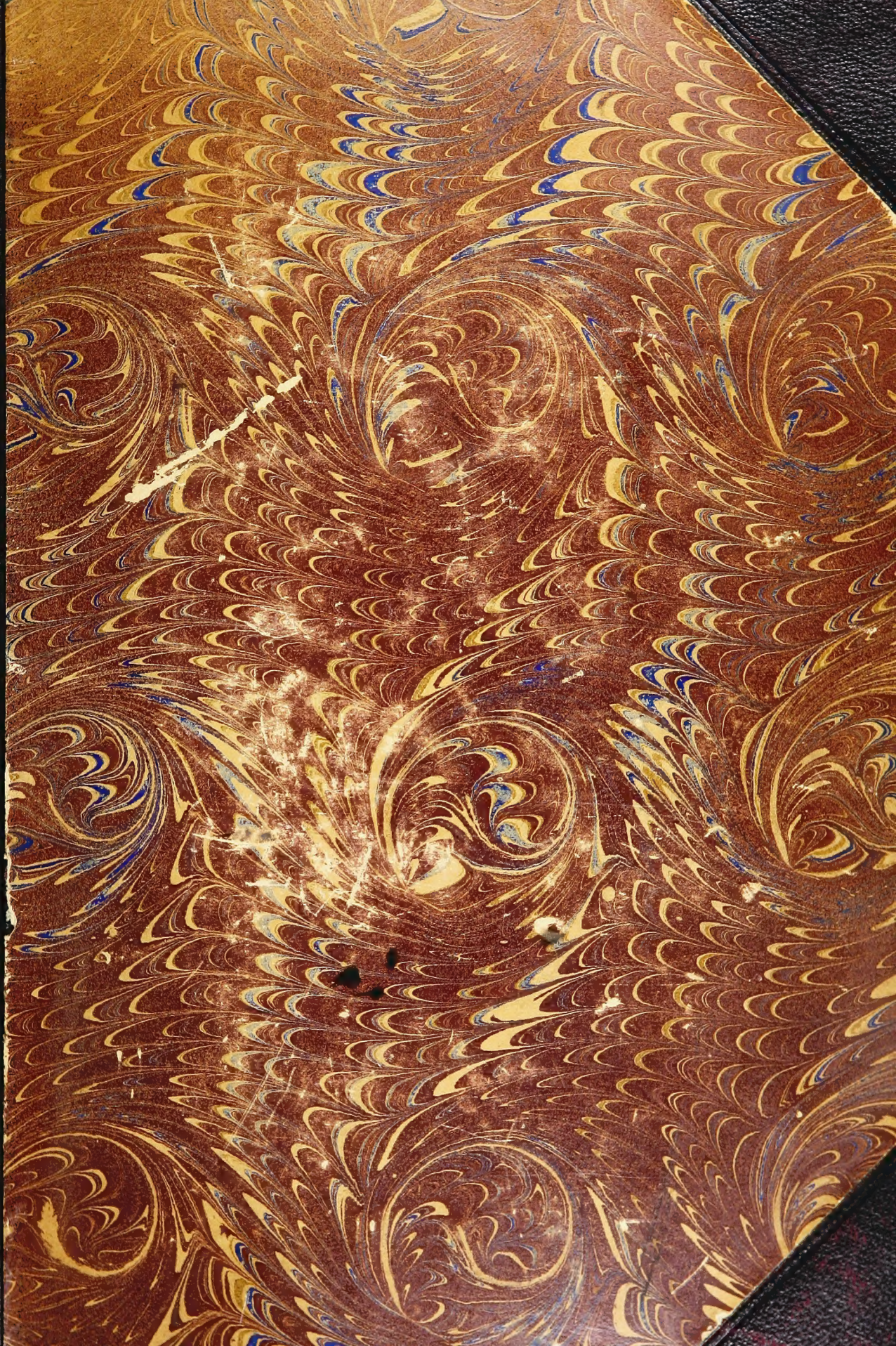




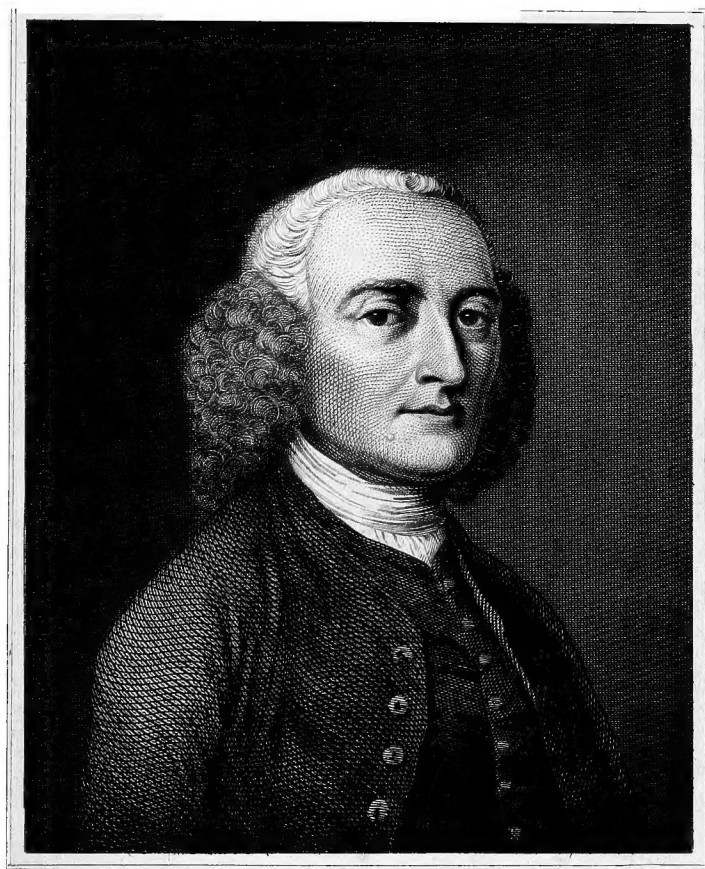


Cornell University
Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

<http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924029270878>



Drawn from the life by T. Fry

Engraved by C. W. Marr

ALEXANDER CRUDEN, M.A.

Published as the Act directs for J. Mawman, and the rest of the proprietors, Dec^r 18, 1823.

A COMPLETE

CONCORDANCE

TO THE

HOLY SCRIPTURES

OF THE

OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT:

OR, A

DICTIONARY AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO THE BIBLE.

IN TWO PARTS.

CONTAINING

I. The APPELLATIVE or COMMON Words in so full and large a manner, that any Verse may be readily found by looking for any material Word in it. In this Part the various *Significations* of the principal Words are given: by which the true Meaning of many Passages of Scripture is shewn: An Account of several *Jewish* Customs and Cere-

monies is also added, serving to illustrate many Parts of Scripture.

II. The PROPER NAMES in the Scripture. To this Part is prefixed a TABLE, containing the *Significations* of the Words in the Original Languages from which they are derived.

TO WHICH IS ADDED, A CONCORDANCE TO THE APOCRYPHA.

The Whole digested in an easy and regular Method: and constituting the most useful Book of the Kind ever published.

BY ALEXANDER CRUDEN, M.A.

THE NINTH EDITION, IN WHICH EVERY TEXT HAS BEEN RECENTLY AND MOST CAREFULLY COMPARED AND CORRECTED BY THE HOLY SCRIPTURES. CONTAINING NOT ONLY THE SIGNIFICATIONS, BUT THE ACCENTUATION AND PRONUNCIATION, OF THE PROPER NAMES; AND INCLUDING A COMPENDIUM OF THE BIBLE, AND A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF ITS HISTORY AND EXCELLENCY.

—o—

TO WHICH IS ADDED, A LIFE OF THE AUTHOR, BY ALEXANDER CHALMERS, F.S.A.

*Search the Scriptures, for in them ye think ye have eternal life, and they are they which testify of me, John v. 39.
Thou hast known the Holy Scriptures, which are able to make thee wise unto salvation, through faith which is in Christ Jesus.
All Scripture is given by inspiration of God, &c. 2 Tim. iii. 15, 16, 17.*

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR LONGMAN AND CO.; T. CADELL; J. AND A. ARCH; J. RICHARDSON; DARTON AND HARVEY; BAGSTER AND SON; HATCHARD AND SON; BALDWIN AND CRADOCK; J. G. AND F. RIVINGTON; BOOKER AND DOLMAN; TEGG AND SON; L. J. HIGHAM; J. F. SETCHELL; SHERWOOD AND CO.; J. BOHN; E. HODGSON; J. MASON; HAMILTON AND CO.; J. DUNCAN; ALLEN AND CO.; WHITTAKER AND CO.; SEELEY AND BURNSIDE; SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, AND CO.; J. NISBET; J. CAPES; SMITH, ELDER, AND CO.; T. LAYCOCK; J. BIGG AND SON; J. DOWDING; T. BUMPUS; J. TEMPLEMAN; E. A. LEWIS; HOULSTON AND SON; H. WASHBOURN; J. MAYNARD; FOR WILSON AND SONS, YORK; J. PARKER, OXFORD; J. AND J. J. DEIGHTON, CAMBRIDGE; STIRLING AND KENNEY; AND J. ANDERSON, EDINBURGH.

1838.

A.7793.

LONDON:

Printed by WILLIAM CLOWES and SONS,
Stamford Street.



TO THE
K I N G.

SIRE,

THIS CONCORDANCE was begun with a design to promote the study and knowledge of the Holy Scriptures, and the method taken therein is deemed by competent judges to be the best towards a complete *Concordance* that has hitherto appeared in our language. It is acknowledged to be an useful book to private Christians who search the Scriptures, and to be very necessary for all the Preachers of the Gospel: Therefore to whom can this new Edition be more properly offered than to your Majesty, now in the beginning of your reign, having already manifested a great regard to Religion, and an earnest concern for promoting it among your subjects?

All other books are of little or no importance in comparison of the Holy Scriptures, which are a revelation from GOD, and are given as the only rule of faith and practice. If the kings of *Israel* were required not only “to read the law of *Moses* all the days of their life, but also to write out a copy of it with their own hand, that they might learn to fear the LORD their GOD, and keep all the words of his law;” it may be reasonably expected that Christian Princes should make the glorious Gospel of our LORD and SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST their daily study, that it may become their constant guide and rule for the government of their people, as well as for their own salvation.

It has been often observed, that the most effectual way to a general external Reformation is “to make Religion a step to preferment, and Irreligion a bar to it;” because example has a more powerful influence over the minds of men than precept, or even than punishment. The early declarations and strong resolutions which your Majesty was pleased to make at your coming to the throne, “that you would encourage those who are religious, and discourage “those that are otherwise,” rejoiced the hearts of all who earnestly desire the revival of vital and practical religion, and to see your Majesty’s subjects a holy and happy people.

True Piety has been in all ages accounted the truest honour, for Religion diffuses the greatest glory around a human character, and sweetens and embalms the memory of Princes. A pious Prince, who has shewn a hearty concern for the eternal happiness of his people, as well as for their present protection, will be remembered with great esteem and honour; for the Scripture says, that “the memory of the just is blessed.” When they are spoken of, it is with praise and commendation by all good men. All other accomplishments, without true grace and real religion, cannot make the children of men happy, who must all die and rise again, “and appear before the judgment-seat of CHRIST, to receive according to what “they have done in the body, whether good or bad.”

The memory of *Hezekiah*, the religious King of *Judah*, is precious: he has been celebrated in all ages of the Church for his pious zeal in the reformation of his people at the beginning of his reign; for “GOD honours those that honour him, and they who despise him “shall be lightly esteemed.” It is said of that pious King, that “he trusted in the LORD “GOD of *Israel*, so that after him there was none like him among all the Kings of *Judah*, “nor any that were before him; for he clave to the LORD, and departed not from following “him, but kept his commandments, which the LORD commanded *Moses*.” *Hezekiah*, like your Majesty, began his reign in his youth, yet his zeal for the worship of God, and for promoting Religion among his subjects, carried him through the great difficulties of reforming a people, who had so much degenerated into gross idolatry. May the great GOD be the guide of your life, and direct and prosper you, that it may be said by the present and future ages, that KING GEORGE THE THIRD has been an HEZEKIAH to our *British Israel*.

I doubt not but your Majesty will pardon my forbearing to enter upon your valuable personal Accomplishments : I shall only add that, when it pleased GOD, the sovereign LORD of life and death, to deprive us of the blessing of your Royal Grandfather KING GEORGE THE SECOND, the Protector of our Religion and Liberties for many years, it was esteemed a national blessing that GOD had favoured *Great Britain* with a Prince born and educated among us, who makes the happiness of his people the rule of his government ; and without Religion there can be no real happiness for Prince or People.

When your Majesty came to the throne, the loyal and affectionate addresses from your subjects in all parts of the *British* dominions, shewed their great hopes and strong expectations of being happy under your Majesty's government. We of the *British* nation have reason thankfully to remember the appearances of Divine Providence in the preservation of our Religion and Liberties, particularly in settling and establishing the Protestant Succession, and in disappointing from time to time all the contrivances and attempts of its enemies, whether secret or open ; and in your Majesty's coming to the throne with the hearts of all your subjects united to you as the heart of one man.

May it please GOD to bestow his choicest gifts upon your Majesty, upon your Royal Mother the Princess Dowager of *Wales*, and all the Royal Family, and upon your numerous and powerful People. May you be blessed, and made a real blessing, and may your reign be long and prosperous ; and after you have been enabled to serve GOD faithfully here upon earth, may you reign for ever with him in heaven through JESUS CHRIST. This is the sincere and earnest prayer of him who is, with great humility and profound respect,

May it please your Majesty,

Your MAJESTY'S most dutiful,

And most obedient Subject and Servant,

LONDON,
June 11, 1761.

ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

TO THE
Q U E E N.

MADAM,

THIS CONCORDANCE, the work of several years, was begun with a design to promote the study of the Holy Scriptures; and in pursuance thereof, is now published with many improvements beyond any book of this kind in the *English* language.

Long before this Work was ready for the press, I designed humbly to offer it to your Majesty, and to beg leave to publish it under your royal protection. Your Majesty's illustrious qualities and example in the great scenes of your valuable life, encourage me humbly to beg your countenance to a well-meant attempt for promoting the knowledge of our holy Religion.

The beauty of your person, and the fine accomplishments of your mind, were so celebrated in your Father's court, that there was no Prince in the Empire, who had room for such an alliance, that was not ambitious of gaining a Princess of such noble virtues into his Family, either as a Daughter, or as a Consort.

And though the heir to all the dominions of the house of *Austria* was desirous of your alliance, yet you generously declined the prospect of a Crown that was inconsistent with the enjoyment of your Religion. The great Disposer of all things, however, kept in store a reward for such exalted virtue, and by the secret methods of his wisdom hath brought your Majesty to a Crown, as famous for defending and supporting the Protestant Religion, as it is conspicuous for its glory and splendour; which is such a return of divine Providence as is to be admired with great thankfulness, though without the least surprise, since *He whose kingdom ruleth over all* hath declared, that *such as honour Him, He will honour*.

It was the fame of this heroic constancy that determined his Majesty to desire in marriage a Princess who was now more celebrated for her Christian magnanimity, than for the beauty of her person, which had been so universally admired. We of the *British* nation have reason to rejoice that such a proposal was made and accepted, and that your Majesty, with regard to these two successive treaties, shewed as much prudence in your compliance with the one, as piety in your refusal of the other. You no sooner arrived at *Hanover* than you improved the lustre of that court, which was before reckoned among the politest in *Europe*, and increased the happiness of a people, who were before looked upon as the happiest in the Empire: And you immediately became the darling of the Princess *Sophia*, a Princess, justly acknowledged to be one of the most accomplished women of the age in which she lived, who was much pleased with the conversation of one, in whom she saw so lively an image of her own youth.

* The first Edition of this *Concordance* was dedicated to Queen *Caroline*, and was presented November 3, 1737, to Her Majesty, who departed this life the 20th of that very month.

We daily discover those admirable qualities for which your Majesty was famed in other countries, and rejoice to see them exerted in our Island, where we ourselves are made happy by their influence. We behold the throne of these kingdoms surrounded by your Majesty's royal and numerous Progeny, and hear with pleasure of the great care your Majesty takes to instil early into their minds the principles of Religion, Virtue, and Honour.

Your Majesty is possessed of all those talents which make conversation either delightful or improving. Your fine taste in the elegant arts, and skill in several modern languages, is such, that your discourse is not confined to the ordinary subjects of conversation, but is adapted, with an uncommon grace, to every occasion, and entertains the politest persons of different nations. That agreeable turn which appears in your sentiments upon the most ordinary affairs of life, which is so suitable to the delicacy of your sex, the politeness of your education, and the splendour of your quality, is observed by every one that has the honour to approach you.

But the great regard your Majesty has shewn to Religion, which diffuses the greatest glory around a human character, encourages me to hope that this work will meet with your favourable acceptance. May it, therefore, please your Majesty to take into your royal protection this CONCORDANCE, the design of which is to render the study of the Scriptures more easy. Whatever may be wanting either in the Work or Author, is abundantly supplied by the dignity of the subject; which consideration chiefly encouraged me to presume to offer it to your Majesty, whom God hath exalted to the most eminent station, and blessed with extraordinary endowments of mind, and with a benevolent and beneficent disposition. To whom then can I more properly offer this Work than to your Majesty, who is celebrated both for your inclination and capacity to do good?

May the great God continue to multiply his blessings upon the King, your Majesty, and every branch of your Royal Family: May your life be long continued to serve God faithfully on earth, and may you reign for ever with Him in heaven, through JESUS CHRIST our LORD. Amen.

These are the sincere prayers of him who is, with the most profound respect,

May it please your Majesty,

Your MAJESTY's most dutiful, and

Most obedient Servant,

LONDON,
October, 1737.

ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

THE PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

A CONCORDANCE is a DICTIONARY, or an INDEX to the BIBLE, wherein all the words used through the inspired Writings are arranged alphabetically, and the various places where they occur are referred to, to assist us in finding out passages, and comparing the several significations of the same word. A Work of this kind, which tends so much to render the study of the holy Scriptures more easy to all Christians, must be acknowledged to be very useful; for if a good Index to any other book is to be valued, much more ought one to the BIBLE, which is a revelation from GOD, given as the only rule of our faith and practice, and to discover to us the way to eternal life through our Lord JESUS CHRIST.

I do not here propose to treat of the incomparable excellencies of that divine book, which is above all commendation, and will be in the highest esteem by all the true members of the church of GOD, whose faith, hope, and comfort, are built upon these divine Oracles.

What I shall farther do in this Preface, shall be to present the Reader with a short historical account of CONCORDANCES, which will tend to display their great usefulness; and then acquaint him with the method I have followed in this.

Hugo de S. Charo, a preaching Friar of the Dominican order, who was afterwards a Cardinal, was the first who compiled a *Concordance* to the Holy Scriptures: he died in the year 1262. He had studied the *Bible* very closely; and for carrying on this great and laborious work the more successfully, we are told he employed five hundred Monks of his order to assist him. He framed an index of all the declinable words, and referred to the places where they were to be found.

This *Latin Concordance* has been frequently printed with improvements; and since that time, works of this sort have been brought to much greater perfection than formerly. At first it was thought sufficient to specify the chapter wherein the word occurred, with these letters *a, b, c, d*, as marks to point out the beginning, the middle, or the end of the chapter. But after *Robert Stephens*, in the year 1545, had divided the chapters of the Bible into verses, the verses likewise began to be numbered, and the letters in the editions of the *Concordances* to be suppressed. And in 1555 this eminent Printer published his fine *Concordance*, wherein the chapters and verses are exactly distinguished.

It could not be thought, that when so useful a work as Cardinal *Hugo's* came to be known, men, who carefully studied the Scriptures, would be satisfied that such assistance should be confined only to those who understood *Latin*. Accordingly several have been published in various languages, particularly Rabbi *Mordecai Nathan*, otherwise called *Isaac Nathan*, composed an *Hebrew Concordance* in imitation of Cardinal *Hugo's*. He began it in the year 1438, and completed it in 1448, being no less than ten years in finishing it; and besides, as he himself says, he was obliged to employ a great many writers in this work. After printing was invented, it was printed several times: first at *Venice* by *Daniel Bomberg* in the year 1523, under the title of *Meir Netib*, that is to say, *Which giveth light in the way*; at *Basil* by *Frobenius* in 1581, and at *Rome* in 1621. This was the foundation of that noble work published by *John Buxtorf*, the son, being assisted by his father's papers, at *Basil*, in 1632.

As to the *Greek* text of the New Testament, a *Concordance* was published by *Henry Stephens* at *Geneva* in 1599, and republished in 1624. But a more accurate one was compiled by *Erasmus Schmidius*, and published at *Wittemberg* in 1638, which was republished more correctly at *Leipsic* in 1716, and is reckoned a very complete performance.

A *Greek Concordance* to the *Septuagint Version* of the *Old Testament*, must be owned to be very useful to such as are for comparing the expressions used in it with those of the *New Testament*, and to those who read the *Fathers*. *Conrad Kircher* of *Augsbourg* is celebrated for his *Greek Concordance* of the *Old Testament*, printed at *Francfort* in 1602. This author has inserted the *Hebrew* words in an alphabetical order, and placed under them the *Greek* words to which they answer. But since that time, an excellent *Concordance* to the *Old Testament* has been published at *Amsterdam* in 1718, by the aged and worthy Minister of *Groningen*, *M. Abraham Trommius*, who instead of following the *Hebrew* alphabet with *Kircher*, has chosen rather to observe the order of the *Greek* alphabet.

There have been *Concordances* likewise published in various modern languages: in *French* by *M. Gravelin*; in *High-dutch* and *Low-dutch* by several; the most complete one in *Low-dutch* is that begun by *M. Martinitz*, and finished by *M. Trommius* before-mentioned. In *English* we have had many. The first was published by *Mr. Marbeck* in 1550, which is dedi-

cated to the pious King *Edward VI.* but this referred only to chapters, not verses. Then Mr. *Cotton* published a pretty large *Concordance*, which has been often printed. Afterwards Mr. *Newman* published one more complete; and lastly, we have had one published under the title of the *Cambridge Concordance*. There have been several abstracts or small *Concordances* published: First by Mr. *Downame*, the next by Mr. *Vavasor Powell*, then by Mr. *John Jackson*, and afterwards by Mr. *Samuel Clarke*. As also other works of this nature have been written by way of a *Dictionary* or *Concordance*, but in a different method, as Mr. *Wilson's Christian Dictionary*, Mr. *Knight's Axiomatical Concordance*, Mr. *Bernard's Thesaurus Biblicus*, and Mr. *Wicken's Concordance*, &c.

Thus it appears that we have had *Concordances* to the *BIBLE* some centuries ago; and the world has been so sensible of their usefulness, that many of them have been composed and published in different languages. But as there are several in our language, it may be inquired, What occasioned my undertaking this great and laborious work, or what advantages it has above any other hitherto published?

When I first began this work, I designed to compose an useful *Concordance* in *Octavo*; but after I had printed several specimens, I found it necessary to alter my scheme, and to compile one to be printed in this large volume, in order to make those improvements which now render it preferable to any other.

The method is easy and regular, and each text of Scripture is generally contained in one line, whereby the reader may readily find the place he wants, if he remembers any material word. When there are two or more texts of Scripture that are parallel, I have generally mentioned the first that occurs in order in the *BIBLE*, and have directly added the parallel texts. It is printed with a good letter, though pretty small, which was necessary in order to bring it into this volume, and make it contain *multum in parvo*, much in a little compass; and great care has been taken that the figures referring to the chapters and verses of the *BIBLE* be exact and correct. When a text is marked with a †, it denotes a marginal reading.

This *CONCORDANCE* is divided into three *Alphabets*.

The *first Alphabet* contains the *appellative* or *common* words, which is the principal part. It is very full and large, and any text may be found by looking for any material word, whether it be *substantive*, *adjective*, *verb*, &c.

In this part, I have given the various *SIGNIFICATIONS* of the principal words, which, I hope, will be esteemed an useful improvement, there not being any thing of this kind in the other large *Concordances*. By this improvement the Reader will have many texts explained, and difficulties removed; and the meaning of the Scripture may be here known by that which is accounted the best rule of interpreting Scripture, namely, *by comparing one Scripture with another*. There is so large a collection of the various *Significations* of many words in Scripture, as may, perhaps, be not only useful to private Christians, but also to those who preach the Gospel; for hereby many important things may be observed at one view, without the trouble of turning over several volumes; and occasion is sometimes taken to give an account of the *Jewish* customs and ceremonies, by which the Reader is led into the meaning of many passages of Scripture, as may be seen in the words, *Elder*, *Ephod*, *Synagogue*, &c.

The *second Alphabet* contains the *Proper Names* in the Holy Scriptures, which the Reader will receive with improvements, as in *Abraham*, *David*, &c. The texts referred to where those names are mentioned, give a short historical account of the remarkable things recorded in Scripture concerning them. To this part is prefixed a *Table*, containing the *Significations* of the words in the original languages from which they are derived.

The *third* and *last Alphabet* is a *Concordance* for those books that are called *APOCRYPHAL*, which is only added that this work might not be deficient in any thing that is treated of in any other *Concordance*; those books not being of divine Inspiration, nor any part of the Canon of Scripture, and therefore are of no authority in the Church of God.

I conclude this *Preface*, with praying that God, who hath graciously enabled me to bring this large Work to a conclusion, would render it useful to those who seriously and carefully search the Scriptures; and grant that the sacred writings, which are so important and highly worthy of esteem, may meet with all that affection and regard which they deserve. May those

who profess to believe the Scriptures to be a *Revelation* from GOD, apply themselves to the reading and study of them; and may they by the holy Spirit of GOD, who indited the Scriptures, be made *wise to salvation through faith which is in Christ Jesus*. Amen.

LONDON,
October, 1737.

A. C.

THE PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION.

AS to what respects this NEW EDITION, notwithstanding the great pains taken in the *First*, there was room for improvements. The filling up of the lines to make the text fuller could not so well be done in the manuscript copy, as in the printed. This renders the sentences more complete in many thousands of places: moreover, the texts are more distinct in many places, by the leading words being distinguished in *Italic characters*. Some texts are added, and some improvements are made in the *Significations* of words, and an historical account is given of some eminent persons under their *Proper Names*; and other things that need not be particularly mentioned.

The labours of many persons to compile *Concordances* to the BIBLE, and their acceptance from time to time by the public, shew their great usefulness: It may be reckoned a good sign that religion is revived in some considerable degree in the present age, by the great demand for *Concordances* and *religious books*. The *First Edition*, of several thousands in number, has been long sold off, which shews this book's favourable reception from the public; and a demand has been long made for a new Edition. There are few books more necessary to those who study their BIBLES than a *Concordance*, whether private Christians, or Ministers of the Gospel who make the Scripture the standard of their preaching. I was told by an eminent Minister, that the BIBLE and this *Concordance* taught him to preach: This *Dictionary* may be a help, but the Spirit of GOD is the best Teacher, who alone can powerfully and effectually teach and impress the heart with the truths revealed in the Scriptures, and make those who read and study the sacred writings *wise to salvation*.

My great aim and design in this Work is, that it may be the means of propagating among my countrymen, and through all the *British dominions*, the knowledge of GOD through our Lord JESUS CHRIST, and of Ourselves, as the same is revealed in the Scriptures; for whose good I heartily wish that it were more complete than it is: For though it be called in the title-page, *A Complete Concordance*, poor sinful man can do nothing absolutely perfect and complete, and therefore the word *complete* is only to be taken in a comparative sense: yet competent judges are of opinion that the method here taken is the best which has appeared in our language towards a *complete Concordance*.

It is hoped that the above-mentioned improvements in this new Edition will serve to recommend the Work more and more to the favour of the public. May it please GOD, by the powerful operations of his Spirit, to make it useful for the spiritual benefit of those who diligently and carefully use it!

LONDON,
June 11, 1761.

A. C.

THE First and Second Editions of this *Concordance* having been well received by the public, seems to shew the great usefulness of such a Dictionary to the BIBLE; for it may be justly said, that, if Christians were convinced that *Concordances* tended so much as they really do to promote the study and knowledge of the holy Scriptures, they would be more desirous of having one: And some Ministers have expressed so great an esteem for this *Concordance*, that they have said, "If they could not have another copy, they would not part with it for many pounds." This THIRD EDITION now appears, with some improvements, which it is hoped will engage the continuance of the public approbation this work has already been favoured with. May it please GOD to make it more and more useful, and a blessing to the Church of GOD through our Lord JESUS CHRIST. Amen.

LONDON,
March 24, 1769.

A COLLECTION of the NAMES and TITLES given to **JESUS CHRIST.**

A DAM, 1 Cor. 15. 45.	Faithful Witness, Rev. 1. 5. 3. 14.	Inheritance, Ezek. 44. 28.	Righteousness, Jer. 23. 6.
Advocate, 1 John 2. 1.	19. 11.	Invisible, 1 Tim. 1. 17.	Rock, Deut. 32. 15. 1 Cor. 10. 4.
Amen, Rev. 3. 14.	Fatted Calf, Luke 15. 23.	Israel, Isa. 44. 21. 49. 3.	Rod and Branch, Isa. 11. 1.
Angel, Isa. 63. 9. Mal. 3. 1.	Father of Eternity, Isa. 9. † 6.	Judah, Rev. 5. 5.	Root of David, Rev. 22. 16.
Ancient of Days, Dan. 7. 22.	Feeder, Isa. 40. 11.	Judge, Mic. 5. 1. Acts 10. 42.	Roe and Hart, Cant. 2. 9.
Anointed, Psal. 2. 2. 45. 7.	Finisher of Faith, Heb. 12. 2.	King, Matt. 21. 5. 25. 34.	Rose of Sharon, Cant. 2. 1.
Apostle, Heb. 3. 1.	Fir-tree, Hos. 14. 8.	Ladder, Gen. 28. 12.	Ruler in Israel, Mic. 5. 2.
Apple-tree, Cant. 2. 3.	First-Begotten, Rev. 1. 5.	Lamb, John 1. 29. Rev. 5. 6.	Sacrifice, Eph. 5. 2.
Author and Finisher of faith, Heb. 12. 2.	First-Fruits, 1 Cor. 15. 23.	Lawgiver, Isa. 33. 22. James 4. 12.	Salvation, Luke 2. 30.
Babe, Luke 2. 16.	First and Last, Rev. 2. 8.	Leader, Isa. 55. 4.	Samaritan, Luke 10. 33.
Beginning of Creat. of God, Rev. 3. 14.	Flesh, John 1. 14.	Light, John 1. 9. 8. 12. 12. 46.	Sanctification, 1 Cor. 1. 30.
Begotten of the Father, John 1. 14.	Foundation, Isa. 28. 16.	Life, John 14. 6.	Sanctuary, Isa. 8. 14.
Beloved, Cant. 1. 13. Eph. 1. 6.	Fountain, Zech. 13. 1.	Lion of the Tribe of Judah, Rev. 5. 5.	Seed of Abraham, Gal. 3. 29.
Bishop, 1 Pet. 2. 25.	Forerunner, Heb. 6. 20.	Living God, 1 Tim. 3. 15.	Seed of the Woman, Gen. 3. 15.
Blessed, 1 Tim. 6. 15.	Friend of Sinners, Matt. 11. 19.	Long-suffering, Exod. 34. 6.	Seed of David, 2 Tim. 2. 8.
Branch of Righteousness, Zech. 3. 8.	Gift of God, 2 Cor. 9. 15.	Lord, Rom. 1. 3. Rev. 17. 14.	Second Man, 1 Cor. 15. 47.
Brasen Serpent, John 3. 14.	Glory of God, Isa. 40. 5.	Lovely, Cant. 5. 16.	Servant, Isa. 42. 1, 19. 44. 21.
Bread of Life, John 6. 48, 51.	Glorious Lord, Isa. 33. 21.	Man, Acts 17. 31. 1 Tim. 2. 5.	Shepherd, John 10. 11. Heb. 13. 20.
Bridegroom, Matt. 9. 15.	God, John 1. 1. Rom. 9. 5. 1 Tim.	Master, Matt. 8. 19. 23. 8.	Shield, Gen. 15. 1. Psal. 138. 35.
Bright Morning Star, Rev. 22. 16.	3. 16. 1 John 5. 20.	Mediator, 1 Tim. 2. 5.	Shiloh, Gen. 49. 10.
Brightness of Father's Glory, Heb. 1. 3.	Gold, Cant. 5. 11.	Melchisedek, Heb. 7. 1.	Solomon, Cant. 3. 7. 8. 11, 12.
Bundle of Myrrh, Cant. 1. 13.	Golden Altar, Rev. 8. 3.	Merciful, Heb. 2. 17.	Son of God, Matt. 4. 3. 5. 29.
Camphire, Cant. 1. 14.	Governor, Matt. 2. 6.	Messenger, Mal. 2. 7. 3. 1.	Son of Man, Matt. 8. 20.
Captain, Josh. 5. 14. Heb. 2. 10.	Gracious, 1 Pet. 2. 3.	Messiah, Dan. 9. 25. John 1. 41.	Sower, Matt. 13. 3.
Child, Isa. 9. 6.	Guide, Psal. 48. 14.	Michael, Dan. 12. 1. Rev. 12. 7.	Spirit, 1 Cor. 15. 45. Heb. 9. 14.
Chosen, Matt. 12. 18. Luke 23. 35.	Habitation, Psal. 91. 9.	Mighty God, Isa. 9. 6. 63. 1.	Stone Refused, Matt. 21. 42.
Christ, Matt. 1. 16. 2. 4.	Harmless, Heb. 7. 26.	Minister, Heb. 8. 2.	Strength of Israel, 1 Sam. 15. 29.
Consolation of Israel, Luke 2. 25.	Head of the Church, Col. 1. 18.	Morning-Star, Rev. 2. 28. 22. 16.	Strong God, Psal. 89. 8. Rev. 18. 8.
Corner-Stone, Eph. 2. 20. 1 Pet. 2. 7.	Heir of all Things, Heb. 1. 2.	Moses, Acts 3. 22.	Substance, Heb. 10. 34.
Covenant, Isa. 42. 6.	Help, Psal. 33. 20. 40. 17.	Nazarite, Matt. 1. 23.	Sun of Righteousness, Mal. 4. 2.
Counsellor, Isa. 9. 6.	Heritage, Isa. 58. 14.	Offspring of David, Rev. 22. 16.	Surety, Heb. 7. 22.
Covert, Isa. 32. 2.	Highest, Psal. 18. 13. Luke 1. 32.	Only-Begotten, John 1. 14.	Sharp Sword, Isa. 49. 2.
Creator, Isa. 43. 15.	High-priest, Heb. 3. 1. 7. 1.	Ointment, Cant. 1. 3.	Tabernacle, Heb. 8. 2. 9. 11.
Creditor, Luke 7. 41.	Most High, Luke 8. 28.	Pass-over, 1 Cor. 5. 7.	Teacher, John 3. 2.
Cyrus, Isa. 45. 1.	Holy One of God, Mark 1. 24.	Plant of Renown, Ezek. 34. 29.	Temple, Mark 14. 58.
David, Jer. 30. 9. Ez. 37. 24, 25. Hos. 3. 5.	Holy One of Israel, Isa. 41. 14.	Potentate, 1 Tim. 6. 15.	Testator, Heb. 9. 16, 17.
Day's-Man, Job 9. 33.	Holy Child, Acts 4. 30.	Prince, Acts 3. 15. 5. 31.	Treasure, Luke 12. 33.
Day-Star, 2 Pet. 1. 19.	Honey-Comb, Cant. 4. 11.	Prophet, Luke 4. 19. Acts 3. 22.	Tree of Life, Rev. 2. 7.
Deliverer, Rom. 11. 26.	Hope, Acts 28. 20. 1 Tim. 1. 1.	Propitiation, 1 John 2. 2. 4. 10.	Truth, John 14. 6.
Desire of all Nations, Hag. 2. 7.	Horn of Salvation, Psal. 18. 2.	Power of God, 1 Cor. 1. 24.	Vine, John 15. 1.
Dew, Hos. 14. 5.	Husband, Isa. 54. 5. Jer. 31. 32.	Purifier, Mal. 3. 3.	Wall of Fire, Zech. 2. 5.
Diadem, Isa. 62. 3.	I am, Exod. 3. 14. John 8. 58.	Physician, Matt. 9. 12.	Way, Isa. 35. 8. John 14. 6.
Door of the Sheep, John 10. 7.	Jacob, Isa. 41. 8. 44. 1, 5.	Polished Shaft, Isa. 49. 2.	Well of Living Water, Cant. 4. 15.
Eagle, Deut. 32. 11.	Jah, Psal. 68. 4.	Priest, Heb. 4. 14. 7. 26.	Wedding Garment, Matt. 22. 12.
Elect, Isa. 42. 1.	Jehovah, Isa. 26. 4. 40. † 3.	Ransom, 1 Tim. 2. 6.	Wisdom of God, 1 Cor. 1. 24.
Emmanuel, Isa. 7. 14. Matt. 1. 23.	Jerusalem, Cant. 6. 4.	Reaper, Rev. 14. 15.	Witness, Rev. 1. 5. 3. 14.
Ensign, Isa. 11. 10.	Jesus, Matt. 1. 21. 1 Thess. 1. 10.	Redeemer, Isa. 59. 20. 60. 16.	Wonderful, Isa. 9. 6. 28. 29.
Eternal Life, 1 John 5. 20.	Image of God, Heb. 1. 3.	Resurrection, John 11. 25.	Word of God, Rev. 19. 13.
Everlasting Father, Isa. 9. 6.	Immanuel, Isa. 7. 14. Matt. 1. 23.	Refiner, Mal. 3. 3.	Worthy, Heb. 3. 3. Rev. 5. 12.
Express Image, &c. Heb. 1. 3.	Immortal, 1 Tim. 1. 17.	Refuge, Isa. 25. 4.	Yesterday, To-day, Forever, Heb. 13. 8.

A COLLECTION of the APPELLATIONS given to the Church of God in the Scriptures

A DOPTEd Sons, Gal. 4. 5.	Dove, Cant. 2. 14. 5. 2.	Jacob, Psal. 14. 7. 147. 19.	Plants, Psal. 144. 12. Cant. 4. 13.
Angels, Luke 20. 36.	Eagles, Psal. 103. 5. Isa. 40. 31.	Jerusalem above, Gal. 4. 29.—heaven-	Poor, Matt. 5. 3. 11. 5.
Assembly of Saints, Heb. 10. 25.	Elect, Isa. 45. 4. Matt. 24. 22.	ly, Heb. 12. 22.—holy, Rev. 21. 10.	Portion of the Lord, Deut. 32. 9.
Believers, Acts 5. 14.	Election, Rom. 9. 11. 11. 5, 7.	Jewels of the Lord, Mal. 3. 17.	Precious, Psal. 116. 15. Isa. 43. 4.
Beloved of God, Psal. 60. 5. 108. 6.	Escaped, Isa. 45. 20. 2 Pet. 1. 4.	Image of God, Rom. 8. 29.	Princes, 1 Sam. 2. 8. Psal. 45. 16.
Blessed, Psal. 2. 12. 32. 1.	Excellent, Psal. 16. 3. Prov. 12. 26.	Inhabitants of Zion, Isa. 12. 6.	Pure in Heart, Matt. 5. 8.
Blameless, Phil. 2. 15.	Fair, Cant. 1. 15. 2. 10. 4. 10.	Joy of the whole Earth, Psal. 48. 2.	Ransomed, Isa. 45. 10. 51. 11.
Body of Christ, Eph. 1. 23.	Faithful, Eph. 1. 1. Col. 1. 2.	Israel of God, Gal. 6. 16.	Redeemed, Isa. 51. 11. 62. 12.
Branches of Righteousness, John 15. 5.	Family of God, Eph. 3. 15.	Justified, Acts 13. 39.	Sanctified, 1 Cor. 1. 2. 6. 11.
Brethren, Rom. 8. 29. 12. 1.	Fearful, Isa. 35. 4. Fig-trees, Cant. 2. 13.	Kings, Rev. 1. 6. 5. 10.	Saved of the Lord, Deut. 33. 29.
Bride, Rev. 21. 2, 9. 22. 17.	First-Fruits, James 1. 18.	Kingdom of Heaven, Matt. 13. 38.	Sheep, John 10. 3, 4. 21. 16.
Building of God, 1 Cor. 3. 9.	Flock of God, Acts 20. 28.	Lambs, Isa. 40. 11. John 21. 15.	Sincere, Phil. 1. 10.
Called, Isa. 62. 12. Rom. 8. 28.	First-Born, Heb. 12. 23.	Lamb's Wife, Rev. 21. 9.	Stones, 1 Pet. 2. 5.
Candlestick, Rev. 1. 12. 2. 5.	Fold of Christ, John 10. 16.	Light of the World, Matt. 5. 14.	Sister, Spouse, Cant. 4. 12.
Cedars, Psal. 92. 12. Ezek. 31. 8.	Followers of God, Eph. 5. 1.	Lily among Thorns, Cant. 2. 2.	Sons of God, Rom. 8. 14.
Children of the Kingdom, Matt. 13. 38.	Fountain, Cant. 4. 12.	Little Ones, Zech. 13. 7.	Spiritual, Gal. 6. 1. 1 Pet. 2. 5.
Christ, 1 Cor. 12. 12.	Free-men, 1 Cor. 7. 22.	Lively Stones, 1 Pet. 2. 5.	Stars, Psal. 148. 3. Rev. 3. 1.
Christians, Acts 11. 26. 1 Pet. 4. 16.	Friends of God, James 2. 23.	Lot of God's Inheritance, Deut. 32. 9.	Strangers, Psal. 39. 12. 119. 9.
Church of God, 1 Cor. 1. 2.	Fruitful, Col. 1. 10.	Love, or his Love, Cant. 4. 7.	Temple of God, 1 Cor. 3. 16.
Circumcision, Phil. 3. 3.	Fulness of Christ, Eph. 1. 23.	Lowly, Psal. 138. 6. Prov. 3. 34.	Treasure of God, Psal. 135. 4.
City of God, Heb. 12. 22. Rev. 3. 12.	Garden inclosed, Cant. 4. 12.	Members of Christ, Eph. 5. 30.	Vessels of Mercy, Rom. 9. 23.
Citizens, Eph. 2. 19. Comely, Cant. 1. 5.	Gathered, Isa. 56. 8.	Merciful, Matt. 5. 7.	Vineyard, Isa. 5. 1. 27. 2.
Companions, Psal. 45. 14. Cant. 1. 7.	General Assembly, Heb. 12. 23.	Mighty, Psal. 112. 2. Acts 18. 24.	Virgins, Jer. 31. 4. Rev. 14. 4.
Complete, Col. 2. 10.	Generation of the Upright, Psal. 112. 2.	Mount Zion, Heb. 12. 22.	Unfiled, Cant. 6. 2. 6. 9.
Congregation of Saints, Psal. 149. 1.	Glory of God, Isa. 46. 13.	Mourners, Isa. 57. 18.	Upright, Psal. 11. 7. 37. 37.
Contrite, Isa. 57. 15. 66. 2.	Glorious, Ps. 45. 13. Grapes, Hos. 9. 10.	Needy, Psal. 9. 18. Isa. 25. 4. 41. 17.	Watchman, Isa. 52. 8. 62. 6.
Converts, Isa. 1. 27.	Habitation of God, Eph. 2. 22.	Obedient, 1 Pet. 1. 14.	Wayfaring-Men, Isa. 35. 8.
Corner Stones, Psal. 144. 12.	Heirs of God, Rom. 8. 17.	Palaces, Psal. 45. 15. 48. 3, 13.	Wise Men, 1 Cor. 6. 5.
Daughter of the King, Psal. 45. 13.	Heritage of God, Jer. 12. 7.	Palm-trees, Psal. 92. 12. Cant. 7. 8.	Woman, Rev. 12. 1.
Dead in Christ, 1 Thess. 4. 16.	Hidden Ones, Psal. 83. 3.	Peaceable, Gen. 34. 21.	Worshippers, Heb. 10. 2.
Dearly Beloved, Jer. 12. 7.	Holy, 1 Cor. 3. 17. Eph. 1. 4.	Peculiar People, 1 Pet. 2. 9.	Worthy to walk with Christ, Rev. 3. 4.
Delights, Cant. 7. 6.	House of God, 1 Tim. 3. 15.	Perfect, 2 Tim. 3. 17. Heb. 12. 23.	Written in Heaven, Heb. 12. 23.
Dew, Psal. 110. 3. Mic. 5. 7.	Hamble, Psal. 9. 12. 34. 2.	Pilgrims, Heb. 11. 13.	Zealous of good Works, Tit. 2. 14.
Disciples, Isa. 8. 16. Matt. 5. 1.	Husbandry of God, 1 Cor. 3. 9.	Pillar of Truth, 1 Tim. 3. 15.	Zion, Psal. 69. 35. 76. 2. 87. 2.

L I F E

OF

ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

CURIOSITY is perhaps seldom so wisely, and certainly never so harmlessly employed, as when it inquires into the personal history of men who have benefited the world by their literary labours: and although it has been often repeated, that the life of a mere student cannot afford those striking incidents which elevate the character of the hero or the patriot, it is not unimportant to know by what progress studies have arrived at perfection, or by what incitements those works have been produced, from which the world has reaped instruction or amusement. Mr. Cruden's **CONCORDANCE** appears so vast a performance for one man, that it is very natural to inquire how that life was passed which could spare time to execute it. The labour seems so much beyond human patience, that while the divine and the private Christian are thankful for such assistance in their study of the Holy Scriptures, as no other work affords, they cannot cease to wonder by what means it could have been procured. To gratify this curiosity, the author of the present sketch collected from the surviving friends of Mr. CRUDEN some memoirs of him, which were inserted in the fourth volume of the *Biographia Britannica*, (1789,) and are now reprinted, with a few articles from subsequent information.

ALEXANDER CRUDEN, the second son of Mr. WILLIAM CRUDEN, merchant, and one of the *Baillies* of Aberdeen, an office similar to that of Alderman in England, was born in the year 1701. He received his education in the grammar school of that city, and, among other little memorandums of his early life, used often to mention, that he was schoolfellow with the late George, Earl Marischal, and James, afterwards the celebrated Field Mareschal Keith, who, in the school catalogue, were distinguished by the titles, *Dominus Georgius Keith*, and *Magister Jacobus Keith*.

At the expiration of the usual number of years, when he was probably about fifteen, he entered as student of Marischal College, where, at the expiration of four years, the usual period, he took the degree of Master of Arts. From his close attendance on the divinity lectures of the Rev. Mr. BLACKWELL, father to the celebrated Principal Blackwell, author of the "Life of Homer," the "Court of Augustus," &c. he appears to have had thoughts of the church, as a

profession, and although diverted from it by some circumstances, of which we have but an indistinct account, he preserved throughout life the impression that he was intended for the exercise of the ministry, and all his studies and labours certainly took that direction.

It is highly probable, that the flightiness which appeared about this time in his words and actions, and which was, perhaps too hastily, construed into insanity, might obstruct the regular progress of his studies towards any of the learned professions. Various opinions were entertained as to the cause of this disorder. Some imputed it to the bite of a mad dog, but this is wholly inconsistent with the history of that dreadful calamity. Others derived his wild manner from disappointment in love; but it is uncertain whether this operated as a cause or a consequence. The circumstances attending this youthful passion were, however, horrid enough to have affected the reason of any man of tender feeling. The object of his affections was the daughter of a clergyman of Aberdeen. CRUDEN courted her with enthusiasm and perseverance, but the lady thought proper to reject his addresses, and his behaviour becoming outrageous and troublesome, her father ordered his doors to be shut against him. This increased his passion, and either his or her friends soon found it necessary to procure his being confined. His confinement was probably of no long duration, for, soon after it took place, the young lady became pregnant, and this was, with too much reason, attributed to a criminal intercourse with her own brother. She was immediately sent out of the country, and never returned. That Mr. CRUDEN shared largely in the general horror which this event produced, may be easily believed. He never indeed mentioned the name of the unhappy woman but with the bitterest grief and the most tender compassion.

On his release from the confinement which his courtship had occasioned, he gave up the pursuit of his studies at Aberdeen, and resolved to leave his native country. In the year 1722, he came to London, and engaged in several families, both in the metropolis and in its neighbourhood, as private tutor to young persons, either at school, or who were intended for the university. In this employment he spent some years in the Isle of Man, but in the year 1732, we find him in London again, employed as corrector of the press, and as bookseller. His shop was under the Royal Exchange; and, in April, 1735, he was appointed bookseller to the Queen.

While in this situation, an incident happened which we shall relate, because Mr. CRUDEN often mentioned it as one of the most remarkable occurrences of his life. A gentleman from Aberdeen,* who was at this time in London, and who wished to serve Mr. CRUDEN, offered to introduce him to a merchant near the Royal Exchange, a near relation of the young lady above mentioned. When they knocked at the door of the house, it was opened by the young lady herself, who, unknown to Mr. CRUDEN or his friend, had found an asylum here. Mr. CRUDEN started back with visible signs of wonder and agony, and grasping his friend's hand, exclaimed wildly, "Ah! she has still her fine black eyes." It is, perhaps, unnecessary to add, that his hopes of intimacy in this family were now at an end. He did not then, nor ever, enter the

* Mr. CHALMERS, Printer, at Aberdeen, who died in September, 1764. He was father to the writer of this *Life*.

house, or court the acquaintance of its owner, who was indeed a younger brother of the lady. His friend was at this time equally ignorant of the lady's asylum, or perhaps of her crime, being not above four years old when the shocking affair happened.

The year after, Mr. CRUDEN began to compile the work which entitles him to be ranked among the friends of sacred literature. He had long meditated "A COMPLETE CONCORDANCE of the Holy Scriptures of the OLD and NEW TESTAMENT." If the merit of labour only be given to this work, it is a labour which has seldom been equalled, and which cannot be exceeded. Whoever has attempted, for his private use, to compile the index of only a moderate volume, must feel the obligation the public owes to those who are index-makers by profession. But the labours of many such are not to be compared to the work before us, the bare inspection of which, in any of its copious articles, will afford a stupendous proof of patience and perseverance. Mr. CRUDEN, however, had many qualifications for the undertaking. It would not be fair to mention that he had the labours of Marbeck, of Newman, and of the editors of the Cambridge Concordance: a comparison of his work with those of his predecessors, must convince every reader how far he went beyond them, and, in truth, how little he could avail himself of their labours, since, in order to make a correct Concordance, one, for the accuracy of which he might hold himself responsible, it was absolutely necessary for him to begin as if no such work had ever preceded: and this he did with uncommon zeal and attachment to the plan. Habits of industry were familiar to him, and such was his affection for what he considered as eminently useful, that he executed the whole before he had received any encouragement from the public.

The first edition was published in the year 1737, and in the preface, which is prefixed to the present edition, the reader will find an explanation of his plan, and of his views in publishing. The book was dedicated to QUEEN CAROLINE, who had given the author some reason to expect a gratuity on its being presented to her. But, a very few days before publication, her Majesty died, and Mr. CRUDEN lost his patroness. In a note to his dedication, he says, that "it was presented November 3, 1737, to her Majesty, who departed this life the 20th of that very month." It was presented, however, before it was published, according to the respectful practice adopted in presenting works to personages of high rank.

This disappointment occasioned some embarrassment in his affairs: and his work, however valuable, or however liked, was not of a nature from which he could expect any immediate returns of profit. These circumstances appear to have affected his mind very deeply. He disposed of his stock in trade, and shut up his shop:* and being now without employment, without friends, and without hope, he became a prey to his phrenetic disorder, which occasioned his being sent to a private madhouse at Bethnal Green. That his disorder was of the most

* By some of his letters in the British Museum, it appears, that he solicited Sir Hans Sloane's interest to procure him the place of "Bookseller to Queen Caroline:" his character was attested by several Aldermen and other principal citizens, and in this he succeeded, as before mentioned. It was merely an honour, however, no emolument being attached to it. He afterwards recommenced his trade of Bookseller, although probably for no long time. In an advertisement, dated February, 1740, he calls himself, "Bookseller to her late Majesty, over against the Blue-coat Hospital gate, in Newgate-Street."

harmless kind, appears from a pamphlet which he published on his release, entitled, "The LONDON CITIZEN exceedingly injured, giving an account of his adventures during the time of his severe and long campaign at Bethnal Green, for nine weeks and six days, the Citizen,* being sent thither, in March, 1738, by Robert Wightman, a notoriously conceited whimsical man, where he was chained, handcuffed, strait-waistcoated, and imprisoned: and he probably would have been continued, and died under his confinement, if he had not most providentially made his escape by cutting with a knife the bedstead to which he was chained. With a history of Wightman's BLIND BENCH, which was a sort of a court, that met in Wightman's room at the Rose and Crown in the Poultry, and unaccountably pretended to pass decrees in relation to the London Citizen: Particularly this blundering and illegal BLIND BENCH decreed that the London Citizen should be removed from Bethnal Green to Bethlehem Hospital, the audacious men thinking by that means to screen Wightman and the criminals from punishment for confining the Citizen."—In this pamphlet he gives a clear and distinct account of facts, such as proves that he was neither deficient in memory or judgment, but certainly in a style singularly whimsical. He also commenced an action against Dr. MONRO, and other defendants, which was tried in Westminster Hall, July 17, 1739, when a verdict was given in favour of the defendants. After the verdict was pronounced, CRUDEN said, "I trust in God." The Chief Justice, Sir WILLIAM LEE, replied, "I wish you had trusted more in God, and not have come hither."

This trial Mr. Cruden published, with remarks on the economy of private madhouses; and dedicated his pamphlet to King GEORGE II. His remarks were at that time probably only a fund for ridicule, or considered as the effusions of a man who had some reason to complain of improper treatment. His being able to complain at all, however, is no inconsiderable proof that confinement and harsh treatment were unnecessary; and it is certain that the abuses of private madhouses soon became so notorious, and shameful to the character of the nation, as to attract the attention of the legislature, and those receptacles were at length subjected to new laws.

After this, Mr. CRUDEN, who never appeared to be a lunatic in the eyes of his employers, lived chiefly by correcting the press, and under his inspection several editions of the Greek and Roman classics were published with great accuracy. To booksellers and printers, he rendered himself useful in every employment where the talents of a scholar, and the scrupulous eye of a corrector, were requisite. His manners were extremely simple and inoffensive: he was always to be trusted, always industrious, and performed his engagements with the strictest fidelity.

In these occupations he employed several years, until we find him a third time under confinement. This appears, from his own narrative, to have originated in some dispute at his lodgings; and his sister, whom the year before he had given away at the altar to a Mr. Wild, appears to have been active in removing him to a madhouse at Chelsea. It does not appear, however, that he committed a single act which required the rigour of lunatic discipline, or

* He was a Liveryman of the Stationers' Company.

indicated any portion of a mischievous disposition. What seems to prove that his confinement was unnecessary and useless is, that he was released in seventeen days, and returned to his employments in the same temper and habit of mind as before.

When released, he again published his case, under the whimsical title of "The Adventures of ALEXANDER the CORRECTOR, wherein is given an account of his being unjustly sent to Chelsea, and of his bad usage during the time of his Chelsea campaign, which continued seventeen days, from the 12th to the 29th of September, 1753. With an account of the Chelsea academies, or the private places for the confinement of such as are supposed to be deprived of the exercise of their reason. To which is added, an account of the prophecies of some pious ministers of the gospel, foretelling that ALEXANDER's afflictions are designed by divine Providence to being an introduction and preparation to his being a JOSEPH, and a prosperous man. With observations on the necessity of a reformation, by executing the laws against swearers, sabbath-breakers, and other offenders." In three parts. Parts I. and II. 1754, and Part III. 1755, with different titles, but resembling the above in singularities of expression. If this work be a faithful transcript of his mind, it is evident that he was at least harmless.

The only circumstances by which he was convicted of lunacy, in the popular opinion, were those which perhaps might have, in former ages, convicted many persons of higher distinction. These were, extraordinary attempts to do good, in ways not generally adopted by mankind. He seems to have considered himself as appointed to be a general reformer, and, in his endeavours to reform, he departed from accustomed rules; and was sometimes irregular in invading the province of the divine and the legislator. One instance of his whimsical turn of mind is too remarkable to be omitted, and may, perhaps, confirm the observations we have offered. After his release in September, 1753, he endeavoured to persuade one or two of his friends, who had been the means of his confinement, to submit to be imprisoned in Newgate, as a compensation for the injuries they had brought upon him. To his sister he proposed what he thought very mild terms: she was to pay a fine of £10, afterwards raised to £15, and to have the choice of being confined for forty-eight hours in four prisons, Newgate, Reading, and Aylesbury jails, and the prison in Windsor Castle. When, however, he found that she was so *unreasonable* as to refuse all these, he commenced an action against her, and three others, which was tried February, 1754, and a verdict given for the defendants. This trial he published, in a sixpenny pamphlet, dedicated to the King; but he was refused the honour, which he requested, of presenting it, and was denied the honour of knighthood, to which he, at this time, aspired, in his earnest endeavours to accomplish a certain prophecy. He informs us, that "it was foretold in a wonderful manner, March 22, 1738, sixteen years ago, that the Corrector would be SIR ALEXANDER CRUDEN, twice Lord Mayor of London, and Member of Parliament for the said city." This he asserted, with his usual gravity, in a letter to Lord Holderness, one of the Secretaries of State.

His frenzy, such as it was, appears to have been now at its height, but discovered itself principally in absurd claims and expectations, concerning which he wrote letters to the various ministers of state, and afterwards printed them. As a reformer, he assumed the title of ALEX

ANDER THE CORRECTOR, and gave out that he was commissioned from Heaven to reform the manners of the age, and particularly to restore the due observation of the sabbath, being seemingly confident that an unprotected individual might succeed, where laws and societies, strengthened by every possible authority, have failed. To raise the public belief in his favour, he produced and printed certain prophecies of eminent ministers, and others, all anonymous, or with the initials only of names. The substance of these prophecies, as he informs us, was, that "Mr. CRUDEN was to be a second Joseph, to be a great man at court, and to perform great things for the spiritual Israel in this sinful Egypt, &c." In such attempts, consisted the whole of Mr. CRUDEN's real or supposed lunacy.

Furnished, however, with such credentials, he went to Oxford and Cambridge, and exhorted the ladies and gentlemen, whom he found in the public walks on the sabbath, to go home and keep that day holy. But his advice was not always welcomed as he wished; and, on one occasion, he narrowly escaped corporal chastisement, for having been too bold in his addresses to a young lady, who happened to be walking with a student in Clare Hall walks. He generally followed his advice with a denunciation of eternal wrath in case of non-compliance.

Such advice from the pulpit would have been only the performance of a solemn duty. In Mr. CRUDEN, it was deemed madness. This feature in his character strongly reminds us of an excellent remark made by Dr. JOHNSON on SMART the poet: "Madness frequently discovers itself merely by unnecessary deviation from the usual modes of the world. My poor friend SMART shewed the disturbance of his mind, by falling upon his knees, and saying his prayers in the street, or in any other unusual place. Now although, rationally speaking, it is GREATER MADNESS NOT TO PRAY AT ALL, than to pray as SMART did, I am afraid there are so many who do not pray, that their understanding is not called in question." DR. JOHNSON said at another time of Mr. SMART, what is far more applicable to our author, "I did not think he ought to be shut up. His infirmities were not noxious to society."

In furtherance of the prophecy above mentioned, when the general election took place in 1754, he appeared as a candidate to represent the city of London in parliament. On this occasion, when the Common Hall assembled, he was proposed by Mr. Sheriff Chitty, and had several hands held up for him; but he declined the poll, on being asked for his qualification. He comforted himself on his disappointment, by reflecting, that if he had not the *hands*, he had the *hearts*, of the livery of London. In 1755, we find him solicitous of the hand of Miss Abney, daughter to Sir Thomas Abney of Newington. This lady he courted under the name of *Elizabetha of Silesia*, and endeavoured to prove, from scripture, that she was destined to be his, pestering her with letters, which she generally returned unopened, and which he as generally published. The whole of the Third Part, of his "Adventures," consists of this courtship, from which he was at length compelled to desist.* His frequent application of parts of Holy

* In February, 1756, he published, "The CORRECTOR's Earnest Address to the Inhabitants of Great Britain, on occasion of the Earthquakes." This pamphlet contains an account of his application to many members of parliament to bring in a bill for appointing him Corroctor of the People, and of his visiting the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, Eton College, Windsor, Tunbridge Wells, and Westminster School, with other circumstances, delivered in his peculiar style of wild conceit.

Writ to this ridiculous attempt cannot be justified, because we cannot, either at this time or afterwards, find him crazed in the common concerns of life.

His best hours were devoted to study, and his most pleasing employment was the enlargement of his **CONCORDANCE**, the second edition of which was published in 1761, dedicated and presented, in person, to his late Majesty, who ordered him a gratuity of £100. The author had also the honour of presenting it to Queen Charlotte, and to the Princess Dowager of Wales. At this time our author was corrector of the press to the *Public Advertiser*, a paper once in high estimation, and then printed by Mr. Woodfall, senior. Mr. CRUDEN's fatigues at this time were rather severe. The business of the printing office was rarely over before one o'clock in the morning, when the paper was put to press. He seldom slept more than four or five hours, and before six in the morning he might always be found turning over his Bible, and adding, amending, and improving his **CONCORDANCE**, with the most scrupulous attention. He was likewise corrector to other works, printed for the booksellers of London, which engaged his forenoons. The last genuine edition of Hervey's *Commentary on the Bible*, in five folio volumes, was entirely printed under his inspection. In the evening he again returned to the printing office, near which he lodged, at "The Flating Mill, over against the Ship, in Ivy-Lane." Such assiduity, with a temper calm and contented, and now unruffled by his former foolish ambition, together with his advanced period of life, relieved him from those feelings which had been the cause of so much improper treatment; but at such intervals as he could make between his various occupations, he still held his opinion that it was incumbent upon him to go about doing good. Of this, one pleasing instance is upon record, and may convince the reader that the most eccentric enthusiast in benevolence is sometimes neither a ridiculous, nor a useless being.

In 1762, one Richard Potter, a sailor, was tried and capitally condemned at the Old Bailey, for forging, or rather uttering, knowing it to be forged, a seaman's will; a crime which was then, as now, rarely pardoned. It appeared, however, from the evidence, that Potter was a poor illiterate creature, the tool of another, and ignorant of the nature of the crime he committed. Mr. CRUDEN happened to be in court during the trial, and was so firmly convinced that Potter was a proper object of the royal clemency, that he determined to interfere in his behalf. To be more fully satisfied, however, he visited Potter in Newgate, examined him, and found that his was the crime of ignorance, and that he was guiltless of any evil intention. But it was not to save him from the sentence of the law only that Mr. CRUDEN meditated. He prayed with him, exhorted him, taught him the principles of religion, and gave him a proper sense of the wickedness of his past life, and of the danger he might at all times incur, of being brought before that tribunal, where the ignorance of one, living in a land where the "means of grace" are dispensed, would be no plea. In a word, he made a convert of a poor wretch who had scarcely ever heard of a God, except when his name was taken in vain. He then began to devise means to obtain a pardon, a thing so extremely improbable, that this would, no doubt, have been accounted the maddest act of his life, had he not, by repeated applications, actually succeeded; and Potter's sentence was changed into transportation. If it be asked by what interest his endeavours became so successful; we can only say, that he followed his petition to the **EARL of HALIFAX**, then Secretary of State, by a present of the **Second Edition** of his **CONCORDANCE**, to which was

prefixed, in manuscript, an elegant Latin Dedication* to his Lordship, in which he thanks his Lordship for his generous interference. No means are upon record, but his continual importunity; and it is not improbable that as he was now well known as the author of a work of great public utility, and a man of strict integrity, and who would not trifle with the exercise of the Royal prerogative, these circumstances might have no inconsiderable weight. The tenderness, indeed, with which Mr. CRUDEN visited, exhorted, fed, and clothed his convert, the anxiety he felt, and the unceasing applications he made, deserve to be remembered with approbation, and may be perused with much interest in a publication he issued the same year, entitled "The History of Richard Potter, &c." This, however, abounds with quaintnesses of expression and sentiment, which in an age of refinement will not be easily pardoned.

Mr. CRUDEN's success, in reforming this poor criminal, induced him to continue his labours among the other felons in Newgate. He visited them every day, gave them copies of the New Testament, Catechisms, &c. catechized them himself, and bestowed small pecuniary rewards on the most apt scholars. His labour, however, was lost in a place where the vicious of all descriptions were permitted to associate together, and harden each other: the books he gave were soon exchanged for money, and the money spent in drinking; and when he found that his practice produced no better effect, he discontinued it. Still his disappointment did not lessen that regard for the eternal welfare of his fellow-creatures, which was ever a predominant feature in his character, and made him, as at Oxford and Cambridge, often appear obtrusive, when he only meant to be kind. He was peculiarly elated when he had been the happy instrument of rescuing any poor creature from the barbarity of ignorance, or the more active practice of wickedness. Of this we have another instance, but at what period it happened, cannot now be remembered. Returning one Sunday evening from some place of public worship, he met with a man whose looks betrayed anxious sorrow, melancholy, and, as Mr. CRUDEN imagined, despair. He immediately accosted the man, and drew from him a confession that the extreme poverty of his family, and other causes, had driven him to the desperate resolution of committing suicide. Mr. CRUDEN expostulated with him, displayed the wickedness of his intention, and administered such friendly consolation, accompanied with pecuniary assistance and a promise of future support, that the poor man became cheerful, resigned, and hopeful. In such acts Mr. CRUDEN delighted.

At the time when the disputes betwixt the government and Mr. WILKES agitated the nation, Mr. CRUDEN wrote a small pamphlet against that gentleman, whom he never could hear named with patience. He was of an opinion, which has since been amply confirmed, that a bad man

* As this Dedication was not printed, it is here appended.

"Nobilissimo, consultissimo, Excellentissimoque Viro, GEORGIO MONTAGU DUNK, COMITI DE HALIFAX.

"Serenissimo REGI GEORGIO TERTIO à Secretis fidelissimo, necnon per multos annos Commecii Insularum occidentaliū et Coloniarum in America primario Gubernatori felicissimo, et nuper Præfecto supremo in Hibernia dignissimo, et ab omnibus Hiberniæ Incolis dilectissimo, ac etiam durante præsentī infelici motu intestino† in Britannia ab omnibus cujusque ordinis probatissimo.

"Hoc Dictionarium Christianum Scripturarum sacrarum Concordantia, in signum ingentis observantiæ et veræ gratitudinis propter insignem benevolentiam tuam in auscultando supplicationibus meis ardentibus, et RICHARDUM POTTER à mortis pœna liberando, humillime offertur: Et COMITI de HALIFAX omnimodam felicitatem et gratiam ac pacem a DEO per CHRISTUM precatur.

Londini, Ivy-Lane, Idibus
Septembris, Anno Æræ
Christianæ, MDCCLXIII.

ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

† Alluding to the turbulent days of Wilkes.

will never make a good patriot. He testified his aversion to WILKES in a way peculiar to himself, by effacing No. 45 wherever he found it chalked on doors or window-shutters. His instrument was a large piece of sponge, which he carried in his pocket, partly for this purpose, and partly to destroy all inscriptions offensive to good morals. We are sorry to add, that this employment rendered his walks through the city very tedious.

In the year 1769, he visited Aberdeen, the place of his nativity, and in a public hall gave two lectures, one in Latin, and the other in English, on the cause of reformation, and exhorted all ranks to mend their ways. Whatever effect this might have,* the simplicity and worth of his character procured him much personal respect. Among other endeavours to reform his townsmen, he had the Fourth Commandment printed in the form of a hand-bill, and distributed it to all persons, without distinction, whom he met in the streets on Sunday. For young people he always had his pockets full of religious tracts, and some of considerable price, which he bestowed freely on such as promised to read them. The writer of this article still remembers with pleasure, the tender regard and winning manners by which he endeavoured to allure children to read their Bibles, Catechisms, &c. In the case of persons somewhat more advanced, he had a mode of treatment, which almost approached to waggery. To a young clergyman, whom he thought too conceited and *modern*, he very gravely and formally presented a little catechism, used by children in Scotland, called "The MOTHER'S CATECHISM, "*Dedicated to the Young and Ignorant.*"

After residing about a year at Aberdeen, he returned to London, and took lodgings in Camden-street, Islington, where he died, in the 69th year of his age. In the morning of Thursday, November 1, 1770, he was found dead on his knees, in the posture of prayer. He had complained for some days of an asthmatic affection, one of the paroxysms of which probably terminated his life. As he never married, he bequeathed his moderate savings to his relations; except a certain sum to the city of Aberdeen, to be employed in the purchase of religious books for the use of the poor; and he founded a bursary (or exhibition) of five pounds sterling *per annum*, to assist in educating a student at the Marischal college. This bursary was to be obtained on certain terms specified in his will, one of which was, a perfect acquaintance with Vincent's Catechism.

In private life, Mr. CRUDEN was courteous and affable, but so firm in his religious opinions as to repel those who attacked them, with considerable warmth. He was never neglectful, however, of shewing his faith by his works. With much mixture of human infirmity, as will appear by the preceding memoirs, and of infirmity which is not very common, he led a life of comparative purity and blamelessness. To the poor he was as liberal of his money as of his advice, and seldom, indeed, separated the one from the other. It was well known that he often gave more than he retained for his own uses: and such liberality in one who was labouring for the wants of the passing day, must have proceeded from motives very foreign to those common

* These lectures, which the writer of this Life, although then very young, well remembers, evinced that Mr. CRUDEN was not yet rid of his hopes of being a great man, and, as he usually said, "a second Joseph."

efforts of charity which are prescribed by fashion, and while they are prescribed are limited.—To such young men, especially from Aberdeen, as were recommended to him, he acted like a father, and affectionate friend; and was particularly careful to fortify their minds against the temptations of London, by religious advice.

Among men of genius, Mr. CRUDEN cannot be classed, but his assiduity in forwarding the studies of others entitles him to very high praise. His CONCORDANCE was his favourite work, the third edition of which was published in 1769, with his last corrections—the fourth, in 1786—the fifth, in 1805—the sixth in 1810—and the present, (the seventh,) it is hoped, will be found to have some peculiar advantages, greatly adding to the utility of the work. Every quotation and authority has been verified by a reference to the text throughout—the English accentuation and pronunciation of the proper names, will be found of no small advantage. The type of this edition is also larger than in any of the former, and it is farther enriched by “A Compendium of the Bible, with a brief account of its history and excellency,” reprinted from a scarce little volume, published by our author in 1750.

It is, perhaps, unnecessary to mention what is so obvious from the definitions in this work, that he was a Calvinist in principle, and attended in London the places of worship belonging to the ministers of that persuasion among the dissenters. During the greater part of his life, he joined in communion with Dr. GUYSE’s Independent meeting; but about the year 1761-2, when age and infirmities obliged that gentleman to resign, and Dr. STAFFORD succeeded him, Mr. CRUDEN attended Dr. CONDOR on the Paved Stones, Moorfields, and went to Dr. GUYSE’s meeting on the first Sunday of every month only, when the sacrament was administered.

Mr. CRUDEN was much employed as an editor, and wrote many prefaces and recommendations to books, the titles of which cannot now be recollected. We may, however, mention “A Scripture Dictionary, or Guide to the Holy Scriptures,” 2 vols. 8vo. compiled by him, and printed at Aberdeen a little after his death. He also compiled that very elaborate verbal Index which belongs to Bishop Newton’s edition of Milton’s works, an undertaking inferior only to that of his CONCORDANCE, and which he executed at the request of Auditor Benson.

Such are the brief memoirs we have been able to collect, of a man to whom the religious world lies under very great obligations, but whose memory has hitherto been either neglected or obscured by traditionary misrepresentations. While we lament that so useful a life should have been sometimes clouded by mental infirmity, we cannot but venerate the character of a man, whom neither infirmity nor neglect could debase, who sought consolation where only it can be found, whose sorrows always served to instruct him in the distresses of others, and who employed his prosperity to relieve those, who, in every sense, were “ready to perish.”

ALEXANDER CHALMERS.

Throgmorton-Street, January, 1824.

A COMPLETE CONCORDANCE

TO THE Holy Scriptures:

OR, A

DICTIONARY AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO THE BIBLE.

Note, The TABLE of PROPER NAMES, and the CONCORDANCE thereof, with the CONCORDANCE to the APOCRYPHA, are placed separately at the End, in Alphabetical Order.

A B H

ABASE.

JOB 40. 11. behold every one proud, and *a.* him
Isa. 31. 4. as the lion will not *a.* himself
Ezek. 21. 26. and *a.* him that is high
Dan. 4. 37. that walk in pride, is able to *a.*

ABASED.

Isa. 32.† 19. and the city shall be utterly *a.*
Mat. 23. 12. and whosoever shall exalt himself shall
be *a.* || **Luke** 14. 11. || 18. 14.

Phil. 4. 12. know I how to be *a.* and how to abound
ABASING.

2 **Cor.** 11. 7. have I committed an offence in *a.* myself
ABATED.

Gen. 8. 3. after 150 days the waters were *a.* 8. 11.
Lev. 27. 18. it shall be *a.* from thy estimation

Deut. 34. 7. nor was Moses' natural force *a.*

Judg. 8. 3. then their anger was *a.* toward him

ABBA.

Mark 14. 36. *a.* Father, all things are possible to thee
Rom. 8. 15. the Spirit, whereby we cry *a.* Father
Gal. 4. 6. sent Spirit into your hearts crying *a.* Father

ABHOR

Signifies, [1] *To loathe or detest*, **Deut.** 32. 19. **Job** 42.
6. [2] *To despise or neglect*, **Psal.** 22. 24. **Amos**

6. 8. [3] *To reject or cast off*, **Psal.** 89. 38.

Lev. 26. 11. and my soul shall not *a.* you

15. or if your soul *a.* my judgments

30. I will destroy, and my soul shall *a.* you

44. nor will I *a.* them, to destroy them utterly

Deut. 7. 26. thou shalt utterly *a.* it, a cursed thing

23. 7. shalt not *a.* an Edomite, nor *a.* an Egyptian

1 **Sam.** 27. 12. he hath made his people to *a.* him

Job 9. 31. and mine own clothes shall *a.* me

30. 10. they *a.* me, they flee far from me

42. 6. I *a.* myself, and repent in dust and ashes

Psal. 5. 6. the Lord will *a.* the bloody man

119. 163. I hate and *a.* lying, but love thy law

Prov. 24. 24. him people curse, nations shall *a.* him

Jer. 14. 21. do not *a.* us for thy name's sake

Amos 5. 10. they *a.* him that speaketh uprightly

6. 8. I *a.* the excellency of Jacob, hate his palaces

Mic. 3. 9. hear, ye that *a.* judgment, and pervert

Rom. 12. 9. *a.* that which is evil, cleave to good

ABHORRED.

Exod. 5. 21. you have made our saviour to be *a.*

Lev. 20. 23. they committed, and therefore I *a.* them

26. 43. they despised, their soul *a.* my statutes

Deut. 32. 19. when the Lord saw it, he *a.* them

1 **Sam.** 2. 17. for men *a.* the offering of the Lord

2 **Sam.** 16. 21. shall hear, thou art *a.* of thy father

1 **Kings** 11. 25. Hadad *a.* Israel, and reigned over Syria

Job 19. 19. all my inward friends *a.* me

Psal. 22. 24. nor *a.* the affliction of the afflicted

78. 59. he was wroth, and greatly *a.* Israel

89. 38. but thou hast cast off and *a.* hast been wroth

106. 40. inasmuch that he *a.* his own inheritance

Prov. 22. 14. who is *a.* of the Lord shall fall therein

Lam. 2. 7. the Lord hath *a.* his sanctuary

Ezek. 16. 25. thou hast made thy beauty to be *a.*

Zech. 11. 8. loathed them, and their soul also *a.* me

ABHORREST.

Isa. 7. 16. the land that thou *a.* shall be forsaken

Rom. 2. 22. thou that *a.* idols, dost thou commit

A B I

ABHORRETH.

Job 33. 20. so that his life *a.* bread, and his soul

Psal. 10. 3. blesseth the covetous, whom the Lord *a.*

36. 4. he deviseth mischief on his bed, he *a.* not evil

107. 18. their soul *a.* all manner of meat

Isa. 49. 7. to him whom the nation *a.* to a servant

ABHORRING.

Isa. 66. 24. and they shall be an *a.* to all flesh

ABIDE

Signifies, [1] *To stay or tarry*, **Gen.** 22. 5. [2] *To*

dwell or live in a place, **Gen.** 29. 19. **Psal.** 15. 1.

[3] *To bear or endure*, **Jer.** 10. 10. **Joel** 2. 11.

[4] *To be*, **Gen.** 44. 33. [5] *To continue*, **Ecc.**

8. 15. **John** 14. 16. [6] *To wait for*, **Acts** 20. 23.

[7] *To rest*, **Prov.** 19. 23. [8] *To live*, **Phil.** 1. 24.

[9] *To stand firm*, **Psal.** 119. 90. 125. 1. [10] *To*

rule or govern, **Psal.** 61. 7.

Gen. 19. 2. but we will *a.* in the street all night

22. 5. *a.* you here with the ass, and I and the lad

24. 55. let the damsel *a.* with us a few days

29. 19. it is better I give her to thee, *a.* with me

44. 33. let thy servant *a.* instead of the lad

Exod. 16. 29. *a.* ye every man in his place

Lev. 8. 35. therefore *a.* at the door of the tabernacle

19. 13. the wages of him hired shall not *a.* with thee

Num. 35. 25. shall *a.* to the death of the high-priest

Ruth 2. 8. but *a.* here fast by my maidens

1 **Sam.** 1. 22. appear before the Lord, and *a.* for ever

5. 7. the ark of God of Israel shall not *a.* with us

22. 23. *a.* thou with me, fear not, for he that seeks

30. 21. whom they had made to *a.* at brook Besor

2 **Sam.** 16. 18. his will I be, and with him will I *a.*

Job 24. 13. they rebel, nor *a.* in the paths of the light

38. 40. and *a.* in the covert to lie in wait

39. 9. will the unicorn be willing to *a.* by thy crib

Psal. 15. 1. Lord, who shall *a.* in thy tabernacle?

61. 4. I will *a.* in thy tabernacle for ever

7. he shall *a.* before God for ever

91. 1. shall *a.* under the shadow of the Almighty

Prov. 7. 11. she is loud, her feet *a.* not in her house

19. 23. and he that hath it shall *a.* satisfied

Ecc. 8. 15. for that shall *a.* with him of his labour

Jer. 10. 10. nations not able to *a.* his indignation

42. 10. if ye *a.* in this land I will build you

49. 18. no man shall *a.* there, 83. | 50. 40.

Hos. 3. 3. thou shalt *a.* for me many days

11. 6. and the sword shall *a.* on his cities

Joel 2. 11. the day is terrible, who can *a.* it?

Mic. 5. 4. they shall *a.* for now shall he be great

Nah. 1. 6. who can *a.* in the fierceness of his anger?

Mal. 3. 2. but who may *a.* the day of his coming?

Mat. 10. 11. there *a.* **Mark** 6. 10. **Luke** 9. 4.

Luke 19. 5. for to-day I must *a.* at thy house

24. 29. *a.* with us, for it is towards evening

John 12. 46. believes on me, should not *a.* in darkness

14. 16. give another Comforter that he may *a.*

15. 4. *a.* in me, and I in you, except ye *a.* in me

6. if a man *a.* not in me, he is cast forth

10. ye shall *a.* in my love, and *a.* in his love

Acts 15. 34. it pleased Silas to *a.* there still

16. 15. come into my house and *a.* there

20. 23. saying, that bonds and afflictions *a.* me

27. 31. except these *a.* in the ship, ye cannot be saved

A B L

1 **Cor.** 3. 14. if any man's work *a.* he shall receive

7. 8. it is good for them if they *a.* even as I

20. let every man *a.* in the same calling

40. she is happier if she so *a.* after my judgment

Phil. 1. 24. to *a.* in the flesh is more needful for you

25. I know that I shall *a.* with you all

1 **Tim.** 1. 3. I besought thee to *a.* at Ephesus

1 **John** 2. 24. let that *a.* in you which ye have heard

27. ye shall *a.* in him || 28. children *a.* in him

ABIDETH.

2 **Sam.** 16. 3. Ziba said, behold he *a.* at Jerusalem

Psal. 49. 12. man being in honour *a.* not, he is

55. 19. God shall hear, even he that *a.* of old

119. 90. thou hast established the earth, and it *a.*

125. 1. shall be as mount Zion, which *a.* for ever

Prov. 15. 31. heareth reproof, *a.* among the wise

Ecc. 1. 4. another cometh, but the earth *a.* for ever

Jer. 21. 9. he that *a.* in this city shall die by the sword

John 3. 36. but the wrath of God *a.* on him

8. 35. the servant *a.* not, but the son *a.* for ever

12. 24. except a corn of wheat die, it *a.* alone

34. we have heard that Christ *a.* for ever

15. 5. he that *a.* in me bringeth forth much fruit

1 **Cor.** 13. 13. now *a.* faith, hope, charity

2 **Tim.** 2. 13. if we believe not, yet he *a.* faithful

Heb. 7. 3. Melchisedec *a.* priest continually

1 **Pet.** 1. 23. by the word of God which *a.* for ever

1 **John** 2. 6. he that saith he *a.* in him ought to walk

10. be that loveth his brother *a.* in the light

14. ye are strong, and the word of God *a.* in you

17. but he that doth the will of God *a.* for ever

27. the anointing *a.* in you and teacheth you

3. 6. whosoever *a.* in him sinneth not

14. that loveth not his brother, *a.* in death

24. and hereby we know that he *a.* in us

2 **John** 9. whoso *a.* not in the doctrine of Christ hath

not God, he that *a.* hath the Father and the Son

ABIDING.

Num. 24. 2. Balaam saw Israel *a.* in his tents

1 **Sam.** 26. 19. from *a.* in the inheritance of the Lord

1 **Chron.** 29. 15. days are as a shadow, there is none *a.*

Luke 2. 8. there were shepherds *a.* in the field

John 5. 38. and ye have not his word *a.* in you

1 **John** 3. 15. no murderer hath eternal life *a.* in him

ABJECTS.

Psal. 35. 15. the *a.* gathered together against me

ABILITY.

Lev. 27. 8. to his *a.* that vowed, priest shall value him

Eze. 2. 69. they gave after their *a.* to the work

Neh. 5. 8. we after our *a.* redeemed our brethren

Dan. 1. 4. as had *a.* to stand in the king's palace

Mat. 25. 15. he gave to each according to his *a.*

Acts 11. 29. according to his *a.* determined to send

1 **Pet.** 4. 11. let him do it as of the *a.* God giveth

ABLE.

Exod. 18. 21. provide out of all the people *a.* men

Lev. 14. 22. two pigeons, such as he is *a.* to get, 31.

Num. 1. 3. all that are *a.* to go to war, 20, 22, 24,

26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45. | 26. 2

13. 30. go up, for we are well *a.* to overcome it

Deut. 16. 17. every man shall give as he is *a.*

Josh. 23. 9. no man hath been *a.* to stand before you

1 **Sam.** 6. 20. who is *a.* to stand before this holy God

1 Kings 3. 9. who is *a.* to judge so great a people?

2 Chron. 2. 6. but who is *a.* to build him an house?

20. 6. so that none is *a.* to withstand thee

25. 9. the Lord is *a.* to give thee much more

Job 41. 10. who then is *a.* to stand before me?

Prov. 27. 4. but who is *a.* to stand before envy?

Ezek. 46. 11. the offering shall be as he is *a.* to give

Dan. 3. 17. our God whom we serve is *a.* to deliver us

6. 20. thy God is *a.* to deliver thee from the lions

Mat. 3. 9. God is *a.* of these stones to raise up children to Abraham, Luke 3. 8

9. 28. believe ye that I am *a.* to do this?

10. 28. fear him *a.* to destroy soul and body in hell

19. 12. he that is *a.* to receive it, let him receive

20. 22. be ye *a.* to drink of the cup I shall drink of?

22. 46. no man was *a.* to answer him a word

Mark 4. 33. spake he as they were *a.* to hear it

John 10. 29. no man is *a.* to pluck them out of my

Acts 15. 10. a yoke our fathers nor we *a.* to bear

20. 32. word of his grace, which is *a.* to build you up

25. 5. which among you are *a.* go down with me

Rom. 4. 21. he had promised, he was *a.* to perform

11. 23. for God is *a.* to graft them in again

14. 4. for God is *a.* to make him stand

15. 14. ye are *a.* also to admonish one another

1 Cor. 3. 2. ye were not *a.* nor yet now are ye *a.*

10. 13. not suffer to be tempted above that ye are *a.*

2 Cor. 3. 6. who hath made us *a.* ministers of new t.

9. 8. God is *a.* to make all grace abound towards you

Eph. 3. 20. to him that is *a.* to do abundantly above

Phil. 3. 21. he is *a.* to subdue all things to himself

2 Tim. 1. 12. he is *a.* to keep that I have committed

3. 7. never *a.* to come to the knowledge of truth

15. holy scriptures *a.* to make wise to salvation

Heb. 2. 18. he is *a.* to succour them that are tempted

5. 7. to him that was *a.* to save him from death

7. 25. he is *a.* to save to the uttermost all that come

11. 19. accounting that God was *a.* to raise him up

Jam. 1. 21. the word which is *a.* to save your souls

3. 2. he is *a.* also to bridle the whole body

4. 12. there is one lawgiver *a.* to save and to destroy

Jude 24. to him that is *a.* to keep you from falling

Rev. 5. 3. no man was *a.* to open the book nor look

13. 4. who is *a.* to make war with the beast?

15. 8. no man was *a.* to enter into the temple

Be ABLE.

Lev. 25. 26. and himself be *a.* to redeem it

Deut. 7. 24. there shall no man be *a.* to stand, 11. 25.

Josh. 1. 5. not any man be *a.* to stand before thee

14. 12. if the Lord be with me I shall be *a.* to drive

1 Sam. 17. 9. if he be *a.* to fight with me and kill me

1 Chron. 29. 14. that we should be *a.* to offer willingly

2 Chron. 32. 14. that your God should be *a.* to deliver

Isa. 47. 12. if so be thou shalt be *a.* to profit

Ezek. 33. 12. nor shall the righteous be *a.* to live

Luke 14. 31. whether he be *a.* with 10,000 to meet

Rom. 8. 39. shall be *a.* to separate us from love of God

1 Cor. 10. 13. that ye may be *a.* to bear it

Eph. 3. 18. may be *a.* to comprehend with all saints

6. 11. that ye may be *a.* to stand against the devil

16. faith, wherewith ye shall be *a.* to quench

2 Tim. 2. 2. who shall be *a.* to teach others also

Tit. 1. 9. may be *a.* by sound doctrine to exhort

2 Pet. 1. 15. that ye may be *a.* after my decease

Rev. 6. 17. wrath is come, and who shall be *a.* to stand

Not be ABLE.

2 Kings 18. 29. not be *a.* to deliver you, Isa. 36. 14.

Psal. 36. 12. cast down, and shall not be *a.* to rise

Ecl. 8. 17. yet shall he not be *a.* to find it

Isa. 47. 11. thou shalt not be *a.* to put it off

Jer. 11. 11. not be *a.* to escape || 49. 10. not be *a.* to hide

Ezek. 7. 19. their gold shall not be *a.* to deliver them

Luke 13. 24. seek, not be *a.* || 21. 15. not be *a.* to gainsay

Not ABLE.

Lev. 5. 7. and if he be not *a.* to bring a lamb

Num. 13. 31. we be not *a.* to go up against the people

14. 16. because the Lord was not *a.* Deut. 9. 28.

2 Chron. 20. 37. the ships were not *a.* to go to Tarshish

Ezra 10. 13. we are not *a.* to stand without

Neh. 4. 10. so that we are not *a.* to build the wall

Psal. 18. 38. wounded that they were not *a.* to rise

21. 11. device which they are not *a.* to perform

40. 12. hold on me, so that I am not *a.* to look up

Amos 7. 10. the land is not *a.* to bear all his words

Luke 12. 26. if ye be not *a.* to do that thing is least

Luke 14. 29. had laid foundation, and is not *a.* to finish

John 21. 6. they were not *a.* to draw it for the fishes

Acts 6. 10. and they were not *a.* to resist the wisdom

ABOARD.

Acts 21. 2. a ship sailing, we went *a.* and set forth

ABODE, Substantive.

2 Kings 19. 27. but I know thy *a.* Isa. 37. 28.

Ezra 9. +8. to give us a sure *a.* in his holy place

John 14. 23. we will come and make our *a.* with him

ABODE, Verb.

Gen. 29. 14. Jacob *a.* with him the space of a month

49. 24. but his bow *a.* in strength, and the arms

Exod. 24. 16. the glory of the Lord *a.* on Sinai

Numb. 9. 17. where cloud *a.* Israel pitched, 18. 21.

20. they *a.* in their tents, and journeyed, 22.

11. 35. the people journeyed, and *a.* at Hazeroth

20. 1. the people *a.* in Kadesh, Judg. 11. 17.

22. 8. the princes of Moab *a.* with Balaam

Deut. 1. 46. so ye *a.* in Kadesh many days

3. 29. we *a.* in the valley || 9. 1. *a.* in the mount

Josh. 5. 8. they *a.* in their places till they were whole

8. 9. they *a.* between Bethel and Ai, but Joshua

Judg. 5. 17. Gilead *a.* beyond Jordan, Asher continued on the sea-shore, and *a.* in his breaches

19. 4. the Levite *a.* with him three days

20. 47. and *a.* in the rock Rimmon four months

1 Sam. 1. 23. the woman *a.* and gave her son suck

7. 2. while the ark *a.* in Kirjath-jearim, time long

13. 16. Saut and Jonathan *a.* in Gibeah

22. 6. Saul *a.* || 23. 14. David *a.* 25. || 26. 3.

23. 18. David *a.* in the wood || 2 Sam. 1. 1. *a.* at Ziklag

2 Sam. 11. 12. Uriah *a.* in Jerusalem that day

15. 8. thy servant vowed while I *a.* at Geshur

1 Kings 17. 19. he carried him to a loft where he *a.*

Jer. 38. 28. Jeremiah *a.* in the court of the prison

Mat. 17. 22. and while they *a.* in Galilee, Jesus said

Luke 1. 56. Mary *a.* with her about three months

8. 27. nor *a.* in any house, but in the tombs

John 1. 32. I saw the Spirit, and it *a.* upon him

39. they came and *a.* with him that day

7. 9. when he said these words, he *a.* in Galilee

8. 44. he was a murderer, and *a.* not in the truth

11. 6. he *a.* two days still in the place where he was

Acts 1. 13. an upper room, where *a.* Peter and James

14. 3. long time *a.* they speaking boldly in the Lord

18. 3. Paul *a.* with them, and wrought

21. 7. we came and *a.* with the brethren one day

8. we entered the house of Philip, and *a.* with him

Gal. 1. 18. I went and *a.* with Peter fifteen days

ABODE there, or there ABODE.

Deut. 1. 46. according to the days that ye *a.* there

Josh. 2. 22. came to mountain, and *a.* there three days

Judg. 21. 2. the people *a.* there till even before God

Ezra 8. 15. and there *a.* we in tents three days

32. we came to Jerusalem, and *a.* there three days

John 4. 40. and Jesus *a.* there two days

10. 40. where John at first baptized, and there *a.*

Acts 12. 19. Herod went to Caesarea, and there *a.*

14. 28. there they *a.* long time with the disciples

17. 14. Silas and Timothy *a.* there still

ABODEST.

Judg. 5. 16. why *a.* thou among the sheepfolds?

ABOLISH

Signifies, [1] *To do away, or make void*, 2 Cor. 3. 13.

Eph. 2. 15. [2] *To destroy*, Isa. 2. 18. 2 Tim.

1. 10.

Isa. 2. 18. and the idols he shall utterly *a.*

ABOLISHED.

Isa. 51. 6. and my righteousness shall not be *a.*

Ezek. 6. 6. and your works may be *a.*

2 Cor. 3. 13. not look to the end of that which is *a.*

Eph. 2. 15. having *a.* in his flesh the enmity

2 Tim. 1. 10. Jesus Christ, who hath *a.* death

ABOMINABLE.

Lev. 7. 21. that shall touch any *a.* unclean thing

11. 43. ye shall not make yourselves *a.* with any

18. 30. commit not any of these *a.* customs

19. 7. if it be eaten on the third day, it is *a.*

20. 25. ye shall not make your souls *a.* by beast

Deut. 14. 3. thou shalt not eat any *a.* thing

1 Chron. 21. 6. for the king's word was *a.* to Joab

2 Chron. 15. 8. Asa put away the *a.* idols from Judah

Job 15. 16. how much more *a.* and filthy is man

Psal. 14. 1. are corrupt, they have done *a.* works

53. 1. corrupt are they, and have done *a.* iniquity

Isa. 14. 19. thou art cast out like an *a.* branch

65. 4. and broth of *a.* things is in their vessels

Jer. 16. 18. filled with carcases of their *a.* things

44. 4. O, do not this *a.* thing that I hate

Ezek. 4. 14. nor came *a.* flesh into my mouth

8. 10. I saw, and behold *a.* beasts and idols

16. 52. thy sins committed more *a.* than they

Mic. 6. 10. and the scant measure that is *a.*

Nah. 3. 6. and I will cast *a.* filth on thee

Tit. 1. 16. but in works deny him, being *a.*

1 Pet. 4. 3. when we walked in *a.* idolatries

Rev. 21. 8. fearful, and unbelieving, and the *a.*

ABOMINABLY.

1 Kings 21. 26. Ahab did very *a.* in following idols

ABOMINATION

Signifies, [1] *A thing hateful and detestable*, Gen.

43. 32. Prov. 29. 27. [2] *Sin in general*, Isa.

66. 3. Ezek. 16. 50. [3] *An idol*, 2 Kings 23.

13. Isa. 44. 19. [4] *The Roman army that destroyed the temple and Jewish polity*, Mat. 24. 15.

[5] *Evil doctrines and practices*, Rev. 17. 4.

Gen. 43. 32. for that is an *a.* to the Egyptians

46. 34. every shepherd is an *a.* to the Egyptians

Exod. 8. 26. for we shall sacrifice the *a.* of Egyptians

Lev. 7. 18. it shall be an *a.* 11. 41, 42.

11. 10. they shall be an *a.* to you, 12, 20, 23.

18. 22. as with womankind, it is *a.* 20. 13.

Deut. 7. 25. it is *a.* to the Lord thy God, 17. 1.

26. nor shalt thou bring an *a.* into thy house

21. 31. every *a.* they have done to their gods

13. 14. that such *a.* is wrought among you, 17. 4.

18. 12. all that do these things are an *a.* 22. 5.

23. 18. both these are an *a.* to the Lord thy God

24. 4. for that is an *a.* before the Lord

25. 16. all that do unrighteously are an *a.* to God

27. 15. cursed be the man that maketh *a.* to Lord

1 Sam. 13. 4. Israel was had in *a.* with Philistines

1 Kings 11. 5. Milcom the *a.* of Ammonites, 7.

7. an high place for Chemosh the *a.* of Moab

2 Kings 23. 13. Ashtarothe the *a.* of the Zidonians

Psalm. 88. 8. thou hast made me an *a.* to them

Prov. 3. 32. the

2 Chron. 36. 8. acts of Jehoiaquin and his *a.* he did
 14. people transgressed after all *a.* of the heathen
 Prov. 26. 25. for there are seven *a.* in his heart
 Jer. 44. 22. the Lord could not bear for the *a.*
 Ezek. 6. 11. alas for all the evil *a.* of house of Israel
 8. 6. seest thou the great *a.* of Israel, but turn thee
 yet again, and thou shalt see greater *a.* 13, 15.
 9. behold the wicked *a.* that they do here
 17. is it a light thing to commit *a.* here?
 9. 4. that sigh and cry for all the *a.* that be done
 11. 18. take away all the *a.* thereof from thence
 14. 6. turn away your faces from all your *a.*
 16. 2. son of man, cause Jerusalem to know her *a.*
 18. 24. when the righteous doth according to all *a.*
 20. 4. cause them to know the *a.* of their fathers
 7. cast ye away every man the *a.* of his eyes
 8. they did not cast away the *a.* of their eyes
 22. 2. yea thou shalt shew her all her *a.*
 36. 31. and shall lothe yourselves for all your *a.*
 44. 6. O Israel, let it suffice you of all your *a.*
 7. they have broken my covenant for all your *a.*
 Dan. 9. 27. and for the overspreading of *a.*
 Zech. 9. 7. will take his *a.* from between his teeth
 Rev. 17. 4. a golden cup in her hand full of *a.*
 5. the mother of harlots and *a.* of the earth
Their ABOMINATIONS.
 Deut. 20. 18. teach you not to do after all *their a.*
 29. 17. and ye have seen *their a.* and their idols
 Ezra 9. 1. the people doing according to *their a.*
 11. with *their a.* which have filled the land
 Isa. 66. 3. and their soul delighteth in *their a.*
 Jer. 7. 30. have set *their a.* in the house called, 32. 34.
 Ezek. 6. 9. for the evils committed in all *their a.*
 7. 20. but they made the images of *their a.*
 11. 21. whose heart walketh after *their a.*
 12. 16. that they may declare all *their a.*
 16. 47. yet hast thou not done after *their a.*
 20. 30. and commit ye whoredom after *their a.*?
 23. 36. yea, declare to them *their a.*
 33. 29. the land desolate because of all *their a.*
 43. 8. they have defiled my holy name by *their a.*
 44. 13. they shall bear their shame and *their a.*
 Hos. 9. 10. *their a.* were according as they loved
These ABOMINATIONS.
 Lev. 18. 26. ye shall not commit any of *these a.*
 27. all *these a.* have the men of the land done
 29. whosoever shall commit any of *these a.*
 Deut. 18. 12. because of *these a.* the Lord hath driven
 2 Kings 21. 11. Manasseh hath done *these a.*
 Ezra 9. 14. join in affinity with people of *these a.*
 Jer. 7. 10. we are delivered to do all *these a.*
 Ezek. 18. 13. he hath done all *these a.* shall surely die
Thine or thy ABOMINATIONS.
 Jer. 4. 1. if thou wilt put away *thine a.* out of sight
 13. 27. I have seen *thine a.* on the hills
 Ezek. 5. 9. I'll do what I have not, because of *thine a.*
 11. thou hast defiled my sanctuary with *thy a.*
 7. 3 I will recompense on thee all *thine a.* 4, 8, 9.
 16. 22. in all *thine a.* thou hast not remembered
 36. with all the idols of *thine a.* and by the blood
 43. shall not commit this lewdness above all *thine a.*
 51. thou hast multiplied *thine a.* more than they
 58. thou hast borne *thine a.* saith the Lord
ABOVE
 Signifies, [1] *Aloft, high*, Gen. 6. 16. Prov. 8. 28.
 [2] *The dignity or excellency of a person or thing*.
 Psal. 113. 4. Mat. 10. 24. [3] *Beyond*, 2 Cor.
 1. 8. [4] *More than*, Gen. 3. 14. | 48. 22.
 [5] *Upwards*, Exod. 30. 14. Lev. 27. 7. [6] *An*
higher state or rank, Num. 16. 3. [7] *Chief in*
authority and power, Deut. 28. 13. [8] *Heaven,*
or the highest place, Job 3. 4. Rom. 10. 6. [9]
Heavenly and spiritual, Gal. 4. 26. [10] *Things*
that relate to heaven, Gal. 4. 46. Col. 3. 1. [11]
God, Jam. 1. 17.
 Gen. 1. 7. from the waters *a.* the firmament
 20. and fowl that may fly *a.* the earth
 3. 14. the serpent cursed *a.* all cattle, *a.* beast
 6. 16. in a cubit shalt thou finish the ark *a.*
 7. 17. and the ark was lifted up *a.* the earth
 48. 22. given thee one portion *a.* thy brethren
 49. 26. prevailed *a.* the blessings of my progenitors
 Exod. 25. 22. I will commune from *a.* the mercy-seat
 28. 27. *a.* the curious girdle of the ephod, 28.
 30. 14. are numbered from twenty years old and *a.*

Lev. 11. 21. which have legs *a.* their feet to leap
 27. 7. and if it be from sixty years old and *a.*
 Num. 16. 3. lift up yourselves *a.* the congregation
 Deut. 17. 20. heart be not lifted up *a.* his brethren
 25. 3. lest if he should beat him *a.* these
 28. 13. thou shalt be *a.* only, and not be beneath
 30. 5. do thee good and multiply thee *a.* thy fathers
 Josh. 3. 13. the waters that come down from *a.* 16.
 Judg. 5. 24. blessed shall she be *a.* women in the tent
 2 Sam. 22. 17. he sent from *a.* Psal. 18. 16.
 1 Kings 8. 7. cherubims covered ark *a.* 2 Chron. 5. 8.
 2 Kings 25. 28. *a.* the throne of kings, Jer. 52. 32.
 1 Chron. 5. 2. for Judah prevailed *a.* his brethren
 28. 27. for the Levites were numbered from twenty
 years old and *a.* Exod. 30. 14.
 27. 6. Benaiah was mighty and *a.* the thirty
 Neh. 7. 2. Hananiah feared God *a.* many
 12. 37. they went up *a.* the house of David
 Job 3. 4. let not God regard it from *a.*
 18. 16. and *a.* shall his branch be cut off
 28. 18. for the price of wisdom is *a.* rubies
 31. 2. for what portion of God is there from *a.*?
 28. for I should have denied the God that is *a.*
 Psal. 10. 5. thy judgments are *a.* out of his sight
 18. 48. thou liftest me *a.* those that rise up
 27. 6. now shall my head be lifted up *a.* enemies
 45. 7. the oil of gladness *a.* thy fellows, Heb. 1. 9.
 78. 23. tho' he commanded the clouds from *a.*
 119. 127. I love thy commandments *a.* gold
 136. 6. that stretched out the earth *a.* the waters
 137. 6. if I prefer not Jerusalem *a.* my chief joy
 144. 7. send thine hand from *a.* rid me, deliver me
 148. 13. his glory is *a.* the earth and heaven
 Prov. 8. 28. when he established the clouds *a.*
 15. 24. the way of life is *a.* to the wise
 31. 10. for her price is far *a.* rubies
 Eccl. 3. 19. a man hath no pre-eminence *a.* a beast
 Isa. 2. 2. mountain shall be exalted *a.* the hills
 6. 2. *a.* it stood the seraphims, each had six wings
 7. 11. ask it either in the depth or in the height *a.*
 Jer. 15. 8. their widows increased *a.* sand of the seas
 Lam. 1. 13. from *a.* hath he sent fire into my bones
 Ezek. 1. 26. as appearance of a man *a.* upon it
 10. 19. the glory of God was over them *a.* 11. 22.
 29. 15. nor exalt itself any more *a.* the nations
 Dan. 6. 3. Daniel was preferred *a.* the presidents
 11. 36. the king magnify himself *a.* every god
 Amos 2. 9. yet I destroyed his fruit from *a.*
 Nah. 3. 16. hast multiplied thy merchants *a.* the stars
 Mat. 10. 24. the disciple not *a.* his master, Luke 6. 40.
 John 3. 3. except a man be born from *a.* 7.
 6. 13. baskets which remained over and *a.*
 8. 23. I am from *a.* ye are of this world
 19. 11. except it were given him from *a.*
 Acts 4. 22. for the man was *a.* forty years old
 26. 13. I saw a light *a.* the brightness of the sun
 Rom. 10. 6. that is, to bring Christ down from *a.*
 14. 5. one man esteemeth one day *a.* another
 1 Cor. 4. 6. not to think of men *a.* what is written
 10. 13. you to be tempted *a.* that ye are able
 15. 6. he was seen of *a.* 500 brethren at once
 2 Cor. 1. 8. were pressed out of measure *a.* strength
 11. 23. I am more, in stripes *a.* measure
 12. 2. *a.* fourteen years ago, whether in body or out
 6. lest any man should think of me *a.* that
 Gal. 4. 26. but Jerusalem which is *a.* free
 Phil. 2. 9. and given him a name *a.* every name
 Col. 3. 1. seek those things which are *a.*
 2. set your affection on things *a.* not on earth
 Philem. 16. not now as a servant, but *a.* a servant
 Heb. 10. 8. *a.* when he said, sacrifice and offering
 Jam. 1. 17. every good and perfect gift is from *a.*
 3. 15. this wisdom descendeth not from *a.*
ABOVE ALL
 Gen. 3. 14. the serpent is cursed *a.* all cattle
 Num. 12. 3. Moses was very meek *a.* all the men
 Deut. 7. 14. thou shalt be blessed *a.* all people
 10. 15. he chose you *a.* all people, as it is this day
 14. 2. chosen thee *a.* all the nations, 26. 19. | 28. 1.
 1 Kings 14. 9. done evil, *a.* all that were before thee
 22. provoked *a.* all that their fathers had done
 16. 30. Ahab did evil *a.* all that were before him
 2 Kings 21. 11. done wickedly *a.* all the Amorites did
 1 Chron. 29. 3. over and *a.* all I have prepared
 11. and thou art exalted as head *a.* all

2 Chron. 11. 21. he loved Maachah *a.* all his wives
 Neh. 8. 5. for Ezra was *a.* all the people
 Esth. 2. 17. king loved Esther *a.* all the women
 Psal. 97. 9. thou, Lord, art high *a.* all the earth
 99. 2. he is high *a.* all people, 113. 4.
 138. 2. magnified thy word *a.* all thy name
 Prov. 4. 23. keep thy heart *a.* all keeping
 Eccl. 2. 7. *a.* all that were in Jerusalem before me
 Jer. 17. 9. the heart is deceitful *a.* all things
 Ezek. 16. 43. not commit this lewdness *a.* all
 31. 5. his height was exalted *a.* all the trees
 Dan. 11. 37. for he shall magnify himself *a.* all
 Luke 3. 20. Herod added yet this *a.* all
 13. 2. these sinners *a.* all the Galileans, 4.
 John 3. 31. he that cometh from heaven is *a.* all.
 Eph. 1. 21. far *a.* all principality and power
 3. 20. *a.* all that we ask | 4. 6. one God *a.* all
 6. 16. *a.* all taking the shield of faith to quench
 Col. 3. 14. *a.* all these things put on charity
 2 Thess. 2. 4. exalteth *a.* all that is called God
 Jam. 5. 12. *a.* all things, my brethren, swear not
 1 Pet. 4. 8. *a.* all things have fervent charity
 3 John 2. I wish *a.* all things that thou prosper
ABOVE ALL GODS; see GODS. ABOVE heaven; see
HEAVEN. STOOD ABOVE; see STOOD. ABOVE
me, him, them; see HIM, ME, THEM.
ABOUND.
 Prov. 28. 20. the faithful man shall *a.* with blessings
 Isa. 2. 6. they *a.* with the children of strangers
 Mat. 24. 12. because iniquity shall *a.* love of many
 Rom. 5. 20. the law entered that the offence might *a.*
 6. 1. shall we continue in sin, that grace may *a.*?
 15. 13. that ye may *a.* in hope thro' the power
 2 Cor. 1. 5. as sufferings *a.* so consolation abounds
 8. 7. as ye *a.* in every thing, see that ye *a.*
 9. 8. God is able to make all grace *a.* to you
 Phil. 1. 9. I pray that your love may *a.* more
 4. 12. I know how to *a.* both to *a.* and suffer
 17. but I desire fruit that may *a.* to your account
 18. but I have all and *a.* I am full
 1 Thess. 3. 12. Lord make you to *a.* in love one
 4. 1. so ye would *a.* more and more
 2 Pet. 1. 8. for if these things be in you and *a.*
ABOUND, ED, ETH, ING.
 Prov. 8. 24. when no fountains *a.* with water
 29. 22. and a furious man *a.* in transgression
 Rom. 3. 7. for if the truth of God hath more *a.*
 5. 15. grace by Jesus Christ, hath *a.* to many
 20. but where sin *a.* grace did much more *a.*
 1 Cor. 15. 58. always *a.* in the work of the Lord
 2 Cor. 8. 2. deep poverty *a.* to the riches of liberality
 Eph. 1. 8. wherein he hath *a.* toward us in wisdom
 Col. 2. 7. *a.* therein with thanksgiving
 2 Thess. 1. 3. the charity towards each other *a.*
ABOUT.
 Gen. 38. 24. *a.* three months after was told Judah
 41. 25. God shewed Pharaoh what he is *a.* to do
 42. 21. he turned himself *a.* from them and wept
 46. 34. thy servants' trade hath been *a.* cattle
 Exod. 11. 4. midnight will I go out into Egypt
 13. 18. God led the people *a.* thro' the way
 19. 23. set bounds *a.* the mount, and sanctify it
 32. 28. there fell that day *a.* 3000 men
 Lev. 6. 5, all that *a.* which he hath sworn falsely
 Num. 16. 24. from *a.* the tabernacle of Korah
 Deut. 32. 10. he led him *a.* and instructed him
 Josh. 10. 13. sin hastened not to go down *a.* day
 Judg. 17. 2. the silver *a.* which thou cursedst
 Ruth 2. 17. and it was *a.* an ephah of barley
 1 Sam. 1. 20. when the time was come *a.* Hannah
 5. 8. let the ark of God be carried *a.* to Gath
 9. 26. it came to pass, *a.* the spring of the day
 21. 5. women have been kept from us *a.* three days
 2 Sam. 14. 20. to fetch *a.* this form of speech
 1 Kings 2. 15. the kingdom is turned *a.* and become
 22. 36. *a.* going down of the sun, 2 Chron. 18. 34.
 2 Kings 4. 16. *a.* this season according to the time
 2 Chron. 2. 9. the house which I am *a.* to build
 Ezra 10. 15. were employed *a.* this matter
 Job 20. 23. when he is *a.* to fill his belly
 Prov. 3. 3. bind them *a.* thy neck, 6. 21.
 20. 19. he that goeth *a.* as a tale-bearer
 Cant. 7. 2. like a heap of wheat set *a.* with lilies
 Isa. 5. 2. built a tower, and made a wall *a.* it
 50. 11. that compass yourselves *a.* with sparks

Jer. 2. 36. why gaddest thou *a.* so much to change
 31. 22. how long wilt thou go *a.* O thou
 41. 14. all the people cast *a.* and returned
Hos. 7. 2. now their own-doings have beset them *a.*
Mat. 20. 3. he went out *a.* the third hour
Mark 2. 2. no, not so much as *a.* the door
 12. 1. set an edge *a.* it, and digged a place
Luke 2. 49. I must be *a.* my Father's business
 3. 23. Jesus began to be *a.* thirty years of age
 12. 35. let your loins be girded *a.* and lights
John 3. 25. there arose a question *a.* purifying
 7. 19. why go ye *a.* to kill me?
Acts 4. 4. the number of the men was *a.* 5000
 18. 14. and when Paul was *a.* to open his mouth
 27. 30. as they were *a.* to flee out of the ship
Rom. 4. 19. when he was *a.* 100 years old
 10. 3. going *a.* to establish their own righteousness
 1 *Cor.* 9. 5. have we not power to lead *a.* a sister
 2 *Cor.* 4. 10. always bearing *a.* in the body the dying
Eph. 6. 14. having your loins girt *a.* with truth
 1 *Tim.* 5. 13. wandering *a.* from house to house
Heb. 8. 5. when he was *a.* to make the tabernacle
Rev. 8. 1. silence *a.* the space of half an hour
 10. 4. I was *a.* to write, and I heard a voice
See, GONE, HIM, ME, THEE, THEM, ROUND, STOOD,
 THIS, TIME, WENT.

ABROAD.

Exod. 12. 46. shalt not carry ought of the flesh *a.*
Lev. 13. 12. and if a leprosy break out *a.* in the skin
 18. 9. whether she be born at home or *a.*
Deut. 23. 10. then shall ye go *a.* out of the camp
 13. when thou wilt ease thyself *a.* shalt dig
Judg. 12. 9. took daughters from *a.* for his sons
 2 *Kings* 4. 3. go, borrow thee vessels *a.* of neighbours
 2 *Chron.* 29. 16. Levites took it to carry it out *a.*
 31. 5. as soon as the commandment came *a.*
Esth. 1. 17. this deed of the queen shall come *a.*
Job. 15. 23. he wandereth *a.* for bread, saying
Psal. 41. 6. when he goeth *a.* he telleth it
Prov. 5. 16. let thy fountains be dispersed *a.*
Isa. 44. 24. that spreadeth *a.* the earth by myself
Jer. 6. 11. I will pour it out on the children *a.*
Lam. 1. 20. *a.* the sword bereaveth, at home death
Mark 1. 45. he began to blaze *a.* the matter
 4. 22. nor keep secret, but that it should come *a.*
Luke 1. 65. these sayings were noised *a.* throughout
 all the hill-country of Judea
 2. 17. made known *a.* the saying about this child
Acts 2. 6. when this was noised *a.* the multitude
Rom. 5. 5. the love of God is shed *a.* in our hearts
 16. 19. for your obedience is come *a.* to all men
See CAST, SPREAD, STAND, SCATTER, WENT.

ABSENCE.

Luke 22. 6. to betray him in *a.* of the multitude
Phil. 2. 12. but now much more in my *a.* work out
 ABSENT.
Gen. 31. 49. when we are *a.* one from another
 1 *Cor.* 5. 3. for I verify *a.* in body, but present in
 2 *Cor.* 5. 6. at home in body *a.* from the Lord
 8. willing rather to be *a.* from the body, present
 9. whether present or *a.* we may be accepted
 10. 1. but being *a.* am bold toward you
 11. as we are by letters when we are *a.* such will
 13. 2. and being *a.* now I write to them, 10.
Phil. 1. 27. whether I come, or else be *a.*
Col. 2. 5. for tho' I be *a.* in the flesh, yet am I with
 ABSTAIN.

Acts 15. 20. that they *a.* from pollutions of idols
 29. that ye *a.* from meats offered to idols
 1 *Thess.* 4. 3. that ye should *a.* from fornication
 5. 22. *a.* from all appearance of evil
 1 *Tim.* 4. 3. commanding to *a.* from meats
 1 *Peter* 2. 11. *a.* from fleshly lusts which war against
 ABSTINENCE.

Acts 27. 21. after long *a.* Paul stood forth in midst
 ABUNDANCE.
Deut. 28. 47. thou servest not God for *a.* of all
 33. 19. they shall suck of the *a.* of the seas
 1 *Sam.* 1. 16. out of the *a.* of my complaint
 1 *Kings* 10. 10. came no more such *a.* of spices
 27. as the sycamore-trees for *a.* 2 *Chron.* 1. 15.
 18. 41. for there is a sound of *a.* of rain
 2 *Chron.* 9. 9. she gave the king of spices great *a.*
Job. 22. 11. and *a.* of waters cover thee, 38. 34.
Psal. 72. 7. in his days shall be *a.* of peace

Ecl. 5. 10. nor he that loveth *a.* with increase
 12. the *a.* of the rich will not suffer him to sleep
Isa. 7. 22. for *a.* of milk he shall eat butter
 15. 7. therefore the *a.* they have gotten
 47. 9. for the great *a.* of thy enchantments
 60. 5. the *a.* of the sea shall be converted to thee
 66. 11. be delighted with the *a.* of her glory
Jer. 33. 6. I will reveal to them *a.* of peace
Ezek. 16. 49. *a.* of idleness was in her and daughters
 26. 10. by reason of the *a.* of his horses
Zech. 14. 14. gold, silver, and apparel, in great *a.*
Mat. 12. 34. out of the *a.* of the heart, *Luke* 6. 45.
 13. 12. and he shall have more *a.* 25. 29.
Mark 12. 44. they cast in of their *a.* *Luke* 21. 4.
Rom. 5. 17. much more they which receive *a.* of grace
 2 *Cor.* 8. 2. the *a.* of their joy abounded to the riches
 14. your *a.* a supply, their *a.* a supply for want
 12. 7. he exalted thro' the *a.* of the revelations
Rev. 18. 3. waxed rich thro' *a.* of her delicacies
 In ABUNDANCE.

2 *Sam.* 12. 30. David brought spoil of the city in *a.*
 1 *Kings* 1. 19. Adonijah hath slain oxen in *a.* 25.
 1 *Chron.* 22. 3. David prepared brass in *a.* 14.
 4. also cedar-trees in *a.* marble in *a.* 29. 2.
 15. there are workmen with thee in *a.* hewers
 29. 21. they offered sacrifices in *a.* for all Israel
 2 *Chron.* 2. 9. even to prepare me timber in *a.*
 4. 18. Solomon made all these vessels in great *a.*
 9. 1. Queen of Sheba brought gold in *a.*
 11. 23. Rehoboam gave his sons victuals in *a.*
 14. 15. Asa carried away sheep and camels in *a.*
 15. 9. for they fell to Asa out of Israel in *a.*
 17. 5. all Judah brought presents to Jehoshaphat
 and he had riches and honour in *a.* 18. 1.
 18. 2. Ahab killed sheep for Jehoshaphat in *a.*
 20. 25. Jehoshaphat found spoil in *a.*
 24. 11. thus they gathered money in *a.*
 29. 35. and also the burnt-offerings were in *a.*
 31. 5. the children of Israel brought in *a.* first-fruits
 32. 5. Hezekiah made darts and shields in *a.*
 29. he provided him cities and possessions in *a.*
Neh. 9. 25. they took vineyards and fruit-trees in *a.*
Esth. 1. 7. they gave them royal wine in *a.*
Job 36. 31. he giveth meat in *a.*
 24. 11. thus they delighted themselves in *a.* of peace
 52. 7. but trusted in the *a.* of his riches
 105. 30. the land brought forth frogs in *a.*
Luke 12. 15. man's life consisteth not in *a.*
 2 *Cor.* 8. 20. that no man blame us in this *a.*
 ABUNDANT.

Exod. 34. 6. Lord God, *a.* in goodness and in truth
Prov. 12. 26. the righteous more *a.* than neighbour
Isa. 56. 12. shall be at this day, and much more *a.*
Jer. 51. 13. O thou Babylon, *a.* in treasures
 1 *Cor.* 12. 23. on these we bestow more *a.* honour
 24. having given more *a.* honour to that part
 2 *Cor.* 4. 15. that the *a.* grace might redound
 7. 15. his inward affection is more *a.* toward you
 9. 12. for the administration is *a.* by many
 11. 23. in labours more *a.* in stripes above measure
Phil. 1. 26. that your rejoicing may be more *a.*
 1 *Tim.* 1. 14. the grace of our Lord was exceeding *a.*
 1 *Pet.* 1. 3. according to his *a.* mercy hath begotten
 ABUNDANTLY.

Gen. 1. 20. let the waters bring forth *a.* 21.
 8. 17. that they may breed *a.* in the earth
 7. multiply; bring forth *a.* in the earth
Exod. 1. 7. the children of Israel increased *a.*
 8. 3. the river shall bring forth frogs *a.*
Num. 20. 11. Moses smote and the water came out *a.*
 1 *Chron.* 12. 40. brought oil, oxen, and sheep *a.*
 22. 5. so David prepared *a.* before his death
 8. thou hast shed blood *a.* and made great wars
 2 *Chron.* 31. 5. tithe of all things brought they in *a.*
Job. 12. 6. into whose hand God bringeth *a.*
 36. 28. the clouds drop, and distil upon man *a.*
Psal. 36. 8. they shall be *a.* satisfied with fatness
 65. 10. thou waterest the ridges thereof *a.*
 132. 15. I will *a.* bless her provision
 145. 7. shall *a.* utter the memory of thy goodness
Cant. 5. 1. O friends, drink, yea drink *a.* O beloved
Isa. 15. 3. every one shall bow, weeping *a.*
 35. 2. it shall blossom *a.* and rejoice with joy
 3. 124. nor hast thou *a.* moistened with the fat
 55. 7. and to our God, for he will *a.* pardon

John 10. 10. that they might have life more *a.*
 1 *Cor.* 15. 10. I laboured more *a.* than they all
 2 *Cor.* 1. 12. conversation, and more *a.* to you-wards
 2. 4. might know the love I have more *a.* to you
 10. 15. shall be enlarged according to our rule *a.*
 12. 15. tho' the more *a.* I love you, the less
Eph. 3. 20. to him that is able to do exceeding *a.*
 1 *Thess.* 2. 17. endeavoured more *a.* to see your face
Tit. 3. 6. which he shed on us *a.* thro' Jesus Christ
Heb. 6. 17. God willing more *a.* to shew to the heirs
 2 *Pet.* 1. 11. for so an entrance be ministered to you *a.*
 ABUSE, ED.

Lev. 19. 20. who lieth with a bond-maid *a.* by any
Judg. 19. 25. and *a.* her all the night till morning
 1 *Sam.* 31. 4. lest uncircumcised *a.* me, 1 *Chr.* 10. 4
 1 *Cor.* 9. 18. that I *a.* not my power in the gospel
 ABUSERS, ING.

1 *Cor.* 6. 9. nor *a.* of themselves with mankind
 7. 31. and they that use this world as not *a.* it
 ACCEPT

Signifies, [1] To receive favourably, *Mal.* 1. 10, 13.
 2 *Cor.* 11. 4. [2] To take pleasure in, *Ezek.* 20.
 40. [3] To forgive, *Gen.* 4. 7. *Job* 42. 9.
 [4] To respect partially, *Job* 13. 10. | 32. 21.
Prov. 18. 5. [5] To be regarded or valued, 2 *Cor.*
 8. 12. [6] To be beloved or highly esteemed, *Luke*
 4. 24. [7] To be received into grace and favour,
Acts 10. 35. *Eph.* 1. 6.

Gen. 32. 20. peradventure he will *a.* of me
Exod. 22. 11. and the owner shall *a.* thereof
Lev. 26. 41. and they *a.* of the punishment, 43
Deut. 33. 11. bless and *a.* the work of his hands
 1 *Sam.* 26. 19. let him *a.* an offering
 2 *Sam.* 24. 23. Araunah said, the L. thy God *a.* thee
Job 13. 8. will ye *a.* his person? will ye contend
 10. will reprove, if ye do secretly *a.* persons
 32. 21. let me not *a.* any man's person
 42. 8. Job shall pray for you, for him will I *a.*
Psal. 20. 3. and *a.* thy burnt-sacrifice
 82. 2. and *a.* the persons of the wicked
 119. 108. *a.* I beseech thee the free-will offerings
Prov. 6. 35. not *a.* the face of any ransom
 18. 5. not good to *a.* the person of the wicked
Jer. 14. 10. therefore the Lord doth not *a.* them
 12. when offer I will not *a.* them, *Amos* 5. 22.
Ezek. 20. 40. there will I *a.* them, and require
 41. I will *a.* you with your sweet savour
 43. 27. and I will *a.* you, saith the Lord
Mal. 1. 8. will he be pleased, or *a.* thy person?
 10. nor will I *a.* an offering at your hand
 13. should I *a.* this of your hands?
Acts 24. 3. we *a.* it always, and in all places
 ACCEPTABLE.

Lev. 22. 20. for it shall not be *a.* for you
Deut. 33. 24. let Asher be *a.* to his brethren
Psal. 19. 14. let the meditation of my heart be *a.*
 69. 13. my prayer is to thee, O Lord, in an *a.* time
Prov. 10. 32. lips of the righteous know what is *a.*
 21. 3. to do justice and judgment is more *a.*
Ecl. 12. 10. the preacher sought out *a.* words
Isa. 49. 8. in an *a.* time have I heard thee
 58. 5. wilt thou call this an *a.* day to the Lord?
 61. 2. to proclaim the *a.* year of the Lord
Jer. 6. 20. your burnt-offerings are not *a.*
Dan. 4. 27. O king, let my counsel be *a.* to thee
Luke 4. 19. to preach the *a.* year of the Lord
Rom. 12. 1. bodies a living sacrifice, holy, *a.* to God
 2. what is that good and *a.* will of God
 14. 18. is *a.* to God and approved of men
 15. 16. offering up of the Gentiles might be *a.*
Eph. 5. 10. proving what is *a.* unto the Lord
Phil. 4. 18. a sacrifice *a.* well-pleasing to God
 1 *Tim.* 2. 3. for this is *a.* in the sight of God
 5. 4. for that is good and *a.* before God
 1 *Pet.* 2. 5. sacrifices *a.* to God by Jesus Christ
 20. if ye take it patiently, this is *a.* with God
 ACCEPTABLY.

Heb. 12. 28. whereby we may serve God *a.*
 ACCEPTANCE.
Isa. 60. 7. they shall come up with *a.* on mine altar
 ACCEPTATION.

1 *Tim.* 1. 15. this is a saying worthy of all *a.* 4. 9
 ACCEPTED.
Gen. 4. 7. if thou doest well, shalt thou not be *a.*
 19. 21. see, I have *a.* thee concerning this

Erod. 28. 38. that they may be *a.* before the Lord
Lev. 1. 4. the offering shall be *a.* for him, 22. 27.
 7. 18. it shall not be *a.* 19. 7. | 22. 23, 25.
 10. 19. should it have been *a.* in sight of the Lord
 22. 21. an offering shall be perfect, to be *a.*
 23. 11. he shall wave the sheaf to be *a.*
1 Sma. 18. 5. he was *a.* in the sight of all the people
 25. 35. David said, see I have *a.* thy person
2 Kings 5. 1. Naaman was *a.* with his master
Esth. 10. 3. *a.* of the multitude of his brethren
Job 22. 8. the *a.* for countenance dwelt in it
 42. 9. the Lord also *a.* Job
Isa. 56. 7. their sacrifice shall be *a.* on mine altar
Jer. 37. 20. let my supplication be *a.* before thee
 42. 2. let our supplication be *a.* before thee
Mal. 2. 9. but ye have *a.* faces in the law
Luke 1. 28. hail thou that art graciously *a.*
 4. 24. no prophet is *a.* in his own country
Acts 10. 35. he that worketh righteousness is *a.*
Rom. 15. 31. my service may be *a.* of the saints
2 Cor. 5. 9. we labour, absent or present, we may be *a.*
 6. 2. heard thee in a time *a.* now is the *a.* time
 8. 12. it is *a.* according to that a man hath
 17. for indeed he *a.* the exhortation
 11. 4. or another gospel which ye have not *a.*
Eph. 1. 6. he hath made us *a.* in the beloved
ACCEPTEST.
Luke 20. 21. neither *a.* thou the person of any
ACCEPTETH.
Job 34. 19. to him that *a.* not persons of princes
Eccl. 9. 7. eat with joy, for God now *a.* thy works
Hos. 8. 13. they sacrifice, but the Lord *a.* them not
Gal. 2. 6. God *a.* no man's person
ACCEPTING. See DELIVERANCE.
ACCESS.
Rom. 5. 2. by whom also we have *a.* by faith
Eph. 2. 18. thro' him we both have *a.* to the Father
 3. 12. in whom we have boldness and *a.* by faith
ACCOMPANY. See SALVATION.
ACCOMPANIED.
Act. 10. 23. certain brethren from Joppa *a.* him
 11. 12. moreover these six brethren *a.* me
 20. 4. Sopater of Berea *a.* Paul into Asia
 38. and they *a.* him to the ship
ACCOMPANYING. See ARK of God.
ACCOMPLISH
 Signifies, [1] *To perform, finish, or fulfil*, Jer. 44. 25.
Dan. 9. 2. **Luke** 2. 6. **Acts** 21. 5. [2] *To yield*
or condescend to, 1 Kings 5. 9. [3] *Obtained, or*
brought to pass, Prov. 13. 19.
Lev. 22. 21. offered a sacrifice to *a.* his vow
1 Kings 5. 9. shalt *a.* my desire in giving food
Job 14. 6. till he shall *a.* as an hireling his day
Psal. 64. 6. they *a.* a diligent search
Isa. 55. 11. but it shall *a.* that which I please
Jer. 44. 25. ye will surely *a.* your vows
Ezek. 6. 12. thus will I *a.* my fury upon them
 7. 8. now will I *a.* mine anger upon thee
 13. 15. thus will I *a.* my wrath upon the wall
 20. 8. I will pour out my fury to *a.* my anger; 21.
Dan. 9. 2. that he would *a.* seventy years
Luke 9. 31. which he should *a.* at Jerusalem
ACCOMPLISHED.
2 Chron. 36. 22. the word by Jeremiah might be *a.*
Esth. 2. 12. days of purification were *a.* **Luke** 2. 22.
Job 15. 32. it shall be *a.* before his time
Prov. 13. 19. the desire *a.* is sweet to the soul
Isa. 40. 2. cry unto her, that her warfare is *a.*
Jer. 25. 12. when seventy years are *a.* 29. 10.
 34. for the days of your dispersions are *a.*
 39. 16. my words shall be *a.* before thee
Lam. 4. 11. the Lord hath *a.* his fury
 22. the punishment of thine iniquity is *a.*
Ezek. 4. 6. when hast *a.* them, lie on thy right side
 5. 13. thus shall mine anger be *a.*
Dan. 11. 36. shall prosper, till the indignation be *a.*
 12. 7. *a.* to scatter the power of the holy people
Luke 1. 23. the days of his ministration were *a.*
 2. 6. the days were *a.* that she should be delivered
 21. when eight days were *a.* for circumcising
 12. 50. and how am I straitened till it be *a.*
 18. 31. concerning the Son of man, shall be *a.*
 22. 37. that is written, must yet be *a.* in me
John 19. 28. knowing that all things were now *a.*
Acts 21. 5. when we had *a.* those days, we departed

1 Pet. 5. 9. same afflictions are *a.* in your brethren
ACCOMPLISHING. See SERVICE.
ACCOMPLISHMENT.
Acts 21. 26. to signify the *a.* of days of purification
ACCORD.
Lev. 25. 5. growth of its own *a.* shall not reap
Josh. 9. 2. to fight with Israel with one *a.*
Acts 1. 14. these all continued with one *a.* in prayer
 2. 1. they were all with one *a.* in one place
 46. they continuing daily with one *a.* in temple
 4. 24. they lifted up their voice to God with one *a.*
 5. 12. were all with one *a.* in Solomon's porch
 7. 57. and ran upon Stephen with one *a.*
 8. 6. people with one *a.* gave heed to these things
 12. 10. the gate opened to them of his own *a.*
 20. but they came with one *a.* to him
 15. 25. being assembled with one *a.* to send
 18. 12. the Jews with one *a.* made insurrection
 19. 29. they rushed with one *a.* into the theatre
2 Cor. 8. 17. but being more forward of his own *a.*
Phil. 2. 2. being of one *a.* of one mind
ACCORDING.
Gen. 27. 19. I have done *a.* as thou badest me
 41. 54. dearth began to come *a.* as Joseph said
Exod. 12. 25. the Lord will give *a.* as he promised
Num. 14. 17. be great, *a.* as thou has spoken
Deut. 10. 9. his inheritance *a.* as God promised
 16. 10. *a.* as the Lord thy God hath blessed thee
1 Kings 3. 6. *a.* as he walked before thee in truth
Job 34. 11. and cause every man to find *a.* to his
 ways, **Jer.** 17. 10. | 21. 14. | 32. 19.
 42. 9. went and did *a.* as the Lord commanded
Psal. 7. 8. judge me, O God, *a.* to my righteousness
 17. I will praise the Lord *a.* to his righteousness
 25. 7. *a.* to thy mercy remember thou me, 51. 1. |
 106. 45. | 109. 26. | 119. 124.
 28. 4. give them *a.* to their deeds, and *a.* to the
 33. 22. let mercy be on us *a.* as we hope in thee
 35. 24. judge me, O God, *a.* to thy righteousness
 48. 10. *a.* to thy name so is thy praise
 62. 12. for thou renderest to every man *a.* to his
 work, **Prov.** 24. 12, 29.
 79. 11. *a.* to the greatness of thy power
 90. 11. *a.* to thy fear, so is thy wrath
 103. 10. nor rewarded us *a.* to our iniquities
 119. 25. *a.* to thy word, 28, 41, 58, 65, 76, 107,
 116, 154, 169, 170.
 159. quicken me *a.* to thy kindness, **Isa.** 63. 7.
 150. 2. praise him *a.* to his excellent greatness
Isa. 8. 20. if they speak not *a.* to this word
 9. 3. they joy *a.* to the joy in harvest
 63. 7. *a.* to all that the Lord hath bestowed on us
Jer. 50. 29. recompense her *a.* to her work
Dan. 11. 3. that shall rule, and do *a.* to his will
Hos. 3. 1. *a.* to the love of the Lord toward Israel
 12. 2. the Lord will punish Jacob *a.* to his ways
Mic. 7. 15. *a.* to the days of thy coming out of Egypt
Mat. 9. 29. *a.* to your faith be it unto you
 16. 27. he will reward every man *a.* to his works,
Rom. 2. 6. **2 Tim.** 4. 14. **Rev.** 2. 23.
Luke 12. 47. nor did *a.* to his will, shall be beaten
John 7. 24. judge not *a.* to the appearance
Acts 1. 35. made to every man *a.* as he had need
Rom. 1. 3. made of the seed of David *a.* to the flesh
 8. 28. who are the called *a.* to his purpose
 12. 6. gifts differing *a.* to the grace given to us
 15. 5. to be like-minded *a.* to Christ Jesus
1 Cor. 15. 3. Christ died *a.* to the scriptures, 4.
2 Cor. 9. 7. every man *a.* as he purposeth in his heart
 11. 15. whose end shall be *a.* to their works
Gal. 1. 4. who gave himself *a.* to the will of God
 3. 29. Abraham's seed and heirs *a.* to the promise
Eph. 1. 4. *a.* as he hath chosen us in him, before
 5. *a.* to the good pleasure | 7. *a.* to riches of his grace
 11. being predestinated *a.* to the purpose of him
 3. 20. *a.* to the power that worketh in us
Phil. 3. 21. *a.* to the working whereby he is able
 4. 19. God shall supply our need *a.* to his riches
2 Tim. 1. 9. who hath called us not *a.* to our works
Tit. 3. 5. but *a.* to his mercy he saved us by washing
Heb. 8. 9. not *a.* to the covenant that I made with
1 Pet. 1. 3. *a.* to his mercy hath begotten us again
 4. 6. but live *a.* to God in the Spirit
2 Pet. 1. 3. *a.* as his divine power hath given us
 3. 13. we *a.* to his promise look for new heavens

Rev. 20. 12. dead were judged *a.* to their works, 13.
 22. 12. I come to give *a.* as his work shall be
ACCORDING to all. See ALL-
ACCORDING to that.
Gen. 27. 8. obey my voice *a.* to that I command
Judg. 11. 36. do to me *a.* to that which proceeded
2 Kings 14. 6. slew not *a.* to that which is written
2 Chron. 35. 26. *a.* to that which was written
Ezra 6. 13. Tatnai did *a.* to that Darius had sent
Rom. 4. 18. *a.* to that which was spoken, thy seed be
2 Cor. 5. 10. *a.* to that he hath done good or bad
 8. 12. *a.* to that a man hath, not *a.* to that he hath not
ACCORDINGLY. See REPAY.
ACCOUNT.
Exod. 12. 4. shall make your *a.* for the lamb
2 Kings 12. 4. of every one that passeth the *a.*
1 Chron. 27. 24. nor was the number put in the *a.*
2 Chron. 26. 11. according to the number of their *a.*
Job 33. 13. for he giveth not *a.* of his matters
Psal. 144. 3. or the son of man, that thou makest *a.*
Eccl. 7. 27. counting one by one, to find out the *a.*
Dan. 6. 2. that the princes might give *a.* to them
Mat. 12. 36. give *a.* thereof in the day of judgment
 18. 23. which would take *a.* of his servants
Luke 16. 2. give an *a.* of thy stewardship
Acts 19. 40. whereby we may give an *a.* of this
Rom. 9. 28. he will finish the *a.*
 14. 12. every one shall give *a.* of himself to God
Phil. 4. 17. desire fruit that may abound to your *a.*
Philem. 18. if he oweth thee, put that on mine *a.*
Heb. 13. 17. they watch as they that must give *a.*
1 Pet. 4. 5. who shall give *a.* to him that judgeth
ACCOUNT, ED.
Deut. 2. 11. which also were *a.* giants
 20. that also was *a.* a land of giants
1 Kings 1. 21. I and Solomon shall be *a.* offenders
 10. 21. silver was nothing *a.* of, **2 Chron.** 9. 20.
Psal. 22. 30. be *a.* to the Lord for a generation
Isa. 2. 22. for wherein is he to be *a.* of?
Mark 10. 42. they which are *a.* to rule over Gentiles
Luke 20. 35. be *a.* worthy to obtain that world
 22. 24. which of them should be *a.* the greatest
Rom. 8. 36. we are *a.* as sheep for the slaughter
1 Cor. 4. 1. let a man so *a.* of us as ministers
Gal. 3. 6. it was *a.* to him for righteousness
2 Pet. 3. 15. *a.* that the long-suffering of the Lord
ACCOUNTING.
Heb. 11. 19. *a.* that God was able to raise him up
ACCURSED
 Signifies, [1] *Devoted to destruction*, Josh. 6. 17. [2]
Separated from the church, **Rom.** 9. 3. [3] *Cursed*
eternally from God, **1 Cor.** 16. 22. **Gal.** 1. 8, 9.
Deut. 21. 23. he that is hanged, is *a.* of God
Josh. 6. 17. the city shall be *a.* it and all therein
 18. in any wise keep from the *a.* thing
 7. 1. trespass in the *a.* thing; Achan took of *a.*
 11. for they have even taken of the *a.* thing
 12. turned their backs, because they were *a.* except
 ye destroy the *a.* from among you
 13. there is an *a.* thing in the midst of thee
 15. he that is taken with the *a.* thing
 22. 20. did not Achan commit trespass in *a.* thing
1 Sam. 3. 13. his sons made themselves *a.*
1 Chron. 2. 7. who transgressed in the thing *a.*
Isa. 65. 20. the sinner an 100 years old shall be *a.*
Rom. 9. 3. for I could wish myself *a.* from Christ
1 Cor. 12. 3. no man by the Spirit, calleth Jesus *a.*
Gal. 1. 8. preach any other gospel, let him be *a.*
ACCUSATION.
Ezra 4. 6. wrote they to him an *a.* against Judah
Mat. 27. 37. set over his head his *a.* **Mark** 15. 26
Luke 6. 7. that they might find an *a.* against him
 19. 8. if I have taken any thing by false *a.*
John 18. 29. what *a.* bring ye against this man?
Acts 25. 18. they brought no *a.* as I supposed
1 Tim. 5. 19. against an elder receive not an *a.*
2 Pet. 2. 11. bring not a railing *a.* against them
Jude 9. Michael durst not bring a railing *a.*
ACCUSE.
Prov. 30. 10. not a servant to his master
Mat. 12. 10. that they might *a.* him **Mar.** 3. 2. **Luke** 11. 54
Luke 3. 14. nor *a.* any falsely, and be content
 23. 2. and they began to *a.* him, saying
 14. touching those things whereof ye *a.* him
John 5. 45. that I will *a.* you to the Father

John 8. 6. that they might have to *a.* him
Acts 24. 2. Tertullus began to *a.* him, saying
 8. take knowledge of all things whereof *a.*
 13. nor can they prove things whereof they *a.* me
 25. 5. let them go down with me, and *a.* this man
 11. if there be none of those whereof these *a.* me
 28. 19. not that I had ought to *a.* my nation of
 1 *Pet.* 3. 16. falsely *a.* your good conversation
 ACCUSED.

Dan. 3. 8. Chaldeans came near, and *a.* the Jews
 6. 24. they brought them which had *a.* Daniel
Mat. 27. 12. when he was *a.* he answered nothing
Mark 15. 3. priests *a.* him many things, *Luke* 23. 10.
Luke 16. 1. was *a.* that he had wasted his goods
Acts 22. 30. the certainty wherefore he was *a.*
 23. 28. have known the cause whereof they *a.* him
 29. perceived to be *a.* of questions of their law
 25. 16. before he which is *a.* have the accusers
 26. 2. answer touching things whereof I am *a.*
 7. for which hope's sake I am *a.* of the Jews
Tit. 1. 6. faithful children, not *a.* of riot, or unruly
Rev. 12. 10. accuser who *a.* them before our God
 ACCUSER. See CAST down.

ACCUSERS.

John 8. 10. woman, where are those thine *a.*?
Acts 23. 30. I gave commandment to his *a.* also
 35. I will hear thee when thine *a.* are come
 24. 8. commanding his *a.* to come to thee
 25. 16. before he have the *a.* face to face
 18. against whom, when the *a.* stood up
 2 *Tim.* 3. 3. without natural affection, false *a.*
Tit. 2. 3. not false *a.* not given to much wine
 ACCUSETH, ING.

John 5. 45. there is one that *a.* you, even Moses
Rom. 2. 15. their thoughts *a.* or excusing
 ACCUSTOMED; see DO EVIL. ACELDAMA;
 see FIELD.

ACKNOWLEDGE

Signifies, [1] *To own and confess*, *Gen.* 38. 26. *Psal.*
 32. 5. [2] *To observe, or take notice of*, *Prov.*
 3. 6. *Isa.* 33. 13. [3] *To esteem and respect*, *Isa.*
 61. 9. 1 *Cor.* 16. 18. [4] *To approve of*, 2 *Cor.*
 1. 13. *Philem.* 6. [5] *To worship or make pro-*
fession of, *Dan.* 11. 39.

Deut. 1 + 17. *ye* shall not *a.* faces in judgment
 21. 17. he shall *a.* the son of the hated
 33. 9. nor did he *a.* his brethren nor children
Psal. 32. 5. I *a.* my sin [51. 3. I *a.* my transgression
Prov. 3. 6. in all thy ways *a.* him, he shall direct
Isa. 33. 13. *ye* that are near, *a.* my might
 61. 9. all that see them, shall *a.* them
 63. 16. thou art our father, tho' Israel *a.* us not
Jer. 3. 13. only *a.* thine iniquity that thou hast
 14. 20. we *a.* O Lord, our wickedness
 24. 5. so will I *a.* them that are carried away
Dan. 11. 39. with a strange god whom he shall *a.*
Hos. 5. 15. I will go, till they *a.* their offence
 1 *Cor.* 14. 37. let him *a.* the things that I write
 16. 18. therefore *a.* *ye* them that are such
 2 *Cor.* 1. 13. what you *a.* and I trust shall *a.*

ACKNOWLEDGED.

Gen. 38. 26. Judah *a.* them, and said she hath been
 2 *Cor.* 1. 14. also you have *a.* us in part

ACKNOWLEDGETH.

1 *John* 2. 23. he that *a.* the Son hath the Father
 ACKNOWLEDGING.

2 *Tim.* 2. 25. repentance to the *a.* of the truth
Tit. 1. 1. to the *a.* the truth which is after godliness
Philem. 6. by thee *a.* every good thing in Christ
 ACKNOWLEDGMENT.

Col. 2. 2. to the *a.* of the mystery of God

ACQUAINT, ED, ING.

Job 22. 21. *a.* thyself with him and be at peace
Psal. 139. 3. thou art *a.* with all my ways
Ecl. 2. 3. yet *a.* my heart with wisdom
Isa. 53. 3. a man of sorrows, and *a.* with grief
 ACQUAINTANCE.

2 *Kings* 12. 5. let priests take it, every man of his *a.*
 7. therefore receive no more money of your *a.*
Job. 19. 13. mine *a.* are estranged from me
 42. 11. then came all that had been of his *a.*
Psal. 31. 11. I was a reproach and a fear to mine *a.*
 55. 13. it was thou, mine equal, and mine *a.*
 88. 8. thou hast put away mine *a.* far from me
 18. lover put from me, and my *a.* unto darkness

Luke 2. 44. they sought him among their *a.*
 23. 49. all his *a.* stood afar off, beholding things
Acts 24. 23. he should forbid none of his *a.* to com:
 ACQUIT.

Job 10. 14. thou wilt not *a.* me from mine iniquity
Nah. 1. 3. the Lord will not at all *a.* the wicked
 ACRE, S.

1 *Sam.* 14. 14, 20. me^s within half an *a.* of land
Isa. 5. 10. ten *a.* of vineyard shall yield one bath
 ACT.

Isa. 28. 21. and bring to pass his *a.* his strange *a.*
 59. 6. and the *a.* of violence is in their hands
John 8. 4. was taken in adultery, in the very *a.*

ACTS.

Deut. 11. 3. and his *a.* which he did in Egypt
 7. your eyes have seen the great *a.* of the Lord
Judg. 5. 11. rehearse the righteous *a.* of the Lord
 1 *Sam.* 12. 7. reason of all righteous *a.* of the Lord
 2 *Sam.* 23. 20. and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, who
 had done many *a.* 1 *Chron.* 11. 22.

1 *Kings* 10. 6. it was a true report I heard of thy *a.*
 11. 41. the *a.* of Solomon, are they not written in
 the book of the *a.* of Solomon, 2 *Chron.* 9. 5.
 2 *Kings* 10. 34. the *a.* of Jehu, and all that he did
 23. 19. according to all the *a.* he had done

28. the *a.* of Josiah and all that he did are written
 1 *Chron.* 29. 29. the *a.* of David, first and last
 2 *Chron.* 16. 11. behold the *a.* of Asa, first and last
 20. 34. the *a.* of Jehoshaphat, first and last
 32. 32. the *a.* of Hezekiah, 2 *Kings* 20. 20.

Esth. 10. 2. all the *a.* of his power and might
Psal. 103. 7. his *a.* to the children of Israel
 106. 2. who can utter the mighty *a.* of the Lord?
 145. 4. and shall declare thy mighty *a.* 6, 12.
 150. 2. praise him for his mighty *a.* praise him

ACTIONS.

1 *Sam.* 2. 3. and by the Lord *a.* are weighed
 ACTIVITY.

Gen. 47. 6. if knowest any man of *a.* among them
 ADAMANT.

Ezek. 3. 9. as an *a.* have I made thy forehead
Zech. 7. 12. they made their hearts as an *a.* stone
 ADD

Signifies, [1] *To join, or put to*, *Deut.* 4. 2. *Acts* 2.
 41. 2 *Pet.* 1. 5. [2] *To increase*, *Prov.* 16. 23.
 [3] *To give, or bestow*, *Gen.* 30. 24. *Mat.* 6. 33.
 [4] *To make wise by instruction*, *Gal.* 2. 6. [5]
To utter, *Deut.* 5. 22.

Gen. 30. 24. the Lord shall *a.* to me another son
Lev. 5. 16. he shall *a.* a fifth part thereto, 6. 5. | 27.
 13, 15, 19, 27, 31. *Num.* 5. 7.

Num. 35. 6. to cities of refuge *a.* forty-two cities
Deut. 4. 2. *ye* shall not *a.* to the word, 12. 32.
 19. 9. thou shalt *a.* three cities more of refuge
 29. 19. to *a.* drunkenness to thirst

2 *Sam.* 24. 3. the Lord thy God *a.* to the people
 1 *Kings* 12. 11. and now Rehoboam said, I will *a.* to
 your yoke, 14. 2 *Chron.* 10. 14.

2 *Kings* 20. 6. I will *a.* to thy days 15 years, *Isa.* 38. 5.
 1 *Chron.* 22. 14. and thou mayest *a.* thereto
 2 *Chron.* 28. 13. *ye* intend to *a.* more to our sins

Psal. 69. 27. *a.* iniquity to their iniquity
Prov. 3. 2. long life and peace shall they *a.* to thee
 30. 6. *a.* thou not to his words, lest he reprove thee
Isa. 29. 1. *a.* ye year to year, let them kill sacrifices
 30. 1. that they may *a.* sin to sin

Mat. 6. 27. can *a.* one cubit in his stature, *Luke* 12. 25.
Phil. 1. 16. supposing to *a.* affliction to my bonds
 2 *Pet.* 1. 5. beside this *a.* to your faith virtue
Rev. 22. 18. if any *a.* God shall *a.* to him plagues
 ADDED.

Deut. 5. 22. with a great voice, and he *a.* no more
 1 *Sam.* 12. 19. we have *a.* to all our sins this evil
Jer. 36. 32. there were *a.* besides many like words
 45. 3. the Lord hath *a.* grief to my sorrow
Dan. 4. 36. and excellent majesty was *a.* to me

Mat. 6. 33. all these shall be *a.* to you, *Luke* 12. 31.
Luke 3. 20. Herod *a.* yet this above all he shut up
 19. 11. as they heard, he *a.* and spake a parable
Acts 2. 41. the same day there were *a.* 3000 souls
 47. and the Lord *a.* to the church daily such

5. 14. believers were the more *a.* to the Lord
 11. 24. and much people was *a.* to the Lord
Gal. 2. 6. seemed to be somewhat, *a.* nothing to me
 3. 19. the law was *a.* because of transgressions

ADDETH, ING.

Job 34. 37. for he *a.* rebellion to his sin
Prov. 10. 22. and he *a.* no sorrow with it
 16. 23. the heart of the wise *a.* learning to his lips
Gal. 3. 15. no man disannulleth or *a.* thereto
 ADDER.

Gen. 49. 17. Dan shall be an *a.* in the path
Psal. 58. 4. they are like the deaf *a.* that stops
 91. 13. thou shalt tread on the lion and *a.*
 140. 3. *a.* poison is under their lips

Prov. 23. 32. wine at last stingeth like an *a.*
 ADDICTED.

1 *Cor.* 16. 15. *a.* themselves to the ministry of saints
 ADDITION, S.

1 *Kings* 7. 29. certain *a.* were made of thin work
 30. undersettlers molten at the side of every *a.*
 36. he graved cherubims, and *a.* round about
 ADJURE

Signifies, [1] *To bind under the penalty of a fearful*
curse, *Josh.* 6. 26. [2] *To charge earnestly by*
word or oath, 1 *Kings* 22. 16. *Mat.* 26. 63.

1 *Kings* 22. 16. the king said, how many times shall
 I *a.* thee to tell me nothing, 2 *Chron.* 18. 15.
Mat. 26. 63. I *a.* thee by the living God

Mark 5. 7. I *a.* thee by God thou torment me not
Acts 19. 13. saying, we *a.* you by Jesus whom Paul
 ADJURED.

Josh. 6. 26. Joshua *a.* them at that time
 1 *Sam.* 14. 24. for Saul had *a.* the people
 ADMINISTRATION, S.

1 *Cor.* 12. 5. there are differences of *a.*
 2 *Cor.* 9. 12. for the *a.* of this service supplieth
 ADMINISTERED.

2 *Cor.* 8. 19. *a.* by us to the glory of the same Lord
 20. in this abundance which is *a.* by us
 ADMIRATION.

Jude 16. having men's persons in *a.*
Rev. 17. 6. I saw her, I wondered with great *a.*
 ADMIRE.

2 *Thess.* 1. 10. to be *a.* in all them that believe
 ADMONISH, ED.

Ecl. 4. 13. a foolish king who will no more be *a.*
 12. 12. and further, by these, my son, be *a.*
Jer. 42. 19. know certainly that I have *a.* you

Acts 27. 9. the fast was now past, Paul *a.* them
Rom. 15. 14. *ye* are able also to *a.* one another
Col. 3. 16. *a.* one another in psalms and hymns
 1 *Thess.* 5. 12 that are over you in Lord, and *a.* you
 2 *Thess.* 3. 15. not an enemy, but *a.* him as a brother

Heb. 8. 5. as Moses was *a.* of God, when he was
 ADMONITION.

1 *Cor.* 10. 11. they are written for our *a.*

Eph. 6. 4. bring them up in the *a.* of the Lord

Tit. 3. 10. after the first and second *a.* reject
 ADO.

Mark 5. 39. he saith, why make *ye* this *a.* and weep
 ADOPTION

Is an action whereby a man takes a person into his
 family, in order to make him part of it, acknow-
 ledges him for his son, and receives him into the
 number, and gives him a right to the privileges of
 his children. Pharaoh's daughter adopted young
 Moses, and Mordecai Esther, *Exod.* 2. 10.
Esther 2. 7, 15. We are not acquainted how far
 the privileges of adoption extended, but it may be
 presumed that they were much the same with those
 mentioned in the Roman laws: The adopted chil-
 dren shared in the estate with the natural children;
 they assumed the name of the person who adopted
 them, and became subject to his paternal power who
 received them into his family. And God doth adopt
 his children when he graciously admits strangers
 and enemies, as all the fallen race of Adam are
 by nature, into the state and relation of children
 thro' Jesus Christ, he becoming their Father in him,
 according to the great promise of the new covenant,
Eph. 2. 11, 12, 13. 1 *John* 3. 1. *Gal.* 4. 5.
Eph. 1. 5. *Jer.* 31. 33. 2 *Cor.* 6. 16, 18. The
 adopted are true believers in Christ, they relying upon
 his blood and surety-righteousness for pardon and
 reconciliation with God; for to as many as received
 him, to them gave he power to become the sons of
 God, even to them that believe on his name.
 They are regenerated by the Spirit, and are justified
 freely by grace through the redemption that is in

Jesus Christ, and are brought through the Spirit's operation to an affectionate obediential frame of spirit towards God, as their reconciled Father, John 1. 12, 13. Rom. 3. 24, 25. Zech. 12. 10. Isa. 63. 18. Gal. 4. 5, 6. Tit. 3. 5, 6. 1 John 2. 29. Many and great are the privileges of God's adopted children, some of which are, his fatherly protection from temporal and spiritual evils, and his provision of all needful things both for soul and body, his fatherly correction of them, audience and return to their prayers, and a sure title to the heavenly inheritance, for if children, then heirs, heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ, Rom. 8. 17. Psal. 34. 10. and 121. 7. Heb. 12. 6. 1 John 5. 14, 15. True believers are said to be put into this state, [1] By election, Eph. 1. 5. [2] By manifestation and assurance, Rom. 8. 15. Gal. 4. 5, 6. [3] By perfect redemption and glory, at the general resurrection, Rom. 8. 23. Rom. 8. 15. but ye have received the Spirit of a. 23. waiting for the a. the redemption of our body 9. 4. to whom pertaineth the a. and the glory Gal. 4. 6. that we might receive the a. of sons Eph. 1. 5. predestinated us to the a. of children

ADORN, ED, ETH, ING.

Isa. 61. 10. as a bride a. herself with her jewels Jer. 31. 4. thou shalt be again a. with tabrets Luke 21. 5. the temple was a. with goodly stones 1 Tim. 2. 9. that women a. in modest apparel Tit. 2. 10. a. the doctrine of God our Saviour 1 Pet. 3. 3. whose a. let it not be that outward a. 5. women who trusted in God a. themselves Rev. 21. 2. prepared as a bribe a. for her husband

ADVANCED.

1 Sam. 12. 6. it is the Lord that a. Moses and Aaron Esth 3. 1. Ahasuerus a. Haman the Agagite 5. 11. Haman told them that he had a. him 10. 2. the greatness whereto the king a. Mordecai

ADVANTAGE, ED, ETH.

Job 35. 3. thou saidst, what a. will it be to thee Luke 9. 25. what is a man a. if he gain the world Rom. 3. 1. what a. then hath the Jew, or what 1 Cor. 15. 32. what a. it me if the dead rise not. 2 Cor. 2. 11. lest Satan should get an a. of us Jude 16. men's persons in admiration, because of a.

ADVENTURE, ED.

Deut. 28. 56. not a. to set the sole of her foot Judg. 9. 17. my father fought and a. his life far Acts 19. 31. that he would not a. on the theatre

ADVERSARY.

Exod. 23. 22. I will be an a. to thine adversaries Num. 22. 22. the angel stood for an a. against Balaam †32. behold, I went out to be an a. to thee 1 Sam. 1. 6. and her a. also provoked her sore 29. 4. lest in the battle he be an a. to us 1 Kings 5. 4. there is neither a. nor evil occurrent 11. 14. the Lord stirred up an a. to Solomon, 23. 25. was an a. to Israel all the days of Solomon Esth. 7. 6. the a. and enemy is this wicked Haman Job 1. 6. and the a. came also among them 31. 25. and that my a. had written a book Psal. 74. 10. how long shall the a. reproach? †109. 6. let an a. stand at his right hand Isa. 50. 8. who is mine a.? let him come near to me Lam. 1. 10. the a. hath spread out his hand 2. 4. he stood with his right hand as an a. 4. 12. that the a. should have entered the gates Amos 3. 11. an a. shall be round about the land Zech. 3. 1. shewed me an a. standing to be his a. Mat. 5. 25. agree with thine a. quickly, lest at any time the a. deliver thee to the judge Luke 12. 58. when thou goest with thine a.

18. 3. a widow, saying, avenge me of mine a. 1 Tim. 5. 14. give no occasion to the a. to speak 1 Pet. 5. 8. your a. the devil as a roaring lion

ADVERSARIES.

Deut. 32. 27. lest their a. should behave strangely 43. he will render vengeance to his a. Josh. 5. 13. art thou for us, or for our a.? 1 Sam. 2. 10. the a. of the Lord shall be broken 2 Sam. 19. 22. that ye should this day be a. to me Ezra 4. 1. when a. of Judah and Benjamin heard Neh. 4. 11. our a. said, they shall not know Psal. 38. 20. that render evil for good, are my a. 69. 19. mine a. are all before thee 71. 13. be confounded that are a. to my soul

Psal. 81. 14. have turned my hand against their a. 89. 42. thou hast set up the right hand of his a. 109. 4. for my love they are my a. but I prayer 20. let this be the reward of my a. from the Lord 29. let my a. be clothed with shame Isa. 1. 24. saith the Lord, I will ease me of my a. 9. 11. the Lord shall set up the a. of Rezin 11. 13. and the a. of Judah shall be cut off 59. 18. he will repay fury to his a. 63. 18. our a. have trodden down thy sanctuary 64. 2. to make thy name known to thine a. Jer. 30. 16. all thine a. shall go into captivity 46. 10. that he may avenge him of his a. 50. 7. and their a. said, we offend not Lam. 1. 5. her a. are the chief, her enemies prosper 7. the a. saw her, and did mock her sabbaths 17. that his a. should be round about him 2. 17. he hath set up the horn of thine a. Mic. 5. 9. thy hand shall be lifted up upon thy a. Nah. 1. 2. the Lord will take vengeance on his a. Luke 13. 17. all his a. were ashamed 21. 15. all your a. shall not be able to gainsay 1 Cor. 16. 9. a door is opened, and there are many a. Phil. 1. 28. and in nothing terrified by your a. Heb. 10. 27. indignation which shall devour the a.

ADVERSITY, IES.

1 Sam. 10. 19. who himself saved you out of all a. 2 Sam. 4. 9. who redeemed my soul out of all a. 2 Chron. 15. 6. for God did vex them with all a. Psal. 10. 6. he said in his heart, I shall never be in a. 31. 7. thou hast known my soul in a. 35. 15. but in my a. they rejoiced 94. 13. mayest give him rest from the days of a. Prov. 17. 17. and a brother is born for a. 24. 10. if thou faint in day of a. thy strength small Eccl. 7. 14. but in the day of a. consider Isa. 30. 20. tho' the Lord give you the bread of a. Heb. 13. 3. remember them which suffer a.

ADVISE.

Num. 24. 14. I'll a. thee, what this people shall do Ruth 4. 4. I thought to a. thee, saying, buy it

ADVICE.

Judg. 19. 30. take a. and speak your minds 20. 7. give here your a. and counsel 1 Sam. 25. 33. blessed be thy a. and blessed be thou 2 Sam. 19. 43. that our a. should not be first had 2 Chron. 10. 9. what a. give ye, that we may answer 14. answered them after the a. of young men 25. 17. king Amaziah took a. and sent to Joash Prov. 20. 18. and with good a. make war 2 Cor. 8. 10. and herein I give my a.

ADVISE, ED.

2 Sam. 24. 13. a. and see what answer, 1 Chr. 21. 12. 1 Kings 12. 6. how do ye a. that I may answer people Prov. 13. 10. but with the well a. is wisdom Acts 27. 12. the more part a. to depart thence also

ADVISEMENT.

1 Chron. 12. 19. the lords upon a. sent him away ADULTERER, S. Lev. 20. 10. the a. shall surely be put to death Job 24. 15. the eye of the a. waiteth for twilight Psal. 50. 18. thou hast been partaker with a. Isa. 57. 3. draw near the seed of a. and the whore Jer. 9. 2. for they be all a. an assembly of treacherous 23. 10. for the land is full of a. for swearing Hos. 7. 4. they are all a. as an oven heated Mat. 3. 5. I will be a swift witness against the a. Luke 18. 11. I am not as others, extortioners, a. 1 Cor. 6. 9. be not deceived, neither a. shall inherit Heb. 13. 4. whoremongers and a. God will judge Jam. 4. 4. ye a. know ye not that the friendship

ADULTERESS, ES.

Lev. 20. 10. the a. shall surely be put to death Prov. 6. 26. the a. will hunt for the precious life Ezek. 23. 45. righteous men shall judge them as a. Hos. 3. 1. go yet, love a woman, yet an a. Rom. 7. 3. so that she is no a. tho' she be married ADULTEROUS. Prov. 30. 20. such is the way of an a. woman Mat. 12. 39. an a. generation seeketh a sign, 16. 4. Mark 8. 38. whoso shall be ashamed in this a.

ADULTERY, IES.

Is two-fold, [1] Natural, Mat. 5. 28. Mark 10. 11. [2] Spiritual, which is idolatry, Jer. 3. 9. Ezek. 23. 37.

Exod. 20. 14. thou shalt not commit a. Deut. 5. 18 Mat. 5. 27. | 19. 18. Rom. 13. 9. Lev. 20. 10. the man that committeth a. even he that committeth a. shall surely be put to death Prov. 6. 32. whoso commits a. lacketh understanding Jer. 3. 8. when backsliding Israel committed a. 9. committed a. with stones and with stocks 5. 7. when I fed them, they then committed a. 7. 9. will ye steal, murder, and commit a.? 13. 27. I have seen thine a. and neighings 23. 14. they commit a. and walk in lies 29. 23. because they have committed a. Ezek. 16. 32. but as a wife that committeth a. 23. 37. with their idols have they committed a. 43. then said I to her that was old in a. Hos. 2. 2. put away her a. between her breasts 4. 2. by lying and committing a. they break out 13. and your spouses shall commit a. 14. I'll not punish them when they commit a. Mat. 5. 28. hath committed a. in his heart 32. whosoever shall marry her that is divorced committeth a. 19. 9. Luke 16. 18. 15. 19. out of the heart proceed a. Mark 7. 21. Mark 10. 11. whosoever shall put away his wife and marry another, committeth a. Luke 16. 18. 19. do not commit a. Luke 18. 20. Jam. 2. 11 John 8. 3. brought unto him a woman taken in a. 4. Rom. 2. 22. sayest, a man should not commit a. Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh are manifest, a. 2 Pet. 2. 14. having eyes full of a. not cease from sin Rev. 2. 22. I will cast them that commit a. with

ADVOCATE.

1 John 2. 1. we have an a. with the Father, Jesus Christ the righteous

AFAR joined with OFF

Signifies, [1] The distance between place and place, Gen. 37. 18. [2] To estrange one's self from another, Psal. 38. 11. [3] To be absent, Psal. 10. 1. [4] To be strangers, or not of the visible church, Eph. 2. 13, 17.

Gen. 22. 4. Abraham saw the place a. off 37. 18. when his brethren saw Joseph a. off Exod. 24. 1. come up, and worship ye a. off 33. 7. pitch the tabernacle a. off from the camp Num. 9. 10. be unclean, or be in a journey a. off 2 Kings 4. 25. when the man of God saw her a. off Ezra 3. 13. shouted, and the noise was heard a. off Neh. 12. 43. the joy of Jerusalem was heard a. off Job 36. 3. I will fetch my knowledge from a. 25. every man may see it, man may behold it a. off 39. 29. seeks her prey, and her eyes behold a. off Psal. 65. 5. and of them that are a. off on the sea 138. 6. but the proud be knoweth a. off 139. 2. thou understandest my thoughts a. off Prov. 31. 14. she bringeth her food from a. Isa. 23. 7. her own feet shall carry her a. off 66. 19. those that escape to the isles a. off Jer. 23. 23. am I a God at hand, and not a God a. off? 30. 10. I will save thee from a. 46. 27. 31. 13. the Lord appeared from a. unto me 10. and declare it in the isles a. off 49. 30. flee, get you a. off, dwell deep 51. 50. go away, remember the Lord a. off Mic. 4. 3. he shall rebuke strong nations a. off Mat. 26. 58. but Peter followed him a. off, and went in, Mark 14. 54. Luke 22. 54. 27. 55. many women beholding a. off, Mark 15. 40. Mark 5. 6. but when he saw Jesus a. off, he ran 11. 13. and seeing a fig-tree a. off with leaves Luke 16. 23. lift up his eyes, and seeth Abraham a. off Acts 2. 39. the promise is to all that are a. off Eph. 2. 17. and came and preached peace to you which were a. off, and to them that were nigh Heb. 11. 13. having seen the promises a. off 2 Pet. 1. 9. is blind, and cannot see a. off See FAR, STAND, STOOD.

AFFAIRS.

1 Chron. 26. 32. pertaining to God, and a. of the king Psal. 112. 5. he will guide his a. with discretion Dan. 2. 49. he set Shadrach over a. of the province 3. 12. Jews whom thou set over a. of the province Sph. 6. 21. but that ye also may know my a. 22. I have sent, that ye might know our a. Phil. 1. 27. or be absent, I may hear of your a. 2 Tim. 2. 4. entangleth himself with the a. of life

AFFECT, ED, ETH.

Lam. 3. 51. mine eye *a.* my heart, because of all
Acts 14. 2. their minds evil *a.* against the brethren
Gal. 4. 17. zealously *a.* you, that ye might *a.* them
18. It is good to be zealously *a.* in a good thing

AFFECTION.

1 *Chron.* 29. 3. have set my *a.* to the house of God
Rom. 1. 31. without natural *a.* 2 *Tim.* 3. 3.
2 *Cor.* 7. 15. his inward *a.* is more abundant to you
Col. 3. 2. set your *a.* on things above, not on things
5. mortify therefore fornication, inordinate *a.*

AFFECTIONS.

Rom. 1. 26. for this cause God gave them up to vile *a.*
Gal. 5. 24. have crucified the flesh with the *a.*

AFFECTIONATELY.

1 *Thess.* 2. 8. so being *a.* desirous of you, willing
AFFECTIONED.

Rom. 12. 10. be kindly *a.* one to another
AFFINITY.

1 *Kings* 3. 1. Solomon made *a.* with Pharaoh
2 *Chron.* 18. 1. Jehoshaphat joined in *a.* with Ahab
Ezra 9. 14. should we join in *a.* with the people

AFFIRM

Signifies, [1] *To maintain the truth of a thing*, *Acts*
25. 19. *Tit.* 3. 8. [2] *To teach*, 1 *Tim.* 1. 7.

Rom. 3. 8. and as some *a.* that we say, let us do evil
1 *Tim.* 1. 7. what they say, nor whereof they *a.*

Tit. 3. 8. these things I will that thou *a.* constantly

AFFIRMED.

Luke 22. 59. about an hour after another *a.*

Acts 12. 15. but Rhoda constantly *a.* that it was so
25. 19. and of Jesus, whom Paul *a.* to be alive
AFFLICT.

Gen. 15. 13. and they shall *a.* them 400 years
31. 50. if thou shalt *a.* my daughters, or take
Exod. 1. 11. set over them task-masters to *a.* them

22. 22. ye shall not *a.* any widow or fatherless
23. if thou *a.* them in any wise, and they cry
23. 22. I will *a.* them that *a.* thee

Lev. 16. 29. ye shall *a.* your souls, 31. | 23. 27, 32.
Num. 29. 7.

Num. 24. 24. ships from Chittim shall *a.* Ashur
30. 13. and every binding oath to *a.* the soul

Judg. 16. 5. that we bind him to *a.* him
3. wherewith thou mightest be bound to *a.* thee

19. she began to *a.* him, and his strength went
2 *Sam.* 7. 10. nor children of wickedness *a.* them

1 *Kings* 11. 39. I will for this *a.* the seed of David
2 *Chron.* 6. 26. turn when thou dost *a.* 1 *Kings* 8. 35.

Ezra 8. 21. that we might *a.* ourselves before God
Job 37. 23. touching the Almighty, he will not *a.*

Psal. 44. 2. how thou didst *a.* the people and cast
55. 19. God shall hear and *a.* them, even he

89. 22. nor the son of wickedness *a.* him
94. 5. O Lord, they *a.* thine heritage

143. 12. and destroy all them that *a.* my soul
Isa. 9. 1. afterward did more grievously *a.* her

51. 23. put it into the hand of them that *a.* thee
58. 5. a day for a man to *a.* his soul?

64. 12. O Lord, wilt thou *a.* us very sore?
Jer. 31. 28. as I watched to destroy and to *a.*

Lam. 3. 33. for the Lord doth not *a.* willingly
Amos 5. 12. they *a.* the just, they take a bribe

6. 14. they shall *a.* you from Hemath
Nah. 1. 12. have afflicted, I will *a.* thee no more

Zeph. 3. 19. behold, I will undo all that *a.* thee
AFFLICTED.

Exod. 1. 12. the more they *a.* the more they grew
Lev. 23. 29. the soul that shall not be *a.* that day

Num. 11. 11. wherefore hast thou *a.* thy servant?
Deut. 26. 6. the Egyptians *a.* us, and laid on us

Ruth 1. 21. and the Almighty hath *a.* me
2 *Sam.* 22. 28. and the *a.* people thou wilt save

1 *Kings* 2. 26. *a.* in all wherein my father was *a.*
2 *Kings* 17. 20. the Lord rejected Israel, and *a.* them

Job 6. 14. to him that is *a.* pity should be shewed
30. 11. he hath loosed my cord, and *a.* me

34. 28. and he heareth the cry of the *a.*
Psal. 9. 12. he forgetteth not the *a.*

10. 12. arise, O Lord, forget not the *a.*
18. 27. for thou wilt save the *a.* people

22. 24. nor abhorred the affliction of the *a.*
25. 16. have mercy on me, for I am desolate and *a.*

82. 3. do justice to the *a.* and needy
88. 7. thou hast *a.* me with all thy waves

Psal. 88. 15. I am *a.* and ready to die from my youth
90. 15. according to days wherein thou hast *a.* us

107. 17. fools because of their iniquities, are *a.*
116. 10. I was greatly *a.* || 119. 67. before I was *a.*

119. 71. it is good for me that I have been *a.*
75. and that thou in faithfulness hast *a.* me

107. I am *a.* very much, quicken me, O Lord
129. 1. many time have they *a.* me from youth, 2.

140. 12. Lord will maintain the cause of the *a.*
Prov. 15. 15. all the days of the *a.* are evil

22. 22. neither oppress the *a.* in the gate
26. 28. a lying tongue hateth those that are *a.*

31. 5. lest they pervert the judgment of the *a.*
Isa. 9. 1. when at first he lightly *a.* the land of Zeb.

49. 13. the Lord will have mercy on his *a.*
51. 21. hear now this, thou *a.* and drunken

53. 4. did esteem him smitten of God and *a.*
7. he was oppressed, and was *a.* yet he opened not

54. 11. O thou, *a.* tossed with tempest, not comforted
58. 3. wherefore have we *a.* our souls?

10. and if thou satisfy the *a.* soul, thy light
60. 14. the sons of them that *a.* thee shall come

63. 9. in all their affliction he was *a.* and the angel
Lam. 1. 4. her priests sigh, her virgins are *a.*

5. enemies prosper, for the Lord hath *a.* her
12. my sorrow wherewith the Lord hath *a.* me

Mic. 4. 6. and I will gather her that I have *a.*
Nah. 1. 12. tho' I have *a.* I will afflict no more

Zeph. 3. 12. I will leave in thee an *a.* people
Mat. 24. 9. they shall deliver you up to be *a.*

2 *Cor.* 1. 6. whether we be *a.* it is for consolation
1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if she have relieved the *a.*

Heb. 11. 37. being destitute, *a.* and tormented
Jam. 4. 9. be *a.* and mourn, and weep

5. 13. is any among you *a.*? let him pray
AFFLICTION

Signifies, [1] *Adversity, trouble, or distress*, *Job* 5. 6.
[2] *Outward oppression*, *Exod.* 3. 7. | 4. 31. [3]

Persecution for religion, *Mark* 4. 17. *Heb.* 10. 32.
[4] *Correction from God*, *Jonah* 2. 2.

Gen. 16. 11. because the Lord hath heard thy *a.*
29. 32. surely the Lord hath looked upon my *a.*

31. 42. God hath seen my *a.* and labour
41. 52. caused me to be fruitful in the land of *a.*

Exod. 3. 7. I have seen the *a.* of my people, *Acts* 7. 34.
17. I will bring you out of the *a.* of Egypt

4. 31. and that he had looked on their *a.*
Deut. 16. 3. thou shalt eat even the bread of *a.*

1 *Kings* 22. 27. 2 *Chron.* 18. 26.
26. 7. the Lord heard and looked on our *a.*

1 *Sam.* 1. 11. if thou wilt indeed look on my *a.*
2. 32. thou shalt see the *a.* of the tabernacle

2 *Sam.* 16. 12. it may be the Lord will look on my *a.*
2 *Kings* 14. 26. the Lord saw the *a.* of Israel

2 *Chron.* 20. 9. cry to thee in our *a.* thou wilt hear
33. 12. Manasseh was in *a.* and sought the Lord

Neh. 1. 3. the remnant are in great *a.* and reproach
9. 9. and didst see the *a.* of our fathers in Egypt

Job 5. 6. tho' *a.* cometh not forth of the dust
10. 15. I am full of confusion, see thou mine *a.*

30. 16. the days of *a.* have taken hold on me
27. the days of *a.* prevented me

36. 8. and if they be holden in cords of *a.*
15. he delivereth the poor in his *a.*

21. for this hast thou chosen rather than *a.*
Psal. 25. 18. look upon my *a.* and pain, forgive

44. 24. and forgettest our *a.* and oppression
66. 11. thou laidst *a.* upon our loins

78. 42. day when he delivered them from *a.*
88. 9. mine eye mourneth by reason of *a.*

106. 44. he regarded their *a.* when he heard
107. 10. sit in darkness, being bound in *a.* and iron

39. they are brought low thro' *a.* and sorrow
41. yet setteth he the poor on high from *a.*

119. 50. this is my comfort in my *a.* thy word
92. I should then have perished in mine *a.*

153. consider mine *a.* and deliver me, for I do not
Isa. 30. 20. though the Lord give you water of *a.*

48. 10. I have chosen thee in the furnace of *a.*
63. 9. in all their *a.* he was afflicted, and the angel

Jer. 4. 15. publisheth *a.* from mount Ephraim
15. 11. to intreat thee well in the time of *a.*

16. 19. O Lord, my refuge in the day of *a.*
30. 15. why criest thou for thine *a.*? thy sorrow

48. 16. Moab's calamity is near, and *a.* hasteth fast

Lam. 1. 3. Judah is gone into captivity because of *a.*
7. Jerusalem remembered in the days of her *a.*

9. had no comforter, O Lord, behold mine *a.*
3. 1. I am the man that hath seen *a.* by the rod

19. remembering my *a.* and my misery
Hos. 5. 15. in their *a.* they will seek me early

Amos 6. 6. they are not grieved for the *a.* of Joseph
Obad. 13. thou shouldest not have looked on their *a.*

Jonah 2. 2. I cried by reason of my *a.* to the Lord
Nah. 1. 9. *a.* shall not rise up the second time

Hab. 3. 7. I saw the tents of Cushan in *a.*
Zech. 1. 15. and they helped forward the *a.*

8. 10. that went out, or came in, because of *a.*
10. 11. and he shall pass through the sea with *a.*

Mark 4. 17. when *a.* ariseth for the world's sake
13. 19. for in those days shall be *a.* such as

Acts 7. 11. there came a dearth, and great *a.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 4. for out of much *a.* I wrote to you

4. 17. our light *a.* which is but for a moment
8. 2. how that in a great trial of *a.*

Phil. 1. 16. supposing to add *a.* to my bonds
4. 14. that ye communicate with my *a.*

1 *Thess.* 1. 6. having received the word in much *a.*
3. 7. we were comforted over you in all our *a.*

Heb. 11. 25. choosing rather to suffer *a.* with people
Jam. 1. 27. to visit the fatherless in their *a.*

5. 10. for an example of suffering *a.* and of patience
AFFLICTIONS.

Psal. 34. 19. many are the *a.* of the righteous
132. 1. Lord, remember David, and all his *a.*

Acts 7. 10. and delivered him out of all his *a.*
20. 23. saying, that bonds and *a.* abide me

2 *Cor.* 6. 4. approving in much patience, in *a.*
Col. 1. 24. fill up what is behind of the *a.* of Christ

1 *Thess.* 3. 3. no man should be moved by these *a.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. be partakers of the *a.* of the gospel

3. 11. known the *a.* which came to me at Antioch
4. 5. but watch in all things, endure *a.*

Heb. 10. 32. ye endured a great fight of *a.*
33. whilst ye were made a gazing-stock by *a.*

1 *Pet.* 5. 9. the same *a.* accomplished in brethren
AFFORDING.

Psal. 144. 13. our garners full, *a.* all manner of store
AFFRIGHT, ED.

Deut. 7. 21. thou shalt not be *a.* at them
2 *Chron.* 32. 18. they cried with a loud voice to *a.*

Job 18. 20. as they that went before were *a.*
39. 22. he mocketh at fear, and is not *a.*

Isa. 21. 4. my heart panted, fearfulness *a.* me
Jer. 51. 32. reeds are burnt, and men of war *a.*

Mark 16. 5. and they were *a.* *Luke* 24. 37.
6. he saith, be not *a.* ye seek Jesus crucified

Rev. 11. 13. and the remnant were *a.* gave glory
AFOOT.

Mark 6. 33. many ran *a.* thither out of all cities
Acts 20. 13. Paul minding himself to go *a.*

AFORE.

2 *Kings* 20. 4. *a.* Isaiah was gone out into the court
Psal. 129. 6. which withereth *a.* it groweth up

Isa. 18. 5. *a.* the harvest when the bud is perfect
Ezek. 33. 22. *a.* he that was escaped came

Rom. 1. 2. which he had promised *a.* by his prophets
9. 23. which he had *a.* prepared unto glory

Eph. 3. 3. the mystery as I wrote *a.* in a few words
AFOREHAND.

Mark 14. 8. she is come *a.* to anoint my body
AFORETIME.

Job 17. 6. me *a.* by-word, and *a.* I was as a tabret
Isa. 52. 4. my people went down *a.* into Egypt

Jer. 30. 20. their children also shall be as *a.*
Dan. 6. 10. he prayed before his God as he did *a.*

John 9. 13. they brought him that *a.* was blind
Rom. 15. 4. for whatsoever things were written *a.*

AFFRAID.

Gen. 42. 35. saw bundles of money, they were *a.*
Exod. 34. 30. and they were *a.* to come nigh him

Lev. 26. 6. and none shall make you *a.* *Job* 11. 19.
Num. 12. 8. why not *a.* to speak against Moses?

Deut. 7. 19. do to all the people of whom thou art *a.*
Judg. 7. 3. proclaim whosoever is fearful and *a.*

1 *Sam.* 4. 7. the Philistines were *a.* for they said
2 *Sam.* 1. 14. how wast thou not *a.* to destroy

14. 15. because the people have made me *a.*
17. 2. I will come on him, and make him *a.*

2 Sam. 22. 5. floods of ungodly men made me *a. Ps. 18. 4.*
Neh. 6. 9. for they all made us *a. saying their hands*
Job 9. 28. I am *a.* of all my sorrows, I know that
 11. 19. shalt lie down, and none shall make thee *a.*
 13. 11. shall not his excellency make you *a.?*
 21. and let not thy dread make me *a.*
 15. 24. trouble and anguish shall make him *a.*
 18. 11. terrors shall make him *a.* on every side
 21. 6. even when I remember, I am *a.* and tremble
 23. 15. when I consider, I am *a.* of him
 33. 7. behold, my terror shall not make thee *a.*
 39. 20. canst thou make him *a.* as a grasshopper?
 41. 25. he raiseth up himself, the mighty are *a.*
Psalm. 56. 3. what time I am *a.* I will trust in thee
 65. 8. they that dwell are *a.* at thy tokens
 77. 16. the waters saw thee, and they were *a.*
 83. 15. and make them *a.* with thy storm
 119. 120. and I am *a.* of thy judgments
Isa. 17. 2. and none shall make them *a. Ezek. 34. 28.*

Mic. 4. 4. Zeph. 3. 13.

33. 14. the sinners in Zion are *a.* fearfulness hath
 41. 5. the ends of the earth were *a.* and came
 57. 11. and of whom hast thou been *a.* or feared
Jer. 30. 10. be quiet, and none shall make him *a.*
 36. 24. yet they were not *a.* nor rent garments
 38. 19. Zedekiah said, I am *a.* of the Jews
 39. 17. not given to the men, of whom thou art *a.*
Ezek. 39. 26. and none made them *a. Nah. 2. 11.*
Dan. 4. 5. I saw a dream, which made me *a.*
Jonah 1. 5. then the mariners were *a.* 10.
Hab. 2. 17. made them *a.* because of men's blood
Mark 5. 15. in his right mind, were *a. Luke 8. 35.*
 9. 32. they understood not, and were *a.* to ask him
 10. 32. and as they followed, they were *a.*
 16. 8. nor said they any thing, for they were *a.*
Luke 8. 25. and they being *a.* wondered, saying
Acts 9. 26. but they were all *a.* of Saul
 22. 9. they with me saw the light, and were *a.*
Gal. 4. 11. I am *a.* of you, lest I have bestowed
Heb. 11. 23. not *a.* of the king's commandment
1 Pet. 3. 6. and are not *a.* with any amazement
2 Pet. 2. 10. they are not *a.* to speak evil of dignities
 Be AFRAID.

Deut. 1. 29. dread not, neither be *a.* of them, 31. 6.
1 Sam. 23. 3. behold we be *a.* here in Judah
2 Sam. 22. 46. be *a.* out of close places, **Psalm. 18. 45.**
Neh. 6. 13. was he hired that I should be *a.*
Job 5. 21. nor shalt thou be *a.* of destruction
 19. 29. be ye *a.* of the sword, for wrath bringeth
Psalm. 27. 1. Lord is my strength, of whom shall I be *a.?*
Isa. 8. 12. neither fear ye their fear, nor be *a.* 44. 8.
 19. 17. that maketh mention, shall be *a.* in himself
 51. 12. thou, that thou shouldst be *a.* of a man
Rom. 13. 4. if thou do that which is evil, be *a.*
 Not be AFRAID.

Deut. 1. 17. you shall not be *a.* of the face of man
 7. 18. thou shalt not be *a.* of them, 18. 22.
Psalm. 3. 6. I will not be *a.* of ten thousands of people
 56. 11. I will not be *a.* what man can do to me
 91. 5. thou shalt not be *a.* for the terror by night
 112. 7. he shall not be *a.* of evil tidings, his heart
 8. his heart is established, he shall not be *a.*
Prov. 3. 24. when thou liest down, shalt not be *a.*
Isa. 12. 2. God is my salvation, I will trust and not be *a.*
 31. 4. he will not be *a.* of their voice, nor abase
Amos 3. 6. a trumpet be blown, and people not be *a.*
Rom. 13. 3. wilt thou then not be *a.* of the power
 Be not AFRAID.

Deut. 20. 1. be not *a.* of them, **Josh. 11. 6. Neh. 4. 14.**
Jer. 10. 5. Ezek. 2. 6. Luke 12. 4.
1 Sam. 28. 13. Saul said, be not *a.* what sawest thou
2 Kings 1. 15. angel said, go down, be not *a.* of him
Psalm. 49. 16. be not *a.* when one is made rich
Prov. 3. 25. be not *a.* of sudden fear nor desolation
Isa. 40. 9. lift up thy voice, lift it up, be not *a.*
Jer. 1. 8. be not *a.* of their faces, for I am with thee
Ezek. 2. 6. and thou son of man be not *a.* of them
Mat. 14. 27. it is I, be not *a.* **Mark 6. 50. John 6. 20.**
 17. 7. Jesus touched them and said, arise, be not *a.*
 28. 10. be not *a.* go tell my brethren that they go
Mark 5. 36. he saith to the ruler, be not *a.* only believe
Acts 18. 9. be not *a.* but speak, and hold not thy peace
1 Pet. 3. 14. be not *a.* of their terror, nor be troubled
 Sore AFRAID.

Gen. 20. 8. told these things, and men were sore *a.*

Exod. 14. 10. Egyptians marched, they were sore *a.*
Num. 22. 3. Moab was sore *a.* of the people
Josh. 9. 24. therefore we were sore *a.* of our lives
1 Sam. 17. 24. fled from Goliath, and were sore *a.*
 28. 20. Saul fell along on the earth, and was sore *a.*
 31. 4. but his armour-bearer was sore *a.* **1 Chron. 10. 4.**
Neh. 2. 2. nothing but sorrow, and was very sore *a.*
Mark 9. 6. wist not what to say, for they were sore *a.*
Luke 2. 9. shone about them, and they were sore *a.*
 Was AFRAID.

Gen. 3. 10. I heard thy voice, and I was *a.*
 18. 15. saying, I laughed not, for she was *a.*
 32. 7. then Jacob was greatly *a.* and distressed
Exod. 3. 6. Moses hid his face, was *a.* to look on God
Deut. 9. 19. I was *a.* of the anger and displeasure
Ruth 3. 8. at midnight the man was *a.* and turned
1 Sam. 18. 12. Saul was *a.* of David, 15.
 21. 1. Abimelech was *a.* at the meeting of David
 28. 5. Saul saw the host of Philistines, he was *a.*
2 Sam. 6. 9. David was *a.* of the Lord, **1 Chron. 13. 12.**
1 Chron. 21. 30. David could not go, for he was *a.*
Job 3. 25. that which I was *a.* of, is come to me
 32. 6. I was *a.* and durst not shew my opinion
Jer. 26. 21. when Urijah heard it, he was *a.*
Dan. 8. 17. when he came was *a.* and fell on my face
Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, I heard thy speech, and was *a.*
Mal. 2. 5. he feared me, and was *a.* before my name
Mat. 22. 22. Joseph was *a.* to go thither
 14. 30. when he saw the wind boisterous, was *a.*
 25. 25. I was *a.* and hid thy talent in the earth
John 19. 8. when Pilate heard, he was the more *a.*
Acts 10. 4. when Cornelius looked, he was *a.*
 AFRESH.

Heb. 6. 6. they crucify the Son of God *a.* and put him
 AFTER.

Gen. 18. 12. saying, *a.* I am waxed old, shall I
 38. 24. about three months *a.* it was told Judah
Num. 15. 39. that ye seek not *a.* your own heart
Deut. 6. 14. ye shall not go *a.* other gods
Josh. 10. 14. no day like that before it, or *a.* it
1 Sam. 15. 31. Samuel turned again *a.* Saul
 24. 14. *a.* whom is the king come out? *a.* a dog
1 Kings 17. 13. and *a.* make for thee and thy son
Neh. 13. 19. not be opened till *a.* the sabbath
Job 10. 6. that thou inquirest *a.* mine iniquity
 30. 5. they cried *a.* them, as a thief
Psalm. 28. 4. give them *a.* the work of their hands
Ecc. 1. 11. with those that shall come *a.*
Isa. 11. 3. he shall not judge *a.* the sight of eyes
Ezek. 46. 17. *a.* it shall return to the prince
Hos. 11. 10. they shall walk *a.* the Lord
Mat. 26. 32. *a.* I am risen again, I will go before
Mark 16. 14. which had seen him *a.* he was risen
 19. so then *a.* the Lord had spoken to them
Luke 6. 1. on the second sabbath *a.* the first
 22. 58. and *a.* a little while another saw him
 59. about the space of an hour *a.* another
 23. 26. that he might bear it *a.* Jesus
John 13. 27. *a.* the sop Satan entered into him
Acts 5. 7. about the space of three hours *a.*
Gal. 3. 17. the law which was 430 years *a.*
2 Pet. 2. 6. to those that *a.* should live ungodly

AFTER that.

Exod. 3. 20. and, *a.* that he will let you go
Deut. 24. 4. shall not take her *a.* that she is defiled
Judg. 15. 7. I will be avenged, and *a.* that I will cease
2 Sam. 21. 14. *a.* that God was intreated for the land
Job 21. 3. *a.* that I have spoken, mock on
Ecc. 9. 3. and *a.* that they go to the dead
Jer. 31. 19. *a.* that I was turned, I repented
Luke 12. 4. *a.* that have no more that they can do
 13. 9. then *a.* that thou shalt cut it down
 15. 4. *a.* that which is lost, until he find it
Acts 7. 7. *a.* that shall they come forth and serve me
1 Cor. 15. 6. *a.* that he was seen of above 500 at once
Rev. 20. 3. and *a.* that he must be loosed a little
 AFTER this.

Gen. 23. 19. *a.* this Abraham buried Sarah his wife
2 Sam. 2. 1. *a.* this David inquired of the Lord
Acts 15. 16. *a.* this I will return, and build again
 AFTERNOON.

Judg. 19. 8. they tarried till *a.* and did eat
 AFTERWARD, S.
Exod. 11. 1. *a.* he will let you go hence

Num. 31. 2. *a.* shalt thou be gathered to thy people
Judg. 7. 11. *a.* shall thy hands be strengthened
1 Sam. 9. 13. he blessed the sacrifice, *a.* they eat
 24. 5. *a.* David's heart smote him
Job 18. 2. mark, and *a.* we will speak
Psal. 73. 24. guide me, and *a.* receive me to glory
Prov. 20. 17. bread of deceit is sweet, but *a.*
 24. 27. prepare thy work, and *a.* build thy house
 26. 23. *a.* shall find more favour than he that
 29. 11. but a wise man keepeth it in till *a.*
Hos. 3. 5. *a.* shall the children of Israel return
Joel 2. 28. *a.* will pour out my Spirit upon all
Mat. 4. 2. fasted, he was *a.* an hungered, **Luke 4. 2.**
 421. 32. ye when ye had seen it, repented not *a.*
John 5. 14. *a.* Jesus findeth him in the temple
 13. 36. but thou shalt follow me *a.*
1 Cor. 15. 23. *a.* they that are Christ's at his coming
Gal. 3. 23. the faith that should *a.* be revealed
Heb. 4. 8. would not *a.* have spoken of another day
 12. 11. *a.* it yieldeth the peaceable fruit of right
 17. *a.* when we would have inherited the blessing
Jude 5. *a.* destroyed them that believed not
 AGAIN.

Gen. 8. 21. I will not *a.* curse, nor *a.* smite
 15. 16. but they shall come hither *a.*
 30. 31. I will *a.* feed and keep thy flock
 38. 26. Judah knew her *a.* no more
Exod. 10. 29. said, I will see *a.* thy face no more
 14. 13. ye shall see them *a.* no more for ever
 23. 4. thou shalt surely bring it back to him *a.*
Num. 32. 15. he will yet *a.* leave them in wilderness
Josh. 5. 2. and circumcise *a.* the children of Israel
2 Sam. 16. 19. and *a.* whom should I serve
1 Kings 17. 22. the soul of the child came into him *a.*
2 Kings 19. 33. shall yet *a.* take root downward
Ezra 9. 14. should we *a.* break thy commandments
Neh. 13. 21. if ye do so *a.* I will lay hands on you
Job 14. 14. if a man die, shall he live *a.?*
Psal. 85. 6. wilt thou not revive us *a.* that thy
 107. 39. *a.* they are diminished and brought low
 140. 10. into deep pits, that they rise not up *a.*
Prov. 2. 19. none that go to her return *a.*
 19. 19. if thou deliver him, thou must do it *a.*
Ecc. 8. 14. *a.* there be wicked men to whom
Ezek. 26. 21. yet shalt thou never be found *a.*
Amos 7. 8. I will not *a.* pass by them, 8. 2.
 8. 14. they shall fall, and never rise *a.*
Zech. 2. 12. the Lord shall choose Jerusalem *a.*
John 4. 13. drinketh of this water, shall thirst *a.*
Rom. 8. 15. not received spirit of bondage *a.* to fear
 9. 20. who art thou that answered *a.?*
Phil. 4. 4. rejoice in the Lord, *a.* I say, rejoice
Heb. 1. 5. *a.* I will be to him a father, and he shall
 2. 13. and *a.* I will put my trust in him
1 Pet. 1. 3. hath begotten us *a.* to a lively hope
 See BORN, BRING, BROUGHT, COME, TURN,
 TURNED.

AGAINST.

Gen. 16. 12. his hand will be *a.* every man
Exod. 7. 15. stand by the river's brink *a.* he come
Lev. 20. 3. I'll set my face *a.* that man, **Deut. 29. 20**
2 Kings 16. 11. so Urijah made it *a.* king Abaz came
 19. 22. *a.* whom hast thou exalted thy voice?
Isa. 40. 10. the Lord will come *a.* the strong hand
Jer. 25. 13. which I have pronounced *a.* that
Ezek. 13. 20. behold, I am against your pillow
Mat. 10. 35. to set a man *a.* his father, **Luke 12. 53.**
 12. 30. he that is not with me, is *a.* me
Luke 2. 34. for a sign which shall be spoken *a.*
 14. 31. that cometh *a.* him with 20,000 to
Acts 19. 36. these things cannot be spoken *a.*
 28. 22. this sect is every where spoken *a.*
 See ANOTHER, GOD, HIM, JERUSALEM,
 ISRAEL, LORD, ME, OVER, THEE, THEM,
 US, YOU.

AGATE, S.

Exod. 28. 19. third row an *a.* an amethyst, 39. 12.
Isa. 54. 12. I will make thy windows of *a.*
Ezek. 27. 16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with *a.*
 AGE

Signifies, [1] *The whole continuance of a man's life,*
Gen. 47. 28. [2] *Times past, present, or to come,*
Eph. 2. 7. [3] *A time not for conception,*
Heb. 11. 11.
Gen. 47. 28. the whole *a.* of Jacob was 147 years

Gen. 48. 10. the eyes of Israel were dim for *a*.
Num. 8. 25. from the *a*. of 50 years cease waiting
1 Sam. 2. 33. shall die in the flower of their *a*.
1 Kings 14. 4. Abijah's eyes were set by reason of *a*.
1 Chron. 23. 3. Levites numbered from the *a*. of 30
 24. from the *a*. of twenty years and upward
2 Chron. 36. 17. or on him that stooped for *a*.
Job 5. 26. shalt come to thy grave in a full *a*.
 8. 8. inquire, I pray thee, of the former *a*.
 11. 17. thy *a*. shall be clearer than noon-day
Psal. 39. 5. my *a*. is as nothing before thee
Isa. 38. 12. my *a*. is departed and removed
Zech. 8. 4. every man with his staff for *a*.
Mark 5. 42. she was of the *a*. of 12 years, *Luke* 8. 42.
Luke 2. 36. Anna a prophetess was of a great *a*.
 † 52. Jesus increased in wisdom and *a*.
 3. 23. Jesus began to be about 30 years of *a*.
John 9. 21. he is of *a*. ask him, 23.
Acts 13. † 36. David had in his own *a*. served God
1 Cor. 7. 36. if she pass the flower of her *a*.
 14. † 20. in understanding be of a ripe *a*.
Eph. 4. † 13. till we come to *a*. of fullness of Christ
Heb. 5. 14. strong meat belongs to them of full *a*.
 11. 11. Sarah was delivered when she was past *a*.
See OLD, STRICKEN.

AGES.

Psal. 145. † 13. thy kingdom a kingdom of all *a*.
Isa. 26. † 4. in the Lord Jehovah is the rock of *a*.
Eph. 2. 7. that in the *a*. to come he might shew
 3. 5. which in other *a*. was not made known
 21. to him be glory in the church through all *a*.
Col. 1. 26. mystery which had been hid from *a*.
 AGED.

2 Sam. 19. 32. Barzillai was a very *a*. man
Job 12. 20. he taketh away the understanding of *a*.
 15. 10. the grey-headed and very *a*. men
 29. 8. and the *a*. arose and stood up
 32. 9. neither do the *a*. understand judgment
Jer. 6. 11. the *a*. with him that is full of days
Tit. 2. 2. that the *a*. men be sober, grave, sound
 3. the *a*. women, that they be in behaviour
Philem. 9. being such an one as Paul the *a*.
 AGO.

1 Sam. 9. 20. the asses that were lost three days *a*.
2 Kings 19. 25. hast thou not heard long *a*. *Isa.* 37. 26.
Ezra 5. 11. house that was builded many years *a*.
Isa. 22. 11. respect to him that fashioned it long *a*.
Mat. 11. 21. would have repented long *a*. *Luke* 10. 13.
Mark 9. 21. how long *a*. since this came to him?
Acts 10. 30. four days *a*. I was fasting until this hour
 15. 7. ye know how that a good while *a*.
2 Cor. 8. 10. but also to be forward a year *a*.
 9. 2. that Achaia was ready a year *a*.
 12. 2. I knew a man above fourteen years *a*.
 AGONE.

1 Sam. 30. 13. because three days *a*. I fell sick
 AGONY.

Luke 22. 44. being in an *a*. he prayed more earnestly
 AGREE

Signifies, [1] *To bargain with*, *Matt.* 20. 2, 13.
 [2] *To approve, or give consent to*, *Acts* 5. 40.
 [3] *To be like*, *Mark* 14. 70. [4] *To conspire,*
or resolve, *John* 9. 22.

AGREE, ED, ETH.

Amos 3. 3. can two walk together except they be *a*.?
Mat. 5. 25. *a*. with thine adversary quickly
 18. 19. if two of you shall *a*. on earth touching
 20. 2. when he had *a*. with labourers for a penny
 13. didst not thou *a*. with me for a penny?
Mark 14. 56. their witness *a*. not together, 59.
 70. art a Galilean, and thy speech *a*. thereto
Luke 5. 36. taken out of the new, *a*. not with old
John 9. 22. the Jews had *a*. already if any man
Acts 5. 9. how is it that ye have *a*. to tempt
 40. and to him they *a*. and when they had called
 15. 15. and to this *a*. the words of the prophet
 23. 20. the Jews have *a*. to desire thee to bring
 28. 25. when they *a*. not among themselves
1 John 5. 8. Spirit, water, blood, these *a*. in one
Rev. 17. 17. *a*. to give their kingdom to the beast
 AGREEMENT.

2 Kings 18. 31. make an *a*. by a present, *Isa.* 36. 16.
Isa. 28. 15. ye have said, with hell are we at *a*.
 18. and your *a*. with hell shall not stand
Dan. 11. 6. to the king of the north to make an *a*.

2 Cor. 6. 16. what *a*. hath the temple of God with
 AGROUND.

Acts 27. 41. two seas met, they ran the ship *a*.
 AGUE.

Lev. 26. 16. I will appoint terror and the burning *a*.
 AH.

Psal. 35. 25. nor say *a*. so would we have it
Isa. 1. 4. *a*. sinful nation, a people laden with iniquity
 24. *a*. I will ease me of mine adversaries
Jer. 1. 6. then said I, *a*. Lord God, I cannot speak
 4. 10. *a*. Lord God, thou hast deceived this people
 14. 13. *a*. Lord God, the prophets say to them
 22. 18. *a*. brother, *a*. sister, *a*. Lord, *a*. his glory
 32. 17. *a*. Lord, thou hast made the heaven
 34. 5. they will lament thee, saying, *a*. Lord
Ezek. 4. 14. *a*. Lord, my soul hath not been polluted
 9. 8. *a*. Lord, wilt thou destroy the residue of Israel
 11. 13. *a*. Lord, wilt thou make a full end of the
 20. 49. *a*. Lord, they say of me, doth he not speak
 21. 15. *a*. the sword is made bright, it is wrapt up
Mark 15. 29. thou that destroyest the temple
 AH.

Psal. 35. 21. they said, *a*. our eye hath seen it
 40. 15. let them be desolate. that say unto me *a*.
 70. 3. let them be turned back that say, *a*. *a*.
Isa. 44. 16. *a*. I am warm, I have seen the fire
Ezek. 25. 3. saidst *a*. against my sanctuary
 26. 2. because Tyrus hath said, *a*. she is broken
 36. 2. *a*. the ancient places are ours
 AIDED.

Judg. 9. 24. *a*. him in the killing of his brethren
 AILED, ETH.

Gen. 21. 17. what *a*. thee, Hagar? fear not
Judg. 18. 23. they said to Micah, what *a*. thee?
1 Sam. 11. 5. Saul said, what *a*. the people to weep
2 Sam. 14. 5. the king said, what *a*. *2 Kings* 6. 28.
Psal. 114. 5. what *a*. thee, O sea, that thou fledst?
Isa. 22. 1. what *a*. thee now, that thou art gone up
 AIR.

2 Sam. 21. 10. nor birds of the *a*. to rest on them
Job 41. 16. that no *a*. can come between them
Prov. 30. 19. the way of an eagle in the *a*.
Eccl. 10. 20. a bird of the *a*. shall carry the voice
Mat. 8. 20. and the birds of the *a*. have nests
 13. 32. the birds of the *a*. come and lodge in the
 branches thereof, *Mark* 4. 32. *Luke* 9. 58.
Acts 22. 23. and as they threw dust into the *a*.
1 Cor. 9. 24. so fight I, not as one that beateh the *a*.
 14. 9. for ye shall speak into the *a*.
Eph. 2. 2. the prince of the power of the *a*.
1 Thess. 4. 17. caught up to meet the Lord in the *a*.
Rev. 9. 2. the sun and the *a*. were darkened
 16. 17. the angel poured out his vial into the *a*.
See FOWLS.

ALARM.

Num. 10. 5. when ye blow an *a*. then the camps, 6.
 7. you shall blow, but shall not sound an *a*.
 9. and if ye go to war, then ye shall blow an *a*.
2 Chron. 13. 12. trumpets to cry an *a*. against you
Isa. 16. † 9. *a*. is fallen on thy summer-fruits
Jer. 4. 19. thou hast heard, O my soul, the *a*. of war
 49. 2. the day is come, I will cause an *a*. of war
Joel 2. 1. and sound an *a*. in my holy mountain
Zeph. 1. 16. a day of *a*. against the fenced cities
 ALAS.

Num. 12. 11. Aaron said to Moses, *a*. my lord
 24. 23. *a*. who shall live when God doth this!
Josh. 7. 7. Joshua said, *a*. O Lord, why hast thou
Judg. 6. 22. *a*. because I have seen an angel
 11. 35. *a*. daughter, then hast brought me low
1 Kings 13. 30. mourned over him, *a*. my brother
2 Kings 3. 10. *a*. that the Lord hath called these
 6. 5. he cried *a*. master, for it was borrowed
 15. servant said, *a*. my master, how shall we do?
Jer. 30. 7. *a*. for that day is great, none is like it
Ezek. 6. 11. stamp with thy foot, and say *a*.
Joel 1. 15. *a*. for the day of the Lord
Amos 5. 16. they shall say in the highways, *a*.
Rev. 18. 10. *a*. that great city Babylon, 16, 19
 ALBEIT.

Ezek. 13. 7. the Lord saith, *a*. I have not spoken.
Philem. 19. *a*. I say not, how thou owest to me
 ALIEN.

Job 19. 15. I am an *a*. in their sight
Psal. 69. 8. I am an *a*. to my mother's children

ALIEN, S.

Exod. 18. 3. I have been an *a*. in a strange land
Deut. 14. 21. or thou mayest sell it to an *a*.
Isa. 61. 5. sons of the *a*. shall be your plowmen
Lam. 5. 2. and our houses are turned to *a*.
Eph. 2. 12. *a*. from the commonwealth of Israel
Heb. 11. 34. who turned to flight the armies of *a*.
 ALIENATE, ED.

Isa. 1. † 4. have forsaken the Lord, they are *a*.
Ezek. 23. 17. her mind was *a*. from them
 18. my mind was *a*. from her as from her sister
 22. thy lovers from whom thy mind is *a*. 28.
 48. 14. they shall not *a*. the first-fruits of the land
Eph. 4. 18. *a*. from the life of God thro' ignorance
Col. 1. 21. and you that were sometimes *a*. enemies
 ALIKE

Signifies, [1] *Without any difference*, *Rom.* 14. 5.

[2] *After one and the same manner*, *Psal.* 33. 15.

[3] *Equally troublesome*, *Prov.* 27. 15.

Deut. 12. 22. unclean and clean eat, *a*. 15. 22.

1 Sam. 30. 24. that tarrieth they shall part *a*.

Job 21. 26. they shall lie down *a*. in the dust

Psal. 33. 15. he fashioneth their hearts *a*. considers

139. 12. darkness and light are both *a*. to thee

Prov. 20. 10. both are *a*. abomination to the Lord

27. 15. dropping and a contentious woman are *a*.

Eccl. 9. 2. all things come *a*. to all, one event

11. 6. whether they both shall be *a*. good

Rom. 14. 5. another esteemeth every day *a*.
 ALIVE

Is taken, [1] *Naturally*, *Gen.* 43. 27. [2] *Super-*

naturally, being raised from the dead, *Luke* 24. 23.

[3] *Spiritually, when a person is made alive to God*

by his special grace, and the powerful operation of

his Spirit, working with the word of God, *Luke*

15. 24, 32. [4] *Opinionatively, when persons*

apprehend themselves to be righteous, although in

truth they are not, *Rom.* 7. 9. [5] *Eternally*,

Rev. 1. 18.

Gen. 7. 23. Noah only remained *a*. and they in the ark

12. 12. they will kill me, and save thee *a*.

50. 20. as it is this day, to save much people *a*.

Exod. 1. 17. but saved the men-children *a*. 18.

22. and every daughter ye shall save *a*.

22. 4. if the theft be found in his hand *a*.

Lev. 10. 16. he was angry with Aaron's sons left *a*.

14. 4. command to take two birds *a*. and clean

16. 10. the scape-goat shall be presented *a*.

26. 36. are left *a*. of you, I will send a faintness

Num. 16. 33. they went down *a*. into the pit

21. 35. smote Og, till there was none left *a*.

22. 33. I had slain thee, and saved her *a*.

31. 15. have ye saved all the women *a*.?

Deut. 4. 4. are *a*. every one of you this day

5. 3. who are all of us *a*. here this day

6. 24. that he might preserve us *a*. at this day

20. 16. shall save *a*. nothing that breatheth

32. 39. I kill, and I make *a*. *1 Sam.* 2. 6.

Josh. 2. 13. that ye will save *a*. my father

6. 25. Joshua saved Rahab the harlot *a*.

8. 23. and the king of Ai they took *a*.

17. 10. the Lord hath kept me *a*. as he said

Judg. 8. 19. if ye had saved them *a*. I would not

21. 14. gave them wives, which they had saved *a*.

1 Sam. 15. 8. he took Agag the king of Amalek *a*.

27. 9. David left neither man nor woman *a*.

1 Kings 18. 5. to save the horses and mules *a*.

20. 18. whether come for peace or war take them *a*.

21. 15. for Naboth is not *a*. but dead

2 Kings 5. 7. am I God, to kill and make *a*.?

7. 4. if they save us *a*. we shall live

12. when they come out we shall catch them *a*.

10. 14. he said, take them *a*. and they took them *a*.

2 Chron. 25. 12. and other ten thousand left *a*.

Psal. 30. 3. O Lord, thou hast kept me *a*. that I

Prov. 1. 12. let us swallow them up *a*. as the grave

Jer. 49. 11. the fatherless I will preserve *a*.

Ezek. 13. 15. will ye save the souls *a*. that come

19. to save the souls *a*. that should not live

18. 27. doth what is right, he shall save his soul *a*.

Dan. 5. 19. and whom he would, he kept *a*.

Hab. 3. † 2. O Lord, preserve *a*. thy work

Mark 16. 11. when they heard that he was *a*.

Luke 15. 24. for this my son was dead and is *a*. 32.

24. 23. they had seen angels who said he was *a*.

Acts 1. 3. he shewed himself *a.* after his passion
9. 41. had called the widows, presented her *a.*
20. 12. and they brought the young man *a.*
25. 19. Jesus, whom Paul affirmed to be *a.*
Rom. 6. 11. but *a.* to God through Christ our Lord
13. to God, as those that are *a.* from the dead
7. 9. for I was *a.* without the law once, but when
1 Cor. 15. 22. so in Christ shall all be made *a.*
1 Thess. 4. 15. that we which are *a.* and remain, 17.
2 Tim. 2. 26. who are taken *a.* by him at his will
Rev. 1. 18. and behold I am *a.* for evermore
2. 8. the first and last, which was dead, and is *a.*
19. 20. these were both cast *a.* into a lake of fire

KEEP ALIVE; see KEEP.

Yet ALIVE.

Gen. 43. 7. asking us, saying, is your father yet *a.*?
27. 15. is he yet *a.*? **28. 15.** he is well, he is yet *a.*
45. 26. they told him, saying, Joseph is yet *a.* **28.**
46. 30. now let me die, because thou art yet *a.*
Exod. 4. 18. let me go and see whether they be yet *a.*
Deut. 31. 27. while I am yet *a.* with you this day
2 Sam. 12. 18. while the child was yet *a.* **21. 22.**
18. 14. while he was yet *a.* in the midst of the oak
1 Kings 20. 32. is he yet *a.*? he is my brother
Ecc. 4. 2. more than the living which are yet *a.*
Ezek. 7. 13. which is sold, altho' they were yet *a.*
Mat 27. 63. this deceiver said, while he was yet *a.*

ALL

Signifies, [1] Every creature, Prov. 16. 4. Psal. 119.
91. [2] Every man or person, 2 Cor. 5. 10. [3]
Plentiful or perfect, Rom. 15. 13. 1 Cor. 13. 2.
[4] Some of all nations and degrees, 1 Tim. 2. 4. Tit.
2. 11. [5] Many, or the greatest part, Mat. 3. 5.
Phil. 2. 21. [6] Those that believe, John 12. 32.
Gen. 20. 7. thou shalt surely die, thou and *a.* thine
24. 36. to him hath he given *a.* that he hath
31. 43. Laban said, *a.* that thou seest is mine
37. 3. Jacob loved Joseph more than *a.* his children
39. 3. the Lord made *a.* he did to prosper
42. 11. we are *a.* one man's sons, we are true men
45. 11. lest thou and *a.* thou hast come to poverty
48. 15. the God which fed me *a.* my life long
Exod. 20. 11. made heaven, earth, sea, and *a.* in them
33. 19. I'll make *a.* my goodness pass before thee
Num. 19. 14. *a.* that come into the tent are unclean
23. 13. see the utmost, and shalt not see them *a.*
Deut. 5. 3. who are *a.* of us here alive this day
13. 6. six days shalt thou labour and do *a.* thy work
29. 10. ye stand *a.* of you before the Lord your God
Josh. 21. 45. failed not, *a.* came to pass, 23. 14.
1 Sam. 6. 4. one plague was on you *a.* and your lords
9. 19. I will tell thee *a.* that is in thy heart
16. 11. Samuel said, are here *a.* thy children?
30. 8. shalt overtake, and without fail recover *a.*
2 Sam. 16. 4. thine are *a.* that pertained to Mephibo
1 Kings 14. 10. taketh away dung till it be *a.* gone
16. 25. Omri did worse than *a.* before him
20. 4. my lord, I am thine, and *a.* that I have
1 Chron. 7. 3. the sons of Uzzi, *a.* of them chief men
Ezra 8. 22. wrath is against *a.* that forsake him
Neh. 9. 6. Lord, thou preservest them *a.* and hast
Job 16. 2. miserable comforters are ye *a.*
34. 13. who hath disposed *a.* of it
19. for they *a.* are the work of his hands
Psal. 14. 3. are *a.* gone aside, *a.* become filthy
22. 17. I may tell *a.* my bones, they stare upon me
34. 19. the Lord delivereth him out of them *a.*
38. 9. Lord, *a.* my desire is before thee
44. 17. *a.* this is come upon us, yet have we not
69. 19. mine adversaries are *a.* before thee
104. 27. these wait *a.* on thee, that thou mayest give
119. 91. they continue, for *a.* are thy servants
Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let us *a.* have one purse
22. 2. the Lord is the maker of them *a.*
Ecc. 3. 20. *a.* are of dust, *a.* turn to dust again
12. 13. *a.* that hath been heard is, fear God
Isa. 64. 9. behold, see, we are *a.* thy people
Jer. 9. 2. they be *a.* adulterers, Hos. 7. 4.
Ezek. 7. 16. *a.* of them mourning, every one for
20. 40. *a.* of them in the land shall serve me
37. 22. and one king shall be king to them *a.*
40. 4. son of man, declare *a.* that thou seest
48. 11. shew them *a.* the forms, *a.* the ordinances
Dan. 1. 19. among them *a.* none found like Daniel
Hos. 5. 2. tho' I have been a rebuker of them *a.*

Amos 9. 1. and cut them in the head, *a.* of them
Nah. 3. 1. woe to the bloody city, it is *a.* full of lies
Mal. 2. 10. have we not *a.* one father, hath not one
Mat. 5. 18. pass from the law, till *a.* be fulfilled
13. 56. and his sisters, are they not *a.* with us?
22. 28. whose wife shall she be, for they *a.* had her
Mark 12. 33. is more than *a.* burnt-offerings
44. she cast in *a.* even *a.* that she had, Luke 21. 4.
Luke 4. 7. if thou worship me, *a.* shall be thine
6. 10. looking round about on them *a.* he said
8. 40. for they were *a.* waiting for him
13. 3. except ye repent, ye shall *a.* likewise perish
15. 31. he said, son, *a.* that I have is thine
17. 10. so ye, when ye have done *a.* say we are
18. 22. sell *a.* that thou hast, and distribute to poor
John 1. 16. of his fulness have *a.* we received
4. 39. woman said, he told me *a.* that ever I did
13. 10. Jesus saith, ye are clean, but not *a.*
17. 21. that they *a.* may be one as thou art in me
Acts 4. 33. and great grace was upon them *a.*
10. 33. we are *a.* here present before the Lord
11. 23. he exhorted them *a.* to cleave to the Lord
16. 28. do thyself no harm, we are *a.* here
22. 3. zealous towards God, as ye *a.* are this day
26. 29. but also *a.* that hear me this day, were both
27. 35. Paul gave thanks in presence of them *a.*
Rom. 1. 8. I thank God thro' Jesus Christ for you *a.*
8. 32. but delivered him up for us *a.* how shall he
1 Cor. 3. 22. *a.* are yours, and ye are Christ's
15. 10. but I laboured more abundantly than they *a.*
Gal. 3. 22. the scripture hath concluded *a.* under sin
Phil. 4. 18. but I have *a.* and abound, I am full
2 Thess. 2. 12. that they *a.* might be damned, who
2 Tim. 3. 11. out of them *a.* the Lord delivered me
Heb. 1. 14. are they not *a.* ministering spirits sent forth
12. 8. chastisement, whereof *a.* are partakers
1 Pet. 3. 8. finally, be ye *a.* of one mind
2 Pet. 3. 9. that *a.* should come to repentance
1 John 2. 19. manifest that they were not *a.* of us

Above ALL; see ABOVE.

According to ALL.

Gen. 6. 22. Noah did *ac.* to *a.* God commanded, 7. 5.
Exod. 31. 11. according to *a.* the Lord commanded,
36. 1. | 39. 32. 42. | 40. 16. Num. 2. 34.
| 8. 20. | 9. 5. | 29. 40. Deut. 1. 3, 41.
Josh. 11. 23. took the land *ac.* to *a.* the Lord said
1 Kings 8. 56. given rest *ac.* to *a.* that he promised
11. 37. shalt reign *ac.* to *a.* that thy soul desireth
22. 53. *ac.* to *a.* his father had done, 2 Kings 23. 32.
37. | 24. 9. 19. 2 Chron. 26. 4. | 27. 2.
2 Kings 10. 30. hast done *ac.* to *a.* that was in my heart
18. 3. *ac.* to *a.* David his father did, 2 Chr. 29. 2.
1 Chr. 17. 15. *ac.* to *a.* these words, *ac.* to *a.* this vision
2 Chr. 2. 16. we will cut wood *ac.* to *a.* thy need
Neh. 5. 19. think on me for good *ac.* to *a.* I have done
Jer. 21. 2. deal with us *ac.* to *a.* his wondrous works
42. 20. *ac.* to *a.* that the Lord shall say, will we do
50. 29. *ac.* to *a.* that Babylon hath done, do to her
Ezek. 24. 24. *ac.* to *a.* that he hath done, shall ye do
Dan. 9. 16. *ac.* to *a.* thy righteousness, I beseech thee

After ALL.

Deut. 20. 18. not to do after *a.* their abominations
2 Chron. 34. 21. have not kept the word to do after *a.*
Ezra 9. 13. after *a.* that is come on us for our deeds
Ezek. 16. 23. after *a.* thy wickedness, wo, wo to thee
Mat. 6. 32. after *a.* these things do the Gentiles seek
Phil. 2. 26. for he longed after you *a.* and was full of

At ALL.

Exod. 5. 23. nor hast delivered thy people *at.* *a.*
22. 23. if thou afflict, and they cry *at.* *a.* to
Lev. 27. 13. but if he will *at.* *a.* redeem it
Num. 22. 38. have I now any power *at.* *a.* to say any
Deut. 8. 19. if thou do *at.* *a.* forget the Lord
1 Sam. 20. 6. if thy father *at.* *a.* miss me, then say
1 Kings 9. 6. if ye shall *at.* *a.* turn from following me
Jer. 11. 12. but they shall not save them *at.* *a.*
Ezek. 20. 32. cometh in your mind shall not be *at.* *a.*
Hos. 11. 7. most High, none *at.* *a.* would exalt him
Mic. 1. 10. weep ye not *at.* *a.* roll thyself in dust
Nah. 1. 3. Lord will not *at.* *a.* acquit the wicked
John 19. 11. thou couldst have no power *at.* *a.*
1 Cor. 16. 12. but his will was not *at.* *a.* to come
1 John 1. 5. and in him is no darkness *at.* *a.*
Rev. 18. 21. Babylon shall be found no more *at.* *a.*
22. the sound shall be heard no more *at.* *a.* in the

Before ALL.

Gen. 23. 18. before *a.* that went in at the gates of city
Lev. 10. 3. before *a.* the people I will be glorified
2 Chron. 33. 7. Jerusalem which I have chosen bef. *a.*
Jer. 33. 9. shall be to me an honour bef. *a.* nations
Mat. 26. 70. but he denied before them *a.* saying,
Gal. 2. 14. I said to Peter before them *a.*
1 Tim. 5. 20. them that sin rebuke before *a.* that

For ALL.

Num. 8. 18. I have taken Levites for *a.* first-born
Deut. 22. 5. for *a.* that do so are abomination, 25. 16.
31. 18. hide my face in that day for *a.* the evils
Psal. 10. 5. as for *a.* his enemies, he puffeth at them
78. 32. for *a.* this they sinned still, believed not
116. 12. what render to the Lord for *a.* his benefits
Ecc. 5. 9. the profit of the earth is for *a.*
11. 9. for *a.* these God will bring thee to judgment
Isa. 40. 2. she hath received double for *a.* her sins
Ezek. 6. 11. alas for *a.* the evil abominations
20. 43. and ye shall loathe yourselves for *a.* the evils
Dan. 4. 21. fruit was much, and in it was meat for *a.*
Luke 3. 19. for *a.* the evils Herod had done
20. 38. God of the living, for *a.* live unto him
Rom. 3. 23. for *a.* have sinned and come short of
2 Cor. 5. 14. if one died for *a.* then were all dead —
Phil. 2. 21. for *a.* seek their own, not the things
1 Tim. 2. 6. who gave himself a ransom for *a.* —
Heb. 8. 11. for *a.* shall know me, from the least
10. 10. offering of the body of Christ once for *a.*

From ALL.

Gen. 48. 16. angel who redeemed me from *a.* evil
Lev. 16. 30. that ye may be clean from *a.* your sins
Psal. 34. 4. and delivered me from *a.* my fears
Jer. 16. 15. from *a.* lands whither he had driven
Dan. 7. 7. it was diverse from *a.* the beasts before it
Heb. 4. 4. God rested the seventh day from *a.* works

In ALL.

Gen. 21. 12. in *a.* that Sarah hath said, hearken
22. God is with thee in *a.* that thou dost
Deut. 29. 9. that ye may prosper in *a.* that ye do
Josh. 22. 2. and have obeyed my voice in *a.* that
2 Sam. 23. 39. mighty men, thirty and seven in *a.*
1 Kings 2. 3. thou mayest prosper in *a.* thou dost
20. afflicted in *a.* my father was afflicted
1 Chron. 2. 6. sons of Zerah, five of them in *a.*
Neh. 9. 33. thou art just in *a.* that is brought on us
Psal. 10. 4. God is not in *a.* his thoughts
Prov. 3. 6. in *a.* thy ways acknowledge him
Isa. 39. 2. nothing in *a.* his dominion shewed not
63. 9. in *a.* their afflictions he was afflicted
Jer. 38. 9. have done evil in *a.* they have done
Ezek. 21. 24. in *a.* your doings your sins appear
Hos. 12. 8. in *a.* my labours shall find no iniquity
Acts 27. 37. we were in *a.* in the ship 276 souls
Rom. 8. 37. in *a.* these more than conquerors
1 Cor. 12. 6. the same God worketh all in *a.*
15. 28. put all under, that God may be all in *a.*
Eph. 1. 23. the fulness of him that filleth all in *a.*
Col. 3. 11. but Christ is all in *a.*
2 Thess. 1. 10. to be admired in *a.* them that believe
Heb. 13. 4. marriage is honourable in *a.*
2 Pet. 3. 16. as also in *a.* his epistles speaking

ALL Night; see NIGHT

Of ALL.

Gen. 6. 2. took them wives of *a.* which they chose
14. 20. he gave him wives of *a.* Heb. 7. 2.
28. 22. of *a.* thou shalt give me, I will give tenth
Exod. 9. 4. nothing die of *a.* is children's of Israel
Josh. 8. 35. not a word of *a.* which Moses commanded
Judg. 13. 13. of *a.* I said to the woman beware
2 Sam. 16. 21. shall hands of *a.* with thee be strong
2 Kings 9. 5. and Jehu said, to which of *a.* us
Esth. 6. 10. let nothing fail of *a.* thou hast spoken
Job 8. 13. so are the paths of *a.* that forget God
Ecc. 6. 2. he wanteth nothing of *a.* he desireth
Ezek. 43. 11. if they be ashamed of *a.* they have done
Amos 3. 2. thou only have I known of *a.* the families
Mark 9. 35. the same shall be servant of *a.* 10. 44.
John 6. 39. of *a.* which hath given me, lose nothing
Acts 10. 36. peace by Jesus Christ, he is Lord of *a.*
1 Cor. 14. 24. he is convinced of *a.* judged of *a.*
Gal. 4. 1. now I say, the heir, though he be lord of *a.*
Eph. 4. 6. God who is Father of *a.* above all
Heb. 12. 23. and to God the judge of *a.* and to spirits
Jam. 2. 10. offend in one point, he is guilty of *a.*

On or upon ALL.

Gen. 30. 5. blessing of the Lord was *upon a*, he had
Isa. 4. 5. for *upon a*, the glory shall be a defence
Ezek. 40. 4. set thy heart *upon a*, that I shall shew
Rom. 3. 22. unto all, and *upon a*, them that believe
 11. 32. that he might have mercy *upon a*.
Jude 12. to execute judgment *upon a*, and convince
Rev. 3. 10. the hour of temptation shall come *upon a*.

Over ALL.

2 Sam. 3. 21. that thou mayest reign *over a*.
1 Chron. 29. 12. and thou reignest *over a*, in thy hand
Psal. 103. 19. his kingdom ruleth *over a*.
Mat. 24. 47. make him ruler *over a*. *Luke* 12. 44.
John 17. 2. as thou hast given him power *over a*.
Rom. 9. 5. who is *over a*. God blessed for ever
 10. 12. the same Lord *over a*, is rich to all

ALL these.

Gen. 15. 10. he took to him *a. these*, and divided
 42. 36. Jacob said, *a. these* things are against me
 49. 28. *a. these* are the twelve tribes of Israel
Exod. 20. 1. God spake *a. these* words, saying
Job 12. 9. who knoweth not that in *a. these*
Jer. 9. 26. for *a. these* nations are uncircumcised
Hab. 2. 6. shall not *a. these* take up a parable
Mat. 6. 33. *a. these* shall be added to you, *Luke* 12. 31.
 24. 8. *a. these* are the beginning of sorrows
Mark 7. 23. *a. these* evil things come from within
Acts 2. 7. are not *a. these* which speak Galileans?
1 Cor. 12. 11. *a. these* worketh that self-same Spirit
Col. 3. 8. but now you put off *a. these*, anger, wrath
Heb. 11. 13. *a. these* died in faith, not having received

ALL this.

Gen. 41. 39. as God hath shewed thee *a. this*
Deut. 32. 27. and the Lord hath not done *a. this*
Judg. 6. 13. why then is *a. this* befallen us?
1 Sam. 22. 15. thy servant knew nothing of *a. this*
2 Sam. 14. 19. is not the hand of Joab in *a. this*?
1 Chron. 28. 19. *a. this* the Lord made me understand
2 Chron. 21. 18. after *a. this* the Lord smote him
 29. 28. *a. this* continued till the burnt-offering
Ezra 8. 35. *a. this* was a burnt-offering to the Lord
Neh. 9. 38. because of *a. this* we make a covenant
Esth. 5. 13. yet *a. this* availeth me nothing
Job 1. 22. in *a. this* Job sinned not, 2. 10.
 13. 1. lo, mine eye hath seen *a. this*
Psal. 44. 17. *a. this* is come upon us, yet not forgot
 78. 32. for *a. this* they sinned still
Ecll. 7. 23. *a. this* have I proved by wisdom
 8. 9. *a. this* have I seen, and applied my heart to
 9. 1. *a. this* I considered in my heart, to declare *a. this*
Isa. 5. 25. for *a. this* his anger is not turned away,

9. 12, 17, 21. | 10. 4.

48. 6. thou hast heard, see *a. this*
Dan. 4. 28. *a. this* came upon Nebuchadnezzar
 5. 22. hast not humbled, tho' thou knewest *a. this*
 7. 16. I came and asked him the truth of *a. this*
Hos. 7. 10. do not return, nor seek him for *a. this*
Mic. 1. 5. for the transgression of Jacob is *a. this*
Mat. 1. 22. *a. this* was done that the prophets might
 be fulfilled, 21. 4. | 26. 56.
Luke 16. 26. besides *a. this* there is a gulf fixed
 24. 21. besides *a. this* to-day is the third day
 ALL that he had.

Gen. 12. 20. Pharaoh sent him away and *a. that he had*
 13. 1. Abram went out of Egypt, and *a. that he had*
 25. 5. and Abraham gave *a. that he had* to Isaac
 31. 21. Jacob fled with *a. that he had*, and rose up
 39. 4. *a. that he had* he put into Joseph's hand, 6.
 5. and the blessing of the Lord was on *a. that he had*
Mat. 18. 25. he sold, *a. that he had*, payment he made
Mark 5. 26. she spent *a. that she had*, nothing bettered
 12. 44. of her want cast in *a. that she had*, *Luke* 21. 4.

To or unto ALL.

Psal. 145. 9. the Lord is good to *a.* and his mercies
Ecll. 2. 14. one event happeneth to *a.* them, 9. 3, 11.
 9. 2. all things come alike to *a.* one event to right
Isa. 36. 6. so is Pharaoh to *a.* that trust in him
Mark 13. 37. what I say to you, I say *unto a.* watch
Luke 12. 41. speakest thou this to us, or even to *a.*?
Acts 2. 39. the promise is to *a.* that are afar off
 4. 16. manifest to *a.* that dwell in Jerusalem
Rom. 10. 12. the Lord is rich *unto a.* that call on him
 13. 7. render therefore to *a.* their dues
1 Cor. 9. 19. I made myself a servant *unto a.*
1 Tim. 4. 15. that thy profiting may appear to *a.*

With ALL.

Num. 16. 30. with *a.* that appertain to them
Deut. 6. 5. thou shalt love the Lord with *a.* thy heart.
 with *a.* thy soul, 11. 13. *Mat.* 22. 37.
2 Chron. 25. 7. with *a.* the children of Ephraim
Prov. 4. 7. with *a.* thy getting, get understanding
Acts 10. 2. that feared God with *a.* his house, 16. 34.
1 Cor. 1. 2. with *a.* that in every place call on Jesus
Phil. 1. 25. I shall abide and con-*verse* with you *a.*
 2. 17. if offered, I joy and rejoice with you *a.*
 ALL the while.

1 Sam. 22. 4. *a. the while* David was in the hold
 25. 7. nothing missing *a. the while* they were in Carmel
 27. 11. so will be his manner *a. the while* he dwelleth
Job 27. 3. *a. the while* my breath is in me.

ALL ye.

Isa. 48. 14. *a. ye* assemble yourselves, and hear
 50. 11. behold *a. ye* that kindle a fire, that compass
 66. 10. be glad with her *a. ye* that love her
Jer. 29. 20. hear the word *a. ye* of the captivity
Lam. 1. 12. is it nothing to you, *a. ye* that pass by
Mat. 11. 28. come to me *a. ye* that labour and are
 23. 8. one is your master; and *a. ye* are brethren
 26. 31. *a. ye* shall be offended, *Mark* 14. 27.
Acts 2. 11. *a. ye* that dwell at Jerusalem, hear
 See farther other usual Substantives. CONGRE-
 GATION, DAY, EARTH, ISRAEL, MEN,
 PEOPLE, THINGS, &c.

ALLEGING.

Acts 17. 3. *a.* Christ must needs have suffered
 ALLEGORY.

Gal. 4. 24. which things are an *a.* for these are
 ALLELUIA.

Rev. 19. 1. I heard a great voice, saying, *a.* 3. 4, 6.
 ALLIED.

Neh. 13. 4. Eliashib the priest was *a.* to Tobiah
 ALLOW.

Luke 11. 48. that *a.* the deeds of your fathers
Acts 24. 15. which they themselves also *a.* that there
Rom. 7. 15. for that which I do, I *a.* not
 ALLOWED, ETH.

Rom. 14. 22. himself in that thing which he *a.*
1 Thess. 2. 4. but as we were *a.* of God to be put
 ALLOWANCE.

2 Kings 25. 30. his *a.* was a continual *a.* given him
Prov. 30.†8. feed me with food of my *a.*
Luke 3.†14. be content with your *a.*

ALLURE.

Hos. 2. 14. I'll *a.* and bring her into the wilderness
2 Pet. 2. 18. they *a.* through the lusts of the flesh
 ALMS.

Mat. 6. 1. that ye do not your *a.* before men
 2. therefore when thou doest thine *a.* do not sound
 4. that thine *a.* may be in secret, and thy Father
Luke 11. 41. give *a.* of such things as you have
 12. 33. sell that ye have, and give *a.* provide bags
Acts 3. 2. they laid, to ask *a.* of them that entered
 3. who seeing Peter and John, asked an *a.*
 10. they knew that it was he which sat for *a.*
 10. 2. Cornelius gave much *a.* to the people
 4. thine *a.* are come up for a memorial, 31.
 24. 17. I came to bring *a.* to my nation and offer.
 ALMS-deeds.

Acts 9. 36. Dorcas full of *a.-deeds* which she did
 ALMIGHTY.

Gen. 17. 1. I am the *a.* God, walk before me
 28. 3. God *a.* bless thee, and make thee fruitful
 35. 11. I am God *a.* be fruitful and multiply
 43. 14. God *a.* give you mercy before the man
 45. 3. God *a.* appeared to me at Luz in Canaan
 49. 25. by the *a.* who shall bless thee with blessings
Exod. 6. 3. I appeared to Abram by the name God *a.*
Num. 24. 4. which saw the vision of the *a.* 16.
Ruth 1. 20. for the *a.* hath dealt bitterly with me
 21. seeing the *a.* hath afflicted me
Job 5. 17. despise not thou the chastening of the *a.*
 6. 4. for the arrows of the *a.* are within me
 14. but he forsaketh the fear of the *a.*
 8. 3. or doth the *a.* pervert justice?
 5. and make thy supplication to the *a.*
 11. 7. canst thou find out the *a.* to perfection?
 13. 3. surely I would speak to the *a.* and desire
 15. 25. he strengtheneth himself against the *a.*
 21. 15. what is the *a.* that we should serve him?
 20. and he shall drink of the wrath of the *a.*

Job 22. 3. is't any pleasure to the *a.* thou art right?

17. which said, what can the *a.* do for them?
 23. if thou return to the *a.* thou shalt be built
 25. yea, the *a.* shall be thy defence, thou shalt
 26. then shalt thou have thy delight in the *a.*
 23. 16. my heart soft, and the *a.* troubleth me
 24. 1. why, seeing times are not hid from the *a.*
 27. 2. and the *a.* who hath vexed my soul
 10. will he delight himself in the *a.*?
 11. what is with the *a.* will I not conceal
 13. which they shall receive of the *a.*
 29. 5. when the *a.* was yet with me
 31. 2. what inheritance of the *a.* from on high?
 35. my desire is, that the *a.* would answer me
 32. 8. inspiration of the *a.* giveth understanding
 33. 4. and the breath of the *a.* hath given me life
 31. 10. far be it from the *a.* to commit iniquity
 12. neither will the *a.* pervert judgment
 35. 13. surely the *a.* will not regard vanity
 37. 23. touching the *a.* we cannot find him out
 40. 2. shall he that contendeth with the *a.* instruct
Psal. 68. 14. when the *a.* scattered kings in it
 91. 1. he shall abide under the shadow of the *a.*
Isa. 36. 6. shall come as destruction from the *a.*
Ezek. 1. 24. I heard as the voice of the *a.* 10. 5.
Dan. 11.†38. for the *a.* God he shall honour
Joel 1. 15. as destruction from the *a.* shall it come
2 Cor. 6. 18. shall be my sons, saith the Lord *a.*
Rev. 1. 8. which is, was, and is to come, the *a.*
 4. 8. the Lord God, *a.* which was, and is, 11. 17.
 15. 3. Lord *a.* just and true are thy ways, 16. 7.
 16. 14. the battle of that great day of God *a.*
 19. 15. treadeth wine-press of wrath of the *a.* God
 21. 22. God *a.* and the Lamb are the temple of it
 ALMOND, S.

Gen. 43. 11. carry spices, myrrh, nuts, and *a.*
Exod. 25. 33. made like to *a.* 34. | 37. 19, 20.
Num. 17. 8. the rod of Aaron for Levi yielded *a.*
Ecll. 12. 5. when the *a.* tree shall flourish
Jer. 1. 11. and I said, I see a rod of an *a.* tree
 ALMOST.

Exod. 17. 4. they be *a.* ready to stone me
Psal. 73. 2. as for me, my feet were *a.* gone
 94. 17. my soul had *a.* dwelt in silence
 119. 87. they had *a.* consumed me upon earth
Prov. 5. 14. I was *a.* in all evil in midst of congregat.
Acts 13. 44. came *a.* the whole city together
 19. 26. not only at Ephesus, but *a.* thro' all Asia
 21. 27. and when the seven days were *a.* ended
 26. 28. *a.* thou persuadest me to be a Christian
 29. were both *a.* and altogether such as I am
Heb. 9. 22. *a.* all things by the law are purged
 ALMUG-trees.

1 Kings 10. 11. brought from Ophir plenty of *a.-trees*
 12. made of *a.-tr.* pillars, there came no such *a.-tr.*
 ALOES.

Psal. 45. 8. thy garments smell of *a.* and cassia
Prov. 7. 17. I have perfumed my bed with *a.*
Cant. 4. 14. myrrh, *a.* with all the chief spices
John 19. 39. Nicodemus brought a mixture of *a.*
 ALOFT.

Prov. 18.†10. the righteous runneth and is set *a.*
 ALONE.

Signifies, [1] *One solitary, or by himself*, *Lev.* 13. 46.
Psal. 102. 7. [2] *Only*, *Dan.* 10. 7. *Mat.* 4. 4.
 [3] *To cease from*, *Exod.* 14. 12.

Gen. 2. 18. it is not good that man should be *a.*
Exod. 18. 18. art not able to perform it thyself *a.*
 24. 2. Moses *a.* shall come near the Lord
Lev. 13. 46. the leper dwell *a.* without the camp
Num. 11. 14. I am not able to bear all this people *a.*
Deut. 1. 9, 12.

17. that thou bear it not thyself *a.*
 23. 9. lo, the people shall dwell *a.* not be reckoned
Deut. 32. 12. so the Lord *a.* did lead him
 33. 28. Israel then shall dwell in safety *a.*
Josh. 22. 20. Achan perished not *a.* in his iniquity
2 Sam. 18. 24. behold, a man running *a.* 26
 25. if he be *a.* there is tidings in his mouth
1 Kings 11. 29. they two were *a.* in the field
2 Kings 19. 15. thou art God *a.* *Isa.* 37. 16. *Psal.* 86. 10
1 Chron. 29. 1. Solomon, whom *a.* God hath chosen
Esth. 3. 6. scorn to lay hands on Mordecai
Job 1. 15. I only am escaped *a.* to tell 16. 17, 19.
 9. 8. God who *a.* spreadeth out the heavens

Job 15. 19. to whom *a.* the earth was given
 31. 17. or have I eaten my morsel myself *a.*?
Psal. 83. 18. thou whose name *a.* is Jehovah
 102. 7. I watch and am as a sparrow *a.* on house-top
 136. 4. to him who *a.* doeth great wonders
 148. 13. for his name *a.* is excellent
Ecc. 4. 8. there is one *a.* and there is not a second
 10. but wo to him that is *a.* when he falleth
Isa. 2. 11. Lord *a.* shall be exalted in that day, 17.
 14. 31. none shall be *a.* in his appointed times
 61. 2. for I called him *a.* and blessed him
 63. 3. I have trodden the wine-press *a.*
Lam. 3. 28. he sitteth *a.* and keepeth silence
 10. 7. and I Daniel *a.* saw the vision
Hos. 8. 9. gone to Assyria, a wild ass *a.* by himself
Mat. 4. 4. man shall not live by bread *a.* *Luke* 4. 4.
 14. 23. when evening was come, he was *a.* *Luke* 9. 18.
 18. 15. tell his fault between thee and him *a.*
Mark 4. 34. when they were *a.* he expounded
 6. 47. ship was in midst of sea, and he *a.* on the land
Luke 5. 21. who can forgive sins but God *a.*?
 6. 4. not lawful to eat, but for the priests *a.*
 9. 18. it came to pass, as Jesus was *a.* praying
 36. when the voice was past, Jesus was found *a.*
 10. 40. that my sister hath left me to serve *a.*
John 6. 15. he departed unto a mountain *a.*
 22. but that his disciples were gone away *a.*
 8. 16. for I am not *a.* but I and the Father
 16. 32. every man to his own and shall leave me *a.*
 17. 20. neither pray I for these *a.* but for them
Acts 19. 26. ye see and hear that not *a.* at Ephesus
Rom. 4. 23. it was written for his sake *a.*
Gal. 6. 4. he shall have rejoicing in himself *a.*
Heb. 9. 7. went the high-priest *a.* once every year
Jam. 2. 17. faith if it hath not works is dead, being *a.*
 Left ALONE.
Gen. 32. 24. Jacob left *a.* and there wrestled a man
 42. 38. his brother is dead, and he is left *a.* 44. 20.
Isa. 49. 21. I was left *a.* these where had they been?
Dan. 10. 8. I was left *a.* and saw this great vision
John 8. 9. and Jesus was left *a.* and the woman
 29. the Father hath not left me *a.* for I do always
Rom. 11. 3. I am left *a.* and they seek my life
 Let ALONE.
Exod. 14. 12. let us *a.* that we may serve the Egyptians
 32. 10. let me *a.* that my wrath may wax hot
Deut. 9. 14. let me *a.* that I may destroy them
Judg. 11. 37. let me *a.* two months, that I may go
2 Sam. 16. 11. let him *a.* let him curse, Lord has bidden
2 Kings 4. 27. let her *a.* her soul is vexed in her
Ezra 6. 7. let the work of this house of God *a.*
Job 10. 20. and let me *a.* that I may take comfort
 13. 13. hold your peace, let me *a.* that I may speak
Hos. 4. 17. Ephraim is joined to idols, let him *a.*
Mat. 15. 14. let them *a.* they be blind leaders
Mark 1. 24. let us *a.* what have we to do with thee,
 thou Jesus of Nazareth? *Luke* 4. 34.
 14. 6. Jesus said, let her *a.* why trouble ye her?
 15. 36. let *a.* let us see whether Elias will come
Luke 13. 8. Lord, let it *a.* this year also till I dig
John 11. 48. if we let him *a.* all men will believe
 12. 7. let her *a.* against the day of my burying
Acts 5. 38. refrain from these men, let them *a.*
 ALONG.
Num. 21. 22. we will go *a.* by the king's highway
1 Sam. 6. 12. the kine went *a.* the highway, lowing
 28. 20. then Saul fell all *a.* on the earth
2 Sam. 3. 16. her husband went with her *a.* weeping
 16. 13. Shimei went *a.* cursing, and threw stones
Jer. 41. 6. Ishmael went, weeping all *a.* as he went
 ALOOF.
Psal. 38. 11. my friends stand *a.* from my sore
 ALOUD; see CRY, CRIED, SING.
 ALPHA.
Rev. 1. 8. I am *a.* and Omega, 11. | 21. 6. | 22. 13.
 ALREADY.
Exod. 1. 5. for Joseph was in Egypt *a.*
Ecc. 1. 10. it hath been *a.* of old time, before us
Mat. 2. 2. your blessings, yea, I have cursed them *a.*
Mat. 17. 12. I say unto you, Elias is come *a.*
John 3. 18. he that believeth not is condemned *a.*
1 Cor. 5. 3. but present in spirit, have judged *a.*
Phil. 3. 16. whereto we have *a.* attained
1 Tim. 5. 15. some are *a.* turned aside after Satan
Rev. 2. 25. but that which we have *a.* hold fast

ALSO.

Gen. 6. 3. strive with man, for that he *a.* is flesh
Num. 16. 10. and seek ye the priesthood *a.*?
1 Sam. 14. 44. Saul answered, God do so and more *a.*
 2 *Sam.* 3. 35. | 19. 13.
2 Kings 7. 4. and if we sit still here, we die *a.*
Psal. 68. 18. gifts, yea, for the rebellious *a.*
Isa. 7. 13. but will ye weary my God *a.*?
Zech. 8. 21. to seek the Lord of hosts I will go *a.*
Mat. 6. 21. there will your heart be *a.* *Luke* 12. 34.
 26. 73. surely thou art *a.* one of them
Mark 1. 38. that I may preach there *a.*
 2. 28. son of man is Lord *a.* of sabbath, *Luke* 6. 5.
Luke 11. 45. thus saying, thou reproachest us *a.*
John 5. 19. what he doth, these *a.* doth the Son
 12. 26. where I am, there shall *a.* my servant be
 14. 3. that where I am, there ye may be *a.*
Acts 12. 3. he proceeded to take Peter *a.*
Rom. 16. 2. succourer of many, and of myself *a.*
1 Cor. 9. 8. or saith not the law the same *a.*?
 15. 8. and last of all, he was seen of me *a.*
2 Tim. 1. 5. I am persuaded that in thee *a.*
Jam. 2. 26. faith without works is dead *a.*
1 John 4. 21. that loveth God, love his brother *a.*
 ALTAR
 Signifies, [1] *A material altar, on which sacrifices*
were offered, 1 Kings 13. 1, 2. | 18. 30. [2] *Christ,*
who is the only Christian altar, to whom we bring
all our sacrifices and services, Heb. 13. 10.
Gen. 8. 20. Noah builded an *a.* to the Lord
 12. 7. there Abraham built an *a.* to the Lord, 22. 9.
 35. 1. Jacob, go to Beth-el, and make there an *a.*
 3. up to Beth-el, I will make there an *a.* to God
Exod. 17. 15. Moses built an *a.* Jehovah-nissi
 20. 24. an *a.* of earth shalt thou make to me
 21. 14. shalt take him from mine *a.* that he die
 29. 37. sanctify it, it shall be an *a.* most holy
 44. I will sanctify the tabernacle and *a.*
 30. 27. *a.* of incense | 40. 10. *a.* of burnt-offering
Lev. 6. 9. the fire of the *a.* shall be burning in it
Num. 7. 84. this was the dedication of the *a.*
 18. 3. they shall not come nigh the *a.*
Josh. 22. 34. the children of Gad called the *a.* Ed.
Judg. 6. 25. throw down the *a.* of Baal, and grove
 31. because one hath cast down his *a.*
1 Sam. 2. 33. whom I shall not cut off from mine *a.*
2 Sam. 24. 18. go up, rear an *a.* to the Lord
1 Kings 13. 2. he cried against the *a.* O *a.*
 18. 30. Elijah repaired the *a.* of the Lord
 35. and the water ran round about the *a.*
2 Kings 18. 22. shall worship before this *a.* *Isa.* 36. 7.
Psal. 26. 6. so will I compass thine *a.* O Lord
 43. 4. then will I go to the *a.* of God, to God my joy
Isa. 19. 19. an *a.* to the Lord in the midst of Egypt
 27. 9. the stones of the *a.* as chalk-stones
 36. 7. ye shall worship before this *a.*
 56. 7. their sacrifices be accepted on mine *a.*
Lam. 2. 7. the Lord hath cast off his *a.*
Ezek. 8. 16. between the porch and *a.* 25 men
Joel 1. 13. lament, howl, ye ministers of the *a.*
 2. 17. the priests weep between the porch and *a.*
Amos 2. 8. upon clothes laid to pledge by every *a.*
Mal. 1. 7. ye offer polluted bread on mine *a.*
 10. nor do kindle fire on mine *a.* for nought
 2. 13. covering the *a.* of the Lord with tears
Mat. 5. 23. if thou bring thy gift to the *a.*
 23. 18. whoso shall swear by the *a.* it is nothing
 35. ye slew between the temple and *a.* *Luke* 11. 51.
Acts 17. 23. I found an *a.* with this inscription
1 Cor. 9. 13. wait at the *a.* partakers with *a.* 10. 18.
Heb. 7. 13. of which none gave attendance at the *a.*
 13. 10. we have an *a.* whereof they have no right
Rev. 6. 9. I saw under the *a.* the souls of them slain
 8. 3. should offer it with prayers on the golden *a.*
 9. 13. heard a voice from horns of the golden *a.*
 See BUILT.
 ALTARS.
Exod. 34. 13. ye shall destroy their *a.* *Deut.* 7. 5. | 12. 3.
Num. 23. 1. Balaam said, build here seven *a.*
1 Kings 19. 10. Israel have thrown down thine *a.* 14.
2 Chron. 34. 5. burnt the bones of priests on the *a.*
Psal. 84. 3. even thine *a.* O Lord of hosts, my king
Isa. 17. 8. and he shall not look to the *a.* the work
Jer. 17. 1. sin of Judah graven on horns of the *a.*
 2. whilst their children remember their *a.*

Ezek. 6. 4. and your *a.* shall be desolate, images be
Hos. 8. 11. made *a.* to sin, *a.* shall be to him to sin
 10. 8. thorn and thistle shall come on their *a.*
 12. 11. their *a.* are as heaps in the furrows
Amos 3. 14. I will also visit the *a.* of Beth-el
Rom. 11. 3. Lord, they have digged down thine *a.*
 ALTER.
Lev. 27. 10. he shall not *a.* it, a good for a bad
Ezra 6. 11. that whosoever shall *a.* this word
 12. destroy all that put their hand to *a.* this
Psal. 89. 34. not *a.* the thing gone out of my lips
Prov. 31. 5. lest they *a.* the judgment of afflicted
 ALTERED
Esth. 1. 19. be not *a.* that Vashti come no more
Luke 9. 29. the fashion of his countenance was *a.*
 ALTERETH.
Dan. 6. 8. according to the law which *a.* not, 12.
 ALTERING.
Num. 14. 34. ye shall know my *a.* of purpose
 ALTHOUGH.
Exod. 13. 17. *a.* that was near, for God said
2 Sam. 23. 5. *a.* my house be not so with God
Job 2. 3. *a.* thou movedst me against him
Jer. 31. 32. *a.* I was an husband unto them
Ezek. 11. 16. *a.* I have cast them far off
Hab. 3. 17. *a.* the fig-tree shall not blossom
Mark 14. 29. *a.* all shall be offended, yet will not I
Gal. 6. 1. *a.* a man be overtaken in a fault
 ALTOGETHER.
Num. 16. 13. make thyself *a.* a prince over us
Deut. 16. 20. which is *a.* just shalt thou follow
Psal. 14. 3. they are *a.* become filthy, *Psal.* 53. 3.
 19. 9. judgments of the Lord are righteous *a.*
 39. 5. every man at his best state is *a.* vanity
 50. 21. that I was *a.* such an one as thyself
 139. 4. but lo, O Lord, thou knowest it *a.*
Cant. 5. 16. his mouth is sweet, yea is *a.* lovely
John 9. 34. thou wast *a.* born in sins, dost thou
Acts 26. 29. were almost and *a.* such as I am
1 Cor. 5. 10. yet not *a.* with the fornicators
 9. 10. or saith he it *a.* for our sakes?
2 Cor. 4. 8. perplexed, but not *a.* without help
 ALWAYS, ALWAYS,
 Signifies, [1] *Continually, John* 8. 29. [2] *Frequently,*
Acts 10. 2. [3] *To the end of the world, Mat.* 28. 20.
 [4] *During life, 2 Sam.* 9. 10.
Deut. 5. 29. O that they would keep my commands *a.*
 11. thou shalt keep his commandments *a.*
 14. 23. thou mayest learn to fear the Lord *a.*
Job 7. 16. I loathe it, I would not live *a.*
 27. 10. will he *a.* call upon God?
Psal. 16. 8. I have set the Lord *a.* before me
 103. 9. he will not *a.* chide, nor keep his anger
 119. 112. inclined to perform thy statutes *a.*
Prov. 8. 30. I was by him rejoicing *a.* before him
Isa. 57. 16. neither will I be *a.* wrath
Mat. 28. 20. I am with you *a.* to the end of the world
Mark 14. 7. but me ye have not *a.* *John* 12. 8.
John 8. 29. I do *a.* those things that please him
 11. 42. I know that thou hearest me *a.*
Acts 10. 2. Cornelius prayed to God *a.*
2 Cor. 2. 14. God who *a.* cansteth us to triumph
Phil. 1. 4. *a.* in every prayer of mine for you
 20. as *a.* so now also, Christ shall be magnified
 2. 12. as ye have *a.* obeyed, not in my presence
 4. 4. rejoice in the Lord *a.* and again rejoice
1 Thess. 2. 16. to fill up their sins *a.* for wrath
2 Pet. 1. 15. to have these *a.* in remembrance
 I AM, I AM that I AM.
Exod. 3. 14. I am that I AM hath sent me to you
Num. 11. 21. the people amongst whom I am
Neh. 6. 11. who is there that being as I am
Job 9. 32. he is not a man as I am, that I should
Psal. 35. 3. say to my soul, I am thy salvation
 39. 4. that I may know how frail I am
 50. 7. O Israel, I am God, even thy God
 143. 12. destroy them, for I am thy servant
Isa. 44. 6. I am the first, I am the last, and beside me
 there is no God, 48. 12. *Rev.* 1. 11.
 47. 8. I am, and none else besides me, *Zeph.* 2. 15.
 58. 9. thou shalt cry, and he shall say, here I am
Mat. 16. 13. whom do men say that I the son of man
 am? *Mark* 8. 27. *Luke* 9. 18.
Luke 22. 70. art the son of God, ye say that I am
John 6. 35. Jesus said, I am the bread of life

John 8. 12. saying, *I am* the light of the world
 58. I say to you, before Abraham was *I am*
 12. 26. where *I am* there shall my servants be
 17. 24. I will that they may be with me where *I am*
Acts 26. 29. almost and altogether such as *I am*
 27. 23. angel of God, whom *I am*, and whom I serve
1 Cor. 15. 10. by the grace of God *I am* what *I am*
Gal. 4. 12. brethren, be as *I am*, for *I am* as you are
Phil. 4. 11. for I have learned in what state *I am*
Rev. 1. 18. *I am* be that liveth, *I am* alive for ever
 19. 10. see thou do it not, *I am* thy fellow-servant
 A M I.

Gen. 4. 9. I know not, *am I* my brother's keeper?
 30. 2. *am I* in God's stead, who hath withheld
2 Kings 5. 7. *am I* God, to kill and to make alive?
 18. 25. *am I* come up without the Lord, *Isa. 36. 10.*
Jer. 23. 23. *am I* a God at hand, saith the Lord
Mat. 18. 20. there *am I* in the midst of them
John 7. 33. yet a little while *am I* with you
1 Cor. 9. 1. *am I* not an apostle? *am I* not free?
2 Cor. 12. 10. when *I am* weak, then *am I* strong
 Here *AM I*, or here *I AM*. See **HERE**.
 AMAZED.

Judg. 20. 41. the men of Benjamin were *a.*
Job 32. 15. they were *a.* they answered no more
Isa. 13. 8. they shall be *a.* one at another
Ezek. 32. 10. I will make many people *a.* at thee
Mat. 19. 25. the disciples were exceedingly *a.*
Mark 2. 12. were all *a.* and glorified God
 14. 33. he began to be sore *a.* and very heavy
Luke 4. 36. all *a.* and spake among themselves
 5. 26. and they were all *a.* and glorified God
 9. 43. were all *a.* at the mighty power of God
Acts 9. 21. but all that heard Saal were *a.*

AMAZEMENT.
Acts 3. 10. filled with *a.* at what had happened
1 Pet. 3. 6. and are not afraid with any *a.*

AMBASSADOR.
Prov. 13. 17. but a faithful *a.* is health
Jer. 49. 14. an *a.* sent to the heathen, **Obad. 1.**
Eph. 6. 20. for which I am *a.* in bonds

AMBASSADORS.
Josh. 9. 4. went and made as if they had been *a.*
2 Chron. 32. 31. the business of the *a.* of Babylon
 35. 21. he sent *a.* what have I to do with thee?
Isa. 18. 2. that sendeth *a.* by the sea in vessels
 30. 4. princes at Zoan, his *a.* came to Hanes
 33. 7. the *a.* of peace shall weep bitterly
Ezek. 17. 15. he rebelled in sending *a.* to Egypt
2 Cor. 5. 20. now then we are *a.* for Christ

AMBASSAGE.
Luke 14. 32. sendeth an *a.* and desireth conditions
 AMBER; see **COLOUR**.

AMBUSH, ES.
Josh. 8. 2. lay thee an *a.* for the city behind it
Jer. 51. 12. set up the watchmen, prepare the *a.*

AMBUSHMENT, S.
2 Chron. 13. 13. Jeroboam caused an *a.* the *a.* was
 20. 22. the Lord set *a.* against Ammon

AMEN
 Signifies, in Hebrew, true, faithful, certain. It is made use of likewise to affirm any thing, and was an affirmation used often by our Saviour, which is rendered in our translation, verily, verily; amen, amen, I say unto you, **John 3. 3. 5.** All the promises of God are amen in Christ, that is, certain and firm, **2 Cor. 1. 20.** Christ himself, the faithful prophet and teacher of his church, is called the amen, **Rev. 3. 14.** In **Isa. 65. 16.** shall bless himself in the God of truth, and swear by the God of truth; which in the Hebrew is the God amen. And it is used in the end of prayer in testimony of an earnest wish, desire, or assurance, to be heard; amen, so be it, so shall it be. The word amen is used in many languages.

Num. 5. 22. and the woman shall say *a.*
Deut. 27. 15. all the people shall say *a.* to the end
1 Kings 1. 36. Benaiah answered *a.* the Lord say so
1 Chron. 16. 36. people said *a.* and praised the Lord
Psal. 41. 13. from everlasting to everlasting *a.* and *a.*
 72. 19. earth filled with his glory, *a.* and *a.*
 89. 52. blessed be the Lord for evermore, *a.* and *a.*
 106. 48. and let all the people say *a.*
Jer. 28. 6. even the prophet Jeremiah said *a.*
Mat. 6. 13. the power and the glory for ever *a.*

1 Cor. 14. 16. the room of the unlearned, say *a.*
2 Cor. 1. 20. the promises in him are yea and *a.*
Rev. 1. 18. behold, I am alive for evermore, *a.*
 3. 14. write these things, saith the *a.* the faithful
 5. 14. and the four beasts said *a.* 19. 4.
 22. 20. surely I come quickly, *a.* even so, come
 Lord Jesus

AMEND.
Jer. 7. 3. *a.* your ways and doings, 5. | 26. 13. | 35. 15.
John 4. 52. the hour when he began to *a.*

AMENDMENT.
Mat. 3. 8. bring fruits answerable to *a.* of life
 AMENDS.
Lev. 5. 16. he shall make *a.* for the harm done

AMERCE.
Deut. 22. 19. they shall *a.* him in 100 shekels
 AMETHYST; see **AGATE** and **JACINTH**.

AMIALE.
Psa. 84. 1. bow *a.* are thy tabernacles, O Lord

AMISS.
2 Chron. 6. 37. we have sinned, we have done *a.*
Dan. 3. 29. speak any thing *a.* against the God
Luke 23. 41. but this man hath done nothing *a.*
Jam. 4. 3. ask and receive not, because ye ask *a.*
 AMONG.

Num. 14. 14. heard that thou, Lord, art *a.* them
Ezra 10. 18. *a.* the sons of the priests were found
Neh. 13. 26. yet *a.* many nations was no-king
Job 36. 14. and their life is *a.* the unclean
 33. 23. if an interpreter, one *a.* a thousand
Eccl. 6. 1. there is an evil common *a.* men
 7. 28. one *a.* 1000, but a woman *a.* all those
Cant. 5. 10. the chiefest *a.* ten thousand
Jer. 5. 26. *a.* my people are found wicked men
Mic. 7. 2. and there is none upright *a.* men
Luke 1. 28. blessed art thou *a.* women
 10. 3. I send you forth as lambs *a.* wolves
John 6. 9. but what are they *a.* so many?
Col. 1. 18. *a.* all he might-have the pre-eminence
 ANATHEMA.

1 Cor. 16. 22. let him be *a.* Maran-atha
 ANCESTORS.
Lev. 26. 45. remember the covenant of their *a.*

ANCHOR.
Acts 27. 30. as though they would have cast *a.*
Heb. 6. 19. which hope we have as an *a.* of the soul

ANCIENT
 Signifies, [1] *Old, of former time*, **1 Chron. 4. 22.**
 [2] *Very old men*, **Job 12. 12.** [3] *Men of former times*, **1 Sam. 24. 13.** [4] *Governors, political and ecclesiastical*, **Isa. 3. 14.** **Jer. 19. 1.**
Deut. 33. 15. for the chief things of the *a.* mountains
Judg. 5. 21. that *a.* river, the river Kishon
2 Kings 19. 25. of *a.* times that I formed it
1 Chron. 4. 22. and these are *a.* things
Ezra 3. 12. were *a.* men, and had seen the first house
Job 12. 12. with the *a.* is wisdom, and in days
Prov. 22. 28. remove not the *a.* land-mark
Isa. 3. 2. prudent and the *a.* the Lord doth take away
 9. 15. the *a.* and honourable, he is the head
 19. 11. bow say ye, I am the son of *a.* kings?
 23. 7. whose antiquity is of *a.* days
 37. 26. of *a.* times that I have formed it?
 44. 7. since I appointed the *a.* people
 47. 6. upon the *a.* hast thou laid thy yoke
 51. 9. awake, O arm of the Lord, as in the *a.* days
Jer. 18. 15. caused them to stumble from *a.* paths
Ezek. 9. 6. then they began at the *a.* men
Dan. 7. 9. the *a.* of days did sit, whose garment
 13. one like the son of man came to *a.* of days
 22. till the *a.* of days came, and judgment given
 ANCIENTS.

1 Sam. 24. 13. as saith the proverb of the *a.*
Psal. 119. 100. I understand more than the *a.*
Isa. 3. 14. Lord will enter into judgment with the *a.*
 24. 23. the Lord shall reign before his *a.*
Jer. 19. 1. take of *a.* of the people and of priests
Ezek. 7. 26. counsel shall perish from the *a.*
 8. 12. son of man, hast thou seen what the *a.* do
 27. 9. the *a.* of Gebal were in thee thy calkers

ANCLE-BONES.
Acts 3. 7. his *a.-bones* received strength
 ANCLES.
2 Sam. 22. 37. that my *a.* did not slip, **Psal. 18. 36.**
Ezek. 47. 3. the waters were to the *a.*

ANGEL

Signifies, *A messenger, or bringer of tidings, and is applied, [1] To those intellectual and immaterial beings, whom God makes use of as his ministers to execute the orders of providence*, **Rev. 22. 8.** [2] *To Christ, who is the mediator and head of the church*, **Zech. 1. 12.** **Rev. 10. 1.** [3] *To ministers of the gospel, who are ambassadors for Christ*, **Rev. 2. 1.** | 3. 1, 7. [4] *To such whom God employs to execute his judgments*, **Rev. 15. 8.** | 16. 1. [5] *To devils*, **Mat. 25. 41.** **1 Cor. 6. 3.**

Gen. 22. 11. *a.* of the Lord said, Abraham, Abraham
 24. 7. he shall send his *a.* before thee
 40. the Lord will send his *a.* before thee, and prosper
 48. 16. the *a.* who redeemed me from all evil
Exod. 23. 20. send an *a.* before thee, 23. | 32. 34. | 33. 2.
Num. 20. 16. sent an *a.* and brought us out of Egypt
Judg. 13. 19. and the *a.* did wondrously
2 Sam. 24. 16. the *a.* stretched out his hand, the *a.*
 that destroyed the people, **1 Chron. 21. 15.**
 17. David spake when he saw the *a.* that smote
1 Kings 13. 18. *a.* spake to me by the word of Lord
 19. 5. an *a.* touched Elijah and said, arise and eat
1 Chron. 21. 15. God sent an *a.* to Jerusalem to destroy
 20. and Ornan turned back, and saw the *a.*
 27. the Lord commanded the *a.* and he put up
2 Chr. 32. 21. the Lord sent an *a.* which cut off
Eccl. 5. 6. nor say before the *a.* it was an error
Isa. 63. 9. the *a.* of his presence saved them
Dan. 3. 28. God who hath sent his *a.* and delivered
 6. 22. my God hath sent his *a.* and shut up
Hus. 12. 4. yea, he had power over the *a.*
Zech. 1. 9. the *a.* that talked with me said, 4. 5.
 13. Lord answered the *a.* that talked with me
 14. the *a.* that communed with me said
 19. I said to the *a.* that talked, 4. 4. | 5. 10. | 6. 4.
 2. 3. the *a.* that talked went out, and another *a.*
 3. 3. with filthy garments, and stood before the *a.*
 5. 5. the *a.* that talked with me, went forth
 6. 5. the *a.* answered, these are the four spirits
Mat. 28. 5. the *a.* answered the woman, fear not
Luke 1. 13. the *a.* said, fear not, Zecharias
 19. the *a.* answered and said, I am Gabriel
 26. in the sixth month the *a.* Gabriel was sent
 30. the *a.* said to her, fear not, Mary
 35. *a.* answered, the Holy Ghost shall come on thee
 2. 10. the *a.* said to the shepherds, fear not
 13. suddenly there was with the *a.* a multitude
 21. so named of the *a.* before he was conceived
 22. 43. there appeared an *a.* strengthening him
John 5. 4. an *a.* went down at a certain season
 12. 29. others said, an *a.* spake to him
Acts 6. 15. as it had been the face of an *a.*
 7. 35. by hands of the *a.* that appeared in the bush
 38. in the wilderness with the *a.* which spake
 10. 7. when the *a.* which spake to Cornelius
 22. was warned from God by an holy *a.* to send
 11. 13. how he had seen an *a.* in his house
 12. 8. the *a.* said to Peter, bind on thy sandals
 9. that it was true which was done by the *a.*
 10. and forthwith the *a.* departed from him
 11. the Lord hath sent his *a.* and delivered me
 15. Rhoda affirmed, then said they, it is his *a.*
 23. 8. the Sadducees say, neither *a.* nor spirit
 9. if a spirit or an *a.* hath spoken to him
2 Cor. 11. 14. is transformed into an *a.* of light
Gal. 1. 8. though we or an *a.* from heaven preach
Rev. 1. 1. and he signified it by his *a.* to John
 2. 1. unto the *a.* of the church, 8, 12, 18. | 3. 1, 7, 14.
 5. 2. I saw a strong *a.* proclaiming with loud voice
 7. 2. I saw another *a.* ascending from the east
 8. 3. and another *a.* came and stood at the altar
 4. ascended before God out of the *a.* hand
 5. the *a.* took the censer, and filled it with fire
 7. the first *a.* sounded | 8. second | 10. third *a.*
 12. fourth | 9. 1. fifth | 13. sixth *a.* sounded
 13. I heard an *a.* flying through midst of heaven
 9. 11. which is the *a.* of the bottomless pit
 14. saying to the sixth, *a.* loose the four angels
 10. 1. I saw another *a.* come down, 18. 1. | 20. 1.
 5. and the *a.* which I saw stand on the sea
 7. but in the days of the voice of the seventh *a.*
 8. go and take the book in the hand of the *a.*
 10. I took the book || 11. 1. and the *a.* stood, saying
 11 15 seventh *a.* sounded, and there were voices

Rev. 14. 6. I saw another *a.* fly in the midst of heaven
8. another *a.* followed, saying, Babylon is fallen
9. third *a.* followed || 15, another *a.* came, 17, 18
19. and the *a.* thrust in his sickle in the earth
16. 2. *a.* poured out his vial, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17.
5. and I heard the *a.* of the waters say
17 7. the *a.* said, wherefore didst thou marvel?
18. 21. and mighty *a.* took up a stone like a great
19. 17. and I saw an *a.* standing in the sun
21. 17. the measure of a man, that is of the *a.*
22. 8. fell down to worship before the feet of the *a.*
16. I Jesus have sent mine *a.* to testify to you
ANGEL of God.

Exod. 14. 19. *a.* of God who went before removed
Judg. 13. 6. like the countenance of an *a.* of God
1 Sam. 29. 9. thou art good in my sight as an *a.* of God
2 Sam. 14. 17. as an *a.* of God so is my lord, 19. 27.
20. wise according to the wisdom of an *a.* of God
Acts 27. 23. there stood by me this night the *a.* of God
Gal. 4. 14. but received me as an *a.* of God
ANGEL of the Lord.

Gen. 16. 7. *a.* of the Lord found Hagar by a fountain
9. the *a.* of the Lord said to her, 10, 11. 22. 11.
Num. 22. 22, 35. **Judg. 13. 18.** 2 **Kings 1. 3, 15.**
22. 11. *a.* of the Lord called to him out of heaven, 15.
Num. 22. 23. ass saw the *a.* of Lord standing, 25. 27.
24. *a.* of Lord stood in a path of the vineyards, 26.
31. Balaam saw *a.* of the Lord standing in the way
34. and Balaam said to *a.* of the Lord, I have sinned
35. *a.* of the Lord said to Balaam, go with the men
Judg. 2. 1. *a.* of the Lord came up, 1 **Kings 19. 7.** **Acts 12. 7.**
4. when *a.* of the Lord spake these words to Israel
5. 23. curse ye Meroz, said the *a.* of the Lord
6. 11. came an *a.* of the Lord, and sat under an oak
12. *a.* of Lord appeared to Gideon, and said to him
21. the *a.* of the Lord put forth the end of the staff
22. when Gideon perceived he was an *a.* of the Lord
13. 3. *a.* of the Lord appeared to the woman, and said
16. Manoah knew not he was an *a.* of the Lord, 21.
20. *a.* of the Lord ascended in the flame of the altar
2 **Sam. 24. 16.** *a.* of Lord was by threshing, 1 **Ch. 21. 15.**
2 **Kings 19. 35.** *a.* of Lord smote in the camp, **Isa. 37. 36.**
1 **Chron. 21. 12.** *a.* of Lord destroying throughout coasts
18. *a.* of the Lord commanded Gad to say to David
30. afraid, because of the sword of *a.* of the Lord
Psal. 34. 7. *a.* of Lord encampeth round them that fear
35. 5. let *a.* of Lord chase them || 6. persecute them
Zech. 1. 11. they answered the *a.* of the Lord that stood
12. *a.* of Lord answered, wilt thou not have mercy
3. 5. *a.* of Lord stood by Joshua || 6. *a.* of Ld. protested
12. 8. house of David as the *a.* of Lord before them
Mat. 1. 20. *a.* of Lord appeared in a dream, 2. 13, 19.
24. Joseph did as the *a.* of the Lord had bidden him
28. 2. for the *a.* of the Lord descended from heaven
Luke 1. 11. there appeared to Zacharias an *a.* of Lord
2. 9. *a.* of Lord came upon them, and glory of Lord
Acts 5. 19. *a.* of Lord by night opened the prison-doors
8. 26. *a.* of Lord spake to Philip, saying, arise
12. 23. *a.* of Lord smote Herod, because he gave not
ANGELS.

Gen. 19. 1. there came two *a.* to Sodom at even
15. when the morning arose, the *a.* hastened Lot
Psal. 8. 5. a little lower than the *a.* **Heb. 2. 7, 9.**
68. 17. the chariots of God are thousands of *a.*
78. 25. man did eat *a.* food, he sent them meat
49. and trouble, by sending evil *a.* among them
Mat. 4. 11. *a.* came and ministered to him, **Mark 1. 13.**
13. 39. end of the world, the reapers are the *a.*
49. the *a.* shall come forth, and sever the wicked
18. 10. their *a.* always behold the face of God
24. 36. no man, not the *a.* in heaven, **Mark 13. 32.**
25. 31. son of man, and all the holy *a.* with him
26. 53. give me more than twelve legions of *a.*
Mark 8. 38. when the son of man cometh in the glory
of his Father with the holy *a.* **Luke 9. 26.**
12. 25. nor marry, but are as the *a.* in heaven
Luke 2. 15. as the *a.* were gone away from them
16. 22. the beggar died, and was carried by the *a.*
20. 36. nor die, for they are equal unto the *a.*
24. 23. that they had also seen a vision of *a.*
John 20. 12. and seeth two *a.* in white, sitting
Acts 7. 53. who received the law by disposition of *a.*
Rom. 8. 38. nor life, nor *a.* be able to separate us from
1 **Cor. 4. 9.** a spectacle to the world, to *a.* and men

1 **Cor. 6. 3.** know ye not that we shall judge *a.*?
11. 10. to have power on her head, because of the *a.*
13. 1. though I speak with tongues of men and *a.*
Gal. 3. 19. it was ordained by *a.* in the hand
Col. 2. 18. no man beguile you in worshipping of *a.*
2 **Thess. 1. 7.** revealed from heaven with his mighty *a.*
1 **Tim. 3. 16.** seen of *a.* preached to the Gentiles
5. 21. I charge thee before God and the elect *a.*
Heb. 1. 4. being made so much better than the *a.*
5. to which of the *a.* said he at any time, 13.
7. of the *a.* he saith, who maketh his *a.* spirits
2. 2. if the word spoken by *a.* was steadfast
5. to the *a.* hath he not put in subjection
16. he took not on him the nature of *a.* but seed
12. 22. and to an innumerable company of *a.*
13. 2. for some have entertained *a.* unawares
1 **Pet. 1. 12.** which things the *a.* desire to look into
3. 22. *a.* and powers being made subject to him
2 **Pet. 2. 4.** if God spared not the *a.* that sinned
11. whereas *a.* greater in power and might
Jude 6. the *a.* who kept not their first estate
Rev. 1. 20. seven stars, *a.* of the seven churches
5. 11. the voice of many *a.* about the throne
7. 1. I saw four *a.* standing on the four corners
2. and he cried with a loud voice to the four *a.*
11. all the *a.* stood round about the throne
8. 13. trumpet of the three *a.* which are yet to sound
9. 14. loose the four *a.* which are bound in the river
15. the *a.* were loosed, which were prepared
14. 10. be tormented in presence of the holy *a.*
21. 12. twelve gates, and at the gates twelve *a.*
ANGELS of God.

Gen. 28. 12. *a.* of God ascend. and descend. **John 1. 51.**
32. 1. Jacob went his way, and *a.* of God met him
Mat. 22. 30. but as *a.* of God in heaven, **Mark 12. 25.**
Luke 12. 8. him shall the Son confess before *a.* of God
9. denieth me, shall be denied before the *a.* of God
15. 10. there is joy in the presence of the *a.* of God
Heb. 1. 6. let all the *a.* of God worship him
His ANGELS.

Job 4. 18. and let *a.* he charged with folly
Psal. 91. 11. give his *a.* charge, **Mat. 4. 6.** **Luke 4. 10.**
103. 20. ye his *a.* which excel in strength
104. 4. who maketh his *a.* spirits, **Heb. 1. 7.**
148. 2. praise ye him all his *a.* praise ye him
Mat. 13. 41. the Son of man shall send forth his *a.*
16. 27. come in the glory of his Father with his *a.*
24. 31. send his *a.* with a great sound, **Mark 13. 27.**
25. 41. fire prepared for the devil and his *a.*
Rev. 3. 5. will confess before my Father and his *a.*
12. 7. Michael and his *a.* the dragon and his *a.*
9. the great dragon was cast out, and his *a.*
ANGER, Verb.

Rom. 10. 19. by a foolish nation I will *a.* you
ANGER.
Gen. 27. 45. till thy brother's *a.* turn away
44. 18. and let not thine *a.* burn against me
45. 5. neither let there be *a.* in your eyes
49. 7. cursed be their *a.* for it was before
Erod. 32. 19. saw the dancing, Moses' *a.* waxed hot
22. Aaron said, let not the *a.* of my lord wax hot
Deut. 9. 19. I was afraid of the *a.* and displeasure
13. 17. Lord may turn from the fierceness of his *a.*
29. 24. what meaneth the heat of this great *a.*?
Josh 7. 26. Lord turned from the fierceness of his *a.*
Judg. 8. 3. then their *a.* was abated toward him
Esth. 1. 12. Ahasuerus his *a.* burned in him
Job 4. 9. by his *a.* are they consumed
9. 13. if God will not withdraw his *a.* the proud
Psal. 21. 9. as a fiery oven in the time of thine *a.*
30. 5. for his *a.* endureth but a moment
37. 8. cease from *a.* and forsake wrath, fret not
38. 3. no soundness in my flesh because of thine *a.*
69. 24. let thy wrathful *a.* take hold of them
74. 1. why doth thy *a.* smoke against the sheep
78. 21. and *a.* also came up against Israel
38. many a time turned he his *a.* away
49. he cast on them the fierceness of his *a.*
50. he made a way to his *a.* he spared them not
85. 3. hast turned from the fierceness of thine *a.*
4. and cause thine *a.* towards us to cease
5. wilt thou draw out thine *a.* to all generations
90. 7. for we are consumed by thine *a.*
11. who knoweth the power of thine *a.*?
E

Psal. 103. 9. nor will he keep his *a.* for ever **Jer 3. 5.**
Prov. 15. 1. but grievous words stir up *a.*
19. 11. the discretion of a man deferreth his *a.*
21. 14. a gift in secret pacifieth *a.*
22. 8. and the rod of his *a.* shall fail
27. 4. wrath is cruel, and *a.* is outrageous
Ecdl. 7. 9. *a.* resteth in the bosom of fools
11. 10. therefore remove *a.* from thy heart
Isa. 5. 25. for all this his *a.* is not turned away, 9.
12, 17, 21. | 10. 4.
7. 4. fear not, for the *a.* of Rezin with Syria
10. 5. O Assyrian, the rod of mine *a.* and staff
25. shall cease, and my *a.* in their destruction
12. 1. tho' thou wast angry, thine *a.* is turned away
13. 9. the day of the Lord cometh with fierce *a.*
13. and in the day of his fierce *a.* **Lam. 1. 12.**
30. 27. name of the Lord cometh burning with *a.*
30. the Lord shall shew the indignation of his *a.*
42. 25. therefore he poured on him the fury of his *a.*
48. 9. for my name's sake will I defer mine *a.*
65. 5. these are a smoke in mine *a.*
66. 15. Lord will come to render his *a.* with fury
Jer. 2. 35. surely his *a.* shall turn from me
3. 12. I will not cease mine *a.* to fall on you, I am
merciful, and I will not keep mine *a.* for ever
4. 26. all the cities were broken down by his *a.*
7. 20. mine *a.* shall be poured on this place
18. 23. deal with them in the time of thine *a.*
25. 38. the land is desolate because of his *a.*
32. 31. city hath been as a provocation of mine *a.*
36. 7. great is the *a.* the Lord hath pronounced
42. 18. as mine *a.* hath been poured on Jerusalem
44. 6. wherefore mine *a.* was poured forth
49. 37. I will bring evil on them, my fierce *a.*
Lam. 2. 1. remembered not his footstool in the day of *a.*
6. Lord hath despised in the indignation of his *a.*
21. thou hast slain them in the day of thine *a.*
22. in the day of the Lord's *a.* none escaped
3. 43. thou hast covered with *a.* and persecuted us
4. 11. he hath poured out his fierce *a.*
Ezek. 5. 13. thus shall mine *a.* be accomplished
7. 3. and I will send mine *a.* upon thee
8. and accomplish mine *a.* on thee, 20. 8, 21.
25. 14. shall do in Edom, according to mine *a.*
35. 11. I will even do according to thine *a.*
Dan. 9. 16. let thine *a.* be turned away
Hos. 11. 9. I will not execute the fierceness of mine *a.*
14. 4. for mine *a.* is turned away from him
Amos 1. 11. his *a.* did tear perpetually, and kept
Jonah 3. 9. if God will turn from his fierce *a.*
Mic. 7. 18. he retaineth not his *a.* for ever
Nah. 1. 6. who can abide the fierceness of his *a.*?
Hab. 3. 8. was thine *a.* against the rivers?
Zeph. 3. 8. to pour upon them all my fierce *a.*
Mark 3. 5. when he had looked on them with *a.*
Eph. 4. 31. let all *a.* be put away, **Col. 3. 8.**
ANGER of the Lord
Num. 25. 4. fierce *a.* of the Lord may be turned away
32. 14. to augment the *a.* of the Lord against Israel
Deut. 29. 20. the *a.* of the Lord shall smoke against
Judg. 2. 14. *a.* of Lord against **Isr. 20. | 3. 8. | 10. 7.**
2 **Kings 24. 20.** thro' the *a.* of the Lord it came to pass,
Jer. 52. 3.
Jer. 4. 8. the fierce *a.* of the Lord is not turned away
12. 13. because of the fierce *a.* of the Lord, 25. 37.
23. 20. the *a.* of the Lord shall not return, 30. 24.
51. 45. deliver his soul from the fierce *a.* of the Lord
Lam. 4. 16. the *a.* of the Lord hath divided them
Zeph. 2. 2. before the fierce *a.* of the Lord come on you
3. it may be ye shall be hid in the day of *a.* of Lord
In ANGER.
Gen. 49. 6. for in their *a.* they slew a man
Exod. 11. 8. he went out from Pharaoh in *a.*
Deut. 29. 23. which the Lord overthrew in *a.*
28. the Lord rooted them out of the land in *a.*
1 **Sam. 20. 34.** Jonathan rose from the table in *a.*
2 **Chron. 25. 10.** they returned home in great *a.*
Job 9. 5. which overturneth them in his *a.*
18. 4. he teareth himself in his *a.*
21. 17. God distributeth sorrows in his *a.*
35. 15. because it is not so, he hath visited in his *a.*
Psal. 6. 1. Lord, rebuke me not in thy *a.* **Jer. 10. 24.**
7. 6. arise; O Lord, in thine *a.* lift up thyself
27. 9. put not thy servant away in *a.*

Psal. 56. 7. in thine *a.* cast down the people, O Lord
 77. 9. hath he in *a.* shut up his tender mercies?
Isa. 13. 3. I have also called my mighty ones in *a.*
 14. 6. he that ruled the nations in *a.*
 63. 3. for I will tread them in mine *a.* 6.
Jer. 21. 5. I will fight against you, even in *a.*
 32. 37. whither I have driven them in mine *a.*
 33. 5. whom I have slain in mine *a.* and in my fury
Lam. 2. 1. Lord covered Zion with a cloud in his *a.*
 3. he hath cut off in *a.* all the horn of Israel
 3. 66. persecute and destroy them in *a.*
Ezek. 3. 14. and I went in hot *a.*
 5. 15. when I shall execute judgments in thee in *a.*
 13. 13. shall be an overflowing shower in mine *a.*
 22. 20. so will I gather you in mine *a.* and fury
 43. 8. wherefore I have consumed them in mine *a.*
Dan. 11. 20. be destroyed, neither in *a.* nor in battle
 Hos. 13. 11. I gave thee a king in mine *a.*
Mic. 5. 15. and I will execute vengeance in *a.*
Hab. 3. 12. thou didst thrash the heathen in *a.*

ANGER kindled.

Gen. 30. 2. the *a.* of Jacob was kindled against Rachel
Exod. 4. 14. the *a.* of the Lord was *k.* against Moses
Num. 11. 1. the *a.* of the L. was *k.* 10. | 12. 9. | 22. 22.
 22. 27. Balaam's *a.* was kindl. and he smote the ass
 21. 10. Balak's *a.* was kindled against Balaam
 25. 3. the *a.* of the Lord was kindled against Israel,
 32. 13. *Josh.* 7. 1. 2 *Sam.* 24. 1. 2 *Kings* 13. 3.
 32. 10. the Lord's *a.* was kindled the same time
Deut. 6. 15. lest the *a.* of the Lord be *k.* against thee
 7. 4. so will the *a.* of the Lord be kindl. against you
 29. 27. the *a.* of the Lord was *k.* against this land
 31. 17. mine *a.* shall be *k.* in that day, *Josh.* 23. 16.
 32. 22. for a fire is kindled in mine *a.* *Jer.* 15. 14.
Judg. 9. 30. Zebul's *a.* was kindled against Gaal
 14. 19. Samson's *a.* *k.* and he went up to his father's
 1 *Sam.* 11. 6. when Saul heard, his *a.* was *k.* greatly
 17. 28. Eliab's *a.* was *k.* against David, and he said
 20. 30. Saul's *a.* was kindled against Jonathan
 2 *Sam.* 6. 7. *a.* of the L. *k.* against Uziah, 1 *Chr.* 13. 10.
 12. 5. David's *a.* was kindled against the man
 2 *Kings* 23. 26. the wrath wherewith his *a.* was kindl.
 2 *Chron.* 25. 10. their *a.* was kindled against Judah
 15. the *a.* of the Lord was kindled against Amaziah
Isa. 5. 25. the *a.* of the Lord kindl. against his people
Jer. 17. 4. for ye have kindled a fire in mine *a.*
Hos. 8. 5. mine *a.* is kindled against them, how long
Zech. 10. 3. mine *a.* was kindled against the shepherds
 Provoke or provoked to ANGER.

Deut. 4. 25. to provoke him to *a.* 9. 18. | 31. 29.
 2 *Kings* 17. 17. | 21. 6. | 23. 19. 2 *Chron.* 33. 6.
 32. 16. with abominations provoked they him to *a.*
 21. they have *pr.* me to *a.* I will *pr.* them to *a.*
Judg. 2. 12. they bowed to them, and *pr.* the Lord to *a.*
 1 *Kings* 14. 9. made molten images to *pr.* to *a.* 15. 30.
 15. made their groves *pr.* the Lord to *a.* 16. 7, 13.
 16. 2. to *pr.* me to *a.* with their sins, 2 *Kings* 17. 11.
Jer. 11. 17. | 32. 29, 32. *Ezek.* 16. 26.
 33. Ahah did more to *pr.* the Lord to *a.* than all
 21. 22. wherewith thou hast provoked me to *a.*
 22. 53. Ahaz provoked to *a.* the Lord God of Israel
 2 *Kings* 21. 15. and they have *pr.* me to *a.* since the day
 22. 17. forsaken me, that they might provoke me to *a.*
 2 *Chron.* 34. 25. *Jer.* 25. 7.
 2 *Chron.* 28. 25. *pr.* to *a.* the Lord God of his fathers
Neh. 4. 5. have provoked thee to *a.* before the builders
Psal. 78. 58. *pr.* him to *a.* with high places, 106. 29.
Prov. 20. 2. whoso provoketh him to *a.* sinneth against
Isa. 1. 4. they have *pr.* the Holy One of Israel to *a.*
 65. 3. a people that provoke me to *a.* continually
Jer. 7. 18. that they may provoke me to *a.*
 19. do they *pr.* me to *a.* | 8. 19. why have they *pr.* to *a.*
 25. 6. *pr.* me not to *a.* | 32. 30. Israel have *pr.* me to *a.*
 44. 3. their wickedness to *pr.* me to *a.* *Ezek.* 8. 17.
Ezek. 32. 19. I will provoke to *a.* the hearts of many
 Hos. 12. 14. Ephraim provoked him to *a.* bitterly
 1 *Col.* 3. 21. fathers, provoke not your children to *a.*
 Slow to ANGER.

Neh. 9. 17. thou art a God ready to pardon, slow to *a.*
Psal. 103. 8. slow to *a.* plenteous in mercy, 145. 8.
Prov. 15. 8. he that is slow to *a.* appeaseth strife
 16. 32. he that is slow to *a.* is better than the mighty
Joel 2. 13. slow to *a.* and of great kindness, *Jonah* 4. 2.
Nah. 1. 3. the Lord is slow to *a.* great in power

ANGERED.

1 *Sam.* 1. 16. and her adversary also *a.* her sore
Psal. 106. 32. they *a.* him at the waters of strife
 ANGLE.

Isa. 19. 8. and all they that cast *a.* shall lament
Hab. 1. 15. they take up all of them with the *a.*
 ANGRY.

Gen. 18. 30. let not the Lord be *a.* I'll speak, 32
 45. 5. be not *a.* with yourselves that ye sold me
Lev. 10. 16. and Moses was *a.* with Eleazar and
Deut. 1. 37. the Lord was *a.* with me for you, 4. 21.
 9. 8. Lord was *a.* with you to have destroyed you
 20. the Lord was very *a.* with Aaron, I prayed
Judg. 18. 25. lest *a.* fellows run upon thee
 2 *Sam.* 19. 42. wherefore be ye *a.* for this matter
 1 *Kings* 8. 46. and thou be *a.* with them, 2 *Ch.* 6. 36.
 11. 9. and the Lord was *a.* with Solomon, because
 2 *Kings* 17. 18. therefore the Lord was *a.* with Israel
Ezra 9. 14. wouldst thou not be *a.* with us till thou
Neh. 5. 6. I was very *a.* when I heard their cry
Psal. 2. 12. kiss the Son, lest he be *a.* and ye perish
 7. 11. God is *a.* with the wicked every day
 76. 7. who may stand when once thou art *a.*?
 79. 5. how long wilt thou be *a.*? 80. 4. | 85. 5.
Prov. 14. 17. he that is soon *a.* dealeth foolishly
 21. 19. dwell in wilderness, than with an *a.* woman
 22. 24. make no friendship with an *a.* man
 25. 23. so doth an *a.* countenance, a backbiting
 29. 22. an *a.* man stirreth up strife, and a furious man
Eccl. 5. 6. wherefore should God be *a.* at thy voice?
 7. 9. be not hasty in thy spirit to be *a.*
Cant. 1. 6. my mother's children were *a.* with me
Isa. 12. 1. though thou wast *a.* with me, thine anger
Ezek. 16. 42. I will be quiet, and will be no more *a.*
Dan. 2. 12. for this cause the king was *a.*
Jonah 4. 1. it displeased Jonah, and he was very *a.*
 4. the Lord said, dost thou well to be *a.*? 9.
 9. he said, I do well to be *a.* even unto death
Mat. 5. 22. whosoever is *a.* with his brother
Luke 14. 21. the master of the house being *a.*
 15. 28. and he was *a.* and would not go in
John 7. 23. are ye *a.* at me because I have made
Eph. 4. 26. be *a.* and sin not, let not the sun go down
Tit. 1. 7. a bishop must be blameless, not soon *a.*
Rev. 11. 18. the nations were *a.* thy wrath is come
 ANGUISH.

Gen. 42. 21. guilty in that we saw the *a.* of his soul
Exod. 6. 9. but they hearkened not to Moses for *a.*
Deut. 2. 25. tremble and be in *a.* because of thee
 2 *Sam.* 1. 9. slay me, for *a.* is come upon me
Job 7. 11. I will speak in the *a.* of my spirit
 15. 21. trouble and *a.* shall make him afraid
Psal. 119. 143. trouble and *a.* have taken hold on me
Prov. 1. 27. when distress and *a.* come upon you
Isa. 8. 22. look to the earth, and behold dimness of *a.*
 30. 6. into the land of trouble and *a.* from whence
Jer. 4. 31. the *a.* as of her that bringeth forth child
 6. 24. *a.* hath taken hold of us, 49. 24. | 50. 43.
John 16. 21. she remembereth no more her *a.* for joy
Rom. 2. 9. tribulation and *a.* upon every soul of man
 2 *Cor.* 2. 4. for out of much *a.* of heart I wrote to you
 ANISE.

Mat. 23. 23. ye pay tithe of mint, *a.* and cummin
 ANOINT.

Signifies, [1] To pour oil upon, *Gen.* 28. 18. | 31. 13.
 [2] To consecrate and set one apart to an office,
 anointing being generally practised among the Jews
 on that occasion, to denote the person's being endued
 with the gifts and graces of the Spirit, *Exod.* 28. 41.
 [3] To use spiritual means to get saving knowledge,
Rev. 3. 18. [4] To smear, or daub, *John* 9. 6, 11.
 [5] One particularly designed and chosen by God, to
 be the king, priest, and prophet of his church, namely
 Christ Jesus, who was filled with the Holy Ghost in
 an extraordinary manner, and thereby consecrated
 and authorized to be the Messiah, *Psal.* 2. 2. | 45. 7.
Acts 4. 27. [6] A king, *Lam.* 4. 20.
 Touch not mine anointed, *Psal.* 105. 15. Hurt not
 the people consecrated to myself by the gifts and
 graces of my Spirit, nor those especially among them
 to whom I familiarly reveal my mind and will, that
 they may teach others.
 Thou anointest my head with oil, *Psal.* 23. 5. Thou
 bestowest upon me the consolations of thy Spirit.

The anointing, 1 *John* 2. 27. The Spirit of know-
 nation, great knowledge in heavenly things.

Exod. 28. 41. shalt *a.* and consecrate, 30. 30. | 40. 15.
 29. 7. take anointing oil and *a.* him, 40. 13.
 36. thou shalt *a.* the altar to sanctify it, 40. 10.
 30. 26. thou shalt *a.* the tabernacle, 40. 9.
 40. 11. thou shalt *a.* the laver and his foot
Lev. 16. 32. and the priest whom he shall *a.*
Deut. 28. 40. but thou shalt not *a.* thyself with oil
Judg. 9. 8. the trees went to *a.* a king over them
 15. if in truth ye *a.* me king over you
Ruth 3. 3. wash thyself therefore and *a.* thee
 1 *Sam.* 9. 16. shalt *a.* him to be captain over Israel
 15. 1. the Lord sent me to *a.* thee king over Israel
 16. 3. thou shalt *a.* him whom I name unto thee
 12. the Lord said, arise, *a.* him, this is he
 2 *Sam.* 14. 2. not thyself with oil, but be as
 1 *Kings* 1. 34. let Zadok *a.* him king over Israel
 19. 15. *a.* Hazael king | 16. *a.* Jehu, *a.* Elisha
Isa. 21. 5. arise, ye princes, and *a.* the shield
Dan. 9. 24. to seal up the vision, and *a.* the most Holy
 10. 3. neither did I *a.* myself at all, till weeks
Amos 6. 6. *a.* themselves with the chief ointments
Mic. 6. 15. shalt tread the olives, but not *a.* thee
Mat. 6. 17. when thou fastest *a.* thine head
Mark 14. 8. she is come to *a.* my body to the burying
 16. 1. had bought spices, that they might *a.* him
Luke 7. 46. my head with oil thou didst not *a.*
Rev. 3. 18. and *a.* thine eyes with eye-salve
 ANOINTED.

Exod. 29. 29. garm. be Aaron's sons after him, to be *a.*
Lev. 4. 3. if the priest that is *a.* do sin according to
 6. 20. the offering of Aaron, when he is *a.*
 7. 36. in the day that he *a.* them by a statute
 8. 10. *a.* the tabernacle | 11. *a.* the altar, *Num.* 7. 1.
 12. Moses poured oil on Aaron's head, and *a.* him
Num. 3. 3. names of the sons of Aaron which were *a.*
 7. 10. the princes offered after it was *a.* 84, 88.
 1 *Sam.* 10. 1. the Lord *a.* thee captain | 15. 17. *a.* Saul
 16. 13. *a.* David, 2 *Sam.* 2. 4, 7. | 5. 3, 17. | 12. 7.
 2 *Kings* 9. 3, 6, 12. 1 *Chron.* 11. 3. | 14. 8.
 2 *Sam.* 2. 7. the house of Judah have *a.* me king
 3. 39. I am this day weak, though *a.* king
 12. 20. David arose from the earth, and *a.* himself
 23. 1. David the *a.* of the God of Jacob said
Psal. 2. 6. yet have I *a.* my king on Zion
Isa. 61. 1. the Lord hath *a.* me to preach, *Luke* 4. 18.
Ezek. 28. 14. thou art the *a.* cherub that covers
Luke 7. 38. she kissed his feet, and *a.* them
 46. but this woman hath *a.* my feet with ointment
John 1. 41. we found the Messiah, which is the *a.*
 9. 6. he *a.* the eyes of the blind man with clay
 11. Jesus made clay, and *a.* mine eyes
 11. 2. it was that Mary which *a.* the Lord
 12. 3. then took Mary ointment and *a.* feet of Jesus
Acts 4. 27. holy child Jesus whom thou hast *a.*
 10. 38. how God *a.* Jesus of Nazareth with holy
 2 *Cor.* 1. 21. he which hath *a.* us is God
 ANOINTED ones.

Zech. 4. 14. these are the two *a.* ones which stand
 His ANOINTED.

1 *Sam.* 2. 10. give strength, and exalt the horn of his *a.*
 12. 3. witness against me before the Lord and his *a.*
 5. the Lord and his *a.* is witness this day
 2 *Sam.* 22. 51. he sheweth mercy to his *a.* *Psal.* 18. 50.
Psal. 2. 2. against the Lord and against his *a.*
 20. 6. now know I that the Lord saveth his *a.*
 28. 8. and he is the saving strength of his *a.*
Isa. 45. 1. thus saith the Lord to his *a.* to Cyrus
 Lord's ANOINTED.
 1 *Sam.* 15. 6. surely the Lord's *a.* is before him
 24. 6. I should do this to my master the Lord's *a.*
 10. put my hand against my lord, for he is *L.* *a.*
 26. 9. stretch his hand against *L.* *a.* and be guiltless
 16. to die because ye have not kept the Lord's *a.*
 2 *Sam.* 1. 14. wast thou not afraid to destroy the *L.* *a.*
 19. 21. put to death because he cursed the Lord's *a.*
Lam. 4. 20. the *a.* of Lord was taken in their pits
 Mine ANOINTED.
 1 *Sam.* 2. 35. he shall walk before mine *a.* for ever
 1 *Chron.* 16. 22. touch not mine *a.* *Psal.* 105. 15
Psal. 132. 17. I have ordained a lamp for mine *a.*
 ANOINTED with Oil.

Num. 35. 25. death of high-priest *a.* with holy oil

2 Sam. 1. 21. as though he had not been *a. with oil*
Psal. 45. 7. God a. thee with oil of gladness, Heb. 1. 9.
 89. 20. *with my holy oil* have I *a. him*
 92. 10. my horn exalt, I shall be *a. with fresh oil*
Thine ANOINTED.

2 Chron. 6. 42. O Lord God, turn not away the face
 of *thine a. Psal. 132. 10.*

Psal. 84. 9. behold, O God, look on the face of thine a.
 89. 38. thou hast been wroth with *thine a.*

51. they have reproached the footsteps of *thine a.*
Hab. 3. 13. wentest even for salvation with thine a.
 ANOINTEDST.

Gen. 31. 13. I am the God of Beth-el, where thou a.
Psal. 23. 5. thou a. my head with oil, my cup runneth
 ANOINTING.

Exod. 40. 15. their a. be an everlasting priesthood
Isa. 10. 27. yoke shall be destroyed because of the a.
 1 John 2. 27. but the *a. which ye have received of*
 him, as the same *a. teacheth you all things*
 ANOINTING Oil.

Exod. 37. 29. he made the holy a. oil and pure incense
Lev. 8. 12. he poured of the a. oil on Aaron's head
 10. 7. for the *a. oil of the Lord* is upon you
 21. 10. on whose head the *a. oil* was poured
Num. 4. 16. to the office of Eleazar pertaineth a. oil
Jam. 5. 14. a. him with oil in the name of the Lord
 ANON.

Mat. 13. 20. heareth, and a. with joy receiveth it
Mark 1. 30. mother sick, and a. they tell him of her
 ANOTHER.

Gen. 4. 25. appointed me a. seed instead of Abel
 30. 24. the Lord shall add to me *a. son*
 43. 7. the man asked us, have ye *a. brother?*

Exod. 22. 9. lost thing, which a. challengeth to be his
Lev. 18. 18. thou shalt not take one wife to a.

Num. 14. 24. Caleb, because he had a. spirit
Judg. 2. 10. a. generation that knew not the Lord
 16. 7. then shall I be weak, and be as *a. man*

1 Sam. 10. 6. and shalt be turned into *a. man*
 9. and it was so that God gave him *a. heart*
 2 Chron. 20. 22. and they smote one *a.*

Esth. 1. 19. let the king give her royal estate to a.
Job 19. 27. whom mine eyes shall behold and not a.

Psal. 109. 8. let a. take his office, Acts 1. 20.
Prov. 25. 9. and discover not a secret to a.

27. 2. let *a. praise thee, and not thy own mouth*
Isa. 42. 8. my glory will I not give to a. 48. 11.

44. 5. *a. shall call himself by the name of Jacob*
 57. 8. thou hast discovered thyself to *a. than me*

65. 15. and shall call his servants by *a. name*
 66. 17. and purify themselves one after *a.*

Hos. 3. 3. and thou shalt not be for a. man
 4. 4. yet let no man strive nor reprove *a.*

Mat. 11. 3. art thou he, or do we look for a.?
Mark 14. 19. they began to say, is it I? a. said, is it I?

Luke 16. 7. then said he to a. how much owest thou?
 12. if not faithful in that which is *a. man's*

2 Cor. 11. 4. *a. Jesus, a. Spirit, or a. gospel*
Gal. 1. 7. which is not a. but there be some

6. 4. then have rejoicing in himself, and not in *a.*
 1 Tim. 6. 15. gallings one of *a. destitute of the truth*

Heb. 3. 13. exhort one a. while called to-day, 10. 25.
 4. 8. he would not have spoken of *a. day*

One ANOTHER, See LOVE.
 One against ANOTHER.

1 Sam. 2. 25. if one man sin against *a. the judge shall*
Jer. 13. 14. I will dash them one against a.

1 Cor. 4. 6. no one of you be puffed up *one against a.*
Jam. 5. 9. grudge not one against a.

One for ANOTHER.
 1 Cor. 11. 33. when ye come to eat, *tarry one for a.*

12. 25. members should have the same care *one for a.*
Jam. 5. 16. pray one for a. that ye may be healed
 ANSWER

Signifies, [1] *To reply to a question, Prov. 26. 4.*
 [2] *To begin to speak, when no question is asked,*

Dan. 2. 26. Acts 5. 8. [3] To witness, Gen. 30.
 33. [4] *To obey, Isa. 65. 12. Jer. 7. 13. [5]*

To grant what one desires in prayer, Psal. 27. 7.
 86. 7. *Isa. 65. 24. [6] To give account, Job*

9. 3. [40. 2. [7] *To punish, Ezek. 14. 7.*
Gen. 41. 16. God shall give Pharaoh an a. of peace
Deut. 20. 11. if the city make thee an a. of peace
 2 Sam. 24. 13. see what *a. I shall return to him*

Esth. 4. 15. Esther bade them return Mordecai this a.
Job 19. 16. I called my servant, and he gave me no a.

32. 3. because they had found no *a. and condemned*
 35. 12. there they cry, but none giveth *a.*

Prov. 15. 1. a soft a. turneth away wrath
 23. a man hath joy by the *a. of his mouth*

16. 1. the *a. of the tongue* is from the Lord
 24. 26. shall kiss his lips that giveth *a. right a.*

Can. 5. 6. I called him, but he gave me no a.
Mic. 3. 7. cover the lips, for there is no a. of God

Luke 20. 26. and they marvelled at his a.
John 1. 22. that we may give a. to them that sent us

19. 9. whence art thou? Jesus gave him no *a.*
Rom. 11. 4. but what saith the a. of God to him?

1 Cor. 9. 3. mine *a. to them that do examine me* is
 2 Cor. 1. 9. but we had the *a. of death* in ourselves

2 Tim. 4. 16. at my first *a. none stood with me*
 1 Pet. 3. 15. and be ready to give an *a. to every man*

21. but the *a. of a good conscience towards God*
 ANSWERS.

Job 21. 34. seeing in your a. remaineth falsehood
 34. 36. because of his *a. for wicked men*

Luke 2. 47. and all were astonished at his a.
 ANSWER, Verb.

Gen. 30. 33. so shall my righteousness a. for me
Deut. 27. 15. all the people shall a. and say amen

1 Kings 18. 26. they called, saying, O Baal, *u. us*
 29. there was neither voice, nor any to *a.*

Job 13. 22. call thou and I will a. and a. thou me
 23. 5. I would know the words that he would *a. me*

31. 14. when he visiteth, what shall I *a. him?*
 33. 12. I will *a. thee*, God is greater than man, 35. 4.

40. 2. he that reproveth God, let him *a.*
Psal. 27. 7. have mercy also on me and a. me

65. 5. by terrible things in right, wilt thou *a. us*
 86. 7. I will call on thee, for thou wilt *a. me*, 38. 15.

102. 2. in the day when I call, *a. me speedily*
 108. 6. save with thy right hand, and *a. me*

143. 1. O Lord, in thy faithfulness *a. me*
Prov. 15. 28. heart of the righteous studieth to a.

22. 21. that thou mightest *a. the words of truth*
 26. 5. *a. a fool* according to his folly, lest he be

Isa. 14. 32. what shall one then a. the messengers
 50. 2. when I called was there none to *a.?* 66. 4.

58. 9. then shalt thou call, and the Lord will *a.*
Dan. 3. 16. we are not careful to a. thee in this matter

Joel 2. 19. yea the Lord will a. and say to his people
Hab. 2. 1. what I shall a. when I am reproved

Mat. 22. 46. no man was able to a. him a word
Mark 11. 30. was it from heaven or of men? a. me

14. 40. either wist they what to *a. him*
Luke 11. 7. and he from within shall a. and say

12. 11. how or what things ye shall *a. or say*
 13. 25. he shall *a. I know you not whence you are*

21. 14. not to meditate before what ye shall *a.*
 2 Cor. 5. 12. that ye may have somewhat to *a. them*

Col. 4. 6. may know how ye ought to a. every man
 I will ANSWER.

Job 13. 22. call, I will a. 14. 15. Psal. 91. 15. Jer. 33. 3.
Isa. 65. 24. come to pass, before they call I will a.

Ezek. 14. 4. I the Lord will a. him that cometh, 7.
 Not ANSWER.

Gen. 45. 3. Joseph's brethren could not a. him
Exod. 23. 2. shalt not a. in a cause to decline

2 Sam. 3. 11. he could not *a. Abner a word*
 2 Kings 18. 36. king's command. was *a. not, Isa. 36. 21.*

Job 9. 3. he cannot a. him one of a thousand
Prov. 1. 28. they shall call, but I will not a.

26. 4. *a. not a fool* according to his folly, lest thou
 29. 19. for though he understand he will *not a.*

Isa. 65. 12. because when I called, ye did not a.
Jer. 7. 27. thou shalt call, but they will not a. thee

Luke 14. 6. they could not a. him again to these
 22. 68. if I ask you, you will not *a. nor let me go*
 ANSWERABLE.

Exod. 38. 18. a. to the hangings of the court
Mat. 3. 18. bring forth fruit a. to amendment

ANSWERED.
Judg. 8. 8. men of Penuel a. as the men of Succoth a.

1 Sam. 3. 4. the Lord called, and he *a. here am I*, 16.
 18. 7. the women *a. one another* as they played

2 Sam. 19. 42. the men of Judah *a. the men of Israel*
 1 Kings 2. 30. thus said Joab, and thus he *a. me*
 12. 13. the king *a. people roughly*, 2 Chron. 10. 13.

1 Kings 18. 26. but there was no voice, nor any that *a.*
 2 Chron. 25. 9. the man of God *a. the Lord* is able

Job 11. 2. should not the multitude of words be a.
Ezek. 37. 3. I a. O Lord God, thou knowest

Dan. 2. 14. Daniel a. with counsel and wisdom
Mic. 6. 5. what Balaam the son of Beor a. him

Mat. 27. 12. when he was accused he a. nothing, 14.
Mark 14. 61. | 15. 3, 5. Luke 23. 9.

Mark 12. 28. perceiving that he had a. well
 34. when Jesus saw that he *a. discreetly*

Acts 15. 13. after they held their peace, James a.
 22. 8. I *a. who art thou Lord?* and he said to me

25. 8. while he *a. for himself*, 26. 1.
 ANSWERED, meant of God.

Gen. 35. 3. who a. me in the day of my distress
Exod. 19. 19. Moses spake, and God a. him by a voice

1 Sam. 7. 9. Samuel cried, and the Lord *a. him*
 2 Sam. 21. 1. and the Lord *a. it* is for Saul

1 Chron. 21. 26. he *a. him* from heaven by fire
 28. when David saw that the Lord had *a. him*

Psal. 81. 7. I a. thee in the secret place of thunder
 99. 6. they called on the Lord, and he *a. them*

118. 5. the Lord *a. me*, and set me in a large place
Isa. 6. 11. he a. till the cities be wasted without

Jer. 23. 35. what hath the Lord a. and spoken, 37
Hab. 2. 2. the Lord a. me, write the vision

Zech. 1. 13. the Lord a. the angel that talked
Mat. 20. 13. he a. one of them and said, friend

25. 26. his lord *a. and said*, thou wicked servant
 ANSWERED not.

1 Sam. 4. 20. she *a. not*, nor did she regard it
 14. 37. but he *a. him* that day, 28. 6.

2 Sam. 22. 42. they looked, but *a. them* not, Ps. 18. 41
 1 Kings 18. 21. and the people *a. him* not a word,

2 Kings 18. 36. *Isa. 36. 21.*
Jer. 7. 13. and I called you, but ye a. not, 35. 17.

Mat. 15. 23. but he a. her not a word
 ANSWERED and said.

Exod. 4. 1. Moses a. and said, they will not believe me
 2 Kings 7. 13. one of his servants *a. and said* let some

Neh. 2. 20. then a. I them and said unto them
Job 3. 2. Job a. and said, 6. 1. | 9. 1. | 12. 1. | 16. 1. | 19. 1

Isa. 21. 9. he a. and said, Babylon is fallen, is fallen
Jer. 11. 5. then a. I and said, so be it, O Lord

ANSWEREDST.
Psal. 99. 8. thou a. them, O Lord our God, thou

138. 3. in the day when I cried thou *a. me*
 ANSWEREST.

1 Sam. 26. 14. David cried *a. thou* not, Abner?
Job 16. 3. what emboldeneth thee that thou a.?

Mat. 26. 62. a. thou nothing? Mark 14. 60. | 15. 4.
John 18. 22. a. thou the high-priest so?

Rom. 9. 20. who art thou that a. against God?
 ANSWERETH.

1 Sam. 28. 15. God is departed, and *a. me* no more
 1 Kings 15. 24. let the God that *a. by fire*, be God

Job 12. 4. who calleth on God, and he a. him
Prov. 18. 13. that a. a matter before he heareth

23. the poor entreat, but the rich *a. roughly*
 27. 19. as face *a. to face*, so the heart of man

Ecl. 5. 20. God a. him in the joy of his heart
 10. 19. wine maketh merry, but money *a. all things*

Mal. 2. 12. Lord will cut off him that waketh and a.
Gal. 4. 25. and a. to Jerusalem that now is

ANSWERING.
Luke 23. 40. but the other a. rebuked him

Tit. 2. 9. servants be obedient, not a. again
 ANT, S.

Prov. 6. 6. go to the a. thou sluggard, consider
 30. 25. the *a. are* a people not strong, yet prepare

ANTIQUITY.
Isa. 23. 7. joyous city, whose a. is of ancient days

ANVIL.
Isa. 41. 7. encouraged him that smote the a.

ANY.
Exod. 11. 7. against a. of the children of Israel

Lev. 4. 2. if a soul shall sin against any of the com-
 mandments, 13, 22, 27. | 5. 17

6. 3. lieth, in *a. of all* these that a man doeth
Deut. 32. 39. nor a. that can deliver out of my hand

2 Sam. 7. 7. spake I a word with *a. 1 Chron. 17. 6.*
 9. 1. is there yet *a. left* of the house of Saul?
 1 Kings 18. 26. was no voice, nor *a. that answered*
Job 33. 27. he looketh and if a. say I have sinned

Psal. 4. 6. many say, who will shew us *a.* good?

5.†9. no faithfulness in the mouth of *a.* of them

Prov. 30. 30. a lion turneth not away for *a.*

Isa. 44. 8. there is no God, I know not *a.*

Amos 6. 10. he shall say, is there yet *a.* with thee?

Mark 8. 26. nor go nor tell it to *a.* in the town

11. 25. forgive, if ye have ought against *a.*

Luke 8. 43. had spent all, nor could be healed of *a.*

Acts 9. 2. if he found *a.* of this way, men or women

1 **Cor. 6. 12.** I will not be brought under power of *a.*

Jam. 1. 5. if *a.* lack wisdom, let him ask of God

2 **Pet. 3. 9.** not willing that *a.* should perish

2 **John 10.** if there come *a.* and bring not this doctrine

See FURTHER, GOD, MAN, MORE,

THING, TIME, WISE. ANY while,

see DEAD.

APACE, see FLEE, FLED.

APART.

Exod. 13. 12. shalt set *a.* all that open the matrix

Lev. 15. 19. she shall be put *a.* seven days

18. 19. thou shalt not approach, as long as she is *a.*

Neh. 12.†47. set *a.* holy things to the Levites

Psal. 4. 3. the Lord hath set *a.* him that is godly

Zech. 12. 12. every family *a.* their wives *a.* 14.

Mat. 14. 13. Jesus departed into a desert place *a.*

23. he went up into a mountain *a.* 17. 1. **Luke 9. 28.**

17. 19. then came the disciples to Jesus *a.*

Mark 6. 31. and he said, come ye yourselves *a.*

Jam. 1. 21. wherefore lay *a.* all filthiness

APES, see PEACOCKS.

APIECE.

Num. 3. 47. thou shalt even take five shekels *a.* by poll

7. 86. the golden spoons weighing ten shekels *a.*

17. 6. every one of their princes gave him a rod *a.*

1 **Kings 7. 15.** two pillars eighteen cubits high *a.*

Luke 9. 3. neither take money, nor have two coats *a.*

John 2. 6. containing two or three firkins *a.*

APOLLYON, see GREEK.

APOSTLE

Signifies, *A messenger sent upon any special errand,*

Rom. 16. 7. 2 Cor. 8. 23. It is applied [1] *To*

Christ Jesus, who was sent from heaven to assume

our nature, and work out our salvation, with authority

to execute his prophetic and all his offices, and to

send forth his apostles to publish the gospel, Heb. 3.

1. [2] *To a minister immediately sent from Christ*

to preach the gospel, Mat. 10. 2. Gal. 1. 1.

Rom. 1. 1. Paul called to be an *a.* 1 **Cor. 1. 1.**

11. 13. inasmuch as I am the *a.* of the Gentiles

1 **Cor. 9. 1.** am I not an *a.*? am I not free? 2.

15. 9. that am not meet to be called an *a.*

2 **Cor. 1. 1.** Paul an *a.* of Jesus Christ, **Eph. 1. 1.**

Col. 1. 1. 1 Tim. 1. 1. 2 Tim. 1. 1. Gal. 1. 1.

12. 12. the signs of an *a.* were wrought among you

1 **Tim. 2. 7.** whereto I am ordained an *a.* 2 **Tim. 1. 11.**

Tit. 1. 1. Paul a servant of God and an *a.* of Christ

Heb. 3. 1. consider the *a.* and high-priest of our prof.

APOSTLES.

Mat. 10. 2. now the names of the 12 *a.* are these

Mark 6. 30. the *a.* gathered themselves together

Luke 6. 13. he chose twelve, whom he named *a.*

9. 10. the *a.* when they were returned, told him

11. 49. I will send them prophets and *a.*

17. 5. the *a.* said to the Lord, increase our faith

22. 14. he sat down, and the twelve *a.* with him

24. 10. the women told these things to the *a.*

Acts 1. 26. he was numbered with the eleven *a.*

2 43. many signs were done by the *a.* 5. 12.

4. 35. laid them down at the *a.* feet, 37. | 5. 2.

5. 18. laid their hands on the *a.* and put them

8. 1. were all scattered abroad, except the *a.*

Rom. 16. 7. who are of note among the *a.*

1 **Cor. 4. 9.** God hath set forth us the *a.* last

12. 28. God hath set first *a.* | 29. are all *a.*?

15. 9. for I am the least of the *a.* that am not meet

2 **Cor. 11. 5.** not a whit behind the chiefest *a.* 12. 11.

13. such are false *a.* deceitful workers

Gal. 1. 17. nor went to them that were *a.* before me

19. but other of the *a.* saw I none, save James

Eph. 3. 5. as it is now revealed to his holy *a.*

4. 11. he gave some *a.* and some prophets

1 **Thess. 2. 6.** been burdensome as the *a.* of Christ

2 **Pet. 3. 2.** of the commandment of us the *a.* of Lord

Jude 17. the words spoken before of the *a.*

Rev. 2. 2. them which say they are *a.* and are not

18. 20. rejoice over her, ye holy *a.* and prophets

APOSTLESHIP.

Signifies, *The office of the apostles, which was, to preach*

the gospel, baptize, work miracles, plant and confirm

churches, and ordain ministers, Mat. 10. 1. | 28. 19.

Acts 14. 23. 1 Cor. 3. 6.

Acts 1. 25. that he may take part of this *a.*

Rom. 1. 5. by whom we have received grace and *a.*

1 **Cor. 9. 2.** the seal of mine *a.* are ye in the Lord

Gal. 9. 8. wrought effectually in Peter to the *a.*

APOTHECARY.

Exod. 30. 25. ointment compounded after art of *a.*

35. a confection after the art of the *a.* 37. 29.

Ecc. 10. 1. dead flies cause the ointment of the *a.*

APPARENTLY.

Num. 12. 8. with him will I speak even *a.* and not

APPAREL.

Judg. 14.†19. Samson slew 30 men, and took *a.*

2 **Sam. 12. 20.** David arose and changed his *a.*

1 **Kings 10. 5.** queen of Sheba had seen the attend-

ance of his ministers and their *a.* 2 **Chron. 9. 4.**

Isa. 3. 22. the changeable suits of *a.* and mantles

4. 1. we will eat our own bread and wear our own *a.*

63. 1. who is this that is glorious in his *a.*?

Zeph. 1. 8. and all such as are clothed in strange *a.*

Acts 1. 10. two men stood by them in white *a.*

20. 33. I have coveted no man's silver or *a.*

1 **Tim. 2. 9.** that women adorn themselves in modest *a.*

Jam. 2. 2. if a man come in goodly *a.* and a poor

1 **Pet. 3. 3.** not of wearing gold, or putting on *a.*

See ROYAL.

APPARELLED.

2 **Sam. 13. 18.** the king's daughters, virgins, were *a.*

Luke 7. 25. behold they which are gorgeously *a.*

APPEAL, ED.

Acts 25. 11. no man deliver me, I *a.* unto Cesar, 21.

26. 32. been set at liberty, if he had not *a.* to Cesar

23. 19. I was constrained to *a.* to Cesar

APPEAR.

Signifies, [1] *To be in sight, Gen. 1. 9. Heb. 11. 3.*

[2] *To come before, Exod. 34. 23. Acts 22. 30.*

[3] *To be discovered or laid open, Jer. 13. 26.*

[4] *To present one's self as an advocate, Heb. 9.*

24.

Gen. 1. 9. God said, let the dry land *a.* and it was so

Exod. 23. 15. and none shall *a.* before me empty,

34. 20. **Deut. 16. 16.**

17. three times in the year all males shall *a.*

34. 24. desire thy land, when thou shalt go to *a.*

Deut. 31. 11. when all Israel is come to *a.* before L.

Psal. 42. 2. when shall I come and *a.* before God?

90. 16. let thy work *a.* to thy servant, and glory

Cant. 2. 12. the flowers *a.* on the earth, the time of

4. 1. thy hair as a flock of goats that *a.* 6. 5.

Isa. 1. 12. when ye come to *a.* before me

Jer. 13. 26. will discover, that thy shame may *a.*

Ezek. 21. 24. so that in all your doings your sins do *a.*

Mat. 6. 16. that they may *a.* to men to fast

23. 28. even so ye outwardly *a.* righteous to men

24. 30. then shall *a.* the sign of the Son of man

Luke 11. 44. for ye are as graves which *a.* not

19. 11. they thought the kingdom of God should *a.*

Acts 26. 16. of things in which I will *a.* to thee

Rom. 7. 13. but sin, that it might *a.* sin, working

2 **Cor. 5. 10.** we must all *a.* before the judgment-seat

Col. 3. 4. when Christ who is our life shall *a.* then

1 **Tim. 4. 15.** that thy profiting may *a.* to all

Heb. 9. 24. now to *a.* in the presence of God for us

28. to them shall be *a.* the second time to salvation

11. 3. were not made of things which do *a.*

1 **Pet. 4. 18.** where shall the ungodly and sinner *a.*?

5. 4. when the chief shepherd shall *a.* shall receive

1 **John 2. 28.** when he shall *a.* we may have confidence

3. 2. it doth not yet *a.* what we shall be, but we

know that when he shall *a.* we shall be like him

Rev. 3. 18. the shame of thy nakedness do not *a.*

APPEAR, referred to GOD.

Lev. 9. 4. for to-day the Lord will *a.* to you, 6.

16. 2. I will *a.* in the cloud on the mercy-seat

1 **Sam. 2. 27.** did I plainly *a.* to the house of thy father

2 **Chron. 1. 7.** that night did God *a.* to Solomon

Psal. 102. 16. build up Zion, he shall *a.* in his glory

Isa. 66. 5. but he shall *a.* to your joy, they ashamed

Acts 26. 16. of those things in the which I will *a.*

APPEARANCE.

Num. 9. 15. was on tabernacle as the *a.* of fire, 16

1 **Sam. 16. 7.** for man looketh on the outward *a.*

Dan. 8. 15. stood before me as the *a.* of a man, 10. 18

10. 6. his face as the *a.* of lightning, his eyes as

John 7. 24. judge not according to the *a.* but judge

2 **Cor. 5. 12.** which glory in *a.* and not in heart

10.†1. who in outward *a.* am base among you

7. do ye look on things after the outward *a.*?

1 **Thess. 5. 22.** abstain from all *a.* of evil

APPEARED.

Gen. 12. 7. the Lord *a.* to Abram and said, 17. 1. | 18. 1.

26. 2. the Lord *a.* to Isaac and said, go not, 24

48. 3. Jacob said, God Almighty *a.* to me at Luz

Exod. 3. 2. angel of the Lord *a.* in midst of the bush

4. 1. they will say, the Lord hath not *a.* to thee

6. 3. I *a.* to Abraham by name of God Almighty

14. 27. the sea returned when the morning *a.*

2 **Sam. 22. 16.** and the channels of the sea *a.*

1 **Kings 11. 9.** which had *a.* to Solomon twice

2 **Kings 2. 11.** behold, there *a.* chariot of fire

Neh. 4. 21. we laboured in the work till the stars *a.*

Jer. 31. 3. the Lord hath *a.* of old to me, saying

Mat. 2. 7. Herod inquired what time the star *a.*

13. 26. the blade sprung, then *a.* the tares also

17. 3. there *a.* to them Moses and Elias, **Mark 9. 4.**

27. 53. and went into the holy city, and *a.* to many

Mark 16. 9. Jesus *a.* first to Mary Magdalen

12. after that he *a.* in another form to two of them

14. after he *a.* to the eleven as they sat at meat

Luke 1. 11. here *a.* to him an angel of the Lord

9. 31. who *a.* in glory, and spake of his decease

22. 43. there *a.* an angel to him, strengthening him

24. 34. the Lord is risen indeed, and *a.* to Simon

Acts 2. 3. there *a.* to them cloven tongues like fire

7. 2. the God of glory *a.* to our father Abraham

9. 17. even Jesus that *a.* to thee in the way

26. 16. I have *a.* to thee for this purpose

27. 20. and when neither sun nor stars *a.*

Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God hath *a.* to all men

Prov. 7. 2. keep my law as the *a.* of thine eye
Lam. 2. 15. let not the *a.* of thine eye cease
Zech. 2. 8. toucheth you, toucheth the *a.* of his eye
 APPLE-tree.

Cant. 2. 3. as the *a.*-tree among the trees of the wood
 8. 5. I raised thee up under the *a.*-tree, thy mother
Joel 1. 12. the palm-tree and *a.*-tree are withered
 APPLES.

Prov. 25. 11. like *a.* of gold in pictures of silver
Cant. 2. 5. comfort me with *a.* for I am sick of love
 7. 8. breasts as clusters, and smell of thy nose like *a.*
 APPLY.

Psal. 90. 12. that we may *a.* our hearts to wisdom
Prov. 2. 2. and *a.* thine heart to understanding
 22. 17. hear words, *a.* thine heart to my knowledge
 23. 12. *a.* thine heart to instruction, and thine ears
 APPLIED.

Ecc. 7. 25. I *a.* my heart to know and seek wisdom
 8. 9. I *a.* my heart to every work that is done
 16. when I *a.* mine heart to know wisdom
Hos. 7. 16. they have *a.* their heart like an oven
 APPOINT

Signifies, [1] *To constitute or ordain*, Josh. 20. 9.
 [2] *To assign or allot*, Num. 4. 19. [3] *To set over*, Gen. 41. 34. Lev. 26. 16. [4] *To decree*, Acts 17. 31. Heb. 9. 27. [5] *To purpose or resolve*, Acts 20. 13. [6] *To promise*, Luke 22. 29. [7] *To nominate or prefix*, Acts 28. 23. [8] *To command or order*, 2 Sam. 15. 15. [9] *To establish or settle*, Prov. 8. 29. [10] *To set or place*, 2 Kings 10. 24. Neh. 7. 3. [11] *To limit*, 1 Sam. 13. 11. [12] *To ordain or set apart for an office*, Acts 6. 3.

Gen. 30. 28. *a.* me thy wages, and I will give it
 41. 34. let Pharaoh *a.* officers over the land
Lev. 26. 16. I will *a.* over you terror, consumption
Num. 4. 19. Aaron and his sons *a.* every one to service
2 Sam. 6. 21. to *a.* me ruler over the people of Lord
 7. 10. I will *a.* a place for my people Israel and plant
Job 14. 13. that thou wouldst *a.* me a set time
Isa. 26. 1. salvation will God *a.* for walls and bulwarks
 61. 3. to *a.* them that mourn in Zion, to give
Jer. 15. 3. I will *a.* over them four kinds, saith Lord
 49. 19. and who is a chosen man that I may *a.* over
 her? who will *a.* me the time? 50. 44.
 51. 27. will the kingdoms *a.* a captain against her
Ezek. 21. 19. *a.* thee two ways || 20. *a.* a way that
Hos. 1. 11. they shall *a.* themselves one head
Mat. 24. 51. *a.* him his portion with the hypocrites
Luke 12. 46. *a.* him his portion with unbelievers
 22. 29. I *a.* you a kingdom as my Father unto me
Acts 6. 3. seven men whom we *a.* over this business
 APPOINTED.

Gen. 24. 14. be she that thou hast *a.* for thy servant
Num. 9. 2. Israel keep the passover in its *a.* seasons, 3.
 7. may not offer an offering, but at an *a.* season
 13. because he brought not offering in *a.* season
Josh. 20. 9. these were the cities *a.* for refuge
Judg. 20. 38. there was an *a.* sign between Israel and
1 Sam. 13. 11. thou earnest not within the days *a.*
 19. 20. Samuel standing *a.* over them, the Spirit
2 Sam. 17. 14. the Lord had *a.* to defeat the counsel
1 Kings 1. 35. I have *a.* him to be ruler over Israel
 20. 42. let go a man whom I had *a.* to destruction
Neh. 6. 7. thou hast *a.* prophets to preach of thee
 9. 17. in their rebellion *a.* a captain to return, but
Job 7. 3. and wearisome nights *a.* to me
 14. 5. thou hast *a.* his bounds, that he cannot pass
 20. 29. and the heritage *a.* to him by God
 30. 23. to death, and to the house *a.* for all living
Psal. 44. 11. thou hast given us like sheep *a.* for meat
 78. 5. *a.* a law in Israel, which he commanded
 79. 11. preserve thou those that *a.* to die
 102. 20. to loose those that *a.* to death
Prov. 7. 20. he will come home at the day *a.*
 8. 29. when he *a.* the foundations of the earth
 31. 8. in cause of all such as *a.* to destruction
Isa. 1. 14. new-moons and your *a.* feasts my soul hates
 44. 7. and who, since I *a.* the ancient people
Jer. 5. 24. he reserveth the *a.* weeks of the harvest
 47. 7. against the sea-shore, there hath he *a.* it
Ezek. 4. 6. I have *a.* thee each day for a year
Mic. 6. 9. hear ye the rod, and who hath *a.* it
Mat. 27. 10. gave for the potters' field, as the Lord *a.*

Luke 3. 13. exact no more than what is *a.* you
 10. 1. after these the Lord *a.* other seventy
 22. 29. to you a kingdom, as my Father hath *a.* me
Acts 1. 23. they *a.* two, Joseph and Matthias
 17. 31. he hath *a.* a day in which he will judge
1 Cor. 4. 9. God hath set us apostles last, as *a.* to death
 1 *Thess.* 3. 3. for you know that we are *a.* thereto
 5. 9. for God hath not *a.* us to wrath, but to obtain
2 Tim. 1. 11. whereunto I am *a.* a preacher, apostle
Tit. 1. 5. and ordain elders in every city, as I *a.*
Heb. 3. 2. who was faithful to him that *a.* him
 9. 27. and as it is *a.* to men once to die, but after
1 Pet. 2. 8. disobedient, whereunto also they were *a.*
 APPOINTED time and times.

Gen. 18. 14. at the time *a.* will I return to thee
Exod. 9. 5. the Lord *a.* a set time, saying to-morrow
 23. 15. thou shalt eat unleavened bread in the time *a.*
1 Sam. 13. 8. according to the set time Samuel *a.*
 20. 35. Jonathan went into the field at the time *a.*
2 Sam. 20. 5. he tarried longer than the set time *a.* him
Esth. 9. 27. according to their *a.* time every year
Job 7. 1. is there not an *a.* time to man on earth?
 14. 14. all the days of my *a.* time will I wait till
Psal. 81. 3. blow up the trumpet in the time *a.*
Isa. 14. 31. and none shall be alone in his *a.* times
 40. 2. cry that her *a.* time is accomplished
Jer. 8. 7. the stork in heaven knoweth her *a.* times
 46. 17. Pharaoh, he hath passed the time *a.*
Dan. 8. 19. for at the time *a.* the end shall be
 10. 1. the thing was true, but the time *a.* was long
 11. 27. for yet the end shall be at the time *a.*
 29. at the time *a.* he shall return and come to south
 35. time of the end, because it is yet for a time *a.*
Hab. 2. 3. the vision is yet for an *a.* time, wait for it
Acts 17. 26. God hath determined the times before *a.*
Gal. 4. 2. under tutors, until the time *a.* of the Father
 APPOINTETH.

Psal. 104. 19. he *a.* the moon for seasons, the sun
Dan. 5. 21. he *a.* over it whomsoever he will
 APPOINTMENT.

Num. 4. 27. at the *a.* of Aaron and his sons shall be
Josh. 11. 15. when kings were assembled by *a.*
Ezra 6. 9. wheat, salt, according to *a.* of the priests
2 Sam. 13. 32. by the *a.* of Absalom this determined
Job 2. 11. they had made *a.* *a.* together to come
 APPREHEND

Signifies, *To seize or take prisoner*, Acts 12. 4.
 That I may apprehend that for which also I am ap-
 prehended of Christ Jesus, Phil. 3. 12. That I
 may obtain that price, for the obtaining whereof
 I was laid hold on by Christ, converted and brought
 into the way of salvation, when I was running on to
 destruction.

1 Kings 18. 40. *a.* the prophets of Baal and let none
 2 *Cor.* 11. 32. with a garrison, desirous to *a.* me
Phil. 3. 12. I may *a.* that for which also I am appr.
 APPREHENDED.

Acts 12. 4. when he *a.* Peter, he put him in prison
Phil. 3. 12. for which I am *a.* of Christ Jesus
 13. brethren, I count not myself to have *a.* but
 APPROACH

Signifies, [1] *To draw nigh, or come near*, 2 Sam.
 11. 20. [2] *To draw near to God in the duties of*
his worship, Psal. 65. 4. Isa. 58. 2. [3] *To con-*
tract marriage with, Lev. 18. 6. [4] *To hasten,*
or draw on, Deut. 31. 14.

Lev. 18. 6. none of you shall *a.* to any near of kin
 21. 17. not *a.* to offer the bread of his God, 18.
Deut. 20. 3. ye *a.* this day to battle against enemies
 31. 14. behold, thy days *a.* that thou must die
Job 40. 19. can make his sword to *a.* to him
Psal. 65. 4. blessed is the man whom thou caustest to *a.*
Jer. 30. 21. he shall *a.* to me, for who is this that en-
 gaged his heart to *a.* to me, saith the Lord?
1 Tim. 6. 16. dwelling in the light no man can *a.* unto
 APPROACHED.

2 Sam. 11. 20. wherefore *a.* ye so nigh the city?
1 Kings 20. 13. there *a.* a prophet to Ahab
2 Kings 16. 12. the king *a.* to the altar and offered
Psal. 27. 2. when my enemies *a.* they stumbled
Isa. 8. 3. I *a.* to the prophetess, she bare a son
 APPROACHETH, ING.

Isa. 58. 2. they take delight in *a.* to God
Luke 12. 33. where no thief *a.* nor moth corrupteth

Heb. 10. 25. and so much more as ye see the
 APPROVE
 Signifies, *To like or commend*, Psal. 49. 13.
 Approved of God, Acts 2. 22. Demonstrated, *as*
beyond any contradiction proved to be the Messiah.
Psal. 49. 13. yet their posterity *a.* their sayings
1 Cor. 16. 3. whom you shall *a.* by your letters
Phil. 1. 10. that ye may *a.* things that are excellent
 APPROVED.

Acts 2. 22. Jesus, a man *a.* of God among you
Rom. 14. 18. is acceptable to God, and *a.* of men
 16. 10. salute Apelles *a.* in Christ, salute Aristob.
1 Cor. 11. 19. they that *a.* may be made manifest
2 Cor. 7. 11. in all things you have *a.* yourselves
 10. 18. not he that commendeth himself is *a.*
 13. 7. not that we should appear *a.* but that ye
2 Tim. 2. 15. study to shew thyself *a.* unto God
 APPROVEST, ETH.

Lam. 3. 36. to subvert a man, the Lord *a.* not
Rom. 2. 18. *a.* the things that are more excellent
 APPROVING.

2 Cor. 6. 4. but in all things *a.* ourselves as ministers
 APRON, APRONS.

Gen. 3. 7. they sewed fig-leaves together, and made *a.*
Ruth 3. 15. bring the *a.* thou hast, and hold it
Acts 19. 12. from his body were brought to the sick *a.*
 APT.

2 Kings 24. 16. all *a.* for war king of Babylon brought
1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop must be *a.* to teach, 2 *Tim.* 2. 24
 ARCHANGEL.

1 Thess. 4. 16. shall descend with the voice of the *a.*
Jude 9. Michael the *a.* when contending with devil
 ARCHER, S.

Gen. 21. 20. Ishmael grew and became an *a.*
 49. 23. the *a.* have sorely grieved him, and shot
1 Sam. 31. 3. and the *a.* hit him, 1 *Chron.* 10. 3.
Job 16. 13. his *a.* compass him round about
Isa. 22. 3. thy rulers fled, they are bound by the *a.*
Jer. 51. 3. against him that bendeth let *a.* bend bow
 ARCHES.

Ezek. 40. 16. there were narrow windows to the *a.*
 ARE

Signifies, [1] *To be of great value and esteem among*
men, 1 *Cor.* 1. 28. [2] *To have authority from*,
 1 *John* 4. 1. [3] *Reputed, judged, esteemed*, 1 *Cor.*
 7. 14. [4] *Represent or betoken*, Gen. 41. 26, 27.
 Rev. 1. 20.

Things which are not, 1 *Cor.* 1. 28. Which are of
 so small esteem, as if they had no being.

Gen. 18. 24. for the fifty righteous that *a.* therein
 31. 15. *a.* we not counted of him strangers?
 42. 36. Jacob said, all these things *a.* against me
Exod. 8. 21. and also the ground whereon they *a.*
Num. 15. 15. as ye *a.* so shall the stranger be
Deut. 1. 11. a thousand times so many more as ye *a.*
1 Kings 8. 8. and there they *a.* to this day
Job 24. 24. *a.* exalted for a while, but *a.* not
 38. 35. that they may go and say to thee, here we *a.*
Psal. 68. 26. bless ye God, ye that *a.* of the fountain
 107. 27. they stagger, and *a.* at their wit's end
Lam. 5. 7. our fathers have sinned, and *a.* not
Amos 9. 7. *a.* ye not as children of Ethiopians to me
Nah. 3. 17. the place is not known where they *a.*
Mat. 2. 18. not be comforted, because they *a.* not
 6. 26. fowls of air, *a.* ye not much better than they
 22. 30. but *a.* as the angels of God in heaven
Mark 6. 3. and *a.* not his sisters here with us?
Luke 13. 25. I know not whence you *a.* 27.
 18. 11. God, I thank thee, I am not as other men *a.*
John 17. 11. given me, that they may be one, as we *a.*
Rom. 15. 27. and their debtors they *a.* for if Gentiles
1 Cor. 1. 28. things which *a.* not, things that *a.*
2 Cor. 11. 22. *a.* they Hebrews? *a.* they Israelites?
a. they the seed of Abraham? so am I
Hab. 4. 15. tempted like as we *a.* yet without sin
Rev. 1. 19. write the things which *a.* and shall be
 4. 11. for thy pleasure they *a.* and were created
 10. 6. created heaven and things which therein *a.*
 ARGUING.

Job 6. 25. but what doth your *a.* reprove?
 ARGUMENTS.

Job 23. 4. I would fill my mouth with *a.*
 ARIGHT.

Psal. 50. 23. to him that ordereth his conversation *a.*

Psal. 78. 8. a generation, that set not their heart *a.*
Prov. 4.†26. all thy ways shall be ordered *a.*
 15. 2. the tongue of the wise useth knowledge *a.*
 23. 31. the wine, when it moveth itself *a.*
Jer. 8. 6. I hearkened, but they spake not *a.*

ARISE

Signifies, [1] *To take rise, or proceed from, Acts* 20. 30. [2] *To repent, Eph.* 5. 14. [3] *To be raised and comforted, Amos* 7. 2. It is likewise a word of encouragement, to excite one to do a thing, *Josh.* 1. 2. *Acts* 22. 16.

Gen. 31. 13. now *a.* get thee out of this land
 35. 1. *a.* go up to Beth-el, and dwell there
Deut. 13. 1. if there *a.* among you a prophet
 17. 8. then shalt thou *a.* and get thee up to the place
Josh. 1. 2. now therefore *a.* go over this Jordan
Judg. 5. 12. *a.* Barak, lead thy captivity captive
 2 *Sam.* 2. 14. let the young men *a.* and play before us
 3. 21. I will *a.* and gather all Israel to my lord
 11. 20. and if so be that the king's wrath *a.*
 1 *Kings* 3. 12. nor after thee shall any *a.* like thee
 2 *Kings* 9. 2. make Jehu *a.* from among his brethren
 1 *Chron.* 22. 16. *a.* be doing, the Lord be with thee
Neh. 2. 20. therefore we thy servants will *a.* and build
Esth. 1. 18. thus shall there *a.* too much contempt
 4. 14. then shall enlargement *a.* to the Jews
Job 7. 4. when shall I *a.* and night be gone?
 11.†17. thy age shall *a.* above noon-day
 25. 3. and upon whom doth not his light *a.*?
Psal. 3. 7. *a.* O Lord, save me, O my God, for thou
 7. 6. *a.* O Lord, in thine anger lift up thyself
 12. 5. now will I *a.* saith the Lord, I will set him
 44. 26. *a.* for our help, and redeem us for thy mercy
 68. 1. let God *a.* let his enemies be scattered
 88. 10. shall the dead *a.* and praise thee?
 89. 9. when the waves of sea *a.* thou stillest them
 102. 13. thou shalt *a.* and have mercy on Zion
Prov. 6. 9. when wilt thou *a.* out of thy sleep?
Cant. 2. 13. *a.* my love, my fair one, and come away
Isa. 21. 5. *a.* ye princes, and anoint the shield
 26. 19. together with my dead body shall they *a.*
 49. 7. kings shall *a.* princes shall worship
 60. 1. *a.* shine, for thy light is come, and the glory
 2. but the Lord shall *a.* upon thee, and his glory
Jer. 2. 27. in trouble they will say, *a.* save us
 8. 4. saith the Lord, shall they fall and not *a.*?
 31. 6. *a.* ye, let us go up to Zion to the Lord
Lam. 2. 19. *a.* cry out in the night, pour out thy
Dan. 2. 39. after thee shall *a.* another kingdom
Amos 7. 2. O Lord, by whom shall Jacob *a.* for he is, 5.
Mic. 2. 10. *a.* ye and depart, this is not your rest
 4. 13. *a.* and thresh, O daughter of Zion, I will
 7. 8. O mine enemy, when I fall I shall *a.*
Hab. 2. 19. wo to him that saith to the dumb stone, *a.*
Mal. 4.2. to you that fear shall sun of righteousness *a.*
Mat. 9. 5. is it easier to say *a.* and walk, *Mark* 2. 9.
 24. 24. for there shall *a.* false Christs, false prophets
Mark 5. 41. damsel, I say to thee, *a.* *Luke* 8. 54.
Luke 7. 14. Lord said, young man, I say to thee, *a.*
 15. 18. I will *a.* and go to my father, and say
 24. 38. and why do thoughts *a.* in your hearts?
John 14. 31. even so I do, *a.* let us go hence
Acts 9. 40. turning to the body, said, Tabitha *a.*
 20. 30. also of your own selves shall men *a.* speaking
 22. 16. why tarriest thou, *a.* and be baptized
Eph. 5. 14. *a.* from the dead, and Christ shall give
 2 *Pet.* 1. 19. till the day-star *a.* in your hearts

See RISE.

ARISETH.

1 *Kings* 18. 44. behold, there *a.* a little cloud
Psal. 112. 4. to the upright *a.* light in darkness
Isa. 2. 19. when he *a.* to shake terribly the earth, 21.
Mat. 13. 21. when persecution *a.* *Mark* 4. 17.
John 7. 52. search, for out of Galilee *a.* no prophet
Heb. 7. 15. after the similitude of Melchisedec *a.*

See SUN.

ARK

Signifies, [1] *A chest or coffer to keep things sure or secret, Exod.* 2. 3. [2] *The great vessel, in which Noah and his family were preserved during the flood, in length 547 feet, Gen.* 6. 14, 15. *Heb.* 11. 7. [3] *That chest wherein the two tables of the law, Aaron's rod, and the pot of manna, were kept, Exod.* 37. 1. *Heb.* 9. 4.

The ark of thy strength, *Psal.* 132. 8. *The seat of thy powerful and glorious presence, from whence thou dost put forth and manifest thy strength, in behalf of thy people, when they desire and need it.*
 Was seen the ark of his testament, *Rev.* 11. 19. *Christ the true ark of our covenant more known, and the mysteries of religion made more common and familiar than formerly, either under the Old Testament dispensation, or during the reign of antichrist.*

Gen. 6. 14. make thee an *a.* of gopher-wood
 7. 18. and the *a.* went on the face of the waters
Exod. 2. 3. she took for him an *a.* of bulrushes
 25. 16. and thou shalt put into the *a.* the testimony which I shall give thee, 21. | 40. 3, 20.
 37. 1. Bezaleel made the *a.* of shittim-wood
Num. 3. 31. their charge shall be the *a.* and tables
Josh. 4.11. *a.* of Lord, 6.12. 1 *Sam.* 4.6 | 6.1. 2 *Sam.* 6.9.
 1 *Sam.* 6. 19. he smote because they looked into *a.*
 2 *Sam.* 11. 11. the *a.* and Israel abide in tents
 1 *Kings* 2. 26. because thou barest the *a.* of the Lord
 8. 9. was nothing in the *a.* save the two tables
 1 *Chron.* 6. 31. after that the *a.* had rest
 13. 3. let us bring again the *a.* of our God to us
 9. Uzza put forth his hand to hold the *a.*
 15. 1. David prepared a place for the *a.* of God
 2 *Chron.* 6.41. thou and *a.* of thy strength, *Psal.* 132.8.
 8. 11. places are holy whereunto the *a.* hath come
Mat. 24. 38. till Noah entered into the *a.* *Luke* 17.27.
Heb. 11. 7. by faith Noah warned of God prep. an *a.*
 1 *Pet.* 3. 20. God waited while the *a.* was preparing
Rev. 11. 19. and there was seen in his temple the *a.*
 Before the ARK.

Exod. 40. 5. thou shalt set altar of gold before the *a.*
Josh. 4. 7. waters of Jordan were cut off before the *a.*
 7. 6. Joshua fell to the earth on his face before the *a.*
 1 *Sam.* 5. 3. Dagon was fallen on his face before the *a.*
 1 *Chron.* 16.37. left before the *a.* Asaph and his brethr.
 2 *Chron.* 5.6. Solom. and congr. assembled before the *a.*
 ARK of the Covenant.

Num. 10.33. *a.* of covenant of Lord went before them
Deut. 31. 25. put book of law in side of *a.* of covenant
Josh. 4.7. the waters were cut off before *a.* of covenant
Judg. 20.27. *a.* of covenant of God was there in those
 1 *Sam.* 4. 3. let us fetch the *a.* of the covenant of Lord
 2 *Sam.* 15. 24. Levites bearing *a.* of covenant of God
 1 *Chron.* 17. 1. *a.* of covenant remained under curtains
Jer. 3.16. they shall say no more the *a.* of the covenant
Heb. 9. 4. tabernacle which had the *a.* of the covenant
 ARK of God.

1 *Sam.* 3. 3. in the temple where the *a.* of God was
 4. 11. the *a.* of God was taken, 17. 22.
 6. 3. if ye send away the *a.* of God send it not empty
 2 *Sam.* 6. 7. there he died before the *a.* of God
 7. 2. but the *a.* of God dwelleth within curtains
 15. 25. carry back the *a.* of God into the city
 1 *Chron.* 13. 12. how shall I bring the *a.* of God home
 15. 2. none ought to carry the *a.* of God but Levites
 ARK

Signifies, [1] *That part of the body so called, 2 Sam.* 1. 10. [2] *Outward strength, and all the instruments of cruelty and mischief used by the wicked, Psal.* 10. 15. [3] *God's infinite power in creating the world, Jer.* 27. 5. | 32. 17. [4] *The mighty power of God making the gospel effectual to the conversion of sinners, Isa.* 53. 1. *John* 12. 38.

Exod. 15. 16. by greatness of thine *a.* they shall be
Deut. 33. 20. he tearth the *a.* with crown of head
 1 *Sam.* 2. 31. behold the days come when I will cut off thy *a.* and the *a.* of thy father's house
 2 *Sam.* 1. 10. I took the bracelet that was on his *a.*
 2 *Chron.* 32. 8. with him is an *a.* of flesh, with us
Ezra 4.†23. made them to cease by *a.* and power
Job 26. 2. savest thou the *a.* that hath no strength
 31. 22. let my *a.* fall from my shoulder-blade
 35. 9. cry out by reason of the *a.* of the mighty
 38. 15. and the high *a.* shall be broken
 40. 9. hast thou an *a.* like God, or canst thunder
Psal. 60. 15. break thou the *a.* of the wicked
 44. 3. nor did their own *a.* save them, but thy *a.*
 71.†18. I have shewed thy *a.* to this generation
 77. 15. thou hast with thy *a.* redeemed thy people
 89. 13. thou hast a mighty *a.* strong is thy hand
 21. mine *a.* also shall strengthen him

Psal. 98. 1. his holy *a.* hath gotten him the victory
Cant. 8. 6. set me as a seal on thine *a.*
Isa. 9. 20. they shall eat every man the flesh of his *a.*
 33. 2. be thou their *a.* every morning, our salvation
 40. 10. God will come, and his *a.* shall rule for him
 11. he shall gather the lambs with his *a.*
 51. 5. mine *a.* shall judge the people, the isles shall wait upon me, and on my *a.* shall they trust
 9. put on strength, O *a.* of the Lord, awake
 52. 10. the Lord hath made bare his holy *a.*
 53. 1. who hath believed our report, and to whom is the *a.* of the Lord revealed? *John* 12. 38.
 59. 16. therefore his *a.* brought salvation, 63. 5.
 62. 8. Lord hath sworn by the *a.* of his strength
 63. 12. that led them with his glorious *a.*
Jer. 17. 5. cursed be he that maketh flesh his *a.*
 21. 5. I will fight against you with a strong *a.*
Ezek. 4. 7. and thine *a.* shall be uncovered
 22.†6. were in thee to their *a.* to shed blood
 30. 21. I have broken *a.* of Pharaoh king of Egypt
 31. 17. they went down into hell that were his *a.*
Dan. 11. 6. she shall not retain the power of the *a.*
Zech. 11. 17. sword be on his *a.* his *a.* be dried up
Luke 1. 51. he hath shewed strength with his *a.*
Acts 13. 17. with an high *a.* brought he them out
 Stretched-out ARK.

Exod. 6. 6. I will redeem you with a stretched-out *a.*
Deut. 4.34. assayed to take nation with stretched-out *a.*
 5. 15. the Lord thy God brought thee out thence with a stretched-out *a.* 7. 19. | 26. 8. *Jer.* 32. 21.
 11. 2. your children have not seen his stretched-out *a.*
 2 *Chron.* 6. 32. stranger is come for thy stretched-out *a.*
Psal. 136. 12. with a stretched-out *a.* for his mercy
Jer. 27. 5. I made earth by my stretched-out *a.* 32. 17.
Ezek. 20. 33. with a stretched-out *a.* will I rule over
 34. I will gather you with a stretched-out *a.* and fury
 ARK-HOLES.

Jer. 38. 12. put these rotten rags under thy *a.*-holes
Ezek. 13. 18. wo to them that sew pillows to *a.*-holes
 ARMS.

Gen. 49. 24. the *a.* of his hands were made strong
Deut. 33. 27. and underneath are the everlasting *a.*
Judg. 16. 12. he brake them from his *a.* like thread
 2 *Sam.* 22. 35. he teacheth my hands to war, so that a bow of steel is broken by mine *a.* *Psal.* 18. 34.
 2 *Kings* 9. 24. Jehu smote Jehoram between his *a.*
Job 22. 9. the *a.* of the fatherless have been broken
Psal. 37. 17. the *a.* of the wicked shall be broken
Prov. 31. 17. she girdeth, and strengtheneth her *a.*
Isa. 44. 12. and worketh it with strength of his *a.*
 49. 22. they shall bring thy sons in their *a.*
 51. 5. and my *a.* shall judge the people
Ezek. 13. 20. I will tear them from your *a.*
 30. 22. behold, I will break Pharaoh's *a.* 24.
 24. I will strengthen the *a.* of king of Babylon, 25.
Dan. 2. 32. his breast and his *a.* of silver, his belly
 10. 6. his *a.* and feet like to polished brass
 11. 15. the *a.* of the south shall not withstand
 22. with the *a.* of a flood shall they be overflown
 31. and *a.* shall stand on his part and shall pollute
Hos. 7. 15. I have bound and strengthened their *a.*
 11. 3. taught them to go, taking them by their *a.*
Mark 9. 36. when he had taken him in his *a.* he said
 10. 16. took them up in his *a.* put his hands on them
Luke 2. 28. Simeon took Christ in his *a.* and blessed
 ARK, Verb,

Is taken, [1] *Corporally, to be furnished with arms for war, Gen.* 14. 14. *Numb.* 31. 5. [2] *Spiritually, to get and exercise those graces and spiritual weapons which are appointed and bestowed by God to defend the soul, 1 Pet.* 4. 1.
Num. 31. 3. *a.* some of yourselves to the war and go
 1 *Pet.* 4. 1. *a.* yourselves with the same mind
 ARMED.

Gen. 14. 14. Abram *a.* his trained servants born in
 41.†40. at thy word shall all my people be *a.*
Num. 31. 5. of tribe, twelve thousand *a.* for war
 32. 17. but we ourselves will go ready *a.* 32.
Deut. 3. 18. ye shall pass over *a.* *Josh.* 1. 14.
Josh. 4.†13. about 40,000 *a.* for war passed over
 6. 7. let him that is *a.* pass on before the ark
 2 *Chron.* 28. 14. so the *a.* men left the captives
Job 39. 21. he goeth on to meet the *a.* men
Psal. 78. 9. the children of Ephraim being *a.*

Prov. 6. 11. and they want as an *a.* man, *24.* 34.

Luke 11. 21. when a strong man *a.* keepeth the house ARMY.

Deut. 11. 4. what he did to the *a.* of the Egyptians

Judg. 8. 6. that we should give bread to thine *a.*

9. 29. he said, increase thine *a.* and come out

1 Sam. 4. 12. there ran a man of Benjamin out of *a.*

17. 21. and the Philistines had put *a.* against *a.*

1 Kings 20. 25. number thee an *a.* like the *a.* lost

2 Chron. 20. 21. that they should praise before the *a.*

25. 7. O king, let not the *a.* of Israel go with thee

Neh. 4. 2. he spake before his brethren, and the *a.*

Job 29. 25. sat chief, I dwelt as a king in the *a.*

Psal. 68. 11. great was the *a.* that published it

Cant. 6. 4. terrible as an *a.* with banners, 10.

Jer. 37. 11. was broken up for fear of Pharaoh's *a.*

Ezek. 29. 18. caused his *a.* to serve a great service

37. 10. there stood up an exceeding great *a.*

Dan. 4. 35. according to his will in the *a.* of heaven

Joel 2. 11. Lord shall utter his voice before his *a.*

25. locust, my great *a.* which I sent among you

Zech. 4. 6. saying, not by *a.* nor by power

9. 8. I will encamp about my house, because of the *a.*

Acts 23. 27. then came I with an *a.* and rescued

Rev. 9. 16. the number of the *a.* of horsemen

19. 19. against him that sat on horse and his *a.*

See CHALDEANS.

ARMIES.

Exod. 7. 4. lay hand on Egypt, and bring forth my *a.*

12. 17. same day I brought your *a.* out of Egypt

Num. 33. 1. went forth with their *a.* under Moses

Deut. 20. 9. they shall make captains of the *a.* to lead

1 Sam. 17. 10. said, I defy the *a.* of Israel this day

26. that he should defy the *a.* of the living God

45. I come in the name of the God of the *a.* of Israel

Job 25. 3. is there any number of his *a.*?

Psal. 44. 9. thou goest not forth with our *a.*

68. 12. kings of *a.* did flee apace, she that tarried

Cant. 6. 13. as it were the company of two *a.*

Isa. 34. 2. and his fury upon all their *a.*

Dan. 9. 27. with abominable *a.* make desolate

Mat. 22. 7. he sent forth his *a.* and destroyed

Luke 21. 20. ye see Jerusalem compassed with *a.*

Heb. 11. 34. who turned to flight the *a.* of the aliens

Rev. 19. 14. and the *a.* in heaven followed him

19. the kings of the earth and their *a.* gathered

ARMOUR

Signifies, [1] Weapons or instruments of war, *1 Sam.*

17. 54. [2] The strong and powerful lusts of sin,

ignorance, error, and profanness, which are the

armour, whereby the devil keeps up his power and

dominion in the hearts of men, *Luke* 11. 22.

[3] Spoil, *2 Sam.* 2. 21. [4] Such graces and

spiritual weapons as are for the defence of the soul,

and whereby we may be enabled to combat with

our spiritual enemies, *Rom.* 13. 12. *Eph.* 6. 11.

[5] A good conscience, which being always at-

tended with uprightness of life, is a defence against

all temptations, either from prosperity or adversity,

2 Cor. 6. 7.

1 Sam. 17. 54. David put Goliath's *a.* in his tent

2 Sam. 2. 21. turn thee aside and take thee his *a.*

1 Kings 22. 38. they washed his *a.* according to word

2 Kings 3. 21. they gathered all able to put on *a.*

10. 2. seeing ye have a fenced city also and *a.*

20. 13. Hezekiah shewed his precious things, silver

and gold, the house of his *a.* *Isa.* 39. 2.

Job 39. 21. he goeth on to meet the *a.*

Isa. 22. 8. didst look in that day to the *a.* of the house

Luke 11. 22. he taketh his *a.* wherein he trusted

Rom. 13. 12. and let us put on the *a.* of light

2 Cor. 6. 7. approving by the *a.* of righteousness

Eph. 6. 11. put on the *a.* of God to stand ag. devil

13. take to you the whole *a.* of God to withstand

ARMOUR-BEARER.

Judg. 9. 54. Abimelech called his *a.-bearer*, saying

1 Sam. 14. 7. *a.-b.* said, do all that is in thine heart

16. 21. Saul loved David, and he became his *a.-b.*

31. 6. Saul died, his three sons, and his *a.-b.*

ARMOURY.

Cant. 4. 4. like the tower of David builded for an *a.*

Jer. 50. 25. the Lord hath opened his *a.*

AROSE.

Gen. 19. 33. he perceived not when she *a.* 35.

Gen. 37. 7. and lo my sneaf *a.* and stood upright

Exod. 1. 8. now there *a.* up a new king over Egypt,

who knew not Joseph, *Acts* 7. 18.

Judg. 2. 10. *a.* a generation that knew not the Lord

5. 7. till I Deborah *a.* till I *a.* a mother in Israel

20. 8. all the people *a.* as one man, saying

1 Sam. 9. 26. and they *a.* early, *Isa.* 37. 36.

17. 35. when he *a.* against me, I slew him

2 Kings 23. 25. neither after him *a.* there any like

2 Chron. 36. 16. till the wrath of the Lord *a.*

Job 29. 8. young men hid, aged *a.* and stood up

Psal. 76. 9. when God *a.* to judgment, to save the

Eccl. 1. 5. the sun hasteth to his place where he *a.*

Dan. 6. 19. the king *a.* early and went to the den

Mat. 2. 14. he *a.* and took the young child, 21.

8. 15. she *a.* and ministered to them, *Luke* 4. 39.

26. he *a.* and rebuked the winds of the sea, and

there was a great calm, *Mark* 4. 39. *Luke* 8. 24.

9. 9. and he *a.* and followed him, *19.* *Mark* 2. 14.

25. he took her by the hand, and the maid *a.*

27. 52. and many bodies of saints which slept *a.*

Mark 9. 27. but Jesus lifted him up, and he *a.*

Luke 6. 48. when the flood *a.* the stream beat

15. 20. he *a.* and came to his father, he kissed him

Acts 11. 19. the persecution which *a.* about Stephen

19. 23. there *a.* no small stir about that way

23. 7. when he so said, there *a.* a dissension, 10.

See ROSE.

AROSE and went.

1 Sam. 3. 6. Samuel *a.* and went to Eli, and said, here

23. 16. Jonathan *a.* and went to David into the wood

25. 1. David *a.* and went to the wilderness of Paran

1 Kings 19. 21. Elisha *a.* and went after Elijah

Jonah 3. 3. so Jonah *a.* and went to Nineveh

Acts 9. 39. then Peter *a.* and went with them

ARRAY

Signifies, [1] To put on apparel, *Esth.* 6. 9. *Rev.* 7.

13. [2] To put an army in a fit posture to fight,

2 Sam. 10. 9.

The terrors of God set themselves in array against

me, *Job* 6. 4. His judgments are like a numerous

and well-ordered army, under the conduct of an ir-

resistible general, who designs and directs them to

invade me on every side.

Esth. 6. 9. that they may *a.* the man withal

Job 40. 10. and *a.* thyself with glory and beauty

Jer. 43. 12. shalt *a.* himself with the land of Egypt

1 Tim. 2. 9. that women adorn, not with costly *a.*

ARRAY.

1 Sam. 4. 2. they slew of the *a.* in the field

2 Sam. 10. 9. Joab put the choice in *a.* against Syrians

Job 6. 4. the terrors of God set themselves in *a.*

Jer. 50. 14. put yourselves in *a.* against Babylon

See BATTLE.

ARRAYED.

Gen. 41. 42. Pharaoh *a.* Joseph in fine linen

2 Chron. 28. 15. took the captives, with spoil *a.* them

Mat. 6. 29. was not *a.* like one of these, *Luke* 12. 27.

Luke 23. 11. Herod and his men of war *a.* Christ

Acts 12. 21. Herod *a.* in royal apparel sat on his

Rev. 7. 13. what are these that are *a.* in white robes?

17. 4. the woman was *a.* in purple and scarlet colour

19. 8. to her was granted to be *a.* in fine linen

ARRIVED.

Luke 8. 26. they *a.* at the country of the Gadarenes

Acts 20. 15. and the next day we *a.* at Samos

ARROGANCY.

1 Sam. 2. 3. let not *a.* come out of your mouth

Prov. 8. 13. pride and *a.* and the evil way do I hate

Isa. 13. 11. I will cause the *a.* of the proud to cease

Jer. 48. 29. heard pride of Moab, his loftiness, his *a.*

ARROW

Signifies, [1] A dart used for pleasure or in war,

1 Sam. 20. 20. *Jer.* 51. 11. [2] Inward ter-

rors from God, *Job* 6. 4. *Psal.* 38. 2. [3] Wicked

intentions, *Psal.* 11. 2. [4] Abusive or slanderous

words, *Psal.* 64. 3. [5] The judgments of God,

such as thunder, lightning, tempests, famine, &c.

2 Sam. 22. 15. *Ezek.* 5. 16. *Hab.* 3. 11.

[6] The word of God, which is sharp and power-

ful in piercing and turning the hearts of sinners,

Psal. 45. 5.

1 Sam. 20. 36. Jonathan shot an *a.* beyond him

2 Kings 9. 24. and the *a.* went out at his heart

2 Kings 13. 17. *a.* of Lord's deliverance from Syria

19. 32. nor shall he shoot an *a.* there, *Isa.* 37. 33.

Job 34. 6. my *a.* is incurable without transgression

41. 28. the *a.* cannot make him flee, sling stones

Psal. 11. 2. they make ready their *a.* on the string

64. 7. with an *a.* suddenly shall they be wounded

91. 5. nor afraid for the *a.* that flieth by day

Prov. 25. 18. that beareth false witness is a sharp *a.*

Jer. 9. 8. their tongue is as an *a.* shot out

Lam. 3. 12. he hath set me as a mark for the *a.*

Zech. 9. 14. and his *a.* shall go forth as lightning

ARROWS

Num. 24. 8. he shall pierce them thro' with his *a.*

Deut. 32. 23. I will spend mine *a.* upon them

42. I will make mine *a.* drunk with blood

1 Sam. 20. 20. I will shoot three *a.* on the side

2 Sam. 22. 15. the Lord thundered, and he sent out

a. and scattered them, *Psal.* 18. 14.

2 Kings 13. 15. take bow and *a.* took to him bow and *a.*

18. take the *a.* and smite upon the ground

Job 6. 4. the *a.* of the Almighty are within me

Psal. 7. 13. he ordaineth *a.* against the persecutors.

21. 12. shalt make ready thine *a.* against them

38. 2. for thine *a.* stick fast in me, and thy hand

45. 5. thine *a.* are sharp in the heart of enemies

57. 4. sons of men, whose teeth are spears and *a.*

58. 7. when he bendeth his bow to shoot his *a.*

64. 3. bows to shoot their *a.* even bitter words

76. 3. there brake he the *a.* of the bow, the shield

77. 17. clouds poured, thine *a.* also went abroad

120. 4. sharp *a.* of the mighty, with coals of juniper

127. 4. as *a.* are in the hand of a mighty man

141. 6. shoot out thine *a.* and destroy them

Prov. 26. 18. as a mad man who casteth *a.* and death

Isa. 5. 28. whose *a.* are sharp and their bows bent

7. 24. with *a.* and bows shall men come thither

AS

Signifies, [1] *Like*, 1 Pet. 3. 8. [2] *While*, Acts 20. 9. [3] *For*, Mat. 6. 12. [4] *Because*, Job 15. 12. [5] *After the manner of*, Job 31. 33. It sheweth, [1] *Likeness in quality, but not in quantity*, Mat. 5. 48. [2] *Equally*, John 5. 23. [3] *The likeness of a thing, but not the truth of that thing*, Mat. 26. 55. [4] *The likeness and truth of a thing*, Heb. 12. 7.

Gen. 2. 18. I will make him a help a. before him
3. 5. ye shall be a. gods, knowing good and evil
22. behold the man is become a. one of us
1 Sam. 16. 7. the Lord seeth not a. man seeth
2 Kings 8. 27. he did evil a. did the house of Ahab
24. 13. had made in the temple a. the Lord had said
Ezra 10. 12. a. thou hast said, so must we do
Psal. 125. 5. a. for such a. turn aside to crooked ways
Prov. 24. 29. say not, I will do to him a. he hath done
Isa. 24. 2. a. with the people, a. with the servant
Mat. 10. 25. disciple a. his master, servant a. his lord
19. 19. shalt love thy neighb. a. thyself, Rom. 13. 9.
John 1. 14. behold the glory a. of the only-begotten
Acts 7. 37. the Lord raise up a prophet a. myself
51. ye resist H. Ghost, a. your fathers did, so do ye
2 Cor. 2. 17. but a. of sincerity, but a. of God speak
Gal. 4. 12. brethren, be a. I am, for I am a. ye are
Col. 2. 6. a. ye have received Christ Jesus, so walk in
Even AS.

1 Cor. 3. 5. even a. the Lord gave to every man
Eph. 5. 33. every one so love his wife even a. himself
Col. 3. 13. even a. Christ forgave you, so do ye
Rev. 2. 27. even a. I received of my Father

ASCEND

Signifies, [1] *To get or climb up*, Josh. 6. 5. [2] *To go up to heaven*, Eph. 4. 9, 10.
Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord? Psal. 24. 3. *Who shall be admitted and accounted a true member of the church, and enjoy the favour and blessing of God?*
No man hath ascended up to heaven, John 3. 13.
No man hath attained the perfect knowledge of heavenly things, so as to know the secret will and counsels of God.
Josh. 6. 5. the people shall a. up every man straight
Psal. 24. 3. who shall a. into the hill of the Lord, and shall stand in his holy place? Rom. 10. 6.
135. 7. he causeth vapours to a. Jer. 10. 13. | 51. 16.
139. 8. if I a. up into heaven thou art there
Isa. 14. 13. thou hast said I will a. to heaven, 14.
Ezek. 38. 9. thou shalt a. and come like a storm
John 6. 62. if ye shall see the Son of Man a. up
20. 17. I a. to my Father, and your Father, my God
Rev. 17. 8. beast shall a. out of the bottomless pit

ASCENDED.

Judg. 13. 20. the angel of the Lord a. in the flame
Psal. 68. 18. thou hast a. up on high, thou hast led
Prov. 30. 4. who hath a. up into heaven, or descend.
John 3. 13. no man hath a. to heaven, but he that
20. 17. touch me not, I am not yet a. to my Father
Acts 2. 34. David is not yet a. into the heavens
Eph. 4. 3. when he a. up on high, he led captivity cap.
9. now that he a. || 10. is the same also that a.
Rev. 8. 4. the smoke of the incense a. before God
11. 12. they a. up to heaven in a cloud, and enemies

ASCENDETH.

Rev. 11. 7. the beast that a. out of the bottomless pit
14. 11. the smoke of their torment a. for ever

ASCENDING.

Gen. 28. 12. the angels of God a. and descending
1 Sam. 28. 13. said, I saw gods a. out of the earth
Luke 19. 28. he went before a. up to Jerusalem
John 1. 51. angels of God a. and descending on the Son
Rev. 7. 2. I saw another angel a. from the east

ASCENT.

2 Sam. 15. 30. David went up by the a. of Olivet
1 Kings 10. 5. and his a. by which he went, 2 Chron. 9. 4.

ASCRIBE.

Deut. 32. 3. a. ye greatness to our God, he is the
Job 36. 3. I will a. righteousness to my Maker
Psal. 68. 4. a. ye strength to God, his excellency

ASCRIBED.

1 Sam. 18. 8. a. to David 10,000, to me a. but 1000

ASH.

Isa. 44. 14. he planteth an a. the rain doth nourish it

ASHAMED

Gen. 2. 25. naked the man and his wife, and were not a.
Judg. 3. 25. and they tarried till they were a.
2 Sam. 10. 5. the men were greatly a. 1 Chron. 19. 5.
19. 3. as people being a. steal away when they flee
2 Kings 2. 17. and when they urged him till he was a.
8. 11. he settled his countenance till he was a.
2 Chron. 30. 15. the priests and the Levites were a.
Ezra 8. 22. I was a. to require of the king a band
9. 6. I am a. and blush to lift up my face to thee
Job 6. 20. they came thither, and were a.
11. 3. when thou mockest, shall no man make a.?
19. 3. ye are not a. to make yourselves strange to me
Psal. 34. 5. were lightened, and their faces were not a.
74. 21. O let not the oppressed return a. let poor
Prov. 12. 4. she that maketh a. is as rottenness
Isa. 20. 5. shall be a. of Ethiopia their expectation
24. 23. the sun shall be a. when the Lord shall reign
30. 5. all a. of a people that could not profit them
33. 9. earth mourneth, Lebanon is a. and hewn down
Jer. 2. 26. as the thief is a. when he is found, so is
6. 15. were they a. they were not at all a. 8. 12.
8. 9. the wise men are a. they are dismayed
14. 4. plowmen were a. they covered their heads
48. 13. Moab shall be a. of Chemosh, as Israel was a.
Ezek. 16. 27. the daughters of the Philistines are a.
32. 30. with terror they are a. of their might
Luke 13. 17. all his adversaries were a. and the people
16. 3. what shall I do, I cannot dig, to beg I am a.
Rom. 1. 16. I am not a. of the gospel of Christ
5. 5. hope maketh not a. because the love of God is
6. 21. what fruit in things whereof ye are now a.?
2 Cor. 7. 14. if I have boasted anything, I am not a.
2 Tim. 1. 12. I suffer, nevertheless I am not a.
16. Onesiphorus was not a. of my chain
Heb. 2. 11. he is not a. to call them brethren
11. 16. God is not a. to be called their God

ASHAMED and confounded; see CONFOUNDED.

Be ASHAMED.

Gen. 38. 23. let her take it to her, lest we be a.
Psal. 6. 10. let all my enemies be a. and sore vexed
25. 3. yea, let none that wait on thee be a. let them
be a. who transgress without cause
31. 1. in thee do I put my trust, let me never be a.
17. let me not be a. let the wicked be a. 35. 26.
69. 6. let not them that wait be a. for my sake
86. 17. they which hate me, may see it and be a.
109. 28. when they arise, let them be a. but let
119. 78. let proud be a. for they dealt perversely
Isa. 1. 29. for they shall be a. of the oaks which ye
23. 4. be thou a. O Zidon, the sea hath spoken
26. 11. they shall see and be a. for their envy
42. 17. they shall be greatly a. that trust in images
44. 9. they see not nor know, that they may be a.
11. all his fellows shall be a. shall be a. together
45. 24. all that are incensed against him shall be a.
65. 13. my servants rejoice, but ye shall be a.
66. 5. shall appear to your joy, and they shall be a.
Jer. 2. 36. thou shalt be a. of Egypt, as a. of Assyria
3. 3. and hadst a whore's forehead, refusedst to be a.
12. 13. and they shall be a. of your revenues
17. 13. O Lord, all that forsake thee shall be a.
20. 11. my persecutors shall stumble and be a.
48. 13. Moab shall be a. of Chemosh, as Israel was
50. 12. your mother that bare you shall be a.
Ezek. 16. 61. shall remember thy ways, and be a.
43. 10. shew Israel, they may be a. of their iniquities
11. and if they be a. of all that they have done
Hos. 4. 19. they shall be a. because of their sacrifices
10. 6. and Israel shall be a. of his own counsel
Joel 1. 11. be ye a. O ye husbandmen, howl for wheat
2. 26. and my people shall never be a. 27.
Zech. 9. 5. for her expectation shall be a.
13. 4. the prophets every one be a. of his vision
Mark 8. 38. shall be a. of me and my words, Luke 9. 26.
2 Cor. 9. 4. we (that we say not, you) should be a.
Phil. 1. 20. that in nothing I shall be a. but with
2 Thess. 3. 14. no company with him, that he may be a.
Tit. 2. 8. he that is on the contrary part may be a.
1 Pet. 3. 16. may be a. that falsely accuse your good
Not be or not ASHAMED.
Num. 12. 14. should she not be a. seven days?
Psal. 25. 2. O my God, I trust in thee, let me not be a.
31. 17. let me not be a. O Lord, 119. 116.

Psal. 37. 19. they shall not be a. in the evil time

119. 6. then shall I not be a. when I have respect to
46. I will speak of thy testimonies, and not be a.
80. let my heart be sound, that I be not a.
127. 5. they shall not be a. but shall speak with
Isa. 29. 22. saith the Lord, Jacob shall not be a.
45. 17. ye shall not be a. world without end
49. 23. they shall not be a. that wait for me
50. 7. my face like a flint, I know I shall not be a.
54. 4. fear not, for thou shalt not be a.
Zeph. 3. 11. in that day shalt thou not be a.
Rom. 9. 33. who believeth on him shall not be a. 10. 11
2 Cor. 10. 8. for tho' I boast, I should not be a.
2 Tim. 1. 8. be not therefore a. of testimony of Lord
2. 15. to God, a workman, that needeth not be a.
1 Pet. 4. 16. suffer as a Christian, let him not be a.
1 John 2. 28. not be a. before him at his coming

ASHES

Signifies *The remains of fuel after it has been burnt*,
2 Pet. 2. 6. They denote [] *The frailty and extreme villeness of man, when compared with his Creator*, Gen. 18. 27. [2] *Deep humiliation*,
Esth. 4. 1. Jonah 3. 6.
Gen. 18. 27. to speak, which am but dust and a.
Lev. 6. 10. and the priest shall take up the a.
11. and carry forth the a. without the camp
Num. 19. 9. a man that is clean shall gather the a.
2 Sam. 13. 19. Tamar put a. on her head, and rent
1 Kings 13. 3. altar shall be rent, and a. poured out
20. 38. the prophet disguised himself with a.
Esth. 4. 1. Mordecai put on sackcloth with a.
3. and many lay in sackcloth and a.
Job 2. 8. Job sat down among the a.
13. 12. your remembrances are like to a. your
30. 19. into mire, I am become like dust and a.
42. 6. I abhor myself, and repent in dust and a.
Psal. 20. 3. and turn to a. thy burnt-sacrifice
102. 9. for I have eaten a. like bread, and mingled
147. 16. he scattereth the hoar-frost like a.
Isa. 44. 20. he feedeth on a. a deceived heart turned
58. 5. and to spread sackcloth and a. under him
61. 3. to give them beauty for a. the oil of joy
Jer. 6. 26. O daughter, wallow thyself in a.
Lam. 3. 16. he hath covered me with a.
Ezek. 28. 18. I will bring thee to a. on the earth
Dan. 9. 3. I set my face to seek in sackcloth and a.
Jonah 3. 6. king covered with sackcloth, and sat in a.
Mal. 4. 3. the wicked shall be a. under your feet
Mat. 11. 21. if works were done, they would have
repeated long ago in sackcloth and a. Luke 10. 13.
Heb. 9. 13. if the a. of an heifer sanctifieth to the
2 Peter 2. 6. and turning the cities of Sodom into a.

ASIDE.

2 Kings 4. 4. said, thou shalt set a. that which is ful.
Job 1. 19. came a great wind from a. wilderness
Mark 7. 33. he took him a. from the multitude
John 13. 4. he riseth and laid a. his garment
Heb. 12. 1. let us lay a. every weight and sin that doth
See GO, GONE, TURN, WENT, LAY.

ASK

Signifies, [1] *To inquire*, Gen. 32. 29. Mark 9. 32.
[2] *To require or demand*, Gen. 34. 12. Dan. 2.
10. [3] *To seek counsel*, Isa. 30. 2. Hag. 2. 11.
[4] *To pray*, John 15. 7. Jam. 1. 6. [5] *To expect*, Luke 12. 48. [6] *To salute*, 1 Sam.
25. 17. 2 Sam. 8. 10. [7] *To lay to one's charge*,
Psal. 35. 11.
Gen. 32. 29. wherefore dost thou a. after my name?
34. 12. a. me never so much dowry and gift, I give
Deut. 4. 32. for a. now of the days that are past
13. 14. shall a. diligently, and if it be truth
32. 7. a. thy father, and he will shew thee
Josh. 4. 6. when your children a. their fathers. 21.
Judg. 18. 5. a. counsel, we pray thee, of God
1 Sam. 10. 4. and they will a. thee of peace
12. 19. we have added this evil; to a. us a king
25. 15. a. him in my name of peace, 2 Sam. 8. 10.
28. 16. why dost thou a. of me, seeing the Lord
2 Sam. 14. 18. hide not from me the thing I a.
1 Kings 3. 5. a. what I shall give thee, 2 Chron. 1. 7.
14. 5. the wife of Jeroboam cometh to a. thee
2 Kings 2. 9. Elijah said, a. what I shall do for thee
2 Chron. 20. 4. Judah gathered to a. help of God
Job 12. 7. a. the beasts, and they shall teach thee

Psal. 2. 8. *a.* of me, and I will give thee the heathen
Isa. 7. 11. *a.* thee a sign of Lord, *a.* it of the depth
 12. I will not *a.* nor will I tempt the Lord
 45. 11. saith the Lord, *a.* me of things to come
 58. 2. they *a.* of me the ordinances of justice
Jer. 6. 16. *a.* for the old paths, and walk therein
 15. 5. who shall go aside, to *a.* what thou dost
 18. 13. *a.* ye now among the heathen who heard
 30. 6. *a.* and see whether a man doth travail
 38. 14. I will *a.* thee a thing, hide nothing from me
 48. 19. *a.* him that fleeth, and her that escapeth
 50. 5. they shall *a.* the way to Zion with their faces
Lam. 4. 4. the young children *a.* bread, and no man
Dan. 6. 7. who shall *a.* a petition of any god, 12.
Hos. 4. 12. my people *a.* counsel at their stocks
Hag. 2. 11. *a.* now the priests concerning the law
Zech. 10. 1. *a.* ye of the Lord rain in time of latter
Mat. 6. 8. what ye have need of, before ye *a.* him
 7. 7. *a.* and it be shall be given you, *Luke* 11. 9.
 9. what man of you, if his son *a.* bread, *Luke* 11. 11.
 11. shall give good things to them that *a.* him
 14. 7. promised to give her whatsoever she would *a.*
 18. 19. agree touching any thing they shall *a.*
 20. 22. ye know not what ye *a.* *Mark* 10. 38.
 21. 22. whatsoever ye *a.* in prayer, believing, ye shall
 22. 46. nor darst any man *a.* him more questions,
Mark 12. 34. *Luke* 20. 40.
Mark 6. 22. *a.* what thou wilt, I will give thee, 23.
 9. 32. they were afraid to *a.* him, *Luke* 9. 45.
Luke 6. 30. taketh thy goods, *a.* them not again
 11. 13. give the holy Spirit to them that *a.* him
 12. 48. much committed, of him they will *a.* more
John 1. 19. when the Jews sent priests to *a.* him
 9. 21. we know not, he is of age, *a.* him, 23.
 11. 22. whatsoever thou wilt *a.* of God, he will
 13. 24. Peter beckoned to him that he should *a.*
 14. 13. whatsoever ye *a.* in my name, 15. 16.
 14. if ye *a.* any thing in my name I will do it
 15. 7. if ye abide in me, *a.* what ye will, it shall be
 16. 19. Jesus knew that they were desirous to *a.*
 23. and in that day ye shall *a.* me nothing
 24. and *a.* ye shall receive, that your joy may be full
 30. and needest not that any man should *a.* thee
 18. 21. *a.* them which heard me what I said
Acts 10. 29. *I.* *a.* therefore for what intent ye sent
 1 *Cor.* 14. 35. let them *a.* their husbands at home
Eph. 3. 20. to do above all that we can *a.* or think
Jam. 1. 5. if any lack wisdom, let him *a.* of God
 6. but let him *a.* in faith, nothing wavering
 4. 2. yet ye have not, because ye *a.* not
 3. ye *a.* and receive not, because ye *a.* amiss
 1 *John* 3. 22. whatsoever we *a.* we receive of him
 5. 14. if we *a.* any thing according to his will
 15. if we know he heareth us, whatsoever we *a.*
 16. sin a sin which is not unto death, he shall *a.*
See COUNSEL.

ASKED.

Gen. 32. 29. Jacob *a.* him and said, tell me thy name
 43. 7. the man *a.* us straitly of our kindred
Josh. 19. 50. they gave him the city which he *a.*
Judg. 5. 25. he *a.* water, she gave him milk
 13. 6. but *a.* him not whence he was
 18. 15. *a.* him of peace, 1 *Sam.* 17. 22. | 30. 21.
 1 *Sam.* 1. 17. God grant the petition thou hast *a.*
 1 20. she called his name Samuel, that is *a.* of God
 27. the Lord hath given me my petition *I.* *a.*
 1 *Kings* 3. 11. because thou *a.* this thing and not *a.*
 2 *Kings* 2. 10. he said thou hast *a.* a hard thing
Ezra 5. 10. we *a.* their names to certify thee
Job 21. 29. have ye not *a.* them that go by the way
Psal. 21. 4. he *a.* life of thee, thou gavest him
 35. 11. they *a.* me things that I knew not
 105. 40. the people *a.* and he brought quails
Isa. 30. 2. and have not *a.* at my mouth
 41. 28. when *I.* *a.* of them, could answer a word
 65. 1. I am sought of them that *a.* not for me
Dan. 2. 10. there is no king that *a.* such things
 7. 16. I came and *a.* him the truth of all this
Mat. 16. 13. he *a.* his disciples, *Mark* 8. 27. *Luke* 9. 18.
 22. 23. Sadducees *a.* him, 35. *Mark* 9. 11. | 10. 2. | 12. 18.
Luke 13. 40. when come near he *a.* what wilt thou
John 4. 10. thou wouldst have *a.* of him
 16. 24. hitherto have ye *a.* nothing in my name
Rom. 10. 20. made manifest to them that *a.* not

ASKEST.

Judg. 13. 18. why *a.* thou thus after my name?
John 4. 9. *a.* drink of me a woman of Samaria
 18. 21. why *a.* thou me, ask them which heard
 ASKETH.
Exod. 13. 14. thy son *a.* thee in time, *Deut.* 6. 20.
Mic. 7. 3. prince *a.* and the judge *a.* for a reward
Mat. 5. 42. give to him that *a.* thee, *Luke* 6. 30.
 7. 8. every one that *a.* receiveth, *Luke* 11. 10.
John 16. 5. none of you *a.* me whither goest thou
 1 *Pet.* 3. 15. to every one that *a.* you a reason of hope
 ASKING.
 1 *Sam.* 12. 17. may see your wickedness in *a.* a king
 1 *Chron.* 10. 13. Saul died for *a.* counsel of a familiar
Psal. 78. 18. tempted God by *a.* meat for their lust
Luke 2. 46. hearing them, and *a.* them questions
John 8. 7. they continued *a.* he lifted up himself
 1 *Cor.* 10. 25. *a.* no question for conscience, 27.
 ASLEEP

Signifies, [1] *To take rest in sleep*, *Jonah* 1. 5. *Mat.*
 26. 40. [2] *To die*, *Acts* 7. 60. 2 *Pet.* 3. 4.
Judg. 4. 21. for Sisera was fast *a.* and weary
Cant. 7. 9. the lips of those that are *a.* to speak
Jonah 1. 5. but *Jonah* lay, and was fast *a.*
Mat. 8. 24. arose a storm, but he was *a.* *Mark* 4. 38.
 26. 40. he findeth the disciples *a.* *Mark* 14. 40.
Acts 7. 60. when Stephen had said this, he fell *a.*
 1 *Cor.* 15. 6. part remain, but some are fallen *a.*
 18. then they which are fallen *a.* in Christ
 1 *Thess.* 4. 13. ignorant concerning them that are *a.*
 15. we alive shall not prevent them that are *a.*
 2 *Pet.* 3. 4. for since the fathers fell *a.* all things
 ASP, ASPS.

Deut. 32. 33. their wine is the cruel venom of *a.*
Job 20. 14. his meat is the gall of *a.* within him
 16. he shall suck the poison of *a.* the viper's tongue
Isa. 11. 8. the child shall play on the hole of the *a.*
Rom. 3. 13. the poison of *a.* is under their lips
 ASSAULT, ED.

Esth. 8. 11. to cause to perish all that would *a.* them
Acts 14. 5. when there was an *a.* made of the Gentiles
 17. 5. they *a.* the house of Jason, and sought to
 ASSAY, ED, ING.

Deut. 4. 34. hath God *a.* to go and take a nation
 1 *Sam.* 17. 39. David *a.* to go, for he had not proved
Job 4. 2. if we *a.* to commune with thee, wilt thou
Acts 9. 26. Saul *a.* to join himself to the disciples
 16. 7. they *a.* to go to Bithynia, but the Spirit
Heb. 11. 29. the Egyptians *a.* to do, were drowned
 ASS.

Gen. 22. 3. Abraham rose up early, and saddled his *a.*
 5. abide you here with the *a.* and I and the lad
 49. 14. Issachar *a.* a strong *a.* couching between
Exod. 13. 13. every firstling of an *a.* redeem with
 23. 4. if thou meet thine enemy's *a.* going astray
 12. shalt rest; that thine ox and thine *a.* may rest
Num. 16. 15. I have not taken one *a.* from them
 22. 23. the *a.* saw the angel standing, 25, 27.
 28. the Lord opened the mouth of the *a.*
 30. the *a.* said to Balaam, am not I thine *a.*?
Deut. 22. 10. not plow with an ox and *a.* together
Josh. 15. 18. and Achash lighted off her *a.* Caleb
 said, what wilt thou? *Judg.* 1. 14. 1 *Sam.* 25. 23.
Judg. 15. 16. with the jaw-bone of an *a.* heaps
 1 *Kings* 13. 28. the lion had not torn the *a.*
 2 *Kings* 6. 25. until an *a.* head sold for 80 pieces
Job 24. 3. they drive away the *a.* of the fatherless
Prov. 26. 3. a bridle for the *a.* and a rod for fools
Isa. 1. 3. ox his owner, and the *a.* his master's crib
 32. 20. that send forth the feet of the ox and *a.*
Jer. 22. 19. shall he buried with the burial of an *a.*
Zech. 9. 9. thy king cometh, lowly, riding on an *a.*
 and on a colt the foal of an *a.* *Mat.* 21. 5.
 14. 15. and so shall be the plague of the *a.*
Mat. 21. 2. ye shall find an *a.* tied, and a colt
Luke 13. 15. doth not each loose his *a.* on sabbath
 14. 5. which of you shall have an *a.* fallen into pit
John 12. 14. when he had found a young *a.* sat
 2 *Pet.* 2. 16. the dumb *a.* speaking, forbad madness
See SADDLE.

ASS'S, Colt.

Gen. 49. 11. binding his *a.* colt to the choice vine
Job 11. 12. though man be born like a wild *a.* colt
John 12. 15. thy king cometh sitting on *a.* colt

Wild ASS.

Job 6. 5. doth the wild *a.* bray when he hath grass?
 39. 5. who hath sent out the wild *a.* free?
Jer. 2. 24. a wild *a.* used to the wilderness snuffeth
Hos. 8. 9. they are gone, a wild *a.* alone by himself
 ASSES.
Gen. 12. 16. Abram had he-*a.* and she-*a.* and camels
 30. 43. Jacob had much cattle, camels, and *a.*
 36. 24. as he fed the *a.* of Zibeon his father
 47. 17. Joseph gave bread in exchange for *a.*
Judg. 5. 10. speak, ye that ride on white *a.*
 1 *Sam.* 8. 16. he will take your *a.* to work
 9. 3. the *a.* of Kish, Saul's father, were lost
 20. thy *a.* that were lost, they are found, 10. 2.
 2 *Sam.* 16. 2. the *a.* be for the king's household
 1 *Chron.* 27. 30. and over the *a.* was Jehdeiah
 2 *Chron.* 28. 15. carried the feeble of them upon *a.*
Ezra 2. 67. *a.* that went up to Jerusalem 6720. *Neh.*
 7. 69.

Job 42. 12. for Job had sheep, and a thousand she-*a.*
Isa. 21. 7. he saw a chariot of *a.* and of camels
Ezek. 23. 20. whose flesh is as the flesh of *a.*

Wild ASSES.

Job 24. 5. as wild *a.* in the desert go they forth
Psal. 104. 11. the wild *a.* quench their thirst
Isa. 32. 14. the forts shall be a joy of wild *a.*
Jer. 14. 6. wild *a.* snuffed up the wind like dragons
Dan. 5. 21. Nebuchadnezzar's dwell. was with wild *a.*
 Young ASSES.

Isa. 30. 6. they will carry their riches on young *a.*
 24. young *a.* that ear the ground shall eat provender
 ASSEMBLE.

Num. 10. 3. when they blow the assembly shall *a.*
 2 *Sam.* 20. 4. *a.* me the men of Judah, and be here
Isa. 11. 12. he shall *a.* the outcasts of Israel
 45. 20. *a.* yourselves, and come, draw near together
 48. 14. all ye *a.* yourselves and hear
Jer. 4. 5. *a.* yourselves, and let us go into the cities
 8. 14. why do we sit still, *a.* yourselves, let us
Ezek. 11. 17. I will *a.* you out of the countries
 39. 17. *a.* yourselves, gather to my sacrifice
Hos. 7. 14. they *a.* themselves for corn and wine
Joel 2. 16. *a.* the elders gather the children
 3. 11. *a.* yourselves and come, all ye heathen
Amos 3. 9. *a.* yourselves on the mount of Samaria
Mic. 2. 12. I will surely *a.* O Jacob, all of thee
 4. 6. saith the Lord, I will *a.* her that halteth
Zeph. 3. 8. I'll *a.* the kingdoms to pour indignation
 ASSEMBLED.

Exod. 38. 8. women which *a.* at the door of tabernacle
 1 *Sam.* 2. 22. they lay with the women that *a.*
 1 *Chron.* 15. 4. David *a.* the children of Aaron
 2 *Chron.* 30. 13. *a.* much people to keep the feast
Ezra 9. 4. then *a.* to me every one that trembled
 10. 1. when Ezra had prayed there *a.* to him
Neh. 9. 1. the children of Israel *a.* with fasting
Psal. 48. 4. lo, the kings were *a.* they passed by
Isa. 43. 9. let the people be *a.* who can declare this
Jer. 5. 7. *a.* themselves by troops in harlots' houses
Dan. 6. 11. these men *a.* and found Daniel praying
Mat. 28. 12. when they *a.* they gave large money
John 20. 19. the disciples *a.* for fear of the Jews
Acts 1. 4. being *a.* commanded them not to depart
 4. 31. the place was shaken where they were *a.*
 11. 26. a whole year they *a.* with the church
 15. 25. it seemed good to us *a.* with one accord
 ASSEMBLING.

Heb. 10. 25. forsake not the *a.* yourselves together
 ASSEMBLY.

Gen. 28. 13. that thou mayest be an *a.* of people
 49. 6. to their *a.* mine honour be not thou united
Exod. 12. 6. the whole *a.* shall kill it in the even
 16. 3. to kill this whole *a.* with hunger
Lev. 4. 13. the thing he hid from the eyes of the *a.*
Num. 10. 2. and make two trumpets for calling the *a.*
 20. 6. Moses and Aaron went from presence of the *a.*
Deut. 9. 10. spake in the mount out of the midst of
 the fire, in the day of your *a.* 10. 4. | 15. 16
Judg. 21. 8. none from Jabesh-gilead to the *a.*
 1 *Sam.* 17. 47. all this *a.* shall know the Lord saves
 2 *Chron.* 30. 23. the whole *a.* took counsel to keep
Neh. 5. 7. I set a great *a.* against them
Psal. 22. 16. the *a.* of the wicked have inclosed me
 89. 7. God is to be feared in the *a.* of the saints

Psal. 107. 32. praise him in the a. of the elders
 111. 1. I will praise him in the a. of the upright
Prov. 5. 14. I was in all evil in the midst of the a.
Jer. 6. 11. I will pour it on the a. of young men
 9. 2. for they be an a. of treacherous men
 15. 17. I sat not in the a. of the mockers
Lam. 2. 6. he hath destroyed the places of the a.
Ezek. 13. 9. they shall not be in the a. of my people
 23. 24. shall come against Aholibah with an a.
Acts 19. 32. the a. was confused, and part knew not
 39. it shall be determined in a lawful a.
 41. he had thus spoken, he dismissed the a.
Heb. 12. 23. to the general a. of the first-born
Jam. 2. 2. if there come to your a. a man

Solemn ASSEMBLY.

Lev. 23. 36. on the eighth day it is a solemn a. Num.
 29. 35. *Neh.* 8. 18.
Deut. 16. 8. on the seventh day a solemn a. to the Lord
2 Kings 10. 20. Jehu said, proclaim a solemn a. for Baal
2 Chron. 7. 9. in the eighth day they made a solemn a.
Joel 1. 14. sanctify a fast, call a solemn a. 2. 15.
Zeph. 3. 18. them that are sorrowful for the solemn a.

ASSEMBLIES.

Psal. 86. 14. the a. of violent men sought my soul
Eccl. 12. 11. as nails fastened by the masters of a.
Isa. 1. 13. the calling of a. I cannot away with
 4. 5. God will create on her a. a cloud and smoke
 14. 31. he shall not be alone in his a.
Ezek. 44. 24. they shall keep my laws in all mine a.
Amos 5. 21. I will not smell in your solemn a.

ASSENT, ED.

2 Chron. 18. 12. declare good to the king with one a.
Luke 23. 24. Pilate a. it should be as they required
Acts 24. 9. Jews also a. that these things were so

ASSIGNED.

Gen. 47. 22. for the priests had a portion a. them
Josh. 20. 8. they a. Bezer a city of refuge
2 Sam. 11. 16. he a. Uriah to a place he knew

ASSIST.

Rom. 16. 2. that ye a. her in whatsoever business

ASSOCIATE.

Isa. 8. 9. a. yourselves and ye shall be broken in pieces
Dan. 11. 6. at the end of years they shall a.

AS SOON.

Exod. 9. 29. a. as I am gone out of the city
2 Chron. 31. 5. a. as the commandment came abroad
Psal. 18. 44. a. as they hear of me, shall obey me
Isa. 66. 8. a. as Zion travailed, she brought forth
Luke 1. 44. a. as the voice of thy salutation sounded
 8. 6. a. as it was sprung up it withered away
John 18. 6. a. as he said, I am he, they went back
Acts 10. 29. therefore came I a. as I was sent for
 12. 18. a. as it was day there was no small stir
Rev. 10. 10. a. as I had eaten it, my belly was bitter
 12. 4. for to devour the child a. as it was born

ASSURANCE.

Deut. 28. 66. thou shalt have none a. of thy life
Isa. 32. 17. and the effect of righteousness, a.
Acts 17. 31. whereof he hath given a. to all men
Col. 2. 2. to all riches of the full a. of understanding
1 Thess. 1. 5. our gospel came in much a.
Heb. 6. 11. to the full a. of hope to the end
 10. 22. let us draw near in full a. of faith

ASSURE.

1 John 3. 19. and shall a. our hearts before him

ASSURED.

Lev. 27. 19. add the fifth, and it shall be a. to him
Jer. 11. 13. I will give you a. peace in this place
Rom. 14. 5. let every one be fully a. in his mind
2 Tim. 3. 14. continue in things thou hast been a.

ASSUREDLY.

1 Sam. 28. 1. know a. thou shalt go out with me
1 Kings 1. 13. a. Solomon my son shall reign, 17. 30.
Jer. 32. 41. I will plant them in this land a.
 38. 17. if thou a. go forth to the king of Babylon
 49. 12. they have a. drunken, and shalt thou go
Acts 2. 36. let all the house of Israel know a.
 16. 10. a. gathering that the Lord had called us

ASSWAGE, ED.

Gen. 8. 1. over the earth, and the waters were a.
Job 16. 5. moving of my lips should a. your grief
 6. though I speak, yet my grief is not a.

ASTONIED.

Ezra 9. 3. plucked off the hair, and sat down a.

Job 17. 8. upright men shall be a. at this
 18. 20. they that come after him shall be a.
Ezek. 4. 17. that they may be a. one with another
Dan. 3. 24. Nebuchadnezzar was a. and rose in haste
 4. 19. then Daniel was a. for one hour
 5. 9. his countenance was changed, his lords a.

ASTONISHED.

Lev. 26. 32. and your enemies shall be a.
1 Kings 9. 8. every one that passeth by shall be a.
Jer. 18. 16. | 19. 8. | 49. 17. | 50. 13.
Job 26. 11. the pillars of heaven tremble and are a.
Isa. 52. 14. as many were a. at thee, his visage
Jer. 2. 12. be a. O ye heavens, at this
 4. 9. the heart of the priests shall be a.
 14. 9. why shouldst thou be as a man a.
Ezek. 3. 15. I remained a. among them seven days
 26. 16. shall tremble at every moment and be a.
 28. 19. they that know thee shall be a. at thee
Dan. 8. 27. I Daniel was a. at the vision
Mat. 7. 28. the people were a. at thy doctrine, 22. 33.

Mark 1. 22. | 6. 2. | 11. 18. *Luke* 4. 32.
Mark 5. 42. they were a. with great astonishment
 7. 37. and were beyond measure a. 10. 26.
 10. 24. the disciples were a. at his words
Luke 2. 47. a. at his understanding and answers
 5. 9. he was a. at the draught of fishes
 8. 56. her parents were a. but he charged them
 24. 22. yea, and certain women also made us a.
Acts 9. 6. Saul trembling and a. said, Lord, what
 10. 45. of the circumcision which believed, were a.
 12. 16. had opened door and saw Peter, they were a.
 13. 12. the deputy when he saw, believed, being a.

ASTONISHMENT.

Deut. 28. 28. the Lord shall smite thee with a.
 37. thou shalt become an a. and a proverb
2 Chron. 7. 21. this house shall be an a. to every one
 29. 8. he hath delivered them to a. and hissing
Psal. 60. 3. hast made us to drink the wine of a.
Jer. 5. 30. a. is committed in the land
 8. 21. I am black, a. hath taken hold on me
 25. 9. I will make them an a. and a hissing, 18.
 11. this whole land shall be a desolation and a.
 29. 18. I'll deliver them to be a curse and an a.
 42. 18. ye shall be an execration and an a. 44. 12.
 44. 22. therefore is your land an a. and a curse
 51. 37. Babylon shall become heaps and an a.
Ezek. 4. 16. son of man, behold, they shall drink
 water by measure, and with a. 12. 19.
 5. 15. it shall be an a. to the patians about thee
 23. 33. thou shalt be filled with the cup of a.
Zech. 12. 4. I will smite every horse with a.

ASTRAY; see WENT, GO, GONE.

ASTROLOGERS.

Isa. 47. 13. let now the a. the star-gazers stand
Dan. 1. 20. he found them ten times better than a.
 2. 27. the secret cannot the a. shew to the king
 4. 7. then came in the magicians and the a.
 5. 7. the king cried aloud to bring in the a.

ASUNDER; see CLEAVE, CUT, DIVIDE, PUT.

AS WELL.

Lev. 24. 16. as well the stranger, as he that is born in
 22. one laws as well for the stranger, as for your own
Deut. 20. 8. let his brethren's heart faint as well as his
2 Sam. 11. 25. the sword devours one as well as another
1 Chron. 25. 8. they cast lots, as well the small as great
2 Chron. 31. 15. to give as well to the great as the small
Job 12. 3. but I have understanding as well as you
Psal. 87. 7. as well the singers as the players shall be
Acts 10. 47. who received the Holy Ghost as well as we
1 Cor. 9. 5. to lead about a sister as well as other apostles
Heb. 4. 2. to us the gospel preached as well as to them

ATE.

Psal. 106. 28. they a. the sacrifices of the dead
Dan. 10. 3. I a. no pleasant bread nor flesh
Rev. 10. 10. I took the little book, and a. it up

ATHIRST.

Judg. 15. 18. Samson was sore a. and called on Lord
Ruth 2. 9. when a. go to the vessels and drink
Mat. 25. 44. when saw we thee a. or a stranger
Rev. 21. 6. I'll give to him that is a. of fountain
 22. 17. Spirit and bride say, let him that is a. come

ATONEMENT

Signifies, [1] *Reconciliation or appeasing of anger*,
Rom. 5. 1. [2] *A ransom*, *Job* 33. 24.

Exod. 29. 33. eat things wherewith a. was made
 36. thou shalt offer a bullock every day for a.
 37. seven days shalt thou make a. or the altar
 30. 10. Aaron once in year shall make a. upon it
 15. to make an a. for your souls, *Lev.* 17. 11.
 16. thou shalt take the a. money of Israel
 32. 30. peradventure I shall make an a. for sin
Lev. 1. 4. it shall be accepted for him to make a.
 4. 20. the priest shall make an a. for them, and he
 forgiven, 26. 31, 35. | 5. 6. | 6. 7. | 12. 8.
 | 14. 18. *Num.* 15. 25.

8. 34. so the Lord hath commanded to make a.
 9. 7. make a. for thyself and for them, 16. 24.
 10. 17. God hath given it you to make a. for them
 12. 7. make an a. for her, and she shall be clean
 14. 53. make an a. for the house, it shall be clean
 16. 10. the scape-goat shall be presented to make a.
 11. Aaron shall make an a. for himself and house
 16. he shall make an a. for the holy place
 17. shall be no man there, when he maketh a.
 18. he shall go and make a. for the altar
 27. whose blood was brought in to make a.
 33. he shall make a. for the holy sanctuary
 34. everlasting statute to make a. once a year
 23. 27. tenth day of 7th month shall be a day of a.
 28. do no work, for it is a day of a. to make a.
 25. 9. in the day of a. make the trumpets sound
Num. 8. 21. made a. for the Levites to cleanse them
 19. given the Levites to make a. for Israel
 16. 46. go quickly, make a. for wrath is gone out
 25. 13. Phinehas have it, because he made an a.
 28. 22. a goat for a sin-offering to make a. 30.
 29. 5. a kid of the goats to make an a. for you
 31. 50. ear-rings to make an a. for our souls
 2 Sam. 21. 3. wherewith shall I make the a.?

1 Chron. 6. 49. Aaron and sons appointed to make a.
2 Chron. 29. 24. the priests killed them to make an a.
Neh. 10. 33. ordinances for offering to make an a.
Job 33. 24. deliver him, I have found an a.
Rom. 5. 11. by whom we have now received a.

ATTAIN.

Psal. 139. 6. it is high, I cannot a. unto it
Prov. 1. 5. a map of understanding shall a. to wisdom
Ezek. 46. 7. according as his hand shall a. to it
Hos. 8. 5. how long ere they a. to innocency?
Acts 27. 12. if they might a. to Phenice
Phil. 3. 11. I might a. to the resurrection of the dead

ATTAINED.

Gen. 47. 9. and have not a. to the days of my father
Lev. 25. 26. his hand hath a. and found sufficiency
2 Sam. 23. 19. howbeit he a. not to the first three, 23.
1 Chron. 11. 21, 25
Rom. 9. 30. the Gentiles have a. to righteousness
 31. Israel hath not a. to the law of righteousness
Phil. 3. 12. not as though I had already a. or perfect
 16. whereto we have already a. let us walk
1 Tim. 4. 6. good doctrine whereto thou hast a.

ATTEND.

Esth. 4. 5. Hatach whom he appointed to a. her
Psal. 17. 1. O Lord, a. to my cry, 61. 1. | 142. 6.
 55. 2. a. to me, hear me, I mourn and make a noise
 86. 6. and a. to the voice of my supplication
Prov. 4. 1. hear and a. to know understanding
 20. my son, a. to my words, incline thine ear, 7. 24.
 5. 1. my son, a. to my wisdom and bow thine ear
1 Cor. 7. 35. may a. on the Lord without distraction

ATTENDANCE.

1 Kings 10. 5. saw the a. of his ministers, *2 Chron.* 9. 4.
1 Tim. 4. 13. till I come, give a. to reading
Heb. 7. 13. of which no man gave a. at the altar

ATTENDED.

Job 32. 12. I a. to you, none of you convinced Job
Psal. 66. 19. he hath a. to the voice of my prayer
Acts 16. 14. she a. to the things spoken by Paul

ATTENDING.

Rom. 13. 6. ministers a. continually on this very thing

ATTENT.

2 Chron. 6. 40. let thine ears be a. to the prayer
 7. 15. mine ears shall be a. at the prayer made

ATTENTIVE.

Neh. 1. 6. let thine ear now be a. 11. *Psal.* 130. 2.
 8. 3. the ears of the people were a. *Luke* 19. 48.
 ATTENTIVELY.

Job 37. 2. hear a. the noise of his voice and sound

ATTIRE, ED.

Lev. 16. 1. with the linen mitre shall Aaron be *a.*
Prov. 7. 10. met him a woman with *a.* of an harlot
Jer. 2. 32. can a bride forget her *a.*? yet my people
Ezek. 23. 15. exceeding in dyed *a.* on their heads

ATTRIBUTED.

Job 1.†22. Job sinned not, nor *a.* folly to God
 AVAILETH.
Esth. 5. 13. yet all this *a.* me nothing so long as I see
Gal. 5. 6. in Christ circumcision *a.* not, 6. 15.
Jam. 5. 16. the prayer of a righteous man *a.* much

AUDIENCE.

Gen. 23. 13. Abraham spake to Ephron in *a.* of people
Exod. 24. 7. took book of covenant, and read in *a.*
1 Sam. 25. 24. let thine handmaid speak in thy *a.*
1 Chron. 28. 8. in the *a.* of our God keep and seek
Neh. 13. 1. they read in the book of Moses in the *a.*
Luke 7. 1. ended all his sayings in the *a.* of the people
 20. 45. in *a.* of the people he said to his disciples
Acts 13. 16. Israel, and ye that fear God, give *a.*
 15. 12. then all the multitude gave *a.* to Barnabas
 22. 22. and they gave him *a.* to this word

AVENGE.

Lev. 19. 18. thou shalt not *a.* nor bear grudge
 26. 25. that shall *a.* the quarrel of my covenant
Num. 31. 2. *a.* Israel of the Midianites, 3.
Deut. 32. 43. he will *a.* the blood of his servants
1 Sam. 24. 12. the Lord judge and *a.* me of thee
2 Kings 9. 7. smite the house of Ahab, that I may *a.*
Esth. 8. 13. Jews *a.* themselves on their enemies
Isa. 1. 24. I will *a.* me of mine enemies
Jer. 46. 10. a day of vengeance, that he may *a.*
Hos. 1. 4. I will *a.* the blood of Jezreel on Jehu
Luke 18. 3. saying, *a.* me of mine adversary
 7. shall not God *a.* his own elect, who cry day
 8. I tell you, that he will *a.* them speedily
Rom. 12. 19. beloved, *a.* not yourselves, but give
Rev. 6. 10. how long dost thou not *a.* our blood

AVENGED.

Gen. 4. 24. if Cain should be *a.* seven-fold, Lamech
Exod. 21.†20. and he die, he shall be surely *a.*
Josh. 10. 13. sun and moon stayed till people had *a.*
Judg. 15. 7. though ye have done this, yet I will be *a.*
 16. 28. may be *a.* on Philistines for my two eyes
1 Sam. 14. 24. that eateth any food, that I may be *a.*
 18. 25. an hundred foreskins, to be *a.* of enemies
 25. 31. or that my lord hath *a.* himself
2 Sam. 4. 8. the Lord hath *a.* my lord the king
 18. 19. how the Lord hath *a.* him of his enemies
 31. the Lord hath *a.* thee this day of them
Jer. 5. 9. my soul be *a.* on such a nation, 29.†9. 9.
Acts 7. 24. Moses *a.* him that was oppressed
Rev. 18. 20. rejoice, for God hath *a.* you on her
 19. 2. hath *a.* blood of his servants at her hand

AVENGER.

Num. 35. 12. cities for refuge from the *a.* *Josh.* 20. 3.
Deut. 19. 6. lest the *a.* of blood pursue the slayer
 12. the elders deliver him into the hand of the *a.*
Josh. 20. 5. if the *a.* of blood pursue after him
 9. not die by the hand of the *a.* till he stood
Psal. 8. 2. thou mightest still the enemy and *a.*
 44. 16. by reason of the enemy and *a.*
1 Thess. 4. 6. because the Lord is the *a.* of all such

AVENGETH.

2 Sam. 22. 48. it is God that *a.* me, *Psal.* 18. 47.
 AVENGING.
Judg. 5. 2. praise the Lord for the *a.* of Israel
1 Sam. 25. 26. Lord hath withholden thee from *a.*
 33. blessed be thou who kept me from *a.*

AVERSE.

Mic. 2. 8. pass by securely, as men *a.* from war
 AUGMENT.

Num. 32. 14. ye are risen to *a.* the fierce anger
 AUNT.

Lev. 18. 14. nor approach to his wife, she is thy *a.*
 AVOUCHED.

Deut. 26. 17. hast this day *a.* the Lord to be thy God
 18 the Lord hath *a.* thee to be his people
 AVOID.

Prov. 4. 15. *a.* it, pass not by it, turn from it.
Rom. 16. 17. mark them that cause divisions, and *a.*
1 Cor. 7. 2. to *a.* fornication, let every man have his
2 Tim. 2. 23. foolish and unlearned questions *a.*
Tit. 3. 9. *a.* foolish questions and genealogies

A W A

1 *Sam.* 18. 11. David *a.* out of his presence twice
 2 *Cor.* 8. 20. *a.* this, that no man should blame us
 1 *Tim.* 6. 20. *a.* profane and vain babblings

AUSTERE.

Luke 19. 21. I feared, because thou art an *a.* man
 AUTHOR.

Acts 3.†15. and killed the *a.* of life
 1 *Cor.* 14. 33. God is not the *a.* of confusion
Heb. 5. 9. he became the *a.* of eternal salvation
 12. 2. looking to Jesus, the *a.* and finisher of faith
 AUTHORITY

Signifies, [1] *Power, rule, or dignity*, *Prov.* 29. 2.
Luke 19. 17. [2] *A convincing efficacy and power*, *Mat.* 7. 29. [3] *A warrant, order, or authentic permission*, *Mat.* 21. 23. *Acts* 9. 14.
Esth. 9. 29. Esther and Mordecai wrote with *a.*
Prov. 29. 2. when righteous are in *a.* people rejoice
Mat. 7. 29. taught them as one having *a.* *Mark* 1. 22.
 8. 9. for I am a man under *a.* and say, *Luke* 7. 8.
 20. 25. they that are great exercise *a.* *Mark* 10. 42.
 21. 23. by what *a.* doest thou these, *Mark* 11. 28.
Mark 1. 27. for with *a.* commandeth he even the
 unclean spirits, and they obey him, *Luke* 4. 36.
 13. 34. left his house, and gave *a.* to his servants
Luke 9. 1. he gave them power and *a.* over all devils
 19. 17. been faithful, have thou *a.* over ten cities
 20. 20. might deliver him to *a.* of the governor
 22. 25. that exercise *a.* are called benefactors
John 5. 27. hath given him *a.* to execute judgment
Acts 8. 27. an eunuch of great *a.* under Candace queen
 9. 14. here he hath *a.* to bind, 26. 10, 12.
 1 *Cor.* 15. 24. when he shall have put down all *a.*
 2 *Cor.* 10. 8. should boast somewhat more of our *a.*
 1 *Thess.* 2.†6. when we might have used *a.*
 1 *Tim.* 2. 2. supplication for kings and all in *a.*
 12. I suffer not a woman to usurp *a.* over the man
Tit. 2. 15. exhort and rebuke with all *a.*
 1 *Pet.* 3. 22. angels and *a.* made subject to him
Rev. 13. 2. the dragon gave him power and great *a.*

AWAKE

Signifies, [1] *To come out of natural sleep*, *Luke* 9. 32.
 [2] *To rouse up out of spiritual sleep, by a vigorous exercise of grace, by leaving off all sinful courses, and setting about the performance of duties required*, *Rom.* 13. 11. *Eph.* 5. 14. [3] *To raise from the dead*, *Job* 14. 12. *John* 11. 11. [4] *To give present help after it hath long been kept from us, as though God had forgotten us*, *Psal.* 7. 6. *Isa.* 51. 9.
 Awake not my love till he please, *Cant.* 2. 7.
 Give my beloved Saviour no occasion of offence or departure; neither interrupt that peace I enjoy in him, so long as he is pleased to continue it.
Judg. 5. 12. *a.* Deborah, *a.* utter a song, arise
Job 8. 6. surely now he would *a.* for thee
 14. 12. till heavens be no more, they shall not *a.*
 19.†26. I shall *a.* though this body be destroyed
Psal. 7. 6. *a.* for me to the judgment, 35. 23.
 17. 15. be satisfied when I *a.* with thy likeness
 44. 23. *a.* why sleepest thou, O Lord, arise
 57. 8. *a.* my glory, I myself will *a.* early, 108. 2.
 59. 4. they prepare *a.* to help me, and behold
 5. O Lord God, *a.* to visit all the heathen
Prov. 23. 35. when shall I *a.* I will seek it yet again
Cant. 2. 7. not *a.* my love till he please, 3. 5.†8. 4.
 4. 16. *a.* O north wind, and come, thou south
Isa. 26. 19. *a.* and sing, ye that dwell in the dust
 51. 9. *a.* put on strength, O arm of the Lord, *a.*
 as in the ancient days, 52. 1.
 17. *a.* stand up, O Jerusalem, which hast drunk
Jer. 51. 57. sleep a perpetual sleep, and not *a.*
Dan. 12. 2. many that sleep in the dust shall *a.*
Joel 1. 5. *a.* ye drunkards, weep and howl all ye
Hab. 2. 7. shall they not *a.* that shall vex thee
 19. wo to him that saith to the wood, *a.*
Zech. 13. 7. *a.* O sword, against my shepherd, smite
Mark. 4. 38. he was asleep, and they *a.* him
Luke 9. 32. when they were *a.* they saw his glory
John 11. 11. I go that I may *a.* him out of sleep
Rom. 13. 11. it is high time to *a.* out of sleep
 1 *Cor.* 15. 34. *a.* to righteousness and sin not
Eph. 5. 14. *a.* thou that sleepest, and arise from dead
 2 *Tim.* 2.†26. may *a.* themselves out of the snare

AWAKED.

Gen. 28. 16. Jacob *a.* out of his sleep, and I said
Judg. 16. 14. Samson *a.* and went away with the pin
 1 *Sam.* 26. 12. no man saw it nor knew it, neither *a.*
 1 *Kings* 18. 27. he sleepest and must be *a.*
 2 *Kings* 4. 31. Gehazi told him the child is not *a.*
Psal. 3. 5. I *a.* for the Lord sustained me
 78. 65. then the Lord *a.* as one out of sleep
Jer. 31. 26. upon this I *a.* and beheld, and my sleep
 AWAKEST.

Psal. 73. 20. when thou *a.* shalt despise their image
Prov. 6. 22. when thou *a.* it shall talk with thee

AWAKETH, ING.

Psal. 73. 20. as a dream when one *a.* so, O Lord
Isa. 29. 8. he *a.* and his soul is empty, *a.* and is faint
Acts 16. 27. the keeper of the prison *a.* out of sleep
 AWARE.

Cant. 6. 12. or ever I was *a.* my soul made me like
Jer. 50. 24. art taken, O Babylon, and thou art not *a.*
Luke 11. 44. men that walk over them, are not *a.*
 AWAY.

Gen. 15. 11. when fowls came Abraham drove them *a.*
Exod. 8. 28. only ye shall not go very far *a.*
 19. 24. the Lord said to him, *a.* get thee down
 2 *Chron.* 35. 23. have me *a.* for I am wounded
Isa. 1. 13. calling of assemblies I cannot *a.* with
Luke 4.†34. *a.* what have we to do with thee
 23. 18. *a.* with this man, release us Barabbas
John 19. 15. *a.* with him, *a.* with him, *Acts* 21. 36.
Acts 22. 22. *a.* with such a fellow from the earth
 AWE, ETH.

Psal. 4. 4. stand in *a.* and sin not, commune with
 33. 8. inhabitants of the world stand in *a.* of him
 119. 161. my heart standeth in *a.* of thy word
Prov. 17.†10. a reproof *a.* more a wise man
 AWL.

Exod. 21. 6. his master shall bore his ear with an *a.*
Deut. 15. 17. thou shalt take an *a.* and thrust it
 AWOKE.

Gen. 9. 24. Noah *a.* from his wine, and knew what
 41. 4. eat up the fat kine, so Pharaoh *a.* 7. 21.
Judg. 16. 20. Samson *a.* out of his sleep and said
 1 *Kings* 3. 15. Solomon *a.* and behold it was a dream
Mat. 8. 25. his disciples came and *a.* him, *Luke* 8. 24.
 AX

Signifies, [1] *A carpenter's tool*, *Judg.* 9. 48. [2] *A human instrument, the king of Assyria*, *Isa.* 10. 15.
 [3] *God's vengeance and judgment upon barren and incorrigible sinners*, *Mat.* 3. 10.

Deut. 19. 5. his hand felled a stroke with the *ax*
 20. 19. nor destroy the trees by forcing an *ax*
Judg. 9. 48. Abimelech took an *ax* in his hand
 1 *Sam.* 13. 20. Israel went down to sharpen his *ax*
 1 *Kings* 6. 7. neither hammer nor *ax* was heard
 2 *Kings* 6. 5. the *ax*-head fell into the water
Isa. 10. 15. shall the *ax* boast itself against him
Jer. 10. 3. for one cuts a tree with the *ax*
 51. 20. thou art my battle-*ax* and weapons
Mat. 3. 10. the *ax* is laid to root of trees, *Luke* 3. 9.
 AXES.

1 *Sam.* 13. 21. yet they had a file for the *a.*
 2 *Sam.* 12. 31. he put them under saws and *a.* of iron,
 and made them pass through, 1 *Chron.* 20. 3.
Psal. 74. 5. a man was famous as he lifted up *a.*
 6. they break down the carved work with *a.*
Jer. 46. 22. and come against her with *a.* as hewers
Ezek. 26. 9. with *a.* he shall break down thy tower
 AXLE-trees.

1 *Kings* 7. 32. the *a.*-t. of the wheel join to the base
 33. *a.*-trees, naves, and felloes, were all molten

B.

BABBLER.

Ecc. 10. 11. serpent will bite, and a *b.* is no better
Acts 17. 18. and some said, what will this *b.* say?
 BABBLING, S.

Prov. 23. 29. who hath contentions? who hath *b.*?
 1 *Tim.* 6. 20. avoiding profane and vain *b.*
 2 *Tim.* 2. 16. but shun profane and vain *b.* they
 BABE

Signifies, [1] *An infant or child*, *Exod.* 2. 6.

Luke 2. 12. [2] *Such as are weak in faith and knowledge, being ignorant and inconstant like infants*, 1 Cor. 3. 1. Heb. 5. 13. [3] *Foolish, froward, and unteachable men, incapable of government, for want of understanding, experience, and manners*, Isa. 3. 4.

Exod. 2. 6. saw the child, and behold the *b.* wept
Luke 1. 41. heard Mary, the *b.* leaped in her womb
44. the *b.* leaped in my womb for joy
2. 12. ye shall find *b.* wrapped in swaddling clothes
16. came and found the *b.* lying in a manger
Heb. 5. 13. unskilful in the word, for he is a *b.*

BABES.

Psal. 8. 2. out of the mouth of *b.* Mat. 21. 16.
17. 14. they leave rest of their substance to their *b.*
Isa. 3. their princes, and *b.* shall rule over them
Mat. 11. 25. and hast revealed them to *b.* Luke 10. 21.
Rom. 2. 20. instructor of foolish, a teacher of *b.*
1 Cor. 3. 1. as to carnal, even as unto *b.* in Christ
1 Pet. 2. 2. as new-born *b.* desire the sincere milk of

BACK.

Exod. 18. 2. Zipporah, after he had sent her *b.*
23. 4. or ass going astray, thou shalt bring it *b.*
Num. 22. 34. if it please thee, I will get me *b.*
24. 11. the Lord hath kept thee *b.* from honour
Josh. 8. 26. Joshua drew not his hand *b.* till he had
Ruth 2. 6. the Moabitish damsel that came *b.*
2 Sam. 15. 20. return, and take *b.* thy brethren
19. 10. why speak ye not of bringing the king *b.*
1 Kings 13. 22. but camest *b.* and hast eaten bread
22. 26. and carry him *b.* to Amon the governor
2 Chron. 13. 14. when Judah looked *b.* behold
25. 13. but the soldiers that Amaziah sent *b.*
Job 26. 9. he holdeth *b.* the face of his throne
Jer. 46. 5. they are fled apace, and look not *b.*
Hos. 4. 16. Israel slideth *b.* as a backsliding heifer
Nah. 2. 8. stand, shall they cry, none shall look *b.*
Mat. 24. 18. nor let him that is in field return *b.*
28. 2. angel rolled *b.* the stone from the door
Luke 8. 37. went into the ship, and return *b.* again
9. 62. put his hand to plough, and looking *b.* not
17. 31. let him likewise not return *b.*

See DRAW, GO, BRING, KEEP, KEPT,
TURN, WENT.

BACK, Substantive.

1 Sam. 10. 9. he turned his *b.* to go from Samuel
1 Kings 14. 9. hast cast me behind thy *b.* Ezek. 23. 35.
Psal. 21. 12. thou shalt make them turn their *b.*
129. 3. the plowers plowed on my *b.* made furrows
Prov. 10. 13. a rod for the *b.* of him, 19. 29. [26. 3.
Isa. 38. 17. thou hast cast my sins behind thy *b.*
50. 6. I gave my *b.* to the smiters, and my cheeks
Jer. 2. 27. they have turned their *b.* to thee
18. 17. I will shew them the *b.* and not the face
32. 33. they have turned to me the *b.* and not face
48. 39. how hath Moab turned the *b.* with shame
Dan. 7. 6. which had on the *b.* of it four wings
Rom. 11. 10. not see and bow down their *b.* alway

BACK-bone.

Lev. 3. 9. the rump shall he take off hard by the *b.-b.*

BACK-parts.

Exod. 33. 23. away my hand, thou shalt see my *b.-p.*

BACKS.

Neh. 9. 26. they cast their law behind their *b.*
Ezek. 8. 16. men with their *b.* towards the temple
10. 12. their whole body and *b.* full of eyes

See TURNED.

BACKBITERS.

Rom. 1. 30. *b.* haters of God, despiteful, proud
BACKBITETH.

Psal. 15. 3. he that *b.* not with his tongue
BACKBITING.

Prov. 25. 23. so an angry countenance, a *b.* tongue
2 Cor. 12. 20. lest there be debates, strifes, *b.*

BACKSIDE.

Exod. 3. 1. Moses led the flock to the *b.* of the desert
26. 12. the half-curtain shall hang over the *b.*

Rev. 5. 1. on the *b.* sealed with seven seals
BACKSLIDER.

Prov. 14. 14. *b.* in heart be filled with his ways
BACKSLIDING, S.

Jer. 2. 19. and thy *b.* shall reprove thee
3. 6. hast thou seen what *b.* Israel hath done?
8. causes whereby *b.* Israel committed adultery

Jer. 3. 11. the *b.* Israel hath justified herself more
12. return, thou *b.* Israel, saith the Lord
14. return O *b.* children, saith the Lord, 22.
5. 6. because their transgressions and *b.* are increased
8. 5. this people slidden back by a perpetual *b.*
14. 7. for our *b.* are many, we sinned against thee
31. 22. how long go about, O *b.* daughter, 49. 4.
Hos. 4. 16. Israel slideth back, as a *b.* heifer
11. 7. my people are bent to *b.* from me
14. 4. I will heal their *b.* I will love them freely
Zech. 7. + 11. they gave a *b.* shoulder and stopped
BACKWARD.

Gen. 9. 23. went *b.* and their faces were *b.*
49. 17. Dan a serpent, so that his rider shall fall *b.*
1 Sam. 4. 18. Eli fell from off the seat *b.* by the gate
2 Kings 20. 10. let the shadow return *b.* Isa. 38- 8.
Job 23. 8. and *b.* but I cannot perceive him
Psal. 40. 14. let them be driven *b.* that wish me evil
70. 2. let them be turned *b.* that desire my hurt
Isa. 1. 4. they provoked, and are gone away *b.*
28. 13. that they might go and fall *b.* be broken
44. 25. that turneth wise men *b.* and maketh their
59. 14. judgment is turned away *b.* and justice
Jer. 7. 24. but they went *b.* and not forward
15. 6. thou art gone *b.* therefore I will destroy
Lam. 1. 8. Jerusalem sigheth and turneth *b.*
John 18. 6. they went *b.* and fell to the ground
BAD.

Gen. 24. 50. we cannot speak to thee *b.* or good
31. 24. speak not to Jacob good or *b.* 29.
Lev. 27. 10. a good for a *b.* or a *b.* for a good
12. the priest value it whether it be good or *b.*
14. estimate thy house, whether it be good or *b.*
33. he shall not search whether it be good or *b.*
Num. 13. 19. the land they dwell in, if good or *b.*
24. 13. to do either good or *b.* of my own mind
2 Sam. 13. 22. Absalom spake neither good nor *b.*
14. 17. so is my lord the king to discern good or *b.*
1 Kings 3. 9. a heart that I may discern good and *b.*
Ezra 4. 12. building the rebellious and *b.* city
Jer. 24. 2. the figs could not be eaten, they were so *b.*
Mat. 13. 48. gathered the good, but cast the *b.* away
22. 10. good and *b.* and the wedding was furnished
2 Cor. 5. 10. that he hath done, whether good or *b.*

BADNESS.

Gen. 41. 19. never saw in the land of Egypt for *b.*
BADE, EST.

Gen. 27. 19. I have done according as thou *b.* me
43. 17. and the man did as Joseph *b.* and brought
Exod. 16. 24. laid it up till morning as Moses *b.*
Num. 14. 10. all the congregation *b.* stone them
Josh. 11. 9. Joshua did to them as the Lord *b.* him
Ruth 3. 6. to all that her mother-in-law *b.* her
1 Sam. 24. 10. some *b.* me kill thee, but I spared
2 Sam. 1. 18. David *b.* them teach Judah the use
14. 19. for thy servant Joab he *b.* me, and he put
2 Chron. 10. 12. came on the third day as the king *b.*
Esth. 4. 15. Esther *b.* them return this answer
Mat. 16. 12. how he *b.* them not beware of leaven
Luke 14. 9. and he that *b.* thee and him, come, 10.
16. a certain man made a supper and *b.* many
Acts 11. 12. and the Spirit *b.* me go with them
18. 21. but *b.* them farewell, saying, I must keep
22. 24. *b.* that he should be examined by scurging

BADGERS' skins.

Exod. 25. 5. take of them *b.* skins and shittim-wood
26. 14. and a covering for the tent above of *b.* skins
35. 7. rams'-skins dyed red, *b.* sk. and shittim-wood
23. with whom were found skins of rams, and *b.* sk.
36. 19. and he made a covering of *b.* sk. above that
Num. 4. 10. put it within a covering of *b.* skins
Ezek. 16. 10. and I shod thee with *b.* skins

BAG

Signifies, *A sack or pouch*, Deut. 25. 13. 1 Sam.
17. 40.
Bags which wax not old, Luke 12. 33. *Heavenly
treasures which perish not, as earthly things do.*
Earnest wages to put it into a bag with holes. Hag.
1. 6. *What he gets or labours for, does him no
manner of service, but a secret curse consumes it.*
Deut. 25. 13. not have in thy *b.* divers weights
1 Sam. 17. 40. smooth stones, and put them in a *b.*
Job 14. 17. my transgression is sealed up in a *b.*
Prov. 7. 20. he hath taken a *b.* of money with him

Prov. 16. 11. all the weights of the *b.* are his work
Isa. 46. 6. they lavish gold out of the *b.* and weigh
Mic. 6. 11. and with the *b.* of deceitful weights
Hag. 1. 6. he earneth wages to put in a *b.* with holes
John 12. 6. because he was a thief, and had the *b.*
13. 29. some thought, because Judas had the *b.*

BAGS.

2 Kings 5. 23. and he bound two talents in two *b.*
12. 10. they put up in *b.* and told the money
Luke 12. 33. provide yourselves *b.* that wax not old
BAKE.

Gen. 19. 3. Lot did *b.* unleavened bread, they eat
Exod. 16. 23. *b.* that which you will *b.* to-day
Lev. 24. 5. take flour and *b.* twelve cakes thereof
26. 26. ten women shall *b.* your bread in one oven
1 Sam. 28. 24. woman at Endor did *b.* unlev. bread
2 Sam. 13. 8. Tamar took flour and did *b.* cakes
Ezek. 4. 12. thou shalt *b.* it with man's dung
46. 20. the place where they shall *b.* meat-offering
BAKED.

Exod. 12. 39. they *b.* unleavened cakes of dough
Num. 11. 8. and *b.* it in pans, and made cakes of it
1 Chron. 23. 29. and for that which is *b.* in the pan
BAKE-meats.

Gen. 40. 17. all manner of *b.-meats* for Pharaoh
BAKEN.

Lev. 2. 4. meat-offering *b.* in the oven, 5, 7. [7. 9.
6. 17. it shall not be *b.* with leaven, it is most holy
23. 17. two wave-loaves shall be *b.* with leaven
1 Kings 19. 6. behold, a cake was *b.* on the coals
BAKER.

Gen. 40. 1. the butler and *b.* had offended the king
20. lifted up the head of the chief butler and *b.*
22. he hanged the *b.* as Joseph interpreted
41. 10. and put in ward both me and the chief *b.*
Hos. 7. 4. they are as an oven heated by the *b.*
6. their *b.* sleepeth all the night, it burneth
BAKERS.

Gen. 40. 2. was wroth against the chief of the *b.*
1 Sam. 8. 13. he will take your daughters to be *b.*
Jer. 37. 21. gave Jeremiah bread out of *b.* street
BAKETH.

Isa. 44. 15. he *b.* bread, yea he maketh a god
BALD.

Lev. 13. 40. he is *b.* yet is he clean, 41
2 Kings 2. 23. go up thou *b.* head, go up thou *b.* head
Jer. 16. 6. nor make themselves *b.* for them
48. 37. every head shall be *b.* and beard clipt
Ezek. 27. 31. they shall make themselves utterly *b.*
29. 18. every head was made *b.* and shoulder peeled
Mic. 1. 16. make thee *b.* and poll thee for children
BALD-locust

Lev. 11. 22. ye may eat the *b.-locust* after his kind
BALDNESS

Signifies, [1] *Want of hair on the head*, Lev. 21. 5.
[2] *A sign of mourning*, Isa. 15. 2. Jer. 47. 5.
Lev. 21. 5. they shall not make *b.* on their head
Deut. 14. 1. nor make any *b.* between your eyes
Isa. 3. 24. and instead of well-set hair, *b.*

15. 2. on all their heads *b.* and every beard cut
22. 12. the Lord did call to weeping and to *b.*
Jer. 47. 5. *b.* is come upon Gaza, Ashkelon cut off
Ezek. 7. 18. and on all their heads, Amos 8. 10.
Mic. 1. 16. poll thee, enlarge thy *b.* as the eagle
BALANCE.

Job 31. 6. let me be weighed in an even *b.*

Psal. 62. 9. laid in the *b.* are altogether vanity
Prov. 11. 1. a false *b.* is abomination, 20. 23.

16. 11. a just weight and *b.* are the Lord's
Isa. 40. 12. who weighed the hills in a *b.*?

15. nations counted as the small dust of the *b.*
46. 6. lavish gold, and weigh silver in the *b.*

BALANCES.

Lev. 19. 36. just *b.* a just ephah, Ezek. 45. 10.
Job 6. 2. and my calamity laid in the *b.* together
Jer. 32. 10. I weighed him the money in the *b.*
Ezek. 5. 1. take *b.* to weigh, and divide the hair
Dan. 5. 27. thou art weighed in the *b.* and wanting
Hos. 12. 7. the *b.* of deceit are in his hand
Amos 8. 5. and falsifying the *b.* by deceit
Mic. 6. 11. shall I count them pure with wicked *b.*
Rev. 6. 5. he that sat on them had a pair of *b.*

BALANCINGS.

Job 37. 16. dost thou know the *b.* of the clouds?

BALL, BALLS.

Isa. 3.†19. the Lord will take away their sweet *b.*
22. 18. he will surely turn and toss thee like a *b.*

BALM.

Gen. 37. 25. Ishmaelites bearing *b.* and myrrh
43. 11. take in your vessels a little *b.* and honey
Jer. 8. 22. is there no *b.* in Gilead, is there no physician?

46. 11. go up to Gilead, and take *b.* O virgin
51. 8. howl for her, take *b.* for her pain
Ezek. 27. 17. Judah traded in honey, and oil, and *b.*

BAND, BANDS,

Signifies, [1] *A company of soldiers*, *Acts* 10. 1.
[2] *Material chains*, *Luke* 8. 29. *Acts* 16. 26.
[3] *Arguments or instances of love, which might draw and engage persons to their duty*, *Hos.* 11. 4.
[5] *Government and laws, which, like fetters, restrain men from wicked practices*, *Psal.* 2. 3. *Zech.* 11. 7, 14. [5] *Faith and love, which attract the soul to Christ*, *Col.* 2. 19.

Exod. 39. 23. a *b.* round that it should not rend
Lev. 26. 13. I have broken the *b.* of your yoke
Judg. 15. 14. and his *b.* loosed from off his hands
2 *Kings* 23. 33. Pharaoh put Jehoahaz in *b.*
Job 38. 9. I made darkness a swaddling *b.* for it
31. canst blind the Pleiades, or loose the *b.* of Orion?
39. 5. or who hath loosed the *b.* of the wild ass?
10. canst thou bind the unicorn with his *b.*?
Psal. 2. 3. let us break their *b.* asunder, and cast away
73. 4. for there are no *b.* in their death
107. 14. and he brake their *b.* in sunder
Ecc. 7. 26. woman whose heart snares, hands as *b.*
Isa. 28. 22. be not mockers, lest *b.* be made strong
52. 2. loose thyself from the *b.* of thy neck
58. 6. this the fast, to loose the *b.* of wickedness
Jer. 2. 20. I have broken thy yoke, burst thy *b.*
Ezek. 3. 25. son of man, they shall put *b.* on thee
4. 8. and behold I will lay *b.* upon thee
34. 27. when I have broken the *b.* of their youth
Dan. 4. 15. even with a *b.* of iron and brass, 23.
Hos. 11. 4. I drew them with *b.* of love, and I was
Zech. 11. 7. I took me two staves, beauty and *b.*
14. then I cut asunder mine other staff, even *b.*
Luke 8. 29. he brake *b.* and was driven of the devil
Acts 16. 26. and every one's *b.* were loosed
22. 30. the centurion loosed Paul from his *b.*
Col. 2. 19. the head, from which all the body by *b.*

See BONDS.

BAND, BANDS.

Gen. 32. 7. Jacob divided the camels into two *b.*
10. I passed over, and now I am become two *b.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 26. and there went with him a *b.* of men
2 *Sam.* 4. 2. Saul's son had two men captains of *b.*
2 *Kings* 6. 23. so the *b.* of Syria came no more
13. 20. and the *b.* of the Moabites invaded the land
21. as they were burying a man, they spied a *b.*
24. 2. the Lord sent against him *b.* of Chaldeans, *b.*
1 *Chron.* 7. 4. with them were *b.* of soldiers for war
12. 18. David made them captains of the *b.*
21. they helped David against the *b.* of the rovers
Ezra 8. 22. I was ashamed to require of the king a *b.*
Job 1. 17. the Chaldeans made out three *b.* and fell
Psal. 119. 61. the *b.* of the wicked have robbed me
Prov. 30. 27. the locusts go forth all of them by *b.*
Ezek. 12. 14. I will scatter all his *b.* and draw sword
38. 6. Gomer and all his *b.* Togarmah his *b.*
22. I will rain upon him and upon his *b.*
39. 4. fall on mountains of Israel thou and thy *b.*
Mat. 27. 27. gathered to him whole *b.* *Mark* 15. 16.
John 18. 3. Judas having received a *b.* of men
12. the *b.* and captain and officers took Jesus
Acts 10. 1. a centurion of the *b.* called the Italian *b.*
21. 31. tidings came to the chief captain of the *b.*
27. 1. to Julius a centurion of Augustus' *b.*

BANDED.

Acts 23. 12. certain of the Jews *b.* together

BANK

Signifies, [1] *The side or brink of a river*, *Gen.* 41. 17. [2] *A mount, or heap of earth raised to cover besiegers, while they batter the walls of a city, or shoot at those who defend them*, 2 *Sam.* 20. 15. [3] *A place where there is a great sum of money taken in, and let out to use*, *Luke* 19. 23.

Gen. 41. 17. behold, I stood on the *b.* of the river

Deut. 4. 48. from Arzer which is by the *b.* of the river Arnon, *Josh.* 12. 2. | 13. 9, 16.
2 *Sam.* 20. 15. they cast up a *b.* against the city
2 *Kings* 2. 13. Elisha stood by the *b.* of Jordan
19. 32. the king of Assyria not cast a *b.* *Isa.* 37. 33.
Ezek. 47. 7. at the *b.* of the river were many trees
Dan. 12. 5. one on this side of the *b.* of the river, the other on that side of the *b.* of the river
Luke 19. 23. gavest not thou my money into the *b.*

BANKS.

Josh. 3. 15. Jordan overfloweth all his *b.* 4. 18.
1 *Chron.* 12. 15. Jordan had overflowed his *b.*
Isa. 8. 7. the king of Assyria shall go over all his *b.*
Dan. 8. 16. I heard a man's voice between the *b.*

BANNER

Signifies, *A standard or ensign*, *Isa.* 13. 2.
Thou hast given a banner to them that fear thee,
Psal. 60. 4. *An army of men united under one banner, with ability to defend themselves and conquer their enemies; a banner being a sign of victory, as well as of battle and union.*

His banner over me was love, *Cant.* 2. 4. *The love of Christ displayed, like a banner, in the gospel, conducted, encouraged, and engaged me to come to him.*

Exod. 17.†15. called the altar, the Lord my *b.*
Psal. 60. 4. hast given a *b.* to them that fear thee
Cant. 2. 4. to banquet, and his *b.* over me was love
Isa. 13. 2. lift ye up a *b.* on the high mountain

BANNERS.

Psal. 20. 5. in the name of our God we set up our *b.*
Cant. 6. 4. thou art terrible as an army with *b.*

BANISHED.

2 *Sam.* 14. 13. the king doth not fetch home his *b.*
14. he doth devise means that his *b.* be not expelled

BANISHMENT.

Ezra 7. 26. whether it be to death or to *b.*
Lam. 2. 14. have seen false burdens and causes of *b.*

BANQUET.

Esth. 5. 4. let the king and Haman come to the *b.* 5. 8.
6. the king said to Esther at the *b.* of wine, 7. 2.
Job 41. 6. shall the companions make a *b.* of him
Amos 6. 7. the *b.* of them that stretched themselves

BANQUET-house.

Dan. 5. 10. now the queen came into the *b.-house*

BANQUETING, S.

Cant. 2. 4. he brought me into the *b.-house*
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. we walked in lusts, revellings, *b.*

BAPTISM

Signifies, [1] *The outward ordinance or sacrament, wherein the washing with water represents the cleansing of the soul from sin by the blood of Christ*, *Luke* 7. 29. 1 *Pet.* 3. 21. [2] *Inward spiritual washing, whereby the gifts and graces of the Spirit, signified by the outward sign, are really and actually bestowed*, *Mat.* 3. 11. [3] *The sufferings of Christ, whereby he was consecrated and prepared for his entrance upon his kingly office*, *Mat.* 20. 22. *Luke* 12. 50. [4] *So much of the gospel as John the Baptist taught his disciples when he baptized them*, *Acts* 18. 25.

Mat. 3. 7. when he saw the Pharisees come to his *b.*
20. 22. and to be baptized with the *b.* *Mark* 10. 38.
21. 25. the *b.* of John, whence was it, from heaven or of men? *Mark* 11. 30. *Luke* 20. 4.
Mark 1. 4. John did baptize in the wilderness, and preach the *b.* of repentance, *Luke* 3. 3.
Luke 7. 29. publicans baptized with the *b.* of John
12. 50. I have a *b.* to be baptized with, and how am
Acts 1. 22. beginning from the *b.* of John to that day
10. 37. that word, after the *b.* which John preached
13. 24. John preached the *b.* of repentance to Israel
18. 25. Apollos knowing only the *b.* of John
19. 3. were ye baptized, they said, unto John's *b.*
4. John baptized with the *b.* of repentance
Rom. 6. 4. we are buried with him by *b.* into death
Eph. 4. 5. there is one Lord, one faith, one *b.*
Col. 2. 12. buried with him in *b.* ye are risen with
Heb. 6. 2. of doctrine of *b.* and laying on of hands
1 *Pet.* 3. 21. the like figure whereunto even *b.* doth

BAPTIST.

Mat. 3. 1. in those days came John *b.* preaching
11. 11. among them born of women there hath not risen a greater than John the *b.* *Luke* 7. 28.

Mat. 11. 12. from the days of John the *b.* till now
14. 2. this is John the *b.* he is risen from the dead
8. said, give me John the *b.* head in a charger
16. 14. some say thou art John the *b.* *Mark* 8. 28.
17. 13. understood that he spake of John the *b.*
Mark 6. 14. John the *b.* was risen from the dead
25. give me in a charger the head of John the *b.*
Luke 7. 20. John the *b.* hath sent us to thee, saying
33. John the *b.* came not eating nor drinking
9. 19. they answering, said, John the *b.*

BAPTIZE.

Mat. 3. 11. I *b.* you with water, he shall *b.* you with the H. Ghost, *Mark* 1. 8. *Luke* 3. 16. *John* 1. 26.
John 1. 4. John did *b.* in the wilderness, and preach
Mark 1. 33. he that sent me to *b.* said unto me
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. Christ sent me not to *b.* but to preach

BAPTIZED.

Mat. 3. 6. were *b.* of him in Jordan, *Mark* 1. 5.
13. then cometh Jesus to John to be *b.* of him
14. I have need to be *b.* of thee, and comest thou
16. Jesus, when he was *b.* went up out of water
Mark 1. 9. Jesus was *b.* of John in Jordan
10. 39. the baptism I am *b.* withal, shall ye be *b.*
16. 16. he that believeth and is *b.* shall be saved
Luke 3. 7. said to the multitude that came to be *b.*
12. then came the publicans to be *b.* 7. 29.
21. Jesus being *b.* and praying, heaven was opened
7. 30. Pharisees and lawyers, being not *b.* of him
John 3. 22. there he tarried with them and *b.*
23. much water there, and they came and were *b.*
4. 1. Jesus made and *b.* more disciples than John
2. tho' Jesus himself *b.* not, but his disciples
10. 40. into the place where John at first *b.*
Acts 1. 5. for John truly *b.* with water, but ye shall be *b.* with the Holy Ghost, 11. 16.
2. 38. repent, be *b.* every one of you in the name of Jesus

41. they that gladly received his word, were *b.*
8. 12. they were *b.* both men and women
13. Simon believed also, and when he was *b.*
16. only they were *b.* in the name of Jesus
36. here is water, what doth hinder me to be *b.*
38. went down Philip and eunuch, and he *b.* him
9. 18. Saul received sight, and arose, and was *b.*
10. 47. can any forbid, that these should not be *b.*
48. Peter commanded them to be *b.*
16. 15. Lydia when she was *b.* and her household
33. jailer was *b.* and all his straightway
18. 8. many of the Corinthians believed, and were
19. 3. he said to them, to what then were ye *b.*?
5. when they heard this they were *b.*

22. 16. arise, and be *b.* and wash away thy sins
Rom. 6. 3. were *b.* into Jesus, were *b.* into his death
1 *Cor.* 1. 13. were ye *b.* in the name of Paul?
14. I thank God that I *b.* none of you, but Crispus
16. I *b.* household of Stephanas, not *b.* any other
10. 2. and were all *b.* to Moses in the cloud
12. 13. for by one spirit are we all *b.* into one body
16. 29. else what shall they do who are *b.* for the dead?
Gal. 3. 27. as many as have been *b.* into Christ

BAPTIZEST.

John 1. 25. why *b.* thou, if thou be not the Christ?

BAPTIZETH.

John 1. 33. the same is he who *b.* with the H. Ghost
3. 26. behold, the same *b.* all men come to him

BAPTIZING.

Mat. 28. 19. go ye and teach all nations, *b.* them
John 1. 28. done beyond Jordan, where John was *b.*
31. therefore am I come *b.* with water
3. 23. and John was also *b.* in Enon, near to Salim

BAR, ED.

Neh. 7. 3. let them shut the doors, and *b.* them
Cant. 4.†12. a garden *b.* is my sister, my spouse

BAR, Substantive.

Exod. 26. 28. the middle *b.* in midst of the boards
36. 33. he made the middle *b.* to shoot through
Num. 4. 10. and they shall put it upon a *b.* 12.
Judg. 16. 3. took doors of the city, posts, *b.* and al'

BARS

Signify, [1] *That by which doors and gates are made fast*, *Neh.* 3. 3, 6. [2] *That which is made as a rafter to fasten boards unto*, *Exod.* 26. 26. [3]

Rocks in the sea, Jonah 2. 6. [4] The boundary of the waves of the sea, Job 38. 10.

Exod. 26. 26. thou shalt make b. of shittim-wood for the boards of the tabernacle, 36. 31. Num. 3. 36. under the charge of the sons of Merari, shall be the boards and b. of the tabernacle, 4. 31. Deut. 3. 5. all these cities were fenced with gates and b. 1 Kings 4. 13. 2 Chron. 8. 5. | 14. 7. 1 Sam. 23. 7. entering into a town that hath b. Neh. 3. 3. set up locks thereof and b. 6. 13, 14, 15. Job 17. 16. they shall go down to the b. of the pit 18. 13. it shall devour the b. of his skin 38. 10. and set b. and doors for the sea 40. 18. Behemoth his bones are like b. of iron Psal. 107. 10. and cut b. of iron in sunder, Isa. 45. 2. 147. 13. he hath strengthened the b. of thy gates | rov. 18. 19. contentions are like the b. of a castle Isa. 43. 14. I have brought down all their b. Jer. 49. 31. nation, which have neither gates nor b. 50. 136. a sword is upon her b. shall be dismayed 51. 30. they have Babylon, her b. are broken Lam. 2. 9. he hath destroyed and broken her b. Ezek. 38. 11. and having neither gates nor b. Jonah 2. 6. the earth with her b. was about me Nah. 3. 13. gates open, the fire shall devour thy b.

BARBARIAN.

1 Cor. 14. 11. I shall be to him a b. and he a b. to me Col. 3. 11. where there is neither Greek nor Jew, b.

BARBARIANS.

Acts 28. 4. when the b. saw the venomous beast Rom. 1. 14. I am debtor both to the Greeks and b.

BARBAROUS.

Acts 28. 2. the b. people shewed no little kindness BARBED.

Job 41. 7. canst thou fill his skin with b. irons?

BARBER.

Ezek. 5. 1. son of man, take thee a b. razor

BARE.

Gen. 7. 17. b. the ark, Deut. 31. 9, 25. Josh. 3. 15. 4. 10. | 8. 33. 2 Sam. 6. 13. 1 Chron. 15. 15, 26, 27.

31. 39. that torn by beasts, I b. the loss of it Exod. 19. 4. and how I b. you on eagle's wings Deut. 1. 31. thy God b. thee as a man doth bear Judg. 3. 18. sent the people that b. the present

1 Sam. 14. 1. Jonathan said to the young man that b. his armour, 6. 2 Sam. 18. 15.

1 Kings 5. 15. that b. burdens 70,000, Neh. 4. 17. 1 Chron. 12. 24. of Judah that b. shield, 2 Chron. 14. 8.

Isa. 53. 12. he b. the sin of many, made intercession 63. 9. he b. them all the days of old

Ezek. 12. 7. the stuff I b. upon my shoulder Mat. 8. 17. saying, himself b. our sicknesses

Luke 7. 14. and they that b. him stood still John 2. 8. the water made wine, and they b. it

12. 6. had the bag, and b. what was put therein 1 Pet. 2. 24. his own self b. our sins on the tree

BARE.

Gen. 25. 26. Isaac was 60 years, when she b. them 31. 8. then all the cattle b. speckled

33. 5. and he was at Cheziab, when she b. him 44. 27. ye know that my wife b. me two sons

Exod. 6. 20. Jochebed b. to Amram Moses and Aaron Judg. 13. 2. Manoah's wife was barren, and b. not

2 Sam. 12. 15. struck the child that Uriah's wife b. 1 Kings 1. 6. his mother b. him after Absalom

1 Chron. 4. 9. Jabez, because I b. him with sorrow Prov. 17. 25. and bitterness to her that b. him

23. 25. and she that b. thee shall rejoice Cant. 6. 9. she is the choice one of her that b. her

8. 5. there she brought thee forth that b. thee Isa. 51. 2. and look unto Sarah that b. you

Jer. 16. 3. concerning their mother that b. them 20. 14. let not the day wherein my mother b. me

22. 6. cast thee out, and thy mother that b. thee 50. 12. she that b. you shall be ashamed

Luke 11. 27. blessed is the womb that b. thee 23. 29. blessed are the wombs that never b.

BARE fruit.

Luke 8. 8. other sprang up, and b. f. an hundred-fold Rev. 22. 2. the tree of life b. twelve manner of fruits

BARE rule.

1 Kings 9. 23. the chief officers that b. rule over the people that wrought in the work, 2 Chron. 8. 10. Neh. 5. 15. their servants b. rule over the people

BARE witness and record.

Mark 14. 56. many b. false witness against him, 57. Luke 4. 22. all b. him witness, and wondered

John 1. 15. John b. witness of him, 32. 34.

5. 33. John b. witness to the truth

12. 17. the people that was with him b. record

19. 35. he that saw it b. record, and his record is true

Acts 15. 8. knoweth the hearts, b. them witness

Rev. 1. 2. who b. record of the word of God

BAREST.

1 Kings 2. 26. because thou b. the ark of the Lord Isa. 63. 19. thou never b. rule over them

John 3. 26. he to whom thou b. witness, baptizeth BARE, Adjective.

Signifies, [1] Naked or uncovered, Lev. 13. 45. Isa. 32. 11. [2] Plain or real, 1 Cor. 15. 37. [3]

Deprived of outward comforts, Jer. 49. 10. [4] Violently taken away, Jer. 13. 12.

Made bare his holy arm, Isa. 52. 10. Hath discovered and put forth his great power, which for a long time seemed to be hid and unemployed.

Lev. 13. 45. his clothes be rent and his head b. 55. whether it be b. within or without

Psal. 137. 7. make b. make b. to the foundation Isa. 32. 11. strip ye, make ye b. and gird sackcloth

47. 2. make b. the leg, uncover the thigh, pass 52. 10. the Lord hath made b. his holy arm

Jer. 13. 22. for thine iniquity are thy heels made b. 49. 10. I have made Esau b. I have uncovered his

Ezek. 16. 7. whereas thou wast naked and b. 22. when thou wast naked, and b. and polluted

39. they shall leave thee naked and b. 23. 29. Joel 1. 7. my fig-tree, he hath made it clean b.

1 Cor. 15. 37. not that body that shall be, but b. grain BAREFOOT.

2 Sam. 15. 30. he went b. and the people with him Isa. 20. 2. Isaiah did so, walking naked and b. 3.

4. lead the Egyptians prisoners, naked and b. BARK.

Isa. 56. 10. they are dumb dogs, they cannot b. BARKED.

Joel 1. 7. laid my vine waste, and b. the fig-tree BARLEY.

Exod. 9. 31. the b. was smitten, for b. was in the ear Lev. 27. 16. an homer of b. seed shall be valued

Num. 5. 15. the tenth part of an ephah of b. meal Deut. 8. 8. a land of wheat, and b. vines, and fig-trees

Judg. 7. 13. lo a cake of b. bread tumbled into the Ruth 1. 22. came in the beginning of b. harvest

2. 17. she had gleaned about an ephah of b. 23. so she kept fast to the end of b. harvest

3. 2. behold Boaz winnoweth b. to-night 15. he measured six measures of b. and laid it

2 Sam. 14. 30. Joab's field is near, he hath b. there 17. 28. Barzillai brought beds, b. and flour

21. 9. Saul's sons were hanged in b. harvest 1 Kings 4. 28. b. also and straw for the horses

2 Kings 4. 42. brought the man of God 20 loaves of b. 7. 1. two measures of b. for a shekel, 16, 18.

1 Chron. 11. 13. a parcel of ground full of b. 2 Chron. 2. 10. I will give 20,000 measures of b.

15. wheat, and b. the oil, and wine, let him send 27. 5. Ammon gave 10,000 measures of b.

Job 31. 40. and let cockle grow instead of b. Isa. 28. 25. the principal wheat, and appointed b.

Jer. 41. 8. we have treasures of wheat and b. Ezek. 4. 9. take to thee wheat, and b. and beans

12. thou shalt eat it as b. cakes, and bake it 13. 19. will ye pollute me for handfuls of b.?

45. 13. sixth part of an ephah of an homer of b. Hos. 3. 2. bought her for an homer of b. and half

Joel 1. 11. O husbandmen, howl for wheat and b. John 6. 9. a lad here which hath five b. loaves

13. with the fragments of the five b. loaves Rev. 6. 6. a voice say, 3 measures of b. for a penny

BARN

Signifies, [1] A repository for any sort of grain, Luke 12. 24. [2] Heaven, Mat. 13. 30.

2 Kings 6. 27. shall I help thee out of the b. floor? Job 39. 12. and gather thy seed into the b.

Hag. 2. 19. is seed yet in b. vine not brought forth Mat. 13. 30. but gather the wheat into my b.

Luke 12. 24. which have no store-house nor b. BARN.

BARN.

Deut. 28. 6. the Lord shall command the blessing upon thee in thy b. and in all thou dost

Prov. 3. 10. so shall thy b. be filled with plenty Joel 1. 17. the b. are broken down, and withered

Mat. 6. 26. the fowls sow not, nor gather into b. Luke 12. 18. I will pull down my b. and build

BARREL, S.

1 Kings 17. 12. but a handful of meal in a b. and oil 14. the b. of meal shall not waste, nor oil fail

18. 33. fill four b. with water, and pour it on BARREN.

Gen. 11. 30. but Sarai was b. she had no child 25. 21. Rebekah was b. | 29. 31. Rachael was b.

Exod. 23. 26. nothing shall east young, nor be b. Deut. 7. 14. there shall not be male or female b.

Judg. 13. 2. Manoah's wife was b. and bare not, 3. 1 Sam. 2. 5. so that the b. hath horn seven

2 Kings 2. 19. the water is naught, and the ground b. 21. shall not be from thence death, or b. land

Job 24. 21. he evil entreateth the b. that bear not 39. 6. I have made the b. land his dwellings

Psal. 113. 9. he maketh the b. woman to keep house Prov. 30. 16. the grave and b. womb not satisfied

Cant. 4. 2. and none is b. among them, 6. 6. Isa. 54. 1. sing, O b. thou that didst not bear

Joel 2. 20. and I will drive him into a land b. Luke 1. 7. had no child, because Elisabeth was b.

36. the sixth month with her who was called b. 23. 29. they shall say, blessed are the b. and wombs

Gal. 4. 27. for it is written, rejoice thou b. 2 Pet. 1. 8. that ye be neither b. nor unfruitful

BARRENNESS.

Psal. 107. 34. he turneth a fruitful land into b. BASE, BASES.

1 Kings 7. 27. ten b. four cubits the length of one b. 2 Kings 25. 13. the b. Solomon made, brake they, 16.

Ezra 3. 3. and they set the altar upon his b. Psal. 104. 4. founded the earth on her b.

Zech. 5. 11. it shall be set there upon her own BASE, Adjective.

2 Sam. 6. 22. and will be b. in mine own sight Job 30. 8. yea, they were children of b. men

Isa. 3. 5. and the b. against the honourable Ezek. 17. 14. that the kingdom might be b.

29. 14. and they shall be there a b. kingdom Mal. 2. 9. therefore I have made you b.

Isa. 17. 18. some said, what will this b. fellow say 1 Cor. 1. 28. b. things of this world God hath chosen

2 Cor. 10. 1. I Paul, who in presence am b. among BASER.

Acts 17. 5. Jews took lewd fellows of the b. sort BASEST.

Ezek. 29. 15. Pathros shall be the b. of kingdoms Dan. 4. 17. and setteth up over it the b. of men

BASKET.

Gen. 40. 17. in the b. all manner of bake-meats Exod. 29. 23. out of the b. of the unleavened bread,

LEV. 8. 2, 26. Num. 6. 15, 17.

Lev. 8. 31. the bread in the b. of consecrations Deut. 26. 4. priest take the b. out of thy hand

28. 5. blessed shall be thy b. and thy store 17. cursed shall be thy b. and thy store

Judg. 6. 19. and Gideon put the flesh in a b. Jer. 24. 2. one b. had very good figs, the other b.

Amos 8. 1. and behold a b. of summer fruit, 2. Acts 9. 25. the disciples took Saul, and let him down

by the wall in a b. 2 Cor. 11. 33. BASKETS.

Gen. 40. 16. I had three white b. on my head 18. Joseph said, the three b. are three days

2 Kings 10. 7. slew 70, and put their heads in b. Jer. 6. 9. turn hand as a grape-gatherer into the b.

24. 1. behold. two b. of figs before the temple Mat. 14. 20. and they took up twelve b. full, Mark 6.

43. Luke 9. 17. John 6. 13. 15. 37. they did all eat, and took of broken meat

seven b. full, Mark 8. 8. 16. 9. do ye not remember the five loaves, and how

many b. ye took up? 10. Mark 8. 19, 20 BASON.

Exod. 12. 22. dip it in the blood that is in the b. 1 Chron. 28. 17. gave gold by weight for every b.

John 13. 5. after that he poureth water into a b.

BASONS.

Exod. 24. 6. Moses put half of the blood in *b.*
2 Sam. 17. 28. Barzillai brought beds and *b.*
1 Kings 7. 40. Hiram made the lavers and the shovels
 and the *b.* 45. | **2 Chron. 4. 8, 11.**
Jer. 52. 19. b. and fire-pans the captain took away

BASTARD, S.

Deut. 23. 2. a b. shall not enter into the congregation
Zech. 9. 6. and a *b.* shall dwell in Ashdod, cut off
Heb. 12. 8. if ye be without chastisement, then are *b.*

BATH

*Was a measure used among the Hebrews, of the same
 bigness with the Ephah, which contained 60 wine
 pints, and almost a half; or seven gallons and a
 half.*

Isa. 5. 10. yea, ten acres of vineyard shall yield one *b.*
Ezek. 45. 10. ye shall have a just ephah, a just *b.*
 11. the ephah and *b.* shall be of one measure
 14. ye shall offer the tenth part of a *b.*

BATHE.

Lev. 15. 5. shall *b.* himself in water, 8, 11, 13, 21,
 22, 27. | **16. 26, 28.** | **17. 15.** **Num. 19. 7, 8, 19.**
 17. 16. but if he wash them not, nor *b.* his flesh

BATHED.

Isa. 34. 5. my sword shall be *b.* in heaven, behold it

BATHS.

1 Kings 7. 26. molten sea contained 2000 *b.*
 38. one laver containing 40 *b.* every laver
2 Chron. 2. 10. give thy servants 20,000 *b.* of wine
 4. 5. the sea received and held 3000 *b.*
Ezra 7. 22. to an hundred *b.* of wine, 100 *b.* of oil
Ezek. 45. 14. an homer of ten *b.* ten *b.* are an homer

BAT, S.

Lev. 11. 19. lapwing and *b.* are unclean, **Deut. 14. 18.**
Isa. 2. 20. shall cast his idols to the moles and *b.*

BATTLE

Signifies, [1] *A general fight.* **Deut. 20. 3.**
 [2] *Victory.* **Ecc. 9. 11.** [3] *War.* **1 Sam.**
17. 13.

Gen. 14. 8. they joined *b.* **1 Sam. 4. 2. 1 Kings 20. 29.**
Num. 32. 27. will pass over before the Lord to *b.*
Deut. 2. 24. rise up, contend with Sihon to *b.*
 20. 3. O Israel, you approach this day to *b.*

5. let him return, lest he die in the *b.* 6, 7.
Josh. 11. 19. of Gibeon, all other they took in *b.*
Judg. 20. 28. shall I yet again go out to *b.*?
 42. they turned, but the *b.* overtook them

1 Sam. 14. 22. followed hard after Philistines in *b.*
 17. 20. he came, as the host shouted for the *b.*
 28. for thou art come down to see the *b.*

47. for the *b.* is the Lord's, **2 Chron. 20. 15.**
 26. 10. he shall descend into the *b.* and perish
 28. 1. know that thou shalt go out with me to *b.*
 29. 4. lest in the *b.* he be an adversary to us

2 Sam. 11. 1. when kings go forth to *b.* **1 Chron. 20. 1.**
 15. set Uriah in the forefront of the hottest *b.*
 19. 10. Absalom whom we anointed is dead in *b.*

1 Kings 8. 14. if thy people go out to *b.* against enemy
 20. 39. thy servant went out into midst of the *b.*
 22. 4. wilt thou go with me to *b.*? **2 Kings 3. 7.**

1 Chron. 5. 20. for they cried to God in the *b.*
 12. 8. of the Gadites, men of war fit for the *b.*
 19. 17. David came upon them, and set *b.* in array

against the Syrians, **2 Chron. 13. 3.** | **14. 10.**
2 Chron. 25. 3. if wilt go, do it, be strong for the *b.*
Job 15. 24. shall prevail, as a king ready to the *b.*

39. 25. and he smelleth the *b.* afar off
 41. 8. remember the *b.* do no more
Psal. 18. 39. thou hast girded me with strength to *b.*

24. 8. the king of glory, the Lord mighty in *b.*
 55. 18. he hath delivered my soul from the *b.*
 76. 3. he brako the shield, the sword, and the *b.*

89. 43. and hast not made him to stand in the *b.*
Ecc. 9. 11. race not to the swift, nor *b.* to the strong
Isa. 9. 5. every *b.* of the warrior is with noise

13. 4. the Lord mustereth the host of the *b.*
 22. 2. thy slain men are not dead in *b.*
 27. 4. who set briars and thorns against me in *b.*

28. 6. strength to them that turn the *b.* to the gate
 42. 25. he hath poured on him the strength of the *b.*
Jer. 8. 6. turned as the horse rusheth into the *b.*

18. 21. let their young men be slain by sword in *b.*
 46. 3. order buckler and shield, draw near to *b.*
 49. 14. come against her, and rise up to the *b.*

Jer. 50. 22. a sound of *b.* is in land and destruction
 42. put in array, like a man to *b.* against thee
Ezek. 7. 14. have blown, but none goeth to the *b.*

13. 5. to stand in the *b.* in the day of the Lord
Hos. 1. 7. I will not save them by bow nor by *b.*
 2. 18. I will break the bow and *b.* out of the earth

10. 9. *b.* in Gibeah did not overtake them
Joel 2. 5. as a strong people set in *b.* array
Obad. 1. let us rise up against Edom in *b.*

Zech. 10. 3. made them as his goodly horse in the *b.*
 5. which tread down their enemies in the *b.*
 14. 2. gather all nations against Jerusalem to *b.*

1 Cor. 14. 8. who shall prepare himself to the *b.*?
Rev. 9. 7. shapes of locusts like horses prepared to *b.*
 9. sound of chariots of many horses running to *b.*

16. 14. to gather them to the *b.* of the great day, 20. 8.
 Day of BATTLE.

1 Sam. 13. 22. so it came to pass in the day of *b.* that
Job 38. 23. I reserved against the day of *b.* and war
Psal. 78. 9. Ephraim turned back in the day of *b.*

140. 7. thou hast covered my head in the day of *b.*
Prov. 21. 31. the horse is prepared against the day of *b.*
Hos. 10. 14. Shalman spoiled Beth-arbel in day of *b.*

Amos 1. 14. devour with shouting in the day of *b.*
Zech. 14. 3. as when he fought in the day of *b.*

BATTLE-*ar*, see *AX*.

BATTLE-bow.

Zech. 9. 10. and the *b.*-bow shall be cut off
 10. 4. out of him came forth the *b.*-bow

BATTLES.

1 Sam. 8. 20. may go out before us and fight our *b.*
 18. 17. only be valiant, and fight the Lord's *b.*
 25. 28. my lord fighteth the *b.* of the Lord

1 Chron. 26. 27. out of the spoils won in *b.* dedicate
2 Chron. 32. 8. but with us is God, to fight our *b.*
Isa. 30. 32. and in *b.* of shakings will he fight with

BATTERED.

2 Sam. 20. 15. the people with Joab *b.* the wall
 BATTERING.

Ezek. 4. 2. and set *b.* rams against it round about
 21. 22. to appoint *b.* rams against the gates
 BATTLEMENT, S.

Deut. 22. 8. thou shalt make a *b.* for thy roof
Jer. 5. 10. take away her *b.* they are not the Lord's

BAY.

Zech. 1. 8. behind him red horses, *b.* and white
 6. 3. in the fourth chariot grizled and *b.* horses
 7. and the *b.* went forth and sought to go

BAY-tree.

Psal. 37. 35. wicked spreading like a green *b.*-tree
 BDELLIUM.

Gen. 2. 12. in Havilah there is *b.* and onyx-stone
Num. 11. 7. the colour of manna as the colour of *b.*

BE

Signifies, [1] *To exist, or have a being.* **Rom. 4. 17.**
 [2] *To be made or become.* **Jer. 32. 28.** **Mat. 19.**
 5. [3] *To be known and apparently seen.* **Rom.**

14. 9. [4] *To consecrate and set apart to.* **Judg.**
 11. 31.

Gen. 2. 18. it is not good that man should be alone
 27. 21. whether thou be my very son Esau or not
Deut. 10. 5. there they be as the Lord commanded

Judg. 6. 13. if the Lord be with us, why is all this
2 Sam. 18. 32. thine enemies be as that young man is
2 Kings 6. 16. fear not, for they that be with us, are

more than they that be with them
2 Chron. 36. 23. Lord his God be with him, **Ezra 1. 3.**
Ezra 6. 6. be ye far from thence, let the work alone

Job 10. 15. if I be wicked, woe to me; if I be righteous
 19. 4. and be it indeed that I have erred, mine error
Psal. 139. 24. see if there be any wicked way in me

Cant. 8. 9. if she be a wall, if she be a door
Isa. 8. 13. let him be your fear, let him be your dread
 41. 22. let them shew former things what they be

Jer. 36. 19. go hide, and let none know where you be
 47. 6. how long will it be ere thou be quiet?
Dan. 12. 13. but go thou thy way till the end be

Hos. 8. 5. how long will it be ere they attain to innoc.
Mat. 4. 3. if thou be the Son of God, **6. 17.** 40.
 7. 13. and many there be that go in thicket

16. 23. for thou savourest not the things that be of
 God, but those that be of men, **Mark 8. 33.**
 18. 17. let him be to thee as a heathen man or a

19. 9. shall put away, except it be for fornication

Luke 10. 6. and if the son of peace be there, your
John 3. 9. Nicodemus said, how can these things be?
Acts 19. 2. not heard whether there be any Holy Ghost

24. 21. except it be for this one voice that I cried
Rom. 4. 17. who called those things which be not as
 8. 31. if God be for us, who can be against us?

14. 9. that he might be Lord of the dead and living
1 Cor. 15. 28. under him, that God may be all in all
 16. 22. love not, let him be anathema Maran-atha

2 Cor. 5. 17. if in Christ, let him be a new creature
 8. 12. if there be first a willing mind, it is accepted
Gal. 3. 9. they which be of faith are blessed with

4. 12. I beseech you, be as I am, for I am as ye are
 5. 10. shall bear his judgment, whosoever he be
Phil. 2. 5. let this mind be in you that was in Christ

Heb. 12. 8. but if ye be without chastisement
1 Pet. 2. 3. if so be ye have tasted that Lord is gracious
 3. 17. for it is better, if the will of God be so

Rev. 18. 22. craftsman, of whatsoever craft he be
 22. 11. he that is unjust, let him be unjust still; he
 who is filthy; let him be filthy still

If it BE.

Gen. 23. 8. if it be your mind that I bury my dead
 25. 22. and she said, if it be so, why am I thus?
Exod. 1. 16. if it be a son kill him, if it be a daughter

2 Kings 10. 15. if it be give me thy hand, and he gave
Zech. 8. 6. if it be marvellous in the eyes of remnant
Mat. 14. 28. if it be thou bid me come on the water

Acts 5. 39. if it be of God, ye cannot overthrow it
 18. 15. but if it be a question of words and names
Gal. 3. 4. have ye suffered in vain; if it be yet in vain

May BE, see MAY. Peace BE, see PEACE.
 Not BE. BE not.

Gen. 21. 12. let it not be grievous in thy sight
 24. 5. if the woman will not be willing to follow, S.
 38. 9. Onan knew that the seed should not be his

44. 30. I come to my father, and the lad be not with
Lev. 26. 13. that ye should not be their bond-men
Num. 12. 12. let her not be as one dead, of whom

16. 40. that he be not as Korah and his company
Josh. 7. 12. neither will I be with you any more
Ruth 3. 18. the man will not be in rest till finished

2 Kings 20. 19. shall there not be peace in my days?
2 Chron. 30. 7. be not like your fathers, **Zech. 1. 4.**
Ps. 28. 19. be not thou far away, 35. 22. 38. 21. 71. 12.

Isa. 22. 22. be ye not mockers, lest your bands
Zech. 8. 11. I will not be to the residue of this people
Luke 13. 33. for it can not be that a prophet perish

14. 26. hate his life, he can not be thy disciple, 33.
John 1. 25. if thou be not that Christ, nor Elias
Rom. 12. 16. be not wise in your own conceits

1 Cor. 2. 5. your faith not be in the wisdom of men
 9. 2. if I be not an apostle unto others, yet to you
 14. 20. be not children in understanding, but in

2 Cor. 6. 14. be not unequally yoked together
Gal. 1. 10. I should not be the servant of Christ
Eph. 5. 7. be not therefore partakers with them

17. be ye not unwise, but understanding what
Tit. 3. 14. good works that they be not unfruitful
Phil. 14. thy benefit should not be of necessity

Heb. 8. 4. if he were on earth, should not be a priest
1 Pet. 3. 3. let it not be that outward adorning of hair
 Let there BE.

Gen. 1. 3. let there be light | **6.** let there be a firmament
 1. 9. let there be no strife between me and thee
 26. 23. let there be now an oath betwixt us and thee

Exod. 5. 9. let there be more work laid on the men
Ezra 5. 17. let there be search made in king's treasure
Psal. 69. 25. let there be no dweller in their tents

Shall BE, or shalt BE.

Gen. 2. 24. to his wife, and they shall be one flesh
 4. 7. to thee shall be his desire, and thou shalt rule
 9. 25. a servant shall he be to his brethren

26. God of Shem, and Canaan shall be his servant
 12. 2. I will bless thee, and thou shalt be a blessing
 15. 5. he said to him, so shall thy seed be, **Rom. 4. 13.**

17. 16. Sarah shall be a mother of nations
 27. 33. I have blessed him, and he shall be blessed
 28. 21. so I come again, then shall Lord be my God

35. 10. but Israel shall be thy name, **1 Kings 18. 31.**
 48. 21. but God shall be w'ih you and bring you
 49. 10. to him shall the gathering of the people be

Exod. 4. 9. the water shall be blood on the dry land
 16. thou shalt be to him instead of God

Exod. 19. 5. *ye shall be a peculiar treasure to me*
 21. 36. *pay ox for ox, and the dead shall be his own*
Lev. 13. 46. *without the camp shall his habitation be*
 20. 26. *ye shall be holy to me, ye shall be mine*
Deut. 28. 44. *he shall be head, and thou shalt be tail*
 32. 20. *hide my face, I see what their end shall be*
1 Sam. 17. 36. *this uncircumcised Phil. shall be as*
1 Kings 20. 40. *the king said, so shall thy judgment be*
2 Chron. 19. 11. *the Lord shall be with the good*
Job 20. 22. *in fulness he shall be in straits*
 22. 25. *yea, the Almighty shall be thy defence*
Psal. 128. 2. *happy shalt thou be, it shall be well with*
 141. 5. *my prayer also shall be in their calamities*
Ecl. 1. 9. *that hath been, is that which shall be*
 10. 14. *a man cannot tell what shall be*
 11. 3. *where the tree falleth, there it shall be*
Isa. 6. 13. *so the holy seed shall be the substance*
 58. 8. *the glory of the Lord shall be thy re-reward*
Jer. 13. 27. *not be made clean, when shall it once be*
 15. 19. *thou shalt be as my mouth, let them return*
 32. 5. *and there shall he be till I visit him*
 33. 9. *it shall be to me a name of joy, a praise*
Ezek. 16. 16. *like shall not come, neither shall be so*
 18. 20. *wickedness of the wicked shall be on him*
 27. 36. *thou shalt be a terror, and never shalt be more*
Dan. 2. 28. *what shall be in the latter days*
 8. 19. *at the time appointed the end shall be, 11. 27.*
Hos. 5. 9. *have I made known that which shall be*
Amos 5. 14. *so the God of hosts shall be with you*
Zech. 8. 13. *so will I save you, and ye shall be a bless.*
 12. 8. *shall be as David, house of David shall be as*
Mal. 3. 12. *for ye shall be a delightsome land*
Mat. 24. 21. *this time, no, nor ever shall be, Mark 13. 19.*
Mark 9. 19. *how long shall I be with you, Luke 9. 41.*
John 14. 17. *he dwelleth with you, and shall be in*
 19. 24. *but cast lots for it, whose it shall be*
Acts 27. 25. *that it shall be even as it was told me*
1 Cor. 15. 37. *thou sowest not that body that shall be*
1 John 3. 2. *it doth not yet appear what we shall be*
Rev. 16. 5. *O Lord, which art, and wast, and shalt be*
 22. 12. *to give every man as his work shall be*
Shall not, or shalt not BE.
Gen. 15. 4. *saying, this shall not be thine heir*
Exod. 22. 25. *thou shalt not be to him as an usurer*
Deut. 28. 13. *be above only, thou shalt not be beneath*
2 Kings 2. 10. *if thou see me not, it shall not be so*
Job 7. 21. *shalt seek me in morning, but I shall not be*
 8. 22. *the dwelling-place of the wicked shall not be*
Ps. 37. 10. *it shall not be, Jer. 48. 30. Dan. 11. 29. Am. 7. 3, 6.*
Hos. 3. 3. *thou shalt not be for another man*
Mat. 16. 22. *be it far from thee, this shall not be to thee*
 20. 26. *it shall be so among you, Mar. 10. 43. Luke 22. 26.*
To BE.
Gen. 17. 7. *to be a God to thee and thy seed after*
 39. 10. *he hearkened not to her to be with her*
Lev. 22. 33. *brought you out to be your God, 25. 38.*
Prov. 24. 1. *neither desire to be with them*
Ecl. 3. 15. *that which is to be hath already been*
Luke 15. 14. *when he spent all, he began to be in want*
1 Cor. 7. 26. *I say it is good for a man so to be*
2 Cor. 12. 6. *above that which he seeth me to be*
Phil. 1. 23. *having a desire to be with Christ*
Jam. 3. 10. *these things ought not so to be*
2 Pet. 3. 11. *what manner of persons ought ye to be*
Will BE.
Gen. 16. 12. *Ishmael will be a wild man, his hand*
will be against every man, and every man's ag. him
 17. 8. *I will be their God, Exod. 29. 45. Jer. 24. 7.*
 32. 38. *2 Cor. 6. 16.*
 26. 3. *I will be with thee and will bless thee, 31. 3.*
Exod. 3. 12. *Judg. 6. 16. 1 Kings 11. 38.*
 28. 20. *if God will be with me, and will keep me*
 34. 15. *if ye will be as we be, circumcised*
 Neh. 4. 12. *from all places they will be upon you*
Psal. 48. 14. *he will be our guide even unto death*
Jer. 7. 23. *obey my voice, I will be your God, 30. 22.*
Ezek. 11. 16. *I will be to them as a little sanctuary*
 20. 32. *that ye say, we will be as the heathen*
Hos. 13. 14. *I will redeem them; O death, I will be*
 thy plagues, O grave, *I will be thy destruction*
 14. 5. *I will be as the dew to Israel, he shall grow*
Joel 3. 16. *the Lord will be the hope of his people*
Zech. 2. 5. *I the Lord will be to her a wall of fire*
 round about, *I will be the glory in the midst of her*

Mat. 6. 21. *where treasure, there will your hearts be*
2 Cor. 6. 18. *I will be a Father to you, and ye my*
 10. 11. *such will we be also indeed when present*
1 Tim. 6. 9. *they that will be rich fall into temptations*
Heb. 1. 5. *I will be to him a Father, I e to me a son*
 8. 10. *I will be to them a God, they to me a people*
Jam. 4. 4. *whosoever will be a friend of the world*
Rev. 21. 7. *I will be his God, and he shall be my son*
 BEEN, *see after BE*

BEACON.

Isa. 30. 17. *'e left as a b. on the top of a mountain*
 BEAM.
Judg. 16. 14. *he went away with the pin of the b.*
1 Sam. 17. 7. *and the staff of his spear was like a*
 weaver's b. *1 Chron.* 11. 23. | 20. 5.
2 Kings 6. 2. *let us go to Jordan and take thence a b.*
 5. *as one was felling a b. ax-head fell into water*
Hab. 2. 11. *the b. out of the timber shall answer*
Mat. 7. 3. *but considerest not the b. Luke 6. 41, 42.*
 4. *and behold, a b. is in thine own eye*
 5. *thou hypocrite, first cast out the b. Luke 6. 42.*
 BEAMS.

2 Chron. 3. 7. *he overlaid the b. the posts and walls*
Neh. 2. 8. *that he may give timber to make b.*
Psal. 104. 3. *who layeth the b. in the waters*
Cant. 1. 17. *the b. of our house are cedar and rafters*
 BEANS.

2 Sam. 17. 28. *Barzillai brought b. lentiles to David*
Ezek. 4. 9. *take unto thee wheat, b. lentiles, millet*
 BEAR

Signifies, [1] *To carry, Jer. 17. 21. Mat. 27. 32.*
 [2] *To suffer, or endure, 2 Cor. 11. 1. Rev. 2.*
 2. [3] *To bring forth, Gen. 18. 13. [4] To*
 produce or yield, *Jam. 3. 12. [5] To uphold or*
 support, *Psal. 75. 3. [9]. 12. [6] To be punish-*
 ed for, *Num. 14. 33. [7] To undergo the care*
 and fatigue of ruling a people, *Deut. 1. 12. [8]*
To speak and utter, Deut. 5. 20. [9] To tell or
 relate, *2 Sam. 18. 19. [10] To be answerable*
 in payment for, *2 Kings 18. 14. [11] To lay a*
 thing sadly to heart, *Psal. 89. 50. [12] To give*
 satisfaction for, *Isaiah 53. 11. Heb. 9. 28. [13]*
To perform or fully observe, Acts 15. 10.
 To bear the infirmities of the weak, *Rom. 15. 1.*
To comply with their weakness so far as not to use
 our liberty to their offence, *and also to bear with*
 them in their failings through ignorance or weakness,
and not to condemn or despise them.

Gen. 4. 13. *my punishment is greater than I can b.*
 13. 6. *the land was not able to b. them, 36. 7.*
 43. 9. *let me b. the blame for ever, 44. 32.*
 49. 15. *Issachar bowed his shoulder to b.*
Exod. 18. 22. *they shall b. the burden with thee*
 25. 27. *to b. the ark, 27. 7. [30. 4. | 37. 5. Deut. 10.*
 S. *Josh. 3. 8, 13 | 4. 16. 2 Sam. 15. 24.*
 28. 12. *Aaron shall b. their names before the Lord*
Lev. 19. 13. *thou shalt not b. any grudge against*
Num. 11. 14. *not able to b. all this people, Deut. 1. 9.*
 14. 27. *how long shall I b. with this congregation?*
 33. *children shall b. your whoredoms, Ezek. 23. 35.*
Deut. 1. 31. *God bare thee as a man doth b. his sou*
2 Sam. 18. 19. *let me run and b. the king tidings*
2 Kings 18. 14. *which thou puttest on me, I will b.*
Psal. 75. 3. *I b. up the pillars of the earth*
 89. 50. *how I do b. in my bosom the reproach*
 91. 12. *they shall b. thee up, Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11.*
 144. 14. *that our oxen be able to b. burdens*
Prov. 9. 12. *if thou scornest, thou alone shalt b. it*
 18. 14. *but a wounded spirit who can b.?*
 30. 21. *and for four which it cannot b.*
Isa. 1. 14. *your feasts, I am weary to b. them*
 46. 4. *I have made and I will b. you, even carry*
 7. *they b. him upon the shoulder, they carry him*
 52. 11. *he ye clean that b. the vessels of the Lord*
Jer. 10. 19. *truly this is a grief, and I must b. it*
 17. 21. *b. no burden on the sabbath-day, 27.*
 31. 19. *because I did b. the reproach of my youth*
 44. 22. *so that the Lord could no longer b.*
Lam. 3. 27. *it is good to b. the yoke in his youth*
Ezek. 12. 6. *in their sight shalt thou b. on shoulders*
 12. *the prince shall b. upon his shoulder in twilight*
 14. 10. *they shall b. punishment of their iniquity*
 16. 52. *b. thou thine own shame for thy sins, 54.*
 32. 30. *and b. their shame with them, 36. 7. | 44. 13.*

Ezek. 34. 29. *nor b. the shame of the heathen, 36. 15*
Amos 7. 10. *the land is not able to b. his words*
Mic. 6. 16. *ye shall b. the reproach of my people*
 7. 9. *I will b. the indignation of the Lord, I sinned*
Hag. 2. 12. *if one b. holy flesh in the skirt of his*
Zech. 5. 10. *whither do these b. the ephah?*
 6. 13. *he shall b. the glory, and shall rule on his throne*
Mat. 3. 11. *whose shoes I am not worthy to b.*
 27. 32. *they found Simon, they compelled him to*
 b. his cross, *Mark 15. 21. Luke 23. 26.*
Luke 14. 27. *and whosoever doth not b. his cross*
 18. 7. *avenge his elect, though he b. long with them?*
John 16. 12. *many things, but ye cannot b. them now*
Acts 9. 15. *he is a chosen vessel to b. my name*
 15. 10. *a yoke, our fathers nor we were able to b.*
 18. 14. *O Jews, reason would I should b. with you*
Rom. 15. 1. *we ought to b. infirmities of the weak*
1 Cor. 3. 2. *hitherto ye were not able to b. it, nor*
 10. 13. *a way to escape, that ye may be able to b. it*
 15. 49. *we shall also be the image of the heavenly*
2 Cor. 11. 1. *would to God ye could b. with me*
 4. *have not accepted, ye might well b. with him*
Gal. 6. 2. *b. one another's burdens, and so fulfil*
 5. *for every man shall b. his own burden*
 17. *I b. in my body the marks of the Lord Jesus*
Heb. 5. 2. *who can reasonably b. with the ignorant*
Jam. 3. 12. *can the fig-tree b. olive-berries?*
Rev. 2. 2. *thou canst not b. them that are evil*
 BEAR fruit, *see FRUIT*

BEAR iniquity.

Exod. 28. 38. *Aaron may b. iniquity of holy things*
 43. *Aaron and his sons, that they b. not iniquity*
Lev. 5. 1. *he shall b. his iniquity, 17. 7. 18. | 17. 16.*
 19. 8. | 20. 17
 10. 17. *hath given to you to b. iniquity of the cong.*
 16. 22. *the goat shall b. upon him all their iniquities*
 20. 19. *they shall b. their iniquity, Num. 18. 23.*
Ezek. 44. 10, 12.
 22. 16. *or suffer them to b. iniquity of their trespass*
Num. 5. 31. *this woman shall b. her iniquity*
 14. 34. *ye shall b. your iniquity even forty years*
 18. 1. *Aaron and his sons b. iniquity of sanctuary*
 30. 15. *after he heard, then he shall b. her iniquity*
Isa. 53. 11. *my right servant shall b. their iniquity*
Ezek. 4. 4. *number of days, thou shalt b. their iniquity, 5, 6.*
 18. 19. *why, doth not son b. iniquity of their father?*
 20. *the son shall not b. the iniquity of the father*
 BEAR judgment.

Exod. 28. 30. *Aaron shall b. judg. of children of Israel*
Gal. 5. 10. *he that troubleth you shall b. his judgment*
 BEAR record, *see RECORD.*

BEAR rule.

Esth. 1. 22. *every man should b. rule in his house*
Prov. 12. 24. *the hand of the diligent shall b. rule*
Jer. 5. 31. *the priests b. rule by their means*
Ezek. 19. 11. *had strong rods for them that b. rule*
Dan. 2. 39. *a kingdom of brass which shall b. rule*
 BEAR sin.

Lev. 19. 17. *rebuke, that thou b. not sin for him*
 20. 20. *they shall b. their sin, they shall die*
 22. 9. *lest they b. sin for it, and die therefore*
 24. 15. *whosoever curseth his God, shall b. his sin*
Num. 9. 13. *shall be cut off, that man shall b. his sin*
 18. 22. *not come nigh, lest they b. sin and die*
 32. *ye shall b. no sin when ye heaved the best of it*
Ezek. 23. 49. *and ye shall b. the sin of your idols*
Heb. 9. 28. *so Christ was once offered to b. sin*
 BEAR witness.

Exod. 20. 16. *thou shalt not b. false witness against thy*
 neighbour, *Deut. 5. 20. Mat. 19. 18. Rom. 13. 9.*
1 Kings 21. 10. *set two men, sons of Belial, to b. wit.*
Mark 10. 19. *do not b. false witness, Luke 18. 20.*
Luke 11. 48. *truly ye b. wit. that ye allow the deeds*
John 1. 7. *the same came for a witness, to b. witness*
 8. *he was sent to b. witness of that light*
 3. 28. *ye yourselves b. me witness that I said*
 5. 31. *if I b. witn. of myself, my witness is not true*
 36. *same works that I do b. witness of me, 10. 25.*
 18. 18. *I am one that b. witn. of myself, and the Father*
 15. 27. *ye shall also b. witn. because ye have been*
 18. 23. *if I have spoken evil, b. witness of the evil*
 37. *for this cause came I, that I should b. witness*
 22. 5. *also the high-priest doth b. me witness*
 20. 11. *so must thou b. witness also at Rome*

John 1. 2. we have seen it, and *b. witness*, and shew
5. 8. and there are three that *b. witness* in earth
BEAR.

Gen. 17. 17. and shall Sarah that is 90 years old *b. ?*

18. 13. shall I of a surety *b. a child*, who am old

Lev. 12. 5. but if she *b. a maid child*, then unclean

Deut. 28. 57. and towards her children she shall *b.*

Judg. 13. 3. but thou shalt conceive and *b. a son*

1 **Kings 3. 21.** behold, it was not my son that I did *b.*

Gen. 4. 2. sheep, whereof every one *b. twins*, 6. 6.

Isa. 7. 14. a virgin shall conceive and *b. a son*, and

54. 1. sing, O barren, thou that didst not *b.*

Jer. 29. 6. that they may *b. sons* and daughters

Luke 1. 13. thy wife Elisabeth shall *b. a son*

1 **Tim. 5. 14.** younger women marry, *b. children*
BEARERS.

2 **Chron. 2. 18.** he set 70,000 to be *b. of burdens*

34. 13. also they were over the *b. of burdens*

Neh. 4. 10. the strength of the *b.* is decayed
BEAREST.

Judg. 13. 3. behold, thou art barren, and *b. not*

Psal. 106. 4. with the favour thou *b. to thy people*

John 8. 13. thou *b. record* of thyself, thy record

Rom. 11. 18. *b. not* the root, but the root thee

Gal. 4. 27. rejoice thou barren that *b. not*
BEARETH.

Lev. 11. 28. he that *b. the carcase* of them, wash

15. 10. and he that *b. any* of these things

Num. 11. 12. as a nursing father *b. the child*

Deut. 25. 6. the first-born she *b. shall* succeed

29. 18. lest there be among you a root that *b. gall*

23. it is not sown, nor *b. nor* grass growth

32. 11. as an eagle *b. her young* on her wings

Job 24. 21. evil entreateth the barren that *b. not*

Cant. 6. 6. whereof every one *b. twins*, none barren

Joel 2. 22. be not afraid, for the tree *b. her fruit*

Mat. 13. 23. which also *b. fruit*, and bringeth forth

John 15. 2. every branch that *b. not* fruit, takes

Rom. 13. 4. for he *b. not* the sword in vain

1 **Cor. 13. 7.** charity *b. all things*, believeth all things

Heb. 6. 8. that which *b. thorns* is rejected
BEARETH rule.

Prov. 29. 2. when the wicked *b. rule*, people mourn

BEARETH witness.

Job 16. 8. my leanness rising up, *b. witness* to my face

Prov. 25. 18. a man that *b. false witness* is a maul

John 5. 32. there is another that *b. witness* of me

8. 18. and the Father that sent me, *b. witness* of me

Rom. 8. 16. the Spirit *b. witness* with our spirit

1 **John 5. 6.** and it is the Spirit that *b. witness*
BEARING, BEARING.

Gen. 1. 29. I have given you every herb *b. seed*

16. 2. the Lord hath restrained me from *b.*

29. 35. she called his name Judah, and left *b.*

37. 25. Ishmaelites with camels *b. spicery*

Num. 10. 17. set forward, *b. the tabernacle*

21. the Kohathites set forward *b. the sanctuary*

Josh. 3. 3. the priests *b. the ark*, 14. 2 **Sam. 15. 24.**

1 **Sam. 17. 7.** one *b. a shield* went before him

Psal. 126. 6. he that goeth forth *b. precious seed*

Mark 14. 13. there shall meet you a man *b. a pitcher*

of water, follow him, **Luke 22. 10.**

John 19. 17. he *b. his cross*, went forth to a place

Rom. 2. 15. their conscience also *b. witness*

9. 1. I lie not, my conscience *b. me* witness

2 **Cor. 4. 10.** *b. in the body* the dying of the L. Jesus

Heb. 2. 4. God also *b. them* witness with signs

13. 13. let us go forth to him, *b. his reproach*
Child-BEARING.

1 **Tim. 2. 15.** she shall be saved in *child-bearing*
BEAR, BEARS.

1 **Sam. 17. 34.** came a lion and *b. took* a lamb

36. thy servant slew both the lion and the *b.*

2 **Sam. 17. 8.** chafed, as *b. robbed* of her whelps

2 **Kings 2. 24.** there came forth two she-*b.* and tare

Prov. 17. 12. *b. robbed* of her whelps meet a man

28. 15. as a roaring lion, and a ranging *b.*

Isa. 11. 7. the cow and *b. shall* feed their young

59. 11. we roar all like *b.* and mourn like doves

Lam. 3. 10. he was to me as *b. lying* in wait

Dan. 7. 5. another beast, a second like to *b.*

Hos. 13. 8. I will meet them as *b. bereaved*

Amos 5. 19. as if a man did flee from *b.*

Rev. 13. 2. his feet were as the feet of *b.*

BEARD, S.

Lev. 13. 29. if a man hath a plague on head or *b.*

14. 9. shall shave all his hair off his head and *b.*

19. 27. nor shalt thou mar the corners of *b.* 21. 5.

1 **Sam. 17. 35.** I caught him by his *b.* and slew him

21. 13. David let his spittle fell on his *b.*

2 **Sam. 10. 5.** tarry at Jericho till your *b.* be grown,

and then return, 1 **Chron. 19. 5.**

19. 24. Mephibosheth trimmed not his *b.*

20. 9. Joab took Amasa by the *b.* to kiss him

Ezra 9. 3. plucked off hair of my head, and of my *b.*

Psal. 133. 2. ran down on the *b.* even Aaron's *b.*

Isa. 7. 20. and it shall also consume the *b.*

15. 2. on all heads baldness, and every *b.* cut off

Jer. 41. 5. fourscore men having their *b.* shaved

46. 37. every head shall be bald, every *b.* clipt

Ezek. 5. 1. cause a razor to pass on thy head and *b.*
BEAST

Signifies, [1] *A brute void of reason*, **Prov. 12. 10.**

[2] *All kinds of cattle*, 1 **Kings 4. 33.** **Psal. 8. 7.**

[3] *Ministers of the gospel, who are full of liveliness*

and nimbleness, in executing God's commands, **Rev.**

4. 6, 8. [7. 11. [4] *Cruel and unreasonable men,*

who are led merely by their natural brutish incli-

nations, 1 **Cor. 15. 32.** 2 **Pet. 2. 12.** [5] *King-*

doms, **Dan. 7. 11.** [8. 4. [6] *Antichrist*, **Rev.**

13. 2. [20. 4. [7] *People of several nations*, **Dan.**

4. 12, 21.

Gen. 1. 24. God said, let the earth bring forth the *b.*

25. God made the *b.* of the earth after his kind

3. 1. the serpent was more subtil than any *b.*

37. 20. some evil *b.* hath devoured him, 33.

Exod. 13. 12. every firstling that cometh of a *b.*

22. 5. put his *b.* and feed in another man's field

10. deliver to his neighbour any *b.* to keep

19. whoso lieth with a *b.* shall be put to death,

Lev. 18. 23. [20. 15, 16. **Deut. 27. 21.**

23. 29. the *b.* of the field multiply against thee

Lev. 11. 47. *b.* that may be eaten, and *b.* that may not

27. 9. if it be a *b.* whereof men bring an offering

Deut. 4. 17. the likeness of any *b.* on the earth

Judg. 20. 48. smote them, as well the men as the *b.*

2 **Chron. 25. 18.** *b.* trod down the thistle

Neh. 2. 12. nor any *b.* save the *b.* I rode on

Psal. 68. 130. rebuke the *b.* of the reeds

73. 22. so ignorant, I was as *b.* before thee

147. 9. he giveth to the *b.* his food, and to ravens

Prov. 12. 10. a righteous man regards life of his *b.*

Ecc. 3. 19. a man hath no pre-eminence above a *b.*

Isa. 43. 20. the *b.* of the field shall honour me

63. 14. as a *b.* that goeth into the valley

Ezek. 44. 31. dead or torn, whether it be fowl or *b.*

Dan. 4. 16. let a *b.* heart be given to him

7. 11. I beheld even till the *b.* was slain

19. I would know the truth of the fourth *b.*

Hos. 13. 8. the *b.* of the field shall tear them

Luke 10. 34. set him on his own *b.* and brought him

Acts 28. 5. Paul shook off the *b.* into the fire

Heb. 12. 20. if so much as a *b.* touch the mountain

Rev. 4. 7. first *b.* like a lion, second *b.* third *b.*

6. 3. I heard the second *b.* say, come and see

11. 7. *b.* that ascendeth out of the bottomless pit

13. 1. and I saw a *b.* rise up out of the sea, having

11. I beheld a *b.* coming out of the earth

15. 2. them that had got the victory over the *b.*

16. 13. unclean spirits came out of mouth of the *b.*

17. 8. then sawest the *b.* that was, and is not, 11.

19. 19. I saw the *b.* and the kings of the earth

20. 10. where the *b.* and false prophet are
Every BEAST.

Gen. 1. 30. to every *b.* I have given green herb for

2. 19. out of the ground God formed every *b.*

20. Adam gave names to every *b.* of the field

3. 14. thou art cursed above every *b.* of the field

7. 2. of every clean *b.* take to thee by sevens, 8.

14. they and every *b.* after his kind, and cattle

8. 19. every *b.* after their kinds went out of the ark

20. of every clean *b.* and clean fowl he offered

9. 2. dread of you shall be on every *b.* of the earth

5. your blood will I require at the hand of every *b.*

10. with every *b.* of earth I establish my covenant

34. 23. shall not every *b.* of theirs be ours?

Lev. 11. 26. the carcases of every *b.* which divideth

the hoof, nor cheweth the end, **Deut. 14. 6.**

Psal. 50. 10. for every *b.* of the forest is mine

104. 11. they give drink to every *b.* of the field

Ezek. 34. 8. my flock became meat to every *b.*

39. 17. son of man, speak to every *b.* of the field

BEAST joined with Man.

Gen. 6. 7. Lord said, I will destroy both man and *b.*

Exod. 8. 17. smote dust, it became lice in man and *b.*

9. 9. boil breaking with blains upon man and *b.* 10.

19. hail shall come down on man and *b.* 22. 25.

11. 7. not a dog move his tongue against man or *b.*

12. 12. and will smite all the first-born in Egypt,

both of man and *b.* 13. 15. **Psal. 135. 8.**

13. 2. first-born of man and *b.* is mine, **Num. 8. 17.**

19. 13. whether man or *b.* it shall not live

Lev. 27. 28. no devoted thing of man or *b.* shall be

Num. 3. 13. I hallowed to me first-born of man and *b.*

31. 26. the prey that was taken, both of man and *b.*

Psal. 36. 6. Lord, thou preservest man and *b.*

Jer. 7. 20. fury poured on man and *b.* 21. 6. [36. 29.

Ezek. 14. 13, 17, 21 [25. 13.] 29. 8. **Zeph. 1. 3.**

27. 5. I have made man and *b.* that are on ground

31. 27. I will sow Judah with seed of man and *b.*

32. 43. ye say it is desolate without man or *b.* 33.

10, 12. [36. 29. [51. 62.

50. 3. they shall depart, both man and *b.*

Ezek. 36. 11. I will multiply upon you man and *b.*

Jonah 3. 7. let not man nor *b.* taste any thing
Unclean BEAST.

Lev. 5. 2. or if a soul touch any unclean *b.* 7. 21.

27. 11. if it be uncl. *b.* of which they do not offer, 27.
Wild BEAST.

2 **Kings 14. 9.** there passed by a wild *b.* of Lebanon,

and trod down the thistle, 2 **Chron. 25. 18.**

Job 39. 15. forgetteth that wild *b.* may break them

Psal. 80. 13. the wild *b.* of the field doth devour it

Hos. 13. 8. the wild *b.* shall tear them
BEASTS.

Gen. 31. 39. that which was torn of *b.* **Exod. 22. 31.**

Lev. 7. 24. [17. 15. [22. 8.

† 54. then Jacob killed *b.* upon the mount

36. 6. Esau took all his *b.* and his substance

45. 17. lade your *b.* and go to the land of Canaan

Exod. 8. 21. I will send a mixture of noisome *b.*

11. 5. all the first

Zeph. 2. 15. become a place for *b.* to lie down
Zech. 14. 15. so shall be the plague of all the *b.*
Acts 7. 42. O Israel, have ye offered to me slain *b.*?
 23. 24. provide them *b.* that ye may set Paul on
Rom. 1. 23. changed into an image made like to *b.*
1 Cor. 15. 32. if I have fought with *b.* at Ephesus
Jam. 3. 7. for every kind of *b.* is tamed, but tongue
2 Pet. 2. 12. but these as natural brute *b.* speak evil
Jude 10. but what they know naturally as brute *b.*
Rev. 4. 6. four *b.* full of eyes before and behind
 8. the four *b.* had each six wings about him
 9. when those *b.* give glory and honour to him
 5. 6. in midst of the throne and four *b.* stood a Lamb
 14. the four *b.* said, Amen, and the 24 elders fell
 6. 1. one of the four *b.* saying, come and see, 15. 7.
 7. 11. angels stood about the throne and the four *b.*
 14. 3. a new song before the throne and four *b.*
 19. 4. the 24 elders and four *b.* fell down to worship
BEASTS of the Earth.

Deut. 23. 26. carcase shall be meat to all *b.* of earth
1 Sam. 17. 46. carcases of Philistines to *b.* of earth
Job 5. 22. nor shalt thou be afraid of the *b.* of earth
 35. 11. who teacheth us more than the *b.* of earth
Psal. 79. 2. the flesh of thy saints to the *b.* of earth
Isa. 18. 6. they shall be left to the *b.* of the earth
Jer. 7. 33. the carcases of the people meat for *b.* of
 the earth, 16. 4. | 19. 7. | 34. 20.
 15. 3. I will appoint over them *b.* of earth to devour
Acts 10. 12. all manner of four-footed *b.* of earth, 11. 6.
Rev. 6. 8. kill with hunger, and with the *b.* of earth
BEASTS of the Field.

Exod. 23. 11. what the poor leave, *b.* of field may eat
Deut. 7. 22. lest the *b.* of the field increase upon thee
1 Sam. 17. 44. come, I will give thy flesh to *b.* of field
2 Sam. 21. 10. birds by day, nor *b.* of the field by night
Job 5. 23. *b.* of the field shall be at peace with thee
 40. 20. mountains, where all the *b.* of the field play
Psal. 8. 7. thou hast put *b.* of the field under his feet
Isa. 56. 9. all ye *b.* of the field, come to devour
Jer. 12. 9. assemble all *b.* of the field, come to devour
 27. 6. *b.* of field have I given him, 28. 14. *Dan.* 2. 38.
Ezek. 29. 5. I have given thee for meat to the *b.* of
 the field, and to the fowls, 34. 5. | 39. 4.
 31. 6. under his branches *b.* of the field bring forth
 13. all the *b.* of the field shall be upon his branches
 38. 20. the *b.* of the field shall shake at my presence
Dan. 4. 12. the *b.* of the field had shadow under it
 25. thy dwelling shall be with *b.* of the field, 32.
Hos. 2. 18. make a covenant for them with *b.* of field
 4. 3. therefore shall the land mourn with *b.* of field
Joel 1. 20. *b.* of field cry also to thee, for the rivers
 2. 22. be not afraid, ye *b.* of field, the pastures spring
Wild BEASTS.

Lev. 26. 22. I will also send wild *b.* among you
1 Sam. 17. 46. gave carcases of Philistines to wild *b.*
Psal. 50. 11. and the wild *b.* of the field are mine
Isa. 13. 21. but wild *b.* of the desert shall lie there
 22. and the wild *b.* of the islands shall cry
 34. 14. the wild *b.* of the desert shall also meet with
 the wild *b.* of the island, *Jer.* 50. 39.
Mark 1. 13. Christ was there with the wild *b.* and
Acts 10. 12. sheet, wherein were all wild *b.* 11. 6.
BEAT

Signifies, [1] *To smite or strike*, *Deut.* 25. 3. *Mat.*
 21. 35. [2] *To bruise or bray*, *Exod.* 30. 36.
Num. 11. 8. [3] *To batter or demolish*, *Judg.* 8.
 17. 2 *Kings* 3. 25. [4] *To get the better of, or*
overcome, 2 *Kings* 13. 25. [5] *To thresh*, *Ruth* 2.
 17. *Isa.* 28. 27. [6] *To turn or convert one thing*
into another, *Isa.* 2. 4. *Joel* 3. 10.
Exod. 30. 36. some of the spices shalt *b.* very small
 39. 3. they did *b.* the gold into thin plates
Num. 11. 8. the people *b.* the manna in a mortar
Deut. 25. 3. lest if he exceed and *b.* him above these
Judg. 8. 17. he *b.* down the tower of Penuel
 9. 45. Abimelech *b.* down the city, and sowed it
 19. 22. certain sons of Belial *b.* at the door
Ruth 2. 17. she *b.* out that she had gleaned
 2 *Sam.* 22. 43. then did I *b.* them small, *Psal.* 18. 42.
 2 *Kings* 3. 25. the Israelites *b.* down the cities
 13. 25. three times did Joash *b.* Ben-hadad
 23. 12. the altars did the king *b.* down, and brake
Psal. 52. 5. God shall likewise *b.* thee down
 89. 23. I will *b.* down his foes before his face

Prov. 23. 14. thou shalt *b.* him with the rod and
Isa. 2. 4. *b.* their swords into plow-shares, *Mic.* 4. 3.
 3. 15. what mean ye, that ye *b.* my people
 27. 12. the Lord shall *b.* off from the channel
 41. 15. thresh the mountains, *b.* them small
Joel 3. 10. *b.* your plow-shares into swords, and your
Jonah 4. 8. the sun *b.* on the head of Jonah
Mic. 4. 13. thou shalt *b.* in pieces many people
Mat. 7. 25. and *b.* on that house, 27. *Luke* 6. 48, 49.
 21. 35. the husbands took his servants, and *b.*
 one, *Mark* 12. 3. *Luke* 20. 10, 11.
Mark 4. 37. waves *b.* into the ship, it was now full
Luke 12. 45. and shall begin to *b.* the men-servants
Acts 16. 22. the magistrates commanded to *b.* them
 18. 17. the Greeks took Sosthenes and *b.* him
 22. 19. I imprisoned and *b.* in every synagogue
 27. 14. there *b.* a wind called Euroclydon
BEATEN, BEATEN.

Exod. 5. 14. the officers of Israel were *b.* 16.
 25. 18. cherub, of *b.* work, 37. 17, 22. *Num.* 8. 4.
 37. 7. made two cherubims *b.* out of one piece
Lev. 2. 14. shalt offer corn *b.* out of full ears
Deut. 25. 2. if the wicked man be worthy to be *b.*
Josh. 8. 15. all Israel made as if were *b.* before them
 2 *Sam.* 2. 17. and Abner was *b.* and the men of Israel
 2 *Chron.* 15. 6. nation was *b.* in pieces of nation
 34. 7. when he had *b.* graven images to powder
Job 4. 20. they are *b.* in pieces from morning
Prov. 10. 18. but a prating fool shall be *b.*
 23. 35. they have *b.* me, and I felt it not
Isa. 28. 27. fitches are *b.* out with a staff
 30. 31. thro' voice of Lord the Assyrian shall be *b.*
Jer. 46. 5. and their mighty ones are *b.* down
Mic. 1. 7. the graven images shall be *b.* to pieces
Mark 13. 9. in the synagogue ye shall be *b.*
Luke 12. 47. servant who knew and did not shall be *b.*
Acts 5. 40. when they called the apostles and *b.* them
 16. 37. they have *b.* us openly uncondemned
 2 *Cor.* 11. 25. thrice was I *b.* with rods, once stoned
BEATEN Gold.

Num. 8. 4. this work of the candlestick was of *b.* gold
1 Kings 10. 16. made two hundred targets of *b.* gold
 17. made three hund. shields of *b.* gold, 2 *Ch.* 9. 16.
 2 *Chron.* 9. 15. six hundred shekels *b.* gold to a target
BEATEN Oil.

Exod. 27. 20. pure oil *b.* for the light, *Lev.* 24. 2.
 29. 40. fourth part of an bin of *b.* oil, *Num.* 28. 5.
BEATEST.

Deut. 24. 20. when thou *b.* thy olive-tree, shalt not
Prov. 23. 13. for if thou *b.* him with rod, shall not
 BEATETH.
1 Cor. 9. 26. so fight I, not as one that *b.* the air
BEATING.

1 Sam. 14. 16. they went on *b.* down one another
Mark 12. 5. many others, *b.* some, and killing some
BEAUTY

Signifies, [1] *Comeliness or handsomeness*, 2 *Sam.* 14.
 25. [2] *A chief person, or city*, 2 *Sam.* 1. 19.
Isa. 13. 19. *Lam.* 2. 1. [3] *Splendour, glory, or*
dignity, *Lam.* 1. 6. *Zech.* 11. 7. [4] *Joy and*
gladness, *Isa.* 61. 3. [5] *The excellent order of a*
government, the prosperity, riches, and peace of a
country, together with the holiness, purity, and
truth of their religion, which were their ornament
and glory, *Ezek.* 16. 14.

Exod. 28. 2. holy garment for Aaron, for glory and *b.*
 2 *Sam.* 1. 19. the *b.* of Israel is slain on high places
 14. 25. none so much praised as Absalom for *b.*
 1 *Chron.* 16. 29. worship the Lord in the *b.* of holiness,
Psal. 29. 2. | 96. 9.
 2 *Chron.* 20. 21. that should praise the *b.* of holiness
Esth. 1. 11. to shew the people and princes her *b.*
Job 40. 10. and array thyself with glory and *b.*
Psal. 27. 4. to behold the *b.* of the Lord, and inquire
 39. 11. thou makest his *b.* to consume away
 45. 11. so shall the king greatly desire thy *b.*
 49. 14. their *b.* shall consume in the grave
 50. 2. out of Zion the perfection of *b.* God shined
 90. 17. let the *b.* of the Lord our God be on us
 96. 6. strength and *b.* are in his sanctuary
Prov. 6. 25. lust not after her *b.* in thy heart
 20. 29. the *b.* of old men is the gray head
 31. 30. favour is deceitful, and *b.* is vain
Isa. 3. 24. there shall be burning instead of *b.*

Isa. 4. 2. branch of the Lord shall be *b.* and glory
 13. 19. Babylon the *b.* of the Chaldees' excellency
 28. 1. whose glorious *b.* is a fading flower, 4.
 5. the Lord will be for a diadem of *b.* to reside
 33. 17. thine eyes shall see the king in his *b.*
 44. 13. he maketh it according to the *b.* of a man
 53. 2. there is no *b.* that we should desire him
 61. 3. to give to them that mourn *b.* for ashes
Lam. 1. 6. from Zion all her *b.* is departed
 2. 1. and cast down from heaven the *b.* of Israel
 15. is this the city men call the perfection of *b.*
Ezek. 7. 20. as for the *b.* of his ornament he set it
 16. 14. thy renown went among the heathen for *b.*
 15. but thou didst trust in thine own *b.*
 25. thou hast made thy *b.* to be abhorred
 27. 3. thou hast said, I am of perfect *b.* 28. 12.
 4. thy builders have perfected thy *b.* 11.
 28. 7. shall draw swords against the *b.* of thy wisdom
 17. thine heart was lifted up because of thy *b.*
 31. 8. no tree was like the Assyrian in his *b.*
 32. 19. Egypt, whom dost thou pass in *b.*?
Hos. 10. 11. I passed over on the *b.* of her neck
 14. 6. Israel's *b.* shall be as the olive-tree, his smell
Zech. 9. 17. how great is his goodness and his *b.*
 11. 7. I took two staves, one I called *b.* 10.
BEAUTIES.

Psal. 110. 3. in the *b.* of holiness, from the womb of
BEAUTIFY.

Ezra 7. 27. put in the king's heart to *b.* Lord's house
Psal. 149. 4. he will *b.* the meek with salvation
Isa. 60. 13. to *b.* the place of my sanctuary
BEAUTIFUL.

Gen. 29. 17. Rachel was *b.* and well-favoured
Deut. 21. 11. seest among the captives a *b.* woman
1 Sam. 16. 12. David was of a *b.* countenance,
 25. 3. Abigail was of a *b.* countenance
 2 *Sam.* 11. 2. Bath-sheba was very *b.* to look upon,
 14. 25. in Israel was not a *b.* man as Absalom
Esth. 2. 7. Esther was fair and *b.* Mordecai took for
Psal. 48. 2. *b.* for situation is mount Zion
Ecl. 3. 11. hath made every thing *b.* in his time
Cant. 6. 4. thou art *b.* O my love, as Tirzah
 7. 1. how *b.* are thy feet with shoes, O princess
Isa. 4. 2. in that day shall the branch of Lord be *b.*,
 52. 1. O Zion, put on thy *b.* garments
 7. how *b.* the feet of them that bring, *Rom.* 10. 15.
 64. 11. our holy and *b.* house is burnt up
Jer. 13. 20. where is the flock, thy *b.* flock
 48. 17. how is the staff broken, and the *b.* rod
Ezek. 16. 12. I put a *b.* crown upon thine head
 13. thou wast exceeding *b.* and didst prosper
 23. 42. the Sabeans put *b.* crowns on their heads
Mat. 23. 27. whited sepulchres, which appear *b.*
Acts 3. 2. at the gate of the temple called *b.* 10.
BECAME.

Gen. 2. 7. the breath of life, and man *b.* a living soul
 19. 26. Lot's wife looked back, and *b.* a pillar of salt
 49. 15. Issachar *b.* a servant to tribute
Exod. 4. 3. it *b.* a servant | 4. *b.* a rod in his hand
 36. 13. he coupled it, so it *b.* one tabernacle
1 Sam. 25. 37. Nabal's heart died, he *b.* as a stone
1 Kings 12. 30. and this thing *b.* a sin, 13. 34.
Dan. 2. 35. the stone *b.* a great mountain, and filled
1 Cor. 9. 20. to the Jews I *b.* a Jew, to gain the Jews
Heb. 7. 26. such an high-priest *b.* us, who is holy
 10. 33. whilst ye *b.* companions of them so used
Rev. 16. 3. the sea *b.* as the blood of a dead man
BECAMEST.

1 Chron. 17. 22. and thou, Lord, *b.* their God
Ezek. 16. 8. I swear unto thee, and thou *b.* mine
BECAUSE.

Gen. 3. 1. *b.* God hath said, ye shall not eat
 14. said to the serpent, *b.* thou hast done this
Lev. 26. 43. *b.* even *b.* they despised my judgments
Deut. 7. 12. *b.* ye hearken to these judgments
 2 *Sam.* 12. 6. *b.* he did this, *b.* he had no pity
Prov. 1. 24. *b.* I have called, and ye refused
Isa. 7. 9. do ye not believe, *b.* ye are not stable
Ezek. 13. 10. *b.* even *b.* they seduced my people
 36. 3. *b.* for *b.* they have made you desolate
Mat. 26. 31. all ye shall be offended *b.* of me
Mark 9. 41. give you water, *b.* ye belong to Christ
John 6. 26. ye seek me, not *b.* ye saw the miracles,
 but *b.* ye did eat of the loaves, and were filled

John 8. 43. even *b.* ye cannot hear my word
 10. 13. the hireling fleeth *b.* he is an hireling
 14. 19. but ye see me, *b.* I live, ye shall live also
Rom. 8. 10. the Spirit is life *b.* of righteousness
 + 11. quicken your mortal bodies *b.* of his Spirit
Eph. 5. 6. *b.* of these cometh the wrath of God
Heb. 4. 2. not profit, *b.* not united by faith to them
 6. 13. *b.* he could swear by no greater, he swore by
 1 **John 3. 14.** from death to life, *b.* we love brethren
 4. 19. we love him *b.* he first loved us

BECKONED.

Luke 1. 22. Zecharias *b.* and remained speechless
 5. 7. they *b.* to their partners in the other ship
John 13. 24. Peter *b.* to him that he should ask
Acts 19. 33. Alexander *b.* with his hand, and would
 21. 40. Paul stood on stairs, and *b.* with the hand
 24. 10. Paul, after the governor had *b.* answered

BECKONING.

Acts 12. 17. Peter *b.* unto them with the hand
 13. 16. Paul stood up, and *b.* with his hand, said

BECOME.

Gen. 3. 22. the man is *b.* as one of us to know good and
 17. 16. I will bless her, and she shall *b.* nations
 37. 20. we will see what will *b.* of his dreams
 38. 23. let her take it lest we *b.* a contempt
Exod. 15. 2. the Lord is my strength, and is *b.* my
 salvation, **Psal. 118. 14.** **Isa. 12. 2.**

32. 1. for as for this Moses that brought us up, we
 wot not what is *b.* of him, 23. **Acts 7. 40.**
Deut. 27. 9. O Israel, thou art *b.* the people of God
 1 **Sam. 28. 16.** seeing the Lord is *b.* thine enemy
Jonah 4. 5. he might see what would *b.* of the city
Mat. 21. 42. the same is *b.* the head of the corner,
Mark 12. 10. **Luke 20. 17.** **Acts 4. 11.**

John 1. 12. he gave power to *b.* the sons of God
 2 **Cor. 5. 17.** in Christ, behold, all things are *b.* new
 Rev. 11. 15. are *b.* the kingdoms of our Lord

BECOMETH.

Psal. 93. 5. holiness *b.* thy house, O Lord, for ever
Prov. 10. 4. he *b.* poor that dealeth with a slack hand
 17. 7. excellent speech *b.* not a fool, much less do
 18. a man void of understanding *b.* surety
Eccl. 4. 14. he that is born in his kingdom *b.* poor
Mat. 3. 15. thus it *b.* us to fulfil all righteousness
 13. 22. the deceitfulness of riches chokeeth the
 word, and he *b.* unfruitful, **Mark 4. 19.**

32. greatest among herbs, and *b.* a tree, **Mark 4. 32.**
Rom. 16. 2. that ye receive Phoebe our sister as *b.* saints
Eph. 5. 3. covetousness not be once named as *b.* saints
Phil. 1. 27. let your conversation be as *b.* the gospel
 1 **Tim. 2. 10.** as *b.* women professing godliness
Tit. 2. 3. aged women be in behaviour as *b.* holiness

BED

Signifies, [1] *That whereon persons sleep in the night,*
 1 **Sam. 19. 13.** [2] *A couch to rest on in the day,*
 2 **Sam. 4. 5.** [3] *Pain, torment, or tribulation,*
 Rev. 2. 22. [4] *The grave, which is as a sleeping*
house for the righteous, **Isa. 57. 2.** [5] *The law-*
ful use of wedlock, **Heb. 13. 4.**

On my bed, **Cant. 3. 1.** while I was in a secure or
 slothful frame.

Our bed is green, **Cant. 1. 16.** The ordinances and
 means of grace, where I enjoy sweet fellowship and
 communion with thee, are not only pleasant and de-
 lightful, but also fruitful, and by the Spirit's accom-
 panying them, they are made effectual for the con-
 verting of many.

Gen. 47. 31. bowed himself on the *b.* 1 **Kings 1. 47.**
 49. 4. wentest up to thy father's *b.* 1 **Chron. 5. 1.**
Exod. 21. 18. and he die not, but keepeth his *b.*
Lev. 15. 4. every *b.* whereon he lieth is unclean, 24.
 1 **Sam. 19. 13.** Michael took an image and laid it in *b.*
 2 **Sam. 8. 31.** king David himself followed the *b.*
 4. 5. Ish-bosheth who lay on a *b.* at noon
 11. 2. in an evening tide David arose from his *b.*
 2 **Kings 1. 4.** shall not come down from that *b.* 6, 16.
 4. 10. let us set there for him a *b.* and a table
Job 7. 13. when I say, my *b.* shall comfort me
 17. 13. I have made my *b.* in the darkness
 33. 15. God speaketh in slumberings upon the *b.*
Psal. 4. 4. commune with your own heart on your *b.*
 36. 4. he deviseth mischief on his *b.*
 41. 8. thou wilt make all his *b.* in the sickness
 63. 6. when I remember thee upon my *b.* and

Psal. 132. 3. nor go up into my *b.* till I find a place
 139. 8. if I make my *b.* in hell, thou art there
Prov. 7. 16. I have decked my *b.* with tapestry, 17.
 22. 27. why should he take thy *b.* from under thee
 26. 14. on hinges, so doth the slothful on his *b.*
Cant. 1. 16. fair, yea pleasant, also our *b.* is green
 3. 1. by night on my *b.* I sought him whom my soul
 7. behold, his *b.* which is Solomon's, valiant men
 + 9. Solomon made himself a *b.* of wood of Lebanon
Isa. 28. 20. the *b.* is shorter than a man can stretch
 57. 7. on a lofty mountain hast thou set thy *b.*
Amos 3. 12. Israel taken out in the corner of a *b.*
Mat. 9. 6. Jesus saith, take up thy *b.* and walk,

Mark 2. 9, 11. John 5. 11, 12.

Mark 4. 21. a candle to be put under a *b.* **Luke 8. 16.**
Luke 11. 7. my children are with me in *b.* I cannot
 17. 34. two men in one *b.* one taken, the other left
Rev. 2. 22. behold I will cast her into a *b.*

BED of love.

Ezek. 23. 17. Babylonians came to her in the *b.* of love
 BED of spices.

Cant. 5. 13. his cheeks are as a *b.* of spices, as flowers
 6. 2. my beloved is gone down to the *b.* of spices

BED undefiled.

Heb. 13. 4. marriage is honourable and the *b.* undefiled
 BED-CHAMBER.

Exod. 8. 3. frogs come into thy *b.-c.* and on thy bed
 2 **Sam. 4. 7.** Ish-bosheth lay in his *b.-c.* they slew him
 2 **Kings 6. 12.** telleth the words thou speakest in *b.-c.*
 11. 2. hid him and nurse in the *b.-c.* 2 **Chron. 22. 11.**
Eccl. 10. 20. and curse not the rich in thy *b.-chamber*

BEDS.

Psal. 149. 5. let the saints sing aloud on their *b.*
Isa. 57. 2. they shall rest in their *b.* each one walking
Hos. 7. 14. not cried when they howled upon their *b.*
Amos 6. 4. that lie on *b.* of ivory and stretch themselves
Mic. 2. 1. woe to them that work evil on their *b.*
Mark 7. 4. as washing of cups, and *b.* brassen vessels
 BEDSTEAD.

Deut. 3. 11. king of Bashan, *b.* was a *b.* of iron
 BEE, BEES.

Deut. 1. 44. the Amorites chased you as *b.* in Seir
Judg. 14. 8. a swarm of *b.* in the carcase of the lion
Psal. 118. 12. they compassed me about like *b.*
Isa. 7. 18. the Lord shall hiss for the *b.* in Assyria
 BEEN.

1 **Sam. 10. 27.** Saul was as though he had *b.* deaf
 2 **Sam. 1. 26.** very pleasant hast thou *b.* to me
 12. 8. if that had *b.* to little, I would have given
Job 3. 13. I should have slept, then had I *b.* at rest
Psal. 27. 9. thou hast *b.* my help, leave me not, 63. 7.
 94. 17. unless the Lord had *b.* my help, my soul had
Isa. 48. 18. then had thy peace *b.* as a river

49. 21. I was left alone; these, where had they *b.*?
Mat. 23. 30. if we had *b.* in the days of our fathers
 28. 2. behold, there had *b.* a great earthquake
Luke 24. 21. but we trusted that it had *b.* he which
Acts 4. 13. took knowledge they had *b.* with Jesus
Rom. 9. 29. we had *b.* as Sodom, and like Gomorrah

1 **Tim. 5. 9.** a widow, having *b.* the wife of one man
 2 **Tim. 3. 10.** thou hast *b.* a diligent follower of my
 2 **Pet. 2. 21.** it had *b.* better not to have known the
 1 **John 2. 19.** if they had *b.* of us, no doubt they
 Hath BEEN.

Gen. 31. 5. the God of my fathers hath *b.* with me
Deut. 2. 7. the Lord thy God hath *b.* with thee
 1 **Sam. 14. 38.** see wherein this sin hath *b.* this day
 2 **Chron. 15. 3.** Israel hath *b.* without the true God
Eccl. 3. 15. that which hath *b.* is now, and that which
 is to be hath already *b.*

Isa. 28. 10. for precept hath *b.* upon precept
Jer. 22. 21. this hath *b.* thy manner from thy youth
Joel 1. 2. hath this *b.* in your days or your fathers?
John 11. 39. for he hath *b.* dead four days
Rom. 11. 34. or who hath *b.* his counsellor?

Have BEEN.

1 **Sam. 4. 9.** not servants to Hebrews as they have *b.*
 1 **Chron. 17. 8.** have *b.* with thee whither thou walkedst
Ezra 9. 7. since the days of our fathers have we *b.*
Job 10. 19. I should have *b.* as if I had not *b.*
Psal. 25. 6. thy tender mercies have *b.* ever of old
 37. 25. have *b.* young and now old, yet have not seen
 42. 3. my tears have *b.* my meat day and night
Isa. 1. 9. should have *b.* as Sodom, have *b.* as Gomorrah

Isa. 26. 17. so have we *b.* in thy sight, O Lord
 18. have *b.* with child, have *b.* in pain, as it were
 66. 2. all those things have *b.* saith the Lord
Jer. 2. 31. have I *b.* a wilderness to Israel?
 28. 8. the prophets that have *b.* before me
Hos. 5. 2. though I have *b.* a rebuker of them all
Mal. 2. 9. but have *b.* partial in the law
Mark 8. 2. they have *b.* with me three days
Luke 1. 70. which have *b.* since the world began
John 14. 9. have I *b.* so long time with you?
 15. 27. because ye have *b.* with me from the begin.
Acts 20. 18. after what manner I have *b.* with you
 2 **Cor. 11. 25.** a night and day have I *b.* in the deep
Gal. 3. 21. righteousness should have *b.* by the law
 Not BEEN.

Exod. 9. 18. to rain hail such as hath not *b.* in Egypt
 1 **Kings 3. 13.** among the kings like thee
 14. 8. yet hast not *b.* as my servant David
Job 3. 16. as an hidden untimely birth I had not *b.*
 10. 19. I should have been as though I had not *b.*

Psal. 124. 1. if it had not *b.* the Lord on our side, 2.
Eccl. 4. 3. better than both is he that hath not *b.*
Obad. 16. they shall be, as though they had not *b.*
Mat. 26. 24. good for that man he had not *b.* born
Luke 16. 11. if therefore ye have not *b.* faithful, 12.

BEEFLE.

Lev. 11. 22. these of them ye may eat, the *b.*
 BEEVES.

Lev. 22. 19. offer at your own will of the *b.* of sheep
 21. whosoever offers a free-will-offering in *b.*
Num. 31. 28. levy a tribute to the Lord of the *b.*
 38. the Lord's tribute of *b.* threescore and twelve

BEFAL.

Gen. 42. 4. lest peradventure mischief *b.* him
 38. if mischief *b.* him by the way, then, 44. 29.
 49. 1. that I may tell you what shall *b.* you in the
 last days, **Deut. 31. 29.** **Dan. 10. 14.**
Deut. 31. 17. many evils and troubles shall *b.* them
Psal. 91. 10. there shall no evil *b.* thee, nor plague
Acts 20. 22. not knowing things that shall *b.* me
 BEFALLEN.

Lev. 10. 19. and such things have *b.* me
Num. 20. 14. thou knowest all travail that hath *b.* us
Deut. 31. 21. when many troubles are *b.* them
Judg. 6. 13. if Lord be with us, why is all this *b.* us?
 1 **Sam. 20. 26.** he thought something had *b.* him
Esth. 6. 13. Haman told every thing that had *b.*
Mat. 8. 33. and what was *b.* to the possessed of devils
 BEFALLETH.

Eccl. 3. 19. for that which *b.* the sons of men, *b.*
 beasts, even one thing *b.* them
 BEFEL.

2 **Sam. 19. 7.** will be worse than all that *b.* thee
Mark 5. 16. told how it *b.* to him that was possessed
Acts 20. 19. *b.* me by the lying in wait of the Jews
 BEFORE

Signifies, [1] *In sight of,* **Gen. 43. 14.** [2] *Ra-*
ther than, 2 **Sam. 6. 21.** [3] *Free to one's view*
and choice, **Gen. 20. 15.** [4] *At,* **Rev. 3. 9.**
 [5] *Not being sent or commissioned by,* **John 10. 8.**
 [6] *First,* (1) *In order of time,* **Isa. 43. 13.** (2) *In*
order of place, **Josh. 8. 10.** **Luke 22. 47.** (3) *In*
order of dignity, **John 1. 15, 27.**

Gen. 20. 15. behold my land is *b.* thee, dwell where
 24. 45. *b.* I had done speaking in my heart
 31. 2. his countenance was not toward him as *b.*
 43. 14. the Lord give you mercy *b.* the man
 48. 20. and he set Ephraim *b.* Manasseh
Exod. 16. 34. Aaron laid it up *b.* the testimony
Num. 6. 12. but the days that were *b.* shall be lost
Josh. 4. 18. Jordan flowed over his banks as *b.*
 10. 14. there was no day like that *b.* it or after it
Judg. 3. 2. at least such as *b.* knew nothing thereof
 16. 20. said, I will go as *b.* and shake myself
 2 **Sam. 6. 21.** chose me *b.* thy father, and *b.* his house
 10. 9. Joab saw the battle was against him *b.* and
 behind, 1 **Chron. 19. 10.**

22. 25. according to my cleanness *b.* his eyes
 1 **Kings 13. 6.** the king's hand became as it was *b.*
 2 **Chron. 13. 14.** the battle was *b.* and behind
 33. 19. Manasseh his trespass *b.* he was humbled
Job 3. 24. for my sighing cometh *b.* I eat
 10. 21. *b.* I go, whence I shall not return
 42. 10. Lord gave Job twice as much as he had *b.*

Psal. 31. 22. I am cut off from *b.* thine eyes
 39. 13. spare me *b.* I go hence and be no more
 80. 9. thou preparedst room *b.* it and didst cause it
 119. 67. *b.* I was afflicted I went astray, but now
 139. 5. thou hast beset me behind and *b.* and laid
Ecl. 7. 17. why shouldst thou die *b.* thy time?
Isa. 9. 12. Syrians *b.* and the Philistines behind
 17. 14. and behold, *b.* the morning he is not
 43. 13. *b.* the day was, I am he, and there is none
 65. 24. that *b.* they call I will answer and hear
Jer. 1. 5. *b.* I formed thee in the belly, I knew thee
Ezek. 44. 12. they ministered to them *b.* their idols
 22. they shall take a widow that had a priest *b.*
Hos. 7. 2. their own doings, they are *b.* my face
Amos 4. 3. every cow at that which is *b.* her
Mal. 2. 5. he feared me, and was afraid *b.* my name
 4. 5. I will send Elijah the prophet *b.* the coming
Mat. 1. 18. *b.* they came together she was with child
 6. 8. knoweth what things ye need *b.* ye ask
 8. 29. art thou come to torment us *b.* the time?
 24. 25. behold, I have told you *b.*
Luke 2. 26. not see death *b.* he had seen the Lord
 23. 12. for *b.* they were at enmity between them
John 6. 62. see the Son of man ascend where he was *b.*
 7. 51. doth our law judge any man *b.* it hear him?
 13. 19. now I tell you *b.* it come, 14. 29.
Acts 2. 31. he seeing this *b.* spake of the resurrection
 4. 28. to do thy counsel determined *b.* to be done
 10. 41. but to witnesses chosen *b.* of God, to us
2 Cor. 8. 10. who have begun *b.* not only to do
Gal. 5. 21. of which I tell you *b.* as I told you
Eph. 3. 3. as I wrote a little *b.*
Phil. 3. 13. reaching forth to those things that are *b.*
Col. 1. 5. whereof ye heard *b.* in the word of truth
1 Thess. 2. 2. but even after that we had suffered *b.*
 3. 4. when we were with you, we told you *b.*
1 Tim. 1. 13. who was *b.* a blasphemer, a persecutor
Heb. 7. 18. annulling of the command going *b.*
 10. 15. for after that he had said *b.* this is covenant
2 Pet. 3. 2. mindful of words spoken *b.* by prophets
 17. seeing ye know these things *b.* beware lest
Rev. 3. 9. make them to worship *b.* thy feet
 4. 6. were four beasts full of eyes *b.* and behind
 Come BEFORE.
Exod. 22. 9. both parties shall come *b.* the judge
Psal. 100. 2. come *b.* his presence with thanksgiving
Mic. 6. 6. wherewith shall I come *b.* the Lord?
2 Tim. 4. 21. do thy diligence to come *b.* winter
 BEFORE the people.
Gen. 23. 12. Abraham bowed *b.* the people of the land
Exod. 13. 22. nor the pillar of fire from *b.* the people
 17. 5. the Lord said to Moses, go on *b.* the people
 34. 10. *b.* all thy people I will do marvels
Josh. 8. 10. Joshua and elders went *b.* the people to Ai
1 Sam. 18. 13. he went out and came in *b.* the people
Mark 8. 6. gave disciples, did set them *b.* the people
Luke 20. 26. not take hold of his words *b.* the prophet
Rev. 10. 11. thou must prophesy *b.* many peoples
 BEFORE whom.
Gen. 24. 40. Lord *b.* whom I walk will send his angel
 48. 15. God *b.* whom my fathers did walk
1 Kings 17. 1. Elijah said to Ahab, as the Lord God
 of Israel liveth *b.* whom I stand, 18. 15.
2 Kings 3. 14. | 5. 16.
Esth. 6. 13. Mordecai *b.* whom thou hast begun to fall
Dan. 7. 8. *b.* whom there were three of the first horns
 20. and *b.* whom three fell, even of that horn
Acts 26. 26. the king *b.* whom also I speak freely
 See further, ALL, ARK, GOD, HIM, LORD, ME,
 MOUNT, STAND, STOOD, THEE, THEM, AS,
 WENT, YOU.
 BEFOREHAND.
Mark 13. 11. take no thought *b.* what to speak
2 Cor. 9. 5. go and make up *b.* your bounty
1 Tim. 5. 24. some men's sins are open *b.*
 25. the good works of some are manifest *b.*
1 Pet. 1. 11. testified *b.* the sufferings of Christ
 BEFORETIME.
Josh. 20. 5. because he hated him not *b.*
1 Sam. 9. 9. *b.* in Israel, when a man went; he who
 is called a prophet was *b.* called a seer
2 Sam. 7. 10. nor afflict them any more as *b.*
2 Kings 13. 5. Israel dwelt in their tents as *b.*
Neh. 2. 1. I had not been *b.* sad in his presence

Isa. 41. 26. who hath declared *b.* that we may say
Acts 8. 9. called Simon which *b.* used sorcery
 BEGAN.
Gen. 4. 26. then *b.* men to call on the name of Lord
Num. 25. 1. the people *b.* to commit whoredom with
Judg. 20. 31. they *b.* to smite Israel as at other times
1 Sam. 14. 35. that altar he *b.* to build to the Lord
2 Kings 10. 32. the Lord *b.* to cut Israel short
2 Chron. 20. 22. when they *b.* to sing, the Lord set
 31. 7. in the third month they *b.* to lay the heaps
 34. 3. while young Josiah *b.* to seek after God
Ezek. 9. 6. then they *b.* at the ancient men
Mat. 4. 17. from that time Jesus *b.* to preach and say
Mark 14. 72. he *b.* to weep when he thought
Luke 1. 70. which have been since the world *b.*
 14. 30. this man *b.* to build, and was not able
John 4. 52. enquired the hour when he *b.* to amend
 9. 32. since the world *b.* *Acts* 3. 21. *Rom.* 16. 25.
Acts 12. 1. Herod *b.* to vex certain of the church
2 Tim. 1. 9. in Christ before the world *b.* *Tit.* 1. 2.
Heb. 2. 3. salvation at first *b.* to be spoken by the Lord
 BEGAT.
Prov. 23. 22. hearken to thy father that *b.* thee
Jer. 16. 3. concerning their fathers that *b.* them
Dan. 11. 6. she shall be given up, and he that *b.* her
Zech. 13. 3. his father and mother that *b.* him
Jam. 1. 18. of his own will *b.* he us with the word
1 John 5. 1. every one that loveth him that *b.* loveth
 BEGET.
Gen. 17. 20. twelve princes shall he *b.* I will make
Deut. 4. 25. when thou shalt *b.* children, children's
 28. 41. thou shalt *b.* sons, but shalt not enjoy them
2 Kings 20. 18. of thy sons which thou shalt *b.* shall
 they take and make eunuchs, *Isa.* 39. 7.
Ecl. 6. 3. if a man *b.* 100 children, and live many
Jer. 29. 6. take wives and *b.* sons and daughters
Ezek. 18. 10. if he *b.* a son that is a robber
 14. if he *b.* a son that seeth all his father's sins,
 BEGETTEST.
Gen. 48. 6. issue which thou *b.* shall be thine
Isa. 45. 10. that saith to his father, what *b.* thou?
 BEGETTETH.
Prov. 17. 21. he that *b.* a fool, doeth it to his sorrow
 23. 24. he that *b.* a wise child, shall have joy
Ecl. 5. 14. he *b.* a son, and nothing in his hand
 BEG.
Psal. 109. 10. let his children be vagabonds and *b.*
Prov. 20. 4. therefore shall the sluggard *b.* in harvest
Luke 16. 3. I cannot dig, to *b.* I am ashamed.
 BEGGED.
Mat. 27. 58. and *b.* the body of Jesus, *Luke* 23. 52.
John 9. 8. is not this he that sat and *b.*?
 BEGGAR.
1 Sam. 2. 8. he lifeth *b.* from the dunghill
Luke 16. 20. and there was a *b.* named Lazarus
 22. the *b.* died, and was carried by the angels
 BEGGARLY.
Gal. 4. 9. how turn ye again to the *b.* elements
 BEGGING.
Psal. 37. 25. I have not seen his seed *b.* bread
Mark 10. 46. Bartimeus sat *b.* *Luke* 18. 35.
 BEGIN.
Gen. 11. 6. this they *b.* to do, and now nothing
Deut. 2. 25. this day I *b.* to put the dread of you
Josh. 3. 7. this day will I *b.* to magnify thee
1 Sam. 3. 12. when I *b.* I will also make an end
 22. 15. did I then *b.* to inquire of God for him?
Neh. 11. 17. Mattaniah *b.* the thanksgiving
Jer. 25. 29. I *b.* to bring evil on the city called
Ezek. 9. 6. slay old and young, and *b.* at my sanctuary
Hos. 8. 10. they shall *b.* a little for the burden
Luke 3. 8. and *b.* not to say within yourselves
 13. 26. then shall ye *b.* to say, we have eaten
 14. 29. all that behold it, *b.* to mock him
 21. 28. when these things *b.* to come to pass
2 Cor. 3. 1. do we *b.* again to commend ourselves?
1 Pet. 4. 17. the time is come, that judgment must
b. at the house of God, and if first *b.* at us
 BEGINNER.
Heb. 12. 2. Jesus the *b.* and finisher of our faith
 BEGINNING
 Signifies, [1] That which is the first, *Exod.* 12. 2.
 [2] The creation, *Gen.* 1. 1. [3] At the first,
Prov. 20. 21. *Isa.* 1. 26. [4] That which is chief

or most excellent, *Prov.* 1. 7. | 9. 10.
 I am the beginning and ending, *Rev.* 1. 8. I am
 the eternal God, who gave all things a being and
 beginning.
Gen. 49. 3. Reuben, thou art the *b.* of my strength
Exod. 12. 2. this month shall be the *b.* of months
Deut. 21. 17. he is the *b.* of his strength, the right
Job 8. 7. tho' thy *b.* was small, yet thy end increase
 42. 12. blessed the latter end of Job more than *b.*
Psal. 111. 10. fear of Lord *b.* of wisdom, *Prov.* 9. 10
Prov. 1. 7. fear of the Lord is the *b.* of knowledge
 17. 14. *b.* of strife, as when one letteth out water
Ecl. 7. 8. better is the end of a thing than the *b.*
 10. 13. the *b.* of words of his mouth is foolishness
Isa. 64. 4. since *b.* of the world, men have not heard
Mic. 1. 13. is the *b.* of sin to the daughter of Zion
Mat. 24. 8. all these are the *b.* of sorrows, *Mark* 13. 8.
 21. tribulation, such as was not since the *b.*
Mark 1. 1. the *b.* of the gospel of Jesus Christ
John 2. 11. this *b.* of miracles did Jesus in Cana
Col. 1. 18. who is the *b.* the first-born from the dead
Heb. 3. 14. if we hold the *b.* of our confidence
 6. 1. leaving the word of the *b.* of Christ
 7. 3. having neither *b.* of days nor end of life
2 Pet. 2. 20. the latter end is worse than the *b.*
Rev. 1. 8. I am the *b.* and the ending, 21. 6. | 22. 13-
 3. 14. these things saith the *b.* of creation of God
 At the BEGINNING.
Ruth 3. 10. more kindness at latter end than at the *b.*
1 Chron. 17. 9. nor child of wickedness waste as at *b.*
Prov. 20. 21. an inheritance gotten hastily at the *b.*
Isa. 1. 26. I will restore thy counsellors as at the *b.*
Dan. 9. 23. at the *b.* of thy supplications the command
Mat. 19. 4. which made them at *b.* made them male
John 16. 4. these things I said not to you at the *b.*
Acts 11. 15. H. Ghost fell on them as on us at the *b.*
 From the BEGINNING.
Deut. 11. 12. eyes of Lord are on it from the *b.* of year
 32. 42. from the *b.* of revenges on the enemy
Psal. 119. 160. word is true from the *b.* and every one
Prov. 8. 23. I was set up from *b.* or ever the earth was
Ecl. 3. 11. no man can find work God maketh from *b.*
Isa. 18. 2. go to a people terrible from the *b.* 7.
 40. 21. hath it not been told you from the *b.*?
 41. 26. who hath declared from the *b.*?
 46. 10. declaring the end from *b.* and ancient times
 48. 16. I have not spoken in secret from the *b.*
Jer. 17. 12. a glorious high throne from the *b.*
Mat. 19. 8. but from the *b.* it was not so
Luke 1. 2. unto us, which from *b.* were eye-witnesses
John 6. 64. Jesus knew from the *b.* who believed not
 8. 25. Jesus saith, even same I said to you from *b.*
 44. was a murderer from *b.* and abode not in truth
 16. 27. because ye have been with me from the *b.*
Eph. 3. 9. which from *b.* of the world hath been hid
 3. 13. God hath from *b.* chosen you to save
2 Pet. 3. 4. all continue as they were from the *b.*
1 John 2. 7. word which ye have heard from *b.* 3. 11.
 13. because ye have known him that is from the *b.*
 3. 8. is of the devil, for the devil sinneth from the *b.*
2 John 5. but that which we had from the *b.*
 In the BEGINNING.
Gen. 1. 1. in the *b.* God created the heaven and earth
2 Sam. 20. 18. they plainly spake in *b.* ask of Abel
Prov. 8. 22. the Lord possessed me in the *b.* of his way
John 1. 1. in the *b.* was the Word, Word was with God
 2. the same was in the *b.* with God
Phil. 4. 15. ye know that in the *b.* of the gospel
Heb. 1. 10. thou, Lord, in the *b.* hast laid foundation
 BEGINNING.
Mat. 14. 30. *b.* to sink he cried, Lord save me
 20. 8. give their hire, *b.* from the last the first
Luke 24. 47. among all nations, *b.* at Jerusalem
John 8. 9. went out, *b.* at the eldest even to the last
Acts 1. 22. *b.* from the baptism of John to that day
 BEGINNINGS.
Num. 10. 10. also in the *b.* of your months, 28. 1.
Ezek. 36. 11. I will do better than at your *b.*
 BEGINNEST.
Deut. 16. 9. time thou *b.* to put the sickle to corn
 BEGOTTEN
 Is taken, [1] Properly and naturally, *Judg.* 8. 30.
 [2] Supernaturally, thus Isaac was begotten of
 the dead body and womb of Abraham and Sarah,

Heb. 11. 17. [3] *Spiritually, thus Christians are said to be begotten by such ministers as were instruments of their conversion, 1 Cor. 4. 5.* [4] *Externally, such only is Christ, the only begotten of the Father, John 1. 14.*

Num. 11. 12. have I conceived, have I *b.* them?
Deut. 23. 8. the children *b.* of them shall enter
Judg. 8. 30. Gideon had 70 sons of his body *b.*
Job 38. 28. or who hath *b.* the drops of dew?
Psal. 2. 7. thou art my Son, this day have I *b.* thee,

Acts 13. 33. Heb. 1. 5. | 5. 5.

Isa. 49. 21. thou shalt say, who hath *b.* me these?
Jer. 2. 27. saying to a stone, thou hast *b.* me
Hos. 5. 7. for they have *b.* strange children

John 1. 14. the glory as of the only *b.* of the Father
18. the only *b.* Son, he hath declared him

3. 16. God so loved, that he gave his only *b.* Son
18. not believ' in the name of the only *b.* Son

1 **Cor. 4. 15.** for I have *b.* you through the gospel
Philem. 10. Onesimus, whom I have *b.* in my bonds

Heb. 11. 17. Abraham by faith offered up only *b.* son
1 **Pet. 1. 3.** who hath *b.* us again to a lively hope

1 **John 4. 9.** sent his only *b.* Son, that we might live
5. 1. that begat, loveth him also that is *b.* of him

18. he that is *b.* of God keepeth himself
First-BEGOTTEN.

Heb. 1. 6. when he bringeth in *first-b.* into world
Rev. 1. 5. from Jesus, who is the *first-b.* of the dead

BEGUILLE.

Col. 2. 4. lest any man *b.* you with enticing words
18. let no man *b.* you of your reward

BEGUILED, ING.

Gen. 3. 13. woman said, serpent *b.* me, and I did eat
29. 25. wherefore then hast thou *b.* me?

Num. 25. 18. they have *b.* you in the matter of Peor
Josh. 9. 22. saying, wherefore have ye *b.* us?

2 **Cor. 11. 3.** but I fear lest as the serpent *b.* Eve
2 **Pet. 2. 14.** cannot cease from sin, *b.* unstable souls

BEGUN.

Num. 16. 46. the plague is *b.* | 47. the plague was *b.*
Deut. 3. 24. thou hast *b.* to shew thy greatness

Esth. 6. 13. before whom thou hast *b.* to fall
9. 23. the Jews undertook to do as they had *b.*

Mat. 18. 24. and when he had *b.* to reckon
2 **Cor. 8. 6.** as he had *b.* so he would also finish

10. this is expedient for you who have *b.* before
Gal. 3. 3. are ye so foolish, having *b.* in the Spirit

Phil. 1. 6. he which hath *b.* a good work in you
1 **Tim. 5. 11.** when they have *b.* to wax wanton

BEHALF.

Exod. 27. 21. a statute on *b.* of the children of Israel
2 **Sam. 3. 12.** Abner sent to David on his *b.*

2 **Chron. 16. 9.** shew himself strong in *b.* of them
Job 36. 2. shew that I have yet to speak on God's *b.*

Dan. 11. 18. but a prince for his own *b.* shall cause
Rom. 16. 19. I am glad therefore on your *b.*

1 **Cor. 1. 4.** I thank my God always on your *b.*
2 **Cor. 1. 11.** thanks may be given by many on our *b.*

5. 12. but give you occasion to glory on our *b.*
Phil. 1. 29. to you it is given in *b.* of Christ, not only

1 **Pet. 4. 16.** let him glorify God on this *b.*
BEHAVE.

Deut. 32. 27. lest adversaries *b.* themselves strangely
1 **Chron. 19. 13.** let us *b.* ourselves valiantly

Job 41. 33. who *b.* themselves without fear
Psal. 101. 2. I will *b.* wisely in a perfect way

Isa. 3. 5. the child shall *b.* himself proudly ag. ancient
42. 13. the Lord will *b.* himself mightily

1 **Cor. 13. 5.** charity doth not *b.* itself unseemly
1 **Tim. 3. 15.** how thou oughtest to *b.* in house of God

BEHAVED.

1 **Sam. 18. 5.** David *b.* himself wisely, 14, 15, 30.
Psal. 35. 14. I *b.* as though he had been my friend

131. 2. I have *b.* myself as a child that is weaned
Hos. 12. 3. Jacob *b.* himself princely

Mic. 3. 4. as they have *b.* themselves ill in doings
1 **Thess. 2. 10.** how unblameably we *b.* ourselves

2 **Thess. 3. 7.** *b.* not ourselves disorderly among you
BEHAVETH.

1 **Cor. 7. 36.** if a man think he *b.* uncomely to his
BEHAVIOUR.

1 **Sam. 21. 13.** David changed his *b.* before them
1 **Tim. 3. 2.** a bishop must be sober, of good *b.*

Tit. 2. 3. aged women in *b.* as becometh holiness
BEHEADED.

Deut. 21. 6. elders shall wash hands over the heifer *b.*
2 **Sam. 4. 7.** they smote Ish-bosheth, and *b.* him

Mat. 14. 10. *b.* John, **Mark 6. 16, 27.** **Luke 9. 9.**
Rev. 20. 4. I saw the souls of them that were *b.*

BEHELD.

Num. 21. 9. when he *b.* the serpent of brass, he lived
23. 21. he hath not *b.* iniquity in Jacob

1 **Chron. 21. 15.** as he was destroying, the Lord *b.*
Job 31. 26. if I *b.* the sun when it shined, or moon

Psal. 119. 138. I *b.* transgressors, and was grieved
142. 4. I *b.* but there was no man would know me

Prov. 7. 7. and *b.* among the simple ones, I discerned
Ecl. 8. 17. then I *b.* all the work of God

Isa. 41. 28. I *b.* and there was no man, **Jer. 4. 25.**
Jer. 4. 23. I *b.* the earth, and it was without form

Mark 15. 47. Mary Magdalen, and Mary the mother
of Jesus, *b.* where he was laid, **Luke 23. 55.**

Luke 10. 18. I *b.* Satan as lightning fall from heaven
19. 41. he *b.* the city, and wept over it

John 1. 14. and we *b.* his glory, the glory as of
Acts 1. 9. while they *b.* Jesus was taken up

17. 23. as I passed by and *b.* your devotions
Rev. 5. 6. I *b.* and lo, in midst of the throne a Lamb

11. 12. they ascended, and their enemies *b.* them
BEHEMOTH.

Job 40. 15. behold now *b.* which I made with thee
BEHIND

Signifies, [1] *Backwards*, **Judg. 20. 40.** [2] *After*,
2 **Sam. 3. 16.** [3] *Remaining*, **Lev. 25. 51.** [4]

Past, **Phil. 3. 13.** [5] *Unexpected*, **Isa. 30. 21.**
[6] *Disregarded*, **Psal. 50. 17.**

Exod. 10. 26. there shall not an hoof be left *b.*
Lev. 25. 51. if there be yet many years *b.* according

Judg. 20. 40. the Benjamites looked *b.* them
1 **Sam. 30. 9.** where those that were left *b.* stayed

2 **Sam. 3. 16.** her husband went weeping, *b.* her
1 **Kings 14. 9.** hast cast me *b.* thy back, **Ezek. 23. 35.**

Neh. 4. 16. the rulers were *b.* the house of Judah
9. 26. they rebelled and cast. thy law *b.* their backs

Cant. 2. 9. behold, he standeth *b.* our wall, looketh
Isa. 38. 17. thou hast cast all my sins *b.* thy back

Amos 7. 15. the Lord took me from *b.* the flock
Mark 5. 27. she came in the press *b.* and touched

Luke 2. 43. the child Jesus tarried *b.* in Jerusalem
1 **Cor. 1. 7.** so that ye come *b.* in no gift, waiting for

2 **Cor. 11. 5.** I was not a whit *b.* the chiefest, 12. 11.
Phil. 3. 13. forgetting those things which are *b.*

Col. 1. 24. fill up what is *b.* of afflictions of Christ
See further, **BEFORE, HIM, WE, THERE,**

THEM, US.

BEHOLD

Signifies, [1] *Admiration*, **Isa. 7. 14.** [2] *Joy and*
gladness, **Mat. 21. 5.** [3] *Obedience*, 1 **Sam.**

22. 12. **Isa. 6. 7.** [4] *Asseveration*, **Gen. 28. 15.**

[5] *Exhortation to a provident care*, **John 19. 27.**

[6] *Consideration or observation*, **Luke 24. 39.**

John 1. 29. [7] *Suddenness or unexpectedness*,
Rev. 16. 15. [22. 7. [8] *Certainty*, **Mat. 23. 38.**

Luke 1. 20.

Gen. 28. 15. *b.* I am with thee, and will keep thee
31. 51. *b.* this heap, *b.* this pillar I have cast

40. 6. Joseph looked on them, and *b.* they were sad
48. 1. *b.* thy father is sick | 21. Israel said, *b.* I die

Exod. 3. 2. and *b.* the bush burned with fire
16. 4. *b.* I will rain bread from heaven for you

23. 20. *b.* I send an angel before thee to keep thee
24. 8. Moses said, *b.* the blood of the covenant

Num. 20. 16. *b.* we are in Kadesh in the utmost
1 **Sam. 12. 13.** *b.* the king whom ye have chosen

2 **Sam. 9. 6.** and he answered, *b.* thy servant
1 **Kings 13. 2.** *b.* a child shall be born to house of Dav.

2 **Kings 13. 21.** that *b.* they spied a band of men
22. 16. *b.* I will bring evil upon this place and the

inhabitants thereof, 2 **Chron. 34. 24.**
2 **Chron. 20. 11.** *b.* I say, how they reward us

Job 1. 12. *b.* all that he hath is in thy power
28. 28. *b.* the fear of the Lord, that is wisdom

33. 12. *b.* in this thou art not just, I will answer
36. 5. *b.* God is mighty, and despiseth not any, 26.

40. 4. *b.* I am vile, what shall I answer thee?
Psal. 33. 18. *b.* eye of the Lord is on them that fear

51. 5. *b.* I was shapen in iniquity, and in sin did
73. 12. *b.* these are the ungodly who prosper in world

Psal. 78. 20. *b.* he smote the rock, the waters gushed
139. 8. if I make my bed in hell, *b.* thou art there

Cant. 1. 15. *b.* thou art fair, my love, *b.* 16. | 4. 1.
Isa. 7. 14. *b.* a virgin shall conceive, **Mat. 1. 23.**

8. 18. *b.* I and the children whom the Lord, **Heb. 2. 13.**
22. they shall look to the earth, and *b.* trouble

12. 2. *b.* God is my salvation, I will trust, and not
29. 8. a hungry man dreameth, and *b.* he eateth

40. 9. say to the cities of Judah, *b.* your God
41. 27. the first shall say to Zion, *b.* *b.* them

42. 1. *b.* my servant whom I uphold, mine elect
43. 19. *b.* I will do a new thing, it shall spring

48. 7. lest thou shouldest say, *b.* I knew them
65. 1. I said, *b.* me, *b.* me, to a nation not called by

Jer. 8. 15. we looked for peace, and *b.* trouble, 14. 19.
26. 14. *b.* I am in your hands, do with me as seems

Lam. 1. 12. *b.* and see if any sorrow be like my sorrow
Ezek. 36. 9. *b.* I am for you, and will turn to you

Zech. 3. 8. *b.* I will bring my servant the Branch
6. 12. *b.* the man whose name is the Branch

9. 9. *b.* thy King cometh, **Mat. 21. 5.** **John 12. 15.**
Mat. 3. 1. *b.* I will send my messenger, and he shall

prepare the way, 4. 5. **Mat. 11. 10.** **Mark 1. 2.**
Mat. 7. 4. and *b.* a beam is in thine own eye

24. 26. *b.* he is in the desert, *b.* he is in the secret
Mark 16. 6. *b.* is risen, *b.* the place where they laid him

Luke 24. 39. *b.* my hands and my feet, that it is I
49. 6. I send the promise of my Father upon you

John 1. 29. *b.* the Lamb of God, which taketh, 36.
47. *b.* an Israelite indeed, in whom is no guile

19. 5. Pilate saith unto them, *b.* the man
Acts 9. 11. Saul of Tarsus, for *b.* he prayeth

2 **Cor. 6. 9.** as dying, and *b.* we live, as chastened
1 **John 3. 1.** *b.* what manner of love the Father

Rev. 3. 20. *b.* I stand at the door and knock
16. 15. *b.* I come as a thief, blessed is he that

22. 7. *b.* I come quickly, blessed is he that keeps, 12.
BEHOLD it is.

Gen. 16. 14. *b.* it is between Kadesh and Bered
34. 21. for the land, *b.* it is large enough for them

Exod. 32. 9. and *b.* it is a stiff-necked people
Josh. 9. 12. but now *b.* it is dry, it is mouldy

Judg. 18. 9. I have seen the land, *b.* it is very good
Isa. 52. 6. know that I am he that doth speak, *b.* it is I

Ezek. 7. 10. *b.* the day, *b.* it is come, morning is gone
39. 8. *b.* it is come, and it is done, saith the Lord

Now **BEHOLD**, or **BEHOLD now.**
1 **Sam. 12. 2.** now *b.* the king walketh before you

2 **Kings 18. 21.** now *b.* thou trustest on staff of Egypt
Job 16. 19. now *b.* my witness is in heaven

Jer. 40. 4. now *b.* I loose thee this day from chains
Mat. 26. 65. now *b.* ye have heard his blasphemy

Acts 13. 11. now *b.* the hand of the Lord is on thee
20. 22. now *b.* I go bound in the spirit to Jerusalem

2 **Cor. 6. 2.** *b.* now is the accepted time, *b.* now is day
BEHOLD it was, BEHOLD there was;

see **WAS.**

BEHOLD, Verb,

Signifies, [1] *To look on a thing with our eyes*, **Gen.**
31. 51. [2] *To think over a thing in our minds*,

Lam. 1. 12. **Rom. 11. 22.**

Num. 12. 8. and the similitude of the Lord shall he *b.*
23. 9. I see him, and from the hills I *b.* him

24. 17. see him, but not now, shall *b.* him, but not night
Deut. 3. 27. *b.* it with thine eyes, thou shalt not go

1 **Sam. 22. 12.** *b.* me, **Isa. 6. 7.**
Job 19. 27. mine eyes shall *b.* and not another

20. 9. nor shall his place any more *b.* him
23. 9. where he doth work, but I cannot *b.* him

34. 29. when he hideth his face, who can *b.*?
36. 24. that thou magnify his work, which men *b.*

Psal. 11. 4. his eyes *b.* his eye-lids try the children
7. his countenance doth *b.* the upright

17. 2. let thine eyes *b.* the things that are equal
15. 1. will *b.* thy face in righteousness

27. 4. to *b.* the beauty of the Lord and inquire
37. 37. mark the perfect man, *b.* the upright

46. 8. come, *b.* the works of the Lord
59. 4. they prepare, awake to help me, and *b.*

66. 7. he ruleth for ever, his eyes *b.* the nations
80. 14. look down from heaven, *b.* and visit

91. 8. only with thine eyes shalt thou *b.* and see
102. 19. from heaven did the Lord *b.* the earth

113. 6. he bumbleth himself to *b.* the things

Psal. 119. 18. open thou mine eyes that I may *b.*
Prov. 23. 33. thine eyes shall *b.* strange women
Ecl. 11. 7. and a pleasant thing it is to *b.* the sun
Isa. 26. 10. he will not *b.* the majesty of the Lord
38. 11. I said, I shall *b.* man no more with the inhab.
 41. 23. do good or evil, that we may *b.* it together
 63. 15. *b.* from the habitation of thy holiness
Jer. 20. 4. and thine eyes shall *b.* thy terror
 32. 32. nor *b.* the good I will do for my people
 32. 4. and his eyes shall *b.* his eyes, 34. 3.
 42. 2. we are left but a few, as thine eyes do *b.* us
Lam. 1. 18. hear all people, and *b.* my sorrow
 3. 50. till the Lord look down and *b.* from heaven
 5. 1. O Lord, consider and *b.* our reproach
Ezek. 8. 9. *b.* the wicked abominations they do
 28. 17. lay thee before kings that they may *b.*
 18. bring thee to ashes in sight of all that *b.*
 40. 4. son of man, *b.* with thine eyes, 44. 5.
Dan. 9. 18. open thine eyes, and *b.* our desolation
Obad. 12. do not *b.* the day of thy brother
Mic. 7. 9. me to light, and I shall *b.* his righteousness
 10. she that is my enemy, mine eyes shall *b.* her
Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou cause me to *b.* grievances?
 13. thou art of purer eyes than to *b.* evil, canst
Mat. 18. 10. their angels always *b.* face of my Father
Luke 14. 29. all that *b.* it begin to mock him
 21. 6. as for these things which ye *b.* the days will
John 17. 24. be with me, that they may *b.* my glory
Acts 7. 31. as he drew near to *b.* it the voice came
 32. then Moses trembled, and durst not *b.*
2 Cor. 3. 7. Israel could not *b.* the face of Moses
1 Pet. 2. 12. your good works which they shall *b.*
 3. 2. while they *b.* your chaste conversation
Rev. 17. 8. when they *b.* the beast that was, is not
 BEHOLDERS.

Job 34. 26. God striketh them in the place of *b.*
 BEHOLDERS.

Psal. 10. 14. thou *b.* all mischief to requite it
Mat. 7. 3. why *b.* thou the mote? *Luke* 6. 41.
Luke 6. 42. *b.* not the beam that is in thine own eye
 BEHOLDETH.

Job 24. 18. he *b.* not the way of the vineyards
Psal. 33. 13. the Lord *b.* all the sons of men
Jam. 1. 24. for he *b.* himself and goeth his way
 BEHOLDING.

Psal. 119. 37. turn away mine eyes from *b.* vanity
Prov. 15. 3. Lord in every place, *b.* the evil and good
Ecl. 5. 11. saving the *b.* of them with their eyes
Mat. 27. 55. many women were there *b.* *Luke* 23. 49.
Mark 10. 21. Jesus *b.* him, loved him, and said
Luke 23. 35. people stood *b.* and rulers derided him
 48. *b.* things done, smote their breasts and returned
Acts 4. 14. and *b.* man which was healed could say
 23. 1. and Paul earnestly *b.* the council, said
2 Cor. 3. 18. with open face *b.* as in a glass the glory
Col. 2. 5. with you in spirit, joying, and *b.* your order
Jam. 1. 23. a man *b.* his natural face in a glass
 BEHOVED.

Luke 24. 46. and thus it *b.* Christ to suffer and rise
Heb. 2. 17. *b.* him to be made like to his brethren
 BEING.

Gen. 24. 27. *b.* in the way, the Lord led me to house
Exod. 22. 14. the owner thereof not *b.* with it
Lev. 21. 4. he shall not defile himself, *b.* a chief man
Num. 30. 3. vow a vow *b.* in her father's house, 16.
Deut. 32. 31. our enemies themselves *b.* judges
Josh. 9. 23. none of you be freed from *b.* bond-men
1 Sam. 15. 23. hath rejected thee from *b.* king, 26.
1 Kings 15. 13. Maachah his mother, even her he
 removed from *b.* queen, *2 Chron.* 15. 16.
 16. 7. in provoking, in *b.* like house of Jeroboam
Neh. 6. 11. who is there that *b.* as I am would flee?
Psal. 49. 12. man *b.* in honour, abideth not, is like
 83. 4. come and let us cut them off from *b.* a nation
Jer. 34. 9. *b.* an Hebrew or Hebrewess go free
Mat. 1. 19. Joseph her husband *b.* a just man
Luke 13. 16. this woman *b.* a daughter of Abraham
 16. 23. in hell he lift up his eyes *b.* in torments
 18. 9. trusted in themselves as *b.* righteous
 20. 36. *b.* the children of the resurrection
 22. 44. *b.* in an agony, he prayed more earnestly
John 5. 13. Jesus conveyed—multitude *b.* in that place
 10. 33. that thou *b.* a man, makest thyself God
1 Cor. 12. 12. all the members *b.* many are one body

Eph. 2. 20. Jesus Christ *b.* the chief corner-stone
 4. 15. *b.* sincere in love may grow up into him
Phil. 2. 6. who *b.* in the form of God thought it not
Heb. 13. 3. as *b.* yourselves also in the body
Rev. 12. 2. she *b.* with child, cried, travelling
 BEING.

Psal. 104. 3. I will sing to the Lord, I will sing
 praise to my God while I have my *b.* 146. 2.
Acts 17. 28. in him we live, move, and have our *b.*
 BELCH, ETH.

Psal. 59. 7. behold, they *b.* out with their mouth
Prov. 15. 2. the mouth of fools *b.* out foolishness
 BELIEF.

2 Thess. 2. 13. sanctification of Spirit, and *b.* of truth
 BELIEVE

Signifies, [1] To give credit to any thing, *Gen.* 45.
 26. [2] To assent barely to gospel truths, *Acts* 8.
 13. [3] To receive, depend, and rely upon Christ
 for life and salvation, *John* 1. 12. [3. 15, 16.
Rom. 9. 33. [10. 4. [4] To be fully persuaded,
John 6. 69. [5] To expect or hope, *Psal.* 27. 13.
 [6] To put confidence in, *2 Chron.* 20. 20. [7]
 To know, *John* 17. 21. *Jam.* 2. 19.

Exod. 4. 5. that they may *b.* the Lord hath appeared
 19. 9. that they may hear and *b.* thee for ever
Num. 14. 11. how long will it be ere they *b.* me?
2 Chron. 20. 20. *b.* in the Lord God, *b.* his prophets
Isa. 43. 10. that ye may know and *b.* me
Mat. 9. 28. *b.* ye that I am able to do this?
 18. 6. but whoso shall offend one of these little ones
 which *b.* in me, *Mark* 9. 42.

21. 32. repented not afterward that ye might *b.* him
 27. 42. let him come down, and we will *b.* him
Mark 1. 15. repent ye, and *b.* the gospel
 5. 36. he saith, be not afraid, only *b.* *Luke* 8. 50.
 9. 23. if thou canst *b.* all things are possible
 24. Lord, I *b.* help mine unbelief, *John* 9. 38.
 11. 23. but shall *b.* those things he saith shall come
 24. *b.* ye receive them, and ye shall have them
 15. 32. let him descend, that we may see and *b.*
 16. 17. these signs shall follow them which *b.*
Luke 8. 12. devil taketh away the word, lest they *b.*
 13. these have no root, which for a while *b.*
 24. 25. O fools, and slow of heart to *b.* all that
John 1. 7. that all men through him might *b.*
 12. sons of God, even to them that *b.* on his name
 3. 12. how shall ye *b.* if I tell you of heavenly things
 4. 21. woman, *b.* me, the hour cometh when ye shall
 42. and said, now we *b.* not because of thy saying
 5. 44. how can ye *b.* which receive honour one of
 47. if not his writings, how shall ye *b.* my words?
 6. 29. work of God, that ye *b.* on him he hath sent
 7. 5. for neither did his brethren *b.* in him
 39. Spirit, which they that *b.* on him should receive
 9. 35. dost thou *b.* on the Son of God?
 36. he said, who is he, Lord, that I might *b.* on him
 10. 38. *b.* the works, that ye may know and *b.*
 11. 15. I was not there, to the intent ye may *b.*
 27. I *b.* that thou art the Christ, the Son of God
 40. said I not to thee, if wouldst *b.* thou shouldst
 42. that they may *b.* that thou hast sent me
 48. if we let him alone, all men will *b.* on him
 12. 36. while ye have light, *b.* in the light
 13. 19. when it is come to pass, ye may *b.* I am he
 14. 1. not troubled, ye *b.* in God, *b.* also in me
 11. *b.* I am in the Father, or *b.* for the work's sake
 29. that when it is come to pass ye might *b.*
 16. 30. by this we *b.* thou camest forth from God
 31. Jesus answered them, do ye now *b.*?

17. 20. I pray for them also which shall *b.* on me
 21. that the world may *b.* thou hast sent me
 19. 35. he knows that he saith true, that ye might *b.*
 20. 31. these are written that ye might *b.*
Acts 8. 37. I *b.* that Jesus Christ is the Son of God
 13. 39. by him all that *b.* are justified from all things
 41. I work a work which you shall in no wise *b.*
 15. 7. that the Gentiles by me should hear and *b.*
 11. we *b.* thro' grace we shall be saved, even as they
 16. 31. *b.* on the Lord Jesus, and thou shalt be saved
 19. 4. should *b.* on him that should come after him
 21. 20. thou seest how many Jews there are which *b.*
 25. as touching the Gentiles which *b.* have writ.

27. 25. I *b.* God that it shall be as it was told me
Rom. 3. 22. righteousness of God on all them that *b.*
Rom. 4. 11. he might be father of all them that *b.*
 24. to whom it shall be imputed, if we *b.* on him
 6. 8. if dead we *b.* that we shall also live with him
 10. 9. and shalt *b.* in thy heart that God raised him
 14. how shall they *b.* in him of whom not heard
1 Cor. 1. 21. by preaching to save them that *b.*
 11. 18. I hear there be divisions, and I partly *b.* it
 14. 22. tongues are for a sign, not to them that *b.* but
 prophesying serveth for them which *b.*
2 Cor. 4. 13. we also *b.* and therefore speak
Gal. 3. 22. promise might be given to them that *b.*
Eph. 1. 19. the greatness of his power to us who *b.*
Phil. 1. 29. to us it is given not only to *b.* on him
1 Thess. 1. 7. ensamples to all that *b.* in Macedonia
 2. 10. we behaved ourselves among you that *b.*
 13. word which effectually worketh in you that *b.*
 4. 14. if we *b.* that Jesus died and rose again
2 Thess. 1. 10. come to be admired in all those that *b.*
 2. 11. send delusion that they should *b.* a lie
1 Tim. 1. 16. for a pattern to them that should *b.*
 4. 3. received with thanksgiving of them that *b.*
 10. Saviour of all men, especially of those that *b.*
Heb. 10. 39. but of them that *b.* to saving of soul
 11. 6. he that cometh to God must *b.* that he is
Jam. 2. 19. the devils also *b.* and tremble
1 Pet. 1. 21. who by him do *b.* in God that raised him
 2. 7. to you therefore which *b.* he is precious
1 John 3. 23. is his commandment that we should *b.*
 5. 13. I have written to you that *b.* that ye may *b.*
 BELIEVE not, or not BELIEVE.

Exod. 4. 1. behold, they will not *b.* me, nor hearken
 8. it shall come to pass, if they will not *b.* these, 9.
Deut. 1. 32. yet in this ye did not *b.* the Lord
2 Kings 17. 14. like their fathers, did not *b.* in Lord
Job 9. 16. yet would I not *b.* that he had hearkened
Prov. 26. 25. when he speaketh fair, *b.* him not
Isa. 7. 9. if ye will not *b.* ye shall not be established
Jer. 12. 6. *b.* not them, tho' they speak fair words
Hab. 1. 5. which ye will not *b.* though it be told you,
Mat. 21. 25. why then did ye not *b.* him, *Mark* 11. 31.
 24. 23. lo, here is Christ, *b.* it not, 26. *Mark* 13. 21.
Luke 22. 67. he said, if I tell you, you will not *b.*
John 3. 12. if I told earthly things, and ye *b.* not
 4. 48. except ye see signs and wonders ye will not *b.*
 5. 38. for whom he hath sent, him ye *b.* not
 47. if ye *b.* not his writ. how shall ye *b.* my words?
 6. 36. I said to you, ye also have seen me and *b.* not
 64. but there are some of you which *b.* not
 8. 24. if ye *b.* not that I am he, ye shall die in sins
 45. because I tell you the truth, ye *b.* me not
 46. if I say the truth, why do ye not *b.* me?
 10. 26. ye *b.* not, because ye are not of my sheep
 37. if I do not the works of my Father, *b.* me not
 38. if I do, though ye *b.* not me, believe the works
 12. 39. they could not *b.* because Isaiah said again
 47. if any hear words, and *b.* not, I judge him not
 16. 9. reprove of sin, because they *b.* not on me
 20. 25. thrust my hand into his side, I will not *b.*
Rom. 3. 3. what if some did not *b.* shall unbelief?
 15. 31. I may be delivered from them that do not *b.*
1 Cor. 10. 27. if any that *b.* not bid you to a feast
 14. 22. tongues are for a sign to them that *b.* n
2 Cor. 4. 4. hath blinded minds of them that *b.* not
2 Tim. 2. 13. if we *b.* not, be abideth faithful
1 John 4. 1. *b.* not every spirit, but try the spirits
 BELIEVED.

Gen. 15. 6. he *b.* in the Lord, and he counted it for
 righteousness, *Rom.* 4. 3. *Gal.* 3. 6. *Jam.* 2. 23.
Exod. 4. 31. Aaron spake, and the people *b.*
 14. 31. they *b.* the Lord and his servant Moses
1 Sam. 27. 12. and Achish *b.* David, saying, he hath
Psal. 27. 13. I had fainted, unless I had *b.* to see
 106. 12. then *b.* they his words, they sang his praise
 116. 10. I *b.* therefore have I spoken, *2 Cor.* 4. 13.
 119. 66. teach me, for I have *b.* thy commandments
Isa. 53. 1. who hath *b.* our report, to whom arm of
 the Lord revealed? *John* 12. 38. *Rom.* 10. 16.
Dan. 6. 23. no hurt on him, because he *b.* in his God
Jonah 3. 5. so the people of Nineveh *b.* God
Mat. 8. 13. as thou hast *b.* so be it done to thee
 21. 32. but the publicans and harlots *b.* him
Mark 16. 13. went and told it, neither *b.* they them
Luke 1. 1. of those things which are most surely *b.*
 45. blessed is she that *b.* for there shall be a perform

John 2. 11. his glory, and his disciples *b.* on him
22. they *b.* the scripture and the word Jesus said
4. 50. the man *b.* the word that Jesus had spoken
53. the father himself *b.* and his whole house
5. 46. had ye *b.* Moses, ye would have *b.* me
7. 48. have any of rulers or Pharisees *b.* on him?
8. 31. then said Jesus to the Jews that *b.* on him
11. 45. who had seen the things Jesus did, *b.* on him
12. 11. many of the Jews went away and *b.* on Jesus
16. 27. the Father loveth you, because you have *b.*
17. 8. and they have *b.* that thou didst send me
20. 8. then went that other disciple and saw and *b.*
29. thou hast *b.* have not seen and yet have *b.*
Acts 2. 44. all that *b.* were together, had things
4. 4. many of them which heard the word *b.*
32. multitude of them that *b.* were of one heart
5. 36. as many as *b.* Theudas were scattered
8. 12. but when they *b.* Philip preaching things
13. then Simon himself *b.* also and was baptized
10. 45. they of circumcision who *b.* were astonished
11. 17. God gave them like gift as to us who *b.*
21. a great number *b.* and turned to the Lord
13. 12. then deputy *b.* being astonished at doctrine
48. as many as were ordained to eternal life *b.*
14. 1. a multitude of both Jews and Greeks *b.*
23. commended them to the Lord on whom they *b.*
17. 4. some of them *b.* and consorted with Paul
34. howbeit certain men clave to him and *b.*
18. 8. Crispus chief ruler of the synagogue *b.* on L.
27. helped them much which had *b.* through grace
19. 2. received ye the Holy Ghost since ye *b.*?
22. 19. I beat in every synagogue them that *b.*
27. 11. the centurion *b.* the master of the ship
23. 24. some *b.* the things spoken, and some *b.* not
Rom. 4. 18. who against hope *b.* in hope, might
13. 11. our salvation is nearer than when we *b.*
1 Cor. 3. 5. but ministers by whom ye *b.* as the Lord
15. 2. ye are saved, unless ye have *b.* in vain
11. whether I or they, so we preach, and so ye *b.*
Gal. 2. 16. even we have *b.* in Jesus Christ that we
Eph. 1. 13. in whom after ye *b.* ye were sealed
2 Thess. 1. 10. our testimony among you was *b.*
1 Tim. 3. 16. *b.* on in the world, received up into glory
2 Tim. 1. 12. for I know whom I have *b.* he is able
Tit. 3. 8. they which have *b.* in God, be careful to
Heb. 4. 3. we which have *b.* do enter into rest
1 John 4. 16. we have *b.* the love of God to us
Many BELIEVED.

John 2. 23. at the passover many *b.* in his nam
4. 39. many of the Samaritans *b.* on him
11. 45. many of the Jews which came to Mary *b.* on
12. 42. among the chief rulers also many *b.* on him
Acts 18. 8. many of the Corinthians bearing, *b.*
19. 18. many that *b.* came and confessed their deeds
BELIEVED not, or not BELIEVED.
Gen. 45. 26. Jacob's heart fainted, he *b.* them not
Num. 20. 12. because he *b.* me not, to sanctify me
Deut. 9. 23. rebelled, and *b.* him not, nor hearkened
1 Kings 10. 7. howbeit *b.* not the words, **2 Chron. 9. 6.**
Job 29. 24. if I laughed on them, they *b.* it not
Psal. 78. 22. because they *b.* not in God, trusted not
32. sinned, and *b.* not for his wondrous works
106. 24. despised the land, they *b.* not his word
Jer. 40. 14. but Gedaliah *b.* them not
Lam. 4. 12. inhabitants of world would not have *b.*
Mat. 21. 32. John came unto you, and ye *b.* him not
Mark 16. 11. when they had heard he was alive, *b.* not
14. he upbraided them because they *b.* not
Luke 20. 5. he will say, why then *b.* ye him not?
24. 41. while they *b.* not for joy and wondered
John 3. 18. condemned already, because he hath not *b.*
6. 64. Jesus knew who they were that *b.* not
10. 25. Jesus answered, I told you, and ye *b.* not
12. 37. had done so many miracles, yet they *b.* not
Acts 9. 26. afraid, and *b.* not that he was a disciple
17. 5. the Jews which *b.* not moved with envy
19. 9. but when divers were hardened and *b.* not
Rom. 10. 14. how call on him in whom they have not *b.*
11. 30. for as ye in times past have not *b.* God
31. even so have these also now not *b.*
2 Thess. 2. 12. they all might be damned who *b.* not
Heb. 3. 18. not enter into his rest, that *b.* not
11. 31. Rahab perished not with them that *b.* not
Jude 5. Lord afterward destroyed them that *b.* not

BELIEVERS.

Acts 5. 14. *b.* were the more added to the Lord
1 Tim. 4. 12. but be thou an example of the *b.*

BELIEVEST.

Luke 1. 20. be dumb because thou *b.* not my words
John 1. 50. I saw thee under the fig-tree, *b.* thou?
11. 26. believest in me, never die, *b.* thou this?
14. 10. *b.* thou not that I am in the Father
Acts 8. 37. if thou *b.* with all thine heart, thou
26. 27. *b.* thou the prophets? I know thou *b.*

Jam. 2. 19. thou *b.* that there is one God, thou dost
BELIEVETH.

Job 15. 22. he *b.* not that he shall return out of
Prov. 14. 15. the simple *b.* every word, but the
Isa. 28. 16. he that *b.* shall not make haste
Mark 9. 23. all things are possible to him that *b.*
16. 16. he that *b.* and is baptized shall be saved,
 but he that *b.* not shall be damned

John 3. 15. whoso *b.* in him should not perish, **16.**
18. he that *b.* on him is not condemned, but he
 that *b.* not is condemned already
36. he that *b.* hath everlasting life, **6. 47.**
5. 24. *b.* on him that sent me hath everlasting life
6. 35. he that *b.* on me shall never thirst
40. he that seeth the Son and *b.* on him hath life
7. 38. he that *b.* on me, out of his belly shall flow
11. 25. he that *b.* though he were dead yet shall live
26. whosoever liveth and *b.* in me shall never die
12. 44. he that *b.* on me, *b.* not on me, but on him
46. whoso *b.* on me, should not abide in darkness
14. 12. he that *b.* on me, the works that I do
Acts 10. 43. who *b.* in him receive remission of sins
Rom. 1. 16. it is the power of God to every one that *b.*
3. 26. and the justifier of him that *b.* on Jesus
4. 5. but to him that worketh not, but *b.* on him
9. 33. whoso *b.* on him shall not be ashamed, **10. 11.**
10. 4. Christ is the end of law to every one that *b.*
10. for with the heart man *b.* to righteousness
14. 2. for one *b.* that he may eat all things
1 Cor. 7. 12. if any brother hath a wife that *b.* not
13. 7. love *b.* all things, hopeth all things, endureth
14. 24. and there come in one that *b.* not

2 Cor. 6. 15. what part hath he that *b.* with infidel
1 Tim. 5. 16. if any man that *b.* have widows
1 Pet. 2. 6. he that *b.* shall not be confounded
1 John 5. 1. whoso *b.* Jesus is the Christ, is of God
5. who is he that overcometh, but he that *b.*
10. he that *b.* on the Son of God; he that *b.* not
 God, because he *b.* not the record that God gave

BELIEVING.
Mat. 21. 22. ask in prayer, *b.* ye shall receive
John 20. 27. said to Thomas, be not faithless, but *b.*
31. that *b.* ye might have life through his name
Acts 16. 34. rejoiced, *b.* in God with all his house
24. 14. *b.* all things which are written in the law
Rom. 15. 13. fill you with all joy and peace in *b.*
1 Tim. 6. 2. they that have *b.* masters, not despise
 but rather do them service because they are *b.*
1 Pet. 1. 8. yet *b.* ye rejoice with joy unspeakable

BELL, BELLS.
Exod. 28. 33. *b.* of gold between pomegranates, **39. 25.**
34. and golden *b.* and a pomegranate, **39. 26.**
Zech. 14. 20. upon the *b.* of horses, holiness to Lord
BELLOW, see BULLS.

BELLIES.

Jer. 6. 29. the *b.* are burnt, the lead is consumed
BELLY
 Signifies, [1] *That part of the body which contains the bowels,* Mat. 15. 17. [2] *The womb,*
 Jer. 1. 5. [3] *The entrails,* Rev. 10. 9, 10.
 [4] *The heart,* John 7. 38. [5] *The whole man,* Tit. 1. 12. [6] *Carnal pleasure,* Rom. 16. 18.

Gen. 3. 14. on thy *b.* shalt thou go, and dust eat
Lev. 11. 42. goeth on the *b.* be an abomination
Num. 5. 21. thy thigh to rot, and thy *b.* to swell
25. 8. thrust man of Israel and woman thro' the *b.*
Deut. 28. 11. plenteous in the fruit of thy *b.*
 +53. and thou shalt eat the fruit of thy *b.*
Judg. 3. 21. the dagger, and thrust it in his *b.*
1 Kings 7. 20. had pomegranates over against the *b.*
Job 3. 11. give up ghost when I came out of the *b.*
15. 2. and fill his *b.* with the east-wind
35. bring vanity, and their *b.* prepareth deceit

BELLIES.

Job 19. 17. intreated for children's sake of my *b.*
20. 15. God shall cast them out of his *b.*
20. surely he shall not feel quietness in his *b.*
23. when about to fill his *b.* God shall cast fury
32. 18. the spirit of my *b.* constraineth me
19. behold my *b.* is as wine which hath no vent
Psal. 17. 14. whose *b.* thou fillest with thy hid treas.
22. 10. thou art my God from my mother's *b.*
44. 25. soul bowed down, our *b.* cleaveth to earth
58. 3. they go astray from the *b.*
132. 11. of the fruit of thy *b.* I will set on
Prov. 13. 25. but the *b.* of the wicked shall want
18. 8. go into innermost parts of the *b.* **26. 22.**
20. a man's *b.* shall be satisfied with fruit
20. 27. searching all the inward parts of the *b.*
30. so do stripes the inward parts of the *b.*
22. 18. is a pleasant thing, if keep them in thy *b.*
Cant. 5. 14. his *b.* is as bright ivory overlaid with
7. 2. thy *b.* is like an heap of wheat set about with
Isa. 46. 3. which are born by me from the *b.*
Jer. 1. 5. before I formed thee in the *b.* I knew thee
51. 34. he hath filled his *b.* with my delicates
Ezek. 3. 3. he said, son of man, cause thy *b.* to eat
Dan. 2. 32. this image's *b.* and his thighs of brass
Jonah 1. 17. Jonah was in *b.* of the fish, **Mat. 12. 40.**
2. 2. out of the *b.* of hell cried I, and thou heardest
Mic. 6. 7. fruit of my *b.* for the sin of my soul
Hab. 3. 16. when I heard, my *b.* trembled, my lips
Mat. 15. 17. whatsoever entereth in at the mouth
 goeth into the *b.* and is cast out, **Mark 7. 19.**
Luke 15. 16. fain have filled his *b.* with the husks
John 7. 38. out of his *b.* shall flow rivers of water
Rom. 16. 18. they serve not our Lord but their own *b.*
1 Cor. 6. 13. meats for the *b.* and the *b.* for meats
Phil. 3. 19. whose God is their *b.* and glory in shame
Rev. 10. 9. eat it up, and it shall make thy *b.* bitter
10. as soon as I had eaten it, my *b.* was bitter

BELLIES.

BELONG.
Gen. 40. 8. do not interpretations *b.* to God?
Lev. 27. 24. in jubilee return to whom it did *b.*
Deut. 29. 29. secret things *b.* to God, revealed *b.*
Psal. 47. 9. for the shields of the earth *b.* to God
68. 20. to our God *b.* the issues from death
Prov. 24. 23. these things also *b.* to the wise
Ezek. 21. 13. shall they not *b.* to the despising rod
Dan. 9. 9. to the Lord our God *b.* mercies
Mark 9. 41. in my name, because ye *b.* to Christ
Luke 19. 42. the things which *b.* to thy peace
1 Cor. 7. 32. careth for things that *b.* to the Lord

BELONGED, EST.

1 Sam. 30. 13. to whom *b.* thou, whence art thou
1 Kings 1. 8. and the mighty men which *b.* to David
2 Kings 7. 2. a lord which *b.* to the king answered
Luke 23. 7. as he knew he *b.* to Herod's jurisdiction
BELONGETH.
Deut. 32. 35. to me *b.* vengeance and recompense,
Psal. 94. 1. **Heb. 10. 30.**

Judg. 19. 14. Gibeah which *b.* to Benjamin, **20. 4.**
Ezra 10. 4. arise, for this matter *b.* to thee
Psal. 3. 8. salvation *b.* unto the Lord
62. 11. twice have I heard power *b.* unto God
12. also unto thee, O Lord, *b.* mercy
Dan. 9. 7. O Lord, righteousness *b.* to thee
8. to us *b.* confusion of face, to our kings
Heb. 5. 14. strong meat *b.* to them of full age
BELONGING.

Num. 7. 9. the service of the sanctuary *b.* to them
Ruth 2. 3. to light on a part of a field *b.* to Boaz
Prov. 26. 17. meddleth with strife *b.* not to him
Luke 9. 10. he went into a desert *b.* to Bethsaida
BELOVED

Is applied, [1] To Christ, Mat. 3. 17. Mark 1. 11.
 [9. 7. [2] *To the Church,* Jer. 11. 15. Rom. 9.
 25. [3] *To particular saints,* Neh. 13. 26. Dan.
 2. 23. [4] *To wife and children,* Deut. 21. 15.
 Hos. 9. 16. [5] *To the new Jerusalem,* Rev.
 20. 9.

Deut. 21. 15. two wives, the one *b.* the other hated
33. 12. the *b.* of the Lord shall dwell in safety
2 Sam. 12. 25. Jedidiah, that is, *b.* of the Lord
Neh. 13. 26. Solomon, who was *b.* of his God
Psal. 60. 5. that thy *b.* may be delivered, **106. 6.**

Psal. 127. 2. for so he giveth his *b.* sleep
Prov. 4. 3. and only *b.* in the sight of my mother
Cant. 5. 1. eat, O friends, drink abundantly, O *b.*
 9. what is thy *b.* more than another *b.*?
 6. 1. whither is thy *b.* gone, O thou fairest?
 8. 5. who is this that cometh leaning on her *b.*?
Dan. 9. 23. for thou art greatly *b.* 10. 11, 19.
Hos. 3. 1. go yet, love a woman *b.* of her friend
 9. 16. I will slay the *b.* fruit of their womb
Acts 15. 25. chosen men with *b.* Barnabas and Paul
Rom. 1. 7. to all that are in Rome, *b.* of God
 9. 25. I will call her *b.* which was not *b.*
 11. 28. they are *b.* for the fathers' sake
 16. 12. salute *b.* Persis who laboured much in Lord
Eph. 1. 6. he hath made us accepted in the *b.*
 6. 21. Tychicus a *b.* brother and minister, *Col.* 4. 7.
Col. 3. 12. put on as the elect of God, holy and *b.*
 4. 9. with Onesimus a faithful and *b.* brother
 14. Luke the *b.* physician and Demas greet you
 1 *Thess.* 1. 4. knowing *b.* your election of God
 1 *Tim.* 6. 2. do them service, because they are *b.*
Philem. 16. but above a servant, a brother *b.*
Heb. 6. 9. *b.* we are persuaded better things of you
 2 *Pet.* 3. 8. *b.* be not ignorant of this one thing
 15. even as our *b.* brother Paul hath written
 1 *John* 3. 2. *b.* now we are the sons of God, it doth
 21. *b.* if our heart condemn us not, then have
 4. 1. *b.* believe not every spirit, but try the spirits
 7. *b.* let us love one another, for love is of God
 11. *b.* if God so loved us, we ought also to love
 3 *John* 11. *b.* follow not that which is evil, but good
Jude 20. but ye *b.* building up yourselves in faith
Rev. 20. 9. and they compassed the *b.* city
 Dearly BELOVED, see DEARLY.
 My BELOVED.
Cant. 1. 14. *my b.* is to me a cluster of camphire
 16. behold thou art fair, *my b.* yea pleasant
 2. 3. as the apple-tree, so is *my b.* among the sons
 9. *my b.* is like a roe or a young hart
 16. *my b.* is mine, and I am his, he feedeth, 6. 3.
 17. turn, *my b.* and be thou like a roe or a hart
 4. 16. let *my b.* come into his garden and eat
 5. 2. it is the voice of *my b.* that knocketh, 2. 8.
 5. I rose up to open to *my b.* || 6. I opened to *my b.*
 10. *my b.* is white and ruddy || 16. this is *my b.*
 6. 2. *my b.* is gone || 3. I am *my b.* and *my b.* mine, 7. 10.
 7. 13. which I have laid up for thee, O *my b.*
Isa. 5. 1. a song of *my b.* touching his vineyard
Jer. 11. 15. what hath *my b.* to do in my house
Mat. 3. 17. this is *my b.* Son, 17. 5. *Mark* 1. 11.
 || 9. 7. *Luke* 3. 22. || 9. 35. 2 *Pet.* 1. 17.
 12. 18. behold *my b.* in whom my soul is pleased
Luke 20. 13. I will send *my b.* son, it may be they
Rom. 16. 8. greet Amplias, *my b.* in the Lord
 1 *Cor.* 4. 14. but as *my b.* sons I warn you
 17. I sent Timothy *my b.* son, 2 *Tim.* 1. 2.
Jam. 1. 16. do not err, *my b.* brethren
 BELIE, BELIED.
Prov. 30.† 9. lest I be full and *b.* thee
Jer. 5. 12. they have *b.* the Lord, and said it is not
 BEMOAN, ED, ING.
Job 42. 11. they *b.* Job, and comforted him
Jer. 15. 5. who shall *b.* thee, O Jerusalem?
 16. 5. neither go to lament, nor *b.* them
 22. 10. weep ye not for the dead, nor *b.* him
 31. 18. I have surely heard Ephraim *b.* himself
 48. 17. all ye that are about him *b.* him
Nah. 3. 7. Nineveh is laid waste, who will *b.* her
 BENCHES.
Ezek. 27. 6. the Asshurites made thy *b.* of ivory
 BEND.
Psal. 11. 2. for, lo, the wicked *b.* their bow
 64. 3. who *b.* their bows to shoot their arrows
Jer. 9. 3. they *b.* their tongue like a bow for lies
 46. 9. the Lydians that handle and *b.* the bow
 50. 14. all ye that *b.* the bow shoot at her, 29.
 51. 3. against him that bendeth, let the archer *b.*
Ezek. 17. 7. behold, this vine did *b.* her roots
 BENDETH, ING.
Psal. 58. 7. when he *b.* his bow to shoot arrows
Isa. 60. 14. that afflicted thee shall come *b.* to thee
Jer. 51. 3. against him that *b.* let the archer bend
 BENEATH.
Exod. 20. 4. or that is in the earth, *b.* *Deut.* 5. 8.

Exod. 32. 19. he brake the tables *b.* the mount
Deut. 4. 39. on the earth *b.* there is none else
 28. 13. thou shalt be above only, and not be *b.*
 33. 13. blessed, for the deep that coucheth *b.*
Ezra 9.† 13. hast withheld *b.* our iniquities
Job 18. 16. his roots shall be dried up *b.*
Prov. 15. 24. that he may depart from hell *b.*
Isa. 14. 9. hell from *b.* is moved for thee
 51. 6. lift up your eyes, look on the earth *b.*
Jer. 31. 37. if foundations can be searched *b.*
John 8. 23. ye are from *b.* I am from above
 BENEFACTORS.
Luke 22. 25. they that exercise authority, are called *b.*
 BENEFIT.
Jer. 18. 10. repent of good wherewith I *b.* them
 BENEFIT, S,
 Signifies, [1] *The gifts and favours of God to men*, 2 *Chron.* 32. 25. *Psal.* 68. 19. [2] *The favour of God to others*, 2 *Cor.* 1. 15. *Philem.* 14. [3] *God's righteous acts*, 1 *Sam.* 12.† 7. [4] *Salvation*, 1 *Tim.* 6. 2. [5] *Favour, grace, or spiritual blessings*, *Psal.* 103. 2. [6] *To profit or do good*, *Jer.* 18. 10:
 1 *Sam.* 12.† 7. reason with you of all the *b.* of Lord
 2 *Chron.* 32. 25. Hezekiah rendered not according to *b.*
Psal. 68. 19. Lord, who daily loadeth us with *b.*
 103. 2. bless the Lord, and forget not all his *b.*
 116. 12. what shall I render to Lord for all his *b.*?
 2 *Cor.* 1. 15. that you might have a second *b.*
 1 *Tim.* 6. 2. faithful and beloved, partakers of the *b.*
Philem. 14. that thy *b.* should not be of necessity
 BENEVOLENCE.
 1 *Cor.* 7. 3. let the husband render to the wife due *b.*
 BENT.
Psal. 7. 12. he hath *b.* his bow, *Lam.* 2. 4. || 3. 12.
 37. 14. have *b.* their bow to cast down the poor
Isa. 5. 28. whose arrows sharp, and all their bows *b.*
 21. 15. for they fled from the swords and *b.* bow
Hos. 11. 7. my people are *b.* to backsliding from me
Zech. 9. 13. when I have *b.* Judah for me
 BEREAVE.
Deut. 32.† 25. sword and terror shall *b.* young men
Ecl. 4. 8. for whom I labour and *b.* my soul of good
Jer. 15. 7. I will *b.* them of children, 18. 21.
Ezek. 5. 17. send evil beasts, and they shall *b.* thee
 14.† 15. if I cause noisome beasts to *b.* the land
 36. 12. no more henceforth *b.* them of men, 14.
Hos. 9. 12. bring up children, yet I will *b.* them
 BEREAVED.
Gen. 42. 36. Jacob said, me ye have *b.* of my children
 43. 14. if I be *b.* of my children, I am *b.*
Ezek. 36. 13. thou land hast *b.* thy nations
Hos. 13. 8. I will meet them as a bear *b.* of her whelps
 BEREAVETH.
Lam. 1. 20. abroad the sword *b.* at home is as death
 BERRIES.
Isa. 17. 6. two or three *b.* in the top of the bough
Jam. 3. 12. can the fig-tree bear olive *b.* a vine figs?
 BERYL.
Dan. 10. 6. his body also was like the *b.* and face
Rev. 21. 20. eighth foundation was *b.* ninth a topaz
 BESEECH.
Exod. 33. 18. he said, I *b.* thee, shew me thy glory
Num. 12. 13. heal her now, O Lord, I *b.* thee
Psal. 80. 14. return, we *b.* thee, O God of hosts
 116. 4. O Lord, I *b.* thee, deliver my soul
 118. 25. save I *b.* O Lord, I *b.* thee send prosperity
 119. 108. accept, I *b.* thee, free-will-offerings
Jer. 38. 20. obey, I *b.* thee, the voice of the Lord
Amos 7. 2. I said, O Lord God, forgive I *b.* thee
Jonah 1. 14. they said, we *b.* thee, O Lord, we *b.* thee
 4. 3. O Lord, take, I *b.* thee, my life from me
Mal. 1. 9. b. God, that he will be gracious to us
Luke 8. 28. Jesus, I *b.* thee, torment me not
 9. 38. saying, master, I *b.* thee, look on my son
Acts 26. 3. wherefore I *b.* thee to hear me patiently
Rom. 12. 1. I *b.* you, by the mercies of God
 1 *Cor.* 4. 16. I *b.* you, be ye followers of me
 2 *Cor.* 2. 8. I *b.* you, confirm your love toward him
 5. 20. as tho' God did *b.* you by us, we pray you
 6. 1. we *b.* you receive not the grace of God in vain
 10. 1. I Paul *b.* you by the meekness of Christ
Gal. 4. 12. I *b.* you, be as I am, for I am as ye are
Eph. 4. 1. I the prisoner of the Lord *b.* you to walk

Philem. 9. yet for love's sake I rather *b.* thee
 10. I *b.* thee for my son Onesimus, whom I have
Heb. 13. 19. but I *b.* you the rather to do this
 1 *Pet.* 2. 11. I *b.* you as strangers and pilgrims
 2 *John* 5. now I *b.* thee, lady, not as though I wrote
 See BRETHREN.
 BESEECHING.
Mat. 8. 5. there came a centurion *b.* him, *Luke* 7. 3.
Mark 1. 40. there came a leper to him, *b.* him
 BESET.
Judg. 19. 22. sons of Belial *b.* the house round, 20. 5.
Psal. 22. 12. strong bulls of Bashan have *b.* me
 139. 5. thou hast *b.* me behind and before
Hos. 7. 2. their own doings have *b.* them about
Heb. 12. 1. lay aside sin which doth so easily *b.* us
 BESIDE, BESIDES.
Gen. 19. 12. hast thou here any *b.* bring them out
 26. 1. there was a famine *b.* the first famine
Lev. 18. 18. *b.* the other in her life-time
 23. 38. *b.* sabbaths, *b.* your gifts, *b.* your vows, *b.*
 your free-will-offerings, which ye give to Lord
Num. 5. 20. man has lain with thee *b.* thy husband
 6. 21. law of Nazarite, *b.* that his hand shall get
 11. 6. there is nothing at all *b.* this manna
 28. 23. offer these *b.* the burnt-offering, 29. 6.
Deut. 29. 1. *b.* the covenant he made in Horeb
Josh. 22. 19. in building an altar, *b.* the altar, 29.
 6. 37. if it be dry on all the earth *b.*
 11. 34. *b.* her Jephthah had no son nor daughter
 1 *Sam.* 19. 3. I will go out and stand *b.* my father
 1 *Kings* 10. 13. *b.* that which Solomon gave her
 22. 7. not a prophet of the Lord *b.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 6.
 2 *Kings* 21. 16. *b.* his sin, wherewith he made Judah
Psal. 23. 2. he leadeth me *b.* the still waters
Cant. 1. 8. feed thy kids *b.* the shepherds' tents
Isa. 32. 20. blessed are ye that sow *b.* all waters
 56. 8. I will gather others to him *b.* those that
Luke 16. 26. *b.* all this, between us and you a gulf
 24. 21. *b.* all this, to-day is the third day since
Philem. 19. thou owest to me thine own self *b.*
 BESIDE.
Mark 3. 21. his friends said, he is *b.* himself
Acts 26. 24. Paul, thou art *b.* thyself, learning
 2 *Cor.* 5. 13. whether we be *b.* ourselves, it is to God
 BESIEGE.
Deut. 28. 52. he shall *b.* thee in thy gates
 1 *Kings* 8. 37. if their enemies *b.* them, 2 *Chron.* 6. 28.
Isa. 21. 2. go up, O Elam, *b.* O Media
 BESIEGED.
 2 *Kings* 19. 24. with the sole of my feet I have dried
 up all the rivers of *b.* places, *Isa.* 37. 25.
Ecl. 9. 14. came a great king against it and *b.* it
Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a *b.* city
Ezek. 6. 12. he that is *b.* shall die by the famine
 BESOM.
Isa. 14. 23. I will sweep it with the *b.* of destruction
 BESOUGHT.
Gen. 42. 21. when he *b.* us, and we would not hear
Exod. 32. 11. Moses *b.* the Lord, *Deut.* 3. 23.
 2 *Sam.* 12. 16. David *b.* God for the child
 1 *Kings* 13. 6. and the man of God *b.* the Lord
 2 *Kings* 1. 13. third captain fell on his knees and *b.*
 13. 4. Jehoahaz *b.* the Lord, the Lord hearkened
 2 *Chron.* 33. 12. Manasseh in affliction *b.* the Lord
Ezra 8. 23. so we fasted and *b.* our God for this
Esth. 8. 3. *b.* him with tears to put away the mischief
Jer. 26. 19. did not Hezekiah fear, and *b.* the Lord
Mat. 8. 31. so the devils *b.* him, *Mark* 5. 10, 12.
Luke 8. 31, 32.
 34. saw him, they *b.* him to depart, *Luke* 8. 37.
 18.† 26. servant *b.* him, Lord, have patience
Mark 5. 23. Jairus *b.* him greatly, *Luke* 8. 41.
John 4. 40. Samaritans *b.* that he would tarry
 47. the noblemen of Capernaum *b.* him to come
 19. 38. *b.* Pilate that he might take the body
Acts 13. 42. Gentiles *b.* that these words be preached
 16. 15. Lydia *b.* us, saying, if ye have judged me
 39. magistrates *b.* them, and brought them out
 21. 12. we *b.* him not to go up to Jerusalem
 2 *Cor.* 12. 8. for this thing I *b.* the Lord thrice
 BEST.
Gen. 43. 11. take of the *b.* fruits in the land
 47. 6. in *b.* of the land make thy father dwell, 11.
Exod. 22. 5. of *b.* of his own field make restitution

Num. 18. 29. every heave-offering shall be of the *b.*
36. 6. let them marry to whom they think *b.*
Deut. 23. 16. he shall dwell where it likes him *b.*
1 Sam. 8. 14. he will take the *b.* of your vineyards
 15. 9. Saul and the people spared the *b.* of sheep, 15.
2 Sam. 18. 4. what seemeth you *b.* I will do
2 Kings 10. 3. look out the *b.* of your master's sons
Psal. 39. 5. every man at his *b.* state is vanity
Cant. 7. 9. the roof of thy mouth like the *b.* wine
Mic. 7. 4. the *b.* of them is as a brier, most upright
Luke 15. 22. bring forth the *b.* robe and put it on
1 Cor. 12. 31. but covet earnestly the *b.* gifts

BESTEAD.

Isa. 8. 21. they shall pass thro' it hardly *b.* hungry
 BESTIR.
2 Sam. 5. 24. when hearest the sound, then *b.* thyself
 BESTOW.

Exod. 32. 29. that he may *b.* on you a blessing
Deut. 14. 26. *b.* money for what thy soul lusts after
2 Chron. 24. 7. the things they did *b.* on Baalim
Ezra 7. 20. which thou shalt have occasion to *b.* it
 out of the king's treasure-house
Luke 12. 17. I have no room where to *b.* my fruits
 18. and there will I *b.* all my fruits and goods
1 Cor. 12. 23. on these we *b.* more abundant honour
 13. 3. though I *b.* all my goods to feed the poor
 BESTOWED.

2 Kings 5. 24. Gehazi *b.* them in the house
1 Chron. 29. 25. Lord *b.* on Solomon royal majesty
Isa. 63. 7. according to all the Lord hath *b.* on us
John 4. 38. to reap that whereon ye *b.* no labour
Rom. 16. 6. greet Mary, who *b.* much labour on us
1 Cor. 15. 10. his grace *b.* on me was not in vain
2 Cor. 1. 11. for the gift *b.* on us by means of many
 8. 1. do you to wit of the grace *b.* on the churches
Gal. 4. 11. lest I have *b.* on you labour in vain
1 John 3. 1. what manner of love Father *b.* on us
 BETAKE.

Isa. 14. 32. poor of his people *b.* themselves to it
 BETHINK.

1 Kings 8. 47. if they shall *b.* themselves in the land
 whither were carried captives, *2 Chron.* 6. 37.

BETIMES

Signifies, [1] *Early*, *Gen.* 26. 31. [2] *Seasonably*,
in due and proper time, *Prov.* 13. 24. [3] *Con-*
tinually and carefully, *2 Chron.* 36. 15.
Gen. 26. 31. rose up *b.* and swore one to another
2 Chron. 36. 15. God sent by his messengers rising *b.*
Job 8. 5. if thou wouldst seek unto God *b.*
 24. 5. as wild asses go they, rising *b.* for prey
Prov. 13. 24. that he loveth him, chasteneth him *b.*
 BETRAY.

1 Chron. 12. 17. if ye be come to *b.* me to enemies
Mat. 24. 10. and shall *b.* one another and hate
 26. 16. from that time he sought opportunity to *b.*
 him, *Mark* 14. 11. *Luke* 22. 6.
 21. I say unto you, that one of you shall *b.* me,
Mark 14. 18. *John* 13. 21.
 46. behold, he is at hand that doth *b.* me
Mark 13. 12. brother shall *b.* brother to death
John 6. 64. Jesus knew who should *b.* him, 13. 11.
 13. 2. the devil put into the heart of Judas to *b.* him
 BETRAYED.

Mat. 10. 4. Judas Iscariot who *b.* him, *Mark* 3. 19.
 17. 22. Son of man shall be *b.* into the hands of
 men, 20. 18. [26. 2, 45. *Mark* 14. 41.
 26. 24. wo to that man by whom the Son of man is
b. *Mark* 14. 21. *Luke* 22. 22.
 48. he that *b.* gave them a sign, *Mark* 14. 44.
 27. 4. I have sinned in that I *b.* innocent blood
Luke 21. 16. and ye shall be *b.* both by parents and
John 18. 2. Judas which *b.* him knew the place
1 Cor. 11. 23. same night he was *b.* he took bread
 BETRAYERS.

Acts 7. 52. just One, of whom ye have been the *b.*
 BETRAYEST, ETH.

Mark 14. 42. let us go, lo, he that *b.* me is at hand
Luke 22. 21. the hand of him that *b.* me, is with me
 48. Judas, *b.* thou the Son of man with a kiss?
John 21. 20. Lord, which is he that *b.* thee?

BETROTH.

Deut. 28. 30. shalt *b.* a wife, another shall lie with her
Hos. 2. 19. I will *b.* thee to me for ever in righteous.
 20. I will *b.* thee to me in faithfulness, shalt know

BETROTHED.

Exod. 21. 8. if she please not her master who *b.* her
 22. 16. if a man entice a maid not *b.* *Deut.* 22. 28.
Lev. 19. 20. whosoever lieth with a woman *b.*
Deut. 20. 7. who hath *b.* a wife, and not taken her
 22. 23. if a man find a virgin *b.* and lie with her
 27. *b.* damsel cried, and there was none to save

BETTER

Signifies, [1] *More valuable or preferable*, *Eccl.*
 9. 4, 16, 18. [2] *More acceptable*, *1 Sam.* 15.
 22. [3] *More able*, *Dan.* 1. 20. [4] *More*
convenient, *1 Cor.* 7. 38. [5] *More easy*, *Mat.*
 18. 6. [6] *More advantageous*, *Phil.* 1. 23. [7]
More holy, *1 Cor.* 8. 8. [8] *More safe*, *Psal.*
 118. 8. [9] *More comfortable*, *Prov.* 15. 16, 17.
 [10] *More precious*, *Prov.* 8. 11.

A better hope, *Heb.* 7. 19. *The new covenant, or*
Christ and his priesthood, and the promises of the
gospel depending thereupon, which give hope to lost
sinner of obtaining reconciliation with God, and
afford more clear and solid grounds to expect the
full pardon of their sins, and eternal life, than could
be discovered from the dark shadows under the legal
dispensation.

Might obtain a better resurrection, *Heb.* 11. 35.
A resurrection to a far better life than they could
have enjoyed on earth; for though they might have
been preserved for a while from death now threaten-
ed, which was a kind of resurrection, yet was it not
to be compared with the resurrection to eternal life,
glory, bliss, and pleasure, to be enjoyed by them with
God in heaven, which would abundantly recompense
them for all their sufferings.

Better sacrifices, *Heb.* 9. 23. *The sacrifice of Christ*
himself, which is of more value, and comprises all
the virtue, benefit, and signification of the legal
sacrifices. It is expressed in the plural number,
both to answer the opposite term, and to set out its
excellency, being far above all others, and the very
substance of them.

Gen. 29. 19. *b.* I give her to thee than to another
Exod. 14. 12. *b.* for us to have served the Egyptians
Num. 14. 3. were it not *b.* for us to return to Egypt
Judg. 8. 2. gleanings of Ephraim *b.* than vintage
 11. 25. nor art thou any thing *b.* than Balak
1 Sam. 1. 8. am not I *b.* to thee than ten sons?
 27. 1. nothing *b.* than to go to the Philistines

1 Kings 1. 47. God make the name of *k.* Solomon *b.*
 2. 32. who fell upon two men *b.* than he, and slew
 19. 4. Elijah said, I am not *b.* than my fathers
 21. 2. I will give thee for it *a.* vineyard than it
2 Kings 5. 12. rivers of Damascus *b.* than Jordan
2 Chron. 21. 13. hast slain brethren *b.* than thyself
Psal. 69. 31. this shall please the Lord *b.* than an ox
Eccl. 2. 24. nothing *b.* for a man than to eat and drink
 3. 22. there is nothing *b.* than to rejoice in his works
 4. 3. *b.* is he than both they, which have not been
 9. two are *b.* than one [6. 11. what is man the *b.*
 7. 10. that the former days were *b.* than these
 11. wisdom is as good as an inheritance, yea *b.* too
 10. 11. the serpent will bite, and a babbler is no *b.*
Isa. 56. 5. give a name *b.* than of sons and daughters
Lam. 4. 9. they that be slain with the sword are *b.*
Ezek. 36. 11. I will settle you, and do *b.* to you
Dan. 1. 20. in all matters he found them ten times *b.*
Hos. 2. 7. then was it *b.* with me than now
Amos 6. 2. be they *b.* than these kingdoms?
Nah. 3. 8. art thou *b.* than populous No?

Mat. 6. 26. behold the fowls of the air, are ye not
 much *b.* than they? *Luke* 12. 24.
 12. 12. how much then is a man *b.* than a sheep?
 13. 6. it were *b.* for him that a millstone were hanged
 about his neck, *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.
Rom. 3. 9. are we *b.* than they? no, in no wise
1 Cor. 7. 38. he that giveth her not in marriage, doth *b.*
 8. 8. for neither if we eat are we the *b.*
 9. 15. *b.* for me to die, than to make my glorying void
 11. 17. you come together not for *b.* but for worse
Phil. 2. 3. let each esteem other *b.* than himself
Heb. 1. 4. being made so much *b.* than the angels
 6. 9. but, beloved, we are persuaded *b.* things of you
 7. 7. without contrad. the less is blessed of the *b.*
 19. nothing perfect, but bringing in of *a.* hope did
 22. Jesus was made a surety of *a.* testament

Heb. 8. 6. by how much also he is the mediator of *a.*
b. covenant established on *b.* promises
 9. 23. but heavenly things with *b.* sacrifices
 10. 34. in heaven *a.* *b.* and enduring substance
 11. 16. they desire *a.* *b.* country, an heavenly
 35. that they might obtain *a.* *b.* resurrection
 40. God having provided some *b.* thing for us
 12. 24. that speaketh *b.* things than that of Abel
2 Pet. 2. 21. *b.* for them not to have known the way
 BETTER is.

Prov. 15. 16. *b.* is little with the fear of the Lord
 17. *b.* is a dinner of herbs where love is than an ox
 16. 8. *b.* is a little with righteousness than revenues
 16. how much *b.* is it to get wisdom than gold?
 17. 1. *b.* is a dry morsel and quietness therewith
 19. 1. *b.* is the poor that walks in integrity, 28. 6.
 27. 10. *b.* is a neighbour that is near than
Eccl. 4. 6. *b.* is an handful with quietness than
 13. *b.* is a poor wise child than a foolish king
 6. 9. *b.* is the sight of the eyes than the wandering
 7. 8. *b.* is the end of a thing than the beginning
Cant. 4. 10. how much *b.* is thy love than wine?
 Is BETTER, or is it BETTER.

Judg. 9. 2. whether is *b.* for you that all reign
 18. 19. is it *b.* to be a priest to one, than to a tribe
Ruth 4. 15. thy daughter is *b.* to thee than seven sons
1 Sam. 15. 22. behold, to obey is *b.* than sacrifice
 28. given to a neighbour that is *b.* than thou
2 Sam. 17. 14. counsel of Hushai the Archite is *b.*
Esth. 1. 19. estate to another that is *b.* than she
Psal. 37. 16. a little a righteous man hath is *b.*
 63. 3. thy loving-kindness is *b.* than life
 84. 10. a day in thy courts is *b.* than a thousand
 119. 72. the law of thy mouth is *b.* to me than gold
Prov. 3. 14. for the merchandise of wisdom is *b.*
 8. 11. wisdom is *b.* than rubies, and all things
 19. my fruit is *b.* than gold, yea, than fine gold
 12. 9. is *b.* than he that honoureth himself
 16. 32. that is slow to anger is *b.* than the mighty
 19. 22. and a poor man is *b.* than a liar
 22. 1. favour is *b.* than silver and gold
 27. 5. open rebuke is *b.* than secret love
Eccl. 6. 3. an untimely birth is *b.* than he
 7. 1. a good name is *b.* than precious ointment
 3. sorrow is *b.* than laughter, for by the sadness of
 the countenance the heart is made *b.*
 8. the patient in spirit is *b.* than the proud in spirit
 9. 4. a living dog is *b.* than a dead lion
 16. then said I, wisdom is *b.* than strength
 18. wisdom is *b.* than weapons of war
Cant. 1. 2. for thy love is *b.* than wine
Luke 5. 39. for he saith the old is *b.*
Phil. 1. 23. and to be with Christ, which is far *b.*

It is BETTER, or BETTER it is.
Gen. 29. 19. it is *b.* I give her to thee than another
2 Sam. 18. 3. it is *b.* thou succour us out of the city
Psal. 118. 8. it is *b.* to trust in the Lord than to put, 9.
Prov. 16. 19. *b.* it is to be of an humble spirit
 21. 9. it is *b.* to dwell in a corner of the house, 25. 24.
 19. it is *b.* to dwell in the wilderness than with
 25. 7. *b.* it is that it be said to thee, come up hither
Eccl. 5. 5. *b.* it is that thou shouldst not vow
 7. 2. it is *b.* to go to the house of mourning than
 5. it is *b.* to hear the rebuke of the wise than
Jonah 4. 3. it is *b.* for me to die than to live, 8.
Mat. 18. 8. it is *b.* for thee to enter into life half or
 maimed than to be cast, 9. *Mark* 9. 43, 45, 47.
1 Cor. 7. 9. for it is *b.* to marry than to burn
1 Pet. 3. 17. it is *b.* that ye suffer for well doing than
 BETTERED.

Mark 5. 26. she was nothing *b.* but rather grew worse
 BETWEEN.
Gen. 1. 4. God divided *b.* light and darkness
 14. to divide *b.* light and darkness
 3. 15. I will put enmity *b.* thy seed and her seed
 9. 16. the covenant *b.* God and every creature
 15. 17. a burning lamp passed *b.* those places
 49. 10. nor a lawgiver from *b.* his feet, till Shiloh
Exod. 8. 23. I will put a division *b.* my people
 12. 6. kill it *b.* the two evenings, *Num.* 9. 3.
 13. 9. and it shall be for a sign to thee, and a memo-
 rial *b.* thine eyes, 16. *Deut.* 6. 8. [11. 18
 18. 16. they come, and I judge *b.* one and another
 26. 33. the vail shall divide *b.* holy and most holy

Num. 11. 33. while the flesh was *b.* their teeth
28.†4. the other lamb offer *b.* two evenings
Deut. 17. 8. *b.* blood and blood, *b.* plea, *b.* stroke
33. 12. and he shall dwell *b.* his shoulders
Judg. 4. 5. Deborah dwelt *b.* Ramah and Beth-el
1 **Sam.** 7. 14. there was peace *b.* Israel and Amorites
2 **Sam.** 19. 35. discern *b.* good and evil, 1 **Kings** 3. 9.
1 **Kings** 18. 21. how long halt ye *b.* two opinions?
Prov. 18. 18. the lot parteth *b.* the mighty
Jer. 34. 18. they passed *b.* parts of the calf, 19.
Ezek. 34. 17. I judge *b.* cattle and cattle, *b.* rams
Hos. 2. 2. and her adulteries from *b.* her breasts
Joel 2. 17. the priests weep *b.* the porch and altar
Zech. 11. 14. break the brotherhood *b.* Judah
Mat. 23. 35. ye slew *b.* the temple and the altar
John 3. 25. a question *b.* John's disciples and Jews
Acts 13.†42. might be preached the sabbath *b.*
Rom. 10. 12. no difference *b.* the Jew and Greek
1 **Cor.** 7. 34. there is difference *b.* a wife and a virgin
1 **Tim.** 2. 5. there is one mediator *b.* God and men
BETWIXT.

Job 36. 32. not to shine by the cloud that cometh *b.*
Cant. 1. 13. he shall lie all night *b.* my breasts
Phil. 1. 23. I am in a strait *b.* two, having a desire
BEWAIL.

Lev. 10. 6. *b.* the burning the Lord hath kindled
Deut. 21. 13. and *b.* her father and mother a month
Judg. 11. 37. that I may go and *b.* my virginity, 38.
Isa. 16. 9. I will *b.* with the weeping of Jazer
2 **Cor.** 12. 21. that I shall *b.* many who have sinned
Rev. 18. 9. shall *b.* her, when they see the smoke
BEWAILED, ETH.

Jer. 4. 31. the daughter of Zion that *b.* herself
Luke 8. 52. and all wept and *b.* her, but he said
23. 27. of women also who *b.* and lamented him
BEWARE

Signifies, [1] *To take care*, **Prov.** 19. 25. [2] *To have a singular and special regard to*, **Exod.** 23. 21.
We must beware, [1] *Of forgetting God*, **Deut.** 6. 12. [2] *Of evil thoughts*, **Deut.** 15. 9. [3] *Of things forbidden*, **Judg.** 13. 4, 13. [4] *Of dangers foretold*, 2 **Kings** 6. 9. **Job** 36. 18. [5] *Of God's wrath*, **Acts** 13. 40. [6] *Of false teachers*, **Mat.** 7. 15. [16. 6, 11. [7] *Of men*, **Mat.** 10. 17. [8] *Of evil workers*, **Phil.** 3. 2. [9] *Of the error of the wicked*, 2 **Pet.** 3. 17. [10] *Of covetousness*, **Luke** 12. 15. [20. 46.

Gen. 24. 6. *b.* that thou bring not my son thither
Exod. 23. 21. *b.* of him and obey his voice
Deut. 6. 12. then *b.* lest thou forget the Lord, 8. 11.
15. 9. *b.* there be not a wicked thought in thy heart
Judg. 13. 4. *b.* I pray thee, and drink no wine, 13.
2 **Sam.** 18. 12. *b.* that none touch the young man
2 **Kings** 6. 9. saying, *b.* that thou pass not such a place
Job 36. 18. *b.* lest he take thee away with his stroke
Prov. 19. 25. smite a scorner, and the simple will say
Isa. 36. 18. *b.* lest Hezekiah persuade you, saying
Mat. 7. 15. *b.* of false prophets [10. 17. *b.* of men
16. 6. take heed and *b.* of the heaven of the Pharisees, 11. **Mark** 8. 15. **Luke** 12. 1.
Mark 12. 38. *b.* of the scribes, **Luke** 20. 46.
Luke 12. 15. take heed and *b.* of covetousness
Acts 13. 40. *b.* lest that come which is spoken
Phil. 3. 2. *b.* of dogs, *b.* of evil workers, *b.* of concision
Col. 2. 8. *b.* lest any man spoil you thro' philosophy
2 **Pet.** 3. 17. lest ye also being led away with error
BEWITCHED.

Acts 8. 9. Simon *b.* the people of Samaria, 11.
Gal. 3. 1. O foolish Galatians, who hath *b.* you?
BEWRAY.

Isa. 16. 3. hide the outcasts, *b.* not him that wandereth
BEWRAYETH.
Prov. 27. 16. the ointment of his right hand *b.* itself
29. 24. he heareth cursing, and *b.* it not
Mat. 26. 73. thou art one of them, thy speech *b.* thee
BEYOND.

Num. 22. 18. Balaam said, I cannot go *b.* the word of the Lord my God, to do less or more, 24. 13.
Deut. 30. 13. nor is it *b.* the sea, that shouldst say
1 **Sam.** 20. 22. the arrows are *b.* thee, 36. 37.
2 **Sam.** 10. 16. *b.* the river, 1 **Kings** 14. 15. 1 **Chron.**
19. 16. **Ezra** 4. 17, 20. [6. 6, 8. [7. 21, 25.
Neh. 2. 7, 9. **Isa.** 7. 20. [18. 1. **Zeph.** 3. 10.
2 **Chron.** 20. 2. multitude from *b.* the sea, **Jer.** 25. 22.

Mark 6. 51. they were amazed *b.* measure, 7. 37.
2 **Cor.** 8. 3. and *b.* their power they were willing
10. 14. for we stretch not *b.* our measure
Gal. 1. 13. how *b.* measure I persecuted church of G.
1 **Thess.** 4. 6. that no man go *b.* and defraud his brother
BEYOND Jordan. See JORDAN.
BIBBER. See WINE.

BID

Signifies, [1] *To invite*, **Mat.** 22. 9. **Luke** 14. 12.
[2] *To command*, **Mat.** 14. 28. [3] *To wish*,
2 **John** 10. [4] *To sanctify or prepare*, **Zeph.**
1.†7.
Josh. 6. 10. till the day I *b.* you shout, then shout
1 **Sam.** 9. 27. said, *b.* the servant pass on before us
2 **Sam.** 2. 26. how long ere *b.* the people return from
2 **Kings** 4. 24. slack not riding for me except I *b.* thee
5. 13. if the prophet had *b.* thee do a great thing
10. 5. we will do all that thou shalt *b.* us
Jonah 3. 2. preach to it the preaching that I *b.* thee
Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath *b.* his guests
Mat. 14. 28. *b.* me come to thee on the water
22. 9. as many as ye shall find *b.* to the marriage
23. 3. what they *b.* you observe, that observe and do
Luke 9. 61. let me first *b.* them farewell at home
10. 40. *b.* her therefore that she help me
14. 12. lest they also *b.* thee again, and a recompense
1 **Cor.** 10. 27. if any that believe not *b.* you to a feast
2 **John** 10. receive him not, nor *b.* him God speed
BIDDEN.

1 **Sam.** 9. 13. and afterwards they eat that *b.* *b.*
2 **Sam.** 16. 11. let him curse, for the Lord hath *b.* *b.*
Mat. 1. 24. then Joseph did as the angel had *b.* him
22. 3. and sent to call them that were *b.* to wedding
4. tell them who are *b.* I have prepared my dinner
8. but they who were *b.* were not worthy
Luke 7. 39. when the Pharisee who had *b.* him saw it
14. 7. he put forth a parable to those who were *b.* *b.*
8. when thou art *b.* lest a more honourable man be *b.* *b.*
10. when thou art *b.* go and sit in the lowest room
24. none of those men *b.* shall taste of my supper
BIDDETH, BIDDING.

1 **Sam.** 22. 14. goeth at thy *b.* and is honourable
2 **John** 11. he that *b.* him God speed, is partaker
BIDE.

Rom. 11. 23. if they *b.* not still in unbelief, be grafted
BIER.

2 **Sam.** 3. 31. king David himself followed the *b.* *b.*
Luke 7. 14. he came and touched the *b.* and said
BILL.

Luke 16. 6. take thy *b.* and write 50. [7. take thy *b.* *b.*
See DIVORCE.

BILLOWS.

Psal. 42. 7. all thy *b.* are gone over me, **Jonah** 2. 3.
BIND

Signifies, [1] *To tie up, or fasten together*, **Gen.** 37. 7. **Deut.** 14. 25. [2] *To bind with chains*, **Mark** 5. 3. **Acts** 12. 6. [3] *To keep fast or sure*, **Prov.** 3. 3. [6. 21. [4] *To engage by vow or promise*, **Num.** 30. 2, 9, 13. [5] *To confirm or ratify*, **Mat.** 16. 19. [6] *Judicially to declare or pronounce a person's sins unpardoned, according to the directions of God's word, and to inflict any church censure upon him for the same*, **Mat.** 16. 19. [18. 18. [7] *To distress or trouble*, **Luke** 13. 16. [8] *To restrain*, **Job** 28. 11. [9] *To be under a marriage tie or obligation, to perform the duties incumbent on a person in that relation*, **Rom.** 7. 2. 1 **Cor.** 7. 39. [10] *Powerfully to persuade, influence, or constrain*, **Acts** 20. 22.

They bind heavy burdens on men, **Mat.** 23. 4.
They impose many strict injunctions, over and above what the law requires, and severely exact obedience thereto from others.

Exod. 28. 28. they shall *b.* the breast-plate by rings
Num. 30. 2. if a man swear an oath to *b.* his soul
Deut. 6. 8. thou shalt *b.* them for a sign on thy hand
14. 25. shalt *b.* up the money, and go to the place
Josh. 2. 18. thou shalt *b.* this line in the window
Judg. 15. 10. to *b.* Samson are we come up
12. they said, we are come down to *b.* thee
13. no, but we will *b.* thee fast, and deliver thee
16. 5. that we may *b.* Samson to afflict him
Job 31. 36. I will *b.* it as a crown to me
34.†17. shall even he that hateth right *b.*?

Job 38. 31. canst *b.* the sweet influences of Pleiades?
39. 10. canst thou *b.* the unicorn with his band?
40. 13. hide them, and *b.* their faces in secret
41. 5. wilt thou *b.* Leviathan for thy maidens?
Psal. 105. 22. to *b.* his princes at his pleasure
118. 27. *b.* the sacrifice with cords to the altar
149. 8. to *b.* their kings with chains and nobles
Prov. 3. 3. *b.* them about thy neck, write them
6. 21. *b.* them continually upon thine heart
7. 3. *b.* them on thy fingers, write them on thy heart
Isa. 8. 16. *b.* up the testimony, seal the law
49. 18. and *b.* them on thee as a bride doth
61. 1. he hath sent me to *b.* up the broken-hearted
Ezek. 34. 16. I will *b.* up what was broken
Dan. 3. 20. he commanded most mighty men to *b.* *b.*
Hos. 6. 1. he hath smitten us, and will *b.* us up
10. 10. when they *b.* themselves in two furrows
Mic. 1. 13. *b.* the chariot to the swift beast
Mat. 12. 29. except he first *b.* the strong man, and then he will spoil his house, **Mark** 3. 27.
13. 30. *b.* the tares in bundles to burn them
16. 19. whatsoever thou shalt *b.* on earth, 18. 18.
22. 13. *b.* him hand and foot, take and cast him
23. 4. *b.* heavy burdens, grievous to be borne
Mark 5. 3. no man could *b.* him with chains
Acts 9. 14. authority to *b.* all that call on thy name
12. 8. angel said, gird thyself, *b.* on thy sandals
21. 11. so shall the Jews *b.* the man that owneth
BINDETH.

Job 5. 18. he maketh sore and *b.* up, he woundeth
26. 8. he *b.* up the waters in his thick clouds
28. 11. he *b.* the floods from overflowing
30. 18. it *b.* me about as the collar of my coat
36. 13. hypocrites, they cry not when he *b.* them
Psal. 129. 7. nor he that *b.* sheaves, his bosom
147. 3. he healeth the broken in heart, and *b.* up
Prov. 26. 8. as he that *b.* a stone in a sling, so is he
Isa. 30. 26. in day Lord *b.* up breach of his people
BINDING.

Gen. 37. 7. we were *b.* sheaves in field, my sheaf arose
49. 11. *b.* his foal to the vine, and his ass's colt
Num. 30. 13. every *b.* oath to afflict the soul
Acts 22. 4. *b.* and delivering into prisons men
BIRD

Signifies, [1] *A fowl, small or large*, **Jam.** 3. 7. [2] *Cyrus, who came swiftly from Persia to destroy Babylon*, **Isa.** 46. 11. [3] *The Chaldeans or other neighbours that persecuted and afflicted the Jews*, **Jer.** 12. 9. [4] *The polluted and corrupt inhabitants of Babylon*, **Rev.** 18. 2.
Gen. 7. 14. every *b.* of every sort went into the ark
Lev. 14. 52. shall cleanse the house with the living *b.*
Job 41. 5. wilt thou play with him as with a *b.*?
Psal. 11. 1. to my soul flee as a *b.* to your mountain
124. 7. our soul is escaped as a *b.* out of the snare
Prov. 1. 17. in vain the net is spread in sight of any *b.*
6. 5. and as a *b.* from the hand of the fowler
7. 23. as a *b.* hasteth to the snare, knows not
26. 2. as the *b.* by wandering, so the curse causeless
27. 8. as a *b.* that wandereth from her nest, so a man
Eccl. 10. 20. the *b.* of the air shall tell the matter
12. 4. he shall rise up at the voice of the *b.*
Isa. 16. 2. as a wandering *b.* cast out of her nest
46. 11. calling a ravenous *b.* from the east
Jer. 12. 9. my heritage is to me as a speckled *b.*
Lam. 3. 52. mine enemies chased me like a *b.*
Dan. 4. 33. his nails were grown like *b.* claws
Hos. 9. 11. their glory shall fly away like a *b.*
11. 11. they shall tremble as a *b.* out of Egypt
Amos 3. 5. can a *b.* fall where no gin is for him?
Rev. 18. 2. a cage of every unclean and hateful *b.*
BIRDS.

Gen. 15. 10. but the *b.* divided he not
40. 17. the *b.* did eat them out of the basket
19. the *b.* shall eat thy flesh from off thee
Lev. 14. 4. priest shall command to take two *b.* alive
Deut. 14. 11. of all clean *b.* ye shall eat
2 **Sam.** 21. 10. suffered not the *b.* to rest by day
Psal. 104. 17. where the *b.* make their nests
148.†10. praise the Lord, ye *b.* of wing
Eccl. 9. 12. as *b.* that are caught in the snare
Cant. 2. 12. the time of the singing of *b.* is come
Isa. 31. 5. as *b.* flying, so will Lord defend Jerusalem
Jer. 4. 25. and all the *b.* of the heaven were fled

Jer. 5. 27. as a cage full of *b.* so are their houses
12. 4. the beasts are consumed and the *b.*
9. the *b.* round about are against her, come ye
Ezek. 39. 4. I will give thee to the ravenous *b.*
Mat. 8. 20. the *b.* of the air have nests, *Luke* 9. 58.
13. 32. the *b.* lodge in the branches thereof
Rom. 1. 23. into an image like to *b.* and beasts
1 Cor. 15. 39. another of fishes, another of *b.*
Jam. 3. 7. every kind of beasts and *b.* is tamed

BIRTH

Is [1] Natural, *Exod.* 28. 10. **[2] Abortive or untimely,** *Job* 3. 16. *Psal.* 58. 8. *Ecc.* 6. 3. **[3] Supernatural,** as was the birth of Christ, *Mat.* 1. 18. *Luke* 1. 14. **[4] Figurative,** for heavy anguish and distress, *2 Kings* 19. 3. *Isa.* 37. 3. **[5] For deliverance at hand,** *Isa.* 66. 9. **[6] For a natural state in sin,** *Ezek.* 16. 3. **[7] For regeneration,** *Tit.* 3. 5. **[8] For earnest desire for the good of souls,** *Gal.* 4. 19.

The children are come to the birth, *2 Kings* 19. 3. *We have begun a happy reformation, but are hindered by this insolent Assyrian, from bringing it to perfection.*

The birth is of the land of Canaan; *Ezek.* 16. 3. *Thy root whence thou didst spring, the rock whence thou wast cut, the place where thou grewest up, the company and commerce thou didst use, all were of the land of Canaan; thy original is no better than the worst of nations, thou hast their vicious nature, manners, and practices, and art as vile and obnoxious to my curse, as they are.*

2 Kings 19. 3. children are come to the *b.* *Isa.* 37. 3. *Job* 3. 16. as an hidden untimely *b.* I had not been *Psal.* 58. 8. let them pass like the untimely *b.* *Ecc.* 6. 3. an untimely *b.* is better than he

7. 1. day of death is better than day of one's *b.* *Isa.* 66. 9. shall I bring to the *b.* not cause to bring *Ezek.* 16. 3. thy *b.* and nativity is of Canaan *Hos.* 9. 11. glory of Ephraim shall fly from the *b.* *Mat.* 1. 18. the *b.* of Jesus Christ was on this wise *Luke* 1. 14. and many shall rejoice at his *b.*

John 9. 1. he saw a man who was blind from his *b.* *Gal.* 4. 19. my children of whom I travail in *b.* *Rev.* 12. 2. and she cried travailing in *b.* and passed

BIRTH-DAY.

Gen. 40. 20. the third day, which was Pharaoh's *b.-d.* *Mat.* 14. 6. when Herod's *b.-d.* was kept, *Mark* 6. 21.

BIRTH-RIGHT.

Gen. 25. 31. Jacob said, sell me this day thy *b.-right* *33.* and he sware, and sold his *b.-right* to Jacob *34.* thus Esau despised his *b.-right* *27. 36.* took away my *b.-right,* and now my blessing *43. 33.* sat, the first-born according to his *b.-right* *1 Chron.* 5. 1. Reuben's *b.-r.* given to sons of Joseph *Heb.* 12. 16. Esau for one morsel sold his *b.-right*

BISHOP, S.

Signifies, **[1] Spiritual overseers that have the charge of souls to instruct and rule them by the word,** *1 Tim.* 3. 1, 2. *Acts* 20. 28. **[2] Christ himself,** *1 Pet.* 2. 25.

Phil. 1. 1. to all saints at Philippi, with *b.* and deacons *1 Tim.* 3. 1. if a man desire the office of a *b.*

2. a b. then must be blameless, *Tit.* 1. 7. *1 Pet.* 2. 25. now returned to the *b.* of your souls

BISHOPRIC.

Acts 1. 20. and his *b.* let another take

BIT, S.

Psal. 32. 9. whose mouth must be held in with *b.* *Jam.* 3. 3. behold we put *b.* in the horses' mouths

BIT.

Num. 21. 6. Lord sent fiery serpents, they *b.* people *Amos* 5. 19. leaned on a wall, and a serpent *b.* him

BITE.

Ecc. 10. 8. breaketh an hedge, a serpent shall *b.* him *11.* the serpent will *b.* without enchantment *Jer.* 8. 17. I will send serpents, and they shall *b.* you *Amos* 9. 3. I will command serpent, and he shall *b.* *Mic.* 3. 5. the prophets that *b.* with the teeth *Hab.* 2. 7. shall they not rise up that shall *b.* thee? *Gal.* 5. 15. but if ye *b.* and devour one another

BITETH.

Gen. 49. 17. Dan an adder, that *b.* the horse-heels *Prov.* 23. 32. at the last it *b.* like a serpent

BITTEN.

Num. 21. 8. every one that is *b.* when he looks on *9.* came to pass, that if a serpent had *b.* any man

BITTER.

Gen. 27. 34. Esau cried with an exceeding *b.* cry *Exod.* 1. 14. the Egyptians made their lives *b.* *12. 8.* with *b.* herbs shall ye eat it, *Num.* 9. 11. *15. 23.* not drink of the waters, for they were *b.* *Deut.* 32. 24. shall be devoured with *b.* destruction *32.* are grapes of gall, their clusters are *b.*

Judg. 18. 25. lest fellows *b.* of soul run on thee *Ruth* 1. 20. call me not Naomi, but *b.*

1 Sam. 1. 10. Hannah was *b.* of soul and prayed *22. 2.* every one *b.* of soul gathered to him

30. 6. spake of stoning the people's soul was *b.* *2 Sam.* 17. 8. father's men be mighty and *b.* of soul *2 Kings* 4. 27. let her alone, her soul is *b.* in her

14. 26. Lord saw affliction of Israel that it was *b.* *Esth.* 4. 1. Mordecai cried with a loud voice and *b.* cry

Job 3. 25. terrify it, as those who have a *b.* day *20.* and why is life given to the *b.* in soul?

13. 26. thou writest *b.* things against me *23. 2.* even to-day is my complaint *b.*

27. 2. the Almighty who hath made my soul *b.* *Psal.* 64. 3. to shoot their arrows, even *b.* words

Prov. 5. 4. but her end is *b.* as wormwood *27. 7.* to the hungry soul every *b.* thing is sweet

31. 6. give wine to those that are *b.* of soul *Ecc.* 7. 26. I find more *b.* than death the woman

Isa. 5. 20. that put *b.* for sweet, and sweet for *b.* *22. 4.* look from me, I will be *b.* in weeping

24. 9. strong drink shall be *b.* to them that drink *Jer.* 2. 19. it is an evil thing and *b.* that thou

4. 18. this is thy wickedness, because it is *b.* *6. 26.* make most *b.* lamentation as for a son

31. 15. a voice was heard in Ramah, *b.* weeping *Ezek.* 3. 14. spirit took me away, and I went *b.*

27. 31. shall weep for thee with *b.* wailing *Amos* 8. 10. and the end thereof as a *b.* day

Hab. 1. 6. Chaldeans, that *b.* and hasty nation *Col.* 3. 19. love your wives, be not *b.* against them

Jam. 3. 14. if ye have *b.* envying and strife *Rev.* 8. 11. men died of waters because made *b.*

10. 9. eat it up, and it shall make thy belly *b.* *10.* as soon as I had eaten it, my belly was *b.*

BITTER-WATER.

Num. 5. 18. the *b.-water* that causeth the curse *Jam.* 3. 11. doth a fountain send sweet water and *b.*

BITTERLY.

Judg. 5. 23. curse ye *b.* the inhabitants thereof *Ruth* 1. 20. the Almighty hath dealt *b.* with me

Isa. 22. 4. look away from me, I will weep *b.* *33. 7.* the ambassadors of peace shall weep *b.*

Ezek. 27. 30. the pilots of Tyre shall cry *b.* *Hos.* 12. 14. Ephraim provoked him most *b.*

Zeph. 1. 14. the mighty man shall cry *b.* *Mat.* 26. 75. Peter went out, wept *b.* *Luke* 22. 62.

BITTERN.

Isa. 14. 23. make it a possession for the *b.* *34. 11.* *Zeph.* 2. 14. the *b.* shall lodge in the upper lintels

BITTERNESS

Signifies, **[1] That which is opposed to sweetness,** *Exod.* 15. 23. **[2] Deep sorrow and heaviness of spirit,** *Job* 7. 11. *Prov.* 14. 10. **[3] A thing most pernicious, or that produces dreadful effects,** *2 Sam.* 2. 26. **[4] Violent inward displeasure against others,** *Eph.* 4. 31. **[5] Great impurity,** *Acts* 8. 23.

The gall of bitterness, *Acts* 8. 23. *In a state most offensive and distasteful to God; under the power of corruption, hypocrisy, and ambition.*

A root of bitterness, *Heb.* 12. 15. *Any scandalous sin, dangerous error, or schism, tending to draw persons to apostacy, the end whereof will be bitter.*

Gen. 26. 35. which were *b.* of spirit to Isaac *Exod.* 15. 23. the name of it was called *b.*

Ruth 1. 13. I have much *b.* for your sake *1 Sam.* 1. 10. Hannah was in *b.* of soul and prayed

15. 32. surely the *b.* of death is past *2 Sam.* 2. 26. the sword will be *b.* in the latter end

Job 7. 11. I will complain in the *b.* of my soul *9. 18.* to take my breath, but filleth me with *b.*

10. 1. I will speak in the *b.* of my soul *21. 25.* another dieth in the *b.* of his soul

Prov. 14. 10. the heart knoweth his own *b.*

17. 25. a foolish son is *b.* to her that bare him *Isa.* 38. 15. go softly all my life in *b.* of my soul

17. behold, for peace I had great *b.* *Lam.* 1. 4. her virgins are afflicted, and she is in *b.*

3. 15. he hath filled me with *b.* he hath made *Ezek.* 3. 14. spirit took me away, and I went in *b.*

21. 6. and with *b.* sigh before their eyes *27. 31.* they shall weep for thee with *b.*

Hos. 12. 14. Ephraim provoked him with *b.* *Zech.* 12. 10. be in *b.* for him as one that is in *b.* for

Acts 8. 23. I perceive thou art in the gall of *b.* *Rom.* 3. 14. whose mouth is full of cursing and *b.*

Eph. 4. 31. let all *b.* be put away from you *Heb.* 12. 15. lest any root of *b.* springing up

BLACK

Signifies, *The colour so called which is opposite to white,* *Mat.* 5. 36.

It is applied, **[1] To the church, whose outward beauty is often eclipsed by reason of infirmities, scandals, reproaches, and persecutions,** *Cant.* 1. 5. **[2] To the Jews, whose countenance changed and turned black like persons ready to be strangled, being struck with terror at the approach of God's judgments, *Joel* 2. 6. *Nah.* 2. 10. **[3] To hell, the place of extreme darkness, horror, and misery,** *Jude* 13.**

Lev. 13. 31. and that there is no *b.* hair in it *37.* and there is *b.* hair grown up therein

1 Kings 18. 45. the heaven was *b.* with clouds *Job* 30. 30. my skin is *b.* upon me, my bones burnt

Prov. 7. 9. in the evening, in the *b.* and dark night *Cant.* 1. 5. I am *b.* but comely, O daughters of Jerus.

6. look not upon me, because I am *b.* *5. 11.* his locks are bushy and *b.* as a raven

Jer. 4. 28. for this the heavens shall be *b.* *8. 21.* for the hurt of my people I am hurt, I am *b.*

14. 2. the gates thereof languish, they are *b.* *Lam.* 5. 10. our skin was *b.* like an oven

Ezek. 31. 15. I caused Lebanon to be *b.* for him *Zech.* 6. 2. in the second chariot *b.* horses

6. b. horses go forth into the north country *Mal.* 3. 4. what profit that we walked in *b.*?

Mat. 5. 36. canst not make one hair white or *b.* *Rev.* 6. 5. and I beheld, and lo a *b.* horse

12. the sun became *b.* as sackcloth of hair

BLACKER.

Lam. 4. 8. their visage is *b.* than a coal

BLACKISH.

Job 6. 16. which are *b.* by reason of the ice

BLACKNESS.

Job 3. 5. let the *b.* of the day terrify it *Isa.* 50. 3. I clothe the heavens with *b.*

Lam. 4. 8. their visage is darker than *b.* *Joel* 2. 6. all faces shall gather *b.* *Nah.* 2. 10.

Heb. 12. 18. ye are not come to *b.* and darkness *Jude* 13. to whom is reserved *b.* of darkness

BLADE.

Judg. 3. 22. the haft also went in after the *b.* *Mat.* 13. 26. when the *b.* was sprung up, *Mark* 4. 28

Shoulder-BLADE.

Job 31. 22. then let my arm fall from my shoulder-*b.*

BLAINS.

Exod. 9. 9. a boil breaking forth with *b.* *10.*

BLAME.

Gen. 43. 9. then let me bear the *b.* for ever, *44. 32.* *2 Cor.* 8. 20. avoiding that no man should *b.* us

Eph. 1. 4. holy and without *b.* before him in love

BLAMED.

2 Cor. 6. 3. no offence, that the ministry be not *b.* *Gal.* 2. 11. withstood him, because he was to be *b.*

BLAMELESS.

Gen. 44. 10. he shall be my servant, ye shall be *b.* *Josh.* 2. 17. we will be *b.* of this thine oath

Judg. 15. 3. now shall I be more *b.* than Philistines *Mat.* 12. 5. the priests profane sabbath, and are *b.*

Luke 1. 6. walking in ordinances of the Lord *b.* *1 Cor.* 1. 8. that ye may be *b.* in the day of the Lord

Phil. 2. 15. that ye may be *b.* and harmless *3. 6.* touching the righteousness of the law *b.*

1 Thess. 5. 23. spirit, soul, and body, preserved *b.* *1 Tim.* 3. 2. a bishop then must be *b.* *Tit.* 1. 7.

10. use the office of a deacon, being found *b.* *5. 7.* give in charge, that they may be *b.*

Tit. 1. 6. if any be *b.* the husband of one wife

2 Pet. 3. 14. ye may be found without spot and *b.*

BLASPHEME

Signifies, [1] *To speak evil of God, Rom. 2. 24. Tit. 2. 5. [2] To rail against, and deny the work of the holy Spirit out of malice, Mat. 12. 31.*

2 Sam. 12. 14. occasion the enemies of the Lord to *b.*

1 Kings 21. 10. thou didst *b.* God and the king, 13.

Psal. 74. 10. shall the enemy *b.* thy name for ever?

Mark 3. 28. wherewith soever they shall *b.*

29. but he that shall *b.* against the Holy Ghost

Acts 26. 11. and I compelled them to *b.*

1 Tim. 1. 20. that they may learn not to *b.*

Jam. 2. 7. do not they *b.* that worthy name

Rev. 13. 6. to *b.* his name and his tabernacle

BLASPHEMED.

Lev. 24. 11. the Israelitish woman's son *b.*

2 Kings 19. 6. with which the servants of the king

of Assyria have *b.* me, **22. Isa. 37. 6, 23.**

Psal. 74. 18. the foolish people have *b.* thy name

Isa. 52. 5. my name continually every day is *b.*

65. 7. have burnt incense, and *b.* me on the hills

Ezek. 20. 27. in this your fathers have *b.* me

Acts 18. 6. when they opposed themselves and *b.*

Rom. 2. 24. for the name of God is *b.* through you

1 Tim. 6. 1. name of God and his doctrine be not *b.*

Tit. 2. 5. that the word of God be not *b.*

Rev. 16. 9. men were scorched with heat, and *b.*

11. b. the God of heaven because of their pains

21. men b. God because of the plague of hail

BLASPHEMEST, ETH.

Lev. 24. 16. whoso *b.* the Lord, be put to death

Psal. 44. 16. for the voice of him that *b.*

Mat. 9. 3. certain of the scribes said, this man *b.*

John 10. 36. whom the Father sanctified, thou *b.*

BLASPHEMING.

Acts 13. 45. spoken of Paul, contradicting and *b.*

BLASPHEMER, S.

Acts 19. 37. which are not *b.* of your goddess

1 Tim. 1. 13. who was before a *b.* and a persecutor

2 Tim. 3. 2. in the last days men shall be *b.*

BLASPHEMY.

2 Kings 19. 3. this day is a day of *b.* **Isa. 37. 3.**

Mat. 12. 31. all manner of *b.* shall be forgiven, but

65. against the Holy Ghost shall not be forgiven

26. 65. he hath spoken *b.* behold, now ye have

heard his *b.* **Mark 14. 64.**

Mark 7. 22. out of the heart of men proceed *b.*

John 10. 33. we stone thee not, but for *b.*

Col. 3. 8. but now you also put off malice, *b.*

Rev. 2. 9. I know *b.* of them that say they are Jews

13. 1. and upon his heads is the name of *b.*

6. and he opened his mouth in *b.* against God

BLASPHEMIES.

Ezek. 35. 12. know that I have heard all thy *b.*

Mat. 15. 19. out of the heart proceed thefts, *b.*

Mark 2. 7. why doth this man thus speak *b.*?

3. 28. and *b.* wherewith they shall blaspheme

Luke 5. 21. who is this which speaketh *b.*?

Rev. 13. 5. was a mouth given him speaking *b.*

BLASPHEMOUS.

Acts 6. 11. we have heard him speak *b.* words

13. this man ceaseth not to speak *b.* words

BLASPHEMOUSLY.

Luke 22. 65. many other things *b.* spake they

BLAST

Signifies, [1] *Wind and frosts that immediately follow rain, and are very destructive to fruits, Gen. 41. 6. 1 Kings 8. 37. [2] A blowing in horns, Josh. 6. 5. [3] God's anger and power, Exod. 15. 8. 2 Sam. 22. 16. Job 4. 9. [4] A violent, sudden, and terrible stroke sent by God upon the wicked, 2 Kings 19. 7. [5] The furious temptations of men and the devil, Isa. 25. 4.*

Exod. 15. 8. with *b.* of thy nostrils the waters were

Josh. 6. 5. when they make a long *b.* with horns

2 Sam. 22. 16. at rebuke of the Lord, at the *b.* of the

breath of his nostrils, **Psal. 18. 15.**

2 Kings 19. 7. I'll send a *b.* on Sennacherib, **Isa. 37. 7.**

Job 4. 9. by the *b.* of God they perish

Isa. 25. 4. when the *b.* of the terrible is as a storm

BLASTED.

Gen. 41. 6. thin ears *b.* with the east-wind, **23. 27.**

2 Kings 19. 26. as corn *b.* before grown, **Isa. 37. 27.**

BLASTING.

Deut. 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with *b.*

1 Kings 8. 37. if there be *b.* mildew, **2 Chron. 6. 28.**

Amos 4. 9. I have smitten you with *b.* and mildew

Hag. 2. 17. I smote you with *b.* and mildew

BLAZE.

Mark 1. 45. he began to *b.* abroad the matter

BLEATING, S.

Judg. 5. 16. abodest in sheepfolds to hear *b.* of flocks

1 Sam. 15. 14. what meaneth this *b.* of the sheep?

BLEMISH.

Exod. 12. 5. your lamb shall be without *b.* a male of

first year, **Lev. 9. 3. [14. 10. [23. 12. Num. 6. 14.**

29. 1. take a young bullock and two rams without

6. Lev. 5. 15, 18. [6. 6. [9. 2. Ezek. 46. 4.

Lev. 1. 3. offer a male without *b.* 10. [4. 23. [22. 19.

3. 1. whether male or female without *b.* 6.

4. 3. a bullock without *b.* **Deut. 17. 1. Ezek. 45. 18.**

28. he shall bring a kid, a female without *b.*

21. 17. he that hath *b.* shall not approach, **21. 23.**

22. 20. but whatsoever hath a *b.* that shall ye not

offer, it shall not be acceptable, **Deut. 15. 21.**

21. in peace-offering and free-will-offering no *b.*

24. 19. if a man cause a *b.* in his neighbour

20. as he hath caused a *b.* in a man, so shall it be

Num. 19. 2. they bring a red heifer without *b.*

29. 2. one bullock, one ram, seven lambs without *b.*

2 Sam. 14. 25. there was no *b.* in Absalom

Dan. 1. 4. children in whom was no *b.*

Eph. 5. 27. that it should be holy and without *b.*

1 Pet. 1. 19. as of a lamb without *b.* and spot

BLEMISHES.

Lev. 22. 25. b. in them, they shall not be accepted

2 Pet. 2. 13. spots they are and *b.* sporting

BLESS

Is referred, I. *To God,* and Signifies, [1] *To*

bestow plenty of temporal good things upon a per-

son, and make his affairs prosperous and success-

ful, Gen. 30. 27. [39. 5. [2] To bestow both

temporal and spiritual blessings upon a person, Gen.

12. 2. [24. 35. Eph. 1. 3. [3] To make one

perfectly happy in the full enjoyment of himself in

heaven, Rev. 14. 13. [4] To consecrate and set

apart any thing for an holy and sacred use, Gen. 2. 3.

Exod. 20. 11. [5] *To give power of procreation*

and fruitfulness, so as the creatures might multiply

their kind, Gen. 1. 22. [6] To endue one with an

heroic spirit, singular valour, miraculous strength of

body, and all other gifts and graces necessary to his

calling, Judg. 13. 24. II. To Christ, and Signi-

fies, [1] To give thanks to God the Father in a

special manner, and pray for his blessing, thereby

paying the homage of his human nature to his Father,

Mat. 14. 19. Mark 6. 41. [2] To commend others

to God in prayer, as he was man, Mark 10. 16.

[3] Powerfully and effectually to work on men for

their conversion, so as to save them from their sins,

Acts 3. 26. III. To men, and Signifies, [1] To

extol and praise God for the infinite excellencies and

perfections of his nature, Psal. 104. 1. [148. 1, 2.

[2] To give thanks to God for his mercies and be-

nefits to us, Psal. 16. 7. [103. 1, 2. [3] To

pronounce a solemn, extraordinary, and prophetic

benediction upon a person, whereby the holy patri-

archs, by God's appointment, and with his concu-

rence, did declare and constitute one of their sons as

heir, not only of their inheritance, but of the prom-

ises and blessings of the covenant which God made

with them and their fathers, both praying for, and

foretelling those blessings which God would confer

upon them, Gen. 27. 4, 25, 30. [4] To salute

persons, to wish them peace and prosperity, Gen.

47. 7. 1 Sam. 13. 10. Psal. 129. 8. [5] To

pray to God in behalf of others, that he may bestow

his blessing upon them, Num. 6. 23, 24. 2 Sam.

6. 18. Luke 6. 28. [6] To account and reckon

one's self happy in having God for his God, Isa.

65. 16. Jer. 4. 2. [7] To applaud one's self as

a wise and happy person, taking outward prosperity

for an argument of God's love and favour, Psal.

49. 18. [8] To flatter one's self with the hopes

of impunity, as if God did not take notice of sin, and

either could not, or would not punish sinners, Deut.

29. 19.

God hath promised to bless, [1] *Such as put their*

trust in him, Psal. 2. 12. [2] Such as fear him,

and walk in his ways, Psal. 128. 1. [3] Such

as God chooses, and causes to draw nigh to him in

the duties of his worship, Psal. 65. 4. [4] Such

as have the saving knowledge of Jesus Christ

wrought in them by the Spirit of God, Mat. 16.

17. [5] Such as mourn for their sins and spiritual

wants, Mat. 5. 4. [6] Such as are humble and

lowly in mind, affection, and conversation, who are

sensible of their lost and undone condition in them-

selves, and of their own inability to help themselves,

Mat. 5. 3. [7] Such as are gentle, patient, and

quiet-spirited; who murmur not against God, but

submit to all his corrections; and who quarrel not

with, nor revenge themselves of those that wrong

them, Mat. 5. 5. [8] Such as hunger and thirst

after Christ and his benefits; after freedom from

sin, and holiness of life, Mat. 5. 6. [9] Such who

being inwardly affected with the miseries of others,

do relieve them according to their ability, Mat.

5. 7. [10] Such as love and labour for peace

among all that are at odds, whether with God,

with themselves, or one with another, Mat. 5. 9.

[11] Such as are sincere, whose hearts and course

of life agree with their profession, Psal. 119. 1.

[12] Such as do not associate themselves with the

wicked, nor follow their evil instigations or ex-

amples, Psal. 1. 1. [13] Such whose transgres-

sions are forgiven, whose sin is pardoned, Psal. 32. 1.

[14] Such as do not censure or condemn a person

under sickness or affliction, as if he was wicked

or hated of God, but pity and relieve him, Psal.

41. 1.

BLESS, God being agent.

Gen. 12. 2. the Lord said, I will *b.* thee, **26. 3, 24.**

3. I will *b.* them that bless thee, and curse him

17. 16. I will *b.* her, and give thee a son of her

22. 17. in blessing I will *b.* thee, **Heb. 6. 14.**

28. 3. God Almighty *b.* thee, and multiply thee

32. 26. I will not let thee go, except thou *b.* me

48. 16. b. the lads, and let my name be named

49. 25. by the Almighty who shall *b.* thee

Exod. 20. 24. I will come to thee, and I will *b.* thee

23. 25. he shall *b.* thy bread and thy water

Num. 6. 24. the Lord *b.* thee and keep thee

27. put my name on Israel, and I will *b.* them

24. 1. saw that it pleased the Lord to *b.* Israel</

Psal. 63. 4. thus will I *b.* thee while I live
 66. 8. O *b.* our God, make his praise to be heard
 68. 26. *b.* ye God in the congregations, even
 96. 2. sing to the Lord, *b.* his name, shew forth
 100. 4. be thankful to him, *b.* his name, 103. 1.
 103. 1. *b.* the Lord, O my soul, 2. 22. | 104. 1. 35.
 20. *b.* the Lord, ye his angels | 21. *b.* ye his hosts
 22. *b.* the Lord all his works in all places
 115. 18. we will *b.* the Lord from this time
 134. 2. lift up your hands, and *b.* the Lord
 135. 19. *b.* the Lord, O house of Israel, *b.* the Lord,
 O house of Aaron
 20. O Levi, ye that fear the Lord, *b.* the Lord
 145. 1. I will *b.* thy name for ever and ever
 2. every day will I *b.* thee, and praise thy name
 10. O Lord, thy saints shall *b.* thee
 21. let all flesh *b.* his holy name for ever
Jam. 3. 9. therewith *b.* we God, even the Father
 BLESS, *man agent* and *object*.
Gen. 27. 4. my soul may *b.* thee before I die, 25.
 34. *b.* me, even me also, O my father, 38.
 48. 9. bring them to me, and I will *b.* them
 20. in thee shall Israel *b.* saying, God make thee
Exod. 12. 32. take flocks and begone, and *b.* me also
Num. 6. 23. on this wise ye shall *b.* Israel
 23. 20. I have received commandment to *b.*
 25. neither curse them, nor *b.* them at all
Deut. 10. 8. the Lord separated Levi to *b.* 21. 5.
 24. 13. sleep in his own raiment, and *b.* thee
 27. 12. these shall stand on mount Gerizim to *b.*
 29. 19. heareth words of this curse, *b.* himself
Josh. 8. 33. as Moses commanded they should *b.*
 1 **Sam.** 9. 13. because he doth *b.* the sacrifice
 13. 10. Saul went to meet Samuel to *b.* him
 2 **Sam.** 6. 20. then David returned to *b.* his household,
 1 **Chron.** 16. 43.
 8. 10. Toi sent Joram his son to *b.* David
 21. 3. that ye may *b.* the inheritance of the Lord
 1 **Kings** 1. 47. servants came to *b.* our lord king
 David
 1 **Chron.** 23. 13. and to *b.* in his name for ever
Psal. 62. 4. they *b.* with their mouths, but curse
 109. 28. let them curse, but *b.* thou
 129. 8. we *b.* you in the name of the Lord
Prov. 30. 11. there is a generation that curseth their
 father, and doth not *b.* their mother
Isa. 65. 16. shall *b.* himself in the God of truth
Jer. 4. 2. the nations shall *b.* themselves in him
Mat. 5. 44. *b.* them that curse you, *Luke* 6. 28.
Rom. 12. 14. *b.* those persecute you, *b.* and curse not
 1 **Cor.** 4. 12. being reviled we *b.* being persecuted
 14. 16. else when thou shalt *b.* with the spirit
 BLESS.
 1 **Cor.** 10. 16. the cup of blessing which we *b.*
 BLESSED, *man agent* and *object*.
Gen. 14. 19. Melchisedek *b.* Abram, and said, *b.* be
 24. 60. they *b.* Rebekah, and said unto her
 27. 23. so Isaac *b.* Jacob and said, 27.
 29. and *b.* be he that blesseth thee
 33. I have *b.* him, yea, and he shall be *b.*
 41. the blessing wherewith his father *b.* him
 28. 1. Isaac called Jacob, *b.* him, and charged him
 6. as he *b.* him he gave him a charge, *Heb.* 11. 20.
 30. 13. for the daughters will call me *b.*
 31. 55. kissed his sons and daughters, and *b.* them
 47. 7. Jacob *b.* Pharaoh, 10. | 48. 15. he *b.* Joseph
 48. 20. Jacob *b.* Manasseh and Ephraim, *Heb.* 11. 21.
 49. 28. Jacob *b.* his sons, every one he *b.*
Exod. 39. 43. and Moses *b.* them, *Deut.* 33. 1.
Lev. 9. 22. Aaron lift up his hands and *b.* them
 23. Moses and Aaron *b.* the people
Num. 22. 6. I wot that he whom thou blessest is *b.*
 23. 11. thou hast *b.* them altogether, 24. 10.
Deut. 33. 20. *b.* be he that enlargeth Gad
 24. let Asher be *b.* with children
Josh. 14. 13. Joshua *b.* Caleb, and gave him Hebron
 22. 6. Joshua *b.* them, and sent them away, 7.
 24. 10. therefore Balaam *b.* you still
Judg. 5. 24. *b.* above women shall Jael be
Ruth 2. 19. *b.* be he that took knowledge of thee
 1 **Sam.** 2. 20. Eli *b.* Elkanah and his wife Hannah
 25. 33. *b.* be thy advice, and *b.* be thou who kept
 26. 25. Saul said, *b.* be thou, my son David
 2 **Sam.** 6. 18. David *b.* the people, 1 **Chron.** 16. 2.

2 **Sam.** 13. 25. howbeit he would not go, but *b.* him
 19. 39. the king kissed Barzillai, and *b.* him
 1 **Kings** 2. 45. and king Solomon shall be *b.*
 8. 14. king Solomon *b.* all the congregation, 55.
 66. a congregation *b.* Solomon, 2 **Chron.** 6. 3.
 2 **Chron.** 30. 27. priests and Levites *b.* the people
Neh. 11. 2. people *b.* all that willingly offered
Job 29. 11. when the ear heard me, it *b.* me
 31. 20. if his loins have not *b.* me
Psal. 49. 18. while he lived he *b.* his soul
 72. 17. men shall be *b.* in him, nations call him *b.*
 118. 26. *b.* he that cometh in name of the Lord, we
 have *b.* you out of house of the Lord
Prov. 31. 28. her children arise, and call her *b.*
Ecc. 10. 17. *b.* art thou, O land, when thy king
Cant. 6. 9. the daughters saw her, and *b.* her
Isa. 66. 3. that burneth incense, as if he *b.* an idol
Jer. 20. 14. let not the day my mother bare me, be *b.*
Mal. 3. 12. and all nations shall call you *b.*
Mark 11. 10. *b.* be the kingdom of our father
Luke 1. 48. all generations shall call me *b.*
 2. 34. Simeon *b.* them, and said to Mary
Acts 20. 35. it is more *b.* to give than to receive
Tit. 2. 13. looking for that *b.* hope and appearing
Heb. 7. 1. Melchisedek met Abraham and *b.* him, 6.
 7. without contradiction the less is *b.* of the better
 BLESSED, *God the agent*.
Gen. 1. 22. God *b.* them, saying, be fruitful, 28. | 5. 2.
 2. 3. and God *b.* the seventh day, *Exod.* 20. 11.
 9. 1. and God *b.* Noah and his sons, and said
 to them
 12. 3. in thee shall all families be *b.* 18. 18. | 22.
 18. | 26. 4. | 28. 14. **Acts** 3. 25. **Gal.** 3. 8.
 17. 20. I have *b.* Ishmael | 24. 1. Lord *b.* Abraham
 24. 31. and he said, come in thou *b.* of the Lord
 25. 11. after death of Abr'am, God *b.* Isaac, 26. 12.
 26. 29. thou art now the *b.* of the Lord
 27. 27. the smell of a field which the Lord hath *b.*
 30. 27. that the Lord hath *b.* me for thy sake
 30. the Lord hath *b.* thee since my coming
 32. 29. and he *b.* Jacob there, 35. 9. | 48. 3.
 39. 5. that the Lord *b.* the Egyptian's house
Num. 22. 12. shalt not curse, for the people are *b.*
 23. 20. he hath *b.* and I cannot reverse it
Deut. 2. 7. thy God hath *b.* thee, 12. 7. | 15. 14. | 16. 10.
 7. 14. thou shalt be *b.* above all people
 14. 24. if place be too far, when the Lord hath *b.*
 28. 3. *b.* shalt thou be in the city, *b.* in the field
 4. *b.* shall be fruit of thy body | 5. *b.* thy basket
 33. 13. of Joseph he said, *b.* of the Lord be his
Josh. 17. 14. forasmuch as the Lord hath *b.* me
Judg. 13. 24. Samson grew, and the Lord *b.* him
 17. 2. *b.* be thou of Lord, *Ruth* 3. 10. 1 **Sam.** 15. 13.
Ruth 2. 20. *b.* be he of the Lord who hath not
 3. 10. *b.* be thou of the Lord, my daughter
 1 **Sam.** 23. 21. *b.* be ye of the Lord, 2 **Sam.** 2. 5.
 2 **Sam.** 6. 11. the Lord *b.* Obed-edom, and all his
 household, 12. 1 **Chron.** 13. 14. | 26. 5.
 7. 29. the house of thy servant be *b.* for ever
 1 **Chron.** 17. 27. blessed, O Lord, and it shall be *b.*
 2 **Chron.** 31. 10. the Lord hath *b.* his people
Job 1. 10. thou hast *b.* the work of his hands
 42. 12. the Lord *b.* the latter end of Job
Psal. 21. 6. for thou hast made him most *b.*
 33. 12. *b.* is the nation whose God is the Lord
 37. 22. for such as be *b.* of him shall inherit
 26. he is merciful and lendeth, and his seed is *b.*
 41. 2. the Lord will keep him, and he shall be *b.*
 45. 2. therefore God hath *b.* thee for ever
 89. 15. *b.* is the people that know the joyful sound
 112. 2. the generation of the upright shall be *b.*
 115. 15. you are *b.* of the Lord who made heaven
 119. 1. *b.* are the undefiled in the way
 128. 1. *b.* is every one that feareth the Lord
 4. thus shall the man be *b.* that feareth the Lord
 147. 13. he hath *b.* thy children within thee
Prov. 5. 18. let thy fountain be *b.* and rejoice
 10. 7. the memory of the just is *b.*
 20. 7. the just man's children are *b.* after him
 21. but the end thereof shall not be *b.*
 22. 9. he that hath a bountiful eye shall be *b.*
Isa. 19. 25. saying, *b.* be Egypt my people
 51. 2. for I called him alone and *b.* him
 61. 9. they are the seed the Lord hath *b.* 65. 23.

Mat. 5. 3. *b.* are the poor in spirit | 5. *b.* are the meek
 7. *b.* are the merciful | 8. *b.* are the pure in heart
 9. *b.* are the peace-makers | 10. *b.* are persecuted
 13. 16. *b.* are your eyes, for they see, *Luke* 10. 23.
 14. 19. he *b.* and brake, and gave the loaves, 26. 26.
Mark 6. 41. | 14. 22. *Luke* 9. 16. | 24. 30.
 16. 17. Jesus said, *b.* art thou, Simon Bar-jona
 24. 46. *b.* is that servant, *Luke* 12. 43.
 25. 34. come ye *b.* of my Father, inherit kingdom
Mark 10. 16. took them up in his arms, and *b.* them
 14. 61. thou art Christ, the Son of the *b.*
Luke 1. 28. *b.* art thou among women, 42.
 45. *b.* is she that believed | 6. 20. *b.* be ye poor
 11. 27. *b.* is the womb that bare thee, and paps
 12. 37. *b.* are those servants whom the Lord when
 he cometh shall find watching, 38.
 14. 14. thou shalt be *b.* they cannot recompense
 19. 38. *b.* be the King that cometh in name of Lord
 23. 29. *b.* are the barren that never bare
 24. 50. he *b.* them | 51. while he *b.* them
Gal. 3. 9. they are *b.* with faithful Abraham
Eph. 1. 3. who hath *b.* us with spiritual blessings
Jam. 1. 25. this man shall be *b.* in his deed
Rev. 14. 13. *b.* are the dead that die in the Lord
 BLESSED, *God the object*.
Gen. 9. 26. he said, *b.* be the Lord, 24. 27. *Exod.*
 18. 10. *Ruth* 4. 14. 1 **Sam.** 25. 32, 39.
 2 **Sam.** 18. 28. 1 **Kings** 1. 48. | 5. 7. | 8. 15.
 56. | 10. 9. 1 **Chron.** 16. 36. 2 **Chron.** 2. 12.
 | 6. 4. | 9. 8. *Ezra* 7. 27. *Psal.* 28. 6. | 31.
 21. | 41. 13. | 68. 19. | 72. 18. | 89. 52. | 106.
 48. | 124. 6. | 135. 21. | 144. 1. *Zech.* 11. 5.
Luke 1. 68.
Gen. 14. 20. *b.* be most high God who delivered
Josh. 22. 33. and the children of Israel *b.* God
 2 **Sam.** 22. 47. and *b.* be my rock, *Psal.* 18. 46.
 1 **Chron.** 29. 10. David *b.* the Lord, *b.* thou, O Lord
 20. all the congregation *b.* the Lord God
 2 **Chron.** 20. 26. for there they *b.* the Lord
 31. 8. when they saw the heaps, they *b.* the Lord
Neh. 8. 6. and *Ezra* *b.* the Lord the great God
 9. 5. *b.* be thy glorious name, *Psal.* 72. 19.
Job 1. 21. *b.* the name of the Lord, *Psal.* 113. 2.
Psal. 66. 20. *b.* be God, 68. 35. 2 **Cor.** 1. 3.
 119. 12. *b.* art thou, O Lord, teach me thy statutes
Ezek. 3. 12. saying, *b.* be the glory of the Lord
Dan. 2. 19. Daniel *b.* the God of heaven, 20.
 4. 34. Nebuchadnezzar *b.* the most High
Luke 2. 28. took him in his arms and *b.* God
John 12. 13. *b.* is the king of Israel that cometh
Rom. 1. 25. than the Creator, who is *b.* for ever
 9. 5. Christ who is over all, God *b.* for ever
 2 **Cor.** 11. 31. is *b.* for evermore, knoweth I lie not
Eph. 1. 3. *b.* be the Father of our Lord, 1 **Pet.** 1. 3.
 1 **Tim.** 1. 11. the glorious gospel of the *b.* God
 6. 15. who is the *b.* and only Potentate
 BLESSED are they.
Psal. 2. 12. *b.* are they that put their trust in him
 84. 4. *b.* are they that dwell in thy house
 106. 3. *b.* are they that keep judgment at all times
 119. 2. *b.* are they that keep his testimonies
Prov. 8. 32. for *b.* are they that keep my ways
Isa. 30. 18. *b.* are they that wait for him
Mat. 5. 4. *b.* are they that mourn, shall be comforted
 6. *b.* are they who hunger | 10. who are persecuted
Luke 11. 28. yea, rather *b.* are they that hear the word
John 20. 29. *b.* are they that have not seen, believed
Rom. 4. 7. *b.* are they whose iniquities are forgiven
Rev. 19. 9. *b.* are they who are called to the marriage
 supper
 22. 14. *b.* are they that do his commandments
 BLESSED are ye.
Isa. 32. 20. *b.* are ye that sow beside all waters
Mat. 5. 11. *b.* are ye when men shall revile you
Luke 6. 21. *b.* are ye that hunger now, ye shall be
 filled; *b.* are ye that weep now, for ye shall laugh
 22. *b.* are ye when men shall hate you
 BLESSED is he.
Num. 24. 9. *b.* is he that blesseth thee, and cursed
Psal. 32. 1. *b.* is he whose transgression is forgiven
 41. 1. *b.* is he that considereth the poor
Dan. 12. 12. *b.* is he that waiteth, cometh to days
Mat. 11. 6. and *b.* is he whosoever shall not be of-
 fended in me, *Luke* 7. 23

Mat. 21. 9. *b.* is he that cometh in the name of the Lord, 23. 39. **Mark** 11. 9. **Luke** 13. 35. **Luke** 14. 15. *b.* is he that shall eat bread in kingdom
Rev. 1. 3. *b.* is he that readeth, and they that hear
16. 15. *b.* is he that watcheth, and keepeth
20. 6. *b.* is he that hath part in the first resurrection
22. 7. *b.* is he that keepeth sayings of the prophecy
BLESSED is the man.

Psal. 1. 1. *b.* is the man that walketh not in counsel
32. 2. *b.* is the man to whom the Lord imputeth not iniquity, **Rom.** 4. 8.
34. 8. *b.* is man that trusteth in him, 84. 12. **Jer.** 17. 7.
40. 4. *b.* is the man that maketh the Lord his trust
65. 4. *b.* is the man whom thou choosest, and causest
84. 5. *b.* is the man whose strength is in thee
94. 12. *b.* is the man whom thou chastenest, O Lord
112. 1. *b.* is the man that feareth Lord, that delights
Prov. 8. 34. *b.* is the man that heareth me, watching
Isa. 56. 2. *b.* is the man that doth this, and Son of Man
Jam. 1. 12. *b.* is the man that endureth temptation
BLESSEDNESS.

Rom. 4. 6. even as David describeth the *b.*
9. cometh this *b.* on the circumcision only?
Gal. 4. 15. where is then the *b.* ye spake of?
BLESSEST.

Num. 22. 6. I wot that he whom thou *b.* is blessed
1 **Chron.** 17. 27. thou *b.* O Lord, and it shall be blessed
Psal. 65. 10. thou *b.* the springing thereof
BLESSETH.

Gen. 27. 29. blessed is he that *b.* thee, **Num.** 24. 9.
Deut. 15. 6. thy God *b.* thee, as he promised
Psal. 10. 3. *b.* covetous, whom the Lord abhorreth
107. 38. *b.* he. them so that they are multiplied
Prov. 3. 33. but he *b.* the habitation of the just
27. 14. he that *b.* his friend with a loud voice
Isa. 65. 16. he who *b.* himself in the earth
BLESSING

Signifies, [1] *The favour, kindness, and goodness of God, making what his people do to succeed and prosper*, **Psal.** 3. 8. [2] *All good things, gifts, graces, and privileges, which God bestows upon his people, whether spiritual or temporal, whether they respect the soul or the body, this present life, or that which is to come*, **Deut.** 28. 2. **Psal.** 24. 5. **Isa.** 44. 3. **Eph.** 1. 3. [3] *The means of conveying a blessing to others*, **Isa.** 19. 24. *Thus the Jews are called a Blessing, because Christ was to be born of them, and the gospel-church and ordinances were first established among them, and by them conveyed to the Gentiles*. [4] *Wishing, praying for, and endeavouring the good of our enemies*, 1 **Pet.** 3. 9. [5] *Alms, bounty, or liberality*, 2 **Cor.** 9. 15. [6] *A gift or present*, **Gen.** 33. 11. 2 **Kings** 5. 15.

Thou shalt be a blessing, **Gen.** 12. 2. *Thou shalt be a means of conveying blessedness*, [1] *To thy posterity, who shall be blessed for thy sake*. [2] *To thy friends and servants, who shall be blessed by thy instruction and example*. [3] *To all the world, by being the progenitor of Christ, and an eminent pattern of faith and holiness to all*.

Leave a blessing behind him, **Joel** 2. 14. *Reserve some of the fruits of the earth from the common destruction, for their support, and his own worship*.
The blessing of Abraham, **Gal.** 3. 14. *The blessing conferred on Abraham, namely, justification and reconciliation with God, through faith in the blood of Christ*.

Gen. 12. 2. I will bless thee, thou shalt be a *b.*
22. 17. that in *b.* I will bless thee, **Heb.** 6. 14.
27. 12. I shall bring a curse on me, and not a *b.*
35. thy brother hath taken away thy *b.*
38. Esau said, hast thou but one *b.* my father?
28. 4. God give thee the *b.* of Abraham
33. 11. take, I pray thee, my *b.* that is brought
39. 5. the *b.* of the Lord was on all that he had
49. 28. every one according to his *b.* he blessed
Exod. 32. 29. then he may bestow on you a *b.*
Lev. 25. 21. then will I command my *b.* on you
Deut. 11. 26. behold, I set before you a *b.* 30. 19.
27. a *b.* if ye obey the commandments of the Lord
29. thou shalt put the *b.* on mount Gerizim
12. 15. according to the *b.* of the Lord, 16. 17.
23. 5. the Lord turned the curse into a *b.*

Deut. 28. 8. Lord shall command a *b.* on store-house
33. 1. this is the *b.* wherewith Moses blessed, 7.
16. let the *b.* come upon the head of Joseph
23. Naphtali full with the *b.* of the Lord
Josh. 15. 19. answered, give me a *b.* **Judg.** 1. 15.
1 **Sam.** 25. 27. this *b.* thy handmaid hath brought
30. 26. behold a *b.* for you from the spoil
2 **Sam.** 7. 29. with thy *b.* let my house be blessed
2 **Kings** 5. 15. I pray thee take a *b.* of thy servant
18. 31. make with me a *b.* and come out to me,
and eat of his own vine, **Isa.** 36. 16.
Neh. 9. 5. which is exalted above all *b.* and praise
13. 2. our God turned the curse into a *b.*
Job 29. 13. the *b.* of him that was ready to perish
Psal. 3. 8. thy *b.* is upon thy people
24. 5. he shall receive the *b.* from the Lord
109. 17. as he delighted not in *b.* let it be far
129. 8. the *b.* of the Lord be upon you
133. 3. there Lord commanded the *b.* even life
Prov. 10. 22. the *b.* of the Lord maketh rich
11. 11. by the *b.* of the upright the city is exalted
† 25. the soul of *b.* shall be made fat
26. but a *b.* on the head of him that selleth it
24. 25. a good *b.* shall come on them that rebuke
Isa. 19. 24. even a *b.* in the midst of the land
44. 3. and I will pour my *b.* on thy offspring
65. 8. destroy it not, for a *b.* is in it
Ezek. 34. 26. I will make them and the places about
my hill a *b.* there shall be showers of *b.*
44. 30. he may cause the *b.* to rest in thy house
Joel 2. 14. if he will leave a *b.* behind him
Zech. 8. 13. I will save you, and ye shall be a *b.*
Mal. 3. 10. open heaven, and pour out a *b.*
Luke 24. 53. in the temple praising and *b.* God
Rom. 15. 29. in the fulness of the *b.* of the gospel
1 **Cor.** 10. 16. the cup of *b.* which we bless
Gal. 3. 14. that the *b.* of Abraham might come
2 **Cor.** 9. 5. make up beforehand your *b.*
Heb. 6. 7. for the earth receiveth *b.* from God
12. 17. when he would have inherited the *b.*
Jam. 3. 10. of the same mouth proceeds *b.* and cursing
1 **Pet.** 3. 9. but contrariwise *b.* knowing that ye are
thereunto called, that ye should inherit a *b.*
Rev. 5. 12. worthy to receive honour, glory, *b.*
13. *b.* to him that sitteth on the throne
7. 12. *b.* and glory to our God for ever and ever
BLESSINGS.

Gen. 49. 25. Almighty who shall bless thee with *b.*
of heaven above, *b.* of the deep, *b.* of the breasts
26. *b.* of thy father prevailed above the *b.* of my
Deut. 28. 2. all these *b.* shall come on thee, if hearken
Josh. 8. 34. afterwards he read the *b.* and cursings
Psal. 21. 3. for thou preventest him with the *b.*
† 6. thou hast set him to be *b.* for ever
Prov. 10. 6. *b.* are upon the head of the just
28. 20. a faithful man shall abound with *b.*
Mal. 2. 2. I will send a curse, and will curse your *b.*
Eph. 1. 3. who hath blessed us with all spiritual *b.*
BLEW, Verb.

Josh. 6. 8. priests passed on before the Lord and *b.*
Judg. 3. 27. Ehud *b.* a trumpet in the mount
6. 34. spirit come on Gideon, and he *b.* a trumpet
7. 19. they *b.* the trumpets and brake, 20. 22.
1 **Sam.** 13. 3. Saul *b.* saying, let the Hebrews hear
2 **Sam.** 2. 28. Joab *b.* a trumpet, 18. 16. | 20. 22.
20. 1. Sheba a Benjamite *b.* a trumpet and said
1 **Kings** 1. 39. they *b.* the trumpet, people said, God
save king Solomon, 2 **Kings** 9. 13. | 11. 14.
Mat. 7. 25. winds *b.* and beat on that house, 27.
John 6. 18. the sea arose by a great wind that *b.*
Acts 27. 13. when the south-wind *b.* 28. 13.
BLIND

Signifies, [1] *Such as are deprived of natural sight*, **John** 9. 1. **Acts** 13. 11. [2] *Such whose judgments are so corrupted by taking of gifts, that they cannot, or will not, discern between right and wrong*, **Exod.** 23. 8. **Deut.** 16. 19. [3] *Such as are wilfully and obstinately ignorant, in matters that concern salvation*, **Mat.** 15. 14. [4] *Such as through simplicity and ignorance are easily misled and seduced by the pernicious counsel of others*, **Deut.** 27. 18. **Mat.** 15. 14.

It is applied, [1] *To ignorant ministers*, **Isa.** 56. 10. [2] *To deceitful teachers, who are blinded by their*

own interest against any conviction, **Isa.** 42. 19. **Mat.** 23. 16. [3] *To an ignorant people*, **Mat.** 15. 14. **Rom.** 2. 19. [4] *To such as reject the knowledge and faith of Christ, notwithstanding the clear discoveries of the way of salvation in the gospel*, 2 **Cor.** 4. 4. [5] *To such as live in hatred*, 1 **John** 2. 11. [6] *To such as are self-conceited, being puffed up with an high opinion of their qualifications and attainments*, **Rev.** 3. 17.

Exod. 4. 11. who maketh the seeing or the *b.*
Lev. 19. 14. not put a stumbling-block before *b.*
21. 18. a *b.* or lame man shall not offer
22. 22. not offer the *b.* to the Lord, **Deut.** 15. 21.
Deut. 27. 18. cursed that maketh the *b.* to wander
28. 29. grope at noon-day, as *b.* gropeth in darkness
2 **Sam.** 5. 6. except thou take away the *b.* and lame
8. whoso smiteth the lame and *b.* hated of David,
the *b.* and the lame shall not come into house
Job 29. 15. I was eyes to the *b.* feet to the lame
Psal. 146. 8. the Lord openeth the eyes of the *b.*
Isa. 29. 18. the eyes of the *b.* shall see, 35. 5.
42. 7. give thee for a light to open the *b.* eyes
16. I will bring the *b.* by a way they knew not
18. hear ye deaf, look ye *b.* that ye may see
19. who is *b.* but my servant? who is *b.* as he that
is perfect, and *b.* as the Lord's servant?
43. 8. bring forth the *b.* people that have eyes
56. 10. his watchmen are *b.* they are all ignorant
59. 10. we grope for the wall like the *b.*
Jer. 31. 8. I will gather with them the *b.* and lame
Lam. 4. 14. they wandered as *b.* men in the streets
Zeph. 1. 17. that they shall walk like *b.* men
Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the *b.* for sacrifice is it not evil?
Mat. 9. 27. two *b.* men followed him, crying, 20. 30.
11. 5. the *b.* receive their sight, 12. 22. **Luke** 7. 22.
15. 14. they be *b.* leaders of the *b.* if the *b.* lead the
b. both shall fall into the ditch, **Luke** 6. 29
23. 16. wo to you, ye *b.* guides, which say
17. ye fools and *b.* whether is greater, 19.
26. thou *b.* Pharisee, cleanse first within
Mark 8. 23. and he took the *b.* man by the hand
10. 46. *b.* Bartimeus sat by the way-side begging
Luke 4. 18. to preach recovery of sight to the *b.*
7. 21. to many that were *b.* he gave sight
14. 13. when thou makest a feast, call the *b.*
John 5. 3. in these lay a great multitude of *b.*
9. 1. he saw a man that was *b.* from his birth
39. that they which see might be made *b.*
40. are we *b.* also? || 41. if ye were *b.*
10. 21. can a devil open the eyes of the *b.*?
Acts 13. 11. thou shalt be *b.* not seeing the sun
Rom. 2. 19. art confident thou art a guide to the *b.*
2 **Pet.** 1. 9. he that lacketh these things is *b.*
Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art *b.*
BLIND, Verb.

Deut. 16. 19. a gift doth *b.* the eyes of the wise
1 **Sam.** 12. 3. of whom received I a bribe to *b.*
BLINDED, ETH.
Exod. 23. 8. take no gift, for a gift *b.* the wise
Jer. 52. 11. then he *b.* the eyes of Zedekiah
John 12. 40. he hath *b.* their eyes, and hardened
Rom. 11. 7. election hath obtained, the rest are *b.*
2 **Cor.** 3. 14. but their minds were *b.*
4. 4. in whom god of this world hath *b.* the minds
1 **John** 2. 11. because darkness hath *b.* his eyes
BLINDFOLDED.

Luke 22. 64. when they had *b.* him, they struck
BLINDNESS.
Gen. 19. 11. smote the men at the door with *b.*
Deut. 28. 28. the Lord shall smite thee with *b.*
2 **Kings** 6. 18. Elisha prayed, smite this people, I pray
thee, with *b.* and he smote them with *b.*
Zech. 12. 4. I will smite every horse with *b.*
Mark 3. 15. being grieved for their *b.* of heart
Rom. 11. 25. *b.* in part has happened to Israel
Eph. 4. 18. because of the *b.* of their heart
BLOCK. See STUMBLING.

BLOOD.
Signifies, [1] *A warm red liquor or humour circulating through the whole body*, **Exod.** 29. 12. [2] *Death, slaughter, or murder, together with the guilt following upon it*, **Gen.** 4. 10. **Mat.** 27. 24. [3] *The punishment or vengeance due for the shedding of blood*, **Mat.** 27. 25. [4] *That*

which was bought or purchased with the price of blood, Acts 1. 19. [5] Wealth, goods, or money got by taking away the lives of the innocent, and then seizing upon their estates, Nah. 3. 10. Hab. 2. 12. [6] The guilt and punishment of sin, Acts 18. 6. [7] Fallen nature, Ezek. 16. 6. John 1. 13. [8] The first man Adam, who was the root or stock from which all mankind descended, Acts 17. 26. [9] Human reason or wisdom, Mat. 16. 17. [10] The juice of grapes, Gen. 49. 11. [11] A sacramental symbol and representation of the blood of Christ, Mat. 26. 28. [12] The death and sufferings of Christ, Rom. 3. 25. | 5. Eph. 1. 7.

The blood of the covenant, Heb. 10. 29. The blood of Christ, whereby the new covenant or testament was confirmed and ratified.

Where mark'd with t it is in the Original, BLOODS.

Gen. 4. 10. the voice of thy brother's b. crieth
9. 4. the life, which is the b. shall you not eat
5. surely your b. of your lives I will require
37. 31. they killed a kid and dipped the coat in the b.
Exod. 4. 9. water shall become b. on the dry land
7. 17. and the waters shall be turned into b.
12. 13. the b. shall be for a token, when I see b.
23. 18. shalt not offer the b. with leaven, 34. 25.
29. 21. thou shalt take of the b. upon the altar
Lev. 10. 18. the b. of it was not brought in
15. 19. and if the issue in her flesh shall be b.
17. 4. b. shall be imputed unto that man
11. for it is the b. that maketh an atonement
19. 16. not stand against the b. of thy neighbour
Num. 23. 24. and drink the b. of the slain
35. 33. not cleansed but by the b. of him that shed it
Deut. 17. 8. a matter between b. and b. 2 Chron. 19. 10.
21. 8. and the b. shall be forgiven them
22. 8. make a battlement, that thou bring not b.
32. 43. he will avenge the b. of his servants
Judg. 9. 24. and their b. be laid upon Abimelech
1 Sam. 26. 20. let not my b. fall to the earth
2 Sam. 1. 16. David said, thy b. be upon thy head
22. from the b. of the slain, from the fat
3. 128. I and my kingdom guiltless from the b.
16. 7. come out, come out, thou man of b.
8. the Lord hath returned upon thee all the b.
20. 12. Amasa wallowed in b. in the high-way
23. 17. is not this the b. of the men? 1 Chr. 11. 19.
1 Kings 2. 6. and put the b. of war on his girdle
37. thy b. shall be on thy head, Ezek. 33. 4.
18. 28. till the b. gushed out upon them
2 Kings 3. 22. the Moabites saw the waters red as b.
23. they said, this is b. the kings are surely slain
9. 26. I have seen the b. of Naboth, b. of his sons
Job 16. 18. O earth, cover not thou my b.
39. 30. the eagle's young ones also suck up b.
Psal. 30. 9. what profit is there in my b.
50. 13. or will I drink the b. of goats?
58. 10. righteous wash his feet in the b. of wicked
68. 23. foot may be dipped in the b. of thy enemy
72. 14. precious shall their b. be in his sight
Prov. 28. 17. that doth violence to the b. of any
Isa. 1. 15. your hands are full of b.
4. 4. the Lord shall purge the b. of Jerusalem
9. 5. with noise, and garments rolled in b. wash ye
16. 9. the waters of Dimca shall be full of b.
26. 21. the earth shall disclose her b.
33. 15. that stoppeth his ear from hearing b.
34. 3. the mountains shall be melted with thy b.
Jer. 2. 34. is found the b. of the poor innocents
18. 21. pour out their b. by the force of the sword
48. 10. cursed be he that keepeth his sword from b.
51. 35. my b. be on the inhabitants of Chaldea
Lam. 4. 14. they have polluted themselves with b.
Ezek. 5. 17. pestilence and b. pass through thee
9. 9. the land is full of b. and the city is full of
14. 19. or if I pour out my fury upon it in b.
16. 6. I said to thee when thou wast in thy b. live
+9. I thoroughly washed away thy b. from thee
38. I will give thee b. in fury and jealousy
18. 10. if he beget a son that is a shedder of b.
+13. he shall die, his b. shall be upon him
19. 10. thy mother is like a vine in thy b.
21. 32. thy b. shall be in midst of the land, 22. 13
22. 3. the city sheddeth b. in the midst of it

Ezek. 23. 37. and b. is in their hands, 45.
24. 8. I have set her b. on the top of a rock
28. 23. for I will send b. into her streets
32. 6. I will also water with thy b. the land
35. 6. saith the Lord, I will prepare thee to b. thou
hast not hated b. even b. shall pursue thee
44. 7. when ye offer my bread, the fat and the b. 15.
Hos. 1. 4. for yet I will avenge the b. of Jezreel
4. 2. they break out, and b. toucheth b.
Joel 2. 30. b. fire, and pillars of smoke, Acts 2. 19.
31. the moon shall be turned into b. Acts 2. 20.
3. 21. I will cleanse their b. that I have not cleansed
Zeph. 1. 17. their b. shall be poured out as dust
Mat. 9. 20. behold a woman diseased with an issue
of b. twelve years, Mark 5. 25. Luke 8. 43.
16. 17. flesh and b. hath not revealed it to thee
23. 30. not partakers in the b. of the prophets
35. from the b. of righteous Abel, Luke 11. 51.
26. 28. my b. of the new testament, Mark 14. 24.
27. 6. not to put into treasury, because it is price of b.
8. was called the field of b. to this day, Acts 1. 19.
24. I am innocent of the b. of this just person
Luke 13. 1. whose b. Pilate had mingled with sacrifices
22. 20. the new testament in my b. 1 Cor. 11. 25.
44. his sweat was as great drops of b. falling
John 1. 13. which were born out of b. nor of flesh
6. 54. who eateth my flesh and drinketh my b. 56.
55. my flesh is meat, and my b. is drink indeed
13. 34. forthwith came thereout b. and water
Acts 5. 28. ye intend to bring this man's b. on us
15. 20. that they abstain from b. 29. | 21. 25.
17. 26. and hath made of one b. all nations
18. 6. your b. be on your own heads, I am clean
20. 26. I am pure from the b. of all men
1 Cor. 11. 27. guilty of the body and b. of the Lord
15. 50. flesh and b. cannot inherit the kingdom
Eph. 6. 12. we wrestle not against flesh and b.
Col. 1. 20. having made peace thro' b. of his cross
Hab. 2. 14. the children are partakers of flesh and b.
9. 7. not without b. which he offered for himself
12. nor by the b. of goats, but by his own b.
13. if the b. of bulls and goats sanctifieth
20. this is the b. of the testament God enjoined
22. without shedding of b. there is no remission
10. 19. to enter into the holiest by the b. of Jesus
11. 28. he kept the passover, and sprinkling of b.
12. 4. ye have not yet resisted unto b. striving
24. to the b. of sprinkling that speaketh better
13. 11. whose b. is brought into the sanctuary
1 Pet. 1. 2. and sprinkling of the b. of Jesus Christ
1 John 1. 7. the b. of Jesus Christ cleanseth us from
5. 6. this is he that came by water and b.
8. three in earth, the Spirit, the water, and b.
Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us to God by thy b.
6. 10. how long dost thou not avenge our b.?
12. the sun was black, and the moon became as b.
7. 14. made them white in the b. of the Lamb
8. 8. the third part of the sea became b. 16. 3.
11. 6. have power to turn the waters into b.
12. 11. they overcame him by the b. of the Lamb
14. 20. and b. came out of the wine-press
16. 6. and thou hast given them b. to drink
18. 24. in her was found the b. of the prophets
19. 2. he hath avenged the b. of his servants
13. he was clothed with a vesture dipt in b.
See AVENGER, REVENGER.

BLOOD be upon.

Lev. 20. 9. that curseth his father, his b. be upon him
11. incest || 13. sodomy, their b. be upon them
16. bestiality || 27. wizard, their b. be upon them
Deut. 19. 10. innocent b. be shed, and so be upon thee
Ezek. 18. 13. done abominations, his b. be upon him
33. 5. took not warning, his b. shall be upon him

BLOOD with bullock.

Exod. 29. 12. take b. of bullock, Lev. 4. 5. | 16. 14, 18.
Lev. 4. 7. pour b. of bullock at bottom of the altar
16. 15. do with that as he did with b. of the bullock
Isa. 1. 11. I delight not in b. of bullocks or of lambs

BLOOD of Christ.

1 Cor. 10. 16. is it not communion of the b. of Christ
Eph. 2. 13. were far off, are made nigh by b. of Christ
Heb. 9. 14. how much more shall b. of Christ purge?
1 Pet. 1. 19. but with precious b. of Christ as of a lamb
1 John 1. 7. the b. of Christ cleanseth us from all sin

BLOOD of the Covenant.

Exod. 24. 8. Moses said, behold the b. of the covenant
Zech. 9. 11. as for thee also, by the b. of covenant
Heb. 10. 29. hath counted b. of cov. an unholy thing
13. 20. through the b. of the everlasting covenant

BLOOD, with eat.

Lev. 3. 17. a statute that ye eat neither fat nor b.
7. 26. ye shall eat no manner of b. of fowl or beast,
27. | 17. 14. Deut. 12. 16, 23. | 15. 23.
27. that eateth b. that soul shall be cut off, 17. 10.
1 Sam. 14. 32. the people did eat them with the b.
Ezek. 33. 25. ye eat with b. and lift up your eyes

For BLOOD.

Num. 35. 33. not pollute land, for b. it defileth land
2 Sam. 3. 27. he died for the b. of Asahel his brother
2 Chron. 24. 25. for the b. of the sons of Jehoiada
Psal. 9. 12. when he maketh inquisition for b.
Prov. 1. 11. they say, come let us lay wait for b. 18.
12. 6. the words of wicked are to lie in wait for b.
Mic. 7. 2. they all lie in wait for b. they hunt

His BLOOD.

Gen. 37. 26. if we slay our brother, and conceal his b.
42. 22. therefore behold his b. is required
Josh. 2. 19. his b. shall be upon his head
2 Sam. 4. 11. shall I not require his b. of your hand?
1 Kings 2. 32. Lord shall return his b. on his head
Ezek. 3. 18. shall die in his iniquity, but his b. will I
require at thy hand, 20. | 33. 4, 6, 8.
Hos. 12. 14. therefore shall he leave his b. on him
Zech. 9. 7. take away his b. out of his mouth
Mat. 27. 25. his b. be on us and our children
Acts 20. 28. church he hath purchased with his b.
Rom. 3. 25. a propitiation thro' faith in his b.
5. 9. much more being now justified by his b.
Eph. 1. 7. we have redemption thro' his b. Col. 1. 14.
Heb. 9. 12. but by his own b. he entered in once
13. 12. that he might sanctify the people with his b.
Rev. 1. 5. and washed us from our sins in his b.

Innocent BLOOD.

Deut. 19. 10. that innocent b. be not shed in the land
13. thou shalt put away guilt of innocent b. 21. 9.
21. 8. lay not innocent b. to thy people's charge
1 Sam. 19. 5. wilt thou sin against innocent b. to slay
1 Kings 2. 31. take away innocent b. that Joab shed
2 Kings 21. 16. Manasseh shed innocent b. much, 24. 4.
Psal. 94. 21. they gather and condemn innocent b.
106. 38. shed innocent b. even b. of sons and daughters
Prov. 6. 17. Lord hateth hands that shed innocent b.
Isa. 59. 7. and they make haste to shed innocent b.
Jer. 7. 6. if ye oppress not, shed not innocent b. 22. 3.
22. 17. thine eyes and heart are to shed innocent b.
26. 15. ye shall surely bring innocent b. on yourselves
Joel 3. 19. because they have shed innocent b. in land
Jonah 1. 14. O Lord, we beseech, lay not on us innoc. b.
Mat. 27. 4. I sinned in that I have betrayed innoc. b.

Shed BLOOD.

Gen. 9. 6. who sheddeth man's b. by man his b. be shed
37. 22. Reuben said to them, shed no b.
Exod. 22. 2. there shall no b. be shed for him
3. if the sun be risen upon him, b. be shed for him
Lev. 17. 4. he hath shed b. that man shall be cut off
Num. 35. 33. land not cleansed of b. shed but by b.
Deut. 21. 7. our hands have not shed this b.
1 Sam. 25. 26. withholden from coming to shed b.
1 Kings 2. 5. whom he slew and shed b. of war in peace
1 Chron. 22. 8. because thou hast shed b. much b. 28. 3.
Psal. 79. 3. their b. shed like water round Jerusalem
10. known by revenging b. of thy servants shed
Prov. 1. 16. they make haste to shed b. Rom. 3. 15.
Lam. 4. 13. prophets that have shed the b. of the just
Ezek. 16. 38. judge thee as women that shed b. 23. 45.
22. 4. art become guilty in thy b. thou hast shed
6. the princes in thee to their power to shed b.
23. 45. after the manner of women that shed b.
33. 25. ye shed b. and shall ye possess the land?
35. 5. because thou hast shed b. of children of Israel
36. 18. poured fury on them for the b. they shed
Mat. 23. 35. on you come all the righteous b. shed
Mark 14. 24. this is my b. which is shed, Luke 22. 20.
Luke 11. 50. b. of all the prophets which was shed
Acts 22. 20. when the b. of Stephen was shed
Rev. 16. 6. for they have shed the b. of the saints

Sprinkle BLOOD.

Exod. 29. 16. take the ram's b. and sprinkle it on altar

Exod. 29. 20. shalt *sprinkle b.* on altar round about, *Lev.* 1. 5. 11. [3. 2. 8. 13. | 7. 2. | 17. 6. *Num.* 18. 17. *Lev.* 4. 6. priest *sp. b.* seven times, 17. | 16. 14. 19. 5. 9. *sprinkle b.* of sin-offering on side of the altar 7. 14. it shall be the priests that *sprinkle b.* *Num.* 19. 4. *sprinkle of the b.* before the tabernacle *2 Kings* 16. 15. *sprinkle on it the b.* of burnt-offering *Ezek.* 43. 18. when make an altar to *spr. b.* thereon

BLOOD sprinkled.

Exod. 24. 6. half of *b.* Moses *spr.* on altar, *Lev.* 8. 19. 24. 8. Moses took the *b.* and *sprinkled* on the people *Lev.* 6. 27. when there is *sprinkled b.* on any garment 8. 30. Moses took of the *b.* and *sprinkled* on Aaron 9. 12. Aaron's sons presented him *b.* he *sprinkled*, 18: *2 Kings* 9. 33. some of Athaliah's *b.* *sprinkled* on wall 16. 13. Ahaz *sprinkled* the *b.* of his peace-offering *2 Chron.* 29. 22. *sprinkled the b.* of bullocks, 30. 16. 35. 11. the priests *sprinkled the b.* from their hands *Isa.* 63. 3. their *b.* shall be *sprinkled* on my garment *Heb.* 9. 21. he *sprinkled with b.* the tabernacle

With BLOOD.

Exod. 30. 10. Aaron shall make atonement with *b.* *Lev.* 14. 52. cleanse the house with *b.* of the bird 19. 26. ye shall not eat any thing with *b.* *1 Kings* 2. 9. his hoary head bring thou down with *b.* *Psal.* 106. 38. and the land was polluted with *b.* *Isa.* 34. 6. sword of Lord filled with *b.* made fat with *b.* 7. and their land shall be soaked with *b.* 49. 26. they shall be drunken with their own *b.* 59. 3. for your hands are defiled with *b.* *Jer.* 19. 4. filled this place with the *b.* of innocents 46. 10. it shall be made drunk with their *b.* *Lam.* 4. 14. they have polluted themselves with *b.* *Ezek.* 38. 22. I will plead against him with *b.* *Hos.* 6. 8. Gilead is a city polluted with *b.* *Mic.* 3. 10. they build up Zion with *b.* and Jerusalem *Hab.* 2. 12. wo to him that buildeth a town with *b.* *Gal.* 1. 16. immediately I conferred not with *b.* *Heb.* 9. 22. all things are by the law purged with *b.* *Rev.* 8. 7. followed hail, and fire mingled with *b.* 17. 6. saw the woman drunken with *b.* of the saints

BLOOD-guiltiness.

Psal. 51. 14. deliver me from *b.-guiltiness*, O God BLOOD-thirsty.

Prov. 29. 10. the *b.-thirsty* hate the upright BLOODY.

Exod. 4. 25. surely a *b.* husband art thou to me, 26. *2 Sam.* 16. 7. Shimei said, come out, thou *b.* man 21. 1. the famine is for Saul, and his *b.* house *Psal.* 5. 6. the Lord will abhor the *b.* man 26. 9. gather not my life with *b.* men 55. 23. *b.* men shall not live out half their days 59. 2. deliver me, and save me from *b.* men 139. 19. depart from me therefore ye *b.* men *Ezek.* 7. 23. for the land is full of *b.* crimes 22. 2. son of man, wilt thou judge the *b.* city? 24. 6. wo to the *b.* city, *9. Nah.* 3. 1. *Acts* 28. 8. father of Publius lay sick of a *b.* flux

BLOOMED.

Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod *b.* blossoms and almonds BLOSSOM.

Signifies, [1] A flower of a tree or plant, *Gen.* 40. 10. [2] To put forth into flowers or blossoms, *Num.* 17. 5. *Hab.* 3. 17. [3] To increase, flourish, and prosper, *Isa.* 27. 6. | 35. 1, 2. Their root shall be as rottenness, and their blossom shall go up as dust, *Isa.* 5. 24. that is, Utter destruction shall seize upon them, they shall be destroyed both root and branch.

The rod hath blossomed, *Ezek.* 7. 10. The instrument that God will make use of for your correction is ready made and prepared.

Gen. 40. 10. her *b.* shot forth, and the clusters *Isa.* 5. 24. and their *b.* shall go up as dust BLOSSOM, ED.

Num. 17. 5. the man's rod whom I choose shall *b.* *Isa.* 27. 6. Israel shall *b.* and bud, and fill the world 35. 1. the desert shall rejoice and *b.* as the rose 2. it shall *b.* abundantly, and rejoice with joy *Ezek.* 7. 10. the rod hath *b.* pride hath budded *Hos.* 14. 5. and he shall *b.* as the lily *Hab.* 3. 17. altho' the fig-tree shall not *b.* nor fruit

BLOT

Signifies, [1] Censure, scorn, or reproach, *Prov.* 9. 7.

[2] Unjust gain, which is a blemish, scandal, and disgrace to a person, *Job* 31. 7.

Blot me out of thy book, *Exod.* 32. 32. Blot me out of the book of life, out of the catalogue or number of those that shall be saved; let me die, rather than see the evil that shall come to this people, if thou do not forgive them. Wherein Moses does not express what he thought might be done, but rather wisheth, if it were possible, that God would accept of him as a sacrifice in their stead, and by his utter destruction and annihilation prevent so great a mischief to them; In which he was a type of Christ, who laid down his life, and was made a curse for us, *Gal.* 3. 13.

That I may blot out their name from under heaven, *Deut.* 9. 14. That I may utterly destroy and consume them, and make their name to be forgotten among men.

Blot out my transgressions, *Psal.* 51. 1. Sins are compared to debts, *Mat.* 6. 12. which are written in the creditor's book, and crossed or blotted out when they are paid. Men's sins are written in the book of God's remembrance or accounts, out of which all men shall be judged hereafter, *Rev.* 20. 12. and when sin is pardoned, it is said to be blotted out, *Isa.* 44. 22. and not to be found any more, though it should be sought for, *Jer.* 50. 20.

Deut. 32. 5. there *b.* is not of his children *Job* 31. 7. if any *b.* hath cleaved to my hands *Prov.* 9. 7. that rebuketh the wicked, getteth a *b.* BLOT out.

Gen. 7. 4. every living thing will I *b.* out *Exod.* 32. 32. and if not *b.* me out of thy book 33. whosoever hath sinned, him will I *b.* out *Num.* 5. 23. shall *b.* them out with bitter water *Deut.* 9. 14. let me alone that I may *b.* out their name 25. 19. shall *b.* out the remembrance of Amalek 29. 20. the Lord shall *b.* out his name from heaven *2 Kings* 14. 27. said not, that he would *b.* out Israel *Psal.* 51. 1. have mercy, O God, *b.* out transgressions 9. hide my sins and *b.* out all mine iniquities *Jer.* 18. 23. nor *b.* out their sin from thy sight *Rev.* 3. 5. I will not *b.* his name out of book of life BLOTTED.

Neh. 4. 5. let not their sin be *b.* out from before thee *Psal.* 69. 28. let them be *b.* out of book of the living 109. 13. posterity cut off, let their name be *b.* out 14. let not the sin of his mother be *b.* out *Isa.* 44. 22. I have *b.* out as a thick cloud *Acts* 3. 19. repent, that your sins may be *b.* out BLOTTETH, ING.

Isa. 43. 25. I am he that *b.* out thy transgressions *Col.* 2. 14. *b.* out the hand-writing of ordinances

BLOW

Signifies, A stroke, calamity, or judgment, such as sword or famine, which God inflicts upon a people for their sins, *Jer.* 14. 17.

Awake, O north-wind, and blow upon my garden, &c. *Cant.* 4. 16. Let the holy Spirit, in his several operations, both convincing and mortifying, and also comforting, stir up and quicken my heart and soul, that the graces that are in me may be quickened and exercised.

The wind bloweth where it listeth, so is every man that is born of the Spirit, *John* 3. 8. As there are many things in nature, particularly the wind, which are evident in their effects, yet no man can give a clear and full account of them, man's reason cannot reach to know from whence the wind rises, from how great a distance it comes, or how far it goes, so is this spiritual change wrought freely, where, in whom, when, and in what measure, the Spirit pleases; and also powerfully, so as to make an evident, sensible change; though the manner thereof be incomprehensible, it is known by the effects.

I did blow upon it, *Hag.* 1. 9. I did blast it, that it did you no good.

A fire not blown, *Job* 20. 26. Same heavy judgment, that comes no man knows how.

Psal. 39. 10. I am consumed by the *b.* of thy hand *Jer.* 14. 17. people is broken with a grievous *b.*

BLOW, Verb.

Exod. 15. 10. thou didst *b.* with thy wind *Num.* 10. 5. when ye *b.* an alarm, camps shall go, 6. 9. then ye shall *b.* an alarm with trumpets *Judg.* 7. 18. when I *b.* with a trumpet, then *b.* ye *Psal.* 78. 26. he caused an east-wind to *b.* in heaven 147. 18. caused his wind to *b.* and waters flow *Cant.* 4. 16. come, thou south, *b.* upon my garden *Isa.* 40. 24. he shall also *b.* upon them, shall wither *Ezek.* 21. 31. I will *b.* against thee, 22. 21. *Hos.* 5. 8. *b.* ye the cornet in Gibeath, cry aloud *Hag.* 1. 9. when ye brought it, I did *b.* upon it *Luke* 12. 55. when ye see the south-wind *b.* *Rev.* 7. 1. that wind should not *b.* on the earth

See TRUMPET.

BLOWETH.

Isa. 40. 7. because the Spirit of the Lord *b.* on it 54. 16. I have created the smith that *b.* the coals *John* 3. 8. the wind *b.* where it listeth, thou hearest BLOWN.

Job 20. 26. a fire not *b.* shall consume him *Mal.* 1. 4. 13. whereas ye might have *b.* it away BLUE.

Exod. 25. 4. *b.* purple, scarlet, 26. 1, 31, 36. | 27. 16 38. 31. make the robe of the ephod of *b.* 39. 22. 39. 3. they cut gold into wires to work it in the *Num.* 15. 38. put on the fringes a riband of *b.* *2 Chron.* 2. 7. send a man cunning to work in *b.* 14. *Esth.* 1. 6. *b.* hangings, a pavement of *b.* marble 8. 15. Mordecai went in royal apparel of *b.* *Ezek.* 23. 6. the Assyrians were clothed with *b.*

See PURPLE, CLOTH, LACE, LOOPS. BLUENESS.

Prov. 20. 30. *b.* of a wound cleanseth away evil BLUNT.

Eccl. 10. 10. if iron be *b.* and he do not whet it BLUSH.

Ezra 9. 6. I *b.* to lift up my face to thee, my God *Jer.* 6. 15. not ashamed, nor could they *b.* 8. 12.

BOAR.

Psal. 80. 13. *b.* out of the wood doth waste it BOARD, S.

Exod. 26. 29. shalt overlay *b.* with gold, 36. 34. 27. 8. hollow with *b.* shalt thou make it, 36. 34. 36. 30. under every *b.* were two sockets *Num.* 3. 36. under custody of Merari shall be *b.* *Cant.* 8. 9. we will inclose her with *b.* of cedar *Acts* 27. 44. the rest, some on *b.* came to land BOAST, Substantive.

Psal. 34. 2. my soul shall make her *b.* in the Lord *Rom.* 2. 17. art a Jew, and makest thy *b.* of God 23. thou that makest thy *b.* of the law BOAST, Verb.

1 Kings 20. 11. not *b.* as he that putteth it off *2 Chron.* 25. 19. thine heart lifteth thee up to *b.* *Psal.* 44. 8. in God we *b.* all the day long 49. 6. and *b.* themselves in their riches 94. 4. the workers of iniquity *b.* themselves 97. 7. confounded be they that *b.* of idols *Prov.* 27. 1. *b.* not thyself of to-morrow *Isa.* 10. 15. shall the ax *b.* itself against him that 61. 6. in their glory shall you *b.* yourselves *Rom.* 11. 18. *b.* not against branches, if thou *b.* *2 Cor.* 9. 2. for which I *b.* to them of Macedonia 10. 8. for though I should *b.* somewhat more 13. we will not *b.* of things without our measure 16. and not to *b.* in another man's line 11. 16. receive me, that I may *b.* myself a little *Eph.* 2. 9. not of works lest any man should *b.* BOASTED.

Ezek. 35. 13. with mouth ye have *b.* against me *2 Cor.* 7. 14. if I have *b.* anything to him

BOASTERS.

Rom. 1. 30. proud, *b.* inventors of evil things *2 Tim.* 3. 2. covetous, *b.* proud, blasphemers BOASTEST, ETH.

Psal. 10. 3. the wicked *b.* of his heart's desire 52. 1. why *b.* thou thyself in mischief? *Prov.* 20. 14. when he is gone his way, then he *b.* 25. 14. whoso *b.* himself of a false gift *Jam.* 3. 5. tongue a little member, and *b.* great things BOASTING, Participle.

Acts 5. 36. rose Theudas, *b.* himself to be somebody *2 Cor.* 10. 15. not *b.* of things without our measure

BOASTING, Substantive.

- Rom. 3. 27.** where is *b.* then? it is excluded
2 Cor. 7. 14. even so our *b.* before Titus is found truth
8. 24. shew ye to them the proof of our *b.*
9. 3. lest our *b.* of you should be in vain in this behalf
4. we should be ashamed in this same confident *b.*
11. 10. no man shall stop me of this *b.* in Achaia
17. but as it were foolishly in this confidence of *b.*
Jam. 4. 16. but now ye rejoice in your *b.*

BOAT, S.

- John 6. 22.** the people saw there was no other *b.*
 there, and that Jesus went not into the *b.*
23. there came other *b.* from Tiberias
Acts 27. 16. had much work to come by the *b.*
30. when they had let down the *b.* into the sea
32. the soldiers cut off the ropes of the *b.*

BODY

- Signifies, [1] *The material part of man,* 1 Cor. 15. 44. [2] *The whole man,* Rom. 6. 12. [12. 1. 44.]
 [3] *The substance of a shadow or ceremony,* Col. 2. 17. [4] *The church of God firmly united to Christ and among themselves, by the Spirit, faith, love, sacraments, word, and ministry; which, like the veins and arteries in the body, serve to join them with Christ, and among themselves, and also to convey influence and nourishment from the head to every particular member of this mystical body,* 1 Cor. 10. 17. Eph. 4. 16. Col. 1. 18. [5] *The human nature of Christ,* Heb. 10. 5. [6] *The unrenewed part of man, such as the sensitive powers, carnal affections, and sinful inclinations,* 1 Cor. 9. 27.

This is my body, **Mat. 26. 26.** *This bread is a sign or representation, and is hereafter to be a memorial also, of my body, and of my sufferings in it; and also a seal and pledge, whereby I make over to you all the benefits I have purchased thereby: Or, This taking and eating is a holy rite of commemorating my death, and a means of making all worthy receivers, partakers of the benefits thereof.*

The body of this death, **Rom. 7. 24.** *The corruption of nature, acting chiefly by the body, which tends to and binds me over to death.*

- Exod. 24. 10.** as the *b.* of heaven in its clearness
1 Sam. 31. 12. took the *b.* of Saul, 1 Chron. 10. 12.
Job 19. 17. for the children's sake of my own *b.*
26. though after my skin worms destroy this *b.*
20. 25. it is drawn and cometh out of the *b.*
Psal. 139. 15. my *b.* was not hid from thee
Prov. 5. 11. when thy flesh and *b.* are consumed
Isa. 10. 18. and shall consume both soul and *b.*
51. 23. and thou hast laid thy *b.* as the ground
Ezek. 10. 12. their whole *b.* was full of eyes
Dan. 7. 15. I was grieved in spirit in midst of my *b.*
Mat. 5. 29. that thy whole *b.* be cast into hell, 30.
6. 22. the light of the *b.* is the eye, **Luke 11. 34.**
 thy *b.* shall be full of light, **Luke 11. 34, 36.**
23. thy whole *b.* shall be full of darkness
25. take no thought for your *b.* **Luke 12. 22.**
 and the *b.* more than raiment, **Luke 12. 23.**
10. 28. fear not them that kill the *b.* **Luke 12. 4.**
14. 12. John's disciples came and took up the *b.*
26. 12. she hath poured this ointment on my *b.*
26. Jesus took bread and said, take, eat, this is my *b.*

- Mark 14. 22.** **Luke 22. 19.** 1 Cor. 11. 24.
27. 58. Joseph of Arimathea went to Pilate, and begged the *b.* of Jesus, **Mark 15. 43. Luke 23. 52.**
Mark 5. 29. she felt in her *b.* that she was healed
14. 8. she is come aforehand to anoint my *b.*
51. having a linen cloth cast about his *b.*
15. 45. Pilate gave the *b.* to Joseph, **Mat. 27. 58.**
Luke 17. 37. where the *b.* is, thither the eagles
24. 3. they found not the *b.* of the Lord Jesus
John 20. 12. where the *b.* of Jesus had lain
Rom. 6. 6. that the *b.* of sin may be destroyed
7. 4. become dead to the law by the *b.* of Christ
24. who shall deliver me from the *b.* of this death
8. 10. Christ in you, the *b.* is dead because of sin
13. if ye through the Spirit mortify deeds of the *b.*
23. for the adoption, the redemption of our *b.*
1 Cor. 6. 13. now the *b.* is not for fornication, but for the Lord, and the Lord for the *b.*
18. every sin a man doth is without the *b.*

1 Cor. 6. 19. your *b.* is the temple of the Holy Ghost

- 7. 4.** the wife hath no power of her own *b.*
9. 27. but I keep under my *b.* and bring it to subjection
10. 16. the communion of the *b.* of Christ
11. 27. be guilty of the *b.* and blood of the Lord
29. eats damnation, not discerning the Lord's *b.*
12. 14. for the *b.* is not one member but many
15. is it therefore not of the *b.*? **16.**
17. if whole *b.* were an eye, where were hearing?
19. where were the *b.*? **20.** yet but one *b.*
27. now ye are the *b.* of Christ, and members
13. 3. tho' I give my *b.* to be burned, and have not
15. 35. and with what *b.* do the dead come?
37. thou sowest not that *b.* that shall be
38. but God giveth it a *b.* as it hath pleased him
44. it is sown a natural *b.* raised a spiritual *b.*

2 Cor. 5. 8. willing rather to be absent from the *b.*
 Eph. 3. 6. Gentiles be fellow-heirs of the same *b.*
 4. 12. for the edifying of the *b.* of Christ

- 16.** from whom the whole *b.* fitly joined together
5. 23. and he is the Saviour of the *b.*
Phil. 3. 21. who shall change our vile *b.* that it may
 Col. 1. 18. he is the head of the *b.* the church
2. 11. in putting off the *b.* of the sins of the flesh
17. which are a shadow, but the *b.* is of Christ
19. from which the *b.* by joints and bands
23. a shew of wisdom in neglecting of the *b.*
1 Thess. 5. 23. I pray your soul and *b.* be preserved
Heb. 10. 5. but a *b.* hast thou prepared me
10. through the offering of the *b.* of Jesus
Jam. 2. 16. give not things are needful to the *b.*
26. as the *b.* without the spirit is dead, so faith
3. 2. and is able also to bridle the whole *b.*
3. and we turn about their whole *b.*
6. the tongue defileth the whole *b.* and sets on fire

Jude 9. Michael disputed about the *b.* of Moses
Dead BODY.
Lev. 21. 11. nor shall ye go into any dead *b.* **Num. 6. 6.**
Num. 9. 6. certain men were defiled by a dead *b.* **7.**
10. if any of you be unclean by a dead *b.* **Hag. 2. 13.**
19. 11. he that toucheth dead *b.* be unclean, **16.**
2 Kings 8. 5. how he had restored a dead *b.* to life
Isa. 26. 19. with my dead *b.* shall they arise
Jer. 26. 23. and cast his dead *b.* into the graves
36. 30. his dead *b.* shall be cast out in the day

Fruit of the BODY.
Deut. 28. 4. blessed shall be the fruit of thy *b.*
11. make thee plenteous in the fruit of thy *b.* **30. 9.**
18. cursed shall be fruit of thy *b.* and of thy land
53. thou shalt eat the fruit of thy *b.* in the siege
Psal. 132. 11. fruit of thy *b.* will I set on thy throne
Mic. 6. 7. shall I give fruit of my *b.* for sin of my soul?

His BODY.
Exod. 21. 3. if he came in with his *b.* he shall go
Deut. 21. 23. his *b.* not remain all night on the tree
Judg. 8. 30. Gideon had 70 sons of his *b.* begotten
1 Sam. 31. 10. fastened his *b.* to wall of Beth-shan
Dan. 4. 33. his *b.* wet with the dew of heaven, **5. 21.**
7. 11. till beast was slain, and his *b.* destroyed
10. 6. his *b.* also was like the beryl
Luke 23. 55. the women beheld how his *b.* was laid
24. 23. when they found not his *b.* they came
John 2. 21. but he spake of the temple of his *b.*
Acts 19. 12. from his *b.* were brought to the sick
Rom. 4. 19. he considered not his *b.* now dead
1 Cor. 6. 18. commits fornication sinneth against his *b.*
7. 4. the husband hath not power of his own *b.*
2 Cor. 5. 10. may receive the things done in his *b.*
Eph. 1. 23. which is his *b.* fullness of him that fills
Phil. 3. 21. may be fashioned like to his glorious *b.*
Col. 1. 24. for his *b.* sake, which is the church
1 Pet. 2. 24. who bare our sins in his *b.* on the tree

In BODY.
Lam. 4. 7. they were more ruddy in *b.* than rubies
Rom. 6. 12. let not sin reign in your mortal *b.*
1 Cor. 5. 3. I verily as absent in *b.* have judged
6. 20. therefore glorify God in your *b.* and spirit
7. 34. that she may be holy in *b.* and in spirit
12. 18. God hath set members every one in the *b.*
25. that there should be no schism in the *b.*
2 Cor. 4. 10. bearing about in the *b.* the day of our
 Ld. that life of Jesus might be manifest in our *b.*
5. 6. knowing that whilst we are at home in *b.*
12. 2. whether in *b.* or whether out of the *b.*

Gal. 6. 17. I bear in *b.* the marks of the Lord Jesus

- Phil. 1. 20.** Christ shall be magnified in my *b.*
Col. 1. 22. reconciled in *b.* of his flesh thro' death
Heb. 13. 3. as being yourselves also in the *b.*

One BODY.

- Rom. 12. 4.** as we have many members in one *b.*
5. we being many are one *b.* in Christ, 1 Cor. 10. 17.
1 Cor. 6. 16. he that is joined to an harlot is one *b.*
12. 12. as the *b.* is one, and hath many members
13. we are baptized into one *b.* whether Jews
20. now are they many members, yet but one *b.*
Eph. 2. 16. he might reconcile both to God in one *b.*
4. 4. there is one *b.* and one spirit, as ye are called
Col. 3. 15. to which ye are also called in one *b.*

BODIES.

- Gen. 47. 18.** not ought left, but our *b.* and lands
1 Sam. 31. 12. took *b.* of Saul's sons, 1 Chron. 10. 12.
Neh. 9. 37. they have dominion over our *b.* and cattle
Job 13. 12. your *b.* are like unto *b.* of clay
Ezek. 1. 11. two wings covered their *b.* **23.**
Dan. 3. 27. on whose *b.* the fire had no power
28. yielded their *b.* that they might not serve
Mat. 27. 52. many *b.* of saints which slept, arose
John 19. 31. the *b.* should not remain on the cross
Rom. 1. 24. gave them up to dishonour their own *b.*
8. 11. shall quicken your mortal *b.* by his Spirit
12. 1. that ye present your *b.* a living sacrifice
1 Cor. 6. 15. your *b.* are members of Christ
15. 40. there are celestial *b.* and *b.* terrestrial
Eph. 5. 28. to love their wives as their own *b.*
Heb. 10. 22. and our *b.* washed with pure water
13. 11. the *b.* of beasts, whose blood is brought
Rev. 18. 13. the merchandise of *b.* and souls

Dead BODIES.

- 2 Chron. 20. 24.** behold they were dead *b.* fallen
25. they found with dead *b.* precious jewels
Psal. 79. 2. dead *b.* of thy servants given to be meat
110. 6. he shall fill the places with the dead *b.*
Jer. 31. 40. whole valley of dead *b.* shall be holy
33. 5. but it is to fill them with dead *b.* of men
34. 20. their dead *b.* shall be for meat to the fowls
41. 9. the pit wherein Ishmael cast dead *b.* of men
Amos 8. 3. shall be many dead *b.* in every place
Rev. 11. 8. their dead *b.* shall lie in the street of city
9. nations see their dead *b.* three days and an half,
 nor suffer their dead *b.* to be put in graves

BODILY.

- Luke 3. 22.** the Holy Ghost descended in a *b.* shape
2 Cor. 10. 10. but his *b.* presence is weak
Col. 2. 9. in him all the fulness of the Godhead *b.*
1 Tim. 4. 8. for *b.* exercise profiteth little

BOIL.

- Lev. 8. 31.** the flesh at the door of the tabernacle
Job 41. 31. he maketh the deep to *b.* like a pot
Isa. 64. 2. the fire causeth the waters to *b.*
Ezek. 24. 5. burn the bones, and make it *b.* well
46. 20. the place where the priests shall *b.* **24.**

BOILED.

- 1 Kings 19. 21.** he took a yoke of oxen and *b.* them
2 Kings 6. 29. so we *b.* my son, and did eat him
Job 30. 27. my bowels *b.* and rested not

BOILETH, ING.

- Psal. 45. 1.** my heart *b.* up a good matter
Ezek. 46. 23. made with *b.* places under the rows

BOISTEROUS.

- Mat. 14. 30.** when he saw wind *b.* he was afraid
BOLD.
Prov. 28. 1. but the righteous are *b.* as a lion
Act. 13. 46. Paul and Barnabas waxed *b.*
Rom. 10. 20. Esaias is very *b.* and saith, I was found
2 Cor. 10. 1. but being absent, am *b.* towards you
2. I may not be *b.* wherewith I think to be *b.*
11. 21. howbeit, wherein any is *b.* I am *b.* also.
Phil. 1. 14. by my bonds, are much more *b.* to speak
1 Thess. 2. 2. we were *b.* in our God to speak to you
Philem. 8. though I might be much *b.* in Christ

BOLDLY.

- Gen. 34. 25.** Simeon and Levi came on the city *b.*
Mark 15. 43. Joseph came, and went in *b.* to Pilate
John 7. 26. he speaketh *b.* and they say nothing
Acts 9. 27. how he preached *b.* at Damascus
29. he spake *b.* in the name of the Lord Jesus
14. 3. long time abode they, speaking *b.* in the Lord
18. 26. Apollos began to speak *b.* in the synagogue

Acts 19. 8. spake *b.* for the space of three months
Rom. 15. 15. I have written the more *b.* to you
Eph. 6. 19. given me, that I may open my mouth *b.*
 20. that I may speak *b.* as I ought to speak
Heb. 4. 16. let us come *b.* to the throne of grace
 13. 6. that we may *b.* say, the Lord is my helper
BOLDNESS.

Ecol. 8. 1. and the *b.* of his face shall be changed
Acts 4. 13. when they saw the *b.* of Peter and John
 29. that with all *b.* they may speak thy word
 31. and they spake the word of God with *b.*
2 Cor. 3. 12. we use great *b.* of speech
 7. 4. great is my *b.* of speech toward you
Eph. 3. 12. in whom we have *b.* and access by faith
Phil. 1. 20. but that with all *b.* as always, so now
1 Tim. 3. 13. they purchase great *b.* in the faith
Heb. 10. 19. having *b.* to enter into the holiest
1 John 4. 17. that we may have *b.* in judgment
BOLLED.

Exod. 9. 31. barley was in the ear, and the flax *b.*
BOLSTER.

1 Sam. 19. 13. a pillow of goats' hair for his *b.* 16.
 26. 7. spear at his *b.* 11, 12. || 16. water at his *b.*
BOLT, ED.

2 Sam. 13. 17. *b.* the door || 18. he *b.* the door
BOND

Signifies, [1] *An obligation or vow*, Num. 30. 5,
 14. [2] *Sufferings for Christ and his gospel*, Heb.
 13. 3.

Thou hast loosed my bonds, *Psal.* 116. 16. *Thou
 hast rescued me from mine enemies, whose captive
 and vassal I was, and therefore hast a just right and
 title to me and to my service.*

He looseth the bond of kings, *Job* 12. 18. *He de-
 prives them of that majesty, power, and authority,
 which should keep their subjects in awe, and where-
 with they bind them to obedience.*

Charity is the bond of perfectness, *Col.* 3. 14. *Love
 to our neighbour, flowing from love to God, is the
 chief means to a perfect union among all the mem-
 bers of the church, and to make their gifts and
 graces subservient to the good of one another.*

Num. 30. 2. or swear to bind his soul with a *b.*
 3. if a woman vow and bind herself by a *b.*
 4. and her father hear her vow and her *b.*

Ezek. 20. 37. I will bring you into *b.* of covenant

Luke 13. 16. be loosed from his *b.* on the sabbath

Acts 8. 23. thou art in the *b.* of iniquity

Eph. 4. 3. the unity of the Spirit, in the *b.* of peace

Col. 3. 14. put on charity, the *b.* of perfectness

BOND.

1 Cor. 12. 13. baptized into one body, *b.* or free

See FREE.

BONDS.

Num. 30. 5. not any of her vows or *b.* shall stand

7. *b.* wherewith she bound her soul shall stand

14. he establisheth all her *b.* which are on her

Job 12. 18. he looseth the *b.* of kings

Psal. 116. 16. O Lord, thou hast loosed my *b.*

Jer. 5. 6. have broken the yoke, and burst the *b.*

27. 2. make thee *b.* and yokes, and put on thy neck

30. 8. I will break his yoke, and burst thy *b.*

Nah. 1. 13. and I will burst thy *b.* in sunder

Acts 20. 23. that *b.* and afflictions abide me

23. 29. done nothing worthy of death or *b.* 26. 31.

25. 14. there is a certain man left in *b.* by Felix

26. 29. altogether such as I am, except these *b.*

Eph. 6. 20. for which I am an ambassador in *b.*

Phil. 1. 7. in *b.* ye are all partakers of my grace

13. so that my *b.* in Christ are manifest

14. the brethren waxing confident by my *b.*

16. supposing to add affliction to my *b.*

Col. 4. 3. for which I am in *b.* || 18. remember my *b.*

2 Tim. 2. 9. wherein I suffer trouble, even to *b.*

Philem. 10. whom I have begotten in my *b.*

13. have ministered to me in the *b.* of the gospel

Heb. 10. 34. ye had compassion of me in my *b.*

11. 36. others had trial of *b.* and imprisonment

13. 3. remember them that are in *b.* as bound

BONDAGE

Signifies, [1] *Outward slavery and oppressions*,
Exod. 6. 5. *Ezra* 9. 8, 9. [2] *Spiritual sub-
 jection to sin and Satan*, Heb. 2. 15. [3] *Sub-*

jection to the yoke of the ceremonial law, Gal. 2. 4.
 [4. 9. [4] *Servile fear*, Rom. 8. 15. [5] *Cor-
 ruption and death*, Rom. 8. 21.

The one gendereth to bondage, Gal. 4. 24. *Begets
 children to bondage, that is, They, who adhered to
 the old covenant, or legal dispensation; by Moses,
 were not thereby freed from their bondage to sin,
 Satan, and God's wrath*, Gal. 3. 10. and were
 of a servile, mercenary disposition, doing what they
 did in God's service, not from love, but slavish fear,
 Rom. 8. 15. and thinking to merit heaven by their
 works.

Exod. 1. 14. made their lives bitter with hard *b.*

2. 23. and Israel sighed by reason of the *b.* and they

cried to God by reason of the *b.*

6. 6. and I will rid you out of their *b.*

9. but they hearkened not to Moses for cruel *b.*

13. 3. day in which ye came out of the house of *b.*

14. Lord brought us out of the house of *b.* 20. 2.

Deut. 5. 6. || 6. 12. || 8. 14. || 13. 5. 10.

Josh. 24. 17. Judg. 6. 8.

Deut. 26. 6. the Egyptians laid upon us hard *b.*

Neh. 5. 5. we bring into *b.* our sons and daughters,

some of our daughters are brought unto *b.*

18. because the *b.* was heavy on this people

9. 17. they appointed a captain to return to *b.*

Isa. 14. 3. Lord shall give thee rest from thy hard *b.*

Rom. 8. 15. ye have not received the spirit of *b.*

21. shall be delivered from the *b.* of corruption

Gal. 4. 24. from mount Sinai, which gendereth to *b.*

5. 1. be not entangled again with the yoke of *b.*

Heb. 2. 15. were all their life-time subject to *b.*

In, into, or under BONDAGE.

Exod. 6. 5. Israel, whom the Egyptians keep in *b.*

Ezra 9. 8. and give us a little reviving in our *b.*

9. our God hath not forsaken us in our *b.*

John 8. 33. we were never in *b.* to any man

Acts 7. 6. and that they should bring them into *b.*

7. and the nation to whom they shall be in *b.*

1 Cor. 7. 15. a brother or sister is not under *b.*

2 Cor. 11. 20. ye suffer, if a man bring you into *b.*

Gal. 2. 4. that they might bring us into *b.*

4. 3. were in *b.* under the elements of the world

9. whereunto ye desire again to be in *b.*

25. answereth to Jerusalem, which is in *b.*

2 Pet. 2. 19. of the same is he brought into *b.*

BOND-MAN.

Gen. 44. 33. let me abide instead of the lad a *b.*

Deut. 15. 15. remember thou wast a *b.* in Egypt, and

the Lord redeemed thee, 16. 12. || 24. 18, 22.

Rev. 6. 15. every *b.* hid themselves in the dens

BOND-MAID, S.

Lev. 19. 20. whose lieth with a *b.* betrothed

25. 44. thy *b.* shall be of the heathen, buy ye *b.*

Gal. 4. 22. the one by a *b.* the other by a free-

woman

BOND-MEN.

Gen. 43. 18. he may take us for *b.* and our asses

44. 9. let him die, and we will be my lord's *b.*

Lev. 25. 42. they shall not be sold as *b.*

44. *b.* shall be of the heathen, of them buy *b.*

46. they shall be your *b.* for ever

26. 13. that ye should not be their *b.*

Deut. 6. 12. beware lest thou forget the Lord, who

brought thee out of the house of *b.* 13. 10.

21. then say to thy son, we were Pharaoh's *b.*

7. 8. and redeemed you out of the house of *b.*

28. 68. there ye shall be sold for *b.* and bond-women

Josh. 9. 23. none of you be freed from being *b.*

1 Kings 9. 22. but of Israel, Solomon made no *b.*

2 Kings 4. 1. is come to take my two sons to be *b.*

2 Chron. 28. 10. to keep the children of Judah for *b.*

Ezra 9. 9. we were *b.* yet God hath not forsaken

Esth. 7. 4. if we had been sold for *b.* and bond-women

Jer. 34. 13. I brought them out of the house of *b.*

BOND-SERVANT.

Lev. 25. 39. shalt not compel him to serve as a *b.*

BOND-SERVICE.

1 Kings 9. 21. Solomon did levy a tribute of *b.*

BOND-WOMAN.

Gen. 21. 10. cast out this *b.* and her son, for the son

of the *b.* shall not be heir, *Gal.* 4. 30.

12. let it not grieve thee because of the *b.*

13. of the son of the *b.* will I make a nation

Gal. 4. 23. son of the *b.* was born after the flesh
 31. we are not children of the *b.* but the free
BOND-WOMEN, see BOND-MEN

BONE

Signifies, [1] *That part of the body white and hard,*

affording support to the whole fabric, *Job* 10. 11.

[2] *The dead body*, *1 Kings* 13. 31. [3] *The*

whole man, *Job* 20. 11. *Psal.* 35. 10.

The bones which thou hast broken, *Psal.* 51. 8.

My heart, which hath been sorely wounded and ter-

rified by the dreadful message sent by Nathan, and

by the dismal sentence of thy law, denounced against

such sinners as I am.

This is bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh,

Gen. 2. 23. *God hath provided me a meet help*

and wife, not out of the brute creatures, but of mine

own body, and of the same nature with myself.

We are members of his flesh and bones, *Eph.* 5. 30.

All that grace and glory which the church hath is

from Christ, *1 Cor.* 1. 30. *Eph.* 2. 10. *(as the wo-*

man was taken out of the man, Gen. 2. 23.) and

she has the same graces and glory that Christ hath,

John 1. 16. || 17. 22.

Gen. 2. 23. this is *b.* of my bones, and flesh of my flesh

29. 14. surely thou art my *b.* and my flesh

Exod. 12. 46. neither shall ye break a *b.* Num. 9. 12.

Num. 19. 16. toucheth a *b.* of a man, be unclean

Judg. 9. 2. remember that I am your *b.* and flesh

2 Sam. 5. 1. behold we are thy *b.* *1 Chron.* 11. 1.

19. 13. art thou not of my *b.* and of my flesh?

Job 2. 5. touch his *b.* and flesh, and he will curse

19. 20. my *b.* cleaveth to my skin, and to my flesh

31. 22. let my arm be broken from the *b.*

Prov. 25. 15. a soft tongue breaketh the *b.*

Ezek. 37. 7. the bones came together, *b.* to his *b.*

39. 15. when any seeth a man's *b.* then set up

John 19. 36. a *b.* of him shall not be broken

BONES.

Exod. 13. 19. Moses took the *b.* of Joseph with

Josh. 24. 32. *b.* of Joseph buried in Shechem

Judg. 19. 29. divided his concubine with her *b.*

2 Sam. 21. 12. took the *b.* of Saul, *b.* of Jonathan

14. *b.* of Saul and Jonathan buried in Zelah

1 Kings 13. 2. men's *b.* shall be burnt upon thee

2 Kings 13. 21. touched the *b.* of Elisha, he revived

23. 14. he filled the places with the *b.* of men

16. and took the *b.* out of the sepulchres

20. and he burnt men's *b.* upon the altars

2 Chron. 34. 5. he burnt the *b.* of the priests

Job 10. 11. thou hast fenced me with *b.* and sinews

Psal. 51. 8. the *b.* thou hast broken may rejoice

53. 5. God scattereth the *b.* of him that encampeth

141. 7. our *b.* are scattered at the grave's mouth

Prov. 3. 8. fear Lord, it shall be marrow to thy *b.*

14. 30. but envy the rottenness of the *b.*

15. 30. a good report maketh the *b.* fat

16. 24. pleasant words are health to the *b.*

17. 22. but a broken spirit drieth the *b.*

Ecol. 11. 5. nor how the *b.* do grow in the womb

Isa. 58. 11. the Lord shall make fat thy *b.*

66. 14. your *b.* shall flourish like an herb

Jer. 8. 1. bring the *b.* of the kings, and *b.* of the

priests, *b.* of prophets, and *b.* of inhabitants

Ezek. 6. 5. I will scatter your *b.* about your altars

24. 4. fill it with the choice *b.* || 5. burn *b.* 10.

37. 1. valley full of *b.* || 3. can these *b.* live?

4. prophesy upon these *b.* and say, O ye dry *b.*

11. these *b.* are house of Israel, our *b.* are dried

Amos 2. 1. because he burnt *b.* of the king of Edom

6. 10. that burneth him, to bring out the *b.*

Zeph. 3. 3. they gnaw not the *b.* till the morrow

Prov. 12. 4. makes ashamed is as rottenness in his *b.*
Jer. 50. 17. Nebuchadnezzar hath broken his *b.*
Eph. 5. 30. we are members of his flesh and of his *b.*
Heb. 11. 22. and gave command concerning his *b.*

My BONES.

Gen. 50. 25. ye shall carry up my *b.* *Exod.* 13. 19.
2 *Sam.* 19. 12. ye are my *b.* and my flesh
1 *Kings* 13. 31. when I am dead, my *b.* beside his *b.*
Job 4. 14. trembling made all my *b.* to shake
7. 15. and chooseth death rather than my *b.*
30. 17. my *b.* are pierced in me in the night
33. my skin is black, and my *b.* burnt with heat
Psal. 6. 2. O Lord, heal me, from my *b.* are vexed
22. 14. all my *b.* are out of joint || 17. I may tell my *b.*
31. 10. my *b.* are consumed || 32. 3. my *b.* waxed old
35. 10. all my *b.* shall say, Lord, who is like to thee
38. 3. neither is there any rest in my *b.*
42. 10. as with a sword in my *b.* enemies reproach
102. 3. days consumed, my *b.* are burnt as an hearth
5. by reason of groaning my *b.* cleave to my skin
Isa. 38. 13. as a lion, so will he break all my *b.*
Jer. 20. 9. as a burning fire shut up in my *b.*
23. 9. my heart is broken, all my *b.* shake
Lam. 1. 13. he hath sent fire into my *b.*
3. 4. my flesh he made old, he hath broken my *b.*
Hab. 3. 16. rottenness entered into my *b.*

Their BONES.

Num. 24. 8. Israel shall break their *b.* and pierce
1 *Sam.* 31. 13. took their *b.* and buried them at Jabesh
1 *Chron.* 10. 12. buried their *b.* under an oak at Jabesh
Lam. 4. 8. their skin cleaveth to their *b.*
Ezek. 32. 27. their iniquity shall be on their *b.*
Dan. 6. 24. the lions brake all their *b.* in pieces
Mic. 3. 2. pluck off their skin and flesh from their *b.*
3. they break their *b.* and chop them in pieces

BONNETS.

Exod. 28. 40. for Aaron's sons thou shalt make *b.*
29. 9. thou shalt put the *b.* on them, *Lev.* 8. 13.
39. 28. they made goodly *b.* of fine linen
Isa. 3. 20. the Lord will take away the *b.*
Ezek. 44. 18. they shall have linen *b.* on their heads

BOOK

Signifies, [1] *A register wherein things are written,*
Gen. 5. 1. *Esth.* 6. 1. [2] *The holy scriptures,*
Psal. 40. 7. *Rev.* 22. 19. [3] *The consciences of*
men, *Dan.* 7. 10. *Rev.* 20. 12. [4] *God's counsel*
and purpose, *Psal.* 139. 16. [5] *His omniscience,*
or careful remembrance of the services and afflictions
of his people, *Psal.* 56. 8. *Mal.* 3. 16. [6] *His*
election to life eternal, *Rev.* 21. 27.

Exod. 17. 14. write this for a memorial in a *b.*
32. 12. if wilt not forgive, blot me out of thy *b.*
33. who hath sinned, him will I blot out of my *b.*
Num. 5. 23. the priest shall write these curses in a *b.*
21. 14. it is said in the *b.* of the wars of the Lord
Deut. 17. 18. shall write him a copy of this law in a *b.*
31. 24. made an end of writing this law in a *b.*
Josh. 10. 13. written in the *b.* of Jasher, 2 *Sam.* 1. 18.
18. 9. the men described it into seven parts in a *b.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 25. Samuel told, and wrote it in a *b.*
1 *Kings* 11. 41. written in the *b.* of acts of Solomon
2 *Kings* 22. 8. Hilkiah gave the *b.* to Shaphan
10. Hilkiah delivered me a *b.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 15, 18.
16. I'll bring evil, even all the words of the *b.*
23. 24. might perform the words written in the *b.*
1 *Chron.* 9. 1. were written in the *b.* of the kings
29. 29. are written in the *b.* of Samuel the seer
2 *Chron.* 9. 29. acts of Solomon in the *b.* of Nathan
12. 15. acts of Rehoboam in the *b.* of Shemaiah
20. 34. the acts of Jehoshaphat in the *b.* of Jehu
34. 16. Shaphan carried the *b.* to the king
21. concerning the words of the *b.* that is found
24. all the curses that are written in the *b.*
Ezra 4. 15. search may be made in *b.* of records
Neh. 8. 5. *Ezra* opened the *b.* in the sight of all
Esth. 9. 32. of Purim, and it was written in the *b.*
Job 19. 23. oh that they were printed in a *b.*
31. 35. that mine adversary had written a *b.*
Psal. 40. 7. in the volume of thy *b.* *Heb.* 10. 7.
56. 8. put thou my tears, are they not in thy *b.*?
69. 28. let them be blotted out of *b.* of the living
139. 16. in thy *b.* all my members were written
Isa. 29. 11. as the words of a *b.* that is sealed
12. *b.* is delivered to him that is not learned

Isa. 29. 18. the deaf shall hear the words of the *b.*
30. 8. now go and note it in a *b.* that it may be
34. 16. seek ye out of the *b.* of the Lord, and read
Jer. 30. 2. write the words I have spoken in a *b.*
32. 10. I wrote in the *b.* the evidence
12. witnesses that subscribed the *b.* of the purchase
36. 2. take a roll of a *b.* || 10. read in the *b.*
45. 1. written the words in a *b.* from Jeremiah
51. 60. so Jeremiah wrote in a *b.* all the evil
Ezek. 2. 9. and lo, a roll of a *b.* was therein
Dan. 12. 1. every one found written in the *b.*
4. O Daniel, shut up the words, and seal the *b.*
Nah. 1. 1. the *b.* of the vision of Nahum
Mal. 3. 16. a *b.* of remembrance was written
Mat. 1. 1. the *b.* of the generation of Jesus
Luke 3. 4. as it is written in the *b.* of Esaias
4. 17. there was delivered to Jesus the *b.* of the
prophet Esaias, and when he had opened the *b.*
20. he closed the *b.* and gave it to the minister
20. 42. in the *b.* of the psalms, *Acts* 1. 20.
Acts 7. 42. it is written in the *b.* of the prophets
Heb. 9. 19. he sprinkled the *b.* and the people
Rev. 1. 11. what thou seest, write in a *b.*
5. 1. a *b.* written within, on the backside sealed
2. who is worthy to open the *b.* and to loose seals
3. and no man was able to open the *b.*
10. 2. and he had in his hand a little *b.* open
8. go and take the little *b.* which is open
9. give me the little *b.* || 10. I took the little *b.*
20. 12. another *b.* was opened, the *b.* of life
22. 19. if any take away from the words of the *b.*

See COVENANT.

BOOK of the law.

Deut. 28. 61. every plague not written in *b.* of the law
29. 21. according to the curses in *b.* of the law
30. 10. to keep his statutes written in this *b.* of law
31. 26. take this *b.* of the law and put it in the ark
Josh. 1. 8. this *b.* of the law shall not depart out of
8. 31. written in *b.* of law of Moses, 2 *Kings* 14. 6.
2 *Kings* 22. 8. I have found *b.* of the law in the house
Neh. 8. 8. so they read in the *b.* of the law distinctly
Gal. 3. 10. that are written in *b.* of law to do them

BOOK of life.

Phil. 4. 3. whose names are written in the *b.* of life
Rev. 3. 5. I will not blot his name out of *b.* of life
13. 8. names are not written in the *b.* of life, 17. 8.
20. 12. another *b.* opened, which is the *b.* of life
15. was not found written in the *b.* of life was cast
21. 27. which are written in the Lamb's *b.* of life
22. 19. shall take away his part out of the *b.* of life

BOOK of Moses.

2 *Chron.* 25. 4. but did as it is written in *b.* of Moses
35. 12. to offer as it is written in the *b.* of Moses
Ezra 6. 18. set priests as it is written in *b.* of Moses
Neh. 13. 1. on that day they read in the *b.* of Moses
Mark 12. 26. have ye not read in the *b.* of Moses

This BOOK.

Gen. 5. 1. this is the *b.* of the generation of Adam
Deut. 28. 58. do all written in this *b.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 21.
29. 20. the curses that are written in this *b.* 27.
2 *Kings* 22. 13. inquire concerning the words of this *b.*
fathers have not hearkened to the words of this *b.*
23. 3. to perform the words written in this *b.*
Jer. 25. 13. I'll bring all that is written in this *b.*
51. 63. when hast made an end of reading this *b.*
John 20. 30. signs which are not written in this *b.*
Rev. 22. 7. the sayings of the prophecy of this *b.*
9. of them which keep the sayings of this *b.*
10. seal not the sayings of the prophecy of this *b.*
18. heareth the words of the prophecy of this *b.* if
any add, add to him plagues written in this *b.*
19. his part from the things written in this *b.*

BOOKS.

Ezra 6. 1. search was made in the house of the *b.*
Eccl. 12. 12. of making many *b.* there is no end
Dan. 7. 10. and the *b.* were opened, *Rev.* 20. 12.
9. 2. I understood by *b.* the number of years
John 21. 25. the world could not contain the *b.*
Acts 19. 19. many brought their *b.* and burned them
2 *Tim.* 4. 13. bring the *b.* especially the parchments
Rev. 20. 12. dead judged out of things written in *b.*

BOOTH.

Job 27. 18. as a *b.* that the keeper maketh
Jonah 4. 5. Jonah went and made him a *b.*

BOOTHES.

Gen. 33. 17. and Jacob made *b.* for his cattle
† therefore the name of the place is called *b.*
Lev. 23. 42. ye shall dwell in *b.* seven days
43. I made the children of Israel dwell in *b.*
Neh. 8. 14. Israel should dwell in *b.* || 16. made *b.*
BOOTY, IES.

Num. 31. 32. *b.* the rest of the prey, 675,000 sheep
Jer. 49. 32. and their camels shall be a *b.*
Hab. 2. 7. thou shalt be for *b.* unto them
Zeph. 1. 13. therefore their goods shall become a *b.*
BORDER.

Gen. 49. 13. Zebulun his *b.* shall be to Zidon
Exod. 19. 12. or touch the *b.* of the mount
Num. 21. 23. nor suffer Israel to pass thro' his *b.*
34. 8. from Hor ye shall point out your *b.*
35. 26. if the slayer shall come without the *b.*
Deut. 12. 20. when the Lord shall enlarge thy *b.*
Josh. 22. 25. the Lord hath made Jordan a *b.*
24. 30. and they buried Joshua in the *b.* of his in-
heritance in mount Ephraim, *Judg.* 2. 9.
2 *Sam.* 8. 3. smote him as he went to recover his *b.*
1 *Kings* 4. 21. and Solomon reigned over all king-
doms unto the *b.* of Egypt, 2 *Chron.* 9. 26.
2 *Kings* 3. 21. all that were able stood in the *b.*
Psal. 78. 54. brought them to the *b.* of his sanctuary
Prov. 15. 25. he will establish the *b.* of the widow
Isa. 28. 25. cast in wheat and rye in their *b.*
37. 24. I will enter into the height of his *b.*
Jer. 31. 17. thy children come again to their *b.*
Ezek. 11. 10. I will judge you in the *b.* of Israel, 11
47. 13. this shall be the *b.* whereby ye inherit
Joel 3. 6. might remove them from their *b.*
Amos 1. 13. that they might enlarge their *b.*
6. 2. or their *b.* greater than your *b.*
Obad. 7. the men have brought thee even to the *b.*
Zeph. 2. 8. and magnified themselves against their *b.*
Mal. 1. 4. they shall call them the *b.* of wickedness
5. Lord will be magnified from the *b.* of Israel
See EAST, SOUTH

BORDER.

Exod. 25. 25. make to it a *b.* of an hand-breadth,
make a golden crown to the *b.* round about
Mark 6. 56. touch, if it were but the *b.* of his garm.
Luke 8. 44. came behind and touched *b.* of his garm.

BORDER, Verb.

Zech. 9. 2. and Hamath also shall *b.* thereby
BORDERS.
Gen. 23. 17. the trees in all the *b.* were made sure
Exod. 16. 35. till they come to the *b.* of Canaan
34. 24. I will cast out nations, and enlarge thy *b.*
Num. 20. 17. until we have passed thy *b.* 21. 22.
2 *Kings* 19. 23. I will enter the lodgings of his *b.*
Psal. 74. 17. thou hast set the *b.* of the earth
147. 14. he maketh peace in thy *b.* filleteth thee
Isa. 15. 5. my heart shall cry out to the *b.*
54. 12. I will make thy *b.* of pleasant stones
Jer. 15. 13. that for all thy sins, even in all thy *b.*
Ezek. 45. 1. this shall be holy in all thy *b.*
Mic. 5. 6. when he treadeth within our *b.*
Mat. 4. 13. in the *b.* of Zabulon and Nephthali

BORDERS.

Num. 15. 38. fringes in *b.* on fringe of *b.* a riband
1 *Kings* 7. 28. they had *b.* and *b.* were between ledges
2 *Kings* 16. 17. Ahaz cut off the *b.* of the bases
Cant. 1. 11. we will make the *b.* of gold with studs
Mat. 23. 5. and enlarge the *b.* of their garments

BORE.

Exod. 21. 6. his master shall *b.* his ear through
Num. 16. 14. wilt thou *b.* out eyes of these men?
Job 40. 24. will any *b.* his nose with a gin?
41. 2. canst thou *b.* his jaw through with a thorn?
BORED.

Judg. 16. 21. the Philistines *b.* out his eyes
2 *Kings* 12. 9. Jehoiada took a chest, and *b.* a hole
BORN

Is taken, [1] Naturally, for being brought into
the world, *Gen.* 30. 22. *Job* 1. 2. [2] Super-
naturally, thus the mighty and miraculous power
of God was seen in the production of Isaac, enabling
Abraham to beget, and Sarah to conceive and bear
him, when both their bodies were as dead, *Gen.*
17. 17. *Rom.* 4. 19. *Heb.* 11. 11. [3] Cas-
ually, so was Ishmael born, according to the ordi-

nary cause of nature, and not by promise as Isaac was, Gal. 4. 23. 29. [4] Spiritually, such as are regenerated and renewed by the power and grace of the Spirit of God, in the ministry of the word, and so are made like God, by partaking of a divine nature, John 1. 13. | 3. 5, 6. 2 Pet. 1. 4. 1 John 3. 9.

BORN again.

John 3. 3. except a man be *b. a. s.* || 7. ye must be *b. a.*
1 Pet. 1. 23. being *b. again* not of corruptible seed.
See FIRST-born, WITNESS.

BORN, for brought forth.

Gen. 17. 17. a child *b.* to him 100 years old, 21. 5.
21. 7. I have *b.* him a son in his old age
24. 15. Rebekah came, who was *b.* to Bethuel
29. 34. because I have *b.* him three sons
30. 20. because I have *b.* him six sons
31. 43. what do to the children which they have *b.?*
Exod. 1. 22. every son *b.* ye shall cast into the river
Lev. 12. 7. this is the law of her that hath *b. a* male
19. 34. the stranger shall be as one *b.* among you
23. 42. all that are Israelites *b.* shall dwell in booths
Num. 15. 29. one law for him that is *b.* and stranger
Josh. 5. 5. *b.* in the wilderness had not circumcised
8. 33. as well the stranger as he that was *b.*
Judg. 13. 8. what do to the child that shall be *b.*
18. 29. called city after the name of Dan *b.* to Israel
Ruth 4. 15. for thy daughter-in-law hath *b.* him
1 Sam. 2. 5. so that the barren hath *b.* seven
4. 20. the woman said, fear not, thou hast *b. a* son
2 Sam. 12. 14. the child *b.* to thee shall surely die
1 Kings 13. 2. a child shall be *b.* to the house of David
1 Chron. 7. 21. the men of Gath *b.* in that land slew
20. 6. he also was *b.* to the giant
22. 9. behold a son shall be *b.* to thee
Job 3. 3. let the day perish wherein I was *b.*
5. 7. yet man is *b.* to trouble as sparks fly upward
11. 12. though man be *b.* like a wild ass's colt
15. 7. art thou the first man that was *b.?*
38. 21. knowest thou it, because thou wast then *b.?*
Psal. 22. 31. shall declare to a people that shall be *b.*
58. 3. they go astray as soon as they be *b.*
78. 6. even the children that should be *b.*
87. 4. this man was *b.* there, 6. || 5. that man *b.*
Prov. 17. 17. a brother is *b.* for adversity
Ecc. 3. 2. a time to be *b.* || 4. 14. *b.* in his kingdom
Isa. 9. 6. for unto us a child is *b.* to us a son is given
66. 8. or shall a nation be *b.* at once?
Jer. 15. 9. she that hath *b.* seven, languisheth
10. wo is me, that thou hast *b.* me a man of strife
16. 3. concerning sons and daughters *b.* in this place
20. 14. cursed be the day wherein I was *b.*
22. 26. where ye were not *b.* there shall ye die
Ezek. 16. 4. in day thou wast *b.* thy navel not cut
5. to the lothing of thy person in day thou wast *b.*
20. hast taken thy sons whom thou hast *b.* to me
Hos. 2. 3. I set her as in the day that she was *b.*
Mat. 2. 2. where is he that is *b.* king of the Jews?
4. Herod demanded where Christ should be *b.*
19. 12. there are some eunuchs which were so *b.*
26. 24. good if he had not been *b.* Mark 14. 21.
Luke 1. 35. that holy thing which shall be *b.* of thee
2. 11. to you is *b.* this day in the city of David
John 3. 4. how can a man be *b.* when he is old?
5. except a man be *b.* of water and of the Spirit
6. that *b.* of flesh is flesh, that *b.* of Spirit is spirit
8. so is every one that is *b.* of the Spirit
8. 41. they said to him, we be not *b.* of fornication
9. 2. master, who did sin, that he was *b.* blind?
34. wast altogether *b.* in sins, and dost teach us?
10. 21. for joy that a man is *b.* into the world
18. 37. to this end was I *b.* and for this cause
Acts 2. 8. hear in our own tongue wherein we were *b.*
7. 20. in which time Moses was *b.* and was fair
18. 2. Paul found a Jew named Aquila *b.* in Pontus
24. a Jew named Apollos, *b.* at Alexandria
22. 3. I am a Jew *b.* in Tarsus || 28. I was free *b.*
Rom. 9. 11. for the children being not yet *b.*
1 Cor. 15. 8. seen of me, as of one *b.* out of due time
Gal. 4. 23. of bond-woman, was *b.* after the flesh, 29.
Heb. 11. 23. by faith Moses when *b.* was hid
1 Pet. 2. 2. as new *b.* babes desire sincere milk of word
1 John 2. 29. that doth righteousness, is *b.* of him
Rev. 12. 4. to devour the child as soon as it was *b.*

BORN of God.

John 1. 13. which were *b.* not of blood but of God
1 John 3. 9. *b.* of God doth not commit sin, because *b.*
4. 7. every one that loveth is *b.* of God, and knoweth
5. 1. who believeth that Jesus is Christ is *b.* of God
4. whatsoever is *b.* of God overcometh the world
18. whosoever is *b.* of God sinneth not

BORN in the house.

Gen. 14. 14. armed his trained servants *b.* in his house
15. 3. to me no seed, one *b.* in my house is my heir
17. 12. *b.* in the house shall be circumcised, 13, 23, 27.
Lev. 22. 11. *b.* in the priest's house eat of his meat
Ecc. 2. 7. I had servants *b.* in my house

BORN in the land.

Exod. 12. 19. no leaven whether stranger or *b.* in land
48. the stranger shall be as one *b.* in the land
Lev. 24. 16. *b.* in land that blasphemeth put to death
Num. 9. 14. one ordinance for stranger and *b.* in land
15. 30. doth ought presumptuously whether *b.* in land
BORN of a woman, or women.

Job 14. 1. man that is *b.* of a woman is of few days
15. 14. that is *b.* of a w. that he should be righteous
25. 4. how can he be clean that is *b.* of a woman
Mat. 11. 11. among them that are *b.* of w. Luke 7. 28.

BORNE.

Gen. 50. 19. children of Machir *b.* on Joseph's knees
Exod. 25. 14. that the ark may be *b.* with them
28. that the table may be *b.* with them
Judg. 16. 29. the pillars on which the house was *b.* up
Isa. 46. 3. which are *b.* by me from the belly
66. 12. ye shall be *b.* upon her sides and be dandled
Jer. 10. 5. they must be *b.* because they cannot go
Amos 5. 26. ye have *b.* the tabernacle of Moloch
Mark 2. 3. bringing one sick of palsy, was *b.* of four
John 20. 15. if thou hast *b.* him hence tell me
Acts 21. 35. so it was that he was *b.* of the soldiers
1 Cor. 15. 49. as we have *b.* the image of the earthly

BORNE.

Job 34. 31. to be said to God, I have *b.* chastisement
Psal. 55. 12. it was not an enemy, then I could have *b.*
69. 7. because for thy sake I have *b.* reproach
Isa. 53. 4. surely he hath *b.* our griefs, carried sorrows
Lam. 3. 28. because he hath *b.* it upon him
5. 7. fathers sinned, and we have *b.* their iniquities
Ezek. 16. 68. thou hast *b.* thy lewdness and abomin.
32. 24. they have *b.* their shame, 36. 6. | 39, 26.
Mat. 20. 12. which have *b.* burden and heat of day
23. 4. heavy burdens, grievous to be *b.* Luke 11. 46.
Rev. 2. 3. hast *b.* and hast patience, and not fainted

BORROW.

Exod. 3. 22. every woman shall *b.* of neighbour, 11. 2.
22. 14. if a man *b.* ought, and it be hurt or die
Deut. 15. 6. thou shalt lend but shalt not *b.* 28. 12.
2 Kings 4. 3. Elisha said, go *b.* vessels abroad, *b.* not few
Mat. 5. 42. him that would *b.* of thee, turn not away

BORROWED.

Exod. 12. 35. they *b.* of Egyptians jewels of silver
2 Kings 6. 5. he cried, alas, master, for it was *b.*
Neh. 5. 4. we have *b.* money for the king's tribute

BORROWER.

Prov. 22. 7. and the *b.* is servant to the lender
Isa. 24. 2. as with the lender, so with the *b.*

BORROWETH.

Psal. 37. 21. the wicked *b.* and payeth not again
BOSOM

Signifies, [1] *That part of the body which incloses the heart,* Exod. 4. 6. [2] *The arms,* Psal. 129. 7.
The Son which is in the bosom of the Father, John
1. 18. who is one with the Father, entirely beloved
by him, and intimately acquainted with all his counsels and will.

Render into their bosom, Psal. 79. 12. *Punish them sensibly, so as it may come home to them, and fall heavily upon them in their own persons.*

He shall carry them in his bosom, Isa. 40. 11. *He shall perform all the offices of a tender and faithful shepherd toward his people, carrying himself with great wisdom, condescension, and compassion to every one of them, according to their several capacities and infirmities.*

Abraham's bosom, Luke 16. 23. *Lazarus was in a place of rest, where he had communion with the saints, and enjoyed the same felicity with Abraham the friend of God and this place was heaven.*

Gen. 16. 5. Sarai said, I have given my maid into thy *b.*

Exod. 4. 6. put now thy hand into thy *b.*
Num. 11. 12. that shouldst say, carry them in thy *b.*
Deut. 13. 6. if the wife of thy *b.* entice thee secretly
28. 54. his eye evil toward the wife of his *b.*

56. her eye evil toward the husband of her *b.*

Ruth 4. 16. Naomi took the child and laid it in her *b.*
2 Sam. 12. 3. drank of his cup, and lay in his *b.*

8. I gave thee thy master's wives into thy *b.*
1 Kings 1. 2. a young virgin, let her lie in thy *b.*

3. 20. she arose and took my son, and laid it in her *b.*
and laid her dead child in my *b.*

17. 19. Elijah took him out of her *b.*
22. 135. the blood ran into the *b.* of the chariot

Job 19. 27. though my reins be consumed in my *b.*
31. 33. by hiding mine iniquity in my *b.*

Psal. 35. 13. my prayer returned into my own *b.*
74. 11. pluck thy right hand out of thy *b.*

79. 12. and render seven-fold into their *b.*
89. 50. how I do bear in my *b.* the reproach of all

129. 7. nor he that bindeth sheaves *b.*
Job 5. 20. wilt thou embrace the *b.* of a stranger?

6. 27. can a man take fire in his *b.?*
17. 23. a wicked man taketh a gift out of the *b.*

19. 24. a slothful man hideth his hand in *b.* 26. 15.
21. 14. a reward in the *b.* pacifieth wrath

Ecc. 7. 9. for anger resteth in the *b.* of fools
Isa. 40. 11. he shall carry the lambs in his *b.*

49. 12. they shall bring thy sons in their *b.*
65. 6. will recompense, even recompense into their *b.*

7. I will measure their former work into their *b.*
Jer. 32. 18. iniquity of fathers into the *b.* of children

Lam. 2. 12. their soul was poured into their mothers' *b.*
Ezek. 43. 13. *b.* of the altar shall be a cubit

Mic. 7. 5. keep from her that lieth in thy *b.*
Luke 6. 38. good measure men give into your *b.*

16. 22. was carried by the angels into Abraham's *b.*
23. he seeth Abraham, and Lazarus in his *b.*

John 1. 18. which is in the *b.* of the Father
13. 23. now there was leaning on Jesus' *b.* a disciple

BOSSSES.

Job. 15. 26. upon the thick *b.* of his bucklers

BOTCH.

Deut. 28. 27. Lord will smite thee with the *b.* 35.

BOTH.

Gen. 2. 25. were *b.* naked || 3. 7. the eyes of *b.* opened
19. 36. thus were *b.* the daughters of Lot with child

21. 27. and *b.* of them made a covenant
22. 8. so they went *b.* of them together

27. 45. why should I be deprived of you *b.* in one day?
31. 37. that they may judge betwixt us *b.*

Exod. 22. 9. cause of *b.* parties shall come before judges
11. then shall an oath of the Lord be between *b.*

Lev. 20. 11. *b.* of them surely be put to death, their
blood shall be upon them, 12. Deut. 22. 22.

Num. 12. 5. called Aaron and Miriam, they *b.* came
25. 8. Phinehas went after and thrust *b.* through

Deut. 19. 17. *b.* the men shall stand before the Lord
1 Sam. 2. 34. in one day they shall die *b.* of them

9. 26. went out *b.* of them, he and Samuel, abroad
20. 42. forasmuch as we have sworn *b.* of us

Job 9. 33. any days-man that might lay his hand on *b.*
Prov. 17. 15. *b.* are abomination to the Lord, 20. 10.

20. 12. the Lord hath made even *b.* of them
24. 22. and who knoweth the ruin of them *b.?*

Ecc. 4. 3. better than *b.* is he that hath not been
Isa. 1. 31. they shall *b.* burn together, none quench

7. 16. the land shall be forsaken of *b.* her kings
Jer. 46. 12. and they are fallen *b.* together

Ezek. 21. 19. *b.* twain shall come forth of one land
23. 13. then I saw that they *b.* took one way

Mic. 7. 3. that they may do evil with *b.* hands
Zech. 6. 13. counsel of peace shall be between them *b.*

9. 15. they shall fill *b.* the bowls
Mat. 15. 14. *b.* shall fall into the ditch, Luke 6. 39.

Luke 7. 42. nothing to pay, frankly forgive them *b.*
Acts 23. 8. nor angel nor spirit, but Pharisee confess *b.*

Eph. 2. 14. he is our peace, who hath made *b.* one
16. he might reconcile *b.* unto God by the cross

2 Pet. 3. 1. in *b.* I stir up your pure minds
Rev. 19. 20. *b.* were cast alive into the lake of fire

BOTTLE

Signifies, [1] *A vessel to contain liquids,* Gen. 21.
14. Josh. 9. 4. [2] *The inhabitants of Jerusalem,*

whom God threatened to fill with the wine of terror and astonishment for their sins, Jer. 13. 12. [3] The clouds, in which the rain is kept, as in bottles, out of which God poureth it when he sees fit, Job 38. 37.

Put my tears in thy bottle, Psal. 56. 8. *Regard and consider all my troubles, which have caused so much grief to me, and deliver me from them.*

Gen. 21. 14. took a *b.* of water and gave it Hagar 15. water was spent in the *b.* || 19. she filled the *b.*

Judg. 4. 19. she opened a *b.* of milk and covered him 1 Sam. 1. 24. Hannah took a *b.* of wine, brought him

10. 3. shall meet another carrying a *b.* of wine 16. 20. Jesse took a *b.* of wine and sent to Saul

2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba brought to David a *b.* of wine Psal. 56. 8. put thou my tears into thy *b.* are they not in

119. 83. I am become like a *b.* in the smoke Isa. 30. 14. he shall break it as the *b.* of potters

Jer. 13. 12. every *b.* shall be filled with wine 19. 1. get a potter's earthen *b.* || 10. break the *b.*

Hab. 2. 15. pottest thy *b.* to him, and makest drunken BOTTLES.

Josh. 9. 4. the Gibeonites took wine *b.* and rent 13. these *b.* of wine which we filled, were new

1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took two *b.* of wine, five sheep Job 32. 19. my belly ready to burst like new *b.*

38. 37. or who can stay the *b.* of heaven? Jer. 48. 12. shall empty his vessels, and break *b.*

Hos. 7. 5. the prince made him sick with *b.* of wine Mat. 9. 17. neither do men put new wine into old *b.*

else the *b.* break, Mark 2. 22. Luke 5. 37, 38. BOTTOM.

Exod. 15. 5. they sank into the *b.* as a stone 29. 12. thou shalt pour blood beside the *b.* of the

altar, Lev. 4. 7, 18, 25, 30. || 5. 9. || 8. 15. || 9. 9. Job 36. 30. behold, God covereth the *b.* of the sea

Cant. 3. 10. he made the *b.* thereof of gold Ezek. 36. 4. thus saith the Lord to hills and *b.*

Dan. 6. 24. or ever they came at the *b.* of the den Amos 9. 3. tho' they be hid from my sight in the *b.*

Jonah 2. 6. I went down to the *b.* of the mountains Zech. 1. 8. he stood among myrtle-trees in the *b.*

Mat. 27. 51. vail rent from top to *b.* Mark 15. 38. BOTTOMLESS.

Rev. 9. 1. to him was given the key of the *b.* pit 2. he opened the *b.* pit, and there arose smoke

11. had a king, which is the angel of the *b.* pit 11. 7. the beast that ascendeth out of the *b.* pit

17. 8. the beast shall ascend out of the *b.* pit 20. 1. an angel having the key of the *b.* pit

3. and cast him into the *b.* pit, and shut him up BOUGH.

Gen. 49. 22. Joseph is a fruitful *b.* even a fruitful *b.* by a well, whose branches run over the wall

Judg. 9. 49. Abimelech cut down a *b.* from the trees 49. the people cut down every man his *b.*

1 Sam. 25. 29. in the midst of the *b.* of a sling Isa. 10. 33. the Lord shall lop the *b.* with terror

17. 6. two or three berries in top of uppermost *b.* 9. in that day his strong cities be as a forsaken *b.*

BOUGHS.

Lev. 23. 40. *b.* of goodly trees, *b.* of thick trees Daut. 24. 20. thou shalt not go over the *b.* again

2 Sam. 18. 9. the mule went under the *b.* of an oak Job 14. 9. and brought forth *b.* like a plant

Psal. 80. 10. the *b.* were like the goodly cedar-trees 11. she sent out her *b.* to the sea, branches to river

Cant. 7. 8. I will take hold of the *b.* thereof Isa. 27. 11. when the *b.* thereof are withered

30. 17. till ye be left as a tree bereft of *b.* Ezek. 17. 23. it shall bring forth *b.* and bear fruit

31. 3. his top was among the thick *b.* 14. 6. the fowls made their nests in his *b.* Dan. 4. 12. BOUGHT.

Gen. 17. 12. circumcised every man-child born in the house, *b.* with his money, 13, 23, 27. Exod. 12. 44.

33. 19. Jacob *b.* a parcel of a field, Josh. 24. 32. 39. 1. Potiphar *b.* Joseph of the Ishmaelites

47. 14. Joseph gathered money for the corn they *b.* 20. Joseph *b.* all the land of Egypt, 23.

49. 30. which Abraham *b.* 50. 13. Acts 7. 16. Lev. 25. 28. shall remain in the hand of him that *b.* it

30. shall be established for ever to him that *b.* it 50. he shall reckon with him that *b.* him

Lev. 25. 51. give out of the money that he was *b.* for

27. 22. sanctify to the Lord a field that he *b.* 24. in jubilee return to him of whom it was *b.*

Deut. 32. 6. is not he thy father that *b.* thee? Ruth 4. 9. I have *b.* all that was Elimelech's

2 Sam. 12. 3. one little ewe-lamb which he had *b.* 24. 24. so David *b.* the threshing-floor and oxen

1 Kings 16. 24. Omri *b.* the hill Samaria of Shemer Neh. 5. 16. I continued in work, nor *b.* we any land

Jer. 32. 9. I *b.* the field of Hanameel my uncle's son 43. and the fields shall be *b.* in this land

Hos. 3. 2. so I *b.* her to me for 15 pieces of silver Mat. 13. 46. he sold all that he had, and *b.* that field

21. 12. Jesus cast out all them that sold and *b.* in the temple, Mark 11. 15. Luke 19. 45.

27. 7. took counsel, and *b.* with them potter's field + 9. whom they *b.* of the children of Israel

Mark 15. 46. Joseph *b.* fine linen and took him down 16. 1. had *b.* sweet spices to come and anoint him

Luke 14. 18. I have *b.* a piece of ground, and go see it 19. I have *b.* five yoke of oxen, I go to prove them

17. 28. they did eat, they drank, they *b.* and sold 1 Cor. 6. 20. for ye are *b.* with a price, 7. 23.

2 Pet. 2. 1. even denying the Lord that *b.* them Rev. 14. 4. these were *b.* from among men

BOUND, *Actively.*

Gen. 22. 9. *b.* Isaac his son, and laid him on the altar 38. 28. the midwife *b.* on his hand a scarlet thread

42. 24. took Simeon and *b.* him before them Lev. 8. 7. he *b.* the ephod with the curious girdle

+ 13. he *b.* bonnets on Aaron's sons Num. 30. 4. she had *b.* her soul, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.

Josh. 2. 21. she *b.* a scarlet line in the window Judg. 15. 13. they *b.* Samson with two new cords:

16. 8. *b.* with withs || 12. ropes || 21. fetters 2 Kings 5. 23. he *b.* two talents of silver in two bags

17. 4. he shut up Hoshiah and *b.* him in prison 25. 7. they *b.* Zedekiah with fetters of brass

2 Chron. 35. 11. *b.* Manasseh || 36. 6. *b.* Jehoiakim Prov. 30. 4. who hath *b.* the waters in a garment

Hos. 7. 15. tho' I have *b.* and strengthened their arms Mat. 14. 3. Herod *b.* John, and put in pris. Mark 6. 17.

27. 2. when they had *b.* Jesus, Mark 15. 1. John 18. 12. Luke 13. 16. this daughter whom Satan hath *b.*

Acts 21. 11. Agabus *b.* his own hands and feet 22. 25. as they *b.* Paul with thoughts, he said, 29.

23. 12. *b.* themselves under a curse, 14, 21. Rev. 20. 2. he *b.* Satan a thousand years

BOUND, *passively.*

Gen. 39. 20. a place where the king's prisoners are *b.* 40. 3. into the prison where Joseph was *b.*

5. the butler and baker which were *b.* in prison 42. 16. ye shall be *b.* in prison to prove your words

19. let one of your brethren be *b.* in prison Num. 19. 15. vessel which hath no cover *b.* on it

Judg. 16. 6. wherewith thou mightest be *b.* 10, 13. 1 Sam. 25. 29. the soul of my lord shall be *b.*

2 Sam. 3. 34. thy hands were not *b.* nor feet Job 36. 8. and if they be *b.* in fetters and holden

Psal. 107. 10. being *b.* in affliction and iron Prov. 22. 15. foolishness is *b.* in the heart of a child

Isa. 22. 3. are *b.* by the archers, all are *b.* together 61. 1. the opening of the prison to them that are *b.*

Lam. 1. 14. the yoke of my transgressions is *b.* Dan. 3. 21. *b.* in their coats || 23. fell down *b.*

24. did not we cast three men *b.* into the furnace? Mat. 16. 19. bind on earth, be *b.* in heaven, 18. 18.

23. 18. he that sweareth by the gift, he is *b.* Mark 15. 7. lay *b.* with them that made insurrection

John 11. 44. *b.* hand and foot, his face was *b.* 18. 24. Annas had sent him *b.* to Caiaphas, 13.

Acts 9. 2. that he might bring them *b.* 21. || 22. 5. 12. 6. Peter *b.* with chains || 24. 27. left Paul *b.*

20. 22. behold I go *b.* in the spirit to Jerusalem 21. 13. I am ready not to be *b.* only, but to die

Rom. 7. 2. is *b.* by the law to her husband, 1 Cor. 7. 39. 1 Cor. 7. 27. art thou *b.* unto a wife, seek not to be

2 Thess. 1. 3. we are *b.* to thank God always, 2. 13. 2 Tim. 2. 9. but the word of God is not *b.*

Heb. 13. 3. them that are in bonds, as *b.* with them Rev. 9. 14. loose the angels *b.* in the river Euphrates

Jer. 39. 7. *b.* Zedekiah, 52. 11. || 40. 1. Jeremiah *b.*

Nah. 3. 10. all her great men were *b.* with chains Mark 5. 4. because he had been often *b.* with chains

Luke 8. 29. he was kept *b.* with chains, in fetters Acts 21. 33. commanded Paul to be *b.* with two chains

28. 20. for hope of Israel I am *b.* with this chain BOUND up.

Gen. 44. 30. his life is *b.* up in the lad's life 2 Sam. 20. 13. they were *b.* up, living in widowhood

2 Kings 12. 10. which *b.* up silver in bags Isa. 1. 6. they have not been closed, neither *b.* up

Jer. 30. 13. none to plead, that thou mayest be *b.* up Ezek. 30. 21. it shall not be *b.* up to be healed

34. 4. nor have ye *b.* up that which was broken Hos. 4. 19. the wind hath *b.* her up in her wings

13. 12. the iniquity of Ephraim is *b.* up Luke 10. 34. he *b.* up his wounds, pouring in oil

BOUND, *Substantive.*

Gen. 49. 26. to utmost *b.* of the everlasting hills Job 38. 20. thou shouldest take it to the *b.* thereof

Job 38. 104. 9. to waters set a *b.* that they may not pass Prov. 22. 28. remove not the ancient *b.* 23. 10.

Jer. 5. 22. have placed the sand for the *b.* of the sea Ezek. 40. 12. the *b.* before the little chambers

Hos. 5. 10. the princes like them that remove the *b.* BOUNDS.

Exod. 19. 12. thou shalt set *b.* to the people round 23. set *b.* about the mount, and sanctify it

23. 31. I will set thy *b.* from the Red-sea to sea of Deut. 32. 8. he set the *b.* of the people by number

Job 14. 5. hast appointed his *b.* that he cannot pass 26. 10. he hath compassed the waters with *b.*

Isa. 10. 13. I have removed the *b.* of the people Acts 17. 26. hast determined the *b.* of their habitation

BOUNTY.

1 Kings 3. 6. thou hast shewed to David great *b.* 10. 13. which Solomon gave her of his royal *b.*

Prov. 20. 6. most men will proclaim their own *b.* 2 Cor. 9. 5. and make up beforehand your *b.* that the

same might be ready as a matter of *b.* BOUNTIFUL.

Psal. 145. 17. the Lord is *b.* in all his works Prov. 22. 9. he that hath a *b.* eye shall be blessed

Isa. 32. 5. nor shall the churl be said to be *b.* BOUNTIFULNESS.

2 Cor. 9. 11. being enriched in every thing to all *b.* BOUNTIFULLY.

Psal. 13. 6. because he hath dealt *b.* with me 116. 7. for the Lord hath dealt *b.* with thee

119. 17. deal *b.* with thy servant, that I may live 142. 7. for thou shalt deal *b.* with me

2 Cor. 9. 6. he which soweth *b.* shall reap *b.* BOW

Signifies, [1] *An instrument for shooting arrows,*

Gen. 27. 3. 2 Kings 9. 24. [2] *The whole furniture for war,* Psal. 44. 6. [3] *Strength,* Job

29. 20. [4] *The rain-bow, the sign of God's covenant in the cloud, which, though naturally a*

sign of rain, yet by God's appointment was turned into an assurance, that there should be no more

such overflowing rain as then had been, Gen. 9. 13, 14. [5] *His promise and help,* Hab. 3. 9.

[6] *Faith and patience,* Gen. 49. 24.

If he turn not, he hath bent his bow, Psal. 7. 12. *If*

he leave not his wicked course, then God hath prepared, and will speedily execute, his judgments on him.

His bow abode in strength, Gen. 49. 24. *His*

innocence, patience, temperance, his faith and hope in God continued firm, whereby he resisted and van-

quished all the temptations and difficulties he met with, so that his enemies could neither defile nor

destroy him. Gen. 9. 13. I do set my *b.* in the cloud for a token

14. that the *b.* shall be seen in the cloud, 16. 27. 3. take, I pray thee, thy quiver and thy *b.*

48. 22. I took of the Amorite with my sword and *b.* 49. 24. his *b.* abode in strength and arms of hands

Josh. 24. 12. but not with thy sword nor thy *b.*

1 Sam. 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his sword, *b.*

2 Sam. 1. 18. bade them teach Judah the use of the *b.*

22. the *b.* of Jonathan turned not back

1 Kings 22. 34. a certain man drew a *b.* at a venture,

and smote the king of Israel, 2 Chron. 18. 35.

2 Kings 6. 22. smite those taken with sword and *b.*

2 Kings 9. 24. Jehu drew a *b.* with his full strength
 13. 15. take *b.* and arrows, he took *b.* and arrows
 16. put thy hand upon the *b.* he put his hand
1 Chron. 5. 18. valiant men, able to shoot with *b.*
 12. 2. armed with *b.* and shooting arrows out of *b.*
Job 29. 20. my *b.* was renewed in my hand
Psal. 44. 6. I will not trust in my *b.* nor sword
 46. 9. he breaketh the *b.* and cutteth the spear
 76. 3. there brake he the arrows of the *b.*
 78. 57. they were turned aside like a deceitful *b.*
Isa. 41. 2. he gave them as stubble to his *b.*
 66. 19. that escape to the nations that draw the *b.*
Jer. 6. 23. they shall lay hold on *b.* and spear
 49. 35. behold, I will break the *b.* of Elam
 50. 42. they shall hold the *b.* and the lance
Lam. 2. 4. he hath bent his *b.* like an enemy
Ezek. 1. 28. as the appearance of the *b.* in the cloud
 39. 3. I will smite thy *b.* out of thy left hand
Hos. 1. 5. I will break *b.* of Israel in valley of Jezreel
 7. I will not save them by *b.* nor by sword
 2. 18. I will break the *b.* and the sword
 7. 16. not to most High, they are like a deceitful *b.*
Amos 2. 15. he that handleth *b.* not deliver himself
Hab. 3. 9. thy *b.* was made quite naked, thy word
Zech. 9. 13. when I filled the *b.* with Ephraim
Rev. 6. 2. he that sat on the white horse had a *b.*

See BEND, BENT, BATTLE-BOW.
 BOW-SHOT.

Gen. 21. 16. sat over-against him as it were a *b.*
 BOWS.

1 Sam. 2. 4. the *b.* of the mighty are broken
 31. +3. and men with *b.* hit him, **1 Chron. 10. 3.**
1 Chron. 12. 2. they were armed with *b.* and could use
2 Chron. 14. 8. army out of Benjamin that drew *b.*
 26. 14. Uzziah prepared for them *b.* and slings
Neh. 4. 13. I even set the people with their *b.*
 16. the other half of them held both spears and *b.*
Psal. 37. 15. and their *b.* shall be broken
Isa. 7. 24. with arrows and *b.* shall men come
 13. 18. their *b.* shall dash young men to pieces
 21. +17. the number of *b.* shall be diminished
Jer. 51. 56. every one of their *b.* is broken
Ezek. 39. 9. they shall burn the *b.* and the arrows
 BOW.

Josh. 23. 7. neither make mention, nor serve, nor *b.*
 yourselves to their gods, **2 Kings 17. 35.**
2 Kings 5. 18. I *b.* myself in the house of Rimmon
Job 39. 3. they *b.* themselves, they bring forth
Psal. 22. 29. all that go down to the dust shall *b.*
 72. 9. that dwell in wilderness shall *b.* before him
 78. +31. wrath of God made to *b.* down chosen men
 144. 5. thy heavens, O Lord, and come down
Prov. 5. 1. and *b.* thine ear to my understanding
 14. 19. evil *b.* before the good, wicked at gates of
Ecc. 12. 3. the strong men shall *b.* themselves
Mic. 6. 6. and *b.* myself before the high God?
Hab. 3. 6. the perpetual hills did *b.* his ways everlasting
Eph. 3. 14. for this cause I *b.* my knees to the Father
 BOW down.

Gen. 27. 29. nations *b.* down, mother's sons *b.* down
 37. 10. shall I, thy mother, and brethren, *b.* down
 49. 8. father's children shall *b.* down before me
Exod. 11. 8. these thy servants shall *b.* down to me
 20. 5. shalt not *b.* down thyself to them, **Deut. 5. 9.**
 23. 24. thou shalt not *b.* down to their gods
Lev. 26. 1. neither set up any image to *b.* down to it
Judg. 2. 19. in following other gods to *b.* down
2 Kings 5. 18. when I *b.* down in house of Rimmon
 19. 16. Lord, *b.* down thine ear, and hear, **Psal. 86. 1.**
Job 31. 10. and let others *b.* down upon her
Psal. 31. 2. *b.* down thine ear to me, **Prov. 22. 17.**
 95. 6. O come, let us worship and *b.* down, let us kneel
Isa. 10. 4. without me they *b.* down under prisoners
 46. 2. they stoop, they *b.* down together, they could
 49. 23. kings and queens shall *b.* down to thee
 51. 23. have said, *b.* down, that we may go over
 58. 5. is it to *b.* down his head as a bulrush?
 60. 14. they that despised thee shall *b.* down
 65. 12. ye shall all *b.* down to the slaughter
Rom. 11. 10. eyes darkened, *b.* down their back away
 BOW knee.

Gen. 41. 43. and they cried before him, *b.* the knee
Isa. 45. 23. to me every knee shall *b.* **Rom. 14. 11.**
Eph. 3. 14. I *b.* my knee to Father of our Lord Jesus

Phil. 2. 10. at the name of Jesus every knee shall *b.*
 BOWED.

Gen. 33. 6. the handmaidens and their children *b.*
 7. Leah also with her children *b.* Rachel *b.*
 43. 26. Joseph's brethren *b.* themselves to him
 49. 15. Issachar *b.* his shoulder to bear, became a ser.
Josh. 23. 16. transgressed the covenant, served other
 gods, and *b.* yourselves to them, **Judg. 2. 12, 17.**
Judg. 5. 27. at her feet he *b.* where he *b.* he fell
Ruth 2. 10. she fell on her face and *b.* herself
1 Sam. 4. 19. Phinehas's wife *b.* herself and travailed
 20. 41. David *b.* himself || 25. 23. Ahigail *b.* 41.
2 Sam. 19. 14. David *b.* the heart of the men of Judah
 22. 10. he *b.* heavens and came down, **Psal. 18. 9.**
1 Kings 1. 16. Bath-sheba *b.* and did obeisance, 31.
 19. 18. knees which have not *b.* to Baal, **Rom. 11. 4.**
2 Kings 1. +13. the third captain *b.* before Elijah
 2. 15. the sons of the prophets *b.* before Elisha
 4. 37. *b.* herself to the ground, and took up her son
2 Chron. 7. 3. *b.* themselves upon the pavement
 29. 29. the king and all present *b.* themselves
Esth. 3. 2. *b.* to Haman || 5. Mordecai *b.* not
Lam. 3. +20. and my soul is *b.* in me
Mat. 27. 29. *b.* the knee before him, and mocked
Luke 13. 11. a spirit of infirmity, and was *b.*

BOWED down.

Gen. 23. 12. Abraham *b.* down before the people
 42. 6. Joseph's brethren came and *b.* down, 43. 28.
Num. 25. 2. people did eat, and *b.* down to their gods
Judg. 7. 6. rest of the people *b.* down on their knees
2 Kings 9. +24. Joram *b.* down in his chariot
2 Chron. 25. 14. set them up to be his gods, and *b.* down
Psal. 35. 14. I *b.* down heavily, as one that mourneth
 38. 6. I am *b.* down greatly, I go mourning all day
 42. +5. why art thou *b.* down, O my soul, hope in God
 44. 25. our soul is *b.* down to the dust, our belly
 57. 6. my soul is *b.* down, they have digged a pit
 145. 14. raiseth up all those that be *b.* down, 146. 8.
Isa. 2. 11. the haughtiness of men shall be *b.* down
 17. and the loftiness of man shall be *b.* down
 21. 3. I was *b.* down at the hearing of it
Luke 24. 5. they were afraid, and *b.* down their faces
 BOWED head.

Gen. 24. 26. man *b.* his head and worshipped, 48.
 43. 28. they *b.* their heads, and made obeisance
Exod. 4. 31. then they *b.* their heads and worshipped,
 12. 27. **Neh. 8. 6.**
 34. 8. Moses made haste and *b.* his head to the earth
Num. 22. 31. Balaam *b.* his head and fell flat on face
 + Balaam *b.* down his head, and *b.* himself
1 Chron. 29. 20. *b.* down their heads and worshipped
2 Chron. 20. 18. Jehoshaphat *b.* his head to the ground
 29. 30. they sang praises and *b.* their heads
John 19. 30. Jesus *b.* his head and gave up the ghost
 BOWED himself.

Gen. 18. 2. Abraham *b.* h. 23. 7, 12. || 19. 1. Lot *b.* h.
 33. 3. Jacob *b.* himself, 47. 31. || 48. 12. Joseph *b.* h.
Judg. 16. 30. Samson *b.* himself with all his might
1 Sam. 24. 8. David stooped to Saul and *b.* himself
 28. 14. Saul perceived it was Samuel and *b.* himself
2 Sam. 9. 8. Mephibosheth *b.* himself to David
 14. 22. Joab *b.* hims. to David || 33. Absalom *b.* hims.
 18. 21. and Cushai *b.* himself to Joab and ran
 24. 20. Araunah *b.* h. before the king, **1 Chron. 21. 21.**
1 Kings 1. 23. Nathan *b.* h. || 47. the king *b.* h. on bed
 53. Adonijah came and *b.* himself to king Solomon
 2. 19. Solomon rose and *b.* himself to his mother
 BOWETH.

Judg. 7. 5. every one that *b.* on his knees to drink
Isa. 2. 9. the mean man *b.* || 46. 1. Bel *b.* down
 BOWING.

Gen. 24. 52. Eliezer *b.* himself to the earth
Job 4. +4. thou hast strengthened the *b.* knees
Psal. 17. 11. set thy eyes, *b.* down to the earth
 62. 3. as a *b.* wall shall ye be, and a tottering fence
Mark 15. 19. they did spit upon him, *b.* their knees
 BOWMEN.

Jer. 4. 29. the city shall flee from the noise of the *b.*
 BOWLS

Signifies, [1] *The entrails*, **Job 20. 14.** **Acts 1. 18.**
 [2] *The heart*, **2 Cor. 6. 12.** **Phil. 7. [3]**
The womb, **Gen. 25. 23.** [4] *Pity or compassion*,
Isa. 63. 15. **Jer. 31. 20.** [5] *One greatly*
beloved, whom a person loves as his own soul,

Philem. 12. [6] *Tender mercies*, **Psal. 25. +6.**
Prov. 12. +10.

Gen. 15. 4. out of thine own *b.* shall be thy heir
 25. 23. two manner of people shall be from thy *b.*
 43. 30. for his *b.* did yearn upon his brother
Num. 5. 22. this water shall go into thy *b.*
2 Sam. 7. 12. thy seed which proceed out of thy *b.*
 16. 11. behold my son, which came forth of my *b.*
 20. 10. Joab shed out Amasa's *b.* to the ground
1 Kings 3. 26. for her *b.* yearned upon her son
2 Chron. 21. 15. great sickness, by disease of thy *b.*
 18. Lord smote him in his *b.* || 19. his *b.* fell out
 32. 21. they that came forth of his own *b.* slew him
Job 20. 14. yet his meat in his *b.* is turned
 30. 27. my *b.* boiled, and rested not
Psal. 22. 14. it is melted in the midst of my *b.*
 25. +6. remember, O Lord, thy *b.* and kindnesses
 40. +8. thy law is in the midst of my *b.*
 71. 6. art he that took me out of my mother's *b.*
 109. 18. let it come into his *b.* like water
Prov. 12. +10. the *b.* of the wicked are cruel
Cant. 5. 4. and my *b.* were moved for him
Isa. 16. 11. my *b.* shall sound like an harp
 48. 19. the offspring of thy *b.* like the gravel
 49. 1. from the *b.* of my mother he made mention
 63. 15. where is the sounding of thy *b.* and mercies?
Jer. 4. 19. my *b.* my *b.* I am pained at my heart
 31. 20. therefore my *b.* are troubled for him
Lam. 1. 20. behold, O Lord, my *b.* are troubled, 2. 11.
Ezek. 3. 3. fill thy *b.* with this roll I give thee
 7. 19. not satisfy their souls, nor fill their *b.*
Jonah 1. +17. Jonah was in the *b.* of the fish
Luke 1. +78. through the *b.* of the mercy of our God
Acts 1. 18. Judas burst, and all his *b.* gushed out
2 Cor. 6. 12. ye are straitened in your own *b.*
 7. +15. Titus his *b.* are more abundant
Phil. 1. 8. I long after you in the *b.* of Christ
 2. 1. if consol. in Christ, if there be any *b.* and mercies
Col. 3. 12. put on *b.* of mercies, kindness, meekness
Philem. 7. the *b.* of the saints are refreshed by thee
 12. therefore receive him that is my own *b.*
 20. yea, brother, refresh my *b.* in the Lord
1 John 3. 17. and shutteth up his *b.* of compassion
 BOWL.

Num. 7. 85. each *b.* weighing seventy shekels
Judg. 6. 38. and wringed the dew, a *b.* full of water
Ecc. 12. 6. or ever the golden *b.* be broken
Zech. 4. 2. a candlestick of gold with a *b.* on it
 3. two olive trees, one on the right side of the *b.*
 BOWLS.

Exod. 25. 29. thou shalt make *b.* to cover, 37. 16.
Num. 4. 7. spread a cloth of blue, dishes and *b.* +14.
1 Kings 7. 50. *b.* and snuffers of pure gold, **1 Chr. 28. 17.**
2 Chron. 4. +8. Solomon made an 100 *b.* of gold
Amos 6. 6. that drink wine in *b.* but not grieved for
Zech. 9. 15. shall be filled like *b.* as corners of altar
 14. 20. the pots in the Lord's house shall be like *b.*
 BOX.

2 Kings 9. 1. take this *b.* of oil in thine hand, 3.
Mat. 26. 7. having an alabaster *b.* **Mark 14. 3.**
Mark 14. 3. she brake the *b.* and poured, **Luke 7. 37.**
 BOX-TREE.

Isa. 41. 19. I will set in the desert the pine and *b.*
 60. 13. the glory of Lebanon shall come, the *b.*
 BOY, BOYS.

Gen. 25. 27. the *b.* grew, and Esau was a hunter
Joel 3. 3. they have given a *b.* for a harlot
Zech. 8. 5. streets shall be full of *b.* and girls playing
 BOIL, S.

Exod. 9. 9. it shall be a *b.* with blains on man
 10. it became a *b.* breaking forth with blains
 11. the magicians could not stand, because of the *b.*
Lev. 13. 18. the flesh also in which was a *b.*
2 Kings 20. 7. took figs and laid on the *b.* **Jso 38. 21.**
Job 2. 7. so Satan smote Job with
 BRACELET, S.

Gen. 24. 30. when he saw *b.* on his sister's hands
 38. 18. thy signet, thy *b.* and thy staff, 25.
Exod. 35. 22. were willing, brought *b.* **Num. 31. 50.**
2 Sam. 1. 10. the *b.* on his arm I have brought
Isa. 3. 19. I will take away the chains, *b.*
Ezek. 16. 11. and I put *b.* upon thine hands
 BRAKE

Exod. 9. 25. the hail *b.* every tree of the field

Exod. 32. 3. the people *b.* off the golden ear-rings
 19. he cast the tables and *b.* them, *Deut. 9. 17.*
Judg. 7. 19. they *b.* pitchers in their hands, 20.
 9. 53. cast a piece of a millstone to *b.* his scull
 16. 9. *b.* the withs as a thread || 12. *b.* new ropes
 1 *Sam. 4. 18.* Eli fell backward and his neck *b.*
 2 *Sam. 23. 16.* three mighty men *b.* thro', 1 *Chr. 11. 18.*
 1 *Kings 19. 11.* a strong wind *b.* in pieces the rocks
 2 *Kings 11. 18.* Baal's images *b.* they in pieces
 18. 4. *b.* images, *b.* brasen serpent Moses had made
 23. 14. Josiah *b.* the images, 2 *Chron. 34. 4.*
 2 *Chron. 21. 17.* Arabians came and *b.* into Judah
 31. 7. 5. as soon as the commandment *b.* forth
Job 29. 17. I *b.* the jaws of the wicked
 38. 8. who shut up the sea when it *b.* forth?
 10. and *b.* up for it my decreed place, and set bars
Psalm 76. 3. there *b.* he the arrows of the bow
 105. 16. moreover he *b.* the whole staff of bread
 33. he smote their vines, *b.* trees of their coast
 106. 29. and the plague *b.* in upon them
 107. 14. out of darkness he *b.* their hands in sunder
Isa. 59. 15. as if there *b.* out a viper
Jer. 28. 10. took the yoke from Jeremiah and *b.* it
 31. 32. my covenant they *b.* tho' I was a husband
Ezek. 17. 16. whose oath he despised, and cov. he *b.*
Dan. 2. 1. spirit troubled and sleep *b.* from him
 34. smote the image on his feet, and *b.* them, 45.
 6. 24. the lions *b.* all their bones in pieces
 7. 7. the fourth beast devoured and *b.* in pieces
 8. 7. goat smote the ram, and *b.* his two horns
Mat. 14. 19. he blessed and *b.* gave the loaves,
 15. 36. | 26. 26. *Mark 6. 41.* | 8. 6. | 14. 22.
Luke 9. 16. | 22. 19. | 24. 30. 1 *Cor. 11. 24.*
Mark 8. 19. when I *b.* the five loaves among 5000
 14. 3. she *b.* the box and poured it on his head
Luke 5. 6. their net *b.* || 8. 29. he *b.* the bauds
John 19. 32. the soldiers *b.* the legs of the first
 33. and saw that he was dead, they *b.* not his legs
 BRAKE down.
 2 *Kings 10. 27. b.* down image of Baal, 2 *Chr. 23. 17.*
 11. 18. people went, and *b.* down the house of Baal
 14. 13. king of Israel *b.* down wall of Jerusalem,
 2 *Chron. 25. 23.* | 36. 19. *Jer. 39. 8.* | 52. 14.
 23. 7. he *b.* down the houses of the Sodomites
 8. he *b.* down high places || 12. *b.* down altars, 15.
 2 *Chron. 14. 3.* Asa *b.* down images, out down groves
 26. 6. Uzziah *b.* down the wall of Gath
 34. 4. they *b.* down the altars of Baalim
 BRAKEST.
Exod. 34. 1. words in the first table thou *b.* *Deut. 10. 2.*
Psalm 74. 13. thou *b.* the heads of the dragons, 14.
Isa. 9. 14. when thou *b.* the yoke of his burden
Ezek. 29. 7. when they leaned on thee, thou *b.*
 BRAMBLE, S.
Judg. 9. 14. then said all the trees to the *b.*
 15. the *b.* said, let fire come out of the *b.*
Isa. 34. 13. nettles and *b.* shall come up in fortresses
Luke 6. 44. nor of a *b.*-bush gather they grapes
 BRANCH
 Signifies, *The bough of a tree*, *Psalm 104. 12.*
 To which are compared, [1] *Jesus Christ the*
Messiah, who was born of the royal house of
David, at that time when it was in an afflicted
and contemptible condition, like a tree cut down,
and whereof nothing is left but a stump or root
under ground, *Isa. 11. 1.* *Jer. 23. 5.* *Zech. 3.*
8. | 6. 12. [2] *True believers who are in-*
grafted into Christ the true vine, who is the root,
fountain, and head of influence, whence his peo-
ple and members derive life, grace, fruitfulness,
and all good; as fruitful branches derive con-
tinual influence from the vine, *John 15. 5.* [3]
Farthly kings descended of royal ancestors, as
branches spring from the root, *Ezek. 17. 3.* *Dan.*
11. 7. [4] *Children or posterity*, *Job 8. 16.*
 | 15. 32.
Exod. 25. 33. a knop and a flower in one *b.* 37. 19.
Num. 13. 23. cut down a *b.* with one cluster of grapes
Job 8. 16. his *b.* shooteth forth in his garden
 14. 7. and the tender *b.* thereof will not cease
 15. 32. and his *b.* shall not be green
 18. 16. and above shall his *b.* be cut off
 29. 19. and the dew lay all night upon my *b.*
Psalm 80. 15. the *b.* thou madest strong for thyself

Prov. 11. 28. the righteous shall flourish as a *b.*
Isa. 4. 2. in that day shall *b.* of the Lord be beautiful
 9. 14. the Lord will cut off *b.* and root in one day
 11. 1. and a *b.* shall grow out of his roots
 14. 19. thou art cast out like an abominable *b.*
 17. 9. strong cities shall be as an uppermost *b.* left
 19. 15. nor any work which *b.* or rush may do
 25. 5. the *b.* of terrible ones shall be brought low
 60. 21. the *b.* of my planting, the work of my hands
Jer. 23. 5. I will raise to David a righteous *b.*
 33. 15. I will cause the *b.* of righteousness to grow
Ezek. 8. 17. and lo, they put the *b.* to their nose
 15. 2. what is the vine-tree more than the *b.*?
 17. 3. an eagle came and took the highest *b.* 22.
Dan. 11. 7. out of a *b.* of her roots shall one stand
Zech. 3. 8. I will bring forth my servant the *b.*
 6. 12. behold the man whose name is the *b.*
Mal. 4. 1. it shall leave them neither root nor *b.*
Mat. 24. 32. when his *b.* is yet tender, *Mark 13. 28.*
Luke 1. 7. 18. the *b.* from on high hath visited
John 15. 2. every *b.* that beareth not, *b.* that beareth
 4. as the *b.* cannot bear fruit of itself, except it
 6. if he abide not in me, he is cast forth as a *b.*
 BRANCHES.
Gen. 40. 10. and in the vine were three *b.*
 12. Joseph said, the three *b.* are three days
 49. 22. a bough, whose *b.* run over the wall
Exod. 25. 32. six *b.* come out of the sides of the
 candlestick, three *b.* out of one side, 37. 18. 21.
Lev. 23. 40. shall take *b.* of palm-trees, *Neh. 8. 15.*
Job 15. 30. the flame shall dry up his *b.*
Psalm 80. 11. she sent out her *b.* to the river
 104. 12. the fowls which sing among the *b.*
Isa. 16. 8. Moab's *b.* are stretched out
 17. 6. four or five in the outmost fruitful *b.* thereof
 18. 5. he shall take away and cut down the *b.*
 27. 10. there shall he lie and consume the *b.*
 30. 17. till ye be left as a tree bereft of *b.*
Jer. 11. 16. and the *b.* of it are broken
Ezek. 17. 6. became a spreading vine whose *b.* turned
 19. 10. she was fruitful and full of *b.*
 14. fire is gone out of a rod of her *b.*
 31. 8. the chesnut-trees not like the Assyrian's *b.*
 36. 8. O mountains of Israel, ye shall shoot *b.*
Dan. 4. 14. hew down the tree, out off his *b.*
Hos. 11. 6. the sword shall consume Ephraim's *b.*
 14. 6. his *b.* shall spread, and his beauty as olive
Joel 1. 7. my vine waste, *b.* thereof are made white
Nah. 2. 2. the emptiers have marred their vine *b.*
Zech. 4. 12. I said, what be these two olive *b.*?
Mat. 13. 32. the birds lodge in the *b.* *Luke 13. 19.*
 21. 8. others cut down *b.* *Mark 11. 8.* *John 12. 13.*
Mark 4. 32. greater than all herbs, shooteth out *b.*
John 15. 5. I am the vine, ye are the *b.*
Rom. 11. 16. if the root be holy, so are the *b.*
 17. if some of the *b.* be broken off, 19.
 18. boast not against the *b.* but if thou boast
 21. for if God spared not the natural *b.* take heed
 BRAND, S.
Judg. 15. 5. and when he had set the *b.* on fire
Zech. 3. 2. is not this a *b.* plucked out of the fire
 BRANDISH.
Ezek. 32. 10. when I shall *b.* my sword before them
 BRASS
 Is a sort of metal, *Exod. 31. 4.* and denotes [1] *A*
people impudent in sin, *Isa. 48. 4.* *Jer. 6. 28.* *Ezek.*
 22. 18. [2] *The infinite power of Christ*, *Rev. 1. 15.*
 A kingdom of brass, *Dan. 2. 39.* *The Grecian*
monarchy under Alexander the Great, said to be of
brass, because of their many wars, and frequent use
of arms, which were generally made of brass.
 I will make thy hoofs brass, *Mic. 4. 13.* I will
 give thee strength to tread under foot, and break the
 power of thine enemies into pieces that it shall never
 be repaired. It is a metaphor taken from their
 manner of threshing corn, which was by the treading
 of oxen, whose hoofs were shod with iron or brass,
Dent. 25. 4. *Hos. 10. 11.*
 Mountains of brass, *Zech. 6. 1.* denote the immove-
 able decrees of God, his steady execution of his coun-
 sels, and the insuperable restraints that are upon all
 empires and counsels, which God keeps within the
 barriers of such impregnable mountains, that not one
 can start till he open the way.

Exod. 25. 3. the offering, take gold, silver, *b.* 35. 5.
 26. 11. make taches of *b.* 36. 18. | 30. 18. laver of *b.*
 37. thou shalt cast five sockets of *b.* for them, 27.
 10. 17, 18. | 36. 38. | 38. 11, 17, 19.
 27. 2. shalt overlay the altar with *b.* 6. | 38. 2.
 4. net-work of *b.* | 19. pins of the court of *b.*
 31. 4. to work in gold, silver, and *b.* 35. 32.
 38. 5. rings of *b.* || 6. overlaid the staves with *b.*
 29. the *b.* of the offering was seventy talents
 39. 39. the brasen altar, and his grate of *b.*
Num. 21. 9. made a serpent of *b.* and put it on a
 pole, when he beheld the serpent of *b.* he lived
Deut. 8. 9. out of whose hills thou mayest dig *b.*
 28. 23. the heaven over thy head shall be *b.*
Judg. 16. 21. Samson bound with fetters of *b.*
 1 *Sam. 17. 5.* Goliath had an helmet of *b.* 38.
 6. and he had greaves of *b.* on his legs
 2 *Sam. 8. 8.* king David took much *b.* 1 *Chron. 18. 8.*
 1 *Kings 7. 14.* Hiram was a worker in *b.*
 15. for he cast two pillars of *b.* 2 *Kings 25. 13.*
 16. chapters of *b.* 2 *Kings 25. 17.* *Jer. 52. 22.*
 27. bases of *b.* || 30. plates || 38. lavers, 2 *Chr. 4. 16.*
 45. the pots and shovels were of bright *b.*
 47. weight of the *b.* was not found, 2 *Chron. 4. 18.*
 2 *Kings 25. 7.* bound Zedekiah with fetters of *b.*
 13. carried the *b.* to Babylon, *Jer. 52. 17.*
 1 *Chron. 15. 19.* to sound with cymbals of *b.*
 22. 3. David prepared *b.* in abundance, 29. 7.
 29. 2. I have prepared the *b.* for things of *b.*
 2 *Chron. 12. 10.* Rehoboam made shields of *b.*
 1 *Job 6. 12.* the strength of stones, or is my flesh *b.*
 40. 18. his bones are as strong pieces of *b.*
 41. 27. Leviathan esteemeth *b.* as rotten wood
Psalm 107. 16. he hath broken the gates of *b.*
Isa. 45. 2. I will break in pieces the gates of *b.*
 60. 17. for wood I will bring *b.* for *b.* gold
Ezek. 24. 11. that the *b.* of it may be hot and burn
Dan. 2. 32. his belly and his thighs were of *b.*
 39. shall arise another third kingdom of *b.*
 7. 19. the fourth beast whose nails were of *b.*
 10. 6. his feet like in colour to polished *b.*
Mic. 4. 13. will make thine horn iron, and hoofs *b.*
Zech. 6. 1. the mountains were mountains of *b.*
Mat. 10. 9. provide neither gold, nor silver, nor *b.*
 1 *Cor. 13. 1.* I am become as sounding *b.* or cymbal
 Rev. 1. 15. and his feet like to fine *b.* 2. 18.
 9. 20. that they should not worship idols of *b.*
 IRON AND BRASS.
Gen. 4. 22. Tubal-cain instructor in *b.* and iron
Lev. 26. 19. I'll make your heaven iron, your earth *b.*
Num. 31. 22. b. and iron which may abide the fire
Deut. 33. 25. thy shoes shall be iron and *b.* as thy days
Josh. 22. 8. return with *b.* and iron, and much raiment
 1 *Chron. 22. 14.* prep. *b.* and iron without weight, 16.
 2 *Chron. 2. 7.* a cunning man to work in *b.* and iron
 14. sent a cunning man to work in *b.* and iron
 24. 12. hired such as wrought in iron and *b.* to mend
Job 28. 2. iron taken out of the earth, and *b.*
Isa. 48. 4. and thy neck is an iron sinew, and brow *b.*
 60. 17. for *b.* I will bring gold, for iron silver
Jer. 6. 28. they are *b.* and iron, *Ezek. 22. 18.*
Ezek. 22. 20. as they gather iron and *b.* into furnaces
Dan. 2. 35. then was iron, clay, *b.* brok. to pieces, 45.
 4. 15. with a band of iron and *b.* in tender grass, 23.
 5. 4. they praised gods of silver, *b.* and iron, wood
 VESSELS OF BRASS.
Exod. 27. 3. make all vessels of *b.* || 38. 3. made v. of *b.*
Josh. 6. 19. all vessels of *b.* are consecrated to the L-
 24. vessels of *b.* and iron they put into the treasury
 2 *Sam. 8. 10.* Joram brought vessels of *b.* 1 *Chr. 18. 10.*
 2 *Kings 25. 14.* vessels of *b.* took they away, *Jer. 52. 18.*
 16. which Solomon had made, the *b.* of all these
 vessels was without weight, *Jer. 52. 20.*
Ezra 8. 1. 27. two vessels of yellow or shining *b.*
Ezek. 27. 13. they traded in vessels of *b.* *Rev. 18. 12.*
 BRAZEN.
Exod. 27. 4. make *b.* rings || 35. 16. *b.* grate, 38. 4.
 38. 8. *b.* glasses || 10. their *b.* sockets twenty
Lev. 6. 28. the sin-offering sodden in a *b.* pot
Num. 16. 39. b. censers || 1 *Kings 4. 13. b.* bars
 1 *Kings 7. 30. b.* wheels || 14. 27. made *b.* shields
 2 *Kings 16. 17. b.* oxen || 18. 4. brake the *b.* serpent
 25. 13. the *b.* sea did Chaldees break, *Jer. 52. 17.*
 2 *Chron. 6. 13.* Solomon had made a *b.* scaffold

Job 6.12. strength of stones, or is my flesh *b.*?

Jer. 1. 18. I have made thee this day *b.* walls
15. 20. I will make thee a fenced *b.* wall
52. 20. the *b.* bulls || *Mark* 7. 4. *b.* vessels

See ALTAR.

BRAVERY.

Isa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their *b.*

BRAWLER, S.

1 *Tim.* 3. 3. a bishop must be no *b.* || *Tit.* 3. 2. to be no *b.*

BRAWLING, S.

Prov. 25. 24. with *b.* woman in wide house, 21. 19.

Jam. 4.1. from whence come wars and *b.*?

BRAY, ED, ETH.

Job 6. 5. doth the wild ass *b.* when he hath grass?

30. 7. among the bushes they *b.* they were gathered

Psal. 42.1. as the hart *b.* after the water-brooks

Prov. 27. 22. tho' thou shouldst *b.* a fool in a mortar

BREACH

Signifies, [1] *The ruin of a wall made by warlike engines, Ezek.* 26. 10. [2] *The altering or not performing of one's promise, Num.* 14. 34. [3] *A fracture or bruise, Lev.* 24. 20. [4] *Decayed or ruined places, Isa.* 58. 12. [5] *Judgment or punishment, 2 Sam.* 6. 8. [6] *Confusions and animosities, Psal.* 60. 2.

Had not Moses stood in the breach, *Psal.* 106. 23. *God had made an hedge or wall about them; but they had made a gap or breach in it by their sins, at which God, who was now justly become their enemy, might enter to destroy them; which he would have done, had not Moses interceded for them.*

Gen. 38. 29. the midwife said, this *b.* be upon thee + therefore his name was called a *b.*

Lev. 24. 20. *b.* for *b.* eye for eye, tooth for tooth

Num. 14. 34. ye shall know my *b.* of promise

Judg. 21. 15. the Lord hath made a *b.* in the tribes

2 *Sam.* 5. 20. broken forth as the *b.* of waters

6. 8. Lord made a *b.* on Uzzah, 1 *Chron.* 13. 11.

2 *Kings* 12. 5. wheresoever any *b.* shall be found

1 *Chron.* 15. 13. the Lord our God made a *b.* on us

Neh. 6. 1. builded the wall, and there was no *b.*

Job 16. 14. he breaketh me with *b.* upon *b.*

Psal. 106. 23. had not Moses stood in the *b.*

Prov. 15. 4. but perverseness is a *b.* in the spirit

Isa. 7. 6. let us make a *b.* therein for us, and set a king

30. 13. this iniquity shall be to you as a *b.*

26. in the day that the Lord bindeth up the *b.*

58. 12. thou shalt be called the repairer of the *b.*

Jer. 6.14. they have healed the *b.* slightly

14. 17. daughter of my people is broken with a *b.*

17.18. break them with a double *b.*

Lam. 2. 13. thy *b.* is great like sea, who can heal thee

Ezek. 26. 10. enter into a city wherein is made a *b.*

Dan. 9.25. the *b.* built in troublous times

Amos 6.16. not-grieved for the *b.* of Joseph

BREACHES.

Judg. 5. 17. Asher continued and abode in his *b.*

2 *Sam.* 5.120. called place, plain of *b.* 1 *Chr.* 14. 11.

1 *Kings* 11. 27. repaired the *b.* of the city of David

2 *Kings* 12. 5. let them repair the *b.* of the house

6. the priests had not repaired the *b.* of the house

12. to masons to repair *b.* of house of Lord, 22. 5.

Neh. 4. 7. that the *b.* began to be stopped, were wroth

Psal. 60. 2. heal the *b.* thereof for thy shaketh

Isa. 22. 9. ye have seen the *b.* of the city of David

Ezek. 13.5. ye have not gone up to the *b.*

Amos 4. 3. and ye shall go out at the *b.*

6. 11. Lord will smite the great house with *b.*

9. 11. and I will close up the *b.* thereof

BREAD

Signifies, [1] *Natural food, or that eatable made of corn, Gen.* 3. 19. [49. 20. [2] *All things necessary for this life, Mat.* 6. 11. [3] *Manna, wherewith God fed the children of Israel in the wilderness, Neh.* 9. 15. *John* 6. 31.

To bread are compared, (1) *Jesus Christ, who is the true food for the soul, and both the author and matter of spiritual life, John* 6. 41, 51. (2) *The gospel, and ordinances and privileges thereof, Prov.* 9. 5. (3) *The Canaanites, who were destroyed by the Israelites as easily as men eat up their bread or common food, Num.* 14. 9.

We are one bread, 1 *Cor.* 10. 17. We are joined

together into one mystical body, and declare ourselves to be so, by our fellowship together in the ordinance of the Lord's supper; for the bread we there eat is one bread, and the wine we drink is one wine, though the one be composed of many grains of corn, and the other made up of many particular grapes.

Children's bread, *Mat.* 15. 26. The publication of the gospel, and working miracles, which belonged to the Jews, who were God's peculiar people.

Shew-bread, 1 *Sam.* 21. 6. The Hebrew signifies Bread of faces, or of the face. They thus called the loaves of bread, that the priest of the week put every sabbath-day upon the golden table which was in the Sanctum before the Lord. They were twelve in number, and represented the twelve tribes of Israel. Every loaf must have been of a considerable bigness, since they used two tenth-deals of flour for each, which are about six pints, *Lev.* 24. 5, 6, 7. They served them up hot on the sabbath-day in the presence of the Lord, and at the same time took away the stale ones, which had been exposed for the whole week, and which could not be eaten but by the priests alone. If, in an extraordinary case, David thought he might eat of them, nothing but urgent necessity could exempt him from sin, 1 *Sam.* 21. 4, 5. *Mat.* 12. 4.

Gen. 14. 18. the king of Salem brought forth *b.*

18. 5. and I will fetch a morsel of *b.*

21. 14. Abraham took *b.* and gave to Hagar

25. 34. then Jacob gave Esau *b.* and pottage

27. 17. she gave savoury meat and *b.* to Jacob

41. 54. in the land of Egypt there was *b.*

55. the people cried to Pharaoh for *b.*

43. 31. set on *b.* || 45. 23. *b.* for his father

47. 12. Joseph nourished his father's house with *b.*

15. give us *b.* || 17. gave them *b.* for horses

19. buy us and our land for *b.* that we may live

49. 20. out of Asher his *b.* shall be fat

Exod. 16. 4. I will rain *b.* from heaven for you

8. and in the morning *b.* to the full, 12.

29. he giveth on the sixth day thy *b.* of two days

32. they may see the *b.* wherewith I fed you

23. 25. he shall bless thy *b.* and thy water

29. 32. and the *b.* in the basket by the door

34. if ought of the *b.* remain unto the morning

40. 23. he set the *b.* in order upon the table

Lev. 8. 26. he took a cake of oiled *b.* and a wafer

32. what remaineth of the *b.* ye shall burn

21. 6. the *b.* of their God they do offer, 8, 17, 21, 22.

22. 25. nor from a stranger shall ye offer *b.*

23. 18. ye shall offer with the *b.* seven lambs

26. 26. ten women shall bake your *b.* in one oven

Num. 4. 7. and the continual *b.* shall be thereon

14. 9. the people of the land, they are *b.* for us

21. 5. no *b.* nor water, our soul loatheth this light *b.*

28. 2. my *b.* for my sacrifices shall ye observe

Deut. 8. 3. that he might make thee know that man

doth not live by *b.* only, *Mat.* 4. 4. *Luke* 4. 4

23. 4. they met you not with *b.* and water

29. 6. ye have not eaten *b.* nor drunk water

Josh. 9. 5. all *b.* of their provision was dry and mouldy

12. this our *b.* we took hot for our provision

Judg. 7. 13. a cake of barley *b.* tumbled into the host

8. 6. that we should give *b.* to thy army, 15.

19. 5. comfort thy heart with a morsel of *b.*

19. and there is *b.* and wine also for me

Ruth 1. 6. Lord visited his people in giving them *b.*

1 *Sam.* 2. 5. they hired out themselves for *b.*

36. shall come and crouch to him for a morsel of *b.*

9. 7. for the *b.* is spent in our vessels, not a present

16. 20. Jesse took an ass laden with *b.* and bottle

21. 4. but there is hallowed *b.* || 5. *b.* is common

6. priest gave him hallowed *b.* to put hot *b.* in day

22. 13. thou hast given him *b.* and a sword

25. 11. shall I take my *b.* and my water to give

28. 22. let me set a morsel of *b.* before thee

30. 11. they found an Egyptian, and gave him *b.*

2 *Sam.* 3. 29. let not fail from Joab one that lacketh *b.*

35. if I taste *b.* or ought else till the sun be down

6. 19. he dealt to every one a cake of *b.* and piece of

1 *Kings* 4.12. Solomon's *b.* for one day was thirty

13. 22. but camest back and hast eaten *b.* and drunk

23. after he had eaten *b.* and after he had drunk

1 *Kings* 17. 6. ravens brought *b.* and flesh in evening

11. bring me, I pray thee, a morsel of *b.*

18. 4. and fed them with *b.* and water, 13.

2 *Kings* 4. 42. and brought the man of God *b.*

18. 32. till I take you to a land of *b.* *Isa.* 36. 17.

1 *Chron.* 12. 40. they of Zebulun brought *b.* on asses

Neh. 5. 14. have not eaten the *b.* of the governor

9. 15. and gavest them *b.* from heaven for hunger

13. 2. because they met not Israel with *b.* and water

Job 15.23. wandereth abroad for *b.* saying, where is it?

22. 7. thou hast withholden *b.* from the hungry

27. 14. his offspring shall not be satisfied with *b.*

28. 5. as for the earth, out of it cometh *b.*

33. 20. his life abhorreth *b.* and soul dainty meat

Psal. 37. 25. nor have I seen his seed begging *b.*

78. 20. can he give *b.* || 102. 9. eaten ashes like *b.*

80. 5. thou feedest them with the *b.* of tears

104. 15. and *b.* which strengtheneth man's heart

105. 40. and satisfied them with the *b.* of heaven

109. 10. let them seek their *b.* out of desolate places

132. 15. I will satisfy her poor with *b.*

Prov. 9.17. stolen waters sweet, *b.* eaten secret is pleas.

12. 9. he that is despised and hath a servant is better

than he that honoureth himself and lacketh *b.*

11. tilleth land shall be satisfied with *b.* 28. 19.

20. 13. open thine eyes, thou shalt be satisfied with *b.*

17. *b.* of deceit is sweet to a man, but afterward

22. 9. for he giveth of his *b.* to the poor

31. 27. she eateth not the *b.* of idleness

Ecd. 9. 11. I saw the race is not to swift, nor *b.* to wise

11. 1. cast thy *b.* upon the waters, for shalt find it

Isa. 3. 1. Lord doth take away the whole stay of *b.*

7. for in my house is neither *b.* nor clothing

21. 14. they prevented with their *b.* him that fled

30. 20. tho' the Lord give you the *b.* of adversity

33. 16. his *b.* shall be given him, his waters be sure

44. 15. he baketh *b.* on the coals thereof, 19.

51. 14. should not die, nor that his *b.* should fail

55. 2. why spend money for that which is not *b.*

10. that it may give seed to the sower, *b.* to eater

58. 7. is it not to deal thy *b.* to the hungry?

Jer. 11.19. let us destroy the stalk with his *b.*

42. 14. we shall see no war, nor have hunger of *b.*

44.17. for then had we plenty of *b.*

Lam. 1. 11. all her people sigh, they seek *b.*

4. 4. young children ask *b.* no man breaks it them

5. 6. given hand to Egyptians, to be satisfied with *b.*

9. we gat our *b.* with the peril of our lives

Ezek. 4. 15. thou shalt prepare thy *b.* therewith

17. that they may want *b.* and water, and consume

16. 49. pride, fulness of *b.* and abundance of idleness

18. 7. but hath given his *b.* to the hungry, 16.

44. 7. brought strangers when ye offer my *b.*

Hos. 2. 5. I will go after my lovers that give me *b.*

9. 4. their sacrifices shall be as the *b.* of mourners

Amos 4. 6. given you want of *b.* in all your places

8. 11. not a famine of *b.* but of hearing the word

Hag. 2. 12. if one with his skirt do touch *b.* or wine

Mal. 1. 7. ye offer polluted *b.* upon mine altar

Mat. 4. 3. command these stones be made *b.* *Luke* 4.3.

6. 11. give us this day our daily *b.* *Luke* 11. 11.

7. 9. if his son ask *b.* will he give him a stone?

15. 26. not meet to take the children's *b.* *Mark* 7.27.

33. whence should we have so much *b.*? *Mark* 8.4.

16. 5. they had forgotten to take *b.* *Mark* 8.14.

11. that I spake it not to you concerning *b.*

12. he bade them not beware of the leaven of *b.*

26. 26. Jesus took *b.* and blessed it, *Mark* 14. 22.

Luke 7. 33. John Baptist came neither eating *b.*

9. 3. take nothing for your journey, neither *b.*

15. 17. servants of my father's have *b.* enough

22. 19. took *b.* gave thanks, and brake it, 24. 30.

24. 35. how he was known of them in breaking *b.*

John 6. 5. two hundred penny-worth of *b.* is not suff.

Acts 2. 46. and breaking *b.* from house to house
20. 7. when the disciples came to break *b.*
 11. when he had broken *b.* and eaten, and talked
27. 35. he took *b.* and gave thanks to God
1 Cor. 10. 16. b. we break, is it not the communion
 17. for we being many are one *b.* and one body
 11. 23. have received of Lord, that the Lord Jesus,
 the same night in which he was betrayed, took *b.*
2 Cor. 9. 10. both minister *b.* to your food

See AFFLICTION.

BREAD-corn.

Isa. 28. 28. b.-corn is bruised, because he will not be
 BREAD with eat.
Gen. 3. 19. in the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat *b.*
 28. 20. if Lord will give me *b.* to eat, and raiment
 31. 54. Jacob called his brethren to eat *b.*
 37. 25. Joseph's brethren sat down to eat *b.*
 39. 6. knew not ought he had, save the *b.* he did eat
 43. 25. they heard that they should eat *b.* there
 32. Egyptians might not eat *b.* with the Hebrews
Exod. 2. 20. where is he? call him that he may eat *b.*
 16. 3. and when we did eat *b.* to the full
 15. this is the *b.* the Lord hath given you to eat
 18. 12. came to eat *b.* with Moses' father-in-law
 34. 28. he did not eat *b.* forty days, **Deut. 9. 9, 18.**
Lev. 8. 31. there eat it with the *b.* in the basket
 21. 22. he shall eat the *b.* of his God, both of holy
 23. 14. ye shall neither eat *b.* nor parched corn
 26. 5. and ye shall eat your *b.* to the full, and dwell
Num. 15. 19. when ye eat the *b.* of the land
Deut. 8. 9. thou shalt eat *b.* without scarceness
Judg. 13. 16. tho' thou detain me, I will not eat thy *b.*
Ruth 2. 14. at meal-time come thou and eat *b.*
2 Sam. 9. 7. thou shalt eat *b.* at my table, 10.
 12. 17. neither did he eat *b.* with them
 20. set *b.* and he did eat || 21. didst rise and eat *b.*
 16. 2. *b.* and summer fruit for young men to eat
1 Kings 13. 8. nor will I eat *b.* nor drink water, 16.
 9. charged me by the Lord, saying, eat no *b.*
 15. then said he, come home with me and eat *b.*
 21. 7. arise, eat *b.* let thy heart be merry
2 Kings 4. 8. Shunammite constrained Elisha to eat *b.*
 26. 22. set *b.* and water, that they may eat and drink
 23. 9. but they did eat of the unleavened *b.*
 25. 29. did eat *b.* continually before him, **Jer. 52. 33.**
Job 42. 11. and did eat *b.* with Job in his house
Psal. 14. 4. who eat up my people, as they eat *b.* 53. 4.
 41. 9. who did eat of my *b.* bath lifted up his heel
 73. 125. every one did eat the *b.* of the mighty
 102. 4. my heart smitten, so that I forget to eat my *b.*
 127. 2. vain to sit up late, to eat the *b.* of sorrows
Prov. 4. 17. for they eat the *b.* of wickedness
 9. 5. come, eat of my *b.* and drink of the wine
 23. 6. eat not the *b.* of him that hath an evil eye
 25. 21. if thy enemy hunger, give him *b.* to eat
Ecc. 9. 7. go thy way, eat thy *b.* with joy
Isa. 4. 1. we will eat our *b.* and wear our apparel
Jer. 5. 17. they shall eat up the harvest and thy *b.*
 41. 1. there they did eat *b.* together in Mizpah
Ezek. 4. 13. thus shall they eat their defiled *b.*
 16. they shall eat *b.* by weight and with care
 12. 18. eat *b.* with quaking || 19. eat *b.* with care
 24. 17. cover not thy lips, and eat not *b.* of men, 22.
 44. 3. prince sit in it to eat *b.* before the Lord
Amos 7. 12. flee into Judah, there eat *b.* and prophesy
Obad. 7. they that eat thy *b.* have laid a wound
Mat. 15. 2. wash not their hands, when they eat *b.*
Mark 3. 20. that they could not so much as eat *b.*
 6. 36. and buy *b.* for they have nothing to eat
 7. 2. saw disciples eat *b.* with defiled hands, 5.
Luke 14. 1. to Pharisee's house to eat *b.* on sabbath
 15. blessed is he that shall eat *b.* in kingdom of God
John 6. 5. whence shall we buy *b.* that these may eat?
 23. nigh to the place where they did eat *b.*
 31. he gave them *b.* from heaven to eat
 51. if any man eat of this *b.* he shall live for ever
1 Cor. 11. 26. for as often as ye eat this *b.* and drink
 27. whosoever shall eat *b.* and drink this cup
2 Thes. 3. 8. did we eat any man's *b.* for nought?
 12. that with quietness they work and eat *b.*
 Leavened BREAD.
Exod. 12. 15. whose eateth leav. *b.* that soul he cut off
 13. 3. there shall no leavened *b.* be eaten
 "there shall no leavened *b.* be seen, **Deut. 16. 3, 4.**

Exod. 23. 18. not offer blood of my sacr. with leav. *b.*
Lev. 7. 13. he shall offer for his offering leavened *b.*
 Loaf or Loaves of BREAD.
Exod. 29. 23. one loaf of *b.* with ram of consecration
Judg. 8. 5. give loaf of *b.* to people that follow me
1 Sam. 10. 3. another carrying three loaves of *b.*
 4. they will salute, and give thee two loaves of *b.*
 21. 3. give me five loaves of *b.* in my land
2 Sam. 16. 1. and upon asses two hundred loaves of *b.*
1 Chron. 16. 3. he dealt to every one of Isr. a loaf of *b.*
 No BREAD.
Gen. 47. 13. there was no *b.* in all the land
Num. 21. 5. there is no *b.* and our soul loatheth
1 Sam. 21. 4. there is no common *b.* under my hand
 6. for there was no *b.* there, but shew-bread
 28. 20. Saul had eaten no *b.* all the day nor night
 30. 12. the Egyptian had eaten no *b.* three days
1 Kings 13. 9. eat no *b.* nor drink water, 17, 22.
 21. 4. turned away his face, and would eat no *b.*
 5. why is thy spirit so sad, that thou eatest no *b.*?
2 Kings 25. 3. there was no *b.* for the people, **Jer. 52. 6.**
Ezra 10. 6. when he came thither, he did eat no *b.*
Jer. 38. 9. for there is no more *b.* in the city
Dan. 10. 3. I ate no pleasant *b.* nor came flesh
Mat. 16. 7. reasoned among themselves, saying, it is
 because we have taken no *b.* 8. **Mark 8. 16, 17.**
Mark 6. 8. take no scrip, no *b.* no money in purse
 Piece or Pieces of BREAD.
1 Sam. 2. 36. put me, I pray, that I may eat a piece of *b.*
Prov. 6. 26. for by means of a whorish woman, a man
 is brought to a piece of *b.*
 28. 21. for a piece of *b.* that man will transgress
Jer. 37. 21. to give Jeremiah daily a piece of *b.*
Ezek. 13. 19. and will ye pollute me for pieces of *b.*?
 SHEW-BREAD. See SHEW.
 Staff of BREAD.
Lev. 26. 26. when I have broken staff of your *b.*
Psal. 105. 16. moreover, he brake whole staff of *b.*
Ezek. 4. 16. I will break staff of *b.* 5. 16 | 14. 13.
 Unleavened BREAD.
Gen. 19. 3. Lot did bake unleavened *b.* they did eat
Exod. 12. 8. eat flesh and unleav. *b.* **Num. 9. 11.**
 15. seven days eat unleavened *b.* 13. 6, 7. | 23. 15.
 34. 18. **Lev. 23. 6.** **Num. 28. 17.** **Deut. 16. 3.**
 18. on fourteenth day of month eat unleavened *b.*
 20. in all your habitations shall ye eat unleavened *b.*
 29. 2. take unleavened *b.* to hallow the priests
Lev. 6. 16. meat-offering ye shall eat with unleav. *b.*
Num. 6. 15. wafers of unleavened *b.* anointed with oil
Deut. 16. 8. six days thou shalt eat unleavened *b.*
1 Sam. 28. 24. witch of Endor did bake unleavened *b.*
2 Kings 23. 9. did eat unleav. *b.* among their brethren
Ezek. 45. 21. on 14th day passover of un. *b.* he eaten
Mark 14. 12. first day of unleav. *b.* when they killed
Luke 22. 7. then came the days of unl. *b.* **Acts 12. 3.**
Acts 20. 6. after the days of unleavened *b.* we sailed
1 Cor. 5. 8. but with the unleavened *b.* of sincerity
 See BASKET, FEAST.
 BREADTH.
Gen. 6. 15. the fashion of the ark, the *b.* fifty cubits
 13. 17. arise, walk through the land in the *b.* of it
Exod. 27. 18. b. of the court fifty cubits every where
 28. 16. breast-plate, a span the *b.* thereof, 39. 9.
 38. 1. he made the altar, five cubits the *b.* thereof
Deut. 2. 5. not give of their land, so much as a foot *b.*
Judg. 20. 16. could sling stones at an hair's *b.*
1 Kings 6. 2. b. of the Lord's house was twenty
 cubits, the length threescore cubits, **2 Chron. 3. 3.**
 7. 6. the *b.* of the porch was thirty cubits
2 Chr. 4. 1. b. of the altar was twenty cubits
Ezra 6. 3. b. of the Lord's house sixty cubits
Job 37. 10. and the *b.* of the waters is straitened
 38. 18. hast thou perceived the *b.* of the earth?
Isa. 8. 8. his wings shall fill the *b.* of thy land
Ezek. 40. 5. b. of the building || 11. *b.* of the entry
 13. the *b.* of the gate, 20, 48. || 49. *b.* of the porch
 41. 1. the *b.* of the tabernacle || 2. *b.* of the door, 3.
 5. *b.* of side chambers || 7. *b.* of house was upward
 11. the *b.* of place left || 14. *b.* of face of the house
 45. 1. the *b.* of the holy portion of the land
Dan. 3. 1. b. of the image was six cubits
Hab. 1. 6. which shall march through the *b.* of the land
Zech. 2. 2. to measure Jerusalem to see the *b.*
 5. 2. I see a flying roll, the *b.* thereof ten cubits

Eph. 3. 18. what is the *b.* and length, and depth
Rev. 20. 9. they went up on the *b.* of the earth
 21. 16. the length of the city is as large as the *b.*
 BREAK.
2 Sam. 2. 32. Joab came to Hebron at *b.* of day
Acts 20. 11. he talked a long while till *b.* of day
 BREAK.
 Signifies, [1] To dash to pieces, **Exodus 34. 13**
 [2] To make void, or of none effect, **1 Kings 15**
 19. [3] To punish or afflict, **Job 13. 25.** [4]
 To disunite and sever, **Zech. 11. 14.** [5] To
 pant or faint, **Psal. 119. 20.** [6] To take away,
Psal. 105. 16. [7] To weaken, **Psal. 10. 15.**
 [8] To plough, **Jer. 4. 3.** [9] To cause great
 sorrow of heart, **Acts 21. 13.** [10] To shine
 or appear, **Cant. 2. 17.** [11] To profane, **Psal.**
89. 31.
Gen. 19. 9. they came near to *b.* the door
 27. 40. thou shalt *b.* his yoke from off thy neck
Exod. 12. 46. nor shall ye *b.* a bone, **Num. 9. 12.**
 13. 13. then thou shalt *b.* his neck, 34. 20.
 34. 13. but ye shall *b.* their images, and cut down
Lev. 11. 33. every earthen vessel unclean ye shall *b.*
 26. 19. I will *b.* the pride of your power
Num. 24. 8. Israel shall *b.* their bones, pierce them
 30. 2. if a man vow, he shall not *b.* his word
 32. 7. wherefore *b.* ye the heart of Israel?
Deut. 12. 3. ye shall *b.* their pillars, and burn groves
1 Sam. 25. 10. b. away every man from his master
1 Kings 15. 19. b. thy league with Baasha, **2 Chr. 16. 3.**
Ezra 9. 14. should we again *b.* thy commandments
Job 13. 25. wilt thou *b.* a leaf driven to and fro?
 39. 15. forgetteth that the wild beast may *b.* them
Psal. 2. 3. let us *b.* their hands asunder
 9. thou shalt *b.* them with a rod of iron
 10. 15. *b.* thou the arm of the wicked
 58. 6. *b.* their teeth, O God, in their mouth
 74. 8. they said in their hearts, let us *b.* them
 89. 31. if they *b.* my statutes, and keep not my com.
 104. 11. the wild asses *b.* their thirst
 141. 5. shall be an oil which shall not *b.* my head
Cant. 2. 17. until day *b.* and shadows flee away, 4. 6.
Isa. 14. 25. I will *b.* the Assyrian in my land
 28. 24. *b.* the clods || 28. not *b.* it with a wheel
 30. 14. *b.* it as the breaking of a potter's vessel
 38. 13. as a lion, so will he *b.* all my bones
 42. 3. a bruised reed will he not *b.* **Mat. 12. 20.**
 58. 6. is not this the fast, that ye *b.* every yoke
Jer. 15. 12. shall iron *b.* the northern iron and steel?
 16. 7. neither shall men *b.* bread for them
 17. 18. *b.* them with a double breach
 19. 10. *b.* the bottle, so will I *b.* this people, 11.
 28. 4. I will *b.* yoke of king of Babylon, 11. | 30. 8.
 43. 13. he shall *b.* the images of Beth-shemesh
 48. 12. I will send wanderers, and *b.* Moab's bottles
 49. 35. saith the Lord, I will *b.* the bow of Elam
Ezek. 4. 16. I will *b.* the staff of bread, 5. 16. | 14. 13
 16. 38. judge thee as women that *b.* wedlock
 23. 34. thou shalt *b.* the sherds thereof
 29. 7. when they took hold of thee, thou didst *b.*
 30. 18. when I shall *b.* the yokes of Egypt
 22. and I will *b.* Pharaoh's arms, 24.
Hos. 1. 5. I will *b.* the bow of Israel in Jezreel
 2. 18. I will *b.* the bow, the sword, and battle
 10. 11. Judah shall plow, and Jacob shall *b.* his clods
Joel 2. 7. they shall march, and not *b.* their ranks
Amos 1. 5. I will *b.* the bar of Damascus
Mic. 3. 3. who flay their skin, and *b.* their bones
Nah. 1. 13. now will I *b.* his yoke from off thee
Zech. 11. 14. that I might *b.* the brotherhood
Mat. 5. 19. b. one of these least commandments
 9. 17. else the bottles *b.* and the wine runneth
Acts 20. 7. the disciples came together to *b.* bread
 21. 13. what mean ye to weep and to *b.* my heart?
1 Cor. 10. 16. the bread which we *b.* is it not
 BREAK covenant.
Lev. 26. 15. but that ye *b.* my c. || 44. I will not *b.* my c.
Deut. 31. 16. this people will *b.* my cov. I made, 20.
Judg. 2. 1. I said, I will never *b.* my cov. with you
Psal. 89. 34. my cov. will I not *b.* nor alter the thing
Jer. 14. 21. remember, *b.* not thy covenant with us
 33. 20. if ye can *b.* my cov. of the day and night
Ezek. 17. 15. shall he *b.* covenant, and be delivered?
Zech. 11. 10. that I might *b.* my cov. which I made

BREAK down.

Exod. 23. 24. quite *b. down* their images, **Deut.** 7. 5. **Lev.** 14. 45. and he shall *b. down* house, the stones
Deut. 12.†3. ye shall *b. down* their altars
Judg. 8. 9. when I come again, I will *b. down* tower
Neh. 4. 3. if a fox go up, he shall *b. down* stone wall
Psal. 74. 6. now they *b. down* the carved work
Ecll. 3. 3. a time to *b. down*, and a time to build
Isa. 5. 5. I will *b. down* the wall of the vineyard
Jer. 31. 28. as I have watched over them to *b. down*
45. 4. that which I have built will I *b. down*
Ezek. 13. 14. so will I *b. down* wall ye have danbed
16. 39. they shall *b. down* thy high places
26. 4. they shall *b. down* the towers of Tyrus
12. and they shall *b. down* thy walls
Hos. 10. 2. he shall *b. down* their altars, and spoil

BREAK forth.

Exod. 19. 22. lest the Lord *b. forth* upon them, 24.
Isa. 14. 7. they *b. forth* into sing. 44. 23. 49. 13. 54. 1.
52. 9. *b. forth* into joy, sing together ye waste places
54. 3. for thou shalt *b. forth* on the right hand
55. 12. hills shall *b. forth* before yon into singing
58. 8. then shall thy light *b. forth* as the morning
Jer. 1. 14. out of the north an evil shall *b. forth*
Gal. 4. 27. *b. forth* and cry, thou that travailest not

BREAK off.

Gen. 27. 40. thou shalt *b. his yoke* from off thy neck
Exod. 32. 2. *b. off* the golden ear-rings, 24.
Dan. 4. 27. O king, *b. off* thy sins by righteousness

BREAK out.

Exod. 22. 6. if fire *b. out* || **Lev.** 13. 12. if leprosy *b. out*
Lev. 14. 43. if the plague come again and *b. out*
Psal. 58. 6. *b. out* the great teeth of the young lions
Isa. 35. 6. in the wilderness shall waters *b. out*
Hos. 4. 2. they *b. out*, and blood toucheth blood
Amos 5. 6. lest he *b. out* like fire in the house of Joseph

BREAK in pieces.

2 Kings 25. 13. Chaldeans *b. in pieces* pillars of brass
Job 19. 2. how long will ye *b. me in pieces* with words
34. 24. shall *b. in pieces* mighty men without number
Psal. 72. 4. he shall *b. in pieces* the oppressor
94. 5. they *b. in pieces* thy people, O Lord
Isa. 45. 2. I will *b. in pieces* the gates of brass
Jer. 1.†17. lest I *b. thee in pieces* before them
51. 20. with thee will I *b. in pieces* the nations
21. with thee *b. in pieces* horse and riders, chariot
22. with thee *b. in pieces* man, woman, old and young
Dan. 2.40. shall it *b. in pieces* and bruise kingdoms, 44.
7. 23. the fourth beast shall *b. in pieces* whole earth

BREAK through.

Exod. 19. 21. lest they *b. through* to the Lord to gaze
24. let not the priests and people *b. through*
2 Kings 3. 26. to *b. through* to the king of Edom
Mat. 6.19. thieves *b. through* || 20. thieves *b. not through*

BREAK up.

2 Chron. 32.†1. Sennacherib thought to *b. them up*
Jer. 4. 3. *b. up* your fallow ground, **Hos.** 10. 12.

BREAKER.

Ezek. 18.†10. if he beget a son a *b. up* of a house
Mic. 2. 13. *b. is come up* || **Rom.** 2. 25. if a *b. of law*

BREAKERS.

Rom. 1. 31. without understanding, covenant-*b.*

BREAKEST.

Psal. 48. 7. thou *b. ships* of Tarshish with east-wind

BREAKETH.

Gen. 32. 26. he said, let me go, for the day *b.*
Job 9. 17. for he *b. me* with tempest, and multiplies
12. 14. he *b. down*, and it cannot be built again
16. 14. he *b. me* with breach upon breach
28. 4. the flood *b. out* from the inhabitants
Psal. 10.†10. he *b. himself*, that the poor may fall
29. 5. *b. the cedars* || 46. 9. he *b. the bow*
119. 20. my soul *b. for* the longing that it hath
Prov. 25. 15. and a soft tongue *b. the bone*
Ecll. 10. 8. whoso *b. w* hedge, a serpent shall bite
Isa. 59. 5. which is *crushed b.* out into a viper
†**cr.** 19. 11. as one *b. a potter's vessel* not made whole
23. 29. is not my word like a hammer that *b. rock*?
Lam. 4. 4. children ask bread, and no man *b. it*
Dan. 2. 40. forasmuch as iron *b. in pieces* all these

BREAKING.

Gen. 32. 24. there wrestled a man till the *b. of day*
Exod. 9. 9. shall be a boil *b. forth* with blains, 10.
22. 2. if a thief be found *b. up*, and be smitten

Judg. 7.†15. Gideon heard the dream, and *b. her of*
2 Kings 11.†6. keep the watch of the house from *b. up*
1 Chron. 14. 11. on enemies, like *b. forth* o' waters
Job 30. 14. came upon me as a wide *b. in the waters*
41. 25. by reason of *b. they purify themselves*
Psal. 144. 14. that there be no *b. in nor going out*
Isa. 22. 5. *b. down* walls, and of crying to mou tains
30. 13. whose *b. cometh suddenly* at an inst nt
14. shall break it as the *b. of the potter's vessel*
Ezek. 16. 59. despised the oath in *b. covenant*, 17. 18.
21. 6. sigh, son of man, with *b. of thy loins*
Hos. 13. 13. not stay long in place of *b. forth* of chil.
Luke 24. 35. he was known of them in *b. of bread*
John 7.†23. without *b. the law* of Moses
Acts 2. 42. they continued in *b. of bread and prayers*
46. in the temple, *b. bread* from house to house
Rom. 2. 23. through *b. the law*, dishonourest God?

BREAST.

Exod. 29. 26. take the *b. of the ram* of consecration
27. shall sanctify the *b. of the wave-offering*
Lev. 7. 30. *b. may be waved*, the fat with the *b.*
31. but the *b. shall be Aaron's* and his sons
34. the wave-*b.* and heave-shoulder have I taken
8. 29. Moses took the *b.* and waved it for an offering
10. 14. the wave-*b.* shall ye eat in a clean place
Num. 6. 20. is holy to the priest, with the wave-*b.*
18. 18. as wave-*b.* and right shoulder are thine
Job 24. 9. they pluck the fatherless from the *b.*
Isa. 60. 16. thou shalt suck the *b. of kings*
Lam. 4. 3. even the sea-monsters draw out the *b.*
Dan. 2. 32. head of gold, his *b.* and his arms of silver
Luke 18. 13. the publican smote upon his *b.* saying
John 13. 25. he then lying on Jesus' *b.* saith, 21. 20.

BREASTS.

Gen. 49. 25. bless with blessings of the *b.* and womb
Lev. 9. 20. put fat on the *b.* || 21. *b. Aaron* waved
Job 3. 12. or why the *b.* that I should suck
21. 24. his *b.* full of milk, and his bones moistened
Psal. 22. 9. make me hope when I was on mother's *b.*
Prov. 5. 19. let her *b. satisfy* thee at all times
Cant. 1. 13. he shall lie all night betwixt my *b.*
4. 5. thy two *b.* are like two young roes, 7. 3.
7. 7. thy *b.* are like to clusters of grapes
8. thy *b.* shall be as clusters of the vine
8. 1. my brother that sucked the *b. of my mother*
8. we have a little sister, and she hath no *b.*
10. I am a wall, and my *b.* like towers
Isa. 28. 9. are weaned from the milk, drawn from *b.*
66. 11. be satisfied with the *b. of her consolations*
Ezek. 16. 7. thy *b.* are fashioned, and hair grown
23. 3. there were their *b.* pressed, there they bruised
8. and they bruised the *b. of her virginity*
34. and thou shalt pluck off thine own *b.*
Hos. 2. 2. pnt away her adulteries from between her *b.*
9. 14. give them a miscarrying womb and dry *b.*
Joel 2. 16. and gather those that suck the *b.*
Nah. 2. 7. as with voice of doves tabering on their *b.*
Luke 23. 48. the people smote their *b.* and returned
Rev. 15. 6. having their *b.* girded with golden girdles

BREAST-PLATE

Was a piece of embroidery of about ten inches square, of very rich work, which the high-priest of the Jews wore upon his breast, and which was set with four rows of precious stones, upon every one of which was engraven the name of one of the tribes of Israel: It was double, or made of two pieces folded one upon the other, like a kind of purse or bag, that it might the better support the precious stones, and that it might receive the Urim and Thummin, **Lev.** 8. 8. It was called the Breast-plate of judgment, **Exodus** 28. 15. because from thence the Israelites were to expect and receive their judgment, and the mind of God in all those weighty and momentous matters of war and peace, wherein they consulted God for direction.

Breast-plate is likewise a piece of defensive armour, **Rev.** 9. 9. In which sense, faith and love are called Breast-plates, **1 Thess.** 5. 8. Faith is a defensive grace, not only as it assents to the doctrine of the gospel as true, but also as it doth depend upon God's faithfulness and all-sufficiency to perform his promises, and apply them to our souls for our support and comfort. Love, when

at worketh, will defend against the persecutions, afflictions, and temptations of the world **Cant.** 8. 7. Slavish fear will overcome us, if we want love to defend against it, when true religion is under disgrace, and persecuted in the world, **1 John** 4. 18. Love will defend against apostasy, and so help us to persevere to the coming of Christ; and love being seated in the heart, is fitly compared to a Breast-plate that encompasseth the heart.

Exod. 25. 7. and stones to be set in the *b.* 35. 9.
28. 4. shall make a *b.* and ephod, 15. | 39. 8.
22. thou shalt make upon the *b.* chains at the end
23. put rings on two ends of the *b.* 26. | 39. 16.
28. they shall bind the *b.* by the rings, 39. 21.
29. Aaron shall bear the names of Israel in *b.*
30. put in *b.* of judgment the Urim, **Lev.** 8. 8.
1 Kings 22.†34. smote Ahab between joints and *b.*
Isa. 59. 17. he put on righteousness as a *b.*
Eph. 6. 14. having on the *b.* of righteousness
1 Thess. 5. 8. putting on the *b. of faith* and love
Rev. 9. 9. they had *b.* as it were *b.* of iron
17. having *b.* of fire, of jacinth, and brimstone

BREATH

Signifies, [1] The air received and discharged by our bodies, by the dilatation and compression of the lungs, **Job** 9. 18. [2] The life, **Psal.** 146. 4. **Dan.** 5. 23. [3] God's powerful word, **Psal.** 33. 6. **Isa.** 11. 4. [4] His anger, **Job** 4. 9. **Isa.** 30. 33.

Gen. 2. 7. God breathed into his nostrils the *b. of life*
6. 17. to destroy all flesh wherein is the *b. of life*
7. 15. entered two and two wherein is the *b. of life*
22. all in whose nostrils was *b. of life* died
Josh. 11.†11. he destroyed, there was not any *b.*
2 Sam. 22. 16. foundations of the world discovered, at the blast of the *b. of his nostrils*, **Psal.** 18. 15.
1 Kings 17. 17. and there was no *b.* left in him
Job 4. 9. by the *b. of his nostrils* are they consumed
9. 18. be will not suffer me to take my *b.*
11.†20. their hope shall be as a puff of *b.*
12. 10. in whose hand is the *b. of all mankind*
15. 30. by the *b. of his mouth* shall he go away
17. 1. my *b.* is corrupt, my days are extinct
19. 17. my *b.* is strange to my wife, tho' I entreated
27. 3. all the while my *b.* is in me, and Spirit of God
33. 4. the *b. of the Almighty* hath given me life
34. 14. if he gather to himself his Spirit and *b.*
37. 10. by the *b. of God* frost is given
41. 21. his *b.* kindleth coals, and a flame goeth
Psal. 33. 6. all of them made by the *b. of his mouth*
104. 29. thou takest away their *b.* they die
135. 17. nor is there any *b.* in their months
146. 4. his *b.* goeth forth, he returneth to earth
150. 6. let every thing that hath *b.* praise the Lord
Ecll. 3. 19. yea, they have all one *b.* all is vanity
Isa. 2. 22. cease from man, whose *b.* is in his nostrils
11. 4. with the *b. of his lips* will he slay the wicked
30. 28. and his *b.* as an overflowing stream reach
33. 6. of the Lord like a stream of brimstone
33. 11. your *b.* as fire shall devour you
42. 5. he that giveth *b.* to the people upon it
Jer. 10. 14. and there is no *b.* in them, 51. 17.
Lam. 4. 20. the *b. of our nostrils*, the anointed of **Ld.**
Ezek. 37. 5. I will cause *b.* to enter into you, shall live
6. I will cover you with skin, and put *b.* in you
8. there was no *b.* in them || 9. and say, come, O *b.*
10. and the *b.* came into them, and they lived
Dan. 5. 23. the God in whose hand thy *b.* is
10. 17. no strength, neither is there *b.* left in me
Hab. 2. 19. there is no *b.* at all in midst of the image
Acts 17. 25. seeing he giveth to all life and *b.*
Jam. 2.†26. the body without *b.* is dead
Rev. 13.†15. he had power to give *b.* to the image

BREATHE

Signifies, [1] To draw breath naturally, as man and beast do, **Josh.** 10. 40. [2] To infuse the soul into the body, **Gen.** 2. 7. [3] To live, breathing or respiration being a sign of life, **Josh.** 11. 11. [4] To inspire with the gifts and graces of the Holy Ghost, **John** 20. 22.
Josh. 11. 11. there was not any left to *b.* 14.
Job 31.†39. caused soul of the owners to *b. out*
Psal. 27. 12. witnesses risen, and such as *b. eternally*

Cant. 4.†6. till the day *b.* and shadows flee away
Ezek. 37. 9. come, O breath, and *b.* on these slain
BREATHED.

Gen. 2. 7. God *b.* into man's nostrils the *b.* of life
Joch. 10. 40. but utterly destroyed all that *b.*
1 Kings 15. 29. he left not to Jeroboam any that *b.*
John 20. 22. he *b.* on them, and saith, receive ye *b.*
BREATHE, ING.

Deut. 20. 16. thou shalt save alive nothing that *b.*
Lam. 3. 56. hide not thine ear at my *b.* at my cry
Acts 9. 1. Saul yet *b.* out threatenings and slaughter
BRED.

Exod. 16. 20. some left, and it *b.* worms and stank
BREECHES.

Exod. 28. 42. thou shalt make them linen *b.* 39. 28.
Lev. 6. 10. the priest shall put on his linen *b.*
16. 4. he shall have the linen *b.* on his flesh
Ezek. 44. 18. they shall have linen *b.* on their loins
BREED.

Gen. 8. 17. that they may *b.* abundantly on the earth
BREED.

Deut. 32. 14. rams of the *b.* of Bashan and goats
BREEDING.

Zeph. 2. 9. as Sodom, even *b.* of nettles and salt-pits
BRETHREN.

Men are so called, [1] *By being the sons of one father and mother, or of either of them, Gen.* 42. 13. [2] *By community of nature or habitation, Gen.* 19. 7. [3] *By natural affinity, or by being kinsmen, Gen.* 13. 8. [4] *By regeneration and a profession of the same faith and religion, Col.* 1. 2. [5] *By adoption, John* 20. 17. [6] *By office, 1 Chron.* 25. 9. 2 Cor. 8. 23.

Gen. 13. 8. let there be no strife, for we be *b.*
19. 7. Lot said, I pray you *b.* do not so wickedly
24. 27. Lord led me to the house of my master's *b.*
34. 11. Shechem said to her father and to her *b.*
25. Dinah's *b.* took each man his sword and slew
42. 3. Joseph's ten *b.* went down to buy corn
6. *b.* came and bowed [13. we are twelve *b.* 32.
45. 16. Joseph's *b.* are come [49. 5. are *b.* of cruelty
50. 15. Joseph's *b.* saw their father was dead
Num. 27. 4. give us a possession among the *b.*
7. give us a possession among our father's *b.*
10. if he have no *b.* give it to his father's *b.*
11. if his father have no *b.* ye shall give to kinsmen

Deut. 25. 5. if *b.* dwell together and one of them die
Josh. 6. 23. Rahab brought out her father and *b.*
17. 4. he gave them an inheritance among the *b.*
Judg. 9. 1. Abimelech went to his mother's *b.*
3. his mother's *b.* spake of him to men of Shechem
2 Kings 10. 13. they answered, we are *b.* of Ahaziah
1 Chron. 12. 2. there came to David of Saul's *b.*
26. 7. sons of Shemaiah, whose *b.* were strong men
27. 18. of Judah, Elihu, one of the *b.* of David
2 Chron. 21. 2. he had *b.* the sons of Jehoshaphat
22. 8. when Jehu found the *b.* of Ahaziah

Psal. 133. 1. pleasant for *b.* to dwell together in unity
Prov. 6. 19. and him that soweth discord among *b.*
17. 2. shall have part of the inheritance among *b.*
19. 7. all the *b.* of the poor do hate him
Amos 1.†9. remembered not the covenant of *b.*
Mat. 4. 18. Jesus saw two *b.* [21. saw other two *b.*
19. 29. every one that hath forsaken houses, *b.*
20. 24. were moved with indignation against two *b.*
22. 25. there were with us seven *b.* **Mark** 12. 20.
23. 8. one is your Master, even Christ, all ye are *b.*
Mark 10. 29. no man hath left house or *b.* father,
mother, wife, or children, for my sake, **Luke** 18. 29.
30. shall receive an hundred-fold, houses, *b.*
Luke 14. 26. if any come, and hate not children, *b.*
16. 28. for I have five *b.* that he may testify to them
21. 16. ye shall be betrayed by parents and *b.*
John 21. 23. this saying went abroad among the *b.*
Acts 3. 17. *b.* I wot that thro' ignorance ye did it
6. 3. wherefore *b.* look out among you seven men
7. 26. sirs, ye are *b.* [9. 30. which when the *b.* knew
10. 23. certain *b.* from Joppa accompanied him
11. 12. moreover these six *b.* accompanied me
29. they determined to send relief to the *b.*
12. 17. go shew these things to James and to the *b.*
14. 2. made their minds evil-affected against the *b.*
15. 1. certain men from Judea taught the *b.*
3. and they caused great joy to all the *b.*

Acts 15. 22. Barsabas and Silas chief among the *b.*
23. apostles and elders, and *b.* send greeting to the
b. which are of the Gentiles in Antioch and Syria
32. exhorted the *b.* with many words, **1 Thess.** 5. 14.
33. were let go in peace from the *b.* to the apostles
40. being recommended by the *b.* to grace of God
16. 2. Timotheus was well reported of by the *b.*
40. when they had seen the *b.* they comforted
17. 6. they drew Jason and certain *b.* to the rulers
10. the *b.* immediately sent away Paul, 14.
18. 18. Paul then took his leave of the *b.*
27. the *b.* wrote, exhorting, to receive Apollos
20. 32. now *b.* I commend you to God and his grace
21. 7. we came to Ptolemais and saluted the *b.*
17. were come to Jerusalem, *b.* received us gladly
22. 5. from whom also I received letters to the *b.*
23. 5. I wist not, *b.* that he was the high-priest
28. 14. where we found *b.* and were desired to tarry
15. when the *b.* heard of us, they came to meet us
21. nor any of the *b.* that came spake harm of thee
Rom. 1. 13. now I would not have you ignorant, *b.*
11. 25. **1 Cor.** 10. 1. [12. 1. **1 Thess.** 4. 13.
7. 1. know ye not, *b.* that the law hath dominion
8. 12. *b.* we are debtors, not to the flesh, to live
29. that he might be the first-born among many *b.*
10. 1. *b.* my prayer to God for Isr. is, may be saved
12. 1. I beseech you therefore, *b.* by the mercies of
God, 15. 30. [16. 17. **1 Cor.** 1. 10. [16. 15.
Gal. 4. 12. **Heb.** 13. 22.

†10. be kindly affectioned in the love of the *b.*
16. 14. salute the *b.* which are with them, **Col.** 4. 15.
1 Cor. 1. 26. for ye see your calling, *b.* how that
2. 1. and I, *b.* when I came to you, came not with
3. 1. I *b.* could not speak to you as to spiritual
4. 6. these things, *b.* I have in a figure transferred
7. 29. but this I say, *b.* the time is short, 15. 50.
8. 12. when ye sin so against the *b.* ye sin against **Ch.**
9. 5. and as the *b.* of the Lord and Cephas
11. 2. now I praise you, *b.* that ye remember me
14. 26. how is it, *b.* when ye come together
15. 6. after he was seen of above 500 *b.* at once
58. therefore, my beloved *b.* be stedfast, **Jam.** 2. 5.
16. 11. for I look for him with the *b.*
12. I desired him to come to you with the *b.*
20. all the *b.* greet you, **Phil.** 4. 21.

2 Cor. 9. 3. yet have I sent the *b.* lest our boasting
5. I thought it necessary to exhort the *b.*
11. 9. the *b.* which came from Macedonia supplied
26. I have been in perils among false *b.*
13. 11. finally *b.* farewell, be perfect, of good comfort
Gal. 1. 2. all *b.* that are with me to the churches
2. 4. because of false *b.* unawares brought in
Eph. 6. 23. peace be to the *b.* and love with faith
Phil. 1. 14. many of the *b.* waxing confident
Col. 1. 2. to the saints and faithful *b.* in Christ
1 Thess. 4. 1. we beseech you *b.* 10. [5. 12. **2 Thess.** 2. 1.
10. indeed ye do it towards all *b.* in Macedonia
5. 25. *b.* pray for us, **2 Thess.** 3. 1.
26. greet all the *b.* with an holy kiss
27. that this epistle be read to all the holy *b.*

1 Tim. 4. 6. put the *b.* in remembrance of these things
5. 1. intreat him as a father, and younger *m.* as *b.*
6. 2. let them not despise them because they are *b.*
Heb. 2. 11. he is not ashamed to call them *b.*
3. 1. holy *b.* partakers, consider the Apostle
1 Pet. 1. 22. unto unfeigned love of the *b.*
3. 8. be of one mind, love as *b.* be pitiful, be courteous
1 John 3. 14. from death to life, because we love *b.*
16. we ought to lay down our lives for the *b.*
3 John 3. rejoiced greatly when *b.* testified of truth
5. whatsoever thou doest to the *b.* and to strangers
10. neither doth he himself receive the *b.*

His BRETHREN.
Gen. 9. 22. and Ham told his two *b.* without
25. Canaan, a servant of servants shall be to his *b.*
16. 12. he shall dwell in presence of his *b.* 25. 18.
27. 37. his *b.* have I given to him for servants
37. 2. Joseph was feeding the flock with his *b.*
5. Joseph dreamed a dream and told it his *b.*
11. his *b.* envied him, his father observed the saying
30. Reuben returned to his *b.* and said, child is not
38. 11. for he said, lest he die also as his *b.* did
44. 33. and let the lad go up with his *b.*
47. 12. Joseph nourished his father and his *b.*

Gen. 49. 26. that was separate from his *b.* **Deut.** 33. 16.
Exod. 1. 6. Joseph died, his *b.* and all that generation
2. 11. Moses went out to his *b.* and looked on their
burdens, and spied an Egyptian smiting one of his *b.*
Lev. 21. 10. and he that is high-priest among his *b.*
25. 48. after he is sold, one of his *b.* may redeem him
Num. 25. 6. brought to his *b.* a Midianitish woman
27. 9. then shall ye give his inheritance to his *b.*
Deut. 10. 9. Levi hath no part with his *b.*
17. 20. that his heart be not lifted up above his *b.*
18. 7. he shall minister as all his *b.* the Levites do
20. 8. lest his *b.* heart faint as well as his heart
24. 7. if a man be found stealing any of his *b.*
33. 9. nor did he acknowledge his *b.* nor knew
24. let Asher be blessed and acceptable to his *b.*
Judg. 9. 5. Abimelech slew his *b.* being 70 persons
26. Gaal came with his *b.* and went to Shechem
56. which he did to his father in slaying his *b.* 70.
11. 3. Jephthah fled from his *b.* and dwelt in Tob
Ruth 4. 10. name of the dead be not cut off from his *b.*
1 Sam. 16. 13. Samuel anointed him in midst of his *b.*
22. 1. when his *b.* and father's house heard it
2 Kings 9. 2. make him rise up from among his *b.*
1 Chron. 4. 9. Jabez more honourable than his *b.*
5. 2. for Judah prevailed above his *b.*
7. 22. Ephraim mourned, his *b.* came to comfort him
25. 9. with his *b.* and sons were twelve

So to the end of the chapter.
2 Chron. 21. 4. Jehoram slew all his *b.* with the sword
Ezra 10. 3. Mordecai the Jew was accepted of his *b.*
Hos. 13. 15. though he be fruitful among his *b.*
Mic. 5. 3. the remnant of his *b.* shall return to Israel
Mat. 12. 46. his mother and his *b.* stood without, desiring to speak with him, **Mark** 3. 31. **Luke** 8. 19
John 7. 5. for neither did his *b.* believe in him
Acts 7. 13. Joseph was made known to his *b.*
23. it came into Moses' heart to visit his *b.*
25. for he supposed his *b.* would have understood
1 Cor. 6. 5. no, not one able to judge between his *b.*
Heb. 2. 17. it behooved him to be made like to his *b.*

Men and BRETHREN.
Acts 1. 16. men and *b.* this scripture must be fulfilled
2. 29. men and *b.* let me freely speak to you of David
37. to Peter and rest, men and *b.* what shall we do?
7. 2. and he said, men and *b.* and fathers, hearken
13. 15. men and *b.* if ye have any word of exhortation
26. men and *b.* children of the stock of Abraham
38. be it known to you, men and *b.* thro' this man
15. 7. men and *b.* ye know G. made choice among us
13. James answered, men and *b.* hearken unto me
22. 1. men and *b.* and fathers, hear ye my defence
23. 1. men and *b.* I have lived in all good conscience
6. men and *b.* I am a Pharisee, the son of a Pharisee
26. 17. men and *b.* tho' I have committed nothing

My BRETHREN.
Gen. 29. 4. Jacob said to them, my *b.* whence be ye?
31. 37. set it here before my *b.* and thy brethren
37. 16. I seek my *b.* tell me where they feed flocks
46. 31. my *b.* and father's house are come to me, 47. 1.
Exod. 4. 18. let me go and return to my *b.* in Egypt
Josh. 2. 13. they will save alive my father and my *b.*
14. 8. my *b.* made the heart of the people melt
Judg. 8. 19. Gideon said, they were my *b.*
19. 23. my *b.* I pray you do not so wickedly
1 Sam. 20. 29. let me get away, I pray, and see my *b.*
30. 23. then David said, ye shall not do so, my *b.*
2 Sam. 19. 12. ye are my *b.* my bones and my flesh
1 Chron. 28. 2. David said, hear me, my *b.* and people
Neh. 1. 2. Hanani, one of my *b.* came and men of Jud.
4. 23. I nor my *b.* nor guard put off our clothes
5. 10. I and my *b.* might exact of them money
14. I and my *b.* have not eaten bread of governor
Job 6. 15. my *b.* have dealt deceitfully
19. 13. he hath put my *b.* far from me and acquaint
Psal. 22. 22. I will declare thy name to my *b.* **Heb.** 2. 12.
69. 8. I am become a stranger to my *b.* an alien
122. 8. for my *b.* and companions' sake, I will say
Mat. 12. 48. he said to him, who are my *b.* **Mark** 3. 33.
49. behold my mother and my *b.* **Mark** 3. 34.
25. 40. ye have done it to the least of these my *b.*
28. 10. go tell my *b.* that they go into Galilee
Luke 8. 21. my *b.* are these which hear word of God
John 20. 17. go to my *b.* and say to them, I ascend
Rom. 9. 3. myself were accursed from Christ for my *b.*

Jam. 5. 10. take my *b.* the prophets who have spoken
12. but above all things, my *b.* swear not
Our **BRETHREN.**

Gen. 31. 32. before our *b.* discern what is thine, take it
Num. 20. 3. when our *b.* died before the Lord
Deut. 1. 28. our *b.* have discouraged our hearts
2 *Sam.* 19. 41. why have our *b.* stolen thee away?
1 *Chron.* 13. 2. let us send abroad to our *b.* every where
Neh. 5. 5. yet now our flesh is as the flesh of our *b.*
8. after our ability have redeemed our *b.* the Jews
Acts 15. 36. let us go again and visit our *b.* in every city
2 *Cor.* 8. 23. or our *b.* be inquired of, are messengers
Rev. 12. 10. for the accuser of our *b.* is cast down
Their **BRETHREN.**

Num. 8. 26. but shall minister with their *b.* in taber.
Deut. 18. 2. Levites have no inherit. among their *b.*
18. I will raise a prophet from among their *b.*
Judg. 20. 13. not hearken to the voice of their *b.*
21. 22. when their *b.* come to us to complain
2 *Sam.* 2. 26. hid people return from following their *b.*
2 *Kings* 23. 9. did eat unleavened bread among their *b.*
1 *Chron.* 8. 32. these dwelt with their *b.* in Jerus. 9. 38.
12. 32. all their *b.* were at their commandment
39. drinking, for their *b.* had prepared for them
2 *Chron.* 28. 15. brought them to their *b.* to Jericho
Neh. 5. 1. was a great cry against their *b.* the Jews
13. 13. their office was to distribute to their *b.*
Job 42. 15. father gave them inherit. among their *b.*
Jer. 41. 8. for he slew them not among their *b.*
Heb. 7. 5. to take tithes of people, that is of their *b.*
Rev. 6. 11. till their *b.* should be killed as they were
Thy **BRETHREN.**

Gen. 27. 29. be lord over thy *b.* let mother's sons bow
31. 37. set it before thy *b.* that they may judge
37. 10. I and thy *b.* come to bow ourselves to thee
13. do not thy *b.* feed the flock in Shechem?
14. whether it be well with thy *b.* and the flocks
48. 22. I have given to thee one portion above thy *b.*
49. 8. thou art he whom thy *b.* shall praise
Deut. 15. 7. if a poor man of thy *b.* be within gates
17. 15. from among thy *b.* shalt thou set king over
18. 15. I will raise up a prophet of thy *b.* like to me
24. 14. not oppress the poor of thy *b.* or stranger
Josh. 2. 18. thou shalt bring thy *b.* home unto thee
Judg. 14. 3. no woman among daughters of thy *b.*
1 *Sam.* 17. 17. take for thy *b.* run to camp to thy *b.*
18. look how thy *b.* fare, and take their pledge
2 *Sam.* 15. 20. return, take back thy *b.* with thee
2 *Chron.* 21. 13. hast slain thy *b.* better than thyself
Jer. 12. 6. thy *b.* have dealt treacherously with thee
Ezek. 11. 15. thy *b.* even thy *b.* men of thy kindred
Mat. 12. 47. behold, thy mother and thy *b.* stand
without, *Mark* 3. 32. *Luke* 8. 20.
Luke 14. 12. call not thy *b.* lest they bind thee again
22. 32. when thou art converted strengthen thy *b.*
Rev. 19. 10. see thou do it not, I am of thy *b.* 22. 9.
Your **BRETHREN.**

Gen. 42. 19. let one of your *b.* be bound in prison
33. leave one of your *b.* here with me
Lev. 10. 4. carry your *b.* from before the sanctuary
6. let your *b.* bewail the burning the Lord kindled
25. 46. over your *b.* ye shall not rule with rigour
Num. 18. 6. behold I have taken your *b.* the Levites
32. 6. shall your *b.* go to war, and shall ye sit here?
Deut. 1. 16. hear the causes between your *b.*
3. 18. pass over armed before your *b.* *Josh.* 1. 14.
20. till Lord hath given rest to your *b.* *Josh.* 1. 15.
Josh. 22. 3. ye have not left your *b.* these many days
4. and now the Lord hath given rest to your *b.*
8. divide the spoil of your enemies with your *b.*
1 *Kings* 12. 24. not fight against your *b.* 2 *Chron.* 11. 4.
2 *Chron.* 19. 10. what cause shall come to you of your
b. and so wrath come upon you and your *b.*
28. 11. deliver captives ye have taken of your *b.*
30. 7. be not ye like your *b.* which trespassed
9. if ye turn, your *b.* shall find compassion
Neh. 4. 14. and light for your *b.* your sons and wives
5. 8. will you even sell your *b.* or shall they be sold?
Isa. 66. 5. your *b.* that hated you, that cast you out
20. they shall bring your *b.* for an offering to Lord
Jer. 7. 15. cast you out, as I have cast out all your *b.*
Hos. 2. 1. say to your *b.* Ammi, to sisters, Rubamah
Mat. 5. 47. if ye salute your *b.* only, what do you more
Acts 3. 22. a prophet shall Lord raise of your *b.* 7. 37.

1 *Cor.* 6. 8. ye do wrong and defraud, and that your *b.*
1 *Pet.* 5. 9. same afflictions accomplished in your *b.*
BRIBE, S.

1 *Sam.* 8. 3. Samuel's sons took *b.* and perverted judg.
12. 3. of whose hand have I received any *b.*?
Psal. 26. 10. and their right-hand is full of *b.*
Isa. 33. 15. that shaketh his hands from holding *b.*
Amos 5. 12. they take a *b.* and turn aside the poor
BRIBERY.

Job 15. 34. fire shall consume the tabernacles of *b.*
BRICK.

Gen. 11. 3. let us make *b.* they had *b.* for stone
Exod. 1. 14. they made their lives bitter in *b.*
5. 7. no more give the people straw to make *b.* 16.
Isa. 65. 3. and burneth incense on altars of *b.*
BRICKS.

Exod. 5. 8. the tale of *b.* you shall lay upon them
18. yet shall ye deliver the tale of *b.* 19.
Isa. 9. 10. the *b.* are fallen down, but we will build
BRICK-KILN.

2 *Sam.* 12. 31. and made them pass through the *b.*
Jer. 43. 9. hide great stones in the clay in the *b.*
Nah. 3. 14. tread the mortar, make strong the *b.*
BRIDE.

Isa. 49. 18. and bind them on thee, as a *b.* doth
61. 10. as a *b.* adorneth herself with jewels
62. 5. as the bridegroom rejoiceth over the *b.*
Jer. 2. 32. or can a *b.* forget her attire?
7. 34. cause to cease the voice of the *b.* 16. 9. 25. 10.
33. 11. shall be heard in this place voice of the *b.*
Joel 2. 16. and let the *b.* go out of her closet
John 3. 29. he that hath the *b.* is the bridegroom
Rev. 18. 23. voice of the *b.* heard no more in thee
21. 2. prepared as a *b.* adorned for her husband
9. I will shew thee the *b.* the Lamb's wife
22. 17. and the Spirit and the *b.* say, Come
BRIDE-CHAMBER.

Mat. 9. 15. can the children of the *b.* mourn?
Mark 2. 19. can the children of *b.* fast? *Luke* 5. 34.
BRIDEGROOM.

Psal. 19. 5. as a *b.* coming out of his chamber
Isa. 61. 10. as a *b.* decketh himself with ornaments
62. 5. as *b.* rejoiceth over bride, so God over thee
Mat. 9. 15. can children of bride-chamber mourn,
while *b.* is with them? *Mark* 2. 19. *Luke* 5. 34.
25. 1. ten virgins went forth to meet the *b.*
5. while the *b.* tarried || 6. cry made, *b.* cometh, 10.
John 2. 9. the governor of the feast called the *b.*
3. 29. he that hath the bride is the *b.* but the friend
of the *b.* rejoiceth greatly because of the *b.* voice
See BRIDE.

BRIDLE

Is taken, [1] Properly, for the reins or bit whereby
horses, mules, &c. are kept in, and made to go
which pace and which way their riders please,
Psal. 32. 9. [2] Figuratively, (1) For those
restraints of law, humanity, or modesty, whereby
people are kept in awe, *Job* 30. 11. and (2) For
the restraining power and providence of God, 2 *Kings*
19. 28. *Isa.* 30. 28.
2 *Kings* 19. 28. I will put my *b.* in thy lips, *Isa.* 37. 29.
Job 30. 11. they have let loose the *b.* before me
41. 13. who can come to him with his double *b.*?
Psal. 32. 9. whose mouth must be held in with a *b.*
39. 1. I will keep my mouth with a *b.*
Prov. 26. 3. a *b.* for the ass, a rod for the fool's back
Isa. 30. 28. there shall be a *b.* in jaws of the people
Zech. 14. 20. on the *b.* holiness to the Lord
Jam. 1. 26. if any seem religious and *b.* not his tongue
3. 2. and able also to *b.* the whole body
Rev. 14. 20. blood came out of wine-press to horre *b.*
BRIEFLY.

Rom. 13. 9. it is *b.* comprehended in this saying
1 *Pet.* 5. 12. by Sylvanus a brother I have written *b.*
BRIER

Is a prickly hurtful sort of plant, *Isa.* 5. 6. To which
are compared, [1] An enemy, the Assyrian army,
that molested the children of Israel, *Isa.* 10. 17.
[2] Mischievous and hurtful persons, *Ezek.* 28. 24.
[3] Sins, lusts, and corruptions, which spring from
a stony and unregenerated heart, *Heb.* 6. 8.

Isa. 55. 13. instead of the *b.* come up the myrtle-tree
Ezek. 28. 24. shall be no more a pricking *b.* to Israel
Mic. 7. 4. the best of them is as a *b.*

BRIERS.

Judg. 8. 7. then I will tear your flesh with *b.*
16. he took the elders of the city and *b.*
Isa. 5. 6. there shall come up *b.* and thorns
7. 23. it shall even be for *b.* and thorns
24. because all land shall become *b.* and thorns
25. not come thither the fear of *b.* and thorns
9. 18. wickedness shall devour the *b.* and thorns
10. 17. it shall devour his *b.* and thorns in one day
27. 4. would set *b.* and thorns against me in battle
32. 13. on the land shall come up *b.* and thorns
Ezek. 2. 6. son of man, tho' *b.* and thorns be with thee
Heb. 6. 8. that which beareth *b.* and thorns is rejected
BRIGANDINE.

Jer. 46. 4. furnish the spears and put on the *b.*
51. 3. against him that lifeth up himself in his *b.*
BRIGHT.

Lev. 13. 2. when a man shall have a *b.* spot, 24. 38.
4. if the *b.* spot be white in the skin of his flesh 39
23. if *b.* spot stay in his place and spread not, 28.
14. 56. this is the law for a scab and for a *b.* spot
1 *Kings* 7. 45. all the vessels Hiram made for the
house of the Lord were of *b.* brass, 2 *Chron.* 4. 16.
Job 37. 11. he scattereth his *b.* cloud
21. now men see not the *b.* light in the clouds
Cant. 5. 14. belly is as *b.* ivory overlaid with sapphires
Jer. 51. 11. make *b.* the arrows, gather the shields
Ezek. 1. 13. the fire was *b.* and out of fire lightning
21. 15. the sword is made *b.* it is wrapt up
21. for the king of Babylon made his arrows *b.*
27. 19. *b.* iron and cassia were in thy market
32. 8. *b.* lights I will make dark over thee
Nah. 3. 3. the horseman lifeth up the *b.* sword
Zech. 10. 1. so the Lord shall make *b.* clouds
Mat. 17. 5. behold a *b.* cloud overshadowed them
Luke 11. 36. as when the *b.* shining of a candle
Acts 10. 30. a man stood before me in *b.* clothing
Rev. 22. 16. I am the *b.* and morning star
BRIGHTNESS

Signifies, [1] Light or lucidness, *Isa.* 59. 9. *Amos*
5. 20. [2] Natural form or beauty, *Dan.* 4.
36. [3] Royal dignity, glory, and splendour, *Ezek.*
28. 7.

2 *Sam.* 22. 13. through the *b.* before him were coals
of fire kindled, *Psal.* 18. 12.

Job 31. 26. or beheld the moon walking in *b.*
Psal. 89. 44. thou madest his *b.* to cease
Isa. 59. 9. we wait for *b.* but we walk in darkness
60. 3. and kings shall come to the *b.* of thy rising
19. nor for *b.* shall the moon give light to thee
62. 1. till the righteousness thereof go forth as *b.*
66. 11. be delighted with the *b.* of her glory
Ezek. 1. 4. and a fire and a *b.* was about it, 27.
28. so was the appearance of *b.* round about
8. 2. as the appearance of *b.* as the colour of amber
10. 4. the court was full of *b.* of the Lord's glory
28. 7. behold, strangers shall defile thy *b.*
17. thou hast corrupted by reason of thy *b.*

Dan. 2. 31. this great image, whose *b.* was excellent
4. 36. my honour and *b.* returned unto me
5. 6. then the king's *b.* was changed, 19.
12. 3. the wise shall shine as the *b.* of the firmament
Amos 5. 20. day of Lord shall be very dark, and no *b.*
Hab. 3. 4. his *b.* was as the light, he had horns
Acts 26. 13. light from heaven above *b.* of the sun
2 *Thess.* 2. 8. shall destroy with the *b.* of his coming
Heb. 1. 3. who being the *b.* of his glory and image
BRIM.

Josh. 3. 15. feet of the priests dipped in *b.* of water
1 *Kings* 7. 26. *b.* wrought like *b.* of a cup, 2 *Chr.* 4. 5.
2 *Chron.* 4. 2. he made a molten sea from *b.* to *b.*
John 2. 7. and they filled them up to the *b.*
BRIMSTONE.

Gen. 19. 24. rained on Gom. *b.* and fire, *Luke* 17. 29.
Deut. 29. 23. the whole land thereof is *b.* and salt
Job 18. 15. *b.* shall be scattered on his habitation
Psal. 11. 6. upon wicked he shall rain snares, fire and
b. and an horrible tempest, *Ezek.* 38. 22.
Isa. 30. 33. breath of the Lord, like a stream of *b.*
34. 9. and the dust thereof turned into *b.*
Rev. 9. 17. out of their mouths issued fire and *b.*
18. the third part of men was killed by the *b.*
14. 10. he shall be tormented with fire and *b.*
19. 20. cast into a lake of fire burning with *b.* 20. 10

Rev. 21. 8. whoremongers, and all liars, shall have their part in lake which burneth with fire and *b.*

BRING.

Gen. 6. 17. I do *b.* a flood of waters on the earth

19. two of every sort shalt thou *b.* into the ark

9. 14. when I *b.* a cloud over earth, the bow seen

18. 16. Abraham did *b.* them on their way

19. Lord may *b.* on Abraham what he hath spoken

27. 4. and *b.* it to me, that I may eat, 25.

5. *b.* me venison || 12. I shall *b.* a curse on me

42. 20. *b.* your youngest brother to me, 34.

37. if I *b.* him not to thee, 43. 9. || 44. 32.

43. 16. *b.* these men home, slay and make ready

45. 19. take waggon and *b.* your father, and come

48. 9. *b.* them I pray to me, and I will bless them

Exod. 10. 4. else to-morrow I will *b.* the locusts

11. 1. yet will I *b.* one plague more on Pharaoh

13. 5. it shall be when the Lord shall *b.* thee, 11.

18. 19. that thou mayest *b.* the causes to God

21. 6. his master shall *b.* him to the judges

22. 13. if it be torn in pieces, *b.* it for witness

23. 4. thou shalt surely *b.* it back to him again

19. first of first-fruits of thy land shalt *b.* 34. 26.

20. I will send an angel to *b.* thee into the place

35. 5. whoso is of a willing heart, let him *b.*

36. 5. the people *b.* much more than enough

Lev. 5. 7. if he be not able to *b.* a lamb, 11. || 12. 8.

8. and he shall *b.* them to the priest, 12.

16. 12. shall *b.* fire and incense within the veil

17. 5. that Israel may *b.* their sacrifices to the Lord

Num. 8. 9. and thou shalt *b.* the Levites, 10.

14. 8. if the Lord delight in us, then he will *b.* us

16. because the Lord was not able to *b.* **Deut. 9. 23.**

24. my servant Caleb, him will I *b.* into the land

16. 17. *b.* before the Lord every man his censor

20. 12. ye shall not *b.* this congregation into land

32. 5. give this land, and *b.* us not over Jordan

Deut. 1. 17. the cause too hard for you, *b.* it to me

7. 1. when the Lord shall *b.* thee into the land

21. 12. then thou shalt *b.* her home to thy house

22. 2. then thou shalt *b.* it unto thine own house

30. 12. *b.* it to us, that we may hear and do, 13.

33. 7. hear, Lord, and *b.* Judah to his people

1 Sam. 1. 22. till child be weaned, then I will *b.* him

9. 7. then said Saul, what shall we *b.* the man?

23. *b.* the portion I gave thee, of which I said

11. 12. *b.* the men, that we may put them to death

20. 8. for why shouldest thou *b.* me to thy father?

2 Sam. 3. 12. my hand with thee, to *b.* Israel to thee

13. except thou *b.* Michal when thou comest

14. 10. whosoever saith ought to thee, *b.* him to me

19. 11. why are ye last to *b.* the king back?

1 Kings 3. 24. and the king said, *b.* me a sword

8. 32. the wicked, to *b.* his way on his head

† 47. if *b.* back to their heart, **2 Chron. 6. † 37.**

13. 18. *b.* him back with thee to thine house

17. 11. *b.* me a morsel of bread in thine hand

20. 33. then he said, go ye, *b.* him

2 Kings 2. 20. *b.* me a new cruse, and put salt

4. 6. *b.* yet a vessel || 41. *b.* meal and cast it

6. 19. I will *b.* you to the man whom ye seek

1 Chron. 13. † 3. let us *b.* about the ark of our God

16. 29. *b.* an offering, and come before him

21. 2. *b.* the number of them to me, that I may

2 Chron. 31. 10. since the people began to *b.* offerings

Neh. 13. 18. did not our God *b.* this evil on us

Job 6. 22. did I say, *b.* unto me, or give a reward

10. 9. wilt thou *b.* me into the dust again?

14. 4. who can *b.* a clean thing out of an unclean?

18. 14. it shall *b.* him to the king of terrors

30. 23. for I know thou wilt *b.* me to death

33. 30. to *b.* back his soul from the pit

Psal. 43. 3. let them *b.* me to thy holy hill

60. 9. who will *b.* me into strong city? 108. 10.

72. 3. the mountains shall *b.* peace to the people

94. 23. he shall *b.* on them their own iniquity

Prov. 29. 8. scornful men *b.* a city into a snare

Ecc. 3. 22. who shall *b.* him to see what shall be?

11. 9. know that God will *b.* thee into judgment

12. 14. God shall *b.* every work into judgment

Cant. 8. 2. I would *b.* thee into my mother's house

Isa. 7. 17. Lord shall *b.* on thee and my people

14. 2. the people shall *b.* them to their place

15. 9. for I will *b.* more upon Dimon, lions on him

Isa. 16. † 3. b. counsel, execute judgment, make thy

25. 12. shall he *b.* to the ground, even to the dust

45. 21. tell ye and *b.* them near, let them take

46. 13. I *b.* near my righteousness, it not be far off

56. 7. even them will I *b.* to my holy mountain

58. 7. and that thou *b.* the poor to thy house

60. 17. for brass I will *b.* gold, for iron *b.* silver

66. 4. I will *b.* their fears upon them

Jer. 3. 14. I will take you and *b.* you to Zion

10. 24. not in anger, lest thou *b.* me to nothing

11. 8. I will *b.* on them all the words of this covenant

17. 18. *b.* upon them day of evil, and destroy them

31. 8. I will *b.* them from the north country

32. 42. so I will *b.* on them all the good promised

33. 6. behold, I will *b.* it health and cure

11. them that shall *b.* sacrifice of praise into house

49. 5. behold, I will *b.* a fear upon thee

Lam. 1. † 16. that should *b.* back my soul is far

Ezek. 6. 3. I, even I, will *b.* a sword upon you

11. 9. I will *b.* you out of the midst thereof

20. 15. that I would not *b.* them into the land

21. 29. I will *b.* on the necks of them that are slain

23. 22. I will *b.* them against thee on every side

34. 13. I will *b.* them to their land, 36. 24. || 37. 21.

38. 17. that I would *b.* thee against them

Hos. 2. 14. I will allure, and *b.* her to wilderness

Amos 4. 1. b. and let us drink || 4. *b.* your sacrifices

Mic. 1. 15. yet will I *b.* an heir to thee

Zech. 8. 8. I will *b.* them, and they shall dwell

Mal. 1. † 7. ye *b.* polluted bread to mine altar

3. 10. *b.* all the tithes into the store-house

Mat. 2. 13. be thou there till I *b.* thee word

5. 23. therefore, if thou *b.* thy gift to the altar

17. 17. *b.* him hither to me, **Mark 9. 19.**

21. 2. ye shall find an ass and a colt, loose them, and

b. them to me, **Mark 11. 2. Luke 19. 30.**

Mark 7. 32. and they *b.* to him one that was deaf

Luke 2. 10. for I *b.* you good tidings of great joy

8. 14. choked with cares, and *b.* no fruit to perfection

12. 11. when they *b.* you unto the synagogues

John 10. 16. other sheep, them also I must *b.*

14. 26. and *b.* all things to your remembrance

18. 20. Pilate said, what accusation *b.* you?

21. 10. *b.* of the fish which ye have now caught

Acts 5. 28. ye intend to *b.* this man's blood on us

7. 6. that they should *b.* them into bondage

9. 2. he might *b.* them bound to Jerusalem, 21.

22. 5. I went to Damascus to *b.* them bound

23. 10. commanded to *b.* Paul into the castle

17. *b.* this young man to the chief captain

1 Cor. 1. 19. I will *b.* to nothing the understanding

28. things that are not, *b.* to nought things that are

4. 17. who shall *b.* you into remembrance of my ways

27. keep under my body, I *b.* it into subjection

16. 6. that ye may *b.* me on my journey whither I go

2 Cor. 1. 20. ye suffer, if a man *b.* you into bondage

Gal. 3. 24. our school-master, to *b.* us to Christ

1 Thess. 4. 14. them that sleep will God *b.* with him

2 Tim. 4. 11. take Mark and *b.* him with thee

1 Pet. 3. 18. suffered, that he might *b.* us to God

2 John 10. if any come and *b.* not this doctrine

3 John 6. whom if thou *b.* forward on their journey

Rev. 21. 24. and kings do *b.* their glory to it

26. they shall *b.* the glory of nations into it

See HOME, HITHER.

BRING again.

Gen. 21. 5. must I *b.* thy son again to the land?

6. beware thou, that thou *b.* not my son again, 8.

28. 15. I will *b.* thee again into this land, 48. 21.

37. 14. if well with brethren, and *b.* word again

42. 37. deliver him, and I will *b.* him to thee again

Exod. 23. 4. shalt surely *b.* it back to him again

Num. 17. 10. b. Aaron's rod again before testimony

22. 8. lodge this night, and I will *b.* you word again

Deut. 1. 22. b. us word again what way we must go

22. 1. in any case *b.* them again to thy brother

28. 63. the Lord shall *b.* thee into Egypt again

Judg. 11. 9. if ye *b.* me home again to fight

19. 3. her husband arose, and went to *b.* her again

2 Sam. 12. 23. can I *b.* him again, I shall go to him

14. 21. *b.* the young man Absalom again

15. 8. if the Lord shall *b.* me again to Jerusalem

25. he will *b.* me again and shew me it

1 Kings 8. 34. forgive and *b.* them again, **2 Chr. 6. 25.**

1 Kings 12. 21. he assembled Judah against Israel to *b.*

kingdom again to Rehoboam, **2 Chron. 11. 1.**

1 Chron. 13. 3. let us *b.* again the ark of our God

21. 12. advise what word I shall *b.* again to him

2 Chron. 24. 19. he sent prophets to *b.* them again

Neh. 9. 29. that mightest *b.* them again to thy law

Psal. 68. 22. Lord said, I will *b.* again from Bashan.

I will *b.* again my people from the depths of sea

Prov. 19. 24. not so much as *b.* it to his mouth again

26. 15. griveth him to *b.* it again to his mouth

Isa. 38. 8. I will *b.* again the shadow of the degrees

46. 8. *b.* it again to mind, O ye transgressors

49. 5. saith the Lord, to *b.* Jacob again to him

52. 8. shall see when the Lord shall *b.* again Zion

Jer. 12. 15. I will return and *b.* them again, 50. 19.

15. 19. if thou wilt return, then will I *b.* thee again

16. 15. I will *b.* them again to their land, 24. 6. || 32. 37.

23. 3. I will *b.* them again into their fold

28. 3. in two years I will *b.* again the vessels

4. I will *b.* again to this place Jeconiah, 6.

30. 3. I will *b.* again captivity of my people Isr. and

Judah, 18. || 31. 23. || **Ezek. 39. 25.** Amos 9. 14.

48. 47. yet will I *b.* again the captivity of Moab

49. 6. *b.* again the captivity of Ammon || 39. of Elam

Ezek. 16. 53. when I *b.* ag. their captivity, I will *b.* ag.

29. 14. I will *b.* again the captivity of Egypt

34. 16. I will *b.* again that which was driven

Zeph. 3. 20. at that time I will *b.* you again

Zech. 10. 6. I will *b.* them again to place them

10. I will *b.* them again out of the land of Egypt

Mat. 2. 8. b. me word again, that I may worship

See CAPTIVITY.

BRING down.

Gen. 42. 38. b. down my grey hairs, 44. 29, 31.

43. 7. he would say, *b.* your brother down, 44. 21.

45. 13. ye shall baste and *b.* down my father

Deut. 9. 3. he shall *b.* them down before thy face

Judg. 7. 4. b. them down to the water, and I will try

2 Kings 10. 22. *b. forth* vestments for the worshippers
 19. 3. and there is no strength to *b. forth*, *Isa.* 37. 3.
23. 4. to *b. forth* all the vessels were made for Baal
Ezra 1. 8. those did Cyrus *b. forth* by Mithredath
 10.†3. make a covenant to *b. forth* our wives
Job 14. 9. it will bud and *b. forth* boughs like a plant
 15. 35. they conceive mischief, and *b. forth* vanity
 38. 32. canst thou *b. forth* Mazzaroth in his season?
 39. 1. knowest thou when will goats *b. forth*? 2, 3.
 40. 20. surely the mountains *b. him forth* food
Psal. 25.†15. he shall *b. forth* my feet out of the net
 37. 6. he shall *b. forth* thy righteousness as light
 92. 14. they shall still *b. forth* fruit in old age
 104. 14. that he may *b. forth* food out of the earth
 144. 13. that our sheep may *b. forth* thousands
Prov. 8.†35. whoso findeth me shall *b. forth* favour
 27. 1. thou knowest not what a day may *b. forth*
Isa. 5. 2. he looked that it should *b. forth* grapes, 4.
 23. 4. saying, I travail not, nor *b. forth* children
 33. 11. ye shall conceive chaff, and *b. forth* stubble
 41. 21. *b. forth* your strong reasons, saith the King
 22. let them *b. forth* and shew us what shall happen
 42. 1. he shall *b. forth* judgment to the Gentiles
 3. he shall *b. forth* judgment unto truth
 43. 8. *b. forth* blind people that have eyes, and deaf
 9. let them *b. forth* their witnesses, that they may
 45. 8. let earth open, and let them *b. forth* salvation
 55. 10. watereth the earth, and maketh it *b. forth*
 59. 4. they conceive mischief, and *b. forth* iniquity
 65. 9. and I will *b. forth* a seed out of Jacob
 23. not labour in vain, nor *b. forth* for trouble
 66. 8. shall the earth be made to *b. forth* in one day
 9. shall I bring to birth, and not cause to *b. forth*?
Jer. 12. 2. they grow, yea they *b. forth* fruit
 51. 44. I'll *b. forth* out of mouth what he swallowed
Ezek. 12. 4. thou shalt *b. forth* thy stuff by day
 17. 23. and it shall *b. forth* boughs, and bear fruit
 20. 6. to *b. them forth* of the land of Egypt
 38. I will *b. them forth* out of the country
 28. 18. therefore will I *b. forth* a fire in midst of thee
 38. 4. I will *b. thee forth*, and thy army, and horsemen
 47. 12. shall *b. forth* new fruit according to months
Hos. 9. 13. but Ephraim shall *b. forth* his children
 16. tho' they *b. forth*, yet will I slay beloved fruit
Mic. 4. 10. be in pain, and labour to *b. forth*, O Zion
 7. 9. he will *b. me forth* to the light
Zeph. 2. 2. before the decree *b. forth*, the day pass
Zech. 3. 8. I will *b. forth* my servant the Branch
 4. 7. shall *b. forth* the head-stone with shoutings
 5. 4. *b. forth* a curse, and it shall enter the house
Mat. 1. 23. behold, a virgin shall *b. forth* a son, 21.
 3. 8. *b. forth* fruit meet for repentance, *Luke* 3. 8.
 7. 18. good tree cannot *b. forth* evil fruit, *Luke* 6. 43.
Mark 4. 20. *b. forth* fruit, some 30 fold, some sixty
Luke 1. 31. *b. forth* a son, and shalt call his name Jesus
 15. 8. having heard word, keep it, and *b. forth* fruit
 15. 22. *b. forth* the best robe, and put it on him
John 15. 2. purgeth, that it may *b. forth* more fruit
 16. I ordained you, that you should *b. forth* fruit
 19. 4. I *b. him forth* to you that ye may know
Acts 12. 4. after Easter to *b. him forth* to the people
Rom. 7. 4. that we should *b. forth* fruit unto God
 5. the motions of sin to *b. forth* fruit unto death
 BRING in.
Exod. 6. 8. I will *b. you in* unto the land I did swear
 15. 17. shall *b. in*, and plant them in the mountain
 16. 5. on the sixth day prepare that they *b. in*
 23. 23. my Angel shall go before and *b. thee in*
Num. 14. 31. your little ones, them will I *b. in*
2 Chron. 24. 9. they made proclamation to *b. in* to the
 Lord the collection Moses laid on Israel
 28. 13. ye shall not *b. in* the captives hither
Jer. 17. 24. *b. in* no burden on the sabbath-day
Dan. 2. 24. *b. me in* before the king, and I will shew
 5. 7. the king cried to *b. in* the astrologers
 9. 24. to *b. in* everlasting righteousness
Hag. 1. 6. ye have sown much, and *b. in* little
Luke 5. 18. sought means to *b. him in*, and lay him
 14. 21. *b. in* hither the poor, the maimed, and halt
2 Pet. 2. 1. who privily *b. in* damnable heresies
 BRING out.
Gen. 19. 5. *b. them out* to us, that we may know, 8, 12.
 40. 14. make mention, and *b. me out* of this house
 50. 24. God will visit and *b. you out* of this land

Exod. 6. 6. I will *b. you out* from under the burden
 13. gave them a charge to *b. the children* of Israel
 out of Egypt, 26, 27. [7. 5.] [12. 51. *Jer.* 31. 32.
 32. 12. for mischief did he *b. them out* to slay them
Deut. 21. 19. lay hold and *b. him out* to the elders
 22. 21. *b. out* the damsel [24. *b. both out* to the gate
 24. 11. shall *b. out* the pledge abroad unto thee
Josh. 6. 22. *b. out* thence Rahab and all she hath
 10. 22. *b. out* those five kings out of the cave
Judg. 6. 30. *b. out* thy son, that he may die
 19. 24. them I will *b. out*, and humble ye them
Psal. 25. 17. O *b. thou me out* of my distresses
 142. 7. *b. my soul out* of prison, that I may praise
 143. 11. O Lord, *b. my soul out* of trouble
Isa. 42. 7. to *b. out* the prisoners from the prison
Jer. 8. 1. shall *b. out* the bones of the kings of Judah
 38. 23. *b. out* all thy wives and children to Chaldeans
Ezek. 11. 7. but I will *b. you forth out* of midst of it
 20. 34. I will *b. you out* from the people, 34. 13.
 41. accept you, when I *b. you out* from the people
 24. 6. *b. it out* piece by piece, let no lot fall
Amos 6. 10. that burneth him to *b. out* the bones
Acts 17. 5. sought to *b. them out* to the people
 BRING to pass.
Gen. 41. 32. the dream, God will shortly *b. it to pass*
 50. 20. to *b. to pass*, as at this day to save people alive
Psal. 37. 5. trust in him, and he shall *b. it to pass*
Isa. 28. 21. and *b. to pass* his act, his strange act
 46. 11. I have spoken, I will also *b. it to pass*
 BRING up.
Gen. 46. 4. and I will also surely *b. thee up* again
Exod. 3. 8. and to *b. them up* out of that land
 17. I have said, I will *b. you up* out of affliction
 33. 12. see, thou sayest to me, *b. up* this people
Num. 14. 37. men that *b. up* evil report on the land
 20. 25. *b. up* Aaron and his son to mount Hor
Deut. 22. 14. *b. up* an evil name on her, and say
Judg. 6. 13. did not the Lord *b. us up* from Egypt?
1 Sam. 19. 15. *b. him up* in the bed, that I may slay
 28. 11. whom shall I *b. up*? he said, *b. me up* Samuel
2 Sam. 2. 3. his men did David *b. up*, every man
 6. 2. to *b. up* from thence the ark of God, 1 *Kings*
 8. 1, 4. 1 *Chron.* 13. 6. [15. 3, 12, 14, 25.
 2 *Chron.* 5. 2, 5.
 1 *Chron.* 17. 5. since I did *b. up* Israel to this day
Ezra 1. 11. did Sheshbazzar *b. up* with them
Neh. 10. 38. shall *b. up* tithes to the house of God
Isa. 23. 4. I travail not, nor bring forth children, nor
 do I nourish up young men, nor *b. up* virgins
Jer. 27. 22. then will I *b. them up* and restore
Ezek. 16. 40. shall *b. up* a company against thee
 23. 46. I will *b. up* a company upon them
 26. 19. when I shall *b. up* the deep upon thee
 29. 4. will *b. thee up* out of the midst of thy rivers
 32. 3. a company shall *b. thee up* in my net
 37. 6. I will *b. up* flesh on you, and cover you
Hos. 9. 12. though they *b. up* children, I will bereave
Amos 8. 10. I will *b. up* sackcloth upon all loins
Rom. 10. 7. to *b. up* Christ again from the dead
Eph. 6. 4. *b. them up* in the nurture of the Lord
 BRINGERS.
2 Kings 10. 5. the *b. up* of children sent to Jehu
 BRINGEST.
Job 14. 3. and *b. me* into judgment with thee
Isa. 40. 9. O Jerus. that *b. good tidings*, lift up voice
Acts 17. 20. for thou *b. strange* things to our ears
 BRINGETH.
Exod. 6. 7. who *b. you out* from under the burden
Lev. 11. 45. I am the Lord that *b. you out* of Egypt
 17. 4. *b. it not* to the door of the tabernacle, 9.
Deut. 8. 7. the Lord *b. thee into* a good land
1 Sam. 2. 6. he *b. down* to the grave, and *b. up*
 7. Lord maketh poor, he *b. low*, and lifteth up
2 Sam. 22. 48. that *b. down* the people under me
 49. and that *b. me forth* from mine enemies
Job 12. 6. into whose hand God *b. abundantly*
 22. he *b. out* to light the shadow of death
 19. 29. wrath *b. the* punishments of the sword
 28. 11. the thing that is hid *b. he forth* to light
Psal. 1. 3. that *b. forth* his fruit in his season
 14. 7. when the Lord *b. back* the captivity, 53. 6.
 33. 10. Lord *b. the* counsel of the heathen to nought
37. 7. the man who *b. wicked* devices to pass
 68. 6. he *b. out* them that are bound with chains

Psal. 107. 28. and *b. them out* of their distresses
 30. so he *b. them* to their desired haven
 135. 7. *b. wind out* of treasures, *Jer.* 10. 13. [51. 16.
Prov. 10. 31. the mouth of the just *b. forth* wisdom
 16. 30. moving his lips he *b. evil* to pass
 18. 16. a man's gift *b. him* before great men
 19. 26. is a son that causeth shame and *b. reproach*
 20. 26. a wise king *b. the* wheel over them
 21. 27. much more when he *b. it* with a wicked
 29. 15. but a child left, *b. his* mother to shame
 21. he that delicately *b. up* his servant from a child
 25. the fear of man *b. a* snare, but whoso trusts
 30. 33. *b. forth* butter, *b. blood*, *b. forth* strife
 31. 14. like ships, she *b. her* food from afar
Ecc. 2. 6. to water the wood that *b. forth* trees
Isa. 8. 7. Lord *b. on* them the waters of the river
 26. 5. *b. down* them that dwell on high, *b. to* dust
 40. 23. that *b. the* princes to nothing, he makes
 26. that *b. out* their host by number
 43. 17. which *b. forth* the chariot and horse
 54. 16. the smith that *b. forth* an instrument
 61. 11. for as the earth *b. forth* her bud
Jer. 4. 31. anguish of her that *b. forth* her first child
Ezek. 29. 16. which *b. iniquity* to remembrance
Hos. 10. 1. Israel *b. forth* fruit to himself
Hag. 1. 11. drought on that which ground *b. forth*
Mat. 3. 10. every tree that *b. not* forth good fruit is
 hewn down, and cast into fire, 7. 19. *Luke* 3. 9.
 7. 17. even so every good tree *b. forth* good fruit
 12. 35. a good man out of heart *b. forth* good things,
 and an evil man *b. forth* evil things, *Luke* 6. 45.
 13. 23. *b. forth* some an hundred fold, some sixty
 52. who *b. out* of his treasure things new and old
 17. 1. Jesus *b. them up* into an high mountain
Mark 4. 28. the earth *b. forth* fruit of herself
Luke 6. 43. a good tree *b. not* forth corrupt fruit
John 12. 24. if it die, it *b. forth* much fruit, 15. 5.
Col. 1. 6. gospel *b. forth* fruit, as it doth also in you
Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God that *b. salvation*
Heb. 1. 6. *b. in* the first-begotten into the world
 6. 7. the earth *b. forth* herbs meet for them
Jam. 1. 15. lust *b. forth* sin, and sin *b. forth* death
 See TIDINGS.
 BRINGING.
Exod. 12. 42. to be much observed for *b. them out*
 36. 6. so the people were restrained from *b.*
Num. 5. 15. an offering *b. iniquity* to remembrance
 14. 36. by *b. up* a slander upon the land
2 Sam. 19. 10. speak ye not of *b. the* king back, 43.
1 Kings 10. 22. navy, *b. gold* and silver, 2 *Chron.* 9. 21.
2 Kings 21. 12. I am *b. such* evil on Jerusalem
Neh. 13. 15. some on the sabbath *b. in* sheaves
Psal. 126. 6. rejoicing, *b. his* sheaves with him
Jer. 17. 26. *b. burnt-offerings*, *b. sacrifices* of praise
Ezek. 20. 9. I made myself known in *b. them out*
Dan. 9. 12. his word, by *b. upon* us great evil
Mat. 21. 43. to a nation *b. forth* the fruit thereof
Mark 2. 3. *b. one* sick of the palsy, borne of four
Luke 24. 1. *b. the* spices which they prepared
Acts 5. 16. a multitude *b. sick* folks
Rom. 7. 23. *b. me into* captivity to the law of sin
2 Cor. 10. 5. and *b. into* captivity every thought
Heb. 2. 10. in *b. many* sons unto glory to make capt.
 7. 19. but the *b. in* of a better hope did
2 Pet. 2. 5. *b. in* the flood on the world of ungodly
 BRINK.
Gen. 41. 3. stood by the other kine on the *b. of* river
Exod. 2. 3. laid the ark in flags by the river's *b.*
 7. 15. shalt stand by the river's *b. when* he comes
Deut. 2. 36. from Arzer, by the *b. of* the river
Josh. 3. 8. when ye are come to the *b. of* Jordan
Ezek. 47. 6. he caused me return to the *b. of* the river
 BROAD.
Num. 16. 38. make censers, *b. plates* for covering
 39. make *b. plates* for the covering of the altar
Neh. 3. 8. Uzziel and Hananiah repaired, and they
 fortified Jerusalem to the *b. wall*, 12. 38.
 7.†4. the city was *b. in* spaces, the people few
Job 36. 16. removed out of the strait into a *b. place*
Psal. 119. 96. thy commandment is exceeding *b.*
Cant. 3. 2. and in the *b. ways* I will seek him
Isa. 33. 21. the Lord will be a place of *b. rivers*
Jer. 5. 1. know and seek in the *b. places* thereof
 51. 58. the *b. walls* of Babylon shall be broken

Nah. 2. 4. the chariots shall jumble in the *b.* ways
Mat. 7. 13. *b.* is the way that leadeth to destruction
 23. 5. they make *b.* their phylacteries and enlarge
BROADER.

Job 11. 9. the measure thereof is *b.* than the sea
BROIDERED.

Exod. 28. 4. make a robe, a *b.* coat, a mitre, a girdle
Ezek. 16. 10. I clothed thee also with *b.* work
 13. and thy raiment was of silk and *b.* work
 18. tookest thy *b.* garments and coveredst them
 26. 16. the princes shall put off their *b.* garments
 27. 7. linen with *b.* work from Egypt to be thy sail
 16. they occupied in thy fairs with *b.* work
 24. thy merchants in blue clothes and *b.* work
1 Tim. 2. 9. that women adorn, not with *b.* hair
BROILED.

Luke 24. 42. they gave him a piece of a *b.* fish
BROKEN.

Gen. 17. 14. he hath *b.* my covenant, *Psal.* 55. 20.
Isa. 24. 5. 33. 8. *Jer.* 11. 10.

Lev. 6. 28. earthen vessel wherein sodden shall be *b.*
 15. 12. the vessel that he touched shall be *b.*
 21. 19. or a man that is *b.* footed, or *b.* handed
 20. that hath his stones *b.* let him not offer
 22. 22. blind, *b.* or maimed, ye shall not offer, 24.
 26. 13. and I have *b.* the bands of your yoke
 26. when I have *b.* the staff of your bread

Num. 15. 31. because he hath *b.* his commandment
Judg. 5. 22. then were the horse-hoofs *b.* by prancings
 16. 9. he brake the withs, as a thread of tow is *b.*

1 Sam. 2. 4. the bows of the mighty men are *b.*
2 Sam. 22. 35. that a bow of steel is *b.* *Psal.* 18. 34.
1 Kings 22. 48. the ships were *b.* at Ezion-geber
1 Chron. 14. 11. God hath *b.* in upon mine enemies
2 Chron. 20. 37. Lord hath *b.* thy works, ships *b.*
 32. 5. also be built up all the wall that was *b.*

Job 4. 10. the teeth of the young lions are *b.*
 7. 5. my skin is *b.* and become loathsom
 16. 12. I was at ease, but he hath *b.* me asunder
 22. 9. the arms of the fatherless have been *b.*
 24. 20. and wickedness shall be *b.* as a tree
 31. 22. and let mine arm be *b.* from the bone
 38. 15. and the high arm shall be *b.*

Psal. 5. 7. thou hast *b.* the teeth of the ungodly
 31. 12. I am forgotten, I am like a *b.* vessel
 34. 18. the Lord is nigh them of a *b.* heart, 51. 17.
 20. he keepeth his bones, not one of them is *b.*
 37. 15. their bows shall be *b.* || 17. arms shall be *b.*
 38. 8. I am feeble and sore *b.* I have roared
 44. 19. thou hast *b.* us in the place of dragons
 51. 8. that the bones thou hast *b.* may rejoice

17. the sacrifices of God are a *b.* spirit, a contrite
 60.† 1. thou hast cast us off, thou hast *b.* us
 2. hast made the earth to tremble, thou hast *b.* it
 69. 20. reproach hath *b.* my heart, and I am full
 107. 16. for he hath *b.* the gates of brass and bars
 109. 16. that he might even slay the *b.* in heart
 124. 7. the snare is *b.* and we are escaped

147. 3. he healeth the *b.* in heart, and bindeth up
Prov. 6. 15. suddenly shall he be *b.* without remedy
 11.† 15. that is surety for a stranger, shall be sore *b.*
 13.† 20. a companion of fools shall be *b.*
 15. 13. but by sorrow of the heart the spirit is *b.*

17. 22. but a *b.* spirit drieth the bones
 25. 19. is like a *b.* tooth and a foot out of joint
Ecc. 4. 12. and a threefold cord is not quickly *b.*
 12. 6. or the golden bowl be *b.* or pitcher be *b.*
Isa. 5. 27. nor the latchet of their shoes be *b.*
 7. 8. within sixty-five years shall Ephraim be *b.*
 8. 15. many among them shall fall and be *b.*
 9. 4. for thou hast *b.* the yoke of his burden
 14. 5. the Lord hath *b.* the staff of the wicked

29. because the rod of him that smote thee is *b.*
 19. 10. they shall be *b.* in the purposes thereof
 21. 9. all graven images he hath *b.* to the ground
 28. 13. that they might fall backward and be *b.*
 33. 8. he hath *b.* the covenant, he regardeth no man
 20. nor shall any of the cords thereof be *b.*
 36. 6. lo, thou trustest in the staff of this *b.* reed
 42.† 4. he shall not fail nor be *b.* till he have set

Jer. 2. 13. hewed out *b.* cisterns that hold no water
 16. the children have *b.* the crown of thy head
 20. of old I have *b.* thy yoke and burst bands
 5. 5. these have *b.* thy yoke and burst thy bonds

Jer. 10. 20. all my cords are *b.* my children gone
 11. 16. kindled a fire, and the branches of it are *b.*
 14. 17. for the virgin daughter of my people is *b.*
 22. 28. is this man Coniah a despised *b.* idol?
 23. 9. mine heart is *b.* because of the prophets
 28. 2. I have *b.* the yoke of the king of Babylon

13. Hananiah, thou hast *b.* the yokes of wood
 33. 21. then may also my covenant be *b.* with David
 48. 17. how is the strong staff *b.* and beautiful rod?
 25. the arm of Moab is *b.* saith the Lord
 38. for I have *b.* Moab like a vessel, wherein is no
 50. 17. this Nebuchadnezzar hath *b.* Israel's bones
 23. the hammer of whole earth cut asunder and *b.*
 51. 56. Babylon, every one of their bows is *b.*
 58. the broad walls of Babylon shall be utterly *b.*

Lam. 2. 9. he hath destroyed and *b.* her bars
 3. 4. he hath *b.* my bones || 16. he hath *b.* my teeth
Ezek. 6. 4. your altars, and your images shall be *b.* 6.
 9. because I am *b.* with their worish heart
 17. 19. and my covenant that he hath *b.*
 19. 12. her strong rods were *b.* and withered
 26. 2. aba, she is *b.* that was the gates of the people
 27. 26. the east-wind hath *b.* thee in the seas
 34. the time when thou shalt be *b.* by the seas

30. 21. I have *b.* the arm of Pharaoh king of Egypt
 22. I will break the strong and that which was *b.*
 31. 12. his boughs are *b.* by all the rivers of land
 32. 28. be *b.* in the midst of the uncircumcised
 34. 4. nor have ye bound up that which was *b.*
 16. and I will bind up that which was *b.*
 27. when I have *b.* the bands of their yoke

44. 7. and they have *b.* my covenant
Dan. 2. 42. so kingdom partly strong, and partly *b.*
 8. when he was strong, the great horn was *b.*
 22. now that being *b.* whereas four stood up for it
 25. but he shall be *b.* without hand
 11. 4. his kingdom shall be *b.* and shall be divided
 22. with the arms of a flood be overflowed and *b.*

Hos. 5. 11. Ephraim is oppressed and *b.* in judgment
Jonah 1. 4. so that the ship was like to be *b.*
Zech. 11. 11. and it was *b.* in that day, and so the poor
 16. a shepherd shall not heal that which is *b.*
Mat. 15. 37. took up of the *b.* meat, *Mark* 8. 8.
 21. 44. fall on this stone, shall be *b.* *Luke* 20. 18.
Luke 12. 39. not have suffered his house to be *b.*
John 5. 18. because he had not only *b.* the sabbath
 7. 23. that the law of Moses should not be *b.*
 10. 35. word of God came, and scripture cannot be *b.*

19. 31. Jews besought Pilate their legs might be *b.*
 36. scripture fulfilled, a bone of him shall not be *b.*
 21. 11. for all so many, yet was not the net *b.*
Acts 20. 11. had *b.* bread and talked a long while
 27. 35. gave thanks, when he had *b.* it he began to
 41. but the hinder part was *b.* with the waves
1 Cor. 11. 24. this is my body which is *b.* for you
Rev. 2. 27. as vessels of a potter shall they be *b.*

BROKEN down.
Lev. 11. 35. oven or ranges *b. d.* for they are unclean
1 Kings 18. 30. repaired altar of Lord that was *b. d.*
2 Kings 11. 6. keep the watch, that it be not *b. down*
2 Chron. 33. 3. built high places Hezekiah had *b. d.*
 34. 7. Josiah had *b. down* the altars and groves
Neh. 1. 3. the wall of Jerusalem is *b. d.* gates burnt
 2. 13. and I viewed the walls which were *b. down*
Psal. 80. 12. why hast thou then *b. down* her hedges?
 89. 40. thou hast *b. down* all his hedges
Prov. 24. 31. the stone-wall thereof was *b. down*
 25. 28. hath no rule over his spirit, like a city *b. down*

Isa. 16. 8. have *b. down* the principal plants thereof
 22. 10. the houses have ye *b. d.* to fortify the wall
 24. 10. city of confusion is *b. down*, every house shut
 19. the earth is utterly *b. down*, it is dissolved
Jer. 4. 26. cities were *b. d.* || 48. 20. Moab *b. d.* 39.
Ezek. 30. 4. and her foundations shall be *b. down*
Joel 1. 17. the barns are *b. down*, the corn withered
Eph. 2. 14. Christ hath *b. d.* middle wall between us

BROKEN forth.
Gen. 30.† 30. and it is now *b. forth* to a multitude
 38. 29. how hast thou *b. forth*? breach be on thee
2 Sam. 5. 20. the Lord hath *b. forth* on mine enemies
BROKEN in.

1 Chron. 14. 11. God hath *b. in* on mine enemies
BROKEN off.
Job 17. 11. my days are past, my purposes are *b. off*

Isa. 27. 11. when boughs are withered, shall be *b. off*
Rom. 11. 17. and if some of the branches be *b. off*
 20. because of unbelief they were *b. off*, 19.
BROKEN out.

Lev. 13. 20. plague of leprosy *b. out* of the bile, 25.
BROKEN in, or to pieces.

1 Sam. 2. 10. adversaries of Lord shall be *b. to pieces*
2 Chron. 25. 12. cast them from rock, were *b. in pieces*
Psal. 89. 10. thou hast *b. Rahab in pieces* as one slain
Isa. 8. 9. associate ye people, ye shall be *b. in pieces*
 30. 14. break it as a potter's vessel that is *b. in pieces*
Jer. 50. 2. Merodach is *b. in p.* her images *b. in p.*
Dan. 2. 35. brass, silver, gold, *b. to pieces* together
Hos. 8. 6. but the calf of Samaria shall be *b. in pieces*
Mark 5. 4. had been bound, and fetters been *b. in p.*

BROKEN up.
Gen. 7. 11. all the fountains of the great deep *b. up*
2 Kings 25. 4. city Jerusalem *b. up*, *Jer.* 39. 2. | 52. 7.
2 Chron. 24. 7. sons of Athaliah had *b. up* house of God
Prov. 3. 20. by his knowledge the depths are *b. up*
Jer. 37. 11. when the army of Chaldeans was *b. up*
Mic. 2. 13. they have *b. up* and passed the gate
Mat. 24. 43. not have suffered his house to be *b. up*
Mark 2. 4. when they had *b. roof up* they let down
Acts 13. 43. when the congregation was *b. up*

BROKEN-hearted.
Isa. 61. 1. Lord sent me to bind up the *b.-hearted*
Luke 4. 18. to heal *b.-hearted*, to preach deliverance
BROOD.

Luke 13. 34. as a hen gathers her *b.* under her wings
BROOK.

Gen. 32. 23. he took them and sent them over the *b.*
Lev. 23. 40. take willows of the *b.* and rejoice
Num. 13. 23. came to *b.* Eshcol and cut a branch
 24. called *b.* Eshcol, because of cluster of grapes
Deut. 2. 13. get over the *b.* Zered, went over *b.* 14.
 9. 21. and I cast the dust thereof into the *b.*
1 Sam. 17. 40. chose five smooth stones out of the *b.*
 30. 9. David and 600 men came to the *b.* Besor
2 Sam. 15. 23. the king passed over the *b.* Kidron
 17. 20. they be gone over the *b.* of water

1 Kings 2. 37. be on the day thou passest over the *b.*
 15. 13. idol burnt by the *b.* Kidron, *2 Chr.* 15. 16.
 17. 3. get hence, hide thyself by the *b.* Cherith, 5.
 6. the ravens brought bread, he drank of the *b.*
 18. 40. Elijah brought them to the *b.* Kishon
2 Kings 23. 6. he burnt the grove at the *b.* Kidron
 12. cast dust into the *b.* Kidron, *2 Chron.* 30. 14.
2 Chron. 20. 16. ye shall find them at end of the *b.*
 29. 16. the Levites carried it to the *b.* Kidron
 32. 4. much people gathered and stopped the *b.*
Neh. 2. 15. went up by the *b.* and viewed the wall
Job 6. 15. my brethren dealt deceitfully as a *b.*
 40. 22. the willows of the *b.* compass him about

Psal. 83. 9. do to them as to Jabin at the *b.* Kison
 110. 7. he shall drink of the *b.* in the way, therefore
Prov. 18. 4. well-spring of wisdom as a flowing *b.*
 30.† 17. the ravens of the *b.* shall pick it out
Isa. 15. 7. shall carry away to the *b.* of the willows
Jer. 31. 40. all fields to *b.* Kidron be holy to Lord
John 18. 1. went with his disciples over *b.* Cedron
BROOKS.

Num. 21. 14. what he did in Red-sea and *b.* of Arno
 15. and at the stream of the *b.* that goeth to Ar
Deut. 8. 7. to a land of *b.* of water and fountains
2 Sam. 23. 30. of the *b.* of Gaash, *1 Chron.* 11. 32.
1 Kings 18. 5. Ahab said, go unto all *b.* of water
Job 6. 15. and as the stream of *b.* they pass away
 20. 17. he shall not see the *b.* of honey and butter
 22. 24. then shalt lay up gold as stones of the *b.*
Psal. 42. 1. as the heart panteth after the water-*b.*
Isa. 19. 6. *b.* of defence shall be emptied and dried up

7. the paper-reeds by the *b.* by the mouth of the *b.*
 and every thing sown by the *b.* shall wither
 8. all they that cast angle into the *b.* shall lament
BROTH.

Judg. 6. 19. Gideon put the *b.* in a pot, brought it
 20. the angel said, pour out the *b.* and he did so
Isa. 65. 4. *b.* of abominable things is in their vessels
BROTHER.

See Signification on BRETHREN.
Gen. 9. 5. at hand of every man's *b.* will I require life
 24. 29. Rebekah had a *b.* whose name was Laban
 53. gave also to her *b.* and mother precious things

Gen. 29. 12. Jacob told Rachel he was her father's *b.*
43. 6, 7. why dealt you so ill with me, as to tell ye had a *b.* the man asked, have ye another *b.*? **44. 19.**
Deut. 25. 5. her husband's *b.* shall go in to her
Judg. 9. 24. their blood laid on Abimelech their *b.*
21. 6. Israel repented them for Benjamin their *b.*
Job 1. 13. were eating in their elder *b.* house, **18.**
30. 29. I am a *b.* to dragons, a companion to owls
Prov. 17. 17. and a *b.* is born for adversity
18. 9. he that is slothful is *b.* to him that is a waster
19. a b. offended is harder to be won than a city
24. there is a friend that sticketh closer than a *b.*
27. 10. better a neighbour near than a *b.* far off
Ecc. 4. 8. yea, he hath neither child nor *b.*
Ser. 9. 4. trust not in any *b.* for every *b.* will supplant
Ezek. 44. 25. for *b.* they may defile themselves
Mal. 1. 2. was not Esau Jacob's *b.*? saith the Lord
Mat. 10. 21. b. shall deliver up the *b.* **Mark 13. 12.**
Mark 12. 19. if a man's *b.* die and leave, **Luke 20. 28.**
John 11. 2. Mary, whose *b.* Lazarus was sick
19. Jews came to comfort them concern. their *b.*
Acts 9. 17. b. Saul, receive thy sight, **22. 13.**
12. 2. he killed James the *b.* of John with the sword
21. 20. thou seest, *b.* how many thousands believe
Rom. 16. 23. and Quartus a *b.* saluteth you
1 Cor. 5. 11. if any man called a *b.* be a fornicator
6. 6. b. goeth to law with *b.* before unbelievers
7. 12. if any *b.* hath a wife that believeth not
15. a b. or sister is not under bondage in such cases
8. 11. thro' thy knowledge shall the weak *b.* perish
2 Cor. 8. 18. and we have sent with him the *b.*
2 Thess. 3. 6. that ye withdraw from every *b.*
15. count not an enemy, but admonish him as a *b.*
Philem. 7. bowels of saints are refreshed by thee, *b.*
16. but above a servant, a *b.* beloved to me
His BROTHER.
Gen. 25. 26. and after that came his *b.* out
38. 9. lest that he should give seed to his *b.*
42. 38. his *b.* is dead, and he is left alone, **44. 20.**
Exod. 32. 27. slay every man his *b.* and companion
Lev. 21. 2. for his father or his *b.* he may be defiled
Num. 6. 7. shall not make himself unclean for his *b.*
Deut. 15. 2. not exact it of his neighbour or his *b.*
19. 19. as he had thought to have done to his *b.*
25. 6. the first-born shall succeed in name of his *b.*
28. 54. his eyes shall be evil toward his *b.*
Judg. 9. 21. Jotham fled for fear of Abimelech his *b.*
2 Sam. 3. 27. smote him for blood of Asahel his *b.*
1 Kings 1. 10. but Solomon his *b.* he called not
Neh. 5. 7. you exact usury every one of his *b.*
Psal. 49. 7. none can by any means redeem his *b.*
Isa. 3. 6. when a man shall take hold of his *b.*
9. 19. people be as fuel, no man shall spare his *b.*
19. 2. they shall fight every one against his *b.*
41. 6. every one said to his *b.* be of good courage
Jer. 13. 14. I will dash a man against his *b.*
34. 24. teach no more every man his *b.* **Heb. 8. 11.**
34. 9. that none serve himself of a Jew his *b.*
14. let ye go every man his *b.* an Hebrew
17. in proclaiming liberty every one to his *b.*
Ezek. 18. 18. because he spoiled his *b.* by violence
33. 30. speak every one to his *b.* saying, come
Hos. 12. 3. Jacob took his *b.* by the heel in the womb
Amos 1. 11. because he did pursue his *b.* with sword
Mic. 7. 2. they hunt every man his *b.* with a net
Hag. 2. 22. every one by the sword of his *b.*
Zech. 7. 9. and shew mercy every man to his *b.*
10. let none imagine evil against his *b.* in heart
Mal. 2. 10. why deal treacherously against his *b.*?
Mat. 5. 22. whoso is angry and saitheth Raca to his *b.*
18. 35. my Father do also to you if ye from your hearts forgive not every one his *b.* their trespasses
22. 24. raise seed to his *b.* **Mark 12. 19.** **Luke 20. 28.**
25. having no issue, left his wife to his *b.*
John 1. 41. he findeth his *b.* Simon, and saith to him
Rom. 14. 13. or an occasion to fall in his *b.* way
1 Thess. 4. 6. that no man defraud his *b.* in any matter
Jam. 4. 11. speaketh evil of his *b.* and judgeth his *b.*
1 John 2. 9. in the light, and hateth his *b.* **11.**
10. he that loveth his *b.* abideth in the light
3. 10. neither he that loveth not his *b.* **14.**
12. not as Cain, who was of that wicked one, and slew his *b.* because his *b.* works were righteous
15. whoso hateth his *b.* is a murderer, **4. 20.**

1 John 4. 21. he who loveth God, love his *b.* also
5. 16. if any see his *b.* sin a sin not to death

My BROTHER.

Gen. 4. 9. Cain said, I know not, am I my *b.* keeper?
20. 5. even herself said, he is my *b.* **13. 1.** **Kings 20. 32.**
27. 41. Esau said, then will I slay my *b.* Jacob
29. 15. Laban said to Jacob, because thou art my *b.*
Judg. 20. 23. to battle against Benjamin my *b.* **28.**
2 Sam. 1. 26. distressed for thee, my *b.* Jonathan
13. 12. nay my *b.* do not force me, do not this
1 Kings 13. 30. they mourned, saying, alas my *b.*
Psal. 35. 14. I behaved as tho' he had been my *b.*
Cant. 8. 1. O that thou wert as my *b.* that sucked
Jer. 22. 18. they shall not lament, saying, ah my *b.*
Mat. 12. 50. the same is my *b.* and sister, **Mark 3. 35.**
18. 21. Lord, how oft shall my *b.* sin against me?
Luke 12. 13. speak to my *b.* that he divide inheritance
John 11. 21. if hadst been here, my *b.* had not died
1 Cor. 8. 13. if meat make my *b.* to offend, eat no flesh
2 Cor. 2. 13. because I found not Titius my *b.*

Our BROTHER.

Gen. 37. 26. what profit is it if we slay our *b.*?
27. for he is our *b.* and our flesh, **Judg. 9. 3.**
42. 21. we are verily guilty concerning our *b.*
43. 4. if thou wilt send our *b.* with us, we will go
2 Cor. 8. 22. and we have sent with them our *b.*
Philem. 1. and Timothy our *b.* to Philemon
Thy BROTHER.

Gen. 4. 9. Lord said to Cain, where is Abel thy *b.*?
10. the voice of thy *b.* blood crieth unto me
27. 40. live by thy sword, and shalt serve thy *b.*
38. 3. go in to thy *b.* wife and raise up seed to thy *b.*
Exod. 4. 14. is not Aaron the Levite thy *b.*?
28. 1. take to thee Aaron, thy *b.* and his sons
Lev. 19. 17. thou shalt not hate thy *b.* in thine heart
25. 36. fear thy God that thy *b.* may live with thee
Num. 27. 13. as Aaron thy *b.* was gathered, **Deut. 32. 50.**
Deut. 13. 6. if thy *b.* entice thee secretly, saying
15. 11. open thy hand wide to thy *b.* to thy poor
12. if thy *b.* an Hebrew be sold to thee and serve
22. 1. in any case bring them again to thy *b.*
3. in like manner with all lost things of thy *b.*
27. 3. not abhor an Edomite, for he is thy *b.*
19. thou shalt not lend upon usury to thy *b.*
2 Sam. 2. 22. how hold up my face to Joab thy *b.*?
13. 20. hold thy peace, my sister, he is thy *b.*
1 Kings 20. 33. and they said, thy *b.* Benhadad
Job 22. 6. hast taken a pledge from thy *b.* for nought
Psal. 50. 20. thou sittest and speakest against thy *b.*
Prov. 27. 10. nor go into thy *b.* house in thy calamity
Obad. 10. for thy violence against thy *b.* Jacob
12. shouldest not have looked on the day of thy *b.*
Mat. 5. 23. rememberest that thy *b.* hath ought against
24. first be reconciled to thy *b.* then offer thy gift
7. 3. beholdst mote in thy *b.* eye, **5. Luke 6. 41. 42.**
18. 15. if thy *b.* trespass, hast gained thy *b.* **Luke 17. 3.**
John 11. 23. Jesus saith, thy *b.* shall rise again
Rom. 14. 10. but why dost thou judge thy *b.*? or why dost thou set at nought thy *b.*?
Your BROTHER.

Gen. 42. 34. bring your *b.* so will I deliver you your *b.*
43. 3. not see my face, except your *b.* be with you
13. take your *b.* arise, and go again unto the man
45. 4. I am Joseph your *b.* whom ye sold into Egypt
Judg. 9. 18. Abimelech king, because he is your *b.*
Rev. 1. 9. John, who also am your *b.* and companion
BROTHERLY.

Zech. 11. 14. might break *b.* between Judah and Is.
1 Pet. 2. 17. love the *b.* fear God, honour the king
BROTHERLY.

Amos 1. 9. they remembered not the *b.* covenant
Rom. 12. 10. be kindly affectioned, with *b.* love
1 Thess. 4. 9. as touching *b.* love ye need not that I
Heb. 13. 1. let *b.* love continue
2 Pet. 1. 7. to godliness *b.* kindness, and to *b.* kindness
BROUGHT.

Gen. 20. 9. nast *b.* on me and my kingdom a great sin
27. 20. because the Lord thy God *b.* it to me
31. 39. that torn of beasts I *b.* not to thee
43. 26. they *b.* him the present in their hand
Exod. 9. 19. every beast in field not *b.* home shall die
10. 13. Lord *b.* east-wind, the east-wind *b.* locusts
18. 26. the hard causes they *b.* to Moses
19. 4. how I bare you and *b.* you to myself

Exod. 32. 1. the man that *b.* us up out of Egypt, **23.**
21. that thou hast *b.* so great a sin on them
35. 23. they that had purple and scarlet *b.* them
Lev. 13. 2. he shall be *b.* to Aaron the priest, **9.**
23. 14. till ye have *b.* an offering to your God
24. 11. they *b.* the blasphemer to Moses
Num. 6. 13. he shall be *b.* to the door of tabernacle
9. 13. because *b.* not the offering in his season
14. 3. wherefore hath the Lord *b.* us to this land?
16. 10. and he hath *b.* thee near to him
27. 5. Moses *b.* their cause before the Lord
31. 50. we have therefore *b.* an oblation for Lord
32. 17. till we have *b.* them to their place
Deut. 5. 15. the Lord thy God *b.* thee out thence
26. 10. I have *b.* the first-fruits of the land
13. I have *b.* away the hallowed things
Josh. 7. 14. in the morning ye shall be *b.*
23. they took and *b.* them to Joshua
24. they *b.* them to the valley of Achor
24. 7. Lord *b.* the sea upon them and covered them
Judg. 2. 1. I have *b.* you unto the land I swear
16. 18. the Philistines *b.* money in their hand
18. 3. who *b.* thee hither? and what makest thou
1 Sam. 1. 24. she *b.* Samuel to the house of the Lord
25. they slew a bullock and *b.* the child to Eli
10. 27. they despised him and *b.* him no presents
21. 14. wherefore then have ye *b.* him to me?
25. 35. David received what Abigail had *b.* him
30. 11. they found and *b.* an Egyptian to David
2 Sam. 1. 10. crown and bracelet, *b.* them to my lord
7. 18. who am I, O Lord God? what is my house,
that thou hast *b.* me hitherto? 1 Chron. 17. 16.
1 Kings 9. 9. Lord *b.* on them this evil, **2 Chr. 7. 22.**
10. 25. they *b.* each his present, **2 Chron. 9. 24.**
17. 20. hast thou also *b.* evil upon the widow?
22. 37. so the king died, and was *b.* to Samaria
2 Kings 5. 20. spared Naaman, in not receive. what *b.* **10.**
17. 4. Hoshea *b.* no presents to the king of Assyria
27. carry thither the priest ye *b.* from thence
20. 11. he *b.* the shadow ten degrees backward
24. 16. craftsmen the king *b.* captive to Babylon
1 Chron. 11. 19. with jeopardy of lives they *b.* it
14. 17. the Lord *b.* fear of him on all nations
2 Chron. 13. 18. the children of Israel were *b.* under
17. 5. all Judah *b.* to Jehoshaphat presents
22. 9. b. Ahaziah to Jehu, and when had slain
28. 5. the king of Syria *b.* Israel to Damascus
15. b. captives to Jericho to their brethren
32. 23. many *b.* gifts to the Lord to Jerusalem
Ezra 8. 18. they *b.* us a man of understanding
10. 10. ye have *b.* back strange wives
Neh. 4. 15. God had *b.* their counsel to nought
8. 16. the people *b.* them, and made them booths
9. 33. thou art just in all that is *b.* upon us
13. 12. Judah *b.* title of corn and new wine
Esth. 6. 8. let the royal apparel be *b.* the king useth
9. 11. number of slain in Shushan *b.* to the king
Job 4. 12. now a thing was secretly *b.* to me
21. 32. yet shall he be *b.* to the grave and tomb
Psal. 35. 4. let them be *b.* to confusion, **26.**
45. 15. with gladness and rejoicing shall they be *b.*
71. 24. they are *b.* to shame that seek my hurt
Prov. 6. 26. a man is *b.* to a piece of bread
Cant. 2. 4. he *b.* me to the banqueting-house
Isa. 15. 1. Ar *b.* Kir of Moab is *b.* to silence
23. 13. b. the land of the Chaldeans to ruin
29. 20. for the terrible one is *b.* to nought
43. 23. thou hast not *b.* small cattle to me, **24.**
48. 15. yea I have called him, I have *b.* him
53. 7. he is *b.* as a lamb to the slaughter
59. 16. therefore his arm *b.* salvation, **63. 5.**
60. 11. and that their kings may be *b.*
62. 9. they that *b.* it shall drink it in the courts
Jer. 11. 19. as an ox that is *b.* to the slaughter
15. 8. I have *b.* on them a spoiler at noon-day
32. 42. as I have *b.* all this evil on this people
40. 3. now Lord hath *b.* it and done as he said
Ezek. 14. 22. be comforted concerning the evil I *b.*
23. 8. nor left she her whoredoms *b.* from Egypt
29. 5. thou shalt not be *b.* together nor gathered
40. 4. that I might shew them, art thou *b.* hither
47. 3. he *b.* me thro' the waters to the ancles, **4.**
Dan. 6. 18. nor instruments of music *b.* before him
7. 13. b. him near before the Ancient of days

Dan. 9. 14. Lord watched on the evil, and *b.* it on us
 11. 6. she be given up, and they that *b.* her
Hag. 1. 9. when ye *b.* it home I did blow on it
Mal. 1. 13. ye *b.* what was torn, and lame, and sick
Mat. 10. 18. ye shall be *b.* before kings for my sake,
 for a test, against them, **Mark** 13. 9. **Luke** 21. 12.
 12. 25. kingdom is *b.* to desolation, **Luke** 11. 17.
 14. 11. she *b.* John Baptist's head to her mother
 17. 16. *b.* him to thy disciples, could not cure him
 18. 24. one was *b.* that owed him 10,000 talents
 19. 13. were *b.* to him little children, **Mark** 10. 13.
Mark 4. 21. a candle *b.* to be put under a bushel
 6. 27. the king commanded his head to be *b.*
 10. 13. the disciples rebuked those that *b.* them
Luke 2. 22. *b.* him to Jerusalem to present him
 7. 37. a woman *b.* an alabaster-box of ointment
 10. 34. *b.* him to an inn, and took care of him
John 7. 45. they said, why have ye not *b.* him?
Acts 5. 21. and sent to the prison to have them *b.*
 9. 27. Barnabas *b.* him to the apostles, and declared
 15. 3. and being *b.* on their way by the church
 16. 16. who *b.* her masters gain by soothing saying
 20. *b.* them to the magistrates, saying, those men
 19. 12. from his body were *b.* to the sick, aprons
 24. *b.* their books, and burned them before all men
 24. Demetrius *b.* no small gain to the craftsmen
 37. ye *b.* hither these men, no robbers of churches
 20. 12. and they *b.* the young man alive
 21. 5. they all *b.* us on our way, with wives
 25. 6. the next day commanded Paul to be *b.*
 27. 24. fear not, Paul, thou must be *b.* before Caesar
Rom. 15. 24. to be *b.* on my way thither by you
1 Cor. 6. 12. I will not *b.* under the power of any
2 Cor. 1. 16. of you to be *b.* on my way to Judea
2 Tim. 1. 10. hath *b.* life and immortality to light
1 Pet. 1. 13. for the grace that is to be *b.* to you
2 Pet. 2. 19. of the same is he *b.* in bondage
BROUGHT again.
Gen. 14. 16. Abram *b.* again his brother Lot and goods
 43. 12. and the money that was *b.* again in sacks
Exod. 10. 8. Moses and Aaron *b.* again to Pharaoh
 15. 19. Lord *b.* again the waters of the sea on them
Deut. 1. 25. *b.* us word again and said, it is a good land
Josh. 14. 7. *b.* him word again as it was in my heart
Ruth 1. 21. the Lord hath *b.* me home again empty
1 Sam. 6. 21. the Philistines *b.* again ark of the Lord
2 Sam. 3. 26. *b.* again Abner from the well of Sirah
2 Kings 22. 9. Shaphan the scribe came and *b.* the
 king word again, **20. 1 Kings** 20. 9. **2 Chron.** 34. 28.
2 Chron. 33. 13. Lord *b.* Manasseh again to Jerusalem
Neh. 13. 9. thither *b.* I again the vessels of the house
Jer. 27. 16. the vessels shall shortly be *b.* again
Ezek. 34. 4. ye have not *b.* again what was driven
 30. 27. when I have *b.* them again from the people
Mat. 27. 3. repented and *b.* again 30 pieces of silver
Heb. 13. 20. God of peace that *b.* again from dead
BROUGHT back.
Gen. 14. 16. Abram *b.* back all the goods and Lot
Num. 13. 26. *b.* back word to them and congregation
1 Kings 13. 23. for the prophet whom he had *b.* back
2 Chron. 19. 4. Jehoshaphat *b.* them back to the Lord
Psal. 85. 1. thou hast *b.* back the captivity of Jacob
Ezek. 38. 8. come into land *b.* back from the sword
BROUGHT down.
Gen. 39. 1. and Joseph was *b.* down into Egypt
Judg. 7. 5. he *b.* down the people to the waters
 16. 21. the Philistines *b.* down Samson to Gaza
1 Sam. 30. 16. when he had *b.* him *d.* they were spread
1 Kings 1. 53. they *b.* Adonijah down from the altar
 17. 23. Elijah *b.* the child down out of the chamber
 18. 40. *b.* them down to brook Kishon and slew them
Psal. 20. 8. they are *b.* *d.* and fallen, but we are risen
 107. 12. he *b.* down their heart with labour
Isa. 5. 15. and the mean man shall be *b.* down
 14. 11. thy pomp is *b.* down to the grave
 15. thou shalt be *b.* down to hell, to sides of pit
 29. 4. thou shalt be *b.* down, and speak out of the ground
 43. 14. for your sake I have *b.* down all the nobles
Lam. 2. 2. he hath *b.* them down to the ground
Ezek. 17. 24. I the Lord have *b.* down the high-tree
 31. 18. shall be *b.* down with the trees of Eden
Zech. 10. 11. the pride of Assyria shall be *b.* down
Mat. 11. 23. thou Capernaum be *b.* down to hell
Acts 9. 30. the brethren *b.* him down to Caesarea

BROUGHT forth.

Gen. 1. 12. the earth *b.* forth grass and herbs
 21. waters *b.* forth abundantly after their kind
 14. 18. the king of Salem *b.* forth bread and wine
 15. 5. the Lord *b.* forth Abram abroad, and said, look
 19. 16. angels *b.* Lot forth and set him without city
 24. 53. the servant *b.* forth jewels of silver and gold
 38. 25. when *b.* forth, she sent to her father-in-law
 41. 47. in plenteous years earth *b.* forth by handfuls
Exod. 3. 12. when thou hast *b.* forth the people
 16. 3. for ye have *b.* us forth into the wilderness
 29. 46. shall know I am the Lord who *b.* them forth
 out of the land of Egypt, **Lev.** 25. 38. | 26. 13. 45.
Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod *b.* forth buds, and bloomed
 20. 16. sent an angel, and *b.* us forth out of Egypt
 24. 8. God *b.* him *f.* out of Egypt, he hath strength
Deut. 6. 12. lest forget Lord who *b.* thee forth, 8. 14.
 8. 15. who *b.* forth water out of the rock of flint
 9. 12. thy people thou *b.* forth have corrupted them.
 26. 8. the Lord *b.* us forth with a mighty hand
 29. 25. the covenant he made when he *b.* them forth
 33. 14. for precious fruits *b.* forth by the sun
Josh. 10. 23. *b.* forth those five kings out of the cave
Judg. 5. 25. she *b.* forth butter in a lordly dish
 6. 8. *b.* I *b.* you forth out of the house of bondage
1 Sam. 12. 8. sent Moses, who *b.* forth your fathers
2 Sam. 22. 0. *b.* me *f.* into large place, **Psal.** 18. 19.
1 Kings 9. 9. they forsook the Lord who *b.* forth their
 fathers out of the land of Egypt, **2 Chron.** 7. 22.
2 Kings 10. 22. *b.* forth vestments for worshippers
 11. 12. *b.* forth the king's son, and put the crown on
Job 10. 18. wherefore hast *b.* me forth out of womb?
 21. 30. the wicked shall be *b.* forth to day of wrath
Psal. 7. 14. conceived mischief, and *b.* forth falsehood
 90. 2. before the mountains were *b.* forth, art God
 105. 30. their land *b.* forth frogs in abundance
 43. he *b.* forth his people with joy and gladness
Prov. 8. 24. when there were no depths, I was *b.* forth
 25. before the hills was I *b.* forth
Cant. 8. 5. there thy mother *b.* thee forth, she *b.* forth
Isa. 5. 2. he looked for grapes, and it *b.* *f.* wild grapes
 26. 18. *b.* forth wind || 45. 10. what hast thou *b.* forth?
 51. 18. to guide her among sons, she hath *b.* forth
 66. 7. before she travailed, she *b.* *f.* before her pain
 8. for as soon as Zion travailed, she *b.* forth children
Jer. 2. 27. saying to a stone, thou hast *b.* me forth
 11. 4. I commanded in the day I *b.* them *f.* 34. 13.
 17. || 11. gathereth young which he hath not *b.* forth
 20. 3. Pashur *b.* forth Jeremiah out of the stocks
 32. 21. hast *b.* forth thy people Israel with signs
 50. 25. Lord *b.* forth the weapons of his indignation
 51. 10. the Lord hath *b.* forth our righteousness
Ezek. 12. 7. I *b.* forth my stuff by day in their sight
 14. 22. a remnant *b.* forth, both sons and daughters
 20. 22. the heathen in whose sight I *b.* them forth
Mic. 5. 3. till time she which travaileth hath *b.* forth
Hag. 2. 19. and the olive-tree hath not *b.* forth
Mat. 1. 25. till she had *b.* forth her first-born son
 13. 8. fell in good ground, and *b.* *f.* fruit, **Mark** 4. 8.
Luke 1. 57. now Elisabeth's time came, she *b.* *f.* a son
 2. 7. she *b.* forth her first-born son and wrapped him
 12. 16. the ground of a rich man *b.* forth plentifully
John 19. 13. when Pilate heard that, he *b.* forth Jesus
Acts 5. 19. opened the prison-doors and *b.* them forth
 12. 6. when Herod would have *b.* him forth
 25. 17. I commanded the man to be *b.* forth
Jam. 5. 18. he prayed, and the earth *b.* forth her fruit
Rev. 12. 5. she *b.* forth a man-child, who was to rule
 13. the dragon persecuted the woman which *b.* forth
BROUGHT in.
Gen. 39. 14. he hath *b.* in an Hebrew to mock us
 47. 7. Joseph *b.* in Jacob his father, Jacob blessed
Lev. 10. 18. blood was not *b.* in within holy place
 16. 27. the bullock and goat, whose blood was *b.* in
Num. 12. 15. they journeyed not till Miriam was *b.* in
Deut. 9. 4. for my righteousness the Lord *b.* me in
 11. 29. when the Lord hath *b.* thee in to the land
2 Sam. 3. 22. Joab *b.* in a great spoil with him
 6. 17. they *b.* in the ark of the Lord, **1 Kings** 8. 6.
Neh. 13. 19. no burden *b.* in on the sabbath-day
Psal. 78. 26. by his power he *b.* in the south wind
Dan. 5. 13. then was Daniel *b.* in before the king
Mat. 14. 11. John's head was *b.* in in a charger
Acts 7. 45. *b.* in with Jesus into possession of Gentiles

Gal. 2. 4. false brethren *b.* in to spy our liberty
Heb. 9. 16. must be *b.* in the death of the testator
BROUGHT into.
Num. 16. 14. not *b.* us into a land that floweth
Deut. 6. 10. when the Lord hath *b.* thee into, 31. 20.
1 Sam. 5. 2. *b.* the ark into Dagon's house and set it
 9. 22. *b.* them into a parlour, and made them sit
 20. 8. *b.* thy servant into a covenant with thee
2 Kings 12. 16. sin-money not *b.* into house of Lord
Psal. 22. 15. hast *b.* me into the dust of death
Cant. 1. 4. the king hath *b.* me into his chambers
Jer. 2. 7. I *b.* you into a plentiful country to eat
Lam. 3. 2. hath *b.* me into darkness, but not light
Ezek. 27. 26. thy rowers have *b.* thee into waters
 44. 7. ye have *b.* into my sanctuary strangers
Acts 9. 8. they led him and *b.* him into Damascus
 21. 28. *b.* Greeks into the temple, and polluted it
1 Tim. 6. 7. for we *b.* nothing into this world
Heb. 13. 11. whose blood is *b.* into the sanctuary
BROUGHT low.
Judg. 11. 35. daughter, thou hast *b.* me very low
2 Chron. 28. 19. Lord *b.* Judah low, because of Abaz
Job 14. 21. they are *b.* low, but he perceiveth it not
 24. 24. wicked are gone and *b.* low, they are taken
Psal. 79. 8. let mercies prevent us, for we are *b.* low
 106. 43. and were *b.* low for their iniquity
 107. 39. they are *b.* low, thro' oppression and sorrow
 116. 6. I was *b.* low, and he helped me
 142. 6. attend to my cry, for I am *b.* very low
Eccl. 12. 4. all daughters of music shall be *b.* low
Isa. 2. 12. upon every one lifted up, he shall be *b.* low
 25. 5. the branch of the terrible ones shall be *b.* low
Luke 3. 5. every mountain and hill *b.* low, **Isa.** 40. 4.
BROUGHT out.
Gen. 15. 7. that *b.* thee out of Ur of the Chaldees
 41. 14. they *b.* him hastily out of the dungeon
 43. 23. and he *b.* Simeon out unto them
Exod. 13. 3. for by strength of hand the Lord *b.* you
 out from this place, 9. 14, 16. **Deut.** 6. 21.
 20. 2. I am the Lord thy God, which *b.* thee out, **Lev.**
 19. 36. **Num.** 15. 41. **Deut.** 5. 6. **Psal.** 81. 10.
Lev. 23. 43. when I *b.* them out of Egypt, **1 Kings** 8. 21.
Deut. 5. 15. remember that Lord *b.* thee out thence
 9. 28. *b.* them out to slay them in the wilderness
Josh. 6. 23. young men *b.* out Rahab and all she had
 24. 5. plagued Egypt, and afterward I *b.* you out
2 Sam. 13. 18. servant *b.* her out, and bolted the door
2 Kings 23. 6. he *b.* out the grove from house of Lord
1 Chron. 20. 3. he *b.* out the people that were in it
2 Chron. 23. 11. then they *b.* out the king's son
 29. 16. priests *b.* out all uncleanness they found
Psal. 78. 16. he *b.* streams also out of the rock
 80. 8. thou hast *b.* a vine out of Egypt
 107. 14. he *b.* them out of darkness, and brake
 136. 11. and *b.* out Israel from among them
Jer. 7. 22. in the day I *b.* them out of Egypt
Dan. 5. 13. whom the king my father *b.* out of Jewry
Hos. 12. 13. by a prophet the Lord *b.* Israel out
Acts 7. 40. this Moses, which *b.* us out of Egypt
 12. 17. declared how the Lord *b.* him out of prison
 13. 17. with an high arm *b.* them out of Egypt
 16. 30. *b.* out, and said, what must I do to be saved?
 39. they came and besought them, and *b.* them out
BROUGHT to pass.
2 Kings 19. 25. now I have *b.* it to pass, **Isa.** 37. 26.
Ezek. 21. 7. it cometh, and shall be *b.* to pass
1 Cor. 15. 54. then shall be *b.* to pass the saying
BROUGHT up.
Exod. 17. 3. wherefore hast thou *b.* us up? **Num.** 21. 5.
 32. 1. as for Moses, the man that *b.* us up, 23.
 4. these thy gods which *b.* thee up, 8. **1 Kings**
 12. 28.
 33. 1. thou and the people which thou hast *b.* up
Num. 13. 32. they *b.* up an evil report of the land
 16. 13. is it a small thing that thou hast *b.* us up
 20. 4. why have *b.* up the congregation of Lord?
Deut. 20. 1. the Lord is with thee, which *b.* thee up
 22. 19. because he *b.* up an evil name on a virgin
Josh. 24. 17. he it is that *b.* us up and our fathers
 32. bones of Joseph *b.* up, they buried in Shechem
Judg. 6. 8. I *b.* you up from Egypt, **1 Sam.** 10. 18.
 15. 13. *b.* Samson up || 16. 31. *b.* him up and buried
 16. 8. the lords *b.* up to her seven green withs
1 Sam. 2. 14. all the flesh-hook *b.* the priest took

1 *Sare.* 8. 8. since the day I b. them *up*, 2 *Sam.* 7. 6. I *Chron.* 17. 5. 12. 6. Lord that b. your fathers *up* out of Egypt
2 *Sam.* 6. 12. David went and b. *up* the ark of God,
15. 1 *Kings* 8. 4. 1 *Chron.* 15. 28. 2 *Chron.* 1. 4.
21. 8. b. *up* for Adriel || 13 b. *up* the bones of: Saul
2 *Kings* 10. 1. to them that b. *up* Ahab's children, 6.
17. 7. Israel sinned against the Lord who b. them *up*
36. the Lord who b. you *up*, him fear and worship
25. 6. b. *up* Zedekiah to king of Babylon, *Jer.* 39. 5.
2 *Chron.* 8. 11. Solomon b. *up* the daughter of Pharaoh
10. 8. counsel with young men b. *up* with him, 10.
Ezra 1. 11. all these vessels b. *up* from Babylon
4. 2. Esar-haddon king of Assur b. *up* us *hither*
Neh. 9. 18. this is thy God that b. thee *up* out of Egypt
Ezra 2. 7. Mordecai b. *up* Esther his uncle's daughter
20. like as when she was b. *up* with him
Job 31. 18. from my youth he was b. *up* with me
Psal. 30. 3. thou hast b. *up* my soul from the grave
40. 2. he b. me *up* out of an horrible pit
Prov. 8. 30. then I was by him, as one b. *up* with him
Isa. 1. 2. I have nourished and b. *up* children
49. 21. who hath b. *up* these? where had they been?
51. 18. none to guide her of all the sons she b. *up*
63. 11. where is he that b. them *up*? *Jer.* 2. 6.
Jer. 11. 7. I protested in the day I b. them *up*
16. 14. the Lord that b. *up* Israel out of Egypt, 23. 7.
15. the Lord that b. *up* Israel from the north, 23. 8.
Lam. 2. 22. those I b. *up* hath my enemy consumed
4. 5. that were b. *up* in scarlet embrace danglehims
Ezek. 19. 3. she b. *up* one of her whelps, a young lion
31. 4. the deep b. him *up* on high with her rivers
37. 13. when I have b. you *up* out of your graves
Amos 2. 10. I b. you *up*, 3. 1. | 9. 7. *Mic.* 6. 4.
Jonah 2. 6. yet hast b. *up* my life from corruption
Nah. 2. 7. she shall b. *up*, and her maids lead her
Luke 4. 16. to Nazareth, where she had been b. *up*
Acts 13. 1. had been b. *up* with Herod the tetrarch
22. 3. yet b. *up* in this city at the feet of Gamaliel
1 *Tim.* 5. 10. a widow, if she have b. *up* children

BROUGHTEST.

Exod. 32. 7. thy people thou b. out have corrupted
Num. 14. 13. thou b. *up* this people in thy might
Deut. 9. 28. lest the land whence thou b. us out say
29. thy inheritance thou b. out, 1 *Kings* 8. 51.
2 *Sam.* 5. 2. wast he that b. in Israel, 1 *Chron.* 11. 2.
1 *Kings* 8. 53. when thou b. our fathers out of Egypt
Neh. 9. 7. b. him forth out of Ur of the Chaldees
15. thou b. forth water for them out of the rock
23. b. them into the land thou hadst promised
Psal. 66. 11. thou b. us into the net, thou laidst
12. but thou b. us into to a wealthy place

BROW.

Isa. 48. 4. thy neck is an iron sinew, and thy b. brass
Luke 4. 29. they led him to the b. of the hill

BROWN.

Gen. 30. 32. all b. cattle among the sheep, 35. 40.
33. every one that is not b. shall be accounted stolen

BRUISE, Substantive.

Isa. 53. 5. and with his b. we are healed
Jer. 6. 14. they healed the b. of my people slightly
30. 12. thus saith the Lord, thy b. is incurable
Nah. 3. 19. there is no healing of thy b. wound griev.

BRUISES.

Isa. 1. 6. no soundness, but wounds, and b. and sores
Ezek. 47. 12. the leaf thereof for b. and sores

BRUISE

Signifies, [1] To crush, injure, or oppress, *Gen.* 3. 15.
Dan. 2. 40. [2] To punish, chastise, or correct,
Isa. 53. 10. It is spoken, (1) Corporally, of
the body, *Luke* 9. 39. (2) Spiritually, of doubts
and troubles, *Mat.* 12. 20. (3) Morally, of cor-
ruptions, *Isa.* 1. 6. (4) Politically, of a weak
decaying nation, 2 *Kings* 18. 21.

A bruised reed shall he not break, *Isa.* 42. 3.
Christ will not deal roughly and rigorously with
those that come to him, but will use all gentleness
and tenderness to them, passing by their greatest
sins, bearing with their present infirmities, cherish-
ing and encouraging the smallest beginnings of grace,
and comforting and healing wounded consciences.

To bruise the teats, *Ezek.* 23. 3, 21. To commit
bodily whoredom; or idolatry, which is spiritual
whoredom.

Gen. 3. 15. it shall b. thy head, thou shalt b. his heel
Isa. 28. 28. nor will he b. it with his horsemen
53. 10. yet it pleased the Lord to b. him
Dan. 2. 40. as iron shall it break in pieces and b.
Rom. 16. 20. the God of peace shall b. Satan shortly

BRUISED.

Lev. 22. 24. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is b.
2 *Kings* 18. 21. trustest on the staff of this b. reed
Isa. 42. 3. a b. reed shall he not break, *Mat.* 12. 20.
53. 5. he was b. for our iniquities, the chastisement
Ezek. 23. 3. there they b. the teats of their virginity
8. and they b. the breasts of her virginity
Luke 4. 18. sent me to set at liberty them that are b.

BRUISING.

Ezek. 23. 21. in b. thy teats by the Egyptians
Luke 9. 39. the spirit b. him, hardly departeth from

BRUIT.

Jer. 10. 22. behold, the noise of the b. is come
Nah. 3. 19. all that hear the b. of thee, shall clap

BRUTE; see BEASTS.

BRUTISH.

Psal. 49. 10. the fool and the b. person perish
92. 6. a b. man knoweth not, nor a fool understand
94. 8. understand ye b. among the people
Prov. 12. 1. but he that hateth reproof is b.
30. 2. surely I am more b. than any man
Isa. 19. 11. the princes of Zoan are fools, the counsel
of the wise counsellors of Pharaoh is become b.
Jer. 10. 8. they are altogether b. and foolish
14. every man is b. 51. 17. | 21. pastors are b.
Ezek. 21. 31. deliver thee into the hand of b. men

BUCKET, S.

Num. 24. 7. he shall pour the water out of his b.
Isa. 40. 15. the nations are as a drop of a b. and dust

BUCKLER

Is a piece of defensive armour, 1 *Chron.* 5. 18. God
is often called the buckler or shield of his people,
Psal. 18. 2. *Prov.* 2. 7. he will protect and save
them from that mischief and ruin which will befall
all wicked men. And in *Cant.* 4. 4. the faith of
the church or of believers, whereby they are united
to Christ, is compared to the tower of David,
whereon hang a thousand bucklers, noting, how
strong and invincible faith is, which furnishes with
weapons out of Christ's fulness, and abundantly de-
fends from all spiritual enemies, *Eph.* 6. 16.

2 *Sam.* 22. 31. a b. to all that trust in him, *Psal.* 18. 30.
1 *Chron.* 5. 18. men able to bear b. and sword
12. 8. the Gadites that could handle shield and b.
Psal. 18. 2. Lord is my God, my b. my high tower
35. 2. take hold of shield and b. stand up for help
91. 4. his truth shall be thy shield and b.
Prov. 2. 7. he is a b. to them that walk uprightly
Jer. 46. 3. order ye the b. and shield, and draw near
Ezek. 23. 24. shall set against the b. shield, and helmet
26. 8. he shall lift up the b. against thee

BUCKLERS.

2 *Chron.* 23. 9. Jehoiada delivered spears, b. and shields
Job 15. 26. runneth upon the thick bosses of his b.
Cant. 4. 4. whereon there hanged a thousand b.
Ezek. 38. 4. a great company with b. and shields
39. 9. they shall set on fire shields, b. and bows

BUD, Substantive.

Job 38. 27. cause the b. of the tender herb to spring
Isa. 18. 5. afore the harvest, when the b. is perfect
61. 11. for as the earth bringeth forth her b.
Ezek. 16. 7. caused thee to multiply as b. of the field
Hos. 8. 7. b. shall yield no meal, stranger swallow it

BUD, Verb.

Gen. 3. 18. thistles shall it cause to b. to thee
Job 14. 9. yet through the scent of water it will b.
Psal. 132. 17. I will make the horn of David to b.
Cant. 7. 12. let us see if the pomegranates b. forth
Isa. 27. 6. Israel shall blossom and b. and fill the world
55. 1. maketh the earth to bring forth and b.

Ezek. 29. 21. cause the horn of Israel to b. forth

BUDS.

Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod brought forth b. and bloomed

BUDED.

Gen. 40. 10. the vine was as though it b. and shot forth
Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod for the house of Levi b.
Cant. 6. 11. to see whether the pomegranates b.
Ezek. 7. 10. the rod hath blossomed, pride hath b.
Heb. 9. 4. the ark wherein was Aaron's rod that b.

BUFFET.

2 *Cor.* 12. 7. the messenger of Satan to b. me
BUFFETED.

Mat. 26. 67. spit in his face and b. him, *Mark* 14. 65.

1 *Cor.* 4. 11. even to this present hour we are b.

1 *Pet.* 2. 20. if when ye be b. for your faults

BUILD

Signifies, [1] To erect or make houses, &c. *Deut.*
28. 30. [2] To strengthen and increase knowledge,
faith, love, and all other graces, *Acts* 20. 32.
[3] To cement and knit together spiritually; thus
believers are united to Christ by faith, and among
themselves by love, *Eph.* 2. 22. [4] To preserve,
bless, and prosper, *Psal.* 127. 1. *Jer.* 24. 6. [5]
To settle and establish, 1 *Sam.* 2. 35.

Who did build the house of Israel, *Ruth* 4. 11.

Who did increase his family by a numerous progeny.

I will build up thy throne, *Psal.* 89. 4. I will
perpetuate the kingdom to thy posterity.

Shall build the old wastes, *Isa.* 61. 4. The Gentiles,
who have been long destitute of the true knowledge
of God, and like a wilderness overgrown with briars
and thorns, shall be brought, by the ministry of the
word, to know and serve the true God.

BUILD referred to God.

1 *Sam.* 2. 35. I will raise up a priest, and will b. him
a sure house, 2 *Sam.* 7. 27. 1 *Kings* 11. 38.

1 *Chron.* 17. 10. that the Lord will b. thee an house
25. hast told that thou wilt b. him an house

Psal. 28. 5. he shall destroy, and not b. them *up*
51. 18. do good to Sion, b. the walls of Jerusalem
69. 35. for God will b. the cities of Judah

89. 4. and b. *up* thy throne to all generations
102. 16. when Lord shall b. *up* Zion, will appear
127. 1. except Lord b. house, they labour in vain

147. 2. Lord doth b. *up* Jerusalem, gathers outcasts

Jer. 18. 9. I speak concerning a nation to b. it
24. 6. I will b. and not pull them down, 31. 28.

31. 4. again I will b. thee, O virgin of Israel
33. 7. I will b. Judah and Israel as at the first

42. 10. if ye will abide in this land, I will b. you
Ezek. 36. 36. that I the Lord b. the ruined places

Amos 9. 11. I will b. it as in the days of old
Mat. 16. 18. on this rock will I b. my church

26. 61. I am able to b. it in three days, *Mark* 14. 58.
Acts 15. 16. I will b. again the tabernacle of David

BUILD altars.

Exod. 20. 25. shalt not b. an altar of hewn stone
Num. 23. 1. Balaam said, b. me here seven altars, 29.

Deut. 27. 5. there thou shalt b. an altar to the Lord
6. thou shalt b. altar of the Lord of whole stones

Josh. 22. 29. God forbid we rebel and b. an altar

See BEGAN.

BUILD joined with house.

Deut. 25. 9. man that will not b. his brother's house
28. 30. shalt b. an house, not dwell in it, *Zeph.* 1. 13.

Ruth 4. 11. which two did b. the house of Israel
2 *Sam.* 7. 5. shalt thou b. me an house to dwell in?

7. spake I, saying, why b. ye not me an h. of cedar?
13. thy seed shall b. an house for my name, 1 *Kings*

5. 5. | 8. 19. 1 *Chron.* 17. 12. | 22. 10.
1 *Kings* 2. 36. b. thee an house in Jerusalem, and dwell

5. 3. David could not b. an house for wars about him
5. I purpose to b. an house to Lord, 2 *Chron.* 2. 1.

8. 16. I chose no city to b. an house, 2 *Chron.* 6. 5.
17. it was in heart of David my father to b. an house

for God of Israel, 1 *Chron.* 28. 2. 2 *Chron.* 6. 7.
1 *Chron.* 17. 12. be shall b. me an house, 2 *Chron.* 6. 9.

22. 8. shalt not b. an house, because thou shed blood
11. my son, b. the house of Lord, as he said of thee

28. 6. Solomon shall b. my house and my courts
2 *Chron.* 2. 4. behold, I b. an house to Lord my God

5. the house I b. is great, for great is our God
6. who is able to b. him an house? that I should b.

an house

36. 23. he hath charged me to b. him an h. *Ezra* 1. 2.
Ezra 1. 3. go to Jerusalem, and b. the house of Lord

5. 3. who hath commanded you to b. this house? 9.
6. 7. let the governor of the Jews b. this house

Psal. 127. 1. they labour in vain that b. the house
Prov. 24. 27. prepare, and afterwards b. thy house

Isa. 65. 21. they shall b. houses and inhabit them
66. 1. where is the house that ye b. unto me?

Jer. 22. 14. I will b. me a wide h. and large chambers

Jer. 29. 5. *b. houses* and dwell in them, and plant, 28.
 35. 7. neither shall ye *b. house* nor sow seed
Ezek. 11. 3. which say, it is not near, let us *b. houses*
 28. 26. they shall dwell safely, and shall *b. houses*
Hag. 1. 8. go to the mountain, bring wood, *b. house*
Zech. 5. 11. to *b. it an house* in the land of Shinar
Acts 7. 49. what *house* will ye *b. me*, saith the Lord?
BUILD.

Gen. 11. 4. go to, let us *b. as a city* and a tower
 8. and they left off to *b. the city*
Num. 32. 16. we will *b. sheep-folds* for our cattle
 24. *b. cities* for your little ones, and folds for sheep
Deut. 20. 20. thou shalt *b. bulwarks* against the city
1 Kings 9. 19. all the cities of store and that which
 Solomon desired to *b. in Jerusalem*, 2 **Chron.** 8. 6.
 24. Pharaoh's daughter came up, then did *b. Millo*
 11. 7. Solomon did *b. an high place* for Chemosh
 16. 34. in Ahab's days Hiel the Bethelite *b. Jericho*
1 Chron. 22. 19. *b. ye the sanctuary* of the Lord God
 29. 19. give to Solomon an heart to *b. the palace*
2 Chron. 14. 7. let us *b. these cities* and make walls
Ezra 4. 2. let us *b. with you*, we seek your God
 5. 4. what are the men that *b. this building*?
Neh. 2. 17. let us *b. the wall* || 18. let us rise and *b.*
 20. therefore we his servants will rise and *b.*
 4. 3. which they *b. if a fox* go up, he shall break down
 10. so that we are not able to *b. the wall*

Ezek. 3. 3. a time to break down, and a time to *b. up*
Cant. 8. 9. if she be a wall, we will *b. upon her*
Isa. 9. 10. the bricks are fallen, but we will *b.*
 45. 13. I have raised him up, he shall *b. my city*
 58. 12. they shall *b. the old waste places*, 61. 4.
 60. 10. the sons of strangers shall *b. up thy walls*
 65. 22. they shall not *b. and another inhabit*

Jer. 1. 10. have set thee over nations to *b. and plant*
Ezek. 4. 2. lay siege, *b. a fort* against it, 21. 22.
 39. 15. then shall ye *b. up a sign* by the bone
Dan. 9. 25. to restore and *b. Jerusalem* to Messiah
Amos 9. 11. I will *b. it as in the days* of old
 14. Israel shall *b. the waste cities* and inhabit them
Mic. 3. 10. they *b. up Zion* with blood, and Jerus.
Zech. 6. 12. he shall *b. the temple* of the Lord, 13.

15. that are far off shall *b. in the temple* of Lord
 9. 3. Tyrus did *b. herself a strong hold*, heaped silver
Mal. 1. 4. they shall *b. but I will throw down*
Mat. 23. 29. ye *b. tombs of prophets*, **Luke** 11. 47, 48.
Luke 12. 15. I will pull down my barns and *b. greater*
 14. 28. which of you intending to *b. a tower*?
 30. this man began to *b. and not able to finish*
Acts 20. 32. to the word of his grace able to *b. you up*
Rom. 15. 20. lest I *b. on another man's foundation*
1 Cor. 3. 12. if any *b. on this foundation* gold, silver
Gal. 2. 18. if I *b. again the things* which I destroyed
BUILD.

Gen. 2. 12. of the rib the Lord *b. a woman*
 4. 17. Cain *b. a city*, and called it Enoch
 8. 20. Noah *b. an altar* to the Lord, and offered
 10. 11. Asher *b. Nineveh*, Rehoboth, and Caleb
 11. 5. Lord came to see the tower children of men *b.*
 12. 7. Abram *b. an altar* to the Lord, 13. 18.
 16. 12. it may be I may *b. by*, he 30. 13.
 26. 25. Isaac *b. an altar* || **Exod.** 24. 4. Moses *b.*
Josh. 22. 16. in that ye have *b. you an altar*
1 Kings 8. 27. how much less his house I have *b.* 43.
 15. 22. the stones wherewith Baasha had *b.*
2 Kings 23. 13. Solomon had *b. for Ashtoreth*
1 Chron. 22. 5. the house to be *b. must be magnific*
Ezra 4. 1. when the adversaries heard that they *b.*
 13. be it known, that if this city be *b.* 16.
 21. give commandment that this city be not *b.*
 5. 8. we went to the house of great God which is *b.*
 11. we build the house that was *b. many years ago*
 15. let the house of God be *b. in his place*, 6. 3.
 6. 14. elders of the Jews *b. and they prospered*
Neh. 4. 18. every one had his sword girded and so *b.*
Job 20. 19. he hath taken away an house he *b. not*
Psal. 122. 3. Jerusalem is *b. a city* that is compact
Prov. 9. 1. Wisdom hath *b. her house*, hewn out pill.
 24. 3. thro' wisdom is an house *b. and established*
Ezek. 4. 4. I *b. me houses*, I planted vineyards
Cant. 4. 4. thy neck like tower of David *b. for armoury*
Jer. 30. 18. the city shall be *b. on her own heap*
Lam. 3. 5. we hath *b. against me*, and compassed me
Ezek. 36. 10. and the wastes shall be *b.* 33

Luke 17. 28. they bought, they sold, they plant, they *b.*
Eph. 2. 22. in whom ye are *b. together* for habitat.
Heb. 3. 3. he who *b. the house* hath more honour
 4. for every house is *b. by some man*, he that built
BUILDEDST.

Deut. 6. 10. to give thee goodly cities thou *b. not*
BUILDER, S.

Is spoken, [1] *Of such as erect houses, &c.* 2 **Kings**
 22. 6. [2] *Of God the great architect, who created*
 the heavens and the earth, and all things in them,
 Heb. 11. 10. [3] *Of faithful ministers of the gospel,*
 who like wise master-builders ought first to lay the
 foundation, and then build upon it; first to acquaint
 such as they have the charge of, with the funda-
 mental of religion, shewing them that Christ is the
 only way to salvation, and then to make their super-
 structure upon this foundation, 1 **Cor.** 3. 10.

1 **Kings** 5. 18. Solomon's and Hiram's *b. did hew*
 2 **Kings** 12. 11. laid money out to the *b. that wrought*
 22. 6. give it to carpenters and *b.* 2 **Chron.** 34. 11.
Ezra 3. 10. when *b. laid foundation* of the temple
Neh. 4. 5. have provoked thee to anger before the *b.*
Psal. 118. 22. stone which *b. refus.* become head-stone,
Mat. 21. 42. **Mark** 12. 10. **Luke** 20. 17. **Acts** 4. 11.
 127. 1. they labour in vain that are *b. in it*
Ezek. 27. 4. thy *b. have perfected thy beauty*
Heb. 11. 10. looked for a city whose *b. and maker* is G.
 1 **Pet.** 2. 7. the stone which the *b. disallowed*
Master-BUILDER.

1 **Cor.** 3. 10. as a wise master-*b.* I have laid foundation
BUILDST.

Deut. 22. 8. when thou *b. a new house*, make battlem.
Neh. 6. 6. for which cause thou *b. the wall*
Ezek. 16. 31. in that thou *b. thine eminent place*
Mat. 27. 40. thou that destroyest the temple and *b.*
 it in three days, save thyself, **Mark** 15. 29.
BUILDETH.

Josh. 6. 26. cursed be the man that *b. this city*
Job. 27. 18. he *b. his house* as a moth, as a booth
Prov. 14. 1. every wise woman *b. her house*, but fool.
Jer. 22. 13. woe to him that *b. by unrighteousness*
Hos. 8. 14. Israel hath forgotten Maker, *b. temples*
Amos 9. 6. it is he that *b. his stories* in the heavens
Hab. 2. 12. woe to him that *b. a town* with blood
 1 **Cor.** 3. 10. I laid the foundation, another *b. thereon*
BUILDING.

Josh. 22. 19. but rebel not against L. in *b. an altar*
 1 **Kings** 3. 1. till he made an end of *b. his own house*
 6. 7. no tool of iron heard in the house while *b.*
 38. so was Solomon seven years in *b. it*
 7. 1. Solomon was *b. his own house* thirteen years
 2 **Chron.** 16. 6. the stones wherewith Baasha was *b.*
Ezra 4. 12. *b. the rebellious* and the bad city
Ezek. 17. 17. by *b. forts* to cut off many persons
John 2. 20. this temple was forty-six years in *b.*
Jude 20. *b. up yourselves* on your most holy faith
BUILDING, Substantive.

1 **Kings** 9. 1. when Solomon finished *b. house* of L.
 15. 21. he left off *b. of Ramah*, 2 **Chron.** 16. 5.
 1 **Chron.** 28. 2. and had made ready for the *b.*
 2 **Chron.** 3. 3. Solomon was instructed for the *b.*
Ezra 5. 4. the names of the men that make this *b.*
 6. 8. what ye shall do for *b. of this house* of God
Ezek. 10. 18. by much slothfulness the *b. decayeth*
Ezek. 40. 5. he measured the breadth of the *b.* 41. 15.
 46. 23. there was a row of *b. round* about in them
 1 **Cor.** 3. 9. ye are God's husbandry, ye are God's *b.*
 2 **Cor.** 5. 1. we have a *b. of God*, an house not made
Eph. 2. 21. in whom all the *b. fitly framed* together
Heb. 9. 11. an high-priest by a tabernacle not of this *b.*
Rev. 21. 18. *b. of wall* was of jasper, city pure gold
BUILDINGS.

Mat. 24. 1. disciples came to shew him *b. of temple*
Mark 13. 1. Master, see what *b. are here*, 2.
BUILT.

Deut. 13. 16. it shall be an heap and not be *b. again*
 1 **Kings** 22. 39. the cities that Ahab *b. are written*
 2 **Chron.** 14. 7. rest on every side, so they *b. and pros.*
 20. 8. they have *b. thee a sanctuary* therein
 26. 9. Uzziah *b. towers* in Jerusalem, 10.
 27. 4. Jotham *b. in the forests* castles and towers
Job 3. 14. who *b. desolate places* for themselves
 12. 14. he breaketh down, and it cannot be *b. again*
 22. 23. if thou return to Almighty, shalt be *b. up*

Psal. 78. 69. he *b. his sanctuary* like high palaces
 89. 2. I have said, mercy shall be *b. up* for ever
Isa. 5. 2. he *b. a tower* in the midst of his vineyard
 44. 26. saith to the cities of Judah, ye shall be *b.*
 28. saying to Jerusalem, thou shalt be *b.*
Jer. 12. 16. shall they be *b. in midst* of my people
 31. 4. thou shalt be *b. O virgin* of Israel
 32. 31. as a provocation from the day they *b. it*
 45. 4. that which I have *b. will I break down*
Ezek. 16. 24. thou hast *b. to thee* an eminent place
 25. hast *b. thy high-place* at every head of way
 26. 14. thou shalt be *b. no more*, saith the L. God
Dan. 4. 30. is not this great Babylon I have *b.?*
 9. 25. the street shall be *b. again* and the wall
Zech. 8. 9. let hands be strong, that temple be *b.*
Mat. 21. 33. dig a wine-press, *b. a tower*, **Mark** 12. 1.
Luke 7. 5. the centurion hath *b. us a synagogue*
 1 **Cor.** 3. 14. if work abide which he hath *b. thereon*
Eph. 2. 20. are *b. on the foundation* of the apostles
Col. 2. 7. rooted and *b. up in him*, stablished in faith
Heb. 3. 4. but he that *b. all things* is God
BUILT altar.

Gen. 33. 20. Jacob *b. an altar*, El-elohe-Israel
Exod. 17. 15. Moses *b. u.* 24. 4. || 32. 5. Aaron *b. a.*
Josh. 8. 30. Joshua *b. an a.* || 22. 10. half tribe *b. a.*
Judg. 6. 24. Gideon *b. an a.* || 21. 4. people *b. an a.*
 1 **Sam.** 7. 17. Samuel *b. altar* || 14. 35. Saul *b. altar*
 2 **Sam.** 24. 25. David *b. an altar* to the Lord
 1 **Kings** 9. 25. Solomon offered on the altar he *b.*
 18. 32. with stones Elisha *b. altar* in name of Lord
 2 **Kings** 16. 11. Urijah the priest *b. an altar*
BUILT altars.

Num. 23. 14. Balak *b. seven altars* and offered
 2 **Kings** 21. 4. he *b. altars* in the house of the Lord
 5. *b. a.* for all the host of heaven, 2 **Chron.** 33. 5.
 2 **Chron.** 33. 15. took away *a. he had b. in the mount*
BUILT city.

Num. 21. 27. let the city of Sihon be *b. and prepared*
Josh. 19. 50. Joshua *b. the city* and dwelt therein
Judg. 18. 28. Danites *b. c.* || 1 **Kings** 16. 24. Omri *b. city*
 1 **Chron.** 11. 8. David *b. city* round about from Millo
 Isa. 25. 2. a palace to be *b. no city*, it shall never be *b.*
Jer. 31. 38. days come, the city shall be *b. to the L.*
Luke 4. 29. to brow of the hill whereon city was *b.*
BUILT cities.

Exod. 1. 11. they *b. for Pharaoh* treasure-cities
Josh. 24. 13. I have given you cities which ye *b. not*
 1 **Kings** 15. 23. the cities which *b. are written*
 2 **Chron.** 8. 2. cities Hiram and restored, Solomon *b.*
 11. 5. Rehoboam *b. cities* for defence in Judah
 14. 6. Asa *b. fenced cities* in Judah, the land had rest
 17. 12. Jehoshaphat *b. castles and cities* of store
 26. 6. Uzziah *b. cities* about Ashdod, and among
 27. 4. Jotham *b. cities* in the mountains of Judah
Isa. 44. 26. saith to the cities of Judah, ye shall be *b.*
BUILT house or houses.

Deut. 8. 12. when thou hast *b. goodly h. and dwelt*
 20. 5. what man is there that hath *b. a new house?*
 1 **Kings** 3. 2. there was no house *b.* to the name of I.
 6. 9. Solomon *b. h.* 14. || 8. 13. I have *b. thee an a.*
 8. 20. and have *b. an house* for the name of the L.
 44. toward house I have *b.* 48. 2 **Chron.** 6. 34, 38.
 11. 38. build thee a sure house, as I *b. for David*
1 Chron. 17. 6. saying, why have ye not *b. me an h.?*
 2 **Chron.** 6. 18. how much less this house I have *b.?*
Amos 5. 11. ye have *b. houses* of hewn stone
Hag. 1. 2. the time that the Lord's *b. should be b.*
Zech. 1. 16. my house shall be *b. in it*, saith the Lord
Mat. 7. 24. wise man *b. his h. on a rock*, **Luke** 6. 48.
 26 foolish man which *b. his h. on sand*, **Luke** 6. 49.
Acts 7. 47. but Solomon *b. him an house*
 1 **Pet.** 2. 5. ye also are *b. up a spiritual house*, an holy
BUILT high places.

1 **Kings** 14. 23. Judah *b. high places*, images and groves
 2 **Kings** 17. 9. children of Israel *b. high places* in cities
 21. 3. Manasseh *b. up again high pl.* 2 **Chron.** 33. 3.
Jer. 7. 31. *b. high pl. of Tophet* || 19. 5. of Baal, 32. 35.
BUILT wall or walls.

1 **Kings** 6. 15. Solomon *b. the walls* of house within
 2 **Chron.** 27. 3. and on the walls of Ophel he *b. much*
 32. 5. Hezekiah *b. up the wall* that was broken
 33. 14. Manasseh *b. a wall* without city of David
Neh. 4. 6. so *b. we the wall* || 7. 1. when wall was *b.*
Ezek. 13. 10. one *b. up the wall*, another daubed it

Dan. 9. 25. the street shall be *b.* again and the wall
Mic. 7. 11. in the day that thy walls are to be *b.*

BULL

Signifies, [1] *The beast so called*, *Job* 21. 10. [2]
Pillars in the shape of bulls, *Jer.* 52. 20. [3]
Wicked, violent, and furious enemies, *Psal.* 22. 12.
[4] *The eighth month of the year, which answers to*
our October, *1 Kings* 6. 38.

Job 21. 10. their *b.* gendereth and faileth not
Isa. 51. 20. thy sons lie as a wild *b.* in a net

BULLS.

Gen. 32. 15. Jacob took ten *b.* as a present to Esau
Psal. 22. 12. many *b.* have compassed me, strong *b.*
50. 13. will I eat flesh of *b.* or drink blood of goats
68. 30. rebuke the multitude of the *b.*
Isa. 34. 7. bullocks with the *b.* shall come down
Jer. 50. 11. because ye bellow as *b.* *O* destroyers
52. 20. twelve brasen *b.* under the bases with calves
Heb. 9. 13. if the blood of *b.* and goats sanctifieth
10. 4. it is not possible blood of *b.* take away sins

BULLOCK.

Exod. 29. 3. shalt bring them in the basket with the *b.*
11. shalt kill the *b.* before Lord, *Lev.* 1. 5. | 9. 18.
Lev. 4. 4. bring the *b.* to the door of the tabernacle
Num. 15. 9. bring with the *b.* a meat-offering, *29. 37.*
Deut. 17. 1. not sacrifice to Lord any *b.* with blemish
33. 17. his glory is like the firstling of a *b.*
Judg. 6. 25. take the young *b.* the second *b.* 26.
1 Kings 18. 23. and let them choose one *b.* 25.
33. Elijah cut *b.* in pieces, and laid him on wood
Psal. 50. 9. I will take no *b.* out of thine house
69. 31. better than a *b.* that hath horns and hoofs
Isa. 65. 25. the lion shall eat straw like the *b.*
Jer. 31. 18. as a *b.* unaccustomed to the yoke

BULLOCK with sin-offering.

Exod. 29. 36. offer every day a *b.* for a sin-offering
Lev. 16. 6. shall offer his *b.* of the sin-offering
Ezek. 45. 22. shall prepare a *b.* for a sin-offering

See BLOOD.

Young BULLOCK.

Lev. 4. 3. if priest sin, bring a young *b.* *Ezek.* 43. 19.
14. congregation shall offer a young *b.* *Num.* 15. 24.
16. 3. Aaron come into holy place with a young *b.*
Num. 7. 15. one young *b.* one ram, one lamb, 21, 27,
33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.
2 Chron. 13. 9. to consecrate himself with a young *b.*
Ezek. 45. 18. take a young *b.* and cleanse the sanct.
46. 6. in the day of the new moon a young *b.*

BULLOCKS.

Num. 29. 23. on the fourth day ten *b.* two rams
1 Chron. 29. 21. they offered a thousand *b.* for Israel
Ezra 6. 17. they offered at the dedication 100 *b.*
Psal. 51. 19. then shall they offer *b.* on thy altar
66. 15. I will offer unto thee *b.* with goats
Isa. 1. 11. I delight not in the blood of *b.* or lambs
34. 7. the *b.* with the bulls shall come down
Jer. 46. 21. her hired men are like fatted *b.*
50. 27. slay all her *b.* let them go down to slaughter
Ezek. 39. 18. ye shall drink the blood of goats, of *b.*
Hos. 12. 11. are vanity, they sacrifice *b.* in Gilgal

See SEVEN.

BULRUSH, ES.

Exod. 2. 3. she took for him an ark of *b.* and daubed
Isa. 18. 2. send ambassadors by the sea in vessels of *b.*
58. 5. is it to bow down his head like a *b.*?

BULWARKS.

Deut. 20. 20. thou shalt build *b.* against the city
2 Chron. 26. 15. Uzziah made engines on the *b.*
Psal. 48. 13. mark well her *b.* consider her palaces
Eccl. 9. 14. a great king came and built *b.* against it
Isa. 26. 1. salvation will God appoint for walls and *b.*

BUNCH, ES.

Exod. 12. 22. take a *b.* of hyssop and dip it in blood
2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba met him with 100 *b.* of raisins
1 Chron. 12. 40. Zebulun brought *b.* of raisins and wine
Isa. 30. 6. will carry their treasures upon *b.* of camels

BUNDLE, S.

Gen. 42. 35. every man's *b.* of money in his sack
1 Sam. 25. 29. the soul of my lord bound in *b.* of life
Cant. 1. 13. a *b.* of myrrh is my well-beloved to me
Isa. 58. 6. this is the fast, to undo *b.* of the yoke
Amos 9. 6. he hath founded his *b.* in the earth
Mat. 13. 30. bind the tares in *b.* to burn them
Acts 28. 3. when Paul had gathered a *b.* of sticks

BURDEN

Signifies, [1] *A load or weight of any thing, as much*
as a man, horse, &c. can well carry, *2 Kings* 5. 17.
Jer. 17. 27. [2] *Labour and servitude*, *Exod.*
2. 11. *Psal.* 81. 6. [3] *A burdensome prophecy, a*
heavy doom, or a prophecy delivered in heavy and
threatening words, *Isa.* 13. 1. *Nah.* 1. 1. [4] *Af-*
flictions, crosses, cares, or fears, *Psal.* 55. 22. [5]
Imperfections, failings, and infirmities, with which
persons are loaded or grieved, *Gal.* 6. 2. [6] *Toil*
and fatigue, *Mat.* 20. 12. [7] *Tribute, or taxes*,
Hos. 8. 10. [8] *The office of a magistrate*, *Exod.*
18. 22. [9] *Human traditions, or strict injunctions*
over and above what the law requires, *Mat.* 23. 4.
[10] *Sin, which is the greatest slavery and burden*,
Psal. 38. 4. *Heb.* 12. 1. [11] *The lading or cargo*
of a ship, *Acts* 21. 3.

The doctrine or commands of Christ are called a bur-
den, *Mat.* 11. 30. *Nothing makes them so, but*
our corruption, which flows from the depravity of
our nature; to the unrenewed person they are a
grievous burden; Yet this burden is light, (1) *In*
comparison of the service of sin, the covenant of
works, and the ceremonial law. (2) *To them that*
love God, *1 John* 5. 3. (3) *To such as are rege-*
nerated, so far as they are renewed, *Rom.* 7. 22.
It is light to such, because (1) *The law is written*
in their hearts, *Psal.* 37. 31. (2) *They are endued*
with faith, *Mark* 9. 23. (3) *They are strength-*
ened and enabled by Christ, *Phil.* 4. 13.

Exod. 18. 22. shall bear the *b.* with thee, *Num.* 11. 17.
23. 5. the ass of him that hateth thee lying under *b.*
Num. 4. 19. Aaron shall appoint each to his *b.*
11. 11. thou layest the *b.* of all this people on me
Deut. 1. 12. how can I myself alone bear your *b.*?
2 Sam. 15. 33. then thou shalt be a *b.* to me
19. 35. why should thy servant be a *b.* to my lord?
1 Kings 11. 28. Jeroboam ruler over *b.* of Joseph
2 Kings 5. 17. to thy servant two mules' *b.* of earth
8. 9. Hazael brought forty camels' *b.* to Elisha
2 Chron. 35. 3. it shall not be a *b.* on your shoulders
Neh. 13. 19. no *b.* be brought in on the sabbath
Job 7. 20. as a mark, so that I am a *b.* to myself
Psal. 38. 4. iniquities as a *b.* they are too heavy for me
55. 22. cast thy *b.* on the Lord, he will sustain thee
81. 6. I removed his shoulder from the *b.*
Eccl. 12. 5. and the grasshopper shall be a *b.*
Isa. 9. 4. for thou hast broken the yoke of his *b.*
10. 27. his *b.* shall be taken from off thy shoulder
14. 25. his *b.* depart from off their shoulders
30. 27. name of the Lord, the *b.* thereof is heavy
46. 1. your carriages are a *b.* to the weary beast
Jer. 17. 21. bear no *b.* on the sabbath-day, *22. 27.*
Zeph. 3. 18. to whom the reproach of it was a *b.*
Mat. 11. 30. my yoke is easy, and my *b.* is light
20. 12. which have borne the *b.* and heat of the day
Acts 15. 28. seemed good to lay on you no greater *b.*
21. 3. for there the ship was to unlade her *b.*
Rev. 2. 24. I will put upon you none other *b.*

BURDEN.

2 Kings 9. 25. the Lord laid this *b.* upon him
Isa. 13. 1. the *b.* of Babylon which Isaiah did see
14. 28. the year king Abaz died, was this *b.*
15. 1. the *b.* of Moab || 17. 1. the *b.* of Damascus
19. 1. the *b.* of Egypt || 23. 1. the *b.* of Tyre
21. 1. the *b.* of the desert of the sea, as whirlwinds
11. the *b.* of Dumah || 13. the *b.* upon Arabia
22. 1. the *b.* of the valley of vision, what aileth
25. the *b.* that was upon it shall be cut off
30. 6. the *b.* of the beasts of the south
46. 2. they could not deliver the *b.* are gone into
Jer. 23. 33. what is the *b.* of the Lord? what *b.*?
36. the *b.* of the Lord shall ye mention no more
38. but sith ye say, the *b.* of the Lord
Ezek. 12. 10. this *b.* concerneth the prince in Jerus.
Hos. 8. 10. sorrow a little for the *b.* of the king of pr.
Nah. 1. 1. the *b.* of Nineveh, the book of the vision
Hab. 1. 1. *b.* which Habakkuk the prophet did see
Zech. 9. 1. the *b.* of the word of the Lord in Hadracl
12. 1. the *b.* of the word of the Lord for Israel
Mal. 1. 1. the *b.* of the word of the Lord to Israel
Gal. 6. 5. for every man shall bear his own *b.*

BURDEN, ED.

Zech. 12. 3. all that *b.* themselves be cut in pieces

2 Cor. 5. 4. in this taenacae we groan being *b.*

8. 13. I mean not that others be eased, and you *b.*
12. 16. but be it so, I did not *b.* you, caught with
BURDENS.

Gen. 49. 14. Issachar couching down between two *b.*
Exod. 1. 11. task-masters to afflict them with their *b.*
2. 11. Moses went out and looked on their *b.*
5. 4. the king of Egypt said, get you to your *b.*
5. you make them rest from their *b.*
6. 6. I will bring you from the *b.* of Egyptians, 7.
Num. 4. 27. ye shall appoint to them all their *b.*
Neh. 4. 10. the strength of the bearers of *b.* decayed
17. they that bare *b.* with other hand held a weap.
13. 15. all manner of *b.* brought in on the sabbath
Isa. 58. 6. this is the fast, to undo the heavy *b.*
Lam. 2. 14. the prophets have seen for thee false *b.*
Amos 5. 11. ye take from the poor *b.* of wheat
Mat. 23. 4. they bind heavy *b.* *Luke* 11. 46.
Gal. 6. 2. bear ye one another's *b.* and so fulfil

BURDENSOME.

Zech. 12. 3. I will make Jerusalem a *b.* stone
2 Cor. 11. 9. I have kept myself from being *b.* to you
12. 13. except it be that I myself was not *b.* to you
14. the third time I come, I will not be *b.* to you
1 Thess. 2. 6. when we might have been *b.* as apostles

BURIAL.

Eccl. 6. 3. and also that he have no *b.*
Isa. 14. 20. thou shalt not be joined with them in *b.*
Jer. 22. 19. he shall be hurried with the *b.* of an ass
Mat. 26. 12. poured ointment, she did it for my *b.*
Acts 8. 2. devout men carried Stephen to his *b.*

BURY

Signifies, *To inter a dead body*, *Gen.* 23. 4.
To be buried with Christ in baptism. *Rom.* 6. 4.
To have communion with him in his death and bur-
ial. Baptism doth not only represent our mortifica-*tion and death to sin, by which we have communion*
with Christ in his death; but also our progress and
perseverance in mortification, by which we have
communion with him in his burial also; burial im-
plies a continuing under death, so is mortification
a continual dying to sin.

Gen. 23. 4. that I may *b.* my dead out of my sight
6. in choice of our sepulchres *b.* thy dead, 11, 15.
47. 29. *b.* me not, I pray thee, in Egypt, 49. 29.
50. 5. let me go and *b.* my father, I will come again
6. go up and *b.* thy father, as he made thee swear
Deut. 21. 23. thou shalt in any wise *b.* him that day
1 Kings 2. 31. go and fall upon Joab and *b.* him
11. 15. when Joab was gone up to *b.* the slain
13. 29. the old prophet came to mourn and *b.* him
31. when I am dead, *b.* me in the sepulchre
14. 13. Israel shall mourn for him and *b.* him
2 Kings 9. 10. and there shall be none to *b.* Jezebel
34. go, see now this cursed woman, and *b.* her
35. they went to *b.* her, but found only the scull
Psal. 79. 3. and there was none to *b.* them
Jer. 7. 32. for they shall *b.* in Tophet, 19. 11
14. 16. and they shall have none to *b.* them
Ezek. 39. 11. there shall they *b.* Gog and his multitude
13. yea all the people of the land shall *b.* them
Hos. 9. 6. Egypt gather up, Memphis shall *b.* them
Mat. 8. 21. suffer me to go *b.* my father, *Luke* 9. 59.
22. and let the dead *b.* their dead, *Luke* 9. 60.
27. 7. bought the potter's field to *b.* strangers in
John 19. 40. as the manner of the Jews is to *b.*

BURIED.

Gen. 25. 10. there was Abraham *b.* and Sarah his wife
49. 31. there they *b.* Abraham and Sarah his wife,
Isaac and Rebekah his wife, and there I *b.* Leah
Num. 11. 34. there they *b.* the people that lusted
20. 1. Miriam died there, and was *b.* there
33. 4. for the Egyptians *b.* all their first-born
Deut. 10. 6. there Aaron died, and there he was *b.*
Josh. 24. 32. the bones of Joseph *b.* they in Shechem
Ruth 1. 17. where diest will I die, and there will be *b.*
2 Sam. 4. 12. they took head of Ish-bosheth and *b.* it
21. 14. bones of Saul and Jonathan they *b.* in Zelah
Kings 13. 31. bury me where the man of God is *b.*
Isa. 8. 10. and so I saw the wicked *b.*
Jer. 8. 2. not be gathered nor *b.* 16. 6. | 20. 6. | 25. 33.
16. 4. they shall not be lamented nor *b.*
22. 19. he shall be *b.* with the burial of an ass
Ezek. 39. 15. set up a sign, till buriers have *b.* it

Mat. 14. 12. his disciples took the body and *b.* it
Luke 16. 22. the rich man also died and was *b.*
Acts 2. 29. the patriarch David is both dead and *b.*
 5. 9. the feet of them which *b.* thy husband
 10. carrying her forth, *b.* her by her husband
Rom. 6. 4. we are *b.* with him by baptism into death
1 Cor. 15. 4. that he was *b.* and rose again third day
Col. 2. 12. *b.* with him in baptism wherein are risen

BURIED him.

Deut. 34. 6. he *b.* him in a valley in the land of Moab
2 Sam. 2. 5. blessed be ye that have *b.* Saul
1 Kings 14. 18. they *b.* him, all Israel mourned him
2 Chron. 21. 20. they *b.* Jehoram in the city of David
 24. 16. *b.* Jehoiaida in city of David among kings
 25. they *b.* him not in the sepulchres of the kings
Acts 5. 6. the young men carried him out, and *b.* him

BURIED in.

Gen. 15. 15. and thou shalt be *b.* in a good old age
1 Kings 2. 10. David was *b.* in the city of David
 34. Joab *b.* in his own house in the wilderness
2 Kings 13. 21. Manasseh was *b.* in garden of his house
 26. Amon was *b.* in sepulchre, in garden of Uzzah
Job 27. 15. those that remain shall be *b.* in death

BURIED with his fathers.

1 Kings 14. 31. Rehoboam || 15. 24. Asa *b.* with his f.
 22. 50. Jehoshaphat || 2 Kings 8. 24. Joram *b.* with f.
 12. 21. Joash *b.* with f. || 14. 20. Amaziah *b.* with f.
 15. 7. Azariah || 38. Jotham || 16. 20. Ahaz *b.* with f.

BURIERS.

Ezek. 39. 15. shall set up a sign till *b.* have buried
 BURYING.

Gen. 23. 4. a possession of a *b.* place, 9. || 49. 30. || 50. 13.
Judg. 16. 31. buried Samson in *b.* place of Manoaah
2 Kings 13. 21. as they were *b.* a man, they spied a band
Ezek. 39. 12. seven months shall Israel be *b.* of them
Mark 14. 8. she is come to anoint my body to the *b.*
John 12. 7. against day of my *b.* hath she kept this

BURN

Sgnifies, [1.] To consume or destroy with fire, Josh. 11. 13. [2.] To be inflamed with just anger and indignation, Lam. 2. 3. [3.] To be perpetually haunted with violent, lustful desires, 1 Cor. 7. 9. [4.] To be filled with an holy zeal for the glory of God, and the good of others, 2 Cor. 11. 29.

The bush burned and was not consumed, **Exod. 3. 2.** This represented the condition of the church and people of Israel, who were then in the fire of affliction, yet so that God was present with them, and that they should not be consumed in it, whereof this vision was a pledge.

The spirit of burning, **Isa. 4. 4.** The holy Spirit of God, who is compared to fire, **Mat. 3. 11.** because he doth burn up and consume the dross which is in the church, and in the minds and hearts of men, and inflames the souls of believers with love to God and zeal for his glory.

Gen. 44. 18. Judah said, let not thine anger *b.*
Exod. 27. 20. command that they bring pure olive-oil to cause the lamp to *b.* always, **Lev. 24. 2.**
 29. 13. shalt take caul, liver, and kidneys, and *b.* upon the altar, **18. 25. Lev. 1. 9. 15. || 2. 9. 16. || 3. 5. 11. 16. || 5. 12. || 6. 15. || 9. 17. Num. 5. 26.**

Lev. 4. 19. priest shall take fat and *b.* upon the altar, 26. 31. || 7. 31. || 16. 25. || 17. 6. **Num. 18. 17.**
Num. 19. 5. one shall *b.* the heifer in his sight
Josh. 11. 13. save Hazor only, that did Joshua *b.*
1 Sam. 2. 16. let them not fail to *b.* the fat presently

2 Chron. 2. 6. save only to *b.* sacrifice before them
 13. 11. and they *b.* to the Lord every morning
Isa. 1. 31. they shall both *b.* together, none quench
 10. 17. it shall *b.* and devour his thorns and briars
 27. 4. I would go through them, and *b.* them together
 40. 16. Lebanon is not sufficient to *b.* nor the beasts
 44. 15. then shall it be for a man to *b.* he will take

Jer. 7. 20. my fury shall *b.* and not be quenched
 34. 5. so shall they *b.* odours for thee, and lament
 36. 25. that the king would not *b.* the roll
Ezek. 24. 5. *b.* also the bones under it, make it boil
 11. that the brass of it may be hot and may *b.*
 39. 9. they shall set on fire and *b.* the weapons
 43. 21. he shall *b.* bullock in the appointed place

Nah. 2. 13. I will *b.* her chariots in the smoke
Mal. 4. 1. the day cometh that shall *b.* as an oven
Mat. 13. 30. bind the tares in bundles to *b.* them

Luke 3. 17. but chaff he will *b.* with fire unquenchable
 24. 32. they said, did not our heart *b.* within us?
1 Cor. 7. 9. for it is better to marry than to *b.*
2 Cor. 11. 29. who is offended, and I *b.* not?

BURN joined with fire.

Exod. 12. 10. that which remaineth of it till morning
 ye shall *b.* with fire, **29. 34. Lev. 8. 32.**
Lev. 13. 57. *b.* that wherein the plague is with fire
 16. 27. *b.* with fire their skins, flesh, and dung

Deut. 5. 23. for the mountain did *b.* with fire
 7. 5. *b.* their images with fire, 25. || 12. 3. *b.* groves
 32. 22. a fire shall *b.* to the lowest hell, **Jer. 17. 4.**
Josh. 11. 6. thou shalt *b.* their chariots with fire
Judg. 9. 52. went to the tower to *b.* it with fire
 12. 1. will *b.* thine house with fire || 14. 15. *b.* thee fire

Psal. 79. 5. how long shall thy jealousy *b.* like fire?
 89. 46. how long, Lord, shall thy wrath *b.* like fire?
Isa. 47. 14. shall be as stubble, the fire shall *b.* them
Jer. 4. 4. my fury come forth like fire and *b.* 21. 12.
 7. 31. to *b.* sons and daughters in the fire, 19. 5.

21. 10. Nebuchadnezzar shall *b.* this city with fire,
 32. 29. || 34. 2. 22. || 37. 8. 10. || 38. 18.
Ezek. 5. 2. *b.* with fire a third part in midst of city
 16. 41. they *b.* thine houses with fire, 23. 47.

Mat. 3. 12. he will gather his wheat, but he will *b.* up
 the chaff with unquenchable fire, **Luke 3. 17.**
Rev. 17. 16. shall eat her flesh, and *b.* her with fire
 BURN incense.

Exod. 30. 1. thou shalt make an altar to *b.* incense on
 7. Aaron shall *b.* thereon sweet inc. every morn. 8.
1 Kings 13. 1. Jeroboam stood by the altar to *b.* inc.
2 Kings 18. 4. the children of Israel did *b.* incense to it
1 Chron. 23. 13. he and his sons for ever to *b.* incense
2 Chron. 2. 4. I build an house to *b.* sweet incense

13. 11. *b.* every morning sweet incense to the Lord
 26. 16. Uzziah went into temple to *b.* incense, 19.
 28. 25. in Judah Ahaz made high places to *b.* inc.
 29. 11. my sons, the Lord hath chosen you to *b.* inc.
 32. 12. worship before one altar, and *b.* incense on it

Jer. 7. 9. will ye steal and *b.* incense to Baal? 11. 13.
 44. 17. we will *b.* incense to the queen of heaven
Hos. 4. 13. they *b.* incense upon the hills under oaks
Hab. 1. 16. therefore they *b.* incense to their drag
Luke 1. 9. Zacharias his lot was to *b.* incense in temple

BURNED.

Exod. 3. 2. bush *b.* with fire, and was not consumed
 3. I will turn and see why the bush is not *b.*
Deut. 9. 15. I came down, and mount *b.* with fire
 32. 22. a fire kindled, and hath *b.* to lowest hell
Josh. 7. 25. *b.* them with fire, after they stoned them
2 Chron. 25. 14. Amaziah *b.* incense to the gods

34. 25. have forsaken me, and *b.* incense to gods
Esth. 1. 12. the king was wroth, and anger *b.* in him
Psal. 39. 3. while I was musing the fire *b.*
Isa. 24. 6. therefore the inhabitants of the earth are *b.*
 42. 25. it *b.* him, yet he laid it not to heart

Lam. 2. 3. he *b.* against Jacob like a flaming fire
John 15. 6. withered branches are gathered and *b.*
Acts 19. 19. many brought their books and *b.* them
Rom. 1. 27. *b.* in their lust one towards another
1 Cor. 13. 3. and though I give my body to be *b.*
Heb. 6. 8. is rejected, whose end is to be *b.*

12. 18. for ye are not come to the mount that *b.*
Rev. 1. 15. his feet like brass, as if *b.* in a furnace
 16. 9. and men were *b.* with great heat
 BURNETH.

Lev. 16. 28. he that *b.* them shall wash his clothes
 and bathe his flesh in water, **Num. 19. 8.**
Psal. 46. 9. he breaketh the bow, and *b.* chariot in fire
 83. 14. as the fire *b.* wood, and as the flame setteth
 97. 3. a fire *b.* up his enemies round about

Isa. 9. 18. for wickedness *b.* as the fire
 44. 16. he *b.* part thereof in fire, he warms himself
 62. 1. the salvation thereof as a lamp that *b.*
 64. 2. as when the melting fire *b.* the fire causeth
 65. 5. these are a smoke and fire that *b.* all the day
 66. 3. he that *b.* incense, as if he blessed an idol

Jer. 48. 35. cause to cease that *b.* incense to his gods
Joel 2. 3. a fire before them, behind them a flame *b.*
Rev. 21. 8. shall have part in lake which *b.* with fire
 BURNING.

Gen. 15. 17. a *b.* lamp passed between the pieces
Lev. 6. 9. the fire of the altar shall be *b.* in it, 12, 13.
 26. 16. I will appoint over you the *b.* ague

Deut. 28. 22. Lord shall smite thee with extreme *b.*
 32. 24. they shall be devoured with *b.* heat
Job 5. 7. as sons of the *b.* coal lift up to fly
 41. 19. out of his mouth go *b.* lamps, sparks of fire

Psal. 11. 6. on wicked he shall rain a *b.* tempest
 140. 10. let *b.* coals fall upon them, cast into fire
Prov. 16. 27. in his lips there is as a *b.* fire
 26. 21. as coals are to *b.* coals, and wood to fire

23. *b.* lips and a wicked heart are like a potsherd
Isa. 30. 27. name of Lord cometh far, *b.* with anger
 34. 9. the land thereof shall become *b.* pitch
Jer. 20. 9. his word was in my heart as a *b.* fire
Ezek. 1. 13. their appearance was like *b.* coals
 21. 31. I will deliver into the hand of *b.* men

Dan. 3. 6. shall be cast into midst of a *b.* furnace, 11.
 17. is able to deliver us from the *b.* furnace
 20. to cast them into the *b.* fiery furnace, 21, 23.
 26. Nebuchadnezzar came near the *b.* furnace
 7. 9. his throne like flame, his wheels were as *b.* fire

Hab. 3. 5. and *b.* coals went forth at his feet
Luke 12. 35. let your loins be girded, and lights *b.*
John 5. 35. John was a *b.* and a shining light
Rev. 4. 5. there were seven lamps *b.* before the throne
 8. 8. and as it were a great mountain *b.* with fire
 10. there fell a great star *b.* as it were a lamp
 19. 20. they both were cast alive into a lake *b.*

BURNING.

Gen. 11. 3. and let us burn the bricks to a *b.*
Exod. 21. 25. *b.* for *b.* wound for wound, stripe for
Lev. 10. 6. bewail the *b.* which the Lord kindled
 13. 28. if the spot stay, it is a rising of the *b.*
Num. 11. 3. he called the name of the place a *b.*
Deut. 29. 23. the whole land is brimstone, salt, and *b.*
2 Chron. 16. 14. they made a very great *b.* for him
 21. 19. people made no *b.* like the *b.* of his fathers

Isa. 3. 24. there shall be *b.* instead of beauty
 4. 4. purged blood of Jerusalem by the spirit of *b.*
 9. 5. but this shall be with *b.* and fuel of fire
 10. 16. under his glory, kindle *b.* like *b.* of fire
 32. 13. *b.* shall come upon all houses of joy
 33. 12. the people shall be as the *b.* of lime
Amos 4. 11. even as a firebrand plucked out of the *b.*
Rev. 18. 9. when they shall see the smoke of her *b.*

BURNINGS.

Josh. 11. 8. they chased them to the *b.* of waters
Isa. 33. 14. who shall dwell with everlasting *b.*?
Jer. 34. 5. with *b.* of thy fathers the former kings
 BURNISHED.

Ezek. 1. 7. they sparkled like the colour of *b.* brass
 BURNED.

Gen. 38. 24. Judah said, bring her forth, let her be *b.*
Lev. 2. 12. but they shall not be *b.* on the altar
 6. 22. meat-offering shall be wholly *b.* 23. || 3. 21.
 10. 16. Moses sought the goat, and it was *b.*
Num. 16. 39. Eleazar the priest took the brazen cen-
 sers, wherewith they that were *b.* had offered

Deut. 32. 24. shall be *b.* with hunger, and devoured
1 Sam. 2. 15. before they *b.* fat, priest's servant came
2 Sam. 5. 21. David and his men *b.* their images
1 Kings 13. 2. men's bones shall be *b.* upon thee
 15. 13. Asa *b.* her idol by the brook, **2 Chron. 15. 16.**
2 Kings 23. 6. he *b.* the grove at the brook Kidron
 15. she *b.* the high place, and stamp it small
 16. he took bones out of sepulchres and *b.* them
 25. 9. *b.* the house of L. **2 Chron. 36. 19. Jer. 52. 13.**
Job 30. 30. and my bones are *b.* with heat

Psal. 102. 3. my skin black, bones are *b.* as an hearth
Prov. 6. 27. take fire, and his clothes not be *b.*
 28. can one go on coals, and his feet not be *b.*?
Jer. 2. 15. his cities are *b.* || 6. 29. the bellows are *b.*
 36. 28. in the roll which Jehoikim hath *b.*
 51. 25. and I will make thee a *b.* mountain

Ezek. 20. 47. and all faces shall *b.* therein
 24. 10. kindle the fire, and let the bones be *b.*
Joel 1. 19. the flame hath *b.* all the trees of the field
Amos 2. 1. because he *b.* the bones of king of Edom
Nah. 1. 5. and the earth is *b.* at his presence
1 Cor. 3. 15. if any man's work be *b.* shall suffer loss
Heb. 13. 11. those beasts are *b.* without the camp

BURNED, joined with fire.

Exod. 32. 20. he *b.* the calf in the fire, **Deut. 9. 21**
Lev. 6. 30. the sin-offering shall be *b.* in the fire
 7. 17. but the remainder of the flesh of the sacrifice
 on the third day shall be *b.* with fire, 19. 6.

Lev. 20. 14. if a man take a wife and her mother, they shall be *b.* with *fire*, both he and they
21. 9. if the daughter of any priest profane herself by playing the whore, she shall be *b.* with *fire*
Num. 11. 1. the *fire* of the Lord *b.* among them, 3.
Deut. 4. 11. ye came near, the mountain *b.* with *fire*
12. 31. their sons and daughters they *b.* in the *fire*
Josh. 6. 24. they *b.* Jericho with *fire* and all therein
7. 15. it shall be, he that is taken with the accursed thing shall be *b.* with *fire*, he and all he hath
11. 9. Joshua *b.* their chariots with *fire*
11. and he took Hazer and *b.* it with *fire*
Judg. 15. 6. they *b.* her and her father with *fire*
14. the cords became as flax that was *b.* with *fire*
18. 27. they came to Laish, and *b.* it with *fire*
1 Sam. 30. 1. the Amalekites *b.* Ziklag with *fire*
2 Sam. 23. 7. they shall be utterly *b.* with *fire*
1 Kings 9. 16. for Pharaoh had *b.* Gezer with *fire*
16. 18. Zimri *b.* the king's house with *fire*
2 Kings 1. 14. *fire* from heaven *b.* up the two captains
17. 31. the Sepharvites *b.* their children with *fire*
23. 11. and *b.* the chariots of the sun with *fire*
25. 9. every great man's house *b.* he with *fire*
1 Chron. 14. 12. their gods were *b.* with *fire*
2 Chron. 28. 3. Ahaz *b.* his children in the *fire*
Neh. 1. 3. the gates thereof are *b.* with *fire*, 2. 17.
Psal. 80. 16. it is *b.* with *fire*, it is cut down
Isa. 1. 7. your cities are *b.* with *fire*
43. 2. when walkest through *fire* thou shalt not be *b.*
64. 11. our holy and beautiful house is *b.* with *fire*
Jer. 38. 17. this city shall not be *b.* with *fire*
23. thou shalt cause this city to be *b.* with *fire*
49. 2. and her daughters shall be *b.* with *fire*
51. 32. and the reeds they have *b.* with *fire*
58. Babylon's high gates shall be *b.* with *fire*
Mic. 1. 7. the hires thereof shall be *b.* with the *fire*
Rev. 18. 8. she shall be utterly *b.* with *fire*
BURNT incense.
Exod. 40. 27. *b.* sweet incense thereon as commanded
1 Kings 3. 3. only Solomon *b.* incense in high places
9. 25. Solomon *b.* incense upon the altar before Lord
12. 33. Jeroboam offered on the altar and *b.* incense
22. 43. people *b.* inc. 2 Kings 12. 3. | 14. 4. | 15. 4. 35.
2 Kings 16. 4. Ahaz *b.* inc. in high places, 2 Chr. 28. 3. 4.
2 Chron. 29. 7. put out the lamps and have not *b.* inc.
Isa. 65. 7. which have *b.* incense on the mountains
Jer. 18. 15. my people have *b.* incense to vanity
44. 15. men which knew that their wives had *b.* inc.
Hos. 2. 13. the days wherein she *b.* incense to them
11. 2 they sacrificed and *b.* incense to graven images
BURNT-offering.
Gen. 22. 7. but where is the lamb for a *b.*-offering?
8. my son, God will provide a lamb for a *b.*-offering
13. he offered him for a *b.*-offering instead of Isaac
Exod. 18. 12. and Jethro took a *b.*-offering for God
29. 18. the ram is a *b.*-offering unto the Lord
Lev. 1. 4. he shall put his hand on head of *b.*-offering
4. 29. he shall slay the sin-offering in the place of the *b.*-offering, 33. 6. 25. | 7. 2. | 14. 13.
6. 9. saying, this is the law of the *b.*-offering, 7. 37.
7. 8. the priest shall have the skin of the *b.*-offering
9. 2. take thee a ram for a *b.*-off. 16. 3. 5. | 23. 18.
5. take a calf and a lamb for *b.*-off. 12. 6. | 23. 12.
Num. 7. 15. one lamb of the first year for a *b.*-offering, 21, 27, 33, 39, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.
Ezek. 45. 15.
23. 3. stand by thy *b.*-offering and I will go, 15.
28. 10. this is the *b.*-offering of every sabbath
13. for a *b.*-offering of a sweet savour unto the Lord
14. this is the *b.*-offering of every month
29. 6. beside the meat-offering and the daily *b.*-off.
Josh. 22. 26. to build us an altar not for a *b.*-offering
Judg. 13. 23. nothave received a *b.*-off. at our hands
1 Sam. 7. 10. as Samuel was offering up a *b.*-offering
13. 12. I forced myself, and offered a *b.*-offering
2 Kings 3. 27. offered him for a *b.*-offering on the wall
2 Chron. 7. 1. fire came down and consumed the *b.*-off.
29. 24. the *b.*-offering should be made for all Israel
Psal. 40. 6. *b.*-offering hast thou not required
51. 16. for thou delightest not in *b.*-offering
19. shalt be pleased with *b.*-off. and whole *b.*-off.
Isa. 40. 16. nor the beasts thereof for a *b.*-offering
61. 8. for I the Lord hate robbery for *b.*-offering
Ezek. 44. 11. they shall slay the *b.*-off. and sacrifice

Ezek. 45. 17. prince shall prepare the *b.*-off. for Israel
46. 2. the priest shall prepare the prince's *b.*-off.
13. thou shalt daily prepare a *b.*-off. to the Lord
Continual BURNT-offering.
Exod. 29. 42. a continual *b.*-offering, Num. 28. 3, 6, 10, 15, 24, 31. | 29. 11, 16, 19, 22. **Ezra** 3. 5.
Neh. 10. 33. **Ezek.** 46. 15.
Offer BURNT-offering.
Gen. 22. 2. take Isaac and offer him there for a *b.*-off.
Lev. 9. 7. go to the altar and offer thy *b.*-offering
Num. 28. 11. in beginnings of months offer a *b.*-off.
23. ye shall offer these besides the *b.*-offering
Judg. 11. 31. I will offer it up for a *b.*-offering
13. 16. if thou offer a *b.*-off. offer it to the Lord
1 Sam. 6. 14. and offered the kine for a *b.*-offering
7. 9. Samuel offered a sucking lamb for a *b.*-offering
2 Kings 5. 17. will henceforth offer neither *b.*-offering
2 Chron. 29. 27. Hezekiah commanded to offer *b.*-off.
Job. 42. 8. and offer up for yourselves a *b.*-offering
Ezek. 46. 4. *b.*-offering the prince shall offer in sabbath
BURNT-offerings.
Gen. 8. 20. Noah offered *b.*-offerings on the altar
Exod. 10. 25. also give us sacrifices and *b.*-offerings
20. 24. and shalt sacrifice thereon thy *b.*-offerings
Num. 10. 10. blow with trumpets over your *b.*-off.
Deut. 12. 6. thither bring your *b.*-offerings, 11, 14, 27.
Josh. 22. 27. do the service of the Lord with *b.*-off.
1 Sam. 15. 22. hath Lord as great delight in *b.*-off.
1 Kings 3. 15. Solomon stood and offered *b.*-offerings
8. 64. middle of the court, there he offered *b.*-off.
1 Chron. 29. 21. they offered *b.*-offerings to the Lord
2 Chron. 2. 4. behold, I build an house for *b.*-offerings
7. 7. brasen altar was not able to receive *b.*-offerings
29. 7. have not offered *b.*-offerings in the holy place
34. the priests could not slay all the *b.*-offerings
30. 15. Levites were ashamed, and brought *b.*-offer.
35. 14. sons of Aaron busied in offering *b.*-offerings
Ezra 3. 4. offered the daily *b.*-offerings by number
6. 9. that which they have need of for *b.*-offerings
Job 1. 5. offered *b.*-offerings according to the number
Psal. 50. 8. I will not reprove thee for thy *b.*-offerings
66. 13. I will go into thy house with *b.*-offerings
Isa. 1. 11. I am full of the *b.*-offerings of rams
43. 23. nor brought me small cattle of thy *b.*-offer.
56. 7. their *b.*-offer. shall be accepted on mine altar
Jer. 6. 20. your *b.*-offerings are not acceptable
7. 21. put your *b.*-offerings to your sacrifices
22. spake not to your fathers concerning *b.*-offer.
17. 26. shall come from the south, bringing *b.*-offer.
19. 5. to burn their sons for *b.*-offerings to Baal
Ezek. 45. 17. be the prince's part to give *b.*-offerings
Hos. 6. 6. the knowledge of God more than *b.*-offer.
Mic. 6. 6. shall I come before him with *b.*-offerings?
Mark 12. 33. to love neighbour is more than *b.*-offer.
Heb. 10. 6. in *b.*-off. for sin thou hast had no pleasure
Offer BURNT-offerings.
1 Sam. 10. 8. I will come down to thee to offer *b.*-off.
2 Sam. 24. 24. nor will I offer *b.*-offerings of that which doth cost me nothing, 1 Chron. 21. 24.
1 Kings 3. 4. a thousand *b.*-offer. did Solomon offer
9. 25. three times a year did Solomon offer *b.*-offer.
Ezra 3. 2. Jeshua builded the altar to offer *b.*-offer.
Jer. 33. 18. Levites not want a man to offer *b.*-offer.
Ezek. 43. 18. in the day they make it to offer *b.*-off.
Amos 5. 22. though ye offer me *b.*-off. I will not accept
BURNT-sacrifice.
Exod. 30. 9. offer no strange incense, nor *b.*-s. thereon
Lev. 1. 9. the priest shall burn all to be a *b.*-sac. 3. 5.
Num. 23. 6. lo, he stood by his *b.*-s. and the princes
Deut. 33. 10. shall put whole *b.*-sac. on thine altar
2 Sam. 24. 22. behold, here be oxen for *b.*-sacrifice
1 Kings 18. 38. fire fell and consumed the *b.*-sacrifice
2 Kings 16. 15. on the great altar burn the king's *b.*-s.
Psal. 20. 3. remember thy offerings, accept thy *b.*-s.
BURNT-sacrifices.
1 Chron. 23. 31. to offer all *b.*-sac. in the sabbaths
2 Chron. 13. 11. burn morning and evening *b.*-sac.
Psal. 66. 15. I will offer to thee *b.*-sac. of failings
BURNT up.
Judg. 15. 5. the foxes *b.* up the shocks and corn
2 Kings 1. 14. fire came down and *b.* up the two capt.
Job 1. 16. the fire of God hath *b.* up the sheep
Psal. 74. 8. they have *b.* up all the synagogues
106. 18. fire was kindled, flame *b.* up the wicked

Isa. 3. 14. for ye have *b.* up the vineyard
64. 11. our holy and beautiful house is *b.* up
Jer. 9. 10. *b.* up that none can pass thro' them, 12.
Mat. 22. 7. the king sent and *b.* up their city
2 Pet. 3. 10. earth, and works therein shall be *b.* up
Rev. 8. 7. they were cast on the earth, and the third part of trees was *b.* up, and all green grass was *b.* up
BURST.
Job 32. 19. it is ready to *b.* like new bottles
Prov. 3. 10. thy presses shall be *b.* with new wine
Jer. 2. 20. I have *b.* thy bands, 5. 5. | 30. 8. **Nah.** 1. 13.
Mark 2. 22. else new wine doth *b.* bottles, **Luke** 5. 37.
Acts 1. 18. he *b.* asunder in midst, bowels gushed out
BURSTING.
Isa. 30. 14. not be found in the *b.* of it a sherd
BUSH, ES.
Exod. 3. 2. in a flame of fire in the *b.* **Acts** 7. 30.
4. God called to him out of the midst of the *b.*
Deut. 33. 16. the good-will of him that dwelt in *b.*
Job. 30. 4. who cut up mallows by the *b.* for meat
7. among the *b.* they brayed, under the nettles
Isa. 7. 19. they shall come and rest upon all *b.*
Mark 12. 26. how in the *b.* God spake to him
Luke 6. 44. nor of a bramble-*b.* gather they grapes
20. 37. that dead are raised, Moses shewed at the *b.*
Acts 7. 35. the angel which appeared in the *b.*
BUSHEL.
Mat. 5. 15. nor do men light a candle and put it under a *b.* but on a candlestick, **Mark** 4. 21. **Luke** 11. 33.
BUSHY.
Cant. 5. 11. his locks are *b.* and black as a raven
BUSY-BODY, IES.
2 Thess. 3. 11. but some of you are *b.*-b. 1 **Tim.** 5. 13.
1 Pet. 4. 15. but let none of you suffer as *a.*-*b.*-body
BUSY, IED.
1 Kings 20. 40. as thy servant was *b.* here and there
2 Chron. 35. 14. the sons of Aaron *b.* in offering
BUSINESS.
Gen. 39. 11. Joseph went into house to do his *b.*
Deut. 24. 5. nor shall he be charged with any *b.*
Josh. 2. 14. our life for yours, if ye utter not our *b.*
20. if thou utter this our *b.* we will be quit
Judg. 18. 7. they had no *b.* with any man, 28.
1 Sam. 10. 2. thy father hath left the *b.* of the asses
20. 19. didst hide thyself when the *b.* was in hand
21. 2. let no man know any thing of the *b.*
8. because the king's *b.* required haste
25. 2. there was a man whose *b.* was in Carmel
2 Chron. 13. 10. and the Levites wait on their *b.*
29. 15. gathered their brethren in *b.* of the Lord
32. 31. in the *b.* of the ambassadors God left him
Neh. 13. 30. I appointed every man in his *b.*
Esth. 3. 9. to them that have the charge of the *b.*
9. 3. those that did the king's *b.* helped the Jews
Psal. 107. 23. they that do *b.* in great waters
Prov. 18. 1. he that intermeddeth in every *b.*
22. 29. seest thou a man diligent in his *b.*?
Ecl. 5. 3. a dream cometh through multitude of *b.*
Dan. 8. 27. afterwards I rose and did the king's *b.*
Luke 2. 49. wist ye not I must be about my father's *b.*?
Acts 6. 3. whom we may appoint over this *b.*
Rom. 12. 11. not slothful in *b.* fervent in spirit
16. 2. assist her in what *b.* she hath need of you
1 Thess. 4. 11. that ye study to do your own *b.*
BUT.
1 Sam. 20. 3. there is *b.* a step between me and death
2 Kings 7. 4. and if they kill us, we shall *b.* die
Psal. 115. 5. mouths *b.* speak not; eyes *b.* see not
6. have ears *b.* hear not; noses *b.* smell not
7. have hands *b.* handle not; feet *b.* walk not
Mat. 24. 36. of that day and hour knoweth no man
37. *b.* as the days of Noe were, so shall the coming
Mark 5. 28. she said, if I may touch *b.* his clothes
1 Cor. 4. 19. I will know not the speech, *b.* the power
6. 11. *b.* ye are washed || 7. 10. yet not I, *b.* the Lord
12. 4. *b.* the same Spirit || 5. *b.* the same Lord
6. *b.* it is the same God which worketh all in all
2 Cor. 2. 5. he hath not grieved me *b.* in part
4. 17. our light affliction, which is *b.* for a moment
Gal. 1. 12. *b.* by the revelation of Jesus Christ
BUT the end. See END.
Gen. 18. 8. Abraham took *b.* and milk, and the calf
Deut. 32. 14. *b.* of kine, milk of sheep, fat of lambs

Judg. 5. 25. she brought forth *b.* in a lordly dish.
2 Sam. 17. 29. Barzillai brought honey and *b.* for Dav.
Job 20. 17. shall not see the brooks of honey and *b.*
29. 6. when I washed my steps with *b.* rock-poured
Psal. 55. 21. words of his mouth smoother than *b.*
Prov. 30. 33. churning of milk bringeth forth *b.*
Isa. 7. 15. *b.* and honey shall he eat, 22.

BUTLER, S.

Gen. 40. 1. the *b.* of the king of Egypt offended.
 9. the chief *b.* told his dream to Joseph
 21. he restored his chief *b.* to his butlership
 41. 9. the chief *b.* said, I remember my fault.

BUTTOCKS.

2 Sam. 10. 4. cutoff garments to their *b.* **1 Chron. 19. 4.**
Isa. 20. 4. with *b.* uncovered to the shame of Egypt.

BUY

Signifies, [1] *To procure any commodity by price,*
2 Sam. 24. 21. [2] *To receive, by such ways and*
means as God has directed, those spiritual blessings
which are freely offered in the gospel, even Christ
and all his benefits, **Isa. 55. 1.** **Rev. 3. 18.**

Gen. 42. 2. get you down to Egypt and *b.* for us
 7. said, from land of Canaan to *b.* food, 43. 20.
 47. 19. *b.* us and our land for bread, we be servants
Exod. 21. 1. if thou be an Hebrew servant
Lev. 22. 11. if the priest *b.* any soul with money
 25. 15. after the jubilee *b.* of thy neighbour
 44. of them shall ye *b.* bondmen and maids, 45.

Deut. 2. 6. ye shall *b.* meat of them for money
 28. 68. ye shall be sold, and no man shall *b.* you
Ruth 4. 4. *b.* it before the inhabitants, before elders
 5. thou must *b.* it also of Ruth the Moabitess
2 Sam. 24. 21. David said, to *b.* the threshing-floor,
 and build an altar to the Lord, 24. **1 Chron. 21. 24.**
2 Kings 12. 12. gave it to masons to *b.* timber, 22. 6.
Neh. 10. 31. we would not *b.* it on the sabbath
Isa. 55. 1. come, *b.* and eat, *b.* wine and milk
Jer. 32. 7. *b.* thee my field that is in Anathoth

44. men shall *b.* fields for money, and subscribe
Mat. 14. 15. may *b.* themselves victuals, **Mark 6. 36.**
 25. 9. go to them that sell, and *b.* for yourselves
 10. while they went to *b.* the bridegroom came
Mark 6. 37. shall we go and *b.* 200 pennyworth?
Luke 9. 13. except we *b.* meat for all this people
 22. 36. let him sell his garment and *b.* one
John 4. 8. his disciples were gone to *b.* meat
 6. 5. whence shall we *b.* bread that these may eat?
 13. 29. *b.* those things that we have need of
1 Cor. 7. 30. they that *b.* as tho' they possessed not
Jam. 4. 13. and we will *b.* and sell, and get again
Rev. 3. 18. I counsel thee to *b.* of me gold tried in fire
 13. 17. no man *b.* or sell, save he that had the mark

BUY corn.

Gen. 41. 57. all countries came to Joseph to *b.* corn
 42. 3. Joseph's brethren went down to *b.* corn
Neh. 5. 3. we have mortgaged our lands to *b.* corn

BUY poor.

Amos 8. 6. that we may *b.* the poor for silver

BUY truth.

Prov. 23. 23. *b.* the truth and sell it not, also wisdom

BUYER.

Prov. 20. 14. it is naught, it is naught, saith the *b.*
Isa. 21. 2. as with the *b.* so with the seller
Ezek. 7. 12. let not the *b.* rejoice, nor seller mourn

BUYEST.

Lev. 25. 14. and if thou sell ought or *b.* ought

Ruth 4. 5. what day thou *b.* the field of Naämi

BUYETH.

Prov. 31. 16. she considereth a field, and *b.* it
Mat. 13. 44. he selleth all he hath, and *b.* that field
Rev. 18. 11. no man, *b.* her merchandise any more

BY and BY.

Mat. 13. 21. when persecution, *b.* and *b.* is offended
Mark 6. 25. give me *b.* and *b.* in a charger the head
Luke 17. 7. will say to him *b.* and *b.* sit down to meat
 21. 9. come to pass, but the end is not *b.* and *b.*

BY-WAYS.

Judg. 5. 6. and the travellers walked through *b.*

BY-WORD.

Deut. 28. 37. thou shalt become a *b.* among all nations
1 Kings 9. 7. Israel shall be a *b.* among all the people
2 Chron. 7. 20. make this house a proverb and a *b.*
Job 17. 6. he hath made me a *b.* of the people
 20. 9. and now am I their song, yea, I am their *b.*

Psal. 44. 14. thou makest us a *b.* among the heathen
Joel 2. 17. why heath. should use a *b.* against them?

C

CAB.

2 Kings 6. 25. a *c.* of dove's dung sold for five pieces
 CABINS.

Jer. 37. 16. when Jeremiah was entered into the *c.*
 CAGE.

Jer. 5. 27. as a *c.* is full of birds, so are their houses
 full of deceit, therefore they are become great
Rev. 18. 2. Babylon is a *c.* of every unclean bird

CAKE, S.

Exod. 12. 39. they baked unleavened *c.* of the dough
Lev. 7. 12. with sacrifice of thanksgiving, unleav. *c.*

24. 5. take fine flour, and bake twelve *c.* thereof
Num. 15. 20. offer up a *c.* of the first of your dough
Judg. 7. 13. and lo, a *c.* tumbled into host of Midian

2 Sam. 6. 19. David dealt to every one a *c.* of bread
 13. 6. make me a couple of *c.* in my sight to eat

1 Kings 17. 12. as the Lord liveth, I have not a *c.*
 13. make me a little *c.* first, and bring it to me

19. 6. there was a *c.* baked on coals, a cruse of water
Jer. 7. 18. to make *c.* to the queen of heaven, 44. 19.

Ezek. 4. 12. and thou shalt eat it as barley *c.*
Hos. 7. 8. Ephraim is a *c.* not turned

See FIGS, UNLEAVENED.

CALAMITY, IES.

Deut. 32. 35. for the day of their *c.* is at hand
2 Sam. 22. 19. prevented me in day of *c.* **Ps. 18. 18.**

Job 6. 2. and my *c.* laid in the balances together
 30. 13. they set forward my *c.* they have no helper

Psal. 57. 1. my refuge until these *c.* be overpast
 141. 5. for yet my prayer also shall be in their *c.*

Prov. 1. 26. I will laugh at your *c.* I will mock
 6. 15. therefore his *c.* shall come suddenly

17. 5. he that is glad at *c.* shall not be unpunished
 19. 13. a foolish son is the *c.* of his father

24. 22. for their *c.* shall rise suddenly
 27. 10. nor go into thy brother's house in day of *c.*

Jer. 18. 17. I will shew them the back in day of *c.*
 46. 21. the day of their *c.* was come upon them

48. 16. the *c.* of Moab is near to come, hasteth
 49. 8. for I will bring the *c.* of Esau upon him

32. and I will bring their *c.* from all sides thereof
Ezek. 35. 5. hast shed blood of Isr. in day of their *c.*

Obad. 13. on their blood in the day of their *c.*
 CALAMUS.

Exod. 30. 23. take of sweet *c.* 250 shekels
Cant. 4. 14. spikenard, saffron, *c.* and cinnamon

Ezek. 27. 19. *c.* was in the market of Tyrus
 CALDRON.

1 Sam. 2. 14. he struck it into the pan, *c.* or pot
Job 41. 20. goeth smoke, as out of a seething *c.*

Ezek. 11. 3. this city is the *c.* and we be the flesh, 7.
 11. this city shall not be your *c.* nor ye the flesh

Mic. 3. 3. they chop them as flesh within the *c.*
 CALDRONS.

2 Chron. 35. 13. holy offerings sold they in pots and *c.*
Jer. 52. 18. *c.* also and spoons took they away, 19.

CALF.

Gen. 18. 7. Abraham fetched a *c.* tender and good
Exod. 32. 4. after he had made it a molten *c.*

20. Moses burnt *c.* and strawed it on the water
Lev. 9. 2. take thee a young *c.* for a sin-offering

3. take a *c.* and a lamb for a burnt-offering
Deut. 9. 16. ye had sinned against the Lord, and had

made you a molten *c.* **Neh. 9. 18.** **Psal. 106. 19.**
Job 21. 10. their cow calveth, and casteth not her *c.*

Psal. 29. 6. he maketh them also to skip like a *c.*
Isa. 11. 6. the *c.* and the young lion together

27. 10. there shall the *c.* feed, and there lie down
Jer. 34. 18. when they cut the *c.* in twain and passed

Ezek. 1. 7. their feet were like the sole of a *c.* foot
Hos. 8. 5. thy *c.* O Samaria, hath cast thee off

6. the *c.* of Samaria shall be broken in pieces
Luke 15. 23. and bring hither the fatted *c.* and kill it:

27. thy father hath killed the fatted *c.* 30.
Acts 7. 41. and they made a *c.* in those days

Rev. 4. 7. and the second beast was like a *c.*
 CALKERS.

Ezek. 27. 9. ancients of Gebal were in thee thy *c.*
 27. thy *c.* shall fall into the midst of the seas

CALL.

Signifies, [1] *To name,* **Gen. 1. 5.** | 5. 2. [2] *To*
appoint and qualify a person for some work and
service, **Exod. 31. 2.** **Isa. 22. 20.** [3] *To*
cause, by a powerful word, those things to exist,
which had no being before, **Rom. 4. 17.** [4]
To invite, warn, and exhort by the dispensations
of providence, **Isa. 22. 12.** [5] *To cause to*
grow, **Ezek. 36. 29.** [6] *To invite sinners to*
repentance, either by the ministry of the word, by
awful dispensations of providence, by the motions of
the holy Spirit, or by their own consciences, **Prov.**
1. 24. **Mat. 22. 14.** [7] *To bring persons, by*
the preaching of the word and effectual operation
of the Spirit, to know, believe, and obey the
gospel, **Rom. 8. 28, 30.** [8] *To own and ac-*
knowledge, **Heb. 2. 11.** [9] *To worship,* **Gen.**
4. 26. **Acts 9. 14.** [10] *To pray to,* **Psal.**
50. 15. **Jonah 1. 6.** [11] *To appeal to,* **2 Cor.**
1. 23. [12] *To proclaim,* **Joel 1. 14.** | 2. 15.
 [13] *To reckon or account,* **Mal. 3. 15.** **Acts**
10. 15. [14] *To be,* **Luke 1. 32.** where it
 is said of Christ, Thou shalt be called the Son of
 the Highest; that is, Thou shalt really be, and be
 acknowledged, the true, eternal, and essential Son
 of God.

Gen. 2. 19. to Adam, to see what he would *c.* them
Exod. 2. 7. *c.* to thee a nurse of the Hebrew women

20. where is he? *c.* him that he may eat bread
Num. 16. 12. Moses sent to *c.* Dathan and Abiram

22. 20. if the men *c.* rise up and go with them
Deut. 4. 7. as God is in all things we *c.* on him for

26. I *c.* heaven and earth to witness against you
 this day, shall not prolong your days, 30. 19. | 31. 28.

Judg. 16. 25. *c.* for Samson that he may make us sport
 21. 13. they sent to *c.* peaceably unto them

1 Sam. 3. 6. here am I, for thou didst *c.* me, 8.
 16. 3. *c.* Jesse to the sacrifice, and I will shew thee

22. 11. then king sent to *c.* Ahimelech the priest
2 Sam. 17. 5. then said Absalom, *c.* now Hushai

1 Kings 1. 28. *c.* Bath-sheba | 32. *c.* Zadok and Nathan
 8. 52. hearken to them in all they *c.* for unto thee

17. 18. art come to me to *c.* my sin to remembrance?
 18. 24. and *c.* ye on the name of your gods, 25.

2 Kings 4. 12. Elisha said, *c.* this Shunammite
 10. 19. *c.* unto me all the prophets of Baal

Job 5. 1. *c.* now if there be any that will answer
 13. 22. then *c.* thou, and I will answer, 14. 15.

Psal. 4. 1. hear when I *c.* O God of my righteousness
 3. the Lord will hear when I *c.* unto him

14. 4. who eat up my people, and *c.* not upon Lord
 20. 9. save, Lord, let the king hear us when we *c.*

49. 11. they *c.* their lands after their own names
 77. 6. I *c.* to remembrance my song in the night

86. 5. and plenteous in mercy to all that *c.* on thee
 99. 6. Samuel among them that *c.* on his name

102. 2. in the day when I *c.* answer me speedily
 145. 18. the Lord is nigh unto all them that *c.* on him

Prov. 8. 4. to you, Omen, I *c.* my voice to sons of men
 9. 15. to *c.* passengers who go right on thier way

31. 28. her children arise, and *c.* her blessed
Isa. 3. 12. O my people, they who *c.* these blessed

cause thee to err, and destroy thy paths, 9. 16.
 5. 20. woe to them that *c.* evil good and good evil

22. 12. in that day did the Lord *c.* to weeping
 45. 3. I the Lord which *c.* thee by thy name

48. 2. for they *c.* themselves of the holy city
 13. when I *c.* to them they stand up together

55. 6. *c.* ye upon him while he is near
 58. 5. wilt thou *c.* this a fast to the Lord?

13. *c.* the sabbath a delight, holy of the Lord
 65. 15. and *c.* his servants by another name

24. it shall come, that before they *c.* I will answer
Jer. 9. 17. consider and *c.* for the mourning women

33. 3. *c.* unto me, and I will answer thee
Lam. 2. 15. is this city men *c.* perfection of beauty?

Hos. 1. 4. the Lord said, *c.* his name Jezreel
 6. God said unto him, *c.* her name Lo-ruhamah

9. *c.* his name Lo-ammi, for ye are not my people
Joel 1. 14. sanctify a fast, *c.* solemn assembly, 2. 15.

Jonah 1. 6. O sleeper, arise, *c.* upon thy God
Zech. 3. 10. ye shall *c.* every man his neighbour

Mal. 3. 15. now we *c.* proud happy they that work

Mat. 9. 13. I am not come to c. the righteous, but sinners to repentance, **Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 32.**
20. 8. c. the labourers and give them their hire
22. 3. sent his servants to c. them that were bidden
43. how then doth David in spirit c. him Lord?
23. 9. c. no man your father upon the earth
Luke 6. 46. why c. ye me Lord, and do not things I say?
14. 13. when thou makest a feast c. the poor
John 4. 16. go c. thy husband and come hither
13. 13. ye c. me Master and Lord, and ye say well
Acts 9. 14. to bind all that c. on thy name
19. 13. to c. over them which had evil spirits
24. 14. that after the way which they c. heresy
Rom. 10. 12. same Lord is rich to all that c. on him
2 Cor. 1. 23. I c. God for a record upon my soul
2 Tim. 1. 5. when I c. to remembrance the faith
2. 22. follow peace with them that c. on the Lord
Heb. 2. 11. he is not ashamed to c. them brethren
10. 32. but c. to remembrance the former days
Jam. 5. 14. let him c. the elders of the church
1 Pet. 1. 17. if ye c. on the Father who judgeth
CALL on the name of the Lord.
Gen. 4. 26. then began men to c. upon name of the L.
1 Kings 18. 24. I will c. on name of L. **Psal. 116. 17.**
2 Kings 5. 11. he will come out and c. on name of Lord
1 Chron. 16. 8. c. upon his name, **Psal. 105. 1. Isa. 12. 4.**
Joel 2. 32. whosoever shall c. on the name of the Lord
 shall be delivered, **Acts 2. 21. Rom. 10. 13.**
Zeph. 3. 9. that they may all c. upon name of the Lord
1 Cor. 1. 2. that in every place c. on the name of Lord
Not CALL.
Gen. 17. 15. shall not c. her name Sarai, but Sarah
Judg. 12. 1. and didst not c. us to go with thee
Ruth 1. 20. she said, c. me not Naomi, c. me Mara
Psal. 14. 4. and they c. not upon the Lord
Isa. 31. 2. yet he will not c. back his words
Jer. 10. 25. upon families that c. not upon thy name
Luke 14. 12. c. not thy friends, nor thy brethren
John 15. 15. henceforth I c. you not servants
Acts 19. 15. that c. not thou common, 11. 9.
28. God hath shewed me not to c. any man common
Shali or shalt CALL.
Gen. 17. 19. and thou shalt c. his name Isaac
Deut. 25. 8. then the elders of his city shall c. him
30. 1. thou shalt c. them to mind among the nations
33. 19. they shall c. the people to the mountain
Job 14. 15. thou shalt c. and I will answer thee
Psal. 50. 4. he shall c. to the heavens from above
72. 17. blessed in him, all nations shall c. him blessed
Isa. 7. 14. shall c. his name Emmanuel, **Mat. 1. 23.**
34. 12. they shall c. the nobles to the kingdom
41. 25. from rising of sun shall he c. on my name
44. 5. another shall c. himself by the name of Jacob
7. and who, as I, shall c. and shall declare it?
55. 5. thou shalt c. a nation that thou knowest not
58. 9. then shalt thou c. and the Lord shall answer
60. 14. they shall c. thee the city of the Lord
18. shalt c. thy walls salvation, and gates praise
61. 6. men shall c. you the ministers of our God
62. 12. they shall c. them the holy people, redeemed
Jer. 3. 17. they shall c. Jerusalem the throne of God
19. shalt c. me, my father, shalt not turn away
6. 30. reprobate silver shall men c. them
7. 27. shalt c. to them, but they will not answer thee
Hos. 2. 16. and thou shalt c. me no more Baali
Joel 2. 32. in the remnant whom the Lord shall c.
Amos 5. 16. they shall c. the husbandman to mourning
Zech. 13. 9. shall c. on my name and I will hear them
Mal. 1. 4. they shall c. them the border of wickedness
3. 12. and all nations shall c. you blessed
Mat. 1. 21. thou shalt c. his name Jesus, shall save
10. 25. how much more shall c. them of household?
Luke 1. 13. and thou shalt c. his name John
48. behold, all generations shall c. me blessed
Acts 2. 39. as many as the Lord our God shall c.
Rom. 10. 14. how then shall they c. on him in whom
Will CALL.
Gen. 24. 57. we will c. the damsel and enquire at her
30. 13. for the daughters will c. me blessed
1 Sam. 12. 17. I will c. unto Lord, and he shall send
2 Sam. 22. 4. I will c. on the Lord, **Psal. 18. 3.**
Job 27. 10. will the hypocrite always c. on God?
Psal. 55. 16. as for me I will c. upon God, 86. 7.
80. 18. quicken us, and we will c. on thy name

Psal. 116. 2. therefore will I c. on him as long as I live
Isa. 22. 20. that I will c. my servant Eliakim
Jer. 1. 15. I will c. all the families of the north
25. 29. for I will c. for a sword, **Ezek. 38. 21.**
Ezek. 31. 23. he will c. to remembrance the iniquity
36. 29. I will c. for the corn, and will increase it
Acts 24. 25. a convenient season I will c. for thee
Rom. 9. 25. I will c. them my people which were not
CALL upon me.
Psal. 50. 15. c. upon me in day of trouble, I will deliver
91. 15. he shall c. upon me and I will answer him
Prov. 1. 28. shall c. upon me, but I will not answer
Jer. 29. 12. shall ye c. upon me, and I will hearken
CALL-ED.
Gen. 11. 9. therefore is the name of it c. Babel
21. 17. the angel of God c. to Hagar out of heaven
22. 11. the angel c. to Abraham out of heaven
35. 10. thy name shall not be c. any more Jacob
18. c. him Ben-oni, but his father c. him Benjam.
39. 14. she c. to the men of her house, and spake
Exod. 1. 18. the king of Egypt c. for the midwives
8. 8. Phar. c. for Moses, 25. 9. 27. 10. 16. 24. 12. 31.
Num. 13. 16. Moses c. Oshea son of Nun, Jehoshua
Deut. 5. 1. Moses c. all Israel and said to them, 29. 2.
15. 2. not exact it, because it is c. the Lord's release
28. 10. shall see thou art c. by name of the Lord
Josh. 21. 9. gave these cities here c. by name
Judg. 12. 1. the men of Ephraim were c. together
14. 15. have ye c. us to take what we have?
15. 17. he cast away the jaw-bone, and c. the place
18. Samson was sore athirst, and c. on the Lord
19. 19. he c. it the well of him that c. or cried
16. 28. Samson c. to the Lord, and said, O Lord
1 Sam. 9. 9. that is now c. a prophet, was c. a seer
2 Sam. 6. 2. whose name is c. by the name of the Lord
12. 28. lest I take city and it be c. after my name
18. 26. the watchman c. to the porter, and said
21. 2. the king c. the Gibeonites, and said to them
1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah c. all his brethren, 19. 25.
18. 3. Ahab c. Obadiah who was the governor
26. they c. on the name of Baal from morning
2 Kings 4. 22. she c. to her husband and said, send me
7. 10. they came and c. to the porter of the city
1 Chron. 4. 10. and Jabez c. on the God of Israel
13. 6. bring the ark of God, whose name is c. on it
21. 26. David c. on the Lord, he answered him
Esth. 2. 14. came no more, except she were c. by name
4. 11. who is not c. I have not been c. to come
Job 17. 14. I have c. to corruption, my father
Psal. 53. 4. eat up my people, they have not c. upon G.
79. 6. the kingdoms that have not c. on thy name
Isa. 31. 4. a mult. of shepherds is c. forth against him
43. 22. but thou hast not c. on me, O Jacob
48. 1. O Jacob, ye that are c. by the name of Israel
12. hearken unto me, O Jacob, and Israel my c.
61. 3. that they might be c. trees of righteousness
Jer. 7. 32. that it shall no more be c. Tophet
Lam. 1. 21. thou wilt bring day that thou hast c.
2. 22. thou hast c. as a solemn day my terrors
Ezek. 20. 29. and the name thereof is c. Bamah
Dan. 5. 12. now let Daniel be c. and he will shew
Mat. 1. 16. of whom was born Jesus who is c. Christ
10. 2. the first Simon, who is c. Peter
13. 55. they said, is not his mother c. Mary?
18. 2. and Jesus c. a little child unto him
20. 16. for many be c. but few chosen, 22. 14.
32. and Jesus stood still, and c. them, and said
23. 8. be ye not c. Rabbi, one is your Master, 10.
26. 14. one of the twelve c. Judas Iscariot
27. 17. or shall I release Jesus c. Christ? 22.
Mark 10. 49. Jesus commanded him to be c.
14. 72. Peter c. to mind the word that Jesus said
Luke 1. 61. none of thy kindred is c. by this name
62. they made signs how he would have him c.
15. 19. I am no more worthy to be c. thy son, 21.
19. 15. he commanded the servants to be c.
23. 33. when come to the place that is c. Calvary
John 1. 48. before that Philip c. thee I saw thee
4. 25. I know Messiah cometh, who is c. Christ
9. 11. aman c. Jesus made clay and anointed my eyes
Acts 9. 11. go into the street c. Straight for one c. Saul
11. 26. disciples were c. Christians first at Antioch
13. 7. who c. for Barnabas and Saul, desired to hear
9. then Saul c. Paul, filled with the Holy Ghost

Acts 15. 17. all the Gentiles on whom my name is c.
19. 40. to be c. in question for this day's uproar
23. 6. I am c. in question by you this day, 24. 21.
18. Paul the prisoner c. and prayed me to bring
Rom. 1. 1. Paul c. to be an apostle, **1 Cor. 1. 1.**
6. among whom are ye also the c. of Jesus
7. to them that are c. to be saints, **1 Cor. 1. 2.**
2. 17. thou art c. a Jew, and retest in the law
8. 28. who are the c. according to his purpose
1 Cor. 1. 9. by whom ye were c. to the fellowship
24. to them which are c. both Jews and Greeks
26. not many mighty, not many noble, are c.
5. 11. if any man c. a brother be a fornicator
7. 18. is any man c. being circumcised? is any c.
21. art thou c. being a servant? care not for it
24. let every man wherein he is c. therein abide
Gal. 1. 6. so soon removed from him that c. you
5. 13. for, brethren, ye have been c. to liberty
Eph. 2. 11. who are c. uncircumcision by that c.
4. 1. walk worthy of vocation wherewith ye are c.
4. even as ye are c. in one hope of your calling
Col. 3. 15. to the which ye are c. in one body
4. 11. Jesus which is c. Justus, saluteth you
2 Thess. 2. 4. who exalteth above all that is c. God
1 Tim. 6. 12. eternal life, whereto thou art c.
26. avoiding oppositions of science falsely so c.
Heb. 3. 13. but exhort daily while it is c. to-day
9. 2. the tabernacle which is c. the sanctuary
15. they that are c. might receive the promise
11. 16. God is not ashamed to be c. their God
24. Moses refused to be c. son of Pharaoh's daughter.
Jam. 2. 7. blaspheme that name by which ye are c.
1 Pet. 2. 9. of him who hath c. you out of darkness
21. for hereunto were ye c. because Christ suffered
3. 9. knowing that ye are thereunto c. to inherit
2 Pet. 1. 3. that hath c. us to glory and virtue
1 John 3. 1. that we should be c. the sons of God
Jude 1. to sanctified, preserved in Jesus Christ, and c.
Rev. 8. 11. the name of the star is c. wormwood
11. 8. city which spiritually is c. Sodom and Egypt
12. 9. that old serpent c. the Devil, and Satan
17. 14. they that are with him are c. and chosen
19. 9. blessed that are c. to the marriage-supper
CALL-ED joined with God or Lord.
Gen. 1. 5. God c. light day, darkness he c. night
8. and God c. the firmament Heaven
10. God c. dry-land Earth, the waters c. he Seas
5. 2. God blessed them, and c. their name Adam
Exod. 3. 4. God c. to him out of the midst of the bush
19. 3. the Lord c. to him out of the mountain
20. the Lord c. Moses up to the top of the mount
35. 30. see, the Lord hath c. by name Bezalee'
Num. 12. 5. and the Lord c. Aaron and Miriam
1 Sam. 3. 4. the Lord c. Samuel, 6, 8, 10.
2 Kings 3. 10. alas Lord hath c. these three kings, 13.
8. 1. for the Lord hath c. for a famine on the land
Psal. 50. 1. Lord hath c. the earth from rising of sun
Isa. 41. 2. the Lord raised, and c. him to his foot
42. 6. I the Lord have c. thee in righteousness
49. 1. the Lord hath c. me from the womb
54. 6. the Lord hath c. thee as a woman forsaken
Jer. 11. 16. Lord c. thy name a green olive-tree
20. 3. the Lord hath not c. thy name Pashur
Amos 7. 4. the Lord God c. to contend by fire
Acts 16. 10. gathering that the Lord had c. us
1 Cor. 7. 15. but God hath c. us to peace
17. as the Lord hath c. every one, so let him walk
Gal. 1. 15. it pleased God, who c. me by his grace
1 Thess. 2. 12. who c. you to his kingdom and glory
4. 7. for God hath not c. us to uncleanness
2 Thess. 2. 14. whereunto God c. you by our gospel
2 Tim. 1. 9. who hath c. us with a holy calling
Heb. 5. 4. but he that is c. of God was as Aaron
10. c. of God an high-priest after order of Melchis.
1 Pet. 5. 10. the God of all grace who hath c. us
He CALLED.
Gen. 21. 31. wherefore he c. that place Beer-sheba
26. 18. he c. their names as his father called them
35. 10. thy name is Jacob, he c. his name Israel
Exod. 24. 16. the Lord c. to Moses out of the cloud
Judg. 6. 32. on that day he c. him Jerubbaal
2 Sam. 1. 7. when he looked he saw me and c. to me
13. 17. then he c. his servant that ministered to him
1 Kings 1. 10. but Solom. his brother he c. not, 19. 26.

1 Kings 9. 13. he c. them land of Cabul to this day
2 Kings 4. 36. and he c. to Gehazi, so he c. her
 18. 4. he brake brazen serpent, he c. it Nehushtan
Psal. 105. 16. he c. for a famine on the land
Jer. 42. 8. then c. he Johanan and all the captains
Lam. 1. 15. he hath c. an assembly against me
Ezek. 9. 3. he c. to the man clothed with linen
Mat. 10. 1. he c. the twelve || 15. 10. he c. multitude
Mark 1. 20. straightway he c. them, and they left
Luke 13. 12. when Jesus saw her, he c. her to him
John 10. 35. if he c. them gods, to whom the word
Acts 9. 41. when he had c. the saints and widows
 20. 23. then c. he them in, and lodged them
 16. 29. then he c. for a light, and sprang in
 19. 25. whom he c. together with the workmen
 23. 23. he c. unto him two centurions, saying
Rom. 8. 30. them he also c. whom he c. he justified
 9. 24. even us whom he hath c. not of Jews only
1 Pet. 1. 15. but as he which hath c. you is holy
 See CALLED the name.

I CALLED, or I have CALLED.

Num. 24. 10. I c. thee to curse mine enemies
Judg. 12. 2. when I c. you, ye delivered me not
1 Sam. 3. 5. Eli said, I c. not, lie down again, 6.
 28. 15. I have c. thee, thou mayest make known to me
2 Sam. 22. 7. in my distress I c. **Psal. 18. 6.** | 118 5.
Neh. 5. 12. I c. the priests, and took an oath of them
Job 9. 16. if I had c. and he had answered me
 19. 16. I c. my servant, and he gave me no answer
Psal. 17. 6. I have c. on thee, for thou wilt hear
 31. 17. let me not be ashamed, for I have c. upon thee
88. 9. Lord, I have c. daily upon thee
 116. 4. then c. I upon the name of the Lord
Prov. 1. 24. because I have c. and ye refused
Cant. 5. 6. I c. him, but he gave me no answer
Isa. 13. 3. I have c. my mighty ones for mine anger
 41. 9. I have c. thee from the chief men thereof
 43. 1. I c. thee by thy name, thou art mine, 45. 4.
 48. 15. yea, I have c. him, I have brought him
 50. 2. when I c. was there none to answer?
 51. 2. for I c. him alone, and blessed him
 65. 12. when I c. ye did not answer, **Jer. 7. 13.**
 66. 4. because when I c. none did answer
Jer. 35. 17. because I have c. to them, but they not
Lam. 1. 19. I c. for my lovers, but they deceived me
 3. 55. I c. on thy name out of the low dungeons
 57. thou drewest near in the day I c. upon thee
Hos. 11. 1. then I c. my son out of Egypt, **Mat. 2. 15.**
Hag. 1. 11. and I c. for a drought upon the land
Zech. 11. 7. one I c. beauty, the other I c. bands
John 15. 15. not servants, but I have c. you friends
Acts 13. 2. for the work whereto I have c. them,
 28. 20. for this cause have I c. for you to see
 CALLED by my name.

2 Chron. 7. 14. my people who are c. by my n. humble
Isa. 43. 7. bring, even every one that is c. by my name
 65. 1. behold, to a nation that was not c. by my name
Jer. 7. 10. house c. by my n. 11, 14, 30, | 32. 34. | 34. 15.
 25. 29. to bring evil on the city which is c. by my n.
Amos 9. 12. remnant of heathen which are c. by my n.
 CALLED by thy name.

1 Kings 8. 43. house I builded is c. by thy n. **2 Ch. 6. 33.**
Isa. 4. 1. let us be c. by thy n. to take away our reproach
 43. 1. I have c. thee by thy n. thou art mine, 45. 4.
 63. 19. we are thine, they were not c. by thy name
Jer. 14. 9. O Lord, we are c. by thy n. leave us not
 15. 16. for I am c. by thy n. O Lord God of hosts
Dan. 9. 18. and behold the city which is c. by thy n.
 19. defer not, for thy city and people are c. by thy n.
 CALLED his name.

Gen. 35. 10. thy name is Jacob, he c. his name Israel
 18. she c. his n. Benoni, but his father Benjamin
1 Chron. 4. 9. his mother c. his name Jabez, saying
 7. she c. his n. Peresh || 23. and he c. his n. Beriah
Mat. 1. 25. her first-born son, and he c. his n. Jesus
Rev. 19. 13. and his name is c. the Word of God
 CALLED the name.

Gen. 28. 19. c. the name of the place Beth-el, 35. 15.
Exod. 16. 31. and Israel c. the name thereof, manna
 17. 7. he c. the n. of the place Massah and Meribah
 15. Moses c. the name of the altar JEHOVAH-nissi
Judg. 15. 19. Samson c. the name thereof En-hakkore
2 Sam. 5. 20. c. the name of that place Baal-perazim
1 Kings 7. 21. c. the n. thereof Jachin, **2 Chron. 3. 17.**

Job 42. 14. and he c. the name of the first, Jemima
 Sent and CALLED.

Gen. 27. 42. she sent and c. Jacob her younger son
 31. 4. Jacob sent and c. Rachel and Leah to the field
 41. 14. then Pharaoh sent and c. Joseph
Josh. 24. 9. Balak sent and c. Balaam to curse you
Judg. 4. 6. she sent and c. Barak out of Kadesh
 16. 18. she sent and c. the lords of the Philistines
 2 Sam. 12. 25. he sent and c. his name Jedidiah
1 Kings 2. 36. the king sent and c. for Shimei, 42.
 12. 3. they sent and c. Jeroboam, **2 Chron. 10. 3.**
Esth. 5. 10. Haman sent and c. for his friends
Acts 20. 17. he sent to Ephesus, and c. the elders
 Shall be CALLED.

Gen. 2. 23. shall be c. woman, because taken out of man
 17. 5. thy name shall be c. Abraham, for a father
 21. 12. hearken to Sarah's voice, for in Isaac shall
 thy seed be c. **Rom. 9. 7.** **Heb. 11. 18.**
 32. 28. name shall be c. no more Jacob, but Israel
 48. 6. thy issue shall be c. after their brethren
Deut. 25. 10. his name shall be c. in Israel, house of
Prov. 16. 21. the wise in heart shall be c. prudent
 24. 8. deviseth evil, shall be c. a mischievous person
Isa. 4. 3. that remaineth in Jerusalem shall be c. holy
 9. 6. and his name shall be c. Wonderful, Counsellor
 19. 18. one shall be c. the city of destruction
 32. 5. the vile person shall no more be c. liberal
 35. 8. and a way, and it shall be c. way of holiness
 54. 5. the God of the whole earth shall be c.
 56. 7. house shall be c. house of prayer, **Mat. 21. 13.**
Jer. 7. 32. it shall no more be c. Tophet, 19. 6.
 23. 6. he shall be c. Lord our righteousness, 33. 16.
Zech. 8. 3. Jerusalem shall be c. a city of truth
Mat. 1. 23. and his name shall be c. Emmanuel
 2. 23. it might be fulfilled, shall be c. a Nazarene
 5. 9. peace-makers shall be c. the children of God
 19. he shall be c. the least in the kingdom of heaven
Luke 1. 32. and he shall be c. the Son of the Highest
 35. also that holy thing shall be c. the son of God
 60. his mother said, not so; but he shall be c. John
 2. 23. every male shall be c. holy to the Lord
Rom. 7. 3. if she be married she shall be c. an adulteress
 9. 26. they shall be c. the children of God
 Shall be CALLED.

Isa. 1. 26. thou shalt be c. the city of righteousness
 47. 1. thou shalt be c. no more tender and delicate
 5. thou shalt no more be c. lady of kingdoms
 58. 12. thou shalt be c. the repairer of the breach
 62. 2. shalt be c. by a new name, Lord shall name
 4. thou shalt be c. Hephzi-bah, thy land Beulah
 12. thou shalt be c. sought for, a city not forsaken
Luke 1. 76. thou shalt be c. Prophet of the Highest
John 1. 42. thou shalt be c. Cephas, which is a stone
 They CALLED.

Gen. 19. 5. they c. Lot, and said, where are the men?
Num. 25. 2. they c. the people to the sacrifices
Judg. 16. 25. they c. for Samson out of the prison
Esth. 9. 26. they c. these days Purim, after Pur
Psal. 99. 6. they c. upon the Lord, and he answered
Jer. 12. 6. they have c. a multitude after thee
 30. 17. because they c. thee an outcast, saying
Hos. 11. 2. as they c. to them, so they went from them
 7. though they c. them to the most High
Mat. 10. 25. if they have c. the master Beelzebub
Luke 1. 59. they c. him Zacharias, after his father
John 9. 18. they c. parents of him that received sight
 24. then again they c. the man that was blind
Acts 4. 18. they c. them, and commanded not to speak
 5. 40. when they had c. the apostles, and beaten
 14. 12. they c. Barnabas, Jupiter; Paul, Mercurius
 Was CALLED.

Deut. 3. 13. which was c. the land of giants
Judg. 6. 34. and Abiezer was c. after him
2 Chron. 20. 26. place was c. the valley of Berachah
Ezra 2. 61. and was c. after their name, **Neh. 7. 63.**
Isa. 48. 8. wast c. a transgressor from the womb
Dan. 10. 1. whose name was c. Belteshazzar
Mat. 26. 3. the high priest, who was c. Caiaphas
 27. 8. was c. the field of blood unto this day
Luke 1. 36. sixth month with her who was c. barren
 2. 21. his name was c. JESUS, so named of the angel
John 2. 2. Jesus was c. and his disciples to marriage
Acts 13. 1. in the church Simeon, that was c. Niger
 24. 2. and when he was c. forth, Tertullus began
 M.

Acts 28. 1. they knew that the island was c. Melita
1 Cor. 7. 20. abide in the calling wherein he was c.
Heb. 11. 8. Abraham when he was c. obeyed
Jam. 2. 23. and he was c. the friend of God
Rev. 19. 11. he that sat on him was c. faithful
 CALLEDST, CALLEST.

Judg. 8. 1. that thou c. us not when thou wentest
1 Sam. 3. 5. and he said, here am I, for thou c. me
Psal. 81. 7. thou c. in trouble, and I delivered thee
Ezek. 23. 21. c. to remembrance lewdness of youth
Mat. 19. 17. why c. thou me good? there is none
 good but God, **Mark 10. 18.** **Luke 18. 19.**
 CALLETH.

1 Kings 8. 43. hear thou in heaven, do according to
 all that the stranger c. to thee for, **2 Chron. 6. 33.**
Job. 12. 4. who c. on God, and he answered him
Psal. 42. 7. deep c. unto deep at the noise of thy
 147. 4. he c. them all by their names, **Isa. 40. 26.**
Prov. 18. 6. a fool's mouth c. for strokes
Isa. 21. 11. he c. to me out of Seir, watchman
 59. 4. none c. for justice, nor any pleadeth
 64. 7. and there is none that c. on thy name
Hos. 7. 7. there is none among them that c. to me
Amos 5. 8. that c. for the waters of the sea, 9. 6.
Mat. 27. 47. this man c. for Elias, **Mark 15. 35.**
Mark 3. 13. c. to him whom he would, they came
 6. 7. c. to him the twelve, and began to send them
 8. 1. Jesus c. his disciples, and saith to them
 10. 49. be of good comfort, arise, he c. thee
 12. 37. if David therefore c. him Lord, **Luke 20. 44.**
Luke 15. 6. he c. together his friends, saying
 9. she c. her friends and her neighbours
 20. 37. when he c. the Lord the God of Abraham
John 10. 3. and he c. his own sheep by name
 11. 28. the master is come and c. for thee
Rom. 4. 17. c. things which be not, as tho' they were
 9. 11. purpose of election might stand, of him that c.
1 Cor. 12. 3. no man by the Spirit c. Jesus accursed
Gal. 5. 8. persuasion cometh not of him that c. you
 1 **Thess. 5. 24.** faithful is he that c. you, who will do it
Rev. 2. 20. Jezebel, that c. herself a prophetess
 CALLING

Signifies, [1] Any lawful employment, or way of
 living, **1 Cor. 7. 20.** [2] That effectual calling,
 whereby sinners savingly believe and obey the gospel,
 Phil. 3. 14. **Heb. 3. 1.** [3] The state of glory
 and blessedness in heaven, to which believers are
 called, **2 Thess. 1. 11.**

Num. 10. 2. use trumpets for the c. of the assembly
Isa. 1. 13. the c. of assemblies I cannot away with
Ezek. 23. 19. in c. to remembrance her youth
Rom. 11. 29. the c. of God without repentance
1 Cor. 1. 26. for ye see your c. brethren, not many
 7. 20. let every man abide in same c. wherein called
Eph. 1. 18. may know what is the hope of his c.
 4. 4. as ye are called in one hope of your c.
Phil. 3. 14. for the prize of the high c. of God
2 Thess. 1. 11. that God count you worthy of this c.
2 Tim. 1. 9. who hath called us with an holy c.
Heb. 3. 1. partakers of the heavenly c. consider
2 Pet. 1. 10. to make your c. and election sure
 CALLING, Participle.

Isa. 41. 4. c. the generations from the beginning
 46. 11. c. a ravenous bird from the east
Mat. 11. 16. and c. to their fellows, **Luke 7. 32.**
Mark 11. 21. Peter, c. to remembrance, saith
Acts 7. 59. they stoned Stephen c. upon God
 22. 16. wash away thy sins, c. on name of the Lord
1 Pet. 3. 6. Sarah obeyed Abraham, c. him Lord
 CALM.

Psal. 107. 29. he maketh the storm a c.
Jonah 1. 11. that the sea may be c. unto us
 12. cast me forth, so shall the sea be c. to you
Mat. 8. 26. there was a great c. **Mark 4. 39.** **Luke 8. 24.**
 CALVE, ED, ETH
Job 21. 10. their cow c. and casteth not her calf
 39. 1. canst thou mark when the hinds do c.?
Psal. 29. 9. the voice of the Lord maketh hinds to c.
Jer. 14. 5. the hind c. in the field, and forsook it
 CALVES.

1 Sam. 6. 7. and bring their c. home from them
1 Kings 12. 28. the king made two c. of gold
 32. sacrificing to the c. that he had made
2 Kings 10. 29. Jehu departed not from the golden c.

2 Chron. 11. 15. he ordained him priests, for the c.
 13. 8. and there are with you golden c.
 Psal. 68. 30. rebuke the bulls with the c. of people
 Hos. 10. 5. shall fear, because of the c. of Beth-aven
 13. 2. let the men that sacrifice kiss the c.
 14. 2. so will we render the c. of our lips
 Amos 6. 4. and eat c. out of the midst of the stall
 Mic. 6. 6. shall I come with c. of a year old?
 Mal. 4. 2. ye shall grow up as c. of the stall
 Heb. 9. 12. nor by blood of goats and c. but own blood
 19. took blood of c. and sprinkled book and people
 CAME.

Gen. 10. 14. out of whom c. Philistim, 1 Chron. 1. 12.
 19. 1. two angels c. to Sodom at even, Lot sat in gate
 20. 3. God c. to Abimelech in a dream by night
 27. 35. brother c. with subtilty and taken blessing
 31. 24. God c. to Laban the Syrian in dream by night
 32. 6. c. to thy brother Esau, he cometh to meet thee
 39. 16. she laid up his garment until his lord c. home
 Num. 13. 27. c. to the land whither thou sentest us
 21. 2. a red heifer, upon which never c. yoke
 22. 9. God c. to Balaam at night, and said, 20.
 24. 2. Sp. of God c. on him, Judg. 3. 10. 1 Sam. 10. 10.
 Deut. 1. 19. and we c. to Kadesh-barnea
 33. 2. the Lord c. from Sinai, and rose up from Seir
 Josh. 15. 18. as she c. to him she moved, Judg. 1. 14.
 Judg. 5. 19. kings c. and fought, kings of Canaan
 7. 13. the cake of bread c. to a tent and smote it
 9. 25. they robbed all that c. along that way by them
 57. upon them c. curse of Jotham son of Jerubb.
 11. 18. but c. not within the border of Moab
 13. 10. the man that c. to me the other day
 11. Manoahe arose and c. to the man, and said
 19. 22. bring forth the man that c. into thy house
 20. 48. Israel smote Benjamin, all that c. to hand
 Ruth 2. 6. it is the Moabitish damsel that c. back
 1 Sam. 2. 13. custom was, the priest's servant c. 15.
 14. so they did to all Israelites that c. thither
 27. there c. a man of God to Eli, and said to him

4. 1. and the word of Samuel c. to all Israel
 7. 13. they c. no more into the coast of Israel
 9. 15. Lord told Samuel in his ear before Saul c.
 10. 14. when we saw asses no where, c. to Samuel
 13. 8. but Samuel c. not to Gilgal, people scattered
 17. 34. there c. a lion and a bear, and took a lamb
 2 Sam. 2. 4. men of Judah c. and anointed David king
 3. 25. thou knowest Abner, that c. to deceive thee
 13. 30. while in the way the tidings c. to David
 36. behold, king's sons c. and wept, the king wept
 15. 2. when any c. to king for judgment, Absalom
 16. 15. Absalom and Abithophel c. to Jerusalem
 20. 12. saw every one that c. by him stood still
 1 Kings 1. 42. while he spake, Jonat. son of Abiath. c.
 4. 34. c. of all people to hear wisdom of Solomon
 10. 10. there c. no more such spices as these
 12. there c. no such almsg-trees to this day
 12. 12. Jeroh. and all the people c. 2 Chron. 10. 12.
 13. 10. he returned not by the way he c. to Beth-el
 19. 9. he c. thither to a cave and lodged there
 20. 43. the king of Israel c. heavy to Samaria
 2 Kings 4. 11. it fell on a day that he c. thither
 27. when she c. to the man of God to the hill
 5. 15. Naaman c. and stood before Elisha
 6. 23. the bands of Syria c. no more into Israel
 32. but ere messengers c. to him, he said to elders
 8. 14. Hazael departed from Elisha, c. to his master
 9. 11. wherefore c. this mad fellow to thee?
 10. 12. Jehu arose, departed, and c. to Samaria
 21. all worshippers of Baal c. house of Baal full
 17. 28. one of the priests c. and dwelt in Beth-el
 19. 33. by the way that he c. shall he return
 24. 3. at the command of the Lord c. this on Judah
 1 Chron. 4. 41. these c. in the days of Hezekiah
 5. 2. Judah prevailed, of him c. the chief ruler
 7. 22. Ephraim's brethren c. to comfort him
 12. 1. now these are they that c. to David day by day
 22. there c. to David to help him a great host
 2 Chron. 11. 14. the Levites left all and c. to Judah
 12. 11. the guard c. and fetched the shields
 14. 14. for the fear of the Lord c. upon them
 22. 1. the band of men that c. with the Arabians
 24. 18. wrath c. on Judah and Jerusalem for trespass
 25. 20. Amaziah would not hear, for it c. of God
 30. 11. divers humbled themselves and c. to Jerus.

2 Chron. 31. 5. and as soon as commandm. c. abraded
 Ezra 2. 2. which c. with Zerubbabel, Mordecai
 5. 5. not cause to cease till the matter c. to Darius
 Neh. 7. 73. when seventh month c. were in their cities
 Esth 1. 17. Vashti to be brought in, but she c. not
 2. 13. then thus c. every maiden to the king
 4. 2. Mordecai c. even before the king's gate
 8. 17. whither the king's decree c. Jews had joy
 Job 3. 25. I feared a fear, and it c. upon me
 26. I was not in safety, nor had rest, yet trouble c.
 29. 13. the blessing of him ready to perish c. on him
 30. 26. I looked for good, evil c. darkness c.
 Psal. 18. 6. my cry c. before me, even to his ears
 27. 2. when my foes c. upon me they stumbled
 78. 31. wrath of God c. upon them, and slew them
 105. 19. until time that his word c. word tried them
 31. he spake, and there c. divers sorts of flies
 34. he spake, and locusts c. and caterpillars
 Eccl. 5. 15. to go as he c. and take nothing, 16.
 Isa. 20. 1. in the year that Tartan c. to Ashdod
 30. 4. and his ambassadors c. to Hanes
 41. 5. ends of earth were afraid, drew near, and c.
 Jer. 7. 31. nor c. it into my mind, 19. 5. | 32. 35.
 8. 15. we looked for peace, but no good c.
 44. 21. incense you burnt, c. it not into his mind?
 Ezek. 4. 14. nor c. there abominable flesh into mouth
 17. 3. c. to Lebaion, and took the highest branch
 33. 22. afore he that was escaped c. opened mouth
 37. 7. the bones c. together, bone to his bone
 10. breath c. into them, they lived and stood up
 43. 2. the glory of God of Israel c. from the east
 Dan. 2. 29. thoughts c. up into thy mind on thy bed
 4. 28. all this c. on the king Nebuchadnezzar
 7. 13. one like Son of man c. with clouds of heaven
 22. till the ancient days c. and judgment given
 Amos 6. 1. to whom the house of Israel c.
 Jonah 3. 6. for word c. to the king of Nineveh
 Hab. 3. 3. God c. from Teman, and the holy One
 Hag. 1. 9. ye looked for much, and lo it c. to little
 2. 16. when one c. to the press-fat to draw out
 Zech. 7. 12. c. a great wrath from the Lord of hosts
 14. 16. of all the nations that c. against Jerusalem
 Mat. 2. 1. there c. wise men from the east to Jerusalem
 9. till it c. and stood over where the child was
 3. 1. in those days c. John the Baptist, preaching
 7. 25. and the rains descended, and the floods c. 27.
 9. 1. he passed over, and c. into his own city
 20. a woman c. behind, touched hem of his garm.
 28. come into the house, the blind men c. to Jesus
 20. 28. Son of man c. not to be ministered to
 21. 28. c. to the first and said, son, go work to-day
 30. he c. to the second, and said likewise
 32. John c. to you in the way of righteousness
 25. 10. they went to buy, the bridegroom c.
 36. I was in prison, and ye c. to me
 26. 49. forthwith he c. to Jesus and kissed him
 60. though false witnesses c. yet found they none
 28. 13. his disciples c. by night, and stole him away
 Mark 3. 8. heard what great things he did, c. to him
 9. 21. how long is it ago since this c. to him?
 12. 28. one of the scribes c. and asked him
 42. c. a certain poor widow threw two mites
 Luke 1. 57. now Elisabeth's full time c. to be delivered
 9. 34. there c. a cloud and overshadowed them
 35. and there c. a voice out of the cloud, saying
 15. 17. when he c. to himself, he said, how many
 20. and he arose and c. to his father
 John 1. 7. the same c. to bear witness of the light
 11. he c. to his own, and his own received him not
 17. but grace and truth c. by Jesus Christ
 3. 2. the same c. to Jesus by night, 7. 50. | 19. 39.
 23. and they c. and were baptized
 4. 27. upon this c. his disciples, and marvelled that
 10. 35. if he called gods to whom word of God c.
 12. 30. the voice c. not because of me, but for you
 20. 19. at even c. Jesus, and stood in the midst
 Acts 8. 40. preached in all cities, till he c. to Cesarea
 9. 21. c. hither for that intent, to bring them bound
 10. 45. as many as c. with Peter were astonished
 11. 5. the vessel descended, and it c. even to me
 23. when he c. and had seen the grace of God
 19. 18. and many that believed c. and confessed
 28. 21. nor brethren that c. spake any harm of thee
 Rom. 5. 18. judgment c. the free gift c. on all men

Rom. 7. 9. when the commandment c. sin revived
 9. 5. of whom, as concerning the flesh, Christ c.
 1 Cor. 15. 21. since by man c. death, by man c. also
 Gal. 2. 12. for before that certain c. from James
 3. 23. before faith c. we were kept under the law
 Eph. 2. 17. and c. and preached peace to you afar off
 1 Thess. 1. 5. our gospel c. not in word only but in power
 1 Tim. 1. 15. that Christ c. to save sinners
 2 Tim. 3. 11. persecutions which c. to me at Antioch
 2 Pet. 1. 7. when there c. such a voice to him
 18. this voice which c. from heaven we heard
 21. prophecy c. is not in old time by the will of man
 1 John 5. 6. this is he that c. by water and blood
 3 John 3. when brethren c. and testified of the truth
 Rev. 16. 19. and great Babylon c. in remembrance
 See Spirit of the Lord.

CAME again.

Judg. 13. 9. angel c. again to the woman as she sat
 15. 19. his spirit c. again to him, 1 Sam. 30. 12.
 21. 14. and Benjamin c. again at that time
 1 Kings 17. 22. the soul of the child c. into him again
 19. 7. the angel of the Lord c. again the second time
 2 Kings 5. 14. his flesh c. again like the flesh of a child
 7. 8. lepers c. again, and entered into another tent
 Ezra 2. 1. these c. again to Judah and Jerus. Neh. 7. 6.
 Esth. 6. 12. Mordecai c. again to the king's gate
 Dan. 10. 18. c. again and touched me, one like a man
 Zech. 4. 1. the angel c. again and waked me
 Luke 8. 55. her spir. c. again, and she arose straightway
 John 8. 2. and early he c. again into the temple
 CAME down.

Gen. 11. 5. Lord c. down to see the city and tower
 15. 11. when the fowls c. down on the carcasses
 43. 20. O sir, we c. down at first to buy food
 Exod. 19. 20. the Lord c. down upon mount Sinai
 34. 29. when Moses c. down from mount Sinai
 Lev. 9. 22. and Aaron c. down from offering
 Num. 11. 25. the Lord c. down in a cloud, 12. 5.
 14. 45. then Amalekites c. down and smote them
 Judg. 5. 14. out of Machir c. down the governors
 2 Sam. 22. 10. bowed heavens and c. down Psal. 18. 9.
 2 Kings 1. 10. there c. down fire from heaven, 12, 14.
 1 Chron. 7. 21. men of Gath c. d. to take their cattle
 2 Chron. 7. 1. made an end of praying, fire c. down, 3.
 Lam. 1. 9. therefore she c. down wonderfully
 Dan. 4. 13. an holy one c. down from heaven
 Mic. 1. 12. evil c. down from the Lord to the gate
 Mat. 17. 9. as they c. down from mountain, Mark 9. 9.
 Luke 10. 31. there c. down a certain priest that way
 19. 6. he made haste and c. down, and received him
 John 3. 13. he that c. down from heaven, Son of man
 6. 38. I c. d. from heaven, not to do mine own will
 41. the bread which c. down from heaven, 51, 58.
 Acts 15. 1. men which c. down from Judea taught
 21. 10. there c. down from Judea a certain prophet
 Rev. 20. 9. fire c. down from God and devoured them
 CAME forth.

Exod. 13. 8. I did to me when I c. forth out of Egypt
 Num. 11. 20. wept, saying, why c. forth out of Egypt?
 12. 5. Aaron and Miriam, they both c. forth
 Deut. 23. 4. met you not with water when ye c. forth
 Josh. 9. 12. our bread hot on day we c. forth to you
 Judg. 14. 14. he said to them, out of the eater c. forth
 meat, and out of the strong c. forth sweetness
 2 Sam. 16. 5. Shimei c. forth, and cursed as he came
 11. son which c. forth of my bowels seeketh my life
 1 Kings 22. 21. c. forth a spirit, and stood before Lord
 2 Kings 2. 23. c. forth little children and mocked him
 24. c. forth two she-bears and tare 42 children
 21. 15. their fathers c. forth out of Egypt, Jer. 7. 25.
 Chron. 32. 21. that c. forth of his bowels slew him
 Prov. 7. 15. therefore c. I forth to meet thee
 Eccl. 5. 15. as he c. forth naked, shall he return
 Jer. 20. 18. wherefore c. I forth out of the womb?
 Dan. 3. 26. they c. forth of the midst of the fire
 5. 5. c. forth fingers, and wrote on plaster of wall
 7. 10. a fiery stream c. forth from before him
 8. 9. out of one of them c. forth a little horn
 9. 23. the command. c. forth, and I am come to shew
 Zech. 10. 4. out of him c. forth the corner, the nail
 Mark 1. 38. that I may preach, for therefore c. I forth
 John 11. 44. and he that was dead c. forth bound
 16. 28. I c. forth from the Father into the world
 19. 5. Jesus c. forth, wearing the crown of thorns

I CAME.

Gen. 24. 42. and I c. this day to the well, and said
 30. 30. for it was little thou hadst before I c.
 48. 5. which were born before I c. into Egypt
 7. when I c. from Padan, Rachael died by me
Exod. 5. 23. since I c. to speak to Pharaoh in thy name
Deut. 22. 14. when I c. to her found her not a maid
Judg. 20. 4. Levite said, I c. into Gibeah of Benj.
1 Kings 10. 7. I believed not till I c. 2 Chron. 9. 6.
Neh. 6. 10. afterwards I c. to the house of Shemaiah
 13. 6. I c. to the king and obtained leave
 7. I c. to Jerusalem and understood of the evil
Isa. 50. 2. wherefore, when I c. was there no man
Ezek. 3. 15. then I c. to them of the captivity
 43. 3. when I c. to destroy the city
Mat. 10. 34. I c. not to send peace, but a sword
Mark 2. 17. I c. not to call the righteous, **Luke** 5. 32.
John 8. 14. I know whence I c. and whither I go
 42. I c. from God, nor c. I of myself, he sent me
 12. 27. but for this cause I c. to this hour
 47. for I c. not to judge the world, but to save
 18. 37. for this cause c. I into the world, that I hear
Acts 10. 29. therefore c. I as soon as I was sent for
 20. 18. ye know from the first day I c. into Asia
 22. 11. being led by the hand, I c. into Damascus
 23. 27. thence c. I with an army and rescued him
 24. 17. I c. to bring alms to my nation, and offerings
1 Cor. 2. 1. when I c. to you I c. not with excellency
2 Cor. 1. 23. that to spare you I c. not as yet to Corinth
 2. 3. lest when I c. I should have sorrow from them
 12. when I c. to Troas to preach Christ's gospel
Gal. 1. 21. afterwards I c. into the regions of Syria
 CAME in.
Gen. 6. 4. the sons of God c. in to daughters of men
 19. 5. where are the men that c. in to thee this night?
 38. 18. Judah c. in unto her, and she conceived
 39. 14. he c. in to lie with me, and I-cried loud
Exod. 21. 3. if he c. in by himself, he shall go out
Josh. 6. 1. none went out, and none c. in to Jericho
1 Sam. 18. 13. went out and c. in before the people, 16.
2 Sam. 11. 4. she c. in to him, and he lay with her
1 Kings 14. 6. as she c. in at the door, Ahijah said
2 Chron. 15. 5. no peace to him that c. in, **Zech.** 8. 10.
Esth. 2. 14. she c. in to the king no more except
Jer. 32. 23. and they c. in, and possessed it
 37. 4. now Jeremiah c. in and went out among people
Ezek. 46. 9. not return by way of the gate he c. in
Dan. 4. 7. then c. in the magicians, the Chaldeans, 5. 8.
 8. but at the last Daniel c. in before me
Jonah 2. 7. my prayer c. in to thy holy temple
Mat. 22. 11. when the king c. in to see the guests
Luke 1. 28. the angel c. in to Mary, and said, hail
 7. 45. but this woman since I c. in kissed my feet
Acts 5. 7. his wife not knowing what was done c. in
 10. the young men c. in and found her dead
Gal. 2. 4. who c. in privily to spy out our liberty
 CAME near.
Gen. 19. 9. they pressed and c. near to break the door
Exod. 14. 20. the one c. not near the other all night
 40. 32. when they c. near to the altar, they washed
Num. 31. 48. officers and captains c. near to Moses
 36. 1. the chief of Joseph c. near before Moses
Deut. 1. 22. ye c. near to me every one of you, 5. 23.
Josh. 10. 24. c. near and put your feet on the necks
 17. 4. they c. near before Eleazar the priest, 21. 1.
1 Kings 18. 36. at the time of the offering of the
 evening sacrifice, Elijah c. near and said
2 Kings 4. 27. Gehazi c. near to thrust her away
2 Chron. 18. 23. Zedekiah c. near and smote Micaiah
Jer. 42. 1. from the least even to the greatest c. near
Dan. 3. 8. Chaldeans c. near and accused the Jews
 26. Nebuchadnezzar c. near to the furnace
Acts 9. 3. he c. near to Damascus, there shined light
 CAME nigh.
Exod. 32. 19. as soon as he c. nigh he saw the calf
 34. 32. afterward all the children of Israel c. nigh
2 Sam. 15. 5. when any c. nigh to do him obeisance
Mat. 15. 29. Jesus c. nigh to the sea of Galilee
Mark 11. 1. when they c. nigh to Jerusalem
Luke 7. 12. when he c. nigh to the gate of the city
 CAME over.
Josh. 4. 22. Israel c. over this Jordan on dry land
Judg. 19. 10. the Levite c. over against Jebus
Mark 5. 1. they c. over to the other side of the sea

CAME out.

Gen. 24. 15. behold Rebekah c. out with her pitcher
 25. 25. first c. out red, all over like a hairy garment
 38. 28. the midwife said, this c. out first
 46. 26. all the souls which c. out of his loins
Exod. 13. 3. remember the day in which ye c. out, 4.
Lev. 9. 24. a fire c. out from the Lord, **Num.** 16. 35.
Num. 12. 4. the Lord spake suddenly, they three c. out
 16. 27. Dathan and Abiram c. out and stood
 20. 11. he smote rock, and water c. out abundantly
Deut. 11. 10. not as land of Egypt whence ye c. out
Josh. 5. 4. all that c. out were circumcised, 5.
 6. till all that c. out of Egypt were consumed
Judg. 4. 22. Jael c. out to meet him, and said, come
1 Sam. 4. 16. the man said to Eli, I am he that c. out
 of the army, I fled to-day out of the army
 21. 5. about these three days since I c. out
2 Sam. 2. 23. the spear c. out behind him, and he fell
 6. 20. Michal c. out to meet David and said
 11. 23. the men prevailed against us and c. out
 18. 4. and all the people c. out by hundreds and by
1 Kings 8. 9. when the Lord made a covenant with
 Israel when they c. out of Egypt, **2 Chr.** 5. 10.
 20. 19. these young men princes of provinces c. out
2 Chron. 20. 10. notlet Israel invade, when they c. out
Job 1. 21. naked c. I out of my mother's womb
 3. 11. why died I not from the womb, why did I
 not give up the ghost, when I c. out of the belly?
Jer. 17. 16. that which c. out of my lips was right
Ezek. 1. 4. a whirlwind c. out of the north, a cloud
Hab. 3. 14. they c. out as a whirlwind to scatter me
Zech. 5. 9. c. out two women, and wind in their wings
Mat. 8. 34. the whole city c. out to meet Jesus
 12. 44. return to house whence I c. out, **Luke** 11. 24.
 27. 32. as they c. out they found Simon of Cyrene
 53. and c. out of the graves after his resurrection
Mark 1. 26. unclean spirit had cried, he c. out, 9. 26.
 6. 34. when he c. out he saw much people
 9. 7. a voice c. out of the cloud, saying, this is my
Luke 1. 22. when he c. out he could not speak to them
 4. 35. and he c. out of him, and hurt him not
 15. 28. therefore c. out his father, and intreated
John 16. 27. because ye believed I c. out from God
 17. 8. they have known that I c. out from thee
 19. 34. his side, forthwith c. out blood and water
Acts 8. 7. for unclean spirits c. out of many possessed
 16. 18. and the spirit c. out the same hour
1 Cor. 14. 36. c. word of God out from you, or to you
Heb. 3. 16. not all that c. out of Egypt by Moses
Rev. 7. 14. these c. out of great tribulation and washed
 14. 15. another angel c. out of the temple, 17.
 18. another angel c. out from the altar
 15. 6. the seven angels c. out of the temple
 19. 5. a voice c. out of the throne, praise our God
 CAME to pass.
Exod. 12. 41. and it c. to pass at the end of 430 years,
 even the self-same day it c. to pass, 51.
Deut. 2. 16. so it c. to pass, **1 Sam.** 13. 22. **2 Kings**
 15. 12. **Esth.** 2. 8. **Acts** 27. 44.
Josh. 17. 13. it c. to pass when Israel grew strong
 21. 45. there failed not any thing; all c. to pass
Judg. 13. 20. for it c. to pass, **1 Kings** 11. 4, 15.
 15. 1. it c. to pass, **2 Kings** 3. 5. **Neh.** 2. 1. 4. 1, 7.
 6. 1. 7. 1. **Jer.** 35. 11.
1 Sam. 1. 20. it c. to pass when the time was come
 10. 9. and all those signs c. to pass that day
 16. 23. it c. to pass when the evil spirit from God
2 Sam. 2. 1. it c. to pass after this, 8. 1. | 10. 1.
2 Kings 6. 24. **2 Chron.** 20. 1.
2 Kings 8. 15. and it c. to pass on the morrow, **1 Chr.**
 10. 8. **Jer.** 20. 3. **Acts** 4. 5.
Isa. 48. 3. I did them suddenly, and they c. to pass
 5. before it c. to pass I shewed it thee
1 Thess. 3. 4. even as it c. to pass and ye know
 Then CAME.
Exod. 17. 8. then c. Amalek and fought with Israel
Num. 27. 1. then c. the daughters of Zelophehad
1 Sam. 21. 1. then c. David to Abimelech the priest
2 Sam. 5. 1. then c. all the tribes to David to Hebron
 24. 6. then they c. to Gilead, and numbered people
2 Kings 18. 37. then c. Eliakim and Shebna, **Isa.** 36. 22.
2 Chron. 1. 13. then c. Solomon from his journey
 12. 5. then c. Shemaiah the prophet to Rehoboam
Ezra 5. 16. then c. Sheshbazzar and laid foundation

Neh. 1. 2. then Hanani one of my brethren c.
 2. 9. then I c. to the governors beyond the river
Job 30. 26. when I looked for good, then evil c.
Jer. 19. 14. then c. Jeremiah from Tophet, whither
 38. 27. then c. all the princes of Jeremiah
Ezek. 14. 1. then c. certain of the elders of Israel
 23. 39. then they c. the same day into my sanctuary
Mat. 9. 14. then c. to him the disciples of John
 15. 1. then c. to Jesus scribes and Pharisees, saying
 12. then c. his disciples, and said to him, 17. 19.
 25. then c. she, and worshipped him, **Mark** 7. 25.
 18. 21. then c. Peter to him, and said, Lord, how oft
 20. 20. then c. the mother of Zebedee's children
 26. 50. then c. they, and laid hands on Jesus
Luke 3. 12. then c. also publicans to be baptized
 22. 7. then c. the day of unleavened bread
John 7. 45. then c. the officers to the chief priests
 12. 28. then there c. a voice from heaven, saying
 20. 26. then c. Jesus, the doors being shut, and stood
 They CAME, or CAME they.
Gen. 11. 31. they c. to Haran and dwelt there
 12. 5. and into the land of Canaan they c.
 22. 9. they c. to the place which God told them of
Exod. 16. 35. till they c. to a land inhabited
 19. 1. same day c. they into the wilderness of Sinai
2 Sam. 4. 7. when they c. be lay on bed, they slew him
1 Kings 1. 32. Zadok and Nathan, they c. before king
 2. 7. so they c. to me, when I fled from Absalom
 13. 25. they c. and told it in city where old prophet
2 Kings 2. 4. I will not leave, so they c. to Jericho
 6. 4. when they c. to Jordan, they cut down wood
 20. 14. these men whence c. they to thee, **Isa.** 39. 3.
2 Chron. 20. 4. out of all Juda they c. to seek Lord
 29. 17. on eighth day c. they to the porch of Lord
Ezra 2. 68. some when they c. offered freely
Neh. 13. 21. from that time forth c. they no more
Job 6. 20. they c. thither, and were ashamed
 30. 14. they c. upon me as a wide breaking in
Psal. 88. 17. they c. round about me like water
Jer. 14. 3. they c. to the pits and found no water
 43. 7. thus c. they even to Tahpanhes
Ezek. 23. 40. a messenger was sent, lo tney c.
Dan. 2. 2. they c. and stood before the king
 6. 24. or ever they c. at the bottom of the den
Mat. 1. 18. before they c. together she was found
 14. 34. they c. into the land of Gennesaret
 18. 31. they c. and told their Lord all, **Luke** 14. 21.
 26. 73. after a while c. they that stood by
Mark 1. 45. they c. to him from every quarter
 3. 13. he called whom he would, and they c. to him
Luke 2. 16. they c. with haste and found Mary
 24. 23. they c. saying, that they had seen a vision
John 12. 9. and they c. not for Jesus' sake only
Acts 8. 36. they c. unto a certain water, eunuch said
 12. 10. they c. to the iron gate which opened
 20. they c. with one accord and desired peace
 17. 13. they c. thither also and stirred up the people
 23. 14. they c. to the chief priests and elders
 33. who when they c. to Caesarea, presented Paul
Rev. 7. 13. what are these, and whence c. they?
 Word of the Lord CAME.
Gen. 15. 1. word of Lord c. to Abram in a vision, 4.
1 Sam. 15. 10. word of Lord c. to Samuel, saying
2 Sam. 24. 11. c. the word of Lord to Gad, David's seer
1 Kings 6. 11. word of Lord c. to Solomon, saying
 16. 1. word of L. c. to Jehu against Baasha, saying, 7.
 17. 2. the word of the Lord c. unto Elijah, 8. | 13. 1.
 19. 9. | 21. 17, 28.
 18. 31. whom word of L. c. saying, Israel thy name
2 Kings 20. 4. the word of L. c. to Isaiah, **Isa.** 38. 4.
1 Chron. 17. 3. word of L. c. to Nathan | 22. 8. to David
2 Chr. 11. 2. w. of L. c. to Shemaiah, 12. 7. | **1 Kings** 12. 22.
Jer. 1. 2. word of the Lord c. to Jeremiah, 4. | 2. 1.
 14. 1. | 29. 30. | 33. 1, 19. **Dan.** 9. 2.
Ezek. 1. 3. word of L. c. expressly to Ezekiel, 3. 16.
Hos. 1. 1. word of L. c. to Hosea | **Joel** 1. 1. c. to Joel
Jonah 1. 1. w. of L. c. to Jonah, 3. 1. | **Mic.** 1. 1. to Micah
Zeph. 1. 1. w. of L. c. to Zeph. | **Hag.** 1. 1. c. by Haggai
Zech. 1. 1. to Zechariah | 7. 4. c. of hosts to me, 8. 1.
 CAMEL.
Gen. 24. 64. Rebekah saw Isaac, lighted off the c.
Lev. 11. 14. these ye shall not eat, the c. **Deut.** 14. 7.
1 Sam. 15. 3. but slay infant, ox, and c. and ass
Zech. 14. 15. so shall be the plague of the c. and ass

Mat. 19. 24. it is easier for a *c.* to go thro' the eye of a needle, Mark 10. 25. Luke 18. 25.

23. 24. which strain at a gnat and swallow a *c.*
CAMELEON.

Lev. 11. 30. these shall be unclean, the *c.* the lizard
CAMELS.

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had sheep, oxen, she-asses, and *c.*
24. 19. I will draw water for thy *c.* also, 44.

39. 43. Jacob had much cattle, asses, and *c.*
31. 34. Rachael put them in the *c.* furniture

37. 25. Ishmaelites came with their *c.* bearing
Exod. 9. 3. hand of the Lord on the *c.* and the oxen

Judg. 6. 5. they and their *c.* without number, 7. 12.
8. 21. took away ornaments on their *c.* necks, 26.

1 Sam. 27. 9. David took away *c.* and the apparel
30. 17. save 400 young men who rode on *c.* and fled

1 Kings 10. 2. came to Jerusalem with *c.* 2 Ch. 9. 1.
2 Kings 6. 9. Hazael took a present forty *c.* burden

1 Chron. 5. 21. the Reubenites took away of *c.* 50,000
12. 40. they of Zebulun brought bread on *c.*

27. 30. over the *c.* also was Obil the Ishmaelite
Ezra 2. 67. their *c.* were 435. Neh. 7. 69.

Esth. 8. 10. he sent letters by post on mules, *c.* 14.
Job 1. 3. his substance also was three thousand *c.*

17. the Chaldeans fell on the *c.* and carried them
Isa. 21. 7. he saw a chariot of asses and of *c.*

30. 6. will carry their treasures on the bunches of *c.*
60. 6. the multitude of *c.* shall cover thee

Jer. 49. 29. they shall take to themselves their *c.*
32. their *c.* shall be a booty, and their cattle

Ezek. 25. 5. I will make Rabbah a stable for *c.*
Mat. 3. 4. John had raiment of *c.* hair, Mark 1. 6.

CAMEST.

Gen. 16. 8. Hagar, Sarai's maid, whence *c.* thou?
25. bring again to the land from whence thou *c.*

27. 33. and I have eaten of all before thou *c.*
Exod. 23. 15. for in it thou *c.* out from Egypt, 34. 18.

Num. 22. 37. wherefore *c.* thou not unto me?
Deut. 2. 37. to the land of Ammon thou *c.* not

16. 3. remember the day thou *c.* thou *c.* in haste
1 Sam. 13. 11. thou *c.* not within the days appointed

17. 28. Eliab said, why *c.* thou down hither?
2 Sam. 11. 10. *c.* thou not from thy journey?

15. 20. whereas thou *c.* but yesterday, should I
1 Kings 13. 9. not return by the way thou *c.* 17.

14. art thou the man of God that *c.* from Judah?
2 Kings 19. 28. I will turn thee back by the way by
which thou *c.* Isa. 37. 29.

Neh. 9. 13. thou *c.* down also on mount Sinai
Isa. 64. 3. thou *c.* down, the mountains flowed

Jer. 1. 5. before thou *c.* forth, I sanctified thee
Ezek. 32. 2. and thou *c.* forth with thy rivers

Mat. 22. 12. friend, how *c.* thou in hither not having
John 6. 25. they said Rabbi, when *c.* thou hither?

16. 30. we believe that thou *c.* forth from God
Acts 9. 17. Jesus appeared to thee in way, as thou *c.*

CAMP.

Exod. 14. 19. the angel of Lord went before the *c.*
16. 13. at even the quails came up and covered *c.*

32. 17. there is a noise of war in the *c.*
27. go thro' the *c.* and slay every man his brother

36. 6. they caused it to be proclaimed thro' the *c.*
Lev. 17. 3. what man killeth any goat in the *c.*?

24. 10. they strove together in the *c.*
Num. 1. 52. Israel shall pitch every one by his own *c.*

2. 3. on the east-side shall the *c.* of Judah pitch
4. 5. when *c.* setteth forward, Aaron shall come

15. as the *c.* is to set forward, after that the sons
11. 1. consumed them in the utmost parts of the *c.*

26. Eldad and Medad prophesied in the *c.*
Deut. 23. 10. he shall not come within the *c.*

14. the Lord walked in the midst of thy *c.*
Josh. 6. 18. and make the *c.* of Israel a curse

Judg. 7. 17. when I come to the outside of the *c.*
13. 25. Spirit of God began to move him in the *c.*

21. 8. there came none to the *c.* from Jabesh
12. young virgins, they brought them to the *c.*

1 Sam. 4. 6. the noise of this great shout in the *c.*
13. 23. the standing *c.* of the Philistines went

17. 17. and run to the *c.* to thy brethren
1 Kings 16. 16. all Israel made Omri king in the *c.*

2 Kings 6. 8. in such and such a place shall be my *c.*
7. 7. they left the *c.* as it was, and fled for life

8. and when these lepers came to the *c.*

2 Kings 19. 35. the angel of the Lord smote in the *c.*
of Assyrians 185,000, Isa. 37. 36.

2 Chron. 22. 1. the band came with the Arabians to *c.*
Psal. 78. 28. let it fall in the midst of their *c.*

106. 16. they envied Moses also in the *c.*
Ezek. 4. 2. lay siege, set the *c.* also against it

Joel 2. 11. for his *c.* is very great, for he is strong
Rev. 20. 9. compassed the *c.* of the saints about

Into the CAMP.
Lev. 14. 5. after that he shall come into *c.* 16. 26, 28.

Num. 11. 30. Moses gat him into the *c.* he and elders
Deut. 23. 11. snn is down, he shall come into *c.* again

1 Sam. 4. 7. the Philistines said, God is come into *c.*
Out of the CAMP.

Exod. 19. 17. Moses brought forth people out of the *c.*
Lev. 10. 4. come near, carry your brethren out of *c.*

14. 3. the priest shall go forth out of the *c.* and look
17. 3. what man soever killeth a goat out of the *c.*

24. 23. should bring him that had cursed out of *c.*
Num. 5. 2. command they put every leper out of the *c.*

12. 14. let Miriam be shut out of the *c.* seven days
14. 44. the ark and Moses departed not out of the *c.*

Deut. 23. 10. unclean person shall go abroad out of *c.*
1 Sam. 13. 17. spoilers came out of *c.* of Philistines

2 Sam. 1. 2. behold, a man came out of *c.* from Saul
3. he said to him, out of *c.* of Israel am I escaped

Round about the CAMP.
Num. 11. 31. quails fell, spread them round about *c.* 32.

Judg. 7. 21. stood every man in place round about *c.*
Without the CAMP.

Exod. 29. 14. the flesh of the bullock shalt thou burn
without the *c.* Lev. 8. 17. | 9. 11. | 16. 27.

33. 7. pitched tabern. sought Lord, went without *c.*
Lev. 6. 11. and shall carry forth ashes without the *c.*

13. 46. that hath the plague shall dwell without the *c.*
Num. 5. 3. every leper shall be put out without the *c.*

15. 35. gatherer of sticks shall be stoned without *c.*
19. 3. bring the red heifer without *c.* and slay her

21. 19. and do ye abide without the *c.* seven days
Deut. 23. 12. thou shalt have a place also without *c.*

Josh. 6. 23. Rahab left her kindred without the *c.*
Heb. 13. 11. bodies of those beasts are burnt without *c.*

13. let us go forth to him without *c.* bearing his
CAMP.

Isa. 29. 3. I will *c.* against thee round about
Jer. 50. 29. all ye that bend the bow *c.* against it

Nah. 3. 17. which *c.* in the edges in the cold day
CAMPED.

Exod. 19. 2. and there Israel *c.* before the mount
CAMPS.

Gen. 32. 2. he called the name of that place two *c.*
Num. 5. 3. leper put out, that they defile not their *c.*

10. 2. make two trumpets for journeying of the
Amos 4. 10. I have made stink of your *c.* to come up

CAMPFIRE.
Cant. 1. 14. my beloved is to me as a cluster of *c.*

4. 13. thy plants are an orchard of *c.* with spikenard
CAN.

Gen. 41. 38. Pharaoh said, *c.* we find such a one as this?
Deut. 31. 2. I *c.* no more go out and come in

2 Sam. 12. 23. he is dead, *c.* I bring him back again?
19. 35. *c.* I discern, *c.* I hear voice of singing-men?

Job 6. 6. *c.* that which is unsavoury be eaten?
8. 11. *c.* the rush grow without mire? *c.* the flag?

22. 2. *c.* a man be profitable to God?
13. *c.* he judge through the dark cloud?

36. 29. *c.* any understand the spreading of clouds?
Psal. 78. 19. they said, *c.* God furnish a table?

20. *c.* he give bread also; *c.* he provide flesh?
89. 6. who *c.* be compared? *c.* be likened to Lord?

Prov. 6. 27. *c.* a man take fire in his bosom?
28. *c.* one go on hot coals and not be burnt?

Isa. 46. 7. one shall cry, yet *c.* he not answer
49. 15. *c.* a woman forget her sucking child?

Jer. 2. 32. *c.* a maid forget her ornaments or a bride
23. 24. *c.* any hide himself in secret places that I

Amos 3. 3. two walk together except they be agreed?
5. *c.* a bird fall in a snare where no gin is for him?

8. Lord God hath spoken, who *c.* but prophesy?
Mat. 19. 25. who *c.* be saved? Mark 10. 26. Luke 18. 26.

27. 65. go your way, make it as sure as you *c.*
Mark 2. 19. *c.* the children of bride-chamber fast?

9. 29. this kind *c.* come forth but by prayer
10. 38. *c.* ye drink of the cup that I drink of?

Luke 6. 39. spake a parable, *c.* the blind lead blind?
John 1. 46. *c.* any good come out of Nazareth?

6. 60. this is an hard saying, who *c.* hear it?
10. 21. *c.* a devil open the eyes of the blind?

15. 4. no more *c.* ye, except ye abide in me
Acts 10. 47. *c.* any man forbid water, that these

Rom. 8. 7. mind is not subject to law, nor indeed *c.* be
Jam. 2. 14. and have not works, *c.* faith save him?

3. 12. *c.* the fig-tree bear olive-berries? a vine figs?
How CAN.

Deut. 1. 12. how *c.* I alone bear your cumbrance?
1 Sam. 16. 2. how *c.* I go, if Saul hear, he will kill me

Esth. 8. 6. how *c.* I endure to see evil or destruction
Job 25. 4. how *c.* a man be justified with God?

Prov. 20. 24. how *c.* a man understand his way?
Eccl. 4. 11. but how *c.* one be warm alone?

Jer. 47. 7. how *c.* it be quiet seeing Lord given charge.
† how canst thou be quiet seeing Lord given charge

Mat. 12. 34. how *c.* ye being evil speak good things?
John 3. 4. how *c.* a man be born when he is old?

9. Nicodemus said, how *c.* these things be?
6. 52. how *c.* this man give us his flesh to eat?

14. 5. Thomas said, Lord how *c.* we know the way?
Acts 8. 31. how *c.* I except some man guide me?

CANNOT.

Isa. 1. 13. the calling of assemblies I *c.* away with
29. 11. read this; he saith, I *c.* for it is sealed

Jer. 5. 22. yet the waves *c.* prevail, *c.* pass over
18. 6. *c.* I do with you as this potter, saith Lord?

Dan. 2. 27. secret king demanded, *c.* astrologers shew
Mat. 16. 3. *c.* ye discern the signs of the times?

Luke 13. 33. it *c.* be that a prophet perish out of Jerus.
16. 26. which would pass from hence to you *c.*

1 Cor. 11. 20. ye *c.* eat the Lord's supper
Heb. 9. 5. of which we *c.* now speak particularly

CANST.

Exod. 33. 20. thou *c.* not see my face and live
Deut. 28. 27. with itch, whereof thou *c.* not be healed

Job. 33. 5. if thou *c.* answer me, set thy words in order
Mat. 8. 2. Lord, if thou wilt, thou *c.* make me clean

Mark 9. 22. if thou *c.* do any thing, have compassion
Acts 21. 37. chief captain said, *c.* thou speak Greek?

CANDLE

Is a long roll or cylinder made of tallow, wax, &c. for
giving light, Jer. 25. 10. Luke 15. 8.

To which are compared [1] The reasonable soul,
which is as a light set up in man by God, and as his

deputy, to observe and judge our actions, and to in-
form and direct us, Prov. 20. 27. [2] Ministers, or

the gifts and graces which God bestows on men,
which are not given them only for their own sakes,

but for the good of others also; as when men light a
candle, they are not to hide it under a bushel, but

to put it on a candlestick, that it may communicate its
light to all in the house, Mat. 5. 15. [3] The fa-
vour and blessing of God, which both direct and

comfort the soul, Job 29. 3.

They need no candle, Rev. 22. 5. Light, in its
metaphorical notion, signifies knowledge or comfort:

The saints in heaven shall have no need of any created
beings to help them to either of these; God and Christ

shall there fill their souls with knowledge and joy not
to be expressed.

Job 18. 6. his *c.* shall be put out with him
21. 17. how oft is the *c.* of the wicked put out?

29. 3. when his *c.* shined upon my head
Psal. 18. 28. for thou wilt light my *c.* the Lord my G.

Prov. 20. 27. the spirit of man is the *c.* of the Lord
24. 20. the *c.* of the wicked shall be put out

31. 18. her *c.* goeth not out by night
Jer. 25. 10. and from them the light of the *c.*

Mat. 5. 15. nor do men light a *c.* and put it under a
bushel, Mark 4. 21. Luke 8. 16. | 11. 33.

Luke 11. 36. when bright shining of a *c.* giveth light
15. 8. doth not she light a *c.* and sweep the house

Rev. 18. 23. light of a *c.* shine no more in thee
22. 5. and they need no *c.* nor light of the sun

CANDLES.

Zeph. 1. 12. I will search Jerusalem with *c.*
CANDLESTICK.

In Exod. 25. 31, 32. &c. we read of the candle-
stick of gold with six branches, which Moses

made by the command of God to be put into the
tabernacle: It was of hammered gold, a talent

in weight: It had one foot of the same metal, and a stock with the branches adorned at equal distances with six flowers like lilies, with as many bowls and knobs placed alternately: Upon the stock and six branches of the candlestick were the golden lamps which were immovable, wherein there was put oil and cotton. It was placed on the south side in the holy place, and served to illuminate the altar of perfume, and the table of shew-bread, which were in the same place.

The seven golden candlesticks represent the church, Rev.

1. 20. enlightened by the Spirit of God with his seven-fold or various operations, Rev. 1. 4. And a candlestick may be an emblem of the church, which has not the light it shews from itself, but only holds it forth from Christ.

Exod. 25. 31. make c. of pure gold, 37. 17. Num. 8. 4.

33. six branches that came out of the c. 37. 19.

34. in the c. shall be four bowls, 37. 20.

26. 35. thou shalt set the c. over against the table

40. 24. put the c. in the tent of the congregation

Lev. 24. 4. he shall order the lamps on the c.

Num. 3. 31. their charge shall be the ark and c.

4. 9. shall take a cloth and cover the c. of the light

8. 2. the lamps shall give light over against the c.

2 *Kings* 4. 10. let us set for him there a bed, a table, a c.

1 *Chron.* 28. 15. lamps of gold, by weight for every c.

2 *Chron.* 13. 11. also set they in order the c. of gold

Zech. 4. 5. and wrote over against the c. on plaster

Dech. 4. 2. I looked, and behold a c. all of gold

11. two olive-trees on the right side of the c.

Mat. 5. 15. but on a c. and it giveth light to all in the

house, *Luke* 8. 16. 11. 33.

Mark 4. 21. is a candle brought not to be set on a c.?

Heb. 9. 2. the first, wherein was the c. and the table

Rev. 2. 5. repent, else I will come and remove thy c.

CANDLESTICKS.

1 *Kings* 7. 49. made the c. of pure gold, 2 *Chron.* 4. 7.

1 *Chron.* 28. 15. even the weight for the c. of gold

Jer. 52. 19. he took away the c. spoons, and cups

Rev. 11. 4. the two c. standing before the Lord

See SEVEN.

CANE.

Isa. 43. 24. hast bought me no sweet c. with money

Jer. 6. 20. and the sweet c. from a far country

CANKER, ED.

2 *Tim.* 2. 17. and their word will eat as doth a c.

Jam. 5. 3. your gold and silver is c. and the rust

CANKER-WORM.

Joel 1. 4. bath c. eaten, and what c. left, 2. 25.

Nah. 3. 15. shall eat thee like c. make thyself as c.

16. the c. spoileth, and flieth away

CAPTAIN

Is a name applied, [1] *To the king or prince of a*

people, 1 *Sam.* 9. 16. [2] *To a chief marshal,*

Gen. 37. 36. [3] *To a general or commander in*

an army, *Gen.* 26. 26. 2 *Sam.* 5. 8. [4] *To the*

head of a family or tribe, *Num.* 2. 3. [5] *To the*

governor of a province, *Hag.* 1. 1. [6] *To such as*

have the command of a company, consisting sometimes

of more, sometimes of fewer men, *Deut.* 1. 15.

Christ Jesus is called the captain of salvation, *Heb.*

2. 10. He is the author and guide, or leader to

salvation. He by his sufferings and death merited

salvation for his people; by his word and Spirit fits

them for it; he vanquishes all opposers of it; and

puts them finally into the actual possession of it in

heaven.

Gen. 37. 36. sold Joseph to Potiphar, c. of the guard

40. 4. c. of the guard charged Joseph with them

Num. 2. 3. Nahshon, c. of the children of Israel

5. Nethaneel, c. of the children of Issachar

14. 4. let us make a c. and return, *Neh.* 9. 17.

Josh. 5. 14. but as c. of the host of the Lord I come

15. the c. of the Lord's host said to Joshua

Judg. 4. 2. c. of Jabin's host was Sisera, 7. 1 *Sam.* 12. 9.

11. the people made him head and c. over them

1 *Sam.* 9. 16. shall anoint him c. over my people, 10. 1.

13. 14. Lord commanded him to be c. over his people

17. 18. carry these ten cheeses to the c. of thousand

22. 2. and David became a c. over them

2 *Sam.* 5. 2. thou shalt feed, and be a c. over Israel

8. he shall be chief and c. 1 *Chron.* 11. 6.

2 *Sam.* 19. 13. if thou be not c. of host in room of Joab

23. 19. Abishai was therefore their c.

1 *Kings* 16. 16. Israel made Omri, c. of the host, king

2 *Kings* 1. 9. the king sent a c. with his fifty

11. he sent to him another c. with his fifty, 13.

4. 13. wouldst thou be spoken for to the c. of host?

5. 1. Naaman, c. of the host of the king of Syria

9. 5. he said, I have an errand to thee, O c.

15. 25. but Pekah, a c. of his, conspired against him

18. 24. will turn away the face of one c. *Isa.* 36. 9.

20. 5. and tell Hezekiah the c. of my people

25. 8. came Nebuzar-adan, c. of guard, *Jer.* 52. 12.

† 19. took away scribe of c. of host, *Jer.* 52. † 25.

1 *Chron.* 11. 21. more honourable, for he was their c.

19. 18. killed Shophach c. of the host, 2 *Sam.* 10. 18.

27. 5. the third c. Benaiah † 7. fourth c. Asahel

8. the fifth c. Shamhuth † 9. the sixth c. Ira

2 *Chron.* 13. 12. God himself is with us for our c

Isa. 3. 3. the Lord doth take away the c. of fifty

Jer. 37. 13. a c. of the ward Irijah took Jeremiah

40. 2. the c. of the guard took Jeremiah, and said

5. c. gave him victuals and a reward, and let him go

51. 27. call together, appoint a c. against her

Hag. 1. † 1. word came to Zerubbabel, c. of Judah

John 18. 12. then the band and the c. took Jesus

Acts 5. 26. then the c. with officers went and brought

Heb. 2. 10. to make c. of their salvation perfect thro'

CAPTAINS.

Exod. 15. 4. his chosen c. also are drowned in Red-sea

Num. 31. 14. Moses was wroth with c. of thousands

Deut. 1. 15. I made wise men c. over thousands.

20. 9. shall make c. of the army to lead the people

1 *Sam.* 8. 12. he will appoint him c. over thousands

22. 7. will son of Jesse make you all c. of thousands?

2 *Sam.* 18. 5. when the king gave all the c. charge

23. 8. that sat in the seat chief among the c.

† 13. the three c. came to the cave of Adullam

1 *Kings* 2. 5. thou knowest what Joab did to the c.

9. 22. they were his princes, and c. and rulers

20. 24. take kings away, and put c. in their rooms

22. 33. when the c. perceived that he was not the

king of Israel, they turned back, 2 *Chron.* 18. 32.

2 *Kings* 11. 15. Jehoiada commanded c. of hundreds

1 *Chron.* 4. 42. having for c. Pelatiah and Neariah

11. 15. now three of the 30 c. went down to David

12. 34. of Naphtali a thousand c. and with them

2 *Chron.* 21. 9. Jehoram smote the Edomites and c.

33. 11. Lord brought on them the c. of the host

Neh. 2. 9. the king had sent c. of the army with me

Job 39. 25. the thunder of the c. and the shouting

Jer. 13. 21. for thou hast taught them to be c.

51. 23. with thee will I break in pieces c. and rulers

57. I will make drunk her c. and her rulers

Ezek. 21. 22. c. to open the mouth in the slaughter

23. 6. c. and rulers all desirable young men, 12. 23.

Dan. 3. 27. the c. saw these men on whose bodies

6. 7. the c. have consulted to establish a statute

Nah. 3. 17. and thy c. as the great grasshoppers

Mark 6. 21. Herod on birth-day made supper to his c.

Luke 22. 4. Judas went and communed with the c.

Rev. 19. 18. may eat the flesh of c. and mighty men

CAPTIVE.

Gen. 14. 14. heard that his brother was taken c.

34. 29. their wives took they c. and spoiled all

Exod. 12. 29. unto the first-born of the c. in dungeon

Deut. 21. 10. and thou hast taken them c.

2 *Kings* 5. 2. and had brought away c. a little maid

6. 22. smite those thou hast taken c. with thy sword

Isa. 49. 21. I am desolate, a c. and removing to and fro

24. or shall the lawful c. be delivered?

51. 14. the c. exile hasteneth, that he may be loosed

52. 2. loose thyself, O c. daughter of Zion

Amos 6. 7. they shall go c. with the first that go c.

2 *Tim.* 2. 26. who are taken c. by him at his will

Carry or carried CAPTIVE or CAPTIVITIES.

Gen. 31. 26. carried away my daughters as c. taken

Num. 24. 22. until Ashur shall carry thee away c.

1 *Kings* 8. 46. that they carry them away c. 2 *Ch.* 6. 36.

47. if they bethink themselves in the land whither

they were carried c. 2 *Chron.* 6. 37.

2 *Kings* 15. 29. Tiglath-pileser carried them c. to

16. 9. he carried the people of Damascus c. to Kir

1 *Chron.* 5. 6. whom the king of Assyria carried c.

2 *Chron.* 25. 12. other 10,000 did Judah carry c.

2 *Chron.* 28. 5. they carried away a great multitude c.

8. Israel carried c. of their brethren 200,000

Psal. 106. 46. be pitied of those that carried them c.

137. 3. they that carried us c. required of us a song

Jer. 13. 17. because the Lord's flock is carried c.

19. Judah shall be wholly carried away c.

20. 4. he shall carry them c. to Babylon, and slay

24. 5. I will acknowledge them that are carried c.

27. 20. took not when he carried c. Jeconiah

29. 4. saith the Lord to all that are carried c.

14. I will bring you again into the place whence I

caused you to be carried away c.

40. 1. Judah which were carried away c. 52. 27.

7. of them that were not carried c. to Babylon

41. 10. Ishmael carried away c. all the residue

43. 12. shall carry the Egyptians c. and array himself

52. 29. Neb. carried c. from Jerusalem 832 persons

30. carried away c. of the Jews 745 persons

Lam. 4. † 22. he will carry thee c. for thy sins

Ezek. 6. 9. nations, whither they shall be carried c.

Dan. 11. 8. and shall also carry c. into Egypt

Amos 1. 6. because they carried c. the captivity

Obad. 11. in the day that strangers carried c. his forces

Carrying CAPTIVE.

Jer. 1. 3. to the carrying away of Jerusalem c.

Lead or led CAPTIVE.

Judg. 5. 12. lead thy captivity c. thou son of Abinoam

1 *Kings* 8. 48. in land of their enemies who led them c.

2 *Chron.* 30. 9. compassion before them that lead c.

Psal. 68. 18. thou hast led captivity c. *Eph.* 4. 8.

Jer. 22. 12. die in place whither they led him c.

Amos 7. 11. Israel shall be led c. out of their land

Nah. 2. 7. Huzzab shall be led c. her maids shall lead

Luke 21. 24. shall be led away c. into all nations

2 *Tim.* 3. 6. lead c. silly women laden with sins

CAPTIVES.

Num. 31. 9. Israel took all the women of Midian c.

12. they brought the c. † 19. purify your c.

Deut. 21. 11. seest among the c. a beautiful woman

32. 42. mine arrows drunk with the blood of the c.

1 *Sam.* 30. 5. David's two wives were taken c.

2 *Kings* 24. 14. he carried from Jerusalem 10,000 c.

2 *Chron.* 28. 11. hear me, and deliver the c. again

13. and said, ye shall not bring in the c. hither

Isa. 14. 2. shall take them c. whose c. they were

20. 4. lead away the Ethiopians c. young and old

45. 13. he shall let go my c. not for price nor reward

49. 25. the c. of the mighty shall be taken away

61. 1. to proclaim liberty to the c. *Luke* 4. 18.

Jer. 48. 46. thy sons and daughters are taken c.

50. 33. and all that took them c. held them fast

Ezek. 1. 1. as I was among the c. by the river Chebar

16. 53. I will bring again the captivity of thy c.

Dan. 2. 25. I have found a man of the c. of Judah

CAPTIVITY.

God generally punished the vices and infidelities of his

people by different captivities or servitudes where-

into he permitted them to fall. After the deliverance

of the Israelites out of Egypt, there are reckoned six

bondages

Tiglath-pileser, to the provinces beyond the Euphrates, 2 Kings 18. 9, 10, 11. And it is generally believed that there was no return from this captivity; and that the ten tribes never came back again after their dispersion.

As to the captivities of Judah; in the fifth year of Rehoboam, son of Solomon, Shishak king of Egypt came up against Jerusalem with a numerous army, and sacked the city, took away the treasures out of the house of the Lord, and out of the house of the king, 2 Chron. 12. 2.

Afterwards, in the reign of Hezekiah, Sennacherib king of Assyria sent a great army and laid close siege to it. Upon this, Hezekiah fortified and repaired it, 2 Chron. 32. 5. and the hand of the Lord being with him, for he was a pious good king, the Assyrians, after a time, were forced to raise the siege, not being able to take the city, yet after this, it was taken and plundered three several times by Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon; first, in the reign of Jehoiakim; again, in that of Jehoiachin, his son; and a third time, in that of Zedekiah his brother; when he burnt the whole city, and carried away all the people to Babylon, where they remained seventy years, Jer. 25. 12.

Upon their being permitted to return by Cyrus king of Persia, after they had remained in captivity seventy years, Zerubbabel rebuilt the temple, and Nehemiah the city; and Ezra the priest and scribe restored the law. And thus they stood, till the time of Antiochus Epiphanes, who plundered the city, burned the law, and profaned the temple.

But all was soon after set right again by the valorous conduct of Judas Maccabeus; and they continued in a flourishing condition for many years; till Hyrcanus and Aristobulus, two brothers, contending about the crown, Pompey, who at that time was at the head of the Roman army in Syria, took advantage of this dissension, and seized the city; which Antigonus, the son of Aristobulus, by the assistance of the Parthians, soon after recovered.

From him it was presently after taken by the first Herod, who, by the favour of the Romans, and the assistance of their Proconsul of Syria, was declared king thereof.

Thenceforward it continued in subjection, sometimes to the Herods, but mostly to governors sent from Rome, till about forty years after the Jews had crucified Christ, because of the rebellious disposition of its inhabitants, it was, together with the temple, utterly destroyed and levelled with the ground, by Titus the son of Vespasian Caesar. After which, the Jews never attempted more to return to it.

It is said, Job 42. 10. That the Lord turned the captivity of Job, that is, he brought him out of that state of bondage in which he had been so long held by Satan and his own spirit, and out of all his distresses and miseries.

In Eph. 4. 8. He led captivity captive. He led them captive who had led others into captivity. Our Lord Jesus Christ, the head of the church, by his ascension and victory over death, Satan, and sin, conquered and triumphed over them and all our spiritual enemies.

Num. 21. 29. he hath given his daughters into c. Deut. 21. 13. she shall put the raiment of c. from her 30. 3. Lord will turn thy c. and have compassion Judg. 18. 30. till the day of the c. of the land 2 Kings 24. 15. those carried he into c. to Babylon 25. 27. in thirty-seventh year of the c. Jer. 52. 31. 1 Chron. 5. 22. they dwelt in their steads until the c. 6. 15. Jehozadak went into c. when the Lord carried 2 Chron. 6. 37. if they pray to thee in the land of c. 38. if they return to thee in the land of their c. 29. 9. our sons and our wives are in c. for this Ezra 9. 7. have been delivered to c. and to a spoil Neh. 1. 2. the Jews which were left of the c. 4. 4. give them for a prey in the land of their c. Esth. 2. 6. Mordecai carried away with the c. Job 42. 10. and the Lord turned the c. of Job Psal. 14. 7. when the Lord bringeth back the c. 85. 1. 78. 61. and he delivereth his strength into c. 126. 1. when the Lord turned again the c. of Zion 4. turn again our c. O Lord, as streams in south

Isa. 5. 13. therefore my people are gone into c. 20. 4. so Assyria shall lead away the c. of Egypt 22. 17. Lord will carry thee away with a mighty c. 46. 2. but themselves are gone into c. 49. 25. c. of the mighty shall be taken away Jer. 15. 2. such as are for the c. to the c. 43. 11. 24. 5. as good figs, so will I acknowledge the c. 29. 14. I will turn away your c. saith the Lord, 30. 3. | 32. 44. | 33. 7, 11, 26.

20. hear ye, all ye of the c. || 28. this c. is long 22. shall be taken up a curse by all the c. of Judah 31. send to all them of the c. saying, thus saith Lord 30. 10. and thy seed from the land of their c. 46. 27. 48. 11. Moab is at ease, nor hath he gone into c. 46. woe to thee, O Moab, thy sons are taken into c. Lam. 1. 3. Judah is gone into c. because of affliction 5. her children are gone into c. before the enemy 2. 14. they have not discovered, to turn away thy c. 4. 22. he will no more carry thee away into c. Ezek. 1. 2. was the fifth year of Jehoiachin's c. 3. 11. get to them of the c. and speak to them 15. then I came to them of the c. 11. 24. 11. 25. I spake to them of the c. all things 12. 7. I brought forth my stuff, as stuff for c. 16. 53. when I shall bring again their c. the c. of Sodom, and the c. of Samaria, and her daughters 25. 3. when thou went into c. thou saidst, Aha 33. 21. in the twelfth year of the c. one escaped 39. 23. that the house of Israel went into c. 40. 1. in the five and twentieth year of our c. Dan. 6. 13. Daniel which is of the c. of Judah 11. 33. shall fall by c. and by spoil many days Hos. 6. 11. when I return the c. of my people Amos 4. 10. slay young men with c. of your horses Obad. 20. the c. of this host, the c. of Jerusalem Mic. 1. 16. for they are gone into c. from thee Nah. 3. 10. No went into c. her children dashed Hab. 1. 7. from them shall proceed the c. of these 9. and they shall gather the c. as the sand Zeph. 2. 7. the Lord shall turn away their c. 3. 20. Zech. 6. 10. take of them of the c. even of Helaï Rom. 7. 23. and bringing me into c. to the law of sin 2 Cor. 10. 5. bringing into c. every thought to obey. See CAPTIVE.

Bring CAPTIVITY.

Ezra 1. 11. he did bring up with them of the c. Psal. 53. 6. when God bringeth back c. of his people Jer. 30. 18. I will bring again the c. of Jacob's tents 31. 23. when I shall bring again their c. 48. 47. yet will I bring again the c. of Moab 49. 6. I will bring again the c. of Ammon 39. I will bring again the c. of Elam, saith the Lord Ezek. 29. 14. I will bring again the c. of Egypt 39. 25. now will I bring again the c. of Jacob Joel 3. 1. when I bring again the c. of Judah Amos 9. 14. I will bring again the c. of my people Children of CAPTIVITY.

Ezra 4. 1. heard that children of c. builded the temple 6. 16. the rest of children of c. kept the dedication 19. the children of c. kept passover on the 14th day 20. killed passover for children of c. and brethren 10. 7. they made proclamation to the children of c. 16. the children of c. did so, and all were separated Dan. 5. 13. Daniel, which art of children of c. of Judah Go into CAPTIVITY.

Deut. 28. 41. thy sons and daughters shall go into c. Jer. 20. 6. thou and all in thine house shall go into c. 22. 22. eat thy pastors, and thy lovers shall go into c. 30. 16. adversaries, every one of them shall go into c. 46. 19. O daughter, furnish thyself to go into c. 48. 7. Chemosh go into c. || 49. 3. their kings go into c. Ezek. 12. 4. shalt go forth, as they that go into c. 30. 17. and these cities shall go into c. 18. as for Egypt, her daughters shall go into c. Amos 1. 5. the people of Syria shall go into c. unto Kir 15. their king shall go into c. he and his princes 5. 5. for Gilgal shall surely go into c. and Beth-el 27. therefore will I cause you to go into c. beyond 7. 17. Israel shall surely go into c. forth of his land 9. 4. and though they go into c. before their enemies Zech. 14. 2. and half of the city shall go into c. Rev. 13. 10. he that leadeth into c. shall go into c. Out of CAPTIVITY.

Ezra 2. 1. now these went up out of c. Neh. 7. 6.

Ezra 3. 8. all that were come up out of c. Neh. 8. 17. 6. 21. the children of Israel which were come again out of c. kept the feast with joy 8. 35. were come out of c. offered to God of Israel CARBUNCLE, S.

Exod. 28. 17. the first row shall be a c. 39. 10.

Isa. 54. 12. and I will make thy gates of c.

Ezek. 28. 13. the topaz and c. were thy covering CARCASE.

Lev. 5. 2. touch c. of unclean thing, is unclean 7. 24. fat of the c. may be used, but not eaten 11. 8. their c. ye shall not touch, Deut. 14. 8. 17. 15. every soul that eateth a c. shall wash Deut. 28. 26. thy c. shall be meat unto fowls of air Josh. 8. 29. that they should take his c. down Judg. 14. 8. to see the c. of the lion, honey in the c. 1 Kings 13. 22. thy c. shall not come to the sepulchre 24. his c. cast in the way, a lion stood by the c. 2 Kings 9. 37. the c. of Jezebel shall be as dung Isa. 14. 19. cast out as a c. trodden under feet Mat. 24. 28. where the c. is there will the eagles be CARCASES.

Gen. 15. 11. when the fowls came down on the c. Lev. 11. 11. ye shall have their c. in abomination, 26. 30. I will cast your c. on the c. of your idols Num. 14. 29. your c. shall fall in the wilderness 1 Sam. 17. 46. I will give the c. of the Philistines Isa. 5. 25. their c. were torn in midst of the streets 34. 3. their stink shall come up out of their c. 66. 24. look on c. of them that have transgressed Jer. 7. 33. and the c. of this people shall be meat for the fowls of heaven, 16. 4. | 19. 7. 16. 18. they have filled mine inheritance with the c. Ezek. 6. 5. I will lay the c. of Israel before idols 43. 7. my name no more defile by c. of their kings 9. let them put the c. of their kings far from me Nah. 3. 3. and there is a great number of c. Heb. 3. 17. grieved with them whose c. fell in wilderness.

CARE

Is applied, [1] To God, (1) In general, in respect of his care for all his creatures, Mat. 6. 26, 30. 1 Cor. 9. 9. (2) In particular, in respect of the godly, 1 Pet. 5. 7. [II.] To men, and is either lawful, (1) when they endeavour to please God, to mourn for their sins, and amend what has been amiss in their conduct, 2 Cor. 7. 11. (2) When they are concerned and solicitous about the welfare of others, and the salvation of their souls, 2 Cor. 7. 12. Phil. 2. 20. (3) When they moderately take thought for the things of this present life, resigning themselves at the same time to the will and providence of God, 1 Pet. 5. 7. Or unlawful, (1) When they are careful about things that are not in any case warrantable, as to make provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof, Rom. 13. 14. (2) When they have a perplexing distrustful care about things, which in their own nature are lawful and warrantable, as for one to be so diligent in his particular calling, as to be careless of the worship of God, or to distrust his providence, Mat. 13. 22. Luke 10. 41.

We are not careful to answer thee in this matter, Dan. 3. 16. The case is so plain, that it admits no dispute or deliberation, it requires no answer at all, at least in words, but rather in deeds of constancy and courage on our parts.

1 Sam. 10. 2. thy father hath left the c. of the asses 2 Kings 4. 13. hast been careful for us with all this c. Jer. 49. 31. the nation that dwelleth without c. Ezek. 4. 16. shall eat bread by weight and with c. Mat. 13. 22. the c. of this world chokes the word Luke 10. 34. he took c. of him, || 35. take c. of him 1 Cor. 9. 9. doth God take c. for oxen? 12. 25. should have the same c. one for another 2 Cor. 7. 12. but that our c. for you might appear 8. 16. put the same earnest c. in Titus for you 11. 28. besides the c. of all the churches 1 Tim. 3. 5. how shall he take c. of the church of God 1 Pet. 5. 7. casting your c. on him, for he careth for CARE, ED.

2 Sam. 18. 3. for if we flee, they will not c. for us Psal. 142. 4. refuge failed, no man c. for my soul Luke 10. 40. dost thou not c. that my sister left me? John 12. 6. this he said, not that he c. for the poor.

Acts 18. 17 and Gallio c. for none of those things
1 Cor. 7. 21. art called being a servant, c. not for it
Phil. 2. 20. who will naturally c. for your state

CAREFUL.

2 Kings 4. 13. behold thou hast been c. for us with
Jer. 17. 8. and shall not be c. in the year of drought
Dan. 3. 16. O Nebuch. we are not c. to answer thee
Luke 10. 41. Martha, thou art c. about many things
12. + 29. live not in c. suspense
Phil. 4. 6. c. for nothing, but by prayer let requests
10. wherein ye were c. but lacked opportunity
Tit. 3. 8. they might be c. to maintain good works

CAREFULLY.

Deut. 15. 5. if thou c. hearken unto the Lord
2 Chron. 36. + 15. sending his messengers c.
Mic. 1. 12. for the inhabitant of Maroth waiteth c.
Phil. 2. 28. I sent him therefore the more c.
Heb. 12. 17. though he sought it c. with tears

CAREFULNESS.

Ezek. 12. 18. drink thy water with trembling and c.
19. they shall eat their bread with c. and drink
1 Cor. 7. 32. but I would have you without c.
2 Cor. 7. 11. what c. it wrought in you, what clearing

CARELESS.

Judg. 18. 7. the five men saw how they dwelt c.
Isa. 32. 9. hear my voice, ye c. daughters, give ear
10. shall be troubled ye c. women || **11.** ye c. ones
Ezek. 30. 9. to make the c. Ethiopians afraid

CARELESSLY.

Isa. 47. 8. hear now this thou that dwellest c.
Ezek. 39. 6. send a fire among them that dwell c.
Zeph. 2. 15. this is the rejoicing city that dwelt c.

CARES.

Mark 4. 19. the c. of this world choke the word
Luke 8. 14. and they are choked with c. and riches
21. 34. lest be overcharged with the c. of this life

CAREST, ETH, ING.

Deut. 11. 12. a land which the Lord thy God c. for
1 Sam. 9. 5. lest my father leave c. for the asses
Mat. 22. 16. thou art true, nor c. thou for any man
Mark 4. 38. Master, c. thou not that we perish?
12. 14. we know thou art true, and c. for no man
John 10. 13. because an hireling c. not for the sheep
1 Cor. 7. 32. that is unmarried c. for the things, 34.
33. that is married, c. for things of the world, 34.
1 Pet. 5. 7. casting your care on him, for he c. for you

CARNAL

Signifies, *Belonging to the flesh, fleshly, or sensual.*
 This word is applied, [1] *To such as are in a natural unregenerated state, who are enemies to God, and given to sensual pleasures,* John 3. 6. Rom. 8. 7. [2] *To one who is in part renewed by the grace of God, yet so as that there are remainders of sin and corruption, which oppose and war against this gracious principle,* Rom. 7. 14. *Such a one is carnal, in part, in regard of the remainders of corruption; and comparatively, in respect of the purity of the law of God.* [3] *To the ceremonial law, which consisted of such rites, ceremonies, and ordinances, as only related to the body and the purifying of the flesh, but did not reach the soul,* Heb. 9. 10. [4] *To worldly things, such as silver and gold, and other things needful for the sustentation of the body,* Rom. 15. 27. 1 Cor. 9. 11.

Rom. 7. 14. law is spiritual, but I am c. sold under sin
8. 7. because the c. mind is enmity against God
15. 27. duty is to minister to them in c. things
1 Cor. 3. 1. but as unto c. even to babes in Christ
3. for ye are yet c. || **4.** are ye not c.?
9. 11. is it a great thing if we reap your c. things?
2 Cor. 10. 4. The weapons of our warfare are not c.
Heb. 7. 16. made not after the law of a c. command.
9. 10. which stood in c. ordinances imposed on them

CARNALLY.

Lev. 18. 20. shalt not lie c. with thy neighbour's wife
19. 20. whosoever lieth c. with a bond-maid
Num. 5. 13. and a man lie with her c. and it be hid
Rom. 8. 6. for to be c. minded is death, but to be spir.

CARPENTER, S.

2 Sam. 5. 11. Hiram sent c. to David, 1 Chron. 14. 1.
2 Kings 12. 11. they laid it out to c. and builders
2 Chron. 24. 12. they hired c. to repair, Ezra 3. 7.
Isa. 41. 7. so the c. encouraged the goldsmith
Isa. 44. 13. the c. stretcheth out his rule, he marketh

ex. 24. 1. the c. and smiths he carried away, 29. 2.
Zech. 1. 20. and the Lord shewed me four c.
Mat. 13. 55. they said, is not this the c. son
Mark. 6. 3. is not this the c. son of Mary?

CARRIAGE, S.

Num. 4. + 24. this is the c. of the Gershonites
Judg. 18. 21. the Danites, and the c. before them
1 Sam. 17. + 20. David came to the place of the c.
22. David left his c. with the keeper of the c.
Isa. 10. 28. at Michmash he hath laid up his c.
46. 1. your c. were heavy laden, they are a burden
Acts 21. 15. we took up our c. and went up to Jerus.

CARRY

Signifies, [1] *To bear or remove,* 2 Sam. 15. 29. [2] *To protect and keep safely,* Isa. 46. 3, 4. [3] *To lead or drive,* Gen. 31. 18. [4] *To make to ride,* 1 Chron. 13. + 7.

Gen. 37. 25. Ishmaelites going to c. spicery to Egypt
42. 19. go ye, c. corn for the famine of your houses
43. 11. c. the man a present, a little balm, honey
12. the money brought, c. it again in your hand
44. 1. fill the sacks with as much as they can c.
45. 27. he saw waggons Joseph sent to c. him, 46. 5.
50. 25. ye shall c. up my bonps, Exod. 13. 19.
Exod. 33. 15. thy presence go not, c. us not up hence
Lev. 10. 4. c. your brethren out of the camp
Num. 11. 12. should say, c. them in thy bosom
Deut. 14. 24. so that thou art able to c. it
Josh. 4. 3. c. the twelve stones over with you
1 Sam. 17. 18. c. these ten cheeses to the captain
20. 40. Jonathan said, go, c. them to the city
2 Sam. 19. 18. a ferry-boat to c. over king's household
1 Kings 18. 12. the Spirit of the Lord shall c. thee
2 Kings 4. 19. his father said, c. him to his mother
9. 2. and c. Jehu to an inner chamber
17. 27. saying, c. thither one of the priests
1 Chron. 10. 9. sent to the Philistines to c. tidings
15. 2. none ought to c. the ark but the Levites
23. 26. the Levites shall no more c. the tabernacle
2 Chron. 2. 16. thou shalt c. the wood up to Jerusalem
36. 6. bound him to c. him to Babylon, Jer. 39. 7.
Ezra 5. 15. c. these vessels into the temple at Jerus.

7. 15. c. the silver and gold freely offered to God of
Ecd. 10. 20. a bird of the air shall c. the voice
Isa. 23. 7. her own feet shall c. her afar off to sojourn
30. 6. they will c. their riches on young asses
40. 11. he shall c. the lambs in his bosom
46. 4. and even to hoary hairs will I c. you
7. they c. him, and set him in his place
Jer. 20. 5. will I take them and c. them to Babylon
39. 14. that Gedaliah should c. Jeremiah home
Ezek. 22. 9. in these are men c. tales to shed blood
Mark 6. 55. and began to c. about in beds the sick
11. 16. not suffer any to c. a vessel thro' the temple
Luke 10. 4. c. neither purse, nor scrip, nor shoes
John 5. 10. it is not lawful for thee to c. thy bed
21. 18. and c. thee whither thou wouldest not

CARRY away.

2 Kings 18. 11. king of Assyria did c. away Israel
25. 11. the fugitives did Nebuzar-adan c. away
2 Chron. 20. 25. found more than they could c. away
Job 15. 12. why doth thine heart c. thee away?
Psal. 49. 17. when he dieth, he shall c. nothing away
Ecd. 5. 15. nothing left which he may c. away in hand
Isa. 5. 29. they shall c. the prey away safe
15. 7. which they have laid up, shall they c. away
22. 17. behold the Lord will c. thee away
41. 16. fan them, and wind shall c. them away,
57. 13.
Lam. 4. 22. he will no more c. thee away? O Zion
Ezek. 38. 12. art thou come to c. away silver?
Acts 7. 43. and I will c. you away beyond Babylon

See CAPTIVE.

CARRY back.

2 Sam. 15. 25. c. back the ark of God into the city
1 Kings 22. 26. c. Micaiah b. to Amon, 2 Chr. 18. 25.

CARRY forth.

Exod. 12. 46. shalt not c. forth ought of the passover
14. 11. dealt thus with us to c. us forth out of Egypt
Lev. 4. 12. even the whole bullock shall he c. f. 21.
6. 11. c. f. ashes without the camp, 14. 45. || **16. 27.**
2 Chron. 29. 5. c. forth the filthiness out of holy place
Jer. 17. 22. nor c. forth a burden on the sabbath-day
Ezek. 12. 6. in their sight, c. it forth in the twilight

CARRY out.

Gen. 47. 30. Jacob said, thou shalt c. me out of Egypt
Deut. 28. 38. shall c. much seed out, gather little in
1 Kings 21. 10. then c. him out and stone him
22. 34. he said, c. me out of the host, 2 Chr. 18. 33.
2 Chron. 29. 16. c. it out abroad into brook Kidron
Ezek. 12. 5. dig through the wall, and c. out thereby
Acts 5. 9. the feet at the door, and shall c. thee out
1 Tim. 6. 7. it is certain we can c. nothing out

CARRIED.

Gen. 46. 5. the sons of Israel c. Jacob, 50. 13.
Lev. 10. 5. c. them in their coats out of the camp
Josh. 4. 8. they c. the stones over with them
Judg. 16. 3. he c. them up to the top of an hill
1 Sam. 5. 8. let the ark of God be c. unto Gath
2 Sam. 6. 10. David c. the ark aside, 1 Chron. 13. 13.
15. 29. Abiathar c. the ark of God to Jerusalem
1 Kings 17. 19. he c. him into a loft and laid him
21. 13. they c. Naboth forth and stoned him
2 Kings 7. 8. and c. thence silver and gold and hid it
9. 28. his servants c. him in a chariot, 23. 30.
20. 17. that which thy fathers have laid up in store
 shall be c. to Babylon, Isa. 39. 6.
23. 4. c. the ashes of the vessels to Beth-el
24. 13. he c. out thence all the treasures
25. 7. they bound Zedekiah and c. him to Babylon
2 Chron. 24. 11. c. the chest to his place again
28. 15. and c. all the feeble of them upon asses
33. 11. who took and c. Manasseh to Babylon
34. 16. Shaphan c. the book to the king
36. 4. Necho took and c. Jehoahaz to Egypt
Job 5. 13. the counsel of the froward is c. headlong
10. 19. I should have been c. from the womb
Psal. 46. 2. tho' the mountains be c. into the sea
Isa. 46. 3. remnant of Israel which are c. from womb
49. 22. thy daughters shall be c. on thy shoulders
53. 4. surely he hath borne our griefs, c. our sorrows
63. 9. he bare and c. them all the days of old
Jer. 27. 22. be c. into Babylon, 28. 3. || **52. 11, 17.**
Ezek. 17. 4. he c. twigs into a land of traffic
37. 1. and c. me out in the Spirit of the Lord
Dan. 1. 2. which he c. into the land of Shinar
Hos. 10. 6. it shall be also c. into Assyria for a present
12. 1. make a covenant, and oil is c. into Egypt
Joel 3. 5. and ye have c. into your temples
Luke 7. 12. behold, there was a dead man c. out
16. 22. and the beggar was c. by the angels
24. 51. was parted from them, and c. up into heaven
Acts 3. 2. one lame from his mother's womb was c.
5. 6. young men c. Ananias out and buried him
7. 16. our fathers were c. over into Sychem
8. 2. devout men c. Stephen to his burial
21. 34. commanded him to be c. into the castle
Eph. 4. 14. and c. about with every wind of doctrine
Heb. 13. 9. be not c. about with divers doctrines
2 Pet. 2. 17. clouds that are c. with a tempest
Jude 12. clouds without water, c. about of winds

See CAPTIVE.

CARRIED away.

Gen. 31. 18. Jacob c. away all his cattle and goods
26. hath c. away my daughters as captives
1 Sam. 30. 2. slew not any, but c. them away, 18.
2 Kings 17. 6. c. Israel away into Assyria, 23.
11. heathen whom the Lord c. away before them
28. then one of the priests, whom they had c. away
24. 14. c. away all Jerusalem and all the princes
15. c. away Jehoiachin to Babylon and his wives
25. 21. so Judah was c. away out of their land
1 Chron. 5. 26. Tilgath-pilneser c. away Reubenites
6. 15. when the Lord c. away Judah and Jerusalem
9. 1. who were c. away for their transgression
2 Chron. 12. 9. Shishak c. away the shields of gold
14. 13. Asa and the people c. a much spoil, 21. 17.
15. they c. away sheep and camels in abundance
Ezra 2. 1. these that had been c. away, Neh. 7. 6.
9. + 4. transgression of those that had been c. a. 10. 6.
10. 8. separated from congregation of those c. away
Job 1. 17. fell upon the camels, and c. them away
Jer. 29. 4. whom I have caused to be c. away captive
Dan. 2. 35. iron, gold broken, and winds c. them a.
Nah. 3. 10. No was c. away into captivity
Mat. 1. 11. about time they were c. away to Babylon
Mark 15. 1. c. Jesus a. and delivered him to Pilate
1 Cor. 12. 2. were Gentiles c. a. to those dumb idols

Gal. 2. 13. Barnabas was *c. away* with dissimulation
Rev. 12. 15. might cause her be *c. away* of the flood
17. 3. so he *c. me away* in the spirit, 21. 10.

CARRIEST, ETH, ING.

Gen. 45.†23. ten asses *c.* the good things of Egypt
1 Sam. 10. 3. one *c.* three kids, *c.* three loaves of bread
Job 21. 18. are as chaff that the storm *c.* away
27. 21. the east-wind *c.* the rich man away
Psal. 78. 9. Ephraim *c.* bows turned back in battle
90. 5. thou *c.* them away as with a flood
Mat. 1. 17. till the *c.* into Babylon, from the *c.*
Acts 5. 10. they *c.* her and buried her by her husband
Rev. 17. 7. the mystery of the beast that *c.* her

CART.

1 Sam. 6. 7. make a new *c.* and tie the kine to the *c.*
2 Sam. 6. 3. they set the ark on a new *c.* and brought
1 Chron. 13. 7. and Uzza and Abio drave the *c.*
Isa. 28. 28. nor break corn with the wheel of the *c.*
Amos 2. 13. as a *c.* is pressed that is full of sheaves

CART-ROPE.

Isa. 5. 18. woe to them that draw sin as with a *c.-rope*
 CART-wheel.

Isa. 28. 27. nor is *c.-wheel* turned about on cummin
 CARVED, ING, INGS

Exod. 31. 5. Bezaleel in *c.* of timber, 35. 33
Judg. 18. 18. men went and fetched the *c.* image
1 Kings 6. 18. the cedar of the house within was *c.*
29. he *c.* all the walls of house round about, 32.
2 Chron. 33. 7. he set a *c.* image in the house of God
22. Amon sacrificed to all the *c.* images
34. 3. Josiah purged Judah from the *c.* images
4. he cut down the *c.* images, and brake in pieces
Psal. 74. 6. they break down the *c.* work at once
Prov. 7. 16. I have decked my bed with *c.* work

CASE, S.

Exod. 5. 19. officers did see that they were in evil *c.*
Deut. 19. 4. this is the *c.* of the slayer who shall flee
22. 1. thou shalt in any *c.* bring them again
24. 13. in any *c.* thou shalt deliver the pledge
Psal. 144. 15. happy that people that is in such a *c.*
Jer. 2.†25. but thou saidst, is the *c.* desperate?
12.†1. yet let me reason the *c.* with thee
Mat. 5. 20. ye shall in no *c.* enter the kingdom
19. 10. if the *c.* of the man be so with his wife
John 5. 6. and had been now long time in that *c.*
1 Cor. 7. 15. is not under bondage in such *c.*

CASEMENT

Prov. 7. 6. at the window I looked through my *c.*
 CASSIA

Is a sweet spice mentioned by Moses as an ingredient
 in the composition of the holy oil, which was to be
 made use of for anointing the sacred vessels of the
 tabernacle, *Exod. 30. 24.* The Hebrew calls it
 Kidda; and the Septuagint Iris. This aromatic is
 said to be the bark of a tree very like Cinnamon,
 and grows in the Indies without cultivation.

Exod. 30. 24. take of *c.* 500 shekels for the oil
Psal. 45. 8. all thy garments smell of aloes and *c.*
Ezek. 27. 19. *c.* and calamus were in thy market

CAST.

Luke 22. 41. he was withdrawn about a stone's *c.*
 CAST

Signifies, [1] To fling or throw, *Dan. 3. 6.* [2] To
 miscarry or bring forth before the time, *Gen. 31.*
38. *Exod. 23. 26.* [3] To melt, make, or frame,
Exod. 25. 12.

They cast him out, *John 9. 34.* They put him out
 of the synagogue, or excommunicated him.
 Thou hast cast me behind thy back, *1 Kings 14. 9.*
 Thou hast despised, disregarded, and forsaken me,
 and my commands and worship, as men do things
 which they cast behind their backs.

Exod. 38. 27. of talents of the silver were *c.* sockets
Job 18. 8. for he is *c.* into a net by his own feet
Psal. 22. 10. I was *c.* upon thee from the womb
76. 6. chariot and horse are *c.* into a dead sleep
140. 10. let him be *c.* into the fire, into pits
Prov. 16. 33. the lot is *c.* into the lap, but the
Isa. 25. 7. the face of the covering *c.* over all people
Jer. 22. 28. are *c.* into a land which they know not
38. 11. and took thence old *c.* clouts and rags
12. put now these old *c.* clouts under thy arm
Ezek. 15. 4. the vine-tree is *c.* into the fire for fuel
Dan. 3. 6. he is *c.* into the midst of a fiery furnace

Dan. 3. 21. these were *c.* into the midst of the furnace
6. 7. he shall be *c.* into the den of lions, 16.
Jonah 2. 4. then I said, I am *c.* out of thy sight
Mat. 4. 12. Jesus heard that John was *c.* into prison
5. 25. deliver thee to judges, and he *c.* into prison
29. not that thy whole body be *c.* into hell, 30.
6. 30. and to-morrow is *c.* into the oven, *Luke 12. 28.*
21. 21. say to mountain, be thou *c.* into the sea
Mark 9. 42. better he were *c.* into the sea, *Luke 17. 2.*
45. having two eyes, feet, to be *c.* into hell, 47.
Luke 3. 9. hewn down, *c.* into the fire, *Mat. 3. 10.*

23. 19. and for murder was *c.* into prison, 25.
John 3. 24. for John was not yet *c.* into prison
Acts 27. 26. howbeit we must be *c.* on a certain island
Rev. 8. 7. hail and fire were *c.* on the earth
8. a mountain burning was *c.* into the sea
12. 13. dragon saw that he was *c.* unto the earth
19. 20. these both were *c.* alive into the lake
20. 10. the devil was *c.* into the lake of fire
14. death and hell were *c.* into the lake of fire
15. not found in the book of life, *c.* into the lake

CAST.

Gen. 21. 15. Hagar *c.* the child under a shrub
31. 38. thy she-goats have not *c.* their young
37. 20. let us slay him, and *c.* him into some pit
39. 7. his master's wife *c.* her eyes upon Joseph
Exod. 1. 22. every son ye shall *c.* into the river
4. 3. said *c.* it, and he *c.* the rod on the ground
25. Zipporah *c.* the foreskin at his feet
10. 19. took locusts, and *c.* them into the Red-Sea
15. 4. Pharaoh's chariots he *c.* into the sea
25. when he had *c.* the tree into the waters
22. 31. not eat flesh torn of beasts, *c.* it to the dogs
23. 26. there shall nothing *c.* their young, nor be
25. 12. shall *c.* four rings of gold, 37. 3, 13. | 38. 5.
32. 19. Moses *c.* tables out of his hand, and brake
24. 1. *c.* into the fire, there came out this calf
Num. 19. 6. priest *c.* cedar-wood into midst of burning
35. 22. *c.* any thing on him without laying wait
23. seeing him not, and *c.* it on him that he die
Deut. 29. 28. the Lord *c.* them into another land
Josh. 8. 29. *c.* king of Ai at the gate of the city
10. 27. *c.* them into the cave wherein had been hid
Judg. 8. 25. *c.* every one the ear-rings of his prey
9.†17. for my father *c.* his life far
53. a woman *c.* a piece of millstone, 2 *Sam. 11. 21.*

1 Sam. 18. 11. Saul *c.* the javelin, 20. 33.
2 Sam. 16. 6. Shimei *c.* stones at David and his serv.
13. Shimei cursed, and threw stones and *c.* dust
18. 17. they *c.* Absalom into a great pit in the wood
20. 12. Joab's man *c.* a cloth upon Amasa
1 Kings 7. 46. in plain of Jordan *c.* them, 2 *Chr. 4. 17.*
14. 9. and thou hast *c.* me behind thy back
19. 19. Elijah *c.* his mantle upon Elisha
2 Kings 2. 16. lest the Spirit *c.* him on some mountain
21. he went to spring and *c.* the salt in there
3. 25. on every good piece of land *c.* each his stone
4. 41. then bring meal, and he *c.* it into the pot
6. 6. he *c.* in the stick, and the iron swam
9. 25. *c.* him in the portion of field of Naboth, 26.
13. 21. *c.* the man into the sepulchre of Elisha
23. neither *c.* he them from his presence as yet
19. 18. have *c.* their gods into the fire, *Isa. 37. 19.*
32. nor *c.* a bank against it, *Isa. 37. 33.*

Neh. 9. 26. and *c.* thy law behind their backs
Esth. 3. 7. they *c.* Pur, that is, the lot, before Haman
9. 24. Haman had *c.* Pur, that is, the lot
Job 20. 23. God shall *c.* the fury of his wrath on him
27. 22. God shall *c.* upon him, and not spare
29.†17. I *c.* the spoil out of his teeth
30. 19. he hath *c.* me into the mire and am become
40. 11. *c.* abroad the rage of thy wrath
Psal. 55. 3. they *c.* iniquity on me, and hate me
22. *c.* thy burden on the Lord, he shall sustain thee
74. 7. they have *c.* fire into thy sanctuary
78. 49. he *c.* on them the fierceness of his wrath
Prov. 1. 14. *c.* in thy lot among us, let us all have
Ecc. 11. 1. *c.* thy bread on the waters, for shalt find
Isa. 2. 20. a man shall *c.* his idols to the bats
38. 17. thou hast *c.* all my sins behind thy back
Jer. 26. 23. *c.* Urijah's body into the graves of people
36. 23. *c.* it into the fire that was on the hearth
38. 6. they *c.* Jeremiah into the dungeon, 9.

Jer. 41. 7. Ishmael slew, and *c.* them into the pit
Lam. 3. 53. cut off my life, and *c.* a stone upon me
Ezek. 7. 19. they shall *c.* their silver in the streets
11. 16. altho' I have *c.* them far off among heathen
23. 35. because thou hast *c.* me behind thy back
28. 17. I will *c.* thee to the ground, I will lay thee
Dan. 3. 20. and to *c.* them into the fiery furnace
24. did not we *c.* three men bound into the fire?
6. 24. *c.* them into the den of lions, their children
Jonah 2. 3. for thou hadst *c.* me into the deep
Mic. 4. 7. I will make her *c.* off, a strong nation
7. 19. thou wilt *c.* all their sins into the sea
Nah. 3. 6. I will *c.* abominable filth on thee
Zech. 5. 8. *c.* it into the ephah, *c.* the weight
11. 13. *c.* it to the potter, *c.* them to the potter
Mal. 3. 11. nor vine *c.* her fruit before time in field
Mat. 3. 10. is hewn down and *c.* into the fire, 7. 19.
5. 29. pluck it out and *c.* it from thee, 30. | 18. 8, 9.
7. 6. nor *c.* your pearls before swine, lest they
15. 26. children's bread, and *c.* it to dogs, *Mark 7. 27.*
17. 27. *c.* an hook, and take up fish first cometh up
18. 30. *c.* him into prison till he pay the debt
22. 13. *c.* him into outer darkness, 25. 30.
27. 44. the thieves *c.* the same in his teeth
Mark 9. 22. oft-times it hath *c.* him into the fire
11. 7. *c.* their garments on him, *Luke 19. 35.*
12. 4. another servant, and at him they *c.* stones
41. *c.* money into the treasury, *Luke 21. 4.*
43. this poor widow hath *c.* more in than all, 44.
Luke 12. 5. who hath power to *c.* into hell, fear him
19. 43. thy enemies shall *c.* a trench about thee
John 8. 7. let him first *c.* a stone at her
21. 7. Peter did *c.* himself into the sea
Acts 12. 8. *c.* thy garment about thee, follow me
16. 23. they *c.* Paul and Silas into prison
27. 43. who could swim *c.* themselves first into sea
1 Cor. 7. 35. not that I may *c.* a snare upon you
Rev. 2. 10. devil should *c.* some of you into prison
14. who taught Balak to *c.* a stumbling-block
22. I will *c.* her into a bed, and them that commit
4. 10. the elders *c.* their crowns before the throne
18. 21. like a mill-stone, and *c.* it into the sea

CAST AWAY.

Lev. 26. 44. I will not *c.* them away, nor abhor them
Judg. 15. 17. *c.* away the jaw-bone out of his hand
2 Sam. 1. 21. the shield of the mighty is *c.* away
2 Kings 7. 15. vessels the Syrians had *c.* away in haste
2 Chron. 29. 19. vessels Ahaz in his reign did *c.* away
Job 8. 4. have *c.* them away for their transgression
20. behold God will not *c.* away a perfect man
Psal. 2. 3. let us *c.* away their cords from us
51. 11. *c.* me not away from thy presence
Ecc. 3. 5. a time to *c.* away stones, and gather, 6.
Isa. 5. 24. because they have *c.* away the law
30. 22. shall *c.* them away as a menstruous cloth
31. 7. every man shall *c.* away his idols of silver
41. 9. I have chosen thee, and not *c.* thee away
Jer. 7. 29. cut thy hair, and *c.* it away, O Jerusalem
33. 26. then will I *c.* away the seed of Jacob
Ezek. 18. 31. *c.* away from you all your transgressions
20. 7. *c.* away every man abominations of his eyes
8. they did not *c.* away the abominations of eyes
Hos. 9. 17. my God will *c.* them away, because
Mat. 13. 48. gathered the good, but *c.* the bad away
Luke 9. 25. if a man lose himself, or be *c.* away
Rom. 11. 1. hath God *c.* away his people, God forbid
2. God hath not *c.* away his people he foreknew
Heb. 10. 35. *c.* not away your confidence which hath

CAST-AWAY.

1 Cor. 9. 27. lest that I myself should be a cast-away
 CAST down.
Exod. 7. 10. Aaron *c.* down his rod || 12. they *c.* down
Josh. 10. 11. Lord *c.* down great stones upon them
Judg. 6. 28. altar of Baal was *c.* down and the grove
1 Kings 18. 42. Elijah *c.* himself down on the earth
2 Chron. 25. 8. God hath power to help and *c.* down
12. and *c.* them down from the top of the rock
Neh. 6. 16. they were *c.* down in their own eyes
Job 18. 7. his own counsel shall *c.* him down
22. 29. when men are *c.* down, then say, lifting up
29. 24. light of my countenance they *c.* not down
41. 9. shall not one be *c.* down at the sight of him?
Psal. 17. 13. O Lord, disappoint him, *c.* him down
36. 12. they are *c.* down and shall not be able to rise

Psal. 37. 14. bent their bow to c. down poor and needy

24. though he fall he shall not be utterly c. down

42. 5. why art thou c. down, O my soul, 11. | 43. 5.

6. O my God, my soul is c. down within me

56. 7. in thine anger c. down the people, O Lord

62. 4. consult to c. him down from his excellency

89. 44. thou hast c. his throne down to the ground

102. 10. thou hast lifted me up, and c. me down

Prov. 7. 26. for she hath c. down many wounded

Isa. 28. 2. the Lord shall c. down with his hand

Jer. 6. 15. time I visit they shall be c. down, 8. 12.

Lam. 2. 1. c. down to the earth the beauty of Israel

Ezek. 6. 4. I will c. down your slain before your idols

19. 12. thy mother was c. down to the ground

31. 16. when I c. the Assyrian down to hell

32. 18. wail for Egypt, and c. her d. and daughters

Dan. 7. 9. I beheld till the thrones were c. down

8. 7. the he-goat c. down the ram to the ground

10. it c. down some of the host, and of the stars

11. sanctuary was c. d. | 12. c. d. truth to ground

11. 12. he shall c. down many ten thousands

Mat. 4. 6. if the Son of God, c. thyself d. **Luke 4. 9.**

15. 30. c. them down at Jesus' feet, and he healed

27. 5. he c. down the pieces of silver in the temple

Luke 4. 29. they might c. Jesus down headlong

2 **Cor. 4. 9.** we are c. down, but not destroyed

7. 6. God that comforteth those that are c. down

2 **Pet. 2. 4.** but c. the angels down to hell

Rev. 12. 10. the accuser of our brethren is c. down

CAS^T forth.

Neh. 13. 8. I c. forth all the household stuff of Tobias

Psal. 144. 6. c. forth lightning, and scatter them

Jer. 22. 19. Jehoiakim c. forth beyond the gates

Ezek. 32. 4. I will c. thee forth upon the open field

Hos. 14. 5. he shall c. forth his roots as Lebanon

Jonah 1. 4. the Lord will c. forth a great wind

5. mariners c. forth the wares in ship into the sea

12. c. me forth into the sea, so shall the sea be calm

15. they took Jonah and c. him forth into the sea

Mark 7. 26. would c. forth devil out of her daughter

John 15. 6. he is c. forth as a branch and withered

CAS^T lots.

Lev. 16. 8. Aaron should c. lots on the two goats

Josh. 18. 10. Joshua c. lots for them in Shiloh

1 **Sam. 14. 42.** c. lots between me and Jonathan

1 **Chron. 26. 13.** they c. lots as well small as great

Psal. 22. 18. they part my garments and c. lots upon

my vesture, **Mat. 27. 35.** **John 19. 24.**

Isa. 34. 17. he hath c. the lot for them

Joel 3. 3. and they have c. lots for my people

Obad. 11. in the day foreigners c. lots upon Jerusalem

Jonah 1. 7. come and let us c. lots that we may know

Nah. 3. 10. and they c. lots for her honourable men

CAS^T off.

2 **Kings 23. 27.** I will c. off this city Jerusalem

1 **Chron. 28. 9.** if forsake, he will c. thee off for ever

2 **Chron. 11. 14.** for Jeroboam and sons had c. them off

Job 15. 33. and shall c. off his flower as the olive

Psal. 43. 2. why dost thou c. me off? why go I?

44. 9. thou hast c. off, 60. 1, 10. | 89. 38. | 108. 11.

23. awake, O Lord, arise, c. us not off for ever

71. 9. c. me not off in the time of old age

74. 1. O God, why hast thou c. us off for ever?

77. 7. will the Lord c. off for ever?

94. 14. Lord will not c. off his people, **Lam. 3. 31.**

Jer. 28. 16. I will c. Hanaaniah off from the earth

31. 37. I will c. off the seed of Israel, 33. 24.

Lam. 2. 7. the Lord hath c. off his altar, abhorred

Hos. 8. 3. Israel hath c. off the thing that is good

5. thy calf, O Samaria, hath c. thee off

Amos 1. 11. because Edom did c. off all pity

Zech. 10. 6. shall be as though I had not c. them off

Acts 22. 23. as they cried and c. off their clothes

Rom. 13. 12. let us c. off the works of darkness

1 **Tim. 5. 12.** because they have c. off their first faith

CAS^T out.

Gen. 21. 10. c. out this bond-woman and her son

Exod. 34. 24. I will c. out the nations before thee

Lev. 18. 24. nations are defiled which I c. out before

you, 20. 23. **Deut. 7. 1.**

Deut. 9. 17. I c. the two tables out of my two hands

Josh. 13. 12. these did Moses smite, and c. them out

2 **Sam. 20. 22.** they c. out Sheba's head to Joab

1 **Kings 9. 7.** this house will I c. out, 2 **Chron. 7. 20.**

1 **Kings 21. 26.** as did the Amorites, whom the Lord

c. out before the children of Israel, 2 **Kings 16. 3.**

2 **Kings 10. 25.** the captains c. them out and went

17. 20. till he had c. them out of his sight, 24. 20.

2 **Chron. 13. 9.** have ye not c. out priests of the Lord

20. 11. to come to c. us out of thy possession

Neh. 1. 9. if ye turn, though there were of you c. out

Job 20. 15. God shall c. them out of his belly

39. 3. they bow themselves, they c. out their sorrows

Psal. 5. 10. c. them out in their transgressions

18. 42. I did c. them out as the dirt in the streets

44. 2. how thou dost afflict people and c. them out

60. 8. over Edom will I c. out my shoe, 108. 9.

78. 55. he c. out the heathen before them, 80. 8.

Prov. 22. 10. c. out the scorner, and contention go out

Isa. 14. 19. but thou art c. out of thy grave, like an

16. 2. as a wandering bird c. out of the nest

26. 19. and the earth shall c. out the dead

34. 3. their slain also shall be c. out, and stink come

58. 7. that thou bring the poor that are c. out

66. 5. brethren that c. you out for my name's sake

Jer. 7. 15. I will c. you out of my sight, as I have c. out

9. 19. because our dwellings have c. us out

15. 1. c. them out of my sight, 23. 39. | 52. 3.

16. 13. therefore will I c. you out of this land

22. 26. I will c. thee out, and thy mother that bare

36. 30. his dead body shall be c. out in the day

51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar hath c. me out

Ezek. 16. 5. but thou wast c. out in the open field

28. 16. will c. thee as profane out of mount. of God

Amos 8. 8. the land shall be c. out and drowned

Mic. 2. 9. the woman of my people have ye c. out

Zeph. 3. 15. the Lord hath c. out thine enemy

Zech. 1. 21. to c. out the horns of the Gentiles

9. 4. the Lord will c. her out, and smite her power

Mat. 5. 13. salt unsavoury to be c. out, **Luke 14. 35.**

7. 5. hypocrite, first c. out the beam, **Luke 6. 42.**

22. Lord, have we not in thy name c. out devils?

8. 12. the children of the kingdom shall be c. out

16. and he c. out the spirits with his word

31. if thou c. us out, suffer us to go into swine

9. 33. when the devil was c. out, the dumb spake

10. 1. gave them power against spirits to c. them out

8. heal the sick, raise the dead, c. out devils

12. 24. not c. out devils but by Beelzebub, **Luke 11. 18.**

26. if Satan c. out Satan, divided against himself

28. but if I by the Spirit of God c. out devils

15. 17. goeth into belly, and is c. out into draught

17. 19. why could not we c. him out? **Mark 9. 28.**

21. 12. c. out all that sold, **Mark 11. 15.** **Luke 19. 45.**

39. c. him out of vineyard, **Mark 12. 8.** **Luke 20. 15.**

Mark 1. 34. healed and c. out many devils, 39. | 6. 13.

3. 15. and have power to heal and c. out devils

23. he said to them, how can Satan c. out Satan?

16. 9. Magdalene, out of whom he had c. seven devils

17. in my name shall they c. out devils

Luke 6. 22. c. out your name as evil, for Son of Man

11. 20. if I with the finger of God c. out devils

13. 32. I c. out devils, and do cures to-day and

20. 12. they wounded him also and c. him out

John 6. 37. him that cometh I will in no wise c. out

9. 34. dost thou teach us? and they c. him out

12. 31. now shall the prince of this world be c. out

Acts 7. 19. so that they c. out their young children

21. when Moses was c. out Pharaoh's daughter took

58. they c. Stephen out of the city and stoned him

27. 19. third day we c. out the tackling of the ship

29. c. four anchors out | 38. c. out wheat into sea

Gal. 4. 30. c. out the bond-woman and her son

Rev. 12. 9. and the great dragon was c. out, the devil

15. the serpent c. out of his mouth waters, 16.

Lord CAS^T out.

1 **Kings 14. 24.** which the Lord c. out before children

of Israel, 2 **Kings 16. 3.** 2 **Chron. 28. 3.** | 33. 2.

2 **Kings 17. 8.** the Lord c. out before Israel, 21. 2.

Zech. 9. 4. behold, the Lord will c. her out and smite

CAS^T up.

2 **Sam. 20. 15.** they c. up a bank against the city

Isa. 57. 14. c. ye up, prepare the way, 62. 10.

20. troubled sea, whose waters c. up mire and dirt

Jer. 18. 15. to walk in paths, in a way not c. up

50. 26. c. her up as heaps, and destroy her utterly

Lam. 2. 10. c. up dust on their heads, **Ezek. 27. 30.**

Dan. 11. 15. king of the north shall c. up a mount

N

CASTEST, ETH.

Job 15. 4. yea thou c. off fear, and restrainest prayer

21. 10. their cow calveth and c. not her calf

Psal. 50. 17. seeing thou c. my words behind thee

73. 18. thou c. them down into destruction

88. 14. why c. thou off my soul? why hidest face

147. 6. the Lord c. the wicked down to the ground

17. he c. forth his ice like morsels, who can stand

Prov. 10. 3. he c. away the substance of the wicked

19. 15. slothfulness c. into a deep sleep, an idle soul

21. 22. c. down the strength of the confidence

26. 18. as a mad-man c. firebrands, arrows, and death

Jer. 6. 7. as a fountain so she c. out her wickedness

Hos. 9. 14. give them a womb that c. the fruit

Mat. 9. 34. he c. out devils, **Mark 3. 22.** **Luke 11. 15.**

1 **John 4. 18.** no fear in love, but perfect love c. fear

3 **John 10.** and c. them out of the church

Rev. 6. 13. even as a fig-tree c. her untimely figs

CASTING.

2 **Sam. 8. 2.** he smote Moab, c. them down to ground

1 **Kings 7. 37.** the bases, all of them had one c.

Ezra 10. 1. weeping and c. himself down before house

Job 6. 21. ye see my c. down, and are afraid

Psal. 74. 7. by c. down the dwelling place of thy name

89. 39. profaned his crown by c. it to the ground

Mic. 6. 14. and thy c. down shall be in midst of thee

Mat. 4. 18. Peter and Andrew c. a net into the sea

27. 35. parted his garments, c. lots, **Mark 15. 24.**

Mark 9. 38. we saw one c. out devils, **Luke 9. 49.**

Luke 21. 1. he saw the rich men c. their gifts into

2. he saw also a poor widow c. in two mites

Rom. 11. 15. if c. away of them be the reconcilia

2 **Cor. 10. 5.** c. down imaginations and every thing.

1 **Pet. 5. 7.** c. all your care on him, for he careth for

CAS^TLE.

1 **Chron. 11. 5.** David took c. of Zion, city of David

7. David dwelt in the c. the city of David

Prov. 18. 19. their contentions are like bars of a c.

Acts 21. 34. the chief captain commanded Paul to be

carried into the c. 37. | 22. 24. | 23. 10.

23. 16. he went and entered into the c. and told Paul

CAS^TLES.

Gen. 25. 16. names of Ishma

Gen. 30. 40. Jacob put them not to Laban's c.
 31. 9. God hath taken away the c. of our father
 43. these c. are my c. all thou seest is mine
 34. 5. his sons were with the c. in the field
 46. 32. for their trade hath been to feed c.
 47. 6. then make them rulers over my c.
 17. Joseph gave bread in exchange for c.
Exod. 9. 4. shall sever betw. c. of Israel and c. of Egypt
 20. made his servants and c. flee into the houses
 12. 29. Lord smote all the first-born of the c.
Lev. 1. 2. ye shall bring your offering of the c.
Num. 3. 41. take c. of the Levites instead of all
 20. 19. if I and my c. drink, I will pay for it
 32. 4. is a land for c. and thy servants have c.
Deut. 2. 35. the c. we took for a prey, 3. 7.
Josh. 8. 2. only the c. shall ye take for a prey
 27. only the c. of Israel took for a prey, 11. 14.
1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah slew oxen and c. 19, 25.
1 Chron. 28. 1. David assembled stewards over c.
Job 1. 3. his c. also was seven thousand sheep
 + 10. his c. was increased in the land
 36. 33. the c. also concerning the vapour
Psal. 50. 10. the c. upon a thousand hills is mine
 104. 14. he causeth the grass to grow for the c.
 148. 10. beasts and all c. praise the Lord
Ecc. 2. 7. had great possessions of great and small c.
Isa. 7. 25. and for the treading of lesser c.
 43. 23. thou hast not brought me the small c.
 46. 1. their idols were upon the beasts and the c.
Jer. 9. 10. nor can men hear the voice of the c.
Ezek. 34. 17. I judge between c. and c. 20, 22.
Hag. 1. 11. I called for a drought upon land and c.
Zech. 2. 4. for the multitude of men and c. therein
 13. 5. men taught me to keep c. from my youth
Luke 17. 7. having servant feeding c. will say to him
John 4. 12. Jacob, his children drank, and his c.

MUCH CATTLE.

Gen. 30. 43. Jacob increased and had much c.
Exod. 12. 38. Israel went out of Egypt with much c.
Deut. 3. 19. for I know that ye have much c.
Josh. 22. 8. return to your tents with very much c.
2 Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah had much c. in the plains
Jonah 4. 11. spare Nineveh, wherein is much c.

OUR CATTLE.

Exod. 10. 26. our c. also shall go with us
 17. 3. to kill us, our children, and our c. with thirst
Num. 20. 4. that we and our c. should die there
 32. 16. we will build sheepfolds here for our c.
 26. all our c. shall be there in the cities of Gilead
Josh. 21. 2. give us cities with suburbs for our c.
Neh. 9. 37. have dominion over our bodies and our c.
 10. 36. to bring also first-born of our sons and our c.

THEIR CATTLE.

Gen. 34. 23. shall not their c. and substance be ours
Num. 31. 9. slew Midianites, and took spoil of their c.
 35. 3. the suburbs shall be for their c. *Josh.* 14. 4.
Judg. 6. 5. the Midianites came up with their c.
1 Sam. 23. 5. David fought, and brought away their c.
1 Chron. 5. 9. because their c. were multiplied
 7. 21. because they came down to take away their c.
Psal. 78. 48. he gave up their c. also to the hail
 107. 38. he suffered not their c. to decrease
Jer. 49. 32. their camels a booty, their c. a spoil

THY CATTLE.

Gen. 30. 29. thou knowest how thy c. was with me
 31. 41. I served thee six years for thy c.
Exod. 9. 3. hand of the Lord is on thy c. in the field
 19. send therefore now and gather thy c.
 20. 10. servant nor thy c. do any work, *Deut.* 5. 14.
 34. 19. every firstling among thy c. is mine
Lev. 19. 19. let not thy c. gender with a diverse kind
 25. 7. sabbath of the land shall be meat for thy c.
Deut. 11. 15. I will send grass in fields for thy c.
 28. 4. blessed shall be the fruit of thy c. 11. | 30. 9.
 51. he shall eat the fruit of thy c. and thy land
Isa. 30. 23. that day shall thy c. feed in large pastures

YOUR CATTLE.

Gen. 47. 16. give your c. give you for your c.
Lev. 26. 22. if ye will not hearken, will destroy your c.
Deut. 3. 19. your c. shall abide in cities, *Josh.* 1. 14.
 7. 14. male nor female shall be barren among your c.
2 Kings 3. 17. that ye may drink, both ye and your c.

CAUGHT.

Gen. 22. 13. behold, behind him a ram c. by horns

Gen. 39. 12. she c. him by garment, saying, lie with me
Exod. 4. 4. put forth his hand, and c. the serpent
Num. 31. 32. rest of the prey the men of war had c.
Judg. 1. 6. c. Adoni-bezek, and cut off his thumbs
 8. 14. c. a young man of the men of Succoth, and said
 15. 4. Samson went and c. three hundred foxes
 21. 23. took wives of them danced, whom they c.
1 Sam. 17. 35. I c. him by his beard and slew him
 2 *Sam.* 2. 16. and they c. every one his fellow
 18. 9. Absalom's head c. hold of the oak
1 Kings 1. 50. and Adonijah c. hold on the altar
 2. 28. Joab c. hold on the horns of the altar
 11. 30. Ahijah c. the new garment and rent it
2 Kings 4. 27. the Shunammite c. Elisha by the feet
2 Chron. 22. 9. they c. Abaziah and brought him
Prov. 7. 13. so she c. him, and kissed him, and said
Jer. 50. 24. O Babylon, thou art found and also c.
Mat. 14. 31. Jesus c. Peter, and said unto him
 21. 39. the husbandmen c. him and cast him out
Mark 12. 3. they c. the servant and beat him
Luke 8. 29. oftentimes it c. him, and he was bound
John 21. 3. they went, and that night c. nothing
Acts 6. 12. they came upon Stephen and c. him
 8. 39. the Spirit of the Lord c. away Philip
 16. 19. they c. Paul and Silas, and drew them
 26. 21. for these causes the Jews c. me in the temple
 27. 15. when the ship was c. we let her drive
2 Cor. 12. 2. I know a man c. up to the third heaven
 4. how he was c. up into paradise, and heard words
 16. being crafty I c. you with guile
1 Thess. 4. 17. we shall be c. up together with them
Rev. 12. 5. her child was c. up to God, to his throne

CAUL, S.

Exod. 29. 13. the c. that is above the liver, 22.
Lev. 3. 4, 10, 15. | 4. 9. | 7. 4. | 8, 16, 25.
 | 9, 10, 19.

Isa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their c. and tires
Hos. 13. 8. will rend the c. of their heart and devour

CAUSE

Signifies, [1] *A ground, reason, or motive*, 1 *Sam.*
 17. 29. [2] *A suit, action, or controversy*, *Exod.*
 22. 9. *Isa.* 1. 23. [3] *Sake or account*, 2 *Cor.*
 7. 12.
Exod. 22. 9. the c. of both shall come before judges
 23. 2. nor speak in a c. to decline after many
 3. nor shalt thou countenance a poor man in his c.
 6. nor wrest the judgment of the poor in his c.
Num. 16. 11. for which c. thou and all thy company
 are gathered together against the Lord

27. 5. Moses brought their c. before the Lord
Deut. 1. 17. the c. that is too hard for you, bring
Josh. 20. 4. the manslayer shall declare his c.
1 Sam. 17. 29. and David said, is there not a c.?
 25. 39. Lord hath pleaded the c. of my reproach
2 Sam. 13. 16. there is no c. this evil is greater than
 15. 4. that hath any suit or c. might come to me
1 Kings 8. 45. maintain their c. 49, 59. 2 *Ch.* 6. 35, 39.
 11. 27. this was the c. that he lift up his hand
 12. 15. for the c. was from the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 10. 15.
1 Chron. 21. 3. why will he be a c. of trespass to Israel?
2 Chron. 19. 10. what c. shall come of your brethren
Ezra 4. 15. for which c. this city was destroyed
Neh. 6. 6. for which c. thou buildest the wall
Job 5. 8. and unto God will I commit my c.
 13. 18. behold now, I have ordered my c.
 23. 4. I would order my c. before him, and fill
 29. 16. the c. which I knew not I searched out
 31. 13. if I did despise the c. of my man-servant
Psal. 9. 4. for thou hast maintained my c.
 35. 23. awake to my c. my God and my Lord
 27. let them be glad that favour my righteous c.
 140. 12. I know that the Lord will maintain the c.
Prov. 18. 17. he that is first in his own c. seems just
 25. 9. debate thy c. with thy neighbour himself
 29. 7. the righteous considereth the c. of the poor
 31. 8. open thy mouth for the dumb in the c.
Ecc. 7. 10. say not thou, what is the c. that
Isa. 1. 23. nor doth c. of the widow come to them
 41. 21. produce your c. saith the Lord, bring
 50. 1. who is the master of my c. let him come
 51. 22. God that pleadeth the c. of his people
Jer. 5. 28. they judge not the c. of the fatherless
 11. 20. for to thee have I revealed my c.
 20. 12. Lord, unto thee have I opened my c.

Jer. 22. 16. he judged the c. of the poor and the needy
Lam. 3. 36. to subvert in a c. the Lord approveth not
 59. Lord, thou hast seen my wrong, judge my c.
Jonah 1. 7. that he may know for whose c. 8.
Mat. 5. 32. his wife, saving for the c. of fornication
 19. 3. for a man to put away his wife for every c.
Luke 8. 47. declared for what c. she touched him
 23. 22. I have found no c. of death in him
Acts 10. 21. what is the c. wherefore ye are come
 13. 28. though they found no c. of death in him
 25. 14. Festus declared Paul's c. to the king
 28. 18. because there was no c. of death in me
2 Cor. 4. 16. for which c. we faint not, but though
 5. 13. or whether we be sober, it is for your c.
 7. 12. I did it not for his c. that had done wrong
Phil. 2. 18. for the same c. also do ye joy with me
2 Tim. 1. 12. for which c. I suffer these things
Heb. 2. 11. for which c. he is not ashamed to call
 1 *Pet.* 2. 23. committed his c. to him that judgeth

PLEAD CAUSE.

1 *Sam.* 24. 15. the Lord be judge, and plead my c.
Psal. 35. 1. | 43. 1. | 119. 154.
Psal. 74. 22. arise, O God, plead thine own c.
Prov. 22. 23. for the Lord will plead their c.
 23. 11. he shall plead their c. with thee
 31. 9. open thy mouth, plead the c. of poor and needy
Jer. 30. 13. there is none to plead thy c.
 50. 34. the Lord shall thoroughly plead their c.
 51. 36. behold, I will plead thy c. and take vengeance
Mic. 7. 9. until he plead my c. and execute

FOR THIS CAUSE.

Exod. 9. 16. for this c. have I raised up Pharaoh
2 Chron. 32. 20. for this c. Hezekiah and Isaiah prayed
Dan. 2. 12. for this c. the king was angry and furious
Mat. 19. 5. for this c. shall a man leave father and
 mother, and cleave to wife, *Mark* 10. 7. *Eph.* 5. 31.
John 12. 27. but for this c. came I unto this hour
 18. 37. and for this c. came I into the world
Rom. 1. 26. for this c. God gave them up to vile affect
 13. 6. for this c. pay ye tribute also
 15. 9. for this c. I will confess to thee among Gentiles
1 Cor. 11. 30. for this c. many are weak and sickly
Eph. 3. 14. for this c. I bow my knees to the Father
1 Thess. 2. 13. for this c. thank God without ceasing
2 Thess. 2. 11. for this c. God shall send strong delusion
1 Tim. 1. 16. howbeit, for this c. I obtained mercy
Heb. 9. 15. for this c. he is mediator of new testament
 1 *Pet.* 4. 6. for this c. was the gospel preached to them

WITHOUT CAUSE.

1 *Sam.* 19. 5. wilt thou sin, to slay David without a c.?
Job 2. 3. thou movest me to destroy him without a c.
 9. 17. be multiplieth my wounds without c.
Psal. 7. 4. I delivered him that w. c. is my enemy
 25. 3. let them be ashamed that transgress w. c.
 35. 7. w. c. they hid for me a net, digged a pit w. c.
 129. that hate me without c. 69. 4. *John* 15. 25.
 109. 3. and they fought against me without a c.
 119. 78. the proud dealt perversely with me w. c.
 161. princes have persecuted me without c.
Prov. 1. 11. let us lurk for the innocent without c.
 3. 30. strive not with a man w. c. if he have done
 23. 29. who hath sorrow, who hath wounds w. c.
 24. 28. be not witness against neighbour without c.
Isa. 52. 4. the Assyrian oppressed them without c.
Lam. 3. 52. mine enemies chased me sore without c.
Ezek. 14. 23. have not done without c. all I have done
Mat. 5. 22. whoso is angry with his brother w. c.

CAUSE.

Gen. 7. 4. I will c. it to rain on the earth forty days
 45. 1. he cried c. every man to go out from me
Exod. 8. 5. c. frogs to come up on the land of Egypt
 21. 19. and shall c. him to be thoroughly healed
Lev. 19. 29. thy daughter, to c. her to be a whore
 26. 16. consume the eyes, and c. sorrow of heart
Num. 8. 7. c. a razor to pass over the Levites
 16. 5. who is holy, the Lord will c. him to come
Deut. 1. 38. encourage him, for he shall c. Israel to
 inherit it, 3. 28. | 31. 7. *Josh.* 1. 16.
 12. 11. God shall choose to c. his name to dwell
 24. 4. and thou shalt not c. the land to sin which
 28. 61. them will Lord c. to ascend till destroyed
Judg. 6. 11. Gideon threshed wheat to c. it flee
2 Sam. 13. 13. whither shall I c. my shame to go?
 1 *Kings* 8. 31. an oath laid on him to c. him swear

2 Kings 19. 7. I will c. him to fall by sword, *Isa. 37. 7.*
Neh. 13. 26. him did outlandish women c. to sin
Esth. 3. 13. c. to perish all the Jews, 7. 4. | 8. 11.
 5. 5. c. Haman make haste to do as Esther said
 6. 9. c. him to ride on horseback through the city
Job 6. 24. c. me to understand wherein I have erred
 127. yea, ye c. to fall upon the fatherless
 34. 11. c. every man to find according to his ways
 38. 137. who can c. to lie down the bottles of heaven
Psal. 10. 17. thou wilt c. thine ear to hear
 67. 1. and c. his face to shine upon us, 80. 3, 7, 19.
 76. 8. thou didst c. judgm. to be heard from heaven
 90. 12. we may c. our hearts to come to wisdom
 143. 8. c. me to hear, c. me to know the way
Prov. 4. 16. sleep taken away, unless c. some to fall
 19. 18. let not thy soul spare to c. him to die
 23. 5. wilt c. thine eyes to flee on what is not?
Ecl. 5. 6. suffer not thy mouth to c. thy flesh to sin
Cant. 8. 13. hearken to thy voice, c. me to hear it
Isa. 3. 12. they who lead thee c. thee to err, 9. 16.
 27. 6. he shall c. them of Jacob to take root
 28. 12. this is the rest ye may c. the weary to rest
 30. 30. the Lord c. his glorious voice to be heard
 42. 2. nor c. his voice to be heard in the streets
 68. 14. I will c. thee to ride upon the high places
 61. 11. so Lord will c. righteousness to spring forth
 66. 9. shall I bring to birth, and not c. bring forth?
Jer. 3. 12. I will not c. mine anger to fall on you
 7. 3. I will c. you to dwell in this place, 7.
 12. 9. c. beasts of the field to come and devour
 13. 16. give glory to the Lord before he c. darkness
 15. 11. I will c. the enemy to entreat thee well
 23. 27. who think to c. my people forget thy name
 25. 10. I will c. to perish the voice of mirth
 31. 2. even Israel, when I went to c. him to rest
 9. I will c. them to walk by the rivers of waters
 32. 44. I will c. their captivity to return, 33. 26.
Lam. 3. 32. tho' he c. grief, yet will he have comp.
Ezek. 20. 37. I will c. you to pass under the rod
 34. 8. that it might c. fury to come to vengeance
 34. 15. I will c. them to lie down, saith the Lord
 36. 12. I will c. men to walk on you, even Israel
Dan. 8. 25. he shall c. oraft to prosper in his hand
 9. 17. O our God, c. thy face to shine on sanctuary
 118. we do not c. to fall our supplication
 11. 32. shall he c. to dissemble by flatteries
Hos. 4. 9. I will c. to return for their ways
Joel 3. 11. thither c. thy mighty ones come down
Amos 6. 3. and c. the seat of violence to come near
 8. 9. I will c. sun to go down at noon and darken
 9. 9. c. to move Israel among all nations
Nah. 2. 8. stand, but none shall c. them to turn
Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou c. me to behold grievance?
Mat. 5. 29. if thy right eye c. thee to offend
 6. 2. c. not a trumpet to be sounded
 10. 21. children rise up against parents, and c. them
 to be put to death, *Mark 13. 12. Luke 21. 16.*
Rom. 16. 17. mark them who c. divisions and offences
Col. 4. 16. c. that it be read in church of Laodiceans
 CAUSE to cease. See CEASE.
 CAUSED.
Gen. 2. 21. God c. a deep sleep to fall on Adam
 20. 13. God c. me to wander from my fathers
Exod. 14. 21. the Lord c. the sea to go back
Num. 31. 16. these c. Israel to commit whoredom
Deut. 34. 4. this is the land, I have c. thee to see it
 2 *Sam. 7. 11.* c. thee to rest from thine enemies
 2 *Sam. 22. 40.* hast thou c. to bow, *Psal. 18. 39.*
 1 *Kings 2. 19.* c. a seat to be set for the king's mother
 2 *Chron. 34. 32.* he c. all present in Jerus. to stand it
Ezra 1. 1. Cyrus c. a voice to pass thro' his kingdom
 6. 12. the God that hath c. his name to dwell
Neh. 8. 7. Levites c. people to understand the law, 8.
Esth. 5. 10. Haman sent and c. his friends to come
 14. Haman c. the gallows to be made
Job. 31. 16. if I have c. eyes of the widow to fail
Psal. 66. 12. thou hast c. men to ride over our heads
 78. 13. he divided the sea, and c. them to pass thro'
 26. he c. an east-wind to blow in the heaven
 119. 49. word on which thou hast c. me to hope
Prov. 7. 21. with fair speech she c. him to yield
Isa. 6. 7. c. it to touch my mouth, and said to
 19. 14. they have c. Egypt to err in every work
 43. 23. I have not c. thee to serve with an offering

Isa. 47. 10. thy wisdom c. thee to turn away
 63. 14. the Spirit of the Lord c. him to rest
Jer. 3. 18. to the land I c. your fathers possess
 12. 14. which I have c. my people Israel to inherit
 13. 11. I have c. to cleave to me house of Israel
 29. 31. Shemaiah c. you to trust in a lie
 32. 23. therefore thou hast c. all this evil to come
 34. 11. after they c. the servants to return, 16.
 48. 4. her little ones have c. a cry to be heard
Ezek. 16. 7. I have c. thee to multiply as the bud
 24. 13. till I have c. my fury to rest on thee
 29. 18. Nebuch. c. his army to serve against Tyrus
 32. 23. which c. terror in the land, 24, 25, 26.
Dan. 9. 21. Gabriel being c. to fly swiftly, touched
Hos. 4. 12. the spirit of whoredoms c. them to err
Amos 2. 4. and their lies c. them to err, after which
 4. 7. I c. to rain on one city, I c. not to rain on
Zech. 3. 4. I have c. thine iniquity to pass from thee
Mal. 2. 8. ye have c. many to stumble at the law
John 11. 37. have c. this man should not have died
Acts 15. 3. they c. great joy to all the brethren
 2 *Cor. 2. 5.* but if any have c. grief, hath grieved part
Rev. 13. 16. c. all to receive a mark in their right-hand
 CAUSES.
Exod. 18. 19. that thou mayest bring c. to God
 26. the hard c. they brought to Moses
Deut. 1. 16. hear the c. between your brethren
Jer. 3. 8. all the c. whereby backsliding Israel
Lam. 2. 14. but have seen for thee c. of banishment
 3. 58. O Lord, thou hast pleaded the c. of my soul
Acts 26. 21. for these c. the Jews caught me in temple
 CAUSEST.
Job 30. 22. thou c. me to ride on the wind
Psal. 65. 4. blessed is man thou c. approach to thee
 CAUSETH.
Num. 5. 18. the water that c. the curse, 19, 22, 24, 27.
Job 12. 24. he c. them to wander in a wilderness,
 where there is no way, *Psal. 107. 40.*
 20. 3. the spirit of understanding c. me to answer
 37. 13. he c. it to come hither for correction
Psal. 104. 14. he c. the grass to grow for the cattle
 135. 7. he c. vapours to ascend, *Jer. 10. 13.* | 51. 16.
 147. 18. c. his wind to blow, and the waters flow
Prov. 10. 5. is a son that c. shame, 17. 2. | 19. 26.
 17. he that refuseth reproof c. to err
 17. 2. a wise servant shall rule over a son c. shame
 19. 27. cease to hear the instruction that c. to err
 28. 10. whoso c. righteous to go astray in evil way
Isa. 64. 2. the fire c. the waters to boil, to make
Ezek. 44. 18. not gird with any thing that c. sweat
Dan. 11. 20. one that c. an exactor of the kingdom
Mat. 5. 32. put away wife c. her to commit adultery
 2 *Cor. 2. 14.* thanks be to God, who c. us to triumph
 9. 11. which c. through us thanksgiving to God
Rev. 13. 12. c. the earth to worship the first beast
 CAUSEWAY.
 1 *Chron. 26. 16.* lot came forth by the c. of going up
 18. at Parbar westward four at the c. and two
Prov. 15. 19. way of righteous raised up as a c.
Isa. 7. 3. go up in the c. of the fuller's field
 CAUSING.
 2 *Kings 2. 19.* the ground c. to miscarry
Cant. 7. 9. c. the lips of those asleep to speak
Isa. 30. 28. a bridle in the jaws c. them to err
Jer. 29. 10. in c. you to return to this place
 33. 12. shepherds c. their flocks to lie down
Ezek. 39. 28. know I am the Lord c. them to be led
 CAUSELESS.
 1 *Sam. 25. 31.* either that thou hast shed blood c.
Prov. 26. 2. so the curse c. shall not come
 CAVE, S.
Gen. 19. 30. Lot dwelt in a c. he and his daughters
 23. 17. field and c. made sure to Abraham, 20.
 19. Abraham buried Sarah in the c. of the field
 49. 29. bury me with my father in c. of Ephron
Josh. 10. 16. these five kings fled and hid in a c. 17.
Judg. 6. 2. because of the Midianites Israel made c.
 1 *Sam. 13. 6.* Israel did hide themselves in c. in rocks
 22. 1. David escaped to the c. of Adullam
 24. 10. Lord delivered thee into my hand in the c.
 2 *Sam. 23. 13.* came to David to the c. of Adullam
 1 *Kings 18. 4.* the prophets hid by fifty in a c. 13.
 19. 9. Elijah came to a c. and lodged there
Isa. 2. 19. they shall go into c. for fear of the Lord

Ezek. 33. 27. they shall die that be in the c.
John 11. 38. the grave, it was a c. a stone lay upon it
Heb. 11. 38. they wandered in dens and c. of earth
 CEASE
 Signifies, [1] To leave off, or give over, 1 *Sam.*
 7. 8. *Isa. 33. 1.* [2] To be utterly forgotten,
Deut. 32. 26. [3] To be quiet, *Judg. 15. 7.*
 [4] To be wanting, *Deut. 15. 11.* [5] To be
 removed by death, or otherwise, *Lam. 5. 14.* [6]
 Not to lean to, or depend on, *Prov. 23. 4.* [7]
 To abstain from, *Psal. 37. 8. Isa. 1. 16.*
Gen. 8. 22. and day and night shall not c.
Exod. 9. 29. as I am gone the thunder shall c.
 23. 5. would c. to leave thy business for him
Num. 8. 25. from the age of fifty years shall c.
 11. 25. seventy elders prophesied, and did not c.
 17. 5. I will make to c. the murmurings
Deut. 15. 11. the poor shall never c. out of the land
 32. 26. I would make remembrance of them to c.
Josh. 22. 25. so make our children c. from fearing L.
Judg. 15. 7. yet will I be avenged, after I will c.
 20. 28. shall I yet again go to battle, or shall I c.?
 1 *Sam. 7. 8.* c. not to cry to Lord our God for us
 2 *Kings 23. 5.* caused to c. the idolatrous priests
 2 *Chron. 16. 5.* when Baasha heard it, let his work c.
Ezra 4. 23. made them to c. by force and power
 6. 18. that they be not made to c.
Neh. 6. 3. why should the work c. while I come?
Job 3. 17. there the wicked c. from troubling
 10. 20. my days few, c. then, let me alone
 14. 7. that the tender branch thereof will not c.
Psal. 37. 8. c. from anger, and forsake wrath
 46. 9. he maketh wars to c. to the end of the earth
 89. 44. thou hast made his glory to c. and cast
 119. 119. thou causeth the wicked to c.
Prov. 19. 27. c. to hear instruction that causeth to err
 20. 3. it is an honour for a man to c. from strife
 22. 10. cast scorner, yea strife and reproach shall c.
 23. 4. labour to be rich, c. from thy wisdom
Ecl. 12. 3. the grinders c. because they are few
Isa. 1. 16. c. to do evil | 22. c. ye from man
 10. 25. yet a little while and indignation shall c.
 16. 10. I have made their vintage shouting to c.
 17. 3. the fortress also shall c. from Ephraim
 21. 2. all the sighing thereof have I made to c.
 33. 1. when thou shalt c. to spoil shalt be spoiled
Jer. 14. 17. let tears run down and let them not c.
 17. 8. leaf green, nor shall c. from yielding fruit
 31. 36. then the seed of Israel shall c.
Lam. 2. 18. let not the apple of thine eye c.
Ezek. 6. 6. that your idols may be broken and c.
 7. 24. I will make the pomp of the strong to c.
 12. 23. saith the Lord, I will make this proverb c.
 23. 27. thus will I make thy lewdness to c.
 30. 10. I will make the multitude of Egypt to c.
 18. the pomp of her strength shall c. 33. 28.
Hos. 7. 4. raiser will c. from raising
Amos 7. 5. O Ld. God, c. by whom shall Jacob arise
Acts 13. 10. will not c. to pervert the right ways
 1 *Cor. 13. 8.* whether they be tongues, they shall c.
Eph. 1. 16. I c. not to give thanks for you
Col. 1. 9. we do not c. to pray for you to be filled
 2 *Pet. 2. 14.* having eyes that cannot c. from sin
 Cause to CEASE.
Lev. 26. 6. I will cause to c. evil beasts, *Ezek. 34. 25.*
Ruth 4. 14. not caused to c. to thee a kinsman
 2 *Kings 23. 5.* cause to c. the idolatrous priests
Ezra 4. 21. cause these men to c. city be not built
 5. 5. they eye of their God on them, they could not
 cause them to c. till matter came to Darius
Neh. 4. 11. slay them and cause the work to c.
Psal. 85. 4. cause thine anger toward us to c.
Prov. 18. 18. the lot causeth contentions to c.
Isa. 13. 11. I will cause the arrogance of proud to c.
 30. 11. cause the holy One of Israel to c. before us
Jer. 7. 34. cause mirth to c. from the cities of Judah
 36. 29. cause to c. man and beast, *Hos. 2. 11.*
 48. 35. I will cause to c. in Moab him that offereth
Ezek. 16. 41. cause thee to c. from playing harlot
 23. 48. thus will I cause lewdness to c.
 26. 13. I will cause the noise of thy songs to c.
 30. 13. I will cause their images to c. out of Noph
 34. 10. cause them to c. from feeding the flock
Dan. 9. 27. he shall cause the oblation to c.

Dan. 11. 18. cause the reproach offered by him to c.
Hos. 1. 4. will cause to c. kingdom of house of Israel
 CEASED.

Gen. 18. 11. it c. to be with Sarah after manner of
Exod. 9. 33. thunders and hail c. and rain was not
 34. when Pharaoh saw that the thunders c.

Josh. 5. 12. the manna c. on the morrow after
Judg. 2. 19. they c. not from their own doings

5. 7. the inhabitants of villages c. they c. in Israel
Sam. 2. 5. and they that were hungry c.

25. 9. they spake in the name of David and c.
Ezra 4. 24. then c. the work of the house of God

Job 32. 1. so these three men c. to answer Job
Psal. 35. 15. they did tear me and c. not

77. 2. my sore ran in the night and c. not
Isa. 14. 4. how hath the oppressor c. golden city c.

Lam. 5. 14. the elders have c. from the gate
 15. the joy of our heart is c. our dance is turned

Jonah 1. 15. they took up Jonah, sea c. from raging
Mat. 14. 32. the wind c. *Mark* 4. 39. | 6. 51.

Luke 7. 45. this woman hath not c. to kiss my feet
 11. 1. as he was praying in a place, when he c.

Acts 5. 42. they c. not to teach and preach Jesus
 20. 1. after the uproar was c. Paul called disciples

31. by space of three years I c. not to warn every
 21. 14. when he would not be persuaded we c.

Gal. 5. 11. then is the offence of the cross c.
Heb. 4. 10. he also hath c. from his own works

10. 2. for then they would not have c. to be offered
1 Pet. 4. 1. who suffered in flesh, hath c. from sin

CEASETH.
Psal. 12. 1. help, Lord, for the godly man c.

49. 8. redemption of soul precious, and it c. for ever
Prov. 26. 20. so where there is no tale-bearer strife c.

Isa. 16. 4. the extortioner is at an end, the spoiler c.
 24. 8. the mirth of tabrets c. joy of the harp c.

33. 8. high-ways lie waste, the way-faring man c.
Lam. 3. 49. mine eye tricketh down and c. not

Hos. 7. 4. c. from raising after he kneaded dough
Acts 6. 13. this man c. not speak blasphemous words

CEASING.
Exod. 21.†19. he shall pay for the c. of his time

1 Sam. 12. 23. I should sin in c. to pray for you
Isa. 6.†9. hear ye without c. but understand not

Acts 12. 5. but prayer was made without c. for him
Rom. 1. 9. without c. I make mention, *1 Thess.* 1. 3.

1 Thess. 2. 13. for this we thank God without c.
 5. 17. pray without c. in every thing give thanks

2 Tim. 1. 3. without c. I have remembrance of thee
 CEDAR.

This tree is much celebrated in the scriptures: It shoots out its branches at ten or twelve feet from the ground: Its branches are large, and at a distance from one another; its leaves are something like those of rosemary; it is always green, and distils a kind of gum, to which different effects are attributed:

The wood of it is incorruptible, beautiful, solid, and inclining to a brown colour; it bears a small apple like that of the Pine. They made use of this wood not only for the beams and planks which covered edifices, and served for ceilings to apartments, but they placed them likewise in the substance of their walls, and so disposed them and the stone together, that there were three rows of stone and one of cedar wood, 1 Kings 6. 36. By the cedar of Lebanon, the king of Israel may be understood,

2 Kings 14. 9. hereunto also the felicity and growth of the faithful is compared, Psal. 92. 12.

2 Sam. 7. 2. king said, I dwell in an house of c. 7. saying, why build ye not me an house of c.?

1 Kings 4. 33. he spake from the c. to the hyssop

5. 8. I will do all thy desire concerning c.
2 Kings 14. 9. the thistle sent to the c. 2 Chr. 25. 18.

Job 40. 17. Behemoth moveth his tail like a c.
Psal. 92. 12. the righteous shall grow like a c.

Cant. 1. 17. the beams of our house are c.
 8. 9. we will inclose her with boards of c.

Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness the c.
Jer. 22. 14. it is ceiled with c. painted with vermilion.

15. because thou closest thyself in c.
Ezek. 17. 3. a great eagle took highest branch of c.

22. I will take of the highest branch of the c.
 23. it shall bear fruit and be a goodly c.

27. 24. chests made of c. among the merchandise

Ezek. 31. 3. the Assyrian was a c. in Lebanon

Zeph. 2. 14. for he shall uncover the c. work
Zech. 11. 2. howl, fir-tree, for the c. is fallen

CEDAR-TREES.
Num. 24. 6. Israel's tabernacles are c. beside waters

2 Sam. 5. 11. Hiram sent c. to David and carpenters
1 Kings 5. 6. that they hew me c. out of Lebanon

10. so Hiram gave Solomon c. and fir-trees, 9. 11.
2 Kings 19. 23. I will cut down the tall c. thereof

1 Chron. 22. 4. David prepared c. in abundance
2 Chron. 1. 15. c. made he as the sycamore, 9. 27

2. 8. send me c. and fir-trees out of Lebanon
Ezra 3. 7. gave money to bring c. from Lebanon

CEDAR-WOOD.
Lev. 14. 4. take c. and hyssop, 6, 49, 51, 52.

Num. 19. 6. the priest shall take c. and hyssop
1 Chron. 22. 4. they brought much c. to David

CEDARS.
1 Kings 10. 27. c. made he to be as sycamore-trees

1 Chron. 17. 1. David said, I dwell in an house of c.
2 Chron. 2. 3. didst send David c. to build an house

Psal. 29. 5. the voice of the Lord breaketh the c.
 80. 10. the boughs thereof were like goodly c.

148. 9. praise him also c. and fruitful trees
Cant. 5. 15. his countenance excellent as the c.

Isa. 9. 10. we will change the sycamores into c.
 37. 24. I will cut down the tall c. thereof

44. 14. he heweth him down c. and taketh oak
Jer. 22. 7. they shall cut down thy choice c.

23. O Lebanon, that makest thy nest in the c.
Ezek. 31. 8. c. in garden of God could not hide him

Amos 2. 9. Amorites height as the height of c.
Zech. 11. 1. O Lebanon, that fire may devour thy c.

CEDARS of Lebanon.
Judg. 9. 15. fire out of the bramble devour c. of Leb.

Psal. 104. 16. the c. of Leb. which he hath planted
Isa. 2. 13. day of the Lord upon all the c. of Leb.

14. 8. c. of Leb. rejoice at thee, saying, since thou
Ezek. 27. 5. c. from Lebanon to make masts for thee

CELEBRATE.
Lev. 23. 32. from even to even shall c. your sabbath

41. a statute, ye shall c. it in the seventh month
Isa. 38. 18. for the grave cannot, death cannot c. thee

CELESTIAL.
1 Cor. 15. 40. are c. bodies, glory of the c. is one

CELLARS.
1 Chron. 27. 28. and over the c. of oil was Joash

CENSER, S.
Lev. 10. 1. sons of Aaron took either of them c.

16. 12. he shall take a c. full of burning coals
Num. 4. 14. they shall put upon it vessels even c.

16. 6. this do, take ye c. || 17. every man his c.
 39. Eleazar the priest took the brasen c.

1 Kings 7. 50. made c. of pure gold, *2 Chron.* 4. 22.
2 Chron. 26. 19. Uzziah had a c. in his hand to burn

Ezek. 8. 11. with every man his c. in his hand
Heb. 9. 4. the holiest had the golden c. and the ark

Rev. 8. 3. the angel came, having a golden c.
 5. the angel took the c. and filled it with fire

CENSURE.
2 Cor. 2.†6. sufficient to such a man is this c.

CENTURION, S.
Mat. 8. 5. there came unto him a c. beseeching him

8. c. said, Lord, I am not worthy thou shouldst come
 27. 54. when the c. saw the earthquake

Luke 7. 2. c. servant, who was dear to him, was sick
 23. 47. now when the c. saw what was done

Acts 10. 1. Cornelius was a c. of the Italian band
 22. Cornelius the c. a just man that feareth God

21. 32. who immediately took c. and ran down
 22. 26. when the c. heard that, he went and told

23. 17. then Paul called one of the c. to him
 23. 7. he called to him two c. saying, make ready

24. 23. and he commanded a c. to keep Paul
 27. 1. delivered Paul to Julius a c. of Augustus' band

11. the c. believed the master more than Paul
 43. c. willing to save Paul kept them from purp.

28. 16. the c. delivered the prisoners to the captain
 CEREMONIES.

Num. 9. 3. shall keep passover according to all the c.
Heb. 9.†1. the first covenant had also c.

A CERTAIN MAN. See MAN.
 CERTAIN.
Exod. 16. 4. ye shall gather a c. rate every day

Num. 16. 2. Korah rose with c. of children of Israel

Deut. 13. 13. c. men the children of Belial are gone
 25. 2. the wicked man be beaten by a c. number

2 Chron. 8. 13. after a c. rate every day offering
Neh. 1. 2. Hanani came, he and c. men of Judah

4. I mourned c. days, and fasted, and prayed
 11. 23. a c. portion should be for singers every day

13. 25. I smote c. of them, and plucked off hair
Jer. 41. 5. there came c. from Shechem, from Shiloh

52. 15. the captain carried away c. of poor people
Dan. 8. 27. I Daniel fainted and was sick c. days

11. 13. the king of north shall come after c. years
Mat. 18. 23. kingd. of heav. likened to c. king, 22. 2.

20. 20. she and her sons desiring a c. thing of him
Mark 12. 42. there came a c. poor widow, *Luke* 21. 2.

14. 57. arose c. and bare false witness against him
Luke 5. 12. it came to pass when he was in a c. city

8. 20. told him by c. thy mother stands to see thee
 10. 38. as he went into a c. village, 17. 12.

11. 27. a c. woman lifted up her voice and said
 37. a c. Pharisee besought him to dine with him

18. 9. this parable to c. who trusted in themselves
 23. 19. who for a c. sedition and for murder

24. 22. c. women also made us astonished, who were
 24. c. of them with us went to the sepulchre,

John 5. 4. an angel went down at a c. season
Acts 9. 19. Saul was c. days with the disciples

10. 48. they prayed Peter to tarry c. days
 12. 1. Herod the king to vex c. of the church

15. 24. c. which went from us, have troubled us
 17. 28. as c. of your own poets have said, for we

Rom. 15. 26. to make a c. contribution for saints at
Gal. 2. 12. for before that c. came from James

Heb. 2. 6. but one in a c. place testified, what is man
 4. 4. he spake in a c. place of 7th day on this wise

7. he limiteth a c. day, saying in David, to-day
 10. 27. but a c. fearful looking for of judgment

Jude 4. for there are c. men crept in unawares
 CERTAIN.

Deut. 13. 14. if it be truth and the thing c. 17. 4
1 Kings 2. 37. know for c. thou shalt surely die, 42.

Jer. 26. 15. know for c. if ye put me to death
Dan. 2. 45. the dream is c. and interpretation sure

Acts 25. 26. I have no c. thing to write to my lord
1 Cor. 4. 11. we have no c. dwelling-place

1 Tim. 6. 7. it is c. we can carry nothing out
 CERTAINLY.

Gen. 18. 10. he said, I will c. return to thee
 26. 28. we saw c. the Lord was with thee

43. 7. could we c. know he would say, bring your
 44. 15. wot ye not such a man as I can c. divine?

50. 15. will c. requite us all the evil we did to him
Exod. 3. 12. c. I will be with thee, this be a token

22. 4. if theft be c. found in his hand alive
Lev. 5. 19. he hath c. trespassed against the Lord

24. 16. all the congregation shall c. stone him
Josh. 9. 24. because it was c. told thy servants

Judg. 14. 12. if ye can c. declare the riddle to me
1 Sam. 20. 3. thy father c. knoweth I have found

9. if I knew c. evil were determined by my father
 23. 10. c. heard that Saul will come to Keilah

25. 28. Lord will c. make my lord a sure house
1 Kings 1. 30. even so will I c. do this day

2 Kings 8. 10. go, say to him, thou mayest c. recover
2 Chron. 18. 27. Micahiah said, if thou c. return in peace

Prov. 23. 5. for riches c. make themselves wings
Jer. 8. 8. we are wise, lo c. in vain made he it

13. 12. do we not c. know every bottle be filled
 25. 28. thus saith the Lord, ye shall c. drink

36. 29. king of Babylon shall c. destroy this land
 40. 14. dost thou c. know that Baal is sent?

42. 19. know c. I have admonished you this day
 22. c. ye shall die by the sword and by famine

44. 17. c. do what thing goeth out of our mouth
Lam. 2. 16. c. this is the day that we looked for

Dan. 11. 10. one shall c. come and overflow, 13.
Zech. 11.†11. poor c. knew it was word of the Lord

Luke 23. 47. saying, c. this was a righteous man
 CERTAINTY.

Josh. 23. 13. know for c. Lord will no more drive
1 Sam. 23. 23. come ye again to me with the c.

Prov. 22. 21. make known the c. of words of truth
Dan. 2. 8. I know of c. ye would gain the time
Luke 1. 4. thou mightest know the c. of those things

Acts 21. 34. he could not know the *c.* for tumult
22. 30. because he would have known the *c.* why
CERTIFY, IED.

2 Sam. 15. 28. till there come word from you to *c.* me
Ezra 4. 14. therefore have we sent and *c.* the king
 16. we *c.* the king, that if this city be built again
 5. 10. we asked their names also to *c.* thee
 7. 24. we *c.* you to impose no toll on the Levites
Esth. 2. 22. Esther *c.* king thereof in Mordecai's name
Gal. 1. 11. I *c.* you gospel I preached, not after man
CHAFED.

2 Sam. 17. 8. they be *c.* in their minds as bear robbed
CHAFF

Is the refuse of winnowed corn, which is barren, light,
and apt to be driven to and fro with the wind,
Psal. 1. 4. To which are compared, (1) *False*
doctrine, or men's dreams and inventions, Jer. 23.
 28. (2) *Fruitless plots and designs,* Isa. 33. 11.
 (3) *Hypocrites and ungodly persons, who are vile,*
barren, and inconstant like chaff, Mat. 3. 12.

Job 21. 18. wicked as *c.* that storm carrieth away
Psal. 1. 4. like the *c.* which the wind driveth away
 35. 6. let them be as *c.* before the wind
Isa. 5. 24. as flame consumeth the *c.* so their root
 17. 13. the nations shall be chased as the *c.*
 29. 5. terrible ones shall be as *c.* that passeth away
 33. 11. ye shall conceive *c.* and bring forth stubble
 41. 15. thresh mountains, and make the hills as *c.*
Jer. 23. 28. what is the *c.* to the wheat, saith Lord
Dan. 2. 35. became like the *c.* of the threshing floor
Hos. 13. 3. as the *c.* which is driven with whirlwind
Zeph. 2. 2. before the decree, before day pass as *c.*
Mat. 3. 12. will burn up the *c.* with fire, **Luke 3. 17.**
CHAIN

Signifies, [I] Links of iron, gold, or silver, one within
another, which were (1) Sacred, those made by the
command of God, for the breast-plate worn by the
high-priest, Exod. 39. 15, 17, 18. (2) *Idolatrous,*
such as were made for idols or images, Isa. 40. 19.
 (3) *Common, wherewith prisoners were chained,*
 Acts 12. 7. [II] *Bondage or affliction,* Lam. 3.
 7. [III] *Severe laws for the curbing of all open*
impiety, Rev. 20. 1.

Gen. 41. 42. gold *c.* about his neck, **Dan. 5. 7, 16, 29.**
Psal. 73. 6. pride compasseth them about as a *c.*
Cant. 4. 9. have ravished me with one *c.* of thy neck
Lam. 3. 7. hedged me about, hath made my *c.* heavy
Ezek. 7. 23. make a *c.* land is full of bloody crimes
 16. 11. I put bracelets, and a *c.* on thy neck
Acts 28. 20. for hope of Israel I am bound with this *c.*
Eph. 6. 20. for which I am ambassador in a *c.*
2 Tim. 1. 16. Onesiphorus was not ashamed of my *c.*
Rev. 20. 1. an angel, and a great *c.* in his hand
CHAIN-WORK.

1 Kings 7. 17. wreaths of *c.* for chapiters of pillars
CHAINS.

Exod. 28. 14. fasten the wreathen *c.* to onches, 24.
 39. 15. they made on breast-plate *c.* at the ends
Num. 31. 50. for atonement, *c.* and bracelets, rings
Judg. 8. 26. besides the *c.* about the camels' necks
1 Kings 6. 21. by the *c.* of gold before the oracle
Psal. 149. 8. to bind their kings with *c.* and nobles
Prov. 1. 9. instruction shall be *c.* about thy neck
Cant. 1. 10. thy neck comely with *c.* of gold
Isa. 3. 19. the Lord will take away thy *c.*
 40. 19. goldsmith with gold, and casteth silver *c.*
 45. 14. they shall come after thee in *c.* come over
Jer. 40. 4. I loose thee this day from thy *c.*
Ezek. 19. 4. they brought him with *c.* into Egypt
 9. they put him in ward in *c.* and brought him
Mark 5. 3. no man could bind him, no not with *c.*
 4. the *c.* had been oft plucked asunder by him
Acts 12. 7. Peter's *c.* fell off from his hands
2 Pet. 2. 4. to hell, delivered them into *c.* of darkness
Jude 6. he hath reserved in everlasting *c.* under darkn.
 See BOUND.

CHALCEDONY.

Rev. 21. 19. the third foundation was a *c.*

CHALK-STONES.

Isa. 27. 9. he maketh all the stones of the altar *c.*
CHALLENGETH.

Exod. 22. 9. any lost thing another *c.* to be his
CHAMBER

Signifies, [I] An apartment or room in a house, Gen.

43. 30. Dan. 6. 10. [2] The clouds, Psal. 104.
 13. [3] *An upper room, or an apartment wherein*
people generally eat, where the disciples did eat the
passover, and did partake of the Lord's supper, and
where afterwards they assembled for divine worship,
 Acts 1. 13. | 20. 8.

The chambers of the south, **Job 9. 9.** *Those stars*
and constellations which are towards the southern
pole; so called, because they are for the most part
hid and shut up, as chambers commonly are,
from these parts of the world, and do not rise
or appear to us till the beginning of summer,
when they raise winds and tempests, as astronomers
observe.

The king hath brought me into his chambers, **Cant.**
 1. 4. *Christ the king of his church has vouchsafed*
unto me most intimate and familiar fellowship with
himself in his ordinances.

Enter thou into thy chambers, **Isa. 26. 20.** *Fly to*
God by faith, prayer, and repentance, for protection;
depend upon his providence, lay hold upon his pro-
misses, and make use of his attributes. He alludes
to the common practice of men, who, when there are
storms or dangers abroad, betake themselves to their
own chambers or houses for safety; or, as some
think, to that history, Exod. 9. 19, 20. or to that
command, of not going out of their houses, Exod.
12. 22. or to the like charge given to Rahab, Josh
2. 19.

Gen. 43. 30. Joseph entered into his *c.* and wept
Judg. 15. 1. I will go in to my wife into the *c.*
 16. 9. there were liers in wait abiding in the *c.* 12.
2 Sam. 13. 10. bring meat into the *c.* that I may eat
2 Kings 4. 11. Elisha turned into the *c.* and lay there
Neh. 13. 5. he prepared for Tobiah a great *c.*

8. cast forth all the household stuff out of the *c.*
Job 37. 9. out of the *c.* cometh the whirlwind
Psal. 19. 5. as a bridegroom cometh out of his *c.*
Cant. 3. 4. into the *c.* of her that conceived me
Jer. 36. 10. read the book in the *c.* of Gemariah
 20. laid up the roll in *c.* of Elishama the scribe
Ezek. 40. 45. *c.* whose prospect towards the south
 46. *c.* whose prospect toward the north for priests
Dan. 6. 10. his windows being open in his *c.* to Jerus.
Joel 2. 16. let the bridegroom go forth of his *c.*

Bed CHAMBER. See BED.

Guard-CHAMBER. See GUARD.
Guest-CHAMBER.

Mark 14. 14. say, where is the guest-*c.* **Luke 22. 11.**
Inner CHAMBER.

1 Kings 20. 30. Benhadad fled, and came into inner *c.*
 22. 25. shalt go into inner *c.* to hide, **2 Chron. 18. 24.**
2 Kings 9. 2. carry Jehu into inner *c.* and take the box
Little CHAMBER.

2 Kings 4. 10. let us make a little *c.* on the wall
Ezek. 40. 7. little *c.* was one reed long and one broad
 13. measured the gate from the roof of one little *c.*
Side CHAMBER, S.

Ezek. 41. 5. the breadth of every side-*c.* four cubits
 6. the side-*c.* were three, one over another
 9. thickness of wall for side-*c.* without, five cubits
Upper CHAMBER.

2 Kings 1. 2. Ahaz fell thro' a lattice in his upper-*c.*
 23. 12. altars in top of the upper-*c.* Josiah beat down
Acts 9. 37. washed, and laid Dorcas in an upper-*c.*
 39. brought Peter, when come into the upper-*c.*
 20. 8. many lights in upper-*c.* where were gathered
CHAMBERS.

Deut. 32. 25. sword without, terror from the *c.*
1 Kings 6. 5. against wall of the house he built *c.*
1 Chron. 9. 26. chief porters were over the *c.* 23. 28.
2 Chron. 31. 11. Hezekiah commanded to prepare *c.*
Ezra 8. 29. keep them till ye weigh them in the *c.*
Neh. 13. 9. I commanded, and they cleansed the *c.*
Job 9. 9. which maketh the *c.* of the south
Psal. 104. 3. who layeth beams of his *c.* in the waters
 13. he watereth the hills from his *c.* earth satisfied
 105. 30. land brought forth frogs in *c.* of their king
Prov. 7. 27. way to hell going down to *c.* of death
 24. 4. by knowledge *c.* shall be filled with riches
Cant. 1. 4. the king hath brought me into his *c.*
Isa. 26. 20. enter thou into thy *c.* and shut thy doors
Jer. 22. 13. woe to him that buildeth his *c.* by wrong
 14. I will build me a wide house and large *c.*

Jer. 35. 2. bring the Rechabites into one of the *c.*
Ezek. 8. 12. every man in the *c.* of his imagery
 21. 14. the sword which entereth into their privy *c.*
 42. 13. they be holy *c.* where priests shall eat
Mat. 24. 26. behold, he is in the secret *c.* believe not
Upper-CHAMBERS.

2 Chron. 3. 9. and he overlaid the upper-*c.* with gold
Ezek. 42. 5. the upper-*c.* were shorter for galleries
CHAMBERING.

Rom. 13. 13. walk not in *c.* and wantonness
CHAMBERLAIN, S.

2 Kings 9. 32. looked out to Jehu two or three *c.*
 23. 11. by the chamber of Nathan-melech the *c.*
Esth. 1. 10. the seven *c.* that served the king
 2. 15. but what Hegai the king's *c.* appointed
 21. two of king's *c.* were wroth, and sought to lay
Acts 12. 20. Blastus the king's *c.* their friend
Rom. 16. 23. Erastus, *c.* of the city, saluteth you
CHAMOIS.

Deut. 14. 5. these ye shall eat, wild ox, and the *c.*
CHAMPAIGN.

Deut. 11. 30. who dwell in the *c.* over against Gilgal
Ezek. 37. 2. many bones in the open *c.*

CHAMPION

1 Sam. 17. 4. there went out a *c.* out of the camp
 51. when the Philistines saw their *c.* was dead
CHANCE.

Deut. 22. 6. if a bird's nest *c.* to be before thee
1 Cor. 15. 37. it may *c.* of wheat or other grain
CHANCE.

1 Sam. 6. 9. it was a *c.* that happened to us
2 Sam. 1. 6. as I happened by *c.* on mount Gilboa
Ecc. 9. 11. but time and *c.* happeneth to them all
Luke 10. 31. by *c.* a priest came down that way
CHANCETH.

Deut. 23. 10. uncleanness that *c.* him by night
CHANCELLOR.

Ezra 4. 8. Rehum *c.* wrote a letter to Artaxerxes, 9
 17. then the king sent answer to Rehum the *c.*
CHANGEABLE.

Isa. 3. 22. Lord take away the *c.* suits of apparel
CHANGE, S.

Lev. 27. 33. both it and the *c.* thereof shall be holy
Judg. 14. 12. I will give you thirty *c.* of raiment
 13. you shall give me thirty *c.* of raiment
Job 11. 10. if he make a *c.* who can hinder?

14. 14. all my days will I wait till my *c.* come
Prov. 24. 21. meddle not with them given to *c.*
Zech. 3. 4. I will clothe thee with *c.* of raiment
Heb. 7. 12. there is made of necessity a *c.* of the law
CHANGE, Verb.

Gen. 35. 2. be clean, and *c.* your garments
Lev. 27. 10. he shall not *c.* it || 33. nor *c.* it, if he *c.*
Job 17. 12. they *c.* the night into day, light is short
Psal. 102. 26. as a vesture shalt thou *c.* them
Isa. 9. 10. but we will *c.* them into cedars
 40. 31. that wait on the Lord shall *c.* strength
Jer. 2. 36. why gaddest thou so much to *c.* thy way?

13. 23. can Ethiopian *c.* his skin, or leopard spots?
Dan. 7. 25. he shall think to *c.* times and laws
Hos. 4. 7. I will *c.* their glory into shame
Hab. 1. 11. then shall his mind *c.* and pass over
Mal. 3. 6. for I am the Lord, I *c.* not, therefore
Acts 6. 14. and shall *c.* the customs delivered
Rom. 1. 26. their women did *c.* the natural use
Gal. 4. 20. I desire to be present and *c.* my voice
Phil. 3. 21. Christ, who shall *c.* our vile body
Heb. 12. 17. be found no way to *c.* his mind
CHANGED, ETH.

Gen. 31. 7. your father *c.* my wages ten times, 41.
 41. 14. Joseph *c.* his raiment, and came in to Pharaoh
Lev. 13. 16. if raw flesh turn, and be *c.* to white
 55. if the plague have not *c.* his colour

1 Sam. 21. 13. he *c.* his behaviour before them
2 Sam. 12. 20. David *c.* his apparel, came to house of L.
2 Kings 24. 17. king of Babylon *c.* his name to Zedek.
 25. 29. *c.* his prison-garments, **Jer. 52. 33.**
Esth. 2. 9. he *c.* her and maids to the best place
Job 29. 20. my bow was *c.* in my hand
 30. 18. great force of my disease is my garment *c.*
Psal. 15. 4. he sweareth to his hurt, and *c.* not
 102. 26. as a vesture they shall be *c.* **Heb. 1. 12.**
 106. 20. thus they *c.* their glory into an ox
Ecc. 8. 1. the boldness of his face shall be *c.*

Isa. 24. 5. c. the ordinance, broken the covenant
Jer. 2. 11. c. their gods, my people have c. their glory
 48. 11. his taste remained, and his scent is not c.
Lam. 4. 1. gold dim, how is the most fine gold c.?
Ezek. 5. 6. she hath c. my judgments into wickedness
Dan. 2. 9. prepared lying to speak, till the time be c.
 21. he c. the times and seasons, removeth kings
 3. 19. form of his visage was c. against Shadrach
 27. nor were their coats c. nor smell of fire passed
 4. 16. let his heart be c. from man's, and let a beast's
 6. 8. sign writing that it be not c. according to law
 15. that no decree the king established may be c.
 17. that the purpose might not be c. about Daniel
Mic. 2. 4. he hath c. the portion of my people
Acts 28. 6. the barbarians c. their minds, and said
Rom. 1. 23. c. the glory of the uncorruptible God
 25. who c. the truth of God into a lie
 1 *Cor.* 15. 51. not all sleep, but we shall all be c. 52.
 2 *Cor.* 3. 18. c. into same image from glory to glory
Heb. 7. 12. for priesthood being c. a change of law
 CHANGEST, ED, countenance.

Job 14. 20. thou c. his countenance, sendest him away
Dan. 5. 6. the king's countenance was c. in him, 9.
 10. nor let thy count. be c. || 7. 28. my count. c. in me
 CHANGERS.

Prov. 24. † 21. fear Lord and king, meddle not with c.
Mat. 21. 12. Jesus went to temple, and overthrow
 tables of money-c. *Mark* 11. 15. *John* 2. 14, 15.
 CHANGES.

Gen. 45. 22. to each he gave c. to Benjamin five c.
 2 *Kings* 5. 5. he took with him ten c. of raiment
 22. give them, I pray thee, two c. of garments
 23. bound two c. of garments, and laid them
Job 10. 17. c. and war are against me
Psal. 55. 19. because they have no c. they fear not
 CHANGING.

Ruth 4. 7. this was manner in Israel concerning c.
 CHANNEL, S.

2 *Sam.* 22. 16. c. of the sea appeared, *Psal.* 18. 15.
Job 31. † 22. let my arm be broken from c. bone
Isa. 8. 7. he shall come up over all his c. and banks
 27. 12. the Lord shall beat off from c. of the river
 CHAPTER, S.

Exod. 36. 38. he overlaid their c. with gold, 38. 28.
 38. 17. the overlaying of their c. were silver, 19.
 1 *Kings* 7. 16. made two c. of brass, 2 *Chron.* 4. 12, 13.
 2 *Kings* 25. 17. the c. upon it was brass, *Jer.* 52. 22.
Amos 9. † 1. smite the c. of the door, that posts shake
Zeph. 2. † 14. the bitter shall lodge in the c.
 CHAPMEN.

2 *Chron.* 9. 14. besides what c. and merchants brought
 CHAPEL.

Amos 7. 13. it is the king's c. and the king's court
 CHAPT.

Jer. 14. 4. because ground is c. there was no rain
 CHARASHIM.

1 *Chron.* 4. 14. Joab the father of the valley of C.
 CHARGE

Signifies, [1] *To command*, *Exod.* 1. 22. [2] *To prohibit or interdict*, *Gen.* 28. 1. [3] *To adjure or bind by a solemn oath*, 1 *Sam.* 14. 27. [4] *To load or burden*, *Dent.* 24. 5. 1 *Tim.* 5. 16. [5] *To exhort*, 1 *Thess.* 2. 11. [6] *An office or employ*, *Num.* 8. 26.

To lay any thing to one's charge, is to accuse him of it, and prosecute and punish him for it, *Psal.* 35. 11.

To have the charge of any thing, to be intrusted with it, or to have the oversight and management of it, *Acts* 8. 27.

Gen. 26. 5. Abraham kept my c. and my statutes
 28. 6. Isaac gave Jacob a c. saying, not take a wife
Exod. 6. 13. the Lord gave Moses and Aaron a c.
Num. 4. 31. this is the c. of their burden in tabernacle
 8. 26. thus shalt do to the Levites, touching their c.
 9. 19. then Israel kept the c. of the Lord, 23.
 27. 23. Moses gave Joshua a c. *Deut.* 31. 23.
Deut. 21. 8. lay not innocent blood to people's c.
Josh. 22. 3. Reubenites have kept c. of the Lord
 2 *Sam.* 17. † 23. Ahithophel gave c. concerning
 18. 5. the king gave c. concerning Absalom
 1 *Kings* 11. 28. Jeroboam made ruler over all the c.
 2 *Kings* 7. 17. the lord to have the c. of the gate
 1 *Chron.* 9. 27. because the c. was upon them

1 *Chron.* 26. † 30. of Hebronites 1700 over the c.
 2 *Chron.* 30. 17. Levites had the c. of killing passovers
Neh. 7. 2. I gave Hanani c. over Jerusalem
Esth. 3. 9. of those that had c. of the business
Job 34. 13. who hath given him a c. over the earth?
Psal. 35. 11. they laid to my c. things I knew not
 109. † 8. let another take his c. *Acts* 1. † 20.
Jer. 39. 11. king of Bab. gave c. concerning Jeremiah
 47. 7. Lord hath given it a c. against Ashkelon
Ezek. 9. 1. cause them that have c. over the city
 44. 8. ye have not kept the c. of my holy things
 15. the priests that kept the c. of my sanctuary
 48. 11. priests kept my c. who went not astray
Acts 7. 60. Lord, lay not this sin to their c.
 8. 27. an eunuch, who had c. of all her treasure
 12. † 25. when Barnabas and Saul fulfilled their c.
 16. 24. received such a c. thrust them into prison
 23. 29. nothing laid to his c. worthy of death
Rom. 8. 33. who shall lay any thing to c. of God's elect
 1 *Cor.* 9. 18. make the gospel of Christ without c.
 1 *Tim.* 1. 18. this c. I commit to thee, son Timothy
 2 *Tim.* 4. 16. I pray it may not be laid to their c.
 See KEEP.

Give CHARGE.

Num. 27. 19. and give Joshua a c. in their sight
Deut. 31. 14. call Joshua, that I may give him a c.
 2 *Sam.* 14. 8. go, and I will give c. concerning thee
 2 *Kings* 20. † 1. give c. concerning house, *Isa.* 38. † 1.
 1 *Chron.* 22. 12. only the Lord give thee wisdom and c.
Psal. 91. 11. give his angels c. *Mat.* 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 10.
Isa. 10. 6. will I give him a c. to take the spoil
 1 *Tim.* 5. 7. these things give in c. that they be
 6. 13. I give thee c. in sight of God, who quickeneth
 CHARGE.

Exod. 19. 21. the Lord said, go down, c. the people
Num. 5. 19. the priest shall c. her by an oath
Deut. 3. 28. but c. Joshua and encourage him
Neh. 10. 32. to c. ourselves yearly with third part
Esth. 4. 8. c. Esther that she go in to the king
Cant. 2. 7. I c. you, O ye daughters, 3. 5. | 5. 8. | 8. 4.
 5. 9. what is thy beloved, that thou dost so c. us?
Mark 9. 25. I c. thee come out and enter no more
 1 *Thess.* 5. 27. I c. you that this epistle be read
 1 *Tim.* 1. 3. c. that they teach no other doctrine
 5. 21. I c. thee before God and Jes. Christ, 2 *Tim.* 4. 1.
 6. 17. c. them that are rich in this world, that they
 CHARGEABLE.

2 *Sam.* 13. 25. let us not all go, lest we be c. to thee
Neh. 5. 15. the former governors were c. to people
 2 *Cor.* 11. 9. when with you, I was c. to no man
 1 *Thess.* 2. 9. because we would not be c. to any of you
 2 *Thess.* 3. 8. that we might not be c. to any of you
 CHARGED.

Gen. 26. 11. Abimelech c. his people, saying
 28. 1. Isaac called Jacob, and c. him, and said
 40. 4. captain of the guard c. Joseph with them
 49. 29. Jacob c. his sons, and said to them, I am
 50. † 16. they c. a messenger to Joseph

Exod. 1. 22. Pharaoh c. all his people, saying
Deut. 1. 16. I c. your judges at that time, saying
 24. 5. nor shall he be c. with any business, but free
 27. 11. Moses c. the people the same day, saying
 1 *Sam.* 14. 27. Jonathan heard not when Saul c. peop.
 2 *Sam.* 18. 12. for in our hearing the king c. thee
 1 *Kings* 2. 1. David c. Solomon his son, saying, I go
 43. the commandment that I have c. thee with
 13. 9. so was it c. me by the word of the Lord
 2 *Chron.* 36. 23. Lord c. me to build house, *Ezra* 1. 2.
Neh. 13. 19. c. they not be opened till after sabbath
Esth. 2. 10. not shewed people, as Mordecai c. her, 20.
Job 1. 22. Job sinned not, nor c. God foolishly
 4. 18. and his angels he c. with folly
Jer. 32. 13. I c. Baruch before them, saying
 35. 8. have obeyed Jonadab in all that he bath c. us
Mat. 9. 30. Jesus straitly c. them, saying, see that no
 man know it, *Mark*, 5. 43. *Luke* 9. 21.
 12. 16. Jesus c. not to make him known, *Mark* 3. 12.
Mark 7. 36. c. not to tell, 8. 30. | 9. 9. *Luke* 5. 14. | 8. 56.
 10. 45. many c. him that he should hold his peace
Rom. 3. † 9. we have c. Jews and Gentiles under sin
 1 *Thess.* 2. 11. we c. every one of you as a father
 1 *Tim.* 5. 16. and let not church be c. that it may
 CHARGEDST.

Exod. 19. 23. thou c. us, saying, set bounds about

CHARGER, S.

Num. 7. 13. his offering was one silver c. 19, 25, 31,
 37, 43, 49, 61, 67, 73, 79.

84. this was the dedication of the altar, twelve c.
 85. each c. of silver weighing 130 shekels
Ezra 1. 9. this is number of them, one thousand c.
Mat. 14. 8. give John Bapt. head in a c. *Mark* 6. 25.

CHARGES.

2 *Chron.* 8. 14. he appointed the Levites to their c.
 31. 17. from 20 years in their c. by courses
 35. 2. he set priests in their c. and encouraged them
Acts 21. 24. them take, and be at c. with them
 1 *Cor.* 9. 7. who goeth a warfare at his own c.?

CHARGEEST.

2 *Sam.* 3. 8. thou c. me to-day with a fault
 CHARGING.
Acts 16. 23. c. the jailor to keep them safely
 2 *Tim.* 2. 14. c. that they strive not about words
 CHARIOT

Signifies, [1] *A sort of light coach*, *Gen.* 46. 29.
 [2] *Chariots of war, out of which some of the*
ancients fought, they were armed with javelins and
scythes in several places, which tore every thing they
met with to pieces, *Exod.* 14. 7. *Josh.* 11. 4.
 [3] *Hosts or armies*, *Psal.* 68. 17. [4] *Human*
or worldly things, wherein men repose their confi-
dence, *Psal.* 20. 7.
Elijah is called the chariot of Israel and horsemen
thereof, 2 Kings 2. 12. *that is, By his example,*
his counsels, his prayers, and power with God, he
did more for the defence and preservation of Israel,
than all their chariots and horses, and other warlike
provisions.

Solomon made a chariot of the wood of Lebanon,
Cant. 3. 9. Christ, of whom Solomon was a
 type, established for the glory of his grace the new
 covenant, or the gospel, whereby believers are car-
 ried to heaven; which is of an everlasting nature,
Heb. 13. 20. *Rev.* 14. 6.

Gen. 41. 43. he made him to ride in the second c.
Exod. 14. 25. the Lord took off their c. wheels
 1 *Kings* 7. 33. the wheels like the work of a c. wheel
 18. 44. prepare thy c. and get thee down
 20. 25. number thee c. for c. and we will fight
 33. he caused him to come up into the c.
 22. 35. the blood ran into the midst of the c.
 38. one washed the c. in the pool of Samaria
 2 *Kings* 2. 11. there appeared a c. of fire and horses
 12. cried, my father, the c. of Israel, 13. 11.
 5. 21. he lighted from the c. to meet Gehazi
 9. 16. Jehu rode in a c. || 27. smite him in the c.
 28. servants carried him in a c. to Jerus. 23. 30.
 1 *Chron.* 28. 18. gave gold for the pattern of the c.
 2 *Chron.* 35. 24. his servants took him out of the c.
Psal. 46. 9. he burneth the c. in the fire
 76. 6. c. and horse are cast into a dead sleep
Cant. 3. 9. made a c. of the wood of Lebanon
Isa. 21. 7. he saw a c. with horsemen, a c. of asses
 9. here cometh a c. of men with horsemen
 43. 17. who bringeth forth the c. and horse
Jer. 51. 21. will I break in pieces the c. and rider
Mic. 1. 13. bind the c. to the swift beast
Zech. 6. 2. first c. red horses, second c. black horses
 9. 10. I will cut off the c. from Ephraim
Acts 8. 29. said, go near and join thyself to this c.
 38. he commanded the c. to stand still
 His CHARIOT.

Gen. 46. 29. Joseph made ready his c. and went
Exod. 14. 6. Pharaoh made ready his c. and took
Judg. 4. 15. Sisera lighted off his c. and fled away
 5. 28. why is his c. so long in coming? why tarry
 1 *Kings* 12. 18. king made speed to his c. 2 *Chr.* 10. 18.
 22. 34. he said to the driver of his c. turn thy hand
 35. Ahab was stayed up in his c. and died at even
 2 *Kings* 5. 9. Naaman came with his c. and stood
 26. when the man turned again from his c.
 9. 21. his c. was made ready, went out each in his c.
 24. smote Jehoram, and he sunk down in his c.
 10. 16. so they made him to ride in his c.
Psal. 104. 3. who maketh the clouds his c.
Jer. 4. 13. his c. shall be as a whirlwind
Acts 8. 28. sitting in his c. read Esaias the prophet
 CHARIOT-cities.

2 *Chron.* 1. 14. horsemen which he placed in c.-cities

2 *Chren.* 8. 6. Solomon built *c. cities*, and store cities
9. 25. *bratowed* in the *c. cities* and with the king
CHARIOT-horses.

2 *Sam.* 8. 4. David houghed all *c.-horses*, 1 *Chr.* 18. 4.
2 *Kings* 7. 14. they took therefore two *c.-horses*
CHARIOT-men.

2 *Chron.* 18. 33. he said to the *c.-man* turn thy hand
CHARIOTS.

Gen. 50. 9. there went up with Joseph *c.* and horsemen
Exod. 14. 7. Pharaoh took 600 *c.* and all the *c.*

17. I will get honour upon his *c.* and horsemen
28. the waters covered all the *c.* and all the host
15. 4. Pharaoh's *c.* and host hath be cast into sea
19. for the horse of Pharaoh went in with his *c.*

Josh. 17. 16. have *c.* of iron, 18. *Judg.* 1. 19. [4. 3.
Judg. 4. 15. Lord discomfited Sisera and all his *c.*

6. 28. she cried, why tarry the wheels of his *c.*?
1 *Sam.* 8. 11. the king will appoint them for his *c.*

13. 6. Philistines, to fight against Israel, 30,000 *c.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 6. the *c.* and horsemen followed after Saul

10. 18. David slew the men of 700 *c.* of Syrians
1 *Kings* 10. 26. Solomon had 1400 *c.* 12,000 horsemen

16. 9. Zimri captain of half his *c.* conspired
22. 32. when the captains of the *c.* saw Jehoshaphat

2 *Kings* 13. 7. left but ten *c.* and fifty horsemen
18. 24. how put thy trust on Egypt for *c.* *Isa.* 36. 9.

Psal. 68. 17. the *c.* of God are twenty thousand
Cant. 6. 12. my soul like the *c.* of Ammi-nadib

Isa. 2. 7. full of horses, nor is there any end of their *c.*
22. 18. *c.* of thy glory be the shame of thy lord

31. 1. woe to them that trust in *c.* because many
37. 24. by the multitude of my *c.* am I come up

66. 15. behold the Lord will come with fire and *c.*
like a whirlwind, *Jer.* 4. 13. *Dan.* 11. 40.

Jer. 47. 3. at rushing of his *c.* fathers not look back
Ezek. 23. 24. they shall come against thee with *c.*

26. 10. thy walls shall shake at the noise of the *c.*
Joel 2. 5. like the noise of the *c.* shall they leap

Mic. 5. 10. I will cut off horses, and destroy thy *c.*
Nah. 2. 3. the *c.* shall be with flaming torches

4. the *c.* shall rage in streets and jostle one another
13. I am against, and I will burn her *c.* in smoke

Hag. 2. 22. I will overthrow the *c.* and those ride
Rev. 9. 9. the sound of their wings as the sound of *c.*

CHARIOTS with horses.

Exod. 14. 9. all the horses and *c.* of Pharaoh, 23.
Deut. 11. 4. what he did to their horses and *c.*

20. 1. when thou seest horses and *c.* fear not
Josh. 11. 6. thou shalt hough their horses, burn *c.*

9. Joshua houghed horses, burnt their *c.* with fire
2 *Sam.* 15. 1. Absalom prepared horses and *c.*

1 *Kings* 20. 1. against Samaria with *c.* and horses
2 *Kings* 6. 17. the mountain was full of *c.* and horses

7. 6. the Syrians to hear a noise of horses and *c.*
10. 2. are with you *c.* and horses, a fenced city

Psal. 20. 7. some trust in *c.* and some in horses
Cant. 1. 9. compared thee to horses in Pharaoh's *c.*

Isa. 66. 20. bring your brethren on horses and in *c.*
Jer. 17. 25. shall enter princes riding in *c.* 22. 4.

46. 9. come up ye horses, and rage ye *c.*
50. 37. a sword is upon their horses and their *c.*

Ezek. 26. 7. upon Tyrus Nebuchadnezzar with *c.*
39. 20. shall be filled at my table with horses and *c.*

Nah. 3. 2. noise of prancing horses and jumping *c.*
Hab. 3. 8. didst ride on thy horses and *c.* of salvation

Rev. 18. 13. no man buys their horses and *c.*
CHARITABLY.

Rom. 14. 15. brother grieved; now walkest not *c.*
CHARITY

Is a principle of prevailing love to God and good will
to men, which effectually inclines one endowed with
it to glorify God, and to do good to others; to be pa-
tient, slow to anger, and ready to put up with wrongs;
to shew kindness to all, and seek the good of others,
though with prejudice to himself. A person endowed
therewith does not interpret doubtful things to the
worst sense, but the best, is sorry for the sins of
others, but rejoices when any one does well, and is
apt to bear with their failings and infirmities;
and lastly, this grace is never lost, but goes with us
into another world, and is exercised there, 1 *Cor.*
13. 1, 4, &c.

Rom. 14. 15. now walkest thou not according to *c.*
1 *Cor.* 8. 1. knowledge puffeth up, but *c.* edifieth

1 *Cor.* 13. 1. speak with tongues, and have not *c.* 2, 3.
4. *c.* suffereth long, and is kind, *c.* envieth not

13. faith, hope, *c.* but the greatest of these is *c.*
14. 1. follow after *c.* and devise spiritual gifts

16. 14. let all your things be done with *c.*
Col. 3. 14. above all these things put on *c.*

1 *Thess.* 3. 6. brought good tidings of your faith and *c.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 3. *c.* towards each other aboundeth

1 *Tim.* 1. 5. now the end of the commandment is *c.*
2. 15. be saved if they continue in faith and *c.*

4. 12. be an example in *c.* in spirit, in faith
2 *Tim.* 2. 22. follow righteousness; faith, *c.* peace

3. 10. hast fully known my doctrine, life, faith, *c.*
Tit. 2. 2. aged men be sober, sound in faith, in *c.*

1 *Pet.* 4. 8. have fervent *c.* for *c.* shall cover sins
5. 14. greet ye one another with a kiss of *c.*

2 *Pet.* 1. 7. and to brotherly-kindness *c.*
3 *John* 6. strangers who have borne witness of thy *c.*

Jude 12. these are spots in your feasts of *c.*
Rev. 2. 19. I know thy works, and *c.* and service

CHARMED.

Jer. 8. 17. I will send serpents which will not be *c.*
CHARMER, S.

Deut. 18. 11. there shall not be found among you a *c.*
Psal. 58. 5. not hearken to the voice of *c.* charming

† not hearken to *c.* be the *c.* never so cunning
CHASE.

Lev. 26. 7. ye shall *c.* your enemies, and they fall
8. and five of you shall *c.* an hundred

36. and the sound of a shaking leaf shall *c.* them
Deut. 32. 30. how should one *c.* 1000. *Josh.* 23. 10.

Psal. 35. 5. let the angel of the Lord *c.* them
CHASED, ETH, ING.

Deut. 1. 44. and the Amorites *c.* you as bees do
Judg. 9. 40. Abimelech *c.* him, he fled before him

20. 43. they inclosed Benjamites and *c.* them
1 *Sam.* 17. 53. Israel returned from *c.* the Philistines

Neh. 13. 28. therefore I *c.* him from me
Job 18. 18. he shall be *c.* out of the world

20. 8. he shall be *c.* away as a vision of the night
Prov. 19. 26. and he that *c.* away his mother

Isa. 13. 14. it shall be as the *c.* roe, as a sheep that
17. 13. they shall be *c.* as the chaff before the wind

Lam. 3. 52. mine enemies *c.* me sore like a bird
1 *Thess.* 2. 15. killed their prophets, and *c.* us out

CHASTE.

2 *Cor.* 11. 2. that I may present you as a *c.* virgin
Tit. 2. 5. that the young women be *c.* obedient

1 *Pet.* 3. 2. while they behold your *c.* conversation
CHASTEN

Signifies, [1] To correct in love, *Psal.* 118. 18.
Heb. 12. 5, 6. [2] To punish in justice, *Lev.*

26. 28. [3] To humble one's self before God by
fasting and prayer, *Dan.* 10. 12.

The chastisement of our peace was upon him,
Isa. 53. 5. That punishment by which our peace,

that is, our reconciliation to God, and salvation or
happiness, were to be purchased, was laid upon

Christ by God's justice, with his own consent.
2 *Sam.* 7. 14. I will *c.* him with the rod of men

Psal. 6. 1. nor *c.* me in thy hot displeasure, 38. 1.
Prov. 19. 18. *c.* thy son while there is hope, spare

Dan. 10. 12. thou didst *c.* thyself before thy God
Rev. 3. 19. as many as I love I rebuke and *c.*

CHASTENED.

Deut. 21. 18. they have *c.* him, he will not hearken
Job 33. 19. he is *c.* also with pain on his bed

Psal. 69. 10. I wept, and *c.* my soul with fasting
73. 14. all day been plagued, and *c.* every morning

118. 18. Lord hath *c.* me sore, he hath not given
Hos. 7. 15. though I have *c.* they imagine mischief

1 *Cor.* 11. 32. we are *c.* that we be not condemned
2 *Cor.* 6. 9. as dying, yet live, as *c.* and not killed

Heb. 12. 10. for they verily for a few days *c.* us
CHASTENEST, ETH, ING.

Deut. 8. 5. as a man *c.* his son, so the Lord *c.* thee
Job 5. 17. happy whom God correcteth, despise not

thou *c.* of Almighty, *Prov.* 3. 11. *Heb.* 12. 5.
Psal. 94. 12. blessed is the man whom thou *c.* times

Prov. 13. 24. but he that loveth him *c.* betimes
Isa. 26. 16. poured out a prayer when *c.* was on them

Dan. 12. 6. for whom the Lord loveth he *c.*
7. if ye endure *c.* what son whom father *c.* not?

11. no *c.* for present seems to be joyous, but griev.

CHASTISE.

Lev. 26. 28. I will *c.* you seven times for your sins
Deut. 22. 18. elders shall take the man and *c.* him

1 *Kings* 12. 11. I will add to your yoke, I will *c.* you
with scorpions, 14. 2 *Chron.* 10. 11, 14.

Hos. 7. 12. I will *c.* them as their congregation heard
10. 10. it is my desire that I should *c.* them

Luke 23. 16. I will *c.* him, and release him, 22.
CHASTISED, ETH.

1 *Kings* 12. 11. did lade with heavy yoke; father
hath *c.* you with whips, 14. 2 *Chron.* 10. 11, 14.

Psal. 94. 10. he that *c.* heathen, shall not be correct?
Jer. 31. 18. hast *c.* me, and I was *c.* turn thou me

CHASTISEMENT.

Deut. 11. 2. your children which have not seen the *c.*
Job 34. 31. I have borne *c.* I will not offend more

Psal. 73. 14. my *c.* was every morning
Isa. 53. 5. the *c.* of our peace was upon him

Jer. 30. 14. have wounded with the *c.* of a cruel one
Heb. 12. 8. if without *c.* then are ye bastards, not sons

CHANT.

Amos 6. 5. they *c.* to the sound of the viol and invent
CHATTER.

Isa. 38. 14. like a crane or swallow so did I *c.*
CHAWS.

Ezek. 29. 4. but I will put hooks in thy *c.* 38. 4.
CHEARFUL; see CHEERFUL.

CHECK.

Job 20. 3. I have heard the *c.* of my reproach
CHECKER-WORK.

1 *Kings* 7. 17. Hiram made nets of *c.-w.* and wreaths
CHECK.

1 *Kings* 22. 24. Zedekiah smote Micaiah on the *c.*
said, which way Spirit of Lord, 2 *Chron.* 18. 23.

Job 16. 10. have smitten me on the *c.* reproachfully
Lam. 3. 30. he giveth his *c.* to him that smiteth him

Mic. 5. 1. shall smite the Judge with a rod on the *c.*
Luke 6. 29. to him smiteth one *c.* offer also the other

Right CHEEK.

Mat. 5. 39. smite thee on thy right *c.* turn the other
CHEEK-BONE.

Psal. 3. 7. hast smitten all mine enemies on *c.-bone*
CHECKS.

Deut. 18. 3. shall give to priest the two *c.* and maw
Cant. 1. 10. thy *c.* are comely with rows of jewels

5. 13. his *c.* are as a bed of spices, as sweet flowers
Isa. 50. 6. I gave my *c.* to them that plucked off hair

Lam. 1. 2. she weepeth, and her tears are on her *c.*
CHECK-TEETH.

Joel 1. 6. nation come up, hath *c.-teeth* of a great lion
CHEER.

Deut. 24. 5. and shall *c.* up his wife he hath taken
Eccl. 11. 9. let thy heart *c.* thee in days of thy youth

CHEER.

Prov. 17. 1. than a house full of good *c.* with strife
Mat. 9. 2. son, be of good *c.* thy sins be forgiven thee

14. 27. be of good *c.* it is I, be not afraid, *Mark* 6. 50.
John 16. 33. be of good *c.* I have overcome world

Acts 23. 11. stood by him and said, be of good *c.* Paul
27. 22. and now I exhort you to be of good *c.*

25. wherefore, sirs, be of good *c.* for I believe God
36. then were they all of good *c.* and took meat

CHEERETH.

Judg. 9. 13. leave my wine, which *c.* God and man
CHEERFUL.

Prov. 15. 13. merry heart maketh a *c.* countenance
Zech. 8. 19. shall be to house of Judah joy and *c.* feasts

9. 17. corn shall make young men *c.* and new wine
2 *Cor.* 9. 7. or of necessity, for God loveth a *c.* giver

CHEERFULNESS.

Rom. 12. 8. he that sheweth mercy with *c.*
CHEERFULLY.

Acts 24. 10. I do the more *c.* answer for myself
CHEESE, S.

1 *Sam.* 17. 18. carry these ten *c.* to the captain
2 *Sam.* 17. 29. Barzillai brought sheep and *c.* to David

Job 10. 10. hast thou not curdled me like *c.*?
CHERISH.

1 *Kings* 1. 2. let her *c.* him, and lie in thy bosom

CHERISHED.

1 *Kings* 1. 4. the damsel was fair, and *c.* the king

CHERISHETH.

Eph. 5. 29. *c.* his own flesh, as the Lord the church

1 *Thess.* 2. 7. were gentle, even as a nurse *c.* children

CHERUB.

This word in the Hebrew signifies fulness of knowledge; and angels are so called from their exquisite knowledge, and were therefore used for the punishment of man, who sinned by affecting divine knowledge, Gen. 3. 24. There is but an obscure description given us in scripture of these cherubims which Moses placed upon the ark of the covenant, Exod. 25. 18. as well as of those which God posted at the entrance of that delightful garden out of which he had driven Adam and Eve. But it is probable that both one and the other had a human figure, since it is said of those which were placed at the entrance of paradise, that they had their station there assigned them to guard the entrance to it, and held a flaming sword in their hands. And Ezekiel compares the king of Tyre to the cherub that covered the ark of the covenant, Ezek. 28. 14. that is, he was like to this cherub, glittering all over with gold and glory. Moses says, that two cherubims covered the mercy-seat with their wings extended on both sides, and looked one to another, having their faces turned toward the mercy-seat which covered the ark. God is supposed to sit on the mercy-seat, whose face the angels in heaven always behold, and upon whom their eyes are fixed to observe and receive his commands, and towards Christ the true Propitiatory, which mystery they desire to look into, 1 Pet. 1. 12. not envying mankind their near and happy relation to him, but taking pleasure in the contemplation of it. Moses likewise calls those representations which were made in embroideries upon the veils of the tabernacle, cherubims of cunning work, Exod. 26. 1.

Exod. 25. 19. make one c. on one end, and the other c. on the other end, 37. 8. 2 Sam. 22. 11. he rode upon a c. Psal. 18. 10. 1 Kings 6. 25. and the other c. was ten cubits 26. the height of one c. ten cubits, so of the other Ezek. 9. 3. the glory of God was gone up from the c. to the threshold of the house, 10. 4. 10. 7. and one c. stretched forth his hand from the 14. first face was the face of a c. second of a man 28. 14. thou art the anointed c. that covereth 16. and I will destroy thee, O covering c. 41. 18. between a c. and a c. every c. had two faces

CHERUBIM.

Gen. 3. 24. he placed at the east of the garden c. Exod. 25. 18. thou shalt make two c. of gold 26. 1. the tabernacle of c. of cunning work, 31. 37. 7. he made two c. of beaten gold of one piece 1 Kings 6. 23. within the oracle he made two c. 25. both the c. were of one measure and one size 28. and he overlaid the c. with gold 8. 7. the c. covered the ark, 2 Chr. 58. Heb. 9. 5. 2 Chron. 3. 10. in the most holy place he made two c. Ezek. 10. 5. the sound of the c. wings was heard 16. when the c. went, the wheels went by them 19. c. lift up their wings and mounted, 11. 22.

Between the CHERUBIM.

Exod. 25. 22. will meet thee from between the two c. Num. 7. 89. from between the two c. he spake to him 1 Sam. 4. 4. the ark of Lord which dwelleth between the c. 2 Sam. 6. 2. 2 Kings 19. 15. Isa. 37. 16. Psal. 80. 1. that dwelleth between the c. shine forth 99. 1. he sitteth between the c. let earth be moved Ezek. 10. 2. fill with coals of fire from between the c. 7. hand from between c. to fire that was between c.

CHESNUT-TREE, S.

Gen. 30. 37. and Jacob took him rods of c.-tree Ezek. 31. 8. the c.-trees were not like his branches

CHEST, S.

2 Kings 12. 9. Jehoiaha took c. and bored hole in lid 2 Chron. 24. 8. at king's commandment they made c. 11. high-priest's officer came and emptied the c. Ezek. 27. 24. thy merchants in c. of rich apparel

CHEW.

Lev. 11. 4. not eat of them that c. the cud, Deut. 14. 7. CHEWED.

Num. 11. 33. ere the flesh was c. wrath was kindled CHEWETH.

Lev. 11. 4. because he c. the cud, 5, 6. Deut. 14. 6. 7. yet the swine c. not the cud, Deut. 14. 8.

CHICKENS.

Mat. 23. 37. gathered even as a hen gathereth her c. CHIDE.

Exod. 17. 2. the people did c. why c. you with me? Judg. 8. 1. the men of Ephraim did c. with Gideon Psal. 103. 9. he will not always c. nor keep anger CHIDING.

Exod. 17. 7. called Meribah, because of c. of Israel CHIEF

Signifies [1] The principal person of a family, congregation, tribe, army, &c. Num. 3. 30. Deut. 1. 15. 1 Sam. 14. 38. 2 Sam. 5. 8. [2] The best or most valuable, 1 Sam. 15. 21. [3] The highest or uppermost, Mat. 23. 6. [4] The dearest or most familiar, Prov. 16. 28. [5] The greatest, Psal. 137. 6. [6] Most in esteem and reputation, Luke 14. 1. 2 Cor. 12. 11. [7] Most forward and active, Ezra 9. 2. [8] Most remarkable and wonderful, Job 40. 19.

Gen. 37.†36. they sold Joseph to a c. marshal 40. 9. the c. butler told his dream to Joseph 21. he restored the c. butler to his butlership again 22. but hanged the c. baker as Joseph interpreted Num. 3. 32. Eleazar shall be c. over c. of Levites Deut. 1. 15. I took the c. of your tribes, wise men 1 Sam. 15. 21. the people took the c. of the things 2 Sam. 23. 18. Abishai brother of Joab c. among three 1 Kings 9. 23. these were the c. of the officers 1 Chron. 5. 2. for of Judah came the c. ruler 11. 6. whosoever smiteth the Jebusites first shall be c. and captain, Joab went first and was c.

18. 17. the sons of David were c. about the king 26. 10. tho' not first-born, his father made him c. Ezra 9. 2. the rulers have been c. in this trespass Neh. 11. 3. these are c. of the province that dwelt Job 12. 24. he taketh away heart of c. of people 29. 25. I chose out their way, and sat c. dwelt as 40. 19. behemoth is the c. of the ways of God Psal. 78. 51. he smote c. of their strength, 105, 36. 137. 6. if I prefer not Jerusalem above my c. joy Prov. 1. 21. wisdom crieth in c. place of concourse 8.†26. nor had made c. part of the dust of the world 16. 28. a whisperer separateth c. friends

Cant. 4. 14. an orchard with all the c. spices Isa. 14. 9. he stirreth up the c. ones of the earth Jer. 13. 21. thou hast taught them as c. over thee 31. 7. sing and shout among the c. of the nations 50.†36. a sword is upon their c. stays, shall dote 51.†59. this Seraiah was a c. chamberlain Lam. 1. 5. her adversaries are the c. enemies prosper Ezek. 4.†2. set c. leaders against Jerusalem round 20.†40. there will I require c. of your oblations 44.†30. c. of the first fruits shall be the priests Dan. 2.†14. Daniel answered Arioch the c. marshal 11. 41. the c. of children of Ammon shall escape Amos 6. 1. which are named c. of the nations 6. drunk and anoint themselves with c. ointments Mat. 20. 27. whosoever will be c. among you, let 23. 6. they love the uppermost rooms at feasts and seats in the synagogues, Mark 12. 39. Mark 6. 21. Herod made a supper to his c. estates Luke 11. 15. casteth out devils thro' c. of the devils 14. 1. he went into house of one of the c. Pharisees 7. he marked how they chose the c. rooms, 20. 46. 22. 26. and he that is c. as he that doth serve John 12. 42. among c. rulers many believed on him Acts 14. 12. because Paul was the c. speaker 17. 4. some believed, and of c. women not a few Eph. 2. 20. Jesus Christ the c. corner-stone, 1 Pet. 2. 6. 1 Tim. 1. 15. Jesus came to save sinners, of whom I c. 1 Pet. 5. 4. when c. shepherd shall appear, shall receive

CHIEF Captain.

2 Sam. 5. 8. who smiteth he shall be c. and captain Acts 21. 31. tidings came to the c. captain of band 32. when they saw the c. captain they left beating 23. 17. Paul said, bring this young man to c. captain 24. 7. c. captain Lysias came upon us, took him 22. c. captain shall come, I will know uttermost

CHIEF Captains.

2 Sam. 23. 8. Adino the Tachmonite sat c. among capt. 1 Chron. 27. 3. c. of all the captains for the first month 2 Chron. 8. 9. but Israel were c. of Solomon's captains Acts 25. 23. when Agrippa was entered with c. capt. Rev. 6. 15. rich men and c. captains hid themselves

CHIEF Fathers.

Num. 31. 26. thou and the c. fathers of congregation 1 Chron. 9. 34. these c. fathers of Levites were chief 24. 31. the c. fathers of the priests and Levites 26. 32. were 2700 c. fathers David made rulers 2 Chron. 26. 12. whole number of c. fathers of mighty Ezra 1. 5. then rose up the c. of the fathers of Judah Neh. 7. 70. the c. of the fathers gave to the work, 71. CHIEF house.

Num. 3. 24. the c. of house of Gershonites, Eliasaph 30. the c. of house of the Kohathites, Elizaphan 35. c. of the house of the Merarites, was Zuriel 25. 14. Zimri was of a c. house among Simeonites 15. name of woman was Cozbi, of a c. h. in Midian Josh. 22. 14. out of each c. house a prince was sent CHIEF man or men.

Lev. 21. 4. not defile himself, being a c. man 1 Chron. 7. 3. the sons of Uzzi, all of them c. men 24. 4. more c. men of Eleazar, than of Ithamar Ezra 5. 10. the names of the men that were c. 7. 28. I gathered together c. men to go up with me Isa. 41. 9. I called thee from the c. men thereof Acts 13. 50. but the Jews stirred up the c. men 15. 22. Judas and Silas, c. men among brethren 28. 7. were possessions of the c. man of the island CHIEF priest.

2 Kings 25. 18. the captain took Seraiah the c. priest 1 Chron. 27. 5. Benaiah a c. priest was third captain 29. 22. and anointed Zadok to be c. priest 2 Chron. 19. 11. Amariah c. p. is over you in matters 26. 20. and Azariah the c. priest looked on him CHIEF priests.

Ezra 8. 24. then I separated twelve of c. of priests 10. 5. made the c. priests and all Israel to swear Neh. 12. 7. these were c. priests in days of Joshua Mat. 16. 21. and suffer many things of the c. priests 26. 47. a multitude with staves from the c. priests 27. 12. when he was accused of c. priests, Mark 15. 3. 41. c. priests mocking with scribes, Mark 15. 31. Mark 14. 1. c. priests sought to take him and put him to death, 55. Mat. 26. 59. Luke 9. 22. 22. 2. Luke 23. 23. voices of them and c. priests prevailed John 7. 32. c. priests sent officers to take him, 18. 3 19. 15. c. priests answered we have no king but Cesar Acts 9. 14. he hath authority from c. priests, 26. 10. 22. 30. commanded the c. p. and council to appear CHIEF prince or princes.

1 Chron. 5.†2. and of Judah came the c. prince 7. 40. were children of Asher, c. of the princes Ezek. 38. 2. Gog c. prince of Meshech, 3. 39. 1. Dan. 10. 13. Michael one of the c. princes came CHIEF singer or singers.

Neh. 12. 46. in days of David were c. of the singers Hab. 3. 19. to the c. singer on my instruments CHIEFEST.

1 Sam. 2. 29. to make yourselves fat with c. offerings 9. 22. Samuel made them sit in the c. place 21. 7. Doeg an Edomite, c. of the herdmen to Saul 2 Chron. 32. 33. Hezekiah buried in c. of sepulchres Cant. 5. 10. my beloved is the c. among 10,000 Mark 10. 44. who will be c. shall be servant of all 2 Cor. 11. 5. not a whit behind c. of apostles, 12. 11. CHIEFLY.

Rom. 3. 2. c. because to them were committed oracles Phil. 4. 22. c. they that are of Cesar's household 1 Pet. 2. 10. but c. them that walk after the flesh CHILD

Signifies, [1] One young in years, 1 Sam. 1. 22. [2] One weak in knowledge, Isa. 10. 19. 1 Cor. 13. 11. [3] Such as are young in grace, 1 John 2. 13. [4] Such as are humble and docile, Mat. 18. 3, 4. [5] Whatsoever is dear to a person, Jer. 15. 7.

CHILD, CHILDREN, or SONS, are taken different ways in scripture. The descendants of a man, how remote soever they may be, are called sons or children. For example: the children of Edom, the children of Moab, the children of Israel. These expressions, the children of light, the children of darkness, are used to signify those who follow light, and those who remain in darkness: the children of the kingdom, those who belong to the kingdom. Persons who are almost of age, are often called children. For example; Joseph is called

a child, though he was at least sixteen years old, Gen. 37. 30. and Benjamin, of the age of above thirty, is still called a little child, Gen. 44. 20. Likewise men of full age have often the name of children given them, Isa. 65. 20. The child shall die an hundred years old; that is, men shall die at the age of an hundred years, there shall be no more untimely deaths seen.

CHILDREN or sons of God. By this name angels are sometimes described, as, Job 1. 6. | 2. 1. There was a day when the sons of God came to present themselves before the Lord. Good men, in opposition to the wicked, are likewise called by this name; the children of Seth's family, in opposition to the race of Cain, Gen. 6. 2. The sons of God saw the daughters of men. Judges and magistrates are likewise termed children of God, Psal. 82. 6. I have said, ye are gods; and all of you are the children of the most High.

In the New Testament, believers are commonly called the children of God by virtue of their adoption, and the prerogatives which Christ purchased for them by the merits of his death and sufferings, John 1. 12. He hath given us power to become the sons of God; and elsewhere, see Rom. 8. 14. Gal. 3. 26.

CHILDREN or sons of men. This name is given to the men of Cain's family, who lived before the deluge, and in particular to the giants, those violent and corrupt men, who before the deluge had corrupted their ways, and drew down the most terrible effects of God's anger upon the earth. Afterwards the impious, the wicked Israelites, were called the sons of men, Psal. 4. 2. O ye sons of men, how long will ye love vanity? See Psal. 12. 1. | 57. 4. But very often, by sons of men, mankind are to be understood, without any odious notion, as, Psal. 8. 4. What is the son of man, that thou visitest him? Psal. 11. 4. | 145. 12.

Gen. 21. 15. Hagar cast the c. under one of the shrubs 16. she said, let me not see the death of the c. 37. 30. the c. is not, and I, whither shall I go? 42. 22. spake I not, do not sin against the c.?

Exod. 2. 8. the maid went, and called the c. mother

22. 22. ye shall not afflict any fatherless c.

Judg. 11. 34. Jephthah's daughter was his only c.

13. 8. and teach us what we shall do to the c.

1 Sam. 1. 25. and they brought the c. to Eli

3. 8. Eli perceived the Lord had called the c.

2 Sam. 12. 14. the c. that is born to thee shall die

15. Lord struck the c. that Uriah's wife bare

16. David therefore besought God for the c.

19. David perceived that the c. was dead

1 Kings 3. 25. he said, divide the living c. in two

14. 3. he shall tell thee, what shall become of the c.

17. 22. the soul of the c. came into him again

2 Kings 4. 31. he told him, the c. is not awaked

35. the c. needed, and the c. opened his eyes

Prov. 23. 13. withhold not correction from the c.

Ecc. 4. 8. yea, he hath neither c. nor brother

15. with second c. that shall stand up in his stead

Isa. 3. 5. the c. shall behave himself proudly

7. 16. for before the c. shall know to refuse the evil

8. 4. before the c. shall know to cry, my father

11. 8. the weaned c. put his hand on a cockatrice den

65. 20. the c. shall die an hundred years old

Jer. 4. 31. as of her that bringeth forth her first c.

31. 20. is Ephraim my son? is he a pleasant c.?

44. 7. to cut off from you man, woman, and c.

Mat. 10. 21. the father shall deliver the c. to death

17. 18. the c. was cured from that very hour

23. 15. ye make him twofold more the c. of hell

Luke 1. 59. on the eighth day they came to circumcise c.

66. saying, what manner of c. shall this be?

76. thou c. shalt be called prophet of the Highest

80. the c. grew, and waxed strong in spirit, 2. 40.

2. 27. when the parents brought in the c. Jesus

9. 38. Master, look on my son, he is my only c.

42. Jesus healed c. and delivered him to his father

John 4. 49. sir, come down ere my c. die

16. 21. but as soon as she is delivered of the c.

Acts 4. 27. of a truth against thy holy c. Jesus

30. that signs may be done by name of thy c. Jesus

13. 10. Saul said, thou c. of the devil, thou enemy

Rev. 12. 4. to devour her c. as soon as it was born
5. her c. was caught up to God and to his throne
A CHILD.

Gen. 18. 13. shall I of a surety bear a c. who am old?

44. 20. a father, and a c. of his old age, a little one

Exod. 2. 2. she saw he was a goodly c. Heb. 11. 23.

1 Sam. 2. 18. Samuel a c. girded with a linen ephod

1 Kings 3. 17. was delivered of a c. with her in house

13. 2. a c. shall be born to house of David, Josiah

Job 33. 25. his flesh shall be fresher than a c.

Psal. 131. 2. I quieted myself as a c. as a weaned c.

Prov. 20. 11. even a c. is known by his doings

22. 6. train up a c. in the way he should go

15. foolishness is bound in the heart of a c.

29. 15. but a c. left to himself, bringeth to shame

21. he that bringeth up his servant from a c.

Ecc. 4. 13. better is a wise c. than a foolish king

10. 16. woe to thee, O land, when thy king is a c.

Isa. 9. 6. for to us a c. is born, to us a son is given

10. 19. trees shall be few, that a c. may write them

Jer. 1. 6. behold I cannot speak, for I am a c. 7.

20. 15. tidings, saying, a man c. is born to thee

Hos. 11. 1. when Israel was a c. then I loved him

Mark 9. 21. how long since this came? he said, of a c.

36. took a c. and set him in the midst, Luke 9. 47.

1 Cor. 13. 11. when I was a c. I spake as a c. I un-

derstood as a c. I thought as a c.

Gal. 4. 1. I say, the heir, as long as he is a c. differs not

2 Tim. 3. 15. from a c. hast known holy scriptures

Heb. 11. 11. Sarah delivered of a c. when past age

Rev. 12. 5. she brought forth a man c. who was to

rule all nations with a rod of iron

Little CHILD.

Gen. 47. 12. nourished his father's house as a little c.

1 Kings 3. 7. am a little c. I know not how to go out

11. 17. Hadad fled into Egypt, being yet a little c.

2 Kings 5. 14. came again like the flesh of a little c.

Isa. 11. 6. and a little c. shall lead them

Mat. 18. 2. Jesus called a little c. to him, and set him

5. who shall receive one such little c. in my name

Mark 10. 15. whosoever shall not receive the kingdom

of God as a little c. shall not enter it, Luke 18. 17.

No CHILD.

Gen. 11. 30. but Sarai was barren, she had no c.

Lev. 22. 13. but if the priest's daughter have no c.

Deut. 25. 5. if one brother die, and have no c.

2 Sam. 6. 23. Michal had no c. to the day of death

2 Kings 4. 14. Gehazi answered, verily she hath no c.

Luke 1. 7. they had no c. because Elizabeth was barren

Acts 7. 5. promised to him when as yet he had no c.

Sucking CHILD.

Num. 11. 12. as a nursing father beareth sucking c.

Isa. 11. 8. sucking c. shall play on the hole of the asp

49. 15. can a woman forget her s. c.? yea, they may

Lam. 4. 4. tongue of the sucking c. cleaveth to the roof

This CHILD.

Exod. 2. 9. take this c. and nurse him for me

Luke 2. 17. saying, which was told concerning this c.

34. this c. is set for fall and rising of many in Israel

9. 48. whoso shall receive this c. in my name, receives

With CHILD.

Gen. 16. 11. the angel said, Hagar, thou art with c.

19. 36. daughters of Lot were with c. by their father

38. 24. Tamar thy daughter is with c. by whoredom

25. by the man whose these are, am I with c.

Exod. 21. 22. if men strive and hurt a woman with c.

1 Sam. 4. 19. his daughter, Phinehas' wife, was with c.

2 Sam. 11. 5. Bath-sheba sent and said, I am with c.

2 Kings 8. 12. wilt rip up thy women with c. 15. 16.

Ecc. 11. 5. bones grow in womb of her that is with c.

Isa. 26. 17. like a woman with c. that draweth near

18. we have been with c. we have been in pain

54. 1. sing, O barren, that didst not travail with c.

Jer. 30. 6. see whether a man doth travail with c.

31. 8. I will bring forth from north woman with c.

Hos. 13. 16. their women with c. shall be ripped up

Amos 1. 13. because they ripped up the women with c.

Mat. 1. 18. she was found with c. of the Holy Ghost

23. a virgin shall be with c. and bring forth a son

24. 19. woe to them that are with c. and to them

give suck in those days, Mark 13. 17. Luke 21. 23.

Luke 2. 5. to be taxed with Mary, being great with c.

1 Thess. 5. 3. as travail upon a woman with c.

Rev. 12. 2. and she being with c. cried, travelling

Young CHILD.

1 Sam. 1. 24. she brought him, and the c. was young

Mat. 2. 8. go and search diligently for the young c.

13. take the young c. and his mother, and flee

14. he took the young c. and his mother by night

CHILD-BEARING.

1 Tim. 2. 15. notwithstanding, she shall be saved in c.-l.

CHILDHOOD.

1 Sam. 12. 2. I have walked before you from my c.

Job 33. 25. his flesh shall be fresher than c.

Ecc. 11. 10. for c. and youth are vanity

CHILDISH.

1 Cor. 13. 11. when a man, I put away c. things

CHILDLESS.

Gen. 15. 2. what wilt thou give me, seeing I go c.

Lev. 20. 20. they shall bear their sin, they shall die c.

1 Sam. 15. 33. Samuel said, as thy sword hath made

women c. so shall thy mother be c. among women

Jer. 22. 30. saith the Lord, write you this man c.

Luke 20. 30. the second took her to wife, and died c.

CHILDREN.

Gen. 3. 16. in sorrow shalt thou bring forth c.

16. 2. it may be that I may obtain c. by her

25. 22. the c. struggled together within her

29. 1. Jacob came into land of the c. of the east

30. 1. Rachel said to Jacob, give me c. or I die

33. 5. the c. which God hath given thy servant

49. 8. thy father's c. shall bow down before thee

Exod. 12. 37. journeyed about 600,000 men, besides c.

20. 5. a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fa-

thers upon the c. 34. 7. Num. 14. 18. Deut. 5. 9

21. 4. the wife and her c. shall be her master's

Num. 13. 28. and we saw the c. of Anak there

17. 10. for a token against the c. of rebellion

26. 11. notwithstanding the c. of Korah died not

Deut. 2. 9. I have given Ar to the c. of Lot, 19

9. 2. who can stand before the c. of Anak?

13. 13. the c. of Belial are gone out from you

14. 1. ye are the c. of the Lord your God

21. 15. have borne him c. both beloved and hated

23. 8. the c. begotten of them shall enter into c. ng.

24. 16. the fathers shall not be put to death for the

c. nor the c. for the fathers, 2 Chron. 25. 4.

32. 20. they are c. in whom there is no faith

33. 24. of Asher he said, let Asher be blessed with c.

Josh. 22. 9. c. of Reuben and Gad, half tribe of Ma-

nasseh, returned and built there an altar, 10. 11.

Judg. 4. 6. take 10,000 men of the c. of Naphtali

8. 18. each one resembled the c. of a king

14. 16. thou hast put forth a riddle to c. of my people

20. 13. now deliver us the men, the c. of Belial

1 Sam. 2. 5. she that hath many c. is waxed feeble

10. 27. c. of Belial said, how shall this man save us?

2 Sam. 3. 34. as a man falleth before c. of iniquity

7. 10. neither shall the c. of wickedness afflict them

any more as before time, 1 Chron. 17. 9.

1 Kings 21. 13. there came in two men, c. of Belial

2 Kings 2. 24. two she-bears came and tare 42 c.

9. 1. Elisha called one of the c. of the prophets

10. 13. to salute the c. of the king, c. of the queen

14. 6. but the c. of murderers he slew not, as is

written in the law of Moses, 2 Chron. 25. 4.

17. 34. nor do as Lord commanded the c. of Jacob

19. 3. for the c. are come to the birth, Isa. 37. 3.

1 Chron. 2. 30. but Seled died without c.

32. and Jether died without c.

4. 27. but Shimei's brethren had not many c.

16. 13. O ye c. of Jacob his chosen, Psal. 105. 6.

2 Chron. 13. 7. gathered to Jeroboam c. of Belial

25. 7. the Lord is not with all the c. of Ephraim

11. Amaziah smote of the c. of Seir 10,000

Ezra 2. 1. these are c. of the province, Neh. 7. 6.

10. 44. some had wives by whom they had c.

Neh. 9. 23. the c. multipliedst thou as stars of heaven

Job 19. 17. I intreated for the c. sake of my body

30. 8. they were c. of fools, yea c. of base men

41. 34. he is a king over all the c. of pride

Psal. 17. 14. they are full of c. and leave the rest

34. 11. come ye c. hearken to me, I will teach ye

60. 8. I am become an alien to my mother's c.

72. 4. he shall save the c. of the needy

78. 6. the c. which should be born might know

82. 6. and of you are c. of the most High

83. 8. they have holpen the c. of Lot. Selah

Psal. 102. 28. the c. of thy servants shall continue
113. 9. makes the barren to be a joyful mother of c.
127. 3. lo c. are an heritage of the Lord
4. as arrows in the hand, so are the c. of youth
137. 7. remember, O Lord, the c. of Edom
148. 12. let old men and c. praise the Lord
149. 2. let the c. of Zion be joyful in their king
Prov. 4. 1. hear ye c. instruction, 5. 7. | 7. 24. | 8. 32.
17. 6. and the glory of c. are their fathers
31. 28. her c. arise up and call her blessed
Eccl. 6. 3. if a man beget 100 c. and live years
Cant. 1. 6. my mother's c. were angry with me
Isa. 1. 2. I have brought up c. and they rebelled
4. ab sinful nation, c. that are corrupters
2. 6. they please themselves in the c. of strangers
3. 4. and I will give c. to be their princes, and babes
12. as for my people, c. are their oppressors
8. 18. I and c. whom Lord hath given me, *Heb.* 2. 13.
13. 18. shall have no pity, their eye not spare c.
21. 17. mighty men of c. of Kedar be diminished
23. 4. saying, I travail not, nor bring forth c.
30. 1. woe to the rebellious c. saith the Lord
38. 19. father to the c. make known thy truth
47. 8. neither shall I know the loss of c.
49. come in one day the loss of c. and widowhood
20. 20. the c. which thou shalt have, shall say
54. 1. sing, O barren, for more are c. of the desolate
than c. of the married wife, *Gal.* 4. 27.
57. 4. are ye not c. of transgression, a seed of falsehood.
5. slaying the c. in the valleys under rifts of rocks
63. 8. they are my people, c. that will not lie
66. 8. as soon as Zion travailed, she brought forth c.
Jer. 3. 14. turn, O backsliding c. saith the Lord, 22.
19. I said, how shall I put thee among the c.?
4. 22. for my people is foolish, they are sottish c.
6. 11. I will pour it out upon the c. abroad
7. 18. the c. gather wood, the fathers kindle the fire
9. 21. for death entered to cut off c. from without
15. 7. I will fan them, I will bereave them of c.
31. 15. Rachel weeping for her c. *Mat.* 2. 18.
29. the c. teeth are set on edge, *Ezek.* 18. 2.
48.†45. shall devour the crown of the c. of noise
Lam. 2. 20. shall the women eat c. of a span long?
5. 13. young men to grind, c. fell under the wood
Ezek. 2. 4. for they are impudent c. and stiff-hearted
20. 21. the c. rebelled against me, they walked
23.†17. c. of Babel came to her into bed of love
33. 30. the c. still are talking against thee by walls
44.†7. brought into my sanctuary c. of a stranger
47. 22. to strangers that shall beget c. among you
Dan. 1. 4. c. in whom was no blemish, but skilful
15. their countenances fairer and fatter than all c.
17. as for these four c. God gave them knowledge
2.†25. found a man of the c. of the captivity
12. 1. Michael shall stand for the c. of thy people
Hos. 1. 2. take unto thee c. of whoredoms
2. 4. I will not have mercy on her c. for they be c.
10. 9. the battle against the c. of iniquity did not
14. the mother was dashed in pieces upon her c.
11. 10. then the c. shall tremble from the west
13. 13. not stay long in place of breaking forth of c.
Joel 2. 16. gather c. and those that suck the breasts
23. be glad then ye c. of Zion, and rejoice in Lord
Amos 9. 7. are ye not as c. of the Ethiopians to me?
Mic. 1. 16. make bald, and poll thee for delicate c.
Zeph. 1. 8. I will punish the princes and king's c.
Mal. 4. 6. be shall turn the heart of fathers to the c.
and the heart of c. to their fathers, *Luke* 1. 17.
Mat. 2. 16. Herod slew all the c. in Bethlehem
3. 9. able of these stones to raise up c. *Luke* 3. 8.
5. 45. that ye may be the c. of your Father in heaven
8. 12. but the c. of the kingdom shall be cast out
9. 15. Jesus said, can c. of bride-cham. mourn while
bridegroom with them? *Mark* 2. 19. *Luke* 5. 34.
10. 21. c. shall rise against parents, *Mark* 13. 12.
11. 19. but Wisdom is justified of her c. *Luke* 7. 35.
13. 38. the good seed are the c. of the kingdom, but
the tares are the c. of the wicked one
15. 26. not meet to take the c. bread, *Mark* 7. 27.
17. 26. Jesus saith to him, then are the c. free
19. 29. forsaken wife or c. for my sake, *Mark* 10. 29.
20. 20. then came the mother of Zebedee's c.
21. 15. priests and scribes saw the c. crying in temple

Mat. 23. 31. ye are c. of them that killed prophets
Mark 7. 27. Jesus said to her, let the c. first be filled
28. the dogs under the table eat of the c. crumbs
9. 37. shall receive one of such c. in my name, 41.
Luke 6. 35. be great, ye shall be the c. of the Highest
16. 8. for c. of this world are wiser than c. of light
20. 29. the first took a wife, and died without c.
34. the c. of this world marry, and are given in
John 8. 39. if ye were Abraham's c. would do works
21. 5. Jesus saith to them, c. have ye any meat?
Acts 3. 25. ye are the c. of the prophets and covenant
Rom. 8. 17. if c. then heirs, heirs of God, joint-heirs
9. 7. because the seed of Abraham, are they all c.
11. for c. being not yet born, nor done good or evil
1 *Cor.* 14. 20. be not c. in understanding, in malice c.
2 *Cor.* 12. 14. for the c. ought not to lay up for the
parents, but the parents for the c.
Gal. 3. 7. of faith, the same are the c. of Abraham
4. 3. so we, when we were c. were in bondage
25. Jerusalem, which is in bondage with her c.
31. we are not c. of bond-woman but of the free
Eph. 1. 5. having predestinated us to adoption of c.
2. 2. the spirit that worketh in c. of disobedience
3. were by nature c. of wrath, even as others
4. 14. we be henceforth no more c. tossed to and fro
5. 1. be ye therefore followers of God as dear c.
6. wrath cometh on c. of disobedience, *Col.* 3. 6.
6. 1. c. obey your parents in the Lord, *Col.* 3. 20.
1 *Tim.* 5. 4. but if any widow have c. or nephews
10. if she hath brought up c. if she hath lodged
14. I will that the younger women marry, bear c.
Heb. 2. 14. as the c. are partakers of flesh and blood
12. 5. exhortation which speaketh to you as to c.
1 *Pet.* 1. 14. as obedient c. not fashioning by lusts
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. having eyes full of adultery, cursed c.
1 *John* 3. 10. c. of God manifest, and c. of the devil
2 *John* 1. the elder to the elect lady and her c.
13. the c. of thy elect sister greet thee
Rev. 2. 23. I will kill her c. with death, churches
See AMMON, CAPTIVITY.

CHILDREN of Benjamin.

Num. 1. 36. of the c. of B. by their genealogy 35,400
Judg. 1. 21. c. of B. did not drive out the Jebusites
20. 13. the c. of B. would not hearken to brethren
2 *Sam.* 2. 25. c. of B. gathered together after Abner
1 *Chron.* 9. 3. in Jerusalem dwelt of c. of B. 11. 4.
12. 16. there came of c. of B. to the hold to David
Jer. 6. 1. O ye c. of Benjamin, gather yourselves to flee
Children's CHILDREN.
Gen. 45. 10. shalt be near to me, thou and thy childr. c.
Exod. 34. 7. visiting iniquity of fathers on children's c.
Deut. 4. 25. when thou shalt beget c. and children's c.
2 *Kings* 17. 41. served images both their c. and childr. c.
Psal. 103. 17. and his righteousness unto children's c.
128. 6. shalt see thy children's c. and peace on Israel
Prov. 13. 22. leaveth an inheritance to his children's c.
17. 6. children's c. are crown of old men, glory of c.
Jer. 2. 9. and with your children's c. will I plead
Ezek. 37. 25. shall dwell and their children's c. for ever
Fatherless CHILDREN.
Psal. 109. 12. nor let there be any to favour fatherless c.
Jer. 49. 11. leave thy fatherless c. I will preserve them
CHILDREN of God.

Mat. 5. 9. peace-makers shall be called the c. of God
Luke 20. 36. are the c. of God being c. of resurrection
John 11. 52. should gather together in one c. of God
Rom. 8. 16. beareth witness that we are the c. of God
21. delivered into the glorious liberty of c. of God
9. 8. the c. of the flesh, these are not the c. of God
26. there shall they be called c. of the living God
Gal. 3. 26. ye are all the c. of God by faith in Christ
1 *John* 3. 10. c. of God manifest, and c. of the devil
5. 2. by this we know that we love the c. of God
His CHILDREN.

Gen. 18. 19. I know Abraham will command his c.
37. 3. Israel loved Joseph more than all his c.
Deut. 17. 20. may prolong his days, he and his c.
32. 5. corrupted, their spot is not the spot of his c.
+ they are not his c. that is their blot
33. 9. neither acknowledge, nor knew his own c.
1 *Sam.* 30. 22. save to every man his wife and his c.
2 *Sam.* 12. 3. a little ewe-lamb, it grew up with his c.
2 *Kings* 8. 19. to give him always a light, and to his c.
2 *Chron.* 28. 3. burnt his c. in fire after the heathen

2 *Chron.* 33. 6. he caused his c. to pass thro' the fire
Job 5. 4. his c. are far from safety, and are crushed
17. 5. even the eyes of his c. shall fail
20. 10. his c. shall seek to please the poor
21. 19. God layeth up his iniquity for his c.
27. 14. if his c. be multiplied, it is for the sword
Psal. 89. 30. if his c. forsake my law, and walk not
103. 13. like as a father pitieth his c. so Lord pities
109. 9. let his c. be fatherless, his wife a widow
10. let his c. be vagabonds, and beg bread
Prov. 14. 26. his c. shall have a place of refuge
20. 7. the just man, his c. are blessed after him
Isa. 14. 21. prepare slaughter for his c. for iniquity
29. 23. when he seeth his c. in the midst of him
Hos. 9. 13. but Ephraim shall bring forth his c.
John 4. 12. his c. and cattle drank thereof
1 *Thess.* 2. 11. we charged you as a father doth his c.
1 *Tim.* 3. 4. having his c. in subjection with gravity
CHILDREN of Israel.

Gen. 50. 25. Joseph took an oath of the c. of Israel
Exod. 1. 7. the c. of Israel were fruitful and increased
12. they were grieved because of the c. of Israel
2. 23. c. of Is. sighed || 25. God looked on c. of Israel
4. 31. when they heard Lord had visited c. of Israel
6. 5. I have also heard the groaning of the c. of Israel
13. to bring c. of Is. out of Egypt, 26, 27. | 12. 51.
9. 4. shall nothing die of all that is the c. of Israel
12. 37. c. of Israel journeyed about 600,000 on foot
29. 43. and there I will meet with the c. of Israel
31. 17. it is a sign between me and c. of Is. for ever
Lev. 17. 13. whosoever he be of c. of Israel or stranger
25. 55. for me to the c. of Israel are servants
Num. 14. 10. glory of Lord appeared before c. of Israel
Josh. 7. 12. c. of Israel could not stand before enemies
1 *Sam.* 11. 8. when numbered c. of Is. were 300,000
2 *Sam.* 21. 2. the Gibeonites were not of c. of Israel
2 *Kings* 17. 24. and placed them instead of c. of Israel
Neh. 8. 17. to that day had not the c. of Israel done so
Psal. 103. 7. he made known his acts to c. of Israel
148. 14. even of the c. of Israel, a people near to him
Isa. 27. 12. shall be gathered one by one, O ye c. of Is.
Ezek. 44. 15. when c. of Israel went astray, 48. 11.
Amos 2. 11. is it not even thus, O ye c. of Israel?
4. 5. this liketh you, O ye c. of Israel, saith the Lord
Luke 1. 16. many of the c. of Israel shall turn to Lord
Acts 7. 23. to visit his brethren the c. of Israel
37. this is that Moses which said to the c. of Israel
9. 15. chosen to bear my name before the c. of Israel
10. 36. word God sent to c. of Israel, preaching peace
Rom. 9. 27. though number of c. of Israel be as the sand
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. c. of Israel could not behold face of Moses
Heb. 11. 22. made mention of departing of c. of Israel
Rev. 2. 14. to cast a stumbling-block before c. of Israel
7. 4. sealed 144,000 of all the tribes of the c. of Israel
21. 12. the names of the twelve tribes of the c. of Is.

CHILDREN of Judah.

Num. 1. 26. of the c. of Judah by their generations
Josh. 14. 6. c. of Judah came to Joshua at Gilgal
2 *Sam.* 1. 18. bade teach c. of Judah the use of the bow
2 *Chron.* 13. 18. c. of J. prevailed, because they relied
25. 12. other 10,000 did c. of J. carry away captive
28. 10. now ye purpose to keep under the c. of Judah
Jer. 32. 32. because of all the evil of the c. of Judah
50. 4. they and the c. of Judah going and weeping
33. Israel and c. of Judah were oppressed together
Joel 3. 19. for the violence against the c. of Judah
CHILDREN of light.

Luke 16. 8. c. of this world are wiser than c. of light
John 12. 36. believe, that ye may be the c. of light
Eph. 5. 8. but now are light in Lord, walk as c. of l.
1 *Thess.* 5. 5. ye are all c. of light, and children of day
Little CHILDREN.

Num. 16. 27. little c. stood in the door of their tents
2 *Kings* 2. 23. came forth little c. and mocked him
Esth. 3. 13. in one day to destroy little c. and women
Ezek. 9. 6. slay utterly maids, little c. and women
Mat. 18. 3. except converted, and become as little c.
19. 13. then were there brought to him little c.
14. suffer little c. to come, *Mark* 10. 14. *Luke* 18. 16.
John 13. 33. little c. yet a little while I am with you
Gal. 4. 19. my little c. of whom I travail in birth
1 *John* 2. 1. my little c. I write to you, 12, 13.
4. are of God, little c. and have overcome world
5. 21. little c. keep yourselves from idols

CHILDREN of men.

Gen. 11. 5. to see the tower which *c. of men* built
1 Sam. 26. 19. if they be *c. of men*, cursed be they
2 Sam. 7. 14. I'll chastise him with stripes of *c. of men*
1 Kings 8. 39. knowest hearts of *c. of m.* **2 Chr.** 6. 30.
Psal. 11. 4. eyes behold, his eye-lids try the *c. of men*
12. 1. for the faithful fall from among *c. of men*
14. 2. looked down from heaven upon *c. of m.* **53.** 2.
36. 7. the *c. of men* put their trust under the shadow
45. 2. thou art fairer than *c. of men*, grace is poured
90. 3. turnest man, and sayest, return ye *c. of men*
107. 8. his wonderful works to *c. of men*, **15,** **21,** **31.**
115. 16. the earth hath he given to the *c. of men*
Prov. 15. 11. how much more then hearts of *c. of men*
Lam. 3. 33. he doth not afflict, nor grieve *c. of men*
Dan. 2. 38. wherever *c. of men* dwell hath he given

Men-CHILDREN.

Exod. 1. 17. the midwives saved the *men-c.* alive, **18.**
34. 23. all the *men-c.* shall appear before the Lord
Josh. 17. 2. these were the male *c. of Manasseh*
Men, Women, and CHILDREN.

Deut. 3. 6. in Bashan we destroyed *men, women, and c.*
31. 12. gather *men, women, and c.* to hear and learn
1 Sam. 22. 19. smote Nob, *m. w. and c.* and stickings
Ezra 10. 1. a great congregat. of *men, women, and c.*
Jer. 40. 7. had committed to Gedaliah *m. w. and c.*
Mat. 14. 21. and they that had eaten, were about
 5000 *men, beside women and c.* **15.** 38.
My CHILDREN.

Gen. 30. 26. give me my wives and my *c.* for whom
31. 43. these *c.* are my *c.* these cattle my cattle
42. 36. Jacob said, my ye have bereaved of my *c.*
43. 14. if I be bereaved of my *c.* I am bereaved
Exod. 13. 15. but the first-born of my *c.* I redeem
21. 5. I love my master, wife, and my *c.* I'll not go
1 Kings 20. 7. he sent to me for my wives and my *c.*
Job 29. 5. that I were as when my *c.* were about me
Isa. 49. 21. seeing I have lost my *c.* and am desolate
Jer. 10. 20. my *c.* are gone forth of me, and are not
Lam. 1. 16. my *c.* are desolate, the enemy prevailed
Ezek. 16. 21. is it small that thou hast slain my *c.*?
Luke 11. 7. trouble me not, my *c.* are with me in bed
2 Cor. 6. 13. I speak as to my *c.* be ye enlarged
3 John 4. joy to hear that my *c.* walk in the truth
No CHILDREN.

Gen. 16. 1. now Sarai Abram's wife bare him no *c.*
30. 1. when Rachael saw that she bare Jacob no *c.*
Num. 3. 4. Nadab and Abihu died, and had no *c.*
1 Sam. 1. 2. Peninnah had, but Hannah had no *c.*
Mat. 22. 24. if any man die having no *c.* **Mark** 12. 19.
Luke 20. 31. the seven took her, and left no *c.*

Our CHILDREN.

Gen. 31. 16. all the riches are ours and our *c.*
Exod. 17. 3. to kill us, and our *c.* and our cattle
Num. 14. 3. that our wives and our *c.* be a prey
Deut. 29. 29. belong to us and to our *c.* for ever
Josh. 22. 24. your *c.* might speak to our *c.* saying
 25. your *c.* make our *c.* cease from fearing Lord
Neh. 6. 5. as the flesh of brethren, our *c.* as their *c.*
Mat. 27. 25. and said, his blood be on us and on our *c.*
CHILDREN of promise.

Rom. 9. 8. but the *c. of promise* are counted for the seed
Gal. 4. 28. we, brethren, as Isaac was, are *c. of prom.*
Strange CHILDREN.

Neh. 9. 12. Israel separated themselves from *strange c.*
Psal. 144. 7. rid and deliver me from *strange c.* **11.**
Hos. 5. 7. for they have begotten *strange c.*

Their CHILDREN.

Gep. 31. 43. what can I do to daughters or their *c.*
Deut. 4. 10. and that they may teach their *c.*
5. 29. that it might be well with their *c.* for ever
31. 13. that their *c.* may learn to fear the Lord
Josh. 5. 7. and their *c.* did Joshua circumcised
1 Kings 9. 21. of their *c.* them Solomon levy a tribute
2 Kings 8. 12. thou wilt dash their *c.* and rip women
17. 31. burnt their *c.* in the fire to the gods
41. their *c.* served images as did their fathers
2 Chron. 20. 13. before Lord with wives and their *c.*
25. 4. he slew not their *c.* but did as it is written
Neh. 9. 23. their *c.* thou multipliest as stars of heaven
13. 24. their *c.* spake half in the speech of Ashdod
Job 21. 11. send their little ones, their *c.* dance
24. 5. the wilderness yieldeth food for their *c.*
Psal. 78. 4. we will not hide them from their *c.*

Psal. 78. 6. should arise and declare them to their *c.*

90. 16. and let thy glory appear to their *c.*
132. 12. their *c.* shall sit on thy throne for ever
Isa. 13. 16. their *c.* shall be dashed to pieces before
Jer. 17. 2. whilst their *c.* remember their altars
18. 21. therefore deliver up their *c.* to the famine
30. 20. their *c.* also shall be as aforesaid
32. 18. the iniquity of fathers into bosom of their *c.*
39. for good of them and of their *c.* after them
47. 3. the fathers shall not look back to their *c.*
Lam. 4. 10. the hands of women have sodden their *c.*
Ezek. 20. 18. I said to their *c.* in the wilderness
23. 39. when they had slain their *c.* to idols
37. 25. they and their *c.* shall dwell therein
Dan. 6. 24. cast them and their *c.* into den of lions
Hos. 9. 12. though bring up their *c.* yet I will bereave
Joel 1. 3. let your *c.* tell their *c.* and their *c.* another
Mic. 2. 9. from their *c.* have ye taken away my glory
Zech. 10. 7. yea, their *c.* shall see it and be glad
9. they shall live with their *c.* and turn again
Acts 13. 23. God hath fulfilled the same to us their *c.*
1 Tim. 3. 12. the deacons ruling their *c.* and houses well
Tit. 2. 4. young women to love husbands and their *c.*
Thy CHILDREN.

Exod. 13. 13. the first-born among thy *c.* redeem
Deut. 4. 40. go well with thy *c.* after thee, **12.** **25,** **28.**
6. 7. thou shalt teach them diligently to thy *c.*
30. 2. thou and thy *c.* shall obey with all thine heart
Josh. 14. 9. the land be thine and thy *c.* for ever
1 Sam. 16. 11. Samuel said, are here all thy *c.*?
1 Kings 2. 4. if thy *c.* take heed to their way to walk
8. 25. so that thy *c.* take heed, **2 Chron.** 6. 16.
20. 3. saith, thy wives also and thy *c.* are mine
2 Kings 4. 7. live thou and thy *c.* of the rest
10. 30. thy *c.* of fourth generation shall sit on throne
2 Chron. 21. 14. Lord will smite thy people and *c.*
Job 8. 4. if thy *c.* have sinned against him, he cas'
Psal. 45. 16. instead of thy fathers shall be thy *c.*
73. 15. should offend against generation of thy *c.*
128. 3. thy *c.* like olive-plants round about thy table
132. 12. if thy *c.* will keep my covenant and test.
147. 13. he hath blessed thy *c.* within thee
Isa. 49. 17. thy *c.* shall make haste, thy destroyers
25. I will contend, and I will save thy *c.*
54. 13. and all thy *c.* shall be taught of the Lord,
 and great shall be the peace of thy *c.*

Jer. 5. 7. thy *c.* have forsaken me, and sworn by them
31. 17. there is hope that thy *c.* shall come again
38. 23. they shall bring out thy *c.* to the Chaldeans
Ezek. 16. 36. by blood of thy *c.* thou didst give them
Hos. 4. 6. forgotten the law, I will also forget thy *c.*
Mat. 23. 37. how often would I have gathered thy *c.*
 as a hen gathereth her chickens? **Luke** 13. 34.
Luke 19. 44. they shall lay thy *c.* within thee
2 John 4. that I found of thy *c.* walking in truth
Your CHILDREN.

Exod. 12. 26. when your *c.* shall say unto you
22. 24. wives be widows, and your *c.* be fatherless
Lev. 25. 46. take them as inheritance for your *c.*
26. 22. said, wild beasts shall rob you of your *c.*
Num. 14. 33. your *c.* shall wander in the wilderness
Deut. 1. 39. your *c.* shall go in thither and possess
11. 2. I speak not with your *c.* who have not known
19. these my words, ye shall teach them your *c.*
21. that days of your *c.* be multiplied in the land
29. 22. the generation to come of your *c.* shall say
32. 46. which ye shall command your *c.* to observe
Josh. 4. 6. when your *c.* ask their fathers, **21.**
22. then ye shall let your *c.* know, saying, Israel
1 Kings 9. 6. if your *c.* turn from following me
1 Chron. 28. 8. for an inheritance to your *c.* **Ezra** 9. 12.
2 Chron. 30. 9. your *c.* shall find compassion before
Psal. 115. 14. the Lord shall increase you and your *c.*
Jer. 2. 30. in vain have I smitten you *c.*
Mat. 7. 11. to give good gifts to your *c.* **Luke** 11. 13.
12. 27. by whom do your *c.* cast them out?
Luke 23. 28. but weep for yourselves and your *c.*
Acts 2. 39. for the promise is to you and your *c.*
1 Cor. 7. 14. else were your *c.* unclean, but now holy
Eph. 6. 4. provoke not your *c.* to wrath, **Col.** 3. 21.
Young CHILDREN.

Job 19. 18. yea, young *c.* despised me, they spake
Lam. 4. 4. the young *c.* ask bread, no man breaketh
Nah. 3. 10. her young *c.* were dashed in pieces

Mark 10. 13. brought young *c.* to him to touch them
Acts 7. 19. so that they cast out their young *c.*

CHIMNEY.

Hos. 13. 3. they shall be as smoke out of the *c.*
CHODE.

Gen. 31. 36. Jacob was wroth, and *c.* with Laban
Num. 20. 3. the people *c.* with Moses and spake
CHOICE.

Gen. 23. 6. in *c.* of our sepulchres bury thy dead
49. 11. binding his ass's colt to the *c.* vine
Deut. 12. 11. thither shall bring all your *c.* vows
1 Sam. 9. 2. Saul a *c.* young man and a goodly
2 Sam. 10. 9. he chose of *c.* of Israel, **1 Chron.** 19. 10
2 Kings 19. 23. cut down the *c.* fir-trees, **Isa.** 37. 24.
2 Chron. 25. 5. he found them 300,000 *c.* men
Neh. 5. 18. now prepared for me daily six *c.* sheep
Prov. 8. 10. and knowledge rather than *c.* gold
19. and my revenue is better than *c.* silver
10. 20. the tongue of the just is as *c.* silver
Cant. 6. 9. she is the *c.* one of her that bare her
Jer. 22. 7. they shall cut down thy *c.* cedars
48. 15. the *c.* of Moab are gone down to slaughter
Ezek. 23. 17. committed whoredoms with *c.* of Asher
24. 4. set on a pot, fill it with the *c.* bones
5. take the *c.* of the flock and burn the bones
Acts 15. 7. God made *c.* among us, that the Gentiles
CHOICEST.

Isa. 5. 2. and planted the vineyard with the *c.* vine
22. 7. thy *c.* valleys shall be full of chariots
CHOKE.

Mat. 13. 22. the care of this world and the deceit-
 fulness of riches *c.* the word, **Mark** 4. 19.
CHOKED.

Mat. 13. 7. thorns *c.* them, **Mark** 4. 7. **Luke** 8. 7.
Mark 5. 13. and were *c.* in the sea, **Luke** 8. 33.
Luke 8. 14. go forth and are *c.* with cares and riches
CHOLER.

Dan. 8. 7. an he-goat moved with *c.* smote the ram
11. 11. the king of the south shall be moved with *c.*
CHOP.

Mic. 3. 3. break their bones and *c.* them in pieces
CHOOSE

Signifies, [1] To select or make choice of, **Exod.** 17. 9.
Psal. 25. 12. [2] To renew a choice, or to choose
 again, **Isa.** 14. 1 [48. 10. [3] To follow, imitate,
 or practise, **Prov.** 3. 31.

It is spoken (I.) Of persons, as, [1] Of Christ,
 who was chosen and set apart from eternity by
 God the Father for the office of mediator, **Isa.** 42. 1.
 [2] Of such whom God from all eternity elected
 and separated from among the children of men, to
 deliver them from sin and hell, and by his Spirit
 working in them to unite them by faith to Christ the
 Head of the church, and to sanctify and save them
 by him, **Mark** 13. 20. **Eph.** 1. 4. [3] Of the
 Jews, who were set apart as God's peculiar people,
Deut. 7. 6. **Psal.** 105. 6. [4] Of persons chosen
 to office, **John** 6. 70. (II.) Of things, **Isa.** 58. 6.
 (III.) Of places, **2 Chron.** 6. 38.

CHOOSE, as an act of God.

Num. 16. 7. the man the Lord doth *c.* shall be holy
17. 5. the man's rod whom I shall *c.* shall blossom
Deut. 7. 7. the Lord did not *c.* you because more
12. 5. the place which Lord shall *c.* **11,** **14,** **18,** **26.**
 | **14.** **23,** **24,** **25.** | **15.** **20.** | **16.** **2,** **6,** **7,** **15,** **16.**
 | **17.** **8,** **10.** | **18.** **6.** | **26.** **2.** | **31.** **11.** **Josh.** 9. 27.
17. 15. shalt set him king, whom the Lord shall *c.*
1 Sam. 2. 28. did I *c.* him out of all tribes of Israel
2 Sam. 16. 18. whom the Lord and his people *c.*
21. 6. will hang them in Gibeon whom Lord did *c.*
1 Kings 14. 21. the city which the Lord did *c.*
Neh. 9. 7. thou art the God who didst *c.* Abram
Psal. 25. 12. him shall he teach in way he shall *c.*
47. 4. he shall *c.* our inheritance for us
Isa. 14. 1. for the Lord will yet *c.* Israel
49. 7. the holy One of Israel, he shall *c.* thee
66. 4. I also will *c.* their delusions, and bring fears
Zech. 1. 17. the Lord will yet *c.* Jerusalem, **2.** **12.**

CHOOSE

Exod. 17. 19. *c.* us out men, and go out, fight with
Deut. 23. 16. he shall dwell in that place he shall *c.*
30. 19. therefore *c.* life that thou and seed may live
Josh. 24. 15. *c.* this day whom you will serve
1 Sam. 17. 8. *c.* you a man for you, let him come

2 Sam. 17. 1. let me c. 12,000 men, and I will pursue
 19.† 38. what thou shalt c. that will I do for thee
 24. 12. I offer three, c. one of them, 1 Chr. 21. 10.
 1 Kings 18. 23. let them c. one bullock, 25.
 Job 9. 14. c. out my words to reason with him
 34. 4. let us c. to us judgment, let us know
 33. whether thou refuse, or whether thou c.
 Psal. 84.† 10. I would c. rather to sit at the threshold
 Prov. 1. 29. and did not c. the fear of the Lord
 3. 31. the oppressor, and c. none of his ways
 Isa. 7. 15. may know to refuse evil, and c. good, 16.
 56. 4. to the eunuchs that c. things that please me
 65. 12. and did c. that wherein I delighted not
 Ezek. 21. 19. c. a place, c. it at the head of the way
 Phil. 1. 22. yet what I shall c. I wot not
CHOOSEST, ETH, ING.

Job 7. 15. so that my soul c. strangling and death
 15. 5. and thou c. the tongue of the crafty
 Psal. 65. 4. blessed is the man whom thou c.
 Isa. 40. 20. he c. a tree that will not rot
 41. 24. an abomination is he that c. you
 Heb. 11. 25. c. rather to suffer affliction with people
CHOSE.

Gen. 6. 2. they took them wives of all which they c.
 13. 11. then Lot c. him all the plain of Jordan
 Exod. 18. 25. Moses c. able men, and made heads
 Deut. 4. 37. be c. their seed after them, 10. 15.
 Josh. 8. 3. Joshua c. 30,000 mighty men of valour
 Judg. 5. 8. they c. new gods, then was war in gates
 2 Sam. 6. 21. the Lord who c. me before thy father
 1 Kings 8. 16. I c. no city out of all the tribes of Israel
 to build an house for my name, 2 Chron. 6. 5.
 1 Chron. 28. 4. the Lord c. me before all the house of
 Job 29. 25. I c. out their way and sat chief
 Psal. 78. 67. and c. not the tribe of Ephraim
 68. but c. the tribe of Judah, the mount Zion
 70. he c. David also his servant, and took him
 Isa. 66. 4. and c. that in which I delighted not
 Ezek. 20. 5. say to them, in the day when I c. Israel
 Luke 6. 13. of his disciples he c. twelve apostles
 14. 7. when he marked how they c. chief rooms
 Acts 6. 5. c. Stephen a man full of faith and H. Ghost
 13. 17. God of this people Israel c. our fathers
 15. 40. Paul c. Silas and departed, being recommend.
CHOSEN.

Exod. 15. 4. his c. captains are drowned in the sea
 Num. 16. 5. him whom he hath c. cause to come near
 Josh. 24. 22. ye have c. you the Lord to serve him
 Judg. 10. 14. go and cry to the gods ye have c.
 1 Sam. 8. 18. because of the king ye have c. 12. 13.
 20. 30. I know that thou hast c. the son of Jesse
 1 Kings 3. 8. hast c. a great people, cannot be numbered
 8. 44. the city thou hast c. 48. 2 Chron. 6. 34, 38.
 1 Chron. 16. 13. ye children of Jacob his c. ones
 Job 36. 21. this hast thou c. rather than affliction
 Psal. 33. 12. people he hath c. for his inheritance
 89. 3. I have made a covenant with my c.
 19. I have exalted one c. out of the people
 105. 6. seed of Abraham, ye child. of Jacob his c.
 43. he brought forth his c. with gladness
 106. 5. that I may see the good of thy c.
 23. had not Moses his c. stood before him
 Prov. 16. 16. understanding rather to be c. than silver
 22. 1. a good name is rather to be c. than riches
 Isa. 43. 20. to give drink to my people, my c.
 65. 15. shall leave your name a curse to my c.
 66. 3. yea, they have c. their own ways
 Jer. 8. 3. and death shall be c. rather than life
 49. 19. who is a c. man that I may appoint, 50. 41.
 Mat. 20. 16. many be called, but few c. 22. 14.
 Mark 13. 20. for his elect's sake whom he hath c.
 Luke 10. 42. and Mary hath c. that good part
 Acts 1. 24. shew whether of these two thou hast c.
 9. 15. go thy way, for he is a c. vessel to me
 Rom. 16. 13. salute Rufus c. in the Lord
 2 Cor. 8. 19. who was c. of the churches to travel
 1 Tim. 5.† 9. let not a widow be c. into the number
 2 Tim. 2. 4. please him who hath c. him to be a soldier
 1 Pet. 2. 9. ye are a c. generation, a royal priesthood
 Rev. 17. 14. they are called c. and faithful
CHOSEN of God.

Luke 23. 35. if he be the Christ, the c. of God
 Acts 10. 41. but to witnesses c. before of God
 1 Pet. 2. 4. a living stone, c. of God and precious

God hath CHOSEN.

Deut. 12. 21. God hath c. to put name there, 16. 11.
 21. 5. them God hath c. to minister unto him
 1 Chron. 29. 1. Solomon whom God hath c. is young
 Acts 22. 14. the God of our fathers hath c. thee
 1 Cor. 1. 27. God hath c. foolish things, God hath c.
 weak things

28. things despised God hath c. and things that are
 2 Thess. 2. 13. God from the beginning hath c. you
 Jam. 2. 5. hath not God c. the poor of this world
 I have CHOSEN.

1 Kings 11. 13. for David's sake and Jerusalem's sake
 I have c. 2 Kings 21. 7. | 23. 27. 2 Chron. 6. 6.
 32. the city which I have c. out of all the tribes
 Neh. 1. 9. bring them to place I have c. to set name
 Psal. 119. 30. I have c. the way of truth, 173.

Isa. 41. 8. Jacob whom I have c. the seed of Abrah.
 9. I have c. thee and not cast thee away
 43. 10. my servant whom I have c. Mat. 12. 18.
 44. 1. Israel whom I have c. | 2. Jesurun I have c.
 48. 10. I have c. thee in the furnace of affliction
 58. 5. is not this the fast that I have c. ? 6.

Hag. 2. 23. I have c. thee, saith the Lord of hosts
 John 13. 18. speak not of all, I know whom I have c.
 15. 16. ye have not c. me, but I have c. you
 19. but I have c. you out of the world, therefore
 Lord hath CHOSEN.

Deut. 7. 6. Lord hath c. thee a special people, 14. 2.
 18. 5. the Lord hath c. him out of all the tribes
 1 Sam. 10. 24. see him whom Lord hath c. none like
 16. 8. and he said, neither hath the Lord c. this
 10. Sammel said the Lord hath not c. these

1 Chron. 15. 2. for them the Lord hath c. to carry ark
 28. 4. Lord hath c. Judah ruler, and house of father
 5. Lord hath c. Solomon to sit to build an house, 10.
 2 Chron. 29. 11. Lord hath c. you to stand to serve him
 Psal. 105. 26. he sent Aaron whom he had c.
 132. 13. Lord hath c. Zion | 135. 4. Lord hath c. Jacob

Jer. 33. 24. the two families which the Lord hath c.
 Zech. 3. 2. Lord that hath c. Jerusalem rebuke thee
 Eph. 1. 4. according as he hath c. us in him
CHOSEN men.

Judg. 20. 16. seven hundred c. men left-handed
 1 Kings 12. 21. of Judah 180,000 c. men, 2 Chr. 11. 1.
 2 Chron. 13. 3. Abijah set the battle in array with
 400,000 c. men, Jeroboam with 800,000 c. men
 Psal. 78. 31. wrath smote down the c. men of Israel
 Acts 15. 22. to send c. men of their company, 25.
CHRIST,

The anointed of God; the same with the Hebrew
 Messiah, Psal. 45. 7. Isa. 61. 1. The eternal
 Son of God, the second person of the glorious Trinity,
 Mat. 28. 19. 1 John 5. 8. In his divine nature
 he is equal with the Father, and over all, God
 blessed for ever; but in his human nature, subordinate
 and inferior to the Father, being like to men in
 all things, sin excepted. Both natures are united in
 the person of Christ, that he might be our prophet,
 priest, and king, and the author of a complete,
 perfect, all-sufficient, and eternal salvation. He
 ever lives to intercede for all that come to him,
 Heb. 7. 25.

In Christ all the types, prophecies, and promises centre.
 He is the most suitable object for the sinner to look
 to, trust in, and expect all his hopes, joys, and con-
 solations from, as by him alone life and salvation
 are procured. He is the head of principalities and
 powers, the brightness of his Father's glory, and
 the express image of his person, Heb. 1. 3. the
 glory of all worlds, and the refulgent luminary of
 the universe, John 1. 9. the inexhaustible fountain
 of all the treasures of nature, grace, and glory,
 Jer. 2. 13. and the matchless incomparable Re-
 deemer of all that come to him, John 6. 37. Christ
 was the grand subject of all the apostles' ministry,
 Acts 8. 5. and, indeed, a sermon without Christ is
 like a cloud without water, or a shadow without
 substance. One moment's communion with Christ,
 is of more worth than ten thousand worlds; his
 person most glorious, and he is altogether lovely,
 Cant. 5. 16.

The ancient Hebrews, being instructed by the prophets,
 had very clear notions of the Messiah: but they
 were changed by little and little, so that when

Christ appeared in Judea, they had entertained a
 very wrong notion of the Messiah, expecting a tem-
 poral monarch and conqueror, that should bring the
 whole world under subjection. From whence it
 came to pass, that they were much scandalized at
 the outward appearance, the humility, and seem-
 ing weakness of our Saviour, which hindered them
 from acknowledging him as the Christ whom they
 expected.

The ancient prophets had foretold, that the Messiah
 should be God and Man, exalted and abased, Master
 and Servant, Priest and Victim, King and Sub-
 ject, mortal, and a Conqueror of death, rich and
 poor, a king, a conqueror, glorious, yet a man of
 griefs, involved in our infirmities, in a state of
 great humiliation. All these seeming contraries
 were to be reconciled in the person of the Messiah,
 as they did really meet in the person of Christ.
 It was known that the Messiah was to be born of
 a virgin, of the tribe of Judah, of the race of Da-
 vid, in the village of Beth-lehem; that he was to
 continue for ever, that his name should be continued
 as long as the sun, that he was the great prophet pro-
 mised in the law, that he was both the Son and Lord
 of David, that he was to perform great miracles, that
 he should restore all things, that he should die and
 rise again, that Elias should be the forerunner of his
 appearance, that a proof of his coming should be, the
 cure of the lepers, life restored to the dead, and the
 gospel preached to the poor: that he should not de-
 stroy the law, but should perfect and fulfil it; that
 he should be a stone of offence, and a stumbling-block,
 against which many should bruise themselves; that
 he should suffer oppositions and contradictions, and
 that a strange people should come and submit them-
 selves to his discipline.

When Christ appeared, these notions of him were still
 common among the Jews. Our Saviour herein ap-
 peals even to themselves, and asks them if these were
 not the characters of the Messiah, and if they do
 not see the completion of them in himself. The Evan-
 gelists take care to put them in mind of them, to prove
 thereby, that Jesus is the Christ whom they expected.

The Evangelist Luke says, that our Saviour entering
 into a synagogue at Nazareth, there opened the book
 of the prophet Isaiah, where he read, The Spirit
 of the Lord is upon me, because he hath
 anointed me to preach the gospel to the poor,
 Luke 4. 18. After which he shewed them that
 this prophecy was accomplished in his person. And
 St. Peter and the other believers being assembled
 together, Acts 4. 24, 25, &c. say to God from
 Psal. 2. 1, 2. Why did the heathen rage, &c.
 and apply this prophecy to Christ, verse 27. And
 in Acts 10. 38. Peter speaking to Cornelius the
 centurion, and to those that were with him, tells
 them that the Lord had sent peace to men, by Jesus
 Christ, whom God had anointed with the holy
 Ghost and with power. So that when Christ or
 his disciples are said to be anointed, it is to be un-
 derstood of the spiritual and internal unction of grace
 and of the holy Ghost, of which the outward and
 sensible unction, with which they anciently anointed
 kings, priests, and prophets, was but the figure and
 symbol. See MESSIAH.

Christ is taken for the mystical body of Christ, both
 himself the Head, and the church as his members,
 which make but one body, 1 Cor. 12. 12. Like-
 wise for the doctrine of Christ, or the rule of life
 prescribed by him, Eph. 4. 20. And for the Sp^r
 rit, and spiritual gifts and graces of Christ, Rom.
 8. 10.

Mat. 2. 4. he demanded where C. should be born
 16. 16. thou art C. the son of the living God
 23. 8. for one is your Master, even C. 10.
 24. 5. many shall come, saying, I am C. and shall
 deceive many, Mark 13. 6. Luke 21. 8.
 26. 68. prophesy to us, thou C. who smote thee
 Mark 9. 41. in my name because ye belong to C.
 15. 32. let C. descend now from the cross
 Luke 2. 26. should not die, before he had seen C.
 4. 41. the devils, they knew that he was C.
 23. 35. save himself, if he be C. the chosen of God
 39. saying, if thou be C. save thyself and us

Luke 24. 26. ought not *C.* to have suffered these
 46. thus it behoved *C.* to suffer and rise from dead
John 4. 25. the Messias cometh, which is called *C.*
 7. 27. when *C.* cometh no man knoweth
 31. when *C.* cometh, will he do more miracles?
 41. but some said, shall *C.* come out of Galilee?
 42. said, that *C.* cometh of the seed of David
 9. 22. that if any man did confess that he was *C.*
 12. 34. we have heard that *C.* abideth for ever
Acts 2. 30. he would raise up *C.* to sit on his throne
 36. God hath made that Jesus both Lord and *C.*
 3. 18. God hath before shewed that *C.* should suffer
 8. 5. Philip went and preached *C.* to them
 9. 20. and straightway he preached *C.* in synagogues
 17. 3. alleging that *C.* must needs have suffered
 26. 23. that *C.* should suffer, and rise first from dead
Rom. 5. 6. in due time *C.* died for the ungodly
 8. in that while we were yet sinners *C.* died for us
 6. 4. like as *C.* was raised up from the dead by
 9. knowing that *C.* being raised dieth no more
 7. 4. ye are become dead to law by the body of *C.*
 8. 9. if any have not Spirit of *C.* he is none of his
 10. if *C.* be in you, the body is dead because of sin
 11. he that raised up *C.* from dead shall quicken
 9. 3. I could wish myself were accursed from *C.*
 5. of whom *C.* came, who is over all, God blessed
 10. 4. *C.* is the end of the law for righteousness
 6. that is to bring *C.* down from above
 7. that is to bring up *C.* again from the dead
 14. 9. for to this end *C.* died, and rose, and revived
 15. destroy not him with meat for whom *C.* died
 18. for he that in these things serveth *C.* is accept.
 15. 3. for even *C.* pleased not himself, but reproaches
 7. as *C.* also received us, to the glory of God
 18. of things which *C.* hath not wrought by me
 20. I strived to preach, not where *C.* was named
 16. 5. Epenetus the first-fruits of Achaia to *C.*
1 Cor. 1. 23. but we preach *C.* crucified, to the Jews
 24. *C.* the power of God, and the wisdom of God
 3. 23. and ye are *C.* and *C.* is God's
 5. 7. even *C.* our passover is sacrificed, for us
 8. 11. the weak brother perish, for whom *C.* died
 9. 21. but under the law to *C.* that I might gain
 10. 4. all drank of that rock, and that rock was *C.*
 9. nor let us tempt *C.* as some of them also tempted
 15. 3. I delivered to you, how *C.* died for our sins
 12. if *C.* be preached that he rose from the dead
 16. if the dead rise not, then is not *C.* raised
 17. and if *C.* be not raised, your faith is vain
 23. every man in his own order, *C.* the first-fruits
2 Cor. 3. 4. such trust have we through *C.* to God-ward
 5. 16. yea, though we have known *C.* after the flesh
 6. 15. and what concord hath *C.* with Belial?
 11. 2. I may present you as a chaste virgin to *C.*
Gal. 2. 20. I live, yet not I, but *C.* liveth in me
 21. if right, come by law, then *C.* died in vain
 3. 13. *C.* hath redeemed us from the curse of the law
 24. the law was our schoolmaster, to bring us to *C.*
 29. if ye be *C.* then are Abraham's seed and heirs
 4. 7. if a son, then an heir of God through *C.*
 19. of whom I travail, till *C.* be formed in you
 5. 1. the liberty wherewith *C.* hath made us free
 2. if ye be circumcised, *C.* shall profit you nothing
 4. *C.* is become of no effect unto you, if justified
 by law
 24. that are *C.* have crucified the flesh with affect.
Eph. 2. 12. at that time ye were without *C.*
 3. 17. that *C.* may dwell in your hearts by faith
 4. 15. may grow in him which is the head, even *C.*
 20. but ye have not so learned *C.*
 5. 2. as *C.* also loved us, and hath given himself for us
 14. arise from the dead, and *C.* shall give thee light
 23. husband is head of the wife, as *C.* is the head
 of the church
 24. as the church is subject to *C.* so let wives be to
 25. love your wives, as *C.* also loved the church
 32. but I speak concerning *C.* and the church
 6. 5. obedient, in singleness of your heart as to *C.*
Phil. 1. 15. some indeed preach *C.* of envy and strife
 16. the one preach *C.* of contention, not sincerely
 18. *C.* is preached, and I therein do rejoice
 20. so now *C.* shall be magnified in my body
 3. 8. I count them but dung, that I may win *C.*
 4. 13. I can do all through *C.* who strengtheneth me

Col. 2. 8. after rudiments of world, and not after *C.*
 3. 1. where *C.* sitteth on the right hand of God
 4. when *C.* who is our life shall appear, then shall
 11. bond nor free, but *C.* is all and in all
 13. even as *C.* forgave you, so also do ye
 24. receive the reward, for ye serve the Lord *C.*
Heb. 3. 6. but *C.* as a son over his own house
 5. 5. so also *C.* glorified not himself to be an high-
 priest
 9. 11. but *C.* being come an high-priest of good
 24. *C.* not entered into holy places made with hands
 28. *C.* was once offered to bear the sins of many
1 Pet. 2. 21. because *C.* also suffered for us, an examp.
 3. 18. *C.* hath once suffered for sins, just for unjust
 4. 1. as *C.* suffered for us in the flesh, arm yourselves
Rev. 11. 15. the kingdoms of our Lord and his *C.*
 12. 10. now is come kingd. of God, power of his *C.*
 Against CHRIST.
Acts 4. 26. kings and rulers gathered against his *C.*
1 Cor. 8. 12. when ye sin against the brethren, ye sin
 against *C.*
1 Tim. 5. 11. wax wanton against *C.* they will marry
 By CHRIST.
2 Cor. 1. 5. so our consolation aboundeth by *C.*
Gal. 2. 17. but if while we seek to be justified by *C.*
Eph. 3. 21. to him be glory in church by *C.* Jesus
 For CHRIST.
1 Cor. 1. 17. for *C.* sent me not to baptize, but to
 4. 10. we are fools for *C.* sake, but ye are wise in *C.*
2 Cor. 5. 20. now we are ambassadors for *C.* we pray
 12. 10. I take pleasure in distresses for *C.* sake
Eph. 4. 32. as God for *C.* sake hath forgiven you
Phil. 3. 7. gain to me, those I counted loss for *C.*
2 Thess. 3. 5. Lord direct to the patient waiting for *C.*
Heb. 11. 26. esteeming reproach for *C.* greater riches
 Jesus with CHRIST.
Mat. 1. 16. was born Jesus, who is called *C.* 27. 17, 22.
John 1. 17. but grace and truth came by Jesus *C.*
 17. 3. know thee, and Jesus *C.* whom thou sent
Acts 2. 38. be baptized in the name of Jesus *C.*
 3. 6. in the name of Jesus *C.* rise up and walk
 20. shall send Jesus *C.* who was preached to you
 4. 10. by the name of Jesus *C.* doth this man stand
 5. 42. and daily they ceased not to preach Jesus *C.*
 8. 12. when they believed Philip preaching things
 concerning name of Jesus *C.* they were baptized
 37. I believe that Jesus *C.* is the Son of God
 9. 34. Eneas, Jesus *C.* maketh thee whole, arise
 10. 36. preaching peace by Jesus *C.* he is Lord of all
 16. 18. I command thee in name of *C.* come out
 17. 3. and that this Jesus *C.* I preach to you is *C.*
 18. 5. Paul testified to the Jews that Jesus was *C.*
 28. shewing by the scriptures that Jesus was *C.*
 19. 4. that they should believe on *C.* Jesus
Rom. 1. 1. Paul a servant of Jesus *C.* **Phil. 1. 1.**
 3. concerning his Son Jesus *C.* our Lord of seed
 6. among whom are ye the called of Jesus *C.*
 8. I thank my God through Jesus *C.* for you all
 2. 16. shall judge the secrets of men by Jesus *C.*
 3. 22. righteousness, which is by faith of Jesus *C.*
 24. justified through the redemption in Jesus *C.*
 5. 15. gift by grace, which is by one man Jesus *C.*
 17. shall much more reign in life by one Jesus *C.*
 6. 3. so many as were baptized into Jesus *C.*
 8. 1. no condemnation to them that are in *C.* Jesus
 2. the Spirit of life in *C.* Jesus hath made me free
 16. 3. Priscilla and Aquila, my helpers in *C.* Jesus
1 Cor. 1. 1. Paul apostle of *C.* **2 Cor. 1. 1.** **Eph. 1. 1.**
 2. with all that call on the name of Jesus *C.*
 4. for the grace of God given you by Jesus *C.*
 30. but of him are ye in *C.* Jesus, who is made to
 2. 2. not to know any thing save Jesus *C.* crucified
 4. 15. for in *C.* *C.* have I begotten you thro' gospel
2 Cor. 4. 6. the knowledge of God in face of Jesus *C.*
 5. 18. hath reconciled us to himself by Jesus *C.*
 13. 5. know ye not, how that Jesus *C.* is in you
Gal. 2. 16. a man is justified by the faith of Jesus *C.*
 3. 14. blessing come on the Gentiles thro' Jesus *C.*
 28. male nor female, for ye are all one in *C.* Jesus
 4. 14. ye received me as an angel, even as *C.* Jesus
Eph. 2. 6. made us sit in heavenly places in *C.* Jesus
 20. Jesus *C.* being the chief corner-stone
Phil. 1. 8. I long after you in the bowels of Jesus *C.*
 2. 5. mind be in you, which was also in *C.* Jesus

Phil. 2. 11. Jesus *C.* is Lord to the glory of God the
 Father
 21. all seek not the things which are Jesus *C.*
 3. 8. I count all loss for excellency of *C.* Jesu
 12. for which also I am apprehended of *C.* Jesus
 4. 19. according to his riches in glory by *C.* Jesus
Col. 2. 6. as ye have received *C.* *J.* so walk ye in him
1 Tim. 1. 15. that *C.* Jesus came to save sinner
 2. 5. mediator between God and men, man *C.* Jesus
 6. 13. before *C.* *J.* who witnessed a good confession
2 Tim. 1. 9. according to his grace given us in *C.* *J.*
 13. in faith and love, which is in *C.* Jesus
Philem. 1. Paul, a prisoner of Jesus *C.* 9. 23.
Heb. 13. 8. Jesus *C.* the same yesterday, and for ever
1 John 1. 7. blood of Jesus *C.* cleanseth from all sin
 2. 1. we have an advocate, Jesus *C.* the righteous
 5. 6. this is he that came by water and blood, *J. C.*
 20. we are in him, even in his Son Jesus *C.*
 Lord Jesus CHRIST.
Acts 11. 17. as to us who believed on the *L. J. C.*
 15. 11. thro' the grace of *L. J. C.* we shall be saved
 16. 31. believe on the *L. J. C.* thou shalt be saved
 20. 21. testifying faith toward our Lord Jesus *C.*
Rom. 5. 1. we have peace with God through *L. J. C.*
 11. we also joy in God, through our Lord Jesus *C.*
 6. 23. gift of God is eternal life through our *L. J. C.*
 8. 39. separate from love of God in *C.* Jesus our *L.*
 13. 14. put ye on *L. J. C.* and make not provision
 16. 20. grace of *L. J. C.* be with you, 24. 2 Cor. 13.
 14. **Gal. 6. 18.** 2 Thess. 3. 18. Rev. 22. 21.
1 Cor. 1. 7. waiting for the coming of Lord Jesus *C.*
 8. 6. but to us one *L. J. C.* by whom are all things
 15. 57. God giveth us the victory thro' our *L. J. C.*
 16. 22. if any man love not the Lord Jesus *C.*
2 Cor. 1. 2. grace and peace from God, and from the
L. J. C. **Gal. 1. 3.** **Eph. 1. 2.** **Col. 1. 2.**
 8. 9. for ye know the grace of our Lord Jesus *C.*
Gal. 6. 14. glory save in the cross of our *L. J. C.*
Eph. 1. 3. blessed be the Father of our Lord *J. C.*
 17. God of our *L. J. C.* give you Spirit of wisdom
1 Thess. 1. 3. your patience of hope in our *L. J. C.*
 2. 19. ye are our joy in presence of our Lord *J. C.*
 3. 13. may establish you at coming of our *L. J. C.*
 5. 23. be preserved unto coming of our *L. J. C.*
2 Thess. 2. 1. we beseech you by coming of *L. J. C.*
 16. now our *L. J. C.* hath given us consolation
1 Tim. 5. 21. I charge thee before *L. J. C.* 2 Tim. 4. 1
2 Tim. 4. 22. the *L. J. C.* be with thy spirit, amen
2 Pet. 1. 11. an entrance into kingdom of *L. J. C.*
 3. 18. grow in grace and in knowledge of *L. J. C.*
 In CHRIST.
Acts 24. 24. heard him concerning the faith in *C.*
Rom. 9. 1. I say the truth in *C.* I lie not, my conscience
 12. 5. so we being many are one body in *C.*
 16. 7. are of note, who also were in *C.* before me
 9. salute Urbane, our helper in *C.* and Stachys
 10. salute Apelles approved in *C.* salute Aristobulus
1 Cor. 3. 1. I speak to you, even as unto babes in *C.*
 4. 10. we are fools, but ye are wise in *C.*
 15. tho' ye have 10,000 instructors in *C.* not many
 15. 18. they that are fallen asleep in *C.* are perished
 19. if in this life only we have hope in *C.*
 22. even so in *C.* shall all be made alive
2 Cor. 1. 21. he which stablisheth us with you in *C.*
 2. 14. God who causeth us to triumph in *C.*
 17. as of God, in the sight of God speak we in *C.*
 3. 14. vail untaken away, vail is done away in *C.*
 5. 17. if any man be in *C.* he is a new creature
 19. that God was in *C.* reconciling the world
 20. we pray you in *C.* stead, he reconciled to God
 12. 2. I knew a man in *C.* above fourteen years ago
 19. we speak before God, in *C.* we do all things
Gal. 1. 22. unknown to the churches of Judea in *C.*
 3. 17. the covenant confirmed before of God in *C.*
 27. as many as have been baptized into *C.*
Eph. 1. 3. blessed us with spiritual blessings in *C.*
 10. he might gather in one all things in *C.*
 12. should be to his glory, who first trusted in *C.*
 20. which he wrought in *C.* when he raised him
 3. 6. partakers of his promise in *C.* by the gospel
Phil. 1. 13. so that my bonds in *C.* are manifest in
 2. 1. if there be any consolation in *C.* if comfort
Col. 2. 5. beholding stedfastness of your faith in *C.*
1 Thess. 4. 16. and the dead in *C.* shall rise first

1 Tim. 2. 7. I speak the truth *in C.* and lie not
1 Pet. 3. 16. accuse your good conversation *in C.*
Is CHRIST.

Mat. 24. 23. if any say, lo, here is *C.* Mark 13. 21.
Mark 12. 35. that *C.* is the son of David, Luke 20. 41.
Luke 2. 11. is born a Saviour, which is *C.* the Lord
23. 2. saying, that he himself is *C.* a king
John 7. 41. others said, this is the *C.* some said
Acts 9. 22. Saul increased, proving this is very *C.*
17. 3. that this Jesus whom I preach to you is *C.*
Rom. 8. 31. it is *C.* that died, yea, rather risen again
1 Cor. 1. 13. is *C.* divided? was Paul crucified for you?
7. 22. he that is called, being free, is *C.* servant
11. 3. know that the head of every man is *C.*
12. 12. members being many are one body, so is *C.*
15. 13. if dead rise not, then is *C.* not risen, 16.
20. but now is *C.* risen from the dead, and first fruits
2 Cor. 10. 7. if any man trust that he is *C.*
Gal. 2. 17. is therefore *C.* the minister of sin?
3. 16. but as of one, and to thy seed, which is *C.*
Phil. 1. 21. for to me to live is *C.* but to die is gain
Col. 1. 27. which is *C.* in you the hope of glory
Of CHRIST.

Mat. 11. 2. John heard in prison the works of *C.*
22. 42. what think you of *C.*? whose son is he?
Rom. 8. 9. if any man have not the Spirit of *C.*
35. who shall separate us from the love of *C.*?
14. 10. we shall all stand before judgment-seat of *C.*
1 Cor. 1. 17. lest cross of *C.* be made of none effect
2. 16. but we have the mind of *C.*
6. 15. know ye not your bodies are members of *C.*
10. 16. cup, is it not the communion of blood of *C.*?
the bread, is it not the communion of body of *C.*?
11. 1. be followers of me, even as I also am of *C.*
3. head of woman is man, the head of *C.* is God
12. 27. now ye are the body of *C.* and members
2 Cor. 1. 5. as the sufferings of *C.* abound in us
2. 10. for you forgave I it in the person of *C.*
15. for we are to God a sweet savour of *C.*
3. 3. ye are the epistle of *C.* ministered by us
4. 4. lest the light of the glorious gospel of *C.* shine
5. 14. for the love of *C.* constraineth us, because
8. 23. or our brethren, they are the glory of *C.*
10. 1. beseech by the meekness and gentleness of *C.*
5. bringing every thought to the obedience of *C.*
11. 10. as the truth of *C.* is in me, none shall stop
12. 9. power of *C.* may rest on me, Rev. 12. 10.
13. 3. since ye seek a proof of *C.* speaking in me
Gal. 1. 10. if pleased men, should not be servant of *C.*
2. 16. that we might be justified by the faith of *C.*
6. 12. lest suffer persecution for the cross of *C.*
Eph. 2. 13. ye are made nigh by the blood of *C.*
3. 4. understand my knowledge in the mystery of *C.*
8. should preach the unsearchable riches of *C.*
19. know the love of *C.* which passeth knowledge
4. 7. according to the measure of the gift of *C.*
5. 5. hath any inheritance in the kingdom of *C.*
6. 6. as servants of *C.* doing the will of God
Phil. 1. 10. be without offence till the day of *C.*
29. for to you it is given in behalf of *C.* to believe
2. 16. that I may rejoice in the day of *C.*
30. for the work of *C.* he was nigh to death
3. 18. they are the enemies of the cross of *C.*
Col. 1. 24. fill up what is behind of afflictions of *C.*
2. 2. mystery of God, and of the Father, and of *C.*
17. are a shadow of things, but the body is of *C.*
3. 16. let the word of *C.* dwell in you richly
4. 3. open to us a door, to speak the mystery of *C.*
2 Thess. 3. 15. Lord direct you into the patience of *C.*
2 Tim. 2. 19. every one that nameth the name of *C.*
Heb. 3. 14. for we are made partakers of *C.* if we hold
9. 14. how much more blood of *C.* purge conscience
11. 26. reproach of *C.* greater riches than treasures
1 Pet. 1. 11. what time the Spirit of *C.* did signify
19. ye are redeemed with the precious blood of *C.*
4. 13. as ye are partakers of *C.* sufferings, that when
14. if ye be reproached for the name of *C.*
Rev. 20. 6. they shall be priests of God and of *C.*
That CHRIST.

John 1. 25. if be not that *C.* nor Elias, nor prophet
6. 69. we are sure thou art that *C.* the Son of God
The CHRIST.

Mat. 16. 20. saying, tell no man that he was the *C.*
26. 63. I adjure thee, tell whether thou be the *C.*

Mark 8. 29. Peter saith unto him, thou art the *C.*
11. 61. art thou the *C.* the Son of the blessed?
Luke 3. 15. mused of John, whether he were the *C.*
9. 20. Peter said, thou art the *C.* of God
22. 67. Scribes, saying, art thou the *C.*? tell us
John 1. 20. but he confessed, I am not the *C.*
41. we have found the Messias, which is the *C.*
3. 28. I said, I am not the *C.* but sent before him
4. 29. see a man who told me all, is not this the *C.*?
42. we know that this is indeed the *C.* 7. 26.
7. 41. others said, this is the *C.* but some said
10. 24. if thou be the *C.* tell us plainly
11. 27. I believe thou art the *C.* the Son of God
20. 31. that ye may believe that Jesus is the *C.*
1 John 2. 22. but he that denieth that Jesus is the *C.*
5. 1. whoso believeth Jesus is the *C.* is born of God
With CHRIST.

Rom. 6. 8. if we be dead with *C.* we shall also live
8. 17. if children, then joint-heirs with *C.*
Gal. 2. 20. I am crucified with *C.* I live, *C.* liveth in
Eph. 2. 5. God hath quickened us together with *C.*
Phil. 1. 23. having a desire to depart and be with *C.*
Col. 2. 20. if ye be dead with *C.* from the world
3. 1. if ye be risen with *C.* seek the things above
3. ye are dead, and your life is hid with *C.* in God
Rev. 20. 4. and they reigned with *C.* 1000 years
CHRISTIAN, S.

Acts 11. 26. disciples were first called *C.* at Antioch
26. 28. almost thou persuadest me to be a *C.*
1 Pet. 4. 16. yet if any man suffer as a *C.* not be ashamed
CHRISTS.

Mat. 21. 21. there shall arise false *C.* Mark 13. 22.
CHRONICLES.

1 Kings 14. 19. rest of acts of Jeroboam are in the *C.*
1 Chron. 27. 24. nor number put in the account of *C.*
Esth. 6. 1. to bring the book of the records of *C.*
See BOOK.

CHRYSOLE.
Rev. 21. 20. seventh foundation of the city was a *C.*
CHRYSTOPRASUS.
Rev. 21. 20. tenth foundation of the city was a *C.*
CHURCH

Signifies, [1] *A religious assembly selected and called out of the world by the doctrine of the gospel, to worship the true God in Christ, according to his word, 1 Cor. 1. 2. Rev. 2. 7. [2] All the elect of God, of what nation soever, from the beginning to the end of the world, who make but one body, whereof Jesus Christ is the Head, Col. 1. 18. [3] The faithful of some one family, together with such Christians as were wont to assemble with them for solemn worship, Rom. 16. 5. Col. 4. 15. Phil. 2. [4] The faithful of some one province, 2 Thess. 1. 1. [5] The governors or representatives of the church, Matt. 18. 17. Tell it to the church, that is, to such rulers, to whom the censures of the church do of right belong, that by them it may be communicated to the whole society. [6] A multitude of people assembled together, whether good or bad, Acts 19. 32. [7] The congregation of the Jews, which was formerly the church and people of God, Acts 7. 38.*

Mat. 16. 18. and upon this rock I will build my *C.*
18. 17. tell it to the *C.* if he neglect to hear the *C.*
Acts 2. 47. Lord added to *C.* daily such to be saved
5. 11. and great fear came on all the *C.* and as many
8. 1. there was a great persecution against the *C.* at Jerusalem
11. 26. they assembled themselves with the *C.*
14. 23. when they had ordained elders in every *C.*
27. when they had gathered the *C.* together
15. 3. being brought on their way by the *C.*
22. it pleased the elders with the whole *C.* to send
18. 22. when he had gone up and saluted the *C.*
Rom. 16. 5. greet the *C.* that is in their house
1 Cor. 4. 17. as I teach every where in every *C.*
14. 4. but he that prophesieth edifieth the *C.*
5. except interpret, that the *C.* may receive edifying
23. if the *C.* be come together into one place
16. 19. salute you, with *C.* that is in their house
Eph. 1. 22. gave him to be head over all to the *C.*
5. 10. might be known by the *C.* the wisdom of God
3. 24. as the *C.* is subject to Christ, so let wives
25. as Christ loved the *C.* and gave himself for it

Eph. 5. 27. that he might present to him a glorious *C.*
29. but cherisheth it, even as the Lord the *C.*
32. but I speak concerning Christ and the *C.*
Phil. 3. 6. concerning zeal, persecuting the *C.*
4. 15. no *C.* communicated with me, but ye only
Col. 1. 18. and he is the head of the body the *C.*
24. for his body's sake, which is the *C.*
4. 15. salute the *C.* which is in Nymphas' house
1 Tim. 5. 16. and let not the *C.* be charged
Philem. 2. Paul a prisoner, to the *C.* in thy house
Heb. 12. 23. to the *C.* of the first-born in heaven
1 Pet. 5. 13. the *C.* at Babylon elected saluteth you
3 John 6. borne witness of thy charity before the *C.*
9. I wrote unto *C.* but Diotrephes receiveth us not
In the CHURCH.

Acts 7. 38. this is he that was in the *C.* in wilderness
13. 1. there were prophets in the *C.* at Antioch
1 Cor. 6. 4. to judge who are least esteemed in the *C.*
11. 18. first of all when ye come together in the *C.*
12. 28. God hath set some in the *C.* first apostles
14. 19. yet in the *C.* I had rather speak five words
28. let him keep silence in the *C.* and speak to God
35. it is a shame for women to speak in the *C.*
Eph. 3. 21. to him be glory in the *C.* by Christ Jesus
Col. 4. 16. cause it to be read in the *C.* of Laodicea
Of the CHURCH.

Acts 8. 3. as for Saul, he made havoc of the *C.*
11. 22. tidings from Antioch came to ears of the *C.*
12. 1. at that time Herod vexed certain of the *C.*
5. prayer was made of the *C.* unto God for Peter
15. 4. they were received of the *C.* and elders
20. 17. Paul sent and called the elders of the *C.*
Rom. 16. 1. Phebe our sister, a servant of the *C.*
23. Gaius mine host and of the whole *C.* saluteth
1 Cor. 14. 12. may excel to the edifying of the *C.*
Eph. 5. 23. even as Christ is the head of the *C.*
Heb. 2. 12. in midst of the *C.* I will sing praise
Jam. 5. 14. let him call for the elders of the *C.*
3 John 10. Diotrephes casteth them out of the *C.*
Rev. 2. 1. to the angel of the *C.* of Ephesus, write
8. *C.* in Smyrna || 12. Pergamus || 18. Thyatira
3. 1. *C.* of Sardis || 7. Philadelphia || 14. Laodicea
CHURCH of God.

Acts 20. 28. feed the *C.* of God which he purchased
1 Cor. 1. 2. to the *C.* of God which is at Corinth
10. 32. give none offence to the *C.* of God
11. 22. or despise ye the *C.* of God, and shame them
15. 9. because I persecuted *C.* of God, Gal. 1. 13.
1 Tim. 3. 5. how shall he take care of the *C.* of God?
CHURCHES.

Acts 9. 31. then had the *C.* rest through all Judea
15. 41. Paul went through Syria, confirming the *C.*
16. 5. so were the *C.* established in the faith
19. 37. these men, who are neither robbers of *C.*
Rom. 16. 4. to whom all *C.* of Gentiles give thanks
16. salute one another, the *C.* of Christ salute you
1 Cor. 7. 17. so let him walk, so ordain I in all *C.*
11. 16. we have no such custom, neither *C.* of Christ
14. 33. but author of peace as in all *C.* of the saints
34. let your women keep silence in the *C.*
16. 1. as I have given order to *C.* of Galatia so do ye
19. *C.* of Asia salute you; Aquila and Priscilla
2 Cor. 8. 1. of the grace bestowed on *C.* of Macedonia
19. but who was chosen of the *C.* to travail with us
23. brethren, they are the messengers of the *C.*
11. 8. I robbed other *C.* taking wages of them
28. cometh upon me daily, the care of all the *C.*
12. 13. what is it wherein ye were inferior to *C.*?
Gal. 1. 22. were unknown by face to *C.* of Judea
1 Thess. 2. 14. ye became followers of the *C.* of God
2 Thess. 1. 4. so that we ourselves glory in you in *C.*
Rev. 1. 4. John to the seven *C.* in Asia, grace to you
11. send it to the seven *C.* which are in Asia
20. the seven stars are the angels of the seven *C.*
and the seven candlesticks are the seven *C.*
2. 7. he that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit
saith unto the *C.* 11, 17, 29. || 3. 6, 13, 22.
23. *C.* know I am he which searcheth the reins
22. 16. I Jesus sent to testify these things in the *C.*
CHURL

Isa. 32. 5. nor shall the *C.* be said to be bountiful
7. the instruments also of the *C.* are evil
CHURLISH.
1 Sam. 25. 3. man Nabal was *C.* and evil in his doings

CHURNING.

Prov. 30. 33. surely the c. of milk bringeth butter CIELED.

2 Chron. 3. 5. he c. the greater house with fir-tree
Jer. 22. 14. it is c. with cedar and painted with ver.
Hag. 1. 4. is it time for you to dwell in your c. houses?

CIELING.

1 Kings 6. 15. he built walls of the house with c.
Ezek. 41.†16. over-against the door c. with wood CINNAMON.

Exod. 30. 23. take of sweet c. half so much
Prov. 7. 17. I have perfumed my bed with aloes and c.
Cant. 4. 14. thy plants are an orch. of calamus and c.
Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth her merchandise of c.

CIRCLE.

Prov. 8.†27. when he set a c. on face of the depth
Isa. 40. 22. it is he that sitteth on the c. of the earth CIRCUIT, S.

1 Sam. 7. 16. he went from year to year in c. to Bethel
Job 22. 14. and he walked in the c. of heaven
Psal. 19. 6. and his c. from the ends of the earth
Ecc. 1. 6. wind returneth again according to his c. CIRCUMCISE.

Gen. 17. 11. ye shall c. the flesh of your fore-skins
Deut. 10. 16. c. therefore the fore-skin of your heart
30. 6. the Lord thy God will c. thine heart
Josh. 5. 2. and c. again children of Israel second time
4. and this is the cause why Joshua did c.

Jer. 4. 4. c. yourselves to the Lord, and take away
Luke 1. 59. on eighth day they came to c. the child
John 7. 22. and ye on the sabbath-day c. a man
Acts 15. 5. saying, it was needful to c. them
21. 21. that they ought not to c. their children CIRCUMCISED.

Gen. 17. 10. every man-child among you shall be c.
14. whose flesh is not c. that soul shall be cut off
23. and Abraham c. the flesh of their foreskin
26. in that day Abraham c. and Ishmael his son
34. 15. if as we be, that every male of you be c.
24. and every male was c. **Exod. 12. 48.**

Josh. 5. 3. Joshua c. children of Israel at the hill
7. because they had not c. them by the way
†8. when the people had made an end to be c.

Jer. 9. 25. will punish all c. with the uncircumcised
Acts 15. 1. except ye be c. ye cannot be saved, **24.**
16. 3. Paul c. Timothy because of the Jews
Rom. 4. 11. be father of all that believe, tho' not c.
1 Cor. 7. 18. is any man called being c. let him not become uncirc. in uncircum. not become c.

Gal. 2. 3. neither was Titus compelled to be c.
5. 2. if ye be c. Christ shall profit you nothing
6. 12. they constrain you to be c. lest they suffer
13. for they that are c. kept not the law

Phil. 3. 5. c. the eighth day of the stock of Israel
Col. 2. 11. in whom also ye are c. with circumcision CIRCUMCISING.

Josh. 5. 8. when they had done c. all the people
Luke 2. 21. when eight days accomplished for c. child CIRCUMCISION.

This term is taken from the Latin, circumcidere, which signifies to cut all round, because the Jews who circumcised their children, cut off the little skin or prepuce after that manner, which covers the nut of the penis, or natural part. God enjoined Abraham to use circumcision, as a sign of that covenant which he had entered into with him, Gen. 17. 10, 11. &c. This was a sign, evidence, and assurance, both of the blessing promised by that God who appointed this ordinance, particularly that he would give them Christ the promised seed out of the loins of Abraham, and in him accept of them for his peculiar people, pardon their sins, and cleanse them from their natural corruption, signified by the cutting off of their fore-skins; and also of men's obligation to the duties required, namely, to believe in this Messiah, to put off the old man, and serve him as new creatures; which is signified by his acceptance of, and submission to, the ordinance.

Circumcision is likewise put for the Jews who were circumcised, as uncircumcision is put for the uncircumcised Gentiles, Gal. 2. 7, 8, 9. And for such as are spiritually circumcised, who are the true spiritual seed of Abraham, who have the thing signified by that sign or ceremony, and perform that

which circumcision was designed to engage unto, Phil. 3. 3.

John 7. 22. Moses therefore gave unto you c.
23. if a man on the sabbath-day receive c. are ye

Rom. 2. 25. for c. profiteth, if thou keep the law; if thou break the law, thy c. is made uncircumcision
28. nor is that c. which is outward in the flesh
29. and c. is that of the heart, in the spirit
3. 30. one God who shall justify the c. by faith
4. 9. cometh this blessedness then on the c. only
10. how was it reckoned, when he was in c. not in c.

1 Cor. 7. 19. c. is the keeping of the commandments
Gal. 2. 9. and that they should go unto the c.
5. 6. for in Jesus Christ neither c. availeth, **6. 15.**
11. and I, brethren, if I yet preach c. why do I yet

Eph. 2. 11. by that which is called the c. in the flesh
Phil. 3. 3. we are the c. which worship God in spirit
Col. 2. 11. with c. without hands, by c. of Christ
3. 11. there is neither c. nor uncircum. but Christ is Of CIRCUMCISION.

Exod. 4. 26. a bloody husband art thou because of c.
Acts 7. 8. he gave Abraham the covenant of c.
10. 45. they of c. which believed were astonished

11. 2. they that were of the c. contended with Peter
Rom. 3. 1. what profit is there of c.? much every way
4. 11. he received the sign of c. a seal of righteousness
12. a father of c. to them who are not of the c.

15. 8. Jes. Chr. was a minister of c. for truth of God
Gal. 2. 7. as the gospel of c. was committed to Peter
8. he that wrought in Peter to apostleship of the c.
Col. 4. 11. Marcus and Justus who are of c. salute you
Tit. 1. 10. for there many unruly, especially they of c. CIRCUMSPECT.

Exod. 23. 13. in all things that I have said to you, be c. CIRCUMSPECTLY.

Eph. 5. 15. see that ye walk c. not as fools but as wise CISTERN

Signifies, [1] *A vessel of lead to hold water for household uses,* **2 Kings 18. 31.** [2] *Any thing that persons put their trust in besides God, whether in idols, powerful neighbours and allies, friends, traditions, merits, &c. which are but broken cisterns,* **Jer. 2. 13.** [3] *The left ventricle of the heart,* **Ecc. 12. 6.**

2 Kings 18. 31. drink ye every one waters of his c.
Prov. 5. 15. drink waters out of thine own c.
Ecc. 12. 6. or the wheel broken at the c.

Isa. 36. 16. drink every one the waters of his own c. CISTERN.

2 Chron. 26.†10. Uzziah cut out many c.
Neh. 9.†25. possessed houses full of goods and c.
Jer. 2. 13. my people have hewed out c. broken c. CITY

Signifies, [1] *A walled town for people to dwell in,* **Josh. 6. 3.** [2] *The inhabitants of cities,* **Gen. 35. 5.** **Isa. 14. 31.** **Jer. 26. 2.** [3] *The church of God upon earth,* **Cant. 3. 2.** **Rev. 11. 2.** [4] *The church triumphant, all united in glory,* **Rev. 21. 2.†22. 19.** [5] *Heaven, the eternal inheritance of all believers,* **Heb. 11. 10, 16.** [6] *That wherein a man puts his trust and confidence,* **Prov. 10. 15.**

Gen. 4. 17. Cain builded a c. and called it Enoch
11. 4. let us build us a c. and a tower, whose top
5. Lord came down to see the c. and the tower.
8. Ld. scattered them, and they left off to build c.

18. 26. if I find in Sod. fifty righteous within the c.
28. wilt thou destroy all the c. for lack of five?
24. 13. the daughters of the c. come to draw water
34. 24. hearkened all that went out of the gate of c.
25. came upon the c. boldly, and slew the males

Num. 21. 28. a flame is gone out from c. of Sihon
22.†39. Baalam came to a c. of streets

Deut. 2. 36. there was not one c. too strong for us
3. 4. there was not a c. we took not from them
15. 15. shalt surely smite the inhabitants of that c.

21. 3. c. next to slain man shall take a heifer, **6.**
Josh. 3. 16. on an heap very far from the c. Adam
6. 3. ye shall compass c. and go round six days, **7.**
24. they burnt the c. with fire and all therein,

Deut. 13. 16. **Josh. 8. 8, 19.** **Judg. 1. 8.†18. 27.**
8. 2. lay thee an ambush for the c. behind it
17. they left the c. open, and pursued after Israel

20. the smoke of the c. ascended up to heaven
11. 10. was not a c. made peace save the Hivites

Josh. 15. 13. to Caleb the c. of Arba, which c. is Heb
19. 50. they gave Joshua the c. which he asked
20. 4. he shall stand at the entry of the gate of c

Judg. 6. 27. because he feared the men of the c.
8. 17. and Gideon slew the men of the c.
9. 45. and beat down the c. and sowed it with salt
51. all they of the c. fled, and shut it to them

20. 40. the flame of the c. ascended up to heaven
Ruth 1. 19. that all the c. was moved about them
3. 11. for all the c. of my people know that thou

1 Sam. 1. 3. this man went out of c. yearly to worship
4. 13. when the man told it, all the c. cried out
5. 11. there was a deadly destruction thro' all the c.
8. 22. Samuel said to Israel, go ye every man to his c. **1 Kings 22. 36.** **Ezra 2. 1.** **Neh. 7. 6.**

28. 3. Israel buried him in Ramah, his own c.
2 Sam. 12. 1. two men in one c. one rich, other poor
15. 2. then Absalom called, of what c. art thou?

19. 37. I may die in mine own c. and be buried
20. 19. seekest to destroy a c. and mother in Israel
1 Kings 1. 45. rejoicing, so that the c. rang again, **36.**

11. 32. for Jerusalem's sake, c. I have chosen, **36.**
2 Kings 6. 19. neither is this the c. follow me

11. 20. the people rejoiced, and the c. was in quiet
24. 10. the c. Jerusalem was besieged, **25. 2.**

2 Chron. 15. 6. was destroyed of c. for God did vex them
19. 5. and he set judges in the land c. by c.

30. 10. so the posts passed from c. to c.
32. 18. to trouble them that they might take the c.

Ezra 4. 12. the Jews are building the rebellious c.
Neh. 2. 3. why not sad, when the c. lieth waste, **5.**

11. 9. Judah son of Senuah was second over the c.
Esth. 3. 15. but the c. Shushan was perplexed

8. 15. the c. of Shushan rejoiced and was glad
Psal. 48. 2. the c. of the great King, **Mat. 5. 35.**

59. 6. and they go round about the c. **14.**
72. 16. they of c. shall flourish like grass of earth

107. 4. they wandered, they found no c. to dwell in
122. 3. Jerusalem is builded as a c. compact

127. 1. except Lord keep the c. watchmen in vain
Prov. 8. 3. Wisdom crieth at the entry of the c.

10. 15. rich man's wealth is his strong c. **18. 11.**
11. 10. when it goeth well with the righteous, the c. rejoiceth, and shouting when wicked perish

11. by blessing of the upright the c. is exalted
16. 32. ruleth his spirit, than he that taketh a c.

25. 28. is like a c. broken down without walls
29. 8. scornful men bring a c. into a snare

Ecc. 9. 14. there was a little c. and few men in it
15. and the poor wise man delivered the c.

Isa. 1. 26. called c. of righteousness, faithful c. **21.**
14. 31. howl, O gate, cry, O c. whole Palestina

17. 1. Damascus is taken away from being a c.
19. 2. shall fight, c. against c. kingd. against kingd.

24. 10. the c. of confusion is broken down
25. 2. thou hast made of a c. an heap, to be no c.

33. 20. look on Zion the c. of our solemnities
60. 14. they shall call thee the c. of the Lord

62. 12. thou shalt be called a c. not forsaken
Jer. 3. 14. I will take you one of a c. two of a tribe

4. 29. whole c. shall flee from noise of horsemen
19. 12. thus will I do, even make this c. as Tophet

25. 29. to bring evil on the c. called by my name
32. 24. they are come to the c. and the c. is given

39. 2. the c. was broken up, men of war fled, **52. 7.**
46. 8. I will destroy the c. and the inhabitants

49. 25. how is the c. of praise not left, the c. of joy
Lam. 1. 1. how doth c. sit solitary, full of people?

2. 15. is this c. that men call perfection of beauty?
Ezek. 4. 1. pourtray on it the c. even Jerusalem

7. 23. make a chain, for the c. is full of violence
9. 1. cause them that have charge over the c.

4. go through the midst of c. Jerusalem set a mark
9. land full of blood, the c. is full of perverseness

10. 2. and scatter the coals of fire over the c.
27. 32. what c. is like Tyrus in midst of the sea?

33. 21. one came to me saying, the c. is smitten
48. 35. name of the c. shall be, the Lord is there

Dan. 9. 18. behold the c. called by thy name, **19.**
Hos. 6. 8. Gilead a c. of them that work iniquity

Amos 4. 7. I caused to rain on one c. not on another
5. 3. the c. that went out by a thousand shall leave

Mic. 6. 9. Lord's voice crieth to the c. hear the rod
Hab. 2. 12. woe to him that stablisheth a c. by iniquity

Zeph. 3.1. woe to the filthy and polluted, oppressing c.
Zech. 8. 3. Jerusalem shall be called a c. of truth
 5. streets of the c. shall be full of boys and girls
 14. 2. the c. shall be taken and the houses rifled, the residue of people shall not be cut off from the c.
Mat. 5. 14. a c. that is set on a hill cannot be hid
 35. nor by Jerusalem, for it is the c. of great King
 8. 34. behold, the whole c. came out to meet Jesus
 10. 11. into whatsoever c. ye shall enter, inquire
 15. than for that c. *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 10. 12.
 21. 10. all the c. was moved, saying, who is this?
 22. 7. the king sent and burnt up their c.
 23. 34. and persecute them from c. to c.
Mark 1. 33. all the c. was gathered together at door
 5. 14. they that fed swine, told it in c. *Luke* 8. 34.
Luke 2. 3. went to be taxed, every one to his own c.
 7. 12. and much people of the c. was with her
 19. 41. he beheld the c. and wept over it
 23. 51. Joseph was of Arimathea, a c. of the Jews
John 4. 39. many of that c. believed on him
Acts 8. 8. and there was great joy in that c.
 13. 44. came together almost the whole c. to near
 16. 12. we were abiding in that c. certain days
 17. 5. and set all the c. in an uproar and assaulted
 19. 29. the whole c. was filled with confusion
 21. 30. all the c. was moved, and the people ran
Heb. 11. 10. he looked for a c. that hath foundations
 16. for he hath prepared for them a c
 12. 22. ye are come to the c. of the living God
 13. 14. for here we have no continuing c. but seek
Jam. 4. 13. we will go into such a c. buy and sell
Rev. 20. 9. they went and compassed the beloved c.
 21. 14. the wall of the c. had twelve foundations
 18. the c. was pure gold like to clear glass
 23. the c. had no need of the sun nor moon
Bloody CITY.
Ezek. 22. 2. son of man, wilt thou judge the bloody c.
 24. 6. woe to the bloody c. to the pot, 9. *Nah.* 3. 1.
Defenced CITY.
Isa. 25. 2. thou hast made of a defenced c. a ruin
 27. 10. yet the defenced c. shall be desolate
Jer. 1. 18. 1 have made thee this day a defenced c.
CITY of David.
 2 *Sam.* 5. 9. called it the c. of David, 1 *Chron.* 11. 7.
 6. 10. would not remove the ark into c. of David
 12. brought up the ark into the c. of David, 16.
 1 *Kings* 2. 10. David was buried in the c. of David
 3. 1. Solomon brought her into the c. of David
 1. bring the ark out of c. of David, 2 *Chron.* 5. 2.
 11. 43. Solomon buried in c. of David, 2 *Chr.* 9. 31.
 14. 31. Rehoboam buried in c. of D. 2 *Chr.* 12. 16.
 15. 8. they buried Abijam in c. of D. 2 *Chr.* 14. 1.
 22. 50. Jehoshaphat buried in c. of D. 2 *Chron.* 21. 1.
 2 *Kings* 8. 24. Joram buried in c. of D. 2 *Chr.* 21. 20.
 9. 28. Ahaziah was buried in the c. of David
 12. 21. Jehoash buried in c. of D. 2 *Chron.* 24. 25.
 14. 20. Amaziah || 15. 7. Azariah buried in c. of D.
 15. 38. Jotham was buried in c. of D. 2 *Chron.* 27. 9.
 16. 20. Ahaz was buried in the c. of David
 2 *Chron.* 24. 16. they buried Jehoiada in the c. of D.
Isa. 22. 9. seen the breaches of the c. of David
 29. 1. woe to Ariel, the c. where David dwelt
Luke 2. 4. Joseph also went into the c. of David
 11. to you is born in the c. of David a Saviour
Elders with CITY.
Deut. 19. 12. the elders of his c. shall fetch him
 21. 6. the elders of that c. next to the slain man
 20. say to the elders of his c. our son is stubborn
 22. 17. spread the cloth before the elders of the c.
 25. 8. then the elders of his c. shall call him
Josh. 20. 4. declare his cause to the elders of that c.
Judg. 8. 16. Gideon took the elders of the c.
Ruth 4. 2. Boaz took ten men of the elders of the c.
Ezra 10. 14. and with them the elders of every c.
Every CITY.
Judg. 20. 48. smote as well the men of every c.
 2 *Kings* 3. 19. ye shall smite every fenced c.
 2 *Chron.* 11. 12. in every c. Rehoboam put shields
 28. 25. in every c. of Judah he made high places
 31. 19. of sons of Aaron which were in every c.
Jer. 4. 29. every c. shall be forsaken, not a man dwell
 48. 8. and the spoiler shall come upon every c.
Mat. 12. 25. and every c. divided against itself
Luke 10. 1. sent them two and two into every c.

Acts 15. 21. hath in every c. them that preach him
 36. let us go and visit our brethren in every c.
 20. 23. the Holy Ghost witnesseth in every c. that
Tit. 1. 5. that thou shouldst ordain elders in every c.
Fenced CITY.
 2 *Kings* 10. 2. with you a fenced c. also and armour
 17. 9. from the tower of watchmen to the fenced c.
 2 *Chron.* 11. 23. he dispersed of all his children thro'
 Judah and Benjamin unto every fenced c.
CITY of God.
Psal. 46. 4. the streams shall make glad the c. of God
 48. 1. Lord greatly, to be praised in c. of our God
 8. the c. of God, God will establish it for ever
 87. 3. glorious things spoken of thee, O c. of God
Heb. 12. 22. ye are come to the c. of the living God
Rev. 3. 12. write on him the name of c. of my God
Great CITY.
Gen. 10. 12. Ashur builded Resen, same is a great c.
Josh 10. 2. feared, because Gibeon was a great c.
Neh. 7. 4. now the c. was large and great, but people
Jer. 22. 8. why hath Lord done thus to this great c.?
Jonah 1. 2. arise, go to Nineveh, that great c. 3. 2.
 3. 3. now Nineveh was an exceeding great c.
 4. 11. should I not spare Nineveh, that great c.?
Rev. 11. 8. dead bodies lie in the street of the great c.
 14. 8. Babylon fallen, that great c. 18. 10, 16, 19, 21.
 16. 19. the great c. was divided into three parts
 17. 18. the woman thou sawest, is that great c.
 21. 10. he shewed me that great c. holy Jerusalem
Holy CITY.
Neh. 11. 1. cast lots to dwell in Jerusalem the holy c.
 18. all the Levites of the holy c. were 284
Isa. 48. 2. they call themselves of the holy c.
 52. 1. put on thy beautiful garments, O holy c.
Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks determined on thy holy c.
Mat. 4. 5 the devil taketh him up into the holy c.
 27. 53. went into the holy c. and appeared to many
Rev. 11. 2. the holy c. shall they tread under foot
 21. 2. I John saw the holy c. coming down from God
 22. 19. God shall take his part out of the holy c.
In or Into the CITY.
Gen. 19. 12. whatsoever thou hast in the c. bring
Deut. 20. 14. all that is in the c. take to thyself
 28. 3. blessed shalt thou be in the c. and in the field
 16. cursed shalt thou be in the c. and in the field
Josh. 6. 20. so that the people went into the c.
 21. they utterly destroyed all that was in the c.
 8. 19. they entered into the c. and set it on fire
Judg. 1. 24. shew us the entrance into the c.
 8. 27. Gideon put the ephod in his c. in Ophrah
 1 *Sam.* 4. 13. when the man came into the c. and told
 2 *Sam.* 15. 25. carry back the ark of God into the c.
 27. return into the c. and your sons with you
 1 *Kings* 13. 25. and they came and told it in the c.
 14. 11. that dieth of Jeroboam in the c. dogs eat
 12. arise, and when thy feet enter into the c.
 16. 4. that dieth of Baasha in the c. shall dogs eat
 20. 30. came into the c. into an inner chamber
 21. 24. him that dieth of Ahab in the c. dogs eat
 2 *Kings* 7. 4. if we say, we will enter into the c.
 12. we shall catch them, and get into the c.
 20. 20. how Hezekiah brought water into the c.
 25. 3. famine prevailed in the c. there was no bread
Psal. 31. 21. blessed be the Lord, for he hath shewed
 me his marvellous kindness in a strong c.
 55. 9. I have seen violence and strife in the c.
Prov. 1. 21. in the c. wisdom uttereth her words
Ecc. 7. 19. than ten mighty men which are in the c.
 8. 10. and the wicked were forgotten in the c.
Isa. 24. 12. in the c. is left desolation and gate smitten
Jer. 14. 18. if I enter into the c. then behold sick
 38. 9. like to die, for there is more bread in the c.
 52. 6. famine was sore in the c. there was no bread
Lam. 1. 19. my elders gave up the ghost in the c.
Ezek. 7. 15. in the c. famine shall devour him
 9. 7. and they went forth and slew in the c.
Hos. 11. 9. and I will not enter into the c.
Joel 2. 9. they shall run to and fro in the c. on the wall
Amos 3. 6. shall a trumpet be blown in the c. shall
 there be evil in a c. and Lord hath not done it?
 7. 17. thy wife shall be an harlot in the c. thy sons
Jonah 3. 4. and Jonah began to enter into the c.
Mat. 9. 1. he passed over and came into his own c.
 10. 5. into any c. of the Samaritans enter not

Mat. 10. 11. and into whatsoever c. ye shall enter
 26. 18. go into the c. to such a man, and say to him
 28. 11. behold, some of the watch came into the c.
Mark 14. 13. he saith, go into the c. *Acts* 9. 6.
Luke 2. 3. all went to be taxed, every one into his c.
 7. 37. a woman in the c. which was a sinner
 18. 2. there was in a c. a judge, who feared not God
 3. there was a widow in that c. and she came
 22. 10. behold, when ye are entered into the c.
 24. 49. but tarry ye in the c. of Jerusalem
John 4. 8. his disciples were gone into the c.
Acts 11. 5. I was in the c. of Joppa, praying
 14. 20. howbeit, he rose up and came into the c.
 21. 29. had seen Trophimus with him in the c.
 24. 12. neither in the synagogues nor in the c.
 2 *Cor.* 11. 26. I have been in perils in the c. in the sea
Rev. 22. 14. and may enter thro' the gates into the c.
CITY of the Lord.
Psal. 101. 8. I will destroy the wicked, that I may
 cut off all the wicked doers from the c. of the Lord
Isa. 60. 14. they shall call thee the c. of the Lord
Out of the CITY.
Gen. 44. 4. when they were gone out of the c.
Exod. 9. 29. Moses said, as soon as I am gone out of c.
 33. and Moses went out of the c. from Pharaoh
Lev. 14. 45. he shall carry them forth out of the c.
Josh. 8. 22. the other side issued out of the c. against
Judg. 1. 24. the spies saw a man come out of the c.
 2 *Sam.* 18. 3. better thou succour us out of the c.
 20. 16. then cried a wise woman out of the c.
 1 *Kings* 21. 13. they carried Naboth out of the c.
 2 *Kings* 12. 12. when they come out of the c. we shall
 9. 15. Jehu said, let none escape out of the c.
 1 *Chron.* 20. 2. he brought much spoil out of the c.
 2 *Chron.* 33. 15. Josiah cast the idols out of the c.
Job 24. 12. men groan from out of the c. the soul
Jer. 39. 4. Zedekiah went out of the c. 52. 7.
Ezek. 48. 30. these are the goings out of the c.
Mic. 4. 10. now shalt thou go forth out of the c.
Mat. 21. 17. he left them, and went out of the c.
Mark 11. 19. when even was come, went out of the c.
Luke 4. 29. they rose, and thrust him out of the c.
 9. 5. when ye go out of that c. shake off the dust
John 4. 30. then they went out of the c. and came
Acts 7. 58. cast Stephen out of the c. and stoned him
 14. 19. having stoned Paul, drew him out of the c.
 16. 13. and on the sabbath we went out of the c.
 21. 5. they brought us, till we were out of the c.
CITY of refuge.
Num. 35. 25. shall restore him to the c. of refuge
 26. if come without border of the c. of refuge, 27.
 28. he should have remained in the c. of refuge
 32. for him that is fled to the c. of refuge
Josh. 21. 13. they gave Hebron to be a c. of refuge
 21. Shechem || 27. Golan || 32. Kedesh || 38. Ramoth
 1 *Chron.* 6. 57. two sons of Aaron, Hebron a c. of refuge
This CITY.
Gen. 19. 14. Lot said, up, for Ld. will destroy this c.
 20. behold now, this c. is near to flee unto
 21. and he said, I will not overthrow this c.
Josh. 6. 26. cursed be he that buildeth this c. Jericho
Judg. 19. 11. come, and let us turn in unto this c.
 1 *Sam.* 9. 6. there is in this c. a man of God
 2 *Kings* 2. 19. the situation of this c. is pleasant
 18. 30. this c. shall not be delivered, *Isa.* 36. 15.
 19. 32. shall not come into this c. 33. *Isa.* 37. 34.
 34. I will defend this c. 20. 6. *Isa.* 37. 35. || 38. 6.
 23. 27. I will cast off this c. Jerusalem I have chosen
 2 *Chron.* 6. 34. they pray to thee toward this c.
Ezra 4. 13. that if this c. be builded again, 16.
 15. know that this c. is a rebellious city
Neh. 13. 18. did not God bring evil upon this c.?
Jer. 6. 6. this is the c. to be visited, is oppression
 17. 25. Jerusalem, and this c. shall remain for ever
 19. 8. I will make this c. desolate, and an hissing
 11. even so will I break this people and this c.
 15. I will bring upon this c. and towns all the evil
 20. 5. I will deliver all the strength of this c.
 21. 9. he that abideth in this c. shall die by the sword
 10. I set my face against this c. for evil and not good
 22. 8. why hath the Lord done thus unto this c.?
 26. 6. I will make this c. a curse to nations of earth
 15. ye shall bring innocent blood on this c.
 27. 17. wherefore should this c. be said waste?

Jer. 32. 3. I will give *this c.* to Chaldeans. 28. | 34. 2.
31. *this c.* hath been to me as a provocation
33. 5. for wickedness I have hid my face from *this c.*
34. 22. command and cause them to return to *this c.*
38. 17. *this c.* shall not be burnt with fire
23. thou shalt cause *this c.* to be burnt with fire
39. 16. I will bring my words on *this c.* for evil
Ezek. 11. 2. these men give wicked counsel in *this c.*
3. *this c.* is the caldron, and we be the flesh, 7.
11. *this c.* shall not be your caldron, nor ye the flesh
Mat. 10. 23. when they persecute you in *this c.* flee
Acts 18. 10. for I have much people in *this c.*
22. 3. I was brought up in *this c.* at feet of Gamaliel
Without CITY.

Gen. 19. 16. and the men set him without the *c.*
Lev. 14. 40. into an unclean place without the *c.* 41.
Num. 35. 5. ye shall measure from without the *c.*
2 Chron. 32. 3. to stop the fountains without the *c.*
Rev. 14. 20. the wine-press was trodden without the *c.*
CITIES.

Gen. 19. 29. when God destroyed the *c.* of the plain
35. 6. terror of God was upon the *c.* round about
41. 48. Joseph laid up the food in the *c.*
47. 21. as for the people, he removed them to the *c.*
Lev. 25. 32. the *c.* of the Levites may be redeemed
Num. 13. 19. what *c.* they be that they dwell in
35. 8. every one shall give of his *c.* to the Levites
Deut. 2. 37. nor camest thou to *c.* in the mountains
3. 12. *c.* thereof gave I to Reubenites and Gadites
19. abide in your *c.* which I have given you
6. 10. into the land to give thee great and goodly *c.*
19. 5. he shall flee to one of these *c.* and live
Josh. 9. 17. Israel came to their *c.* on the third day
10. 19. suffer them not to enter into their *c.*
11. 13. as for the *c.* that stood still in their strength
19. described it by *c.* into seven parts in a book
Judg. 12. 7. Jephthah was buried in one of the *c.*
20. 48. men of Israel set fire on all the *c.* they came to
21. 23. they repaired the *c.* and dwelt in them

1 Sam. 31. 7. the Israelites forsook the *c.* and fled
2 Sam. 10. 12. for the *c.* of our God, **1 Chron. 19. 13.**
1 Kings 9. 12. Hiram came from Tyre to see the *c.*
13. what *c.* are these that thou hast given me?
20. 34. the *c.* my father took, I will restore

1 Chron. 2. 22. Jair had 23 *c.* in the land of Gilead
4. 31. these were their *c.* to the reign of David
2 Chron. 34. 6. and so did he in the *c.* of Manasseh
Ezra 3. 1. when the seventh month was come, and
the Israelites were in their *c.* **Neh. 7. 73.**
Neh. 11. 1. and nine parts to dwell in other *c.*
Job 15. 28. dwelleth in desolate *c.* and houses no man
Psal. 9. 6. O enemy, thou hast destroyed *c.*

Isa. 6. 11. he answered till *c.* be wasted, and houses
14. 21. nor fill the face of the world with *c.*
19. 18. in that day shall five *c.* in the land of Egypt
33. 8. he hath despised the *c.* he regardeth no man
64. 10. thy holy *c.* are a wilderness. Zion is a wilderness.
Jer. 2. 15. they made his land waste, his *c.* are burnt
28. according to the number of thy *c.* 11. 13.

13. 19. *c.* of south be shut up, and none shall open
20. 16. that man be as the *c.* which Lord overthrew
31. 21. turn again, O virgin of Israel, to these thy *c.*
49. 13. all the *c.* thereof shall be perpetual wastes
50. 32. I will kindle fire in his *c.* it shall devour
Ezek. 26. 19. like the *c.* that are not inhabited
30. 17. and these *c.* shall go into captivity
35. 9. thy *c.* shall not return, know that I am Lord
Hos. 8. 14. I will send fire upon his *c.* it shall devour
11. 6. the sword shall abide on his *c.* and consume
Amos 4. 8. two or three *c.* wandered unto one for water
Mic. 5. 11. and I will cut off the *c.* of thy land
14. pluck up groves, so will I destroy thy *c.*

Zeph. 3. 6. their *c.* are destroyed, there is no man
Zech. 1. 17. my *c.* by prosperity shall yet spread abroad
Mat. 10. 23. shall not have gone over the *c.* of Israel
11. 1. he departed to teach and preach in their *c.*
Acts 26. 11. I persecuted them even to strange *c.*
2 Pet. 2. 6. turning *c.* of Sodom and Gomor. to ashes
Jude 7. and *c.* about them in like manner an example
Rev. 16. 19. and the *c.* of the nations fell, and Babylon

All CITIES.
Num. 21. 25. and Israel took all these *c.* and dwelt in
c. of Amorites, **Deut. 2. 34.** | 3. 4. **Josh. 10. 39.**
31. 10. they burnt all their *c.* **Judg. 20. 48.**

Num. 35. 7. all the *c.* of the Levites shall be 48 *c.*
Deut. 20. 15. thus do to all *c.* afar off from thee
Josh. 11. 12. all the *c.* of the kings utterly destroyed
21. 19. all the *c.* of children of Aaron were 13 *c.*
33. all the *c.* of the Gershonites were 13 *c.*
40. all the *c.* of children of Merari by lot 12 *c.*
41. all the *c.* of the Levites were forty-eight *c.*
1 Sam. 18. 6. the women came out of all *c.* of Israel
2 Sam. 12. 31. thus did he to all *c.* of the Ammonites
24. 7. they came to all the *c.* of the Hivites
1 Kings 22. 39. all *c.* Ahab built are written in book
2 Chron. 14. 14. Asa smote all the *c.* about Gerar
Neh. 10. 37. have tithes in all the *c.* of our tillage
Jer. 4. 26. all the *c.* thereof were broken down
33. 12. in all *c.* thereof an habitation of shepherds
Hos. 13. 10. any that may save thee in all thy *c.*
Acts 8. 40. preached in all *c.* till he came to Caesarea
Defenced CITIES.

Isa. 36. 1. Sennacherib cometh against the defenced *c.*
37. 26. that shouldst be to lay waste the defenced *c.*
Jer. 4. 5. assemble, let us go into the defenced *c.* 8. 14.
34. 7. for these defenced *c.* remained of Judah
Fenced CITIES.

Num. 32. 17. little ones shall dwell in the fenced *c.*
Deut. 3. 5. all these *c.* were fenced with high walls
9. 1. to possess *c.* fenced up to heaven, **Josh. 14. 12.**
Josh. 10. 20. the rest of them entered into fenced *c.*
2 Sam. 20. 6. lest he get him fenced *c.* and escape us
2 Chron. 12. 4. Shishak took the fenced *c.* of Judah
14. 6. Asa built fenced *c.* in Judah, land had rest
17. 2. Jehoshaphat placed forces in the fenced *c.*
19. 5. set judges through all the fenced *c.* of Judah
21. 3. Jehoshaphat gave his sons fenced *c.* in Judah
Jer. 5. 17. they shall impoverish thy fenced *c.*
Dan. 11. 15. king of the north take the most fenced *c.*
Hos. 8. 14. and Judah hath multiplied fenced *c.*
Zeph. 1. 16. a day of an alarm against the fenced *c.*
CITIES of Judah.

2 Sam. 2. 1. shall I go up to any of the *c.* of Judah?
2 Kings 23. 5. that burnt incense in the *c.* of Judah
1 Chron. 6. 57. to sons of Aaron they gave the *c.* of *J.*
2 Chron. 17. 7. to teach in *c.* of *J.* | 13. business in *c.* of *J.*
19. 5. set judges in the *c.* of Judah, city by city
23. 2. gather the Levites out of all the *c.* of Judah
31. 6. Israel in the *c.* of Judah brought tithes
33. 14. and put captains of war in the *c.* of Judah
Neh. 11. 3. in *c.* of Judah each dwelt in his possession
Psal. 69. 35. God will save Zion, and build *c.* of Judah
Isa. 40. 9. say to the *c.* of Judah, behold your God
44. 26. and that saith to *c.* of Judah, ye shall be built
Jer. 1. 15. the families of the north against *c.* of Judah
4. 16. give out their voice against the *c.* of Judah
7. 17. seest thou not what they do in the *c.* of Judah
9. 11. I will make *c.* of *J.* desolate, 10. 22. | 34. 22.

11. 12. then shall *c.* of Judah go and cry to the gods
32. 44. buy fields, and take witness in the *c.* of Judah
33. 10. without man and beast, even in the *c.* of *J.*
13. in *c.* of Judah shall flocks pass under the hands
44. 6. my fury and anger was kindled in *c.* of Judah
21. the incense that he burnt in the *c.* of Judah
Lam. 5. 11. they ravished the maids in the *c.* of Judah
Zech. 1. 12. wilt thou not have mercy on the *c.* of *J.*
CITIES of refuge.

Num. 35. 6. there shall be six *c.* for refuge, 13, 14.
11. ye shall appoint for you *c.* of refuge, **Josh. 20. 2.**
1 Chron. 6. 67. they gave to sons of Kohath of *c.* of ref.
Six CITIES.

Num. 35. 6. six *c.* shall ye have for refuge, 13, 15.
Josh. 15. 59. in the mountains of Judah six *c.*
CITIES with Suburbs.

Lev. 25. 34. the suburbs of their *c.* may not be sold
Num. 35. 2. shall give to Levites suburbs for the *c.*
Josh. 21. 3. Israel gave to Levites, *c.* and suburbs
41. the *c.* of Levites forty-eight with their suburbs
CITIES with Villages.

1 Sam. 6. 18. of fenced *c.* and of country villages
1 Chron. 27. 25. over store-houses in *c.* and villages
Mat. 9. 35. Jesus went about all the *c.* and villages,
teaching and preaching the gospel, **Luke 13. 22.**
Mark 6. 56. whither he entered into villages or *c.*
CITIES with Waste.

Lev. 26. 31. and I will make your *c.* waste, 33.
Isa. 61. 4. they shall repair the waste *c.* desolations
Jer. 4. 7. they *c.* shall he laid waste without inhabitants
P

Ezek. 6. 6. in all your dwellings your *c.* shall be waste
19. 7. laid waste their *c.* | 35. 4. I will lay thy *c.* waste
36. 35. waste *c.* are become fenced and inhabited
38. so shall the waste *c.* be filled with flocks of men
Amos 9. 14. and they shall build thy waste *c.*

Your CITIES.
Isa. 1. 7. your *c.* are burnt with fire, land desolate
Jer. 40. 10. and dwell in your *c.* that ye have taken
Amos 4. 6. have given cleanness of teeth in all your *c.*
CITIZEN, S.

Luke 15. 15. the prodigal joined himself to a *c.*
19. 14. his *c.* hated him, and sent after him
Acts 21. 39. I am of Tarsus, a *c.* of no mean city
Eph. 2. 19. but fellow-*c.* with saints and household-
CLAD.

1 Kings 11. 29. Jeroboam *c.* himself with a new garm.
Isa. 59. 17. for clothing was *c.* with zeal as a cloke
CLAMOROUS.
Prov. 9. 19. a foolish woman is *c.* she is simple
CLAMOUR.

Eph. 4. 31. all anger and *c.* be put away from you
CLAP.
Job 27. 23. men shall *c.* hands at him, and hiss him
Psal. 47. 1. *c.* your hands, all ye people, shout to God
93. 8. let floods *c.* their hands, let hills be joyful
Isa. 55. 12. the trees of the field shall *c.* their hands
Lam. 2. 15. all that pass by *c.* their hands at thee
Nah. 3. 19. that bear fruit of thee shall *c.* their hands
CLAPPED.

Ezek. 25. 6. because thou hast *c.* thine hands
CLAPPETH.
Job 34. 37. he *c.* his hands among us, multip. words
CLAPT.

2 Kings 11. 12. *c.* their hands, and said, God save king
CLAVE.
Gen. 22. 3. Abraham *c.* the wood for burnt-offering
Num. 16. 31. the ground *c.* asunder under them
Judg. 15. 19. God *c.* an hollow place in the jaw
1 Sam. 6. 14. they *c.* wood of the cart and offered
Psal. 78. 15. he *c.* the rocks in wilderness, **Isa. 48. 21.**
CLAVE.

Gen. 34. 3. Shechem his soul *c.* to Dinah, Jac. daugh.
Ruth 1. 14. but Ruth *c.* to her mother-in-law
2 Sam. 20. 2. the men of Judah *c.* to their king
23. 10. he smote till his hand *c.* to the sword
1 Kings 11. 2. Solomon *c.* to these in love
2 Kings 18. 6. for Hezekiah *c.* to Lord, departed not
Neh. 10. 29. they *c.* to their brethren, their nobles
Acts 17. 34. certain men *c.* to Paul and believed
CLAWS.

Deut. 14. 6. beast that cleaveth the cleft into two *c.*
Dan. 4. 33. his nails were grown like birds' *c.*
Zech. 11. 16. he shall tear their *c.* in pieces
CLAY.

Job 4. 19. much less them that dwell in houses of *c.*
10. 9. remember, thou hast made me as the *c.*
13. 12. your bodies are like to bodies of *c.*
27. 16. though he prepare raiment as the *c.*
33. 6. I also am formed out of the *c.*
38. 14. it is turned as *c.* to the seal, they stand
Psal. 40. 2. he brought me up out of the miry *c.*
Isa. 29. 16. shall be esteemed as the potter's *c.*
41. 25. on princes, as the potter treadeth the *c.*
45. 9. shall the *c.* say to him that fashioneth it *c.*
64. 8. we are *c.* thou our potter, work of thy hand
Jer. 18. 4. the vessel that he made of *c.* was marred
6. as *c.* is in the potter's hand, so are ye in mine
43. 9. take great stones, hide them in the *c.*
Dan. 2. 33. his feet part of iron, part of *c.* 34. 42.
35. then was the *c.* broken in pieces, 45.

41. thou sawest the feet and toes part of potter's *c.*
Nah. 3. 14. go into *c.* and tread the mortar
Hab. 2. 6. woe to him that ladeth himself with *c.*
John 9. 6. he spat on the ground, made *c.* of spittle,
and anointed the eyes of the blind man with *c.*
15. he put *c.* on mine eyes, I washed and do see
Rom. 9. 21. hath not the potter power over the *c.*?
CLAY-GROUND.

1 Kings 7. 46. cast vessels in *c.-g.* **2 Chron. 4. 17.**
CLEAN.
Lev. 23. 22. thou shalt not make *c.* riddance in field
Josh. 3. 17. the people passed *c.* over Jordan, 4. 1, 11.
Psal. 77. 8. is his mercy *c.* gone for ever? his promise
Isa. 24. 19. the earth is *c.* dissolved, is moved

Joel 1. 7. he hath made it c. bare, and cast it away
Zech. 11. 17. his arm shall be c. dried up, and right eye
2 Pet. 2. 18. were c. escaped them that live in error
CLEAN, Adjective.

Signifies, [1] *That which is free from filth, or ceremonially pure, Lev. 10. 14.* [2] *One who is free from the guilt of sin, by the blood of Christ, Psal. 51. 7.* [3] *One who is delivered from the power of sin by sanctifying grace, John 13. 10.* [4] *That which may be lawfully used, Luke 11. 41.* [5] *Guiltless or innocent, Acts 18. 6.* [6] *Cured, 2 Kings 5. 12.* [7] *Empty, Prov. 14. 4.*

The fear of the Lord is clean, *Psal. 19. 9.* *The holy law of God, which works a due fear of God, and teaches men how to worship him, is sincere, not adulterated with any mixture of vanity, falsehood, or vice, not requiring or allowing any wickedness, but cleansing from it.*

Gen. 7. 2. of every c. beast thou shalt take by sevens
8. 20. Noah took of every c. beast and c. fowl
35. 2. Jacob said, be c. and change your garments
Lev. 4. 12. carry the bullock unto a c. place, 6. 11.
7. 19. the flesh, all that be c. shall eat thereof
10. 10. that ye may put difference between c. and unclean, 11. 47. | 20. 25. Ezek. 22. 26. | 44. 23.
14. the wave-breast eat in a c. place, Num. 19. 9.
16. 30. that ye may be c. from your sins before Lord
22. 4. he shall not eat of holy things till he be c.
Num. 19. 12. purify on seventh day he shall be c.
18. a c. person shall take hyssop and dip it in water
Deut. 12. 15. unclean and c. may eat thereof, 15. 22.
1 Sam. 20. 26. he is not c. surely he is not c.
2 Kings 5. 10. thy flesh come again, and thou be c. 14.
12. may not I wash in them and be c.?
13. when he saith to thee, wash and be c.
Job 11. 4. for thou hast said, I am c. in thine eyes
14. 4. who can bring a c. thing out of an unclean?
15. 14. what is man that he should be c.?
15. yea, the heavens are not c. in his sight
25. 4. how can he be c. that is born of a woman?
33. 9. I am c. without transgress. nor iniquity in me
Prov. 16. 2. the ways of a man are c. in his own eyes
Ecc. 9. 2. all things come alike to the c. and unclean
Isa. 1. 16. wash ye, make you c. put away evil
28. 8. all tables full, so that there is no place c.
30. 24. oxen and young asses shall eat c. provender
52. 11. be ye c. that bear the vessels of the Lord
66. 20. bring an offering in a c. vessel to house of L.
Jer. 13. 27. O Jerusalem, wilt thou not be made c.?
Ezek. 36. 25. then will I sprinkle c. water on you
Mat. 8. 2. a leper came, saying, Lord, if thou wilt, thou canst make me c. Mark 1. 40. Luke 5. 12.
3. I will, be thou c. Mark 1. 41. Luke 5. 13.
23. 25. for ye make c. the outside, Luke 11. 39.
Luke 11. 41. behold, all things are c. unto you
John 13. 11. therefore said he, ye are not all c.
15. 3. now ye are c. thro' word I have spoken to you
Acts 18. 6. your blood be on your own heads, I am c.
Rev. 19. 8. she be arrayed in fine linen, c. white, 14.

CLEAN hands.

Job 9. 30. if I make my hands ever so c.
17. 9. he that hath c. hands shall be stronger
Psal. 24. 4. he that hath c. hands and a pure heart
CLEAN heart.

Psal. 51. 10. create in me a c. heart, O God, renew
73. 1. God is good to Isr. and such as are of a c. heart
Prov. 20. 9. who can say, I have made my heart c.?
Is CLEAN.

Lev. 13. 13. he is c. 17, 39. | 40. yet is he c. 41.
15. 8. that hath the issue spit on him that is c.
Num. 9. 13. a man that is c. not on a journey, 19. 9.
Psal. 19. 9. fear of the Lord is c. enduring for ever
Prov. 14. 4. where no oxen are, the crib is c.
John 13. 10. to wash his feet, but is c. every whit
Pronounce CLEAN.

Lev. 13. 6. the priest shall pronounce him c. 14. 7.
Shall be CLEAN.

Lev. 11. 36. a fountain wherein is water shall be c.
12. 8. she-c. 15. 28. | 15. 58. it-c. 14. 53. Num. 31. 23.
14. 9. he shall wash his flesh in water, he shall be c.
20. | 15. 13. | 17. 15. | 22. 7. Num. 19. 12, 19.
Num. 31. 24. and ye shall be c. Ezek. 36. 25.
Psal. 51. 7. purge me with hyssop, and I shall be c.

CLEANNESS.

2 Sam. 22. 21. according to the c. of my hands hath the Lord recompensed me, Psal. 18. 20.
25. according to my c. in his eye-sight, Psal. 18. 24.
Amos 4. 6. I have also given you c. of teeth in cities
CLEANSE.

Exod. 29. 36. thou shalt c. the altar, Lev. 16. 19.
Lev. 14. 49. shalt take to c. the house, two birds, 52.
Num. 8. 6. take the Levites and c. them
2 Chron. 29. 15. to c. the house of the Lord, 16.
Neh. 13. 22. that the Levites should c. themselves
Psal. 19. 12. c. thou me from secret faults
51. 2. wash me thoroughly, and c. me from my sin
119. 9. wherewith shall a young man c. his way
Jer. 4. 11. a dry wind not to fan nor to c.
33. 8. I will c. them from iniquity, Ezek. 37. 23.
Ezek. 36. 25. from all your idols will I c. you
39. 12. burying, that they may c. the land, 16.
43. 20. thus shalt thou c. and purge it
45. 18. take a young bullock, and c. the sanctuary
Joel 3. 21. I will c. their blood I have not cleansed
Mat. 10. 8. heal the sick, c. lepers, raise the dead
23. 26. c. first that which is within the cup
2 Cor. 7. 1. let us c. ourselves from all filthiness of flesh
Eph. 5. 26. might c. it with the washing of water
Jam. 4. 8. c. your hands, ye sinners, purify hearts
1 John 1. 9. to c. us from all unrighteousness

CLEANSSED.

Lev. 11. 32. be unclean until even, so shall it be c.
12. 7. she shall be c. from the issue of her blood
14. 4. to take for him that is to be c. 19, 31.
14. the ear of him that is to be c. 17, 18, 25, 28.
Num. 35. 33. the land cannot be c. of the blood
Josh. 22. 17. from which we are not c. till this day
2 Chron. 29. 18. we have c. all the house of the Lord
30. 18. for many had not c. themselves, yet did eat
19. that prepareth his heart, though he be not c.
34. 5. Josiah c. Judah and Jerusalem
Neh. 13. 9. I commanded, and they c. the chamber
30. thus I c. them from all strangers
Job 35. 3. what profit, if I be c. from my sin?
Psal. 73. 13. verily I have c. my heart in vain
Isa. 3. 26. she being c. shall sit on the ground
Ezek. 22. 24. thou art the land that is not c.
44. 26. after he is c. reckon to him seven days
Dan. 8. 14. then shall the sanctuary be c.
Joel 3. 21. c. their blood I have not c.
Mat. 8. 3. immediately his leprosy was c.
11. 5. the lepers are c. the deaf hear, Luke 7. 22.
Mark 1. 42. the leprosy departed, and he was c.
Luke 4. 27. none was c. save Naaman the Syrian
7. 22. the lepers c. the deaf hear, the dead raised
17. 14. that as the lepers went they were c.
17. were not ten c. but where are the nine?
Acts 10. 15. the voice spake, what God hath c. 11. 9.

CLEANSETH.

Job 37. 21. but the wind passeth and c. them
Prov. 20. 30. blueness of a wound c. away evil
1 John 1. 7. blood of Jesus Christ c. us from all sin
CLEANSING.

Lev. 13. 7. hath been seen of the priest for his c.
Num. 6. 9. shave his head in the day of his c.
Mark 1. 44. go and offer for thy c. Luke 5. 14.
CLEAR.

Gen. 24. 8. thou shalt be c. from this my oath, 41.
44. 16. or how shall we c. ourselves?
Exod. 34. 7. and that will by no means c. the guilty
2 Sam. 23. 4. as tender grass, by c. shining after rain
Psal. 51. 4. mightest be c. when thou judgest
Ecc. 3. 18. that they might c. God, and see
Cant. 6. 10. fair as moon, c. as the sun, as an army
Isa. 18. 4. in my dwelling-place like a c. heaton herbs
Amos 8. 9. I will darken the earth in a c. day
Zech. 14. 6. the light shall not be c. nor dark
2 Cor. 7. 11. ye have approved yourselves to be c.
Rev. 21. 11. her light was c. as crystal, 22. 1.
18. the city was pure gold, like to c. glass

CLEARER.

Job 11. 17. thine age shall be c. than the noon-day
CLEARING.
Num. 14. 18. and by no means c. the guilty
2 Cor. 7. 11. what c. of yourselves it wrought?
CLEARLY.
Job 33. 3. my lips shall utter knowledge c.

Mat. 7. 5. see c. to pull out the mote, Luke 6. 42.
Mark 8. 25. was restored, and saw every man c.
Rom. 1. 20. things from creation are c. seen
CLEARNESS.

Exod. 24. 10. and as the body of heaven in his c.
CLEAVE, divide.

Lev. 1. 17. be shall c. it with the wings thereof
Psal. 74. 15. thou didst c. the fountain and the flood
Hab. 3. 9. thou didst c. the earth with rivers
Zech. 14. 4. the mount shall c. in the midst thereof
CLEAVE, adhere.

Gen. 2. 24. a man shall leave father and mother, and shall c. to his wife, Mat. 19. 5. Mark 10. 7.
Deut. 4. 4. ye that did c. to the Lord your God
10. 20. him serve, to him shalt thou c. and swear by his name, 11. 22. | 13. 4. | 20. 20. Josh. 22. 5.
13. 17. shall c. nought of cursed thing to thy hand
Josh. 23. 8. but c. to the Lord your God
† if you will c. to the Lord your God
2 Kings 5. 27. the leprosy of Naaman shall c. to thee
Job 38. 38. and the clouds c. fast together
Psal. 101. 3. I hate the work, it shall not c. to me
102. 5. by my groaning my bones c. to my skin
137. 6. let my tongue c. to the roof of my mouth
Isa. 14. 1. they shall c. to the house of Jacob
Jer. 13. 11. so have I caused to c. to me Israel
42. 16. the famine whereof ye were afraid, shall c. after you in Egypt, and there ye shall die
Ezek. 3. 26. I will make thy tongue c. to the roof
Dan. 2. 43. but they shall not c. one to another
11. 34. many shall c. to them with flatteries
Acts 11. 23. with purpose of heart c. to the Lord
Rom. 12. 9. abhor evil, c. to that which is good
CLEAVED.

2 Kings 3. 3. Jehoram c. to Jeroboam's sins
Job 29. 10. their tongue c. to roof of their mouth
31. 7. and if any blot have c. to my hands
CLEAVETH.

Job 19. 20. my bone c. to my skin and to my flesh
Psal. 22. 15. strength dried up, my tongue c. to jaws
41. 8. an evil disease, say they, c. fast to him
44. 25. our soul bowed down, our belly c. to heart
119. 25. my soul c. to the dust, quicken me
Jer. 13. 11. as the girdle c. to the loins of a man
Lam. 4. 4. the tongue of sucking child c. to the roof
8. their skin c. to their bones, it is withered
Luke 10. 11. the dust of your city which c. on us
CLEAVETH.

Deut. 14. 6. beast that c. the cleft into two claws
Job 16. 13. he c. my reins asunder, and spareth no
Psal. 141. 7. when one cutteth and c. wood on earth
Ecc. 10. 9. that c. wood shall be endangered thereby
CLEFT.

Mic. 1. 4. the valley shall be c. as wax before the fire
Deut. 14. 6. that cleaveth the c. into two claws
CLEFTS.

Cant. 2. 14. O my dove, that art in c. of the rocks
Isa. 2. 21. to go into the c. of the rocks for fear
Jer. 49. 16. O thou that dwellest in the c. Obad. 3.
Amos 6. 11. he will smite the little house with c.
CLEMENCY.

Acts 24. 4. that thou hear us of thy c. a few words
CLERK.

Acts 19. 35. when town-c. had appeased the people
CLIFT, S.

Exod. 33. 22. I will put thee in a c. of the rock
2 Chron. 20. 16. they come up by the c. of Ziz
Job 30. 6. to dwell in the c. of the valleys
Isa. 57. 5. slaying children in valleys under c. of rocks
CLIMB, ED, ETH.

1 Sam. 14. 13. Jonathan c. up upon his hands
Jer. 4. 29. they shall c. up upon the rocks
Joel 2. 7. they shall c. the wall like men of war
9. they shall c. up upon the houses, shall enter
Amos 9. 2. they c. up to heaven, thence bring them
Luke 19. 4. Zaccheus c. up into a sycamore-tree
John 10. 1. but c. up some other way, is a thief
CLIFT.

Jer. 48. 37. every head be bald, every beard be c.
CLODS.

Job 7. 5. my flesh is clothed with c. of dust
21. 33. the c. of the valley shall be sweet to him
38. 38. and the c. cleave fast together
Isa. 28. 24. doth plowman break the c. of his ground?

Hos. 10. 11. Judah shall plow, Jacob shall break ^{his c.}

ool 1. 17. seed is rotten under their c. the garners ^{his c.}
CLOKE.

sa. 59. 17. he was clad with zeal as a c.

Mat. 5. 40. if take thy coat, let him have thy c. also

Luke 6. 29. him that taketh thy c. forbid not to take

John 15. 22. now they have no c. for their sin

1 *Thess.* 2. 5. nor used we a c. of covetousness

2 *Tim.* 4. 13. the c. I left at Troas bring with thee

1 *Pet.* 2. 16. not using liberty for a c. of maliciousness
CLOSE.

Num. 5. 13. and it be kept c. from her husband

2 *Sam.* 22. 46. be afraid out of c. places, *Psal.* 18. 45.

1 *Chron.* 12. 1. while David yet kept himself c.

Job 28. 21. and kept c. from the fowls of the air

41. 15. his scales shut up together as with a c. seal

Jer. 42. 16. famine follow c. after you into Egypt

Dan. 8. 7. and I saw him come c. to the ram

Amos 9. 11. and c. up the breaches thereof

Luke 9. 36. they kept it c. and told no man in those

Acts 27. 13. loosing thence, they sailed c. by Crete
CLOSE.

Gen. 2. 21. Lord c. up the flesh instead thereof

20. 18. the Lord had fast c. up all the wombs

Num. 16. 33. the earth c. upon them, they perished

Judg. 3. 22. and the fat c. upon the blade, so that he

Isa. 1. 6. they have not been c. nor bound up

29. 10. for the Lord hath c. your eyes

Dan. 12. 9. for the words are c. up and sealed

Jonah 2. 5. the depth c. me round about, weeds wrapt

Mat. 13. 15. their eyes they have c. *Acts* 28. 27.

Luke 4. 20. he c. the book, and gave it to the minister
CLOSE.

Prov. 18. 24. there is a friend that sticketh c. than a
brother

CLOSEST.

Jer. 22. 15. thou reign, because c. thyself in cedar

CLOSET, S.

Joel 2. 16. let the bride go out of her c.

Mat. 6. 6. when thou prayest, enter into thy c.

Luke 12. 3. what ye have spoken in the ear in c.
CLOTH.

Num. 4. 8. they that spread on them a c. of scarlet

12. take instruments and put them in a c. of blue

Deut. 22. 17. shall spread the c. before the elders

1 *Sam.* 19. 13. Michael covered the image with a c

21. 9. the sword of Goliath, it is wrapt in a c.

2 *Sam.* 20. 12. removed Amasa, and cast a c. on him

2 *Kings* 8. 15. Hazael took a thick c. and dipt it

Isa. 30. 22. shall cast them away as a menstruous c.

Mat. 9. 16. putteth a piece of new c. *Mark* 2. 21.

27. 59. taking the body, he wrapped it in a linen c.

Mark 14. 61. having a linen c. about his body
CLOTHE.

Exod. 40. 14. shalt bring his sons and c. with coats

Esth. 4. 4. she sent raiment to c. Mordecai

Psal. 132. 16. I will c. her priests with salvation

18. his enemies will I c. with shame, but on him.

Prov. 23. 21. drowsiness shall c. a man with rags

Isa. 22. 21. I will c. him with thy robe and strengthen

49. 18. thou shalt surely c. thee with them all

50. 3. I c. the heavens with blackness, and make

Ezek. 26. 16. shall c. themselves with trembling

34. 3. ye eat the fat, and c. you with the wool

Hag. 1. 6. ye c. you, but there is none warm

Zech. 3. 4. I will c. thee with change of raiment

Mat. 6. 30. if God so c. grass of field, shall he not much

more c. you, O ye of little faith? *Luke* 12. 28.
CLOTHED.

Gen. 3. 21. L. God made coats of skins and c. them

Lev. 8. 7. Moses c. Aaron with robe, and put ephod

Judg. 6. 34. the Spirit of the Lord c. Gideon

1 *Sam.* 17. 5. Goliath was c. with a coat of mail

+38. Saul c. David with his clothes

2 *Sam.* 1. 24. weep over Saul who c. you with scarlet

1 *Chron.* 12. 18. then the spirit c. Amasai

21. 16. David and Israel who were c. with sackcloth

2 *Chron.* 6. 41. let thy priests be c. with salvation

18. 9. the king of Israel and Judah c. in robes sat

24. 20. the Spirit of God c. Zachariah

28. 15. spoil c. all that were naked among them

Esth. 4. 2. none enter king's gate c. with sackcloth

Job 7. 5. my flesh is c. with worms and clods

Job 10. 11. thou hast c. me with skin and flesh

29. 14. I put on righteousness and it c. me

39. 19. hast thou c. his neck with thunder?

Psal. 35. 26. let them be c. with shame, 109. 29.

65. 13. the pastures are c. with flocks, the valleys

93. 1. Lord is c. with majesty, Lord is c. with strength

104. 1. thou art c. with honour and majesty

109. 18. as he c. hims. with cursing as with garm.

132. 9. let thy priests be c. with righteousness

Prov. 31. 21. for all her household are c. with scarlet

Isa. 61. 10. he hath c. me with garments of salvation

Ezek. 16. 10. I c. thee also with brodered work

Dan. 5. 29. they c. Daniel with scarlet and a chain

Zeph. 1. 8. all such as are c. with strange apparel

Zech. 3. 3. Joshua was c. with filthy garments

Mat. 11. 8. a man c. in soft raiment, *Luke* 7. 25

25. 36. naked and ye c. me || 43. naked and ye c. me not

Mark 1. 6. John was c. with camel's hair and girdle

5. 15. they see him sitting and c. *Luke* 8. 35.

15. 17. and they c. Jesus with purple, and platted

Luke 16. 19. a certain rich man c. in purple and linen

2 *Cor.* 5. 2. desiring to be c. upon with our house

3. if so be that being c. we shall not be found naked

1 *Pet.* 5. 5. and be c. with humility, God resists proud

Rev. 3. 18. white raiment, that thou mayest be c.

10. 1. I saw another mighty angel c. with a cloud

11. 3. the two witnesses shall prophesy c. in sackcl.

12. 1. there appeared a woman c. with the sun

19. 13. he was c. with a vesture dipt in blood
CLOTHED with Linen.

Ezek. 9. 2. one man among them was c. with linen

44. 17. they shall be c. with linen garments

Dan. 10. 5. behold a certain man c. with linen

12. 6. one said to the man c. in linen, how long

Rev. 15. 6. c. in pure and white linen, 18. 16. || 19. 14.
Shall be CLOTHED.

Job 8. 22. they that hate thee shall be c. with shame

Ezek. 7. 27. the prince shall be c. with desolation

Dan. 5. 7. read this writing, shall be c. with scarlet

Mat. 6. 31. or wherewithal shall we be c.?

Rev. 3. 5. he that overcometh shall be c. 4. 4.
CLOTHES.

Gen. 49. 11. he washed his c. in the blood of grapes

Exod. 12. 34. their troughs bound up in their c.

35. 19. the c. of service to do service, 39. 1. 41.

Lev. 10. 6. nor rend your c. lest ye die, 21. 10.

Deut. 29. 6. your c. are not waxen old, *Neh.* 9. 21.

Ruth 3. 4. lift up the c. that are at his feet

1 *Sam.* 19. 24. Saul stript off his c. and prophesied

1 *Kings* 1. 1. covered king David with c. but no heat

2 *Kings* 2. 12. he took hold of his own c. and rent

2 *Chron.* 34. 27. thou didst rend thy c. and weep

Neh. 4. 23. I nor brethren, none of us put off our c.

Job 9. 31. and my own c. shall abhor me

22. 6. thou hast stripped the c. of the naked

Prov. 6. 27. take fire, and his c. not be burnt?

Ezek. 16. 39. shall strip thee also of thy c. 23. 26.

Mat. 24. 18. nor let him return back to take his c.

Mark 5. 28. if I touch but his c. I shall be whole

15. 20. took off purple, and put his own c. on him

Luke 2. 7. and wrapped him in swaddling c. 12.

8. 27. a man that ware no c. nor abode in any house

19. 36. as he went they spread their c. in the way

24. 12. be beheld the linen c. laid, *John* 20. 5.

John 11. 44. came bound hand and foot with grave c.

19. 40. took body of Jesus, and wound it in linen c.

20. 7. the napkin not lying with the linen c.

Acts 7. 58. witnesses laid down their c. at Saul's feet

22. 23. as they cried out and cast off their c.
Rent CLOTHES.

Gen. 37. 29. Reuben || 34. Jacob rent his c.

44. 13. Joseph's brethren rent their c. and returned

Num. 14. 6. Joshua and Caleb rent their c.

Josh. 7. 6. Joshua rent his c. and fell to the earth

Judg. 11. 35. Jephthah rent his c. and said, alas

2 *Sam.* 3. 31. rent your c. gird you with sackcloth

1 *Kings* 21. 27. Ahab || 2 *Kings* 5. 8. king of Israel

rent his c. 6. 30.

2 *Kings* 11. 14. Athaliah rent her c. 2 *Chron.* 23. 13.

19. 1. when Hezekiah heard he rent his c. *Isa.* 37. 1

Esth. 4. 1. when Mordecai perceived, he rent his c.

Mat. 26. 65. high-priest rent his c. *Mark* 14. 63.

Acts 14. 14. apostles Barnabas and Paul rent their c.

16. 22. and the magistrates rent off their c.

CLOTHES rent.

Lev. 13. 45. the leper's c. shall be rent, his head bare

1 *Sam.* 4. 12. a man came to Shiloh with his c. rent

2 *Sam.* 1. 2. came a man from Saul with his c. rent

13. 31. all his servants stood with their c. rent

2 *Kings* 18. 37. to Hezekiah with c. rent, *Isa.* 36. 22.

Jer. 41. 5. men came to Mizpeh with their c. rent
Wash CLOTHES.

Exod. 19. 10. let them wash their c. *Num.* 8. 7.

Lev. 11. 25. shall wash his c. 40. || 13. 6. || 14. 8, 9, 47.

|| 15. 5, 8, 11, 22. || 16. 26, 28. *Num.* 19. 10, 19.

Num. 19. 7. then the priest shall wash his c. 8, 19.

31. 24. ye shall wash your c. on the seventh day
Washed CLOTHES.

Exod. 19. 14. and the people washed their c.

Num. 8. 21. Levites purified and washed their c.

2 *Sam.* 19. 24. Mephibosheth washed not his c.
CLOTHEST.

Jer. 4. 30. though thou c. thyself with crimson
CLOTHING.

Job 22. 6. thou hast stripped the naked of their c.

24. 7. they cause the naked to lodge without c.

10. they cause him to go naked without c.

31. 19. if I have seen any perish for want of c.

Psal. 35. 13. but as for me, my c. was sackcloth

45. 13. king's daughter, her c. is of wrought gold

Prov. 27. 26. the lambs are for thy c. and goats

31. 22. the virtuous woman's c. is silk and purple

25. strength and honour are her c. she shall rejoice

Isa. 3. 6. saying, thou hast c. be thou our ruler

7. for in my house is neither bread nor c.

23. 18. her merchandise shall be for durable c.

59. 17. he put on the garments of vengeance for c.

Jer. 10. 9. blue and purple is their c. are the work

Mat. 7. 15. in sheep's c. || 11. 8. that wear soft c.

Mark 12. 38. the scribes that love to go in long c.

Acts 10. 30. a man stood before me in bright c.

Jam. 2. 3. respect to him that weareth the gay c.
CLOUD

Signifies, [1] A congeries chiefly of watery particles

drawn or sent out of the earth in vapours, into the

middle region of the air, 2 *Sam.* 22. 12. [2] The

heavens, *Psal.* 36. 5. || 68. 34. [3] A great number,

Heb. 12. 1. [4] A fog or mist, *Hos.* 6. 4.

The scripture represents the clouds as conservatories of

water or rain, which are scattered upon the earth

at God's command, *Job* 26. 8. He bindeth up

the waters in his thick clouds. God confines

the waters in the clouds as in a bottle; he scatters

them afterwards upon the earth as it were through

a watering-pot. *Job*, speaking of the matter of the

Chaos, which covered the whole earth at the be-

ginning of the world, says, that God had hemmed in

the sea or the waters as it were with a cloud, and

covered it with darkness, as a child is wrapped up

in swaddling-clothes, *Job* 38. 9. When the sacred

writers speak of the second coming of Christ, they

But in the morning about break of day, seeing the cloud moving on toward the sea, and following the Israelites who had passed through its channel, which was left dry for them in the night time, the Egyptians resolved upon pursuing them, and were all covered with the waters of the Red sea, which returned upon them and destroyed them. This cloud continued always from that time to attend the Israelites in the wilderness. It was clear and bright during the night, in order to give them light when it grew dark; and in the day-time it was thick and gloomy, the better to defend them from the excessive heats of the Arabian deserts, through which they performed their journey.

The same cloud by its motions gave likewise the signal to the Israelites, either to encamp or to decamp; so that where that stayed, the people stayed till it rose again; then they broke up their camp, and followed it till it stopped. It was called a Pillar by reason of its form, which was high and elevated as it were a pile and heap of fogs. This cloud not only enlightened the Israelites, but also protected them, and was a continual pledge of God's presence, power, and protection. To this the prophet Isaiah alludes when he says, The Lord will create upon every dwelling-place of mount Zion, and upon her assemblies, a cloud and smoke by day, and the shining of a flaming fire by night, Isa. 4. 5. that is, That God would be the director, protector, and glory of his church.

Gen. 9. 13. I do set my bow in the c. for a token
14. that the bow shall be seen in the c. 16.
Exod. 14. 20. it was a c. and darkness to them
16. 10. behold, the glory of Lord appeared in the c.
19. 9. Lord said, lo, I come unto thee in a thick c.
24. 15. Moses went up, and a c. covered the mount
16. and the c. covered it six days, and seventh day
God called to Moses out of the midst of the c.
18. Moses went into the midst of the c.
34. 5. the Lord descended in the c. **Num. 11. 25.**
40. 34. a c. covered the tent of the congregation
38. the c. of Lord was on the tabernacle by day
Lev. 16. 2. I will appear in the c. on mercy-seat
Num. 9. 19. when the c. tarried long on tabernacle
10. 34. the c. of the Lord was upon them by day
1 Kings 8. 10. priests came out of holy places, the c.
filled house of Lord, **2 Chron. 5. 13. Ezek. 10. 4.**
18. 44. there ariseth a little c. like a man's hand
Job 3. 5. that day be darkness, let a c. dwell upon it
22. 13. how God know? can he judge thro' dark c.?
30. 15. and my welfare passeth away as a c.
38. 9. when I made the c. the garment thereof
Psal. 78. 14. in the day-time he led them with a c.
105. 39. he spread a c. for a covering, and fire to
Prov. 16. 15. his favour is as a c. of the latter rain
Isa. 4. 5. Lord will create on her assemblies a c.
18. 4. like a c. of dew in the heat of harvest
19. 1. behold, the Lord rideth upon a swift c.
44. 22. I have blotted out as a thick c. thy transgressions, and as a c. thy sins, return, I have redeemed thee
60. 8. who are these that flee as a c. as the doves?
Lam. 2. 1. covered the daughter of Zion with a c.
3. 44. thou hast covered thyself with a c.
Ezek. 1. 4. a great c. and a fire in folding itself
28. as the appearance of the bow that is in the c.
8. 11. and a thick c. of incense went up
10. 4. and the house was filled with the c.
30. 18. as for her, a c. shall cover her, her daughters
32. 7. I will cover the sun with a c. and the moon
38. 9. thou shalt be like a c. to cover the land, 16.
Mat. 17. 5. c. overshadowed, **Mark 9. 7. Luke 9. 34.**
behold, a voice out of the c. said, **Luke 9. 35.**
Luke 12. 54. when ye see a c. rise out of the west
21. 27. shall see the Son of man coming in a c.
Acts 1. 9. a c. received him out of their sight
1 Cor. 10. 1. all our fathers were under the c.
2. and were all baptized to Moses in the c.
Rev. 10. 1. a mighty angel came clothed with a c.
11. 12. they ascended up to heaven in a c.
14. 14. white c. and upon the c. one sat, 15. 16.
CLOUD abode.

Exod. 40. 35. because the c. abode thereon
Num. 9. 17. where c. abode, there pitched their tents
18. as long as c. abode they rested in the tents

Morning CLOUD.

Hos. 6. 4. for your goodness is as a morning c.

13. 3. they shall be as the morning c. and early dew
Pillar of CLOUD.

Exod. 13. 21. went before them by day in a p. of c.
22. he took not away the p. of c. by day, nor fire
14. 24. Lord looked on Egyptians thro' pillar of c.
Num. 12. 5. Lord came down in pillar of c. and stood
Deut. 31. 15. Lord appeared in p. of c. and p. of c. stood
Neh. 9. 19. the pillar of c. departed not from them
CLOUD taken up.

Exod. 40. 36. when the c. was taken up, **Num. 9. 17.**
37. if the c. were not taken up, they journeyed not
Num. 9. 17. c. was taken up from tabernacle, 10. 11.
White CLOUD.

Rev. 14. 14. behold a white c. and on the c. one sat
CLOUD of witnesses.

Heb. 12. 1. we are compassed with so great a c. of w.
CLOUDS.

Deut. 4. 11. with darkness, c. and thick darkness
Judg. 5. 4. heavens dropped, c. also dropped water
2 Sam. 22. 12. about him thick c. of the skies
23. 4. he shall be as a morning without c.
1 Kings 18. 45. the heaven was black with c.
Job 20. 6. though his head reach to the c.
22. 14. thick c. are a covering that he seeth not
26. 8. he bindeth up the waters in his thick c.
36. 29. can any understand the spreadings of the c.?
37. 16. knowest thou the balancings of the c.?
38. 37. who can number the c. in wisdom?

Psal. 36. 5. thy faithfulness reacheth to the c.
57. 10. and thy truth reacheth to the c. 108. 4.
68. 34. and his strength is in the c.
77. 17. c. poured out water, skies sent out a sound
78. 23. tho' he had commanded the c. from above
97. 2. c. and darkness are round about him
104. 3. c. his chariot || 147. 8. covers heaven with c.

Prov. 3. 20. and the c. dropped down the dew
8. 28. when he established the c. above
25. 14. is like c. and wind without rain
Ecc. 11. 4. he that regardeth the c. shall not reap
12. 2. nor the c. return after the rain
Isa. 5. 6. I will command the c. that they rain not
14. 14. I will ascend above the height of the c.
Jer. 4. 13. behold he shall come up as c. and chariots

Dan. 7. 13. Son of man come with the c. of heaven
Joel 2. 2. a day of c. and darkness, **Zeph. 1. 15.**
Nah. 1. 3. and the c. are the dust of his feet
Zech. 10. 1. so the Lord shall make bright c.
Mat. 24. 30. they shall see the Son of man coming in
the c. with power, 26. 64. **Mark 13. 26.** || 14. 62.

1 Thess. 4. 17. shall be caught up with them in c.
2 Pet. 2. 17. they are c. carried with a tempest
Jude 12. c. they are without water, carried about
Rev. 1. 7. behold he cometh with c. every eye shall see
CLOUDY.

Exod. 33. 9. the c. pillar descended, and stood at door
10. all the people saw the c. pillar stand at door
Neh. 9. 12. thou leddest them in the day by a c. pillar
Psal. 99. 7. he spake to them in the c. pillar
Ezek. 30. 3. the day of the Lord is near, a c. day
34. 12. they have been scattered in the c. day
CLOVEN.

Lev. 11. 3. whatsoever is c.-footed that shall ye eat
7. tho' the swine be c.-footed, he is unclean
26. not c.-footed are unclean to you, **Deut. 14. 7.**
Acts 2. 3. there appeared to them c. tongues
CLOUTED.

Josh. 9. 5. they took old shoes and c. on their feet
CLOUTS.

Jer. 38. 11. Ebed-melech took old cast c. and rags
12. put these old cast c. under thine arm-holes
CLUSTER.

Num. 13. 23. cut from Eschol a branch with one c.
Cant. 1. 14. my beloved is as a c. of camphire
Isa. 65. 8. as new wine is found in the c. so will I do
Mic. 7. 1. woe is me, there is no c. to eat
CLUSTERS.

Gen. 40. 10. the c. thereof brought forth ripe grapes
Deut. 32. 32. grapes are grapes of gall, their c. bitter
1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail brought 100 c. of raisins
30. 12. they gave the Egyptian two c. of raisins
Cant. 7. 7. thy breasts like two c. of grapes, 8.
Rev. 14. 18. gather the c. of the vine of the earth

COAL

2 Sam. 14. 7. so shall quench my c. which is left c.
Isa. 6. 6. seraphim, having a live c. in his hand
47. 14. there shall not be a c. to warm at
Lam. 4. 8. their visage is blacker than a c.

COALS

Lev. 16. 12. he shall take a censer full of burning c.
Deut. 32. 24. shall be devoured with burning c.
1 Kings 19. 6. a cake baken on the c. and a cruse
Job 41. 21. his breath kindleth c. and a flame goeth
Psal. 18. 8. there went fire, c. were kindled by it
12. thick clouds passed, hail-stones and c. of fire
120. 4. sharp arrows of mighty with c. of juniper
140. 10. let burning c. fall on them, let them
Prov. 6. 28. can one go on hot c. and not be burnt?
25. 22. thou shalt heap c. of fire, **Rom. 12. 20.**
26. 21. as c. are to burning c. and wood to fire
Cant. 8. 6. the c. thereof are c. of fire, which hath
Isa. 44. 12. the smith with tongs worketh in the c.
19. I have baked bread upon the c. thereof
54. 16. I created the smith that bloweth the c.
Ezek. 1. 13. their appearance was like burning c.
10. 2. go in and fill thine hand with c. of fire
24. 11. then set it empty on the c. thereof
Hab. 3. 5. burning c. went forth at his feet
John 18. 18. the servants who had made a fire of c.
21. 9. they saw a fire of c. and fish laid thereon
COAST.

Exod. 10. 4. I will bring the locusts into thy c.
Num. 24. 24. ships shall come from c. of Chittim
Deut. 11. 24. to the uttermost sea shall your c. be
19. 8. if the Lord thy God enlarge thy c.
Josh. 1. 4. going down of the sun shall be your c.
18. 5. Judah shall abide in their c. on the south
Judg. 11. 29. Sibon trusted not Israel to pass his c.
1 Sam. 6. 9. if it go up by the way of his own c.
7. 13. they came no more into the c. of Israel
17. 1. the Philistines pitched in c. of Dammim
27. 1. to seek me any more in any c. of Israel
30. 14. we made an invasion on the c. of Judah
2 Kings 14. 25. Jeroboam restored the c. of Israel
1 Chron. 4. 10. wouldst bless me, and enlarge my c.
Zeph. 2. 7. the c. shall be for the remnant of Judah.

Sea COAST.

Ezek. 25. 16. I will destroy the remnant of the sea c.
Zeph. 2. 5. woe to the inhabitants of the sea c.
6. the sea c. shall be dwellings for the shepherds
Mat. 4. 13. Jesus dwelt in Capernaum upon the sea c.
Luke 6. 17. multitude from sea c. came to hear

South COAST.

Josh. 15. 1. Zin the uttermost part of the south c.
4. were at the sea, this shall be your south c.
18. 19. at south end of Jordan; this was the south c.
COASTS.

Exod. 10. 14. the locusts rested in all the c. of Egypt
19. remained not one locust in all the c. of Egypt
Deut. 2. 4. to pass through the c. of your brethren
16. 4. no leavened bread be seen in all thy c.
19. 3. thou shalt divide the c. of thy land
Josh. 18. 5. Joseph shall abide in their c. on north
Judg. 18. 2. Dan sent five men from their c.
19. 29. sent his concubine into all the c. of Israel
1 Sam. 7. 14. the c. thereof did Israel deliver out of
11. 3. may send messengers into all c. of Israel, 7.
2 Sam. 21. 5. he destroyed from the c. of Israel
1 Chron. 21. 12. angel of Lord destroyed thro' all c.
2 Chron. 11. 13. resorted to him out of all their c.
Psal. 105. 31. there came lice in all their c.

33. he smote their vines, and brake trees of their c.
Jer. 25. 32. a great whirlwind be raised from the c.
Ezek. 33. 2. if the people take a man of their c.
Joel 3. 4. what to do with me, all c. of Palestine?
Mat. 2. 16. Herod sent and slew children in all the c.
8. 34. he would depart out of their c. **Mark 5. 17.**
15. 21. then Jesus departed into c. of Tyre and Sidon
Mark 7. 31. departing from the c. of Tyre and Sidon
Acts 13. 50. expelled Paul and Barnabas out of c.

COAT

Gen. 37. 3. Jacob made Joseph a c. of many colours
32. they sent the c. of many colours, and said, this
have we found, know whether it be thy son's c.
Exod. 28. 4. make for Aaron a robe and broidered c.
29. 5. and thou shalt put upon Aaron the c.
Lev. 8. 7. he put upon him the c. and girded him

Lev. 16. 4. he shall put on the holy linen c.
1 Sam. 2. 19. his mother made Samuel a little c.
 17. 5. Goliath was armed with a c. of mail, 38.
2 Sam. 15. 32. Hushai met David with his c. rent
Job 30. 18. it bindeth me about as collar of my c.
Cant. 5. 3. I have put off my c. how shall I put it on?
Mat. 5. 49. if any sue thee, and take away thy c.
Luke 6. 29. thy eloke, forbid not to take thy c. also
John 19. 23. now the c. was without seam, woven
 21. 7. Peter girt his fisher's c. unto him, cast himself
 COATS.

Gen. 3. 21. God made c. of skins, and clothed them
Exod. 28. 40. for Aaron's sons thou shalt make c.
 29. 8. bring his sons, and put c. on them, 40. 14.
Lev. 8. 13. Moses put c. upon Aaron's sons
 10. 5. they carried them in their c. out of the camp
Dan. 3. 21. then these men were bound in their c.
 27. nor were their c. changed, nor smell of fire
Mat. 10. 10. neither provide two c. nor shoes, nor
Mark 6. 9. shod with sandals, and put not on two c.
Luke 3. 11. be that hath two c. let him impart to him
Acts 9. 39. shewing the c. which Dorcas made
 COCKLE.

Job 31. 40. and let c. grow instead of barley
 COCKATRICE, S.

Prov. 23.†32. at last it stingeth like a c.
Isa. 11. 8. weaned child put his hand on the c. den
 14. 29. out of serpent's root shall come forth a c.
 59. 5. they hatch c. eggs, weave the spider's web
Jer. 8. 17. I will send serpents, c. among you
 COCK.

Mat. 26. 34. this night before c. crow, thou shalt deny
 me thrice, 75. **Mark 14. 30.** 72. **Luke 22. 34.** 61.
 74. immediately c. crew, **Luke 22. 60.** **John 18. 27.**
Mark 13. 35. if the master cometh at c. crowing
 14. 68. he went out into porch, and the c. crew, 72.
John 13. 38. verily, verily, I say to thee, the c. shall
 not crow till thou hast denied me thrice
 COFFER.

1 Sam. 6. 8. and put the jewels of gold in a c.
 11. they laid ark and c. with mice of gold on cart
 15. the Levites took down the c. with the
Ezra 6.†2. there was found in a c. a roll
 COFFIN.

Gen. 50. 26. Joseph was put in a c. in Egypt
Luke 7.†14. he came and touched the c. and said
 COGITATIONS.

Dan. 7. 28. as for me my c. much troubled me
 COLD, COLD.

Gen. 8. 22. c. and heat, day and night shall not cease
Job 24. 7. the naked have no covering in the c.
 37. 9. and c. cometh out of the north
Psalm. 147. 17. who can stand before his c.?
Prov. 20. 4. the sluggard will not plow by reason of c.
 25. 13. as the c. of snow in the time of harvest, so is
 20. that taketh away a garment in c. weather
 25. as c. waters to a thirsty soul, so is good news
Jer. 18. 14. shall the c. flowing waters be forsaken?
Nah. 3. 17. which camp in the hedges in the c. day
Mat. 10. 42. give to little ones a cup of c. water
 24. 12. iniquity abound, love of many shall wax c.
John 18. 18. servants had made a fire, for it was c.
Acts 28. 2. the received us, because of the c.
2 Cor. 11. 27. in fastings often, in c. and nakedness
Rev. 3. 15. that thou art neither c. nor hot, 16.
 COLLAR, S.

Judg. 8. 26. golden ear-rings from Midian, beside c.
Job 30. 18. my disease bindeth me as c. of my coat
 COLLECTION.

2 Chron. 24. 6. to bring in out of Judah the c. 9.
 1 Cor. 16. 1. now concerning the c. for the saints
 COLLEGE.

2 Kings 22. 14. Huldah dwelt in c. 2 **Chron. 34. 22.**
 COLLOPS.

Job 15. 27. because he maketh c. of fat on his flanks
 COLONY.

Acts 16. 12. Philippi, chief city of Macedonia, and c.
 COLOUR.

Lev. 13. 55. if the plague have not changed his c.
Num. 11. 7. the c. thereof as the c. of bellium
Esth. 1.†6. alabaster and stone of blue c.
Prov. 23. 31. when the wine giveth his c. in the cup
Ezek. 1. 4. out of the midst thereof as the c. of amber
 7. sparkled like c. of burnished brass, **Dan. 10. 6.**

Ezek. 1. 16. the wheels like unto c. of a beryl, 10. 9.
 22. the firmament was as the c. of the crystal
Rev. 17. 4. woman was arrayed in purple and scarlet c.
 COLOURED,

Rev. 17. 3. I saw a woman sit on a scarlet c. beast
 COLOURS.

Gen. 37. 3. Jacob made a coat of many c. for Joseph
Judg. 5. 30. to Sisera a prey of divers c. meet for
2 Sam. 13. 18. Tamar had a garment of divers c.
1 Chron. 29. 2. I have prepared stones of divers c.
Isa. 54. 11. I will lay thy stones with fair c.
Ezek. 16. 16. deckedst thy high places with divers c.
 17. 3. an eagle with divers c. came to Lebanon
 COLOUR.

Acts 27. 30. under c. as though they would cast anchor
 COLT, S.

Gen. 32. 15. thirty milch camels with their c. forty
 49. 11. binding his asses' c. to the choice vine
Judg. 10. 4. Jair had 30 sons that rode on 30 ass's c.
 12. 14. Abdon's sons and nephews rode on 70 ass's c.
Job 11. 12. though man be born like a wild ass's c.
Zech. 9. 9. riding upon a c. **Mat. 21. 5.** **John 12. 15.**
Mat. 21.2. Jesus sent two disciples, saying, go, ye shall
 find ass tied, c. with her, **Mark 11. 2.** **Luke 19.30.**
 7. brought ass and c. and set thereon, **Mark 11. 7.**
Mark 11. 5. what do you loosing the c.? **Luke 19. 33.**
Luke 19. 35. cast garments on c. and set Jesus thereon
 COME

Signifies, [1] *To draw nigh, or approach*, **Exod. 34. 3.** [2] *To proceed from*, **1 Chron. 29. 14.** [3] *To befall*, **Ezra 9. 13.** **Job 4. 5.** [4] *To believe*, **John 5. 40.** [6. 37.] [5] *To attain to*, **Acts 26. 7.** [6] *To join with*, **Proverbs 1. 11.** [7] *To touch*, **Ezek. 44. 25.** [8] *To be married to*, **Dan. 11. 6.** [9] *To lie carnally with*, **Gen. 38. 16.** [10] *To invade*, **Gen. 34. 25.** [11] *To arise*, **Num. 24. 7.**

Gen. 6. 20. two of every sort shall c. to keep alive
 7. 1. c. thou and all thy house into the ark
 8.†9. he caused her to c. to him into the ark
 19. 32. c. let us make our father drink wine
 26. 27. wherefore c. ye to me, seeing ye hate me?
 31. 44. c. let us make a covenant, I and thou
 37. 10. c. let us slay him, and cast into some pit
 41.†21. when they had c. to inward parts of them
 42. 7. he said to them, whence c. ye? **Josh. 9. 8.**
 45. 19. take waggons, bring your father, and c.
 49. 10. sceptre not depart from Judah till Shiloh c.
Exod. 19. 9. lo, I c. to thee in a thick cloud
 20. 24. where I record my name I will c. and bless
 23. 27. destroy all people to whom thou shalt c.
Num. 10. 29. c. thou with us, we will do thee good
 22. 6. c. I pray thee, curse me this people, 11.
 24. 19. out of Jacob shall c. he that shall have dominion,
 and shall destroy him that remaineth of city
Deut. 18. 6. if a Levite c. and c. with desire of mind
 28. 2. all these things shall c. on thee, overtake
 15. all these curses c. on thee, overtake thee, 45.
Judg. 13. 5. no razor c. on his head, **1 Sam. 1. 11.**

1 Sam. 2. 34. that shall c. on thy two sons in one day
 9. 13. for the people will not eat till he c. because
 10. 8. seven days thou shalt tarry, till I c. to thee
 17. 45. but I c. to thee in the name of the Lord
 20. 21. then c. thou, for there is peace to thee
2 Sam. 6. 9. how shall the ark of the Lord c. to me?
 15.†2. when any c. to the king for judgment
 17. 2. I will c. on him while he is weary and weak
 19. 33. c. thou over with me, and I will feed thee
1 Kings 8. 31. and the oath c. before thine altar
 20. 33. observe, if any thing would c. from him
 22. 27. feed this fellow until I c. in peace
2 Kings 5. 8. let him c. now to me, he shall know
 6.†19. this not the way, c. ye after me
 18. 32. till I c. and take you away, **Isa. 36. 17.**

1 Chron. 29. 12. both riches and honour c. of thee
 14. all things c. of thee, and of thine have we
2 Chron. 8. 11. holy, whereto the ark of Lord hath c.
Esth. 1. 12. queen Vashti refused to c. at king's com.
 5.†10. Haman caused his friends to c.
 8. 6. how endure to see evil c. to my people?
Job 3. 7. let no joyful voice c. therein
 13. 13. that I may speak, let c. on me what will
 14. 14. all my time I will wait till my change c.
 21. his sons c. to honour, and he knoweth it not

Job 37. 13. he caused it to c. for correction on land
 38. 11. hitherto shalt thou c. but no further
Psalm. 40. 7. then said I, lo, I c. **Heb. 10. 7. 9.**
 42. 2. when shall I c. and appear before God?
 50. 3. our God shall c. and not keep silence
 65. 2. that hearest prayer, unto thee shall all flesh c.
 80. 2. stir up thy strength, and c. and save us
 86. 9. all nations shall c. and worship thee
 90.†12. we may cause our heart to c. to wisdom
 101. 2. O when wilt thou c. unto me, I will walk
 109. 17. as he loved cursing, so let it c. unto him
 119. 41. let thy mercies c. unto me, O Lord, 77.
Prov. 6. 11. so shall thy poverty c. as one, 24. 34.
 10. 24. the fear of the wicked shall c. upon him
 26. 2. so the curse causeless shall not c.
Ecc. 9. 2. all things c. alike to all, there is one event
Cant. 2. 10. rise up, my love, and c. away, 13.
 4. 8. c. with me from Lebanon, my spouse, with me
 16. and c. thou south, blow upon my garden
Isa. 5. 19. let the counsel of the holy One of Israel c.
 13. 5. they c. from a far country, even the Lord
 6. the day of the Lord, it shall c. as destruction
 21. 12. if ye will inquire, inquire ye; return, c.
 26. 20. c. my people, enter into thy chambers
 27. 6. cause them that c. of Jacob to take root
 35. 4. your God will c. with vengeance, he will c.
 40. 10. the Lord will c. with a strong hand
 41. 25. I have raised up one, and he shall c.
 44. 7. I appointed things coming, and shall c.
 45. 20. assemble yourselves, and c. draw near
 24. even to him shall men c. and all that are
 51. 11. the redeemed shall c. with singing to Zion
 55. 1. c. ye to the waters, c. ye, buy, c. buy wine
 3. c. unto me, hear, and your soul shall live
 59. 20. and the Redeemer shall c. to Zion
 60. 3. and the Gentiles shall c. to thy light, 5.
 66. 15. behold, Lord will c. with fire and chariots
Jer. 2. 31. why, say they, we will c. no more to thee
 3. 22. behold, we c. to thee, for thou art our God
 9. 17. call the mourning women, that they may c.
 13. 22. wherefore c. these things upon me?
 17. 15. where is the word of the Lord? let it c.
 27. 7. shall serve him till the very time of his land c.
 31. 9. they shall c. with weeping and with supplic.
 38. 25. if the princes hear, and c. to thee, and say
 40. 4. if it seem good to c. if it seem ill to c. forbear
 46. 18. and as Carmel by the sea, so shall he c.
 49. 4. that trusted, saying, who shall c. unto me?
Lam. 1. 4. ways of Zion mourn, none c. to solemn feasts
 22. let all their wickedness c. before thee
Ezek. 12. 16. declare abominations whither they c.
 13. 18. will ye save the souls alive that c. to you?
 21. 19. two ways that the sword may c. 20. | 32. 11.
 27. shall be no more, till he c. whose right it is
 33. 3. when he seeth the sword c. on the land, 6.
 31. they c. to thee as the people cometh
 33. lo it will c. then shall know that a prophet
 36. 8. to my people Israel, they are at hand to c.
Hos. 6. 1. c. let us return to the Lord, for he hath torn
 3. and he shall c. to us, as the rain to the earth
 10. 12. it is time to seek the Lord till he c. and rain
Joel 1. 15. day of the Lord, as a destruction shall it c.
 2. 31. before the terrible day of the Lord c.
Jonah 1. 7. c. let us cast lots, that we may know
Mic. 4. 8. to thee shall it c. the kingdom shall c.
Hab. 2. 3. because it will surely c. and not tarry
Zeph. 2. 2. before the fierce anger of Lord c. on you
Zech. 1. 21. then said I, what c. these do to?
 1. 5. God shall c. and all the saints with thee
Mal. 3. 1. the Lord ye seek shall c. to his temple
 4. 6. lest I c. and smite the earth with a curse
Mat. 2. 6. for out of thee shall c. a Governor
 5. 24. first be reconciled, then c. and offer thy gift
 6. 10. thy kingdom c. thy will be done, **Luke 11. 2.**
 7. 15. false prophets c. to you in sheep's clothing
 7. Jesus saith to him, I will c. and heal him
 8. I am not worthy thou shouldst c. under my roof
 9. and to another c. and he cometh, **Luke 7. 8.**
 11. many shall he c. from east and west, and sit down
 11. 3. art thou he that should c.? **Luke 7. 19. 20.**
 28. c. all ye that labour and are heavy laden
 16. 24. if any man will c. after me, let him den.
 17. 10. why say the scribes, Elias must first c.? 11.
 19. 21. go, sell that thou hast, and c. **Luke 18. 22**

Mat. 22. 4. all things are ready, *c.* unto the marriage
24. 14. gospel shall be preached, then shall end *c.*
42. *ye* know not what hour your Lord doth *c.*
25. 34. *c.* ye blessed of my Father, inherit kingdom
Mark 8. 34. if any will *c.* after me, *Luke* 9. 23. | 14. 27.
10. 14. suffer little children to *c.* to me, *Luke* 18. 16.
21. and *c.* take up the cross, and follow me
12. 7. this is the heir, *c.* let us kill him, *Luke* 20. 14.
Luke 10. 1. every place whither he himself would *c.*
13. 7. three years I *c.* seeking fruit on this fig-tree
14. there are six days, in them *c.* and he healed
17. 20. when the kingdom of God should *c.*
19. 13. he said unto them, occupy till I *c.*
20. 16. he shall *c.* and destroy these husbandmen
22. 18. fruit of vine, till kingdom of God shall *c.*
John 1. 39. he saith unto them, *c.* and see
3. 26. the same baptizeth, and all men *c.* to him
5. 14. sin no more, lest a worse thing *c.* to thee
40. *ye* will not *c.* to me, that ye might have life
6. 37. all that the Father giveth me shall *c.* to me
44. no man can *c.* to me except Father draw him, 65.
7. 34. and where I am, thither ye cannot *c.*
37. if any man thirst, let him *c.* to me and drink
8. 14. *ye* cannot tell whence I *c.* and whither I go
13. 19. now I tell you before it *c.* that when it is *c.*
14. 18. I will not leave you comfortless, I will *c.* to
23. and we will *c.* unto him, and make our abode
17. 11. but these are in the world, I *c.* to thee, 13.
21. 22. if I will be tarry till I *c.* what to thee? 23.
Acts 1. 11. this Jesus shall so *c.* as ye have seen him go
2. 20. before that great and notable day of Lord *c.*
3. 19. sins blotted out, when times of refreshing *c.*
7. 34. and now *c.* I will send thee into Egypt
8. 24. pray that none of these things *c.* upon me
9. 38. that he would not delay to *c.* to them
13. 40. lest that *c.* on you that is spoken in proph.
16. 9. saying, *c.* over into Macedonia, and help us
19. 4. believe on him that should *c.* after him
24. 23. should forbid no acquaintance to *c.* to him
26. 7. to which promise our twelve tribes hope to *c.*
22. no other than prophets and Moses say should *c.*
Rom. 3. 8. that we say, let us do evil, that good *c.*
9. the word of promise, at this time will I *c.*
1 Cor. 4. 5. judge nothing till the Lord *c.* who will
11. 26. *ye* do shew the Lord's death till he *c.*
34. the rest will I set in order when I *c.*
15. 35. the dead, and with what body do they *c.*?
16. 2. that there be no gatherings when I *c.*
10. if Timothy *c.* see he be with you without fear
12. as to Apollos, I desired him to *c.* to you
2 Cor. 1. 15. I was minded to *c.* to you before
12. 20. for I fear, lest when I *c.* I shall not find you
such as I would, and be to you as you would not
Gal. 2. 21. if righteousness *c.* by the law, then is
3. 14. the blessing of Abraham might *c.* on Gentiles
19. it was added, till the seed should *c.* to whom
2 Thess. 1. 10. when he shall *c.* to be glorified in saints
2. 3. not *c.* except there *c.* a falling away first
1 Tim. 4. 8. the life that now is, and of that to *c.*
13. till I *c.* give attendance to reading, to doctrine
2 Tim. 3. 1. in last days perilous times shall *c.*
4. 3. time will *c.* will not endure sound doctrine
Tit. 3. 12. be diligent to *c.* to me to Nicopolis
Heb. 4. 16. let us *c.* boldly to the throne of grace
7. 25. he is able to save them that *c.* to God by him
10. 37. he that shall *c.* will *c.* and not tarry
Jam. 4. 1. whence *c.* wars, *c.* they not of your lusts?
5. 1. weep for your miseries that shall *c.* on you
2 Pet. 3. 9. but that all should *c.* to repentance
10. day of Lord will *c.* as a thief, *Rev.* 3. 3. | 16. 15.
1 John 2. 18. as ye have heard antichrist shall *c.*
3 *John* 10. if I *c.* I will remember his deeds
Rev. 2. 5. repent, or else I will *c.* to thee quickly
25. that which ye have already, hold fast till I *c.*
3. 11. behold, I *c.* quickly, hold that fast, 22. 7, 20.
6. 1. one of the four beasts, saying, *c.* and see, 3, 5, 7.
18. 10. for in one hour is thy judgment *c.*
22. 17. and let him that is athirst *c.* whoever will
COME again.
Gen. 28. 21. so that I *c.* again to my father's house
Exod. 14. 26. that waters may *c.* again on Egyptians
Lev. 14. 43. if the plague *c.* again, and break out
Judg. 8. 9. when I *c.* again in peace I will break down
13. 8. let man of God *c.* again to us, and teach us

1 Kings 2. 41. Shimei had gone to Gath, and was *c.* a.
12. 5. depart for 3 days, and then *c.* a. 2 *Chron.* 10. 5.
17. 21. O Lord, I pray, let this child's soul *c.* again
Ezra 6. 21. children of Israel *c.* again, *Neh.* 8. 17.
Psal. 126. 6. he shall *c.* again with rejoicing
Prov. 3. 28. say not to thy neighbour, go and *c.* again
Jer. 37. 8. the Chaldeans shall *c.* again and fight
Lam. 1. 11. given for meat to make their soul *c.* again
Luke 10. 35. when I *c.* again I will repay thee
John 14. 3. I will *c.* again and receive you to myself
28. ye have heard how I said, I go away and *c.* a.
2 Cor. 2. 1. that I would not *c.* again in heaviness
12. 21. lest, when I *c.* again, God will humble me
13. 2. I write, that if I *c.* again I will not spare
COME down.
Gen. 45. 9. thus saith Joseph, *c.* d. to me, tarry not
Exod. 3. 8. I am *c.* d. to deliver and bring them up
19. 11. the Lord will *c.* down on mount Sinai
Num. 11. 17. I will *c.* down and talk with thee there
Deut. 28. 24. from heaven it shall *c.* down on thee
Judg. 7. 24. saying, *c.* down against the Midianites
15. 12. they said, we are *c.* down to bind thee
1 Sam. 6. 21. *c.* down and fetch the ark up to you
23. 11. will Saul *c.* d.? the Lord said, he will *c.* d.
20. *c.* down, according to the desire of thy soul
2 Kings 1. 4. thou shalt not *c.* d. from that bed, 6, 16.
9. thou man of God *c.* d. || 10. let fire *c.* d. 11, 12.
Neh. 6. 3. I am doing a great work, I cannot *c.* down
Psal. 7. 16. his dealing shall *c.* down on his own pate
72. 6. he shall *c.* down like rain on mown grass
144. 5. bow the heavens, O Lord, and *c.* down
Isa. 34. 5. my sword, it shall *c.* down on Idumea
47. 1. *c.* down, sit in the dust, O virgin daughter
64. 1. Oh, that thou wouldst *c.* down, that mount.
Jer. 13. 18. your principalities shall *c.* down
21. 13. which say, who shall *c.* down against us?
48. 18. *c.* down from thy glory, and sit in thirst
Ezek. 26. 16. the princes of the sea shall *c.* down
27. 29. all pilots shall *c.* down from their ships
30. 6. the pride of her power shall *c.* down
Dan. 5. 20. hardened in pride, he was made to *c.* d.
Joel. 3. 11. cause thy mighty ones to *c.* down
Mat. 24. 17. not *c.* d. to take any thing out of house
27. 40. *c.* down from the cross, 42. *Mark* 15. 30.
Luke 9. 54. wilt thou that we command fire to *c.* d.?
19. 5. Jesus said, Zaccheus, make haste and *c.* down
John 4. 49. saith, Sir, *c.* down ere my child die
Acts 14. 11. the gods are *c.* down to us like men
Rev. 12. 12. devil is *c.* down to you, having wrath
13. 13. maketh fire *c.* down from heaven on earth
20. 1. angel *c.* d. having the key of bottomless pit
COME forth.
Gen. 15. 4. he that shall *c.* forth out of thy bowels
1 Sam. 14. 11. Hebrews *c.* forth out of their holes
1 Kings 2. 30. Benaiah said, thus saith the king, *c.* f.
2 Kings 10. 25. go in and slay them, let none *c.* forth
Job 23. 10. when tried, I shall *c.* forth as gold
Psal. 17. 2. let my sentence *c.* forth from thy presence
88. 8. I am shut up, and I cannot *c.* forth
Ecc. 7. 18. that feareth God shall *c.* forth of them all
Isa. 11. 1. shall *c.* forth a rod out of the stem of Jesse
48. 1. and art *c.* forth out of the waters of Judah
Jer. 4. 4. lest my fury *c.* forth like fire and burn
37. 5. Pharaoh's army was *c.* forth out of Egypt, 7.
46. 9. let mighty men *c.* forth, the Ethiopians
48. 45. a fire shall *c.* forth out of Heshbon
Ezek. 21. 19. both twain shall *c.* forth out of one land
Dan. 3. 26. ye servants of the most high God, *c.* forth
9. 22. O Daniel, I am *c.* forth to give thee skill
Joel. 3. 18. a fountain shall *c.* forth of house of Lord
Mic. 5. 2. out of thee shall *c.* f. that is to be ruler
Zech. 2. 6. *c.* f. and flee from the land of the north
Mat. 13. 49. angels shall *c.* forth and sever wicked
15. 18. *c.* forth from the heart, and defile the man
Mark 9. 29. this kind *c.* forth by nothing but prayer
Luke 12. 37. and will *c.* forth and serve them
John 5. 29. shall *c.* forth, they that have done good
11. 43. he cried with a loud voice, Lazarus, *c.* forth
Acts 7. 7. after that they shall *c.* forth and serve me
COME hither.
Gen. 15. 16. in the fourth generation shall *c.* hither
Judg. 16. 2. it was told Gazites, Samson is *c.* hither
Ruth 2. 14. at meal-time *c.* thou hither and eat
1 Sam. 10. 22. they inquired if the man should *c.* h.

1 Sam. 16. 11. we will not sit down till he *c.* hither
2 Sam. 14. 32. *c.* h. that I may send thee to the king
20. 16. say to Joab, *c.* h. that I may speak with thee
2 Kings 8. 7. told Ben-hadad, the man of God is *c.* h.
Prov. 25. 7. better it be said to thee, *c.* up hither
Dan. 3. 26. ye servants of God, *c.* forth and *c.* hither
Mat. 8. 29. art thou *c.* h. to torment us before time?
John 4. 15. that I thirst not, neither *c.* hither to draw
16. Jesus saith, call thy husband and *c.* hither
Acts 17. 6. that have turned the world, are *c.* hither
Rev. 4. 1. voice said, *c.* up h. 11. 12. | 17. 1. | 21. 9.
COME in or into.
Gen. 6. 18. thou shalt *c.* into the ark, and thy sons
19. 31. there is not a man in the earth to *c.* in to us
24. 31. and he said, *c.* in thou blessed of the Lord
Exod. 12. 23. Lord will not suffer destroyer to *c.* in
28. 43. when they *c.* in unto the tabernacle
Lev. 16. 26. he shall bathe his flesh, and afterward
shall *c.* into the camp, 28. *Num.* 19. 7. | 31. 24.
Num. 27. 21. and at his word they shall *c.* in
Deut. 31. 2. I can no more go out nor *c.* in
Josh. 14. 11. so is my strength to go out and *c.* in
23. 1. Joshua waxed old, and *c.* into days
1 Kings 1. 14. I will *c.* in after thee and confirm
3. 7. I am a child, I know not how to go out or *c.* in
14. 6. he said, *c.* in thou wife of Jeroboam
15. 17. he might not suffer any to go out or *c.* in
2 Kings 4. 4. when *c.* in shut the door upon thee
11. 9. they took each his men to *c.* in and go out
2 Chron. 1. 10. go out and *c.* in before this people
16. 1. that he might let none go out or *c.* in to Asa
23. 6. none *c.* into the house of the Lord, save priests
Neh. 2. 7. convey me over, till I *c.* into Judah
Esth. 5. 12. Esther let no man *c.* in with the king
6. 5. and the king said, let Haman *c.* in
Psal. 24. 7. and the King of glory shall *c.* in, 9
69. 1. for the waters are *c.* in unto my soul
96. 8. bring an offering and *c.* in into his courts
109. 18. so let it *c.* into his bowels like water
Cant. 4. 16. let my beloved *c.* into his garden
Isa. 19. 1. behold, the Lord shall *c.* into Egypt
23. the Assyrians shall *c.* into Egypt, Egyptian
24. 10. every house shut up, that no man *c.* in
59. 19. when the enemy shall *c.* in like a flood
Jer. 17. 19. gate, whereby the kings of Judah *c.* in
51. 50. and let Jerusalem *c.* into your mind
51. for strangers are *c.* into the sanctuaries
Ezek. 11. 5. I know things that *c.* into your mind
38. 10. at the same time shall things *c.* into thy mind
Mic. 5. 5. when the Assyrian shall *c.* into our land
Mat. 10. 12. when ye *c.* into an house, salute it
16. 27. Son of man shall *c.* in glory of his Father.
24. 5. for many shall *c.* in my name, saying, I am
Christ, and deceive many, *Mark* 13. 6. *Luke* 21. 8.
25. 31. when the Son of man shall *c.* in his glory
Luke 11. 33. they which *c.* in may see the light
12. 38. *c.* in the second watch, or *c.* in the third
46. will *c.* in a day when he looketh not for him
14. 23. go out, and compel them to *c.* in, that my
16. 28. lest they *c.* into this place of torment
John 5. 43. I am *c.* in my Father's name, ye receive
me not, if another *c.* in his own name ye receive
6. 14. prophet that should *c.* into the world, 11. 27.
Acts 16. 15. Lydia, saying, *c.* into house, abide there
Rom. 11. 25. till the fulness of Gentiles be *c.* in
1 Cor. 14. 23. there *c.* in those that are unlearned
24. if there *c.* in one that believeth not
Jam. 2. 2. there *c.* in also a poor man in vile raiment
Rev. 3. 20. I will *c.* in to him, and sup with him
COME near.
Gen. 12. 11. Abram was *c.* near to enter into Egypt
20. 4. but Abimelech had not *c.* near her
Exod. 12. 48. then let him *c.* near and keep it
16. 9. say unto Israel, *c.* near before the Lord
28. 43. or when they *c.* near to the altar, 30. 20.
Num. 16. 5. and will cause him to *c.* near to him
40. that no stranger *c.* near to offer incense
Josh. 10. 24. *c.* near, put your feet on the necks
1 Sam. 10. 20. had caused all the tribes to *c.* near
Psal. 32. 9. be held in, lest they *c.* near unto thee
119. 169. let my cry *c.* near before thee
Isa. 41. 1. let us *c.* near together to judgment
† 21. cause to *c.* near your cause, saith the Lord
48. 16. *c.* ye near unto me, hear ye this

Isa. 50. 8. who is mine adversary? let him *c. near* me
Ezek. 18. 6. nor hath *c. near* to a menstruous woman
40. 46. which *c. near* to the Lord to minister to him
44. 15. they shall *c. near* to me to minister to me
16. they shall *c. near* to my table to minister to me
Amos 6. 3. which cause the seat of violence to *c. near*
Mal. 3. 5. and I will *c. near* to you to judgment
Luke 19. 41. when he was *c. near*, he beheld the city
Acts 23. 15. and we, or he *c. near*, are ready to kill him
COME nigh.

Exod. 34. 30. but they were afraid to *c. nigh* him
Lev. 10. 3. I will be sanctified in all that *c. nigh* me
21. 21. no man that hath blemish shall *c. nigh*, 23.
Num. 18. 4. a stranger shall not *c. nigh* to you
Deut. 20. 2. when you are *c. nigh* to battle, the priest
Luke 10. 9. kingdom of God is *c. nigh* unto you, 11.
COME not.

Exod. 19. 15. be ready, *c. not* at your wives
24. 2. but they shall not *c. nigh*, nor the people
Num. 14. 30. ye shall not *c. into* the land I swear
16. 12. Dathan and Abiram said, we will not *c. up*, 14.
Deut. 23. 10. unclean shall not *c. within* the camp
Josh. 3. 4. *c. not* near unto the ark, that ye may
23. 7. that ye *c. not* among these nations

Judg. 16. 17. there bath not *c. a* razor on mine head
2 Sam. 14. 29. Absalom sent for Joab, but he would
not c. he sent the second time, he would not *c.*

1 Kings 13. 22. carcase not *c. to* sepulchre of fathers
2 Kings 19. 32. king of Assyria shall not *c. into* this
 city, nor shoot arrow there, 33. **Isa. 37. 33, 34.**
2 Chron. 35. 21. I *c. not* against thee this day

Ezra 10. 8. whosoever would not *c. within* three days
Neh. 13. 1. Moabite not *c. into* congregation for ever
Job 3. 6. let it not *c. into* the number of the months
13. 16. for a hypocrite shall not *c. before* him

Psal. 32. 6. in floods, they shall not *c. nigh* to him
69. 27. let them not *c. into* thy righteousness
91. 7. thousand shall fall, but it shall not *c. nigh* thee
132. 3. I will not *c. into* the tabernacle of my house

Prov. 5. 8. *c. not* nigh the door of her house
Isa. 7. 17. Lord shall bring days that have not *c.*
25. there shall not *c. the* fear of briers and thorns

28. 15. the overflowing scourge shall not *c. to* me
32. 10. vintage shall fail, the gathering shall not *c.*
54. 14. far from terror, for it shall not *c. near* thee
65. 5. which say, stand by thyself, *c. not* near me

Jer. 37. 19. saying, the king of Babylon shall not *c.*
Ezek. 16. 16. like things shall not *c. nor* shall it be so
44. 13. they shall not *c. near* to me to do office

Hos. 4. 15. *c. not* ye unto Gilgal, nor go to Beth-aven
9. 4. their soul shall not *c. into* the house of the Lord
Zech. 14. 18. and if the family of Egypt *c. not*

Mat. 22. 3. sent to call, and they would not *c.*
Mark 2. 4. they could not *c. nigh* for press, **Luke 8. 19.**
Luke 14. 20. I have married a wife, I cannot *c.*

John 5. 24. and shall not *c. into* condemnation
40. ye will not *c. to* me, that ye might have life
7. 34. where I am, thither ye cannot *c.* 36.

11. 56. think ye that he will not *c. to* the feast?
15. 22. if I had not *c. they* had not had sin
16. 7. if I go not away, the Comforter will not *c.*

1 Cor. 4. 18. as though I would not *c. to* you
COME out.

Gen. 15. 14. afterwards shall *c. out* with great substance
17. 6. and kings shall *c. out* of thee, 35. 11.

24. 13. the daughters of city *c. out* to draw water
Lev. 16. 17. till be *c. out* and have made atonement
Num. 11. 20. shall eat till it *c. out* at your nostrils

12. 4. *c. out* ye three unto tabernacle of congregat.
20. 18. lest I *c. out* against thee with the sword
22. 5. there is a people *c. out* of Egypt, 11.

33. 38. Aaron died fortieth year after Israel *c. out*
Deut. 28. 7. *c. out* one way, and flee seven ways
Judg. 9. 15. if not, let fire *c. out* of the bramble

29. he said, increase thine army and *c. out*
1 Sam. 2. 3. let not arrogance *c. out* of your mouth
11. 2. to-morrow we will *c. out* unto thee, 10.

24. 14. after whom is the king of Israel *c. out*
2 Sam. 16. 7. *c. out*, *c. out*, thou bloody man
1 Kings 6. 1. in the 480th year after Israel were *c. out*

20. 17. saying, there are men *c. out* of Samaria
2 Kings 5. 11. he will *c. out* to me, and lay his hand
18. 31. make an agreement and *c. out*, **Isa. 36. 16.**

19. 9. behold, he is *c. out* to fight against thee

Psal. 14. 7. O that salvation were *c. out* of Zion!

68. 31. princes shall *c. out* of Egypt, Ethiopia stretch
Prov. 12. 13. but the just shall *c. out* of trouble

Isa. 34. 3. their stink shall *c. out* of their carcasses
Nah. 1. 11. there is one *c. out* that imagineth evil
Mat. 5. 26. by no means *c. out* till thou hast paid

26. 55. are ye *c. out* as against a thief with swords
 and staves to take me? **Mark 14. 48.** **Luke 22. 52.**
Mark 1. 25. hold thy peace, *c. out* of him, **Luke 4. 35.**

5. 8. said, *c. out*, thou unclean spirit, **Luke 8. 29.**
John 1. 46. can any good thing *c. out* of Nazareth?
7. 41. some said, shall Christ *c. out* of Galilee?

Acts 16. 18. in the name of Jesus to *c. out* of her
Rom. 11. 26. there shall *c. out* of Zion the deliverer
2 Cor. 6. 17. wherefore *c. out* from among them

Heb. 7. 5. though they *c. out* of the loins of Abraham
Rev. 16. 13. saw spirits *c. out* of the mouth of dragon
18. 4. a voice, saying, *c. out* of her, my people

COME to pass.

Exod. 4. 8. it shall *c. to pass* if they will not believe, 9.
Num. 11. 23. whether my word shall *c. to pass* or not

17. 5. *c. to pass* the man's rod I choose shall blossom
Deut. 7. 12. shall *c. to pass* if ye hearken, 11. 13. | 28. 1.
13. 2. and the sign or the wonder *c. to pass*

Josh. 23. 14. all are *c. to pass*, no good thing failed
Judg. 13. 12. Manoah said, let thy words *c. to pass*
17. when thy sayings *c. to pass* we may do honour

21. 3. O Lord, why is this *c. to pass* in Israel that
1 Kings 13. 32. the saying shall surely *c. to pass*
Isa. 7. 7. it shall not stand, nor shall it *c. to pass*

14. 24. as I have thought, so shall it *c. to pass*
42. 9. behold, the former things are *c. to pass*
Jer. 17. 24. it shall *c. to pass* if ye diligently hearken

32. 24. what thou hast spoken is *c. to pass*
Ezek. 12. 25. the word that I speak shall *c. to pass*
24. 14. I have spoken, it shall *c. to pass*, I will do it

Dan. 2. 29. maketh known to thee what shall *c. to p.*
Hos. 1. 5. *c. to pass* that I will break the bow of Israel
Joel 2. 32. *c. to pass* that whosoever shall call on Lord

Amos 8. 9. *c. to pass* I will cause sun go down at noon
Zech. 6. 15. this shall *c. to pass* if ye diligently obey
7. 13. therefore it is *c. to pass*, that as he cried

Mat. 24. 6. all these things must *c. to pass*, end not yet
Mark 11. 23. things which he saith shall *c. to pass*
13. 29. when ye shall see these *c. to pass*, **Luke 21. 31.**

Luke 2. 15. and see this thing which is *c. to pass*
21. 7. what sign, when these things shall *c. to p.* 28.
24. 12. wondering in himself at what was *c. to pass*

18. hast not known the things which are *c. to pass*
John 13. 19. when it is *c. to p.* ye may believe, 14. 29.
Acts 3. 23. *c. to p.* that every soul that will not hear

Rev. 1. 1. to shew things must shortly *c. to p.* 22. 6.
COME short.

Rom. 3. 23. all have sinned and *c. short* of glory of G.
Heb. 4. 1. lest any of you should seem to *c. short* of it
COME together.

Job 9. 32. and we should *c. together* in judgment
19. 12. his troops *c. together* against me and encamp
Jer. 3. 18. shall *c. together* out of land of the north

50. 4. Isr. and Jud. shall *c. together*, going and weeping
Acts 1. 6. when they were *c. together*, 28. 17.
10. 27. he found many that were *c. together*

19. 32. knew not wherefore they were *c. together*
21. 22. the multitude must needs *c. together*
1 Cor. 7. 5. *c. together* again, that Satan tempt you not

11. 17. you *c. together*, not for better but for worse
18. when ye *c. together* in church, 20. 33. | 14. 26.
34. that ye *c. not together* to condemnation

14. 23. if whole church be *c. together* to one place
COME up.

Exod. 19. 13. trumpet sound they shall *c. up* to mount
24. thou shalt *c. up*, thou and Aaron with thee
24. 12. *c. up* to me into the mount, and be there

33. 5. I will *c. up* into the midst of thee in a moment
34. 2. and *c. up* in the morning to mount Sinai
3. no man shall *c. up* with thee nor be seen

Num. 20. 5. why have ye made us *c. up* out of Egypt?
Josh. 4. 16. that the priests *c. up* out of Jordan, 17. 18.
10. 4. *c. up* to me, and help me to smite Gibeon

6. *c. up* to us quickly, save us and help us
Judg. 1. 3. Judah said, *c. up* with me into my lot
15. 10. Judah said, why are ye *c. up* against us?

16. 18. Delilah sent, saying, *c. up* this ounce
1 Sam. 14. 10. if they say *c. up* to us, we will go up

1 Sam. 17. 25. said, have ye seen this man that is *c. up*?

1 Kings 1. 35. then ye shall *c. up* after him, that he
20. 22. the king of Syria will *c. up* against thee

2 Kings 16. 7. *c. up* and save me from king of Syria
18. 25. am I now *c. up* without the Lord? **Isa. 36. 10.**
2 Chron. 20. 16. behold, they *c. up* by the cliff of Ziz

Job 7. 9. that goeth to the grave, shall *c. up* no more
Prov. 25. 7. better that it be said, *c. up* hither
Isa. 5. 6. but there shall *c. up* briers and thorns

8. 7. and he shall *c. up* over all his channels
14. 8. since laid down, no feller is *c. up* against us
60. 7. they shall *c. up* with acceptance on mine altar

Jer. 9. 21. for death is *c. up* into our windows
49. 19. behold, he shall *c. up* like a lion, 50. 44.
22. behold, he shall *c. up* and fly as the eagle

51. 27. cause the horses to *c. up* as caterpillars
42. the sea is *c. up* upon Babylon, she is covered
Lam. 1. 14. are wreathed, and *c. up* upon my neck

Ezek. 24. 8. that it might cause fury to *c. up* to take
37. 12. and cause you to *c. up* out of your graves
38. 16. thou shalt *c. up* against my people Israel

47. 12. on the bank shall *c. up* all trees
Hos. 1. 11. and they shall *c. up* out of the land
10. 8. the thistle shall *c. up* on their altars

13. 15. the wind of Lord shall *c. up* from wilderness
Joel 2. 20. his stink and ill savour shall *c. up*
3. 9. let all men of war draw near, let them *c. up*

12. let heathen *c. up* to the valley of Jehoshaphat
Amos 4. 10. I made the stink of your camps to *c. up*
Obad. 21. saviours shall *c. up* on mount Zion, to judge

Jonah 1. 2. their wickedness is *c. up* before me
4. 6. the Lord made a gourd to *c. up* over Jonah
Mic. 2. 13. the breaker is *c. up* before them,

Nah. 2. 1. he that dasheth in pieces is *c. up*
Zech. 14. 17. it shall be, that whoso will not *c. up*
18. if the family of Egypt go not up, *c. not*

Acts 8. 31. he desired Philip to *c. up* and sit with him
39. when they were *c. up* out of the water
10. 4. Cornelius, thy alms are *c. up* before God

Rev. 4. 1. *c. up* hither, and I will shew thee, 11. 12.
COME, Passive.

Gen. 6. 13. the end of all flesh is *c. before* me
18. 5. for therefore are ye *c. to* your servant
21. according to the cry which is *c. to* me

42. 21. therefore is this distress *c. upon* us
Exod. 3. 9. cry of the children of Israel is *c. to* me
20. 20. fear not, for God is *c. to* prove you

Num. 22. 11. there is a people *c. out* of Egypt,
Deut. 31. 11. when all Israel is *c. to* appear before Ld.
Josh. 5. 14. as captain of the host of Lord am I *c.*

Judg. 16. 7. it was told, Samson is *c. hither*
1 Sam. 4. 7. for they said, God is *c. into* the camp
9. 16. looked on my peop. because their cry is *c. to* me

2 Sam. 1. 9. slay me, for anguish is *c. upon* me
19. 11. the speech of all Israel is *c. to* the king
2 Kings 4. 1. the creditor is *c. to* take my sons

5. 6. when this letter is *c. to* thee, I sent Naaman
8. 7. told him, saying, the man of God is *c. hither*
Ezra 9. 13 and after all that is *c. upon* us

Job 3. 25. the thing I greatly feared is *c. 4. 5.*
Psal. 44. 17. all this is *c. upon* us, yet we have not
53. 6. O that the salvation of Israel were *c.*

55. 5. fearfulness and trembling are *c. upon* me
69. 2. I am *c. into* deep waters, floods overflow me
102. 13. time to favour Zion, yea the set time is *c.*

Isa. 10. 28. he is *c. to* Aiath, he is passed to Migron
56. 1. for my salvat. is near to *c.* and my righteous.
60. 1. arise, shine, for thy light is *c.* and glory of L.

63. 4. and the year of my redeemed is *c.*
Jer. 40. 3. have sinned, therefore this is *c. upon* you
47. 5. baldness is *c. on* Gaza, Ashkelon is cut off

50. 27. woe to them, for their day is *c. the* time of
31. thy day is *c. the* time that I will visit thee
51. 13. that dwellest on many waters, thy end is *c.*

Lam. 4. 18. our days are fulfilled, our end is *c.*
5. 1. remember, O Lord, what is *c. upon* us
Ezek. 7. 2. an end, the end is *c. upon* the land, 6.

5. thus saith Ld. an evil, an only evil, behold is *c.*
7. the morning is *c. upon* thee, O thou that dwellest
10. behold the day, behold, it is *c. 39. 8.*

17. 12. the king of Babylon is *c. to* Jerusalem
21. 25. thou wicked prince, whose day is *c. 29.*
Dan. 9. 13. as it is written, all this evil is *c. on* us

Amos 8. 2. the end is *c. on* my people of Israel

Mic. 1. 9. he is c. to gate of my people, to Jerusalem
Mat. 3. 7. who warned you to flee from wrath to c.?
 12. 28. the kingdom of God is c. unto you
 44. when he is c. he findeth it empty, swept
 18. 11. Son of man is c. to save that which was lost
Mark 1. 24. art thou c. to destroy us? *Luke* 4. 34.
 4. 29. he puts in the sickle, because the harvest is c.
 14. 8. she is c. aforehand to anoint my body
 41. sleep on now, it is enough, the hour is c.
Luke 7. 34. the Son of man is c. eating and drinking
 15. 27. thy brother is c. father hath killed fatted calf
 19. 9. this day is salvation c. to this house
 10. the Son of man is c. to seek and to save lost
John 3. 19. that light is c. into the world, men loved
 4. 25. when he is c. he will tell us all things
 11. 28. the Master is c. and calleth for thee
 12. 23. the hour is c. Son of man be glorified, 17. 1.
 15. 26. when the Comforter is c. whom I will send
 16. 8. when he is c. he will reprove the world of sin
 13. when the Spirit of truth is c. he will guide
 21. a woman hath sorrow because her hour is c.
Rom. 11. 11. salvation is c. unto the Gentiles
 16. 19. for your obedience is c. abroad among all
1 Cor. 13. 10. when that which is perfect is c. then
Gal. 3. 25. but after that faith is c. we are no longer
Col. 1. 6. which gospel is c. to you, as it is in all world
1 John 4. 2. that Jesus Christ is c. in the flesh
 3. every spirit that confesseth not that Jesus Christ
 is c. in the flesh is not of God, 2 *John* 7.
 5. 20. we know that the Son of God is c. and given
Rev. 6. 17. for the great day of his wrath is c.
 11. 18. and thy wrath is c. and time of the dead
 12. 10. now is c. salvat. and strength and king. of G.
 14. 7. fear God, for the hour of his judgment is c.
 18. 17. in one hour, so great riches is c. to nought
 19. 7. for marriage of the Lamb is c. and his wife
I am COME, or am I COME.
Exod. 18. 6. I thy father-in-law am c. to thee
Num. 22. 38. Balaam said, lo, I am c. to thee
Deut. 26. 3. I am c. into the country the Lord sware
1 Sam. 16. 2. I am c. to sacrifice to the Lord, 5.
2 Sam. 14. 15. now that I am c. to speak of this thing
 32. to say, wherefore am I c. from Geshur?
 19. 20. I am c. first to meet my lord the king
Psal. 69. 2. I am c. into deep waters where the floods
Eccl. 1. 16. I communed, lo I am c. to great estate
Cant. 5. 1. I am c. into my garden, my sister, my spouse
Dan. 9. 23. and I am c. to shew thee, 10. 14.
 10. 12. thy words were heard, I am c. for thy words
Mat. 5. 17. think not I am c. to destroy the law
 9. 13. I am not c. to call the righteous but sinners
 10. 34. think not that I am c. to send peace on earth
 35. I am c. to set a man at variance against father
Luke 12. 51. suppose ye that I am c. to give peace
John 1. 31. therefore am I c. baptizing with water
 5. 43. I am c. in my father's name, ye receive me not
 7. 28. I am not c. of myself, he that sent me is true
 9. 39. Jesus said, for judgm. I am c. into this world
 10. 10. I am c. that they might have life, and abund.
 12. 46. I am c. a light into the world, whoso believes
 16. 28. I am c. into the world, again I leave world
COME joined with Time.
Gen. 30. 33. shall my righteous. answer in time to c.
Exod. 13. 14. when thy son asketh thee in time to c.
 saying, what is this? *Deut.* 6. 20. *Josh.* 4. 6, 21.
Josh. 22. 24. in time to c. your childr. might speak, 28.
1 Sam. 1. 20. time was c. after Hannah conceived
Psal. 102. 13. time to favour Zion, the set time is c.
Prov. 31. 25. she shall rejoice in time to c.
Cant. 2. 12. time of singing of birds is c. voice of turtle
Isa. 13. 22. her time is near to c. her days shall not
 30. 8. note it in a book, that it may be for time to c.
 42. 23. who will hearken and hear for time to c.
Ezek. 7. 7. the time is c. the day of trouble is near
Hag. 1. 2. the time is not c. the Lord's house be built
Luke 9. 51. the time was c. he should be received up
Gal. 4. 4. but when the fulness of time was c.
1 Tim. 6. 19. laying up good foundat. against time to c.
1 Pet. 4. 17. the time is c. that judgment must begin
Yet COME.
Deut. 12. 9. for ye are not as yet c. to rest Lord giveth
John 2. 4. Jesus saith, woman, my hour is not yet c.
 7. 6. Jesus said to them, my time is not yet c. 8.
 30. because his hour was not yet c. 8. 20.

John 11. 30. Jesus was not yet c. into the town
Rev. 17. 10. five are fallen, the other is not yet c.
COMELY.
1 Sam. 16. 18. David a son of Jesse, a c. person
Job 41. 12. I will not conceal his c. proportion
Psal. 33. 1. praise is c. for the upright, 147. 1.
Prov. 30. 29. yea, four are c. in going
Eccl. 5. 18. it is c. for one to eat, drink, and enjoy
Cant. 1. 5. I am black but c. O daughters of Jerus.
 10. thy cheeks are c. with rows of jewels
 2. 14. thy voice is sweet, and thy countenance is c.
 4. 3. thy lips are like scarlet, thy speech is c.
 6. 4. thou art c. O my love, as Jerusalem, terrible as
Isa. 4. 2. fruit of the earth shall be excellent and c.
Jer. 6. 2. I likened daughter of Zion to a c. woman
1 Cor. 7. 35. but I speak for that which is c.
 11. 13. is it c. that a woman pray to God uncovered?
 12. 24. for our c. parts have no need, but God
COMELINESS.
Isa. 53. 2. he hath no form nor c. no beauty that we
Ezek. 16. 14. for it was perfect through my c.
 27. 10. they of Persia and Lud set forth thy c.
Dan. 10. 8. my c. was turned in me into corruption
1 Cor. 12. 23. our uncomely parts have more abund. c.
COMERS.
Heb. 10. 1. can never make the c. thereunto perfect
COMEST.
Gen. 10. 19. was from Sidon as thou c. to Gerar
 13. 10. like the land of Egypt, as thou c. to Zoar
 24. 41. when thou c. to my kindred, if they give not
Deut. 2. 19. thou c. nigh the children of Ammon
 20. 10. when thou c. nigh to city to fight against it
 28. 6. blessed shalt thou be when thou c. in
 19. cursed shalt thou be when thou c. in
Judg. 17. 9. Micah said to Levite, whence c. thou?
 19. 17. the old man said to Levite, whence c. thou?
1 Sam. 16. 4. and said, c. thou peaceably? *1 Kings* 2. 13.
 17. 43. am I a dog, that thou c. to me with staves?
 45. thou c. to me with a sword and with a spear
2 Sam. 3. 13. bring Michal when thou c. to see me
1 Kings 19. 15. when thou c. anoint Hazael to be king
2 Kings 5. 25. Elisha said, whence c. thou, Gehazi?
Job 1. 7. whence c. thou? Satan answered, 2. 2.
Jer. 51. 61. when thou c. to Babylon and shalt see
Jonah 1. 8. what thy occupation? whence c. thou?
Mat. 3. 14. to be baptized of thee, and c. thou to me
Luke 23. 42. rememb. me when c. into thy kingdom
COMETH.
Gen. 37. 19. they said, behold this dreamer c.
Lev. 11. 34. on which such water c. is unclean
Deut. 18. 8. beside what c. of sale of his patrimony
 23. 13. turn backward cover that which c. from thee
1 Sam. 4. 3. when ark c. among us, it may save us
 9. 6. all that the man of God saith c. surely to pass
 20. 27. wherefore c. not the son of Jesse to meat?
 29. therefore he c. not to the king's table
1 Kings 14. 5. for when she c. in, will feign herself
2 Kings 9. 18. came to them, but he c. not again, 20.
 11. 8. be ye with the king as he c. in, 2 *Chr.* 23. 7.
Job 3. 21. which long for death, and it c. not
 28. 20. whence c. wisdom, where understanding?
Psal. 30. 5. weeping for night, but joy c. in morning
 62. 1. my soul waiteth on God, from him c. my salv.
 75. 6. promotion c. not from the east nor west
 96. 13. before Lord, for he c. to judge the earth
 118. 26. blessed is he that c. in name of the Lord
 121. 1. my eyes to hills, from whence c. my help
 2. my help c. from the Lord who made heaven
Prov. 1. 26. I will mock when your fear c.
 27. when your destruction c. as a whirlwind
 11. 2. when pride c. then c. shame, but with lowly
 18. 3. when the wicked c. then c. contempt
Eccl. 6. 4. he c. in with vanity, departeth in darkness
 11. 8. if a man live many years, all that c. is vanity
Cant. 2. 8. he c. leaping upon the mountains
Isa. 13. 9. the day of the Lord c. with wrath
 30. 13. whose breaking c. suddenly at an instant
 27. the name of the Lord c. from far, burning
 44. 19. fall down to that which c. on a tree
 62. 11. say ye to Zion, behold, thy salvation c.
 63. 1. who is this that c. from Edom, from Bozra?
Jer. 17. 6. like heathen, he shall not see when good c.
 8. and shall not see when heat c. but her leaf
 43. 11. when he c. he shall smite the land of Egypt

Lam. 3. 37. who is he that saith, and it c. to pass?
 5. 4. our water for money, our wood c. for price
Ezek. 14. 4. and c. to a prophet to inquire, 7.
 20. 32. that which c. in your mind shall not be
 21. 7. for the tidings, because it c. behold it c.
 24. 24. when this c. you shall know I am the Lord
 33. 31. they come to thee as the people c. and sit
 33. when this c. to pass, then shall they know
 47. 9. every thing shall live whither the river c.
Dan. 11. 16. that c. against him shall do exploits
 12. 12. blessed is he that c. to the 1335 days
Hos. 7. 1. the chief c. in, and the troop of robbers
Joel 2. 1. day of the Lord c. *Zech.* 14. 1. *1 Thess.* 5. 2.
Mic. 5. 6. deliver us from the Assyrian when he c.
Mal. 4. 1. the day c. that shall burn, day that c.
Mat. 3. 11. he that c. after me is mightier than I, whose
 shoes not worthy to bear, *Mark* 1. 7. *Luke* 3. 16.
 5. 37. whatsoever is more than these c. of evil
 8. 9. I say to another, come, and he c. *Luke* 7. 8.
 13. 19. then c. the wicked one, and catcheth away
 21. 5. behold, thy king c. unto thee, *John* 12. 15.
 9. blessed is he that c. in name of Lord, hosanna in
 the highest, *Mark* 11. 9. *Luke* 13. 35. | 19. 38.
 25. 19. after a long time lord of those servants c.
Mark 6. 48. he c. to them walking on the sea
 8. 38. be ashamed when he c. in glory of his Father
 9. 12. Elias c. first, and restoreth all things
 14. 43. while he yet spake c. Judas one of the twelve
Luke 6. 47. whoso c. to me, and heareth my sayings
 12. 37. the Lord when he c. shall find watching
 40. Son of man c. at an hour when ye think not
 43. his lord, when he c. shall find so doing
 55. ye say, there will be heat, and it c. to pass
 17. 20. kingdom of God c. not with observation
 18. 8. when Son of man c. shall he find faith on earth?
John 3. 8. but thou canst not tell whence it c.
 20. nor c. to the fight, lest his deeds be reproved
 21. he that doth the truth, c. to the light
 4. 21. woman, believe me, the hour c. 23. | 16. 32.
 6. 35. he that c. to me shall never hunger, 37.
 45. man that hath learned of the Father c. to me
 7. 27. when Christ c. no man knoweth, 31.
 42. said, that Christ c. of the seed of David
 9. 4. the night c. when no man can work
 14. 6. no man c. to the Father but by me
 16. 2. the time c. that whosoever killeth you
 25. the time c. I shall no more speak in proverbs
 32. the hour c. that ye shall be scattered
Acts 10. 32. who when he c. shall speak to thee
Rom. 4. 9. c. this blessedness on the circumcision only
 10. 17. so then, faith, c. by hearing, hearing by word
1 Cor. 15. 24. then c. the end, when he shall have
2 Cor. 11. 28. besides that which c. on me daily
Eph. 5. 6. for these things c. the wrath of God upon
 the children of disobedience, *Col.* 3. 6.
1 Thess. 5. 2. day of the Lord so c. as a thief in night
Heb. 11. 6. he that c. to God, must believe that he is
Jude 14. the Lord c. with 10,000 of his saints
Rev. 1. 7. he c. with clouds, every eye shall see him
 17. 10. when he c. he must continue a short space
COMETH down.
Isa. 55. 10. as the rain c. down from heaven
John 6. 33. bread of God is he which c. down, 50.
Jam. 1. 17. every good and perfect gift c. down
Rev. 3. 12. new Jerusalem which c. down from God
COMETH forth.
Gen. 24. 43. when the virgin c. forth to draw water
Exod. 4. 14. also behold, he c. forth to meet thee
 8. 20. before Pharaoh, lo, he c. forth to the water
Judg. 11. 31. whatsoever c. forth of the doors
1 Sam. 11. 7. whosoever c. not forth after Saul
Job 5. 6. though affliction c. not forth of the dust
 14. 2. he c. forth like a flower, and is cut down
Isa. 28. 29. this also c. forth from the Lord
Ezek. 33. 30. hear what word c. forth from Lord
Mic. 1. 3. behold, the Lord c. forth out of this place
COMETH nigh.
Num. 1. 51. Levites set up tabernacle, the stranger
 that c. nigh shall be put to death, 3. 10. 38. | 18. 7.
COMETH out.
Exod. 28. 35. be heard, when he c. out, that he die not
Num. 12. 12. flesh is half consumed when he c. out
Deut. 28. 57. her eye evil toward young one that c. out
1 Kings 8. 41. a stranger that c. out of a far country

Job 20. 25. it was drawn, and c. out of the body
37. 22. fair weather c. out of the north, with God is
Cant. 3. 6. who is this that c. out of the wilderness?
Isa. 26. 21. the Lord c. out of his place to punish
42. 5. spread forth earth, and that which c. out of it
Jer. 46. 20. destruction cometh, it c. out of the north
Ezek. 4. 12. shall bake it with dung that c. out of man
Mat. 15. 11. but that which c. out of the mouth, this
 defileth a man, **Mark 7. 20.**

24. 27. for as the lightning c. out of the east
 COMETH up.

1 Sam. 28. 14. and she said, an old man c. up covered
Cant. 8. 5. who is this that c. up from wilderness?
Isa. 24. 18. and he that c. up out of midst of the pit
Jer. 46. 7. who is this that c. up as a flood?
50. 3. out of north there c. up a nation against her
Hab. 3. 16. when he c. up to people, will invade them
Mat. 17. 27. take a hook, take up the fish first c. up
 COMFORT, Substantive.

Job 6. 10. then should I yet have c. yea, I would
10. 20. let me alone, that I may take c. a little
Psalm 119. 50. this is my c. in my affliction, thy word
 76. let thy merciful kindness be for my c.
Isa. 57. 6. should I receive c. in these?
Ezek. 16. 54. in that thou art a c. to them
Mat. 9. 22. daughter, be of good c. **Luke 8. 48.**
Mark 10. 49. be of good c. rise, he calleth thee
Acts 9. 31. walking in the c. of the Holy Ghost
Rom. 15. 4. through patience and c. of the scriptures
1 Cor. 14. 3. speaketh to men to exhortation and c.
2 Cor. 1. 3. blessed be God, even the God of all c.
 4. by the c. wherewith we are comforted of God
 7. 4. great is my glorying of you, I am filled with c.
 13. therefore we were comforted in your c.
 13. 11. brethren, be perfect, be of good c.
Phil. 2. 1. if there be therefore any c. of love
 19. that I also may be of good c. when I know
Col. 4. 11. these only, which have been a c. to me
 COMFORT, Verb.

Gen. 5. 29. this same shall c. us concerning our work
 18. 5. c. ye your hearts, after that you shall pass on
 27. 42. Esau as touching thee doth c. himself
37. 35. all his sons and daughters rose up to c. him
Judg. 19. 5. c. thy heart with a morsel of bread, 8.
2 Sam. 10. 2. David sent to c. him, **1 Chron. 19. 2.**
1 Chron. 7. 22. and his brethren came to c. him
 19. 2. servants of David came to Hanun to c. him
Job 2. 11. his friends came to mourn with and c. him
 7. 13. when I say, my bed shall c. me, my couch
 9. 27. if I say, I will forget, I will c. myself
 21. 34. how then c. ye me in vain, seeing in answers
Psalm 23. 4. thy rod and thy staff, they c. me
 71. 21. thou shalt increase and c. me on every side
 119. 76. let thy merciful kindness c. me
 82. my eyes fail, saying, when wilt thou c. me?
Cant 2. 5. c. me with apples, for I am sick of love
Isa. 22. 4. look away from me, labour not to c. me
 40. 1. c. ye, c. ye my people, saith your God
 51. 3. Lord shall c. Zion, he will c. her waste places
 19. two things are come, by whom shall I c. thee?
 61. 2. he hath sent me to c. all that mourn
 66. 13. so will I c. you, ye shall be in Jerusalem
Jer. 8. 18. when I would c. myself, heart is faint in me
 16. 7. nor shall men tear to c. them for the dead
 31. 13. for I will c. them, make rejoice from sorrow
Lam. 1. 2. among lovers she hath none to c. her, 17.
 21. they heard that I sigh, there is none to c. me
 2. 13. what shall I equal to thee, that I may c. thee?
Ezek. 14. 23. they shall c. you when ye see their ways
Zech. 1. 17. Lord shall yet c. Zion, and choose Jerus.
 10. 2. diviners told false dreams, they c. in vain
John 11. 19. to c. them concerning their brother
2 Cor. 1. 4. that we may be able to c. them who
 2. 7. ye ought rather to forgive and c. him
Eph. 6. 22. and that he might c. your hearts
Col. 4. 8. he might know your estate, c. your hearts
1 Thess. 3. 2. to c. you concerning your faith
 4. 18. therefore c. one another with these words
 5. 11. wherefore c. yourselves together and edify
 14. c. the feeble-minded, support the weak
2 Thess. 2. 17. now our Lord Jesus c. your hearts
 COMFORTABLE.
2 Sam. 14. 17. the word of my Lord shall now be c.
Zech. 1. 13. Lord answered the angel with c. words

COMFORTABLY.

2 Sam. 19. 7. go forth and speak c. to thy servants
2 Chron. 30. 22. he spake c. to all the Levites
 32. 6. he set captains over the people, and spake c.
Isa. 40. 2. speak ye c. to Jerusalem, cry to her
Hos. 2. 14. I will allure her, and speak c. to her
 COMFORTED.
Gen. 24. 67. Isaac was c. after his mother's death
 37. 35. Jacob refused to be c. for he said, I go to grave
 38. 12. Judah was c. and went up to his sheep-shearers
 50. 21. Joseph c. his brethren, and spake kindly
Ruth 2. 13. let me find favour for that thou hast c. me
2 Sam. 12. 24. David c. Bath-sheba his wife
 13. 39. for he was c. concerning Amnon
Job 42. 11. all his brethren c. him over all the evil
Psal. 77. 2. my sore ran, my soul refused to be c.
 86. 17. because thou, Lord, hast holpen and c. me
 119. 52. I remembered thy judgments, have c. myself
Isa. 49. 13. for God hath c. his people, 52. 9.
 54. 11. Oh thou afflicted, tossed, and not c.
 66. 13. and ye shall be c. in Jerusalem
Jer. 31. 15. Rachel weeping, refused to be c. for child.
Ezek. 5. 13. I will cause fury to rest, I will be c.
 14. 22. ye shall be c. concerning all the evil
 31. 16. all that drink water be c. in parts of earth
 32. 31. Pharaoh shall see them, and shall be c.
Mat. 2. 18. would not be c. because they were not
 5. 4. blessed are they that mourn, for they shall be c.
Luke 16. 25. now he is c. and thou art tormented
John 11. 31. the Jews which c. her, saw Mary rise
Acts 16. 40. when they had seen brethren, c. them
 20. 12. brought young man alive, were not a little c.
Rom. 1. 12. that I may be c. together with you
1 Cor. 14. 31. that all may learn, and all may be c.
2 Cor. 1. 4. the comfort wherewith we are c. of God
 7. 6. God c. us by the coming of Titus
 7. the consolation wherewith he was c. in you
 13. therefore we were c. in your comfort
Col. 2. 2. that their hearts might be c. being knit
1 Thess. 2. 11. ye know how he exhorted and c. you
 3. 7. we were c. over you in all our affliction
 COMFORTEDST.

Isa. 12. 1. thine anger is turned away, and thou c. me
 COMFORTER, S.
2 Sam. 10. 3. that he hath sent c. to thee, **1 Chr. 19. 3.**
Job 16. 2. heard many things, miserable c. are ye all
Psalm 69. 20. I looked for c. but found none
Eccl. 4. 1. tears of the oppressed, and they had no c.
Lam. 1. 9. she came down wonderfully, she had no c.
 16. c. that should relieve my soul is far from me
Nah. 3. 7. whence shall I seek c. for thee?
John 14. 16. he shall give you another c. to abide
 26. but the C. which is Holy Ghost, shall teach
 15. 26. when the C. is come || 16. 7. C. will not come
 COMFORTETH.
Job 29. 25. I dwelt, as one that c. the mourners
Isa. 51. 12. I, even I, am he that c. you, who art thou
 66. 13. as one whom mother c. will I comfort you
2 Cor. 1. 4. who c. us in all our tribulations
 7. 6. God that c. those that are cast down
 COMFORTLESS.
John 14. 18. I will not leave you c. will come to you
 COMFORTS.
Psalm 94. 19. of my thoughts, thy c. delight my soul
Isa. 57. 18. I will lead him also, and restore c. to him
 COMING.

Gen. 30. 30. the Lord hath blessed thee since my c.
 43. 20. O sir, c. down we came to buy food
Lev. 14. 48. if the priest c. in shall come and look
Num. 22. 16. let nothing binder thee from c.
Judg. 5. 28. why is his chariot so long in c.?
1 Sam. 16. 4. elders of the town tremble at his c.
 29. 6. thy going and c. in with me, since day of c.
2 Sam. 3. 25. to know thy going out and thy c. in
2 Kings 13. 20. invaded the land at c. in of the year
 19. 27. I know thy going out and c. in, **Isa. 37. 28.**
Psal. 37. 13. for he seeth that his day is c.
 121. 8. Lord shall preserve thy going out and c. in
Isa. 14. 9. hell is moved for thee to meet thee at c.
 44. 7. the things that are c. let them shew to them
Jer. 8. 7. and swallow observe the time of their c.
Dan. 4. 23. saw an holy one c. down from heaven
Mic. 7. 15. according to days of the c. out of Egypt
Mal. 3. 2. who may abide the day of his c.?

Mal. 4. 5. before the c. of the great day of the Lord
Mat. 16. 28. till they see Son of man c. in his kingdom
 24. 3. tell us what shall be the sign of thy c.?
 27. so shall the c. of the Son of man be, 37. 39.
 30. when they shall see Son of man c. in clouds,
 26. 64. **Mark 13. 26.** || 14. 62. **Luke 21. 27.**
 48. shall say, my Lord delayeth his c. **Luke 12. 45.**
 25. 27. at my c. have received my own, **Luke 19. 23.**
Mark 6. 31. for there were many c. and going
Luke 9. 42. as he was yet c. the devil tare him
 18. 5. lest by her continual c. she weary me
John 5. 7. while I am c. another steppeth before me
 25. the hour is c. 28. || 10. 12. seeth the wolf c.
Acts 1. 18. receive the power of the Holy Ghost c.
 7. 52. shewed before of the c. of the just One
 9. 28. he was with them c. in and going out
 10. 25. as Peter was c. in, Cornelius met him
 13. 24. when John had preached before his c.
1 Cor. 1. 7. waiting for the c. of our Lord Jesus
 15. 23. afterward they that are Christ's at his c.
 16. 17. I am glad of c. of Stephanus and Fortunatus
2 Cor. 7. 6. God comforted us by the c. of Titus
 7. not by his c. only, but by the consolation
Phil. 1. 26. be more abundant by my c. to you again
1 Thess. 2. 19. are not ye our rejoicing at our Lord's c.
 3. 13. hearts unblameable at the c. of our Lord
 4. 15. we who remain to the c. of our Lord
 5. 23. preserved blameless to the c. of our Lord
2 Thess. 2. 1. we beseech you by the c. of our Lord
 8. and shall destroy with the brightness of his c.
 9. even him whose c. is after the working of Satan
Jam. 5. 7. be patient, brethren, to the c. of the Lord
 8. for the c. of the Lord draweth nigh
1 Pet. 2. 4. to whom c. as unto a living stone
2 Pet. 1. 16. made known power and c. of our Lord J.
 3. 4. saying, where is the promise of his c.?
 12. looking and hasting to the c. of the day of God
1 John 2. 28. not be ashamed before him at his c.
Rev. 13. 11. beheld another beast c. up out of earth
 21. 2. new Jerusalem c. down from God out of heaven
 COMINGS.

Ezek. 43. 11. shew them the goings out and c. in
 COMMAND.

2 Sam. 23. 23. David set Benaiah at his c.
Job 39. 27. doth the eagle mount up at thy c.?

COMMAND

Is referred (I) To God, whose command extendeth
 to the earth, **Psalm 33. 9.** To the heavens, **Psalm**
 148. 5. To his people, **Exod. 34. 11.** To the
 adversaries of the church, **Lam. 1. 17.** To the
 clouds, **Isaiah 5. 6.** To serpents, **Amos 9. 3.**
 To unclean spirits, **Mark 1. 27.** It signifies,
 [1] His authority and power over his creatures,
Psalm 148. 5. [2] His will and readiness to help
 his own children in their distress, **Psalm 42. 8.**
 [3] To require due obedience to his laws, **Deut.**
 11. 22. [4] To procure or work, **Psalm 44. 4.**
 [5] To enable and incline, **Job 36. 10.** [6] To
 restrain, **Isa. 5. 6.** [7] To appoint or establish
 firmly, **Psalm 111. 9.** [8] To stir up by his
 providence, **Isa. 13. 3.** [9] To give or bestow,
Lev. 25. 21. This word comprehendeth instruc-
 tion, prediction, exhortation, and consolation,
Mat. 11. 1. compared with **Mat. 10. 6, 17, 26,**
 40.

(II) To man, as parents commanding their chil-
 dren, **Gen. 18. 19.** || 50. 16. Governors their
 officers, **Joshua 1. 10.** Kings their subjects,
2 Chron. 14. 4. Pastors their people, **2 Thess.**
 3. 4. 6.

Gen. 18. 19. Abrah. will c. his child, and household
Exod. 8. 27. we will sacrifice, as God shall c. us
 18. 23. if thou do this thing, and God c. thee so
Num. 9. 8. I will hear what the Lord will c.
 36. 6. this is the thing which the Lord doth c.
Deut. 28. 8. the Lord shall c. the blessing on thee
 32. 46. ye shall c. your children to observe to do
Josh. 11. 15. so did Moses c. Joshua, and so he did
Psalm 42. 8. the Lord will c. his loving-kindness
 44. 4. art my king, O God, c. deliverance for Jacob
Isa. 45. 11. concerning the work of my hands c. me
Jer. 27. 4. c. them to say to their masters
Lam. 1. 10. heathen didst c. they should not enter
Mat. 4. 3. c. these stones be made bread, **Luke 4. 3.**

Mat. 19. 7. why did Moses c. to give a writing div.
27. 64. c. therefore that the sepulchres be made sure
Mark 10. 3. he said to them, what did Moses c. you?
Luke 8. 31. that he would not c. them to go into deep
9. 54. wilt thou we c. fire to come down from heaven
Acts 5. 28. saying, did not we straitly c. you?
15. 5. and to c. them to keep the law of Moses
2 Thess. 3. 4. ye both do, and will do things we c. you
6. we c. you, brethren, in name of our Lord Jesus
12. that are such we c. and exhort by our Ld. Jesus
1 Tim. 4. 11. these things c. and teach
I COMMAND.

Exod. 7. 2. shall speak all that I c. thee, *Jer.* 1. 7, 17.
34. 11. observe thou what I c. thee, *Deut.* 12. 28.
Lev. 25. 21. then I will c. my blessing upon you
Deut. 4. 2. ye shall not add to the word I c. you
7. 11. shalt keep command, which I c. thee this day,
to do them, 8. 11. | 10. 13. | 11. 8, 27. | 13. 18, 30. 8.
24. 18. therefore I c. thee to do this thing, 22.
30. 16. I c. thee this day to love the Lord thy God
Isa. 5. 6. I will c. the clouds that they rain not
Jer. 11. 4. obey my voice, and do all which I c. you
34. 22. behold, I will c. saith the Lord, and cause
Amos 9. 3. thence will I c. serpent, he shall bite them
4. thence I c. the sword, and it shall slay them
9. I will c. and I will sift the house of Israel
John 15. 14. ye are my friends, if ye do what I c. you
17. these things I c. you, that ye love one another
Acts 16. 18. I c. thee in the name of Jesus Christ
1 Cor. 7. 10. to the married I c. yet not I, but Lord
COMMANDED.

Gen. 45. 19. now thou art c. this do ye, take waggons
50. 12. Joseph's sons did to him as he c. them
Exod. 1. 17. midwives did not as king of Egypt c.
Lev. 10. 13. eat it in the holy place, for so I am c.
Deut. 1. 18. I c. you at that time all things, 3. 18, 21.
Josh. 4. 8. the children of Israel did as Joshua c.
8. set the city on fire, see I have c. you
22. ye have obeyed my voice in all I c. you
Judg. 13. 14. all that I c. her, let her observe
1 Sam. 20. 29. my brother, he hath c. me to be there
21. 2. David said, the king c. me a business, and said
2 Sam. 13. 28. then kill Amnon, have not I c. you?
21. 14. they performed all that the king c.
2 Kings 11. 9. according to all that Jehoiada priest c.
16. thus did according to all that king Ahaz c.
1 Chron. 21. 17. is it not I c. people to be numbered
2 Chron. 8. 14. for so had David the man of God c.
14. 4. Asa c. Judah to seek Ld. God of their fathers
32. 12. Hezekiah | 33. 16. Manasseh c. Judah
Neh. 13. 19. I c. that the gates should be shut
22. I c. Levites to cleanse themselves, keep gates
Esth. 3. 2. for the king had so c. concerning Haman
12. was written according to all that Haman c.
4. 17. Mordecai did according as Esther c. him
8. 9. written according to all that Mordecai c.
Job 38. 12. hast thou c. the morning since thy days?
Isa. 48. 5. say, my molten image hath c. them
Jer. 35. 6. Jonadab our father c. us, 10, 14, 16, 18.
Ezek. 12. 7. and I did so as I was c. 37. 7.
Dan. 3. 4. cried, to you it is c. O people, nations
19. he c. that they should beat the furnace
6. 16. then the king c. and they brought Daniel
24. the king c. and they brought those men
Amos 2. 12. c. the prophets, saying, prophesy not
Mat. 14. 9. he c. it to be given her, *Mark* 6. 27.
19. he c. multitude to sit down, 15. 35. *Mark* 6. 39.
18. 25. his lord c. him to be sold, and all he had
21. 6. the disciples went and did as Jesus c. them
28. 9. teaching to observe all things I have c. you
Luke 9. 21. he c. them to tell no man that thing
Acts 10. 48. he c. them to be baptized in the name
25. 6. the next day Festus c. Paul to be brought
1 Cor. 14. 34. but are c. to be under obedience
1 Thess. 4. 11. work with your hands as we c. you
2 Thess. 3. 10. we c. you that if any would not work
Heb. 12. 20. they could not endure that which was c.
Rev. 9. 4. it was c. them not to hurt the grass
God COMMANDED.

Gen. 2. 16. God c. man to eat freely of every tree
6. 22. according to all that God c. him, so did he
7. 9. there went into the ark as God had c. Noah,
16. | 21. 4. *Deut.* 20. 17. *Josh.* 10. 40.
Deut. 5. 15. God c. thee to keep the sabbath-day

Deut. 5. 32. observe to do as the Lord your God c. you
33. walk in all the ways the Lord your God c. you
6. 1. which Ld. your God c. to teach you, 20. | 13. 5.
26. 16. this day the Lord thy God c. thee to keep
Judg. 4. 6. hath not Lord God c. to go toward Tabor?
1 Chron. 14. 16. David therefore did as God c. him
2 Chron. 35. 21. God c. me, make haste, forbear thou
Ezra 7. 23. whatsoever is c. by the God of heaven
Psal. 68. 28. thy God hath c. thy strength, strengthen
Mat. 15. 4. for God c. saying, honour thy father
Acts 10. 33. to hear all things that are c. thee of God
2 Cor. 4. 6. God who c. light to shine out of darkness
Lord COMMANDED.

Gen. 7. 5. Noah did according to all the Lord c.
Exod. 7. 6. Moses and Aaron did as the Lord c. them,
10, 20. | 12. 28, 50. *Num.* 17. 11.
16. 16. this is the thing Ld. c. 32. | 35. 4. *Num.* 30. 1.
34. as the Lord c. Moses, 34. 4. | 39. 1, 5, 7, &c.
40. 19, &c. *Lev.* 8. 9. | 9. 10.
Lev. 8. 4. Moses did as L. c. him, *Num.* 20. 27. 27. 11.
Num. 36. 2. Lord c. my lord to give land to Israel
Deut. 6. 24. the Lord c. us to do all these statutes
9. 16. had turned aside out of the way Lord c. you
10. 5. the tables, there they be as the Lord c. me
1 Sam. 13. 14. Lord c. him to be captain over people
2 Sam. 17. 14. L. c. to defeat counsel of Abithophel
24. 19. and David went up, as the Lord c.
1 Chron. 21. 27. Lord c. the angel, he put up his sword
24. 19. the orderings as Lord God of Israel c. him
Psal. 106. 34. concerning whom the Lord c. them
133. 3. for there the Lord c. the blessing, even life
Jer. 13. 5. I hid it by Euphrates, as the Lord c. me
Lam. 1. 17. the Lord hath c. concerning Jacob
Acts 13. 46, 47. we turn to Gentiles, so hath the Ld. c.
Lord or God COMMANDED, implicitly.
Gen. 3. 11. eaten of the tree I c. not to eat, 17.
Exod. 23. 15. as I c. thee in the time appointed
Lev. 23. 18. in the day he c. the children of Israel
10. 1. offered strange fire which he c. them not
Deut. 17. 3. hath served other gods, which I have not
c. 18. 20. *Jer.* 19. 5. | 23. 32. | 29. 23.
Josh. 1. 9. have I not c. thee? be strong and of courage
7. 11. transgressed my covenant I c. *Judg.* 2. 20.
13. 6. divide thou it by lot, as I have c. thee
2 Sam. 7. 7. whom I c. to feed my people, *1 Chr.* 17. 6.
11. since the time that I c. judges, *1 Chron.* 17. 10.
1 Kings 11. 10. had c. him concerning this thing
17. 4. I have c. the ravens to feed thee there
9. I have c. a widow woman there to sustain thee
1 Chron. 16. 15. be mindful of his covenant, the word
which he c. to a thousand generations, *Psal.* 105. 8.
40. that it is written in the law, which he c. Israel
Psal. 7. 6. awake to the judgment that thou hast c.
33. 9. he spake, it was done, he c. and it stood fast
111. 9. hath c. his covenant for ever, holy is his name
119. 4. thou hast c. us to keep thy precepts diligently
138. thy testimonies thou hast c. are righteous
148. 5. for the Lord c. and they were created
Isa. 13. 3. I have c. my sanctified ones, I have called
34. 16. for my mouth it hath c. and his spirit
45. 12. the heavens and all their host have I c.
Jer. 7. 23. but this thing c. I them, obey my voice
31. which I c. them not, 19. 5. | 32. 35.
11. 8. all words of covenant which I c. them to do
17. 22. but hallow the sabbath, as I c. your fathers
50. 21. do according to all that I have c. thee
Lam. 2. 17. his word that he had c. in days of old
Ezek. 9. 11. I have done as thou hast c. me
24. 18. I did in the morning as I was c. 37. 10.
Zech. 1. 6. my words which I c. did they not take
Mal. 4. 4. remember the law which I c. in Horeb
Luke 14. 22. Lord, it is done as thou hast c. and room
Acts 10. 42. he c. us to preach to the people
Moses COMMANDED.

Num. 16. 47. Aaron took as Moses had c. and ran
Deut. 31. 29. turn aside from the way I have c. you
33. 4. Moses c. us a law, even the inheritance
Josh. 1. 7. observe to do according to all Moses c.
22. 2. ye have kept all that Moses c. you
1 Chron. 15. 15. Moses c. according to word of the Ld.
Mat. 8. 4. offer the gift that Moses c. for a testimony
Mark 1. 44. offer for thy cleansing those things which
Moses c. for a testimony to them, *Luke* 5. 14.
John 8. 5. Moses in law c. that such should be stoned

COMMANDEDST.

Neh. 1. 7. which thou c. thy servant Moses, 8.
9. 14. thou c. them precepts, statutes, and laws
Jer. 32. 23. they have done nothing that thou c.
COMMANDER.

Isa. 55. 4. given him for a leader and c. to people
COMMANDEST.

Josh. 1. 16. all that thou c. us we will do
18. whoso will not hearken in all that thou c.
Jer. 32. 23. have done nothing of all thou c. them
Acts 23. 3. c. me to be smitten contrary to the law
COMMANDETH.

Num. 32. 25. thy servants will do as my lord c.
Job 9. 7. God, who c. the sun, and it riseth not
36. 10. he c. that they return from iniquity
32. he covereth the light, and c. it not to shine
37. 12. that they may do whatever he c. them
Psal. 107. 25. he c. and raiseth the stormy wind
Lam. 3. 37. who saith, it cometh, when Lord c. it not?
Amos 6. 11. Lord c. and he will smite great horse
Mark 1. 27. he c. the unclean spirits, *Luke* 4. 36.
Luke 8. 25. he c. the winds, and they obey him
Acts 17. 30. now c. all men every where to repent
COMMANDING.

Gen. 49. 33. Jacob made an end of c. his sons
Mat. 11. 1. Jesus made an end of c. his disciples
Acts 24. 8. c. his accusers to come to thee
1 Tim. 4. 3. c. to abstain from meats God created
COMMANDMENT.

Exod. 34. 32. he gave them in c. all Lord had spoken
Num. 15. 31. broken his c. that soul shall be cut off
23. 20. behold, I have received c. to bless
27. 14. ye rebelled against my c. in the desert
Deut. 30. 11. this c. I command thee this day
1 Kings 2. 43. why hast thou not kept the c. I charged
2 Kings 18. 36. king's c. was, answer not, *Isa.* 36. 21.
1 Chron. 12. 32. all their brethren were at their c.
28. 21. all the people will be wholly at thy c.
2 Chron. 8. 13. offering according to the c. of Moses
† 14. so was the c. of David the man of God
19. 10. what cause shall come between law and c.
30. 12. one heart to do the c. of king and princes
31. 5. and as soon as the c. came abroad, Israel
Ezra 8. 17. I sent them with c. to Iddo the chief
10. 3. of those that tremble at the c. of God
Neh. 11. 23. it was the king's c. concerning them
13. 5. wine and oil, which was the c. of Levites
Esth. 1. 12. Vashti refused to come at the king's c.
2. 20. Esther did the c. of Mordecai, like as when
3. 3. why transgressest thou the king's c.?
9. 1. when king's c. drew nigh to be put in execution
Job 23. 12. nor gone back from the c. of his lips
Psal. 119. 96. but thy c. is exceeding broad
147. 15. he sendeth forth his c. upon earth
Prov. 6. 23. the c. is a lamp, and the law is light
8. 29. that the waters should not pass his c.
13. 13. he that feareth the c. shall be rewarded
19. 16. he that keepeth the c. keepeth his soul
Ecl. 8. 5. whoso keepeth c. shall feel no evil thing
Jer. 35. 14. but they obey their father Jonadab's c.
Dan. 3. 22. because the king's c. was urgent
9. 23. the c. came forth, and I am come to shew
Hos. 5. 11. because he willingly walked after the c.
Mal. 2. 1. now, O ye priests, this c. is for you
4. ye shall know that I have sent this c. to you
Mat. 15. 3. why do ye transgress the c. of God?
6. thus have ye made the c. of God of no effect
22. 36. Master, which is the great c. in the law
38. this is the first and great c. *Mark* 12. 30.
Mark 7. 8. for laying aside the c. of God, ye hold
9. he said, full well ye reject the c. of God
12. 31. there is no other c. greater than these
Luke 15. 29. nor transgressed I at any time thy c.
23. 56. rested the sabbath-day according to the c.
John 10. 18. this c. have I received of my Father
12. 49. he gave me a c. what I should say
50. I know that his c. is life everlasting
14. 31. as the Father gave me c. even so I do
15. 12. my c. that ye love one another, *1 John* 3. 23.
Acts 15. 24. to whom we gave no such c.
17. 15. receiving a c. to Silas to come to him
23. 30. and gave c. to his accusers also to say
25. 23. at Festus' c. Paul was brought forth
Rom. 7. 8. but sin taking occasion by the c. 11.

Rom. 7. 9. when the c. came, sin revived, and I died
 10. c. which was ordained to life, I found to death
 12. and the c. is holy, and just, and good
 13. that sin by c. might become exceeding sinful
 13. 9. if there be any other c. it is briefly in this
 16. 26. according to the c. of the everlasting God
 1 **Cor. 7. 6.** I speak this by permission, not of c.
 2 **Cor. 8. 8.** I speak not by c. but by occasion of
Eph. 6. 2. which is the first c. with promise
 1 **Tim. 1. 1.** by the c. of God our Saviour, **Tit. 1. 3.**
 5. the end of the c. is charity, out of a pure heart
Heb. 7. 16. who is made not after law of a carnal c.
 18. there is a disannulling of the c. going before
 11. 22. Joseph gave c. concerning his bones
 23. Moses hid, they were not afraid of the king's c.
 2 **Pet. 2. 21.** to turn from holy c. delivered to them
 3. 2. mindful of c. of us the apostles of the Lord
 1 **John 2. 7.** but an old c. which ye have heard
 3. 11. this is the c. ye heard from the beginning
 23. this is his c. that we should believe on the name
 4. 21. this c. have we from him, he who loveth God
 2 **John 4. 14.** as we have received a c. from the Father
 6. this is the c. that as ye have heard from beginn.

Give or given COMMANDMENT.

Exod. 25. 22. things which I will give thee in c.
Deut. 1. 3. the Lord had given him in c. unto them
Ezra 4. 21. give c. to cease till another c. be given
Psal. 71. 3. thou hast given c. to save me, thou my rock
Isa. 23. 11. the Lord hath given c. against the city
Nah. 1. 14. the Lord hath given c. concerning thee
John 11. 57. given c. if any knew where he were

Keep COMMANDMENT, See KEEP.

COMMANDMENT of the Lord.

Exod. 17. 1. journ. at c. of L. **Num. 9. 18, 20.** | 10. 13.
Num. 3. 39. Moses and Aaron numbered at c. of L.
 24. 13. I cannot go beyond the c. of L. to do good
 33. 38. Aaron went up to Hor at c. of Lord, and died
Josh. 22. 3. ye have kept charge of c. of L. your God
 1 **Sam. 12. 14.** and not rebel against the c. of Lord
 15. if ye will not obey, but rebel against c. of Lord
 13. 13. thou hast not kept the c. of Lord thy God
 15. 13. Saul said, I have performed the c. of Lord
 24. I have transgressed the c. of Lord and thy word
 2 **Sam. 12. 9.** wherefore hast thou despised c. of Lord
 2 **Kings 24. 3.** at the c. of Lord came this on Judah
 2 **Chron. 29. 25.** for so was c. of Lord by his prophets
Psal. 19. 8. the c. of Lord is pure, enlightening the eyes
 1 **Cor. 7. 25.** concerning virgins I have no c. of Lord
 New COMMANDMENT.

John 13. 34. a new c. I give unto you, that ye love
 1 **John 2. 7.** brethren, I write no new c. unto you
 6. a new c. I write unto you, which is true in him
 2 **John 5. 14.** not as though I wrote a new c. unto thee
 Rebelled against the COMMANDMENT.

Num. 27. 14. ye rebelled ag. my c. in the desert of Zin
Deut. 1. 26. but ye rebelled ag. c. of Lord your God, 43.
 9. 23. then ye rebelled ag. c. of L. and believed not
Lam. 1. 18. L. is righteous, I have rebelled ag. his c.

COMMANDMENTS.

Gen. 26. 5. because that Abraham kept my c.
Exod. 15. 26. and if thou wilt give ear to his c.
 34. 28. wrote on tables the ten c. **Deut. 4. 13.** | 10. 4.
Lev. 4. 13. have done somewhat ag. any of the c. 27.
 5. 17. commit sin forbidden by the c. of the Lord
 27. 34. these are the c. the Lord commanded
Num. 15. 39. remember all the c. of the Lord
Deut. 8. 11. in not keeping c. which I command thee
 11. 13. if you shall hearken to c. 28. 13. **Judg. 3. 4.**
 27. if ye will obey the c. of the Lord your God
 28. if ye will not obey the c. of the Lord your God
 1 **Sam. 15. 11.** Saul hath not performed my c.
 1 **Kings 11. 34.** because he hath kept my c. and stat.
 14. 8. David who kept my c. and followed me
 18. 18. in that ye have forsaken the c. of the Lord
 2 **Kings 17. 16.** and they left all the c. of the Lord
 19. Judah kept not the c. of the Lord their God
 18. 6. but kept his c. which he commanded Moses
 2 **Chron. 7. 19.** if ye forsake my c. I set before you
 24. 20. why transgress ye the c. of the Lord?
Ezra 9. 10. O our God, for we have forsaken thy c.
 14. should we again break thy c. and join in affin.
Psal. 89. 31. if they keep not my c. then will I visit
 111. 7. his works are verity, all his c. are sure

Psal. 112. 1. bless. is he that delight. greatly in his c.
 119. 10. O let me not wander from thy c.
 19. I am a stranger, hide not thy c. from me
 35. make me to go in the path of thy c.
 47. I will delight in thy c. which I have loved
 66. teach me, for I have believed thy c.
 73. give understanding, that I may learn thy c.
 86. all thy c. are faithful | 151. all thy c. are truth
 98. thou through thy c. hast made me wiser than
 127. I love thy c. | 131. I longed for thy c.
 143. thy c. are my delights | 172. c. righteousness
 166. I have done thy c. | 176. not forget thy c.

Prov. 2. 1. if thou wilt hide my c. with thee
 7. 1. keep my words, and lay up my c. with thee
 10. 8. the wise in heart will receive c.

Isa. 48. 18. O that thou hadst hearkened to my c.

Mat. 5. 19. whoso shall break one of these least c.

15. 9. teaching for doctrines the c. of men, **Mark 7. 7.**

22. 40. on these two c. hang all the law and proph.

Mark 10. 19. thou knowest the c. **Luke 18. 20.**

12. 29. the first of all the c. is, hear O Israel, the L.

Luke 1. 6. walking in all the c. of the Lord blameless

John 14. 21. he that hath my c. and keepeth them

15. 10. if keep my c. as I have kept my Father's c.

1 **Cor. 7. 19.** is nothing, but keeping the c. of God

14. 37. things I write you, are the c. of the Lord

Col. 2. 22. after the c. and doctrines of men

1 **Thess. 4. 2.** for ye know what c. we gave you by L.

1 **John 2. 4.** he that keepeth not his c. is a liar

3. 24. he that keepeth his c. dwelleth in him

2 **John 6. 13.** this is love, that we walk after his c.

Do COMMANDMENTS.

Num. 15. 40. do all my c. and be holy to your God

Deut. 6. 25. observe to do all c. 15. 5. | 28. 1. 15. | 30. 8.

1 **Chron. 28. 7.** if he be constant to do my c.

Psal. 103. 18. those that remember his c. to do them

111. 10. understanding have they that do his c.

Rev. 22. 14. blessed are they that do his c.

Not do COMMANDMENTS.

Lev. 26. 14. but if ye will not do all these c.

15. so that ye will not do all my c. but break coven.

Keep COMMANDMENTS, see KEEP.

COMMEND

Signifies, [1] *To extol or praise*, 2 **Cor. 3. 1.** | 5. 12.

[2] *To commit or give in charge*, **Luke 23. 46.**

[3] *To render more illustrious and commendable*,

Rom. 3. 5. [4] *To make or render one more*

acceptable, 1 **Cor. 8. 8.**

Luke 23. 46. Father, into thy hands I c. my spirit

Acts 20. 32. and now, brethren, I c. you to God

Rom. 3. 5. if our unrighteousness c. righteousness of G.

16. 1. I c. unto you Phoebe our sister, a servant

2 **Cor. 3. 1.** do we begin again to c. ourselves?

5. 12. for we c. not ourselves again to you

10. 12. or compare ourselves with some that c.

COMMENDATION.

2 **Cor. 3. 1.** or need we, as some others, epistles of c?

COMMENDED.

Gen. 12. 15. the princes c. Sarai before Pharaoh

Prov. 12. 8. a man shall be c. according to his wisdom

Eccl. 8. 15. then I c. mirth, because a man hath

Luke 16. 8. the Lord c. the unjust steward, because

Acts 14. 23. c. them to the L. on whom they believed

2 **Cor. 12. 11.** I ought to have been c. of you

COMMENDED.

Rom. 5. 8. but God c. his love towards us, in that

1 **Cor. 8. 8.** but meat c. us not to God

2 **Cor. 10. 18.** not he that c. is approved, but whom L.

COMMENDING.

2 **Cor. 4. 2.** c. ourselves to every man's conscience

6. 4. in all c. ourselves as the ministers of God

COMMISSION, S.

Ezra 8. 36. and they delivered the king's c.

Acts 26. 12. as I went with c. from the chief priest

COMMIT.

Exod. 20. 14. thou shalt not c. adultery, **Deut. 5. 18.**

Mat. 5. 27. | 19. 18. **Rom. 13. 9.**

Lev. 5. 17. if sin, and c. any of these things forbidden

18. 26. not c. any of these abominations, 30.

29. who shall c. any of these abominations

Num. 5. 6. if a man or woman c. any sin that men c.

Deut. 19. 20. c. no more any such evil among you

Judg. 13. 1. added to c. evil in the sight of the Lord

2 **Chron. 21. 11.** caused Jerusalem to c. fornication

Job 5. 8. unto God would I c. my cause

Psal. 31. 5. into thine hand I c. my spirit

37. 5. c. thy way to the Lord, trust also in him

Prov. 16. 3. c. thy works unto the Lord, thy thoughts

12. an abomination to kings to c. wickedness

Isa. 22. 21. I will c. thy government into his hand

Jer. 37. 21. c. Jeremiah to the court of prison

44. 7. why c. ye this great evil against your souls?

Ezek. 8. 17. c. abominations which they c. here

16. 43. and thou shalt not c. this lewdness

22. 9. in the midst of thee they c. lewdness

Hos. 6. 9. the priests murder, they c. lewdness

7. 1. for they c. falsehood, and the thief cometh

Luke 12. 48. and did c. things worthy of stripes

16. 11. who will c. to your trust the true riches?

John 2. 24. Jesus did not c. himself to them

Rom. 1. 32. who c. such things are worthy of death

2. 2. is against them which c. such things

22. that abhorrest idols, dost thou c. sacrilege?

1 **Cor. 10. 8.** neither let us c. fornication

1 **Tim. 1. 18.** this charge I c. to thee, son Timothy

2 **Tim. 2. 2.** the same c. thou to faithful men

Jam. 2. 9. if ye have respect to persons ye c. sin

1 **Pet. 4. 19.** c. the keeping of their souls to him

1 **John 3. 9.** whoso is born of God doth not c. sin

Rev. 2. 14. who taught Israel to c. fornication

20. to teach and seduce my servants to c. fornication.

See ADULTERY.

COMMIT iniquity.

2 **Sam. 7. 14.** if he c. iniquity I will chasten him

Job 34. 10. Almighty, that he should c. iniquity

Jer. 9. 5. they weary themselves to c. iniquity

Ezek. 3. 20. turn from righteousness and c. in. 33. 13.

COMMIT trespass.

Lev. 5. 15. if a soul c. a trespass through ignorance

Num. 5. 12. if a man's wife go aside and c. trespass

31. 16. caused Israel to c. trespass against the Lord

Josh. 22. 20. Achan c. a trespass in the accursed thing

COMMIT whoredom or whoredoms.

Lev. 20. 5. I will cut off that c. whor. with Molech

Num. 25. 1. to c. whor. with the daughters of Moab

Ezek. 16. 17. and thou dost c. whor. with images

34. whereas none followeth thee to c. whoredom

20. 30. c. ye whoredom after their abominations?

23. 43. will they c. w. with her and she with them

Hos. 4. 10. they shall c. whoredoms and not increase

13. therefore your daughters shall c. whor. 14.

COMMITTED.

Gen. 39. 8. he hath c. all that he hath to my hand

22. the keeper c. to Joseph all the prisoners

Lev. 4. 35. priest made atonement for sin he hath c.

18. 30. these abominable customs which were c.

20. 23. these c. these things, and I abhorred them

Num. 15. 24. if ought be c. by ignorance

Deut. 17. 5. bring forth that man or woman that c.

21. 22. if a man have c. a sin worthy of death

Judg. 20. 6. they have c. folly and lewdness in Israel

1 **Kings 8. 47.** we have sinned, we have c. wickedness

14. 22. they provoked him with sins they c.

27. brasen shields c. he to the guard, 2 **Chron. 12. 10.**

1 **Chron. 10. 13.** Saul died for his transgression he c.

Jer. 2. 13. for my people have c. two evils

5. 30. a wonderful and horrible thing is c. in land

16. 10. what is our sin that we have c. against Lord

44. 3. which they have c. to provoke to anger, 9

Ezek. 16. 26. thou hast c. fornication with Egypt

51. nor hath Samaria c. half of thy sins

18. 21. turn from all his sins he hath c. 22. 28.

20. 43. shall loathe yourselves for evils ye have c.

23. 3. they c. whoredoms in Egypt in their youth

7. thus she c. whoredoms with them

33. 16. none of the sins he c. shall be mentioned

Hos. 1. 2. for the land hath c. great whoredom

4. 18. they have c. whoredom continually

Mark 15. 7. who had c. murder in the insurrection

Luke 12. 48. and to whom men have c. much, of him

John 5. 22. Father hath c. all judgment to the Son

Acts 8. 3. haling men and women, c. them to prison

25. 11. if I have c. any thing worthy of death

25. had found he had c. nothing worthy of death

27. 40. they c. themselves to the sea and loosed

28. 17. though I have c. nothing against the people

Rom. 3. 2. because to them were c. the oracles of God
 1 Cor. 9. 17. a dispensation of gospel is c. to me,
 Tit. 1. 3.
 10. 8. nor let us commit fornic. as some of them c.
 2 Cor. 5. 19. hath c. to us the word of reconciliation
 12. 21. and lasciviousness, which they have c.
 Gal. 2. 7. the gospel of the uncircumcision was c. to me
 as gospel of circumcision to Peter, 1 Tim. 1. 11.
 1 Tim. 6. 20. O Timothy, keep what is c. to thee
 2 Tim. 1. 12. he is able to keep that which I c. to him
 Jam. 5. 15. if he have c. sins, they shall be forgiven
 1 Pet. 2. 23. c. himself to him that judgeth righteously
 Jude 15. of all their ungodly deeds which they have c.
 Rev. 17. 2. with whom kings have c. fornic. 18. 3, 9.

See ABOMINATIONS.

COMMITTED iniquity.

Psal. 106. 6. we have c. iniqu. we have done wickedly
 Ezek. 33. 13. for his iniqu. he hath c. he shall die, 18.
 Dan. 9. 5. we have c. iniquity and done foolishly
 COMMITTED trespass.
 Lev. 5. 7. bring for thy trespass he c. two turtle-doves
 Josh. 7. 1. Israel c. a trespass in the accursed thing
 22. 16. what trespass is this ye have c. against God
 31. because ye have not c. this trespass against Lord
 Ezek. 15. 8. because they have c. a trespass, I will make
 20. 27. in that they c. a trespass against me
 COMMITTEST, ETH, ING.

Psal. 10. 14. the poor c. himself to thee, thou helper
 Ezek. 8. 6. the great abominations that Israel c. here
 33. 15. walk in statutes of life without c. iniquity
 Hos. 4. 3. by lying, killing, stealing, and c. adultery
 5. 3. for now, O Ephraim, thou c. whoredom
 John 8. 34. whosoever c. sin is the servant of sin
 1 Cor. 6. 18. but he that c. fornication sinneth against
 1 John 3. 4. whoso c. sin transgresseth also the law
 8. he that c. sin is of the devil, for the devil sinneth
 COMMODOUS.

Acts 27. 12. the haven was not c. to winter in
 COMMON.

By common is meant that which is ordinary or
 usual, as a common death, Num. 16. 29. a com-
 mon evil, Eccl. 6. 1. Sometimes that which is
 ceremonially unclean, Acts 11. 9. To eat with
 common hands, that is, without washing one's
 hands, Mark 7. 2. Common bread; that is,
 unhallowed bread, 1 Sam. 21. 4. 'Tis said,
 Acts 2. 44. That such as believed had all things
 common; that is, as to use, but not as to title.
 Moses calls a vineyard common or profane:
 What man is he that hath planted a vineyard,
 and hath not yet made it common? Deut.
 20. 6. If there be such an one, he may return to
 his house, because the first-fruits of trees and vines
 were reckoned unclean, or rather were consecrated
 to the Lord, and the owner was not allowed to touch
 them, till after the fourth year, Lev. 19. 24, 25.
 See PROFANE.

Num. 16. 29. if these men die the c. death of all men
 Deut. 20. 6. planted a vineyard, and not made it c.
 28. 30. shall plant and not use it as c. meat
 1 Sam. 21. 4. there is no c. bread under my hand
 5. the vessels holy, and the bread is in a manner c.
 Eccl. 6. 1. there is an evil, and it is c. among men
 Jer. 31. 5. the planters shall eat them as c. things
 Ezek. 23. 42. with men of c. sort were brought Sabaeans
 Mat. 27. 27. the soldiers took Jesus into the c. hall
 Mark 7. 2. the disciples eat bread with c. hands
 Acts 2. 44. believers had all things c. 4. 32.
 5. 18. and put the apostles in the c. prison
 10. 14. I have never eaten any thing that is c. 11. 8.
 15. what God hath cleansed call not thou c. 11. 9.
 28. that I should not call any thing c. or unclean
 Rom. 14. 14. there is nothing c. of itself; but to him
 that esteemeth any thing to be c.
 1 Cor. 10. 13. no temptation taken you but c. to men
 Tit. 1. 4. to Titus my own son, after the c. faith
 Jude 3. diligence to write to you of the c. salvation
 COMMON people.

Lev. 4. 27. if any of the c. people sin through ignorance
 Jer. 26. 23. cast his dead body into the graves of c. p.
 Mark 12. 37. and the c. people heard him gladly
 COMMON-wealth.

Eph. 2. 12. being aliens from the c.-wealth of Israel
 COMMONLY; see REPORTED.

COMMOTION, S.

2 Chron. 29. 8. Lord hath delivered them to great c.
 Jer. 10. 22. a great c. out of the north country
 Luke 21. 9. when ye hear of c. be not terrified
 COMMUNE.

Exod. 25. 22. and there I will meet and c. with thee
 1 Sam. 18. 22. c. with David secretly, and say, behold
 19. 3. and I will c. with my father of thee
 Job 4. 2. if we essay to c. with thee, wilt be grieved?
 Psal. 4. 4. c. with your own heart on your bed, he still
 64. 5. they c. of laying snares privily, they say
 77. 6. in the night I c. with mine own heart
 COMMUNED.

Gen. 23. 8. Abraham c. || 34. 6. Hamor c. with Jac. 8.
 42. 24. Joseph c. || Judg. 9. 1. Abimelech c.
 1 Sam. 9. 25. Samuel c. || 25. 39. David with Abigail
 1 Kings 10. 2. the queen of Sheba c. with Solomon of
 all that was in her heart, 2 Chron. 9. 1.
 2 Kings 22. 14. they c. with Huldah the prophetess
 Eccl. 1. 16. I c. with mine own heart, saying, lo
 Dan. 1. 19. and king c. with them, none like Daniel
 Zech. 1. 14. the angel that c. with me, said unto me
 Luke 6. 11. they c. what they might do to Jesus
 22. 4. Judas c. to betray Jesus unto them
 24. 15. that while they c. Jesus himself drew near
 Acts 24. 26. Felix sent and c. the oftener with Paul
 COMMUNICATE.

Gal. 6. 6. let him that is taught c. to him that teacheth
 Phil. 4. 14. that ye did c. with my affliction
 1 Tim. 6. 18. that they do good, be willing to c.
 Heb. 13. 16. but to do good and to c. forget not
 COMMUNICATED.

Gal. 2. 2. I c. to them that gospel which I preach
 Phil. 4. 15. no church c. with me but ye only
 COMMUNICATION, S.

2 Sam. 3. 17. Abner had c. with the elders of Israel
 2 Kings 9. 11. he said, ye know the man and his c.
 Mat. 5. 37. but let your c. be yea, yea, nay, nay
 Luke 24. 17. what manner of c. are these ye have?
 1 Cor. 15. 33. evil c. corrupt good manners
 Eph. 4. 29. no corrupt c. proceed out of your mouth,
 Col. 3. 8.

Philem. 6. that c. of thy faith may become effectual
 COMMUNING.

Gen. 18. 33. the Lord left c. with Abraham
 Exod. 31. 18. when he had made an end of c. on Sinai
 COMMUNION.

This word signifies fellowship, concord, or agreement,
 2 Cor. 6. 14. What communion hath light with
 darkness? Such as are enlightened by the word and
 Spirit of God, can have no profitable, agreeable, or
 comfortable converse with such as are in darkness
 or ignorance. Communion is likewise taken for a
 sacrament or sacred sign of our spiritual fellowship
 with Christ, 1 Cor. 10. 16. The cup of blessing,
 is it not the communion of the blood of Christ?
 Our drinking of the wine in the cup, is a religious
 action, whereby and wherein Christ communicates
 himself and his grace to us, and we communicate
 our souls to him; so that Christ and believers in that
 action have a mutual communion one with another.
 Believers have communion with Christ by election in
 him; by their kindred with his humanity; and by
 a participation of his Spirit. They have communion
 with the Father and the Son, 1 John 1. 3. They
 partake of all those blessings that God the Father
 has promised to those that are in covenant with him;
 and also of all those privileges which Christ has
 purchased for his members, such as, pardon, recon-
 ciliation, adoption, sanctification, &c.

The Communion of Saints: That fellowship which
 the saints have with Christ and all his benefits by
 faith, and among themselves by love, 1 John 1. 3.
 This communion is both active and passive; that is,
 it consists both in doing good to, and receiving good
 from, one another. There be divers sorts of it, as,
 (1) Fellowship in doctrine or belief, Acts 2. 42.
 Gal. 2. 9. (2) In exhortation, Heb. 10. 24, 25.
 (3) In consolation, Eph. 5. 19. 1 Thess. 4. 18.
 (4) In humility or submission, Rom. 12. 10. Eph.
 5. 21. (5) In love, Rom. 12. 10. (6) In pity,
 Rom. 12. 16. (7) In prayer, Eph. 6. 18, 19.
 (8) In helping and relieving one another, Acts 4.
 32, 34, 35.

1 Cor. 10. 16. c. of the blood of Christ, c. of the
 body of Chris,

2 Cor. 6. 14. what c. hath light with darkness?
 13. 14. the c. of the Holy Ghost be with you all
 COMPACT.

Psal. 122. 3. Jerusalem is a city c. together
 COMPACTED.

Eph. 4. 16. from whom whole body fully joined and c.
 COMPANY.

Gen. 30. 11. Leah called his name Gad, a c.
 32. 8. if Esau come to the one c. and smite it
 21. and himself lodged that night in the c.
 35. 11. a c. of nations shall be of thee, kings come
 Num. 16. 6. take ye censurers, Korah and all his c.
 16. be thou and all thy c. before the Lord
 40. no stranger offer, that he be not as Korah and c.
 22. 4. now shall this c. lick up all that are round
 26. 9. who strove in the c. of Korah, 27. 3.
 Judg. 9. 37. another c. come along by the plain
 18. 23. what ails thee, thou comest with such a c.?

1 Sam. 10. 5. thou shalt meet a c. of prophets
 19. 20. they saw the c. of prophets prophesying
 30. 15. canst thou bring me down to this c.?
 2 Kings 5. 15. he and all his c. came to Elisha
 9. 17. he spied the c. of Jehu, and said, I see a c.
 2 Chron. 24. 24. the Syrians came with a small c.
 Job 16. 7. thou hast made desolate all my c.
 34. 8. goeth in c. with the workers of iniquity
 Psal. 55. 14. we walked to the house of God in c.
 68. 27. the princes of Judah with their c.
 30. rebuke the c. of spearmen, the bulls, the calves
 84. 7. they go from c. to c. every one in Zion
 106. 17. the earth covered the c. of Abiram
 18. and a fire was kindled in their c.

Prov. 24. 19. keep not c. with the wicked
 29. 3. that keepeth c. with harlots, spendeth
 Cant. 1. 9. to a c. of horses in Pharaoh's chariots
 6. 13. as it were the c. of two armies
 Ezek. 16. 40. they shall bring up a c. against thee
 23. 46. saith the Lord, I will bring up a c. on them
 32. 22. Ashur is there and all her c. his graves
 37. 7. prepare for thyself, thou and all thy c.
 Hos. 6. 9. so the c. of priests murder in the way
 Luke 2. 44. supposing him to have been in c.
 6. 17. he came down and the c. of his disciples
 22. when they separate you from their c.
 9. 14. make them sit down by fifties in a c.
 38. a man of the c. cried out, saying, Master
 24. 22. a woman of our c. made us astonished
 Acts 4. 23. being let go, they went to their own c.
 10. 28. unlawful for a man that is a Jew to keep c.
 15. 22. to send chosen men of their c. to Antioch
 17. 5. Jews gathered a c. and set city on an uproar
 21. 8. next day we that were of Paul's c. departed
 Rom. 15. 24. if first I be somewhat filled with your c.
 1 Cor. 5. 11. not to keep c. with a fornicator, a drunk.
 2 Thess. 3. 14. note that man, and have no c. with him
 Heb. 12. 22. are come to an innumerable c. of angels
 Rev. 18. 17. all c. in ships and sailors stood afar off
 Great COMPANY.

Gen. 50. 9. there went up with Joseph a great c.
 2 Chron. 9. 1. the queen of Sheba came with a great c.
 20. 12. we have no might against this great c.
 Psal. 68. 11. great was the c. of those that published
 Jer. 31. 8. a great c. shall return thither
 Ezek. 17. 17. nor shall Pharaoh with his great c.
 John 6. 5. saw a great c. come to him, he saith
 Acts 6. 7. a great c. of priests obedient to the faith
 COMPANY.

1 Cor. 5. 9. I wrote not to c. with fornicators
 COMPANIED.

Acts 1. 21. of these men which have c. with us
 COMPANIES.

Judg. 7. 16. he divided the 300 men into three c.
 20. and the three c. blew the trumpets
 9. 34. they laid wait against Shechem in four c.
 43. the people he divided them into three c.
 1 Sam. 11. 11. Saul put the people in three c.
 13. 17. the spoilers came out of the camp in three c.
 2 Kings 5. 2. the Syrians had gone out by c.
 11. 7. two c. of you shall keep the watch
 Neh. 12. 31. two great c. of them gave thanks, 40.
 Job 6. 19. the c. of Sheba waited for them
 Isa. 21. 13. O ye travelling c. of Dedan

Isa. 57. 13. when thou criest, let thy c. deliver thee
Mark 6. 39. to make all sit down by c. on green grass
COMPANION.

Exod. 32. 27. go thro' camp and slay every man his c.
Judg. 14. 20. Samson's wife was given to his c. 15. 6.
1 Chron. 27. 33. Hushai the Archite was king's c.
Job 30. 29. I am a brother to dragons, a c. to owls
Psal. 119. 63. I am a c. to all them that fear thee
Prov. 13. 20. but a c. of fools shall be destroyed
28. 7. but a c. of riotous men shameth his father
24. the same is the c. of a destroyer
Cant. 1. 15. thou art fair, my c. thou art fair
Mal. 2. 14. yet she is thy c. wife of thy covenant
Phil. 2. 25. Epaphroditus my brother and c. in labour
Rev. 1. 9. I John your brother and c. in tribulation
COMPANIONS.

Judg. 11. 38. with her c. and bewailed her virginity
14. 11. they brought thirty c. to be with him
Job 35. 4. I will answer thee and thy c. with thee
41. 6. shall the c. make a banquet of him?
Psal. 45. 14. her c. shall be brought unto thee
122. 8. for my c. sake, I will say, peace be in thee
Cant. 1. 7. that turneth aside by the flocks of thy c.
8. 13. the c. hearken to thy voice, cause me to hear
Isa. 1. 23. thy princes are rebellious, and c. of thieves
Ezek. 37. 16. write on it for Judah and Israel his c.
Dan. 2. 17. he made the thing known to his c.
Acts 19. 29. having caught Paul's c. in travel
Heb. 10. 33. ye became c. of them that were so used
COMPARABLE.

Lam. 4. 2. the precious sons of Zion c. to fine gold
COMPARE, ED, ING.
Psal. 89. 6. who in heaven can be c. to the Lord?
Prov. 3. 15. are not to be c. to wisdom, 8. 11.
Cant. 1. 9. I have c. thee, O my love, to a company
Isa. 40. 18. or what likeness will ye c. to him?
46. 5. to whom will ye c. me, that we may be like?
Rom. 8. 18. are not worthy to be c. with the glory
1 Cor. 2. 13. c. spiritual things with spiritual
2 Cor. 10. 12. c. ourselves with some that commend,
and c. themselves amongst themselves are not wise
COMPARISON.

Judg. 8. 2. what have I done now in c. of you? 3.
Hug. 2. 3. is it not in your eyes in c. of it as nothing?
Mark 4. 30. or with what c. shall we compare it?
COMPASS, Substantive.

Exod. 27. 5. shall put the net under the c. of altar
38. 4. he made a grate of net-work under the c.
2 Sam. 5. 23. but fetch a c. behind them and come
2 Kings 3. 9. they fetched a c. of seven days' journey
Prov. 8. 27. when he set a c. on the face of the earth
Isa. 44. 13. he marketh the image out with the c.
Acts 28. 13. from thence we fetched a c. to Rhegium
COMPASS, Verb.

Num. 21. 4. they journeyed to c. the land of Edom
Josh. 6. 3. ye shall c. the city, all ye men of war
4. and the seventh day c. the city seven times
2 Sam. 24. 2. c. the tribes of Israel, and number
2 Kings 11. 8. c. the king round about, 2 Chron. 23. 7.
Job 16. 13. his archers c. me round about, he cleav.
40. 22. the willows of the brook c. him about
Psal. 5. 12. with favour wilt thou c. him as a shield
7. 7. the congregation of the people c. thee about
17. 9. from my deadly enemies who c. me about
26. 6. wash my hands, so will I c. thine altar, O Ld.
32. 7. shalt c. me about with songs of deliverance
10. trusteth in the Lord, mercy shall c. him about
49. 5. the iniquity of my heels shall c. me about
140. 9. as for the head of those that c. me about
142. 7. the righteous shall c. me about, for shalt deal
Prov. 4. 9. she shall c. thee with a crown of glory
Isa. 50. 11. that c. yourselves about with sparks
Jer. 31. 22. a new thing, a woman shall c. a man
Hab. 1. 4. for the wicked doth c. about the righteous
Mat. 23. 15. woe to you, for ye c. sea and land
Luke 19. 43. thine enemies shall c. thee round
COMPASSED.

Gen. 19. 4. the men of Sodom c. the house round
Deut. 2. 1. and we c. mount Seir many days
Josh. 6. 11. so the ark of the Lord c. the city
Judg. 11. 18. then they c. land of Edom and Moab
16. 2. they c. Samson in, and laid wait all night
1 Sam. 23. 26. Saul and his men c. David and his men
2 Sam. 22. 5. waves of death c. me, **Psal. 18. 4.** 116. 3.

2 Kings 6. 15. beheld an host c. the city with horses
2 Chron. 21. 9. smote the Edomites which c. him in
Job 19. 6. know that God hath c. me with his net
26. 10. he hath c. the waters with bounds
Psal. 17. 11. they have now c. us in our steps
22. 12. many bulls c. me || 16. for dogs have c. me
Ecc. 7. 25. I and my heart c. to know wisdom
Lam. 3. 5. he hath c. me with gall and travel
Zech. 14. 10. all the land shall be c. as a plain
Luke 21. 20. when ye shall see Jerus. c. with armies
Heb. 5. 2. for that he himself also is c. with infirmity
COMPASSED about.

Deut. 32. 10. in howling wilderness he c. them about
2 Sam. 18. 15. ten young men c. Absalom about
22. 6. the sorrows of hell c. me about, **Psal. 18. 5.**
2 Kings 6. 14. Syrians came by night and c. city a.
8. 11. Joram smote Edomites which c. him about
2 Chron. 18. 31. they c. about Jehoshaphat to fight
Psal. 40. 12. innumerable evils have c. me about
88. 17. they c. me a. together, 109. 3. || 118. 11, 12.
118. 10. all nations c. me about, but in the name
Jonah 2. 3. floods c. me a. thy billows passed over me
Heb. 11. 30. walls of Jericho fell, after c. a. 7 days
12. 1. c. about with such a cloud of witnesses
Rev. 20. 9. they went up and c. camp of saints about
COMPASSEST, ETH.

Gen. 2. 11. c. Havilah || 13. c. the land of Ethiopia
Psal. 73. 6. therefore pride c. them about as a chain
139. 3. thou c. my path and my lying down
Hos. 11. 12. Ephraim c. me about with lies, and Israel
COMPASSION.

1 Kings 8. 50. give them c. before them who carry
2 Chron. 30. 9. your children shall find c. before them
Mat. 9. 36. Jesus moved with c. 14. 14. **Mark 6. 34.**
18. 27. the lord of that servant was moved with c.
Mark 1. 41. Jesus moved with c. put forth his hand
1 Pet. 3. 8. be of one mind, having c. one of another
1 John 3. 17. shuttest up his bowels of c. from him
Full of COMPASSION.

Psal. 78. 38. he being full of c. forgave their iniquity
86. 15. thou art a G. full of c. 111. 4. || 112. 4. || 145. 8.
Have or had COMPASSION.

Exod. 2. 6. the babe wept, and she had c. on him
Deut. 13. 17. the Lord may turn and have c. on thee
30. 3. then the Lord thy God will have c. on thee
1 Sam. 23. 21. blessed be ye of L. for ye have c. on me
1 Kings 8. 50. that they may have c. on them
2 Kings 13. 23. Lord was gracious and had c. on them
2 Chron. 36. 15. because he had c. on his people
17. Chaldees had no c. on young man or maiden
Isa. 49. 15. that she should not have c. on son of womb
Jer. 12. 15. I will return and have c. on them
Lam. 3. 32. yet will he have c. **Mic. 7. 19.**

Mat. 15. 32. I have c. on the multitude, **Mark 8. 2.**
18. 33. also have had c. on thy fellow-servant
20. 34. so Jes. had c. on them and touched their eyes
Mark 5. 19. how the Lord hath had c. on thee
9. 22. if thou canst, have c. on us, and help us
Luke 7. 13. when the Lord saw her, he had c. on her
10. 33. the Samaritan saw him, he had c. on him
15. 20. father had c. and ran and fell on his neck
Rom. 9. 15. I will have c. on whom I will have c.
Heb. 5. 2. who can have c. on the ignorant, and them
10. 34. for ye had c. of me in my bonds
Jude 22. of some have c. making a difference
COMPASSIONS.

Lam. 3. 22. are not consumed, because his c. fail not
Zech. 7. 9. shew mercy and c. every man to brother
COMPEL.

Lev. 25. 39. not c. him to serve as a bond-servant
Mat. 5. 41. c. thee to go a mile, go with him twain
Mark 15. 21. they c. one Simon to bear his cross
Luke 14. 23. go into high-ways, c. them to come in
COMPELLED, EST.

1 Sam. 28. 23. his servants with the woman c. Saul
2 Chron. 21. 11. moreover Jehoram c. Judah thereto
Mat. 27. 32. Simon, him they c. to bear his cross
Acts 26. 11. and I c. them to blaspheme and persecute
2 Cor. 12. 11. I am a fool in glorying, ye have c. me
Gal. 2. 3. nor Titus a Greek was c. to be circumcised
14. why c. thou the Gentiles to live as the Jews?
COMPLAIN, ED, ING.

Num. 11. 1. the people c. it displeased the Lord
Judg. 21. 22. or their brethren came to us to c.

Job 7. 11. I will c. in the bitterness of my soul
31. 38. that the furrows likewise thereof c.
Psal. 77. 3. I c. and my spirit was overwhelmed
144. 14. that there be no c. in our streets
Lam. 3. 39. wherefore doth a living man c.? a man
COMPLAINERS.

Num. 11. 1. when people were c. it displeased Lord
Jude 16. these are murderers, c. walking after lusts
COMPLAINT, S.

1 Sam. 1. 16. out of abundance of my c. have I spoken
Job 7. 13. when I say, my couch shall ease my c.
9. 27. if I say, I will forget my c. I will leave off
10. 1. I will leave my c. on myself I will speak
21. 4. as for me, is my c. to man? and if it were so
23. 2. even to-day is my c. bitter, my stroke heavier
Psal. 55. 2. I mourn in my c. and make a noise
142. 2. I poured out my c. before him, and trouble
Acts 25. 7. laid c. against Paul, they could not prove
Col. 3. 13. if any man have a c. against any
COMPLETE.

Lev. 23. 15. ye shall count, seven sabbaths shall be c.
Col. 2. 10. ye are c. in him who is the head of all
4. 12. that ye may stand c. in all the will of God
COMPOSITION.

Exod. 30. 32. nor make any like it after the c. 37.
COMPOUND, ETH.

Exod. 30. 25. an ointment c. after art of apothecary
33. whosoever c. any thing like it, or putteth any
COMPREHEND.

Job 37. 5. great things doth he which we cannot c.
Eph. 3. 18. may be able to c. with saints the breadth
COMPREHENDED.

Isa. 40. 12. hath c. the dust of the earth in a measure
John 1. 5. light shined, and the darkness c. it not
Rom. 13. 9. it is briefly c. in this saying, thou shalt love
CONCEAL, ED, ETH.

Gen. 37. 26. if we slay our brother and c. his blood
Deut. 13. 8. not spare, neither shalt thou c. him
Job 6. 10. I have not c. the words of the holy One
27. 11. what is with the Almighty will I not c.
41. 12. I will not c. his parts nor his proportion
Psal. 40. 10. I have not c. thy loving-kindness, and truth
Prov. 11. 13. he that is of a faithful spirit c. the matter
12. 23. a prudent man c. knowledge, heart of fools
25. 2. it is the glory of God to c. a thing
Jer. 50. 2. declare ye, publish and c. not
CONCEIT, S.

Prov. 18. 11. rich man's wealth as an high wall in c.
26. 5. answer a fool, lest he be wise in his own c.
12. seest thou a man wise in his own c.? more hope
16. sluggard is wiser in his own c. than seven men
28. 11. the rich man is wise in his own c.
Rom. 11. 25. lest ye should be wise in your own c.
12. 16. be not wise in your own c.
CONCEIVE, ING.

Gen. 30. 38. they should c. when they came to drink
Num. 5. 28. then she shall be free, and shall c. seed
Judg. 13. 3. shalt c. and bear a son, 5. 7. **Luke 1. 31.**
Job 15. 35. they c. mischief, bring vanity, **Isa. 59. 4.**
Psal. 51. 15. and in sin did my mother c. me
Isa. 7. 14. a virgin shall c. and bear a son
33. 11. shall c. chaff || 59. 13. c. words of falsehood
Ezek. 38. 10. thou shalt c. a mischievous purpose
Heb. 11. 11. Sarah received strength to c. seed
CONCEIVED.

Gen. 4. 1. Eve c. and bare Cain || 17. Cain's wife c.
16. 4. Hagar c. || 21. 2. Sarah c. and bare Isaac
25. 21. Rebekah his wife c. || 29. 32. Leah c. 33.
30. 5. Bilhah c. || 23. Rachel c. and bare a son
39. the flocks c. 31. 10. || 38. 3. Shuah c. 4, 5.
38. 18. Tamar c. || **Exod. 2. 2.** Jochebed c. and bare
Lev. 12. 2. have c. seed, and born a man-child
Num. 11. 12. Moses said, have I c. all this people?
1 Sam. 1. 20. Hannah c. and bare a son, Samuel, 2. 21.
2 Sam. 11. 5. Bath-sheba c. sent and told David
2 Kings 4. 17. Shunammite c. || **Isa. 8. 3.** prophetess c.
Job 3. 3. it was said, there is a man-child c.
Psal. 7. 14. c. mischief, brought forth falsehood
Cant. 3. 4. into the chamber of her that c. me
Jer. 49. 30. and hath c. a purpose against you
Hos. 1. 3. Gomer c. || **Rom. 9. 10.** when Rebekah had c.
2. 5. she that c. them hath done shamefully
Mat. 1. 20. that which is c. in her is of the H. Ghost
Luke 1. 36. Elisabeth hath c. a son in her old age

Luke 2. 21. was so named before he was c. in womb
Acts 5. 4. why hast thou c. this thing in thine heart?
Jam. 1. 15. when lust bath c. it brings forth sin

CONCEPTION.

Gen. 3. 16. I will greatly multiply thy sorrow and c.
Ruth 4. 13. the Lord gave her c. and she bare a son
Hos. 9. 11. their glory hath flee from the birth and c.

CONCERN, ETH.

Ezek. 12. 10. say to them, this burden c. the prince
Acts 28. 31. teaching things which c. the Lord Jesus

Christ

2 Cor. 11. 30. glory in things which c. my infirmities
 CONCERNING.

Gen. 19. 21. I have accepted thee c. this thing
Exod. 6. 8. c. which I did swear to give, Num. 14. 30.

Lev. 4. 26. priest make atonement for him c. sin, 5. 6.

6. 3. hath found what was lost, and lieth c. it

Num. 10. 29. the Lord hath spoken good c. Israel

1 Kings 11. 10. hath commanded him c. this thing

2 Kings 20.† 1. give charge c. thy house, Isa. 38.† 1.

Neh. 1. 2. I asked them c. the Jews that escaped

Psal. 90. 13. repent thee c. thy servants, 135. 14.

Eccl. 7. 10. for thou dost not inquire wisely c. this

Isa. 5.† 20. woe to them that say c. evil, it is good

30. 7. shall help in vain, therefore have I cried c. this

45. 11. ask me c. my sons, and c. work of my hands

Jer. 16. 3. thus saith the Lord c. sons, c. daughters

born in this place, c. their mothers, c. their fathers

27. 19. c. the pillars, c. the sea, c. bases, c. vessels

Ezek. 14. 22. shall be comforted c. evil, even c. all

21. 28. thus saith the Lord God c. the Ammonites

47. 14. c. which I have lifted up my hand to give it

Dan. 2. 18. would desire mercies of God c. this secret

6. 17. that purpose might not be changed c. Daniel

Mat. 16. 11. that I spake it not to you c. bread

Mark 5. 16. they that saw, told also c. the swine

Luke 24. 27. he expounded the things c. himself

Acts 13. 34. as c. that he raised him up from dead

28. 22. as c. this sect, we know it is spoken against

Rom. 9. 5. of whom as c. flesh Christ came, who is God

11. 28. as c. the gospel, are enemies for your sake

16. 19. you wise to what is good, and simple c. evil

2 Cor. 11. 21. I speak as c. reproach, as though weak

Eph. 5. 32. but I speak c. Christ and the church

Phil. 4. 15. as c. giving and receiving, but ye only

1 Tim. 6. 21. some professing have erred c. the faith

2 Tim. 2. 18. who c. the truth have erred, saying

3. 8. men of corrupt minds, reprobates c. the faith

1 Pet. 4. 12. think it not strange c. the fiery trial

See HIM, ME, THEE, THEM, US, YOU.

CONCISION.

Beware of the concision, *Phil. 3. 2. that is, such*
who under pretence of maintaining circumsision,
which is now no longer a seal of God's covenant,
and so is no better than a mere cutting or slashing
of the flesh, do prove destroyers and renters of the
church.

Joel 3.† 14. multitudes in the valley of c.

Phil. 3. 2. beware of dogs, beware of the c.

CONCLUDE.

Rom. 3. 28. we c. a man is justified by faith without

CONCLUDED.

Acts 21. 25. as touching the Gentiles, we have c.

Rom. 11. 32. for God hath c. them all in unbelief

Gal. 3. 22. but the scripture hath c. all under sin

CONCLUSION.

Eccl. 12. 13. let us hear the c. of the whole matter

CONCORD.

2 Cor. 6. 15. and what c. hath Christ with Belial?

CONCOURSE.

Prov. 1. 21. she crieth in the chief place of c.

Acts 19. 40. whereby we may give account of this c.

CONCUBINE.

This term in scripture signifies a wife of the second
rank, who was inferior to the matron or mistress of
the house. The chief wives differed from the con-
cubines, (1) In that they were taken into fellowship
with their husbands by solemn stipulation, and with
consent and solemn rejoicing of friends. (2) They
brought with them dowries to their husbands. (3)
They had the government of their families under
and with their husbands. (4) The inheritance
belonged to the children brought forth by them.
Though the children of concubines did not inherit

their father's estate, yet the father in his life-time
might provide for them, and make presents to them.

Thus Sarah was Abraham's wife, of whom he had

Isaac, the heir of all his wealth: But he had be-

besides two Concubines, namely, Hagar and Keturah;

of these he had other children, whom he distinguished

from Isaac, and made presents to them. As poly-

gamy was sometimes practised by the patriarchs and

among the Jews, either by God's permission, who

could rightly dispense with his own laws when and

where he pleased; or by their mistake about the

lawfulness of it; as this was their practice, it was a

common thing to see one, two, or many wives in a

family; and besides these, several concubines. David

had seven wives, and ten concubines, 2 Sam. 3. 2,

3, 4, 5. | 20. 3. Solomon had seven hundred

wives, who all lived in the quality of queens, and

three hundred concubines; and his wives turned

away his heart, 1 Kings 11. 3. Rehoboam his son

had eighteen wives, and sixty concubines, 2 Chron.

11. 21. But ever since the abrogation of polygamy

by our Lord Jesus Christ, and the reduction of

marriage to its primitive institution, the abuse of

concubines has been condemned and forbidden

among Christians.

Judg. 19. 2. his c. played the whore against him

29. he laid hold on his c. and divided her, 20. 4.

20. 4. I came into Gibeah, I and my c. to lodge

2 Sam. 3. 7. why hast thou gone in to my father's c.?

21. 11. what Rizpah the c. of Saul had done

CONCUBINES.

Gen. 25. 6. to sons of the c. Abraham gave gifts

2 Sam. 5. 13. David took him more c. and wives

16. 22. Absalom went in to father's c. in sight of Isr.

19. 5. have saved thy life and the lives of thy c.

20. 3. the king put his c. in ward and fed them

1 Kings 11. 3. and Solomon had three hundred c.

2 Chron. 11. 21. for Rehoboam took threescore c.

Esth. 2. 14. to custody of Shasbazar who kept the c.

Cant. 6. 8. there are 60 queens, and 80 c. and virgins

9. yea, the queens and the c. and they praised her

Dan. 5. 3. the king and his c. drank in them, 23.

CONCUPISCENCE

Signifies, [1] *Sinful lusts, the depravity of our nature,*

or that original concupiscence which is the fountain

from whence all particular lusts do flow, the furnace

from which all sinful motions, as so many sparks,

do continually arise, Rom. 7.† 7. James 1. 14.

[2] *Actual motions and inclinations to sin, springing*

from this natural concupiscence, Rom. 7. 8.

Rom. 7.† 7. I had not known c. except law had said

8. sin wrought in me all manner of c.

Col. 3. 5. mortify members, evil c. and covetousness

1 Thess. 4. 5. not in the lust of c. as the Gentiles

CONDEMNATION

Signifies, [1] *A declaring guilty, or pronouncing the*

sentence of punishment upon any malefactor by some

judge, John 8. 10. [2] That which aggravates

one's sin and punishment, or that which is the

reason, the evidence, and great cause of condem-

nation, John 8. 19. [3] The punishment itself,

whereunto one is adjudged and condemned, 1 Cor.

11. 32. [4] A censuring other men's persons, pur-

poses, words, or actions, either rashly, unjustly, or

uncharitably, Luke 6. 37. [5] A witnessing

against and convicting persons of their wickedness

and faults by the good example and conduct of

others; thus the Ninevites shall condemn the ob-

stinate Jews, Mat. 12. 41. because the former

repented at the preaching of Jonas, but the other

shewed no signs of repentance, notwithstanding our

Saviour preached and did many mighty works

among them.

God condemned sin in the flesh, Rom. 8. 3. He

adjudged it to destruction, passed sentence upon it,

and accordingly punished it by the sufferings of his

Son in the flesh; and thereby declared openly

before all the world, by these sufferings of his Son,

how abominable sin was to him, and how contrary

to his nature.

Christ being no civil judge or magistrate, did not

condemn the woman taken in adultery to a civil

punishment: Neither did he acquit her, for that

would have been making void the law of God:

He only performs the office of a minister, and speaks
to her as the Mediator and Saviour of men, in
calling her to repentance and reformation, John 8.
10. 11.

The manner of passing sentence upon persons, varied
in most countries. The Jews by a single promun-
ciation of the sentence, as Thou N. art just;
Thou N. art guilty, both absolved and condemned
them. The Romans gave sentence, by casting in
tables into a certain box or urn prepared for the
purpose. If they absolved any, they wrote the letter
A in the table, it being the first letter of Absolve;
if they condemned any, they wrote the letter C,
the first of Condemno. Among the Grecians,
Condemnation was signified by giving a black stone,
Absolution by giving a white stone: To this last
there seemeth to be an allusion, Rev. 2. 17. To
him that overcometh I will give a white stone,
that is, I will absolve and acquit him in the day of
judgment.

Luke 23. 40. seeing thou art in the same c.

John 3. 19. this is the c. that light is come into world

5. 24. he that believeth shall not come into c.

Rom. 5. 16. for the judgment was by one to c.

18. as by one, judgment came upon all men to c.

8. 1. there is no c. to them who are in Christ Jesus

1 Cor. 11. 34. that ye come not together to c.

2 Cor. 3. 9. if the ministration of c. be glorious

1 Tim. 3. 6. lest he fall into the c. of the devil

Jam. 3. 1. knowing we shall receive the greater c.

5. 12. let your may be nay, lest ye fall into c.

Jude 4. who were of old ordained to this c.

CONDEMN.

Exod. 22. 9. whom the judges shall c. he shall pay

Deut. 25. 1. judges may judge them, and c. the wicked

Job 9. 20. if I justify myself, my mouth shall c. me

10. 2. I will say to God, do not c. me, shew me why

34. 17. and wilt thou c. him that is most just?

40. 8. wilt thou c. me, that thou mayest be righteous?

Psal. 37. 33. not leave him, nor c. him when judged

94. 21. and they c. the innocent blood

109. 31. to save him from those that c. his soul

Prov. 12. 2. a man of wicked devices will be c.

Isa. 50. 9. L. will help me, who is he that shall c. me?

54. 17. every tongue that shall rise ag. thee shall c.

Mat. 12. 41. and shall c. it because, Luke 11. 32.

42. queen of the south shall rise up in judgment

and c. it, Luke 11. 31

20. 18. they shall c. him to death, Mark 10. 33.

Luke 6. 37. c. not, and ye shall not be condemned

John 3. 17. God sent not his Son to c. the world

11. neither do I c. thee, go and sin no more

2 Cor. 7. 3. I speak not this to c. you, for I said

1 John 3. 20. if our heart c. us, God is greater than

21. if our heart c. us not, then have we confidence

CONDEMNED.

2 Chron. 36. 3. and c. the land in 100 talents of silver

Job 32. 3. they found no answer, yet had c. Job

Psal. 109. 7. when he shall be judged, let him be c.

Amos 2. 8. drink the wine of c. in house of their god

Mat. 12. 7. ye would not have c. the guiltless

37. and by thy words thou shalt be c.

27. 3. Judas, when he saw that he was c. repented

Mark 14. 64. they all c. him to be guilty of death

Luke 24. 20. how the rulers delivered him to be c.

John 3. 18. he that believeth on him is not c. but he

that believeth not is c. already, because not believed

8. 10. Jesus said, woman, hath no man c. thee?

Rom. 8. 3. sending his Son, for sin c. sin in the flesh

1 Cor. 11. 32. we should not be c. with the world

Tit. 2. 8. sincerity, sound speech that cannot be c.

3. 11. sinneth, being c. of himself is subverted

Heb. 11. 7. an ark, by the which he c. the world

Jam. 5. 6. ye have c. and killed just, not resist you

9. judge not one another, brethren, lest ye be c.

2 Pet. 2. 6. God c. them with an overthrow

CONDEMNEST, ETH, ING.

1 Kings 8. 32. and judge thy servants c. the wicked

Job 15. 6. thine own mouth c. thee, and not I

Prov. 17. 15. he that c. the just, is abomination to L

CONDESCEND.

Rom. 12. 16. not high things, but c. to men of low estate
CONDITION, S.

1 *Sam.* 11. 2. on this c. I will make a covenant with you
Dan. 11. 17. set his face to enter with equal c.

Luke 14. 32. he sendeth and desireth c. of peace
CONDUCT, ED.

2 *Sam.* 19. 15. Judah came to c. king over Jordan, 31.
40. all the people of Judah c. the king and Israel

Acts 17. 15. they that c. Paul brought him to Athens
1 *Cor.* 16. 11. but c. him forth in peace to come to me

CONDUIT.

2 *Kings* 18. 17. they came and stood by c. *Isa.* 36. 2.
20. 20. Hezekiah, how he made a pool and a c.

Isa. 7. 3. go forth to meet Abaz at the end of the c.
Ezek. 31. 4. sent out her c. to the trees of the field

CONFECTION.

Exod. 30. 35. shalt make it a c. after art of apothecary
CONFEDERATION.

1 *Sam.* 8. 13. he will take your daughters to be c.
CONFEDERACY.

Isa. 8. 12. say ye not, a c. to whom people say a c.
Obad. 7. all men of thy c. brought thee to the border

CONFEDERATE.

Gen. 14. 13. and these were c. with Abram

Psal. 83. 5. have consulted, they are c. against thee
Isa. 7. 2. it was told, Syria is c. with Ephraim

CONFERENCE.

Gal. 2. 6. for they in c. added nothing to me
CONFERRED.

1 *Kings* 1. 7. Adonijah c. with Joab and Abiathar
Acts 4. 15. they c. among themselves, what do to these men

25. 12. Festus, when he had c. with the council
Gal. 1. 16. immediately I c. not with flesh and blood

CONFESS

Signifies, [1] Publicly to own and acknowledge
as his own: Thus Christ will confess the faith-
ful in the day of judgment, *Luke* 12. 8. [2]

To own and profess the truths of Christ, and to
obey his commandments, and that in spite of all
opposition and danger from enemies, *Mat.* 10. 32.

Whosoever shall confess me before men. [3]
To utter or speak forth the praises of God, or to
give him thanks, *Heb.* 13. 15. Offer to God

the fruit of your lips, confessing his name;
that is, acknowledge his benefits, and give him
thanks for them. [4] To own and lay open our sins

and offences, either unto God in private or public
confessions; or to our neighbour whom we have
wronged; or to some godly persons, at whose hands

we look to receive comfort and spiritual instruction;
or to the whole congregation, when our fault is pub-
lic, *Psal.* 32. 5. *Mat.* 3. 6. *Jam.* 5. 16. 1 *John*

1. 9. [5] To acknowledge a crime before a
judge *Josh.* 7. 19. [6] To own and profess the
gospel of Christ, and pay obedience to it, *Luke* 12. 8.

We are to make confession, (1) To God, whom
we have offended, who knows our sins, can par-
don us, or else will punish us if we refuse to

confess, *Psal.* 32. 5. *Prov.* 28. 13. (2) To our
neighbour hurt by us, who otherwise complaining
to God, shall have him to revenge his quarrel,

and thus man can and ought to forgive so much
of the offence as is done against him, if his ad-
versary repent and confess and seek pardon, *Mat.*

5. 23. 24. *Luke* 17. 4. (3) To the minister
of God, or to some godly person, that pitying the
sinner's case, can and will give him spiritual

advice against his sin, and pray for him, *Job*
33. 23.

Confession to God is made by a man for himself,
Psal. 32. 5. A father for his children, *Job* 1. 5.
A magistrate for those under his authority, *Neh.*

1. 6. And must be with knowledge of sin, *Jer.*
2. 23. Consideration of that which is done, *Jer.*
8. 6. Humiliation, 2 *Chron.* 7. 14. Accepting

of punishment for sin, *Lev.* 26. 41. A parti-
cularizing of sins, *Lev.* 5. 5. 1 *Samuel* 12. 19.
Prayer, *Exod.* 32. 32. And forsaking of sin,

Prov. 28. 13.
Lev. 5. 5. he shall c. that he hath sinned in that thing
16. 21. Aaron shall c. over live goat all the iniquities

26. 40. if they shall c. their iniquity and fathers'
Num. 5. 7 they shall c. their sins they have done

1 *Kings* 8. 33. Is. c. thy name and pray, 2 *Chron.* 6. 24.
35. c. thy name and turn from sin, 2 *Chron.* 6. 26.

Neh. 1. 6. and c. the sins of the children of Israel
Job 40. 14. I will c. that thy hand can save thee

Psal. 18. 49. I will c. to thee among the heathen
32. 5. I said, I will c. my transgressions to the Lord

Mat. 10. 32. whosoever shall c. me before men, him
will I c. before my Father in heaven, *Luke* 12. 8.

John 9. 22. if any man did c. that he was Christ
12. 42. rulers did not c. him, lest be put out of synag.

Acts 23. 8. say no resurrection, but Pharisees c. both
24. 14. this I c. that after the way they call heresy

Rom. 10. 9. shalt c. with thy mouth the Lord Jesus
14. 11. every knee bow, every tongue shall c. to God

15. 9. I will c. to thee among the Gentiles and sing
Phil. 2. 11. that every tongue shall c. Jesus is Lord

Jam. 5. 16. c. your faults one to another, and pray
1 *John* 1. 9. if we c. our sins, he is faithful to forgive

4. 15. whoso shall c. that Jesus is the Son of God
2 *John* 7. who c. not that Jesus Chr. is come in flesh

Rev. 3. 5. but I will c. his name before my Father
CONFESED, ETH, ING.

Ezra 10. 1. when Ezra had c. weeping and casting
Neh. 9. 2. Isr. stood and c. their sins, a fourth part c.

Prov. 28. 13. but whoso c. and forsaketh them shall
Dan. 9. 20. while c. my sin and the sin of my people

Mat. 3. 6. were baptized of him in Jordan, c. their sins
John 1. 20. John c. that I am not the Christ

Acts 19. 18. many came and c. and shewed their deeds
Heb. 11. 13. these c. that they were strangers on earth

13. 15. the fruit of our lips, c. to his name
1 *John* 4. 2. every spirit that c. Christ is come in flesh

3. every spirit that c. not that Jesus Christ is come
CONFESSIO.

Josh. 7. 19. give glory to God, and make c. to him
2 *Chron.* 30. 22. offering peace-offerings and making c.

Ezra 10. 11. now therefore make c. to the Ld. God
Dan. 9. 4. I prayed to the Lord my God, and made c.

Rom. 10. 10. with the mouth c. is made to salvation
1 *Tim.* 6. 13. who before Pilate witnessed a good c.

CONFIDENCE

Signifies [1] Assurance, 2 *Cor.* 8. 22. [3] Bold-
ness or courageousness, *Acts* 28. 31. [3] Trust

or hope, *Job* 4. 6. [4] That wherein one trusteth,
Jer. 48. 13. [5] Succour or help, 2 *Kings* 18.

19. [6] Safety or security, *Ezek.* 38. 26. [7]
A due resolution, 2 *Cor.* 10. 2. [8] A free and

bold profession of Christ and the gospel, *Heb.* 10. 35.
[9] A well-grounded persuasion of audience and

acceptance, *Eph.* 3. 12.
Judg. 9. 26. men of Shechem put their c. in Gaal

2 *Kings* 18. 19. thus saith the great king of Assyria,
what c. is this wherein thou trustest? *Isa.* 36. 4.

Job 4. 6. is not this thy fear, thy c. thy hope?
18. 14. his c. shall be rooted out of his tabernacle

31. 24. if I have said to fine gold, thou art my c.
Psal. 65. 5. who art the c. of all the ends of the earth

118. 8. better to trust in Lord than to put c. in man
9. better to trust in Lord than to put c. in princes

Prov. 3. 26. for Lord shall be thy c. and keep thy foot
14. 26. in the fear of the Lord is strong c.

21. 22. casteth down the strength of the c. thereof
25. 19. c. in an unfaithful man is like a broken tooth

Isa. 30. 15. in quietness and c. shall be your strength
Jer. 48. 13. as Israel was ashamed of Beth-el their c.

Ezek. 28. 26. plant vineyards, they shall dwell with c.
29. 16. Egypt shall be no more the c. of house of Isr.

Mic. 7. 5. trust not a friend, put ye not c. in a guide
Acts 28. 31. preaching the kingd. of God with all c.

2 *Cor.* 1. 15. in this c. I was minded to come before
2. 3. having c. in you all, that my joy is joy of you all

7. 16. I rejoice that I have c. in you in all things
8. 22. diligent on the great c. which I have in you

10. 2. with that c. wherewith I think to be bold
11. 17. but as it were foolishly in this c. of boasting

Gal. 5. 10. I have c. in you through the Lord
Eph. 3. 12. in whom access with c. by faith in him

Phil. 1. 25. having this c. I shall abide with you all
3. 3. we rejoice in Chr. Jes. and have no c. in flesh

4. though I might also have c. in flesh, if any other
2 *Thess.* 3. 4. we have c. in the Lord touching you

Philem. 21. having c. in thy obedience, I wrote to you
Heb. 3. 6. if we hold fast the c. and hope to the end

14. if we hold beginning of our c. steadfast to end

Heb. 10. 35. cast not away therefore your c. which hath
11. 1. faith is the c. of things hoped for

1 *John* 2. 28. when he shall appear, we may have c.
3. 21. if heart condemn not, then have c. toward G.

5. 14. and this is the c. that we have in him
CONFIDENCES.

Jer. 2. 37. the Lord hath rejected thy c. not prosper
CONFIDENT.

Psal. 27. 3. though war should rise, in this will I be c.
Prov. 14. 16. but the fool rageth and is c.

Rom. 2. 19. art c. thou thyself art a guide of the blind
2 *Cor.* 5. 6. therefore we are always c. knowing

8. we are c. willing rather to be absent from body
9. 4. we should be ashamed in this same c. boasting

Phil. 1. 6. being c. of this very thing, who hath begun
14. many of the brethren waxing c. by my bonds

CONFIDENTLY.

1 *Kings* 4. 25. Judah and Isr. dwelt c. under his vine
Psal. 16. 9. my flesh shall dwell c. in hope

Ezek. 38. 11. I will go to them that dwell c.
39. 6. I will send a fire among them that dwell c.

Luke 22. 69. another c. affirmed, this fellow was with
CONFIRMATION.

Phil. 1. 7. in the defence and c. of the gospel partakers
Heb. 6. 16. an oath of c. is to them an end of all strife

CONFIRM

Signifies, [1] To strengthen, settle, or establish, 1 *Chr.*
14. 2. *Acts* 14. 22. [2] To give new assurance

of the truth and certainty of any thing, 1 *Kings*
1. 14. 2 *Cor.* 2. 8. [3] To ratify or make

sure, *Ruth* 4. 7. [4] To refresh, *Psal.* 68. 9.
[5] To continue to perform, *Deut.* 27. 26. [6]

To fulfil, accomplish, or make good, *Rom.* 15. 8.
To confirm the promises made to the fathers.

To make it evidently appear unto men, that God,
who promised to send his Son unto the Jews,

was faithful and true, because in the fullness of
time he did send him. The promises of God are

in themselves most firm and stable, as heaven and
earth, so they are immovable and constant: they

are said to be confirmed in respect of men, whose
faith being weak, and full of doubts, had need to be

helped and strengthened: not God's promises, but
men's belief is feeble.

Confirmation is a work of the Spirit of God,
strengthening faint and weak minds in faith and

obedience unto the end, 1 *Pet.* 5. 10. The God
of all grace confirm and strengthen you. God

confirmeth as the author or efficient cause of
strength; the word, sacraments, and ministers, con-

firm as instruments or helps, *Luke* 22. 32. When
converted, strengthen thy brethren, And a man

confirms himself when he takes heart and
courage to himself in a good cause, upon hope

and confidence of God's help, 1 *Cor.* 16. 13. But
David encouraged himself in the Lord his God,

1 *Sam.* 30. 6.
Ruth 4. 7. this was the manner for to c. all things

1 *Kings* 1. 14. I will come in after and c. thy words
2 *Kings* 15. 19. to c. the kingdom in his hand

Esth. 9. 29. Esther wrote to c. second letter of Purim
31. to c. these days of Purim in their times

Psal. 68. 9. didst c. thine inheritance when weary
Isa. 35. 3. strengthen weak hands and c. feeble knees

Ezek. 13. 6. to hope that they would c. the word
Dan. 9. 27. be shall c. the covenant for one week

11. 1. even I stood to c. and strengthen him
Rom. 15. 8. to c. the promises made to the fathers

1 *Cor.* 1. 8. who shall also c. you to the end
2 *Cor.* 2. 8. that ye would c. your love toward him

CONFIRMED.

2 *Sam.* 7. 24. thou hast c. to thyself thy people Israel
2 *Kings* 14. 5. as soon as the kingdom was c. he slew

1 *Chron.* 14. 2. Lord had c. him king over Israel
16. 17. and hath c. the same to Jacob, *Psal.* 105. 10.

2 *Chron.* 25. 3. when the kingdom was c. he slew
Esth. 9. 32. Esther c. these matters of Purim

Dan. 9. 12. hath c. his words which he spake against us
Acts 25. 32. exhorted the brethren and c. them

1 *Cor.* 1. 6. the testimony of Christ was c. in you
Gal. 3. 15. yet if it be c. no man disannulleth it

17. the covenant that was c. before of God
Heb. 2. 3. was c. to us by them that heard him

6. 17. immutability of counsel, he c. it by an oath

CONFIRMETH, ING.

Num. 30. 14. bonds which are on her, he c. them
Deut. 27. 26. cursed be he that c. not all the words
Isa. 44. 26. that c. the word of his servant
Mark 16. 20. preached, c. word with signs following
Acts 14. 22. c. souls of the disciples, exhorting them
 15.41. went through Syria and Cilicia, c. the churches

CONFISCATION.

Ezra 7.26. let judgm. be executed to c. or imprison.

CONFLICT

Psal. 39.†10 I am consumed by the c. of thy hand
Phil. 1. 30. having the same c. which ye saw in me
Col. 2. 1. that ye knew what great c. I have for you

CONFORMABLE.

Phil. 3.10. may know him, being made c. to his death

CONFORMED.

Rom. 8. 29. predestinate to be c. to image of his Son
 12. 2. be not c. to this world, but be ye transformed

CONFOUND

Signifies, [1] *To disorder, mingle, or jumble together*, *Genesis* 11. 7. [2] *To baffle or confute*, *Acts* 9. 22. [3] *To be ashamed by reason of some disappointment*, *Job* 6. 20. [4] *To destroy or break in pieces*, *Jerem.* 1. 17. *Zech.* 10. 5. [5] *To be amazed, astonished, or troubled in mind*, *Acts* 2. 6.

'Tis said, 1 *Pet.* 2. 6. He that believeth shall not be confounded; that is, he shall not be disappointed of his expectation of salvation. The scripture referred to by the apostle is, *Isa.* 28. 16. He that believeth shall not make haste; that is, he shall not hastily and greedily catch at any way of escaping his danger, whether it be right or wrong; but shall patiently wait upon God for deliverance and salvation in his way.

Gen. 11. 7. let us go down and c. their language, 9.
Jer. 1. 17. be not dismayed, lest I c. thee before them
1 Cor. 1. 27. to c. the wise, to c. things that are mighty

CONFOUNDED.

2 *Kings* 19. 26. the inhabitants were c. *Isa.* 37. 27.
Job 6. 20. they were c. because they had hoped
Psal. 35. 4. let them be c. that seek after my soul
 69. 6. let not those that seek thee be c. for my sake
 71. 13. let them be c. that are adversaries to my soul
 74. for they are c. that seek my hurt
 83. 17. let them be c. and troubled for ever
 97. 7. c. be all they that serve graven images
 129. 5. let them all be c. turned back that hate Zion
Isa. 1. 29. shall be c. for gardens that ye have chosen
 19. 9. they that weave net-works shall be c.
 37. 27. their inhabitants were dismayed and c.
Jer. 9. 19. greatly c. because we have forsaken land
 10. 14. every founder is c. by graven image, 51. 17.
 17. 18. let them be c. that persecute me, let not me
 46. 24. daughter of Egypt c. || 48. 20. Moab is c.
 49. 23. Hamath is c. || 50. 2. Babylon taken, Bel c.
 50. 12. your mother shall be sore c. be ashamed
 51. 47. Babylon, her whole land shall be c.
 51. we are c. because we have heard reproach
Ezek. 16. 52. be thou c. and bear thy shame, 54. 63.
Mic. 7. 16. nations shall see and be c. at their might
Zech. 10. 5. and the riders on horses shall be c.
Acts 2. 6. the multitude came together and were c.
 9. 22. Saul c. the Jews who dwelt at Damascus

Ashamed and CONFOUNDED.

Psal. 40. 14. *asha*: and c. that seek after my soul, 70. 2.
Isa. 24. 23. the moon shall be c. and the sun ashamed
 41. 11. incensed against thee shall be *ashamed* and c.
 45. 16. idol-makers shall be *asha*: and c. all of them
 54. 4. thou shalt not be *ashamed*, neither be thou c.
Jer. 14. 3. nobles and little ones were *ashamed* and c.
 15. 9. that hath born seven hath been *ashamed* and c.
 22. 22. surely then shalt thou be *ashamed* and c.
 31. 19. I was *ashamed*, yea, and c. because I did bear
Ezek. 36. 32. be *ashamed* and c. for your own ways
Ezek. 3. 7. then shall seers be *ashamed*, and diviners c.
 Not CONFOUNDED.

Psal. 22. 5. our fathers trusted, and were not c.
Isa. 45. 17. not ashamed nor c. world without end
 50. 7. God will help, therefore shall I not be c.
 1 *Pet.* 2. 6. he that believeth on him shall not be c.

CONFUSED.

Isa. 9. 5. for every battle of warrior is with c. noise
Acts 19. 32. some cried, for the assembly was c.

CONFUSION.

Gen. 11.†9. therefore is the name of it called c.
Lev. 18. 23. a beast to lie down thereto, it is c.
 20. 12. surely be put to death, they have wrought c.
 1 *Sam.* 20. 30. hast chosen David to thy c. and to c.
Ezra 9. 7. been delivered to c. of face, as at this day
Job 10. 15. I am full of c. therefore see mine affliction
Psal. 35. 4. let them be brought to c. devise my hurt
 44. 15. my c. is continually before me and shame
 70. 2. let them be put to c. that desire my hurt
 71. 1. O Lord, let me never be put to c.
 109. 29. let them cover themselves with their own c.
Isa. 24. 10. the city of c. is broken down
 30. 3. and the trust in the shadow of Egypt your c.
 34. 11. he shall stretch out upon it the line of c.
 41. 29. their molten images are wind and c.
 45. 16. makers of idols shall go to c. together
 61. 7. for c. they shall rejoice in their portion
Jer. 3. 25. we lie in shame and our c. covereth us
 7. 19. do they not provoke them. to c. of their faces
 20. 11. their everlasting c. shall never be forgotten
Dan. 9. 7. but to us belongeth c. of faces, 8.
Acts 19. 29. the whole city was filled with c.
 1 *Cor.* 14. 33. for God is not author of c. but peace
Jam. 3. 16. for where envying and strife is, there is c.

CONGEALED.

Exod. 15. 8. the depths were c. in the heart of the sea

CONGRATULATE.

1 *Chron.* 18. 10. to inquire of his welfare and c. him

CONGREGATION.

Lev. 4.†21. it is a sin-offering for the c.
 10. 17. God hath given it you to bear iniquity of c.
 16. 33. he shall make an atonement for all the c.
Num. 1. 16. these were the renowned of the c.
 10. 7. but when c. is to be gathered you shall blow
 14. 27. how long shall I bear with this evil c.?
 15. 15. one ordinance shall be for the c. and stranger
 16. 21. separate yourselves from c. that I may cons.
 45. get you up from among this c. that I may cons.
 47. Aaron took and ran into the midst of the c.
 19. 20. that soul shall be cut off from among the c.
 27. 16. let the Lord set a man over the c.
 35. 12. cities of refuge, that manslayer die not till
 he stand before the c. for judgment, *Josh.* 20. 6.
Josh. 9. 27. made them drawers of water for the c.
Judg. 20. 1. the c. was gathered as one man from Dan
 21. 5. that came not up with the c. to the Lord
1 Kings 12. 20. they sent and called Jerob. to the c.
 2 *Chron.* 30. 24. Hezekiah did give to c. 1000 bullocks
Ezra 10. 8. and himself separated from the c.
Neh. 13. 1. the Moabite should not come into the c.
Job 15. 34. for the c. of hypocrites shall be desolate
 30. 28. I stood up and cried in the c.
Psal. 1. 5. nor sinners in the c. of the righteous
 22. 22. in the midst of the c. will I praise thee
 26. 5. I have hated the c. of evil doers
 58. 1. do ye indeed speak righteousness, O c.?
 74. 2. remember thy c. thou hast purchased of old
 19. forget not the c. of thy poor for ever
 75. 2. when I receive the c. I will judge uprightly
 82. 1. God standeth in the c. of the mighty
 89. 5. thy faithfulness also in the c. of the saints
 107. 32. let them exalt him also in c. of the people
 111. 1. I will praise the Ld. in the assembly and c.
Prov. 5. 14. I was almost in all evil in the midst of c.
 21. 16. the men shall remain in the c. of the dead
Isa. 14. 13. I will sit upon the mount of the c.
Jer. 6. 18. and know, O c. what is among them
 30. 20. their c. shall be established before me
Lam. 1. 10. that they should not enter into thy c.
Hov. 7. 12. I will chastise them as their c. hath heard
Joel 2. 16. gather the people, sanctify the c.
Acts 13. 43. now when the c. was broken up

All the CONGREGATION.

Lev. 8. 3. gather all the c. together to door of tabern.
 16. 17. make atonement for all the c. of Israel
 24. 14. let all the c. stone him, 16. *Num.* 15. 35.
Num. 14. 10. all the c. bade stone them with stones
 16. 3. seeing all the c. are holy, every one of them
 22. shall one sin, and wilt thou be wroth with all c.?
 20. 27. they went up in sight of all the c. 25. 6.
 27. 19. set him before Eleazar and all the c. 22.
Josh. 8. 35. which Joshua read not before all the c.
 9. 18. all the c. murmured against the princes

Josh. 22. 20. wrath fell on all the c. of Israel

1 *Kings* 8. 14. the king blessed all the c. of Israel, 55.
 1 *Chron.* 29. 20. all the c. blessed the Lord God
 2 *Chron.* 23. 3. all the c. made a covenant with the king
 29. 28. all the c. worshipped and the singers sang
Neh. 5. 13. all the c. said, amen, and praised the Ld.
 8. 17. all the c. that were come again made booths

Elders of the CONGREGATION.

Lev. 4. 15. elders of the c. shall lay their hands
Judg. 21. 16: eld. of c. said, how shall we do for wives?
 Great CONGREGATION.

1 *Kings* 8. 65. at that time Solomon held a feast, all
 Israel with him, a great c. 2 *Chron.* 7. 8. || 30. 13.
Ezra 10. 1. assembled to him out of Israel a great c.
Psal. 22. 25. my praise shall be of thee in the great c.
 35. 18. I will give thee thanks in the great c.
 40. 9. I have preached righteousness in the great c.
 10. I have not concealed thy truth from great c.

CONGREGATION of Israel.

Exod. 12. 6. c. of Israel shall kill it in the evening
 19. that soul shall be cut off from the c. of Israel
 47. all the c. of Israel shall keep the passover
Lev. 4. 13. if whole c. of Israel sin through ignorance
Num. 16. 9. Lord hath separated you from c. of Israel
 2 *Chron.* 5. 6. Solom. and c. of Israel sacrificed sheep
 24. 6. according to the commandment of c. of Israel

CONGREGATION of the Lord.

Num. 16. 3. why lift you yourselves above c. of the L.
 27. 17 c. of Ld. not as sheep that have no shepherd
 31. 16. was a plague among c. of the L. *Josh.* 22. 17.
Deut. 23. 1. shall not enter into the c. of the L. 2. 3.
 1 *Chron.* 28. 8. insight of c. of L. keep commandments
Mic. 2. 5. that shall cast a cord by lot in the c. of L.

Tabernacle of the CONGREGATION.

Exod. 29. 10. bullock brought before the tabern. of c.
 44. I will sanctify tab. of c. || 30. 26. anoint t. of c.
 33. 7. called it the tab. of c. went out to the tab. of c.
Lev. 3. 8. kill it before t. of c. 13. || 4.5. bring it to t. of c.
 10. 7. ye shall not go out from the door of tab. of c.
 9. drink no wine when ye go into the tab. of c.
 16. 16. so do for tab. of c. || 33. atonement for t. of c.
Num. 4. 3. work of the tab. of c. 23. 25, 30, 35, 39, 43.
 8. 9. thou shalt bring the Levites before tab. of c.
 12. 4. Lord spake, come out ye three to tab. of c.
 14. 10. glory of the Lord appeared in the tab. of c.
 17. 4. lay up in t. of c. || 18. 4. keep charge of t. of c.
 25. 6. Israel weeping before the door of tabern. of c.
Deut. 31. 14. present yourselves in tabernacle of the c.
Josh. 18. 1. at Shiloh, and set up the tab. of c. there.
 1 *Kings* 8. 4. they brought up tab. of c. 2 *Chron.* 5. 5.
 2 *Chron.* 1. 3. for there was the tab. of the c. of God

See Door.

Tent of the CONGREGATION.
Exod. 39. 32. tent of c. finished || 40. 2. set up tent of c.
 40. 22. table in tent of c. || 24. candlestick in tent of c.
 26. and be put the golden altar in the tent of c.
 34. then a cloud covered the tent of the c.
 35. Moses was not able to enter into the tent of the c.

Whole CONGREGATION.

Exod. 16. 2. the whole c. of Israel murmured
Num. 3. 7. they shall keep the charge of the whole c.
Josh. 22. 18. to-morrow he will be wroth with whole c.
Judg. 21. 13. the whole c. sent to speak to Benjamin
 2 *Chron.* 6. 3. the king blessed the whole c. of Israel
Ezra 2. 64. the whole c. was 42,360, *Neh.* 7. 66.
Prov. 26. 26. wickedness be shewed before whole c.

CONGREGATIONS.

Psal. 26. 12. in the c. will I bless the Lord
 68. 26. bless ye God in the c. even the Lord
 74. 4. thine enemies roar in the midst of thy c.

CONQUER.

Rev. 6. 2. he went forth conquering and to c.

CONQUERORS.

Rom. 8. 37. in all these things we are more than c.

CONSCIENCE

Is the testimony and secret judgment of the soul, which
 gives its approbation to actions that it thinks
 good, or reproaches itself with those which it
 believes to be evil: Or, it is a particular know-
 ledge which we have with us of our own deeds,
 good or evil, arising out of the general knowledge
 of the mind, which shews us what is good or
 evil; and Conscience tell us when we have
 done the one or the other, *Rom.* 2. 15. It is either

(1) Good, 1 Tim. 1. 5. *And this is called, [1] A conscience void of offence toward God and men; which does not accuse a person for any wilful offence, either against God or men, Acts 24. 16. [2] A conscience bearing a person witness in the Holy Ghost, that is, by the conduct and guidance of the Holy Ghost, who cannot lie, Rom. 9. 1. [3] Pure and good, being purified by the blood of Christ, Heb. 9. 14. 1 Tim. 3. 9. [4] Purg'd from dead works, that is, freed from that sentence of death which it receives by reason of sin, Heb. 9. 14. [5] A conscience not troubled with a sense of guilt, Heb. 10. 2. [6] A conscience checking and condemning persons, when they have gone against their light, and approving and justifying them, when they have conformed to it, Rom. 2. 15. Or, (11) Evil, Heb. 10. 22. when it is defiled with vicious habits, so that it does not perform its office aright. It is called, [1] A conscience seared with a hot iron, that is, quite extinct and cut off, or utterly hardened, which has lost all sense and feeling, 1 Tim. 4. 2. [2] A defiled conscience, when it is blinded and perverted, so that it cannot judge of its own actions, Tit. 1. 15. This evil conscience is sometimes quiet, sometimes stirring and troubled: It accuseth when it should excuse, and excuseth when it should accuse. The conscience also even of the best, is now-and-then erroneous and doubtful.*

The apostle Paul permits the faithful to go and eat at the houses of the Gentiles, if they were invited thither, and to partake of every thing which was served up at their tables, without making particular inquiries out of any scrupulosity of conscience; asking no questions for conscience sake, 1 Cor. 10. 27, &c. But if any one says to them, this has been sacrificed to idols, do not eat of it, says he, for his sake who gave you this information; and likewise lest you wound not your own, but another's conscience: Conscience, I say, not thine own, but of the others. If he who gives you this notice is a Christian, and notwithstanding the information so given you forbear not to eat; he will condemn you in his heart, or will eat of it after your example against his own conscience, and so the guilt of his sin will be imputed to you. If he is an Heathen, who thus advertises you, and he sees you eat of it, he will conceive a contempt for you and your religion. In another place, the same Apostle requires Christians to be submissive to secular power, not only for wrath, but also for conscience sake, Rom. 13. 5. that is, not only for fear of punishment from the magistrate; but more especially out of conscience of duty, both to God, who is the ordainer of him to that special ministry, under himself; and to the magistrate, whose due it is, in respect of his office.

Ecc. 10. 1. 20. curse not the king, no, not in thy c. John 8. 9. being convicted by their own c. went out Acts 23. 1. Paul said, I have lived in all good c. 24. 16. to have a c. void of offence toward God and toward men

Rom. 2. 15. their c. also bearing witness, and thoughts 9. 1. my c. bearing me witness in the Holy Ghost 13. 5. ye must be subject also for c. sake

1 Cor. 8. 7. for some with c. of the idol to this hour eat it, and their c. being weak, is defiled 10. shall not the weak c. be emboldened to eat? 12. but when ye wound their weak c. ye sin against Christ

10. 25. that eat, asking no question for c. sake, 27. 28. eat not, for his sake that shewed it, for c. sake 29. c. I say, not thine own, but of the others

2 Cor. 1. 12. our rejoicing is this, testimony of our c. 4. 2. commending yourselves to every man's c.

1 Tim. 1. 5. out of a pure heart, and of a good c. 19. war a warfare, holding faith and a good c.

3. 9. holding the mystery of faith in a pure c. 4. 2. having their c. seared with a hot iron

2 Tim. 1. 3. I thank God, whom I serve with c. Tit. 1. 15. but even their mind and c. is defiled

Heb. 9. 9. make perfect, as pertaining to the c. 14. purge c. from dead works, to serve living God

10. 2. worshippers should have had no more c. of sins

Heb. 10. 22. having our hearts sprinkled from an evil c. 13. 18. we trust we have a good c. in all things 1 Pet. 2. 19. if a man for c. toward God endure grief 3. 16. having a good c. as they speak evil of you 21. but the answer of a good c. towards God

CONSCIENCES.

2 Cor. 5. 11. I trust also are made manifest in your c. CONSECRATE.

To consecrate, is to offer or devote any thing to God's worship and service. In the Old Testament, God ordained that all the first-born, both of man and beast, should be consecrated, Exod. 13. 2, 12, 15. He consecrated the whole race of Israel varticularly to his worship, Exod. 19. 6. And likewise he devoted the tribe of Levi, and the family of Aaron, in a more especial manner to his service, Num. 1. 49. | 3. 12. Besides these consecrations, which God thus ordained by his own absolute and sovereign authority, there were others which depended on the good will of men, who consecrated themselves, or the things belonging to them, or the persons depending on them, to the service of God, for ever, or for a time only. Hannah, Samuel's mother, offered her son to the Lord, to serve all his life-time in the tabernacle, 1 Sam. 1. 11, 22. Some of the Nazarites consecrated themselves to the Lord only for a certain time, Num. 6. 13. And the Hebrews sometimes devoted their fields or cattle to the Lord; after which, they were no longer in their power, Lev. 27. 28. In the New Testament, all the faithful are consecrated to the Lord; they are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people, 1 Pet. 2. 9.

Exod. 28. 3. c. Aaron | 41. anoint and c. Aaron's sons 29. 9. thou shalt c. Aaron and his sons, 30. 30. 35. seven days shalt thou c. them, Lev. 8. 33.

32. 29. Moses said, c. yourselves this day to the Lord Num. 6. 12. shall c. to Lord the days of his separation

1 Chron. 29. 5. to c. his service this day to the Lord 2 Chron. 13. 9. to c. himself with a young bullock

Ezek. 43. 26. purge altar, and they shall c. themselves Mic. 4. 13. I will c. their gain to Lord and substance

CONSECRATED.

Num. 3. 3. the sons of Aaron, whom he c. to minister Josh. 6. 19. vessels of brass and iron, are c. to the Lord

Judg. 17. 5. Micah c. one of his sons for his priest, 12. 1 Kings 13. 33. whosoever would, Jeroboam c. him

2 Chron. 29. 31. now ye have c. yourselves to the Lord 31. 6. the title of holy things which were c. to Lord

Ezra 3. 5. of all the set feasts of Lord that were c. Heb. 7. 28. maketh the Son, who is c. for evermore

10. 20. by a new and living way which he hath c. CONSECRATED.

2 Chron. 29. 33. c. things were 600 oxen, 3000 sheep CONSECRATION, S.

Exod. 29. 22. shalt take of ram, for it is a ram of c. 34. if ought of the flesh of c. remain

Lev. 7. 37. this is the law of the c. and sacrifice 8. 28. they were c. for a sweet savour to the Lord

31. eat it with the bread that is in the basket of c. 33. till the days of your c. be at an end

Num. 6. 7. because the c. of his God is upon his head 9. and he hath defiled the head of his c.

CONSENT, ED, ING.

Gen. 34. 15. but in this will we c. unto you 23. only let us c. to them, they will dwell with us

Deut. 13. 8. shalt not c. to him, nor hearken to him Judg. 11. 17. sent to king of Moab, but would not c.

1 Kings 20. 8. elders said, hearken not to him, nor c. 2 Kings 12. 8. the priests c. to receive no more money

Psal. 50. 18. when sawest a thief, thou c. with him Prov. 1. 10. if sinners entice thee, c. thou not

Dan. 1. 14. so he c. to them, and proved them ten days Luke 23. 51. the same had not c. to the deed of them

Acts 8. 1. and Saul was c. to Stephen's death, 22. 20. 18. 20. desired to tarry longer with them, he c. not

Rom. 1. 32. not only do the same, but c. with them 7. 16. what I would not, I c. to law that it is good

1 Tim. 6. 3. if any man c. not to wholesome words CONSENT.

1 Sam. 11. 7. and they came out with one c. Psal. 83. 5. they have consulted together with one c.

Hos. 6. 9. so the company of the priests murder by c. Zeph. 3. 9. may all call on Lord to serve with one c.

Luke 14. 18. all with one c. began to make excuse 1 Cor. 7. 5. one another, except it be with c. for a time

CONSIDER

Signifies, [1] To think of, or meditate upon, 2 Tim. 2. 7. [2] To view, mark, or observe, Lev. 13. 13. [3] To resolve or determine, Judg. 18. 14. [4] To wonder and admire at, Job 37. 14. [5] To pity, comfort, or relieve, Psalm 41. 1. [6] To remember, or call to mind, 1 Sam. 12. 24.

Lev. 13. 13. then the priest shall c. the leprosy Deut. 4. 39. know this day and c. it in thine heart

32. 29. O that they were wise to c. their latter end Judg. 18. 14. now therefore c. what ye have to do

1 Sam. 12. 24. c. how great things hath done for you 25. 17. therefore know and c. what thou wilt do

Job 11. 11. he seeth also, will he not then c. it? 23. 15. when I c. I am afraid of him

34. 27. turned back and would not c. of his ways 37. 14. stand still and c. the wondrous works of God

Psal. 5. 1. c. my meditation | 9. 13. c. my trouble 8. 3. when I c. the heavens, the work of thy fingers

13. 3. c. and hear, 45. 10. | 25. 19. c. my enemies 37. 10. shalt diligently c. his place, it shall not be

48. 13. c. her palaces, that ye may tell it to gener. 50. 22. now c. this, ye that forget God, lest I tear

64. 9. for they shall wisely c. of his doing 119. 95. but I will c. thy testimonies

153. c. mine affliction, and deliver me, I forget not 159. c. how I love thy precepts, quicken me, O Lord

Prov. 6. 6. go to the ant, c. her ways, and be wise 23. 1. with a ruler c. diligently what is before thee

24. 12. doth not be that pondereth the heart c. it? Eccl. 5. 1. for they c. not that they do evil

7. 13. c. the work of God, who can make straight 14. in prosperity be joyful, but in day of adversity c.

Isa. 1. 3. Israel doth not know, my people doth not c. 5. 12. neither c. the operation of his hands

14. 16. shall narrowly look upon thee and c. thee 18. 4. and I will c. in my dwelling-place

41. 20. that they may see, and know, and c. 43. 18. remember ye not, nor c. the things of old

52. 15. what they had not heard shall they c. Jer. 2. 10. c. and see if there be such a thing

23. 20. in the latter days ye shall c. it, 30. 24. Lam. 2. 20. O Lord, c. to whom thou hast done this

5. 1. O Lord, c. and behold our reproach Ezek. 12. 3. it may be they will c. though they be

rebellious hou Dan. 9. 23. understand the matter, and c. the visi

Hos. 7. 2. they c. not in their hearts that I rememb Hag. 1. 5. thus saith the Lord, c. your ways, 7.

2. 15. I pray you, c. from this day and upward, 18 Mat. 6. 28. c. the lilies of the field, Luke 12. 27.

Luke 12. 24. c. the ravens, they neither sow nor reap John 11. 50. nor c. it is expedient for us that one die

Acts 15. 6. the elders came to c. of this matter 2 Tim. 2. 7. c. and the Lord give thee understanding

Heb. 3. 1. brethren, c. the Apostle and high-priest 7. 4. now c. how great this man was, unto whom

10. 24. let us c. one another to provoke to love 12. 3. c. him that endured contradiction of sinners

CONSIDERED, EST.

1 Kings 3. 21. when I c. in morning, it was not my son 5. 8. I have c. things which thou sentest to me for

Job 1. 8. hast thou c. my servant Job? 2. 3. Psal. 31. 7. I will be glad, for thou hast c. my trouble

Prov. 24. 32. then I saw and c. it well Eccl. 4. 1. I c. all the oppressions that are done

4. again I c. all travel and every right work 9. 1. for all this I c. in my heart to declare this

Jer. 33. 24. c. not what this people have spoken Dan. 7. 8. I c. the horns, and behold there came up

Mat. 7. 3. c. not the beam that is in thine own eye Mark 6. 52. they c. not the miracle of the loaves

Acts 12. 12. when Peter had c. the thing, he came Rom. 4. 19. he c. not his own body now dead

CONSIDERETH, ING.

Psal. 33. 15. fashions hearts alike, he c. all their works 41. 1. blessed is he that c. the poor, Lord will deliver

Prov. 21. 12. righteous man c. house of the wicked +29. but as for the upright, he c. his way

28. 22. and c. not that poverty shall come on him 29. 7. the righteous c. the cause of the poor

31. 16. she c. a field, and buyeth it, plants vineyards

Isa. 44. 19. none c. in his heart to say, I have burnt part
57. 1. none c. that the righteous is taken away
Ezek. 18. 14. and c. and doth not suchlike, 28.
Dan. 8. 5. as I was c. behold, an he-goat came
Gal. 6. 1. c. thyself, lest thou also be tempted
Heb. 13. 7. c. the end of their conversation
CONSIST, ETH.

Luke 12. 15. a man's life c. not in the abundance
Col. 1. 17. he is before all things, by him all things c.
CONSOLATION

Is that inward spiritual refreshing and strengthening of the heart, by the consideration and experience of God's gracious promises in Christ, 2 Cor. 1. 5. *The Holy Ghost is the worker of comfort, and is therefore called the Comforter, John* 16. 7. *The promises of the word are the grounds of comfort, 1 Thess.* 4. 18. *and godly ministers and the faithful, are the helpers of our comfort and consolation, 2 Cor.* 7. 6, 7.

Waiting for the consolation of Israel, *Luke* 2. 25. *He waited for Christ to comfort them against their troubles, both spiritual and outward. The prophets used to comfort the people of God among the Jews, against all their sad tidings they brought them, with the prophecies of the coming and kingdom of Christ, Isa.* 66. 12, 13. *Herein Simeon shewed the truth of his piety and devotion, that he believed, and waited for the coming of Christ.*

Jer. 16. 7. nor shall men give them the cup of c.
Luke 2. 25. Simeon, waiting for the c. of Israel
6. 24. woe to you rich, for ye have received your c.
Acts 4. 36. which is, being interpreted, the son of c.
15. 31. which when read, they rejoiced for the c.
Rom. 15. 5. the God of c. grant you to be like-minded
2 Cor. 1. 5. so our c. also aboundeth by Christ
6. afflicted, for your c. and sal. comforted for your c.
7. of sufferings, so shall ye be partakers of the c.
7. 7. but by the c. wherewith he was comforted
Phil. 2. 1. if there be any c. in Christ, fulfil ye my joy
2 Thess. 2. 16. who hath given us everlasting c.
Philem. 7. we have great joy and c. in thy love
Heb. 6. 18. we might have a strong c. who have fled
CONSOLATIONS.

Job 15. 11. are the c. of God small with thee?
21. 2. bear my speech, and let this be your c.
Isa. 66. 11. and be satisfied with the breasts of her c.
CONSORTED.

Acts 17. 4. some of them c. with Paul and Silas
CONSPIRACY.

2 Sam. 15. 12. and Absalom's c. was strong
2 Kings 12. 20. his servants made a c. and slew Joash
14. 19. they made a c. ag. Amaziah, *2 Chron.* 25. 27.
15. 15. acts of Shallum and his c. which he made
30. Hoshea made a c. against Pekah
17. 4. the king of Assyria found c. in Hoshea
Jer. 11. 9. a c. is found among the men of Judah
Ezek. 22. 25. is a c. of her prophets in midst thereof
Acts 23. 13. more than forty who had made this c.
CONSPIRATORS.

2 Sam. 15. 31. Abihophel is among c. with Absalom
CONSPIRED.

Gen. 37. 18. they c. against Joseph to slay him
1 Sam. 22. 8. that all of you have c. against me
13. why have ye c. against me, thou and son of Jesse
1 Kings 15. 27. Baasha son of Abijah c. against Nadab
16. 9. Zimri c. against Elah and slew him, 16.
2 Kings 9. 14. Jehu son of Nimshi c. against Joram
10. 9. I c. against my master and slew him
15. 10. Shallum c. against Zachariah, and smote him
25. Pekah c. against Pekahiah, and smote him
21. 23. the servants of Amon c. against him
24. slew all that c. against Amon, *2 Chron.* 33. 25.
2 Chron. 24. 21. and they c. against Jehoiada
25. the servants of Joash c. against him, 26.
Neh. 4. 8. c. all of them together, and come and fight
Amos 7. 10. Amos hath c. against thee in Israel
CONSTANT, LY.

Chron. 28. 7. if he be c. to do my commandments
Ezra 9. 8. to give us a c. abode in his holy place
Psal. 51. 10. and renew a c. spirit within me
Prov. 21. 28. but the man that beareth, speaketh c.
Acts 12. 15. Rhoda c. affirmed that it was even so
Tit. 3. 8. these things I will that thou affirm c.

CONSTELLATIONS.

2 Kings 23. 4. 5. put down those that burnt incense to c.
Isa. 13. 10. the c. thereof shall not give their light
CONSTRAIN.

Gal. 6. 12. they c. you to be circumcised, only lest
CONSTRAINED, ETH.

2 Kings 4. 8. the woman of Shunem c. him to eat bread
Job 32. 18. full of matter, the spirit within me c. me
Mat. 14. 22. Jesus c. his disciples, *Mark* 6. 45.
Luke 24. 29. but they c. him, saying, abide with us
Acts 16. 15. Lydia c. us to come into her house
28. 19. I was c. to appeal to Cæsar
2 Cor. 5. 14. for love of Christ c. us, because we judge
CONSTRAINT.

1 Pet. 5. 2. taking oversight, not by c. but willingly
CONSULT.

Psal. 62. 4. only c. to cast him down from excellency
CONSULTATION.

Mark 15. 1. the chief priests held a c. with the elders
CONSULTED.

1 Kings 12. 6. Rehoboam c. with the old men, 8.
1 Chron. 13. 1. David c. with the captains of thousands
2 Chron. 20. 21. Jehoshaphat c. with the people
Neh. 5. 7. I c. with myself, and rebuked the nobles
Psal. 83. 3. they bave c. against thy hidden ones
5. for they have c. together with one consent
Ezek. 21. 21. the king of Babylon c. with images
Dan. 6. 7. all the presidents and captains c. together
Mic. 6. 5. remember what Balak king of Moab c.
Hab. 2. 10. hast c. shame to thy house, by cutting off
Mat. 26. 4. c. that they might take Jesus and kill him
John 12. 10. chief priests c. to put Lazarus to death
CONSULTER.

Deut. 18. 11. not found among you a c. with spirits
CONSULTETH.

Luke 14. 31. c. whether he be able with 10,000 to meet
CONSUME

Signifies, [1] *To waste, destroy, and bring to utter ruin and desolation, Exod.* 32. 10. [2] *To spend or squander away, Jam.* 4. 3. [3] *To vanish away, Job* 7. 9. [4] *To make or cause to pass away, Psal.* 78. 33. [5] *To burn up, Luke* 9. 54. [6] *To melt away, Jer.* 6. 29. [7] *To crush, Esth.* 9. 24.

Gen. 41. 30. and the famine shall c. the land
Exod. 33. 3. lest I c. thee in the way, 5.
Lev. 26. 16. the burning-ague that shall c. the eyes
Deut. 5. 25. for this great fire will c. us
7. 16. thou shalt c. all people which Lord God shall
28. 38. gather but little, for locust shall c. it, 42.
32. 22. a fire kindled in mine anger shall c. earth
Josh. 24. 20. will c. you after he hath done you good
1 Sam. 2. 33. the man of thine shall be to c. thine eyes
2 Kings 15. 10. let fire c. thee and thy fifty, 12.
Job 15. 34. fire shall c. the tabernacles of bribery
20. 26. a fire not blown shall c. him
24. 19. drought and heat c. the snow-waters
Psal. 37. 20. shall c. into smoke shall they c. away
39. 11. makest his beauty to c. away like a moth
49. 14. their beauty shall c. in the grave
78. 33. therefore their days did he c. in vanity
Isa. 7. 20. and it shall also c. the beard
10. 18. and shall c. the glory of his forest and field
27. 10. there shall the calf c. the branches
Jer. 49. 27. fire shall c. the palaces of Ben-hadad
Ezek. 4. 17. and c. away for their iniquity
13. 13. and great hail-stones in my fury to c. it
21. 28. the sword is drawn, it is furnished to c.
22. 15. I will c. thy filthiness out of thee
24. 10. kindle the fire, c. the flesh, and spice it well
35. 12. they are desolate, they are given us to c.
Dan. 2. 44. it shall c. all these kingdoms and stand
Hos. 11. 6. and the sword shall c. his branches
Zeph. 1. 2. I will c. all things from off the land
3. I will c. man and beast, I will c. fowls of heaven
Zech. 5. 4. it shall remain in his house and c. it
14. 12. their flesh, eyes, tongue, shall c. away
2 Thess. 2. 8. that wicked one, whom the Lord shall c.
Jam. 4. 3. ye ask that ye may c. it on your lusts
CONSUME them.

Exod. 32. 10. wrath wax hot, that I may c. them, 12.
Num. 16. 21. that I may c. them in a moment, 45.
Deut. 7. 22. thou mayest not c. them at once
1 Sam. 5. 18. destroy Amalekites, till thou c. them

2 Chron. 18. 10. push Syria, till thou c. them
Neh. 9. 31. thou didst not utterly c. them
Esth. 9. 24. Haman had cast the lot to c. them
Psal. 59. 13. c. th. in wrath, c. th. that they may not ho
Jer. 8. 13. I will surely c. them, saith the Lord
14. 12. but I will c. them, by the sword and famine
Ezek. 20. 13. I would pour fury on them to c. them
Luke 9. 54. fire to come and c. them, as Elias did
CONSUMED.

Gen. 19. 15. lest thou be c. in the iniquity of the city
17. escape to the mountain, lest thou be c.
31. 40. thus I was, in the day the drought c. me
Exod. 3. 2. behold, the bush burned, and was not c.
15. 7. sentest thy wrath, which c. them as stubble
22. 6. if the corn or the field be c. therewith
Lev. 9. 24. and c. upon the altar the burnt-offering
Num. 11. 1. c. them in uttermost parts of the camp
12. 12. let her not be as one of whom flesh is half,
16. 26. depart, lest ye be c. in all their sins
35. there came out fire and c. the 250 men
21. 28. a fire is gone out, it hath c. Ar of Moab
25. 11. that I c. not the children of Israel
32. 13. till the generation that had done evil was c.
Deut. 2. 16. when the men of war were c. and dead
Judg. 6. 21. there rose fire out of rock and c. flesh
1 Sam. 27. 1. I shall one day be c. by hand of Saul
2 Sam. 13. 39. the soul of David was c. to go forth
21. 5. the man that c. us, and devised against us
1 Kings 18. 38. then the fire of the Lord fell and c.
the sacrifice, and licked up the water, *2 Chron.* 7. 1.
2 Kings 1. 10. and fire c. him and his fifty, 12.
2 Chron. 8. 8. whom the children of Israel c. not
Neh. 2. 3. the gates thereof are c. with fire, 13.
Job 1. 16. the fire of God hath c. sheep and servants
4. 9. by the breath of his nostrils are they c.
6. 17. the snow and the ice are c. out of their place
7. 9. as the cloud is c. and vanisheth away
19. 27. my reins c. || 33. 21. his flesh is c. away
Psal. 6. 7. mine eyes c. 31. 9. || 10. my bones c. 102. 3.
39. 10. I am c. by the blow of thine hand
64. 6. we are c. by that which they searched
71. 13. let them be confounded and c. that are
73. 19. they are utterly c. with terrors
78. 63. fire c. their young men, maidens not given
90. 7. for we are c. by thine anger and thy wrath
104. 35. let the sinners be c. out of the earth
119. 87. they had almost c. me upon the earth
139. my zeal hath c. me, because mine enemies
Prov. 5. 11. when thy flesh and thy body are c.
22. 8. with the rod of his anger he shall be c.
Isa. 16. 4. the oppressors are c. out of the land
29. 20. scorner is c. and all that watch for iniquity
64. 7. thou hast c. us, because of our iniquities
Jer. 5. 3. hast c. them, but they refused correction
6. 29. the lead is c. || 12. 4. the beasts are c.
20. 18. that my days should be c. with shame
36. 23. till all the roll was c. in the fire on hearth
44. 18. we have been c. by sword and famine
Lam. 2. 22. those I swaddled hath mine enemy c.
3. 22. it is of the Lord's mercies we are not c.
Ezek. 19. 12. her rods broken, fire c. them, 22. 31.
24. 11. on the coals that the scum of it may be c.
43. 8. wherefore I have c. them in mine anger
Mal. 3. 6. therefore the sons of Jacob are not c.
Gal. 5. 15. take heed ye be not c. one of another
SHALL BE CONSUMED.

Num. 14. 35. in this wilderness shall they be c.
17. 13. shall die, shall we be c. with dying?
1 Sam. 12. 25. ye shall be c. both ye and your king
Isa. 1. 28. they that forsake the Lord shall be c.
66. 17. eating swine's flesh, shall be c. together: they
that eat swine's flesh shall be c.
Jer. 14. 15. by famine shall those prophets be c.
16. 4. they shall be c. by the sword, 44. 12, 27.
Ezek. 5. 12. with famine shall they be c. in the midst
13. 14. it shall fall, ye shall be c. in the midst thereof
34. 29. they shall be no more c. with hunger
47. 12. leaf not fade, nor shall the fruit thereof be c.
Dan. 11. 16. land which by his hand shall be c.
CONSUMED with till or until.

Deut. 2. 15. to destroy, until they were c. *Josh.* 5. 6.
28. 21. pestilence cleave to thee, until he have c. thee
Josh. 10. 20. an end of slaying them till there were c.
1 Sam. 15. 18. and fight against them until they be c.

Sam. 22. 38. I have pursued my enemies, and I turned not again until I had c. them, *Psal.* 18. 37.
1 Kings 22. 11. shalt push the Syrians until thou have c. them, *2 Kings* 13. 17, 19. *2 Chron.* 18. 10.
Ezra 9. 14. be angry with us till thou hast c. us
Jer. 9. 16. and I will send a sword after them till I have c. them, 24. 10. | 27. 8. | 49. 37.

CONSUMETH, ING.

Deut. 4. 24. the Lord thy God is a c. fire, *Heb.* 12. 29.
 9. 3. the Lord goeth over before thee as a c. fire
Job 13. 28. he c. as a garment that is moth-eaten
 22. 20. but the remnant of them the fire c.
 31. 12. for it is a fire that c. to destruction
Isa. 5. 24. as a fire the stubble, and as the flame c. chaff

CONSUMMATION.

Dan. 9. 27. he shall make it desolate, even until the c. CONSUMPTION.

Lev. 26. 16. I will appoint over you terror, c.
Deut. 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with a c.
Judg. 20. 40. the whole c. of the city ascended up
Isa. 10. 22. the c. decreed shall overflow with right.
 23. for the Lord God of hosts shall make a c.
 28. 22. for I have heard from the L. G. of hosts a c.

CONTAIN.

1 Kings 8. 27. behold the heaven and heaven of heavens cannot c. thee, *2 Chron.* 2. 6. | 6. 18.
Ezek. 45. 11. bath may c. tenth part of an homer
John 21. 25. the world could not c. the books written
1 Cor. 7. 9. but if they cannot c. let them marry

CONTAINED, ETH, ING.

Ezek. 23. 32. drink of thy sister's cup, it c. much
John 2. 6. six water-pots, c. two or three firkins apiece
Rom. 2. 14. do by nature the things c. in the law
Eph. 2. 15. having abolished the law c. in ordinances
1 Pet. 2. 6. wherefore it is c. in scripture, behold I lay

CONTENN, ED, ETH.

Psal. 10. 13. wherefore do the wicked c. God?
 15. 4. in whose eyes a vile person is c. but honours
 107. 11. they c. the counsel of the most High
Cant. 8. 7. if give his substance for love, it would be c.
Isa. 16. 14. glory of Moab shall be c. with greatmult.
Ezek. 21. 10. it c. the rod of my son, as every tree
 13. and what if the sword c. even the rod?

CONTEMPT.

Gen. 38. 23. let her take it lest we become a c.
Esth. 1. 18. thus shall there arise too much c.
Job 12. 21. he poureth c. on princes, *Psal.* 107. 40.
 31. 34. or did the c. of families terrify me?
Psal. 119. 22. remove from me reproach and c.
 123. 3. for we are exceedingly filled with c.
 4. our soul is filled with the c. of the proud
Prov. 18. 3. when the wicked cometh, then cometh c.
Isa. 23. 9. to bring into c. all the honourable of earth
Dan. 12. 2. some shall awake to everlasting c.

CONTEMPTIBLE.

Mal. 1. 7. in that ye say the table of the Lord is c.
 12. even his meat is c. | 2. 9. I also made you c.
2 Cor. 10. 10. his presence is weak, his speech c.

CONTEMPTUOUSLY.

Psal. 31. 18. which speak c. against the righteous

CONTEND

Signifies, [1] *To strive*, *Jer.* 18. 19. [2] *To dispute*, *Acts* 11. 2. [3] *To debate or plead*, *Joh* 9. 3. | 40. 2. [4] *To fight*, *Deut.* 2. 9. [5] *To reprove sharply*, *Neh.* 13. 11. [6] *To endeavour to convince a person of, and reclaim him from, his evil way*, *Prov.* 29. 9. [7] *To punish*, *Amos* 7. 4.

Earnestly to contend for the faith, *Jude* 3. strenuously to maintain and defend the apostolical doctrine, by constancy in the faith, zeal for the truth, holiness of life, mutual exhortation, prayer, suffering for the gospel, &c. withstanding all such heretics as would impugn and corrupt the doctrines revealed in the gospel.

Deut. 2. 9. neither c. with Moabites in battle, 24.
Job 9. 3. if c. he cannot answer him one of a thousand
 13. 8. will ye accept his person, and c. for God?
Prov. 28. 4. such as keep the law c. with them
Ecc. 6. 10. nor may he c. with him that is mightier
Isa. 49. 25. I will c. with them that c. with thee
 50. 8. he is near that justifieth, who will c. with me?
 57. 16. I will not c. for ever, nor will I be wroth
Jer. 12. 5. then how canst thou c. with horses?

Jer. 18. 19. hearken to voice of them that c. with me
Amos 7. 4. behold the Lord God called to c. by fire
Mic. 6. 1. hear ye, arise, c. thou before the mount.
Jude 3. should earnestly c. for faith delivered to saints

CONTENDED.

Neh. 13. 11. then c. I with the rulers and said, 17.
 25. I c. with them, and cursed them, and smote
Job 31. 13. if I despised my servants when they c.
Isa. 41. 12. thou shalt not find them that c. with thee
Acts 11. 2. they of the circumcision c. with him

CONTENDED.

Job 10. 2. shew me wherefore thou c. with me
 CONTENDETH.
Job 40. 2. shall he that c. with Almg. instruct him?
Prov. 29. 9. if a wise man c. with a foolish man

CONTENDING.

Jude 9. c. with devil, he disputed about body of Moses

CONTENT.

Gen. 37. 27. let us sell him, and his brethren were c.
Exod. 2. 21. Moses was c. to dwell with the man
Lev. 10. 20. when Moses heard that, he was c.
Josh. 7. 7. would to G. we had been c. and dwelt on other
Judg. 17. 11. Levite was c. to dwell with Micah
 19. 6. be c. I pray thee, and tarry all night
2 Kings 5. 23. Naaman said, be c. take two talents
 6. 3. one said, be c. and go with thy servants
Job 6. 28. now therefore be c. look upon me
Prov. 6. 35. nor will he rest c. though thou givest gifts
Mark 15. 15. Pilate willing to c. people released Bar.
Luke 3. 14. nor accuse falsely, be c. with your wages
Phil. 4. 11. I have learned in every state to be c.
1 Tim. 6. 8. having food and raiment, let us be c.
Heb. 13. 5. and be c. with such things as ye have
 3 *John* 10. and not c. with prating against us

CONTENTION.

Gen. 26. 20. he called the name of the well c.
Psal. 95. 8. harden not your heart, as in the c.
Prov. 13. 10. only by pride cometh c. but wisdom with
 17. 14. leave off c. before it be meddled with
 18. 6. a fool's lips enter into c. and his mouth calls
 22. 10. cast out the scorner, and c. shall go out
Isa. 41. 12. thou shalt not find the men of thy c.
Jer. 15. 10. woe is me, thou hast born me a man of c.
Hab. 1. 3. and there are that raise up strife and c.
Acts 15. 39. the c. was so sharp between them
Phil. 1. 16. the one preach Christ of c. not sincerely
 1 *Thess.* 2. 2. to speak the gospel of God with much c.

CONTENTIONS.

Prov. 18. 18. the lot causeth c. to cease, and parteth
 19. and their c. are like the bars of a castle
 19. 13. c. of a wife are a continual dropping, 27. 15.
 21. 9. than with a woman of c. in a wide house
 23. 29. who hath woe? who hath c.? hath babbling?
 1 *Cor.* 1. 11. I hear that there are c. among you
 Tit. 3. 9. avoid c. and strivings about the law

CONTENTIOUS.

Prov. 21. 19. than with a c. and angry woman
 26. 21. as wood to fire, so is a c. man to kindle strife
 27. 15. a continual dropping and a c. woman alike
Rom. 2. 8. but to them that are c. and do not obey
 1 *Cor.* 11. 16. but if any man seem to be c. no custom

CONTENTMENT.

1 *Tim.* 6. 6. but godliness with c. is great gain

CONTINUAL.

Exod. 29. 42. this shall be a c. burnt-offering
Num. 4. 7. and the c. bread shall be thereon
2 Chron. 2. 4. I build an house for the c. shew-bread
Prov. 15. 15. that is of a merry heart hath a c. feast
Isa. 14. 6. he who smote the people with a c. stroke
Jer. 48. 5. for in the going up c. weeping shall go up
 52. 34. there was a c. diet given him, *2 Kings* 25. 30.
Ezek. 39. 14. shall sever out men of c. employment
Luke 18. 5. lest by her c. coming she weary me
Rom. 9. 2. that I have c. sorrow in my heart

See BURNT-OFFERINGS.

CONTINUALLY.

Gen. 6. 5. every imagination of his heart was evil c.
Exod. 28. 30. upon his heart before the Lord c.
 29. 38. two lambs of the first year, day by day c.
Lev. 24. 2. bring oil olive to cause lamps to burn c.
 1 *Sam.* 18. 29. and Saul became David's enemy c.
 2 *Sam.* 9. 7. thou shalt eat bread at my table c.
2 Kings 25. 29. Jehoiachin eat bread c. *Jer.* 52. 33.
 1 *Chron.* 16. 11. seek the Lord, seek his face c.

2 Chron. 12. 15. was between Jerob. and Rebo. c.
 36. 15. sent to them, rising up c. and sending them
Job 1. 5. sent and sanctified his sons, thus did Job c.
Psal. 34. 1. his praise shall be c. in my mouth, 71. 6.

35. 27. say c. the Lord be magnified, 40. 16. | 70. 4.

38. 17. ready to halt, and my sorrow is c. before me,
 40. 11. let thy loving-kindness and truth c. preserve
 42. 3. while they c. say to me, where is thy God?
 44. 15. my confusion is c. before me, and shame
 50. 8. thy burnt-offerings to have been c. before me
 52. 1. O mighty man, goodness of God endureth c.

71. 3. my habitation, whereunto I may c. resort

6. I have been holden up, my praise shall be c.
 14. I will hope c. and praise thee more and more
 73. 23. I am c. with thee, thou hast holden me
 74. 23. the tumult of those that rise up increaseth c.

109. 15. let them be before the Lord c. to cut off

119. 44. so shall I keep thy law c. for ever and ever
 109. my soul is c. in my hand, yet do I not forget
 117. and I will have respect to thy statutes c.
 140. 2. c. are they gathered together for war
Prov. 6. 14. he deviseth mischief c. he soweth discord

21. bind them c. on thy heart, and tie them

Isa. 21. 8. I stand c. upon the watch-tower in day-time
 49. 16. I have graven thee, walls are c. before me
 51. 13. and hast feared c. every day, because of fury
 52. 5. my name c. every day is blasphemed
 55. 11. and the Lord shall guide thee c. and satisfy
 60. 11. therefore thy gates shall be open c.

65. 3. a people that provoketh me to anger c.

Jer. 6. 7. before me c. is grief and wounds
Ezek. 46. 14. a meat-offering c. to the Lord
Dan. 6. 16. thy God whom thou servest c. 20.
Hos. 4. 18. they have committed whoredom c.

12. 6. keep mercy, and wait on thy God c.

Obad. 16. so shall all the heathen drink c.
Nah. 3. 19. for hath not thy wickedness passed c.?
Hab. 1. 17. shall they not spare c. to slay the nations?
Zech. 8. 21. let us go c. and pray before the Lord
Luke 24. 53. were c. in the temple praising God
Acts 6. 4. we will give ourselves c. to prayer

10. 7. a soldier of them that waited on Cornelius c.

Rom. 13. 6. attending c. upon this very thing
Heb. 7. 3. like the Son of God, abideth a priest c.
 10. 1. with those sacrifices offered year by year c.
 13. 15. by him let us offer the sacrifice of praise c.

CONTINUANCE.

Deut. 28. 59. even great plagues and of long c.
Psal. 139. 16. my members which in c. were fashion.
Isa. 64. 5. in those is c. and we shall be saved
Ezek. 39. 14. they shall sever out men of c.
Dan. 1. 10. faces worse liking than children of c.
Rom. 2. 7. by patient c. in well doing seek for glory

CONTINUE.

Exod. 21. 21. if he c. a day or two, not be punished
Lev. 12. 4. c. in the blood of her purifying, 5.
 1 *Sam.* 12. 14. c. following the Lord your God
 13. 14. but now thy kingdom shall not c.
 2 *Sam.* 7. 29. that it may c. for ever before thee
 1 *Kings* 2. 4. the Lord may c. his word that he spake
Job 15. 29. not be rich, nor shall his substance c.
 17. 2. doth not mine eye c. in their provocation?

Psal. 36. 10. O c. thy loving-kindness unto them

49. 11. thought that their houses shall c. for ever
 72. 17. shall be as a son to c. his father's name
 102. 28. the children of thy servants shall c.
 119. 91. they c. according to thine ordinances
Isa. 5. 11. that c. till night, till wine inflame them
 65. 22. and mine elect shall make them c. long
Jer. 32. 14. that the evidences may c. many days
Dan. 11. 8. c. more years than the king of the north
Mat. 15. 32. because they c. with me three days
John 8. 31. if ye c. in my words, then are ye disciples
 15. 9. so have I loved you, c. ye in my love
Acts 13. 43. persuaded to c. in the grace of God
 14. 22. confirming and exhorting them to c. in faith
 26. 22. having obtained help of God, I c. unto day
Rom. 6. 1. shall we c. in sin that grace may abound?
 11. 22. towards thee goodness, if thou c. in goodness
Gal. 2. 5. that the truth of gospel might c. with you
Phil. 1. 25. I know that I shall c. with you all
Col. 1. 23. if ye c. in the faith, and be not moved
 4. 2. c. in prayer, and watch with thanksgiving
 1 *Tim.* 2. 15. if they c. in faith, charity, and holiness

1 Tim. 4. 16. take heed to thy doctrine, & in them
 2 Tim. 3. 14. c. in the things which thou hast learned
 Heb. 7. 23. priests not suffered to c. by reason of death
 13. 1. let brotherly love c. entertain strangers
 Jam. 4. 13. and c. there a year, and buy and sell
 2 Pet. 3. 4. since the fathers, all things c. as they were
 1 John 2. 24. ye shall c. in the Son and Father
 Rev. 13. 5. power was given him to c. 42 months
 17. 10. when he cometh, he must c. a short space
 CONTINUED.

Gen. 40. 4. he served them, and c. a season in ward
 1 Sam. 1. 12. as she c. praying before the Lord
 2 Chron. 29. 28. c. till burnt-offering was finished
 Neh. 5. 16. yea, also I c. in the work of this wall
 Psal. 72. 17. his name shall be c. as long as the sun
 Jer. 31.†32. should I have c. an husband to them
 Dan. 1. 21. Daniel c. to first year of king Cyrus
 Mat. 20.†12. these last have c. one hour only
 Luke 6. 12. he c. all night in prayer to God
 22. 28. ye are they that c. with me in temptation
 Acts 1. 14. these all c. with one accord in prayer
 2. 42. they c. stedfastly in the apostles' doctrine
 8. 13. Simon himself c. with Philip, and wondered
 12. 16. but Peter c. knocking, when they had opened
 20. 7. Paul preached and c. his speech till midnight
 Heb. 8. 9. because they c. not in my covenant
 1 John 2. 19. they would no doubt have c. with us
 CONTINUETH, ING.

Job 14. 2. he fleeth also as a shadow, and c. not
 Jer. 30. 23. a c. whirlwind, it shall fall on wicked
 Acts 2. 46. they c. daily with one accord in temple
 Rom. 12. 12. rejoicing in hope, c. instant in prayer
 Gal. 3. 10. cursed that c. not in all things in the law
 1 Tim. 5. 5. she that is a widow c. in supplications
 Heb. 7. 24. but this man, because he c. ever, hath an
 13. 14. for here we have no c. city, but we seek
 Jam. 1. 25. looketh into the perfect law and c. in it
 CONTRADICTING.

Acts 13. 45. filled with envy, c. and blaspheming
 CONTRADICTION.
 Heb. 7. 7. without c. the less is blessed of the better
 12. 3. consider him that endured such c. of sinners
 CONTRARY

Lev. 26. 21. and if ye walk c. to me, 23, 27, 40.
 24. then will I also walk c. to you, 28, 41.
 Esth. 9. 1. though it was turned to the c. Jews had rule
 Ezek. 16. 34. the c. is in thee, therefore thou art c.
 Matt. 14. 24. the ship was tossed, for the wind was c.
 Acts 17. 7. these all do c. to the decrees of Cesar
 18. 13. persuaded men to worship God c. to the law
 23. 3. commandest me to be smitten c. to the law
 26. 9. to do many things c. to the name of Jesus
 Rom. 11. 24. grafted c. to nature into a good olive-tree
 16. 17. c. to the doctrine which ye have learned
 Gal. 5. 17. and these are c. the one to the other
 Col. 2. 14. the hand-writing which was c. to us
 1 Thess. 2. 15. please not God, and are c. to all men
 1 Tim. 1. 10. if any thing that is c. to sound doctrine
 Tit. 2. 8. that he of the c. part may be ashamed
 CONTRARIWISE.

2 Cor. 2. 7. c. ye ought rather to forgive him
 Gal. 2. 7. c. when they saw the gospel was committed
 1 Pet. 3. 9. not rendering railing, but c. blessing
 CONTRIBUTION.
 Rom. 15. 26. to make c. for the poor saints at Jerus.
 CONTRITE.

*They are of a contrite spirit, whose hearts are truly
 and deeply humbled under a sense of their sin and
 guilt, and God's displeasure following upon it;
 whose proud and self-willed hearts are subdued,
 and made obedient to God's will, and submissive
 to his providence, being willing to accept of recon-
 ciliation with God upon any terms.* Psal. 34. 18.
 | 51. 17. Isa. 66. 2. *This is opposed to the stony
 heart, that is insensible of the burden of sin, stub-
 born and rebellious against God, impenitent and
 incorrigible.*

Psal. 34. 18. he saveth such as be of a c. spirit
 51. 17. a c. heart, O God, thou wilt not despise
 Isa. 57. 15. with him also that is of a c. and humble
 spirit, to revive the heart of the c. ones
 66. 2. that is of a c. spirit and trembleth at my word
 CONTROVERSY.

Deut. 17. 8. being matters of c. within thy gates

Deut. 19. 17. men between whom the c. is shall stand
 21. 5. by their word shall every c. be tried
 25. 1. if there be a c. between men, and they come
 2 Sam. 15. 2. when any man that had a c. came
 2 Chron. 19. 8. Jehoshaphat set the Levites for c.
 Isa. 34. 8. the year of recompenses for the c. of Zion
 Jer. 25. 31. the Lord hath a c. with the nations
 Ezek. 44. 24. in c. they shall stand in judgment
 Hos. 4. 1. the Lord hath a c. with the inhabitants of land
 12. 2. the Lord hath also a c. with Judah
 Mic. 6. 2. the Lord hath a c. with his people
 1 Tim. 3. 16. without c. great is the mystery of godl.
 CONVENIENT.

Prov. 30. 8. feed me with food c. for me
 Jer. 40. 4. it seemeth good and c. for thee to go, 5.
 Mark 6. 21. and when a c. day was come Herod made
 Acts 24. 25. when I have a c. season will call for thee
 Rom. 1. 28. to do those things which are not c.
 1 Cor. 16. 12. will come when he shall have c. time
 Eph. 5. 4. talking, nor jesting, which are not c.
 Phil. 8. might be bold to enjoin that which is c.
 CONVENIENTLY.

Mark 14. 11. Judas sought how he might c. betray
 CONVERSANT.
 Josh. 8. 35. and strangers were c. among them
 1 Sam. 25. 15. as long as we were c. with them
 CONVERSATION.

Psal. 37. 14. to slay such as be of upright c.
 50. 23. to him that ordereth his c. aright shew salw.
 2 Cor. 1. 12. in godly sincerity we have had our c.
 Gal. 1. 13. ye have heard of my c. in time past
 Eph. 2. 3. among whom we had our c. in times past
 4. 22. that ye put off concerning the former c.
 Phil. 1. 27. only let your c. be as becometh gospel
 3. 20. for our c. is in heaven, whence we look
 1 Tim. 4. 12. be an example of believers in c. in purity
 Heb. 13. 5. let your c. be without covetousness
 7. whose faith follow, considering end of their c.
 Jam. 3. 13. let him shew out of a good c. his works
 1 Pet. 1. 15. so be ye holy in all manner of c.
 18. not redeemed with corrupt. things from vain c.
 2. 12. having your c. honest among the Gentiles
 3. 1. they also may be won by the c. of the wives
 2. while they behold your chaste c. with fear
 16. may be ashamed that falsely accuse your good c.
 2 Pet. 2. 7. Lot vexed with the filthy c. of wicked
 3. 11. ought ye to be in all holy c. and godliness
 CONVERSION

*Is the turning or total change of a sinner from his sins
 to God, Psalm 51. 13. And sinners shall be
 converted unto thee. God is the author of this
 change, who by his Spirit puts repentance, faith,
 love, and every grace, into the soul, Jer. 31. 18.
 Turn thou me, John 6. 44. No man can come
 unto me except the Father draw him. The word
 of God is a means or instrument of conversion, Psal.
 19. 7. The law of the Lord is perfect, convert-
 ing the soul. Ministers, by the preaching of the
 gospel, are also instrumental in this change, 1 Cor.
 4. 15. In Christ Jesus I have begotten you through
 the gospel. And particular Christians, by private
 admonitions and exhortations, are sometimes a means
 of this change, Jam. 5. 19, 20. Regeneration is
 the infusion of grace into the soul; conversion is
 the exercise of grace, Draw me, I will run,
 Cant. 1. 4. Converts are new creatures, 2 Cor.
 5. 17. being formed in the image of Christ, Rom.
 8. 29. and made holy in part here, and shall have
 a perfection of it after death, 1 John 3. 2.
 Rev. 21. 27.*

Acts 15. 3. declaring the c. of the Gentiles caused joy
 CONVERT, ED.

Psal. 51. 13. and sinners shall be c. unto thee
 Isa. 6. 10. lest they understand, and c. and be healed
 60. 5. the abundance of the sea shall be c. to thee
 Mat. 13. 15. be c. and I should heal them, Mark 4. 12.
 18. 3. except ye be c. and become as children
 Luke 22. 32. when c. strengthen thy brethren
 John 12. 40. be c. and I heal them, Acts 28. 27.
 Acts 3. 19. repent ye therefore, and be c. that sins
 Jam. 5. 19. do err from the truth, and one c. him
 CONVERTETH, ING.

Psal. 19. 7. the law of the Lord is perfect, c. the soul
 Jam. 5. 20. that he who c. a sinner from the error

CONVERTS.

Isa. 1. 27. her c. shall be redeemed with righteousness
 CONVEY, ED.

1 Kings 5. 9. and I will c. them by sea in floats
 Neh. 2. 7. that they may c. me over till I come
 John 5. 13. for Jesus had c. himself away
 CONVICTED.

John 8. 9. being c. by their own conscience went out
 CONVINCED, ED, ETH.

Job 32. 12. there is none of you that c. Job
 John 8. 46. which of you c. me of sin?
 16.†8. when he is come he will c. the world of sin.
 Acts 18. 28. for he mightily c. the Jews, shewing
 1 Cor. 14. 24. he is c. of all, he is judged of all
 Tit. 1. 9. that he may be able to c. gainsayers
 Jam. 2. 9. and are c. of the law as transgressors
 Jude 15. to c. all that are ungodly among them
 CONVOCAATION, S.

Exod. 12. 16. in the first day there shall be an holy c.
 Lev. 23. 7, 24, 35. Num. 28. 18. | 29. 1.
 Lev. 23. 2. ye shall proclaim to be holy c. 4, 21, 37.
 3. the seventh day is an holy c. 8. Num. 28. 25.
 27. tenth day seventh month an holy, c. Num. 29. 7
 36. on the eighth day shall be an holy c. to you
 Num. 28. 26. in day of first-fruits shall have holy c.
 29. 12. on fifteenth day of seventh month an holy c.
 CONEY, IES.

Lev. 11. 5. and the c. because he cheweth cud, but
 divideth not hoof, is unclean to you, Deut. 14. 7.
 Psal. 104. 18. the rocks are a refuge for the c.
 Prov. 30. 26. c. are but a feeble folk, make houses.
 COOK, S.

Gen. 40.†17. in uppermost basket was work of a c
 1 Sam. 8. 13. he will take your daughters to be c.
 9. 23. Samuel said to c. bring portion I gave thee
 24. c. took up the shoulder, and set it before Saul
 COOL, Substantive.

Gen. 3. 8. walking in the garden in the c. of the day
 COOL, Adjective.
 Prov. 17.†27. a man of understanding is of a c. spirit.
 COOL, Verb.

Luke 16. 24. dip the tip of his finger and c. my tongue
 COPIED.
 Prov. 25. 1. men of Hezekiah king of Judah c. out
 COPING.

1 Kings 7. 9. costly stones from the foundation to c.
 COPPER.
 Ezra 8. 27. two vessels of fine c. precious as gold
 COPPER-SMITH.

2 Tim. 4. 14. Alexander the c.-smith did me much evil
 COPULATION.
 Lev. 15. 16. if any man's seed of c. go out
 17. every skin whereon is seed of c. shall be washed
 18. with whom man shall lie with seed of c.
 COPY.

Deut. 17. 18. write him a c. of this law in a book
 Josh. 8. 32. he wrote on stones a c. of law of Moses
 Ezra 4. 11. this is the c. of a letter sent to him, 5. 6.
 23. c. of Artaxerxes' letter was read before Rehuc
 7. 11. this is c. of the letter Artaxerxes gave Ezra
 Esth. 3. 14. c. of a writing for a commandment, 8. 13.
 4. 8. Mordecai gave Hatach a c. of the writing
 COR.

Ezek. 45. 14. offer tenth part of a bath out of the c.
 CORAL.

Job 28. 18. no mention shall be made of c. or pearls
 Ezek. 27. 16. Syria was thy merchant in c. and agate
 CORBAN.

Mark 7. 11. it is c. that is to say, a gift, shall be free-
 CORD.

*The Cords of the wicked, are the snares with
 which they catch weak and unwary people, Psal.
 129. 4. The cords of sin, Prov. 5. 22. are the
 consequences of crimes and bad habits. Sin never
 goes unpunished; and the bad habits which are
 contracted, are as it were indissoluble bands from
 which it is almost impossible to get free. Let us
 cast away their cords from us, Psal. 2. 3. Let
 us cast off their government, and free ourselves from
 subjection to their laws, which like fetters restrain us
 from our purposes. To draw iniquity with cords
 of vanity, Isa. 5. 18. that is, to spare no cost nor
 pains in the pursuit of sin. These cords of vanity
 may signify worldly vanities and pleasures, profit or*

proferment, by which, as by cords, the devil withdraws persons from God and his laws, and the way to heaven, and leads them down to the bottomless pit: Or, those vain and deceitful arguments and pretences, whereby sinners generally draw themselves to sin, as hope of impunity and the like. I drew them with the cords of a man, Hos. 11. 4. I used all fair and gentle means, such as are fitted to man's temper, as he is a reasonable creature, to allure them to obedience: I found them backward and unapt to lead. I therefore in my pity laid my hand on them, and as a father or friend, drew them gently to me. To stretch a line or cord about a city, Lam. 2. 8. signifies, to ruin, to destroy it utterly, to level it with the ground. The cords extended in setting up tents, do likewise furnish several metaphors; denoting either the stability or ruin of a place or people, according as they are said to be extended or loose, Isa. 33. 20. Jer. 10. 20.

Josh. 2. 15. Rahab let spies down by a c. thro' window
Job 30. 11. he hath loosed my c. and afflicted me
41. 1. canst draw out leviathan's tongue with a c.?
Eccl. 4. 12. a threefold c. is not quickly broken
12. 6. or ever the silver c. be loosed, or golden bowl
Isa. 54. 2. spare not, lengthen c. strengthen stakes
Mic. 2. 5. a c. by lot in the congregation of the Lord
CORDS.

Exod. 35. 18. the pins of the court and their c.
Judg. 15. 13. they bound Samson with new c.
Job 36. 8. if they be holden in c. of affliction
Psal. 2. 3. let us cast away their c. from us
118. 27. bind the sacrifice with c. to horns of altar
129. 4. he hath cut asunder the c. of the wicked
140. 5. the proud have hid a snare, and c. for me
Prov. 5. 22. he shall be holden with the c. of his sins
Isa. 5. 18. woe to them that draw iniquity with c.
33. 20. nor shall any of the c. thereof be broken
Jer. 10. 20. tabernacle is spoiled, all my c. broken
38. 6. and they let down Jeremiah with c.
13. so they drew up Jeremiah with c. took him
Ezek. 27. 24. in chests of rich apparel bound with c.
Hos. 11. 4. I drew them with the c. of a man
John 2. 15. when he had made a scourge of small c.
CORIANDER.

Exod. 16. 31. manna was like c. seed, Num. 11. 7.
CORMORANT.

Lev. 11. 17. ye shall have in abomination the little owl, and the c. and the great owl, Deut. 14. 17.
Isa. 34. 11. but the c. shall possess it, Zeph. 2. 14.
CORN.

Gen. 41. 57. all countries came to Joseph to buy c.
42. 2. Jacob heard there was c. in Egypt, Acts 7. 12.
19. go ye, carry c. for the famine of your houses
Exod. 22. 6. so that the stacks of c. be consumed
Lev. 2. 16. priest shall burn part of beaten c. thereof
23. 14. ye shall eat neither bread nor parched c.
Num. 18. 27. as tho' it were the c. of threshing-floor
Deut. 16. 9. as thou beginnest to put the sickle to c.
25. 4. thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he treadeth
out the c. 1 Cor. 9. 9. 1 Tim. 5. 18.

Josh. 5. 11. they did eat of the old c. of the land, 12.
Ruth 2. 14. he reached her parched c. and she did eat
3. 7. Boaz went to lie down at end of the heap of c.
1 Sam. 17. 17. take for brethren an ephah of parched c.
25. 18. Abigail took five measures of parched c.
2 Sam. 17. 28. they brought parched c. and beans
2 Kings 19. 26. they were as blasted c. Isa. 37. 27.
Neh. 5. 2. we take up c. for them, that we may eat
Job 5. 26. as a shock of c. cometh in in his season
24. 6. they reap every one his c. in the field
39. 4. their young ones they grow up with c.
Psal. 65. 9. preparest them c. when thou providest
13. the valleys also are covered over with c.
72. 16. there shall be a handful of c. in the earth
78. 24. and had given them of the c. of heaven
Prov. 11. 26. that withholdeth c. people shall curse
Isa. 17. 5. when the harvest-man gathereth the c.
62. 8. I will no more give thy c. to thine enemies
Ezek. 36. 29. I will call for the c. and will increase
Hos. 2. 9. I will take away my c. in the time thereof
10. 11. Ephraim loveth to tread out the c.
14. 7. they shall revive as the c. and grow as the vine
Joel 1. 10. for the c. is wasted, new wine is dried up

Joel 1. 17. barns are broken down, for c. is withered
Amos 8. 5. the new moon be gone that we may sell c.
9. 9. I will sift Israel like as c. is sifted in a sieve
Mark 4. 28. after that the full c. in the ear
John 12. 24. except a c. of wheat fall into ground
Ears of CORN.

Gen. 41. 5. seven ears of c. came up upon one stalk
Lev. 2. 14. shall offer green ears of c. dried by the fire
Ruth 2. 2. let me go and glean ears of c. after him
2 Kings 4. 42. brought full ears of c. in husks thereof
Job 24. 24. they are cut off as the tops of the ears of c.
Mat. 12. 1. to pluck ears of c. Mark 2. 23. Luke 6. 1.
CORN-fields.

Mark 2. 23. came to pass, that he went thro' c.-fields
on the sabbath-day, Mat. 12. 1. Luke 6. 1.
CORN-floor.

Isa. 21. 10. O my threshing, and the c. of my floor
Hos. 9. 1. thou hast loved a reward on every c.-floor
Standing-CORN.

Exod. 22. 6. so that the standing-c. be consumed
Deut. 23. 25. come into standing-c. of thy neighbour
Judg. 15. 5. let foxes go into standing-c. burn up st.-c.
CORN and wine.

Gen. 27. 28. God give thee plenty of c. and wine
37. with c. and wine have I sustained him
Deut. 7. 13. he will also bless thy c. and wine
11. 14. that mayest gather in thy c. and wine, and oil
12. 17. mayest not eat tithe of thy c. and wine, 14. 23.
16. 13. after thou hast gathered in thy c. and wine
18. 4. give him first-fruit of thy c. and wine, and oil
28. 51. which shall not leave thee c. and wine, or oil
33. 28. Jacob shall be upon a land of c. and wine
1 Kings 18. 32. to a land of c. and wine, Isa. 36. 17.
2 Chron. 31. 5. Israel brought first-fruits of c. and wine
32. 23. store-houses for increase of c. wine, and oil
Neh. 5. 11. restore the 100th part of c. wine, and oil
10. 39. bring offering of c. of new wine, 13. 5, 12.
Psal. 4. 7. than in time their c. and wine increased
2. 12. say to their mothers, where is c. and wine?
Hos. 2. 8. she knew not that I gave her c. wine, and oil
22. the earth shall hear the c. and wine, and the oil
7. 14. they assemble themselves for c. and wine
Joel 2. 19. behold, I will send you c. and wine, and oil
Hag. 1. 11. I called for drought on c. and new wine
Zech. 9. 17. c. make men cheerful, and wine the maids
CORNER.

Lev. 21. 5. shall they shave off the c. of their beard
2 Chron. 28. 24. he made altars in every c. of Jerus.
Prov. 7. 8. passing through the street near her c.
12. she is without, and lieth in wait at every c.
21. 9. better to dwell in c. of the house-top, 25. 24.
Isa. 30. 20. yet thy teachers not be removed into a c.
Jer. 48. 45. a flame shall devour the c. of Moab
51. 26. they shall not take of thee a stone for a c.
Ezek. 46. 21. in every c. of court there was a court
Amos 3. 12. that dwell in Samaria in the c. of a bed
Zech. 10. 4. out of him came forth the c. and the nail
Mat. 21. 42. the stone the builders rejected, the same
is become the head of the c. Psal. 113. 22.
Mark 12. 10. Luke 20. 17. Acts 4. 11. 1 Pet. 2. 7.
Acts 26. 26. for this thing was not done in a c.
CORNER-gate.

2 Kings 14. 13. from gate of Ephraim to the c.-gate
2 Chron. 26. 9. built towers at Jerusalem at c.-gate
Jer. 31. 38. city shall be built from tower to gate of c.
Zech. 14. 10. land shall be inhabited to the c.-gate
CORN-stone.

Job 38. 6. or who laid the c.-stone thereof?
Psal. 118. 22. is become the head-stone of the c.
144. 12. that our daughters may be as c.-stones
Isa. 28. 16. in Zion a precious c.-stone, 1 Pet. 2. 6.
Eph. 2. 20. Christ himself being the chief c.-stone
CORNERS.

Exod. 25. 12. put rings in four c. of ark, two on one
side, and two on the other, 26. 17. 4. 37. 13.
27. 2. make the horns upon the four c. 38. 2.
Lev. 19. 9. shalt not reap the c. of your field, 23. 22
27. ye shall not round c. of your heads nor beard
Num. 24. 17. a sceptre shall smite the c. of Moab
Deut. 32. 26. I said, I will scatter them into c.
1 Sam. 14. 38. draw near, ye c. of the people
Neh. 9. 22. moreover thou didst divide them into c.
Job 1. 19. a great wind smote the four c. of the house
Isa. 11. 12. gather disp. of Judah from four c. of earth

Jer. 9. 25, 26. I will punish circumcised with uncircumcised, all that are in utmost c. 25. 23. 49. 32
Ezek. 7. 2. the end is come upon four c. of the land
45. 19. put blood upon the four c. of settle of altar
Zeph. 3. 16. their c. are desolate, their streets waste
Zech. 9. 15. shall be filled as the c. of the altars
Mat. 6. 5. they love to pray in the c. of the streets
Acts 10. 11. a great sheet knit at four c. 11. 5.
Rev. 7. 1. four angels standing on four c. of the earth
CORNET.

Exod. 19. 13. when the c. soundeth long, come up
1 Chron. 15. 28. brought up the ark with sound of c.
Psal. 98. 6. with sound of the c. make a joyful noise
150. 3. praise him with the sound of the c.
Dan. 3. 5. at what time ye hear the sound of c. 15.
10. made a decree, every man shall hear sound of c.
Hos. 5. 8. blow ye the c. in Gibeath, and the trumpet
Joel 2. 1. blow ye the c. in Zion, and sound an alarm
CORNETS.

2 Sam. 6. 5. David played before the Lord on c.
2 Chron. 15. 14. sware to the Lord, shouting with c.
CORPSE, S.

2 Kings 19. 35. behold, they were all dead c. Isa. 37. 36.
Nah. 3. 3. there is no end of c. they stumble on c.
Mark 6. 29. disciples took John's c. and laid in tomb
CORPULENT.

Jer. 50. 11. because ye are grown c. as a heifer
CORRECT.

Psal. 39. 11. when thou dost c. man for iniquity
94. 10. he that chastiseth heathen, shall not he c.?
Prov. 29. 17. c. thy son, and he shall give thee rest
Jer. 2. 19. thine own wickedness shall c. thee
10. 24. O Ld. c. me, but with judgment, not in anger
30. 11. but I will c. thee in measure, 46. 28.
CORRECTED, ETH.

Job 5. 17. behold, happy is the man whom God c.
Prov. 3. 12. for whom the Lord loveth he c.
29. 19. a servant will not be c. by words
Heb. 12. 9. we have had fathers of our flesh which c.
CORRECTION.

Job 37. 13. rain to come, whether for c. or mercy
Prov. 3. 11. my son, despise not, nor be weary of his c.
7. 22. he goeth as a fool to the c. of the stocks
15. 10. c. is grievous to him that forsaketh the way
132. he that refneth c. despiseth his own soul
22. 15. but the rod of c. shall drive it from him
23. 13. withhold not c. from the child
Jer. 2. 30. your children they received no c.
5. 3. but they have refused to receive c.
7. 28. this is a nation that receiveth not c.
Hos. 5. 4. though I have been a c. of them all
Hab. 1. 12. O God, thou hast established them for c.
Zeph. 3. 2. she obeyed not, she received not c.
2 Tim. 3. 16. the scripture is profitable for c.
CORRUPT

Signifies, [1] To consume, Mat. 6. 19. [2] To defile or pollute, Exod. 32. 7. [3] To mar, spoil, or infect, 1 Cor. 15. 33. [4] To entice or allure, 2 Cor. 11. 3. [5] To break or make void, Mal. 2. 8. [6] To cause to dissemble, Dan. 11. 32. [7] Vicious and unsound, wholly biassed by carnal interest and corrupt affections, 1 Tim. 6. 5. 2 Tim. 3. 8. [8] Filthy and unsavoury, corrupt communication, Eph. 4. 29. that is, such communication as proceeds from corruption in the speaker, and tends to infect and corrupt the minds or manners of the hearers. [9] Deceitful, Dan. 2. 9.

Corruption sometimes signifies rottenness or putrefaction, such as our bodies are subject to in the grave, Psal. 16. 10. Thou wilt not suffer thine holy One to see corruption, 1 Cor. 15. 42. It is sown in corruption: Like seed it is laid in the earth, subject to rottenness. It likewise signifies the infectious and poisonous nature of sin, which spiritually wastes the soul, being contrary to that integrity and soundness in which we were created, Eph. 4. 22. Put off the old man which is corrupt; that is, labour to mortify and subdue that corruption of nature, which has infected the whole man, both soul and body, and which daily grows worse and more corrupt by the fulfilling of its lusts. The apostle Peter, speaking of seducers, says, that they are the servants of corruption, 2 Pet. 2. 19

They are slaves to their lusts, and under the power and dominion of sin. The mount of Olives is called the mount of corruption, 2 Kings 23. 13. because Solomon built thereon temples to the gods of the Ammonites and of the Moabites, to gratify his wives who were natives of these nations.

Gen. 6. 11. the earth also was c. before God, 12.
Judg. 2. 19. when the judge was dead they were c.
Job 17. 1. my breath is c. my days are extinct
Psal. 14. 1. they are c. none doth good, 53. 1. 73. 8.
38. 5. my wounds stink and are c. because of folly
Prov. 25. 26. as a troubled fountain and c. spring
Ezek. 20. 44. not according to your c. doings, O Israel
23. 11. she was more c. in her inordinate love than
Dan. 2. 9. ye have prepared lying and c. words
Mal. 1. 14. cursed that sacrificeth to Lord a c. thing
Mat. 7. 17. a c. tree bringeth forth evil fruit
18. nor can a c. tree bring good fruit, Luke 6. 43.
12. 33. or else make the tree c. and his fruit c.
Eph. 4. 22. put off the old man which is c.
29. let no c. communication proceed out of mouth
1 Tim. 6. 5. perverse disputings of men of c. minds
2 Tim. 3. 8. these resist the truth, men of c. minds
CORRUPT.

Deut. 4. 16. take heed, lest ye c. yourselves, 25.
31. 29. after my death ye will c. yourselves
Dan. 11. 17. give him the daughter of women to c.
32. such as do wickedly shall he c. by flatteries
Mal. 2. 3. behold, I will c. your seed, and spread dung
Mal. 6. 19. on earth, where moth and rust doth c.
20. treasures, where neither moth nor rust doth c.
1 Cor. 15. 33. evil communications c. good manners
2 Cor. 2. 17. we are not as many that c. the word
Jude 10. in those things they c. themselves
Rev. 11. 18. shouldst destroy them that c. earth
19. 2. great whore did c. earth with her fornications
CORRUPTED, ETH.

Gen. 6. 12. for all flesh had c. his way upon the earth
Exod. 8. 24. the land was c. by reason of the flies
32. 7. Lord said to Moses, get thee down, for thy
people have c. themselves, Deut. 9. 12. | 32. 5.
Judg. 2. 19. c. themselves more than their fathers
Ezek. 16. 47. thou wast c. more than they in ways
28. 17. thou hast c. thy wisdom by thy brightness
Hos. 9. 9. have deeply c. thems. as in days of Gibeah
Amos 1. 11. pursued brother, and c. his compassions
Zeph. 3. 7. they rose early and c. all their doings
Mal. 2. 8. ye have c. the covenant of Levi, saith Ld.
Luke 12. 33. where no thief approacheth, nor moth c.
2 Cor. 7. 2. we have wronged no man, have c. no man
11. 3. lest your minds be c. from simplicity in Christ
Jam. 5. 1, 2. go to, ye rich men, your riches are c.
CORRUPTERS.

Isa. 1. 4. ah sinful nation, children that are c.
Jer. 6. 28. they are brass and iron, they are all c.
CORRUPTIBLE.

Rom. 1. 23. changed to an image made like to c. man
1 Cor. 9. 25. now they do it to obtain a c. crown
15. 53. for this c. must put on incorruption
1 Pet. 1. 18. ye were not redeemed with c. things
23. being born again, not of c. seed, but incorrupt.
3. 4. but let it be in that which is not c. meek spirit
CORRUPTING.

Dan. 11. 17. give him the daughter of women c. her
CORRUPTION.

Lev. 22. 25. because their c. is in them, and blemishes
2 Kings 23. 13. on the right-hand of the mount of c.
Job 17. 14. I have said to c. thou art my father
Psal. 16. 10. not leave my soul, nor wilt thou suffer
thine holy One to see c. Acts 2. 27. | 13. 35.
49. 9. that he should live for ever, and not see c.
Isa. 38. 17. thou hast delivered it from the pit of c.
Dan. 10. 8. for my comeliness was turned in me to c.
Jonah 2. 6. yet hast thou brought up my life from c.
Acts 2. 31. soul not left in hell, nor his flesh did see c.
13. 34. he raised him up, no more to return to c.
36. David was laid to his fathers and saw c.
37. but he whom God raised again saw no c.
Rom. 8. 21. shall be delivered from the bondage of c.
1 Cor. 15. 42. it is sown in c. raised in incorruption
50. neither doth c. inherit incorruption
Gal. 6. 8. that soweth to the flesh, shall of flesh reap c.
2 Pet. 1. 4. escaped the c. that is in world through lust
2. 12. and shall utterly perish in their own c.

2 Pet. 2. 19. they themselves are the servants of c.
CORRUPTLY.

2 Chron. 27. 2. and the people did yet c.
Neh. 1. 7. we have dealt very c. against thee
COST, COST.

2 Sam. 19. 42. have we eaten at all of the king's c.?
24. 24. nor offer to God of that which c. me nothing
1 Chron. 21. 24. nor offer burnt-offerings without c.
Luke 14. 28. sitteth not down first, and counteth c.
COSTLINESS.

Rev. 18. 19. all that had ships made rich by her c.
COSTLY.

1 Kings 5. 17. they brought c. stones, hewed stones
7. 9. all these were of c. stones by the measures
10. foundation was of c. stones, even great stones
11. and above were c. stones and cedars
John 12. 3. Mary took a pound of spikenard, very c.
1 Tim. 2. 9. that women adorn thems. not with c. array
COTES.

2 Chron. 32. 28. Hezekiah made c. for flocks
COTTAGE, S.

Isa. 1. 8. daughter of Zion is left as a c. in a vineyard
24. 20. the earth shall be removed like a c.
Zeph. 2. 6. the sea-coast shall be c. for shepherds
COUCH, ES.

Gen. 49. 4. Reuben defiled it and went up to my c.
Job 7. 13. I say, my c. shall ease my complaint
Psal. 6. 6. all night I water my c. with my tears
Amos 3. 12. Israel be taken out in Damascus in a c.
6. 4. that stretch themselves upon their c.
Luke 5. 19. let him down through the tiling with his c.
24. arise, take up thy c. and go to thy house
Acts 5. 15. they laid sick folks on beds and c.
COUCH.

Job 38. 40. when they c. in dens, and abide in covert
COUCHEd.

Gen. 49. 9. Judah c. as a lion, and as an old lion
Num. 24. 9. he c. he lay down as a lion, as great lion
COUCHETh.

Deut. 33. 13. for dew, and for deep that c. beneath
COUCHING.

Gen. 49. 14. Issachar c. down between two burdens
Ezek. 25. 5. will make Ammonites a c. place for flocks
COVENANT

Is a mutual agreement between two or more parties,
Gen. 21. 32. There is [1] A covenant of works, the terms whereof are, do and live; sin and die.
Gen. 2. 17. Isa. 1. 19, 20. which covenant was broken by our first parents sinning against God, in eating the forbidden fruit, and the covenant being made with Adam as a public person, not only for himself but for his posterity, all mankind, descending from him by ordinary generation, sinned in him, and fell with him in their first transgression, Rom. 5. 12 to 20. [2] The covenant of redemption, and salvation by grace, entered into by the sacred Three, in behalf of elect sinners, on whom grace and glory were settled for ever in Christ, their covenant-head, Psal. 89. 3, 28. Eph. 1. 3, 4.
2 Tim. 1. 9. This covenant is, (1) The fruit of the sovereign love and good will of God, John 3. 16. Col. 1. 19. (2) Sure, Isa. 55. 3. (3) It is everlasting, Isa. 61. 8. (4) Absolute, Jer. 32. 38 40. (5) A covenant filled with all spiritual blessings to true believers in Christ, Eph. 1. 5. (6) Called new, Heb. 8. 6, 8. not in respect of its date, it being made from everlasting, but in the manner of its dispensation and manifestation: Not that it differed in substance from the old, for therein Christ was promised, his death and sufferings shadowed forth by the legal sacrifices; and such as were saved under the Old Testament, were so only by faith in the blood of the Messiah that was to come, Gal. 4. 3. Abraham believed God, and it was counted to him for righteousness; he believed in a special manner the promise of the covenant concerning Christ, in whom believers of all nations should be blessed, Gen. 12. 3. But this testament or covenant is called new, in regard of the manner of its dispensation; being ratified afresh by the blood and actual sufferings of Christ; being freed from those rites or ceremonies wherewith it was formerly administered; as it contains a more full and clear revelation of

the mysteries of religion; as it is attended with a larger measure of the gifts and graces of the Spirit; and as it is never to wax old or be abolished.
(2) For circumcision, which was the sign or seal of the old covenant, Gen. 17. 9, 13. (3) For the duties of the covenant, Psal. 25. 14. He will shew them his covenant: He will reveal to them, and make them understand the duties, and bestow upon them the blessings of the covenant. (4) For the laws or conditions required of men by the covenant; or the precepts of God, which are the testimonies or witnesses of God's will, and of man's duty, Psal. 25. 10. (5) For the decalogue or ten commandments, which contain the articles of the covenant, Deut. 4. 13. (6) For the law, religion, and people of the Jews, who were in covenant with God, Dan. 11. 28. (7) For the vow, promise, or engagement, whereby a man and woman mutually bind themselves to each other in marriage; and this is called the covenant of God, Prov. 2. 17. because God is the institutor of that society and mutual obligation; and because God is called to be the witness and judge of that solemn promise and covenant, and the avenger of the transgression of it.

Gen. 9. 12. this is the token of the c. 13, 17. | 17. 11.
17. 4. as for me, behold, my c. is with thee
13. my c. shall be in your flesh for an everlasting c.
14. that soul be cut off, he hath broken my c.
Exod. 31. 16. keep the sabbath for a perpetual c.
34. 28. he wrote upon the tables the words of the c.
Lev. 26. 15. ye do not my comm. but ye break my c.
Num. 25. 12. behold, I give to him my c. of peace
13. even the c. of an everlasting priesthood
Deut. 4. 13. and he declared unto you his c.
23. lest ye forget the c. of the Lord your God
31. Lord will not forget the c. of thy fathers
9. 9. when I was gone to receive the tables of the c.
11. the Lord gave me the tables of the c.
15. the two tables of the c. were in my two hands
29. 1. these are the words of the c. which L. comm.
12. thou shouldst enter into c. with the Lord
21. according to all the curses of the c. in this book
25. because ye have forsaken the c. of the Lord
31. 20. they will provoke me, and break my c.
Judg. 2. 1. I said, I will never break my c. with you.
1 Sam. 20. 8. hast brought thy servant into c. of Lord
1 Kings 19. 10. for Israel have forsaken thy c. 14.
20. 34. Ahab said, I will send thee away with this c.
2 Kings 13. 23. because of his c. with Abraham
23. 3. to perform words of the c. written in book, and
all the people stood to the c. 2 Chron. 34. 31.
1 Chron. 16. 15. be ye mindful always of his c.
2 Chron. 15. 12. they entered into c. to seek Ld. God
Neh. 13. 29. they have defiled the c. of priesthood
Psal. 25. 14. that fear him, he will shew them his c.
44. 17. neither have we dealt falsely in thy c.
50. 16. that thou shouldst take me y. in thy mouth
55. 20. he put forth his hands, he hath broken c.
74. 20. have respect to the c. for dark places of earth
78. 37. heart not right, nor were they steadfast in c.
89. 28. mercy keep, and c. shall stand fast with him
34. my c. will I not break, nor alter the thing gone
39. thou hast made void the c. of thy servant
111. 5. he will ever be mindful of his c.
9. commanded his c. for ever, holy is his name
Prov. 2. 17. and forgetteth the c. of her God
Isa. 28. 15. your c. with death shall be disannulled
33. 8. he hath broken the c. he hath despised cities
42. 6. and give thee for a c. of the people, 49. 8.
54. 10. nor shall the c. of my peace be removed
56. 4. the eunuchs that take hold of my c. 6.
59. 21. as for me, this is my c. with them
Jer. 11. 2. hear ye the words of this c. 6.
3. cursed be the man that obeyeth not words of c.
14. 21. remember, break not thy c. with us
22. 9. because they have forsaken the c. of the Lord
31. 32. which my c. they brake, saith the Lord
33. 20. if you can break my c. of day and c. of night
21. then may c. be broken with David my servant
25. if my c. be not with day and night
34. 10. the people which had entered into c. heard
18. who have not performed the words of this c.
50. 5. let us join to the Lord in a perpetual c.

Ezek. 16. 8. I swear and entered into a c. with thee
59. hast despised oath in breaking the c. 17. 18.
61. give them to thee for daughters, not by thy c.
17. 15. or shall he break the c. and be delivered?
16. whose oath he despised, whose c. he brake
19. my c. he hath broken, it will I recompense
20. 37. I will bring you into the bond of the c.
44. 7. they have broken my c. because of abominat.
Dan. 9. 27. shall confirm c. with many for one week
11. 22. shall be broken, yea also the prince of the c.
28. and his heart shall be against the holy c.
30. he shall have indignation against the holy c.
32. such as do wickedly against c. shall be corrupt
Hos. 10. 4. spoken words, swearing falsely in making c.
Zech. 11. 10. that I might break my c. I had made
Mal. 2. 4. that my c. might be with Levi, saith Ld. 5.
8. ye have corrupted c. of Levi, saith Lord of hosts
10. by profaning the c. of our fathers
14. yet she is thy companion, and the wife of thy c.
3. 1. even messenger of the c. whom ye delight in
Acts 3. 25. ye are children of the c. God made with
7. 8. and he gave him the c. of circumcision
Rom. 1. 31. without understanding, c. breakers
11. 27. this is my c. when I take away their sins
Gal. 3. 15. though it be but a man's c. yet if confirmed
17. that the c. which was confirmed before of God
Heb. 8. 6. he is the mediator of a better c. established
7. if that first c. had been faultless, then no place
9. they continued in my c. and I regarded them not
9. 1. then verily the first c. had also ordinances
4. Aaron's rod that budded, and tables of the c.
See ARK, BLOOD, BREAK.

Book of the COVENANT.

Exod. 24. 7. Moses took the book of the c. and read
2 Kings 23. 2. Josiah read in their ears all the words
of the book of the c. found, **2 Chron. 34. 30.**
21. keep the passover, as it is written in book of c.
Establish COVENANT.
Gen. 6. 18. with thee will I estab. my c. and sons, 9. 9.
17. 7. I will estab. my c. between me and Abraham
19. estab. c. with Isaac, and his seed after him, 21.
Exod. 6. 4. I have estab. my c. with them to give land
Lev. 26. 9. I will multiply and estab. my c. with you
Deut. 8. 18. that he may estab. his c. which he sware
Ezek. 16. 60. I will establish to thee an everlasting c.
62. I will estab. my c. with thee, thou shalt know
Everlasting COVENANT.

Gen. 9. 16. that I may remember the everlasting c.
17. 13. it shall be in your flesh for an everlasting c.
19. I will establish my c. with Isaac for an everl.
Lev. 24. 8. being taken from Israel by an everlast. c.
2 Sam. 23. 5. yet he hath made with me an everlast. c.
1 Chron. 16. 17. confirmed the same to Jacob for a
law, and to Israel for an everlasting c. **Psal. 105. 10.**
Isa. 24. 5. because they have broken the everlasting c.
55. 3. I will make ever. c. with you, 61. 8. **Jer. 32. 40.**
Ezek. 37. 26. it shall be an everlasting c. with them
Heb. 13. 20. through the blood of the everlasting c.
Keep, keepest, keepeth, or kept COVENANT.

Gen. 17. 9. thou shalt keep my c. thou and thy seed
10. this is my c. which ye shall keep between me
Exod. 19. 5. if ye will obey my voice and keep my c.
Deut. 7. 9. he is God, faithful God, who keepeth c. 12.
1 Kings 8. 23. 2 Chron. 6. 14. Neh. 1. 5. 9. 32.
29. 9. keep therefore the words of this c. and do them
33. 9. they have observed thy word, kept thy c.
1 Kings 11. 11. thou hast not kept my c. **Psal. 78. 10.**
Psal. 25. 10. mer. and truth to such as keep c. 103. 18.
132. 12. if thy children will keep my c. and testim.
Ezek. 17. 14. by keeping of his c. it might stand
Dan. 9. 4. keeping c. and mercy to them that love him
Made COVENANT.

Gen. 15. 18. same day the Lord made a c. with Abram
21. 27. Abraham and Abimelech made a c. 32.
Exod. 34. 27. I have made a c. with thee and Israel
Deut. 5. 2. Lord our God made a c. with us in Horeb
3. Lord made not this c. with our fathers, **Heb. 8. 9.**
29. 1. besides the c. he made with them in Horeb
31. 16. will break my c. I have made with them
Josh. 24. 25. Joshua made a c. with people that day
1 Sam. 18. 3. Jonathan and David made a c. 23. 18.
20. 16. Jonathan made a c. with the house of David
1 Kings 8. 9. Lord made a c. with Israel, **2 Chron. 6. 11.**
21. ark wherein is c. of the Lord which he made

1 Kings 20. 34. Ahab made a c. with Ben-hadad
2 Kings 11. 4. Jehoiada made a c. with the rulers
17. made a c. between the Lord and the king
17. 15. Israel rejected his c. he made with fathers
35. with whom the Lord had made a c. and charged
38. the c. made with you ye shall not forget
23. 3. Josiah made a c. before Lord, **2 Chron. 34. 31.**
1 Chron. 11. 3. David made a c. with elders in Hebron
16. 16. be ye mindful even of the c. which he
made with Abraham, **Neh. 9. 8. Psal. 105. 9.**
2 Chron. 21. 7. because of c. he had made with David
23. 3. all the congregation made a c. with king Joash
Job 31. 1. I made a c. with mine eyes, why then
Psal. 50. 5. that have made a c. with me by sacrifice
89. 3. I have made a c. with my chosen, I have sworn
Isa. 28. 15. ye said, ye have made a c. with death
57. 8. enlarged thy bed, and made a c. with them
Jer. 11. 10. broke the c. I made with their fathers
31. 32. not according to the c. I made with fathers
34. 8. after Zedekiah had made a c. with people, 15.
13. saith the Lord, I made a c. with your fathers
15. ye had made a c. before me in house called
18. performed not the words of the c. ye had made
Ezek. 17. 13. and made a c. with him, and taken oath
Make COVENANT.

Gen. 17. 2. I will make my c. between me and thee
26. 28. let us make a c. with thee, 31. 44. **Ezra 10. 3.**
Exod. 23. 32. thou shalt make no c. **Deut. 7. 2.**
24. 10. behold, I make a c. before all thy people
12. lest thou make a c. with the inhabitants, 15.
Deut. 29. 14. nor with you only do I make this c.
1 Sam. 11. 1. make a c. with us, and we will serve
2. on this condition will I make a c. with you
2 Chron. 29. 10. now it is in my heart to make a c.
Neh. 9. 38. and we make a sure c. and write it
Job 41. 4. will he make a c. with thee?
Jer. 31. 33. this is c. I will make, **Heb. 8. 10. 10. 16.**
Ezek. 34. 25. I will m. with them a c. of peace, 37. 26.
Hos. 2. 18. I will make a c. for them with the beasts
12. 1. and they do make a c. with the Assyrians
New COVENANT.

Jer. 31. 31. I will make a new c. with Isr. **Heb. 8. 8.**
Heb. 8. 13. a new c. he hath made the first old
12. 24. and to Jesus the mediator of the new c.
Remember COVENANT.

Gen. 9. 15. I will rem. my c. **Lev. 26. 42. Ezek. 16. 60.**
Exod. 6. 5, 6. I have remembered my c. wherefore say
Lev. 26. 45. for their sakes rem. c. of their ancestors
Psal. 105. 8. he hath remembered his c. for ever, 106. 45.
Amos 1. 9. because they remembered not the brotherly c.
Luke 1. 72. mercy promised, and to rememb. his holy c.
COVENANT of Salt.

Lev. 2. 13. the salt of c. of thy God to be lacking
Num. 18. 19. it is a c. of salt for ever before Lord
2 Chron. 13. 5. to David and his sons by a c. of salt
Transgressed COVENANT.

Deut. 17. 2. hath wrought wickedness in trans. his c.
Josh. 7. 11. they have also transgressed my c.
15. because he t. c. of L. **Judg. 2. 20. 2 Kings 18. 12.**
23. 16. when ye have transgressed c. of the Lord
Jer. 34. 18. and I will give the men that trans. my c.
Hos. 6. 7. but they like men have transgressed the c.
8. 1 because they have trans. my c. and trespassed
COVENANTED.

2 Chron. 7. 18. according as I have c. with David
Hag. 2. 5. according to the word that I c. with you
Mat. 26. 15. they c. with him for thirty pieces of silver
Luke 22. 5. were glad, and c. to give him money
COVENANTS.

Rom. 9. 4. to whom pertain the glory and the c.
Gal. 4. 24. these are the two c. one from mount Sinai
Eph. 2. 12. and strangers from the c. of promise
COVER

Signifies, [1] To hide, **Prov. 12. 16.** [2] To
clothe, **1 Sam. 28. 14.** [3] To protect and de-
fend, **Psal. 91. 4.** [4] To pardon or forgive,
Psal. 32. 1. Rom. 4. 7. [5] To veil, **1 Cor.**
11. 6. [6] To inclose, **Exod. 29. 13.** [7] Not
to confess, **Prov. 28. 13.**

Violence covereth the mouth of the wicked,
Prov. 10. 6. Their violent unjust courses shall
bring down God's judgments upon them, whereby
they shall be so convinced of their former in-
jurious practices, that they shall have nothing

to say for themselves, their mouths shall be
stopped.

To cover the feet, **Judg. 3. 24.** and **1 Sam. 24.**
3. This phrase is commonly understood, in both
these places, of easing nature; because the men
not wearing breeches as we do, but long coats,
they did in that act cover their feet. But others
expound it, of composing one's self to take a little
sleep or rest, as was very usual to do in the day-
time in those hot countries, **2 Sam. 4. 5.** and
when they did so in a cool place, they used to
cover their feet, as appears from **Ruth 3. 7.**
And this exposition seems best to agree with the
history in both places where this phrase is found.
For the servants of Ehud staying so long for their
lord, seems to imply, that they judged him gone
to sleep, which might take up a considerable time,
rather than to that other work, which takes up but
a little time. And if Saul was asleep in the cave,
then it is not strange that he neither heard David
and his men talking of him, nor perceived when
David cut off the skirt of his robe.

Exod. 10. 5. the locusts shall c. the face of the earth
21. 33. if a man shall dig a pit and not c. it
28. 42. make linen breeches to c. nakedness
33. 22. I will c. thee with my hand while I pass by
40. 3. thou shalt c. the ark with the veil
Lev. 16. 13. cloud of incense may c. the mercy-seat
17. 13. pour out the blood, and c. it with dust
Num. 22. 5. behold, they c. the face of the earth
Deut. 23. 13. and c. that which cometh from thee
33. 12. the Lord shall c. him all the day long
1 Sam. 24. 3. and Saul went in to c. his feet
Neh. 4. 5. c. not their iniquity, let not their sin
Job 16. 18. O earth, c. not thou my blood, let me cry
21. 26. shall lie down in dust, worms shall c. them
22. 11. the abundance of waters c. thee, 38. 34.
40. 22. the shady trees c. him with their shadow
Psal. 91. 4. he shall c. thee with his feathers
104. 9. that they turn not again to c. the earth
109. 29. c. themselves with their own confusion
139. 11. if I say, surely the darkness shall c. me
140. 9. let the mischief of their lips c. them
Isa. 11. 9. as the waters c. the sea, **Hab. 2. 14.**
14. 11. is spread under thee, the worms c. thee
22. 17. behold, the Lord will surely c. thee
26. 21. the earth shall no more c. her slain
30. 1. that c. with a covering, but not of my Spirit
58. 7. when thou seest the naked, that thou c. him
59. 6. neither c. themselves with their works
60. 2. for behold the darkness shall c. the earth
6. the multitude of camels shall c. thee
Jer. 46. 8. I will go up, and will c. the earth
Ezek. 7. 18. horror shall c. them, and shame on all faces
12. 6. thou shalt c. thy face, that thou see not
12. he shall c. his face, that he see not the ground
24. 7. she poured it not on ground to c. it with dust
17. c. not thy lips, and eat not the bread of men
22. ye shall not c. your lips, nor eat bread of men
26. 10. abund. of his horses, their dust shall c. thee
19. and when great waters shall c. thee
30. 18. as for her, a cloud shall c. her and her daught.
32. 7. I will c. the heaven, I will c. the sun
37. 6. I will c. you with skin, and put breath in you
38. 9. thou shalt be like a cloud to c. the land, 16.
Hos. 2. 9. recover my flax given to c. her nakedness
10. 8. shall say to the mountains, c. us, **Luke 23. 30.**
Obad. 10. for thy violence, shame shall c. thee
Mic. 3. 7. yea, they shall all c. their lips, no answer
7. 10. and shame shall c. her that said to me
Hab. 2. 17. the violence of Lebanon shall c. thee
Mark 14. 65. some began to spit on him, and c. his face
1 Cor. 11. 7. a man ought not to c. his head
1 Pet. 4. 8. for charity shall c. the multitude of sins
COVERED.

Gen. 7. 19. the mountains were c. with waters, 20.
9. 23. they c. the nakedness of their father
24. 65. Rebekah took a veil and c. herself
38. 14. Tamar c. her with a veil, sat in an open pla-
Exod. 8. 6. the frogs came up and c. the land of Egy-
14. 28. the waters c. the chariots and horsemen
15. 5. the depths c. them, they sank as a stone
10. the sea c. them, they sank as lead, **Josh. 24. 7**
16. 13 at even the quails came and c. the camp

Exod. 24. 15. Moses went up, a cloud c. the mount, 16. 37. 9. c. with their wings over the mercy-seat
 40. 21. the vail c. the ark of the testimony
 34. a cloud c. the tent of the congregation
Lev. 13. 13. behold, if the leprosy have c. all his flesh
Num. 4. 20. to see when the holy things are c.
 9. 15. the cloud c. the tabernacle, 16. | 16. 42.
Deut. 32. 15. art waxen fat, thou art c. with fatness
Judg. 4. 18. Jael c. him with a mantle, 19.
 1 *Sam.* 19. 13. Michal c. the pillow with a cloth
 28. 14. an old man cometh up c. with a mantle
 1 *Kings* 1. 1. c. king David with clothes, but no heat
 8. 7. cherubims c. ark, 1 *Chron.* 28. 18. 2 *Chron.* 5. 8.
 2 *Kings* 19. 1. king Hezekiah heard it, he rent his
 clothes, and c. himself with sackcloth, *Isa.* 37. 1.
 2 *Chron.* 3. 6. Solomon c. house with precious stones
Job 23. 17. nor c. he the darkness from my face
 31. 33. if I c. my transgressions as Adam
Psal. 44. 15. the shame of my face hath c. me
 19. though thou hast c. us with the shadow of death
 55. 5. and come upon me, and horror hath c. me
 65. 13. the valleys also are c. over with corn
 68. 13. shall be as the wings of a dove c. with silver
 71. 13. let them be c. with reproach that seek
 78. 53. but the sea c. their enemies, 106. 11.
 89. 45. glory to cease, thou hast c. him with shame
 106. 17. the earth c. the company of Abiram
 139. 13. thou hast c. me in my mother's womb
Prov. 26. 23. like a potsherd c. with silver dross
 26. whose hatred is c. by deceit, his wickedness
Ecc. 6. 4. his name shall be c. with darkness
Isa. 6. 2. with twain he c. his face, he c. his feet
 22. 17. the Lord who c. with excellent covering
 25. 17. will destroy the covering c. over all people
 29. 10. and your rulers the seers hath he c.
 51. 16. I have c. thee in the shadow of my hand
 61. 10. he c. me with the robe of righteousness
Jer. 51. 42. she is c. with the multitude of waves
Lam. 2. 1. c. the daughter of Zion with a cloud
 16. broken my teeth, he hath c. me with ashes
 43. thou hast c. with anger, and persecuted us
 44. thou hast c. thyself with a cloud, that prayer
Ezek. 1. 11. and two wings c. their bodies, 23.
 16. 8. I spread my skirt, and c. thy nakedness
 10. I girded thee with linen, I c. thee with silk
 18. 7. and hath c. the naked with a garment, 16.
 24. 8. top of a rock, that her blood should not be c.
 27. 7. blue and purple was that which c. thee
 31. 15. I c. the deep for him, and I restrained
 37. 8. the flesh came up, and skin c. them above
Jonah 3. 6. the king of Nineve c. with sackcloth
 8. let man and beast be c. with sackcloth
Hab. 3. 3. God came, his glory c. the heavens
Mat. 8. 24. the ship was c. with the waves
 10. 26. there is nothing c. that shall not be revealed,
 and hid that shall not be known, *Luke* 12. 2.
 1 *Cor.* 11. 6. if the woman be not c. let her be shorn
 COVERED face.
Gen. 38. 15. because Tamar had c. her face
Exod. 10. 15. the locusts c. the face of whole earth
 2 *Sam.* 19. 4. but David c. his face and cried
Esth. 7. 8. as the word went, they c. Haman's face
Psal. 69. 7. because shame hath c. my face
Prov. 24. 31. nettles had c. the face thereof
Isa. 6. 2. with twain he c. his face, and with twain
Jer. 51. 51. heard reproach, shame hath c. our faces
 Head COVERED.
 2 *Sam.* 15. 30. David and every man had his head c.
Esth. 6. 12. Haman went mourning, his head c.
Psal. 140. 7. thou hast c. my head in the day of battle
Jer. 14. 3. were confounded and c. their heads, 4.
 1 *Cor.* 11. 4. every man praying, having his head c.
 COVERED sin or sins.
Psal. 32. 1. blessed is he whose sin is c. *Rom.* 4. 7.
 85. 2. thou hast c. all their sins, Selah
 COVEREDST.
Psal. 104. 6. thou c. it with the deep as a garment
Ezek. 16. 18. tookest brodered garments and c. them
 COVERER.
Nah. 2. 5. shall make haste, and c. shall be prepared
 COVEREST.
Deut. 22. 12. vesture, wherewith thou c. thyself
Psal. 5. 11. shout for joy, because thou c. them
 104. 2. who c. thyself with light as with a garment

COVERETH.

Exod. 29. 13. thou shalt take all the fat that c. the
 inwards, 22. *Lev.* 3. 3, 9, 14. | 4. 8. | 7. 3. | 9. 19.
Num. 22. 11. a people which c. the face of the earth
Judg. 3. 24. surely he c. his feet in his chamber
Job 9. 24. he c. the faces of the judges thereof
 15. 27. because he c. his face with his fatness
 36. 30. behold, he c. the bottom of the sea
 32. with clouds he c. light, commands not to shine
Psal. 73. 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.
 84. 6. through valley of Baca, rain also c. the pools
 109. 19. be to him as the garment which c. him
 147. 8. who c. the heavens with clouds, prepares rain
Prov. 10. 6. violence c. the mouth of the wicked, 11.
 12. love c. all sins | 12. 16. a prudent man c. shame
 17. 9. he that c. a transgression seeketh love
 28. 13. he that c. his sins shall not prosper
Jer. 3. 25. we lie down in shame, our confusion c. us
Ezek. 28. 14. thou art the anointed cherub that c.
Mal. 2. 16. for one c. violence with his garment
Luke 8. 16. when he lighted a candle c. it with a vessel
 COVERING.
Gen. 8. 13. Noah removed the c. of the ark
 20. 16. behold, he is to thee a c. of the eyes
Exod. 22. 27. for that is his c. raiment for his skin
Lev. 13. 45. the leper shall put a c. on his upper lip
Num. 19. 15. every vessel which hath no c. bound on it
 2 *Sam.* 17. 19. woman spread a c. over well's mouth
Job 22. 14. thick clouds are a c. to him he seeth not
 24. 7. that the naked have no c. in the cold
 26. 6. naked before him, destruction hath no c.
 31. 19. if I have seen any poor without c.
Psal. 105. 39. he spread a cloud for c. and fire
Cant. 3. 10. he made the c. of it of purple
Isa. 4. 5. for upon all the glory shall be a c.
 22. 8. and he discovered the c. of Judah
 17. who covered thee with an excellent c.
 25. 7. destroy the face of the c. cast over all people
 28. 20. the c. narrower than he can wrap himself in
 30. 1. that cover with a c. but not of my spirit
 22. ye shall defile the c. of thy graven images
 50. 3. I clothe heavens, and make sackcloth their c.
Ezek. 28. 13. every precious stone was thy c. sardius
 1 *Cor.* 11. 10. a woman ought to have a c.
 15. glory to her, for her hair is given her for a c.
 See BADGERS' skins.

COVERING.

Exod. 25. 20. c. the mercy-seat with their wings
Num. 4. 5. Aaron shall take down the c. vail
Ezek. 28. 16. I will destroy thee, O c. cherub
Mal. 2. 13. have done c. altar of the Lord with tears
 COVERINGS.
Prov. 7. 16. decked my bed with c. of tapestry
 31. 22. she maketh herself c. of tapestry
 COVERS.
Exod. 25. 29. make c. | 37. 16. he made his c.
Num. 4. 7. put thereon c. to cover withal
 COVERT
 Signifies, [1] *An umbrage or shady place*, 1 *Sam.*
 25. 20. [2] *A thicket for wild beasts*, *Job* 38.
 40. [3] *Something made to shelter the people*
from the weather on the sabbath; or some costly
chair of state, wherein the kings of Judah used to
hear the priests expound the law on the sabbath,
 2 *Kings* 16. 18. [4] *Christ Jesus, the saints'*
shelter, defence, or refuge, *Isa.* 32. 2.
 1 *Sam.* 25. 20. Abigail came down by c. of the hill
 2 *Kings* 16. 18. the c. for the sabbath Ahaz took down
Job 38. 40. when lions abide in the c. to lie in wait
 40. 21. behemoth lieth in the c. of the reed
Psal. 61. 4. I will trust in the c. of thy wings
Isa. 4. 6. a tabernacle for a c. from storm and rain
 16. 4. be thou a c. to them from the face of spoiler
 32. 2. a man shall be a c. from the tempest
Jer. 25. 38. he hath forsaken his c. as a lion
 COVET.

This word is sometimes taken in a good sense, as
in 1 Cor. 12. 31. Covet earnestly the best gifts.
This covetousness is good and commendable, when
spiritual blessings are earnestly desired and sought
after. But most commonly it is taken in a bad
sense, for an eager and immoderate desire after
earthly things, Josh. 7. 21. Prov. 21. 26.
Covetousness is called Idolatry, Col. 3. 5. be-

cause the covetous man places that love, delight,
and confidence in riches, which are due to God
alone. This sin is condemned in all sorts of per-
sons, and is expressly forbidden by the tenth com-
mandment, Thou shalt not covet, Exod. 20. 17.
Such as are addicted to this sin, are hated of
God, Psal. 10. 3. They are cruel and oppressive,
Mic. 2. 2. The riches they are so eager in the
pursuit of, prove but poison to kill them, and
thus they are miserable, Job 20. 15, 16, 17.
Prov. 1. 19. The inordinate love of wealth does
likewise betray men to manifold sins, and exposes
them to manifold sufferings; both from themselves,
in denying themselves the comfort of their estates;
and from others, as extortioners, thieves, and the
like, Deut. 16. 19. Eccl. 4. 8. Mat. 26. 15.
 1 *Tim.* 6. 10.

Exod. 20. 17. thou shalt not c. thy neighbour's house,
 wife, nor servant, *Deut.* 5. 21. *Rom.* 7. 7. | 13. 9.
Mic. 2. 2. they c. fields and take them by violence
 1 *Cor.* 12. 31. but c. earnestly the best gifts
 14. 39. c. to prophesy, and forbid not to speak

COVETED.

Josh. 7. 21. Achan said, then I c. them, took them
Acts 20. 33. I have c. no man's silver or gold
 1 *Tim.* 6. 10. which while some c. after they erred
 COVETETH.

Prov. 21. 26. he c. greedily all the day long
Hab. 2. 9. woe to him that c. an evil covetousness
 COVETOUS.

Psal. 10. 3. the wicked blesseth c. whom *Ld.* abhors
Luke 16. 14. Pharisees who were c. heard these things
 1 *Cor.* 5. 10. yet not altogether with the c.
 11. if any brother be c. with such not to eat
 6. 10. nor c. shall inherit kingd. of God, *Eph.* 5. 5.
 1 *Tim.* 3. 3. a bishop then must not be c.
 2 *Tim.* 3. 2. in the last times men shall be c. boasters
 2 *Pet.* 2. 14. an heart exercised with c. practices
 COVETOUSNESS.

Exod. 18. 21. provide able men, men hating c.
Psal. 119. 36. incline not my heart to c.
Prov. 28. 16. he that hateth c. shall prolong his days
Isa. 37. 17. for the iniquity of his c. was I wroth
Jer. 6. 13. every one is given to c. 8. 10.
 2 *Tim.* 3. 2. in the last times men shall be c. boasters
 51. 13. thine end is come, and the measure of thy c.
Ezek. 33. 31. but their heart goeth after their c.
Hab. 2. 9. woe to him that coveteth an evil c.
Mark 7. 22. out of the heart proceedeth c.
Luke 12. 15. he said, take heed, and beware of c.
Rom. 1. 29. being filled with all c. fornication
 2 *Cor.* 9. 5. as a matter of bounty, and not of c.
Eph. 5. 3. but c. let it not be once named among you
Col. 3. 5. mortify your memb. and c. which is idolatry
 1 *Thess.* 2. 5. nor at any time used we a cloke of c.
Heb. 13. 5. let your conversation be without c.
 2 *Pet.* 2. 3. through c. shall they make merchand. of you
 COULD.

Gen. 27. 1. when Isaac was old, so that he c. not see
Exod. 8. 18. did so to bring forth lice, but c. not
 1 *Sam.* 3. 2. Eli's eyes began to wax dim, he c. not see
 1 *Kings* 14. 4. Abijah c. not see, his eyes were set
 2 *Kings* 3. 26. to break to the king of Edom, but c. not
 1 *Chron.* 21. 30. but David c. not go before it
 2 *Chron.* 13. 7. Rehoboam c. not withstand them
Psal. 37. 36. yea, I sought him, but he c. not be found
Isa. 6. 4. what c. have been done more to vineyard?
Jer. 15. 1. my mind c. not to be toward this people
Jonah 1. 13. men rowed to bring it to land, but c. not
Mark 6. 19. therefore Herodias had a quarrel against
 John, and would have killed him, but she c. not
 9. 18. cast him out, and they c. not, *Luke* 9. 40.
 14. 8. she hath done what she c. she is come
John 21. 25. the world c. not contain the books
Acts 13. 39. from which ye c. not be justified by law
 COULDEST.

Jer. 3. 5. and hast done evil things as thou c.
Ezek. 16. 28. and yet thou c. not be satisfied
 COULTER, S.

1 *Sam.* 13. 20. Israel went to sharpen each his c.
 21. they had a file for their c. and the forks
 COUNCIL.
 2 *Sam.* 23. 23. David set Benaiah over his c.
Mat. 5. 22. shall say, Raca, shall be in danger of the c.

Mat. 26. 59. the c. sought false witness, *Mark* 14. 55.
Mark 15. 1. whole c. bound Jes. and carried him away
Luke 22. 66. the elders led Jesus into their c.
John 11. 47. the chief priests gathered a c. *Acts* 5. 21.
Acts 4. 15. had commanded them to go out of the c.
 5. 27. they brought, and set them before the c.
 34. then stood there up one in the c. a Pharisee
 41. and they departed from the c. rejoicing
 6. 12. caught Stephen, and brought him to the c.
 15. all in the c. looking on him, saw his face
 22. 30. he commanded all their c. to appear
 23. 15. ye with the c. signify to the chief captain
 24. 20. any evil in me, while I stood before the c.
COUNCILS.

Mat. 10. 17. they will deliver you up to c. *Mark* 13. 9.
COUNSEL

Signifies, [1] *Advice*, *Prov.* 20. 18. *Dan.* 4. 27.
 [2] *God's purpose and decree*, *Acts* 4. 28. [3]
The directions of his word, the motions of his
Spirit, and the kindness of his providence, *Psal.* 73.
 24. [4] *His will or doctrine concerning the way*
of salvation, *Luke* 7. 30 *Acts* 20. 27. [5]
The designs, thoughts, and most secret resolutions,
 1 *Cor.* 4. 5.

Christ Jesus is called Counsellor, *Isa.* 9. 6. [1] *On*
account of his infinite wisdom, *Col.* 2. 3. [2] *On*
account of his willingness to instruct and give coun-
sel to men; as also, to plead their cause before his
throne, *Rev.* 3. 18. 1 *John* 2. 1.

Exod. 18. 19. hearken to me, I will give thee c.
Num. 27. 21. before Eleazar, who shall ask c. for him
 31. 16. these caused Israel, thro' the c. of Balaam,
 to commit trespass against Lord in the matter of Peor
Deut. 32. 28. are a nation void of c. nor is understand.
Josh. 9. 14. asked not c. at the mouth of the Lord
Judg. 20. 7. behold, give here your advice and c.
 2 *Sam.* 15. 31. turn c. of Ahithophel into foolishness
 16. 23. so was all the c. of Ahithophel with David
 17. 14. the Lord defeated the good c. of Ahithophel
 20. 18. saying, they shall surely ask c. at Abel
 1 *Kings* 1. 12. let me, I pray thee, give thee c.
 12. 8. forsok the c. of old men, 13. 2 *Chron.* 10. 8, 13.
 2 *Kings* 6. 8. king of Syria took c. with his servants
 18. 20. I have c. and strength for war, *Isa.* 36. 5.
 1 *Chron.* 10. 13. so Saul died for asking c. of one
 2 *Chron.* 22. 5. Abaziah walked after their c.
 25. 16. king said, art thou made of the king's c.?
 30. 2. the king had taken c. to keep the passover
 23. the assembly took c. to keep other seven days

Ezra 10. 3. according to the c. of my lord, and those
 8. according to the c. of the princes and elders
Neh. 4. 15. God had brought their c. to nought
Job 5. 13. the c. of the froward is carried headlong
 10. 3. and should shine upon the c. of the wicked
 12. 13. wisdom and strength he hath c. and underst.
 21. 16. the c. of the wicked is far from me, 22. 18.
 38. 2. who is this that darkeneth c. by words?
 42. 3. who is he that hideth c. without knowledge?

Psal. 1. 1. that walketh not in the c. of the ungodly
 14. 6. you have shamed the c. of the poor
 16. 7. I will bless the Lord, who hath given me c.
 20. 4. the Lord grant thee, and fulfil all thy c.
 31. 13. while they took c. together against me
 33. 10. Lord brings the c. of the heathen to nought
 55. 14. we took sweet c. together, and walked
 64. 2. hide me from the secret c. of the wicked
 68. 27. the princes of Judah, and their c.
 73. 24. thou shalt guide me with thy c. afterward
 83. 3. they have taken crafty c. against thy people
 106. 13. they waited not for his c. but lusted
 43. but they provoked him with their c.
 107. 11. they contemned the c. of the most High
Prov. 8. 14. c. is mine, sound wisdom, I am underst.
 11. 14. where no c. is, the people fall, but in multit.
 12. 15. but he that hearkeneth unto c. is wise
 15. 22. without c. purposes are disappointed
 20. 20. hear c. and receive instruction, that thou
 20. 5. c. in the heart of man is like deep water
 18. every purpose is established by c. and with
 21. 30. there is no wisdom nor c. against the Lord
 24. 6. for by wise c. thou shalt make thy war
 27. 9. so doth the sweetness of a friend by hearty c.
Isa. 5. 19. let the c. of the holy One draw nigh
 7. 5. they have taken evil c. against thee, saying

Isa. 11. 2. spirit of c. and might shall rest upon him
 19. 3. and I will destroy the c. of Egypt
 11. the c. of counsellors of Phar. is become brutish
 23. 8. who hath taken this c. against Tyre?
 28. 29. from the Lord, who is wonderful in c.
 29. 15. that seek deep to hide c. from the Lord
 40. 13. who being of his c. hath taught him?
 14. with whom took he c.? who instructed him?
 44. 26. and performeth the c. of his messengers
Jer. 18. 18. nor shall c. perish from the wise
 23. thou knowest all their c. against me to slay me
 19. 7. I will make void c. of Judah and Jerusalem
 32. 19. mighty God, great in c. mighty in work
 38. 15. If I give thee c. wilt not thou hearken to me?
 49. 7. is c. perished from prudent? is wisd. vanished?
 30. the king of Babylon hath taken c. against you
Ezek. 7. 26. and c. shall perish from the ancients
 11. 2. and that give wicked c. in this city
 13. 9. they shall not be in the c. of my people
Dan. 2. 14. David answered with c. and wisdom
Hos. 4. 12. my people ask c. at their stocks, and staff
Mic. 4. 12. neither understand they his c.
Zech. 6. 13. the c. of peace shall be between them both
Mat. 12. 14. the Pharisees held a c. against him
 27. 7. they took c. and bought the potter's field
 28. 12. when they had taken c. they gave money
Mark 3. 6. they took c. against Jesus, *John* 11. 53.
Luke 23. 51. he had not consented to the c. of them
John 18. 14. now Caiaphas was he who gave c.
Acts 4. 28. what thy c. determined before to be done
 5. 33. when they heard, they took c. to slay them
 38. if this c. be of men it will come to nought
 9. 23. after that the Jews took c. to kill him
 27. 42. the soldiers' c. was to kill the prisoners
Eph. 1. 11. who worketh after the c. of his own will
Heb. 6. 17. to shew the immutability of his c.
COUNSEL of God or Lord.

Judg. 18. 5. they said, ask c. we pray thee, of God
 20. 18. the children of Israel asked c. of God, 23.
 1 *Sam.* 14. 37. Saul asked c. of God, shall I go down?
Psal. 33. 11. the c. of the Lord standeth, *Prov.* 19. 21.
Isa. 19. 17. because of the c. of the Lord of hosts
Jer. 23. 18. who hath stood in the c. of the Lord?
 49. 20. therefore hear the c. of the Lord, 50, 45.
Luke 7. 30. the lawyers rejected the c. of God
Acts 2. 23. him delivered by the determinate c. of God
 20. 27. not ashamed to declare to you all c. of God
My COUNSEL.

2 *Chron.* 25. 16. and hast not hearkened to my c.
Job 29. 21. men waited and kept silence at my c.
Psal. 119. 24. thy testimonies are the men of my c.
Prov. 1. 25. but ye have set at nought all my c.
 They would none of my c. they despised my
Isa. 46. 10. my c. shall stand, and I will do all
 11. man that executeth my c. from a far country
Jer. 23. 22. but if they had stood in my c.
Dan. 4. 27. O king, let my c. be acceptable to thee
Own COUNSEL.

Job 18. 7. and his own c. shall cast him down
Hos. 10. 6. Israel shall be ashamed of his own c.
Take COUNSEL.
Neh. 6. 7. come now, and let us take c. together
Psal. 2. 2. rulers take c. against Lord and Anointed
 13. 2. how long shall I take c. in my soul?
 71. 10. that wait for my soul, take c. together
Isa. 8. 10. take c. and it shall come to nought
 16. 3. take c. execute judgment, make thy shawow
 30. 1. woe to children that take c. but not of me
 45. 21. tell ye, yea let them take c. together
COUNSEL, ED.

2 *Sam.* 16. 23. which Ahithophel c. in those days
 17. 7. that Ahithophel hath c. is not good
 11. I c. that all Israel be gathered unto thee
 15. thus and thus Ahithophel c. and thus I c. 21.
 2 *Chron.* 25. 16. God hath c. to destroy thee
Job 26. 3. how hast thou c. him that hath no wisdom?
Psal. 32. 8. I will c. thee, mine eyes shall be on thee
Ecl. 8. 2. I c. thee to keep the king's commandment
Rev. 3. 18. I c. thee to buy of me gold tried in fire
COUNSELLOR.

2 *Sam.* 15. 12. Ahithophel, David's c. 1 *Chron.* 27. 33.
 1 *Chron.* 26. 14. for Zechariah his son, a wise c.
 27. 32. Jonathan, David's uncle, was a c. a scribe
 2 *Chron.* 22. 3. Athaliah was his c. to do wickedly

Isa. 3. 3. Lord taketh away the c. and artificer
 9. 6. his name shall be called Wonderful, C.
 40. 13. or who being his c. hath taught him?
 41. 28. for I beheld, and there was no man, no c.
Mic. 4. 9. is there no king in thee? is thy c. perished?
Nah. 1. 11. there is come out of thee a wicked c.
Mark 15. 43. Joseph an honourable c. *Luke* 23. 50.
Rom. 11. 34. who knownd mind of Ld. who been his c.?
COUNSELLORS.

2 *Chron.* 22. 4. they were his c. after his father's death
Ezra 4. 5. they hired c. against them, to frustrate
 7. 14. as thou art sent of the king and his seven c.
 28. extended mercy to me before the king and c.
 8. 25. gold, which the king and his c. had offered
Job 3. 14. been at rest with kings and c. of the earth
 12. 17. he leadeth c. away spoiled, makes judges fools
Psal. 119. 24. thy testimonies are my delight and c.
Prov. 11. 14. in the multitude of c. is safety, 24. 6.
 12. 20. deceit in heart, but to the c. of peace is joy
 15. 22. in the multitude of c. they are established
Isa. 1. 26. I will restore thy c. as at the beginning
 19. 11. counsel of wise c. of Pharaoh is brutish
Dan. 3. 24. said to his c. did we not cast three men?
 27. the king's c. being gathered, saw these men
 4. 36. my c. and my lords sought unto me
 6. 7. all the c. and the captains have consulted
COUNSELS.

Job 37. 12. and it is turned round about by his c.
Psal. 5. 10. O God, let them fall by their own c.
 81. 12. and they walked in their own c.
Prov. 1. 5. man of understanding shall attain to wise c.
 12. 5. but the c. of the wicked are deceit
 22. 20. have not I written excellent things in c.?
Isa. 25. 1. thy c. of old are faithfulness and truth
 47. 13. are wearied in the multitude of thy c.
Jer. 7. 24. walked in the c. of their evil heart
Hos. 11. 6. devour them, because of their own c.
Mic. 6. 16. ye walk in the c. of the house of Ahab
 1 *Cor.* 4. 5. will make manifest the c. of the heart
COUNT.

Exod. 12. 4. shall make your c. for the lamb
COUNT, Verb.
Lev. 23. 15. c. from the morrow after the sabbath
 25. 27. let him c. the years of the sale, 52.
Num. 23. 10. who can c. the dust of Jacob?
 1 *Sam.* 1. 16. c. not me for a daughter of Belial
Job 19. 15. and my maids c. me for a stranger
 31. 4. doth not he see my ways and c. all my steps?
Psal. 87. 6. the Lord shall c. when he writeth
 139. 18. if I c. them, they are more than the sand
 22. I hate them, I c. them mine enemies
Mic. 6. 11. shall I c. them pure with wicked balances
Acts 20. 24. neither c. I my life dear to myself
Phil. 3. 8. I c. all things loss, and do c. them but dung
 13. I c. not myself to have apprehended, but this
 2 *Thess.* 1. 11. God would c. you worthy of this calling
 3. 15. c. him not as an enemy, but admonish him
 1 *Tim.* 6. 1. c. their masters worthy of all honour
Philem. 17. if thou c. me a partner, receive him
Jam. 1. 2. c. it joy when ye fall into temptations
 5. 11. behold, we c. them happy which endure
 2 *Pet.* 2. 18. as they that c. it pleasure to riot in day
 3. 9. Lord is not slack, as some men c. slackness
Rev. 13. 18. let him c. the number of the beast
COUNTED.

Gen. 15. 6. Abram believed, and he c. it to him for
 righteousness, *Psal.* 106. 31. *Rom.* 4. 3. *Gal.* 3. 6.
 30. 33. the sheep, that shall be c. stolen with me
 31. 15. are we not c. of him strangers? sold us
 1 *Kings* 3. 8. that cannot be numbered or c. for mult.
 1 *Chron.* 21. 6. but Levi and Benjamin c. he not
Neh. 13. 13. for they were c. faithful, office was
Job 18. 3. wherefore we are c. as beasts and vile
 41. 29. darts are c. as stubble, laugheth at shaking
Psal. 44. 22. we are c. as sheep for the slaughter
 88. 4. I am c. with them that go down to the pit
Prov. 17. 28. even a fool, when he holdeth his peace,
 is c. wise, and he that shutteth his lips is a man
 27. 14. rising early, it shall be c. a curse to a man
Isa. 5. 28. their horses' hoofs shall be c. like flint
 32. 15. and the fruitful field be c. for a forest
 33. 18. where is he that c. the towers?
 40. 15. the nations are c. as small dust of balance
 17. all nations are c. to him less than nothing

Hos. 8. 12. but they were c. as a strange thing
Mat. 14. 5. they c. him as a prophet, *Mark* 11. 32.
Luke 21. 36. be c. worthy to escape these things
Acts 5. 41. rejoicing that they were c. worthy
 19. 19. they burned their books, and c. the price
Rom. 2. 26. uncircumcision be c. for circumcision
 4. 5. to him believeth, his faith is c. for righteousness
 9. 8. but the children of promise are c. for the seed
Phil. 3. 7. what were gain, those I c. loss for Christ
2 Thess. 1. 5. be c. worthy of the kingdom of God
1 Tim. 1. 12. enabled me, for that he c. me faithful
 5. 17. let elders be c. worthy of double honour
Heb. 3. 3. this man was c. worthy of more glory
 7. 6. he whose descent is not c. from them
 10. 29. bath c. blood of the covenant unholy thing
 See ACCOUNTED.

COUNTETH, ING.

Job 19. 11. he c. me as one of his enemies, 33. 10.
Ecc. 7. 27. c. one by one, to find out the account
Luke 14. 28. sitteth not down first, and c. the cost
 COUNTENANCE

Signifies, [1] *The face or visage*, 1 *Sam.* 16. 7.
 [2] *Love, favour, and affection*, *Gen.* 31. 5.
 [3] *Brightness, festivity, or alacrity*, *Dan.* 5. 6.
 [4] *God's love and favours manifested by the grace, and benefits which he bestows upon his people*,
Psal. 4. 6. *Because men by their countenance discover their anger or love; hence it is, that, when it is attributed to God, who is said sometimes to lift up the light of his countenance upon his people, at other times to hide his face or countenance, it signifies either his grace and favour, or his anger or displeasure.*

Gen. 4. 5. Cain was very wroth, and his c. fell
 24.†16. the damsel was good of c. a virgin
 31. 2. Jacob beheld the c. of Laban, and beheld
 5. I see your father's c. that it is not toward me
Num. 6. 26. the Lord lift up his c. upon thee
Deut. 28. 50. Lord will bring a nation of fierce c.
Judg. 13. 6. his c. was like the c. of an angel
1 Sam. 1. 18. Hannah, her c. was no more sad
 16. 7. look not on his c. or the height of his stature
 12. now David was of a beautiful c. 17. 42.
 25. 3. Abigail || 2 *Sam.* 14. 27. Tamar of a fair c.
2 Sam. 23.†21. he slew an Egyptian, a man of c.
2 Kings 5.†1. Naamau was a man lifted up in c.
 8. 11. he settled his c. steadfastly on Hazael
Neh. 2. 2. why is thy c. sad, seeing thou art not sick?
 3. why should not my c. be sad, when the city
Job 14. 20. thou changest his c. and sendest him away
 29. 24. and the light of my c. they cast not down
Psal. 4. 6. Lord, lift up the light of thy c. upon us
 10. 4. the wicked, thro' pride of c. will not seek God
 11. 7. righteous Lord, his c. doth behold the upright
 21. 6. thou hast made him glad with thy c.
 42. 5. I shall yet praise him for the help of his c.
 11. who is the health of my c. and my God, 43. 5.
 44. 3. but the light of thy c. did save them
 80. 16. they perish at the rebuke of thy c.
 89. 15. shall walk, O Lord, in the light of thy c.
 90. 8. hast set our secret sins in the light of thy c.
Prov. 15. 13. a merry heart maketh a cheerful c.
 16. 15. in the light of the king's c. is life
 25. 23. so doth the angry c. a backbiting tongue
 27. 17. so a man sharpeneth the c. of his friend
Ecc. 7. 3. by sadness of c. the heart is made better
Cant. 2. 14. let me see thy c. thy c. is comely
 5. 15. his c. is as Lebanon, excellent as cedars
Isa. 3.†3. Lord doth take away man eminent in c.
 9. the shew of their c. doth witness against them
Ezek. 27. 35. they shall be troubled in their c.
Dan. 5. 6. then king's c. was changed, and thoughts
 8. 23. a king of fierce c. shall stand up
Mat. 6. 16. be not as the hypocrites, of a sad c.
 28. 3. his c. was like lightning, *Luke* 9. 29.
Acts 2. 28. shalt make me full of joy with thy c.
2 Cor. 3. 7. could not behold Moses, for glory of his c.
Rev. 1. 16. and his c. was as the sun shineth
 See CHANGED.

COUNTEANCE.

Exod. 23. 3. nor shalt thou c. a poor man in his cause
 COUNTEANCES.
Dan. 1. 13. then let our c. be looked upon before thee
 15. their c. appeared fairer and fatter in flesh

COUNTERVAIL.

Esth. 7. 4. tho' enemy could not c. the king's damage
 COUNTRY.

Gen. 19. 28. and lo, the smoke of the c. went up
 24. 4. but thou shalt go to my c. and my kindred
 29. 26. Laban said, it must not be so done in our c.
 30. 25. send me away, that I may go to my c.
 34. 2. Shechem the prince of the c. saw her
 42. 33. the man, the lord of the c. said unto us
Num. 15. 13. all born in the c. shall do these things
 32. 4. the c. which the Lord smote before Israel
Deut. 26. 3. I am come into the c. Lord swore to give
Josh. 2. 2. there came men to search out the c. 3.
 7. 2. Joshua sent, saying, go up and view the c.
Judg. 11. 21. Israel possessed the land of that c.
 16. 24. our enemy and the destroyer of our c.
Ruth 1. 2. and they came into the c. of Moab
 22. who returned out of the c. of Moab
2 Sam. 15. 23. all thy c. wept with a loud voice
 21. 14. bones of Saul buried they in c. of Benjamin
1 Kings 20. 27. but the Syrians filled the c.
2 Kings 3. 20. and the c. was filled with water
Isa. 1. 7. your c. is desolate, your cities burnt with fire
 20.†6. the inhabitants of this c. shall say
 22. 18. he will toss thee like a ball in a large c.
Jer. 22. 10. he shall not return nor see his native c.
 31. 8. behold, I will bring them from the north c.
 48. 21. and judgment is come upon the plain c.
 50. 9. cause an assembly to come from the north c.
 51.†49. at Babylon fall the slain of all the c.
Ezek. 20. 38. I will bring them forth out of the c.
 25. 9. glory of the c. Beth-jeshimoth, Baal-meon
 47. 22. they shall be to you as born in the c.
Jonah 4. 2. my saying, when I was yet in my c.
Mic. 1.†11. the inhabitant of c. of flocks came not
Mat. 9. 31. they spread abroad his fame in all that c.
Mark 5. 10. that he would not send them out of c.
 14. told it in the city, and in the c. *Luke* 8. 34.
Luke 15. 15. he joined himself to a citizen of that c.
Acts 12. 20. because their c. was nourished by king's c.
 27. 27. shipmen deemed they drew near to some c.
Heb. 11. 9. sojourned in land of prom. as in strange c.
 14. they declare plainly that they seek a c.
 15. and truly if they had been mindful of that c.
 16. now they desire a better c. that is an heavenly
 Far COUNTRY.

Josh. 9. 6. they said, we be come from a far c. 9.
1 Kings 8. 41. out of a far c. for thy sake, *2 Chron.* 6. 32.
2 Kings 20. 14. Hezekiah said, they are come from a
 far c. even from Babylon, *Isa.* 39. 3.
Prov. 25. 25. so is good news from a far c.
Isa. 13. 5. from a far c. to destroy the whole land
 46. 11. man that executeth my counsel from a far c.
Jer. 4. 16. publish, that watchers come from a far c.
 8. 19. because of them that dwell in a far c.
Mat. 21. 23. householder went into a far c. *Mark* 12. 1.
 25. 14. kingd. of heaven is as a man trav. into a far c.
Luke 15. 13. younger son took his journey into a far c.
 Own COUNTRY.

Lev. 16. 29. waether one of your own c. 17. 15. | 24. 22.
1 Kings 10. 13. she turned and went to her own c.
 11. 21. let me depart, that I may go to my own c.
 22. 36. a proclamation, every man to his own c.
Jer. 51. 9. let us go every one into his own c.
Mat. 2. 12. they departed into their own c.
 13. 57. save in his own c. *Mark* 6. 4. *Luke* 4. 24.
Mark 6. 1. he went thence and came into his own c.
John 4. 44. a prophet hath no honour in his own c.
 Thy COUNTRY.

Gen. 12. 1. Abram, get thee out of thy c. *Acts* 7. 3.
 32. 9. return to thy c. and to thy kindred, I will deal
Num. 20. 17. let us pass, I pray thee, through thy c.
Jonah 1. 8. what is thy c.? of what people art thou?
Luke 4. 23. heard done in Capernaum, do here in thy c.
 COUNTRY-villages.

1 Sam. 6. 18. both of fenced cities and c.-villages
 COUNTRYMEN.
2 Cor. 11. 26. in journeying, in perils by mine own c.
1 Thess. 2. 14. ye have suffered like things of your c.
 COUNTRIES.

Gen. 26. 3. to thee and thy seed will I give these c. 4.
 41. 57. all c. came into Egypt to Joseph to buy corn
2 Kings 18. 35. who among all c. that have delivered
1 Chron. 22. 5. house of fame and glory throughout c.

2 Chron. 20. 29. the fear of God was on all those c.
Exra 3. 3. fear on them, because of people of these c.
 4. 20. mighty kings, who have ruled over all c.
Psal. 110. 6. he shall wound the heads over many c.
Isa. 8. 9. and give ear all ye of far c. gird yourselves
Jer. 23. 3. I will gather the remnant of my flock out
 of all c. and bring them again, 8. | 32. 37
 28. 8. the prophets prophesied against many c.
Ezek. 5. 5. I have set Jerusalem in the midst of the c.
 6. she hath changed my statutes more than the c.
 6. 8. when ye shall be scattered through the c.
 11. 16. tho' I have scattered them among the c. yet
 I will be to them as a little sanctuary in the c.
 17. I will assemble you out of the c. 20. 34, 41.
 22. 4. I have made thee a mocking to all c.
 25. 7. I will cause thee to perish out of the c.
 29. 12. I will disperse them through the c. 36. 19.
 35. 10. thou hast said, these two c. shall be mine
Dan. 11. 40. he shall enter into the c. and overflow
 41. many c. shall be overthrown, but these escape
 42. he shall stretch forth his hand upon the c.
Zech. 10. 9. and they shall remember me in far c.
Luke 21. 21. let not them that are in the c. enter
 COUPLE.

2 Sam. 13. 6. let Tamar make me a c. of cakes
 16. 1. Ziba met David with a c. of asses saddled
Isa. 21. 7. he saw a chariot with a c. of horsemen, 9.
 COUPLE, Verb.

Exod. 26. 6. thou shalt c. the curtains with taches, 9.
 11. shalt make taches to c. tent together, 36. 18.
 39. 4. made shoulder-pieces to c. the ephod together
 COUPLED, ETH.

Exod. 26. 3. the five curtains be c. 36. 10, 13, 16.
 10. in the edge of the curtain which c. the second
 24. the two boards shall be c. together, 36. 29.
 39. 4. by the two edges was it c. together
1 Pet. 3. 2. your chaste conversation c. with fear
 COUPLING.

Exod. 26. 4. make loops from selvedge in c. 36. 11.
 4. likewise make in c. of the second, 36. 11, 12.
 10. one curtain that is outmost in the c. 36. 17.
 28. 27. over against the other c. thereof, 39. 20.
 COUPLINGS.

2 Chron. 34. 11. to buy hewn stone and timber for c.
 COURAGE.

Josh. 2. 11. nor did there remain any more c. in any
2 Chron. 15. 8. he took c. and put away the idols
 19.†11. take c. and do, and Lord be with the good
Isa. 44.†14. which he taketh c. for himself
Dan. 11. 25. shall stir up his c. against king of south
Acts 28. 15. when Paul saw, thanked God, took c.
 Good COURAGE.

Num. 13. 20. be ye of good c. and bring the fruit
Deut. 31. 6. be strong, and of good c. fear not, 7. 23.
Josh. 1. 6, 9, 18. | 10. 25. | *1 Chron.* 22. 13. | 28. 20.
2 Sam. 10. 12. be of good c. let us play the men,
1 Chron. 19. 13. *Exra* 10. 4. *Isa.* 41. 6.
Psal. 27. 14. wait on Lord, be of good c. and he shall
 strengthen thine heart, wait on Lord, 31. 24.
 COURAGEOUS.

Josh. 1. 7. be thou strong and c. 23. 6. *2 Chron.* 32. 7.
2 Sam. 13. 28. fear not, be c. and be valiant
Amos 2. 16. he that is c. among mighty shall flee away
 COURAGEOUSLY.

2 Chron. 19. 11. deal c. and Ld. shall be with the good
 COURSE

Signifies, [1] *That race which is prescribed us to run and follow*, *2 Tim.* 4. 7. [2] *Order or turn*,
2 Chron. 5. 11. [3] *Manner or way*, *Eph.* 2.
 2. [4] *Progress and success*, *2 Thess.* 3. 1. [5]
A voyage, *Acts* 21. 7. [6] *The gospel-ministry*,
Acts 13. 25.

1 Chron. 27. 1. the chief fathers of every c. 24, 000
2 Chron. 5. 11. the priests did not then wait by c.
Exra 3. 11. they sung together by c. in praising
Psal. 82. 5. all the foundations of earth are out of c.
Jer. 8. 6. every one turned to his c. as the horse
 23. 10. their c. is evil, and their force is not might
Luke 1. 5. Zacharias was of the c. of Abia
 8. while he executed in the order of his c.
Acts 13. 25. and as John fulfilled his c. he said
 16. 11. came with straight c. to Samothracia, 21. 1.
 20. 24. that I might finish my c. with joy
 21. 7. when we had finished our c. from Tyre

1 Cor. 14. 27. or at most by three, and that by c.
2 Thess. 3.1. that word of the Lord may have free c.
2 Tim. 4. 7. I have finished my c. kept the faith
Jam. 3. 6. the tongue setteth on fire the c. of nature
Water-COURSE. See WATER.

COURSES.

Judg. 5. 20. the stars in their c. fought against Sisera
1 Chron. 23. 6. David divided the Levites into c.
2 Chron. 8. 14. Solomon appointed the c. of the priests
23. 8. for Jehoiada the priest dismissed not the c.
31. 2. Hezekiah appointed the c. of the priests
35. 10. and the Levites stood in their c.
Ezra 6. 18. they set the Levites in their c. for service

COURT,

In Hebrew Chazer, is an entrance into a palace or house, Esth. 6. 4, 5. The great courts belonging to the temple were three; the first called the court of the Gentiles, because the Gentiles were allowed to enter so far, and no farther. The second, called the court of Israel, because all the Israelites, if purified, had a right of admission. The third court was that of the Priests, where the altar of burnt-offerings stood, and where the Priests and Levites exercised their ministry. It signifies the church of Christ, Zech. 3. 7. Also the false church, Rev. 11. 2.

Exod. 27. 9. thou shalt make the c. of the tabernacle, shall be hangings for the c. 35. 17. | 38. 9. | 39. 40.
12. breadth of the c. 13. || 18. length of the c.
19. all the pins of the c. 35. 18. || 38. 20, 31.
40. 8. and thou shalt set up the c. round about
Lev. 6. 16. in the c. of the tabernacle shall eat it, 26.
2 Sam. 17. 18. a man which had a well in his c.
2 Kings 20. 4. afore Isaiah was gone into middle c.
2 Chron. 20. 5. Jehoshaphat stood before the new c.
24. 21. they stoned Zechariah in c. of Lord's house
29. 16. brought out the uncleanness into the c.
Esth. 5. 1. Esther stood in the inner c. of king's house
6. 4. and the king said, who is in the c.?
5. servants said, behold Haman standeth in the c.
Isa. 34. 13. habitation of dragons, and a c. for owls
35. 7. shall be a c. for reeds and rushes
Jer. 19. 14. Jeremiah stood in the c. of Lord's house
26. 2. stand in the c. of the Lord's house and speak
32. 2. and Jeremiah the prophet was shut up in the c. of the prison, 33. 1. | 39. 15.
38. 6. they cast Jeremiah into the dungeon in the c.
Ezek. 8. 7. he brought me to the door of the c. 16.
10. 3. the man went in, the cloud filled the inner c.
40. 17. he brought me into outward c. 42. 1. | 46. 21.
28. he brought me to the inner c. and measured
43. 5. the spirit brought me into the inner c.
45. 19. put blood upon the gate of the inner c.
46. 21. in every corner of the c. there was a c.
Amos 7. 13. king's chapel, and it is the king's c.
Acts 16. 19. they drew Paul and Silas into the c.
17. 22. Paul stood in midst of c. of the Areopagites
19. 38. the c. days are kept, there are deputies
Phil. 1. 13. my bonds are manifest in Caesar's c.
Rev. 11. 2. the c. without the temple, leave out

COURTS.

2 Kings 21. 5. Manasseh built altars for all the host of heaven in the two c. **2 Chron. 33. 5.**
23. 12. altars in the two c. Josiah brake down
1 Chron. 23. 28. their office was to wait in the c.
28. 6. Solomon shall build my house and my c.
12. David gave Solomon the pattern of the c.
2 Chron. 23. 5. all the people shall be in the c.
Psalm. 65. 4. approach to thee, that he dwell in thy c.
84. 2. my soul fainteth for the c. of the Lord
92. 13. they shall flourish in the c. of our God
96. 8. bring an offering and come into his c.
100. 4. enter into his c. with praise, be thankful to
116. 19. pay my vows in the c. of the Lord's house
135. 2. ye that stand in the c. of the house of God
Isa. 1. 12. who hath required this, to tread my c.?
62. 9. they shall drink it in the c. of my holiness
Ezek. 9. 7. and fill the c. with the slain; go ye forth
Zech. 3. 7. thou shalt judge my house, and keep my c.
Luke 7. 25. they that live delicately are in kings' c.
COURTEOUS.

1 Pet. 3. 8. love as brethren, be pitiful, be c.
COURTEOUSLY.

Acts 27. 3. Julius c. entreated Paul and gave liberty
28. 7. Publius received us and lodged us three days c.

COURTIER.

John 4. 46. there was a certain c. whose son was COUSIN.

Luke 1. 36. thy c. Elisabeth hath conceived a son COUSINS.

Luke 1. 58. her neighbours and c. heard how Lord COW.

Lev. 22. 28. whether c. or ewe, ye shall not kill it

Num. 18. 17. firstling of a c. thou shalt not redeem

Job 21. 10. their c. calve, and casteth not her calf

Isa. 7. 21. a man nourish a young c. and two sheep

11. 7. and the c. and the bear shall feed; lion eat

Ezek. 4. 15. I have given thee c. dung for man's

Amos 4. 3. every c. at that which is before her

CRACKLING.

Eccl. 7. 6. as c. of thorns under a pot, so is laughter

CRACKNELS.

1 Kings 14. 3. take with thee ten loaves and c.

CRAFT.

Dan. 8. 25. through his policy shall cause c. to prosper

Mark 14. 1. take him by c. and put him to death

Acts 18. 3. because he was of the same c. abode with

19. 25. ye know that by this c. we have wealth

27. so that not only this our c. is in danger

Rev. 18. 22. no craftsman of whatsoever c. he be

CRAFTILY.

Judg. 9. 31. he sent messengers to Abimelech c.

CRAFTINESS.

Job 5. 13. he taketh the wise in their c. **1 Cor. 3. 19.**

Luke 20. 23. but he perceived their c. and said

2 Cor. 4. 2. not walking in c. nor handling the word

Eph. 4. 14. we be no more carried by cunning c.

CRAFTY.

Job 5. 12. he disappointeth the devices of the c.

15. 5. and thou chooseth the tongue of the c.

Psal. 83. 3. have taken c. counsel against thy people

2 Cor. 12. 16. being c. I caught you with guile

CRAFTSMAN.

Deut. 27. 15. the work of the hands of the c.

Rev. 18. 22. no c. shall be found any more in thee

CRAFTSMEN.

2 Kings 24. 14. carried away all the c. and smiths, 16.

1 Chron. 4. 14. of Charashim, for they were c.

Neh. 11. 35. Lod and Ono, the valley of c.

Hos. 13. 2. molten images, all of it the work of c.

Acts 19. 24. Demetrius brought no small gain to c.

38. if the c. have a matter against any man

CRAG.

Job 39. 28. the eagle abideth on the c. of the rock

CRANE.

Isa. 38. 14. like a c. or swallow so did I chatter

Jer. 8. 7. c. and swallow observe the time of coming

CRASHING.

Zeph. 1. 10. there shall be a great c. from the hills

CRAVED.

Mark 15. 43. Joseph went in, and c. the body of Jesus

CRAVETH.

Prov. 16. 26. labours for himself, his mouth c. it

CREATE

Signifies, [1] To make out of nothing, to bring being out of non-entity, Gen. 1. 1. [2] No change the form, state, and situation of matter, which is wholly indisposed for such a change, and requires as great power as to make out of nothing, Gen. 1. 21. | 2. 19. [3] To give and work grace where it is not, Eph. 2. 10. [4] To cleanse the heart more and more from its natural corruption by the power of sanctifying grace, Psal. 51. 10.

Num. 16. 30. but if the Lord c. a creature

Psal. 51. 10. in me a clean heart, O God, renew

Isa. 4. 5. c. on every dwelling-place of Zion a cloud

45. 7. I form the light and c. darkness, I c. evil

57. 19. I c. the fruit of the lips, peace to him

65. 17. behold, I c. new heavens and a new earth

18. be glad and rejoice for ever in that which I c.

CREATED.

Gen. 1. 1. the beginning God c. heaven and earth

21. God c. great whales and every living creature

27. so God c. man in his own image, in the image of God, male and female c. he them, 5. 2.

2. 3. in it he had rested from all he c. and made

6. 7. Lord said, I will destroy man whom I have c.

Deut. 4. 32. since the day God c. man on the earth

Psal. 89. 12. the north and south thou hast c. them

102. 18. people which shall be c. shall praise Lord

104. 30. thou sendest forth thy spirit, they are c.

148. 5. for he commanded, and they were c.

Isa. 40. 26. behold, who hath c. these things

41. 20. and the holy One of Israel hath c. it

42. 5. saith the Lord, he that c. the heavens

43. 1. the Lord that c. thee, O Jacob, and formed thee

7. I have c. him for my glory, yea, I have made him

45. 8. let the earth open, I the Lord have c. it

12. I have made the earth and c. man upon it

18. he hath established it, he c. it not in vain

48. 7. they are c. now, and not from the beginning

54. 16. I have c. the smith, I have c. the waster

Jer. 31. 22. for the Lord hath c. a new thing in earth

Ezek. 21. 30. I will judge thee where thou wast c.

28. 13. prepared in the day that thou wast c.

15. wast perfect from the day that thou wast c.

Mal. 2. 10. have one father, hath not one God c. us?

Mark 13. 19. from beginning of creat. which God c.

1 Cor. 11. 9. neither was the man c. for the woman

Eph. 2. 10. we are his workmanship c. in Christ Jesus

3. 9. hid in God, who c. all things by Jesus Christ

4. 24. the new man, after God c. in righteousness

Col. 1. 16. for by him were all things c. in heaven, all things were c. by him and for him

3. 10. new man after the image of him that c. him

1 Tim. 4. 3. from meats, which God c. to be received

Rev. 4. 11. thou art worthy, for thou hast c. all things, and for thy pleasure they are, and were c.

10. 6. who c. heaven and the things that therein are

CREATETH.

Amos 4. 13. he that c. the wind, the Lord is his name

CREATION.

Mark 10. 6. from the c. God made male and female

13. 19. as was not from the beginning of the c.

Rom. 1. 20. things of him from the c. are clearly seen

8. 22. for we know that the whole c. groaneth

2 Pet. 3. 4. things continue as they were from the c.

Rev. 3. 14. the amen, the beginning of the c. of God

CREATOR.

Eccl. 12. 1. remember thy c. in the days of thy youth

Isa. 40. 28. the Lord, the c. of the ends of the earth

43. 15. I am the Lord, the c. of Israel, your king

Rom. 1. 25. who served the creature more than the c.

1 Pet. 4. 19. to him in well-doing, as to a faithful c.

CREATURE.

Gen. 1. 20. let waters bring forth the moving c.

Lev. 11. 46. this is the law of every c. that moveth

Num. 16. 30. if the Lord create a new c.

Mark 16. 15. preach the gospel to every c. **Col. 1. 23.**

Rom. 8. 19. the earnest expectation of the c. waiteth

20. for the c. was made subject to vanity

21. the c. shall be delivered from the bondage

22. that every c. groaneth and travaileth in pain

39. nor any c. shall be able to separate us

2 Cor. 5. 17. if any man be in Christ, he is a new c.

Gal. 6. 15. nor uncircumcision, but a new c.

Col. 1. 15. who is the first-born of every c.

1 Tim. 4. 4. for every c. of God is good, if it be

Heb. 4. 13. nor is there any c. that is not manifest

Rev. 5. 13. every c. in heaven heard I, saying, blessing

Living CREATURE.

Gen. 1. 21. and God created every living c.

24. God said, let the earth bring forth the living c.

29. whatsoever Adam called every living c.

9. 10. establish my covenant with every living c.

12. the token between me and every living c. 15.

Lev. 11. 46. the law of every living c. that moveth

Ezek. 1. 20. spirit of living c. was within, 21. | 10. 17.

10. 15. the living c. that I saw by river Chebar, 20.

CREATURES.

Isa. 13. 21. their houses shall be full of doleful c.

Jam. 1. 18. should be a kind of first-fruits of his c.

Rev. 8. 9. a third part of the c. in the sea died

Living CREATURES.

Ezek. 1. 5. came the likeness of four living c.

13. it went up and down among the living c.

14. living c. ran, and returned as lightning

15. as I beheld living c. one wheel by the living c.

19. when the living c. went, the wheels went

3. 13. I heard noise of the wings of the living c.

CREDITOR.

Deut. 15. 2. every c. that lendeth shall release it

1 Sam. 22.† 2. every one that had a c. went to David
2 Kings 4. 1. c. is come take my two sons bondmen
4.† 7. he said, go, sell the oil, and pay the c.

Luke 7. 41. there was a certain c. who had two debt.
CREDITORS.

Isa. 50. 1. to which of my c. have I sold you?

CREEK, S.

Judg. 5.† 17. Asher continued on the c. and abode
Acts 27. 39. they discovered a certain c. with a shore
CREEP.

Lev. 11. 31. these are unclean to you among all that c.
Psal. 104. 20. all the beasts of the forest do c. forth
2 Tim. 3. 6. of this sort are they who c. into houses
CREEPETH.

Gen. 1. 25. God made every thing that c. on earth, 26.
† 28. have dominion over every living thing that c.
30. have given to every thing that c. herb for
7. 8. every thing that c. went in two and two, 14.
21. all flesh died, of every thing that c. on earth
8. 17. bring forth with thee every thing that c.
19. whatsoever c. on the earth went out of ark

Lev. 11. 41. every creeping thing that c. on the earth
shall be an abomination, 43, 44. | 20. 25.

Deut. 4. 18. likeness of any thing that c. on ground
Psal. 69.† 34. let every thing that c. praise him
CREEPING.

Cen. 1.† 20. let waters bring forth c. creature
26. let them have dominion over every c. thing
7. 14. every c. thing after his kind went into ark

Lev. 5. 2. if touch the carcase of unclean c. things
11. 21. yet these may ye eat, of every c. thing
22. 5. or whosoever toucheth any c. thing

Deut. 14. 19. every c. thing that lieth is unclean
1 Kings 4. 33. be spake of beasts, c. things and fishes

Psal. 104. 25. in the sea are c. things innumerable
148. 10. all cattle, c. things, praise the Lord

Ezek. 8. 10. the form of c. things portrayed on wall
38. 20. all c. things shall shake at my presence

Hos. 2. 18. I will make a covenant with the c. things
Mic. 7.† 17. move out of their holes like c. things

Hab. 1. 14. and maketh men as the c. things
Acts 10. 12. Peter saw c. things and fowls, 11. 6.

Rom. 1. 23. into an image made like to c. things
CREPT.

Jude 4. for there are certain men c. in unawares
CREW.

Mat. 26. 74. I know not the man, and immediately
the cock c. Mark 14. 68. Luke 22. 60.

Mark 14. 72. the second time the cock c. John 18. 27.
CRIB.

Job 39. 9. will the unicorn abide by thy c.?
Prov. 14. 4. where no oxen are the c. is clean

Isa. 1. 3. and the ass knoweth his master's c.
CRIED, See after CRY.

CRIME, S.

Job 31. 11. this is an heinous c. yea it is an iniquity
Ezek. 7. 23. for the land is full of bloody c. and the
Acts 25. 16. to answer concerning c. laid against him
27. and not to signify the c. laid against him

CRIMSON.

Some think that it is the same with scarlet; others
that it is of a deeper dye. In the Hebrew it
is called Tolahat Shani; that is, the double
worm, or the worm Shani; as if Shani were
the proper name of this worm: In the Arabic
it is called, Kermes, or Karmes; whence comes
the word crimson, because they made use of these
little worms to dye this colour. The Kermes is
a small round, shell, membranous, thin, smooth,
and shining; of a reddish brown colour, mixed
with a whitish ash colour, about a quarter of
an inch diameter, generally divided into two
equal cavities, the greatest of which is full of a
vast number of little oval eggs, very red, or
vermilion; and the smaller cavity is full of a
kind of liquor, which is red likewise, and not much
different from blood. This cod or shell grows
upon a kind of green oak, that grows only to the
height of a shrub. These shrubs are found in
Palestine, in Provence, in Languedoc, in Spain,
and elsewhere. They loosen these cods or shells
from the leaves to which they are fastened, and
the worms of which they are full come out of the
hole made by taking them from the leaf; they

separate these little animals from the shells with
a sieve, and put them together by pressing them
lightly, and make them into balls of the bigness of a
pullet's egg.

2 Chron. 2. 7. send a man cunning to work in c. 14.
3. 14. he made the veil of blue, c. and fine linen

Isa. 1. 18. though your sins be red like c. they shall be
Jer. 4. 30. though thou clothest thyself with c.

CRIPPLE.

Acts 14. 8. being a c. from his mother's womb
CRISPING-PINS.

Isa. 3. 22. Lord will take away the mantles and c.
CROOK-BACKED.

Lev. 21. 20. a man that is c. shall not approach
CROOKED.

Deut. 32. 5. they are a perverse and c. generation
Judg. 5.† 6. the travellers walked through c. ways

Job 26. 13. his hand hath formed the c. serpent
Psal. 125. 5. as for such as turn aside to their c. ways

Prov. 2. 15. whose ways are c. and they froward
Eccl. 1. 15. what is c. cannot be made straight, 7. 13.

Isa. 27. 1. shall punish leviathan that c. serpent
40. 4. c. shall be made straight, 42. 16. Luke 3. 5.

45. 2. I will go and make the c. places straight
59. 8. no judgment, they have made them c. paths

Lam. 3. 9. he inclosed, he hath made my paths c.
Phil. 2. 15. the sons of God, in midst of a c. nation

CROP.

Lev. 1. 16. shall pluck away his c. with his feathers
CROP, Verb.

Ezek. 17. 22. I will c. off from the top of his twigs
CROPPED.

Ezek. 17. 4. he c. off the top of his young twigs
CROSS.

By the word cross is understood a gibbet made of two
pieces of wood put across; whether they cross
with right angles at the top, as a T, or in the
middle of their length like an X. The cross was
the punishment of the vilest slaves, and was called
a servile punishment: This punishment our Sa-
viour underwent, Mat. 27. 35. Phil. 2. 8. This
penalty was so common among the Romans, that
pains, afflictions, troubles, and unprosperous affairs,
were called crosses; and the verb cruciare was used
for all sorts of chastisements, and pains of body and
mind. See PUNISHMENT.

Our Saviour says often in his gospel, that he who
would be his disciple, must take up his cross
and follow him, Mat. 16. 24. He must sub-
mit readily to whatsoever afflictions God lays
upon him, or any suffering that befalls him in the
service of God, even to death itself. Cross is taken
for the whole of Christ's sufferings, from his birth
to his death, but especially those upon the tree,
Eph. 2. 16. Heb. 12. 2. And for the doc-
trine of the gospel, that is, of salvation through
Christ crucified, 1 Cor. 1. 18. False teachers who
pressed the observation of the law of Moses, as
necessary to salvation, besides faith in Christ, are
called enemies of the cross of Christ, Phil. 3. 18.
because by such doctrine they did really oppose and
undermine the power and merit of Christ's pas-
sion, and sought to avoid persecution, which they
would have been exposed to, had they preached sal-
vation only by Christ crucified, as the apostle Paul
was, Gal. 5. 11.

To crucify, is not only taken for putting to death on
a cross, Mat. 27. 35. but also for subduing and
mortifying sin; for breaking the strength, and sup-
pressing the motions and breakings out, of corrupt
nature, Gal. 5. 24. They that are Christ's
have crucified the flesh. Christ's death on the
cross has not only merited reconciliation with God,
but is also made effectual to mortify and subdue the
lusts of the flesh, Gal. 2. 20. I am crucified
with Christ. It is said of them, who for some time
have made profession of religion, and afterwards
turn apostates, that they crucify to themselves
the Son of God afresh, Heb. 6. 6. that is, They
shew themselves to be of the same opinion with those
that did crucify Christ, and would do it again,
were it in their power.

The apostle tells the Galatians, that Christ Jesus had
been evidently set forth crucified among them,

Gal. 3. 1. They had been as fully and clearly in-
formed of the nature and design of Christ's suffer-
ings, as if all had been transacted in their sight.

Mat. 10. 38. he that taketh not his c. Luke 14. 27.
16. 24. let him deny himself, take up his c. and fo-
low me, Mark 8. 34. | 10. 21. Luke 9. 23.

27. 32. they found Simon, him they compelled to
bear his c. Mark 15. 21. Luke 23. 26.

40. saying, if thou be the Son of God, come down
from the c. 42. Mark 15. 30, 32.

John 19. 17. he bearing his c. went forth to a place
19. Pilate wrote a title, and put it on the c.

25. there stood by the c. of Jesus his mother
31. bodies should not remain on the c. on sabbath

1 Cor. 1. 17. lest c. of Christ be made of none effect
18. preaching of the c. is to them foolishness

Gal. 5. 11. then is the offence of the c. ceased
6. 12. lest they suffer persecution for the c. of Christ

14. God forbid that I should glory, save in the c.
Eph. 2. 16. reconcile both in one body by the c.

Phil. 2. 8. he became obedient to the death of the c.
3. 18. that they are enemies of the c. of Christ

Col. 1. 20. having made peace through the blood of his c.
2. 14. and took it out of the way, nailing it to his c.

Heb. 12. 2. for the joy set before him, endured the c.
CROSS-WAY.

Obad. 14. nor shouldst thou have stood in the c.
CROUCH.

1 Sam. 2. 36. shall come and c. to him for a piece
CROUCHETH.

Psal. 10. 10. he c. and humbleth himself that poor
CROW, CROWING. See COCK.

CROWN

Is properly taken for a cap of state worn on the heads
of sovereign princes, 1 Chron. 20. 2. But in a
figurative sense it signifies honour, splendour, or dig-
nity, Lam. 5. 16. The crown is fallen from
our head. And the apostle says of the Philippians,
that they were his joy and crown, Phil. 4. 1.
They were his honour and glory, the great ornament
of his ministry, by means whereof they had been
converted to Christ. It is used likewise for reward,
because conquerors in the public games were crowned,
1 Cor. 9. 25. They do it to obtain a corrup-
tible crown, but we an incorruptible, that is,
The wrestlers in those games which are practised
among you, contend in order to obtain a wreath
or garland of flowers, herbs, or leaves of laurel,
olive, and the like; but we Christians strive for an
inheritance incorruptible, undefiled, and that fadeth
not away, reserved in heaven for us. St. John,
speaking of Christ governing the affairs of his church,
says, that on his head were many crowns, Rev.
19. 12. noting his absolute sovereignty, and many
triumphs. A crown is a sign of victory, Rev. 4. 4.

The high-priest among the Jews wore a crown, which
girt about his mitre, or the lower part of his bonnet,
and was tied behind his head. On the forehead
was a plate of gold, with these words engraven on
it, Holiness to the Lord, Exod. 28. 36. | 29. 6.
New married men and women wore crowns upon
their wedding-day, Cant. 3. 11. The spouse in-
vites her companions to see king Solomon with the
crown wherewith his mother crowned him in the
day of his espousals: and alluding to this custom, it
is said, Ezek. 16. 12. that when God entered into
covenant with the Jewish nation, he put a beautiful
crown upon their head.

Exod. 25. 25. shalt make a golden c. to the border
29. 6. and put the holy c. upon the mitre

30. 4. make golden rings to it under the c. 37. 27.
39. 30. made the plate of the c. of pure gold

Lev. 8. 9. upon his forehead he put the holy c.
21. 12. the c. of the anointing oil is upon him

2 Kings 11. 12. put the c. upon Joash, 2 Chron. 23. 11
Esth. 1. 11. to bring Vashti with the c. royal

Job 31. 36. surely I would bind it as a c. to me
Psal. 89. 39. thou hast profaned his c. by casting it

132. 18. but upon himself shall his c. flourish
Prov. 4. 9. a c. of glory shall she deliver to thee

12. 4. a virtuous woman is a c. to her husband
14. 24. the c. of the wise is their riches

16. 31. the hoary head is a c. of glory, if found in
17. 6. children's children are the c. of old men

Prov. 27. 24. doth the *c.* endure to every generation?
Cant. 3. 11. go forth, behold king Solomon with *c.*
Isa. 28. 1. woe to the *c.* of pride, to the drunkards
 5. that day Lord of hosts shall be for a *c.* of glory
 62. 3. thou shalt also be a *c.* of glory in the hand of
Jer. 13. 18. the *c.* of your glory shall come down
Ezek. 21. 26. remove the diadem, take off the *c.*
Zech. 9. 16. they shall be as the stones of a *c.* lifted
John 19. 5. Jesus wearing a *c.* of thorns, and purple
1 Cor. 9. 25. they do it to obtain a corruptible *c.*
Phil. 4. 1. dearly beloved and longed for, my joy and *c.*
1 Thess. 2. 19. for what is our hope, or *c.* of rejoicing
2 Tim. 4. 8. there is laid up for me a *c.* of righteousness
Jam. 1. 12. he shall receive *c.* of life Lord promised
1 Pet. 5. 4. ye shall receive a *c.* of glory fadeth not
Rev. 2. 10. faithful to death, I will give a *c.* of life
 3. 11. hold that fast, that no man take thy *c.*
 6. 2. a *c.* given to him, and went forth conquering

CROWN of gold.

Exod. 25. 11. thou shalt make upon it a *c.* of gold
 round about, 24. | 30. 3. | 37. 2, 11, 12, 26.
Eth. 8. 15. Mordecai went out with a great *c.* of gold
Psal. 21. 3. thou settest a *c.* of pure gold on his head
CROWN with Head.
Gen. 49. 26. they shall be on the *c.* of Joseph's head
Deut. 33. 20. tearth the arm with the *c.* of the head
2 Sam. 1. 10. I took the *c.* that was upon his head
 12. 30. took king's *c.* from his head; **1 Chron.** 20. 2.
 14. 25. from the sole even to *c.* of his head, **Job** 2. 7.
Eth. 2. 17. the king set the royal *c.* on her head
 6. 8. the *c.* royal which is set upon his head
Job 19. 9. he hath taken the *c.* from my head
Isa. 3. 17. Lord will smite with a scab the *c.* of head
Jer. 2. 16. have broken the *c.* of thy head
 48. 45. the *c.* of the head of the tumultuous ones
Lam. 5. 16. the *c.* is fallen from our head, woe to us
Ezek. 16. 12. I put a beautiful *c.* on thine head
Mat. 27. 29. they platted a *c.* of thorns and put it on
 his head, **Mark** 15. 17. **John** 19. 2.
Rev. 12. 1. and upon her head a *c.* of twelve stars
 14. 14. having on his head a golden *c.* and a sickle
CROWN, Verb.
Psal. 5. 12. with favour wilt thou *c.* him as with
CROWNED.
Psal. 8. 5. thou hast *c.* him with glory and honour
Prov. 14. 18. the prudent *c.* with knowledge
Cant. 3. 11. the crown wherewith his mother *c.* him
Neh. 3. 17. thy *c.* are as locusts, and thy captains
2 Tim. 2. 5. he is not *c.* except he strive lawfully
Heb. 2. 9. we see Jesus *c.* with glory and honour
CROWNEDST.
Heb. 2. 7. thou *c.* him with glory and honour
CROWNST.
Psal. 65. 11. thou *c.* the year with thy goodness
CROWNETH.
Psal. 103. 4. who *c.* thee with loving-kindness
CROWNING.
Isa. 23. 8. taken counsel against Tyre, the *c.* city
CROWNS.
1 Chron. 2. 54. the *c.* of the house of Joab
Ezek. 23. 42. which put beautiful *c.* on their heads
Zech. 6. 11. make *c.* | 14. the *c.* shall be to Helem
Rev. 4. 4. the elders had on their heads *c.* of gold
 10. and they cast their *c.* before the throne, saying
 9. 7. on the locusts' heads were *c.* like gold
 12. 3. a red dragon having seven *c.* on his heads
 13. 1. a beast rise up, having upon his horns ten *c.*
 19. 12. and on his head were many *c.*
CRUCIFY.

Mat. 20. 19. shall deliver him to Gentiles to *c.* him
 23. 34. some of them ye shall kill, and *c.* and scourge
 27. 31. they led him away to *c.* him, **Mark** 15. 20.
Mark 15. 13. and they cried out again, *c.* him, 14.
 27. and with him they *c.* two thieves, the one
Luke 23. 21. they cried, *c.* him, *c.* him, **John** 19. 6, 15.
Heb. 6. 6. they *c.* to themselves the Son of God afresh
CRUCIFIED.
Mat. 26. 2. Son of man is betrayed to be *c.* **Luke** 24. 7.
 27. 22. they all said unto him, let him be *c.* 23.
 26. Pilate delivered him to be *c.* **John** 19. 16.
 35. *c.* him, and parted his garments, **John** 19. 23.
 38. then were there two thieves *c.* with him, 44.
Mark 15. 32. **Luke** 23. 33. **John** 19. 18.
 28. 5. I know ye seek Jesus who was *c.* **Mark** 16. 6.

John 19. 20. for the place where Jesus was *c.* 41.
Acts 2. 23. by wicked hands ye have *c.* and slain
 36. made Jesus, whom ye *c.* Lord and Christ, 4. 10.
Rom. 6. 6. knowing that our old man is *c.* with him
1 Cor. 1. 13. is Christ divided? was Paul *c.* for you
 23. we preach Christ *c.* unto the Jews a stumbling
 2. 2. know any thing, save Jesus Christ and him *c.*
 8. they would not have *c.* the Lord of glory
2 Cor. 13. 4. for tho' he was *c.* through weakness, yet
Gal. 2. 20. I am *c.* with Christ, nevertheless, I live
 3. 1. Christ hath been set forth, *c.* among you
 5. 24. they that are Christ's have *c.* the flesh with
 6. 14. by whom the world is *c.* to me, I to world
Rev. 11. 8. and Egypt, where also our Lord was *c.*
CRUEL.

Gen. 49. 7. cursed be their wrath, for it was *c.*
Exod. 6. 9. but they hearkened not for *c.* bondage
Deut. 32. 33. their wine is the *c.* venom of asps
Job 30. 21. thou art become *c.* to me, thou opposest
Psal. 25. 19. mine enemies hate me with *c.* hatred
 71. 4. deliver me out of the hand of the *c.* man
Prov. 5. 9. lest thou give thy years to the *c.*
 11. 17. but he that is *c.* troubleth his own flesh
 12. 10. but the tender mercies of the wicked are *c.*
 17. 11. a *c.* messenger shall be sent against him
 27. 4. wrath is *c.* | **Cant.** 8. 6. jealousy is *c.*
Isa. 13. 9. behold, the day of the Lord cometh, *c.*
 19. 4. the Egyptians will I give over to a *c.* lord
Jer. 6. 23. they are *c.* and have no mercy, 50. 42.
 30. 14. wounded with chastisement of a *c.* one
Lam. 4. 3. the daughter of my people is become *c.*
Heb. 11. 36. others had trial of *c.* mockings
CRUELLY.

Ezek. 18. 18. because he *c.* oppressed, he shall die
CRUELLY.
Gen. 49. 5. instruments of *c.* are in their habitations
Judg. 9. 24. the *c.* done to the sons of Jerubbaal
Psal. 27. 12. such as breathe out *c.* are risen up
 24. 20. dark places are full of the habitations of *c.*
Prov. 27. 4. wrath is *c.* anger is outrageous
Ezek. 34. 4. with force and *c.* have ye ruled them
CRUMBS.

Mat. 15. 27. yet the dogs eat of the *c.* which fall from
 their master's table, **Mark** 7. 28.
Luke 16. 21. to be fed with *c.* which fell from rich
CRUSE.

1 Sam. 26. 11. take spear and *c.* of water, let us go
 12. so David took the spear and the *c.* 16.
1 Kings 14. 3. take with thee a *c.* of honey and go
 17. 12. she said, I have but a little oil in a *c.*
 14. nor *c.* of oil fail, till the Lord send rain, 16.
 19. 6. Elijah had a *c.* of water at his head
2 Kings 2. 20. bring me a new *c.* and put salt therein
CRUSH.
Job 39. 15. ostrich forgetteth her foot may *c.* them
Lam. 1. 15. assembly against me to *c.* my young men
 3. 34. to *c.* under his feet all the prisoners of earth
Amos 4. 1. ye king of Basan, which *c.* the needy
CRUSHED, CRUSHT.

Lev. 22. 24. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is *c.*
Num. 22. 25. the ass *c.* Balaam's foot against wall
Deut. 28. 33. thou shalt be only oppressed and *c.* alway
Judg. 10. 4. the Philistines *c.* the children of Israel
2 Chron. 16. 10. Asa *c.* some of the people same time
Job 4. 19. in the dust, which are *c.* before the moth
 5. 4. his children far from safety, are *c.* in the gate
 20. 19. because he hath *c.* and forsaken the poor
 34. 25. he overturneth them, so that they are *c.*
Isa. 59. 5. that which is *c.* breaketh out into a viper
Jer. 51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar the king bath *c.* me
CRY

Is taken for a loud extending of the voice, **Eccl.** 9.
 17. **Mat.** 21. 15. Also for weeping, mourning,
 and lamentation, **Exod.** 11. 6. | 12. 30. In the
 Psalms and elsewhere it is often put for fervent
 and earnest prayer, either with the voice, or in the
 heart only, **Psal.** 17. 1. Attend unto my cry.
Exod. 14. 15. God says to Moses, Wherefore
 criest thou unto me? Though as yet Moses had
 said nothing. To cry, likewise signifies, to call to
 God for vengeance, **Gen.** 4. 10. Sins are said to
 cry, when they are gross, manifest, and impudent,
 and such as highly provoke God to anger; thus the
 cry of the sins and irregularities of Sodom, ascended

up to heaven, and called for vengeance, **Gen.** 18.
 20. I looked for righteousness, but behold a cry,
Isa. 5. 7. The cry of the oppressed, praying for
 help from men, and vengeance from God upon their
 oppressors. The prophets, by Prosopopeias, fre-
 quently make beasts, trees, mountains, lands, and
 cities, to speak. The young ravens cry, and speak
 their wants to God after their manner, **Psal.** 147.
 9. See **Isa.** 15. 4. | 34. 14. **Joel** 1. 20.

Gen. 18. 21. according to the *c.* which is come up
Exod. 2. 23. and their *c.* came up unto God, 3. 9.
 3. 7. I have heard their *c.* I know their sorrows
Num. 16. 34. and all Israel fled at the *c.* of them
Judg. 4. 13. Sisera gathered by *c.* all his chariots
1 Sam. 5. 12. the *c.* of the city went up to heaven
 9. 16. because their *c.* is come up unto me
2 Sam. 22. 7. and my *c.* did enter into his ears
1 Kings 8. 28. to hearken to the *c.* and to the prayer
 which thy servant prayeth, **2 Chron.** 6. 19.
Neh. 5. 6. I was angry when I heard their *c.*
 9. 9. thou heardest their *c.* by the Red-sea
Eth. 4. 1. Mordecai cried with a loud and bitter *c.*
 9. 31. the matters of their fastings and their *c.*
Job 16. 18. O earth, let my *c.* have no place
 34. 28. so that they cause the *c.* of the poor to come
 to him, he heareth the *c.* of the afflicted
Psal. 5. 2. hearken to voice of my *c.* my King, my God
 9. 12. he forgetteth not the *c.* of the humble
 17. 1. hear the right, O Lord, attend unto my *c.*
 18. 6. my *c.* came before him, even into his ears
 34. 15. and his ears are open to their *c.*
 39. 12. hear my prayer, O Lord, give ear to my *c.*
 40. 1. he inclined unto me, and heard my *c.*
 88. 2. God of my salv. incline thine ear unto my *c.*
 102. 1. hear, O Lord, and let my *c.* come unto thee
 106. 44. he regarded, when he heard their *c.*
 119. 169. let my *c.* come near before thee, O Lord
 142. 6. attend to my *c.* I am brought very low
Prov. 21. 13. who stoppeth his ears at the *c.* of poor
Eccl. 9. 17. more than the *c.* of him that ruleth
Isa. 5. 7. he looked for righteousness, behold a *c.*
 15. 5. they shall raise up a *c.* of destruction
 8. the *c.* is gone round about the borders of Moab
 30. 19. he will be gracious at the voice of thy *c.*
 43. 14. the Chaldeans, whose *c.* is in the ships
Jer. 7. 16. nor lift up *c.* nor prayer for them, 11. 14.
 8. 19. behold the voice of the *c.* of my people
 14. 2. and the *c.* of Jerusalem is gone up
 18. 22. let a *c.* be heard from their houses
 25. 36. the *c.* of the shepherds shall be heard
 46. 12. and thy *c.* hath filled the land
 48. 4. her little ones have caused a *c.* to be heard
 5. the enemies have heard a *c.* of destruction
 49. 21. the earth is moved at the *c.* of Edom
 50. 46. the *c.* is heard at the taking of Babylon
 51. 54. a sound of a *c.* cometh from Babylon
Lam. 3. 56. hast heard, hide not thine ear at my *c.*
Ezek. 27. 28. the suburbs shake at the *c.* of pilots
Zeph. 1. 10. there shall be a *c.* from the fish-gate
Mat. 25. 6. at midnight there was a *c.* made, behold
Great CRY.

Gen. 18. 20. because the *c.* of Sodom is great, 19. 13.
 27. 34. Esau cried with a great and bitter *c.*
Exod. 11. 6. there shall be a great *c.* throughout Egypt
 12. 30. Pharaoh rose, there was a great *c.* in Egypt
Neh. 5. 1. was a great *c.* of the people and their wives
Acts 23. 9. when he so said, there arose a great *c.*
Hear CRY.

Exod. 22. 23. if they *c.* I will surely hear their *c.*
Job 27. 9. will God hear his *c.* when trouble comes
Psal. 61. 1. hear my *c.* O God, attend to my prayer
 145. 19. he also will hear their *c.* and save them
Jer. 20. 16. let him hear the *c.* in the morning
 Not hear CRY.

Jam. 5. 4. the *c.* of them that reaped are entered
CRY, Verb.
Exod. 5. 8. for they are idle, therefore they *c.*
 22. 23. if thou afflict them, and they *c.* unto me
 32. 18. neither is it the voice of them that *c.*
Lev. 13. 45. shall cover his upper lip, and *c.* unclean
Judg. 10. 14. go, *c.* to the gods ye have chosen
2 Sam. 19. 28. what right have I yet to *c.* to the king

2 Kings 8. 3. she went to c. for her house and land
 2 Chron. 20. 9. and c. in our affliction, thou wilt hear
 Job 30. 20. I c. unto thee, and thou dost not hear
 24. though they c. in his destruction
 35. 9. they make the oppressed to c. they c. out
 12. there they c. but none giveth answer, because
 36. 13. they c. not when he bindeth them
 38. 41. when his young ones c. to God, they wander
 Psal. 22. 2. I c. in the day-time, thou hearest not
 27. 7. hear, O Lord, when I c. with my voice, 28. 2.
 28. 1. to thee will I c. O Lord, my rock, 2.
 34. 17. the righteous c. and the Lord heareth
 56. 9. when I c. then shall mine enemies turn back
 57. 2. I will c. to God most high, that performeth
 61. 2. from the end of the earth will I c. unto thee
 86. 3. be merciful to me, O Lord, for I c. to thee
 89. 26. he shall c. unto me, thou art my father
 141. 1. Lord, I c. unto thee, make haste unto me
 147. 9. he giveth food to young ravens which c.
 Prov. 8. 1. doth not wisdom c. and understanding
 21. 13. he also shall c. but shall not be heard
 Isa. 8. 4. before the child shall know to c. my father
 10. 130. c. shrill with thy voice, O daughter of Gallim
 13. 22. the wild beasts of the island shall c.
 14. 31. c. O city, thou Palestina art dissolved
 15. 4. and Heshbon shall c. and Elealeh
 33. 7. behold, their valiant ones shall c. without
 34. 14. and the satyr shall c. to his fellow
 40. 2. c. to Jerusalem, her warfare accomplished
 6. the voice said, c. and he said, what shall I c.?
 42. 2. he shall not c. nor canse his voice to be heard
 13. he shall c. yea, prevail against his enemies
 14. now will I c. like a travelling woman
 46. 7. one shall c. to him, yet can he not answer
 58. 9. thou shalt c. and he shall say, here I am
 65. 14. but yeshall c. for sorrow of heart, and howl
 Jer. 2. 2. go and c. in the ears of Jerusalem
 3. 4. wilt thou not from this time c. unto me
 4. 5. blow ye the trumpet in the land, c. gather
 11. 11. though they c. to me, I will not hearken
 12. c. to the gods to whom they offer incense
 14. for I will not hear when they c. Ezek. 8. 18.
 22. 20. go up to Lebanon, and c. from the passages
 25. 34. howl ye shepherds and c. 48. 20. Ezek. 21. 12.
 31. 6. the watchmen on mount Ephraim shall c.
 Lam. 3. 8. when I c. and shout he shutteth out my
 Ezek. 9. 4. that c. for all the abominations done in
 24. 17. forbear to c. make no mourning for dead
 26. 15. the isles shake, when the wounded c.
 27. 30. and they shall c. bitterly for Tyrus
 Hos. 8. 2. Israel shall c. unto me, we know thee,
 Joel 1. 19. O Lord, to thee will I c. for the fire
 20. the beasts of the field c. also unto thee
 Jonah 3. 8. let man and beast c. mightily unto God
 Mic. 3. 5. prophets bite with their teeth, and c. peace
 Nah. 2. 8. stand, shall they c. but none look back
 Zeph. 1. 14. the mighty men shall c. bitterly
 Zech. 1. 14. the angel said unto c. c. thou, saying
 Mat. 12. 19. he shall not strive, nor c. nor shall any
 Luke 18. 7. shall not God avenge his elect who c. day
 Rom. 8. 15. the Spirit, whereby we c. Abba, Father
 Gal. 4. 27. break forth and c. thou that travailest not
 CRY aloud.
 Deut. 15. 9. and he c. to the Lord against thee, 24. 15.
 2 Chron. 13. 12. his priests to c. alarm against you
 Job 31. 38. if my land c. against me, or the furrows
 Jonah 1. 2. arise, go to Nineveh, and c. against it
 CRY aloud.
 1 Kings 18. 27. Elijah said, c. aloud, for he is a god
 Job 19. 7. I c. aloud, but there is no judgment
 Psal. 55. 17. at noon will I pray and c. aloud
 Isa. 24. 14. they shall c. aloud from the sea
 54. 1. sing, break forth into singing, and c. aloud
 58. 1. c. aloud, spare not, lift up thy voice like a
 Hos. 5. 8. trumpet in Ramah, c. aloud at Beth-aven
 Mic. 4. 9. why dost thou c. aloud? is there no king
 CRY to the Lord.
 1 Sam. 7. 8. cease not to c. unto the Lord for us
 Psal. 107. 19. they c. to the Lord in trouble, 28.
 Isa. 19. 20. they shall c. to Lord, because of oppressors
 Joel 1. 14. sanctify ye a fast, and c. to the Lord
 Mic. 3. 4. shall c. to the Lord, but he will not hear
 CRY out.
 1 Sam. 2. 24. ye make the Lord's people to c. out

1 Sam. 4. 19. Phinehas' wife was with child, near
 to c. out
 Job 18. ye shall c. out that day, because of your king
 Job 19. 7. I c. out of wrong, but I am not heard
 35. 9. they c. out by reason of the arm of mighty
 Isa. 12. 6. c. out and shout, thou inhabitant of Zion
 15. 4. the armed soldiers of Moab shall c. out
 5. my heart shall c. out for Moab, his fugitives
 29. 9. stay yourselves and wonder, c. out and cry
 Jer. 48. 31. I will howl, and c. out for all Moab
 Lam. 2. 19. arise, c. out in the night, in the watches
 Amos 3. 4. will a young lion c. out of his den?
 Hab. 1. 2. I c. out to thee, but thou wilt not save
 2. 11. for the stone shall c. out of the wall
 Mark 10. 47. he began to c. out and say, have mercy
 Luke 19. 40. the stones would immediately c. out
 CRIED.
 Gen. 27. 34. Esau c. with a great and bitter cry
 39. 15. he heard that I lifted up my voice and c.
 41. 43. and they c. before him, bow the knee
 55. people c. to Pharaoh for bread, go to Joseph
 45. 1. he c. cause every man to go out from me
 Exod. 5. 15. the officers came and c. to Pharaoh
 Num. 11. 2. the people c. to Moses, and he prayed
 Deut. 22. 24. stone them, the damsel, because she c. not
 27. the damsel c. and there was none to save her
 Judg. 5. 28. Sisera's mother c. through the lattice
 7. 21. and all the host ran and c. and fled
 10. 12. and ye c. to me, and I delivered you
 15. 19. called the name the well of him that c.
 1 Sam. 14. 20. Saul and the people were c. together
 17. 8. he stood and c. to the armies of Israel
 20. 37. Jonathan c. after the lad, and said, 38.
 2 Sam. 20. 16. then c. a wise woman out of the city
 22. 7. I c. to my God, and he did hear my voice
 1 Kings 13. 2. he c. against the altar in Beth-el, 4. 32.
 18. 28. and they c. aloud, and cut themselves
 2 Kings 2. 12. Elisha saw it, and c. my father, my
 3. 21. all the Moabites were c. together
 6. 5. he c. alas, master, for it was borrowed
 8. 5. the woman c. to the king for her house
 11. 14. and Athaliah c. treason, treason
 1 Chron. 5. 20. they c. to God in the battle, and he
 2 Chron. 32. 20. Isaiah prayed and c. to heaven
 Neh. 9. 27. when they c. to thee thou hearest, 28.
 Job 17. 14. I have c. to corruption, my father
 29. 12. because I delivered the poor that c.
 30. 5. they c. after them, as after a thief
 Psal. 18. 6. in my distress I c. unto my God
 41. they c. but there was none to save them
 22. 5. they c. to thee and were delivered
 24. but when he c. unto him he heard
 30. 2. O Lord, my God, I c. to thee, and hast healed
 8. I c. to thee, O Lord, and made supplication
 31. 22. hearest my supplications when I c. to thee
 34. 6. this poor man c. and the Lord heard him
 66. 17. I c. unto him with my mouth, 77. 1.
 88. 1. O Lord, I have c. day and night before thee
 13. unto thee have I c. O Lord, in the morning
 119. 145. I c. with my whole heart, hear me
 130. 1. out of the depths have I c. to thee, O Lord
 138. 3. in the day when I c. thou answeredst me
 Isa. 6. 4. the posts moved at the voice of him that c.
 30. 7. therefore I c. concerning this, their strength
 Jer. 4. 20. destruction upon destruction is c. for land
 12. 6. thy brethren c. after thee fully
 Ezek. 9. 8. that I fell on my face and c. and said
 10. 13. it was c. to them in my hearing, O wheel
 Dan. 6. 20. he c. with a lamentable voice, O Daniel
 Hos. 7. 14. they have not c. to me with their heart
 Jonah 1. 5. the mariners c. every man to his god
 2. 2. I c. by reason of mine affliction, to the Lord,
 and he heard me; out of the belly of hell c. I
 Zech. 7. 13. that as he c. and they would not hear, so
 they c. and I would not hear, saith Ld. of hosts
 Mat. 14. 30. Peter c. saying, Lord save me
 20. 31. but they c. the more, saying, have mercy on
 us, O Lord, Mark 10. 48. Luke 18. 39.
 Mark 9. 26. and the spirit c. and rent him sore
 John 7. 37. Jesus c. if any man thirst, let him come
 Acts 19. 32. some c. one thing, some another, 21. 34.
 22. 24. might know wherefore they c. so against him
 Rev. 10. 3. when he c. seven thunders uttered voices
 12. 2. and she being with child, c. travelling in

Rev. 14. 18. c. with a loud cry to him that had sickle
 18. 2. he c. mightily with a strong voice, saying
 18. c. when they saw the smoke of her burning
 19. they c. weeping and wailing, saying, alas, alas
 CRIED to the Lord.
 Exod. 8. 12. Moses c. to Ld. 15. 25. 17. 4. Num. 12. 13.
 14. 10. Israel c. to L. Judg. 3. 9, 15. 4. 3. 6. 7. 10. 10.
 Num. 20. 16. when we c. to Lord he heard, Deut. 26. 7.
 Josh. 24. 7. when they c. to the Lord he put darkness
 1 Sam. 7. 9. Sam. c. to L. 15. 11. 1 Kin. 17. 20. Elijah, 21.
 2 King. 20. 11. Isaiah c. to L. 2 Chr. 14. 11. Asa c. to Ld.
 2 Chron. 13. 14. they c. to L. Ps. 107. 6. 13. Jonah 1. 14.
 Psal. 3. 4. I c. to Lord with my voice, 120. 1. 142. 1.
 Lam. 2. 18. their heart c. to Lord, O daughter of Zion
 CRIED with a loud voice.
 1 Sam. 28. 12. woman at En-dor c. with a loud voice
 2 Sam. 19. 4. David c. with loud voice, O Absalom, my
 2 Kin. 18. 28. Rabshakeh c. with loud voice, Isa. 36. 13.
 Neh. 9. 4. Levites c. with loud v. Ezek. 11. 13. Ezek. c.
 Mat. 27. 46. about ninth hour Jesus c. with a loud voice,
 50. Mark 15. 34, 37. Luke 23. 46. John 11. 43.
 Mark 1. 26. evil spir. c. with loud v. Acts 16. 28. Paul c.
 Acts 5. 57. Steph. enemies c. with loud v. 60. Stephen c.
 Rev. 6. 10. they c. with loud voice, saying, how long, O
 7. 2. the angel c. with a loud voice, 10. 3. 19. 17.
 10. multitude stood before Lamb c. with a loud voice
 CRIED out.
 1 Sam. 4. 13. all the city c. out 5. 10. Ekronites c. out
 1 Kings 22. 32. Jehoshaphat c. out, 2 Chron. 18. 31.
 2 Kings 4. 40. they c. out, there is death in the pot
 Jer. 20. 8. I c. out, I cried violence and spoil.
 Mat. 8. 29. behold, the spirits c. out, Luke 4. 33.
 14. 26. the disciples c. out for fear, Mark 6. 49.
 20. 30. the blind men c. out, have mercy upon us
 Mark 1. 23. the man with an unclean spirit c. out
 9. 24. the father of the child c. out, Luke 9. 38.
 15. 13. and they c. out again, crucify him, Mat. 27.
 23. Luke 23. 18. John 19. 6.
 Acts 19. 28. they c. out, saying, great is Diana, 34.
 22. 23. as they c. out, and threw dust in the air
 23. 6. Paul c. out in the council, I am a Pharisee
 CRIEST, ETH.
 Gen. 4. 10. the voice of thy brother's blood c. to me
 Exod. 14. 15. wherefore c. thou to me? speak to
 22. 27. when he c. unto me, that I will hear
 1 Sam. 26. 14. who art thou that c. to the king
 Job 24. 12. and the soul of the wounded c. out
 Psal. 72. 12. he shall deliver the needy when he c.
 84. 2. my heart and flesh c. out for the living God
 Prov. 1. 20. wisdom c. without, 8. 3. 9. 3.
 2. 3. yea, if thou c. after knowledge, and liftest
 Isa. 26. 17. like as a woman that c. out in her pangs
 40. 3. the voice of him that c. in the wilderness
 57. 13. when thou c. let companies deliver thee.
 Jer. 12. 8. my heritage c. out against me
 30. 15. why c. thou for thine affliction?
 Mic. 6. 9. Lord's voice c. to the city, hear the rod
 Mat. 15. 23. send her away, for she c. after us
 Luke 9. 39. he suddenly c. out, and it teareth him
 Rom. 9. 27. Esaias also c. concerning Israel, though
 Jam. 5. 4. behold, the hire of the labourers c.
 CRYING, CRYING.
 1 Sam. 4. 14. when Eli heard the noise of the c.
 2 Sam. 13. 19. Tamar put ashes, and went on c.
 Job 39. 7. nor regardeth he the c. of the driver
 Prov. 19. 18. and let not thy soul spare for his c.
 30. 15. the horse-leech hath two daughters c. give
 Isa. 22. 5. it is a day of c. to the mountains
 24. 11. there is a c. for wine in the streets
 65. 19. voice of c. shall be no more heard in her
 Jer. 48. 3. a voice of c. shall be from Horonaim
 Zech. 4. 7. shall bring forth the headstone with c.
 Mal. 2. 13. covering the altar of the Lord with c.
 Mat. 3. 3. voice of one c. in the wilderness, prepare,
 Mark 1. 3. Luke 3. 4. John 1. 23.
 21. 15. and saw the children c. in the temple
 Luke 4. 41. devils c. thou art Christ, the Son of God
 Acts 8. 7. for unclean spirits c. came out of many
 14. 14. they ran in among the people, c. out
 21. 28. laid hands on him, c. out, men of Israel
 36. the multitude followed, c. away with him
 Gal. 4. 6. Spirit into your hearts, c. Abba, Father
 Heb. 5. 7. he offered up prayers with strong c.
 Rev. 21. 4. there will be no more death nor c.

CRYSTAL.

- Job** 28. 17. the gold and the c. cannot equal it
Ezek. 1. 22. firmament was as colour of terrible c.
Rev. 4. 6. there was a sea of glass like unto c.
 21. 11. the light of the great city was clear as c.
 22. 1. a pure river of water of life, clear as c.

CUBIT

Is the distance from the elbow bending inwards to the extremity of the middle-finger; this is called a common cubit, the cubit of a man, containing a foot and a half, or half a yard, Deut. 3. 11. There is likewise the sacred cubit, which is a full yard, and contains two common cubits; there is mention made of both these sorts of cubits, in 1 Kings 7. 15. and 2 Chron. 3. 15. In the former the two columns of brass which were in Solomon's temple, are said to be eighteen cubits high; and in the Chronicles, thirty-five cubits; which is double the other. Some are of opinion, that the cubit which Noah made use of when he built the ark, was equal to six common cubits; they call this a geometrical cubit.

- Gen.** 6. 16. in a c. shalt thou finish the ark above
Deut. 3. 11. the breadth of it, after the c. of a man
1 Kings 7. 24. the knobs compassing it, ten in a c.
2 Chron. 4. 3. ten in a c. compassing the sea about
Ezek. 43. 13. the c. is a c. and an handbreadth
Mat. 6. 27. can add one c. to his stature, **Luke** 12. 25.

CUBITS.

- Gen.** 6. 15. length of the ark 300 c. breadth 50 c.
 7. 20. fifteen c. upward did the waters prevail
Exod. 25. 10. two c. and a half the length of ark
1 Sam. 17. 4. Goliath's height six c. and a span
1 Kings 6. 2. length of the house 60 c. breadth 20.
 28. each of the cherubims was ten c. high
 7. 38. and every laver was four c. high
2 Kings 14. 13. Jehoash brake down the wall of Jerusalem, 400 c. **2 Chron.** 25. 23.
Ezra 6. 3. the height 60 c. the breadth 60 c.
Esth. 5. 14. let a gallows be made fifty c. high, 7. 9.
Ezek. 40. 23. he measured from gate to gate 100 c.
 47. the court 100 c. || 43. 17. the settle 14 c.
 41. 2. and the breadth of the door was ten c.
 9. the thickness of the wall was five c.
 43. 16. and the altar shall be twelve c. long
Dan. 3. 1. the height of the image was 60 c.
Zech. 5. 2. the length of the flying roll is 20 c.
John 21. 8. they were from land as it were 200 c.
Rev. 21. 17. he measured the wall of the city 144 c.

CUCKOW.

- Lev.** 11. 16. c. have in abomination, **Deut.** 14. 15.

CUCUMBERS.

- Num.** 11. 5. we remember the c. and the melons
Isa. 1. 8. Zion is left as a lodge in a garden of c.

CUP; see **CHEW** and **CHEWETH**.
CUMBERED.

- Luke** 10. 40. Martha was c. about much serving
CUMBERETH.

- Luke** 13. 7. cut it down, why c. it the ground?
CUMBRANCE.

- Deut.** 1. 12. how can I myself alone bear your c.?
CUMMIN.

- Isr.** 28. 25. doth he not scatter the c. and cast in
 27. nor is a cart-wheel turned about upon the c.
 but the c. is beaten out with a rod
Mat. 23. 23. woe to you scribes, ye pay tithe of c.
CUNNING.

- Gen.** 25. 27. the boys grew, and Esau was a c. hunter
Exod. 26. 1. with cherubims of c. work, 36. 8.
 28. 15. thou shalt make the breast-plate of c. work
 31. 4. to devise c. works in gold and silver
 38. 23. Aboliab a c. workman and embroiderer
 39. 8. he made the breast-plate of c. work
1 Sam. 16. 16. a man who is a c. player on an harp
 18. I have seen a son of Jesse that is c. in playing
1 Chron. 25. 7. all that were c. in songs were 288.
2 Chron. 2. 7. send me a man c. to work in gold
 13. I have sent a c. man of Hiram my father's
Psal. 58. 4. not hearken, be the charmer never so c.
 137. 5. if I forget, let my right-hand forget her c.
Prov. 19. 25. and the simple will be c.
Cant. 7. 1. thy joints, the work of a c. workman
Isa. 3. 3. I will take away the c. artificer
 40. 20. he seeketh to him a c. workman to prepare

- Jer.** 9. 17. send for c. women that they may come
 10. 9. they are all the work of c. men
Dan. 1. 4. children well favoured, c. in knowledge
Hos. 6. 8. Gilead is a city c. for blood
Eph. 4. 14. and carried about by c. craftiness, whereby
CUNNINGLY.

- 2 Pet.** 1. 16. we have not followed c. devised fables
CUP.

*This word is taken in scripture in a proper, and in a figurative sense. In a proper sense it signifies a material cup, which people drink out of at meals, Gen. 40. 13. In the figurative sense it is taken, (1) For the wine in the cup, 1 Cor. 11. 27. (2) For those sufferings and afflictions which God sends upon a person or people: To drink of this cup, signifies to undergo and endure those sufferings, Isa. 51. 17. Stand up, O Jerusalem, which hast drunk at the hand of the Lord the cup of his fury, **Psal.** 75. 8. In the hand of the Lord there is a cup, the dregs thereof all the wicked of the earth shall wring them out, and drink them. In these and the like passages God is compared to the master of a feast, who then used to distribute portions of meats or drinks to the several guests, as he thought fit. Our Saviour prays, **Mat.** 26. 39. Let this cup pass from me. Let me be freed from these sufferings both in my soul and body: I have told his disciples, **Mat.** 20. 23. That they should indeed drink of his cup; that is, They should taste of inward afflictions and desertions, and have their share of outward sufferings for the gospel, as well as himself. (3) For God's blessings and favours, **Psal.** 23. 5.*

Babylon is called a golden cup, Jer. 51. 7. because of her great riches and plenty. And it is said of the woman arrayed in purple, or of the anti-christian church, that she had a golden cup in her hand, Rev. 17. 4. which may denote the enticing means and specious pretences, which she uses to allure people to idolatry, particularly by sensuality, luxury, and affluence.

I will take the cup of salvation, Psal. 116. 13. I will offer the sacrifice of thanksgiving unto God. It denotes joy and thanksgiving, and is a phrase taken from the common practice of the Jews in their thank-offerings, in which a feast was made of the remainder of their sacrifices, and the offerers, together with the priest, did eat and drink before the Lord; and among other rites, the master of the feast took a cup of wine into his hand, and solemnly blessed God for it, and for the mercy which was then acknowledged; and then gave it to all the guests, of which every one did drink in his turn, 1 Chron. 16. 2, 3. To which custom it is supposed that our blessed Lord alludes in the institution of the cup, which also is called the cup of blessing, 1 Cor. 10. 16.

- Gen.** 40. 11. and Pharaoh's c. was in mine hand
 44. 2. put my c. my silver c. in the sack's mouth
2 Sam. 12. 3. it drank of his own c. and lay in bosom
1 Kings 7. 26. wrought like brim of a c. **2 Chron.** 4. 5.
Psal. 11. 6. this shall be the portion of thy c.
 16. 5. the Lord is the portion of my c. thou
 23. 5. thou anointest my head, my c. runneth over
 73. 10. waters of a full c. are wrung out to them
 75. 8. in the hand of the Lord there is a c.
 116. 13. I will take the c. of salvation and call on
Prov. 23. 31. when it giveth its colour in the c.
Isa. 51. 17. which hast drunk at the hand of the
 Lord the c. the dregs of the c. of trembling
 22. taken out of thy hand the c. of trembling
Jer. 16. 7. nor shall men give them c. of consolation
 25. 15. take the wine-c. of his fury at my hand
 17. then took I the c. at the Lord's hand
 28. if they refuse to take the c. at thine hand
 49. 12. whose judgment was not to drink the c.
 51. 7. Babylon hath been a golden c. in the hand
Lam. 4. 21. the c. also shall pass through to thee
Ezek. 23. 31. will I give her c. into thine hand
 32. thou shalt drink of thy sister's c. deep and large
Hab. 2. 16. c. of the Lord's right hand shall be turned
Zech. 12. 2. I will make Jerusalem a c. of trembling
Mat. 20. 42. give a c. of cold water only, **Mark** 9. 41.
Mat. 20. 22. are ye able to drink of c.? **Mark** 10. 38.
 23. ye shall drink indeed of my c. **Mark** 10. 39.

- Mat.** 23. 25. for you make clean the outside of the c.
 26. cleanse first what is within the c. and platter
 26. 27. and he took the c. and gave thanks, **Mark**
 14. 23. **Luke** 22. 17, 20. **1 Cor.** 11. 25.
 39. O my Father, if it be possible, let this c. pass
 from me, **Mark** 14. 36. **Luke** 22. 42.

42. if this c. may not pass away from me
Luke 22. 20. this c. is the new testament in my
 blood, **1 Cor.** 11. 25.

- John** 18. 11. the c. which my Father hath given me
1 Cor. 10. 16. the c. of blessing we bless, is it not the
 21. ye cannot drink the c. of Lord and c. of devils
 11. 26. as often as ye drink of this c. ye do shew
 27. and drink this c. of the Lord unworthily
Rev. 14. 10. poured without mixture into the c.
 16. 19. to give unto her the c. of his wrath
 17. 4. the woman having a golden c. in her hand
 18. 6. in the c. she filled, fill to her double
CUP-BEARER.

Neh. 1. 11. for I was the king's cup-bearer
CUP-BEARERS.

- 1 Kings** 10. 5. queen of Sheba saw c.-b. **2 Chron.** 9. 4.
CUPS.

- 2 Sam.** 17. 28. Barzillai brought beds and c.
1 Chron. 28. 17. David gave pure gold for the c.
Isa. 22. 24. shall hang on Eliakim the vessels of c.
Jer. 35. 5. and I set pots full of wine and c.
 52. 19. the Chaldeans took away spoons and c.
Mark 7. 4. as the washing of c. and pots, 8.

CURDLED.

- Job** 10. 10. hast not thou c. me like cheese?

CURE.

- Jer.** 33. 6. behold, I will bring it health and c.
 46. 11. daughter of Egypt, no c. shall be to thee
CURE, ED.

- Jer.** 33. 6. I will c. them and will reveal peace
 46. 11. O daughter of Egypt, thou shalt not be c.
Hos. 5. 13. yet could he not c. you of your wound
Mat. 17. 16. thy disciples, they could not c. him
 18. the child was c. from that very hour
Luke 7. 21. in that same hour he c. many
 9. 1. he gave them power to c. diseases
John 5. 10. the Jews said to him that was c.

CURES.

- Luke** 13. 32. I cast out devils, I do c. to-day and
CURIOUS.
Exod. 28. 8. c. girdle, 27. 28. | 29. 5. **Lev.** 8. 7.
 35. 32. and to devise c. works, to work in gold
Acts 19. 19. many of them that used c. arts brought
CURIOUSLY.

- Psal.** 139. 15. and c. wrought in the lowest parts
CURLED.

- Cant.** 5. 11. his locks are c. and black as a raven
CURRENT.

- Gen.** 23. 16. c. money with the merchant
CURSE.

*To curse signifies to imprecate, to call down mischief upon, or to wish evil to: Noah cursed his grandson Canaan, Gen. 9. 25. Cursed be Canaan; may he be hateful to God, abhorred by men, and miserable in his person and posterity. Jacob cursed the fury of his two sons Simeon and Levi, who massacred the Shechemites, and plundered their city, Gen. 49. 7. Moses enjoins the people of Israel to denounce curses against the violators of the law, Deut. 27. 15, 16, &c. And Joshua cursed him who should undertake to build Jericho, Josh. 6. 26. These curses were either ordained by God himself, or pronounced by men abounding with the Spirit; or were predictions of what evil should happen to a person or people, uttered in the terms of imprecations, which had their accomplishment: They were not the effects of passion, impatience, or revenge, and therefore were not such as God condemns in his law, and in his word. For example: he ordains that no one shall presume to curse his father or his mother upon pain of death, **Exod.** 21. 17. He shall not wish any mischief to befall them, nor use any kind of malicious reviling speeches, which argue a contempt of his parents. He ordains that no one curse the prince of his people, **Exod.** 22. 28. or one that is deaf, **Lev.** 19. 14. In the gospel, our Saviour pronounces those of his disciples to be blessed, who are loaded with curses, and requires*

them to bless those that curse them, to render blessing for cursing, Mat. 5. 11. Luke 6. 28. Rom. 12. 14.

God denounced his curse against the serpent which seduced Eve, and against the earth, which thenceforth was to produce briars and thorns: it should produce both fewer and worse fruits, and that with more trouble of men's minds, and labour of their bodies, Gen. 3. 14, 17. He cursed Cain also, who had imbrued his hands in his brother Abel's blood, Gen. 4. 11. He was devoted to destruction, cast out from God's presence and the communion of the church, and the society of his kindred and acquaintance, and wandered from one country to another by reason of the trouble and perplexity of his conscience. The divine maledictions are not merely imprecations, impotent and fruitless desires; they carry their effects with them, and are attended with all the miseries denounced by God.

Gen. 27. 12. I shall bring a c. on me, not a blessing
13. his mother said, upon me be thy c. my son
Num. 5. 18. and the priest have in his hand the bitter water that causeth the c. 19, 22, 24, 27.

27. the woman shall be a c. among her people
Deut. 11. 26. I set before you a blessing and c. 30. 1.
28. a c. if ye will not obey the commandments
29. and shalt put the c. upon mount Ebal
21.† 23. he that is hanged is the c. of God
23. 5. God turned the c. into a blessing, **Neh. 13. 2.**
29. 19. when he heareth the words of this c.

Josh. 6. 18. and make the camp of Israel a c.
Judg. 9. 57. on them came the c. of Jotham
1 Kings 2. 8. who cursed me with a grievous c.
2 Kings 22. 19. that they should become a c.
Neh. 10. 29. they entered into a c. and into an oath
Job 31. 30. nor to sin by wishing a c. to his soul
Prov. 3. 33. the c. of Lord is in the house of wicked
26. 2. so the c. causeless shall not come
27. 14. rising early it shall be counted a c. to him
28. 27. that hideth his eyes shall have many a c.

Isa. 24. 6. therefore hath the c. devoured the earth
34. 5. it shall come down on the people of my c.
43. 28. therefore I have given Jacob to the c.
65. 15. shall leave your name for a c. to my chosen
Jer. 24. 9. I will deliver them to be a taunt and a c.
25. 18. | 29. 18. | 42. 18. | 44. 8, 12.

26. 6. I will make this city a c. to all nations
44. 22. therefore is your land a c. at this day
49. 13. I have sworn that Bozra shall become a c.
Lam. 3. 65. give them sorrow, thy c. unto them
Dan. 9. 11. therefore the c. is poured upon us
Zech. 5. 3. this is the c. that goeth forth over earth
8. 13. that as we were a c. among the heathen
Mal. 2. 2. if ye will not hear, I will send a c. on you
3. 9. ye are cursed with a c. for ye have robbed me
4. 6. lest I come and smite the earth with a c.
Acts 23. 12. and bound themselves under a c. 14.
Gal. 3. 10. as are of the works of law, are under c.
13. Christ redeemed us from the c. being made a c.
Rev. 22. 3. shall be no more c. but throne of God

CURSE, Verb.

Gen. 8. 21. the Lord said, I will not c. the ground
12. 3. and I will c. him that curseth thee
Exod. 22. 28. thou shalt not c. the ruler of thy people
Lev. 19. 14. thou shalt not c. the deaf, nor put a
Num. 22. 6. come, I pray thee, c. me this people, 17.
11. Balak said, come now, c. me them, 23. 7, 13.
12. God said to Balaam, thou shalt not c. people
23. 8. how shall I c. whom God hath not cursed?
11. I took thee to c. mine enemies, 24. 10.
25. neither c. them at all, nor bless them at all
Deut. 23. 4. they hired Balaam to c. thee, **Neh. 13. 2.**
27. 13. and these shall stand on mount Ebal to c.
Josh. 24. 9. Balak king of Moab called Balaam to c.
Judg. 5. 23. c. Meroz, said the angel, c. ye bitterly
2 Sam. 16. 9. why should this dead dog c. the king?
10. let him c. because Lord hath said, c. David, 11.
Job 1. 11. and he will c. thee to thy face, 2. 5.
2. 9. then said his wife to him, c. God and die
3. 8. let them c. it that c. the day, who are ready
Psal. 62. 4. they bless with mouth, but c. inwardly
109. 28. let them c. but bless thou, when they
Prov. 11. 26. withholdeth corn, people shall c. him
24. 24. him shall the people & nations abhor him

Prov. 30. 10. accuse not a servant to master, lest he c.
Eccl. 7. 21. lest thou hear thy servant c. thee
10. 20. c. not the king in thought, c. not the rich
Isa. 8. 21. c. their king and God, and look upward
Jer. 15. 10. yet every one of them doth c. me
Mal. 2. 2. I will c. your blessings, I have cursed
Mat. 5. 44. bless them that c. you, **Luke 6. 28.**
26. 74. he began to c. and to swear, **Mark 14. 71.**
Rom. 12. 14. which persecute you; and bless and c. not
Jam. 3. 9. therewith c. we men, which are made

CURSED.

Gen. 3. 14. the serpent c. || 17. c. is the ground
4. 11. Cain c. || 9. 25. Noah said, c. he Canaan
5. 29. because of ground which the Lord bath c.
27. 29. c. be every one that curseth, **Num. 24. 9.**
49. 7. c. be their anger, for it was fierce and cruel
Lev. 20. 9. he bath c. his father or his mother
24. 11. blasphemed the name of the Lord and c.
14. saying, bring forth him that hath c. 23.
Num. 22. 6. I wot that he whom thou curseth is c.
Deut. 27. 15. c. be he, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22,
23, 24, 25, 26.

28. 16. c. shalt thou be in the city, c. in the field
17. c. shall be thy basket and thy store
18. c. shall be the fruit of thy body and land
19. c. when thou comest in, when thou goest out
Josh. 6. 26. c. be the man that buildeth Jericho
9. 23. now therefore ye Gibeonites are c. none of
Judg. 9. 27. they did eat and drink, and c. Abimelech
21. 18. c. be he that giveth a wife to Benjamin
1 Sam. 14. 24. c. that eateth food till evening, 28.
17. 43. and the Philistine c. David by his gods
26. 19. but if men, c. be they before the Lord
2 Sam. 16. 5. Shimei came forth, and c. still, 7, 13.
19. 21. for this, because he c. the Lord's anointed
1 Kings 2. 8. Shimei who c. me with a grievous curse
2 Kings 2. 24. and c. them in the name of the Lord
9. 34. go see now this c. woman, and bury her
Neh. 13. 25. I contended with them, and c. them
Job 1. 5. it may be my sons have sinned and c. God
3. 1. then Job opened his mouth and c. his day
5. 3. foolish taking root, suddenly I c. his habitation
24. 18. their portion is c. in the earth
Psal. 37. 22. they that be c. of him shall be cut off
119. 21. thou hast rebuked the proud that are c.
Eccl. 7. 22. knowest thyself likewise hast c. others
Jer. 11. 3. c. be the man obeyeth not this covenant
17. 5. c. be the man that trusteth in man
20. 14. c. be the day wherein I was born
15. c. be the man who brought tidings to my father
48. 10. c. be he that doeth the Lord's work deceitfully, c. that keepeth back his sword from blood

Mal. 1. 14. but c. be the deceiver, who hath a male
2. yea, I have c. your blessings already, because
3. 9. ye are c. with a curse, for ye have robbed me
Mat. 25. 41. he shall say, depart from me, ye c.
John 7. 49. people who knoweth not the law are c.
Gal. 3. 10. c. is every one that continueth not in all
13. c. is every one that hangeth on a tree
2 Pet. 2. 14. c. children, who have forsaken the way
CURSED thing.

Deut. 7. 26. lest thou be a c. thing, for it is a c. thing
13. 17. shall cleave nought of the c. f. to thy hand
CURSEDST.

Judg. 17. 2. silver taken from thee, which thou c.
Mark 11. 21. the fig-tree thou c. is withered away
CURSES.

Num. 5. 23. the priest shall write these c. in a book
Deut. 28. 15. that all these c. shall come on thee, 45.
29. 20. all the c. that are written in this book, shall
lie upon him, 27. 2 **Chron. 34. 24.**
21. according to all the c. of the covenant in book
30. 7. Lord thy God will put these c. on thy enemies
CURSETH.

Exod. 21. 17. he that c. his father or his mother shall
surely be put to death, **Lev. 20. 9.** **Prov. 20. 20.**
Lev. 24. 15. whosoever c. his God shall bear his sin
Prov. 30. 11. a generation that c. their father
Mat. 15. 4. honour father and mother, he that c.
father or mother let him die death, **Mark 7. 10.**

CURSING.

Num. 5. 21. priest charge woman with an oath of c.
Deut. 27.† 13. these shall stand for a c. on Ebal
28. 20. the Lord shall send upon thee c. in all thou

Deut. 30. 19. I have set before you blessing and c.
2 Sam. 16. 12. Lord will requite me good for his c.
Psal. 10. 7. his mouth is full of c. **Rom. 3. 14.**
59. 12. and for c. and lying which they speak
109. 17. as he loved c. so let it come unto him
18. as he clothed himself with c. as a garment
Prov. 29. 24. he heareth c. and bewrayeth it not
Jer. 23.† 10. for because of c. the land mourneth
Heb. 6. 8. earth which beareth thorns, is nigh to c.
Jam. 3. 10. out of the same mouth blessings and c.

CURSINGS.

Josh. 8. 34. he read all the blessings and c.

CURTAIN.

Psal. 104. 2. who coverest thyself with light, who
stretchest out the heavens like a c. **Isa. 40. 22,**
CURTAINS.

Exod. 26. 1. make tabernacle with ten c. 2. | 36. 9
Num. 4. 25. the Gershonites shall bear the c. of tab.
2 Sam. 7. 2. ark of God dwelleth within c. 1 **Chr. 17. 1.**
Cant. 1. 5. but I am comely as the c. of Solomon
Isa. 54. 2. let them stretch forth c. of thy habitation
Jer. 4. 20. my tents spoiled, and my c. in a moment
10. 20. none to stretch my tent, and set up my c.
49. 29. they shall take to themselves their c. and
Hab. 3. 7. the c. of the land of Midian did tremble

CUSTODY.

Num. 3. 36. under c. of the sons of Merari, boards;
Esth. 2. 3. gather fair virgins to the c. of Hege, 8.
14. to the c. of Shasbazz the king's chamberlain
CUSTODY

Signifies, [1] Manner or way, Luke 4. 16. [2] That
which has been established by long use, and the
consent of ancestors, Judg. 11. 39. John 18. 39.
[3] A duty paid to the king or prince upon the
importation or exportation of commodities, Rom.
13. 7. [4] The way of women, namely, the
natural disease for which they used to be put apart,
Gen. 31. 35.

Gen. 31. 35. for the c. of women is upon me
Judg. 11. 39. and it was a c. in Israel
1 Sam. 2. 13. the priest's c. with the people was
Ezra 3. 4. according to the c. **Jer. 32. 11.**
4. 13. then will they not pay toll, tribute, and c.
20. been mighty kings, and c. was paid to them
7. 24. shall not be lawful to impose c. on priests
Psal. 119.† 132. be merciful according to the c.
Mat. 9. 9. Jesus passed forth, and saw Matthew sit-
ting at the receipt of c. **Mark 2. 14.** **Luke 5. 27**
17. 25. of whom do the kings of the earth take c.
Luke 1. 9. according to the c. of the priest's office
2. 27. to do for him after the c. of the law
42. went to Jerusalem after the c. of the feast
4. 16. as Jesus' c. was, he went into the synagogue
John 18. 39. ye have a c. that I should release one
Rom. 13. 7. render therefore c. to whom c. is due
1 Cor. 11. 16. we have no such c. nor the churches
CUSTOMS.

Lev. 18. 30. commit none of these abominable c.
Jer. 10. 3. for the c. of the people are vain
Acts 6. 14. shall change the c. Moses delivered us
16. 21. teach c. which are not lawful to receive
21. 21. that they ought not to walk after the c.
26. 3. I know thee to be expert in all c. and quest.
28. 17. though I committed nothing against the c.
CUT.

Lev. 22. 24. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is c.
Ezek. 16. 4. when born, thy navel was not c.
Acts 5. 33. when they heard that, they were c. 7. 54.
CUT

Exod. 39. 3. and c. it in wires to work it in the blue
Lev. 1. 6. shall c. the burnt-offering into pieces, 12.
8. 20. he c. the ram into pieces, **Exod. 29. 17.**
Deut. 14. 1. ye shall not c. yourselves nor make
Judg. 20. 6. I took my concubine and c. her in pieces
1 Kings 18. 23. and c. the bullock in pieces, 33.
28. they c. themselves after their manner with
2 Kings 24. 13. he c. in pieces all the vessels of gold
Solomon had made in temple, **2 Chron. 28. 24.**
1 Chron. 20. 3. the people, he c. them with saws
2 Chron. 2. 8. thy servants can skill to c. timber, 10.
Psal. 58. 7. he bendeth, let them be as c. in pieces
107. 16. c. the bars of iron in sunder, **Isa. 45. 2.**
Isa. 9.† 20. he shall c. on the right, and be hungry
51. 9. art thou not it that hath c. Rahab

Jer. 16. 6. nor lament, nor *c.* themselves for them
 34. 18. when they *c.* the calf in twain, and passed
 36. 23. he *c.* the roll with the penknife, and cast
 41. 5. their clothes rent, and having *c.* themselves
 47. 5. how long wilt thou *c.* thyself?
Dan. 2. 5. if ye will not, ye shall be *c.* in pieces
 3. 29. who speak against God shall be *c.* in pieces
Amos 9. 1. and *c.* them in the head, all of them
Hab. 3. 16. he will *c.* them with his troops
Zech. 12. 3. that burden themselves with it shall be *c.*
Acts 27. 40. and when they had *c.* the anchors
 CUT *asunder*.
Psal. 129. 4. he hath *c.* *asunder* cords of the wicked
Jer. 50. 23. hammer of the whole earth *c.* *asunder*
Zech. 11. 10. I took my staff Beauty, and *c.* it *asunder*
 14. then I *c.* *asunder* my other staff, even Bands
Mat. 24. 51. and shall *c.* him *asunder*, *Luke* 12. 46.
 CUT *down*.
Exod. 34. 13. but ye shall *c.* down their groves
Lev. 26. 30. I will *c.* down your images, and cast
Num. 13. 23. and *c.* down from thence a branch, 24.
Deut. 7. 5. ye shall break down their images, and *c.*
 down their groves, 2 *Kings* 18. 4. | 23. 14.
 20. 19. trees for meat thou shalt not *c.* down
 20. the trees not for meat thou shalt *c.* down
Judg. 6. 25. and *c.* down the grove that is by it
 2 *Kings* 19. 23. I will *c.* down tall cedars, *Isa.* 37. 34.
 2 *Chron.* 15. 16. and Asa *c.* d. her idol, and stamped it
 34. 7. Josiah *c.* down all the idols in the land
Job 8. 12. while in his greenness, and not *c.* down
 14. 2. cometh forth like a flower, and is *c.* down
 7. for there is hope of a tree if it be *c.* down
 22. 16. the wicked were *c.* down out of time
 20. whereas our substance is not *c.* down
Psal. 37. 2. they shall soon be *c.* down like grass
 80. 16. branch is burnt, it is *c.* down, they perish
 90. 6. in the evening it is *c.* down and withereth
Isa. 9. 10. sycamores are *c.* down, but we will build
 12. 12. how art thou *c.* down to the ground
 22. 25. the nail shall be removed and *c.* down
Jer. 22. 7. they shall *c.* down thy choice cedars
 25. 27. the peaceable habitations are *c.* down
 48. 2. also thou shalt be *c.* down, O Madmen
Ezek. 6. 6. that your images may be *c.* down
Nah. 1. 12. though many, yet thus shall they be *c.* d.
Zeph. 1. 11. for all the merchant-people are *c.* down
Mat. 21. 8. others *c.* down branches, *Mark* 11. 8.
Luke 13. 7. *c.* it down, why cumbereth it the ground?
 9. then after that thou shalt *c.* it down
 CUT *off*.
Gen. 9. 11. neither shall all flesh be *c.* off
 17. 14. the uncircumcised child shall be *c.* off
 41. 36. that the land be not *c.* off through famine
Exod. 4. 25. and *c.* off the foreskin of her son
 8. 9. to *c.* off the frogs from thee, and thy houses
 12. 15. that soul shall be *c.* off from Israel, 19. | 31.
 14. *Num.* 15. 30, 31. | 19. 13.
 23. 23. angel go before, and I will *c.* them off
 30. 33. shall be *c.* off from his people, 38. *Lev.* 7.
 20, 21, 25, 27. | 17. 4, 9. | 19. 8.
 | 23. 29. *Num.* 9. 13.
Lev. 17. 10. I will *c.* him off from among his people,
 18. 29. | 20. 3, 6, 18. *Num.* 19. 20.
 14. whosoever eateth blood shall be *c.* off
 20. 17. shall be *c.* off in the sight of their people
 22. 3. that soul shall be *c.* off from my presence
 25. 23. land shall not be sold to be quite *c.* off
Num. 4. 18. *c.* ye not off the tribe of Kohathites
 15. 31. that soul shall be *c.* off, his iniquity
Deut. 12. 29. when thy God shall *c.* off nations
 19. 1. when God hath *c.* off the nations, *Josh.* 23. 4.
 23. 1. or hath his privy members *c.* off, shall not
 25. 12. then thou shalt *c.* off her hand, pity not
Josh. 3. 13. that the waters of Jordan shall be *c.* off
 from the waters that come down, 16. | 4. 7.
 7. 9. and shall *c.* off our name from the earth
 9. 23. not be *c.* off from you from being bond-men
 11. 21. at that time Joshua *c.* off the Anakims
Judg. 1. 6. and *c.* off his thumbs, and his great toes
 21. 6. there is one, tribe *c.* off from Israel this day
Ruth 4. 10. that the name of the dead be not *c.* off
1 Sam. 2. 31. the days come that I will *c.* off thine arm
 33. man whom I shall not *c.* off from mine altar
 5. 4. the palms of Dagon's hands were *c.* off

1 *Sam.* 17. 51. David ran and *c.* off Goliath's head
 20. 15. thou shalt not *c.* off thy kindness from my
 house, 24. 21. no, not when the Lord hath *c.* off
 the enemies of David from the face of the earth
 24. 4. David *c.* off the skirt of Saul's robe, 5.
 † 7. so David *c.* off his servants with these words
 11. for in that I *c.* off the skirt of thy robe
 28. 9. knowest how Saul hath *c.* off the wizards
 31. 9. and they *c.* off Saul's head, and stripped off
 2 *Sam.* 4. 12. they slew them, and *c.* off their hands
 10. 4. Haman took David's servants and *c.* off their
 garments in the middle, 1 *Chron.* 19. 4.
 20. 22. and they *c.* off the head of Sheba
 21. 5. the man that consumed us, and *c.* us off
 1 *Kings* 8. 25. not be *c.* off to thee a man in my sight
 9. 7. then will I *c.* off Israel out of the land
 11. 16. till he had *c.* off every male in Edom
 13. 34. even to *c.* off Jeroboam's house, 14. 14.
 14. 10. I will *c.* off from Jeroboam him that pisseth
 18. 4. when Jezebel *c.* off the prophets of the Lord
 21. 21. behold, I will *c.* off from Ahab him that
 pisseth against the wall, 2 *Kings* 9. 8.
 2 *Kings* 16. 17. Ahaz *c.* off the borders of the bases
 18. 16. Hezekiah *c.* off the gold from the doors
 1 *Chron.* 17. 8. have *c.* off all thine enemies before thee
 2 *Chron.* 22. 7. Lord anointed to *c.* off house of Ahab
 32. 21. the angel to *c.* off all mighty men of valour
Job 4. 7. or where were the righteous *c.* off?
 6. 9. that he would let loose his hand, and *c.* me off
 8. 14. whose hope shall be *c.* off, and whose trust
 10. † I my soul is *c.* off while I live, I will leave my
 11. 10. if he *c.* off, then who can hinder him?
 14. † 10. man dieth, and is *c.* off, and where is he?
 18. 16. and above shall his branch be *c.* off
 21. 21. when number of his months is *c.* off in midst
 23. 17. because I was not *c.* off before the darkness
 24. 24. they are *c.* off as the tops of ears of corn
 36. 20. when people are *c.* off in their place
Psal. 12. 3. the Lord shall *c.* off all flattering lips
 31. † 17. let the wicked be *c.* off for the graves
 22. I said, I am *c.* off from before thine eyes
 34. 16. to *c.* off remembrance of them from earth
 37. 9. for evil doers shall be *c.* off, but those who
 22. they that be cursed of him, shall be *c.* off
 28. but the seed of the wicked shall be *c.* off
 34. when the wicked are *c.* off, thou shalt see it
 38. the end of the wicked shall be *c.* off
 54. 5. he shall reward, *c.* them off in thy truth
 75. 10. all the horns of the wicked will I *c.* off
 76. 12. he shall *c.* off the spirit of princes
 83. 4. they said, come, and let us *c.* them off
 88. 5. and they are *c.* off from thy hand
 16. wrath goeth over me, terrors have *c.* me off
 94. 23. he shall *c.* them off in their wickedness
 101. 5. that slandereth his neighbour will I *c.* off
 8. that I may *c.* off all wicked doers from the city
 of the Lord
 109. 13. let his posterity be *c.* off and blotted out
 15. that the Lord may *c.* off the memory of them
 118. † 10. in the name of the Lord I will *c.* them off
 119. † 139. my zeal hath *c.* me off, because
 143. 12. and of thy mercy *c.* off mine enemies
Prov. 2. 22. but the wicked shall be *c.* off from earth
 23. 18. thy expectation shall not be *c.* off, 24. 14.
Isa. 6. 5. then said I, woe is me, for I am *c.* off
 9. 14. the Lord will *c.* off from Israel head and tail
 10. 7. to destroy and *c.* off nations not a few
 11. 13. the adversaries of Judah shall be *c.* off
 14. 22. I will *c.* off from Babylon the name
 15. † 1. Moab is *c.* off | 2. and every beard *c.* off
 22. 25. burden that was upon it shall be *c.* off
 29. 20. all that watch for iniquity are *c.* off
 38. 12. he will *c.* me off with pining sickness
 48. 9. my praise will refrain, that I *c.* thee not off
 19. his name should not have been *c.* off
 53. 8. he was *c.* off out of the land of the living
 55. 13. shall be for a sign that shall not be *c.* off
 66. 3. that sacrificeth, as if he *c.* off a dog's neck
Jer. 7. 28. truth is perished and *c.* off from mouth
 29. *c.* off thine hair, O Jerusalem, cast it away
 9. 21. to *c.* off the children without, and young men
 11. 19. let us *c.* him off from the land of the living
 44. 7. to *c.* off from you man and woman out of Judah
 8. that ye might *c.* yourselves off, and be a curse

Jer. 44. 11. set my face against you to *c.* off Judah
 46. † 28. yet will I not utterly *c.* thee off
 47. 4. to *c.* off from Tyrus | 5. Ashkelon is *c.* off
 48. 2. come, let us *c.* it off from being a nation
 25. the horn of Moab is *c.* off, his arm is broken
 49. 26. all the men of war shall be *c.* off, 50. 30.
 50. 16. *c.* off the sower from Babylon, and him that
 51. 6. flee out, and be not *c.* off in her iniquity
 62. thou hast spoken against this place to *c.* it off
Lam. 2. 3. *c.* off in his anger the horn of Israel
 3. 53. they have *c.* off my life in the dungeon
Ezek. 14. 8. and I will *c.* him off from my people
 13. *c.* off man and beast, 17. 19, 21. | 25. 13. | 29. 8.
 17. 9. shall he not *c.* off fruit thereof, that it wither?
 17. and building forts to *c.* off many persons
 21. 3. I will *c.* off the righteous and the wicked, 4.
 25. 7. behold, I will *c.* thee off from the people
 16. I will *c.* off the Cherethims, and destroy the
 remnant of the sea-coasts
 30. 15. and I will *c.* off the multitude of No
 31. 12. terrible of the nations have *c.* him off
 35. 7. I will *c.* off from Seir him that passeth out
 37. 11. our hope is lost, we are *c.* off for our parts
Dan. 4. 14. hew down the tree, *c.* off his branches
 9. 26. Messiah shall be *c.* off, but not for himself
Hos. 4. † 5. *c.* off thy mother | † 6. people are *c.* off
 8. 4. they have made idols, that they may be *c.* off
 10. 7. Samaria, her king is *c.* off as the foam, 15.
Joel 1. 5. the new wine is *c.* off from your mouth, 9.
 16. is not the meat *c.* off before our eyes?
Amos 1. 5. I will *c.* off the inhabitant from Aven
 8. I will *c.* off the inhabitant from Ashdod
 2. 3. I will *c.* off the judge from the midst thereof
 3. 14. the horns of the altar shall be *c.* off
Obad. 5. if robbers by night, how art thou *c.* off?
 9. every one of Esau may be *c.* off by slaughter
 10. and thou shalt be *c.* off for ever
 14. nor stand to *c.* off those of his that did escape
Mic. 5. 9. and all thine enemies shall be *c.* off
 10. horses | 11. cities | 12. witchcrafts *c.* off
 13. thy graven images will I *c.* off, *Nah.* 1. 14.
Nah. 1. 15. for the wicked is utterly *c.* off
 2. 13. and I will *c.* off thy prey from the earth
 3. 15. the sword shall *c.* thee off, it shall eat
Hab. 3. 17. tho' the flock shall be *c.* off from the fold
Zeph. 1. 3. I will *c.* off man from off the land
 4. *c.* off remnant of Baal | 11. that bear silver *c.* off
 3. 6. I have *c.* off the nations, towers are desolate
 7. so their dwelling should not be *c.* off
Zech. 5. 3. for every one that stealeth as on this side,
 and every one that sweareth, shall be *c.* off
 9. 6. I will *c.* off the pride of the Philistines
 10. and I will *c.* off the chariot from Ephraim
 11. 8. three shepherds also I *c.* off in one month
 9. and that that is to be *c.* off, let it be *c.* off
 13. 2. I will *c.* off the names of idols out of land
 8. two parts in the land shall be *c.* off and die
 14. 2. the residue of the people shall not be *c.* off
Mal. 2. 12. Lord will *c.* off the man that doeth this
Mat. 5. 30. if thy right hand offend thee, *c.* it off, 18.
 8. *Mark* 9. 43, 45.
Mark 14. 47. *c.* off ear, *Luke* 22. 50. *John* 18. 10, 26.
Acts 27. 32. the soldiers *c.* off the ropes of the boat
Rom. 11. 22. otherwise thou shalt also be *c.* off
 2 *Cor.* 11. 12. that I may *c.* off occasion from them
Gal. 5. 12. I would they were *c.* off that trouble you
 CUT *out*.
 2 *Chron.* 26. † 10. Uzziab *c.* out many cisterns
Job 33. † 6. I also am *c.* out of the clay
Prov. 10. 31. the forward tongue shall be *c.* out
Den. 2. 34. a stone was *c.* out without hands, 45.
Rom. 11. 24. for if thou wert *c.* out of the olive-tree
 CUT *short*.
 2 *Kings* 10. 32. the Lord began to *c.* Israel *short*
Rom. 9. 28. wilt finish and *c.* it short in righteousness
 CUT *up*.
Job 30. 4. who *c.* up mallows by the bushes
Isa. 33. 12. as thorns *c.* up shall they be burnt
 CUT *TEST, ETH*.
Deut. 24. 19. when thou *c.* down thine harvest
Job 28. 10. be *c.* out rivers among the rocks
Psal. 29. † 7. the voice of the Lord *c.* flames of fire
 46. 9. he breaketh bow, and *c.* the spear in sunder
 141. 7. as when one *c.* and cleaveth wood on earth

Prov. 26. 6. sendeth message by fool, c. off the feet
Jer. 10. 3. for one c. a tree out of the forest with ax

22. 14. build chambers and c. him out windows
CUTTING.

Exod. 31. 5. and in c. of stones to set them, 35. 33.
Lev. 25.†23. the land shall not be sold for c. off

Deut. 24.†1. let him write her a bill of c. off
Isa. 38. 10. I said in the c. off of my days, I shall go

Jer. 30.†23. a c. whirlwind, it shall fall with pain
Ezek. 7.†25. c. off cometh, they shall seek peace

16.†3. thy c. out is of the land of Canaan
Hab. 2. 10. consulted shame by c. off many people

Mark 5. 5. tombs, crying and c. himself with stones
CUTTINGS.

Lev. 19. 28. ye shall not make any c. for dead, 21. 5.
Jer. 48. 37. upon all the hands shall be c. and on

Jonah 2.†6. I went down to the c. of the mount
CYMBAL.

1 Cor. 13. 1. I am become as sounding brass, or
a tinkling c.

CYMBALS.

2 *Sam.* 6. 5. played on cornets and c. 1 *Chron.* 13. 8.
1 *Chron.* 15. 16. harps and c. sounding, 16. 42.

16. 5. but Asaph made a sound with c.
25. 6. these were under the hands of their father for

song in the house of the Lord with c.
2 *Chron.* 5. 13. they lift up their voice with c.

29. 25. he set Levites in house of the Lord with c.
Ezra 3. 10. the sons of Asaph with c. *Neh.* 12. 27.

Psal. 150. 5. praise him upon loud-sounding c.
CYPRESS.

Cant. 1.†14. my beloved is to me as a cluster of c.
4.†13. with pleasant fruits, c. with spikenard

Isa. 44. 14. he taketh the c. and the oak
D.

DAGGER.

Judg. 3. 16. Ehnd made him a d. with two edges
21. he took the d. from his right thigh

22. that he could not draw the d. out of his belly
DAILY; see after DAYS.

DAINTY, TIES.

Gen. 49. 20. Asher shall yield royal d.
Job 33. 20. and his soul abhorreth d. meat

Psal. 141. 4. and let me not eat of their d.
Prov. 23. 3. be not desirous of his d. for they are

6. an evil eye, neither desire thou his d. meats
Hab. 1.†16. their portion is fat, their meat d.

Rev. 18. 14. all things which were d. are departed
DALE.

Gen. 14. 17. valley of Shaveh, which is the king's d.
2 *Sam.* 18. 18. a pillar which is in the king's d.

DAMAGE.

Ezra 4. 22. why should d. grow to the hurt of kings
Esth. 7. 4. enemy could not countervail the king's d.

Prov. 26. 6. cutteth off the feet, and drinketh d.
Dan. 6. 2. and the king should have no d.

Acts 27. 10. voyage will be with hurt and much d.
2 *Cor.* 7. 9. that ye might receive d. by us in nothing

DAM.

Exod. 22. 30. seven days it shall be with his d. on
the eighth shall give it me, *Lev.* 22. 27.

Deut. 22. 6. thou shalt not take the d. with young
7. but thou shalt in any wise let the d. go

DAMNABLE.

2 *Pet.* 2. 1. who privily shall bring in d. heresies
DAMNATION.

Mat. 23. 14. therefore ye shall receive the greater d.
Mark 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.

33. ye serpents, how can ye escape the d. of hell?
Mark 3. 29. but is in danger of eternal d.

John 5. 29. have done evil, to the resurrection of d.
Rom. 3. 8. evil, that good may come, whose d. is just

13. 2. they shall receive to themselves d.
1 *Cor.* 11. 29. he eateth and drinketh d. to himself

1 *Tim.* 5. 12. having d. because have cast off first faith
2 *Pet.* 2. 3. lingereth not, and their d. slumbereth not

DAMNED.

Mark 16. 16. but he that believeth not shall be d.
Rom. 14. 23. and he that doubteth is d. if he eat

2 *Thess.* 2. 12. that all might be d. who believed not
DAMSEL.

Gen. 24. 55. her mother said, let the d. abide few days
34. 3. and he loved the d. and spake kindly to d.

12. ask never so much, but give me the d. to wife
Deut. 22. 15. bring forth tokens of the d. virginity

20. but if the tokens be not found for the d.
21. they shall bring out the d. and stone her

24. the d. because she cried not, being in the city
26. there is in the d. no sium worthy of death

29. shall give the d. father fifty shekels of silver
Judg. 5. 30. divided to every man a d. or two

19. 4. the d. father retained him, and he abode
Ruth 2. 5. then Boaz said, whose d. is this?

6. it is Moabitish d. that came back with Naomi
1 *Kings* 1.†2. he sought for the king a young d.

4. and the d. was very fair, and cherished him
Mat. 14. 11. John Baptist's head was brought in a

charger, and given to the d. *Mark* 6. 28.
26. 69. a d. came to Peter, saying, *John* 18. 17.

Mark 5. 39. the d. is not dead, but sleepeth
40. he taketh the father and mother of the d. and

entereth in where the d. was lying
Acts 12. 13. a d. came to hearken, named Rhoda

16. 16. a certain d. possessed with a spirit, met us
DAMSELS.

Gen. 24. 61. Rebekah arose, and her d. and rode
1 *Sam.* 25. 42. Abigail rode with five d. of hers

Psal. 68. 25. amongst them were the d. playing
DANCE.

Psal. 149. 3. let them praise him in the d. 150. 4.
Jer. 31. 13. the virgins shall rejoice in the d.

Lam. 5. 15. our d. is turned into mourning
DANCE.

Judg. 21. 21. if the daughters of Shiloh come to d.
Job 21. 11. send forth little ones, their children d.

Eccl. 3. 4. a time to mourn, and a time to d.
Isa. 13. 21. owls dwell there, satyrs shall d. there

DANCED.

Judg. 21. 23. according to their number that d.
2 *Sam.* 6. 14. and David d. before the Lord

Mat. 11. 17. have piped, and ye have not d. *Luke* 7. 32.
14. 6. the daughter of Herodias d. *Mark* 6. 22.

DANCES.

Exod. 15. 20. the women went after her with d.
Judg. 11. 34. daughter came to meet him with d.

1 *Sam.* 21. 11. did they not sing of him in d. 29. 5.
Jer. 31. 4. thou shalt go forth in the d. of them

DANCING.

Exod. 32. 19. he came nigh, he saw the calf and d.
1 *Sam.* 18. 6. the women came out singing and d.

30. 16. were spread on all the earth, eating and d.
2 *Sam.* 6. 16. she saw king David d. 1 *Chron.* 15. 29.

Psal. 30. 11. thou hast turned my mourning into d.
Luke 15. 25. as he came he heard music and d.

DAMLED.

Isa. 66. 12. and ye shall be d. upon her knees
DANGER.

Mat. 5. 21. shall be in d. of the judgment, 22.
22. shall be in d. of council, in d. of hell-fire

Mark 3. 29. but is in d. of eternal damnation
Acts 19. 27. not only this our craft is in d. but temple

40. in d. to be called in question for this uproar
DANGEROUS.

Acts 27.†9. and when sailing was now d. because
DARE.

Job 41. 10. none is so fierce that d. stir him up
Rom. 5. 7. for a good man some would even d. to die

15. 18. for I will not d. to speak of any thing
1 *Cor.* 6. 1. d. any of you go to law before the unjust

2 *Cor.* 10. 12. we d. not make ourselves of the number
DARK.

Gen. 15. 17. when the sun went down, and it was d.
Exod. 9.†32. for the wheat and the rye were d.

Lev. 13. 6. if the plague be d. 21. 26, 28, 56.
Num. 12. 8. speak apparently, and not in d. speeches

Josh. 2. 5. when it was d. the men went out
2 *Sam.* 22. 12. about him d. waters, *Psal.* 18. 11.

Neh. 13. 19. the gates of Jerusalem began to be d.
Job 3. 9. let the stars of the twilight thereof be d.

12. 25. they grope in the d. without light
18. 6. the light shall be d. in his tabernacle

22. 13. can he judge through the d. cloud?
24. 16. in the d. they dig through houses, which they

Job 30.†3. want and famine they were d. as night
Psal. 35. 6. let their way be d. and slippery

49. 4. I will open my d. saying on the harp
74. 20. d. places of the earth are full of cruelty

78. 2. in parables, I will utter d. sayings of old
85. 12. shall thy wonders be known in the d.?

105. 28. he sent darkness, and made it d.
Prov. 1. 6. the words of the wise and their d. sayings

7. 9. in the twilight, in the black and d. night
Isa. 5.†30. it shall be d. in the destruction thereof

29. 15. and their works are in the d. and they say
45. 19. I have not spoken in a d. place of the earth

Jer. 13. 16. your feet stumble on the d. mountains
Lam. 3. 6. he hath set me in d. places, as they that

Ezek. 8. 12. what the house of Israel do in the d.
32. 7. and I will make the stars thereof d.

8. the bright lights of heaven will I make d.
34. 12. have been scattered in the cloudy and d. day

Dan. 8. 23. a king understanding d. sentences shall
Joel 2. 10. the sun and the moon shall be d.

Amos 5. 8. seek him that maketh the day d. 20.
Mic. 3. 6. it shall be d. to you, the day shall be d.

Zech. 14. 6. the light shall not be clear, nor d.
Luke 11. 36. if thy body be light, having no part d.

John 6. 17. went over the sea, and it was now d.
20. 1. Mary came early, when it was yet d.

2 *Pet.* 1. 19. as to a light that shineth in a d. place
DARKEN.

Amos 8. 9. and I will d. the earth in the clear day
DARKLY.

1 *Cor.* 13. 12. for now we see through a glass d.
DARKENED.

Exod. 10. 15. for they covered, so that the land was d.
Psal. 69. 23. let their eyes be d. *Rom.* 11. 10.

Eccl. 12. 2. while sun, moon, or the stars be not d.
3. those that look out of the windows be d.

Isa. 5. 30. the light is d. in the heavens thereof
9. 19. the land is d. || 13. 10. the sun d. *Joel* 3. 15.

24. 11. all joy is d. the mirth of the land gone
Ezek. 30. 18. at Tehaphnebes the day shall be d.

Zech. 11. 17. his right eye shall be utterly d.
Mat. 24. 29. then shall the sun be d. *Mark* 13. 24.

Luke 23. 45. and the sun was d. and vail was rent
Rom. 1. 21. and their foolish heart was d.

Eph. 4. 18. having the understanding d. alienated
Rev. 8. 12. so as the third part of them was d.

9. 2. and the sun and the air were d.
DARKENETH.

Job 38. 2. who is this that d. counsel by words?
Psal. 139.†12. yea, the darkness d. not from thee

DARKISH.

Lev. 13. 39. if the bright spots in skin be d. white
DARKNESS

Signifies, [1] *The privation or want of natural light;*
Mat. 27. 45. [2] *Hell, the place of eternal misery,*

confusion, and horror, called outer darkness, Mat.
22. 13. [3] *Ignorance and unbelief, which is the*

want of spiritual light, John 3. 19. [4] *The*
minds of men, which, since the fall, are full of

ignorance and error, John 1. 5. [5] *A private*
or secret place, where but few persons are present,

Mat. 10. 27. *What I tell you in darkness; that is,*
in parables, and in private between ourselves.

[6] *Great distress, perplexity, and calamity, Isa.* 8.
22. *Joel* 2. 2. [7] *Sin or impurity, 1 John* 1. 5.

The land of darkness is the grave, *Job* 10. 21, 22.
Such as sit in darkness and in the shadow of

death, *Psal.* 107. 10. *such as are in a disconsolate*
and forlorn condition, shut up in prisons or dun-

geons. The children of light, set in opposition to
the children of darkness, means the righteous in

opposition to the wicked; the faithful in opposition
to the incredulous and infidels, 2 Cor. 6. 14. *Our*

Saviour calls the exercise of Satan's power, the
power of darkness, Luke 22. 53. *But this is*

your hour, and the power of darkness; this is the
time wherein power is given to the devil, and his

instruments, to execute their designs against me.
The power of darkness is likewise taken for the

dominion of sin, and slavery to the devil, under
which all unregenerated persons are, Col. 1. 13.

Gen. 1. 2. and d. was upon the face of the deep
5. the light day, and the d. be called night

18. God set them to divide the light from the d.

Gen. 15. 12. an horror of great *d.* fell upon Abram
Exod. 10. 21. that there may be *d.* over Egypt
22. there was a thick *d.* in all Egypt three days
14. 20. it was a cloud and *d.* to them, but light
20. 21. and Moses drew near the thick *d.*
Deut. 4. 11. the mountain burnt with thick *d.*
5. 22. these words the Lord spake out of thick *d.*
Josh. 24. 7. he put *d.* between you and the Egyptians
2 Sam. 22. 10. d. was under his feet, **Psal. 18. 9.**
12. he made *d.* his pavilions round about him
29. 9. the Lord will enlighten my *d.* **Psal. 18. 28.**
Job 3. 5. let *d.* and the shadow of death stain it
6. as for that night, let *d.* seize upon it
15. 14. they meet with *d.* in the day-time
10. 22. a land of *d.* as *d.* itself, without any order
19. 8. and he hath set *d.* in my paths
20. 26. all *d.* shall be hid in his secret places
22. 11. or *d.* that thou canst not see
23. 17. because I was not cut off before the *d.*
 neither hath he covered the *d.* from my face
28. 3. he setteth an end to *d.* the stones of *d.*
34. 22. no *d.* where workers of iniquity may hide
37. 19. we cannot order our speech by reason of *d.*
38. 9. when I made thick *d.* a swaddling band
19. and as for *d.* where is the place thereof?
Psal. 18. 11. he made *d.* his secret place.
35. 6. let their way be *d.* and slipperiness
88. 18. and hast put mine acquaintance into *d.*
97. 2. clouds and *d.* are round about him
104. 20. thou makest *d.* and it is night
105. 28. he sent *d.* and made it dark
139. 11. if I say, surely the *d.* shall cover me
12. yea, the *d.* hideth not from thee
Prov. 2. 13. leave paths to walk in the ways of *d.*
4. 19. the way of the wicked is as *d.* they know not
Ecc. 6. 4. his name shall be covered with *d.*
Isa. 5. 30. and if one look to the land, behold *d.*
8. 22. they shall look, and behold trouble and *d.*
45. 3. I will give thee the treasures of *d.*
47. 5. get thee into *d.* O daughter of Chaldeans
60. 2. for behold, the *d.* shall cover the earth, and
 gross *d.* the people, but Lord shall arise on thee
Jer. 13. 16. before he cause *d.* and make gross *d.*
Ezek. 32. 8. I will set *d.* upon thy land, saith Lord
Joel 2. 2. a day of *d.* of clouds and of thick *d.*
31. the sun shall be turned into *d.* **Acts 2. 20**
Amos 4. 13. he that maketh the morning *d.*
Nah. 1. 8. and *d.* shall pursue his enemies
Mat. 6. 23. thy whole body full of *d.* **Luke 11. 34.**
8. 12. he cast out into outer *d.* **22. 13.** | **25. 30.**
27. 45. from sixth hour there was *d.* **Mark 15. 33.**
Luke 22. 53. this is your hour and the power of *d.*
23. 44. and there was *d.* over all the earth
Acts 13. 11. there fell on him a mist and a *d.*
Eph. 5. 11. have no fellowship with the works of *d.*
6. 12. against the rulers of the *d.* of this world
Col. 1. 13. who hath delivered us from the power of *d.*
1 Thess. 5. 5. we are not of the night nor of *d.*
Heb. 12. 18. ye are not come to blackness and *d.*
2 Pet. 2. 4. and delivered them into chains of *d.*
17. to whom the mist of *d.* is reserved for ever
1 John 2. 11. because that *d.* hath blinded his eyes
Jude 6. hath reserved in everlasting chains under *d.*
13. to whom is reserved the blackness of *d.* for ever
Rev. 16. 10. and his kingdom was full of *d.*

DARKNESS with Day.

Job 3. 4. let that day be *d.* let not God regard it
15. 23. he knoweth that the day of *d.* is at hand
Ecc. 11. 8. yet let him remember the days of *d.*
Isa. 58. 10. then shall thy *d.* be as the noon-day
Joel 2. 2. a day of *d.* and gloominess, **Zeph. 1. 15.**
Amos 5. 20. shall not the day of the Lord be *d.*?

In DARKNESS.

Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt grope as the blind in *d.*
1 Sam. 2. 9. and the wicked shall be silent in *d.*
1 Kings 8. 12. Solomon spake, the Lord said that he
 would dwell in the thick *d.* **2 Chron. 6. 1.**
Job 17. 13. I have made my bed in the *d.*
Psal. 11. 2. they may in *d.* shoot at the upright
82. 5. they know not, they walk on in *d.*
88. 6. thou hast laid me in *d.* in the deeps
91. 6. nor for the pestilence that walketh in *d.*
107. 19. such as sit in *d.* and the shadow of death
143. 3. the enemy hath made me to dwell in *d.*

Prov. 20. 20. his lamp shall be put out in obscure *d.*
Ecc. 2. 14. but the fool walketh in *d.*
5. 17. he eateth in *d.* | **6. 4.** he departeth in *d.*
Isa. 42. 7. bring them that sit in *d.* out of prison-house
49. 9. to them that are in *d.* shew yourselves
59. 9. we wait for light, but we walk in *d.*
Jer. 23. 12. their ways shall be as slippery ways in *d.*
Dan. 2. 22. he knoweth what is in the *d.* and light
John 8. 12. he that followeth me shall not walk in *d.*
12. 35. for he that walketh in *d.* knoweth not
46. whosoever believeth me, shall not abide in *d.*
1 Thess. 5. 4. but ye, brethren, are not in *d.*
1 John 1. 6. and walk in *d.* welie and do not the truth
2. 9. hateth his brother, is in *d.* even till now
11. hateth his brother, is in *d.* walketh in *d.*

Land of DARKNESS.

Job 10. 21. before I go even to the land of
22. a land of *d.* as *d.* itself, and shadow of death
Jer. 2. 31. have I been to Israel a land of *d.*?

DARKNESS with Light.
Gen. 1. 4. and God divided the light from the *d.*
18. two great lights, to divide the light from the *d.*
Job 10. 22. a land where the light is as *d.*
17. 12. the light is short because of *d.*
18. 18. he shall be driven from light into *d.*
26. 10. until the end of light with *d.*
29. 3. when by his light I walked through *d.*
30. 26. when I waited for light, there came *d.*
Psal. 112. 4. to upright there ariseth light in *d.*
139. 12. the *d.* and light are both alike to thee
Ecc. 2. 13. wisdom excels as far as light excellet *d.*
Isa. 5. 20. that put *d.* for light, and light for *d.*
9. 2. the people that walked in *d.* have seen a great
 light, upon them hath light shined, **Mat. 4. 16.**
42. 16. I will make *d.* light before them
45. 7. I form light and create *d.* I make peace
50. 10. that walketh in *d.* and hath no light
Jer. 13. 16. while ye look for light, he make it gross *d.*
Lam. 3. 2. he brought me into *d.* but not into light
Amos 5. 18. the day of the Lord is *d.* and not light
Mic. 7. 8. when I sit in *d.* the Lord shall be a light
Mat. 6. 23. light in thee be *d.* how great is that *d.*?

10. 27. what I tell in *d.* speak in light, **Luke 12. 3.**
Luke 1. 79. light to them that sit in *d.* **Rom. 2. 19.**
11. 35. that the light which is in thee be not *d.*
John 1. 5. light shineth in *d.* *d.* comprehended it not
3. 19. and men loved *d.* rather than light
12. 35. walk while ye have light lest *d.* come
Acts 26. 18. and to turn them from *d.* to light
Rom. 13. 12. cast off the works of *d.* put on light
1 Cor. 4. 5. to bring to light the hidden things of *d.*
2 Cor. 4. 6. who commanded light to shine out of *d.*
6. 14. what communion hath light with *d.*?

1 Pet. 2. 9. called you out of *d.* into marvellous light
1 John 1. 5. God is light, and in him is no *d.* at all
2. 8. *d.* is past, and the true light now shineth

Out of DARKNESS.

Deut. 6. 22. when ye heard the voice out of the *d.*
Job 12. 22. he discovereth deep things out of *d.*
15. 22. believeth not that he shall return out of *d.*
30. he shall not depart out of *d.* the flame dry up
Psal. 107. 14. he brought them out of *d.* and shadow
Isa. 29. 18. the eyes of the blind shall see out of *d.*

DARLING.

Psal. 22. 20. deliver my *d.* from power of the dog
35. 17. Lord rescue my *d.* from the lions

DART, S.

2 Sam. 18. 14. Joab took three *d.* in his hand
2 Chron. 32. 5. Hezekiah made *d.* and shields
Job 41. 26. the spear nor *d.* cannot hold
29. d. are counted as stubble, he laugheth at
Prov. 7. 23. till a *d.* strike through his liver
Joel 2. 8. when they fall on *d.* not be wounded
Eph. 6. 16. to quench the fiery *d.* of the wicked
Heb. 12. 20. it shall be thrust through with a *d.*

DASH.
2 Kings 8. 12. and thou wilt *d.* their children
Psal. 2. 9. lest *d.* them in pieces like a potter's vessel
91. 12. they shall bear thee up, lest thou *d.* thy
 foot against a stone, **Mat. 4. 6.** **Luke 4. 11.**
Isa. 13. 18. their bows shall *d.* the young men
Jer. 13. 14. I will *d.* them one against another

DASHED.

Exod. 15. 6. thy right-hand, O Lord, hath *d.* in pieces

Isa. 13. 16. their children also shall be *d.* in pieces,
 before their eyes, **Hos. 13. 16.** **Nah. 3. 10.**
Hos. 10. 14. the mother was *d.* upon her children
DASHETH.
Psal. 137. 9. that *d.* thy little ones against the stones
DATES.

2 Chron. 31. 5. the children of Israel brought *d.*
DAUB, ED, ING.

Exod. 2. 3. she *d.* the ark with slime and pitch
Ezek. 13. 10. others *d.* it with untempered mortar
11. say to them which *d.* it, that it shall fall
12. where is the *d.* wherewith ye have *d.* it?
14. so will I break down the wall ye have *d.*
22. 28. her prophets have *d.* them with mortar
DAUGHTER

Signifies, [1] *A female child*, **Gen. 34. 1.** [2] *A*
sister, **Gen. 34. 17.** [3] *A niece, or brother's*
daughter, **Exod. 2. 21.** [4] *A daughter-in-law,*
or sons's wife, **Ruth 3. 18.** [5] *The women that*
dwell in a country, **Gen. 34. 1.** [6] *The inhabitants*
of a city or country, both men and women, **Isa. 16. 2.**
Mat. 21. 5. [7] *Posterity, lineage, or offspring,*
Luke 1. 5. [8] *The lungs and other organs of*
singing, called the daughters of music, **Ecc. 12.**
4. [9] *The branches of trees*, **Gen. 49. 22.** [10]
The church of God, **Psal. 45. 9, 10.** **Cant. 5. 8.**
Gen. 20. 12. is *d.* of my father, not *d.* of my mother
24. 23. whose *d.* art thou, tell me I pray thee, **47.**
48. to take my master's brother's *d.* to his son
34. 7. he had wrought folly in lying with Jacob's *d.*
soul of my son Shechem longeth for your *d.*
17. then will we take our *d.* and we will be gone
19. because he had delight in Jacob's *d.*
Exod. 1. 16. but if it be a *d.* then she shall live
21. 31. whether he have gored a son or a *d.*
Lev. 12. 6. when the days are fulfilled for a *d.*
14. 10. to take an ewe-lamb, the *d.* of her year
18. 17. nor shalt thou take her daughter's *d.*
21. 9. the *d.* of any priest, if she profane herself
22. 12. if the priest's *d.* be married to a stranger
13. if the priest's *d.* be a widow or divorced
Num. 27. 9. if he have no *d.* give his inheritance
36. 8. every *d.* that possesseth an inheritance
Deut. 27. 22. cursed be that lieth with his sister,
 the *d.* of his father, or the *d.* of his mother
28. 56. her eye shall be evil towards her *d.*
Judg. 11. 34. Jephthah's *d.* came out to meet him
40. to lament Jephthah's *d.* four days in a year
1 Sam. 1. 16. count not thy handmaid a *d.* of Belial
18. 19. when Saul's *d.* should have been given
2 Sam. 12. 3. little ewe-lamb was unto him as a *d.*
1 Kings 3. 1. Solomon took Pharaoh's *d.*
11. 1. loved many women, with the *d.* of Pharaoh
2 Kings 8. 18. the *d.* of Ahab was Jehoram's wife
9. 34. go bury Jezebel, for she is a king's *d.*
1 Chron. 2. 49. and the *d.* of Caleb was Achsah
Esth. 2. 7. he took his uncle's *d.* for his own *d.*
Psal. 45. 10. hearken, O *d.* and consider, and incline
13. the king's *d.* is all glorious within
Cant. 7. 1. how beautiful with shoes, O prince's *d.*
Jer. 31. 22. how long go about, backsliding *d.* **49. 4.**
46. 19. O *d.* dwelling in Egypt, furnish thyself
48. 18. thou *d.* that dost inhabit Dibon, come down
Ezek. 14. 16. neither deliver son nor *d.* **18. 20.**
16. 44. saying, as is the mother, so is her *d.*
45. thou art thy mother's *d.* that loatheth
27. 6. the *d.* of the Asurites made thy benches
44. 25. for son or *d.* they may defile themselves
Dan. 11. 6. the king's *d.* of the south shall come
17. shall give him the *d.* of women corrupting
Hos. 1. 6. and she conceived again, and bare a *d.*
Mic. 5. 1. gather thyself in troops, O *d.* of troops
7. 6. *d.* riseth up against her mother, daughter-in-
 law against her mother, **Mat. 10. 35.** **Luke 12. 53.**
Zeph. 3. 10. the *d.* of my dispersed shall bring
Mal. 2. 11. hath married the *d.* of a strange god
Mat. 9. 22. Jesus said, *d.* be of good comfort, thy faith
 hath made thee whole, **Mark 5. 34.** **Luke 8. 48.**
10. 37. he that loveth son or *d.* more than me
14. 6. the *d.* of Herodias danced before them
15. 28. her *d.* was made whole from that hour
Mark 7. 26. he would cast forth devil out of her *d.*
Luke 8. 42. he had one only *d.* about 12 years of age
13. 16. ought not this woman, being *d.* of Abraham

Acts 7. 21. Pharaoh's *d.* took him up and nourished
Heb. 11. 24. Moses refused to be son of Pharaoh's *d.*
DAUGHTER of Babylon.

Psal. 137. 8. O *d.* of Babylon, who art to be destroyed
Isa. 47. 1. O *d.* of Babylon, sit on the ground
Jer. 50. 42. to battle against thee, O *d.* of Babylon
51. 33. *d.* of Babylon is like a threshing-floor
Zech. 2. 7. O Zion, that dwellest with *d.* of Babylon
DAUGHTER of the Chaldeans.

Isa. 47. 1. there is no throne, O *d.* of the Chaldeans
5. get thee into darkness, O *d.* of the Chaldeans
DAUGHTER of Edom.

Lam. 4. 21. rejoice and be glad, O *d.* of Edom
22. he will visit thine iniquity, O *d.* of Edom
DAUGHTER of Egypt.

Jer. 46. 11. go into Gilead, O virgin *d.* of Egypt
24. the *d.* of Egypt shall be confounded
DAUGHTER of Gallim.

Isa. 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O *d.* of Gallim
His DAUGHTER.

Gen. 29. 6. Rachel his *d.* cometh with the sheep
Exod. 21. 7. if a man sell his *d.* to be a servant
Lev. 21. 2. for his son or his *d.* he may be defiled
Num. 27. 8. shall cause inheritance to pass to his *d.*
30. 16. the statutes between the father and his *d.*
Deut. 7. 3. nor his *d.* shalt thou take to thy son
18. 10. there shall not be found one that maketh
his *d.* to pass through the fire, 2 *Kings* 23. 10.
Judg. 21. 1. not any of us give his *d.* to Benjamin
1 *Sam. 17. 25.* king will enrich and give him his *d.*
DAUGHTER of Jerusalem.

2 *Kings* 19. 21. the daughter of Zion, the *d.* of
Jerus. hath shaken her head at thee, *Isa. 37. 22.*
Lam. 2. 13. what thing shall I liken to thee, O *d.*
of Jerusalem, O daughter of Zion, to comfort thee?

15. they wag their head at the *d.* of Jerusalem
Mic. 4. 8. the kingdom shall come to *d.* of Jerusalem
Zeph. 3. 14. rejoice with all the heart, O *d.* of Jerus.
Zech. 9. 9. shout, O *d.* of Jerus. thy king cometh
DAUGHTER of Judah.

Lam. 1. 15. the Lord hath trodden the *d.* of Judah
2. he hath thrown down strong holds of *d.* of J.
5. he hath increased in *d.* of Judah mourning
DAUGHTER-in-law.

Gen. 38. 16. he knew not that she was his *d.-in-law*
24. Tamar thy *d.-in-law* hath played the harlot
Lev. 18. 15. not uncover nakedness of thy *d.-in-law*
20. 12. if a man lie with his *d.-in-law* both shall die
Ruth 1. 22. Naomi returned, and Ruth her *d.-in-law*
4. 15. *d.-in-law* which loveth thee, hath born him
1 *Sam. 4. 19.* *d.-in-law*, Phinehas' wife, was with child
Ezek. 22. 11. another lewdly defileth his *d.-in-law*
Mic. 7. 6. for the *d.-in-law* riseth up against the
mother-in-law, *Mat. 10. 35.* *Luke 12. 53.*

My DAUGHTER.

Deut. 22. 16. I gave my *d.* to this man to wife
17. these are the tokens of my *d.* virginity
Josh. 15. 16. to him will I give my *d.* *Judg. 1. 12.*
Judg. 11. 35. alas, my *d.* thou hast brought me low
19. 24. behold, here is my *d.* a maiden
Ruth 2. 2. and she said unto her, go, my *d.*

3. 10. he said, blessed be thou of the Lord, my *d.*
16. her mother said, who art thou, my *d.*?
18. sit still, my *d.* till thou know the matter
Mat. 9. 18. a ruler, saying, my *d.* is even now dead
15. 22. my *d.* is grievously vexed with a devil
Mark 5. 23. my little *d.* lieth at the point of death
DAUGHTER of my people.

Isa. 22. 4. because of the spoiling of the *d.* of my people
Jer. 4. 11. a dry wind toward *d.* of my p. not to fan
6. 14. healed the hurt of *d.* of my p. slightly, 8. 11.
26. O *d.* of my people, gird thee with sackcloth
8. 19. behold, the voice of the cry of the *d.* of my p.
21. for hurt of *d.* of my p. am I hurt, I am black
22. why is not health of the *d.* of my p. recovered
9. 1. that I might weep for slain of the *d.* of my p.
7. I will try them, for how shall I do for *d.* of my p.
17. virgin *d.* of my p. is broken with a breach
Lam. 2. 11. for the destruction of *d.* of my p. 3. 48.
4. 3. the *d.* of my p. is become cruel, like ostriches
6. the iniquity of the *d.* of my p. is greater than
10. were their meat in the destruction of *d.* of my p.
DAUGHTER of Tarshish.

Isa. 23. 10. pass through as a river, O *d.* of Tarshish

Thy DAUGHTER.

Gen. 29. 18. I will serve 7 years for thy younger *d.*
Exod. 20. 10. nor thy son, nor thy *d.* *Deut. 5. 14.*
Lev. 18. 10. the nakedness of thy daughter's *d.*
19. 29. do not prostitute thy *d.* to be a whore
Deut. 7. 3. thy *d.* shalt thou not give to his son
12. 18. thou shalt rejoice and thy *d.* 16. 11, 14.
13. 6. if thy son or thy *d.* entice thee, saying
22. 17. saying, I found not thy *d.* a maid
2 *Kings* 14. 9. give thy *d.* to my son, 2 *Chron. 25. 18.*
Mark 5. 35. certain who said, thy *d.* is dead, *Luke 8. 49.*
7. 29. go thy way, the devil is gone out of thy *d.*
DAUGHTER of Tyre.

Psal. 45. 12. *d.* of Tyre shall be there with a gift
DAUGHTER of Zidon.

Isa. 23. 12. O thou oppressed virgin, *d.* of Zidon
DAUGHTER of Zidon.

2 *Kings* 19. 21. *d.* of Z. hath despised thee, *Isa. 37. 22.*
Psal. 9. 14. thy praise in the gates of the *d.* of Zidon
Isa. 1. 8. *d.* of Zidon left as a cottage in a vineyard

4. 4. have washed away the filth of the *d.* of Zidon
10. 32. shake against mount of *d.* of Zidon, 16. 1.
52. 2. loose thyself, O captive *d.* of Zidon
62. 11. say to the *d.* of Zidon, thy salvation cometh
Jer. 4. 31. I have heard the voice of the *d.* of Zidon
6. 2. I have likened *d.* of Zidon to a comely woman
23. as men of war against thee, O *d.* of Zidon

Lam. 1. 6. from the *d.* of Zidon beauty is departed
2. 1. Lord covereth the *d.* of Zidon with a cloud
4. and slew in the tabernacle of the *d.* of Zidon
8. Lord purposed to destroy the wall of *d.* of Zidon
10. the elders of *d.* of Zidon sit on the ground
13. what shall I equal to thee, O *d.* of Zidon?

18. O wall of the *d.* of Zidon, let tears run down
4. 22. punishment is accomplished, O *d.* of Zidon
Mic. 1. 13. the beginning of sin to the *d.* of Zidon

4. 8. O tower, the strong hold of the *d.* of Zidon
10. he is in pain, labour to bring forth, O *d.* of Zidon
13. arise and thresh, O *d.* of Zidon, I will make

Zeph. 3. 14. sing, O *d.* of Zidon, shout, O Israel
Zech. 2. 10. sing and rejoice, O *d.* of Zidon, 9. 9.
Mat. 21. 5. tell ye the *d.* of Zidon, thy king cometh
John 12. 15. fear not, *d.* of Zidon, thy king cometh
DAUGHTER of Zur.

Num. 25. 15. the woman was Cozbi the *d.* of Zur
DAUGHTERS.

Gen. 6. 1. and when *d.* were born to them
2. the sons of God saw the *d.* of men, and took
4. the sons of God came in unto the *d.* of men
19. 14. Lot spake to them which married his *d.*
36. both the *d.* of Lot with child by their father
24. 3. take not a wife of *d.* of Canaan, 37. 28. 1, 6.
13. the *d.* of the city came out to draw water
27. 46. weary of my life because of the *d.* of Heth
30. 13. happy am I, for the *d.* will call me blessed
31. 26. thou hast carried away my *d.* as captives
43. these *d.* are my *d.* || 50. if thou afflict my *d.*
34. 1. Dinah went out to see the *d.* of the land
9. give your *d.* to us, and take our *d.* unto you
16. then will we give our *d.* to you, and take *d.*
49. 22. Joseph is a bough, whose *d.* run over
Exod. 2. 16. the priest of Midian had seven *d.*
21. 9. he shall deal with her after the manner of *d.*
34. 16. their *d.* go a whoring after their gods
Lev. 26. 29. the flesh of your *d.* shall ye eat
Num. 21. 25. dwell in Heshbon and *d.* thereof
26. 33. names of *d.* of Zelophehad, 27. 1. *Josh. 17. 3.*
27. 7. the *d.* of Zelophehad speak right
36. 10. even so did the *d.* of Zelophehad
Deut. 23. 17. shall be no whore of the *d.* of Israel
Judg. 3. 6. they took their *d.* to be their wives
21. 7. we will not give them of our *d.* to wives
18. howbeit, we may not give them wives of our *d.*
Ruth 1. 11. turn again, my *d.* why will ye go? 12.
13. nay, my *d.* it grieveth me for your sakes
1 *Sam. 8. 13.* take your *d.* to be confectionaries
2 *Sam. 13. 18.* were king's *d.* virgins apparelled
Neh. 3. 12. next repaired Shallum, he and his *d.*
5. 5. our *d.* are brought into bondage already
7. 63. took one of *d.* of Barzillai to wife, *Ezra 2. 61.*
10. 30. not give our *d.* to the people of the land
Job 42. 15. no women were so fair as the *d.* of Job
Psal. 45. 9. king's *d.* among thy honourable women
144. 12. that our *d.* may be as corner-stones

Prov. 31. 29. many *d.* have done virtuously, but thou
Cant. 2. 2. as the lily, so is my love among the *d.*

6. 9. the *d.* saw her and blessed her, yea, the queen
Isa. 13. 21. *d.* of the owl dwell there, 34. 15.
32. 9. hear my voice, ye careless *d.* give ear
43. 20. the *d.* of the owl shall honour me
60. 4. and thy *d.* shall be nursed at thy side
Jer. 9. 20. O ye women, teach your *d.* wailing
29. 6. give your *d.* to husbands, that they may bear
49. 2. and her *d.* shall be burnt with fire
3. cry, ye *d.* of Rabbah, gird ye with sackcloth
Lam. 3. 51. because of all the *d.* of my city
Ezek. 13. 17. set thy face against the *d.* of thy people
16. 31. in thy *d.* is thine eminent place
46. sister Samaria and her *d.* Sodom and her *d.*
49. abundance of idleness was in her and in her *d.*
53. when I bring back the captivity of her *d.*
55. when thy sister Sodom and *d.* shall return
61. and I will give them unto thee for *d.*
23. 2. there were two women, the *d.* of one mother
26. 6. her *d.* shall be slain in the field, 8.
30. 18. and her *d.* shall go into captivity
32. 16. the *d.* of the nations shall lament her
Hos. 4. 13. therefore you *d.* shall commit whoredom
14. I will not punish your *d.* when they commit
Mic. 1. 18. make a mourning as the *d.* of the owl
Luke 1. 5. and his wife was of the *d.* of Aaron
Acts 21. 9. the same man had four *d.* virgins
1 *Pet. 3. 6.* whose *d.* ye are as long as ye do well
DAUGHTERS of Jerusalem.

Cant. 1. 5. I am black, but comely, O *d.* of Jerusalem
2. 7. I charge you, O *d.* of Jerusalem, 3. 5. 8. 3. 4.
3. 10. paved with love for the *d.* of Jerusalem
5. 16. this is my beloved, O *d.* of Jerusalem
Luke 23. 28. *d.* of Jerusalem, weep not for me
DAUGHTERS of Israel.

Deut. 23. 17. there shall be no whore of *d.* of Israel
Judg. 11. 40. *d.* of Israel went yearly to lament
2 *Sam. 1. 24.* ye *d.* of Israel, weep over Saul, who
DAUGHTERS of Judah.

Psal. 48. 11. let the *d.* of Judah be glad, because
97. 8. Zion heard, and the *d.* of Judah rejoiced
DAUGHTERS-in-law.

Ruth 1. 6. then she arose with her *d.-in-law*, 7.
8. Naomi said to her two *d.-in-law*, go, return
DAUGHTERS of Moab.

Num. 25. 1. Isr. committed whoredom with *d.* of M.
Isa. 16. 2. so the *d.* of M. shall be at fords of Arnon
DAUGHTERS of music.

Eccl. 12. 4. the *d.* of music shall be brought low
DAUGHTERS of the Philistines.

Judg. 14. 1. Samson saw a woman of the *d.* of Phil.
2. I have seen a woman of *d.* of Phil. get her from
2 *Sam. 1. 20.* publish it not, lest the *d.* of Phil. rejoice
Ezek. 16. 27. I have delivered thee to the *d.* of Phil.
57. the *d.* of Phil. which despise thee round about
DAUGHTERS of Shiloh.

Judg. 21. 21. if the *d.* of Shiloh come out to dance,
catch ye every man a wife of the *d.* of Shiloh
DAUGHTERS joined with Sons.

Gen. 5. 4. he begat sons and *d.* 7, 10, 13, 16. || 11. 11.
19. 12. thy sons and *d.* bring out of this place
31. 28. not suffered me to kiss my sons and *d.*
55. he kissed his sons and *d.* and blessed them
37. 35. all his sons and *d.* rose to comfort him
Exod. 3. 22. ye shall put them on your sons and *d.*
10. 9. with our sons and with our *d.* will we go
21. 4. and she have born him sons or *d.*
32. 2. ear-rings of your sons and *d.* bring to me
34. 16. and thou take of thy *d.* to thy sons
Lev. 10. 14. thou, thy sons and *d.* with thee, shall eat
in the holy place, *Num. 18. 11, 19.*

Num. 21. 29. given his sons and *d.* into captivity
26. 33. Zelophehad had no sons, but *d.* *Josh. 17. 8.*
Deut. 12. 12. ye and your sons and *d.* rejoice
31. their sons and *d.* they have burnt in the fire,
2 *Kings* 17. 17. *Jer. 7. 31.* || 32. 35.

28. 32. thy sons and *d.* given to another people
41. begat sons and *d.* but shalt not enjoy them
53. thou shalt eat the flesh of thy sons and *d.*
32. 19. because of provoking of his sons and *d.*
Josh. 7. 24. they brought Achan, his sons and *d.*
17. 6. *d.* of Manasseh had inheritance among sons
Judg. 3. 6. they gave their *d.* to their sons

Judg. 12. 9. Ibzan took in thirty *d.* for his sons
1 Sam. 1. 4. he gave Peninnah, her sons and *d.* portions
2. 21. so Hannah bare three sons and two *d.*
30. 3. their sons and *d.* were taken captives
6. grieved, every man for his sons and for his *d.*
19. there was nothing lacking, neither sons nor *d.*
2 Sam. 5. 13. and there were yet sons and *d.* born to David, **1 Chron. 14. 3.**
19. 5. which saved the lives of thy sons and of thy *d.*
1 Chron. 2. 34. now Sheshan had no sons, but *d.*
4. 27. Shimei had sixteen sons and six *d.*
23. 22. Eleazar died, and had no sons but *d.*
25. 5. God gave Heman fourteen sons and three *d.*
2 Chron. 11. 21. Rehoboam had 28 sons and 60 *d.*
13. 21. Abijah begat 22 sons and sixteen *d.*
24. 3. Jehoiada took wives, and begat sons and *d.*
28. 8. carried captive 200,000 women, sons and *d.*
29. 9. our sons, *d.* and wives, are in captivity for this
31. 18. to the genealogy of their sons and *d.*
Ezra 9. 2. have taken of their *d.* for their sons
12. give not your *d.* to their sons, **Neh. 13. 25.**
Neh. 4. 14. and fight for your sons, *d.* and your wives
5. 2. that said, we, our sons, and our *d.* are many
5. we bring into bondage our sons and our *d.*
10. 28. their sons and *d.* clave to their brethren
Job 1. 2. there were born to Job 7 sons and 3 *d.* **42. 13.**
13. a day when his sons and *d.* were eating, **18.**
Psal. 106. 37. they sacrificed their sons and *d.* to devils
38. and shed even the blood of their sons and *d.*
Isa. 43. 6. bring my sons from far, and my *d.* from the
49. 22. bring thy sons in their arms, and thy *d.*
56. 5. will I give a name better than of sons and *d.*
Jer. 3. 24. shame hath devoured their sons and *d.*
5. 17. eat that which thy sons and *d.* should eat
11. 22. their sons and their *d.* shall die by famine
14. 16. they shall have none to bury their sons and *d.*
16. 2. neither shalt thou have sons nor *d.* in this place
3. saith the Lord concerning the sons and *d.*
19. 9. I will cause them eat the flesh of sons and *d.*
29. 6. take ye wives, and beget sons and *d.*
35. 8. we, our sons and our *d.* drink no wine
48. 46. thy sons and thy *d.* are taken captives
Ezek. 14. 16. they shall deliver neither sons nor *d.* **18.**
22. left a remnant brought forth, both sons and *d.*
16. 20. taken thy sons and *d.* and sacrificed them
23. 4. and they were mine, and bare sons and *d.*
10. they took her sons and *d.* and slew her, **25.**
47. they shall slay their sons and *d.* and burn up
24. 21. your sons and *d.* fall by the sword, **Amos 7. 17.**
25. when I take from them their sons and *d.*
Joel 2. 28. your sons and *d.* prophesy, **Acts 2. 17.**
3. 8. I will sell your sons and *d.* to Judah
2 Cor. 6. 18. ye shall be my sons and *d.* saith the Lord
DAUGHTERS of Syria.
Ezek. 16. 57. time of thy reproach of the *d.* of Syria
Two DAUGHTERS.
Gen. 19. 8. I have two *d.* let me bring them out to you
15. take thy wife and thy two *d.* which are here
30. Lot dwelt in a cave, he and his two *d.*
29. 16. Laban had two *d.* Leah and Rachel
31. 41. I served thee fourteen years for thy two *d.*
Ruth 1. 7. Naomi went out with her two *d.*
1 Sam. 2. 21. Hannah conceived, and bare two *d.*
14. 49. Saul's two *d.* were Merab and Michal
Prov. 30. 15. the horseleech hath two *d.* crying
DAUGHTERS of the uncircumcised.
2 Sam. 1. 20. publish it not, lest *d.* of the unc. triumph
DAUGHTERS of Zion.
Cant. 3. 11. go forth, O ye *d.* of Zion, and behold
Isa. 3. 16. because the *d.* of Zion are haughty
17. smite with a scab the head of the *d.* of Zion
4. 4. have washed away the filth of the *d.* of Zion
DAWN, ING.
Josh. 6. 15. they rose about the *d.* of the day
Judg. 19. 26. then came the woman in the *d.* of day
Job 3. 9. neither let it see the *d.* of the day
7. 4. I am full of tossings to the *d.* of the day
Psal. 119. 147. I prevented the *d.* of the morning
Mat. 28. 1. as it began to *d.* towards the first day
2 Pet. 1. 19. till the day *d.* and the day-star arise in
DAY.
The day is distinguished into natural, civil, and artificial. The natural or solar day, is the duration of four and twenty hours. The artificial day, is

the time of the sun's continuance above the horizon, which is unequal, according to different times and seasons, by reason of the obliquity of the sphere. God called the light day, that is, the artificial day. The evening and the morning were the first day, namely, natural, **Gen. 1. 5.** The civil day, is that, the beginning and end whereof is determined by the common custom of any nation. The Hebrews began their civil and ecclesiastical day from one evening to another. From even unto even shall ye celebrate your sabbath, **Lev. 23. 32.** The Babylonians reckoned their days from one sun-rising to another; the Italians from one sun-set to another; some from noon to noon; and others from midnight to midnight. This day, or to-day, does not only signify the particular day on which one is speaking, but likewise any indefinite time. Thou art to pass over Jordan this day, **Deut. 9. 1.** that is, in a short time after this, the word day being often put for time, as in **Gen. 2. 4, 17.** In the day when God made the earth and the heavens: in the day thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die, that is, at the time when thou eatest thereof. To-day if ye will hear his voice, **Heb. 3. 15.** that is, in this present season of grace, while you enjoy the means of grace. The night is far spent, the day is at hand, **Rom. 13. 12.** The time of heathenish ignorance and profaneness is in a great measure over; and the time of gospel-light and saving knowledge is begun among us. The day of Jerusalem, is the time of its calamity and destruction, **Psal. 137. 7.** Abraham desired to see my day, says our Saviour, **John 8. 56.** He desired to have a prospect of the time of my coming in the flesh. One man esteemeth one day above another, **Rom. 14. 5.** He thinks that the Jewish festivals are holier than other days, and still to be observed. He seeth that his day is coming, **Psal. 37. 13.** The time appointed by God for his punishment or destruction. This day have I begotten thee, **Psal. 2. 7.** that is, from all eternity, in which there is no succession, no yesterday, no to-morrow, but it is all as one continued day or moment, without change or flux. Or, this day, may refer to the manifestation of Christ's eternal sonship in time; either in his birth and life, when his being the Son of God was demonstrated by the testimony of the angel, **Luke 1. 32.** And of God the Father, **Mat. 3. 17. | 17. 5.** But chiefly at his resurrection, by which he was declared to be the Son of God with power, **Rom. 1. 4.** In one day, that is, suddenly and unexpectedly, **Rev. 18. 8.** The Christian sabbath is called the Lord's day, **Rev. 1. 10.** as the sacrament is called the Lord's supper, **1 Cor. 11. 20.** because Christ instituted it, or, because the end of its institution was the remembrance of Christ's resurrection, as the end of the Lord's supper was the commemoration of his death; or, because it is employed in his worship and service. The day of judgment is likewise called the Lord's day, **1 Thess. 5. 2.** It is his by destination, because thereon he has appointed to judge the world; but the sabbath is his by consecration, choice, and institution. **Gen. 1. 5.** God called the light *d.* and darkness night
32. 26. he said, let me go, for the *d.* breaketh
Exod. 21. 21. if he continue a *d.* or two, he shall
40. 37. journeyed not, till the *d.* it was taken up
Lev. 23. 37. feasts of Lord, every thing upon his *d.*
Num. 3. 13. on the *d.* I smote first-born in Egypt
7. 11. each prince shall offer his offering on his *d.*
14. 34. each *d.* for a year, shall bear your iniquities
30. 8. if her husband disallow her on the *d.* **12.**
Deut. 4. 10. the *d.* thou stoodest before Lord in Horeb
15. ye saw no manner of similitude on the *d.*
9. 7. from the *d.* thou didst depart out of Egypt
24. have been rebellious from the *d.* I knew you
24. 15. at his *d.* thou shalt give him his hire
Josh. 6. 10. till the *d.* I bid you shout, then shout
9. 12. on the *d.* we came forth to go to you
10. 13. the sun hasted not down about a whole *d.*
14. was no *d.* like that before or after it
Judg. 16. 2. when it is *d.* we shall kill Samson
19. 8. and they tarried till the *d.* declined
30. from the *d.* that Israel came out of Egypt
Ruth 4. 5. what *d.* thou buyest the field of Naomi

1 Sam. 9. 15. the Lord told Samuel a *d.* before
24. 4. behold the *d.* of which the Lord said
26. 10. smite him, or his *d.* shall come to die
2 Sam. 3. 35. while it was yet *d.* **Jer. 15. 9.**
13. 32. from the *d.* he forced his sister Tamar
19. 24. from the *d.* the king departed, till the *d.*
1 Kings 2. 37. that on the *d.* thou goest out, **42.**
8. 59. maintain the thing of a *d.* in his *d.*
17. 14. till the *d.* that the Lord sendeth rain
2 Kings 4. 8. it fell on a *d.* that Elisha passed, **11. 18.**
Neh. 4. 2. he said, will they make an end in a *d.*?
22. in the night a guard, and labour on the *d.*
Esth. 9. 17. and made it a *d.* of feasting, **18. 19.**
Job 1. 4. feasted in their houses, every one his *d.*
6. there was a *d.* when the sons of God, **13. | 2. 1.**
3. 3. let the *d.* perish wherein I was born
14. 6. he may rest, till he shall accomplish his *d.*
18. 20. they shall be astonished at his *d.*
19. 25. he shall stand at latter *d.* upon the earth
21. 30. the wicked is reserved to *d.* of destruction
Psal. 19. 2. *d.* unto *d.* uttereth speech, and night
37. 13. for he seeth that his *d.* is coming
78. 42. nor remembered *d.* when he delivered them
84. 10. a *d.* in thy courts is better than a thousand
119. 164. seven times a *d.* do I praise thee
Prov. 4. 18. that slineth more and more to perfect *d.*
7. 20. he will come home at the *d.* appointed
27. 1. thou knowest not what a *d.* may bring forth
Cant. 2. 17. till *d.* break, and shadows flee away, **4. 6.**
Isa. 7. 17. from the *d.* that Ephraim departed
30. 8. that it may be for the latter *d.* for ever
43. 13. yea, before the *d.* was, I am he
58. 5. a *d.* for a man to afflict his soul? wilt thou
call this a fast, an acceptable *d.* to the Lord?
61. 2. and the *d.* of vengeance of our God, **63. 4.**
Jer. 12. 3. prepare them for the *d.* of slaughter
27. 22. there shall they be till the *d.* I visit them
32. 31. from the *d.* they built it, even to this *d.*
36. 2. from the *d.* I spake to thee, even to this *d.*
38. 28. till the *d.* that Jerusalem was taken
47. 4. because of the *d.* that cometh to spoil
50. 27. woe unto them, for their *d.* is come
Ezek. 4. 6. I have appointed thee each *d.* for a year
7. 10. behold the *d.* behold it is come, the morning
21. 25. thou wicked prince, whose *d.* is come, **29.**
28. 15. from the *d.* that thou wast created
30. 2. woe worth the *d.* || **3.** for the *d.* is near
18. at Tehaphnehes also the *d.* shall be darkened
Dan. 6. 10. maketh petition three times a *d.* **13.**
Hos. 9. 5. what will ye do in the solemn *d.*?
Joel 2. 2. a *d.* of darkness and of gloominess
Amos 5. 8. seek him that maketh the *d.* dark
8. 10. I will make the end thereof as a bitter *d.*
Mic. 3. 6. and the *d.* shall be dark over them
7. 4. the *d.* of thy watchmen, and thy visitation
Zeph. 2. 2. before the decree, the *d.* pass as the chaff
3. 8. till the *d.* that I rise up to the prey
Zech. 4. 10. for who hath despised *d.* of small things?
Mal. 3. 2. but who may abide the *d.* of his coming?
4. 1. the *d.* cometh that shall burn as an oven
Mat. 24. 38. marrying and giving in marriage till the
***d.* that Noe entered into the ark, Luke 17. 27.**
50. the Lord of that servant shall come in a *d.*
when he looketh not for him, Luke 12. 46
25. 13. ye neither know the *d.* nor the hour
Mark 1. 35. rising up a great while before *d.* went out
Luke 1. 20. dumb till the *d.* these things be performed
80. child grew till the *d.* of his shewing unto Israel
17. 4. trespass seven times in a *d.* and turn again
24. so shall also the Son of man be in his *d.*
John 6. 39. but should raise it again at the last *d.*
40. I will raise him up at the last *d.* **44. 54.**
8. 56. your father Abraham rejoiced to see my *d.*
9. 4. I must work the work of him while it is *d.*
Acts 1. 2. until the *d.* in which he was taken up
12. 21. on a set *d.* Herod sat upon his throne
16. 35. and when it was *d.* **23. 12. | 27. 39.**
17. 31. because he hath appointed a *d.* in which
27. 29. they cast four anchors, and wished for *d.*
Rom. 2. 5. but treasureth wrath against the *d.* of wrath
13. 12. *d.* is at hand, let us therefore cast off works
14. 6. he that regardeth a *d.* regardeth it to the Lord
1 Cor. 3. 13. for the *d.* shall declare it, because it shall
4. 3. should be judged of you or of man's *d.*

2 Cor. 6. 2. behold, now is the *d.* of salvation
 Eph. 4. 30. ye are sealed to the *d.* of redemption
 hil. 1. 6. will perform it until the *d.* of Jesus Christ
 Thess. 5. 5. ye are all the children of the *d.*
 8. but let us who are of the *d.* be sober, putting on
 Heb. 4. 7. again he limiteth a certain *d.* saying, to-
 8. would he not afterward spoken of another *d.*?
 10. 25. the more as ye see the *d.* approaching
 2 Pet. 1. 19. till the *d.* dawn, and the day-star arise
 3. 12. basting to the coming of the *d.* of God
 Rev. 9. 15. which were prepared for an hour and a *d.*
 See ATONEMENT, BATTLE, CALAMITY,
 DARKNESS, EVIL, HOLY, LAST,
 All the DAY.
 Paul. 25. 5. teach me, for on these do I wait all the *d.*
 71. 15. my mouth shew forth thy salvation all the *d.*
 89. 16. in thy name shall they rejoice all the *d.*
 102. 8. mine enemies reproach me all the *d.*
 119. 97. thy law is my meditation all the *d.*
 Isa. 28. 24. doth the plowman plow all the *d.* to sow?
 65. 2. I have spread out my hands all the *d.*
 5. these are a smoke, a fire that burneth all the *d.*
 Lam. 1. 13. hath made me desolate and faint all the *d.*
 3. 3. he turneth his hand against me all the *d.*
 14. I was a derision to my people all the *d.*
 62. thou hast heard their device against me all the *d.*
 Mat. 20. 6. why stand ye here all the *d.* idle?
 All the DAY long.
 Deut. 28. 32. fail with longing for them all the *d.* long
 33. 12. the Lord shall cover him all the *d.* long
 Psal. 32. 3. through my roaring all the *d.* long
 35. 28. shall speak of thy praise all the *d.* long
 38. 6. I am troubled, I go mourning all the *d.* long
 12. they imagine deceits all the *d.* long
 44. 8. in God we boast all the *d.* long, and praise
 22. for thy sake we are killed all the *d.* long
 71. 24. shall talk of thy righteousness all the *d.* long
 73. 14. for all the *d.* long have I been plagued
 Prov. 21. 26. he coveteth greedily all the *d.* long
 23. 17. he is in the fear of the Lord all the *d.* long
 Rom. 10. 21. all the *d.* long I have stretched forth my hands
 DAY of death.
 Gen. 27. 2. I am old, I know not the *d.* of my death
 Judg. 13. 7. child be a Nazirite to *d.* of his death
 1 Sam. 15. 35. Sam. came not to see Saul till *d.* of death
 2 Sam. 6. 23. Michai had no child till *d.* of death
 20. 3. concubines were shut up to *d.* of their death
 2 Kings 15. 5. Uzziah the king was a leper to the *d.*
 of his death, 2 Chron. 26. 21.
 Eccl. 7. 1. the *d.* of death better than *d.* of one's birth
 8. 8. neither hath he power in the *d.* of death
 Jer. 52. 11. put him in prison till the *d.* of his death
 34. every day a portion, till the *d.* of his death
 By DAY, and Day by Day.
 Gen. 39. 10. as she spake to Joseph *d.* by *d.*
 Exod. 13. 21. the Lord went before them *d.* by *d.*
 22. he took not away the pillar of the cloud *d.* by *d.*
 29. 38. thou shalt offer two lambs of the first year
d. by *d.* continually, Num. 28. 3.
 40. 38. for the cloud of the Lord was upon the ta-
 bernacle *d.* by *d.* and fire by night, Num. 9. 16.
 Num. 10. 34. the cloud of the Lord was on them *d.* by *d.*
 14. 14. Deut. 1. 33. Neh. 9. 19.
 Judg. 6. 27. because he could not do it *d.* by *d.*
 2 Sam. 21. 10. nor birds of air to rest on them *d.* by *d.*
 1 Chron. 12. 22. *d.* by *d.* there came to help David
 2 Chron. 21. 15. by reason of the sickness *d.* by *d.*
 24. 11. thus they did *d.* by *d.* and gathered money
 30. 21. the priests praised the Lord *d.* by *d.*
 Ezra 6. 9. let it be given *d.* by *d.* without fail
 Neh. 8. 18. *d.* by *d.* he read in the law of God
 Psal. 91. 5. nor the arrow that flieth *d.* by *d.*
 121. 6. the sun shall not smite thee *d.* by *d.*
 136. 8. the sun to rule *d.* by *d.* for his mercy endureth
 Isa. 60. 19. the sun shall be no more thy light *d.* by *d.*
 Jer. 31. 35. who giveth the sun for a light *d.* by *d.*
 Ezek. 12. 3. and remove *d.* by *d.* in their sight
 7. I did so, I brought forth my stuff *d.* by *d.*
 Luke 11. 3. give us *d.* by *d.* our daily bread
 2 Cor. 4. 16. the inward man is renewed *d.* by *d.*
 Rev. 21. 25. the gates of it shall not be shut *d.* by *d.*
 Every DAY.
 Gen. 6. 4. the thoughts of his heart evil every *d.*
 Exod. 16. 4. go out and gather a certain rate every *d.*

Exod. 29. 36. thou shalt offer a bullock every *d.*
 1 Sam. 23. 14. and Saul sought David every *d.*
 2 Sam. 13. 37. David mourned for his son every *d.*
 2 Kings 25. 30. given him a daily rate for every *d.*
 1 Chron. 16. 37. minister, as every *d.* work required
 2 Chron. 8. 13. even after a certain rate every *d.*
 14. as the duty of every *d.* required, Ezra 3. 4.
 Neh. 11. 23. a portion for singers, due for every *d.*
 12. 47. and the porters every *d.* his portion
 Esth. 2. 11. Mordecai walked every *d.* before court
 Psal. 7. 11. God is angry with the wicked every *d.*
 56. 5. every *d.* they wrest my words, their thoughts
 145. 2. every *d.* will I bless thee, and praise thy name
 Isa. 51. 13. and hast feared continually every *d.*
 52. 5. and my name every *d.* is blasphemed
 Ezek. 43. 25. seven days prepare every *d.* a goat
 Luke 16. 19. rich man fared sumptuously every *d.*
 Rom. 14. 5. another esteemeth every *d.* alike
 Feast-DAY.
 Psal. 81. 3. blow trumpet on our solemn feast-*d.*
 Mat. 26. 5. they said, not on the feast-*d.* Mark 14. 2.
 John 2. 23. in feast-*d.* many believed in his name
 First DAY.
 Gen. 1. 5. the evening and morning were the first *d.*
 8. 5. on the first *d.* of the month the mountains were
 seen, 13. Exod. 40. 2, 17. Lev. 23. 24.
 Exod. 12. 15. the first *d.* ye shall put away leaven,
 whoso eateth from the first *d.* to seventh
 16. in the first *d.* shall be an holy convocation,
 Lev. 23. 7, 35. Num. 28. 18. | 29. 1.
 Lev. 23. 39. on the first *d.* shall be a sabbath
 40. shall take on first *d.* boughs of goodly trees
 Num. 1. 1. the Lord spake to Moses on the first *d.*
 18. they assembled the congregation on the first *d.*
 33. 38. on the first *d.* Aaron went up to mount Hor
 Deut. 16. 4. the flesh sacrificed first *d.* not remain
 2 Chron. 29. 17. they began on first *d.* to sanctify
 Ezra 3. 6. from the first *d.* began they to offer
 7. 9. on the first *d.* began he to go up to Babylon,
 and on the first *d.* came he to Jerusalem
 10. 16. sat down on first *d.* of the tenth month
 17. by first *d.* of first month they made an end
 Neh. 8. 2. Ezra brought the law on first *d.* of month
 18. from first unto last *d.* he read in the law of God
 Ezek. 26. 1. in the first *d.* the word of the Lord came,
 29. 17. | 31. 1. | 32. 1. Hag. 1. 1.
 45. 18. in first *d.* of the month shalt offer a bullock
 Dan. 10. 12. from the first *d.* thou didst set thy heart
 Mat. 26. 17. first *d.* of unleavened bread, Mark 14. 12.
 Acts 20. 18. ye know from first *d.* I came into Asia
 Phil. 1. 5. for your fellowship from first *d.* till now
 See WEEK.
 Second DAY.
 Gen. 1. 8. the evening and morning were second *d.*
 Exod. 2. 13. and when he went out the second *d.*
 Num. 7. 18. on the second *d.* Nathanael did offer
 29. 17. on the second *d.* offer twelve young bullocks
 Josh. 6. 14. the second *d.* they compassed city once
 10. 32. took Lachish on the second *d.* and smote it
 Judg. 20. 24. Israel came against Benjamin second *d.*
 1 Sam. 20. 34. Jonathan did eat no meat second *d.*
 2 Chron. 3. 2. he began to build second *d.* of the month
 Neh. 8. 13. on the second *d.* were gathered together
 Esth. 7. 2. the king said to Esther the second *d.*
 Jer. 41. 4. the second *d.* after he had slain Gedaliah
 Ezek. 43. 22. on the second *d.* thou shalt offer a kid
 Third DAY.
 Gen. 1. 13. evening and morning were the third *d.*
 22. 4. on third *d.* Abraham saw the place afar off
 31. 22. it was told Laban on third *d.* Jacob was fled
 34. 25. on third *d.* when they were sore, two sons
 Exod. 4. 10. nor since the third *d.* Josh. 3. 4.
 19. 11. be ready against the third *d.* for the third *d.*
 Lord will come down on mount Sinai, 15.
 Lev. 7. 17. the remainder of the flesh of sacrifice on
 the third *d.* shall be burnt with fire, 19. 6.
 Num. 19. 12. shall purify himself on third *d.* 31. 19.
 19. the clean person sprinkle unclean on third *d.*
 29. 20. on the third *d.* eleven bullocks, two rams
 Deut. 19. 4. hated not from yesterday third *d.* 6.
 Josh. 9. 17. Israel came to their cities on the third *d.*
 Judg. 20. 3. Israel went against Benjamin the third *d.*
 1 Sam. 4. 7. not such a thing yesterday or third *d.*
 19. 17. was in his presence as yesterday third *d.*

2 Sam. 3. 17. ye sought David yesterday and third *d.*
 1 Kings 12. 12. came to Rehob. third *d.* 2 Chr. 10. 12.
 2 Kings 13. 15. Israel dwelt as yesterday and third *d.*
 20. 5. on the third *d.* go up to the house of Lord, 8.
 1 Chron. 11. 2. on third *d.* wast he that leddest out
 Ezra 6. 15. the house was finished on the third *d.*
 Esth. 5. 1. on the third *d.* Esther put on royal apparel
 Hos. 6. 2. in the third *d.* he will raise us up and live
 Mat. 16. 21. suffer, and be killed, and be raised again
 the third *d.* 17. 23. Luke 9. 22.
 20. 19. and the third *d.* he shall rise again, Mark 9.
 31. | 10. 34. Luke 18. 33. | 24. 7, 46
 27. 64. the sepulchre be made sure till the third *d.*
 Luke 13. 32. and the third *d.* 1 shall be perfected
 24. 21. to-day is the third *d.* since all these things
 John 2. 1. on the third *d.* there was a marriage in Cana
 Acts 27. 19. the third *d.* we cast our tackling of ship
 1 Cor. 15. 4. and that he rose again the third *d.*
 Fourth DAY.
 Gen. 1. 19. evening and morning were the fourth *d.*
 Num. 29. 23. on the fourth *d.* ten bullocks, two ram
 2 Chron. 20. 26. on the fourth *d.* they assembled
 Ezra 8. 33. on fourth *d.* was silver and gold weighed
 Zech. 7. 1. word came to Zechariah on the fourth *d.*
 Fifth DAY.
 Gen. 1. 23. the evening and morning were the fifth *d.*
 Num. 29. 26. on the fifth *d.* nine bullocks, two rams
 Ezek. 1. 1. in the fifth *d.* of the month, 2. | 8. 1.
 33. 21. in the fifth *d.* one came unto me, saying
 Sixth DAY.
 Gen. 1. 31. evening and morning were the sixth *d.*
 Exod. 16. 5. on the sixth *d.* gather twice as much, 22.
 29. giveth you on the sixth *d.* the bread of two days
 Num. 7. 42. on the sixth *d.* Eliasaph offered
 29. 29. on the sixth *d.* eight bullocks, two rams
 Seventh DAY.
 Gen. 2. 2. on the seventh *d.* God ended his work
 3. and God blessed the seventh *d.* Exod. 20. 11.
 Exod. 12. 15. eateth leaven from first *d.* to seventh *d.*
 16. on the seventh *d.* shall be an holy convocation,
 Lev. 23. 8. Num. 28. 25.
 13. 6. and in the seventh *d.* shall be a feast
 16. 26. six days gather it, but the seventh *d.* is the
 sabbath, 20. 10. Lev. 23. 3. Deut. 5. 14.
 27. there went out some on the seventh *d.*
 29. let no man go out of his place on the seventh *d.*
 24. 16. on the seventh *d.* he called unto Moses
 31. 17. on the seventh *d.* God rested, Heb. 4. 4.
 34. 21. on seventh *d.* thou shalt rest, in eaving-time
 35. 2. on seventh *d.* there shall be a holy *d.* to you
 Lev. 13. 5. the priest shall look on him the seventh *d.*
 6, 27, 32, 34, 51. | 14. 39.
 14. 9. on the seventh *d.* he shall shave it, Num. 6. 9.
 Num. 19. 12. on the seventh *d.* he shall be clean
 19. on the seventh *d.* purify himself, 31. 19.
 31. 24. ye shall wash your clothes on the seventh *d.*
 Deut. 16. 8. on the seventh *d.* a solemn assembly
 Josh. 6. 4. on seventh *d.* compass city seven times, 15.
 Judg. 14. 15. on seventh *d.* they said to Samson's wife
 17. on the seventh *d.* he told her, because she
 2 Sam. 12. 18. on the seventh *d.* the child died
 1 Kings 20. 29. on the seventh *d.* battle was joined
 2 Kings 25. 8. on the seventh *d.* came Nebuzar-adan
 Esth. 1. 10. on seventh *d.* when Ahasuerus was merry
 Ezek. 30. 20. in the seventh *d.* the word came
 45. 20. and so do the seventh *d.* of the month
 Heb. 4. 4. he spake of the seventh *d.* on this wise, and
 God did rest the seventh *d.* from all his works
 Eighth DAY.
 Exod. 22. 30. on the eighth *d.* thou shalt give it me
 Lev. 9. 1. on the eighth *d.* Moses called Aaron
 12. 3. on eighth *d.* flesh of fore-skin be circumcised
 13. 10. on the eighth *d.* he shall take two he-lambs
 23. bring two turtles on eighth *d.* 15. 14. Num. 6. 10.
 22. 27. from the eighth *d.* it shall be accepted
 23. 36. on the eighth *d.* shall be an holy convocation
 39. and on the eighth *d.* shall be a sabbath
 Num. 29. 35. on the eighth *d.* ye shall have a solemn
 assembly, 2 Chron. 7. 9. Neh. 8. 18.
 Ezek. 43. 27. on eighth *d.* priests make burnt-offerings
 Luke 1. 59. that on the eighth *d.* they came to cir-
 cumcise the child, Acts 7. 8. Phil. 3. 5.
 Ninth DAY.
 Lev. 23. 32. shall afflict your souls in the ninth *d.*

2 Kings 25. 3. on *ninth d.* famine was sore, *Jer. 52. 6.*
Jer. 39. 2. the *ninth d.* the city was broken up

Tenth DAY.

Exod. 12. 3. the *tenth d.* of this month take a lamb
Lev. 16. 29. on the *tenth d.* of the month ye shall afflict your souls, 23. 27. *Num. 29. 7.*

25. 9. on *tenth d.* the trumpet of jubilee shall sound
Josh. 4. 19. people came out of Jordan on the *tenth d.*
2 Kings 25. 1. on the *tenth d.* Nebuchadnezzar came against Jerusalem, *Jer. 52. 4.* *Ezek. 24. 1.*
Jer. 52. 12. on the *tenth d.* Neb. burnt house of Lord
Ezek. 20. 1. on *tenth d.* the elders came to enquire
40. 1. on *tenth d.* the hand of the Lord was upon

Eleventh DAY.

Num. 7. 72. on the *eleventh d.* Pagiel of Asher offered
Twelfth DAY.

Num. 7. 78. on *twelfth d.* Ahira of Naphtali offered
Ezra 8. 31 departed on *twelfth d.* to go to Jerusalem
Ezek. 29. 1. on *twelfth d.* the word came to Ezekiel
Thirteenth DAY.

Esth. 3. 12. king's scribes were called on *thirteenth d.*
13. to destroy all Jews on *thirteenth d.* 8. 12. | 9. 1.
9. 17. on the *thirteenth d.* of month Adar they rested
18. the Jews at Shushan assembled on *thirteenth d.*
Fourteenth DAY.

Exod. 12. 6. ye shall keep the lamb till *fourteenth d.*
18. on *fourteenth d.* ye shall eat unleavened bread
Lev. 23. 5. in the *fourteenth d.* is the Lord's passover,
Num. 9. 3, 5. | 28. 16. *Josh. 5. 10.* 2 *Chron.*
30. 15. | 35. 1. *Ezra 6. 19.* *Ezek. 45. 21.*

Num. 9. 11. on *fourteenth d.* at even they shall eat it
Esth. 9. 15. Jews gathered together on *fourteenth d.*
17. and on the *fourteenth d.* of the same rested they
Acts 27. 33. this is *fourteenth d.* ye continued fasting
Fifteenth DAY.

Exod. 16. 1. came to wilderness of Sinai on *fifteenth d.*
Lev. 23. 6. and on *fifteenth d.* is feast, *Num. 28. 17.*
34. the *fifteenth d.* of the seventh month, 39.
Num. 29. 12. *Ezek. 45. 25.*

Num. 33. 3. departed from Rameses on *fifteenth d.*
1 Kings 12. 32. be ordained a feast on *fifteenth d.* 33.
Esth. 9. 18. the Jews on *fifteenth d.* rested yearly, 21.
Ezek. 32. 17. on *fifteenth d.* word of L. came to Ezek.
Sixteenth DAY.

2 Chron. 29. 17. and in *sixteenth d.* they made an end
Seventeenth DAY.

Gen. 7. 11. on *seventeenth d.* were fount. broken up
8. 4. ark rested on *seventeenth d.* on mount Ararat
Twentieth DAY.

Num. 10. 11. on *twentieth d.* the cloud was taken up
Ezra 10. 9. on *twentieth d.* people sat in the streets
Twenty-first DAY.

Exod. 12. 18. eat unleavened bread till *twenty-first d.*
Hag. 2. 1. in *twenty-first d.* came the word to Haggai
Twenty-third DAY.

2 Chron. 7. 10. t.-t. d. Solomon sent people to tents
Esth. 8. 9. on t.-t. d. written as Mordecai commanded
Twenty-fourth DAY.

Neh. 9. 1. on t.-fourth d. Israel assembled with fasting
Dan. 10. 4. on t.-fourth d. I was by the river Hiddekel
Hag. 1. 15. in t.-fourth d. Lord stirred up Zerubbabel
2. 10. in the t.-fourth d. word came to Haggai, 20.
18. consider from the t.-fourth d. of ninth month
Zech. 1. 7. on the t.-fourth d. came word to Zechariah
Twenty-fifth DAY.

Neh. 6. 15. the wall was finished in the *twenty-fifth d.*
Jer. 52. 31. on *twenty-fifth d.* Evil-merodach lifted head
Twenty-seventh DAY.

Gen. 8. 14. on the t.-seventh d. was the earth dried
2 Kings 25. 27. on t.-s. d. Evil-merodach lifted head
Good DAY.

1 Sam. 25. 8. we come in a *good d.* give to David
Esth. 8. 17. Jews had gladness and a *good d.* 9. 19.
9. 22. was turned from mourning into a *good d.*
Great DAY.

Jer. 30. 7. alas, that *d.* is *great*, none is like it
Hos. 1. 11. for *great* shall be the *d.* of Jezreel
Joel 2. 11. the *d.* of the Lord is *great* and terrible
31. sun to darkness, moon to blood, before the *great*
and terrible *d.* of the Lord come, *Acts 2. 20.*
Zeph. 1. 14. the *great d.* of the Lord is near
Mal. 4. 5. before the coming of *great d.* of the Lord
John 7. 37. that *great d.* of the feast, Jesus cried
Jude 6. reserved unto the judgment of the *great d.*

Rev. 6. 17. for the *great d.* of his wrath is come
16. 14. to gather to the battle of the *great d.*

In the DAY.

Gen. 2. 4. in the *d.* that the Lord made the earth
17. in the *d.* thou eatest thereof, thou shalt die
3. 5. in the *d.* ye eat, your eyes shall be opened
31. 40. thus I was, in the *d.* drought consumed me
35. 3. who answered me in the *d.* of my distress
Exod. 32. 34. nevertheless in the *d.* when I visit

Lev. 6. 5. in the *d.* of his trespass-offering
20. offer in the *d.* when he is anointed, 7. 36.
7. 35. in the *d.* he presented them to minister
14. 2. law of leper in the *d.* of his cleansing, *Num. 6. 9.*
† 57. in the *d.* of the clean and unclean

Num. 28. 26. also in the *d.* of the first-fruits
30. 5. if her father disallow in the *d.* he heareth
7. husband held his peace in the *d.* he heard it
Josh. 10. 12. in the *d.* Lord delivered up the Amorites

14. 11. as strong as I was in the *d.* Moses sent me
1 Sam. 20. 19. where thou didst hide in the *d.*
21. 6. put hot bread in the *d.* it was taken away
2 Sam. 22. 1. in the *d.* the Lord had delivered him

1 Kings 2. 8. who cursed me in the *d.* that I fled
Neh. 13. 15. in the *d.* wherein they sold victuals
Esth. 9. 1. in the *d.* the enemies of the Jews hoped
Job 20. 28. his goods flow away in the *d.* of wrath
Psal. 95. 8. as in the *d.* of temptation, *Heb. 3. 8.*

102. 2. hide not thy face in the *d.* of trouble, in
the *d.* when I call, answer me speedily
110. 3. thy people be willing in the *d.* of thy power
5. shall strike through kings in the *d.* of his wrath

137. 7. remember Edom in the *d.* of Jerusalem
138. 3. in the *d.* when I cried, thou answeredst me
Prov. 6. 34. he will not spare in the *d.* of vengeance
11. 4. riches profit not in the *d.* of wrath

24. 10. if thou faint in the *d.* of adversity
Eccl. 7. 14. in the *d.* of posterity be joyful, but in
the *d.* of adversity consider

8. 8. neither hath he power in the *d.* of death
12. 3. in the *d.* when the keepers shall tremble
Cant. 3. 11. crowned him in the *d.* of his espousals,
and in the *d.* of the gladness of his heart

8. 8. in the *d.* when she shall be spoken for
Isa. 9. 4. broken the yoke as in the *d.* of Midian
10. 3. what will ye do in the *d.* of visitation?

11. 16. in the *d.* he came out of Egypt, *Hos. 2. 15.*
13. 13. shall remove in the *d.* of his fierce anger
17. 11. in the *d.* shalt thou make thy plant grow,
in the *d.* of grief and desperate sorrow

30. 25. in the *d.* of great slaughter, when the bawlers
26. in the *d.* that the Lord bindeth up the breach
58. 3. in the *d.* of your fast you find pleasure

Jer. 16. 19. O Lord, my refuge in the *d.* of affliction
17. 17. thou art my hope in the *d.* of evil
18. 17. shew back and not face in the *d.* of calamity

36. 30. his dead body shall be cast out in the *d.*
Lam. 1. 12. afflicted me in the *d.* of his fierce anger
2. 1. remembered not his footstool in the *d.* of anger

3. 57. thou drewest near in the *d.* that I called
Ezek. 7. 19. gold not deliver them in the *d.* of wrath
16. 4. thy nativity in the *d.* thou wast born, 5.

56. Sodom not mentioned in the *d.* of thy pride
27. 27. they shall fall in the *d.* of thy ruin
30. 9. great pain came on them as in the *d.* of Egypt

32. 10. every man for his life in the *d.* of thy fall
33. 12. in the *d.* he turneth from his wickedness,
not able to live in the *d.* that he sinneth

Hos. 2. 3. lest I set her as in the *d.* she was born
4. 5. therefore shalt thou fall in the *d.* and prophet
Amos 1. 14. with a tempest in the *d.* of a whirlwind

8. 9. I will darken the earth in the clear *d.*
Obad. 11. in the *d.* thou stoodest on the other side
12. nor rejoiced in the *d.* of their destruction

14. those of his that did remain in the *d.* of distress
Mal. 4. 3. in the *d.* that I shall do this, saith Lord
Luke 17. 30. in the *d.* when the Son is revealed

John 11. 9. if any walk in the *d.* he stumbleth not
Rom. 2. 16. in the *d.* when G. shall judge secrets of men
13. 13. let us walk honestly as in the *d.*

1 Cor. 1. 8. may be blameless in the *d.* of our Lord
2 Cor. 6. 2. in the *d.* of salvation I succoured thee
Phil. 2. 16. that I may rejoice in the *d.* of Christ

Heb. 8. 9. in the *d.* when I took them by the hand
1 Pet. 2. 12. may glorify God in the *d.* of visitation

DAY of judgment.

Mat. 10. 15. it shall be more tolerable for Sodom in
the *d.* of judgment, 11. 24. *Mark 6. 11.*
11. 22. more tolerable for Tyre and Sidon in *d.* of j.
12. 36. shall give account thereof in *d.* of judgment
2 *Pet. 2. 9.* and to reserve the unjust to *d.* of judgment
3. 7. are reserved unto fire against the *d.* of judgment
1 John 4. 17. we may have boldness in the *d.* of j.

DAY of the Lord.

Isa. 2. 12. *d.* of the Lord shall be on every one proud
13. 6. *d.* of the Lord is at hand, *Joel 1. 15.* *Zeph. 1. 7.*
9. *d.* of the Lord cometh, *Joel 2. 1.* *Zech. 14. 1.*
34. 8. for it is the *d.* of the Lord's vengeance
Jer. 46. 10. this is the *d.* of the Lord God of hosts

Lam. 2. 22. in the *d.* of the Lord's anger none escaped
Ezek. 13. 5. to stand in battle in the *d.* of the Lord
30. 3. the *d.* of the Lord is near, *Joel 3. 14.* *Obad. 15.*

Amos 5. 18. woe to you that desire the *d.* of the Lord
Zeph. 1. 8. in the *d.* of the Lord's sacrifice I will punish
18. shall deliver them in the *d.* of the Lord's wrath

2. 2. before the *d.* of the Lord's anger come on you
3. ye shall be hid in the *d.* of the Lord's anger
Mal. 4. 5. before the coming of the *d.* of the Lord

1 Cor. 5. 5. spirit may be saved in *d.* of the Lord
2 Cor. 1. 14. as ye are ours in the *d.* of the Lord
1 Thess. 5. 2. *d.* of L. cometh as a thief, **2 Pet. 3. 10.**

Rev. 1. 10. I was in the Spirit on the Lord's *d.*
See Great DAY.

One DAY.

Gen. 27. 45. why deprived of you both in one *d.*?
Lev. 22. 28. not kill it and her young in one *d.*
Num. 11. 19. ye shall not eat one *d.* or two days
1 Sam. 2. 34. in one *d.* they shall die both of them

27. 1. I shall one *d.* perish by the hand of Saul
1 Kings 4. 22. Solomon's provision for one *d.* was
20. 29. Israel slew of Syrians 100,000 in one *d.*
2 Chron. 28. 6. Pekah slew in Judah 120,000 in one *d.*

Ezra 10. 13. neither is this the work of one *d.*
Esth. 3. 13. kill children and women in one *d.* 8. 12.
Isa. 9. 14. Lord cut off branch and rush in one *d.*

10. 17. shall devour his thorns and briars in one *d.*
47. 9. two things shall come to thee in one *d.*
66. 8. shall earth be made to bring forth in one *d.*

Zech. 3. 9. remove the iniquity of land in one *d.*
14. 7. it shall be one *d.* which shall be known
Acts 21. 7. we abode with the brethren one *d.*

28. 13. and after one *d.* the south wind blew
Rom. 14. 5. one esteemeth one *d.* above another
1 Cor. 10. 8. fell in one *d.* twenty-three thousand

2 Pet. 3. 8. one *d.* with the Lord as a thousand years
Rev. 18. 8. therefore her plagues come in one *d.*

DAY joined with Night.

Gen. 1. 14. lights to divide *d.* from the night
15. to rule over the *d.* and over the night
8. 22. cold and heat, *d.* and night, shall not cease

31. 39. I bare loss, whether stolen by *d.* or night
Exod. 10. 13. Lord brought an east-wind *d.* and night
13. 21. to give them light to go by *d.* and night

Lev. 8. 35. abide at door of tabernacle *d.* and night
Num. 11. 32. people stood up that *d.* and all night
Deut. 28. 66. and thou shalt fear *d.* and night

Josh. 1. 8. this book of the law not depart, but thou
shalt meditate therein *d.* and night, *Psal. 1. 2.*

1 Sam. 19. 24. lay naked all that *d.* and that night
1 Kings 8. 29. that thine eyes might be opened
toward this house night and *d.* **2 Chron. 6. 20.**

Neh. 1. 6. which I pray before thee *d.* and night
4. 9. and set a watch against them *d.* and night
Esth. 4. 16. neither eat nor drink night or *d.*

Job 17. 12. they change the night into *d.*
26. 10. till the *d.* and night come to an end
Psal. 22. 4. *d.* and night thy hand was heavy on me

42. 3. my tears have been my meat *d.* and night
55. 10. *d.* and night they go about it on the walls
74. 16. the *d.* is thine, the night also is thine

88. 1. O Lord, I have cried *d.* and night before thee
139. 12. but the night shineth as the *d.*
Eccl. 8. 16. that neither *d.* nor night seeth sleep

Isa. 4. 5. smoke by *d.* and flaming fire by night
27. 3. I the Lord will keep it *d.* and night
34. 10. it shall not be quenched *d.* nor night

38. 12. with pining sickness from *d.* to night
13. from *d.* to night wilt thou make an end of me
60. 11. gates, they shall not be shut *d.* nor night

Isa. 62.6. watchmen never hold their peace *d.* nor night
Jer. 9. 1. that I might weep *d.* and night for slain
 14. 17. eyes run down tears *d.* and night, *Lam.* 2. 18.
 16. 13. and there serve other gods *d.* and night
 33. 20. that there should not be *d.* nor night
Zech. 14. 7. day known to the Lord, not *d.* nor night
Mark 4. 27. and should sleep and rise night and *d.*
 5. 5. *d.* and night he was in the mountains
 14. 30. this *d.* even this night before the cock crow
Luke 2. 37. with fasting and prayers night and *d.*
 18. 7. his elect, which cry *d.* and night to him
Acts 9. 24. watched gates night and *d.* to kill him
 20. 31. cease not to warn every one night and *d.*
 26. 7. our tribes instantly serving God *d.* and night
2 Cor. 11. 25. thrice I suffered shipwreck, a *d.* and n.
1 Thess. 2. 9. labouring *d.* and n. because would not
 3. 10. night and *d.* praying exceedingly, *1 Tim.* 5. 5.
2 Thess. 3. 8. but wrought with labour night and *d.*
2 Tim. 1. 3. without ceasing I have remembrance of
 thee in my prayers night and *d.*
Rev. 4. 8. and they rest not *d.* and night, saying
 7. 15. and serve him *d.* and night in his temple
 8. 12. *d.* shone not for a third part, and the night
 12. 10. who accused them before God *d.* and night
 14. 11. they have no rest *d.* nor night, who worship
 20. 10. be tormented *d.* and night for ever and ever
 Sabbath-DAY.
Exod. 16. 26. the seventh *d.* is the sabbath, 20. 10.
 20. 8. remember the sabbath-day to keep it holy,
Deut. 5. 12.
 11. Lord blessed the sabbath-*d.* and hallowed it
 31. 15. whosoever doth any work on sabbath-*d.*
 35. 3. ye shall kindle no fire on the sabbath-*d.*
Num. 15. 32. a man that gathered sticks on sabbath-*d.*
 28. 9. offer on the sabbath-*d.* two lambs of first year
Deut. 5. 15. God commanded to keep the sabbath-*d.*
Neh. 10. 31. if the people sell victuals on sabbath-*d.*
 13. 15. burdens brought to Jerusalem on sabbath-*d.*
 17. evil that ye do, and profane the sabbath-*d.*
 19. should no burden be brought in on sabbath-*d.*
 22. Levites keep the gates, to sanctify sabbath-*d.*
Jer. 17. 21. and bear no burden on the sabbath-*d.*
 22. nor carry forth a burden on the sabbath-*d.*
Ezek. 46. 4. the prince shall offer in the sabbath-*d.*
Mat. 12. 1. Jesus went on the sabbath-*d.* through the
 corn, and disciples were an hungered, *Mark* 2. 23.
 8. for the Son of man is Lord of the sabbath-*d.*
 11. if it fall into a pit on sabbath-*d.* *Luke* 14. 5.
 24. 20. pray that your flight be not on sabbath-*d.*
Mark 2. 24. why do they on s-*d.* that is not lawful?
 3. 2. whether he would heal on sabbath *d.* *Luke* 6. 7.
 6. 2. he went into the synagogue on the sabbath-*d.*
Luke 4. 16. *Acts* 13. 14.
Luke 13. 16. be loosed from this bond on sabbath-*d.*
 14. 1. as he went to eat bread on the sabbath-*d.*
 23. 56. prepared spices, and rested the sabbath *d.*
John 5. 10. it is sabbath-*d.* it is not lawful to carry
 16. because he had done these things on sabbath-*d.*
 7. 22. and ye on the sabbath-*d.* circumcise a man
 9. 14. it was the sabbath-*d.* when Jesus made clay
 19. 31. hodies not remain on the cross on sabbath-*d.*
Acts 13. 27. which are read every sabbath-*d.* 15. 21.
 44. next sabbath-*d.* came almost the whole city
 Same DAY.
Gen. 7. 11. the same *d.* were the fountains broken up
 13. the self-same *d.* entered Noah into the ark
 15. 18. in that same *d.* the Lord made a covenant
Exod. 12. 17. the same *d.* I brought your armies, 51.
Lev. 7. 15. flesh eaten the same *d.* 16. | 19. 6. | 22. 30.
 23. 14. ye shall eat no parched corn till same *d.*
 28. and ye shall do no work in that same *d.*
 29. that shall not be afflicted in that same *d.*
Num. 6. 11. priest shall hallow his head that same *d.*
Deut. 32. 48. the Lord spake to Moses that same *d.*
1 Kings 8. 64. same *d.* king hallowed middle court
 13. 3. and he gave a sign the same *d.* saying
Ezek. 23. 38. have defiled my sanctuary same *d.* 39.
 24. 2. write thee the name of this same *d.* king of
 Babylon set himself against Jerusalem this same *d.*
Zeph. 1. 9. the same *d.* also will I punish those
Zech. 6. 10. take of them, and come the same *d.*
Luke 17. 29. but the same *d.* Lot went out of Sodom
 23. 12. the same *d.* Pilate and Herod made friends
John 5. 9. and on the same *d.* was the sabbath

John 20. 19. same *d.* at evening, Jesus stood in midst
Acts 1. 22. unto the same *d.* that he was taken up
 2. 41. the same *d.* were added to church 3,000 souls
 Since the DAY.
Exod. 10. 6. since the *d.* they were on the earth
Deut. 4. 32. since the *d.* that God created man
1 Sam. 8. 8. since the *d.* that I brought them up out of
 Egypt, to this day, *1 Kings* 8. 16. *1 Chron.* 17. 5.
2 Kings 8. 6. since the *d.* that she left the land
Jer. 7. 25. since the *d.* your fathers came forth
Col. 1. 6. as in you, since the *d.* ye heard of it
 9. since the *d.* we heard it, do not cease to pray
 That DAY.
Exod. 8. 22. I will sever in that *d.* land of Goshen
 10. 13. Lord brought east-wind on land all that *d.*
 28. that *d.* thou seest my face, thou shalt die
 13. 8. thou shalt shew thy son in that *d.* saying
 14. 30. thus the Lord saved Israel that *d.* out of hand
 32. 28. there fell of the people that *d.* 3,000
Lev. 16. 30. that *d.* shall the priest make atonement
Num. 9. 6. they could not keep the passover that *d.*
 30. 14. because he held his peace in that *d.*
Deut. 1. 39. your children in that *d.* had no knowledge
 21. 23. thou shalt in any wise bury him that *d.*
 31. 18. I will surely hide my face in that *d.*
Josh. 6. 15. only that *d.* they compassed the city
 14. 12. hearest in that *d.* how Anakims were there
Judg. 20. 26. Israel fasted that *d.* *1 Sam.* 7. 6.
1 Sam. 6. 18. and ye shall cry out in that *d.* and the
 Lord will not hear you in that *d.*
 9. 24. so Saul did eat with Samuel that *d.*
 10. 9. and all those signs came to pass that *d.*
 12. 18. the Lord sent thunder and rain that *d.*
 14. 23. so the Lord saved Israel that *d.*
 37. Saul asked, but he answered him not that *d.*
 16. 13. Spirit of Lord came on David from that *d.*
 18. 9. Saul eyed David from that *d.* and forward
2 Sam. 6. 9. David was afraid of the Lord that *d.*
 11. 12. so Uriah abode in Jerusalem that *d.*
1 Kings 14. 14. cut off the house of Jeroboam that *d.*
2 Chron. 15. 11. offered that *d.* of spoil 700 oxen
 18. 24. behold, thou shalt see on that *d.*
Neh. 8. 17. to that *d.* Israel had not done so
Esth. 3. 14. they should be ready against that *d.* 8. 13.
Job 3. 4. let that *d.* be darkness, let not God regard it
Psal. 146. 4. in that very *d.* his thoughts perish
Prov. 12. 16. a fool's wrath is in that *d.* known
Isa. 2. 11. Lord alone shall be exalted in that *d.* 17.
 10. 32. as yet shall he remain at Nob that *d.*
 19. 21. Egyptians shall know the Lord in that *d.*
 24. 21. in that *d.* the Lord shall punish the host
 26. 1. in that *d.* shall this song be sung in Judah
 29. 18. in that *d.* shall the deaf hear the words
 52. 6. they shall know in that *d.* that I am he
Jer. 39. 10. Nebuz. gave them vineyards in that *d.*
 16. they shall be accomplished in that *d.*
 17. but I will deliver thee in that *d.* saith the Lord
Ezek. 29. 21. in that *d.* Israel shall be exalted
 38. 19. in that *d.* there shall be a great shaking
 39. 22. know I am the Lord from that *d.* forward
 48. 35. the name of the city from that *d.* shall be
Hos. 2. 18. and in that *d.* will I make a covenant
Joel 3. 18. in that *d.* mountains shall drop new wine
Amos 2. 16. be shall flee away naked in that *d.*
 8. 3. the songs of the temple be bowlings in that *d.*
Obad. 8. shall I not in that *d.* destroy the wise men?
Zeph. 1. 15. that *d.* is a day of wrath, of trouble
Zech. 2. 11. nations be joined to the Lord in that *d.*
 9. 16. Lord their God shall save them in that *d.*
 11. 11. my covenant, it was broken in that *d.*
 12. 8. the feeble at that *d.* shall be as David
 11. in that *d.* shall there be a great mourning
 13. 1. in that *d.* there shall be a fountain opened
 14. 4. his feet shall stand that *d.* on the mount
 9. in that *d.* shall there be one Lord, his name one
Mal. 3. 17. in that *d.* when I make up my jewels
Mat. 7. 22. many will say to me in that *d.* Lord
 24. 36. but of that *d.* knoweth no man, *Mark* 13. 32.
 26. 29. till that *d.* I drink it new, *Mark* 14. 25.
Luke 6. 23. rejoice ye in that *d.* and leap for joy
 10. 12. be more tolerable in that *d.* for Sodom
 21. 34. and so that *d.* come on you unawares
 23. 54. and that *d.* was the preparation and sabbath
John 1. 39. they came, and abode with him that *d.*

John 11. 53. from that *d.* they took counsel together
 14. 20. at that *d.* ye shall know I am in the Father
 16. 23. and in that *d.* ye shall ask me nothing
 26. at that *d.* ye shall ask in my name
1 Thess. 5. 4. that *d.* should overtake you as a thief
2 Thess. 1. 10. our testimony was believed in that *d.*
 2. 3. that *d.* shall not come, except there come
2 Tim. 1. 12. I have committed to him against that *d.*
 18. he may find mercy of the Lord in that *d.*
 4. 8. the crown the Lord shall give me at that *d.*
 This DAY.
Gen. 4. 14. thou hast driven me out this *d.* from earth
 24. 12. I pray thee send me good speed this *d.*
 25. 31. he said, sell me this *d.* thy birth-right
 33. swear to me this *d.* and he swore unto him
 41. 9. I do remember my faults this *d.*
 48. 15. God who fed me all my life long to this *d.*
Exod. 12. 14. this *d.* shall be for a memorial
 17. therefore observe this *d.* in your generations
 13. 3. remember this *d.* in which ye came out, 4.
Deut. 1. 10. you are this *d.* as the stars of heaven
 2. 25. this *d.* will I begin to put the dread of thee
 4. 4. are alive every one of you this *d.* 5. 3.
 5. 24. seen this *d.* that God doth talk with man
 6. 24. as it is at this *d.* 8. 18. *Ezra* 9. 7.
 7. 11. the statutes which I commanded thee this *d.*
 4. 40. | 6. 6. | 8. 1. | 11. | 10. 13. | 30. 2. 8.
 8. 19. I testify against you this *d.* ye shall perish
 11. 8. commandments which I command you this *d.*
 13. 27. 28. | 13. 18. | 15. 5. | 19. 9. | 27. 1. 4.
 32. statutes which I set before you this *d.*
 12. 8. not do after all things ye do here this *d.*
 26. 17. avouched this *d.* the Lord to be thy God
 27. 9. this *d.* thou art become the people of the L.
 29. 4. hath not given you ears to hear to this *d.*
 10. ye stand this *d.* all of you before the Lord
 18. whose heart turneth away this *d.* from the L.
 30. 15. I set before thee this *d.* life and death, 19
 16. I command thee this *d.* to love the Lord
 31. 27. while I am yet alive with you this *d.*
 34. 6. no man knoweth his sepulchre to this *d.*
Josh. 3. 7. this *d.* will I begin to magnify thee
 4. 9. the twelve stones are there unto this *d.*
 7. 25. the Lord shall trouble thee this *d.*
 14. 10. and now I am this *d.* eighty-five years old
 11. I am as strong this *d.* as when Moses sent me
 22. 16. to turn away this *d.* from following Lord
 17. from which we are not cleansed till this *d.*
 22. if it be in rebellion, save us not this *d.*
 23. 8. cleave to the Lord, as ye have done unto this *d.*
 24. 15. choose you this *d.* whom ye will serve
Judg. 1. 26. Luz is the name thereof unto this *d.*
 10. 15. deliver us only, we pray thee, this *d.*
 19. 30. since Israel came up out of the land of
 Egypt to this *d.* *1 Sam.* 8. 8. *2 Sam.* 7. 6.
2 Kings 21. 15. *1 Chron.* 17. 5. *Jer.* 7. 25.
Ruth 4. 9. Boaz said, ye are witnesses this *d.* 10.
1 Sam. 10. 19. ye have this *d.* rejected your God
 11. 13. there shall not a man be put to death this *d.*
 14. 45. Jonathan hath wrought with God this *d.*
 15. 28. Lord hath rent kingdom from thee this *d.*
 17. 10. I defy the armies of Israel this *d.*
 18. 21. thou shalt this *d.* be my son-in-law
 21. 5. though it were sanctified this *d.* in the vessel
 22. 8. my servant to lie in wait, as at this *d.* 13.
 25. 32. the Lord which sent thee this *d.* to meet me
 33. who kept me this *d.* from coming to shed blood
 26. 21. my soul was precious in thine eyes this *d.*
 24. as thy life was much set by this *d.* in my eyes
 30. 25. made it an ordinance for Israel to this *d.*
2 Sam. 3. 39. I am this *d.* weak, though anointed king
 4. 3. Beerothites were sojourners unto this *d.*
1 Kings 8. 61. to keep his commands as at this *d.*
2 Kings 7. 9. this *d.* is a day of good tidings
 17. 34. unto this *d.* do after former manners, 41
2 Chron. 5. 9. and there it is unto this *d.*
 35. 21. I come not against thee this *d.* but against
Neh. 9. 36. behold, we are servants this *d.*
Psal. 2. 7. the Lord said, thou art my Son, this *d.* have
 I begotten thee, *Acts* 13. 33. *Heb.* 1. 5.
 118. 24. this is the *d.* which the Lord hath made
 119. 91. they continue this *d.* according to thy
Prov. 7. 14. this *d.* have I paid my vows
 19. I have made known to thee this *d.*

Isa. 38. 19. the living praise thee, as I do *this d.*
56. 12. and to-morrow shall be as *this d.* and much
Jer. 25. 18. hissing, and a curse, as at *this d.* 44. 22.
35. 14. for to *this d.* they drink none, but obey
36. 2. from the days of Josiah even to *this d.*
44. 10. they are not humbled even unto *this d.*
Lam. 2. 16. certainly *this d.* is the *d.* that we looked for
Ezek. 39. 8. *this d.* is the *d.* whereof I have spoken
Dan. 9. 7. to us confusion of faces, as at *this d.*
Hag. 2. 15. consider from *this d.* and forward, 18.
 19. from *this d.* will I bless you
Mat. 6. 11. give us *this d.* our daily bread
 11. 23. Sodom would have remained to *this d.*
 27. 8. was called the field of blood to *this d.*
 19. I have suffered many things *this d.* in a dream
 28. 15. is reported among the Jews to *this d.*
Luke 2. 11. for to you is born *this d.* a Saviour
 4. 21. *this d.* is *this d.* scripture fulfilled in your ears
 19. 9. *this d.* salvation is come to *this house*
 42. if thou hadst known, at least in *this thy d.*
 22. 34. cock not crow *this d.* before thou deny me
Acts 2. 29. his sepulchre is with us to *this d.*
 22. 3. zealous towards God, as ye are all *this d.*
 23. 1. in good conscience before God till *this d.*
 24. 21. I am called in question by you *this d.*
 26. 22. I continue unto *this d.* witnessing to small
 29. I would all that hear me *this d.* were as I am
Rom. 11. 8. that they should not hear unto *this d.*
2 Cor. 3. 14. till *this d.* remaineth the veil, 15.
 To-DAY, or To DAY.
Gen. 21. 26. neither yet heard I of it but to-d.
 30. 32. I will pass through all thy flock to-d.
 40. 7. wherefore look ye so sadly to-d?
Exod. 2. 18. how is it that ye are come so soon to-d?
 14. 13. salvation which he will shew you to-d.
 16. 23. bake that which you will bake to-d.
 32. 29. consecrate yourselves to-d. to the Lord
Lev. 9. 4. for to-d. the Lord will appear to you
Deut. 15. 15. I command thee this thing to-d.
 29. 13. that he may establish thee to-d. for a people
1 Sam. 4. 3. wherefore hath Lord smitten us to-d?
 9. 13. get you up, for to-d. ye shall find him
 17. 27. stand till to-d. that I may shew thee
 11. 13. to-d. Lord wrought salvation in Israel
 24. 10. behold, how that the Lord hath delivered
 thee to-d. into mine hand in the cave, 26. 23.
2 Sam. 6. 20. how glorious was the king to-d!
 13. 4. why art thou lean from day to d.
 16. 3. to-d. shall the house of Israel restore me
1 Kings 18. 15. I will shew myself to him to-d.
 22. 5. enquire at word of Lord to-d. 2 Chron. 18. 4.
2 Kings 4. 23. wherefore wilt thou go to him to-d?
 6. 28. give thy son that we may eat him to-d.
1 Chron. 16. 23. sing to Lord all the earth, shew forth
 from day to d. his salvation, **Psal. 96. 2.**
Esth. 3. 7. they cast the lot from day to d.
Job 23. 2. even to-d. is my complaint bitter
Psal. 95. 7. he is our God to-d. we his pasture, if ye
 will hear his voice, **Heb. 3. 7, 15.** [4. 7.
Jer. 34. 15. ye were to-d. turned, and had done right
Zech. 9. 12. to-d. do I declare, that I will render
Mat. 6. 30. the grass of the field, which to-d. is, and
 to-morrow is cast into the oven, **Luke 12. 28.**
 21. 28. he said, son, go work to-d. in my vineyard
Luke 5. 26. we have seen strange things to-d.
 33. 32. behold, I do cures to-d. and to-morrow
 33. I must walk to-d. and the day following
 19. 5. for to-d. I must abide at thy house
 23. 43. to-d. shalt thou be with me in paradise
 24. 21. besides all this, to-d. is the third day
Heb. 3. 13. exhort daily, while it is called to-d.
 5. 5. thou art my son, to-d. have I begotten thee
 13. 5. Jesus Christ, same yesterday, to-d. and for ever
Jam. 4. 13. ye that say to-day or tomorrow, we will go
2 Pet. 2. 8. Lot vexed his righteous soul from day to d.
 DAY of trouble.
2 Kings 19. 3. *this d.* is a *d.* of trouble, **Isa. 37. 3.**
Psal. 20. 1. Lord hear thee in the *d.* of trouble
 50. 15. and call upon me in the *d.* of trouble
 59. 16. hast been my refuge in the *d.* of trouble
 77. 2. in the *d.* of trouble I sought the Lord
 96. 7. in the *d.* of trouble I will call on thee
Isa. 22. 5. it is a *d.* of trouble and of treading down
Jer. 51. 2. in the *d.* of trouble they shall be against her

Ezek. 7. 7. the time is come, *d.* of trouble is near
Nah. 1. 7. Lord is a strong hold in *d.* of trouble
Hab. 3. 16. that I might rest in the *d.* of trouble
Zeph. 1. 15. that day is a *d.* of trouble and distress
 DAY-time.
Job 5. 14. they meet with darkness in the *d.*-time
 24. 16. dig thro' houses they marked in the *d.*-time
Psal. 22. 2. I cry in the *d.*-time, but thou hearest not
 42. 8. Lord command his loving-kindness in *d.*-time
 78. 14. in the *d.*-time also he led them with a cloud
Isa. 4. 6. shall be a tabernacle for a shadow in *d.*-time
 21. 8. I stand on the watch-tower in the *d.*-time
Luke 21. 37. in *d.*-time he was teaching in the temple
2 Pet. 2. 13. that count it pleasure to riot in *d.*-time
 DAYS.
Gen. 4. 13. at end of *d.* Cain brought an offering
 8. 3. after 150 d. the waters were abated
 24. 1. and Abraham was old and gone into *d.*
 27. 41. *d.* of mourning for my father are at hand
 29. 14. and Jacob abode with him a month of *d.*
 47. 9. the *d.* of my pilgrimage are an 130 years
 28. the *d.* of the years of his life was 147 years
 50. 4. when the *d.* of his mourning were past
Num. 11. 20. ye shall eat of it a month of *d.*
 14. 34. after the number of *d.* ye searched the land
Deut. 4. 32. for ask now of the *d.* that are past
 10. 10. and I stayed in the mount forty d.
Josh. 23. 1. Joshua waxed old and come into *d.*
Judg. 11. 4. after d. children of Ammon made war
1 Sam. 13. 11. Samuel came not within *d.* appointed
 18. 26. and the *d.* were not expired, wherefore
 27. 17. David dwelt with Philistines a year of *d.*
 29. 3. which hath been with us these d.
1 Kings 2. 11. the d. David reigned over Israel
 3. 2. no house was built to the Lord till those d.
 14. 20. d. that Jeroboam reigned were 22 years
 30. war between Rehoboam and Jerob. all their d.
 15. 16. between Asa and Baasha all their d. 32.
2 Kings 10. 136. d. that Jehu reigned were 28 years
 13. 3. into the hand of Ben-hadad all their d.
 15. 13. and Shallum reigned a month of *d.*
 18. 4. to those d. Israel did burn incense to it
 23. 22. from d. of the judges, not such a passover
1 Chron. 23. 1. when David was old and full of *d.*
 29. 15. our d. are on earth as a shadow, **Job 8. 9.**
 28. he died full of *d.* riches and honour
2 Chron. 24. 15. Jehoiada was old and full of *d.*
Ezra 4. 2. since the d. Esar-haddon brought us up
 9. 7. since *d.* of our fathers have we been in trespass
Neh. 1. 4. I wept and mourned certain d.
 8. 17. since d. of Jeshua, son of Nun, unto that day
Esth. 9. 22. as the *d.* whereon the Jews rested
 26. they called these d. Purim, after Pur
 28. and that these d. should be rememb. and kept
Job 3. 6. let it not be joined to the *d.* of the year
 7. 1. are not his d. also like the *d.* of an hireling?
 12. 12. and in length of *d.* understanding
 21. 13. they spend their *d.* in wealth, and go down
 30. 1. but now they that are of fewer d. than I
 16. the *d.* of affliction have taken hold on me
 27. the *d.* of affliction prevented me
 32. 14. Elihu waited, for they were elder for *d.*
 7. I said, *d.* should speak, and years teach wisdom
 33. 25. he shall return to the *d.* of his youth
 36. 11. they shall spend their *d.* in prosperity
 42. 17. so Job died, being old and full of *d.*
Psal. 21. 4. thou gavest him length of *d.* for ever
 23. 6. dwell in the Lord's house to length of *d.*
 37. 18. the Lord knoweth the *d.* of the upright
 44. 1. told us what work thou didst in their *d.*
 55. 23. deceitful men not live out half their *d.*
 61. 6. thou shalt add *d.* to the *d.* of the king
 77. 5. I have considered the *d.* of old, the years
 78. 33. therefore their *d.* did he consume in vanity
 89. 29. and his throne as the *d.* of heaven
 45. the *d.* of his youth hast thou shortened
 90. 9. all our d. are passed away in thy wrath
 10. the *d.* of our years are threescore and ten
 12. so teach us to number our *d.* that we may apply
 14. that we may rejoice and be glad all our *d.*
 91. 16. with length of *d.* will I satisfy him
 93. 5. holiness becometh thy house to length of *d.*
 94. 13. mayest give him rest from the *d.* of adversity
 119. 84. how many are the *d.* of thy servant?
 U

Psal. 139. 16. written, what *d.* they should be fash.
 143. 5. I remember the *d.* of old, I meditate
Prov. 3. 2. for length of *d.* shall they add to thee
 16. length of *d.* is in her right hand
Ecc. 5. 20. not much remember the *d.* of his life
 7. 10. the cause that the former *d.* were bitter
 8. 15. that shall abide with him the *d.* of his life
 11. 8. let him remember the *d.* of darkness
 12. 1. while the evil *d.* come not, nor the years
Isa. 23. 7. whose antiquity is of ancient *d.*
 15. seventy years, according to the *d.* of one king
 60. 20. the *d.* of thy mourning shall be ended
 65. 20. shall be no more thence an infant of *d.*
 22. as the *d.* of a tree are the *d.* of my people
Jer. 2. 32. have forgotten me *d.* without number
 6. 11. the aged, with him that is full of *d.*
 28. 13. in two years of *d.* will I bring again
 31. 33. after those d. I will put my law in their
 32. 39. one heart, that they may fear me all *d.*
 36. 2. from the *d.* of Josiah even to this day
Lam. 4. 18. our *d.* are fulfilled, our end is come
Ezek. 4. 4. according to the number of the *d.* 5.
 12. 23. the *d.* are at hand, and effect of every vision
 16. 22. not remembered the *d.* of thy youth, 43.
Den. 8. 14. unto 2300 d. sanctuary be cleansed
 10. 2. I was mourning three weeks of *d.*
 12. 11. abomination set up, there shall be 1290 d.
 12. blessed is he that waiteth to the 1335 d.
Hos. 2. 13. I will visit on her the *d.* of Baalim
 9. 7. d. of visitation, *d.* of recompense are come
 10. 9. thou hast sinned from the *d.* of Gibeah
Amos 4. 4. bring tithes after three years of *d.*
 5. 21. and I will not smell your holy *d.*
Mic. 5. 2. have been from the *d.* of eternity
 7. 15. according to the *d.* of thy coming out
Hag. 2. 16. since those d. were, when one came to
Zech. 8. 4. with his staff for multitude of *d.*
 9. ye that hear in these d. these words
 10. before these *d.* there was no hire for man
 11. I will not be as in former *d.* saith the Lord
 15. so have I thought in these *d.* to do well
Mal. 3. 7. from d. of our fathers ye are gone away
Mat. 11. 12. from d. of John the Baptist till now
 24. 22. and except those d. should be shortened, no
 flesh should be saved, **Mark 13. 20**
 37. as d. of Noe, so shall the coming of the Son be
Luke 1. 24. after those d. Elisabeth conceived
 21. 22. for these be the *d.* of vengeance
Acts 3. 24. have likewise foretold of these d.
 5. 36. for before these d. rose up Theudas
 11. 27. in these d. came prophets to Antioch
 12. 3. then were the *d.* of unleavened bread
 19. 38. if matter against any court *d.* are kept
 20. 6. we sailed after the *d.* of unleavened bread
 21. 38. which before these d. madest an uproar
Gal. 4. 10. ye observe d. and months, and times
Eph. 5. 16. redeeming time, because the *d.* are evil
Heb. 7. 3. neither beginning of *d.* nor end of life
 10. 32. but call to remembrance the former *d.*
1 Pet. 3. 10. he that would see good d. let him refrain
Rev. 11. 3. shall prophesy 1260 d. in sackcloth
 12. 6. that they should feed her there 1260 d.
 See DAVID, LAST, OLD, JOURNEY.
 All the DAYS.
Gen. 3. 14. dust shalt thou eat *all the d.* of thy life
 5. 5. *all the d.* Adam lived, were 930 years
 8. *all d.* of Seth 912 years || 11. of Enos 905 years
 14. d. of Cainan 910 years || 23. Enoch 365 years
 27. *all the d.* of Methuselah were 969 years
 9. 29. *all the d.* of Noah were 950 years
Lev. 13. 46. *all the d.* wherein the plague shall be
 15. 25. *all the d.* of her issue shall be unclean, 26.
Num. 6. 4. *all the d.* of his separation, 5, 6, 8.
Deut. 4. 9. lest they depart from thy heart *all the d.*
 10. to fear me *all the d.* they live, **1 Kings 8. 40**
 12. 1. to possess it *all the d.* ye live on the earth
Josh. 4. 24. that you might fear the Lord *all the d.*
 24. 31. and Israel served the Lord *all the d.* of
 Joshua, and *all the d.* of the elders, **Judg. 2. 7.**
Judg. 2. 18. delivered them *all the d.* of the judge
1 Sam. 1. 11. I will give him to Lord *all d.* of his life
 7. 13. against Philistines *all the d.* of Samuel
 15. Samuel judged Israel *all the d.* of his life
1 Kings 4. 25. dwelt safely *all the d.* of Solomon

1 Kings 11.25. Rezon was advers. *all the d. of Solomon*
2 Kings 13. 22. Hazael oppressed Israel *all the d. o.*
 23. 22. nor in *all the d. of the kings of Israel*
2 Chron. 24. 2. *all the d. of Jehoiada the priest, 14.*
Ezra 4. 5. to frustrate their purposes *all d. of Cyrus*
Job 1.7.5. thus did Job *all the d.*
 14. 14. *all the d. of my appointed time will I wait*
Psal. 23. 6. mercy shall follow me *all the d. of my life*
 27. 4. dwell in house of Lord *all the d. of my life*
Prov. 15. 15. *all the d. of the afflicted are evil*
 31. 12. do him good, not evil, *all the d. of her life*
Luke 1. 75. in holiness before him *all the d. of our life*
See His LIFE, Thy LIFE.

DAYS come.

Isa. 7. 17. shall bring on thee *d. that have not come*
Jer. 23. 5. behold the *d. come, 7. [30. 3.] 31. 27, 31, 38.*
Amos 4. 2. the *d. come* that he will take you away
Mat. 9. 15. the *d. shall come* when the bridegroom
 shall be taken from them, **Mark 2. 20. Luke 5. 35.**
Luke 17. 22. the *d. come* when ye shall desire to see
 19. 43. the *d. come* thy enemies shall cast a trench
 21. 6. the *d. come* in which there shall not be left
Heb. 8. 8. *d. come* when I will make a new covenant
Few DAYS.

Gen. 24. 55. let the damsel abide with us *a few d.*
 27. 44. tarry *a few d.* till thy brother's fury turn
 29. 20. and they seemed to him but *a few d.*
 47. 9. few and evil are the *d. of my pilgrimage*
Num. 9. 20. when the cloud was *a few d.* on tabern.
Job 14. 1. man that is born of a woman is *a few d.*
 32. 16. Elihu said, I am *a few d.* and ye are old
Psal. 109. 8. let his *d. be few*, and let another
Dan. 11. 20. within *a few d.* he shall be destroyed
Heb. 12. 10. they verily for *a few d.* chastened us
His DAYS.

Gen. 6. 3. yet his *d. shall be 120 years*
 10. 25. in his *d. was the earth divided, 1 Chron. 1. 19.*
Deut. 22. 19. may not put her away *all his d. 29.*
1 Kings 1. 6. had not displeased him from his *d.*
 15. 14. Asa was perfect *all his d. 2 Chron. 15. 17.*
 16. 34. in his *d. did Hiel build Jericho*
 21. 29. I will not bring the evil in his *d.*
2 Kings 8. 20. in his *d. Edom revolted, 2 Chron. 21. 8.*
 12. 2. Jehoash did what was right *all his d.*
 15. 18. he departed not *all his d. from the sins*
1 Chron. 22. 9. and quietness to Israel in his *d.*
2 Chron. 34. 33. *all his d. they departed* not from
Job 14. 5. seeing his *d. are determined, his months*
 15. 20. wicked man travaileth with pain *all his d.*
 24. 1. why do they that know him not see his *d.?*
Psal. 72. 7. in his *d. shall the righteous flourish*
 103. 15. as for man his *d. are as grass, as flower*
 144. 4. his *d. are as a shadow that passeth away*
Prov. 28. 16. that hateth covetousness prolong his *d.*
Ecc. 2. 23. for *all his d. are sorrows, his travail*
 5. 17. *all his d. also he eateth in darkness*
 8. 12. and though his *d. be prolonged, yet I know*
 13. the wicked shall not prolong his *d.*

Isa. 65. 20. nor old man that hath not filled his *d.*
Jer. 17. 11. shall leave them in the midst of his *d.*
 23. 30. write, a man that shall not prosper in his *d.*
 23. 6. in his *d. Judah shall be saved, Israel dwell*
In the DAYS.

Gen. 30. 14. Reuben went in the *d. of wheat-harvest*
Judg. 5. 6. in the *d. of Shamgar, in the d. of Jael*
 8. 28. was in quietness 40 years in the *d. of Gideon*
1 Sam. 17. 12. went for an old man in the *d. of Saul*
2 Sam. 21. 1. there was a famine in the *d. of David*
 9. they were put to death in the *d. of harvest, in*
 the first *d. in beginning of barley-harvest*
1 Kings 10. 21. silver was nothing accounted of in
 the *d. of Solomon, 2 Chron. 9. 20.*
 22. 46. Sodomites which remained in the *d. of Asa*
1 Chron. 4. 41. these came in the *d. of Hezekiah*
 13. 3. we inquired not at it in the *d. of Saul*
2 Chron. 26. 5. he sought God in the *d. of Zechariah*
 32. 26. came not on them in the *d. of Hezekiah*
Job 29. 2. as in the *d. when God preserved me*
 4. as I was in the *d. of my youth, when the secret*
Psal. 37. 19. in the *d. of famine* shall be satisfied
 49. 5. wherefore should I fear in the *d. of evil?*
Ecc. 2. 16. in the *d. to come* shall be forgotten
 11. 9. let thy heart cheer thee in the *d. of thy youth*
 12. 1. remember thy Creator in the *d. of thy youth*

Jer. 26. 18. Micah prophesied in the *d. of Hezekiah*
Lam. 1. 7. Jerus. remembered in the *d. of her affliction*
Ezek. 16. 60. 1. will remember my covenant in the *d.*
 22. 14. or hands be strong in the *d. I shall deal*
Dan. 2. 44. in the *d. of these kings* shall God set up
 5. 11. in the *d. of thy father, light was found* in him
Hos. 2. 15. she shall sing as in the *d. of her youth*
 9. 9. have deeply corrupted, as in the *d. of Gibeah*
 12. 9. to dwell, as in the *d. of the solemn feast*
Joel 1. 2. hath this been in the *d. of your fathers?*
Mat. 2. 1. when Jesus was born in the *d. of Herod*
 23. 30. if we had been in the *d. of our fathers*
 24. 38. for as in the *d. that were before the flood*
Mark 2. 26. into the house of God in *d. of Abiathar*
Luke 1. 25. thus hath Lord dealt with me in the *d.*
 4. 25. many widows were in the *d. of Elias*
 17. 26. as in the *d. of Noe [28. in the d. of Lot*
Acts 5. 37. rose up Judas in the *d. of the taxing*
 11. 28. came to pass in the *d. of Claudius Cesar*
Heb. 5. 7. who in the *d. of his flesh, when he offered*
1 Pet. 3. 20. long-suffering of God waited in *d. of Noah*
Rev. 10. 7. in the *d. of the voice of seventh angel*
 11. 6. that it rain not in the *d. of their prophecy*
In those DAYS.

Gen. 6. 4. there were giants in the earth in those *d.*
Deut. 17. 9. came to the judge in those *d. 19. 17.*
 26. 3. go to the priest that shall be in those *d.*
Judg. 17. 6. in those *d. there was no king* in Israel,
 18. 1. | 21. 25.

20. 27. for the ark of God was there in those *d.*
1 Sam. 3. 1. the word of Lord was precious in those *d.*
2 Sam. 16. 23. which he counselled in those *d.*
2 Kings 20. 1. in those *d. was Hezekiah sick* unto
 death, **2 Chron. 32. 24. Isa. 38. 1.**
Jer. 33. 16. in those *d. shall Judah be saved*
 50. 4. in those *d. Israel shall go and seek God*
 20. in those *d. iniquity shall be sought for, and none*
Joel 2. 29. in those *d. will I pour out my Spirit* on the
 servants and on the handmaids, **Acts 2. 18.**
Mat. 24. 19. woe to them that give suck in those *d.*
Mark 13. 17. Luke 21. 23.

Luke 1. 39. and Mary arose in those *d. and went*
 20. 1. on one of those *d. as he taught the people*
Acts 7. 41. they made a calf in those *d. and offered*
Rev. 2. 13. hast not denied my faith in those *d.*
 9. 6. in those *d. shall men seek death and not find it*
Latter DAYS.

Num. 24. 14. people do to thy people in the *latter d.*
Deut. 4. 30. in *latter d.* if thou turn to the Lord
 31. 29. and evil will befall you in the *latter d.*
Jer. 23. 20. in *latter d.* consider it perfectly, 30. 24.
 48. 47. yet will I bring again the captivity of Moab
 in the *latter d.* saith the Lord
 49. 39. the captivity of Elam in the *latter d.*
Ezek. 38. 16. come against my people in the *latter d.*
Dan. 2. 28. maketh known what shall be in *latter d.*
 10. 14. what shall befall thy people in the *latter d.*
Hos. 3. 5. and shall fear the Lord in the *latter d.*
Many DAYS.

Gen. 37. 34. Israel mourned for his son *many d.*
 47. 8. how *many* are the *d. of thy life?*
Josh. 22. 3. not left your brethren these *many d.*
2 Sam. 19. 34. Barzillai said to the king, how *many*
d. are the years of my life?

1 Kings 2. 38. Shimei dwelt at Jerusalem *many d.*
 3. 11. and hast not asked for thyself *many d.*
 17. 15. she, and he, and her house, did eat *many d.*
1 Chron. 7. 22. and Ephraim mourned *many d.*
Psal. 34. 12. what man is he that loveth *many d.?*
 119. 84. how *many* are the *d. of thy servant?*
Ecc. 6. 3. so that the *d. of his years be many*
 11. 1. for thou shalt find it after *many d.*
Isa. 24. 22. and after *many d.* shall they be visited,
Ezek. 38. 8.

32. 10. *many d.* and years shall ye be troubled
Jer. 32. 14. they may continue *many d.* 35. 7.
 37. 16. Jeremiah had remained there *many d.*
Ezek. 12. 27. the vision that he seeth is for *many d.*
Dan. 8. 26. | 10. 14.
Dan. 11. 33. shall fall by captivity and spoil *many d.*
Hos. 3. 3. thou shalt abide for me *many d.*
 4. Israel shall abide *many d.* without a king
Luke 15. 13. not *many d.* after, younger son gathered
John 2. 12. they continued there not *many d.*

Acts 1. 5. ye shall be baptized not *many d.* hence
 13. 31. he was seen *many d.* of them which came
 16. 18. this did she *many d.* Paul being grieved
 27. 20. nor sun nor stars in *many d.* appeared
My DAYS.

Gen. 29. 21. give me my wife, for *my d.* are fulfilled
2 Kings 20. 19. good if peace and truth be in *my d.*
Job 7. 6. *my d.* are swifter than a weaver's shuttle
 16. let me alone, for *my d.* are vanity
 9. 25. now *my d.* are swifter than a post, they flee
 10. 20. are not *my d.* few, cease then, and let alone
 17. 1. *my d.* are extinct, graves are ready for me
 11. *my d.* are past, my purposes are broken
 27. 4. my heart shall not reproach me from *my d.*
 29. 18. I shall multiply *my d.* as the sand
Psal. 39. 4. know mine end, and the measure of *my d.*
 5. thou hast made *my d.* as an hand-breadth
 102. 3. for *my d.* are consumed like smoke
 11. *my d.* are like a shadow that declineth
 23. he weakened my strength, he shortened *my d.*
 24. take me not away in the midst of *my d.*
 116. 2. therefore will I call upon him in *my d.*
Isa. 38. 10. I said in the cutting off of *my d.*
 39. 8. there shall be peace and truth in *my d.*
Jer. 29. 18. *my d.* shall be consumed with shame
Now-a-DAYS.

1 Sam. 25. 10. be *many servants now-a-d.* break away
Prolong, ed, eth, DAYS.

Deut. 4. 26. shall not prolong your *d.* on it, 30. 18.
 40. and that thou mayest prolong thy *d.* 22. 7.
 5. 16. and that thy *d.* may be prolonged, 6. 2.
 33. that ye may prolong your *d.* in the land, 11. 9.
 17. 20. to the end that he may prolong his *d.*
 32. 47. ye shall prolong your *d.* in the land
Prov. 10. 27. the fear of the Lord prolongeth *d.*
 28. 16. hateth covetousness, shall prolong his *d.*
Ecc. 8. 12. though a sinner's *d. be prolonged, yet*
 13. neither shall the wicked prolong his *d.*
Isa. 13. 22. and her *d.* shall not be prolonged
 53. 10. see his seed, he shall prolong his *d.*
Ezek. 12. 22. the *d. are prolonged, vision faileth*
Sabbath DAYS.

Mat. 12. 5. how on the sabbath-*d.* the priests profane
 10. is it lawful to heal on the sabbath-*d.?*
 12. is it lawful to do well on the sabbath-*d.?*
Mark 3. 4. lawful to do good on sabbath-*d.* **Luke 6. 9.**
Luke 4. 31. he came and taught them on sabbath-*d.*
 6. 2. which is not lawful to do on the sabbath-*d.*
Acts 17. 2. three sabbath-*d.* reasoned with them
Col. 2. 16. judge you in respect of sabbath-*d.*
Thy DAYS.

Exod. 20. 12. honour thy father and thy mother, that
 thy *d.* may be long on land **Lt. thy G. giveth thee**
 23. 26. the number of thy *d.* I will fulfil
Deut. 12. 19. forsake not the Levite all thy *d.*
 23. 6. shall not seek their prosperity all thy *d.*
 25. 15. that thy *d.* may be lengthened in land **God**
 30. 20. he is thy life, and the length of thy *d.*
 31. 14. thy *d.* approach that thou must die
 33. 25. and as thy *d.* so shall thy strength be
1 Sam. 25. 28. evil not found with thee all thy *d.*
2 Sam. 7. 12. and when thy *d.* be fulfilled
1 Kings 3. 13. shall not be any like thee all thy *d.*
 14. walk in my ways, then will I lengthen thy *d.*
 11. 12. in thy *d.* I will not do it, for David's sake
2 Kings 20. 6. I will add to thy *d.* 15 years, **Isa. 38. 5.**
1 Chron. 17. 11. when thy *d.* be expired, that thou go
Job 10. 5. are thy *d.* as the days of man, are thy years
 38. 12. hast thou commanded morning since thy *d.?*
 21. because the number of thy *d.* is great
Prov. 9. 11. for by me thy *d.* shall be multiplied
Ezek. 22. 4. thou hast caused thy *d.* to draw near
Two DAYS.

Exod. 16. 29. on the sixth day the bread of two *d.*
Num. 9. 22. or whether it were two *d.* or a month
 11. 19. ye shall not eat one, nor two *d.* nor five
2 Sam. 1. 1. and David had abode two *d.* in Ziklag
Ezra 10. 13. nor is this a work of one day or two *d.*
Esth. 9. 27. that they would keep these two *d.*
Hos. 6. 2. after two *d.* will he revive us, third day
Mat. 26. 2. after two *d.* is the feast, **Mark 14. 1.**
John 4. 40. and he abode there two *d.*
 43. now after two *d.* he departed thence
 11. 6. he abode two *d.* still in the same place

Three DAYS.

Gen. 40. 12. Joseph said, three branches are *three d.*
 13. within *three d.* shall Phar. lift up thy head, 19.
 18. Joseph said, the three baskets are *three d.*
 42. 17. he put them all together into ward *three d.*
Exod. 3. 18. let us go *three d.* journey into wilderness
 to sacrifice to Lord our God, 5. 3. | 8. 27. | 15. 22.
 10. 22. there was a thick darkness in Egypt *three d.*
 23. nor rose any from his place for *three d.*
Josh. 1. 11. within *three d.* ye shall pass over Jordan
 2. 16. and hide yourselves there *three d.* 22.
Judg. 19. 4. and he abode with him *three d.*
1 Sam. 9. 20. thy asses that were lost *three d.* ago
 21. 5. women have been kept from us these *three d.*
 30. 12. he had eaten no bread *three d.* and nights
 13. master left me, because *three d.* ago I fell sick
2 Sam. 20. 4. assemble the men of Judah in *three d.*
 24. 13. they be *three d.* pestilence, 1 Chron. 21. 12.
1 Kings 12. 5. depart for *three d.* 2 Chron. 10. 5.
2 Kings 2. 17. sought him *three d.* but found him not
 2 Chron. 20. 25. were *three d.* gathering the spoil
Ezra 3. 15. there we abode in tents *three d.*
 10. 8. whosoever would not come in *three d.* 9.
Esth. 4. 16. and neither eat nor drink *three d.*
Jonah 1. 17. Lord prepared a fish, Jonah was in belly
 of the fish *three d.* and three nights, Mat. 12. 40.
Mat. 15. 32. I have compassion on multitude because
 they continue with me now *three d.* Mark 8. 2.
 26. 61. to destroy temple of God, and to build it
 in *three d.* 27. 40. Mark 14. 58. | 15. 29. John 2. 19.
 27. 63. after *three d.* I will rise again, Mark 8. 31.
Luke 2. 46. after *three d.* found him in the temple
Acts 9. 9. Saul was *three d.* without sight, eat nor drink
 28. 7. Publius lodged us *three d.* courteously
Rev. 11. 9. see their dead bodies *three d.* and an half
 11. after *three d.* and an half spirit of life entered.
 Four DAYS.
Judg. 11. 40. lament daughter of Jephthah *four d.*
John 11. 17. Lazarus had lain in the grave *four d.*
 39. he stinketh, for he hath been dead *four d.*
Acts 10. 30. *four d.* ago I was fasting to this hour
 Five DAYS.
Num. 11. 19. nor *five d.* nor ten *d.* nor twenty *d.*
Acts 20. 6. we came to them to Troas in *five d.*
 24. 1. after *five d.* Ananias the high priest descended
 Six DAYS.
Exod. 16. 26. *six d.* ye shall gather it, but on sabbath
 20. 9. keep sabbath holy, *six d.* shalt thou labour
 and do all thy work, 23. 12. | 34. 21. Deut. 5. 13.
 11. in *six d.* Lord made heaven and earth, 31. 17.
 24. 16. the cloud covered mount Sinai *six d.*
 31. 15. *six d.* may work be done, 35. 2. Lev. 23. 3.
Deut. 16. 8. *six d.* shalt thou eat unleavened bread
Josh. 6. 3. go round about city, thus shalt thou do *six d.*
 14. they compassed the city once, so they did *six d.*
Ezek. 46. 1. gate shall be shut the *six* working *d.*
Luke 13. 14. *six d.* in which men ought to work
John 12. 1. Jes. *six d.* before passover came to Bethany
 Seven DAYS.
Gen. 7. 4. yet *seven d.* I will cause it to rain on earth
 8. 10. and Noah stayed yet other *seven d.* 12.
 50. 10. Joseph mourned for his father *seven d.*
Exod. 12. 15. *seven d.* ye shall eat unleavened bread,
 13. 6, 7. | 23. 15. | 34. 18. Lev. 23. 6.
Num. 28. 17. Deut. 16. 3.
 19. *seven d.* shall no leaven be found, Deut. 16. 4.
 22. 30. *seven d.* shall it be with the dam, Lev. 22. 27.
 29. 30. the priest shall put them on *seven d.*
 35. *seven d.* shalt thou consecrate them, Lev. 8. 33.
 37. *seven d.* shalt make an atonement for the altar
Lev. 12. 2. a man-child, she shall be unclean *seven d.*
 13. 5. if the plague be at a stay, then the priest shall
 shut him up *seven d.* more, 21, 26, 38, 50, 54.
 14. 8. he shall tarry abroad out of his tent *seven d.*
 15. 19. have an issue, she shall be put apart *seven d.*
 23. 8. shall offer an offering by fire to Lord *seven d.*
 39. also when fruit gathered in, ye shall keep a
 feast to the Lord *seven d.* 40, 41, Num. 29. 12.
Num. 12. 14. should Miriam not be ashamed *seven d.*?
 19. 14. all in the tent shall be unclean *seven d.*
Deut. 16. 13. observe the feast of tabernacles *seven d.*
Judg. 14. 12. if ye can declare it to me within *seven d.*
 17. and she wept before him the *seven d.*
1 Sam. 10. 8. *seven d.* shalt thou tarry till I come

1 Sam. 11. 3. the elders said, give us *seven d.* respite
 13. 8. he tarried *seven d.* according to the time
 31. 13. and they fasted *seven d.* 1 Chron. 10. 12.
1 Kings 8. 65. Solom. held a feast before Ld. *seven d.*
 16. 15. Zimri did reign *seven d.* in Tirzah
2 Chron. 7. 9. they kept dedication of altar *seven d.*
 30. 21. the children of Israel kept the feast of un-
 leavened bread *seven d.* 35: 17. Ezra 6. 22.
 23. assembly took counsel to keep other *seven d.*
Esth. 1. 5. a feast both to great and small *seven d.*
Isa. 30. 26. light of the sun, as the light of *seven d.*
Ezek. 3. 15. I remained there astonished *seven d.*
 43. 26. *seven d.* shall they purge the altar, purify
Heb. 11. 30. fell, after they were compassed *seven d.*
 Eight DAYS.
Gen. 17. 12. *eight d.* old shall be circumcised, 21. 4.
2 Chron. 29. 17. sanctify house of the Lord in *eight d.*
Luke 2. 21. when *eight d.* were accomplished for the
 John 20. 26. after *eight d.* Jes. came and stood in midst
 Ten DAYS.
Num. 11. 19. ye shall not eat *ten d.* nor twenty *d.*
1 Sam. 25. 38. *ten d.* after the Lord smote Nahal
Neh. 5. 18. once in *ten d.* store of all sorts of wine
Jer. 42. 7. after *ten d.* the word of the Lord came
Dan. 1. 12. prove thy servants, I pray thee, *ten d.*
 15. at the end of *ten d.* their countenances fairer
Acts 25. 6. when he had tarried more than *ten d.*
Rev. 2. 10. but ye shall have tribulation in *ten d.*
 Eleven DAYS.
Deut. 1. 2. *eleven d.* journey between Horeb and Kadesh
 Twelve DAYS.
Acts 24. 11. there are but *twelve d.* since I went up
 Fourteen DAYS.
1 Kings 8. 65. Solomon held a feast *fourteen d.*
 Fifteen DAYS.
Gal. 1. 18. I went and abode with Peter *fifteen d.*
 Twenty DAYS.
Num. 11. 19. ye shall not eat flesh *twenty d.*
 Twenty-one DAYS.
Dan. 10. 13. prince of Pers. withstood me *twenty-one d.*
 Thirty DAYS.
Num. 20. 29. they mourned for Aaron *thirty d.*
Deut. 34. 8. Israel wept for Moses *thirty d.*
Esth. 4. 11. not been called to the king these *thirty d.*
Dan. 6. 7. whosoever shall ask petition for *thirty d.* 12.
 Thirty-three DAYS.
Lev. 12. 4. in the blood of other purifying *thirty-three d.*
 Forty DAYS.
Gen. 7. 4. I will cause it to rain on the earth *forty d.*
 50. 3. *forty d.* were fulfilled for embalming him
Exod. 24. 18. Moses was in the mount *forty d.* and
 forty nights, 34. 28. Deut. 9. 9. | 10. 10.
Num. 13. 25. they returned after *forty d.* 14. 34.
Deut. 9. 25. I fell down before the Lord *forty d.*
1 Kings 19. 8. went in strength of that meat *forty d.*
Ezek. 4. 6. shalt bear the iniquity of Judah *forty d.*
Jonah 3. 4. yet *forty d.* and Nineveh be overthrow
Mat. 4. 2. when he had fasted *forty d.* and forty nights
Mark 1. 13. Jesus was *forty d.* in the wilderness
 tempted of Satan, was with wild beasts, Luke 4. 2.
Acts 1. 3. being seen of them *forty d.* and speaking
 Fifty-two DAYS.
Neh. 6. 15. so the wall was finished in *fifty-two d.*
 Your DAYS.
Deut. 11. 21. that your *d.* may be multiplied
Jer. 16. 9. I will cause to cease in your *d.* mirth
 35. 7. but all your *d.* ye shall dwell in tents
Ezek. 12. 25. in your *d.* will I say word and perform it
Joel 1. 2. hath this been in your *d.* or *d.* of fathers?
Hab. 1. 5. I will work a work in your *d.* Acts 13. 41.
 DAILY.
Exod. 16. 5. twice as much as they gathered *d.*
Num. 4. 16. the *d.* meat-offering, Ezek. 46. 13.
 28. 24. after this manner ye shall offer *d.*
 29. 6. beside the *d.* burnt-offering, Ezra 3. 4.
Judg. 16. 16. when she pressed him *d.* with her words
2 Kings 25. 30. allowance was a *d.* rate for every day
Neh. 5. 18. now that which was prepared for me *d.*
Esth. 3. 4. when they spake *d.* hearkened not to them
Psal. 13. 2. having sorrow in my heart *d.* how long
 42. 10. while they say *d.* to me, where is thy God?
 56. 1. be merciful, he fighting *d.* oppresseth me
 2. mine enemies would *d.* swallow me up
 61. 8. I will sing, that I may *d.* p from my vows

Psal. 68. 19. blessed be the Lord who *d.* loadeth us
 72. 15. he shall live and *d.* shall he be praised
 74. 22. how the foolish man reproacheth thee *d.*
 86. 3. I cry to thee *d.* | 88. 9. I called d. upon thee
 88. 17. they came round about me *d.* like water
Prov. 8. 30. and I was *d.* his delight, rejoicing in
 34. that heareth me, watching *d.* at my gates
Isa. 58. 2. yet they seek me *d.* and delight to know
Jer. 7. 25. *d.* rising up early and sending them
 20. 7. I am in derision *d.* every one mocketh, 8.
Ezek. 30. 16. and Noph shall have distresses *d.*
Dan. 1. 5. the king appointed them a *d.* provision
 8. 11. he magnified himself, and by him the *d.* sac-
 rifice was taken away, 11. 31. | 12. 11
Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim *d.* increaseth lies and desolation
Mat. 6. 11. give us this day our *d.* bread, Luke 11. 3.
 26. 55. I sat *d.* with you teaching in the temple,
 Mark 14. 49. Luke 19. 47. | 22. 53.
Luke 9. 23. let him take up his cross *d.* and follow me
Acts 2. 46. continuing *d.* with one accord in temple
 47. Lord added to the church *d.* such to be saved
 6. 1. widows were neglected in the *d.* ministration.
 16. 5. the churches increased in number *d.*
 17. 11. the noble Bereans searched the scriptures *d.*
1 Cor. 15. 31. I die *d.* | Heb. 3. 13. but exhort *d.*
Heb. 7. 27. who needeth not *d.* to offer sacrifice
Jam. 2. 15. if a sister be naked, and destitute of *d.* food
 DAYS-MAN.
Job 9. 33. neither is there any *d.* betwixt us
 DAY-spring.
Job 38. 12. caused the *d.-spring* to know his place
Luke 1. 78. whereby *d.-spring* from on high visited us
 DAY-star.
2 Pet. 1. 19. and the *d.-star* arise in your hearts
 DEACON, S.
Phil. 1. 1. to the saints with the bishops and *d.*
1 Tim. 3. 8. the *d.* must be grave, not double-tongued
 10. then let them use the office of a *d.* 13.
 12. let the *d.* be the husbands of one wife
 DEAD
 Signifies, [1] One whose soul is separated from his
 body, either by a natural or violent death, Ruth
 1. 8. Job 1. 19. [2] Such as are in a state
 of spiritual death, being void of grace, lying un-
 der the power of sin, and of unable to do any
 thing that is spiritually good, or to convert and
 raise themselves, as a dead body is to quicken it-
 self, Eph. 2. 1. 1 Tim. 5. 6. [3] Such as have
 no being at all, but are extinct both body and soul,
 Mat. 22. 32. God is not the God of the dead,
 that is, of such as are finally and irrecoverably
 perished, without any possibility of living again, as
 the Sadducees thought; but he is the God of the
 living, that is, of such whose souls do live and
 are in being, and whose bodies, though now dead,
 shall be made alive again. [4] Such as were
 like dead persons, as the Jews, who seemed to be
 lost in Babylon, of whom there was no more
 hope that they should return and live in their
 own land, than that a dead man should rise to
 life, Isa. 26. 19. Thy dead men shall live.
 [5] One very near to death, as good as dead,
 Gen. 20. 3. Thou art but a dead man, says
 God to Abimelech: Thou deservest a present and
 untimely death; and if thou proceedest in thy
 intended wickedness, it shall be inflicted upon thee.
 [6] Dead idols or images, Isa. 8. 19. [7] Im-
 potent or unable for generation, according to the
 course of nature, Rom. 4. 19. [8] Such as are
 decayed in grace, Rev. 3. 1. [9] Free from sin,
 and the law, as to expectation of eternal life
 thereby, Gal. 2. 19. [10] The state of the dead,
 Rom. 8. 11. [11] The resurrection of the
 dead, 1 Cor. 15. 29.
Gen. 20. 3. God said to Abim. thou art but a *d.* man
 23. 3. and Abraham stood up from before his *d.*
Exod. 4. 19. the men are *d.* which sought thy life
 9. 7. there was not one of the Israelites' cattle
 12. 30. was not a house where there was not one *d.*
 33. the Egyptians said, we be all *d.* men
 34. 10. Israel saw the Egyptians *d.* on the shore
 21. 34. and the *d.* beast shall be his, 36.
 35. and the *d.* ox also they shall divide
Lev. 22. 4. toucheth any thing unclean by the *d.*

Am. 5. 2. and whosoever is defiled by the d.
 12. 12. let her not be as one *d.* of whom the flesh is
 16. 48. he stood between the *d.* and the living
Deut. 25. 5. the wife of the d. not marry a stranger
Judg. 3. 25. behold, their lord was fallen down d.
 4. 22. when he came in, behold, Sisera lay *d.*
 16. 30. *d.* Samson slew at his death were more than
Ruth 1. 8. as ye have dealt with d. and with me
 4. 5. to raise up name of the *d.* on his inheritance
 1 *Sam. 4. 17. thy sons Hophni and Phinehas are d.*
 19. that her father-in-law and husband were *d.*
 24. 14. dost thou pursue? after a *d.* dog, after a flea
 31. 7. Saul and his sons were *d.* 1 *Chron. 10. 7.*
 2 *Sam. 9. 8. shouldst look on such a d. dog as I am*
 13. 33. to think that all the king's sons are *d.*
 16. 9. why should this *d.* dog curse my lord the king
 19. 28. all of my father's house were but *d.* men
 1 *Kings 3. 22. living mine, and the d. is thy son, 23.*
 13. 31. when I am *d.* bury me in the sepulchre
 21. 15. arise, for Naboth is not alive but *d.*
Job 1. 19. house fell on young men, and they are d.
 26. 5. *d.* things are formed from under the waters
Psal. 31. 12. I am forgotten as a d. man out of mind
 76. 6. the chariot and horse are cast into *d.* sleep
 88. 5. free among the *d.* like slain that lie in grave
 10. wilt thou shew wonders to the *d.*?
 106. 28. and they ate the sacrifices of the *d.*
 115. 17. the *d.* praise not the Lord, neither any
 143. 3. in darkness, as those that have been long *d.*
Prov. 2. 18. house inclineth, and her paths unto the d.
 9. 18. but he knoweth not that the *d.* are there
 21. 16. shall remain in the congregation of the *d.*
Ecc. 4. 2. I praised the d. which are already d.
 9. 3. and after that they go to the *d.*
 4. for a living dog is better than a *d.* lion
 5. the *d.* know not any thing, neither have they
 10. 1. *d.* flies cause the ointment of the apothecary
Isa. 8. 19. seek to their God, for the living to the d.
 14. 9. it stirreth up the *d.* for thee, the chief ones
 22. 2. not slain with the sword, nor *d.* in battle
 26. 14. they are *d.* shall not live, they are deceased
 19. thy *d.* men shall live, with my *d.* body
 59. 10. we are in desolate places as *d.* men
Lam. 3. 6. in dark places, as they that be d. of old
Ezek. 44. 25. they shall come at no d. person to defile
Mat. 2. 20. are d. that sought the young child's life
 8. 22. follow me, and let the *d.* bury their *d.*
 9. 24. he said to them, give place, for the maid is
 not *d.* but sleepeth, *Mark 5. 39. Luke 8. 52.*
 10. 8. heal the sick, raise the *d.* cast out devils
 11. 5. the deaf hear, *d.* are raised up, *Luke 7. 22.*
 22. 31. touching the resurr. of the *d.* *Mark 12. 26.*
 32. God is not the God of the *d.* but of the living,
Mark 12. 27. Luke 20. 38.
 23. 27. but are within full of *d.* men's bones
 28. 4. for fear the keepers became as *d.* men
Mark 9. 26. he was as one d. many said, he is d.
 15. 44. Pilate marvelled if he were already *d.*
Luke 7. 12. behold, there was a d. man carried out
 10. 30. and departed, leaving him half *d.*
 24. 5. said, why seek ye the living among the *d.*?
John 5. 21. for as the Father raiseth up the d.
 25. when the *d.* shall hear voice of the Son of God
 6. 49. your fathers did eat manna, and are *d.* 58.
 11. 25. that believeth, though he were *d.* shall he live
Acts 2. 29. the patriarch David is both d. and buried
 5. 10. the young men came in and found her *d.*
 10. 42. testify that it is he who was ordained of God
 to be the judge of quick and the *d.* 2 *Tim. 4. 1.*
 14. 19. drew him out, supposing he had been *d.*
 20. 9. Eutychus fell down, and was taken up *d.*
 26. 8. why incredible that God should raise the *d.*
 28. 6. have swollen or fallen down *d.* suddenly
Rom. 4. 17. even God who quickeneth the d.
 19. he considered not his own body now *d.*
 5. 15. for if through the offence of one man be *d.*
 6. 2. we that are *d.* to sin, live any longer therein?
 8. if we be *d.* with Christ, we believe that we
 11. reckon ye also yourselves to be *d.* to sin but alive
 7. 2. but if the husband be *d.* 3. 1 *Cor. 7. 39.*
 4. ye also are become *d.* to the law, *Gal. 2. 19.*
 14. 9. that he might be lord both of *d.* and living
 1 *Cor. 15. 15. if so be that the d. rise not*
 35. but some man will say, how are the *d.* raised?

1 *Cor. 15. 52. and the d. shall be raised incorruptible*
 2 *Cor. 1. 9. but trust in God who raiseth the d.*
 5. 14. that if one died for all, then were all *d.*
Eph. 2. 1. were d. in trespasses and sins, 5. Col. 2. 13.
Col. 2. 20. if ye be d. with Christ, 2 Tim. 2. 11.
 3. 3. ye are *d.* and your life is hid with Christ in God
 1 *Thess. 4. 16. and the d. in Christ shall rise first*
Heb. 6. 1. the foundation of repentance from d. works
 9. 14. blood of Chr. purge conscience from *d.* works
 17. a testament is of force after men are *d.*
 11. 4. and by it he being *d.* yet speaketh
 12. sprang there even of one, and him as good as *d.*
 35. women received their *d.* raised to life again
 1 *Pet. 2. 24. we being d. to sin should live to righteous.*
 4. 5. who is ready to judge the quick and the *d.*
 6. the gospel was preached to them that are *d.*
Jude 12. twice d. plucked up by the roots
Rev. 1. 5. Jesus, who is the first-begotten of the d.
 17. when I saw him, I fell at his feet as *d.*
 3. 1. thou hast a name that thou livest, and art *d.*
 14. 13. blessed are the *d.* who die in the Lord
 16. 3. the sea became as the blood of a *d.* man
 20. 5. but the rest of the *d.* lived not again
 12. I saw the *d.* stand before God; the *d.* were
 judged out of those things written in the books
 13. sea gave up *d.* which were in it, death and hell
 See BODY, BURY, CARCASE, CORPSE,
 RESURRECTION.
 For the DEAD.
Lev. 19. 28. ye shall not make cuttings for the d.
 21. 1. there shall none be defiled for the *d.*
Deut. 14. 1. ye shall not make any baldness for the d.
 26. 14. I have not given ought thereof for the *d.*
 2 *Sam. 14. 2. as a woman that had mourned for the d.*
Jer. 16. 7. not tear to comfort them for the d.
 22. 10. weep ye not for the *d.* nor bemoan him
Ezek. 24. 17. forbear, make no mourning for the d.
 1 *Cor. 15. 29. what shall they do who are baptized*
 for the *d.* why are they also baptized for the *d.*
 From the DEAD.
Mat. 14. 2. John Baptist, he is risen from the d.
Mark 9. 10. what the rising from the d. should mean?
Luke 16. 30. nay, but if one went to them from the d.
 31. not be persuaded, though one rose from the *d.*
 24. 46. to rise from the *d.* the third day, *John 20. 9.*
Acts 10. 41. did drink with him after he rose from the d.
 26. 23. be the first that should rise from the *d.*
Rom. 6. 13. as those that are alive from the d.
 10. 7. that is, to bring up Christ again from the *d.*
 11. 15. receiving of them be but life from the *d.*
 1 *Cor. 15. 12. if Chr. be preached that rose from the d.*
Eph. 5. 14. arise from the d. Christ shall give thee light
Col. 1. 18. who is the first born from the d.
Heb. 11. 19. God was able to raise him from the d.
 13. 20. brought again from the *d.* our Lord Jesus
 See RAISED, RISEN.
 Is DEAD.
Gen. 42. 38. for his brother is d. and he left, 44. 20.
Deut. 25. 6. in the name of his brother that is d.
Josh. 1. 2. Moses my servant is d. arise, go over
Judg. 20. 5. my concubine they forced that she is d.
 2 *Sam. 2. 7. Saul is d. 4. 10. || 11. 21. Uriah is d. 24.*
 12. 18. the child is *d.* 19. || 13. 32. Amnon only is *d.*
 14. 5. I am a widow, and my husband is *d.* 2 *Kings 4. 1.*
 18. 20. no tidings, because the king's son is *d.*
 19. 10. Absalom is *d.* || 1 *Kings 21. 14. Naboth is d.*
Ezek. 44. 31. priests shall not eat that is d. of itself
Mat. 9. 18. my daughter is d. Mark 5. 35. Luke 8. 49.
Mark 9. 26. inasmuch that many said, he is d.
John 8. 52. Abraham is d. and the prophets, 53.
 11. 14. then said Jesus plainly, Lazarus is *d.*
Rom. 6. 7. for he that is d. is freed from sin
 8. 10. if Christ be in you, body is *d.* because of sin
Gal. 2. 21. if righteousness by law, Christ is d. in vain
 1 *Tim. 5. 6. liveth in pleasure, is d. while she liveth*
Jam. 2. 17. faith, if it hath not works, is d. 20.
 26. for as the body without the spirit is *d.* so faith
 Was DEAD.
Judg. 2. 19. when the judge was d. they returned
 9. 55. when men of Israel saw Abimelech was *d.*
 1 *Sam. 17. 51. Philistines saw their champion was d.*
 25. 39. when David heard that Nabal was *d.*
 31. 5. armour-bearer saw Saul was *d.* 1 *Chron. 10. 5.*
 2 *Sam. 4. 1. Saul's son heard that Abner was d.*

2 *Sam. 11. 26. Bath-sheba heard her husband was d.*
 12. 19. David perceived that the child was *d.*
 13. 39. comforted for Amnon, seeing he was *d.*
 1 *Kings 3. 21. to give my child suck, behold, it was d.*
 11. 21. when Hadad heard that Joab was *d.*
 21. 15. when Jezebel heard that Naboth was *d.*
 2 *Kings 3. 5. when Ahab was d. Moab rebelled*
 4. 32. behold, the child was *d.* and laid on his bed
 11. 1. Athaliah saw her son was *d.* 2 *Chron. 22. 10.*
Mat. 2. 19. but when Herod was d. behold, an angel
Luke 7. 15. he that was d. sat up and began to speak
 8. 53. laughed to scorn, knowing that she was *d.*
 15. 24. this my son was *d.* and is alive again
 32. for this thy brother was *d.* and is alive again
John 11. 39. Martha, the sister of him that was d.
 44. and he that was *d.* came forth bound
 19. 33. saw that Jesus was *d.* brake not his legs
Acts 25. 19. questions of one Jes. who was d. whom
Rom. 7. 8. for without the law sin was d.
Rev. 1. 18. I am he that liveth, and was d. behold
 DEADLY.
 1 *Sam. 5. 11. was a d. destruction throughout city*
Psal. 17. 9. deliver me from d. enemies who compass
Ezek. 30. 24. with groanings of d. wounded man
Mark 16. 18. if drink d. thing, it shall not hurt them
Jam. 3. 8. tongue is an unrrly evil, full of d. poison
Rev. 13. 3. and his d. wound was healed, 12.
 DEADNESS.
Rom. 4. 19. neither yet the d. of Sarah's womb
 DEAF.
Exod. 4. 11. or who maketh the d. or the seeing?
Lev. 19. 14. thou shalt not curse the d. nor put
 1 *Sam. 10. 27. Saul was as though he had been d.*
Psal. 38. 13. but I as a d. man heard not, I was dumb
 58. 4. they are like the *d.* adder that stoppeth
Isa. 29. 18. in that day shall the d. hear the words
 35. 5. and the ears of the *d.* shall be unstopped
 42. 18. hear, ye *d.* look, ye blind, that ye may see
 19. who is *d.* as my messenger that I sent?
 43. 8. bring forth blind, and the *d.* that have ears
Mic. 7. 16. their ears shall be d. shall lick the dust
Mat. 11. 5. the d. hear, deaf are raised, Luke 7. 22
Mark 7. 32. they brought to him one that was d.
 37. he maketh the *d.* to hear, the dumb to speak
 9. 25. thou dumb and *d.* spirit, come out of him
 DEAL.
Gen. 19. 9. now will we d. worse with thee than
 24. 49. now if you will *d.* truly with my master
 32. 9. Lord said, return and I will *d.* well with thee
 34. 31. should he *d.* with our sister as an harlot?
Exod. 1. 10. come on, let us d. wisely with them
 21. 9. *d.* with her after the manner of daughters
 23. 11. in like manner *d.* with thy vineyard
Lev. 19. 11. ye shall not steal, nor d. falsely, nor lie
Num. 11. 15. if thou d. thus with me, kill me
Deut. 7. 5. but thus shall ye d. with them, ye shall
 2 *Chron. 2. 3. Solomon sent to Hiram, as thou didst*
 with David my father, even so *d.* with me
Job 42. 8. lest I d. with you after your folly
Psal. 75. 4. I said to the fools, d. not foolishly
 119. 17. *d.* bountifully with thy servant, 142. 7.
 124. *d.* with thy servant according to thy mercy
Prov. 12. 22. but they that d. truly are his delight
Isa. 26. 10. in land of uprightness he will d. unjustly
 52. 13. behold, my servant shall *d.* prudently
 53. 7. is it not to *d.* thy bread to the hungry?
Jer. 18. 23. d. thus with them in time of thy anger
 21. 2. if so be that the Lord *d.* with us according
Ezek. 8. 18. therefore will I also d. in fury, my eye
 16. 59. I will *d.* with thee as thou hast done
 22. 14. or hands be strong in days I *d.* with thee
 23. 25. and they shall *d.* furiously with thee
 31. 11. he shall surely *d.* with him, I have driven
Dan. 1. 13. and as thou seest, d. with thy servants
 5. 20. his mind was hardened to *d.* proudly
 11. 7. and shall *d.* against them and shall prevail
 2 *Cor. 2. 17. deceitfully with the word of God*
 See TREACHEROUSLY
 DEAL.
Exod. 29. 40. a tenth d. of flour mingled with oil,
Lev. 14. 21. Num. 15. 4. | 29. 4.
Num. 28. 13. a several tenth d. 21. 29. | 29. 10, 15
Mark 7. 36. so much more a great d. they published
 10. 48. he cried the more a great *d.* Son of David

DEALS.

Rev. 14. 10. the priest shall take three tenth *d.* of fine flour for a meat-offering, *Num. 15. 9.*
23. 13. two tenth *d.* for a meat-offering, *Num. 28. 9.*
17. shall bring two wave-loaves of two tenth *d.*
24. 5. two tenth *d.* shall be in one cake
Num. 15. 6. for a ram for a meat-offering, two tenth *d.* of flour, **28. 20, 28.** | **29. 3, 9, 14.**
28. 20. three tenth *d.* to a bullock, **28.** | **29. 3, 9, 14.**

DEALER.

Isa. 21. 2. the treacherous *d.* dealeth treacherously
DEALERS.
Isa. 24. 16. treacherous *d.* have dealt treacherously
DEALEST.

Exod. 5. 15. wherefore *d.* thus with thy servants?
Isa. 33. 1. woe to thee that spoilest and *d.* treacherously
DEALETH.

Judg. 18. 4. thus and thus *d.* Micah with me
1 Sam. 23. 22. it was told me that *d.* subtly
Prov. 10. 4. he becometh poor that *d.* with slack hand
13. 16. every prudent man *d.* with knowledge
14. 17. he that is soon angry *d.* foolishly
21. 24. scorner is his name, who *d.* in proud wrath
Isa. 21. 2. the treacherous dealer *d.* treacherously
Jer. 6. 13. is given to covetousness, from the prophet
 even to the priest every one *d.* falsely, **8. 10.**
Heb. 12. 7. God *d.* with you as with sons, for what son
DEALING, S.

Lev. 6. 2. if a soul sin, and lie to his neighbour in *d.*
1 Sam. 2. 23. I hear of your evil *d.* by all this people
Psal. 7. 16. his violent *d.* shall come down on his pate
John 4. 9. the Jews have no *d.* with the Samaritans
DEALT.

Gen. 16. 6. when Sarai *d.* hardly with her, she fled
33. 11. because God hath *d.* graciously with me
43. 6. wherefore *d.* ye so ill with me, as to tell
Exod. 1. 20. therefore God *d.* well with midwives
14. 11. wherefore hast thou *d.* thus with us, to carry
18. 11. for in the thing wherein they *d.* proudly
21. 8. seeing he hath *d.* deceitfully with her
Judg. 9. 16. if ye have *d.* well with Jernbbaal
19. if ye have *d.* truly, rejoice in Abimelech
Ruth 1. 8. as ye have *d.* with the dead, and with me
20. the Almighty hath *d.* bitterly with me
1 Sam. 14. 33. Saul said, ye have *d.* treacherously
24. 18. how that thou hast *d.* well with me
25. 31. when the Lord shall have *d.* well with thee
2 Sam. 6. 19. he *d.* among the people, **1 Chron. 16. 3.**
2 Kings 12. 15. for they *d.* faithfully, **22. 7.**
21. 6. Manasseh *d.* with familiar spirits and wizards
1 Chron. 20. 3. so *d.* David with the cities of Ammon
2 Chron. 6. 37. we have done amiss, and *d.* wickedly
11. 23. Rehoboam *d.* wisely, and dispersed children
33. 6. Manasseh *d.* with a familiar spirit and wizards
Neh. 1. 7. we have *d.* very corruptly against thee
9. 10. thou knewest that they *d.* proudly, **16. 29.**
Job 6. 15. my brethren have *d.* deceitfully, as a brook
Psal. 13. 6. the Lord hath *d.* bountifully with me
44. 17. nor have we *d.* falsely in thy covenant
78. 57. and *d.* unfaithfully like their fathers
103. 10. he hath not *d.* with us after our sins
116. 7. the Lord hath *d.* bountifully with thee
119. 65. thou hast *d.* well with thy servant, according
78. they *d.* perversely with me without a cause
147. 20. he hath not *d.* so with any nation
Isa. 24. 16. the treacherous dealers have *d.* very treacherously, **Jer. 3. 20.** | **5. 11.** | **12. 6.** **Lam. 1. 2.**
Ezek. 22. 7. in thee have they *d.* by oppression
25. 12. because that Edom hath *d.* against Judah
15. because the Philistines have *d.* by revenge
Hos. 5. 7. they have *d.* treacherously against the Lord
6. 7. there have they *d.* treacherously against me
Joel 2. 26. name of your G. that hath *d.* wondrously
Zeck. 1. 6. as the Lord thought, so hath he *d.* with us
Mal. 2. 11. Judah hath *d.* treacherously and abominat.
14. against whom thou hast *d.* treacherously
Luke 1. 25. thus hath the Lord *d.* with me in days
2. 48. son, why hast thou thus *d.* with us?
Acts 7. 19. the same *d.* subtly with our kindred
25. 24. the multitude of the Jews have *d.* with me
Rom. 12. 3. according as God hath *d.* to every man
DEAR.

Jer. 15. 17. I will bereave them of what is *d.*
31. 20. is Ephraim my *d.* son, is he a pleasant child?

Luke 7. 2. a centurion's servant, who was *d.* to him
Acts 20. 24. neither count I my life *d.* to myself
Eph. 5. 1. be ye followers of God, as *d.* children
Phil. 2. 20. I have no man so *d.* to me
Col. 1. 7. ye learned of Epaphras, our *d.* fellow-servant
13. hath translated us into kingdom of his *d.* Son
1 Thess. 2. 8. our own souls, because ye were *d.* to us
DEARLY beloved.

Jer. 12. 7. I have given *d.* b. of my soul to enemies
Rom. 12. 19. *d.* beloved, avenge not yourselves
1 Cor. 10. 14. my *d.* beloved, **Phil. 4. 1.** **2 Tim. 1. 2.**
2 Cor. 7. 1. *d.* beloved, **12. 19.** **Phil. 4. 1.** **1 Pet. 2. 11.**
Philem. 1. Paul, unto Philemon our *d.* beloved
DEARTE.

Gen. 41. 54. *d.* began to come, *d.* was in all the lands
2 Kings 4. 38. and there was a *d.* in the land
2 Chron. 6. 28. if there be a *d.* in the land, or mildew
Neh. 5. 3. we might buy corn because of the *d.*
Jer. 14. 1. word came to Jeremiah concerning the *d.*
Acts 7. 11. there came a *d.* over all the land of Egypt
11. 28. Agabus signified, there should be a great *d.*
DEATH.

Signifies, [1] *The separation of the soul from the body,*
Gen. 25. 11. *This is temporal death.* [2] *A separation of soul and body from God's favour in this life, which is the state of all unregenerated and unrenewed persons, who are without the light of knowledge, and the quickening power of grace,*
Luke 1. 79. *This is spiritual death.* [3] *The perpetual separation of the whole man from God's heavenly presence and glory, to be tormented for ever with the devil and his angels,* **Rev. 2. 11.** *This is the second death, or eternal death.* *To all these kinds of death Adam made himself and his posterity liable, by transgressing the commandment of God in eating the forbidden fruit,* **Gen. 2. 17.** [4] *Some poisonous deadly thing,* **2 Kings 4. 40.** [5] *Imminent dangers of death,* **2 Cor. 11. 23.** [6] *The pestilence of contagious diseases,* **Jer. 15. 2.**
 By the gates of death, the grave is signified, and the state of the dead after this life, **Job 38. 17.**
 Have the gates of death been opened unto thee?
Hast thou seen, or dost thou perfectly know the place and state of the dead; the depths and bowels of that earth in which the generality of dead men are buried; or the several ways and methods of death, or the states and conditions of men after death?
And the Psalmist says, Thou liftest me up from the gates of death, **Psal. 9. 13.** *Thou didst bring me back from the brink or mouth of the grave into which I was ready to drop, being as near death as a man is to the city, that is come to the very gates of it.* By the instruments of death, dangerous and deadly weapons are meant, **Psal. 7. 13.** *Love is strong as death,* **Cant. 8. 6.** *The spiritual love of the church to Christ is strong as death, which overcomes the strongest man,* **Psal. 89. 48.**

Gen. 21. 16. let me not see the *d.* of the child
24. 67. Isaac was comforted after his mother's *d.*
25. 11. after the *d.* of Abraham, God blessed Isaac
27. 7. that I may eat, and bless thee before my *d.*
10. that he may bless thee before his *d.*
Exod. 10. 17. that he may take from me this *d.* only
Num. 16. 29. if these men die common, *d.* of all men
23. 10. let me die *d.* of righteous, and my last end
35. 25. the slayer shall abide in it unto the *d.* of the high priest, **28. 32.** **Josh. 20. 6.**
31. no satisfaction for life of a murderer guilty of *d.*
Deut. 30. 15. I have set before you this day life and good, *d.* and evil, **Jer. 21. 8.**
31. 27. how much more will ye rebel after my *d.*?
29. I know after my *d.* ye will corrupt yourselves
33. 1. Moses blessed *Isr.* before his *d.* the man of G.
Judg. 5. 18. that jeopardied their lives to the *d.*
16. 16. she urged him, that his soul was vexed to *d.*
30. dead which he slew at his *d.* were more than
Ruth 1. 17. Ruth said, if ought but *d.* part thee and me
2. 11. all thou hast done since *d.* of thy husband
1 Sam. 4. 20. about time of her *d.* the women said
15. 32. Agag said, surely the bitterness of *d.* is past
20. 3. there is but a step between me and *d.*
22. 22. I have occasioned *d.* of thy father's house
26. 16. ye are sons of *d.* ye kept not your master

2 Sam. 1. 23. and in their *d.* they were not divided
15. 21. in *d.* or life, there will thy servant be
19. 28. all my father's house were but men of *d.*
22. 5. when the waves of *d.* compassed me, floods of ungodly made me afraid, **Psal. 18. 4.** | **116. 3.**
6. the snares of *d.* prevented me, **Psal. 18. 5.**
1 Kings 11. 40. Jeroboam was in Egypt till *d.* of Sol.
2 Kings 2. 21. shall not be any more *d.* or barren land
4. 40. O thou man of God, *d.* is in the pot
1 Chron. 22. 5. so David prepared before his *d.*
2 Chron. 22. 4. his counsellors after *d.* of his father
32. 33. all Judah did Hezekiah honour at his *d.*
Ezra 7. 26. whether it be to *d.* or to banishment
Job 3. 21. which long for *d.* but it cometh not
7. 15. so that my soul chooseth *d.* rather than life
18. 13. the first-born of *d.* shall devour his strength
27. 15. those that remain of him shall be buried in *d.*
28. 22. destruction and *d.* say, we have heard fame
30. 23. I know that thou wilt bring me to *d.*
Psal. 6. 5. in *d.* there is no remembrance of thee
7. 13. hath prepared for him the instruments of *d.*
13. 3. lighten mine eyes, lest I sleep the sleep of *d.*
22. 15. thou hast brought me into the dust of *d.*
48. 14. God will be our guide, even unto *d.*
49. 14. and laid in the grave, *d.* shall feed on them
55. 4. and the terrors of *d.* are fallen upon me
15. let *d.* seize on them, and let them go down
73. 4. for there are no bands in their *d.* strength
79. 11. reserve the children of *d.*
89. 48. what man that liveth, and shall not see *d.*?
102. 20. to loose those that are appointed to *d.*
116. 15. precious in sight of Lord is *d.* of his saints
118. 18. but he hath not given me over unto *d.*
Prov. 2. 18. her house inclineth to *d.* paths to dead
5. 5. her feet go down to *d.* steps take hold on hell
7. 27. to hell, going down to the chambers of *d.*
8. 36. all they that hate me love *d.*
11. 19. that pursueth evil, pursueth it to his own *d.*
12. 28. in the path-ways thereof there is no *d.*
13. 14. to depart from the snares of *d.* **14. 27.**
14. 32. but the righteous hath hope in his *d.*
16. 14. the wrath of a king is as messengers of *d.*
18. 21. *d.* and life are in the power of the tongue
21. 6. vanity tossed to and fro of them that seek *d.*
24. 11. if forbear to deliver them that are drawn to *d.*
26. 18. as a mad-man who casteth arrows and *d.*
Ecc. 7. 26. I find more bitter than *d.* the woman
Cant. 8. 6. for love is strong as *d.* jealousy cruel as
Isa. 25. 8. he will swallow up *d.* in victory
38. 18. for *d.* cannot celebrate thee
53. 9. and with the rich in his *d.* because he
12. because he poured out his soul unto *d.*
Jer. 8. 3. and *d.* shall be chosen rather than life
9. 21. for *d.* is come up to our windows
15. 2. tell them such as are for *d.* to *d.* **43. 11.**
18. 23. thou knowest all their counsel for *d.*
26. 11. the judgment of *d.* is for this man
Lam. 1. 20. abroad the sword, at home there is as *d.*
Ezek. 18. 32. saith the Lord God, I have no pleasure
 in the *d.* of the wicked, **33. 11**
31. 14. for they are all delivered unto *d.*
Hos. 13. 14. O *d.* I will be thy plagues, O grave
Jonah 4. 9. I do well to be angry even unto *d.*
Hab. 2. 5. who is as *d.* and cannot be satisfied
Mat. 2. 15. and was there till the *d.* of Herod
10. 21. brother deliver brother to *d.* **Mark 13. 12.**
15. 4. honour father and mother, he that curseth father or mother, let him die the *d.* **Mark 7. 10.**
16. 28. some here shall not taste of *d.* till they see the Son of man coming, **Mark 9. 1.** **Luke 9. 27.**
20. 18. they shall condemn him to *d.* **Mark 10. 33.**
26. 38. my soul is sorrowful to *d.* **Mark 14. 34.**
66. they said, he is guilty of *d.* **Mark 14. 64**
Mark 5. 23. my daughter lieth at the point of *d.*
Luke 2. 26. should not see *d.* before he had seen Christ
22. 33. I will go with thee both to prison and *d.*
23. 22. I have found no cause of *d.* in him
John 4. 47. heal his son, for he was at the point of *d.*
8. 51. if a man keep my saying, shall never see *d.* **52.**
11. 4. Jesus said, this sickness is unto *d.*
13. howbeit, Jesus spake of his *d.*
12. 33. he said, signifying what *d.* should die, **18. 32.**
21. 19. signifying by what *d.* he should glorify God
Acts 2. 24. raised up, having loosed the pains of *d.*

Acts 8. 1. Saul was consenting to his *d.* 22. 20.
 13. 28. though they found no cause of *d.* in him
 22. 4. and I persecuted this way unto the *d.*
 28. 18. because there was no cause of *d.* in me
Rom. 5. 10. we were reconciled to God by the *d.* of his
 Son, much more be saved by his life, *Col.* 1. 22.
 12. and *d.* by sin, and so *d.* passed upon all men
 14. *d.* reigned from Adam to Moses over them, 17.
 21. as sin hath reigned to *d.* even so might grace
 6. 3. know ye not, that so many of us as were bap-
 tized into Jesus Christ, were baptized into his *d.*
 4. we are buried with him by baptism into *d.*
 9. for if we have been planted in likeness of his *d.*
 9. dieth no more, *d.* hath no dominion over him
 16. his servants ye are, whether of sin unto *d.*
 21. now ashamed, for end of those things is *d.*
 23. for the wages of sin is *d.* but the gift of God
 7. 5. motions of sin did work to bring fruit to *d.*
 10. the commandment of life I found to be to *d.*
 13. was then that which is good made *d.* to me?
 24. who shall deliver me from the body of this *d.*?
 8. 2. hath made me free from the law of sin and *d.*
 6. to be carnal, minded is *d.* but spirit, life and peace
 38. nor *d.* nor life shall separate us from love of God
1 Cor. 3. 22. whether world, life, or *d.* all are yours
 4. 9. God set forth apostles, as it were appointed to *d.*
 11. 26. ye do shew the Lord's *d.* till he come
 15. 21. for since by man came *d.* by man came also
 26. the last enemy that shall be destroyed is *d.*
 54. saying written, *d.* is swallowed up in victory
 55. O *d.* where is thy sting? || 56. sting of *d.* is sin
2 Cor. 1. 9. but we had the sentence of *d.* in ourselves
 10. who delivered us from so great a *d.* doth deliver
 2. 16. to the one we are the saviour of *d.* unto *d.*
 3. 7. if the ministration of *d.* was glorious
 4. 11. we are always delivered to *d.* for Jesus' sake
 12. so then *d.* worketh in us, but life in you
 7. 10. but the sorrow of the world worketh *d.*
Phil. 1. 20. Christ magnified, whether by life or by *d.*
 2. 8. he became obedient unto *d.* even *d.* of the cross
 27. Epaphroditus was nigh to *d.* but G. had mercy
 30. because for work of Christ he was nigh to *d.*
 3. 10. know him, being made conformable to his *d.*
2 Tim. 1. 10. our Lord, who hath abolished *d.*
Heb. 2. 9. but we see Jesus, for the suffering of *d.*
 crowned, that he should taste *d.* for every man
 14. thro' *d.* might destroy him that had power of *d.*
 15. and deliver them who through fear of *d.* were
 7. 23. were not suffered to continue, by reason of *d.*
 9. 15. that by means of *d.* for the redemption of
 16. there must of necessity be the *d.* of the testator
 11. 5. Enoch was translated, that he should not see *d.*
Jam. 1. 15. sin when finished bringeth forth *d.*
1 John 3. 14. that loveth not his brother abideth in *d.*
 5. 16. there is a sin unto *d.* || 17. a sin not unto *d.*
Rev. 1. 18. and I have the keys of hell and of *d.*
 2. 10. be faithful unto *d.* I will give thee a crown
 11. that overcomes shall not be hurt of second *d.*
 6. 8. and his name that sat on him was *d.* and hell
 9. 6. men shall seek *d.* and *d.* shall flee from them
 12. 11. and they loved not their lives to the *d.*
 13. 3. saw one of his heads, as it were wounded to *d.*
 18. 8. her plagues shall come one day, *d.* mourning
 20. 6. on such the second *d.* hath no power
 13. and *d.* and hell delivered up the dead in them
 14. *d.* and hell cast into lake, this is the second *d.*
 21. 4. and there shall be no more *d.* nor sorrow

See DAY

From DEATH.

Josh. 2. 13. Rahab's sisters, deliver our lives from *d.*
Job 5. 20. in famine he shall redeem thee from *d.*
Psal. 33. 19. to deliver their soul from *d.* keep alive
 56. 13. thou hast delivered my soul from *d.* 116. 8.
 68. 20. to the Lord belong the issues from *d.*
 78. 50. he spared not their soul from *d.* but gave
Prov. 10. 2. righteousness delivereth from *d.* 11. 4.
Hos. 13. 14. I will redeem thee from *d.* O death
John 5. 24. but is passed from *d.* to life, 1 *John 3. 14.
Heb. 5. 7. to him that was able to save him from *d.*
Jam. 5. 20. know that he shall save a soul from *d.*
 Gates of DEATH.*

Job 38. 17. have the gates of *d.* been opened to thee
Psal. 9. 13. thou that liftest me up from gates of *d.*
 107. 18. and they draw near to the gates of *d.*

PUT TO DEATH.

Gen. 26. 11. that toucheth this man, shall be put to *d.*
Exod. 21. 29. ox stoned, his owner also be put to *d.*
 35. 2. whosoever work on sabbath, shall be put to *d.*
Lev. 19. 20. shall not be put to *d.* because not free
 20. 11. both of them shall surely be put to *d.*
 24. 21. that killeth shall be put to *d.* *Num.* 35. 30.
Num. 1. 51. Levites shall set up tabernacles, stranger
 that cometh nigh shall be put to *d.* 3. 10. 38. || 18. 7.
Deut. 13. 5. that dreamer of dreams shall be put to *d.*
 9. thy hand shall be first on him to put to *d.* 17. 7.
 17. 6. at the mouth of one witness not be put to *d.*
 21. 22. he be put to *d.* and thou hang him on a tree
 24. 16. fathers shall not be put to *d.* for children, nor
 children put to *d.* for fathers, 2 *Kings* 14. 6.
Josh. 1. 18. rebel against thy commandm. be put to *d.*
Judg. 6. 31. he that pleadeth for Baal be put to *d.*
 20. 13. that we may put them to *d.* 1 *Sam.* 11. 12.
 1 *Sam.* 11. 13. not a man be put to *d.* 2 *Sam.* 19. 22.
 2 *Sam.* 8. 2. with two lines measured he to put to *d.*
 19. 21. shall not Shimei be put to *d.* for this?
 21. 9. were put to *d.* in the days of barley-harvest
1 Kings 2. 8. I swear, saying, I will not put thee to *d.*
 24. Adonijah shall be put to *d.* this day
 26. but I will not at this time put thee to *d.*
 2 *Chron.* 15. 13. not seek the Lord, should be put to *d.*
 23. 7. cometh into the house, shall be put to *d.*
Esth. 4. 11. there is one law of his to put him to *d.*
Jer. 18. 21. wives be widows, their men be put to *d.*
 26. 15. know for certain, that if ye put me to *d.*
 19. did king and all Judah put him at all to *d.*?
 21. king Jehoiakim sought to put Urijah to *d.*
 38. 4. we beseech thee, let this man be put to *d.*
 15. Jer. said, wilt thou not surely put me to *d.*?
 16. the king swore, I will not put thee to *d.* 25.
 43. 3. hands of Chaldeans, that they might put us to *d.*
 52. 27. smote them, and put them to *d.* in Riblah
Mat. 10. 21. childr. shall rise up against parents, cause
 them to be put to *d.* *Mark* 13. 12. *Luke* 21. 16.
 14. 5. when he would put him to *d.* he feared mult.
 26. 59. the chief priests sought false witness against
 Jesus to put him to *d.* 27. 1. *Mark* 14. 55.
Mark 14. 1. how to take him by craft, and put to *d.*
Luke 18. 33. they shall scourge him, and put him to *d.*
 23. 32. there were two malefactors led to be put to *d.*
John 11. 53. they took counsel to put him to *d.*
 12. 10. that they might put Lazarus also to *d.*
 18. 31. it is not lawful for us to put any man to *d.*
Acts 12. 19. Herod commanded keepers to be put to *d.*
 26. 10. when they were put to *d.* I gave voice ag. them
1 Pet. 3. 18. put to *d.* in flesh, but quickened by Spirit
 See SURELY.

Shadow of DEATH.

Job 3. 5. let darkness and the shadow of *d.* stain it
 10. 21. to land of darkness and the shadow of *d.* 22.
 12. 22. and bringeth out to light the shadow of *d.*
 16. 16. and on my eye-lids is the shadow of *d.*
 24. 17. morning is to them even as shadow of *d.*
 28. 3. he searcheth out darkness and shadow of *d.*
 34. 22. is no shadow of *d.* where sinners may bide
 38. 17. or hast thou seen doors of the shadow of *d.*
Psal. 23. 4. though I walk thro' valley of shadow of *d.*
 44. 19. thou hast covered us with shadow of *d.*
 107. 10. such as sit in darkness, and in shadow of *d.*
 14. brought them out of darkness and shadow of *d.*
Isa. 9. 2. that dwell in the land of the shadow of *d.*
Jer. 2. 6. that brought us through land of shadow of *d.*
 13. 16. ye look for light, be turn it into shadow of *d.*
Amos 5. 8. turneth shadow of *d.* into the morning
Mat. 4. 16. people that sat in region and shadow of *d.*
Luke 1. 79. give light to them that sit in shadow of *d.*

WAYS OF DEATH.

Prov. 14. 12. the end thereof are ways of *d.* 16. 25.
 With DEATH.

Isa. 28. 15. we have made a covenant with *d.*
 18. your covenant with *d.* shall be disannulled
Rev. 2. 23. and I will kill her children with *d.*
 6. 8. and power was given to them to kill with *d.*
 Worthy of DEATH.

Deut. 17. 6. that is worthy of *d.* shall be put to death
 19. 6. slay him, whereas he was not worthy of *d.*
 21. 22. a man have committed a sin worthy of *d.*
 22. 26. there is in the damsel no sin worthy of *d.*
1 Kings 2. 26. said to Abiathar, thou art worthy of *d.*

Luke 23. 15. lo, nothing worthy of *d.* is done to him
Acts 23. 29. nothing laid to his charge worthy of *d.*
 25. 11. if I have committed any thing worthy of *d.*
 25. found he had committed nothing worthy of *d.*
 26. 31. this man doth nothing worthy of *d.*
Rom. 1. 32. who commit such things are worthy of *d.*

DEATHS.

Jer. 16. 4. they shall die of grievous *d.* not be buried
Ezek. 28. 8. shalt die *d.* of them that are slain in seas
 10. thou shalt die *d.* of the uncircumcised
2 Cor. 11. 23. in prisons more frequent, in *d.* oft

DEBASE.

Isa. 57. 9. and didst *d.* thyself even unto hell
 DEBATE, Verb.
Prov. 25. 9. *d.* thy cause with thy neighbour himself
Isa. 27. 8. in measure, thou wilt *d.* with it, he slayeth
 DEBATE, S.

Isa. 58. 4. behold, ye fast for strife and *d.* and to smite
Rom. 1. 29. full of envy, murder, *d.* deceit, malignity
2 Cor. 12. 20. I fear lest there be *d.* wraths, stripes,
 DEBT

Is what is due by one man to another, *Neh.* 10. 31.
 Sins are by resemblance called debts, *Mat.* 6. 12.
 As a debt obliges the debtor to payment, so sin
 doth the sinner to punishment. And as the creditor
 hath a right to exact the payment from the debtor,
 so God hath a right to inflict punishment on the
 guilty. Thus men are debtors to God, by trespass-
 ing against him; and to their neighbours, when
 they wrong, injure, or offend them, *Mat.* 6. 12.
 The apostle Paul says, *Rom.* 1. 14. I am a debtor
 both to the Greeks and Barbarians. I am bound
 by my office to preach the gospel to all nations,
 whether more civilized, or more rude. And speak-
 ing of such as looked upon circumcision as necessary
 to their justification and salvation, he says, I testify
 to every man that is circumcised, that he is a
 debtor to do the whole law, *Gal.* 5. 3. He
 obliges himself to keep the whole law, as the con-
 dition of life, and so virtually disclaims all pardon
 by Christ.

1 Sam. 22. 2. every one that was in *d.* went to David
2 Kings 4. 7. he said, go, sell the oil, pay thy *d.* and live
Neh. 10. 31. we would leave the exaction of every *d.*
Mat. 18. 27. loosed him, and forgave him the *d.*
 30. went and cast into prison till he should pay *d.*
 32. his lord said, I forgave thee all that *d.*

Rom. 4. 4. the reward is not reckoned of grace but *d.*
 DEBTOR.

Ezek. 18. 7. but hath restored to the *d.* his pledge
Mat. 23. 16. shall swear by gold of the temple is a *d.*
 † 18. whoso sweareth by the gift, he is the *d.*
Rom. 1. 14. I am *d.* to the Greeks and Barbarians
Gal. 5. 3. that he is a *d.* to do the whole law
 DEBTORS.

Mat. 6. 12. forgive us our debts, as we forgive our *d.*
Luke 7. 41. a certain creditor had two *d.*
 13. † 4. think ye that they were *d.* above all men?
 16. 5. he called every one of his lord's *d.*
Rom. 8. 12. therefore, brethren, we are *d.* not to flesh
 15. 27. it pleased them verily, and their *d.* they are
 DEBTS.

Prov. 22. 26. be not of them that are sureties for *d.*
Mat. 6. 12. forgive us our *d.* as we forgive our debtors
 DECAY.

Lev. 25. 35. if thy brother be poor and fallen in *d.*
Rom. 11. † 12. *d.* of them the riches of the Gentiles
 DECAYED.
Neh. 4. 10. the strength of the bearers of burdens *d.*
Isa. 44. 26. I will raise up the *d.* places thereof
 DECAYETH.

Job 14. 11. and as the flood *d.* and drieth up
Eccl. 10. 18. by much slothfulness the building *d.*
Heb. 8. 13. that which *d.* is ready to vanish away
 DECEASE.

Luke 9. 31. and spake of his *d.* at Jerusalem
2 Pet. 1. 15. after my *d.* to have in remembrance
 DECEASED.

Isa. 26. 14. they are *d.* they shall not rise
Mat. 22. 25. first, when he had married a wife, *d.*
 DECEIT

Signifies, [1] Guile or fraud, *Psal.* 10. 7. [36. 3
 [2] Deceitful persons, *Jer.* 9. 6. [3] Deceiving
 messages, dreams, and lies of false teachers, whereby

they please the humours, and comply with the lusts of sinful persons, Isa. 30. 10. Jer. 8. 5. [4] Goods gotten by oppression, false accusation, and deceit, Jer. 5. 27. Zeph. 1. 9. [5] Devices or fair pretences to deceive, Psal. 38. 12.

They handle the word of God deceitfully, 2 Cor. 4. 2. who mingle it with their own inventions, or passions of pride, covetousness, &c. or wrest it according to men's pleasures.

Job 15. 35. and their belly prepareth d. 27. 4. my lips not speak, nor my tongue utter d. 31. 5. or if my foot hath hastened to d. Psal. 5.†6. the Lord will abhor the man of d. 10. 7. his mouth is full of cursing, d. and fraud 36. 8. the words of his mouth are iniquity and d. 43.†1. O deliver me from the man of d.

50. 19. thy mouth to evil, thy tongue frameth d. 55. 11. d. and guile depart not from her streets †23. men of d. shall not live half their days 72. 14. he shall redeem their soul from d. and viol. 101. 7. he that worketh d. not dwell in my house 169.†2. the mouth of d. is opened against me 119. 118. trodden them that err, their d. is falsehood

Prov. 11.†1. balances of d. are abomination to Lord 12. 5. but the counsels of the wicked are d. 17. but a false witness sheweth forth d.

20. d. is in the heart of them that imagine evil 14. 8. but the folly of fools is d.

20. 17. bread of d. is sweet to a man, but afterwards †23. and balances of d. are not good

26. 24. he that hateth, layeth up d. within him 26. the hate is covered by d. his wickedness

Isa. 53. 9. neither was any d. in his mouth Jer. 5. 27. cage full of birds, so are houses full of d.

8. 5. they hold fast d. they refuse to return 9. 6. through d. they refuse to know me, saith the L.d.

8. tongue is an arrow shot out, it speaketh d. 14. 14. they prophesy the d. of their heart

23. 26. they are prophets of d. of their own heart 42.†20. you have used d. against your souls

Ezek. 22.†7. in thee have they dealt by d. †29. the people of the land have used d.

Zos. 11. 12. the house of Israel compasseth me with d. 12. 7. the balances of d. are in his hands

Amos 8. 5. and falsifying the balances by d. Zeph. 1. 9. who fill their master's houses with d.

Mark 7. 22. out of the heart of men proceed d. Rom. 1. 29. full of murder, debate, d. malignity

3. 13. with their tongues they have used d. Col. 2. 8. lest any man spoil you through vain philos. d. 1 Thess. 2. 3. for our exhortation was not of d.

DECEITFUL.

Psal. 5. 6. the Lord will abhor the bloody and d. man 35. 20. they devise d. matters ag. them quiet in land

43. 1. O deliver me from the d. and unjust man 52. 4. loveth devouring words, O thou d. tongue

55. 23. bloody and d. men shall not live half their d. 78. 57. they were turned aside like a d. bow

109. 2. the mouth of the d. are opened against me 120. 2. deliver my soul from a d. tongue

Prov. 11. 18. the wicked worketh a d. work 12.†24. but the d. shall be under tribute

14. 25. but a d. witness speaketh lies 23. 3. not desirous of dainties, for they are d. meat

27. 6. but the kisses of an enemy are d. 29. 13. the poor and the d. man meet together

31. 30. favour is d. and beauty is vain, but a woman Jer. 17. 9. the heart is d. above all things and wicked

Hos. 7. 16. return not to most High, are like a d. bow Mic. 6. 11. and with the bag of d. weights

12. and their tongue is d. in their mouth Zeph. 3. 13. nor shall a d. tongue be found in mouth

2 Cor. 11. 13. such are false apostles, d. workers Eph. 4. 22. old man corrupt, according to the d. lusts

DECEITFULLY.

Gen. 34. 13. sons answered Hamor and Shechem d. Exod. 8. 29. let not Pharaoh deal d. any more

21. 8. seeing he hath dealt d. with her Lev. 6. 4. or the thing which he hath d. gotten Job 6. 15. my brethren have dealt d. as a brook

13. 7. will you talk wickedly or d. for God? Psal. 24. 4. hath not lift up his soul, nor sworn d. 52. 2. thy tongue like a sharp razor, working d.

Jer. 48. 10. cursed that doth work of the Lord d.

Dan. 11. 23. after the league made, he shall work d. 2 Cor. 2.†17. not as many that deal d. with word

4. 2. not in craftiness, nor handling word of God d. DECEITFULNESS.

Mat. 13. 22. the care of this world and the d. of riches choke the word, Mark 4. 19.

Hab. 3. 13. lest any be hardened through the d. of sin DECEITS.

Psal. 38. 12. seek my hurt, and imagine d. all day Isa. 30. 10. speak to us smooth things, prophesy d.

33.†15. he that despiseth the gain of d. DECEIVE

Signifies, [1] To beguile, cheat, or cozen, Gen. 31. 7. Lev. 6. 2. [2] To mislead, subdue, or corrupt,

Deut. 11. 16. Isa. 44. 20. [3] To allure, delude, or entice, Job 31. 9.

I the Lord have deceived that prophet, Ezek. 14. 9. I have given him up to the delusions of his own heart, and justly left him in his blindness, that he shall not discern his own self-deceivings: Or, when

such a prophet promiseth good, and thinks that the concurrence of all second causes tend to it, I will disappoint and frustrate.

O Lord, thou hast deceived me, and I was deceived, Jer. 20. 7. that is, Thou hast persuaded me to undertake this office contrary to my own inclinations,

and hast disappointed me of that comfort and satisfaction therein that I expected.

2 Sam. 3. 25. thou knowest Abner came to d. thee 1 Kings 22.†20. the Lord said, who shall d. Ahab?

2 Kings 4. 28. she said, did not I say, do not d. me? 18. 29. saith king, let not Hezekiah d. you, not able

to deliver you, 2 Chron. 32. 15. Isa. 36. 14. 19. 10. let not thy God d. thee, saying, Isa. 37. 10.

Prov. 24. 28. be not a witness, and d. not with lips Isa. 58.†11. like a spring whose waters d. not

Jer. 9. 5. they will d. every one his neighbour 29. 8. your diviners that be in midst of you d. you

37. 9. thus saith the Lord, d. not yourselves Hos. 12.†7. he is a merchant, he loveth to d.

Zech. 13. 4. neither wear a rough garment to d. Mat. 24. 4. take heed that no man d. you, Mark 13. 5.

5. saying, I am Christ, d. many, 11. Mark 13. 6. 24. that, if possible, they shall d. the very elect

Acts 5.†3. why hath Satan filled thy heart to d.? Rom. 16. 18. by fair speeches d. the hearts of simple

1 Cor. 3. 18. let no man d. himself, if any man seems Eph. 4. 14. craftiness whereby they lie in wait to d.

5. 6. let no man d. you, 2 Thess. 2. 3. 1 John 3. 7. 1 John 1. 8. if we say we have no sin, we d. ourselves

Rev. 20. 3. that he should d. the nations no more 8. go to d. nations in four quarters of the earth

DECEIVABLENESS.

2 Thess. 2. 10. and with all d. of unrighteousness DECEIVED.

Gen. 31. 7. father hath d. me and changed my wages Lev. 6. 2. or if a soul sin, or hath d. his neighbour

Deut. 11. 16. take heed that your heart be not d. 1 Sam. 19. 17. why hast thou d. me so? 28. 12.

2 Sam. 19. 26. my lord, O king, my servant d. me Job 12. 16. the d. and the deceiver are his

15. 31. let not him that is d. trust in vanity 31. 9. if mine heart have been d. by a woman

Isa. 19. 13. the princes of Noph are d. seduced Egypt 44. 20. a d. heart hath turned him aside, that cannot

Jer. 4. 10. surely thou hast greatly d. this people 20. 7. O Lord, thou hast d. me, and I was d.

49. 16. thy terriblest hath d. thee and pride of heart Lam. 1. 19. I called for my lovers, but they d. me

Ezek. 14. 9. if the prophet be d. I have d. him Obad. 3. the pride of thine heart hath d. thee

7. men that were at peace with thee have d. thee Luke 21. 8. he said, take heed that ye be not d.

John 7. 47. the Pharisees answered, are ye also d.? Rom. 7. 11. for sin taking occasion by comm. d. me

1 Cor. 6. 9. be not d. 15. 33. Gal. 6. 7. 1 Tim. 2. 14. Adam was not d. but woman being d.

2 Tim. 3. 13. wax worse and worse, deceive, and being d. Tit. 3. 3. we were foolish, d. serving divers lusts

Rev. 18. 23. by thy sorceries all nations were d. 19. 20. he d. them that had received mark of beast

DECEIVER.

Gen. 27. 12. and I shall seem to my father as a d.

Job 12. 16. the deceived and the d. are his Mal. 1. 14. cursed be d. who hath in his flock a male

Mat. 27. 63. we remember, that that d. said, after 3 days 2 John 7. confess not Jesus, this is a d. and antichrist

DECEIVERS.

2 Cor. 6. 8. by evil and good report, as d. and yet true Tit. 1. 10. many d. especially of the circumcision

2 John 7. for many d. are entered into the world DECEIVETH.

2 Kings 18.†32. hearken not to Hezekiah when he d. Prov. 26. 19. so is the man that d. his neighbour

John 7. 12. others said, nay, but he d. the people Gal. 6. 3. to be something when nothing, he d. hims.

Jam. 1. 26. d. his own heart, this man's relig. is vain Rev. 12. 9. that old serpent called the devil, which d.

13. 14. and d. them that dwell on the earth DECEIVING.

Isa. 3.†16. daughters of Zion d. with their eyes 2 Tim. 3. 13. evil men wax worse, d. and being deceived

Jam. 1. 22. and not hearers only, d. your own selves DECEIVINGS.

2 Pet. 2. 13. sporting themselves with their own d. DECENTLY.

Rom. 13.†13. let us walk d. as in day, not in rioting 1 Cor. 14. 40. let all things be done d. and in order

DECIDED. 1 Kings 20. 43. the king said, thyself hast d. it DECISION.

Joel 3. 14. multitudes in valley of d. for day of Lord DECK.

Job 40. 10. d. thyself now with majesty and excell. Jer. 10. 4. they d. it with silver and with gold

DECKED. Prov. 7. 16. I have d. my bed with cover. of tapestry

Isa. 63.†1. who is this that is d. in his apparel? Ezek. 16. 11. I d. thee also with ornaments

13. thou wast thus d. with gold and silver Hos. 2. 13. and she d. herself with her ear-rings

Rev. 17. 4. the woman was arrayed and d. with gold 18. 16. alas, alas, that great city that was d.

DECKEDST.

Ezek. 16. 16. didst take garments and d. high-places. 23. 40. didst wash and d. thyself with ornaments

DECKEST, ETH.

Isa. 61. 10. as a bridegroom d. himself with ornam. Jer. 4. 30. though thou d. thee with ornaments of gold

DECLARE.

Gen. 41. 24. there was none that could d. it to me Deut. 1. 5. in land of Moab began Moses to d. this law

Josh. 20. 4. shall d. his cause in ears of elders of city Judg. 14. 12. if ye can d. it me within the seven days

1 Kings 22. 13. prophets d. good to king, 2 Chr. 18. 12. 1 Chron. 16. 24. d. his glory among the heathen, his

marvellous works among all nations, Psal. 96. 3 Esth. 4. 8. to shew the copy and d. it to Esther

Job 12. 8. the fishes of the sea shall d. unto thee 21. 31. who shall d. his way to his face?

28. 27. then did he see it, and d. it, he prepared it 31. 37. I would d. to him the number of my steps

38. 4. found. of earth, d. if thou hast understanding 18. the breadth of earth, d. if thou knowest it all

40. 7. I will demand of thee, d. thou to me, 42. 4. Psal. 9. 11. d. among the people his doings

19. 1. the heavens d. the glory of God 22. 31. shall come and d. his righteous. 50. 6. [97. 6.

30. 9. shall dust praise thee? shall it d. thy truth 40. 5. if I would d. and speak of them, they are more

50. 16. what hast thou to do to d. my statutes? 64. 9. all men shall fear and d. the work of God

73. 28. my trust in L. that I may d. all thy works 75. 1. thy name is near, thy wondrous works d.

78. 6. should arise and d. them to their children 102. 21. to d. the name of the Lord in Zion

107. 22. and d. his works with rejoicing 118. 17. but live and d. the works of the Lord

145. 4. one generation shall d. thy mighty acts Eccl. 9. 1. I considered in my heart even to d. all this

Isa. 3. 9. they d. their sin as Sodom, they hide not 12. 4. shall ye say, d. his doings among the people

21. 6. set a watchman, let him d. what he seeth 41. 22. or let them d. to us things for to come

42. 9. and new things do I d. before they spring 12. and let them d. his praise in the islands

43. 9. who among them can d. this, and shew us?

Isa. 43. 26. *d.* thou that thou mayest be justified
 44. 7. and who, as I, shall call, and shall *d.* it?
 45. 19. I the Lord *d.* things that are right
 45. 6. see all this, and will not ye *d.* it?
 53. 8. who shall *d.* his generation? *Acts* 8. 33.
 46. 19. they shall *d.* my glory among the Gentiles
Jer. 5. 20. *d.* this in house of Jacob, publish in Judah
 9. 12. the Lord hath spoken, that he may *d.* it
 31. 10. and *d.* it in the isles afar off, and say
 38. 15. if I *d.* it to thee, wilt thou not put to death?
 25. *d.* unto us what thou hast said to the king
 42. 20. what G. shall say, *d.* unto us, and we will do it
 50. 28. *d.* in Zion the vengeance of the L. our G.
 51. 10. let us *d.* in Zion the work of the L. our G.
Ezek. 12. 16. may *d.* all their abominations, 23. 36.
 40. 4. *d.* all that thou seest to the house of Israel
Dan. 4. 18. O Belteshazzar, *d.* the interpretation
Mic. 3. 8. *d.* to Jacob his transgression and Israel
Zech. 9. 12. even to-day do I *d.* that I will render
Mat. 13. 36. *d.* unto us the parable of tares of field
 15. 15. then said Peter, *d.* unto us this parable
Acts 13. 32. and we *d.* unto you glad tidings
 41. shall in no wise believe, though a man *d.* it to you
 17. 23. whom ye ignorantly worship, him *d.* I to you
 20. 27. not shunned to *d.* to you the counsel of God
Rom. 3. 25. set forth to *d.* his righteousness, 26.
 1 *Cor.* 3. 13. work be manifest, the day shall *d.* it
 11. 17. in this that I *d.* to you, I praise you not
 15. 1. I *d.* unto you the gospel which I preached
Col. 4. 7. all my state shall Tychicus *d.* to you
Heb. 11. 14. they that say such things *d.* plainly that
 1 *John* 1. 3. that which we have seen *d.* we to you
 5. this then is the message which we *d.* unto you
I will DECLARE.
Job 15. 17. and that which I have seen *I will d.*
Psal. 2. 7. *I will d.* the decree, the Lord hath said
 22. 22. *I will d.* thy name to brethren, *Heb.* 2. 12.
 38. 18. *I will d.* my iniquity, I will be sorry for sin
 46. 16. *I will d.* what he hath done for my soul
 75. 9. but *I will d.* for ever, I will sing praises to G.
 145. 6. speak of thy acts, *I will d.* thy greatness
Isa. 57. 12. *I will d.* thy righteousness and thy works
Jer. 42. 4. *I will d.* it, I will keep nothing back
John 17. 26. I have declared thy name, and will *d.* it
DECLARE ye.
Isa. 48. 20. with a voice of singing *d.* ye, tell this
Jer. 4. 5. *d.* ye in Judah, and publish in Jerusalem
 46. 14. *d.* ye in Egypt, and publish in Migdol
 50. 2. *d.* ye among the nations, publish, conceal not
Mic. 1. 10. *d.* ye it not at Gath, weep ye not at all
DECLARATION.
Esth. 10. 2. the *d.* of the greatness of Mordecai
Job 13. 17. and hear my *d.* with your ears
Luke 1. 1. taken in hand to set forth in order *a d.*
 2 *Cor.* 8. 19. and to the *d.* of your ready mind
DECLARED.
Exod. 9. 16. I raised thee, that my name may be *d.*
Lev. 23. 44. Moses *d.* to the children of Israel
Num. 1. 18. they *d.* their pedigrees by their poll
 15. 34. put him in ward, because it was not *d.*
Deut. 4. 13. and he *d.* to you his covenant
 2 *Sam.* 19. 6. for thou hast *d.* this day that thou
Neh. 8. 12. understood words that were *d.* to them
Job 26. 3. how hast thou plentifully *d.* thing as it is
Psal. 40. 10. I have *d.* thy faithfulness and salvation
 71. 17. hitherto have I *d.* thy wondrous works
 77. 14. thou hast *d.* thy strength among the people
 88. 11. shall thy loving-kindness be *d.* in the grave?
 119. 13. with my lips have I *d.* all thy judgments
 26. I have *d.* my ways, and thou heardest me
Isa. 21. 2. a grievous vision is *d.* unto me
 10. that which I heard of God, have I *d.* unto you
 41. 26. who hath *d.* from the beginning, 45. 21.
 43. 12. I have *d.* and have saved, 44. 8. | 48. 5.
 48. 3. I have *d.* former things from the beginning
 14. which among them hath *d.* these things
Jer. 36. 13. Michaiah *d.* all the words he heard
 42. 21. and now I have this day *d.* it to you
Luke 8. 47. she *d.* to him before all the people
John 1. 18. no man hath seen God, the Son *d.* him
 17. 26. I have *d.* to them thy name, and will declare
Acts 9. 27. he *d.* to them how he had seen the Lord
 10. 8. when he had *d.* all these things to them
 12. 17. he *d.* how L. had brought him out of prison

Acts 15. 4. *d.* all things that God had done with them
 14. Simeon hath *d.* how God at first did visit
 25. 14. Festus *d.* Paul's cause to the king, saying
Rom. 1. 4. and *d.* to be the Son of God with power
 9. 17. that my name might be *d.* through the earth
 1 *Cor.* 1. 11. for it hath been *d.* to me of you
 2 *Cor.* 3. 3. ye are manifestly *d.* to be epistle of Christ
Col. 1. 8. who also *d.* to us your love in the Spirit
Rev. 10. 7. the mystery of God be finished as he *d.*
DECLARETH, ING.
Isa. 41. 26. yea, there is none that *d.* that heareth
 46. 10. *d.* the end from the beginning, and from
Jer. 4. 15. a voice *d.* from Dan, publisheth affliction
Hos. 4. 12. my people, their staff *d.* unto them
Amos 4. 13. lo, he that *d.* to man what is his thought
Acts 15. 3. *d.* the conversion of the Gentiles
 12. *d.* what miracles God had wrought by them
 1 *Cor.* 2. 1. *d.* to you the testimony of God
DECLINE.
Exod. 23. 2. nor speak in a cause, to *d.* after many
Deut. 17. 11. thou shalt not *d.* from the sentence
Psal. 119. 157. yet do I not *d.* from thy testimonies
Prov. 4. 5. neither *d.* from the words of thy mouth
 7. 25. let not thy heart *d.* to her ways; go not astray
DECLINED, ETH.
Judg. 19.†8. they tarried till the day *d.*
 2 *Chron.* 34. 2. *d.* neither to the right-hand nor left
Job 23. 11. his way have I kept and not *d.*
Psal. 44. 18. nor have our steps *d.* from thy way
 102. 11. my days are like a shadow that *d.*
 109. 23. I am gone like the shadow when it *d.*
 119. 51. yet have I not *d.* from thy law
DECREASE.
Psal. 107. 38. blesseth them, and suffer not cattle to *d.*
John 3. 30. he must increase, but I must *d.*
DECREASED, ING.
Gen. 8. 5. the waters *d.* continually till tenth month
 † the waters were in going and *d.* till tenth month
DECREED.
 2 *Chron.* 30. 5. so they established *a d.* to make proof.
Ezra 4.†21. make *a d.* to cause these men to cease
 5. 13. king Cyrus made *a d.* to build this house, 17.
 6. 1. Darius made *a d.* 12. | 7. 21. Artaxerxes *a d.*
Esth. 3. 15. the *d.* was given in Shushan, 9. 14.
 9. 32. *d.* of Esther confirmed these matters of Purim
Job 20.†29. and the heritage of his *d.* from God
 28. 26. when he made *a d.* for the rain, and a way
 38.†10. and established my *d.* upon it, and set bars
Psal. 2. 7. I will declare the *d.* the Lord hath said
 148. 6. he hath made *a d.* which shall not pass
Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to sea his *d.* waters not pass
Jer. 5. 22. for the bound of the sea by a perpetual *d.*
Dan. 2. 9. if ye will not, there is but one *d.* for you
 4. 17. this matter is by the *d.* of the watchers
 24. and this is the *d.* of the most High
 6. 8. now, O king, establish the *d.* and sign writing
 13. Daniel regardeth not thee, nor *d.* hath signed
 26. I make *a d.* that in every dominion men fear
Jonah 3. 7. proclaimed by the *d.* of king and nobles
Mic. 7. 11. in that day shall the *d.* be far removed
Zeph. 2. 2. before the *d.* bring forth, before day pass
Luke 2. 1. there went out *a d.* from Cesar Augustus
DEGREE.
Job 22. 28. thou shalt also *d.* a thing, and it shall be
Prov. 8. 15. by me kings reign and princes *d.* justice
Isa. 10. 1. woe to them that *d.* unrighteous decrees
DECREED.
Esth. 2. 1. he remembered what was *d.* against Vashti
 9. 31. as they had *d.* for themselves and their seed
Job 38. 10. and brake up for it my *d.* place, set bars
Isa. 10. 22. consumption *d.* shall overflow with right.
 1 *Cor.* 7. 37. hath so *d.* in his heart, that he will keep
DECREES.
Isa. 10. 1. woe to them that decree unrighteous *d.*
 16. 4. they delivered them the *d.* to keep
 17. 7. these do all contrary to the *d.* of Cesar, saying
DEDICATE.
Deut. 20. 5. lest he die and another man *d.* it
 2 *Sam.* 8. 11. which also David did *d.* to the Lord
 1 *Chron.* 26. 27. out of spoils did *d.* to maintain house
 2 *Chron.* 2. 4. behold I build an house to *d.* it to God
DEDICATED.
Deut. 20. 5. hath built a new house and hath not *d.* it
Judg. 17. 3. I had wholly *d.* the silver to the Lord

1 *Kings* 7. 51. Solom. brought in things which David
 his father had *d.* 1 *Chron.* 18. 11. 2 *Chron.* 5. 1.
 8. 63. the king and Israel *d.* the house, 2 *Chron.* 7. 5.
 15. 15. Asa brought in the things his father had *d.*
 and things which himself had *d.* 2 *Chron.* 15. 18.
 2 *Kings* 12. 4. all the money of the *d.* things brought
 18. the things the kings of Judah had *d.*
 1 *Chron.* 26. 20. over the treasures of *d.* things, 26.
 26. what the captains of the host had *d.*
 28. and all that Samuel, Saul and Joab had *d.*
 28. 12. the pattern of the treasures of *d.* things
 2 *Chron.* 24. 7. the *d.* things did bestow upon Baalim
 31. 12. and brought in the *d.* things faithfully
Ezek. 44. 29. every *d.* thing in Israel shall be theirs
Heb. 9. 18. nor the first testament *d.* without blood
DEDICATING.
Num. 7. 10. the princes offered for *d.* of the altar
 11. each prince on his day for *d.* of the altar
DEDICATION.
Num. 7. 84. this was the *d.* of the altar, 88.
 2 *Chron.* 7. 9. for they kept the *d.* of the altar
Ezra 6. 16. children of captivity kept the *d.* with joy
 17. and offered at the *d.* of this house of God
Neh. 12. 27. at the *d.* of the wall of Jerusalem
Dan. 3. 2. come to *d.* of the image the king set up, 3.
John 10. 22. it was at Jerusalem the feast of the *d.*
DEED.
Gen. 44. 15. Joseph said, what *d.* is this ye have done?
Exod. 9. 16. in very *d.* for this cause I raised thee up
Judg. 19. 30. all said, there was no such *d.* done
 1 *Sam.* 25. 34. in very *d.* except thou hadst hated
 26. 4. David understood Saul was come in very *d.*
 2 *Sam.* 12. 14. by this *d.* hast given great occasion
Esth. 1. 17. for this *d.* of the queen shall come abroad
Psal. 137.†8. happy that recompenseth thy *d.* to us
Prov. 19.†17. his *d.* will he pay him again
Luke 23. 51. Joseph had not consented to *d.* of them
 24. 19. Jesus, who was a prophet mighty in *d.*
Acts 4. 9. if we this day be examined of the good *d.*
Rom. 15. 18. to make Gent. obedient by word and *d.*
 1 *Cor.* 5. 2. that hath done this *d.* be taken away
 3. concerning him that hath so done this *d.*
Col. 3. 17. whatever ye do in word or *d.* do all in name
Jam. 1. 25. this man shall be blessed in his *d.*
 1 *John* 3. 18. let us not love in word, but in *d.*
DEEDS.
Gen. 20. 9. hast done *d.* that ought not to be done
 1 *Chron.* 11.†22. son of a man of Kabzeel, great of *d.*
 16. 8. make known his *d.* am. people, *Psal.* 105. 1.
 2 *Chron.* 35. 27. his *d.* first and last, are written
Ezra 9. 13. after all is come upon us for our evil *d.*
Neh. 6. 19. also they reported his good *d.* before me
 13. 14. wipe not out my good *d.* that I have done
Psal. 28. 4. gave them according to their *d.*
Isa. 59. 18. according to their *d.* he will repay
Jer. 5. 28. they overpass the *d.* of the wicked
 25. 14. will recompense them according to their *d.*
Luke 11. 48. that ye allow the *d.* of your fathers
 23. 41. we receive the due reward of our *d.*
John 3. 19. loved darkness, because their *d.* were evil
 20. to the light, lest his *d.* should be reproved
 21. that his *d.* may be made manifest, that they
 8. 41. Jesus saith, ye do the *d.* of your father
Acts 7. 22. Moses was mighty in word and in *d.*
 9. 36. Dorcas was full of alms-*d.* which she did
 19. 18. many confessed, and shewed their *d.*
 24. 2. seeing by thy providence worthy *d.* are done
Rom. 2. 6. render to every man according to his *d.*
 3. 20. by the *d.* of the law shall no flesh be justified
 28. is justified by faith without the *d.* of the law
 8. 13. if ye mortify the *d.* of the body ye shall live
 2 *Cor.* 12. 12. were wrought in signs and mighty *d.*
Col. 3. 9. ye have put off the old man with his *d.*
 2 *Pet.* 2. 8. Lot vexed his soul with their unlawful *d.*
 2 *John* 11. for he is partaker of his evil *d.*
 3 *John* 10. I will remember his *d.* which he doth
Jude 15. to convince them of their ungodly *d.*
Rev. 2. 6. thou hatest the *d.* of the Nicolaitans
 22. great tribulation, except they repent of their *d.*
 16. 11. and they repented not of their *d.*
DEEMED.
Acts 27. 27. the shipmen *d.* that they drew near
DEEP
 Signifies, [1] That which is a great way from the

surface to the bottom, Ezek. 32. 24. [2] *The sea*, Job 41. 31. [3] *Any great and imminent danger*, Psal. 69. 15. [4] *Strange or unknown*, Isa. 33. 19. [5] *Hidden or secret*, Job 12. 22. Dan. 2. 22. [6] *Inconceivable or incomprehensible*, Psal. 92. 5. [7] *Hell*, Luke 8. 31. Rev. 20. 3. [8] *The Chaldean, or Nebuchadnezzar's army*, Ezek. 26. 19.

A wise man's words are compared to deep waters, Prov. 18. 4. *They are full of deep wisdom, and prudent counsels*. And the apostle says, Rom. 8. 39. That neither height nor depth shall be able to separate us from the love of God: neither the most exalted height, a prospect of advancement in the highest station, nor the lowest degree of adversity and distress.

To revolt or sin deeply, denotes a long habit of crimes, and obstinate course of idolatry; or else a profound and very great iniquity, a crime that has taken deep root in the soul by long and inveterate custom; they have deeply corrupted themselves, as in the days of Gibeah, Hos. 9. 9. *They have carried on their wickedness to such a pitch, as to imitate the ancient crimes of the inhabitants of Gibeah, which are recorded in Judg. 19. 22. &c. And Isaiah says, Turn ye unto him from whom the children of Israel have deeply revolted, namely, by neglecting and forsaking him, and seeking to Egypt for help*, Isa. 31. 6.

Gen. 1. 2. and darkness was upon the face of the d. 7. 11. the fountains of the d. were broken up 8. 2. the fountains also of the d. were stopped 49. 25. who shall bless thee with blessings of the d. Deut. 33. 13. and for the d. that coucheth beneath Job 38. 30. and the face of the d. is frozen 41. 31. he maketh the d. to boil like a pot 32. one would think the d. to be hoary Psal. 36. 6. thy judgments are a great d. 42. 7. d. calleth to d. at noise of thy water-spouts 69. 15. neither let the d. swallow me up 104. 6. thou coverdest it with the d. as with garm. 107. 24. and these see his wonders in the d. Prov. 8. 28. he strengthens the fountains of the d. Isa. 44. 27. that saith to the d. be dry, I will dry 51. 10. art thou not it which dried waters of great d. 63. 13. that led them through the d. as an horse Ezek. 26. 19. when I shall bring up the d. on thee 31. 4. the d. set him on high with their rivers 15. I covered the d. for him, and I restrained floods Amos 7. 4. it devoured great d. and did eat up a part Jonah 2. 3. for thou hast cast me into the d. Hab. 3. 10. the d. uttered his voice, and lift up hands Luke 5. 4. launch out in the d. and let down your nets 8. 31. would not command them to go into the d. Rom. 10. 7. or who shall descend into the d. 2 Cor. 11. 25. a night and day I have been in the d.

DEEP, *Adjective.*

Job 12. 22. he discovereth d. things out of darkness Psal. 64. 6. the inward thought and the heart is d. 69. 2. I sink in d. mire, where there is no standing I am come into d. waters where floods overflow me 14. let me be delivered out of the d. waters 80. 9. and thou didst cause it to take d. root 92. 5. O Lord, thy thoughts are very d. 95. 4. in his hand are the d. places of the earth 135. 6. that did he in the seas and all d. places 140. 10. let them be cast into d. pits that they rise not Prov. 18. 4. words of a man's mouth are as d. waters 20. 5. counsel in the heart of man is like d. waters 22. 14. the mouth of strange women is a d. pit 23. 27. for a whore is a d. ditch, and a narrow pit Eccl. 7. 24. and exceeding d. who can find it out? Isa. 7. 11. ask thee a sign, make thy petition d. 29. 15. woe to them that seek d. to hide their couns. 30. 33. he hath made Tophet d. and large Jer. 49. 8. turn back, dwell d. O inhabit. of Dedan Ezek. 3. 15. not sent to a people d. of lips, 16. 23. 32. shalt drink of thy sister's cup d. and large 32. 14. then will I make their waters d. 34. 18. and to have drunk of the d. waters Dan. 2. 22. he revealeth the d. and secret things Luke 6. 48. digged d. and laid foundation on a rock John 4. 11. hast nothing to draw, and the well is d. 1 Cor. 2. 10. the Spirit searcheth the d. things of God

2 Cor. 8. 2. how their d. poverty abounded to riches DEEP sleep.

Gen. 2. 21. God caused a d. sleep to fall on Adam 15. 12. a d. sleep fell on Abram, and great darkness 1 Sam. 26. 12. because a d. sleep was fallen on them Job 4. 13. when d. sleep falleth on men, 33. 15. Prov. 19. 15. slothfulness casteth into d. sleep Isa. 29. 10. Lord poured out on you spirit of d. sleep Dan. 8. 18. I was in a d. sleep on my face, 10. 9. Acts 30. 9. Eutychus being fallen into d. sleep

DEEPER.

Lev. 13. 3. the plague in sight he d. than skin, 25. 30. 4. if the bright spot in sight be not d. 31, 32, 34. Job 11. 8. it is d. than hell, what canst thou know? Isa. 33. 19. a people of d. speech than canst perceive

DEEPLY.

Isa. 31. 6. the children of Israel have d. revolted Hos. 9. 9. they have d. corrupted themselves as in days Mark 8. 12. Jesus sighed d. in his spirit, and saith

DEEPNESS.

Mat. 13. 5. sprung up, because they had no d. of earth DEEPS. Neh. 9. 11. their persecutors thou threwest into the d. Psal. 88. 6. thou hast laid me in the pit, in the d. 148. 7. praise the Lord, ye dragons and all d. Zech. 10. 11. all the d. of the river shall dry up

DEER.

Deut. 14. 5. ye shall eat the fallow d. and wild goat 1 Kings 4. 23. Solomon had fallow d. and fatted fowl

DEFAMED.

1 Cor. 4. 13. being d. we intreat, are made offscouring DEFAMING. Jer. 20. 10. for I heard d. of many, fear on every side

DEFEAT.

2 Sam. 15. 34. d. the counsel of Ahithophel, 17. 14.

DEFENCE.

Num. 14. 9. their d. is departed from them, L. with us 2 Chron. 11. 5. Rehoboam built cities for d. of Judah Job 22. 25. yea, the Almighty shall be thy d. Psal. 7. 10. my d. is of God, who saveth the upright 31. 2. be thou for an house of d. to save me 59. 9. I will wait upon thee, for God is my d. 17. 16. thou hast been my d. and refuge in trouble 62. 2. God is my d. I shall not be greatly moved, 6. 89. 18. for Lord is our d. holy One of Israel, our king 94. 22. Lord is my d. and God rock of my refuge Eccl. 7. 12. for wisdom is a d. and money is a d. Isa. 4. 5. for upon all the glory shall be a d. 19. 6. the brooks of d. shall be emptied and dried 33. 16. his place of d. shall be the munition of rocks Nah. 2. 5. and the d. shall be prepared Acts 19. 33. would have made his d. to the people 22. 1. hear my d. which I make now unto you Phil. 1. 7. in my bonds and in the d. of the gospel 17. knowing that I am set for the d. of the gospel

DEFENCED.

Zech. 11. 2. for the d. forest is come down

See CITY, CITIES.

DEFEND.

Judg. 10. 1. Tola son of Pual arose to d. Israel 2 Kings 19. 34. I will d. city, 20. 6. Isa. 37. 35. 38. 6. Psal. 20. 1. the name of the God of Jacob d. thee 59. 1. d. me from them that rise up against me 82. 3. d. the poor and fatherless, do justice to needy Isa. 31. 5. so will the Lord of hosts d. Jerusalem Zech. 9. 15. the Lord of hosts shall d. them 12. 8. in that day shall Lord d. inhabitants of Jerus.

DEFENDED.

2 Sam. 23. 12. Shammah stood and d. the ground Acts 7. 24. he d. him, and avenged the oppressed

DEFENDEST.

Psal. 5. 11. ever shout for joy, because thou d. them

DEFENDING.

Isa. 31. 5. d. Jerus. he will deliver it, and preserve it

DEFER.

Eccl. 5. 4. when thou vowest a vow, d. not to pay it Isa. 48. 9. for my name's sake will I d. mine anger Dan. 9. 19. d. not, for thine own sake, O my God

DEFERRED.

Gen. 34. 19. the young man d. not to do the thing Prov. 13. 12. hope d. maketh the heart sick Acts 24. 22. when Felix heard these he d. them

DEFERRETH.

Prov. 19. 11. the discretion of a man d. his anger

DEFY.

Num. 23. 7. come, curse me Jacob, and d. Israe. 8. how shall I d. whom the Lord hath not defied? 1 Sam. 17. 10. I d. the armies of Israel this day 25. is come up, surely to d. Israel is he come up 26. that he should d. the armies of the living God

DEFIED.

Num. 23. 8. how shall I defy whom Lord hath not d.? 1 Sam. 17. 36. he hath d. the armies of the living God 17. 45. the God of Israel, whom thou hast d. 2 Sam. 21. 21. when he d. Israel, Jonathan, son of Shimea, brother of David, slew him, 1 Chron. 20. 7. 23. 9. when they d. Philistines gathered to battle

DEFILE.

Man is defiled or polluted, either inwardly by sin, 1 Cor. 8. 7. Tit. 1. 15. Heb. 12. 15. or outwardly and ceremonially, as by the plague of leprosy, Lev. 13. 46. or, by touching a dead body, Num. 5. 2. Both inwardly and outwardly, by following the abominations of the heathen, Lev. 18. 24. By seeking after wizards, Lev. 19. 31. By idols, Ezek. 20. 7. By unnatural uncleanness, 1 Tim. 1. 10. By the unruliness of the tongue, which involves men in the guilt of sin, and fills the world with contentions and combustions, when it is not kept under government, Jam. 3. 6. Man is also said to defile others: Shechem defiled Dinah, the daughter of Jacob; he humbled, he debauched her, or lay carnally with her, Gen. 34. 13. And such as commit adultery, defile their neighbours' wives, Ezek. 18. 11. Those that gave their seed to Molech, are said to defile God's sanctuary, Lev. 20. 3. because such persons, to screen their idolatry, came into his sanctuary as others did; or, because by these actions they did pronounce and declare to all men, that they esteemed the sanctuary and service of God abominable and vile, by preferring such odious and pernicious idolatry before it.

Lev. 11. 44. nor shall ye d. yourselves, 18. 24. 15. 31. when they d. my tabernacle among them 18. 20. to d. thyself with thy neighbour's wife 23. neither lie with any beast to d. thyself 28. that the land spue not you out when ye d. it 20. 3. given his seed to Molech, to d. my sanctuary 21. 4. he shall not d. himself, being a chief man 11. nor d. himself for his father or his mother 22. 8. he shall not eat to d. himself therewith Num. 5. 3. put out, that they d. not their camps 35. 34. d. not the land which ye shall inhabit 2 Kings 23. 13. the high places did the king d. Cant. 5. 3. I have washed my feet, how shall I d. them? Isa. 30. 22. shall d. the covering of thy graven images Jer. 32. 34. in the house called by my name to d. it Ezek. 7. 22. for robbers shall enter into it and d. it 9. 7. d. the house, fill the courts with the slain 20. 7. d. not yourselves with idols of Egypt, 18. 22. 3. maketh idols against herself to d. herself 28. 7. and they shall d. thy brightness 33. 26. ye d. every man his neighbour's wife 37. 23. nor shall they d. themselves any more 43. 7. and my name shall Israel no more d. 44. 25. shall come at no dead person to d. themselves Dan. 1. 8. would not d. himself with the king's meat Mat. 15. 18. and they d. the man, Mark 7. 15. 23. 1 Cor. 3. 17. if any man d. the temple of God 1 Tim. 1. 10. the law is for them that d. themselves Jude 8. likewise these filthy dreamers d. the flesh

DEFILED.

Gen. 34. 2. Shechem lay with Dinah, and d. her 5. Jacob heard that he had d. Dinah his daughter 13. because he had d. Dinah their sister, 27. Lev. 5. 3. what uncleanness a man shall be d. with 11. 43. unclean, that ye should be d. thereby 13. 46. while the plague is in him he shall be d. 15. 32. this is the law of him that is d. by his seed 18. 24. in all these things the nations are d. 25. the land is d. I do visit iniquity on it, 27. 19. 31. nor seek after wizards to be d. by them 21. 1. there shall none be d. for the dead 3. for his sister a virgin, for her may he be d. Num. 5. 2. put out whosoever is d. by the dead 13. and if she be d. 27. 11. if she be not d. 28. 6. 9. and he hath d. the head of his consecration 12. days be lost, because his separation was d. 9. 6. men who were d. by the dead body of a man, 7

Num. 19.20. because he hath *d.* the sanctuary of Lord
Deut. 21. 23. bury him, that thy land be not *d.*
 22. 9. lest the fruit of thy vineyard be *d.*
 24. 4. former husband may not take her after *d.*
2 Kings 23. 8. Josiah *d.* high places || 10. *d.* Topheth
1 Chron. 5. 1. forasmuch as he *d.* his father's bed
Neh. 13. 29. because they have *d.* the priesthood
Job 16. 15. I have *d.* my horn in the dust
Psal. 74. 7. *d.* the dwelling-place of thy name, 79. 1.
 106. 39. thus were they *d.* with their own works
Isa. 24. 5. the earth is *d.* under inhabitants thereof
 59. 3. for your hands are *d.* with blood, and fingers
Jer. 2. 7. but when ye entered, ye *d.* my land
 3. 9. through lightness of her whoredom she *d.* land
 16. 18. because they have *d.* my land, they filled
 19. 13. the houses of the kings of Judah shall be *d.*
Ezek. 4. 13. thus shall Israel eat their *d.* bread
 5. 11. surely because thou hast *d.* my sanctuary
 7. 24. I will make, their holy places shall be *d.*
 18. 6. neither hath *d.* his neighbour's wife, 15.
 11. and hath even *d.* his neighbour's wife
 20. 43. all your doings wherein ye have been *d.*
 22. 4. and hast *d.* thyself in thy idols, 23. 7.
 11. another hath lewdly *d.* his daughter-in-law
 23. 13. I saw that she was *d.* both took one way
 17. the Babylonians *d.* her with their whoredom
 38. they have *d.* my sanctuary in the same day
 28. 18. thou hast *d.* thy sanctuaries by thy iniquities
 36. 17. they *d.* it by their own way and doings
 43. 8. they have *d.* my holy name by abominations
Hos. 5. 3. whoredom of Ephraim, and Israel is *d.* 6. 10.
Mic. 4. 11. many nations that say, let her be *d.*
Mark 7. 2. the disciples eat bread with *d.* hands
John 18. 28. they went not in, lest they should be *d.*
1 Cor. 8. 7. and their conscience being weak is *d.*
Tit. 1. 15. but to them that are *d.* and unbelieving is
 nothing pure, even their mind and conscience *d.*
Heb. 12. 15. trouble you, and therefore many be *d.*
Rev. 3. 4. a few who have not *d.* their garments
 14. 4. these are they who are not *d.* with women
DEFILEDST.
Gen. 49. 4. wentest up to father's bed, then *d.* thou it
DEFILETH.
Exod. 31. 14. that *d.* sabbath, surely be put to death
Num. 19. 13. purifieth not himself, *d.* the tabernacle
 35. 33. shalt not pollute the land, blood *d.* the land
Mat. 15. 11. not that which goeth into the mouth *d.*
 20. to eat with unwashen hands *d.* not a man
Mark 7. 20. what cometh out of man that *d.* man
Jam. 3. 6. so is the tongue, that it *d.* the whole body
Rev. 21. 27. in no wise enter any thing that *d.*
DEFRAUD.
Lev. 19. 13. thou shalt not *d.* thy neighbour
Mic. 2.†2. so they *d.* a man and his house
Mal. 3.†5. against those that *d.* the hireling
Mark 10. 19. do not bear false witness, *d.* not
1 Cor. 6. 8. nay, you do wrong, and *d.* your brethr
 7. 5. *d.* not, except it be with consent for a time
1 Thess. 4. 6. that no man *d.* his brother in any matter
DEFAUDED.
1 Sam. 12. 3. whom have I *d.*? whom have I oppressed?
 4. they said, thou hast not *d.* nor oppressed us
1 Cor. 6. 7. why do not rather suffer yourselves to be *d.*
2 Cor. 7. 2. we have wronged no man, have *d.* no man
DEGENERATE.
Jer. 2. 21. how art thou turned into the *d.* plant
DEGREE, S.
Psalms or songs of degrees: *This title is given to*
fifteen Psalms, which are the 120th, and all that
follow to the 134th, inclusive. The Hebrew text
calls them, A song of ascents. Junius and Tremellius
translate the Hebrew by, A song of excellencies,
or, An excellent song; because of the excellent matter
of them, as eminent persons are called men of high degree,
1 Chron. 17. 17. Some call them Psalms of elevation, because, say they,
they were sung with an exalted voice, or because at
every Psalm the voice was raised. But the common
translation, or Psalms of degrees, has more generally
obtained. Some interpreters think that they were
so called, because they were sung upon the fifteen
steps of the temple, but they are not agreed about
the place where these fifteen steps were. Others
think they were so called, because they were

sung in a gallery, which, they say, was in the court
of Israel, where sometimes the Levites read the law,
But others are of opinion, that the most probable
reason why they are called songs of degrees, or of
ascents, is, because they were composed and sung by
the Jews on the occasion of their deliverance from
the captivity of Babylon, whether it were to implore
this deliverance from God, or to return thanks for it
after it had happened. All these Psalms have some
relation to this great event. And the scripture com-
monly applies the phrase To ascend, or go up, to
express this return, Ezra 1. 3, 5, 11. || 7. 6, 7, 9,
because Babylon was situated in a plain, and Jern-
salem in a mountainous country. And although
one of the Psalms is ascribed to David, and another
to Solomon, yet they also, as well as the rest, might
have been used on this occasion, tho' they were com-
posed by David and Solomon upon other occasions.
The apostle Paul says, That such as have used the
office of a deacon well, purchase to themselves a
good degree, 1 Tim. 3. 13. They gain great hon-
our, respect, and reputation.
2 Kings 20. 9. or backward ten *d.* 10, 11. *Isa.* 38. 8.
 †11. by which it had gone down in *d.* of Ahaz
1 Chron. 15. 18. brethren of second *d.* with them
 17. 17. according to the state of a man of high *d.*
Psal. 62. 9. men of low *d.* vanity, men of high *d.* a lie
Luke 1. 52. he hath exalted them of low *d.*
1 Tim. 3. 13. they purchase to themselves a good *d.*
Jam. 1. 9. let brother of low *d.* rejoice he is exalted
DELAY, ED, ETH.
Exod. 22. 29. thou shalt not *d.* to offer the first-fruits
 32. 1. the people saw that Moses *d.* to come down
Psal. 119. 60. *d.* not to keep thy commandments
Mat. 24. 48. my lord *d.* his coming, *Luke* 12. 45.
Acts 9. 38. that he would not *d.* to come to them
DELAY, Substantive.
Acts 25. 17. without any *d.* I sat on the judgment-seat
DELECTABLE.
Isa. 44. 9. and their *d.* things shall not profit
DELICACIES.
Rev. 18. 3. the merchants are rich through her *d.*
DELICATE.
Deut. 28. 54. the *d.* man or woman among you, 56.
Isa. 47. 1. thou shalt no more be called tender and *d.*
Jer. 6. 2. likened Zion to a comely and *d.* woman
Mic. 1. 16. make thee bald for thy *d.* children
DELICATES.
Jer. 51. 34. he hath filled his belly with my *d.*
DELICATELY.
1 Sam. 15. 32. bring Agag, and Agag came to him *d.*
Prov. 29. 21. he that *d.* bringeth up his servant
Lam. 4. 5. they that did feed *d.* are desolate in streets
Luke 7. 25. they that live *d.* are in king's courts
1 Tim. 5.†6. she that liveth *d.* is dead while she liveth
DELICATENESS.
Deut. 28. 56. to set her foot on the ground for *d.*
DELICIOUSLY.
Rev. 18. 7. how she glorified herself, and lived *d.* 9.
DELIGHT, Substantive.
Gen. 34. 19. Shechem had *d.* in Jacob's daughter
Deut. 10. 15. *L.* had a *d.* in thy fathers to love them
 21. 14. and it shall be if thou have no *d.* in her
1 Sam. 15. 22. hath the *L.* as great *d.* in offerings?
 18. 22. and say, behold, the king hath *d.* in thee
2 Sam. 15. 26. if he thus say, I have no *d.* in thee
Job 22. 26. then shalt thou have *d.* in the Almighty
Psal. 1. 2. but his *d.* is in the law of the Lord
 16. 3. and to the excellent, in whom is all my *d.*
 27.†4. to behold the *d.* of the Lord, and enquire
 119. 24. thy testimonies also are my *d.* and counsel
 77. that I may live, for thy law is my *d.* 174.
Prov. 8. 30. I was daily his *d.* rejoicing always in the
 11. 1. but a just weight is the Lord's *d.*
 20. such as are upright in their way are his *d.*
 12. 22. but they that deal truly are his *d.*
 15. 8. but the prayer of the upright is his *d.*
 16. 13. righteous lips are the *d.* of kings
 18. 2. a fool hath no *d.* in understanding
 19. 10. *d.* is not seemly for a fool, much less for
 24. 25. but to them that rebuke him shall be *d.*
 29. 17. yea, he shall give *d.* unto thy soul
Eccl. 12.†10. preacher sought to find out words of *d.*
Cant. 2. 3. I sat under his shadow with great *d.*

Isa. 58. 2. they take *d.* in approaching to God
 13. if thou call the sabbath a *d.* the holy of Lord
 62.†4. thou shalt be called, my *d.* is in her
Jer. 6. 10. they have no *d.* in the word of the Lord
Dan. 11.†41. he shall enter into the and of *d.*
 †45. shall plant tabernacle in the mount of *d.*
DELIGHT, Verb.
Num. 14. 8. if *L.* *d.* in us, will bring us into this land
2 Sam. 24. 3. why should the king *d.* in this thing?
Job 27. 10. will he *d.* himself in the Almighty?
 34. 9. that he should *d.* himself with God
Psal. 22.†8. let him deliver him, if he *d.* in him
 37. 4. *d.* thyself also in the Lord, he shall give thee
 11. the meek shall *d.* in the abundance of peace
 40. 8. I *d.* to do thy will, O my God, thy law is
 49.†13. yet their posterity *d.* in their mouth
 62. 4. they *d.* in lies || 68. 30. the people that *d.* in war
 94. 19. in mult. of thoughts thy comforts *d.* soul
 119. 16. I will *d.* myself in thy statutes, 35.
 47. *d.* in thy commandments || 70. I *d.* in thy law
Prov. 1. 22. how long will scornors *d.* in scorning?
 2. 14. and *d.* in the forwardness of the wicked
Eccl. 2.†24. than that he *d.* his senses in good
Isa. 1. 11. I *d.* not in the blood of bullocks
 13. 17. and as for gold, they shall not *d.* in it
 55. 2. and let your soul *d.* itself in fatness
 58. 2. yet they seek me, and *d.* to know my ways
 14. then shalt thou *d.* thyself in the Lord
Jer. 9. 24. in these things I *d.* saith the Lord
Mal. 3. 1. messenger of the covenant whom ye *d.* in
Rom. 7. 22. I *d.* in the law of God after inward man
DELIGHTED.
1 Sam. 19. 2. Jonathan *d.* much in David
2 Sam. 22. 20. because he *d.* in me, *Psal.* 18. 19.
1 Kings 10. 9. the Lord who *d.* in thee, *2 Chron.* 9. 8.
Neh. 9. 25. and *d.* themselves in thy great goodness
Esth. 2. 14. she came no more, except king *d.* in her
Psal. 22. 8. let him deliver him, seeing he *d.* in him
 109. 17. as he *d.* not in blessing, let it be far from
Cant. 2.†3. I *d.* and sat down under his shadow
Isa. 65. 12. did choose that wherein I *d.* not, 66. 4.
 66. 11. be *d.* with the abundance of her glory
DELIGHTEST.
Psal. 51. 16. not sacrifice, thou *d.* not in burnt-offer.
DELIGHTETH.
Esth. 6. 6. whom the king *d.* to honour, 7, 9, 11.
Psal. 37. 23. are ordered by *L.* and he *d.* in his way
 112. 1. that *d.* greatly in his commandments
 147. 10. he *d.* not in the strength of the horse
Prov. 3. 12. as a father the son in whom he *d.*
Isa. 42. 1. behold mine elect, in whom my soul *d.*
 62. 4. called Hephzi-bah, for the Lord *d.* in thee
 66. 3. and their soul *d.* in their abominations
Mic. 7. 18. retaineth not anger, because he *d.* in mercy
Mal. 2. 17. when ye say, God *d.* in them that do evil
DELIGHTS.
2 Sam. 1. 24. who clothed you in scarlet with other *d.*
Psal. 119. 92. unless thy law had been my *d.*
 143. yet thy commandments are my *d.*
Prov. 8. 31. my *d.* with the sons of men
Eccl. 2. 8. I gat me men-singers, and the *d.* of men
Cant. 7. 6. how pleasant art thou, O love, for *d.*!
DELIGHTSOME.
Mal. 3. 12. ye shall be a *d.* land, saith the Lord
DELIVER.
Gen. 40. 13. thou shalt *d.* Pharaoh's cup into his hand
Exod. 5. 18. yet shall ye *d.* the tale of bricks
 22. 7. if a man shall *d.* unto his neighbour, 10.
 26. thou shalt *d.* it by that the sun goeth down
 23. 31. I will *d.* the inhabitants of the land
Num. 21. 2. if thou wilt indeed *d.* this people
 35. 25. the congregation shall *d.* the slayer out of
Deut. 7. 24. he shall *d.* their kings into thy hand
 23. 15. thou shalt not *d.* to his master the servant
 25. 11. to *d.* her husband out of the hand of him
 32. 39. any that can *d.* out of my hand, *Isa.* 43. 13
Josh. 2. 13. that ye will *d.* our lives from death
 8. 7. for your God will *d.* it into your hand
 20. 5. they shall not *d.* the slayer into his hand
Judg. 7. 7. and *d.* the Midianites unto thine hand
 10.†1. after Abimelech arose Tola to *d.* Israel
 11. 30. if thou shalt without fail *d.* the Ammonites
 13. 5. Samson shall begin to *d.* Israel from Philist
1 Sam. 7. 14. the coasts thereof did Israel *d.*

Sam. 12. 21. after things which cannot profit nor *d.*
 23. 4. I will *d.* the Philistines, *2 Sam.* 5. 19.
 24. 4. I will *d.* thine enemy into thine hand
 28. 19. the Lord will *d.* Israel to the Philistines
2 Sam. 14. 16. the king will hear to *d.* his handmaid
 20. 6. lest Sheba *d.* himself from our eyes
Kings 18. 9. thou wouldest *d.* thy servant to Ahab
 20. 13. I will *d.* this multitude into thy hand, 28.
 22. 6. they said, go up, for the Lord shall *d.* it into
 the king's hand, 12. 15. *2 Chron.* 18. 5. 11.
2 Kings 3. 18. he will *d.* the Moabites into your hand
 12. 7. but *d.* it for the breaches of the house
 18. 35. that Lord should *d.* Jerusalem, *Isa.* 36. 20.
 22. 5. let them *d.* it into the hand of the workmen
2 Chron. 25. 15. who could not *d.* their own people
 28. 11. now hear me, and *d.* the captives again
 32. 13. were gods of nations able to *d.* their lands?
 14. that your God should be able to *d.* you, 17.
Ezra 7. 19. those *d.* thou before the God of Jerusalem
Job 10. 7. there is none can *d.* out of thy hand
 22. 30. he shall *d.* the island of the innocent
 33. 28. he will *d.* his soul from going into the pit
Psal. 6. 4. *d.* my soul, 17. 13. [22. 20.] 116. 4. 120. 2.
 7. 2. rending it while there is none to *d.* 50. 22.
 33. 17. neither shall he *d.* any by his great strength
 19. to thy soul from death, and to keep alive
 56. 13. wilt thou not *d.* my feet from falling?
 72. 12. for he shall *d.* the needy when he crieth
 74. 19. O *d.* not the soul of thy turtle-dove
 82. 4. *d.* the poor and needy out of hand of wicked
 89. 48. shall he *d.* his soul from hand of the grave?
Prov. 4. 9. a crown of glory shall she *d.* to thee
 6. 3. do this now, my son, and *d.* thyself
 23. 14. beat him, thou shalt *d.* his soul from hell
Ecc. 8. 8. nor shall wickedness *d.* those given to it
Isa. 5. 29. shall carry it away safe, and none shall *d.* it
 29. 11. which men *d.* to one that is learned
 31. 5. defending also he will *d.* it, and passing over
 44. 20. he cannot *d.* his soul, nor say, is there not
 46. 2. they stoop, they could not *d.* the burden
 47. 14. they shall not *d.* themselves from the flame
 50. 2. is my hand shortened? have I no power to *d.*?
Jer. 15. 9. the residue of them will I *d.* to the sword
 18. 21. therefore *d.* up their children to the famine
 20. 5. moreover I will *d.* all strength of this city
 21. 7. afterwards I will *d.* Zedekiah from the sword
 22. 3. *d.* the spoiled out of the hand of the oppressor
 43. 11. he shall *d.* such as are for death to death
 51. 6. flee out of Bab. *d.* every man his soul, 45.
Ezek. 13. 21. I will *d.* my people out of your hand, 23.
 14. 14. they should *d.* but their own souls, 20.
 16. shall *d.* neither sons nor daughters, 18, 20.
 33. 5. he that taketh warning shall *d.* his soul
 34. 10. for I will *d.* my flock from their mouth
Dan. 3. 29. there is no other god can *d.* after this sort
 8. 4. nor was there any that could *d.* from the ram
 7. none that could *d.* the ram out of his hand
Hos. 2. 10. none shall *d.* her out of mine hand
Amos 2. 14. neither shall the mighty *d.* himself
 15. he that is swift of foot shall not *d.* himself
 6. 8. I will *d.* the city, with all that is therein
Mic. 5. 8. who teareth in pieces and none can *d.*
 6. 14. and thou shalt take hold, but shalt not *d.*
Zech. 2. 7. *d.* thyself, O Zion that dwellest with
 11. 6. I will *d.* every one into his neighbour's hand
Mat. 10. 21. the brother shall *d.* the brother to death
Acts 25. 16. not manner of Romans to *d.* man to die
1 Cor. 5. 5. *d.* such an one to Sat. for destruct. of flesh
2 Cor. 1. 10. who delivered us from death, and doth *d.*
2 Pet. 2. 9. the Lord knoweth how to *d.* the godly
 DELIVER him.
Gen. 37. 22. rid him, to *d.* him to his father again
 42. 37. *d.* him into my hand, I will bring him to thee
Exod. 21. 13. but God will *d.* him into his hand
Deut. 2. 30. that he might *d.* him into thy hand
 3. 2. I will *d.* him and his people into thy hand
 19. 12. *d.* him into the hand of the avenger of blood
 24. 13. in any case thou shalt *d.* him the pledge
Judg. 4. 7. I will draw Sisera, and *d.* him into thy hand
1 Sam. 23. 20. our part shall be to *d.* him into thy hand
2 Sam. 14. 7. said, *d.* him that smote his brother
 20. 21. *d.* him, and I will depart from the city
Job 33. 24. *d.* him from going down to the pit
Psal. 22. 8. that he would *d.* him, let him *d.* him

Psal. 41. 1. the Lord will *d.* him in time of trouble
 2. thou wilt not *d.* him to the will of his enemies
 71. 11. and take him, for there is none to *d.* him
 91. 14. hath set his love on me, therefore will I *d.* him
 15. I will be with him, will *d.* him and honour him
Prov. 19. 19. if thou *d.* him, thou must do it again
Jer. 21. 12. *d.* him that is spoiled for the oppressor
Ezek. 33. 12. righteous of righteous shall not *d.* him
Dan. 6. 14. the king set his heart on Daniel to *d.* him
Jonah 4. 6. might be a shadow to *d.* him from grief
Mat. 20. 19. and shall *d.* him to Gentiles to crucify
 him, *Mark* 10. 33. *Luke* 20. 20. *Acts* 21. 11.
 26. 15. what will ye give me, and I will *d.* him to you
 27. 43. let him *d.* him now, if he will have him
 DELIVER me.
Gen. 32. 11. *d.* me I pray thee from the hand of Esau
1 Sam. 17. 37. he will *d.* me out of hand of Goliath
 23. 11. will the men of Keilah *d.* me up? 12.
 24. 15. the Lord be judge, and *d.* me out of thy hand
 26. 24. and let him *d.* me out of all tribulation
 30. 15. nor *d.* me into the hands of my master
2 Sam. 3. 14. David sent, saying, *d.* me my wife Michal
1 Kings 20. 5. thou shalt *d.* me the silver and gold
Job 6. 23. *d.* me from enemies, *Psal.* 31. 15. | 59. 1.
Psal. 7. 1. O Lord, save me from them and *d.* me
 25. 20. keep my soul, and *d.* me, for I trust in thee
 27. 12. *d.* me not over to the will of mine enemies
 31. 2. bow down thine ear to me, *d.* me speedily
 39. 8. *d.* me from my transgressions, make me not
 40. 13. be pleased to *d.* me | 70. 1. make haste to *d.* me
 43. 1. O *d.* me from the deceitful and unjust man
 51. 14. *d.* me from blood-guiltiness, O God
 59. 2. *d.* me from the workers of iniquity, save me
 69. 14. *d.* me out of the mire, and let me not sink
 18. draw nigh to my soul, and redeem it, *d.* me
 71. 2. *d.* me in thy righteousness, cause me, 31. 1.
 4. *d.* me, O my God, out of hand of the wicked
 109. 21. because thy mercy is good *d.* thou me
 119. 134. *d.* me from the oppression of man
 153. consider mine affliction, and *d.* me
 154. plead my cause, and *d.* me, quicken me
 170. *d.* me according to thy word
 140. 1. *d.* me, O Lord, from the evil man, preserve me
 142. 6. *d.* me from my persecutors, for they are
 143. 9. *d.* me from mine enemies, I flee unto thee
 144. 7. rid me, and *d.* me out of great waters
 11. *d.* me from the hand of strange children
Isa. 44. 17. he saith, *d.* me, for thou art my God
Jer. 38. 19. I am afraid of the Jews, lest they *d.* me
Acts 25. 11. no man may *d.* me to them, I appeal
Rom. 7. 24. who shall *d.* me from the body of death?
2 Tim. 4. 18. the Lord shall *d.* me from every evil work
 DELIVER thee.
Deut. 7. 16. the people which the Lord shall *d.* thee
 23. 14. Lord walketh in midst of thy camp to *d.* thee
Judg. 15. 12. to bind thee, that we may *d.* thee, 13.
1 Sam. 17. 46. the Lord will *d.* thee into mine hand
 23. 12. and the Lord said, they will *d.* thee up
2 Kings 18. 23. I will *d.* thee two thousand horses
 20. 6. and I will *d.* thee and this city, *Isa.* 38. 6.
Job 5. 19. he shall *d.* thee in six troubles, in seven
 36. 18. beware, then a great ransom cannot *d.* thee
Psal. 50. 15. I will *d.* thee, and thou shalt glorify me
 91. 3. he shall *d.* thee from the snare of the fowler
Prov. 2. 12. to *d.* thee from the way of the evil man
 16. to *d.* thee from the strange woman, the stranger
Isa. 57. 13. when thou criest, let thy companies *d.* thee
Jer. 1. 8. I am with thee to *d.* thee, 19. | 15. 20. 21.
 38. 20. but Jeremiah said, they shall not *d.* thee
 39. 17. I will *d.* thee in that day, saith the Lord
 18. I will surely *d.* thee, thou shalt not fall by sword
Ezek. 21. 31. *d.* thee into band of brutish men
 23. 28. I will *d.* thee to them whom thou hatest
 25. 4. I will *d.* thee to men of the east for a possession
 7. I will *d.* thee for a spoil to the heathen
Dan. 6. 16. thy God whom thou servest will *d.* thee
 20. is thy God able to *d.* thee from the lions?
Hos. 11. 8. how shall I *d.* thee, Israel, how shall I?
Mat. 5. 25. judge *d.* thee to the officer, *Luke* 12. 58.
 DELIVER them.
Exod. 3. 8. I am come down to *d.* them, *Acts* 7. 34.
Deut. 7. 2. when the Lord thy God shall *d.* them, 23.
Josh 11. 6. to-morrow will I *d.* them up all slain
Judg. 11. 9. and if the Lord *d.* them before me

Judg. 20. 28. to-morrow I will *d.* them into thine hand
1 Sam. 14. 37. wilt thou *d.* th. *2 Sam.* 5. 19. *1 Chr.* 14. 10.
1 Kings 8. 46. and *d.* them to the enemy, *2 Kings* 21. 14.
2 Kings 3. 10. to *d.* them into the hand of Moab, 13.
1 Chron. 14. 10. Lord said, I will *d.* them into thy hand
2 Chron. 6. 36. and *d.* them over before their enemies
 25. 20. for it came of God, that he might *d.* them
Neh. 9. 28. and many times didst thou *d.* them
Job 5. 4. crushed, neither is there any to *d.* them
Psal. 22. 4. they trusted, and thou didst *d.* them
 37. 40. the Lord shall help them, and *d.* them
 106. 43. many times did he *d.* them, they provoked
Prov. 11. 6. the righteousness of upright shall *d.* them
 12. 6. the mouth of the upright shall *d.* them
 24. 11. forbear to *d.* them that are drawn to death
Isa. 19. 20. he shall send a saviour and *d.* them
Jer. 24. 9. I will *d.* them to be removed, 29. 18.
 29. 21. *d.* them into hand of Nebuchadrezzar, 46. 26.
Ezek. 7. 19. their gold shall not *d.* them, *Zeph.* 1. 18.
 34. 12. so will I seek and *d.* them out of all places
Amos 1. 6. they carried away to *d.* them up to Edom
Zech. 11. 6. out of their hand I will not *d.* them
Acts 7. 25. that God by his hand would *d.* them
Heb. 2. 15. and *d.* them who through fear of death
 DELIVER us.
Deut. 1. 27. to *d.* us into hand of Amorites, *Josh.* 7. 7
Judg. 10. 15. *d.* us only, we pray thee, this day
 20. 13. *d.* us the men, the children of Belial
1 Sam. 4. 8. woe to us, who shall *d.* us out of the hand
 12. 10. but now *d.* us out of hand of our enemies
2 Kings 18. 30. the Lord will *d.* us, 32. *Isa.* 36. 15, 18.
1 Chron. 16. 35. save and *d.* us from the heathen
2 Chron. 32. 11. saying, the Lord our God shall *d.* us
Psal. 79. 9. and *d.* us, and purge away our sins
Jer. 43. 3. to *d.* us into the hand of the Chaldeans
Lam. 5. 8. none that doth *d.* us out of their hand
Dan. 3. 17. our God is able to *d.* us, and will *d.* us
Mic. 5. 6. thus shall he *d.* us from the Assyrians
Mat. 6. 13. but *d.* us from evil, *Luke* 11. 4.
2 Cor. 1. 10. in whom we trust that he will yet *d.* us
Gal. 1. 4. that he might *d.* us from this evil world
 DELIVER you.
Gen. 42. 34. so will I *d.* you your brother, shall traffick
Lev. 26. 26. they shall *d.* you your bread by weight
Judg. 10. 11. did not I *d.* you from the Egyptians?
 13. ye have forsaken me, I will *d.* you no more
 14. let them *d.* you in the time of tribulation
1 Sam. 7. 3. he will *d.* you from the Philistines
2 Kings 17. 39. he shall *d.* you from all your enemies
 18. 29. shall not be able to *d.* you out of his hand
2 Chron. 32. 14. be able to *d.* you out of mine hand
Isa. 36. 14. Hezekiah shall not be able to *d.* you
 46. 4. I will bear, I will carry and will *d.* you
Ezek. 11. 9. I will *d.* you into hands of strangers
Dan. 3. 15. who is that God that shall *d.* you?
Mat. 10. 17. for they will *d.* you up, *Mark* 13. 9.
 19. but when they *d.* you up, 24. 9. *Mark* 13. 11.
 DELIVERANCE.
Gen. 45. 7. God sent me to save your lives by a great *d.*
Judg. 15. 18. thou hast given this great *d.*
1 Sam. 11. 9. to-morrow ye shall have *d.*
2 Sam. 19. 2. the *d.* was turned into mourning
2 Kings 5. 1. by him the Lord hath given *d.* to Syria
 13. 17. the arrow of the Lord's *d.* of *d.* from Syria
1 Chron. 11. 14. the Lord saved them by a great *d.*
2 Chron. 12. 7. but I will grant them some *d.*
Ezra 9. 13. and hast given us such a *d.* as this
Esth. 4. 14. then shall there *d.* arise to the Jews
Psal. 18. 50. great *d.* giveth he to his king, to David
 32. 7. thou shalt compass me about with songs of *d.*
Isa. 26. 18. we have not wrought any *d.* in the earth
Joel 2. 32. in Zion and in Jerusalem shall be *d.*
Obad. 17. but upon mount Zion shall be *d.*
Luke 4. 18. he sent me to preach *d.* to the captives
Heb. 11. 35. others were tortured, not accepting *d.*
 DELIVERANCES.
Psal. 44. 4. thou art my King, command *d.* for Jacob
 DELIVERED.
Gen. 9. 2. on every beast, into your hand are they *d.*
 14. 20. God who *d.* thine enemies into thy hand
 25. 24. when her days to be *d.* were fulfilled
Exod. 1. 19. are *d.* ere the midwives come to them
 5. 23. neither hast thou *d.* thy people at all
 12. 27. he smote the Egyptians, and *d.* our houses

Exod. 18. 10. who hath *d.* people from under Egypt
Deut. 2. 36. the Lord our God *d.* all unto us
3. 3. God *d.* into our hands the king of Bashan
9. 10. the Lord *d.* unto me two tables of stone
31. 9. and Moses *d.* the law unto the priests
Josh. 21. 44. the Ld. *d.* their enemies into their hand
Judg. 1. 4. he *d.* the Canaanites into their hand
3. 1. after him was Shamgar, he also *d.* Israel
5. 11. they that are *d.* from the noise of archers
Judg. 8. 7. when Lord hath *d.* Zebah and Zalmunna
11. 21. the Lord *d.* Sihon into the hand of Israel
16. 23. said our God hath *d.* Samson our enemy, 24.
1 Sam. 4. 19. Phinehas' wife was near to be *d.*
17. 35. I smote him and *d.* it out of his mouth
30. 23. who *d.* the company that came against us
2 Sam. 21. 6. let seven of Saul's sons be *d.* to us
1 Kings 3. 17. and I was *d.* of a child with her
18. third day after I was *d.* this woman was *d.*
2 Kings 19. 11. and shalt thou be *d.*? Isa. 37. 11.
1 Chron. 11. 14. *d.* that parcel, and slew Philistines
16. 7. then on that day David *d.* this psalm
2 Chron. 23. 9. Jehoiah *d.* to the captains shields
34. 9. they *d.* money was brought into house of G.
15. and Hilkiah *d.* the book to Shaphan
Ezra 5. 14. the vessels were *d.* to Sheshbazzar
8. 36. and they *d.* the king's commissions
Job 22. 30. it is *d.* by the pureness of thine hands
23. 7. so should I be *d.* for ever from my judge
29. 12. because I *d.* the poor that cried and fatherless
Psal. 22. 5. they cried to thee, and were *d.*
33. 16. a mighty man is not *d.* by much strength
55. 18. he hath *d.* my soul in peace from battle
56. 13. hast *d.* my soul from death, 86. 13. | 116. 8.
60. 5. that thy beloved may be *d.* 108. 6.
69. 14. let me be *d.* from them that hate me
78. 61. and *d.* his strength into captivity
Prov. 11. 8. the righteous is *d.* out of trouble
9. but through knowledge shall the just be *d.*
21. but the seed of the righteous shall be *d.*
28. 26. but whoso walketh wisely shall be *d.*
Ecc. 9. 15. poor wise man by his wisdom he *d.* the city
Isa. 20. 6. for help to be *d.* from the king of Assyria
29. 12. the book is *d.* to him that is not learned
36. 19. and have they *d.* Samaria out of my hand?
38. 17. thou hast *d.* it from the pit of corruption
49. 24. or shall the lawful captive be *d.*?
25. and the prey of the terrible shall be *d.*
66. 7. before pain came, she was *d.* of a man-child
Jer. 7. 10. we are *d.* to do all these abominations
20. 13. for he hath *d.* the soul of the poor
32. 16. now when I had *d.* the evidence to Baruch
Ezek. 3. 19. but thou hast *d.* thy soul, 21. | 33. 9.
14. 16. as I live, they only shall be *d.* 18.
17. 15. or shall he break the covenant, and be *d.*?
31. 14. for they are all *d.* unto death to the earth
32. 20. she is *d.* to the sword, draw her multitudes
Dan. 3. 28. and *d.* his servants that trusted in him
6. 27. who *d.* Daniel from the power of the lions
12. 1. at that time thy people shall be *d.*
Joel 2. 32. shall call on name of the Lord shall be *d.*
Amos 9. 1. and he that escapeth shall not be *d.*
Mic. 4. 10. go to Babylon, there shalt thou be *d.*
Hab. 2. 9. that he may be *d.* from the power of evil
Mal. 3. 15. yea, they that tempt God are even *d.*
Mat. 11. 27. all things are *d.* to me of my Father, no
man knoweth Son but the Father, Luke 10. 22.
27. 58. Pilate commanded the body to be *d.*
Mark 7. 13. through your tradition which ye have *d.*
10. 33. the Son of man shall be *d.* to the chief priests
15. 15. released Barabbas, and *d.* Jesus, Luke 23. 25.
Luke 1. 57. time came that she should be *d.* 2. 6.
4. 6. that is *d.* to me, and to whom I will, I give it
17. there was *d.* to him the book of Esaias
9. 44. Son of man shall be *d.* into the hands of men
12. 58. give diligence that thou mayest be *d.*
18. 32. for he shall be *d.* unto the Gentiles
John 16. 21. but as soon as she is *d.* of the child
18. 36. that I should not be *d.* to the Jews
Acts 2. 23. him being *d.* by the counsel of God
15. 30. Judas and Silas came to Antioch and *d.* epistle
23. 33. and they *d.* the epistle to the governor
27. 1. they *d.* Paul to one Julius, a centurion
28. 17. yet was I *d.* prisoner from Jerusalem
Rom. 4. 25. was *d.* for our offences and raised again

Rom. 7. 6. now we are *d.* from the law, that being dead
8. 21. the creature itself shall be *d.* from corruption
15. 31. I may be *d.* from them that do not believe
2 Cor. 4. 11. are always *d.* to death for Jesus' sake
2 Thess. 3. 2. we may be *d.* from unreasonable men
1 Tim. 1. 20. whom I have *d.* to Satan, that they learn
2 Tim. 4. 17. I was *d.* out of the mouth of the lion
Heb. 11. 11. by faith Sarah was *d.* of a child
2 Pet. 2. 7. and *d.* just Lot vexed with the filthy
21. to turn from the commandment *d.* to them
Jude 3. for the faith which was once *d.* to the saints
Rev. 12. 2. travailing in birth, and pained to be *d.*
4. before the woman which was ready to be *d.*

See HAND, HANDS.

DELIVERED him.

Gen. 37. 21. Reuben *d.* him out of their hands
Lev. 6. 2. in that which was *d.* him to keep, 4.
Deut. 2. 33. the Lord our God *d.* him before us
1 Kings 13. 26. therefore the Lord *d.* him to the lion
17. 23. and Elijah *d.* him unto his mother
Psal. 7. 4. yea, I have *d.* him that is mine enemy
Mat. 18. 34. his Lord *d.* him to the tormentors
27. 2. and *d.* him to Pontius Pilate, Mark 15. 1.
18. that for envy they had *d.* him, Mark 15. 10.
26. he *d.* him to be crucified, John 19. 16.
Luke 7. 15. and Jesus *d.* him to his mother
9. 42. Jesus healed the child and *d.* him to his father
24. 20. how our rulers *d.* him to be condemned
John 18. 30. we would not have *d.* him to thee
Acts 7. 10. God *d.* him out of all his afflictions
12. 4. Herod *d.* him to four quarters of soldiers

DELIVERED me.

Exod. 18. 4. God *d.* me from the sword of Pharaoh
Judg. 12. 3. and when I saw that ye *d.* me not
1 Sam. 17. 37. the Lord that *d.* me from the lion
2 Sam. 22. 18. he *d.* me from my strong enemy
20. he *d.* me because delighted in me, Psal. 18. 19.
49. thou hast *d.* me from violent man, Psal. 18. 48.
2 Kings 22. 10. Hilkiah the priest hath *d.* me a book
Job 16. 11. God hath *d.* me to the ungodly
Psal. 18. 17. he *d.* me from my strong enemies
43. hast *d.* me from the strivings of the people
34. 4. the Lord heard and *d.* me from all my fears
54. 7. for he hath *d.* me out of all trouble
John 19. 11. he that *d.* me to thee hath greater sin
2 Tim. 3. 11. but out of them all the Lord *d.* me

DELIVERED thee.

1 Sam. 24. 10. the Lord *d.* thee to-day into my hand
2 Sam. 12. 7. and I *d.* thee out of the hand of Saul
Psal. 81. 7. thou caldest in trouble, and I *d.* thee
Ezek. 16. 27. I *d.* thee to will of them that hate thee
John 18. 35. the chief priests *d.* thee unto me

DELIVERED them.

Exod. 18. 8. Moses told how the Lord *d.* them
Deut. 5. 22. in tables of stone, and *d.* them to me
Judg. 3. 9. Lord raised up a deliverer, who *d.* them
2 Kings 19. 12. gods of nations *d.* them, Isa. 37. 12.
2 Chron. 29. 8. hath *d.* them to trouble, to astonishment
Psal. 78. 42. when he *d.* them from the enemy
107. 6. and he *d.* them out of their distresses
20. and he *d.* them from their destructions
Isa. 34. 2. he hath *d.* them to the slaughter
Ezek. 16. 21. *d.* them to cause them to pass thro' fire
Mat. 25. 14. called servants, and *d.* to them his goods
Luke 1. 2. even as they *d.* them to us eye-witnesses
19. 13. he *d.* them ten pounds, and said, occupy till
Acts 16. 4. they *d.* them the decrees for to keep
1 Cor. 11. 2. keep ordinances, as I *d.* them to you
2 Pet. 2. 4. and *d.* them in chains of darkness

DELIVERED up.

Num. 21. 3. and the Lord *d.* up the Canaanites
Josh. 10. 12. when the Ld. *d.* up Amorites before Isr.
2 Sam. 18. 28. *d.* up the men that lift up their hand
Amos 1. 9. because they *d.* up the captivity to Edom
Obad. 14. nor shouldst have *d.* up those that remain
Mat. 4. 12. heard that John was *d.* up into prison
Acts 3. 13. hath glorified his Son whom ye *d.* up
Rom. 8. 32. spared not his Son, but *d.* him up for us
1 Cor. 15. 24. when he shall have *d.* up the kingdom
Rev. 20. 13. death and hell *d.* up the dead in them

DELIVERED us.

Exod. 2. 19. an Egyptian *d.* us from the shepherds
Acts 6. 14. change the customs which Moses *d.* us
2 Cor. 1. 10. who *d.* us from so great a death

Col. 1. 13. hath *d.* us from the power of darkness
1 Thess. 1. 10. Jesus, who *d.* us from wrath to come
DELIVERED you.

Rom. 6. 17. ye obeyed the doctrine which was *d.* you
1 Cor. 11. 23. I received that which I *d.* you, 15. 3.
DELIVEREDST, EST.

Neh. 9. 27. thou *d.* them to enemies who vexed
Psal. 35. 10. who *d.* poor from him that spoileth him
Mic. 6. 14. what thou *d.* will I give up to the sword
Mat. 25. 20. Lord, thou *d.* unto me five talents
22. and said, Lord, thou *d.* unto me two talents
DELIVERER.

Judg. 3. 9. the Lord raised up a *d.* to Israel, 15.
18. 28. there was oo *d.* 2 Sam. 14. 6. Psal. 7. 12.
2 Sam. 22. 2. the Lord is my rock and *d.* Psal. 18. 2.
Psal. 40. 17. thou art my help and my *d.* 70. 5.
144. 2. my fortress, my high tower, and my *d.*
Acts 7. 35. the same did God send to be a *d.*
Rom. 11. 26. there shall come out of Sion the *d.*
DELIVERETH.

Job 36. 15. he *d.* the poor in his affliction, opens ears
Psal. 18. 48. he *d.* me from mine enemies
34. 7. about them that fear him, and *d.* them
17. the Lord *d.* them out of all their troubles, 19.
97. 10. he *d.* them out of the hand of the wicked
144. 10. who *d.* David from the hurtful sword
Prov. 10. 2. righteousness *d.* from death, 11. 4.
14. 25. a true witness *d.* souls, but a deceitful
31. 24. and she *d.* girdles unto the merchant
Isa. 42. 22. they are for a prey, and none *d.*
Dan. 6. 27. God *d.* and rescueth, and worketh signs
Amos 3. 12. as shepherd *d.* out of mouth of lion
DELIVERING.

Exod. 5. 23. *d.* thou hast not delivered thy people
Luke 21. 12. *d.* you up to synagogues, and into prisons
Acts 22. 4. *d.* into prisons both men and women
26. 17. *d.* thee from the people and the Gentiles
DELIVERY.

Isa. 26. 17. that draweth near the time of her *d.*
DELUSION.

2 Thess. 2. 11. God shall send them strong *d.*
DELUSIONS.

Isa. 66. 4. I also will choose their *d.* and bring fears
DEMAND.

Dan. 4. 17. the *d.* by the word of the holy ones
DEMAND, ED.

Exod. 5. 14. *d.* why have ye not fulfilled your task?
2 Sam. 11. 7. David *d.* of Uriah how Joab did

Job 38. 3. I will *d.* of thee, answer thou, 40. 7. | 42. 4.
Dan. 2. 27. the secret which the king hath *d.*
Mat. 2. 4. he *d.* where Christ should be born
Luke 8. 14. the soldiers *d.* of him, what shall we do?
17. 20. and when he was *d.* of the Pharisees
Acts 21. 33. the chief captain *d.* who he was
DEMONSTRATION.

1 Cor. 2. 4. but in *d.* of the Spirit, and of power
DEN, S.

Judg. 6. 2. the children of Israel made them *d.*
Job 37. 8. then the beasts go into *d.* and remain
38. 40. when they couch in their *d.* and abide
Psal. 10. 9. he lieth in wait as a lion in his *d.*
104. 22. they lay themselves down in their *d.*
Cant. 4. 8. look from Shenir, from the lions' *d.*
Isa. 11. 8. shall put his hand on the cockatrice *d.*
32. 14. the towers shall be for *d.* for ever
Jer. 7. 11. is this house become a *d.* of robbers?
9. 11. I will make Jerusalem a *d.* of dragons
10. 22. to make the cities of Judah a *d.* of dragons
Dan. 6. 7. he shall be cast into the *d.* of lions, 12.
16. and they cast him into the *d.* of lions
19. the king arose and went in haste to the *d.*
23. they should take Daniel up out of the *d.*
24. and they cast them into the *d.* of lions
Amos 3. 4. will a young lion cry out of his *d.*?
Nah. 2. 12. the lion filled his *d.* with ravin
Mat. 21. 13. my house shall be called house of prayer,
but ye have made it a *d.* of thieves, Mark 11. 17
Heb. 11. 38. they wandered in deserts, and in *d.*
Rev. 6. 15. bondman and freeman hid themself in *d.*
DENY.

Josh. 24. 27. be a witness, lest ye *d.* your God
1 Kings 2. 16. I ask of thee, *d.* me not, Prov. 30. 7
Job 8. 18. if he destroy him, then it shall *d.* him
Prov. 30. 9. lest I be full and *d.* thee, and say

Wat. 10. 33. whosoever shall *d.* me, him will I *d.*
16. 24. let him *d.* himself, *Mark 8. 34. Luke 9. 23.*
26. 34. Jesus said to him, before the crock crow, thou
 shalt *d.* me thrice, *75. Mark 14. 30, 72.*
35. die with thee, yet will I not *d.* thee, *Mark 14. 31.*
Luke 20. 27. which *d.* there is any resurrection
2 Tim. 2. 12. if we *d.* him, he also will *d.* us
13. yet he abideth faithful, he cannot *d.* himself
Tit. 1. 16. that know God, but in works they *d.* him
 DENIED.

Gen. 18. 15. Sarah *d.* saying, I laughed not
1 Kings 20. 7. he sent to me, and I *d.* him not
Job 31. 28. for I should have *d.* God that is above
Mat. 26. 70. Peter *d.* before them all, saying, I know
 not, *72. Mark 14. 70. Luke 22. 57. John 18. 25, 27.*
Luke 8. 45. when all *d.* that they touched him
12. 9. who denies, shall be *d.* before the angels of God
John 1. 20. John confessed, and *d.* not, I am not Christ
13. 38. shall not crow, till thou hast *d.* me thrice
Acts 3. 13. whom ye *d.* in the presence of Pilate
14. but ye *d.* the holy One and the just
1 Tim. 5. 8. he hath *d.* the faith, and is worse than
Rev. 2. 13. holdest fast my name, and not *d.* my faith
3. 8. hast kept my word, and hast not *d.* my name
 DENIETH, ING.

Luke 12. 9. but he that *d.* me before men, be denied
2 Tim. 3. 5. having a form of godliness, but *d.* power
Tit. 2. 12. teaching us, that *d.* ungodliness, and lusts
2 Pet. 2. 1. even *d.* the Lord that bought them
1 John 2. 22. is a liar, that *d.* Jesus is the Christ
23. who *d.* the Son, the same hath not the Father
Jude 4. and *d.* the only Lord God, and our Lord Jesus
 DENOUNCED.

Deut. 30. 18. I *d.* this day, that ye shall surely perish
 DEPART.

Gen. 13. 9. if thou *d.* to the right-hand, I will go
Exod. 18. 27. Moses let his father-in-law *d.*
33. 1. *d.* thou and the people thou hast brought up
Num. 10. 30. I will *d.* to mine own land and kindred
Deut. 9. 7. from the day thou didst *d.* out of Egypt
Josh. 24. 28. so Joshua let the people *d.* to inheritance
Judg. 19. 5. the Levite rose up to *d.* 7, 8, 9.
1 Sam. 22. 5. and God said, abide not in the hold, *d.*
29. 10. as soon as ye be up and have light, *d.*

11. David and his men rose up to *d.* in the morning
30. 22. that they may lead them away and *d.*
2 Sam. 11. 12. and to-morrow I will let thee *d.*
15. 14. make speed to *d.* lest he overtake us
1 Kings 12. 5. d. for three days, then come again to me
Job 20. 28. the increase of his house shall *d.*
Isa. 11. 13. the envy also of Ephraim shall *d.*
52. 11. d. ye, *d.* ye, go out from thence, *Lam. 4. 15.*
54. 10. for the mountains shall *d.* and the hills
Jer. 50. 3. they shall *d.* both man and beast
Mic. 2. 10. arise ye, and *d.* this is not your rest
Zech. 10. 11. the sceptre of Egypt shall *d.* away
Mat. 8. 34. would *d.* out of their coasts, *Mark 5. 17.*

10. 14. when ye *d.* out of that house or city, shake
 off the dust of your feet, *Mark 6. 11. Luke 9. 4.*
Luke 2. 29. now lettest thou thy servant *d.* in peace
13. 31. d. hence, for Herod will kill thee
21. 21. let them which are in the midst *d.* out of it
John 7. 3. they said, *d.* hence and go into Judea
13. 1. when Jesus knew he should *d.* out of world
16. 7. but if I *d.* I will send him unto you
Acts 16. 36. now therefore *d.* and go in peace
39. and desired them to *d.* out of the city
20. 7. Paul preached to them ready to *d.* on morrow
22. 21. d. for I will send thee to the Gentiles
25. 4. that he himself would *d.* shortly thither
27. 12. the more part advised to *d.* thence also
1 Cor. 7. 11. but if she *d.* let her remain unmarried
15. but if the unbelieving *d.* let him *d.*
Phil. 1. 23. a desire to *d.* and to be with Christ
Jam. 2. 16. say to them, *d.* in peace, be ye clothed
 DEPART from.

Exod. 8. 11. and the frogs shall *d.* from thee
29. that the swarms of flies may *d.* from Pharaoh
21. 22. hurt a woman, so that her fruit *d.* from her
Lev. 25. 41. and then shall he *d.* from thee
Num. 16. 26. d. from the tents of these wicked men
Deut. 4. 9. take heed, lest they *d.* from thy heart
Judg. 7. 3. who is fearful, let him *d.* from Gilead
1 Sam. 15. 6. d. from the Amalekites, lest I destroy

2 Sam. 12. 10. the sword shall never *d.* from thy house
20. 21. deliver Sheba, and I will *d.* from the city
1 Kings 15. 19. that he may *d.* from me, *2 Chron. 16. 3.*
2 Chron. 18. 31. and God moved them to *d.* from him
Job 21. 14. they say to God, *d.* from us, *22. 17.*
28. 28. and to *d.* from evil is understanding
Psal. 6. 8. d. from me, all ye workers of iniquity,
Mat. 7. 23. Luke 13. 27.

34. 14. d. from evil, and do good, *37. 27.*
101. 4. a froward heart shall *d.* from me
119. 115. d. from me, ye evil-doers, for I will keep
139. 19. d. from me therefore, ye bloody men
Prov. 3. 7. fear the Lord, and *d.* from evil
13. 14. to *d.* from the snares of death, *14. 27.*
19. but it is abomination to fools to *d.* from evil
15. 24. that he may *d.* from hell beneath
16. 6. by the fear of the Lord men *d.* from evil
17. the highway of the upright is to *d.* from evil
Isa. 14. 25. his burden *d.* from off their shoulders
Jer. 6. 8. be instructed, lest my soul *d.* from thee
17. 13. that *d.* from me shall be written in the earth
31. 36. if these ordinances *d.* from before me
37. 9. the Chaldeans shall surely *d.* from us
Ezek. 16. 42. my jealousy shall *d.* from thee
Hos. 9. 12. woe also to them when I *d.* from them
Mat. 25. 41. d. from me, ye cursed, into everlasting fire
Mark 6. 10. there abide, till ye *d.* from that place
Luke 5. 8. d. from me, for I am a sinful man, O Lord
8. 37. Gadarenes besought him to *d.* from them
Acts 1. 4. that they should not *d.* from Jerusalem
18. 2. commanded all the Jews to *d.* from Rome
1 Cor. 7. 10. let not the wife *d.* from her husband
2 Cor. 12. 8. I besought Lord that it might *d.* from me
1 Tim. 4. 1. in latter times some shall *d.* from the faith
2 Tim. 2. 19. that nameth Christ, *d.* from iniquity
 NOT DEPART.

Gen. 49. 10. the sceptre shall not *d.* from Judah
Josh. 1. 8. this book of the law shall not *d.* meditate
Judg. 6. 18. d. not hence, I pray thee, till I come
2 Sam. 7. 15. but my mercy shall not *d.* from him
22. 23. as for his statutes, I did not *d.* from them
2 Chron. 35. 15. they might not *d.* from their service
Job 7. 19. how long wilt thou not *d.* from me?
15. 30. he shall not *d.* out of darkness, the flame
Psal. 55. 11. deceit and guile *d.* not from her streets
Prov. 3. 21. let them not *d.* from thine eyes, *4. 21.*
5. 7. hear me, and *d.* not from the words of my mouth
17. 13. evil for good, evil shall not *d.* from his house
22. 6. when he is old, he will not *d.* from it
27. 22. yet will not his foolishness *d.* from him
Isa. 54. 10. but my kindness shall not *d.* from thee
59. 21. my cov. my Spirit, and my words, shall not *d.*
Jer. 32. 40. put my fear, that they shall not *d.* from me
37. 9. the Chaldeans, for they shall not *d.*
Mat. 14. 16. they need not *d.* give ye them to eat
Luke 4. 42. stayed him, that he should not *d.* from them
12. 59. thou shalt not *d.* thence, till thou hast paid
 DEPARTED.

Gen. 12. 4. so Abraham *d.* as the Lord had spoken
14. 12. they took Lot and *d.* || *21. 14. Hagar d.*
**24. 10. Eliezer d. || *26. 17. Isaac d.* || *31. 55. Laban d.*
37. 17. and the man said, they are *d.* hence
42. 26. they laded their asses with corn and *d.*
45. 24. he sent his brethren away, and they *d.*
Num. 12. 9. anger of the Lord was kindled, and he *d.*
22. 7. and the elders of Moab and Midian *d.*
Josh. 2. 21. she sent the spies away, and they *d.*
Judg. 9. 55. d. every man to his place, *2 Sam. 6. 19.*
18. 7. then the five men *d.* and came to Laish, *21.*
19. 10. the Levite *d.* || *21. 24. Israel d.* thence
1 Sam. 6. 6. did they not let Israel go, and they *d.*?
20. 42. David *d.* 22. 1, 5. || *2 Sam. 12. 15.* so Nathan *d.*
2 Sam. 19. 24. nor washed, from the day the king *d.*
1 Kings 12. 5. and the people *d.* 2 *Chron. 10. 5.*
14. 17. and Jeroboam's wife arose and *d.* to Tirza
19. 19. Elijah *d.* and found Elisha, *2 Kings 1. 4.*
20. 9. the messengers *d.* and brought word again
38. so the prophet *d.* and waited for the king
2 Kings 5. 5. Naaman *d.* || *10. 12. Jehu arose and d.* 15.
19. 36. so Sennacherib *d.* and went, *Isa. 37. 37.*
1 Chron. 16. 43. all people *d.* every man to his house
21. 4. wherefore Joab *d.* and went through Israel
2 Chron. 21. 20. Jehoram *d.* without being desired
Psal. 105. 38. Egypt was glad when they *d.***

Isa. 38. 12. mine age is *d.* and removed from me
Jer. 41. 10. Ishmael *d.* to go over to the Ammonites
Lam. 1. 6. from daughter of Zion all her beauty is *d.*
Mat. 2. 9. when had heard the king, wise men *d.* 12.
14. Joseph and Mary arose, and *d.* into Egypt
4. 12. Jesus *d.* 9. 27. || *11. 1. | 12. 9. | 13. 53. | 14.*
**13. | 15. 21, 29. | 16. 4. | 19. 15.
27. 5. Judas *d.* || *Luke 1. 23. Zacharias d.* to his house
Mark 1. 35. Jesus *d.* 6. 46. || *8. 13. Luke 4. 42.*
John 4. 3, 43. | 6. 15. | 12. 36.
Luke 5. 25. he *d.* to his own house, glorifying God
7. 24. when the messengers of John were *d.*
8. 35. the man out of whom the devils were *d.*
10. 30. the thieves wounded him and *d.*
35. on the morrow when the Samaritan *d.*
John 5. 15. the man *d.* and told the Jews it was Jesus
Acts 10. 7. when the angel *d.* || *11. 25. Barnabas d.*
12. 17. Peter *d.* || *13. 4. they d.* to Seleucia
14. 20. Paul *d.* || *15. 39. Paul and Barnabas d.* asunder
16. 40. Paul and Silas *d.* || *18. 7. Paul d.* 23. || *20. 1, 11*
21. 5. we *d.* and went our way, *8. | 28. 10, 11.*
28. 29. when he said these words, the Jews *d.*
2 Tim. 4. 10. Demas forsaken me, is *d.* to Thessalonica
Philem. 15. for perhaps he therefore *d.* for a season
Rev. 6. 14. and the heaven *d.* as a scroll rolled
 DEPARTED from.**

Gen. 26. 31. they arose and *d.* from Isaac in peace
31. 40. thus was I, my sleep *d.* from mine eyes
Exod. 19. 2. they were *d.* from Rephidim, *Num. 33. 15*
35. 20. all Israel *d.* from the presence of Moses
Lev. 13. 58. if the plague be *d.* from them, then
Num. 10. 33. they *d.* from the mount of the Lord
12. 10. the cloud *d.* from off the tabernacle
14. 9. their defence is *d.* from them, fear not
33. 3. they *d.* from Rameses || *6. d.* from Succoth
**8. d. from Pi-hahiroth || *13. d.* from Dophkah
 All their departures set down to verse 49.
Deut. 1. 19. and when we *d.* from Horeb, we went
Judg. 16. 20. be wist not that Lord was *d.* from him
1 Sam. 4. 21. saying, the glory is *d.* from Israel, *22.*
10. 2. when thou art *d.* from me, thou shalt find
15. 6. Kenites *d.* from among the Amalekites
16. 14. the Spirit of the Lord *d.* from Saul, *18. 12.*
23. was refreshed, and the evil Spirit *d.* from him
28. 15. God is *d.* from me, and answereth me not
16. ask of me, seeing the Lord is *d.* from thee
1 Kings 20. 36. as soon as thou art *d.* from me
2 Kings 3. 27. they *d.* from him to their own land
5. 19. so he *d.* from Elisha a little way, *8. 14*
19. 8. Sennacherib *d.* from Lachish, *Isa. 37. 8.*
2 Chron. 24. 25. and when they were *d.* from him
Ezra 8. 31. then we *d.* from the river of Alava
Psal. 18. 21. and have not wickedly *d.* from my God
Isa. 7. 17. from the day that Ephraim *d.* from Judah
Jer. 29. 2. and the smiths were *d.* from Jerusalem
37. 5. the Chaldeans heard they *d.* from Jerusalem
Ezek. 6. 9. their whorish heart, which hath *d.* from me
10. 18. the glory of the Lord *d.* from the threshold
Dan. 4. 31. O king, the kingdom is *d.* from thee
Hos. 10. 5. for the glory of Samaria is *d.* from it
Mat. 15. 29. and Jesus *d.* from thence, and came
19. 1. had finished these sayings, he *d.* from Galilee
20. 29. as they *d.* from Jericho, a multitude followed
24. 1. Jesus went out, and *d.* from the temple
28. 8. they *d.* quickly from the sepulchre
Mark 1. 42. the leprosy *d.* from him, *Luke 5. 13.*
Luke 1. 38. and the angel *d.* from Mary
4. 13. the devil *d.* from him, for a season
9. 33. as they *d.* from him, Peter said to Jesus
Acts 5. 41. they *d.* from the presence of the council
12. 10. and forthwith the angel *d.* from him
13. 14. they came when they had *d.* from Perga
15. 38. John *d.* from them from Pamphylia
17. 33. Paul *d.* from them, *18. 1. | 19. 9. Phil. 4. 15.*
19. 12. diseases *d.* from them, and evil spirits went out
Rev. 18. 14. and the fruits that thy soul lusted after
 are *d.* from thee, and all things dainty are *d.*
 DEPARTED not from.**

2 Sam. 22. 22. I have not *d.* from my God, *Psal. 18. 21*
2 Kings 3. 3. he *d.* not therefrom, *13. 2.*
10. 29. Jehu *d.* not from the sin of Jeroboam, who
 made Israel to sin, to wit, golden calves, *31.*
13. 6, 11. | 14. 24. | 15. 9, 18. | 17. 22.
18. 6. Hezekiah *d.* not from following the Lord

2 Chron. 8. 15. d. not from commandment of the king
20. 32. Jehoshaphat d. not from the way of Asa
34. 33. they d. not from following the Lord
Neh. 9. 19. the cloud d. not from them by day
Psal. 119. 102. I have not d. from thy judgments
Luke 2. 37. Anna d. not from the temple, but served G.
DEPARTED out.

Gen. 12. 4. was 75 years old when he d. out of Haran
Deut. 24. 2. and when she is d. out of his house
Judg. 6. 21. angel of the Lord d. out of his sight
17. 8. the Levite d. out of Beth-lehem-judah
1 Sam. 23. 13. David and his men d. out of Keilah
2 Sam. 11. 8. and Uriah d. out of the king's house
Mal. 2. 8. ye are d. out of the way, ye have corrupted
Mat. 17. 18. rebuked the devil, and he d. out of him
DEPARTED not out.

Exod. 33. 11. Joshua d. not out of the tabernacle
Num. 14. 44. the ark and Moses d. not out of the camp
DEPARTETH.

Job 27. 21. the wind carrieth him away, and he d.
Prov. 11.†22. so is a fair woman who d. from discret.
14. 16. a wise man feareth, and d. from evil
Ecc. 6. 4. he cometh in with vanity, and d. in darkn.
Isa. 59. 15. he that d. from evil maketh himself a prey
Jer. 3. 20. as a wife treacherously d. from her husband
17. 5. cursed be the man whose heart d. from Lord
Nah. 3. 1. woe to the bloody city, the prey d. not
Luke 9. 39. and bruising him, hardly d. from him
DEPARTING.

Gen. 35. 18. as her soul was in d. she called his name
Exod. 16. 1. after their d. out of the land of Egypt
Isa. 59. 13. in lying and d. away from our God
Dan. 9. 5. we have sinned, by d. from thy precepts, 11.
Hos. 1. 2. have committed whoredom, d. from Lord
Mark 6. 33. the people saw them d. and knew him
7. 31. and d. from the coast of Tyre and Sidon
Acts 13. 13. John d. from them, returned to Jerusalem
20. 29. I know after my d. shall wolves enter in
Heb. 3. 12. an evil heart, in d. from the living God
11. 22. Joseph made mention of the d. of Israel
DEPARTURE.

Ezek. 26. 18. the isles shall be troubled at thy d.
2 Tim. 4. 6. and the time of my d. is at hand
DEPEND.

Job 22.†2. doth his good success d. thereon ?
DEPOSED.
Dan. 5. 20. he was d. from his kingly throne
DEPRIVED.

Gen. 27. 45. why should I be d. of both in one day ?
Job 39. 17. because God hath d. her of wisdom
Isa. 38. 10. I am d. of the residue of my years
DEPRIVING.

Psal. 35.†12. me evil for good, to the d. of my soul
DEPTH.

Job 28. 14. the d. saith, it is not in me, and sea saith
38. 16. or hast thou walked in search of the d. ?
Psal. 33. 7. he layeth up the d. in store-houses
69.†2. I sink in the mire of d. where there is no
Prov. 27. 28. when he set a compass on face of the d.
25. 3. heaven for height, and the earth for d.
Isa. 7. 11. ask it either in the d. or in the height
Jonah 2. 5. the d. closed me round about, weeds wrapt
Mat. 18. 6. better he were drowned in the d. of the sea
Mark 4. 5. because it had no d. of earth, it withered
Rom. 8. 39. nor d. separate us from the love of God
11. 33. O the d. of the riches both of the wisdom
Eph. 3. 18. what is breadth and d. of love of Christ
DEPTHS.

Exod. 15. 5. the d. have covered them, they sank
8. the d. were congealed in the heart of the sea
Deut. 8. 7. the d. that spring out of valleys and hills
Psal. 68. 22. bring my people from the d. of the sea
71. 20. shall bring me up from the d. of the earth
77. 16. the waters were afraid, the d. were troubled
78. 15. he gave them drink as out of the great d.
106. 9. he led them thro' the d. as thro' wilderness
107. 26. they mount up, they go down again to d.
130. 1. out of the d. have I cried to thee, O Lord
Prov. 3. 20. by his knowledge the d. are broken up
8. 24. when there were no d. I was brought forth
9. 18. and that her guests are in the d. of hell
Isa. 51. 10. that hath made the d. of the sea a way
Ezek. 27. 34. thou shalt be broken in d. of waters
Mic. 7. 19. will cast their sins into the d. of the sea

Rev. 2. 24. which have not known the d. of Satan
DEPUTED.

2 Sam. 15. 3. but there is no man d. of the king
DEPUTY.

1 Kings 22. 47. was no king in Edom, a d. was king
Acts 13. 7. a sorcerer Bar-jesus who was with the d.
8. seeking to turn away the d. from the faith
18. 12. and when Gallio was the d. of Achaia
DEPUTIES.

Esth. 8. 9. it was written to d. and rulers of provinces
9. 3. and the d. and officers helped the Jews
Acts 19. 38. there are d. let them implead one another
DERIDE.

Hab. 1. 10. they shall d. every strong hold, heap dust
DERIDED.

Luke 16. 14. Pharisees heard these things, and d. him
23. 35. the rulers also with the people d. him
DERISION.

Job 30. 1. that are younger than I, have me in d.
Psal. 2. 4. the Lord shall have them in d.
44. 13. a d. to them that are round about us, 79. 4.
59. 8. thou shalt have all the heathen in d.
119. 51. the proud have had me greatly in d.
Jer. 20. 7. I am in d. daily | 8. was made a d. daily
48. 26. and Moab also shall be in d. 39.
27. for was not Israel a d. unto thee ?

Lam. 3. 14. I was a d. to my people and song all day
Ezek. 23. 32. thou shalt drink and be had in d.
36. 4. to cities which became a d. to the heathen
Hos. 7. 16. this shall be their d. in the land of Egypt
DESCEND.

Num. 34. 11. the border shall d. and shall reach to sea
1 Sam. 26. 10. he shall d. into battle and perish
Psal. 49. 17. his glory shall not d. after him
65.†10. thou causest rain d. into the furrows
104.†8. the mountains to ascend, the valleys d. 10.
Ezek. 26. 20. with them that d. into the pit, 31. 16.
Mark 15. 32. let Christ d. now from the cross
Acts 11. 5. I saw vision, certain vessel d. a great sheet
Rom. 10. 7. or who shall d. into the deep ?
1 Thess. 4. 16. Lord shall d. from heaven with a shout
DESCENDED.

Exod. 19. 18. because the Lord d. on Sinai in fire
33. 9. the cloudy pillar d. | 34. 5. d. in a cloud
Deut. 9. 21. the brook that d. out of the mount
Josh. 2. 23. so the two men d. from the mountain
Psal. 133. 3. as dew that d. on mountains of Zion
Prov. 30. 4. who hath ascended up to heaven, or d. ?
Mat. 7. 25. the rain d. and the floods came, 27.
28. 2. for the angel of the Lord d. from heaven
Luke 3. 22. the Holy Ghost d. in a bodily shape
Acts 24. 1. Ananias the high-priest d. with the elders
Eph. 4. 10. he that d. is the same that ascended
DESCENDED.

Jam. 3. 15. this wisdom d. not from above, but sensual
DESCENDING.

Gen. 28. 12. top of ladder reached to heaven, and the
angels of God ascending and d. John 1. 51.
Isa. 15.†3. every one shall howl d. into weeping
Mat. 3. 16. he saw the Spirit of God d. Mark 1. 10.
John 1. 32. I saw Spirit d. from heaven like a dove
33. on whom thou shalt see Spirit d. and remaining
Acts 10. 11. a vessel d. as it had been a great sheet
Rev. 21. 10. that great city d. out of heaven from God
DESCENT.

Mic. 1.†4. as waters that are poured down a d.
Luke 19. 37. when come nigh at d. of mount Olives
Heb. 7. 3. Melchisedec without father, mother, and d.
6. but he whose d. is not counted from them
DESCRIBE, ED, ETH.

Josh. 18. 4. they shall go through land and d. it 6, 8.
8. Joshua charged them that went to d. the land
9. and they d. it by cities into seven parts in a book
Judg. 8. 14. he d. to him the princes of Succoth
Rom. 4. 6. even as David also d. blessedness of the man
10. 5. for Moses d. the righteousness of the law
DESCRIPTION.

Josh. 18. 6. and ye shall bring the d. hither to me
DESCRY.

Judg. 1. 23. the house of Joseph sent to d. Beth-el
DESERT.

Exod. 3. 1. he led his flock to the backside of the d.
5. 3. let us go three days' journey into the d.
19. 2. and they were come to the d. of Sinai

Exod. 23. 31. I will set thy bounds from d. to the river
Num. 20. 1. then Israel came into the d. of Zin
27. 14. for ye rebelled against me in the d. of Zin
33. 16. and they removed from the d. of Sinai
2 Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah built towers in the d.
Job 24. 5. as wild asses in the d. go they forth
Psal. 75.†6. promotion cometh not from the d.
78. 40. how oft did they grieve him in the d. ?
102. 6. I am like a pelican, an owl of the d.
106. 14. but lusted and tempted God in the d.
Isa. 13. 21. but wild beasts of d. shall lie there, their
houses full of doleful creatures, 34. 14. Jer. 50. 39,
21. 1. as whirlwinds, so it cometh from the d.
35. 1. the d. shall rejoice | 6. streams in the d.
40. 3. make straight in d. a high-way for our God
41. 19. I will set in d. the fir-tree and the pine
43. 19. I will even make rivers in the d. 20.
51. 3. will make her d. like the garden of the Lord
Jer. 17. 6. for he shall be like the heath in the d.
25. 24. people that dwell in d. shall drink after them
50. 12. Chaldea shall be a dry land and a d.
Ezek. 47. 8. these waters go down into the d.
Mat. 24. 26. if they say, behold, he is in the d.
John 6. 31. our fathers did eat manna in the d.
Acts 8. 26. from Jerusalem to Gaza, which is d.
DESERT land.

Deut. 32. 10. he found him in a d. land, he led him
Prov. 21.†19. better dwell in the land of the d.
DESERT place.

Mark 6. 31. come ye yourselves into a d. place
32. departed into a d. place, Matt. 14. 13. Luke 4. 42.
35. this is a d. place, Mat. 14. 15. Luke 9. 12.
Luke 9. 10. he went aside privately into a d. place
DESERTS.

Isa. 48. 21. thirsted not when he led them through d.
Jer. 2. 6. the Lord that led us through a land of d.
5.†6. a wolf of the d. shall spoil them
Ezek. 13. 4. thy prophets are like foxes in the d.
Luke 1. 80. John was in the d. till his shewing to Isr.
Heb. 11. 38. they wandered in d. and in mountains
DESERT.

Psal. 28. 4. after work of hands, render them their d.
DESERTS.

Ezek. 7. 27. according to their d. will I judge them
DESERVE.

Ezra 9. 13. hast punished less than our iniquities d.
DESERVETH.

Job 11. 6. God exacteth less than thy iniquity d.
DESERVING.

Judg. 9. 16. done to him according to d. of his hands
DESIRE

Signifies, [1] Longing or wishing, 1 Sam. 23. 20.
[2] The prayer, request, or longing, of the soul,
for some spiritual or bodily good things, whereof it
feels a want, Psalm 145. 19. [3] Love or af-
fection, Cant. 7. 10. Daniel 11. 37. [4] Hops
or expectation, 1 Sam. 9. 20. [5] An inclin-
ation to, or delight in, the pleasures of life, Ecc. 12.
5. [6] A wife, called the desire of the eyes,
Ezek. 24. 16. [7] Sinful lusts and affections,
Eph. 2. 3.

Thy desire shall be to thy husband, and he shall
rule over thee, Gen. 3. 16. Thy desires or re-
quest shall be referred or submitted to thy hus-
band's will and pleasure, to grant or deny them,
as he sees fit. Thou shalt be obliged to such a sub-
jection as shall be many times against thy will, and
be uneasy to thee.

Gen. 3.†6. saw that the tree was a d. to the eyes
16. thy d. shall be to thy husband, he shall rule
4. 7. to thee shall be his d. thou shalt rule over him
Deut. 18. 6. and come with all the d. of his mind
21. 11. and hast a d. to her, to have her to wife
1 Sam. 9. 20. and on whom is all the d. of Israel ?
23. 20. come down according to all the d. of thy soul
2 Sam. 23. 5. this is all my salvation and all my d.
1 Kings 5. 8. I will do all thy d. concerning timber
9. thou shalt accomplish my d. in giving food
10. according to all Solomon's d. 9. 11.
9. 1. Solomon had finished building, and all his d.
†19. the d. of Solomon which he desired
10. 13. king Solomon gave to the queen of Sheba all
her d. whatsoever she asked, 2 Chron. 9. 12.
2 Chron. 15. 15. and sought him with their whole d.

2 Chron. 21.†20. Jehoram departed without d.
32.†27. he made treasuries for instruments of d.
36.†10. he took the vessels of d. to Babylon
Job 9.†26. my days are passed away as ships of d.
14. 15. thou wilt have a d. to work of thine hands
31. 16. if I have withheld the poor from their d.
35. my d. is that the Almighty would answer me
33.†20. so that his soul abhorreth meat of d.
34. 36. my d. is that Job may be tried to the end
Psal. 10. 3. the wicked boasteth of his heart's d.
17. Lord, thou hast heard the d. of the humble
21. 2. thou hast given his heart's d. not withheld
Psal. 38. 9. Lord, all my d. is before thee, my groan.
54. 7. eye hath seen his d. on mine enemies, 92. 11.
59. 10. God shall let me see my d. on my enemies
78. 29. were filled, for he gave them their own d.
92. 11. mine ears shall hear my d. of the wicked
106.†24. yea, they despised a land of d.
112. 8. not afraid, till he see his d. on his enemies
10. the d. of the wicked shall perish
118. 7. therefore shall I see my d. on them hate me
145. 16. thou satisfiest the d. of every living thing
19. he will fulfil the d. of them that fear him
Prov. 10. 24. the d. of righteous shall be granted
11. 23. the d. of the righteous is only good
13. 12. but when d. cometh, it is a tree of life
19. the d. accomplished is sweet to the soul
19. 22. the d. of a man is his kindness
21. 25. the d. of the slothful killeth him
Eccl. 6. 9. the sight of the eyes, than wandering of d.
12. 5. d. shall fail, because man goeth to long home
Cant. 7. 10. my beloved's, and his d. is toward me
Isa. 2.†16. the day of the Lord on all pictures of d.
26. 8. the d. of our soul is to thy name, and to
32.†12. they shall lament for the fields of d.
Jer. 2. 34. snuffeth up wind at the d. of her heart
3.†19. how shall I give thee a land of d.?
12.†10. they made my portion of d. a wilderness
25.†34. you shall sail like a vessel of d.
14. the land to which you have a d. to return
Ezek. 24. 16. I will take from thee the d. of thy eyes
21. I will profane the d. of your eyes, 25.
26.†12. they shall destroy houses of thy d.
Dan. 11.†8. carry into Egypt vessels of their d.
37. neither shall he regard the d. of women
Hos. 10. 10. it is my d. I should chastise them
13.†15. shall spoil the treasure of vessels of d.
Amos 5.†11. ye have planted vineyards of d.
Mic. 7. 3. the great man uttereth his mischievous d.
Nah. 2.†9. none end of all the vessels of d.
Hab. 2. 5. who enlargeth his d. as hell, is as death
Hag. 2. 7. and the d. of all nations shall come
Zech. 7.†14. they laid the land of d. desolate
Luke 22. 15. he said, with d. I have desired to eat
Rom. 10. 1. my heart's d. to God for Is. is to be saved
16. 23. having a great d. these many years to come
2 Cor. 7. 7. when he told us thy earnest d. towards
11. what fear, what vehement d. yea what zeal
Phil. 1. 23. I am in a strait, having a d. to depart
1 Thess. 2. 17. to see your face with great d.
DESIRE, Verb.
Exod. 10. 11. serve the Lord, for that ye did d.
34. 24. neither shall any man d. thy land
Deut. 5. 21. nor shalt thou d. thy neighbour's wife
7. 25. thou shalt not d. the silver or gold on them
Judg. 8. 24. Gideon said, I would d. a request of you
1 Kings 2. 20. I d. one small petition of thee
2 Kings 4. 28. she said, did I d. a son of my lord?
Neh. 1. 11. thy servants who d. to fear thy name
Job 13. 3. surely I d. to reason with God
21. 14. for we d. not the knowledge of thy ways
33. 32. speak, for I d. to justify thee
36. 20. d. not the night, when people are cut off
Psal. 40. 6. sacrifice and offering thou didst not d.
45. 11. so shall the king greatly d. thy beauty
65.†9. after thou hadst made it to d. rain
70. 2. let them be put to confusion that d. my hurt
73. 25. there is none on earth I d. besides thee
Prov. 8. 15. all thou canst d. are not to be compared
23. 6. neither d. thou his dainty meats
24. 1. against evil men, nor d. to be with them
Isa. 53. 2. there is no beauty that we should d. him
Jer. 22. 27. the land whereunto they d. to return
42. 22. ye shall die in the place whither ye d. to go

Dan. 2. 18. I would d. mercies of the God of heaven
Amos 5. 18. woe to you that d. the day of the Lord
Mark 9. 35. he saith, if any man d. to be first
10. 35. shouldst do for us whatsoever we shall d.
11. 24. what things soever ye d. when ye pray
15. 8. began to d. him to do as he had ever done
Luke 17. 22. when ye shall d. to see one of the days
20. 46. the scribes which d. to walk in long robes
Acts 23. 20. the Jews have agreed to d. thee to bring
28. 22. we d. to hear of thee what thou thinkest
1 Cor. 14. 1. follow after charity, and d. spiritual gifts
2 Cor. 11. 12. cut off from them which d. occasion
12. 6. though I would d. to glory, I shall not be a fool
Gal. 4. 9. whereunto ye d. again to be in bondage
20. I d. to be present with you now, and to change
21. tell me, ye that d. to be under the law
6. 12. as many as d. to make a fair shew in the flesh
13. but d. to have you circumcised, that they may
Eph. 3. 13. wherefore I d. that ye faint not
Phil. 4. 17. not because I d. a gift, but I d. fruit
Col. 1. 9. to d. ye may be filled with knowledge
1 Tim. 2.†1. I d. supplications be made for all men
3. 1. if a man d. the office of a bishop, a good work
Heb. 6. 11. we d. every one of you to shew diligence
11. 16. but now they d. a better country, that is
Jam. 4. 2. ye kill, ye d. to have, and cannot obtain
1 Pet. 1. 12. which things the angels d. to look into
2. 2. as new-born babes d. the sincere milk of word
Rev. 9. 6. men shall d. to die, and death shall flee
DESIRABLE.
Gen. 27.†15. Rebekah took d. raiment of son Esau
1 Kings 20.†6. d. in thy eyes, they shall take away
Ezra 8.†27. two vessels of copper d. as gold
Isa. 44.†9. and their d. things shall not profit
Lam. 1.†7. Jerusalem remembered all her d. things
†10. hath spread his hand upon her d. things
2.†4. he stood and slew all the d. of the eye
Ezek. 23. 6. all of them d. young men, 12. 23.
Joel 3.†5. carried into your temples my d. things
DESIRE.
Gen. 3. 6. and a tree to be d. to make one wise
1 Sam. 12. 13. and behold the king whom ye d.
1 Kings 9. 19. the desire which Solomon d. 2 Chr. 8. 6.
2 Chron. 11. 23. and Rehoboam d. many wives
Esth. 2. 13. whatsoever she d. was given her
Job 20. 20. he shall not save of that which he d.
Psal. 19. 10. more to be d. are they than gold
27. 4. one thing I d. of the Lord, that I may dwell
39.†11. that which is to be d. in him to melt away
107. 30. so he bringeth them to their d. haven
132. 13. he hath d. Zion for his habitation
14. my rest, here will I dwell, for I have d.
Prov. 8. 11. all that may be d. to be compared
21. 20. there is a treasure to be d. and oil in dwell.
Eccl. 2. 10. what my eyes d. I kept not from them
Isa. 1. 29. shall be ashamed of the oaks ye have d.
26. 9. with my soul have I d. thee in the night
Jer. 17. 16. nor have I d. woeful day, thou knowest
Dan. 2. 16. Daniel went and d. of the king time
23. hast made known unto me what we d. of thee
11.†38. he shall honour God with things d.
Hos. 6. 6. for I d. mercy and not sacrifice
Mic. 7. 1. no cluster, my soul d. the first-ripe fruit
Zeph. 2. 1. gather together, O nation not d.
Mat. 13. 17. many righteous men have d. to see those
16. 1. the Pharisees d. he would shew a sign
Mark 15. 6. one prisoner whom they d. Luke 23. 25.
Luke 7. 36. one of the Pharisees d. Jesus to eat
9. 9. but who is this, and he d. to see him
10. 24. many kings have d. to see those things
22. 15. I have d. to eat this passover with you
31. Satan hath d. to have you to sift you as wheat
23. 25. and he released to them him whom they d.
Acts 3. 14. and d. a murderer to be granted unto you
7. 46. and d. to find a tabernacle for the God of Jacob
8. 31. the eunuch d. Philip to come into the chariot
9. 2. Paul d. of the high-priest letters to Damascus
12. 20. having made Blastus their friend, d. peace
13. 7. Sergius Paulus d. to hear the word of God
21. afterward they d. a king, God gave them Saul
28. yet d. they Pilate that he should be slain
16. 39. and d. them to depart out of the city
25. 3. d. favour against Paul that he would send
1 Cor. 16. 12. I greatly d. him to come to you

2 Cor. 8. 6. inasmuch that we d. Titus to finish in you
12. 18. I d. Titus, and with him I sent a brother
1 John 5. 15. we know we have the petitions we d.
DESIREDEST.
Deut. 18. 16. according to all that thou d. of God
Mat. 18. 32. I forgave thee, because thou d. me
DESIRES.
Gen. 6.†5. all the d. of his heart are only evil
Psal. 37. 4. he shall give thee the d. of thy heart
140. 8. grant not, O Lord, the d. of the wicked
Dan. 9.†23. for thou art a man of d. 10.†11.
10.†3. I ate no bread of d. neither came flesh
Hos. 9.†16. yet will I slay the d. of their womb
Eph. 2. 3. fulfilling the d. of the flesh and mind
DESIREST.
Psal. 51. 6. thou d. truth in the inward parts
16. thou d. not sacrifice, else would I give it
DESIRETH.
Deut. 14. 26. bestow it for whatsoever thy soul d.
1 Sam. 2. 16. then take as much as thy soul d.
18. 25. say to David, the king d. not any dowry
20. 4. what thy soul d. I will do, 1 Kings 11. 37.
2 Sam. 3. 21. mayest reign over all that thy heart d.
Job 7. 2. as a servant earnestly d. the shadow
23. 13. what his soul d. even that he doth
Psal. 17.†12. is as a lion that d. to ravin
34. 12. what man is he that d. life and loveth days
68. 16. this is the hill which God d. to dwell in
Prov. 12. 12. the wicked d. the net of evil men
13. 4. the soul of the sluggard d. and hath not
21. 10. the soul of the wicked d. evil
Eccl. 6. 2. he wanteth nothing of all that he d.
Luke 5. 39. having drunk old wine straightway d. new
14. 32. he sendeth and d. conditions of peace
1 Tim. 3. 1. the office of a bishop, he d. a good work
DESIRING.
Mat. 12. 46. his brethren d. to speak with him, 47.
20. 20. worshipping and d. a certain thing of him
Luke 8. 20. thy brethren stand without, d. to see thee
16. 21. d. to be fed with the crumbs which fell
Acts 25. 15. d. to have judgment against him
2 Cor. 5. 2. d. to be clothed upon with our house
1 Thess. 3. 6. d. greatly to see us, as we to see you
1 Tim. 1. 7. d. to be teachers of the law
2 Tim. 1. 4. greatly d. to see thee, being mindful
DESIROUS.
Prov. 23. 3. be not d. of his dainties, for they are
Zeph. 2.†1. gather together, O nation not d.
Luke 23. 8. Herod was d. to see him of a long season
John 16. 19. Jesus knew they were d. to ask him
2 Cor. 11. 32. with a garrison d. to apprehend me
Gal. 5. 26. let us not be d. of vain-glory, envying
1 Thess. 2. 8. so being affectionately d. of you
DESOLATE.
2 Sam. 13. 20. Tamar remained d. in Absalom's house
Job 15. 28. he dwelleth in d. cities and in houses
16. 7. thou hast made d. all my company
30. 3. the wilderness in former time d. and waste
38. 27. to satisfy the d. and waste ground
Psal. 25. 16. turn and have mercy on me, for I am d.
40. 15. let them be d. for a reward of their shame
69. 25. let their habitation be d. let none dwell
143. 4. therefore my heart within me is d.
Isa. 1. 7. your country is d. your cities burnt
3. 26. she being d. shall sit upon the ground
7. 19. they shall rest all of them in d. valleys
13. 22. the beast shall cry in their d. houses
24. 6. and they that dwell therein are d.
49. 8. to cause to inherit the d. heritages
21. seeing I have lost my children, and am d.
54. 1. more are the children of the d. Gal. 4. 27
3. and make the d. cities to be inhabited
Jer. 2. 12. be ye very d. saith the Lord
6. 8. lest I make thee d. a land not inhabited
9.†10. the habitations of the wilderness are d.
11. I will make the cities of Judah d. without an
inhabitant, 10. 22. | 33. 10. | 44. 6.
10. 25. they have made his habitation d.
12. 11. they made it d. and being d. it mourneth
19. 8. I will make this city d. and an hissing
32. 43. it is d. without man or beast, 33. 12.
49. 20. he shall make their habitations d. 50. 45.
Lam. 1. 4. all her gates are d. her priests sigh
13. he hath made me d. and faint all day, 3. 11

Lam. 1. 16. my children are *d.* the enemy prevailed
4. 5. they that did feed delicately are *d.* in the streets
5. 18. because of the mountain of Zion which is *d.*
Ezek. 6. 6. that your altars may be made *d.*
19. 7. he knew their *d.* palaces, and he laid waste
20. 26. that I might make them *d.* to the end
25. 13. I will make Edom *d.* from Teman
26. 19. when I shall make thee a *d.* city
29. 12. in the midst of the countries that are *d.*
30. 14. I will make Pathros *d.* and will set fire
35. 3. O mount Seir, I will make thee most *d.* 7.
12. they are *d.* they are given us to consume
Ezek. 35. 14. when earth rejoiceth, I will make thee *d.*
15. as thou didst rejoice, because it was *d.*
36. 3. because they have made you *d.* and swallowed
4. thus saith the Lord to the hills and *d.* waste
35. the *d.* cities are become fenced and inhabited
36. know that I the Lord plant that that was *d.*
Dan. 9. 17. to shine on thy sanctuary that is *d.*
27. for the abominations he shall make it *d.*
11. 31. the abomination that maketh *d.* 12. 11.
Hos. 2. 12. I will make *d.* her vines and fig-trees
13. 16. Samaria shall become *d.* for she rebelled
Joel 1. 17. the garners are laid *d.* barns are broken
18. yea, the flocks of sheep are made *d.*
Mic. 1. 7. and all the idols thereof will I lay *d.*
6. 13. in making thee *d.* because of thy sins
Zeph. 3. 6. their towers are *d.* their streets waste
Mat. 23. 38. your house is left to you *d.* *Luke* 13. 35.
Acts 1. 20. it is written, let his habitation be *d.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 5. now she that is a widow indeed and *d.*
Rev. 17. 16. these shall hate the whore, and make *d.*
18. 19. for in one hour is she made *d.*

Land DESOLATE.

Gen. 47. 19. give us seed that the land be not *d.*
Exod. 23. 29. lest the land become *d.* beast multiply
Lev. 26. 34. then shall the land enjoy her sabbaths as
long as it lieth *d.* 35. 43. 2 *Chron.* 36. 21.
Isa. 6. 11. he said, until the land be utterly *d.*
13. 9. the day of the Lord cometh to lay the land *d.*
62. 4. nor shall thy land any more be termed *d.*
Jer. 4. 7. he is gone forth to make thy land *d.*
27. the Lord said, the whole land shall be *d.*
7. 34. to cease voice of mirth, for the land shall be *d.*
12. 11. they made it *d.* the whole land is made *d.*
18. 16. to make their land *d.* and a perpetual hissing
25. 38. for their land is *d.* because of his anger
32. 43. in this land whereof ye say it is *d.*
50. 3. a nation which shall make her land *d.*
Ezek. 6. 14. and make the land *d.* yea more *d.*
12. 19. her land may be *d.* from all that is therein
20. the cities laid waste, and the land shall be *d.*
14. 16. but the land shall be *d.* *Mic.* 7. 13.
15. 8. and I will make the land *d.* saith the Lord
19. 7. the land was *d.* and the fulness thereof
29. 9. the land of Egypt shall be *d.* they shall know
that I am the Lord, 10. 12. | 30. 7. | 32. 15.
33. 28. for I will lay the land most *d.* pomp cease
29. that I am *d.* when I have laid the land most *d.*
36. 34. the *d.* land shall be tilled, whereas it lay *d.*
35. the land that was *d.* is like the garden of Eden
Joel 2. 20. I will drive him to a land barren and *d.*
Zech. 7. 14. land was *d.* for they laid pleasant land *d.*

DESOLATE places.

Job 3. 14. which built *d.* places for themselves
Psal. 109. 10. let them seek bread also out of *d.* places
Isa. 49. 19. thy waste and *d.* places shall be too narrow
59. 10. we stumble, we are in *d.* places as dead men
Ezek. 6. 6. cities laid waste, and high places shall be *d.*
26. 20. when I shall set thee in places *d.* of old
38. 12. to turn thine hand upon the *d.* places
Amos 7. 9. the high places of Isaac shall be *d.*
Mal. 1. 4. we will return, and build the *d.* places
Shall be, or shalt be DESOLATE.
Lev. 26. 22. wild beasts, and your high-ways shall be *d.*
33. your land shall be *d.* and your cities waste
Job 15. 34. for congregation of hypocrites shall be *d.*
Psal. 34. 21. they that bate the righteous shall be *d.*
22. none of them that trust in him shall be *d.*
Isa. 5. 9. of a truth many houses shall be *d.*
15. 6. for waters of Nimrim shall be *d.* *Jer.* 48. 34.
27. 10. yet the defenced city shall be *d.* and forsaken
Jer. 26. 9. this city shall be *d.* without inhabitant
33. 10. in this place which ye say shall be *d.*

Jer. 46. 19. Noph shall be *d.* without an inhabitant
48. 9. Moab, for the cities thereof shall be *d.*
49. 2. Rabbah of Ammonites shall be a *d.* heap
50. 13. but Babylon shall be wholly *d.*
51. 26. thou shalt be *d.* for ever, saith the Lord
Ezek. 6. 4. your altars shall be *d.* your images broken
29. 12. the cities of Egypt shall be *d.* forty years
33. 28. and the mountains of Israel shall be *d.*
35. 4. behold, O mount Seir, thou shalt be *d.* 15.
Hos. 5. 9. Ephraim shall be *d.* in the day of rebuke
DESOLATE wilderness.

Jer. 12. 10. made my pleasant portion a *d.* wilderness
Joel 2. 3. and behind them it is a *d.* wilderness
3. 19. Egypt and Edom shall be a *d.* wilderness
DESOLATION.

Lev. 26. 31. I will bring your sanctuaries to *d.*
32. and I will bring the land into *d.* and your ene-
mies which dwell therein shall be astonished
Josh. 8. 28. Joshua made Ai a *d.* unto this day
2 *Kings* 22. 19. that they should become a *d.* and curse
2 *Chron.* 30. 7. who gave them to *d.* as ye see
Job 30. 14. in the *d.* they rolled themselves upon me
Psal. 73. 19. how are they brought to *d.* in a moment!
Prov. 1. 27. when your fear cometh as *d.* and destruct.
3. 25. he not afraid of the *d.* of the wicked
Isa. 6. 11. till the land be desolate with *d.*
17. 9. in that day there shall be *d.*
24. 12. in the city is left *d.* the gate is smitten
47. 11. and *d.* shall come upon thee suddenly
51. 19. these two things are come unto thee, *d.*
64. 10. Zion is a wilderness, Jerusalem a *d.*
Jer. 9. 11. I will make cities of Judah a *d.* 34. 22.
22. 5. I swear that this house shall become a *d.*
25. 11. and this whole land shall be a *d.* and aston-
18. to make Jerus. and Judah a *d.* and astonishment
+ 38. forsaken his covert, for their land is *d.*
44. 2. and behold, this day they are *d.* none dwells
22. therefore is your land a *d.* and a curse
49. 13. Bozra a *d.* || 17. Edom a *d.* || 33. Hazer a *d.*
50. 23. how is Babylon become a *d.* among nations!
51. 29. to make the land of Babylon a *d.*
43. her cities are a *d.* dry land, and a wilderness

Lam. 3. 47. fear and a snare is come on us, *d.*
Ezek. 7. 27. the prince shall be clothed with *d.*
23. 33. thou shalt be filled with the cup of *d.*
33. + 28. for I will lay the land *d.* and *d.*
35. + 7. thus will I make mount Seir *d.* and *d.*
Dan. 8. 13. concerning the transgression of *d.*
Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim daily increaseth lies and *d.*
Joel 3. 19. Egypt and Edom shall be a *d.* for violence
Mic. 6. 16. that I should make thee a *d.* and hissing
Zeph. 1. 13. goods a booty, houses shall become a *d.*
15. that day is a day of wrath, wasteness, and *d.*
2. 4. Ashkelon shall be a *d.* || 9. Moab a perpetual *d.*
13. and he will make Nineveh a *d.* and wilderness
14. *d.* shall be in thresholds, uncover cedar-work
15. how is Nineveh become a *d.* for beasts!
Mat. 12. 25. Jesus knowing thoughts, saith, every
kingd. divid. ag. itself is brought to *d.* *Luke* 11. 17.
24. 15. see the abomination of *d.* *Mark* 13. 14.
Luke 21. 20. then know that the *d.* thereof is nigh
DESOLATIONS.

Ezra 9. 9. give a reviving, and to repair *d.* thereof
Psal. 46. 8. what *d.* he hath made in the earth
74. 3. lift up thy feet to the perpetual *d.*
Isa. 15. + 6. for the waters of Nimrim shall be *d.* the
hay is withered away, *Jer.* 48. + 34.
49. + 6. be my servant to restore the *d.* of Israel
61. 4. they shall build the old wastes, they shall raise
up the former *d.* the *d.* of many generations
Jer. 25. 9. I will make these nations perpetual *d.*
12. make the land of the Chaldeans perpetual *d.*
51. + 26. Babylon shall be everlasting *d.* + 62.
Ezek. 35. 9. I will make mount Seir perpetual *d.*
Dan. 9. 2. accomplish seventy years in *d.* of Jerusalem
18. O my God, open thine eyes, and behold our *d.*
26. to the end of the war *d.* are determined
DESPAIR.

2 *Cor.* 4. 8. we are perplexed, but not in *d.*
DESPAIR.

1 *Sam.* 27. 1. and Saul shall *d.* of me, to seek me
Eccl. 2. 20. I went about to censure my heart to *d.*
DESPAIRE.

2 *Cor.* 1. 8. inasmuch that we *d.* even of life

DESPERATE.

Job 6. 26. reprove the speeches of one that is *d.*
Isa. 17. 11. in the day of grief and of *d.* sorrow.
Jer. 2. + 25. but thou saidst, is the case *d.*?

DESPERATELY.

Jer. 17. 9. heart of man is deceitful, and *d.* wicked
DESPISE.

Lev. 26. 15. and if ye shall *d.* my statutes
1 *Sam.* 2. 30. that *d.* me, shall be lightly esteemed
2 *Sam.* 19. 43. Israel said, why then did ye *d.* us?
Esth. 1. 17. so that they shall *d.* their husbands
Job 5. 17. happy whom God correcteth, *d.* not thou
chastening of the Almighty, *Prov.* 3. 11. *Heb.* 12. 5.
9. 21. though I were perfect, I would *d.* my life
10. 3. that thou shouldst *d.* the work of thine hands
31. 13. if I did *d.* the cause of my man-servant
Psal. 51. 17. a contrite heart, O God, thou wilt not *d.*
73. 20. thou awake, thou shalt *d.* their image
102. 17. and he will not *d.* their prayer
Prov. 1. 7. but fools *d.* wisdom and instruction
3. 11. my son, *d.* not chastening of Lord, *Heb.* 12. 5.
6. 30. men do not *d.* a thief, if he steal to satisfy
23. 9. a fool will *d.* the wisdom of thy words
22. and *d.* not thy mother when she is old
Isa. 18. + 2. whose land the rivers *d.*
30. 12. because ye *d.* this word, and trust in oppres-
Jer. 4. 30. thy lovers will *d.* thee, they will seek
23. 17. they say still to them that *d.* me
Lam. 1. 8. all that honoured her, *d.* her, because
Ezek. 16. 57. daughters of Philistines which *d.* thee
28. 26. executed judgments on all those that *d.* them
Amos 5. 21. I hate, I *d.* your feast-days, will not smell
Mal. 1. 6. unto you, O priests, that *d.* my name
Mat. 6. 24. hold to one, and *d.* the other, *Luke* 16. 13.
18. 10. that ye *d.* not one of these little ones
Rom. 14. 3. let not him that eateth, *d.* him eateth not
1 *Cor.* 11. 22. or *d.* ye the church of God, and shame
16. 11. let no man therefore *d.* him, conduct him
1 *Thess.* 5. 20. *d.* not prophesying, prove all things
1 *Tim.* 4. 12. let none *d.* thy youth, be an example
6. 2. let them not *d.* them, because they are brethren
Tit. 2. 15. speak and exhort, let no man *d.* thee
2 *Pet.* 2. 10. chiefly them that *d.* government
Jude 8. *d.* dominion, and speak evil of dignities
DESPISE.

Gen. 16. 4. Hagar's mistress was *d.* in her eyes
5. saw she had conceived, I was *d.* in her eyes
25. 34. thus Esau *d.* his birth-right
Lev. 26. 43. because they *d.* my judgments
Num. 11. 20. because that ye have *d.* the Lord
14. 31. they shall know the land that ye have *d.*
15. 31. because he *d.* the word of the Lord
Deut. 32. + 19. and when the Lord saw it, he *d.* them
Judg. 9. 38. is not this the people thou hast *d.*?
1 *Sam.* 10. 27. they *d.* him, and brought no presents
2 *Sam.* 6. 16. she *d.* him in her heart, 1 *Chron.* 15. 29.
12. 9. why hast thou *d.* the commandment of Lord?
10. because thou hast *d.* me, taken wife of Uriah
2 *Kings* 19. 21. the virgin, the daughter of Zion, hath
d. thee, and laughed thee to scorn, *Isa.* 37. 22.
2 *Chron.* 36. 16. but they mocked and *d.* his words
Neh. 2. 19. they laughed us to scorn and *d.* us
4. 4. hear, O our God, for we are *d.* and turn
Job 12. 5. he is a lamp *d.* of him that is at ease
19. 18. ye, young children *d.* me, I arose
Psal. 22. 6. but I am *d.* of the people, *Isa.* 53. 3.
24. he hath not *d.* the affliction of the afflicted
53. 5. put them to shame, because God hath *d.* them
106. 24. yea, they *d.* the pleasant land, believed not
119. 141. I am small and *d.* yet do not I forget
Prov. 1. 30. they *d.* all my reproof, therefore
5. 12. and thou say, how hath my heart *d.* reproof!
12. 8. he that is of a perverse heart shall be *d.*
9. he that is *d.* and hath a servant, is better
Eccl. 9. 16. yet the poor man's wisdom is *d.*
Cant. 8. 1. I would kiss thee, yea, I should not be *d.*
Isa. 5. 24. and *d.* the word of the holy One of Israel
33. 8. he hath *d.* the cities, he regardeth no man
53. 3. he is *d.* and rejected of men, and acquainted
with grief, he was *d.* and we esteemed him not
60. 14. all they that *d.* thee shall bow down
Jer. 22. 28. is this man Coniah a *d.* broken idol?
33. 24. thus they have *d.* my people, to be no more
49. 15. I will make thee small and *d.* among men

Lam. 2. 6. he hath *d.* in the indignation of his anger
Ezek. 16. 59. which hast *d.* the oath, 17. 16, 18, 19.
20. 13. they *d.* my judgments, which if a man do
 16. because they *d.* my judgments, and walked
 24. but had *d.* my statutes, and had polluted
22. 8. thou hast *d.* mine holy things, and profaned
Amos 4. 4. because they *d.* the law of the Lord
Obad. 2. 1. made thee small, thou art greatly *d.*
Zech. 4. 10. for who hath *d.* the day of small things?
Mal. 1. 6. ye say, wherein have we *d.* thy name?
Luke 18. 9. they were righteous, and *d.* others
Acts 19. 27. that the temple of Diana should be *d.*
1 Cor. 1. 28. the things which are *d.* hath God chosen
 4. 10. ye are honourable, but we are *d.*
Gal. 4. 14. my temptation in my flesh ye *d.* not
Heb. 10. 28. that *d.* Moses' law, died without mercy
Jam. 2. 6. but ye have *d.* the poor, do not rich men
 DESPISERS.

Acts 13. 41. behold, ye *d.* and wonder, and *d.* perish
2 Tim. 3. 3. incontinent, fierce, *d.* of those are good
 DESPISEST.

Rom. 2. 4. or *d.* thou the riches of his goodness?
 DESPISETH.

Job 36. 5. behold, God is mighty, and *d.* not any
Psal. 69. 33. for the Lord *d.* not his prisoners
Prov. 11. 12. that is void of wisdom *d.* his neighbour
 13. 13. whoso *d.* the word shall be destroyed
14. 2. but he that is perverse in his ways *d.* him
 21. he that *d.* his neighbour sinneth, but he that
 15. 5. a fool *d.* his father's instruction, but he that
 20. a wise son, but a foolish man *d.* his mother
 32. he that refuseth instruction *d.* his own soul
 19. 16. but he that *d.* his ways shall die
30. 17. the eye that *d.* to obey his mother, ravens
Isa. 33. 15. he that *d.* the gain of oppressions
 49. 7. thus saith the Lord to him whom man *d.*
Ezek. 21. 10. it is the rod of my son, it *d.* every tree
Luke 10. 16. *d.* you, *d.* me; *d.* me, *d.* him that sent me
1 Thess. 4. 8. he therefore that *d.* not man but God
 DESPISING.

Ezek. 21. 13. shall not they belong to the *d.* rod?
Heb. 12. 2. who endured the cross, *d.* the shame
 DESPITE.

Neh. 4. 4. hear, O our God, for we are a *d.*
Ezek. 25. 6. with thy *d.* against the land of Judah
Heb. 10. 29. and hath done *d.* to the Spirit of grace
 DESPITEFUL.

Ezek. 25. 15. have taken vengeance with a *d.* heart
 36. 5. with *d.* minds to cast it out for a prey
Rom. 1. 30. haters of God, *d.* proud, boasters
 DESPITEFULLY.

Mat. 5. 44. pray for them that *d.* use you, **Luke 6. 28.**
Acts 14. 5. an assault was made to use them *d.*
 DESTITUTE.

Gen. 24. 27. who hath not left *d.* my master of mercy
Psal. 102. 17. he will regard the prayer of the *d.*
 141. 8. in thee is my trust, leave not my soul *d.*
Prov. 11. 12. *d.* of heart, despiseth his neighbour
 15. 21. folly is joy to him that is *d.* of wisdom
Ezek. 32. 15. shall be *d.* of that whereof it was full
1 Tim. 6. 5. men of corrupt minds, *d.* of the truth
Heb. 11. 37. wandered, being *d.* afflicted, tormented
Jam. 2. 15. if a brother or sister be naked and *d.*
 DESTROY.

To destroy, signifies to pull down or ruin a city or
 building, levelling it with the ground, **Gen. 19. 14.**
 The Lord will destroy this city, **Exod. 34. 13.**
 Ye shall destroy their altars; that is, *Ye shall not*
leave one stone upon another, as our Saviour speaks
in Luke 21. 6. Also it signifies, to take away a
thing quite, so as it be no more; in this sense Christ
is said to destroy sin, Rom. 6. 6. That the body
of sin might be destroyed; that is, that it might be
weakened and subdued more and more, until it be
quite taken out of our nature. Sometimes it signifies
to bring persons into irrecoverable and utter ruin and
misery; thus God destroys the wicked, Psal. 37. 38.
The transgressors shall be destroyed together: and
Job 21. 30. The wicked is reserved to the day
of destruction. God preserves the wicked from the
common calamities of this life, only to destroy them,
and display his vengeance against them. It is taken
for punishing transgressors by death, as magistrates
do, Psal. 139. 8. I will early destroy all the

wicked of the land, says David. *I will set about*
this work upon the first opportunity, as soon as I
am seated on the throne, that so I may both prevent
all that mischief which otherwise they might do;
and hinder the infection of others by their evil exam-
ple; and discourage and deter all my subjects from
the like practices. The apostle Paul says, Rom.
14. 15. Destroy not him with thy meat, for
 whom Christ died. To edify, signifies to build up,
 strengthen and encourage believers in their faith and
 profession, by endeavouring to make them more wise,
 holy, and humble, and to live more to the glory of
 God. On the contrary, to destroy, implies a doing
 of that which may tend to the destruction of a weak
 believer, by drawing him to act against his con-
 science in the use of things indifferent, or by giving
 him so great an offence as may alienate his mind
 from the Christian profession. The evil spirits say
 to our Saviour, **Mark 1. 24.** Art thou come to
 destroy us? that is, either, art thou come to dis-
 possess us; or, art thou come to execute the final
 judgment upon us, and to command us to our chains,
 before the day of judgment? And Christ by his death
 is said to destroy him that had the power of death,
 that is, the devil, **Heb. 2. 14.** The devil is said
 to have the power of death, because he induces
 men to commit sin, that meritoriously renders them
 liable to death; because he inspires them with furious
 thoughts, and inflames their passions, from whence
 proceed strifes and wars, that efficiently cause death;
 because he is many times the executioner of God's
 wrath, and inflicts death upon rebellious and incorri-
 gible sinners; hence says the Psalmist, That God
 cast upon the Egyptians the fierceness of his anger,
 wrath, indignation, and trouble, by sending evil
 angels among them, **Psal. 78. 49.** He is likewise
 so called, because he makes death more formidable
 to sinners, by heightening their guilty fears of God's
 tribunal; and this title may also signify his torment-
 ing sinners with unrelenting cruelty in hell, which
 is the second death. These penal evils which Satan
 brings upon mankind, are upon the account of our
 disobedience; and his mighty power in temptation
 is from our inward corruption. The Lord Jesus
 by his death hath taken away the guilt and power
 of sin: the guilt, in enduring the curse of the law,
 thereby satisfying the injured justice of God; and
 the power of it, by crucifying our old man with
 him, that the body of sin might be destroyed,
Rom. 6. 6. And thus our Saviour by his death
 destroys the cruel tyranny of the devil.

Destruction is taken for a temporal death, **Psal. 90. 3.**
 Thou turnest man to destruction. For morti-
 fication, **1 Cor. 5. 5.** To deliver such an one to
 Satan, for the destruction of the flesh. For dam-
 nation, **2 Pet. 2. 1.** And bring upon themselves
 swift destruction. Also for hell, the place where
 the wicked are eternally tormented, **Mat. 7. 13.**
 Broad is the way that leadeth to destruction.
 For extirpation or utter rooting out, **Esth. 8. 6.**
 How can I endure to see the destruction of my
 kindred? For a consuming plague, **Psal. 91. 6.**
 The destruction that wasteth at noon-day. And
 for a corrupting, painful, and deadly disease, **1 Sam.**
5. 9. Destroy signifies to afflict, **Job 2. 3.** to
 destroy him without cause.

Gen. 18. 23. wilt thou *d.* the righteous with wicked?
 24. wilt thou *d.* and not spare the place?
 28. wilt thou *d.* all the city for lack of five?
 19. 13. we will *d.* this place || **4. d. this city
Exod. 15. 9. draw my sword, my hand shall *d.* them
 34. 13. but ye shall *d.* their altars, **Deut. 7. 5.**
Lev. 26. 22. I will send beasts to *d.* your cattle
Num. 24. 17. and shall *d.* all the children of Sheth
 32. 15. and ye shall *d.* all this people
 33. 52. shall *d.* their pictures and molten images
Deut. 6. 15. lest the anger of the Lord thy God *d.* thee
 7. 23. Lord shall *d.* them with a mighty destruction
 24. thou shalt *d.* their name from under heaven
 9. 3. he shall *d.* them, and bring them down
 14. let me alone, that I may *d.* them and blot
 25. because the Lord had said he would *d.* you
 20. 20. the trees that are not for meat thou shalt *d.*
 31. 3. the Lord thy God he will *d.* these nations**

Deut. 32. 25. shall *d.* both the young man and virgin
 33. 27. shall thrust out enemy, and shall say, *d.* them
Josh. 7. 12. except ye *d.* the accursed from among you
1 Sam. 15. 6. depart, lest I *d.* you with them
2 Sam. 14. 7. and we will *d.* the heir also
 11. she said, that thou wouldest not suffer the re-
 vengers to *d.* any more, lest they *d.* my son
 16. that would *d.* me and my son together
 20. 20. far be it from me I should swallow or *d.*
 22. 41. I might *d.* them that hate me, **Psal. 18. 40.**
1 Kings 16. 12. thus did Zimri *d.* the house of Baasha
2 Kings 10. 19. he might *d.* the worshippers of Baal
 18. 25. go against this land, and *d.* it, **Isa. 36. 10**
Ezra 6. 12. *d.* kings that shall put to their hand
Esth. 7. 14. for we are sold, that they should *d.*
Job 8. 18. if he *d.* him from his place, it shall deny
 10. 8. thine hands made me, yet thou dost *d.* me
 19. 26. though after my skin worms *d.* this body
Psal. 5. 6. thou shalt *d.* them that speak leasing
 10. *d.* them, O God, let them fall by their counsels
 21. 10. their fruit shalt thou *d.* from the earth
 28. 5. he shall *d.* them, and not build them up
 52. 5. God shall likewise *d.* thee for ever
 55. 9. *d.* O Lord, and divide their tongues
 69. 4. they that would *d.* me are mighty
 74. 8. they said, let us *d.* them together
 127. 5. they shall *d.* the enemies in the gate
 143. 12. and *d.* all them that afflict my soul
 144. 6. shoot out thine arrows and *d.* them
 145. 20. but all the wicked will he *d.*
Prov. 1. 32. the prosperity of fools shall *d.* them
 11. 3. the perverseness of transgressors shall *d.* them
 15. 25. the Lord will *d.* the house of the proud
 21. 7. the robberies of the wicked shall *d.* them
Ecl. 5. 6. why should God *d.* the work of thine hands?
 7. 16. nor over-wise, why shouldst thou *d.* thyself?
Isa. 3. 12. and they *d.* the way of thy paths
 11. 9. nor *d.* in all my holy mountain, 65. 25.
 13. 9. and he shall *d.* the sinners thereof out of it
 25. 7. he will *d.* in this mountain the face
Jer. 5. 10. go ye up upon her walls and *d.*
 6. 5. let us go by night and *d.* her palaces
 11. 19. let us *d.* the tree with the fruit thereof
 12. 17. I will pluck up and *d.* that nation
 13. 14. I will not spare nor have mercy, but *d.* them
 15. 6. will stretch my hand against thee and *d.* thee
 17. 18. and *d.* them with double destruction
 23. 1. woe to pastors that *d.* the sheep of my pasture
 36. 29. the king of Babylon shall *d.* this land
 48. 18. and he shall *d.* thy strong holds
 49. 9. if thieves by night they will *d.* till they have
 51. 3. spare ye not, *d.* ye utterly all her host
Lam. 3. 66. persecute and *d.* them in anger
Ezek. 9. 8. wilt thou *d.* all the residue of Israel?
 25. 16. and *d.* the remnant of the sea-coast
 26. 4. and they shall *d.* the walls of Tyrus
 12. and they shall *d.* thy pleasant houses
Dan. 2. 18. that they should not *d.* Daniel
 4. 23. saying, hew the tree down and *d.* it
 8. 24. he shall *d.* wonderfully, and *d.* the mighty
 25. and by peace shall he *d.* many
 9. 26. the people shall *d.* the city and the sanctuary
 11. 26. they that feed on his meat shall *d.* him
Obad. 8. shall I not *d.* the wise men out of Edom?
Mic. 2. 10. because it is polluted, it shall *d.* you
Zeph. 2. 13. stretch hand against north and *d.* Assyria
Mat. 12. 14. they might *d.* him, **Mark 3. 6.** || 11. 18.
 21. 41. he will miserably *d.* those wicked men
 27. 20. that they should ask Barabbas, and *d.* Jesus
Mark 12. 9. he will *d.* the husbandmen, **Luke 20. 16**
John 2. 19. Jesus said to them, *d.* this temple
Acts 6. 14. this Jesus of Nazareth shall *d.* this place
1 Cor. 3. 17. if any man *d.* the temple of God, him
 shall God *d.* for the temple of God is holy
 6. 13. but God shall *d.* both it and them
2 Thess. 2. 8. shall *d.* with brightness of his coming
Heb. 2. 14. might *d.* him that had the power of death
1 John 3. 8. that he might *d.* the works of the devil
Rev. 11. 18. shouldst *d.* them which *d.* the earth
 I will or will I DESTROY.

Gen. 6. 7. I will *d.* man whom I have created
 13. and behold, I will *d.* them with the earth
 7. 4. and every living substance will I *d.*
Exod. 23. 27. and I will *d.* all the people to whom

Lev. 23. 30. the same soul *will I d.* from his people
 26. 30. and *I will d.* your high-places, Ezek. 6. 3.
 Psal. 101. 8. *I will early d.* all the wicked of land
 118. 10. in the name of the L. *will I d.* them, 11. 12.
 Isa. 19. 3. and *I will d.* the counsel thereof
 42. 14. *I will cry, I will d.* and devour at once
 Jer. 15. 7. *I will d.* my people, sith they return not
 46. 8. *I will d.* the city and the inhabitants thereof
 49. 38. *I will d.* from thence the king and princes
 51. 20. my battle-axe, with thee *will I d.* kingdoms
 Ezek. 14. 9. *I the Lord will d.* that prophet
 25. 7. behold, *I will d.* thee, and thou shalt know
 that I am the Lord, 28. 16. Zeph. 2. 5.
 30. 13. thus saith the Lord, *I will d.* the idols
 32. 13. *I will d.* also all the beasts thereof
 34. 16. but *I will d.* the fat and the strong
 Hos. 2. 12. *I will d.* her vines, and her fig-trees
 4. 5. thou shalt fall, and *I will d.* thy mother
 Amos 9. 8. and *I will d.* the sinful kingdom
 Mic. 5. 10. *I will d.* thy chariots || 14. d. thy cities
 Hag. 2. 22. *I will d.* the strength of the kingdoms
 Mark 14. 58. we heard him say, *I will d.* this temple
 1 Cor. 1. 19. *I will d.* the wisdom of the wise
 Not DESTROY.
 Gen. 18. 28. if I find forty-five I will not d. it
 31. he said, I will not d. it for twenty's sake
 32. he said, I will not d. Sodom for ten's sake
 Deut. 4. 31. he will not forsake thee, nor d. thee
 9. 26. d. not thy people and thine inheritance
 10. 10. and the Lord would not d. thee
 20. 19. thou shalt not d. the trees thereof
 1 Sam. 24. 21. swear that thou wilt not d. my name
 26. 9. and David said to Abishai, d. him not
 2 Kings 8. 19. would not d. Judah for David's sake
 12. 23. would not d. them, nor cast them out
 Chron. 12. 7. therefore I will not d. them
 12. that the Lord would not d. him altogether
 21. 7. the Lord would not d. the house of David
 35. 21. forbear from God that he d. thee not
 Psal. 106. 34. they did not d. the nations of whom
 Isa. 65. 8. d. it not, for a blessing is in it; so will I do
 for my servant's sake, that I may not d. them all
 Ezek. 22. 30. stand in the gap, that I should not d. it
 Dan. 2. 24. d. not the wise men of Babylon, bring me
 Mal. 3. 11. he shall not d. fruits of your ground
 Rom. 14. 15. d. not him with thy meat for whom
 20. for meat d. not the work of God
 To DESTROY.
 Gen. 6. 17. I do bring a flood of waters to d. all flesh
 9. 11. nor shall there be any more a flood to d. 15.
 19. 13. and the Lord hath sent us to d. it
 Exod. 8. 9. intreat for thee to d. the frogs from thee
 12. 13. the plague shall not be on you to d. you
 Deut. 1. 27. brought us out of Egypt to deliver us into
 the hand of the Amorites to d. us, Josh. 7. 7.
 2. 15. hand of Lord to d. them from among the host
 7. 10. repayeth them that hate him to d. them
 9. 19. the Lord was wroth against you to d. you
 28. 63. so the Lord will rejoice over you to d. you
 Josh. 9. 24. and to d. all the inhabitants of the land
 22. 33. to d. the land where Reubenites dwelt
 Judg. 6. 5. the Midianites entered to d. the land
 1 Sam. 23. 10. Saul seeketh to d. the city for my sake
 26. 15. came in one of the people to d. the king
 2 Sam. 1. 14. not afraid to d. the Lord's anointed
 14. 11. not suffer the revengers of blood to d.
 20. 19. thou seekest to d. a city and a mother
 24. 16. stretched out his hand on Jerusalem to d. it
 1 Kings 13. 34. sin to the house of Jeroboam to d. it
 2 Kings 24. 2. and sent them against Judah to d. it
 1 Chron. 21. 15. God sent an angel to Jerusalem to d.
 2 Chron. 25. 16. God hath determined to d. thee
 Esth. 3. 6. Haman sought to d. Jews, 13. 4, 7, 8. [9.24.
 +9. let it be written to d. them, and I will pay
 Job 2. 3. thou movest me to d. him without cause
 6. 9. even that it would please God to d. me
 Psal. 40. 14. that seek after my soul to d. it, 63. 9.
 119. 95. the wicked have waited for me to d. me
 Isa. 10. 7. but it is in his heart to d. and cut off
 13. 5. they come from far to d. the whole land
 23. 11. the Lord hath given a commandment to d.
 32. 7. he deviseth wicked devices to d. the poor
 51. 13. as if the oppressor were ready to d.
 54. 16. behold, I have created the waster to d.

Jer. 1. 10. I have set thee to d. 18. 7. | 31. 28.
 15. 3. I will appoint the beasts of the earth to d.
 51. 11. his device is against Babylon to d. it
 Lam. 2. 8. the Lord hath purposed to d. the wall
 Ezek. 5. 16. famine, which I will send to d. you
 22. 27. and to d. souls, to get dishonest gain
 25. 15. with a spiteful heart to d. it for old hatred
 30. 11. the nations shall be brought to d. the land
 43. 3. the vision I saw when I came to d. the city
 Dan. 2. 12. to d. all the wise men of Babylon, 24.
 7. 26. and to d. his dominion unto the end
 11. 41. he shall go forth with great fury to d.
 Hos. 11. 9. I will not return to d. Ephraim, I am God
 Zech. 12. 9. that I will seek to d. all the nations
 Mat. 2. 13. Herod will seek the young child to d. him
 Luke 6. 9. is it lawful on sab. days to save life or to d.
 9. 56. the Son of man is not come to d. men's lives
 19. 47. the chief of the people sought to d. him
 John 10. 10. the thief cometh not but to d.
 Jam. 4. 12. there is one lawgiver, able to save and to d.
 DESTROYED.
 Gen. 13. 10. before the Lord d. Sodom and Gomorrah
 19. 29. when God d. the cities of the plain
 Exod. 8. 24. the land was d. by the swarm of flies
 10. 7. knowest thou not yet that Egypt is d. ?
 Deut. 2. 21. but the Lord d. them before them, 4. 3.
 || 11. 4. 2 Kings 21. 9. 2 Chron. 33. 9.
 7. 23. with a mighty destruction, till they be d.
 24. no man be able to stand till thou have d.
 9. 8. the Lord was angry with you to have d. you
 12. 30. after that they be d. from before thee
 28. 20. until thou be d. 24, 45, 51, 61.
 48. shall put a yoke on thy neck till he have d.
 Josh. 5. 8. and I d. them from before you
 Judg. 5. 27. where he bowed, there he fell down d.
 20. 21. Benjamin d. of Isr. 22,000 men that day, 25.
 35. children of Israel d. 25,100 of Benjamin, 42.
 2 Sam. 21. 5. man that devised that we should be d.
 24. 16. he said to the angel that d. 1 Chron. 21. 15.
 1 Kings 15. 13. Asa d. her idol and burnt it
 2 Kings 3. 23. this is blood, the kings are surely d.
 10. 28. thus Jehu d. Baal out of Israel
 11. 1. Athaliah arose and d. all the seed royal
 19. 18. therefore they have d. them, Isa. 37. 19.
 1 Chron. 5. 25. the people whom God d. before them
 2 Chron. 14. 13. for they were d. before the Lord
 15. 6. nation was d. of nation, city of city
 34. 11. the houses which the kings of Judah had d.
 Ezra 4. 15. for which cause was this city d.
 6. 11. whoso alters this word, let him be d.
 Esth. 3. 9. let it be written, that they may be d.
 Job 19. 10. he hath d. me on every side, and I am gone
 +26. though this body be d. yet shall I see God
 Psal. 9. 5. thou hast d. the wicked || 6. hast d. cities
 73. 27. thou hast d. all them that go a whoring
 78. 45. he sent frogs among them, which d. them
 47. he d. their vines with hail, and sycamore-trees
 137. 8. O daughter of Babylon, who art to be d.
 Prov. 13. 23. there is that is d. for want of judgment
 Isa. 14. 20. because thou hast d. land, and slain people
 *26. 14. therefore hast thou visited and d. them
 Jer. 12. 10. many pastors have d. my vineyard
 48. 4. Moab is d. || 51. 8. Babylon is suddenly d.
 51. 55. Lord hath d. out of Babylon the great voice
 Lam. 2. 5. the Lord hath d. his strong holds
 6. he hath d. his places of the assembly
 9. he hath d. and broken her bars, her king
 Ezek. 27. 32. Tyros, like the d. in the midst of sea
 43. 3. to prophesy that the city should be d.
 Dan. 7. 11. the beast was slain, and his body d.
 Hos. 13. 9. O Isr. thou hast d. thyself, but in me help
 Amos 2. 9. yet d. I the Amorite, I d. his fruit
 Mat. 22. 7. he sent his armies and d. those murderers
 Luke 17. 27. and the flood came, and d. them all
 29. it rained fire from heaven, and d. them all
 Acts 9. 21. is not this he that d. them that called
 13. 19. when he had d. seven nations in Chanaan
 19. 27. and her magnificence should be d.
 Rom. 6. 6. that the body of sin might be d.

1 Cor. 10. 9. were d. of serpents || 10. d. of the destroyer
 Gal. 1. 23. now preacheth the faith which once he d.
 2. 18. if I build again the things which I d.
 Heb. 11. 28. lest he that d. the first-born touch them
 2 Pet. 2. 12. as natural brute beasts made to be d.
 Jude 5. the Lord afterward d. them that believed not
 Rev. 8. 9. and the third part of the ships were d.
 Are DESTROYED.
 Judg. 21. 16. the women are d. out of Benjamin
 Job 4. 20. they are d. from morning to night
 34. 25. he overturned them so that they are d.
 Isa. 9. 16. and they that are led of them are d.
 Jer. 22. 20. and cry, for all thy lovers are d.
 Hos. 4. 6. my people are d. for lack of knowledge
 Zeph. 3. 6. their cities are d. there is no inhabitant
 Not DESTROYED.
 2 Chron. 20. 10. but they d. them not, Psal. 78. 38.
 Dan. 7. 14. his kingdom which shall not be d.
 2 Cor. 4. 9. but not forsaken; cast down, but not d.
 Shall be DESTROYED.
 Gen. 34. 30. and I shall be d. I and my house
 Esth. 4. 14. thou and thy father's house shall be d.
 Psal. 37. 38. but the transgressors shall be d. together
 92. 7. it is that they shall be d. for ever
 Prov. 13. 13. whoso despiseth the word shall be d.
 20. but a companion of fools shall be d.
 29. 1. he that hardeneth his neck shall be d.
 Isa. 10. 27. the yoke shall be d. because of anointing
 Jer. 48. 8. the valley shall perish, the plain shall be d.
 Ezek. 30. 8. and when all her helpers shall be d.
 Dan. 2. 44. a kingdom which shall never be d. 6. 26.
 11. 20. but within few days he shall be d.
 Hos. 10. 8. places of Aven, the sin of Israel shall be d.
 Acts 3. 23. he that will not hear shall be d.
 1 Cor. 15. 26. the last enemy that shall be d. is death
 Utterly DESTROYED.
 Exod. 22. 20. he that sacrificeth to any god, save unto
 the Lord only, he shall be utterly d.
 Num. 21. 3. they utterly d. the Canaanites
 Deut. 2. 34. we utterly d. Sihon and his people
 3. 6. we utterly d. the cities of Og, Josh. 2. 10.
 4. 26. if ye corrupt yourselves ye shall be utterly d.
 Josh. 6. 21. Jericho || 8. 26. Ai utterly d. 10. 1.
 10. 28. Makkedah || 35. Eglon || 37. Hebron ut. d.
 39. Debir || 40. he utterly d. all that breathed
 11. 12. Joshua utterly d. them, with cities, 21.
 Judg. 1. 17. Judah and Simeon utterly d. Zephath
 1 Sam. 15. 8. Saul utterly d. all the people
 9. he would not utterly d. the best of the sheep
 15. to sacrifice, and the rest we have utterly d.
 20. he said, I have utterly d. the Amalekites
 21. things which should have been utterly d.
 1 Chron. 4. 41. the inhabitants of Gedor utterly d.
 2 Chron. 31. 1. Hezekiah utterly d. the images
 32. 14. gods those nations my father utterly d.
 Isa. 34. 2. the Lord hath utterly d. all nations
 DESTROYER.
 Exod. 12. 23. will not suffer d. to come into houses
 Judg. 16. 24. hath delivered the d. of our country
 Job 15. 21. in prosperity the d. shall come
 Psal. 17. 4. I have kept me from paths of the d.
 Prov. 28. 24. the same is the companion of a d.
 Jer. 4. 7. the d. of the Gentiles is on his way
 50. 9. their arrows shall be as of a mighty d.
 1 Cor. 10. 10. and were destroyed of the d.
 Rev. 9. 11. king over them hath his name a d.
 DESTROYERS.
 Job 33. 22. and his life draweth near to the d.
 Isa. 49. 17. thy d. shall go forth of thee
 Jer. 22. 7. and I will prepare d. against thee
 50. 11. because ye rejoiced, O d. of my heritage
 DESTROYEST, ETH.
 Deut. 8. 20. as the nations which the Lord d.
 Job 9. 22. he d. the perfect and the wicked
 12. 23. he increaseth the nations, and d. them
 14. 19. and thou d. the hope of man
 Psal. 18. 47. it is God that d. people under me
 Prov. 6. 32. he that doth it, d. his own soul
 11. 9. an hypocrite with his mouth d. his neighbour
 31. 3. give not thy ways to that which d. kings
 Eccl. 7. 7. oppression maketh mad, and a gift d. heart
 9. 18. wisdom better than war, sinner d. much good
 Jer. 51. 25. O mountain, which d. all the earth
 Mat. 27. 40. thou that d. the temple, Mark 15. 29.

DESTROYING.

1 Chron. 21. 12. the angel of the Lord *d.* through Israel
15. and as he was *d.* the Lord repented him
Prov. 28.†24. the same is the companion of man *d.*
Isa. 28. 2. the Lord hath a strong one, as a *d.* storm
Jer. 2. 30. your sword devoured like a *d.* lion
13.†14. I will not have mercy from *d.* them
51. 1. I will raise against Babylon a *d.* wind
25. I am against thee, O *d.* mountain, said Lord
Lam. 2. 8. he hath not withdrawn his hand from *d.*
Ezek. 9. 1. every man with his *d.* weapon in his hand
20. 17. mine eye spared them from *d.* them

See UTTERLY.

DESTRUCTION.

Exod. 12.†13. plague shall not be on you for a *d.*
Num. 21.†3. and he called that place utter *d.*
24.†20. but his latter end shall be even to *d.*
Deut. 7. 23. Lord shall destroy them with a mighty *d.*
32. 24. they shall be devoured with bitter *d.*
1 Sam. 5. 9. *Ld.* was against the city with a great *d.*
11. for there was a deadly *d.* through the city
1 Kings 20. 42. a man whom I appointed to utter *d.*
2 Chron. 20.†23. one helped for the *d.* of another
22. 4. for they were his counsellors to his *d.*
7. *d.* of Ahaziah was of God, by coming to Joram
26. 16. when strong, his heart was lifted up to his *d.*
Esth. 8. 6. how endure to see the *d.* of my kindred?
9. 5. the Jews smote their enemies with *d.*
Job 5. 21. neither shalt thou be afraid of *d.*
22. at *d.* and famine thou shalt laugh
18. 12. and *d.* shall be ready at his side
21. 17. and how oft cometh the *d.* upon them?
23. his eyes shall see his *d.* and he shall drink
30. the wicked is reserved to the day of *d.*
26. 6. hell naked before him, *d.* hath no covering
28. 22. *d.* and death say, we have heard the fame
30. 12. they raise against me the ways of their *d.*
20. not stretch out his hand, tho' they cry in his *d.*
31. 3. is not *d.* to the wicked? and punishment to
12. for it is a fire that consumeth to *d.*
23. for *d.* from God was a terror to me
29. if I rejoiced at the *d.* of him that hated me
Psal. 35. 8. let *d.* come upon him unawares and his
net catch himself, into that very *d.* let him fall
55. 23. thou shalt bring them down to the pit of *d.*
73. 18. surely thou castedst them down into *d.*
88. 11. or thy faithfulness be declared in *d.*?
90. 3. thou turnest man to *d.* and sayest, return, ye
91. 6. nor for the *d.* that wasteth at noon-day
103. 4. who redeemeth thy life from *d.* who crowns
Prov. 1. 27. when your *d.* cometh as a whirlwind
10. 14. but the mouth of the foolish is near *d.*
15. the *d.* of the poor is their poverty
29. *d.* shall be to the workers of iniquity, 21. 15.
13. 3. but he that openeth wide his lips shall have *d.*
14. 28. the want of people is the *d.* of the prince
15. 11. hell and *d.* are before the Lord
16. 18. pride goeth before *d.* and an haughty spirit
17. 19. and he that exalteth his gate seeketh *d.*
18. 7. a fool's mouth is his *d.* and his lips a snare
12. before *d.* the heart of man is haughty
19.†18. and let not thy soul spare to his *d.*
24. 2. for their heart studieth *d.* and lips talk
27. 20. hell and *d.* are never full, so the eyes of man
31. 8. in the cause of such as are appointed to *d.*
Isa. 1. 28. *d.* of transgressors and sinners together
10. 25. and mine anger shall cease in their *d.*
13. 6. it shall come as a *d.* from the Almighty
14. 23. I will sweep Babylon with the besom of *d.*
15. 5. in the way they shall raise up a cry of *d.*
19. 18. one shall be called the city of *d.*
24. 12. and the gate is smitten with *d.*
49. 19. the land of thy *d.* shall be too narrow
51. 19. desolation and *d.* are come unto thee
69. 7. wasting and *d.* are in their paths
60. 18. *d.* shall no more be heard in thy borders
er. 4. 6. I will bring from the north a great *d.* 6. 1.
20. *d.* upon *d.* is cried, for the land is spoiled
17. 18. and destroy them with double *d.*
46. 20. *d.* cometh, it cometh out of the north
48. 3. a voice from Horonaim, spoiling and *d.*
5. the enemies have heard a cry of *d.*
50. 22. a sound of great *d.* is in the land
51. 54. great *d.* from the land of the Chaldeans

Lam. 2. 11. for *d.* of the daughter of my people, 3. 48.
3. 47. desolation and *d.* is come upon us
4. 10. in the *d.* of the daughter of my people
Ezek. 5. 16. when I will send famine for their *d.*
7. 25. *d.* cometh, and they shall seek peace
9.†6. slay to *d.* old and young, maids and children
32. 9. when I bring thy *d.* among the nations
Hos. 7. 13. *d.* to them, because they have transgressed
9. 6. for lo, they are gone, because of *d.*
13. 14. O grave, I will be thy *d.* repentance hid
Joel 1. 15. as a *d.* from the Almighty it shall come
Obad. 12. neither rejoiced in the day of their *d.*
Mic. 2. 10. it shall destroy you with a sore *d.*
Zech. 14. 11. and there shall be no more utter *d.*
Mat. 7. 13. broad is the way that leadeth to *d.*
Rom. 3. 16. *d.* and misery are in their ways
9. 22. endured the vessels of wrath fitted to *d.*
1 Cor. 5. 5. to deliver to Satan for *d.* of the flesh
2 Cor. 10. 8. hath given us not for your *d.* 13. 10.
Phil. 3. 19. for many walk whose end is *d.*
1 Thess. 5. 3. then sudden *d.* cometh upon them
2 Thess. 1. 9. who shall be punished with everlasting *d.*
1 Tim. 6. 9. into many lusts which drown men in *d.*
2 Pet. 2. 1. and bring on themselves swift *d.*
3. 16. which the unstable wrest to their own *d.*

DESTRUCTIONS.

Psal. 9. 6. O enemy, *d.* are come to a perpetual end
35. 17. Lord, rescue my soul from their *d.*
107. 20. he delivereth them from their *d.*
Isa. 5.†30. when light, it shall be dark in the *d.*

DETAIN, ED.

Judg. 13. 15. let us *d.* thee till we have made ready
16. though thou *d.* me, I will not eat of thy bread
1 Sam. 21. 7. Doeg was that day *d.* before the Lord
DETERMINE.

Acts 2. 23. him delivered by the *d.* counsel of God
DETERMINATION.

Zeph. 3. 8. for my *d.* is to gather the nations
DETERMINE.

Exod. 21. 22. and he shall pay as the judges *d.*
DETERMINED.

1 Sam. 20. 7. then be sure that evil is *d.* by him
9. if I knew that evil were *d.* by my father
33. Jonathan knew that it was *d.* of his father
25. 17. for evil is *d.* against our master and household
2 Sam. 13. 32. for by Absalom this hath been *d.*
2 Chron. 2. 1. Solomon *d.* to build a house for Lord
25. 16. I know that God hath *d.* to destroy thee
Esth. 7. 7. he saw that there was evil *d.* against him
Job 14. 5. seeing his days are *d.* number of months
Isa. 10. 23. a consumption *d.* in all the land, 28. 22.
19. 17. counsel of Lord which hath *d.* against him
Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks are *d.* on thy people
26. and to the end of the war desolations are *d.*
27. and that *d.* shall be poured upon the desolate
11. 36. for that that is *d.* shall be done
Luke 22. 22. the Son of man goeth, as it was *d.*
Acts 3. 13. when Pilate was *d.* to let him go
4. 28. to do what thy counsel *d.* before to be done
11. 29. then the disciples *d.* to send relief to brethren
15. 2. *d.* that Paul and Barnabas go to Jerusalem
37. and Barnabas *d.* to take with them John
17. 26. and hath *d.* the times before appointed
19. 39. it shall be *d.* in a lawful assembly
20. 16. for Paul had *d.* to sail by Ephesus
25. 25. I have *d.* to send Paul to Augustus
27. 1. when it was *d.* that we should sail into Italy
Rom. 1.†4. and *d.* to be the Son of God with power
1 Cor. 2. 2. I *d.* not to know any thing save Jesus
5.†3. but present in spirit I have *d.* already
2 Cor. 2. 1. but I *d.* this with myself, that I would
Tit. 3. 12. to Nicopolis, for I have *d.* there to winter
DETEST.

Deut. 7. 26. but thou shalt utterly *d.* and abhor it
DETESTABLE.

Jer. 16. 18. they defiled my land with *d.* things
Ezek. 5. 11. hast defiled sanctuary with thy *d.* things
7. 20. they made images of their *d.* things therein
11. 18. they shall take away all the *d.* things
21. whose heart walketh after their *d.* things
37. 23. nor shall any more defile with their *d.* things
DEVICE.

2 Chron. 2. 14. to find out every *d.* shall be put to him
Esth. 8. 3. to put away his *d.* that he had devised

Esth. 8.†5. let it be written to reverse the *d.* by Haman
9. 25. his wicked *d.* should return upon his own head
Psal. 21. 11. they imagined a mischievous *d.*
140. 8. O Lord, further not his wicked *d.*
Ecdl. 9. 10. there is no work nor *d.* in the grave
Jer. 18. 11. behold, I devise a *d.* against you
51. 11. for his *d.* is against Babylon to destroy it
Lam. 3. 62. and their *d.* against me all the day
Acts 17. 29. is like to stone graven by man's *d.*

DEVICES.

Job 5. 12. he disappointeth the *d.* of the crafty
11.†3. should thy *d.* make men hold their peace?
21. 27. *d.* which ye wrongfully imagine against me
Psal. 10. 2. let them be taken in the *d.* they imagined
33. 10. he maketh the *d.* of the people of none effect
37. 7. for the man who bringeth wicked *d.* to pass
Prov. 1. 31. and be filled with their own *d.*
12. 2. but a man of wicked *d.* will be condemn
19. 21. there are many *d.* in a man's heart
Isa. 32. 7. he deviseth wicked *d.* to destroy the poor
66.†4. I also will choose their *d.* and bring fears
Jer. 11. 19. that they had devised *d.* against me
18. 12. no hope, but we will walk after our own *d.*
18. come and let us devise *d.* against Jeremiah
Dan. 11. 24. yea, and he shall forecast his *d.* for a time
25. for they shall forecast *d.* against him
2 Cor. 2. 11. for we are not ignorant of his *d.*

DEVIL,

A most wicked angel, the implacable enemy, and
tempter of the human race, especially believers,
whom he desires to devour, **1 Pet.** 5. 8. He is called
Abaddon in Hebrew, Apollyon in Greek, that is,
destroyer, **Rev.** 9. 11.—Angel of the bottomless
pit.—Prince of the world, **John** 12. 31.—Prince
of darkness, **Eph.** 6. 12.—A roaring Lion, and
an Adversary, **1 Pet.** 5. 8.—A Sinner from the
beginning, **1 John** 3. 8.—Beelzebub, **Mat.** 12. 24.
—Accuser, **Rev.** 12. 10.—Belial, **2 Cor.** 6. 15.—
Deceiver, **Rev.** 20. 10.—Dragon, **Rev.** 12. 7.
—Liar, **John** 8. 44.—Leviathan, **Isa.** 27. 1.
—Lucifer, **Isa.** 14. 12.—Murderer, **John** 8. 44.
—Serpent, **Isa.** 27. 1.—Satan, **Job** 2. 6.—Tor-
menter, **Mat.** 18. 34.—The god of this world,
2 Cor. 4. 4.

He is compared to a Dog, **Psal.** 22. 16.—Fowls, **Mat.**
13. 4.—A Fowler, **Psal.** 91. 3.—Lightning,
Luke 10. 18.—Locusts, **Rev.** 9. 3.—A Wolf,
John 10. 12.—An Adder, **Psal.** 91. 13.

These names are given to the prince of the Devils,
who perhaps was the first and leader in that grand
rebellion against God, whereby they all fell into a
rooted enmity against holiness, and into endless
horror, blackness, and despair, **Jude** 6.

Devil is put for [1] Idols, **Psal.** 106. 37. **2 Chron.**
11. 15. [2] A wicked man, **John** 6. 70. [3]
Persecutors, **Rev.** 2. 10.

This word comes from the Greek, Diabolos, which
signifies a Calumniator, or Accuser, who accuseth
us before God day and night, **Rev.** 12. 9, 10.
Hence he is called, The accuser of the brethren,
Rev. 12. 10. He hath cast off all obedience to
God, and is likewise called Belial, which is an He-
brew word, and signifies one who is good for no-
thing, a libertine, one that is extremely wicked,
2 Cor. 6. 15. What concord hath Christ with
Belial? Also Satan, which signifies an Adversary,
or an Accuser in a court of justice, **Job** 2. 1. Satan
came also among them. He is likewise called the
old Serpent, **Rev.** 12. 9. Because he conveyed
himself into the serpent, when he tempted Eve; and
in respect of his serpentine disposition; his poison is
always ready, as in a fountain; and runneth conti-
nually as in full streams, both against Christ, and
against all his members for his sake: He is also
crafty, wise, and subtle as a serpent; concerning
whose subtilty, see SERPENT.

The most subtle of these spirits contrived a temptation,
which might be most taking and dangerous to man
in his exalted and happy state: He attempts him
with art, by propounding the lure of knowledge and
pleasure, to inveigle the spiritual and sensitive ap-
petites at once. And that he might the better suc-
ceed, he addressed the woman, the weakest and
most liable to seduction. He hides himself in the

body of a serpent, which before sin was not terrible unto her, and by this instrument insinuates his temptation. He first allured with the hopes of impunity, ye shall not die; then he promised an universal knowledge of good and evil. By these pretences he ruined innocence itself. For the woman, deceived by these specious affectives, swallowed the poison of the serpent; and having tasted death, she persuaded her husband, by the same motives, to despise the law of their Creator. Thus sin entered, and brought confusion into the world.

Man since his fall is under the tyranny and slavery of Satan, who is called the god of this world, 2 Cor. 4. 4. because he rules in wicked men. His old enmity and hatred against the souls of men continues: It is another hell to him to see them restored to the favour of God, and his glorious image re-engraven on them. He is a jealous jailor, and, if possible, will not lose any of his captives. The scripture represents him as a strong and subtle adversary. A roaring lion, that goes about seeking whom he may devour, 1 Pet. 5. 8. His title, the Tempter, Mat. 4. 3. implies his constant practice. He bribes some with profit, and allures others with pleasure. He is surprisingly subtle; his strength is superior to ours; his malice is deadly; his activity and diligence is equal to his malice; and he has a mighty number of principalities and powers under his command.

Sometimes devil is taken for a wicked man, a libertine, a treacherous person, John 6. 70. Have not I chosen you twelve, and one of you is a devil? It is taken also for idols, 2 Chron. 11. 15. so called, because the devil is eminently served in the worship of them; and the spirits which were supposed to inhabit them, were evil spirits or devils; and because in and by them the devil oftentimes manifested himself to men, and gave them answers, and received their worship: Their worship is an invention of the devil; for what other deity besides the devil could require human victims, like those that were sacrificed to Moloch? Devil is likewise taken for persecutors, those instruments which he makes use of in executing his wicked designs against the godly, Rev. 2. 10.

Let him fall into the condemnation of the devil, 1 Tim. 3. 6. Lest he become guilty of the sin for which the devil was condemned, and so receive the same punishment which was inflicted upon him.

Mat. 4. 1. Jesus was led to be tempted of the d. 5. d. taketh him up to holy city || 11. d. leaveth him 8. the d. taketh him up to an high mountain 9. 32. a dumb man possessed with a d. 12. 22. 11. 18. and they say he hath a d. Luke 7. 33. 13. 39. the enemy that sowed them is the d. 15. 22. my daughter is grievously vexed with a d. 17. 18. Jesus rebuked the d. he departed out of him 25. 41. fire, prepared for the d. and his angels

Mark 5. 15. him that was possessed with the d. 16. 18. 7. 29. the d. is gone out of thy daughter, 30.

Luke 4. 2. Jesus being forty days tempted of the d. 3. the d. said to him, 6. || 5. the d. taking him up 13. when the d. had ended all the temptation 33. a man which had a spirit of an unclean d. 35. and when the d. had thrown him in the midst 8. 12. then cometh the d. and taketh away the word 29. was driven of the d. into the wilderness

9. 42. as he was coming, the d. threw him down 11. 14. casting out a d. when the d. was gone out John 6. 70. chosen twelve, and one of you is a d. 7. 20. the people said, thou hast a d. 8. 48.

8. 44. ye are of your father the d. and his lusts will do 49. I have not a d. || 52. we know that thou hast a d. 10. 20. many of them said, he hath a d.

21. these are not the words of him that hath a d. 13. 2. the d. having put into the heart of Judas

Acts 10. 38. healing all that were oppressed of the d. 13. 10. O fall of all mischief, thou child of the d.

Eph. 4. 27. neither give place to the d.

6. 11. may be able to stand against the wiles of the d.

1 Tim. 3. 6. he fall into the condemnation of the d.

7. lest he fall into reproach and snare of the d.

2 Tim. 2. 26. may recover themselves out of snare of d.

Heb. 2. 14. had the power of death, that is, the d.

Jam. 4. 7. resist the d. and he will flee from you 1 Pet. 5. 8. watch, because your adversary the d.

1 John 3. 8. he that committeth sin is of the d. that he might destroy the works of the d.

10. in this the children of the d. are manifest

Jude 9. Michael, when contending with the d.

Rev. 2. 10. the d. shall cast some of you into prison

12. 9. the old serpent called the d. and Satan

12. for the d. is come down to you, having power

20. 2. that old serpent which is the d. and Satan

10. d. that deceived them was cast into lake of fire

DEVILISH.

Jam. 3. 15. this wisdom is earthly, sensual, d.

DEVILS.

Lev. 17. 7. shall no more offer their sacrifices to d.

Deut. 32. 17. they sacrificed to d. not to God

2 Chron. 11. 15. he ordained him priest for the d.

Psal. 106. 37. sacrificed their sons and daughters to d.

Mat. 4. 24. brought to him those which were possessed with d. 8. 16, 28, 33. Mark 1. 32. Luke 8. 36.

8. 31. so the d. besought him, saying, Mark 5. 12.

Mark 9. 38. Master, we saw one casting out d. in thy

name, and he followeth not us, Luke 9. 49.

16. 17. in my name shall they cast out d.

Luke 4. 41. and d. also came out of many, saying

8. 2. Mary Magdalene, out of whom went seven d.

36. by what means he that was possessed of d.

9. 1. he gave them power and authority over all d.

10. 17. Lord, even the d. are subject to us

13. 32. go and tell that fox, behold, I cast out d.

1 Cor. 10. 20. Gentiles sacrifice to d. and not to God,

I would not ye should have fellowship with d.

21. ye cannot drink the cup of the Lord and cup

of d. of the Lord's table and of the table of d.

1 Tim. 4. 1. some giving heed to doctrines of d.

Jam. 2. 19. the d. also believe and tremble

Rev. 9. 20. that they should not worship d. and idols

16. 14. for they are the spirits of d. working miracles

18. 2. Babylon is become the habitation of d.

See CAST.

DEVISE.

Exod. 31. 4. d. cunning words in gold and silver, 35. 35.

35. 32. to d. curious works in gold, silver, and brass

2 Sam. 14. 14. yet doth he d. means that his banished

Psal. 35. 4. be brought to confusion, that d. my hurt

20. but they d. deceitful matters against them

41. 7. against me do they d. my hurt

Prov. 3. 29. d. not evil against thy neighbour

14. 20. do they not err that d. evil? but mercy and

truth shall be to them that d. good

16. 30. he shutteth his eyes to d. froward things

Jer. 18. 11. behold, I d. a device against you

18. come and let us d. devices against Jeremiah

Ezek. 11. 2. these are the men that d. mischief

Mic. 2. 1. woe to them that d. iniquity and work evil

3. behold, against this family do I d. an evil

DEVISED.

2 Sam. 21. 5. man that consumed us and d. against us

1 Kings 12. 33. month which he d. of his own heart

Esth. 8. 3. his device that he had d. against the Jews

5. let it be written to reverse letters d. by Haman

Psal. 31. 13. they d. to take away my life

Jer. 11. 19. I knew not they had d. devices against me

48. 2. in Heshbon they have d. evil against it

51. 12. the Lord hath both d. and done, Lam. 2. 17.

2 Pet. 1. 16. we have not followed cunningly d. fables

DEVISETH.

Psal. 36. 4. he d. mischief on his bed, abhors not evil

52. 2. thy tongue d. mischief like a sharp razor

Prov. 6. 14. he d. mischief continually, soweth discord

18. an heart that d. wicked imaginations

16. 9. a man's heart d. his way, Ld. directeth his steps

24. 8. that d. to do evil shall be called mischievous

Isa. 32. 7. he d. wicked devices to destroy the poor

8. but the liberal d. liberal things, and shall stand

DEVOTE.

Lev. 27. 28. thing that a man shall d. to the Lord

DEVOTED.

Lev. 27. 21. shall be holy to the Lord, as a field d.

28. no d. thing sold, every d. thing is most holy

Num. 18. 14. every thing d. in Israel shall be thine

Deut. 13. 17. there shall cleave nothing of d. thing

Josh. 6. 17. the city shall be d. even it and all in it

Ezra 10. 8. all his substance shall be d.

Psal. 119. 38. word to thy servant, who is d. to thy fear

Ezek. 44. 29. every d. thing shall be theirs

DEVOTIONS.

Acts 17. 23. for as I passed by and beheld your d.

DEVOUR

Signifies, [1] To eat up, or swallow down greedily,

Gen. 37. 20. [2] To waste or spend riotously,

Luke 15. 30. [3] By cunning pretences to de-

fraud others of that which is theirs, Mat. 23. 14.

[4] With cruel fierceness to tear and spoil spiritual-

ly the souls and bodies of men, as a lion devours

his prey, 1 Pet. 5. 8. The devil walketh about,

seeking whom he may devour. [5] To kill or

destroy, 2 Sam. 18. 8. [6] To convert to one's

own private use that which is dedicated unto God,

Prov. 20. 25.

Gen. 49. 27. in the morning he shall d. the prey

Deut. 32. 42. arrows with blood, and my sword d. flesh

2 Sam. 2. 26. Abner said, shall the sword d. for ever?

18. 8. and the wood multiplied to d. the people

2 Chron. 7. 13. if I command the locusts to d.

Job 18. 13. first-born of death shall d. his strength

Psal. 80. 13. the wild beast of the field doth d. it.

Prov. 30. 14. and their jaw-teeth as knives to d.

Isa. 1. 7. your land, strangers d. it in your presence

9. 12. they shall d. Israel with open mouth

18. for wickedness shall d. the briars and thorns

31. 8. the sword, not of a mean man, shall d. him

42. 14. I will cry, I will destroy and d. at once

56. 9. all ye beasts of the field come to d. yea all

ye beasts in the forest, Jer. 12. 9. || 15. 3.

Jer. 2. 3. that d. Israel shall offend, evil come on them

12. 12. the sword of the Lord shall d. 46. 10, 14.

30. 16. and all that d. thee shall be devoured

48. 45. a flame shall d. the corner of Moab

Ezek. 7. 15. famine and pestilence shall d. him

34. 28. neither shall the beasts of the land d.

35. 12. the mountains, they are given us to d.

36. 14. therefore shalt thou d. men no more

Dan. 7. 5. arise, d. much flesh || 23. d. whole earth

Hos. 5. 7. now shall a month d. them with portion

11. 6. and the sword shall d. his branches

13. 8. there will I d. them like a lion, shall tear them

Amos 1. 4. fire shall d. the palaces, 7, 10, 12.

Obad. 18. they shall kindle in them and d. them

Nah. 2. 13. the sword shall d. the young lions

Hab. 3. 14. their rejoicing was as to d. poor secretly

Zech. 9. 15. they shall d. and subdue with stones

12. 6. they shall d. all the people round about

Mat. 23. 14. woe unto you hypocrites, for ye d. wi-

dows' houses, Mark 12. 40. Luke 20. 47.

2 Cor. 11. 20. for ye suffer, if a man d. you

Gal. 5. 15. but if ye bite and d. one another

Heb. 10. 27. indignation which shall d. the adversaries

1 Pet. 5. 8. walketh about, seeking whom he may d.

Rev. 12. 4. to d. her child as soon as it was born

FIRE DEVOUR.

Judg. 9. 15. let fire d. the cedars of Lebanon

20. let fire d. the men of Shechem, and Abimelech

Psal. 21. 9. shall swallow up, and fire shall d. them

50. 3. God shall come, a fire shall d. before him

Isa. 26. 11. yea, the fire of thine enemies shall d. them

33. 11. stubble, your breath as fire shall d. you

Ezek. 15. 7. and another fire shall d. them

23. 37. to pass for them through the fire to d. them

Amos 5. 6. lest he break out like fire and d. it

Nah. 3. 13. the gates open, the fire shall d. thy bars

15. there shall the fire d. thee, sword cut thee off

Zech. 11. 1. O Lebanon, that fire may d. thy cedars

It shall DEVOUR.

Job 18. 13. it shall d. the strength of his skin

Isa. 10. 17. it shall burn and d. his thorns and briars

Jer. 5. 14. I will make my words fire, it shall d. them

17. 27. I will kindle a fire and it shall d. the palaces

of Jerusalem, and not be quenched, Amos 2. 5.

21. 14. it shall d. all things round about, 50. 32.

Ezek. 20. 47. and it shall d. every green tree

28. 18. it shall d. and I will bring thee to ashes

Hos. 8. 14. and it shall d. the palaces of Judah

Amos 1. 14. it shall d. the palaces of Rabbah

2. 2. send a fire, it shall d. the palaces of Kiriath

DEVoured.

Gen. 31. 15. he hath sold us and quite d. our money

37. 20. will say, some evil beast hath d. him, 33.

Gen. 41. 7. the seven thin ears *d.* the seven rank, 24.
Lev. 10. 2. there went fire from the Lord and *d.* them
Num. 26. 10. what time the fire *d.* 250 men
Deut. 31. 17. I will hide my face, they shall be *d.*
 32. 24. they shall be *d.* with burning heat
2 Sam. 18. 8. the wood *d.* more than the sword *d.*
 22. 9. and fire out of his mouth *d.* **Psal. 18. 8.**
Psal. 78. 45. he sent divers sorts of flies which *d.* them
 79. 7. for they have *d.* Jacob, and laid waste his
 105. 35. the locusts *d.* the fruit of the ground
Isa. 1. 20. if rebel, ye shall be *d.* with the sword
 24. 6. therefore hath the curse *d.* the earth
Jer. 2. 30. your sword hath *d.* the prophets
 3. 24. for shame hath *d.* the labour of our fathers
 8. 16. for they are come, and have *d.* the land
 10. 25. for they have eaten up Jacob, and *d.* him
 30. 16. all they that devour thee shall be *d.*
 50. 7. all that found them have *d.* them
 17. first, the king of Assyria hath *d.* him
 51. 34. Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon *d.* me
Lam. 4. 11. it hath *d.* the foundations thereof
Ezek. 15. 5. how much less when the fire hath *d.* it
 16. 20. hast sacrificed thy sons to them to be *d.*
 19. 3. it learned to catch the prey, it *d.* men, 6.
 14. fire is gone out which hath *d.* her fruit
 22. 25. like a roaring lion, they have *d.* souls
 23. 25. and thy residue shall be *d.* by the fire
 33. 27. I will give to the beast to be *d.* 39. 4.
Dan. 7. 7. it *d.* and brake in pieces, and stamped, 19.
Hos. 7. 7. they are hot, and have *d.* their judges
 9. strangers have *d.* his strength, he knoweth it not
Joel 1. 19. for fire hath *d.* the pastures, 20.
Amos 4. 9. your fig-trees, the palmer-tree *d.* them
 7. 4. to contend by fire, and it *d.* the great deep
Nah. 1. 10. they shall be *d.* as stubble fully dry
Zeph. 1. 18. land shall be *d.* by the fire of his jealousy
 3. 8. all the earth shall be *d.* with fire of my jealousy
Zech. 9. 4. and Tyrs shall be *d.* with fire
Mat. 13. 4. fowls came and *d.* them, **Mark 4. 4.**
 Luke 8. 5.
Luke 15. 30. this thy son who hath *d.* thy living
Rev. 20. 9. fire came down from God and *d.* them
 DEVOURER.
Mal. 3. 11. I will rebuke the *d.* for your sakes
 DEVOUREST.
Ezek. 36. 13. because they say, thou land *d.* up men
 DEVOURER.
2 Sam. 11. 25. the sword *d.* one as well as another
Prov. 19. 28. the mouth of the wicked *d.* iniquity
 20. 25. a snare to the man who *d.* that which is holy
Isa. 5. 24. as fire *d.* stubble, and flame chaff, **Joel 2. 5.**
Lam. 2. 3. like a flaming fire which *d.* round about
Ezek. 15. 4. behold, the fire *d.* both the ends of it
Joel 2. 3. a fire *d.* before them, behind them a flame
Hab. 1. 13. the wicked *d.* man that is more righteous
Rev. 11. 5. if any hurt them, fire *d.* their enemies
 DEVOURING.
Exod. 24. 17. his appearance was like *d.* fire on mount
Psal. 52. 4. thou lovest all *d.* words, O tongue
Isa. 29. 6. thou shalt be visited with *d.* fire, 30. 30.
 30. 27. and his tongue is as a *d.* fire
 33. 14. who among us shall dwell with the *d.* fire?
 DEVOUT.
Luke 2. 25. Simeon was just and *d.* waiting for consol.
Acts 2. 5. there were at Jerusalem Jews, *d.* men
 8. 2. men carried Stephen to his burial, lamented
 10. 2. Cornelius was a *d.* man || 7. a *d.* soldier
 13. 50. but the Jews stirred up the *d.* women
 17. 4. of the *d.* Greeks a great multitude believed
 17. Paul disputed with the Jews and *d.* persons
 22. 12. Ananias a *d.* man, according to the law
 DEW
Is a small rain, which falling on the ground in the morning, doth keep it moist, and make it fruitful. In warm countries, and in places where it rains but seldom, the night-dews supply in some sort the want of rain. And therefore the bestowing of it is a blessing from God, Deut. 33. 13. Blessed of the Lord be Joseph's land for the dew; and the withholding of it is a curse, 2 Sam. 1. 21. Ye mountains of Gilboa, let there be no dew on you. Hushai compares an army sallying upon the enemy to the dew descending on the ground, 2 Sam. 17. 12. God promises to be as the dew unto Israel,

Hos. 14. 5. *Though they were as withered and dying grass, yet he would refresh and strengthen them: By bestowing upon them his grace and Spirit, he would make them fruitful and flourishing, This comparison of God's visitation of his people to dew, is remarkable in several places of scripture, Isa. 26. 19. Thy dew is as the dew of herbs; Or, thy dew is a bright dew, a dew of light and dawn. The prophet there speaks of the captivity of Babylon, as of a state of death; Thy dead men shall live; but God's visitation of his people, his favour and blessing, would recover them in some sort to life and light, would make them revive and flourish again. Heavenly doctrine, or the word of God, is likewise compared to dew. Deut. 32. 2. My speech shall distil as the dew. My doctrine shall have the same effect upon your hearts, as the dew has upon the earth; it shall make them soft, pliable, and fruitful. The prophet Hosea, speaking of the goodness of hypocrites, compares it to the early dew that soon goeth away, that is soon exhiled by the heat of the sun, Hos. 6. 4. Brotherly love, or the communion of saints, is compared to the dew which falls upon the hill of Hermon, and refreshes and makes it fruitful, Psal. 133. 3. As the drops of dew are innumerable, and as they fall suddenly and secretly without being perceived: In allusion to these qualities of the dew, such as were converted to Christ in the earliest gospel times are compared to it, Psal. 110. 3. Thou hast the dew of thy youth. It is said, Cant. 5. 2. My head is filled with dew, and my locks with the drops of the night. Christ here alludes to the custom of lovers, who often and willingly suffer such inconveniences for their hopes and desires of enjoying their beloved, and signifies his sufferings for the church's good: elsewhere, for a man to be wet with the dew of heaven, is a sign of misery, Dan. 4. 25. So drops or droppings signify troubles, Amos 6. 11. But dew and rain upon the land make it fruitful, so is Christ by his doctrine to his church, Deut. 32. 2. Gen. 27. 28. God give thee of the *d.* of heaven, 39. Exod. 16. 13. in the morning *d.* lay round the host 14. and when the *d.* that lay was gone up Num. 11. 9. when the *d.* fell on the camp in night Deut. 32. 2. my speech shall distil as *d.* as small rain 33. blessed is Joseph's land for *d.* and for deep 28. also his heaven shall drop down *d.*
Judg. 6. 37. Gideon said, if *d.* be on the fleece only 39. on ground let there be *d.* || 40. there was *d.*
2 Sam. 1. 21. let there be no *d.* nor rain upon you 17. 12. we will light on him as the *d.* falleth
1 Kings 17. 1. there shall not be *d.* nor rain these years
Job 29. 19. the *d.* lay all night on my branch
 38. 28. or who hath begotten the drops of *d.*?
Psal. 110. 3. thou hast the *d.* of thy youth
 133. 3. as the *d.* of Hermon, and as the *d.* that
Prov. 3. 20. and the clouds drop down the *d.*
 19. 12. but his favour is as *d.* upon the grass
Cant. 5. 2. open me, for my head is filled with *d.*
Isa. 18. 4. like a cloud of *d.* in the heat of harvest
 26. 19. for thy *d.* is as the *d.* of herbs, earth cast out
Dan. 4. 15. let it be wet with the *d.* of heaven, 23.
 25. they shall wet thee with the *d.* of heaven
 33. and his body was wet with the *d.* 5. 21.
Hos. 6. 4. goodness is as early *d.* it goeth away, 13. 3.
 14. 5. I will be as *d.* to Israel, he shall grow as lily
Mic. 5. 7. Jacob shall be as the *d.* from the Lord
Hag. 1. 10. the heaven over you is stayed from *d.*
Zech. 8. 12. and the heavens shall give their *d.*
 DIADEM.
Job 29. 14. my judgment was as a robe and a *d.*
Isa. 28. 5. and for a *d.* of beauty to residue of his people
 62. 3. and a royal *d.* in the hand of thy God
Ezek. 21. 26. remove the *d.* take off the crown
 DIAL.
2 Kings 20. 11. gone down in the *d.* of Ahaz, **Isa. 38. 8.**
 DIAMOND.
Exod. 28. 18. and the second row a *d.* 39. 11.
Jer. 17. 1. sin of Judah is written with point of a *d.*
Ezek. 28. 13. the *d.* the beryl, was covering of Tyrs
 DID.
1 Sam. 30. 21. David asked them how they *d.*
1 Kings 11. 25. besides the mischief that Hadad *d.**

2 Kings 18. 3. *d.* right according to all that David *d.*
Neh. 2. 16. knew not whither I went or what I *d.*
Esth. 2. 11. Mordecai walked to know how Esther *d.*
Mat. 12. 3. have ye not read what David *d.*?
 21. 15. when they saw wonderful things that he *d.*
Mark 3. 8. they heard what great things he *d.*
John 2. 23. they saw miracles which he *d.* 6. 2, 14.
 4. 29. who told me all things that ever I *d.* 39.
 9. 26. then said they, what *d.* be to thee?
 15. 24. done the works which none other man *d.*
Acts 3. 17. thro' ignorance ye *d.* it, as *d.* your rulers
 26. 10. which thing I also *d.* in Jerusalem
 2 Cor. 8. 5. and this they *d.* not as we hoped
1 Pet. 2. 22. who *d.* no sin, nor was guile found
 DID joined with as.
Gen. 21. 1. the Lord *d.* to Sarah as he had spoken
 43. 17. the man *d.* as Joseph bade, and brought men
 50. 12. his sons *d.* to him as he commanded them
Exod. 7. 6. *d.* as the Lord commanded, 10. 20. || 12.
 28. 50. || 39. 32. **Lev. 8. 4.** || 16. 34. || 24. 23.
 Num. 1. 54. || 2. 34. || 20. 27. || 27. 22. || 31. 31.
Lev. 4. 20. as he *d.* with the bullock, 16. 15.
 Num. 23. 2. Balak *d.* as Balaam had spoken, 30.
Deut. 2. 12. as Israel *d.* to the land of his possession
 22. as he *d.* to children of Esau || 3. 6. as *d.* to Sihon
Josh. 4. 18. waters flowed over banks, as they *d.* before
 23. as the Lord your God *d.* to the Red-sea
 10. 28. *d.* to king of Makkedah, as he *d.* to Jericho
 11. 9. Joshua *d.* to them as the Lord bade him
Judg. 6. 27. Gideon *d.* as the Lord had said to him
 15. 11. as they *d.* to me, so I have done to them
2 Sam. 3. 36. as what the king *d.* pleased the people
 5. 25. and David *d.* so as the Lord commanded him
1 Kings 21. 11. elders *d.* as Jezebel had sent to them
 26. Ahab *d.* according as *d.* the Amorites
2 Kings 8. 18. Jehoram, as *d.* the house of Ahab
 17. 11. as *d.* the heathen which the Lord carried
 41. as *d.* their fathers, so do they to this day
1 Chron. 14. 16. David *d.* as God commanded him
2 Chron. 25. 4. as it is written in the law of Moses
Isa. 58. 2. seek me as a nation that *d.* righteousness
Dan. 6. 10. Daniel gave thanks as he *d.* aforetime
Mat. 1. 24. Joseph *d.* as the angel had bidden him
 21. 6. and *d.* as Jesus commanded them, 26. 19.
 28. 15. took money, so watch *d.* as they were taught
Luke 9. 54. and consume them, even as Elias *d.*
Acts 3. 17. thro' ignorance ye *d.* it, as *d.* your rulers
 7. 51. ye resist Holy Ghost, as your fathers *d.* so do ye
 11. 17. God gave them the like gift, as he *d.* to us
Heb. 4. 10. ceased from his works, as God *d.* from his
 DID joined with evil.
Gen. 50. 15. he will requite us the evil we *d.* him
 17. forgive thy brethren, for they *d.* to thee evil
Judg. 2. 11. *d.* evil in the sight of the Lord, 3. 7, 12.
 4. 1. || 6. 1. || 10. 6. || 13. 1. **1 Kings 14. 22.**
 15. 26, 34. || 16. 7, 30. **2 Kings 8. 27.** || 13.
 2, 11. || 14. 24. || 15. 9, 18, 24, 28. || 17. 2.
2 Chron. 22. 4.
1 Kings 11. 6. Solomon *d.* evil in sight of the Lord
2 Kings 21. 2. Manasseh *d.* evil, **2 Chron. 33. 2.**
 23. 32. Jehoahaz *d.* evil || 37. Jehoikim *d.* evil
 24. 9. Jehoichim *d.* evil || 19. Zedekiah *d.* evil
2 Chron. 12. 14. Rehoboam *d.* e. || 33. 22. Amon *d.* e.
Neh. 9. 28. but after they had repented, they *d.* evil
 13. 7. understood the evil that Eliashib *d.* for Tobiah.
Isa. 65. 12. not hear, but *d.* evil before mine eyes, 66. 4.
2 Tim. 4. 14. Alexander copper-smith *d.* me much evil
 DID not.
Exod. 1. 17. midwives *d.* not as king commanded
2 Kings 16. 2. Ahaz *d.* n. what was right, **2 Chron. 28. 1.**
Neh. 13. 18. *d.* not your fathers thus, and *d.* not our
 God bring all this evil upon us and upon this city?
Jer. 11. 8. commanded to do, but they *d.* them not
Jonah 3. 10. God repented of the evil and *d.* it not
Mat. 13. 58. he *d.* not many mighty works there
 25. 45. *d.* it not to one of these, ye *d.* it not to me
John 8. 40. ye seek to kill me, this *d.* not Abraham
2 Cor. 7. 12. I *d.* it not for his cause had done wrong
 DID so.
Gen. 6. 22. thus did Noah, as God commanded so *d.* he
 29. 28. Jacob *d.* so, and fulfilled her week
 42. 20. bring your youngest brother, and they *d.* so
Exod. 7. 6. as the Lord commanded so *d.* they, 10.
 || 12. 28, 50. || 39. 32. || 40. 16. **Num. 1. 54.**

Erod. 7. 22. magicians d. so, 8. 7. 18. || 24. Lord d. so 17. 6. Moses d. so || 10. Josh. || Num. 8. 3. Aaron d. so Num. 36. 10. so d. the daughters of Zelophehad Josh. 6. 14. they compassed the city, so they d. six days 11. 15. so d. Moses command, and so d. Joshua Judg. 2. 17. they d. not so || 6. 40. God d. so that night 1 Sam. 1. 7. as he d. so year by year, when she went 2. 14. so they d. in Shiloh to all the Israelites 27. 11. so d. David, and so will be his manner 1 Kings 12. 32. so d. he in Beth-el, sacrificing 14. 4. and Jeroboam's wife d. so, and went to Shiloh Ezra 6. 13. so they d. || Neh. 5. 15. but so d. not I Isa. 20. 2. Isaiah d. so, walking naked and barefoot Jer. 38. 12. Jeremiah d. so || Ezek. 12. 7. and I d. so Mat. 9. 19. Jesus arose, and so d. his disciples Luke 6. 10. stretch forth thy hand, and he d. so 26. so d. their fathers to the false prophets John 18. 15. followed Jesus, and so d. another disciple Acts 19. 14. there were seven sons of Sceva who d. so

THUS DID.

Gen. 42. 25. to fill their sacks, thus d. he unto them Exod. 36. 29. thus d. he to both of them in corners 40. 16. thus d. Moses, according as Lord commanded Num. 32. 8. thus d. your fathers when I sent them 2 Sam. 12. 31. thus d. he to all the cities of Ammon 2 Kings 16. 16. thus d. Urijah the priest, according 2 Chron. 24. 11. thus they d. day by day, and gathered 31. 20. thus d. Hezekiah throughout all Judah Neh. 13. 18. d. not your fathers thus, and did not God Job 1. 5. sanctified them, thus d. Job continually

DIDST.

Gen. 20. 6. thou d. this in the integrity of thy heart Num. 21. 34. shalt do as thou d. to Sihon, Deut. 3. 2. Josh. 8. 2. shalt do as thou d. to Jericho and her king 2 Sam. 12. 12. for thou d. it secretly, but I will do 13. 16. is greater than the other that thou d. to me 1 Kings 2. 44. that thou d. to David my father 8. 18. d. well that it was in thy heart, 2 Chron. 6. 8. Neh. 9. 17. thy wonders that thou d. among them Psal. 39. 9. I was dumb, because thou d. it 44. 1. fathers told us what work thou d. in their days 137. 18. recompenseth the deed which thou d. to us Isa. 64. 3. when thou d. terrible things not looked for Acts 7. 28. wilt thou kill me as thou d. Egyptian?

DIDRACHMA

Is a Greek word, signifying a piece of money of two drachms in value. A Didrachm was worth about fourteen-pence English; two Didrachms, two shillings and fourpence, which made an Hebrew shekel. The Jews were by the law obliged to pay every one half a shekel to the temple. It is said in Mat. 17. 24. that they that received the tribute or capitation of two drachms, or half a shekel, came and demanded it of our Saviour; and that he, having sent Peter to fish in the lake, told him, that the first fish he should take, would have a piece of money in its mouth, of four drachms in value; that he should take it, and give it to the receivers of this tribute for both of them.

DIE.

See on DEAD and DEATH.

Gen. 6. 17. every thing that is in the earth shall d. 33. 13. if men overdrive them, all the flock will d. 44. 9. let him d. || 22. his father would d. 46. 30. now let me d. || 47. 29. that Israel must d. Exod. 7. 18. the fish that is in the river shall d. 9. 4. nothing shall d. that is the children's of Israel 10. 28. the day thou seest my face, thou shalt d. 11. 5. all the first-born in land of Egypt shall d. 28. 43. when they come to the altar to minister, that they bear not iniquity and d. Lev. 22. 9. Lev. 11. 39. if any beast of which ye may eat d. 20. 20. they shall bear their sin, they shall d. childless Num. 4. 15. shall not touch any holy thing, lest they d. 20. when holy things are covered, lest they d. 6. 9. if any man d. very suddenly by him 14. 35. in this wilderness, and there they shall d. 16. 29. if these d. the common death of all men 17. 13. who cometh near tabernacle shall d. 18. 22. 18. 3. not come near, neither they, nor you also d. 20. 26. strip Aaron, and he shall d. on mount Hor 23. 10. let me d. the death of the righteous 27. 8. speak, saying, if a man d. and have no son Deut. 17. 5. shalt stone them that they d. 22. 21, 24.

Deut. 17. 12. that man shall d. || 18. 20. prophet shall d. 22. 22. both shall d. || 25. the man only shall d. 24. 3. if the latter husband d. || 7. that thief shall d. 25. 5. if one d. and have no children, Mark 12. 19. 31. 14. to Moses, thy days approach that thou must d. 32. 50. behold land of Canaan; and d. in the mount Judg. 16. 30. Samson said, let me d. with Philistines 1 Sam. 2. 33. all the increase of thy house shall d. 34. thy two sons, in one day they shall d. both 14. 45. the people said to Saul, shall Jonathan d.? 2 Sam. 18. 3. nor if half of us d. will they care 1 Kings 14. 12. when thy feet enter city, child shall d. 2 Kings 20. 1. thou shalt d. and not live, Isa. 38. 1. 2 Chron. 25. 4. fathers not d. for the children, but every man shall d. for his own sin, Jer. 31. 30. Job 2. 9. then his wife said to him, curse God and d. 4. 21. excellency goeth away, they d. without wisdom 12. 2. ye are the people, wisdom shall d. with you 14. 8. though the stock thereof d. in the ground 14. 1. a man d. shall he live again? all my days wait 34. 20. in a moment shall they d. people be troubled 36. 12. if obey not, they shall d. without knowledge 14. they d. in youth, their life is among the unclean Psal. 49. 10. for he seeth that wise men d. also the fool 104. 29. thou takest away their breath, they d. Prov. 10. 21. but fools d. for want of wisdom Eccl. 7. 17. why shouldst thou d. before thy time? 9. 5. living know they shall d. but dead know not Isa. 22. 18. a ball in a large country, there thou shalt d. 51. 6. they that dwell therein shall d. in like manner 12. that shouldst be afraid of a man that shall d. 65. 20. for the child shall d. a hundred years old Jer. 11. 22. I will punish them, young men shall d. by sword, their sons and daughters shall d. by famine 16. 4. they shall d. of grievous deaths, not lamented 6. both the great and the small shall d. in this land 28. 16. thus saith Lord, this year thou shalt d. 34. 5. but thou shalt d. in peace, and with burnings Ezek. 18. 4. the soul that sinneth, it shall d. 20. 28. 8. thou shalt d. the deaths of them that are slain 10. thou shalt d. the deaths of the uncircumcised 33. 8. that wicked man shall d. in his iniquity 27. they in the caves shall d. of the pestilence Amos 2. 2. Moab shall d. with tumult, with shouting 6. 9. if there be ten men in one house they shall d. 7. 11. Amos saith, Jeroboam shall d. by the sword 17. saith the Lord, thou shalt d. in a polluted land 9. 10. the sinners of my people shall d. by the sword Zech. 11. 9. then said I, that that dieth let it d. 13. 8. saith Lord, two parts shall be cut off and d. Mat. 15. 4. honour father and mother, he that curseth father or mother, let him d. the death, Mark 7. 10. 22. 24. if a man d. having no seed, Luke 20. 28. Luke 20. 36. nor can they d. any more, equal to angels John 4. 49. he saith, sir, come down ere my child d. 11. 50. that one man d. for the people, 18. 14. 51. prophesied that Jesus should d. for that nation 12. 24. except a corn of wheat d. but if it d. it brings Rom. 5. 7. scarcely for a righteous man will one d. 1 Cor. 15. 22. for as in Adam all d. so in Christ shall 36. what thou sowest is not quickened, except it d. Heb. 7. 8. and here men that d. receive tithes Rev. 14. 13. blessed are the dead that d. in the Lord

HE DIE.

Gen. 38. 11. for he said, lest he d. as his brethren did 44. 31. when he seeth the lad is not with us, he will d. Exod. 21. 12. he that smiteth a man, so that he d. 14. shalt take him from mine altar, that he may d. 20. smite his servant, and he d. under his hand 22. 2. if a thief be found and smitten that he d. Num. 35. 16. if he smite him so that he d. 20. 21. 23. Deut. 13. 10. || 19. 5, 11. || 21. 21. 17. wherewith he may d. 18. 23. Deut. 19. 12. Deut. 20. 5. let him return, lest he d. in battle, 6. 7. Judg. 6. 30. bring out thy son that he may d. 2 Sam. 11. 15. retire from him that he may d. 1 Kings 1. 52. if wickedness be in him, he shall d. 2. 1. the days of David drew nigh, that he should d. 19. 4. Elijah requested for himself, that he might d. 21. 10. carry out and stone him that he may d. Psal. 41. 5. when shall he d. and his name perish? Prov. 5. 23. he shall d. without instruction, go astray 15. 10. and he that hateth reproof shall d. 19. 16. but he that despiseth his ways shall d.

Jer. 22. 12. he shall d. whither they led him captive 38. 10. take up Jerem. out of dungeon before he d. Ezek. 3. 19. if thou warn the wicked, he shall d. in his iniquity, 20. || 18. 18, 24, 26. || 33. 9, 13, 18. 12. 13. he shall not see it, though he shall d. there 17. 16. in the midst of Babylon he shall d. John 12. 33. signifying what death he should d. 18. 32.

I DIE.

Gen. 19. 19. lest some evil take me, and I d. 26. 9. Isaac said, because I said, lest I d. for her 27. 4. that my soul may bless thee before I d. 30. 1. Rachel said, give me children, or else I d. 45. 28. I will go and see him before I d. 48. 21. Israel said to Joseph, behold, I d. 50. 5. lo, I d. || 24. Joseph said to his brethren, I d. Deut. 4. 22. but I must d. in this land, I must not go Judg. 15. 18. now shall I d. for thirst, and fall into Ruth 1. 17. where thou diest will I d. and be buried 1 Sam. 14. 43. I did but taste, and lo, I must d. 2 Sam. 19. 37. that I may d. in mine own city 1 Kings 2. 30. he said, nay, but I will d. here Job 27. 5. that I should justify you till I d. I not remove 29. 18. then I said, I shall d. in my nest and multiply Prov. 30. 7. two things, deny me them not before I d. Jer. 37. 20. cause me not to return, lest I d. there Mat. 26. 35. tho' I should d. with thee, Mark 14. 31. 1 Cor. 15. 31. I protest by your rejoicing, I d. daily

NOT DIE.

Gen. 42. 2. that we may live and not d. 43. 8. || 47. 19 20. so shall your words be verified, ye shall not d. Exod. 21. 18. and he d. not, but keepeth his bed 28. 35. his sound shall be heard, that he d. not 30. 20. shall wash with water, that they d. not, 21. Lev. 8. 35. keep the charge of the Lord, that ye d. not 15. 31. that they d. not, Num. 4. 19. || 17. 10. 16. 2. that he come not at all times, that I d. not 13. the cloud cover the mercy-seat, that he d. not Num. 35. 12. that the manslayer d. not, Josh. 20. 9. Deut. 18. 16. nor let me see this fire, that I d. not 33. 6. let Reuben live and not d. let not his men be few Judg. 6. 23. peace be to thee, fear not, thou shalt not d. 1 Sam. 20. 2. 2 Sam. 12. 13. || 19. 23. Jer. 38. 24. 1 Sam. 12. 19. pray to the Lord for us, that we d. not 20. 14. shew me the kindness of the Lord that I d. not 2 Kings 18. 32. take you, that ye may live and not d. 2 Chron. 25. 4. fathers shall not d. for the children Psal. 118. 17. I shall not d. but live, and declare Prov. 23. 13. if thou beatest him with rod, he shall not d. Ezek. 18. 17, 21, 28. || 33. 15. John 21. 23. Isa. 51. 14. and that he should not d. in the pit 66. 24. their worm shall not d. nor fire quenched Jer. 11. 21. that thou d. not by our hand 34. 4. Zedekiah, thou shalt not d. by the sword Ezek. 13. 19. to slay the souls that should not d. Hab. 1. 12. we shall not d. Lord, thou hast ordained John 6. 59. that a man may eat thereof, and not d. 21. 23. saying, that that disciple should not d.

SURELY DIE.

Gen. 2. 17. thou shalt surely d. 20. 7. 1 Sam. 14. 44. || 22. 16. 1 Kings 2. 37, 42. Jer. 26. 8. Ezek. 3. 18. || 33. 8, 14. 3. 4. the serpent said, ye shall not surely d. Num. 26. 65. the Lord had said, they shall surely d. Judg. 13. 22. we shall surely d. because we have seen 1 Sam. 14. 39. tho' in Jonath. my son, he shall surely d. 20. 31. 2 Sam. 12. 5. 2 Kings 8. 10. Ezek. 18. 13. 2 Sam. 12. 14. the child born to thee shall surely d. 2 Kings 1. 4. not come down, but shall surely d. 6. 16.

TO DIE.

Gen. 25. 32. Esau said, behold, I am at the point to d. Exod. 14. 11. to d. in the wilderness, Num. 21. 5 Num. 18. 22. come nigh, lest they bear sin to d. 35. 30. not testify against any, to cause him to d. || 31. no satisfaction for him who is faulty to d. Josh. 2. 14. our life instead of you to d. 1 Sam. 26. 10. I d. smite him, or his day shall come to d. 16. ye are worthy to d. because ye kept not 28. 9. layest a snare for my life, to cause me to d. 2 Chron. 32. 11. to give yourselves to d. by famine Psal. 79. 11. preserve those that are appointed to d. 88. 15. I am afflicted and ready to d. from youth Prov. 19. 18. soul not spare, to cause him to d. Eccl. 3. 2. a time to be born, and a time to d. Jer. 26. 11. is worthy to d. || 16. not worthy to d.

Jer. 38. 9. be is like to *d.* for hunger in the place 26. to return to Jonathan's house to *d.* there
Jonah 4. 3. for it is better for me to *d.* than to live, 8.
 8. Jonah fainted and wished in himself to *d.*
Luke 7. 2. the centurion's servant was ready to *d.*
John 19. 7. have a law, and by our law he ought to *d.*
Acts 21. 13. I am ready also to *d.* at Jerusalem
 25. 11. if worthy of death, I refuse not to *d.*
 16. not the manner of Romans to deliver any to *d.*
Rom. 5. 7. for a good man some would even dare to *d.*
1 Cor. 9. 15. for it were better for me to *d.* than
2 Cor. 7. 3. you are in our hearts to *d.* and live
Phil. 1. 21. for me to live is Christ, and to *d.* is gain
Heb. 9. 27. as it is appointed to men once to *d.* but
Rev. 3. 2. things that remain, that are ready to *d.*
 9. 6. men shall desire to *d.* and death shall flee
 We DIE.
Gen. 47. 15. why should we *d.* in thy presence? 19.
Exod. 14. 12. than that we should *d.* in the wilderness
 20. 19. let not God speak, lest we *d.* *Deut.* 5. 25.
Num. 17. 12. behold, we *d.* we perish, we all perish
 20. 4. that we and our cattle should *d.* there
1 Sam. 12. 19. pray for thy servants, that we *d.* not
2 Sam. 14. 14. for we must needs *d.* and are as water
1 Kings 17. 12. I dress it, that we may eat it and *d.*
2 Kings 7. 3. they said, why sit we here till we *d.*? 4.
 4. and if they kill us, we shall but *d.*
Isa. 22. 13. for to-morrow we shall *d.* *1 Cor.* 15. 32.
John 11. 16. let us go, that we may *d.* with him
Rom. 14. 2. and whether we *d.* we *d.* unto the Lord
 Ye DIE.
Gen. 3. 3. neither shall ye touch it, lest ye *d.*
Lev. 10. 6. neither rend your clothes, lest ye *d.*
 7. ye shall not go out from the door, lest ye *d.*
Num. 18. 32. nor pollute holy things, lest ye *d.*
Psal. 82. 7. but ye shall *d.* like men, and fall like one
Isa. 22. 14. surely this iniquity will not be purged till ye *d.*
Jer. 22. 26. another country, there shall ye *d.* 42. 16.
 27. 13. for why will ye *d.*? *Ezek.* 18. 31. | 33. 11.
 42. 22. know that ye shall *d.* by the sword
John 8. 21. shall seek me, and ye shall *d.* in sins, 24.
Rom. 8. 13. if ye live after the flesh ye shall *d.*
 DIED.
Gen. 7. 21. all flesh *d.* 22. | 11. 28. and Haran *d.*
 11. 32. Terah *d.* | 23. 2. Sarah *d.* | 25. 8. Abraham *d.*
 25. 17. Ishmael *d.* | 35. 8. Deborah the nurse *d.*
 35. 18. Rachel *d.* 19. | 48. 7. | 35. 29. Isaac *d.*
 36. 33. Belah *d.* | 34. Jobab *d.* | 35. Husham *d.*
 36. 36. Hadad *d.* | *1 Chron.* 1. 51. | 36. 37. Samlah *d.*
 36. 38. Saul *d.* | 39. Baal-hanan son of Achbor *d.*
 38. 12. Judah's wife *d.* | 46. 12. Er, Onan *d.* in Canaan
 50. 16. Jacob *d.* | 26. Joseph *d.* *Exod.* 1. 6.
Exod. 2. 23. the king of Egypt *d.* | 7. 21. the fish *d.*
 8. 13. the frogs *d.* | 9. 6. the cattle of Egypt *d.*
 16. 3. would to God we had *d.* by the hand of the
 Lord in Egypt, *Num.* 14. 2. | 20. 3. | 26. 10.
Lev. 10. 2. Nadab and Abihu *d.* before the Ld., 16. 1.
Num. 3. 4. | 26. 61. *1 Chron.* 24. 2.
Num. 14. 37. the searchers of the land *d.* by plague
 20. 28. Aaron *d.* 33. 38, 39. *Deut.* 10. 6. | 32. 50.
 16. 49. now they that *d.* beside them that *d.*
 20. 1. Miriam *d.* | 21. 6. much people of Israel *d.*
 25. 9. those that *d.* in the plague were 24,000
 26. 11. notwithstanding, the children of Korah *d.* not
 27. 3. daughters of Zelophehad said, our father *d.* in
 wilderness, but *d.* in his own sin, and had no sons
Deut. 34. 5. Moses *d.* | 7. he was 120 years when he *d.*
Josh. 4. 4. even all the men of war *d.* by the way
 10. 11. they were more which *d.* with hailstones
 24. 29. Joshua the son of Nun *d.* *Judg.* 2. 8.
 33. Eleazar the son of Aaron *d.* *1 Chron.* 23. 22.
Judg. 1. 7. Adonibezek *d.* | 3. 11. Othniel *d.*
 8. 32. Gibeon *d.* | 10. 2. Tola *d.* | 5. Jair *d.*
 9. 49. all the men of the tower of Shechem *d.*
 12. 7. Jephthah judged Israel six years, then *d.*
 10. Ibban *d.* | 12. Elon *d.* | 15. Abdon *d.*
Ruth 1. 3. Elimelech *d.* | 5. Mahlon, Chilion *d.*
1 Sam. 4. 11. Eli's sons, Hophni and Phinehas *d.*
 5. 12. that *d.* not were smitten with the emerods
 25. 1. Samuel *d.* | 37. Nabal's heart *d.* within him
 31. 5. Saul was dead, his armour-bearer fell on his
 sword and *d.* with him, 6. *1 Chron.* 10. 5, 13.
2 Sam. 2. 23. Asahel *d.* | 3. 33. d. Abner as a fool
 6. 7. there he *d.* before the Lord, *1 Chron.* 13. 10.

2 Sam. 10. 1. king of child. of Ammon *d.* *1 Chron.* 19. 1.
 18. Shobach *d.* | 11. 17. Uriah the Hittite *d.*
 12. 18. on seventh day child *d.* feared to tell David
 17. 23. Abithophel hanged himself and *d.*
 18. 33. would to God I had *d.* for thee, O Absalom
 19. 6. and all we had *d.* this day, it had pleased thee
 24. 15. there *d.* of people, even from Dan to Beershe.
1 Kings 3. 19. this woman's child *d.* in the night
 14. 17. when she came to the threshold the child *d.*
 16. 18. Zimri *d.* | 22. Tibni *d.* | 22. 35. Abah *d.* 37.
2 Kings 4. 20. he sat on her knees till noon and then *d.*
 9. 27. Abaziah fled to Megiddo and *d.* there
2 Kings 13. 14. Elisha *d.* 20. | 24. Hazael k. of Syria *d.*
 23. 34. Jehoahaz came to Egypt and *d.* there
1 Chron. 2. 30. but Seled *d.* without children
 32. and Jether *d.* | *2 Chron.* 16. 13. Asa *d.*
2 Chr. 24. 15. Jehoiaha was full of days when he *d.*
 22. when he *d.* he said, the Lord look on it
Job 3. 11. why *d.* I not from the womb?
 42. 17. so Job *d.* being old and full of days
Isa. 6. 1. in the year that king Uzziah *d.* I saw Lord
 14. 28. in the year that king Ahaz *d.* was this burden
Jer. 28. 17. Hananiah *d.* | *Ezek.* 11. 13. Pelatiah *d.*
Ezek. 24. 18. I spake in morn. and at even my wife *d.*
Hos. 13. 1. but when he offended in Baal, he *d.*
Mat. 22. 27. seven brethren deceased, and last of all
 the woman *d.* also, *Mark* 12. 22. *Luke* 20. 32.
Luke 16. 22. the beggar *d.* the rich man also *d.*
John 11. 21. if had been here, my brother not *d.* 32.
 37. caused that even this man should not have *d.*
Acts 9. 37. in those days Dorcas was sick and *d.*
Rom. 5. 6. in due time Christ *d.* for the ungodly, 8.
 7. 9. sin revived and I *d.* | 8. 34. it is Christ that *d.*
 14. 9. for to this end Christ both *d.* rose and revived
 15. but if thy brother be grieved, destroy not him
 with thy meat for whom Christ *d.* *1 Cor.* 8. 11.
1 Cor. 15. 3. how that Christ *d.* for our sins
2 Cor. 5. 14. if one *d.* for all, then were all dead
 15. should live to him who *d.* for them and rose ag.
1 Thess. 4. 14. if we believe that Jesus *d.* and rose again
 5. 10. who *d.* for us, that we should live with him
Heb. 10. 28. he that despised Moses' law *d.* without
 11. 13. these *d.* in faith, not having received prom.
 22. by faith Joseph when he *d.* made mention of
Rev. 8. 9. third part of creatures which had life *d.*
 11. many men *d.* of waters that were made bitter
 16. 3. and every living soul *d.* in the sea
 And he, So he, That he DIED.
Gen. 5. 5. the days of Adam were 930 years, and he *d.*
 9. 29. Noah's days were 950 years, and he *d.*
Judg. 4. 11. Jael smote nail into his temple, so he *d.*
1 Sam. 4. 18. Eli's neck brake, and he *d.* for he was old
 14. 45. so the people rescued Jonathan that he *d.* not
 25. 38. that the Lord smote Nabal that he *d.*
2 Sam. 11. 21. smote Abimelech that he *d.* in Thebez
1 Kings 12. 18. stoned Adoram that he *d.* *2 Chr.* 10. 18.
2 Kings 1. 17. so he *d.* according to the word of Lord
 7. 17. people trod on him in the gate and he *d.* 20.
 8. 15. he spread a cloth on his face, so that he *d.*
2 Chron. 13. 20. the Lord struck Jeroboam and he *d.*
 21. 19. Jehoram's bowels fell out by sickness, so he *d.*
Luke 20. 29. and he *d.* without children, 30.
Acts 7. 15. Jacob *d.* in Egypt, he and our father's
Rom. 6. 10. for in that he *d.* he *d.* unto sin once
2 Cor. 5. 15. that he *d.* for all, that they who live
 DIEST.
Ruth 1. 17. where thou *d.* will I die, and there be buried
 DIET.
Jer. 52. 34. for *d.* there was a continual *d.* given him
 DIETH.
Lev. 7. 24. fat of beast that *d.* of itself shall not eat
 22. 8. what *d.* of itself shall not eat, *Deut.* 14. 21.
Num. 16. 29. if these men die as every man *d.*
 19. 14. when a man *d.* in a tent all shall be unclean
2 Sam. 3. 33. the king said, died Abner as a fool *d.*?
1 Kings 14. 11. him that *d.* in the city shall dogs eat
 16. 4. *d.* in the field fowls of the air eat, 21. 24.
Job 14. 10. man *d.* and wasteth away, gives up ghost
 21. 23. one *d.* in his full strength, being at ease
 25. another *d.* in the bitterness of his soul
 36. 14. their soul *d.* in youth, life among unclean
Psal. 49. 17. when he *d.* he shall carry nothing away
Prov. 11. 7. when a wicked man *d.* his expect. perish
Eccl. 2. 16. and how *d.* the wise man? as the fool

Eccl. 3. 19. as the one *d.* so *d.* the other, all one breathe
Isa. 50. 2. their fish stinketh and *d.* for thirst
 59. 5. he that eateth of their eggs *d.* what is crushed
Ezek. 4. 14. nor eaten that which *d.* of itself
 18. 26. committeth iniquity, and *d.* in them
 32. I have no pleasure in the death of him that *d.*
Zech. 11. 9. then said I, that that *d.* let it die
Mark 9. 44. where their worm *d.* not, 46, 48.
Rom. 6. 9. Christ being raised from dead *d.* no more
 14. 7. none of us liveth and no man *d.* to himself
 DYED.
Exod. 25. 5. take of them rams-skins *d.* red, and shit-
 tim-wood, 26. 14. | 35. 7. | 36. 19. | 39. 34.
Isa. 63. 1. cometh with *d.* garments from Bozrah
Ezek. 23. 15. exceeding in *d.* attire upon their heads
Nah. 2. 13. the valiant men are *d.* in scarlet
 DYING.
Gen. 2. 17. when thou eatest, *d.* thou shalt die
Num. 17. 13. shall we be consumed with *d.*?
Mark 12. 20. and the first *d.* left no seed
Luke 8. 42. Jairus' only daughter lay *d.*
2 Cor. 4. 10. bearing in the body the *d.* of Lord Jesus
 6. 9. and behold we live, as chastened and not
Heb. 11. 21. by faith Jacob when *d.* blessed sons of
 DIFFER.
Rom. 2. 18. and thou triest the things that *d.*
1 Cor. 4. 7. who maketh thee to *d.* from another?
Phil. 1. 10. that ye may try the things that *d.*
 DIFFERENCE.
Exod. 11. 7. Lord put a *d.* between Egyptians and Is.
Lev. 10. 10. may put a *d.* between holy and unholy
 11. 47. to make a *d.* between unclean and clean
 20. 25. put a *d.* between clean beasts and unclean
Ezek. 22. 26. they have put no *d.* they shewed no *d.*
 44. 23. they shall teach my people the *d.* betw. holy
Acts 15. 9. and put no *d.* between us and them
Rom. 3. 22. on them that believe, for there is no *d.*
 10. 12. there is no *d.* between the Jew and Greek
 14. 23. he that putteth a *d.* between meats
1 Cor. 7. 34. there is *d.* between a wife and a virgin
Jude 22. of some have compassion, making a *d.*
 DIFFERENCES.
1 Cor. 12. 5. there are *d.* of administrations
 DIFFERETH.
1 Cor. 15. 41. one star *d.* from another in glory
Gal. 4. 1. heir when a child *d.* nothing from a servant
 DIFFERING.
Rom. 12. 6. gifts *d.* according to the grace given
 DIFFICULT.
Zech. 8. 6. if it be *d.* in the eyes of this people
 DIG.
Exod. 21. 33. if a man *d.* a pit, and not cover it
Deut. 8. 9. out of whose hills thou mayest *d.* brass
 23. 13. thou shalt have a paddle, and *d.* therewith
Job 3. 21. *d.* for it more than for hid treasures
 6. 27. and ye *d.* a pit for your friend
 11. 18. thou shalt *d.* about thee, take rest in safety
 24. 16. in the dark they *d.* through houses marked
 39. 21. his feet *d.* in the valley
Ezek. 8. 8. he said, son of man, *d.* now in the wall
 12. 5. *d.* thou through the wall in their sight, 12.
Amos 9. 2. though they *d.* into hell, though they climb
Luke 13. 8. Lord, let it alone, till I shall *d.* about it
 16. 3. I cannot *d.* to beg I am ashamed
 DIGGED.
Gen. 21. 30. may be a witness that I have *d.* this well
 26. 15. the wells his father's servants had *d.* 18.
 19. Isaac's servants *d.* in the valley, 21, 22, 25.
 32. and told Isaac of the well that they had *d.*
 49. 6. for in their self-will they *d.* down a wall
 50. 5. in my grave which I have *d.* for me bury me
Exod. 7. 24. all the Egyptians *d.* for water to drink
Num. 21. 18. the princes *d.* the well, the nobles *d.*
Deut. 6. 11. wells *d.* thou diggedst not, *Neh.* 9. 25.
2 Kings 19. 24. I have *d.* and drunk strange waters,
 and dried up all the rivers of places, *Isa.* 37. 25.
2 Chron. 16. 14. sepulchres he had *d.* for himself
 26. 10. Uzziah *d.* many wells for his cattle
Psal. 7. 15. made a pit, and *d.* it, and is fallen, 57. 6.
 35. 7. without cause they *d.* a pit for my soul
 40. 16. mine ears hast thou *d.* offering not required
 94. 13. till the pit be *d.* for the wicked
 119. 85. proud have *d.* pits for me not after thy law
Isa. 5. 6. it shall not be pruned nor *d.* come up briers

Isa. 7. 25. and on all hills he *d.* with the mattock
 51. 1. look to the hole of the pit whence ye are *d.*
Jer. 13. 7. then I went to Euphrates and *d.*
 18. 20. they have *d.* a pit for my soul, 22.
Ezek. 8. 8. and when I had *d.* in the wall
Jonah 1. 13. the men *d.* hard to bring it to land
Mat. 21. 33. hedged it, and *d.* a wine-press in it
 25. 18. *d.* in the earth, and hid his lord's money
Luke 6. 48. who *d.* and laid the foundation on a rock
Rom. 11. 3. Lord, they have *d.* down thine altars
DIGGEDST.
Deut. 6. 11. and wells digged which thou *d.* not
DIGGETH.
Prov. 16. 27. an ungodly man *d.* up evil, fire in lips
 26. 27. whose *d.* a pit shall fall therein, *Eccl.* 10. 8.
DIGGING.
Jer. 2. 134. I have not found it by *d.* but on all these
DIGNITY.
Gen. 49. 3. Reuben, thou art the excellency of *d.*
Esth. 6. 3. what *d.* hath been done to Mordecai
Eccl. 10. 6. folly is set in great *d.* and the rich sit in
Hab. 1. 7. their *d.* shall proceed of themselves
DIGNITIES.
2 Pet. 2. 10. are not afraid to speak evil of *d.* Jude 8.
DILIGENCE.
Prov. 4. 23. keep thy heart with all *d.* for issues of life
Luke 12. 58. as thou art in the way, give *d.* to be
Rom. 12. 8. that ruleth with *d.* mercy with cheerfulness
2 Cor. 8. 7. therefore as ye abound in faith and all *d.*
2 Tim. 4. 9. do thy *d.* to come shortly to me, 21.
Heb. 6. 11. that every one of you do shew the same *d.*
2 Pet. 1. 5. giving all *d.* to add to your faith virtue
 10. brethren, give *d.* to make your calling sure
Jude 3. when I gave all *d.* to write to you of salvation
DILIGENT.
Deut. 19. 18. the judges shall make *d.* inquisition
Josh. 22. 5. take *d.* heed to do the commandment
Psal. 64. 6. search iniquity, accomplish a *d.* search
 77. 6. with my heart and my spirit made *d.* search
Prov. 10. 4. but the hand of the *d.* maketh rich
 12. 24. the hand of the *d.* shall bear rule
 27. but the substance of a *d.* man is precious
 13. 4. but the soul of the *d.* shall be made fat
 21. 5. the thoughts of the *d.* tend only to plenty
 22. 29. seest thou a man *d.* in his business?
 27. 23. be thou *d.* to know the state of thy flock
2 Cor. 8. 22. whom we have oftentimes proved *d.* but
 now much more *d.* upon the confidence in you
2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast been a *d.* follower
Tit. 3. 12. be *d.* to come unto me to Nicopolis
2 Pet. 3. 14. be *d.* that ye may be found of him in peace
DILIGENTLY.
Exod. 15. 26. if thou wilt *d.* hearken to the voice of the
 Lord thy God, *Deut.* 11. 13. | 28. 1. *Jer.* 17. 24.
Lev. 10. 16. Moses *d.* sought the goat of sin-offering
Deut. 4. 9. only take heed and keep thy soul *d.*
 6. 7. thou shalt teach them *d.* to thy children
 17. you shall *d.* keep the commandments, 11. 22.
 13. 14. make search, and ask *d.* and if it be truth
 24. 8. take heed that thou observe *d.* and do
1 Sam. 20. 19. then thou shalt go down *d.* and come
1 Kings 20. 33. now the men did *d.* observe whether
Ezra 7. 23. let it be *d.* done for the house of God
Job 13. 17. hear *d.* my speech and declaration, 21. 2.
Psal. 37. 10. shalt *d.* consider his place, it shall not be
 119. 4. hast commanded us to keep thy precepts *d.*
Prov. 7. 15. I came forth *d.* to seek thy face
 11. 27. he that *d.* seeketh good, procureth favour
 23. 1. consider *d.* what is before thee
Isa. 21. 7. he hearkened *d.* with much heed
 55. 2. hearken *d.* to me, and eat that which is good
Jer. 2. 10. consider *d.* see if there be such a thing
 12. 16. if they will *d.* learn the ways of my people
Zech. 6. 15. if ye will *d.* obey the voice of the Lord
Mat. 2. 7. he enquired *d.* when the star appeared
 8. Herod said, go and search *d.* for the young child
 16. which he had *d.* inquired of the wise men
Mark 7. 3. except they wash hands *d.* they eat not
Luke 15. 8. sweep house and seek *d.* till she find it
Acts 18. 25. he taught *d.* the things of the Lord
1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have *d.* followed every good work
2 Tim. 1. 17. in Rome he sought me *d.* and found me
Tit. 3. 13. bring Zenas the lawyer and Apollos on
 their journey *d.* that nothing be wanting to them

Heb. 11. 6. a rewarder of them that *d.* seek him
 12. 15. looking *d.* lest any man fail of grace of God
1 Pet. 1. 10. of which the prophets searched *d.*
DIMINISH, ED.
Exod. 5. 8. you shall not *d.* ought thereof, they beidle
 11. not ought of your work shall be *d.* 19.
 21. 10. her duty of marriage shall he not *d.*
 30. 15. the rich shall not multiply, the poor not *d.*
Lev. 25. 16. according to the years thou shalt *d.*
Num. 26. 154. to few *d.* his inheritance, 33. 154.
Deut. 4. 2. nor shall you *d.* ought from it, 12. 32.
Prov. 13. 11. wealth gotten by vanity shall be *d.*
Isa. 21. 17. the mighty men of Kedar shall be *d.*
Jer. 10. 24. correct not in anger, lest thou *d.* me
 26. 2. speak what I command thee, *d.* not a word
 29. 6. that ye may be increased and not *d.*
 48. 17. every head bald, and every beard *d.*
Ezek. 5. 11. hast defiled, therefore will I also *d.* thee
 16. 27. behold, I have *d.* thine ordinary food
 29. 15. I will *d.* them, they shall no more rule
DIMINISHING.
Rom. 11. 12. *d.* of them be the riches of the Gentiles
DIM.
Gen. 27. 1. when Isaac was old, and his eyes *d.*
 48. 10. now the eyes of Israel were *d.* for age
Deut. 34. 7. Moses' eye was not *d.* nor force abated
1 Sam. 3. 2. Eli's eyes began to wax *d.* 4. 15.
Job 17. 7. mine eye also is *d.* by reason of sorrow
Isa. 32. 3. the eyes of them that see shall not be *d.*
Lam. 4. 1. how is gold become *d.* ! fine gold changed !
 5. 17. for these things our eyes are *d.* our heart faint
DIMNESS.
Isa. 8. 22. and behold trouble, darkness, *d.* of anguish
 9. 1. *d.* shall not be such as was in her vexation
DINE, D.
Gen. 43. 16. for these men shall *d.* with me at noon
Luke 11. 37. a Pharisee besought him to *d.* with him
John 21. 12. Jesus saith to them, come and *d.*
 15. so when they had *d.* Jesus saith to Simon
DINNER.
Prov. 15. 17. better is a *d.* of herbs where love is
Mat. 22. 4. behold, I have prepared my *d.* my oxen
Luke 11. 38. that he had not first washed before *d.*
 14. 12. when makest a *d.* or supper call not friends
DIP.
Exod. 12. 22. *d.* in the blood that is in the bason
Lev. 4. 6. the priest shall *d.* his finger, 17. 14, 16.
 14. 6. d. the cedar-wood and the living bird, 51.
Num. 19. 18. a clean person shall *d.* hyssop in water
Deut. 33. 24. Moses said, let Asher *d.* his foot in oil
Ruth 2. 14. Boaz said to Ruth, *d.* morsel in vinegar
Luke 16. 24. send Lazarus, that he may *d.* his finger
DIPPED, ETH.
Gen. 37. 31. and they *d.* the coat in the blood
Josh. 3. 15. the priests' feet were *d.* in brim of water
2 Kings 5. 14. Naaman *d.* in Jordan seven times
Psal. 68. 23. that thy foot may be *d.* in blood
Mat. 26. 23. he that *d.* his hand with me in the dish,
 the same shall betray me, *Mark* 14. 20.
John 13. 26. to whom I give a sop, when I have *d.* it;
 when he had *d.* the sop, he gave it to Judas
DIPT.
Lev. 9. 9. Aaron *d.* his finger in the blood
1 Sam. 14. 27. he *d.* the end of rod in an honey-comb
2 Kings 8. 15. Hazeel took a cloth and *d.* it in water
Rev. 19. 13. was clothed with a vesture *d.* in blood
DIRECT.
Gen. 46. 28. he sent Judah to *d.* his face to Goshen
Psal. 5. 3. in the morning will I *d.* my prayer
Prov. 3. 6. acknowledge him, he shall *d.* thy paths
 11. 5. the righteousness of the perfect shall *d.*
Eccl. 10. 10. but wisdom is profitable to *d.*
Isa. 45. 13. have raised him up, I will *d.* all his ways
 61. 8. I will *d.* their work in truth, and make
Jer. 10. 23. it is not in man that walketh to *d.* his steps
1 Thess. 3. 11. our Ld. Jesus Christ *d.* our way to you
2 Thess. 3. 5. Lord *d.* your hearts into the love of God
DIRECTED.
Job 32. 14. he hath not *d.* his words against me
Psal. 119. 5. O that my ways were *d.* to keep statutes
 141. 2. let my prayer be *d.* as incense, and lifting
Isa. 40. 13. who hath *d.* the Spirit of the Lord?
DIRECTETH.
Job 37. 3. he *d.* it under the whole heaven

Prov. 16. 9. his ways, but the Lord *d.* his steps
 21. 29. as for the upright, he *d.* his way
DIRECTION.
Num. 21. 18. princes judged it by *d.* of the lawgiver
Psal. 19. 4. their *d.* is gone out through the earth
DIRECTLY.
Num. 19. 4. sprinkle blood *d.* before the tabernacle
Ezek. 42. 12. even the way *d.* before the wall
DIRT.
Judg. 3. 22. the fat closed, and the *d.* came out
Psal. 18. 42. I did cast them out as *d.* in the streets
Isa. 57. 20. whose waters cast up mire and *d.*
DISALLOW, ED.
Num. 30. 5. because her father *d.* her
 8. but if her husband *d.* her || 11. he *d.* her not
1 Pet. 2. 4. *d.* indeed of men, but chosen of God
 7. the stone which the builders *d.* is made head
DISANNUAL.
Job 40. 8. wilt thou also *d.* my judgment?
Isa. 14. 27. Lord hath purposed, who shall *d.* it?
Gal. 3. 17. this covenant the law cannot *d.*
DISANNULLED.
Isa. 28. 18. your covenant with death shall be *d.*
DISANNULLETH.
Gal. 3. 15. covenant no man *d.* or addeth thereto
DISANNULLING.
Heb. 7. 18. there is a *d.* of the commandment
DISAPPOINT.
Psal. 17. 13. arise, O Lord, *d.* him, cast him down
DISAPPOINTED.
Prov. 15. 22. without counsel purposes are *d.*
DISAPPOINTETH.
Job 5. 12. he *d.* the devices of the crafty
DISCERN.
Discerning of spirits is one of the gifts of God, men-
tioned by the apostle Paul, 1 Cor. 12. 10. It con-
sists in discerning among those who say they are in-
spired by God, whether they are animated or in-
spired by a good or evil spirit, whether they are true
or false prophets. This gift was of very great im-
portance both in the Old Testament, wherein it is
found that false prophets often rose up, and seducers
who deceived the people; and also in the New, in
the primitive ages of the church, when supernatural
gifts were common; when the messenger of Satan
was sometimes transformed into an angel of light,
and false apostles, under the outward appearance of
sheep, concealed the sentiments of ravening wolves.
Wherefore the Evangelist cautioned believers, say-
ing, Believe not every spirit, but try the spirits
whether they be of God, 1 John 4. 1. See in
Deut. 18. 20, 21, 22. the marks which are given
by God to distinguish true from false prophets.
Gen. 31. 32. d. thou what is thine with me and take it
 38. 25. she said, *d.* I pray thee whose are these
2 Sam. 14. 17. so is my lord the king to *d.* good and bad
 19. 35 and can I *d.* between good and evil?
1 Kings 3. 9. that I may *d.* between good and bad
 11. thou hast asked understanding to *d.* judgment
Ezra 3. 13. the people could not *d.* the noise of joy
Job 4. 16. but I could not *d.* the form thereof
 6. 30. cannot my taste *d.* perverse things?
Ezek. 44. 23. cause them *d.* betw. unclean and clean
Jonah 4. 11. cannot *d.* between right hand and left
Mal. 3. 18. *d.* between the righteous and the wicked
Mal. 16. 3. ye can't *d.* the face of the sky, *Luke* 12. 56.
Heb. 5. 14. their senses exercised to *d.* good and evil
DISCERNED, ETH.
Gen. 27. 23. he *d.* him not, his hands were hairy
1 Kings 20. 41. and the king of Israel *d.* him
Neh. 13. 24. they *d.* not to speak in Jews' language
Prov. 7. 7. I *d.* among the youth a young man
Eccl. 8. 5. a wise man *d.* time and judgment
Rom. 14. 23. that *d.* between meats is damned if eat
1 Cor. 2. 14. not know, because they are spiritually *d.*
 15. he that is spiritual *d.* all things, yet he himself
 is *d.* of no man, for who hath known
DISCERNING.
1 Cor. 11. 29. eateth unworthily, not *d.* Lord's body
 12. 10. to another is given *d.* of spirits, to another
DISCERNER.
Heb. 4. 12. word is a *d.* of the thoughts of the heart
DISCHARGE, D.
1 Kings 5. 9. and will cause them to be *d.* there

Ecc. 8. 8. day of death, there is no *d.* in that war
DISCIPLE.

The word Disciple, absolutely taken, signifies, in the New Testament, a believer, a Christian, a scholar, a follower of Christ or his Apostles; as in Acts 6. 1. When the number of the disciples was multiplied, there arose a murmuring of the Grecians against the Hebrews, because their widows were neglected in the daily ministration. And in Acts 9. 1. Saul yet breathing out threatenings and slaughter against the disciples of the Lord, that is, against the followers of Christ.

The name of Disciple is often set down for that of Apostle; particularly in the Gospel, Mat. 5. 1. | 8. 23. | 10. 1. but in other places the Apostles are distinguished from Disciples. The Apostles were chosen particularly by Christ out of the number of his disciples, to be the stewards of his most secret mysteries, and the principal ministers for propagating and establishing the Christian religion. They were twelve in number, Mat. 10. 2. Luke 6. 13.

But the Disciples who followed our Saviour from the beginning, and are called simply Disciples, were seventy in number. The precepts and admonitions which our Saviour gave them, when he sent them to preach in the cities of Judea, are recorded in Luke 10. from the beginning to verse 17.

Mat. 10. 24. *d.* is not above his master, **Luke 6. 40.** 25. enough for the *d.* that he be as his master
42. whoso shall give a cup of cold water to a *d.*
27. 57. Joseph of Arimathea himself was Jesus' *d.*
John 9. 28. thou art his *d.* we are Moses' disciples
18. 15. and so did another *d.* that *d.* was known
16. then went out that other *d.* that was known
19. 26. the *d.* standing by, whom Jesus loved
27. then said he to that *d.* behold thy mother, and from that hour that *d.* took her to his own home
38. being a *d.* but secretly, for fear of the Jews
20. 2. the other *d.* whom Jesus loved, **21. 7, 20.**
3. Peter went forth, and that other *d.* and came
4. the other *d.* did outrun Peter, and came first
8. then went in also that other *d.* and he saw
21. 23. this saying, that that *d.* should not die
24. this is the *d.* who testifieth these things
Acts 9. 10. there was a certain *d.* at Damascus
26. but they believed not that he was a *d.*
36. now there was at Joppa a *d.* named Tabitha
16. 1. a certain *d.* was there, named Timotheus
21. 16. an old *d.* with whom we should lodge
My DISCIPLE.

Luke 14. 26. if he hate not his life, cannot be my *d.*
27. whoso doth not bear his cross, cannot be my *d.*
33. that forsaketh not all, he cannot be my *d.*
DISCIPLES.

Mat. 9. 14. then came to him the *d.* of John, saying
10. 1. when he had called unto him his twelve *d.*
11. 1. he had made an end of commanding his *d.*
14. 26. when the *d.* saw him walking on the sea
17. 6. when the *d.* heard it they fell on their face
19. 13. and the *d.* rebuked them, **Mark 10. 13.**
20. 17. Jesus took the twelve *d.* apart in the way
21. 1. Jesus sent two *d.* saying, go into the village
22. 16. the Pharisees sent unto him their *d.*
26. 26. Jesus took bread, and gave it to the *d.*
35. 1. will not deny thee, likewise also said all the *d.*
56. then all the *d.* forsook him, and fled
Mark 2. 18. why do the *d.* of John and of the Pharisees fast, but thy *d.* fast not? **Luke 5. 33.**
8. 14. now the *d.* had forgotten to take bread
Luke 19. 37. the *d.* began to rejoice and praise God
John 3. 25. between some of John's *d.* and the Jews
4. 1. that Jesus baptized more *d.* than John
9. 28. thou art his disciple, but we are Moses' *d.*
13. 5. he began to wash the *d.* feet, and to wipe them
18. 17. art not thou also one of this man's *d.*?
20. 18. Mary told the *d.* that she had seen the Lord
Acts 9. 1. Saul breathing out slaughter against the *d.*
26. Saul assayed to join himself to the *d.*
11. 26. the *d.* were called Christians first in Antioch
19. 1. Paul came to Ephesus, and finding certain *d.*
30. Paul would have entered, and suffered him not
20. 7. first day of week *d.* came together break bread
30. men speaking to draw away *d.* after them

His DISCIPLES.

Mat. 8. 25. his *d.* came and awoke him, saying
9. 19. Jesus arose and followed, and so did his *d.*
28. 7. go and tell his *d.* he is risen from the dead
13. say ye, his *d.* came by night and stole him
Mark 10. 10. in the house his *d.* asked him again
Luke 5. 30. the Pharisees murmured against his *d.*
6. 20. he lifted up his eyes on his *d.* and said
11. 1. teach us to pray, as John taught his *d.*
John 2. 11. his glory, and his *d.* believed on him
4. 2. though Jesus himself baptized not, but his *d.*
27. upon this came his *d.* and marvelled that he
6. 3. up to a mountain, and there he sat with his *d.*
22. but that his *d.* were gone away alone
9. 27. why would ye hear it again? will ye be his *d.*?
11. 12. then said his *d.* Lord, if he sleep shall do well
18. 1. he went with his *d.* over the brook Cedron
2. for Jesus often resorted thither with his *d.*
20. 26. again his *d.* were within, Thomas with them
Of his DISCIPLES.

Mat. 11. 2. when John had heard works of Christ, he sent two of his *d.* **Mark 11. 1. | 14. 13.** **Luke 19. 29.**
Mark 7. 2. some of his *d.* eat with unwashed hands
John 6. 66. from that time many of his *d.* went back
18. 19. the high-priest asked Jesus of his *d.*
25. art not thou also one of his *d.*? he denied
21. 12. none of his *d.* durst ask him, who art thou?
To his DISCIPLES.

Mat. 14. 19. blessed, and gave the loaves to his *d.*
Mark 4. 34. he expounded all things to his *d.*
Luke 10. 23. he turned himself to his *d.* and said
John 21. 14. third time Jesus shewed himself to his *d.*
My DISCIPLES.

Isa. 8. 16. bind up testimony, seal law among my *d.*
Mat. 26. 18. master saith, I will keep the passover at thy house with my *d.* **Mark 14. 14.** **Luke 22. 11.**
John 8. 31. then are ye my *d.* indeed, **13. 35.**
15. 8. that ye bear much fruit, so shall ye be my *d.*
Thy DISCIPLES.

Mat. 9. 14. why do we fast, thy *d.* fast not, **Mark 2. 18.**
12. 2. thy *d.* do that which is not lawful on sabbath
15. 2. why do thy *d.* transgress the tradition
17. 16. I brought him to thy *d.* they could not cure
Mark 7. 5. why walk not thy *d.* according to tradit.?
9. 18. I spake to thy *d.* to cast him out, **Luke 9. 40.**
Luke 19. 39. the Pharisees said, Master, rebuke thy *d.*
John 7. 3. that thy *d.* may see the works thou doest
DISCIPLINE.

Job 36. 10. he openeth also their ears to *d.* and com.
DISCLOSE.
Isa. 26. 21. behold, the earth also shall *d.* her blood
DISCOMFITED.

Exod. 17. 13. Joshua *d.* Amalek and his people
Num. 14. 45. smote and *d.* them, even to Hormah
Josh. 10. 10. Lord *d.* them before Isr. and slew them
Judg. 4. 15. the Lord *d.* Sisera and his chariots
8. 12. Gideon pursued them, and *d.* all the host
1 Sam. 7. 10. thundered on the Philistines, and *d.* them
2 Sam. 22. 15. lightning, and *d.* them, **Psal. 18. 14.**
Isa. 31. 8. shall flee, and his young men shall be *d.*
DISCOMFITURE.

1 Sam. 14. 20. and there was a very great *d.*
DISCONTENTED.

1 Sam. 22. 2. every one that was *d.* gathered to David
DISCONTINUE.

Jer. 17. 4. and thou shalt *d.* from mine heritage
DISCORD.

Prov. 6. 14. he deviseth mischief, he soweth *d.*
19. and him that soweth *d.* among brethren
DISCOVER.

Deut. 22. 30. a man shall not *d.* his father's skirt
1 Sam. 14. 8. and we will *d.* ourselves to them
Job 41. 13. who can *d.* the face of his garment?
Prov. 18. 2. but that his heart may *d.* itself
25. 9. thy cause, and *d.* not a secret to another
Isa. 3. 17. the Lord will *d.* their secret parts
Jer. 13. 26. I will *d.* thy skirts on thy face, **Nah. 3. 5.**
Lam. 4. 22. O daughter of Edom, he will *d.* thy sins
Ezek. 16. 37. I will *d.* thy nakedness to them
Hos. 2. 10. I will *d.* her lewdness in sight of lovers
Mic. 1. 6. the stones, I will *d.* the foundation thereof
DISCOVERED.

Exod. 20. 26. that thy nakedness be not *d.* thereon
Lev. 20. 18. he bath *d.* her fountain, she uncovered
Z

1 Sam. 14. 11. both *d.* themselves to the garrison
22. 6. when Saul heard that David was *d.* and men
2 Sam. 22. 16. the foundations of the world were *d.*
at the rebuking of the Lord, **Psal. 18. 15.**

Isa. 22. 8. and he *d.* the covering of Judah
57. 8. for thou hast *d.* thyself to another than me
Jer. 13. 22. for thine iniquity are thy skirts *d.*
Lam. 2. 14. and they have not *d.* thine iniquity
Ezek. 13. 14. so that the foundation thereof shall be *d.*
16. 36. thy nakedness *d.* through thy whoredoms
57. before thy wickedness was *d.* as at the time
21. 24. saith Lord, in that your transgressions are *d.*
22. 10. in thee have they *d.* their father's nakedness
23. 10. these *d.* nakedness, they took her sons
18. she *d.* her whoredoms, and *d.* her nakedness
29. the nakedness of thy whoredoms shall be *d.*
Hos. 7. 1. then the iniquity of Ephraim was *d.*
Acts 21. 3. now when we had *d.* Cyprus, we left
27. 39. but they *d.* a certain creek with a shore
DISCOVERETH.

Job 12. 22. he *d.* deep things out of darkness
Psal. 29. 9. the voice of the Lord *d.* the forest
DISCOVERING.

Hab. 3. 13. by *d.* the foundation to the neck
DISCOURAGE.

Num. 32. 7. why *d.* ye the hearts of the people?
DISCOURAGED.

Num. 21. 4. the soul of the people was much *d.*
32. 9. they *d.* the heart of the children of Israel
Deut. 1. 21. go and possess it, fear not, nor be *d.*
28. our brethren have *d.* our heart, saying
Isa. 42. 4. he shall not fail nor be *d.* till he set
Col. 3. 21. provoke not your children, lest they be *d.*
DISCREET.

Gen. 41. 33. let Pharaoh look out a man *d.* and wise
39. there is none so *d.* and wise as thou art
Tit. 2. 5. that the aged teach young women to be *d.*
† 6. young men likewise exhort to be *d.*
DISCREETLY.

Mark 12. 34. when Jesus saw that he answered *d.*
DISCRETION.

Psal. 112. 5. he will guide his affairs with *d.*
Prov. 1. 4. to the young man knowledge and *d.*
2. 11. *d.* shall preserve thee, understanding keep thee
3. 21. my son, keep sound wisdom and *d.*
5. 2. thou mayest regard *d.* and keep knowledge
11. 22. so is a fair woman who is without *d.*
19. 11. the *d.* of a man deferreth his anger
Isa. 28. 26. for his God doth instruct him to *d.*
Jer. 10. 12. he stretched out the heavens by his *d.*
DISDAINED.

1 Sam. 17. 42. when Goliath saw David, he *d.* him
Job 30. 1. whose fathers I would *d.* to set with dogs
DISEASE.

Diseases and death are the consequences and effects of sin; this is the idea which we have of them from scripture. The ancient Hebrews, who were very little versed in the study of natural philosophy, and not much accustomed to recur to physical causes, and consult physicians, when they were sick, imputed their diseases generally to evil spirits, the executioners of divine vengeance. If their infirmities appeared to be beyond what was usual, and the causes of them were not known to them, they did not fail to say, that it was a blow from the avenging hand of God; to him the wisest and most religious had recourse for cure; and king Asa is blamed for placing his confidence in physicians, when he had a very painful fit of the gout in his feet, and for not applying himself to the Lord, 2 Chron. 16. 12. In his disease he sought not to the Lord, but to the physicians. Job's friends immediately ascribed all the distempers with which that holy man was afflicted, to God's justice, Job 4. 7, 8. Leprosies, which were so common among the Jews, were treated as diseases sent by God; the priests were the persons who judged of the nature and qualities of this evil, shut up the diseased, and declared that they were healed, or had their leprosy upon them; and after their recovery they offered sacrifices, as it were to expiate for their faults. Miriam, Gehazi, and king Uzziah, were smitten suddenly with a leprosy; the first as a punishment for her detracting discourses; the second for his

avarice; and the third for his presumption, Num. 12. 10. 2 Kings 5. 27. 2 Chron. 26. 21.

In the New Testament, the cause of many diseases is attributed to the devil. It is said there, that the devil had bound the woman, who had been bowed down for eighteen years, Luke 13. 16. Ought not this woman, being a daughter of Abraham, whom Satan hath bound, lo, these eighteen years, to be loosed from this bond on the sabbath-day? In verse 11. the same person is mentioned, as having a spirit of infirmity, that is, a sore disease inflicted by the devil. We are told of a dumb devil, and of another that could scarce speak, Mark 9. 17. Luke 11. 14. that is to say, which caused these infirmities in those who were possessed by them: and whenever Christ or his Apostles had a mind to restore these indisposed persons to their health, they began with casting out the devils; for the cure immediately followed.

The Apostle Paul attributes the death and diseases of many to their communicating unworthily, 1 Cor. 11. 30. For this cause many are weak and sickly among you, and many sleep. The same Apostle ascribes the infirmities wherewith he was afflicted, to an evil angel, 2 Cor. 12. 7. There was given me a thorn in the flesh, the messenger of Satan to buffet me. It was the destroying angel that made such havoc of Sennacherib's army, 2 Kings 19. 35. It was the avenging angel that drew his sword against the people, and smote them with the pestilence, as a punishment for David's sin, 1 Chron. 21. 15, 16. No sooner had Abimelech, king of Gerar, taken Sarah, the wife of Abraham, forcibly away, but he was threatened with death, Gen. 20. 3, 4. Ex and Onan, the sons of Judah, were carried off by unknown diseases, for having committed actions of an infamous and detestable nature, Gen. 38. 7, 10. And the Philistines were smitten with an ignominious disease, for not treating the ark with that respect that it deserved, 1 Sam. 5. 12. There are a great number of diseases recorded in scripture, which were sent by God in the way of punishment for sins.

The diseases of Egypt, from which God promised to defend his people, Exod. 15. 26. And which he threatens, in case of their disobedience, to inflict upon them, Deut. 28. 60. These diseases are either the plagues with which God afflicted Egypt before the departure of the Israelites, or the diseases which were most common in the country, such as blindness, ulcers in the legs, consumptions, and the leprosy, called Elephantiasis, which was peculiar to this country, as Pliny observes, *Ægypti peculiare hoc malum Elephantiasis*.

2 Kings 1. 2. inquire, whether if I shall recover of d. 8. 8. saying, shall I recover of this d.? 9. 2 Chron. 16. 12. Asa diseased till his d. was exceeding great, yet in his d. he sought not to the Lord 21. 15. shall have great sickness by d. of thy bowels 18. the Lord smote him with an incurable d. Job 30. 18. by force of my d. is my garment changed Psal. 38. 7. my loins are filled with a loathsome d. 41. 8. an evil d. say they, cleaveth fast to him Eccl. 6. 2. this is vanity, and it is an evil d. Mat. 4. 23. healing all manner of d. 9. 35. | 10. 1. John 5. 4. was made whole of whatsoever d. he had

DISEASES.

Exod. 15. 26. put none of these d. on you, Deut. 7. 15. Deut. 28. 60. he will bring on thee all the d. of Egypt 2 Chron. 21. 19. his bowels fell out, he died of sore d. 24. 25. for they left him in great d. his servants Psal. 103. 3. bless the Lord, who healeth all thy d. Hab. 3. 5. and burning d. went forth at his feet Mat. 4. 24. brought to him all sick people that were taken with divers d. Mark 1. 34. Luke 4. 40. Luke 9. 1. gave them power over devils, and to cure d. Acts 19. 12. and the d. departed from them 28. 9. others which had d. in the island, came

DISEASED.

1 Kings 15. 23. Asa was d. in his feet, 2 Chron. 16. 12. Ezek. 34. 4. d. have ye not strengthened nor healed 21. because ye have pushed the d. with your horns Mat. 9. 20. a woman d. with an issue of blood 14. 35. they brought all that were d. Mark 1. 32.

John 6. 2. saw miracles he did on them that were d. DISFIGURE.

Mat. 6. 16. be not as hypocrites, for they d. their faces DISGRACE.

Jer. 14. 21. do not d. the throne of thy glory DISGUISE, ED.

1 Sam. 28. 8. and Saul d. himself, and he went 1 Kings 14. 2. Jeroboam said, arise, and d. thyself 20. 38. one of the sons of the prophets d. himself 22. 30. Ahab the king of Israel said, I will d. myself, and he d. himself, 2 Chron. 18. 29. 2 Chron. 35. 22. Josiah d. himself to fight with him DISGUISETH.

Job 24. 15. the adulterer also waiteth and d. his face DISH, ES.

Exod. 25. 29. thou shalt make the d. thereof, 37. 16. Num. 4. 7. and put thereon the d. and the spoons Judg. 5. 25. she brought forth butter in a lordly d. 2 Kings 21. 13. as a man wipeth a d. turning it Mat. 26. 23. dippeth with me in the d. Mark 14. 20.

DISHONEST; see GAIN.

DISHONESTY.

2 Cor. 4. 2. have renounced the hidden things of d. DISHONOUR.

Ezra 4. 14. was not meet for us to see the king's d. Psal. 35. 26. be clothed with shame and d. 71. 13. 69. 19. thou hast known my shame and my d. Prov. 6. 33. a wound and d. shall he get Rom. 9. 21. make one vessel to honour, another to d. 1 Cor. 15. 43. it is sown in d. it is raised in glory 2 Cor. 6. 8. by honour and d. by evil and good report 2 Tim. 2. 20. are vessels, some to honour, some to d. DISHONOUR, EST, ETH.

Mic. 7. 6. for the son d. father, daughter ag. mother John 8. 49. I honour my Father, and ye d. me Rom. 1. 24. to d. their own bodies between themselves 2. 23. through breaking of the law d. thou God? 1 Cor. 11. 4. man d. his head || 5. woman d. her head DISINHERIT.

Num. 14. 12. I will d. them, and make of thee a greater DISJOINTED.

Jer. 6. 8. he instructed, lest my soul be d. from thee Ezek. 23. 17. and her mind was d. from them DISMAYED.

Deut. 31. 8. he will not fail nor forsake thee, fear not, nor be d. Josh. 1. 9. | 8. 1. | 10. 25. 1 Chron. 22. 13. | 28. 20. 2 Chron. 20. 15, 17. | 32. 7.

1 Sam. 17. 11. they were d. 2 Kings 19. 26. Isa. 37. 27. Isa. 21. 3. I was bowed down, d. at the seeing of it 41. 10. fear not, be not d. Jer. 1. 17. | 10. 2. | 23. 4. | 30. 10. | 46. 27. Ezek. 2. 6. | 3. 9. 23. that we may be d. and behold it together Jer. 8. 9. the wise men are d. and taken, 10. 2. 17. 18. let them be d. but let not me be d. 46. 5. wherefore have I seen them d. turned back? 48. 1. Misgab is d. || 49. 37. cause Elam to be d. 50. 36. the mighty men of Babylon shall be d. Obad. 9. thy mighty men, O Teman, shall be d. DISMAYING.

Jer. 48. 39. Moab shall be a d. to all about him Ezek. 32. 23. caused d. in the land of the living DISMISSED.

2 Chron. 23. 8. Jehoiada the priest d. not the courses Acts 15. 30. when they were d. they came to Antioch 19. 41. when he had thus spoken, he d. assembly DISOBEDIENCE.

Rom. 5. 19. by one man's d. many were made sinners 2 Cor. 10. 6. having in a readiness to revenge all d. Eph. 2. 2. the spirit that worketh in children of d. 5. 6. wrath of God on the children of d. Col. 3. 6. Heb. 2. 2. every d. received a just recompense of rew. 4. 11. lest any fall by the same example of d. DISOBEIENT.

1 Kings 13. 26. man of God, who was d. to the word Neh. 9. 26. they were d. and rebelled against me Luke 1. 17. turn the d. to the wisdom of the just Acts 26. 19. I was not d. to the heavenly vision Rom. 1. 30. boasters, d. to parents, 2 Tim. 3. 2. 10. 21. I stretched forth my hands to a d. people 15. 31. that I may be delivered from d. in Judea 1 Tim. 1. 9. the law was made for the lawless and d. Tit. 1. 16. deny him, being abominable and d. 3. 3. for we ourselves also were sometimes d. Heb. 11. 31. Rahab perished not with the d.

1 Pet. 2. 7. but to them which be d. the stone which 8. to them who stumble at the word, being d. 3. 20. to spirits in prison, which sometimes were d. DISOBEYED.

1 Kings 13. 21. as thou hast d. the mouth of the Lord DISORDERLY.

1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren, warn them that are d. 2 Thess. 3. 6. withdraw from a brother who walks d. 7. we behaved not ourselves d. among you 11. there are some who walk among you d. DISPATCH.

Ezek. 23. 47. they shall d. them with their swords DISPATCHED.

Ezra 10. 14. let them come, till the matter be d. DISPENSATION.

1 Cor. 9. 17. a d. of the gospel is committed to me Eph. 1. 10. in the d. of the fullness of times 3. 2. ye have heard of the d. of the grace of God Col. 1. 25. a minister according to the d. of God DISPERSE.

1 Sam. 14. 34. Saul said, d. yourselves among people Prov. 15. 7. the lips of the wise d. knowledge Ezek. 12. 15. when I shall scatter them and d. them in the countries, 20. 23. | 29. 12. | 30. 23, 26. 22. 15. and I will d. thee in the countries DISPERSED.

2 Chron. 11. 23. Rehoboam d. of all his children Esth. 3. 8. there is a certain people d. among people Psal. 112. 9. he hath d. he hath given, 2 Cor. 9. 9. Prov. 5. 16. let thy fountains be d. abroad Isa. 11. 12. he shall gather together the d. of Judah Ezek. 36. 19. they were d. through the countries Zeph. 3. 10. the daughter of my d. shall bring John 7. 35. will he go to the d. among the Gentiles? Acts 5. 37. and as many as obeyed him were d. DISPERSER.

Nah. 2. 1. the d. is come before thy face DISPERSIONS.

Jer. 25. 34. the days of your d. are accomplished DISPLAYED.

Psal. 60. 4. thou hast given a banner that it may be d. DISPLEASE.

Gen. 31. 35. let it not d. my lord that I cannot rise Num. 22. 34. if it d. thee, I will get me back again 1 Sam. 29. 7. return, that thou d. not the lords 2 Sam. 11. 25. say to Joab, let not this d. thee Prov. 24. 18. lest the Lord see it, and it d. him DISPLEASED.

Gen. 38. 10. the thing which he did d. the Lord 48. 17. laid right hand on head of Ephraim, it d. Num. 11. 1. the people complained, it d. the Lord 10. anger of the L. was kindled, Moses also was d. 1 Sam. 8. 6. but the thing d. Samuel, when they said 18. 8. then Saul was very wroth, and the saying d. 2 Sam. 6. 8. and David was d. because the Lord had made a breach upon Uzzah, 1 Chron. 13. 11.

11. 27. the thing David had done d. the Lord. 1 Kings 1. 6. his father had not d. him at any time 20. 43. the king of Israel went to his house d. 21. 4. 1 Chron. 21. 7. and God was d. with this thing Psal. 60. 1. thou hast been d. O turn thyself to us Isa. 59. 15. it d. him that there was no judgment Dan. 6. 14. the king was sore d. with himself Jonah 4. 1. but it d. Jonah exceedingly, was angry Hab. 3. 8. was the Lord d. against the rivers? Zech. 1. 2. the Lord hath been sore d. with fathens

15. I am very sore d. with heathen at ease; for I was but a little d. they helped forward affliction Mat. 21. 15. when the scribes saw, they were d. Mark 10. 14. when Jesus saw it, he was much d. 41. they began to be much d. with James and John Acts 12. 20. Herod was highly d. with them of Tyre DISPLEASEING.

1 Kings 9. 13. he called them land of d. to this day DISPLEASURE.

Deut. 9. 19. for I was afraid of the hot d. of the Lord Judg. 15. 3. be more blameless, though I do them a d. Psal. 2. 5. then shall he vex them in his sore d. 6. 1. neither chasten me in thy hot d. 38. 1. Zech. 1. 2. Lord hath been with d. displeased DISPOSED.

Job 34. 13. or who hath d. the whols wor d? 37. 15. dost thou know when God d. them? Acts 18. 27. when he was d. to pass into Achaia

1 Cor. 10. 27. bid you to a feast, and ye be d. to go **DISPOSETH.**
Psal. 50.†23. to him that d. his way aright **DISPOSING.**
Prov. 16. 33. the whole d. thereof is of the Lord **DISPOSINGS**
Prov. 16.†1. the d. of the heart in man is of the Lord **DISPOSITION.**
Acts 7. 53. who received the law by the d. of angels **DISPOSSESS, ED.**
Num. 32. 39. the children of Machir d. the Amorite
33. 58. ye shall d. the inhabitants of the land
Deut. 7. 17. if thou shalt say, how can I d. them?
Judg. 11. 23. Lord God of Isr. hath d. the Amorites **DISPUTATION.**
Acts 15. 2. Paul and Barnabas had no small d. **DISPUTATIONS.**
Rom. 14. 1. him receive, but not to doubtful d. **DISPUTE.**
Job 23. 7. there the righteous might d. with him **DISPUTED.**
Mark 9. 33. what was it that ye d. by the way?
34. for they had d. who should be the greatest
Acts 9. 29. Saul d. ag. the Grecians, went to slay him
17. 17. Paul d. in the synagogue with the Jews
Jude 9. Michael d. about the body of Moses, durst **DISPUTER.**
1 Cor. 1. 20. where is the d. of this world?
DISPUTEST.
Rom. 9.†20. who art thou that d. with God?
DISPUTING.
Acts 6. 9. and them of Asia d. with Stephen
15. 7. when there had been much d. Peter rose up
19. 8. d. and persuaing the things of God, 9.
24. 12. they neither found me d. with any man **DISPUTINGS.**
Phil. 2. 14. do all things without murmurings and d.
1 Tim. 6. 5. perverse d. of men of corrupt minds **DISQUIET.**
Jer. 50. 34. and d. the inhabitants of Babylon **DISQUIETED.**
1 Sam. 28. 15. why hast thou d. me to bring me up?
Psal. 39. 6. surely they are d. in vain, heaps up riches
42. 5. why art thou cast down, O my soul? why
 art thou d. within me? || 11. | 43. 5.
Prov. 30. 21. for three things the earth is d. **DISQUIETNESS.**
Psal. 38. 8. I have roared by reason of d. of my heart **DISSEMBLED.**
Josh. 7. 11. they have also stolen and d. also
Jer. 42. 20. for ye d. in your hearts, when ye sent
Gal. 2. 13. the other Jews d. likewise with him **DISSEMBLERS.**
Psal. 26. 4. with vain persons, nor will I go in with d. **DISSEMBLETH.**
Prov. 26. 24. he that hateth d. with his lips **DISSENSION.**
Acts 15. 2. Paul and Barnabas had no small d.
23. 7. there arose a d. between the Pharisees and the Sadducees
 10. when there arose a great d. the chief captain **DISSIMULATION.**
Rom. 12. 9. let love be without d. abhor evil
Gal. 2. 13. Barnabas was carried away with their d. **DISSOLVE.**
Dan. 5. 16. I have heard that thou canst d. doubts **DISSOLVED.**
Psal. 75. 3. earth and all inhabitants thereof are d.
Isa. 14. 31. cry, O city, thou whole Palestina art d.
24. 19. the earth is clean d. the earth is moved
34. 4. and all the host of heaven shall be d.
Nah. 2. 6. gates opened, and the palace shall be d.
2 Cor. 5. 1. if our house of this tabernacle were d.
2 Pet. 3. 11. seeing that all these things shall be d.
 12. wherein the heavens being on fire shall be d. **DISSOLVEST.**
Job 30. 22. and thou d. my substance
Psal. 65.†10. thou d. the earth with showers **DISSOLVING.**
Dan. 5. 12. and d. of doubts was found in Daniel **DISTAFF.**
Prov. 31. 19. to the spindle, and her hands hold the d. **DISTANCES.**
Isa. 33.†17. they shall behold the land of fr. d.

DISTANT.

Exod. 36. 22. one board had two tenons equally d. **DISTIL.**
Deut. 32. 2. my speech shall d. as dew, as small rain
Job 36. 28. the clouds d. on man abundantly **DISTINCTION.**
1 Cor. 14. 7. except they give a d. in the sounds **DISTINGUISHETH.**
1 Cor. 4.†7. for who d. thee from another?
DISTINCTLY.
Neh. 8. 8. they read in the book of the law of God d. **DISTRACTED.**
Psal. 88. 15. while I suffer thy terrors, I am d. **DISTRACTION.**
1 Cor. 7. 35. you may attend on the Lord without d. **DISTRESS.**
Gen. 35. 3. God who answered me in day of my d.
42. 21. therefore is this d. come upon us
Judg. 11. 7. ye come to me now, when ye are in d.
1 Sam. 22. 2. every one that was in d. came to David
2 Sam. 22. 7. in my d. I called on the Lord, and
 cried to my God, **Psal. 18. 6.** | 118. 5. | 120. 1.
1 Kings 1. 29. that redeemed my soul out of all d.
2 Chron. 28. 22. in his d. Ahaz trespassed more
Neh. 2. 17. I said, ye see the d. that we are in
 9. 37. they have dominion, and we are in great d.
Psal. 4. 1. thou hast enlarged me when I was in d.
Prov. 1. 27. I will mock when d. cometh upon you
Isa. 5.†30. if one look to the land, behold d.
25. 4. thou hast been a strength to the needy in d.
53.†8. he was taken away by d. and judgment
Lam. 1. 20. behold, O Lord, for I am in d.
Obad. 12. nor shouldst spoken proudly in the day of d.
14. nor shouldst delivered up those in the day of d.
Zeph. 1. 15. that day is a day of trouble and d.
17. I will bring d. upon men, they shall walk
Luke 21. 23. there shall be great d. in the land
25. on the earth d. of nations, with perplexity
Rom. 8. 35. shall d. separate us from love of Christ?
1 Cor. 7. 26. that this is good for the present d.
1 Thess. 3. 7. we were comforted over you in our d. **DISTRESS, ED.**
Gen. 32. 7. then Jacob was greatly afraid and d.
Num. 22. 3. Moab was d. || **Judg. 2. 15.** Israel d. 10. 9.
Dent. 2. 9. d. not the Moabites || 19. Ammonites
28. 53. wherewith enemies shall d. thee, 55, 57.
1 Sam. 13. 6. for people were d. did hide themselves
14. 24. men of Israel were d. || 28. 15. Saul was d.
30. 6. David was greatly d. for the people spake
2 Sam. 1. 26. I am d. for thee, my brother Jonathan
2 Chron. 28. 20. king of Assyria came and d. Ahaz
Isa. 29. 2. yet I will d. Ariel, there shall be sorrow
 7. that d. her shall be as a dream of night vision
Jer. 10. 18. I will d. the inhabitants of the land
2 Cor. 4. 8. we are troubled on every side, yet not d. **DISTRESSES.**
Psal. 25. 17. O bring thou me out of my d.
107. 6. and he delivered them out of their d.
13. and he saved them out of their d. 19.
28. and he bringeth them out of their d.
Ezek. 30. 16. and Noph shall have d. daily
2 Cor. 6. 4. approving ourselves in necessities, in d.
12. 10. I take pleasure in d. for Christ's sake **DISTRIBUTE.**
Josh. 13. 32. which Moses did d. for inherit. in Moab
2 Chron. 31. 14. Kore to d. the oblations of the Lord
Neh. 13. 13. their office was to d. to their brethren
Luke 18. 22. sell all thou hast, and d. to the poor
Eph. 4.†28. he may have to d. to him that needeth
1 Tim. 6. 18. charge the rich to be ready to d. **DISTRIBUTED.**
Josh. 14. 1. Eleazar and Joshua d. for inheritance
1 Chron. 24. 3. David d. them, both Zadoc and Ahimelech according to their office, **2 Chron. 23. 18.**
John 6. 11. Jesus gave thanks and d. to the disciples
1 Cor. 7. 17. but as God hath d. to every man
2 Cor. 10. 13. according to the rule God hath d. to us **DISTRIBUTE, ING.**
Job 21. 17. God d. sorrows in his anger
Rom. 12. 13. d. to the necessities of the saints, given **DISTRIBUTION.**
Acts 4. 35. d. was made to every one as he had need
2 Cor. 9. 13. for your liberal d. to them and all men
Heb. 2.†4. God bearing witness, with d. of holy Ghost

DITCH.

1 Kings 21.†23. the dogs eat Jezebel by d. of Jezreel
Job 9. 31. yet shalt thou plunge me in the d.
Psal. 7. 15. he is fallen into the d. which he made
Prov. 23. 27. a whore is a deep d. and strange woman
Isa. 22. 11. ye made a d. between the two walls
Dan. 9.†25. and the d. even in troublous times
Mat. 15. 14. both shall fall into the d. **Luke 6. 39.** **DITCHES.**
2 Kings 3. 16. thus saith L. make this valley full of d. **DIVERS.**
Lev. 19. 19. nor let thy cattle gender with d. kinds
Deut. 22. 9. not sow thy vineyard with d. kinds
 11. thou shalt not wear a garment of d. sorts
25. 13. thou shalt not have in thy bag d. weights
 14. in thy house d. measures great and small
Judg. 5. 30. to Sisera a prey of d. colours, a prey of d. colours of needle-work on both sides
2 Sam. 13. 18. Tamar had a garm. of d. colours, 19.
1 Chron. 29. 2. prepared glistening stones of d. colours
2 Chron. 16. 14. they laid Asa in the bed which was filled with odours and d. kinds of spices
21. 4. Jehoram slew d. of the princes of Israel
30. 11. d. of Asher humbled themselves
Esth. 1. 7. the vessels being d. one from another
3. 8. their laws are d. from all people
Psal. 78. 45. he sent d. sorts of flies among them
105. 31. he spake, there came d. sorts of flies
Prov. 20.†10. d. weights and d. measures abomination
 23. d. weights are an abomination to the Lord
Ecc. 5. 7. there are also d. vanities; but fear thou God
Ezek. 16. 16. thou deckest high places with d. colours
17. 3. great eagle had d. colours, came to Lebanon
Dan. 7. 3. great beasts came up d. one from another
 7. a fourth beast d. from all the beasts, 19.
23. d. from all kingdoms || **24. d.** from the first
Mat. 4. 24. they brought to Jesus sick people taken with d. diseases, **Mark 1. 34.** **Luke 4. 40.**
24. 7. there shall be famines, pestilences, and earthquakes in d. places, **Mark 13. 8.** **Luke 21. 11.**
Mark 8. 3. for d. of them came from far
Acts 19. 9. for when d. were hardened and believed not
1 Cor. 12. 10. to another d. kinds of tongues
2 Tim. 3. 6. captive silly women led away with d. lusts
Tit. 3. 3. deceived, serving d. lusts and pleasures
Heb. 1. 1. who in d. manners spake in time past
 2. 4. God bearing witness with signs and d. miracles
9. 10. stood in d. washings || **13. 9.** d. doctrines
Jam. 1. 2. count it joy when fall into d. temptations **DIVERSITIES.**
1 Cor. 12. 4. d. of gifts || **6. d.** of operations
28. God hath set in the church d. of tongues **DIVIDE.**
Gen. 1. 6. and let the firmament d. the waters
14. be lights, to d. the day from the night, 18.
49. 27. and at night he shall d. the spoil
Exod. 14. 16. stretch thy hand over the sea and d. it
21. 35. d. the money of it, d. the dead ox
26. 33. vail shall d. between holy and most holy
Lev. 1. 17. cleave it, but not d. it asunder, 5. 8.
11. 4. not eat of them that d. the hoof, **7. Deut. 14. 7.**
Num. 31. 27. and d. the prey into two parts
33. 54. ye shall d. the land by lot, 34. 17, 18, 29.
Deut. 19. 3. d. the coasts of thy land into three parts
Josh. 1. 6. d. for an inheritance, 13. 6, 7. | 18. 5.
22. 8. d. the spoil of your enemies with brethren
2 Sam. 19. 29. I said, thou and Ziba d. the land
1 Kings 3. 25. d. the living child in two, 26.
Neh. 9. 11. and thou didst d. the sea, **Psal. 74. 13.**
 22. and thou didst d. them into corners
Job 27. 17. the innocent shall d. the silver
Psal. 55. 9. destroy, O Lord, and d. their tongues
Prov. 16. 19. than to d. the spoil with the proud
Isa. 9. 3. as men rejoice when they d. the spoil
53. 12. he shall d. the spoil with the strong
Ezek. 5. 1. take the balances, and d. the hair
45. 1. ye shall d. the land by lot, 47. 21, 22.
48. 29. this is the land which ye shall d.
Dan. 11. 39. and he shall d. the land for gain
Luke 12. 13. that he d. the inheritance with me
22. 17. take this, and d. it among yourselves
 I will **DIVIDE.**
Gen. 49. 7. I will d. them in Jacob and scatter in Isr
Exod. 15. 9. the enemy said, I will d. the spoil

Psal. 60. 6. *I will d. Shechem, and mete out, 108. 7. Isa. 53. 12. therefore will I d. him a portion*
DIVIDED.

Gen. 1. 4. *God d. the light || 7. God d. the waters*
 10. 5. *by these were the isles of the Gentiles d.*
 25. *in his days was the earth d. 1 Chron. 1. 19.*
 32. *by these were the nations d. after the flood*
 14. 15. *and Abram d. himself against them*
 15. 10. *Abram d. them in midst, the birds d. he not*
 32. 7. *Jacob d. the people that was with him*
 33. 1. *he d. the children to Leah and Rachel*
Exod. 14. 21. *the sea dry land, and the waters were d.*
Num. 26. 53. *to these the land shall be d. for inherit.*
 56. *by lot shall the possession of the land be d.*
 31. 42. *which Moses d. from men that warred*
Deut. 4. 19. *which the Lord thy God hath d.*
 29.†26. *gods who had not d. to them any portion*
 32. 8. *when the most High d. to the nations*
Josh. 14. 5. *they d. the land, 18. 10. | 19. 51. | 23. 4.*
Judg. 5. 30. *have they not d. the prey, to every man*
 7. 16. *he d. the 300 men into three companies*
 9. 43. *Abimelech d. them into three companies*
 19. 29. *Levite d. her with her bones into 12 pieces*
2 Sam. 1. 23. *and in their death they were not d.*
1 Kings 16. 21. *then were the people of Israel d.*
 18. 6. *Ahab and Obadiah d. the land between them*
2 Kings 2. 8. *the waters were d. hither and thither*
1 Chr. 23. 6. *Dav. d. them into courses among Levites*
 24. 4. *chief men, thus were they d. by lot, 5.*
2 Chron. 35. 13. *they d. other offerings speedily*
Job 38. 25. *who hath d. a water-course for waters?*
Psal. 68. 12. *she that tarried at home d. the spoil*
 78. 13. *he d. the sea, and caused them to pass*
 55. d. *them an inheritance by line, Acts 13. 19.*
 136. 13. *to him which d. the Red sea into parts*
Isa. 33. 23. *then is the prey of a great spoil d.*
 34. 17. *his hand hath d. it to them by line*
 51. 15. *I am the Lord thy God that d. the sea*
Lam. 4. 16. *the anger of the Lord hath d. them*
Ezek. 1.†11. *their wings were d. above*
 37. 22. *nor shall they be d. into two kingdoms*
Dan. 2. 41. *kingdom shall be d. but strength of iron*
 5. 28. *thy kingdom is d. and given to the Medes*
 11. 4. *his kingdom shall be d. toward the four winds*
Hos. 10. 2. *their heart is d. now shall be found faulty*
Amos 1.†13. *because they d. the mountains*
 7. 17. *thy land shall be d. by line, shalt die*
Mic. 2. 4. *turning away, he hath d. our fields*
Zech. 14. 1. *thy spoil shall be d. in the midst*
Mat. 12. 25. *every kingdom or house d. against itself*
 shall not stand, **Mark** 3. 24, 25. **Luke** 11. 17.
 26. *he is d. against himself, Mark 3. 26. Luke 11. 18.*
Mark 6. 41. *the two fishes d. be among them*
Luke 12. 52. *there shall be five in one house d.*
 53. *the father shall be d. against the son, and son*
 15. 12. *and he d. unto them his living*
Acts 14. 4. *the multitude of the city was d. 23. 7.*
1 Cor. 1. 13. *is Christ d.? was Paul crucified for you?*
Rev. 16. 19. *the great city was d. into three parts*
DIVIDER.

Luke 12. 14. *he said, man who made me a d. over you?*
DIVIDETH.

Lev. 11. 4. *cheweth the cud, but d. not the hoof, 5, 6.*
 26. *the carcases of every beast which d. the hoof*
Deut. 14. 8. *the swine, because it d. the hoof*
Job 26. 12. *he d. the sea with his power*
Psal. 29. 7. *the voice of the Lord d. the flames*
Jer. 31. 35. *which d. the sea when the waves roar*
Mat. 25. 32. *as a shepherd d. his sheep from the goats*
Luke 11. 22. *taketh his armour, and d. his spoils*
DIVIDING.

Josh. 19. 49. *they had made an end of d. the land*
 51. *so they made an end of d. the country*
Isa. 63. 12. *led them, d. the water before them*
Dan. 7. 25. *until a time, and times, and a d. of time*
1 Cor. 12. 11. *d. to every man severally as he will*
2 Tim. 2. 15. *a workman rightly d. the word of truth*
Heb. 4. 12. *piercing to the d. asunder of the joints*
DIVINATION.

The eastern people, and particularly the Israelites, were always very fond of divinations, magic, and the curious arts of interpreting dreams, and inquiring by unlawful methods into the knowledge of what was to come: this was a consequence of their

timorous and superstitious genius. When Moses published the law of God, this evil was and had been for some time very common in Egypt, and the neighbouring countries; and to cure the Israelites of their inclination to consult diviners, fortune-tellers, augurs, and interpreters of dreams, &c. he promised them from God, that the spirit of prophecy should not depart from among them; and forbade them under very severe penalties to consult diviners, astrologers, and other persons of this kind. He commanded them to be stoned, who pretended to have a familiar spirit, or the spirit of divination, Lev. 20. 27. And in Deut. 18. 9, 10, 11, 15. he says, When thou art come into the land which the Lord thy God giveth thee, thou shalt not learn to do after the abominations of those nations. There shall not be found among you any one that maketh his son, or his daughter, to pass through the fire, or that useth divination, or an observer of times, or an enchanter, or a witch: Or a charmer, or a consulter with familiar spirits, or a wizard, or a necromancer. God will raise up unto thee a Prophet from the midst of thee, of thy brethren, like unto me; unto him ye shall hearken. The writings of the prophets are full of invectives against the Israelites who consulted diviners, and against the false prophets who set up to foretel things future, and by this means seduced the people, Jer. 14. 14. Ezek. 13. 6, 7.

There were several sorts of divinations, namely, by water, fire, earth, air; by the flight of birds, and their singing; by lots, by dreams, by the staff, or wand, by the entrails of victims, and by cups. The heathens used many divinations, being excited thereby to distrust of God and the temptations of the devil, who had a great hand in many of their answers, Acts 16. 16.

Joseph's cup, mentioned in Gen. 44. 5. which was concealed in Benjamin's sack, the younger brother of this patriarch, is the subject of many different conjectures, founded on the words of Joseph's officer, Is not this the cup in which my lord drinketh? and whereby he divineth? Some question whether Joseph did indeed make use of this cup in foretelling what was to come, whether his people believed so, or whether this was said by them, according to the common opinion of the Egyptians, who held Joseph for a great magician, or whether they said so to intimidate Joseph's brethren, making them believe, that Joseph, whom as yet they knew not to be their brother, was a man very expert in the art of divining, and had discovered the theft which they had committed, by virtue of this art.

All these several opinions have their defenders. It is certain, that the ancients had a sort of divination by cups. The eastern people say, that old king Giam-schid, who is the Solomon of the Persians, and Alexander the Great, had cups, by means whereof they knew things natural, and sometimes even supernatural. The ancients speak of certain divining cups full of wine or other liquors, which were poured out with ceremony from the side where the handle was, and that from thence they drew presages of what was to come. Pliny speaks of divinations with water and basons, in lib. xxx. cap. 2. The manner of divining by the goblet was this, Little plates of gold, or silver, or some precious stones with certain characters engraved upon them, were thrown into it; and after some invocations, and superstitious ceremonies, the demon was consulted. He answered in several ways, sometimes by articulate sounds, sometimes he made the characters in the goblet appear upon the superficies of the water, and formed his answer by the order in which they stood. Sometimes he traced the images of the person on whose account he was interrogated. At other times a ring was fastened to a thread, and held suspended over the water in the cup: the ring, by its different percussions, shewed the several things which were inquired after.

But as to Joseph, it is not to be believed, that he used his cup in divinations: he was too wise and religious to practise any thing so vain, and so contrary to religion, as divinations, of what nature soever they might be. He was certainly very skilful

in the science of foretelling things to come; but this knowledge was not acquired; it was no curious and diabolical art, but some supernatural faculty which God had communicated to him, whereby he procured that high consideration he was in throughout Egypt. It is not incredible that the Egyptians, and perhaps some of his own people, might think him to be truly a magician, and might have spoken of him according to this prejudice; but it does not follow, that he used a cup in divining. The Hebrew text of Genesis will bear another construction. Is not this the cup wherein my lord drinks, and searchest for so carefully? Or, Is not this the cup wherein my lord drinks, and by which he has tried you? He will try whether you are as acknowledging as you ought to be, for the particular favours he has shewn you. This cup will serve to give a proof of your ingratitude and infidelity.

Divination by the wand is taken notice of in Ezek. 21. 21, 22. and in Hos. 4. 12. The king of Babylon stood at the parting of the way, to use divination; he made his arrows bright. Either writing on these arrows the names of cities and countries, then putting them into a quiver, and mixing them, and thence drawing them out, and concluding according as the names were, which were on the arrows: Or, by shooting the arrows, and judging by their flight; or casting them up in the air, and divining by their fall. In the same passage, divination by the entrails of victims is taken notice of; he consulted with images, he looked into the liver. From the position and colour of the liver, they used to judge of future prosperous or unprosperous events.

Num. 22. 7. *with the rewards of d. in their hand*
 23. 23. *neither is there any d. against Israel*
Deut. 18. 10. *or that useth d. 2 Kings 17. 17.*
1 Sam. 15.†23. *rebellion is as the sin of d.*
Prov. 16.†10. *d. is in the lips of the king*
Jer. 14. 14. *thy prophesy unto you visions and d.*
Ezek. 12. 24. *nor flattering d. in Israel*
 13. 6. *they have seen vanity, and lying d.*
 7. *and have ye not spoken a lying d.?*
 21. 21. *the king of Babylon stood to use d.*
 22. *at his right hand was the d. for Jerusalem*
 23. *it shall be to them as a false d. in their sight*
Acts 16. 16. *a damsel possessed with a spirit of d.*
DIVINATIONS.

Ezek. 13. 23. *ye shall see no more vanity, nor divined.*
DIVINE.

Gen. 44. 15. *wot ye not that such a man as I can d.?*
1 Sam. 28. 8. *d. to me by the familiar spirit*
Ezek. 13. 9. *my hand on the prophets that d. lies*
 23. *ye shall see no more vanity or d. divinations*
 21. 29. *whiles they d. a lie unto thee to bring thee*
Mic. 3. 6. *it shall be dark to you, that ye shall not d.*
 11. *and the prophets thereof d. for money*
DIVINE, Adjective.

Prov. 16. 10. *a d. sentence is in the lips of the king*
Heb. 9. 1. *first covenant and ordinances of d. service*
2 Pet. 1. 3. *as his d. power hath given to us all things*
 4. *that ye might be partakers of the d. nature*
DIVINER, S.

Deut. 18. 14. *for these nations hearkened to d.*
Josh. 13.†22. *Balaam the d. did Israel slay*
1 Sam. 6. 2. *the Philistines called for the d.*
Isa. 44. 25. *that turneth, that maketh d. mad*
Jer. 27. 9. *therefore hearken not to your d.*
 29. 8. *let not your prophets and d. deceive you*
Mic. 3. 7. *seers be ashamed, and the d. confounded*
Zech. 10. 2. *the d. have seen a lie, told false dreams*
DIVINETH.

Gen. 44. 5. *is not this it whereby indeed he d.?*
DIVINING.

Ezek. 22. 28. *seeing vanity, and d. lies to them*
Mic. 3.†6. *it shall be dark unto you from d.*
DIVISION.

Exod. 8. 23. *I will put a d. between my people*
1 Chron. 1.†19. *the name of Eber's son was Peleg, d.*
2 Chron. 35. 5. *according to the d. of the Levites*
Cant. 2.†17. *as a hart on the mountains of d.*
Luke 12. 51. *I tell you nay, but rather d.*
John 7. 43. *so there was a d. among the people, because of him, 9. 16. | 10. 19.*

1 Cor. 12.†25. there should be no d. in the body
DIVISIONS.

Josh. 11. 23. gave the land to Israel, according to their d. 12. 7. | 18. 10. 2 Chron. 35. 5, 12.

Judg. 5. 15. for the d. of Reuben, there were great thoughts of heart, 16.

1 Sam. 23.†28. called the place the rock of d.

1 Chron. 23.†6. David divided them into d.

24. 1. these are the d. of the sons of Aaron

26. 1. concerning the d. of the porters, 12, 19.

Ezra 6. 18. they set the priests in their d. Neh. 11. 36.

Rom. 16. 17. mark them which cause d. and offences

1 Cor. 1. 10. that there be no d. among you

3. 3. whereas there is among you strife and d.

11. 18. I hear that there be d. among you

DIVORCE

Is the dissolution of marriage, or a separation of a husband and wife. Moses tolerated divorces: His words on this subject are in Deut. 24. 1, 2, 3, 4. When a man hath taken a wife and married her, and it come to pass that she find no favour in his eyes, because he hath found some uncleanness in her; then let him write her a bill of divorcement, &c. Commentators are much divided concerning the sense of these words, because he hath found some uncleanness, or, as the Hebrew has it, matter of nakedness, in her.

The school of Shammah, who lived a little before our Saviour, taught, that a man could not lawfully be divorced from his wife, unless he had found her guilty of some action which was really infamous, and contrary to the rules of virtue. But the school of Hillel, who was Shammah's disciple, taught, on the contrary, that the least reasons were sufficient to authorize a man to put away his wife: for example, if she did not dress his meat well, or if he found any other woman whom he liked better. He translated Moses' text thus. If he hath found any thing in her, or an uncleanness. Akiba, he affirmed, that it was sufficient cause for a man to put away his wife, if she were not agreeable to her husband. After this manner he explained the text of Moses: If she find no favour in his eyes; this was the first reason: the second was, If he find any uncleanness in her. Josephus and Philo shew sufficiently, that in their time the Jews believed divorce to be lawful upon very trivial causes. But nothing can justify such a procedure but adultery, whereby the marriage relation is radically dissolved, Mat. 5. 32.

That the Pharisees explained this toleration of Moses in the like extensive manner, may be gathered from the question they put to our Saviour, Mat. 19. 3. Is it lawful for a man to put away his wife for every cause? This they proposed to our Saviour, trying if they could get any thing from him to his prejudice. Had he answered in the affirmative, he had contradicted what he formerly delivered on this head, Mat. 5. 32. Had he denied, they would have accused him for contradicting the law of Moses, Deut. 24. 1. Our Saviour answered neither yea nor nay, but gave them a fair occasion to answer themselves, and tacitly charged them with ignorance and corruption of the law of God. He referred them to the first institution of marriage in Gen. 1. 27. | 2. 24. Have ye not read, that he who made them at the beginning, made them male and female? and said, For this cause shall a man leave father and mother, and shall cleave to his wife, and they twain shall be one flesh. Wherefore they are no more twain, but one flesh. What therefore God hath joined together, let no man put asunder. From hence he leaves them to conclude, whether it was probable that Moses, whom they so revered, and who was so faithful in the house of God as a servant, did give them a liberty to put asunder those whom God had joined together. Or whether they had not put an interpretation upon the law of Moses, which it could not bear in consistency with the law of God. Our Saviour adds, that Moses, because of the hardness of your hearts, suffered you to put away your wives; but from the beginning it was not so; that is, Moses gave you no positive command in the case; he could not make a law directly opposite to the law of God:

But seeing your wicked and malicious disposition, that you would turn away your wives without any just and warrantable cause, and to restrain your extravagancies of cruelty to your wives, or disorderly turning them off upon any occasion, he made a judicial, political, or civil law, whereby, upon reason of state, namely, to prevent a greater civil mischief, he did so far allow of it, as to exempt them that did it from any civil punishment; but still it was a transgression of the moral law, and so a sin against God. After which our Saviour determines on this question, according to the original law of God, and limits the permission of divorce to the single case of adultery: And I say unto you, whosoever shall put away his wife, except it be for fornication, and shall marry another, committeth adultery; and whoso marrieth her that is put away, doth commit adultery. In the case of adultery, the marriage covenant being broken, the marriage-bond is fundamentally dissolved, and it lies in the power of the party wronged to prosecute it to a formal dissolution, by divorce; and then the wronged party is at liberty to marry again.

Jer. 3. 8. I had put her away and given her a bill of d.
DIVORCED.

Lev. 21. 14. high-priest shall not take a d. woman

22. 13. but if the priest's daughter be a widow or d.

Num. 30. 9. every vow of her that is d. shall stand

Mat. 5. 32. whosoever shall marry her that is d.

DIVORCEMENT.

Deut. 24. 1. then let him write her a bill of d. 3.

Isa. 50. 1. where is the bill of your mother's d.?

Mark 10. 4. Moses suffered to write a bill of d.

See WRITING.

DO.

Gen. 16. 6. Abram said, do to her as it pleaseth thee

18. 25. shall not the Judge of all the earth do right?

31. 16. now then what God hath said to thee, do

32. 12. thou saidst, I will surely do thee good

41. 25. God hath shewed what he is about to do, 28.

Exod. 4. 15. and I will teach you what ye shall do

12.†47. all the congregation shall do it

15. 26. if thou wilt do that which is right, and keep

his statutes, Deut. 6. 18. | 12. 25. | 13. 18. | 21. 9.

18. 20. and shew them the work that they must do

19. 8. all that the Lord hath spoken we will do

20. 9. six days do all thy work, 23. 12. Deut. 5. 13.

29. 35. thus shalt thou do to Aaron and his sons

Lev. 18. 4. ye shall do my judgments, and keep my

ordinances, 19. 37. | 20. 22. Ezek. 36. 27.

5. which if a man do, Neh. 9. 29. Ezek. 20. 11, 13, 21.

25. 18. ye shall do my statutes and keep my judgments, 20. 8. | 22. 31. Deut. 17. 19. | 26. 16.

Num. 22. 20. word I say to thee, that shalt thou do

24. 14. what this people shall do to thy people

32. 25. thy servants will do as my lord commandeth

Deut. 5†1. that ye may learn, and keep to do them

7. 11. keep the commandments to do them, 11. 22.

17. 10. shalt do according to the sentence, 11.

19. 19. then shall ye do to him as he thought to do

20. 15. thus shalt thou do to all the cities

27. 26. all the words of this law to do them

30. 12. that we may hear it and do it, 13.

31. 4. the Lord shall do to them as he did to Sihon

32. 6. do ye thus requite the Lord, O foolish people?

Josh. 6. 3. round the city, thus shalt thou do six days

7. 9. and what wilt thou do to thy great name?

10. 25. thus shall the Lord do to your enemies

22. 24. what have ye to do with the God of Israel?

23. 6. to do all that is written in the book of the law

of Moses, that ye turn not aside therefrom,

1 Chron. 16. 40. 2 Chron. 34. 21.

Judg. 7. 17. it shall be, that as I do, so shall ye do

8. 3. what was I able to do in comparison of you?

10. 15. do to us whatsoever seemeth good to thee

18. 14. consider therefore what ye have to do

18. then said the priest unto them, what do ye?

Ruth 3. 4. he will tell thee what thou shalt do

1 Sam. 16. 3. I will shew thee what thou shalt do

22. 3. till I know what God will do for me

26. 25. thou shalt do great things, and still prevail

2 Sam. 3. 18. now then do it, the Lord hath spoken

15. 4. Oh that I were judge, I would do him justice

26 here I am, let him do to me as seemeth good

2 Sam. 21.†4. it is not silver we have to do with Saul

24. 12. that I may do it to thee, 1 Chron. 21. 10.

1 Kings 2. 6. do therefore according to thy wisdom

31. do as he hath said, and fall upon him

8. 32. then hear, and do, and judge thy servants

39. hear in heaven, forgive, and do, 2 Chron. 6. 23.

11. 33. do that is right in mine eyes, 38, | 14. 8.

18. 34. do it the second time, do it the third time

2 Kings 9. 18. what hast thou to do with peace? 19.

17. 34. to this day they do after the former manners

20. 9. the Lord will do as he hath spoken

1 Chron. 4.†10. that thou wouldest do me from evil

17. 2. Nathan said, do all that is in thine heart

23. let thing be established, and do as thou hast said

21. 8. do away the iniquity of thy servant

2 Chron. 9. 8. thee king, to do judgment and justice

19. 6. said to the judges, take heed what ye do

7. wherefore now take heed and do it

9. thus shall ye do in the fear of the Lord

20. 12. we have no might, nor know we what to do

25. 8. if thou wilt go, do it, be strong for battle

Ezra 4. 2. for we seek your God as ye do

7. 10. to seek the law of the Lord, and to do it

18. that do after the will of your God

Neh. 12. 12. what God hath put in my heart to do

5. 12. they should do according to this promise

9. 24. that they might do with them as they would.

Job 7. 20. I have sinned, what shall I do to thee?

11. 8. it is high as heaven, what canst thou do?

13. 20. only do not two things unto me

Psal. 40. 8. I delight to do thy will, O my God

50. 16. what hast thou to do to declare my statutes

83. 9. do unto them as unto the Midianites

109. 21. but do thou for me, O God the Lord

119.†112. I have inclined my heart to do

132. as thou usest to do to those that love thy name

143. 10. teach me to do thy will, thou art my God

Prov. 3. 27. it is in the power of thy hand to do it

Eccl. 9. 10. do it with thy might, there is no work

Isa. 10. 3. what will ye do in the day of visitation?

28. 21. that he may do his work, his strange work

45. 7. I the Lord do all these things

Jer. 2. 18. what hast thou to do in the way of Egypt?

what hast thou to do in the way of Assyria?

4. 30. when thou art spoiled, what wilt thou do?

5. 31. and what will ye do in the end thereof?

7. 17. seest thou not what they do in cities of Judah?

11. 4. saying, obey my voice, and do them

15. what hath my beloved to do in mine house?

12. 5. how wilt thou do in the swelling of Jordan?

14. 7. O Lord, do thou it for thy name's sake

39. 12. do to him, even as he shall say to thee

42. 3. and may shew the thing that we may do

50. 15. as she hath done, do unto her, 29.

Lam. 1. 22. do unto them as thou hast done unto me

Ezek. 8. 6. son of man, seest thou what they do?

16. 5. no eye pitied thee, to do any of these to thee

18. 5. but if a man be just, and do that which is law-

ful and right, 21. | 33. 14, 19.

24. 22. and ye shall do as I have done, 24.

31.†11. in doing he shall do unto him

36. 37. I will be enquired of to do it for them

Dan. 9. 19. O Lord, hearken and do, defer not

11. 3. he shall do according to his will, 16, 36.

39. thus shall he do in the most strong holds

Hos. 9. 5. what will ye do in the solemn day?

10. 3. what then should a king do to us?

Joel 3. 4. what have ye to do with me, O Tyre?

Amos 3.†6. and shall not the Lord do somewhat

7. the Lord will do nothing, but he will reveal

Jonah 4. 9. I do well to be angry, even unto death

Mic. 6. 8. but to do justly, and to love mercy

Zech. 1. 21. then said I, what come these to do?

8. 16. these are the things that ye shall do

Mat. 5. 19. but whosoever shall do and teach them

47. brethren only, what do ye more than others?

8. 29. behold, they cried out, saying, what have we

to do with thee? Mark 1. 24. Luke 4. 34.

12. 50. for whosoever shall do the will of my Father

who is in heaven, Mark 3. 35.

20. 15. lawful to do what I will with mine own?

32. what will ye that I shall do to you? Mark 10. 36.

21. 24. I will ask, if ye tell me, I will tell you by

what authority I do these things, Mark 11. 29

Mat. 21. 27. he said, neither tell I you by what authority I do these things, **Mark 11. 33.** **Luke 20. 8.** 40. when lord of vineyard cometh, what will he do to those husbandmen? **Mark 12. 9.** **Luke 20. 15.** 23. 5. all their works they do to be seen of men **27. 19.** have nothing to do with that just man **Mark 7. 8.** many other such like things ye do, 13. 12. ye suffer him no more to do for father or mother 11. 28. who gave thee authority to do these things? **Luke 4. 23.** what have heard done, do also in thy country 6. 2. why do ye that which is not lawful to do? 11. they communed what they might do to Jesus 31. as ye would that men should do to you, do ye 8. 21. these who hear the word of God and do it 16. 4. I am resolved what to do when I am put out 17. 10. have done that which was our duty to do 19. 48. and could not find what they might do 23. 31. if they do these things in a green tree 34. forgive them, they know not what they do **John 2. 5.** whatsoever he saith to you, do it 4. 34. my meat is to do the will of him that sent me 5. 30. I can of mine own self do nothing 36. the works that I do bear witness of me 6. 6. for he himself knew what he would do 28. what shall we do? **Acts 2. 37.** | 16. 30. 7. 4. if, thou do these things, shew thyself to world 17. if any man will do his will, he shall know 8. 29. I do always those things that please him 39. ye would do the works of Abraham 9. 33. if he were not of God, he could do nothing 10. 25. the works that I do in my Father's name 11. 47. chief priests and Pharisees said, what do we? 13. 7. what I do thou knowest not now 15. that ye should do as I have done to you 17. if ye know these, happy are ye if ye do them 14. 12. the works that I do shall be do also 14. if ye ask any thing in my name, I will do it 15. 14. my friends, if ye do whatever I command you 21. these things will they do unto you, 16. 3. 17. 4. the work which thou gavest me to do 21. 21. Lord, and what shall this man do? **Acts 1. 1.** of all that Jesus began to do and teach 4. 28. to do whatsoever thy counsel determined 9. 6. he said, Lord, what wilt thou have me to do? 10. 6. he shall tell thee what thou oughtest to do 14. 15. saying, sirs, why do ye these things? 15. 36. visit our brethren, and see how they do 16. 28. do thyself no harm, for we are all here 17. 7. these do contrary to the decrees of Cesar **Rom. 1. 32.** not only do the same, but have pleasure 2. 14. do by nature the things contained in the law 7. 15. for that which I do I allow not, what I would that do I not, but what I hate that do I 16. if I do that which I would not, I consent not 17. then it is no more I that do it, but sin, 20. 12. 8. that giveth, let him do it with simplicity 1 **Cor. 7. 36.** let him do what he will, he sinneth not 10. 31. whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of God 16. 10. he worketh the work of the Lord, as I also do 2 **Cor. 8. 10.** not only to do, but also to be forward 13. 7. that ye should do that which is honest **Gal. 2. 10.** the same which I also was forward to do 14. not as do the Jews, to live as do the Jews 3. 10. written in the book of the law to do them 5. 21. they which do such things shall not inherit **Eph. 6. 9.** masters, do the same things to servants 21. that ye may know my affairs, and how I do **Phil. 2. 13.** God worketh both to will and to do 4. 9. the things ye have heard and seen in me, do **Col. 3. 17.** whatsoever ye do in word or deed, do all in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks 23. whatsoever ye do, do it heartily, as to the Lord 1 **Thess. 3. 12.** in love, even as we do towards you 4. 10. indeed ye do it towards all the brethren 5. 6. therefore let us not sleep as do others 11. and edify one another, even as also ye do 24. faithful is he that calleth, who also will do it 2 **Thess. 3. 4.** that ye both do and will do the things 2 **Tim. 4. 5.** do the work of an evangelist, make proof 9. do thy diligence to come shortly to me, 21. **Philem. 21.** knowing thou wilt do more than I say **Heb. 4. 13.** to eyes of him with whom we have to do 10. 7. then said I, lo, I come to do thy will, O God, 9. 13. 6. I will not fear what man shall do to me

Heb. 13. 21. make you perf. in every work, to do his will 1 **Pet. 4. 11.** let him do it as of the ability God giveth 2 **Pet. 1. 10.** if ye do these, ye shall never fall 3. 16. wrest, as they do also other scriptures 1 **John 1. 6.** we lie, and do not the truth 3. 22. do those things that are pleasing in his sight **Rev. 2. 5.** and repent, and do the first works *Can or canst DO.* **Gen. 31. 43.** what can I do to these my daughters **Deut. 3. 21.** none can do according to thy works 1 **Sam. 28. 2.** shalt know what thy servant can do **Job 15. 3.** speeches wherewith he can do no good 22. 17. and what can the Almighty do for them? 42. 2. I know that thou canst do every thing **Psal. 11. 3.** found. destroyed, what can righteous do? 56. 4. I will not fear what flesh can do to me, 11. 118. 6. I will not fear what man can do to me **Ecc. 12. 12.** what can man do that cometh after king? 42. 2. I know that thou canst do every thing **Jer. 38. 5.** that can do any thing against you **Mark 9. 22.** if canst do any thing, have compassion on us **Luke 12. 4.** after that have no more they can do **John 3. 2.** for no man can do these miracles thou dost 5. 19. the Son can do nothing of himself, 30. 15. 5. for without me ye can do nothing 2 **Cor. 13. 8.** we can do nothing against the truth **Phil. 4. 13.** I can do all things thro' Chr. strengthn. me *See DO COMMANDMENTS.* *DO with evil.* **Exod. 23. 2.** thou shalt not follow a multitude to do e. **Lev. 5. 4.** if a soul swear to do evil or good, or do good **Deut. 4. 25.** shall do evil in the sight of the Lord 31. 29. because ye will do evil in sight of the Lord 1 **Sam. 20. 13.** if it please my father to do thee evil 2 **Sam. 12. 9.** why despised Ld. to do evil in his sight? 2 **Kings 8. 12.** because I know the evil thou wilt do 17. 17. sold themselves to do evil in sight of Lord 21. 9. Manasseh seduced them to do more evil **Neh. 9. 28.** they returned to do evil before thee **Psal. 34. 16.** the face of Ld. against them that do evil 37. 8. fret not thyself in any wise to do evil **Prov. 2. 14.** who rejoice to do evil, and delight in 24. 8. he that deviseth to do evil shall be called **Ecc. 5. 1.** for they consider not that they do evil 8. 11. the heart of men fully set in them to do evil 12. though a sinner do evil an hundred times **Isa. 1. 16.** wash ye, make you clean, cease to do evil 41. 23. do good or evil, that we may be dismayed **Jer. 4. 22.** my people are wise to do evil, but to do good 10. 5. be not afraid, for they cannot do evil 13. 23. then may ye that are accustomed to do evil 18. 10. if it do evil in my sight, that it obey not **Ezek. 6. 10.** that I would do this evil unto them **Mic. 7. 3.** that they may do evil with both hands **Zeph. 1. 12.** say, Lord not do good, nor will he do evil **Mark 3. 4.** is it lawful to do good or do evil? **Luke 6. 9.** **Rom. 3. 8.** that we say, let us do e. that good may come 13. 4. but if thou do that which is evil, be afraid 2 **Cor. 13. 7.** now I pray to God that ye do no evil 1 **Pet. 3. 12.** face of Lord is against them that do evil *DO joined with good.* **Gen. 19. 8.** do ye to them as is good in your eyes 27. 46. Rebekah said, what good shall my life do me? **Lev. 5. 4.** if a soul swear pronouncing to do good **Num. 10. 29.** come with us, and we will do thee good 24. 13. to do either good or bad of my own mind **Deut. 1. 14.** thing thou hast spoken is good for us to do 8. 16. prove thee, to do thee good at the latter end 28. 63. as Lord rejoiced over you to do you good 30. 5. and he will do thee good, and multiply thee **Judg. 17. 13.** now know I the Lord will do me good 19. 24. do with them what seemeth good to you 1 **Sam. 1. 23.** Elkanah said to Hannah, do what seemeth thee good, 14. 36. 40. 2 **Sam. 19. 27.** 37. 3. 18. Eli said, it is the Lord, let him do what seemeth him good, 2 **Sam. 10. 12.** 2 **Kings 10. 5.** do that which is good in thine eyes 1 **Chron. 19. 13.** let the Lord do what is good in his sight 21. 23. lest the king do that which is good in his eyes **Neh. 5. 9.** also I said, it is not good that ye do **Psal. 34. 14.** do good, 37. 3. 27. | 51. 18. | 125. 4. *Mat. 5. 44.* **Luke 6. 9.** 35. 36. 3. he hath left off to be wise and to do good **Provr 31. 2.** she will do him good and not evil **Ecc. 3. 12.** but for a man to do good in his life

Isa. 41. 23. yea, do good or do evil, that we may be **Jer. 4. 22.** but to do good they have no knowledge 10. 5. cannot do evil, nor is it in them to do good 13. 23. then may ye do good that are accustomed 26. 14. do with me as seemeth good and meet to you 29. 32. nor behold the good I will do for my people 32. 40. I will not turn away from them to do them g. 41. I will rejoice over them to do them good 33. 9. which shall hear all the good I do to them **Mic. 2. 7.** do not my words do good to the upright **Zeph. 1. 12.** that say, the Lord will not do good **Mark 3. 4.** Jesus saith to them, is it lawful to do good on the sabbath-days, or to do evil? **Luke 6. 9.** 14. 7. the poor, when ye will, ye may do them good **Luke 6. 33.** if ye do good to them that do good to you **Rom. 7. 19.** for the good that I would, I do not 21. when I would do good evil is present with me 13. 3. do what is good, and thou shalt have praise **Gal. 6. 10.** let us do good to all men, especially to them 1 **Tim. 6. 18.** charge the rich, that they do good **Heb. 13. 16.** to do good and communicate, forget not **Jam. 4. 17.** that knoweth to do good, and doeth it not 1 **Pet. 3. 11.** let him eschew evil, and do good *Have I to DO.* 2 **Sam. 16. 10.** what have I to do with you? 19. 22. 1 **Kings 17. 18.** what have I to do with thee? 2 **Kings 3. 13.** 2 **Chron. 35. 21.** **Mark 5. 7.** **Luke 8. 28.** **John 2. 4.** **Hos. 14. 8.** what have I to do any more with idols? 1 **Cor. 5. 12.** what have I to do to judge them without I shall, or I will DO; or will I, shall I DO **Gen. 27. 37.** what shall I do now to thee, my son? 47. 30. and he said, I will do as thou hast said **Exod. 3. 20.** which I will do in the midst thereof 6. 1. thou shalt see what I will do to Pharaoh 17. 4. Moses cried, what shall I do to this people? 34. 10. I will do marvels, shall see work of the Lord, for it is a terrible thing that I will do with thee **Num. 14. 35.** I will surely do it to this congregation 22. 17. I will do whatsoever thou sayest to me 33. 56. I shall do to you as I thought to do to them **Ruth 3. 5.** she said, all thou sayest to me I will do 11. I will do to thee all that thou requirist 13. then will I do the part of a kinsman to thee 1 **Sam. 3. 11.** behold, I will do a thing in Israel 10. 2. sorroweth, saying, what shall I do for my son 20. 4. thy soul desireth, I will do it for thee 28. 15. mayest make known to me what I shall do 2 **Sam. 12. 12.** but I will do this thing before Isaac 18. 4. what seemeth you best I will do, 19. 38. 21. 3. said to Gibeonites, what shall I do for you? 4. what you shall say, that will I do for you 1 **Kings 5. 8.** I will do all thy desire for timber of cedar 20. 9. all thou didst send for at first, I will do 2 **Kings 2. 9.** Elijah said, ask what I shall do for thee 4. 2. Elisha said to her, what shall I do for thee? **Esth. 5. 8.** I will do to-morrow as the king hath said **Job 7. 20.** what shall I do to thee, O thou preserver 31. 14. what then shall I do when God riseth up 34. 32. if I have done iniquity, I will do no more **Prov. 24. 29.** I will do so to him as he hath done **Isa. 5. 5.** I will tell what I will do to my vineyard 42. 16. these things will I do, and not forsake them 43. 19. I will do a new thing, now it shall spring 46. 10. my counsel stand, I will do all my pleasure 11. I have purposed it, I will also do it 48. 11. even for mine own sake will I do it **Jer. 7. 14.** therefore will I do unto this house called 9. 7. how shall I do for daughter of my people? 19. 12. thus will I do to this place, saith the Lord 25. 6. provoke me not, and I will do you no hurt 29. 32. the good that I will do for my people 51. 47. I will do judgment on the graven images **Ezek. 5. 9.** I will do in thee what I have not done 7. 27. I will do unto them after their way 22. 14. I have spoken, and will do it, 24. 14., 36. 36. 35. 11. I will even do according to thine anger 36. 11. I will do better to you than at beginning **Hos. 6. 4.** O Ephraim, what shall I do unto thee? **Amos 4. 12.** thus will I do unto thee, O Israel **Mat. 19. 16.** Master, what good thing shall I do? 27. 22. Pilate saith, what shall I do with Jesus? **Luke 12. 17.** what shall I do, because I have no room 16. 3. what shall I do? 20. 13. **Acts 22. 10.**

John 14. 13. whatever ye shall ask, that will I do
14. if ye shall ask any thing in my name I w. do it
2 Cor. 11. 12. but what I do, that I will do
Philem. 14. without thy mind would I do nothing
See JUDGMENT.

Must DO.

Exod. 18. 20. shalt shew the work that they must do
Num. 23. 26. all the Lord speaketh, that I must do
Prov. 19. 19. if thou deliver, thou must do it again
Acts 16. 30. jailer said, what must I do to be saved?
DO joined with no or not.

Gen. 18. 29. he said, I will not do it for forty's sake
30. he said, I will not do it if I find thirty there
19. 22. I cannot do any thing till thou come thither
34. 19. the young man deferred not to do the thing
Exod. 20. 10. is the sabbath of the Lord thy God,
in it thou shalt not do any work, Lev. 23. 31.
21. 11. and if he do not these three unto her
23. 24. thou shalt not do after their works
Lev. 16. 29. ye shall afflict your souls and do no work,
23. 3. 28. Deut. 15. 19. Jer. 17. 24.

18. 3. and after their doings ye shall not do
19. 15. do no unrighteousness in judgment, 35.
23. 7. ye shall do no servile work therein, 8, 21, 25,
35, 36. Num. 28. 18, 25, 26.

26. 14. but if ye will not do my commandments, 15.
Num. 8. 26. from age of fifty years shall do no service
23. 19. hath he said, and shall he not do it?
29. 7. ye shall not do any work, Deut. 5. 14. | 16. 8.

Deut. 12. 8. shall not do after all the things we do here
13. 11. shall do no more any such wickedness as this
17. 13. shall fear and do no more presumptuously
Judg. 6. 27. feared, that he could not do it by day
19. 23. my brethren, I pray you, do not this folly
24. but to this man do not so vile a thing

Ruth 3. 13. if he will not do the part of a kinsman
1 Sam. 26. 21. return, I will no more do thee harm
1 Kings 11. 12. in thy days I will not do it for David
2 Kings 7. 9. lepers said one to another, we do not well

17. 15. Lord charged they should not do like them
18. 12. and would not hear them, nor do them
Ezra 7. 26. whose will not do the law of thy God
Job 13. 20. only do not two things unto me

34. 12. yea, surely God will not do wickedly
41. 8. remember the battle, do no more
Psal. 119. 3. they do no iniquity, they walk in his ways
Jer. 18. 6. O Isr. cannot I do with you as this potter?

22. 3. do no wrong, do no violence to the stranger
42. 5. the Lord be a true witness, if we do not
Ezek. 5. 9. I will not do any more the like
23. 48. may he taught not to do after your lewdness

33. 31. hear thy words, but they will not do them
32. hear thy words, but they do them not
Zeph. 3. 5. the just Lord, he will not do iniquity
13. the remnant of Israel shall not do iniquity

Mat. 5. 46. do not even the publicans the same? 47.
1. take heed ye do not your alms before men
2. when dost alms sound not a trumpet before thee

12. 2. do that which is not lawful to do on sabbath
19. 18. Jesus said, thou shalt do no murder
20. 13. he said, friend, I do thee no wrong
23. 3. do not after their works, they say and do not

Matt. 6. 5. and he could there do no mighty work
Luke 6. 46. and do not the things which I say
John 6. 38. I came down not to do mine own will
10. 37. if I do not the works of my Father

Rom. 7. 15. for what I would, that do I not, 19.
8. 3. for what the law could not do in that weak
Gal. 5. 17. ye cannot do the things that ye would
1 John 1. 6. we lie, and do not the truth

Rev. 19. 10. he said to me, see thou do it not, 22. 9.
Observe with DO.

Deut. 5. 32. ye shall observe to do as Ld. commanded
you, 8. 1. | 11. 32. | 12. 1. | 24. 8. 2 Kings 17. 37.
6. 3. obs. to do 12. 32. | 28. 13, 15, 58, 31. 12. | 32. 46.

25. if we observe to do these commandments
15. 5. to observe to do all these commandments
16. 12. and thou shalt observe and do these statutes
17. 10. shalt observe to do as they inform thee -

Josh. 1. 7. that thou mayest observe to do all the law
2 Kings 21. 8. if they will observe to do according to
Neh. 10. 29. entered into an oath to observe and do
Ezek. 37. 24. they shall observe and do them

Mat. 23. 3. what they bid you, that observe and do

Will we DO. We will DO.

Exod. 19. 8. all the Lord hath said we will do, 24. 3, 7.
Num. 10. 32. the same goodness will we do to thee
Deut. 5. 27. and we will hear it and do it
Josh. 1. 16. all that thou commandest us we will do

Judg. 20. 9. the thing which we will do to Gibeah
2 Kings 10. 5. we will do all that thou shalt bid us
Jer. 18. 12. we will every one do the imagination
42. 20. so declare unto us, and we will do it
44. 17. we will certainly do whatever proceedeth

Shall we DO. We shall DO.

Judg. 13. 8. teach us what we shall do to the child
12. how shall order, how shall we do unto him?
21. 7. how shall we do for wives for them? 16.

1 Sam. 5. 8. what shall we do with the ark of God?
6. 2. what shall we do to the ark of the Lord?
2 Sam. 16. 20. give counsel among you what we shall do
17. 6. shall we do after his saying? speak thou

2 Kings 6. 15. said, alas my master, how shall we do?
2 Chron. 25. 9. what shall we do for the 100 talents?
Esth. 1. 15. what shall we do to the queen Vashti?
Psal. 60. 12. thro' God we shall do valiantly, 108. 13.

Cant. 8. 8. what shall we do for our sister in the day?
Jonah 1. 11. they said, what shall we do to thee?
Luke 3. 10. people asked, what shall we do? 12. 14.
John 6. 28. what shall we do that we might work

Acts 2. 37. men and brethren, what shall we do?
4. 16. saying, what shall we do to these men?
DO joined with so.

Gen. 18. 5. they said, so do as thou hast said
19. 7. I pray you, do not so wickedly, Judg. 19. 23.
44. 17. Joseph said, God forbid that I should do so
Exod. 8. 26. Moses said, it is not meet so to do

Lev. 4. 20. so shall he do, 16. 16. Num. 9. 14. | 15. 14.
8. 34. so the Lord hath commanded to do
Num. 14. 28. so will I do, 32. 31. Isa. 65. 8. Ezek. 35. 15.
15. 12. so shall he do to every one accord. to number

22. 30. was I ever wont to do so unto thee?
32. 23. if ye will not do so ye have sinned ag. Lord
Deut. 3. 21. so shall the Lord do to all the kings
12. 4. ye shall not do so to the Lord your God, 31.

30. how did these nations serve their gods? so I do
18. 14. Lord thy God hath not suffered thee so to do
22. 3. and so shalt thou do with his raiment
5. all that do so are abomination to Lord thy God

Judg. 7. 17. it shall be, that as I do, so shall ye do
11. 10. if we do not so according to thy words
14. 10. for so used the young men to do
19. 24. but to this man do not so vile a thing

Ruth 1. 17. the Lord do so to me, 1 Sam. 14. 44.
1 Sam. 3. 17. God do so to thee and more also
8. 8. hath served other gods, so do they also to thee
20. 13. Lord do so and much more to Jonathan

25. 22. so and more also do God to enemies of David
30. 23. David said, ye shall not do so, my brethren
2 Sam. 3. 9. so do God to Abner, even so I do to him
35. God do so to me and more also, 19. 13.

1 Kings 2. 23. | 20. 10. 2 Kings 6. 31.
9. 11. then said Ziba, so shall thy servant do
1 Kings 1. 30. even so will I certainly do this day
2. 38. as the king hath said, so will thy servant do

19. 2. so let the gods do to me, and more also
22. 22. he said, go forth and do so, 2 Chron. 18. 21.
2 Kings 17. 41. as did their fathers, so do they to-day
1 Chron. 13. 4. all congregation said they would do so

Ezra 10. 12. as thou hast said, so must we do
Neh. 5. 12. they said, so will we do as thou sayest
6. 13. that I should be afraid, and do so, and sin
13. 21. if ye do so again I will lay hands on you

Esth. 6. 10. and do even so to Mordecai the Jew
7. 5. who and where is he durst presume to do so?
Job 13. 9. as one man mocketh, do ye so mock him
Prov. 20. 30. so do stripes the inward parts of belly

24. 29. say not, I will do so to him as he hath done
Isa. 10. 11. shall I do so to Jerusalem and her idols?
Jer. 28. 6. the Lord do so, the Lord perform words
Ezek. 45. 20. so thou shalt do seventh day of month

Dan. 11. 30. so shall he do, he shall even return
Hos. 10. 15. so shall Beth-el do to you, because of your
Mat. 5. 47. do not even the publicans so?
7. 12. men should do to you, do ye even so to them

18. 35. so shall my heavenly Father do unto you
John 14. 31. as Father gave commandment, so I do
Acts 7. 51. as your fathers did, so do ye

1 Cor. 16. 1. as I have given order, even so do ye
Col. 3. 13. even as Christ forgave you, so do ye
1 Tim. 1. 4. than edifying, which is in faith, so do
Jam. 2. 12. so do ye, as they that shall be judged
DO joined with this.

Gen. 11. 6. people is one, and this they begin to do
39. 9. how can I do this great wickedness and sin
against God

41. 34. let Pharaoh do this, let him appoint officers
42. 18. Joseph said, this do and live, I fear God
43. 11. if it must be so now, do this, 45. 17, 19.
Lev. 26. 16. I will do this to you, I will appoint terror

Num. 16. 6. this do, take your censers, Korah and all
Josh. 9. 20. this we will do to the Gibeonites
Judg. 19. 23. my brethren, I pray, do not this folly
2 Sam. 13. 12. my brother, do not thou this folly

23. 17. be it far from me that I should do this
2 Kings 19. 31. the zeal of Ld. shall do this, Isa. 37. 32.
2 Chron. 19. 10. this do and ye shall not trespass
Ezra 4. 22. take heed that ye fail not to do this

Prov. 6. 3. do this now, my son, deliver thyself
Isa. 38. 19. the living praise thee, as I do this day
Jer. 32. 35. that they should do this abomination
Ezek. 6. 10. that I would do this evil to them

36. 22. I do not this for your sakes, O Israel, 32.
Amos 4. 12. and because I will do this to thee
Mal. 4. 3. in day that I shall do this, saith the Lord
Mat. 8. 9. to my servant, do this, he doth it, Luke 7. 8.

9. 28. believe ye that I am able to do this?
21. 21. if ye have faith, ye shall not only do this
Mark 11. 3. if any say to you, why do ye this?
Luke 7. 4. he was worthy for whom he should do this

10. 28. he said to him, this do, and thou shalt live
12. 18. he said, this will I do, I will pull down
22. 19. this do in remembrance of me, 1 Cor. 11. 24, 25.
Acts 21. 23. do therefore this that we say to thee

1 Cor. 9. 17. for if I do this thing willingly, have reward
23. and this I do for the gospel's sake
Heb. 6. 3. and this will we do if God permit
13. 19. but I beseech you the rather to do this

Jam. 4. 15. if the Lord will, we will do this or that
See THIS, THING

DO well.

Isa. 1. 17. learn to do well, seek judgment
Jonah 4. 9. I do well to be angry even to death
Zech. 8. 15. to do well to Jerusalem and Judah
Mat. 12. 12. it is lawful to do well on sabbath-days

John 11. 12. Lord, if he sleep, he shall do well
Acts 15. 29. if ye keep yourselves, ye shall do well
Jam. 2. 8. if ye fulfil the royal law, ye do well
1 Pet. 2. 14. for the praise of them that do well

20. but if when ye do well and suffer for it
3. 6. whose daughters ye are, as long as ye do well
2 Pet. 1. 19. whereto ye do well that ye take heed
3 John 6. whom if thou bring, thou shalt do well

DOER.

Gen. 39. 22. what they did there, he was the d. of it
2 Sam. 3. 39. the Lord shall reward the d. of evil
Psal. 31. 23. Lord plentifully rewardeth the proud d.

Prov. 17. 4. a wicked d. giveth heed to false lips
Isa. 9. 17. for every one is an hypocrite and evil d.
2 Tim. 2. 9. wherein I suffer trouble as an evil d.
Jam. 1. 23. if any be a hearer, and not a d. of word

25. he being not a forgetful hearer, but a d.
4. 11. thou art not a d. of the law, but a judge
1 Pet. 4. 15. let none of you suffer as an evil d.
DOERS.

2 Kings 22. 5. let them give it to the d. of the work
Psal. 101. 8. that I may cut off all wicked d.
Rom. 2. 13. but the d. of the law shall be justified
Jam. 1. 22. be ye d. of the word, not hearers only

EYIL-DOER, DOERS; see EYIL.

DOST.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou d. well, and if thou d. not well
21. 22. God is with thee in all that thou d.
Exod. 18. 17. the thing that thou d. is not good
Deut. 12. 28. when thou d. which is good and right

15. 18. God shall bless thee in all that thou d.
2 Sam. 3. 25. Abner came to know all that thou d.
1 Kings 2. 3. that thou mayest prosper in all thou d.
19. 9. he said, what d. thou here, Elijah? 13.

20. 22. go, and mark, and see what thou d.
Job 9. 12. who will say to him, what d. thou?
35. 6. if thou sinnest, what d. thou against him?

Psal. 49. 18. praise thee, when thou *d.* well to thyself
 77. 14. thou art the God that *d.* wonders
 86. 10. for thou art great, and *d.* wondrous things
 119. 68. thou art good, and *d.* good, teach me
Ecc. 8. 4. or say to him, what *d.* thou? *Dan.* 4. 35.
Jer. 11. 15. when thou *d.* evil, then thou rejoicest
 15. 5. who shall go aside to ask how thou *d.*?
Ezek. 12. 9. the rebellious house said, what *d.* thou?
 16. 30. weak heart, seeing thou *d.* all these things
 24. 19. tell what these are to us, that thou *d.* so
Jonah 4. 4. Lord said, *d.* thou well to be angry? 9.
Mat. 6. 2. therefore when thou *d.* thine alms, 3.
 21. 23. the priests and elders said, by what authority
d. thou these things? *Mark* 11. 28. *Luke* 20. 2.
John 2. 18. what sign, seeing that thou *d.* these things?
 3. 2. no man can do these miracles that thou *d.*
 7. 3. that thy disciples may see the works thou *d.*
 13. 27. Jesus said to him, that thou *d.* do quickly
Acts 22. 26. saying, take heed what thou *d.*
Rom. 2. 1. thou that judgest, *d.* the same things, 3.
1 Jan. 2. 19. thou believest on God, thou *d.* well
 3 *John* 5. thou *d.* faithfully what thou *d.* to brethren

DOTH.

Gen. 31. 12. I have seen all that Laban *d.* to thee
Exod. 31. 14. for whosoever *d.* any work therein, that
 soul shall be cut off, 15. *Lev.* 23. 30.
Lev. 6. 3. in any of all these that a man *d.* sinning
Num. 15. 29. one law for him that *d.* thro' ignorance
 24. 23. alas, who shall live when God *d.* this!
Job 5. 9. to God who *d.* great things and unsearch-
 able, 9. 10. | 37. 5. *Psal.* 72. 18. | 136. 4.
 23. 13. what his soul desireth, even that he *d.*
Psal. 1. 3. leaf not wither, whatsoever he *d.* prosper
 14. 1. there is none *d.* good, 3. | 53. 1. 3. *Rom.* 3. 12.
 15. 5. he that *d.* these things shall never be moved
 106. 3. blessed is he that *d.* righteousness at all times
 118. 15. right hand of the Lord *d.* valiantly, 16.
Prov. 6. 32. he that *d.* it, destroyeth his own soul
 11. 17. the merciful man *d.* good to his own soul
 17. 22. a merry heart *d.* good like a medicine
Ecc. 2. 2. and I said of mirth, what *d.*?
 3. 14. whatsoever God *d.* it shall be for ever, and
 God *d.* it that men should fear before him
 7. 20. there is not a man *d.* good and sinneth not
 8. 3. for he *d.* whatsoever pleaseth him
Isa. 56. 2. blessed is the man *d.* this, and son of man
Ezek. 17. 15. shall he escape that *d.* such things?
 18. 10. that *d.* the like to any one of these things
 11. and that *d.* not any of those duties
 27. and that *d.* which is lawful and right
Dan. 4. 35. *d.* according to will in heaven and earth
 9. 14. for the Lord our God is righteous in all he *d.*
Amos 9. 12. are called, saith the Lord that *d.* this
Mal. 2. 12. Lord will cut off the man that *d.* this
Mat. 6. 3. let not left hand know what thy right *d.*
 7. 21. but he that *d.* will of my Father in heaven
 24. whoso heareth these sayings, and *d.* them
 26. every one that heareth and *d.* not, *Luke* 6. 49.
 8. 9. to my servant, do this, and he *d.* it, *Luke* 7. 8.
John 3. 20. every one that *d.* evil hateth the light
 21. but he that *d.* truth cometh to the light
 5. 19. what things soever he *d.* these *d.* the Son
 7. 51. before it hear him and know what he *d.*
 9. 31. but if any man *d.* his will, him he heareth
 15. 15. the servant knoweth not what his lord *d.*
 16. 2. killeth you, will think he *d.* God service
Rom. 2. 9. anguish upon every soul of man that *d.* evil
 10. 5. righteousness of law, that the man that *d.*
 these things shall live by them, *Gal.* 3. 12.
 13. 4. to execute wrath upon him that *d.* evil
 1 *Cor.* 6. 18. every sin a man *d.* is without the body
 7. 37. decreed that he will keep his virgin *d.* well
 38. so then he that giveth her in marriage *d.* well
Gal. 3. 5. *d.* he it by works of the law, or by faith?
Eph. 6. 8. whatsoever good thing any man *d.*
Col. 1. 6. bringeth forth fruit, as it *d.* also in you
 3. 25. but he that *d.* wrong, shall receive for wrong
 1 *Thess.* 2. 11. exhorted as a father *d.* his children
Jam. 4. 17. that knoweth to do good, and *d.* it not
 1 *John* 2. 17. he that *d.* will of God abideth for ever
 29. that *d.* righteousness is born of him, 3. 7.
 3 *John* 10. I will remember his deeds which he *d.*
 11. but he that *d.* evil hath not seen God
Rev 13. 13. and he *d.* great wonders, he maketh fire

DOCTOR.

Acts 5. 34. then stood up Gamaliel, a *d.* of the law
 DOCTORS.

Luke 2. 46. they found Jesus sitting in midst of the *d.*
 5. 17. there were Pharisees and *d.* of law sitting by
 DOCTRINE

Signifies, [1] Knowledge or learning, *Isa.* 28. 9.
 [2] A tenet or opinion, *Mat.* 16. 12. [3] The
 truths of the gospel in general, *Tit.* 2. 10. [4] In-
 struction, information, and confirmation in the truths
 of the gospel, 2 *Tim.* 3. 16. [5] The manner of
 teaching, with the matter also, *Mat.* 7. 28. [6]
 The act of teaching, *Mark* 4. 2. [7] Divine in-
 stitutions, *Mat.* 15. 9.

The doctrine of Balaam, *Rev.* 2. 14. The history of
 Balaam is recorded in Numbers, chapters 22, 23,
 24. He was sent for by Balak king of Moab, to
 come and curse Israel; and finding that God re-
 strained him, and turned him from cursing to pro-
 nouncing blessings upon them, he instructed Balak at
 last, how to lay a stumbling-block before them, to
 make them to fall: He told Balak and the Midian-
 ites, that if they would secure themselves from the
 attempts that the Hebrews might make against them,
 and obtain some advantage over them, they should en-
 gage them in idolatry and whoredom; that then they
 would be forsaken by their God, and would become
 a prey to their enemies: The young women of Moab
 invited the Israelites to the feasts of Baal-peor;
 and after they had persuaded them to embrace ido-
 latry, they seduced them to impurity. This doctrine
 is the same with what is called the doctrine of the
 Nicolaitans, *Rev.* 2. 15. This sect took their name
 from Nicolas, one of the seven first deacons, of whom
 mention is made in *Acts* 6. 5. He plunged himself
 into irregularities, as it is said, and gave beginning
 not only to this sect, but also to that of the Gnostics,
 and to several others, who following the bent of
 their passions, invented many different sorts of crimes
 and wickednesses. Among these Nicolaitans, adul-
 teries, and the use of meats offered to idols, were held
 as indifferent things. St. Austin says, *Hæres.* 5.
 that they have their women in common, and make
 no scruple to conform to all the pagan superstitions.

Psal. 19. 7. the *d.* of the Lord is perfect
Isa. 28. 9. whom shall he make to understand *d.*
 † 19. it shall be a vexation to understand *d.*
 29. 24. and they that murmured shall learn *d.*
 53. † 1. who hath believed our *d.* or to whom arm
Jer. 10. 8. brutish, the stock is a *d.* of vanities
Mat. 7. 28. the people were astonished at his *d.*
 22. 33. *Mark* 1. 22. | 11. 18. *Luke* 4. 32.
 16. 12. beware of the *d.* of the Pharisees
Mark 1. 27. people amazed, saying, what new *d.*
 4. 2. he taught and said to them in his *d.* 12. 38.
John 7. 17. if do his will, he shall know of the *d.*
 18. 19. the high-priest then asked Jesus of his *d.*
Acts 2. 42. they continued in the apostles' *d.*
 5. 28. ye have filled Jerusalem with your *d.*
 13. 12. being astonished at the *d.* of the Lord
 17. 19. saying, may we know what this new *d.* is?
Rom. 6. 17. but ye have obeyed that form of *d.*
 16. 17. contrary to the *d.* which ye have learned
 1 *Cor.* 14. 6. except I shall speak to you by *d.*
 26. every one of you hath a *d.* a tongue
Eph. 4. 14. carried about with every wind of *d.*

1 *Tim.* 1. 3. charge that they teach no other *d.*
 13. 13. till I come give attendance to reading, to *d.*
 16. take heed to thyself, and to thy *d.*
 5. 17. especially they who labour in the word and *d.*
 6. 1. the name of God, and his *d.* he not blasphemed
 3. and to the *d.* which is according to godliness
 2 *Tim.* 3. 16. all scripture is profitable for *d.*
 4. 2. rebuke, exhort, with all long-suffering and *d.*
Tit. 2. 7. in *d.* shewing incorruptness, gravity
 10. that they may adorn the *d.* of God our Saviour
Heb. 6. 1. leaving the principles of the *d.* of Christ
 2. of the *d.* of baptisms, and of laying on of hands
 2 *John* 9. whoso abideth not in the *d.* of Christ; he
 that abideth in the *d.* of Christ hath Father and Son
Rev. 2. 14. thou hast them that hold *d.* of Balaam
 15. that hold *d.* of the Nicolaitans, which I hate
 Good DOCTRINE.

Prov. 4. 2. I give you good *d.* forsake not my law

1 *Tim.* 4. 6. nourished up in the words of good *d.*
 My DOCTRINE.

Deut. 32. 2. my *d.* shall drop as the rain, my speech
Job 11. 4. my *d.* is pure, and I am clean in thine eyes
John 7. 16. my *d.* is not mine, but his that sent me
 2 *Tim.* 3. 10. but thou hast fully known my *d.*

Sound DOCTRINE.

1 *Tim.* 1. 10. any thing that is contrary to sound *d.*
 2 *Tim.* 4. 3. when they will not endure sound *d.*
Tit. 1. 9. by sound *d.* to exhort and convince
 2. 1. but speak things which become sound *d.*

This DOCTRINE.

2 *John* 10. if there come any and bring not this *d.*
Rev. 2. 24. and to as many as have not this *d.*

DOCTRINES.

Mat. 15. 9. for *d.* the commandm. of men, *Mark* 7. 7.
Col. 2. 22. after the commandments and *d.* of men
 1 *Tim.* 4. 1. from the faith, giving heed to *d.* of devils
Heb. 13. 9. be not carried about with strange *d.*

DOG

Is a domestic animal well known. By the law it was
 declared unclean, and was very much despised among
 the Jews: The most offensive expression they could
 use, was to compare a man to a dead dog. David,
 in order to make Saul sensible, that the unjust perse-
 cution which he carried on against him, did himself
 no honour, said to him, After whom is the king
 of Israel come out? after whom dost thou pur-
 sue? after a dead dog, 1 *Sam.* 24. 14.

The name of dog is sometimes put for one who has lost
 all modesty, for one who prostitutes himself by com-
 mitting any abominable action, such as sodomy; in
 this manner several understand the injunction deli-
 vered by Moses, of not offering in the tabernacle
 of the Lord the hire of a whore or the price of a dog,
Deut. 23. 18. And Christ excludes dogs, sor-
 cerers, whoremongers, murderers, and idolaters
 from the kingdom of heaven, *Rev.* 22. 15. The
 apostle Paul calls the false apostles dogs, by reason
 of their impudence and greedy love of sordid gain,
Phil. 3. 2. Solomon and the apostle Peter com-
 pare sinners, who continually relapse into their sins,
 to dogs returning to their vomit, *Prov.* 26. 11. 2 *Pet.*
 2. 22. Dog, or dogs, is put for, [1] The devil,
Psal. 22. 20. [2] Persecutors, *Psal.* 22. 16. [3]
 False teachers, *Isa.* 56. 11. *Phil.* 3. 2. [4] Unholy
 men, *Mat.* 7. 6. [5] The Gentiles, *Mat.* 15. 27.
Exod. 11. 7. but against Israel shall not a *d.* move
Deut. 23. 18. not bring price of a *d.* into house of Lord
Judg. 7. 5. every one that lappeth as a *d.* lappeth
 1 *Sam.* 17. 43. Philistine said to David, am I a *d.*?
 24. 14. after whom dost thou pursue? after a *d.*?
 2 *Sam.* 3. 8. then Abner said, am I a dog's head?
 9. 8. thou shouldst look upon such a dead *d.* as I am
 16. 9. why should this dead *d.* curse my lord?
 2 *Kings* 8. 13. Hazael said, but what is thy serv. a *d.*
Psal. 22. 20. my darling from the power of the *d.*
 59. 6. at evening they make a noise like a *d.* 14.
Prov. 26. 11. as a *d.* returneth to his vomit, so a fool
 returneth to his folly, 2 *Pet.* 2. 22.

17. is like one that taketh a *d.* by the ears
Ecc. 9. 4. a living *d.* is better than a dead lion
Isa. 66. 3. sacrificeth, as if he cut off a dog's neck

DOGS.

Exod. 22. 31. nor eat flesh torn of beasts, ye shall cast
 it to the *d.* *Mat.* 15. 26. *Mark* 7. 27.
 1 *Kings* 14. 11. shall the *d.* eat, 16. 4. | 21. 24.
 21. 19. thus saith the Lord, in the place where *d.*
 licked the blood of Naboth, shall *d.* lick thy blood
 23. the *d.* shall eat Jezebel, 2 *Kings* 9. 10, 36.
 22. 38. and the *d.* licked up Ahab's blood
Job 30. 1. disdained to have set with *d.* of my flock
Psal. 22. 16. for *d.* have compassed me, they pierced
 68. 23. and the tongue of thy *d.* in the same
Isa. 56. 10. they are all dumb *d.* | 11. greedy *d.*
Jer. 15. 3. the sword to slay, and the *d.* to tear
Mat. 7. 6. give not that which is holy unto *d.*
 15. 27. yet the *d.* eat of the crumbs, *Mark* 7. 28.
Luke 16. 21. the *d.* came and licked his sores
Phil. 3. 2. beware of *d.* beware of evil workers
Rev. 22. 15. for without are *d.* and sorcerers

DOING.

Gen. 31. 28. thou hast done foolishly in so *d.*
 44. 5 is not this it? ye have done evil in so *d.*

Exod. 15. 11. like thee, fearful in praises, *d.* wonders
Num. 20. 19. I will only, without *d.* any thing else
Deut. 9. 18. because ye sinned in *d.* wickedly
1 Kings 16. 19. he sinned in *d.* evil, *2 Kings* 21. 16.
 22. 43. *d.* that which was right, *2 Chron.* 20. 32.
1 Chron. 22. 16. arise, and be *d.* Lord be with thee
Neh. 6. 3. I am *d.* a great work, I cannot come down
Job 32. 22. in so *d.* my Maker would take me away
Psal. 64. 9. they shall wisely consider of his *d.*
 66. 5. he is terrible in *d.* toward children of men
 118. 23. this is the Lord's *d.* it is marvellous in our
 eyes, *Mat.* 21. 42. *Mark* 12. 11.
Isa. 56. 2. and keepeth his hand from *d.* any evil
 58. 13. from *d.* thy pleasure on my holy day, and call
Jer. 32. 19. great in counsel, and mighty in *d.*
Ezek. 31. 11. in *d.* he shall do unto him
Mat. 24. 46. his Lord shall find so *d.* *Luke* 12. 43.
Acts 10. 38. Jesus, who went about *d.* good
 24. 20. if they have found any evil *d.* in me
Rom. 12. 20. for in so *d.* thou shalt heap coals of fire
2 Cor. 8. 11. now therefore perform the *d.* of it
Eph. 6. 6. as the servants of Christ, *d.* the will of
 God from the heart
1 Tim. 4. 16. in *d.* this thou shalt save thyself and them
 5. 21. observe these things, *d.* nothing by partiality
Heb. 13. 21. *d.* in you what is well-pleasing in sight
Jam. 1. 25. this man shall be blessed in his *d.*

Well-DOING.

Rom. 2. 7. by patient continuance in well-*d.*
Gal. 6. 9. let us not be weary in well-*d.* *2 Thess.* 3. 13.
1 Pet. 2. 15. with well-*d.* ye may put to silence
 3. 17. for it is better that ye suffer for well-*d.*
 4. 19. commit their souls unto him in well-*d.* as to
 DOINGS.
Lev. 18. 3. after the *d.* of Egypt, and after the *d.* of
 Canaan, whither I bring you, shall ye not do
Deut. 28. 20. because of the wickedness of thy *d.*
Judg. 2. 19. they ceased not from their own *d.*
1 Sam. 25. 3. Nabal was churlish and evil in his *d.*
2 Chron. 17. 4. and walked not after the *d.* of Israel
Psal. 9. 11. declare among the people his *d.* *Isa.* 12. 4.
 77. 12. I will meditate of thy works, talk of thy *d.*
Prov. 20. 11. even a child is known by his *d.*
Isa. 1. 16. wash ye, put away the evil of your *d.*
 3. 8. because their tongue and *d.* are against the Lord
 10. for they shall eat the fruit of their *d.*
Jer. 4. 4. lest my fury come and burn, because of the
 evil of your *d.* *21.* 12. *26.* 3. *44.* 22.
 18. thy *d.* have procured these things to thee
 7. 3. amend your ways and your *d.* *5.* *26.* 13. *35.* 15.
 11. 18. then thou shewdest me their *d.*
 17. 10. according to the fruit of his *d.* *21.* 14.
 18. 11. return, and make your ways and *d.* good
 23. 2. I will visit upon you the evil of your *d.*
 22. and from the evil of their *d.* *25.* *5.* *Zech.* 1. 4.
 32. 19. to give according to the fruit of his *d.*
Ezek. 14. 22. ye shall see their way and their *d.*
 20. 43. there shall ye remember your *d.* and your
 44. nor according to your wicked ways, corrupt *d.*
 21. 24. so that in all your *d.* your sins do appear
 24. 14. according to thy *d.* shall they judge
 36. 17. they defiled it by their own way and *d.*
 19. and according to their *d.* I judged them
 31. shall remember your *d.* that were not good
Hos. 4. 9. I will punish and reward them their *d.*
 5. 4. they will not frame their *d.* to turn to their God
 7. 2. now their own *d.* have set them about
 9. 15. for the wickedness of their *d.* I will drive
 12. 2. according to his *d.* will he recompense
Mic. 2. 7. O house of Jacob, are these his *d.*?
 3. 4. as they have behaved themselves ill in their *d.*
 7. 13. land shall be desolate for the fruit of their *d.*
Zeph. 3. 7. but they rose early, corrupted all their *d.*
 11. shalt thou not be ashamed for all thy *d.*?
Zech. 1. 6. according to our *d.* so hath dealt with us

DOLEFUL.

Isa. 13. 21. their houses full of *d.* creatures
Mic. 2. 4. in that day shall lament with a *d.* lamentation
 DOMINION

Signifies, [1] Power, *Neh.* 9. 28. *Rom.* 6. 9. [2]
 Persons ruled over, *Psal.* 114. 2. [3] Kings and
 kingdoms, *Dan.* 6. 26. [7. 27. [4] Angels, *Eph.*
 1. 21. *Col.* 1. 16. [5] Magistrates, *2 Pet.* 2. 10.
Jude 8. [6] The universal and unlimited author-

ity and government of God, *Psal.* 72. 8. [145. 13.
Dan. 4. 3, 22, 34. [7. 14.
Gen. 1. 26. have *d.* over the fish of the sea, 28.
 27. 40. and when thou shalt have the *d.* shalt break
 37. 8. or shalt thou indeed have *d.* over us?
Num. 24. 19. out of Jacob come he that shall have *d.*
Judg. 5. 13. he made him have *d.* over the nobles
 14. 4. at that time the Philistines had *d.* over Israel
1 Kings 4. 24. Solomon had *d.* over all the region
 9. 19. to build in the land of his *d.* *2 Chron.* 8. 6
2 Kings 20. 13. there was nothing in his house or in
 all his *d.* that Hezekiah shewed not, *Isa.* 39. 2.
1 Chron. 4. 22. men of Chozebah who had *d.* in Moab
 18. 3. as he went to establish his *d.* by the river
2 Chron. 21. 8. the Edomites from under Judah's *d.*
 32. 9. Sennacherib and all his *d.* with him
Neh. 9. 28. so that they had the *d.* over them
 37. also they have *d.* over our bodies and cattle
Job 25. 2. *d.* and fear are with him, he maketh peace
 38. 33. canst thou set the *d.* thereof in the earth?
Psal. 8. 6. to have *d.* over the works of thy hands
 19. 13. from sins, let them not have *d.* over me
 49. 14. the upright shall have *d.* over them
 72. 8. he shall have *d.* also from sea to sea
 103. 22. bless the Lord in all places of his *d.*
 114. 2. Judah was his sanctuary, and Israel his *d.*
 119. 133. let not any iniquity have *d.* over me
 145. 13. thy *d.* endureth through all generations
Isa. 26. 13. other lords besides thee had *d.* over us
Jer. 2. 21. wherefore say my people, we have *d.*?
Dan. 4. 3. his *d.* is from generation to generation
 22. thy *d.* reacheth to the end of the earth
 34. most High, whose *d.* is an everlasting *d.* *7.* 14.
 6. 26. that in every *d.* of my kingdom men tremble
 and fear before the God of Daniel, and his
d. shall be even unto the end
 7. 6. the beast had four heads, and *d.* was given to it
 12. the rest of the beasts had their *d.* taken away
 14. there was given him *d.* and glory, a kingdom
 26. they shall take away his *d.* to consume it
 27. the *d.* shall be given to the saints of most High
 11. 3. a mighty king that shall rule with great *d.* *5.*
 4. not according to his *d.* which he ruled
Mic. 4. 8. to thee shall it come, even the first *d.*
Zech. 9. 10. his *d.* shall be from sea to sea
Mat. 20. 26. the princes of the Gentiles exercise *d.*
Rom. 6. 9. raised, death hath no more *d.* over him
 14. for sin shall not have *d.* over you, under grace
 7. 1. law hath *d.* over a man as long as he liveth
2 Cor. 1. 24. not that we have *d.* over your faith
Eph. 1. 21. above all power, might, and *d.* every name
1 Pet. 4. 11. that God may be glorified, to whom he
 praise and *d.* for ever and ever, *5.* 11. *Rev.* 1. 6.
2 Pet. 2. 10. but them that despise *d.* *Jude* 8.
Jude 25. to the only wise God be *d.* and power

DOMINIONS.

Dan. 7. 27. and all *d.* shall serve and obey him
Col. 1. 16. whether they be thrones, or *d.* or powers
 DONE.
Gen. 9. 24. Noah knew what his younger son had *d.*
 18. 21. they have *d.* according to the cry of it
 24. 66. the servant told Isaac all that he had *d.*
 26. 29. as we have *d.* to thee nothing but good
 29. 26. Laban said, it must not be *d.* in our country
 37. wrought folly, which ought not to be *d.*
 44. 5. ye have *d.* evil in so doing
 15. Joseph said, what deed is this ye have *d.*?
Exod. 1. 18. he said, why have ye *d.* this thing?
 2. 4. his sister stood to wit what would be *d.* to him
 12. 16. no manner of work shall be *d.* in them, save
 what must be eat, that only may be *d.* of you
 13. 8. this is *d.* because of that the Lord did to me
 18. 1. Jethro heard of all that God had *d.* for Moses
 9. the goodness which the Lord had *d.* to Israel
 21. 31. according to this judgment shall it be *d.*
 31. 15. six days may work be *d.* *35.* 2. *Lev.* 23. 3.
 39. 43. they had *d.* it as the Lord had commanded,
 even so had they *d.* it, and Moses blessed them
Lev. 5. 17. and commit things forbidden to be *d.*
 8. 5. the Lord commanded to be *d.* *Deut.* 26. 14.
 11. 32. what vessel it be, wherein any work is *d.*
 18. 27. these abominations have the men of land *d.*
 24. 20. eye for eye, so shall it be *d.* to him again
Num. 5. 7. they shall confess their sin they have *d.*

Num. 12. 11. wherein we have *d.* foolishly and sinned
 15. 34. it was not declared what should be *d.* to him
 22. 2. Balak saw all that Israel had *d.* to Amorites
 27. 4. why should the name of our father be *d.* away?
 32. 13. all that had *d.* evil in sight of Lord were cons.
Deut. 10. 21. he is thy God that hath *d.* for thee
 25. 9. so shall it be *d.* to that man will not build up
 29. 24. nations say, wherefore hath the Lord *d.* thus
 to this land? *1 Kings* 9. 8. *2 Chron.* 7. 21.
Josh. 10. 32. as he had *d.* also to Libnah, 39.
 35. he had *d.* to Lachish [37. he had *d.* to Eglon
 22. 24. if we have not rather *d.* it for fear of this
 24. 31. had known all that he had *d.* for Israel
Judg. 2. 10. who knew not works he had *d.* for Israel
 3. 12. because they had *d.* evil in sight of the Lord
 9. 16. if ye have *d.* truly and sincerely, and have *d.*
 to Jerubbaal according to deserving of his hands
 24. cruelty *d.* to the seventy sons of Jerubbaal
 19. 30. there was no such deed *d.* nor seen
Ruth 3. 16. told her all that the man had *d.* to her
1 Sam. 4. 16. and he said, what is there *d.* my son?
 11. 7. cometh not forth, so shall it be *d.* to his oxen
 17. 26. what shall be *d.* to the man that killeth him?
 27. so shall it be *d.* to the man that killeth him
 25. 30. when the Lord shall have *d.* to my lord
 28. 17. the Lord hath *d.* as he spake, *Ezek.* 12. 28.
2 Sam. 11. 27. thing David had *d.* displeased the Lord
 13. 12. no such thing ought to be *d.* in Israel
 24. 17. what have they *d.*? *1 Chron.* 21. 17.
1 Kings 8. 66. goodness the Lord hath *d.* for David
 14. 22. above all that their fathers had *d.*
 19. 1. Abab told Jezebel all that Elijah had *d.*
 22. 53. provoked the Lord, according to all that his
 father had *d.* *2 Kings* 15. 3, 9, 34. [23. 32.
2 Kings 4. 13. he said, what is to be *d.* for thee?
 8. 4. tell me all the great things Elisha hath *d.*
 10. 10. for the Lord hath *d.* that which he spake by
 his servant Elijah, *Isa.* 38. 15. *Jer.* 40. 3.
 19. 11. thou hast heard what the kings of Assyria
 have *d.* to all lands, *2 Chron.* 32. 13. *Isa.* 37. 11.
 21. 15. because they have *d.* evil, *2 Chron.* 29. 6.
 23. 19. all the acts that he had *d.* in Beth-el
2 Chron. 24. 16. because he had *d.* good in Israel
 29. 36. rejoiced, for the thing was *d.* suddenly
 32. 25. rendered not according to benefit *d.* to him
 31. who sent to enquire of the wonder that was *d.*
Ezra 6. 12. made a decree, let it be *d.* with speed
 9. 1. when these things were *d.* the princes came
Neh. 6. 8. there are no such things *d.* as thou sayest
 9. 33. we have *d.* wickedly, *Psal.* 106. 6. *Dan.* 9. 5, 15.
Esth. 2. 1. he remembered Vashti, and what she had *d.*
 4. 1. Mordecai perceived all was *d.* rent his clothes
 6. 6. the king said, what shall be *d.* to the man
 9. thus shall it be *d.* to the man the king honours
Job 21. 31. who shall repay him what he hath *d.*?
 34. 29. whether it be *d.* ag. a nation or a man only
Psal. 33. 9. he spake and it was *d.* he commanded
 71. 19. hath *d.* great things, 106. 21. [126. 2, 3.
 120. 3. what shall be *d.* to thee, false tongue?
Prov. 3. 30. strive not, if he have *d.* thee no harm
 4. 16. they sleep not, except they have *d.* mischief
Ecc. 1. 9. that which is *d.* is that which shall be *d.*
 14. have seen the words are *d.* under sun, 4. 1, 3.
 2. 12. even that which hath been already *d.*
Isa. 3. 11. the reward of his hands shall be *d.* to him
 4. 1. who hath wrought and *d.* it? *1* the Lord
 44. 23. sing, O heavens, for the Lord hath *d.* it
 48. 5. lest thou shouldst say, my idol hath *d.* them
Jer. 3. 6. hast seen what backsliding Israel hath *d.*
 5. 13. prophets wind, thus shall it be *d.* unto them
 7. 13. because ye have *d.* all these works, saith Lord
 30. for children of Judah have *d.* evil in my sight
 34. 15. were turned, and had *d.* right in my sight
 35. 10. have *d.* all that Jonadab commanded, 18.
 38. 9. these men have *d.* evil to Jeremiah prophet
 44. 17. as we have *d.* we and our fathers, kings
 48. 19. ask him that fleeth, and say, what is *d.*?
 50. 15. vengeance, as she hath *d.* do unto her, 29.
 51. 35. the violence *d.* to me and to my flesh
Lam. 2. 17. Lord hath *d.* that which he had devised
Ezek. 23. 39. thus have they *d.* in midst of my house
 39. 8. it is come, it is *d.* saith the Lord God
 43. 11. if they be ashamed of all that they have *d.*
 44. 14. and for all that shall be *d.* therein

Dan. 11. 36. for that that is determined shall be a.
Zeph. 3. 4. the priests have d. violence to the law
Mat. 6. 10. thy will be d. 26. 42. *Luke* 11. 2. | 22. 42.
 8. 13. as thou hast believed, so be it d. to thee
 11. 21. if the mighty works which were d. in you
 had been d. in Tyre and Sidon, *Luke* 10. 13.
 18. 19. any thing they ask, it shall be d. for them
 31. when his fellow-servants saw what was d.
 21. 21. be thou cast into the sea, it shall be d.
 23. 23. these ought ye to have d. *Luke* 11. 42.
 25. 21. well d. good and faithful servant, 23.
 40. inasmuch as ye have d. it to one of the least of
 these my brethren, ye have d. it to me
 27. 54. saw those things that were d. 28. 11.
Mark 5. 14. went out to see what was d. *Luke* 8. 35.
 19. go home to thy friends, and tell what great things
 the Lord hath d. for thee, 20. *Luke* 8. 39.
 33. the woman knowing what was d. in her
 6. 30. they told him what they had d. and taught
 9. 13. they have d. to him whatsoever they listed
 13. 30. shall not pass till all these things be d.
 15. 8. desire him to do, as he had ever d. to them
Luke 1. 49. he that is mighty hath d. great things
 3. 19. being reproved for evils Herod had d.
 8. 56. he charged them to tell no man what was d.
 9. 10. the apostles told him all that they had d.
 14. 22. Lord, it is d. as thou hast commanded
 17. 10. ye, when ye shall have d. all those things,
 we have d. that which was our duty to do
 23. 31. if in a green tree, what shall be d. in dry?
 47. now when the centurion saw what was d.
 24. 21. the third day since these things were d.
John 5. 29. they that have d. good, to resurrection of
 life; they that have d. evil, to damnation
 15. 7. ask what ye will, and it shall be d. unto you
 19. 36. these things were d. that the scripture be
Acts 2. 43. many signs were d. by the apostles
 4. 9. of the good deed d. to the impotent man
 16. a notable miracle hath been d. by them
 21. all men glorified God for that which was d.
 28. what thy counsel determined before to be d.
 5. 7. his wife, not knowing what was d. came in
 12. 9. he wist not that it was true which was d.
 14. 27. they rehearsed all that God had d. 15. 4.
 21. 14. saying, the will of the Lord be d.
 33. the chief captain demanded what he had d.
Rom. 9. 11. neither having d. any good or evil
 1 *Cor.* 9. 15. nor that it should be d. unto me
 13. 10. that which is in part shall be d. away
 14. 26. let all things be d. to edifying
 40. be d. decently | 16. 14. be d. with charity
 2 *Cor.* 3. 7. which glory was to be d. away
 14. Old Testament, which vail is d. away in Christ
 5. 10. may receive the things d. in his body, accord-
 ing to that he hath d. whether good or bad
Eph. 5. 12. things which are d. of them in secret
 6. 13. able to withstand, and having d. all to stand
Phil. 2. 3. let nothing be d. through strife or vain-glory
 4. 14. ye have well d. that ye did communicate
Col. 4. 9. will make known all things that are d.
Tit. 3. 5. not by works of righteousness we have d.
Heb. 10. 29. and hath d. despite to the Spirit of grace
Rev. 16. 17. came a voice, saying, it is d. 21. 6.
 22. 6. to shew the things which must shortly be d.
 Have I DONE.
Gen. 20. 5. in innocency of my hands have I d. this
 40. 15. and here also have I d. nothing to put me
Num. 22. 28. what have I d.? 1 *Kings* 19. 20. *Mic.* 6. 3.
Josh. 7. 20. I have sinned, thus and thus have I d.
Judg. 8. 2. he said, what have I now d.? 1 *Sam.* 17. 29.
 1 *Sam.* 20. 1. what have I d.? 26. 18. | 29. 8. *Jer.* 8. 6.
Ezek. 39. 24. accord. to their transgres. have I d. them
Acts 25. 10. to the Jews have I d. no wrong
 He hath DONE, or hath he DONE.
Exod. 5. 23. he hath d. evil to this people
Lev. 5. 16. make amends for the harm he hath d.
 8. 34. as he hath d. so the Lord commanded to do
 19. 21. atonement for his sin which he hath d.
 24. 19. as he hath d. so shall it be done to him
Josh. 24. 20. consume you, after he hath d. you good
Judg. 15. 10. to do to him as he hath d. to us
 1 *Sam.* 6. 9. then he hath d. us this great evil
 12. 24. consider how great things he hath d. for you
 20. 32. why shall he be slain? what hath he d.?

1 *Caron.* 16. 12. remember his marvellous works that
 he hath d. *Psal.* 78. 4. | 98. 1. | 105. 5.
Psal. 66. 16. I will declare what he hath d. for soul
 115. 3. our God hath d. whatsoever he pleased
Prov. 24. 29. I will do so to him as he hath d. to me
Isa. 12. 5. sing to Lord, for he hath d. excellent things
Ezek. 3. 20. righteousness which he hath d. 18. 24.
 17. 18. he hath d. these things, he shall not escape
 18. 13. he hath d. all these abominations
 14. that seeth his father's sins which he hath d.
 22. in righteousness that he hath d. he shall live
 24. 24. according to all that he hath d. shall ye do
 33. 16. he hath d. that which is lawful and right
Joel 2. 20. because he hath d. great things
Mat. 27. 23. and the governor said, why, what evil
 hath he d.? *Mark* 15. 14. *Luke* 23. 22.
Mark 7. 37. saying, he hath d. all things well
Acts 9. 13. much evil hath he d. to thy saints
 2 *Cor.* 5. 10. may receive according to that he hath d.
Col. 3. 25. receive for the wrong which he hath d.
 I have DONE.
Gen. 8. 21. nor will I smite every thing as I have d.
 21. 23. according to the kindness I have d. thee
 27. 19. I am Esau, I have d. as thou badest me
 28. 15. till I have d. that which I have spoken
 30. 26. thou knowest my service I have d. thee
Exod. 10. 2. my signs which I have d. among them
Josh. 24. 7. your eyes have seen what I have d.
Judg. 1. 7. as I have d. so God hath required me
 9. 48. what I have d. make haste, do as I have d.
 15. 11. as they did to me, so have I d. to them
 2 *Sam.* 14. 21. behold now I have d. this thing
 24. 10. David said, I have sinned greatly in that I
 have d. I have d. very foolishly, 1 *Chron.* 21. 8.
 17. I have sinned, and I have d. wickedly
 1 *Kings* 3. 12. behold, I have d. according to thy word
 2 *Kings* 19. 25. hast thou not heard, how I have d. it?
Neh. 13. 14. that I have d. for the house of my God
Job 34. 32. if I have d. iniquity, I will do no more
Psal. 7. 3. O Lord, my God, I have d. this
 119. 121. I have d. judgment and justice, leave not
Prov. 30. 20. and saith, I have d. no wickedness
Isa. 10. 11. shall I not as I have d. to Samaria, so do
 13. by the strength of my hand I have d. it
 33. 13. hear ye that are far off what I have d.
 37. 26. hast thou not heard how I have d. it?
Jer. 42. 10. I repent of the evil I have d. to you
Ezek. 9. 11. I have d. as thou hast commanded me
 12. 11. as I have d. so shall it be done to them
 14. 23. ye shall know that I have not d. without
 cause, all that I have d. in it, saith the Lord
 24. 22. ye shall do as I have d. ye shall not cover
Dan. 6. 22. before thee, O king, have I d. no hurt
Zech. 7. 3. weep as I have d. these so many years
John 7. 21. I have d. one work, and ye all marvel
 13. 12. so after he had washed their feet, he said to
 them, know ye what I have d. to you?
 15. that ye should do as I have d. to you
 Hast thou DONE.
Gen. 4. 10. he said, what hast thou d.? 31. 26. *Num.*
 23. 11. 1 *Sam.* 13. 11. 2 *Sam.* 3. 24. *John* 18. 35.
 20. 9. what hast thou d. to us? *Judg.* 15. 11.
 2 *Sam.* 7. 21. according to thy heart hast thou d.
 16. 10. who shall say, wherefore hast thou d. so?
 1 *Kings* 1. 6. in saying, why hast thou d. so?
 1 *Chron.* 17. 19. O Lord, hast thou d. all this greatness
Psal. 50. 21. these things hast thou d. I kept silence
Jonah 1. 10. the men said, why hast thou d. this?
 Thou hast DONE.
Gen. 3. 13. what is this that thou hast d.? 12. 18.
 | 26. 10. | 29. 25. *Judg.* 8. 1. | 15. 11.
 2 *Sam.* 12. 21.
 14. because thou hast d. this, 22. 16. 2 *Chron.* 25. 16.
 20. 9. thou hast d. deeds which ought not to be done
 27. 45. he forget that which thou hast d. to him
 31. 28. thou hast now d. foolishly in so doing,
 1 *Sam.* 13. 13. 2 *Chron.* 16. 9.
Josh. 7. 19. tell me what thou hast d. 1 *Sam.* 14. 43.
Ruth 2. 11. it hath been shewed me all thou hast d.
 1 *Sam.* 24. 19. for that thou hast d. to me this day
 26. 16. the thing is not good that thou hast d.
 1 *Kings* 14. 9. but thou hast d. evil above all before thee
 2 *Kings* 2. 10. he said, thou hast d. hard in asking
 10. 30. because thou hast d. well in executing

2 *Kings* 23. 17. thou hast d. against the altar of Beth-
Neh. 9. 33. for thou hast d. right, but we wickedly
Psal. 40. 5. thy wonderful works which thou hast d.
 52. 9. I will praise thee, because thou hast d. it
 109. 27. that they may know that thou hast d. it
Prov. 30. 32. if thou hast d. foolishly in lifting up
Isa. 25. 1. exalt thee, for thou hast d. wonderful works
Jer. 2. 23. see thy way, know what thou hast d.
 3. 5. behold, thou hast spoken and d. evil things
Lam. 1. 21. they are glad that thou hast d. it
 22. do unto them as thou hast d. unto me
 2. 20. O Lord, consider to whom thou hast d. this
Ezek. 16. 48. Sodom hath not done as thou hast d.
 51. in all thy abominations which thou hast d.
 59. I will even deal with thee as thou hast d.
 63. when I am pacified for all that thou hast d.
Obad. 15. as thou hast d. it shall be done to thee
Jonah 1. 14. O Lord, thou hast d. as it pleaseth thee
Acts 10. 33. thou hast d. well that thou art come
 Not DONE.
Gen. 20. 9. hast done deeds that ought not to be d.
 34. 7. which thing ought not to be d.
Exod. 34. 10. marvels, such as have not been d.
Lev. 4. 2. concern. things which ought not to be d. 13.
Num. 16. 28. I have not d. them of mine own mind
Deut. 32. 27. lest they say, Lord hath not d. all this
Judg. 16. 11. ropes wherewith work not been d.
 2 *Sam.* 17. 23. Ahithophel saw his counsel not d.
 2 *Kings* 5. 13. if prophet, wouldest thou not have d. it?
 2 *Chron.* 30. 5. they had not d. it of a long time
Neh. 6. 9. weakened from the work, that it be not d.
 8. 17. from the days of Joshua, Israel had not d. so
Esth. 1. 16. Vashti had not d. wrong to the king only
Isa. 5. 4. what could be done, that I have not d.
 46. 10. declaring the things that are not yet d.
Jer. 3. 16. neither shall that be d. any more
Ezek. 5. 9. I will do in thee that I have not d.
Dan. 9. 12. for under the whole heaven hath not been
 d. as hath been done upon Jerusalem
 11. 24. do that which his fathers have not d.
Amos 3. 6. shall evil be in city, and Lord hath not d. it
John 15. 24. if I had not d. among them the works
Acts 14. 18. scarce restrained they had not d. sacrifice
 26. 26. for this thing was not d. in a corner
 DONE with this.
Gen. 21. 26. I wot not who hath d. this thing
 42. 28. what is this that God hath d. to us?
 44. 15. what deed is this that ye have d.?
Exod. 1. 18. why have ye d. this thing, and saved
 13. 8. this is d. because of that which the Lord did
 14. 5. and they said, why have we d. this?
Josh. 9. 24. we were sore afraid, and have d. this
 23. 8. but cleave to Lord, as ye have d. to this day
Judg. 2. 2. ye have not obeyed, why have ye d. this?
 6. 29. they said, who hath d. this thing? 15. 6.
 11. 37. she said, let this thing be d. for me
 15. 7. though ye have d. this, yet will I be avenged
 20. 12. what wickedness is this that is d. among you?
 1 *Sam.* 12. 20. ye have d. all this wickedness
 28. 18. therefore hath the Lord d. this thing
 2 *Sam.* 2. 6. because ye have d. this thing
 12. 5. the man that hath d. this thing shall die
 14. 20. hath thy servant Joab d. this thing?
 21. king said, behold now, I have d. this thing
 1 *Kings* 1. 27. is this thing d. by my lord the king?
 11. 11. Lord said, forasmuch as this is d. of thee
 2 *Chron.* 11. 4. return, for this thing is d. of men
Psal. 7. 3. O Lord, my God, if I have d. this
 22. 31. they shall declare that he hath d. this
 51. 4. I have sinned, and d. this evil in thy sight
Isa. 41. 20. that the hand of the Lord hath d. this
Ezek. 23. 38. moreover, they have have d. unto me
Mal. 2. 13. this have ye d. again, covering the altar
Mat. 1. 22. now all this was d. 21. 4. | 26. 56.
 13. 28. he said to them, an enemy hath d. this
 21. 21. not only do this which is d. to the fig-tree
 26. 13. this that this woman hath d. *Mark* 14. 9.
Mark 5. 32. to see her that had d. this thing
Luke 5. 6. when they had d. this, they inclosed
 23. 41. but this man hath d. nothing amiss
John 7. 31. miracles than these this man hath d.?
 12. 18. for they heard he had d. this miracle
Acts 4. 7. by what power or name have ye d. this?
 10. 16. this was d. thrice, vessel received, 11. 16.

28. 9. so when *this* was *d.* others also came
1 Cor. 5. 2. not mourned that he hath *d.* *this* deed, 3.
DOOR

Properly signifies the entrance into a house, Gen. 19. 9. *It is likewise taken in a metaphorical sense: Our Saviour says, John 10. 9. I am the door; by me if any man enter in, he shall be saved. I am the only way whereby lost sinners may come to God, and obtain salvation: The only way of entrance and admission both into the church militant and triumphant is by me; for none, but such as have a true and a lively faith in me, wrought in their soul by my Spirit, can be true members of my church here, much less members of the glorious church in heaven. It is said in Rev. 3. 20. Behold, I stand at the door, and knock. I stand at the door of sinners' hearts, in the gospel dispensation, inviting them to repent, and turn from their evil ways. There is likewise mention made of the door of mercy, or the time or season of grace, Mat. 25. 10. They that were ready, went in with him to the marriage, and the door was shut, Luke 13. 25. When once the master of the house is risen up, and hath shut to the door, &c. By these parabolical expressions our Saviour intimates, that there is a determinate time, wherein sinners must, if ever, accept of the offers of grace and salvation, which if they slip, they will not be able to obtain of God an entrance into the kingdom of heaven; the door of mercy and grace, the door of heaven and glory, will be shut against them. In Acts 14. 27. we read of the door of faith; God had opened the door of faith to the Gentiles; He had caused the gospel to be preached unto them, whereby they were brought to believe in Christ, and to become members of his church. The apostle Paul, writing to the Corinthians, and telling them of the special opportunity which God had given him of doing much good by the gospel, uses this expression, A door is opened unto me, 1 Cor. 16. 9. 2 Cor. 2. 12. And the same apostle speaks of a door of utterance, That God would open unto us a door of utterance, that is, would afford us an opportunity, and vouchsafe ability and courage, to preach the gospel, Col. 4. 3. To lie at the door; To be at the door; To stand before the door; are phrases denoting that a person or thing is near at hand, Gen. 4. 7. Mat. 24. 33. Jam. 5. 9. God promises to give his people, upon their repentance, The valley of Achor for a door of hope, Hos. 2. 15. Achor was a valley in the territory of Jericho, and in the tribe of Benjamin, on the very entrance into the land of Canaan: The Israelites, fatigued and discouraged with marching and encamping for forty years in the wilderness, and coming to this valley, began to entertain hopes of enjoying the promised land: In allusion to this, God promises his people by Hosea, that he would give them some beginnings of mercy and favour, as the earnest and pledges of future blessings.*

Gen. 4. 7. if thou dost not well, sin lieth at the *d.*
19. 9. they pressed, and came near to break the *d.*
Exod. 12. 23. the Lord also will pass over the *d.*
21. 6. his master shall bring him to the *d.*
Deut. 15. 17. shall thrust it through his ear to the *d.*
2 Sam. 13. 17. put her from me, bolt the *d.* after her
18. brought her out, and he bolted the *d.* after her
2 Kings 4. 15. when he called, she stood in the *d.*
9. 3. then open the *d.* and flee, and tarry not
Esth. 2. 21. of those which kept the *d.* 6. 2.
Job 31. 9. if I have laid wait at my neighbour's *d.*
34. did I fear, that I went not out of the *d.*?
Psal. 141. 3. O Lord, keep the *d.* of my lips
Prov. 26. 14. as the *d.* turneth upon his hinges
Cant. 5. 4. he put in his hand by the hole of the *d.*
8. 9. if she be a *d.* we will inclose her with boards
Ezek. 8. 3. brought me to the *d.* of the inner gate, 7.
8. when I had digged in the wall, behold a *d.*
10. 19. every one stood at the *d.* of the east-gate
11. 1. behold, at the *d.* of the gate twenty-five men
41. 2. the breadth of the *d.* was ten cubits
46. 3. the people shall worship at the *d.* of this gate
Dan. 3. 26. Nebuchad. came to the *d.* of the furnace
Hos. 2. 15. will give valley of Achor for a *d.* of hope
Amos 9. 1. he said, smite the lintel of the *d.*

Mat. 27. 60. he rolled a great stone to the *d.* of the sepulchre, and departed, Mark 15. 46.

28. 2. the angel rolled the stone from the *d.*
Mark 1. 33. all the city was gathered at the *d.*
2. 2. was no room, no, not so much as about the *d.*
16. 3. who shall roll us the stone from the *d.*?
John 10. 1. he that entereth not by the *d.* is a thief
2. that entereth in by the *d.* || 7. I am the *d.* 9.
18. 16. but Peter stood at the *d.* without
17. then saith the damsel that kept the *d.* to Peter
Acts 5. 9. feet of them are at the *d.* to carry thee out
12. 13. as Peter knocked at the *d.* of the gate
16. when they had opened the *d.* and saw him
14. 27. how he had opened the *d.* of faith to Gentiles
1 Cor. 16. 9. a great *d.* and effectual is opened
2 Cor. 2. 12. a *d.* was opened to me of the Lord
Col. 4. 3. that God would open a *d.* of utterance
Jam. 5. 9. the judge standeth before the *d.*
Rev. 3. 8. I set before thee an open *d.* none can shut
20. I stand at *d.* and knock, if any man open the *d.*
4. 1. I looked, and behold a *d.* was open in heaven
DOOR with house.

Gen. 19. 11. smote them that were at *d.* of the house
43. 19. they communed at the *d.* of the house
Exod. 12. 22. none of you go out at the *d.* of his house
Lev. 14. 38. the priest shall go to the *d.* of the house
Deut. 22. 21. bring damsel to *d.* of her father's house
Judg. 19. 26. fell down at *d.* of the man's house, 27.
2 Sam. 11. 9. Uriah slept at *d.* of the king's house
2 Kings 5. 9. Naaman stood at *d.* of the house of Elisha
Neh. 3. 20. unto the *d.* of the house of Eliashib
21. Merimoth repaired from the *d.* of the house
Prov. 5. 8. and come not nigh the *d.* of her house
9. 14. for she sitteth at *d.* of her house on a seat
Jer. 26. 10. the princes sat at *d.* of the Lord's house
36. 10. Baruch read at the *d.* of the Lord's house
Ezek. 8. 14. he brought me to *d.* of Lord's house, 47. 1.
DOOR with shut.

Gen. 19. 6. Lot shut the *d.* || 10. angels shut the *d.*
2 Kings 4. 4. when come in shalt shut the *d.* upon thee
5. she shut the *d.* upon her || 21. she shut *d.* on him
33. he went in and shut the *d.* on them twain
6. 32. shut the *d.* and hold him fast at the *d.*
Mat. 6. 6. and when thou hast shut thy *d.* pray to
25. 10. the *d.* was shut || Luke 11. 7. the *d.* is now shut
Luke 13. 25. master risen, and hath shut to the *d.*
Rev. 3. 8. set before thee an open *d.* no man can shut it
DOOR with tabernacle.

Exod. 29. 4. thou shalt bring to *d.* of the tabernacle,
40. 12. Lev. 4. 4. | S. 3. 4. | 12. 6. Num. 6. 10.
11. shalt kill bullock by the *d.* of the tabernacle,
32. | 40. 29. Lev. 1. 5. Num. 27. 2.
42. burnt-offering at the *d.* of the tabernacle, 33.
9. 10. | 38. 8. | 40. 28. | Lev. 1. 3. | 3. 2. | 4. 7. 18.
40. 6. before the *d.* of the tabernacle, Num. 25. 6.
Lev. 8. 31. at the *d.* of the tabernacle, 35. | 14. 11.
| 16. 7. | 17. 6. Num. 6. 18. | 10. 3. Josh. 19. 51.
33. ye shall not go out of the *d.* of the tabernacle
10. 7. ye shall not go out from the *d.* of the tabernacle
14. 23. unto the *d.* of the tabernacle, 15. 14, 29.
| 19. 21. Num. 16. 18, 19, 50. | 20. 6.
17. 4. bringeth it not to the *d.* of the tabernacle, 9.
Num. 12. 5. stood in the *d.* of the tabernacle, 16. 18.
Deut. 31. 15. a pillar of cloud stood over *d.* of tabern.
1 Chron. 9. 21. Zechariah was porter of *d.* of tabern.
DOOR joined with tent.

Gen. 18. 1. Abraham sat in the tent *d.* in heat of day
2. he ran to meet them from the tent *d.* and bowed
10. Sarah heard it in the tent *d.* behind him
Exod. 33. 8. the people stood every man at his tent *d.*
10. the people worshipped, every man in his tent *d.*
Num. 11. 10. weeping, every man in the *d.* of his tent
16. 27. Dathan and Abiram stood in *d.* of their tents
Judg. 4. 20. he said, stand in the *d.* of the tent
DOOR-keeper.

Psal. 84. 10. I had rather be a *d.*-keeper in house of G.
Jer. 35. 4. the chamber of Maaseiah keeper of the *d.*
DOOR-keepers.
2 Kings 22. 4. which keepers of the *d.* have gathered
23. 4. the keepers of the *d.* to bring the vessels
25. 18. the captain of the guard took the chief
priest and the three keepers of the *d.* Jer. 52. 24.
1 Chron. 15. 23. Berechiah, Elkanah, were *d.*-keepers
24. Obed-edom and Jehiah *d.*-keepers for the ark

Esth. 6. 2. the keepers of the *d.* sought to lay hand
DOOR-post.

Exod. 21. 6. his master shall bring him to the *d.*-post
Ezek. 41. 3. he measured the post of the *d.* two cubits
DOOR-posts.
Exod. 12. 7. strike blood on upper *d.*-posts of houses
Deut. 11. 20. shall write them on *d.*-posts of thy house
Isa. 6. 4. the posts of the *d.* moved at the voice
Ezek. 41. 16. he measured the *d.*-posts and windows
DOORS.

Josh. 2. 19. whosoever shall go out of the *d.*
Judg. 3. 24. the *d.* of the parlour were locked
25. he opened not the *d.* of the parlour
11. 31. what cometh forth of the *d.* I will offer it
16. 3. Samson took the *d.* of the gate of the city
19. 27. her lord rose up, and opened the *d.*
1 Sam. 3. 15. Samuel opened the *d.* of the house
21. 13. David scabbled on the *d.* of the gate
2 Kings 18. 16. Hezekiah cut off the gold from the *d.*
2 Chron. 23. 4. of the Levites be porters of the *d.*
29. 3. Hezekiah opened the *d.* of the house
Neh. 3. 1. and they set up the *d.* of it, 3. | 7. 1.
Job 31. 32. but I opened my *d.* to the traveller
38. 10. when I set bars and *d.* to the sea
17. hast thou seen the *d.* of the shadow of death?
41. 14. who can open the *d.* of his face?
Psal. 24. 7. be ye lifted up, ye everlasting *d.* 9.
78. 23. though he had opened the *d.* of heaven
Prov. 8. 3. wisdom crieth at the coming in at the *d.*
34. heareth me, waiting at the posts of my *d.*
Isa. 57. 8. behind *d.* hast thou set up remembrance
Ezek. 33. 30. still talking in the *d.* of the houses
Mic. 7. 5. keep the *d.* of thy mouth from her
Zech. 11. 1. open thy *d.* O Lebanon, that the fire
Mat. 24. 33. know it is near, at the *d.* Mark 13. 29.
Acts 5. 19. the angel by night opened the prison *d.*
23. and the keepers standing before the *d.*
16. 26. immediately all the *d.* were opened
27. keeper awaking and seeing the prison *d.* open
Shut DOORS.

Judg. 3. 23. Ehud shut the *d.* of the parlour
2 Chron. 28. 24. Abaz shut up the *d.* of Lord's house
29. 7. our fathers have shut the *d.* of the porch
Neh. 6. 10. and let us shut the *d.* of the temple
7. 3. let them shut the *d.* and bar them
Job 31. 10. because it shut not up *d.* of mother's womb
38. 8. or who shut up the sea with *d.*?
Eccl. 12. 4. the *d.* shall be shut in the streets
Isa. 26. 20. enter, and shut thy *d.* about thee
Mal. 1. 10. who that would shut the *d.* for nought?
John 20. 19. when the *d.* were shut Jesus came, 26.
Acts 21. 30. and forthwith the *d.* were shut

NOTE.
Jer. 50. 36. a sword is on liars, and they shall *d.*
DOTTED.

Ezek. 23. 5. Aholah *d.* on her lovers the Assyrians
7. committed whoredoms with all on whom she *d.*
9. into hand of Assyrians, on whom she *d.* 12.
16. as soon as she saw them, she *d.* upon them
20. for she *d.* upon their paramours, whose flesh
DOTTING.

1 Tim. 6. 4. *d.* about questions and strifes of words
DOUBLE.

Double commonly signifies twice as much, Gen. 43. 12. Take double money, that is, twice as much money. A double garment may mean a lined habit, such as the High-priest's breastplate was, Exod. 39. 9. or a complete habit or suit of clothes, a cloke and tunic, Judg. 17. 10. Dwell with me, and I will give thee a double suit of apparel, or an order of garments. Double sometimes signifies abundance, as much as answers one's design, Isaiah 40. 2. She hath received of the Lord's hand double for all her sins. They have received punishment, though not so much as their sins deserved, yet abundantly sufficient to answer God's design, which was, to humble and reform them, and to warn others by their example. See Jer. 16. 18. | 17. 18. 1 Tim. 5. 17. A double heart, a double tongue, double mind, are opposite to a simple, honest, sincere heart; a true tongue; a just, faithful, sincere mind, Psal. 12. 2. 1 Tim. 3. 8. Jam. 1. 8.

Gen. 43. 12. and take *d.* money in your hand

Gen. 43. 15. and they took *d.* money in their hand
Exod. 22. 4. if theft be found, he shall restore *d.*
 7. if found, let him pay *d.* [9. he shall pay *d.*
 39. 9. they made the breast-plate *d.* a span was
Deut. 15. 18. been worth a *d.* hired servant to thee
 21. 17. by giving him a *d.* portion of all he bath
Judg. 17. 10. I will give thee a *d.* suit of apparel
1 Sam. 1. 1. 5. to Hannah he gave a *d.* portion
2 Kings 2. 9. let a *d.* portion of thy spirit be on me
1 Chron. 12. 33. they were not of *d.* heart
Job 11. 6. that they are *d.* to that which is
 41. 13. who can come to him with his *d.* bridle?
 42. 10. also the Lord added to Job unto the *d.*
Psal. 12. 2. and with a *d.* heart do they speak
Prov. 31. 21. her household clothed with *d.* garments
Isa. 40. 2. she hath received *d.* for all her sins
 61. 7. for your shame you shall have *d.* therefore in
 their land they shall possess the *d.*
Jer. 16. 18. I will recompense their sin *d.*
 17. 18. and destroy them *d.* destruction
Zech. 9. 12. I declare, that I will render *d.* to thee
1 Tim. 3. 8. the deacons must be grave, not *d.*-tongued
 5. 17. rule well, be counted worthy of *d.* honour
Rev. 18. 6. *d.* unto her *d.* according to her works, in
 the cup which she hath filled, fill to her *d.*

DOUBLE, Verb.

Exod. 26. 9. thou shalt *d.* sixth curtain of tabernacle
Rev. 18. 6. reward her, and *d.* unto her *d.*

DOUBLE-minded.

Jam. 1. 8. a *d.*-minded man is unstable in his ways
 4. 8. and purify your hearts, ye *d.*-minded
 DOUBLED.

Gen. 41. 32. the dream was *d.* to Pharaoh twice
Exod. 28. 16. four-square it shall be, being *d.*
 39. 9. a span was the breadth thereof, being *d.*
2 Sam. 20. 10. Joab *d.* not his stroke to Amasa
Ezek. 21. 14. let the sword be *d.* the third time
 DOUBT.

Gen. 37. 33. Joseph is without *d.* rent in pieces
Deut. 28. 66. thy life shall hang in *d.* before thee
Job 12. 2. no *d.* but ye are the people, wisd. shall die
Luke 11. 20. no *d.* the kingdom of God is come on you
Acts 2. 12. were in *d.* saying, what meaneth this?
 28. 4. they said, no *d.* this man is a murderer
1 Cor. 9. 10. for our sakes, no *d.* this is written
Gal. 4. 20. to change my voice, for I stand in *d.* of you
1 John 2. 19. would no *d.* have continued with us
 DOUBTS.

Dan. 5. 12. dissolving of *d.* was found in Daniel
 16. I have heard that thou canst dissolve *d.*

DOUBT.

Mat 14. 31. Jesus said, wherefore didst thou *d.*?
 21. 21. I say unto you, if ye have faith, and *d.* not
Mark 11. 23. shall not *d.* in his heart, but believe
John 10. 24. how long dost thou make us to *d.*?

DOUBTED.

Mat. 28. 17. they worshipped him, but some *d.*
Acts 5. 24. they *d.* whereunto this would grow
 10. 17. now while Peter *d.* in himself of the vision
 25. 20. because I *d.* of such manner of questions
 DOUBTETH.

Rom. 14. 23. be that *d.* is damned if he eat
 DOUBTFUL.

Luke 12. 29. neither be ye of a *d.* mind
Acts 25. 20. because I was *d.* how to enquire
Rom. 14. 1. receive you, but not to *d.* disputations
 DOUBTING.

John 13. 22. they looked, *d.* of whom he spake
Acts 10. 20. go with them, nothing *d.* 11. 12.
1 Tim. 2. 8. that men pray without wrath and *d.*
 DOUBTLESS.

Nun. 14. 30. *d.* ye shall not come into the land
2 Sam. 5. 19. I will *d.* deliver the Philistines
Psal. 126. 6. he shall *d.* come again, rejoicing
Isa. 63. 16. *d.* thou art our father, tho' O Lord
1 Cor. 9. 2. if not to others, yet *d.* I am to you
2 Cor. 12. 1. it is not expedient for me *d.* to glory
Phil. 3. 8. yea *d.* I count all things but loss for Christ
 DOVE

Is a tame bird, which by the law of Moses was declared to be pure. The law ordained, that when any woman went to the temple after lying-in, she should offer to the Lord a lamb, a dove, or turtle, or else a pigeon, or a young turtle, *Lev.* 12. 6, 8.

The lamb was offered as a burnt-offering, the pigeon for a sin-offering. Or if the person could not afford a lamb, then instead of it she offered two pigeons or two turtles. The Virgin Mary, to comply with this law, offered two pigeons, or two turtles, because she was poor, *Luke* 2. 24. And as it was difficult for all those who came from remote places, to bring doves with them, the priests gave permission for the selling of these birds in the courts of that holy place, which our Saviour could not endure; and having entered into the temple, he made a scourge, and drove out those who traded there in pigeons, *Mark* 11. 15.

The dove is the symbol of simplicity and innocency. The holy Spirit appeared at the baptism of our Saviour in the form of a dove, *Mat.* 3. 16. to signify what Christ is, (1) In his own nature to them that come to him, namely, meek, harmless, loving. (2) In the execution of his office, even He by whom the Father is pacified, and who brings the good tidings of the assuaging the deluge of wrath, as the dove did of the retiring of the waters to Noah. (3) What he is in the operations of his Spirit upon his people, that they are made meek, harmless, and lowly, as doves. Christ recommends to his disciples the wisdom of the serpent, and the harmlessness of the dove, *Mat.* 10. 16. The prophet Hosea compares the Israelites to a silly dove without heart or understanding, *Hos.* 7. 11. The dove is a defenceless creature, without gall or cunning, exposed to the pursuit of men and beasts; which is able neither to protect itself nor its young, nor to take precaution against those who have designs upon its life and liberty. Thus the Israelites, notwithstanding the chastisements with which God afflicted them, and the captivities to which he had reduced them, still relapsed into their irregularities, and exposed themselves again to the same calamities. The dove, when absent from its mate, sits solitary, and coos or mourns: in allusion to which are these expressions, *Isa.* 38. 14. I did mourn as a dove. And chap. 59. 11. We mourn sore like doves, *Nah.* 2. 7. Her maids shall lead her as with the voice of doves. The spouse or church in the Canticles is compared often to a dove, by reason of her dove-like temper and disposition, because she is chaste, mild, harmless, and faithful: also by reason of her dove-like condition, she being weak, and exposed to persecution, and given to mourning, and subject to many fears, as doves are, *Cant.* 2. 14. | 5. 2.

It is further observed of the dove; that the male and female love each other, and keep faithful one towards the other; and if any breach happen between them, they are presently reconciled, manifesting the same by their embracing each other. They love men's dwelling-houses, and to be in their company; and being carried from home, will return many miles to their own houses; for which reason some make use of them to carry letters, by tying them about their necks, which their friends at home untie and read, and are thereby acquainted with their mind. The dove is an enemy to carrion or ordure, and feedeth upon the purest seed or grain, and loveth neatness, and pure waters. It quickly forgets injuries, as the spoiling its nest, taking away its young, &c. It is very fruitful, having young ones almost every month. Its feathers are of divers colours, which, according to the variety of its postures, and of the light shining upon it, look like silver or gold, as the Psalmist observes, *Psal.* 68. 13.

It is said in *2 Kings* 6. 25. that during the siege of Samaria in the reign of Ahab, king of Israel, the famine was so great, that the fourth part of a cab of dove's dung was sold for five shekels. A cab held two pints, and something over. Five shekels made about twelve shillings sterling. Some think that it is not incredible that they did really eat dove's dung, seeing a famine hath constrained people to eat things as improper and unfit for nourishment as this, as is implied, *Isa.* 36. 12. Josephus and Theodoret were of opinion, that this dove's dung was bought instead of salt. The Rabbins affirm, that it was not the dung of pigeons, but the corn in their crops, which they brought back well filled out of the fields, whither, during the siege, they went to

feed. Others suppose the dove's belly, her guts, and inwards, to be meant here.

The several species of the Dove, are the Wood-pigeon, the Tame-pigeon, the Ring-dove or Turtle, the Picaipinima, and the St. Thomas's Pigeon. The three first often occur in the Bible under the names of the Pigeon and Turtle-dove; and the two last are natives of America; the Picaipinima being the grey and black Dove, with a white breast; and the St. Thomas's Pigeon being the Columba, with yellow legs.

Gen. 8. 8. Noah sent forth a *d.* from him, 10. 12.

9. the *d.* found no rest for the sole of her foot

11. the *d.* came in to him in the evening

15. 9. he said to him, take a turtle-*d.* *Lev.* 12. 6.

Psal. 55. 6. O that I had wings like a *d.*

68. 13. ye shall be as the wings of a *d.* covered

74. 19. O deliver not the soul of thy turtle-*d.*

Cant. 1. 15. thou art fair, thou hast *d.* eyes, 4. 1.

2. 14. O my *d.* let me see thy countenance

5. 2. open to me, my sister, my love, my *d.*

6. 9. my *d.* my undefiled is but one, she is

Isa. 38. 14. I did mourn as a *d.* mine eyes fail

Jer. 48. 28. dwell in the rock, and be like the *d.*

Hos. 7. 11. Ephraim also is like a silly *d.*

11. 11. they shall tremble as a *d.* out of Assyria

Mat. 3. 16. Jesus saw the Spirit of God descending like a *d.* *Mark* 1. 10. *Luke* 3. 22. *John* 1. 32.

DOVES.

2 Kings 6. 25. the fourth part of a cab of *d.* dung

Cant. 5. 12. his eyes are as the eyes of *d.*

Isa. 59. 11. we roar like bears, we mourn sore like *d.*

60. 8. that flee as the *d.* to their windows

Ezek. 7. 16. they shall be like the *d.* of the valleys

Nah. 2. 7. lead her as with the voice of *d.* taberning

Mat. 10. 16. be wise as serpents, harmless as *d.*

21. 12. the seats of them that sold *d.* *Mark* 11. 15.

John 2. 14. found in the temple those that sold *d.*

16. said unto them that sold *d.* take these hence

TURTLE-DOVES.

Lev. 14. 22. he shall take two turtle-*d.* or pigeons

Luke 2. 24. offer a sacrifice of two turtle-*d.* or pigeons

DOUGH.

Exod. 8. 3. the frogs shall come into thy *d.*

12. 34. the people took their *d.* before it was leavened, their *d.* being bound up in their clothes

39. they baked unleavened cakes of the *d.*

Nun. 15. 20. offer a cake of the first of your *d.* 21.

Deut. 28. 5. blessed shall be thy basket and *d.*

Neh. 10. 37. should bring the first-fruits of our *d.*

Jer. 7. 18. women knead their *d.* to bake cakes

Ezek. 44. 30. give the priest the first of your *d.*

Hos. 7. 4. after he hath kneaded the *d.* till leavened

DOWN.

Lev. 22. 7. when the sun is *d.* *Deut.* 23. 11.

Josh. 8. 29. as soon as sun was *d.* Joshua commanded

to take the king of Ai's carcass *d.* from the tree

2 Sam. 3. 35. if I taste ought till the sun be *d.*

Job 1. 7. and from walking up and *d.* in it, 2. 2.

Psal. 59. 15. let them wander up and *d.* for meat

109. 23. I am tossed up and *d.* as the locust

Ezek. 28. 14. hast walked up and *d.* in midst of stones

Zech. 10. 12. they shall walk up and *d.* in his name

Acts 27. 27. as we were driven up and *d.* in Adria

Rev. 1. 13. clothed with a garment *d.* to the foot

DOWN-SITTING.

Psal. 139. 2. thou knowest my *d.* and up-rising

DOWNWARD.

2 Kings 19. 30. shall again take root *d.* *Isa.* 37. 31.

Ecl. 3. 21. the spirit of the beast that goeth *d.*

Ezek. 1. 27. the appearance of his loins *d.* 8. 2.

DOWRY.

Gen. 30. 20. God hath endued me with a good *d.*

34. 12. ask me never so much *d.* and gift

Exod. 22. 17. pay according to the *d.* of virgins

1 Sam. 18. 25. the king desireth not any *d.*

DRAG.

Hab. 1. 16. they burn incense to their *d.*

DRAGS.

Hab. 1. 15. they gather them in their *d.*

DRAGGING.

John 21. 8. came in a little ship, *d.* the net with fishes

DRAGON.

This word answers generally to the Hebrew, Thannim

or Thannin, which signifies a large fish, a sea dragon. By comparing the different passages where the word tannin or tannin is to be met with, it signifies sometimes large river or sea fishes, and at other times venomous and land serpents, and more particularly the crocodile and whales, Gen. 1. 21. Job 7. 12. Isa. 34. 13. Ezek. 29. 3. | 32. 2.

As to the dragons which are talked of, and are often mentioned in books, they are for the most part only old serpents grown with age to a prodigious size. Some are described with wings, feet, claws, crests, and heads of different figures. There is no question but there are winged serpents: Moses speaks of them under the name of Zeraph, Num. 21. 6. Real Dragons, by Solinus's account of them, have a small mouth, and cannot bite; or if they do, their biting is not venomous. The Egyptians call them good geniuses, and keep them tame in their houses. But these were not the dragons spoken of by the prophets; these were dangerous creatures, mischievous, deadly, and wild.

As serpents, dragons, and venomous beasts, hide themselves in uninhabited places, in the ruins of cities, and in rubbish; for this reason, where there is mention of the ruin of a city, the ravaging of a province, or of a land reduced to a wilderness, it is said to be a dwelling for dragons, Isa. 13. 22. | 34. 13. Jer. 9. 11.

This word is taken in Scripture for the devil, Rev. 12. 9. so called for his great strength, and bloody cruelty against the saints. It is also taken for cruel tyrants, as Pharaoh, Psal. 74. 13. Ezek. 29. 3. And for any hurtful thing, Psal. 91. 13.

Psal. 91. 13. the d. shalt thou trample under foot
Isa. 27. 1. he shall slay the d. that is in the sea
51. 9. that hath out Rahab, and wounded the d.
Jer. 51. 34. Nebuch. hath swallowed me up like a d.
Ezek. 29. 3. Pharaoh, the great d. that lieth
Rev. 12. 3. another wonder, behold, a great red d.
4. the d. stood | 7. d. fought | 9. d. was cast out, 13.
16. the flood which the d. cast out of his mouth
17. and the d. was wroth with the woman
13. 2. the d. gave him his power and his seat
4. they worshipped the d. | 11. he spake as a d.
16. 13. like frogs came out of the mouth of the d.
20. 2. he laid hold on the d. that old serpent
DRAGON-well.

Neh. 2. 13. I went out, even before the d.-well
DRAGONS.

Deut. 32. 33. their wine is the poison of d.
Job 30. 29. I am a brother to d. and a companion
Psal. 44. 19. thou hast sore broken us in place of d.
74. 13. thou breakest the heads of d. in the waters
148. 7. praise Lord from the earth, ye d. and all deeps
Isa. 13. 22. and d. in their pleasant palaces
34. 13. it shall be an habitation for d. 35. 7.
43. 20. the d. and the owls shall honour me
Jer. 9. 11. I will make Jerusalem a den of d.
10. 22. to make the cities of Judah a den of d.
14. 6. they snuffed up the wind like d.
49. 33. Hazor | 51. 37. Babylon a dwelling for d.
Mic. 1. 8. I will make a wailing like the d.
Mal. 1. 3. I laid his heritage waste for d. of wilderness
DRAMS.

1 Chron. 29. 7. they gave of gold ten thousand d.
Ezra 2. 69. the gave 61,000 d. of gold
8. 27. also twenty basons of gold, of a thousand d.
Neh. 7. 70. gave to the treasure a thousand d. of gold
71. gave twenty thousand d. of gold, 72.
DRANK.

Gen. 9. 21. Noah d. of the wine, and was drunken
24. 46. I d. and she made the camels drink also
27. 25. and he brought him wine, and he d.
43. + 34. they d. largely, were merry with him
Num. 20. 11. the congregation d. and their beasts
Deut. 32. 38. and d. the wine of their drink-offerings
1 Sam. 30. 12. nor d. water three days and three nights
2 Sam. 12. 3. eat of his own meat, and d. of his own cup
1 Kings 13. 19. did eat bread in his house, and d. water
17. 6. brought bread and flesh, and he d. of the brook
Dan. 1. 6. the king appointed of the wine which he d.
8. that he would not defile himself with wine he d.
5. 1. Belshazzar d. wine before the thousand
2. his wives and his concubines d. in them

Dan. 5. 4. they d. wine, and praised the gods of gold
Mark 14. 23. he gave to them, and they all d. of it
Luke 17. 27. they eat, they d. they married, 28.
John 4. 12. than our father Jac. who d. thereof himself
1 Cor. 10. 4. for they d. of that spiritual rock
DRAVE.

Exod. 14. 25. chariot-wheels, they d. them heavily
Josh. 16. 10. they d. not out the Canaanites in Gezer
24. 12. and d. them out from before you, Judg. 6. 9.
18. the Lord d. out before us all the people
Judg. 1. 19. Judah d. out inhabitants of the mountain
1 Sam. 30. 20. which they d. before other cattle
2 Sam. 6. 3. Uzzah and Ahio d. the cart, 1 Chron. 13. 7.
2 Kings 16. 6. at that time Rezin d. Jews from Elath
17. 21. Jeroboam d. Israel from following the Lord
Acts 7. 45. whom God d. out before our fathers
18. 16. Gallio d. them from the judgment-seat
See DROVE.

DRAUGHT.

Mat. 15. 17. and is cast out in the d. Mark 7. 19.
Luke 5. 4. launch out and let down your nets for a d.
9. for he was astonished at the d. of the fishes
DRAUGHT-HOUSE.

2 Kings 10. 27. they made Baal's house a d. to this day
DRAW.

Gen. 24. 44. and I will also d. for thy camels
Exod. 15. 9. the enemy said, I will d. my sword
Judg. 4. 6. d. toward mount Tabor, and take with thee
7. I will d. to thee Sisera, the capt. of Jabin's army
5. + 14. out of Zebulun they that d. with the pen
9. 54. Abimelech said, d. thy sword, and slay me,
1 Sam. 31. 4. 1 Chron. 10. 4.

20. 32. d. them from the city to the highways
2 Sam. 17. 13. we will d. that city into the river
Job 21. 33. and every man shall d. after him
Psal. 28. 3. d. me not away with the wicked
Eccl. 2. + 3. I sought to d. my flesh with wine
Cant. 1. 4. d. me, we will run after thee
Isa. 5. 18. woe to those d. iniquity with cords of vanity
66. 19. send those to the nations that d. the bow
Ezek. 21. 3. I will d. my sword out of his sheath
28. 7. and strangers shall d. their swords
30. 11. they shall d. their swords against Egypt
32. 20. d. her, and all her multitudes
John 4. 11. thou hast nothing to d. with, well is deep
15. water that I thirst not, nor come hither to d.
6. 44. except the Father which hath sent me d. him
12. 32. if I be lifted up from earth, d. all men to me
21. 6. and now they were not able to d. it
Acts 20. 30. to d. away disciples after them
Jam. 2. 6. and d. you before the judgment-seats
DRAW back.

Ezek. 39. + 2. I will d. thee back with a hook
Hab. 10. 38. just shall live by faith, but if any d. back
39. we are not of them who d. back to perdition
DRAW near.

Judg. 19. 13. let us d. near to one of these cities
1 Sam. 14. 36. said the priest, let us d. near to God
38. Saul said, d. ye near hither all the chief
Psal. 73. 28. it is good for me to d. near to God
107. 18. they d. near to the gates of death
Isa. 29. 13. these people d. near with their lips, but heart
45. 20. d. near, ye that are escaped of the nations
57. 3. d. near hither, ye sons of the sorceress
Jer. 30. 21. and I will cause him to d. near to me
46. 3. order the buckler, and d. near to battle
Ezek. 9. 1. that have charge over the city, to d. near
22. 4. thou hast caused thy days to d. near
Joel 3. 9. wake up, let all the men of war d. near
Heb. 10. 22. let us d. near with a true heart, in full
DRAW nigh.

Exod. 3. 5. he said, d. not nigh hither, put off shoes
Psal. 69. 18. d. nigh to my soul, and redeem it
119. 150. they d. nigh that follow mischief
Eccl. 12. 1. nor years d. nigh, when thou shalt say
Isa. 5. 19. let the counsel of the holy One d. nigh
Heb. 7. 19. by the which we d. nigh unto God
Jam. 4. 8. d. nigh to God, he will d. nigh to you
DRAW out.

Exod. 12. 21. d. out and take you a lamb, and kill
Lev. 26. 33. I will d. out a sword after you
Judg. 3. 22. he could not d. the dagger out of his belly
Job 41. 1. canst thou d. out leviathan with an hook?
Psal. 35. 3. d. out also the spear, and stop the way

Psal. 36. + 10. d. out at length thy loving-kindness
85. 5. wilt thou d. out thine anger to all generations
Prov. 20. 5. a man of understanding will d. it out
Isa. 57. 4. against whom do ye d. out the tongue?
58. 10. if thou d. out thy soul to the hungry
Jer. 49. 20. the least of the flock d. them out, 50. 45.
Lam. 4. 3. even the sea-monsters d. out the breast
Ezek. 5. 2. a third part shall scatter in the wind, and
I will d. out a sword after them, 12. | 12. 14.
Hag. 2. 16. when one came to d. out fifty vessels
John 2. 8. d. out now, and bear to the governor
DRAW up.

Job 40. 23. he trusteth that he can d. up Jordan
DRAW joined with water.
Gen. 24. 11. the time that women go out to d. w. 43.
13. and the daughters come out to d. water
20. Rebekah ran again to the well to d. water
1 Sam. 9. 11. found young maidens going to d. water
Isa. 12. 3. with joy shall ye d. water of wells of sal.
Nah. 3. 14. d. thee waters for the siege, fortify
John 4. 7. cometh a woman of Samaria to d. water
DRAWN.

Exod. 2. + 10. and she called his name, d. out
Num. 22. 23. the ass saw the angel, and his sword d.
in his hand, 31. Josh. 5. 13. 1 Chron. 21. 16.
Deut. 21. 3. an heifer, which hath not d. in yoke
30. 17. but shalt be d. away, and worship gods
Josh. 8. 6. till we have d. them from the city
16. they were d. away from the city, Judg. 20. 31.
Ruth 2. 9. drank of that which young men have d.
Job 20. 25. it is d. and cometh out of the body
Psal. 37. 14. the wicked have d. out the sword
55. 21. words softer than oil, yet were they d. swords
Prov. 24. 11. to deliver them that are d. to death
Isa. 21. 15. for they fled from the d. swords
28. 9. and them that are d. from the breasts
Jer. 22. 19. d. and cast forth beyond the gates
31. 3. with loving-kindness have I d. thee
Lam. 2. 3. he hath d. back his right hand from
Ezek. 21. 5. I the Lord have d. my sword, 28.
Acts 11. 10. all were d. up again to heaven
Jam. 1. 14. when he is d. away of his own lusts
DRAWER.

Deut. 29. 11. from the hewer of wood to d. of water
DRAWERS.

Josh. 9. 21. be d. of water to the congregation, 27.
23. and d. of water for the house of my God
DRAWETH.

Deut. 25. 11. the wife of the one d. near to deliver
Judg. 19. 9. now the day d. towards evening
Job 24. 22. he d. also the mighty with his power
33. 22. yea, his soul d. near to the grave
Psal. 10. 9. catch the poor when he d. him into his net
88. 3. and my life d. nigh to the grave
Prov. 3. + 13. happy man that d. out understanding
Isa. 26. 17. that d. near the time of her delivery
Ezek. 7. 12. the time is come, the day d. near
Amos 9. + 13. overtaketh him that d. forth seed
Mat. 15. 8. this people d. nigh with their lips
Luke 21. 8. saying, I am Christ, and the time d. near
28. then look up, for your redemption d. nigh
Jam. 5. 8. for the coming of the Lord d. nigh
DRAWING.

Judg. 5. 11. are delivered in the places of d. water
8. + 10. there fell 120,000, every one d. sword
John 6. 19. they see Jesus d. nigh to the ship
DREAD.

Gen. 9. 2. the d. of you shall be on every beast
Exod. 15. 16. fear and d. shall fall upon them
Deut. 2. 25. this day will I begin to put the d. of thee
and fear of thee upon the nations, 11. 25.
Job 13. 11. shall not his d. fall upon you?
21. and let not thy d. make me afraid
Isa. 8. 13. let him be your fear, let him be your d.
DREAD.

Deut. 1. 29. I said unto you, d. not, nor be afraid
1 Chron. 22. 13. be strong, d. not, nor be dismayed
DREADFUL.

Gen. 28. 17. Jacob said, how d. is this place!
Job 15. 21. a d. sound in his ears, in prosperity
Ezek. 1. 18. as for their rings, they were d.
Dan. 7. 7. behold, a fourth beast, d. and terrible, 19.
9. 4. and I said, O Lord, the great and d. God
Hab. 1. 7. the Chaldeans are terrible and d.

Mal. 1. 14. my name is *d.* among the heathen
4. 5. the coming of the great *d.* day of the Lord
DREAM.

By this word are to be understood those vain images, which are formed in the imagination while we are asleep, Job 20. 8. He shall fly away as a dream, and shall not be found; yea, he shall be chased away as a vision of the night. The eastern people, and in particular the Jews, had a very great regard to dreams; they observed them, and applied to those who pretended to explain them. We see the antiquity of this custom among the Egyptians, in the history of Pharaoh's butler and baker, and in Pharaoh himself, Gen. 40. 5, 8. | 41. 15. Nebuchadnezzar as an instance of the same among the Chaldeans, Dan. 2. 1, 2, 3, &c. God had very expressly forbidden his people to observe dreams, and to consult those who took upon them to explain them. He condemned any one to death who pretended to have prophetic dreams, and to foretell what was to come, though what he should so foretell were to come to pass, if after this he would engage the people in idolatry, Deut. 13. 1, 2, 3, &c. But they were not forbid, when they thought they had any significant dream, to address themselves to the prophets of the Lord, or to the high-priest dressed in his ephod, in order to have it explained.

Wherefore in that very place, wherein God forbid the Hebrews to consult diviners, magicians, and interpreters of dreams, he tells them, the people whose land ye are going to possess, consult soothsayers and diviners; but ye have not been so taught. The Lord shall raise up from the midst of you, and among your brethren, a prophet like unto me, him ye shall consult and hearken to, Deut. 18. 14, 15. The Israelites therefore were to address themselves to God and his prophets, to learn the explanation of their dreams, and the prediction of things to come. Saul, a little before the battle of Gilboa, consulted a woman with a familiar spirit, because the Lord had departed from him, and would not answer him, and discover the success of this war to him, neither by dreams, nor by Urim, nor by prophets, 1 Sam. 28. 6, 15.

*And we find that the Lord did indeed sometimes discover his will in dreams, and raised up persons to explain them. He informed Abimelech in a dream, that Sarah was the wife of Abraham, Gen. 20. 3, 6. He shewed Jacob the mysterious ladder in a dream, Gen. 28. 12, 13, 14. Joseph was favoured very early with prophetic dreams, the signification whereof was easily discovered by Jacob his father, Gen. 37. 4, 5, 6, &c. The dreams of the butler and the baker belonging to the king of Egypt, were explained by Joseph, as well as those of Pharaoh, Gen. 40. 12, 18. | 41. 25. And the Lord expressly declares, that he would sometimes thus reveal himself, Num. 12. 6. If there be a prophet among you, I the Lord will make myself known unto him in a vision, and will speak unto him in a dream. In the New Testament, we read that the angel of the Lord appeared unto Joseph in a dream several times, Mat. 1. 20. | 2. 19, 22. And it is among the signs and effects of the promulgation of the gospel, prophetically said; It shall come to pass, that I will pour out my Spirit upon all flesh; your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your old men shall dream dreams; your young men shall see visions, Joel 2. 28. The prophet Jeremiah exclaims against the false prophets, who pretended to have dreams, Jer. 23. 25, 28, 29. Dreams are (1) Natural, Eccl. 5. 7. (2) Divine, Gen. 28. 12. (3) Diabolical and sinful, Deut. 13. 1, 2. Jer. 23. 32. **Gen. 20. 3.** God came to Abimelech in a d. 6. **31. 10.** Jacob saw in a d. the rams which leaped **11.** the angel of God spake to Jacob in a d. **24.** God came to Laban the Syrian in a d. **37. 5.** Joseph dreamed a d. and told it, 9, 10. **40. 5.** butler and baker dreamed a d. both of them **41. 7.** awoke and behold, it was a d. **1 Kings 3. 15.** **12.** did interpret to each man according to his d. **25.** Joseph said, the d. of Pharaoh is one, **26.** **32.** for that the d. was doubled unto Pharaoh **Num. 12. 6.** I the Lord will speak to him in a d.*

Judg. 7. 13. a man that told a d. to his fellow **15.** when Gideon heard the telling of the d. **1 Kings 3. 5.** the Lord appeared to Solomon in a d. **Job 20. 8.** he shall fly away as a d. and not be found **33. 15.** in a d. he openeth the ears of men **Psal. 73. 20.** as a d. when one awaketh, so, O Lord **Eccl. 5. 3.** for a d. cometh through much business **Isa. 29. 7.** nations that fight against Ariel be as a d. **Jer. 23. 28.** prophet that hath a d. let him tell a d. **Dan. 2. 3.** my spirit was troubled to know the d. **4.** tell thy servants the d. **|| 6.** if ye shew the d. **36.** this is the d. and we will tell the interpretation **4. 19.** my lord, the d. be to them that hate thee **7. 1.** Daniel had a d. then he wrote the d. **Mat. 1. 20.** the angel of the Lord appeared to Joseph in a d. saying, fear not to take Mary, **2. 13, 19.** **2. 12.** and being warned of God in a d. **22.** **27. 19.** I have suffered many things in a d.

DREAM, Verb.

Psal. 126. 1. we were like them that d. **Joel 2. 28.** your old men d. dreams, **Acts 2. 17.**
DREAMED.
Gen. 28. 12. Jacob d. **|| 37. 5.** Joseph d. a dream **40. 5.** the officers d. **|| 41. 1.** Pharaoh d. **15.** **42. 9.** Joseph remembered the dreams which he d. **Jer. 23. 25.** the prophets said, I have d. I have d. **29. 8.** to your dreams which you cause to be d. **Dan. 2. 1.** Nebuchadn. d. dreams, spirit was troubled **3.** the king said to them, I have d. a dream
DREAMER.

Gen. 37. 19. they said, behold, this d. cometh **Deut. 13. 1.** if a d. of dreams arise among you **3.** thou shalt not hearken to that d. of dreams **5.** that prophet or d. of dreams shall be put to death **Jer. 29. 24.** thus spake to Semeiah the d.
DREAMERS.

Jer. 27. 9. therefore hearken not to diviners nor d. **Jude 8.** those filthy d. defile flesh, despise dominion
DREAMS.

Gen. 37. 8. they hated Joseph the more for his d. **20.** we shall see what will become of his d. **41. 12.** an Hebrew, and he interpreted our d. **42. 9.** Joseph remembered the d. he dreamed **1 Sam. 28. 6.** the Lord answered him not by d. **15.** **Job 7. 14.** then thou scarest me with d. and terrifiest **Eccl. 5. 7.** in multitude of d. are divers vanities **Jer. 23. 27.** to forget my name with their d. **32.** I am against them that prophesy false d. **27. 9.** nor hearken to your d. **29. 8.** **Dan. 1. 17.** Daniel had understanding in d. **5. 12.** **Zech. 10. 2.** the diviners have told false d.
DREAMING.

Isa. 56. 10. his watchmen are d. talking in sleep
DREAMETH.
Isa. 29. 8. when a hungry man d. a thirsty man d.
DREGS.

Psal. 75. 8. the d. thereof the wicked shall drink out **Isa. 51. 17.** thou hast drunken the d. of the cup, **22.**
DRESS.

Gen. 2. 15. God put the man into the garden to d. it **18. 7.** gave it to a young man, and he hasted to d. it **Deut. 21. 12.** shave her head, and d. her nails **28. 39.** thou shalt plant vineyards, and d. them **2 Sam. 12. 4.** to d. of his own for the way-faring man **13. 5.** let Tamar d. the meat in my sight **7.** go to Amnon's house, and d. him meat **1 Kings 17. 12.** that I may d. it for me and my son **18. 23.** I will d. the other bullock and lay it on wood **25.** Elijah said, d. it first, for ye are many
DRESSED.

Gen. 18. 8. Abraham took the calf which he had d. **Lev. 7. 9.** all that is d. in the frying-pan be the priest's **1 Sam. 25. 18.** Abigail took five sheep ready d. **2 Sam. 12. 4.** but took the poor man's lamb and d. it **19. 24.** Mephibosheth, son of Saul, had not d. his feet **1 Kings 18. 26.** they d. it, and called on Baal **Heb. 6. 7.** bringeth herbs for them by whom it is d.
DRESSER.

Luke 13. 7. then said he to the d. of the vineyard **DRESSETH.**
Exod. 30. 7. when he d. the lamps, he shall burn
DREW.

Gen. 24. 20. Rebekah d. water for his camels, **45.** **37. 28.** they d. and lifted up Joseph out of the pit

Gen. 38. 29. it came to pass, as Zarah, d. back his hand **Exod. 2. 10.** because I d. him out of the water **16.** Jethro's daughters came and d. water **19.** an Egyptian d. water enough for us **Josh. 8. 26.** for Joshua d. not his hand back **Judg. 8. 10.** there fell 120,000 men that d. sword **20.** but the youth d. not his sword, for he feared **20. 2.** the chief of Israel 400,000 that d. sword **15.** of Benjamin numbered 26,000 that d. sword **25.** all these d. the sword, **35.** **37.** the liars in wait d. themselves along, and smote **46.** fell of Benjamin 25,000 that d. the sword **Ruth 4. 8.** buy it for these, so he d. off his shoe **1 Sam. 7. 6.** Israel gathered to Mizpeh, and d. water **17. 51.** David d. Goliath's sword out of the sheath **2 Sam. 22. 17.** he sent from above, he took me, he d. me out of many waters, **Psal. 18. 16.** **23. 16.** the three mighty men d. water out of the well of Bethlehem, **1 Chron. 11. 18.** **24. 9.** there were in Israel 800,000 that d. the sword **1 Kings 22. 34.** a certain man d. a bow, **2 Chron. 18. 33.** **2 Kings 3. 26.** king of Moab took 700 that d. sword **9. 24.** Jehu d. a bow with his full strength **1 Chron. 19. 16.** they sent and d. forth the Syrians **21. 5.** Israel were eleven hundred thousand men that d. sword, Judah was 470,000 that d. sword **2 Chron. 5. 9. d.** out staves of the ark, **1 Kings 8. 8.** **14. 8.** of Benjamin that d. bows, 280,000 **Jer. 38. 13.** they d. up Jeremiah with cords **Hos. 11. 4.** I d. them with cords of a man **Mat. 13. 48.** when full, they d. to shore, **Mark 6. 53.** **26. 51.** Peter d. his sword, **Mark 14. 47.** **John 18. 10.** **Luke 23. 54.** the preparation, and the sabbath d. on **John 2. 9.** the servants which d. the water knew **21. 11.** and d. the net to land full of fishes **Acts 5. 37.** and d. away much people after him **14. 19.** stoned Paul and d. him out of the city **16. 19.** and d. Paul and Silas into the market-place **27.** the jailer d. his sword, and would have killed **17. 6.** they d. Jason and certain brethren **19. 33.** they d. Alexander out of the multitude **21. 30.** they took Paul and d. him out of the temple **Rev. 12. 4.** his tail d. the third part of the stars
DREW near, or nigh.

Gen. 18. 23. Abraham d. near and said, wilt thou **47. 29.** the time d. nigh that Israel must die **Exod. 14. 10.** when Pharaoh d. nigh, Israel cried. **20. 21.** Moses d. near to the thick darkness **Lev. 9. 5.** the congregation d. near before the Lord **Josh. 8. 11.** all the people d. nigh before Ai **1 Sam. 7. 10.** the Philistines d. near to battle **9. 18.** Saul d. near to Samuel in the gate **17. 16.** Goliath d. n. morning and evening, **41. 48.** **40.** David d. near to Goliath the Philistine **2 Sam. 10. 13.** Joab d. nigh against the Syrians **18. 25.** Ahimaz came apace and d. near **Esth. 5. 2.** Esther d. near and touched the sceptre **9. 1.** the king's decree d. near to be put in execution **Zeph. 3. 2.** she trusted not, she d. not near to her God **Mat. 21. 1.** and when they d. nigh to Jerusalem **34.** when the time of the fruit d. near, he sent **Luke 15. 1.** then d. near the publicans to hear him **25.** elder son came, and as he d. nigh to the house **22. 1.** now the feast of unleavened bread d. nigh **47.** and Judas d. near to Jesus to kiss him **24. 15.** Jesus himself d. near, and went with them **28.** they d. nigh to the village where they went **Acts 7. 17.** when the time of the promise d. nigh **31.** as he d. near to behold it, the voice came **10. 9.** as they d. nigh to the city, Peter went **27. 27.** deemed that they d. near some country
DREWEST.

Lam. 3. 57. thou d. near in the day that I called
DRIED. See after DRY.
DRINK.

Gen. 21. 19. Hagar filled bottle, and gave the lad d. **24. 14.** I will give thy camels d. also, **46.** **Lev. 11. 34.** all d. that may be drunk in such vessel **Num. 20. 8.** thou shalt give the congregation d. **Judg. 4. 19.** she gave Sisera d. and covered him **Ezra 3. 7.** they gave meat and d. to them of Zidon **Esth. 1. 7.** they gave them d. in vessels of gold **Psal. 78. 15.** he gave them d. as out of great depths **102. 9.** for I have mingled my d. with weeping

Psal. 104. 11. they gave *d.* to every beast of the field
Isa. 32. 6. he will cause the *d.* of the thirsty to fail
43. 20. rivers, to give *d.* to my people, my chosen
Dan. 1. 5. the king appointed him of his *d.* 10.
Hos. 2. 5. go after my lovers that give me *d.*
4. 18. their *d.* is sour, they have committed
Hab. 2. 15. woe to him that giveth his neighbour *d.*
Hag. 1. 6. ye drink, but ye are not filled with *d.*
Mat. 25. 35. I was thirsty, and ye gave me *d.*
37. gave thee *d.* || 42. thirsty, and ye gave me no *d.*
John 4. 9. that thou, being a Jew, askest *d.* of me
6. 55. my flesh is meat indeed, my blood is *d.* indeed
Rom. 12. 20. if thine enemy thirst, give him *d.*
14. 17. the kingdom of God is not meat and *d.*
1 Cor. 10. 4. and did all drink the same spiritual *d.*
Col. 2. 16. let no man judge you in meat or in *d.*
Strong DRINK.

Lev. 10. 9. do not drink *strong d.* when ye go in
Num. 6. 3. Nazirite separate himself from *strong d.*
Deut. 14. 26. shalt bestow that money for *strong d.*
29. 6. nor have ye drunk *strong d.* these forty years
Judg. 13. 4. Manoah's wife not drink *strong d.* 7, 14.
1 Sam. 1. 15. I drunk neither wine nor *strong d.*
Psal. 69. 12. I was the song of drinkers of *strong d.*
Prov. 20. 1. wine is a mocker, *strong d.* is raging
31. 4. it is not for princes to drink *strong d.*
6. give *strong d.* to him that is ready to perish
Isa. 5. 11. that they may follow *strong d.* woe to them
22. woe to men of strength to mingle *strong d.*
24. 9. *strong d.* shall be bitter to them that drink it
28. 7. but they also have erred through *strong d.* and
 they are out of the way through *strong d.*
29. 9. they stagger, but not with *strong d.*
56. 12. come ye, we will fill ourselves with *strong d.*
Mic. 2. 11. will prophesy to thee of wine and *strong d.*
Luke. 1. 15. John shall not drink wine nor *strong d.*
DRINK-offering.

Gen. 35. 14. Jacob poured a *d.-offering* on the pillar
Exod. 29. 40. an hin of oil, and the fourth part of
 an hin of wine for a *d.-offering*, **Num.** 15. 5.
41. shalt do thereto according to the *d.-offering*
30. 9. nor shall ye pour *d.-offering* thereon
Lev. 23. 13. and the *d.-offering* shall be of wine
Num. 6. 17. the priest shall offer also his *d.-offering*
15. 7. for a *d.-offering* a third part of an hin of wine
10. bring for a *d.-offering* half an hin of wine
24. his *d.-offering* according to the manner
28. 10. besides the continual *d.-off.* 15, 24. 129. 16.
Isa. 57. 6. to them hast thou ponred a *d.-offering*
65. 11. that furnish the *d.-offering* to that number
Joel 1. 9. the *d.-off.* is cut off from the house of L.
13. the *d.-off.* is withholden from house of God
2. 14. if he will return and leave a *d.-offering*
DRINK-offerings.

Lev. 23. 18. they shall be for a burnt-offering with
d.-offerings, 37. **Num.** 6. 15. | 28. 31.
 | 29. 11, 18, 19, 21, 24, 30, 33, 37, 39.
Num. 28. 14. their *d.-off.* shall be half an hin of wine
Deut. 32. 38. and drank the wine of their *d.-offerings*
1 Chr. 29. 21. offered with their *d.-off.* 2 Chr. 29. 35.
Ezra 7. 17. buy speedily meat-offerings and *d.-off.*
Psal. 16. 4. their *d.-offerings* of blood will I not offer
Jer. 7. 18. and to pour our *d.-offerings* to other gods
 to provoke me to anger, 19. 13. | 32. 29.
44. 17. pour out *d.-off.* to queen of heaven, 18, 19, 25.
Ezek. 20. 28. there they poured out their *d.-offerings*
45. 17. princes part to give *d.-offerings* in the feasts
DRINK.

To drink signifies to drink liquor moderately, for the
 satisfying of thirst, **Num.** 6. 3. **Ruth** 2. 9. Some-
 times it signifies to drink plentifully, liberally, and
 largely, so as to be merry, but not to excess or drunk-
 enness: Thus it is said, **Gen.** 43. 34. that Joseph's
 brethren drank and were merry with him: The
 Hebrew word here used often signifies to drink to
 excess: but it is not to be supposed that Jacob's sons
 should forget themselves so far upon this occasion, as
 to be wanting in that decency and respect which they
 owed to one so considerable as Joseph, whom as yet
 they knew not to be their brother. And in **John** 2.
 10. Every man at the beginning doth set forth
 good wine; and when men have well drunk, then
 that which is worse; but thou hast kept the good
 wine until now. It is incredible that our Saviour

waited till the guests were drunk, in order to per-
 form the miracle which he wrought at Cana in their
 favour. And in **1 Cor.** 11. 21. One is hungry,
 and another is drunken, that is, One wants, and
 the other abounds: The poor Christians were hun-
 gry, while the richer sort had too much, and fared
 liberally. To drink, in other parts of scripture, is
 often taken in an odious sense, for drinking to excess,
 for being intoxicated with liquor, **Gen.** 9. 21. Noah
 drank of the wine, and was drunken, and he was
 uncovered in his tent. Lot's two daughters made
 their father drink to excess, and both proved with
 child by him, **Gen.** 19. 32, 33, &c.

Our Saviour says in the gospel, if any man thirst, let
 him come unto me and drink, **John** 7. 37. If any
 man have a desire after spiritual blessings, let him
 come unto me by faith, and he shall partake largely
 of my refreshing grace. And he tells the woman of
 Samaria, **John** 4. 14. Whosoever drinketh of the
 water that I shall give him, shall never thirst.
 Whosoever partakes of the graces of the holy Spirit,
 which I have to bestow, and do offer in the gospel, he
 shall never desire and pursue worldly things as his
 chief happiness. It is said, **Job** 15. 16. That the
 wicked drinketh iniquity like water. Besides his
 natural proneness to sin, he has contracted habits
 and customs of sinning, so that he sinneth as
 readily, greedily, and delightfully, as men used to
 drink up water, especially in those hot countries.
 And Elihu says, **Job** 34. 7. What man is like Job,
 who drinketh up scorning like water? who with
 greediness and delight breaks forth into scornful
 and contemptuous expressions, not only against his
 friends, but in some sort even against God himself,
 whom he insolently charges with rigorous dealing.

Rab-shakeh says, that Hezekiah designed to persuade
 the Jews into a resolution of holding out the siege
 of Jerusalem, that so he might reduce them to the
 necessity of drinking their own urine; that is, of
 exposing themselves to the utmost extremities of a
 siege, **2 Kings** 18. 27. Solomon exhorts his disci-
 ple, **Prov.** 5. 15. to drink water out of his own cis-
 tern; that is, to content himself with the lawful
 pleasures of marriage, without thinking on that
 which was prohibited by the law. To eat and drink
 is used in **Ecl.** 5. 18. to signify people's enjoying
 themselves, using the good things of this life liberally
 and decently; and not with penuriousness, which is
 base and dishonourable: It is good and comely for
 one to eat and drink, and to enjoy the good of all
 his labour. It is said in **Mat.** 11. 18. John
 came neither eating nor drinking; that is, He did
 not live in the common and ordinary manner, as
 other men did, but used a mean and peculiar diet:
 but the Son of man came eating and drinking,
 using such a diet as other men did, and conversing
 freely and sociably with all sorts.

Sennacherib says in **2 Kings** 19. 24. **Isa.** 37. 25. I
 have digged and drunk strange waters, and with
 the sole of my feet have I dried up all the rivers
 of besieged places. I have brought water to places
 where there was none before, to supply my army;
 and I have drunk up the water belonging to the peo-
 ple through whose country I have marched my ar-
 mies; I have exhausted their wells and their cisterns.
 The prophet Jeremiah upbraids the Jews with having
 had recourse to Egypt for muddy water to drink;
 and with having addressed themselves to the Assy-
 rians, that they might drink the water of their river;
 that is, with having sought for the water of Nile in
 Egypt, and the water of Euphrates in Assyria;
 thereby describing the assistance of these two
 people, which the Jews sought for, **Jer.** 2. 18.

To drink blood signifies to be satiated with slaughter,
Ezek. 39. 18. Ye shall drink the blood of the
 princes of the earth, ye shall put them to death.
 David refused to drink the water which the three
 valiant men of his army went and procured for him
 at the hazard of their lives, saying, God forbid that
 I should drink the blood of these men; but he
 poured it out unto the Lord, as a kind of drink-
 offering, and acknowledgment of God's goodness in
 preserving the lives of his captains in so dangerous
 an enterprise, **2 Sam.** 23. 16, 17. To buy water

to drink, and to drink water by measure, denote
 the utmost scarcity and extreme desolation, **Lam.** 5.
4. **Ezek.** 4. 11.

God's judgments are often in scripture expressed under
 the notion of a cup of strong and intoxicating drink;
 and the suffering or enduring of these is set out
 under the notion of drinking such a cup. See **CUP**.
 In the hand of the Lord there is a cup, and the
 wine is red, the dregs thereof all the wicked of
 the earth shall drink them, **Psal.** 75. 8. Thou
 hast made us to drink the wine of astonishment,
Psal. 60. 3. Thou hast filled us with horror and
 astonishment, as if we had drunk some poisonous
 wine. Stand up, O Jerusalem, which hast drunk
 at the hand of the Lord the cup of his fury: Hear
 now this, thou afflicted and drunken, but not with
 wine, **Isa.** 51. 17, 21. I will fill the kings, the
 priests, the prophets, and all the inhabitants of
 Jerusalem, with drunkenness, **Jer.** 13. 13. that is,
 with the wine of terror and astonishment, by reason
 of those grievous calamities that shall come upon
 them, and which will put them to their wits end. And
 in **Ezek.** 23. 33. Thou shalt be filled with drunk-
 enness and sorrow. See **Obad.** 16. **Rev.** 14. 10.
 Drink is put for (1) The blood of Christ, **John** 6. 55.
 (2) Spiritual delight, **Cant.** 8. 2. (3) Afflictions,
Mat. 20. 23. (4) The wrath of God, **Job** 21. 20.
Rev. 14. 10. (5) Greedy desire, **Job** 15. 16.

Gen. 24. 14. let me d. 17. 45. || 18. d. my lord, 46.
30. 38. he set rods when the flocks came to d.
Exod. 15. 24. people murmured, what shall we d.?
32. 20. Moses made the children of Israel d. of it
Lev. 10. 9. do not d. wine nor strong d. lest ye die
Num. 6. 3. neither shall he d. liquor of grapes
Judg. 7. 5. that boweth down on his knees to d.
Ruth 2. 9. when athirst, go to the vessels and d.
2 Sam. 23. 16. three mighty men drew water, but

David would not d. thereof, 17. 1 Chr. 11. 18, 19.
1 Kings 17. 4. that thou shalt d. of the brook
Esth. 3. 15. the king and Haman sat down to d.
7. 1. the king and Haman came to d. with Esther
Job 21. 20. he shall d. the wrath of the Almighty
Psal. 36. 8. make them d. of the river of thy pleasures
60. 3. made us to d. the wine of astonishment
69. 21. in my thirst they gave me vinegar to d.
75. 8. the wicked of the earth shall d. them
78. 44. their rivers into blood, they could not d.
80. 5. and thou gavest them tears to d.
110. 7. he shall d. of the brook in the way
Prov. 4. 17. for they d. the wine of violence
31. 5. lest they d. and forget the law, and pervert
 7. let him d. and forget his poverty

Cant. 5. 1. d. ye d. abundantly, O beloved
Isa. 24. 9. strong drink bitter to them that d. it
51. 22. thou shalt no more d. it again
62. 9. they shall d. it in the courts of my holiness
65. 13. my servants shall d. but ye shall be thirsty
Jer. 16. 7. nor give the cup of consolation to d.
23. 15. and make them d. the water of gall
25. 15. cause nations, to whom I send thee, to d. it
16. and they shall d. and be moved, and be mad
17. then I took the cup, and made all nations to d.
27. d. ye, and be drunken, and spue, and fall
28. thus saith the Lord, ye shall certainly d.
35. 14. to this day they d. none, but obey father's
49. 12. they whose judgment was not to d. of the
 cup, shall not go unpunished, but shall surely d. of it
Ezek. 4. 11. d. by measure, from time to time shalt d.
23. 32. thou shalt d. of sister's cup deep and large
34. 19. they d. that which ye have fouled
Dan. 5. 2. that his concubines might d. therein
Amos 4. 1. say to their masters, bring, and let us d.
Obad. 16. so shall all the heathen d. continually, yea
 they shall d. and shall swallow down
Hab. 2. 16. d. thou, and let thy foreskin be uncovered
Hag. 1. 6. ye d. but ye are not filled with drink
Zech. 9. 15. and they shall d. and make a noise
Mat. 10. 42. whoso shall give to d. to one of these
20. 22. are ye able to d. of the cup that I shall d. of,
 and be baptized with the baptism? **Mark** 10. 38.
23. ye shall d. indeed of my cup, **Mark** 10. 39.
26. 27. be gave them the cup, saying, d. ye all of it
29. I say, I will not d. henceforth till that day when
 I d. it new with you, **Mark** 14. 25. **Luke** 22. 18.

Mat. 26. 42. if cup may not pass except I d. thy will
 27. 34. gave him vinegar to d. mingled with gall
 48. one filled a sponge with vinegar, and put it
 on a reed, and gave him to d. *Mark* 15. 36.
Mark 16. 18. if they d. any deadly thing, not hurt
John 4. 10. who it is that saith to thee, give me to d.
 7. 37. if any man thirst, let him come to me and d.
 18. 11. cup my brother hath given me, shall I not d?
1 Cor. 10. 4. and did all d. the same spiritual drink
 21. ye cannot d. the cup of the Lord and of devils
 11. 25. this do, as oft as ye d. in remembrance of me
 12. 13. and have been all made to d. into one spirit

DRINK water, or waters.

Gen. 24. 43. give me a little water of thy pitcher to d.
Exod. 7. 18. shall lothe to d. water of the river, 21.
 24. digged round about the river for water to d.
 15. 23. they could not d. of the waters of Marah
 17. 1. there was no water for the people to d.
 6. shall come water out of it, that they may d.
Num. 5. 24. cause woman to d. bitter water, 26, 27.
 20. 5. neither is there any water to d. 33. 14.
 17. nor will we d. of the water of the wells, 21. 22.
Deut. 2. 6. buy water for money, that ye may d. 28.
Judg. 4. 19. give me a little water to d. I am thirsty
 7. 6. the rest bowed upon their knees to d. water
1 Sam. 30. 11. and they made the Egyptian d. water
2 Sam. 23. 15. David said, give me to d. of the water
 of the well of Beth-lehem, *1 Chron.* 11. 17.
1 Kings 13. 8. nor will I eat bread, nor d. water, 9.
 17. 10. fetch a little water in a vessel that I may d.
2 Kings 3. 17. valley filled with water, that ye may d.
 18. 31. d. every one waters of his cistern, *Isa.* 36. 16.
Job 22. 7. thou hast not given water to weary to d.
Prov. 5. 15. d. waters out of thine own cistern
 25. 21. if thy enemy be thirsty, give him water to d.
Jer. 2. 18. to d. the waters of Sihor, waters of river
 8. 14. Lord hath given us water of gall to d. 9. 15.
Ezek. 4. 11. thou shalt d. water by measure, 16.
 12. 18. son of man, d. thy water with trembling
 19. they shall d. their water with astonishment
 31. 14. all their trees that d. water, 16.
Dan. 1. 12. give us pulse to eat, and water to d.
Amos 4. 8. wandered to d. water but were not satisfied
Jonah 3. 7. let them not feed nor d. water
Mark 9. 41. who shall give you a cup of water to d.
John 4. 7. Jesus saith to her, give me water to d.
1 Tim. 5. 23. d. no longer water, but use a little wine

DRINK with wine.

Gen. 19. 32. let us make our father d. wine, 34.
 33. and they made their father d. wine, 35.
Lev. 10. 9. nor d. wine when ye go into tabernacle
Num. 6. 3. the Nazarite shall d. no vinegar of wine
 20. after that the Nazarite may d. wine
Deut. 28. 39. thou shalt plant vineyards, but shalt not
 d. of the wine, nor gather the grapes, *Amos* 5. 11.
Judg. 13. 4. Manoah's wife might d. no wine, 7. 14.
2 Sam. 16. 2. the wine that such as be faint may d.
Psal. 60. 3. hast made us d. the wine of astonishment
Prov. 4. 17. for they d. the wine of violence
 9. 5. and d. of the wine which I have mingled
 31. 4. it is not for kings, O Lemuel, to d. wine
Eccl. 9. 7. go and d. thy wine with a merry heart
Cant. 8. 2. I would cause thee to d. of spiced wine
Isa. 5. 22. woe to them that are mighty to d. wine
 24. 9. they shall not d. wine with a song
 62. 8. the sons of the stranger shall not d. thy wine
Jer. 35. 2. go and give the Rechabites wine to d.
 6. we will d. no wine, ye shall d. no wine for ever
Ezek. 44. 21. neither shall any priest d. wine when
Dan. 1. 16. took away the wine that they should d.
Joel 3. 3. they have sold a girl for wine to d.
Amos 2. 8. they d. the wine of the condemned
 12. but ye gave the Nazarites wine to d.
 6. that d. wine in bowls, and anoint themselves
 9. 14. shall plant vineyards, and d. the wine thereof
Mic. 6. 15. but shall not d. wine, *Zeph.* 1. 13.
Mark 15. 23. gave him to d. wine mingled with myrrh
Luke 1. 15. John shall d. neither wine nor strong
Rom. 14. 21. it is not good to eat flesh or d. wine
Rev. 14. 8. she made all nations d. of the wine
 10. same shall d. of the wine of the wrath of God

DRINKERS.

Psal. 69. 12. the song of the d. of strong drink
Joel 1. 5. awake, and bowl, all ye d. of wine

DRINKS.

Heb. 9. 10. which stood only in meats, and d. and
 divers washings

DRINKETH.

Gen. 44. 5. is not this it in which my lord d.?
Deut. 11. 11. the land d. water of the rain of heaven
Job 6. 4. the poison whereof d. up my spirit
 15. 16. how filthy is man, who d. iniqu. like water!
 34. 7. like Job, who d. up scorning like water
 40. 23. behold, he d. up a river, and hasteth not
Prov. 26. 6. he that sendeth by a fool d. damage
Isa. 29. 8. he d. but he awaketh, and he is faint
 44. 12. the smith, he d. no water and is faint
Mark 2. 16. how is it that he d. with publicans?
John 4. 13. whosoever d. of this water shall thirst
 14. whosoever d. of water that I shall give him
 6. 54. whoso d. of my blood, hath eternal life
 56. that d. my blood dwelleth in me, and I in him
1 Cor. 11. 29. he that d. unworthily, d. damnation
Heb. 6. 7. for the earth which d. in the rain

DRINKING.

Gen. 24. 19. water for camels till they have done d.
 22. as camels had done d. the man took an ear-ring
Ruth 3. 3. till Boaz have done eating and d.
1 Sam. 30. 16. they were eating, and d. and dancing
1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel were many, d.
 10. 21. Solomon's d. vessels of gold, *2 Chron.* 9. 20.
 16. 9. Elah was d. || 20. 12. Benbadad was d. 16.
1 Chron. 12. 39. with David three days eating and d.
Esth. 1. 8. d. was according to the law, none compel
Job 1. 13. his sons and daughters were d. 18.
Isa. 22. 13. and behold, eating flesh, and d. wine
Mat. 11. 18. for John came neither eating nor d. and
 they say, he hath a devil, *Luke* 7. 33.
 19. Son of man came eating and d. *Luke* 7. 34.
 24. 38. they were eating and d. till the flood came
Luke 10. 7. eating and d. such things as they give
Col. 2. 16. let no man judge you for eating or d.

DRIVE.

Exod. 6. 1. with a strong hand shall he d. them out
 23. 28. will send hornets, which shall d. out Hivite
 29. I will not d. them out before thee in one year
 30. by little and little I will d. them out before
 31. and thou shalt d. them out before thee
 33. 2. I will d. d. out the Canaanite, the Amorite
 34. 11. behold I d. out before thee the Amorite
Num. 22. 6. that I may d. them out of the land
 11. I may be able to overcome and d. them out
 33. 52. then shall ye d. out all the inhabitants
 55. but if ye will not d. out the inhabitants
Deut. 4. 38. to d. out nations from before thee,
 greater and mightier than thee, 9. 4, 5. *Josh.* 3. 10.
 9. 3. so shalt thou d. them out, and destroy them
 11. 23. then will the Lord d. out these nations
 18. 12. Lord thy God doth d. them out before thee
Josh. 13. 6. them will I d. out from before Israel
 14. 12. then I shall be able to d. them out, as L. said
 15. 63. the children of Judah could not d. them out
 17. 12. the children of Manasseh could not d. out
 13. but did not utterly d. them out, *Judg.* 1. 28.
 18. for thou shalt d. out the Canaanites
 23. 5. the Lord shall d. them out of your sight
 13. the Lord will no more d. out, *Judg.* 2. 3, 21.
Judg. 1. 19. Judah could not d. inhabitants of mount
 21. Benjamin did not d. out the Jebusites
 27. Manasseh d. || 29. Ephraim || 30. Zebulun
 31. Asher || 33. Naphtali did not d. out
 11. 24. whom the Lord our God shall d. out
2 Kings 4. 24. d. go forward, slack not riding for me
2 Chron. 20. 7. who didst d. out the inhabitants
Job 18. 11. terrors shall make afraid, and d. to feet
 18. he shall d. him from light into darkness
 24. 3. they d. away the ass of the fatherless
Psal. 44. 2. how thou didst d. out the heathen
 68. 2. as smoke is driven away, so d. them away
Prov. 22. 15. but rod of correction shall d. it away
Isa. 22. 19. and I will d. thee from thy station
Jer. 24. 9. to be a curse whither I shall d. them
 27. 10. that I should d. you out, and ye perish, 15.
 46. 15. they stood not, because Lord did d. them
Ezek. 4. 13. among Gentiles, whither I will d. them
Dan. 4. 25. and they shall d. thee from men, 32.
Hos. 9. 15. I will d. them out of my house
Joel 2. 20. I will d. the northern army into a land

Zeph. 2. 4. they shall d. out Ashdod at noon-d.

Acts 27. 15. the ship was caught, we let her d.
Gal. 5. 7. ye did run well, who did d. you back?

DRIVEN.

Gen. 4. 14. behold, thou hast d. me out this day
Exod. 10. 11. they were d. from Pharaoh's presence
 22. 10. the beast be d. away, no man seeing it
Lev. 26. 36. sound of a d. leaf shall chase them
Num. 32. 21. will he have d. out enemies before him
Deut. 4. 19. lest thou shouldst be d. to worship them
 30. 1. whither the Lord thy God hath d. thee
 4. if any of them be d. out to the utmost parts
Josh. 23. 9. the Lord hath d. out great nations
1 Sam. 26. 19. for they have d. me out this da
Job 6. 13. and is wisdom d. quite from me?
 13. 25. wilt thou break a leaf d. to and fro?
 18. 18. he shall be d. from light into darkness
 30. 5. they were d. forth from among men
Psal. 40. 14. let them be d. backward that wish evil
 68. 2. as smoke is d. away, so d. them away
 114. 5. sea saw it and fled, Jordan was d. back, 5.
Prov. 14. 32. wicked is d. away in his wickedness
Eccl. 3. 15. God requireth that which is d. away
Isa. 8. 22. and they shall be d. to darkness
 19. 7. every thing sown by the brooks be d. away
 41. 2. he gave them as d. stubble to his bow
Jer. 8. 3. who remain in all the places whither I
 have d. them, 23. 3, 8. || 29. 14, 18. || 32. 37.
 16. 15. from all the lands whither he had d. them
 23. 2. ye have d. them away, and have not visited
 12. they shall be d. on and fall therein
 40. 12. out of all places whither they were d. 43. 5.
 46. 28. a full end of nations whither I have d. thee
 49. 5. ye shall be d. out every man right forth
 50. 17. Israel, the lions have d. him away
Ezek. 31. 11. I have d. him out for his wickedness
 34. 4. nor brought again which was d. away, 16.
Dan. 4. 33. and he was d. from men, 5. 21.
 9. 7. through all countries whither thou hast d. them
Hos. 13. 3. as the chaff that is d. with the whirlwind
Mic. 4. 6. I will gather her that was d. *Zeph.* 3. 19.
Luke 8. 29. he was d. of the devil into the wilderness
Acts 27. 17. they strake sail, and so were d.
 27. we were d. up and down in Adria at midnight
Jam. 1. 6. is like a wave of the sea d. with the wind
 3. 4. the ships though great are d. of fierce winds

DRIVER.

1 Kings 22. 34. Ahab said to the d. of his chariot
Job 39. 7. nor regardeth the crying of the d.

DRIVETH.

2 Kings 9. 20. driving is like Jehu, for he d. furiously
Psal. 1. 4. ungodly like chaff which the wind d. away
Prov. 25. 23. the north-wind d. away rain
Mark 1. 12. the Spirit d. him into the wilderness

DRIVING.

Judg. 2. 23. Lord left without d. them out hastily
2 Kings 9. 20. and the d. is like the d. of Jehu
1 Chron. 17. 21. by d. out nations before thy people

DROMEDARY

Is a sort of camel: It is called Dromedary, from the
 Greek, dremo, I run, by reason of its running
 very swiftly. Dromedaries are smaller than com-
 mon camels, slenderer, and more nimble. Upon their
 backs they have a kind of natural saddle, which
 is composed of a great deal of hair, that stands
 up, and forms as it were a large bunch. In eastern
 countries, when persons would go any where with
 speed, they generally make use of Dromedaries. It
 is said that they can go an hundred miles in a day
 with them; nay, some affirm, that there are some
 which will travel an hundred and fifty miles in
 a day.

There are two sorts of Dromedaries, one of a larger
 kind, with two bunches upon its back; the other
 lesser, with only one. Both are very common in
 the western parts of Asia, such as Syria and
 Arabia. That which hath but one bunch upon
 its back, is more commonly called Camel; the other
 is named Dromedary. They are both capable of
 very great fatigues; their hair is soft, and short,
 but about the middle of their backs camels have a
 little eminence covered with hair a foot high upon
 their bunch; and Dromedaries have two bunches,
 and two eminences of hair, which however are very

mall; and if it be rightly considered, Dromedaries and camels are no more hunch-backed than other animals. They have no fanglers and fore-teeth; they have no horn upon their feet, for they are only covered with a fleshy skin. It is said, that when they drink, they disturb the water with their feet; some believe they do this to make the water heavier, that it may continue longer in their stomachs. They are said to drink a great deal, and keep it a long time against their being thirstily afterwards; nay, some will have it that travellers upon pressing necessities open their stomachs, take out the water contained in them, and satisfy their thirst with it: The stomach of these creatures is composed of four ventricles, and in the second there are several mouths which open a passage into about twenty cavities made like sacks, that serve them for conservatories of water.

Jer. 2. 23. thou art a swift d. traversing her ways
DROMEDARIES.

1 Kings 4. 28. they brought barley and straw for d. Esth. 8. 10. and sent letters by riders on young d. Isa. 60. 6. d. of Midian and Ephah shall cover thee
DROP.

Isa. 40. 15. the nations are as the d. of a bucket
DROP.

Deut. 32. 2. my doctrine shall d. as the rain 33. 28. also heavens shall d. down dew, Prov. 3. 20. Job 36. 28. which clouds do d. and distil upon man Psal. 65. 11. crownest year, and thy paths d. fatness 12. they d. on the pastures of the wilderness Prov. 5. 3. lips of a strange woman d. as honey-comb Cant. 4. 11. thy lips, my spouse, d. as the honey-comb Isa. 45. 8. d. down, ye heavens, from above Ezek. 20. 46. d. thy word toward south and prophesy 21. 2. d. thy word toward holy places and prophesy Joel 3. 18. the mountains shall d. down new wine, and the hills shall flow with milk, Amos 9. 13. Amos 7. 16. d. not thy word against the house of Isaac Mic. 2. 6. d. not, say they to them that prophesy
DROPPED.

Judg. 5. 4. the heavens d. the clouds also d. water 1 Sam. 14. 26. were come into wood, behold honey d. 2 Sam. 21. 10. till water d. on them out of heaven Job 29. 22. and my speech d. upon them Psal. 68. 8. the heavens also d. at the presence of God Cant. 5. 5. my hands d. with myrrh, and fingers
DROPPETH.

Psal. 119. 28. my soul d. for heaviness, strengthen Eccl. 10. 18. through idleness the house d. through
DROPPING, S.

Prov. 19. 13. a foolish son is calamity, and the contentions of a wife are a continual d. 27. 15. Cant. 5. 13. his lips d. sweet-smelling myrrh Amos 6. 11. I will smite the great house with d.
DROPS.

Job 36. 27. he maketh small the d. of water 38. 28. or who hath begotten the d. of the dew? Cant. 5. 2. and my looks with the d. of the night Luke 22. 44. his sweat was as great d. of blood
DROPSY.

Luke 14. 2. there was a man before him, who had d.
DROSS.

Psal. 119. 119. thou puttest away the wicked like d. Prov. 25. 4. take away the d. from the silver 26. 23. are like a potsherd covered with silver d. Isa. 1. 22. silver is become d. wine mixed with water 25. I will purely purge away thy d. and thy tin Ezek. 22. 18. house of Israel is to me become d.
DROVE, S.

Gen. 32. 16. every d. by themselves, and said, pass over before me, and put a space betwixt d. and d. 19. so commanded he all that followed the d. 33. 8. what meanest thou by all this d. which I met?
DROVE.

Gen. 3. 24. so God d. out the man, and he placed at the east of the garden of Eden cherubims 15. 11. when the fowls came, Abram d. them away Exod. 2. 17. the shepherds came and d. them away Num. 21. 32. they d. out the Amorites that were there Josh. 15. 14. Caleb d. thence the sons of Anak 1 Chron. 8. 13. who d. away the inhabitants of Gath Hab. 3. 6. he beheld, and d. asunder the nations John 2. 15. he d. them all out of the temple

DROUGHT.

Gen. 31. 40. thus I was, in the day d. consumed me Deut. 8. 15. wherein were fiery serpents and d. 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with the d. Job 24. 19. d. and heat consume the snow waters Psal. 32. 4. my moisture is turned into d. of summer Isa. 58. 11. the Lord shall satisfy thy soul in d. Jer. 2. 6. the Lord that brought us thro' a land of d. 17. 8. and shall not be careful in the year of d. 50. 38. a d. is upon her waters, they shall be dried Hos. 13. 5. I did know thee in the land of great d. Hag 1. 11. and I called for a d. upon the land

DROWN.

Cant. 8. 7. cannot quench love, nor can the floods d. it 1 Tim. 6. 9. into foolish lusts, that d. men in perdition
DROWNED.

Exod. 15. 4. his chosen captains are d. in the Red-sea Amos 8. 8. it shall be d. as by flood of Egypt, 9. 5. Mat. 18. 6. better he were d. in the midst of the sea Heb. 11. 29. which Egyptians assaying to do, were d.
DROWSINESS.

Prov. 23. 21. and d. shall clothe a man with rags
DRUNK.

Lev. 11. 34. all drink that may be d. shall be unclean Deut. 29. 6. have not eaten bread nor have you d. wine 32. 42. I will make mine arrows d. with blood Judg. 15. 19. when Samson had d. spirit came again Ruth 3. 7. when Boaz had eaten and d. he went to lie 1 Sam. 1. 9. Hannah rose up after they had d. in Shiloh 15. I have d. neither wine nor strong drink 2 Sam. 11. 13. David made Uriah d. and he went out 1 Kings 13. 22. and hast eaten bread and d. water 16. 9. as Elah was in Tirzah, drinking himself d. 20. 16. Benhadad was drinking himself d. in pavil. 2 Kings 6. 23. they had eaten and d. sent them away 19. 24. I have digged and d. strange waters, Isa. 37. 25. Cant. 5. 1. I have d. my wine with my milk Isa. 43. 24. nor hast thou made me d. with the fat 51. 17. which hast d. the cup of his fury 63. 6. and I will make them d. in my fury Jer. 46. 10. sword shall be made d. with their blood 51. 57. I will make d. her princes and her wise men Ezek. 34. 18. and to have d. of the deep waters Dan. 5. 23. thou and thy concubines have d. in them Obad. 16. as ye have d. upon my holy mountain Luke 5. 39. no man having d. old wine desires new 13. 26. we have eaten and d. in thy presence John 2. 10. when men have well d. then worse Eph. 5. 18. be not d. with wine wherein is excess Rev. 17. 2. made d. with the wine of her fornication 18. 3. for all nations have d. of the wine of wrath
DRUNKARD.

Deut. 21. 20. this our son is a glutton and a d. Prov. 23. 21. for d. and glutton shall come to poverty 26. 9. as a thorn goeth up into the hand of a d. Isa. 24. 20. the earth shall reel to and fro like a d. 1 Cor. 5. 11. with a brother a fornicator or a d. eat not
DRUNKARDS.

Psal. 69. 12. and I was the song of the d. Isa. 28. 1. woe to pride, to the d. of Ephraim, 3. Ezek. 23. 42. d. were brought from the wilderness Joel 1. 5. awake, ye d. and weep, howl, ye drinkers Nah. 1. 10. and while they are drunken as d. 1 Cor. 6. 10. nor d. shall inherit the kingdom of God
DRUNKEN. (See on DRINK.)

Gen. 9. 21. Noah was d. and he was uncovered Deut. 29. 19. to add the d. to the thirsty 1 Sam. 1. 13. Eli thought Hannah had been d. 14. Eli said to her, how long wilt thou be d.? 25. 36. Nabal's heart was merry, for he was very d. Job 12. 25. to stagger like a d. man Psal. 107. 27. reel to and fro, stagger like a d. man Isa. 19. 14. as a d. man staggereth in his vomit 29. 9. they are d. but not with wine, 51. 21. 34. 7. and their land shall be d. with blood 49. 26. they shall be d. with their own blood 51. 17. thou hast d. the dregs of cup of trembling Jer. 23. 9. my bones shake, I am like a d. man 25. 27. be d. and spue, and fall, and rise no more 48. 26. make ye him d. for he magnified himself 49. 12. behold, they have assuredly d. and art thou 51. 7. Babylon a golden cup that made all earth d. 39. I will make them d. that they may sleep

Lam. 4. 5. he hath made me d. with wormwood
2 B

Lam. 4. 21. O Edom, thou shalt be d. Nah. 3. 11. 5. 4. we have d. water for money, wood is sold Ezek. 39. 19. ye shall drink blood till ye be d. Nah. 1. 10. and while they are d. as drunkards Hab. 2. 15. his neighbour, and make him d. also Mat. 24. 49. shall begin to smite his fellow-servants, and to eat and drink with the d. Luke 12. 45. Luke 17. 8. make ready, serve till I have eaten and d. Acts 2. 15. for these are not d. as ye suppose 1 Cor. 11. 21. one is hungry, and another is d. 1 Thess. 5. 7. they that be d. are d. in the night Rev. 17. 6. I saw the woman d. with the blood of saints
DRUNKENNESS.

Deut. 29. 19. I walk in imaginat. to add d. to thirst Eccl. 10. 17. princes eat for strength, and not for d. Jer. 13. 13. will fill inhabitants of Jerusalem with d. Ezek. 23. 33. thou shalt be filled with d. and sorrow Luke 21. 34. lest your hearts be overcharged with d. Rom. 13. 13. let us walk, not in rioting and d. Gal. 5. 21. the works of the flesh are murders, d.
DRY.

By the words annexed to DRY, the meaning is obvious. It is spoken of land, ground, provision, waters, trees, and other things. The prophet Isaiah speaking of the Messiah says, He shall grow up as a root out of a dry ground, Isa. 53. 2. Which prophecy respects our Saviour's mean original, either as he sprang of the Jewish nation, which, about the time of his appearing in the world, was poor, despised, and enslaved. Or, by the dry ground may be understood the royal family of David, which, at that time, was poor, decayed, and contemptible. The same prophet says, chap. 56. 3. Neither let the eunuch say, behold, I am a dry tree. The Lord by his prophet, does here encourage the eunuch, who, being excluded from the congregation of the Lord, Deut. 23. 1. and also by reason of his barrenness, which was often threatened as a curse, and was a matter of reproach among the Jews, might be ready to think that he was cast out of God's covenant, and cut off from his people, to whom the blessing of a numerous posterity was promised. Yet he is desired not to be discouraged on these accounts, and assured that God would accept of him, notwithstanding his barrenness, and his being excluded from the participation of church-privileges. When our Saviour was led away to be crucified, he tells the Jews, Luke 23. 31. If they do these things in a green tree, what shall be done in the dry? If such evils befall me, who have deserved no such thing, but rather to be cherished and kindly entreated; what will befall you, who are fitted for destruction, like dry wood for the fire? The prophets sometimes compare a barren and unfruitful people to a dry land, Isa. 41. 18. I will make the dry land springs of water. I will make the Jews and Gentiles, who are like a dry and barren wilderness, to become fruitful. In other places, when judgments are threatened upon a land, it is said to be made a wilderness, a dry land, a desert, Jer. 50. 12.

Lev. 7. 10. meat-offering mingled with oil and d. 13. 30. it is a d. scald, a leprosy on the head Josh. 9. 5. bread of provision was d. and mouldy, 12. Judg. 6. 37. and it be d. on all the earth beside 39. Gideon said, let it now be d. only on the fleece Job 13. 25. wilt thou pursue the d. stable? Psal. 105. 41. they ran in d. places like a river Prov. 17. 1. better is a d. morsel and quietness Isa. 25. 5. as the heat in a d. place, even the heat 32. 2. a man shall be as rivers of water in a d. place 44. 27. that saith to the deep, be d. I will dry up 56. 3. neither let the eunuch say, I am a d. tree Jer. 4. 11. a d. wind, not to fan, nor to cleanse 51. 36. I will dry up, and make her springs d. Ezek. 17. 24. that have made the d. tree flourish 20. 47. it shall devour every d. tree in thee 30. 12. I will make the rivers d. and sell the land 37. 2. the bones were very d. || 4. O ye d. bones Hos. 9. 14. give them, O Lord, give them d. breasts 13. 15. his spring shall become d. fountain dried up Nah. 1. 4. he rebuketh the sea, and maketh it d. 10. they shall be devoured as stubble fully d. Zeph. 2. 13. will make Nineveh d. like a wilderness

Mat. 12. 43. he walketh thro' d. places, *Luke 11. 24.*
Luke 23. 31. if in a green tree, what shall be done in d.
 DRY ground.

Gen. 8. 13. behold the face of the ground was d.
 Exod. 14. 16. Isr. shall go on d. ground in the sea, 22.
 Josh. 3. 17. the priests that bore the ark stood firm on
 d. ground in Jordan, Israel passed on d. ground
 2 Kings 2. 8. Elijah and Elisha went over on d. ground
 Psal. 107. 33. he turneth water-springs into d. ground
 35. he turneth d. ground into water-springs
 Isa. 44. 3. I will pour floods upon the d. ground
 53. 2. he shall grow as a root out of a d. ground
 Ezek. 19. 13. she is planted in a d. and thirsty ground
 See LAND.

DRY, Verb.

Job 12. 15. he withholdeth the waters and they d. up
 15. 30. the flame shall d. up his branches
 Isa. 42. 15. I will d. up herbs, I will d. up the pools
 44. 27. I will d. up thy rivers || 50. 2. I d. up the sea
 Jer. 51. 36. saith the Lord, I will d. up her sea
 Zech. 10. 11. the depths of the river shall d. up
 DRIED.

Gen. 8. 7. until waters were d. up from earth, 13.
 14. on the twenty-seventh day was the earth d.
 Lev. 2. 14. shalt offer green ears of born d. by the fire
 Num. 6. 3. nor shall he eat moist grapes or d.
 11. 6. our soul is d. away, there is nothing at all
 Josh. 2. 10. have heard how the Lord d. up Red-sea
 4. 23. the Lord your God d. up waters of Jordan, as
 Lord did Red-sea, which he d. up from before us
 5. 1. heard the Lord had d. up the waters of Jordan
 Judg. 16. 7. bind me with withs that were never d.
 1 Kings 13. 4. and Jeroboam's hand d. up
 17. 7. the brook d. because there had been no rain
 2 Kings 19. 24. and with the sole of my feet have I
 d. all the rivers of besieged places, Isa. 37. 25.
 Job 18. 16. his roots shall be d. up beneath
 28. 4. they are d. up, they are gone away
 Psal. 22. 15. my strength is d. up like a potsherd
 69. 3. my throat is d. mine eyes fail while I wait
 106. 9. he rebuked the Red-sea, and it was d. up
 Isa. 5. 13. and their multitude d. up with thirst
 19. 5. the river shall be wasted and d. up
 6. the brooks of defence shall be emptied and d. up
 51. 10. art thou not it which hath d. the sea?
 Jer. 23. 10. pleasant places of wilderness are d. up
 50. 38. upon her waters, and they shall be d. up
 Ezek. 17. 24. shall know that I have d. up green tree
 19. 12. and the east wind d. up her fruit
 37. 11. they say our bones are d. and hope is lost
 Hos. 9. 16. their root is d. up, they shall bear no fruit
 13. 15. and his fountain shall be d. up
 Joel 1. 10. the new wine is d. up, the oil languisheth
 12. the vine is d. up || 20. rivers of water are d. up
 Zech. 11. 17. his arm shall be clean d. up
 Mark 5. 29. the fountain of her blood was d. up
 11. 20. they saw the fig-tree d. up from the roots
 Rev. 14. 15. for the harvest of the earth is d.
 16. 12. the water of Euphrates was d. up
 DRIEDST.

Psal. 74. 15. the flood, thou d. up mighty rivers

DRIETH.

Job 14. 11. and as the flood decayeth and d. up
 Prov. 17. 22. bat a broken spirit d. the bones
 Nah. 1. 4. Lord makes the sea dry, and d. up all rivers
 DRY-SHOD.

Isa. 11. 15. shall smite river, and make men go d.-sh.
 DUE, DUE.

Lev. 10. 13. because it is thy d. and thy son's d. 14.
 Deut. 18. 3. this shall be the priest's d. from the people
 1 Chron. 15. 13. we sought him not after the d. order
 16. 29. the glory d. to his name, Psal. 29. 2. || 96. 8.
 Neh. 11. 23. a portion for singers, d. for every day
 Prov. 3. 27. withhold not from them to whom it is d.
 Mat. 18. 34. till he should pay all that was d. to him
 Luke 23. 41. we receive the d. reward of our deeds
 Rom. 13. 7. render tribute to whom tribute is d.
 DUE benevolence.

1 Cor. 7. 3. let the husband render to the wife d. b.
 DUE season.

Lev. 26. 4. I will give you rain in d. s. Deut. 11. 14.
 Num. 28. 2. observe to offer to me in their d. season
 Psal. 104. 27. give them their meat in d. s. 145. 15.
 Prov. 15. 23. a word spoken in d. s. how good is it!

Ecc. 10. 17. when thy princes eat in d. season
 Mat. 24. 45. to give them meat in d. s. Luke 12. 42.
 Gal. 6. 9. in d. season we shall reap if we faint not
 DUE time.

Deut. 32. 35. their foot shall slide in d. time
 Rom. 5. 6. in d. time Christ died for the ungodly
 1 Cor. 15. 8. seen of me, as of one born out of d. time
 1 Tim. 2. 6. a ransom, to be testified in d. time
 Tit. 1. 3. but hath in d. time manifested his word
 1 Pet. 5. 6. that he may exalt you in d. time
 DUES.

Rom. 13. 7. render therefore to all their d. tribute
 DUKE.

Gen. 36. 40. d. Alvah, d. Jetheth, 1 Chron. 1. 51.
 DUKES.

Gen. 36. 15. these were d. of the sons of Esau, 19.
 21. these are the d. of the Horites, 29.
 Exod. 15. 15. then the d. of Edom shall be amazed
 Josh. 13. 21. Hur, and Reba, which were d. of Sihon
 DULCIMER.

Dan. 3. 5. flute, d. and all kinds of music, 10, 15.
 DULL.

Mat. 13. 15. this people's heart is waxed gross, and
 their ears are d. of hearing, Isa. 6. 9. Acts 28. 27.
 Heb. 5. 11. hard to utter, seeing ye are d. of hearing
 DUMB

Is taken (1) For one that cannot speak for want of
 natural ability, Exod. 4. 11. Who maketh the
 dumb, or deaf, or blind? have not I the Lord?
 (2) For one that cannot speak to, and teach others,
 for lack of grace and knowledge, Isa. 56. 10. His
 watchmen are ignorant, they are dumb dogs,
 they cannot bark. (3) For one that will not
 speak, though he can, being submissive and silent
 under the dispensations of God's providence, Psal.
 39. 9. I was dumb, I opened not my mouth, be-
 cause thou didst it. (4) For such as cannot speak
 in their own cause, either through ignorance and
 infirmity, or because of the dread of their more po-
 tent adversaries, or of the majesty of him that sits in
 judgment, Prov. 31. 8. Open thy mouth for the
 dumb in the cause of all such as are appointed to
 destruction. (5) For one that is made speechless
 by a divine ecstasy, Dan. 10. 15. When he had
 spoken such words, I became dumb.
 A dumb or deaf spirit, is a spirit that makes those
 persons deaf or dumb whom he possesses, Mark 9.
 17, 25.

Exod. 4. 11. or who maketh the d. or deaf, or blind?
 Psal. 38. 13. I was as d. man, openeth not his mouth
 39. 2. I was d. with silence, I held my peace, 9.
 Prov. 31. 8. open thy mouth for the d. in cause of all
 Isa. 35. 6. and the tongue of the d. shall sing
 53. 7. and as a sheep before her shearers is d.
 56. 10. his watchmen are blind, they are all d. dogs
 Ezek. 3. 26. he d. and shalt not be to them a reprover
 24. 27. thou shalt speak, and be no more d.
 33. 22. my mouth was opened, and I was no more d.
 Dan. 10. 15. I set my face to the ground, I became d.
 Hab. 2. 18. trusteth therein, to make him d. idols
 19. woe to him that saith to the d. stone, arise
 Mat. 9. 32. they brought to him a d. man possessed
 33. devil was cast out, the d. spake, Luke 11. 14.
 12. 22. one blind and d. and he healed him
 15. 30. having with them those that were blind, d.
 31. the multitude wondered, when they saw the d.
 speak, and the blind to see, Mark 7. 37.
 Mark 9. 17. brought my son who hath a d. spirit
 25. thou d. spirit, I charge thee come out of him
 Luke 1. 20. behold, thou shalt be d. until the day that
 Acts 8. 32. and like a lamb d. before his shearer
 1 Cor. 12. 2. carried away to these d. idols, even as led
 2 Pet. 2. 16. the d. ass speaking with man's voice
 DUNG.

By dung is represented any thing that is nauseous or
 loathsome, as the carcases of the dead, Jer. 8. 2.
 || 9. 22: The wicked man, says Job, shall per-
 ish for ever, like his own dung, Job 20. 7.
 which men cast away with contempt and abhor-
 rence. To spread dung upon the face, expresses
 the greatest contempt, undervalue, and scorn, Mal.
 2. 3. I will spread dung upon your faces, even
 the dung of your solemn feasts. I will pour
 disgrace and contempt upon you, and reject your

persons and sacrifices, with as much contempt as if
 I took the dung of those sacrifices and threw it in
 your face. The apostle Paul says, Phil. 3. 8.
 I count all things but dung, that I may win
 Christ. All things, without Christ, are as dung,
 utterly insufficient to procure our pardon and
 acceptance with God.

DOVE'S DUNG; see on DOVE.

Exod. 29. 14. but the flesh, skin, and d. shalt thou
 burn, Lev. 4. 11. || 8. 17. || 16. 27. Num. 19. 5.
 1 Kings 14. 10. take away, as a man taketh away d.
 2 Kings 6. 25. the fourth part of a cab of dove's d.
 9. 37. carcase of Jezebel shall be as d. in the field
 18. 27. that they may eat their own d. Isa. 36. 12.
 Job 20. 7. yet he shall perish for ever like his own d.
 Psal. 83. 10. they became as d. for the earth
 Isa. 5. 25. their carcases were as d. Jer. 9. 22.
 Jer. 8. 2. they shall be for d. on the face of the earth
 16. 4. they shall be as d. || 25. 33. they shall be d.
 Ezek. 4. 12. bake it with d. that cometh from man
 15. 10. I have given these cow's d. for man's d.
 Zeph. 1. 17. and their flesh shall be as the d.
 Mal. 2. 3. I will corrupt your seed, and spread d. on
 your faces, even the d. of your solemn feasts
 Phil. 3. 8. I do count all things but d. to win Christ
 DUNG.

Luke 13. 8. let it alone, till I dig about it, and d. it
 DUNG-gate.

Neh. 3. 13. Hanan repaired valley-gate to the d.-gate
 14. but the d.-g. repaired Malchias son of Rechab
 12. 31. one company went on wall toward d.-gate
 DUNGHILL.

1 Sam. 2. 8. he lifeth up beggar from d. Psal. 113. 7.
 Ezra 6. 11. let his house be made a d. for this
 Isa. 25. 10. even as straw is trodden down for the d.
 Dan. 2. 5. and your houses shall be made a d.
 3. 29. their houses shall be made a d. because
 Luke 14. 35. unsavoury salt is not fit for land or d.
 DUNGHILLS.

Lam. 4. 5. were brought up in scarlet, embrace d.
 DUNGY.

Deut. 29. 17. ye have seen d. gods, wood and stone
 DUNG-port.

Neh. 2. 13. Nehemiah went to the d.-port and viewed
 DUNGEON.

Gen. 40. 15. that they should put me into the d.
 41. 14. they brought Joseph hastily out of the d.
 Exod. 12. 29. to the first-born of the captive in d.
 Isa. 24. 22. shall be gathered as prisoners in the d.
 Jer. 37. 16. when Jeremiah was entered into the d.
 38. 6. they cast him into d. was no water in d. 9.
 10. take up Jeremiah out of the d. before he die
 11. let them down by cords into the d. to Jeremiah
 13. so they drew up Jeremiah out of the d.
 Lam. 3. 53. they have cut off my life in the d.
 55. I called on thy name, O Lord, out of the d.
 DURABLE.

Prov. 8. 18. yea d. riches and righteous. are with me
 Isa. 23. 18. her merchandise shall be for d. clothing
 DURETH.

Mat. 13. 21. hath not root in himself, d. for a while
 DURST.

Esth. 7. 5. he that d. presume in his heart to do so
 Job 32. 6. afraid, I d. not shew you mine opinion
 Mat. 22. 46. no man able to answer him, nor d. ask
 any more questions, Mark 12. 34. Luke 20. 40.
 John 21. 12. none of disciples d. ask, who art thou?
 Acts 5. 13. and of the rest d. no man join to them
 7. 32. then Moses trembled and d. not behold
 Jude 9. he d. not bring ag. him a railing accusation
 DUST.

The Hebrews, when they mourned, put dust or ashes
 upon their heads, Josh. 7. 6. Joshua and the
 elders of Israel put dust upon their heads. In
 their afflictions, they sat down in the dust, and
 threw themselves with their faces upon the ground,
 Lam. 3. 29. He putteth his mouth in the dust, if
 so be there may be hope. Isa. 47. 1. Come
 down and sit in the dust, O virgin daughter of
 Babylon, sit on the ground. In Acts 22. 23.
 some of the Jews, in the height of their rage, threw
 dust into the air, as it were to shew that they
 would reduce to powder the apostle Paul, whom
 they had taken in the temple.

The dust denotes likewise the grave and death, Gen. 3. 19. Dust thou art, and to dust thou shalt return, Job 7. 21. For now shall I sleep in the dust, Psal. 22. 15. Thou hast brought me into the dust of death. The dust signifies likewise a multitude, Gen. 13. 16. I will make thy seed as the dust of the earth. And Balaam, upon the sight of the Israelitish camp, says, Who can count the dust of Jacob? Num. 23. 10. This vast multitude of the Israelites, who are as numerous as the dust. And in Psal. 78. 27. He rained flesh also upon them as dust: a great multitude of quails, as if they were dust.

Dust signifies a most low and miserable condition, 1 Sam. 2. 8. God raiseth up the poor out of the dust. Nah. 3. 18. Thy nobles shall dwell in the dust: They shall be reduced to a mean condition. Our Saviour commands his disciples to shake the dust off their feet against those who would not hearken to them, nor receive them, Mat. 10. 14. Luke 9. 5. to shew thereby, that they desire to have no commerce with them; that they abhor every thing belonging to them; and that they give them up to their misery and hardness. Dust signifies earthly things, Amos 2. 7.

Gen. 3. 14. d. shalt thou eat all the days of thy life 19. d. thou art, and unto the d. thou shalt return 13. 16. so that if a man can number the d. of earth 18. 27. to speak the Lord, who am but d. and ashes Exod. 8. 16. say to Aaron, smite the d. of the land 17. for Aaron smote the d. of the earth 9. 9. it shall become small d. in all the land Lev. 14. 41. shall pour out the d. they scrape off 17. 13. pour out the blood, and cover it with d. Num. 19. 17. take of the d. of the burnt heifer 23. 10. who can count the d. of Jacob?

Deut. 9. 21. I east the d. into the brook, 2 Kings 23. 12. 28. 24. Lord shall make the rain of thy land d. Josh. 7. 6. and the elders put d. on their heads 2 Sam. 16. 13. Shimei cursed David, and east d. 1 Kings 18. 38. the fire of the Lord consumed the d. 20. 10. if the d. of Samaria shall suffice for handfals 2 Chron. 34. 4. Josiah made d. of the images Job 2. 12. they sprinkled d. upon their heads 7. 5. my flesh is clothed with worms and clods of d. 10. 9. and wilt thou bring me into d. again? 28. 2. iron is taken out of d. and brass molten

6. as for the earth, it hath d. of gold 34. 15. all flesh perish, man shall turn again to d. 38. 39. when the d. groweth into hardness 42. 6. I abhor myself, and repent in d. and ashes Psal. 22. 15. thou hast brought me into the d. 30. 9. shall d. praise thee, shall it declare thy truth? 72. 9. and his enemies shall lick the d. 78. 27. he rained flesh also upon them as d. 102. 14. thy servants favour the d. thereof 103. 14. he remembereth that we are d. Eccl. 12. 7. then shall the d. return to the earth Isa. 2. 19. go into the caves of the d. for fear 34. 7. their d. shall be made fat with fatness

9. the d. thereof shall be turned into brimstone 40. 12. who hath comprehended the d. of earth? 49. 23. they shall lick up the d. of thy feet 52. 2. shake thyself from the d. O Jerusalem 65. 25. and d. shall be the serpent's meat Lam. 2. 10. have cast d. on their heads, Ezek. 27. 30. Ezek. 24. 7. she poured it not, to cover it with d. 26. 4. I will also scrape her d. from her

10. by his horses their d. shall cover thee Amos 2. 7. that pant after the d. of the earth Mic. 7. 17. they shall lick the d. like a serpent Nah. 1. 3. and the clouds are the d. of his feet Hab. 1. 10. for they shall heap d. and take it Mat. 10. 14. when ye depart out of that city, shake off the d. of your feet, Mark 6. 11. Luke 9. 5. Luke 10. 11. even the d. of your city we do wipe off Acts 13. 61. they shook off the d. of their feet 22. 23. and as they threw d. into the air Rev. 18. 19. they east d. on their heads, and cried

As the DUST.

Gen. 13. 16. I will give thee the land, and make thy seed as the d. of the earth, 28. 14. 2 Chron. 1. 9. Deut. 9. 21. I stamped the calf small as the d. 2 Sam. 22. 48. I b at them as small as d. Psal. 18. 42.

Job 22. 24. then shalt thou lay up gold as the d.

27. 16. though he heap up silver as the d.

Isa. 5. 24. and their blossom shall go up as d.

40. 15. the nations as the small d. of the balance

41. 2. he gave them as the d. to his sword

Zeph. 1. 17. their blood shall be poured out as d.

Zech. 9. 3. and Tyrens heaped up silver as the d.

In the DUST.

Job 4. 19. on them, whose foundation is in the d.

7. 21. now shall I sleep in the d. thou shalt seek

16. 15. and I have defiled my horn in the d.

17. 16. when our rest together is in the d.

20. 11. which shall lie down with him in the d.

21. 26. they shall lie down alike in the d.

39. 14. leaveth eggs, and warmeth them in the d.

40. 13. hide them in the d. together, and bind

Psal. 7. 5. let the enemy lay mine honour in the d.

Isa. 2. 10. hide thee in the d. for fear of the Lord

26. 19. awake and sing, ye shall dwell in the d.

47. 1. come down, and sit in the d. O virgin

Lam. 3. 29. he putteth his mouth in the d. if so be

Dan. 12. 2. many that sleep in the d. shall awake

Mic. 1. 10. weep not at all, roll thyself in the d.

Nah. 3. 18. thy nobles shall dwell in the d.

Like the DUST.

2 Kings 13. 7. make them like the d. by threshing

Isa. 29. 5. the multitude of thy strangers be like d.

Of the DUST.

Gen. 2. 7. Lord formed man of the d. of the ground

Num. 5. 17. priest shall take of the d. in the tabernacle

Deut. 32. 24. I will send poison of serpents of the d.

1 Sam. 2. 8. he raiseth poor out of the d. Psal. 113. 7.

1 Kings 16. 2. I exalted thee out of the d. and made

Job 5. 6. affliction cometh not forth of the d.

14. 19. washeth away things that grow out of the d.

Prov. 8. 26. nor highest part of the d. of the world

Eccl. 3. 20. all go to one place, all are of the d.

Isa. 29. 4. thy speech shall be low out of the d.

To the DUST.

Psal. 22. 29. all that go down to the d. shall bow

44. 25. for our soul is bowed down to the d.

104. 29. they die and return to their d.

119. 25. my soul cleaveth to the d. quicken me

Eccl. 3. 20. all are of the d. and all turn to d. again

Isa. 25. 12. he shall bring the fortress to the d.

26. 5. he bringeth the lofty city even to the d.

DUSTED.

2 Sam. 16. 13. Shimei threw stones and d. with dust

DUTY.

Exod. 21. 10. her d. of marriage shall he not diminish

Deut. 25. 5. shall perform the d. of a husband's brother

7. will not perform the d. of my husband's brother

2 Chron. 8. 14. as d. of every day required, Ezra 3. 4.

Eccl. 12. 13. for this is the whole d. of man

Luke 17. 10. we have done that which was our d. to do

Rom 15. 27. their d. is to minister in carnal things

DUTIES.

Ezek. 18. 11. if he beget a son that doth not those d.

DWARF.

Lev. 21. 20. a d. shall not come nigh to offer offerings

DWELL.

To dwell signifies to abide in, to inhabit, or have a

fixed residence in a place, Num. 33. 53. Psal.

78. 55. Sometimes it is taken for sojourning, Heb.

11. 9. where it is said, that Abraham dwelt

in tabernacles; that is, sojourned; for he had no

fixed abode in the land of Canaan. It is spoken,

[1] Of God, who is said to dwell in the heavens,

Psal. 123. 1. He hath a certain and glorious

place where he resideth, even the highest

heavens, where he is clothed with infinite power

and majesty, and from whence he beholdeth and

governeth this lower world and all that is in it.

His gracious presence with his people on earth is

signified by dwelling with them, Psal. 9. 11.

Sing praises to the Lord who dwelleth in Zion:

where the ark was, which was the symbol of his

special and gracious presence. And in Isa. 57. 15.

I dwell with him that is of a contrite and humble

spirit.

[2] Of Christ, signifying, (1) His manifestation in

the flesh, John 1. 14. The WORD was made

flesh, and dwelt among us. (2) His spiritual

abode in every faithful soul, Eph. 3. 17. That

Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith. Christ dwells in his people by his merit, to justify them; by his grace and Spirit, to renew and purify them; by his power, to keep them; by his wisdom, to lead and instruct them; and by his communion and compassion, to share with them in all their troubles.

[3] Of the Holy Ghost, who dwells in the soul by his gracious operations, working faith, love, and other graces, therein, Rom. 8. 9. But ye are not in the flesh, but in the Spirit, if so be that the Spirit of God dwell in you.

[4] Of the word of God, which may be said to dwell in a person, when it is diligently studied, firmly believed, and carefully practised, Col. 3. 16. Let the word of God dwell richly in you in all wisdom.

[5] Of Satan, who dwells in wicked men, when he fills them with farther degrees of error, malice, blasphemy, impenitence, and blindness; thereby making them highly wicked, and worse and worse daily, Mat. 12. 45.

[6] Of the godly, who are said to dwell in God, 1 John 3. 24. They have most intimate union and communion with God in Christ.

Gen. 9. 27. Japhet shall d. in the tents of Shem 16. 12. he shall d. in the presence of his brethren

19. 30. Lot went up, for he feared to d. in Zoar

20. 15. behold my land, d. where it pleaseth thee

24. 3. daughters of Canaanites, amongst whom I d.

34. 10. land before you, d. and trade you therein

16. we will d. with you, and become one people

35. 1. arise, go up to Beth-el, and d. there

Exod. 2. 21. Moses was content to d. with the man

25. 8. that I may d. amongst them, 29. 46.

29. 45. I will d. amongst the children of Israel

Lev. 13. 46. the unclean shall d. alone

23. 42. ye shall d. in booths, 43. Neh. 8. 14.

Num. 5. 3. their camps, in the midst whereof I d.

23. 9. lo, the people shall d. alone, not be reckoned

32. 17. our little ones shall d. in fenced cities

35. 2. that they give to the Levites cities to d. in

and suburbs round, 3. Josh. 14. 4. 21. 2.

34. I the Lord d. among the children of Israel

Deut. 12. 11. to cause his name d. there, Ezra 6. 12.

23. 16. the servant escaped shall d. with thee

33. 12. he shall d. between his shoulders

Josh. 9. 7. peradventure ye d. among us, 22.

20. 6. he shall d. in that city, till he stand before

24. 13. cities ye built not, and ye d. in them

Judg. 9. 41. that Gaal should not d. in Shechem

17. 10. Micah said to the Levite, d. with me

1 Sam. 27. 5. that I may d. there, for why should

thy servant d. in the royal city with thee?

1 Kings 6. 13. I will d. among the children of Israel

8. 12. he would d. in thick darkness, 2 Chron. 6. 1

17. 9. get thee to Zarephath, and d. there

2 Kings 4. 13. she answered, I d. among own people

17. 27. let them go and d. there, let him teach

Ezra 10. 10. ye have caused to d. strange wives, to

increase the trespass of Israel, Neh. 13. 23.

Job 3. 5. let a cloud d. upon it, let blackness of day

11. 14. let not wickedness d. in thy tabernacle

18. 15. shall d. in his tabernacle, because none of his

30. 6. to d. in the cliffs of the valleys, in caves

Psal. 5. 4. neither shall evil d. with thee

15. 1. Lord, who shall d. in thy holy hill?

16. 9. my flesh shall d. in confidence

25. 13. his soul shall d. at ease, and his seed inherit

37. 27. depart from evil, and d. for evermore

65. 4. to approach, that he may d. in thy courts

8. they also that d. in the uttermost parts of earth

68. 16. this is the hill which God desireth to d. in,

yea, the Lord will d. in it for ever and ever

18. that the Lord might d. among them

69. 35. will build Judah, that they may d. there

72. 9. they that d. in the wilderness shall bow

78. 55. and made Israel to d. in their tents

84. 10. thou to d. in the tents of wickedness

101. 6. on the faithful, that they may d. with me

107. 4. they wandered, they found no city to d. in

36. and there he maketh the hungry to d.

113. 5. like the Lord who exalteth himself to d.

120. 5. woe is me, that I d. in the tents of Kedar

132. 14. my rest, here will I d. for I have desired it

Psal. 139. 9. if I d. in uttermost parts of the sea
 140. 13. the upright shall d. in thy presence
 143. 3. he hath made me to d. in darkness
Prov. 1. 33. whoso hearkeneth to me shall d. safely
 8. 12. I Wisdom d. with Prudence, and find out
 21. 7. robbery of the wicked shall d. with them
 19. it is better to d. in wilderness, than with
Isa. 6. 5. I d. in the midst of a people of unclean lips
 11. 6. the wolf also shall d. with the lamb
 13. 21. owls shall d. there, satyrs shall dance there
 16. 4. let mine outcasts d. with thee, Moab
 23. 18. merchandise for them that d. before the Ld.
 24. 6. they that d. therein are desolate
 26. 5. he bringeth down them that d. on high
 19. awake and sing, ye that d. in the dust
 30. 19. the people shall d. in Zion at Jerusalem
 32. 16. then judgment shall d. in the wilderness
 18. my people d. in a peaceful habitation
 33. 14. who among us shall d. with devouring fire?
 who shall d. with everlasting burnings?
 16. he shall d. on high, his place of defence
 24. the people that d. therein shall be forgiven
 34. 11. the owl and the raven shall d. in it
 40. 22. he spreadeth them out as a tent to d. in
 49. 20. give place to me that I may d.
 58. 12. shall be called the restorer of paths to d. in
 65. 9. and my servants shall d. there
Jer. 29. 32. Shemaiah shall not have a man to d.
 31. 24. there shall d. in Judah husbandmen
 35. 7. but all your days ye shall d. in tents
 40. 5. and d. with him among the people
 10. I will d. at Mizpeh to serve the Chaldeans
 42. 14. we will go into Egypt, and there will we d.
 44. 14. they have a desire to return to d. there
 49. 8. flee ye, d. deep, O inhabitants of Dedan
 18. nor shall a son of man d. in it, 33. | 50. 40.
 31. which d. alone || 51. 1. that d. in midst of them
Ezek. 2. 6. and thou dost d. among scorpions
 16. 46. she and her daughters d. at thy left-hand
 43. 7. where I will d. in the midst of Israel for
 ever, 9. *Zech.* 2. 10, 11.
Hos. 12. 9. I will make thee to d. in tabernacles
 14. 7. they that d. under his shadow shall return
Joel 3. 20. but Judah shall d. for ever, and Jerusalem
Amos 3. 12. Isr. shall be taken out that d. in Samaria
Mic. 4. 10. thou shalt d. in the field, go to Babylon
 7. 14. the flock which d. solitarily in the wood
Nah. 3. 18. O Assyria, thy nobles shall d. in the dust
Hag. 1. 4. is it time to d. in your ceiled houses?
Zech. 8. 4. old men and women shall d. in Jerusalem
 9. 6. and a bastard shall d. in Ashdod
 14. 11. shall be inhabited, and men shall d. in it
Mat. 12. 45. they enter in and d. there, *Luke* 11. 26.
Luke 21. 35. for as a snare shall it come on all them
 that d. on face of the whole earth, *Acts* 17. 26.
Acts 7. 4. he removed into land wherein ye now d.
 28. 16. Paul was suffered to d. by himself
Rom. 8. 9. if so be the Spirit of God d. in you, 11.
 1. *Cor.* 7. 12. and she be pleased to d. with him
 2. *Cor.* 6. 16. as God hath said, I will d. in them
Eph. 3. 17. that Christ may d. in your hearts by faith
Col. 1. 19. the Father that in him should all fulness d.
 3. 16. let the word of Christ d. in you richly
 1 *Pet.* 3. 7. likewise, ye husbands, d. with them
 1 *John* 4. 13. hereby know we that we d. in him
Rev. 7. 15. he that sitteth on the throne shall d.
 12. 12. rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that d. in them
 13. 6. and against them that d. in heaven
 21. 3. is with men, and he will d. with them
 DWELL with earth.

1 *Kings* 8. 27. will God d. on earth? 2 *Chron.* 6. 18.
Dan. 4. 1. languages that d. in all the earth, 6. 25.
Rev. 3. 10. to try them that d. on the earth
 6. 10. avenge our blood on them that d. on earth
 11. 10. they that d. on the earth shall rejoice
 13. 8. all that d. on the earth shall worship
 14. and deceiveth them that d. on the earth
 14. 6. to preach to them that d. on the earth
 17. 8. they that d. on the earth shall wonder
 DWELL with house.

Deut. 28. 30. shalt build an house, and shalt not d.
 therein, plant vineyard and not gather, *Amos* 5. 11.
 2 *Sam.* 7. 2. I d. in a house of cedar, 1 *Chron.* 17. 1.
 5. shalt build me an house to d. in, 1 *Chron.* 17. 4.

1 *Kings* 2. 36. build an house in Jerusalem and d. there
 3. 17. O my lord, I and this woman d. in one house
 8. 13. I have surely built thee an house to d. in
 2 *Chron.* 8. 11. my wife shall not d. in house of David
Job 4. 19. much less them that d. in houses of clay
 19. 15. they that d. in my house count me a stranger
Psal. 23. 6. I will d. in the house of the Lord for ever
 27. 4. that I may d. in the house of the Lord
 84. 4. blessed are they that d. in thy house
 101. 7. worketh deceit, shall not d. in my house
 113. 9. he maketh the barren to d. in an house
Prov. 21. 9. better d. in the corner of a house, 25. 24.
Jer. 20. 6. all that d. in thy house go to captivity
 29. 5. build ye houses, and d. in them, 28.
 35. 9. not to build houses for us to d. in, nor vineyard
 DWELL with Jerusalem.

1 *Chron.* 23. 25. that ye may d. in Jerusalem for ever
Neh. 11. 1. to bring one of ten to d. in Jerusalem
 2. willingly offered themselves to d. at Jerusalem
Jer. 33. 16. Judah saved, and Jerusalem shall d. safely
 35. 11. for fear of Chaldeans, so we d. at Jerusalem
Zech. 8. 3. and I will d. in the midst of Jerusalem
 8. and they shall d. in the midst of Jerusalem
Acts 2. 14. and all ye that d. at Jerusalem
 4. 16. is manifest to all them that d. in Jerusalem
 13. 27. they that d. at Jerusalem have condemned him
 DWELL with land.

Gen. 24. 37. of the Canaanites in whose land I d.
 26. 2. d. in the land which I shall tell thee of
 34. 21. let them d. in the land, and trade therein
 45. 10. and thou shalt d. in the land of Goshen
 46. 34. that ye may d. in the land of Goshen
 47. 6. in the land of Goshen let them d.
Exod. 8. 22. the land of Goshen in which my people d.
 23. 33. they shall not d. in thy land, lest they
Lev. 25. 18. and ye shall d. in the land in safety
 26. 5. ye shall eat and d. in your land safely
Num. 13. 19. and what the land is that they d. in
 35. 34. defile not the land wherein I d.
Deut. 12. 10. d. in the land which the Lord giveth you
 30. 20. that thou mayest d. in the land Lord sware
Josh. 17. 12. could not drive them out, but the Canaanites would d. in that land, *Judg.* 1. 27.
 24. 15. the gods in whose land ye d. *Judg.* 6. 10.
 2 *Kings* 25. 24. fear not, d. in land, *Jer.* 25. 5. | 40. 9.
Psal. 37. 3. do good, so shalt thou d. in the land
 68. 6. but the rebellious d. in a dry land
 85. 9. salvation near, that glory may d. in our land
Prov. 2. 21. for the upright shall d. in the land
Isa. 9. 2. that d. in land of the shadow of death
Jer. 23. 8. they shall d. in their own land, 27. 11.
 24. 8. that d. in the land of Egypt, 44. 1, 8, 13, 26.
 35. 15. ye shall d. in the land, *Ezek.* 36. 28. | 37. 25.
 42. 13. if ye say, we will not d. in this land
 43. 4. obeyed not Lord to d. in the land of Judah, 5.
 50. 3. make the land desolate, none shall d. therein
Ezek. 28. 25. then shall they d. in their land
 38. 12. the people that d. in the midst of the land
Hos. 9. 3. they shall not d. in the Lord's land
Hab. 2. 8. for the violence of land and all that d. 17.
Zeph. 1. 18. make a riddance of all that d. in the land
 DWELL with place.

Exod. 15. 17. in the place thou hast made to d. in
 1 *Sam.* 12. 8. and made them to d. in this place
 2 *Sam.* 7. 10. they may d. in a place of their own
 2 *Kings* 6. 1. behold the place where we d. is strait
 2. let us make us a place where we may d.
 1 *Chron.* 17. 9. and they shall d. in their place
Isa. 57. 15. I d. in the high and holy place
Jer. 7. 3. I will cause you to d. in this place, 7.
 DWELL safely.

Prov. 1. 33. whoso hearkeneth to me shall d. safely
Jer. 23. 6. in his days Judah shall be saved, and Israel
 shall d. safely, *Ezek.* 28. 26. | 34. 25, 28. | 38. 8.
 32. 37. and I will cause them to d. safely
Ezek. 38. 11. I will go to them at rest that d. safely
 DWELL in safety.

Lev. 25. 18. keep my judgments and do them, and
 ye shall d. in the land in safety, 19. *Deut.* 12. 10.
Deut. 33. 12. beloved of the Lord shall d. in safety
 28. Israel then shall d. in safety alone
Psal. 4. 8. thou, Lord, only makest me to d. in safety
 DWELL therein.

Lev. 27. 32. enemies which d. therein be astonished

Num. 14. 30. the land I swear to make you d. therein
 33. 53. and ye shall d. therein, *Deut.* 11. 31.
Psal. 24. 1. the world and they that d. therein
 37. 29. the righteous shall d. therein for ever
 69. 36. they that love his name shall d. therein
 107. 34. for wickedn. of them that d. th. *Jer.* 12. 4.
Isa. 24. 6. they that d. therein are desolate, *Amos* 9. 5.
 33. 24. people that d. therein are forgiven iniquity
 34. 17. from generat. to generat. shall they d. therein
 51. 6. they that d. therein shall die in like manner
Jer. 4. 29. city forsaken, and not a man d. therein
 8. 16. devoured the city, and all that d. therein
 12. 4. for the wickedness of them that d. therein
 47. 2. overflow the land, and them that d. therein
 48. 9. the cities desolate without any to d. therein
 50. 39. the wild beasts and the owls shall d. therein
Ezek. 12. 19. the violence of them that d. therein
 32. 15. when I shall smite them that d. therein
 37. 25. they and their children shall d. therein
Mic. 7. 13. desolate, because of them that d. therein
Nah. 1. 5. yea, the world is burnt, and all that d. th.
Acts 1. 20. his habitation, let no man d. therein
 DWELL together.

Gen. 13. 6. that they might d. together, their substance was great, so that they could not d. together
 36. 7. riches more than that they might d. together
Deut. 25. 5. brethren d. together, and one die
Psal. 133. 1. for brethren to d. together in unity
 DWELLED.

Gen. 13. 7. the Perizzite d. then in the land
 12. Abram d. in the land of Canaan, Lot d. in the cities of the plain, and pitched toward Sodom
 20. 1. and Abraham d. between Kadesh and Shur
Ruth 1. 4. and they d. there about ten years
 1 *Sam.* 12. 11. God delivered you, and ye d. safe
 DWELLER.

Psal. 69. 25. let there not be a d. in their tents
 DWELLERS.
Isa. 18. 3. ye d. on earth, see ye, when he lifteth up
Acts 1. 19. it was known to the d. at Jerusalem
 2. 9. the d. in Mesopotamia, we do hear them speak
 DWELLEST.

Deut. 12. 29. thou succeedest them, and d. in their land
 2 *Kings* 19. 15. O Lord God of Israel, which d. between the cherubims, *Psal.* 80. 1. *Isa.* 37. 16.
Psal. 123. 1. O thou that d. in the heavens
Cant. 8. 13. thou that d. in the gardens
Isa. 10. 24. O my people that d. in Zion, be not afraid
 47. 8. hear now this, thou that d. carelessly
Jer. 49. 16. O thou that d. in the clefts, *Obad.* 3.
 51. 13. O thou that d. upon many waters
Lam. 4. 21. O daughter of Edom, that d. in land of Uz
Ezek. 7. 7. thou that d. in the land, time is come
 12. 2. thou d. in the midst of a rebellious house
Mic. 1. 7. pass ye away, thou that d. fairly
Zech. 2. 7. that d. with the daughter of Babylon
John 1. 38. they said, Master, where d. thou?
Rev. 2. 13. I know thy works, and where thou d.
 DWELLETH.

Lev. 16. 16. the tabernacle that d. among them
 19. 34. but the stranger that d. with you shall be
 25. 39. if thy brother that d. by thee be poor, 47.
Deut. 33. 20. God d. as a lion, and teareth the arm
Josh. 6. 25. Rahab d. in Israel even to this day
 22. 19. wherein the Lord's tabernacle d.
 1 *Sam.* 4. 4. the ark of the covenant of Lord, who d. between cherubims, 2 *Sam.* 6. 2. 1 *Chron.* 13. 6.
 2 *Sam.* 7. 2. but the ark d. within curtains
 1 *Chron.* 23. 25. the Lord d. in Jerusalem for ever
Job 15. 28. he d. in desolate cities, and in houses
 38. 19. where is the way where light d.?
 39. 28. she d. and abideth on the rock
Psal. 9. 11. sing praises to the Lord, who d. in Zion
 26. 8. Lord, I loved the place where thine honour d.
 91. 1. he that d. in the secret place of the most High
 113. 5. who is like the Lord our God who d. on high?
 135. 21. blessed be the Lord who d. at Jerusalem
Prov. 3. 29. seeing he d. secretly by thee
Isa. 8. 18. from the Lord, who d. in mount Zion
 33. 5. the Lord is exalted, for he d. on high
Jer. 44. 2. are a desolation, and no man d. therein
 49. 31. the wealthy nation that d. without care
Lam. 1. 3. Judah, she d. among the heathen
Ezek. 16. 46. thy younger sister d. at thy right hand

Ezek. 17. 16. where the king *d.* that made him king
Dan. 2. 22. he revealeth, and the light *d.* with him
Hos. 4. 3. the land shall mourn, and every one that *d.*
 therein shall mourn, *Amos* 8. 8.
Joel 3. 21. I will cleanse their blood for *L. d.* in Zion
Mat. 23. 21. sweareth by it and him that *d.* therein
John 6. 56. drinketh my blood, *d.* in me, and I in him
 14. 10. the Father that *d.* in me, he doeth the works
 17. the Spirit, for he *d.* in you, and shall be in you
Acts 7. 48. *d.* not in temples made with hands, 17. 24.
Rom. 7. 17. it is no more I, but sin that *d.* in me, 20.
 18. I know that in my flesh *d.* no good thing
 8. 11. shall quicken, by his Spirit that *d.* in you
1 Cor. 3. 16. and that the Spirit of God *d.* in you
Col. 2. 9. in him *d.* the fullness of Godhead bodily
2 Tim. 1. 14. keep by the Holy Ghost which *d.* in us
1 Jam. 4. 5. the spirit that *d.* in us lusteth to envy
2 Pet. 3. 13. a new earth wherein *d.* righteousness
1 John 3. 17. how *d.* the love of God in him?
 24. that keepeth his commandments, *d.* in him
 4. 12. if we love one another, God *d.* in us
 15. confess that Jesus is Son of God, God *d.* in him
 16. he that *d.* in love, *d.* in God, and God in him
2 John 2. for the truth's sake which *d.* in us
Rev. 2. 13. was slain among you, where Satan *d.*
 DWELLING, Substantive.
Gen. 27. 39. thy *d.* shall be the fatness of the earth
2 Kings 17. 25. at the beginning of their *d.* there
2 Chron. 6. 2. I have built a place for thy *d.* for ever
Psal. 49. 14. shall consume in the grave from their *d.*
 91. 10. nor shall any plague come nigh thy *d.*
Prov. 21. 20. there is oil in the *d.* of the wise
 24. 15. lay not wait against the *d.* of the righteous
Jer. 49. 33. Hazer shall be a *d.* for dragons and desol.
Dan. 2. 11. the gods, whose *d.* is not with flesh
 4. 25. thy *d.* shall be with the beasts, 32. | 5. 21.
Nah. 2. 11. where is the *d.* of the lions?
Mark 5. 3. who had his *d.* among the tombs
 DWELLING.
Gen. 25. 27. Jacob was a plain man, *d.* in tents
 30. + 20. and she called his name *d.*
Lev. 25. 29. if a man sell a *d.* house in a city
Num. 24. 21. and he said, strong is thy *d.* place
1 Kings 8. 30. hear thou in heaven thy *d.* place, when
 hearest forgive, 39, 43, 49. **2 Chron.** 6. 21, 30, 39.
2 Chron. 30. 27. their prayer came up to his holy *d.*
 36. 15. the Lord had compassion on his *d.* place
Job 8. 22. the *d.* place of the wicked come to nought
 21. 28. where are the *d.* places of the wicked?
Psal. 49. 11. and their *d.* places to all generations
 52. 5. God shall pluck thee out of thy *d.*
 74. 7. by casting down the *d.* place of thy name
 76. 2. in Salem his tabernacle, his *d.* place in Zion
 79. 7. for they have laid waste his *d.* place
 90. 1. Lord, thou hast been our *d.* place in all gener.
Isa. 4. 5. the Lord will create on every *d.* place
 18. 4. and I will consider in my *d.* place
Jer. 6. 12. I likened Zion to a woman *d.* at home
 30. 18. and I will have mercy on his *d.* places
 46. 19. O thou daughter *d.* in Egypt, furnish thyself
 51. 30. have burnt their *d.* places, bars are broken
 37. Babylon shall become a *d.* place for dragons
Ezek. 6. 6. in all your *d.* places the cities laid waste
 37. 21. I will save them out of all their *d.* places
 38. 11. all of them *d.* without walls, bars, nor gates
Joel 3. 17. that I am the Lord your God *d.* in Zion
Hab. 1. 6. to possess the *d.* places that are not theirs
Zeph. 3. 7. so their *d.* should not be cut off
Acts 2. 5. there were *d.* at Jerus. Jews, devout men
 19. 17. was known to the Greeks *d.* at Ephesus
1 Cor. 4. 11. are naked, and have no certain *d.* place
1 Tim. 6. 16. *d.* in the light no man can approach
Heb. 11. 9. *d.* in tabernacles with Isaac and Jacob
2 Pet. 2. 8. Lot, that righteous man, *d.* among them
 DWELLINGS.
Exod. 10. 23. all the children of Israel had light in *d.*
Lev. 3. 17. it shall be a perpetual statute throughout
 all your *d.* 23. 14. **Num.** 35. 29.
 7. 26. ye shall eat no blood in any of your *d.*
 23. 3. ye shall do no work in all your *d.* 31.
Job 18. 19. shall not have any remaining in his *d.*
 21. surely such are the *d.* of the wicked
 39. 6. I have made the barren land his *d.*
Psal. 55. 15. for wickedness is in their *d.*

Psal. 87. 2. gates of Zion, more than all the *d.* of Jacob
Isa. 32. 18. my people shall dwell in sure *d.*
Jer. 9. 19. because our *d.* have cast us out
Ezek. 25. 4. men of the east make their *d.* in thee
Zeph. 2. 6. the sea-coast shall be *d.* for shepherds
 DWELT.
Gen. 11. 2. and they *d.* there, 31. | 26. 17. **2 Kings**
 16. 6. **1 Chron.** 4. 43. **2 Chron.** 28. 18.
 23. 10. Ephron *d.* among the children of Heth
Lev. 18. 3. the doings of Egypt wherein ye *d.* not do
Num. 31. 10. wherein they *d.* **2 Kings** 17. 29.
1 Kings 13. 11. *d.* an old prophet in Beth-el, 25.
Job 29. 25. and I *d.* as a king in the army
Psal. 74. 2. this mount Zion wherein thou hast *d.*
Isa. 29. 1. woe to Ariel, the city where David *d.*
Jer. 2. 6. led us through a land where no man *d.*
 39. 14. so Jeremiah *d.* among the people
Ezek. 3. 15. that *d.* by the river of Chebar
 31. 6. under his shadow *d.* great nations, 17.
 37. 25. the land wherein your fathers have *d.*
Dan. 4. 21. under which the beasts of the field *d.*
Zeph. 2. 15. this is the rejoicing city that *d.* carelessly
Luke 1. 65. fear came on all that *d.* round about
John 1. 14. the Word was made flesh and *d.* among us
 39. they came and saw where he *d.*, and abode
Acts 13. 17. when they *d.* as strangers in Egypt
 22. 12. Ananias having good report of all that *d.*
 28. 30. Paul *d.* two years in his own hired house
Rev. 11. 10. tormented them that *d.* on the earth
 DWELT at.
Gen. 22. 19. and Abraham *d.* at Beer-sheba
Num. 21. 34. Amorites which *d.* at Heshbon, **Deut.** 3. 2.
Judg. 9. 41. and Abimelech *d.* at Arumah
1 Kings 15. 18. Benhadad *d.* at Damascus **2 Chron.** 16. 2.
2 Kings 19. 36. Sennacherib *d.* at Nineveh, **Isa.** 37. 37.
1 Chron. 2. 55. families of the scribes, which *d.* at Jabez
 9. 34. these fathers of the Levites *d.* at Jerusalem
Acts 9. 22. Saul confounded Jews that *d.* at Damascus
 32. Peter came to the saints who *d.* at Lydda
 DWELT in.
Num. 20. 15. and we have *d.* in Egypt a long time
 21. 31. thus Israel *d.* in the land of the Amorites
Deut. 2. 12. *d.* in their stead, 21, 22, 23. **1 Chron.** 5. 22.
 33. 16. the good will of him that *d.* in the bush
Judg. 8. 11. by the way of them that *d.* in tents
 29. Jerubbaal went and *d.* in his own house
1 Sam. 19. 18. David and Samuel *d.* in Naioth
 31. 7. Philistines came and *d.* in them, **1 Chron.** 10. 7.
2 Sam. 7. 6. whereas I have not *d.* in any house since
 I brought Israel out of Egypt, **1 Chron.** 17. 5.
 9. 12. all that *d.* in the house of Ziba were servants
 14. 28. Absalom *d.* two full years in Jerusalem
1 Kings 2. 38. Shimei *d.* in Jerusalem many days
 12. 2. Jeroboam was fled from Solomon, *d.* in Egypt
2 Kings 13. 5. Israel *d.* in their tents as aforetime
 15. 5. Ahaziah *d.* in a several house, **2 Chron.** 26. 21.
 22. 14. Huldah the prophetess, wife of Shallum, *d.*
 in Jerusalem, in the college, **2 Chron.** 34. 22.
1 Chron. 4. 41. these came, and *d.* in their rooms
 5. 10. the Hagarites fell, and they *d.* in their tents
 8. 25. were chief men, these *d.* in Jerusalem
 11. 7. and David *d.* in the castle, **2 Sam.** 5. 9.
Ezra 2. 70. the priests, the Levites, and the Nethinims,
d. in their cities, **Neh.** 3. 26. | 11. 21.
Neh. 7. 73. Nethinims and all Israel *d.* in their cities
Job 22. 5. and the honourable men *d.* in it
Psal. 94. 17. my soul had almost *d.* in silence
Isa. 13. 20. shall never be inhabited, nor shall it be *d.*
 in from generation to generation, **Jer.** 50. 39.
Jer. 35. 10. but we have *d.* in tents, and obeyed
 41. 17. they *d.* in the habitation of Chimham
Ezek. 36. 17. when Israel *d.* in their own land
 39. 26. when *d.* safely in their land none made afraid
Dan. 4. 12. the fowls of the heaven *d.* in the boughs
Mat. 2. 23. Joseph *d.* in a city called Nazareth
 4. 13. Jesus came and *d.* in Capernaum
Luke 13. 4. were sinners above all that *d.* in Jerusalem
Acts 7. 2. before Abraham *d.* in Charran, 4.
 19. 10. all they who *d.* in Asia heard word of Jesus
2 Tim. 1. 5. which *d.* first in thy grandmother Lois
 DWELT therein.
Num. 32. 40. he gave Gilead to Machir, he *d.* therein
Deut. 2. 10. Emims *d.* th. | 20. giants *d.* th. in old time
1 Kings 11. 24. Rezon went to Damascus and *d.* th.

1 Kings 12. 25. Jeroboam built Shechem, and *d.* th.
Neh. 13. 16. there *d.* men of Tyre also therein
Psal. 68. 10. thy congregation hath *d.* therein
 DWELT with.
Ruth 2. 23. and Ruth *d.* with her mother-in-law
1 Sam. 22. 4. his father and mother *d.* w. k. of Moab
1 Chron. 4. 23. there they *d.* with king for his work
 8. 32. these also *d.* with their brethren, 9. 38.
Psal. 120. 6. my soul hath long *d.* with him that
Jer. 40. 6. Jeremiah *d.* with him among the people

E.

EACH.

Gen. 15. 10. Abraham laid *e.* piece against another
 34. 25. Simeon and Levi took *e.* man his sword
 40. 5. *e.* man his dream, | 45. 22. *e.* changes of raim.
Exod. 18. 7. and they asked *e.* other of their welfare
 30. 34. of *e.* shall there be a like weight
Num. 1. 44. *e.* one was for the house of his fathers
 7. 3. and they brought for *e.* one an ox
 16. 17. thou also and Aaron *e.* of you his censor
Josh. 22. 14. of *e.* chief house a prince, *e.* one was head
Judg. 8. 18. *e.* one resembled the children of a king
 21. 22. because we reserved not to *e.* man his wife
Ruth 1. 9. grant that they may find rest *e.* of you
1 Kings 4. 7. *e.* man his mouth in the year made prov.
 22. 10. and the kings, *e.* sat on his throne
2 Kings 15. 20. he exacted of *e.* man fifty shekels
Psal. 85. 10. righteousness and peace kissed *e.* other
Isa. 2. 20. they made *e.* one for himself to worship
 6. 2. stood the Seraphims, *e.* one had six wings
 35. 7. where *e.* lay, shall be grass with reeds and rushes
 57. 2. *e.* one walking in his uprightness
Ezek. 4. 6. I have appointed thee *e.* day for a year
Luke 13. 15. doth not *e.* on sabbath loose his ox or ass
Acts 2. 3. cloven tongues sat upon *e.* of them
Phil. 2. 3. let *e.* esteem other better than himself
2 Thess. 1. 3. charity toward *e.* other aboundeth
Rev. 4. 8. the four beasts had *e.* of them six wings
 EAGLE

Is a bird of prey, whereof there is frequent mention
 in scripture. It is declared, in **Lev.** 11. 13. to be
 unclean, as are all other birds of its species; as the
 sea-eagle, and the eagle named Ossifrage, because it
 breaks the bones in order to extract the marrow.
 The Hawk and Vulture may also be reckoned as
 different species of eagles.
 It is said that when an eagle sees its young ones so
 well-grown, as to venture upon flying, it hovers
 over their nest, flutters with its wings, and excites
 them to imitate it, and take their flight; and when
 it sees them weary or fearful, it takes them upon its
 back, and carries them so, that the fowls cannot
 hurt the young without piercing through the body of
 the old one. In allusion to this, it is said, **Exod.**
 19. 4. That God delivered his people out of Egypt,
 and bore them upon eagles' wings; and in **Deut.**
 32. 11. That the Lord took upon himself the care
 of his people; that he led them out of Egypt, and
 set them at liberty; as an eagle takes its young out
 of the nest, to teach them how to fly, by gently flut-
 tering about them.
 It is of great courage, so as to set on harts and great
 beasts. And has no less subtilty in taking them;
 for having filled its wings with sand and dust, it
 sitteth on their horns, and by its wings shaketh it
 in their eyes, whereby they become an easy prey. It
 flieth very high, **Prov.** 30. 19, yet, in the twinkling
 of an eye, seizeth on its prey, whether on the earth,
 or in the sea. It buildeth its nest very high in the
 tops of rocks, **Job** 39. 27. It goeth forth to prey
 about noon, when men are gone home out of the fields.
 It hath a little eye, but a very quick sight, and discerns
 its prey afar off, and beholds the sun with open eyes.
 Such of her young as through weakness of sight can-
 not behold the sun, it rejects as unnatural. It liveth
 long, nor dieth of age or sickness, say some, but of
 hunger; for by age, its bill grows so hooked, that it
 cannot feed. It preys not on small birds, but on
 geese, hares, harts, serpents, and dead carcasses. It

is said, that it preserves its nest from poison, by having therein a precious stone, named Aetites, (without which it is thought the eagle cannot lay her eggs, and which some use to prevent abortion, and helps delivery in women, by tying it above or below the navel) and keepeth it clean by the frequent use of the herb maiden-hair. Unless it be very hungry, it devoureth not the whole prey, but leaveth part of it for other birds, which follow it. Its feathers or quills are said to consume other quills that lie near them. Between the eagle and dragon there is constant enmity, the eagle seeking to kill it, and the dragon breaks all the eagle's eggs it can find, and hearing the noise of the eagle in the air, speedeth to its den, and there hides himself. To provoke its young ones to fly, it flutters over them and takes them on its wings, Deut. 32. 11. Isa. 40. 31. and if they attempt not to fly, it beats them with its bill, and gives them no food. Being exceeding hot and dry, it soon waxeth angry, nor keepeth, but shuns society with others. Some eagles prey in the air, some in the sea, wherein they can from on high perceive the smallest fish, and some on the land. The eagle moults and loses its feathers yearly, at which seasons it is very feeble. It is said, Psal. 103. 5. Thy youth is renewed like the eagle's, that is, Thy bodily health and strength continue vigorous and lively, as the eagle's doth, even till old age.

In Micah 1. 16. it is said, Enlarge thy baldness as the eagle: This signifies, that they to whom the prophet addresses himself, should cut off their hair in time of mourning, should be naked and stripped like an eagle when it moults its feathers. It is said that the eagle at that season casts almost all its feathers, and falls into a languishing condition, so as neither to be able to hunt after prey as usual, nor create terror in other birds.

Our Saviour, in Mat. 24. 28. says, Wheresoever the carcase is, there will the eagles be gathered together. Job says of the eagle, chap. 39. 30. Where the slain are, there is she. Naturalists observe, that the common sort of eagles eat no carrion, but that there is a particular species which does; that there is not one of any kind but what eats raw flesh, though not indifferently of all sorts, nor that of any creature which dies of itself, but such only as is fresh and lately killed. What Job says concerning the eagle is to be understood in a literal sense; but our Saviour makes an allegory of it, and says, that wherever there are Jews, who deal unfaithfully with God, there will be also Romans, who bore the eagle in their standards, to execute God's vengeance upon them.

As the eagle generally flies most swiftly, especially when hunger and the sight of prey quicken its motion; in this sense the days of men are compared to it, Job 9. 26. My days are passed away as the eagle, that hasteth to the prey. So are riches, Prov. 23. 5. Riches certainly make themselves wings, they fly away as an eagle towards heaven. As also the persecutors of the church, Lam. 4. 19. Our persecutors are swifter than the eagles of the heaven. The kings of Babylon and Egypt are also compared to an eagle, Ezek. 17. 3, 7.

Lev. 11. 13. the e. have in abomination, Deut. 14. 12. Deut. 28. 49. a nation as swift as the e. flieth 32. 11. as an e. stirreth up her nest, fluttereth over Job 9. 26. as the e. that hasteth to the prey 39. 27. doth the e. mount up at thy command? Prov. 23. 5. riches fly away as an e. towards heaven 30. 19. the way of an e. in the air is wonderful Jer. 48. 40. behold, he shall fly as an e. over Moab 49. 16. thou shouldest make thy nest high as e. Ezek. 1. 10. they four also had the face of an e. 10. 14. 17. 3. a great e. with great wings came, 7. Dan. 4. 33. his hairs were grown like e. feathers 7. 4. the first beast was like a lion, and had e. wings Hos. 8. 1. as an e. against the house of the Lord Obad. 4. thou exalt thyself as e. bring thee down Mic. 1. 16. enlarge thy baldness as the e. Hab. 1. 8. the Chaldeans shall fly as the e. Rev. 4. 7. the fourth beast was like a flying e. 12. 14. to the woman were given wings of a great e.

EAGLES.

Exod. 19. 4. ye have seen how I bare you on e. wings 2 Sam. 1. 23. were swifter than e. stronger than lions Psal. 103. 5. thy youth is renewed like the e. Prov. 30. 17. and the young e. shall eat it Isa. 40. 31. they shall mount up with wings as e. Jer. 4. 13. his horses are swifter than e. Lam. 4. 19. our persecutors are swifter than the e. Mat. 24. 28. there will e. be gathered, Luke 17. 37.

EAR.

The ear is the instrument or organ of hearing, Eccl. 1. 8. The Lord says to Isaiah, Make the hearts of this people fat, and make their ears heavy, Isa. 6. 10. that is, tell them that I will suffer them to harden their hearts, and stop their ears against my word. The scripture sometimes says that the prophets do what they foretell only. The same prophet, speaking of himself, says, The Lord hath opened mine ear, and I was not rebellious, Isa. 50. 5. He has given me his orders, and I obey without contradiction. And, speaking to the Jews, Thou heardest not, yea, thou knewest not, yea, from that time that thine ear was not opened, Isa. 48. 8. Thou hast never heard any mention made of what I am going to tell thee. Uncircumcised ears, Jer. 6. 10. are ears deaf to the word of God; Their ear is uncircumcised; overgrown, as it were, with a thick skin; their hearts are filled with obstinacy and impenitency, which makes them incapable of entertaining any good counsel. What ye hear in the ear, that preach ye upon the house-tops, Mat. 10. 27. Declare that every where, and publicly, which I have revealed to you in private. He that hath ears to hear, let him hear, Mat. 11. 15. He that hath his ears opened, that hath a mind enabled by God to believe what I say, let him make use of these abilities, to understand and consider it. Ear is figuratively, and, after the manner of men, applied to God, denoting his readiness to hear and answer the prayers of his people, Psal. 34. 15. 116. 2. His ears are open unto their cry. Because he hath inclined his ear unto me, therefore will I call upon him as long as I live.

To uncover the ear is an Hebraism, whereby is meant, to shew or reveal something to a person, 1 Sam. 20. 2. My father will do nothing either great or small, but that he will uncover mine ear; that is, he will shew it me. The servant who renounced the privilege of being freed from servitude in the sabbatical year, had his ear pierced with an awl: this was performed in the presence of the judges, that it might appear that this was his own free choice, and that he was not overawed or compelled thereto by his master; and likewise that the agreement being so publicly and solemnly confirmed, might be irrevocable: His ear was bored at his master's door; and which was a mark of servitude and bondage, and did represent his settled and perpetual obligation to abide in that house, and there to hear and obey his master's commands, Exod. 21. 6. Dent. 15. 16, 17.

The Psalmist speaking in the person of the Messiah, says to God, Sacrifice and offering thou didst not desire, mine ears hast thou opened. The Hebrew reads, Mine ears hast thou digged; thou hast opened them and made them attentive, thou hast given me ears to hear, and obey thy precepts: Or otherwise thou hast pierced them, as those servants were used, who chose to remain with their masters after the sabbatical year; thou hast fitted, inclined, and obliged me to thy service. The Septuagint, whom the Apostle follows, Heb. 10. 5. read this passage, A body hast thou prepared me: Wherein, though the words differ, the sense is the same. That Christ might become God's servant for ever, which was signified by boring of the ear, God the Father by his Spirit did furnish him with a human nature, that so he might perform that piece of service which God required, namely, the offering up himself a bloody sacrifice for sin, to which he was obedient, Phil. 2. 8. Being found in fashion as a man,

he became obedient unto death, even the death of the cross. Thus were his ears bored, which could not be, if he had not been clothed with a body.

Exod. 21. 6. his master shall bore his e. Deut. 15. 17. 1 Sam. 9. 15. the Lord hath told Samuel in his e. 20. 2. but that he will uncover mine e. † 12. if I send not to thee and uncover thine e. 22. 8. there is none that uncovereth mine e. 2 Sam. 7. 27. thou, O Lord, hast opened the e. 2 Kings 19. 16. bow down thine e. Psal. 81. 2. 86. 1. 1 Chron. 17. 25. hast revealed the e. of thy servant Neh. 1. 6. let thine e. be attentive, and eyes open, 11. Job 4. 12. and mine e. received a little thereof 12. 11. doth not the e. try words? 34. 3. 13. 1. mine e. hath heard and understood it 29. 11. when the e. heard me, then it blessed me 21. to me men gave e. and waited, and kept silence 32. 11. behold, I gave e. to your reasons 36. 10. he openeth also their e. to discipline 42. 5. I have heard of thee by the hearing of the e. Psal. 10. 17. thou wilt cause thine e. to hear 18. 44. at the hearing of the e. they shall obey 31. 2. bow down thine e. to me, deliver me speedily 58. 4. like the deaf adder, that stoppeth her e. 77. 1. I cried unto God, and he gave e. unto me 94. 9. he that planted the e. shall he not hear? 116. 2. because he hath inclined his e. unto me Prov. 5. 1. and bow thine e. to my understanding 13. nor inclined my e. to them that instructed me 15. 31. the e. that heareth the reproof of life 17. 4. and a liar giveth e. to an haughty tongue 18. 15. the e. of the wise seeketh knowledge 20. 12. the hearing e. the seeing eye, Ld. made both 22. 17. bow thine e. hear the words of the wise 25. 12. so is a wise reprovor on an obedient e. 28. 9. he that turneth away his e. from hearing Eccl. 1. 8. nor is the e. filled with hearing Isa. 48. 8. from that time thine e. was not opened 50. 4. he wakeneth my e. to hear as the learned 5. Ld. hath opened mine e. and I was not rebellious 59. 1. nor is his e. heavy that it cannot hear 64. 4. men have not heard, nor perceived by the e. Jer. 6. 10. behold, their e. is uncircumcised 7. 24. they hearkened not nor inclined their e. 26. 11. 8. 17. 23. 25. 4. 34. 14. 44. 5. 9. 20. let your e. receive the word of the Lord 35. 15. but ye have not inclined your e. Lam. 3. 56. hide not thine e. at my breathing Amos 3. 12. taketh from the lion a piece of an e. Mat. 10. 27. what ye hear in the e. that preach 26. 51. and smote off his e. Mark 14. 47. Luke 12. 3. that which ye have spoken in the e. 22. 51. and he touched his e. and healed him John 18. 26. the servant, whose e. Peter cut off 1 Cor. 2. 9. is written, eye hath not seen, nor e. heard 12. 16. if the e. shall say, because I am not the eye Rev. 2. 7. he that hath an e. let him hear what Spirit saith to churches, 11, 17, 29. 13. 6, 13, 22. 13. 9.

Incline EAR.

Psal. 17. 6. O God, incline thine e. to me, and hearken my speech, 71. 2. 88. 2. Isa. 37. 17. Dan. 9. 18. 45. 10. O daughter, consider, and incline thine e. 49. 4. I will incline mine e. to a parable Prov. 2. 2. so that thou incline thine e. to wisdom 4. 20. my son, incline thine e. to my sayings Isa. 55. 3. incline your e. and come unto me

Give EAR.

Exod. 15. 26. if wilt give e. to his commandments Deut. 1. 45. but the Lord would not hearken nor give e. to your voice, 2 Chron. 24. 19. Neh. 9. 30. 32. 1. give e. O heavens, and I will speak Judg. 5. 3. hear, O ye kings, give e. O ye princes Job 34. 2. give e. to me, ye that have knowledge Psal. 5. 1. give e. to my words, O Lord, 54. 2. 17. 1. give e. unto my prayer, 55. 1. 86. 6. 39. 12. hear my prayer, give e. to my cry, 141. 1. 49. 1. give e. all ye inhabitants of the world 78. 1. give e. O my people 80. 1. give e. shepherd 84. 8. hear my prayer, give e. O God of Jacob 143. 1. O Lord, give e. to my supplications Isa. 1. 2. give e. O earth, for the Lord hath spoken 10. give e. to the law of our God, ye people 8. 9. give e. all ye of far countries, gird yourselves

Isa. 28. 23. give ye *e.* and hear my voice, hearken
32. 9. ye careless daughters, give *e.* to my speech
42. 23. who among you will give *e.* to this?
51. 4. hearken and give *e.* to me, O my nation
Jer. 13. 15. give *e.* be not proud, the L. hath spoken
Hos. 5. 1. and give ye *e.* O house of the king
Joel 1. 2. give *e.* all ye inhabitants of the land

Right EAR.

Exod. 29. 20. upon the tip of the *right e.* of his sons,
Lev. 8. 23, 24. 14. 14, 17, 25, 28.

Luke 22. 50. one cut off his *right e.* John 18. 10.

EAR.

Exod. 9. 31. for barley was in the *e.* and flax boiled
Mark 4. 28. then the *e.* the full corn in the *e.*

EAR.

1 Sam. 8. 12. the king will set them to *e.* the ground
Isa. 30. 24. the oxen that *e.* the ground shall eat

EARED.

Deut. 21. 4. to a rough valley, neither *e.* nor sown
EARING.

Gen. 45. 6. in which shall be neither *e.* nor harvest
Exod. 34. 21. in *e.* time and harvest thou shalt rest

EARLY.

Gen. 19. 2. ye shall rise *e.* and go on your way
Judg. 7. 3. whoso is fearful, let him depart *e.*
19. 9. and to-morrow get you *e.* on your way
2 Kings 6. 15. servant of the man of God was risen *e.*
Psal. 46. 5. God shall help her, and that right *e.*
57. 8. awake up, I myself will awake *e.* 108. 2.
63. 1. thou art my God, *e.* will I seek thee
78. 34. they returned and enquired *e.* after God
90. 14. O satisfy us *e.* with thy mercy that we may
101. 8. I will *e.* destroy all the wicked of the land

Prov. 1. 28. they shall seek me *e.* but not find me
8. 17. those that seek me *e.* shall find me

Cant. 7. 12. let us get up *e.* to the vineyards

Isa. 26. 9. with my spirit will I seek thee *e.*

Hos. 5. 15. in their affliction they will seek me *e.*

6. 4. and as the dew it goeth away, 13. 3.

Luke 24. 22. women who were *e.* at the sepulchre

John 18. 28. they led Jesus to the hall, and it was *e.*

20. 1. the first day cometh Mary Magdalene *e.*

Jam. 5. 7. let him receive the *e.* and latter rain

See AROSE, RISE, RISEN, RISING, ROSE,
 MORNING.

EAR-RING.

Gen. 24. 22. that the mau took a golden *e.*

30. when Laban saw *e.* and bracelets on his sister

47. I put the *e.* upon her face, and the bracelets

Job 42. 11. every one gave Job an *e.* of gold

Prov. 25. 12. as an *e.* of gold, so is a wise reprov-er

EAR-RINGS.

Gen. 35. 4. they gave to Jacob all their *e.*

Exod. 32. 2. break off the golden *e.* and bring to me

85. 22. they brought *e.* for their offerings

Num. 31. 50. we have brought *e.* to make atonement

Judg. 8. 24. give every man the *e.* of his prey

Isa. 3. 20. the Lord will take away the *e.*

Ezek. 16. 12. and I put *e.* in thine ears

Hos. 2. 13. and she decked herself with her *e.*

EARS.

Gen. 23. +10. Ephron answered in the *e.* of children

44. 18. let me speak a word in my lord's *e.*

50. 4. speak, I pray you, in the *e.* of Pharaoh

Exod. 10. 2. thou mayest tell it in the *e.* of thy son

17. 14. and rehearse it in the *e.* of Joshua

Num. 11. +1. it was evil in the *e.* of the Lord

18. for you have wept in the *e.* of the Lord

Deut. 31. 30. Moses spake in the *e.* of the congregat.

Josh. 20. 4. declare his cause in the *e.* of the elders

Judg. 9. 2. in the *e.* of the men of Shechem, 3.

1 Sam. 3. 11. at which both the *e.* of every one that

heareth it shall tingle, 2 Kings 21. 12. Jer. 19. 3.

8. 21. he rehearseth them in the *e.* of the Lord

25. +24. let thine handmaid speak in thine *e.*

2 Sam. 7. 22. nor any god beside thee according to all

that we have heard with our *e.* 1 Chron. 17. 20.

22. 7. and my cry did enter into his *e.*

Job 15. 21. a dreadful sound is in his *e.* in prosperity

28. 22. we have heard the same thereof with our *e.*

38. 16. then he openeth the *e.* of men, and sealeth

Psal. 18. 6. and my cry came even into his *e.*

34. 15. and his *e.* are opened to their cry

44. 1. we have heard with our *e.* O God

Psal. 115. 6. they have *e.* but hear not, 135. 17.

Prov. 21. 13. whoso stoppeth his *e.* at cry of the poor

23. 9. speak not in the *e.* of a fool, he will despise

26. 17. like one that taketh a dog by the *e.*

Isa. 11. 3. nor reprove after the hearing of his *e.*

32. 3. the *e.* of them that hear shall hearken

33. 15. that stoppeth his *e.* from hearing of blood

35. 5. and the *e.* of the deaf shall be unstopped

42. 20. opening the *e.* but he heareth not

43. 8. bring forth the blind and deaf that have *e.*

Jer. 2. 2. go, and cry in the *e.* of Jerusalem

5. 21. O people, which have *e.* and hear not

29. 29. Zephaniah read in the *e.* of Jeremiah

36. 15. sit down now and read it in our *e.*

21. Jehudi read it in the *e.* of the king and princes

Mat. 28. 14. if this come to the governor's *e.*

Mark 7. 33. he put his fingers into *e.* and spit

35. and straightway his *e.* were opened

8. 18. having *e.* hear ye not? do ye not remember?

Acts 7. 51. ye uncircumcised in heart and *e.* resist

11. 22. tidings came to the *e.* of the church

17. 20. thou bringest strange things to our *e.*

Rom. 11. 8. hath given *e.* that they should not hear

2 Tim. 4. 3. they heap teachers, having itching *e.*

Jam. 5. 4. are entered into *e.* of the Lord of sabaoth

1 Pet. 3. 12. and his *e.* are open to their prayers

EARS to hear.

Deut. 29. 4. the Lord hath not given you *e.* to hear

Ezek. 12. 2. they have *e.* to hear, and hear not

Mat. 11. 15. he that hath *e.* to hear, let him hear,

13. 9, 43. Mark 4. 9, 23. | 7. 16. Luke 8. 8.

| 14. 35.

Mine EARS.

Num. 14. 28. as ye have spoken in mine *e.* I will do

Judg. 17. 2. the silver thou spakest of in mine *e.*

1 Sam. 15. 14. this bleating of sheep in mine *e.*?

2 Kings 19. 28. tumult came into mine *e.* Isa. 37. 29.

2 Chron. 7. 15. and mine *e.* attend to the prayer

Job 33. 8. surely thou hast spoken in mine *e.*

Psal. 40. 6. mine *e.* hast thou opened, burnt offering

92. 11. mine *e.* shall hear my desire of the wicked

Isa. 5. 9. in mine *e.* said the Lord of hosts

22. 14. it was revealed in mine *e.* by the Lord

Ezek. 8. 18. tho' they cry in mine *e.* with loud voice

9. 1. he cried also in mine *e.* with a loud voice

Luke 1. 44. thy salutation sounded in mine *e.*

EARS of the people.

Exod. 11. 2. speak now in the *e.* of the people

Deut. 32. 44. Moses spake in the *e.* of the people

Jer. 7. 3. go to, proclaim in the *e.* of the people

1 Sam. 11. 4. told the tidings in the *e.* of the people

2 Kings 18. 26. talk not in the *e.* of people, Isa. 36. 11.

Neh. 8. 3. *e.* of the people were attentive to the law

13. +1. on that day they read in the *e.* of the people,

Jer. 28. 7. | 36. 6, 10, 13, 14.

Their EARS.

Gen. 20. 8. Abimelech told these things in their *e.*

35. 4. gave Jacob ear-rings which were in their *e.*

Exod. 32. 3. people brake off the ear-rings in their *e.*

Deut. 31. 28. I may speak these words in their *e.*

2 Kings 23. 2. read in their *e.* 2 Chron. 34. 30. Jer. 36. 15.

Job 36. 15. he openeth their *e.* in oppression

Isa. 6. 10. make heart fat, their *e.* heavy, lest they

hear with their *e.* Mat. 13. 15. Acts 28. 27.

Mic. 7. 16. the nations shall see, their *e.* shall be deaf

Zech. 7. 11. but they stopped their *e.* Acts 7. 57.

2 Tim. 4. 4. they shall turn away their *e.* from truth

Thine EARS.

1 Sam. 25. +24. let thine handmaid speak in thine *e.*

2 Chron. 6. 40. let thine *e.* be attentive to the prayer

Psal. 10. 17. thou wilt cause thine *e.* to hear

130. 2. let thine *e.* be attentive to the voice

Prov. 23. 12. apply thine *e.* to the words of knowledge

Isa. 30. 21. thine *e.* shall hear a word behind thee

49. 20. the children shall say again in thine *e.*

Jer. 28. 7. bear this word that I speak in thine *e.*

Ezek. 8. 10. and hear with thine *e.* 40. 4. | 44. 5.

16. 12. I put ear-rings in thine *e.* and a crown

23. 25. they shall take away thy nose and thine *e.*

24. 26. to cause thee to hear with thine *e.*

Your EARS.

Deut. 5. 1. hear the statutes which I speak in your *e.*

Job 13. 17. hear my declaration with your *e.*

Psal. 78. 1. incline your *e.* to the words of my mouth

Jer. 26. 11. as ye have heard with your *e.*

15. Lord sent me to speak these words in your *e.*

Mat. 13. 16. but blessed are your *e.* for they hear

Luke 4. 21. this scripture is fulfilled in your *e.*

9. 44. let these sayings sink down in your *e.*

EARS.

Gen. 41. 5. behold, seven *e.* of corn came up, 22.

Lev. 2. 14. shalt offer for a meat-offering green *e.*

23. 14. not eat green *e.* till ye bring an offering

Deut. 23. 25. mayest pluck the *e.* with thine hand

Ruth 2. 2. let me go and glean *e.* of corn after him

2 Kings 4. 42. brought the man of God full *e.* of corn

Job 24. 24. the wicked cut off as tops of *e.* of corn

Isa. 17. 5. the glory of Jacob, as when one reapeth *e.*

Mat. 12. 1. his disciples were an hungred, and began

to pluck the *e.* of corn, Mark 2. 23. Luke 6. 1.

See SEVEN.

EARNEST.

The apostle Paul speaks of the earnest of the Spirit,

2 Cor. 1. 22. the first-fruits of the Spirit, Rom.

8. 23. and of being sealed by the Spirit, Eph.

1. 13. These phrases signify the assurance which

the Spirit of adoption does give believers of their

inheritance in heaven. For as the first-fruits were

pledged to the Jews of the ensuing crop; and as he

that receives earnest, is sure to have the full sum

paid him, or the full bargain made good, when the

person that gives it is honest and faithful: So the

graces wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God,

such as love, joy, peace, &c. are pledges of that

abundance and fulness of joy and felicity, which

believers shall partake of in heaven. Yet these

graces and comforts which the godly enjoy here, are

but first-fruits in regard of their order; they pre-

cede the full harvest: And in regard of their quan-

tity, they are but an handful in comparison of the

whole seal and earnest: though they both imply

assurance, yet they differ thus; sealing especially

refers to the understanding: earnest to the affec-

tions. Though the seal assures us, yet it is not part

of the inheritance; but the earnest so assures us,

that it gives a part of the inheritance: It works that

joy in the heart, which is a foretaste of heaven, and

which the saints are filled with there.

2 Cor. 1. 22. hath given the *e.* of the Spirit, 5. 5.

Eph. 1. 14. which is the *e.* of our inheritance

EARNEST.

Prov. 27. +6. but the kisses of an enemy are *e.*

Acts 12. +5. *e.* prayer was made to God for him

Rom. 8. 19. the *e.* expectation of the creature waiteth

2 Cor. 7. 7. when he told us your *e.* desire

8. 16. which put the same *e.* care into Titus

plants, metals, waters, fish, &c. *Psal.* 24. 1. The earth is the Lord's, and the fulness thereof, (4) *The earth is often taken for those who inhabit it, Gen.* 6. 13. 11. 1. The earth is filled with violence. The whole earth was of one language. *Psal.* 96. 1. Sing unto the Lord, all the earth. (5) *Sometimes the whole earth, or all the kingdoms of the earth, signifies no more than the whole empire of Chaldaea and Assyria, Ezra* 1. 2. The Lord God of heaven hath given me all the kingdoms of the earth. Earth is taken for Canaan, or the land of the Jews, *Rom.* 9. 28. A short work will the Lord make upon the earth. He will bring a sudden destruction upon that land and people. And in *Mat.* 9. 26. *Mark* 15. 33. *Luke* 4. 25. the word which is translated land is in the Greek earth.

A man of the earth, *Gen.* 9. 20. Noah was a man of the earth, a husbandman, or one who tilled the ground. In *Psal.* 10. 18. The man of the earth signifies a mortal earthly-minded man, who was made of the dust, and must return to the dust. Earth, in the moral sense of it, is set in opposition to heaven; things earthly and carnal, to things heavenly and spiritual. *John* 3. 31. He that is of the earth, is earthly, and speaketh of the earth: He that cometh from heaven is above all. *Col.* 3. 1, 2. If ye then be risen with Christ, seek those things which are above, and set not your affections on things on the earth. The terrestrial man is set in opposition to the heavenly. 1 *Cor.* 15. 47, 48. The first man is of the earth, earthly, the second man is the Lord from heaven. Adam, the first public person, and head of the old covenant, was formed of the earth; he was mortal and corruptible; But Christ, the second public person, and head of the new covenant, is of a heavenly descent, and has a divine, as well as a human nature. In like manner the earthly house is set in opposition to the heavenly, 2 *Cor.* 5. 1. If our earthly house of this tabernacle were dissolved, we have a building of God, an house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens. If this bodily frame of nature were taken to pieces by death, there is a state of glory provided by God for the separate soul to pass unto.

Gen. 1. 2. and the e. was without form and void 10. and God called the dry-land e. 11. and God said, let the e. bring forth grass, 24. 12. and the e. brought forth grass and herb 28. be fruitful, replenish e. and subdue it, 9. 1. 6. 11. the e. also was corrupt before God 7. 17. and the ark was lifted up above the e. 8. 14. in the second month was the e. dried 22. while e. remaineth, seed-time shall not cease 9. 13. for a token of a covenant between me and e. 10. 25. in his days was the e. divided, 1 *Chron.* 1. 19. 18. 18. and all the nations of the e. shall be blessed in him, 22. 18. | 26. 4. | 28. 14. 27. 28. God give thee of the fatness of the e. 41. 47. in plenteous years, e. brought forth handfuls *Exod.* 8. 22. I am the Lord in the midst of the e. 9. 29. that thou mayest know that the e. is the Lord's, *Deut.* 10. 14. *Psal.* 24. 1. 1 *Cor.* 10. 26. 10. 5. that one cannot be able to see the e. 15. 12. stretchest thy hand, e. swallowed them 20. 24. an altar of e. thou shalt make unto me *Num.* 16. 30. if the e. open her mouth and swallow 32. and the e. opened her mouth and swallowed them up and their houses, 26. 10. *Psal.* 106. 17. 24. they said, lest the e. swallow us up also *Deut.* 28. 1. Lord will set thee above all nations of e. 23. the e. that is under thee shall be iron 32. 1. and hear, O e. the words of my mouth 13. he made him ride on the high places of the e. 22. a fire shall consume the e. with her increase *Sam.* 2. 8. for the pillars of the e. are the Lord's 4. 5. Israel shouted, so that the e. rang again 14. 15. they also trembled, and the e. quaked 2 *Sam.* 1. 2. a man came with e. on his head, 15. 32. 22. 8. then the e. shook and trembled, *Psal.* 18. 7. 1 *Kings* 1. 40. so that the e. rent with the sound 2 *Kings* 5. 17. to thy servant two mules' burden of e.

1 *Chron.* 16. 31. and let the e. rejoice, *Psal.* 96. 11. 33. at the presence of the Lord, because God cometh to judge the e. *Psal.* 96. 13. '98. 9. *Ezra* 5. 11. the servants of the God of heaven and e. *Neh.* 9. 6. thou hast made the e. *Isa.* 45. 12. *Job* 5. 25. and thy offspring as the grass of the e. 9. 6. which shaketh the e. out of her place 24. the e. is given into the hand of the wicked 11. 9. the measure thereof is longer than the e. 12. 15. he sendeth waters, and they overturn the e. 15. 19. to whom alone the e. was given 16. 18. O e. cover not thou my blood, let my cry 18. 4. shall the e. be forsaken for thee? 20. 27. and the e. shall rise up against him 22. 8. but as for the mighty man, he had the e. 24. 4. the poor of the e. hide themselves 26. 7. he hangeth the e. upon nothing 30. 6. to dwell in the caves of the e. and in rocks 8. children of base men, they were viler than the e. 34. 13. who hath given him a charge over the e.? 37. 17. when he quieteth the e. by the south-wind 38. 4. when I laid the foundations of the e. 18. hast thou perceived the breadth of the e.? *Psal.* 2. 8. give thee the uttermost parts of the e. 10. be instructed, ye judges of the e. 10. 18. that the man of the e. may no more oppress 12. 6. pure words, as silver tried in a furnace of e. 25. 13. and his seed shall inherit the e. 33. 5. the e. is full of the goodness of the Lord 14. he looketh on all the inhabitants of the e. 37. 9. that wait on Lord shall inherit the e. 11, 22. 46. 2. we will not fear, though the e. be removed 6. he uttered his voice, the e. melted 47. 9. for the shields of the e. belong unto God 48. 2. the joy of the whole e. is mount Zion 60. 2. thou hast made the e. to tremble 63. 9. shall go into the lower parts of the e. 65. 8. that dwell in the uttermost parts of the e. 9. thou visitest the e. and wastest it 67. 6. then shall e. yield her increase, *Ezek.* 34. 27. 68. 8. the e. shook, the heavens also dropped 32. sing unto God, ye kingdoms of the e. 71. 20. shalt bring me up from the depths of the e. 72. 6. shall come down as showers that water the e. 73. 9. and their tongue walketh through the e. 75. 3. the e. and all the inhabitants thereof are dissolved, I bear up its pillars, *Isa.* 24. 19. 8. the wicked of the e. shall wring them out 76. 8. the e. feared || 77. 18. the e. trembled, 97. 4. 9. when God arose to save the meek of the e. 78. 69. like the e. which he hath established for ever 82. 8. arise, O God, judge the e. thou shalt inherit 90. 2. or ever thou hadst formed the e. 97. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the e. rejoice 99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the e. be moved 102. 25. of old hath thou laid the foundation of the e. 104. 5. *Prov.* 8. 29. *Isa.* 48. 13. 104. 13. the e. is satisfied with the fruit of thy works 24. O Lord, the e. is full of thy riches 114. 7. tremble, O e. at the presence of the Lord 115. 16. the e. hath he given to the children of men 119. 64. the e. O Lord, is full of thy mercy 90. thou hast established the e. and it abideth 147. 8. who prepareth rain for the e. 148. 13. his glory is above the e. and the heaven *Prov.* 3. 19. the Lord hath founded the e. *Isa.* 24. 1. 8. 23. I was set up from everlasting, or ever e. was 26. as yet he had not made the e. nor fields 25. 3. e. for depth and heart of kings is unsearchable 30. 16. the e. that is not filled with water 21. for three things the e. is disquieted, and for four *Ecc.* 1. 4. but the e. abideth for ever 5. 9. moreover, the profit of the e. is for all *Isa.* 4. 2. the fruit of the e. shall be excellent 11. 4. that smiteth the e. with the rod of his mouth 9. e. shall be full of the knowledge of the Lord 13. 13. the e. shall remove out of her place 14. 16. is this the man that made the e. to tremble? 24. 4. the e. mourneth and fadeth away, 33. 9. 5. the e. is defiled under the inhabitants thereof 24. 19. e. is utterly broken down, the e. is dissolved 20. e. shall reel || 26. 19. e. shall cast out the dead 26. 21. the e. also shall disclose her blood 34. 1. let the e. hear, and all that is therein

Isa. 40. 22. it is he that sitteth on the circle of the e. 28. the creator of the ends of the e. fainteth not 44. 24. that spread abroad the e. by myself 45. 8. let the e. open || 12. I have made the e. 22. look to me and be ye saved all ends of the e. 49. 13. sing, O heavens, and be joyful, O e. 51. 6. look on the e. the e. shall wax old 66. 1. thus saith the Lord, the e. is my footstool 8. shall the e. be made to bring forth in one day? *Jer.* 4. 23. I beheld the e. it was without form 28. for this shall the e. mourn, heavens be black 6. 19. hear, O e. I will bring evil on this people 10. 10. at his wrath the e. shall tremble 22. 29. O e. e. hear the word of the Lord, write ye this man childless, *Mic.* 1. 2. 46. 8. Egypt saith, I will go up and cover the e. 49. 21. the e. is moved at the noise, 50. 46. 51. 15. he hath made the e. by his power *Ezek.* 7. 21. I will give it to the wicked of the e. 9. 9. they say, the Lord hath forsaken the e. 43. 2. and the e. shined with his glory *Hos.* 2. 22. the e. shall hear the corn and the wine *Joel* 2. 10. the e. shall quake before them *Amos* 8. 9. I will darken the e. in the clear day *Jonah* 2. 6. the e. with her bars was about me *Mic.* 6. 2. hear, ye strong foundations of the e. 7. 17. they shall move out like worms of the e. *Nah.* 1. 5. the e. is burnt up at his presence *Hab.* 2. 14. the e. filled with knowledge of the Lord 3. 3. and the e. was full of his praise 9. thou didst cleave the e. with rivers *Hag.* 1. 10. the e. is stayed from her fruit *Zech.* 1. 10. sent to walk to and fro through the e. 6. 7 4. 10. the eyes of the Lord which run through the e. *Mal.* 4. 6. lest I smite the e. with a curse *Mat.* 5. 5. blessed meek, for they shall inherit the e. 35. swear not by the e. it is God's footstool 13. 5. where they had not much e. *Mark* 4. 5. *Mark* 4. 28. for the e. bringeth forth fruit of herself *John* 3. 31. he that is of the e. is earthly, and speaketh of the e. he that cometh from heaven is above all 1 *Cor.* 15. 47. the first man is of the e. earthly 2 *Tim.* 2. 20. but also vessels of wood and of e. *Heb.* 6. 7. the e. which drinketh in the rain 12. 26. whose voice then shook the e. but now *Jam.* 5. 7. waiteth for the precious fruit of the e. 18. and the e. brought forth her fruit 2 *Pet.* 3. 10. the e. and works therein shall be burnt up *Rev.* 7. 3. hurt not the e. nor sea, nor the trees 11. 4. olive-trees standing before the God of the e. 6. have power to smite the e. with all plagues. 12. 16. the e. opened and swallowed up the flood 13. 12. causeth the e. to worship the first beast 18. 1. and the e. was lightened with his glory 19. 2. the great whore, which did corrupt the e. 20. 11. from whose face the e. fled away See BEASTS, DUST, ENDS, FACE, KINGS, HEAVEN, PEOPLE, WHOLE.

All the EARTH.

Gen. 1. 26. let them have dominion over all the e. 7. 3. to keep seed alive on the face of all the e. 11. 9. there confound the language of all the e. 18. 25. shall not the judge of all the e. do right? 19. 31. to come in to us after manner of all the e. *Exod.* 9. 14. there is none like me in all the e. 16. my name declared through all the e. *Rom.* 9. 17 19. 5. a peculiar treasure; for all the e. is mine 34. 10. such as have not been done in all the e. *Num.* 14. 21. all the e. shall be filled with glory *Josh.* 3. 11. the Lord of all the e. 13. *Zech.* 6. 5. 23. 14. I am going the way of all the e. 1 *Kings* 2. 2. *Judg.* 6. 37. and if it be dry on all the e. beside 1 *Sam.* 17. 46. that all the e. may know there is a God 1 *Kings* 10. 24. all the e. sought to Solomon to hear 2 *Kings* 5. 15. no God in all the e. but in Israel 1 *Chron.* 16. 14. judgments are in all the e. *Psal.* 105. 7 23. sing to the Lord, all the e. *Psal.* 96. 1. 30. fear before him all the e. *Psal.* 33. 8. | 96. 9. *Psal.* 8. 1. excellent is thy name in all the e. 9. 45. 16. whom thou mayest make princes in all the e. 47. 2. L. is a great king over all the e. 7. *Zech.* 14. 9. 57. 5. let thy glory be above all the e. 11. | 108. 3. 66. 1. make a joyful noise all the e. 98. 4. | 100. 1. 4. all the e. shall worship thee, and sing to thee

Psal. 83. 18. that thou art most high over all *e.* 97. 9.
Isa. 10. 14. so have I gathered all the *e.* none moved
 12. 5. done excellent things, that is known in all *e.*
 25. 8. take the rebuke of his people, from all the *e.*
Jer. 26. 6. I will make this city a curse to all the *e.*
 33. 9. it shall be an honour before all the *e.*
 51. 7. a golden cup that made all the *e.* drunken
 25. 0 mountain, which destroyed all the *e.*
 49. so at Babylon shall fall the slain of all the *e.*
Dan. 2. 39. a kingdom shall bear rule over all the *e.*
Hab. 2. 20. let all the *e.* keep silence before him
Zeph. 3. 8. all the *e.* shall be devoured with fire
Zech. 1. 11. all the *e.* sitteth still and is at rest
Luke 23. 44. there was a darkness over all the *e.*
Rom. 10. 18. their sound went into all the *e.*
Rev. 5. 6. seven Spirits of God sent forth into all *e.*

From the EARTH.

Gen. 2. 6. but there went up a mist from the *e.*
 4. 11. and now art thou cursed from the *e.*
 6. 13. behold, I will destroy them from the *e.*
 7. 23. and they were destroyed from the *e.*
 8. 11. Noah knew that waters were abated from the *e.*
Exod. 9. 15. and thou shalt be cut off from the *e.* **Josh.**
 7. 9. **Psal.** 109. 15. **Prov.** 2. 22. **Nah.** 2. 13.
1 Sam. 28. 23. so Saul arose from the *e.* and sat on bed
2 Sam. 4. 11. shall I not take you away from the *e.*?
 12. 17. the elders went to raise him from the *e.*
 20. then David arose from the *e.* and washed him.
Job 18. 17. his remembrance shall perish from the *e.*
Psal. 21. 10. thou shalt destroy their fruit from the *e.*
 34. 16. cut off remembrance of them from the *e.*
 148. 7. praise Lord from the *e.* ye dragons and deeps
Prov. 30. 14. as knives, to devour the poor from the *e.*
Jer. 10. 11. even they shall perish from the *e.*
Ezek. 1. 19. living creatures were lift up from *e.* 21.
Dan. 7. 4. and it was lifted up from the *e.*
Amos 3. 5. shall one take up a snare from the *e.*
John 12. 32. and I, if I be lifted up from the *e.*
Acts 8. 33. for his life is taken from the *e.*
 9. 8. Saul arose from the *e.* and he saw no man
 22. 22. said, away with such a fellow from the *e.*
Rev. 6. 4. power given him to take peace from the *e.*
 14. 3. but 144,000 which were redeemed from the *e.*

In the EARTH.

Gen. 1. 22. and let fowl multiply in the *e.*
 4. 12. a vagabond shalt thou be in the *e.* 14.
 6. 5. the wickedness of man was great in the *e.*
 10. 8. Nimrod began to be a mighty one in the *e.*
 19. 31. not a man in the *e.* to come in unto us
 45. 7. sent me, to preserve you a posterity in the *e.*
Exod. 20. 4. or that is in the *e.* beneath, or water
Josh. 7. 21. and behold, they are hid in the *e.*
Judg. 18. 10. no want of any thing that is in the *e.*
2 Sam. 7. 9. a great name, like to the name of the
 great men that are in the *e.* 1 **Chron.** 17. 8.
 23. what nation in *e.* like Israel? 1 **Chron.** 21. 21.
 14. 20. to know all things that are in the *e.*
1 Chron. 29. 11. for all that is in the *e.* is thine
2 Chron. 6. 14. there is no God like thee in the *e.*
Job 1. 7. from going to and fro in the *e.* 2. 2.
 8. that there is none like him in the *e.* 2. 3.
 14. 8. though the root thereof wax old in the *e.*
 24. 18. their portion is cursed in the *e.*
 39. 14. ostrich, which leaveth her eggs in the *e.*
Psal. 16. 3. but to the saints that are in the *e.*
 46. 8. what desolations he hath made in the *e.*
 10. be still, I will be exalted in the *e.*
 58. 11. verily he is a God that judgeth in the *e.*
 72. 16. there shall be a handful of corn in the *e.*
 119. 19. I am a stranger in the *e.* hide not thy comm.
 140. 11. let not an evil speaker be established in *e.*
Prov. 11. 31. the righteous be recompensed in the *e.*
Isa. 26. 9. for when thy judgments are in the *e.*
 18. we have not wrought deliverance in the *e.*
 40. 24. their stock shall not take root in the *e.*
 42. 4. till he have set judgment in the *e.*
 62. 7. till he make Jerusalem a praise in the *e.*
 65. 16. shall bless in God of truth, who blesteth
 himself in the *e.* and he that sweareth in the *e.*
Jer. 17. 13. that forsake thee, be written in the *e.*
 31. 22. the Lord hath created a new thing in the *e.*
Hos. 2. 23. and I will sow her unto me in the *e.*
Joel 2. 30. and I will shew wonders in the *e.*
Amos 5. 7. ye who leave off righteousness in the *e.*

Mat. 25. 18. he went and digged in the *e.* and hid
 25. I was a afraid, and hid thy talent in the *e.*
Mark 4. 31. it is like a grain of mustard seed, when it
 is sown in the *e.* is less than all seeds in the *e.*
1 John 5. 8. there are three that bear witness in the *e.*
 On, or upon the EARTH.
Gen. 6. 6. repented that he had made man on the *e.*
 12. God looked upon the *e.* behold it was corrupt
 7. 4. I will cause it to rain upon the *e.* forty days
 12. the rain was upon the *e.* forty days, 17.
 8. 17. be fruitful and multiply upon the *e.*
 19. 23. the sun was risen upon the *e.* when Lot entered
 28. 12. and behold a ladder set upon the *e.*
Exod. 10. 6. since the day they were upon the *e.*
Lev. 11. 29. things that creep upon the *e.* 42, 44.
Deut. 4. 10. all days they live upon the *e.* 12. 1, 19.
 36. upon the *e.* he shewed thee his great fire
 12. 16. ye shall pour it upon the *e.* as water, 24.
2 Sam. 12. 16. David lay all night upon the *e.*
 14. 7. not leave name nor remainder upon the *e.*
1 Kings 8. 27. but will God indeed dwell on the *e.*?
 heaven cannot contain thee, 2 **Chron.** 6. 18.
 17. 14. till the day the Lord sends rain upon the *e.*
1 Chron. 29. 15. our days on *e.* as a shadow, **Job** 8. 9.
Job 7. 1. is there not an appointed time to man on *e.*?
 19. 25. he shall stand at the latter day upon the *e.*
 20. 4. knowest not since man was placed on the *e.*
 37. 6. for he saith to the snow, be thou on the *e.*
 41. 33. on *e.* there is not his like, leviathan made
Psal. 7. 5. let the enemy tread down my life on the *e.*
 41. 2. and he shall be blessed upon the *e.*
 67. 2. that thy way may be known upon the *e.*
 73. 25. there is none upon *e.* I desire besides thee
 112. 2. his seed shall be mighty upon the *e.*
Prov. 30. 24. four things that are little upon the *e.*
Eccl. 7. 20. for there is not a just man upon *e.*
 10. 7. and princes walking as servants upon the *e.*
 11. 2. knowest not what evil shall be done upon *e.*
 3. the clouds empty themselves upon the *e.*
Cant. 2. 12. the flowers appear on the *e.* time of singing
Isa. 28. 22. a consumption determined upon the *e.*
 51. 6. lift up your eyes, and look upon the *e.*
Jer. 9. 3. are not valiant for the truth upon the *e.*
Lam. 2. 11. eyes fail, my liver is poured upon the *e.*
Dan. 2. 10. not a man on the *e.* can shew the matter
Amos 3. 5. can a bird fall in a snare upon the *e.*?
 9. 9. yet shall not the least grain fall upon the *e.*
Mat. 6. 19. lay not up for yourselves treasures upon *e.*
 9. 6. may know that the Son of man hath power on
e. to forgive sins, **Mark** 2. 10. **Luke** 5. 24.
 10. 34. think not I am come to send peace on *e.*
 16. 19. whatsoever thou shalt bind on *e.* 18. 18.
 18. 19. I say, that if two of you shall agree on *e.*
 23. 9. and call no man your father upon the *e.*
 35. all the righteous blood shed upon the *e.*
Mark 9. 3. so as no fuller on *e.* can whiten them
Luke 2. 14. glory to God in the highest, on *e.* peace
 6. 49. like a man that built an house upon the *e.*
 12. 49. I am come to send fire on the *e.*
 51. suppose ye that I am come to give peace on *e.*?
 18. 8. the Son cometh, shall he find faith on *e.*?
 21. 26. for the things which are coming on the *e.*
John 17. 4. I have glorified thee on the *e.*
Rom. 9. 28. a short work will the Lord make on the *e.*
Col. 3. 2. set your affection not on things on the *e.*
 5. mortify your members which are upon the *e.*
Heb. 8. 4. if he were on *e.* he should not be a priest
 11. 13. and confessed they were strangers on the *e.*
 12. 25. who refused him that spake on *e.*
Jam. 5. 5. ye have lived in pleasure on the *e.*
 17. it rained not on the *e.* for three years
Rev. 3. 10. to try them that dwell upon the *e.*
 5. 10. made us kings and priests, we shall reign on *e.*
 6. 10. avenge our blood on them that dwell on the *e.*
 7. 1. that the wind should not blow on the *e.*
 8. 7. hail, and fire, and they were cast upon the *e.*
 10. 8. in hand of angel which standeth upon the *e.*
 11. 16. that dwell on the *e.* 13. 8, 14. | 14. 6. | 17. 8.
 14. 16. and he thrust in his sickle on the *e.*
 16. 2. the first poured out his vial upon the *e.*
 18. 24. the blood of all that were slain upon the *e.*

Out of the EARTH.

1 Sam. 28. 13. I saw gods ascending out of the *e.*
2 Sam. 23. 4. as the tender grass springing out of the *e.*

Job 8. 19. and out of the *e.* shall others grow
 28. 2. iron is taken out of the *e.* and brass molten
 5. as for the *e.* out of it cometh bread
Psal. 85. 11. truth shall spring out of the *e.*
 104. 14. that he may bring food out of the *e.*
 35. let the sinners be consumed out of the *e.*
Dan. 7. 17. four kings, which shall arise out of the *e.*
Hos. 2. 18. I will break the battle out of the *e.*
Mic. 7. 2. the good man is perished out of the *e.*
Rev. 13. 11. another beast coming up out of the *e.*
 To, or unto the EARTH.
Gen. 24. 52. he worshipped, howing himself to the *e.*
 37. 10. to bow down ourselves to thee, to the *e.*
 42. 6. they bowed themselves to the *e.* 43. 26.
 48. 12. he bowed himself with his face to the *e.*
Josh. 5. 14. Joshua fell on his face to the *e.* 7. 6.
1 Sam. 5. 3. Dagon was fallen on his face to the *e.*
 17. 49. Goliath fell on his face to the *e.*
 24. 8. David stooped with his face to the *e.*
 25. 41. she bowed herself to the *e.* 1 **Kings** 1. 31.
 26. 8. let me smite him, I pray thee, to the *e.*
 20. therefore let not my blood fall to the *e.*
2 Sam. 1. 2. when he came to David he fell to the *e.*
 14. 11. not one hair shall fall to the *e.* 1 **Kings** 1. 52.
2 Kings 10. 10. fall to the *e.* nothing of the word of Ld.
2 Chron. 20. 24. were dead bodies fallen to the *e.*
Job 12. 8. or speak to the *e.* it shall teach thee
Paul. 17. 11. set their eyes, bowing down to the *e.*
 44. 25. for our belly cleaveth unto the *e.*
 50. 4. he shall call to the *e.* that he may judge
 146. 4. his breath goeth forth, he returneth to the *e.*
Eccl. 3. 21. the spirit of beast that goeth to the *e.*
 12. 7. then shall the dust return to the *e.*
Isa. 8. 22. and they shall look unto the *e.*
 63. 6. I will bring down their strength to the *e.*
Jer. 15. 10. a man of contention to the whole *e.*
Hos. 6. 3. as the latter and former rain to the *e.*
Luke 24. 5. and bowed down their faces to the *e.*
Acts 9. 4. Saul fell to the *e.* and heard a voice
 10. 11. as a great sheet, and let down to the *e.*
 26. 14. and when we were all fallen to the *e.*
Rev. 6. 13. and the stars of heaven fell to the *e.*
 12. 4. drew the stars, and did not cast them to the *e.*
 13. when the dragon saw he was cast unto the *e.*

EARTHEN.

Lev. 6. 28. the *e.* vessel wherein it was trodden
 11. 33. the *e.* vessel wherewith any of them falleth
 14. 5. one of the birds killed in an *e.* vessel, 50.
Nam. 5. 17. priest shall take holy water in an *e.* vessel
2 Sam. 17. 28. brought beds, basons, and *e.* vessels
Jer. 19. 1. go and get a potter's *e.* bottle
 32. 14. put these evidences in an *e.* vessel
Lam. 4. 2. how are they esteemed as *e.* pitchers
2 Cor. 4. 7. we have this treasure in *e.* vessels

EARTHLY.

John 3. 12. if I have told you *e.* things, believe not
 31. he that is of the earth is *e.* speaks of earth
2 Cor. 5. 1. if our *e.* house of tabern. were dissolved
Phil. 3. 19. many walk, who mind *e.* things
Jam. 3. 15. this wisdom is *e.* sensual, devilish

EARTHY.

1 Cor. 15. 47. the first man is of the earth, *e.*
 48. as is the *e.* such are they also that are *e.*
 49. and as we have borne the image of the *e.*

EARTHQUAKE.

The scripture speaks of several natural earthquakes.
 One of the most remarkable, is that which was in
 the twenty-seventh year of Uzziab, king of Judah.
 There is mention of this earthquake in Amos 1. 1.
 and in Zeck. 14. 5. Josephus says, that this
 earthquake was so violent, as to divide a mountain
 in halves, which lay to the west of Jerusalem, and
 moved one part of it from its place four furlongs,
 or five hundred paces.

Another very memorable earthquake, was that at
 the time of our Saviour's crucifixion, Mat. 27. 51.
 Many have been of opinion, that this motion was
 perceived by all the world. Others maintain, that
 it was sensible only in Judea, or even in the temple,
 the gates whereof were shaken, and the vail rent
 asunder. It must have been attended with very
 terrible circumstances, since the Centurion, and
 they who were with him, were so affected with
 it, and were induced by it to acknowledge the

injustice of our Saviour's condemnation, Mat. 27. 54.

An Earthquake is a great shaking or trembling of the earth, or of some parts of it, Amos 1. 1. Great alterations and changes are expressed in scripture by a shaking of the earth, Heb. 12. 26. The delivering of the Israelites out of Egypt is called a moving or shaking of the earth, Psal. 68. 8. And an extraordinary and unexpected alteration in the state of affairs, civil or ecclesiastical, is represented by a great earthquake, Rev. 6. 12. and 16. 18.

1 Kings 19. 11. after the wind, an e. Lord was not in e. 12. after the e. a fire, the Lord was not in the fire Isa. 29. 6. thou shalt be visited of the Lord with e. Amos 1. 1. which he saw two years before the e. Zech. 14. 5. like as ye fled from before the e. Mat. 27. 54. now when the centurion saw the e. 28. 2. behold, there was a great e. the angel of the Lord came, Acts 16. 26. Rev. 6. 12. | 11. 13. Rev. 8. 5. there were thunderings and an e. 11. 19. 16. 18. a great e. so mighty an e. and so great

EARTHQUAKES.

Mat. 24. 7. there shall be famines, pestilences, and e. in divers places, Mark 13. 8. Luke 21. 11. EASE.

Deut. 28. 65. among nations shalt thou find no e. Judg. 20. 43. they trod the Benjamites down with e. Job 12. 5. in the thought of him that is at e. 16. 12. I was at e. | 21. 23. dieth, being wholly at e. Psal. 25. 13. his soul shall dwell at e. his seed inherit 123. 4. with the scorning of those that are at e. Prov. 1. 32. the e. of the simple shall slay them Isa. 32. 9. rise up, ye women that are at e. 11. tremble, ye women that are at e. be troubled Jer. 46. 27. Jacob shall return, and be in rest, at e. 48. 11. Moab hath been at e. from his youth 49. 31. get you up to the nation that is at e. Ezek. 23. 42. a voice of a multitude being at e. Amos 6. 1. woe to them that are at e. in Zion Zech. 1. 15. I am sore displeased with the heathen at e. Luke 12. 19. take thine e. eat, drink, and be merry

EASE.

Deut. 23. 13. when thou wilt e. thyself abroad 2 Chron. 10. 4. e. thou somewhat the yoke, 9. Job 7. 13. my couch shall e. my complaint Isa. 1. 24. ah, I will e. me of mine adversaries 38. 14. O Lord, I am oppressed, e. me

EASED.

Job 16. 6. and though I forbear, what am I e.? 2 Cor. 8. 13. that other men be e. and ye burdened

EASEMENT.

Judg. 3. 24. he doth his e. in his summer-chamber

EASIER.

Exod. 18. 22. so shall it be e. for thyself, shall bear Mat. 9. 5. whether is e. to say, thy sins be forgiven thee, or to say, arise, Mark 2. 9. Luke 5. 23. 19. 24. it is e. for a camel to go thro' the eye of a needle, than a rich man, Mark 10. 25. Luke 18. 25. Luke 16. 17. it is e. for heaven and earth to pass, than

EASILY.

1 Cor. 13. 5. charity is not e. provoked, thinks no evil Heb. 12. 1. lay aside the sin which doth so e. beset us

EAST.

The Hebrews express the east, west, north, and south, by words which signify, before, behind, left, and right, according to the situation of a man, with his face turned towards the east. By the east, they describe frequently not only Arabia Deserta, and the lands of Moab and Ammon, which lay to the east of Palestine; but Assyria likewise, Mesopotamia, Babylonia, and Chaldea, which lie rather to the north than to the east of Judea. It is said, in Gen. 11. 1, 2. that the sons of Noah having but one language, departed from the east, and came into the land of Shinar. Hereupon some difficulties have been raised; for the land of Shinar is not to the west of Armenia, where the ark rested; and Armenia does not lie to the east of Babylonia, where the land of Shinar was. On the contrary, it is to the north of this country. Interpreters and Commentators, to disengage themselves out of these perplexities, have imagined different explanations of this passage.

Some, by the Hebrew word Kedem, or East, have

understood the country which was afterwards peopled by Kedemah, the youngest son of Ishmael. Others, that Kedem was used for, at the beginning; and that Moses intended to describe the particular time, at which the first men departed after the deluge, in order to spread themselves into different countries. Others, that Moses spoke according to the custom of the Assyrians, who called all the provinces of their empire, which were situated beyond the Tigris, Kedem, or East; and those on this side the same river, the West, or Arab. Others, instead of, they departed or journeyed from the east, translate, they departed to go towards the east.

Calmet says, that it appears to him, from a great number of places in the Old and even in the New Testament, that the sacred Writers called the provinces which were beyond the Tigris and Euphrates, even Mesopotamia, Armenia, and Persia, Kedem, or the East. Moses, who had been bred up in Egypt, and lived long in Arabia, in this likewise might probably follow the custom of the country. It is certain, says he, that Babylonia, Chaldea, Susiana, Persia, and a part of Mesopotamia, as well as the rivers of Euphrates and Tigris, for the greatest part of their course are to the east of Palestine, Egypt, and Arabia.

He adds, that it is farther certain, that the people who came from Armenia, Syria, Media, and Upper Mesopotamia, entered Palestine and Egypt from the east-side, which was sufficient for the Hebrews to say, that these people lay to the east with respect to them. He proves, by the following passages, that these countries were known among the Hebrews by the name of East. In Num. 23. 7. Balaam says, that Balak, king of Moab, had brought him from the mountains of the east; that is, from Pethor upon the Euphrates. Isaiah says, ch. 41. 2. that Abraham came from the east into the land of Canaan: And it is known that he came from Mesopotamia and Chaldea. The same prophet says, that Cyrus should come from the east against Babylon, Isa. 46. 11. He places Syria to the east of Judea. St. Matthew says, that the wise men, who came to worship Christ, set out from the east, Mat. 2. 1.

All this, says he, demonstrates, that in the scripture style, the East is often used for the provinces which lie to the North of Judea and Egypt, from whence, however, people generally enter Palestine by the way only of Damascus, which is to the north-east of this country.

The East is the first of the four cardinal points of the horizon, where the sun is seen to rise when in the equinoctial.

Gen. 3. 24. God placed at the e. of the garden of Eden 12. 8. Abraham removed to a mountain on the e. 13. 11. Lot chose the plain, and journeyed e. 23. 14. thou shalt spread abroad to the west and e. 29. 1. came into the land of the people of the e. Num. 3. 38. but those that encamp toward the e. 23. 7. Balak hath brought me out of the e.

Judg. 6. 3. the children of the e. came up against them, 33. | 7. 12. | 8. 10. 1 Kings 4. 30.

1 Kings 7. 25. three looking toward the e. 2 Chron. 4. 4. 1 Chron. 9. 24. the porters toward the e. west, north 12. 15. they put to flight them toward the e.

Job 1. 3. the greatest of all the men of the e. Psal. 75. 6. promotion cometh not from e. nor west 103. 12. as far as the e. is from the west

107. 3. he gathered them from the e. and west Isa. 2. 6. because they be replenished from the e.

11. 14. they shall spoil them of the e. Jer. 49. 28. 41. 2. who raised up the righteous man from the e.

43. 5. I will bring thy seed from the e. Zech. 8. 7. 46. 11. calling a ravenous bird from the e. the man

Ezek. 8. 16. men 25, with their faces towards the e. 25. 4. I will deliver thee to the men of the e. 10.

40. 6. then came he to the gate which looketh toward the e. 22. | 43. 1. | 44. 1. | 46. 1. 12.

43. 2. the glory of God came from the way of the e. 47. 8. these waters issue out toward the e. country

48. 10. toward the e. ten thousand in breadth 17. the suburbs of the city toward the e. 250

Dan. 8. 9. the horn waxed great toward the e.

Dan. 11. 44. tidings out of the e. shall trouble him Joel 2. 20. I will drive him toward the e. sea Amos 8. 12. they shall wander from north to e. Zech. 14. 4. the mount shall cleave toward the e. Mat. 2. 1. there came wise men from the e.

2. for we have seen his star in the e. 9. 8. 11. many come from e. and west, Luke 13. 29. 24. 27. as lightning cometh out of the e.

Rev. 7. 2. another angel descending from the e. 16. 12. the way of kings of the e. might be prepared 21. 13. on the e. three gates, on the north three

EAST-BORDER.

Num. 34. 10. and ye shall point out your e.-border Josh. 4. 19. encamped in the e.-border of Jericho

15. 5. the e.-border was the salt sea to end of Jordan Ezek. 45. 7. from the west-border to the e.-border

48. 21. of the oblation toward the e.-border

EASTER.

Acts 12. 4. intending after e. to bring him forth

EAST-GATE.

Neh. 3. 29. Shemaiah, the keeper of the e.-gate Jer. 19. 2. which is by the entry of the e.-gate

Ezek. 10. 19. every one stood at the door of e.-gate 11. 1. the spirit brought me unto the e.-gate

EAST-SIDE.

Exod. 27. 13. the breadth of the court on the e.-side Num. 2. 3. and on the e.-side shall Judah pitch

Josh. 7. 2. to Ai, which is on the e.-side of Bethel 16. 5. the border of their inheritance on the e.-side

Judg. 11. 18. came by e.-side of the land of Moab Ezek. 11. 23. the mountain on the e.-side of the city

42. 16. he measured the e.-side with the reed 48. 2. from the e.-side even unto the west-side, 3, 4,

5, 6, 7, 8, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27

Jonah 4. 5. Jonah sat on the e.-side of the city

EASTWARD.

Gen. 13. 14. lift up thine eyes e. and look, Deut. 3. 27 2 Kings 13. 17. open the window e. and he opened it

1 Chron. 26. 17. e. were six Levites, northward four Ezek. 47. 3. the man with the line went forth e.

EAST-WIND.

Gen. 41. 6. thin ears, blasted with the e.-wind, 23, 27. Exod. 10. 13. the Lord brought an e.-wind, 14. 21.

Job 15. 2. and fill his belly with the e.-wind 27. 21. e.-wind carrieth him away, he departeth

38. 24. which scattereth the e.-wind upon the earth Psal. 48. 7. thou breakest the ships with an e.-wind

78. 26. he caused an e.-wind to blow in heaven Isa. 27. 8. he stayeth his rough wind in day of e.-w.

Jer. 18. 17. I will scatter them as with an e.-wind Ezek. 17. 10. wither, when the e.-wind toucheth it

19. 12. and the e.-wind drieth up her fruit 27. 26. the e.-wind hath broken thee in the seas

Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim followeth after the e.-wind 13. 15. though he be fruitful, an e.-wind shall come

Jonah 4. 8. God prepared a vehement e.-wind Hab. 1. 9. their faces shall snup up as the e.-wind

EASY.

Prov. 14. 6. knowledge is e. to him that understands Mat. 11. 30. my yoke is e. my burden is light

1 Cor. 14. 9. except ye utter words e. to be understood Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is e. to be entreated

EAT.

To eat signifies, (1) To chew meat with the teeth to make it fit to enter the stomach, Gen. 27. 4. (2)

To enjoy, Isa. 1. 19. (3) To waste or consume, Eccl. 5. 11. (4) To oppress and undo, Psal. 14.

4. (5) To believe, John 6. 56. (6) To have fellowship with, 1 Cor. 5. 11. (7) To feed on God's word, Isa. 55. 1. (8) To feast, Isa. 22. 13.

(9) To do the will of God with delight, John 4. 32. It is said in Ezek. 3. 1. Son of man, eat that thou findest, eat this roll. Read attentively, meditate thoroughly, impress the things upon thy soul deeply. So in Jer. 15. 16. Thy words were found, and I did eat them.

In John 6. 53, 56. our Saviour says, Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of man, and drink his blood, ye have no life in you. Except ye partake of those benefits which I purchased by my sufferings in my human nature, ye have no spiritual life, nor communion with God, but continue in your sins, and shall not partake of eternal life. Again: He that eateth my flesh, and

drineth my blood, dwelleth in me, and I in him. *There is an intimate union and communion between us, he having a constant dependence upon me for life, which is his dwelling in me; and I giving out a constant influence and quickening virtue to make him live, which is my dwelling in him. And in John 4. 32. he says, I have meat to eat which ye know not of. I have something to do which I prefer before bodily food, namely, to bring these Samaritans to believe in, and own me for the true Messiah.*

The Psalmist says, Psal. 69. 9. The zeal of thine house hath eaten me up: That fervent passion which I have for thy house, and service, and glory, and people, hath exhausted my natural moisture and vital spirits. The Apostle charges the Corinthians not to eat with a brother that is a fornicator, or covetous, or an idolater, not to entertain any unnecessary familiarity with them, 1 Cor. 5. 11. Hosea, speaking of the priests, says, They eat up the sin of my people, Hos. 4. 8. They feast upon, and pamper themselves with those sacrifices which my people offer for their sins, and are greedy after them, and do neither desire nor endeavour to reclaim the people, lest thereby their gain should be diminished.

The ancient Hebrews did not eat indifferently with all sorts of persons; they should have polluted and dishonoured themselves in their own opinion, if they had eaten with people of another religion, or of a profession that was odious and in dispute. In the patriarch Joseph's time, they neither ate with the Egyptians, nor the Egyptians with them, Gen. 43. 32. In our Saviour's time, they did not eat with the Samaritans: For the Jews have no dealings with the Samaritans, John 4. 9. And the Jews were very much scandalized to see that Christ made no scruple of eating with publicans and sinners: Why eateth your Master with publicans and sinners? Mat. 9. 11. As there were several sorts of meats, the use whereof was not allowed them, they could not conveniently eat with those who partook of them, for fear of contracting some pollution by touching them, or lest by accident any part of them should fall upon them. Before they sit down to table, they are very careful to wash their hands; they speak of this practice as a ceremony that is essential and strictly obliging.

Gen. 2. 16. of every tree thou mayest freely e.

3. 5. in the day ye e. your eyes shall be opened

6. Eve took and did e. || 12. and I did e. 13.

14. and dust shalt thou e. all the days of thy life

17. in sorrow shalt thou e. of it all days of thy life

18. 8. he stood by the angels, and they did e. 19. 3.

27. 4. savoury meat, bring it to me, that I may e.

31. 46. and they did e. there upon the heap

40. 17. the birds did e. them out of the basket

43. 16. these men shall e. with me at noon

32. for the Egyptians did e. by themselves

Exod. 10. 5. the locusts shall e. every tree that groweth

12. the locusts may e. every herb of the land

12. 8. roast with fire, with bitter herbs they shall e. it

16. no work done, save that which every man e.

43. no stranger shall e. thereof, 48. Lev. 22. 13.

44. when circumcised, then shall he e. thereof

16. 25. e. that to-day, for to-day is a sabbath to Lord

35. the children of Israel did e. manna forty years,

till came to borders of Canaan, John 6. 31, 49, 58.

23. 11. that the poor of thy people may e.

29. 32. Aaron and sons shall e. Lev. 6. 16. || 8. 31.

34. 15. one call thee, and thou e. of his sacrifice

Lev. 6. 18. males shall e. it, 29. || 7. 6. Num. 18. 10.

26. the priest that offereth it for sin shall e. it

7. 19. all that be clean shall e. thereof, Num. 18. 11.

24. any other use, but ye shall in no wise e. of it

10. 12. e. of it without leave beside the altar

11. 21. yet these we may e. 22. Deut. 14. 20.

24. 9. Aaron and his sons shall e. in the holy place

25. 20. if ye say, what shall we e. the seventh year

26. 36. shall sow in vain, your enemies shall e. it

Num. 11. 5. we remember the fish we did e. freely

13. weep, saying, give us flesh, that we may e.

23. 24. he shall not lie down till he e. of the prey

25. 2. the people did e. of their sacrifices, and bowed

Deut. 2. 6. ye shall buy meat of them that ye may e.

12. 15. e. in thy gates, 21. || 15. 22. || 26. 12.

15. the unclean and clean may e. 22. || 15. 22.

18. thou must e. before the Lord, 14. 26. || 15. 20.

20. shalt say, I will e. flesh, thou mayest e. flesh

14. 21. give it to the stranger that he may e. it

20. 6. lest he die, and another man e. of it

23. 24. then thou mayest e. grapes thy fill

28. 39. not gather grapes, for worms shall e. them

53. shall e. fruit of thine own body, Lam. 2. 20.

32. 38. which did e. the fat of their sacrifices

Josh. 5. 11. they did e. of the old corn of the land

24. 13. of the vineyards ye planted not do ye e.

Judg. 19. 8. they tarried and did e. both of them

1 Sam. 1. 18. Hannah did e. and was no more sad

9. 13. and afterwards they e. that be bidden

14. 34. and e. and sin not against the Lord

20. 34. Jonathan did e. no meat the second day

28. 22. and e. that thou mayest have strength

2 Sam. 9. 11. he shall e. at my table, 1 Kings 2. 7.

1 Kings 14. 11. him that dieth of Jeroboam shall the

dogs e. 16. 4. || 21. 23. 2 Kings 9. 10, 36.

17. 12. for me and my son, that we may e. and die

19. 5. the angel said, arise and e. Acts 10. 13. || 11. 7.

2 Kings 4. 43. they shall e. and leave thereof

44. they did e. and left thereof, according to word

6. 28. this woman said, give thy son that we may e.

him to-day, and we will e. my son to-morrow

29. so we boiled my son, and did e. him

18. 31. ye e. every man of his own vine, Isa. 36. 16.

2 Chron. 30. 18. yet did they e. the passover

Ezra 6. 21. and the children of Israel did e.

Neh. 5. 2. take up corn, that we may e. and live

9. 25. so they did e. and were filled, Psal. 78. 29.

Job 3. 24. for my sighing cometh before I e.

31. 8. then let me sow, and let another e.

Psal. 22. 26. the meek shall e. and be satisfied

29. all they that be fat on earth shall e.

50. 13. will I e. the flesh of bulls, or drink blood

78. 25. man did e. angel's food, he sent them meat

128. 2. thou shalt e. the labour of thine hands

Prov. 1. 31. e. the fruit of their own way, Isa. 3. 10.

13. 2. but the soul of transgressors shall e. violence

18. 21. and they that love it shall e. the fruit

24. 13. my son, e. thou honey, because it is good

27. 18. whoso keepeth fig-tree shall e. fruit thereof

30. 17. the eye, and the young eagles shall e. it

Ecl. 2. 25. for who can e. or hasten more than I?

5. 11. goods increase, they are increased that e. them

12. sleep is sweet, whether he e. little or much

10. 16. and thy princes e. in the morning

17. blessed, when thy princes e. in due season

Cant. 4. 1. as a flock of goats that e. of Gilead

16. come into his garden, and e. his pleasant fruits

Isa. 4. 1. we will e. our own bread, and wear our own

apparel

7. 15. butter and honey shall he e. that he may know

22. butter and honey shall every one e. that is left

9. 20. e. on the left hand, the flesh of his arm

11. 7. the lion shall e. straw like an ox, 65. 25.

30. 24. oxen and asses shall e. clean provender

37. 30. sow ye and reap, plant vineyards, and e. the

fruit thereof, 65. 21. Jer. 29. 5, 28.

51. 8. and the worm shall e. them like wool

55. 1. come ye, buy and e. yea, come, buy wine

2. hearken to me, and e. that which is good

62. 9. they that have gathered it shall e. it

65. 4. a people which e. swine's flesh and broth

13. my servants shall e. but ye shall be hungry

22. they shall not plant and another e.

Jer. 15. 16. thy words were found, and I did e. them

19. 9. shall e. every one the flesh of his friend in the

siege and straitness

Ezek. 2. 8. open thy mouth and e. that I give thee

3. 1. Son of man, e. that thou findest, e. this roll

4. 10. e. by weight || 5. 10. fathers shall e. sons

16. 13. thou didst e. fine flour, and honey, and oil

22. 9. and in thee they e. upon the mountains

34. 3. ye e. the fat, and clothe you with the wool

Dan. 4. 33. Nebuchadnezzar did e. grass as oxen

Hos. 4. 10. for they shall e. and not have enough,

they shall not increase, Mic. 6. 14. Hag. 1. 6.

9. 3. they shall e. unclean things in Assyria

4. all that e. thereof shall be polluted

Amos 6. 4. that e. the lambs out of the flock

Mic. 3. 3. who also e. the flesh of my people

Zech. 11. 9. let the rest e. every one flesh of another

16. but he shall e. the flesh of the fat and tear

Mat. 12. 4. how David did e. the shew-bread

14. 20. they did all e. and were filled, took up frag-

ments, 15. 37. Mark 6. 42. || 8. 8. Luke 9. 17.

15. 27. yet the dogs e. of the crumbs, Mark 7. 28.

38. they that did e. were 4000, beside women

26. 21. and as they did e. he said, Mark 14. 18, 22.

26. Jesus took bread, brake it, and said, take, e.

this is my body, Mark 14. 22. 1 Cor. 11. 24.

Mark 2. 16. when they saw him e. with publicans

6. 44. they that did e. were above 5000 men

11. 14. no man e. fruit of thee hereafter for ever

14. 12. where go and prepare that thou mayest e.

the passover? 14. Luke 22. 8, 11. John 18. 28.

Luke 6. 1. and did e. rubbing them in their hands

7. 36. one desired him that he would e. with him

10. 8. e. such things as are set before you

15. 23. kill fatted calf, and let us e. and be merry

24. 43. he took it, and did e. before them

John 4. 31. disciples prayed him, saying, Master, e.

6. 26. because ye did e. of the loaves and were filled

50. that a man may e. thereof, and not die

53. except ye e. the flesh of the Son of man

Acts 2. 46. they did e. their meat with gladness

11. 3. thou wastest in and didst e. with them

23. 14. we will e. nothing till we have slain Paul

Rom. 14. 2. one believeth he may e. all things

23. he that doubteth is damned if he e.

1 Cor. 8. 7. for some e. it as a thing offered to an idol

8. neither if we e. are we the better, if we e. not

13. I will e. no flesh while the spiritual maneth

10. 3. and did all e. the same spiritual meat

18. who e. of the sacrifices, partakers of the altar

25. whatever is sold in the shambles, that e.

27. e. asking no question for conscience' sake

11. 34. if any man hunger, let him e. at home

2 Thess. 3. 10. if any work not, neither should he e.

2 Tim. 2. 17. their word will e. as doth a canker

Jam. 5. 3. and shall e. your flesh as it were fire

Rev. 17. 16. shall e. her flesh, and burn her with fire

19. 18. that ye may e. the flesh of kings and captains

See BLOOD, BREAD, FAT.

EAT with drink.

Gen. 24. 54. and they did e. and drink, 26. 30. Exod.

24. 11. Judg. 9. 27. || 19. 4.

Exod. 32. 6. sat down to e. and drink, 1 Cor. 10. 7.

34. 28. nor e. bread, nor drink water, Deut. 9. 9, 18.

1 Sam. 30. 11. Egyptians did e. bread and drink water

2 Sam. 11. 11. shall I go to my house to e. and drink?

12. 3. it did e. of his meat and drink of his cup

19. 35. can thy servant taste what I e. or drink?

1 Kings 1. 25. they e. and drink before Adonijah

13. 8. I will not e. bread nor drink water, 9. 17, 22.

16. neither will I e. bread nor drink water

18. 41. Elijah said, get thee up, e. and drink

2 Kings 6. 22. set bread, that they may e. and drink

7. 8. they went into one tent and did e. and drink

18. 27. e. their own dung, and drink piss, Isa. 36. 12.

1 Chr. 29. 22. and did e. and drink before the Lord

2 Chron. 28. 15. and gave them to e. and to drink

Ezra 10. 6. Ezra did e. no bread nor drink water

Neh. 8. 10. go your way, e. the fat, and drink the sweet

Esth. 4. 16. fast for me, nor e. nor drink three days

Job 1. 4. called sisters to e. and drink with them

Prov. 23. 7. so is he, e. and drink with he to thee

Ecl. 2. 24. there is nothing better than that he

should e. and drink, 3. 13. || 5. 18. || 8. 15.

Cant. 5. 1. e. O friends, yea, drink abundantly

Isa. 21. 5. e. drink ye princes, anoint the shield

22. 13. behold joy and gladness, let us e. and drink,

for to-morrow we shall die, 1 Cor. 15. 32.

Jer. 22. 15. did not thy father e. and drink?

Ezek. 25. 4. they shall e.

Luke 17. 8. and afterward thou shalt *e.* and drink
 27. they did *e.* they drank, they married, 28.
 22. 30. that ye may *e.* and drink at my table
Acts 9. 9. Saul three days did neither *e.* nor drink
 23. 12. *e.* nor drink till they had killed Paul, 21.
Rom. 14. 21. neither to *e.* flesh nor drink wine
 1 *Cor. 9. 4.* have we not power to *e.* and to drink?
 10. 31. whether therefore ye *e.* or drink, or whatever
 11. 22. have ye not houses to *e.* and drink in?
 26. as oft as ye *e.* this bread and drink this cup
 27. whosoever shall *e.* and drink unworthily
 28. and so let him *e.* and drink of that cup
 He did EAT.

Gen. 3. 6. Eve gave to her husband, and he did *e.*
 25. 28. loved Esau, because he did *e.* of his venison
 27. 25. he brought it near to Isaac, and he did *e.*
 39. 6. he knew not ought, save the bread he did *e.*
 1 *Sam. 30. 11.* gave the Egyptian bread, and he did *e.*
 2 *Sam. 9. 13.* he did *e.* continually at his table
 12. 20. they set bread before him, and he did *e.*
Mark 1. 6. John did *e.* locusts and wild honey
Luke 4. 2. and in those days he did *e.* nothing
Gal. 2. 12. for before he did *e.* with the Gentiles
 EAT not.

Gen. 2. 17. but of the tree of the knowledge of good
 and evil thou shalt not *e.* of it, 3. 1, 3.
 3. 11. whereof I commanded thee not to *e.* 17.
 9. 4. the blood thereof shall ye not *e.* *Lev. 19. 26.*
Deut. 12. 16, 23, 24, 25. | 15. 23.
 24. 39. I will not *e.* till I have told my errand
 32. 32. the children of Israel *e.* not of the sinew
 43. 32. the Egyptians might not *e.* with the Hebrews
Exod. 12. 9. *e.* not of it raw, nor sodden at all
 45. a foreigner shall not *e.* thereof, 29. 33.
Lev. 11. 4. these shall ye not *e.* *Deut. 14. 3, 7.*
 22. 4. a leper not *e.* of the holy things, 6, 10, 12.
 8. that torn he shall not *e.* to defile himself
Num. 11. 19. ye shall not *e.* one day, or two days
Deut. 14. 21. ye shall not *e.* of any thing that dieth
 of itself, shalt give it to stranger, *Ezek. 44. 31.*
 28. 31. ox be slain, and thou shalt not *e.* thereof
Judg. 13. 4. and *e.* not any unclean thing, 7, 14.
 1 *Sam. 1. 7.* therefore she wept, and did not *e.*
 9. 13. for the people will not *e.* till he come
 28. 23. Saul refused, and said, I will not *e.*
 2 *Kings 4. 40.* and they could not *e.* thereof
 7. 2. shalt see it with thine eyes, but not *e.* thereof, 19.
Ezra 2. 63. not *e.* of most holy things, *Neh. 7. 65.*
Psal. 141. 4. and let me not *e.* of their dainties
Prov. 23. 6. *e.* not bread of him that hath an evil eye
Ezek. 24. 17. cover not lips, and *e.* not bread of men
Mark 7. 3. Jews, except they wash, they *e.* not, 4.
Luke 22. 16. I will not *e.* thereof, until fulfilled
 1 *Cor. 5. 11.* with such an one no not to *e.*
 8. 8. neither if we *e.* not are we the worse
 10. 28. *e.* not, for his sake that shewed it
 Shall ye EAT.

Exod. 12. 11. thus shall ye *e.* it, with loins girded
 15. seven days shall ye *e.* unleavened bread, 20.
 22. 31. nor shall ye *e.* any flesh torn of beasts
Lev. 10. 14. wave-breast shall ye *e.* in a clean place
 11. 3. cheweth the cud, that shall ye *e.* *Deut. 14. 4, 6.*
 9. these shall ye *e.* of all that are in the waters
 19. 25. in the fifth year shall ye *e.* of the fruit
 26. 29. the flesh of your daughters shall ye *e.*
Deut. 14. 9. all that have fins and scales shall ye *e.*
 Ye shall EAT.

Gen. 45. 18. and ye shall *e.* the fat of the land
Exod. 12. 11. ye shall *e.* it in haste, Lord's passover
 18. first month at even ye shall *e.* unleavened bread
 16. 12. saying, at even ye shall *e.* flesh, and in morn.
Lev. 7. 23. ye shall *e.* no manner of fat, 24.
 26. ye shall *e.* no manner of blood, 17. 14.
 10. 13. and ye shall *e.* it in the holy place
 23. 14. ye shall *e.* neither bread nor parched corn
 25. 12. ye shall *e.* the increase thereof out of the field
 19. ye shall *e.* your fill and dwell in safety
 22. ye shall *e.* of the old store, 26. 10.
 26. 26. and ye shall *e.* and not be satisfied
 29. and ye shall *e.* the flesh of your sons and daugh.
Num. 11. 18. the Lord will give flesh, and ye shall *e.*
 18. 31. and ye shall *e.* in every place and households
Deut. 12. 7. there ye shall *e.* before Lord your God
 14. 11. of all clean birds ye shall *e.*

1 *Sam. 9. 19.* go up, for ye shall *e.* with me to-day
 2 *Kings 19. 29.* this shall be a sign, ye shall *e.* this
 year such things as grow of themselves, *Isa. 37. 30.*
Isa. 1. 19. if obedient ye shall *e.* the good of the land
 61. 6. ye shall *e.* the riches of the Gent. in their glory
Ezek. 39. 19. and ye shall *e.* fat till ye be full
Joel 2. 26. ye shall *e.* in plenty, and he satisfied
Luke 12. 22. take no thought what ye shall *e.* nor put
 To EAT.

Exod. 16. 8. Lord shall give you in evening flesh to *e.*
Num. 11. 4. said, who shall give us flesh to *e.*? 18.
Deut. 12. 20. because thy soul longeth to *e.* flesh
 18. 8. they shall have like portions to *e.*
 1 *Sam. 9. 13.* before he go to the high place to *e.*
 20. 24. the king eat him down to *e.* meat
 2 *Sam. 3. 35.* the people came to cause David to *e.*
 9. 10. that thy master's son may have food to *e.*
 13. 9. poured before him, but he refused to *e.*
 16. 2. and summer-fruit for the young men to *e.*
 17. 29. for the people that were with him to *e.*
 2 *Kings 4. 40.* so they poured out for the men to *e.*
 2 *Chron. 31. 10.* we have had enough to *e.* and left
Neh. 9. 36. land thou gavest, to *e.* the fruit thereof
Psal. 78. 24. and had rained manna on them to *e.*
Prov. 23. 1. when thou sittest to *e.* with a ruler
 25. 27. it is not good to *e.* much honey
Ecc. 5. 19. hath given him power to *e.* thereof
 6. 2. yet God giveth him not power to *e.* thereof
Isa. 23. 18. shall be for them to *e.* sufficiently
Jer. 19. 9. cause them to *e.* the flesh of their sons.
Ezek. 3. 2. and he caused me to *e.* that roll
 3. he said, Son of man, cause thy belly to *e.*
Dan. 4. 25. they shall make thee to *e.* grass, 32.
Mic. 7. 1. woe is me, there is no cluster to *e.*
Hab. 1. 8. they shall flee as eagle that hasteth to *e.*
Mat. 12. 1. they began to pluck ears of corn and to *e.*
 4. not lawful for him to *e.* *Mark 2. 26.* *Luke 6. 4.*
 14. 16. give ye them to *e.* *Mark 6. 37.* *Luke 9. 13.*
 15. 20. to *e.* with unwashed hands defileth not
 32. the multitude have nothing to *e.* *Mark 8. 1, 2.*
 26. 17. where wilt that we prepare to *e.* passover?
Mark 5. 43. that something should be given her to *e.*
 6. 31. and they had no leisure so much as to *e.*
Luke 22. 15. I have desired to *e.* this passover
John 4. 32. I have meat to *e.* that ye know not of
 33. hath any man brought him ought to *e.*?
 6. 52. how can this man give us his flesh to *e.*?
Acts 27. 35. when he had broken it, he began to *e.*
 1 *Cor. 8. 10.* be emboldened to *e.* things offered to idols
 11. 20. when ye come, this is not to *e.* Lord's supper
 33. brethren, when ye come together to *e.*
Heb. 13. 10. an altar whereof they have no right to *e.*
Rev. 2. 7. will I give to *e.* of the tree of life in midst
 14. to *e.* things sacrificed unto idols, 20.
 17. I will give to *e.* of hidden manna, a white stone
 EAT up.

Gen. 41. 4. the lean did *e.* up the seven fat kine, 20.
Lev. 26. 38. land of your enemies shall *e.* you up
Num. 24. 8. he shall *e.* up the nations his enemies
Deut. 28. 33. a nation thou knowest not shall *e.* up
Psal. 27. 2. my enemies came on me to *e.* up my flesh
 105. 35. did *e.* up all the herbs in their land
Isa. 50. 9. the moth shall *e.* them up, 51. 8.
Jer. 5. 17. they shall *e.* up thine harvest and thy bread,
e. up thy flocks, *e.* up thy vines and fig-trees
 22. 22. the wind shall *e.* up all thy pastures
Hos. 4. 8. they *e.* up the sin of my people
Amos 7. 4. it devoured the deep, and did *e.* up a part
Mic. 5. 6. they shall *e.* up the land of Assyria
Nah. 3. 15. it shall *e.* thee up like the canker-worm
Rev. 10. 9. angel said to me, take it, and *e.* it up
 EATEN.

Gen. 3. 11. hast thou *e.* of tree whereof shouldst not
 14. 24. save that which the young men have *e.*
 31. 38. the rams of thy flock have I not *e.*
 41. 21. when they had *e.* them up, it could not be
 known that they had *e.* them, but were ill-favoured
Exod. 12. 46. in one house shall it be *e.*
 13. 3. there shall no leavened bread be *e.* 7.
 21. 23. the ox shall be stoned, his flesh shall not be *e.*
 22. 5. if a man cause a field or vineyard to be *e.*
 29. 34. it shall not be *e.* because it is holy
Lev. 6. 16. it shall be *e.* in the holy place, 26. | 7. 6.
 23. it shall be wholly burnt, it shall not be *e.* 7. 19

Lev. 6. 30. no sin-offering shall be *e.* it shall be burnt
 7. 15. it shall be *e.* the same day it is offered, 16.
 18. if the sacrifice of peace-offering be *e.*
 10. 17. why have ye not *e.* the sin-offering?
 18. ye should indeed have *e.* it in the holy place
 19. if I had *e.* the sin-offering to-day
 11. 13. they shall not be *e.* 41. *Deut. 14. 19.*
 19. 6. it shall be *e.* the same day ye offer, 22. 30.
 7. and if it be *e.* at all on the third day
Num. 28. 17. unleavened bread be *e.* *Ezek. 45. 21.*
Deut. 6. 11. to give vineyards thou plantedst not,
 when thou shalt have *e.* and be full, 8. 10, 12,
 12. 22. even as the roe-buck and the hart is *e.*
 20. 6. hath planted a vineyard, and hath not *e.* of it
 26. 14. I have not *e.* thereof in my mourning
 29. 6. ye have not *e.* bread nor drunk wine
 31. 20. when they shall have *e.* and be filled
Josh. 5. 12. after they had *e.* of the old corn
Ruth 3. 7. when Boaz had *e.* and drunk, he went
 1 *Sam. 14. 30.* if haply the people had *e.* freely
 28. 20. for he had *e.* no bread all the day
 30. 12. when he had *e.* his spirit came again
 2 *Sam. 19. 42.* have we *e.* at all of the king's cost?
 1 *Kings 13. 22.* but camest back, and hast *e.* bread
 28. the lion had not *e.* the carcase, nor torn the ass
Neh. 5. 14. have not *e.* the bread of the governor
Job 6. 6. that is unsavoury be *e.* without salt
 31. 17. or have *e.* my morsel myself alone
 39. if I have *e.* the fruits thereof without money
Psal. 69. 9. for the zeal of thine house hath *e.* me up,
 and reproaches are fallen upon me, *John 2. 17.*
 102. 9. I have *e.* ashes like bread, mingled my drink
Prov. 9. 17. and bread *e.* in secret is pleasant
 23. 8. the morsel that thou hast *e.* shalt thou vomit
Cant. 5. 1. I have *e.* my honeycomb with my honey
Isa. 3. 14. for ye have *e.* up the vineyard, spoil of poor
Jer. 10. 25. they have *e.* up Jacob, and devoured him
 24. 2. figs which could not be *e.* 3, 8. | 29. 17.
 31. 29. fathers have *e.* sour grapes, *Ezek. 18. 2.*
Ezek. 4. 14. I have not *e.* that which dieth of itself
 18. 6. and hath not *e.* upon the mountains, 15.
 11. but even hath *e.* upon the mountains
Hos. 10. 13. ye have *e.* the fruit of lies
Joel 1. 4. that locust hath left, canker-worm *e.* 2. 25.
Mat. 14. 21. and they that had *e.* *Mark 8. 9.*
Luke 13. 26. we have *e.* and drunk in thy presence
 17. 8. till I have *e.* afterward thou shalt *e.*
John 6. 13. which remained to them that had *e.*
Acts 10. 10. he became hungry, and would have *e.*
 14. Lord, I have never *e.* any thing common
 12. 23. he was *e.* of worms, and gave up the ghost
 20. 11. when he had broken bread and *e.* departed
 27. 38. when they had *e.* enough they lightened
Rev. 10. 10. as soon as I had *e.* it, my belly was bitter
 EATER.

Judg. 14. 14. he said, out of the *e.* came forth meat
Isa. 55. 10. that it may give bread to the *e.*
Nah. 3. 12. they shall fall into the mouth of the *e.*
 EATERS.
Prov. 23. 20. be not among riotous *e.* of flesh
 EATEST.
Gen. 2. 17. in the day thou *e.* thou shalt surely die
 1 *Sam. 1. 8.* then said Elkanah, why *e.* thou not?
 1 *Kings 21. 5.* why spirit so sad that thou *e.* no bread?
 EATETH.

Exod. 12. 15. who *e.* leavened bread be cut off, 19.
Lev. 7. 18. the soul that *e.* 20, 25, 27. | 17. 10, 15.
 19. 8. every one that *e.* shall bear his iniquity
Num. 13. 32. a land that *e.* up the inhabitants
 1 *Sam. 14. 24.* cursed be the man that *e.* 28.
Job 5. 5. whose harvest the hungry *e.* up
 21. 25. and another never *e.* with pleasure
 40. 15. behemoth which I made, he *e.* grass as an ox
Psal. 106. 20. the similitude of an ox that *e.* grass
Prov. 13. 25. the righteous *e.* to satisfying of his soul
 30. 20. she *e.* and wipe her mouth, and saith
 31. 27. and she *e.* not the bread of idleness
Ecc. 4. 5. the fool foldeth hands and *e.* his own flesh
 5. 17. all his days also he *e.* in darkness
 6. 2. but a stranger *e.* it, this is vanity, evil disease
Isa. 28. 4. while it is yet in his hand he *e.* it up
 29. 8. behold, he *e.* not awaketh, and is hungry
 44. 16. and with part thereof he *e.* flesh, roasteth roast
 59. 5. he that *e.* of their *e.* dieth

Jer. 31. 30. every man that *e.* the sour grape
Mat. 9. 11. Pharisees said, why *e.* your master with
 publicans and sinners? **Mark 2. 16.** **Luke 15. 2.**
Mark 14. 18. Jesus said, verily, one of you who *e.*
 with me, shall betray me, **John 13. 18.**
John 6. 54. whoso *e.* my flesh hath eternal life
 56. he that *e.* my flesh dwelleth in me, I in him
 57. so he that *e.* me, even he shall live by me
 58. he that *e.* of this bread shall live for ever
Rom. 12. 2. another who is weak *e.* herbs
 3. let not him that *e.* despise him that *e.* not
 6. that *e.* to the Lord, that *e.* not, to the Lord *e.* not
 20. it is evil for that man who *e.* with offence
 23. damned if he eat, because he *e.* not of faith
1 Cor. 9. 7. who planteth a vineyard, and *e.* not of
 fruit thereof? and *e.* not of the milk of the flock
 11. 29. he that *e.* unworthy, *e.* damnation to him.

EATING.

Gen. 2. 16. of every tree *e.* thou shalt eat, but of tree
Exod. 12. 4. take a lamb according to number of souls,
 every man according to his *e.* 16. 16, 18, 21.
Judg. 14. 9. Samson took thereof, and went on *e.*
1 Sam. 14. 34. sin not against the Lord *e.* with blood
 30. 16. they were spread abroad on all the earth *e.*
1 Kings 1. 41. Adonijah's guests made an end of *e.*
2 Kings 4. 40. as they were *e.* of pottage, cried out
Job 20. 23. and shall rain it upon him while he is *e.*
Isa. 66. 17. *e.* swine's flesh, and the abomination
Amos 7. 2. when they had made an end of *e.* grass
Mat. 26. 26. as they were *e.* Jesus took bread
Acts 1. 4. and *e.* with them, commanded them
1 Cor. 8. 4. concerning *e.* of things sacrificed to idols
 11. 21. in *e.* every one taketh his own supper
 See DRINKING.

ECHO.

Ezek. 7. 17. and not the *e.* of the mountains

EDGE.

Exod. 13. 20. Etham in *e.* of wilderness, **Num. 33. 6.**
 26. 10. make fifty loops in the *e.* of one curtain
Ecd. 10. 10. be blunt, and he do not whet the *e.*
Luke 4. 29. they led Jesus to the *e.* of the hill
 See TEETH.

EDGE of the sword.

Gen. 34. 26. and they slew Hamor with the *e.* of sword
Exod. 17. 13. discomfited Amalek with the *e.* of sword
Num. 21. 24. and Israel smote Sihon with *e.* of sword
Josh. 6. 21. they utterly destroyed all with *e.* of sword
 8. 24. the Israelites smote Ai with the *e.* of the sword
Judg. 4. 15. Sisera with *e.* of s. || 21. 10. Jabesh-gilead
Job 1. 15. Joab's servants slain with *e.* of sword, 17.
Psal. 89. 43. thou hast also turned the *e.* of the sword
Jer. 21. 7. Nebuchadnezzar smite them with *e.* of s.
Luke 21. 24. the Jews shall fall by the *e.* of the sword
Heb. 11. 34. who thro' faith escaped the *e.* of the sword

EDGED.

Psal. 149. 6. and a two-*e.* sword in their hand
Prov. 5. 4. but her end is sharp as a two-*e.* sword
Heb. 4. 12. word of God sharper than a two-*e.* sword
Rev. 1. 16. out of mouth went a sharp two-*e.* sword

EDGES.

Exod. 28. 7. joined at the two *e.* thereof, 39. 4.
Judg. 3. 16. Ehud's dagger had two *e.* length a cubit
Rev. 2. 12. who hath the sharp sword with two *e.*

EDIFICATION.

Rom. 15. 2. let every one please his neighbour to *e.*
1 Cor. 14. 3. that prophesieth speaketh to men to *e.*
2 Cor. 10. 8. which the Lord hath given us for *e.*
 13. 10. power which the Lord hath given me to *e.*

EDIFY.

Rom. 14. 19. things wherewith one may *e.* another
1 Cor. 10. 23. all things are lawful, but *e.* not
Eph. 4. 29. that which is good to *e.* profitably
1 Thess. 5. 11. *e.* one another, even as also ye do

EDIFIED.

Acts 9. 31. the churches had rest, and were *e.*
1 Cor. 8. 10. conscience of him that is weak *e.* *e.*
 14. 17. givest thanks well, but the other is not *e.*

EDIFIETH.

1 Cor. 8. 1. knowledge puffeth up, but charity *e.*
 14. 4. he that speaks in an unknown tongue *e.* him-
 self; but he that prophesieth *e.* the church

EDIFYING.

1 Cor. 14. 5. that the church may receive *e.*
 12. seek that ye may excel to the *e.* of the church

1 Cor. 14. 26. let all things be done to *e.*
2 Cor. 12. 19. but we do all things for your *e.*
Eph. 4. 12. for the *e.* of the body of Christ
 16. increase of the body, to the *e.* of itself in love
 29. but that which is good to the use of *e.*
1 Tim. 1. 4. which minister questions rather than *e.*
 EFFECT, *Substantive.*
Num. 30. 8. her husband shall make her vow of no *e.*
2 Chron. 34. 22. and they spake to her to that *e.*
Psal. 33. 10. makes the devices of people of none *e.*
Isa. 32. 17. the *e.* of righteousness, quietness
Ezek. 12. 23. days are at hand, and *e.* of every vision
Mat. 15. 6. make commandment of God of none *e.*
Mark 7. 13. making the word of God of none *e.*
Rom. 3. 3. unbelief make the faith of God without *e.*
 4. 14. the promise made of none *e.* **Gal. 3. 17.**
 9. 6. not as though the word hath taken none *e.*
1 Cor. 1. 17. lest the cross of Christ be of none *e.*
Gal. 5. 4. Christ is become of no *e.* to you, who are

EFFECT, *Verb.*

Jer. 48. 30. it shall not be so, his lies shall not so *e.* it
 EFFECTED.

2 Chron. 7. 11. Solomon prosperously *e.* all in his heart
 EFFECTUAL.

1 Cor. 16. 9. for a great door and *e.* is opened to me
2 Cor. 1. 6. which is *e.* in enduring the same sufferings
Eph. 3. 7. by the *e.* working of his power given me
 4. 16. according to the *e.* working in the measure
Philem. 6. that thy faith may become *e.* by good thing
Jam. 5. 16. the *e.* prayer of a righteous man availeth
 EFFECTUALLY.

Gal. 2. 8. for he that wrought *e.* in Peter, same in me
1 Thess. 2. 13. the word *e.* worketh in you that believe
 EFFEMINATE.

1 Cor. 6. 9. nor *e.* shall inherit the kingdom of God
 EGG.

Job 6. 6. is there any taste in the white of an *e.*?
Luke 11. 12. if he ask an *e.* will offer him a scorpion?
 EGGS.

Deut. 22. 6. whether young ones or *e.* and the dam
 sitting on the young or *e.* shall not take the dam
Job 39. 14. the ostrich leaveth her *e.* in the earth
Isa. 10. 14. as one gathereth *e.* that are left I gathered
 59. 5. they hatch cockatrice *e.* he that eateth *e.*
Jer. 17. 11. as partridge sitteth on *e.* and hatcheth
 EIGHT.

Gen. 17. 12. he that is *e.* days old shall be circum-
 cised, every man-child, 21. 4. **Luke 2. 21.**
 22. 23. these *e.* Milcah did bear to Nahor
Exod. 26. 25. they shall be *e.* boards, and sockets silver
Num. 7. 8. Moses gave four waggons, *e.* oxen to Merari
 29. 29. on the sixth day *e.* bullocks, two rams
Judg. 3. 8. Israel served Chushan-rishathaim *e.* years
 12. 14. Abdon, the son of Hillel, judged Isr. *e.* years
1 Sam. 17. 12. Jesse the Ephrathite had *e.* sons
1 Kings 7. 10. foundation was of stones of *e.* cubits
2 Kings 8. 17. Jehoram reigned *e.* years in Jerusalem
 22. 1. Josiah was *e.* years old when he began to reign,
 and reigned thirty-one, 2 **Chron. 34. 1.**

1 Chron. 24. 4. *e.* among the sons of Ithamar
2 Chron. 29. 17. they sanctified house of L. in *e.* days
Ecd. 11. 2. give a portion to seven, and also to *e.*
Jer. 41. 15. but Ishmael escaped with *e.* men
Ezek. 40. 31. the going up had *e.* steps, 34, 37.

41. *e.* tables, whereon they slew their sacrifices
Mic. 5. 5. raise ag. him 7 shepherds, *e.* principal men
Luke 9. 28. about an *e.* days after these sayings, Peter
John 20. 26. after an *e.* days his disciples were within
Acts 9. 33. Eneas, who had kept his bed *e.* years
1 Pet. 3. 20. wherein *e.* souls were saved by water

EIGHTH.

Lev. 25. 22. and ye shall sow the *e.* year and eat
1 Kings 6. 38. in Bul, which is *e.* month, house finish.
 12. 32. Jeroboam ordained a feast in the *e.* month
1 Chron. 24. 10. the *e.* lot came forth to Abijah
 25. 15. the *e.* to Jeshaiab || 26. 5. Peulthai the *e.*
 27. 11. the *e.* captain for the *e.* month, Sibbecai
Zech. 1. 1. in *e.* month the word came to Zechariah
2 Pet. 2. 5. but saved Noah the *e.* person, a preacher
Rev. 17. 11. beast that was, is not, even he is the *e.*
 21. 20. the *e.* foundation was a beryl, ninth a topaz
 See DAY, DAYS.

EIGHT hundred.

Gen. 5. 4. Adam lived after he begat Seth *e.* h. years

Gen. 5. 19. Jared lived after he begat Enoch *e.* h. years
2 Sam. 23. 8. Adino slew *e.* hundred at one time
2 Chron. 13. 3. Jeroboam set in array *e.* h. thousand
 EIGHTEEN.

Judg. 3. 14. Israel served Eglon king of Moab *e.* years
 10. 8. Ammon vexed and oppressed Israel *e.* cubits
1 Kings 7. 15. for he cast two pillars of brass *e.* cubits
 high apiece, 2 **Kings 25. 17.** **Jer. 52. 21.**
1 Chron. 26. 9. Meshelemiah had sons and brethren *e.* th
2 Chron. 11. 21. for Rehoboam took *e.* wives
Luke 13. 4. or those *e.* on whom tower in Siloam fell
 16. whom Satan hath bound, lo, these *e.* years
 EIGHTEEN thousand.

Judg. 20. 25. Benjamin destroyed of Israel *e.* thousand
 44. there fell of Benjamin *e.* thousand men of valour
1 Chron. 12. 31. of the half tribe of Manasseh *e.* th
 18. 12. Abishai slew of the Edomites *e.* thousand
 29. 7. the princes gave of brass *e.* thousand talents
Ezek. 48. 35. the city round was *e.* thousand measures
 EIGHTEENTH.

1 Kings 15. 1. in *e.* year of Jeroboam, 2 **Chron. 13. 1.**
2 Kings 3. 1. Jehoram reigned the *e.* year of Jehosh.
 22. 3. in the *e.* year of king Josiah, the king sent
 Shaphan, 23. 23. 2 **Chron. 34. 8.** || 35. 19
1 Chron. 24. 15. the *e.* lot came forth to Apses
 25. 25. the *e.* to Hanani, he, his sons, and brethren
Jer. 32. 1. was *e.* year of Nebuchadnezzar, 52. 29.

EITHER.

Gen. 31. 24. speak not to Jacob *e.* good or bad, 29.
Lev. 10. 1. Nadab and Abihu took *e.* of them his
 censor, and offered strange fire before the Lord
Deut. 17. 3. hath worshipped other gods, *e.* sun or moon
 28. 51. a nation shall not leave thee *e.* corn or wine
1 Kings 18. 27. *e.* he is talking, or pursuing, or in
Ecd. 11. 6. whether shall prosper, *e.* this or that
Isa. 7. 11. ask a sign *e.* in the depth or height above
Mat. 6. 24. no man can serve two masters, for *e.* he
 will hate the one, and love the other, **Luke 16. 13.**
 12. 33. *e.* make the tree good, and his fruit good
Luke 6. 42. *e.* how canst thou say to thy brother
 15. 8. *e.* what woman having ten pieces of silver
John 19. 18. crucified, on *e.* side one, Jesus in midst
1 Cor. 14. 6. except I speak to you *e.* by revelation
Jam. 3. 12. *e.* can a vine, my brethren, bear figs?
Rev. 22. 2. of *e.* side the river there was tree of life
 ELDER.

The Elders among the Hebrews were the magistrates,
 heads, or rulers of the people. Even while they
 were slaves to the Egyptians, they had among them-
 selves some order and government, and had doubtless
 some whom they owned as their teachers and rulers,
 as heads of tribes and families; hence, when the
 Lord sent Moses to bring the children of Israel out
 of Egypt, he says, **Exod. 3. 16.** Go and gather
 the elders of Israel together, and say unto them,
 the Lord hath visited you, and seen what is
 done to you in Egypt. These elders were men of
 experience, wisdom, and gravity, and of authority
 among the people.

But the first institution of courts of judicature, was in
 the wilderness; when Jethro brought back Zip-
 porah to Moses, who was then encamped at the
 foot of mount Sinai. Moses having related all
 that the Lord had done for the Israelites, Jethro
 blessed God for it, offered burnt-offerings and peace-
 offerings, and did eat with Moses, Aaron, and the
 elders of Israel before the Lord. The next day,
 Moses taking his seat in order to judge Israel,
 continued from morning to evening employed in this
 manner. Jethro remonstrated to him, that this was
 a fatigue above his strength to undergo, and would
 be tiresome both to himself and the people; that
 therefore he should choose some men of firmness and
 fortitude, who feared God, and hated covetousness,
 that they might share with him in the weight of
 government; that the cognizance of lesser affairs
 should be referred to them; and those of more con-
 sequence should be reserved to himself. Moses sub-
 mitted to this advice, and chose certain men of merit
 out of all Israel, whom he appointed to have rule
 over the people; some over a thousand, others over
 an hundred, fifty, and ten. They administered jus-
 tice to the people; and when any thing of greater
 difficulty than ordinary occurred, they referred it

to Moses, *Exod.* 18. 1, 2, 3, &c. The commission given to these judges is recorded in *Deut.* 1. 16, 17. Afterwards, we have the particular appointment of God concerning this, *Num.* 11. 11, 12, 13, &c. Moses, being discouraged by the continual murmurings of the Israelites, addressed himself to God, and desired to be relieved from some part of the burden of government. Then the Lord said to him, Gather unto me seventy men, of the elders of Israel, whom thou knowest to be the elders of the people, and officers over them; and bring them to the tabernacle of the congregation, that they may stand there with thee. And I will come down and talk with thee there; and I will take of the spirit which is upon thee, and will put it upon them; and they shall bear the burden of the people with thee, that thou bear it not thyself alone. These elders, which composed the Senate belonging to all the tribes in general, sat with the Leader, Judge, or King, who presided in this court. Thus we read, *Deut.* 27. 1. Moses, with the elders of Israel, commanded the people, saying, &c. And, afterwards, the elders of the congregation consult how to supply the remainder of the Benjamites with wives, *Judg.* 21. 16. And the elders of Israel gathered themselves together, and came to Samuel to Ramah, *1 Sam.* 8. 4. We read of these elders continually, to the time of the captivity: And we find them again after the return, *Exra* 10. 7, 8. A proclamation was made throughout Judah and Jerusalem unto all the children of the captivity, according to the counsel of the princes and elders.

Besides these, there were likewise elders belonging to every several city. These elders are mentioned by Moses in the law; where several things are required to be done by the elders of the city, *Deut.* 19. 12. | 21. 3, 19. Boaz appealed to ten men of the elders of the city of Beth-lehem-judah, *Ruth* 4. 2. And we read, after the captivity, of the elders of every city, *Ezra* 10. 14.

The Rabbins and interpreters give the following account of courts of judicature among the Jews.

- (I) There were three judges in every city, who had the cognizance of lesser faults: Matters concerning loss, gain, and restitution, were pleaded before them. These three judges had a right only to condemn criminals to be whipt: The parties named their judges: one of the parties chose his judge; the other named a second; and these two judges took a third, with whom they decided causes. This tribunal was consulted about the intercalation of months.
- (II) There was another court composed of three and twenty judges, who decided matters of importance, and of a more criminal nature, and their sentences were such as generally affected the lives of persons; no causes being brought before them, but such as deserved the penalty of death. Some say, that they could only sentence to death by the sword.
- (III) Their great council or Sanhedrim, which consisted of seventy senators, and which had the cognizance of the most important affairs of state and religion, and of those which concerned the king or high-priest. It was intended as a court of appeal, if there should be occasion, from any of the inferior courts. Some think that our Saviour alludes to these two last courts, when he says, *Mat.* 5. 22. Whosoever is angry with his brother, without a cause, shall be in danger of the judgment; and whosoever shall say to his brother, Raca, shall be in danger of the council; but whosoever shall say, Thou fool, shall be in danger of hell-fire. Some interpreters suppose that our Lord proportions the punishments in the next world, according to the different sentences which were usual in the different courts of judicature at Jerusalem. Therefore they say, the judgment means that court where the judges were three and twenty, and who could only sentence to death by the sword: The council alludes to the court where the seventy elders sat, which was the great Sanhedrim, and could punish by stoning to death: And that, by hell-

fire, the burning of the greatest malefactors in the valley of Hinnom is implied.

As to the Sanhedrim, it was limited to the place where the ark of God stood. The Jews say, that in the time of Moses this council was held at the door of the tabernacle of the testimony. As soon as the people were in possession of the land of promise, the Sanhedrim followed the tabernacle. It was kept successively at Gilgal, at Shiloh, at Kirjath-jearim, at Nob, at Gibeon in the house of Obed-edom; and lastly, it was settled at Jerusalem, till the Babylonish captivity. During the captivity, it was kept up at Babylon. After the return from Babylon, it continued at Jerusalem, to the time of the Sicarii or Assassins; these were certain robbers, who appeared in Judea some time before the war of the Jews against the Romans. They were called Sicarii, from Sica a dagger; because they carried daggers secretly about them, so as not to be perceived; and mixing themselves with the multitude of people that came to the great feasts at Jerusalem, they stabbed whom they thought fit; and then were commonly the first to cry out murder, as Josephus relates. The Jews, finding that these profligate wretches, whose number increased every day, sometimes escaped punishment by the favour of the president or judges, removed the Sanhedrim to Hamoth, which were certain abodes situated, as the Rabbins say, upon the mountain of the temple. Afterwards they removed to Jamnia, thence to Jericho, to Uzzah, to Sepharvaim, to Bethsanim, to Sephoris, last of all to Tiberias, where they continued to the time of their utter extinction. This is the account the Jews give of the Sanhedrim.

What the scripture says of this court is found in *Deut.* 17. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13. If there arise a matter too hard for thee in judgment (speaking to the inferior magistrates) between blood and blood, between plea and plea, and between stroke and stroke, being matters of controversy within thy gates: then shalt thou arise, and get thee up into the place which the Lord thy God shall choose. And thou shalt come unto the Priests, the Levites, and unto the judge that shall be in those days, and enquire; and they shall shew thee the sentence of judgment. And thou shalt do according to the sentence, which they of that place, which the Lord shall choose, shall shew thee, &c. By this it appears that the chief Conductor, Judge, King, High-priest, or whoever was at the head of their affairs, was to be the president of this court. The rest of the judges seem to have consisted chiefly of the Priests and Levites, though there were among them wise and learned men of other tribes, as is acknowledged by the Jewish and most other writers.

In process of time, as their kings came to be idolatrous, this ordinance, among others, was neglected. For we find Jehosaphat restoring it, at the same time as he did the courts in every city, *2 Chron.* 19. 8, 9, 10, 11. In this passage we find, that, if the cause was of a spiritual or ecclesiastical nature, the High-priest was the chief judge; if otherwise, a chief Justice, who sat in behalf of the king: and behold, Amarah, the chief-priest, is over you in all matters of the Lord; and Zebadiah, the ruler of the house of Judah, for all the king's matters.

Some think it probable, that in causes ecclesiastical, the court was made up of the High-priest, and the chief Priests, or Heads of the four and twenty courses only: and that, in matters purely temporal, the supreme magistrate, with the princes, elders, and scribes, who were doctors of the law, either by himself, or his deputy, took cognizance. And that, where any one was accused of crimes relating to religion and state both, the Judges, in each of these faculties, sat to hear the cause. So, at the trial of our blessed Lord, Joseph of Arimathea, a rich man and a counsellor, probably one of the seventy elders, was one of them who sat as Judges; but did not join in the sentence of condemnation;

He consented not to the counsel and deed of them, *Luke* 23. 51.

This council, at their return from the captivity, was restored, with the rest of their commonwealth, as the prophet Ezekiel foretold it should, *Ezek.* 41. 23, 24. The Priests, the Levites, shall teach my people the difference between the unclean and the clean. And, in controversy, they shall stand in judgment; and they shall judge it according to my judgments.

Some are of opinion, that the origin of the Sanhedrim is by no means to be depended upon; for the council of the seventy elders established by Moses, was not what the Jews understand by the name of Sanhedrim. Besides, say they, we cannot perceive that this establishment subsisted either under Joshua, the Judges, or the Kings. We find nothing of it after the captivity, till the time of the Maccabees. Only we are certain, that this Senate was in being in the time of our Saviour, and when the Evangelists wrote their gospels, since they are mentioned in their writings: But then their authority was much lessened; for, after the banishment of Archelaus, the Romans, having reduced Judea into a province, assumed the power of life and death to themselves alone: So that this council could proceed no farther than to condemnation. For execution, they were to apply to the Roman Governor.

The places where the Hebrews held their courts of judicature, were, generally, one of the gates of the city. See GATE. As the merits of every cause were to turn upon the evidence given; see what rules the law lays down in reference thereto in *Deut.* 17. 6. | 19. 15. and what is said in relation to false witnesses, *Deut.* 19. 16, 17, 18, 19. It was likewise a part of their law, that no man should be condemned without being brought to a fair trial, and hearing what he had to say for himself. And therefore Nicodemus says to the chief Priests and Pharisees, Doth our law judge any man before it hear him, and know what he doeth? *John* 7. 51.

The method of proceeding in the Sanhedrim is said to be this: They who had a mind to impeach any one, applied either to the king, or the high-priest, or whoever filled the post of Chief Justice, and informed against him. Upon this, proper officers were sent to take him up; and if occasion required, a detachment from the temple-guard went along with them. The person thus taken was examined by the Justice, and then committed, either to prison, or to the custody of the Officer of the guard, till his trial came on.

When the court sat, those who brought the information against the criminal, did it in these words: This man, having done so or so, is worthy to die. And they who were to defend him, answered, This man is not worthy to die; for he has only done so or so. And when the pleadings on both sides were finished, the Judges gave their opinions singly, whether he was guilty or not: And according to the majority of votes, one way or the other, the culprit was acquitted or condemned.

Of the manner of laying the indictment, and giving in the answer, we have an instance in the case of Jeremiah; who was informed against for prophesying the destruction of both the city and temple of Jerusalem, in case the Jews continued to neglect the observance of God's law, *Jer.* 26. 8, 9, 10, &c. See the form of condemnation in *Mat.* 26. 65, 66.

Elder, in the New Testament, is a general name, comprehending under it all such as have any ecclesiastical function, as apostles, pastors, teachers, or other church officers, *1 Tim.* 5. 17. Tit. 1. 5. The apostle Peter calls himself an elder. The elders that are among you I exhort, who also are an elder, *1 Pet.* 5. 1.

Gen. 10. 21. Shem the brother of Japhet the e. 25. 23. the e. shall serve the younger, *Rom.* 9. 12. *1 Sam.* 18. 17. behold, my e. daughter Merab *1 Kings* 2. 22. ask the kingdom, he is mine e. brother

Job 15. 10. very aged men, much *e.* than thy father
32.4. Elihu had waited, because they were *e.* than he
Ezek. 16.46. thy *e.* sister is Samaria, younger is Sodom
23. 4. the names of them were Aholah *e.*
Luke 15.25. his *e.* son was in the field, heard music
1 Tim. 5. 2. intreat the *e.* women as mothers
1 Pet. 5. 5. ye younger, submit yourselves to the *e.*

ELDER for ruler.

1 Tim. 5. 1. rebuke not an *e.* but intreat him as a father
 19. against an *e.* receive not an accusat. but before
1 Pet. 5. 1. the elders I exhort, who am also an *e.*
2 John 1. the *e.* to the elect lady and her children
3 John 1. the *e.* unto well-beloved Gaius whom I love

ELDERS.

Gen. 50. 7. the *e.* of his house went up with him
Lev. 4. 15. the *e.* of congregation shall lay their hands
Num. 11.25. Lord gave of the spirit to the seventy *e.*
Deut. 25. 7. go up to the gate to the *e.* and say
 29. 10. ye stand before the Lord, your *e.* and officers
31.28. gather to me all *e.* of your tribes and officers
32. 7. ask thy father and *e.* and they will tell thee
Josh. 24. 31. Israel served the Lord all the days of
 Joshua and of *e.* that overlived Joshua, **Judg. 2. 7.**
Judg. 8. 14. he described to him the *e.* of Succoth
1 Sam. 16. 4. *e.* of the town trembled at his coming
 30.26. he sent of the spoil to the *e.* of Judah
1 Kings 20. 8. all the *e.* said to him, hearken not
 21. 11. the *e.* did as Jezebel had sent to them
2 Kin. 6. 32. Elisha sat in his house, and *e.* sat with him
 10. 1. Jehu wrote letters and sent to *e.* of Jezreel
 19. 2. Hezekiah sent the *e.* of the priests covered
 with sackcloth to Isaiah the prophet, **Isa. 37. 2.**
Ezra 5. 5. the eye of their God was upon the *e.*
 6. 14. the *e.* of the Jews builded and prospered
 10. 8. according to the counsel of the princes and *e.*
Psal. 107. 32. praise him in the assembly of the *e.*
Prov. 31. 23. her husband is known among the *e.*
Lam. 1. 19. my priests and *e.* gave up the ghost in city
 2. 10. *e.* of Zion sit upon the ground and keep silence
 4. 16. respected not priests, favoured not *e.* 5. 12.
 5. 14. *e.* have ceased from gate, youngm. from music
Ezek. 8. 1. and the *e.* of Judah sat before me
Joel 1. 14. sanctify a fast, gather the *e.* 2. 16.
Mat. 15. 2. why transgress the tradition of the *e.*?
 16. 21. must suffer many things of the *e.* 27. 12.
 26. 59. the *e.* sought false witness against Jesus
 27. 20. chief priests and *e.* persuaded the multitude
 41. the chief priests mocking with the *e.* said
 28. 12. and when they were assembled with the *e.*
Mark 7. 3. the Jews, holding the tradition of the *e.*
 8.31. must suffer and be rejected of the *e.* **Luke 9.22.**
 14. 43. with Judas a great multitude from the *e.*
 15. 1. chief priests held a consultation with the *e.*
Luke 22. 52. Jesus said unto the captains and *e.*
Acts 4. 5. their rulers and *e.* were gathered together
 13. they reported all that the *e.* had said to them
 6. 12. they stirred up the people and the *e.*
 11. 30. sent it to the *e.* by Barnabas and Saul
 14. 23. when they ordained *e.* in every church
 15. 4. they were received of the church and of the *e.*
 6. the apostles and *e.* came together to consider
 23. the apostles, *e.* and brethren, send greeting
 16. 4. they delivered the decrees ordained of the *e.*
 20. 17. he sent and called the *e.* of the church
 22. 5. all the estate of the *e.* bear me witness
 24. 1. Ananias the priest descended with the *e.*
 25. 15. about whom the *e.* of Jews informed me
1 Tim. 5. 17. let *e.* that rule well be counted worthy
Tit. 1. 5. that thou shouldest ordain *e.* in every city
Heb. 11. 2. by faith the *e.* obtained a good report
Jam. 5. 14. let him call for the *e.* of the church
1 Pet. 5. 1. the *e.* which are among you, I exhort
Rev. 4. 4. upon the seats I saw 24 *e.* sitting, clothed
 10. the 24 *e.* fall before him, 5. 8, 14. 11.16.19.4.
 5. 5. and one of the *e.* saith unto me, weep not
 6. and lo, in the midst of the *e.* stood a Lamb
 11. I heard the voice of many angels about the *e.*
 7. 11. all the angels stood about the *e.* and four beasts
 13. one of *e.* answered, saying to me, what are these?
 14. 3. they sung a new song before the throne and *e.*

ELDERS with city.

Deut. 19. 12. the *e.* of his city shall fetch him thence
 21. 3. *e.* of that city shall take and bring the kifer
 6. *e.* of that city shall wash their hands over kifer

Deut. 21. 19. shall bring their son to the *e.* of his city
 22. 15. bring tokens of virginity to the *e.* of the city
 25. 8. the *e.* of his city shall call and speak to him
Josh. 20. 4. shall declare his cause to *e.* of that city
Judg. 8. 16. he took the *e.* of the city and thorns
Ruth 4. 2. Boaz took ten men of the *e.* of the city
Ezra 10. 14. and with them the *e.* of every city

ELDERS of Israel

Exod. 3. 16. go and gather the *e.* of Israel together
 12. 21. Moses called for all the *e.* of Israel
 17. 5. and take with thee of the *e.* of Israel
 18. 12. the *e.* of Israel came to eat with Jethro
 24. 1. seventy of the *e.* of Israel, 9. Num. 11. 16.
Deut. 27. 1. the *e.* of Israel commanded the people
 31. 9. Moses delivered this law to the *e.* of Israel
Josh. 7. 6. the *e.* of Israel put dust on their heads
2 Sam. 5. 3. so all the *e.* of Israel came to the king
 at Hebron, 1 **Kings 8. 3.** 2 **Chron. 5. 4.**
 17. 4. the saying pleased all the *e.* of Israel
 15. thus did Ahithophel counsel the *e.* of Israel
1 Chron. 11. 3. *e.* of Israel came to the king to Hebron
 21. 16. David and *e.* of Israel fell upon their faces
Ezek. 14. 1. then came the *e.* of Israel unto me
 20. 1. the *e.* of Israel came to enquire of the Lord
Acts 4. 8. ye rulers of the people, and *e.* of Israel

ELDERS with people.

Exod. 19. 7. Moses called for the *e.* of the people
Num. 11. 16. whom thou knowest to be *e.* of the peo.
 24. Moses gathered 70 men of the *e.* of the people
Ruth 4. 4. buy it before the *e.* of my people
1 Sam. 15. 30. honour me before the *e.* of my people
Mat. 21. 23. the *e.* of the people came, **Luke 22. 66.**
 26. 47. with a multitude from *e.* of the people
 27. 1. *e.* of the people took counsel against Jesus
Acts 6. 12. they stirred up the people and the *e.*

ELDEST.

Gen. 24. 2. Abraham said to his *e.* servant of his house
 27. 1. Isaac called Esau his *e.* son, and said, my son
 44. 12. and he searched, and began at the *e.*
Num. 1. 20. Reuben, Israel's *e.* son, 26. 5.
1 Sam. 17. 13. the three *e.* sons of Jesse followed, 14.
 28. Eliab his *e.* brother heard David speak
2 Kings 3. 27. he took his *e.* son and offered him
2 Chron. 22. 1. for the band of men had slain all the *e.*
Job 1. 13. drinking in their *e.* brother's house, 18.
John 8. 9. they went out one by one, beginning at *e.*

ELECT.

Or chosen, is spoken, (1) Of Christ, who was chosen
 and set apart from eternity by God the Father to the
 great work of redemption and mediation, **Isa. 42. 1.**
Mat. 12. 18. (2) Of good angels, whom God
 chose from among the rest to eternal life and happi-
 ness; I charge thee before the elect angels, 1 **Tim.**
 5. 21. (3) Of the Israelites, who were God's
 chosen and peculiar people, **Isa. 65. 9, 22.** (4)
 Of such as are chosen by God in Christ to eternal
 life and salvation out of all the nations upon earth,
Tit. 1. 1. This election is, (1) An act of distinguish-
 ing love, **Deut. 7. 8.** (2) Of divine sovereignty, ir-
 respective of any goodness in the objects of it, **Rom.**
 9. 11, 12, 16. (3) Eternal, **Eph. 1. 4.** 2 **Thess.**
 2. 13. (4) Absolute, and irrevocable, **Rom. 9. 11.**
 2 **Tim. 2. 19.** (5) Personal, that is, of a certain
 number of persons, **Mat. 20. 23.** 2 **Tim. 2. 19.**
 (6) Of some of the chief of sinners, 1 **Tim. 1. 15.**
 (7) It is in Christ, **Eph. 1. 4.** (8) It is to sanc-
 tification and holiness as the means, and eternal
 glory as the end, **Eph. 1. 4.** 1 **Thess. 5. 9.**
Isa. 42. 1. behold mine *e.* in whom my soul delighteth
 45. 4. Israel mine *e.* I have called thee by thy name
 65. 9. mine *e.* shall inherit it, and my servants
 22. mine *e.* shall long enjoy work of their hands
Mat. 24. 22. no flesh should be saved: but for the *e.*
 sake those days shall be shortened, **Mark 13. 20.**
 24. if possible deceive the very *e.* **Mark 13. 22.**
 31. shall send his angels, and they shall gather to-
 gether his *e.* from the four winds, **Mark 13. 27.**
Luke 18. 7. and shall not God avenge his own *e.*?
Rom. 8. 33. who shall lay any thing to charge of *e.*?
Col. 3. 12. put on as the *e.* of God bowels of mercies
 1 **Tim. 5. 21.** I charge thee before the *e.* angels
 2 **Tim. 2. 10.** I endure all things for the *e.* sake
Tit. 1. 1. an apostle according to the faith of God's *e.*
 1 **Pet. 1. 2.** *e.* according to fore-knowledge of God

1 **Pet. 2. 6.** I lay in Sion a chief corner-stone, *e.* prec.
 2 **John 1.** the elder to the *e.* lady, and her children
 13. the children of thy *e.* sister greet thee

ELECTED.

1 **Pet. 5. 13.** church at Babylon *e.* together with you
 ELECTION.

Rom. 9.11. purpose of God according to *e.* might stand
 11. 5. there is a remnant according to the *e.* of grace
 7. the *e.* hath obtained it, the rest were blinded
 28. but as touching the *e.* they are beloved

1 **Thess. 1. 4.** knowing, brethren, your *e.* of God
 2 **Pet. 1. 10.** all dilig. to make your calling and *e.* sure

ELEGANTLY.

Isa. 32. 4. the tongue of stammerers shall speak *e.*
 ELEMENS.

Gal. 4. 3. we were in bondage under *e.* of the world
 9. how turn ye again to the weak and beggarly *e.*
Col. 2. 8. after the *e.* of the world, not after Christ
 † 20. dead with Christ from the *e.* of the world
 2 **Pet. 3. 10.** the *e.* shall melt with fervent heat, 12.

ELEPHANT.

The elephant is the largest of all four-footed beasts.
 They who have studied the nature of the elephant
 with most accuracy, tell many extraordinary things
 of the sagacity, faithfulness, prudence, and even
 understanding, of this creature. Pliny says of
 this animal: Maximum animal est Elephas,
 proximumque humanis sensibus: quippe intel-
 lectus illis sermonis patrii, &c. *Hist. Nat. lib.*
 8. It has been often observed to do such things, as
 are much above the capacity of other beasts. The
 Hebrews seem generally to have described it under
 the name of Behemoth, which signifies in general
 beasts of service. The word Elephas may be de-
 rived from Aleph, which signifies to instruct, by
 reason of the docility of the animal; or from Eleph,
 which signifies a head, or captain, because the
 Elephant is as it were the head of all other terres-
 trial animals.

The Lord speaking to Job, describes the Elephant or
 Behemoth, **Job 40.** from verse 15. to the end of
 the chapter. It is there said, that he eateth grass
 as an ox. This agrees well with what histori-
 ans relate of the elephant: He does not feed upon
 carrion, and is not at all wild; hay, herbs, and
 legumens, are his nourishment, as they are of our
 tame beasts.

His bones are as strong pieces of brass, and his
 small bones like bars of iron. These hyperbolic
 expressions shew the extraordinary strength of the
 elephant; with one stroke of his trunk he kills a
 camel or an horse. An elephant, it is said, has
 been seen to draw two cast cannons five hundred
 paces with his teeth; they were fastened together with
 cables, and weighed each three thousand pounds.
 And there is mention in the Maccabees of an ele-
 phant in Antiochus's army, which carried two
 and thirty armed men. They were all in a tower made
 of very solid wood, upon the elephant's back, and
 the tower was bound with a very strong chain under
 the elephant's belly.

He is the chief of the ways of God. He is a
 remarkable piece of the creation among four-footed
 beasts. He exceeds all others in size, strength, do-
 cility, address, fidelity, agility, long life, modesty
 and pudicity; for it is said that he never covers the
 female as long as any one appears in sight. The
 scripture adds, that God who made him, can make
 his sword to approach unto him. Though he be so
 strong and terrible, yet God can easily subdue and
 destroy him: Or, God hath put his sword into his
 hands, hath trusted him with his arms; the ele-
 phant is terrible when provoked. His arms are his
 trunk and his teeth. His teeth are the ivory, so
 well known in Europe.

Surely the mountains bring him forth grass, where
 all the beasts of the field play. Elephants are the
 gentlest of animals; they never use their strength but
 when they are compelled to it. They are not of that
 sort of animals which create terror in others: If he
 passes thro' a herd of other beasts, he puts them gently
 out of his way with his trunk, to make room for him:
 He feeds in the fields and meadows, and the weakest
 and tamest animals play with impunity before him.

He lieth under the shady trees, in the covert of the reeds and fens. *This also agrees well with the elephant, according to the account that historians give of him. Alian says, that he may be called an animal of the marshes, because he lives among waters, and in moist places. He sometimes plunges himself into rivers in such a manner, that no more of him is to be seen than the end of his trunk: In the summer time he covers himself with mud, to avoid the heat.*

He drinketh up a river, and hasteth not: he trusteth that he can draw up Jordan into his mouth. *This also may be fitly applied to the elephant; he drinks a great deal, and large draughts, as if he were to swallow up a river, and as if Jordan were scarcely sufficient to satisfy his thirst: he is not afraid when he drinks, but does it leisurely, and takes time to disturb the water which he drinketh. The scripture adds, He taketh it with his eyes, his nose pierceth through snares. When he sees the waters of a river, he trusteth that he can drink them all up: his eye is bigger than his belly, as is commonly said. He thrusteth his snout also into the river, and if there be any snares laid for other creatures, he breaks them to pieces. But others translate this verse, Can any man take him in his eyes, or pierce his nose with snares or gins? Can he be taken openly and by force? Surely, no. His force or strength is too great for man to resist or overcome. Others thus, He is taken by the eyes as a fish is taken by a hook. Serpents attack elephants principally in the eyes, as Pliny observes. The same author says, that there are serpents in the Ganges sixty yards long, who take elephants by the trunk as they are drinking, drag them along, and drown them in the waters, Plin. lib. 8. cap. 12.*

Some understand by Behemoth, a creature called Hippopotamus, or the Sea-horse; which is an amphibious creature, and lives and preys both in the water and on land. *This animal, say they, was well known to Job and his friends, as being frequent in the adjacent parts; and the description here given of the Behemoth is very applicable to the Hippopotamus.*

1 Kings 10. 22. navy bringing e. teeth, 2 Chr. 9. 21. Job 40. 15. behold the e. which I have made

ELEVATION.

Judg. 20. 38. they should make great e. with smoke

ELEVÉN.

Gen. 32. 22. Jac. took his e. sons and passed over brook

37. 9. sun, moon, and e. stars made obeisance to me

Exod. 26. 7. curtains of goats' hair, e. curt. shalt make

8. the e. curtains shall be all of one measure

36. 14. e. curtains he made 15. e. of one size

Num. 29. 20. on the third day e. bullocks, two rams

Deut. 1. 2. there are e. days' journey from Horeb

Josh. 15. 51. e. cities with their villages

Judg. 16. 5. we will give thee e. hund. pieces of silver

17. 2. I took the e. hundred shekels of silver

3. when he restored e. hund. shekels to his mother

2 Kings 23. 36. Jehoiakim twenty-five years old, he

reigned e. years in Jerusalem, 2 Chron. 36. 5.

24. 18. Zedekiah e. years, 2 Chr. 36. 11. Jer. 52. 1.

Mat. 28. 16. then the e. disciples went away to Galilee

Mark 16. 14. afterward he appeared to the e.

Luke 24. 9. they told all these things to the e. and rest

33. and they found the e. gathered together

Acts 1. 26. and he was numbered with the e. apostles

2. 14. but Peter standing up with the e. said to them

ELEVENTH.

1 Kings 6. 38. in the e. year was the house finished

2 Kings 9. 29. in the e. year of Joram began Ahaziah

25. 2. the city of Jerusalem was besieged to the e.

year of king Zedekiah, Jer. 52. 5.

1 Chron. 24. 12. the e. lot came forth to Eliashib

25. 18. the e. to Azareel, he, his sons, and brethren

27. 14. the e. captain for the e. month, Benaiah

Jer. 1. 3. Jeremiah prophesied in e. year of Zedekiah

39. 2. in the e. year the city was broken up

Ezek. 26. 1. word of the Lord came to Ezekiel in the

e. year in first day of the month, 30. 20. 31. 1.

Mat. 20. 6. and about the e. hour he went out

9. they came that were hired about the e. hour

Rev. 21. 20. e. foundation of the city was a jacinth

ELOQUENT.

Exod. 4. 10. Moses said, O my Lord, I am not e.

Prov. 1. 6. to understand a proverb and an e. speech

Isa. 3. 3. the Lord doth take away the e. orator

Acts 18. 24. a certain Jew named Apollos, an e. man

ELSE.

Gen. 30. 1. she said, give me children or e. I die

Num. 20. 19. I will without doing any thing e. go

Deut. 4. 35. thou mightest know that the Lord he is

God, there is none e. 39. 1 Kings 8. 60. Isa. 45.

5. 6, 14, 15, 21, 22. 46. 9. Joel 2. 27.

Josh. 23. 12. e. if ye do in any wise go back and cleave

Judg. 7. 14. this is nothing e. save sword of Gideon

2 Sam. 3. 35. if I taste ought e. till the sun be down

1 Chron. 21. 12. or e. three days sword of the Lord

2 Chr. 23. 7. whose e. cometh in, shall be put to death

Neh. 2. 2. this is nothing e. but sorrow of heart

Psal. 51. 16. thou desirest not sacrifice e. would I give it

Eccl. 2. 25. who e. can hasten here unto more than I?

Isa. 47. 8. that sayest, I am, none e. besides me, 10.

John 14. 11. or e. believe me for the work's sake,

Acts 17. 21. spent time in nothing e. but to tell or hear

Rom. 2. 15. accusing or e. excusing one another

1 Cor. 7. 14. c. were your child, unclean but now holy

14. 16. e. when thou shalt bless with the spirit

Rev. 2. 5. repent, or e. I will come to thee quickly, 16.

EMBALM.

Gen. 50. 2. Joseph command physicians to e. his father

EMBALMED.

Gen. 50. 2. and the physicians e. Israel

3. for so are fulfilled the days of those that are e.

26. they e. Joseph, put him in a coffin in Egypt

EMBOLDENED.

1 Cor. 8. 10. the conscience of him that is weak be e.

ENBOLDENETH.

Job 16. 3. what e. thee that thou answerest?

EMBRACE.

2 Kings 4. 16. about this season thou shalt e. a son

Job 24. 8. they e. the rock for want of a shelter

Prov. 4. 8. shall bring to honour, when thou dost e. her

5. 20. why wilt thou e. the bosom of a stranger?

Eccl. 3. 5. a time to e. and to refrain from embracing

Cant. 2. 6. and his right-hand doth e. me, 8. 3.

Lam. 4. 5. that were brought up in scarlet e. dunghills

EMBRACED.

Gen. 29. 13. Laban e. Jacob and kissed him

33. 4. Esau ran and e. Jacob and kissed him

48. 10. Jacob kissed and e. Joseph's sons

Acts 20. 1. Paul e. discip. and departed to Macedonia

Heb. 11. 13. having seen and e. the promises

EMBRACING.

Eccl. 3. 5. a time to embrace and a time to refrain e.

Acts 20. 10. Paul e. Eutyechus said, trouble not yours.

EMBROIDER.

Exod. 28. 39. thou shalt e. the coat of fine linen

EMBROIDERER.

Exod. 35. 35. to work all manner of work of the e.

38. 23. with him was Aholiab, an e. in blue

EMERALD, S.

Exod. 28. 18. the second row shall be an e. 39. 11.

Ezek. 27. 16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with e.

28. 13. every precious stone thy covering, the e.

Rev. 4. 3. there was a rainbow in sight like unto an e.

21. 19. the fourth foundation of the city was an e.

EMERODS.

Deut. 28. 27. the Lord will smite thee with the e.

1 Sam. 5. 6. Lord smote them of Ashdod with the e.

9. men of the city had e. in their secret parts

12. the men that died not were smitten with e.

6. 4. they answered, five golden e. and five mice, 17.

5. shall make images of your e. and your mice, 11.

EMINENT.

Job 22. 8. and the e. man dwelt in the earth

Isa. 3. 3. doth take away the e. in countenance

Ezek. 16. 24. thou hast built to thee an e. place, 31.

39. they shall throw down thine e. place

17. 22. I will plant it on an high and e. mountain

1 Tim. 2. 2. pray for kings and all that are in e. place

EMMANUEL,

Or Immanuel, is an Hebrew word, which signifies

God with us. Isaiah in that prophecy, wherein

he declares to Ahaz the birth of the Messiah, who

was to be born of a virgin, says, This child shall

be called and really be Emmanuel, that is, God with us, Isa. 7. 14. He repeats the same thing while he is speaking of the enemies' army, which, like a torrent, was to overflow Judea; in which Christ was to be born, to live, and die; The stretching out of his wings shall fill the breadth of thy land, O Emmanuel, Isa. 8. 8. Matthew says, that this prophecy was accomplished in the birth of Christ, born of the virgin Mary, in whom the two natures, divine and human, were united; and so in this sense he was really Emmanuel, or, God with us, Mat. 1. 23.

Isa. 7. 14. and shall call his name E. Mat. 1. 23.

8. 8. he shall fill the breadth of thy land, O Em.

EMPIRE.

Esth. 1. 20. shall be published throughout all his e.

EMPLOY.

Deut. 20. 19. for the tree is man's life, to e. in the siege

EMPLOYED.

Deut. 20. 19. O man, the tree is to be e. in the siege

1 Chron. 9. 33. these singers were e. day and night

Ezra 10. 15. Jonat. and Jahaziah e. about this matter

EMPLOYMENT.

Ezek. 39. 14. shall sever out men of continual e.

EMPTY.

Gen. 31. 42. surely thou hast sent me away now e.

37. 24. the pit was e. there was no water in it

41. 27. the seven e. ears blasted with the east-wind

Exod. 3. 21. that when ye go, ye shall not go e.

23. 15. in month Abib camest from Egypt, none

shall appear before me e. 34. 20. Deut. 16. 16.

Deut. 15. 13. thou shalt not let him go away e.

Judg. 7. 16. he put in every man's hand e. pitchers

Ruth 1. 21. the Lord hath brought me home e.

3. 17. for he said, go not e. to thy mother-in-law

1 Sam. 6. 3. they said, send not the ark away e.

20. 18. be missed, because thy seat will be e. 25. 27

2 Sam. 1. 22. the sword of Saul returned not e.

2 Kings 4. 3. go, borrow thee e. vessels, not a few

Neh. 5. 13. even thus be he shaken out and e.

Job 11. 12. for e. man would be wise, tho' born like

22. 9. thou hast sent widows away e. and the arms

26. 7. he stretcheth out the north over the e. place

Isa. 24. 1. the Lord maketh the earth e. and waste

29. 8. a hungry man awaketh, and his soul is e.

32. 6. to make e. the soul of the hungry

Jer. 14. 3. they returned with their vessels e.

51. 34. the king of Babylon made me an e. vessel.

Ezek. 24. 11. then set it e. upon the coals thereof

Hos. 10. 1. Israel is an e. vine, he bringeth forth fruit

Nah. 2. 10. Nineveh is e. and void, and waste

Mat. 12. 44. and when he is come, he findeth it e.

Mark 12. 3. they caught him and beat him, and sent

him away e. Luke 20. 10, 11.

Luke 1. 53. and the rich he hath sent e. away

EMPTY, Verb.

Lev. 14. 36. priest command that they e. the house

Eccl. 11. 3. the clouds e. themselves on the earth

Jer. 48. 12. and send wanderers shall e. his vessels

51. 2. fanners that shall fan her and e. her land

Hab. 1. 17. shall they therefore e. their net, not spare

Zech. 4. 12. which e. the golden oil out of themselves

Mal. 3. 10. if I will not e. you out a blessing

EMPTIED.

Gen. 24. 20. Rebekah hastened e. her pitcher

42. 35. it came to pass as they e. their sacks

2 Chron. 24. 11. the high priest's officer e. the chest

Neh. 5. 13. even thus be he shaken out and e.

Isa. 3. 26. she being e. shall sit on the ground

19. 3. spirit of Egypt shall be e. in the midst thereof

6. and the brooks of defence shall be e.

24. 3. the land shall be utterly e. and spoiled

Jer. 48. 11. Moab not been e. from vessel to vessel

Nah. 2. 2. for the emptiers have e. them out

EMPTIERS.

Nah. 2. 2. for the e. have emptied them out

EMPTINESS.

Isa. 34. 11. he shall stretch out upon it the stones of e.

EMPTYING.

Hos. 10. 1. a vine e. the fruit which it giveth

EMULATION.

Rom. 11. 14. if I may provoke to e. my brethren

EMULATIONS.

Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are e. wrath, strife

ENABLED.

1 Tim. 1. 12. I thank Christ Jesus who hath e. me
ENCAMP.

Exod. 14. 2. that they e. before Pi-hahiroth
Num. 1. 50. the Levites shall e. about the tabernacle
2. 17. as they e. so shall they set forward
3. 38. but those that e. before the tabernacle
10. 31. thou knowest how we are to e. in wilderness
2 Sam. 12. 28. e. against Rabbah, and take it
Job 19. 12. his troops came and e. about my tabern.
Psal. 27. 3. though an host should e. against me
Zech. 9. 8. I will e. about mine house for the army
ENCAMPED.

Exod. 13. 20. e. in Etham || 15. 27. e. by the waters
18. 5. where Moses e. at the mount of God

Num. 33. 10. from Elim they e. by the Red-sea
11. from Red-sea, and e. in the wilderness of Sin
Josh. 4. 19. people came up and e. in Gilgal, 5. 10.
10. 5. the kings of the Amorites e. before Gideon
Judg. 6. 4. the Midianites e. against Israel
9. 50. Abimelech e. against Thebez and took it
10. 17. the children of Ammon e. in Gilead, and
Israel assembled themselves and e. at Mizpeh
1 Sam. 11. 1. Nahash e. against Jabesh-gilead
13. 16. but the Philistines e. in Michmash
2 Sam. 11. 11. the servants are e. in the open fields
1 Kings 16. 15. the people e. against Gibbethon, 16.
1 Chron. 11. 15. the Philistines e. in the valley
2 Chron. 32. 1. Sennacherib e. against the fenced cities
ENCAMPETH.

Psal. 34. 7. angel of the Lord e. round about them
53. 5. hath scattered bones of him that e. against thee
ENCAMPING.

Exod. 14. 9. Egyptians overtook them e. by the sea
2 Kings 6. 8. saying, in such a place shall be my e.
ENCLINE, ENCLOSE; see INCLINE, INCLOSE.

ENCOUNTERED.

Acts 17. 18. then certain philosophers e. him
ENCOURAGE.

Deut. 1. 38. e. him, he shall cause to inherit it, 3. 28.
2 Sam. 11. 25. thus say to Joab, and e. thou him
Psal. 64. 5. they e. themselves in an evil matter
ENCOURAGED.

1 Sam. 30. 6. David e. himself in the Lord his God
2 Chron. 17. 6. his heart was e. in ways of the Lord
31. 4. that the priests and Levites might be e.
35. 2. Josiah e. them to the service of the Lord
Isa. 41. 7. so the carpenter e. the goldsmith
END.

The end signifies the extremity or utmost part of a thing, as the end of a rod, 1 Sam. 14. 27. The end of an heap of corn, Ruth 3. 7. The ends of the earth, that is, The extremities or most remote parts of the world, Job 37. 3. | 38. 13. or the people inhabiting those parts, 1 Sam. 2. 10. The Lord shall judge the ends of the earth, He shall condemn and punish the Philistines, who dwell in the utmost borders of the land of Canaan, upon the sea-coast. And in Psalm 98. 3. All the ends of the earth have seen the salvation of our God, that is, All the inhabitants of the earth, from one end to the other. End is taken for the conclusion, the sum or substance of a discourse, Eccl. 12. 13. Let us hear the conclusion of the whole matter; or, the end of the matter. It is also taken for destruction, Gen. 6. 13. The end of all flesh is come before me. I am resolved to destroy man and beast. And in Amos 8. 2. The end is come upon my people of Israel: The time of their utter and final overthrow. And in Mat. 24. 6. Our Saviour prophesying of the destruction of Jerusalem, and of the temple, says to his disciples, Ye shall hear of wars and rumours of wars, see that ye be not troubled; for all these things must come to pass, but the end is not yet. The destruction of Jerusalem is not presently: Or, though God shall bring remarkable judgments upon that place and people, yet he will not utterly destroy them: Or by end here may be understood the day of judgment, or the time of Christ's second coming.

In Rev. 21. 6. Christ says, I am the beginning and the end: I made all things at first, and I will bring all to that perfection and happiness I have

promised. And it is said, Rom. 10. 4. Christ is the end of the law for righteousness to every one that believeth; that is, The law was given for this end, that sinners being thereby brought to the knowledge of their sins, and their lost and undone estate, by reason thereof, should fly to Christ and his righteousness for refuge. Or, Christ is the perfection and consummation of the law. He perfected the ceremonial law, as he was the Substance, whereof all the ceremonies of the law were shadows; they all referred to him as their scope and end. He perfected also the moral law, both by his active obedience, fulfilling all the righteousness thereof; and by his passive obedience, bearing the curse and punishment of the law, which was due to us.

The end of the commandment is charity or love,

1 Tim. 1. 5. We truly accomplish the law by fulfilling the precept of love; for love is the fulfilling of the law, Rom. 13. 10. The main scope and design both of law and gospel, is to produce a pure ardent love of God, and of men for his sake. There is also mention of the end of faith, 1 Pet. 1. 9. Receiving the end of your faith, even the salvation of your souls: that is, Receiving that which is the scope or mark to which faith tends, or which is the reward of faith, namely, the assurance of the salvation of your souls. To endure to the end, Mat. 10. 22. is to fight against sin and temptations as long as one lives, and constantly to adhere to Christ, in spite of all persecutions, for his sake. End is also taken for reward or wages, Rom. 6. 21. For the end of those things is death. Eternal death is the reward or wages of sin.

Gen. 6. 13. the e. of all flesh is come before me
47. 21. from one e. of Egypt even to the other e.

Exod. 23. 16. the feast of in-gathering which is in the e. of year, when gathered out of field, 34. 22.

25. 19. make one cherub on the one e. and the other cherub on the other e. even of mercy-seat

Deut. 28. 64. Lord scatter from one e. of the earth
32. 20. Lord said, I will see what their e. shall be

Judg. 6. 21. the angel put forth the e. of his staff
19. 9. behold, the day growth to an e. lodge here

1 Sam. 14. 27. Jonathan put forth the e. of the rod
2 Kings 10. 21. the house of Baal was full from one e.

21. 16. filled Jerusalem with blood from one e.
2 Chron. 21. 19. after the e. of two years, his bowels

Ezra 9. 11. filled with unclean from one e. to another
Job 6. 11. what is my e. that I should prolong my life?

16. 3. shall vain words have e.? or what emboldens
26. 10. till the day and night come to an e.

28. 3. he setteth an e. to darkness, and searcheth
Psal. 7. 9. the wickedness of the wicked come to an e.

9. 6. destructions are come to a perpetual e.
19. 6. his going forth is from the e. of heaven

37. 37. upright man, for the e. of that man is peace
38. the e. of the wicked shall be cut off

39. 4. make me know e. || 73. 17. I understood their e.
61. 2. from the e. of the earth will I cry to thee

102. 27. thou art the same, and thy years have no e.
119. 96. I have seen an e. of all perfection

Prov. 5. 4. her e. is bitter || 23. 18. there is an e.
14. 12. but the e. thereof are the ways of death

25. 8. lest thou know not what to do in the e.
Eccl. 4. 8. yet there is no e. of all his labour

16. there is no e. of all the people before them
7. 2. the e. of all men || 8. better the e. of a thing

10. 13. the e. of his talk is mischievous madness
12. 12. of making many books there is no e.

13. let us hear the e. of the whole matter
Isa. 2. 7. land full of gold, nor is there any e. of their

treasures, nor is there any e. of their chariots
9. 7. of his government there shall be no e.

13. 5. they come from the e. of heaven to destroy
16. 4. for the extortioner is at an e. spoiler ceaseth

23. 15. after e. of 70 years Tyre shall sing, 17.
42. 10. sing his praise from the e. of the earth

45. 17. shall not be confounded world without e.
46. 10. declaring the e. from the beginning

Jer. 5. 31. what will you do in the e. thereof?
12. 12. for the sword of the Lord shall devour from

one e. to the other e. of the land, 25. 33.
17. 11. gets riches, and at his e. he shall be a fool

29. 11. I think to give you an expected e.

Jer. 31. 17. there is hope in thine e. saith the Lord
44. 27. be consumed, till there be an e. of them

50. 26. came against Babylon from the e.
51. 13. O thou that dwellest, thine e. is come

31. to shew that his city is taken at one e.
Lam. 4. 18. our e. is near, for our e. is come

Ezek. 7. 2. an e. the e. is come on the land, 3. 6.
21. 25. when iniquity shall have an e. 29. | 35. 5.

Dan. 7. 28. hitherto is the e. of the matter
8. 17. at the time of e. shall be the vision

19. at the time appointed the e. shall be, 11. 27.
9. 26. the e. thereof shall be with a flood, and to e.

11. 6. and in the e. of years they shall join
35. to purge them even to the time of the e.

40. at time of the e. king of south shall push him
45. yet he shall come to his e. and none help

12. 4. seal the book even to the time of the e.
8. O Lord, what shall be the e. of these things?

9. words are closed up, till the time of the e.
13. but go thou thy way till the e. be, shalt rest

Amos 3. 15. the great houses shall have an e.
5. 18. to what e. is it for you to desire the day?

8. 2. the e. is come upon my people of Israel
10. I will make the e. thereof as a bitter day

Nah. 2. 9. for there is none e. of the store
3. 3. and there is none e. of their corpses

Mat. 13. 39. the harvest is the e. of the world
24. 3. what shall be the sign of the e. of the world?

14. the gospel be preached, then shall the e. come
31. gather from one e. of heaven to the other

26. 58. but Peter went in and sat to see the e.
28. 1. in the e. of the sabbath came Mary to see

Mark 3. 26. he cannot stand, but hath an e.
Luke 1. 33. of his kingdom there shall be no e.

18. 1. he spake a parable to them, to this e.
22. 37. the things concerning me have an e.

John 18. 37. sayest I am a king, to this e. was I born
Rom. 6. 21. for the e. of those things is death

22. ye have fruit to holiness, the e. everlasting life
10. 4. Christ is the e. of the law for righteousness

14. 9. to this e. Christ both died, rose, and revived
2 Cor. 2. 9. for to this e. also did I write to know

11. 15. whose e. shall be according to their works
Eph. 3. 21. to him be glory world without e.

Phil. 3. 19. many walk whose e. is destruction
1 Tim. 1. 5. the e. of the commandment is charity

Heb. 6. 8. nigh to cursing, whose e. is to be burned
16. and an oath is to them an e. of all strife

7. 3. having neither beginning nor e. of life
9. 26. but now once in the e. hath he appeared

13. 7. considering the e. of their conversation
Jam. 5. 11. and ye have seen the e. of the Lord

1 Pet. 1. 9. receiving e. of your faith, even salvation
4. 17. what shall be the e. of them obey not gospel?

Rev. 21. 6. I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning
and the e. will give to him thirst, 22. 13.

At the END.

Gen. 4. 3. at the e. of days Cain brought offering
8. 6. at the e. of forty days Noah opened the window

41. 1. at the e. of two years Pharaoh dreamed
Exod. 12. 41. at the e. of 430 years, Lord's hosts went

Lev. 8. 33. the days of consecration be at an e.
Deut. 9. 11. at the e. of 40 days and 40 nights

14. 28. at the e. of three years bring the tithe
15. 1. at the e. of every seventh year a release

31. 10. at the e. of every seventh year read this law
Josh. 9. 16. at the e. of three days after the league

Judg. 11. 39. at the e. of two months she returned
Ruth 3. 7. Boaz lay down at the e. of the heap

2 Sam. 14. 26. at the e. of every year he polled it
24. 8. Joab came to Jerus. at the e. of nine months

1 Kings 2. 39. at the e. of 3 years two of Shimei's serv.
17. 7. at the e. of the days the brook dried up

2 Kings 8. 3. at the e. of 7 years the woman returned
18. 10. at the e. of three years they took Samaria

2 Chron. 18. 2. at the e. of years Jehoshaphat went
20. 16. ye shall find them at the e. of the brook

24. 23. at the e. of the year the host of Syria came
Neh. 13. 6. at the e. of days I obtained leave

Psal. 107. 27. they stagger, and are at their wits e.
Isa. 7. 3. go to meet Ahaz at the e. of the conduit

Jer. 34. 14. at the e. of seven years let go every servant
Ezek. 3. 16. at the e. of seven days word of Lord came

Dan. 1. 5. at the e. they might stand before the king

Missing Page

Missing Page

THINE ENEMIES.

Gen. 14. 20. who delivered *thine e.* into thy hand
 49. 8. thy hand shall be in the neck of *thine e.*
Exod. 23. 22. then I will be an enemy to *thine e.*
 27. I will make *thine e.* to turn their backs to thee
Num. 10. 35. rise, Lord, let *thine e.* be scattered
Deut. 6. 19. to cast out all *thine e.* from before thee
 20. 1. when thou goest against *thine e.* 21. 10.
 28. 53. wherewith *thine e.* shall distress thee, 55, 57.
 33. 29. *thine e.* shall be found liars to thee
Josh. 7. 13. thou canst not stand before *thine e.*
Judg. 5. 31. so let all *thine e.* perish, O Lord
 11. 36. hath taken vengeance for thee of *thine e.*
1 Sam. 25. 26. now let *thine e.* be as Nabal
 29. the souls of *thine e.* shall he sling out
2 Sam. 7. 9. I have cut off all *thine e.* 1 Chron. 17. 8.
 19. 6. in that lovest *thine e.* and hatest thy friends
 24. 13. or flee three months before *thine e.*
1 Kings 3. 11. nor asked the life of *thine e.* 2 Chr. 1. 11.
1 Chr. 21. 12. while the sword of *thine e.* overtaketh
Psal. 8. 2. hast ordained strength because of *thine e.*
 21. 3. *thine e.* shall find out all *thine e.*
 66. 3. through thy power shall *thine e.* submit
 68. 23. thy foot may be dipped in blood of *thine e.*
 74. 4. *thine e.* roar || 83. 2. *thine e.* make a tumult
 23. forget not the voice of *thine e.* the tumult
 89. 10. thou hast scattered *thine e.* with thy arm
 51. wherewith *thine e.* have reproached, O Lord
 92. 9. lo, *thine e.* O Lord, *thine e.* shall perish
 110. 1. till I make *thine e.* thy footstool, Mat. 22. 44.
Mark 12. 36. **Luke** 20. 43. **Heb.** 1. 13.
 2. rule thou in the midst of *thine e.*
 139. 20. and *thine e.* take thy name in vain
Isa. 26. 11. the fire of *thine e.* shall devour them
 62. 8. no more give thy corn to be meat for *thine e.*
Jer. 15. 14. I will make thee to pass with *thine e.*
Lam. 2. 16. *thine e.* have opened their mouth
Dan. 4. 19. and the interpretation be to *thine e.*
Mic. 4. 10. Lord shall redeem thee from *thine e.*
 5. 9. and all *thine e.* shall be cut off
 +14. pluck up groves, so will I destroy *thine e.*
Nah. 3. 13. thy gate shall be set open to *thine e.*
Luke 19. 43. that *thine e.* shall cast a trench about thee
 Your ENEMIES.
Lev. 26. 7. ye shall chase *your e.* they shall fall
 8. *your e.* shall fall before you by the sword
 16. ye shall sow in vain, for *your e.* shall eat it
 17. and ye shall be slain before *your e.*
 37. ye shall have no power to stand before *your e.*
Num. 10. 9. ye shall be saved from *your e.*
 14. 42. ye be not smitten before *your e.* **Deut.** 1. 42.
Deut. 12. 10. he giveth you rest from all *your e.*
 20. 3. ye approach to battle against *your e.*
 4. the Lord goeth to fight for you against *your e.*
 28. 68. and there ye shall be sold to *your e.*
Josh. 10. 25. thus shall the Lord do to all *your e.*
 22. 8. divide the spoil of *your e.* with brethren
1 Sam. 12. 11. the Lord delivered you out of the hand
 of *your e.* and ye dwelled safe, 2 Kings 17. 39.
Mat. 5. 44. but I say, love *your e.* **Luke** 6. 27, 35.
 ENFLAME; see INFLAME.
Jer. 30. 21. who is this that *e.* his heart to approach?
 ENGINE, S.
2 Chron. 26. 15. Uzziah made in Jerusalem *e.*
Jer. 6. 16. pour out the *e.* of shot, **Ezek.** 26. 18.
 32. +24. behold the *e.* of shot, they are come
Ezek. 26. 9. he shall set *e.* of war against thy walls
 ENGRAFTED.
Jam. 1. 21. receive with meekness the *e.* word
 ENGRAVE.
Exod. 28. 11. like a signet shalt *e.* the two stones
Zech. 3. 9. behold, I will *e.* the graving thereof
 ENGRAVEN.
2 Cor. 3. 7. the ministration of death *e.* in stones
 ENGRAVER.
Exod. 28. 11. with the work of an *e.* in stone
 35. 35. to work all manner of work of the *e.*
 38. 23. Aboliab, of the tribe of Dan, an *e.*
 ENGRAVINGS.
Exod. 28. 11. like *e.* of a signet, 21, 36. | 39. 14, 30.
 ENJOY.
Lev. 26. 34. the land shall *e.* her sabbaths, 43.
Num. 36. 8. that Israel may *e.* inheritance of fathers

Deut. 28. 41. thou shalt beget sons, but not *e.* them
Josh. 1. 15. then shall return to the land and *e.* it
Job 7. 17. mine eye shall no more *e.* good
Ecc. 2. 1. *e.* pleasure, behold, this also is vanity
 24. he should make his soul *e.* good, 3. 13. | 5. 18.
 9. +9. *e.* life with the wife whom thou lovest
Isa. 65. 22. mine elect shall long *e.* work of hands
Acts 24. 2. seeing by thee we *e.* great quietness
1 Tim. 6. 17. God, who giveth us all things to *e.*
Heb. 11. 25. than *e.* the pleasures of sin for a season
 ENJOYED.
2 Chron. 36. 21. till the land *e.* her sabbaths
 ENJOIN.
Philem. 8. to *e.* thee that which is convenient
 ENJOINED.
Esth. 9. 31. to confirm days of Purim as Esther had *e.*
Job 36. 23. who hath *e.* him his ways?
Heb. 9. 20. blood of testament God hath *e.* to you
 ENLARGE.

This word principally signifies the dilation or expanding of the heart, which happens on occasions of prosperity and joy, opposite to that contraction and oppression of the heart which happens in adversity.
Psal. 4. 1. Thou hast enlarged me when I was in distress. **2 Cor.** 6. 11. O ye *Corinthians*, our mouth is open unto you, our heart is enlarged. *Our mouth is open to speak freely to you, and to communicate to you the whole will and counsel of God: Our heart is enlarged both by the love that we have towards you, and by the rejoicing that we have in you.* To enlarge is used likewise for extending one's limits, and carrying one's conquests into a foreign country, **Gen.** 9. 27. God shall enlarge Japhet. God shall give him a large inheritance, and increase his posterity. Or otherwise: God shall persuade Japhet, namely, to dwell in the tents of Shem, where God dwelleth; he shall bring him to faith and obedience; so that this may be a prophecy of the calling of the Gentiles, the posterity of Japhet. Also in **Exod.** 34. 24. For I will cast out the nations before thee, and enlarge thy borders.

My mouth is enlarged, says Hannah, **1 Sam.** 2. 1. *It is opened wide to pour forth abundant praises to God; and to give a full answer to all the reproaches of my adversaries; whereas before it was shut through grief and confusion.* Thou hast enlarged thy bed, **Isa.** 57. 8. Thou hast multiplied *thine* idols and altars. The same prophet says, chap. 5. 14. Hell hath enlarged herself, and opened her mouth without measure. *The grave hath opened its mouth; it is ready to swallow up a vast number of the dead; it desires no more than to devour, and absorb such as shall die by this famine, or otherwise.*

Enlargement, *Heb.* respiration, **Esth.** 4. 14. Then shall there enlargement arise to the Jews from another place. *They were so filled with grief and terror arising from their present danger, as that they could scarce breathe, as Job speaks, Job 9. 18. but their grief and sorrow should be removed, and then should they have a breathing-time, a time of sweet refreshment.*

Gen. 9. 27. God shall *e.* Japhet, he shall dwell in tents
Exod. 34. 24. I will cast out nations and *e.* borders
Deut. 12. 20. when the Lord shall *e.* thy border
 19. 8. if the Lord *e.* thy coast as he hath sworn
1 Chron. 4. 10. O that thoudest bless me and *e.* coast
Psal. 119. 32. when thou shalt *e.* my heart
Isa. 54. 2. *e.* the place of thy tent, and stretch forth
Amos 1. 13. that they might *e.* their border
Mic. 1. 16. make bald, *e.* thy baldness as the eagle
Mat. 23. 5. and *e.* the borders of their garments
 ENLARGED.

1 Sam. 2. 1. my mouth is *e.* over mine enemies
2 Sam. 22. 37. thou hast *e.* my steps, **Psal.** 18. 36.
Psal. 4. 1. thou hast *e.* me when I was in distress
 25. 17. the troubles of my heart are *e.* O bring me
Isa. 5. 14. therefore hell hath *e.* hers. opened mouth
 57. 8. thou hast *e.* thy bed, and made a covenant
 60. 5. and *thine* heart shall fear and be *e.*
2 Cor. 6. 11. O ye *Corinthians*, our heart is *e.*
 13. for a recompense in the same. be ye also *e.*
 10. 15. having hope, that we shall be *e.* by you

ENLARGETH.

Deut. 33. 20. he said, blessed be he that *e.* Gad
Job 12. 23. he *e.* the nations, and straiteneth them
Hab. 2. 5. who *e.* his desire as hell, and is as death
 ENLARGEMENT.
Esth. 4. 14. then *e.* shall arise from another place
 ENLARGING.
Ezek. 41. 7. and there was an *e.* and a winding
 ENLIGHTEN.
Psal. 18. 28. the Lord my God will *e.* my darkness
 ENLIGHTENED.
1 Sam. 14. 27. and Jonathan's eyes were *e.* 29.
Job 33. 30. to be *e.* with the light of the living
Psal. 97. 4. his lightnings *e.* the world, earth saw
Isa. 60. 1. arise, be *e.* for thy light cometh
Eph. 1. 18. the eyes of your understanding being *e.*
Heb. 6. 4. it is impossible for those who were once *e.*
 ENLIGHTENING.
Psal. 19. 8. commandment of Lord is pure, *e.* the eyes
 ENMITY.
Gen. 3. 15. I will put *e.* between thee and the woman
Num. 35. 21. or in *e.* smite him with his hand
 22. but if he thrust him suddenly without *e.*
Luke 23. 12. for before they were at *e.* betw. thems.
Rom. 8. 7. the carnal mind is *e.* against God
Eph. 2. 15. having abolished in his flesh the *e.*
 16. by the cross, having slain the *e.* thereby
Jan. 4. 4. the friendship of the world is *e.* with God
 ENOUGH.
Gen. 24. 25. we have straw and provender *e.*
 33. 9. and Esau said, I have *e.* my brother
 11. take, I pray, my blessing, because I have *e.*
 34. 21. the land, behold, it is large *e.* for them
 45. 28. Israel said, it is *e.* Joseph is yet alive
Exod. 9. 28. entreat the Lord, for it is *e.* that
 36. 5. the people bring much more than *e.* for work
Deut. 1. 6. ye have dwelt long *e.* in this mount
 2. 3. ye have compassed this mountain long *e.*
Josh. 17. 16. they said, the hill is not *e.* for us
2 Sam. 24. 16. it is *e.* stay thine hand, **1 Kings** 19. 4.
1 Chron. 21. 15. **Mark** 14. 41. **Luke** 22. 38.
2 Chron. 31. 10. we have had *e.* to eat, and have left
Prov. 27. 27. thou shalt have goat's milk *e.* for food
 28. 19. be that tilth land have plenty, but he that
 followeth after vain persons have poverty *e.*
 30. 15. yea, four things say not, it is *e.*
 16. and the fire that saith not, it is *e.*
Isa. 56. 11. greedy dogs, which can never have *e.*
Jer. 49. 9. they will destroy till they have *e.*
Hos. 4. 10. for they shall eat, and not have *e.*
Obad. 5. would they not have stolen till they had *e.*
Nah. 2. 12. the lion did tear *e.* for his whelps
Hag. 1. 6. ye eat, but ye have not *e.* ye drink, but not
Mal. 3. 10. there shall not be room *e.* to receive it
Mat. 10. 25. it is *e.* for the disciple to be as his master
 25. 9. not so, lest there be not *e.* for us and you
Luke 15. 17. hired servants have bread *e.* and to spare
Acts 27. 38. when they had eaten *e.* lightened the ship
 ENQUIRE.
 To enquire signifies to ask, **Acts** 9. 11. Enquire in the house of Judas for one Saul of Tarsus. And **Gen.** 24. 57. We will call the damsel, and enquire at her mouth: We will ask her whether she be willing to depart so very soon, and understand her mind by her words or answer. Sometimes it signifies to pray, **Ezek.** 36. 37. And also to examine or search narrowly into a thing. **Deut.** 17. 4. And if thou hast enquired diligently, and behold it be true. Sometimes it is taken for saluting a person, and asking him of his welfare, **1 Chron.** 18. 10. Thou sent Hadoram his son to salute king David, to ask of his welfare. But this word is most commonly used for asking counsel and direction from God. Rebekah, finding the two children with which she was big struggling together in her womb, and giving her some uneasiness, went to enquire of the Lord, **Gen.** 25. 22. Either she put up ardent prayers immediately to God, that he would reveal his mind to her herein: Or she consulted God immediately by her father Abraham, or by some other godly patriarch yet surviving, by whom God used to manifest his mind and will to others, when he thought fit. As to the different ways of consulting God under the old testament, see the word ORACLE.

Gen. 24. 57. we will call the damsel, and e. at her
25. 22. Rebekah went to e. of the Lord
Exod. 18. 15. the people come to me to e. of God
Deut. 12. 30. and that thou e. not after their gods
13. 14. then shalt thou e. and make search
17. 9. thou shalt come unto the judge and e.
Judg. 4. 20. when any man doth come and e. of thee
1 Sam. 9. 9. beforetime when a man went to e. of God
22. 15. did I then begin to e. of God for him?
27. 7. seek me a woman, that I may e. of her
1 Kings 22. 5. Jehoshaphat said, e. I pray thee, at the
 word of the Lord to-day, **2 Chron. 18. 4.**
 7. none besides, that we may e. of, **2 Chron. 18. 6.**
2 Kings 1. 2. go, e. of Baal-zebub the god of Ekron
3. 11. is there not here a prophet to e. of by him?
8. 8. go meet the man, and e. of the Lord by him
16. 15. the brasen altar shall be for me to e. by
22. 13. go ye, e. of the Lord for me, **2 Chron. 34. 21.**
18. the king which sent you to e. **2 Chron. 34. 26.**
1 Chron. 10. 13. that had a familiar spirit, to e. of it
18. 10. Thou sent to David to e. of his welfare
21. 30. David could not go before it to e. of God
Esra 7. 14. are sent to e. concerning Judah and Jerus.
Job 8. 8. for e. I pray thee, of the former age
Psal. 27. 4. beauty of the Lord, and to e. in his temple
Ecl. 7. 10. thou dost not e. wisely concerning this
Isa. 21. 12. if ye will e. e. ye, return, come
Jer. 21. 2. e. I pray thee, of the Lord for us
37. 7. the king of Judah that sent you to e. of me
Ezek. 14. 7. and cometh to a prophet to e. of him
20. 1. the elders of Israel came to e. of the Lord
3. thus saith the Lord, are ye come to e. of me?
Mat. 10. 11. e. who in it is worthy, and there abide
Luke 22. 23. to e. among themselves, **John 16. 19.**
Acts 9. 11. e. for Saul || **25.†20.** doubtful how to e.
19. 39. but if ye e. concerning other matters
23. 15. as though ye would e. something more, **20.**
2 Cor. 8. 23. whether any do e. of Titus my partner
ENQUIRED.
Deut. 17. 4. thou hast heard of it, and e. diligently
Judg. 20. 27. the children of Israel e. of the Lord
1 Sam. 10. 22. therefore they e. of the Lord further
22. 10. and he e. of the Lord for him, **13.**
23. 2. therefore David e. of the Lord, **4. | 30. 8.**
2 Sam. 2. 1. | 5. 19, 23. | 21. 1. 1 Chron. 14. 10, 14.
28. 6. when Saul e. the Lord answered him not
2 Sam. 11. 3. David sent and e. after the woman
16. 23. as if a man had e. at the oracle of God
1 Chron. 10. 14. Saul e. not of the Lord, he slew him
13. 3. for we e. not at the ark in the days of Saul
Psal. 78. 34. they returned and e. early after God
Ezek. 14. 3. should I be e. of at all by them?
20. 3. as I live, saith Lord, I will not be e. of by you
31. shall I be e. of by you, O house of Israel? as I
 live, saith Lord God, I will not be e. of by you
36. 37. I will yet for this be e. of by Israel
Dan. 1. 20. in all matters that the king e. of them
Zeph. 1. 6. those that have not e. for the Lord
Mat. 2. 7. Herod e. of the wise men diligently, **16.**
John 4. 52. then e. he the hour he began to amend
2 Cor. 8. 23. or our brethren be e. of, are messengers
1 Pet. 1. 10. of which salvation the prophets e.
ENQUIREST.
Job 10. 6. that thou e. after mine iniquity and sin
ENQUIRY.
Prov. 20. 25. and after vows to make e.
Acts 10. 17. the men had made e. for Simon's house
ENRAGED.
Prov. 26.†17. is e. with strife belonging not to him
ENRICH.
1 Sam. 17. 25. the king will e. him with great riches
Ezek. 27. 33. thou didst e. the kings of the earth
ENRICHED.
1 Cor. 1. 5. that in every thing ye are e. by him
2 Cor. 9. 11. being e. in every thing to all bountifulness
ENRICHEST.
Psal. 65. 9. thou greatly e. it with the river of God
ENROLLED.
Luke 2.†1. a decree, that all the world should be e.
Heb. 12.†23. church of the first-born e. in heaven
ENSAMPLE.
Phil. 3. 17. be followers, as ye have us for an e.
2 Thess. 3. 9. but to make ourselves an e. to you
2 Pet. 2. 6. an e. to those that should live ungodly

ENSAMPLES.

1 Cor. 10. 11. these things happened to them for e.
1 Thess. 1. 7. so that ye were e. to all that believe
1 Pet. 5. 3. not as lords, but being e. to the flock
ENSIGN.
Ensigns are warlike banners, monuments, or trophies of victory. **Psal. 74. 4.** Thine enemies set up their ensigns for signs. *And the prophet Isaiah, threatening the Israelites with an invasion, tells them, That God would lift up an ensign to the nations from far,* **Isa. 5. 26.** He would, by his providence, bring the Assyrians or the Chaldeans against the Jews; he would, as it were, invite them to list themselves under his colours, as generals use to lift up their standards for the raising of armies. *The same prophet says, That there shall be a root of Jesse, which shall stand for an ensign of the people, and to it shall the Gentiles seek,* **Isa. 11. 10.** that is, That Christ the Messiah growing upon the root of Jesse, should mount up, and be advanced, by the preaching of the gospel, to a great height, so as to become a visible and eminent ensign, which the Gentiles, as well as the Jews, may discern; to whom they should repair by faith, and in whom they should put their trust.
Isa. 5. 26. he will lift up an e. to the nations from far
11. 10. which shall stand for an e. to the people
12. and he shall set up an e. for the nations
18. 3. dwellers, see ye, when he lifeth up an e.
30. 17. till ye be left as an e. on an hill
31. 9. his princes shall be afraid of the e. saith Lord
Zech. 9. 16. as the stones of a crown, lifted as an e.
ENSIGNS.
Psal. 74. 4. they set up their e. for signs
ENSNARE.
Psal. 12.†5. I will set in safety from him would e.
ENSNARED.
Job 34. 30. hypocrite reign not, lest the people be e.
ENSUE.
1 Pet. 3. 11. let him do good, seek peace, and e. it
ENTANGLE; see INTANGLE.
ENTER.
Judg. 18. 9. not slothful to e. to possess the land
Ezek. 44. 3. prince shall e. by the porch, **46. 2, 8.**
Dan. 11. 17. shall also set his face to e. with strength
24. he shall e. peaceably on the fattest places
Heb. 4. 6. it remaineth that some must e. therein
ENTER in or into.
Gen. 12. 11. Abram was come near to e. into Egypt
Exod. 40. 35. Moses was not able to e. into the tent
Num. 4. 23. all that e. in to perform the service
5. 24. the water that causeth the curse shall e. into the woman, and become bitter, **27.**
Deut. 23. 8. children shall e. into the congregation
29. 12. that thou shouldst e. into covenant with Lord
Josh. 10. 19. suffer them not to e. into their cities
2 Sam. 22. 7. and my cry did e. into his ears
1 Kings 14. 12. when thy feet e. into city, child die
22. 30. I will disguise myself, and e. into the battle
2 Kings 7. 4. if we e. into the city, then the famine
11. 5. a third part of you that e. in on sabbath
19. 23. and I will e. into the lodgings of his borders and into the forest of Carmel, **Isa. 37. 24.**
2 Chron. 23. 19. that none unclean should e. in
30. 8. e. into his sanctuary, which he sanctified
Neh. 2. 8. and for the house that I shall e. into
Esth. 4. 2. for none might e. into the king's gate
Job 22. 4. will he e. with thee into judgment?
23. 23. that he should e. into judgment with God
Psal. 37. 15. their sword shall e. into their own heart
45. 15. they shall e. into the king's palace
100. 4. e. into his gates with thanksgiving
118. 20. the gate into which the righteous shall e.
Prov. 18. 6. a fool's lips e. into contention
Isa. 2. 10. e. into the rock, and hide thee in the dust
3. 14. the Lord will e. into judgment with ancients
26. 2. that the righteous nation may e. in
20. come, my people, e. thou into thy chambers
57. 2. he shall e. into peace, they shall rest in beds
Jer. 7. 2. that e. in at these gates, **17. 20. | 22. 2.**
8. 14. and let us e. into the defenced cities
14. 18. if I e. into the city, behold famine
17. 25. there shall e. into the gates, kings, **22. 4.**
21. 13. or who shall e. into our habitations?

Jer. 41. 17. they departed to go to e. into Egypt
42. 15. if ye set your faces to e. into Egypt
Lam. 3. 13. hath caused arrows to e. into my reins
Ezek. 7. 22. robbers shall e. into it and defile it
13. 9. nor shall they e. into the land of Israel
26. 10. when he shall e. into thy gates, as men e. into a city wherein is made a breach
37. 5. behold, I will cause breath to e. into you
42. 14. when the priests e. therein, then not go out
44. 2. this gate shall be shut, no man shall e. in by it
16. they shall e. into my sanctuary, and come near
17. when they e. in at the gates of the inner court
Dan. 11. 7. shall e. into the fortress of king of north
40. he shall e. into the countries and overflow
41. he shall e. also into the glorious land
Joel 2. 9. like a thief they shall e. in at the windows
Amos 5. 5. seek not Beth-el, nor e. into Gilgal
Jonah 3. 4. and Jonah began to e. into the city
Zech. 5. 4. flying roll shall e. into the house of thief
Mat. 5. 20. in no case e. into kingdom of heaven
6. 6. when thou prayest, e. into thy closet
7. 13. e. in at the strait gate, **Luke 13. 24.**
21. not every one that saith, Lord, shall e. in
10. 11. into what city ye shall e. **Luke 10. 8, 10.**
12. 29. e. into a strong man's house, **Mark 3. 27.**
45. and they e. in and dwell there, **Luke 11. 26.**
18. 8. it is better for thee to e. into life halt or maimed, rather than be cast into everlasting fire, **Mark 9. 43, 45, 47.**
19. 17. if thou wilt e. into life keep the commands
23. a rich man shall hardly e. into the kingdom
24. than for a rich man to e. into the kingdom of God, **Mark 10. 25.** **Luke 18. 25.**
25. 21. well done, e. into the joy of thy Lord
Mark 1. 45. could no more openly e. into the city
5. 12. that we may e. into the swine, **Luke 8. 32.**
9. 10. what house ye e. into, **Luke 9. 4. | 10. 5.**
9. 25. come out of him, and e. no more into him
14. 38. lest ye e. into temptation, **Luke 22. 46.**
Luke 8. 16. that they which e. in may see light
13. 24. many will seek to e. in and shall not be able
24. 26. to have suffered, and to e. into his glory?
John 3. 4. can he e. into his mother's womb again?
5. he cannot e. into the kingdom of God
10. 9. by me, if any man e. in he shall be saved
Acts 14. 22. through tribulation e. into the kingdom
20. 29. grievous wolves shall e. in among you
Heb. 4. 3. do e. into rest, if they shall e. into rest, **5.**
11. let us labour therefore to e. into that rest
10. 19. boldness to e. into holiest by blood of Jesus
Rev. 15. 8. no man was able to e. into the temple
21. 27. in no wise e. into it any thing that defileth
22. 14. may e. in through the gates into the city
ENTER not.
Psal. 143. 2. e. not into judgment with thy servant
Prov. 4. 14. e. not into the path of the wicked
23. 10. e. not into the fields of the fatherless
Jer. 16. 5. e. not into the house of mourning
Mat. 10. 5. into any city of the Samaritans e. not
26. 41. that ye e. not into temptation, **Luke 22. 40.**
Not ENTER.
Num. 20. 24. for Aaron shall not e. into the land
Deut. 23. 1. shall not e. into the congregation, **2. 3.**
2 Chron. 7. 2. the priests could not e. into the house
Psal. 95. 11. that they should not e. into my rest
Isa. 59. 14. truth is fallen, and equity cannot e.
Lam. 1. 10. they should not e. into thy congregation
Ezek. 20. 38. they shall not e. into the land
44. 9. nor uncircumcised e. into my sanctuary
Hos. 11. 9. and I will not e. into the city
Mat. 18. 3. ye shall not e. into the kingdom of heaven
Mark 10. 15. he shall not e. therein, **Luke 18. 17.**
Heb. 3. 11. they shall not e. into my rest, **18.**
19. we see they could not e. because of unbelief
 See KINGDOM.
ENTRANCE.
Judg. 1. 24. they said, shew us the e. into the city
25. when he shewed them the e. they smote it
1 Kings 18. 46. he ran before Ahab to the e. of Jezreel
22. 10. the two kings sat in the e. of Samaria
2 Chron. 12. 10. that kept the e. of the king's house
Psal. 119. 130. the e. of thy words giveth light
1 Thess. 2. 1. yourselves know our e. in unto you
2 Pet. 1. 11. so an e. shall be ministered to you

ENTERED.

Gen. 7. 13. the self-same day *e.* Noah and his sons
 19. 3. the angels turned in, and *e.* into his house
 23. the sun was risen when Lot *e.* into Zoar
 43. 30. Joseph *e.* into his chamber and wept there
Exod. 33. 9. as Moses *e.* into the tabernacle
Josh. 3. 3. bring the men that are *e.* into thy house
Judg. 6. 5. and they *e.* into the land to destroy it
 9. 46. they *e.* into an hold of the god Berith
 1 *Kings* 1. 1. now king David was *e.* into days
 2 *Kings* 7. 8. *e.* into another tent, and took thence
 9. 31. as Jehu *e.* in at the gate, Jezebel said
 2 *Chron.* 12. 11. when the king *e.* into the house
 15. 12. they *e.* into a covenant to seek the Lord
 27. 2. Jotham *e.* not into the temple of the Lord
Neh. 10. 29. they *e.* into a curse, and into an oath
Job 38. 16. hast thou *e.* into the springs of the sea?
 22. hast thou *e.* into the treasures of the snow?
Jer. 2. 7. but when ye *e.* ye defiled my land
 9. 21. for death is *e.* into our windows and palaces
 34. 10. the people which had *e.* into covenant
 37. 16. when Jeremiah was *e.* into the dungeon
Lam. 1. 10. the heathen *e.* into her sanctuary
 4. 12. that the enemy should have *e.* the gates
Ezek. 2. 2. spirit *e.* into me when he spake, 3. 24.
 16. 8. yea, I swear and *e.* into a covenant with thee
 36. 20. and when they *e.* unto the heathen
 44. 2. because the God of Israel hath *e.* in by it
Obad. 11. in the day that foreigners *e.* into his gates
 13. thou shouldest not have *e.* into the gate
Hab. 3. 16. rottenness *e.* into my bones, I trembled
Mat. 8. 5. when Jesus was *e.* into Capernaum
 9. 1. and he *e.* into a ship and passed over
 12. 4. how he *e.* into the house of God and did eat
 24. 38. day that Noah *e.* into the ark, *Luke* 17. 27.
Mark 5. 13. the unclean spirits went out and *e.* into
 the swine, and were choked in the sea, *Luke* 8. 33.
 6. 56. whithersoever he *e.* they laid the sick
Luke 1. 40. Mary *e.* into the house of Zacharias
 7. 44. I *e.* thine house, thou gavest me no water
 9. 34. and they feared as they *e.* into the cloud
 11. 52. woe to lawyers, ye *e.* not in yourselves
 22. 3. then *e.* Satan into Judas, *John* 13. 27.
 10. when ye are *e.* the city, there shall meet you
John 4. 38. and ye are *e.* into their labours
 18. 1. where was a garden, into the which he *e.*
 33. then Pilate *e.* into the judgment-hall
Acts 9. 17. Ananias *e.* and putting his hands on Saul
 11. 8. nothing unclean hath *e.* into my mouth
 23. 16. he *e.* into the castle and told Paul, went and
 25. 23. Agrippa was *e.* into the place of hearing
 28. 8. to whom Paul *e.* in, and prayed, and healed
Rom. 5. 12. sin *e.* into the world || 20. the law *e.*
 1 *Cor.* 2. 9. neither have *e.* into the heart of man
Heb. 4. 6. they *e.* not in because of unbelief
 10. for he that is *e.* into his rest, hath ceased
 6. 20. whither the forerunner is for us *e.* even Jesus
 9. 12. he *e.* in once into the holy place, 24.
Jam. 5. 4. are *e.* into the ears of the Lord of sabaoth
 2 *John* 7. many deceivers are *e.* into the world
Rev. 11. 11. Spirit of life from God *e.* into them

ENTERETH.

Num. 4. 30. number every one that *e.* into the service
 to do work of the tabernacle, 35, 39, 43.
 2 *Chron.* 31. 16. to every one that *e.* house of the Lord
Prov. 2. 10. when wisdom *e.* into thine heart
 17. 10. a reproof *e.* more into a wise man than
Ezek. 21. 14. the sword *e.* into their privy chambers
 46. 9. he that *e.* in by the way of the north-gate
Mat. 15. 17. whatsoever *e.* in at the mouth, goeth
 into the belly, and is cast out, *Mark* 7. 18.
Mark 5. 40. and *e.* in where the damsel was lying
Luke 22. 10. follow him into house where he *e.* in
John 10. 1. *e.* not by the door into the sheep-fold
 2. he that *e.* in by the door, is the shepherd
Heb. 6. 19. and which *e.* into that within the veil
 9. 25. as the high-priest *e.* every year with blood

ENTERING.

Josh. 8. 29. cast it at the *e.* of the gate of the city
 20. 4. shall stand at the *e.* of the gate of the city
Judg. 9. 35. Gaal stood in the *e.* of the gate of the city
 44. Abimelech stood in the *e.* of the gate of the city
 18. 16. the 600 men of Dan stood by *e.* of the gate
 17. and the priest stood in the *e.* of the gate

1 *Sam.* 23. 7. by *e.* into a town that hath gates, bars
 2 *Sam.* 10. 8. put the battle in array at *e.* in of gate
 1 *Kings* 6. 31. for the *e.* of the oracle he made doors
 19. 13. Elijah stood in the *e.* in of the cave
 2 *Kings* 7. 3. four leprous men at the *e.* of the gate
 10. 8. lay the heads in two heaps at *e.* of the gate
 23. 8. that were in the *e.* of the gate of Joshua
 2 *Chron.* 18. 9. kings sat at *e.* of the gate of Samaria
Isa. 23. 1. so that there is no house, no *e.* in
Jer. 1. 15. set thrones at the *e.* of the gates, 17. 27.
Ezek. 44. 5. mark well the *e.* in of the house
Mat. 23. 13. for ye neither go in yourselves, nor suf-
 fer ye them that are *e.* to go in, *Luke* 11. 52.
Mark 4. 19. the lusts of other things *e.* in choke
 7. 15. nothing without *e.* into him can defile him
 16. 5. *e.* into the sepulchre, they saw a young man
Luke 19. 30. at your *e.* ye shall find a colt tied
Acts 8. 3. Saul *e.* into every house, and haling men
 1 *Thess.* 1. 9. what manner of *e.* in we had to you
Heb. 4. 1. a promise left us of *e.* into his rest

See HAMATH.

ENTERINGS.

Ezek. 26. 10. according to the *e.* of a city broken

ENTERPRISE.

Job 5. 12. their hands cannot perform their *e.*

ENTERTAIN.

Heb. 13. 2. be not forgetful to *e.* strangers

ENTERTAINED.

Heb. 13. 2. for thereby some have *e.* angels

ENTICE

Signifies, [1] *To persuade or allure*, *Judg.* 14. 15.
 || 16. 5. 2 *Chron.* 18. 20. [2] *To deceive*, *Jer.*
 20. 10. *Jam.* 1. 14. It is referred (1) *To Satan*
seducing false prophets, by inspiring them with lies,
 2 *Chron.* 18. 20. (2) *To a man cunningly insi-*
mutating himself into a maid's affections, in order to
gain her consent to lie with him, either by his persua-
sions, promise of marriage, or reward, *Exod.* 22. 16.
 (3) *To notorious sinners, such as thieves, robbers,*
murderers, or oppressors, who endeavour to allure
others, by fair pretences, to associate themselves with
them, *Prov.* 1. 10. || 16. 29.
 (4) *To a man's own lust and concupiscence, which*
way promise him pleasure in sin, and may thus allure
him to the commission of it, more than any temptation
which he may have from without, *Jam.* 1. 14.
 (5) *To false and treacherous friends, the enemies of*
God's people, who watch for an advantage against
the godly; thus Jeremiah complains, chap. 20. 10.
 All my familiars watched for my halting, saying,
 peradventure he will be enticed, namely, to utter
 something which we may lay hold on to accuse him
 for.
 (6) *To the heart allured with the sight of outward*
objects. *Job* 31. 26, 27. If I beheld the sun when
 it shined, and my heart hath been secretly enticed,
 that is, inwardly moved to esteem either the sun or
 moon as deities, or secretly to adore or worship them.
 (7) *To false teachers, who are said to deceive and*
seduce others, by enticing words, by erroneous
philosophical notions and fancies mingled with the
gospel, 1 *Cor.* 2. 4. *Col.* 2. 4.
 (8) *To unfaithful wives, flattering their husbands*
with a purpose to deceive, *Judg.* 14. 15. || 16. 5.
Exod. 22. 16. if a man *e.* a maid not betrothed
Deut. 13. 6. if thy wife *e.* thee secretly, saying
Judg. 14. 15. *e.* husband, that he may declare riddle
 16. 5. the lords said to Delilah, *e.* him and see
 2 *Chron.* 18. 19. the Lord said, who shall *e.* Ahab?
 20. I will *e.* him || 21. thou shalt *e.* him and prevail
Prov. 1. 10. if sinners *e.* thee, consent thou not

ENTICED.

Job 31. 27. if my heart hath been secretly *e.*
Jer. 20. 17. thou hast deceived me, and I was *e.*
 10. peradventure he will be *e.* we shall prevail
Jam. 1. 14. is tempted when drawn away and *e.*

ENTICETH.

Prov. 16. 29. a violent man *e.* his neighbour
 20. 19. meddle not with him that *e.* with lips

ENTICING.

1 *Cor.* 2. 4. my preaching was not with *e.* words
Col. 2. 4. lest any man beguile you with *e.* words

ENTIRE.

Amos 1. 16. carried them with an *e.* captivity

Jam. 1. 4. that ye be perfect and *e.* wanting nothing

ENTRY.

2 *Kings* 16. 18. king's *e.* without turned he from house
 1 *Chron.* 9. 19. their fathers were keepers of the *e.*
 2 *Chron.* 4. 22. doors of *e.* of the house were of gold
Prov. 8. 3. wisdom crieth at the gates, at *e.* of the city
Jer. 38. 14. Zedekiah took Jeremiah into the third *e.*
 43. 9. hide the stones at the *e.* of Pharaoh's house
Ezek. 8. 5. this image of jealousy in the *e.*

ENTRIES.

Ezek. 40. 38. the chambers and *e.* were by the posts

ENVY

Is an evil affection of the heart, which makes men
 grieve and fret at the good and prosperity of others,
Psal. 73. 3. Rachel envied Leah; because of her
 fruitfulness, *Gen.* 30. 1. Joseph was envied of
 his brethren, because his father loved him, *Gen.*
 37. 11. The Jews envied Paul and Barnabas,
 because they preached Christ, *Acts* 13. 45. Envy
 at the good of others, and malice, wishing them evil,
 as one observes, is a deep pollution of spirit. This
 absolutely alienates men from the nature and life of
 God: for the clearest conception we have of the
 Deity is, that he is good, and does good. This is
 not only contrary to supernatural grace, but to
 natural conscience, and turns a man into a devil.
 This vice is immediately attended with its punish-
 ment: The envious man is his own tormentor.
 Envy slayeth the silly one, *Job* 5. 2. Envy is the
 rottenness of the bones, *Prov.* 14. 30. Besides,
 this stops the descent of divine blessings, and turns
 the petitions of the envious into imprecations against
 themselves.

The spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to envy, *Jam.*
 4. 5. According as spirit is taken, either for the
 Spirit of God, or for the human spirit, or natural
 corruption; the sense of these words may be, either,
 (1) The Spirit of God that dwelleth in us, teacheth
 us better things than strife and envy; for it lusteth
 against envy, that is, makes us lust against, it carries
 out our hearts to hate and resist it: The Greek
 preposition *απρδς*, here Englished to, often signifies
 against, as in *Luke* 20. 19. *Eph.* 6. 11. Or,
 (2) Our natural corruption, excited and inflamed
 by the devil, strongly inclines us to envy, and con-
 sequently to other wickedness.

Job 5. 2. wrath killeth, and *e.* slayeth the silly one
Prov. 14. 30. *e.* is the rottenness of the bones
 27. 4. but who is able to stand before *e.*?
Ecc. 4. 4. this the *e.* of man from his neighbour
 9. 6. their love, their hatred, and *e.* is now perished
Isa. 11. 13. the *e.* also of Ephraim shall depart
 26. 11. they shall see and be ashamed for their *e.*
Ezek. 35. 11. I will even do according to thine *e.*
Mat. 27. 18. for *e.* they delivered him, *Mark* 15. 10.
Acts 5. 17. rose up, and were filled with *e.*
 7. 9. the patriarchs moved with *e.* sold Joseph
 13. 45. Jews filled with *e.* spake against those things
 17. 5. the Jews which believed not, moved with *e.*
Rom. 1. 29. full of *e.* murder, debate, deceit
Phil. 1. 15. some indeed preach Christ, even of *e.*
 1 *Tim.* 6. 4. whereof cometh *e.* strife, railings
Tit. 3. 3. we were foolish, living in malice and *e.*
Jam. 4. 5. the spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to *e.*

ENVY.

Prov. 3. 31. *e.* thou not oppressor, choose not his ways
 23. 17. let not thine heart *e.* sinners, be in fear of L.
Isa. 11. 13. Ephraim not *e.* Judah, Judah not vex

ENVIED.

Gen. 26. 14. and the Philistines *e.* Isaac
 30. 1. Rachel *e.* her sister, and said unto Jacob
 37. 11. Joseph's brethren *e.* him, his father observed
Psal. 106. 16. they *e.* Moses also in the camp
Ecc. 4. 4. for this a man is *e.* of his neighbour
Ezek. 31. 9. the trees in the garden of God *e.* him

ENVIES.

1 *Pet.* 2. 1. laying aside all malice, guile, and *e.*

ENVIST.

Num. 11. 29. Moses said, *e.* thou for my sake?

ENVIETH.

1 *Cor.* 13. 4. charity suffereth long, and *e.* not

ENVYING.

Rom. 13. 13. let us walk honestly, not in strife and *e.*
 1 *Cor.* 3. 3. for whereas there is among you *e.* and strife

Gal. 5. 26. provoking one another, *e.* one another
Jan. 3. 14. but if ye have bitter *e.* and strife in hearts
16. where *e.* is, there is confusion, every evil work
ENVYINGS.

2 Cor. 12. 20. I fear lest there be debates, *e.* wraths
Gal. 5. 21. the works of the flesh are *e.* murders
ENVOUS.

Psal. 37. 1. nor be *e.* against the workers of iniquity
73. 3. for I was *e.* at the foolish, when I saw
Prov. 24. 1. be not thou *e.* against evil men
19. fret not, neither be thou *e.* at the wicked
ENVIRON.

Josh. 7. 9. the Canaanites shall hear and *e.* us round
EPHAH

Is an Hebrew measure, of the same capacity with the
Bath, containing ten homers. See BATH, and
HOMER.

Exod. 16. 36. an homer is the tenth part of an *e.*
Lev. 5. 11. the tenth part of an *e.* of flour, 6. 20.
19. 36. ye shall have a just *e.* Ezek. 45. 10.

Num. 5. 15. the tenth part of an *e.* of barley-meal
Judg. 6. 19. made unleavened cakes of an *e.* of flour
Ruth 2. 17. and it was about an *e.* of barley
1 Sam. 17. 17. take now an *e.* of this parched corn
Isa. 5. 10. the seed of an homer shall yield an *e.*
Ezek. 45. 11. the *e.* and bath shall be of one measure
46. 5. and an hin of oil to an *e.* 7. 11.
Amos 8. 5. making the *e.* small, and the shekel great
Zech. 5. 6. he said, this is an *e.* that goeth forth
8. and he cast it into the midst of the *e.*

See PART.

EPHOD

Was a sort of ornament, or upper garment, worn by
the Hebrew priests. There were two sorts of ephods,
one of plain linen for the priests, and another em-
brodered for the high-priest. That for the high-
priest was composed of gold, blue, purple, crimson,
and twisted cotton; that is, it was a very rich com-
position of different colours. Upon that part of the
ephod, which came upon the two shoulders of the
high-priest, were two large precious stones, upon
which were engraven the names of the twelve tribes
of Israel, upon each stone six names, Exod. 28. 4,
5, 6, &c.

There, where the ephod crossed the high-priest's breast,
was a square ornament, called the breast-plate,
wherein twelve precious stones were set, with the
names of the twelve tribes of Israel engraven on
them, one on each stone. The upper side of the
breast-plate was fastened by chains of gold to that
part of the ephod which was on the shoulder; and
the lower side of it, by blue laces, to the girdle of
the ephod; for which purpose it had four rings of
gold, at the four corners; that being all fitly joined
together, it might appear like one entire garment,
Exod. 39. 21. and accordingly, the whole was some-
times called and understood by the single word
Ephod, 1 Sam. 30. 7. Hos. 3. 4.

The Ephod worn by common priests, which was of
linen only, was of the same extent and use, but neither
so rich, nor so much adorned. This garment was
worn sometimes by those who, strictly speaking, were
not priests; as by Samuel in the tabernacle, when
he was but a child, 1 Sam. 2. 18. and by David
when he brought the ark from the house of Obed-
edom to Jerusalem, 2 Sam. 6. 14. But, as both
these were holy occasions, it is probable the Ephod
was properly an holy robe; and never worn by any,
but those who served in some holy employment.

Some affirm, that the Jewish kings had a right to wear
the Ephod, and to consult the Lord by Urim and
Thummim. They ground their opinion principally
on what is said concerning David, 1 Sam. 30. 7.
when he came to Ziklag, and found that the Ama-
lekites had pillaged the city, and carried away his
and his people's wives, he said to Abiathar the high-
priest, Bring me hither the Ephod, and Abiathar
brought thither the Ephod to David. What fol-
lows verse 8. favours this opinion. And David en-
quired at the Lord, saying, shall I pursue after
this troop? And he answered him, pursue.

But the generality of Commentators are of opinion,
that neither David, Saul, nor Joshua, nor any other
prince of Israel, dressed themselves in the high-

priest's Ephod, in order to consult God of themselves,
and that the passage now related signifies no more
than, Put on the Ephod, and consult the Lord for
me. Grotius believes, the high-priest turned the
Ephod, or breast-plate, towards David, that he
might see with his own eyes, what God should an-
swer to him by the stones upon the breast-plate.

Exod. 25. 7. stones to be set in the *e.* 35. 9, 27.
28. 4. they shall make an *e.* and a robe, 6.
8. curious girdle of the *e.* 27, 28. 39. 5, 20. Lev. 8. 7.
12. put them on the shoulders of the *e.* 25.
15. make it after the work of the *e.* 39. 8.
31. shalt make the robe of the *e.* of blue, 39. 22.
39. 2. he made the *e.* of gold, blue, and purple
Lev. 8. 7. he put the *e.* upon him, and girded him
Judg. 8. 27. and Gideon made an *e.* thereof
17. 5. the man Micah made an *e.* and teraphim
18. 14. that there is in these houses an *e.* and teraph.
1 Sam. 2. 18. Samuel was girded with a linen *e.*
28. did I choose him to wear an *e.* before me?
14. 3. and Abiah the Lord's priest wearing an *e.*
21. 9. the sword is wrapt in a cloth behind the *e.*
22. 18. Doeg slew 85 persons that did wear an *e.*
23. 6. Abimelech fled with an *e.* in his hand
9. David said, bring hither the *e.* 30. 7.
2 Sam. 6. 14. David danced before the Lord, and
was girded with a linen *e.* 1 Chron. 15. 27.
Hos. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without an *e.*

EPISTLE

Is a letter or writing, whereby one person communi-
cates his mind to another at a distance; thus David
communicated his mind to Joab in a letter which he
sent by the hand of Uriah, 2 Sam. 11. 14. The
holy Apostles likewise communicated to the church
by epistles, the mind and will of God, according as
the holy Spirit inspired and directed them; which
inspired epistles make a part of the Canon of the holy
scriptures. And the whole word of God may be
called his epistle, because therein he has declared
and revealed his mind and will to mankind.

The apostle Paul writing to the Corinthians says,
Ye are our epistle written in our hearts, known
and read of all men. Forasmuch as ye are ma-
nifestly declared to be the epistle of Christ mi-
nistered by us, written not with ink, but with the
Spirit of the living God, not in tables of stone,
but in fleshy tables of the heart, 2 Cor. 3. 2, 3.
that is, You are my epistle of commendation; your
conversion to Christianity, is a real commendation
of my ministry, and a demonstration of its efficacy:
You are written in my heart; I have a hearty af-
fection for you: Nor are you only taken notice of
by me as a famous church, but all Christians look
upon you as a church, to the planting and watering
of which God hath blessed my labours. And it ap-
pears that ye are our epistle, in that it is evident that
Christ has written his law in your hearts, by my
ministry, which was made effectual to this end by
the Holy Ghost.

Acts 15. 30. they delivered the *e.* 23. 33.
Rom. 16. 22. I Tertius who wrote this *e.* salute you
1 Cor. 5. 9. I wrote to you in an *e.* not to company
2 Cor. 3. 2. ye are our *e.* written in our hearts
3. as ye are declared to be the *e.* of Christ
7. 8. I perceive that the same *e.* made you sorry
Col. 4. 16. and when this *e.* is read amongst you,
likewise read the *e.* from Laodicea
1 Thess. 5. 27. this *e.* be read to all the brethren
2 Thess. 2. 15. been taught whether by word or our *e.*
3. 14. if any man obey not our word by this *e.*
17. which is the token in every *e.* so I write
2 Pet. 3. 1. this second *e.* I now write unto you

EPISTLES.

2 Cor. 3. 1. or need we *e.* of commendation to you?
2 Pet. 3. 16. as also in all his *e.* speaking in them
EQUAL.

Esth. 3. 8. it is not *e.* for the king to suffer them
Psal. 17. 2. thine eyes behold the things that are *e.*
55. 13. but it was thou, a man, mine *e.* my guide
Prov. 26. 7. the legs of the lame are not *e.*
Isa. 40. 25. to whom then shall I be *e.* 46. 5.
Lam. 2. 13. what shall I *e.* to thee, O virgin daughter?
Ezek. 18. 25. yet ye say, the way of the Lord is not
e. hear, is not my way *e.* 29. 33. 17, 20.

Ezek. 18. 29. O house of Israel, are not my ways
33. 17. but as for them, their way is not *e.*
Dan. 5. 21. he made his heart *e.* with the beasts
Mat. 20. 12. and thou hast made them *e.* to us
Luke 20. 36. for they are *e.* to angels, childr. of God
John 5. 18. making himself *e.* with God
Phil. 2. 6. he thought it not robbery to be *e.* with God
Col. 4. 1. masters, give your servants what is *e.*
Rev. 21. 16. the breadth and height of the city are *e.*
EQUAL.

Job 28. 17. the gold and the crystal cannot *e.* it
19. the topaz of Ethiopia shall not *e.* it
EQUALITY.

2 Cor. 8. 14. but by an *e.* that there may be an *e.*
EQUALLETH.

2 Sam. 22. 34. he *e.* my feet with bind's feet
EQUALLY.

Exod. 36. 22. one board had two tenons *e.* distant
EQUALS.

Gal. 1. 14. I profited above many my *e.* in my nation
EQUITY.

Psal. 98. 9. he shall judge the people with *e.*
99. 4. thou dost establish *e.* thou executest judgment
Prov. 1. 3. to receive the instruction of wisdom and *e.*
2. 9. then shalt thou understand judgment and *e.*
17. 26. it is not good to strike princes for *e.*
Ecc. 2. 21. there is a man whose labour is in *e.*
Isa. 11. 4. reprove with *e.* for the meek of the earth
56. 1. thus saith the Lord, keep *e.* and do justice
59. 14. truth is fallen in street, and *e.* cannot enter
Mic. 3. 9. hear this, ye that pervert all *e.*
Mal. 2. 6. he walked with me in peace and *e.*
ERE.

Exod. 1. 19. they are delivered *e.* the midwives come
Num. 14. 11. how long will it be *e.* they believe me?
Job 18. 2. how long *e.* you make an end of words?
Jer. 47. 6. O sword, how long *e.* thou be quiet?
Hos. 8. 5. how long *e.* they attain to innocence?
John 4. 49. Sir, come down *e.* my child die
ERECTED.

Gen. 33. 20. Jacob *e.* there an altar, El-Elohe Israel
ERRAND.

Gen. 24. 33. I will not eat till I have told mine *e.*
Judg. 3. 19. I have a secret *e.* unto thee, O king
2 Kings 9. 5. he said, I have an *e.* to thee, O captain
ERR.

2 Chron. 33. 9. so Manasseh made Judah *e.*
Job 5. 24. thou shalt visit thy habitation and not *e.*
Psal. 95. 10. a people that do *e.* in their heart
119. 21. which do *e.* from thy commandments
118. hast trodden them that *e.* from thy statutes
Prov. 5. 19. and *e.* thou always in her love
10. 17. he that refuseth reproof, causeth to *e.*
14. 22. do they not *e.* that devise evil?
19. 27. cease to hear instruction that causeth *e.*
Isa. 3. 12. O my people, they which lead thee cause
thee to *e.* and destroy thy paths, 9. 16.
19. 14. and they have caused Egypt to *e.*
28. 7. they *e.* in vision, they stumble in judgment
30. 28. there shall be a bridle causing them to *e.*
35. 8. the wayfaring men shall not *e.* therein
63. 17. why hast thou made us to *e.* from thy ways?
Jer. 23. 13. the prophets prophesied in Baal, and
caused my people Israel to *e.* Mic. 3. 5.

Hos. 4. 12. spirit of whoredom hath caused them to *e.*
Amos 2. 4. and their lies caused them to *e.*
Mat. 22. 29. Jesus said, ye do *e.* not knowing the
scriptures nor power of God, Mark 12. 24, 27.
Heb. 3. 10. they do always *e.* in their hearts
Jam. 1. 16. do not *e.* my beloved brethren
5. 19. brethren, if any of you do *e.* from the truth
ERRED.

Lev. 5. 18. concerning ignorance wherein he *e.*
Num. 15. 22. if ye have *e.* and not observed these com.
1 Sam. 26. 21. behold, I have *e.* exceedingly
Job 6. 24. cause me to understand wherein I have *e.*
19. 4. he it indeed that I have *e.* mine err. remaineth
Psal. 119. 110. yet I *e.* not from thy precepts
Isa. 28. 7. but they also have *e.* thro' wine and thro'
strong drink, the priest and the prophets have *e.*
29. 24. they also that *e.* in spirit shall come
1 Tim. 6. 10. some coveted, they have *e.* from the faith
21. some professing have *e.* concerning the faith
2 Ti. 2. 18. who concerning the truth have *e.*

ERRETH.

Prov. 10. 17. but he that refuseth reproof *e.*
 Ezek. 45. 20. so shalt thou do for every one that *e.*

ERROR

Signifies, [1] *A mistake or oversight*, Eccl. 5. 6.
 [2] *False doctrine, which is not agreeable to the word of God*, 1 John 4. 6. [3] *Sins of all sorts*, Psal. 19. 12. Heb. 9. 7. [4] *Idols*, Jer. 10. 15.
 [5] *Sins against nature*, Rom. 1. 27. [6] *Unfaithfulness in an office*, Dan. 6. 4.

The error of Balaam, Jude 11. is covetousness, to which the persons, of whom the apostle speaks, were excessively addicted, and, for the sake of filthy lucre, did corrupt the doctrine of Christ; as Balaam, for the sake of gain, taught Balak to entice the children of Israel to commit fornication, and to eat things sacrificed unto idols.

Job, speaking to his friends, says, Be it indeed that I have erred, mine error remaineth with myself.
 Job 19. 4. *If my opinion in this point be faulty and erroneous, as you pretend it is, it is likely to continue; I see no cause from your reasons to change my judgment. Or, if I have sinned, you see I suffer deeply for my sins, and therefore deserve your pity and help, rather than your reproaches, whereby you add affliction to the afflicted.*

Num. 35. 11. the slayer that killeth any by *e.*
 2 Sam. 6. 7. anger kindled, G. smote Uzzab for his *e.*
 Job 19. 4. if erred mine *e.* remaineth with myself
 Eccl. 5. 6. neither say thou that it was an *e.*
 10. 5. there is an evil which I have seen as an *e.*
 Isa. 32. 6. and to utter *e.* against the Lord
 Dan. 3. 29. who speak *e.* against God of Shadrach
 4. 27. if it may be an healing of thine *e.*

6. 4. neither was there any *e.* found in him
 Mat. 27. 64. the last *e.* shall be worse than the first
 Rom. 1. 27. receiving that recompense of their *e.*
 Jam. 5. 20. converteth the sinner from *e.* of his way
 2 Pet. 2. 18. were escaped from them who live in *e.*
 3. 17. ye being led away with the *e.* of the wicked.
 1 John 4. 6. hereby know we the spirit of *e.*
 Jude 11. they have ran greedily after *e.* of Balaam

ERRORS.

Psal. 19. 12. who can understand his *e.*? cleanse me
 Jer. 10. 15. they are vanity, the work of *e.* 51. 18.
 Heb. 9. 7. which he offered for the *e.* of the people

ESCAPE.

Gen. 19. 17. *e.* for thy life, *e.* to the mountain
 20. O let me *e.* || 22. haste thee, *e.* thither
 32. 8. the other company which is left shall *e.*
 Josh. 8. 22. they let none of them remain or *e.*
 1 Sam. 27. 1. *e.* into the land of the Philistines
 2 Sam. 15. 14. let us flee, for we shall not else *e.*
 20. 6. lest Sheba get him fenced cities and *e.* us
 1 Kings 18. 40. let none of them *e.* 2 Kings 9. 15.
 2 Kings 10. 24. if any of the men I have brought *e.*
 19. 31. they that *e.* out of mount Zion, Isa. 37. 32.
 23. 18. they let his bones *e.* with bones of prophet
 Ezra 9. 8. grace been shewn, to leave us a remn. to *e.*
 Esth. 4. 13. think not that thou shalt *e.* in king's house
 Job 11. 20. but the wicked shall not *e.* their hope fail
 Psal. 56. 7. shall they *e.* by iniquity? cast down people to
 71. 2. deliver me in thy right, and cause me to *e.*
 141. 10. let the wicked fall, whilst I withal *e.*
 Prov. 19. 5. he that speaketh lies shall not *e.*
 Eccl. 7. 26. whoso pleaseth God shall *e.* from her
 Isa. 20. 6. we flee for help, and how shall we *e.*?
 66. 19. I will send those that *e.* to the nations
 Jer. 11. 11. bring evil on them shall not be able to *e.*
 25. 35. nor the principal of the flock to *e.*
 32. 4. Zedekiah shall not *e.* 34. 3. | 38. 18. 23.
 42. 17. none that go into Egypt shall *e.* 44. 14.
 44. 14. none shall return but such as shall *e.*
 28. yet a small number that *e.* the sword
 46. 6. let not the swift flee, nor mighty man *e.*
 48. 8. the spoiler shall come, no city shall *e.*
 50. 28. voice of them that flee and *e.* out of Babylon
 29. let none thereof *e.* recompense her according
 Ezek. 6. 8. may have some that shall *e.* the sword
 9. and they that *e.* of you shall remember me
 7. 16. they that *e.* shall *e.* and be like doves
 17. 15. shall be *e.* that doth such things?
 18 hath done all these things, he shall not *e.*
 Dan. 11. 41. but these shall *e.* out of his hand

Dan. 11. 42. and the land of Egypt shall not *e.*

Joel 2. 3. yea, and nothing shall *e.* them

Obad. 14. to cut off those of his that did *e.*

† 17. but on mount Zion shall be they that *e.*

Mat. 23. 33. how can ye *e.* the damnation of hell?

Luke 21. 36. be accounted worthy to *e.* these things

Acts 27. 42. counsel to kill the prisoners, lest any *e.*

Rom. 2. 3. that thou shalt *e.* the judgment of God?

1 Cor. 10. 13. but will also make a way to *e.*

1 Thess. 5. 3. sudden destruction, and they shall not *e.*

Heb. 2. 3. how shall we *e.* if we neglect so great salv.

12. 25. much more shall not we *e.* if we turn away

ESCAPE.

Psal. 55. 8. I would hasten my *e.* from the storm

ESCAPED.

Gen. 14. 13. there came one that had *e.* and told

Exod. 10. 5. the locusts eat the residue of what is *e.*

Num. 21. 29. hath given his sons that *e.* into captivity

Deut. 23. 15. not deliver servant *e.* from his master

Judg. 3. 26. and Euid *e.* while they tarried

29. there *e.* not a man of them, 1 Sam. 30. 17.

21. 17. must be an inheritance for them that be *e.*

1 Sam. 14. 41. Saul and Jonathan taken, but people *e.*

19. 10. David fled and *e.* that night, 12, 18.

2 Sam. 1. 3. out of the camp of Israel am I *e.*

4. 6. and Raclab and Baanah his brother *e.*

1 Kings 20. 20. Ben-hadad the king *e.* on an horse

2 Kings 19. 30. the remnant that is *e.* of Judah shall

take root and bear fruit, Isa. 37. 31.

1 Chron. 4. 43. they smote the rest that were *e.*

2 Chron. 16. 7. therefore is the host of Syria *e.*

30. 6. and he will return to you that are *e.*

Ezra 9. 15. for we remain yet *e.* as it is this day

Neh. 1. 2. I asked concerning the Jews that had *e.*

Job 1. 15. I only am *e.* to tell thee, 16, 17, 19.

19. 20. and I am *e.* with the skin of my teeth

Psal. 124. 7. our soul is *e.* as a bird out of the snare

of the fowlers, the snare is broken and we are *e.*

Isa. 4. 2. shall be comely for them that are *e.* of Israel

10. 20. the remnant and such as are *e.* of Jacob

45. 20. draw near, ye that are *e.* of the nations

Jer. 41. 15. but Ishmael the son of Nethaniah *e.*

51. 50. ye that have *e.* remember the Lord afar off

Lam. 2. 22. so that none in that day *e.* nor remained

Ezek. 24. 27. thy mouth be opened to him that is *e.*

33. 21. that one that had *e.* came unto me, 22.

John 10. 39. but he *e.* out of their hands

Acts 27. 44. so it came to pass, they *e.* all safe to land

28. 4. though he *e.* the sea, yet vengeance suffers not

2 Cor. 11. 33. I was let down and *e.* his hands

Hgb. 11. 34. through faith *e.* the edge of the sword

12. 25. if they *e.* not who refused him that spake

2 Pet. 1. 4. *e.* the corruption that is in the world

2. 18. allure thro' lusts of flesh those that were clean *e.*

20. after they have *e.* the pollutions of the world

ESCAPER.

2 Kings 9. 15. let no *e.* go out of the city to tell

ESCAPETH.

1 Kings 19. 17. him that *e.* the sword of Hazael shall

Jehu slay; him that *e.* Jehu shall Elisha slay

Isa. 15. 9. bring lions upon him that *e.* of Moab

Jer. 48. 19. ask her that *e.* and say, what is done?

Ezek. 24. 26. he that *e.* in that day shall come to thee

Amos 9. 1. he that *e.* of them shall not be delivered

ESCAPING.

2 Kings 19. 30. the *e.* of the house of Judah that re-

maineth shall again take root, Isa. 37. 31.

2 Chron. 20. 24. they were dead, there was not an *e.*

Ezra 9. 14. so that there should be no remnant nor *e.*

Isa. 4. 2. the branch be comely for the *e.* of Israel

37. 32. the *e.* shall go forth out of mount Zion

Jer. 25. 35. and *e.* from the principal of the flock

ESCHEW.

1 Pet. 3. 11. let him *e.* evil and do good, seek peace

ESCHEWED, ETH.

Job 1. 1. one that feared God and *e.* evil, 8. | 2. 3.

ESPECIALLY AND SPECIALLY.

Deut. 4. 10. s. the day thou stoodest before the Lord

Psal. 31. 11. a reproach, *e.* among my neighbours

Acts 25. 26. and s. before thee, O king Agrippa

26. 3. *e.* because I know thee to be expert

Gal. 6. 10. *e.* to them of the household of faith

1 Tim. 4. 10. the Saviour, s. of those that believe

1 Tim. 5. 8. provide, s. for them of his own house

1 Tim. 5. 17. *e.* they who labour in word and doctrine

2 Tim. 4. 13. the cloke bring, but *e.* the parchments

Tit. 1. 10. deceivers, s. they of the circumcision

Philem. 16. above a serv. a brother beloved, *e.* to me

ESPY.

Josh. 14. 7. Moses sent me to *e.* out the land

Jer. 48. 19. stand by way, and *e.* ask him that fleeth

ESPIED.

Gen. 42. 27. he *e.* his money in his sack's mouth

Ezek. 20. 6. into a land that I had *e.* for them

See SPY, SPIED.

ESPOUSALS.

Cant. 3. 11. his mother crowned him in day of his *e.*

Jer. 2. 2. I remember thee, the love of thine *e.*

ESPOUSED.

Esponsing or betrothing was a promise of marriage

made by two persons each to other, at such a

distance of time afterwards. This was done ei-

ther by a formal writing or contract in presence

of witnesses. Or without writing, by the man's

giving a piece of silver to the bride before wit-

nesses, and saying to her, Receive this piece of

silver as a pledge that at such a time you

shall become my spouse. After the marriage

was thus contracted, the young people had the li-

berty of seeing each other, which was not allowed

them before.

We read, Mat. 1. 18. that when Mary was es-

posited to Joseph, before they came together,

she was found with child of the Holy Ghost.

God would have his Son to be born of a betrothed

virgin, (1) That he might not be under the re-

proach of illegitimacy. (2) That his mother might

not be subjected to the punishment of the judicial

law. (3) That by the genealogy of Joseph, of

whose kindred Mary was, her pedigree might also

be shewed. (4) That Christ might have a guar-

dian in his infancy.

The union of believers with Christ is expressed under

the notion of a marriage, Isa. 54. 5. Hence the

apostle tells the Corinthians, I have espoused you

to one husband, that I may present you a chaste

virgin to Christ, 2 Cor. 11. 2. The husband is

Christ, Mat. 25. 6. The virgin bride are all

true believers. The contract, or marriage-covenant,

is made in this life, in making of which faithful mi-

nisters are instrumental; I have espoused you, says

the apostle. But the marriage is celebrated in the

other world, where believers have uninterrupted

communion with God in Christ, Rev. 19. 7.

2 Sam. 3. 14. deliver me my wife Michal whom I *e.*

Mat. 1. 18. when his mother Mary was *e.* to Joseph

Luke 1. 27. to a virgin *e.* to a man named Joseph

2. 5. Joseph went to be taxed with Mary his *e.* wife

2 Cor. 11. 2. for I have *e.* you to one husband

ESTABLISH AND STABLISH.

Signifies, [1] *To fix or settle*, 1 Kings 9. 5. [2]

To confirm, Num. 30. 13. Rom. 1. 11. [3] *To*

perform or make good, Psal. 119. 38. [4] *To*

ordain or appoint, Hab. 1. 12 [5] *To accom-*

plish and bring to a good issue, Prov. 20. 18.

[6] *To set up one thing in the room of another*,

Rom. 10. 3. [7] *To ratify*, Heb. 10. 9.

The Lord shall establish thee an holy people unto

himself, Deut. 28. 9. He shall confirm and estab-

lish his covenant with thee, by which he separated

thee to himself as an holy and peculiar people, and

shall publicly own thee for such.

Establish thou the work of our hands, Psal. 90. 17

that is, Direct us in, and give success to, all our

undertakings and endeavours; carry them on, by

thy continual aid and blessing, unto perfection.

Gen. 6. 18. but with thee will I *e.* my covenant,

9. 9. | 17. 7. Lev. 26. 9. Ezek. 16. 62.

17. 19. I will *e.* my covenant with him, 21.

Num. 30. 13. every vow, her husband may *e.* it

Deut. 8. 18. that he may *e.* his covenant he sware

28. 9. the Ld. shall *e.* thee an holy people to himself

29. 13. that he may *e.* thee to-day for a people

1 Sam. 1. 23. only the Ld. *e.* his word, 2 Sam. 7. 25.

2 Sam. 7. 12. I will set up thy seed after thee, I will

e. his kingdom, 13. 1 Chr. 17. 11. | 22. 10. | 28. 7.

1 Kings 7. 21. he set up and called the name of the

right pillar, he shall *e.* 2 Chron. 3. 17.

Kings 9. 5. I will *e.* the throne of thy kingdom
15. 4. to set up his son after him, and to *e.* Jerusalem
1 Chron. 17. 12. and I will *s.* his throne for ever
18. 3. as he went to *s.* his dominion by Euphrates
29.†18. O Lord God, *s.* their heart unto thee
2 Chron. 7. 13. then will I *s.* throne of thy kingdom
9. 8. because God loved Israel to *e.* them for ever
Esth. 9. 21. to *s.* among them the days of Purim
Job 36. 7. yea he doth *e.* them for ever, are exalted
Psal. 7. 9. but *e.* the just || **48. 8.** God will *e.* it
10.†17. thou wilt *e.* the heart of the humble
87. 5. and the Highest himself shall *e.* her
89. 2. thy faithfulness shalt thou *e.* in the heavens
4. thy seed will I *e.* for ever, and build thy throne
90. 17. e. thou the work of our hands, *e.* thou it
99. 4. thou dost *e.* equity, thou execute judgment
119. 38. s. thy word to thy servant, who is devoted
Prov. 15. 25. he will *e.* the border of the widow
**Isa. 9. 7. to e. it with judgment and with justice
49. 8. give thee for a covenant to *e.* the earth
62. 7. till he *e.* and make Jerusalem a praise
Jer. 33. 2. the Lord that formed it, to *e.* it
Ezek. 16. 60. I will *e.* an everlasting covenant
Dan. 6. 7. have consulted to *e.* a royal statute
8. O king, e. the decree, and sign the writing
11. 14. shall exalt themselves to *e.* the vision
Amos 5. 15. love the good, and *e.* judgment in the gate
Rom. 3. 31. do we make void? yea we *e.* the law
10. 3. going about to *e.* their own righteousness
16. 25. now to him that is of power to *s.* you
1 Thess. 3. 2. we sent Timothy our brother to *e.* you
13. to the end he may *s.* your hearts unblameable
**2 Thess. 2. 17. s. you in every good word and work
3. 3. the Lord shall *s.* you, and keep you from evil
Heb. 10. 9. takes away first, that he may *e.* second
Jam. 5. 8. be ye also patient, *s.* your hearts
1 Pet. 5. 10. the God of all grace *s.* settle you
ESTABLISHED, STABLISHED.
Gen. 9. 17. the token of the covenant which I have *e.*
41. 32. it is because the thing is *e.* by God
Exod. 6. 4. I have also *e.* my covenant with them
15. 17. in the sanctuary which thy hands have *e.*
Deut. 32. 6. hath he not made thee, and *e.* thee?
1 Sam. 3. 20. Samuel was *e.* a prophet of the Lord
13. 13. now would the Lord have *e.* thy kingdom
20. 31. thou shalt not be *e.* nor thy kingdom
2 Sam. 5. 12. David perceived that the Ld. had *e.* him
7. 26. Lord is God over Israel, let the house of thy
 servant David be *e.* for ever, **1 Chr. 17. 24.**
1 Kings 2. 12. and his kingdom was *e.* greatly
24. as the Lord liveth, which hath *e.* me
46. the kingdom was *e.* in the hand of Solomon
1 Chron. 17. 23. let the thing be *e.* for ever, **24.**
2 Chron. 1. 9. now, O Lord God, let thy promise be *e.*
12. 1. when Rehoboam had *e.* the kingdom
17. 5. the Lord *s.* the kingdom in his hand
25. 3. when the kingdom was *e.* to him, he slew
27.†6. Jotham *e.* his ways before the Lord
30. 5. so they *e.* a decree to keep the passover
Job 21. 8. their seed is *e.* in their sight with them
38.†10. when I *e.* my decree upon it, and set bars
Psal. 24. 2. for he hath *e.* it upon the floods
37.†23. the steps of a good man are *e.* by the Lord
40. 2. he set my feet on a rock, and *e.* my goings
78. 5. he *e.* a testimony in Jacob, and law in Israel
69. the earth he hath *e.* for ever, **119. 90.**
93. 1. the world is *e.* || **2.** thy throne is *e.* of old
101.†7. he that telleth lies shall not be *e.*
111.†8. his commandments are *s.* for ever
112. 8. his heart is *e.* he shall not be afraid
140. 11. let not an evil speaker be *e.* in the earth
148. 6. he hath *s.* the waters for ever and ever
Prov. 3. 19. Lord, by understand. hath *e.* the heavens
4. 26. ponder thy paths, and let all thy ways be *e.*
8. 28. when he *e.* the clouds above, when he
12. 3. a man shall not be *e.* by wickedness
15. 22. in multitude of counsellors they are *e.*
16. 12. for the throne is *e.* by righteousness
20. 18. every purpose is *e.* by counsel, with advice
24. 3. and by understanding is an house *e.*
30. 4. who hath *e.* all the ends of the earth
Isa. 7. 9. if ye will not believe, ye shall not be *e.*
16. 5. and in mercy shall the throne be *e.*
45. 18. God that made the earth, he hath *e.* it****

Jer. 10. 12. he *e.* the world by his wisdom, **51. 15.**
Dan. 4. 36. I was *e.* in my kingdom, and majesty
Hab. 1. 12. O mighty God, thou *e.* them for correction
Mat. 18. 16. mouth of two witnesses every word be *e.*
Acts 16. 5. so were the churches *e.* in the faith
Rom. 1. 11. impart some gift, to the end you may be *e.*
Col. 2. 7. built up in him, and *s.* in the faith
Heb. 8. 6. which was *e.* upon better promises
13. 9. it is good that the heart be *e.* with grace
2 Pet. 1. 12. though ye be *e.* in the present truth
Shall be ESTABLISHED.
Lev. 25. 30. the house shall be *e.* for ever, **2 Sam. 7. 16.**
Deut. 19. 15. at the mouth of two or three witnesses
 shall the matter be *e.* **2 Cor. 13. 1.**
1 Sam. 24. 20. the kingdom shall be *e.* in thine hand
2 Sam. 7. 16. thine house, thy kingdom, and thy
 throne, shall be *e.* for ever, **1 Kings 2. 45.**
1 Chron. 17. 14. I will settle him in my kingdom, and
 his throne shall be *e.* for evermore, **Psal. 89. 37.**
2 Chr. 20. 20. believe in Lord God, so shall ye be *e.*
Job 22. 28. thou shalt decree, and it shall be *e.*
Psal. 89. 21. with whom my hand shall be *e.*
96. 10. the world shall be *e.* before thee
102. 28. and their seed shall be *e.* before thee
Prov. 12. 19. the lip of truth shall be *e.* for ever
16. 3. commit thy works, and thy thoughts shall be *e.*
25. 5. his throne shall be *e.* for ever, **29. 14.**
Isa. 2. 2. the mountain of the Lord's house shall be *e.*
16. 5. and in mercy shall the throne be *e.*
32.†8. and by liberal things shall he be *e.*
54. 14. in righteousness shall thou be *e.*
Jer. 30. 20. their congregation shall be *e.* before me
Mic. 4. 1. the mountain of house of Lord shall be *e.*
Zech. 5. 11. to build it an house, and it shall be *e.*
ESTABLISHETH.
Num. 30. 14. he *e.* all her vows, or all her bonds
Prov. 29. 4. the king by judgment *e.* the land
Dan. 6. 15. no decree the king *e.* may be changed
Hab. 2. 12. woe to him that *e.* a city by iniquity
2 Cor. 1. 21. now he which *e.* us with you in Christ
ESTABLISHMENT.
2 Chron. 32. 1. after the *e.* Sennacherib came
Psal. 89.†14. justice and judgment are the *e.* of thy
 throne, mercy and truth before thee, **97.†12.**
ESTATE, STATE.
Gen. 43. 7. the man asked us straitly of our *s.*
1 Chron. 17. 17. to the *e.* of a man of high degree
2 Chron. 24. 13. they set the house of God in his *s.*
Esth. 1. 7. according to the *s.* of the king
19. let the king give her royal *e.* to another
2. 18. gave gifts according to the *s.* of the king
Job 22.†20. whereas our *e.* is not cut down
Psal. 39. 5. every man at his best *s.* is altogether vanity
136. 23. who remembered us in our low *e.*
Prov. 27. 23. be diligent to know the *s.* of thy flocks
28. 2. by a man of knowledge *s.* shall be prolonged
Ecc. 1. 16. saying, lo, I am come to great *e.*
3. 19. concerning the *e.* of the sons of men
Isa. 22. 19. from thy *s.* shall he pull thee down
Ezek. 16. 55. Samaria shall return to her former *e.*
Dan. 11. 7. one shall stand up in his *e.* **21.**
20. then shall stand up in his *e.* a raiser of taxes
38. but in his *e.* shall he honour the God of forces
Mat. 12. 45. even other spirits enter, the last *s.* of
 that man is worse than the first, **Luke 11. 26.**
Luke 1. 48. hath regarded low *e.* of his handmaiden
Acts 22. 5. all the *e.* of the elders doth bear witness
Rom. 12. 16. but condescend to men of low *e.*
Phil. 2. 19. I may be of comfort from I know your *s.*
20. like minded, who will naturally care for your *s.*
4. 11. learned in whatsoever *s.* I am to be content
Col. 4. 7. all my *s.* shall Tychicus declare to you
8. whom I sent, that he might know your *e.*
Jude 6. the angels which kept not their first *e.*
ESTATES.
Ezek. 36. 11. I will settle you after your old *e.*
Mark 6. 21. Herod made a supper to his chief *e.*
ESTEEM.
Job 36. 19. will he *e.* thy riches? no, not gold
Psal. 119. 128. I *e.* all thy precepts to be right
Isa. 53. 4. yet we did *e.* him smitten of God, afflicted
Phil. 2. 3. let each *e.* other better than themselves
1 Thess. 5. 13. to *e.* them highly for their work's sake
1 Pet. 2.†7. *e.* all men, love the brotherhood

ESTEEMED.

Deut. 32. 15. and lightly *e.* the rock of his salvation
1 Sam. 2. 30. they that despise me shall be lightly *e.*
18. 23. seeing I am a poor man and lightly *e.*
Job 23. 12. I have *e.* the words of his mouth more
Prov. 17. 28. shutteth his lips, is *e.* a man of underst.
Isa. 29. 16. your turning shall be *e.* as the potter's clay
17. the fruitful field shall be *e.* as a forest
53. 3. he was despised, and we *e.* him not
Lam. 4. 2. how are they *e.* as earthen pitchers
Luke 16. 15. highly *e.* among men, abominable to God
1 Cor. 6. 4. set them to judge who are least *e.*

ESTEEMETH.

Job 41. 27. he *e.* iron as straw, brass as rotten wood
Rom. 14. 5. one *e.* one day above another; another
e. every day alike

ESTEEING.

Heb. 11. 26. *e.* the reproach of Christ greater riches
ESTIMATE.

Lev. 27. 14. the priest shall *e.* it, whether it be good
 or bad, as the priest shall *e.* it, so shall it stand
ESTIMATION.

Lev. 5. 15. bring a ram with thy *e.* by shekels of silver
27. 2. the persons shall be for the Lord, by thy *e.*
3. thy e. shall be of the male from 20 years, 5.

This word found often in this Chapter.

Num. 18. 16. from a month old, according to thy *e.*
2 Kings 12.†4. the money of the souls of his *e.*

ESTIMATIONS.

Lev. 27. 25. all thy *e.* according to the shekel
ESTRANGED.

Job 19. 13. mine acquaintance are *e.* from me
Psal. 58. 3. the wicked are *e.* from the womb
78. 30. they were not *e.* from their last

Jer. 19. 4. because they have *e.* this place, and burnt
Ezek. 14. 5. because they are all *e.* from me thro' idols
ETERNAL.

*The words eternal, everlasting, for ever, are sometimes
 taken for a long time, and are not always to be un-
 derstood strictly; for example, it is said, Gen. 17. 8.
 I will give to thee and to thy seed the land of
 Canaan, for an everlasting possession. And in
 chap. 13. 15. I will give it to thee, and to thy
 seed for ever, that is, for a long space of time. And
 in Gen. 49. 26. we find everlasting hills, so called
 to denote their antiquity, stability, and duration;
 and this expression is used to shew the long continu-
 ance and durability of Joseph's blessing. God
 promises a throne to David, an eternal kingdom, a
 posterity that will never be extinguished; that is,
 that his and his sons' empire will be of a very long
 duration, 2 Sam. 7. 16. 1 Chron. 17. 14. that it
 will be even eternal, if hereby the kingdom of the
 Messiah be understood. Thus, Thou shalt be our
 guide from this time forth even for ever, that is,
 during our whole life. And in many other places
 of scripture, and in particular, when the word for
 ever is applied to the Jewish rites and privileges, it
 commonly signifies no more than during the stand-
 ing of that commonwealth, or until the coming of
 the Messiah, Exod. 12. 14. 17. Num. 10. 8.*

*Eternity, when God is the subject in question, always
 denotes a real eternity. Exod. 15. 18. The Lord
 shall reign for ever and ever. Deut. 32. 40. I lift
 up my hand to heaven, and say, I live for ever.
 Deut. 33. 27. The eternal God is thy refuge.
 The blessed will enjoy eternal life and happiness,
 and reprobates be cast into eternal fire; the happi-
 ness of the one, and misery of the other, will never
 have an end, Mat. 25. 46. The Son of God is eter-
 nal in the highest sense, without beginning, without
 end, 1 Tim. 1. 17. He is called a priest for ever
 after the order of Melchizedek, Psal. 110. 4. His
 gospel, the everlasting gospel, Rev. 14. 6. The
 same gospel that was from the beginning, and besides
 which, there neither is, nor ever shall be, any other
 doctrine of salvation revealed, while the world en-
 dureth. The redemption which he has procured for
 us, is an eternal redemption, Heb. 9. 12. Its vir-
 tue is of perpetual continuance; such as are redeemed
 from the guilt and punishment of sin, are so for ever.
 The Covenant or New Testament which he confirmed
 by his blood, is an everlasting covenant, Heb. 13.*

20. *It is a covenant never to be changed, as the former was: Everlasting life is promised in it; and it is of eternal efficacy. The glory and reward which he hath merited for us, is an eternal weight of glory, 2 Cor. 4. 17. Everlasting habitations or tents, Luke 16. 9. are the habitations appointed by God in heaven for the predestinated, those chosen to salvation through sanctification of the Spirit and belief of the truth.*

Deut. 33. 27. the e. God is thy refuge, and underneath Isa. 60. 15. I will make thee an e. excellency Mark 3. 29. but is in danger of e. damnation Rom. 1. 20. that are made, even his e. power and Godh.

2 Cor. 4. 17. worketh for us an e. weight of glory 18. but the things which are not seen are e.

5. 1. we have an house e. in the heavens

Eph. 3. 11. according to the e. purpose in Christ

1 Tim. 1. 17. unto the King e. be honour and glory

2 Tim. 2. 10. they may obtain salvation with e. glory

Heb. 5. 9. he became the author of e. salvation

6. 2. the doctrine of baptisms, and of e. judgment

9. 12. having obtained e. redemption for us

14. who through the e. Spirit offered himself to God

15. might receive the promise of e. inheritance

1 Pet. 5. 10. God called us unto his e. glory by Ch. J.

Jude 7. an example, suffering the vengeance of e. fire

ETERNAL life.

Mat. 19. 16. what shall I do that I may have e. life?

25. 46. but the righteous shall go into life e.

Mark 10. 17. good Master, what shall I do that I may inherit e. life? Luke 10. 25. | 18. 18.

30. he shall receive in the world to come e. life

John 3. 15. believeth in him, shall have e. life

4. 36. and gathereth fruit unto life e.

5. 39. search scriptures, for in them ye have e. life

6. 54. whoso drinketh my blood hath e. life

68. to whom shall we go? thou hast words of e. life

10. 28. I give unto my sheep e. life, never perish

12. 25. that hateth his life, shall keep it to e. life

17. 2. he should give e. life to as many as given him

3. this is life e. that they might know thee and Son

Acts 13. 48. many as were ordained to e. life believed

Rom. 2. 7. to them who seek for glory, e. life

5. 21. even so might grace reign to e. life by Jesus

6. 23. but the gift of God is e. life thro' Jesus Christ

1 Tim. 6. 12. O man of God, lay hold on e. life, 19.

Tit. 1. 2. in hope of e. life, which God promised

3. 7. he made heirs according to the hope of e. life

1 John 1. 2. e. life which was with the Father

2. 25. this is the promise he promised, even e. life

3. 15. no murderer hath e. life abiding in him

5. 11. the record, that God hath given to us e. life

13. that ye may know that ye have e. life

20. this is the true God, and e. life

Jude 21. looking for the mercy of Lord unto e. life

ETERNITY.

1 Sam. 15.+29. also the e. of Israel will not lie

Isa. 57. 15. the high and lofty One that inhabiteth e.

Jer. 10.+10. the Lord is the true God, King of e.

Mic. 5.+2. whose goings have been from days of e.

EVANGELIST.

Acts 21. 8. we entered into the house of Philip the e.

2 Tim. 4. 5. but watch thou, do the work of an e.

EVANGELISTS.

Eph. 4. 11. he gave some apostles and some e.

EVEN.

Gen. 19. 1. there came two angels to Sodom at e.

Exod. 12. 18. on fourteenth day of the month at e.

16. 6. Moses said, at e. then shall ye know that Ld.

12. at e. eat flesh | 13. at e. the quails came

18. 14. the people stand by thee from morning to e.

30. 8. and when Aaron lighteth the lamps at e.

Lev. 11. 24. shall be unclean until e. 25. 27, 28,

31, 39, 40. | 14. 46. | 15. 5, 6, 7, &c. | 17. 15.

| 22. 6. | Num. 19. 7, 8, 10, 21, 22.

23. 5. the fourteenth day of first month, at e. is the

Lord's passover, Num. 9. 3. Deut. 16. 6.

Num. 9. 11. the 14th day of the second month, at e.

21. when the cloud abode from e. to morning

19. 19. bathe himself in water, shall be clean at e.

Deut. 28. 67. thou shalt say, would God it were e.

Judg. 20. 23. they wept before the Lord till e.

26. they wept and fasted till e. 2 Sam. 1. 12.

21. 2. the people abode till e. before God and wept

Ruth 2. 17. so Ruth gleaned in the field until e.

1 Sam. 20. 5. I may hide myself unto third day at e.

1 Kings 22. 35. Ahab died at e. 2 Chron. 18. 34.

1 Chr. 23. 30. praise the Lord every morning and e.

Ezek. 12. 4. thou shalt go forth at e. in their sight

7. in the e. I digged through the wall with my hand

24. 18. I spake to people, and at e. my wife died

Mat. 8. 16. when the e. was come, 20. 8. | 26. 20.

| 27. 57. | Mark 4. 35. | 6. 47. | 11. 19. | 15. 42.

Mark 1. 32. at e. they brought to him the diseased

13. 35. at e. at midnight, or at cock-crowing

John 6. 16. when e. was come, disciples went down

EVEN.

1 Kings 1. 48. sit on my throne, mine eyes e. seeing it

Prov. 22. 19. I made known to thee, e. to thee

Isa. 44. 28. e. saying to Jerusalem, thou shalt be built

56. 5. e. to them will I give a name better than

Ezek. 20. 11. which if a man do, he shall e. live

21. 13. what if the sword condemn e. the rod

Rom. 8. 23. e. we ourselves groan within ourselves

1 Cor. 11. 14. doth not e. nature itself teach you?

15. 24. delivered up the kingd. of God, e. the Father

2 Cor. 1. 3. blessed be God, e. the Father of our Lord

10. 13. hath distributed a measure to reach e. to you

Phil. 2. 8. obedient to death, e. the death of the cross

EVENING.

Exod. 27. 5. that the net may be e. to midst of altar

Job 31. 6. let me be weighed in an e. balance

Psal. 26. 12. my foot standeth in an e. place

Cant. 4. 2. teeth like a flock of sheep that are e. shorn

Luke 19. 44. enemies shall lay thee e. with the ground

EVENING.

Gen. 8. 11. and the dove came in to him in the e.

30. 16. Jacob came out of the field in the e.

Exod. 12. 6. assembly of Israel shall kill it in the e.

Deut. 23. 11. but when e. cometh, shall wash himself

Josh. 10. 26. they were hanging on the trees until e.

Judg. 19. 9. now the day draweth towards e.

1 Sam. 14. 24. cursed be the man that eateth till e.

30. 17. David smote them to the e. of the next day

Esth. 2. 14. in the e. she went, and on the morrow

Job 7. 4. when shall I rise, and the e. be measured?

Psal. 59. 6. they return at e. they make a noise

14. at e. let them return and make a noise

90. 6. in the e. it is cut down and withereth

104. 23. man goeth forth to his labour until the e.

Prov. 7. 9. he went the way to her house in the e.

Eccl. 11. 6. in the e. withhold not thine hand

Jer. 6. 4. the shadows of the e. are stretched out

Ezek. 33. 22. the hand of Lord was on me in the e.

46. 2. but the gate shall not be shut till the e.

Zeph. 2. 7. in Ashkelon shall they lie down in the e.

Mat. 14. 23. when e. was come, he was there alone

16. 2. when it is e. ye say, it will be fair weather

Mark 14. 17. in the e. he cometh with the twelve

Luke 24. 29. abide with us, for it is towards e.

John 20. 19. the same day at e. came Jesus and stood

EVENING with morning.

Gen. 1. 5. the e. and morning were the first day

8. the second day | 13. third day | 19. fourth day

23. the fifth day | 31. were the sixth day

Exod. 18. 13. people stood by Moses from morn. to e.

27. 21. shall order it from e. to morning, Lev. 24. 3.

1 Sam. 17. 16. Philistine drew near morning and e.

1 Kings 17. 6. brought him bread morning and e.

1 Chr. 16. 40. to offer burnt-offerings, morning and e.

2 Chron. 2. 4. | 13. 11. | 31. 3. Ezra 3. 3.

Job 4. 20. they are destroyed from morning to e.

Psal. 30. 5. weeping in the e. joy in the morning

55. 17. e. and morning, and at noon, will I pray

65. 8. the outgoings of morning and e. to rejoice

Dan. 8. 14. to 2,300 e. morning, sanctuary cleansed

26. the vision of the e. and morning is true

Acts 28. 23. persuading them from morning to e.

EVENING, Adjective.

1 Kings 18. 29. they prophesied till the e. sacrifice

36. at the time of the offering of the e. sacrifice

2 Kings 16. 15. on great altar burn e. meat-offering

Ezra 9. 4. I sat astonished until the e. sacrifice

5. at e. sacrifice I arose from my heaviness

Psal. 141. 2. let my prayer be as the e. sacrifice

Dan. 9. 21. touched me about the time of e. oblation

Hab. 1. 8. and are more fierce than the e. wolves

Zeph. 3. 3. her judges are e. wolves, they gnaw not

Zech. 14. 7. come to pass, that at e. time shall be light

EVENINGS.

Exod. 12. 6. shall kill it between the two e.

Num. 9. 13. keep the passover between the two e.

28. 4. offer the other lamb between the two e.

Jer. 5. 6. and a wolf of the e. shall spoil them

EVENT.

Eccl. 2. 14. one e. happeneth to them all, 9. 3.

9. 2. there is one e. to the righteous and the wicked

EVEN-TIDE, or EVENING-TIDE.

Gen. 24. 63. Isaac went out to meditate at the e.

Josh. 7. 6. Joshua fell on his face till the e.

8. 29. and the king of Ai he hanged on a tree till e.

2 Sam. 11. 2. in an e. David walked on the top

Isa. 17. 14. behold, at e.-tide trouble, and before

Mark 11. 11. now the e. was come, Jesus went out

Acts 4. 3. they put them in hold, for it was now e.

EVER.

Lev. 6. 13. the fire shall e. be burning on the altar

Num. 22. 30. thou hast ridden on, e. since I was thine

Deut. 4. 33. did e. people hear the voice of God?

19. 9. to love God, and to walk e. in his ways

Judg. 11. 25. did e. fight against Israel?

1 Kings 5. 1. for Hiram was e. a lover of David

Job 4. 7. remember, who e. perished, being innocent?

Psal. 5. 11. those that trust, let them e. shout for joy

25. 6. thy tender mercies have been e. of old

15. mine eyes are e. towards the Lord, shall pluck

37. 26. he is e. merciful, and lendeth, seed blessed

51. 3. my transgressions and my sin is e. before me

90. 2. or e. thou hadst formed the earth, Prov. 8. 23.

111. 5. he will e. be mindful of his covenant

119. 98. thy commandments are e. with me

Cant. 6. 12. or e. I was aware, my soul made me like

Isa. 28. 28. because he will not e. be threshing it

33. 20. not one of the stakes shall e. be removed

Dan. 6. 24. or e. they came at the bottom of the den

Joel 2. 2. there hath not been e. the like nor any more

Mat. 24. 21. such as was not, no, nor e. shall be

Mark 15. 8. to desire him to do as he had e. done

Luke 15. 31. and he said, son, thou art e. with me

John 4. 29. a man told me all things that e. I did, 39.

8. 35. the servant abideth not, but the Son abideth e.

10. 8. all that e. came before me are thieves

18. 20. I e. taught in the synagogue and temple

Acts 23. 15. we, or e. he come, are ready to kill him

Eph. 5. 29. for no man e. yet hated his own flesh

1 Thess. 4. 17. and so shall we e. be with the Lord

5. 15. but e. follow that which is good

2 Tim. 3. 7. e. learning, and never able to come

Heb. 7. 24. but this man, because he continueth e.

25. seeing e. liveth to make intercession for them

Josh. 14. 9. the land shall be thine inheritance for *e.*
1 Sam. 1. 22. appear before the Lord and abide for *e.*
 2. 30. I said, thy house should walk before me for *e.*
 32. there shall not be an old man in house for *e.*
 35. he shall walk before mine Anointed for *e.*
 3. 13. that I will judge his house for *e.* for iniquity
 14. iniquity of Eli's house shall not be purged for *e.*
 20. 15. thou shalt not cut off thy kindness for *e.*
 23. the Lord be between thee and me for *e.* 42.
 27. 12. therefore he shall be my servant for *e.*
 28. 2. I will make thee keeper of mine head for *e.*
2 Sam. 2. 26. Abner said, shall the sword devour for *e.*
 3. 28. I and my kindred are guiltless before L. for *e.*
 7. 24. thou hast confirmed Israel to thee for *e.*
 26. and let thy name be magnified for *e.*
 29. that his house may continue for *e.* before thee
1 Kings 8. 13. settled place for thee to abide in for *e.*
 9. 3. this house built, to put my name there for *e.*
 10. 9. because the Lord loved Israel for *e.* therefore
 11. 39. I will afflict David's seed, but not for *e.*
 12. 7. they will be thy servants for *e.* 2 *Chron.* 10. 7.
2 Kings 5. 27. leprosy cleave to thee and seed for *e.*
1 Chron. 17. 22. didst thou make thine own for *e.*
 23. 13. he and sons for *e.* to burn incense before L.
 28. 9. if forsake him, he will cast thee off for *e.*
 29. 18. O Lord God of Israel, keep this for *e.*
2 Chron. 7. 16. that my name may be there for *e.*
 21. 7. he promised to give a light to his sons for *e.*
 30. 8. his sanctuary which he hath sanctified for *e.*
 33. 4. in Jerusalem shall my name be for *e.*
Neh. 13. 1. not come into congregation of God for *e.*
Job 4. 20. they perish for *e.* without any regarding it
 14. 20. thou prevailest for *e.* ag. him, and he passeth
 19. 24. graven on with iron pen in the rock for *e.*
 20. 7. yet he shall perish for *e.* like his own dung
 23. 7. so should I be delivered for *e.* from my judge
 36. 7. yea, he doth establish them for *e.*
Psal. 9. 7. but the Lord shall endure for *e.*
 18. the expectation of poor shall not perish for *e.*
 12. 7. O Lord, thou shalt preserve them for *e.*
 13. 1. how long wilt thou forget me, O L. for *e.*?
 19. 9. the fear of the Lord is clean, enduring for *e.*
 21. 6. thou hast made him most blessed for *e.*
 23. 6. I will dwell in the house of the Lord for *e.*
 28. 9. feed them also, and lift them up for *e.*
 29. 10. yea, the Lord sitteth king for *e.*
 30. 12. I will give thanks to thee for *e.* 79. 13.
 33. 11. the counsel of the Lord standeth for *e.*
 37. 18. and their inheritance shall be for *e.*
 28. and his saints are preserved for *e.*
 29. the righteous shall dwell in the land for *e.*
 41. 12. thou settest me before thy face for *e.*
 44. 8. and we praise thy name for *e.* Selah
 23. awake, O Lord, arise, cast us not off for *e.*
 45. 2. therefore God hath blessed thee for *e.*
 49. 8. for the redemption of thy soul ceaseth for *e.*
 11. thought is, that their houses continue for *e.*
 52. 5. God shall likewise destroy thee for *e.*
 9. I will praise thee for *e.* I will wait on thy name
 61. 4. I will abide in thy tabernacle for *e.*
 7. he shall abide before God for *e.* prepare mercy
 8. I will sing praise unto thy name for *e.*
 66. 7. he ruleth by his power for *e.*
 68. 16. yea, the Lord will dwell in it for *e.*
 72. 17. his name shall endure for *e.* be continued
 19. and blessed be his glorious name for *e.*
 73. 26. but God is my strength and portion for *e.*
 74. 1. O God, why hast thou cast us off for *e.*?
 10. shall the enemy blaspheme thy name for *e.*?
 19. forget not the congregation of thy poor for *e.*
 75. 9. I will declare for *e.* I will sing praises to God
 77. 7. will L. cast off for *e.*? favourable no more?
 8. is mercy clean gone for *e.*? doth promise fail?
 79. 5. how long, Lord, wilt thou be angry for *e.*?
 81. 15. but their time should have endured for *e.*
 83. 17. let them be confounded and troubled for *e.*
 85. 5. wilt thou be angry with us for *e.*?
 89. 1. I will sing of the mercies of the Lord for *e.*
 2. I have said, mercy shall be built up for *e.*
 29. his seed also will I make to endure for *e.* 36.
 46. how long wilt thou hide thyself, for *e.*?
 92. 7. it is that they shall be destroyed for *e.*
 93. 5. holiness becometh thine house, O Lord, for *e.*
 103. 9. neither will he keep his anger for *e.*

Psal. 105. 8. he hath remembered his covenant for *e.*
 110. 4. thou art a priest for *e.* after the order of Melchizedek, *Heb.* 5. 6. | 6. 20. | 7. 17, 21.
 111. 9. he hath commanded his covenant for *e.*
 112. 6. surely he shall not be moved for *e.*
 119. 89. for *e.* O Lord, thy word is settled in heaven
 125. 2. from henceforth even for *e.* 131. 3. *Isa.* 9. 7.
 132. 14. this is my rest for *e.* here will I dwell
 146. 6. the Lord who keepeth truth for *e.*
 10. the Lord shall reign for *e.* even thy God
Prov. 27. 24. for riches are not for *e.*
Ecc. 2. 16. no remembr. of wise more than fool for *e.*
 3. 14. whatsoever God doth, it shall be for *e.*
 9. 6. nor have they more a portion for *e.* in any thing
Isa. 26. 4. trust ye in Lord for *e.* for in Lord Jehovah
 32. 17. of righteousness, quietness, and assurance for *e.*
 34. 10. the smoke thereof shall go up for *e.*
 17. shall possess it for *e.* from generation to gener.
 40. 8. but the word of our God shall stand for *e.*
 47. 7. and thou saidst, I shall be a lady for *e.*
 51. 6. but my salvation shall be for *e.* and righteous.
 8. but my righteousness shall be for *e.* and salvat.
 57. 16. will not contend for *e.* nor be always wroth
 59. 21. and my words shall not depart for *e.*
 60. 21. thy people shall inherit the land for *e.*
 64. 9. he not wroth, nor remember iniquity for *e.*
 65. 18. he glad and rejoice for *e.* in what I create
Jer. 3. 5. will he reserve his anger for *e.*?
 12. I am merciful, I will not keep anger for *e.*
 17. 4. ye kindled a fire which shall burn for *e.*
 25. Jerusalem and this city shall remain for *e.*
 31. 40. it shall not be plucked up any more for *e.*
 32. 39. give one heart, that they may fear me for *e.*
 35. 6. Jonadab said, ye shall drink no wine for *e.*
 19. Jonadab shall not want a man before me for *e.*
 49. 33. Hazor be for dragons and a desolation for *e.*
 50. 39. shall be no more inhabited for *e.* 51. 26, 62.
Lam. 3. 31. for the Lord will not cast off for *e.*
 5. 19. thou, O Lord, remainest for *e.* thy throne
 20. wherefore dost thou forget us for *e.*?
Ezek. 37. 25. they and their children shall dwell for *e.*
 and my servant David shall be their prince for *e.*
 43. 7. I will dwell in the midst of Israel for *e.* 9.
Dan. 2. 44. but his kingdom shall stand for *e.*
 4. 34. I praised and honoured him that liveth for *e.*
 6. 26. G. of Daniel, he is living G. and steadfast for *e.*
 7. 18. saints of most High shall possess kingd. for *e.*
 12. 7. and swear by him that liveth for *e.*
Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me for *e.* in right.
Joel 3. 20. but Judah shall dwell for *e.* and Jerusalem
Amos 1. 11. Edom cast off pity and kept wrath for *e.*
Obad. 10. Edom, thou shalt be cut off for *e.*
Jonah 2. 6. earth with her bars was about me for *e.*
Mic. 2. 9. ye have taken away my glory for *e.*
 4. 7. and the Lord shall reign over them for *e.*
 7. 18. retaineth not anger for *e.* delights in mercy
Mal. 1. 4. against whom Lord hath indignation for *e.*
Mat. 6. 13. for thine is the power and the glory for *e.*
 21. 19. no fruit grow on thee for *e.* *Mark* 11. 14.
Luke 1. 33. and he shall reign over Jacob for *e.*
 55. as he spake to Abraham and his seed for *e.*
John 8. 35. servant abideth not in the house for *e.*
 12. 34. we have heard that Christ abideth for *e.*
 14. 16. the Comforter may abide with you for *e.*
Rom. 1. 25. more than Creator, who is blessed for *e.*
 9. 5. Christ who is over all, God blessed for *e.*
 11. 36. to whom be glory for *e.* amen. 16. 27.
2 Cor 9. 9. his righteousness remaineth for *e.*
Philem. 15. that thou shouldst receive him for *e.*
Heb. 10. 12. for *e.* sat down on the right hand of God
 14. he perfected for *e.* them that are sanctified
 13. 8. Jesus Christ the same to-day and for *e.*
1 Pet. 1. 23. the word of God, which liveth for *e.*
 25. but the word of the Lord endureth for *e.*
2 Pet. 2. 17. are clouds carried with a tempest, to
 whom mist of darkness is reserved for *e.* *Jude* 13.
2 John 2. for truth's sake which shall be with us for *e.*
 See ESTABLISH, ESTABLISHED.
 Live FOR EVER.
Gen. 3. 22. lest he eat of tree of life and live for *e.*
Deut. 32. 40. I lift up my hand and say, I live for *e.*
1 Kings 1. 31. said, let my lord king David live for *e.*
Neh. 2. 3. I said to the king, let the king live for *e.*
Psal. 22. 26. praise the L. your hearts shall live for *e.*

Psal. 49. 9. that he should still live for *e.* not see
Dan. 2. 4. O king, live for *e.* 3. 9. | 5. 10. | 6. 21.
Zech. 1. 5. and the prophets, do they live for *e.*?
John 6. 51. I am the living bread from heaven, if any
 man eat of this bread he shall live for *e.* 58.
 For EVER and EVER.
Exod. 15. 18. the Lord shall reign for *e.* and *e.*
1 Chron. 16. 36. blessed be God for *e.* and *e.* people
 said amen, and praised Lord, 29. 10. *Dan.* 2. 20.
Neh. 9. 5. bless the Lord your God for *e.* and *e.*
Psal. 9. 5. thou hast put out their name for *e.* and *e.*
 10. 16. the Lord is King for *e.* and *e.* the heathen
 21. 4. thou gavest him length of days for *e.* and *e.*
 45. 6. thy throne, O God, is for *e.* and *e.*
 17. the people shall praise thee for *e.* and *e.*
 48. 14. for this God is our God for *e.* and *e.*
 52. 8. I trust in the mercy of God for *e.* and *e.*
 111. 8. they stand fast for *e.* and *e.* are done in truth
 119. 44. so shall I keep thy law for *e.* and *e.*
 145. 1. and I will bless thy name for *e.* and *e.*
 2. and I will praise thy name for *e.* and *e.* 21.
 148. 6. he hath also established them for *e.* and *e.*
Isa. 30. 8. that it may be for time to come, for *e.* and *e.*
 34. 10. none shall pass through it for *e.* and *e.*
Jer. 7. 7. dwell in the land that I gave for *e.* and *e.*
 25. 5. L. given to you and your fathers for *e.* and *e.*
 7. 18. shall possess the kingdom for *e.* and *e.*
 12. 3. they shall shine as the stars for *e.* and *e.*
Mic. 4. 5. will walk in the name of God for *e.* and *e.*
Gal. 1. 5. of God, to whom be glory for *e.* and *e.* *Phil.*
 4. 20. 1 *Tim.* 1. 17. 2 *Tim.* 4. 18. *Heb.* 13. 21.
Heb. 1. 8. he saith, thy throne, O God, is for *e.* and *e.*
Rev. 4. 9. to him that sat on the throne, who liveth
 for *e.* and *e.* 10. | 5. 14. | 10. 6. | 15. 7
 5. 13. and honour be to the lamb for *e.* and *e.*
 7. 12. and power be unto our God for *e.* and *e.*
 11. 15. and Christ shall reign for *e.* and *e.*
 14. 11. the smoke ascendeth for *e.* and *e.* 19. 3.
 20. 10. shall be tormented day and night for *e.* and *e.*
 22. 5. and they shall reign for *e.* and *e.*
 Statute FOR EVER.
Exod. 27. 21. it shall be a statute for *e.* 28. 43. | 30.
 21. *Lev.* 6. 18. | 10. 9. | 17. 7. | 23. 14, 21,
 31, 41. | 24. 3. *Num.* 18. 23.
 29. 28. it shall be by a statute for *e.* *Lev.* 7. 34, 36.
 | 10. 15. | 16. 31. *Num.* 18. 11, 19.
Lev. 6. 22. it is a statute for *e.* unto the Lord
Num. 19. 10. to the stranger for a statute for *e.*
 EVERLASTING.
 See Signification on ETERNAL.
Gen. 17. 8. land of Canaan for an *e.* possession, 48. 4.
 21. 33. the *e.* God, *Isa.* 40. 28. *Rom.* 16. 26.
 49. 26. to the utmost bound of the *e.* bills
Exod. 40. 15. an *e.* priesthood, *Num.* 25. 13.
Lev. 16. 34. be an *e.* statute | *Deut.* 33. 27. *e.* arms
Psal. 24. 7. be lift up ye *e.* doors, | 100. 5. mercy *e.*
 112. 6. the righteous shall be in *e.* remembrance
 119. 142. thy righteousness is an *e.* righteous. 141.
 139. 24. search me, O God, and lead me in way *e.*
 145. 13. thy kingdom is an *e.* kingdom, dominion
 thro' all generations, *Dan.* 4. 3. | 7. 27. 2 *Pet.* 1. 11.
Prov. 10. 25. but the righteous is an *e.* foundation
Isa. 9. 6. his name shall be called, the *e.* Father
 26. 4. in the Lord JEHOVAH is *e.* strength
 33. 14. who among us shall dwell with *e.* burnings?
 35. 10. they shall come with *e.* joy, 51. 11. | 61. 7.
 45. 17. with an *e.* salvation | 54. 8. with *e.* kindness
 55. 13. for an *e.* sign | 56. 5. an *e.* name, 63. 12.
 60. 19. the Lord shall be unto thee an *e.* light, 20.
Jer. 10. 10. God is an *e.* king | 20. 11. *e.* confusion
 23. 40. I will bring an *e.* reproach upon you
 31. 3. yea, I have loved thee with an *e.* love
 51. + 26. but thou shalt be *e.* desolations,
Dan. 4. 34. whose dominion is an *e.* dominion, 7. 14.
Hab. 3. 6. the *e.* mountains were scattered
Mat. 18. 8. to be cast into *e.* fire, 25. 41.
 25. 46. these shall go away into *e.* punishment
Luke 16. 9. they may receive you into *e.* habitations
 2 *Thess.* 1. 9. who shall be punished with *e.* destruct.
 2. 16. loved us, and bath given us *e.* consolation
 1 *Tim.* 6. 16. to whom be honour and power *e.*
Jude 6. the angels he hath reserved in *e.* chains
Rev. 14. 6. having the *e.* gospel to preach to them
 See COVENANT.

From EVERLASTING.

Psal. 41. 13. blessed be G. from e. to everlast. 106. 48.
90. 2. even from e. to everlasting thou art God
93. 2. thy throne is of old, thou art from e.
103. 17. but the mercy of the L. is from e. to ever.
Prov. 8. 23. I was set up from e. or ever the earth was
Isa. 63. 16. O Lord, thy name is from e.
Mic. 5. 2. whose goings forth have been from e.
Hab. 1. 12. art thou not from e. O Lord my God?

EVERLASTING life.

Dan. 12. 2. awake, some to e. life some to everl. shame
Mat. 19. 29. and shall inherit e. life
Luke 18. 30. and in the world to come e. life
John 3. 16. whoso believeth should have e. life, 36.
4. 14. in him a well of water springing up to e. life
5. 24. he that heareth my words hath e. life
6. 27. labour for the meat which endureth to e. life
40. every one who seeth the Son may have e. life
47. he that believeth on me hath e. life
12. 50. I know that his commandment is life e.
Acts 13. 46. judge yourselves unworthy of e. life
Rom. 6. 22. being free from sin, ye have the end e. life
Gal. 6. 8. soweth to Spirit, shall of the Spirit reap life e.
1 *Tim.* 1. 16. should hereafter believe on him to life e.

EVERMORE.

Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt be oppressed and spoiled e.
2 *Sam.* 22. 51. he sheweth mercy unto David e.
2 *Kings* 17. 37. ye shall observe to do for e.
1 *Chron.* 17. 14. his throne shall be established for e.
Psal. 16. 11. at right hand there are pleasures for e.
18. 50. sheweth mercy to David and his seed for e.
37. 27. depart from evil, do good, and dwell for e.
77. 8. is mercy gone? doth his promise fail for e.?
86. 12. I will praise and glorify thy name for e.
89. 28. my mercy will I keep for him for e.
52. blessed be the Lord for e. amen and amen
92. 8. but thou, Lord, art most high for e.
105. 4. seek the Lord, seek his face e.
106. 31. was counted to him for righteousness. for e.
113. 2. blessed be the name of the Lord for e.
115. 18. but we will bless the Lord for e.
121. 8. L. preserve thy going out and coming in e.
132. 12. their children shall sit upon throne for e.
133. 3. Lord commanded the blessing, life for e.
Ezek. 37. 26. I will make a covenant and will set
my sanctuary in the midst of them for e. 28.
John 6. 34. said to Jesus, Lord e. give us this bread
2 *Cor.* 11. 31. the Father of our Lord, blessed for e.
1 *Thess.* 5. 16. rejoice e. pray without ceasing
Heb. 7. 25. he is able also to save them e.
28. maketh the Son who is consecrated for e.
Rev. 1. 18. was dead, behold, I am alive for e.

EVERY.

Gen. 6. 5. e. imagination of his heart was evil
17. 10. e. man-child shall be circumcised
Lev. 19. 10. nor shalt gather e. grape of thy vineyard
Num. 5. 2. that they put out of the camp e. leper
1 *Sam.* 3. 18. Samuel told him e. whit, hid nothing
Psal. 119. 101. I have refrained from e. evil way
104. therefore I hate e. false way, 128.
Prov. 2. 9. then shalt thou understand e. good path
7. 12. now in streets, she lieth in wait at e. corner
14. 15. the simple believeth e. word, but prudent man
15. 3. the eyes of the Lord are in e. place, beholding
30. 3. cease from strife, but e. fool will be meddling
30. 5. e. word of God is pure, he is a shield
Isa. 45. 23. e. knee shall bow, e. tongue shall swear
Jer. 51. 29. e. purpose of the L. shall be performed
Ezek. 12. 23. days at hand, and the effect of e. vision
Dan. 11. 36. and magnify himself above e. god
Zech. 12. 12. the land shall mourn, e. family apart
Mal. 1. 11. in e. place incense be offered to my name
Mat. 4. 4. but by e. word that proceedeth from God
19. 3. for a man to put away his wife for e. cause
Mark 1. 45. they came to him from e. quarter
Luke 4. 37. the fame of him went into e. place
6. 44. for e. tree is known by his own fruit
Acts 2. 43. and fear came upon e. soul, wonders done
15. 21. Moses hath in e. city them that preach him
Rom. 14. 11. e. knee shall bow, e. tongue shall confess
1 *Cor.* 4. 17. as I teach e. where in e. church
2 *Cor.* 10. 5. bringing into captivity e. thought
Eph. 1. 21. far above e. name named, *Phil.* 2. 9.
4. 16. e. joint supplieth, in the measure of e. part

Phil. 4. 21. salute e. saint in Christ Jesus
1 *Tim.* 4. 4. for e. creature of God is good if received
2 *Tim.* 2. 21. and prepared unto e. good work
Heb. 12. 1. let us lay aside e. weight, and the sin
Jam. 1. 17. e. good and perfect gift is from above
1 *Pet.* 2. 13. submit to e. ordinance of man for Lord
1 *John* 4. 1. beloved, believe not e. spirit, but try spir.
See BEAST, CITY, DAY, MAN, MORNING,
WAY, SIDE, THING.
EVERY one.

Gen. 4. 14. that e. one that findeth me shall slay me
27. 29. cursed be e. one that curseth thee, blessed
Num. 16. 3. all congregation are holy, e. one of them
Deut. 4. 4. ye are alive e. one of you this day
1 *Kings* 22. 28. hearken, O people, e. one of you
2 *Kings* 18. 31. and then eat ye e. one of his fig-tree
2 *Chron.* 30. 18. saying, the good Lord pardon e. one
Ezra 3. 5. of e. one that willingly offered an offering
9. 4. were assembled to me e. one that trembled
Job 40. 11. behold e. one that is proud, and abase him
12. look on e. one that is proud, and bring him low
Psal. 29. 9. in temple e. one doth speak of his glory
32. 6. for this shall e. one that is godly pray
49. 14. grave an habitation for e. one of them
63. 11. e. one that sweareth by him shall glory
68. 20. till e. one submit himself with silver
71. 18. and thy power to e. one that is to come
115. 8. so is e. one that trusteth in them, 135. 18.
119. 160. e. one of thy judgments endureth for ever
128. 1. blessed is e. one that feareth the Lord
Eccl. 10. 3. he saith to e. one that he is a fool
Cant. 4. 2. whereof e. one beareth twins, 6. 6.
Isa. 7. 22. honey shall e. one eat that is left in the land
9. 17. for e. one is an hypocrite and an evil-doer
34. 15. vultures be gathered, e. one with her mate
43. 7. even e. one that is called by my name
55. 1. ho, e. one that thirsteth, come to the waters
Jer. 5. 6. e. one that goeth out shall be torn in pieces
8. e. one neighed after his neighbour's wife
6. 13. for e. one is given to covetousness
20. 7. I am in derision daily, e. one mocketh me
25. 5. turn ye now e. one from his evil way
Ezek. 7. 16. all of them mourning, e. one for iniquity
16. 25. hast opened thy feet to e. one that passed by
22. 6. behold, e. one were in thee to shed blood
Dan. 12. 1. e. one that be found written in the book
Joel 2. 7. they shall march e. one on his ways
Zech. 5. 3. for e. one that stealeth shall be cut off
Mat. 7. 8. e. one that asketh, receiveth, *Luke* 11. 10.
Mark 7. 14. said to them, hearken to me, e. one of you
Luke 19. 26. to e. one which hath, shall be given
John 3. 8. so is e. one that is born of the Spirit
18. 37. e. one that is of the truth heareth my voice
Acts 2. 38. repent, and be baptized e. one of you
17. 27. though he be not far from e. one of us
20. 31. I ceased not to warn e. one night and day
Rom. 14. 12. e. one shall give account of himself to G.
1 *Cor.* 7. 17. as the Lord hath called e. one, so walk
Gal. 3. 10. cursed is e. one that continueth not
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. e. one that nameth the name of Christ
1 *John* 4. 7. e. one that loveth, is born of God
Rev. 6. 11. white robes were given to e. one of them

EVERY where.

1 *Chron.* 13. 2. send abroad to our brethren e. where
Mark 16. 20. they went forth and preached e. where
Luke 9. 6. preaching the gospel e. where, *Acts* 8. 4.
Acts 17. 30. commanding all men e. where to repent
28. 22. we know it is e. where spoken against
1 *Cor.* 4. 17. as I teach e. where in every church
Phil. 4. 12. e. where, and in all things instructed
1 *Tim.* 2. 8. I will therefore that men pray e. where
EVIDENCE.
Jer. 32. 10. I subscribed the e. and sealed it
11. so I took the e. || 12. I gave the e. to Baruch
14. this e. both which is sealed, and this e. open
16. when I delivered the e. of the purchase
Heb. 11. 1. faith is the e. of things not seen
EVIDENCES.

Jer. 32. 14. thus saith the Lord, take these e.
44. men shall buy fields for money and subscribe e.
EVIDENT.

Job 6. 28. look upon me, for it is e. to you if I lie
Gal. 3. 11. that no man is justified by the law is e.
Phil. 1. 28. which is to them an e. token of perdition

Heb. 7. 14. it is e. our Lord sprang out of Judah
15. and it is yet far more e. for that after Melchis.
EVIDENTLY.

Acts 10. 3. Cornelius saw in a vision e. an angel
Gal. 3. 1. Jesus Christ hath been e. set forth crucified
EVIL.

Evil is taken for sin and wickedness: thus it is said
of the wicked kings of Israel, that they did evil
in the sight of the Lord, they transgressed his
law, 1 *Kings* 16. 25, 30. And in *Eccl.* 9. 3.
The heart of the sons of men is full of evil.
This is criminal or moral evil. It is likewise
taken for afflictions or punishments which God in-
flicts upon a person or people. *Job* 2. 10. Shall
we receive good at the hand of God, and shall
we not receive evil? *Isa.* 45. 7. I make peace,
and create evil. *Amos* 3. 6. Shall there be evil
in a city, and the Lord hath not done it? This
is the evil of punishment, or penal evil. It is
also taken for injuries or wrongs done by one man
to another. *Prov.* 17. 13. Whoso rewardeth
evil for good, evil shall not depart from his
house. *Matt.* 5. 39. But I say unto you, that
ye resist not evil. It is put for dangers or cala-
mities. *Prov.* 22. 3. A prudent man foreseeeth
the evil, and hideth himself. He sees public cala-
mities approaching, and uses all lawful means to
secure himself. It is taken both for corporal and
spiritual evil, of sin and suffering. *Matt.* 6. 13.
Deliver us from evil.

It is said, *Matt.* 5. 37. Let your communication be
yea, yea; nay, nay: for whatsoever is more than
these cometh of evil; that is, Let your discourse be
confirmed with a bare affirmation or denial only;
for whatsoever is more than these proceedeth from
an evil habit, or some such principle; and most com-
monly from the devil, that wicked one, who is evil
in the highest degree; who commits evil without
ceasing; and who practises all sorts and degrees of
it by himself and his ministers.

The evil of sin. The internal malignity of sin, ab-
stracted from its dreadful effects, renders it most
worthy of our hatred; for it is in its own nature
direct enmity against God, and obscures the glory
of all his attributes: It is the violation of his ma-
jesty, who is the universal Sovereign of heaven and
earth; a contrariety to his holiness, which shines
forth in his law; a despising his goodness, the at-
tractive to obedience; the contempt of his omni-
science, which sees every sin when it is committed;
the slighting of his terrible justice and power, as if
the sinner could secure himself from his indigna-
tion; a denial of his truth, as if the threatenings
were a vain terror to scare men from sin. Add to
this, the dreadful judgments and punishments which
God inflicts upon sinners for sin, sometimes in this
life, but especially the torments of hell, which are
the just and full recompense of sin.

Evil eye, *Prov.* 23. 6. Eat not the bread of him
that hath an evil eye, that is, of the envious or
covetous man; who secretly grudgeth thee the meat
which he sets before thee. In the same sense this
phrase is used, *Mat.* 20. 15. Is thine eye evil
because I am good? Art thou envious because I
dispense my grace to others besides thyself?

Evil day or days. *Prov.* 15. 15. All the days of
the afflicted are evil; that is, they are tedious
and uncomfortable; he takes no content in any time
or thing. *Eccl.* 12. 1. When the evil days
come not; that is, the time of old age, which is
burdensome and calamitous in itself; and far more
grievous and more terrible when it is loaded with
the sad remembrance of a man's youthful follies and
lusts, and with the dreadful prospect of approach-
ing death and judgment. And in *Amos* 6. 3.
Ye that put far away the evil day; that is, ye
that drive all thoughts of approaching death and
judgment out of your heads; or else flatter yourselves
as if it would never come, or at least not for a great
while hence.

Gen. 19. 19. lest some e. take me and I die
28. 8. daughters of Canaan e. in the eyes of Isaac
44. 5. ye have done e. in so doing
34. lest I see the e. that shall come on my father

Gen. 50. 20. as for you, ye thought *e.* against me
 Exod. 5. 23. since I came, he hath done *e.* to people
 10. look to it, for *e.* is before you
 21. 8. if she be *e.* in the eyes of her master
 32. 14. the Lord repented of the *e.* he thought to do
 to his people, 2 Sam. 24. 16. 1 Chron. 21. 15.
 Num. 11. 1. it was *e.* in the ears of the Lord
 22. 34. if it be *e.* in thine eyes, I will get back
 Deut. 19. 20. shall commit no more such *e.* among you
 29. 21. the Lord shall separate him to *e.* out of tribes
 30. 15. see, I have set before thee death and *e.*
 31. 29. and *e.* will befall you in the latter days
 Josh. 24. 15. if it seem *e.* to you to serve the Lord
 Judg. 2. 15. the hand of the Lord against them for *e.*
 9. 57. the *e.* of the men of Shechem did God render
 20. 34. but they knew not that *e.* was near them
 1 Sam. 20. 7. be sure that *e.* is determined by him
 9. if I knew certainly that *e.* were determined
 24. 11. nor is *e.* nor transgression in mine hand
 17. me good, whereas I have rewarded thee *e.*
 25. 17. for *e.* is determined against our master
 26. they that seek *e.* to my lord be as Nabal
 28. *e.* hath not been found in thee all thy days
 26. 18. what have I done? what *e.* is in my hand?
 29. 6. I have not found *e.* in thee since thy coming
 2 Sam. 3. 39. the Lord shall reward the doer of *e.*
 12. 11. behold, I will raise up *e.* against thee
 16. 8. behold thee in thy *e.* thou bloody man
 19. 7. will be worse than all the *e.* that befall thee
 1 Kings 14. 9. but hast done *e.* above all before thee
 16. 25. Omri wrought *e.* in the eyes of the Lord
 22. 23. a lying spirit in thy prophets, and the Lord
 hath spoken *e.* concerning thee, 2 Chron. 18. 22.
 2 Kings 21. 2. I am bringing such *e.* on Jerusalem
 22. 20. thine eyes shall not see all *e.* on this place
 1 Chron. 21. 7. it was *e.* in the eyes of the Lord
 17. it is I that have sinned and done *e.* indeed
 2 Chr. 20. 9. if when *e.* cometh on us, as the sword
 Esth. 7. 7. he saw that there was *e.* determined
 8. 6. for how can I endure to see *e.* to my people?
 Job 1. 1. one that feared God and eschewed *e.* 8. 12. 3.
 5. 19. yea in seven there shall no *e.* touch thee
 31. 29. or lift up myself when *e.* found him
 42. 11. they comforted him over all the *e.* on him
 Psal. 5. 4. neither shall *e.* dwell with thee
 7. 4. if I have rewarded *e.* to him that was at peace
 15. 3. nor doth *e.* to his neighbour, nor taketh up
 21. 11. for they intended *e.* against thee
 23. 4. I will fear no *e.* for thou art with me
 34. 21. *e.* shall slay wicked and those hate righteous
 36. 4. he deviseth mischief, he abhorreth not *e.*
 40. 14. let them be put to shame that wish me *e.*
 41. 1. the Lord will deliver him in the day of *e.*
 5. mine enemies speak *e.* of me || 7. devise *e.*
 49. 5. wherefore should I fear in the days of *e.*?
 50. 19. thou givest thy mouth to *e.* and thy tongue
 54. 6. he shall reward *e.* unto mine enemies
 56. 5. all their thoughts are against me for *e.*
 90. 15. and the years wherein we have seen *e.*
 91. 10. there shall no *e.* befall thee, Jer. 23. 17.
 97. 10. ye that love the Lord, hate *e.*
 109. 20. and of them that speak *e.* against my soul
 140. 11. *e.* shall hunt violent man to overthrow him
 Prov. 1. 16. for their feet run to *e.* Isa. 59. 7.
 33. dwell safely, and shall be quiet from fear of *e.*
 3. 29. devise not *e.* against thy neighbour
 5. 14. I was almost in all *e.* in midst of congregation
 11. 19. he that pursueth *e.* pursueth it to his death
 12. 20. deceit in the heart of them that imagine *e.*
 21. there shall no *e.* happen to the just
 13. 21. *e.* pursueth sinners || 14. 22. that devise *e.*
 16. 4. yea, even the wicked for the day of *e.*
 27. an ungodly man diggeth up *e.* fire in his lips
 30. moving his lips he bringeth *e.* to pass
 19. 23. he shall not be visited with *e.*
 20. 8. a king scattereth away all *e.* with his eyes
 22. say not thou, I will recompense *e.* wait on Lord
 21. 10. the soul of the wicked desireth *e.*
 22. 3. a prudent man foreseeth the *e.* 27. 12.
 24. 18. lest it be *e.* in the eyes of the Lord
 30. 32. if thou hast thought *e.* lay thine hand
 Eccl. 2. 21. this also is vanity, and a great *e.*
 5. 13. there is a sore *e.* which I have seen, 16.
 6. 1. an *e.* which I have seen under the sun, 10. 5.

Eccl. 9. 3. this is an *e.* among things that are done
 under the sun, the heart of sons of men is full of *e.*
 11. 2. thou knowest not what *e.* shall be on earth
 Isa. 3. 9. for they have rewarded *e.* to themselves
 13. 11. I will punish the world for their *e.*
 33. 15. and shutteth his eyes from seeing *e.*
 45. 7. I make peace and create *e.* I do these things
 47. 11. therefore shall *e.* come upon thee
 56. 2. and keepeth his hand from doing any *e.*
 57. 1. that the righteous is taken away from the *e.*
 Jer. 1. 14. out of the north an *e.* break forth, 6. 1.
 2. 3. *e.* shall come upon them, saith the Lord
 28. if they can save thee in the time of *e.*
 4. 4. lest my fury come forth like fire, because of the
e. of your doings, 23. 2. || 26. 3. || 44. 22.
 5. 12. it is not he, neither shall *e.* come upon us
 7. 30. children of Judah have done *e.* in my sight
 11. 12. shall not save them in the time of *e.*
 14. I will not bear when they cry for their *e.*
 15. when thou doest *e.* then thou rejoicest
 17. hath pronounced *e.* against thee for *e.* of Israel
 15. 11. will cause to entreat thee well in time of *e.*
 17. 17. thou art my hope in the day of *e.*
 18. bring on them the day of *e.* and destroy them
 18. 8. if that nation turn from their *e.* I will repent
 of the *e.* I thought to do, 26. 3, 13, 19. || 42. 10.
 11. behold, I frame *e.* against you, and devise
 19. 15. I will bring all *e.* that I have pronounced
 21. 10. I set my face against this city for *e.*
 25. 32. *e.* shall go forth from nation to nation
 28. 8. the prophets prophesied of war and of *e.*
 29. 11. I think thoughts of peace and not of *e.*
 32. 30. the children of Judah have only done *e.*
 32. because of all the *e.* of the children of Israel
 35. 17. I will bring on Judah and Jerusalem all the
e. that I have pronounced against them, 36. 31.
 38. 9. these men have done *e.* in all they have done
 44. 11. I will set my face ag. you for *e.* and cut off
 17. we had plenty and were well, and saw no *e.*
 27. I will watch over them for *e.* and not for good
 29. my words shall stand against you for *e.*
 48. 2. in Heshbon they have devised *e.* against it
 51. 24. I will render to Babylon all *e.* done in Zion
 60. wrote all the *e.* that should come on Babylon
 Ezek. 7. 5. an *e.* an only *e.* behold it is come
 14. 22. ye shall be comforted concerning the *e.*
 Dan. 9. 14. the Lord hath watched upon the *e.*
 Joel 2. 13. the Lord your God repenteth him of the *e.*
 Amos 3. 6. shall there be *e.* in a city, L. not done it?
 9. 10. who say, *e.* shall not overtake nor prevent us
 Jonah 3. 10. and God repented of the *e.* he said, 4. 2.
 Mic. 1. 12. but he came down from Ld. to Jerusalem
 2. 1. woe to them that work *e.* upon their beds
 3. behold, against this family do I devise an *e.*
 3. 11. is not the Lord among us? no *e.* can come
 Nah. 1. 11. that imagineth *e.* against the Lord
 Hab. 1. 13. thou art of purer eyes than to behold *e.*
 2. 9. he may be delivered from the power of *e.*
 Zeph. 3. 15. thou shalt not see *e.* any more
 Zech. 7. 10. let none of you imagine *e.* 8. 17.
 Mal. 1. 8. ye offer the lame and sick, is it not *e.*?
 2. 17. when ye say, every one that doeth *e.* is good
 Mat. 5. 11. shall say all manner of *e.* against you
 37. whatever is more than these, cometh of *e.*
 39. but I say unto you, that ye resist not *e.*
 6. 34. sufficient to the day is the *e.* thereof
 9. 4. wherefore think ye *e.* in your hearts?
 27. 23. Pilate said to them, why, what *e.* hath he
 done? Mark 15. 14. Luke 23. 22.
 Mark 9. 39. that can lightly speak *e.* of me
 Luke 6. 45. an evil man bringeth forth what is *e.*
 John 3. 20. every one that doeth *e.* hateth the light
 5. 29. they that have done *e.* to the resurrection of
 18. 23. if I have spoken *e.* bear witness of the *e.*
 Acts 9. 13. how much *e.* he hath done to thy saints
 23. 9. a great cry, saying, we find no *e.* in this man
 Rom. 2. 9. anguish on every soul of man that doeth *e.*
 7. 19. but the *e.* which I would not, that I do
 12. 9. abhor that which is *e.* cleave to what is good
 17. recompense to no man *e.* for *e.* provide things
 21. be not overcome of *e.* but overcome *e.* with good
 13. 4. a revenger to execute wrath on him that doeth *e.*
 14. 20. it is *e.* for that man who eateth with offence
 16. 19. I would have ye simple concerning *e.*

1 Cor. 13. 5. charity not provoked, thinketh no *e.*
 1 Thess. 5. 15. see that none render *e.* for *e.* to any
 22. abstain from all appearance of *e.*
 1 Tim. 6. 10. the love of money is the root of all *e.*
 Tit. 3. 2. put them in mind to speak *e.* of no man
 Jam. 3. 8. the tongue is an unruly *e.* full of poison
 1 Pet. 3. 9. not rendering *e.* for *e.* or railing, but bless.
 3 John 11. he that doeth *e.* hath not seen God
 Bring, brought EVIL.
 Josh. 23. 15. the Lord shall bring on you all *e.* things
 2 Sam. 15. 14. lest he overtake and bring *e.* on us
 17. 14. that the Lord might bring *e.* upon Absalom
 1 Kings 14. 10. I will bring *e.* on the house of Jerob.
 17. 20. he said, hast thou also brought *e.* on widow?
 21. 21. behold, I will bring *e.* upon thee
 29. not bring *e.* in his days, but in his son's days
 2 Kings 22. 16. thus saith the Lord, behold, I will
 bring *e.* upon this place, 2 Chron. 34. 24.
 2 Chron. 34. 28. nor eyes see all the *e.* I will bring
 Isa. 31. 2. I will bring *e.* and not call back his word
 Jer. 4. 6. for I will bring *e.* from the north
 6. 19. behold, I will bring *e.* upon this people
 11. 11. behold, I will bring *e.* upon them
 23. I will bring *e.* upon the men of Anathoth
 19. 3. behold, I will bring *e.* on this place, 15.
 23. 12. I will bring *e.* even year of their visitation
 25. 29. for, lo, I begin to bring *e.* on the city
 35. 17. I will bring on Judah *e.* pronounced, 36. 31.
 39. 16. I will bring my words on this city for *e.*
 45. 5. I will bring *e.* upon all flesh, saith the Lord
 See DID, DO.

EVIL joined with good.

Gen. 2. 9. the tree of knowledge of good and *e.* 17.
 3. 5. ye shall be as gods, knowing good and *e.* 22.
 44. 4. wherefore have ye rewarded *e.* for good?
 Deut. 1. 39. had no knowledge between good and *e.*
 1 Sam. 25. 21. he hath requited me *e.* for good
 2 Sam. 19. 35. can I discern between good and *e.*?
 1 Kin. 22. 8. not prophesy good concern me, but *e.* 18.
 2 Chron. 18. 7. never prophesieth good to me, but *e.*
 17. he would not prophesy good to me, but *e.*
 Job 2. 10. shall we receive good, and not receive *e.*?
 30. 26. I looked for good, then *e.* came unto me
 Psal. 35. 12. they rewarded me *e.* for good, 109. 5.
 38. 20. that render *e.* for good are my adversaries
 52. 3. thou lovest *e.* more than good, and lying
 Prov. 15. 3. eyes of Ld. beholdeth the *e.* and the good
 17. 13. whose rewardeth *e.* for good, evil not depart
 31. 12. she will do him good and not *e.* all her days
 Isa. 5. 20. woe to them that call *e.* good, and good *e.*
 7. 15. may know to refuse *e.* and choose good, 16.
 Jer. 18. 20. shall *e.* be recompensed for good?
 42. 6. whether it be good or *e.* we will obey Lord
 Lam. 3. 38. of most High proceedeth not *e.* and good
 Amos 5. 14. seek good and not *e.* that ye may live
 9. 4. I will set mine eyes on them for *e.* not for good
 Mic. 3. 2. who hate the good, and love the *e.*
 Rom. 7. 21. when I would do good, *e.* present with me
 9. 11. not born, neither having done good or *e.*
 Heb. 5. 14. their senses exercised to discern good and *e.*
 3 John 11. follow not what is *e.* but what is good
 See GREAT.

From EVIL.

Gen. 48. 16. the angel who redeemed me from all *e.*
 1 Sam. 25. 39. and hath kept his servant from *e.*
 1 Chron. 4. 10. that thou wouldest keep me from *e.*
 Job 28. 28. and to depart from *e.* is understanding
 Psal. 14. 13. keep thy tongue from *e.* lips from guile
 14. depart from *e.* do good, 37. 27. Prov. 3. 7.
 121. 7. the Lord shall preserve thee from all *e.*
 Prov. 4. 27. turn not, remove thy foot from *e.*
 13. 19. it is abomination to fools to depart from *e.*
 14. 16. a wise man feareth, and departeth from *e.*
 16. 6. by the fear of the Lord men depart from *e.*
 17. the high way of upright is to depart from *e.*
 Isa. 59. 15. that departeth from *e.* makes him a prey
 Jer. 9. 3. they proceed from *e.* to evil, and know not me
 23. 22. then they should have turned them from
 their *e.* way, and from the *e.* of their doings
 51. 64. Babylon not rise from *e.* I will bring on her
 Mat. 6. 13. but deliver us from *e.* Luke 11. 4.
 John 17. 15. but that thou shouldest keep them fr. *e.*
 2 Thess. 3. 3. shall stablish you and keep you from *e.*
 1 Pet. 3. 10. let him refrain his tongue from *e.*

Put away EVIL.

Deut. 13. 5. put the *e.* away from the midst of thee
 17. 7. so thou shalt put the *e.* away from among you,
 19. 19. | 21. 21. | 22. 21, 24. | 24. 7.
 12. put *e.* away from Israel, 21. 22. *Judg.* 20. 13.
Ecc. 11. 10. and put away *e.* from thy flesh
Isa. 1. 16. wash ye, put away the *e.* of your doings
 EVIL in the sight of the Lord.
Num. 32. 13. had done *e.* in the sight of Lord, *Judg.* 3. 12.
Judg. 2. 11. Israel did *e.* in the sight of the Lord.
 3. 7, 12. | 4. 1. | 6. 1. | 10. 6. | 13. 1. 1 *Kings*
 11. 6. | 14. 22. | 15. 26, 34. | 16. 7, 30. | 22.
 52. 2 *Kings* 8. 18, 27. | 13. 2, 11. | 14. 24.
 | 15. 9, 18, 24, 28. | 17. 2. | 21. 2, 20. 2 *Chr.*
 22. 4. | 33. 2, 22. | 36. 5, 9, 12.
 1 *Sam.* 15. 19. thou didst *e.* in the sight of the Lord
 1 *Kings* 16. 19. in doing *e.* in the sight of the Lord
 21. 20. sold to work *e.* in the sight of the Lord
 2 *Kings* 3. 2. he wrought *e.* in the sight of the Lord
 17. 17. sold themselves to do *e.* in the sight of the L.
 21. 16. to sin, in doing that which was *e.* in the sight
 of the Lord, 23. 32, 37. | 24. 9, 19.
 1 *Chron.* 2. 3. Er was *e.* in the sight of the Lord
 2 *Chr.* 33. 6. he wrought much *e.* in the sight of the L.
 This EVIL.
Exod. 32. 12. and repent of this *e.* against thy people
 1 *Sam.* 6. 9. then he hath done us this great *e.*
 12. 19. we have added this *e.* to ask a king
 2 *Sam.* 13. 16. this *e.* in sending me away is greater
 1 *Kings* 9. 9. the Lord brought on them all this *e.*
 2 *Kings* 6. 33. he said behold, this *e.* is of the Lord
 2 *Chron.* 7. 22. therefore he brought this *e.* on them
Neh. 13. 18. did not our God bring all this *e.* on us?
 27. shall we hearken to you to do all this great *e.*
Job 2. 11. when Job's three friends heard of this *e.*
Psal. 51. 4. I have done this *e.* in thy sight
Jer. 16. 10. the Lord pronounced all this *e.* against us
 32. 23. therefore thou hast caused all this *e.* on them
 42. like as I have brought all this *e.* on this people
 40. 2. God hath pronounced this *e.* on this place
 44. 7. why commit ye this great *e.* against your souls?
 23. therefore this *e.* is happened unto you
Dan. 9. 13. it is written, all this *e.* is come upon us
Jonah 1. 7. know for whose cause this *e.* is on us, 8.
 EVIL, Adjective.
Gen. 6. 5. thoughts of his heart were only *e.* 8. 21.
 37. 20. some *e.* beast hath devoured him, 33.
Exod. 5. 19. Israel did see that they were in *e.* case
 33. 4. people heard these *e.* tidings, they mourned
Num. 14. 27. how long bear this *e.* congregation?
 20. 5. to bring us in unto this *e.* place
Deut. 1. 35. not one of this *e.* generation shall see land
 6. 22. the Ld. shewed signs, great and *e.* on Egypt
 22. 14. and bring up an *e.* name upon her, 19.
 28. 54. his eye shall be *e.* toward his brother
 56. her eye shall be *e.* toward her husband
 1 *Sam.* 2. 23. for I hear of your *e.* dealings
 1 *Kings* 5. 4. there is neither advers. nor *e.* occultant
Ezra 9. 13. after all that is come on us for *e.* deeds
Psal. 41. 8. an *e.* disease cleaveth fast unto him
 64. 5. they encourage themselves in an *e.* matter
 78. 49. trouble, by sending *e.* angels among them
 112. 7. he shall not be afraid of *e.* tidings, heart fixed
 140. 11. let not an *e.* speaker be established in earth
Prov. 6. 24. to keep thee from the *e.* woman
 14. 19. the *e.* bow before the good, the wicked
Ecc. 5. 14. but those riches perish by *e.* travel
 6. 2. this is vanity, and it is an *e.* disease
 9. 12. as the fishes that are taken in an *e.* net
Isa. 7. 5. Ephraim have taken *e.* counsel against thee
 32. 7. the instruments also of the churl are *e.*
Jer. 8. 3. by them that remain of this *e.* family
 12. 14. thus saith against all mine *e.* neighbours
 10. 10. this *e.* people refuse to hear my words
 23. 10. their course is *e.* their force not right
 24. 3. *e.* figs, very *e.* they are so *e.* 8. | 29. 17.
 49. 23. for they have heard *e.* tidings, faint-hearted
Ezek. 5. 16. I will send on them *e.* arrows of famine
 17. so will I send on you famine and *e.* beasts
 6. 11. alas, for all the *e.* abominations of Israel
 34. 25. I will cause the *e.* beasts to cease from land
 38. 10. and thou shalt think an *e.* thought
Hab. 2. 9. woe to him that coveteth an *e.* covetousness
Mat. 5. 45. he maketh his sun to rise on *e.* and good

Mat. 7. 11. if ye then being *e.* *Luke* 11. 13.
 18. a good tree cannot bring forth *e.* fruit
 12. 34. how can ye being *e.* speak good things?
 39. an *e.* generation seeketh a sign, *Luke* 11. 29.
 15. 19. for out of the heart proceed *e.* thoughts,
 murders, adulteries, fornications, *Mark* 7. 21.
 24. 48. if that *e.* servant shall say in his heart
Luke 6. 22. and shall cast out your name as *e.*
 35. he is kind to the unthankful and to the *e.*
John 3. 19. loved darkness, for their deeds were *e.*
Acts 24. 20. if they have found any *e.* doing in me
 1 *Cor.* 15. 33. *e.* communicat. corrupt good manners
Gal. 1. 4. that he might deliver us from this *e.* world
Eph. 4. 31. let *e.* speaking be put away from you
Phil. 3. 2. beware of dogs, beware of *e.* workers
Col. 3. 5. mortify therefore *e.* concupiscence
 1 *Tim.* 6. 4. whereof cometh *e.* surmisings
Tit. 1. 12. the Cretians are *e.* beasts, slow bellies
Heb. 10. 22. your hearts sprinkled from *e.* conscience
Jam. 2. 4. and are become judges of *e.* thoughts
 4. 16. ye rejoice in boastings, all such rejoicing is *e.*
 1 *Pet.* 2. 1. laying aside all malice and *e.* speakings
 Rev. 2. 2. how thou canst not hear them who are *e.*
 EVIL day or days.
Gen. 47. 9. few and *e.* have the days of my life been
Prov. 15. 15. all the days of the afflicted are *e.*
Ecc. 12. 1. in youth, while the *e.* days come not
Amos 6. 3. ye that put far away the *e.* day
Eph. 5. 16. redeeming the time, because days are *e.*
 6. 13. that ye may be able to withstand in the *e.* day
 Day of EVIL; see EVIL, Substantive.
 EVIL doer or doers.
Job 8. 20. neither will he help the *e.* doers
Psal. 26. 5. I hated the congregation of *e.* doers
 37. 1. fret not thyself because of *e.* doers
 9. *e.* doers shall be cut off, but those that wait on L.
 94. 16. who will rise up for me against the *e.* doers?
 119. 115. depart from me, ye *e.* doers, I will keep
Isa. 1. 4. ah sinful nation, a seed of *e.* doers
 9. 17. every one is an hypocrite, and an *e.* doer
 14. 20. the seed of *e.* doers shall never be renowned
 31. 2. but will arise against the house of *e.* doers
Jer. 20. 13. hath delivered soul of poor from *e.* doers
 23. 14. they strengthen the hands of *e.* doers
 2 *Tim.* 2. 9. wherein I suffer trouble as an *e.* doer
 1 *Pet.* 2. 12. whereas they speak ag. you as *e.* doers
 14. are sent by him for the punishment of *e.* doers
 3. 16. whereas they speak evil of you as of *e.* doers
 4. 15. let none of you suffer as a thief or an *e.* doer
 See DOINGS, EYE.
 EVIL heart.
Gen. 8. 21. imagination of man's heart is *e.* from youth
Jer. 3. 17. nor walk after the imagination of *e.* heart
 7. 24. walked in the imagination of their *e.* heart
 11. 8. every one in imagination of their *e.* heart
 16. 12. every one after imagination of his *e.* heart
 18. 12. every one do the imagination of his *e.* heart
Heb. 3. 12. lest there be in any an *e.* heart of unbelief
 EVIL man or men.
Job 35. 12. none answer because of pride of *e.* men
Psal. 10. 15. break thou the arm of the *e.* man
 140. 1. deliver me, O Lord, from the *e.* man
Prov. 2. 12. to deliver thee from the way of the *e.* man
 4. 14. and go not in the way of *e.* men
 12. 12. the wicked desireth the net of *e.* men
 17. 11. an *e.* man seeketh only rebellion
 24. 1. be not thou envious against *e.* men
 19. fret not thyself because of *e.* men
 20. for there shall be no reward to the *e.* man
 28. 5. *e.* men understand not judgment
 29. 6. in transgression of an *e.* man there is a snare
Mat. 12. 35. and an *e.* man out of the evil treasure
 bringeth forth evil things, *Luke* 6. 45.
 2 *Tim.* 3. 13. but *e.* men shall wax worse and worse
 See REPORT.
 EVIL spirit or spirits.
Judg. 9. 23. sent *e.* sp. between Abimelech and men
 1 *Sam.* 16. 14. an *e.* sp. from the L. troubled him, 15.
 16. when the *e.* spirit from God is upon thee
 23. and the *e.* spirit departed from him
 18. 10. the *e.* spirit from God came on Saul, 19. 9.
Luke 7. 21. that hour he cured many of *e.* spirits
 8. 2. a woman which had been healed of *e.* spirits
Acts 19. 12. and the *e.* spirits went out of them

Acts 19. 13. to call over them which had *e.* spirits
 15. the *e.* spirit said, Jesus I know, Paul I know
 16. the man in whom the *e.* spirit was, leaped
 EVIL thing.
Gen. 38. 10. the thing he did was *e.* in eyes of Lord
 2 *Kings* 4. 41. there was no *e.* thing in the pot
Neh. 13. 17. what *e.* thing is this that ye do?
Psal. 141. 4. incline not my heart to any *e.* thing
Ecc. 8. 3. stand not in an *e.* thing, doth what pleases
 5. keepeth commandment, shall feel no *e.* thing
 12. 14. every secret thing, whether it be good or *e.*
Jer. 2. 19. know that it is an *e.* thing and bitter
Tit. 2. 8. having no *e.* thing to say of you
 EVIL things.
Josh. 23. 15. the Lord shall bring on you all *e.* things
Prov. 15. 28. mouth of wicked poureth out *e.* things
Jer. 3. 5. thou hast done *e.* things as thou couldst
Mat. 12. 35. an evil man bringeth forth *e.* things
Mark 7. 23. all these *e.* things come from within
Luke 16. 25. and likewise Lazarus *e.* things
Rom. 1. 30. proud, boasters, inventors of *e.* things
 1 *Cor.* 10. 6. we should not lust after *e.* things
 EVIL time.
Psal. 37. 19. they shall not be ashamed in the *e.* time
Ecc. 9. 12. so the sons of men are snared in an *e.* time
Amos 5. 13. prudent keep silence, for it is an *e.* time
Mic. 2. 3. nor shall go haughtily, for this time is *e.*
 EVIL way.
 1 *Kings* 13. 33. Jeroboam returned not from *e.* way
Psal. 119. 101. I refrained my feet from every *e.* way
Prov. 8. 13. the fear of the Lord is to hate the *e.* way
 28. 10. whoso causeth righteous to go astray in *e.* way
Jer. 18. 11. return ye now every one from his *e.* way,
 25. 5. | 26. 3. | 35. 15. | 36. 3, 7.
 23. 22. should have turned them from their *e.* way
Jonah 3. 8. let them turn every one from his *e.* way
 10. and saw that they turned from their *e.* way
 EVIL ways.
 2 *Kings* 17. 13. turn from your *e.* ways, *Ezek.* 33. 11.
Ezek. 36. 31. then shall ye remem. your own *e.* ways
Zech. 1. 4. turn ye now from your *e.* ways and doings
 EVIL work or works.
Ecc. 4. 3. who hath not seen *e.* work that is done
 8. 11. because sentence against an *e.* work is not
John 7. 7. I testify that the works thereof are *e.*
Rom. 13. 3. are not a terror to good works, but *e.*
 2 *Tim.* 4. 18. Lord shall deliver me from every *e.* work
Jam. 3. 16. there is confusion, and every *e.* work
 1 *John* 3. 12. because his own works were *e.*
 EVIL, Adverb.
Exod. 5. 22. why hast thou so *e.* entreated people?
Deut. 26. 6. and the Egyptians *e.* entreated us
 1 *Chron.* 7. 23. because it went *e.* with his house
Job 24. 21. he *e.* entreateth barren that beareth not
John 18. 23. if I have spoken *e.* bear witness
Acts 7. 6. they should entreat them *e.* 400 years
 19. the same *e.* entreated our fathers
 14. 2. their minds *e.* affected against the brethren
 19. 9. but spake *e.* of that way before the multitude
 23. 5. shall not speak *e.* of the ruler of thy people
Rom. 14. 16. let not your good be *e.* spoken of
 1 *Cor.* 10. 30. why am I *e.* spoken of for that
Jam. 4. 11. speak not *e.* one of another, brethren, he
 that speaks *e.* of his brother, speaks *e.* of the law
 1 *Pet.* 3. 16. that whereas they speak *e.* of you
 17. better ye suffer for well-doing that for *e.* doing
 4. 4. they think it strange, speaking *e.* of you
 14. on their part he is *e.* spoken of, but on your part
 2 *Pet.* 2. 2. the way of truth shall be *e.* spoken of
 10. are not afraid to speak *e.* of dignities, *Jude* 8.
 12. these, as natural brute beasts, speak *e.* of the
 things that they understand not, *Jude* 10,
 EVILS.
Deut. 31. 17. many *e.* and troubles shall befall them
 they will say, are not these *e.* come upon us
 18. for all the *e.* which they shall have wrought
 21. when many *e.* and troubles are befallen them
Psal. 40. 12. innumerable *e.* have compassed me about
Jer. 2. 13. for my people have committed two *e.*
Ezek. 6. 9. shall loathe themselves for the *e.* commit.
 20. 43. loathe yourselves in your sight for all your *e.*
Hos. 7. 1. the *e.* of Samaria were discovered
Luke 3. 19. for a l the *e.* which Herod had done
Jam. 1. 13. God cannot be tempted with *e.*

EUNUCH

Comes from the Greek, Eunuchos, which signifies one who guards the bed; because generally in the courts of the eastern kings the care of the beds and apartments belonging to princes and princesses was committed to them; but chiefly of the princesses, who live in great confinement, remote from the sight and company of men. The Hebrew word Saris signifies a real eunuch, or one deprived of his genitals; whether he be naturally born such, or made an eunuch by manual operation. But this word, as well as the Greek Eunuchos, is in Scripture taken for an officer belonging to some prince attending at his court, and employed in the inner part of the palace, whether he be really an eunuch or not. Potiphar, Pharaoh's eunuch, and Joseph's master, had a wife, Gen. 39. 1, 7. and a child too, if Asenath was daughter to Joseph's master, as some think, though the generality of Commentators be of the contrary opinion.

God forbade his people to make eunuchs, Deut. 23. 1. He that has that part wounded or cut off, which is intended for the preservation of the species, shall not enter into the congregation of the Lord. Which words are differently explained. Some think that God here forbids eunuchs to marry with Israelites; others, that God forbids them to enter into his temple: others, that he excludes them from all offices of the magistracy; and others, that God debars them simply the possession of some outward privileges belonging to the Israelites and people of the Lord. They were looked upon in the commonwealth as dry and useless wood, Isa. 56. 3. Behold, I am a dry tree. See DRY.

There were Eunuchs in the courts of the kings of Judah and Israel, officers called Sarim, eunuchs. Samuel describing to the people the manner of their king, tells them, 1 Sam. 8. 15. He will take the tenth of your seed, and give to his officers or eunuchs. Some understand this properly, that he should against the command of God make some of his people eunuchs. But others think that these eunuchs, in all probability, were slaves taken from some foreign people; or if they were Hebrews, the name of eunuchs, which is given them, shews no more than their office and dignity. See also, 1 Kings 22. 9. 2 Kings 9. 32. | 24. 12, 15. 1 Chron. 28. 1.

Our Saviour, in Mat. 19. 12. speaks of a sort of eunuchs, different from these mentioned persons, who have made themselves eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven's sake, that is, who upon some religious motive, do abstain from marriage, and the use of all carnal pleasures; that they may be less encumbered with the cares of the world, and may devote themselves more closely to the service of God.

Gen. 37.† 36. to Potiphar an e. of Pharaoh's 2 Kings 8.† 6. the king appointed an e. to restore 23.† 11. the chamber of Nathan-melech the e. 25.† 19. out of the city he took an e. Jer. 52. 25. Isa. 56. 3. neither let the e. say, I am a dry tree Acts 8. 27. an e. had come to Jerusalem to worship 34. e. said, of whom speaks the prophet this? 36. e. said, what doth hinder me to be baptized? 39. Spirit caught Philip that e. saw him no more EUNUCHS.

1 Sam. 8.† 15. will give tenth of your seed to his e. 2 Kings 9. 32. there looked out two or three e. 20. 18. thy sons take away, and they shall be e. in the palace of the king of Babylon, Isa. 39. 7. 24.† 12. Jehoiachin went out, he and his e. 1 Chron. 28.† 1. and David assembled the e. 2 Chron. 18. 8. Ahab called for one of his e. Esai. 1.† 12. Vashti refused to come by hand of his e. 4.† 4. so Esther's maids and e. came and told it her Isa. 56. 4. saith the Ld. to the e. that keep my sabbath Jer. 29. 2. after that the e. were departed from Jerus. 34. 19. e. which passed between the parts of the calf 38. 7. when Ebedmelech one of the e. heard 41. 16. the e. whom he had brought from Gibeon Dan. 1. 3. the king spake to the master of his e. 7. to whom the prince of the e. gave names 8. Daniel requested of the prince of the e. 9. Daniel brought into favour with the prince of e.

Dan. 1. 18. then the prince of the e. brought them in Mat. 19. 12. some are e. who were so born, some are made e. of men, some have made themselves e.

EUROCLYDON

Is a wind which blows between the east and north. It is very dangerous, of the nature of a whirlwind, which falls on a sudden upon ships, makes them tack about, and sometimes causes them to founder, as Pliny observes.

Acts 27. 14. there arose a tempestuous wind, called e. EWE or EWES.

Gen. 21. 28. Abraham set seven e. lambs by themself. 29. he said, what mean these seven e. lambs? 31. 38. thy e. and she-goats have not cast their young 32. 14. two hundred e. and twenty rams for Esau Lev. 14. 10. take one e. lamb of the first year 22. 28. whether cow or e. ye shall not kill it 2 Sam. 12. 3. poor man had nothing save one e. lamb Psal. 78. 71. he took him from following the e.

EXACT.

Deut. 15. 2. shall not e. it of his neighbour or brother 3. of a foreigner thou mayest e. it again Neh. 5. 7. you e. usury every one of his brother 10. I likewise might e. of them money and corn 11. restore hundredth part of money ye e. of them Psal. 89. 22. the enemy shall not e. upon him Isa. 58. 3. behold, in your fasts ye e. all your labours Luke 3. 13. he said, e. no more than what is appointed EXACTED.

2 Kings 15. 20. Menahem e. the money of Israel 23. 35. Jehoiakim e. the silver and the gold EXACTETH.

Job 11. 6. G. e. of thee less than thine iniquity deserveth EXACTION.

Neh. 10. 31. we would leave the e. of every debt EXACTIONS.

Ezek. 45. 9. take away your e. from my people EXACTOR.

Job 39.† 7. nor regardeth he the crying of the e. EXACTORS.

Isa. 60. 17. I will also make thine e. righteousness EXALT.

Exod. 15. 2. he is my father's God, and I will e. him 1 Sam. 2. 10. he shall e. the horn of his anointed Job 17. 4. therefore shalt thou not e. them Psal. 34. 3. and let us e. his name together 37. 34. he shall e. thee to inherit the land 66. 7. let not the rebellious e. themselves 92. 10. but my horn shalt thou e. like the horn 99. 5. e. ye the Lord our God, and worship, 9. 107. 32. let them e. him in the congregation 118. 28. thou art my God, I will e. thee 140. 8. further not, lest the wicked e. themselves Prov. 4. 8. e. her, and she shall promote thee Isa. 13. 2. e. the voice unto them, shake the hand 14. 13. I will e. my throne above the stars of God 25. 1. O Lord, thou art my God, I will e. thee Ezek. 21. 26. e. him that is low, abase the high 29. 15. nor shall e. itself any more above nations 31. 14. to the end none of the trees e. themselves Dan. 11. 14. robbers of thy people shall e. themselves 36. the king shall e. himself above every god Hos. 11. 7. tho' they called, none at all would e. him Obad. 4. though thou e. thyself as the eagle Mat. 23. 12. whoso shall e. himself, shall be abased 2 Cor. 11. 20. if a man e. himself, if a man smite you 1 Pet. 5. 6. humble yourself, that he may e. in due time EXALTED.

Num. 24. 7. and his kingdom shall be e. 1 Sam. 2. 1. she said, mine horn is e. in the Lord 2 Sam. 5. 12. perceived that Lord had e. his kingdom 22. 47. the Lord liveth, and e. be the God of the rock of my salvation, Psal. 18. 46.

1 Kings 1. 5. then Adonijah e. himself, saying 14. 7. I e. thee from among the people, 16. 2.

2 Kings 19. 22. against whom hast thou e. thy voice and lift up thine eyes on high? Isa. 37. 23.

1 Chron. 29. 11. and thou art e. as head above all Neh. 9. 5. which is e. above all blessing and praise Job 5. 11. that those who mourn may be e. to safety 24. 24. they are e. for a little while, but are gone 36. 7. he doth establish them for ever, they are e. Psal. 12. 8. wicked walk when the vilest men are e. 13. 2. how long shall mine enemy be e. over me?

1 Chron. 29. 11. and thou art e. as head above all Neh. 9. 5. which is e. above all blessing and praise Job 5. 11. that those who mourn may be e. to safety 24. 24. they are e. for a little while, but are gone 36. 7. he doth establish them for ever, they are e. Psal. 12. 8. wicked walk when the vilest men are e. 13. 2. how long shall mine enemy be e. over me?

1 Chron. 29. 11. and thou art e. as head above all Neh. 9. 5. which is e. above all blessing and praise Job 5. 11. that those who mourn may be e. to safety 24. 24. they are e. for a little while, but are gone 36. 7. he doth establish them for ever, they are e. Psal. 12. 8. wicked walk when the vilest men are e. 13. 2. how long shall mine enemy be e. over me?

1 Chron. 29. 11. and thou art e. as head above all Neh. 9. 5. which is e. above all blessing and praise Job 5. 11. that those who mourn may be e. to safety 24. 24. they are e. for a little while, but are gone 36. 7. he doth establish them for ever, they are e. Psal. 12. 8. wicked walk when the vilest men are e. 13. 2. how long shall mine enemy be e. over me?

1 Chron. 29. 11. and thou art e. as head above all Neh. 9. 5. which is e. above all blessing and praise Job 5. 11. that those who mourn may be e. to safety 24. 24. they are e. for a little while, but are gone 36. 7. he doth establish them for ever, they are e. Psal. 12. 8. wicked walk when the vilest men are e. 13. 2. how long shall mine enemy be e. over me?

1 Chron. 29. 11. and thou art e. as head above all Neh. 9. 5. which is e. above all blessing and praise Job 5. 11. that those who mourn may be e. to safety 24. 24. they are e. for a little while, but are gone 36. 7. he doth establish them for ever, they are e. Psal. 12. 8. wicked walk when the vilest men are e. 13. 2. how long shall mine enemy be e. over me?

1 Chron. 29. 11. and thou art e. as head above all Neh. 9. 5. which is e. above all blessing and praise Job 5. 11. that those who mourn may be e. to safety 24. 24. they are e. for a little while, but are gone 36. 7. he doth establish them for ever, they are e. Psal. 12. 8. wicked walk when the vilest men are e. 13. 2. how long shall mine enemy be e. over me?

1 Chron. 29. 11. and thou art e. as head above all Neh. 9. 5. which is e. above all blessing and praise Job 5. 11. that those who mourn may be e. to safety 24. 24. they are e. for a little while, but are gone 36. 7. he doth establish them for ever, they are e. Psal. 12. 8. wicked walk when the vilest men are e. 13. 2. how long shall mine enemy be e. over me?

1 Chron. 29. 11. and thou art e. as head above all Neh. 9. 5. which is e. above all blessing and praise Job 5. 11. that those who mourn may be e. to safety 24. 24. they are e. for a little while, but are gone 36. 7. he doth establish them for ever, they are e. Psal. 12. 8. wicked walk when the vilest men are e. 13. 2. how long shall mine enemy be e. over me?

1 Chron. 29. 11. and thou art e. as head above all Neh. 9. 5. which is e. above all blessing and praise Job 5. 11. that those who mourn may be e. to safety 24. 24. they are e. for a little while, but are gone 36. 7. he doth establish them for ever, they are e. Psal. 12. 8. wicked walk when the vilest men are e. 13. 2. how long shall mine enemy be e. over me?

1 Chron. 29. 11. and thou art e. as head above all Neh. 9. 5. which is e. above all blessing and praise Job 5. 11. that those who mourn may be e. to safety 24. 24. they are e. for a little while, but are gone 36. 7. he doth establish them for ever, they are e. Psal. 12. 8. wicked walk when the vilest men are e. 13. 2. how long shall mine enemy be e. over me?

1 Chron. 29. 11. and thou art e. as head above all Neh. 9. 5. which is e. above all blessing and praise Job 5. 11. that those who mourn may be e. to safety 24. 24. they are e. for a little while, but are gone 36. 7. he doth establish them for ever, they are e. Psal. 12. 8. wicked walk when the vilest men are e. 13. 2. how long shall mine enemy be e. over me?

1 Chron. 29. 11. and thou art e. as head above all Neh. 9. 5. which is e. above all blessing and praise Job 5. 11. that those who mourn may be e. to safety 24. 24. they are e. for a little while, but are gone 36. 7. he doth establish them for ever, they are e. Psal. 12. 8. wicked walk when the vilest men are e. 13. 2. how long shall mine enemy be e. over me?

1 Chron. 29. 11. and thou art e. as head above all Neh. 9. 5. which is e. above all blessing and praise Job 5. 11. that those who mourn may be e. to safety 24. 24. they are e. for a little while, but are gone 36. 7. he doth establish them for ever, they are e. Psal. 12. 8. wicked walk when the vilest men are e. 13. 2. how long shall mine enemy be e. over me?

1 Chron. 29. 11. and thou art e. as head above all Neh. 9. 5. which is e. above all blessing and praise Job 5. 11. that those who mourn may be e. to safety 24. 24. they are e. for a little while, but are gone 36. 7. he doth establish them for ever, they are e. Psal. 12. 8. wicked walk when the vilest men are e. 13. 2. how long shall mine enemy be e. over me?

1 Chron. 29. 11. and thou art e. as head above all Neh. 9. 5. which is e. above all blessing and praise Job 5. 11. that those who mourn may be e. to safety 24. 24. they are e. for a little while, but are gone 36. 7. he doth establish them for ever, they are e. Psal. 12. 8. wicked walk when the vilest men are e. 13. 2. how long shall mine enemy be e. over me?

1 Chron. 29. 11. and thou art e. as head above all Neh. 9. 5. which is e. above all blessing and praise Job 5. 11. that those who mourn may be e. to safety 24. 24. they are e. for a little while, but are gone 36. 7. he doth establish them for ever, they are e. Psal. 12. 8. wicked walk when the vilest men are e. 13. 2. how long shall mine enemy be e. over me?

1 Chron. 29. 11. and thou art e. as head above all Neh. 9. 5. which is e. above all blessing and praise Job 5. 11. that those who mourn may be e. to safety 24. 24. they are e. for a little while, but are gone 36. 7. he doth establish them for ever, they are e. Psal. 12. 8. wicked walk when the vilest men are e. 13. 2. how long shall mine enemy be e. over me?

1 Chron. 29. 11. and thou art e. as head above all Neh. 9. 5. which is e. above all blessing and praise Job 5. 11. that those who mourn may be e. to safety 24. 24. they are e. for a little while, but are gone 36. 7. he doth establish them for ever, they are e. Psal. 12. 8. wicked walk when the vilest men are e. 13. 2. how long shall mine enemy be e. over me?

Psal. 21. 13. be thou e. Lord, in thine own strength 46. 10. be still and know I am God, I will be e. among the heathen, I will be e. in the earth 47. 9. shields of earth belong to God, he is greatly e. 57. 5. be thou e. O God, above the heavens, 11. 75. 10. but the horns of the righteous shall be e. 89. 16. in thy righteousness shall they be e. 17. and in thy favour our horn shall be e. 19. I have e. one chosen out of the people 24. and in my name shall his horn be e. 97. 9. thou, Lord, art e. far above all gods 108. 5. be thou e. O God, above the heavens 112. 9. his horn shall be e. with honour 118. 16. the right hand of the Lord is e. 140.† 8. further not, let not the wicked be e. Prov. 11. 11. by the blessing of the upright city is e. Isa. 2. 2. the mountain of Lord's house shall be e. above the hills, all nations flow to it, Mic. 4. 1. 11. the Lord shall be e. in that day, 17. | 5. 16. 12. 4. praise Lord, make mention that his name is e. 30. 18. will be e. that he may have mercy on you 33. 5. the Lord is e. || 10. now will I be e. 40. 4. every valley shall be e. every mountain low 49. 11. and my high-ways shall be e. 52. 13. behold, my servant shall be e. and extolled Ezek. 17. 24. that I the Lord have e. the low tree 19. 11. and her stature was e. among branches, 31. 5. Hos. 11.† 7. together they e. not him 13. 1. Ephraim spake, he e. himself in Israel 6. they were filled, and their heart was e. Mat. 11. 23. Capernaum e. to heaven, Luke 10. 15. 23. 12. e. himself be abased, that shall humble himself shall be e. Luke 14. 11. | 18. 14. Luke 1. 52. and he hath e. them of low degree Acts 2. 33. being by the right-hand of God e. 5. 31. him hath God e. with his right-hand 13. 17. the God of Israel e. the people in Egypt 2 Cor. 11. 7. abasing myself, that you might be e. 7. 12. lest I should be e. above measure, 7. Phil. 2. 9. wherefore God hath highly e. him Jam. 1. 9. let the brother rejoice that he is e. EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

EXALTEST.

enormities, to a trial for the same. Thus it is said of the angel of the church of Ephesus, *Rev. 2. 2.* Thou hast tried them which say they are apostles, and are not; and hast found them liars. And our Saviour was examined by Pilate, though he was innocent, and the things laid to his charge were unjust, *Luke 23. 13, 14.* And the apostle Paul was ordered to be examined by scourging, *Acts 22. 24.* As to the manner of examining by scourging, or putting one to the question. See on QUESTION.

Ezra 10. 16. sat down the first day to e. the matter
Psal. 26. 2. e. me, O Lord, prove me, try my reins
1 Cor. 9. 3. mine answer to them that e. me, is this
11. 28. let a man e. himself, and so let him eat of
2 Cor. 13. 5. e. yourselves, prove your own selves
EXAMINED.

Luke 23. 14. behold, I have e. him before you
Acts 4. 9 if we hold I day be e. of the good deed
12. 19. Herod e. keepers, and commanded to death
22. 24. brought, that he should be e. by scourging
29. they departed from him, who should have e. him
28. 18. when they had e. me would have let me go
EXAMINING.

Acts 24. 8. by e. of whom thou mayest take knowledge
EXAMPLE

Is taken either for a type, instance, or precedent, for our admonition, that we may be cautioned against the sins which others have committed, by the judgments which God inflicted on them, *1 Cor. 10. 11.* All these things happened unto them for ensamples. Or example is taken for a pattern for our imitation, a model for us to copy after, *John 13. 15.* I have given you an example, that ye should do as I have done to you. And in *1 Pet. 2. 21.* Christ suffered for us, leaving us an example, that we should follow his steps. This is one of the means by which our Redeemer restores his people to holiness, namely, by exhibiting a complete pattern of it in his life upon earth.

That examples have a peculiar power above the naked precept, to dispose us to the practice of holiness, may appear by considering, (1) That they most clearly express to us the nature of our duties in their subjects and sensible effects. General precepts form abstract ideas of virtue, but in examples, virtues are made visible in all their circumstances. (2) Precepts instruct us what things are our duty, but examples assure us that things are possible. When we see men like ourselves, who are united to frail flesh, and in the same condition with us, to command their passions, to overcome the greatest and most glittering temptations, we are encouraged in our spiritual warfare. (3) Examples, by a secret and lively incentive, urge us to imitation. We are touched in another manner by the visible practice of saints, which reproaches our defects, and obliges us to the same zeal, than by laws, though holy and good.

The example of Christ is most proper to form us to holiness, it being absolutely perfect, and accommodated to our present state. There is no example of a mere man, that is to be followed without limitation. Be ye followers of me, as I am of Christ, says the great apostle, *1 Cor. 11. 1.* But the example of Christ is absolutely perfect. His conversation was a living law. He was holy, harmless, undefiled, and separate from sinners, *Heb. 7. 26.* His example is also most accommodated to our present state. The divine nature is the supreme rule of moral perfections; for we are commanded to be holy, as God is holy. But such is the obscurity of our minds, and the weakness of our natures, that the pattern was too high and glorious to be expressed by us. And though we had not strength to ascend to him, yet he had goodness to descend to us; and in this present state, and in our nature, to set before us a pattern more fitted to our capacity: So that the divine attributes are sweetened in the Son of God incarnate; and being united with the graces proper for the human nature, are more perceptible to our minds, and more imitable by us.

Mat. 1. 19. Joseph not willing to make her a public e.
John 13. 15. for I have given you an e. that ye do

Rom. 15.† 5. be like minded after the e. of Christ
1 Tim. 4. 12. but be thou an e. of the believers
Heb. 4. 11. lest any man fall after the same e.
8. 5. who serve unto the e. of heavenly things
Jam. 5. 10. take the prophets for an e. of suffering
1 Pet. 2. 21. Christ suffered for us, leaving us an e.
Jude 7. set forth for an e. suffering the vengeance

EXAMPLES.

1 Cor. 10. 6. now these things were our e. not to lust
See ENSAMPLE, S.

EXCEED.

Deut. 25. 3. forty stripes he may give, and not e. lest
if he should e. thy brother seem vile to thee
Mat. 5. 20. except your righteousness e. the scribes
2 Cor. 3. 9. ministration of righteousness, doth e. in glory
EXCEEDED.

1 Sam. 20. 41. and they wept, till David e.
1 Kings 10. 23. Solom. e. all kings of earth for riches
Job 36. 9. sheweth their transgressions that they e.
EXCEEDEST.

2 Chron. 9. 6. for thou e. the fame that I heard
EXCEEDETH.

1 Kings 10. 7. thy wisdom e. the fame which I heard
EXCEEDING.

Gen. 15. 1. I am thy shield, and thy e. great reward
17. 6. I will make thee e. fruitful, make nations
27. 34. and Esau cried with an e. bitter cry
Exod. 1. 7. the children of Israel waxed e. mighty
19. 16. and the voice of the trumpet e. loud
Num. 14. 7. the land we passed through is e. good
1 Sam. 2. 3. talk no more so e. proudly
2 Sam. 8. 8. king David took e. much brass
12. 2. the rich man had e. many flocks and herds
1 Kings 4. 29. God gave Solomon wisdom e. much
7. 47. left vessels unweighed, they were e. many
1 Chron. 20. 2. he brought e. much spoil out of the city
22. 5. and the house must be e. magnificent
2 Chron. 11. 12. and he made the cities e. strong
14. 14. for there was e. much spoil in them
16. 12. Asa diseased, until his disease waxed e. great
32. 27. Hezekiah had e. much riches and honour

Psal. 21. 6. thou hast made him e. glad with thy count.
43. 4. then will I go unto God my e. joy
119. 96. but thy commandment is e. broad
Prov. 30. 24. there be four things which are e. wise
Ecc. 7. 24. that which is e. deep, who can find it out?
Jer. 48. 29. we heard the pride of Moab, he is e. proud
Ezek. 9. 9. the iniquity of Israel is e. great
16. 13. thou dost eat oil, and wast e. beautiful
23. 15. e. in dyed attire upon their heads
37. 10. stood up upon their feet an e. great army
47. 10. as the fish of the great sea, e. many
Dan. 3. 22. because the furnace was e. hot
6. 23. then was the king e. glad for him
7. 19. the fourth beast which was e. dreadful
8. 9. came forth a little horn which waxed e. great
Jonah 3. 3. now Nineveh was an e. great city
4. 6. so Jonah was e. glad of the gourd

Mat. 2. 10. saw star, they rejoiced with e. great joy
16. Herod, when he was mocked, was e. wroth
4. 8. taketh him up into an e. high mountain
5. 12. rejoice and be e. glad, great is your reward
8. 28. met him two possessed with devils, e. fierce
17. 23. they shall kill him; they were e. sorry
26. 22. they are e. sorrowful, and began to say
38. my soul is e. sorrowful, *Mark 14. 34.*
Mark 6. 26. the king was e. sorry, yet for the oath
9. 3. his raiment became e. white as snow
Luke 23. 8. when Herod saw Jesus, he was e. glad
Acts 7. 20. Moses was born, and was e. fair
Rom. 7. 13. that sin might become e. sinful
2 Cor. 4. 17. worketh for u. an e. weight of glory
7. 4. I am e. joyful in all our tribulation
9. 14. who long after you for e. grace of God in you
Eph. 1. 19. what is the e. greatness of his power
2. 7. he might shew the e. riches of his grace
3. 20. to him that is able to do e. abundantly
1 Tim. 1. 14. the grace of our Lord was e. abundant
1 Pet. 4. 13. that ye may be glad also with e. joy
2 Pet. 1. 4. given to us e. great and precious promises
Jude 24. able to present your faultless with e. joy
Rev. 16. 21. for the plague thereof was e. great

EXCEEDINGLY.

Gen. 7. 19. the waters prevailed e. on the earth

Gen. 13. 13. but the men of Sodom were sinners &
16. 10. the angel said, I will multiply thy seed &
17. 2. I will make my covenant, and multiply thee &
20. I will multiply Ishmael e. a great nation
27. 33. and Isaac trembled very e. and said
30. 43. and Jacob increased e. *47. 27.*

1 Sam. 26. 21. I have played the fool, and erred &
2 Sam. 13. 15. then Amnon hated her e. and said
2 Kings 10. 4. the elders of Samaria were e. afraid
1 Chron. 29. 25. Ld. magnified Solom. e. *2 Chron. 1. 1*
2 Chron. 17. 12. Jehoshaphat waxed great e.
26. 8. Uzziah strengthened himself e.

Neh. 2. 10. they heard of it, it grieved them e.
Esth. 4. 4. the queen was e. grieved, and sent raiment
Job 3. 22. rejoice e. when they can find the grave
Psal. 68. 3. yea, let the righteous e. rejoice
106. 14. lusted e. in the wilderness, and tempted God
119. 167. kept thy testimonies, I love them e.
123. 3. for we are e. filled with contempt, &
Isa. 24. 19. the earth is dissolved, earth is moved e.
Dan. 7. 7. and behold, a fourth beast strong e.

Jonah 1. 10. men were e. afraid, and said to him
16. then the men feared the Lord e. and offered
4. 1. but it displeased Jonah e. and he was angry
Mat. 19. 25. heard it, they were e. amazed, saying
Mark 4. 41. they feared e. and said one to another
15. 14. they cried out the more e. crucify him
Acts 16. 20. these men do e. trouble our city
26. 11. being e. mad against them, I persecuted
27. 18. and we being e. tossed with a tempest
2 Cor. 7. 13. yea, and e. the more joyed we for Titus
Gal. 1. 14. being more e. zealous of the traditions
1 Thess. 3. 10. night and day praying e. to see you
2 Thess. 1. 3. because that your faith groweth e.

Heb. 12. 21. Moses said, I e. fear and quake
EXCEL.

Gen. 49. 4. unstable as water, thou shalt not e.
1 Chron. 15. 21. with harps on the Sheminith to e.
Psal. 103. 20. ye his angels, that e. in strength
Isa. 10. 10. and whose graven images did e. them
1 Cor. 14. 12. seek that ye may e. to edifying
EXCELLED.

1 Kings 4. 30. Solomon's wisdom e. wisdom of Egypt
EXCELLEST.
Prov. 31. 29. done virtuously, but thou e. them all
EXCELLETH
Ecc. 2. 13. wisdom e. folly, as far as light e. darkness
2 Cor. 3. 10. by reason of the glory that e.
EXCELLENCY.

Gen. 4.† 7. doest well, shalt thou not have the e?
49. 3. the e. of dignity, and the e. of power
Exod. 15. 7. and the greatness of thine e.
Deut. 33. 26. who rideth in his e. on the sky
29. shield of help, and who is the sword of thy e.
Job 4. 21. doth not their e. go away? they die
13. 11. shall not his e. make you afraid
20. 6. though his e. mount up to the heavens
22.† 20. but their e. the fire consumeth
37. 4. he thundereth with the voice of his e.
40. 10. deck thyself now with majesty and e.
Psal. 47. 4. the e. of Jacob whom he loved
62. 4. they consult to cast him down from his e.
68. 34. his e. is over Israel, and his strength
Prov. 17.† 7. a lip of e. becometh not a fool
Ecc. 2.† 13. I saw that there is an e. in wisdom
7. 12. the e. of knowledge is, that wisdom gives life
Isa. 31. 19. Babylon the beauty of the Chaldees' e.
35. 2. e. of Carmel, Sharon; and the e. of our God
60. 15. I will make thee an eternal e. a joy
Ezek. 16.† 56. Sodom not mentioned in day of e.
24. 21. my sanctuary, the e. of your strength
Amos 6. 8. saith the Lord, I abhor the e. of Jacob
8. 7. the Lord hath sworn by the e. of Jacob
Nah. 2. 2. for the Lord hath turned away the e. of
Jacob, as the e. of Israel, emptiers emptied them
Mal. 2.† 15. yet had he the e. of the spirit
1 Cor. 2. 1. I came not to you with e. of speech
2 Cor. 4. 7. that the e. of the power may be of God
Phil. 3. 8. I count all things loss for the e. of Christ
EXCELLENT.

Esth. 1. 4. Ahasuerus shewed his e. majesty
Job 37. 23. the Almighty is e. in power
Psal. 8. 1. how e. is thy name in all the earth? &
16. 3. and to the e. in whom is all my delight

Psal. 36. 7. how *e.* is thy loving kindness, O God!
76. 4. thou art more *e.* than the mountains of prey
141. 5. let him reprove me, it shall be an *e.* oil
148. 13. praise the Lord, his name alone is *e.*
150. 2. praise him according to his *e.* greatness
Prov. 8. 6. hear, for I will speak of *e.* things
12. 26. the righteous is more *e.* than his neighbour
17. 7. e. speech becometh not a fool
27. a man of understanding is of an *e.* spirit
22. 20. have I not written to thee *e.* things?
Cant. 5. 15. his countenance *e.* as the cedars
Isa. 4. 2. and the fruit of the earth shall be *e.*
12. 5. sing to the Lord, he hath done *e.* things
22.† 17. Lord covered thee with an *e.* covering
28. 29. the Lord of hosts is *e.* in working
Ezek. 16. 7. and thou art come to *e.* ornaments
27.† 24. these were thy merchants in *e.* things
Dan. 2. 31. this image, whose brightness was *e.*
4. 36. and *e.* majesty was added unto me
5. 12. an *e.* spirit was found in Daniel, 6. 3.
14. I heard that *e.* wisdom is found in thee
Luke 1. 3. to write to thee, most *e.* Theophilus
Acts 23. 26. Claudius, to the *e.* governor Felix
Rom. 2. 13. and approve things more *e.* **Phil. 1. 10.**
1 Cor. 12. 31. yet shew I unto you a more *e.* way
Heb. 1. 4. he obtained a more *e.* name than they
8. 6. but now hath he obtained a more *e.* ministry
11. 4. Abel offered to God a more *e.* sacrifice
2 Pet. 1. 17. there came a voice from the *e.* glory
EXCEPT.
Gen. 31. 42. e. the G. of my father had been with me
32. 26. I will not let thee go, *e.* thou bless me
42. 15. e. your youngest brother come, 43. 3, 5.
43. 10. e. we had lingered, we had now returned
47. 26. fifth part, *e.* the land of the priests only
Num. 16. 13. e. thou make thyself a prince over us
Deut. 32. 30. e. their Rock had sold them
Josh. 7. 12. e. you destroy accursed from among you
1 Sam. 25. 34. e. thou hadst basted to meet me
2 Sam. 3. 9. e. as the Lord hath sworn to David
13. e. thou first bring Michal, Saul's daughter
5. 6. e. thou take away the blind and the lame
2 Kings 4. 24. slack not thy riding, *e.* I bid thee
Esth. 2. 14. e. the king delighted in her, and called
4. 11. e. the king shall hold out the golden sceptre
Psalm 127. 1. e. the Lord build the house, *e.* the Lord
 keep the city, the watchmen watch but in vain
Prov. 4. 16. sleep not, *e.* they have done mischief
Isa. 1. 9. e. the Lord had left a remnant, **Rom. 9. 29.**
Dan. 2. 11. none other can shew it, *e.* the gods
3. 28. nor worship any god, *e.* their own God
6. 5. e. we find it concerning the law of his God
Amos 3. 3. can two walk together, *e.* they be agreed?
Mat. 5. 20. e. your righteousness exceed that of scribes
12. 29. e. he first bind the strong man, **Mark 3. 27.**
18. 3. I say to you, *e.* ye be converted and become
19. 9. put away his wife, *e.* it be for fornication
24. 22. and *e.* those days should be shortened, there
 should no flesh be saved, **Mark 13. 20.**
26. 42. if this cup may not pass, *e.* I drink it, thy will
Mark 7. 3. the Pharisees, *e.* they wash oft, eat not
Luke 9. 13. e. we go and buy meat for this people
13. 3. e. ye repent, ye shall all likewise perish, 5.
John 3. 2. can do these miracles, *e.* God be with him
3. e. a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom
5. e. a man be born of water and of the Spirit
27. can receive nothing, *e.* it be given from heaven
4. 48. e. ye see signs and wonders, ye will not believe
6. 44. e. the Father, who hath sent me, draw him
53. e. ye eat the flesh of the Son of man
65. e. it were given unto him of my Father
12. 24. e. a corn of wheat fall into the ground
15. 4. ye cannot bear fruit, *e.* ye abide in me
19. 11. no power, *e.* it were given thee from above
20. 25. e. I shall see the prints of the nails
Acts 8. 1. they were all scattered, *e.* the apostles
31. how can I, *e.* some man should guide me?
15. 1. e. ye be circumcised, ye cannot be saved
24. 21. e. it be for this one voice that I cried
26. 29. all were such as I am, *e.* these bonds
27. 31. Paul said, *e.* these abide in the ship, ye cannot
Rom. 7. 7. I had not known lust, *e.* the law had said
10. 15. how shall they preach, *e.* they be sent?
1 Cor. 7. 5. defraud not one another, *e.* it be with consent

1 Cor. 14. 5. that speaketh with tongues, *e.* he interpret
6. e. I shall speak to you either by revelation
7. e. they give a distinction in the sounds
9. e. ye utter words easy to be understood
15. 36. that thou sowest is not quickened, *e.* it die
2 Cor. 12. 13. e. it be that I was not burdensome
13. 5. that Christ is in you, *e.* ye be reprobates?
2 Thess. 2. 3. e. there come a falling away first
2 Tim. 2. 5. he is not crowned, *e.* he strive lawfully
Rev. 2. 5. will remove thy candlestick, *e.* thou repent
22. into tribulation, *e.* they repent of their deeds
EXCEPTED.
1 Cor. 15. 27. he is *e.* who did put all things under him
EXCESS.
Mat. 23. 25. within are full of extortion and *e.*
Eph. 5. 18. be not drunk with wine, wherein is *e.*
1 Pet. 4. 3. when we walked in lusts, *e.* of wine
4. that ye run not with them to the same *e.*
EXCHANGE.
Gen. 47. 17. Joseph gave them bread in *e.* for horses
Lev. 27. 10. then it and the *e.* thereof shall be holy
Job 20.† 18. according to the substance of his *e.*
28. 17. and the *e.* of it shall not be for jewels
Mat. 16. 26. if gain world and lose his soul, what
 shall a man give in *e.* for his soul? **Mark 8. 37.**
EXCHANGE.
Ezek. 48. 14. they shall not sell of it nor *e.* first-fruits
EXCHANGERS.
Mat. 25. 27. oughtest to have put my money to *e.*
EXCLUDE.
Gal. 4. 17. they would *e.* you, that you might affect
EXCLUDED.
Rom. 3. 27. where is boasting then? it is *e.*
EXCOMMUNICATED.
 Excommunication is an ecclesiastical censure, whereby
 they who incur the guilt of any heinous sin, are
 separated from the communion of the church, and
 deprived of spiritual advantages; that they may be
 brought to repentance, and others by their example
 kept from the like enormities, **Mat. 18. 15, 16, 17.**
1 Cor. 5. 5, 7. 2 Thess. 3. 14, 15.
 There are generally three sorts of Excommunication
 distinguished among the Jews. The first is called
 Niddui, that is, separation. This is the lesser
 Excommunication. It lasted thirty days, and
 separated the excommunicated persons from the use
 of things holy. The second was called Cherem,
 that is, Anathema; this was an aggravation of
 the first, and answers almost to our greater ex-
 communication. It excluded a man from the
 synagogue, and deprived him of all civil com-
 merce. The third sort of Excommunication is
 called Scammatha, and was of a higher nature
 than the greater excommunication. It was pub-
 lished, as they say, by sound of four hundred
 trumpets, and removed all hope of returning to the
 synagogue. Some affirm, that the penalty of death
 was annexed to it. But Selden maintains, that
 these three terms, Niddui, Cherem, and Scammatha,
 are oftentimes synonymous, and that the Jews
 never had, properly speaking, more than two sorts
 of excommunication; one greater, the other less.
 Selden de Synedrüs Veterum Hebræorum, lib. 1.
 cap. 7 and 8.
John 9.† 34. dost thou teach us? and they *e.* him
EXCUSE.
Luke 14. 18. they with one consent began to make *e.*
John 15.† 22. now have they no *e.* for their sin
Rom. 1. 20 clearly seen, so that they are without *e.*
EXCUSE.
2 Cor. 12. 19. think you that we ourselves to you?
EXCUSED.
Luke 14. 18. I pray thee have me *e.* 19.
EXCUSING.
Rom. 2. 15. their thoughts accusing or else *e.* one an
EXECRATION.
Jer. 42. 18. and ye shall be an *e.* and a curse
44. 12. and they shall be an *e.* and a reproach
Acts 23.† 12. bound themselves with an oath of *e.*
EXECUTE.
Exod. 12. 12. I will *e.* judgment on the gods of Egypt
Num. 5. 30. the priest shall *e.* upon her all this law
8. 11. that they may *e.* the service of the Lord
Deut. 10. 18. he doth *e.* the judgment of the widow
2 F

1 Kings 6. 12. if thou wilt *e.* my judgments
Psalm 119. 84. when wilt thou *e.* judgment on them that
149. 7. to *e.* vengeance upon the heathen
9. to e. upon them the judgment written
Isa. 16. 3. take counsel, *e.* judgment, hide outcasts
Jer. 7. 5. e. judgment between a man and his neighbour
21. 12. e. judgment in the morning, and deliver
22. 3. e. judgment and righteousness, deliver spoiled
23. 5. branch shall *e.* judgment and justice, 33. 15
Ezek. 5. 8. I will *e.* judgment in thee, 10.
15. when I shall *e.* judgments in thee in fury
11. 9. and I will *e.* judgments among you
16. 41. they shall *e.* judgments upon thee
25. 11. and I will *e.* judgments upon Moab
17. and I will *e.* great vengeance upon them
30. 14. I set fire in Zoan, and *e.* judgments in No
19. thus will I *e.* judgments in Egypt
45. 9. remove violence, *e.* judgment and justice
Hos. 11. 9. I will not *e.* the fierceness of mine anger
Mic. 5. 15. and I will *e.* vengeance in anger
7. 9. till he plead my cause, and *e.* judgment for me
Zech. 7. 9. e. true judgment, and shew mercy
8. 16. e. the judgment of truth and peace
John 5. 27. hath given him authority to *e.* judgment
Rom. 13. 4. he is the minister of God to *e.* wrath
Jude 15. to *e.* judgment on all, and to convince
EXECUTED.
Num. 33. 4. on their gods the Lord *e.* judgments
Deut. 33. 21. he *e.* the justice of the Lord
2 Sam. 8. 15. David *e.* judgment, 1 **Chron. 18. 14.**
1 Chron. 6. 10. he it is that *e.* the priest's office
24. 2. Eleazar and Ithamar *e.* the priest's office
2 Chron. 24. 24. they *e.* judgment against Joash
Ezra 7. 26. let judgment be *e.* speedily on him
Psalm 106. 30. then stood up Phinehas and *e.* judgment
Eccl. 8. 11. because sentence is not *e.* speedily
Jer. 23. 20. anger of L. shall not return till he have *e.*
Ezek. 11. 12. neither *e.* my judgments, 20. 24.
18. 8. hath *e.* true judgment between man and man, 17.
23. 10. for they had *e.* judgment upon her
28. 22. when I shall have *e.* judgments, 26.
39. 21. beathen shall see my judgment, that I have *e.*
Luke 1. 8. while Zacharias *e.* the priest's office
EXECUTEDST.
1 Sam. 28. 18. nor *e.* his fierce wrath on Amalek
EXECUTEST.
Psalm 99. 4. thou *e.* judgment and righteousness in Jacob
EXECUTETH.
Psalm 9. 16. Lord is known by the judgment he *e.*
103. 6. the Lord *e.* righteousness and judgment
146. 7. the Lord *e.* judgment for the oppressed
Isa. 46. 11. the man that *e.* my counsel from afar
Jer. 5. 1. if any *e.* judgment, I will pardon it
Joel 2. 11. for he is strong that *e.* his word
EXECUTING.
2 Kings 10. 30. thou hast done well in *e.* on Ahab
2 Chron. 11. 14. Jeroboam had cast them off from *e.*
22. 8. when Jehu was *e.* judgment on Ahab's house
EXECUTION.
Esth. 9. 1. his decree drew near to be put in *e.*
EXECUTIONER.
Mark 6. 27. the king sent an *e.* and commanded
EXECUTIONERS.
Gen. 37.† 36. sold him to Potiphar, chief of the *e.*
Jer. 39.† 9. Nebazar-adan chief of the *e.* 52.† 12.
Dan. 2.† 14. to Arioch, the chief of the *e.*
EXEMPTED.
1 Kings 15. 22. Asa made proclamation, none was *e.*
EXERCISE.
1 Tim. 4. 8. bodily *e.* profiteth little, godliness profiteth
EXERCISE.
Psalm 131. 1. nor do I *e.* myself in things too high
Jer. 9. 24. I am the Lord which *e.* loving-kindness
Mat. 20. 25. ye know that princes of the Gentiles *e.*
 dominion over them, and they that are great *e.*
 authority upon them, **Mark 10. 42. Luke 22. 25.**
Acts 24. 16. herein do I *e.* myself to have a conscience
1 Tim. 4. 7. and *e.* thyself rather unto godliness
EXERCISED.
Eccl. 1.† 13. sore travel, to be *e.* therewith, 3. 10.
Ezek. 22. 29. the people of the land have *e.* robbery
Heb. 5. 14. senses *e.* to discern both good and evil
12. 11. fruit of right, to them who are *e.* thereby
2 Pet. 2. 14. an heart *e.* with covetous practices

EXERCISETH.

Rev. 13. 12 he *e.* all the power of the first beast
EXHORT.

Acts 2. 40. with many words did he testify and *e.*
27. 22. and now I *e.* you to be of good cheer
2 Cor. 9. 5. therefore I thought it necessary to *e.*
1 Thess. 4. 1. we beseech you, brethren, and *e.* you
†18. wherefore *e.* one another with these words
5†11. wherefore *e.* yourselves together, edify
14. now we *e.* you, warn them that are unruly
2 Thess. 3. 12. such we command, and *e.* by Christ
1 Tim. 2. 1. I *e.* that first of all, prayers be made for all
6. 2. these things teach and *e.*
2 Tim. 4. 2. *e.* with all long-suffering and doctrine
Tit. 1. 9. may be able to *e.* and convince gainsayers
2. 6. young men likewise *e.* to be sober-minded
9. e. servants to be obedient to their masters
15. speak, *e.* and rebuke with all authority
Heb. 3. 13. *e.* one another daily while it is called
1 Pet. 5. 1. the elders who are among you, I *e.*
Jude 3. it was needful for me to write and *e.* you

EXHORTATION.

Luke 3. 18. many other things in his *e.* preached he
Acts 13. 15. if ye have any word of *e.* say on
15.†31. when they read, they rejoiced for the *e.*
20. 2. and when Paul had given them much *e.*
Rom. 12. 8. he that exhorteth, let him wait on *e.*
1 Cor. 14. 3. speaketh unto men to *e.* and comfort
2 Cor. 8. 17. for indeed he accepted the *e.*
1 Thess. 2. 3. for our *e.* was not of deceit nor guile
1 Tim. 4. 13. till I come, give attendance to *e.*
Heb. 12. 5. ye have forgotten the *e.* which speaketh
13. 22. and I beseech you, suffer the word of *e.*

EXHORTED.

Acts 11. 23. Barnabas *e.* them to cleave to the Lord
15. 32. they *e.* the brethren with many words
1 Thess. 2. 11. as you know, how *e.* and comforted

EXHORTING.

Acts 14. 22. and *e.* them to continue in the faith
18. 27. brethren wrote, *e.* the disciples to receive him
Heb. 10. 25. but *e.* one another, and so much more
1 Pet. 5. 12. by Silvanus I have written briefly, *e.*

EXILE.

2 Sam. 15. 19. for thou art a stranger and also an *e.*
Isa. 51. 14. the captive *e.* hasteneth to be loosed

EXORCISTS.

This word comes from the Greek ἑξορκίζειν, Exorcisein, which signifies to adjure, to conjure, to use the name of God with a design to cast devils out of the bodies which they possess. When our Saviour sent out his disciples to preach the gospel, he gave them power over unclean spirits, to cast them out, Mat. 10. 1. And when the Seventy returned, they told our Saviour, Luke 10. 17. Lord, even the devils are subject to us through thy name. By this gift they gained repute among the people, confirming them that they were sent of God. St. Paul, in Acts 16. 18. cast out a devil in the name of Christ; I command thee, in the name of Jesus Christ, to come out of her: and he came out the same hour. This gift continued in the church, after the death of the apostles, as some say, for about two hundred years, and ceased by degrees.

Those Jewish exorcists, mentioned Acts 19. 13. were such as usurped and counterfeited this gift, though they had it not; but what they did was only by witchcraft and compact with the devil.

Josephus relates strange stories concerning these exorcists. He says that one Eleazar, a Jew, cured the possessed with the help of a ring, in which a root was set, said by some to have been discovered by Solomon. The smell of this root put under the nose of the possessed person, made him fall on the ground; and the exorcist conjured the devil, forbidding him to return into that body; Joseph. Antiq. lib. 8. cap. 2. Justin, Origen, and Tertallian, speak of Jews, who boasted of a power to cast out devils, and it is said that sometimes in reality they did so, by calling upon the God of Abraham.

Acts 19. 13. then certain of the vagabond Jews, *e.*
EXPANSION.

Gen. 1.†6. let there be an *e.* in midst of the waters
EXPECTATION.

1 Chron. 29.†15. days as a shadow, there is no *e.*

Job 6.†8. O that God would grant me mine *e.*

Psal. 9. 18. the *e.* of the poor shall not perish for ever
62. 5. wait thou on God, for my *e.* is from him
Prov. 10. 28. the *e.* of the wicked shall perish, **11. 7.**
11. 23. but the *e.* of the wicked is wrath
23. 18. thine *e.* shall not be cut off, **24. 14.**
Isa. 20. 5. they shall be ashamed of their *e.*
6. the inhabitants shall say, behold, such is our *e.*
Jer. 29.†11. I think to give you an end and *e.*
Zech. 9. 5. Ekron for her *e.* shall be ashamed
Luke 3. 15. and as the people were in *e.* John said
Acts 12. 11. Lord hath delivered me from *e.* of Jews
Rom. 8. 19. for the *e.* of the creature waiteth for
Phil. 1. 20. according to my earnest *e.* and hope

EXPECTED.

Job 32.†4. Elihu had *e.* till Job had spoken
Jer. 29. 11. for I think to give you an *e.* end

EXPECTING.

Acts 3. 5. e. to receive something of them
Heb. 10. 13. e. till his enemies be made his footstool

EXPEDIENT.

John 11. 50. that it is *e.* for us that one man die
16. 7. I tell you, it is *e.* for you that I go away
18. 14. it was *e.* that one man die for the people
1 Cor. 6. 12. but all things are not *e.* **10. 23.**
2 Cor. 8. 10. this is *e.* for you who have begun before
12. 1. it is not *e.* for me doubtless to glory

EXPEL.

Josh. 23. 5. God shall *e.* them from before you
Judg. 11. 7. did not ye hate me, *e.* me out of house?

EXPELLED.

Josh. 13. 13. Isr. *e.* not Geshurites nor Maachathites
Judg. 1. 20. he *e.* thence the three sons of Anak
2 Sam. 14. 14. that his banished be not *e.* from him
Acts 13. 50. they *e.* them out of their coasts

EXPENCES.

Ezra 6. 4. let the *e.* be given out of the king's house
8. I decree that *e.* forthwith be given to these men

EXPERIENCE.

Gen. 30. 27. by *e.* that the Lord hath blessed me
Ecc. 1. 16. my heart had great *e.* of wisdom
Rom. 5. 4. and patience worketh *e.* and *e.* hope
Heb. 5.†13. that useth milk hath no *e.* in the word

EXPERIMENT.

2 Cor. 9. 13. whiles by the *e.* of this ministration

EXPERT.

1 Chron. 12. 33. of Zebulun fifty thousand *e.* in war
35. of Danites 28,600 || **36. of Asher 40,000 e.**
Cant. 3. 8. they all hold swords, being *e.* in war
Jer. 50. 9. their arrows shall be as of an *e.* man
Acts 26. 3. I know thee to be *e.* in all customs

EXPIATION.

Num. 35.†33. and there can be no *e.* for the land

EXPIRED.

1 Sam. 18. 26. and the days were not *e.*
2 Sam. 11. 1. after the year was *e.* **1 Chron. 20. 1.**
1 Chron. 17. 11. shall come to pass when days be *e.*
2 Chron. 36. 10. when year *e.* Nebuchadnezzar sent
Esth. 1. 5. when these days were *e.* the king made
Ezek. 43. 27. when these days are *e.* it shall be that
Acts 7. 30. and when forty years were *e.*

Rev. 20. 7. when 1000 years are *e.* Satan be loosed

EXPLOITS.

Dan. 11. 28. to his land he shall do *e.* and return
32. but the people shall be strong and do *e.*

EXPOSED.

Judg. 5.†18. Zebulun and Naphtali a people *e.*

EXPOUND.

Lev. 24.†12. put him in ward, to *e.* mind of God
Judg. 14. 14. they could not in three days *e.* the riddle

EXPOUNDED.

Judg. 14. 19. garments to them who *e.* the riddle
Mark 4. 34. when they were alone, he *e.* all things
Luke 24. 27. he *e.* to them in all the scriptures
Acts 11. 4. but Peter *e.* it by order unto them
18. 26. Aquila and Priscilla *e.* to him way of God
28. 23. Paul *e.* and testified the kingdom of God

EXPRESS.

Heb. 1. 3. who being the *e.* image of his person
EXPRESS, ED.

Num. 1. 17. took men which are *e.* by their names
1 Chron. 12. 31. and of Manasseh 18,000, *e.* by name
16. 41. who were *e.* by name, to give thanks to Lord
2 Chron. 28. 15. men *e.* took captives, clothed naked

2 Chron. 31. 19. men *e.* to give portions to the male

Ezra 8. 20. the Nethinims were *e.* by name
Job 6.†3. therefore I want words to *e.* my grief

EXPRESSLY.

1 Sam. 20. 21. if I *e.* say to the lad, behold arrows
Ezek. 1. 3. the word came *e.* to Ezekiel the priest
1 Tim. 4. 1. now the Spirit speaketh *e.* some depart

EXPULSIONS.

Ezek. 45.†9. take away your *e.* from my people

EXTEND.

Psal. 109. 12. let there be none to *e.* mercy to him
Isa. 66. 12. behold, I will *e.* peace to her like a river

EXTENDED.

Gen. 39.†21. but the Lord *e.* kindness to Joseph
Ezra 7. 28. *e.* mercy to me || **9. 9. e. mercy to us**

Jer. 31.†3. I have *e.* loving-kindness to thee

EXTENDED.

Psal. 16. 2. my Lord, my goodness *e.* not to thee

EXTINCT.

Job 17. 1. my days are *e.* the graves are ready for me
Isa. 43. 17. they are *e.* they are quenched as tow

EXTINGUISH.

Ezek. 32.†7. when I shall *e.* thee, I will cover heaven

EXTINGUISHED.

Job 6.†17. when it is hot, they are *e.* out of place

EXTOL.

Psal. 30. 1. I will *e.* thee, O Lord, hast lifted me up
68. 4. *e.* him that rideth upon the heavens
145. 1. I will *e.* thee, my God, O King, and bless
Dan. 4. 37. I Nebuchadnezzar *e.* the King of heaven

EXTOLLED.

Psal. 66. 17. and he was *e.* with my tongue
Isa. 62. 13. behold, my servant shall be *e.*

EXTORTION.

Ezek. 22. 12. thou hast greedily gained by *e.*
Mat. 23. 25. but within they are full of *e.*

EXTORTIONER.

Psal. 109. 11. let the *e.* catch all that he hath
Isa. 16. 4. the *e.* is at an end, the spoiler ceaseth

1 Cor. 5. 11. if any man be a drunkard, an *e.*

EXTORTIONERS.

Luke 18. 11. that I am not as other men are, *e.*
1 Cor. 5. 10. yet not altogether with *e.* for then

6. 10. nor *e.* inherit the kingdom of God

EXTREME.

Deut. 28. 22. the Ld. shall smite thee with *e.* burning

EXTREMITY.

Job 35. 15. yet he knoweth it not in great *e.*

EYE,

The organ of sight, by which visible objects are discerned: Eye or eyes, in scripture, are figuratively applied to God after the manner of man, Prov. 15. 3. The eyes of the Lord are in every place; that is, His infinite knowledge and providence. And as in men the eye is the organ which shews compassion or fury, vengeance or pardon, gentleness or severity; in these senses eye is referred to God, Psal. 34. 15. The eyes of the Lord are upon the righteous: He favours them, and heaps blessings on them, 1 Kings 8. 29. That thine eyes may be open toward this house night and day: that is, that thou mayest behold it with an eye of favour and compassion. So likewise in Jer. 24. 6. I will set mine eyes upon them for good. On the contrary, it is said, Amos 9. 8. Behold, the eyes of the Lord are upon the sinful kingdom; that is, in a way of severity and judgment. Also Ezek. 5. 11. Neither shall mine eyes spare, neither will I have any pity.

Eye, when referred to man, is not only taken for the organ of sight, but also for the understanding or judgment, Dent. 16. 19. A gift doth blind the eyes of the wise: It corrupteth and perverteth his mind, that as he will not, so oftentimes he cannot, discern between right and wrong. So in Acts 26. 18. I send thee to the Gentiles, to open their eyes; that is, To preach the gospel unto them, whereby they may attain unto a spiritual understanding of their duty. Likewise in Gen. 3. 7. The eyes of them both were opened. Their consciences were touched with a sense of the heinousness of their sin, whereby they had deplored their souls; and of the greatness of the misery they had brought upon themselves and their posterity.

The Hebrews call colours, eyes, Num. 11. 7. And the eye, or colour of the manna, was as the eye, or colour of bdellium. To set one's eyes upon any one, is to do him service, to favour him greatly; or barely to see him with friendship, Gen. 44. 21. Thou saidst, bring Benjamin unto me, that I may set mine eyes upon him. And Nebuchadnezzar recommends it to Nebuzar-adan, that he would set his eyes upon Jeremiah, and permit him to go where he pleased, Jer. 39. 12. | 40. 4. To find grace in one's eyes, is to win his favour and friendship, Ruth 2. 10. Job says, I was eyes to the blind, Job 29. 15. that is, I instructed, directed, and assisted such as knew not how to manage their own affairs.

To have the eyes towards or upon one, denotes that the person expects or waits for something from him, on whom the eyes are placed. Thus when Adonijah, without his father's knowledge, had usurped the kingdom, Bath-sheba told king David, 1 Kings 1. 20. The eyes of all Israel are upon thee, that thou shouldst tell them who shall sit upon the throne of my lord the king after him; that is, The generality of the people are in suspense whether Adonijah's practices be with thy consent or no, and wait for thy sentence concerning thy successor, which they will readily embrace. Also in Psal. 25. 15. Mine eyes are ever towards the Lord; that is, my expectation of help is only from him. And Psal. 123. 2. As the eyes of servants look unto the hand of their masters; either for the supply of their wants, which comes from the masters' hand; or, for help and defence against their oppressors.

Solomon says, that the wise man's eyes are in his head, Eccl. 2. 14. He knows where he goes, and what he has to do; he does not act ignorantly, rashly, or foolishly. He says likewise, that the eyes is not satisfied with riches, Eccl. 4. 8. The covetous mind or desire is insatiable. Eye is sometimes taken for something that is most delightful and dear to a person. Mat. 5. 29. Is thy right eye offend thee, pluck it out, Gal. 4. 15. You would have plucked out your own eyes, and have given them to me. It is likewise taken for opinion or conceit. Prov. 3. 7. Be not wise in thine own eyes. And for a diligent and careful inspection into affairs. Prov. 20. 8. A king scattereth away all evil with his eyes. Evil eye; see on EVIL.

Gen. 45. 1. 20. let not your e. spare your stuff
Exod. 10. 15. the locusts cover the e. of the earth
21. 24. e. for e. Lev. 24. 20. Deut. 19. 21. Mat. 5. 38.
26. if a man smite the e. of his servant, or the e.
Lev. 21. 20. or that hath a blemish in his e.
Num. 11. 7. the e. of manna was as the e. of bdellium
Deut. 28. 54. his e. shall be evil toward his brother
56. her e. shall be evil towards her husband
32. 10. he kept him as the apple of his e.
34. 7. his e. was not dim, nor his force abated
Esra 5. 5. the e. of their God was on the elders
Job 7. 8. e. that hath seen me, shall see me no more
10. 18. given up the ghost, and no e. had seen me
20. 9. the e. which saw him, shall see him no more
24. 15. the e. of the adulterer waiteth for twilight,
saying, no e. shall see me, and disguiseth his face
28. 7. a path which the vulture's e. hath not seen
10. and his e. seeth every precious thing
29. 11. when the e. saw me, it gave witness to me
Psal. 33. 18. e. of the Lord is on them that fear him
35. 19. neither let them wink with the e.
21. they said, aha, aha, our e. hath seen it
94. 9. he that hath formed the e. shall he not see?
Prov. 10. 10. that winketh with the e. causeth sorrow
20. 12. the beeing e. hearing ear, Lord hath made
22. 9. he that hath a bountiful e. shall be blessed
30. 17. the e. that mocketh at his father
Eccl. 1. 8. the e. is not satisfied with seeing
4. 8. neither is his e. satisfied with riches
Isa. 13. 18. their e. shall not spare children
52. 8. thy watchmen sing, for they shall see e. to e.
64. 4. neither hath the e. seen, 1 Cor. 2. 9.
Lam. 2. 4. and slew all that were pleasant to the e.
Ezek. 9. 5. let not your e. spare, neither have pity

Ezek. 16. 5. none e. pitied, to do any of these to thee
Mic. 4. 11. be defiled, and let our e. look on Zion
Mat. 6. 22. the light of the body is the e. Luke 11. 34.
7. 3. thou beholdest the mote in thy brother's e. and
not the beam in thine own e. Luke 6. 41, 42.
18. 9. if thine e. offend thee, pluck it out
19. 24. easier for a camel to go through e. of a needle
than a rich man, Mark 10. 25. Luke 18. 25.
1 Cor. 12. 16. because I am not the e. I am not of body
17. if the whole body were an e. | 21. e. cannot say
15. 52. in twinkling of an e. at the last trump
Rev. 1. 7. he cometh, and every e. shall see him
Evil EYE.

Prov. 23. 6. the bread of him that hath an evil e.
28. 22. he that hasteth to be rich, hath an evil e.
Mat. 6. 23. but if thine e. be evil, Luke 11. 34.
20. 15. is thine e. evil because I am good?
Mark 7. 22. out of the heart proceedeth an evil e.
Mine EYE.

1 Sam. 24. 10. bade kill thee, but mine e. spared thee
Job 7. 7. mine e. shall no more see good
13. 1. mine e. hath seen all this, mine ear heard
16. 20. but mine e. poureth out tears to God
17. 2. doth mine e. continue in their provocation?
7. mine e. also is dim by reason of sorrow
42. 5. heard of thee, but now mine e. seeth thee
Psal. 6. 7. mine e. is consumed with grief, 31. 9.
32. 8. instruct thee, I will guide thee with mine e.
54. 7. mine e. hath seen his desire on mine enemies
88. 9. mine e. mourneth by reason of affliction
92. 11. mine e. shall see my desire on mine enemies
Jer. 40. 4. come to Babylon I will set mine e. on thee
Lam. 1. 16. mine e. mane e. runneth down, 3. 48.
3. 49. mine e. tricketh down and ceaseth not
51. mine e. affecteth my heart, because of daughters
Ezek. 5. 11. neither shall mine e. spare, nor will I
have any pity, 7. 4. 9. | 8. 18. | 9. 10.
20. 17. nevertheless mine e. spared them
Thine EYE.

Deut. 7. 16. thine e. shall not pity, nor shalt thou
serve thy gods, 13. 8. | 19. 13, 21. | 25. 12.
15. 9. and thine e. he evil against thy poor brother
Mat. 6. 22. if thine e. be single, Luke 11. 34.
7. 3. the beam that is in thine own e. Luke 6. 41.
18. 9. if thine e. offend thee, pluck it out, Mark 9. 47.
See APPLE.

EYE-BROWS.

Lev. 14. 9. he shall shave all his hair off his e.-brows
EYE-LIDS.

Job 3. 9. nor let it see the e. of the morning
16. 16. and on mine e. is the shadow of death
41. 18. his eyes are like the e. of the morning
Psal. 11. 4. his e. try the children of men
132. 4. sleep to mine eyes, or slumber to mine e.
Prov. 4. 25. let thine e. look straight before thee
6. 4. sleep to thine eyes, or slumber to thine e.
25. neither let her take thee with her e.
30. 13. how lofty thy eyes, their e. are lifted up
Jer. 9. 18. that our e. may gush out with waters
Right EYE.

Zech. 11. 17. the sword shall be on his arm and on his
right e. his right e. shall be utterly darkened
Mat. 5. 29. if thy right e. offend thee, pluck it out
EYE-SALVE.

Rev. 3. 18. anoint thine eyes with e.-salve to see
EYE-SERVICE.

Eph. 6. 6. not with e.-service, as men-pleasers, but as
the servants of Christ, Col. 3. 22.
EYE-SIGHT.

2 Sam. 22. 25. the Lord hath recompensed me, accord-
ing to my cleanness in his e.-sight, Psal. 18. 24.
EYE-WITNESSES.

Luke 1. 2. who from beginning were e.-witnesses
2 Pet. 1. 16. but were e.-witnesses of his majesty
EYED.

1 Sam. 18. 9. and Saul e. David from that day
Tender-EYED.

Gen. 29. 17. Leah was tender-e. Rachel beautiful
EYES.

Gen. 3. 6. was good for food and pleasant to the e.
7. and the e. of them both were opened
16. 4. her mistress was despised in her e.
5. she had conceived, I was despised in her e.
20. 16. behold, he is to thee a covering of the e.

Gen. 21. 19. God opened Hagar's e. she saw a well
28. 8. the daughters of Canaan evil in e. of Isaac
30. 41. Jacob laid the rods before the e. of the cattle
39. 7. his master's wife cast her e. on Joseph
41. 37. was good in the e. of Pharaoh, 45. 16.
48. 10. now the e. of Israel were dim for age
Exod. 5. 21. to be abhorred in the e. of Pharaoh
21. 8. if she be evil in the e. of her master
24. 17. glory of Lord was like fire in e. of Israel
Lev. 4. 13. if sin through ignorance, and the thing be
hid from the e. of the assembly, Num. 15. 24.
26. 16. the burning-ague shall consume the e.
Num. 5. 13. he hid from the e. of her husband
10. 31. and thou mayest be to us instead of e.
16. 14. wilt thou put out the e. of these men?
20. 12. to sanctify me in the e. of Israel
22. 31. then the Lord opened the e. of Balaam
24. 3. the man whose e. are open hath said, 15.
Deut. 16. 19. a gift doth blind the e. of the wise
28. 65. the Lord shall give thee failing of e.
29. 4. the Lord hath not given you e. to see
Judg. 16. 28. that I may be avenged for my two e.
1 Sam. 8. 16. the thing was evil in the e. of Samuel
16. 7. man looketh on the e. the Lord on the heart
11. 2. David was ruddy, and withal fair of e.
18. 8. the saying was evil in the e. of Saul
29. 6. thou art not good in the e. of the lords
17. that thou do not evil in the e. of the lords
2 Sam. 6. 20. who uncovered him. in e. of handmaids
17. 4. the saying was right in the e. of Absalom
24. 3. that the e. of my lord the king may see it
1 Kings 1. 20. the e. of all Israel are upon thee
2 Kings 6. 17. Lord opened the e. of the young man
20. Elisha said, Lord, open the e. of these men
9. 30. Jezebel heard of it, put her e. in painting
25. 7. put out e. of Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 7. | 52. 11.
1 Chron. 13. 4. was right in the e. of all the people
2 Chron. 30. 4. the thing was right in the e. of the
king and all the congregation, Esth. 1. 21.
Neh. 8. 5. Ezra opened the book in e. of the people
Job 10. 4. hast thou e. of flesh? or seest as man seeth?
11. 20. but the e. of the wicked shall fail
17. 5. even the e. of his children shall fail
22. 29. he shall save him that hath low e.
28. 21. seeing it is hid from the e. of all living
29. 15. I was e. to the blind, and feet to the lame
31. 16. or have caused the e. of the widow to fail
39. 29. seeketh prey, and her e. beheld afar off
Psal. 15. 4. in whose e. a vile person is condemned
18. commandment is pure, enlightening the e.
115. 5. e. have they, but they see not, 135. 16.
123. 2. as the e. of servants, the e. of a maiden
145. 15. the e. of all wait upon thee, thou givest
146. 8. the Lord openeth the e. of the blind
Prov. 1. 17. in vain the net is spread in the e. of bird
6. 17. haughty e. are abomination to the Lord
10. 26. as smoke to the e. so is the sluggard
15. 30. the light of the e. rejoiceth the heart
17. 8. a gift is as a precious stone in the e. of him
24. the e. of a fool are in the ends of the earth
23. 29. who hath wounds? who hath redness of e?
27. 20. so the e. of man are never satisfied
Eccl. 2. 14. the wise man's e. are in his head
6. 9. better the sight of e. than wandering of desire
11. 7. it is pleasant for the e. to behold the sun
Cant. 1. 15. thou art fair, thou hast dove's e. 4. 1.
Isa. 3. 8. against Lord, to provoke the e. of his glory
16. the daughters of Zion walk with wanton e.
5. 15. the e. of the lofty shall be humbled
29. 18. the e. of the blind shall see out of obscurity
32. 3. the e. of them that see, shall not be dim
35. 6. then the e. of the blind shall be opened
42. 7. to open the blind e. to bring out the prisoners
43. 8. bring forth the blind people that have e.
52. 10. Lord made bare his arm in e. of all nations
59. 10. like the blind we grope as if we had no e.
Jer. 4. 30. thou retestest thine e. with painting
5. 21. which have e. and see not, Ezek. 12. 2.
Ezek. 1. 18. and their rings were full of e.
10. 12. the wheels were full of e. round about
23. 16. and as soon as she saw them with her e.
38. 23. I will be known in the e. of many nations
Dan. 7. 8. in this horn were e. like the e. of man
20. even of that horn that had e. and a mouth

Hab. 1. 13. thou art of purer *e.* than to behold evil
Zech. 3. 9. upon one stone shall be seven *e.*
 8. 6. if it be marvellous in the *e.* of the remnant
 9. 1. when the *e.* of man shall be towards the Lord
Mat. 18. 9. better to enter with one eye, rather than
 having two *e.* to be cast into hell-fire, *Mark* 9. 47.
Mark 8. 18. having *e.* see ye not? and ears, hear not
Luke 4. 20. and the *e.* of all were fastened on him
 10. 23. blessed are the *e.* which see the things
John 9. 6. he anointed the *e.* of the blind man
 32. that any opened *e.* of one that was born blind
 10. 21. can a devil open the *e.* of the blind?
 11. 37. could not this man, which opened the *e.*?
Acts 9. 40. Dorcas opened her *e.* and sat up
Rom. 11. 8. hath given them *e.* they should not see
Gal. 3. 1. before whose *e.* Christ been set crucified
Eph. 1. 18. the *e.* of your understanding enlightened
Heb. 4. 13. but all things are naked and open to the
e. of him with whom we have to do
 2 *Pet.* 2. 14. having *e.* full of adultery, not cease sin
 1 *John* 2. 16. the lust of the *e.* and pride of life
Rev. 4. 6. in the midst of throne four beasts full of *e.*
 8. had each six wings, and were full of *e.* within
 5. 6. a Lamb, as it had been slain, having seven *e.*

HIS EYES.

Gen. 27. 1. Isaac was old, and his *e.* were dim
 49. 12. his *e.* shall be red with wine, teeth white
Num. 24. 4. into a trance, having his *e.* open, 16.
Deut. 24. 1. that if she find no favour in his *e.*
Judg. 16. 21. Philistines took him and put out his *e.*
 1 *Sam.* 3. 2. Eli, his *e.* began to wax dim, 4. 15.
 14. 27. he tasted, and his *e.* were enlightened
 18. 20. and the thing was right in his *e.*
 2 *Sam.* 19. 18. and to do the good in his *e.*
 22. 25. according to my cleanness before his *e.*
 1 *Kings* 9. 12. and they were not right in his *e.*
 14. 4. Abijah could not see, for his *e.* were set
 2 *Kings* 4. 34. he lay on the child and put his *e.* on his *e.*
 35. the child sneezed seven times and opened his *e.*
 6. 17. I pray thee, open his *e.* that he may see
 25. 7. they slew the sons of Zedekiah before his *e.*
 and put out eyes of Zedekiah, *Jer.* 39. 6. [52. 10.
 1 *Chron.* 21. 23. let the king do what is good in his *e.*
Esth. 8. 5. if thing seem right, and I be pleasing in his *e.*
Job 16. 9. mine enemy sharpeneth his *e.* on me
 21. 20. his *e.* shall see his destruction, and shall drink
 24. 23. he resteth, yet his *e.* are on their ways
 27. 19. the rich man openeth his *e.* and he is not
 34. 21. his *e.* are on the ways of man, and he seeth
 36. 7. he withdraweth not his *e.* from the righteous
 40. 24. he taketh it with his *e.* his nose pierceth
 41. 18. his *e.* are like the eye-lids of the morning
Psal. 10. 8. his *e.* are privily set against the poor
 11. 4. his *e.* behold the children of men
 36. 1. that there is no fear of God before his *e.*
 66. 7. he ruleth by power, his *e.* behold the nations
Prov. 6. 13. he winketh with his *e.* he speaketh
 16. 30. he shutteth his *e.* to devise forward things
 20. 8. a king scattereth away all evil with his *e.*
 21. 10. his neighbour findeth no favour in his *e.*
 24. 18. lest Lord see it, and it be evil in his *e.*
 28. 11. the rich man is wise in his own *e.*
 27. he that hideth his *e.* shall have many a curse
Ecc. 8. 16. nor day nor night sleepeth with his *e.*
Cant. 5. 12. his *e.* are as the eyes of doves
 8. 10. I was in his *e.* as one that found favour
Isa. 11. 3. he shall not judge after the sight of his *e.*
 17. 7. his *e.* shall have respect to the holy One
 33. 15. and shutteth his *e.* from seeing evil
 59. 15. evil in his *e.* that there was no judgment
Jer. 32. 4. and his *e.* shall behold his *e.*
Ezek. 12. 12. that he see not the ground with his *e.*
 20. 7. cast ye away the abomination of his *e.*
Dan. 8. 5. had a notable horn between his *e.* 21.
 10. 6. and his *e.* were as lamps of fire
Mark 8. 23. when he had spit on his *e.* and put hands
 25. after that he put his hands again on his *e.*
John 9. 14. when Jesus made clay, and opened his *e.*
 21. or who hath opened his *e.* we know not
Acts 3. 4. Peter fastening his *e.* upon him, said
 9. 8. and when his *e.* were opened he saw no man
 13. then fell from his *e.* as it had been scales
 13. 9. then Saul set his *e.* on him, and said
 1 *John* 2. 11. because darkness hath blinded his *e.*

Rev. 1. 14. his *e.* were as a flame of fire, 2. 18. [19. 12.
 Lift or lifted up EYES.
Gen. 13. 10. Lot lifted up his *e.* and beheld Jordan
 14. lift up now thine *e.* and look, 31. 12. *Deut.* 3.
 27. 2 *Kings* 19. 22. *Isa.* 49. 18. [60. 4.
Jer. 3. 2. *Ezek.* 8. 5. *Zech.* 5. 5.
 18. 2. and Abraham lift up his *e.* 22. 4. 13.
 24. 63. Isaac [64. Rebekah lift up her *e.*
 31. 10. Jacob, 33. 1. [43. 29. Joseph lift up his *e.*
Exod. 14. 10. lift up their *e.* the Egyptians marched
Num. 24. 2. Balaam lift up his *e.* and saw Israel
Deut. 4. 19. lest thou lift up thine *e.* unto heaven
Josh. 5. 13. Joshua lifted up his *e.* and looked
Judg. 19. 17. the old man lift up his *e.* and saw a man
 1 *Sam.* 6. 13. lifted up their *e.* and saw the ark
 2 *Sam.* 13. 34. the watchman lift up his *e.* 18. 24.
 1 *Chron.* 21. 16. David lift up his *e.* and saw the angel
Job 2. 12. they lift up their *e.* and knew him not
Psal. 121. 1. I will lift up mine *e.* to the hills
 123. 1. to thee lift I up mine *e.* thou that dwellest
Isa. 37. 23. against whom hast thou lifted up thy *e.*?
 51. 6. lift up your *e.* *Ezek.* 33. 25. *John* 4. 35.
Ezek. 18. 6. nor hath lift up his *e.* to idols, 15.
 12. hath spoiled, hath lift up his *e.* to idols
 23. 27. so that thou shalt not lift up thine *e.*
Dan. 4. 34. I Nebuchadnezzar lift up mine *e.*
 8. 3. then I lifted up mine *e.* and saw, and behold,
 10. 5. *Zech.* 1. 18. [2. 1. [5. 1, 5, 9. [6. 1.
Mat. 17. 8. had lift up their *e.* they saw no man
Luke 6. 20. Jes. lifted up his *e.* *John* 6. 5. [11. 41. [17. 1.
 16. 23. in hell he lift up his *e.* being in torments
 18. 13. would not lift up so much as his *e.* to heaven
 EYES of the Lord.
Gen. 6. 8. Noah found grace in the *e.* of the Lord
 38. 10. the thing was evil in the *e.* of the Lord
Deut. 11. 12. the *e.* of the Lord are always on it
 13. 18. to do what is right in the *e.* of the Lord
 1 *Sam.* 26. 24. my life much set by in the *e.* of the L.
 2 *Sam.* 11. 27. but the thing that David did was evil
 in the *e.* of the Lord, 1 *Chron.* 21. 7.
 15. 25. if I find favour in the *e.* of the Lord
 1 *Kings* 15. 5. because David did what was right in
 the *e.* of the Lord, 11. [22. 43. 2 *Chron.* 14. 2.
 2 *Chron.* 16. 9. the *e.* of the Lord run to and fro
 through the whole earth, *Zech.* 4. 10.
Psal. 34. 15. the *e.* of the Lord are upon the righteous,
 and his ears are open to their cry, 1 *Pet.* 3. 12.
Prov. 5. 21. ways of man are before the *e.* of the Lord
 15. 3. the *e.* of the Lord are in every place
 22. 12. the *e.* of the Lord preserve knowledge
Isa. 49. 6. yet shall I be glorious in the *e.* of the Lord
Amos 9. 8. the *e.* of the Lord are on the sinful kingdom
 Mine EYES.
Gen. 31. 40. and my sleep departed from mine *e.*
 44. 21. bring him, that I may set mine *e.* upon him
Judg. 14. 3. get her for me, she is right in mine *e.*
 1 *Sam.* 12. 3. or received any bribe to blind mine *e.*
 14. 29. see how mine *e.* have been enlightened
 26. 24. thy life much set by this day in mine *e.*
 1 *Kings* 1. 48. hath given one to sit, mine *e.* seeing it
 9. 3. have hallowed this house, mine *e.* and mine
 heart shall be there perpetually, 2 *Chron.* 7. 16.
 10. 7. until mine *e.* had seen it, 2 *Chron.* 9. 6.
 11. 33. have not walked in my ways, to do that
 which is right in mine *e.* 14. 8. 2 *Kings* 10. 30.
 2 *Chron.* 7. 15. now mine *e.* shall be open, ears attend
Job 3. 10. because it hid not sorrow from mine *e.*
 4. 16. it stood still, an image was before mine *e.*
 19. 27. mine *e.* shall behold, and not another
 31. 1. I made a covenant with mine *e.* why then
 7. and mine heart walked after mine *e.*
Psal. 13. 3. lighten mine *e.* lest I sleep the sleep of death
 25. 15. mine *e.* are ever toward the Lord
 26. 3. for thy loving-kindness is before mine *e.*
 38. 10. as for the light of mine *e.* it is gone from me
 69. 3. mine *e.* fail, whilst I wait for my God
 73. 16. to know this, it was labour in mine *e.*
 77. 4. thou holdest mine *e.* waking, I am troubled
 101. 3. I will set no evil thing before mine *e.*
 6. mine *e.* shall be on the faithful of the land
 116. 8. thou hast delivered mine *e.* from tears
 119. 18. open mine *e.* [37. turn away mine *e.*
 82. mine *e.* fail for thy word, saying, comfort me
 123. mine *e.* fail for thy salvation, and for the word

Psal. 119. 136. rivers of waters run down mine *e.*
 148. mine *e.* prevent the night-watches
 131. 1. mine heart is not haughty, nor mine *e.* lofty
 132. 4. I will not give sleep to mine *e.* or slumber
 141. 8. but mine *e.* are unto thee, O God the Lord
Ecc. 2. 10. whatsoever mine *e.* desired, I kept not
Isa. 1. 15. I will hide mine *e.* from you
 16. put away the evil doings from before mine *e.*
 6. 5. mine *e.* have seen the King, the Lord of hosts
 38. 14. mine *e.* fail with looking upward
 65. 12. but did evil before mine *e.* 66. 4.
 16. and because they are hid from mine *e.*
Jer. 9. 1. O that mine *e.* were a fountain of tears
 13. 17. mine *e.* shall weep sore, and run down
 14. 17. shall say, let mine *e.* run down with tears
 16. 17. mine *e.* are on all their ways, they are not hid
 from me, nor is their iniquity hid from mine *e.*
 24. 6. I will set mine *e.* upon them for good
Lam. 2. 11. mine *e.* do fail with tears, my bowels
Hos. 13. 14. repentance shall be hid from mine *e.*
Amos 9. 4. I will set mine *e.* on them for evil
Mic. 7. 10. mine *e.* shall behold her, be trodden down
Zech. 8. 6. should it also be marvellous in mine *e.*
 9. 8. for now have I seen with mine *e.*
 12. 4. I will open mine *e.* on the house of Judah
Luke 2. 30. for mine *e.* have seen thy salvation
John 9. 11. Jesus made clay, and anointed mine *e.* 15.
 30. whence he is, yet he hath opened mine *e.*
Acts 11. 6. on the which when I had fastened mine *e.*
 Our EYES.
Num. 11. 6. nothing but this manna before our *e.*
Deut. 6. 22. the Lord shewed signs before our *e.*
 21. 7. not shed this blood, nor have our *e.* seen it
 2 *Sam.* 20. 6. lest Sheba deliver himself from our *e.*
 2 *Chron.* 20. 12. but, O God, our *e.* are upon thee
Ezra 9. 8. that our God may lighten our *e.*
Psal. 118. 23. this is the Lord's doing, it is marvellous
 in our *e.* *Mat.* 21. 42. *Mark* 12. 11.
 123. 2. so our *e.* wait upon the Lord our God
Jer. 9. 18. that our *e.* may run down with tears
Lam. 4. 17. our *e.* as yet failed for our vain help
 5. 17. heart is faint, for these things our *e.* are dim
Joel 1. 16. is not the meat cut off before our *e.*?
Mat. 20. 33. Lord, that our *e.* may be opened
 1 *John* 1. 1. that which we have seen with our *e.*
 Our EYES.
Num. 15. 39. that ye seek not after your own *e.*
Deut. 12. 8. ye shall not do, every man whatsoever is
 right in his own *e.* *Judg.* 17. 6. [21. 25.
 2 *Sam.* 4. 10. was in his own *e.* a bringer of good
Neh. 6. 16. enemies much cast down in their own *e.*
Job 32. 1. because he was righteous in his own *e.*
Psal. 36. 2. he flattereth himself in his own *e.*
Prov. 3. 7. be not wise in thine own *e.* fear God
 12. 15. the way of a fool is right in his own *e.*
 16. 2. all the ways of man are clean in his own *e.*
 21. 2. every way of man is right in his own *e.*
 26. 15. answer a fool, lest he be wise in his own *e.*
 30. 12. a generation that are pure in their own *e.*
Isa. 5. 21. woe to them that are wise in their own *e.*
Gal. 4. 15. ye would have plucked out your own *e.*
 Their EYES.
Gen. 42. 24. he took and bound Simeon before their *e.*
Exod. 8. 26. abomination of Egyptians before their *e.*
Lev. 20. 4. do any ways hide their *e.* from the men
Num. 20. 8. speak to the rock before their *e.*
 27. 14. to sanctify me at the water before their *e.*
Josh. 22. 30. it was good in their *e.* 2 *Sam.* 3. 36.
 2 *Kings* 6. 20. The Lord opened their *e.* and they saw
Ezra 3. 12. foundation was laid before their *e.*
Esth. 1. 17. they shall despise their husbands in their *e.*
Job 21. 8. and their offspring before their *e.*
Psal. 17. 11. they have set their *e.* bowing down
 69. 23. let their *e.* be darkened, that they see not
 73. 7. their *e.* stand out with fatness, have more
Prov. 29. 13. the Lord lighteneth both their *e.*
 30. 13. a generation, O how lofty are their *e.*
Ecc. 5. 11. saving the beholding them with their *e.*
Isa. 6. 10. make their ears heavy, shut their *e.* lest
 they see with their *e.* *Mat.* 13. 15. *Acts* 28. 27.
 13. 16. children be dashed to pieces before their *e.*
 44. 13. for he hath shut their *e.* they cannot see
Jer. 14. 6. their *e.* did fail, because there was no grass
Ezek. 6. 9. and with their *e.* which go a whoring

Ezek. 20. 8. not cast away the abominations of their *e.*
 24. and their *e.* were after their fathers' idols
 21. 6. and with bitterness sigh before their *e.*
 22. 26. and have hid their *e.* from my sabbaths
 24. 25. when I take from them the desire of their *e.*
 36. 23. I shall be sanctified in you before their *e.*
 37. 20. sticks shall be in thy hand before their *e.*
 38. 16. sanctified in thee, O Gog, before their *e.*
Zech. 14. 12. and their *e.* shall consume away
Mat. 9. 29. then touched he their *e.* saying
 30. their *e.* were opened, and Jesus charged them
 13. 15. their *e.* they have closed, lest at any time
 20. 34. Jesus touched their *e.* their *e.* received sight
 26. 43. for their *e.* were heavy, **Mark 14. 40.**
Luke 24. 16. but their *e.* were holden, that they
 31. their *e.* were opened, and they knew him
John 12. 40. he hath blinded their *e.* and hardened
Acts 26. 18. to open their *e.* and to turn them
Rom. 3. 18. there is no fear of God before their *e.*
 11. 10. let their *e.* be darkened, that they see not
Rev. 7. 17. the Lamb shall feed them, and God shall
 wipe away all tears from their *e.* 21. 4.
 Thine EYES.
Gen. 16. +6. do to her that which is good in thine *e.*
 20. +15. Abimelech said, dwell as is good in thine *e.*
 30. 27. if I have found favour in thine *e.* tarry
 46. 4. Joseph shall put his hand on thine *e.*
 47. 19. wherefore shall we die before thine *e.*?
Exod. 13. 9. for a memorial between thine *e.*
 16. for frontlets between thine *e.* **Deut. 6. 8.**
Num. 22. +34. if it be evil in thine *e.* I will go back
Deut. 3. 21. thine *e.* have seen all that the Lord
 27. lift up thine *e.* behold it with thine *e.*
 4. 9. forget the things which thine *e.* have seen
 7. 19. the great temptations thine *e.* saw, 29. 3.
 10. 21. terrible things which thine *e.* have seen
 28. 31. thine *e.* shall be slain before thine *e.*
 32. thine *e.* shall look, and fail with longing
 34. thou shalt be mad for the sight of thine *e.* 67.
 34. 4. I have caused thee to see it with thine *e.*
Judg. 10. +15. Israel said, we have sinned, do to us
 whatsoever is good in thine *e.* 2 **Kings 10. 5.**
Ruth 2. 9. let thine *e.* be on the field they reap
 10. she said, why have I found grace in thine *e.*?
1 Sam. 2. 33. shall be to consume thine *e.*
 20. 3. knoweth that I have found grace in thine *e.*
 29. and now if I have found favour in thine *e.*
 24. 10. thine *e.* have seen how the Lord delivered
 25. 8. let the young men find favour in thine *e.*
 26. 21. my soul was precious in thine *e.* this day
 27. 5. if I have found grace in thine *e.* give me
 2 **Sam. 10. +3.** the princes said to Hanun, in thine *e.*
 doth David honour thy father, 1 **Chron. 19. +3.**
 11. +25. let not this thing be evil in thine *e.*
 12. 11. I will take thy wives before thine *e.*
 19. 27. do therefore what is good in thine *e.*
 22. 28. but thine *e.* are on the naughty to bring down
 1 **Kings 8. 29.** that thine *e.* may be open toward this
 house night and day, 52. 2 **Chron. 6. 20, 40.**
 20. 6. whatsoever is pleasant in thine *e.*
 21. +2. if it be good in thine *e.* I will give the worth
 2 **Kings 7. 2.** behold, thou shalt see it with thine *e.*
 19. 16. open, Lord, thine *e.* and see, **Isa. 37. 17.**
 22. 20. and thine *e.* shall not see all the evil
 1 **Chron. 17. 17.** this was a small thing in thine *e.*
 2 **Chron. 34. 28.** nor shall thine *e.* see all the evil
Neh. 1. 6. let thine ear be attentive, and thine *e.* open
Job 7. 8. thine *e.* are upon me, and I am not
 11. 4. my doctrine is pure, I am clean in thine *e.*
 14. 3. dost thou open thine *e.* upon such an one?
 15. 12. and what do thine *e.* wink at?
Psal. 5. +5. the foolish shall not stand before thine *e.*
 31. 22. I said, I am cut off from before thine *e.*
 50. 21. and set them in order before thine *e.*
 91. 8. only with thine *e.* shalt thou behold and see
 139. 16. thine *e.* did see my substance unperfected
Prov. 3. 21. let them not depart from thine *e.* 4. 21.
 4. 25. let thine *e.* look right on, and thine eye-lids
 6. 4. give not sleep to thine *e.* nor slumber to eye-lids
 20. 13. open thine *e.* and thou shalt be satisfied
 23. 5. wilt thou set thine *e.* on that which is not?
 26. give me thy heart, let thine *e.* observe my ways
 33. thine *e.* shall behold strange women
 25. 7. of the prince whom thine *e.* have seen

Ecc. 11. 9. O young man, walk in the sight of thine *e.*
Cant. 4. 9. hast ravished my heart with thine *e.*
 6. 5. turn away thine *e.* from me, they overcome
 7. 4. thine *e.* like the fish-pools in Heshbon
Isa. 30. 20. but thine *e.* shall see thy teachers
 33. 17. thine *e.* shall see the king in his beauty
 20. thine *e.* see Jerusalem a quiet habitation
Jer. 5. 3. O Lord, are not thine *e.* upon the truth?
 20. 4. fall by the sword, thine *e.* shall behold it
 22. 17. thine *e.* are not but for thy covetousness
 31. 16. refrain weeping, and thine *e.* from tears
 32. 19. thine *e.* are open on all the ways of men
 34. 3. thine *e.* shall behold the king of Babylon
 39. +12. take Jeremiah, and set thine *e.* on him
 42. 2. we are but few, as thine *e.* do behold us
Lam. 2. 18. let not the apple of thine *e.* cease
Ezek. 23. 40. for whom thou paintedst thine *e.*
 24. 16. I take from thee the desire of thine *e.*
 40. 4. son of man, behold with thine *e.* 44. 5.
Dan. 9. 18. open thine *e.* and behold our desolation
Luke 19. 42. but now they are hid from thine *e.*
John 9. 10. said to him, how were thine *e.* opened? 26.
 17. sayest thou that he hath opened thine *e.*?
Rev. 3. 18. and anoint thine *e.* with eye-salve
 Your EYES.
Gen. 3. 5. in the day ye eat your *e.* shall be opened
 19. 8. do ye to them as is good in your *e.*
 34. 11. Shechem said, let me find grace in your *e.*
 45. +5. neither let there be anger in your *e.*
 12. your *e.* and the eyes of my brother Benjamin
 50. 4. if now I have found grace in your *e.*
Num. 33. 55. those which ye let remain shall be pricks
 in your *e.* thorns in your sides, **Josh. 23. 13.**
Deut. 1. 30. that he did before your *e.* 4. 34. +29. 2.
 4. 3. your *e.* have seen what the Lord did because of
 Baal-peor, 11. 7. **Josh. 24. 7.**
 9. 17. I brake the two tables before your *e.*
 11. 18. they may be as frontlets between your *e.*
 14. 1. not make any baldness between your *e.*
 1 **Sam. 12. 16.** what the Lord will do before your *e.*
 2 **Chron. 29. 8.** and to hissing, as ye see with your *e.*
Isa. 29. 10. for the Lord hath closed your *e.*
 40. 26. lift up your *e.* on high, **Jer. 13. 20.**
Jer. 7. 11. is this house a den of robbers in your *e.*?
 16. 9. cease to cease out of this place in your *e.*
 29. 21. and he shall slay them before your *e.*
Ezek. 24. 21. the desire of your *e.* and what you pity
Zeph. 3. 20. when I turn your captivity before your *e.*
Hag. 2. 3. in your *e.* in comparison is nothing
Zech. 11. +12. if good in your *e.* give me my price
Mal. 1. 5. your *e.* shall see, the Lord will be magnified
Mat. 13. 16. but blessed are your *e.* for they see
 Right EYES.
 1 **Sam. 11. 2.** that I may thrust out all your right *e.*

F.

FABLES.

1 **Tim. 1. 4.** nor give heed to *f.* and genealogies
 4. 7. but refuse profane and old wives' *f.*
 2 **Tim. 4. 4.** and they shall be turned unto *f.*
Tit. 1. 14. not giving heed to Jewish *f.* and comm. of
 2 **Pet. 1. 16.** have not followed cunningly devised *f.*

FACE.

Countenance, or visage, is a part of the body well
 known: It is thereby that our inward motions are
 made known to others: Love, hatred, desire, dis-
 like, joy, grief, confidence, despair, courage, cow-
 ardice, admiration, contempt, pride, modesty, cruelty,
 compassion, and the rest of the affections, are dis-
 covered by their proper aspects. The countenance,
 as one phrases it, is a crystal wherein the thoughts
 and affections, otherwise invisible, appear; and is a
 natural sign known to all. It is by the face also that
 one man is known and distinguished from another;
 And it is matter of admiration, that so few parts
 composing it, and in so small a compass, and always
 in the same situation, yet there is such a diversity of
 figures as of faces in the world. These innumerable
 different characters in the faces of men, is the coun-
 sel of a most wise Providence, for the universal benefit
 of the world: For human societies cannot be pre-

served without union and distinction: the one pre-
 vents division, the other confusion; and this distinc-
 tion is caused by the variety of countenances.

The Face of a man is also taken for the man himself:
 I had not thought to see thy face! that is, thy
 person, says Jacob to his son Joseph, **Gen. 48. 11.**
 Before one's face; that is, in his sight or presence,
Num. 19. 3. To withstand a person to the face,
 is to reprove him boldly, **Gal. 2. 11.** The pride
 of Israel doth testify to his face, **Hos. 5. 5.** It is
 so full and evident a witness against Israel, that no
 other testimony need be produced, to convince the
 most impudent and shameless among them. To fall
 to the earth upon one's face, was a posture of ado-
 ration, **Josh. 7. 6.** Joshua fell to the earth upon
 his face, in deep humiliation and fervent suppli-
 cation. To accept one's face, is to shew one a fa-
 vour, and grant his request, **Gen. 19. +21.** Perad-
 venture he will accept of my face: he will be
 reconciled with me, and accept of my person. To
 spit in one's face, is a sign of the utmost contempt.
 The woman, whose husband died without children,
 if her husband's brother refused to marry her, spit
 in his face, **Deut. 25. 9.**

Face is likewise referred to God, and denotes sometimes
 his anger. **Psal. 34. 16.** The face of the Lord is
 against them that do evil. **Rev. 6. 16.** Hide us
 from the face of him that sitteth on the throne.
 At other times, it denotes his love and favour.
Psal. 31. 16. +80. 7. Make thy face to shine
 upon thy servant. Cause thy face to shine, and
 we shall be saved. **Dan. 9. 17.** Cause thy face to
 shine upon thy sanctuary which is desolate. It
 is also taken for his omniscience, 1 **Sam. 26. 20.**
 Let not my blood fall to the earth before the face
 of the Lord; that is, if thou dost shed my blood,
 remember that God, the Judge of all the earth, seeth
 it, and will avenge it.

The Lord promises Moses, that his face shall go be-
 fore the Israelites, **Exod. 33. 14.** My presence,
 in Hebrew, my face, shall go with thee; that is,
 I myself will go with thee. The angel of my pre-
 sence, namely, the Messiah, **Isa. 63. 9.** who is
 always in the bosom of the Father, and continually
 making intercession for his people; and likewise the
 pledge of my presence shall go with thee, namely,
 the cloudy pillar. Moses, in the same chapter, begs
 of God to shew him his glory. God replies to
 him, I will make all my goodness pass before thee,
 or, all my glory; thou shalt have a sudden transient
 view of it; and I will proclaim my name, which
 I will give thee as a signal of my presence, that thou
 mayest attend; but for my face, thou canst not see
 it; for there shall no man see it and live: Thou
 canst not see the majesty and glory attending that
 external shape I have now assumed; nor those mani-
 festations of my glory which the saints are favoured
 with in another life; for such is the weakness of
 man in this life, that if I should display all the
 beams of my glory to him, it would certainly astonish,
 overwhelm, and destroy him. It was a certain per-
 suasion, and very prevalent in the world, that no
 man could support the sight of God without expiring.
 See **Gen. 16. 13.** +32. 30. **Exod. 20. 19.** +24. 11.
Judg. 6. 22, 23. +13. 22.

Nevertheless, it is said in **Num. 12. 8.** With Moses
 will I speak mouth to mouth, even apparently,
 and not in dark speeches. And in chap. 14. 14.
 The Canaanites have heard that thou art among
 this people, and that thou art seen face to
 face. And in **Deut. 5. 4.** It is said, that God
 talked with the Israelites face to face, out of the
 midst of the fire: But in all these places, face
 to face is to be understood simply, as if he had
 said, that God manifested himself to the Israelites,
 that he made them hear his voice in a manner as
 distinct, as if he had appeared to them face to face:
 That he spake to them personally and immediately,
 and not by an interpreter; and familiarly, so as
 not to overwhelm and confound them. The Apostle,
 speaking of the difference between our knowledge
 here and in heaven, says, Now we see through a
 glass darkly; but then face to face, 1 **Cor. 13. 12.**
 that is, There is as much difference between our

knowledge here and in heaven, as between looking through a perspective glass upon a thing a great way off, and covered with many obscurities; and looking immediately, with the naked eye, upon the whole object nigh at hand.

The bread of faces, the shew-bread, which was always in the presence of God. See BREAD.

Gen. 1.†20. fowls may fly in f. of the firmament
3. 19. in the sweat of thy f. shalt thou eat bread
16. 8. I flee from the f. of my mistress Sarai
19.†21. I have accepted thy f. concerning this
24. 47. and I put the ear-rings upon her f.
32.†20. peradventure he will accept my f.
†30. Jacob called the place, the f. of God
35. 1. when thou fledest from the f. of Esau, 7.
36. 6. Esau went from the f. of his brother Jacob
46. 28. he sent to Joseph to direct his f. to Goshen
48. 12. Joseph bowed with his f. to the earth
Exod. 2. 15. Moses fled from the f. of Pharaoh
14. 25. said, let us flee from the f. of Israel
25.†37. may give light against the f. of it
34. 29. the skin of his f. shone, 30, 35.

33. till he had done speaking, he put a vail on his f.

Lev. 13. 41. that hath his hair fallen towards his f.

19. 32. thou shalt honour the f. of the old man

Num. 12. 14. if her father had but spit in her f.

19. 3. one shall slay the red heifer before his f.

Deut. 1. 17. ye shall not be afraid of the f. of man

7. 10. and repayeth them that hate him to their f.

†23. the Lord shall deliver them before thy f. and

shall destroy them, 9. 3. | 28. 7.

8. 20. the nations the Lord destroyeth before your f.

25. 2. cause the wicked man to be beaten before his f.

9. shall loose his shoe, and spit in his f. and say

28. 31. thine ass shall be taken before thy f.

†50. a nation strong of f. which shall not regard

31. 5. the Lord shall give them up before your f.

Josh. 7. 10. wherefore liest thou upon thy f.?

Judg. 11.†3. Jephthah fled from f. of his brethren

1 Sam. 5. 3. behold, Dagon was fallen on his f. 4.

17.†24. they fled from Goliath's f. and were afraid

19.†8. and the Philistines fled from his f.

24. 8. David stooped with his f. to the earth

25. 41. Abigail bowed on her f. and said

28. 14. Saul stooped with his f. to the ground

2 Sam. 2. 22. how should I bold up my f. to Joab?

7.†9. I have cut off thine enemies from thy f.

14. 33. Absalom bowed on his f. to the ground

17.†11. that thy f. or presence go to battle

24. 20. and Arannah went out and bowed himself

before the king on his f. 1 Chron. 21. 21.

1 Kings 1. 23. Nathan bowed himself with his f.

31. Bath-sheba bowed with her f. to the earth

2.†16. I ask one petition, turn not away my f.

8. 14. the king turned his f. about, 2 Chron. 6. 3.

10.†24. all the earth sought the f. of Solomon

18. 42. Elijah put his f. between his knees

19. 13. that he wrapped his f. in his mantle

20. 38. prophet disguised him, with ashes on his f.

21. 4. Abab turned away his f. and would not eat

2 Kings 4. 29. lay my staff upon the f. of the child

31. Gebazi laid his staff on the f. of the child

8. 15. Hazeal spread it on his f. so that he died

9. 30. Jezebel painted her f. and tired her head

32. Jehu lift up his f. to the window, and said

13. 14. Joash wept over his f. and said, O my father

†23. neither cast he them from his f. as yet

18. 24. how wilt thou turn away f. of one, Isa. 36. 9.

20. 2. Hezekiah turned his f. to the wall, Isa. 38. 2.

21.†13. he wipeth and turneth it on the f. thereof

25.†19. five men that saw king's f. Jer. 52.†25.

2 Chron. 6. 42. O Lord God, turn not away the f. of

thine anointed, Psal. 132. 10.

30. 9. the Lord will not turn away his f. from you

32.†2. when Hezekiah saw that his f. was to war

21. he returned with shame of f. to his own land

34.†4. and strowed it upon the f. of the graves

35. 22. Josiah would not turn his f. from him

Ezra 9. 6. I blush to lift up my f. to thee, my God

7. to confusion of f. as it is this day, Dan. 9. 8.

Job 1. 11. and he will curse thee to thy f. 2. 5.

4. 15. then a spirit passed before my f.

6.†28. for it is before your f. if I lie

11. 15. for then shalt thou lift up thy f. without spot

Job 11.†19. yea, many shall entreat thy f. †

16. 8. my leanness beareth witness to my f.

16. my f. is foul with weeping, on my eye-lids

21. 31. who shall declare his way to his f.?

22. 26. and thou shalt lift up thy f. unto God

24. 15. no eye shall see me; and disfigureth his f.:

26. 9. he holdeth back the f. of his throne

30. 10. and they spare not to spit in my f.

41. 13. who can discover the f. of his garment?

14. who can open the doors of his f.?

42.†8. Job shall pray, for his f. will I accept

†9. the Lord also accepted the f. of Job

Psal. 5. 8. make thy way strait before my f.

17.†13. O Lord, prevent his f. cast him down

15. I will behold thy f. in righteousness

21. 12. make ready arrows against the f. of them

41. 12. thou settest me before thy f. for ever

45.†12. even the rich shall entreat thy f.

68.†1. let them that hate him flee from his f.

84. 9. and look upon the f. of thine anointed

89. 14. mercy and truth shall go before thy f.

23. I will beat down his foes before his f.

119.†58. I entreated thy f. with my whole heart

Prov. 6.†35. he will not accept the f. of a ransom

7. 13. and with an impudent f. said unto him

21. 29. a wicked man hardeneth his f.

Ecc. 8. 1. the boldness of his f. shall be changed

Isa. 5.†21. woe to the prudent before their f.

16. 4. be a covert from the f. of the spoiler

21.†15. for they fled from the f. of the sword

24.†1. the Lord perverteth the f. of the earth

25. 7. he will destroy the f. of the covering

28. 25. when he hath made plain the f. thereof

29. 22. neither shall his f. now wax pale

49. 23. they shall bow down to thee with their f.

65. 3. that provoketh me continually to my f.

Jer. 1.†13. f. thereof was from the f. of the north

2. 27. turned their back, and not the f. 32. 33.

4. 30. though thou retest thy f. with painting

13. 26. therefore will I discover thy skirts upon thy

f. that thy shame may appear, Nah. 3. 5.

18. 17. I will shew them the back, and not the f.

22. 25. from hand of them whose f. thou fearest

32. 31. I should remove it from before my f.

Lam. 3. 35. the right of man before f. of most High

Ezek. 1. 10. they four had the f. of a man, the f. of

a lion, f. of an ox, the f. of an eagle

2.†4. they are hard of f. and stiff-hearted

3. 8. I made thy f. strong against their faces

7. 22. my f. will I turn also from them

10. 14. f. of a man, f. of a lion, f. of an eagle, 41. 19.

14. 3. put stumbling-block before their f.

38. 18. that my fury shall come up in my f.

Dan. 8. 18. I was in a deep sleep on my f. 10. 9.

10. 6. his f. as the appearance of lightning

11. 18. he shall turn his f. unto the isles

Hos. 5. 5. the pride of Israel testifieth to his f. 7. 10.

7. 2. now their own doings, they are before my f.

Joel 2. 6. before their f. people he much pained

20. will drive him with his f. toward the east sea

Nah. 2. 1. that dasheth in pieces, is come before thy f.

Zeph. 1.†2. I will consume from the f. of the land

Mal. 1.†9. now, I pray you, beseech the f. of God

Mat. 6. 17. anoint thine head, and wash thy f.

11. 10. behold, I send my messenger before thy f. to

prepare thy way, Mark 1. 2. Luke 7. 27.

18. 10. their angels behold the f. of my Father

26. 67. then did they spit in his f. and buffeted

Luke 2. 31. thou hast prepared before f. of all people

9. 52. he sent messengers before his f. 10. 1.

53. his f. was as though he would go to Jerusalem

22. 64. they struck him on the f. and asked him

John 11. 44. his f. was bound about with a napkin

Acts 2. 25. I foresaw the Lord always before my f.

7. 45. God drave out before the f. of our fathers

1 Cor. 14. 25. so falling down on his f. will worship

2 Cor. 3. 7. could not steadfastly behold the f. of Moses

13. not as Moses, who put a vail over his f.

18. but we all with open f. beholding the glory

4. 6. the glory of God, in the f. of Jesus Christ

5.†12. which glory in the f. and not in the heart

11. 20. ye suffer, if a man smite you on the f.

Gal. 1. 22. I was unknown by f. to the churches

2. 11. I withstood him to the f. because he was

Jam. 1. 23. beholding his natural f. in a glass

Rev. 4. 7. the third beast had a f. as a man

10. 1. and his f. was as it were the sun

12. 14. where nourished from the f. of the serpent

20. 11. from whose f. the earth and heaven fled

See SEEK, SET, SHINE, SKY, WATERS,

WILDERNESS, WORLD.

FACE with cover, or covered.

Gen. 38. 15. an harlot, because she covered her f.

Exod. 10. 5. locusts shall cover the f. of the earth, 15.

Num. 22. 5. behold, they cover the f. of the earth

2 Sam. 19. 4. the king covered his f. and cried

Esth. 7. 8. word went out, they covered Haman's f.

Job 15. 27. he covereth his f. with his fatness

23. 17. nor hath he covered darkness from my f.

Psal. 44. 15. the shame of my f. hath covered me

69. 7. for thy sake shame hath covered my f.

Prov. 24. 31. nettles had covered the f. thereof

Isa. 6. 2. with twain he covered his f. and his feet

Ezek. 12. 6. thou shalt cover thy f. that thou see not

12. the prince shall cover his f. that he see not

Mark 14. 65. began to spit on him, and cover his f.

FACE of the country.

2 Sam. 18. 8. battle was scattered over f. of country

FACE of the deep.

Gen. 1. 2. darkness was upon the f. of the deep

Job 38. 30. and the f. of the deep is frozen

Prov. 8. 27. he set a compass on the f. of the depth

FACE of the earth.

Gen. 1. 29. every herb upon the f. of the earth

4. 14. thou hast driven me from the f. of the earth

6. 1. men began to multiply on the f. of the earth

7. 3. to keep seed alive on the f. of all the earth

4. I will destroy from off the f. of the earth, Deut.

6. 15. 1 Kings 13. 34. Amos 9. 8.

8. 9. the waters were on the f. of the whole earth

11. 4. lest we be scattered on the f. of the earth

41. 56. the famine was over all the f. of the earth

Exod. 32. 12. to consume them from the f. of the earth

33. 16. from all people unto the f. of the earth

Num. 12. 3. meek above all men on the f. of the earth

Deut. 7. 6. above all people on the f. of the earth

1 Sam. 20. 15. cut off every one from f. of the earth

2 Sam. 14.†7. nor remainder on the f. of the earth

Psal. 104. 30. thou renewest the f. of the earth

Isa. 23. 17. with all kingdoms on the f. of the earth

Jer. 8. 2. he far dung on the f. of the earth, 16. 4.

28. 16. I will cast thee from the f. of the earth

Ezek. 38. 20. all the men on the f. of the earth shake

Dan. 8. 5. an he-goat came on the f. of the earth

Amos 5. 8. poureth them on the f. of the earth, 9. 6.

Zech. 5. 3. the curse that goeth over the f. of the earth

Luke 12. 56. ye can discern the f. of the earth

21. 35. that dwell on the f. of the whole earth

Acts 17. 26. to dwell on all the f. of the earth

FACE to FACE.

Gen. 32. 30. Peniel; for I have seen God f. to f.

Exod. 33. 11. and the Lord spake to Moses f. to f.

Num. 14. 14. that thou, Lord, art seen f. to f.

Deut. 5. 4. the Lord talked with you f. to f.

34. 10. like Moses, whom the Lord knew f. to f.

Judg. 6. 22. because I have seen an angel f. to f.

Prov. 27. 19. as in water f. answereth to f.

Ezek. 20. 35. there I will plead with you f. to f.

Acts 25. 16. before he have the accusers f. to f.

1 Cor. 13. 12. we see through a glass, but then f. to f.

2 John 12. I trust to come o you, and speak f. to f.

3 John 14. I trust to see thee, and speak f. to f.

Fell on FACE or FACES.

Gen. 17.†3. Abram fell on his f. and laughed, 17.

50. 1. Joseph fell on his father's f. and wept

18. his brethren fell down before his f.

Ezek. 1. 28. when I saw it I fell upon my f. 3. 23.
| 9. 8. | 11. 13. | 43. 3. | 44. 4. **Dan.** 8. 17.
Dan. 2. 46. Nebuchadnezzar fell upon his f.
Mat. 17. 6. disciples || 26. 39. Jesus fell on his f.
Luke 5. 12. leper || 17. 16. Samaritan fell on his f.
Rev. 11. 16. the twenty-four elders fell on their f.
FACE of the field.

Lev. 14. 7. living bird loose on the f. of the field
2 Kings 9. 37. Jezebel as dung on the f. of the field
Ezek. 29. 5. thou shalt fall on the f. of the field
39. 5. Gog shall fall on the f. of the field
FACE of the gate.

Ezek. 40. 15. from the f. of the gate of the entrance
FACE of the ground.

Gen. 2. 6. a mist watered the whole f. of the ground
7. 23. destroyed, that was on the f. of the ground
8. 8. were abated from off the f. of the ground
13. and behold, the f. of the ground was dry
Hide, hideth, or hid FACE.

Gen. 4. 14. and from thy f. shall I be hid
Exod. 3. 6. and Moses hid his f. for he was afraid
Deut. 31. 17. I will hide my f. from them, 18. | 32. 20.
Job 13. 24. wherefore hidest thou thy f. and holdest
me for thine enemy? **Psal.** 44. 24. | 88. 14.

34. 29. when he hideth his f. who can behold?
Psal. 10. 11. he hideth his f. he will never see it
13. 1. how long wilt thou hide thy f. from me?
22. 24. neither hath he hid his f. from him
27. 9. hide not thy f. 69. 17. | 102. 2. | 143. 7.
30. 7. hast made my mountain strong, thou didst
hide thy f. and I was troubled, 104. 29.

51. 9. hide thy f. from my sins, and blot out all
Isa. 8. 17. hideth his f. from the house of Jacob
50. 6. I hid not my f. from shame and spitting
54. 8. in a little wrath I hid my f. from thee
59. 2. your sins have hid his f. from you
64. 7. thou hast hid thy f. from us and consumed
Jer. 16. 17. thy ways are not hid from my f.

33. 5. I have hid my f. from this city
Ezek. 39. 23. therefore hid I my f. from them, 24.
29. nor will I hide my f. any more from them
Mic. 3. 4. he will even hide his f. at that time
Rev. 6. 16. hide us from the f. of him that sitteth
FACE of the house.

Ezek. 41. 14. the breadth of the f. of the house
FACE of the Lord.

Gen. 19. 13. the cry great before the f. of the Lord
Exod. 32. 11. Moses intreated the f. of the Lord
1 Sam. 26. 20. let not my blood fall before f. of Lord
1 Kings 13. 6. intreat now the f. of the Lord
Psal. 34. 16. the f. of the Lord is against them that
do evil, to cut off from the earth, 1 **Pet.** 3. 12.
Jer. 26. 19. Hezekiah besought the f. of the Lord
Lam. 2. 19. pour out thy heart before f. of the Lord
4. 16. the f. of the Lord hath divided them
Luke 1. 76. thou shalt go before the f. of the Lord
FACE of the porch.

Ezek. 40. 15. to the f. of the porch were fifty cubits
41. 25. were thick planks on the f. of the porch
FACE, with look, looked, see, saw, seen.

Gen. 32. 20. and afterward I will see his f.
33. 10. for therefore have I seen thy f. as though
43. 3. ye shall not see my f. except, 5. | 44. 23.
44. 26. for we may not see the man's f. except
46. 30. now let me die, since I have seen thy f.
48. 11. I had not thought to see thy f. and lo
Exod. 10. 28. Pharaoh said to him, see my f. no more
29. Moses said, I will see thy f. again no more
33. 20. and he said, thou canst not see my f.
23. see back parts, but my f. shall not be seen
34. 35. children of Israel saw the f. of Moses
2 Sam. 3. 13. not see my f. except thou bring Michal
14. 24. the king said, let him not see my f.
28. Absalom dwelt two years and saw not king's f.
32. now therefore let me see the king's f.
2 Kings 14. 8. sent messengers, saying, come, let
us look one another in the f. **2 Chron.** 25. 17.

11. and they looked one another in the f.
Esth. 1. 14. the seven princes who saw the king's f.
Job 33. 26. and he shall see his f. with joy
Acts 6. 15. saw his f. as it had been f. of an angel
20. 25. I know that ye shall see my f. no more, 38.
Col. 2. 1. as many as have not seen my f. in the flesh
1 Thess. 2. 17. endeavoured to see your f. with desire

1 Thess. 3. 10. praying, that we might see your f.
Rev. 22. 4. and they shall see his f. and his name
Seek FACE.

1 Chron. 16. 11. seek his f. continually, **Psal.** 105. 4.
2 Chron. 7. 14. if my people shall pray and seek my f.
Psal. 24. 6. a generation that seek thy f. O Jacob
27. 8. when thou saidst, seek ye my f. my heart
said unto thee, thy f. Lord, will I seek
Prov. 7. 15. I came diligently to seek thy f.
29. 26. many seek the f. of a ruler
Hos. 5. 15. return to my place, till they seek my f.
Set FACE.

Gen. 31. 21. Jacob set his f. toward mount Gilead
Lev. 17. 10. I will set my f. against that soul, 20. 6.
20. 3. set my f. against that man, 5. **Ezek.** 14. 8.
26. 17. I will set my f. against you, **Jer.** 44. 11.
Num. 24. 1. Balaam set his f. toward wilderness
2 Kings 12. 17. Hazeal set his f. to Jerusalem
1 Chron. 19. 10. when Joab saw f. of battle was set
2 Chron. 20. 3. Jehoshaphat set his f. to seek Lord
Isa. 50. 7. I have set my f. like a flint, not be ashamed
Jer. 21. 10. I have set my f. against this city
Ezek. 4. 3. set thy f. against it, it shall be besieged
7. thou shalt set thy f. toward the siege at Jerusale.

6. 2. set thy f. towards the mountains of Israel
13. 17. set thy f. against the daughters of my people
15. 7. and I will set my f. against them
20. 46. son of man, set thy f. toward the south
21. 2. son of man, set thy f. toward Jerusalem
16. go thee whithersoever thy f. is set
25. 2. son of man, set thy f. against the Ammonites
28. 21. f. against Zidon || 29. 2. f. against Pharaoh
35. 2. f. against mount Seir || 38. 2. f. against Gog
Dan. 9. 3. and I set my f. unto the Lord God
10. 15. I set my f. toward ground, and became dumb
11. 17. he shall set his f. to enter with strength
Luke 9. 51. he stedfastly set his f. to go to Jerusalem
FACE shine.

Num. 6. 25. the Lord make his f. to shine upon thee
Psal. 31. 16. make thy f. to shine on thy servant,
save me for thy mercies sake, 119. 135.
67. 1. God bless us, and cause his f. to shine on us
80. 3. cause thy f. shine, we shall be saved, 7, 19.
104. 15. and oil to make his f. to shine
Ecol. 8. 1. a man's wisdom maketh his f. to shine
Dan. 9. 17. cause thy f. to shine on thy sanctuary
Mat. 17. 2. and his f. did shine as the sun
FACE of the sky.

Mat. 16. 3. O ye hypocrites, ye can discern the f. of
the sky, but can ye not the times? **Luke** 12. 56.
FACE of the waters.

Gen. 1. 2. Spirit of God moved on the f. of the waters
7. 18. the ark went upon the f. of the waters
Ecol. 11. 1. cast thy bread on the f. of the waters
Hos. 10. 7. her king cut off as foam on f. of water
FACE of the wilderness.

Exod. 16. 14. on the f. of the wilderness lay manna
FACE of the world.

Job 37. 12. do what he commanded on f. of the world
Isa. 14. 21. nor fill the f. of the world with cities
27. 6. Israel shall fill the f. of the world with fruit
FACES.

Gen. 9. 23. their f. were backward, they saw not
30. 40. set f. of the flocks toward the ring-straked
40. 7. wherefore are your f. evil to-day?
42. 6. they bowed with their f. to the earth
Exod. 19. 7. Moses laid before their f. all these words
20. 20. that his fear may be before your f.
25. 20. and their f. shall look one to another
37. 9. to the mercy-seat-ward were f. of cherubims
Deut. 1. 17. shall not acknowledge f. in judgment
Judg. 18. 23. turned their f. and said, what aileth
2 Sam. 19. 5. thou hast shamed the f. of thy servants
1 Kings 2. 15. that all Israel set their f. on me
1 Chron. 12. 8. whose f. were like the f. of lions
2 Chron. 3. 13. and their f. were inward
6. our fathers have turned away their f.
Neh. 8. 6. they worshipped with their f. to the ground
Job 9. 24. he covereth the f. of the judges
40. 13. hide in dust, and bind their f. in secret
Psal. 34. 5. and their f. were not ashamed
83. 16. fill their f. with shame, O Lord
Isa. 3. 15. and that ye grind the f. of the poor
13. 8. shall be amazed, their f. shall be as flames

Isa. 25. 8. God will wipe away tears from off all f.
53. 3. and we hid as it were our f. from him
Jer. 1. 8. be not afraid of their f. I am with thee
17. be not dismayed at their f. lest I confound thee
5. 3. they have made their f. harder than a rock
7. 19. provoke to the confusion of their own f.
30. 6. and all f. are turned into paleness
42. 15. if ye set their f. to enter Egypt, 17. | 44. 12.
50. 5. the way to Zion, with their f. thitherward
51. 51. are confounded, shame hath covered our f.
Lam. 5. 12. the f. of the elders were not honoured
Ezek. 1. 6. and every one had four f. 10, 11, 15.
3. 8. I made thy face strong against their f.
7. 18. shame shall be on their f. and baldness
8. 16. twenty men, with their f. toward the east
14. 6. turn away your f. from all abominations
20. 47. and all f. shall be burnt therein
41. 18. and every cherub had two f.
Dan. 1. 10. for why should he see your f. worse
9. 7. but unto us confusion of f. as at this day
Joel 2. 6. be much pained, all f. shall gather blackness
Nah. 2. 10. the f. of them all gather blackness
Hab. 1. 9. their f. shall sup up as the east-wind
Mal. 2. 3. behold, I will spread dung on your f.
19. but ye have accepted f. in the law
Mat. 6. 16. the hypocrites disfigure their f.
Luke 24. 5. as they bowed down their f. to the earth
Rev. 7. 11. fell before the throne on their f.
9. 7. the f. of the locusts were as the f. of men
See Full on FACE, or FACES.

FACTIONS.

1 Cor. 3. 3. for whereas there is among you f.
FADE.

Exod. 18. 18. surely fading thou wilt f. away
2 Sam. 22. 46. strangers shall f. away, **Psal.** 18. 45.
Psal. 1. 3. his leaf also shall not f. shall prosper
Isa. 64. 6. are all unclean, and we all f. as a leaf
Jer. 8. 13. I will consume them, and the leaf shall f.
Ezek. 47. 12. trees for meat, whose leaf shall not f.
Jam. 1. 11. so the rich man shall f. away in his ways
FADETH.

Job 14. 18. surely the mountain falling f.
Isa. 1. 30. ye shall be as an oak, whose leaf f.
24. 4. the earth mourneth and f. the world f.
40. 7. the grass withereth, the flower f. 8.
1 Pet. 1. 4. to an inheritance that f. not away
5. 4. shall receive a crown of glory that f. not away
FADING.

Isa. 28. 1. whose glorious beauty is a f. flower
4. the glorious beauty shall be a f. flower
FAIL.

Josh. 3. 10. will without f. drive out Canaanites
Judg. 11. 30. if thou without f. deliver Ammon
1 Sam. 30. 8. pursue, thou shalt without f. recover all
Ezra 6. 9. let it be given day by day without f.
FAIL, Verb.

Gen. 47. 16. Joseph said, give your cattle, if money f.
Deut. 28. 32. thine eyes shall f. with longing for them
31. 6. Lord doth go with thee, he will not f. thee nor
forsake thee, 8. **Josh.** 1. 5. **1 Chron.** 28. 20.
1 Sam. 2. 16. let them not f. to burn the fat presently
17. 32. David said, let no man's heart f. him
20. 5. I should not f. to sit with the king at meat
2 Sam. 3. 29. let there not f. from the house of Joab
1 Kings 2. 4. there shall not f. thee a man on the
throne of Israel, 8. 25. | 9. 5. **2 Chron.** 6. 16
17. 14. neither shall the cruse of oil f. 16.
Ezra 4. 22. take heed that ye f. not to do this
Esth. 6. 10. let nothing f. of all thou hast spoken
9. 27. not f. to keep these days of Purim, 28.
Job 11. 20. but the eyes of the wicked shall f.
14. 11. as waters f. from the sea, and flood drieth up
17. 5. even the eyes of his children shall f.
31. 16. or caused the eyes of the widow to f.
Psal. 12. 1. for the faithful f. from among men
69. 3. mine eyes f. while I wait for my God
77. 8. doth his promise f. for evermore?
89. 33. nor will I suffer my faithfulness to f.
119. 82. mine eyes f. for thy word, saying
123. mine eyes f. for thy salvation and for word
Prov. 22. 8. and the rod of his anger shall f.
Ecol. 12. 3. the grinders f. because they grind little
5. desire shall f. because man goeth to long home
Isa. 19. 3. the spirit of Egypt shall f. in midst thereof

Isa. 19. 5. waters shall *f.* || 21. 16. glory of Kedar *f.*
 31. 3. and they all shall *f.* together
 32. 6. he will cause the drink of the thirsty to *f.*
 10. ye shall be troubled, for the vintage shall *f.*
 34. 16. no one of these shall *f.* nor want her mate
 38. 14. mine eyes *f.* with looking upward
 42. 4. he shall not *f.* nor be discouraged
 51. 14. hasteneth that his bread should not *f.*
 57. 16. for the spirit should *f.* before me
 58. 11. and like a spring whose waters *f.* not
Jer. 14. 6. their eyes did *f.* because there was no grass
 15. 18. wilt thou be unto me as waters that *f.*?
 48. 33. I caused wine to *f.* from presses, *Hos.* 9. 2.
Lam. 2. 11. mine eyes do *f.* with tears, my bowels
 3. 22. not consumed, because his compassions *f.* not
Amos 8. 4. even to make the poor of the land to *f.*
Hab. 3. 17. although the labour of the olive shall *f.*
Luke 16. 9. that when ye *f.* they may receive you
 17. earth to pass, than one little of the law to *f.*
 22. 32. I have prayed that thy faith *f.* not
1 Cor. 13. 8. whether prophecies, they shall *f.*
Heb. 1. 12. thou art the same, thy years shall not *f.*
 11. 32. the time would *f.* me to tell of Gideon
 12. 15. looking lest any man *f.* of the grace of God
FAILED.
Gen. 42. 28. their heart *f.* them, they were afraid
 47. 15. and when money *f.* in the land of Egypt
Josh. 3. 16. the waters *f.* and were cut off
 21. 45. there *f.* not any good thing which the Lord
 promised to Israel, 23. 14. *1 Kings* 8. 56.
Job 19. 14. my kinsfolk have *f.* and my friends
Psal. 142. 4. refuge *f.* me, no man cared for my soul
Cant. 5. 6. my soul *f.* when he spake, I sought him
Jer. 51. 30. their might *f.* they became as women
Lam. 4. 17. our eyes as yet *f.* for our vain help
FAILETH.
Gen. 47. 15. why should we die? for money *f.*
Lev. 25. 35. if thy brother's hand *f.* relieve him
Job 21. 10. their bull gendereth and *f.* not
Psal. 31. 10. my strength *f.* me, 38. 10.
 40. 12. therefore my heart *f.* me, 73. 26.
 71. 9. forsake me not when my strength *f.*
 109. 24. my knees are weak, my flesh *f.* of fatness
 143. 7. hear me speedily, O Lord, my spirit *f.*
Ecc. 10. 3. when he walketh, his wisdom *f.* him
Isa. 15. 6. the grass *f.* there is no green thing
 40. 26. for that he is strong in power, not one *f.*
 41. 17. poor seek water, their tongue *f.* for thirst
 44. 12. yea, he is hungry and his strength *f.*
 59. 15. truth *f.* and he that departeth from evil
Ezek. 12. 22. days are prolonged, and every vision *f.*
Zeph. 3. 5. bring his judgment to light, he *f.* not
Luke 12. 33. a treasure in the heavens that *f.* not
1 Cor. 13. 8. charity never *f.* but prophecies fail
FAILING.
Deut. 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee *f.* of eyes
Luke 21. 26. men's hearts *f.* them for fear
FAIN.
Job 27. 22. he would *f.* flee out of his hand
Luke 15. 16. would *f.* have filled his belly with husks
FAINT.
Gen. 25. 29. Esau came from field, and he was *f.* 30.
Deut. 25. 18. smote thee, when thou wast *f.* and weary
Judg. 8. 4. passed over Jordan, *f.* yet pursuing them
 5. give loaves of bread to the people, for they be *f.*
1 Sam. 14. 28. and the people were very *f.* 31.
 30. 10. so *f.* that they could not go over, 21.
2 Sam. 16. 2. the wine, that such as be *f.* may drink
 21. 15. David fought and waxed *f.*
Isa. 1. 5. the whole head is sick, the whole heart is *f.*
 13. 7. therefore shall all hands be *f.* heart melt
 29. 8. but he awaketh, and behold he is *f.*
 40. 29. he giveth power to the *f.* and increaseth
 44. 12. he drinketh no water, and is *f.*
Jer. 8. 18. I would comfort myself, my heart is *f.*
Lam. 1. 22. for my sighs are many, my heart is *f.*
 6. 17. for this our heart is *f.* our eyes are dim
Zeph. 3. 16. and to Zion, let not thine hands be *f.*
FAINT, Verb.
Deut. 20. 3. let not your hearts *f.* fear not
 8. let his brethren's heart *f.* as well as his heart
Josh. 2. 9. the inhabitants of land *f.* because of us
 24. all the inhabitants of country *f.* because of us
Prov. 24. 10. if thou *f.* in the day of adversity

Isa. 40. 30. even the youths shall *f.* *Amos* 8. 13.
 31. shall run and not be weary, walk and not *f.*
Jer. 51. 46. and lest your hearts *f.* and ye fear
Lam. 1. 13. he hath made me *f.* all the day
 2. 11. the sucklings *f.* || 19. young children *f.*
Ezek. 21. 7. every spirit shall *f.* knees shall be weak
 15. their heart may *f.* and ruins be multiplied
Mat. 15. 32. not send them away fasting, lest they *f.*
Mark 8. 3. if I send them away fasting, they will *f.*
Luke 18. 1. that men ought always to pray, not to *f.*
2 Cor. 4. 1. as we have received mercy we *f.* not
 16. for which cause we *f.* not, though outward man
Gal. 6. 9. in due season we shall reap, if we *f.* not
Eph. 3. 13. that ye *f.* not at my tribulations for you
2 Thess. 3. 13. brethren, *f.* not in well-doing
Heb. 12. 3. lest ye be wearied and *f.* in your minds
 5. nor *f.* when thou art rebuked of him
FAINTED.
Gen. 45. 26. Jacob's heart *f.* for he believed not
 47. 13. all the land of Canaan *f.* by means of famine
Psal. 27. 13. I had *f.* unless I had believed to see
 107. 5. hungry and thirsty, their soul *f.* in them
Isa. 51. 20. thy sons *f.* they lie at head of all the streets
Jer. 45. 3. I *f.* in my sighing, and I find no rest
Ezek. 31. 15. the trees of the field *f.* for him
Dan. 8. 27. I Daniel *f.* and was sick certain days
Jonah 2. 7. when my soul *f.* I remembered the Lord
 4. 8. that he *f.* and wished in himself to die
Mat. 9. 36. with compassion on them, because they *f.*
Rev. 2. 3. thou hast laboured and hast not *f.*
FAINTEST.
Job 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou *f.*
FAINTETH.
Psal. 84. 2. my soul *f.* for the courts of the Lord
 119. 81. my soul *f.* for thy salvation
Isa. 10. 18. they shall be as when a standard-bearer *f.*
 40. 28. the creator of the ends of the earth *f.* not
FAINT-HEARTED.
Deut. 20. 8. who is fearful and *f.* let him return
Isa. 7. 4. fear not, nor be *f.* for the two tails
Jer. 49. 23. Hamath and Arpad are *f.*
FAINTNESS.
Lev. 26. 36. I will send a *f.* into their hearts
FAIR.
Gen. 6. 2. saw that the daughters of men were *f.*
 12. 11. Sarah was *f.* 14. || 24. 16. Rebekah *f.* 26. 7.
1 Sam. 16. 12. David was *f.* of eyes, 17. 42.
2 Sam. 13. 1. Tamar Absalom's sister was *f.* 14. 27.
1 Kings 1. 4. Abishag a *f.* damsel cherished David
Esth. 1. 11. Vashti the queen *f.* || 2. 7. Esther *f.*
 2. 2. let *f.* young virgins be sought for the king
 3. that they may gather the *f.* young virgins
Job 37. 22. *f.* weather cometh out of the north
 42. 15. no women found so *f.* as Job's daughters
Prov. 7. 21. with *f.* speech she caused him to yield
 11. 22. so is a *f.* woman without discretion
 26. 25. when he speaketh *f.* believe him not
Cant. 1. 15. behold, thou art *f.* 16. | 4. 1, 7.
 2. 10. rise up, my love, my *f.* one, come away, 13.
 4. 10. how *f.* is thy love, my sister, my spouse!
 6. 10. *f.* as the moon || 7. 6. how *f.* art thou, O love
Isa. 5. 9. many houses great and *f.* without inhabitant
 54. 11. I will lay thy stones with *f.* colours
Jer. 4. 30. in vain shalt thou make thyself *f.*
 11. 16. and olive-tree *f.* and of a goodly fruit
 12. 6. though they speak *f.* words unto thee
 46. 20. Egypt is like a very *f.* heifer, destruct comes
Ezek. 16. 17. thou hast also taken thy *f.* jewels
 39. and they shall take thy *f.* jewels, 23. 26.
 31. 3. was a cedar in Lebanon, with *f.* branches
 7. thus was he *f.* in his greatness, in branches
 9. I have made him *f.* by multitude of his branches
Dan. 4. 12. the leaves thereof were *f.* fruit much, 21.
Hos. 10. 11. but I passed over upon her *f.* neck
Amos 8. 13. the *f.* virgins shall faint for thirst
Zech. 3. 5. let them set a *f.* mitre upon his head
Mat. 16. 2. it will be *f.* weather, for the sky is red
Acts 7. 20. Moses was born, and was exceeding *f.*
Rom. 16. 18. by *f.* speeches deceive the simple
Gal. 6. 12. a desire to make a *f.* shew in the flesh
FAIR havens.
Acts 27. 8. we came to a place called the *f.* havens
FAIRLY.
Mic. 1. 11. pass ye away, thou that dwellest *f.*

FAIRER.
Judg. 15. 2. is not her younger sister *f.* than she?
Psal. 45. 2. thou art *f.* than the children of men
Dan. 1. 15. their countenances appeared *f.*
FAIREST.
Cant. 1. 8. O thou *f.* among women, 5. 9. | 6. 1.
FAIRS.
Ezek. 27. 12. they traded in thy *f.* 14, 16, 19, 22.
 27. thy riches and thy *f.* shall fall into the seas
FAITH.
Faith is a dependence on the veracity of another: Thus trust is called faith; because it relies upon the truth of a promise: And one is said to keep his faith inviolate, when he performs the promise that another relied on. Faith, in the propriety of expression, is an assent on account of the veracity of the speaker. Accordingly divine faith is a firm assent of the mind to things, upon the authority of divine Revelation. Faith by Divines is generally distinguished into four kinds, namely, historical, temporary, the faith of miracles, and justifying or saving faith.
I. Historical faith is a speculative knowledge of, and bare assent to, the truths revealed in the scripture: Of this kind of faith the apostle James speaks. Jam. 2. 17, 24. Faith, if it have not works, is dead. Ye see how that by works a man is justified, and not by faith only; that is, not by a mere profession of faith, or a bare assent to the truth, without good works, which proceed from faith, and shew it to be of the right kind. This kind of faith the devils themselves have, Jam. 2. 19. Thou believest that there is one God; the devils also believe, and tremble. They are fully persuaded that there is a God, and that Christ is the Son of God, and shall be their judge, as they acknowledge, Matt. 8. 29.
II. Temporary faith, together with the knowledge of, and assent to revealed truths, has likewise in it, an approbation of, and joy in receiving and hearing these truths; but this joy arising from some worldly consideration, soon vanishes and comes to nothing: Of this kind of faith our Saviour speaks in the parable of the sower, Matt. 13. 20. He that received the seed into stony places, receives it with joy; he understands it, assents to it, he hears it gladly, considers, and approves of it; and it springs up in an outward profession and reformation: Yet hath he not root in himself, but dureth for a while; he has no sufficient or considerable root, because it wants the soil of a sincere heart, and true affections, firm and fixed resolutions, and habitual dispositions of grace: He has some good purposes and desires, but they are soon overpowered by unmortified corruption, and the force of a temptation: for when tribulation or persecution ariseth because of the word, by and by he is offended; He stumbles, and falls off from all his former profession of religion.
III. The faith of miracles is a firm assent of the mind to some particular promise concerning any miraculous event, which, if performed by us, is called an active miraculous faith; of which our Saviour and the apostle Paul speak, Matt. 17. 20. 1 Cor. 13. 2. But if it be wrought upon us, it is called a passive miraculous faith; thus the lame man at Lystra had a firm persuasion that Paul and Barnabas were able to cure him. Acts 14. 9.
IV. Justifying faith is a saving grace wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God, whereby we receive Christ as he is revealed in the gospel, to be our Prophet, Priest, and King, trust in and rely upon him and his righteousness alone for justification and salvation. This faith begets a sincere obedience in the life and conversation. The apostle to the Hebrews calls faith, the substance of things hoped for, the evidence of things not seen, Heb. 11. 1. It assures us of the reality and worth of eternal invisible things, and produces a satisfaction and assured confidence, that God will infallibly perform what he has promised, whereby the believer is as confident of them, as if they were before his eyes, and in his actual possession. The object of faith is the word of God in general, and especially

the doctrines and promises that respect the salvation of men through Christ, which reason cannot discover by its own light, nor perfectly understand when revealed. The firm foundation of faith is the essential supreme perfections of God; his unerring knowledge, immutable truth, infinite goodness, and almighty power. Faith has a prevailing influence upon the will, it draws the affections, and renders the whole man obsequious to the gospel.

By this faith, we are said to be justified, Rom. 5. 1. We are justified by faith, not formally, as if it were our righteousness, or the meritorious cause of our justification before God; but instrumentally and relatively, as it apprehends and applies to us the righteousness and blood of Christ, which is the object of faith, and which only cleanseth us from all sin, and renders us acceptable to God. It is called the faith through which we are saved, Eph. 2. 8. Faith is, as it were, a condition on our part, whereby we come to be partakers of the blessings of the new covenant. It is a faith which worketh by love, Gal. 5. 6. It is not an idle, unactive, and inoperative grace, but shews itself by producing in us love to God and our neighbour. It purifies the heart, Acts 15. 9. It is called the faith of God's elect, Tit. 1. 1, because it is bestowed only upon those. This grace increaseth from one degree to another, Rom. 1. 17. being in some strong and firm, Matt. 8. 10. in others weak and languishing, Matt. 14. 31. Lastly, this grace is the special gift of God, Eph. 2. 8. By grace ye are saved through faith; and that not of yourselves, it is the gift of God; that is, That you believe, is not by any ability of your own; and that you are saved, is not for any worth in yourselves. Likewise in Phil. 1. 29. Unto you it is given to believe on Christ.

Faith, in scripture, is taken for the truth and faithfulness of God, Rom. 3. 3. Shall their unbelief make the faith of God without effect? Shall their unbelief make the faithful promises of God, of sending the Messiah, and of redemption by him, not to be accomplished? It is also taken for a persuasion of the lawfulness of things indifferent, Rom. 14. 22, 23. Hast thou faith? have it to thyself before God. For whatsoever is not of faith is sin? that is, Hast thou a persuasion of the lawfulness of such and such meats, then keep it to thyself, without making an unseasonable discovery of it, to the offence of others: For whatever a man doeth with a wavering mind, without being persuaded that it is pleasing to God, and warranted by his word, he sinneth in the doing of it. Faith is also put for the doctrine of the gospel, which is the object of faith, Acts 24. 24. Felix heard Paul concerning the faith of Christ. Gal. 1. 23. He preacheth the faith which once he destroyed. And faith is taken for Christ, and his righteousness; that is, his active and passive obedience, which are apprehended by faith, and are the objects of it, in all those passages where we are said to be justified by faith. It is put for a belief and profession of the gospel, Rom. 1. 8. Your faith is spoken of throughout the whole world. And for fidelity in performing of promises, Deut. 32. 20. Children in whom is no faith; that is, They neither believe what I say, nor perform what themselves promise.

Deut. 32. 20. they are children in whom is no f.
Mat. 6. 20. O ye of little f. therefore take no thought, 8. 26. | 14. 31. | 16. 8. Luke 12. 28. 8. 10. found so great f. no not in Israel, Luke 7. 9. 17. 20. if ye have f. as a grain of mustard-seed. 21. 21. if ye have f. ye shall not only do this 22. 23. and have omitted judgment, mercy, and f.
Mark 4. 40. he said to them, how is it ye have no f.? 11. 22. Jesus saith unto them, have f. in God
Luke 17. 5. the apostles said to the Lord, increase our f. 5. if ye had f. ye might say to this sycamine-tree 18. 8. when the Son of man cometh, shall he find f.? Acts 3. 16. the f. which is by him, hath given him this perfect soundness in presence of you all 6. 5. and they chose Stephen, a man full of f. 8. 7. a great company of priests were obedient to the f.

Acts 11. 24. Barnabas was a good man, full of f. 13. 8. seeking to turn the deputy from the f. 14. 9. who perceiving that he had f. to be healed 22. and exhorting them to continue in the f. 27. how he had opened the door of f. to Gentiles 16. 5. the churches were established in the f. 17. 31. whereof he hath offered f. to all men 20. 21. and f. toward our Lord Jesus Christ 24. 24. Felix heard Paul concerning the f.
Rom. 1. 5. we have received grace for obedience to f. 17. the righteousness of God revealed from f. to f. 3. 3. unbelief make the f. of God without effect 27. where boasting? it is excluded by law of f. 4. 5. his f. is counted for righteousness, 9. 11. circumcision a seal of the righteousness of f. 12. but also walk in steps of that f. of Abraham 13. but was through the righteousness of f. 14. if they of the law be heirs, f. is made void 16. it is of f. which is of the f. of Abraham 9. 30. even the righteousness which is of f. 10. 6. 10. 8. that is the word of f. which we preach 17. f. cometh by hearing, hearing by word of God 12. 3. according as God hath dealt the measure of f. 6. prophecy according to the proportion of f. 14. 22. hast thou f.? have it to thyself before God 23. he eateth not of f. what is not of f. is sin 16. 26. to all nations for the obedience of f. 1 Cor. 12. 9. to another f. by the same Spirit 13. 2. though I have all f. and have no charity 13. now abideth, f. hope, charity, these three 2 Cor. 4. 13. we having the same spirit of f. Gal. 1. 23. now preacheth f. which once he destroyed 3. 2. by the works of law, or by the hearing of f. 5. 7. know ye, that they which are of f. 9. 12. law is not of f. but the man that doeth them 23. before f. came || 25. after that f. is come 5. 6. but f. which worketh by love 22. but the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, f. 6. 10. unto them who are of the household of f. Eph. 4. 5. one Lord, one f. one baptism 13. till we all come in the unity of the f. 6. 16. above all, taking the shield of f. 23. peace be to the brethren, with f. from God Phil. 1. 25. for your furtherance and joy of f. 27. striving together for the f. of the gospel 1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering your work of f. 5. 8. putting on the breast-plate of f. and love 2 Thess. 1. 4. we glory for your patience and f. 11. would fulfil the work of f. with power 3. 2. we may be delivered, for all men have not f. 1 Tim. 1. 5. f. unfeigned || 5. 8. he hath denied the f. 14. grace of our Lord exceeding abundant with f. 19. holding f. and a good conscience; which some put away, concerning f. have made shipwreck 3. 6. not one newly come to the f. 9. holding the mystery of f. in a pure conscience 4. 1. in latter times, some shall depart from the f. 6. nourished up in words of f. and good doctrine 5. 12. because they have cast off their first f. 6. 10. they have erred from the f. 21. 11. follow f. || 12. fight the good fight of f. 2 Tim. 1. 5. the unfeigned f. that is in thee 2. 18. and overthrow the f. of some 22. follow f. || 3. 8. reprobate concerning the f. 3. 10. but thou hast fully known my f. charity 4. 7. I have finished my course, I have kept the f. Tit. 1. 1. according to the f. of God's elect 4. to Titus mine own son, after the common f. Philem. 5. hearing of thy f. toward the Lord Jesus Heb. 4. 2. word did not profit, not being mixed with f. 6. 1. not laying again the foundation of f. 12. 22. with a true heart, in full assurance of f. 23. let us hold fast the profession of our f. 11. 1. f. is the substance of things hoped for 6. without f. it is impossible to please God 12. 2. Jesus, the author and finisher of our f. 13. 7. whose f. follow, considering the end Jam. 2. 1. have not the f. with respect of persons 14. though a man say he hath f. can f. save him? 17. even so f. without works is dead, 20, 26. 18. a man may say, thou hast f. and I have works 22. seest thou how f. wrought with his works, and by works was f. made perfect 5. 15. and the prayer of f. shall save the sick

2 Pet. 1. 1. that have obtained like precious f. 1 John 5. 4. that overcometh the world, even our f. Jude 3. ye should earnestly contend for the f. 20. building up yourselves on your most holy f. Rev. 2. 13. thou holdest fast, and hast not denied my f. 19. I know thy works, and f. and thy patience 13. 10. here is the patience and the f. of the saints 14. 12. here are they that keep the f. of Jesus

By FAITH.

Hab. 2. 4. but the just shall live by his f. Rom. 1. 17. Gal. 3. 11. Heb. 10. 38. Acts 15. 9. purifying their hearts by f. 26. 18. who are sanctified by f. that is in me Rom. 1. 12. may be comforted by the mutual f. 3. 22. the righteousness of God by f. of Jesus Christ 28. a man is justified by f. 5. 1. Gal. 2. 16. | 3. 24. 30. which shall justify the circumcision by f. 5. 2. by whom we have access by f. to this grace 9. 32. because they sought it not by f. 11. 20. thou standest by f. 2 Cor. 1. 24. 2 Cor. 5. 7. for we walk by f. not by sight Gal. 2. 20. I live by the f. of the Son of God 3. 22. that the promise by f. might be given 26. ye are the children of God by f. in Christ Jesus 5. 5. we wait for the hope of righteousness by f. Eph. 3. 12. in whom we have access by f. of him 17. that Christ may dwell in your hearts by f. Phil. 3. 9. the righteousness which is of God by f. Heb. 4. 2. because they were not united by f. 11. 4. by f. Abel || 5. by f. Enoch || 7. by f. Noah 8. by f. Abraham, 9, 17. || 20. by f. Isaac blessed Jacob 21. by f. Jacob || 22. by f. Joseph made mention 23. by f. Moses, 24, 27. || 31. by f. Rahab 29. by f. they passed through the Red-sea 30. by f. the walls of Jericho fell down Jam. 2. 24. you see then how that by works a man is justified, not by f. only

In FAITH.

Rom. 4. 19. being not weak in f. he considered not 20. he staggered not, but was strong in f. 14. 1. him that is weak in the f. receive you 1 Cor. 16. 13. watch, stand fast in the f. be strong 2 Cor. 8. 7. as ye abound in f. and utterance 13. 5. examine yourselves whether ye be in the f. Col. 1. 23. if ye continue in the f. grounded 2. 7. rooted in him, and established in the f. 1 Tim. 1. 2. unto Timothy my own son in the f. 4. rather than godly edifying which is in f. 2. 7. a teacher of the Gentiles in f. and verity 15. be saved, if they continue in f. and charity 3. 13. they purchase great holdness in the f. 4. 12. be thou an example of believers in f. 2 Tim. 1. 13. hold fast the form in f. and love Tit. 1. 13. that they may be found in the f. 2. 2. 3. 15. greet them that love us in the f. grace be Heb. 11. 13. these all died in f. not having received Jam. 1. 6. but let them ask in f. not wavering 2. 5. God chosen the poor of this world, rich in f. 1 Pet. 5. 9. whom resist, stedfast in the f.

Their FAITH.

Mat. 9. 2. Jesus seeing their f. Mark 2. 5. Luke 5. 20. Through FAITH. Acts 3. 16. through f. in his name, this man strong Rom. 3. 25. a propitiation through f. in his blood 30. who shall justify the uncircumcision through f. 31. do we make void the law through f.? God forbid Gal. 3. 8. God would justify the heathen through f. 14. might receive the promise of the Spirit thro' f. Eph. 2. 8. for by grace are ye saved through f. Phil. 3. 9. but that righteousness which is through f. Col. 2. 12. risen through the f. of the operation of God 2 Tim. 3. 15. make thee wise to salvation through f. Heb. 6. 12. who through f. inherit the promises 11. 3. through f. we understand the worlds framed 11. through f. Sara received strength to conceive 28. through f. he kept the passover, and sprinkling 33. who thro' f. subdued kingdoms, wrought right. 39. having obtained a good report through f. 1 Pet. 1. 5. kept by power of God thro' f. to salvation

Thy FAITH.

Mat. 9. 22. thy f. hath made thee whole, Mark 5. 34. | 10. 52. Luke 8. 48. | 17. 19. 15. 28. Jesus said, O woman, great is thy f. Luke 7. 50. thy f. hath saved thee, go in peace. 18. 42.

Luke 22-32. I prayed for thee, that *thy f.* fail not
Philem. 6. the communication of *thy f.* effectual
Jam. 2. 18. shew me *thy f.* without thy works

YOur FAITH.

Mat. 9. 29. according to *your f.* be it unto you
Luke 8. 25. he said unto them, where is *your f.*?
Rom. 1. 8. *your f.* is spoken of through the world
1 Cor. 2. 5. *your f.* should not stand in wisdom of men
 15. 14. and *your f.* is also vain, 17.
2 Cor. 1. 24. not have dominion over *your f.*
 10. 15. having hope, when *your f.* is increased
Eph. 1. 15. after I heard of *your f.* in the Lord
Phil. 2. 17. if I be offered on the service of *your f.*
Col. 1. 4. since we heard of *your f.* in Christ Jesus
 2. 5. beholding the steadfastness of *your f.* in Christ
1 Thess. 1. 8. *your f.* to God-ward is spread abroad
 3. 2. and to comfort you concerning *your f.*
 5. I sent to know *your f.* lest the tempter
 6. Timothy brought us good tidings of *your f.*
 7. we were comforted over you by *your f.*
 10. and might perfect what is lacking in *your f.*
2 Thess. 1. 3. that *your f.* groweth exceedingly
Jam. 1. 3. the trying of *your f.* worketh patience
1 Pet. 1. 7. the trial of *your f.* being more precious
 9. receiving the end of *your f.* even salvation
 21. that *your f.* and hope might be in God
2 Pet. 1. 5. add to *your f.* virtue, to virtue knowledge

FAITHFUL.

Num. 12. 7. Moses is *f.* in mine house, *Heb. 3. 2, 5.*
Deut. 7. 9. the *f.* of God who keepeth covenant
1 Sam. 2. 35. I will raise me up a *f.* priest
 3. 20. Samuel was *f.* to be a prophet of the Lord
 22. 14. Ahimelech said, who is so *f.* as David?
2 Sam. 20. 19. I am one of them that are *f.* in Israel
Neh. 7. 2. Hananiah was a *f.* man, and feared God
 9. 8. and founded his heart *f.* before thee
 13. 13. for they were counted *f.* to distribute
Job 12. 20. he removeth the lip of the *f.*
Psal. 12. 1. for the *f.* fail from among men
 31. 23. O love the Lord, for Lord preserveth the *f.*
 89. 37. and as a *f.* witness in heaven
 101. 6. mine eyes shall be on the *f.* of the land
 119. 86. all thy commandments are *f.*
 138. thy testimonies are righteous and very *f.*
Prov. 11. 13. a *f.* spirit concealeth the matter
 13. 17. but a *f.* ambassador is health
 14. 5. a *f.* witness will not lie, but a false utter lies
 20. 6. but a *f.* man who can find?
 25. 13. as snow in harvest, so is a *f.* messenger
 27. 6. *f.* are the wounds of a friend, but the kisses
 28. 20. a *f.* man shall abound with blessings
Isa. 1. 21. how is the *f.* city become an harlot!
 26. afterwards thou shalt he called the *f.* city
 8. 2. I took unto me *f.* witnesses to record
 49. 7. kings shall see, because of the Lord that is *f.*
Jer. 42. 5. the Lord be a *f.* witness between us
Dan. 6. 4. could find none, forasmuch as he was *f.*
Hos. 11. 12. but Judah is *f.* with the saints
Mat. 24. 45. who then is a *f.* and wise servant?
 25. 21. well done, thou good and *f.* servant
 23. thou hast been *f.* in a few things, *Luke 19. 17.*
Luke 12. 42. who then is that *f.* and wise steward?
 16. 10. he that is *f.* in the least is *f.* also in much
 11. have not been *f.* in the unrighteous mammon
 12. have not been *f.* in what is another man's
Acts 16. 15. if ye have judged me *f.* to the Lord
1 Cor. 1. 9. God is *f.* by whom ye were called, 10. 13.
 4. 2. it is required in stewards, that a man be *f.*
 17. I have sent you Timothy *f.* in the Lord
 7. 25. that hath obtained mercy of the Lord to be *f.*
Gal. 3. 9. they are blessed with *f.* Abraham
Eph. 1. 1. to the saints and *f.* in Christ Jesus
 6. 21. Tychicus a *f.* minister in the Lord
Col. 1. 2. to the saints and *f.* brethren in Christ
 7. Epaphras, who is for you a *f.* minister, 4. 7.
 4. 9. Onesimus, a *f.* brother, who is one of you
1 Thess. 5. 24. *f.* is he that calleth you, who will do it
2 Thess. 3. 3. but the Lord is *f.* who shall stablish you
1 Tim. 1. 12. I thank Christ, that he counted me *f.*
 15. this is a *f.* saying, 4. 9. *Tit. 3. 8.*
 3. 11. their wives must be sober, and *f.* in all things
 6. 2. rather do them service, because they are *f.*
2 Tim. 2. 2. the same commit thou to *f.* men
 11. it is a *f.* saying || 13. yet he abideth *f.*

Tit. 1. 6. if any be blameless, having *f.* children
 9. holding fast the *f.* word, as he was taught
Heb. 2. 17. that he might be a *f.* high-priest
 3. 2. who was *f.* to him that appointed him
 10. 23. for he is *f.* that promised, 11. 11.
1 Pet. 4. 19. commit their souls, as unto a *f.* Creator
 5. 12. I have written by Silvanus a *f.* brother
1 John 1. 9. if we confess, he is *f.* to forgive us
Rev. 1. 5. Christ who is the *f.* witness, 3. 14.
 2. 10. be *f.* to death, I will give thee a crown of life
 13. those days wherein Antipas was my *f.* martyr
 17. 14. they that are with him, are called, and *f.*
 19. 11. and he that sat upon him was called *f.*
 21. 5. these words are true and *f.* 22. 6.

FAITHFULLY.

2 Kings 12. 15. for they dealt *f.* 22. 7.
2 Chron. 19. 9. thus do in the fear of the Lord *f.*
 31. 12. and they brought in the offerings *f.*
 34. 12. and the men did the work *f.*
Prov. 29. 14. the king that *f.* judgeth the poor
Jer. 23. 28. hath my word, let him speak my word *f.*
3 John 5. thou doest *f.* whatsoever thou doest to brethren

FAITHFULNESS.

1 Sam. 26. 23. the Lord render to every man his *f.*
Psal. 5. 9. for there is no *f.* in their mouth
 36. 5. and *thy f.* reacheth unto the clouds
 40. 10. I have declared thy *f.* and thy salvation
 88. 11. or shall thy *f.* be declared in destruction?
 89. 1. I will make known thy *f.* to all generations
 2. thy *f.* shalt thou establish in the heavens
 5. thy *f.* also in the congregation of the saints
 8. who is like to thee, or to thy *f.* round about thee?
 24. but my *f.* and my mercy shall be with him
 33. nor will I suffer my *f.* to fail
 92. 2. it is good to shew forth thy *f.* every night
 119. 75. and that thou in *f.* hast afflicted me
 † 86. all thy commandments are *f.*
 90. thy *f.* is unto all generations
 † 138. thy testimonies are righteous and very *f.*
 143. 1. hear my prayer; in thy *f.* answer me
Isa. 11. 5. and *f.* shall be the girdle of his reins
 25. 1. thy counsels of old are *f.* and truth
Lam. 3. 23. thy mercies are new, great is thy *f.*
Hos. 2. 20. I will betroth thee unto me in *f.*

FAITHLESS.

Mat. 17. 17. O *f.* generation, *Mark 9. 19.* *Luke 9. 41.*
John 20. 27. and be not *f.* but believing

FALL.

The fall of man. *Man's* greatest excellency at first
 was a perfect conformity to the divine pattern. God
 created man in his own image, in the image of
 God created he him, *Gen. 1. 27.* This includes,
 I. The similitude of God in the substance of the soul,
 as it is an intelligent, free, spiritual, and immortal
 being. This is assigned to be the reason of the law,
 that whoso sheds man's blood, by man shall his
 blood be shed; for in the image of God made
 he man, *Gen. 9. 6.*

II. A moral resemblance in its qualities and perfections.
Man was conformed to God in holiness; this the
 Apostle insinuates, when he sets forth the sanctifi-
 cation of corrupt man, by the expression of renewing
 him in knowledge, righteousness, and holiness,
 after the image of the Creator, *Eph. 4. 23, 24.*
Col. 3. 10. The renovation of things, being a re-
 storing of them to their primitive state; and is more
 or less perfect, by its proportion to, or distance from
 the original. *Man's* understanding was enriched
 with knowledge, which was neither acquired by
 study, nor confined to that or the other particular
 creature, but reached through the whole compass of
 the creation. Besides, he had such a knowledge of
 the Deity, as was sufficient for his duty and felicity.
 He discovered almighty power, admirable wisdom,
 and infinite goodness, from their effects in creating the
 world. The image of God was likewise resplendent
 in man's conscience, the seat of practical knowledge,
 and treasury of moral principles. The directive fa-
 culty was sincere and uncorrupt; it was clear from
 all prejudices, which might render it an incompetent
 judge of good and evil. There was also a divine
 impression on the will. Spiritual reason kept the
 throne, and the inferior faculties observed an easy
 and regular subordination to its dictates.

III. The image of God consisted, though in an inferior
 degree, in the happy state of man, which was the
 consequent and accession to his holiness: And herein
 he resembled that infinitely blessed Being, as he is
 perfectly exempt from all evils which might alloy
 and lessen his felicity, and enjoys those pleasures
 which are worthy of his pure nature and glorious
 state. This happiness had relation to the two na-
 tures, which enter into man's composition, (1) The
 animal and sensitive, and this consisted both in the
 excellent disposition of his organs, and in the enjoy-
 ment of convenient objects. His body being formed
 immediately by God, was not liable to those defects
 which proceed from the weakness of second causes:
 No blemish or disease, which are the effects and
 footsteps of sin, were to be found in him: All his
 senses were quick and lively, able to perform with
 facility, vigour, and delight, their operations. Not
 only were his organs excellently disposed, but there
 were also convenient objects to entertain his sensitive
 faculties: He enjoyed nature in its original purity,
 crowned with the benediction of God, before it was
 blasted with the curse. The world was all har-
 mony and beauty, becoming the goodness of the
 Creator; and not as it is since the fall, disordered
 and deformed in many parts, the effect of his
 justice. The earth was liberal to Adam of all its
 treasures; the heavens of their light and sweetest
 influences. And he was seated in Eden, a place
 of great beauty and delight. But (2) His chief
 happiness consisted in the exercise of his most noble
 faculties on their proper objects. The highest facul-
 ties in man are the understanding and will; and
 their happiness consists in union with God by know-
 ledge and love. He saw the admirable beauty of
 the Creator through the transparent veil of the crea-
 tures: And from hence there arose in the soul a
 pleasure, pure, solid, and satisfying.

IV. There was in man's dominion and power over the
 creatures a shining part of God's image. God gave
 him the solemn investiture of his dignity, when he
 brought the creatures to receive their names from
 him, which was a mark of their homage, and a
 token of his empire to command them by their names,
Psal. 8. 6, 7, 8. Thus holy and blessed was Adam
 in his primitive state.

Man only of all creatures on earth was in a state of
 moral dependence, and capable of a law. For a
 law being the declaration of the Superior's will
 requiring obedience, and threatening punishment on
 the failure thereof, there must be a principle of
 reason and choice in that nature which is governed
 by it, both to discover the authority that enjoins
 it, to discern the matter of the law, and to de-
 termine itself out of judgment and election to
 obedience, as most excellent in itself, and advo-
 cateous to the performer. As therefore reason made
 man capable of a law, so it was impossible he should
 be exempt from a law; for as the notion of a God,
 that is, of the first and supreme Being, excludes all
 possibility of obligation to another, and of subjection
 to a law; so the quality of a creature includes the
 relation of dependence and natural subjection to the
 will of God.

The law of nature, to which man was subject upon
 his creation, contains those moral principles con-
 cerning good and evil, which have an essential
 equity in them, and are the measures of his duty
 to God, to himself, and to his fellow-creatures.
 This law was published by the voice of reason,
 and is holy, just, and good: and the obligation to
 it is eternal; it being the unchangeable will of
 God, grounded on the natural and invariable re-
 lations between God and man, and between man
 and the creatures. Besides the particular direc-
 tions of the law of nature, this general principle
 was planted in the reasonable soul, to obey God in
 any instance wherein he did prescribe his pleasure.
 Accordingly, to declare his sovereign right in all
 things, and to make trial of man's obedience, God
 entered into covenant with man; he forbids him
 to eat of the tree of knowledge of good and
 evil, for in the day thou eatest thereof thou
 shalt surely die. This established an unseparable

connexion between duty and felicity, disobedience and misery. In this threatening of death upon disobedience, the promise of life upon his obedience was implied, and easily suggested itself to the rational mind.

Man was created perfectly holy, but in a natural, therefore mutable state. He was invested with power to prevent his falling, yet under a possibility of it: he was complete in his own order, but receptive of sinful impressions. Being therefore set upon by the most subtle of those rebellious spirits, who had fallen from their obedience and glory, he was corrupted and seduced by him, and involved both himself and his posterity in sin and misery. As to the manner in which the devil seduced our first parents, see on DEVIL.

The honour and majesty of the whole law was violated in the breach of that symbolical precept: for in that grand apostasy many sins were included; as, I. Infidelity and unbelief: God had said, Of the tree of knowledge of good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it; for in the day thou eatest thereof, thou shalt surely die. This was the first step to ruin, as appears by the order of the temptation: It was first said by the devil, Ye shall not die, to weaken their faith; then, Ye shall be as gods, to flatter their ambition. This infidelity is greatly aggravated, as it implies an accusation of God.

(1) Of envy; as if he had denied them the perfections becoming the human nature, and they might ascend to an higher orb than that wherein they were placed, by eating the forbidden fruit. (2) Of falsehood; as if God had threatened to inflict a punishment upon a man's disobedience which he had no design to do; and what heightens this is, that when he distrusted the Fountain of truth, he gave credit to the father of lies; as appears by his compliance, the real evidence of his faith.

II. This sin included in it prodigious pride: He was scarce out of the state of nothing, no sooner created, but he aspired to be as God. Not content with his image, he affected an equality, to be like him in his inimitable attributes. He would rob God of his eternity, to live without end, to enjoy an immortality, not depending on God's will, but absolute, which is proper to God alone; of his sovereignty, to command without dependence; and of his wisdom, to know all things without reserve.

III. Horrid ingratitude: He was appointed heir apparent of all things; yet undervaluing his present portion, he entertains a project of improving his happiness. The excellent state newly conferred upon him, was a strong obligation to pay so small an acknowledgment to the Lord. The use of all the garden was allowed him, only a tree excepted. Now in the midst of such variety and plenty, to be inflamed with the intemperate appetite of the forbidden fruit, and to break a command so equal and easy, what was it but a despising the rich goodness of his great Benefactor?

IV. A bloody cruelty to himself, and to all his posterity. When God had made him a depositary in a matter of infinite moment; that is, of his own happiness, and all mankind's, this should have been a powerful motive to have kept him vigilant: But giving a ready ear to the tempter, he betrayed his trust, and at once breaks both the tables of the law, and becomes the greatest sinner, being guilty of the highest impiety and cruelty.

By voluntary disobedience, our first parents fell from and lost their original rectitude and perfection of nature; which consisted in knowledge, holiness, and perfect happiness, Gen. 1. 26. Col. 3. 10. Eph. 4. 24.

By the fall of man all the powers of nature were depraved, polluted, and corrupted. [1] The understanding was darkened, Eph. 4. 18. [2] The conscience defiled, Heb. 10. 22. [3] The will obstinate and rebellious, Isa. 28. 14. Rom. 8. 7. [4] The affections carnal and sensual, Eph. 2. 3. [5] All the thoughts uninterruptedly evil, Gen. 6. 5: and the whole mind, or heart, a nest of all manner of abominations, Jer. 17. 9. Mat. 15. 19.

FALL, Substantive.

Prov. 16. 18. and an haughty spirit before a f.
29. 16. but the righteous shall see their f.
Jer. 49. 21. earth is moved at the noise of their f.
Ezek. 26. 15. the isles shake at the sound of their f.
18. the isles shall tremble in the day of thy f.
31. 16. the nations to shake at the sound of his f.
32. 10. every man for his life in the day of thy f.
Mat. 7. 27. the house fell, and great was the f. of it
Luke 2. 34. child is set for the f. and rising of many
Rom. 11. 11. but through their f. salvation is come
unto the Gentiles

12. if the f. of them be the riches of the world

FALL, Verb.

Gen. 2. 21. God caused a deep sleep to f. upon Adam
43. 18. he may seek occasion against us, and f. on us
45. 24. he said, see that ye f. not out by the way
49. 17. so that his rider shall f. backward
Exod. 15. 16. fear and dread shall f. upon them
21. 33. if a man dig a pit, and an ox or ass f. therein
Lev. 11. 32. on whatsoever any of them doth f.
37. if their carcase f. on any sowing-seed, 38.
19. 29. lest land f. to whoredom and become wicked
26. 7. they shall f. before you by the sword, 8.
36. and they shall f. when none pursueth
37. and they shall f. one upon another
Num. 5. 21. the Lord doth make thy thigh to f.
6. 12. but the days that were before shall f.
11. 31. and let them f. by the camp round about
14. 29. your carcases shall f. in the wilderness, 32.
34. 2. this is the land that shall f. to you
Deut. 22. 8. if any man f. from thence
Judg. 8. 21. they said, rise thou, and f. upon us
15. 12. Samson said, swear ye will not f. upon me
18. and f. into the hand of the uncircumcised
Ruth 2. 16. let f. some handfuls of purpose for her
+ 22. that they f. not on thee in another field
3. 18. until thou know how the matter will f.
1 Sam. 3. 19. let none of his words f. to the ground
14. 45. there shall not one hair of his head f. to the
ground, 2 Sam. 14. 11. 1 Kings 1. 52. Acts 27. 34.
18. 25. Saul sought to make David f. by Philistines
22. 17. would not f. on the priests of the Lord
18. the king said, turn thou, and f. on the priests
26. 20. therefore let not my blood f. to the earth
2 Sam. 1. 15. go near and f. on him, 1 Kings 2. 29, 31.
24. 14. let us f. into the hand of God, let me not
f. into the hand of man, 1 Chron. 21. 13.
1 Kings 22. 20. who shall persuade Ahab to go up
and f. at Ramoth-gilead? 2 Chron. 18. 19.
2 Kings 7. 4. let us f. unto the host of the Syrians
10. 10. shall f. nothing of the word of the Lord
14. 10. why shouldst meddle, that thou shouldst f.?
1 Chron. 12. 19. he will f. to his master Saul
2 Chron. 21. 15. have sickness, till thy bowels f. out
25. 8. God shall make thee f. before the enemy
19. that thou shouldst f. and Judah with thee
Ezth. 6. 10. suffer not a whit to f. of all that
13. before whom thou hast begun to f. shall not pre-
vail against him, but shalt surely f. before him
Job 6. 27. yea, ye cause to f. upon the fatherless
12. 3. I f. not lower than you
13. 11. and shall not this dread f. upon you?
31. 22. let mine arm f. from my shoulder-blade
Psalm. 5. 10. let them f. by their own counsels
9. 3. mine enemies shall f. and perish at thy presence
10. 10. that the poor may f. by his strong ones
35. 8. into that very destruction let him f.
37. 24. tho' he f. he shall not be utterly cast down
45. 5. arrows, whereby the people f. under thee
64. 8. make their tongue to f. on themselves
78. 28. and he let it f. in the midst of their camp
82. 7. but ye shall f. like one of the princes
91. 7. a thousand shall f. at thy side, and 10,000
106. 27. make their seed f. among the nations
118. 13. thou hast thrust at me that I might f.
140. 10. let burning coals f. upon them
141. 10. let the wicked f. into their own nets
145. 14. the Lord upholdeth all that f.
Prov. 4. 16. unless they cause some to f.
10. 8. but a prating root shall f. 10.
11. 5. the wicked shall f. by his own wickedness
14. where no counsel is, the people f.
28. he that trusteth in his riches shall f.

Prov. 22. 14. he that is abhorred of the Lord shall
f. therein
24. 16. but the wicked shall f. into mischief
26. 27. whoso diggeth a pit shall f. therein, he who
relleth a stone it will return on him, Eccl. 10. 8.
28. 10. causeth to go astray shall f. into his own pit
14. but he that hardeneth his heart shall f.
18. but he that is perverse shall f. at once
Eccl. 4. 10. if they f. one will lift up his fellow
11. 3. if the tree f. towards the south or north
Isa. 8. 15. many among them shall stumble and f.
10. 4. and they shall f. under the slain
34. and Lebanon shall f. by a mighty one
22. 25. nail fastened in the sure place shall f.
24. 18. who fleeth from fear shall f. into the pit
20. the earth shall f. and not rise again
28. 13. that they might go and f. backward
30. 13. iniquity shall be as a breach ready to f.
25. in the day of slaughter, when the towers f.
40. 30. and the young men shall utterly f.
47. 11. therefore mischiefs shall f. upon thee
54. 15. whoso shall gather shall f. for thy sake
Jer. 3. 12. I will not cause mine anger to f. on you
6. 15. they shall f. amongst them that f. 8. 12.
21. the fathers and sons shall f. upon them
8. 4. saith the Lord, shall they f. and not arise
9. 22. even the carcases of men shall f. as dung
15. 8. I have caused him to f. upon it suddenly
23. 12. they shall be driven out and f. therein
19. a whirlwind f. on the head of wicked, 30. 23
25. 27. drink ye, and be drunken, and spue, and f.
34. and ye shall f. like a pleasant vessel
37. 14. it is false, I f. not away to the Chaldeans
+ 20. let my supplication f. before thee
42. 2. let our supplication f. before thee
44. 12. they shall all f. in the land of Egypt
46. 6. they shall stumble and f. toward the north
16. he made many to f. yea one fell on another
48. 44. he that fleeth shall f. into the pit
49. 26. her young men f. in her streets, 50. 30.
50. 32. and the most proud shall stumble and f.
51. 4. the slain shall f. in land of Chaldeans, 47, 49.
44. yea, the wall of Babylon shall f.
49. as Babylon caused the slain of Israel to f.
Lam. 1. 14. he hath made my strength to f.
Ezek. 6. 7. the slain shall f. in the midst of you
13. 11. say unto them that it shall f. and ye, O great
hailstones, shall f. and a stormy wind rent it
14. foundation shall be discovered, and it shall f.
24. 6. bring it out piece by piece, let no lot f. on it
27. 27. all thy company shall f. into the seas, 34.
29. 5. thou shalt f. upon the open fields, 39. 5
30. 4. great pain, when the slain shall f. in Egypt
6. they also that uphold Egypt shall f.
22. I will cause the sword to f. out of his hand
32. 12. by swords will I cause thy multitude to f.
33. 12. not f. thereby in the day that he turneth
35. 8. and in all thy rivers shall they f.
36. 14. nor cause to f. thy nations any more
38. 20. the steep places shall f. every wall shall f.
39. 3. arrows to f. 4. shalt f. on the mountains
44. 12. they caused Israel to f. into iniquity
45. 1. when ye cause the land to f. by lot
47. 14. thus land shall f. to you for inheritance
Dan. 9. 18. we cause not our supplications to f.
11. 14. also the robbers of thy people shall f.
19. but he shall stumble and f. and not be found
34. when they shall f. 35. some f. to try them
Hos. 4. 5. therefore shalt thou f. in the day, the pro-
phet also shall f. with thee in the night
14. the people that doth not understand shall f.
5. Israel and Ephraim shall f. Judah shall f.
10. 8. and they shall say to the hills, f. on us
14. 9. but the transgressors shall f. therein
Amos 3. 5. can a bird f. in a snare where no gin is?
14. the horns of the altar shall f. to the ground
8. 14. even they shall f. and never rise again
9. 9. yet shall not the least grain f. to the earth
Mic. 7. 8. rejoice not, O mine enemy, when I f.
Nah. 3. 12. they shall f. into the mouth of the eater
Mal. 2. 8. ye have caused many to f. in the law
Mat. 10. 29. not one sparrow f. to ground without
12. 11. if it f. into a pit on the sabbath-day
15. 14. both shall f. into the ditch, Luke 6. 39.

Mat. 15. 27. eat crumbs which *f.* from master's table
 21. 44. whoso *f.* on this stone be broken, on whom
 it shall *f.* it will grind him to powder, *Luke* 20. 18.
 24. 29. the sun shall be darkened, and the stars
 shall *f.* from heaven, *Mark* 13. 25.
Luke 10. 18. I beheld Satan as lightn. *f.* from heav.
 23. 30. shall begin to say to the mountains, *f.* on us
John 12. 24. except a corn *f.* into the ground and die
Acts 27. 17. fearing lest they should *f.* into quicksands
 32. then the soldiers cut the ropes and let her *f.* off
 34. shall not an hair *f.* from the head of any of you
Rom. 11. 11. have they stumbled that they should *f.*
 14. 13. put an occasion to *f.* in his brother's way
 1 *Cor.* 10. 12. him that standeth take heed lest he *f.*
1 Tim. 3. 6. he *f.* into the condemnation of the devil
 7. have a good report, lest he *f.* into reproach
 6. 9. they that will be rich *f.* into temptation
Heb. 4. 11. lest any *f.* after the same example
 10. 31. it is fearful to *f.* into hands of living God
Jam. 1. 2. count it joy, when ye *f.* into temptation
 5. 12. swear not, lest ye *f.* into condemnation
 2 *Pet.* 1. 10. if ye do these things, ye shall never *f.*
 3. 17. beware lest ye *f.* from your steadfastness
Rev. 6. 16. said to the mountains and rocks, *f.* on us
 9. 1. I saw a star *f.* from heaven unto the earth
 FALL away.
Luke 8. 13. and in the time of temptation *f.* away
Heb. 6. 6. if they *f.* away to renew them again
 FALL down.
Deut. 22. 4. see thy brother's ass *f.* down by the way
Josh. 6. 5. the wall of the city shall *f.* down flat
 1 *Sam.* 21. 13. David let his spittle *f.* down
Psal. 72. 11. all kings shall *f.* down before him
Isa. 13. 7. therefore shall all hands *f.* down
 31. 3. and he that is holpen shall *f.* down
 34. 4. their host shall *f.* down as the leaf falleth
 44. 19. shall *f.* down to the stock of a tree!
 45. 14. the Sabaeans shall *f.* down unto thee
 they *f.* down, yea, they worship
 25. and the arms of Pharaoh shall *f.* down
Dan. 3. 5. ye *f.* down and worship the image, 10.
 15. if ye *f.* down and worship the image, well
 11. 26. and many shall *f.* down slain
Mat. 4. 9. all these things will I give thee, if thou
 wilt *f.* down and worship me, *Luke* 4. 7.
Rev. 4. 10. the twenty-four elders *f.* down before him
 FALL joined with sword.
Exod. 5. 3. lest he *f.* on us with pestilence or sword
Num. 14. 3. brought us to this land to *f.* by sword
 43. and ye shall *f.* by the sword
 2 *Kings* 19. 7. Sennacherib *f.* by sword, 2 *Chr.* 32. 21.
Psal. 63. 10. they shall *f.* by the sword, *Ezek.* 6. 11.
Isa. 3. 25. thy men shall *f.* by the sword
 13. 15. and every one shall *f.* by the sword
 31. 8. then shall the Assyrian *f.* with the sword
 37. 7. behold, I will cause him to *f.* by the sword in
 his own land, *Jer.* 19. 7.
Jer. 20. 4. Pashur's friends shall *f.* by the sword
 39. 18. and thou shalt not *f.* by the sword
Ezek. 5. 12. a third part shall *f.* by the sword
 6. 12. and he that is near shall *f.* by the sword
 11. 10. ye shall *f.* by the sword, I will judge you
 17. 21. his fugitives shall *f.* by the sword
 23. 25. and thy remnant shall *f.* by the sword
 24. 21. your sons and daughters shall *f.* by sword
 25. 13. and they of Dedan shall *f.* by the sword
 30. 5. the men in the league shall *f.* by the sword
 6. from the tower of Syene shall *f.* by the sword
 17. the young men shall *f.* by the sword
 22. I will cause the sword to *f.* out of his hand
 33. 27. they in the wastes shall *f.* by the sword
Dan. 11. 33. they that understand shall *f.* by sword
Hos. 7. 16. their princes shall *f.* by the sword
 13. 16. Samaria shall *f.* by the sword
Joel 2. 8. when they *f.* on the sword not be wounded
Amos 7. 17. thy sons and daughters *f.* by the sword
Luke 21. 24. they shall *f.* by the edge of the sword
 FALLLEN.
Gen. 4. 6. L. said to Cain, why is thy countenance *f.*?
Lev. 13. 41. that hath his hair *f.* off from his head
 25. 35. if thy brother be *f.* in decay with thee
Josh. 8. 24. all Ai were *f.* on the edge of the sword
Judg. 3. 25. behold, their lord was *f.* down dead
 18. 1. their inheritance had not *f.* unto them

Judg. 19. 27. behold the woman was *f.* at the door
 1 *Sam.* 5. 3. Dagon was *f.* | 26. 12. a deep sleep *f.*
 31. 8. they found Saul and his sons *f.* 1 *Chron.* 10. 8.
 2 *Sam.* 1. 10. sure he could not live after he was *f.*
 12. and they mourned, because they were *f.*
 3. 38. there is a great man *f.* this day in Israel
 17. 9. when some of them be *f.* at the first
 1 *Kings* 8. 45. hath not *f.* one word of his promise
 20. 25. number an army like army that was *f.*
 2 *Kings* 13. 14. now Elisha was *f.* sick of his sickness
 25. 11. the *f.* away did the captain carry away
 2 *Chron.* 20. 24. were dead bodies *f.* to the earth
 29. 9. for lo, our fathers have *f.* by the sword
Esth. 7. 8. Haman was *f.* on the bed where Esther was
Psal. 20. 8. they are brought down and *f.*
 36. 12. there are the workers of iniquity *f.*
Isa. 14. 12. how art thou *f.* from heaven, O Lucifer!
 26. 18. nor have the inhabitants of the world *f.*
Ezek. 32. 22. all of them *f.* by the sword, 23. 24.
Hos. 14. 1. for thou hast *f.* by thine iniquity
Zech. 12. 8. he that is *f.* at that day be as David
Luke 14. 5. which of you shall have an ox *f.* into a pit?
Acts 8. 16. the Holy Ghost was *f.* on none of them
 20. 9. Eutychus being *f.* into a deep sleep fell down
 26. 14. when we were all *f.* I heard a voice
 27. 29. fearing, lest they should have *f.* on rocks
 28. 6. looked when Paul should have *f.* down dead
Phil. 1. 12. *f.* out to the furtherance of the gospel
Rev. 2. 5. remember from whence thou art *f.*
 Are FALLEN.
 2 *Sam.* 1. 4. many of the people are *f.* and dead
 19. how are the mighty *f.* 25, 27.
 22. 39. they are *f.* under my feet, *Psal.* 18. 38.
Psal. 16. 6. the lines are *f.* to me in pleasant places
 55. 4. the terrors of death are *f.* upon me
 57. 6. into the midst whereof they are *f.* themselves
 69. 9. the reproaches of them are *f.* upon me
Isa. 9. 10. the bricks are *f.* down, but we will build
Psal. 38. 19. the Jews that are *f.* to the Chaldeans
 46. 12. the mighty men, they are *f.* both together
 50. 15. Babylon's foundations are *f.* walls down
Lam. 2. 21. my virgins are *f.* by the sword
Ezek. 31. 12. his branches are *f.* his boughs broken
 32. 27. they shall not lie with the mighty that are *f.*
Hos. 7. 7. all their kings are *f.* none calleth to me
 1 *Cor.* 15. 6. part remain, some are *f.* asleep, 18.
Gal. 5. 4. justified by the law, ye are *f.* from grace
Rev. 17. 10. are seven kings, five are *f.* and one is
 Is FALLEN.
Lev. 13. 40. the man whose hair is *f.* off his head
Num. 32. 19. our lot is *f.* on this side Jordan
Josh. 2. 9. I know that your terror is *f.* upon us
Job 1. 16. the fire of God is *f.* from heaven
Psal. 7. 15. and is *f.* into the ditch which he made
Isa. 3. 8. Jerusalem is ruined, and Judah is *f.*
 16. 9. the shouting for thy summer-fruits is *f.*
 21. 9. Babylon is *f.* *f.* *Rev.* 14. 8. | 18. 2.
 59. 14. for truth is *f.* in the streets, equity cannot
Jer. 48. 32. thy spoiler is *f.* on thy summer-fruits
 51. 8. Babylon is suddenly *f.* and destroyed
Lam. 5. 16. the crown is *f.* from our heads, woe to us
Ezek. 13. 12. lo, when the wall is *f.* shall it not be said
Amos 5. 2. the virgin of Israel is *f.* shall no more rise
 9. 11. I will raise up the tabernacle that is *f.*
Zech. 11. 2. howl fir-tree, for the cedar is *f.*
Acts 15. 16. build tabernacle of David which is *f.*
 FALLER.
Jer. 46. 16. he multiplied the *f.* one fell on another
 FALLEST.
Jer. 37. 13. saying, thou *f.* away to the Chaldeans
 FALLETH.
Exod. 1. 10. when there *f.* out any war, they join
Lev. 11. 33. every vessel whereinto any of them *f.*
 35. every thing whereupon their carcase *f.*
Num. 33. 54. inheritance shall be where his lot *f.*
 2 *Sam.* 3. 29. not fail one that *f.* on the sword
 34. as a man *f.* before wicked men, so fellest thou
 17. 12. will light on him as dew *f.* on the ground
Job 4. 13. when deep sleep *f.* on men, 33. 15.
Prov. 13. 17. a wicked messenger *f.* into mischief
 17. 20. a perverse tongue *f.* into mischief
 24. 16. a just man *f.* seven times, riseth up again
 17. rejoice not when time enemy *f.*
Ecc. 4. 10. woe to him that is alone when he *f.*

Ecc. 9. 12. sons of men are snared when it *f.* on them
 11. 3. where the tree *f.* there shall it be
Isa. 34. 4. as the leaf *f.* off from the vine
 44. 15. maketh an image, and *f.* down thereto, 17.
Jer. 21. 9. he that *f.* to Chaldeans shall live
Dan. 3. 6. whoso *f.* not down and worshipeth, 11.
Mat. 17. 15. for oft-times he *f.* into the fire
Luke 11. 17. a house divided against a house *f.*
 15. 12. give me the portion of goods that *f.* to me
Rom. 14. 4. to his own master he standeth or *f.*
Jam. 1. 11. the flower thereof *f.* 1 *Pet.* 1. 24.
 FALLING.
Num. 24. 4. *f.* into a trance, but his eyes open, 16.
Deut. 19. 16. to testify against him *f.* away
Job 4. 4. thy words have upholden him that was *f.*
 14. 18. the mountain *f.* cometh to nought
Psal. 56. 13. wilt not deliver my feet from *f.* 116. 8.
Prov. 25. 26. a righteous man *f.* before the wicked
Isa. 34. 4. and as a *f.* fig from the fig-tree
Luke 8. 47. came trembling and *f.* down before him
 22. 44. as it were great drops of blood *f.* down
Acts 1. 18. and Judas *f.* headlong burst asunder
 27. 41. and *f.* into a place where two seas met
 1 *Cor.* 14. 25. and so *f.* down, he will worship God
 2 *Thess.* 2. 3. except there come a *f.* away first
Jude 24. to him that is able to keep you from *f.*
 FALLINGS.
Job 41. 23. the *f.* of his flesh are joined together
 FOLLOW.
Jer. 4. 3. break up your *f.* ground, *Hos.* 10. 12.
 See DEER.
 FALSE.
Exod. 23. 1. thou shalt not raise a *f.* report
 7. keep thee far from a *f.* matter
 2 *Kings* 9. 12. and they said, it is *f.* tell us now
Job 36. 4. for truly my words shall not be *f.*
Psal. 119. 104. therefore I hate every *f.* way, 128.
 120. 3. what shall be done to thee, thou *f.* tongue?
Prov. 11. 1. a *f.* balance is an abomination to the Ld.
 17. 4. a wicked doer giveth heed to *f.* lips
 20. 23. and a *f.* balance is not good
 25. 14. whoso boasteth of a *f.* gift, is like wind
Jer. 8. 8. the *f.* pen of scribes worketh for falsehood
 14. 14. they prophesy unto you a *f.* vision
 23. 32. I am against them that prophesy *f.* dreams
 37. 14. then said Jeremiah, it is *f.* I fall not away
Lam. 2. 14. but have seen for thee *f.* burdens
Ezek. 21. 23. it shall be to them as a *f.* divination
Zech. 8. 17. let none imagine evil, love no *f.* oath
 10. 2. and the diviners have told *f.* dreams
Mal. 3. 5. I will be a swift witness against *f.* swearers
Mat. 24. 24. for there shall arise *f.* Christs and *f.* prophets,
 and shall shew wonders, *Mark* 13. 22.
Luke 19. 8. have taken any thing by *f.* accusation
 2 *Cor.* 11. 13. for such are *f.* apostles, deceitful
 26. I have been in perils among *f.* brethren
Gal. 2. 4. because of *f.* brethren unawares brought in
 2 *Tim.* 3. 3. without natural affection, *f.* accusers
Tit. 2. 3. aged women, that they be not *f.* accusers
 2 *Pet.* 2. 1. there shall be *f.* teachers among you
 See PROPHET.
 FALSE prophets.
Mat. 7. 15. beware of *f.* prophets in sheep's clothing
 24. 11. and many *f.* prophets shall rise, 24.
Mark 13. 22. *f.* prophets shall rise and shew signs
Luke 6. 26. so did their fathers to the *f.* prophets
 2 *Pet.* 2. 1. there were *f.* prophets among the people
 1 *John* 4. 1. *f.* prophets are gone out into the world
 FALSE witness.
Exod. 20. 16. thou shalt not bear *f.* witness against
 thy neighbour, *Deut.* 5. 20. *Mat.* 19. 18.
Deut. 19. 16. if a *f.* witness rise up against any man
 18. and, behold, if the witness be a *f.* witness
Prov. 6. 19. a *f.* witness that speaketh lies
 12. 17. a *f.* witness sheweth forth deceit, 14. 5.
 19. 5. a *f.* witness shall not be unpunished, 9.
 21. 28. a *f.* witness shall perish
 25. 18. a man that beareth *f.* witness is a maul
Mat. 15. 19. for out of the heart proceed *f.* witness
 26. 59. the elders sought *f.* witness against Jesus
Mark 14. 56. many bare *f.* witness against him, 57.
 FALSE witnesses.
Psal. 27. 12. *f.* witnesses are risen up against me
 35. 11. *f.* witnesses did rise, they laid to my charge

Mat. 26. 60. though many *f. witnesses* came, yet found they none, at the last came two *f. witnesses*
Acts 6. 13. and set up *f. witnesses*, who said
1 Cor. 15. 15. and we are found *f. witnesses* of God
FALSEHOOD.

2 Sam. 18. 13. should have wrought *f.* against my life
Job 21. 34. in your answers there remaineth *f.*
Psal. 7. 14. behold, he hath brought forth *f.*
119. 118. hast trodden them down, for deceit is *f.*
144. 8. their hand is a right hand of *f.* 11.
Prov. 20. 17. bread of *f.* is sweet to a man
25. 14. whoso boasteth himself in a gift of *f.*
Isa. 28. 15. and under *f.* have we hid ourselves
57. 4. are ye not a seed of *f.*? | **59. 13.** words of *f.*
Jer. 3. 10. she hath turned to me but in *f.*
8. 18. the false pen of scribes worketh for *f.*
10. 14. for his molten image is *f.* 51. 17.
13. 25. thou hast forgotten me, and trusted in *f.*
37. 14. then said Jeremiah, it is a *f.*
Hos. 7. 1. for they commit *f.* and the thief cometh in
Mic. 2. 11. if a man walking in the spirit and *f.*
FALSELY.

Gen. 21. 23. swear to me that thou wilt not deal *f.*
Lev. 6. 3. have found what was lost, and sweareth *f.*
5. or all that about which he hath sworn *f.*
19. 11. neither deal *f.* nor lie one to another
12. and ye shall not swear by my name *f.*
Deut. 19. 18. if the witness have testified *f.*
Psal. 35. 19. let not mine enemies *f.* rejoice
44. 17. nor have we dealt *f.* in thy covenant
Jer. 5. 2. tho' they say the Lord liveth, they swear *f.*
31. the prophets prophesy *f.* unto you, 29. 9.
6. 13. prophet, priest, every one dealth *f.* 8. 10.
7. 9. will ye steal, murder, and swear *f.*?
40. 16. for thou speakest *f.* of Ishmael
43. 2. thou speakest *f.* the Lord hath not sent thee
Hos. 10. 4. swearing *f.* in making a covenant
Mic. 2. 11. if a man walk with the wind and lie *f.*
Zech. 5. 4. the curse enter his house that sweareth *f.*
Mat. 5. 11. say evil against you *f.* for my sake
Luke 3. 14. nor accuse any *f.* be content with wages
1 Tim. 6. 20. oppositions of science *f.* so called.
1 Pet. 3. 16. *f.* accuse your good conversation in Chr.
FALSIFYING.

Amos 8. 5. and *f.* the balances by deceit
FAME.

Gen. 45. 16. the *f.* was heard in Pharaoh's house
Num. 14. 15. nations that have heard the *f.* of thee
Josh. 6. 27. Joshua's *f.* was noised thro' the country
9. 9. we heard the *f.* of God, what he did in Egypt
1 Kings 4. 31. his *f.* was in all nations round about
10. 1. the queen heard *f.* of Solomon, 2 Chron. 9. 1.
7. thy wisdom exceedeth the *f.* 2 Chron. 9. 6.
1 Chron. 14. 17. the *f.* of David went to all lands
22. 5. and the house must be of *f.* and of glory
Esth. 9. 4. Mordecai's *f.* went through the provinces
Job 28. 22. we have heard the *f.* with our ears
Isa. 66. 19. to the isles that have not heard my *f.*
Jer. 3. 9. through the *f.* of her whoredom she defiled
6. 24. we have heard the *f.* our hands was feeble
Zeph. 3. 19. and I will get them *f.* in every land
Mat. 4. 24. the *f.* of Jesus went abroad, Mark 1. 28.
Luke 4. 14, 37. | **5. 15.**
9. 26. thy *f.* thereof went abroad into all that land
31. they, when departed, spread abroad his *f.*
14. 1. Herod the tetrarch heard of the *f.* of Jesus
FAMILIAR.

Job 19. 14. my *f.* friends have forgotten me
Psal. 41. 9. my *f.* friend hath lift up his heel ag. me
FAMILIAR spirit.

Lev. 20. 27. man or woman of a *f. spirit* put to death
1 Sam. 28. 7. seek me a woman that hath a *f. spirit* to
 enquire of her; a *f. spirit* at Endor
8. divine to me by the *f. spirit*, and bring him up
1 Chron. 10. 13. Saul enquired of one that had a *f. spir.*
2 Chron. 33. 6. Manasseh dealt with a *f. spirit*
Isa. 29. 4. thy voice as of one that hath a *f. spirit*
FAMILIAR spirits.

Lev. 19. 31. regard not them that have *f. spirits*
20. 6. against that soul that turneth after *f. spirits*
Deut. 18. 11. nor a consulter with *f. spirits*
1 Sam. 28. 3. Saul put away those that had *f. spirits*
9. how he hath cut off those that have *f. spirits*
2 Kings 21. 6. Manasseh dealt with *f. spirits*

2 Kings 23. 24. workers with *f. spirits* Josiah put away
Isa. 8. 19. when they say to you, seek *f. spirits*
19. 3. they shall seek to them that have *f. spirits*
FAMILIARS.

Ser. 20. 10. all my *f.* watched for my halting
FAMILY.

Lev. 20. 5. I will set my face against his *f.*
25. 10. ye shall return every man to his *f.* 41.
47. sell himself to the stock of the stranger's *f.*
49. his uncle or any of his *f.* may redeem him
Num. 3. 21. of Gershon was the *f.* of the Libnites
27. of Kohath was the *f.* of the Amramites
26. 5. the *f.* of the Hanochites, *f.* of the Palluites
FAMILY mentioned often to the 59th verse.

27. 4. why our father's name done away from *f.*?
11. give his inheritance to the next of his *f.*
36. 6. marry to *f.* of their father's tribe, 8, 12.
Deut. 29. 18. lest a *f.* turn away from the Lord our G.
Josh. 7. 14. the *f.* which the Lord taketh shall come
17. and he took the *f.* of the Zarhites

Judg. 1. 25. but they let go the man and all his *f.*
6. 15. behold, my *f.* is poor in Manasseh
9. 1. communed with the *f.* of his mother's father
13. 2. Manoa, a man of the *f.* of the Danites
17. 7. a young man a Levite of the *f.* of Judah
18. 2. the Danites sent of their *f.* five men to spy
19. or that thou be a priest to a *f.* in Israel
21. 24. Israel departed, every man to his *f.*

Ruth 2. 1. she had a kinsman of the *f.* of Elimelech
1 Sam. 9. 21. my *f.* the least of the tribe of Benjamin
10. 21. *f.* of Matri was taken, and Saul was taken
18. 18. what is my life, or my father's *f.* in Israel?
20. 6. a yearly sacrifice there for all the *f.* 20.

2 Sam. 14. 7. whole *f.* is risen against thy handmaid
16. 5. a man of the *f.* of Saul, his name Shimei
1 Chron. 4. 27. neither did all their *f.* multiply
6. 61. to the *f.* of Kohath were cities given, 70.
13. 14. the ark remained with the *f.* of Obed-edom
Esth. 9. 28. these days of Purim kept by every *f.*

Jer. 3. 14. I will take one of a city, and two of a *f.*
8. 3. death shall be chosen by residue of this evil *f.*
Amos 3. 1. against the *f.* I brought out of Egypt
Zech. 12. 12. every *f.* shall mourn apart, 13, 14.
14. 18. if the *f.* of Egypt go not up, and come not
Eph. 3. 15. whole *f.* in heaven and earth is named
FAMILIES.

Gen. 8. 19. creepeth on the earth, after their *f.*
10. 5. the isles of Gentiles divided after their *f.*
18. were the *f.* of the Canaanites spread abroad
20. the sons of Ham after their *f.* | **31. f.** of Shem
12. 3. in thee all the *f.* of earth be blessed, 28, 14.
36. 40. the dukes of Esau, according to their *f.*
47. 12. Joseph nourished his brethren with their *f.*
Exod. 6. 14. these be the *f.* of Reuben, the first-born
 of Israel | **Num. 26. 7. Josh. 13. 15, 23.**
15. these are the *f.* of Simeon, **Num. 26. 12, 14.**
Josh. 19. 1, 8.

17. the *f.* of Gershon, **Num. 3. 18, 21.** | **4. 22, 24,**
38, 40, 41. Josh. 21. 33.
19. these are the *f.* of Levi, **25. Num. 4. 46.** | **26.**
57, 58. Josh. 21. 27. 1 Chron. 6. 19.

12. 21. take you a lamb according to your *f.*
Lev. 25. 45. of the *f.* of strangers shall ye buy
Num. 1. 2. take the sum of Israel after their *f.*
3. 19. and the sons of Kohath by their *f.* 27, 29, 30.
 | **4. 37. Josh. 21. 4, 10.**

20. the sons of Merari by their *f.* 33, 35. | **4. 33,**
42, 44, 45. Josh. 21. 34, 40. 1 Chron. 6. 63.
4. 18. cut not off the tribe of the *f.* of Kohathites
11. 10. Moses heard them weep through their *f.*
26. 15. the *f.* of Gad, **18. Josh. 13. 24, 28.**
20. the *f.* of Judah, **22. Josh. 15. 1, 12, 20.**
23. the sons of Issachar after their *f.* 25. **Josh. 19.**
17, 23. | **21. 6. 1 Chron. 6. 62.** | **7. 5.**

26. the *f.* of Zebulun, **27. Josh. 19. 10, 16.**
28. the sons of Joseph after their *f.* 36. 1.
34. the *f.* of Manasseh, **36. 12. Josh. 18. 29.** | **17. 2.**
35. these are sons of Ephraim after their *f.* 37.
Josh. 16. 5, 8. | **21. 5, 20. 1 Chron. 6. 66.**

38. the sons of Benjamin after their *f.* 41. **Josh. 18.**
11, 20, 21. 1 Sam. 10. 18.
42. the sons of Dan after their *f.* **Josh. 19. 40, 48.**
44. sons of Asher after their *f.* **Josh. 19. 24, 31.**
48. sons of Naphtali after their *f.* 50. **Josh. 19. 32.**

Num. 27. 1. daughters of Zelophehad of Manasseh's *f.*
33. 54. divide your land by lot among your *f.*
36. 1. the chief fathers of the *f.* of Gilead
Josh. 6. 23. brought out Rahab and all her *f.*
7. 14. tribe the Lord taketh come according to *f.*
13. 31. to half children of Machir, by their *f.*
19. 40. the tribe of Dan according to their *f.* 48.

1 Sam. 9. 21. the least of all the *f.* of Benjamin
1 Chron. 2. 53. the *f.* of Kirjath-jearim, the Pnites
55. the *f.* of the scribes which dwelt at Jabez
4. 2. these are the *f.* of the Zorathites
21. the *f.* of them that wrought fine linen
38. these mentioned were princes in their *f.*
2 Chron. 35. 5. according to the divisions of the *f.* 12.

Neh. 4. 13. I set the people after their *f.*
Job 31. 34. did the contempt of *f.* terrify me?
Psal. 68. 6. God setteth the solitary in *f.*
107. 41. and maketh him *f.* like a flock

Jer. 1. 15. I will call all the *f.* of the north
2. 4. hear, all ye *f.* of the house of Israel
10. 25. fury on the *f.* that call not on thy name
15. 3. and I will appoint over them four *f.*
25. 9. behold, I will take all the *f.* of the north
31. 1. I will be the God of all the *f.* of Israel
33. 24. the two *f.* which the Lord hath chosen

Ezek. 20. 32. we will be as the *f.* of the countries
Amos 3. 2. you have I known of all *f.* of the earth
Nah. 3. 4. that selleth *f.* through her witchcrafts
Zech. 12. 12. and the land shall mourn *f.*
14. all the *f.* that remain, every family apart
14. 17. whose will not come up of all the *f.*
FAMINE.

The scripture speaks of several famines which have been in Palestine, and in the neighbouring countries; as that in the time of Abraham, and again in the time of Isaac, Gen. 12. 10. | 26. 1. But the most remarkable, whereof we have any account, is that of seven years, which fell out in Egypt, while Joseph abode there, Gen. 41. 27. It is considerable for the continuance, extent, and greatness of it; and in this particular the more so, that Egypt is a country least subject to these calamities, by reason of its extreme fruitfulness.

Famine is sometimes a natural effect, as when the Nile does not overflow in Egypt; or the rains do not fall in Judea, at the customary times, that is, in spring or autumn; or when the caterpillars and locusts swarm in the country, and destroy the fruits of it.

The prophets, in several places, take notice of these last causes of famine, Joel 1. 3, 4. &c.

Famine was also often the effect of God's anger against his people. For example: the Lord sent the prophet Gad to David, to tell him, that as a punishment of his vanity, whereby he had been induced to number his people, God gave him the option of seven years' famine, or of being for three months pursued by his enemies, or of seeing the plague raging for three days in his country, 2 Sam. 24. 12, 13.

And in the reign of Ahab, The Lord called for a famine, and it came upon the land seven years, 2 Kings 8. 1, 2. Amos threatens the people of God with another sort of famine, want of heavenly bread, which was that of heaving the word of God, Amos 8. 11. The Israelites now despise a prophet's counsel, then they shall seek for it, but not have a prophet to give them counsel.

Gen. 12. 10. for the *f.* was grievous in the land
26. 1. there was a *f.* in the land, besides the first *f.*
41. 27. seven empty ears shall be seven years of *f.*
30. and the *f.* shall consume the land
31. the plenty shall not be known by reason of *f.*
50. to Joseph were born two sons before the *f.*
56. the *f.* was over all the face of the earth

47. 13. the land faint by reason of the *f.*
Ruth 1. 1. when the judges ruled, there was a *f.*
2 Sam. 21. 1. there was a *f.* in the days of David

24. 13. shall seven years of *f.* come to thee in land?
1 Kings 8. 37. if there be in the land *f.* 2 Chron. 20. 9.
18. 2. there was a sore *f.* in Samaria, 2 Kings 6. 25.
2 Kings 7. 4. then the *f.* is in the city, we shall die

8. 1. the Lord hath called for a *f.* it shall come
25. 3. the *f.* prevailed in Jerusalem, no bread
2 Chron. 32. 11. Hezekiah persuadeth you to die by *f.*
Job 5. 20. in *f.* he shall redeem thee from death

Job 5. 22. at destruction and *f.* thou shalt laugh
30. 3. for want and *f.* they were solitary
Psalm 33. 19. and to keep them alive in *f.*
37. 19. in the days of *f.* they shall be satisfied
105. 16. moreover, he called for *a f.* on the land
Isa. 5. 13. and their glory are men of *f.*
14. 30. and I will kill thy root with *f.*
51. 19. destruction, *f.* and sword, are come on thee
Jer. 5. 12. nor shall we see sword nor *f.* 14. 13. 15.
14. 15. by sword and *f.* shall prophets be consumed
16. the people shall be cast out, because of the *f.*
18. then behold them that are sick with *f.*
15. 2. and such as are for the *f.* to the *f.*
18. 21. deliver up their children to the *f.*
21. 7. deliver from the *f.* to Nebuchadnezzar
24. 10. I will send the *f.* among them, 29. 17.
27. 8. that nation will I punish with the *f.*
29. 18. I will persecute with the sword and *f.*
32. 24. the city is given to Chaldeans because of *f.*
34. 17. I proclaim a liberty for you to the *f.*
42. 16. the *f.* shall follow close after you
52. 6. the *f.* was sore in the city, there was no bread
Lam. 5. 10. our skin was black, because of the *f.*
Ezek. 5. 12. a third part shall be consumed with *f.*
16. when I send on them the evil arrows of *f.*
17. so will I send on you *f.* 14. 13.
7. 15. *f.* within, *f.* and pestilence shall devour
12. 16. but I will leave a few men from the *f.*
36. 29. and I will lay no *f.* upon you
30. ye shall receive no more reproach of *f.*
Amos 8. 11. I will send a *f.* not of bread, but of word
Luke 4. 25. when great *f.* was through all the land
15. 14. there arose a mighty *f.* in that land
Rom. 8. 35. shall *f.* separate us from love of Christ?
Rev. 18. 8. her plagues come in one day, death, *f.*
By the FAMINE.
Jer. 11. 22. their sons and daughters shall die *by the f.*
14. 12. but I will consume them *by the f.* 15.
16. 4. they shall be consumed *by f.* 44. 12, 18, 27.
21. 9. he that abideth in the city shall die *by the f.*
27. 13. why will ye die *by the f.* and pestilence?
32. 36. be delivered to the king of Babylon *by the f.*
38. 2. remaineth in city shall die *by f.* Ezek. 6. 12.
42. 17. they shall die *by the f.* and pestilence
22. know certainly that ye shall die *by the f.*
44. 13. as I have punished Jerusalem *by the f.*
Ezek. 6. 11. they shall fall *by the f.* and the pestilence
FAMINES.
Mat. 24. 7. there shall be *f.* pestilences, and earthquakes in divers places, *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 11.
FAMISH AND FAMISHED.
Gen. 41. 55. when all the land of Egypt was *f.*
Prov. 10. 3. the Lord will not suffer the righteous to *f.*
Isa. 5. 13. and their honourable men are *f.*
Zeph. 2. 11. for he will *f.* all the gods of the earth
FAMOUS.
Num. 16. 2. princes *f.* in the congregation, 26. 9.
Ruth 4. 11. and be thou *f.* in Beth-lehem
14. that his name may be *f.* in Israel
1 Chron. 5. 24. and these were *f.* men, 12. 30.
Psalm 74. 5. a man was *f.* as he had lifted up axes
136. 18. give thanks to him who slew *f.* kings
Ezek. 23. 10. and she became *f.* among women
32. 18. and the daughters of the *f.* nations
FAN, Substantive.
Isa. 30. 24. clean provender winnowed with the *f.*
Jer. 15. 7. I will fan them with a *f.* in the gates
Mat. 3. 12. whose *f.* is in his hand, *Luke* 3. 17.
FAN, Verb.
Isa. 41. 16. shalt *f.* them, wind shall carry them away
Jer. 4. 11. a dry wind not to *f.* nor to cleanse
15. 7. I will *f.* them with a fan in the gates
51. 2. I will send fanners that shall *f.* her
FAR.
Gen. 18. 25. that be *f.* from thee to slay righteous
Exod. 8. 28. only you shall not go very *f.* away
23. 7. keep thee *f.* from a false matter
Deut. 12. 21. if the place be too *f.* from thee, 14. 24.
29. 22. the stranger that shall come from a *f.* land
Josh. 3. 16. waters stood very *f.* from the city Adam
8. 4. go not very *f.* from the city, but be ready
9. 22. saying, we are *f.* from you, when ye dwell
Judg. 9. 17. my father adventured his life *f.*
13. 7. they were *f.* from the Zidonians, 28.

Judg. 19. 11. they were by Jebus, day was *f.* spent
1 Sam. 20. 9. Jonathan said, *f.* be it from thee
1 Kings 8. 46. that they carry them away *f.* or near
2 Chron. 26. 15. and his name was spread *f.* abroad
Exra 6. 6. now therefore be ye *f.* from thence
Neh. 4. 19. we are separated one *f.* from another
Esth. 9. 20. to all the Jews both nigh and *f.*
Job 5. 4. his children are *f.* from safety
11. 14. put inquiry *f.* away, 22. 23.
34. 10. *f.* be it from God to do wickedness
Psalm 10. 5. thy judgments are *f.* out of sight
22. 1. why art thou so *f.* from helping me?
73. 27. they that are *f.* from thee shall perish
97. 9. Lord, thou art exalted *f.* above all gods
103. 12. as *f.* as the east is from the west, so *f.* hath
 he removed our transgressions from us
109. 17. so let blessing be *f.* from him
119. 150. that follow mischief are *f.* from thy law
155. salvation is *f.* from the wicked
Prov. 4. 24. and perverse lips put *f.* from thee
5. 8. remove thy way *f.* from her, come not nigh her
15. 20. the Lord is *f.* from the wicked
19. 7. much more do his friends go *f.* from him
22. 5. doth keep his soul, shall be *f.* from them
15. the rod of correction shall drive it *f.* from him
31. 10. for her price is *f.* above rubies
Ecc. 12. 13. as *f.* as light excelleth darkness
3. 15. and a time to be *f.* from embracing
Isa. 6. 12. and the Lord have removed men *f.* away
19. 6. and they shall turn the rivers *f.* away
26. 15. thou hast removed the nations *f.*
46. 12. hear, ye that are *f.* from righteousness
49. 19. that swallowed thee, shall be *f.* away
54. 14. thou shalt be *f.* from oppression
59. 9. therefore is judgment *f.* from us
Jer. 12. 2. thou art *f.* from their reins,
25. 26. all the kings of the north *f.* and near
27. 10. prophesy, to remove you *f.* from your land
48. 24. upon all the cities of Moab *f.* or near
47. thus *f.* is the judgment of Moab
51. 64. thus *f.* are the words of Jeremiah
Lam. 3. 17. thou hast removed my soul *f.* from peace
Ezek. 7. 20. therefore have I set it *f.* from them
11. 15. they have said, get ye *f.* from the Lord
Dan. 11. 2. the fourth king *f.* richer than they all
Joel 3. 6. that ye might remove them *f.* from border
Amos 6. 3. ye that put *f.* away the evil day
Mic. 7. 11. in that day shall decree be *f.* removed
Mat. 16. 22. Peter said, be it *f.* from thee, Lord
Mark 6. 35. and when the day was now *f.* spent
12. 34. thou art not *f.* from the kingdom of God
13. 34. Son of man is as a man taking a *f.* journey
Luke 7. 6. when he was not *f.* from the house
22. 51. Jesus said, suffer ye thus *f.* be healed him
24. 29. abide with us, for the day is *f.* spent
50. and he led them out as *f.* as to Bethany
John 21. 8. for they were not *f.* from land
Acts 11. 19. they travelled as *f.* as Phenice
22. that Barnabas should go as *f.* as Antioch
17. 27. though he be not *f.* from every one of us
22. 21. I will send thee *f.* hence to the Gentiles
28. 15. they came to meet us as *f.* as Appii-forum
Rom. 13. 12. the night is *f.* spent, the day is at hand
2 Cor. 4. 17. worketh a *f.* more weight of glory
10. 14. for we are come as *f.* as to you also
Eph. 1. 21. *f.* above all principality and power
4. 10. that ascended up *f.* above all heavens
Phil. 1. 23. to be with Christ, which is *f.* better
Heb. 7. 15. it is yet *f.* more evident, after Melchisedec
 See COUNTRY, COUNTRIES.
FAR from me.
1 Sam. 2. 30. but now the Lord saith, be it *f.* from
 me, 22. 15. *2 Sam. 20. 20.* | 23. 17.
Job 13. 21. withdraw thine hand *f.* from me
19. 13. he hath put my brethren *f.* from me
21. 16. the counsel of wicked is *f.* from me, 22. 18.
30. 10. they flee *f.* from me, and spare not to spit
Psalm 22. 11. O Lord, be not *f.* from me, for trouble is
 near, 19. | 35. 22. | 38. 21. | 71. 12.
27. 9. hide not thy face *f.* from me, leave me not
88. 8. thou hast put mine acquaintance *f.* from me
18. lover and friend hast thou put *f.* from me
Prov. 30. 8. remove *f.* from me vanity and lies
Ecc. 7. 23. I will be wise, but it was *f.* from me

Isa. 29. 13. but have removed their heart *f.* from me
Jer. 2. 5. they are gone *f.* from me, and become vain
Lam. 1. 16. because the comforter is *f.* from me
Ezek. 43. 9. the carcasses of their kings *f.* from me
44. 10. the Levites that are gone *f.* from me
Mat. 15. 8. their heart is *f.* from me, *Mark* 7. 6.
From FAR.
Deut. 28. 49. a nation against thee from *f.* *Jer. 5. 15.*
Job 36. 3. I will fetch my knowledge from *f.*
Isa. 5. 26. he will lift up an ensign from *f.*
10. 3. desolation which shall come from *f.*
22. 3. they are bound, which are fled from *f.*
30. 27. the name of the Lord cometh from *f.*
43. 6. bring my sons from *f.* and daughters, 60. 9
49. 1. listen, O isles, hearken, ye people, from *f.*
12. behold, these shall come from *f.*
60. 4. thy sons shall come from *f.* and daughters
Jer. 30. 10. for lo, I will save thee from *f.*
Ezek. 23. 40. that ye set for men to come from *f.*
Hab. 1. 8. and their horsemen shall come from *f.*
Mark 8. 3. for divers of them came from *f.*
 See AFAR.
FAR off.
Gen. 44. 4. when they were gone, and not yet *f.* off
Num. 2. 2. they shall pitch *f.* off about the tabernacle
Deut. 13. 7. not consent to serve gods of people *f.* off
20. 15. thus do to all the cities very *f.* off
30. 11. neither is the commandment *f.* off
2 Sam. 15. 17. the king tarried in a place *f.* off
2 Chron. 6. 36. carry their captives to a land *f.* off
Psalm 55. 7. lo, then I would wander *f.* off
Prov. 27. 10. is better than a brother *f.* off
Ecc. 7. 24. that which is *f.* off, who can find out?
Isa. 17. 13. they shall flee *f.* off and be chased
33. 13. hear, ye that are *f.* off, what I have done
17. they shall behold the land that is *f.* off
46. 13. my righteousness shall not be *f.* off
57. 9. and thou didst send thy messengers *f.* off
19. peace to him that is *f.* off, and him that is near
59. 11. we look for salvation, but it is *f.* off
Ezek. 6. 12. he that is *f.* off shall die of the pestilence
8. 6. that I should go *f.* off from my sanctuary
11. 16. although I have cast them *f.* off
12. 27. he prophesieth of times that are *f.* off
22. 5. those that be *f.* off from thee shall mock
Dan. 9. 7. confusion to Israel that are near and *f.* off
Joel 2. 20. I will remove *f.* off the northern army
3. 8. they shall sell them to the Sabeans *f.* off
Mic. 4. 7. make her that was cast *f.* off a nation
Zech. 6. 15. they *f.* off shall come and build in temple
Eph. 2. 13. ye who were *f.* off are made nigh by Christ
FARTHER; see FURTHER.
FARE.
1 Sam. 17. 18. and look how thy brethren *f.*
FARE.
Jonah 1. 3. so he paid the *f.* thereof, and went into it
FARED.
Luke 16. 19. the rich man *f.* sumptuously every day
FAREWELL.
Luke 9. 61. let me first go bid them *f.* at home
Acts 15. 29. if ye keep yourselves, ye do well, *f.*
18. 21. Paul bade them *f.* saying, I must keep
23. 30. to say what they had to say against him, *f.*
3 Cor. 13. 11. finally, brethren, *f.* be perfect
FARM.
Mat. 22. 5. they went their ways, one to his *f.*
FARTHING, S.
Mat. 5. 26. till thou hast paid the uttermost *f.*
10. 29. are not two sparrows sold for a *f.*?
Mark 12. 42. she threw in two mites which make a *f.*
Luke 12. 6. are not five sparrows sold for two *f.*?
FASHION.
Gen. 6. 15. this is the *f.* thou shalt make the ark of
Exod. 26. 30. the *f.* of the tabernacle was as shewed
37. 19. bowls made he after the *f.* of almonds
1 Kings 6. 38. according to all the *f.* of the house
2 Kings 16. 10. Abaz sent the *f.* of the altar
Ezek. 43. 11. shew them the form and *f.* thereof
Hab. 2. 18. the fashioner of his *f.* trusteth
Mark 2. 12. saying, we never saw it on this *f.*
Luke 9. 29. the *f.* of his countenance was altered
Acts 7. 44. make the tabernacle according to *f.* seen
1 Cor. 7. 31. for the *f.* of this world passeth away
Phil. 2. 8. being found in *f.* as a man, humbled himself

Jam. 1. 11. and the grace of the *f.* of it perisheth
FASHION.

Job 31. 15. and did not one *f.* us in the womb
FASHIONED.

Exod. 32. 4. Aaron *f.* the calf with a graving tool

1 Kings 7. 15. for he *f.* two pillars of brass

Job 10. 8. thine hands have *f.* me, **Psal. 119. 73.**

Psal. 139. 16. which in continuance were *f.*

Isa. 22. 11. neither had respect to him that *f.* it

Ezek. 16. 7. thy breasts are *f.* thine hair is grown

Phil. 3. 21. that it may be *f.* like his glorious body

FASHIONETH.

Psal. 33. 15. he *f.* their hearts alike, considers works

Isa. 44. 12. the smith *f.* it with the hammers

45. 9. clay say to him that *f.* it, what makest thou?

FASHIONING.

1 Pet. 1. 14. not *f.* yourselves to the former lusts

FASHIONS.

Ezek. 42. 11. their goings were according to their *f.*

FAST.

Ezra 5. 8. this work goeth *f.* on, and prospereth

FAST.

Gen. 20. 18. the Lord had *f.* closed up the wombs

Judg. 4. 21. Sisera was *f.* asleep and weary

15. 13. but we will bind thee *f.* and deliver thee

16. 11. he said, if they bind me *f.* with new ropes

Ruth 2. 8. Boaz said, abide here *f.* by my maidens

21. Boaz said to me, keep *f.* by my young men

Job 38. 38. when the clouds cleave *f.* together

Psal. 65. 6. his strength setteth *f.* the mountains

33. 9. he commanded and it stood *f.*

Prov. 4. 13. take *f.* hold of instruction, keep her

Jer. 48. 16. the affliction of Moab lusteth *f.*

50. 33. all that took them captives held them *f.*

Jonah 1. 5. he lay in the ship, and was *f.* asleep

Acts 16. 24. who made their feet *f.* in the stocks

27. 41. the forepart stuck *f.* remained unmoveable

FAST.

Fasting has in all ages, and among all nations, been an exercise much in use in times of mourning, sorrow, and afflictions. The sense of it is in some sort inspired by nature, which in these circumstances denies itself nourishment, and takes off the edge of hunger. There is no example of fasting, properly so called, to be seen before Moses; yet it is presumable that the patriarchs fasted, since we see that there were very great mournings among them, and those too very particularly described, such as that of Abraham for Sarah, Gen. 23. 2. and that of Jacob for his son Joseph, Gen. 37. 34.

Moses enjoins no particular fast in his five books, excepting that upon the solemn day of expiation, which was generally and strictly observed, Lev. 23. 27, 29. On the tenth day of this seventh month ye shall afflict your souls, that is, Ye shall humble yourselves deeply before God, both inwardly, by godly sorrow, judgment, and loving yourselves; and outwardly, by fasting and abstinence from all carnal comforts and delights. Since the time of Moses, examples of fasting have been very common among the Jews. Joshua and the elders of Israel remained prostrate before the ark from morning until evening without eating, after the Israelites were defeated by the men of Ai, Josh. 7. 6. The eleven tribes which had taken arms against that of Benjamin, seeing they could not hold out against the inhabitants of Gibeah, fell down before the ark upon their faces, and so continued till the evening without eating, Judg. 20. 26. The Israelites perceiving themselves to be pressed by the Philistines, assembled before the Lord at Mizpeh, and fasted in his presence till the evening, 1 Sam. 7. 6. And David fasted while the first child he had by Bathsheba, the wife of Uriah, was sick, 2 Sam. 12. 16.

Moses fasted forty days on mount Horeb, Exod. 34. 28. Elijah passed as many days without eating any thing, 1 Kings 19. 8. And our Saviour fasted in the wilderness forty days and forty nights, Mat. 4. 2. These fasts were miraculous, and out of the common rules of nature.

The very heathens themselves sometimes fasted; and the king of Nineveh, terrified by Jonah's preaching, made an order, that not only men, but beasts also, should continue without eating or drinking; that

both men and beasts should be covered with sackcloth, and each after their manner should cry unto the Lord, Jonah 3. 6, 7, 8. The Jews, in times of public calamity, made even the children at the breast fast, Joel 2. 16.

It does not appear by our Saviour's own practice, or any commands that he gave to his disciples, that he instituted any particular fasts, or enjoined any to be kept out of pure devotion. But when the Pharisees in the way of reproach told him, that his disciples did not fast so often as theirs, or John the Baptist's, he replied, Can ye make the children of the bride-chamber fast, while the bridegroom is with them? but the days will come, when the bridegroom shall be taken away from them, and then shall they fast in those days, Luke 5. 33, 34, 35. that is, Fasting is a duty fitted to a day of mourning and affliction: it is not yet a time of mourning to my disciples, while I am bodily present with them; yet the time shall come when I shall be taken from them, as to my bodily presence; and when they shall meet with many troubles and calamities, then it will be seasonable for them to perform this duty of fasting. Accordingly, the life of the apostles and first believers was a life of self-denial, of sufferings, austerities, and fasting, as appears from the life of the apostle Paul, 2 Cor. 6. 4, 5. 11. 27. Fasting is likewise confirmed by our Saviour's discourse on the mount, though not as a stated, yet as an occasional duty of Christians, in order to, and as an indication of, their humbling their souls for their sins, or under the afflicting hand of God, Mat. 6. 16. Where our Saviour requires that this duty be performed in sincerity, and not in hypocrisy; for the glory of God, not for ostentation and appearance unto men.

2 Sam. 12. 16. David fasted a *f.* and lay on earth

1 Kings 21. 9. proclaim a *f.* and set Naboth on high

12. they proclaimed a *f.* and set Naboth on high

2 Chron. 20. 3. Jehoshaphat proclaimed a *f.*

Ezra 8. 21. Ezra proclaimed a *f.* at the river Abaya

Isa. 58. 3. in the day of your *f.* you find pleasure

5. is it such *f.* I have chosen? wilt thou call this *f.*?

6. is not this the *f.* that I have chosen?

Jer. 36. 9. they proclaimed a *f.* before the Lord

Joel 1. 14. sanctify a *f.* call an assembly, 2. 15.

Jonah 3. 5. the people of Nineveh proclaimed a *f.*

Zech. 8. 19. the *f.* of the fourth month, of the fifth,

seventh, and tenth months be joy and gladness

Acts 27. 9. because the *f.* was now already past

FAST, Verb.

2 Sam. 12. 21. thou didst *f.* and weep for the child

23. but now he is dead, wherefore should I *f.*?

Esth. 4. 16. *f.* ye for me, I and my maidens will *f.*

Isa. 58. 4. ye *f.* for strife, ye shall not *f.* as ye do

Jer. 14. 12. when they *f.* I will not hear their cry

Zech. 7. 5. did ye at all *f.* unto me, even to me?

Mat. 6. 16. when ye *f.* be not as hypocrites of a sad

countenance, that they may appear to men to *f.*

18. then appear not to men to *f.* but to thy Father

9. 14. why do we *f.* disciples *f.* not, Mark 2. 18.

15. then shall they *f.* Mark 2. 20. Luke 5. 35.

Mark 2. 18. the disciples of John used to *f.*

19. can children of the bride-chamber *f.* while

bridegroom with them? they cannot *f.* Luke 5. 35.

Luke 5. 33. why do the disciples of John *f.* often?

18. 12. I *f.* twice in the week, I give tithes of all

FASTED.

Judg. 20. 26. the people *f.* that day until even

1 Sam. 7. 6. they drew water, and *f.* on that day

31. 13. buried them, and *f.* seven days, 1 Chron. 10. 12.

2 Sam. 1. 12. and they mourned and *f.* for Saul

12. 16. David *f.* 22. while the child was alive I *f.*

1 Kings 21. 27. Ahab *f.* 23. so we *f.*

Neh. 1. 4. Nehemiah *f.* and prayed before God

Isa. 58. 3. why have we *f.* say they, and seest not?

Zech. 7. 5. when ye *f.* in the fifth and seventh month

Mat. 4. 2. Jesus *f.* forty days and forty nights

Acts 13. 2. as they ministered to the Lord and *f.*

3. when they had *f.* they laid their hands on them

FASTESE.

Mat. 6. 17. when thou *f.* anoint thy head, wash face

FASTING.

Neh. 9. 1. were assembled with *f.* and sackclothes

Esth. 4. 3. where the decree came, there was *f.*

Psal. 35. 13. I humbled my soul with *f.* and prayer

69. 10. when I wept and chastened my soul with *f.*

109. 24. my knees are weak through *f.* my flesh fails

Jer. 36. 6. read the words of the Lord on the *f.* day

Dan. 6. 18. then the king passed the night *f.*

9. 3. Daniel set himself to seek by prayer and *f.*

Joel 2. 12. turn ye with *f.* weeping, and mourning

Mat. 15. 32. and I will not send them away *f.*

17. 21. this goeth not out but by *f.* Mark 9. 29.

Mark 8. 3. if I send them away *f.* they will faint

Acts 10. 30. four days ago I was *f.* till this hour

14. 23. had ordained elders, and had prayed with *f.*

27. 33. that is the fourteenth day ye continued *f.*

1 Cor. 7. 5. that ye may give yourselves to *f.* and prayer

FASTINGS.

Esth. 9. 31. the matters of the *f.* and their cry

Luke 2. 37. Anna served God with *f.* and prayers

2 Cor. 6. 5. approving ourselves, in stripes, in *f.*

11. 27. in *f.* often, in cold and nakedness

FASTEN.

Exod. 28. 14. shalt *f.* the chains to the ouches, 25.

39. 31. to *f.* the plate on high upon the mitre

Isa. 22. 23. I will *f.* him as a nail in a sure place

Jer. 10. 4. they *f.* it with nails and with hammers

FASTENED.

Exod. 10. 19. and *f.* the locusts into the Red sea

39. 18. the ends of chains they *f.* in the two ouches

40. 18. Moses *f.* his sockets, set up the boards

Judg. 4. 21. Jael *f.* the nail into the ground

16. 14. Delilah *f.* it with a pin, and said to him

1 Sam. 31. 10. they *f.* Saul's body to the wall

2 Sam. 20. 8. with a sword *f.* upon his loins in sheath

1 Kings 6. 6. that the beams should not be *f.*

1 Chron. 10. 10. *f.* his head in the temple of Dagon

2 Chron. 9. 18. six steps were *f.* to the throne

Esth. 1. 6. hangings *f.* with cords of fine linen

Job 38. 6. whereupon are the foundations *f.*

Ecl. 12. 11. as nails *f.* by the masters of assemblies

Isa. 22. 25. the nail that is *f.* in the sure place

41. 7. *f.* it with nails that it should not be moved

Ezek. 40. 43. and within were hooks *f.* round about

Luke 4. 20. and the eyes of all were *f.* on him

Acts 11. 6. upon the which I had *f.* mine eyes

28. 3. came a viper out of the heat and *f.* on his hand

FASTENING.

Hab. 2. 11. the *f.* of the timber shall answer it

Acts 3. 4. Peter *f.* his eyes upon him, said, look on us

FAT.

God forbade the Hebrews to eat the fat of beasts, Lev. 3. 16, 17. All the fat is the Lord's. It shall be a perpetual statute for your generations throughout all your dwellings, that ye eat neither fat nor blood. Some interpreters take these words in all the rigour of the letter, and suppose the use of fat as well as blood to be entirely forbidden the Jews. Josephus says, that Moses forbids only the fat of oxen, goats, sheep, and their species, which agrees with the law in Lev. 7. 23. Ye shall eat no manner of fat of ox, or of sheep, or of goat. The modern Jews observe this custom; and with respect to the fat of every other sort of clean creature, they think it is allowed them, even that of beasts which have died of themselves; this is conformable to that other law, Lev. 7. 24. And the fat of the beast that dieth of itself, and the fat of that which is torn with beasts, may be used in any other use.

But other interpreters maintain, that the law which seems to forbid generally the use of fat, is to be restrained to fat separated from the flesh, such as that which covers the kidneys and intestines; and this only in the case of its being actually offered in sacrifice; which is confirmed by this passage in Lev. 7. 25. Whosoever eateth of the fat of the beast, of which men offer an offering made by fire unto the Lord, even the soul that eateth it shall be cut off from his people.

The word fat, in the Hebrew style, signifies not only that of beasts, but every thing likewise which relates to it in other things, as in Psal. 147. 14. He filleth thee with the finest of the wheat, in Hebrew, with the fat of wheat. And in Psal. 81. 16. He should have fed them with

the fat of wheat. Fat is also used sometimes for the source or cause of compassion or mercy. As the bowels are stirred at the recital of any great calamity; or at the view of some melancholy and afflicted object, it has been thought that sensibility resided principally in the bowels, which are commonly loaded with fat. The Psalmist upbraids the wicked with being inclosed in their fat, with having shut up their bowels against him, with being in no sort affected with compassion at the sight of his extreme grief. Psal. 17. 10. Mine enemies compass me about, they are inclosed in their own fat. And in Psal. 119. 70. Their heart is as fat as grease. They are stupid, and insensible, and vast feeling; they are not affected either with the terrors or comforts of God.

Fat denotes abundance of spiritual blessings, Jer. 31. 14. I will satiate the souls of the priests with fatness. Psal. 63. 5. My soul shall be satisfied as with marrow and fatness. The fat of the earth implies the fruitfulness of it, Gen. 27. 28. God give thee of the dew of heaven, and the fatness of the earth, and plenty of corn and wine.

Gen. 4. 4. Abel also brought of the f. of his flock
Exod. 23. 18. nor shall the f. of my sacrifice remain
29. 13. thou shalt take the f. that covereth the inward, and the f. upon the kidneys, 22.
Lev. 3. 3, 4, 9, 10, 14, 15. | 4. 8. | 7. 3, 4.

Lev. 1. 8. priests shall lay head and f. in order, 12.
3. 16. offering for a sweet savour, the f. is Lord's
4. 8. he shall take of the f. of the bullock, 31, 35.
26. burn his f. 6. 12. | 7. 3, 31. | 17. 6. Num. 18. 17.

7. 24. f. of beast dieth of itself, or is torn, to be used
30. the f. with the breast, it shall he bring
33. he that offereth f. shall have the right shoulder
8. 20. Moses burnt the head and the f. of the ram
26. he took one wafer, and put them on the f.
9. 10. but the f. he burnt upon the altar, 20.
24. and fire from the Lord consumed the f.

16. 25. the f. of sin-offering shall burn on altar
Num. 18. 12. the f. of the oil have I given thee.
† 29. an heave-offering to the Lord of all the f.
Deut. 32. 14. f. of lambs with f. of kidneys of wheat
Judg. 3. 22. and the f. closed upon the blade
† 29. they slew of Moab about 10,000 men all f.

1 Sam. 2. 15. before they burnt f. priest's servant came
16. let them not fail to burn the f. presently
15. 22. to hearken is better than the f. of rams
2 Sam. 1. 22. from f. of the mighty, bow turned not
1 Kings 8. 64. altar was too little to receive the f.
2 Chron. 7. 7. offered the f. of peace-offerings, 29. 35.

35. 14. priests busied in offering the f. until night
Job 15. 27. he maketh collars of f. on his flanks
Psal. 17. 10. they are inclosed in their own f.
20. † 3. the Lord make f. thy burnt-sacrifice
23. † 5. thou makest f. my head with oil
73. † 4. but their strength is f. no bands in death
81. † 16. he should have fed them also with the f. of wheat, with honey out of rock, 147. † 14.

Isa. 1. 11. I am full of the f. of fed beasts
34. 6. made f. with the f. of the kidneys of rams
43. 24. nor hast filled me with f. of thy sacrifices
Ezek. 44. 7. when ye offer the f. and the blood
15. shall stand to offer to me the f. and the blood

Eat FAT.

Gen. 45. 18. and ye shall eat the f. of the land
Lev. 3. 17. a statute that ye eat no f. nor blood, 7. 23.
7. 25. whoso eateth f. of the beast shall be cut off
Deut. 32. 38. which did eat the f. of their sacrifices
Neh. 8. 10. go your way, eat the f. and drink sweet
Ezek. 34. 3. ye eat f. and clothe you with the wool
39. 19. ye shall eat f. till ye be full, and drink blood
Zech. 11. 16. but he shall eat the flesh of the f.

FAT.

Gen. 41. 2. there came up seven kine f. fleshed
4. and they did eat up the seven f. kine, 20.
† 5. seven ears of corn came up f. and good
49. 20. out of Asher his bread shall be f.
Num. 13. 20. what the land is, whether f. or lean
Deut. 31. 20. waxen f. then they turn to other gods
32. 15. Jeshurun waxed f. and kicked, tho' waxen f.
Judg. 3. 17. and Eglon was a very f. man
1 Sam. 2. 29. to make you f. with the offerings

1 Sam. 28. 24. the woman had a f. calf in the house
1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep and f. cattle, 19, 25.
4. 23. his provision for one day was ten f. oxen
1 Chron. 4. 40. and they found f. pasture and good
Neh. 9. 25. they took a f. land and became f.

35. have not served thee in the large and f. land
Psal. 22. 29. that be f. on earth shall eat and worship
37. 20. the enemies of the Lord as the f. of lambs
92. 14. they shall be f. and flourishing
119. 70. their heart as f. as grease, I delight in law
Prov. 11. 25. the liberal soul shall be made f.
13. 4. the soul of the diligent shall be made f.
15. 30. a good report maketh the bones f.
28. 25. he that trusteth in the Lord shall be made f.
Isa. 5. 17. waste places of f. ones shall strangers eat
6. 10. make the heart of this people f. ears heavy
10. 16. Lord shall send among his f. ones leanness
25. 6. make a feast of f. things full of marrow
28. 1. which are on the head of the f. valleys
4. the beauty which is on the head of the f. valley
30. 23. and bread shall be f. and plenteous
34. 6. the sword of the Lord is made f. with fatness
7. and their dust shall be made f. with fatness
58. 11. and the Lord shall make f. thy bones
Jer. 5. 28. they are waxen f. they shine
50. 11. ye are grown f. as the heifer at grass
Ezek. 34. 14. in a f. pasture shall they feed in Israel
16. but I will destroy the f. and the strong
20. I will judge between the f. cattle and the lean
45. 15. one lamb out of the f. pastures of Israel
Amos 5. 22. nor will I regard the offering of f. beasts
Hab. 1. 16. because by them their portion is f.

FATHER.

This word, besides the common acceptation of it for an immediate father, is likewise taken in the scripture style for Grand-father, great Grand-father, or the very author and first father of a family, how remote soever he may be from those who speak. For example, the Jews in our Saviour's time, and their descendants of this present generation, call themselves sons of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob. And Nebuchadnezzar is termed Belshazzar's father, though Belshazzar was his grand-son.

By Father is likewise understood the inventor, the master of those who are of a certain profession. Gen. 4. 20, 21, 22. Jabel was the father of such as dwell in tents, and such as have cattle. Jubal was the father of all such as handle the harp and organ. The famous founder of Tyre, Hiram, is called the father of the king of Tyre, 2 Chron. 2. 13. and even of Solomon, 2 Chron. 4. 16. because he was their principal workman, and the chief director of their undertakings. The principal, the eldest of the prophets, were considered as the masters and fathers of the rest, who were their disciples; for this reason the young prophets are called the sons of the prophets, and these style the eldest fathers. My father, my father, said Elisha to Elijah, the chariot of Israel, and the horsemen thereof, 2 Kings 2. 12.

Father is a term of respect which inferiors often give to their superiors, and servants to their masters; My father, said Naaman's servants to their master, 2 Kings 5. 13. The king of Israel, in like manner, called the prophet Elisha his father, 2 Kings 6. 21. My father, shall I smite thee? And the same prophet being upon his death-bed, Joash came to see him, and said, O my father, my father, the chariot of Israel, and the horsemen thereof, 2 Kings 13. 14.

A man is said to be a father to the poor and orphans, when he takes care to supply their necessities, is affected with their miseries, and provides for their wants; I was a father to the poor, Job 29. 16. God declares himself to be a father of the fatherless, and a judge of the widow, Psal. 68. 5.

God is frequently called heavenly Father, and simply Father. He is truly and eminently the Father, Creator, Preserver, and Protector, of all creatures, and principally of those who call upon him, who know and serve him. Is he not thy father that brought thee? Deut. 32. 6. Hath he not made thee, and established thee? And through Christ, who has merited adoption and filiation for his people,

every believer has a right to call God Father, Rom. 8. 15, 16.

Job entitles God the father of rain, Job 38. 28. He produces it, he makes it to fall. And in chap. 17. 14. I have said to corruption, thou art my father. I acknowledge that I am sprung out of corruption, and shall return to the putrefaction of the grave; or, in the condition which I am reduced to, I look upon worms and putrefaction as my friends and relations.

Joseph says, that God had made him a father to Pharaoh, Gen. 45. 8. that he had given him very great authority in this prince's kingdom, and that Pharaoh looked upon him as his father, and had so much confidence in him, and consideration for his person, that he gave him the government of his house and of all his dominions.

The Devil is called the father of the wicked; Ye are of your father the devil, says our Saviour, John 8. 44. Ye would imitate the desires of your father; he was a murderer from the beginning, he abode not in the truth. He is a liar, and the father of it; he is a falsifier, a deceiver, a seducer. He deceived Eve and Adam; he introduced sin and falsehood into the world: He inspires his followers with his spirit and sentiments; he keeps the school of fraud and deceit; his only business is to tempt and ensnare mankind.

To be gathered unto their fathers; To sleep with their fathers; To go to their fathers, are common expressions, to signify death. In these passages, the fathers signify those who lived before us, and whom we are going to meet again in another world.

God is called the Father of spirits, Heb. 12. 9. Our fathers are the fathers of our bodies only, but God is the father of our spirits; he not only creates them, but he justifies them likewise, glorifies and makes them happy. Our Saviour, in Mat. 23. 9. forbids us to give any man the name of father, because we have one only who is in heaven. Not that we should abandon or despise our earthly fathers; God requires us to honour them, and give them all necessary assistance; but when the interests of God are at stake, his glory, or our own salvation, if our fathers and mothers are an obstacle to them, we should say to them, We know you not: For what our parents have done for us, in comparison of what we owe to God, is so inconsiderable, that we may say, our fathers are nothing to us, and that God alone deserves the title of our Father.

Gen. 4. 20. Jabel was f. of such as dwell in tents
21. Jubal was the f. of all such as handle the harp
9. 18. went out of ark, and Ham is the f. of Canaan
17. 4. be the f. of many nations, 5. Rom. 4. 17, 18.
44. 19. have ye a f.? || 20. and we said, we have a f.
45. 8. God made me f. to Pharaoh, lord of his house
Lev. 24. 10. whose f. was an Egyptian, he went out
Num. 11. 12. as a nursing f. beareth the sucking child
30. 16. are statutes between a f. and his daughter
Deut. 22. 15. f. shall bring forth tokens of virginity
29. the man shall give the damsel's f. fifty shekels
Judg. 9. 1. the family of the house of his mother's f.
17. 10. dwell with me, and be to me a f. and a priest
18. 19. go with us, and be to us a f. and a priest
19. 3. the f. of the damsel saw him, he rejoiced
4. damsel's f. retained him, he abode three days
1 Sam. 9. 3. and Kish was the f. of Saul, 14. 51.
1 Chron. 2. 51. Salma the f. of Beth-lehem
55. of Hemath, the f. of the house of Rechab
4. 14. Joab the f. of the valley of Charashim
8. 29. at Gibeon dwelt the f. of Gibeon, 9. 35.
Esth. 2. 7. Esther had neither f. nor mother
Job 29. 16. I was a f. to the poor, and searched out
31. 18. he was brought up with me, as with a f.
38. 28. hath the rain a f.? or who begat the dew?
Psal. 68. 5. f. of fatherless, and judge of widows, is God
103. 13. as a f. pitieth his children, so Lord pities
Prov. 3. 12. the Lord correcteth, even as a f. the son
4. 1. hear, ye children, the instruction of a f.
10. 1. a wise son maketh a glad f. 15. 20.
17. 21. and the f. of a fool hath no joy
23. 24. the f. of the righteous shall rejoice
Isa. 9. 6. his name shall be called, the everlasting F
32. 21. Eliakim shall be a f. to inhabitants of Jernn
38. 19. the f. to children shall make known thy truth

Jer. 31. 9. I will lead them, for I am a *f.* to Israel
Ezek. 18. 4. as the soul of the *f.* so of the son is mine
 19. doth not the son bear the iniquity of the *f.*?
 20. the son shall not bear the iniquity of the *f.*
 22. 7. in thee they set light by *f.* and mother
 44. 25. for *f.* or mother they may defile themselves
Mic. 7. 6. for the son dishonoureth the *f.*
Mal. 1. 6. if I then be a *f.* where is mine honour?
 2. 10. have we not all one *f.* one God created us
Mat. 10. 21. *f.* deliver up the child, *Mark* 13. 12.
 37. he that loveth *f.* or mother more than me
 11. 25. Jesus said, I thank thee, O *F.* Lord of heaven
 26. so *F.* it seemed good, *Luke* 10. 21. *John* 11. 41.
 27. and no man knoweth the Son, but the *F.*
 15. 4. he that curseth *f.* let him die, *Mark* 7. 10.
 19. 5. leave *f.* and mother, and cleave to his wife
 20. every one that hath forsaken *f.* mother, or wife,
 for my name's sake, *Mark* 10. 29.
 28. 19. baptizing them in the name of the *F.*
Mark 5. 40. he taketh *f.* of the damsel, *Luke* 8. 51.
 9. 24. the *f.* of the child cried, Lord, I believe
 13. 32. of that day knoweth no man, but the *F.*
 14. 36. Abba, *F.* all things are possible to thee
 15. 21. Simon, *f.* of Alexander, to bear his cross
Luke 10. 22. no man knows who the *F.* is, but the Son
 11. 11. if a son shall ask bread of any that is a *f.*
 12. 53. the *f.* shall be divided against the son, and
 the son against the *f.* mother against daughter
 15. 21. son said, *f.* I have sinned against heaven
 22. the *f.* said, bring forth the best robe
 16. 27. I pray thee, *f.* send to my father's house
 22. 42. *F.* if thou be willing, remove this cup from
 33. 34. *F.* forgive them, for they know not
 46. *F.* into thy hands I commend my spirit
John 1. 14. the glory as of the only begotten of the *F.*
 18. the Son which is in the bosom of the *F.*
 3. 35. the *F.* loveth the Son, and hath given, 5. 20.
 4. 21. not yet at Jerusalem worship the *F.*
 23. shall worship the *F.* in spirit and in truth
 53. the *f.* knew that it was at the same hour
 5. 19. do nothing, but what he seeth the *F.* do
 21. for as the *F.* raiseth up the dead, so the Son
 22. *F.* judgeth no man, but hath committed all
 23. honour the Son, even as they honour the *F.* he
 that honours not the Son, honours not the *F.*
 26. for as the *F.* hath life in himself, so hath given
 30. I seek not mine own, but the will of the *F.*
 36. for the works which the *F.* hath given me bear
 witness that the *F.* hath sent me
 37. the *F.* which hath sent me, hath borne witness
 of me, 8. 16. | 12. 49. | 14. 24. | *John* 4. 14.
 45. think not that I will accuse you to the *F.*
 6. 27. for him hath God the *F.* sealed
 37. all that the *F.* giveth me shall come to me
 39. and this is the *F.*'s will, that I lose nothing
 42. is not this Jesus, whose *f.* and mother we know
 44. no man can come, except the *F.* draw him
 45. that hath learned of the *F.* cometh to me
 46. not that any hath seen the *F.* he hath seen *F.*
 57. as the *F.* hath sent me, and I live by the *F.*
 8. 16. I am not alone, but I and the *F.* that sent me
 18. the *F.* that sent me beareth witness of me
 27. they understood not he spake to them of *F.*
 29. *F.* hath not left me alone, I do those things
 41. then said they, we have one *F.* even God
 44. the devil is a liar, and the *f.* of it
 10. 15. as the *F.* knoweth me, even so know I the *F.*
 36. say ye of him whom the *F.* hath sanctified
 38. believe that the *F.* is in me, and I in him
 12. 27. what shall I say? *F.* save me from this hour
 28. *F.* glorify thy name; then came there a voice
 50. even as the *F.* said unto me, so I speak
 13. 1. Jesus knew that he should depart unto the *F.*
 3. knowing that the *F.* had given all things
 14. 6. Jesus saith to him, I am the way, truth, and
 life, no man cometh to the *F.* but by me
 8. Lord, shew us the *F.* and it sufficeth us
 9. Philip, he that hath seen me, hath seen the *F.*
 11. that I am in the *F.* and the *F.* in me, 17. 21.
 13. that the *F.* may be glorified in the Son
 16. and I will pray the *F.* for you, 16. 26.
 26. but the Comforter, whom the *F.* will send
 31. I love the *F.* as the *F.* gave me commandment
 15. 9. as the *F.* hath loved me, so have I loved you

John 15. 16. that whatsoever ye shall ask of the *F.* in
 my name, he may give it you, 16. 23.
 26. the Comforter whom I will send to you from
 the *F.* the Spirit who proceedeth from the *F.*
 16. 3. because they have not known the *F.* nor me
 15. all things that the *F.* hath, are mine
 16. ye shall see me, because I go to the *F.* 17.
 25. but I shall shew you plainly of the *F.*
 27. the *F.* loveth you, because ye have loved me
 28. I came forth from the *F.* and go to the *F.*
 32. I am not alone, because the *F.* is with me
 17. 1. *F.* the hour is come, glorify thy Son
 5. O *F.* glorify thou me with thine own self
 11. holy *F.* keep those whom thou hast given me
 24. *F.* I will that they given me be where I am
 25. O righteous *F.* the world hath not known thee
Acts 1. 4. but wait for the promise of the *F.*
 7. the seasons, the *F.* hath put in his own power
 2. 33. received of the *F.* the promise of the H. Ghost
Rom. 4. 11. he might be *f.* of all them that believe
 12. and the *f.* of circumcision to them who are not
 16. the faith of Abraham, who is the *f.* of us all
 6. 4. as Christ was raised from the dead by the *F.*
 8. 15. Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, Abba, *F.*
 11. 28. as to election, are beloved for *F.*'s sake
 15. 6. may glorify God the *F.* of our Lord Jesus
 Christ, 2 *Cor.* 1. 3. | 11. 31. *Eph.* 1. 3. 1 *Pet.* 1. 3.
 1 *Cor.* 8. 6. but to us there is but one God, the *F.*
 15. 24. have delivered up the kingdom to God the *F.*
 2 *Cor.* 1. 3. *F.* of mercies, the God of all comfort
 6. 18. I will be a *F.* unto you, ye shall be my sons
Gal. 1. 1. Paul an apostle by Jes. Christ and G. the *F.*
 3. and peace from God the *F.* 2 *Tim.* 1. 2. *Tit.* 1. 4.
 4. according to the will of God and our *F.*
 4. 2. until the time appointed of the *F.*
 6. sent Spirit into your hearts, crying, Abba, *F.*
Eph. 1. 17. the God of our Lord Jesus, the *F.* of glory
 2. 18. by him have access by one Spirit to the *F.*
 3. 14. for this cause I bow my knees unto the *F.*
 4. 6. one God and *F.* of all, who is above all
 5. 20. giving thanks to the *F.* Col. 1. 3, 12. | 3. 17.
 6. 23. and love with faith from God the *F.* and Jesus
Phil. 2. 11. that Jesus is Lord to the glory of the *F.*
 22. as a son with the *f.* he hath served with me
Col. 1. 19. it pleased *F.* that in him all fulness dwell
 2. 2. the acknowledgment of the mystery of the *F.*
 1 *Thess.* 1. 1. unto the church which is in God the *F.*
 2. 11. we charged you, as a *f.* doth his children
 1 *Tim.* 5. 1. rebuke not an elder, entreat him as a *f.*
Heb. 1. 5. I will be to him a *F.* he shall be to me a Son
 7. 3. Melchisedec without *f.* without mother
 12. 7. what son is he whom the *f.* chasteneth not?
 9. be in subjection to the *F.* of spirits, and live
Jam. 1. 17. every good gift cometh from *F.* of lights
 27. pure undefiled religion before God and the *F.*
 3. 9. therewith bless we God, even the *F.*
 1 *Pet.* 1. 2. to the foreknowledge of God the *F.*
 17. if ye call on the *F.* who judgeth man's work
 2 *Pet.* 1. 17. he received from God the *F.* honour
 1 *John* 1. 2. we shew eternal life, which was with *F.*
 3. our fellowship is with the *F.* and his Son
 2. 1. we have an advocate with the *F.* Jesus Christ
 13. I write to you, because ye have known the *F.*
 15. if any love world, the love of the *F.* is not in him
 16. pride of life is not of the *F.* but of the world
 22. he is antichrist that denieth the *F.* and Son
 23. whoso denieth the Son, hath not the *F.* he that
 acknowledgeth the Son hath the *F.* also
 24. ye shall continue in the Son and in the *F.*
 3. 1. what manner of love *F.* hath bestowed on us
 5. 7. three bear record, the *F.* Word, and Spirit
 2 *John* 3. mercy and peace from God the *F.* and
 from the Lord Jesus Christ, the Son of the *F.*
 4. as we received a commandment from the *F.*
 9. he that abideth in Christ hath the *F.* and Son
Jude 1. to them that are sanctified by God the *F.*
 See ABRAHAM.

Her FATHER.

Gen. 19. 33. the first-born went in and lay with her *f.*
 29. 9. Rachel came with her *f.*'s sheep, she kept them
 12. he was her *f.*'s brother, she ran and told her *f.*
 31. 19. Rachel had stolen images that were her *f.*'s
 38. 11. Tamar went and dwelt in her *f.*'s house
Exod. 22. 17. if her *f.* utterly refuse to give her

Lev. 21. 9. she profaneth her *f.* she shall be burnt
 22. 13. if she is returned to her *f.*'s house, as in her
 youth, she shall eat of her *f.*'s meat
Num. 12. 14. if her *f.* had but spit in her face
 30. 3. if a woman vow a vow in her *f.*'s house
 4. and her *f.* hear her, and shall hold his peace
 5. if her *f.* disallow her in the day he heareth
 16. being yet in her youth, in her *f.*'s house
 36. 8. shall be wife to one of the tribe of her *f.*
Deut. 21. 13. and bewail her *f.* and mother a month
 22. 21. bring her to door of her *f.*'s house, because she
 wrought folly, to play the whore in her *f.*'s house
Josh. 6. 23. the spies brought out Rahab and her *f.*
 25. he saved her *f.*'s household, and all she had
 15. 18. to ask of her *f.* a field, *Judg.* 1. 14.
Judg. 11. 39. in two months she returned to her *f.*
 15. 1. but her *f.* would not suffer him to go in
 6. the Philistines burnt her and her *f.* with fire
 19. 3. and she brought him into her *f.*'s house
Esth. 2. 7. when her *f.* and mother were dead
 His FATHER.
Gen. 2. 24. therefore shall a man leave his *f.* and mo-
 ther, and cleave to a wife, *Mark* 10. 7. *Eph.* 5. 31.
 9. 22. Ham saw the nakedness of his *f.*, and told
 11. 28. and Haran died before his *f.* Terah
 27. 41. the blessing wherewith his *f.* blessed him
 28. 7. Jacob obeyed his *f.* and mother, was gone
 31. 53. Jacob sware by the Fear of his *f.* Isaac
 37. 1. in the land wherein his *f.* was a stranger
 2. Joseph brought to his *f.* their evil report
 10. he told the dream to his *f.* his *f.* rebuked him
 11. brethren envied, but his *f.* observed the saying
 22. he might rid him, to deliver him to his *f.*
 44. 22. and we said, the lad cannot leave his *f.*
 46. 1. he offered sacrifices to the God of his *f.*
 29. and Joseph went up to meet Israel his *f.*
 47. 12. Joseph nourished his *f.* and brethren
 50. 10. he made a mourning for his *f.* seven days
Exod. 6. 20. and Amram took his *f.*'s sister to wife
 21. 15. he that smiteth his *f.* shall be put to death
 17. he that curseth his *f.* shall die, *Lev.* 20. 9.
Lev. 19. 3. shall fear every man his mother and his *f.*
 20. 11. man that lieth with his *f.*'s wife, both die
 17. if a man take his *f.*'s daughter, they shall die
 21. 2. a son of Aaron may be defiled for his *f.*
 11. the high-priest not defile himself for his *f.*
Num. 6. 7. a Nazarite not make unclean for his *f.*
 27. 10. shall give inheritance to his *f.*'s brethren
 11. if his *f.* have no brethren, to his kinsman
Deut. 21. 18. which will not obey his *f.* and mother
 19. then shall his *f.* bring him to the elders
 22. 30. a man shall not take his *f.*'s wife
 27. 16. cursed be he that setteth light by his *f.*
 22. cursed be he that lieth with daughter of his *f.*
 33. 9. who said to his *f.* I have not seen him
Judg. 6. 27. Gideon feared his *f.*'s household
 8. 32. Gideon was buried in the sepulchre of his *f.*
 9. 56. God rendered the wickedness he did to his *f.*
 14. 4. his *f.* knew not that it was of the Lord
 1 *Sam.* 14. 1. but Jonathan told not his *f.*
 27. heard not when his *f.* charged the people
 19. 4. Jonathan spake good of David to his *f.*
 20. 33. it was determined of his *f.* to slay David
 34. because his *f.* had done him shame
 2 *Sam.* 2. 32. Asahel buried in sepulchre of his *f.*
 14. I will be his *f.* and he shall be my son
 10. 2. as his *f.* shewed kindness to me, 1 *Chron.* 19. 2.
 16. 22. Absalom went in to his *f.*'s concubines
 17. 23. Ahithophel buried in the sepulchre of his *f.*
 21. 14. Saul buried in the sepulchre of Kish his *f.*
 1 *Kings* 7. 14. his *f.* was a man of Tyre, 2 *Chron.* 2. 14.
 51. which his *f.* had dedicated, 15. 15. 2 *Chr.* 15. 18.
 11. 4. not perfect, as the heart of David his *f.*
 6. Solomon went not fully after the Lord, as did
 David his *f.* 15. 11. 2 *Kings* 18. 3. 2 *Chr.* 28. 1. 29. 2.
 33. not as did David his *f.* 2 *Kings* 14. 3. | 16. 2.
 15. 3. and he walked in all the sins of his *f.*
 26. Nadab did evil, and walked in the way of his *f.*
 22. 43. 52. 2 *Kings* 21. 21.
 2 *Kings* 3. 2. Jehoram did evil, but not like his *f.*
 9. 25. I and thou rode together after Ahab his *f.*
 13. 25. the cities taken out of the hand of his *f.*
 14. 5. Amaziah, the son of Joash, slew the servants
 who had slain the king his *f.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 3.

2 Kings 14. 21. him king instead of his f. 23. 30, 34.
 1 Chr. 5. 1. Reuben defiled his f's bed, birth-right given
 17. 13. I will be his f. he shall be my son, 28. 6.
 26. 10. not first-born, yet his f. made him the chief
 2 Chron. 3. 1. the Lord appeared to David his f.
 8. 14. according to the order of David his f.
 17. 3. he walked in the first ways of his f. David
 4. Jehoshaphat sought the Lord God of his f.
 20. 32. he walked in the way of Asa his f.
 22. 4. his counsellors after the death of his f.
 34. 2. he walked in the ways of David his f. 3.
 Psal. 72. 17. as a son to continue his f.'s name
 Prov. 13. 1. a wise son heareth the instruction of his f.
 15. 5. a fool despiseth his f.'s instruction
 17. 25. a foolish son is a grief to his f.
 19. 13. a foolish son is the calamity of his f.
 26. he that wasteth his f. is a son causeth shame
 20. 20. whoso curseth his f. his lamp shall be put out
 28. 7. a companion of riotous men shameth his f.
 24. whoso robbeth his f. or mother, and saith
 29. 3. whoso loveth wisdom, rejoiceth his f.
 30. 17. the ravens pick out eye that mocketh his f.
 Isa. 45. 10. woe to him that saith to his f. what begets
 Ezek. 18. 14. beget a son that seeth all his f.'s sins
 17. he shall not die for the iniquity of his f.
 18. as for his f. because he cruelly oppressed
 Dan. 5. 2. to bring the golden vessels his f. had taken
 Amos 2. 7. a man and his f. go in to the same maid
 Zech. 13. 8. his f. and mother shall thrust him through
 Mal. 1. 6. a son honours his f. a servant his master
 Mat. 10. 35. to set a man at variance against his f.
 15. 5. whoso shall say to his f. it is a gift, Mark 7. 11.
 6. and honour not his f. or mother he shall be free
 16. 27. the Son of man shall come in the glory of his
 F. with his angels, Mark 8. 38. Luke 9. 26.
 21. 31. whether of them did the will of his f.?
 Mark 9. 21. he asked his f. how long ago it is since
 Luke 1. 32. Lord shall give him the throne of his f.
 59. they called him after the name of his f.
 62. they made signs unto his f. how to call him
 67. his f. Zacharias was filled with the Holy Ghost
 9. 42. Jesus delivered him again to his f.
 14. 26. if any man come to me, and hate not his f.
 15. 12. and the younger of them said to his f.
 20. arose and came to his f. his f. saw him, and ran
 28. therefore came his f. and entreated him
 John 5. 18. because he said, that God was his f.
 Acts 16. 1. son of a Jewess, but his f. was a Greek
 1 Cor. 5. 1. that one should have his f.'s wife
 Heb. 7. 10. for he was yet in the loins of his f.
 Rev. 1. 6. made us kings and priests to God and his f.
 14. 1. his F.'s name written in their foreheads
 See HOUSE.

FATHER-in-law.

Gen. 38. 13. behold, thy f.-in-law goeth to Timnath
 25. when brought forth, she went to her f.-in-law
 Exod. 3. 1. the flock of Jethro his f.-in-law, 4. 18.
 18. 1. Moses' f.-in-law, 8, 14, 17. Judg. 1. 16. [4. 11.
 27. Moses let his f.-in-law depart, and he went
 Num. 10. 29. Raguel the Midianite, Moses' f.-in-law
 Judg. 10. 4. his f.-in-law retained him, and he abode
 7. when he rose to depart, his f.-in-law urged him
 1 Sam. 4. 19. when she heard f.-in-law was dead, 21.
 John 18. 13. Annas was f.-in-law to Caiaphas
 My FATHER.
 Gen. 19. 34. behold, I lay yesternight with my f.
 20. 12. she is daughter of my f. not of my mother
 27. 12. my f. peradventure will feel me, I shall
 34. Esau cried, bless me, even me also, O my f.
 31. 5. the God of my f. 42. [32. 9. Exod. 18. 4.
 44. 24. when we came to thy servant my f. 27, 30.
 32. for I became surety for the lad to my f.
 45. 3. doth my f. yet live? [9. haste to go up to my f.
 13. tell my f. [47. 1. my f. and brethren are come
 48. 18. not so, my f. for this is the first-born
 Deut. 26. 5. a Syrian ready to perish was my f.
 Josh. 2. 13. ye will save alive my f. and mother
 Judg. 9. 17. my f. fought for you, and delivered you
 11. 36. my f. if thou hast opened thy mouth
 14. 16. I have not told it my f. nor my mother
 1 Sam. 9. 5. lest my f. leave caring for the asses
 14. 29. Jonathan said, my f. troubled the land
 18. 18. who am I, and what is my f.'s family?
 19. 2. saying, Saul my f. seeketh to kill thee

1 Sam. 19. 3. and I will commune with my f. of thee
 20. 2. my f. will do nothing, but he will shew it me
 13. Lord be with thee, as he hath been with my f.
 22. 3. let my f. and my mother be with you
 23. 17. the hand of Saul my f. shall not find thee
 2 Sam. 16. 3. restore me the kingdom of my f.
 19. 37. that I may be buried by the grave of my f.
 1 Kings 2. 26. thou barest the ark of the Lord before
 David my f. in all wherein my f. was afflicted
 32. my f. David not knowing thereof
 44. the wickedness that thou didst to David my f.
 3. 6. thou hast shewed to David my f. great mercy
 7. hast made thy servant king instead of my f.
 5. 3. David my f. could not build an house
 5. as the Lord spake to David my f. saying
 8. 17. it was in the heart of David my f. to build
 24. who hast kept with thy servant David my f.
 26. let my word be verified to my f. 2 Chron. 6. 16.
 12. 10. thus thou shalt say, my little finger shall be
 thicker than my f.'s loins, 2 Chron. 10. 10.
 11. my f. did lade you with a heavy yoke,
 2 Chron. 10. 11.
 14. my f. chastised you with whips, 2 Chron. 10. 14.
 15. 19. league between my f. and thy f. 2 Chron. 16. 3.
 19. 20. let me, I pray thee, kiss my f. and mother
 20. 34. the cities my f. took, I will restore
 2 Kings 2. 12. Elisha saw it, and he cried, my f. my f.
 6. 21. my f. shall I smite them? shall I smite them?
 13. 14. Elisha said, my f. my f. the chariot of Israel
 1 Chron. 28. 4. Lord chose me before all the house of
 my f. and among the sons of my f. he liked me
 2 Chron. 2. 3. as thou didst deal with my f. so deal
 Neh. 2. 3. the place of my f.'s sepulchres lieth waste
 5. send me to the city of my f.'s sepulchres
 Job 17. 14. I said to corruption, thou art my f.
 34. [36. my f. let Job be tried to the end
 Psal. 27. 10. when my f. and my mother forsake me
 89. 26. he shall cry unto me, thou art my f. my God
 Prov. 4. 3. for I was my f.'s son, tender and beloved
 Isa. 8. 4. the child have knowledge to cry, my f.
 Jer. 2. 27. saying to a stock, thou art my f.
 3. 4. wilt thou not cry unto me, my f.? 19.
 20. 15. cursed be man who brought tidings to my f.
 Dan. 6. 13. whom my f. brought out of Jewry
 Mat. 7. 21. he that doeth the will of my f. 12. 50.
 8. 21. suffer me to go and bury my f. Luke 9. 59.
 10. 32. him will I confess before my F. in heaven
 33. him will I also deny before my F. in heaven
 11. 27. are delivered to me of my F. Luke 10. 22.
 15. 13. every plant my heavenly F. hath not planted
 16. 17. but my F. who is in heaven revealed it
 18. 10. their angels behold the face of my F.
 19. it shall be done of my F. who is in heaven
 35. so shall my heavenly F. also do unto you
 20. 23. for whom it is prepared of my F.
 24. 36. that day knoweth no man, but my F. only
 25. 34. the King shall say, come, ye blessed of my F.
 26. 29. I drink it new with you in my F.'s kingdom
 39. O my F. if it be possible, let this cup pass me
 42. my F. if this cup may not pass, thy will be done
 53. thinkest thou that I cannot pray to my F.?
 Luke 2. 49. that I must be about my F.'s business
 15. 17. how many hired servants of my f. have bread?
 18. I will arise, and go to my f. and will say, f.
 16. 27. I pray thee, send him to my f.'s house
 22. 29. as my F. hath appointed unto me
 24. 49. I send the promise of my F. upon you
 John 5. 17. my F. worketh hitherto, and I work
 43. I am come in my F.'s name, ye receive me not
 6. 32. but my F. giveth you the true bread
 65. none come to me, except it be given of my F.
 8. 19. Jesus said, ye neither know me, nor my F.
 28. as my F. hath taught me, I speak these things
 38. I speak that which I have seen with my F.
 49. but I honour my F. and ye dishonour me
 54. it is my F. that honoureth me, of whom ye say
 10. 17. therefore doth my F. love me, because
 18. this commandment have I received of my F.
 25. works I do in my F.'s name bear witness of me
 29. my F. who gave them me, is greater than all,
 none is able to pluck them out of my F.'s hand,
 30. I and my F. are one
 32. many good works have I shewed from my F.
 37. if I do not the works of my F. believe me not

John 12. 26. if any serve me, him will my F. honour
 14. 7. if known me, should have known my F. also
 12. greater works, because I go to my F. 16. 10.
 20. at that day ye shall know that I am in my F.
 21. he that loveth me, shall be loved of my F. 23.
 28. I go to the Father, my F. is greater than I
 15. 1. I am the vine, my F. is the husbandman
 8. herein is my F. glorified, that ye bear fruit
 10. even as I have kept my F.'s commandments
 15. all that I heard of my F. I have made known
 23. he that hateth me, hateth my F. also, 24.
 18. 11. the cup my F. hath given, shall I not drink it?
 20. 17. touch not, for I am not yet ascended to my F.
 say to them, I ascend to my F. and your Father
 21. as my F. hath sent me, even so send I you
 Rev. 2. 27. even as I received of my F.
 3. 5. I will confess his name before my F. and angels
 Our FATHER.

Gen. 9. 31. our f. is old [32. make our f. drink wine
 31. 1. Jacob hath taken away all that is our f. 16.
 42. 13. the youngest is this day with our f. 32.
 43. 28. thy servant our f. is in good health
 44. 31. bring our f. with sorrow to the grave
 Num. 27. 3. our f. died in the wilderness, had no sons
 4. why should the name of our f. be done away?
 1 Chron. 29. 10. blessed be thou, Ld. God of Isr. our f.
 Isa. 63. 16. doubtless, thou art our f. Abrah. ignorant
 64. 8. O Lord, thou art our f. we are the clay
 Jer. 35. 6. our f. commanded us, drink no wine
 8. we have obeyed the voice of our f. 10.
 Mat. 6. 9. our F. which art in heaven, Luke 11. 2.
 Mark 11. 10. blessed be the kingdom of our f. David
 Luke 1. 73. the oath which he sware to our f. Abrah.
 3. 8. begin not to say, we have Abraham our f.
 John 4. 12. art thou greater than our f.? 8. 53.
 Acts 7. 2. the God of glory appeared to our f.
 Rom. 1. 7. grace to you, and peace from God our F.
 and the Lord Jesus Christ, 1 Cor. 1. 3. 2 Cor.
 1. 2. 2 Thess. 1. 2. 1 Tim. 1. 2. Philem. 3.
 9. 10. conceived by one, even by our f. Isaac
 Gal. 1. 4. according to the will of God, and our F.
 Eph. 1. 2. grace be to you, and peace from God our F.
 and Ld. Jes. Ch. Phil. 1. 2. Col. 1. 2. 1 Thess. 1. 1.
 Phil. 4. 20. unto God our F. be glory for ever, amen
 1 Thess. 1. 3. in the sight of God and our f.
 3. 11. now God our F. direct our way unto you
 13. may establish you in holiness before God our F.
 2 Thess. 1. 1. Paul unto the church in God our F.
 2. 16. now God, even our F. comfort your hearts
 Their FATHER.

Gen. 9. 23. Shem and Japhet covered the nakedness
 of their f. and saw not the nakedness of their f.
 19. 33. they made their f. drink wine that night
 36. both Lot's daughters with child by their f.
 37. 12. his brethren went to feed their f.'s flock
 Exod. 2. 16. filled troughs to water their f.'s flock
 40. 15. anoint them, as thou didst anoint their f.
 Num. 36. 6. to the tribe of their f. shall they marry
 Josh. 19. 47. after Dan their f. Judg. 18. 29.
 1 Sam. 2. 25. they hearkened not to voice of their f.
 10. 12. one of the same place said, who is their f.?
 1 Kings 13. 11. the prophet's sons told their f.
 1 Chron. 7. 22. Ephraim their f. mourned many days
 24. 2. Nadab and Abihu died before their f.
 25. 3. under the hands of their f. Jeduthun. 6.
 2 Chron. 21. 3. their f. gave them great gifts
 Job 42. 15. their f. gave them inheritance
 Prov. 30. 11. there is a generation that curseth their f.
 Jer. 16. 7. cup of consolation to drink for their f.
 35. 14. Jonadab's sons obeyed their f.'s command, 16.
 Ezek. 22. 10. they discovered their f.'s nakedness
 Mat. 4. 21. in a ship with Zebedee their f.
 22. they left ship and their f. and followed him
 13. 43. righteous shall shine in kingdom of their f.
 Thy FATHER.

Gen. 12. 1. Lord said, get thee from thy f.'s house
 27. 6. I heard thy f. speak to Esau thy brother
 10. thou shalt bring it to thy f. that he eat
 38. 11. Judah said, remain a widow at thy f.'s house
 46. 3. I am the God of thy f. fear not to go down
 49. 25. by the God of thy f. who shall help thee
 26. the blessings of thy f. have prevailed above
 50. 16. thy f. commanded before he died, saying
 17. forgive the servants of the God of thy f.

Exod. 20. 12. honour thy f. and thy mother that thy days may be long, *Deut. 5. 16. Mat. 15. 4. | 19. 19.*
Num. 18. 2. thy brethren of the tribe of thy f. bring
Deut. 6. 3. as the God of thy f. promised thee
32. 6. is not be thy f. that bought thee?
 7. ask thy f. and he will shew thee, thy elders
Ruth 2. 11. bow thou hast left thy f. and mother
1 Sam. 20. 1. and why is my sin before thy f.?
 6. if thy f. at all miss me, then say, David asked
2 Sam. 6. 21. the Lord which chose me before thy f.
 10. 3. thinkest thou that David doth honour thy f.
 that he sent comforters to thee, *1 Chron. 19. 3.*
16. 19. as I have served thee in thy f.'s presence
1 Kings 11. 12. I will not do it for David thy f.'s sake
12. 4. thy f. made yoke grievous, *10. 2 Chron. 10. 4.*
15. 10. there is a league between my father and thy f.
20. 34. the cities which my father took from thy f.
2 Kings 3. 13. get thee to the prophets of thy f.
20. 5. thus saith the Lord, the God of David thy f.
2 Chron. 21. 12. Isa. 38. 5.
1 Chron. 28. 9. my son, know thou the God of thy f.
2 Chron. 7. 17. if thou wilt walk before me as thy f.
Job 15. 10. are aged men much elder than thy f.
Prov. 1. 8. hear the instruction of thy f. *23. 22.*
 6. 20. my son, keep thy f.'s commandment
23. 25. thy f. and mother shall be glad, she rejoice
27. 10. thine own and thy f.'s friend forsake not
Isa. 43. 27. thy first f. hath sinned against me
58. 14. feed thee with the heritage of Jacob thy f.
Jer. 12. 6. house of thy f. dealt treacherously with thee
22. 15. did not thy f. eat, drink, and do judgment?
Ezek. 16. 3. thy f. was an Amorite, mother an Hittite
Dan. 5. 11. in the days of thy f. the king, I say, thy f.
18. God gave thy f. a kingdom and glory
Mat. 6. 4. thy f. which seeth in secret, *6. 18.*
 6. shut thy door, pray to thy f. who is in secret
Mark 7. 10. for Moses said, honour thy f. and mother,
10. 19. Luke 18. 20. Eph. 6. 2.
Luke 2. 48. thy f. and I sought thee sorrowing
15. 27. and thy f. hath killed the fatted calf
John 8. 19. then said they unto him, where is thy f.?
 Your FATHER.
Gen. 31. 6. with all my power I have served your f.
 7. your f. hath deceived me, and changed my wages
43. 7. is your f. alive? have ye another brother?
44. 17. as for you, get you up in peace to your f.
45. 19. take you waggons, bring your f. and come
49. 2. sons of Jacob, hearken unto Israel your f.
Jer. 35. 18. because ye obeyed Jonadab your f.
Ezek. 16. 45. mother an Hittite, your f. an Amorite
Mat. 5. 16. may glorify your f. who is in heaven
 45. may be the children of your f. in heaven
 48. be ye perfect, as your f. in heaven is perfect
 6. 1. otherwise ye have no reward of your f.
8. your f. knoweth what things ye have need of before ye ask them, *32. Luke 12. 30.*
 14. if ye forgive, your heavenly f. will forgive you
 15. if ye forgive not, neither will your f. forgive your trespasses, *Mark 11. 25, 26.*
10. 29. not one sparrow shall fall without your f.
18. 14. it is not the will of your f. that one perish
23. 9. call no man your f. upon the earth, for one is your f. which is in heaven
Luke 6. 36. be ye merciful, as your f. also is merciful
12. 32. it is your f.'s pleasure to give you kingdom
John 8. 38. ye do what ye have seen with your f.
 41. ye do the deeds of your f. then said they to him
42. Jes. said, if God were your f. ye would love me
44. ye are of your f. the devil, and the lusts of your f. ye will do, he was a murderer
20. 17. I ascend to my Father, and your f. to my God
 FATHERS.
Exod. 6. 14. these are the heads of their f. houses, *25. Josh. 14. 1. | 19. 51. | 21. 1. 1 Chron. 8. 10, 13, 28.*
10. 6. neither thy father, nor thy f. father have seen
20. 5. visiting the iniquity of the f. upon the children, *34. 7. Num. 14. 18. Deut. 5. 9.*
Deut. 24. 16. the f. shall not be put to death for the children, nor children for f. *2 Kings 14. 6.*
Jer. 30. 1. whose f. I would have disdained to set
Pov. 19. 14. house and riches are inheritance of f.
Isa. 49. 23. kings shall be thy nursing f. and queens
Jer. 6. 21. f. and sons shall fall on them, *13. 14.*
7. 18. children gather wood, f. kindle the fire

Jer. 31. 29. f. have eaten sour grapes, *Ezek. 18. 2.*
32. 18. recompense iniquity of the f. on children
47. 3. the f. shall not look back to their children
Ezek. 5. 10. the f. shall eat the sons in midst of thee
Mal. 4. 6. he shall turn the heart of the f. to the children, and children to their f. *Luke 1. 17.*
John 7. 22. not because it is of Moses, but of the f.
Acts 7. 2. men, brethren, and f. hearken, *22. 1.*
13. 32. the promise which was made unto the f.
22. 3. the perfect manner of the law of the f.
Rom. 9. 5. whose are the f. of whom Christ came
1 Cor. 4. 15. though instructors, yet have not many f.
Eph. 6. 4. f. provoke not your children, *Col. 3. 21.*
Heb. 1. 1. God who spake in times past to the f.
12. 9. we had f. of our flesh who corrected us
2 Pet. 3. 4. since the f. fell asleep, all things continue
1 John 2. 13. I write unto you f. ye have known, *14.*
 See BURIED, CHIEF.

His FATHERS.

1 Kings 15. 12. he removed the idols his f. made
2 Kings 12. 18. took the things his f. had dedicated
15. 9. he did what was evil as his f. had done
21. 22. he forsook Lord God of his f. *2 Chron. 21. 10.*
23. 32. according to all his f. had done, *37. 1. 24. 9.*
2 Chron. 21. 19. no burning like the burning of his f.
28. 25. Ahaz provoked the Lord God of his f.
30. 19. prepareth his heart to seek the God of his f.
33. 12. he humbled himself before God of his f.
Psal. 49. 19. he shall go to the generation of his f.
109. 14. let the iniquity of his f. be remembered
Dan. 11. 21. shall do what his f. have not done
37. neither shall he regard the God of his f.
38. and a god whom his f. knew not shall honour
Acts 13. 36. David was laid to his f. saw corruption
 My FATHERS.

Gen. 47. 9. not attained to the years of my f.
30. I will lie with my f. carry me out of Egypt
48. 16. and the name of my f. be named on them
49. 29. bury me with my f. in the cave in field
Exod. 15. 2. he is my f. God, I will exalt him
1 Kings 19. 4. for I am no better than my f.
21. 3. give the inheritance of my f. to thee, *4.*
2 Kings 19. 12. have gods of the nations delivered them my f. destroyed, *2 Chron. 32. 14. Isa. 37. 12.*
2 Chron. 32. 13. know not what I and my f. have done
Psal. 39. 12. for I am a sojourner as all my f. were
Dan. 2. 23. I thank and praise thee, O God of my f.
Acts 24. 14. so worship I the God of my f.
Gal. 1. 14. being zealous of the traditions of my f.
 Our FATHERS.

Gen. 46. 34. till now both we and also our f. *47. 3.*
Num. 20. 15. how our f. went down into Egypt
Deut. 5. 3. Lord made not this covenant with our f.
6. 23. land which he sware to our f. *26. 3, 15.*
26. 7. cried to the God of our f. the Lord heard
Josh. 22. 28. the pattern of the altar our f. made
24. 17. brought our f. out of the land of Egypt
Judg. 6. 13. where be miracles which our f. told of?
1 Kings 8. 57. God be with us, as he was with our f.
58. his statutes, which he commanded our f.
2 Kings 22. 13. because our f. have not hearkened
1 Chron. 12. 17. the God of our f. look and rebuke it
29. 15. for we are sojourners, as were all our f.
18. O Lord God of our f. keep for ever in the thoughts of the heart of thy people, *2 Chr. 20. 6.*
2 Chron. 6. 31. which thou gavest our f. *Neh. 9. 36.*
29. 6. for our f. have trespassed and done evil
 9. for lo, our f. have fallen by the sword
34. 21. our f. have not kept the word of the Lord
Ezra 5. 12. but after our f. had provoked God
7. 27. blessed be the Lord God of our f.
 9. 7. since the days of our f. in a great trespass
Neh. 9. 9. didst see the affliction of our f. in Egypt
 16. our f. dealt proudly, and hardened their necks
Psal. 22. 4. our f. trusted in thee, they trusted
44. 1. our f. have told us what thou didst, *78. 3.*
106. 6. we have sinned with our f. and committed
 7. our f. understood not thy wonders in Egypt
Isa. 64. 11. house, where our f. praised thee
Jer. 3. 24. shame hath devoured the labour of our f.
 25. we and our f. have not obeyed the voice
16. 19. surely our f. have inherited lies, vanities
44. 17. as we have done, we and our f. our kings
Lam. 5. 7. our f. have sinned, and are not, have borne

Dan. 9. 8. confusion of face belongeth to our f.
 16. for our sins and the iniquities of our f.
Mic. 7. 20. sworn to our f. from the days of old
Mal. 2. 10. by profaning the covenant of our f.
Mat. 23. 30. if we had been in the days of our f.
Luke 1. 55. as he spake to our f. to Abraham
 72. to perform the mercy promised to our f.
John 4. 20. our f. worshipped in this mountain
6. 31. our f. did eat manna in the desert
Acts 3. 13. God of our f. hath glorified his Son Jesus
 25. of the covenant which God made with our f.
5. 30. God of our f. raised up Jesus, whom ye slew
 7. 11. came dearth, our f. found no sustenance
 15. Jacob went down and died, he and our f.
 19. and evil intreated our f. and cast out children
38. this is he which spake in Sinai and with our f.
39. to whom our f. would not obey, but thrust
44. our f. had the tabernacle of witness in wilderness
13. 17. God of this people of Israel chose our f.
15. 10. a yoke which our f. nor we were able to bear
26. 6. for the hope of the promise made to our f.
28. 25. well spake the Holy Ghost by Esaias to our f.
1 Cor. 10. 1. all our f. were under the cloud
 Slept with FATHERS.

1 Kings 2. 10. so David slept with his f. *11. 21.*
43. Solomon slept with his f. *2 Chron. 9. 31*
14. 20. Jeroboam slept with his f. *2 Kings 14. 29*
31. Rehoboam slept with his f. *2 Chron. 12. 16.*
15. 8. Abijam slept with his f. *2 Chron. 14. 1.*
24. and Asa slept with his f. *2 Chron. 16. 13*
16. 6. so Baasha slept with f. *28. Omri slept with f.*
22. 40. Abab sl. w. f. *50. Jehoshaphat, 2 Chr. 21. 1.*
2 Kings 8. 24. Joram slept with his f. *10. 35. Jehu*
13. 9. Jehoahaz slept with his f. *13. Joash, 14. 16.*
14. 22. after that the king slept with f. *2 Chr. 26. 2.*
15. 7. Azariah slept with his f. *22. Menahem*
33. Jotham slept with his f. *2 Chron. 27. 9.*
16. 20. Ahaz slept with his f. *2 Chron. 28. 29.*
20. 21. Hezekiah slept with his f. *2 Chron. 32. 33.*
21. 18. Manasseh slept with his f. *2 Chron. 33. 20.*
24. 6. Jehoiakim slept with his f.
2 Chron. 26. 23. Uzziah slept with his f.

Their FATHERS.

Exod. 4. 5. that the God of their f. hath appeared
 6. 14. heads of their f. *25. Josh. 14. 1. | 19. 51.*
21. 1. 1 Chron. 5. 24. | 7. 2, 7. | 8. 6. | 9. 13.
Lev. 26. 39. in iniquity of their f. shall pine away
 40. if they confess the iniquity of their f.
Num. 11. 12. the land thou swarest to give to their f.
 14. 23. *Deut. 10. 11. | 31. 20. Josh. 1. 6.*
5. 6. | 21. 43, 44. Jer. 32. 22.
Deut. 29. 25. have forsaken the covenant of their f.
Josh. 4. 6. when your children ask their f. *21.*
22. 14. each one a head of the house of their f.
Judg. 2. 10. that generation were gathered to their f.
 12. they forsook the Lord God of their f.
 17. they turned out of the way their f. walked in
 19. they corrupted themselves more than their f.
 20. my covenant which I commanded their f.
 22. if they keep way of Lord, as their f. kept it
 3. 4. which he commanded their f. by Moses
1 Kings 8. 34. and bring them again to the land thou gavest to their f. *48. 2 Chron. 6. 25, 38.*
9. 9. who brought forth their f. out of Egypt
14. 15. out of the land which he gave to their f.
2 Kings 21. 8. *Jer. 16. 15. | 24. 10.*
 22. provoked above all that their f. had done
2 Kings 21. 15. since day their f. came out of Egypt
1 Chron. 4. 38. the house of their f. increased greatly
 5. 25. transgressed against the God of their f.
29. 20. blessed the God of their f. and bowed down
2 Chron. 7. 22. forsook God of their f. *24. 24. | 28. 6.*
11. 16. came to sacrifice to the God of their f.
13. 18. they relied on the Lord God of their f.
14. 4. commanded to seek God of their f. *15. 12.*
19. 4. brought them back to the God of their f.
20. 33. not prepared their hearts to God of their f.
30. 7. which transgressed against the God of their f.
 22. making confession to the God of their f.
34. 32. according to covenant of God of their f.
33. from following the Lord the God of their f.
36. 15. God of their f. sent by his messengers
Neh. 9. 2. confessed sins and iniquities of their f.
 23. into the land thou promisedst to their f.

Job 8. 8. prepare thyself to the search of *their f.*
 15. 18. which wise men have told from *their f.*
Psa. 78. 8. and might not be as *their f.* a stubborn
 12. marvellous things did he in sight of *their f.*
 57. they dealt unfaithfully like *their f.*
Prov. 17. 6. and the glory of children are *their f.*
Isa. 14. 21. slaughter for the iniquity of *their f.*
Jer. 7. 27. they did worse than *their f.*
 9. 14. after Baalim, which *their f.* taught them
 16. whom they nor *their f.* have known, 19. 4.
 23. 27. as *their f.* have forgotten my name
 31. 32. I will make a new covenant, not according to
 covenant I made with *their f.* 11. 10. **Heb.** 8. 9.
 50. 7. have sinned against Lord, the hope of *their f.*
Ezek. 2. 3. they and *their f.* have transgressed
 5. 10. the fathers shall eat sons, and sons eat *their f.*
 20. 4. cause them to know abominations of *their f.*
 24. their eyes were after *their f.* idols
Amos 2. 4. their lies, after which *their f.* walked
Mal. 4. 6. turn the heart of the children to *their f.*
Luke 6. 23. for in like manner did *their f.*
 26. for so did *their f.* to the false prophets
 Thy FATHERS.
Gen. 15. 15. thou shalt go to *thy f.* in peace
 49. 8. *thy f.* children shall bow down before thee
Exod. 13. 5. into land which he sware to *thy f.* 11.
Deut. 6. 10, 18. | 7. 12, 13. | 8. 18. | 9. 5.
 13. 17. | 19. 8. | 28. 11. | 29. 13. | 30. 20.
Deut. 1. 21. go up, possess it as the God of *thy f.* said
 4. 31. nor forget the covenant of *thy f.* he sware
 37. and because he loved *thy f.* 10. 15.
 8. 3. humbled thee, and fed thee with manna which
 thou knewest not, neither did *thy f.* know, 16.
 10. 22. *thy f.* went into Egypt with seventy persons
 12. 1. laud which the God of *thy f.* giveth thee
 13. 6. other gods thou nor *thy f.* known, 28. 64.
 19. 8. give the land which he promised *thy f.* 27. 3.
 28. 36. to a nation thou nor *thy f.* have known
 30. 5. do thee good and multiply thee above *thy f.*
 9. rejoice over thee, as he rejoiced over *thy f.*
 31. 16. thou shalt sleep with *thy f.* 2 **Sam.** 7. 12.
1 Kings 13. 22. shall not come to sepulchre of *thy f.*
2 Kings 20. 17. what *thy f.* laid up be carried away
 22. 20. I will gather thee to *thy f.* 2 **Chron.** 34. 28.
1 Chron. 17. 11. thou must go to be with *thy f.*
Ezra 4. 15. search the book of the records of *thy f.*
Psal. 45. 16. instead of *thy f.* shall be thy children
Prov. 22. 28. remove not the land-mark *thy f.* set
Jer. 34. 5. burned with the burnings of *thy f.*
Acts 7. 32. I am God of *thy f.* the God of Abraham
 Your FATHERS.
Gen. 48. 21. shall bring you to the land of *your f.*
Exod. 3. 13. the God of *your f.* hath sent me, **Deut.**
 1. 11. | 4. 1. **Josh.** 18. 3. 2 **Chron.** 28. 9. | 29. 5.
Num. 32. 8. thus did *your f.* **Neh.** 13. 18.
 14. behold ye are risen up in *your f.* stead
Deut. 1. 8. possess the land the Lord sware to *your f.*
 35. | 7. 8. | 8. 1. | 11. 9, 21. **Judg.** 2. 1.
 32. 17. sacrificed to gods whom *your f.* feared not
Josh. 24. 2. *your f.* dwelt on the other side the flood
 6. I brought *your f.* out of Egypt, Egypt pursued
 14. put away the gods which *your f.* served
 15. whether the gods which *your f.* served
1 Sam. 12. 7. acts the Lord did to you and *your f.*
 8. *your f.* cried, the Lord brought forth *your f.*
 15. the hand of Lord against you as against *your f.*
2 Kings 17. 13. the law which I commanded *your f.*
2 Chron. 13. 12. fight ye not against the God of *your f.*
 30. 7. be not like *your f.* and brethren, 8. **Zech.** 1. 4.
 33. 8. remove out of the land appointed for *your f.*
Ezra 8. 28. free-will-offering to the God of *your f.*
 10. 11. make confession to the God of *your f.*
Psal. 95. 9. when *your f.* tempted me, **Heb.** 3. 9.
Isa. 65. 7. your and the iniquities of *your f.* together
Jer. 2. 5. what iniquity have *your f.* found in me?
 3. 18. shall come to the land I have given to *your f.*
 7. 7. dwell in land I gave to *your f.* 14. | 23. 39. | 25. 5.
 | 35. 15. **Ezek.** 20. 42. | 36. 28. | 47. 14.
 22. I spake not to *your f.* in the day I brought them
 25. since the day *your f.* came forth out of Egypt
 11. 4. which I commanded *your f.* 17. 22.
 17. for I earnestly protested unto *your f.*
 16. 11. because *your f.* have forsaken me
 12. done worse than *your f.* | 13. ye nor *your f.*

Jer. 34. 13. I made a covenant with *your f.* in the day
 14. but *your f.* hearkened not unto me
 44. 3. whom they knew not, neither they nor *your f.*
 9. have ye forgotten the wickedness of *your f.*?
 10. in my statutes I set before you and *your f.*
 21. the incense ye, *your f.* and kings, burn
Ezek. 20. 18. walk ye not in the statutes of *your f.*
 27. in this *your f.* have blasphemed me
 30. are ye polluted after the manner of *your f.*?
 36. like as I pleaded with *your f.* so with you
 37. 25. shall dwell in the land wherein *your f.* dwelt
Hos. 9. 10. I saw *your f.* as the first ripe of fig-tree
Joel 1. 2. hath this been in the days of *your f.*?
Zech. 1. 2. the Lord hath been displeased with *your f.*
 4. be not as *your f.* | 5. *your f.* where are they?
 6. did not my words take hold of *your f.*?
 8. 14. when *your f.* provoked me to wrath
Mal. 3. 7. from days of *your f.* ye are gone away
Mat. 23. 32. fill ye up then the measure of *your f.*
Luke 11. 47. of prophets, and *your f.* killed them
 48. ye witness that ye allow the deeds of *your f.*
John 6. 49. *your f.* did eat manna, and are dead
 58. not as *your f.* did eat manna, and are dead
Acts 7. 51. ye resist Holy Ghost as *your f.* did, so ye
 52. who of the proph. have not *your f.* persecuted
1 Pet. 1. 18. received by tradition from *your f.*
 FATHERLESS.
Exod. 22. 22. ye shall not afflict any *f.* child
 24. your wives shall be widows, and children *f.*
Deut. 10. 18. he doth execute the judgment of the *f.*
 and widow, **Psal.** 82. 3. **Isa.** 1. 17.
Job 6. 27. ye overwhelm the *f.* and dig a pit
 22. 9. the arms of the *f.* have been broken
 24. 3. they drive away the ass of the *f.*
 9. they pluck the *f.* from the breast
 29. 12. because I delivered the poor and the *f.*
 31. 17. eaten alone, and *f.* have not eaten thereof
 21. if I have lifted up my hand against the *f.*
Psal. 10. 14. thou art the helper of the *f.*
 18. to judge the *f.* and the oppressed
 68. 5. a father of the *f.* a judge of the widows
 109. 9. let his children be *f.* his wife a widow
 12. nor let any favour his *f.* children
Prov. 23. 10. enter not into the fields of the *f.*
Isa. 1. 23. they judge not the *f.* **Jer.** 5. 28.
 9. 17. the Lord shall not have mercy on their *f.*
 10. 2. widows their prey, that they may rob the *f.*
Jer. 49. 11. leave thy *f.* children, I will preserve
Lam. 5. 3. we are orphans and *f.* our mother's widows
Ezek. 22. 7. in thee have they vexed the *f.* and widow
Hos. 14. 3. for in thee the *f.* findeth mercy
Mal. 3. 5. a witness against those that oppress the *f.*
Jam. 1. 27. pure religion is to visit the *f.* and widows
 FATHERLESS with *stranger*.
Deut. 14. 29. the *stranger* and the *f.* and the widow
 shall come and eat, 24. 19, 20, 21. | 26. 12, 13.
 16. 11. the *stranger* and *f.* rejoice with thee, 14.
 24. 17. nor pervert judgment of *stranger* nor *f.*
 27. 19. cursed that perverts judg. of *stranger* and *f.*
Psal. 94. 6. they slay the *stranger*, and murder the *f.*
 146. 9. the Lord preserveth the *stranger* and *f.*
Jer. 7. 6. if ye oppress not the *stranger*, the *f.* and
 the widow, 22. 3. **Zech.** 7. 10.
 FATHOMS.
Acts 27. 28. they found it twenty *f.* again fifteen *f.*
 FATLING.
Isa. 11. 6. the calf, the young lion, and the *f.* together
 FATLINGS.
1 Sam. 15. 9. Saul spared Agag and the best of the *f.*
2 Sam. 6. 13. David sacrificed oxen and *f.*
Psal. 66. 15. I will offer to thee burnt-sacrifices of *f.*
Ezek. 39. 18. all of them *f.* of Bashan
Matt. 22. 4. my oxen and my *f.* are killed, all ready
 FATNESS.
Gen. 27. 28. God give thee of the *f.* of the earth
 39. thy dwelling shall be the *f.* of the earth
Deut. 32. 15. thou art thick and covered with *f.*
Judg. 9. 9. the olive-tree said, should I leave my *f.*?
Job 15. 27. because he covereth his face with his *f.*
 36. 16. that set on thy table should be full of *f.*
Psal. 36. 8. shall be satisfied with the *f.* of thy house
 63. 5. my soul be satisfied as with marrow and *f.*
 65. 11. thou crownest year, all thy paths drop *f.*
 73. 7. eyes stand out with *f.* have more than wish

Psal. 109. 24. knees are weak, my flesh faileth of *f.*
Isa. 17. 4. once the *f.* of his flesh shall wax lean
 34. 6. the sword of the Lord is made fat with *f.*
 7. their dust shall be made fat with *f.*
 55. 2. and let your soul delight itself in *f.*
Jer. 31. 14. I will satiate the soul of priests with *f.*
Rom. 11. 17. with them partake of *f.* of the olive
 FATS.
Joel 2. 24. the *f.* shall overflow with wine and oil
 3. 13. for the press is full, the *f.* overflow
 FATTED.
1 Kings 4. 23. ten oxen, beside harts, and *f.* fowl
Jer. 46. 21. her hired men are like *f.* bullocks
 See CALF.
 FATTER, see COUNTENANCES.
 FATTEST.
Psal. 78. 31. the wrath of God slew the *f.* of them
Dan. 11. 24. shall enter on *f.* places of the province
 FAULT, FAULTS.
Gen. 41. 9. butler said, I remember my *f.* this day
Exod. 5. 16. but the *f.* is in thine own people
Deut. 25. 2. cause to be beaten according to his *f.*
1 Sam. 29. 3. and I have found no *f.* in him
2 Sam. 3. 8. thou chargest me this day with a *f.*
Psal. 19. 12. cleanse thou me from secret *f.*
 59. 4. they run and prepare without my *f.*
Dan. 6. 4. they could find no occasion or *f.* in him
Mat. 18. 15. if thy brother trespass, tell him his *f.*
Mark 7. 2. eat with unwashed hands, they found *f.*
Luke 23. 4. Pilate said, I remember my *f.* this day
 find no *f.* in this man, 14. **John** 18. 38. | 19. 4, 6.
Rom. 9. 19. thou wilt say, why doth he yet find *f.*?
1 Cor. 6. 7. now there is utterly a *f.* among you
Gal. 6. 1. if a man be overtaken in a *f.* restore him
Heb. 8. 8. for finding *f.* with them, he saith, behold
 9. 14. who offered himself without *f.* to God
Jam. 5. 16. confess your *f.* one to another, pray one
1 Pet. 2. 20. if when ye be buffeted for your *f.*
Rev. 14. 5. are without *f.* before the throne of God
 FAULTLESS.
Heb. 8. 7. if the first covenant had been *f.* then
Jude 24. him that is able to present you *f.* with joy
 FAULTY.
Num. 35. 31. no satisfaction for a murderer *f.* to die
2 Sam. 14. 13. the king doth speak as one which is *f.*
Hos. 10. 2. heart divided, now shall they be found *f.*
 FAVOUR.
Gen. 39. 21. gave Joseph *f.* in the sight of the keeper
Exod. 3. 21. I will give this people *f.* in sight of the
 Egyptians, shall not go empty, 11. 3. | 12. 36.
Deut. 28. 50. which shall not shew *f.* to the young
 33. 23. he said, O Naphtali, satisfied with *f.*
Josh. 11. 20. and that they might have no *f.*
1 Sam. 2. 26. Samuel was in *f.* with Lord and men
Job 10. 12. thou hast granted me life and *f.*
Psal. 5. 12. with *f.* wilt compass him as with a shield
 30. 5. his *f.* life, weeping may endure for a night
 7. by thy *f.* thou hast made my mountain to stand
 44. 3. because thou hadst a *f.* unto them
 45. 12. even the rich shall entreat thy *f.*
 89. 17. in thy *f.* our horn shall be exalted
 106. 4. remember me with the *f.* thou bearest thine
 112. 5. a good man sheweth *f.* and lendeth
 119. 58. I entreated thy *f.* with my whole heart
Prov. 11. 27. he that seeketh good procureth *f.*
 13. 15. good understanding giveth *f.*
 14. 9. but among the righteous there is *f.*
 35. the king's *f.* is toward a wise servant
 16. 15. his *f.* is as a cloud of the latter rain
 19. 6. many will entreat the *f.* of the prince
 12. the king's *f.* is as dew upon the grass
 21. 10. his neighbour findeth no *f.* in his eyes
 22. 1. loving *f.* rather to be chosen than silver
 29. 26. may seek the ruler's *f.*
 31. 30. *f.* is deceitful, and beauty is vain
Ecc. 9. 11. race not to swift, nor *f.* to men of skill
Isa. 26. 10. let *f.* be shewed to the wicked
 27. 11. he who formed them will shew them no *f.*
 60. 10. but in my *f.* have I had mercy on thee
Jer. 16. 13. a land, where I will not shew you *f.*
 31. 9. and with *f.* will I lead them
Dan. 1. 9. God had brought David into *f.* and love
Luke 5. 52. Jesus increased in *f.* with God and men
Acts 2. 47. praising God, having *f.* with all people

Acts 7. 10. God gave Moses *f.* in the sight of Pharaoh
25. 3. the high-priest desired *f.* against him
Find, or found FAVOUR.

Gen. 18. 3. if now I have *found f.* in thy sight,
30. 27. *Num. 11. 15. 1 Sam. 20. 29.*
Neh. 2. 5. Esth. 2. 8. 7. 3. 8. 5.

Num. 11. 11. and wherefore have I not *found f.?*

Deut. 24. 1. it come to pass she *find no f.* in his eyes

Ruth 2. 13. let me *find f.* in thy sight, my lord

1 Sam. 16. 22. David hath *found f.* in my sight

25. 8. let the young men *find f.* in thy sight

2 Sam. 15. 25. if I shall *find f.* in the eyes of the Lord

1 Kings 11. 19. Hadad *found f.* in sight of Pharaoh

Prov. 3. 4. so shalt thou *find f.* in the sight of God

28. 23. shall *find* more *f.* than he that flattereth

Cant. 8. 10. I was in his eyes as one that *found f.*

Luke 1. 30. fear not, for thou hast *found f.* with God

Acts 7. 46. David *found f.* before God, and desired

Obtain, or obtained FAVOUR.

Esth. 2. 15. now Esther *obtained f.* | 7. | 5. 2.

Prov. 8. 35. whoso findeth me, shall *obtain f.* of Lord

12. 2. a good man *obtaineth f.* of the Lord

18. 22. whoso findeth a wife, *obtaineth f.* of the Lord

FAVOUR.

1 Sam. 29. 6. nevertheless, the lords *f.* thee not

Psal. 35. 27. be glad, that *f.* my righteous cause

102. 13. the time, the set time to *f.* her is come

14. for thy servants *f.* the dust thereof

109. 12. nor let any to *f.* his fatherless children

FAVOURABLE.

Judg. 21. 22. be *f.* unto them for our sakes

Job 33. 26. shall pray, and God will be *f.* unto him

Psal. 77. 7. will the Lord cast off, and be *f.* no more?

85. 1. Lord, thou hast been *f.* to thy land

FAVoured.

Gen. 29. 17. Rachel was beautiful and well-*f.*

39. 6. Joseph was well-*f.* | 41. 2. kine well *f.* 18.

41. 3. out of the river ill-*f.* kine, 4, 19, 21, 27.

Prov. 21. 10. his neighbour is not *f.* in his eyes

Lam. 4. 16. Lord divided them, they *f.* not the elders

Dan. 1. 4. children well *f.* and skilful in all wisdom

Nah. 3. 4. the whoredoms of the well-*f.* harlot

Luke 1. 28. hail, thou art highly *f.* Lord with thee

Evil-FAVouredNESS.

Deut. 17. 1. any bullock wherein is any *evil-f.*

FAVouREST.

Psal. 41. 11. by this I know that thou *f.* me

86. 2. preserve n. soul, for I am one whom thou *f.*

FAVouRETH.

2 Sam. 20. 11. he that *f.* Joab, let him go after Joab

FEAR.

Fear is a passion, implanted in nature, that causes

a flight from an approaching evil, either real or

imaginary. The fear of God is either filial or

servile. The filial fear of God is a holy affection,

or gracious habit wrought in the soul by God, Jer.

32. 40. whereby it is inclined and enabled to obey

all God's commandments, even the most difficult,

Gen. 22. 12. Eccl. 12. 13. and to hate and avoid

evil, Neh. 5. 15. Prov. 8. 13. 16. 6. Slavish fear is

the consequence of guilt; it is a judicious

impression from the sad thoughts of the provoked

Majesty of heaven; it is an alarm within,

that disturbs the rest of a sinner; thus Felix

feared, Acts 24. 25. Though this fear be in

wicked men, yet, through the mercy and grace of

God, it often proves a preparative to faith, Acts 2.

37. Rom. 8. 15.

Fear is likewise used for the object of fear. Thus it

is said, the fear of Isaac, to describe the God whom

Isaac feared, Gen. 31. 42. Except the fear of

Isaac had been with me, surely thou hadst sent

me away now empty. And in Prov. 1. 26. I

will mock when your fear cometh; that is, the

calamity you feared. God says, that he will send

his fear before his people; that is, a terror wrought

by him, in order to terrify and destroy the inhabi-

tants of Canaan, Exod. 23. 27.

Fear is put for the whole morship of God, in Psal.

34. 11. I will teach you the fear of the Lord,

I will teach you the true and principal way of

worshipping and serving God with his acceptance,

and to your own salvation. It is likewise put for

the Lord is clean, enduring for ever. The law is

so called, because it is the object, the cause, and the

rule, of the grace of holy fear.

Gen. 9. 2. the *f.* of you shall be on every beast

31. 42. except the *f.* of Isaac had been with me

53. Jacob swore by the *f.* of his father Isaac

Exod. 15. 16. *f.* and dread shall fall upon them

23. 27. I will send my *f.* before thee, and destroy

Deut. 2. 25. I will put the *f.* of thee on the nations

11. 25. the Lord shall lay the *f.* of you on the land

1 Chron. 14. 17. Lord brought *f.* of him on nations

Ezra 3. 3. *f.* was on them because of the people

Neh. 6. 14. think on them that put me in *f.* 19.

Esth. 8. 17. the *f.* of the Jews fell upon them, 9. 2.

9. 3. because the *f.* of Mordecai fell on them

Job 3. 25. I feared a *f.* and it came upon me

4. 6. is not this thy *f.* thy confidence, thy hope?

14. *f.* came upon me and trembling

6. 14. he forsaketh the *f.* of the Almighty

9. 34. and let not his *f.* terrify me

15. 4. yea, thou castest off *f.* and restrainest prayer

21. 9. houses safe from *f.* nor rod of God on them

22. 10. snares round about, sudden *f.* troubleth thee

25. 2. dominion and *f.* are with him, makes peace

39. 22. he mocketh at *f.* and is not affrighted

Psal. 5. 7. in thy *f.* will I worship toward thy temple

9. 20. put them in *f.* O Lord, that nations may know

14. 5. there were they in great *f.* God is in generat.

31. 11. and I was a *f.* to mine acquaintance

13. *f.* was on every side, they took counsel against me

48. 6. *f.* took hold upon them thee, and pain

53. 5. there were they in *f.* where no *f.* was

64. 1. preserve my life from *f.* of the enemy

90. 11. according to thy *f.* so is thy wrath

105. 38. for the *f.* of them fell upon them

119. 38. thy servant, who is devoted to thy *f.*

Prov. 1. 26. I will mock when your *f.* cometh

27. when your *f.* cometh as desolation and destruc.

33. and shall be quiet from *f.* of evil

3. 25. be not afraid of sudden *f.* nor desolation

10. 24. the *f.* of the wicked shall come upon him

20. 2. the *f.* of a king is as the roaring of a lion

29. 25. the *f.* of man bringeth a snare

Cant. 3. 8. hath his sword, because of *f.* in the night

Isa. 7. 25. there shall not come the *f.* of briers

8. 12. neither fear ye their *f.* nor be afraid

13. the Lord, let him be your *f.* and your dread

14. 3. the Lord shall give thee rest from thy *f.*

21. 4. the night of pleasure be turned into *f.* to me

24. 17. *f.* and the pit, and the snare, are upon thee

18. that fleeth from *f.* shall fall, **Jer. 48. 44.**

29. 13. their *f.* toward me is taught by men

63. 17. and hardened our heart from thy *f.*

Jer. 2. 19. an evil thing, that my *f.* is not in thee

6. 25. the sword and *f.* is on every side, 20. 10.

20. 13. Lord hath called thy name, *f.* round about

30. 5. we have heard a voice of *f.* not of peace

32. 40. but I will put my *f.* in their hearts

48. 43. *f.* and the pit shall be upon thee, O Moab

49. 5. behold, I will bring a *f.* upon thee, saith Lord

24. *f.* hath seized on Damascus, anguish and sorr.

29. they shall cry to them, *f.* is on every side

Lam. 3. 47. *f.* and a snare is come upon us

Ezek. 21. 15. *f.* of the sword against their gates

30. 14. great *f.* shall be in Ethiopia

13. I will put a *f.* in the land of Egypt

Mal. 1. 6. if I be a master, where is my *f.*?

Luke 1. 12. when Zecharias saw him, *f.* fell upon him

65. *f.* came on all that dwelt round about them, 7.

16. **Acts 2. 43.** | 5. 5, 11. | 19. **Rev. 11. 11.**

3. 14. he said to the soldiers, put no man in *f.*

Rom. 13. 7. render *f.* to whom *f.* is due

1 **Cor. 2. 3.** I was with you in weakness and in *f.*

2 **Cor. 7. 11.** what *f.*? what vehement desire?

2 **Tim. 1. 7.** God hath not given us the spirit of *f.*

Col. 2. 1. ye knew what great *f.* I have for you

Heb. 2. 15. and deliver them who through *f.* of death

12. 28. may serve God with reverence and godly *f.*

1 **Pet. 1. 17.** pass the time of your sojourning here in *f.*

3. 15. give an answer with meekness and *f.*

1 **John 4. 18.** no *f.* in love, but love casteth out *f.*

For FEAR.

Deut. 28. 67. for the *f.* wherewith thou shalt fear

Josh. 22. 14. have not rather done it for *f.* of thing

Judg. 9. 21. dwelt for *f.* of Abimelech his brother

1 **Sam. 21. 10.** David arose, fled that day for *f.* of Saul

23. 26. David made haste to get away for *f.* of Saul

Job 22. 4. will he reprove thee for *f.* of thee?

Isa. 31. 18. they shall flee for *f.* of the sword

9. he shall pass over to his strong hold for *f.*

Jer. 35. 11. for *f.* of the army of the Chaldeans

37. 11. army broken up for *f.* of Pharaoh's army

41. 9. which Asa had made for *f.* of Baasha

46. 5. for *f.* was round about, saith the Lord

50. 16. for *f.* of the oppressing sword they return

Mal. 2. 5. for the *f.* wherewith he feared me

Mat. 14. 26. the disciples cried out for *f.*

28. 4. for *f.* of him the keepers did shake

Luke 21. 26. men's hearts failing them for *f.*

John 7. 13. no man spake openly, for *f.* of the Jews

19. 38. a disciple, but secretly, for *f.* of the Jews

20. 19. disciples were assembled for *f.* of the Jews

Rev. 18. 10. afar off for *f.* of her torment, 15.

FEAR of God.

Gen. 20. 11. surely the *f.* of God is not in this place

2 **Sam. 23. 3.** must be just, ruling in the *f.* of God

2 **Chron. 20. 29.** the *f.* of God was on all kingdoms

Neh. 5. 9. ought ye not to walk in the *f.* of God

15. but so did not I, because of the *f.* of God

Psal. 36. 1. there is no *f.* of God before his eyes

Rom. 3. 18. there is no *f.* of God before their eyes

2 **Cor. 7. 1.** perfecting holiness in the *f.* of God

Eph. 5. 21. submitting one to another in *f.* of God

FEAR of the Lord.

1 **Sam. 11. 7.** *f.* of Lord fell on people, 2 **Chron. 17. 10.**

2 **Chron. 14. 14.** the *f.* of the Lord came upon them

19. 7. let the *f.* of the Lord be upon you, take heed

9. thus shall ye do, in the *f.* of the Lord, faithfully

Job 28. 28. to man be said, the *f.* of Lord is wisdom

Psal. 119. 9. the *f.* of Lord is clean, enduring for ever

34. 11. children, I will teach you the *f.* of the Lord

111. 10. *f.* of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom

Prov. 1. 7. *f.* of Lord beginning of knowledge, 9. 10.

29. and did not choose the *f.* of the Lord

2. 5. then shalt thou understand the *f.* of the Lord

8. 13. the *f.* of the Lord is to hate evil

FEAR, *Verb.*

Lev. 19. 3. ye shall *f.* every man his mother and father
Num. 11. 9. neither *f.* ye the people of the land
Deut. 4. 10. hear, that they may learn to *f.* me
 5. 29. O that they would *f.* me, keep my command.
 28. 58. *f.* this glorious name, the Lord thy God
 66. thou shalt *f.* day and night, have no assurance
 67. for the fear of heart wherewith thou shalt *f.*
Judg. 7. 10. if thou *f.* to go down, go with Phurah
1 Kings 8. 40. that they may *f.* thee, *2 Chron.* 6. 31.
 43. may know thy name to *f.* thee, *2 Chron.* 6. 33.
2 Kings 17. 38. neither shall ye *f.* other gods
 39. but Lord your God ye shall *f.* and he deliver
1 Chron. 16. 30. *f.* before him all earth, *Psal.* 96. 9.
Neh. 1. 11. thy servants who desire to *f.* thy name
Job 31. 34. did I *f.* a great multitude?
Psal. 23. 4. I will *f.* no evil, for thou art with me
 27. 1. the Lord is my salvation, whom shall I *f.*?
 31. 19. thy goodness laid up for them that *f.* thee
 40. 3. many shall see it, and *f.* and shall trust in Ld.
 49. 5. wherefore should I *f.* in the days of evil?
 52. 6. the righteous also shall see and *f.* laugh at him
 60. 4. thou hast given a banner to them that *f.* thee
 61. 5. the heritage of those that *f.* thy name
 64. 9. all shall *f.* and declare the work of God
 72. 5. they shall *f.* thee as long as the sun endureth
 86. 11. unite my heart to *f.* thy name
 102. 15. so the heathen shall *f.* thy name
 119. 39. turn away my reproach which I *f.*
 63. I am a companion of all them that *f.* thee
 74. they that *f.* thee will be glad when they see me
 79. let those that *f.* thee turn unto me
Ecc. 3. 14. God doeth it, men should *f.* before him
Isa. 8. 12. neither *f.* ye their fear, nor be afraid
 19. 16. Egypt like to women, shall be afraid and *f.*
 25. 3. the city of the terrible nations shall *f.* thee
 44. 11. the workmen shall *f.* and be ashamed
 59. 19. so shall they *f.* the name of the Lord
 60. 5. thine heart shall *f.* and be enlarged
Jer. 10. 7. who would not *f.* thee, O King of nations?
 23. 4. and they shall *f.* no more, nor be dismayed
 32. 39. will give them one heart that may *f.* me
 33. 9. they shall *f.* and tremble for all the goodness
 51. 46. lest your heart faint, and ye *f.* for rumour
Dan. 1. 10. the prince said, I *f.* my lord the king
 6. 26. that men *f.* before the God of Daniel
Hos. 10. 5. the inhabitants of Samaria shall *f.*
Mic. 7. 17. move as worms, and *f.* because of thee
Zeph. 3. 7. I said, surely thou wilt *f.* me
Hag. 1. 12. and the people did *f.* before the Lord
Zech. 9. 5. Ashkelon shall see it and *f.* Gaza also see
Mal. 4. 2. to you that *f.* my name shall sun of right.
Mat. 21. 26. if we shall say, of men, we *f.* the people
Luke 12. 5. I will forewarn you whom ye shall *f.*
Rom. 8. 15. not received spirit of bondage again to *f.*
 11. 20. be not high-minded, but *f.*
2 Cor. 11. 3. I *f.* lest as the serpent beguiled Eve
 12. 20. I *f.* lest I shall not find you such as I would
1 Tim. 5. 20. rebuke before all, that others may *f.*
Heb. 4. 1. let us *f.* lest promise being left us of entering
 12. 21. Moses said, I exceedingly *f.* and quake
Rev. 2. 10. *f.* none of those things thou shalt suffer
 11. 18. give reward to them that *f.* thy name

FEAR *God.*

Gen. 42. 18. he said, this do, and live, for I *f.* God
Exod. 18. 21. provide able men, such as *f.* God
Lev. 19. 14. but shalt *f.* thy God, I am the Lord, 32.
 25. 17. but thou shalt *f.* thy God, 36, 43.
Job 1. 9. Satan said, doth Job *f.* God for naught?
Psal. 66. 16. come and hear, all ye that *f.* God
Ecc. 5. 7. in words are vanities, but *f.* thou God
 8. 12. it shall be well with them that *f.* God
 12. 13. *f.* God, and keep his commandments
Isa. 29. 23. and they shall *f.* the God of Israel
Luke 23. 40. rebuked him, saying, dost not thou *f.* G.
Acts 13. 16. and ye that *f.* God, give audience
1 Pet. 2. 17. honour men, *f.* God, honour the king
Rev. 14. 7. saying, *f.* God, and give glory to him

FEAR *man.*

Gen. 32. 11. delivered me from Esau, for I *f.* him

Deut. 13. 4. ye shall walk after God, and *f.* him
2 Kings 17. 36. him shall ye *f.* him shall ye worship
Job 37. 24. men therefore *f.* him, he respecteth not
Psal. 22. 23. and *f.* him all ye the seed of Israel
 25. I will pay my vows before them that *f.* him
 25. 14. secret of the Lord is with them that *f.* him
 33. 18. the eye of the Lord is on them that *f.* him
 34. 7. angel encampeth about them that *f.* him
 9. for there is no want in them that *f.* him
 67. 7. all the ends of the earth shall *f.* him
 85. 9. surely his salvation is nigh them that *f.* him
 103. 11. great is his mercy to them that *f.* him
 13. so the Lord pitieth them that *f.* him
 17. the mercy of the Lord is on them that *f.* him
 111. 5. he hath given meat to them that *f.* him
 145. 19. he will fulfil the desire of them that *f.* him
 147. 11. Lord taketh pleasure in them that *f.* him
Mat. 10. 28. *f.* him who is able to destroy, *Luke* 12. 5.
Luke 1. 50. his mercy is on them that *f.* him
Rev. 19. 5. praise God, ye that *f.* him, small and great

FEAR *the Lord.*

Deut. 6. 2. that thou mightest *f.* the Lord thy God
 13. thou shalt *f.* L. thy God, 10. 20. *2 Kings* 17. 39.
 21. to *f.* the Lord our God for our good always
 10. 12. *f.* the Lord, walk in his ways, and love him
 14. 23. learn to *f.* the Lord, 17. 19. | 31. 12, 13.
Josh. 4. 24. that ye might *f.* the Lord your God
 24. 14. now therefore *f.* the Lord, and serve him
1 Sam. 12. 14. if ye will *f.* the Lord, and serve him
 24. only *f.* the Lord, and serve him in truth
1 Kings 18. 12. but I thy servant *f.* the L. *2 Kings* 4. 1.
2 Kings 17. 28. taught them how they should *f.* the L.
Psal. 15. 4. he honoureth them that *f.* the Lord
 22. 23. ye that *f.* the Lord, praise him
 33. 8. let all the earth *f.* the Lord, and stand in awe
 34. 9. O *f.* the Lord, ye his saints, there is no want
 115. 11. ye that *f.* the Lord, trust in the Lord
 13. he will bless them that *f.* the Lord
 118. 4. that *f.* the Lord, say, his mercy endureth
 135. 20. ye that *f.* the Lord, bless the Lord
Prov. 3. 7. *f.* the Lord, and depart from evil
 24. 21. my son, *f.* thou the Lord, and the king
Jer. 5. 24. neither say they, let us *f.* the Lord
 26. 19. did he not *f.* the Lord, and besought Lord?
Hos. 3. 5. afterward shall Israel *f.* the Lord
Jonah 1. 9. and I *f.* the Lord, the God of heaven

FEAR *not.*

Gen. 15. 1. *f.* not, Abram, I am thy shield and reward
 21. 17. *f.* not, God hath heard the voice of the lad
 26. 24. *f.* not, I am with thee, and will bless thee
 35. 17. the midwife said to Rachel, *f.* not
 43. 23. and he said, peace be to you, *f.* not
 46. 3. he said, *f.* not to go down into Egypt
 50. 19. Joseph said, *f.* not, for am I in place of God?
 21. *f.* not, I will nourish you and your little ones
Exod. 14. 13. *f.* not, stand and see salvation of Lord
 20. 20. Moses said, *f.* not, God is come to prove
Num. 14. 9. the Lord is with us, *f.* them not
 21. 34. the Lord said to Moses, *f.* him not
Deut. 1. 21. go up and possess the land, *f.* not
 3. 2. *f.* not, Og, 22. | 20. 3. *f.* not, your enemies
 31. 6. *f.* not the Canaanites, *Josh.* 10. 8, 25.
 8. the Lord will go before thee, he will not forsake
 thee, *f.* not, *Josh.* 8. 1. | *1 Chron.* 28. 20.
Judg. 4. 18. turn in, my lord, turn in to me, *f.* not
 6. 10. I said, *f.* not the gods of the Amorites
 23. peace be to thee, *f.* not, thou shalt not die
Ruth 3. 11. and now, my daughters, *f.* not
1 Sam. 4. 20. women that stood by said to her, *f.* not
 12. 20. and Samuel said to the people, *f.* not
 22. 23. abide thou with me, *f.* not, he that seeketh
 23. 17. Jonathan said unto David, *f.* not
2 Sam. 9. 7. David said to Mephibosheth, *f.* not
 13. 28. he said to his servants, kill Amnon, *f.* not
1 Kings 17. 13. Elijah said to the widow, *f.* not
2 Kings 6. 16. *f.* not, more with us than with them
 17. 34. unto this day they *f.* not the Lord
 25. 24. *f.* not to serve Chaldees, *Jer.* 40. 9.
2 Chron. 20. 17. the Lord will be with you, *f.* not
Psal. 55. 19. no changes, therefore they *f.* not God
 64. 4. suddenly do they shoot at him, and *f.* not
Isa. 7. 4. *f.* not the tails of smoking firebrands
 35. 4. say to them that are of a fearful heart, *f.* not
 41. 10. *f.* thou not, for I am with thee, 43. 5.

Isa. 41. 13. for I the Lord thy God will hold thy right
 hand, saying to thee, *f.* not, I will help thee
 14. *f.* not, thou worm Jacob, and ye men of Israel
 43. 1. *f.* not, I have redeemed thee, thou art mine
 44. 2. *f.* not, O Jacob my servant, and Jeshurun
 whom I have chosen, *Jer.* 30. 10. | 46. 27, 28.
 8. *f.* ye not, nor be afraid, have not I told thee?
 51. 7. hearken to me, *f.* not the reproach of men
 54. 4. *f.* not, for thou shalt not be ashamed
Jer. 5. 22. *f.* ye not me, saith the Lord?
Lam. 3. 57. thou drewest near, thou saidst, *f.* not
Ezek. 3. 9. *f.* not, nor be dismayed at their looks
Dan. 10. 12. then said he to me, *f.* not, Daniel, 19.
Joel 2. 21. *f.* not, O land, be glad and rejoice
Zeph. 3. 16. it shall be said to Jerusalem, *f.* not
Hag. 2. 5. my Spirit remaineth among you, *f.* not
Zechar. 8. 13. and ye shall be a blessing, *f.* not
 15. again I will do well to Judah, *f.* ye not
Mal. 3. 5. a swift witness against them that *f.* not me
Mat. 1. 20. *f.* not to take to thee Mary thy wife
 10. 26. *f.* them not, there is nothing covered
 28. and *f.* not them which kill the body
 31. *f.* not, ye are of more value, *Luke* 12. 7.
 28. 5. the angel said to the woman, *f.* not ye
Luke 1. 13. *f.* not, Zacharias | 30. *f.* not, Mary
 2. 10. to the shepherds, *f.* not | 5. 10. Simon, *f.* not
 8. 50. Jairus, *f.* not | 12. 32. *f.* not, little flock
 18. 4. though I *f.* not God, nor regard man
John 12. 15. *f.* not, daughter of Sion, behold
Acts 27. 24. *f.* not, Paul, thou must be before Cesar
Rev. 1. 17. *f.* not, I am the first and the last
 Not FEAR.

Exod. 9. 30. I know ye will not yet *f.* the Lord
2 Kings 17. 35. ye shall not *f.* other gods, 37.
Job 9. 35. then would I speak, and not *f.* him
 11. 15. put iniquity far away, then thou shalt not *f.*
Psal. 27. 3. tho' an host encamp, my heart shall not *f.*
 46. 2. we will not *f.* though the earth be removed
 56. 4. I will not *f.* what flesh can do, 118. 6.
Isa. 54. 14. far from oppression, thou shalt not *f.*
Jer. 10. 7. who would not *f.* thee, O king of nations?
Amos 3. 8. the lion hath roared, who will not *f.*?
Luke 23. 40. the other said, dost not thou *f.* God?
Heb. 13. 6. I will not *f.* what man shall do to me
Rev. 15. 4. who shall not *f.* thee, O Lord, and glorify?
 FEARED.

Gen. 19. 30. Lot *f.* to dwell in Zoar, dwelt in a cave
 26. 7. Isaac *f.* to say of Rebekah, she is my wife
Exod. 2. 14. Moses *f.* and said, this thing is known
 9. 20. he that *f.* the word of the Lord made servants
Deut. 25. 18. Amalek smote thee, and *f.* not God
 32. 17. to new gods whom your fathers *f.* not
 27. were it not that I *f.* the wrath of the enemy
Josh. 4. 14. they *f.* Joshua as they did Moses
Judg. 6. 27. Gideon *f.* | 8. 20. Jether *f.* to slay them
1 Sam. 3. 15. Samuel *f.* to shew Eli the vision
 14. 26. the honey dropped, for the people *f.* the oath
 15. 24. because I *f.* the people, and obeyed them
2 Sam. 3. 11. Ish-bosheth not answer, he *f.* Abner
 10. 19. the Syrians *f.* to help Ammon any more
 12. 18. David's servants *f.* to tell him child was dead
1 Kings 1. 50. Adonijah *f.* because of Solomon
 3. 28. all Israel heard the judgment, and *f.* the king
2 Kings 17. 7. *f.* other gods | 25. they *f.* not the Lord
1 Chron. 16. 25. to be *f.* above all gods, *Psal.* 96. 4.
2 Chron. 20. 3. Jehoshaphat *f.* and proclaimed a fast
Job 32. 6. Elihu said, I *f.* to shew mine opinion
Psal. 14. 5. there they *f.* a great fear, 53. 5.
 76. 7. thou, even thou, art to be *f.* | 8. the earth *f.*
 11. bring presents to him that ought to be *f.*
 78. 3. he led them safely, so that they *f.* not
 150. 4. there is forgiveness, that thou mayest be *f.*
Isa. 41. 5. the isles saw it and *f.* the ends of the earth
 51. 13. and hast *f.* continually every day
 57. 11. whom hast thou *f.* that thou hast lied
Jer. 3. 8. her treacherous sister Judah *f.* not
 42. 16. the sword which ye *f.* shall overtake you
 44. 10. they are not humbled, nor have they *f.*
Ezek. 11. 8. ye have *f.* the sword, I will bring it
Dan. 5. 19. all people and nations *f.* before him
Mal. 2. 5. for the fear wherewith he *f.* me
Mat. 14. 5. Herod *f.* the multitude, 21. 46.
Mark 4. 41. and they *f.* exceedingly, and said
 6. 20. Herod *f.* John, knowing he was a just man

Mark 11. 18. the scribes and the chief priests *f.* Jesus
32. if we shall say, of men, they *f.* the people,
12. 12. *Luke* 20. 19. | 22. 2. *Acts* 5. 26.
Luke 9. 34. and they *f.* as they entered into the cloud
45. and they *f.* to ask him of that saying
18. 2. there was in a city a judge which *f.* not God
19. 21. I *f.* thee because thou art an austere man
John 9. 22. spake thus, because they *f.* the Jews
Acts 16. 38. the magistrates *f.* when they heard
Heb. 5. 7. Christ was heard in that he *f.*

FEARED God.

Exod. 1. 17. but the midwives *f.* God, saved children
21. because they *f.* God, he made them houses
Neh. 7. 2. he was faithful, and *f.* God above many
Job 1. 1. Job was one that *f.* God, and eschewed evil
Acts 10. 2. Cornelius was one *f.* God with his house

FEARED greatly.

Josh. 10. 2. the Canaanites *f.* greatly
1 *Sam.* 12. 18. all the people greatly *f.* the Lord
1 *Kings* 18. 3. now Obadiah *f.* the Lord greatly
Job 3. 25. the thing I greatly *f.* is come upon me
Psal. 89. 7. God is greatly to be *f.* in the assembly
Mat. 27. 54. centurion and they with him *f.* greatly

FEARED the Lord.

Exod. 14. 31. the people *f.* the *Ld.* and believed Moses
2 *Kings* 17. 32. so they *f.* the Lord, 33. 41.
Hos. 10. 3. no king, because we *f.* not the Lord
Jonah 1. 16. the men *f.* the Lord exceedingly
Mal. 3. 16. they that *f.* *Ld.* spake oft one to another,
a book of remembrance for them that *f.* the Lord

FEAREST.

Gen. 22. 12. for now I know that thou *f.* God
Isa. 57. 11. of whom afraid or feared, have not I held
my peace even of old, and thou *f.* me not?
Jer. 22. 25. give thee into hand of them thou *f.*

FEARETH.

1 *Kings* 1. 51. behold, Adonijah *f.* king Solomon
Job 1. 8. Job, one that *f.* God, and escheweth evil, 2. 3.
Psal. 25. 12. what man is he that *f.* the Lord?
112. 1. blessed is the man that *f.* the Lord
128. 1. blessed is every one that *f.* the Lord
4. thus shall the man be blessed that *f.* the Lord
Prov. 13. 13. that *f.* the commandment be rewarded
14. 2. he that walketh in his uprightness *f.* Lord
16. a wise man *f.* and departeth from evil
28. 14. happy is the man that *f.* always
31. 30. a woman that *f.* the Lord shall be praised
Ecd. 7. 18. that *f.* God shall come forth of them all
8. 13. because the wicked *f.* not before God
9. 2. he that sweareth, as he that *f.* an oath
Isa. 50. 10. who is among you that *f.* the Lord?
Acts 10. 22. Cornelius just, and one that *f.* God
35. he that *f.* him, is accepted with him
13. 26. and whosoever among you *f.* God
1 *John* 4. 18. he that *f.* is not perfect in love

FEARING.

Josh. 22. 25. our children cease from *f.* the Lord
Mark 5. 33. the woman *f.* and trembling came
Acts 23. 10. the chief captain *f.* lest Paul be pulled
27. 17. *f.* lest they fall into the quicksands, 29.
Gal. 2. 12. *f.* them which were of the circumcision
Col. 3. 22. but in singleness of heart, *f.* God
Heb. 11. 27. forsook Egypt, not *f.* wrath of the king

FEARFUL.

Exod. 15. 11. O Lord, who is like thee, *f.* in praises
Deut. 20. 8. what man is *f.* let him return, *Judg.* 7. 3.
28. 58. mayest fear this *f.* name, the Lord thy God
Isa. 35. 4. say to them of a *f.* heart, be strong
Mat. 8. 26. why are ye *f.* O ye of little faith?
Mark 4. 40. he said to them, why are ye so *f.*?
Luke 21. 11. *f.* sights shall be in divers places
Heb. 10. 27. a certain *f.* looking for of judgment
31. *f.* to fall into the hands of the living God
Rev. 21. 8. the *f.* shall have their part in the lake

FEARFULNESS.

Psal. 55. 5. *f.* and trembling are come upon me
Isa. 21. 4. my heart panted, *f.* affrighted me
33. 14. *f.* hath surprised the hypocrites

FEARFULLY.

Psal. 130. 14. I am *f.* and wonderfully made
FEAST.

God out of his great wisdom appointed several festivals
among the Jews for many reasons. 1. To perpetuate
the memory of those great events and wonders

which he had wrought in favour of his people.
The sabbath brought to remembrance the creation
of the world; the Passover, the departure out of
Egypt; the Pentecost, the law given at Sinai,
&c. 2. To keep them firm to their religion, with
the view of ceremonies and the majesty of divine
service. 3. To give them instruction; for in their
religious assemblies the law of God was read and
explained. 4. To renew the acquaintance, corre-
spondence, and friendship of their tribes and families
with one another, by coming from the several towns
in the country, and meeting three times a year in
the holy city.

The Hebrews had a great number of feasts. The
first, and most ancient of all, was the sabbath
or the seventh day of the week, instituted to pre-
serve the memory of the world's creation, *Gen.* 2.
3. And God blessed the seventh day, and sanc-
tified it, because in it he had rested from all his
work. Commentators are not agreed about the
first institution of the sabbath: Many are of opinion
that the sabbath hath been observed among the
righteous from the beginning of the world: that
the ancients having preserved the memory of the
creation, observed the sabbath also, in consequence
of the natural law which obliged them thereto. Some
are of opinion, that people did not begin to cease
from work upon that day, till after the command
which God gave the Israelites to that purpose, some
time after their coming out of Egypt, when they
were encamped at Marah.

The sabbatical year, which returned every seven
years, and was entirely set apart for rest; and
Jubilee year, which was at the end of seven times
seven years, or of the forty-ninth year, were sorts
of feasts too, and may be considered as consequences
of the sabbath.

The pass-over was celebrated on the fourteenth, or,
rather fifteenth day of the first month in the eccle-
siastical year, which was the seventh of the civil
year. The feast began after noon on the fourteenth,
and was celebrated properly on the fifteenth of
Nisan; it lasted seven days. But the first and last
days only of the octave were days of rest, *Exod.* 12.
14. &c. See PASSOVER.

The feast of Pentecost was celebrated on the fiftieth
day after the Passover, in memory of the law's be-
ing given to Moses on mount Sinai fifty days or
seven weeks after the departure out of Egypt. See
PENTECOST.

The feast of trumpets was celebrated at the beginning,
or on the first day of the civil year, upon which a
trumpet was sounded, proclaiming the beginning of
the year, which was in the month Tisri, answering
to our September. This day was kept solemn; all
servile business was forbid to be done upon it; and
particular sacrifices were offered, *Lev.* 23. 24, 25.
The Scripture does not acquaint us with the occasion
of appointing this feast. Theodoret believes, it
was in memory of the thunder and lightning upon
mount Sinai, when God gave his law from hence.
The Rabbins will have it, that it was in remem-
brance of the deliverance of Isaac, in whose stead a
ram was sacrificed by Abraham. Others say, that
as the seventh day of every week was a sabbath, and
every seventh year was to be kept as a holy sabbat-
tical year, so the seventh month was to be holy in
some singular manner above the rest of the months,
for the many sabbaths and solemn feasts that were
to be observed in this more than any other month;
such as the feast of Expiation, and of Tabernacles.

The new moons or first days of every month, were
in some sort a consequence of the feast of Trumpets.
And though these were not reckoned among the so-
lemn feasts in *Lev.* 23. yet were celebrated as such,
by the sound of trumpets, *Num.* 10. 10. by ex-
traordinary sacrifices, *Nam.* 28. 11, 12, &c.
by abstaining from servile works, *Amos* 8. 5. and
by attendance upon the ministry of God's word,
2 *Kings* 4. 23. Upon these days also some sort of
entertainments were made, 1 *Sam.* 20. 5, 18. And
God ordained it thus, that by giving him the first-
fruits of every month they should acknowledge him
as the Lord of all their time, and own his

providence, by which all times and seasons are
ordered.

The feast of Expiation, or Atonement, was kept
upon the tenth day of the month Tisri, or Septem-
ber. The Hebrews call it Kippur, or Chippur,
that is, pardon, or expiation, because it was in-
stituted for the expiation of all the sins, irreverences,
and pollutions, of all the Israelites, from the high-
priest to the lowest of the people, committed by them
throughout the whole year. Upon this day they
fasted strictly, and offered several sacrifices. The
high-priest, after he had washed not only his hands
and his feet, as usual in common sacrifices, but his
whole body, dressed himself in plain linen like the
rest of the priests. He then neither wore his purple
robe, nor the ephod, nor the breast-plate, because he
was going to expiate his own and the people's sin. He
first of all offered a bullock and a ram for his own
sins, and those of all the other priests. He put
his hands upon the heads of these victims, and con-
fessed his own sins, and the sins of his house: then
he received from the princes of the people two goats
for a sin-offering, and a ram for a burnt-offering,
to be offered in the name of all the multitude, *Lev.*
16. 2, 3, &c. As to the ceremonies used with the
goats, see OFFERING.

The feast of tents or tabernacles. See TABER-
NACLE.

Besides these feasts mentioned by Moses, we find the
feast of lots, or Purim, which was celebrated
among the Jews of Shushan, on the fourteenth day
of Adar; and among the other people of the Per-
sian empire on the fifteenth of the same month,
which answers to our February, *Esth.* 9. 21. The
Jews observe the first of these days with fasting and
crying, and other expressions of vehement grief and
fear; and the latter with thanksgiving, and all de-
monstrations of joy and triumph. See PURIM.

The feast of the dedication of the temple, or ra-
ther of the restoration of the temple, which had
been profaned by Antiochus Epiphanes, which is
thought to be the feast mentioned in the gospel, *John*
10. 22. was celebrated in the winter. Josephus
says, it was called the feast of lights; probably
this happiness befell them when they least expected
it; and they looked upon it as a new light that had
risen upon them, *Joseph. Antiq.* lib. 12. cap. 11.
There is an account of this dedication in 1 *Maccab.*
4. 52, 54, 55, &c. where it is related, that
Judas Maccabeus and his brethren having defeated
the army of Gorgias, they went directly to the
temple of Jerusalem, which they found forsaken
and profaned, so that the courts were full of thick
bushes and brambles, the doors were burnt, the
altar profaned, and the buildings in ruins. After
having shed abundance of tears on this occasion,
they began to clean every thing, and employed the
priests in demolishing the altar which had been pol-
luted; and erected another of rough stone. They
refitted the holy place and the sanctuary, and
placed therein the candlestick, the table of shew-
bread, and the altar of perfumes. They kindled
the lamps, put the loaves upon the sacred table, set
the incense on fire, offered sacrifices and burnt-
offerings, and performed the dedication of the tem-
ple in eight days, with all the solemnity that cir-
cumstances would allow of. After which Judas
Maccabeus made it a law, that the feast should
be kept yearly for eight days, in memory of that
mercy which God had shewed them. It is gene-
rally agreed that it was during this feast our Sa-
viour was at Jerusalem: It was celebrated upon
the twenty-fifth and following days of the month
Casleu, which answers to our November and
December, and it is therefore said, that it was
winter.

Love-feasts, or feasts of charity, were used among
the primitive Christians in the public meetings of the
church, to shew their unity among themselves, to
promote and maintain natural charity, and for the
relief of the poor among them, at the close whereof
they administered the Lord's supper, *John* 12. But
these feasts being abused, some think that the apostle
Paul abolished them, 1 *Cor.* 11. 21, 22, 34.

In the Christian church have no festival that appears clearly to have been instituted by Christ Jesus or his apostles. Nevertheless, as some say, our Saviour seems to have instituted a feast, in a perpetual memory of his passion and death, when he instituted the sacrament of bread and wine as symbols of his body and blood, and pledges of spiritual blessings. Christians have always celebrated the memory of Christ's resurrection, and keep this feast on every first day of the week; which day was called the Lord's-day, even so early as in St. John's time, Rev. 1. 10. I was in the Spirit on the Lord's-day.

Gen. 19. 3. Lot made a f. || 21. 8. Abraham made a f. 26. 30. Isaac made a f. || 29. 22. Laban made a f. 40. 20. Pharaoh made a f. to all his servants
Exod. 5. 1. that they may hold a f. unto me, 10. 9. 12. 14. you shall keep it a f. Lev. 23. 39, 41. 13. 6. the seventh day shall be a f. to the Lord 23. 14. three times thou shalt keep a f. in the year 16. the f. of harvest, the first-fruits of thy labours 32. 5. Aaron said, to-morrow is a f. to the Lord Num. 28. 17. the fifteenth day of this month is the f. 29. 12. ye shall keep a f. to the Lord seven days Deut. 16. 14. and thou shalt rejoice in thy f. Judg. 14. 10. and Samson made there a f.

12. declare it within the seven days of the f. 17. and she wept before him while their f. lasted 1 Sam. 9. 12. there is a f. to-day in the high-place 20. 6. there is a yearly f. for all the family 25. 36. Nabal held a f. in his house like a king 2 Sam. 3. 20. David made Abner and his men a f. 1 Kings 3. 15. Solomon made a f. to his servants, 8. 65. 8. 2. all the men of Israel assembled at the f. 12. 32. Jeroboam ordained a f. like to the f. that is in Judah, and he offered upon the altar

33. he ordained a f. to the children of Israel 2 Chron. 5. 3. the f. in the seventh month, Neh. 8. 14. 7. 8. Solomon kept the f. seven days, and all Israel with him, 9. || 30. 22. Neh. 8. 18. Ezek. 45. 25. Esth. 1. 3. Ahasuerus made a f. 5. || 2. 18.

9. Vashti made a f. || 8. 17. the Jews had a f. Prov. 15. 15. a merry heart hath a continual f. Eccl. 10. 19. f. is made for laughter, wine makes merry Isa. 25. 6. the Lord shall make to all people a f. Jer. 16. 5. enter not the house of mourning f. Ezek. 45. 23. seven days of the f. he shall prepare Dan. 5. 1. Belshazzar the king made a great f. Mat. 27. 15. at that f. the governor was wont to release to the people a prisoner, Mark 15. 6.

Luke 2. 42. they went up after the custom of the f. 5. 29. Levi made him a great f. in his house 14. 13. but when thou makest a f. call the poor 23. 17. he must release one unto them at the f. John 2. 8. draw, and bear to the governor of the f.

9. when the ruler of the f. tasted the water 4. 45. the Galileans having seen all that he did at the f. at Jerusalem, for they also went to the f. 5. 1. after this there was a f. of the Jews 6. 4. the passover, a f. of the Jews, was nigh 7. 8. go ye up to this f. I go not up yet to this f. 10. then went he also up to the f. not openly 11. then the Jews sought him at the f. and said 14. now about the midst of the f. Jesus taught 37. in the last day, that great day of the f. 10. 22. it was at Jerusalem the f. of dedication 11. 56. what think ye, that he will not come to f.?

12. 12. next day much people that were come to f. 26. certain Greeks among them that came to f. 13. 20. buy what we have need of against the f. Acts 18. 21. I must by all means keep this f. 1 Cor. 5. 8. let us keep the f. not with old leaven 10. 27. if any that believe not bid you to a f.

FEAST-day, days.

Hos. 2. 11. I will also cause her f.-days to cease 9. 5. what will ye do in day of the f. of the Lord? Amos 5. 21. I hate, I despise your f.-days Mat. 26. 5. they said, not on the f.-day, Mark 14. 2. John 2. 23. in the f.-day many believed in his name

FEAST of the passover.

Exod. 34. 25. nor the sacrifice of f. of passover be left Mat. 26. 2. after two days is f. of passover, Mark 14. 1. Luke 2. 41. every year at f. of passover his parents went John 13. 1. before f. of passover Jesus knew his hour

Solemn FEAST.

Deut. 16. 15. seven days shalt thou keep a solemn f. Psal. 81. 3. blow the trumpet on our solemn f.-day Lam. 2. 7. made a noise as in the solemn f.-day

FEAST of tabernacles.

Lev. 23. 34. the fifteenth day shall be f. of tabernacles Deut. 16. 13. thou shalt observe f. of taber. seven days 16. three times appear inf. of f. 1. 31. 10. 2 Chr. 8. 13. Ezra 3. 4. they kept f. of tabernacles, as it is written Zech. 14. 16. shall even go up to keep f. of tabernacles 18. heathen that come not to keep f. of taberna. 19. John 7. 2. now the Jews' f. of tabernacles was at hand

FEAST of unleavened bread.

Exod. 12. 17. ye shall obs. f. of unl. br. 23. 15. || 34. 18. Lev. 23. 6. and on fifteenth day is f. of unleavened br. Deut. 16. 16. appear inf. of unleavened br. 2 Chron. 8. 13. 2 Chron. 30. 13. people assembled to keep f. of unl. br. 21. children of Israel kept f. of unl. br. seven days 35. 17. f. of unl. br. seven days, Ezra 6. 22. Ezek. 45. 21. Mat. 26. 17. first day of f. of unl. br. disciples came Mark 14. 1. after two days was f. of unl. br. Luke 22. 1.

FEAST of weeks.

Exod. 34. 22. thou shalt observe f. of w. Deut. 16. 10. Deut. 16. 16. all thy males appear in the f. of weeks 2 Chron. 8. 13. Solomon offered burnt-offer. inf. of w.

FEAST, ED.

Job 1. 4. his sons went and f. in their houses 2 Pet. 2. 13. sporting, while they f. with you Jude 12. these are spots, when they f. with you

FEASTING.

Esth. 9. 17. made it a day of f. and gladness, 18. 22. they should make them days of f. and joy Job 1. 5. when the days of their f. were gone Eccl. 7. 2. of mourning, than to go to the house of f. Jer. 16. 8. thou shalt not go into the house of f.

FEASTS.

Lev. 23. 2. even these are my f. 4, 37, 44. Psal. 35. 16. with hypocritical mockers in f. Isa. 5. 12. the harp, pipe, and wine are in their f. Jer. 51. 39. in their heat I will make their f. Ezek. 45. 17. the princes part to give offerings in f. 46. 11. in f. the meat-offering shall be an ephah Amos 8. 10. I will turn your f. into mourning Zech. 8. 19. shall be joy, gladness, and cheerful f. Mat. 23. 6. they love the uppermost rooms at f. and chief seats in synagogue, Mark 12. 39. Luke 20. 46. Jude 12. these are spots in your f. of charity

Appointed FEASTS.

Isa. 1. 14. your appointed f. my soul hateth, a trouble

Set FEASTS.

Num. 29. 39. these things ye shall do in your set f. 1 Chron. 23. 31. to offer on the set f. Ezra 3. 5. 2 Chron. 31. 3. the king's portion for the set f. Neh. 10. 33. we charged for offering in the set f.

Solemn FEASTS.

Num. 15. 3. when you make offer. in your solemn f. 2 Chron. 2. 4. build an house for offering on solemn f. 8. 13. offering on solemn f. three times in a year Lam. 1. 4. because none come to the solemn f. 2. 6. he hath caused the solemn f. to be forgotten Ezek. 36. 38. as the flock of Jerusalem in solemn f. 46. 9. when people come before the Lord in solemn f. Hos. 2. 11. I will cause to cease her solemn f. 12. 9. make thee dwell as in the days of solemn f. Nah. 1. 15. O Judah, keep thy solemn f. perform vows Mal. 2. 3. even the dung of your solemn f.

FEATHERED, see FOWL.

FEATHERS.

Lev. 1. 16. shall pluck away his crop with his f. Job 39. 13. gavest thou the goodly wings to the peacock? or wings and f. to the ostrich? Psal. 68. 13. and her f. covered with yellow gold 91. 4. shall cover thee with his f. under his wings Ezek. 17. 2. an eagle long-winged, full of f. 7. Dan. 4. 33. his hairs were grown like eagle's f.

FED.

Gen. 30. 36. Jacob f. the rest of Laban's flock 36. 24. as he f. the asses of Zibeon his father 41. 2. and the seven kine f. in the meadow, 18. 47. 17. he f. them with bread for their cattle 48. 15. the God who f. me all my life long Exod. 16. 32. the bread wherewith I have f. you Deut. 8. 3. he f. thee with manna, thou knewest not 16. who f. thee in the wilderness with manna

2 Sam. 20. 3. put the concubines in ward, and f. them 1 Kings 18. 4. he f. them with bread and water, 13. 1 Chron. 27. 29. over the herds that f. in Sharon Psal. 37. 3. trust in the Lord, verily thou shalt be f. 78. 72. so he f. them, according to his integrity 81. 16. he should have f. them with finest of wheat Isa. 1. 11. I am full of the fat of f. beasts Jer. 5. 7. when I had f. them to the full, they comm. 8. they were as f. horses in the morning Ezek. 16. 19. and my honey wherewith I f. thee 34. 3. ye eat the fat, and kill them that are f. 8. the shepherds f. themselves, and f. not my flock Dan. 4. 12. and all flesh was f. with it 5. 21. they f. Nebuchadnezzar with grass, like oxen Zech. 11. 7. I took two staves, and I f. the flock Mat. 25. 37. when saw we thee hungered, and f. thee? Mark 5. 14. they that f. the swine fled, Luke 8. 34. Luke 16. 21. desiring to be f. with crumbs that fell 1 Cor. 3. 2. I have f. you with milk, not with meat

FEE.

Dan. 2. 6. ye shall receive of me gifts, and f. 5. 17. give thy f. to another, yet I will read

FEEBLE.

Gen. 30. 42. when cattle were f. he put them not in Deut. 25. 18. the Amalekites smote all that were f. 1 Sam. 2. 5. that hath many children, is waxen f. 2 Sam. 4. 1. Abner dead, Ish-bosheth's hands were f. 2 Chron. 28. 15. carried all the f. of them on asses Neh. 4. 2. and he said, what do these f. Jews? Job 4. 4. and thou hast strengthened the f. knees Psal. 38. 8. I am f. and sore broken, I have roared 105. 37. was not one f. person amongst their tribes Prov. 30. 26. the conies are but a f. folk, yet make Isa. 16. 14. the remnant shall be very small and f. 35. 3. strengthen the weak hands, confirm f. knees Jer. 6. 24. we have heard the fame, our hands wax f. 49. 24. Damascus is waxed f. and turneth to flee 50. 43. the king of Babylon's hands waxed f. Ezek. 7. 17. all hands shall be f. 21. 7. Zech. 12. 8. and he that is f. shall be as David 1 Cor. 12. 22. the members which seem to be more f. 1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren, comfort the f.-minded Heb. 12. 12. lift up the hands and the f. knees

FEEBLER.

Gen. 30. 42. so the f. were Laban's, stronger Jacob was

FEEBLENESS.

Jer. 47. 3. the fathers shall not look back for f.

FEED.

To feed signifies to eat, to take meat or nourishment for the body, and this is common to man with the beasts Jude 12. Feeding themselves without fear. Isa. 27. 10. There shall the calf feed, and there shall he lie down. It also signifies to furnish or supply others with food; thus Joseph fed the Egyptians for their cattle; that is, he gave them food and provision for one year, for which they gave him their cattle, Gen. 47. 17. And Agar prays that God would feed him with food convenient for him; that he would furnish him with food suitable to his necessities and occasions, Prov. 30. 8.

But feeding, generally, in Scripture, is taken for the business and calling of a shepherd, and comprehends all the duties belonging to that office; not only that of feeding, or providing pasture for his flock, but also of guiding, observing, and defending them. In this sense, feeding is applied, 1. To God, and that, (1) In respect of his church, which he rules, defends, directs, sustains, and nourishes, both inwardly by the gifts and graces of his Spirit; and outwardly, by his power and providence, Gen. 48. 15. The God which fed me all my life long unto this day. And the Psalmist, Feed them also, and lift them up for ever, Psal. 28. 9. Hence God is called a Shepherd, Psal. 23. 1. The Lord is my shepherd: He provides for me, he brings me out of the wrong way, and guides me in the right. (2) In respect of the ungodly, upon whom he executes his judgments, Ezek. 34. 16. I will feed them with judgment. And in Hos. 4. 16. The Lord will feed them as a lamb in a large place: He will make them to wander, like a lost lamb in a wilderness, and scatter them into Assyria. (3) In respect of the creatures which receive their supplies wholly from God, Psal. 145. 15. The

eyes of all wait upon thee, and thou givest them their meat in due season. *Mat. 6. 26.* The fowls of the air neither sow nor reap, yet your heavenly Father feedeth them.

II. To Christ, *Isa. 40. 11.* He shall feed his flock like a shepherd. And our Saviour says of himself, I am the good shepherd, *John 10. 11.* Christ Jesus performs all the offices of a tender and faithful Shepherd towards his people, carrying himself with great wisdom, and condescension, and compassion, to every one of them, according to their several capacities and infirmities: He feeds them by his word, Spirit, grace, fulness, redemption, ordinances, and providences.

III. To man; and then besides the common acceptation of the word, for feeding cattle, it is taken, (1) For instructing and teaching others by wholesome doctrine, for ruling and censuring by ecclesiastical discipline, *John 21. 15, 16.* Feed my lambs: Feed my sheep. And in *Jer. 3. 15.* I will give you pastors according to mine heart, which shall feed you with knowledge and understanding. (2) For ruling and governing politically: thus kings and magistrates are compared to shepherds, *2 Sam. 5. 2.* Thou shalt feed my people Israel. *Psal. 78. 71.* He brought David to feed Jacob his people.

IV. To the enemies of the church, whom God sometimes makes use of for the chastisement of his people, *Jer. 6. 3.* The Babylonian princes, with their armies, shall feed every one in his place: They shall take up their quarters in the places assigned them, and make spoil of all they can find there.

V. To such as flatter themselves with vain hopes of help and assistance, *Hos. 12. 1.* Ephraim feedeth on wind: The ten tribes flatter themselves with hopes of help from the Egyptians and Assyrians, but they are supporting themselves with hopes as unfit to sustain them, as the wind is to feed the body and nourish it: They make new alliances and friendships, but all of them will prove lies to them at last, like the wind they feed upon.

VI. To rulers, both political and ecclesiastical, who contrive their own ease, advantage, honour, and ambitious projects, but feed not their flocks; take no care to support them, either with wholesome counsel, or necessary relief, as they ought to do, according to their respective offices, *Ezek. 34. 2, 3.* Woe to the shepherds that do feed themselves; should not the shepherds feed the flocks? Ye kill them that are fed; but ye feed not the flock.

Gen. 37. 12. his brethren went to f. their father's flock

16. tell me, I pray, where they f. their flocks?

46. 32. for their trade hath been to f. cattle

Exod. 22. 5. and shall f. in another man's field

34. 3. neither let flocks f. before that mount

2 *Sam. 5. 2.* thou shalt f. my people Israel

7. 7. whom I commanded to f. Israel, 1 *Chron. 17. 6.*

1 *Kings 17. 4.* I have commanded the ravens to f. thee

Job 24. 2. they take away flocks and f. thereof

20. the worms shall f. sweetly on him

Psal. 28. 9. f. them, and lift them up for ever

49. 14. laid in the grave, death shall f. on them

78. 71. he brought David to f. Jacob his people

Prov. 10. 21. the lips of the righteous f. many

Cant. 4. 5. like two roes which f. among the lilies

6. 2. my beloved is gone to f. in the gardens

Isa. 5. 17. the lambs shall f. after their manner

11. 7. and the cow and the bear shall f.

14. 30. and the first-born of the poor shall f.

27. 10. there shall the calf f. and shall lie down

30. 23. thy cattle shall f. in large pastures

40. 11. he shall f. his flock as a shepherd

49. 9. they shall f. in the ways and high places

61. 5. and strangers shall stand and f. your flocks

65. 25. the wolf and the lamb shall f. together

Jer. 2. 16. the children of Noph f. on thy crown

3. 15. pastors who shall f. you with knowledge

6. 3. they shall f. every one in his place

23. 2. against the pastors that f. my people

4. I will set up shepherds which shall f. them

50. 19. Israel shall f. on Carmel and Bashan

Lam. 4. 5. they that f. delicately are desolate

Ezek. 34. 2. woe to the shepherds that do f. themselves

Ezek. 34. 3. ye eat the fat, but ye f. not the flock

10. neither shall the shepherds f. themselves

23. even my servant David shall f. them

Dan. 11. 26. they that f. of his meat shall destroy him

Hos. 4. 16. now the Lord will f. them as a lamb

9. 2. the flour and the wine-press shall not f. them

Jonah 3. 7. let them not f. nor drink water

Mic. 5. 4. he shall f. in the strength of the Lord

Zeph. 2. 7. they shall f. thereupon, God shall visit

3. 13. they shall f. none shall make them afraid

Zech. 11. 9. then said I, I will not f. you

16. the shepherd shall not f. that standeth still

Mat. 2. 26. out of thee a Governor that shall f.

Luke 15. 15. he sent him to his fields to f. swine

Acts 20. 28. take heed to f. the church of God

1 *Cor. 9. 13.* they f. of the things of the temple

13. 3. though I give all my goods to f. the poor

Rev. 7. 17. for the Lamb shall f. them and lead them

12. 6. that they should f. her there 1260 days

FEED, Imperatively.

Gen. 25. 30. f. me with that same red pottage

29. 7. water ye the sheep, and go and f. them

1 *Kings 22. 27.* f. him with bread and water of affliction, until I come in peace, 2 *Chron. 18. 26.*

Prov. 30. 8. f. me with food convenient for me

Cant. 1. 8. f. thy kids beside the shepherds' tents

Mic. 7. 14. f. thy people with thy rod, the flock

Zech. 11. 4. saith Lord, f. the flock of the slaughter

John 21. 15. f. my lambs || 16. f. my sheep, 17.

Rom. 12. 20. if thine enemy hunger, f. him

1 *Pet. 5. 2.* f. the flock of God which is among you

I will FEED.

Gen. 30. 31. I will again f. and keep thy flock

2 *Sam. 19. 33.* I will f. thee with me in Jerusalem

Isa. 49. 26. I will f. them that oppress thee

58. 14. I will f. thee with the heritage of Jacob

Jer. 9. 15. I will f. them with wormwood, 23. 15.

Ezek. 34. 13. I will f. them upon the mountains

14. I will f. them in a good pasture, on mountains

15. I will f. my flock, and cause them to lie down

16. I will f. the fat and strong with judgment

Zech. 11. 7. I will f. the flock of slaughter, the poor

FEEDER.

Gen. 4. 2. Abel was f. of sheep, Cain tiller of ground

FEEDEST.

Psal. 80. 5. thou f. them with the bread of tears

Cant. 1. 7. tell me where thou f. thy flock

FEEDETH.

Prov. 15. 14. the mouth of fools f. on foolishness

28. 7. he that f. gluttons, shameth his father

32. 16. my beloved f. among the lilies, 6. 3.

Isa. 44. 20. he f. of ashes, a deceived heart turned him

Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim f. on wind, followeth east-wind

Mat. 6. 26. yet your heavenly Father f. them

Luke 12. 24. the ravens sow not, yet God f. them

1 *Cor. 9. 7.* who f. a flock, and eateth not the milk

FEEDING.

Gen. 37. 2. Joseph was f. his flock with his brethren

Job 1. 14. the oxen were plowing, the asses f. by

Ezek. 34. 10. cause them to cease from f. the flock

Nah. 2. 11. where is the f. place of young lions?

Mat. 8. 30. an herd of swine f. *Mark 5. 11.* *Luke 8. 32.*

Luke 17. 7. which of you having a servant f. cattle

Jude 12. f. them. without fear, clouds without water

FEEL.

Gen. 27. 12. my father peradventure will f. me

21. come near, that I may f. thee, my son

Judg. 16. 26. suffer me that I may f. the pillars

Job 20. 20. surely he shall not f. quietness

Psal. 58. 9. before your pots can f. the thorns

Ecl. 8. 5. whose keepeth commandm. shall f. no evil

Acts 17. 27. seek the Lord, if haply they might f. after

FEELING.

Eph. 4. 19. who being past f. hath given themselves

Heb. 4. 15. touched with the f. of our infirmities

FEET.

Gen. 29. 1. then Jacob lift up his f. and came

49. 10. nor a lawgiver from between his f. till

33. Jacob gathered up his f. in the bed, yielded ghost

Exod. 3. 5. put thy shoes from off thy f. *Acts 7. 33.*

11. 8. get out, and the people that is at thy f.

12. 11. shall eat the passerover with shoes on your f.

Lev. 11. 21. have legs above their f. ye may eat

Deut. 2. 28. only I will pass through on my f.

Deut. 11. 6. all the substance which was at their f.

28. 57. young one that cometh from between her f.

33. 3. and they sat down at thy f. every one

Josh. 3. 15. the f. of the priests were dipped in Jordan

9. 5. old shoes, and clouted upon their f.

10. 24. put your f. on the necks of these kings

14. 9. the land whereon thy f. have trodden

Judg. 1. 7. having thumbs of hands and f. cut off

3. 24. surely he covereth his f. in his chamber

4. 15. so that Sisera fled away on his f. 17.

5. 15. Barak was sent on his f. into the valley

27. at her f. bowed, at her f. he fell down dead

Ruth 3. 4. go in, uncover his f. and lay thee down

8. he turned, and behold, a woman lay at his f.

1 *Sam. 2. 9.* he will keep the f. of his saints

14. 13. Jonathan climbed on his hands and f.

24. 3. and Sanl went in to cover his f.

25. 27. young men that walk at the f. of my lord

42. Abigail rode with five damsels at her f.

2 *Sam. 2. 18.* Asabel was light of his f. as a roe

3. 34. hands not bound, nor thy f. put into fetters

4. 4. Jonathan's son was lame of his f. 9. 3, 13.

12. they cut off their hands and their f.

19. 24. Mephibosheth had not dressed his f.

22. 34. he maketh my f. like hinds' f. and setteth me

upon high places, *Psal. 16. 33.* *Hab. 3. 19.*

37. so that my f. did not slip, *Psal. 18. 36.*

1 *Kings 2. 5.* put the blood of war in shoes on his f.

14. 6. when Abijah heard the sound of her f.

12. when thy f. enter the city, the child shall die

15. 23. Asa was diseased in his f. 2 *Chron. 16. 12.*

2 *Kings 3. 9.* no water for the cattle at their f.

4. 27. when she came, she caught him by the f.

6. 32. is not the sound of his master's f. behind him?

9. 35. but they found no more of her than the f.

13. 21. dead man revived, and stood upon his f.

18. 27. that they may drink the water of their f.

21. 8. nor make the f. of Israel move any more

1 *Chron. 28. 2.* then David the king stood on his f.

Neh. 9. 21. clothes waxed not old, their f. swelled not

Job 12. 5. he that is ready to slip with his f.

13. 27. thou putteth my f. in the stocks, 33. 11. thou

settest a print upon the heels of my f.

18. 8. for he is cast into a net by his own f.

11. terrors make afraid, and drive him to his f.

29. 15. I was eyes to the blind, f. was I to the lame

30. 12. the youth rise, they push away my f.

39. 21. his f. dig in the valley, he rejoiceth

Psal. 22. 16. they pierced my hands and my f.

25. 15. for he shall pluck my f. out of the net

31. 8. thou hast set my f. in a large room

40. 2. he set my f. on rock, and established my goings

56. 13. wilt thou not deliver my f. from falling?

66. 9. and suffereth not our f. to be moved

73. 2. but as for me, my f. were almost gone

74. 3. lift up thy f. to the perpetual desolations

105. 18. whose f. they hurt with fetters

115. 7. f. have they, but they walk not, nor speak

116. 8. thou hast delivered my f. from falling

119. 59. I turned my f. unto thy testimonies

101. I refrained my f. from every evil way

105. thy word is a lamp to my f. a light to my path

122. 2. our f. shall stand within thy gates

Prov. 1. 16. their f. run to evil, 6. 18. *Isa. 59. 7.*

4. 26. ponder the path of thy f. ways be established

5. 6. her f. go down to death, steps take hold on hell

6. 13. the wicked man speaketh with his f.

can one go on coals and his f. not be burnt?

7. 11. she is loud, her f. abide not in her house

19. 2. and be that hasteth with his f. sinneth

26. 6. cutteth off the f. and drinketh damage

29. 5. a flatterer spreadeth a net for his f.

Cant. 7. 1. how beautiful are thy f. with shoes!

Isa. 3. 16. and making a tinkling with their f.

18. Lord take away the ornaments about their f.

6. 2. with twain he covered his f. with twain did he

7. 20. the Lord shall shave the hair of the f.

23. 7. her own f. shall carry her afar off to sojourn

26. 6. the f. of the poor shall tread it down

32. 20. that send forth the f. of the ox and ass

41. 3. by the way that he had not gone with his f.

49. 23. they shall lick up the dust of thy f.

52. 7. the f. of him that bringeth good tidings

60. 13. I will make the place of my f. glorious

Jer. 13. 16. before your *f.* stumble on the mountains
 14. 10. loved to wander, have not refrained their *f.*
 18. 22. they digged a pit, and hid snares for my *f.*
 38. 22. thy *f.* are sunk in the mire, and are turned
Lam. 1. 13. he hath spread a net for my *f.*
Ezek. 1. 7. and their *f.* were straight *f.*
 2. 1. he said to me, son of man, stand upon thy *f.*
 2. and the Spirit set me upon my *f.* 3. 24.
 16. 25. hast opened thy *f.* to every one that passed by
 24. 17. and put on thy shoes upon thy *f.*
 23. tires shall be on your heads, shoes on your *f.*
 25. 6. because thou hast stamped with the *f.*
 32. 2. thou troubledest the waters with thy *f.*
 34. 18. but ye must foul the residue with your *f.*
 19. what ye have trodden and fouled with your *f.*
 37. 10. they lived and stood up upon their *f.*
Dan. 2. 33. his *f.* part of iron, and part clay, 42.
 34. a stone smote the image upon his *f.*
 41. thou sawest the *f.* and toes part of clay
 7. 7. and stamped the residue with the *f.* of it, 19.
 10. 6. his *f.* like polished brass, *Rev.* 1. 15. | 2. 18.
Nah. 1. 3. and the clouds are the dust of his *f.*
 15. the *f.* of him that bringeth good tidings
Zech. 14. 4. his *f.* shall stand upon the mount of Olives
Mat. 10. 14. when ye depart out of that house or city,
 shake off the dust of your *f.* *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 9. 5.
 15. 30. cast the lame and blind down at Jesus' *f.*
 18. 8. rather than having two *f.* to be cast into fire
 28. 9. they held him by the *f.* and worshipped him
Luke 1. 79. to guide our *f.* into the way of peace
 7. 38. she kissed his *f.* and anointed them
 45. this woman hath not ceased to kiss my *f.*
 8. 35. they found the man sitting at the *f.* of Jesus
 41. Jairus fell down at Jesus' *f.* and besought him
 10. 39. Mary, who sat at Jesus' *f.* heard his word
 15. 22. put a ring on his hand, and shoes on his *f.*
 24. 39. behold my hands and my *f.* that it is I
 40. he shewed them his hands and his *f.*
John 11. 2. and wiped his *f.* with her hair, 12. 3.
 12. 3. and Mary anointed the *f.* of Jesus
 20. 12. one angel at the head, the other at the *f.*
Acts 3. 7. and immediately his *f.* received strength
 4. 35. laid them down at the apostles' *f.* 37. | 5. 2.
 5. 9. the *f.* of them who have buried thy husband
 7. 58. they laid their clothes at a young man's *f.*
 13. 25. shoes of his *f.* I am not worthy to loose
 51. they shook off the dust of their *f.* against them
 14. 8. there sat at Lystra a man impotent in his *f.*
 10. Paul said, stand upright on thy *f.* he leaped
 16. 24. who made their *f.* fast in the stocks
 21. 11. Agabus bound his own hands and *f.*
 22. 3. yet brought up at the *f.* of Gamaliel
 26. 16. but rise, and stand upon thy *f.*
Rom. 3. 15. their *f.* are swift to shed blood
 10. 15. the *f.* of them that preach the gospel
 1 Cor. 12. 21. nor head to the *f.* I have no need of you
Eph. 6. 15. your *f.* shod with the preparation of gospel
Heb. 12. 13. and make straight paths for your *f.*
Rev. 3. 9. make them come and worship before thy *f.*
 10. 1. another mighty angel, his *f.* as pillars of fire
 11. 11. the two witnesses stood upon their *f.*
 13. 2. his *f.* were as *f.* of a bear, mouth of a lion
 22. 8. I fell down to worship before his *f.*
 At his FEET.
Exod. 4. 25. Zipporah cast the foreskin at his *f.*
Judg. 4. 10. Barak went with ten thousand at his *f.*
Ruth 3. 14. she lay at his *f.* until the morning
 1 Sam. 25. 24. Abigail fell at his *f.* and said
 2 Kings 4. 37. the woman of Shunem fell at his *f.*
Esth. 8. 3. Esther fell down at his *f.* and besought him
Hab. 3. 5. and burning coals went forth at his *f.*
Mat. 18. 29. his fellow-servant fell down at his *f.*
Mark 5. 22. Jairus, when he saw him, fell at his *f.*
 7. 25. Syrophenician woman came, and fell at his *f.*
Luke 7. 38. she stood at his *f.* behind him, weeping
John 11. 32. Mary fell down at his *f.* saying
Acts 5. 10. Sapphira fell at his *f.* and yielded up ghost
 10. 25. Cornelius met him, and fell down at his *f.*
Rev. 1. 17. when I saw him, I fell at his *f.* as dead
 19. 10. and I fell at his *f.* to worship him
 FEET joined with sole or soles.
Deut. 11. 24. soles of your *f.* tread shall be yours
Josh. 3. 13. as soon as soles of the priests' *f.* 4. 18.
 1 Kings 5. 3. till I d. put them under the soles of his *f.*

2 Kings 19. 24. with soles of my *f.* have dried, *Isa.* 37. 25.
Isa. 60. 14. shall bow down at the soles of thy *f.*
Ezek. 1. 7. the sole of their *f.* was like a calf's foot
 43. 7. the place of soles of my *f.* no more defiled
Mal. 4. 3. wicked shall be ashes under soles of your *f.*
 Under FEET.
Exod. 24. 10. under his *f.* as it were a sapphire-stone
 2 Sam. 22. 10. darkness was under his *f.* *Psal.* 18. 9.
 39. yea, they are fallen under my *f.*
Psal. 8. 6. thou hast put all things under his *f.*
 1 Cor. 15. 27. *Eph.* 1. 22.
 47. 3. he shall subdue the nations under our *f.*
 91. 13. the dragon shalt thou trample under *f.*
Isa. 14. 19. as a carcass trodden under *f.*
 28. 3. drunkards of Ephraim shall be trodden under *f.*
Lam. 3. 34. to crush under his *f.* all prisoners
Mat. 7. 6. lest they trample them under their *f.*
Rom. 16. 20. God shall bruise Satan under your *f.*
 1 Cor. 15. 25. till he hath put all enemies under his *f.*
Heb. 2. 8. for he put all in subjection under his *f.*
Rev. 12. 1. clothed with the sun, moon under her *f.*
 FEET with wash, or washed.
Gen. 18. 4. let water be fetched, and wash your *f.*
 19. 2. turn in, tarry all night, and wash your *f.*
 24. 32. and Laban gave water to wash his *f.*
 43. 24. gave them water, and they washed their *f.*
Exod. 30. 19. Aaron and his sons shall wash their
 hands and their *f.* thereat, 21. | 40. 31.
Judg. 19. 21. Levite and concubine washed their *f.*
 1 Sam. 25. 41. to wash the *f.* of the servants of my lord
 2 Sam. 11. 8. Uriah, go to thy house, wash thy *f.*
Psal. 58. 10. shall wash his *f.* in blood of the wicked
Cant. 5. 3. have washed my *f.* how shall I defile them?
Luke 7. 38. she began to wash his *f.* with tears
 44. but she hath washed my *f.* with tears
John 13. 5. he began to wash the disciples' *f.*
 6. Peter saith to him, Lord, dost thou wash my *f.*?
 8. Peter saith to him, thou shalt never wash my *f.*
 10. needeth not save to wash his *f.* but is clean
 12. so after he had washed their *f.* he said to them
 14. if I your Lord and Master have washed your *f.*
 1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have washed the saints' *f.*
 FEIGN.
 2 Sam. 14. 2. I pray, *f.* thyself to be a mourner
 1 Kings 14. 5. she shall *f.* herself to be another woman
Luke 20. 20. which should *f.* themselves just men
 FEIGNED.
 1 Sam. 21. 13. David *f.* himself mad in their hands
 2 Sam. 22. 45. strangers shall yield *f.* obedience unto
 me, *Psal.* 18. 44.
Psal. 17. 1. to my prayer that goeth not out of *f.* lips
 66. 8. thine enemies shall yield *f.* obedience
 81. 15. the haters of the Lord yielded *f.* obedience
 2 Pet. 2. 3. with *f.* words make merchandise of you
 FEIGNEDLY.
 1 Kings 14. 6. why *f.* thou thyself to be another?
Neh. 6. 8. but thou *f.* them out of thine own heart
 FEIGNEDLY.
Jer. 3. 10. hath turned to me but *f.* saith the Lord
 FELL.
Gen. 4. 5. Cain was wroth, and his countenance *f.*
 14. 10. the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah *f.*
 15. 12. a deep sleep *f.* on Abram, and lo, an horror
 25. 18. Ishmael *f.* in the presence of his brethren
 33. 4. Esau ran, and *f.* on his brother's neck
 44. 14. Joseph's brethren *f.* before him on ground
 45. 14. Joseph *f.* on Benjamin's neck and wept
 46. 29. Jacob *f.* on Joseph's neck and wept
Exod. 32. 28. there *f.* of the people 3000 men
Lev. 16. 9. the goat on which the Lord's lot *f.* 10.
Num. 11. 4. the mixt multitude *f.* a lusting
 9. the dew *f.* on the camp, the manna *f.* upon it
 14. 5. Moses and Aaron *f.* 16. 22, 45. | 20. 6.
Josh. 8. 25. that all that *f.* that day were 12,000
 11. 7. so Joshua came and *f.* upon them
 22. 20. and wrath *f.* on all the congregation
Judg. 4. 16. Sisera's host *f.* on the edge of the sword
 5. 27. Sisera *f.* 8. 10. for there *f.* 120,000 men
 7. 13. a cake of bread smote the tent that it *f.*
 12. 6. there *f.* of Ephraimites at that time 42,000
 16. 30. the house *f.* on the lords and on the people
 20. 44. and there *f.* of Benjamin 18,000 men
 1 Sam. 4. 10. there *f.* of Israel 30,000 footmen
 18. Eli *f.* from his seat backward by the gate

1 Sam. 11. 7. the fear of the Lord *f.* on the people
 14. 13. the Philistines *f.* before Jonathan
 19. 24. Saul prophesied, and *f.* down that day
 22. 18. Doeg turned, and *f.* upon the priests
 25. 24. Abigail *f.* at David's feet, and said
 28. 20. Saul *f.* straightway along on the earth
 29. 3. I found no fault in him since he *f.* on me
 30. 13. because three days ago I *f.* sick
 31. 4. therefore Saul took a sword, and *f.* upon it
 5. his armour-bearer *f.* likewise, 1 Chron. 10. 4, 5
 2 Sam. 4. 4. Mephibosheth *f.* and became lame
 11. 17. there *f.* some of the people of David
 13. 2. Amnon *f.* sick for his sister Tamar
 20. 8. Joab's sword *f.* out, as he went forth
 21. 9. they *f.* all seven together, in days of harvest
 22. they *f.* by the hand of David, 1 Chron. 20. 8.
 1 Kings 2. 26. Benaiah *f.* on Adonijah that he died
 32. who *f.* upon two men more righteous than he
 34. Benaiah *f.* on Joab 46. Benaiah *f.* on Shimei
 12. 19. so Israel *f.* from the house of David
 14. 1. Abijah the son of Jeroboam *f.* sick
 17. 17. the son of the woman *f.* sick, it was so sore
 18. 38. fire of Lord *f.* and consumed the sacrifice
 20. 30. a wall *f.* on 27,000 men that were left
 2 Kings 1. 13. third captain *f.* on knees before Elijah
 2. 13. he took the mantle of Elijah that *f.* from him
 4. 8. it *f.* on a day Elisha passed to Shunem, 11.
 18. it *f.* on a day the child went to the reapers
 37. Shunamite *f.* at his feet and bowed herself
 6. 5. the axe-head *f.* into the water, and he cried
 6. and the man of God said, where *f.* it?
 7. 20. so it *f.* out to him, the people trode on him
 25. 11. the fugitives that *f.* away to the king
 1 Chron. 12. 19. there *f.* some of Manasseh to David
 21. 14. and there *f.* of Israel 70,000 men
 27. 24. because there *f.* wrath for it against Israel
 2 Chron. 15. 9. for they *f.* to David out of Israel
 17. 10. the fear of Lord *f.* on all kingdoms of lands
 20. 18. the inhabitants of Jerusalem *f.* before Lord
 21. 19. his bowels *f.* out by reason of sickness
 25. 13. the soldiers of Israel *f.* on cities of Judah
 Ezra 9. 5. I *f.* on my knees, and spread my hands
Esth. 8. 17. for the fear of the Jews *f.* on them, 9. 2.
 9. 3. because the fear of Mordecai *f.* upon them
Job 1. 15. the Sabaeans *f.* on the asses, and took them
 17. Chaldeans *f.* on camels, and carried them away
 19. the house *f.* on young men, and they are dead
Psal. 27. 2. wicked came to eat up my flesh, they *f.*
 78. 64. their priests *f.* by sword, widows not lament
 105. 38. for the fear of Israel *f.* on Egypt
Jer. 39. 9. those that *f.* away, that *f.* to him, 52. 15.
 46. 16. one *f.* upon another, and they said, arise
Lam. 1. 7. her people *f.* into the hand of the enemy
 5. 13. and the children *f.* under the wood
Ezek. 8. 1. the hand of the Lord *f.* upon me, 11. 5.
 39. 23. so *f.* they all by the sword
Dan. 4. 31. there *f.* a voice from heaven, saying
 7. 20. other which came up, before whom three *f.*
 10. 7. but a great quaking *f.* upon them
Jonah 1. 7. they cast lots, and the lot *f.* on Jonah
Mat. 7. 25. the house *f.* not 27. it *f.* *Luke* 6. 49.
 13. 4. seed *f.* by the way-side, *Mark* 4. 4. *Luke* 8. 5.
 5. some *f.* upon stony places, *Mark* 4. 5. *Luke* 8. 6.
 7. and some *f.* among thorns, *Mark* 4. 7. *Luke* 8. 7.
 8. other *f.* into good ground, *Mark* 4. 8. *Luke* 8. 8.
Mark 5. 22. Jairus, when he saw him, *f.* at his feet
 7. 25. Syrophenician woman came, and *f.* at his feet
 9. 20. he *f.* on the ground and wallowed foaming
 14. 35. Jesus *f.* on the ground and prayed
Luke 1. 12. and fear *f.* upon Zacharias
 8. 23. but as they sailed, Jesus *f.* asleep
 10. 30. a certain man *f.* among thieves, 36.
 13. 4. upon whom the tower in Siloam *f.*
 15. 20. his father *f.* on his neck and kissed him
 16. 21. crumbs which *f.* from the rich man's table
John 18. 6. went backward, and *f.* to the ground
Acts 1. 25. from which Judas by transgression *f.*
 26. gave forth lots, and the lot *f.* upon Matthias
 7. 60. and when he had said this, he *f.* asleep
 9. 4. Saul *f.* to the earth, and heard a voice
 18. there *f.* from his eyes as it had been scales
 10. 10. Peter became hungry, and *f.* into a trance
 44. the Holy Ghost *f.* on them all, 11. 15.
 12. 7. the chains *f.* off from Peter's hands

Acts 13. 11. there *f.* on him a mist and a darkness
36. David *f.* on sleep and saw corruption
19/17. and fear *f.* on all the Jews at Ephesus
20. 10. Paul went down, and *f.* on Eutychus
37. they all *f.* on Paul's neck, and kissed him
22. 7. I *f.* unto the ground, and heard a voice
Rom. 11. 22. on them which *f.* severity
15. 3. reproaches of them reproached thee *f.* on me
1 Cor. 10. 8. and *f.* in one day twenty-three thousand
2 Pet. 3. 4. for since fathers *f.* asleep all things continue
Rev. 1. 17. when I saw him I *f.* at his feet as dead
6. 13. and the stars of heaven *f.* unto the earth
8. 10. and there *f.* a great star from heaven
11. 11. and great fear *f.* on them who saw them
13. the tenth part of the city *f.* by earthquake
16. 2. and there *f.* a noisome and grievous sore
19. the city was divided, and the cities of nations *f.*
21. there *f.* on men great hail out of heaven
19. 10. and I *f.* at his feet to worship him

See FACE, FACES.

FELL down.

Num. 22. 27. when the ass saw the angel, she *f.* down
Deut. 9. 18. and I *f.* down before the Lord, 25.
Josh. 6. 20. the people shouted, the wall *f.* down flat
Judg. 5. 27. where he bowed, there he *f.* down dead
19. 26. the concubine *f.* down at door of the house
1 Sam. 17. 52. the Philistines *f.* down by the way
31. 1. men of Israel *f.* down in Gilboa, 1 Chron. 10. 1.
2 Sam. 2. 16. so they *f.* down together
23. Asahel *f.* down there, and died in the place
18. 28. Ahimaaz *f.* down || 19. 18. Shimei *f.* down
2 Kings 1. 2. and Abaziah *f.* down through a lattice
1 Chron. 5. 22. there *f.* down many slain, war was of G.
2 Chron. 13. 17. there *f.* down of Israel 500,000 men
Esth. 8. 3. Esther *f.* down at Abasuerus' feet
Job 1. 20. Job *f.* down on the ground and worshipped
Psal. 107. 12. they *f.* down, there was none to help
Dan. 3. 7. all nations *f.* down and worshipped image
23. these three *f.* down bound in the furnace
Mat. 2. 11. wise men *f.* down and worshipped him
18. 26. the servant therefore *f.* down, saying, 29.
Mark 3. 11. and unclean spirits *f.* down before him
5. 33. the woman with the issue of blood *f.* down
Luke 5. 8. Simon Peter *f.* down at Jesus' knees
8. 28. man which had devils *f.* down before Jesus
41. Jairas *f.* down || 17. 16. the Samaritan *f.* down
John 11. 32. Mary *f.* down at his feet, saying
Acts 5. 5. Ananias *f.* down || 10. Sapphira *f.* down
10. 25. Cornelius *f.* down || 16. 29. Jailer *f.* down
19. 35. the image which *f.* down from Jupiter
20. 9. Eutychus *f.* down from the third loft
Heb. 11. 30. by faith the walls of Jericho *f.* down
Rev. 5. 8. elders *f.* down before the Lamb, 14. || 19. 4.
22. 8. John *f.* down to worship before the angel

FELL.

2 Kings 3. 19. and ye shall *f.* every good tree
FELLED.
2 Kings 3. 25. and they *f.* all the good trees
FELLER.
Isa. 14. 8. saying, no *f.* is come up against us
FELLEST.
2 Sam. 3. 34. as a man before wicked men, so *f.* thou
FELLING.
2 Kings 6. 5. as one was *f.* a beam, the axe-head fell
FELLOES.
1 Kings 7. 33. their *f.* and their spokes were molten
FELLOW.

Gen. 19. 9. they said, this one *f.* came in to sojourn
Exod. 2. 13. wherefore smitest thou thy *f.*?
18. 16. and I judge between a man and his *f.*
Judg. 7. 13. there was a man told a dream to his *f.*
22. the Lord set every man's sword against his *f.*
through all the host, 1 Sam. 14. 20.
1 Sam. 21. 15. that ye have brought this *f.* to play
the madman; shall this *f.* come into my house?
25. 21. in vain have I kept all that this *f.* hath
29. 4. make this *f.* return, he may go to his place
2 Sam. 2. 16. ought every one his *f.* by the head
1 Kings 22. 27. put this *f.* in prison, 2 Chron. 18. 26.
2 Kings 9. 11. wherefore came this mad *f.* to thee?
Ecc. 4. 10. if they fall, one will lift up his *f.*
Isa. 34. 14. the satyr shall cry to his *f.*
Jonah 1. 7. they said every one to his *f.* cast lots

Zech. 11. 9. eat every one the flesh of his *f.*
13. 7. awake, O sword, against my shepherd, and
against the man that is my *f.* saith Lord of hosts
Mat. 12. 24. this *f.* doth not cast out devils but by
26. 61. this *f.* said, I am able to destroy the temple
71. this *f.* was also with Jesus, Luke 22. 59.
Luke 23. 2. we found this *f.* perverting the nation
John 9. 29. as for this *f.* we know not whence he is
11. 16. Didymus said to his *f.* disciples, let us go
Acts 17. 18. some said, what will this bare *f.* say?
18. 13. this *f.* persuadeth men to worship God
22. 22. away with such a *f.* from the earth
24. 5. we have found this man a pestilent *f.*

FELLOW-citizens.

Eph. 2. 19. but *f.*-citizens with saints and household
FELLOW-heirs.

Eph. 3. 6. that the Gentiles should be *f.*-heirs
FELLOW-helper.

2 Cor. 8. 23. Titus my *f.*-helper concerning you
FELLOW-helpers.

3 John 8. that we might be *f.*-helpers to the truth
FELLOW-labourer.

1 Thess. 3. 2. we sent Timothy our *f.*-labourer
Philem. 1. Paul to Philemon our *f.*-labourer

FELLOW-labourers.

Phil. 4. 3. Clement, with other my *f.*-labourers
Philem. 24. Marcus, Demas, Lucas, my *f.* labourers
FELLOW-prisoner.

Col. 4. 10. Aristarchus my *f.*-prisoner saluteth you
Philem. 23. Epaphras my *f.*-prisoner in Christ

FELLOW-prisoners.

Rom. 16. 7. Andronicus and Junia my *f.*-prisoners
FELLOW-servant, or servants.

Mat. 18. 28. found one of his *f.*-serv. who owed him
29. his *f.*-servant fell down at his feet, saying

31. so when his *f.*-servants saw what was done
33. have had compassion on *f.*-servant, as I on thee

24. 49. and shall begin to smite his *f.*-servants
Col. 1. 7. ye learned of Epaphras our *f.*-servant

4. 7. Tychicus, who is a *f.*-servant in the Lord
Rev. 6. 11. till their *f.*-servants should be fulfilled

19. 10. see thou do it not, I am thy *f.*-servant, 22. 9.
FELLOW-soldier.

Phil. 2. 25. to send Epaphroditus my *f.*-soldier
Philem. 2. Paul to Archippus our *f.*-soldier

FELLOW-workers.

Col. 4. 11. these only are my *f.*-workers to kingdom
FELLOWS.

Judg. 11. 37. bewail my virginity, I and my *f.*
18. 25. lest angry *f.* run on thee, and thou lose life

20. 11. all Israel were gathered *f.* as one man
2 Sam. 6. 20. as one of the vain *f.* uncovered himself

Psal. 45. 7. with oil of gladness above *f.* Heb. 1. 9.
Isa. 44. 11. behold all his *f.* shall be ashamed

Ezek. 37. 19. I will take the tribes of Israel his *f.*
Dan. 2. 13. they sought Daniel and his *f.* to be slain

18. that Daniel and his *f.* should not perish
7. 20. whose look was more stout than his *f.*

Zech. 3. 8. thou and thy *f.* that sit before thee
Mat. 11. 16. like to children calling to their *f.*

Acts 17. 5. Jews took lewd *f.* of the baser sort
FELLOWSHIP.

Lev. 6. 2. which was delivered him to keep, or in *f.*
Psal. 94. 20. shall the throne of iniquity have *f.* with thee?

Acts 2. 42. they continued in apostles' doctrine and *f.*
1 Cor. 1. 9. ye were called to the *f.* of his Son

10. 20. not that ye should have *f.* with devils
2 Cor. 6. 14. what *f.* hath righteousness with unrighteousness? what communion light with darkness?

8. 4. take on us the *f.* of ministering to the saints
Gal. 2. 9. they gave to me the right hand of *f.*

Eph. 3. 9. to make men see what is the *f.* of mystery
5. 11. have no *f.* with unfruitful works of darkness

Phil. 1. 5. for your *f.* in the gospel till now
2. 1. if there be any *f.* of the spirit, if bowels

3. 10. that I may know the *f.* of his sufferings
1 John 1. 3. that ye also may have *f.* with us, and

truly our *f.* is with Father, and with Son J. C.
6. if we say that we have *f.* with him and walk in

7. if we walk in light, we have *f.* one with another
FELT.

Gen. 27. 22. Jacob went near, and Isaac *f.* him
31. 34. Laban *f.* all the tent, but found them not

Exod. 10. 21. over land, even darkness that may be *f.*

Prov. 23. 35. they have beaten me, and I *f.* it not

Mark 5. 29. she *f.* she was healed of that plague

Acts 28. 5. he shook off the beast and *f.* no harm
FEMALE.

Gen. 1. 27. male and *f.* created he them, 5. 2.
6. 19. two of every sort, they shall be male and *f.*

7. 2. take to thee by sevens, the male and the *f.* 3.
9. there went in two and two, the male and the *f.*

16. they that went in, went in male and *f.*
Lev. 3. 1. if he offer it, whether it be male or *f.*

6. if his offering be of the flock, male or *f.*
4. 28. offering a *f.* without blemish, 32. || 5. 6.

12. 7. law for her that hath born a male or *f.*
27. 4. if it be a *f.* thy estimation shall be 30 shekels

5. thy estimation for the *f.* ten shekels, 7.
6. for the *f.* from a month old, three shekels

Num. 5. 3. both male and *f.* shall ye put out
Deut. 4. 16. graven image, the likeness of male or *f.*

7. 14. shall not be a male or *f.* barren among you
Mat. 19. 4. made them male and *f.* Mark 10. 6.

Gal. 3. 28. in Christ there is neither male nor *f.*
FENCE.

Psal. 62. 3. ye be as a bowing wall and a tottering *f.*
FENCED.

Job 10. 11. he hath *f.* me with bones and sinews
19. 8. he hath *f.* up my way that I cannot pass

Isa. 5. 2. my beloved hath a vineyard, and he *f.* it
FENCED.

Deut. 28. 52. till thy high and *f.* walls come down
2 Sam. 23. 7. man that shall touch them must be *f.*

2 Kings 3. 19. and ye shall smite every *f.* city
10. 2. there are with you a *f.* city and armour

17. 9. from the tower to the *f.* city, 18. 8.
19. 24. I have dried up the rivers of *f.* places with

the sole of my *f.* Isa. 37. 25.

Isa. 2. 15. the day of the Lord on every *f.* wall
Jer. 15. 20. I will make thee a *f.* brasen wall

Ezek. 36. 35. the waste and ruined cities are become *f.*
Hab. 2. 1. I will set me upon the *f.* place

FENCED cities.
Num. 32. 17. our little ones shall dwell in *f.* cities

Deut. 3. 5. all these cities were *f.* with walls
9. 1. to possess cities great and *f.* up to heaven

Josh. 10. 20. the rest of them entered into *f.* cities
14. 12. and that the cities were great and *f.*

1 Sam. 6. 18. golden mice, accord. to number of *f.* cities
2 Sam. 20. 6. pursue, lest he get *f.* cities and escape

2 Kings 18. 13. Sennacherib came up against all the
f. cities of Judah and took them, 2 Chron. 12. 4.

19. 25. thou shouldst be to lay waste *f.* cities
2 Chron. 8. 5. Solomon built *f.* cities with walls

12. 4. Shishak took the *f.* cities of Judah
14. 6. Asa built *f.* cities in Judah, land had rest

17. 2. Jehoshaphat placed forces in the *f.* cities, 19.
19. 5. he set judges throughout all *f.* cities of Judah

21. 3. Jehoshaphat gave them *f.* cities in Judah
33. 14. Manasseh put captains of war in *f.* cities

Jer. 5. 17. they shall impoverish thy *f.* cities
Dan. 11. 15. king of north shall take most *f.* cities

Hos. 8. 14. Judah hath multiplied *f.* cities
Zeph. 1. 16. a day of alarm against *f.* cities and towers

FENS.
Job 40 [21.] Behemoth lieth in covert of reed and *f.*

FERRET.
Lev. 11. 30. the *f.* chameleon and lizard unclean

FERRY-boat.
2 Sam. 19. 18. there went a *f.*-boat for king's house

FERVENT.
Acts 18. 25. Apollos, being *f.* in spirit, taught

Rom. 12. 11. *f.* in spirit, serving the Lord
2 Cor. 7. 7. he told us your *f.* mind towards me

Jam. 5. 16. *f.* prayer of a righteous man avails much
1 Pet. 4. 8. above all things have *f.* charity

2 Pet. 3. 10. elements shall melt with *f.* heat, 12.
FERVENTLY.

Col. 4. 12. Epaphras labouring *f.* for you in prayers
1 Pet. 1. 22. see that ye love one another with a pure

heart *f.*
FETCH.

Gen. 18. 5. I will *f.* a morsel of bread and comfort
27. 9. go *f.* me two good kids of the goats, 13.

45. then I will send and *f.* thee from thence
Exod. 2. 5. when saw the ark, she sent maid to *f.* it

Num. 20. 10. must we *f.* water out of this rock?

Deut. 19. 12. the elders shall send and *f.* him
 24. 10. thou shalt not go to *f.* his pledge, 19.
 30. 4. from whence will the Lord thy God *f.* thee
Judg. 11. 5. elders of Gilead went to *f.* Jephthah
 20. 10. take men to *f.* victuals for the people
 1 *Sam.* 4. 3. let us *f.* the ark of the covenant
 6. 21. saying, come ye down, and *f.* it up to you
 16. 11. Samuel said to Jesse, send, *f.* Saul, 20. 31.
 22. 22. let us come over and *f.* the spear
 2 *Sam.* 5. 23. but *f.* a compass behind them
 14. 13. the king doth not *f.* home his banished
 20. to *f.* about this form of speech Joab done this
 1 *Kings* 17. 10. *f.* me, I pray thee, a little water
 11. as she was going to *f.* it, he called her
 2 *Kings* 6. 13. go spy where he is, that I may *f.* him
 2 *Chron.* 18. 8. *f.* quickly Micaiah the son of Imla
Neh. 8. 15. *f.* olive branches, pine and myrtle
Job 36. 3. I will *f.* my knowledge from afar
Isa. 56. 12. come ye, say they, I will *f.* wine
Jer. 36. 21. the king sent Jehudi to *f.* the roll
Acts 16. 37. let them come themselves and *f.* us out
 FETCHED.

Gen. 18. 4. let a little water, I pray you, be *f.*
 7. Abraham *f.* a calf tender and good
 27. 14. Jacob went and *f.* the kids to his mother
Judg. 18. 18. they *f.* the carved image, the ephod
 1 *Sam.* 7. 1. men came and *f.* up the ark of the Lord
 10. 23. and they ran, and *f.* Saul thence
 2 *Sam.* 4. 6. as though they would have *f.* wheat
 5. king David sent and *f.* Mephibosheth
 11. 27. David sent and *f.* Bath-sheba to his house
 14. 2. Joab *f.* from Tekoa a wise woman
 1 *Kings* 7. 13. king Solomon *f.* Hiram out of Tyre
 9. 28. they *f.* from Ophir gold, 420 talents
 2 *Kings* 3. 9. *f.* a compass of seven days' journey
 11. 4. Jehoiada sent and *f.* rulers over hundreds
 2 *Chron.* 1. 17. *f.* from Egypt a chariot and horse
 12. 11. the guard came and *f.* the shields
Jer. 26. 23. and they *f.* forth Urijah out of Egypt
Acts 28. 13. and from thence we *f.* a compass
 FETCHETH.

Deut. 19. 5. and his hand *f.* a stroke with the axe
 FETTERS.

Judg. 16. 21. they bound Samson with *f.* of brass
 2 *Sam.* 3. 34. thy hands were not bound, nor thy feet
 put into *f.*
 2 *Kings* 25. 7. they put out the eyes of Zedekiah, and
 bound him with *f.* of brass, *Jer.* 39. 17. | 52. 11.
 2 *Chron.* 33. 11. Manasseh was bound with *f.*
 36. 6. Jehoiakim bound with *f.* to carry to Babylon
Psal. 105. 18. whose feet they hurt with *f.*
 149. 8. to bind their nobles with *f.* of iron
Mark 5. 4. being often bound with *f.* *Luke* 8. 29.
 FEVER.

Deut. 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with a *f.*
Mat. 8. 14. Jesus was come, he saw Peter's wife's mother
 sick of a *f.* *Mark* 1. 30. *Luke* 4. 38.
John 4. 52. yesterday at the 7th hour the *f.* left him
Acts 28. 8. the father of Publius lay sick of a *f.*
 FEW.

Gen. 24. 55. let the damsel abide with us a *f.* days
 27. 44. tarry a *f.* days till thy brother's fury turn
 34. 30. I being *f.* in number, they will slay me
 47. 9. *f.* and evil have the days of my life been
Lev. 26. 22. I will make you *f.* *Deut.* 4. 27. | 28. 62.
Num. 9. 20. the cloud was a *f.* days on the tabernacle
 13. 18. see the people whether they be *f.* or many
 26. 54. to *f.* shall give the less inheritance, 35. 8.
 56. possession shall be divid. between many and *f.*
Deut. 26. 5. my father sojourned there with a *f.*
 33. 6. let Reuben live, let not his men be *f.*
 1 *Sam.* 14. 6. no restraint, to save by many or *f.*
 17. 28. with whom hast thou left those *f.* sheep?
 2 *Chron.* 29. 34. but the priests were too *f.*
Neh. 2. 12. I arose, I and some *f.* men with me
 7. 4. the city large, but the people were *f.* therein
Job 10. 20. are not my days *f.*? cease then, let alone
 14. 1. man is of *f.* days, and full of trouble
 16. 22. when a *f.* years are come, then I shall go
 32. 6. I am *f.* of days, and ye are very old
Psa. 109. 8. let his days be *f.* and let another take
Ecc. 5. 2. God is in heaven, therefore let words be *f.*
 9. 14. there was a little city, and *f.* men in it
 12. 3. the grinders cease, because they are *f.*

Isa. 10. 19. the rest of the trees of forest shall be *f.*
 24. 6. the inhabitants are burned, and *f.* men left
 41. 14. fear not, Jacob, ye *f.* men of Israel
Ezek. 5. 3. thou shalt also take a *f.* in number
 12. 16. I will leave a *f.* men from the sword
Dan. 11. 20. within *f.* days he shall be destroyed
Mat. 7. 14. strait is gate, and *f.* there be that find it
 9. 37. but the labourers are *f.* *Luke* 10. 2.
 15. 34. seven, and a *f.* little fishes, *Mark* 8. 7.
 20. 16. many be called, but *f.* are chosen, 22. 14.
 25. 21. thou hast been faithful in a *f.* things, 23.
Mark 6. 5. he laid hands on *f.* sick folk, healed them
Luke 12. 48. shall be beaten with *f.* stripes
 13. 23. one said, Lord, are there *f.* that be saved?
Acts 24. 4. that thou wouldest hear us a *f.* words
Eph. 3. 3. the mystery, as I wrote afore in *f.* words
Heb. 12. 10. for they verily for *f.* days chastened us
 13. 22. for I have written unto you in *f.* words
 1 *Pet.* 3. 20. wherein *f.*, that is, eight souls, were saved
Rev. 2. 14. I have a *f.* things against thee, 20.
 3. 4. thou hast a *f.* names even in Sardis
 But a FEW.

Gen. 29. 20. they seemed to him but a *f.* days
Lev. 25. 52. if there remain but *f.* years to jubilee
Josh. 7. 3. the men of Ai are but *f.*
 1 *Chron.* 16. 19. when ye were but *f.* *Psal.* 105. 12.
Jer. 42. 2. for we are left but a *f.* of many
 Not a FEW.
 2 *Kings* 4. 3. borrow empty vessels, borrow not a *f.*
Isa. 10. 7. to destroy, and cut off nations not a *f.*
Jer. 30. 19. multiply them, and they shall not be *f.*
Acts 17. 4. chief women not a *f.* | 12. of men not a *f.*
 FEWER.

Num. 33. 54. to *f.* ye shall give the less inheritance
Job 30. 1. but they that are of *f.* days than I
 FEWEST.

Deut. 7. 7 for ye were the *f.* of all people
 FEWNESS.

Lev. 25. 16. according to *f.* of years diminish pride
 FIDELITY.

Tit. 2. 10. servants not purloining, shewing good *f.*
 FIED.

Gen. 23. 11. the *f.* give I thee, and the cave therein
 20. the *f.* and cave were made sure to Abraham
 27. 27. the smell of my son is as the smell of a *f.*
 31. 4. Jacob called Rachel and Leah to the *f.*
 49. 30. in the *f.* which Abraham bought, 50. 13.
Exod. 22. 5. if a man shall cause a *f.* to be eaten
 6. so that the corn or *f.* be consumed therewith
Lev. 19. 19. shalt not sow thy *f.* with mingled seed
 25. 3. six years shalt sow thy *f.* and prune vineyard
 4. in the seventh year thou shalt not sow thy *f.*
 27. 17. if he sanctify his *f.* from year of jubilee, 18.
 20. if he will not redeem the *f.* or if he sold the *f.*
Deut. 5. 21. nor shalt thou covet thy neighbour's *f.*
Josh. 15. 18. to ask of her father a *f.* *Judg.* 1. 14.
Ruth 2. 8. go not to glean in another *f.* but abide
 4. 5. Boaz said, what day thou buyest *f.* of Naomi
 2 *Sam.* 2. 16. place was called the *f.* of strong men
 14. 30. Joab's *f.* is near mine, and he hath barley
 31. why have thy servants set my *f.* on fire
 2 *Kings* 18. 17. they stood by upper pool, which is in
 the high-way of the fuller's *f.* *Isa.* 7. 3. | 36. 2.
Neh. 13. 10. the Levites fled every one to his *f.*
Psal. 96. 12. let the *f.* be joyful, and all therein
Prov. 24. 30. I went by the *f.* of the slothful
 27. 26. lambs for clothing, and goats the price of *f.*
 31. 16. she considereth a *f.* and buyeth it
Ecc. 5. 9. the king himself is served by the *f.*
Isa. 5. 8. woe to them that lay *f.* to *f.* till no place
 16. 10. and joy is taken out of the plentiful *f.*
Jer. 12. 4. how long shall herbs of every *f.* wither?
 26. 18. Zion shall be plowed like a *f.* *Mic.* 3. 12.
 32. 7. buy thee my *f.* that is in Anathoth, 8. 25.
 35. 9. neither have we vineyard, nor *f.* nor seed
 48. 33. joy and gladness is taken from plentiful *f.*
Ezek. 17. 8. was planted in a good *f.* by great waters
Joel 1. 10. the *f.* is wasted, the land mourneth
Mat. 13. 24. that soweth good seed in his *f.* 31.
 38. the *f.* is the world, good seed children of kingdom
 44. again the kingdom of heaven is like to treasure
 hid in a *f.* he selleth all, and buyeth that *f.*
 27. 7. they bought with them the potter's *f.* 10.
 8. the *f.* was called the *f.* of blood, *Acts* 1. 19.

Luke 17. 7. will say to him, when come from the *f.*
Acts 1. 18. this man purchased a *f.* with reward of
 Fruitful FIELD.

2 *Kings* 19. 23. I will enter his fruitful *f.* *Isa.* 37. 24.
Isa. 10. 18. shall consume the glory of his fruitful *f.*
 29. 17. Lebanon shall be turned into a fruitful *f.*
 32. 15. till Spirit be poured out, and the wilderness
 be a fruitful *f.* and the *f.* be counted a forest
 16. and righteousness in the fruitful *f.*
Ezek. 17. 5. he planted the seed in a fruitful *f.*
 In the FIELD.

Gen. 4. 8. it came to pass, when they were in the *f.*
 24. 63. Isaac went out to meditate in the *f.*
 29. 2. he looked, and behold a well in the *f.*
 37. 15. behold, Joseph was wandering in the *f.*
Exod. 9. 19. send and gather all thou hast in the *f.*
 25. the hail smote in Egypt all that was in the *f.*
 16. 25. to-day ye shall not find it in the *f.*
Deut. 21. 1. if one be found slain, lying in the *f.*
 22. 25. if a man find a betrothed damsel in the *f.*
 28. 3. blessed shalt thou be in the city and in the *f.*
 16. cursed shalt thou be in the city and in the *f.*
Judg. 13. 9. angel came to woman as she sat in the *f.*
 1 *Sam.* 6. 18. which stone remaineth in *f.* of Joshua
 19. 3. I will stand beside my father in the *f.*
 30. 11. and they found an Egyptian in the *f.*
 2 *Sam.* 14. 6. two sons, and they two strove in the *f.*
 1 *Kings* 11. 29. and they two were alone in the *f.*
 14. 11. him that dieth of Jeroboam in the *f.*
 21. 24. him that dieth of Ahab in the *f.* fowls eat
 1 *Chron.* 19. 9. kings were by themselves in the *f.*
 27. 26. over them that did the work in the *f.*
Job 24. 6. they reap every one his corn in the *f.*
Psal. 78. 12. marvellous things in the *f.* of Zoan, 43.
Prov. 24. 27. make it fit for thyself in the *f.*
Jer. 14. 5. yea, the hind calves in the *f.*
 17. 3. O my mountain in the *f.* I will give to spoil
 41. 8. for we have treasures in the *f.* of wheat
Ezek. 7. 15. he that is in the *f.* shall die by the sword
 26. 6. he shall slay thy daughters in the *f.* 8.
Mic. 4. 10. thou shalt dwell in the *f.* and go to Bab.
Zech. 10. 1. I shall give to every one grass in the *f.*
Mal. 3. 11. nor shall your vine cast her fruit in the *f.*
Mat. 24. 18. neither let him which is in the *f.* return to
 take his clothes, *Mark* 13. 16. *Luke* 17. 31.
 40. then shall two be in the *f.* *Luke* 17. 36.
Luke 2. 8. there were shepherds abiding in the *f.*
 12. 28. clothe the grass, which is to-day in the *f.*
 15. 25. now his elder son was in the *f.* heard music
 Into the FIELD.

Num. 22. 23. ass turned aside, and went into the *f.*
Judg. 9. 42. the people went out into the *f.*
 1 *Sam.* 6. 14. the cart came into the *f.* of Joshua
 20. 11. Jonathan said, come, let us go into the *f.*
 2 *Sam.* 11. 23. the men came out unto us into the *f.*
 20. 12. removed Amasa out of the way into the *f.*
 2 *Kings* 4. 39. one went into *f.* and gathered gourds
Cant. 7. 11. my beloved, let us go forth into the *f.*
Jer. 6. 25. go not forth into the *f.* nor walk by the way
 14. 18. if I go forth into the *f.* behold the slain
 Of the FIELD.

Gen. 2. 5. God made every plant and herb of the *f.*
 34. 7. and the sons of Jacob came out of the *f.*
 47. 24. four parts your own, for seed of the *f.*
Lev. 26. 4. the trees of the *f.* yield fruit
 27. 28. no devoted thing of the *f.* shall be sold
Deut. 20. 19. for the tree of the *f.* is man's life
Judg. 5. 4. when thou marchest out of the *f.*
 19. 16. came an old man from his work out of the *f.*
Ruth 2. 3. on a part of the *f.* belonging to Boaz
 1 *Sam.* 11. 5. Saul came after the herd out of the *f.*
 2 *Kings* 9. 25. cast him in portion of the *f.* of Naboth
 37. carcass shall be as dung upon the face of the *f.*
Job 5. 23. shalt be in league with the stones of the *f.*
Psal. 103. 15. as a flower of the *f.* he flourisheth
Cant. 2. 7. I charge you by the roes of the *f.* 3. 5.
Isa. 37. 27. the inhabitants were as grass of the *f.*
 40. 6. all flesh is grass, and as the flower of the *f.*
 43. 20. the beast of the *f.* shall honour me
 55. 12. all the trees of the *f.* shall clap their hands
Jer. 4. 17. as keepers of the *f.* are they against her
 18. 14. the snow of Lebanon from the rock of the *f.*
Lam. 4. 9. stricken for want of the fruits of the *f.*
Ezek. 16. 7. caused thee to multiply as the bud of the *f.*

Ezek. 17. 24. all trees of the *f.* shall know that I Lord
 34. 27. the tree of the *f.* shall yield her fruit
 36. 30. I will multiply the increase of the *f.*
 39. 10. so they shall take no wood out of the *f.*
Dan. 4. 15. in tender grass of the *f.* and wet with dew
Hos. 10. 4. as hemlock in the furrows of the *f.*
 12. 11. their altars as heaps in furrows of the *f.*
Joel 1. 11. because the harvest of the *f.* is perished
 12. even all the trees of the *f.* are withered
 19. and the flame hath burnt all the trees of the *f.*
Mic. 1. 6. I will make Samaria as an heap of the *f.*
Mat. 6. 28. consider the lilies of the *f.* how they grow
 30. wherefore if God so clothe the grass of the *f.*
 13. 36. declare the parable of the tares of the *f.*
 See BEAST, BEASTS.

Open FIELD.

Lev. 14. 7. shall let living bird loose into the open *f.*
 17. 5. bring sacrifices which they offer in the open *f.*
Jer. 9. 22. men's carcasses as dung upon the open *f.*
Ezek. 16. 5. but thou wast cast out in the open *f.*
 32. 4. I will cast thee forth upon the open *f.*
 33. 27. him that is in the open *f.* I will give to beasts
 39. 5. thou shalt fall upon the open *f.* saith Lord God

FIELDS.

Exod. 8. 13. the frogs died out of the houses and *f.*
Lev. 25. 31. shall be counted as the *f.* of the country
 27. 22. which is not of the *f.* of his possession
Num. 16. 14. thou hast not given us inheritance of *f.*
 20. 17. we will not pass thro' *f.* or vineyards, 21. 22.
Deut. 11. 15. and I will send grass into thy *f.*
 32. 13. that he might eat the increase of the *f.*
 32. their vine is as the vine of the *f.* of Gomorrah
Josh. 21. 12. but the *f.* and villages gave they to Caleb
1 Sam. 8. 14. he will take your *f.* and vineyards
 22. 7. will the son of Jesse give each of you *f.*?
 25. 15. they were a wall to us when we were in the *f.*
1 Kings 2. 26. get thee to Anathoth, to thine own *f.*
 16. 4. him that dieth of Baasha in *f.* shall fowls eat
1 Chron. 16. 32. let the *f.* rejoice, and all therein
 27. 25. and over the store-houses in the *f.* in cities
2 Chron. 26. 10. had vine-dressers in fruitful *f.*
Job 5. 10. and who sendeth waters upon the *f.*
Psal. 107. 37. and sow the *f.* and plant vineyards
 132. 6. we found it in the *f.* of the wood
Prov. 8. 26. while as yet he had not made the *f.*
 23. 10. and enter not into the *f.* of the fatherless
Isa. 16. 8. for *f.* of Heshbon languish and vine of Sibm.
 32. 12. they shall lament for teats, the pleasant *f.*
Jer. 6. 12. their *f.* shall be turned to others, 8. 10.
 13. 27. I have seen thine abominations in the *f.*
 32. 15. *f.* shall be possessed again in this land
 43. *f.* bought || 44. men shall buy *f.* for money
 39. 10. Nebuzar-adan gave them *f.* at the same time
 40. 7. the captains of forces which were in the *f.* 13.
Obad. 19. they shall possess the *f.* of Ephraim
Mic. 2. 2. they covet *f.* and take them by violence
 4. turning away, he hath divided our *f.*
Hab. 3. 17. although the *f.* shall yield no meat
Mark 2. 23. he went through the corn *f.* Luke 6. 1.
John 4. 35. lift up your eyes, and look on the *f.*
Jam. 5. 4. the laborers, which reaped down your *f.*

Open FIELDS.

Lev. 14. 53. he shall let go the living bird into open *f.*
Num. 19. 16. one slain with a sword in the open *f.*
2 Sam. 11. 11. servants are encamped in the open *f.*
Ezek. 29. 5. thou shalt fall upon the open *f.*

FIERCE.

Gen. 49. 7. cursed be their anger, for it was *f.*
Deut. 28. 50. Lord bring a nation of a *f.* countenance
Job 4. 10. the voice of *f.* lion and teeth are broken
 10. 16. thou huntest me as a *f.* lion, thou shewest
 28. 8. nor hath the *f.* lion passed by it
 41. 10. none is so *f.* that dare stir him up
Isa. 19. 4. and a *f.* king shall rule over them, saith Lord
 33. 19. thou shalt not see a *f.* people, of deeper speech
Dan. 8. 23. a king of *f.* countenance shall stand up
Hab. 1. 8. horses are more *f.* than the evening wolves
Mat. 8. 28. two possessed with devils, exceeding *f.*
Luke 23. 5. and they were more *f.* saying, he stirreth
2 Tim. 3. 3. for men shall be incontinent, *f.* despisers
Jam. 3. 4. the ships which are driven of *f.* winds

See ANGER, WRATH.

FIERCENESS.

Job 39. 24. he swalloweth the ground with *f.* and rage

Jer. 25. 38. land desolate for the *f.* of the oppressor
 See ANGER, WRATH.

FIERCER.

2 Sam. 19. 43. words of Judah were *f.* than of Israel
 FIERY.

Num. 21. 6. the Lord sent *f.* serpents among people
 8. make thee a *f.* serpent, and set it upon a pole
Deut. 8. 15. wherein were *f.* serpents and scorpions
 33. 2. from his right-hand went a *f.* law for them
Psal. 21. 9. shalt make them as a *f.* oven in thy anger
Isa. 14. 29. and his fruit shall be a *f.* flying serpent
Dan. 3. 6. into the midst of a *f.* furnace, 11, 15, 21.
 17. if our God is able to deliver us from *f.* furnace
 23. three men fell down into midst of *f.* furnace
 26. came near to the mouth of the *f.* furnace
 7. 9. his throne was like the *f.* flame and his wheels
 10. a *f.* stream issued and came forth from him
Nah. 2. 13. the chariot shall be with *f.* torches
Eph. 6. 16. able to quench the *f.* darts of the wicked
Heb. 10. 27. a looking for of judgment, and *f.* indignation
1 Pet. 4. 12. think it not strange concerning *f.* trial

FIFTH.

Gen. 30. 17. Leah bare Jacob the *f.* son, Issachar
Josh. 19. 24. and the *f.* lot came out for Asher
2 Sam. 2. 23. Abner smote Asahel under the *f.* rib
 3. 27. Abner under the *f.* rib || 4. 6. Ish-bosheth
 20. 10. Joab smote Amasa in the *f.* rib, he died
Neh. 6. 5. Sanballat sent the *f.* time to Nehemiah
Rev. 6. 9. when he had opened the *f.* seal I saw souls
 9. 1. the *f.* angel sounded, and I saw a star fall
 16. 10. *f.* angel poured out his vial on seat of beast.
 21. 20. the *f.* a sardonyx; the sixth, a sardius

See DAY, PART.

FIFTH month.

Num. 33. 38. Aaron died the first day of the *f.* month
2 Kings 25. 8. *f.* m. came Nebuzar-adan, *Jer. 52. 12.*
1 Chron. 27. 8. the fifth captain for the *f.* month
Ezra 7. 8. Ezra came to Jerusalem in the *f.* month, 9.
Jer. 1. 3. carrying Jerusalem captive in the *f.* month
 28. 1. in the *f.* month Hananiah spake unto me
Ezek. 20. 1. in the *f.* month the elders sat before me
Zech. 7. 3. saying, should I weep in the *f.* month?
 5. when ye fasted and mourned in the *f.* month
 8. 19. fast of fourth and of *f.* month be joy and gladness

FIFTH year.

Lev. 19. 25. in the *f.* year ye shall eat the fruit thereof
1 Kings 14. 25. in the *f.* year of king Rehoboam,
 Shishak came up ag. Jerusalem, *2 Chron. 12. 2.*
2 Kings 8. 16. in the *f.* year of Joram, Jehoram began
Jer. 36. 9. in *f.* year of Jehoiakim, proclaimed a fast
Ezek. 1. 2. was the *f.* year of Jehoiachin's captivity
 FIFTEEN.

Gen. 7. 20. *f.* cubits upwards did the waters prevail
Exod. 27. 14. the hangings to be *f.* cubits, 15. || 38. 14.
Lev. 27. 7. then thy estimation shall be *f.* shekels
2 Sam. 9. 10. now Ziba had *f.* sons, and twenty servants
 19. 17. Ziba and his *f.* sons went over Jordan
1 Kings 7. 3. that lay on forty-five pillars, *f.* in a row
2 Kings 14. 17. Amaziah lived after Jehoash *f.* years
 20. 6. I will add to thy days *f.* years, and deliver thee
 from Assyria, *2 Chron. 25. 25.* *Isa. 38. 5.*
Ezek. 45. 12. *f.* shekels shall be your maneh
Hos. 3. 2. I bought her to me for *f.* pieces of silver
John 11. 18. Bethany was *f.* furlongs off Jerusalem
 Acts 27. 28. they sounded, and found it *f.* fathoms
Gal. 1. 18. I went to Jerus. I abode with Peter *f.* days

FIFTEENTH.

2 Kings 14. 23. in *f.* year of Amaziah, Jeroboam began
1 Chron. 24. 14. *f.* to Bilgah || 25. 22. *f.* to Jerimoth
2 Chron. 15. 10. gathered to Jerusalem in the *f.* year
Luke 3. 1. in the *f.* year of the reign of Tiberius Cesar
 FIFTEENTH day.

Exod. 16. 1. came to Sin, on *f.* day of second month
Lev. 23. 6. on the *f.* day of the same month is feast of
 unleavened bread to Lord, *Num. 28. 17.* || 33. 3.
 34. the *f.* day of this seventh month shall be the
 feast of tabernacles to Lord, 39. *Num. 29. 12.*
1 Kings 12. 32. on the *f.* day of the eighth month was
 Jeroboam's feast, he offered on the altar, 33.
Esth. 9. 18. on the *f.* day they rested yearly, 21.
Ezek. 32. 17. *f.* day of twelfth year came the word
 45. 25. in *f.* day shall do like in feast of seven days
 FIFTY.

Gen. 6. 15. the breadth of the ark shall be *f.* cubits

Gen. 18. 24. not spare the place for *f.* righteous? 26.
Exod. 26. 5. *f.* loops shalt thou make, 10. || 36. 12, 17.
 6. shalt make *f.* taches of gold, 11. || 36. 13, 18.
 27. 12. shall be hangings of *f.* cubits, 38. 12.
 30. 23. of cinnamon two hundred and *f.* shekels, of
 sweet calamus two hundred and *f.* shekels
Lev. 23. 16. after the seventh sabbath, number *f.* days
 27. 3. of males thy estimation *f.* shekels of silver
 16. an homer of barley-seed be valued at *f.* shekels
Num. 4. 3. from thirty years old and upward, even
 to *f.* years old, 23, 30, 35, 39.

8. 25. from the age of *f.* they shall serve no more
 16. 2. two hundred and *f.* princes of the assembly
 17. and bring two hundred and *f.* censers
 26. 10. the fire devoured two hundred and *f.* men
 31. 30. thou shalt take one portion of *f.* for Levites
 47. Moses took one portion of *f.* of man and beast
Deut. 22. 29. shall give to the damsel's father *f.* shekels
Josh. 7. 21. I took a wedge of gold of *f.* shekels
2 Sam. 15. 1. Absalom had *f.* men to run before him
 1 *Kings 1. 5.* Adonijah had *f.* to run before him

7. 2. the breadth of the house of the forest *f.* cubits
 18. 4. hid them by *f.* in a cave, and fed them, 13.
2 Kings 1. 9. a captain of *f.* with his *f.* 11, 13.
 10. then let fire consume thee and thy *f.* 12.
 2. 7. *f.* men of sons of the prophets stood to view
 17. they sent therefore *f.* men to seek Elijah
 13. 7. he left to Jehoahaz but *f.* horsemen
 15. 20. Menahem exacted of each *f.* shekels
 25. but Pekah slew *f.* men of the Gileadites

2 Chron. 3. 9. the weight of nails was *f.* shekels of gold
Ezra 8. 6. Ebed son of Jonath. went up with *f.* males
Neh. 7. 70. the Tirshatha gave to treasure *f.* basons
Esth. 5. 14. let a gallows be made *f.* cubits high, 7. 9.
Isa. 3. 3. the Lord will take away the captain of *f.*

Ezek. 40. 15. to the face of the porch were *f.* cubits
 21. the length *f.* cubits, 25, 29, 33, 36. || 42. 7.
 42. 2. the breadth of the north door was *f.* cubits
Hag. 2. 16. when one came to draw out *f.* vessels
Luke 7. 41. the one owed 500 pence, the other *f.*
 16. 6. he said, sit down quickly, and write *f.*
John 8. 57. thou art not yet *f.* years old, hast thou seen
 FIFTY-two.

2 Kings 15. 2. Azariah reigned *f.*-two years
Ezra 2. 29. the children of Nebo *f.*-two, *Neh. 7. 33.*
Neh. 6. 15. the wall was finished in *f.*-two days
 FIFTY-six.

Ezra 2. 22. the men of Netophah, *f.* and six
 FIFTY thousand.

1 Sam. 6. 19. he smote of the people *f.* thousand
1 Chron. 5. 21. they took of their camels *f.* thousand
 12. 33. of Zebulun *f.* thousand could keep rank
Acts 19. 19. price of books burnt *f.* th. pieces of silver
 FIFTY-three thousand.

Num. 1. 43. of Naphtali numbered *f.*-t. t. 2. 30. || 26. 47.
 FIFTY-four thousand.

Num. 1. 29. of Issachar *f.*-four th. four hundred, 2. 6.
 FIFTY-seven thousand.

Num. 1. 31. of Zebulun *f.*-seven th. four hundred, 2. 8.
 FIFTY-nine thousand.

Num. 1. 23. of Simeon numbered *f.*-nine th. three hundred.
 FIFTIES.

Exod. 18. 21. place such to be rulers of *f.* 25. *Deut. 1. 15.*
1 Sam. 8. 12. the king appoint him captains over *f.*

2 Kings 1. 14. fire burnt up the two captains of *f.*
Mark 6. 40. and they sat down by *f.* Luke 9. 14.

FIFTIETH.

Lev. 25. 10. and ye shall hallow the *f.* year
 11. a jubilee shall that *f.* year be to you, not sow
2 Kings 15. 23. in the *f.* year of Azariah king of Judah
 FIG. FIGS.

The fig-tree and its fruit are well-known: they were
 very common in Palestine, and there is mention
 often made of them in scripture. Our first parents
 covered their nakedness with fig-leaves, *Gen. 3.*
 7. gathered either from common fig-trees, or from
 some of another kind, the leaves whereof are much
 larger. This tree hath in it a milky or fat oily
 liquor; it is very fruitful. M. Tournefort says,
 that in the islands of the Archipelago, one of their
 fig-trees generally produces two hundred and four-
 score pound-weight of figs. It becomes barren,
 either through the defect of the above-mentioned
 liquor, which the husbandman cures by dung and

sweet water; or through abundance thereof, which is remedied by causing the superfluous juice to extravasate. The prophet Isaiah gave orders to apply a lump of figs to Hezekiah's boil; and immediately after he was cured, 2 Kings 20. 7. Physicians agree, that figs are employed with good success in bringing imposthumes to a ripeness, to healing ulcers, squinies, and sore throats: and it is presumable that Hezekiah had some such disease, though the scripture makes no particular mention of it.

It is said, in Matt. 21. 19. that Jesus coming from Bethany early in the morning, and finding himself to be hungry, drew near to a fig-tree, with a design of gathering some figs; and seeing nothing but leaves upon it, he cursed it, and immediately it withered to the root. The generality both of the ancient and modern interpreters have looked upon this action of our Saviour's, as a figure of the rejection of the Jews. But a difficulty arises from a passage which St. Mark adds to this history, that this was not a time for figs, Mark 11. 13. The earliest figs are in the months of July and August, and the latest in September and October. But what is related in the gospel came to pass four or five days before the passover, and consequently before the fifteenth day from the moon in March. This season therefore was not a time to expect figs; why then doth our Saviour curse this tree?

To solve this difficulty, some interpreters have translated this passage, For this was not a year for figs, they had failed this year. But this rather increases than lessens the difficulty: for why should our Saviour curse it, for having no figs, when this was not a seasonable year for figs, when figs had failed this year? Others translate it thus, For there where he was, it was the season for figs. To support this version, both the pointing and the common accents of the text must be changed, and the Evangelist made to speak in too concise a manner, too different from the general style of St. Mark.

But others say, that, though this was not the time of figs, as is evident from St. Mark, yet there might be some of the forward kind, and our Saviour might presume so, seeing the tree full of leaves. It is certain that there are forward figs: Isaiah compares the beauty of Samaria to these early figs, which people gathered, and ate as soon as they found them. Isa. 28. 4. As the hasty fruit before the summer, which when he that looketh upon it, seeth it, while it is yet in his hand he eateth it up. And Hosea says, that the Lord found Israel in the wilderness as the first ripe in the fig-tree at her first time, Hos. 9. 10. And Jeremiah describes them as excellent figs, Jer. 24. 2. One basket had very good figs, even like the figs that are first ripe. Pliny acknowledges that there is a sort of fig-tree always green, and always with fruit upon it; some ripe, or very far advanced, according to the season; the other in blossom or buds, Plin. lib. 13. cap. 8. and lib. 15. cap. 18. In Palestine, where the winter is very mild, there might easily be forward figs in March; wherefore our Saviour might look for figs at this season upon a fig-tree that had leaves on; and his cursing the barren fig-tree upon this occasion, is an exact figure of the rejection of the Jews. The fig-tree had only leaves upon it; herein it resembled the Jews, who had only the appearances of piety and religion. The fig-tree may be said to be culpable for not bearing fruit at a time when, according to its kind, fruit might have been expected from it; so the Jews were criminal for not bringing forth the fruits of righteousness, when our Saviour appeared among them. He cursed the barren fig-tree, to shew the malediction which was ready to fall upon the incredulous and impenitent Jews.

To dwell under one's own vine or fig-tree, represents in scripture a time of happiness and prosperity, safety and security, 1 Kings 4. 25.

Gen. 3. 7. they sewed f. leaves together for aprons
Num. 13. 23. they brought of the pomegranates and f.

Num. 20. 5. it is no place of seed, or of f. or vines
1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took 200 cakes of f.
30. 12. they gave the Egyptian a cake of f.
2 Kings 20. 7. he said, take a lump of f. Isa. 38. 21.
1 Chron. 12. 40. they that were nigh brought f.
Neh. 13. 15. on the sabbath some brought f.
Cant. 2. 13. the fig-tree putteth forth her green f.
Isa. 34. 4. as a falling f. from the fig-tree
Jer. 8. 13. there shall be no f. on the fig-tree
24. 1. two baskets of f. one had very good f. 2, 3.
8. as the evil f. that cannot be eaten, so evil
29. 17. I will make them like vile f. not be eaten
Amos 7. 14. but I was a gatherer of wild f.
Nah. 3. 12. shall be like fig-trees with first-ripe f.
Mat. 7. 16. do men gather f. of thistles? Luke 6. 44.
Jam. 3. 12. can the fig-tree bear berries, or a vine f.?
Rev. 6. 13. as a fig-tree casteth her untimely f.

FIG-TREE.

Judg. 9. 10. the trees said to the f. come, reign, 11.
1 Kings 4. 25. dwelt safely under his f. Mic. 4. 4.
2 Kings 18. 31. eat every one of his f. Isa. 36. 16.
Prov. 27. 18. whoso keepeth f. shall eat the fruit
Hos. 9. 10. I saw fathers as first-ripe in the f. thereof
Joel 1. 7. he baw barked my f. and made it bare
12. the vine is dried, and the f. languisheth
2. 22. the f. and vine do yield their strength
Hab. 3. 17. although the f. shall not blossom
Hag. 2. 19. as yet the f. hath not brought forth
Zech. 3. 10. ye shall call every man under the f.
Mat. 21. 19. when he saw a f. in way, Mark 11. 13.
20. how soon is the f. withered? Mark 11. 20, 21.
24. 32. learn a parable of the f. Mark 13. 28.
Luke 13. 6. a man had a f. planted in his vineyard
7. behold, I come, seeking fruit on this f.
21. 29. behold the f. and all the trees
John 1. 48. when was under the f. I saw thee, 50.

FIG-TREES.

Deut. 8. 8. a land of wheat, barley, vines, and f.
Psal. 105. 33. he smote their vines also and f.
Jer. 5. 17. they shall eat up thy vines and f.
Hos. 2. 12. I will destroy her vines and her f.
Amos 4. 9. when your gardens and f. increased
Nah. 3. 12. thy strong holds shall be like f.

FIGHT, Substantive.

1 Sam. 17. 20. as the host was going forth to the f.
1 Tim. 6. 12. fight the good f. of faith, lay hold on
2 Tim. 4. 7. I have fought a good f. I have finished
Heb. 10. 32. ye endured a great f. of afflictions
11. 34. were made strong, waxed valiant in f.

FIGHT, Verb.

Deut. 1. 41. then ye said, we will go up and f.
42. go not up, nor f. for I am not among you
2. 32. Sihon and his people came to f. at Jahaz
Judg. 11. 12. thou art come ag. me to f. in my land
1 Sam. 4. 9. quit yourselves like men, and f.
17. 10. give me a man that we may f. together
2 Sam. 11. 20. why went ye so nigh when ye did f.?
1 Kings 22. 31. f. not small nor great, 2 Chron. 18. 30.
2 Chron. 18. 31. compassed about Jehoshaphat to f.
20. 17. ye shall not need to f. in this battle
Psal. 144. 1. which teacheth my fingers to f.
Jer. 51. 30. the mighty men have forborn to f.
Zech. 10. 5. shall f. because the Lord is with them
14. 14. and Judah also shall f. at Jerusalem
John 18. 36. if kingdom, then would my servants f.
1 Cor. 9. 26. so f. I, not as one that beateh the air
1 Tim. 6. 12. f. the good fight of faith, lay hold on
Jam. 4. 2. ye kill, ye f. and war, yet he have not

See BATTLES.

FIGHT against.

Exod. 1. 10. lest they join our enemies and f. ag. us
Deut. 20. 10. when come nigh to a city to f. ag. it
Josh. 10. 25. so do to enemies against whom ye f.
11. 5. they came and pitched to f. against Israel
19. 47. the Danites went up to f. against Leshem
Judg. 1. 1. who shall go up first to f. against them?
3. that we may f. against the Canaanites
10. 9. Ammon passed over Jordan to f. against Judah
11. 8. Jephthah to f. against Ammon, 9.
25. did he ever strive against Israel, or f. ag. them
12. 3. why come ye this day to f. against me?
20. 20. Israel set themselves to f. against Benjamin
1 Sam. 15. 18. f. against Amalekites till consumed
23. 1. behold, the Philistines f. against Keilah

1 Sam. 29. 8. that I may not f. ag. enemies of king
1 Kings 12. 21. Rehoboam assembled all Judah with
Benjamin to f. against Israel, 2 Chron. 11. 1.
24. ye shall not f. ag. your brethren, 2 Chron. 11. 4.
20. 23. but let us f. against them in the plain, 25.
22. 32. they turned to f. against Jehoshaphat
2 Kings 3. 21. the kings were come to f. against them
19. 9. behold, he is come out to f. against thee
2 Chron. 13. 12. O Israel, f. ye not against the Lord
32. 2. Sennacherib purposed to f. against Jerusalem
35. 20. Necho came to f. against Carchemish
Neh. 4. 8. conspired to come and f. ag. Jerusalem
Psal. 35. 1. f. against them that f. against me
56. 2. they be many that f. against me, O most High
Isa. 9. 2. they shall f. every one against his brother
29. 7. all the nations that f. against Ariel
8. the nations that f. against mount Zion
Jer. 1. 19. shall f. ag. thee, but not prevail, 15. 20.
21. 4. wherewith ye f. against the king of Babylon
5. I myself will f. against you with strong arm
32. 24. behold, the city is given into the hand of
Chaldeans that f. against it, 29. 34. 22. 37. 8.
37. 10. had smitten Chaldeans that f. against you
Zech. 14. 3. the Lord shall f. against those nations
Acts 5. 39. lest ye be found to f. against God
23. 9. if angel hath spoken, let us not f. against God
Rev. 2. 16. f. ag. them with the sword of my mouth

FIGHT for.

Exod. 14. 14. L. shall f. for you, Deut. 1. 30. 3. 22. 20. 4.
2 Kings 10. 3. and f. for your master's house
Neh. 4. 14. f. for your brethren, sons, and wives
20. resort ye thither to us, our God shall f. for us
Isa. 31. 4. the Lord shall come to f. for mount Zion

FIGHT with.

Exod. 17. 9. choose men, go out, f. with Amalek
Josh. 9. 2. Canaanites gathered to f. with Joshua
Judg. 8. 1. when wentest to f. with the Midianites
9. 38. go out now and f. with Abimelech
11. 6. that we may f. with the children of Ammon
1 Sam. 13. 5. Philist. gathered to f. with Israel, 28. 1.
17. 9. if he be able to f. with me, and to kill me
32. thy servant will go and f. with this Philistine
2 Chron. 35. 22. Josiah disguised hims. to f. with him
Isa. 30. 32. in battles of shaking will be f. with it
Jer. 32. 5. though ye f. with Chaldeans, not prosper
33. 5. they came to f. with the Chaldeans
41. 12. they took men, and went to f. with Ishmael
Dan. 10. 20. I will return to f. with prince of Persia
11. 11. the king of the south come and f. with him

FIGHTETH.

Exod. 14. 25. the Lord f. for them against Egyptians
Josh. 23. 10. the Lord God, he it is that f. for you
1 Sam. 25. 28. my lord f. the battles of the Lord,

FIGHTING.

Num. 22. 11. peradventure I shall prevail in f.
1 Sam. 17. 19. Israel were f. with the Philistines
2 Chron. 26. 11. Uzziah had an host of f. men
Psal. 56. 1. be merciful, O God, he f. oppresseth me

FIGHTINGS.

2 Cor. 7. 5. without were f. within were fears
Jam. 4. 1. from whence come wars and f. among you

FIGURE.

Deut. 4. 16. lest ye make the similitude of any f.
Isa. 44. 13. he maketh it after the f. of a man
Rom. 5. 14. who is the f. of him that was to come
1 Cor. 4. 6. these I have in a f. transferred to myself
Heb. 9. 9. which was a f. of the time then present
11. 19. from whence also he received him in a f.
1 Pet. 3. 21. the like f. whereunto, even baptism.

FIGURES.

1 Kings 6. 29. he carved with carved f. of cherubims
Acts 7. 43. f. which ye made to worship them
1 Cor. 10. 6. now these things were our f.
Heb. 9. 24. holy places, which are the f. of the true

FIGURED.

Lev. 26. 1. neither shall ye set up any f. stone
FILE.

1 Sam. 13. 21. yet they had a f. for the mattocks
FILL, Substantive.

Lev. 25. 19. and ye shall eat your f. in safety
Deut. 23. 24. then thou mayest eat grapes thy f.
Prov. 7. 18. come, let us take our f. of love
FILL, Verb.

Gen. 1. 22. multiply, and f. the waters in the seas

Gen. 42.25. Joseph commanded to *f.* their sacks, 44. 1.
Exod. 10. 6. the locusts shall *f.* thy houses
 16. 32. Moses said, *f.* an homer of it to be kept
 32.†29. Moses said, *f.* your hands to-day to the Lord
Lev. 16.†32. the priest, he shall *f.* his hand
 1 **Sam. 16.1.** *f.* thine horn with oil, and go to Jesse
 1 **Kings 1.†14.** I will come in and *f.* up thy words
 18. 33. *f.* four barrels with water, and pour it on
 1 **Chron. 29.†5.** who then is willing to *f.* his hand?
 2 **Chron. 13.†9.** whosoever cometh to *f.* his hand
Job 8.21. till he *f.* thy mouth with laughing, and lips
 15. 2. should a wise man *f.* his belly with east-wind?
 20. 23. when he is about to *f.* his belly, God cast fury
 23. 4. I would *f.* my mouth with arguments
 38. 39. or *f.* the appetite of the young lions?
 41. 7. canst thou *f.* his skin with barbed irons?
Psal. 81.10. open thy mouth wide, and I will *f.* it
 83. 16. *f.* their faces with shame to seek thee, O Ld.
 110. 6. he shall *f.* the places with the dead bodies
Prov. 1. 13. we shall *f.* our houses with spoil
 8. 21. to inherit substance, I will *f.* their treasures
Isa. 8. 8. his wings shall *f.* the breadth of thy land
 14. 21. nor *f.* the face of the world with cities
 27. 6. Israel shall *f.* the face of the world with fruit
 56. 12. they say, we will *f.* ourselv. with strong drink
Jer. 13. 13. I will *f.* inhabitants with drunkenness
 23. 24. do not I *f.* heaven and earth? saith the Lord
 33. 6. it is to *f.* them with the dead bodies of men
 51. 14. surely I will *f.* thee with menas caterpillars
Ezek. 3. 3. son of man, *f.* thy bowels with this roll
 7. 19. shall not satisfy their souls nor *f.* their bowels
 9. 7. *f.* the courts with the slain, go ye forth
 10. 2. go in, *f.* thine hand with coals of fire
 24. 4. gather the pieces, *f.* it with the choice bones
 30. 11. they shall *f.* the land with the slain
 32. 4. I will *f.* the beasts of the whole earth with fire
 5. I will *f.* the valleys with thy height
 35. 8. I will *f.* his mountains with the slain
 43.†26. they shall purge altar, and *f.* their hands
Zeph. 1. 9. who *f.* their masters' house with violence
Hag. 2. 7. I will *f.* this house with glory, saith Lord
Zech. 9.†15. and they shall *f.* both the bowls
Mat. 9. 16. for that which is put in to *f.* it
 15. 33. whence have bread to *f.* such a multitude?
 23. 32. *f.* ye up then the measure of your fathers
John 2. 7. *f.* the water-pots with water
Rom. 15. 13. God of hope: *f.* you with all joy and peace
Eph. 4. 10. he ascended, that he might *f.* all things
Col. 1. 24. *f.* up what is behind of sufferings of Christ
 1 **Thess. 2. 16.** the Jews, to *f.* up their sins away
Rev. 18. 6. the cup she hath filled, *f.* her double
 FILLED.

Gen. 6. 13. the earth is *f.* with violence through men
 21. 19. Hagar went and *f.* the bottle with water
 24. 16. Rebekah *f.* her pitcher and came up
 26. 15. the Philistines had *f.* the wells with earth
Exod. 1. 7. the children of Israel *f.* the land
 2. 16. they *f.* the troughs to water their flock
 28. 3. whom I have *f.* with wisdom, 35. 35.
 31. 3. I have *f.* him with the Spirit of God, 35. 31.
 40. 34. the glory of the Lord *f.* the tabernacle, 35.
Deut. 26. 12. they may eat within thy gates and be *f.*
 31. 20. when they have eaten and *f.* themselves
Josh. 9. 13. these bottles were *f.* were new and are rent
 1 **Kings 8. 10.** the cloud *f.* the house of the Lord
 11. glory of Ld. *f.* the house, 2 **Chron. 5. 14.** 7. 1, 2.
 18. 35. and be *f.* the trench also with water
 20. 27. but the Syrians *f.* the country
 2 **Kings 3. 25.** they cast every man his stone and *f.* it
 21. 16. Manasseh *f.* Jerusalem with blood, 24. 4.
 23. 14. Josiah *f.* their places with the bones of men
Ezra 9. 11. which have *f.* it from one end to another
Job 3. 15. with princes who *f.* their houses with silver
 16. 8. and thou hast *f.* me with wrinkles
 22. 18. yet be *f.* their houses with good things
Psal. 38. 7. for my loins are *f.* with loathsome disease
 71. 8. let my mouth be *f.* with thy praise and honour
 72. 19. let the whole earth be *f.* with his glory
 80. 9. didst cause it to take deep root, it *f.* the land
 104. 28. thou openest thine hand, are *f.* with good
 123. 3. for we are exceedingly *f.* with contempt
 4. our soul is exceedingly *f.* with scorn
Prov. 5. 16. lest strangers be *f.* with thy wealth
 25. 16. least thou be *f.* with honey and vomit it

Prov. 30. 16. the earth that is not *f.* with water
 22. and for a fool when he is *f.* with meat
Ecd. 1. 8. nor is the ear *f.* with hearing
 6. 3. and his soul be not *f.* with good
 7. and yet the appetite is not *f.*
Cant. 5. 2. open to me, my head is *f.* with dew
Isa. 6. 1. high and lifted up, and his train *f.* the temple
 21. 3. therefore are my loins *f.* with pain
 33. 5. the Lord hath *f.* Zion with judgment
 34. 6. the sword of the Lord is *f.* with blood
 43. 24. nor *f.* me with the fat of thy sacrifices
 65. 20. nor an old man that hath not *f.* his days
Jer. 15. 17. for thou hast *f.* me with indignation
 16. 18. they *f.* mine inheritance with carcases
 19. 4. they have *f.* this place with blood of innocents
 41. 9. Ishmael *f.* the pit with them that were slain
 46. 12. and thy cry hath *f.* the land
 51. 34. he hath *f.* his belly with my delicacies
Lam. 3. 15. he hath *f.* me with bitterness
 30. he is *f.* full with reproach
Ezek. 8. 17. they have *f.* the land with violence
 10. 3. and the cloud *f.* the inner court
 11. 6. ye have *f.* the streets with the slain
 28. 16. they *f.* the midst of thee with violence
 36. 38. waste cities shall be *f.* with flocks of men
 43. 5. the glory of the Lord *f.* the house, 44. 4.
Dan. 2. 35. the stone cut out *f.* the whole earth
Nah. 2. 12. the lion *f.* his holes with prey
Hab. 2. 16. thou art *f.* with shame for glory
Hag. 1. 6. ye drink, but ye are not *f.* with drink
Zech. 9. 13. I have *f.* the bow with Ephraim
Mat. 27. 48. one of them ran, and *f.* a sponge with
 vinegar, Mark 15. 36. John 19. 29.
Mark 2. 21. new piece that *f.* it up taketh from the old
 7. 27. Jesus said, let the children first be *f.*
Luke 1. 53. he hath *f.* the hungry with good things
 2. 40. Jesus waxed strong in spirit, *f.* with wisdom
 5. 7. and they came and *f.* both the ships
 14. 23. compel them to come, that my house be *f.*
 15. 16. he would fain have *f.* his belly with husks
John 2. 7. and they *f.* them up to the brim
 6. 13. they *f.* twelve baskets with fragments
 16. 6. I said these things, sorrow hath *f.* your heart
Acts 2. 2. as of a rushing mighty wind, *f.* the house
 4. 8. then Peter, *f.* with the Holy Ghost, said
 5. 3. why hath Satan *f.* thine heart to lie to H. Ghost
 28. ye have *f.* Jerusalem with your doctrine
 9. 17. that thou mightest be *f.* with the Holy Ghost
 13. 9. Paul, *f.* with the Holy Ghost, set his eyes
Rom. 1. 29. being *f.* with all unrighteousness
 15. 14. that ye also are *f.* with all knowledge
 24. if first I be somewhat *f.* with your company
 2 **Cor. 7. 4.** I am *f.* with comfort, I am joyful
Eph. 3. 19. might be *f.* with all the fulness of God
 5. 18. be not drunk with wine, but *f.* with the Spirit
Phil. 1. 11. being *f.* with the fruits of righteousness
Col. 1. 9. might be *f.* with the knowledge of his will
 2 **Tim. 1. 4.** that I may be *f.* with joy
Jam. 2. 16. depart in peace, be you warmed and *f.*
Rev. 8. 5. angel *f.* the censer with the fire of the altar
 15. 1. for in them is *f.* up the wrath of God
 18. 6. in the cup which she hath *f.* fill to her double
 Shall be FILLED.

Exod. 16. 12. in morning ye shall be *f.* with bread
Num. 14. 21. the earth shall be *f.* with glory of Lord
 2 **Kings 3. 17.** that valley shall be *f.* with water
Prov. 1. 31. they shall be *f.* with their own devices
 3. 10. so shall thy barns be *f.* with plenty
 12. 21. but the wicked shall be *f.* with mischief
 14. 14. the backslider shall be *f.* with his own ways
 18. 20. with the increase of his lips shall be *f.*
 20. 17. afterward his mouth shall be *f.* with gravel
 24. 4. and by knowledge shall the chambers be *f.*
Jer. 13. 12. every bottle shall be *f.* with wine
Ezek. 23. 33. thou shalt be *f.* with drunkenness
 39. 20. thus ye shall be *f.* with my table with horses
Hab. 2. 14. earth shall be *f.* with knowledge of Lord
Zech. 9. 15. and they shall be *f.* like bowls
Mat. 5. 6. blessed are they that hunger, they shall be *f.*
Luke 1. 15. John shall be *f.* with the Holy Ghost
 3. 5. every valley shall be *f.* mountain brought low
 6. 21. blessed ye that hunger now, ye shall be *f.*
 Was FILLED.

Gen. 6. 11. and the earth was *f.* with violence

1 **Kings 7. 14.** and Hiram was *f.* with wisdom
 2 **Kings 3. 20.** and the country was *f.* with water
 2 **Chron. 5. 13.** then the house was *f.* with a cloud
 16. 14. the bed which was *f.* with sweet odours
Psal. 126. 2. then our mouth was *f.* with laughter
Isa. 6. 4. and the house was *f.* with smoke
Jer. 51. 5. tho' their land was *f.* with sin against holy
Ezek. 10. 4. and the house was *f.* with the cloud
Luke 1. 41. Elisabeth was *f.* with the Holy Ghost
 67. Zacharias was *f.* with the Holy Ghost
John 12. 3. house was *f.* with the odour of ointment
Acts 19. 29. the whole city was *f.* with confusion
Rev. 15. 8. and the temple was *f.* with smoke
 Were FILLED.

Hos. 13. 6. according to their pasture so were they *f.*
 they were *f.* and their heart was exalted
Luke 4. 28. when they heard, they were *f.* with wrath
 5. 26. they glorified God, and were *f.* with fear
 6. 11. they were *f.* with madness, and communed
 8. 23. they were *f.* with water, and in jeopardy
John 6. 12. when they were *f.* he said, gather up
 26. because ye did eat of the loaves, and were *f.*
Acts 2. 4. they were all *f.* with the Holy Ghost, 4. 31.
 3. 10. they were *f.* with wonder and amazement
 5. 17. rose up, and were *f.* with indignation
 13. 45. the Jews were *f.* with envy, and spake
 52. disciples were *f.* with joy and the Holy Ghost
Rev. 19. 21. all the fowls were *f.* with their flesh
 See EAT.

FILLEDST.

Deut. 6. 11. and houses full, which thou *f.* not
Ezek. 27. 33. when wares went forth, *f.* many people
 FILLEST.

Psal. 17. 14. whose belly thou *f.* with thy hid treasure
 FILLETH.

Job 9. 18. but he *f.* me with bitterness
Psal. 84. 6. the rain also *f.* the pools
 107. 9. he *f.* the hungry soul with goodness
 129. 7. wherewith the mower *f.* not his hand
 147. 14. he *f.* thee with the finest of the wheat
Eph. 1. 23. the fulness of him that *f.* all in all
 FILLET.

Jer. 52. 21. a *f.* of twelve cubits did compass it
 FILLETS.

Exod. 27. 10. the hooks of the pillars and their *f.*
 shall be of silver, 11. | 38. 10, 11, 12, 17, 19.
 36. 38. he overlaid their chapters and *f.* with gold
 FILLETED.

Exod. 27. 17. all shall be *f.* with silver, 38. 17.
 38. 28. he overlaid their chapters and *f.* them
 FILLING.

Acts 14. 17. *f.* our hearts with food and gladness
 FILTH.

Lev. 1.†16. pluck away his crop with *f.* thereof
Isa. 4. 4. when the Lord washed away the *f.* of Zion
Nah. 3. 6. I will cast abominable *f.* upon thee
 1 **Cor. 4. 13.** we are made as the *f.* of the world
 1 **Pet. 3. 21.** not putting away the *f.* of the flesh
 FILTHY.

Job 15. 16. how much more abominable and *f.* is man?
Psal. 14. 3. they are altogether become *f.* 53. 3.
Isa. 64. 6. all our righteousnesses are as *f.* rags
Zeph. 3. 1. woe to her that is *f.* and polluted
Zech. 3. 3. Joshua was clothed with *f.* garments
 4. take away the *f.* garments from him
Col. 3. 8. you also put off *f.* communicat. from mouth
 1 **Tim. 3. 3.** no striker, nor greedy of *f.* lucre, 8.
Tit. 1. 7. not soon angry, not given to *f.* lucre
 11. teaching things for *f.* lucre's sake, 1 **Pet. 5. 2.**
 2 **Pet. 2. 7.** Lot vexed with *f.* conversation of wicked
Jude 8. likewise these *f.* dreamers defile the flesh
Rev. 22. 11. he that is *f.* let him be *f.* still
 FILTHINESS.

2 **Chron. 29. 5.** carry out the *f.* out of the holy place
Ezra 6. 21. had separated from the *f.* of the heathen
 9. 11. an unclean land with the *f.* of the people
Prov. 30. 12. and yet is not washed from their *f.*
Isa. 28. 8. for all tables are full of vomit and *f.*
Jer. 5.†30. astonishment and *f.* is committed in land
 23.†14. I have seen *f.* in the prophets of Jerusalem
Lam. 1. 9. her *f.* is in her skirts, remembers not her end
Ezek. 16. 36. because thy *f.* was poured out
 22. 15. and I will consume thy *f.* out of thee
 24. 11. that the *f.* of it may be molten in it

Ezek. 24. 13. in thy *f.* is lewdness, I have purged thee, wast not purged, shalt not be purged from thy *f.*
36. 25. from all your *f.* will I cleanse you
2 Cor. 7. 1. let us cleanse ourselves from all *f.* of flesh
Eph. 5. 4. nor let *f.* be once named among you
Jam. 1. 21. wherefore lay apart all *f.* receive the word
Rev. 17. 4. cup full of abominations, and *f.* of fornic.

FINALLY.

2 Cor. 13. 11. *f.* my brethren, farewell, *Eph. 6. 10.*
Phil. 3. 1. | *4. 8. 2 Thess. 3. 1.* | *1 Pet. 3. 8.*

FIND

Signifies, [1] *To convert, or recover a thing that was lost*, Luke 15. 8, 9, 32. [2] *To invent or discover*, 2 Chron. 2. 14. [3] *To know experimentally*, Rom. 4. 1. Rev. 2. 2. [4] *To obtain what we want and desire of God*, Mat. 7. 7. [5] *To come to*, Job 3. 22. [6] *To understand thoroughly*, Job 11. 7. [7] *To do or perform*, Isa. 58. 13. [8] *To seek*, Job 33. 10. [9] *To happen upon without seeking*, Gen. 37. 15. [10] *To choose and appoint*, Acts 13. 22. [11] *To turn to, or light on*, Luke 4. 17. [12] *To observe*, Mat. 8. 10.

To find, is used sometimes for to attack, to surprise one's enemies, to discover their ambushes. It is understood in this sense, Judg. 1. 5. They found Adoni-bezek in Bezek. They attacked him there. And 1 Sam. 31. 3. according to the Hebrew, the archers belonging to the Philistines found Saul, they attacked him. In this sense some explain that passage in Gen. 36. 24. This was that Anah that found the mules in the wilderness. In the Hebrew, he found the Emims. These Emims are believed to be powerful people, Deut. 2. 10, 11. The Emims dwelt therein in times past, a people great, and many, and tall, as the Anakims, &c. who also were neighbours to the Horites here spoken of, as appears from Gen. 14. 5, 6. Anah therefore found a troop of these people; he surprised, attacked, and defeated them. Others render the Hebrew word Jemim, which is no where else used, by waters; that he found out some springs of water, which in those hot countries were rare and precious; or, hot waters, some hot and medicinal springs. Others again, mules, as in our translation, that he found out the way of the generation of mules, by the copulation of an ass and a mare

Gen. 19. 11. they wearied themselves to *f.* the door
 32. 19. you shall speak to Esau, when you *f.* him
 Num. 32. 23. be sure your sin shall *f.* you out
 35. 27. the reveuger of blood *f.* him without the city
 Deut. 22. 25. a man *f.* a damsel and lie with her, 28.
 Judg. 17. 8. to sojourn where he could *f.* a place, 9.
 Ruth 1. 9. the Lord grant ye may *f.* rest, each of you
 1 Sam. 20. 21. saying, go, *f.* out the arrows, 36.
 24. 19. if a man *f.* his enemy, will he let him go?
 1 Kings 18. 5. peradventure may *f.* grass to save horses
 2 Chron. 2. 14. to *f.* out every device be put to him
 32. 4. why should Assyria come and *f.* much water?
 Job 23. 3. O that I knew where I might *f.* him
 34. 11. cause every man to *f.* according to his ways
 Psal. 10. 15. seek out his wickedness till thou *f.* none
 Prov. 2. 5. thou shalt *f.* the knowledge of God
 4. 22. my words are life to those that *f.* them
 8. 9. they are right to them that *f.* knowledge
 12. I *f.* out knowledge of witty inventions
 Eccl. 7. 14. a man should *f.* nothing for him
 27. counting one by one, to *f.* out the account
 12. 10. he sought to *f.* out acceptable words
 Cant. 5. 8. if *f.* my beloved, tell him I am sick of love
 Isa. 34. 14. the screechowl shall *f.* a place of rest
 58. 3. in the day of your fast you *f.* pleasure
 Jer. 10. 18. will distress them, that they may *f.* it so
 Lam. 1. 6. are become like harts that *f.* no pasture
 2. 9. her prophets also *f.* no vision from God
 Dan. 6. 4. the princes sought to *f.* occasion against
 Daniel, but could *f.* none occasion nor fault
 5. shall not *f.* except we *f.* it concerning law of God
 Mat. 7. 14. strait is gate, and few there be that *f.* it
 18. 13. and if so be than *f.* it, he rejoiceth more
 Mark 11. 13. if haply he might *f.* any thing thereon
 13. 36. lest coming suddenly, he *f.* you sleeping
 Luke 6. 7. that they might *f.* an accusation against him
 12. 38. and *f.* them so, blessed are those servants

Luke 13. 7. he said, I come seeking fruit and *f.* none
 15. 4. and go after that which is lost, till ye *f.* it
 8. doth she not seek diligently till she *f.* it
 John 10. 9. he shall go in and out and *f.* pasture
 Acts 7. 46. desired to *f.* a tabernacle for God of Jacob
 17. 27. they might feel after him and *f.* him
 23. 9. scribes, saying, we *f.* no evil in this man
 Rom. 9. 19. thou wilt say, why doth he yet *f.* fault?
 2 Cor. 9. 4. they come with me, and *f.* you unprepared
 2 Tim. 1. 18. he may *f.* mercy of the Lord in that day

See FAVOUR.

Can, or canst FIND.

Gen. 41. 38. Phar. said, can we *f.* such a one as this is?
 Exod. 5. 11. go, get you straw where you can *f.* it
 Ezra 7. 16. all the silver and gold thou canst *f.*
 Job 3. 22. and are glad when they can *f.* the grave
 11. 7. canst thou by searching *f.* out God? canst
 thou *f.* out the Almighty unto perfection?
 Prov. 20. 6. but a faithful man who can *f.*?
 31. 10. who can *f.* a virt. woman? price above rubies
 Eccl. 3. 11. no man can *f.* out the work God maketh
 7. 24. that which is exceeding deep, who can *f.* it?
 Jer. 5. 1. if ye can *f.* a man that seeketh truth

Cannot FIND.

Gen. 38. 22. he returned, and said, I cannot *f.* her
 1 Kings 18. 12. if he cannot *f.* thee, he will slay me
 Job 17. 10. I cannot *f.* one wise man among you
 37. 23. touching Almighty, we cannot *f.* him out
 Eccl. 8. 17. a man cannot *f.* out the work under sun

FIND grace.

Gen. 32. 5. I may *f.* grace in thy sight, Exod. 33. 13.
 33. 8. these are to *f.* grace in the sight of my lord
 15. let me *f.* gr. || 34. 11. let me *f.* gr. in your eyes
 47. 25. let us *f.* grace in the sight of my lord
 Ruth 2. 2. in whose sight I shall *f.* grace
 1 Sam. 1. 18. let thy handmaid *f.* grace in thy sight
 2 Sam. 16. 4. that I may *f.* grace in thy sight, O king
 Heb. 4. 16. that we may *f.* gr. to help in time of need

I FIND.

Gen. 18. 26. if I *f.* in Sodom fifty righteous in city
 28. if I *f.* there forty-five || 30. if I *f.* thirty there
 Psal. 132. 5. till I *f.* out a place for the Lord
 Eccl. 7. 26. and I *f.* more bitter than death the woman
 Cant. 8. 1. when I should *f.* thee, I would kiss thee
 Jer. 45. 3. I fainted in my sighing, and I *f.* no rest
 Luke 23. 4. Pilate said to the chief priests, I *f.* no
 fault in this man, John 18. 38. || 19. 4, 6.
 Rom. 7. 18. to perform that which is good, I *f.* not
 21. I *f.* then a law, that when I would do good

Not FIND, or FIND not.

Exod. 16. 25. to-day ye shall not *f.* it in the field
 Lev. 12. 8. if her hand *f.* not sufficiently
 1 Sam. 23. 17. Saul my father shall not *f.* thee
 2 Sam. 17. 20. had sought, and could not *f.* them
 Prov. 1. 28. they shall seek me early, but they shall
 not *f.* me, Hos. 5. 6. John 7. 34, 36.
 Eccl. 7. 28. which my soul seeketh, but I *f.* not
 Cant. 5. 6. I sought him, but I could not *f.* him
 Isa. 41. 12. seek them, but shalt not *f.* them, Hos. 2. 7.
 Dan. 6. 5. we shall not *f.* any occasion against Daniel
 Hos. 2. 6. make a wall, that she shall not *f.* her paths
 Amos 8. 12. shall run to seek the word, and not *f.* it
 Luke 5. 19. not *f.* what way they might bring him
 19. 48. could not *f.* what they might do to Jesus
 John 7. 35. whither go, that we shall not *f.* him
 Rom. 7. 18. how to do that which is good, I *f.* not
 2 Cor. 12. 20. I shall not *f.* you such as I would
 Rev. 9. 6. shall men seek death, and shall not *f.* it

Shall, or shalt FIND.

Gen. 44. 34. lest I see the evil that shall *f.* my father
 Deut. 4. 29. if I hence thou seek Ld. thou shalt *f.* him
 28. 65. thou shalt *f.* no ease among these nations
 Judg. 9. 33. then mayest do as thou shalt *f.* occasion
 1 Sam. 9. 13. ye shall *f.* him before he go up to eat
 10. 2. there shalt *f.* two men by Rachel's sepulchre
 17. thou shalt do as thy hand shall *f.*
 2 Kings 7. 9. if we tarry, we shall *f.* punishment
 2 Chron. 20. 16. ye shall *f.* them at end of the brook
 30. 9. your brethren and children shall *f.* compassion
 Ezra 4. 15. thou shalt *f.* in the book of records
 Psal. 17. 3. thou hast tried me, and shalt *f.* nothing
 21. 8. thy hand shall *f.* out all thine enemies
 Prov. 1. 13. we shall *f.* all precious substance
 8. 17. they that seek me early shall *f.* me, Jer. 29. 13.

Prov. 16. 20. that handleth matter wisely, shall *f.* good
 19. 8. he that keepeth understanding shall *f.* good
 Eccl. 11. 1. for thou shalt *f.* it after many days
 Jer. 2. 24. in her month they shall *f.* her
 6. 16. ye shall *f.* rest to your souls, Mat. 11. 29.
 Hos. 12. 8. in labours they shall *f.* none iniquity in me
 Mat. 7. 7. seek and ye shall *f.* Luke 11. 9.
 10. 39. be that loseth his life for my sake, shall *f.* it
 17. 27. thou shalt *f.* a piece of money, that take
 21. 2. ye shall *f.* an ass tied, and a colt, Mark 11. 2
 22. 9. as many as ye shall *f.* bid to the marriage
 24. 46. when cometh, shall *f.* so doing, Luke 12. 37, 43
 Luke 2. 12. ye shall *f.* babe wrapped in swaddling clothes
 18. 8. Son of man cometh shall he *f.* faith on earth?
 John 21. 6. cast the net on the right side, ye shall *f.*
 Rev. 18. 14. and thou shalt *f.* them no more at all

FINEST.

Gen. 31. 32. with whomsoever thou *f.* thy gods
 Ezek. 3. 1. eat that thou *f.* eat this roll, and go speak

FINDETH.

Gen. 4. 14. every one that *f.* me shall slay me
 Deut. 19. 5. the head slippeth and *f.* his neighbour
 Job 33. 10. behold, he *f.* occasions against me
 Psal. 119. 162. I rejoice at word, as one that *f.* spoil
 Prov. 3. 13. happy is the man that *f.* wisdom
 8. 35. whoso *f.* me, *f.* life, shall obtain favour of Lord
 14. 6. a scorner seeketh wisdom, and *f.* it not
 17. 20. he that hath a froward heart, *f.* no good
 18. 22. whoso *f.* a wife *f.* good thing, obtains favour
 21. 10. his neighbour *f.* no favour in his eyes
 21. he that followeth after mercy *f.* life and honour
 Eccl. 9. 10. whatsoever thy hand *f.* to do, do it
 Lam. 1. 3. she dwells among heathen, she *f.* no rest
 Hos. 14. 8. for in thee the fatherless *f.* mercy
 Mat. 7. 8. and he that seeketh *f.* Luke 11. 10.
 10. 39. be that *f.* his life shall lose it
 12. 43. walketh thro' dry places, seeking rest, *f.* none
 44. *f.* it empty, swept and garnished, Luke 11. 25
 26. 40. he *f.* his disciples asleep, Mark 14. 37.
 John 1. 41. he first *f.* his own brother Simon
 43. Jesus *f.* Philip || 45. Philip *f.* Nathanael
 5. 14. afterward Jesus *f.* him in the temple

FINDING.

Gen. 4. 15. lest any *f.* Cain should kill him
 Job 9. 10. who doeth things past *f.* out and wonders
 Psal. 32. 6. every one shall pray in a time of *f.*
 Isa. 58. 13. *f.* thine own pleasure, nor speaking words
 Luke 11. 24. unclean spirit seeking rest, and *f.* none
 Acts 4. 21. *f.* nothing how they might punish them
 19. 1. Paul, came and *f.* certain disciples, 21. 4.
 21. 2. *f.* ship sailing over to Phenicia we went aboard
 Rom. 11. 33. unsearchable, and his ways are past *f.* out
 Heb. 8. 8. for *f.* fault with them, he saith, behold

FINE.

Job 28. 1. there is a place for gold where they *f.* it
 Ezra 8. 27. and two vessels of *f.* copper, as gold
 Job 28. 15. *f.* gold shall not be given for wisdom
 Isa. 19. 9. they that work in *f.* flax be confounded
 Rev. 1. 15. his feet like unto *f.* brass, 2. 18.

FINE flour.

Lev. 2. 1. his offering shall be of *f.* flour, 24. 5.
 4. cakes of *f.* flour mingled with oil, 5. 7. || 7. 12
 11. 10, 21. || 23. 13. Num. 6. 15. || 7. 13, 19
 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61. || 8. 8.
 5. 11. the tenth part of an ephah of *f.* flour, 6. 20.
 1 Kings 4. 22. thirty measures of *f.* flour in one day
 2 Kings 7. 1. measure *f.* flour be sold for shekel, 16, 17
 1 Chron. 9. 29. were appointed to oversee *f.* flour, 23. 21
 Ezek. 16. 13. thou didst eat *f.* flour, honey and oil
 19. I gave thee *f.* flour, and oil, and honey
 46. 14. an hin of oil to temper with the *f.* flour
 Rev. 18. 13. none buyeth her merchandise of *f.* flour

FINE gold.

2 Chron. 3. 5. cieling, which he overlaid with *f.* gold
 8. the most holy he overlaid with *f.* gold
 Job 28. 15. *f.* gold shall not be given for wisdom
 17. exchange of it shall not be for jewels of gold
 31. 24. or said to *f.* gold, thou art my confidence
 Psal. 19. 10. are more to be desired than much *f.* gold
 119. 127. I love thy commandments above *f.* gold
 Prov. 3. 14. and the gain of wisdom than *f.* gold
 8. 19. my fruit is better than gold, than *f.* gold
 25. 12. as an ornament of *f.* gold, so is a reprov-er

Cant. 5. 11. his head is as the most *f. gold*, locks bushy

Isa. 13. 12. will make a man more precious than *f. gold*

Lam. 4. 1. how is the most *f. gold* changed?

2. the precious sons of Zion comparable to *f. gold*

Dan. 2. 32. this image's head of *f. gold*, breast of silver

10. 5. whose loins were girded with *f. gold* of Uphaz

Zech. 9. 3. Tyrus heaped *f. gold* as mire of the streets

FINE linen.

Gen. 41. 42. Pharaoh arrayed him in vesture of *f. linen*

Exod. 25. 4. this is the offering ye shall take, *f. linen*

26. 1. with ten curtains of *f. twined linen*

31. the veil or *f. linen*, 36. 35. 2 **Chron. 3. 14.**

36. thou shalt make an hanging of *f. twined linen*,

27. 9, 16, 18. | 36. 37. | 38. 9, 16, 18.

28. 5. take gold and *f. linen* to make garments

6. they shall make the ephod of *f. linen*, 39. 2.

8. girdle of *f. linen*, 39. 5, 29. | 15. breast-plate, 39. 8.

39. thou shalt embroider the coat of *f. linen*, and

thou shalt make the mitre of *f. linen*

35. 6. let him bring an offering of *f. linen*

23. every man with whom was found *f. linen*

25. the women brought of scarlet and *f. linen*

35. them hath he filled with wisdom to work all

manner of work and *f. linen*, 38. 23. 2 **Chron. 2. 14.**

36. 8. that wrought curtains of *f. linen*, and blue

39. 27. they made coats of *f. linen* for Aaron

28. made a mitre of *f. linen*, and bonnets of *f. linen*

1 **Chron. 4. 21.** families of them that wrought *f. linen*

15. 27. David was clothed with a robe of *f. linen*

Esth. 1. 6. were hangings fastened with cords of *f. linen*

8. 15. Mordecai went with a garment of *f. linen*

Prov. 7. 16. I have decked my bed with *f. linen*

31. 24. she maketh *f. linen*, and selleth it

Isa. 3. 23. the Lord will take away the *f. linen*

Ezek. 16. 10. I girded thee about with *f. linen*

13. thy raiment was of *f. linen* and silk

27. 7. *f. linen* from Egypt was to be thy sail

16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with *f. linen*

Mark 15. 46. Joseph bought *f. linen* and wrapped

Luke 16. 19. rich man clothed in purple and *f. linen*

Rev. 18. 12. merchandise of *f. linen* departed from thee

16. that city clothed in *f. linen* is come to nought

19. 8. to her was granted to be arrayed in *f. linen*

14. the armies in heaven were clothed in *f. linen*

FINE meal.

Gen. 18. 6. make ready three measures of *f. meal*

FINER.

Prov. 25. 4. there shall come forth a vessel for the *f.*

FINEST.

Psal. 81. 16. have fed thee with the *f.* of the wheat

147. 14. he filleth thee with the *f.* of the wheat

FINING.

Prov. 17. 3. *f.* pot is for silver, furnace for gold, 27. 21.

FINGER.

The finger of God, signifies, his power, his operation.

Pharaoh's magicians discovered the finger of God

in the miracles which Moses wrought, **Exod. 8.**

19. This Legislator gave the law written with the

finger of God to the Hebrews, **Exod. 31. 18.** It

was written immediately by the power or Spirit of

God, and not by any art of man. Our Saviour says,

he cast out devils by the finger or Spirit of God,

which he intimates was a sign that the kingdom of

God was come; that God's spiritual government of

his church was begun to be exercised among the

Jews by the Messiah, **Luke 11. 20.**

To put forth one's finger, is a bantering, insulting

gesture, **Isa. 58. 9.** If thou take away from the

midst of thee the yoke, and the putting forth of

the finger. If thou take away from the midst of

thee the chain or yoke wherewith thou overweldest

thy debtors, and forbear pointing at them, and using

jeering and insulting gestures. Some take this for

a menacing or threatening gesture.

Exod. 8. 19. the magicians said, this is the *f.* of God

29. 12. put of the blood on the altar with thy *f.*

31. 18. tables written with the *f.* of God, **Deut. 9. 10.**

Lev. 4. 6. priest shall dip his *f.* in the blood, and

sprinkle it, 17, 25, 30, 34. | 8. 15. | 9. 9. | 16. 14, 19.

14. 16. the priest shall dip his right *f.* in the oil, and

sprinkle of the oil with his *f.* seven times, 27.

Num. 19. 4. priest shall take of her blood with his *f.*

1 **Kings 12. 10.** my little *f.* thicker, 2 **Chron. 10. 10.**

Isa. 58. 9. if take away the putting forth of the *f.*

Luke 11. 20. if I with the *f.* of God cast out devils

16. 24. that he may dip the tip of his *f.* in water

John 8. 6. and with his *f.* wrote on the ground

20. 25. and put my *f.* into the print of the nails

27. reach hither thy *f.* and behold my hands

FINGERS.

2 **Sam. 21. 20.** on every hand six *f.* 1 **Chron. 20. 6.**

Psal. 8. 3. when consider thy heavens, work of thy *f.*

144. 1. the Lord, who teacheth my *f.* to fight

Prov. 6. 13. a wicked man teacheth with his *f.*

7. 3. bind them on thy *f.* write them on thy heart

Cant. 5. 5. and my *f.* with sweet-smelling myrrh

Isa. 2. 8. that which their own *f.* have made, 17. 8.

59. 3. hands defiled with blood, and *f.* with iniquity

Jer. 52. 21. the thickness of one pillar four *f.*

Dan. 5. 5. came forth *f.* of a man's hand, and wrote

Mat. 23. 4. they bind heavy burdens, but they will

not move them with one of their *f.* **Luke 11. 46.**

Mark 7. 33. and he put his *f.* into his ears and he spit

FINISH.

To bring to pass, fulfil, perfect. Our blessed Lord

said on the cross, It is finished, **John 19. 30.**

Our great Redeemer, by what he did and suffered,

performed the will of God, and the whole work

which the Father gave him to do; which was, to

obtain eternal redemption. He was the substance

and end of all the types, and the legal dispensation.

He completed and finished righteousness, removed

the curse, and radically completed our salvation.

Gen. 6. 16. and in a cubit shalt thou *f.* it above

Dan. 9. 24. to *f.* transgression, and make an end of sin

Zech. 4. 9. Zerubbabel's hands shall also *f.* it

Mat. 10. 23. ye shall not *f.* the cities of Israel

Luke 14. 28. whether he have sufficient to *f.* it

29. after laid the foundation, and is not able to *f.* it

30. this man began to build, was not able to *f.* it

John 4. 34. my meat is to do his will and *f.* his work

5. 36. works which the Father hath given me to *f.*

Acts 20. 24. that I might *f.* my course with joy

Rom. 9. 28. for he will *f.* the work, and cut short

2 **Cor. 8. 6.** so he would also *f.* in you the same grace

Phil. 1. 6. he that hath begun, will also *f.* it

FINISHED.

Gen. 2. 1. thus the heavens and the earth were *f.*

Exod. 39. 32. thus was all the work *f.* 40. 33.

Deut. 31. 24. an end of writing, till they were *f.*

Josh. 4. 10. the priests stood, till every thing was *f.*

Ruth 3. 18. the man not rest, till he have *f.* the thing

1 **Kings 6. 9.** Solomon built the house, and *f.* it, 14,

22, 38. 2 **Chron. 5. 1.** | 7. 11.

7. 1. Solomon *f.* all his house, 9. 1, 25. 2 **Chron. 8. 16.**

22. so was the work of the pillars *f.*

1 **Chron. 27. 24.** Josab began to number, but he *f.* not

28. 20. Lord not fail thee, till thou hast *f.* the work

2 **Chron. 24. 14.** and when they had *f.* the repairing

29. 25. the singers sang, till burnt-offering was *f.*

31. 7. they *f.* the heaps in the seventh month

Ezra 4. 12. the Jews have *f.* the walls

5. 16. hath it been in building, and yet it is not *f.*

6. 14. the elders of the Jews built and *f.* it, 15.

Neh. 6. 15. so the wall was *f.* in fifty-two days

Dan. 5. 26. God hath numbered thy kingd. and *f.* it

12. 7. all these things shall be *f.*

Mat. 13. 53. when Jesus had *f.* these parables

19. 1. when Jesus had *f.* these sayings, 26. 1.

John 17. 4. I have *f.* the work thou gavest me to do

19. 30. he said, it is *f.* and he bowed his head

Acts 21. 7. when we had *f.* our course from Tyre

2 **Tim. 4. 7.** I have *f.* my course, I have kept the faith

Heb. 4. 3. the works were *f.* from the foundation

Jam. 1. 15. sin, when it is *f.* bringeth forth death

Rev. 10. 7. the mystery of God should be *f.*

11. 7. when witnesses shall have *f.* their testimony

20. 5. lived not, till the thousand years were *f.*

FINISHER.

Heb. 12. 2. looking to Jesus, author and *f.* of our faith

FINS.

Lev. 11. 9. whatever hath *f.* and scales eat, **Deut. 14. 9.**

10. that have not *f.* shall be an abomination, 12.

FIRE

Is one of the four elements, which not only affords

light and heat, but whereby likewise we try and

purge metals. God hath often appeared in fire, and

encompassed with fire; as when he shewed him-

self in the burning bush, and descended on mount

Sinai in the midst of flames, thunders, and

lightning, **Exod. 3. 2.** | 19. 18. Fire is a symbol

of the holiness and justice of God: The Lord

thy God is a consuming fire, **Deut. 4. 24.** He

shewed himself to his Prophets, Isaiah, Ezekiel,

and St. John, in the midst of fire, **Isa. 6. 4.**

Ezek. 1. 4. **Rev. 1. 14.** The Psalmist describes

the chariot of God as all in a flame, **Psal. 18**

12, 13, 15. And it is said that God will appear

in the midst of fire at his second coming, 2. Thess.

1. 8. Daniel says, that a fiery stream issued,

and came forth from before him, noting the

speedy executing of his judgments, for the terror

of the wicked, and comfort of the godly, **Dan.**

7. 10. The wrath of God is compared to fire,

Psal. 18. 8. and the effects of his wrath, which

are war, famine, and other scourges, are de-

scribed under the same idea, **Psal. 66. 12.** **Jer.**

48. 45.

Our Saviour is compared to fire, **Mal. 3. 2.** He

is like a refiner's fire, and like fuller's soap. He

shall consume the wicked by his judgments, and

purify those who are sincere by his doctrine. The

Holy Ghost likewise is compared to fire, **Mat. 3. 11.**

He shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost and

with fire. To verify this prediction, Jesus sent

the Holy Ghost, who descended upon his disciples

in the form of tongues, or like sparks of fire, **Acts 2.**

3. It is the work of the Holy Spirit to enlighten,

purify, and sanctify the soul, and to inflame it with

love to God, and zeal for his glory. The angels

themselves, as the ministers of God, are compared to

a burning fire, speedy and irresistible in the ex-

ecution of his commands, **Psal. 104. 4.** The Lord,

or his Angel, led the Israelites in their journey

through the wilderness, under the form of a pillar

of fire, **Exod. 13. 21.**

Fire from heaven fell frequently on the victims sacri-

ficed to the Lord, as a mark of his presence and

approbation. It is thought that God in this manner

expressed his acceptance of Abel's sacrifices, **Gen.**

4. 4. When the Lord made a covenant with Abra-

ham, a fire, like that of a furnace, passed through

the divided pieces of the sacrifices, and consumed

them, **Gen. 15. 17.** Fire fell upon the sacrifices

which Moses offered at the dedication of the taber-

nacle, **Lev. 9. 24.** And upon those of Manoah,

of what nature it is, whether it be true or false, sound and solid, or corrupt and feithy, 1 Cor. 3. 13. Fire is likewise taken for persecution, dissension and division, Luke 12. 49. I am come to send fire on the earth, that is, Upon my coming and publishing the gospel, there will follow, through the devil's malice, and the corruption of men, much persecution to the professors thereof, and manifold divisions in the world, whereby men will be tried whether they be faithful or not. The church of God is compared to a fire, Obad. 18. The house of Jacob shall be a fire: The church shall subdue all her enemies, Carnal vain shifts of men's own devising, whereby they seek to support, relieve, and comfort themselves against the judgments denounced against them, are likewise compared to fire, Isa. 50. 11. As are also the liars, slanders, and other provoking speeches of ungodly men, Prov. 16. 27. And in his lips there is a burning fire.

Gen. 15. 17. a lamp of fire passed between those pieces
22. 6. Abraham took f. in his hand, and a knife
7. my father, behold the f. and the wood, but where
Exod. 3. 2. and behold, the bush burned with f.
9. 23. Lord sent hail, and the f. ran along on ground
24. there was hail, and f. mingled with the hail
12. 8. shall eat the flesh in that night roast with f.
19. 18. the Lord descended upon mount Sinai in f.
22. 6. if f. break out, and catch in thorns
32. 24. then I cast geld into f. and came this calf
40. 38. and f. was on the tabernacle by night through all their journey, Num. 9. 16. Dent. 1. 33.

Lev. 1. 7. the sons of the priest shall put f. on the altar, and lay wood in order upon the f.
8. upon the wood that is in the f. 12. 17. | 3. 5.
2. 14. shalt offer green ears of corn dried by the f.
6. 9. the f. of the altar be burning in it, 10. 12, 13.
9. 24. there came a f. out from before the Lord
10. 1. the sons of Aaron put f. in their censers
2. there went out f. from Ld. and devoured them
16. 13. he shall put the incense upon the f.
18. 21. thou shalt not let any of thy seed pass thro' f. to Molech, Dent. 18. 10. 2 Kings 17. 17. | 23. 10.

Num. 6. 18. shall take the hair, and put it in the f.
11. 2. when Moses prayed, the f. was quenched
16. 7. take ye censers, and put f. therein, 18.
37. that he take the censers, and scatter f. yonder
46. take a censer, and put f. therein from off altar
18. 9. be thine of most holy things, reserved from f.
21. 28. for there is a f. gone out from Heshbon
31. 23. every thing that may abide f. go thro' the f.
Dent. 4. 11. and the mountain burnt with f. 9. 15.
36. and upon earth he shewed, thee his great f.
5. 5. for ye were afraid by reason of the f.
18. 16. nor let me see this great f. any more
33. 2. from his right hand went a f. of law for them
Josh. 7. 25. all Israel burned Achan with f.
Judg. 6. 21. and there rose up f. out of the rock
9. 15. let f. come out of bramble and devour cedars
16. 9. as a threat of tow when it toucheth the f.
1 Kings 18. 23. lay it on wood, put no f. under, 25.
24. the God that answereth by f. let him be God
38. then the f. of the Lord fell, 2 Chron. 7. 1. 3.
19. 12. after the earthquake a f. but the Lord was not in the f. after the f. a still small voice
2 Kings 1. 10. then let f. come down from heaven
12. and the f. of God came down from heaven.
2. 11. there appeared a chariot and horses of f.
6. 17. the mountain was full of chariots of f.
16. 3. Ahaz made his son to pass through the f.
19. 18. and have cast their gods into the f.
21. 6. Manasseh made son pass thro' f. 2 Chron. 33. 6.
23. 10. no man might make his son pass thro' the f.
1 Chron. 21. 26. Ld. answered him from heaven by f.
2 Chron. 35. 13. they roasted the passover with f.
Neh. 2. 3. the gates thereof are consumed with f. 13.
Job 1. 16. the f. of God is fallen from heaven.
18. 5. and the spark of his f. shall not shine
28. 5. and under it is turned up as it were f.
41. 19. burning lamps, and sparks of f. leap out
Psal. 39. 3. while I was musing the f. burned
46. 9. he burneth the chariot in the f.
66. 12. we went through f. and through water
68. 2. as wax melteth before f. so let wicked perish
74. 7. they have cast f. into thy sanctuary

Psal. 78. 14. all the night with a light of f. 106. 39.
83. 14. as the f. burneth the wood, and as the flame
97. 3. a f. goeth before him, and burneth up enemies
105. 32. he gave hail and flaming f. in their land
118. 12. they are quenched as the f. of thorns
140. 10. let them be cast into the f. into deep pits
148. 8. f. and hail, stormy wind fulfilling his word
Prov. 6. 27. can a man take f. in his bosom
16. 27. and in his lips there is as a burning f.
26. 20. where no wood is, there the f. goeth out
21. as wood is to f. so is a contentious man to kindle
30. 16. the grave and the f. saith not, it is enough
Isa. 9. 5. this shall be with burning and fuel of f.
18. for wickedness burneth as the f.
19. the people shall be as the fuel of the f.
10. 16. shall kindle a burning like burning of a f.
17. and the light of Israel shall be for a f.
30. 14. not be found a sard to take f. from the hearth
33. the pile thereof is f. and much wood
31. 9. saith the Lord, whose f. is in Zion
37. 19. kings of Assyria have cast their gods into f.
43. 2. when thou walkest through f. not be burnt
44. 16. he burneth part thereof in the f. he warmeth himself, and saith, aha, I have seen the f.
47. 14. they shall be as stubble, the f. shall burn them
50. 11. walk in light of your f. and in the sparks
64. 2. as when the melting f. burneth, the f. causeth the waters to boil, to make thy name known
65. 5. these are a f. that burneth all the day
66. 15. for, behold, the Lord will come with f.
16. for by f. will the Lord plead with all flesh
24. worm not die, neither their f. he quenched.
Jer. 4. 4. lest thy fury come forth like f. and burn
5. 14. I will make my words in thy mouth f.
20. 9. his word was as a f. shut up in my bones
21. 12. lest my fury go out like f. and burn, that none
22. 7. shall out down and cast choice cedars in the f.
29. 22. whom the king of Babylon roasted in the f.
32. 35. high places, to cause their sons to pass thro' the f. to Molech, Ezek. 16. 21. | 20. 26, 31.
36. 22. and there was a f. on the hearth burning
23. Jehudi cut the roll, and cast it into the f.
48. 45. but a f. shall come forth out of Heshbon
51. 58. the folk shall labour in vain and in the f.
Lam. 2. 3. he burned against Jacob like a flaming f.
4. he bent his bow, he poured out his fury like f.
Ezek. 1. 4. I looked, behold, a f. infolding itself
13. the f. was bright, and out of the f. lightning
10. 6. saying, take f. from between the wheels
7. one cherub stretched forth his hand to the f.
21. 31. I will blow against thee in the f. 22. 21.
32. thou shalt be for fuel to f. no more remembered
22. 20. to blow f. upon it, to melt it, so gather you
24. 9. saith Lord, I will even make pile for f. great
12. her scum shall be in f. in filthiness is lewdness
28. 18. will bring forth a f. from the midst of thee
36. 5. in the f. of my jealousy have I spoken, 38. 19.
Dan. 3. 27. upon whose bodies the f. had no power, nor the smell of f. had passed on them
7. 9. his throne like flames, wheels like burning f.
10. 6. his face as lightning, his eyes as lamps of f.
Hos. 7. 6. in the morning it burneth as a flaming f.
Joel 2. 30. blood, f. and pillars of smoke, Acts 2. 19.
Amos 5. 6. lest he break out like f. in house of Joseph
7. 4. behold, the Lord God called to contend by f.
Obad. 18. and the house of Jacob shall be a f.
Mic. 1. 4. shall be molten under him, as wax before f.
Nah. 1. 6. fury poured out like f. rocks thrown down
Hab. 2. 13. the people shall labour in the very f.
Zech. 2. 5. I will be unto her a wall off round about
3. 2. is not this a brand plucked out of the f.?
12. 6. like a hearth of f. and like torch of f. in sheaf
13. 9. I will bring the third part through the f.
Mal. 3. 2. he is like a refiner's f. and fuller's soap
Mat. 3. 10. every tree that bringeth not forth good fruit is cast into f. 7. 19. Luke 3. 9. John 15. 6.
11. shall baptize with Holy Ghost and f. Luke 3. 16.
13. 42. and shall cast them into a furnace of f.
17. 15. oft-times he falleth into the f. Mark 9. 22.
18. 8. rather than having two hands or two feet, to be cast into everlasting f. Mark 9. 43, 46.
25. 41. depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting f.
Mark 9. 44. where the f. is not quenched, 45.
14. 54. and Peter warmed himself at the f.

Luke 9. 54. wilt thou that we command f. to come,
17. 29. the same day it rained f. and brimstone
22. 56. a maid beheld him as he sat by the f.
Acts 2. 3. appeared to them cloven tongues, like as
28. 3. when Paul had laid sticks on the f.
5. he shook off the beast into the f. felt no harm
1 Cor. 3. 13. it shall be revealed by f. and the f. shall try every man's work, of what sort it is
15. he himself shall be saved, yet so as by f.
2 Thess. 1. 8. in flaming f. taking vengeance on them
Heb. 1. 7. who maketh his ministers a flame of f.
11. 34. who through faith quenched the violence of f.
12. 18. are not come to mount that burned with f.
Jam. 3. 5. how great a matter a little f. kindleth!
6. and the tongue is a f. a world of iniquity
5. 3. and shall eat your flesh as it were f.
1 Pet. 1. 7. than of gold, though it be tried with f.
2 Pet. 3. 7. reserved unto f. against day of judgment
12. the heavens being on f. shall be dissolved
Jude 7. suffering the vengeance of eternal f.
23. others save, pulling them out of the f.
Rev. 3. 18. thee to buy of me gold tried in the f.
4. 5. seven lamps of f. burning before the throne
8. 5. the angel filled the censer with f. of the altar
7. there followed hail and f. mingled with blood
8. as it were a great mountain burning with f.
9. 17. and out of their mouths issued f. 11. 5.
18. the third part of men was killed by the f.
13. 13. he maketh f. come down from heaven
14. 18. another angel which had power over the f.
15. 2. I saw as it were a sea of glass mingled with f.
16. 8. power was given him to scorch men with f.
20. 9. and f. came down from God out of heaven
10. the devil was cast into lake of f. and brimstone
14. death and hell were cast into the lake of f.
15. whose not written in book of life, cast into f.
21. 8. have part in the lake which burneth with f.
See BRIMSTONE, BURN or BURNED, COALS, CONSUME, CONSUMING, DEVOUR, DEVoured, DEVOURING, FLAME, HELL, MIDST.
'Kindle, or kindled FIRE.

Exod. 22. 6. he that kindled the f. make restitution
35. 3. ye shall kindle no f. on the sabbath-day
Dent. 32. 22. for a f. is kindled in my anger, and shall burn to the lowest hell, Jer. 15. 14. | 17. 4.
2 Sam. 22. 13. before him were coals of f. kindled
Psal. 78. 21. so a f. was kindled against Jacob
106. 18. a f. was kindled in their company
Isa. 10. 16. he shall kindle a burning like a f.
50. 11. behold, all ye that kindle a f. that compass
Jer. 7. 18. children gathered wood, fathers kindled f.
11. 16. he hath kindled f. on the green olive
17. 27. then will I kindle a f. in the gates thereof
21. 14. I will kindle a f. in the forest thereof
43. 12. I will kindle a f. in the houses of the gods
49. 27. I will kindle a f. in the wall of Damascus
50. 32. and I will kindle a f. in his cities
Lam. 4. 11. and the Lord hath kindled a f. in Zion
Ezek. 20. 47. I will kindle a f. in the forest
24. 10. heap on wood, kindle the f. consume the flesh
Amos 1. 14. I will kindle a f. in the wall of Rabhah
Mal. 1. 10. nor do ye kindle f. on my altar for nought
Luke 12. 49. to send f. and what if already kindled?
22. 55. when they had kindled a f. in the hall
Acts 28. 2. the barbarians kindled a f. and received us
Made with FIRE.

Exod. 29. 18. an offering made by f. unto the Lord,
25. 41. Lev. 1. 9, 13, 17. | 2. 2, 9, 16. | 3. 3, 5, 9, 11, 14, 16. | 7. 5, 25. | 8. 21, 28. | 21. 6. | 22. 27. | 23. 8, 13, 18, 25, 27, 36, 37. | 24. 7. Num. 15. 3, 10, 13, 14. | 18. 17. | 28. 3.
Lev. 2. 3. the offerings of the Lord made by f. 10. | 4. 35. | 5. 12. | 6. 17. | 7. 30, 35. | 12. 15. | 21. 21. | 24. 9. Dent. 18. 1. | 1 Sam. 2. 28.
10. 13. sacrifices made by f. Num. 28. 2. Josh. 13. 14.
Num. 15. 25. bring their sacrifice made by f. unto the Lord, 28. 6, 8, 13, 19, 24. | 29. 6, 13, 36.
Pillar of FIRE.

Exod. 14. 24. the Lord looked through the pillar of f.
Rev. 10. 1. face as the sun, and his feet as pillars of f.
See BY NIGHT.

Send or sent FIRE.

Lam. 1. 13. from above he *sent f.* into my bones
Ezek. 39. 6. and I will *send a f.* on Magog
Hos. 5. 14 but I will *send a f.* upon his cities
Amos 1. 4. I will *send a f.* into the house of Hazael
7. I will *send a f.* on the wall of Gaza
10. I will *send a f.* on wall of Tyros || **12.** on Teman
2. 2. I will *send a f.* on Moab || **5.** *send f.* on Judah
Luke 12. 49. I am come to *send f.* on the earth

Set FIRE.

Deut. 32. 22. *set on f.* foundations of mountains
Josh. 8. 8. ye shall *set* the city of Ai on *f.*
19. and they *hasted*, and *set* the city on *f.*
Judg. 1. 8. now Judah had *set* Jerusalem on *f.*
9. 49. the people *set* the hold on *f.* upon them
15. 5. had *set* the brands on *f.* and burnt the corn
20. 48. they *set* on *f.* all the cities of Benjamin
2 Sam. 14. 30. servants *set* Joab's field on *f.*
31. why have thy servants *set* my field on *f.*?
2 Kings 8. 12. Hazael will *set* strong holds on *f.*?
Psal. 57. 4. I lie among them that are *set* on *f.*
Prov. 29. 8. scornful men *set* a city on *f.*
Isa. 27. 11. the women come and *set* them on *f.*
42. 25. he hath *set* him on *f.* round about
Jer. 6. 1. *set* up a sign of *f.* in Beth-laccerem
32. 29. the Chaldeans shall *set* on *f.* this city
Ezek. 30. 8. when I have *set a f.* in Egypt
14. 1. I will *set f.* in Zaan || **16.** *set f.* in Egypt
39. 9. *set* on *f.* and burn the weapons of Gog
Jam. 3. 6. the tongue is a fire, and *setteth* on *f.* the
 course of nature, and it is *set* on *f.* of hell

Strange FIRE.

Lev. 10. 1. Nadab and Abihu offered *strange f.*
Num. 3. 4. died when they offered *strange f.* 26. 61.

FIREBRAND, S.

Judg. 7. 16. and he put *f.* within the pitchers
15. 4. Samson took *f.* and put *a f.* in the midst
Prov. 26. 18. as a mad man who casteth *f.*
Isa. 7. 4. for the two tails of these smoking *f.*
Amos 4. 11. ye were as *f.* plucked out of the burning

FIRE-pans.

Exod. 27. 3. thou shalt make basons and *f.-pans*
38. 3. he made the *f.-pans* and all vessels of brass
2 Kings 25. 15. *f.-pans* carried he away, **Jer. 52. 19.**

FIRE.

Isa. 24. 15. wherefore glorify ye the Lord in the *f.*
FIRKINS.

John 2. 6. six water-pots containing two or three *f.*
FIRM.

Josh. 3. 17. the priests stood *f.* on dry ground
4. 3. the place where the priests' feet stood *f.*
Job 41. 23. are *f.* in themselves, cannot be moved
24. his heart is as *f.* as a stone, yea as hard
Psal. 73. 4. no bands in death, but their strength is *f.*
Dan. 6. 7. they consulted to make *a f.* decree
Heb. 3. 6. the rejoicing of the hope *f.* to the end

FIRMAMENT.

It is said, **Gen. 1. 7.** that God made the firmament in the midst of the waters, in order to separate the inferior from the superior waters. The word there used is *rakiah*, which is translated expansion, something expanded; or *firmament*, something firm and solid. The verb *rakab*, from whence *rakiah* is derived, signifies to spread metal with the hammer, to make flat, to crush to pieces, to beat. Moses uses this word to describe the gold, which was beaten in order to cover the ark and the tables of the Holy with it, **Exod. 39. 3.** **Num. 16. 38, 39.** *Isaiab*, to denote the plates of gold wherewith the idols were covered, **Isa. 40. 19.** and the same prophet and the Psalmist, to express the spreading forth of the earth, and its floating on the waters, for this was the conception which the Hebrews had of it, **Isa. 42. 5.** **Psal. 136. 6.**

This intimates, that by the word *firmament*, *rakiah*, the Hebrews understood the heavens, which, like a solid and immense rock, (though it be soft and liquid) served as a bank and barrier between the upper and lower waters; and that the stars are set in this arch, like so many precious stones in gold and silver, **Gen. 1. 17.** When *firmament* is taken for the starry heaven, then by upper waters is meant, that sea or collection of waters placed by God above all the visible heavens, and there

reserved for ends known to himself. If by *firmament* we understand the air, called the expansion, because it is extended far and wide; and the *firmament*, because it is fixed in its proper place, from whence it cannot be moved, unless by force; then by the superior waters are to be understood the waters in the clouds: And these may be said to be above the *firmament* or air, because they are above a considerable part of it.

Gen. 1. 6. let there be *a f.* in midst of the waters
7. God made the *f.* waters under and above *f.*
8. and God called the *f.* Heaven
14. God said, let there be lights in the *f.* 15.
17. and God set them in the *f.* of heaven
20. and fowl that may fly above in the open *f.*
Psal. 19. 1. and the *f.* sheweth his handy work
150. 1. praise him in the *f.* of his power
Ezek. 1. 22. the likeness of the *f.* was as crystal
25. there was a voice from the *f.* over their heads
26. above the *f.* was the likeness of a throne
10. 1. in the *f.* that was above the cherubims
Dan. 12. 3. wise shall shine as the brightness of the *f.*

FIR.

1 Kings 5. 8. I will do all concerning timber of *f.*
6. 15. he covered the floor with planks of *f.*
Cant. 1. 17. our beams are cedar, our rafters of *f.*

FIR-TREE.

1 Kings 6. 34. and the two doors were of *f.*
2 Chron. 3. 5. the greater house he ciled with *f.*
Isa. 41. 19. I will set in the desert the *f.* and the pine
55. 13. instead of the thorn shall come up the *f.*
60. 13. the *f.* the pine-tree, and box together
Hos. 14. 8. I am like a green *f.* || **Zech. 11. 2.** howl, *f.*

FIR-TREES.

1 Kings 5. 10. so Hiram gave Solomon *f.* 9. 11.
2 Kings 19. 23. I will cut down tall *f.* **Isa. 37. 24.**
2 Chron. 2. 8. send me *f.* || **Isa. 14. 8.** the *f.* rejoice
Psal. 104. 17. as for the stork, the *f.* are her house
Ezek. 27. 5. they made thy ship-boards of *f.* of Senir
31. 8. the *f.* were not like his boughs
Nah. 2. 3. and the *f.* shall be terribly shaken

FIR-WOOD.

2 Sam. 6. 5. Israel played on instruments made of *f.*

FIRST.

This word signifies, I. That which is before another in respect of time, and then it is a word of order, and hath a reference to the second, third, fourth, &c. **Mat. 10. 2.** The first is Simon called Peter, that is, he was first called to be an Apostle. And in **1 Cor. 15. 47.** The first man is of the earth, the second is from heaven. II. That which is chief, or most excellent, **Rom. 3. 2.** Chiefly, because unto them were committed the oracles of God. Chiefly in the original is first, and shews the quality and excellency of the privilege here mentioned. So also in **Luke 15. 22.** Bring forth the best, in Greek, the first robe. A thing or person may be said to be first, (1) In number, **Gen. 8. 5, 13.** (2) In order, **Mat. 28. 1.** (3) By creation, **1 Cor. 15. 47.** (4) By generation, **Deut. 21. 17.** (5) In dignity, **Dan. 6. 2.** (6) In time, **Heb. 9. 1.**

FIRST-BORN. This word is not always to be understood strictly according to the letter; it is sometimes taken for that which is first, most excellent, most distinguished in any thing. Thus it is said of Christ, **Col. 1. 15.** That he is the first-born of every creature. And in **Rev. 1. 5.** he is called, The first-begotten of the dead; that is, begotten of the Father before any creature was produced; and the first who rose from the dead by his own power. The first-born of the poor, **Isa. 14. 30.** signifies, the most miserable of all the poor; and in **Job 18. 13.** The first-born of death; that is, the most terrible of all deaths.

The first-born among the Hebrews, as well as among all other nations, enjoyed particular privileges: and as polygamy was in use with them, it was highly necessary to fix these rights. Moses regulates this particular in **Deut. 21. 15, 16, 17.** The privileges of the first-born consisted, (1) In a right to the priesthood, which, before the law, was fixed to the eldest of the family. This right con-

tinued in force only while brethren dwelt together in the same place and family; for as soon as they were separated, and made a family apart, every one became the priest and head of his own house. (2) The first-born had a double portion among his brethren. This is explained two ways. Some believe that half of the whole inheritance was given to the elder brother, and that the other half was shared in equal parts among the rest. But the Rabbins say, on the contrary, that the first-born for his share took twice as much as any one of his brothers. If a father left six sons, they made a division into seven equal parts; whereof the eldest had two, and each of the others one. If the eldest was dead, and had left children, his right devolved upon his children and his heirs.

When God by the sword of the destroying angel had killed all the first-born of the Egyptians, **Exod. 12. 29.** he ordained, that all the first-born, both of men and tame beasts for service, should be consecrated to him. The male-children only were subject to this law. The children were offered in the temple, and their relations redeemed them, for the sum of five shekels, **Exod. 13. 12, 13.** **Num. 18. 16.**

If it were a clean beast, as a calf, a lamb, or a kid, it was to be offered at the temple. It was not to be redeemed, but it was killed; the blood of it was sprinkled about the altar, the fat was burnt in the fire upon the altar, and the flesh was for the priest, **Num. 18. 17, 18, 19.** If it were an unclean beast, and such as they were not allowed to eat, such as an horse, an ass, or a camel, it was either redeemed, or something else was given in exchange for it. The firstling of an ass was redeemed by giving a lamb; if it were not redeemed, it was to be killed, **Exod. 13. 13.**

FIRST-FRUIT. The presents were so called which the Hebrews made to God, consisting of part of the fruits of their harvest, to express their submission and dependence, and to acknowledge the sovereign dominion of God the author of all happiness. The day after the feast of the Passover they brought a sheaf into the temple, as the first-fruits of the barley-harvest. The sheaf was threshed in the court; and of the grain that came out they took a full homer; that is, about three pints. After it had been well winnowed, parched, and bruised, they sprinkled over it a log of oil; that is, near a pint. They added to it a handful of incense; and the priest that received this offering shook it before the Lord towards the four quarters of the world; he cast part of it upon the altar, and the rest was his own. After this, every one might begin their harvest, **Lev. 23. 10, 11, &c.** This was offered in the name of the whole nation, and by this the whole harvest was sanctified unto them.

When the wheat-harvest was over, that is, the day of Pentecost, they offered again first-fruits of another kind in the name of all the nation, which consisted of two loaves of two tenth-deals; that is, of about three pints of flour each. The loaves were made of leavened dough.

FIRST-FRUIT of the Spirit, see EARNEST.

Gen. 25. 25. the *f.* came out red all over
26. 1. there was a famine beside the *f.* famine
38. 28. the midwife said, this came out *f.*
Exod. 4. 8. if they will not hearken to the *f.* sign
23. 19. the *f.* of the first-fruits bring to the Lord
28. 17. the *f.* row shall be a sardius, **39. 10.**
34. 1. two tables like to the *f.* 4. **Deut. 10. 1, 3.**
Lev. 5. 8. shall offer what is for the sin-offering *f.*
Num. 2. 9. camp of Judah, these shall *f.* set forth
10. 13. and they *f.* took their journey
13. 20. it was the time of the *f.* ripe grapes
15. 20. ye shall offer up a cake of the *f.* of your
 dough for an heave-offering, **21. Ezek. 44. 30**
18. 13. whatsoever is *f.* ripe shall be thine
24. 20. Amalek was the *f.* of the nations
Deut. 10. 10. according to the *f.* time, forty days
11. 14. I will give thee *f.* rain and latter rain
13. 9. thine hand shall be *f.* upon him
17. 7. the hands of witnesses shall be *f.* upon him

Deut. 18. 4. the *f.* of the fleece of thy sheep give him
33. 21. he provided the *f.* part for himself
Josh. 21. 10. theirs was *f.* lot, 1 *Chron.* 24. 7.—25. 9.
Judg. 1. 1. who shall go up *f.* to fight, 20. 18.
20. 39. Israel are smitten as in the *f.* battle
1 *Sam.* 14. 14. that *f.* slaughter was twenty men
35. the same was the *f.* altar Saul built to Lord
2 *Sam.* 3. 13. except thou *f.* bring Michal Saul's daughter
19. 20. I am come the *f.* this day to meet my lord
43. that advice should not be *f.* had in bringing
23. 19. he was their captain, howbeit he attained not
unto the *f.* three, 23. 1 *Chron.* 11. 21, 25.
1 *Kings* 17. 13. but make thereof a little cake *f.*
18. 25. and dress it *f.* for ye are many
20. 17. the young men of the princes went out *f.*
1 *Chron.* 9. 2. now the *f.* inhabitants that dwelt
11. 6. whosoever smiteth the Jebusites *f.*
16. 7. that day David delivered *f.* this psalm
2 *Chron.* 3. 3. length by cubits after the *f.* measure
Ezra 3. 12. that had seen the glory of the *f.* house
Esth. 1. 14. which sat the *f.* in the kingdom
Job 15. 7. art thou the *f.* man that was born?
Prov. 18. 17. that is *f.* in his own cause seemeth just
Isa. 41. 27. the *f.* shall say to Zion, behold them
43. 27. thy *f.* father hath sinned against me
60. 9. the ships of Tarshish *f.* to bring thy sons
Jer. 4. 31. her that bringeth forth her *f.* child
16. 18. *f.* I will recompense their iniquity
24. 2. good figs, even like the figs that are *f.* ripe
36. 28. write the words that were in the *f.* roll
50. 17. *f.* the king of Assyria hath devoured him
Dan. 6. 2. Daniel was *f.* president, of an excellent sp.
7. 4. the *f.* beast was like a lion, *Rev.* 4. 7.
24. and another shall be diverse from the *f.*
8. 21. the great horn between his eyes is the *f.* king
10. 13. but lo, Michael the *f.* came to help me
Hos. 2. 7. I will go and return to my *f.* husband
9. 10. the *f.* ripe in the fig-tree at her *f.* time
Amos 6. 7. shall go captive with the *f.* that go capt.
Mic. 4. 8. to thee shall come the *f.* dominion
Nah. 3. 12. like fig-trees with the *f.* ripe figs
Hag. 2. 3. who left that saw house in her *f.* glory?
Zech. 6. 2. in the *f.* chariot were red horses
12. 7. the Lord shall save the tents of Judah *f.*
Mat. 5. 24. *f.* be reconciled to thy brother, and come
6. 33. seek ye *f.* the kingdom of God and righteous.
7. 5. *f.* cast out the beam out of thine eye, *Luke* 6. 42.
8. 21. me *f.* to go and bury my father, *Luke* 9. 59.
12. 29. except he *f.* bind the strong man, *Mark* 3. 27.
45. latter state worse than the *f.* *Luke* 11. 26.
13. 30. gather ye together *f.* the tares, bind them
17. 10. that Elias must *f.* come, 11. *Mark* 9. 12.
27. and take up the fish that *f.* cometh up
20. 10. but when the *f.* came, they supposed
21. 28. he came to the *f.* and said, son, go work
31. who of the twin? they say unto him, the *f.*
36. he sent other servants more than the *f.*
22. 25. *f.* when married, *Mark* 12. 20. *Luke* 20. 29.
38. this is *f.* commandment, *Mark* 12. 28, 29, 30.
23. 26. Pharisee, cleanse *f.* that which is within
Mark 4. 28. *f.* the blade, then the ear, after that corn
7. 27. Jesus said to her, let the children *f.* be filled
9. 35. if any desire to be *f.* he shall be last
13. 10. and the gospel must *f.* be published
16. 9. he appeared *f.* to Mary Magdalene
Luke 1. 3. had perfect understanding from the *f.*
2. 2. was *f.* made when Cyrenius was governor
6. 1. on the second sabbath after the *f.* he went
10. 5. *f.* say, peace be to this house
11. 38. that he had not *f.* washed before dinner
14. 28. sitteth not down *f.* and counteth the cost
17. 25. but *f.* must he suffer many things
21. 9. for these things must *f.* come to pass
John 1. 41. he *f.* findeth his brother Simon
5. 4. whosoever *f.* stepped in, was made whole
8. 7. without sin, let him *f.* cast a stone at her
10. 40 into the place where John at *f.* baptized
18. 13. and led him away to Annas *f.*
19. 32. soldiers came, and brake the legs of the *f.*
20. 4. the disciple came *f.* to the sepulchre, 8.
Acts 3. 26. to you *f.* God sent him to bless you in
7. 12. Jacob sent out our fathers *f.*
11. 26. disciples were called Christians *f.* at Antioch
12. 10. they were past the *f.* and second ward

Acts 13. 24. when John had *f.* preached baptism
46. necessary it should *f.* have been spoken to you
16. 12. Philippi, the *f.* city of Macedonia
26. 20. but shewed *f.* unto them of Damascus
23. Christ should be *f.* that should rise from dead
27. 43. should cast themselves *f.* into the sea
Rom. 1. 8. *f.* I thank my God through Jesus Christ
2. 9. of the Jew *f.* and also of the Gentile, 10.
11. 35. or who hath *f.* given to him?
15. 24. if *f.* I be somewhat filled with company
1 *Cor.* 12. 28. *f.* apostles, secondarily prophets
14. 30. let the *f.* hold his peace
15. 3. for I delivered *f.* of all that which I received
45. the *f.* man Adam was made a living soul
46. howbeit, that was not *f.* which is spiritual
47. the *f.* man is of the earth, earthy
2 *Cor.* 8. 5. *f.* gave their own selves to the Lord
12. for if there be *f.* a willing mind, it is accepted
Eph. 1. 12. who *f.* trusted in Christ
4. 9. descended *f.* into the lower parts of the earth
6. 2. which is the *f.* commandment with promise
1 *Thess.* 4. 16. the dead in Christ shall rise *f.*
2 *Thess.* 2. 3. except there come a falling away *f.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 16. that in me *f.* Christ Jesus might shew
2. 13. for Adam was *f.* formed, then Eve
3. 10. let these also *f.* be proved, then let them use
5. 4. let them learn *f.* to shew piety at home
12. because they have cast off their *f.* faith
2 *Tim.* 1. 5. faith dwelt *f.* in thy grandmother Lois
2. 6. husbandman must be *f.* partaker of the fruits
4. 16. at my *f.* answer no man stood with me
Tit. 3. 10. after *f.* and second admonition, reject
Heb. 4. 6. to whom it was *f.* preached, entered not
5. 12. one teach you which be the *f.* principles
7. 2. *f.* being by interpretation, king of righteousness
27. offer *f.* for his own sins, then for the people's
8. 7. the *f.* covenant, 13. | 9. 1, 15, 18.
9. 2. *f.* tabernacle, wherein was shew-bread, 6. 8.
10. 9. he taketh away the *f.* that he may establish
Jam. 3. 17. wisdom that is from above, is *f.* pure
1 *Pet.* 4. 17. if judgment *f.* begin at us, what end
2 *Pet.* 1. 20. knowing this *f.* that no prophecy, 3. 3.
1 *John* 4. 19. we love him, because he *f.* loved us
Jude 6. the angels who kept not their *f.* estate
Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast left thy *f.* love
5. repent, and do the *f.* works, else I will come
13. 12. he exerciseth all the power of the *f.* beast
20. 5. this is the *f.* resurrection
21. 1. the *f.* heaven and *f.* earth were passed away
19. the *f.* foundation was jasper, second sapphire
See DAY, LAST.

At the FIRST.

Gen. 13. 4. where Abram made the altar at the *f.*
28. 19. the city was called Luz at the *f.*
43. 18. because of the money returned at the *f.*
20. we came down indeed at the *f.* to buy food
Deut. 9. 18. I fell down before the Lord as at the *f.* 25.
Josh. 8. 5. when they come against us as at the *f.*
6. they will say, they flee before us as at the *f.*
Judg. 18. 29. name of the city was Laish at the *f.*
20. 32. they are smitten down before us as at the *f.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 9. some of them be overthrown at the *f.*
1 *Kings* 20. 9. all thou didst send for to thy serv. at *f.*
1 *Chron.* 15. 13. because ye did it not at the *f.*
Neh. 7. 5. a register of them which came up at the *f.*
Isa. 1. 26. I will restore thy judges as at the *f.*
9. 1. when at the *f.* he lightly afflicted the land
Jer. 7. 12. my place where I set my name at the *f.*
33. 7. and I will build them as at the *f.*
11. return the captivity of the land, as at the *f.*
Dan. 8. 1. after that which appeared to me at the *f.*
John 12. 16. his disciples understood not at the *f.*
19. 39. which at the *f.* came to Jesus by night
Acts 15. 14. God at the *f.* did visit the Gentiles
26. 4. which was at the *f.* among mine own nation
Gal. 4. 13. I preached the gospel unto you at the *f.*
Heb. 2. 3. which at the *f.* began to be spoken by Lord
FIRST-BORN.
Gen. 19. 31. the *f.* said to the younger, 34.
33. the *f.* went in, and lay with her father
37. the *f.* bare a son, and called his name Moab
27. 19. and Jacob said, I am Esau thy *f.* 32.
29. 26. not done to give the younger before the *f.*
43. 33. the *f.* according to his birth-right

Gen. 48. 18. not so, my father, for this is the *f.*
Exod. 4. 22. saith Lord, Israel is my son, even my *f.*
23. behold, I will slay thy son, even thy *f.*
11. 5. all the *f.* in the land of Egypt shall die
12. 12. and I will smite all the *f.* in the land
29. the Lord smote all the *f.* in Egypt, 13. 15.
13. 2. sanctify unto me all the *f.* it is mine
22. 29. the *f.* of thy sons shalt thou give to me
34. 20. *f.* of thy sons shalt redeem, *Num.* 18. 15.
Lev. 27. 26. *f.* of beasts, no man shall sanctify it
Num. 3. 12. instead of all the *f.* 41, 45. | 8. 17, 18.
13. because all the *f.* of Israel are mine, I hallowed
to me all the *f.* of Israel
40. number all the *f.* of the males of Israel
42. Moses numbered all the *f.* of Israel
50. of the *f.* of Israel took be the money
33. 4. for the Egyptians buried all their *f.*
Deut. 21. 15. if the *f.* son be her's that was hated
17. beginning of strength, for the right of *f.* is his
25. 6. *f.* which she beareth, succeed in name
Josh. 6. 26. shall lay the foundation in his *f.*
1 *Kings* 16. 34. laid foundation in Abiram his *f.*
1 *Chron.* 5. 1. sons of Reuben the *f.* for he was the *f.*
26. 10. though he was not the *f.* yet his father
2 *Chron.* 21. 3. Jehoram, because he was the *f.*
Neh. 10. 36. to bring the *f.* to the house of God
Job 18. 13. the *f.* of death shall devour his strength
Psal. 78. 51. he smote all the *f.* in Egypt, the chief of
their strength, 105. 36. | 135. 8. | 136. 10.
89. 27. I will make him my *f.* higher than kings
Isa. 14. 30. and the *f.* of the poor shall feed
Jer. 31. 9. I am a father to Israel, Ephraim is my *f.*
Mic. 6. 7. shall I give my *f.* for my transgression?
Zech. 12. 10. as one in bitterness for his *f.*
Mat. 1. 25. Mary brought forth her *f.* son, *Luke* 2. 7.
Rom. 8. 29. might be the *f.* among many brethren
Col. 1. 15. who is the *f.* of every creature
18. who is the beginning, the *f.* from the dead
Heb. 11. 28. lest he that destroyed the *f.* touch them
12. 23. ye are come to the church of the *f.*
FIRST-fruit or fruits.
Exod. 22. 29. not delay to offer the *f.* ripe fruits
23. 16. the *f.*-fruits of thy labour thou hast sown
19. first of *f.*-fruits of thy land, 34. 26. *Deut.* 26. 2.
34. 22. the least of the *f.*-fruits of wheat-harvest
Lev. 2. 12. oblation of the *f.*-fruits ye shall offer
14. the meat-offering of *f.*-fruits, green ears
23. 10. bring a sheaf of the *f.*-fruits of harvest
17. they are the *f.*-fruits unto the Lord
20. wave them with the bread of the *f.*-fruits
Num. 18. 12. *f.*-fruits of oil, wine, wheat, I have given
28. 26. in the day of *f.*-fruits when ye offer to Lord
Deut. 18. 4. the *f.*-fruit of thy corn, wine, and oil
26. 10. I have brought the *f.*-fruits of the land
2 *Kings* 4. 42. and brought the man of God *f.*-fruits
2 *Chron.* 31. 5. brought in abundance the *f.*-fruits
Neh. 10. 35. bring *f.*-fruits of our ground, or trees
37. we should bring the *f.*-fruits of our dough
12. 44. appointed over chambers for *f.*-fruits, 13. 31.
Prov. 3. 9. honour the Lord with the *f.*-fruits
Jer. 2. 3. Israel was the *f.*-fruits of his increase
Ezek. 20. 40. there will I require the *f.*-fruits
44. 30. the first of all the *f.*-fruits of all things
48. 14. nor exchange the *f.*-fruits of the land
Amos 6. 1. named the *f.*-fruits of the nations
Mic. 7. 1. my soul desired the *f.* ripe fruit
Rom. 8. 23. which have the *f.*-fruits of the Spirit
11. 16. if the *f.*-fruit be holy, the lamp is holy
16. 5. who is the *f.*-fruits of Achab, 1 *Cor.* 16. 15.
1 *Cor.* 15. 20. Christ *f.*-fruits of them that slept, 23.
Jam. 1. 18. a kind of *f.*-fruits of his creatures
Rev. 14. 4. being the *f.*-fruits unto God and Lam
FIRST month.
Gen. 8. 13. in the *f.* month, the *f.* day of the month
Exod. 12. 2. shall be the *f.* month of the year to you
18. in *f.* month eat unleavened bread, *Lev.* 23. 5.
40. 2. first day of *f.* month set up tabernacle, 17.
Num. 9. 1. in the *f.* month keep the passover, 28. 16.
2 *Chron.* 35. 1. *Ezra* 6. 19. *Ezek.* 45. 21
20. 1. came into the desert of Zin in the *f.* month
33. 4. departed from Rameses in the *f.* month
Josh. 4. 19. people came out of Jordan in *f.* month
1 *Chron.* 12. 15. these went over Jordan in *f.* month
27. 2. the captain that served the *f.* month, 3.

2 Chron. 29. 3. in the *f. month*, opened the doors of the house of the Lord
17. they began on first day of *f. month* to sanctify and in the sixteenth day of *f. month* made an end
Ezra 7. 9. *f. month* began he to go from Babylon
8. 31. the *f. month* we departed from Ahava
10. 17. they made an end with them by *f. month*
Ezra 3. 7. in the *f. month* they cast Pur, on the thirtieth day of the *f. month*
Ezek. 45. 18. in the *f. month* take a young bullock
Joel 2. 23. cause former and latter rain in *f. month*
FIRST year.
Exod. 12. 5. your lamb shall be a male of the *f. year*
29. 38. offer two lambs of the *f. year*, day by day continually, *Lev. 23. 19. Num. 28. 3. 9.*
Lev. 9. 3. take a kid of the *f. year* without blemish
12. 6. he shall bring a lamb of the *f. year*, *Num. 6. 12. 7. 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81. Ezek. 46. 13.*
14. 10. take an ewe-lamb of the *f. year*, *Num. 6. 14. 23. 12.* offer an he-lamb of the *f. year*, *Num. 6. 14.*
18. ye shall offer seven lambs of the *f. year* without blemish, *Num. 28. 11, 19, 27. 2. 8, 36.*
Num. 7. 17. for a peace-offering five lambs of the *f. year*, *23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59.*
87. the lambs of the *f. year* twelve for burnt-offer.
88. the lambs of the *f. year* sixty for a peace-offering
15. 27. then he shall bring a she-goat of the *f. year*
29. 13. offer a burnt-offering, fourteen lambs of the *f. year*, *17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32.*
2 Chron. 29. 3. Hezekiah in the *f. year* of his reign
36. 22. in *f. year* of Cyrus, *Ezra 1. 1. 5. 13. 6. 3.*
Jer. 25. 1. that was the *f. year* of Nebuchadnezzar
52. 31. in the *f. year* of the reign of Evil-merodach
Dan. 1. 21. Daniel continued to the *f. year* of Cyrus
7. 1. in the *f. year* of Belshazzar Daniel dreamed
9. 1. in *f. year* of Darius I understood by books, *2. 11. 1.* in the *f. year* of Darius I stood to confirm
FIRSTLING.
Exod. 13. 12. shalt set apart every *f.* that cometh of a beast, the males shall be the Lord's, *34. 19.*
13. every *f.* of an ass thou shalt redeem, *34. 20.*
Lev. 27. 26. the Lord's *f.* no man shall sanctify it
Num. 18. 15. the *f.* of unclean beasts shalt redeem
17. the *f.* of a cow, sheep, or goat, not redeem
Deut. 15. 19. all the *f.* males sanctify to the Lord
33. 17. Joseph's glory is like the *f.* of a bullock
FIRSTLINGS.
Gen. 4. 4. Abel brought of the *f.* of his flock
Num. 3. 41. instead of all the *f.* among the cattle
Deut. 12. 6. ye shall bring *f.* of your herds and flocks
17. thou mayest not eat within thy gates the *f.*
14. 23. eat the *f.* in the place the Lord shall choose
Neh. 10. 36. *f.* of our herds bring to the house of God
FISH.
Gen. 1. 26. let them have dominion over *f.* of sea, *28.*
Exod. 7. 18. the *f.* in the river shall die, *21.*
Num. 11. 5. we remember the *f.* we did eat in Egypt
22. shall all the *f.* of the sea be gathered together
Deut. 4. 18. nor likeness of any *f.* in the water
Neh. 13. 16. men of Tyre also, which brought *f.*
Psal. 8. 8. thou hast put the *f.* under his feet
105. 29. turned waters into blood, and slew their *f.*
Isa. 19. 10. all that make sluices and ponds for *f.*
50. 2. their *f.* stinketh, because there is no water
Ezek. 29. 4. I will cause the *f.* to stick to thy scales
5. I will leave thee, and all the *f.* of thy rivers
47. 9. and there shall be a very great multitude of *f.*
10. their *f.* shall be as the *f.* of the great sea
Jonah 1. 17. the Lord had prepared a great *f.* to swallow up Jonah, he was in belly of *f.* three days
2. 1. Jonah prayed to the Lord out of the *f.*'s belly
10. Lord spake to the *f.* and it vomited out Jonah
Mat. 7. 10. if he ask a *f.* will he give him a serpent?
17. 27. cast a hook, take up the *f.* that first cometh
Luke 24. 42. they gave him a piece of a broiled *f.*
John 21. 9. they saw *f.* laid thereon, and bread
10. bring of the *f.* which ye have now caught
13. Jesus taketh bread, and giveth them, and *f.*
FISH.
Jer. 16. 16. will send fishers, and they shall *f.* them
FISH-gate.
2 Chron. 33. 14. Manasseh built to entering of *f.-gate*
Neh. 3. 8. the *f.-gate* did the sons of Hassenah build

Neh. 12. 39. and I after them from above the *f.-gate*
Zeph. 1. 10. the noise of a cry from the *f.-gate*
FISH-hooks.
Amos 4. 2. I will take your posterity with *f.-hooks*
FISH-pools.
Cant. 7. 4. thine eyes like the *f.-pools* of Heshbon
FISH-spears.
Job 41. 7. canst thou fill his head with *f.-spears*?
FISHERMEN.
Luke 5. 2. but the *f.* were gone out of them
FISHERS.
Isa. 19. 8. the *f.* also shall mourn and lament
Jer. 16. 16. behold, I will send for many *f.* saith Lord
Ezek. 47. 10. that the *f.* shall stand upon it
Mat. 4. 18. net into sea, for they were *f.* *Mark 1. 16.*
19. I will make you *f.* of men, *Mark 1. 17.*
John 21. 7. Peter girt *f.* coat to him, for he was naked
FISHES.
Gen. 9. 2. the fear of you shall be on all *f.* of the sea
48. 16. let the lads grow as *f.* do increase
1 Kings 4. 33. he spake of creeping things and *f.*
Job 12. 8. the *f.* of the sea shall declare unto thee
Ecc. 9. 12. the *f.* that are taken in an evil net
Ezek. 38. 20. so that the *f.* of the sea shall shake
Hos. 4. 3. the *f.* of the sea shall be taken away
Hab. 1. 14. and makest men as the *f.* of the sea
Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume the *f.* of the sea
Mat. 14. 17. we have here but five loaves and two *f.*
**Mark 6. 38. Luke 9. 13. John 6. 9.
15. 34. seven loaves and a few little *f.* *Mark 8. 7.*
Luke 5. 6. they inclosed a great multitude of *f.*
9. for he was astonished at the draught of *f.*
John 21. 6. not able to draw it for multitude of *f.*
11. Simon Peter drew net to land full of great *f.*
1 Cor. 15. 39. one flesh of beasts, another of *f.*
FISHING.
John 21. 3. Simon Peter saith unto them, I go a *f.*
FISHY.
1 Sam. 5. 4. the *f.* part of Dagon was left to him
FIST, S.
Exod. 21. 18. and one smite another with his *f.*
Prov. 30. 4. who hath gathered the wind in his *f.*?
Isa. 58. 4. and to smite with the *f.* of wickedness
Mark 7. 3. they wash their hands with the *f.*
FIT.
Lev. 16. 21. send him away by the hand of a *f.* man
1 Chron. 7. 11. *f.* to go out to war and battle, *12. 8.*
Job 34. 18. is it *f.* to say to a king, thou art wicked?
Prov. 24. 27. make it *f.* for thyself in the field
Ezek. 15. 5. the vine was made *f.* for no work
Luke 9. 62. looking back, is *f.* for kingdom of God
14. 35. it is not *f.* for the land nor dunghill
Acts 22. 22. it is not *f.* that he should live
Col. 3. 18. wives, submit as it is *f.* in the Lord
FITCHES.
Isa. 28. 25. doth he not cast abroad the *f.*?
27. the *f.* are not threshed, *f.* are beaten out
Ezek. 4. 9. take thou wheat, barley, millet, and *f.*
FITTED.
1 Kings 6. 35. with gold *f.* upon the carved work
Prov. 22. 18. they shall withal be *f.* in thy lips
Rom. 9. 22. the vessels of wrath *f.* to destruction
Heb. 10. 5. but a body hast thou *f.* me
FITTETH.
Isa. 44. 13. the carpenter *f.* it with planes
FITLY.
Prov. 25. 11. a word *f.* spoken is like apples of gold
Cant. 5. 12. his eyes washed with milk, and *f.* set
Eph. 2. 21. in whom all building *f.* framed together
4. 16. from whom whole body *f.* joined together
FIVE.
Gen. 14. 9. battle in vale of Siddim, four kings with *f.*
18. 28. wilt thou destroy all for lack of *f.*?
43. 34. Benjamin's mess was *f.* times so much
45. 6. *f.* years in which no earing or harvest, *11.*
22. to Benjamin he gave *f.* changes of raiment
47. 2. he presented *f.* of his brethren to Pharaoh
Exod. 13. 18. but Israel went up *f.* in a rank
22. 1. the thief shall restore *f.* oxen for an ox
26. 3. other *f.* curtains coupled, *9. 36. 10. 16.*
26. make *f.* bars for the boards, *27. 36. 31. 32.*
37. f. pillars, *36. 38. 36. 39. f.*** sockets of brass
27. 1. an altar *f.* cubits long, *f.* cubits broad
18. the height of the hangings *f.* cubits, *38. 18.*

Exod. 38. 1. *f.* cubits the breadth, and *f.* the length
Lev. 26. 8. *f.* of you shall chase an hundred
27. 5. if thy estimation be from *f.* years old
6. if it be from a month old to *f.* years old
Num. 3. 47. even take *f.* shekels a-piece, *18. 16.*
7. 17. for a sacrifice of peace-offerings, *f.* rams, *f.* goats, *f.* lambs, *23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 63.*
31. 8. slew *f.* kings of Midian, Balaam son of Beor
Josh. 1. 14. ye shall pass marshalled by *f.*
10. 5. *f.* kings of Amorites went against Gibeon
16. these *f.* kings fled and hid themselves
17. f. kings hid || **22.** bring out the *f.* kings
23. they brought out these *f.* kings unto him
26. he slew them and hanged them on *f.* trees
13. 3. *f.* lords of the Philistines, *Judg. 3. 3.*
Judg. 7. 11. he went to outside of ranks by *f.*
18. 2. the children of Dan sent *f.* men from coasts
1 Sam. 6. 4. *f.* golden emerods, *f.* golden mice
16. when the *f.* lords of the Philistines had seen it
17. 40. David chose him *f.* smooth stones
21. 3. give me *f.* loaves of bread in my hand
25. 18. she brought *f.* sheep, *f.* measures of corn
42. Abigail rode on an ass with *f.* damsels
2 Sam. 4. 4. Mephibosheth was *f.* years old when tidings came of Saul's and Jonathan's death
21. 8. but David took the *f.* sons of Michal
1 Kings 7. 39. *f.* bases on the right, *f.* on the left side
49. candlesticks of pure gold, *f.* on the right side, and *f.* on the left, *2 Chron. 4. 7.*
2 Kings 6. 25. part of cab of dove's dung sold *f.* pieces.
7. 13. let some take *f.* of the horses that remain
13. 19. thou shouldst have smitten *f.* or six times
25. 19. *f.* men that were in the king's presence
1 Chron. 2. 6. the sons of Zerah, *f.* of them in all
11. 23. Benaiah slew an Egyptian *f.* cubits high
Isa. 17. 6. four or *f.* in the utmost fruitful branches
19. 18. *f.* cities in Egypt speak language of Canaan
30. 17. at the rebuke of *f.* shall ye flee
Mat. 14. 17. they said to him, we have here but *f.* loaves and two fishes, *Mark 6. 38. Luke 9. 13.*
16. 9. the *f.* loaves of the *f.* thousand, *Mark 8. 19.*
25. 2. *f.* of them were wise, and *f.* were foolish
15. and unto one he gave *f.* talents, *16.*
Luke 12. 6. are not *f.* sparrows sold for two farthings?
52. there shall be *f.* in one house divided
14. 19. another said, I have bought *f.* yoke of oxen
16. 28. send him to my father's, I have *f.* brethren
19. 18. Lord, thy pound hath gained *f.* pounds
19. be thou also over *f.* cities
John 4. 18. for thou hast had *f.* husbands
5. 2. there is a pool Bethesda, having *f.* porches
6. 9. there is a lad which hath *f.* barley-loaves
13. with the fragments of the *f.* barley-loaves
1 Cor. 14. 19. I had rather speak *f.* words with underst.
2 Cor. 11. 24. *f.* times received I forty stripes
Rev. 17. 10. there are seven kings, *f.* are fallen
FIVE-square.
1 Kings 6. 31. lintel and side-posts were *f.-square*
FIXED.
2 Chron. 12. 14. Rehoboam *f.* not his heart
Psal. 57. 7. O God, my heart is *f.* I will sing, *108. 1.*
112. 7. his heart is *f.* trusting in the Lord
Luke 16. 26. between us and you there is a gulf *f.*
FLAG, S.
Exod. 2. 3. she laid the ark in the *f.* by the river
5. and when she saw the ark among the *f.*
Job 8. 11. can the *f.* grow without water?
Isa. 19. 6. the reeds and *f.* shall wither
FLAGON.
2 Sam. 6. 19. to each a *f.* of wine, *1 Chron. 16. 3.*
FLAGONS.
Cant. 2. 5. stay me with *f.* comfort me with apples
Isa. 22. 24. from cups, even to all the vessels of *f.*
Hos. 3. 1. who look to other gods, love *f.* of wine
FLAKES.
Job 41. 23. the *f.* of his flesh are joined together
FLAME.
Exod. 3. 2. angel appeared in a *f.* of fire, *Acts 7. 30.*
Num. 21. 28. a *f.* from the city of Sihon, *Jer. 48. 45.*
Judg. 13. 20. when *f.* went up, angel went in the *f.*
20. 38. that they should make a great *f.* to rise
40. the *f.* of the city ascended up to heaven
Job 15. 30. the *f.* shall dry up his branches
41. 21. and a *f.* goeth out of his mouth

Psal. 83. 14. as the *f.* setteth the mountains on fire
 106. 18. the *f.* burnt up the wicked
Cant. 8. 6. coals of fire, which hath a vehement *f.*
Isa. 5. 24. and as the *f.* consumeth the chaff
 10. 17. and his Holy One shall be for a *f.*
 29. 6. shalt be visited with the *f.* of devouring fire
 30.†27. name of Lord comes with grievousness of *f.*
 30. the Lord shall shew his arm with the *f.*
 43. 2. neither shall the *f.* kindle upon thee
 47. 14. they shall not deliver themselves from *f.*
Ezek. 20. 47. the flaming *f.* shall not be quenched
Dan. 3. 22. *f.* slew those men that took up Shadrach
 7. 9. his throne was like the fiery *f.* and his wheels
 11. till his body was given to the burning *f.*
 11. 33. yet they shall fall by the sword and by *f.*
Joel 1. 19. the *f.* hath burnt all the trees of the field
 2. 3. a fire devours, and behind them a *f.* burneth
 5. like the noise of a *f.* of fire that devoureth
Obad. 18. and the house of Joseph shall be a *f.*
Nah. 3.†3. the horseman lifteth up the *f.* of sword
Luke 16. 24. for I am tormented in this *f.*
Heb. 1. 7. who maketh his ministers a *f.* of fire
Rev. 1. 14. eyes were as a *f.* of fire, 2. 18. | 19. 12.

FLAMES.

Psal. 29. 7. the voice of Lord divideth the *f.* of fire
Prov. 26.†18. as a madman who casteth *f.* and death
Isa. 13. 8. shall be amazed, their faces shall be as *f.*
 66. 15. Lord come to render rebuke with *f.* of fire

FLAMING.

Gen. 3. 24. he placed at garden of Eden a *f.* sword
Ezek. 20. 47. the *f.* flame shall not be quenched
Nuh. 2. 3. the chariots shall be with *f.* torches

See FIRE.

FLANKS.

Lev. 3. 4. the fat that is on them, which is by the *f.* it
 shall he take away, 10, 15. | 4. 9. | 7. 4.
Job 15. 27. he maketh collups of fat on his *f.*

FLASH.

Ezek. 1. 14. as the appearance of a *f.* of lightning
 FLAT.

Lev. 2.†5. an offering baken on a *f.* plate, 7.†9.
 21. 18. he that hath a *f.* nose shall not approach
Num. 22. 31. Balaam bowed, and fell *f.* on his face
Josh. 6. 5. the wall of the city shall fall down *f.*
 20. the people shouted, the wall fell down *f.*

FLATTER.

Psal. 5. 9. no faithfulness, they *f.* with their tongue
 78. 36. they did *f.* him with their mouth, and lied
 FLATTERETH.

Psal. 36. 2. for he *f.* himself in his own eyes
Prov. 2. 16. from stranger who *f.* with her words, 7. 5.
 20. 19. meddle not with him that *f.* with his lips
 28. 23. shall find more favour than he that *f.*
 29. 5. a man that *f.* spreadeth a net for his feet
 FLATTERING.

Job 32. 21. neither let me give *f.* titles to man
 22. for I know not to give *f.* titles

Psal. 12. 2. with *f.* lips and double heart do speak
 3. the Lord shall cut off all *f.* lips, and the tongue
Prov. 7. 21. with the *f.* of her lips she forced him
 26. 28. and a *f.* mouth worketh ruin
Ezek. 12. 24. there shall be no more *f.* divination
 1 *Thess.* 2. 5. neither used we at any time *f.* words
 FLATTERY.

Job 17. 5. he that speaketh *f.* to his friends
Prov. 6. 24. to keep from the *f.* of a strange woman
 FLATTERIES.

Dan. 11. 21. but he shall obtain the kingdom by *f.*
 32. such as do wickedly shall he corrupt by *f.*
 34. but many shall cleave to them with *f.*

FLAX.

Exod. 9. 31. *f.* and barley was smitten, *f.* was bolted
Josh. 2. 6. she hid them with the stalks of *f.*
Judg. 15. 14. cords became as *f.* that was burnt
Prov. 31. 13. she seeks wool and *f.* and worketh
Isa. 19. 9. they that work in fine *f.* confounded
 42. 3. a smoking *f.* shall he not quench, *Mat.* 12. 20.
Ezek. 40. 3. a man with a line of *f.* in his hand
Hos. 2. 5. I will go after my lovers that give me *f.*
 9. and I will recover my wool and my *f.*

FLAY.

Mic. 3. 3. *f.* their skins from off them, break bones
 FLAYED.

2 *Chron.* 35. 11. sprinkled blood, the Levites *f.* them

FLEE.

1 *Sam.* 24. 14. is the king come after a *f.*? 26. 20.
 FLED.

Gen. 14. 10. the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah *f.*
 16. 6. Hagar *f.* || 31. 22. Jacob *f.* *Hos.* 12. 12.
Exod. 2. 15. Moses *f.* from Pharaoh, 4. 3. *Acts* 7. 29.
 14. 5. it was told king of Egypt that the people *f.*
 27. and the Egyptians *f.* against the sea
Num. 16. 34. Israel round about *f.* at the cry of them
Deut. 34.†7. nor was his natural foe *f.*

Josh. 8. 15. Israel *f.* by the way of the wilderness
 10. 16. these five kings *f.* and hid themselves
Judg. 1. 6. Adoni-bezek *f.* || 4. 15. Sisera *f.* away
 7. 21. all the host ran and cried, and *f.* 22.
 8. 12. Zalmunna *f.* || 9. 21. Jotham ran and *f.*
 9. 51. to the tower *f.* all the men and women

11. 3. Jephthah *f.* || 20. 45. the Benjamites *f.* 47.
 1 *Sam.* 4. 16. and I *f.* to-day out of the army
 14. 22. when they heard that the Philistines *f.*

17. 24. the men of Israel *f.* from Goliath
 19. 10. David *f.* and escaped, 12, 18. | 20. 1. | 21. 10.
 22. 20. Abiathar escaped and *f.* after David, 23. 6.
 30. 17. save four hundred which rode and *f.*

31. 1. Israel *f.* from the Philistines, 7. 2 *Sam.* 19. 8.
 2 *Sam.* 4. 3. Beerothites *f.* to Gittaim and sojourned
 4. and his nurse *f.* || 10. 14. the Syrians *f.* 18.

13. 29. Absalom and the king's sons *f.* 34. 37, 38.
 18. 17. all Israel *f.* every one to his tent
 1 *Kings* 2. 7. for so they came to me when I *f.*

28. Joab *f.* to the tabernacle, 29. || 11. 17. Hadad *f.*
 11. 23. Rezon *f.* from his lord || 40. Jeroboam *f.*
 20. 20. the Syrians *f.* 1 *Chron.* 19. 18. 2 *Kings* 7. 7.

2 *Kings* 8. 21. and the people *f.* to their tents
 9. 10. the prophet opened door and *f.* || 23. Joram *f.*
 25. 4. all the men of war *f.* by night, *Jer.* 52. 7.

1 *Chron.* 10. 1. the men of Israel *f.* 11. 13. 2 *Chr.* 13. 16.
 2 *Chron.* 14. 12. Lord smote Ethiopians and they *f.*
 Neh. 13. 10. the Levites *f.* every one to his field

Esth. 6.†1. king Ahasuerus's sleep *f.* away
Psal. 31. 11. they that did see me *f.* from me
 114. 3. the sea saw it and *f.* Jordan was driven

Isa. 21. 14. they prevented with bread him that *f.*
 22. 3. all thy rulers are *f.* together, they are bound
 33. 3. at the noise of the tumult the people *f.*

Jer. 4. 25. all the birds of the heavens were *f.*
 9. 10. the fowl and beast are *f.* they are gone
 26. 21. Urijah heard and *f.* || 46. 5. Egyptians are *f.*

46. 21. also he hired men are *f.* away together
Jonah 4. 2. therefore I *f.* before to Tarshish
Zech. 14. 5. shall flee as ye *f.* before the earthquake

Mat. 8. 33. they that kept them *f.* and went away
 26. 56. disciples forsook him and *f.* *Mark* 14. 50.
Mark 16. 8. they went out and *f.* from the sepulchre

Acts 16. 27. supposing the prisoners had been *f.*
Heb. 6. 18. *f.* for refuge to lay hold on the hope
Rev. 12. 6. the woman *f.* || 16. 20. every island *f.* away

20. 11. from whose face earth and heaven *f.* away
 He FLED.

Gen. 31. 20. in that he told him not that he *f.*
 21. so he *f.* || 35. 7. when he *f.* from his brother
 39. 12. he left his garment and *f.* 13, 15, 18.

Josh. 20. 6. then the slayer shall come to his own
 house, to the city from whence he *f.* *Num.* 35. 25.
Judg. 9. 40. Abimelech chased Gaal, and he *f.*

1 *Sam.* 22. 17. because they knew when he *f.*
 2 *Kings* 9. 27. Ahaziah fled, and he *f.* to Megiddo
 14. 19. and he *f.* to Lachish, 2 *Chron.* 25. 27.

Jonah 1. 10. and he *f.* from the presence of the Lord
Mark 14. 52. he left the linen cloth, and *f.* naked
 Is FLED.

Num. 35. 32. take no satisfaction for him that is *f.*
 1 *Sam.* 17. 19. Israel is *f.* before the Philistines
 2 *Sam.* 19. 9. David is *f.* out of the land for Absalom

Isa. 10. 29. Ramah is afraid, Gibeah of Saul is *f.*
 They FLED.

Gen. 14. 10. they that remained *f.* to the mountains
Josh. 7. 4. they *f.* from before the men of Ai
 10. 11. as they *f.* the Lord cast down great stones

1 *Sam.* 4. 10. Philistines fought, Israel was smitten,
 and they *f.* every man to his tent, 2 *Kings* 14. 12.
 17. 51. when saw their champion was dead they *f.*

19. 8. David slew Philistines, and they *f.* from him
 2 *Sam.* 10. 13. Joab drew nigh, they *f.* 1 *Chron.* 19. 14.
 2 *Kings* 3. 24. smote Moabites, they *f.* before them

1 *Chron.* 10. 7. when all Israel saw that they *f.*
Psal. 104. 7. at thy rebuke they *f.* they hasted away
Isa. 21. 15. for they *f.* from the swords, and bent bow
Jer. 39. 4. then they *f.* and went forth of the city
Lam. 4. 15. when they *f.* away, and wandered
Dan. 10. 7. so that they *f.* to save themselves
Hos. 7. 13. woe unto them, for they have *f.* from me
Luke 8. 34. when they saw what was done they *f.*
Acts 19. 16. so that they *f.* out of that house wounded
 FLEDDEST.

Gen. 35. 1. when thou *f.* from the face of Esau
Psal. 114. 5. what ailed thee, O sea, that thou *f.*?

FLEECE.

Deut. 18. 4. the first of the *f.* of sheep give Levites
Judg. 6. 37. I will put a *f.* of wool in the floor
 38. Gideon wringed the dew out of the *f.*

39. let it now be dry only upon the *f.*
Job 31. 20. if not warmed with the *f.* of my sheep
 FLEE.

Gen. 16. 8. I *f.* from the face of my mistress Sarai
 19. 20. behold, this city is near to *f.* unto
 27. 43. arise, *f.* to Laban my brother to Haran

Exod. 14. 26. let us *f.* from the face of Israel
 21. 13. appoint a place whither he shall *f.*

Lev. 26. 17. ye shall *f.* when none pursueth, 36.
Num. 10. 35. that hate thee *f.* before thee, *Psal.* 68. 1.
 24. 11. therefore now *f.* thou to thy place

35. 6. six cities, that the man-slayer may *f.* thither,
 11, 15. *Deut.* 4. 42. | 19. 3, 4, 5. *Josh.* 20. 3, 4, 9.
Deut. 28. 7. and *f.* before thee seven ways, 25.

Josh. 8. 5. as at first we will *f.* before them, 6.
 20. had no power to *f.* this way or that way

Judg. 20. 32. let us *f.* and draw them from the city
 2 *Sam.* 4. 4. as his nurse made haste to *f.* she fell

15. 14. *f.* else we shall not escape from Absalom
 19. 3. as men steal away when they *f.* in battle
 24. 13. wilt thou *f.* three months before enemies?

1 *Kings* 12. 18. Rehoboam made speed to get to his
 chariot, and *f.* to Jerusalem, 2 *Chron.* 10. 18.

2 *Kings* 9. 3. then open the door, and *f.* tarry not
Neh. 6. 11. I said, should such a man as I *f.*?

Job 20. 24. he shall *f.* from the iron weapon
 27. 22. he would fain *f.* out of his hand

30. 10. they abhor me, they *f.* far from me
 41. 28. the arrow cannot make him *f.*

Psal. 11. 1. how say ye, *f.* as a bird to your mountain?
 68. 12. kings of armies *f.* apace, she that tarried

139. 7. or whither shall I *f.* from thy presence?
 143. 9. deliver me, O Lord, I *f.* to thee to hide me

Prov. 28. 1. the wicked *f.* when no man pursueth
 17. he shall *f.* to the pit, let no man stay him

Isa. 10. 3. to whom will ye *f.* for help?
 13. 14. and *f.* every one into his own land

15. 5. his fugitives shall *f.* unto Zoar
 17. 13. they shall *f.* far off, and shall be chased

20. 6. such our expectation whither we *f.* for help
 30. 16. but ye said, no, for we will *f.* on horses

17. at the rebuke of fire shall ye *f.*
 48. 20. go from Babylon, *f.* ye from the Chaldeans

Jer. 4. 29. the city shall *f.* for the noise of horsemen
 6. 1. gather yourselves to *f.* out of Jerusalem

25. 35. the shepherds shall have no way to *f.*
 48. 6. *f.* save your lives, and be like the heath

9. give wings to Moab, that it may *f.* and get away
 49. 8. Edom shall *f.* || 24. Damascus turned to *f.*

30. *f.* dwell deep, O ye inhabitants of Hazer
 50. 16. they shall *f.* every one to his own land

28. voice of them that *f.* and escape from Babylon
 51. 6. *f.* out of the midst of Babylon, *Zech.* 2. 6.

Amos 5. 19. as if a man did *f.* from a lion, and bear
Jonah 1. 3. Jonah rose up to *f.* to Tarshish

Nah. 3. 7. all they that look on, shall *f.* from thee
Mat. 2. 13. arise, take the young child and *f.*

8. 7. who hath warned you *f.* from wrath? *Luke* 3. 7.
 10. 23. when persecute you in city, *f.* to another

24. 16. then let them which be in Judea *f.* to the
 mountains, *Mark* 13. 14. *Luke* 21. 21.

John 10. 5. a stranger will not follow, but *f.* from
Acts 27. 30. as the shipmen were about to *f.*

1 *Cor.* 6. 18. *f.* fornication || 10. 14. *f.* from idolatry
 1 *Tim.* 6. 11. but thou, O man of God, *f.* these things

2 *Tim.* 2. 22. *f.* also youthful lusts, follow faith
Jam. 4. 7. resist the devil, and he will *f.* from you

Rev. 9. 6. in those days death shall f. from them
12. 14. that the woman might f. into wilderness
See FLY.

FLEE away.

Gen. 31. 27. wherefore didst thou f. away secretly
2 Sam. 18. 3. if we f. away, they will not care for us
Job 9. 25. my days f. away, they see no good
20. 8. f. away as a dream; and shall not be found
Psal. 64. 8. all that see them shall f. away
Cant. 2. 17. till day break, and shadows f. away, 4. 6.
Isa. 35. 10. sorrow and sighing shall f. away, 51. 11.
Jer. 46. 6. let not the swift f. away nor escape
Amos 2. 16. he that is courageous shall f. away
7. 12. O thou seer, go f. away into the land of Judah
9. 1. he that fleeth of them, shall not f. away
Nah. 2. 8. Nineveh shall f. away, they shall cry
3. 17. as great grasshoppers in hedges they f. away

FLEEING.

Lev. 26. 36. they shall flee, as f. from a sword.
Deut. 4. 42. that f. to one of these cities he might live
Job 27. 12. in f. he would flee out of his hand.
30. 3. for want and famine f. to the wilderness

FLEETH.

Deut. 19. 11. smite him mortally, f. into one of cities
Job 14. 2. he f. as a shadow and continueth not
Isa. 24. 18. that he who f. from the noise of fear
Jer. 48. 19. ask him that f. and her that escapeth
44. he that f. from the fear, shall fall into the pit
Amos 9. 1. he that f. of them shall not flee away
John 10. 12. but he that is an hireling f. 13.

FLESH.

Flesh is understood different ways, as, (1) For the flesh which is the matter of bodies, whether of man or animals, Lev. 13. 10. Num. 11. 33.
(2) For living men, and even all animals in general, Gen. 6. 13. The end of all flesh is come before me; I am resolved to destroy every thing that hath life, Gen. 7. 15, 16. They went in two and two of all flesh, that is, animals of all species. (3) Flesh is taken for a relation, one of the same stock or kindred, Gen. 37. 27. Let not our hand be upon him, for he is our flesh, he is our brother. And in 2 Sam. 19. 12, 13. Ye are my bones and my flesh. Art thou not of my bone, and of my flesh? (4) For every man who is of the same nature with ourselves, and where we may contemplate our own flesh: In this latitude it is taken in Isa. 58. 7. And that thou hide not thyself from thine own flesh; from thy neighbour, from any one of thine own nature; to whom thou hast an opportunity of doing good. (5) For mankind, considered as impotent and feeble, unable to help either himself or others, Jer. 17. 5. Cursed be the man that maketh flesh his arm; that depends upon any human power for help. (6) For the quality of corruption, which is not sinful, but the effect of sin, to which our bodies are subject in this life, 1 Cor. 15. 50. Flesh and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God; that is, our frail corruptible bodies cannot come to heaven: That which shall inherit heaven must be as incorrupt flesh, a body without corruptions. (7) For the estate of this present life, Phil. 1. 24. To abide in the flesh is more needful for you. (8) For that which is according to the ordinary course of nature, Gal. 4. 23. He who was of the bond-woman, was born after the flesh. Ishmael was born after the manner of other men, by the mere and sole efficacy of nature, not by promise, as was Isaac, when his mother was naturally past conception. (9) Flesh is taken for whatsoever in man is reputed most excellent and glorious without the grace of Christ; as nobility, wisdom, understanding, or reason, Mat. 16. 17. Flesh and blood hath not revealed it unto thee: nothing of nature has done it. And in John 1. 13. Born not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh: that is, neither by their descent from such and such ancestors, nor by the power of their own free-will. (10) For all that in religion which is outward, and to be seen with the eye, as moral works or ceremonies, Rom. 4. 1. What hath Abraham found as pertaining to the flesh? The word flesh, in the following verse, is explained

to be the works of Abraham, which did not justify him before God. Thus Beza, Piscator, and others, interpret the place. And in this sense flesh is taken, Gal. 3. 3. Are ye now made perfect by the flesh? that is, by works, and the carnal ceremonies of the law. (11) For the whole nature of man, as it cometh into the world corrupt, vile, and infected with sin, Rom. 7. 5. | 8. 8. When we were in the flesh. They that are in the flesh, that is, in a carnal, corrupt state, such cannot please God; namely, while they continue so, and till they be converted. Likewise in all other places, where the word flesh is applied to men unregenerated, it signifies the whole corruption and depravity of our nature, raging and reigning both in the understanding and will: But in those places of scripture, where flesh is attributed to persons that are converted, and is set in opposition to the Spirit, it signifies the remainder of natural corruption, even so much of that vicious quality of sin, as is still unmortified in regenerated persons. See Rom. 7. 18, 25. Gal. 5. 17, 24.

To be one flesh, denotes a most inseparable union, and an intimate communion, as if the two were but one person or one body, Gen. 2. 24. And they shall be one flesh. This phrase is used by the Apostle to shew the union and communion that is between Christ and believers, Eph. 5. 30, 31. Flesh also signifies the human nature of Christ, Heb. 10. 20. Through the veil, that is: to say, his flesh. It is called flesh because it was subject to sinless weaknesses and infirmities, and whereby his divine nature was veiled and covered over; even as the ark of the covenant, the mercy-seat, and the most holy place, were by the veil. The flesh of Christ signifies whole Christ, both God and Man in one person, John 6. 55. My flesh is meat indeed, that is, I myself, with all my benefits, being received and applied by faith. An heart of flesh, denotes a tender, tractable temper and disposition of soul, Ezek. 36. 26. Flesh is also taken for the outward appearance, John 8. 15. Ye judge after the flesh.

Gen. 2. 21. God closed up the f. instead thereof
24. shall cleave to his wife, and they shall be one f.
6. 3. shall not strive with man, for that he is f.
17. 11. ye shall circumcise the f. of your foreskin
14. whose f. is not circumcised, shall be cut off
23. Abraham circumcised the f. of their foreskin
37. 27. for he is our brother, and our f.
Exod. 4. 7. his hand was turned again as his other f.
28. 42. make linen breeches to cover the f.
29. 14. burn the f. Lev. 9. 11. | 16. 27. Num. 19. 5.
30. 32. upon man's f. shall it not be poured
Lev. 6. 27. what shall touch the f. thereof shall be holy
7. 19. as for the f. all that are clean shall eat thereof
8. 31. boil the f. at the door of the tabernacle
13. 10. if there be quick raw f. 14, 15, 16, 24.
38. if in the skin of their f. have bright spots, 39.
15. 7. that toucheth the f. of him that hath an issue
19. if her issue in her f. be blood, she is put apart
21. 5. nor shall make any outtings in their f.
Num. 11. 33. while the f. was between their teeth
12. 12. as dead, of whom the f. is half consumed
18. 18. and the f. of them shall be thine
Deut. 32. 42. and my sword shall devour f.
Judg. 6. 20. take the f. and the unleavened cakes
21. there rose up fire out of rock, and consumed f.
1 Sam. 2. 13. servant came, while f. was in seething
15. he said, give f. to roast for the priest
2 Sam. 6. 19. David dealt to each f. 1 Chron. 16. 3.
1 Kings 17. 16. the ravens brought him bread and f.
in the morning, and bread and f. in the evening
19. 21. boiled their f. with the instruments of oxen
2 Kings 4. 34. and the f. of the child waxed warm
2 Chron. 32. 8. with him is an arm of f. with us is God
Neh. 5. 5. yet our f. is as the f. of our brethren
Job 10. 4. hast thou eyes of f.? or seest as man seeth?
11. thou hast clothed me with skin and f.
Psal. 56. 4. I will not fear what f. can do unto me
78. 20. can he provide f. for his people?
27. he rained f. also upon them as dust
39. for he remembered that they were but f.
79. 2. the f. of thy saints given to beasts of earth:

Prov. 4. 22. my sayings are health to their f.
23. 20. be not among riotous eaters of f.
Isa. 10. 18. consume the glory from soul to the f.
31. 3. and their horses are f. and not spirit
49. 26. I will feed them with their own f.
Jer. 11. 15. and the holy f. is passed from thee
12. 12. the spoilers are come, no f. shall have peace
17. 5. cursed be the man that maketh f. his arm
Ezek. 4. 14. nor came abominable f. into my mouth
10. 12. their f. backs, wings, were full of eyes
11. 3. this city is the caldron, and we be the f.
7. your slain in midst of it, they are the f.
11. nor shall ye be the f. in the midst thereof
19. and I will give them a heart of f. 36. 26.
16. 26. great of f. and hast increased thy whoredoms
23. 20. paramours, whose f. is as the f. of asses
24. 10. heap on wood, consume the f. spice it well
37. 6. and I will bring up f. upon you, 8.
Dan. 2. 11. the gods, whose dwelling is not with f.
7. 5. they said to it, arise, devour much f.
10. 3. neither came f. nor wine in my mouth
Hos. 8. 13. they sacrifice f. for sacrifices of offerings
Mic. 3. 2. who pluck the f. from off their bones
Zeph. 1. 17. their f. shall be poured out as dung
Hag. 2. 12. if one bear holy f. in skirt of his garment
Zech. 14. 12. their f. shall consume away
Mat. 16. 17. f. and blood hath not revealed it to thee
19. 5. shall cleave to his wife, and they twain shall
be one f. 6. Mark 10. 8. 1 Cor. 6. 16. Eph. 5. 31.
24. 22. there should no f. be saved, Mark 13. 20.
26. 41. spirit willing, but the f. is weak, Mark 14. 38.
Luke 24. 39. a spirit hath not f. and bones, as ye see me
John 1. 14. the WORD was made f. and dwelt
6. 63. the Spirit quickeneth, the f. profiteth nothing
Acts 2. 30. the seed of David according to f. Rom. 1. 3.
Rom. 3. 20. there shall no f. be justified in his sight
4. 1. that Abraham as pertaining to the f. found
7. 25. but with the f. I serve the law of sin
8. 3. in that the law was weak through the f. God
sent his own Son in the likeness of sinful f.
9. 3. for my brethren and kinsmen according to f.
5. of whom as concerning the f. Christ came
13. 14. make not provision for the f. to fulfil
1 Cor. 1. 29. that no f. should glory in his presence
15. 39. there is one f. of men, another of beasts
50. f. and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God
2 Cor. 1. 17. do I purpose according to the f.? |
4. 11. that life of Jesus be made manifest in our f.
7. 5. our f. had no rest, but we were troubled
10. 2. as if we walked according to the f.
Gal. 1. 16. I conferred not with f. and blood
2. 16. by works of the law shall no f. be justified
3. 3. are ye now made perfect by the f.? |
5. 13. use not liberty for an occasion to the f.
17. f. lusteth against the Spirit, Spirit against f.
24. they that are Christ's have crucified the f.
Eph. 2. 3. we all had our conversation in lusts of our f.
6. 5. your masters according to the f. Col. 3. 22.
12. for we wrestle not against f. and blood
Heb. 2. 14. the children are partakers of f. and blood
12. 9. we had fathers of our f. who corrected us
Jude 7. and going after strange f. are an example
8. likewise these filthy dreamers defile the f.
23. hating even the garment spotted by the f.
Rev. 19. 18. may eat f. of captains, f. of mighty men
21. and all the fowls were filled with their f.
See EAT, EATETH

After the FLESH.

John 8. 15. ye judge after the f. I judge no man
Rom. 8. 1. are in Christ, who walk not after the f. 4.
5. they that are after the f. mind things of the f.
12. not debtors to the flesh to live after the f.
13. for if ye live after the f. ye shall die
1 Cor. 1. 26. not many wise men after the f. are called
10. 18. behold Israel after the f.
2 Cor. 5. 16. we know no man after the f. though we
have known Christ after f. yet know him no more
10. 3. though walk in flesh, we do not war after the f.
11. 18. seeing that many glory after the f. I also
Gal. 4. 23. Ishmael was born after the f. 29.
2 Pet. 2. 10. chiefly them that walk after the f.

ALL FLESH.

Gen. 6. 12. for all f. had corrupted his way on earth
13. God said, the end of all f. is come before me

Gen. 6. 19. of *all f.* two of every sort shalt thou bring into the ark to keep them alive, 7. 15. 7. 21. *all f.* died that moved upon the earth 8. 17. bring forth of *all f.* both of fowl and cattle 9. 11. nor shall *all f.* be cut off any more, 15. 16. covenant between me and *all f.* on earth, 17. *Lev.* 17. 14. for the life of *all f.* is the blood *Num.* 8. 7. let them shave *all their f.* and wash clothes 16. 22. the God of the spirits of *all f.* 27. 16. 18. 15. every thing that openeth the matrix of *all f.* *Deut.* 5. 26. who of *all f.* heard the word of God *Job* 12.† 10. in whose hand is breath of *all f.* of man 34. 15. *all f.* shall perish together, man turn to dust *Psal.* 65. 2. thou hearest prayer, to thee shall *all f.* come 136. 25. who giveth food to *all f.* his mercy for ever 145. 21. let *all f.* bless his holy name for ever *Isa.* 40. 5. and *all f.* shall see it together 6. *all f.* is grass, as flower of the field, 1 *Pet.* 1. 24. 49. 26. *all f.* shall know I am thy Saviour, *Ezek.* 21. 5. 66. 16. for by fire will the Lord plead with *all f.* 23. *all f.* shall come to worship before me, saith Ld. 24. they shall be an abhorring to *all f.* *Jer.* 25. 31. he will plead with *all f.* saith the Lord 32. 27. behold, I am the Lord, the God of *all f.* 45. 5. for behold, I will bring evil on *all f.* saith Ld. *Ezek.* 20. 48. *all f.* shall see that I have kindled it 21. 4. shall my sword go forth ag. *all f.* from south *Dan.* 4. 12. fowls dwelt, and *all f.* was fed of it *Joel* 2. 28. will pour out my Spirit on *all f.* *Acts* 2. 17. *Zech.* 2. 13. be silent, O *all f.* before the Lord *Luke* 3. 6. and *all f.* shall see the salvation of God *John* 17. 2. thou hast given him power over *all f.* 1 *Cor.* 15. 39. *all f.* is not the same flesh, one of men **His FLESH.** *Exod.* 21. 28. and *his f.* shall not be eaten 29. 31. and seethe *his f.* in the holy place *Lev.* 4. 11. burn all *his f.* with his head, 8. 17. 6. 10. he shall put linen breeches on *his f.* 16. 4. 13. 2. shall have a rising in the skin of *his f.* 3. priest look on the plague in the skin of *his f.* 4. if bright spot be white in the skin of *his f.* 11. it is an old leprosy in the skin of *his f.* 13. 14. 9. he shall wash his clothes, also wash *his f.* in water, 15. 16. | 16. 24, 28. *Num.* 19. 7. 15. 2. any man hath a running issue out of *his f.* 3. whether *his f.* run with his issue, or be stopped 17. 16. but if he wash them not, nor bathe *his f.* 22. 6. be unclean, unless he wash *his f.* with water 1 *Kings* 21. 27. Ahab put sackcloth on *his f.* 2 *Kings* 5. 14. *his f.* came again, and he was clean 6. 30. behold Joram had sackcloth on *his f.* *Job* 2. 5. touch his bone and *his f.* he will curse thee 14. 22. but *his f.* upon him shall have pain 31. 31. if men said not, O that we had of *his f.* 33. 21. *his f.* is consumed away, it cannot be seen 25. *his f.* shall be fresher than a child's 41. 23. the flakes of *his f.* are joined together *Prov.* 11. 17. he that is cruel troubleth *his f.* *Ecc.* 4. 5. the fool foldeth his hands, and eateth *his f.* *Isa.* 17. 4. the fatness of *his f.* shall wax lean *John* 6. 52. can this man give us *his f.* to eat? *Acts* 2. 31. neither *his f.* did see corruption *Gal.* 6. 8. he that soweth to *his f.* shall reap corruption *Eph.* 2. 15. having abolished in *his f.* the enmity 5. 29. no man ever yet hated *his own f.* 30. for we are members of *his body*, of *his f.* *Col.* 1. 22. now hath reconciled in the body of *his f.* *Heb.* 5. 7. who in days of *his f.* when offered prayers 10. 20. consecrated through veil, that is to say, *his f.* **In the FLESH, or in FLESH.** *Gen.* 17. 24. Abraham was circumcised in the *f.* 25. Ishmael circumcised in the *f.* of his foreskin *Ezek.* 44. 7. brought in uncircumcised in the *f.* 9. uncircumcised in the *f.* not enter the sanctuary *Dan.* 1. 15. countenances appeared fairer and fatter in *f.* *Rom.* 2. 28. circumcision which is outward in the *f.* 7. 5. for when we were in the *f.* the motions of sin 8. 3. and for sin condemned sin in the *f.* 8. they that are in the *f.* cannot please God 9. but ye are not in the *f.* but in the Spirit 1 *Cor.* 7. 28. such shall have trouble in the *f.* 2 *Cor.* 10. 3. though we walk in the *f.* not war after *f.* 12. 7. there was given to me a thorn in the *f.* *Gal.* 2. 20. life which I now live in the *f.* is by faith

Gal. 6. 12. as desire to make a fair shew in the *f.* *Eph.* 2. 11. in times past Gentiles in the *f.* called the circumcision in the *f.* made by hands *Phil.* 1. 22. if I live in the *f.* this is the fruit of labour 24. to abide in the *f.* is more needful for you 3. 3. and have no confidence in the *f.* 4. though I might have confidence in the *f.* *Col.* 2. 1. as many as have not seen my face in the *f.* 5. though I be absent in the *f.* I am with you in spirit 1 *Tim.* 3. 16. God was manifested in the *f.* justified *Philem.* 16. how much more to thee, both in the *f.* 1 *Pet.* 3. 18. Christ being put to death in the *f.* 4. 1. Christ hath suffered for us in the *f.* for he that hath suffered in the *f.* hath ceased from sin 2. no longer live the rest of his time in the *f.* 6. might be judged according to men in the *f.* 1 *John* 4. 2. denieth that Christ is come in the *f.* 3. 2 *John* 7. confess not that Christ is come in the *f.* **My FLESH.** 1 *Sam.* 25. 11. shall I then take my bread and my *f.*? *Job* 4. 15. the hair of my *f.* stood up 6. 12. is my strength of stones? or is my *f.* brass? 7. 5. my *f.* is clothed with worms and dust 13. 14. wherefore do I take my *f.* in my teeth? 19. 20. my bone cleaveth to my skin and my *f.* 22. why persecute, and are not satisfied with my *f.*? 26. worms destroy body, yet in my *f.* shall I see God 21. 6. and trembling take hold of my *f.* *Psal.* 16. 9. my *f.* shall rest in hope, *Acts* 2. 26. 33. 3. there is no soundness in my *f.* 7. 63. 1. my *f.* longeth for thee in a dry and thirsty land 73. 26. my *f.* faileth, but God is my portion for ever 84. 2. my heart and my *f.* crieth out for God 102.† 5. by groaning my bones cleave to my *f.* 109. 24. my knees are weak, my *f.* faileth of fatness 119. 120. my *f.* trembleth for fear of thee *Ecc.* 2.† 3. I sought to draw my *f.* with wine *Jer.* 51. 35. the violence done to me, and to my *f.* *Lam.* 3. 4. my *f.* and my skin hath made me old *John* 6. 51. the bread that I will give, is my *f.* 54. whoso eateth my *f.* hath eternal life, 56. 55. my *f.* is meat indeed, my blood drink indeed *Rom.* 7. 18. in my *f.* dwelleth no good thing 11. 14. if I may provoke them which are my *f.* *Gal.* 4. 14. my temptation which was in my *f.* *Col.* 1. 24. of the afflictions of Christ in my *f.* **See BONE.**

Of the FLESH.

Exod. 12. 46. shalt not carry forth ought of the *f.* 29. 34. if ought of the *f.* remain unto morning *Deut.* 28. 55. nor give of the *f.* of his children *Prov.* 14. 30. a sound heart is the life of the *f.* *Ecc.* 12. 12. much study is a weariness of the *f.* *John* 1. 13. born, not of the will of the *f.* but of God 3. 6. that which is born of the *f.* is flesh *Rom.* 8. 5. that after flesh do mind the things of the *f.* † 6. for the minding of the *f.* is death † 7. the minding of the *f.* is enmity against God 9. 8. that is, they which are the children of the *f.* 1 *Cor.* 5.† 5. to Satan for the destruction of the *f.* 2 *Cor.* 7. 1. let us cleanse from all filthiness of the *f.* *Gal.* 4. 13. through infirmity of the *f.* I preached 5. 16. ye shall not fulfil the lusts of the *f.* 19. now the works of the *f.* are manifest, adultery 6. 8. that soweth to *f.* shall of the *f.* reap corruption *Eph.* 2. 3. walked in lusts of the *f.* desires of the *f.* *Col.* 2. 11. putting off the body of sins of the *f.* 23. not in honour to the satisfying of the *f.* *Heb.* 9. 13. sanctifieth to the purging of the *f.* 1 *Pet.* 3. 21. not the putting away the filth of the *f.* 2 *Pet.* 2. 18. they allure through the lusts of the *f.* 1 *John* 2. 16. the lust of the *f.* the lust of the eyes **Thy FLESH.** *Gen.* 46. 19. the birds shall eat thy *f.* from off thee 1 *Sam.* 17. 44. I will give thy *f.* unto fowls of the air 2 *Sam.* 5. 1. we are thy bone and thy *f.* 1 *Chron.* 11. 1. 2 *Kings* 5. 10. wash, and thy *f.* shall come again *Prov.* 5. 11. mourn at last, when thy *f.* is consumed *Ecc.* 5. 6. suffer not thy mouth to cause thy *f.* to sin 11. 10. therefore put away evil from thy *f.* *Isa.* 58. 7. that thou hide not thyself from thy own *f.* *Ezek.* 32. 5. I will lay thy *f.* on the mountains **Your FLESH.** *Lev.* 19. 28. ye shall not make cuttings in your *f.*

Judg. 8. 7. then I will tear your *f.* with the thorns *Ezek.* 36. 26. I will take stony heart out of your *f.* *Rom.* 6. 19. because of the infirmity of your *f.* *Gal.* 6. 13. that they may glory in your *f.* *Col.* 2. 13. being dead in uncircumcision of your *f.* *Jam.* 5. 3. rust shall eat your *f.* as it were fire **FLESHED, see FAT, LEAN.**

FLESH-hook.

1 *Sam.* 2. 13. the priest's servant came with a *f.-hook* 14. all that the *f.-hook* brought up, the priest took **FLESH-hooks.** *Exod.* 27. 3. shalt make his *f.-hooks* and his fire-pans 38. 3. he made all the vessels and the *f.-hooks* *Num.* 4. 14. put upon the purple cloth the *f.-hooks* 1 *Chron.* 28. 17. David gave pure gold for the *f.-hooks* 2 *Chron.* 4. 16. he made also the pots and the *f.-hooks* **FLESHLY.** 2 *Cor.* 1. 12. that in simplicity, not with *f.* wisdom 3. 3. not in stone, but in *f.* tables of the heart *Col.* 2. 18. vainly puffed up by his *f.* mind 1 *Pet.* 2. 11. beloved, abstain from *f.* lusts that war **FLESH-pots.** *Exod.* 16. 3. when we sat by the *f.-pots* and did eat **FLEW.** 1 *Sam.* 14. 32. and the people *f.* upon the spoil 25.† 14. and our master *f.* upon them *Isa.* 6. 6. then *f.* one of the seraphims unto me **FLIES.** *Exod.* 8. 21. I will send swarms of *f.* upon thee 31. he removed the swarms of *f.* from Pharaoh *Psal.* 78. 45. he sent divers sorts of *f.* among them 105. 31. and there came divers sorts of *f.* *Ecc.* 10. 1. dead *f.* cause the ointment to send forth **FLIETH.** *Deut.* 4. 17. the likeness of any winged fowl that *f.* 14. 19. every creeping thing that *f.* is unclean 28. 49. shall bring a nation as swift as the eagle *f.* *Psal.* 91. 5. nor for the arrow that *f.* by day *Nah.* 3. 16. the cankerworm spoileth and *f.* away **FLIGHT.** *Job* 11.† 20. and *f.* shall perish from the wicked *Isa.* 52. 12. shall not go out with haste nor go by *f.* *Jer.* 46.† 5. their mighty ones are fled a *f.* *Dan.* 9.† 21. Gabriel was caused to fly with *f.* *Amos* 2. 14. the *f.* shall perish from the swift *Mat.* 24. 20. pray *f.* be not in winter, *Mark* 13. 18. *Heb.* 11. 34. turned to *f.* the armies of the aliens **See PUT.**

FLINT.

Deut. 8. 15. brought water out of the rock of *f.* *Job* 28.† 9. he putteth forth his hand on the *f.* *Psal.* 114. 8. turning the *f.* into a fountain of waters *Isa.* 5. 28. their horses shall be counted like *f.* 50. 7. therefore have I set my face like a *f.* *Ezek.* 3. 9. harder than *f.* have I made thy forehead **FLINTY.** *Deut.* 32. 13. make him to suck oil out of the *f.* rock **FLIT.** *Jer.* 49.† 30. flee, *f.* greatly, O inhabitants of Hazer **FLOCK.**

Gen. 4. 4. Abel brought of the firstlings of his *f.* 21. 28. Abraham set ewe-lambs of *f.* by themselves 27. 9. go now to the *f.* and fetch two good kids 29. 10. Jacob watered the *f.* of Laban 30. 31. I will again feed and keep thy *f.* 32. I will pass through all thy *f.* to-day 36. and Jacob fed the rest of Laban's *f.* 40. Jacob did separate all the brown in the *f.* 31. 4. Jacob called Rachel and Leah to his *f.* 38. the rams of thy *f.* have I not eaten 33. 13. if men overdrive them, the *f.* will die 37. 2. Joseph was feeding the *f.* with his brethren 12. his brethren went to feed their *f.* 13. 38. 17. I will send thee a kid from the *f.* *Exod.* 2. 16. the troughs to water their father's *f.* 17. Moses helped, and watered their *f.* 19. 3. 1. Moses led the *f.* to the back-side of the desert *Lev.* 1. 2. bring of your offering of the herd or *f.* 5. 6. he shall bring a female from the *f.* 18. he shall bring a ram without blemish out of the *f.* 6. 6. *Ezra* 10. 19. *Rzek.* 43. 23, 25. 27. 32. concerning the tithe of the herd or of the *f.* *Num.* 15. 3. make a sweet savour of the herd or *f.* *Deut.* 12. 21. then thou shalt kill of thy herd and *f.*

Deut. 15. 14. thou shalt furnish him liberally of thy *f*.
 19. all the firstling males of thy *f*. shalt sanctify
 16. 2. shalt sacrifice to the Lord thy God of the *f*.
1 Sam. 17. 34. a lion took a lamb out of the *f*.
2 Sam. 12. 4. he spared to take of his own *f*.
2 Chron. 35. 7. Josiah gave to the people of the *f*.
Job 30. 1. I disdained to set with the dogs of my *f*.
Cant. 1. 7. where thou makest thy *f*. to rest at noon
 8. go thy way forth by the footsteps of the *f*.
 4. 1. thy hair is as a *f*. of goats, 6. 5.
 3. thy teeth are like a *f*. of sheep, 6. 6.
Isa. 40. 11. he shall feed his *f*. like a shepherd
 63. 11. brought them with the shepherd of his *f*.
Jer. 13. 17. because the Lord's *f*. is carried captive
 20. where is the *f*. was given thee, thy beautiful *f*.
 23. 2. ye have scattered my *f*. and driven them
 3. I will gather the remnant of my *f*.
 25. 34. cry and wallow, ye principal of the *f*.
 35. nor the principal of the *f*. to escape
 36. an howling of the principal of the *f*. be heard
 31. 10. and keep him as a shepherd doth his *f*.
 12. they shall sing for the young of the *f*.
 49. 20. least of the *f*. shall draw them out, 50. 45.
 51. 23. will break in pieces the shepherd and his *f*.
Ezek. 24. 5. take the choice of the *f*. burn the bones
 34. 3. ye eat the fat, but ye feed not the *f*.
 6. my *f*. was scattered on the face of the earth
 8. surely because my *f*. became a prey, my *f*. meat
 10. I will require my *f*. I will deliver my *f*.
 12. as a shepherd seeketh out his *f*. in the day
 15. I will feed my *f*. || 17. as for you, O my *f*.
 22. therefore will I save my *f*. no more a prey
 31. ye my *f*. the *f*. of my pasture, are men
 36. 38. as the holy *f*. as the *f*. of Jerusalem
 45. 15. ye shall offer one lamb out of the *f*.
Amos 6. 4. and eat the lambs out of the *f*.
 7. 15. the Lord took me as I followed the *f*.
Jonah 3. 7. let not herd nor *f*. taste anything
Mic. 2. 12. as the *f*. in the midst of their fold
 4. 8. thou, O tower of the *f*. the strong hold
 7. 14. feed thy people, the *f*. of thine heritage
Hab. 3. 17. tho' the *f*. shall be cut off from the fold
Zech. 9. 16. save them as the *f*. of his people
 12. 2. therefore they went their way as a *f*.
 3. for the Lord of hosts hath visited his *f*.
 11. 4. saith the Ld. I will feed the *f*. of slaughter, 7.
 7. the poor of the *f*. that waited on me, 11.
 17. woe to the idol shepherd that leaveth the *f*.
Mal. 1. 14. deceiver, which hath in his *f*. a male
Mat. 26. 81. the sheep of the *f*. shall be scattered
Luke 2. 8. keeping watch over their *f*. by night
 12. 32. fear not, little *f*. it is your Father's pleasure
Acts 20. 28. take heed therefore to all the *f*.
 29. grievous wolves shall enter, not sparing the *f*.
1 Cor. 9. 7. who feedeth a *f*. and eateth not of milk?
1 Pet. 5. 2. feed the *f*. of God which is among you
 3. not as being lords, but being ensamples to the *f*.
 Like a FLOOD.
Job 21. 11. send forth their little ones like a *f*.
Psal. 77. 20. thou leddest thy people like a *f*.
 78. 52. he guided them in the wilderness like a *f*.
 80. 1. thou that ledest Joseph like a *f*.
 107. 41. and maketh him families like a *f*.
Ezek. 36. 37. I will increase them with men like a *f*.
 FLOODS.
Gen. 29. 2. and lo, three *f*. of sheep lying by the
 well, for out of that they watered the *f*.
 3. and thither were all the *f*. gathered
 8. we cannot, till all the *f*. be gathered together
 30. 38. Jacob set the rods he piled before the *f*.
 39. and the *f*. conceived before the rods
 40. Jacob set the faces of the *f*. towards the ring-
 straked, he put his own *f*. by themselves
 32. 5. I have oxen, asses, *f*. and men-servants
 7. he divided the *f*. and herds, and camels
 37. 14. go, see whether it be well with the *f*.
 16. tell me, I pray thee, where they feed their *f*.
 47. 4. thy servants have no pasture for their *f*.
 17. Joseph gave bread in exchange for horses and *f*.
Lev. 1. 10. if his offering be of the *f*. of the sheep
 5. 15. bring a ram without blemish out of the *f*.
Num. 31. 9. Israel took spoil of all their *f*. and goods
 30. thou shalt take one portion of the *f*.
 32. 26. our wives, our *f*. and cattle, shall be there

Deut. 7. 13. he will also bless the *f*. of thy sheep
 28. 4. blessed shall be the *f*. of thy sheep
 18. cursed shall be the *f*. of thy sheep
 51. who shall not leave thee *f*. of thy sheep
Judg. 5. 16. to hear the bleatings of the *f*.
1 Kings 20. 27. pitched like two little *f*. of kids
1 Chron. 4. 39. they went to seek pasture for their *f*.
 41. because there was pasture for their *f*.
 27. 31. and over the *f*. was Jaziz the Hagarite
2 Chron. 17. 11. the Arabians brought him *f*.
Job 24. 2. violently take away *f*. and feed thereof
Psal. 8. 7. *f*. and oxen all under his feet
 65. 13. the pastures are clothed with *f*.
 78. 48. he gave their *f*. to hot thunderbolts
Cant. 1. 7. turn aside by the *f*. of thy companions
Isa. 17. 2. cities of Aroer are forsaken, shall be for *f*.
 32. 14. the palaces shall be a pasture of *f*.
 60. 7. all the *f*. of Kedar shall be gathered together
 61. 5. and strangers shall stand and feed your *f*.
 65. 10. Sharon shall be a fold for *f*. valley of Achor
Jer. 6. 3. the shepherds with their *f*. shall come to her
 10. 21. shall not prosper, all their *f*. shall be scattered
 31. 24. dwell in Judah, they that go forth with *f*.
 33. 12. shepherds causing their *f*. to lie down
 13. the *f*. shall pass again under the rod
 49. 29. their tents and *f*. shall they take away
 50. 8. and be as the be-goats before the *f*.
Ezek. 25. 5. Ammonites a couching-place for *f*.
 34. 2. should not the shepherds feed the *f*?
 36. 38. the waste cities shall be filled with *f*. of men
Joel 1. 18. the *f*. of sheep are made desolate
Mic. 1. 11. inhabitant of country of *f*. came not forth
 5. 8. as a young lion among the *f*. of sheep
Zeph. 2. 6. and the sea-coast shall be folds for *f*.
 14. *f*. shall lie down in the midst of Nineveh
 FLOCKS with herds.
Gen. 13. 5. Lot also had *f*. and herds, and tents
 24. 35. the Lord hath given Abraham *f*. and herds
 26. 14. Isaac had possession of *f*. and herds
 32. 7. Jacob divided *f*. and herds into two bands
 33. 13. the *f*. and herds with young are with me
 45. 10. thou shalt be near me, thou, thy *f*. and herds
 47. 1. my brethren, their *f*. and herds are come
 50. 8. their *f*. and herds left they in land of Goshen
Exod. 10. 9. we will go with our *f*. and our herds
 24. only let your *f*. and your herds be stayed
 12. 32. also take your *f*. and herds and be gone
 34. 3. neither let *f*. nor herds feed before the mount
Num. 11. 22. shall the *f*. and herds be slain for them
Deut. 8. 13. when thy herds and thy *f*. multiply
 12. 6. firstlings of herds and *f*. 17. 14. 23. *Neh.* 10. 36.
1 Sam. 30. 20. David took all the *f*. and the herds
2 Sam. 12. 2. rich man had exceeding many *f*. and *h*.
2 Chron. 32. 29. provided possessions of *f*. and herds
Prov. 27. 23. know thy *f*. look well to thy herds
Jer. 3. 24. shame had devoured their *f*. and herds
 5. 17. an ancient nation shall eat thy *f*. and herds
Hos. 5. 6. they shall go with *f*. and herds to seek Lord
 FLOOD.
 Not only that terrible inundation is in scripture called
 flood, whereby God destroyed all mankind, and
 all the animals of the earth and air, which were
 not in the ark built by Noah; but likewise all
 sorts of inundations or extraordinary collections
 of waters. Thus the Psalmist speaking of the
 waters of the sea, or of a river, expresses it by
 the word flood, *Psal.* 66. 6. They went through
 the flood on foot. The same Psalmist sets forth
 extreme dangers under the notion of a flood,
Psal. 69. 15. Let not the water-flood overflow
 me. And the violent assaults and sudden incursions
 of the devil and his instruments against the
 church, are compared to a flood, *Isa.* 59. 19.
 When the enemy shall come in like a flood.
 By floods are also signified great plenty and
 abundance of spiritual and temporal blessings,
Isa. 44. 3. I will pour floods upon the dry
 ground.
Gen. 6. 17. I, even I, bring a *f*. of water on the earth
 7. 6. when the *f*. of waters was upon the earth
 7. Noah went in, because of the waters of the *f*.
 10. after seven days the *f*. was on the earth
 7. 17. the *f*. was forty days on the earth
 9. 11. nor shall be any more a *f*. to destroy the earth
 2 I.

Gen. 9. 28. Noah lived after the *f*. 350 years
 10. 1. to them were sons born after the *f*.
 32. the nations were divided in the earth after *f*.
Josh. 24. 2. your fathers on either side of *f*. 3, 14, 15.
Job 14. 11. as the *f*. decayeth and drieth up
 22. 16. whose foundation was overthrown with a *f*.
 28. 4. the *f*. breaketh out from the inhabitant
Psal. 29. 10. the Lord sitteth upon the *f*. he is king
 66. 6. they went through the *f*. on foot, we rejoiced
 69. 15. let not the water-*f*. overflow me
 74. 15. thou didst cleave the fountain and the *f*.
 90. 5. thou carriest them away as with a *f*.
Isa. 28. 2. a strong one, which as a *f*. shall cast down
 59. 19. the enemy shall come in like a *f*.
Jer. 46. 7. who is this that cometh up as a *f*?
 8. Egypt riseth up like a *f*. waters are moved
 47. 2. behold, waters shall be an overflowing *f*.
Dan. 9. 26. the end thereof shall be with a *f*.
 11. 22. with the arms of a *f*. shall they be overflown
Amos 8. 8. it shall rise up wholly as a *f*. 9. 5.
 9. 5. and shall be drowned as by the *f*. of Egypt.
Nah. 1. 8. with an overrunning *f*. make an end
Mat. 24. 38. in days before the *f*. they were eating
 39. and knew not till the *f*. came, *Luke* 17. 27.
Luke 6. 48. when the *f*. arose the stream beat
2 Pet. 2. 5. bringing in the *f*. on world of the ungodly
Rev. 12. 15. the dragon poured out water as a *f*.
 16. the earth helped, and swallowed up the *f*.
 FLOOD-gates.
Gen. 7. 11. the *f*.-gates of heaven were opened
 FLOODS.
Exod. 15. 8. the *f*. stood upright as an heap
2 Sam. 22. 5. *f*. of ungodly made me afraid, *Psal.* 18. 4.
Job 20. 17. he shall not see the rivers and the *f*.
 28. 11. he bindeth the *f*. from overflowing
Psal. 24. 2. he hath established it upon the *f*.
 32. 6. surely in the *f*. of great waters not come nigh
 69. 2. into deep waters, where the *f*. overflow me
 78. 44. and had turned their *f*. into blood
 93. 3. the *f*. have lifted up, O Lord, *f*. have lifted up
 98. 8. let the *f*. clap their hands, let hills be joyful
Cant. 8. 7. neither can the *f*. drown love
Isa. 44. 3. for I will pour *f*. upon the dry ground
Ezek. 31. 15. I restrained the *f*. thereof, waters stayed
Jonah 2. 3. the *f*. compassed me about, thy billows
Mat. 7. 25. the *f*. came, winds blew, and beat, 27.
 FLOOR, Verb.
2 Chron. 34. 11. and for timber to *f*. the houses
 FLOOR, Substantive.
Gen. 50. 10. they came to the threshing *f*. of Atad
 11. when inhabitants saw mourning in *f*. of Atad
Num. 5. 17. the priests shall take dust that is in the *f*.
 15. 20. as ye do the heave-offering of threshing *f*.
 18. 27. as though it were the corn of the threshing *f*.
 30. be counted as the increase of the threshing *f*.
Deut. 15. 14. thou shalt furnish him out of thy *f*.
 16. 13. after thou hast gathered in thy *f*.
Judg. 6. 37. I will put a fleece of wool in the *f*.
Ruth 3. 2. he winnoweth in the threshing *f*.
2 Sam. 6. 6. came to Nachon's threshing *f*. *1 Chr.* 13. 9.
 24. 18. rear an altar in the threshing *f*. of Araunah
 21. David said, to buy the threshing *f*. of thee
1 Kings 6. 30. he overlaid the *f*. of house with gold
 7. 7. with cedar from one side of the *f*. to the other
2 Kings 6. 27. out of the barn-*f*. or the wine-press
1 Chron. 21. 28. Lord had answered in the threshing *f*.
2 Chron. 3. 1. prepared in threshing *f*. of Ornan
 18. 9. they sat in a *f*. at the entering of the gate
Isa. 21. 10. O my threshing, and the corn of my *f*.
Jer. 51. 33. daughter of Babylon is like a threshing *f*.
Hos. 9. 1. thou hast loved a reward on every corn *f*.
 2. the *f*. and wine-press shall not feed them
 13. 3. as the chaff that is driven out of the *f*.
Mic. 4. 12. shall gather them as sheaves into the *f*.
Mat. 3. 12. he will thoroughly purge his *f*. *Luke* 3. 17.
 FLOURS.
1 Sam. 23. 1. and they rob the threshing *f*.
Dan. 2. 35. like chaff of the summer threshing *f*.
Joel 2. 24. and the *f*. shall be full of wheat
 FLOTES, or FLOATS.
1 Kings 5. 9. and I will convey them by sea in *f*. to
 the place thou shalt appoint me, *2 Chron.* 2. 16.
 FLOURISH.
Psal. 72. 7. in his days shall the righteous *f*.

Psal. 72. 16 they of the city shall *f.* like the grass of the earth

92. 7. when all the workers of iniquity *f.*

12. he righteous shall *f.* like the palm-tree

13. they shall *f.* in the courts of our God

132. 18. but upon himself shall his crown *f.*

Prov. 11. 28. the righteous shall *f.* as a branch

14. 11. the tabernacle of the upright shall *f.*

Ecc. 12. 5. when the almond-tree shall *f.*

Cant. 7. 12. let us get up, let us see if the vine *f.*

Isa. 17. 11. in morning thou shalt make thy seed to *f.*

66. 14. your bones shall *f.* like an herb

Ezek. 17. 24. I the Lord have made the dry tree to *f.*

FLOURISHED.

Cant. 6. 11. I went down to see whether the vine *f.*

Phil. 4. 10. your care of me hath *f.* again

FLOURISHETH.

Psal. 90. 6. in the morning it *f.* and groweth up

103. 15. as a flower of the field, so he *f.*

FLOURISHING.

Psal. 92. 14. in old age, they shall be fat and *f.*

Cant. 2. 9. he looketh forth, *f.* through the lattice

Dan. 4. 4. I was at rest, and *f.* in my palace

FLOW.

Job 20. 28. his goods shall *f.* away in day of his wrath

Psal. 147. 18. he causeth the blind blow, and waters *f.*

Cant. 4. 16. that the spices thereof may *f.* out

Isa. 2. 2. and all nations shall *f.* unto it

48. 21. he caused waters to *f.* out of the rock

60. 5. then thou shalt see and *f.* together

64. 1. the mountains might *f.* down at thy presence

Jer. 31. 12. shall *f.* to the goodness of the Lord

51. 44. nations shall not *f.* together any more to him

Joel 3. 18. in that day the hills shall *f.* with milk, and

the rivers of Judah shall *f.* with waters

Mic. 4. 1. the people shall *f.* to the mountain of Ld.

John 7. 38. out of his belly shall *f.* living water

FLOWED.

Josh. 4. 18. Jordan *f.* over all his banks

Judg. 5. 4. the mountains *f.* before the Lord

Isa. 64. 3. the mountains *f.* down at thy presence

Lam. 3. 54. the waters *f.* over mine head, then I said

FLOWETH.

Lev. 20. 24. a land that *f.* with milk and honey,

Num. 13. 27. | 14. 8. | 16. 13. | *Deut.* 6. 3.

| 11. 9. | 26. 15. | 27. 3. | 31. 20. *Josh.* 5. 6.

FLOWING.

Exod. 3. 8. to bring them to a land *f.* with milk and

honey, 17. | 13. 5. | 33. 3. *Jer.* 11. 5. | 32. 22.

Ezek. 20. 6, 15.

Prov. 18. 4. the well-spring of wisdom as a *f.* brook

Isa. 66. 12. the glory of the Gentiles like a *f.* stream

Jer. 13. 14. or shall the cold *f.* waters be forsaken?

49. 4. wherefore gloriest thou in thy *f.* valley?

FLOUR.

Exod. 29. 2. of wheat *f.* shalt thou make them

Lev. 2. 2. he shall take his handful of the *f.* 6. 15.

Num. 28. 5. and a tenth part of an ephah of *f.* for a

meat-offering, 20, 28. | 29. 9, 14.

Judg. 6. 19. cakes of an ephah of *f.* 1 *Sam.* 1. 24.

1 *Sam.* 28. 24. she took *f.* and kneaded it, 2 *Sam.* 13. 8.

2 *Sam.* 17. 28. brought *f.* parched corn and beans

See DEAL, FINE.

FLOWER.

1 *Sam.* 2. 33. the increase shall die in *f.* of their age

1 *Cor.* 7. 36. if she pass *f.* of her age and need require

FLOWER.

Exod. 25. 33. with knop and *f.* in one branch, 37. 19.

Job 14. 2. he cometh forth as a *f.* and is cut down

15. 33. he shall cast off his *f.* as the olive

Psal. 103. 15. as a *f.* of field, so he flourisheth

Isa. 18. 5. and the sour grape is ripening in the *f.*

28. 1. whose glorious beauty is a fading *f.* 4.

40. 6. the goodness thereof is as the *f.* of the field

7. *f.* fadeth, 8. *Neh.* 1. 4. *Jam.* 1. 10, 11. 1 *Pet.* 1. 24.

FLOWERS.

Exod. 25. 31. his *f.* shall be of the same, 37. 17.

37. 20. made like almonds, his knops and his *f.*

Num. 8. 4. to the *f.* thereof was beaten work

1 *Kings* 6. 18. cedar of the house within was carved

with knops and open *f.* 29, 32, 35. | 7. 26, 49.

2 *Chron.* 4. 5. like the brim of a cup with *f.* of lilies

21. the *f.* lamps and tongs made he of gold

Cant. 2. 12. the *f.* appear on earth, time of singing

Cant. 5. 13. his cheeks are as a bed of spices, as sweet *f.*

FLOWERS.

Lev. 15. 24. if her *f.* be upon him, he shall be unclean

33. of her that is sick of her *f.* of him with issue

FLUTE, S.

1 *Kings* 1. 40. all people piped with *f.* and rejoiced

Dan. 3. 5. when ye hear the sound of the *f.* 7, 10, 15.

FLUTTERETH.

Deut. 32. 11. as an eagle *f.* over her young

FLUX.

Acts 28. 8. the father of Publius lay sick of a *f.*

FLY.

Isa. 7. 18. the Lord shall hiss for the *f.* in Egypt

FLY, Verb.

Gen. 1. 20. and fowl that may *f.* above the earth

2 *Sam.* 22. 11. he rode upon a cherub, and did *f.* and

was seen on wings of the wind, *Psal.* 18. 10.

Job 5. 7. man born to trouble, as sparks *f.* upward

39. 26. doth the hawk *f.* by thy wisdom?

Psal. 18. 10. he did *f.* upon the wings of the wind

55. 6. for then would I *f.* away and be at rest

90. 10. for it is soon cut off, and we *f.* away

Prov. 23. 5. riches *f.* away as an eagle to heaven

Isa. 6. 2. each had six wings, and with twain he did *f.*

11. 14. but they shall *f.* upon shoulders of Philistines

60. 8. who are these that *f.* as a cloud, and as doves

Jer. 48. 40. behold, he shall *f.* as an eagle

Ezek. 13. 20. he hunt the souls to make them *f.*

Dan. 9. 21. Gab. being caused to *f.* swiftly touched me

Hos. 9. 11. their glory shall *f.* away like a bird

Hab. 1. 8. they shall *f.* as the eagle that hasteth to eat

Rev. 14. 6. I saw another angel *f.* in midst of heaven

19. 17. to all the fowls that *f.* in the midst of heaven

See FLEE, FLIETH.

FLYING.

Lev. 11. 21. these may eat of every *f.* creeping thing

23. but all other *f.* creeping things an abomination

Psal. 148. 10. all cattle and *f.* fowl, praise the Lord

Prov. 26. 2. as the swallow by *f.* so the curse causeless

Isa. 14. 29. and his fruit shall be a fiery *f.* serpent

30. 6. from whence come viper and fiery *f.* serpent

31. 5. as birds *f.* so will the Lord defend Jerusalem

Zech. 5. 1. I looked, and behold, a *f.* roll, 2.

Rev. 4. 7. the fourth beast was like a *f.* eagle

8. 13. and heard an angel *f.* thro' the midst of heaven

FOAL, S.

Gen. 32. 15. Jacob took ten bulls, twenty asses, ten *f.*

49. 11. binding his *f.* to the vine, and his ass's colt

Zech. 9. 9. upon a colt the *f.* of an ass, *Mat.* 21. 5.

FOAM.

Hos. 10. 7. the king of Samaria is cut off as *f.*

FOAMETH.

Mark 9. 18. *f.* and gnasheth with his teeth, *Luke* 9. 39.

FOAMING.

Mark 9. 20. he fell on the ground and wallowed, *f.*

Jude 13. raging waves of sea, *f.* out their shame

FODDER.

Job 6. 5. or loweth the ox over his *f.*?

FOES.

1 *Chron.* 21. 12. or to be destroyed before thy *f.*

Esth. 9. 16. the Jews slew of their *f.* 75,000

Psal. 27. 2. mine enemies and *f.* came upon me

30. 1. thou hast not made my *f.* to rejoice over me

89. 23. I will beat down his *f.* before his face

Mat. 10. 36. a man's *f.* shall be they of his household

Acts 2. 35. until I make thy *f.* thy footstool

FOLD.

Heb. 1. 12. as a vesture shall thou *f.* them up

FOLD.

Isa. 13. 20. nor shall the shepherds make their *f.* there

65. 10. Sharon shall be *f.* for flocks, valley of Achor

Ezek. 34. 14. on the mountains shall their *f.* be

Mic. 2. 12. as the flock in the midst of their *f.*

Hab. 3. 17. the flock shall be cut off from the *f.*

Mat. 13. 8. brought forth fruit, some an hundred,

some sixty, some thirty *f.* 23. *Mark* 4. 8. 20.

19. 29. hath forsaken houses, shall receive 100 *f.*

John 10. 16. and other sheep I have which are not of

this *f.* and there shall be one *f.* and one shepherd

FOLDS.

Num. 32. 24. build ye *f.* for your sheep, 36.

Psal. 50. 9. I will take no he-goats out of thy *f.*

Jer. 23. 3. I will bring them again to their *f.*

Zeph. 2. 6. the sea-coast shall be *f.* for flocks

FOLDEN.

Nah. 1. 10. while they be *f.* together as thorns

FOLDETH.

Ecc. 4. 5. the fool *f.* his hands together and eateth

FOLDING.

1 *Kings* 6. 34. the two leaves of one door were *f.*

Prov. 6. 10. a little *f.* of the hands to sleep, 24. 33.

FOLK.

Gen. 33. 15. let me now leave with thee some of the *f.*

Prov. 30. 26. the conies are but a feeble *f.* yet make

Jer. 51. 58. the *f.* shall labour in fire and be weary

Mark 6. 5. he laid his hands upon a few sick *f.*

John 5. 3. in these lay a multitude of impotent *f.*

Acts 5. 16. a multitude round about bringing sick *f.*

FOLLOW

Signifies, [1] To come after one that goeth before, as

servants come after their masters, 1 *Sam.* 25. 27.

Let it be given to the young men that follow

my lord. [2] To imitate, or do as another gives

us an example, *Mat.* 16. 24. Let him take up his

cross, and follow me. 1 *Cor.* 11. 1. Be ye fol-

lowers of me, even as I am of Christ. [3] To

believe and obey, *John* 10. 27. My sheep hear

my voice, and they follow me. And in all pas-

sages where men are said to follow strange gods,

it signifies, to put trust in them, to rely upon

them, and yield them service, 1 *Kings* 18. 21.

If Baal be God, then follow him, *Judg.* 2. 12.

They forsook the Lord, and followed other gods.

[4] To side or take part with, 2 *Sam.* 2. 10.

2 *Kings* 11. 15. [5] To endeavour after, and

pursue with great desire and diligence, *Phil.* 3.

12. But I follow after, if that I may apprehend

that for which I am apprehended of Christ Jesus.

[6] To die with one, *John* 13. 36.

Thou canst not follow me now, that is, bear

company in my sufferings, and die with me.

To follow the Lamb, *Rev.* 14. 4. These are

they that follow the Lamb: That keep close to

Christ in all his ordinances; are led by his word

and Spirit, and depend upon the virtue and merit

of his sacrifices alone for pardon and acceptance,

and not on saints or their own merits, as the fol-

lowers of Antichrist do.

1 Tim. 6. 11. O man of God, *f.* righteous. 2 Tim. 2. 22. Heb. 12. 14. *f.* peace with all men, and holiness
13. 7. whose faith *f.* considering the end
1 Pet. 1. 11. when it testified the glory that should *f.*
2. 21. an example, that ye should *f.* his steps
2 Pet. 2. 2. many shall *f.* their pernicious ways
3 John 11. *f.* not that which is evil, but what is good
Rev. 14. 4. these are they that *f.* the Lamb
13. blessed are dead in Lord, that they may rest
from their labours, and their works do *f.* them

FOLLOW him.

1 Kings 18. 21. if the Lord be God, *f.* him
Mark 5. 37. and he suffered no man to *f.* him
6. 1. he went out thence, and his disciples *f.* him
Luke 22. 10. *f.* him into the house, Mark 14. 13.
John 10. 4. he goeth before, and the sheep *f.* him

FOLLOW me.

Gen. 24. 5. the woman will not be willing to *f.* me, 39.
Judg. 3. 28. Ehud said unto them, *f.* after me
18. 5. give bread, I pray, to the people that *f.* me
1 Kings 20. 10. for handfuls for the people that *f.* me
2 Kings 6. 19. *f.* me, I will bring you to man ye seek
Psal. 23. 6. goodness and mercy shall *f.* me all my life
Mat. 4. 19. Jesus saith, *f.* me, and I will make you
fishers of men, 8. 22. | 9. 9. Mark 2. 14. Luke 5. 27.
16. 24. let him deny himself and take up his cross
and *f.* me, Mark 8. 34. | 10. 21. Luke 9. 23.

19. 21. sell that thou hast, *f.* me, Luke 18. 22.
Luke 9. 59. he said, *f.* me, John 1. 43. | 21. 22.
John 10. 27. my sheep hear my voice and *f.* me
12. 26. if any man will serve me, let him *f.* me
13. 36. thou canst not *f.* me now, but afterwards
Acts 12. 8. cast thy garment about thee, and *f.* me

FOLLOWED.

Gen. 24. 61. Rebekah and her damsels *f.* the man
32. 19. so commanded he all that *f.* the droves
Num. 32. 12. they have wholly *f.* the Ld. Deut. 1. 36.
Deut. 4. 3. for all the men that *f.* Baal-peor
11. 6. swallowed the substance which *f.* them
Josh. 6. 8. and the ark of the covenant *f.* them.
14. 8. but I wholly *f.* the Lord my God, 9. 14.
Judg. 2. 12. they forsook the Lord and *f.* other gods
9. 49. cut down his bough, and *f.* Abimelech
1 Sam. 14. 22. they *f.* hard after the Philistines
17. 13. Jesse's three sons *f.* Saul to battle, 14.
31. 2. Philistines *f.* Saul, 2 Sam. 1. 6. 1 Chron. 10. 2.
2 Sam. 2. 10. but the house of Judah *f.* David
31. and king David himself *f.* the bier
17. 23. Abithophel saw his counsel was not *f.*

20. 2. Israel *f.* Sheba the son of Bichri
1 Kings 12. 20. there was none that *f.* house of David
16. 21. half of people *f.* Tibni, half *f.* Omri, 22.
18. 18. have forsaken the Lord, thou hast *f.* Baalim
20. 19. came out, and the army which *f.* them
2 Kings 3. 9. was no water for the cattle that *f.* them
4. 30. Elisha arose and *f.* her
5. 21. so Gehazi *f.* after Naman, is all well?
9. 27. Jehu *f.* after Ahaziah, and said, smite him
13. 2. Jehoahaz *f.* the sins of Jeroboam son of Nebat
17. 15. and they *f.* vanity, and became vain

Psal. 68. 25. the players on instruments *f.* after
Ezek. 10. 11. whether the head looked, they *f.* it
Amos 7. 15. the Lord took me as *f.* the flock
Mat. 27. 55. many women which *f.* Jesus from Galilee
Mark 10. 28. we left all and *f.* thee, Luke 18. 28.
32. were amazed, and as they *f.* they were afraid
Luke 22. 54. they took him, and Peter *f.* afar off
Acts 13. 43. religious proselytes *f.* Paul and Barnabas
16. 17. the same *f.* Paul and us, and cried
Rom. 9. 30. Gentiles who *f.* not after righteousness
31. who *f.* after the law of righteousness
1 Cor. 10. 4. they drank of that rock that *f.* them
1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have diligently *f.* every good work
2 Pet. 1. 16. we have not *f.* cunningly devised fables
Rev. 6. 8. his name was Death, and hell *f.* with him
8. 7. there *f.* hail and fire mingled with blood
14. 8. and there *f.* another angel, saying, Babylon is
9. and the third angel *f.* them, saying, if any man

FOLLOWED him.

Num. 16. 25. Moses rose up, the elders of Israel *f.* him
Judg. 9. 4. hired vain and light persons who *f.* him
1 Sam. 13. 7. and all the people *f.* him trembling
2 Sam. 11. 8. there *f.* him a mess of meat from the king
Mat. 4. 20. they left their nets and *f.* him, Mark 1. 18.
Mat. 4. 22. they immediately left the ship and *f.* him
25. and there *f.* him great multitudes of people,
8. 1. | 12. 15. | 19. 2. | 20. 29. Mark 2. 15.
| 5. 24. Luke 23. 27. John 6. 2.
8. 23. when entered, his disciples *f.* him, Luke 22. 39.
9. 27. two blind men *f.* him, crying, and saying
26. 58. but Peter *f.* him afar off, Mark 14. 54.
Mark 14. 51. there *f.* him a certain young man
Luke 5. 11. they forsook all and *f.* him, 28.
7. 9. Jesus said to the people that *f.* him, not found
Acts 12. 9. Peter went out and *f.* him, and wist not
Rev. 19. 14. the armies *f.* him on white horses

FOLLOWED me.

Num. 14. 24. My servant Caleb hath *f.* me fully
32. 11. because they have not wholly *f.* me
1 Kings 14. 8. David who *f.* me with all his heart
Neh. 4. 23. nor the men of the guard which *f.* me
Mat. 19. 28. ye that *f.* me in the regeneration

FOLLOWEDST.

Ruth 3. 10. thou *f.* not young men, poor or rich
FOLLOWER.
2 Tim. 3. 10. hast been a diligent *f.* of my doctrine
FOLLOWERS.

1 Cor. 4. 16. have begotten you through the gospel,
I beseech you, be *f.* of me, 11. 1. Phil. 3. 17.
Eph. 5. 1. be ye *f.* of God as dear children
1 Thess. 1. 6. ye became *f.* of us and of the Lord
2. 14. for ye became *f.* of the churches of God
Heb. 6. 12. be *f.* of them who thro' faith inherit prom.
1 Pet. 3. 13. if ye be *f.* of that which is good

FOLLOWETH.

2 Kings 11. 15. him that *f.* her be killed, 2 Chron. 23. 14.
Psal. 63. 8. my soul *f.* hard after thee, hand upholds me
Prov. 1. 11. but he that *f.* vain persons, 28. 19.
15. 9. he loveth him that *f.* righteousness, 21. 21.
Isa. 1. 23. every one loveth gifts and *f.* after rewards
Ezek. 16. 34. none *f.* thee to commit whoredoms
Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim feeds on wind, *f.* after east-wind
Mat. 10. 38. he that taketh not up his cross and *f.* me
Mark 9. 38. because he *f.* not us, Luke 9. 49.
John 8. 12. he that *f.* me shall not walk in darkness

FOLLOWING.

Gen. 41. 31. plenty not known by reason of famine *f.*
Deut. 7. 4. they will turn away thy son from *f.* me
12. 30. take heed thou be not snared by *f.* them
Josh. 22. 16. from *f.* the Lord, 18, 23, 29. 1 Sam. 12.
20. 2 Kings 17. 21. 2 Chron. 25. 27. | 34. 33.
Judg. 2. 19. corrupted in *f.* other gods to serve them
Ruth 1. 16. or to return from *f.* after thee
1 Sam. 12. 14. if ye continue *f.* the Lord your God
14. 46. Saul went up from *f.* the Philistines
15. 11. Saul is turned back from *f.* me
24. 1. when Saul was returned from *f.* Philistines
2 Sam. 2. 19. Asabel turned not from *f.* Abner, 30.
26. bid the people return from *f.* their brethren
7. 8. I took thee from *f.* the sheep, to be ruler over
my people, 1 Chron. 17. 7. Paul 78. 71.

1 Kings 1. 7. and they *f.* Adonijah, helped him
9. 6. but if you shall at all turn from *f.* me
21. 26. Ahab did very abominably in *f.* idols
Psal. 48. 13. that ye may tell it to the generation *f.*
109. 13. in generat. *f.* let their name be blotted out
Mark 16. 20. and confirming the word with signs *f.*
Luke 13. 33. I must walk to-morrow, and the day *f.*
John 1. 38. then Jesus turned, and saw them *f.*
43. the day *f.* | 6. 22. the day *f.* when the people saw
21. 20. Peter seeth the disciple whom Jesus loved *f.*
Acts 21. 1. we came the day *f.* unto Rhodes, 18.
23. 11. and the night *f.* the Lord stood by him
2 Pet. 2. 15. are gone astray, *f.* the way of Balaam

FOLLY.

Gen. 34. 7. because Shechem had wrought *f.* in Israel
Deut. 22. 21. she wrought *f.* by playing the whore
Josh. 7. 15. because Achan wrought *f.* in Israel
Judg. 19. 23. nay, I pray you, do not this *f.*
+ 24. to this man do not the matter of this *f.*
20. 6. they have committed lewdness and *f.* in Israel
10. according to the *f.* that they wrought in Israel
1 Sam. 25. 25. Nabal is his name, and *f.* is with him
2 Sam. 13. 12. my brother, do not thou this *f.*
Job 1. 22. in all this Job attributed not *f.* to God
4. 18. behold, his angels he charged with *f.*
24. 12. yet God layeth not *f.* to them
42. 8. lest I deal with you after your *f.*

Psal. 49. 13. this their way is their *f.* yet posterity
85. 8. but let them not turn again to *f.*

Prov. 5. 23. in the greatness of his *f.* he shall go astray
13. 16. but a fool layeth open his *f.*
14. 8. but the *f.* of fools is deceitful
18. the simple inherit *f.* but prudent are crowned
24. crowd of wise is riches, foolishness of fools is *f.*
29. but he that is hasty of spirit exalteth *f.*

15. 21. *f.* is joy to him that is destitute of wisdom
16. 22. but the instruction of fools is *f.*
17. 12. let a bear meet, rather than a fools in his *f.*
18. 13. before he heareth it, it is *f.* and shame to him
26. 4. answer not a fool accord. to his *f.* lest like him
5. answer a fool accord. to his *f.* lest wise in conceit
11. as dog to vomit, so a fool returneth to his *f.*
Eccl. 1. 17. I gave my heart to know wisdom and *f.*

2. 3. I sought in my heart to lay hold on *f.*
12. turned to behold *f.* | 13. wisdom excelleth *f.*
7. 25. I applied to know the wickedness of *f.*
10. 1. so doth a little *f.* him that is in reputation
6. *f.* is set in great dignity, the rich sit in low place

Isa. 9. 17. an evil doer, and every mouth speaketh *f.*
Jer. 23. 13. I have seen *f.* in the prophets of Samaria
Hos. 2. 10. I will discover her *f.* in sight of her lovers
2 Cor. 11. 1. ye could bear with me a little in my *f.*
2 Tim. 3. 9. their *f.* shall be made manifest to all men

FOOD.

Gen. 2. 9. every tree pleasant, and that is good for *f.*
3. 6. the woman saw that the tree was good for *f.*
6. 21. take thou to thee of all *f.* that is eaten
41. 35. let them gather all *f.* of those good years
42. 7. come to buy *f.* 10. | 43. 2, 4, 20, 22. | 44. 25.
33. take *f.* for the famine of your households
44. 1. he commanded to fill the sacks with *f.*
47. 24. for your *f.* and for *f.* for your little ones
Exod. 21. 10. her *f.* shall not be diminished
Lev. 3. 11. the *f.* of the offering made by fire, 16.
19. 23. shall have planted all manner of trees for *f.*
21. 17. not approach to offer the *f.* of his God
22. 7. shall eat of holy things, because it is his *f.*
Deut. 10. 18. the stranger, in giving him *f.* and rain.
1 Sam. 14. 24. cursed that eateth *f.* till evening, 28.

2 Sam. 9. 10. that thy master's son may have *f.* to eat
1 Kings 5. 9. my desire, in giving *f.* for my household
11. Solomon gave Hiram wheat for *f.* to his household
Neh. 9. 25. they possessed trees of *f.* in abundance
Job 23. 12. thy words more than my necessary *f.*
24. 5. wilderness yieldeth *f.* for them and children
38. 41. who provideth for the raven his *f.*?
40. 20. surely the mountains bring him forth *f.*
Psal. 78. 25. man did eat angel's *f.* he sent them meat
104. 14. he may bring forth *f.* out of the earth
136. 25. who giveth *f.* to all flesh, his mercy for ever
146. 7. the Lord who giveth *f.* to the hungry
147. 9. he giveth to the beast his *f.* to young ravens
Prov. 6. 8. the ant gathereth her *f.* in harvest
13. 23. much *f.* is in the tillage of the poor
27. 27. thou shalt have goat's milk enough for thy *f.*
28. 3. is like a sweeping rain which leaveth no *f.*
30. 8. feed me with *f.* convenient for me
31. 14. like ships, she bringeth her *f.* from afar
Ezek. 16. 27. I have diminished thine ordinary *f.*
48. 18. the increase thereof shall be for *f.* to them
Acts 14. 17. fruitful seasons, filling our hearts with *f.*
2 Cor. 9. 10. both minister bread for your *f.*

1 Tim. 6. 8. having *f.* and raiment, let us be content
Jam. 2. 15. if naked and destitute of daily *f.*

FOOL,

Folly, foolishness, are to be understood not only ac-
cording to their natural and liberal meaning for one
who is an idiot, or a very weak man, and for the
discourses and notions of fools and madmen; but in
the language of scripture, especially in the book of
Proverbs, fool is the usual character of the sinner,
and folly and foolishness are put for sin. Psal. 38.
5. My wounds stink, and are corrupt, because of
my foolishness, my sin. And in Psal. 69. 5. O
God, thou knowest my foolishness. Solomon sets
the fool in opposition to the prudent man, Prov. 13.
16. Every prudent man dealeth with knowledge; but
a fool layeth open his folly. For as by pru-
dence a man so governs himself, and regulates his
actions as to avoid impending evils, and to obtain that
good which is suitable to his necessities; so it is the

effect of folly, not to foresee evils to prevent them, and to neglect the season of obtaining what is good.

In Prov. 13. 20. Solomon opposes the fool to the wise man; he that walketh with wise men, shall be wise; but a companion of fools shall be destroyed. As it is with relation to the affairs of this life; the man of prudence and conduct in his affairs, who takes the best method of managing things to his own, his family's, and friend's, or any society's reputation, comfort, and advantage, and who minds his business more than his pleasure, is the wise man: And the inconsiderate, heedless, slothful man, who neglects the principal affairs of life, or goes into improper and unlikely methods of managing them to advantage, or who minds his pleasure more than his business, is the fool for this world: So it is with respect to another world; the truly wise man is he who proposes the things of God, and the everlasting interest of his immortal soul, as his highest end, and pursues them with the utmost care and diligence, in the way of God's appointment through Jesus Christ our only Saviour; and who seeks all things else with less solicitude and concern, and in subordination to these. And the fool, on the other hand, is he, who makes something in this world his highest end and aim, and spends his chief time and care, concern and labour, about it, to the neglect of the infinitely higher interests of God's glory and his own soul's everlasting happiness. So that the highest folly is justly charged upon every wilful impenitent sinner.

Such also are called by the name of fools, who, though they be godly, yet have much ignorance and unbelief remaining in them. O fools, and slow of heart to believe, says our Saviour to the disciples that were going to Emmaus, Luke 24. 25. And it is the character of all men, as they are born possessed of natural ignorance and corruption. Tit. 3. 3. We ourselves were sometimes foolish. The Apostle says, 1 Cor. 4. 10. We are fools for Christ's sake, that is, we are accounted so by the wise men of the world. And in Rom. 1. 22. he says, Professing themselves to be wise, they became fools; that is, While they pretended to, and boasted of more than ordinary wisdom, their learned men being at first usually called Sophists, or wise men, though afterwards Philosophers, they entertained and vented many gross and absurd opinions and practices, and so shewed themselves to be real fools. The same apostle says, in 1 Cor. 1. 18. The preaching of the cross is to them that perish foolishness. The doctrine of Christ crucified, to purchase eternal salvation for believers, is by unbelievers, that judge only according to carnal reason and sense, accounted on absurd, ridiculous, impossible thing, and which none in their wits will believe, according to the principles of their philosophy. And in 1 Cor. 2. 14. The things of God are foolishness to the natural man. He counts them the most foolish things in the world; he looks upon them as either trifling and impertinent; or as containing means and ends disproportionate; or as undesirable in comparison of what may be set up in competition with them.

1 Sam. 26. 21. behold, I have played the f. and erred

Psal. 14. 1. the f. hath said in his heart, 53. 1.

49. 10. likewise the f. and brutish person perish

92. 6. neither doth a f. understand this

Prov. 10. 8. but a prating f. shall fall, 10.

23. it is a sport to a f. to do mischief

11. 29. and the f. shall be servant to the wise of heart

12. 15. the way of a f. is right in his own eyes

16. a f. wrath is presently known, but prudent man

16. wise man feareth, but f. layeth open his folly

14. 16. but the f. rageth and is confident

15. 5. a f. despiseth his father's instruction

17. 7. excellent speech becometh not a f.

10. a reproof more than a hundred stripes into a f.

12. let a bear meet a man, rather than f. in his folly

16. why is a price in hand of a f. to get wisdom?

21. he that begetteth a f. doth it to his sorrow

28. a f. when he holdeth his peace is counted wise

18. 2. a f. hath no delight in understanding

6. f. lips enter into content, mouth calls for strokes

Prov. 18. 7. a f. mouth is his destruction, lips a snare

20. 3. but every f. will be meddling

26. 4. answer not a f. || 5. answer a f.

8. so is he that giveth honour to a f.

10. the great God rewardeth the f. and transgressors

11. as a dog, so a f. returneth to his folly

27. 3. but a f. wrath is heavier than them both

22. though thou shouldst bray a f. in a mortar

29. 11. f. uttereth all his mind, but a wise man keeps

Ecl. 2. 14. but the f. walketh in darkness

15. as it happened to the f. so even to me

16. is no remembrance of wise man more than of f.

19. who knoweth whether he be wise or a f.?

4. 5. the f. foldeth his hands together, eats his flesh

5. 3. a f. voice is known by multitude of words

6. 8. for what hath the wise more than the f.?

10. 2. at right hand, but a f. heart is at his left hand

14. f. is full of words, man cannot tell what to be

Jer. 17. 11. and at his end he shall be a f.

Mat. 5. 22. but whosoever shall say thou f. be in danger

Luke 12. 20. thou f. this night thy soul shall be required

1 Cor. 3. 18. let him become a f. that he may be wise

15. 36. thou f. that thou sowest is not quickened

2 Cor. 11. 16. I say again, let no man think me a f.

12. 6. tho' I would desire to glory, I shall not be a f.

11. I am become a f. in glorying, ye compelled me

As a FOOL.

2 Sam. 3. 33. David said, died Abner as a f. dieth?

Prov. 7. 22. as a f. to the correction of the stocks

Ecl. 2. 16. how dieth the wise man? as the f.

2 Cor. 11. 16. if otherwise, yet as a f. receive me

23. are they ministers? I speak as a f. I am more

For a FOOL.

Prov. 19. 10. delight is not seemly for a f.

24. 7. wisdom is too high for a f. opens not mouth

26. 1. so honour is not seemly for a f.

3. a bride for the ass, and a rod for the f. back

30. 22. for a f. when he is filled with meat

Is a FOOL.

Prov. 10. 18. he that uttereth a slander is a f.

19. 1. than he that is perverse in his lips, and is a f.

28. 26. he that trusteth in his own heart is a f.

Ecl. 10. 3. when he that is a f. walketh, his wisdom

faileth him, he saith to every one that he is a f.

Hos. 9. 7. the prophet is a f. the spiritual man is mad

1 Tim. 6. 14. he is a f. and knoweth nothing

Of a FOOL.

Prov. 12. 15. the way of a f. is right in his own eyes

17. 21. and the father of a f. hath no joy

24. the eyes of a f. are in the ends of the earth

23. 9. speak not in the ears of a f. he will despise

26. 6. he that sendeth a message by the hand of a f.

12. there is more hope of a f. than of him, 29. 20.

Ecl. 7. 6. as crackling of thorns, so is laughter of the f.

10. 12. but the lips of a f. will swallow up himself

FOOLS.

2 Sam. 13. 13. thou shalt be as one of the f. in Israel

Job 12. 17. and he maketh the judges f.

30. 8. they were children of f. children of base men

Psal. 75. 4. I said to the f. deal not foolishly

94. 8. and ye f. when will ye be wise?

107. 17. f. because of their transgression are afflicted

Prov. 1. 7. but f. despise wisdom and instruction

22. how long, ye f. will ye hate knowledge?

32. and the prosperity of f. shall destroy them

3. 35. but shame shall be the promotion of f.

8. 5. and ye f. be ye of an understanding heart

10. 21. but f. die for want of wisdom

12. 23. but the heart of f. proclaimeth foolishness

13. 19. but it is abomination to f. to depart from evil

20. but a companion of f. shall be destroyed

14. 8. folly of f. is deceit || 9. f. make a mock at sin

24. crown of wise is riches, foolishness of f. is folly

33. what is in the midst of f. is made known

15. 2. the mouth of f. poureth out foolishness

14. the mouth of f. feedeth on foolishness

16. 22. but the instruction of f. is folly

19. 29. stripes are prepared for the back of f.

26. 7. so is a parable in the mouth of f. 9.

Ecl. 5. 1. more ready to hear, than give sacrifice of f.

4. he hath no pleasure in f. pay what hast vowed

7. 4. but the heart of f. is in the house of mirth

5. than for a man to hear the song of f.

9. be not hasty, for anger resteth in the bosom of f.

Ecl. 9. 17. more than cry of him that ruleth among f.

Isa. 19. 11. surely the princes of Zoan are f. 13.

35. 8. way-faring men, tho' f. shall not err therein

Mat. 23. 17. ye f. and blind, whether is greater, 19.

Luke 11. 40. ye f. did not be that made that without

24. 25. O f. and slow of heart to believe the prophets

Rom. 1. 22. professing to be wise, they became f.

1 Cor. 4. 10. we are f. for Christ's sake, ye wise in Ch.

2 Cor. 11. 19. for ye suffer f. gladly, seeing ye are wise

Eph. 5. 15. see then that ye walk not as f. but as wise

FOOLISH.

Deut. 32. 6. do ye thus requite the Lord, O f. people?

21. will provoke them with a f. nation, **Rom.** 10. 19.

Job 2. 10. thou speakest as one of f. women speaketh

5. 2. for wrath killeth the f. man, envy slays

3. I have seen the f. taking root, but I cursed

Psal. 5. 5. the f. shall not stand in thy sight

39. 8. make me not the reproach of the f.

73. 3. for I was envious at the f. when I saw prosp.

22. so f. was I and ignorant, I was as a beast

74. 18. the f. people have blasphemed thy name

22. rememb. how the f. man reproacheth thee daily

Prov. 9. 6. forsake the f. and live, go in way underst.

13. a f. woman is clamorous, is simple, knows noth.

10. 1. but a f. son is the heaviness of his mother

14. but the mouth of the f. is near destruction

14. 1. but the f. plucketh it down with her hands

3. in the mouth of the f. is a rod of pride

7. go from the presence of a f. man

15. 7. but the heart of the f. doeth not so

20. but a f. man despiseth his mother

17. 25. a f. son is a grief to his father, and bitterness

19. 13. a f. son is the calamity of his father

21. 20. a f. man spendeth a treasure

29. 9. if a wise man contendeth with a f. man

Ecl. 4. 13. better is a wise child than a f. king

7. 17. be not overmuch wicked, neither be thou f.

10. 15. labour of the f. wearied every one of them

Isa. 44. 25. he maketh their knowledge f.

Jer. 4. 22. for my people are f. they are sottish child.

5. 4. I said, surely these are poor, they are f.

21. hear now this, O f. people, who see not

10. 8. but they are altogether brutish and f.

Lam. 2. 14. thy prophets have seen vain and f. things

Ezek. 13. 3. thus saith the Lord, woe to the f. proph.

Zech. 11. 15. take the instruments of a f. shepherd

Mat. 7. 26. shall be likened unto a f. man who build

25. 2. five of the virgins were wise, and five f.

Rom. 1. 21. and their f. heart was darkened

2. 20. an instructor of the f. a teacher of babes

1 Cor. 1. 20. hath not G. made f. wisdom of this world

Gal. 3. 1. O f. Galatians, who hath bewitched you

3. are ye so f. having begun in the Spirit

Eph. 5. 4. neither filthiness, nor f. talking

1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into f. lusts

2 Tim. 2. 23. but f. questions avoid, Tit. 3. 9.

Tit. 3. 3. we ourselves were sometimes f. deceived

1 Pet. 2. 15. may put to silence the ignorance of f. men

FOOLISHLY.

Gen. 31. 28. thou hast now done f. in so doing, in my

power to hurt you, 1 Sam. 13. 13. 2 Chron. 16. 9.

Nun. 12. 11. the sin on us wherein we have done f.

2 Sam. 24. 10. I have done very f. 1 Chron. 21. 8.

Job 1. 22. in all this Job sinned not, nor charged G. f.

Psal. 75. 4. I said to the fools, deal not f.

Prov. 14. 17. he that is soon angry dealeth f.

30. 32. if thou hast done f. in lifting thyself

2 Cor. 11. 17. I speak it as it were f. in this boasting

21. I speak f. I am bold also, are they Hebrews?

FOOLISHNESS.

2 Sam. 15. 31. turn the counsel of Abithophel into f.

Psal. 38. 5. my wounds stink because of my f.

69. 5. O God, thou knowest my f. sins are not hid

Prov. 12. 23. but the heart of fools proclaimeth f.

14. 24. but the f. of fools is folly

15. 2. but the mouth of fools poureth out f.

14. but the mouth of fools feedeth on f.

19. 3. the f. of man perverteth his way

22. 15. f. is bound in the heart of a child

24. 9. the thought of f. is sin, the scorner abominat.

27. 22. yet will not his f. depart from him

Ecl. 7. 25. to know the wickedness of f. and madness

10. 13. the beginning of the words of his mouth is f

Mark 7. 22. thefts, pride, f. come from within

- 1 Cor. 1. 18. preaching of cross to them that perish f.
 21. it pleased God by the f. of preaching to save
 23. we preach Christ crucified, to the Greeks f.
 25. because the f. of God is wiser than men
 2. 14. the things of the Spirit of God are f. to him
 3. 19. the wisdom of this world is f. with God

FOOT

Is a part of the body well known. In old times it was customary to wash the feet of strangers upon their coming off a journey, Gen. 18. 4. | 19. 2. | 24. 32. because generally they were barefoot, or wore sandals only, which did not secure them from the dust or dirt. St. Paul enjoins enquiry to be made, whether the widows, who were to be taken into the number of those who were to be maintained by the church, had washed the feet of the saints; whether they had been ready to do the meanest offices to the servants of God, 1 Tim. 5. 10. Christ Jesus, to give us an example of humility, washed the feet of his Apostles, and thereby taught them to perform all the most humble services for one another, John 13. 5.

Feet, in the style of the sacred Writers, often mean inclinations, affections, propensities, actions, motions. Eccl. 5. 1. Keep thy foot when thou goest to the house of God. Psal. 36. 11. Let not the foot of pride come against me. And in Psal. 119. 59. I turned my feet unto thy testimonies. Also in Eph. 6. 15. And your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace. To be at any one's feet, is used for obeying, being in his service, following him. Abigail tells David, that the presents which she brought him, were for the young men that walked at his feet; for the soldiers who followed him, 1 Sam. 25. 27. Moses says, Deut. 33. 3. that the Lord loved his people, and they sat down at his feet: Like scholars, they heard him, they belonged to him, they were taught and instructed in his doctrine. St. Paul says, that he was brought up at the feet of Gamaliel, Acts 22. 3. And Mary sat at our Saviour's feet, and heard his word, Luke 10. 39.

In Deut. 11. 10. it is said, that the land of Canaan is not like the land of Egypt, where thou sowdest thy seed, and wateredst it with thy foot; that is, that Palestine is a country where the rains are not extremely rare, where the dew is plentiful, where there are many springs, rivulets, and brooks, without reckoning the river Jordan, which supply the earth with all the moisture that is necessary to its producing fruit; whereas Egypt is a country where there is no river but the Nile, where it never rains, and where the lands which are not within reach to be watered by the inundations of this river, continue parched and barren. To supply this want, ditches are dug, and water distributed throughout the several villages; the digging these ditches, and dispersing these waters, create a great deal of labour to the feet.

But notwithstanding these precautions, there are many places which have no water; and in the course of the year, the places which are nearest to the Nile, require to be watered again in an artificial manner. It is done by the help of some machines, which Philo describes thus: It is a wheel which a man turns with the motion of his feet, by ascending successively the several steps which are within it. But as while he is thus continually turning, he cannot keep himself up, he holds a stay in his hands which is not moveable, and this supports him; so that in this work, the hands do the office of the feet, and the feet that of the hands: since the hands which should act, are at rest; and the feet which should be at rest, are in action, and give motion to the wheel. This is what is meant by watering the earth with their feet.

It is said, in Jer. 2. 25. Withhold thy foot from being unshod, and thy throat from thirst. Do not continue to prostitute yourselves, as you have hitherto done, to strange people. He speaks to the infidel and idolatrous Jews. So likewise Ezek. 16. 25. Thou hast opened thy feet to every one that passed by. It is a modest expression, for exposing one's nakedness, or going into the bed of lust.

Jacob said to Laban, Gen. 30. 30. The Lord hath blessed thee at my foot; that is, ever since I came to you; since my feet entered into thy house: Or, by my foot; that is, by my ministry and labours, as the phrase is used, Deut. 11. 10.

To be under any one's feet, to be a footstool to him, is a figurative way of speaking, to signify the subjection of a subject to his sovereign, of a servant to his master, Psal. 8. 6. | 18. 38. | 110. 1. Thou hast put all things under his feet. Mine enemies are fallen under my feet. Sit thou at my right hand, until I make thine enemies thy footstool. To lick the dust off one's feet, Isa. 49. 23. They shall bow down to thee with their face toward the earth, and lick up the dust of thy feet. They shall highly reverence and honour thee, and shall most humbly and readily submit themselves unto thee. The expressions are borrowed from the practice of the eastern people in their prostrations and adorations, when they bowed so low as to touch and kiss the ground, whereby they did or might seem to lick up the very dust of the ground, which was about or under the feet of those whom they adored.

Nakedness of feet was a sign of mourning: Forbear to cry, says God to Ezekiel, make no mourning for the dead, and put on thy shoes upon thy feet, Ezek. 24. 17. It was also a mark of respect, reverence, and adoration, Exod. 3. 5. Put off thy shoes from off thy feet, for the place where thou standest is holy ground. To wash one's foot with oil or with batter, signifies plenty of all sorts of good things, Deut. 33. 24. Job 29. 6. To wash one's feet in the blood of sinners; to take remarkable vengeance on them, to shed rivers of their blood, Psal. 58. 10.

A wicked man speaketh with his feet, says Solomon, Prov. 6. 13. He uses much gesture with his hands and feet while he is talking; he secretly signifies to his companions his intentions or desires of some evil towards another person, which he is afraid or ashamed to express openly. The ancient sages blamed those who used too much gesticulation, and spoke with all their members. Ezekiel reproaches the Ammonites with clapping their hands, and stamping with their feet in token of joy, upon seeing the desolation of Jerusalem and the temple, Ezek. 25. 6. And in chap. 6. 11. he makes the same motions the signs of grief, because of the ruin of his people.

The prophet Isaiah says, Blessed are ye that sow beside all waters, that send forth thither the feet of the ox and the ass, Isa. 32. 20. Happy are the people that sow their corn upon a well-watered soil, who with their oxen and asses plow a fat and fruitful land; or, who feed there their oxen and their asses. To send out their feet, that is, to send them there, to feed them, to plow there with them. But this passage may be understood mystically, and seems to respect the times of the gospel: that is, Happy are the Apostles and gospel-ministers, in comparison of those that lived before them, who shall find abundant success of their labours, in the conversion of multitudes unto Christ. The same prophet says, chap. 58. 13. If thou turn away thy foot from the sabbath, from doing thy pleasure on my holy day: This is taken, either properly; if thou forbear walking, or taking any unnecessary journeys on the sabbath-day; Or metaphorically, that is, if thou keep thy mind and affections clear, and restrain thyself from whatever may profane it; feet being often put for affections, because the mind is moved by the affections, as the body is by the feet.

Job says, that he was feet to the lame, and eyes to the blind, Job 29. 15. He led, he directed and instructed the one, and supported the other: And in chap. 13. 27. he says, that God had put his feet in the stocks, and looked narrowly into all his paths: That he had encompassed him with his judgments, so that he had no way or possibility to escape; he was like a bird taken by the foot in a snare.

Gen. 41. 44. without thee no man shall lift up his f. Exod. 12. 37. about six hundred thousand on f. 21. 24. thou shalt give f. for f. Deut. 19. 21. 30. 18. shalt make a laver of brass and his f. 28. | 31. 9. | 35. 16. | 38. 8. | 39. 39. | 40. 11. Lev. 8. 11. Lev. 13. 12. if a leprosy cover from head to f. Num. 22. 25. the ass crushed Balaam's f. against wall Deut. 8. 4. nor did thy f. swell these forty years 11. 10. and wateredst it with thy f. as a garden 25. 9. she shall loose his shoe from off his f. 29. 5. thy shoe is not waxen old upon thy f. 32. 35. to me vengeance. their f. shall slide in due time 33. 24. Moses said, let Asher dip his f. in oil Josh. 1. 3. every place your f. shall tread upon 5. 15. loose thy shoe from off thy f. Joshua did so Judg. 5. 15. Barak was sent on f. to the valley 1 Sam. 23. 22. and see where his f. shall be 2 Sam. 2. 18. Asahel was as light of f. as a roe 21. 20. had on every f. six toes, 1 Chron. 20. 6. 2 Kings 9. 33. Jehu trod Jezebel under f. 2 Chron. 33. 8. nor any more remove the f. of Israel Job 23. 11. my f. hath held his steps, his way I kept 28. 4. even the waters forgotten of the f. 31. 5. or if my f. hath hastened to deceit 39. 15. and forgetteth that the f. may crush them Psal. 9. 15. in the net they hid is their f. taken 26. 12. my f. standeth in an even place 36. 11. let not the f. of pride come against me 38. 16. when my f. slippeth, magnify themselves 66. 6. they went through the flood on f. 68. 23. that thy f. may be dipped in blood 91. 12. his angels shall bear thee up, lest thou dash thy f. against a stone, Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11. 94. 18. I said, my f. slippeth, thy mercy held me up 121. 3. he will not suffer thy f. to be moved Prov. 1. 15. refrain thy f. from their path 3. 23. shalt walk safely, and thy f. shall not stumble 26. the Lord shall keep thy f. from being taken 4. 27. turn not to right or left, remove thy f. from evil 25. 17. withdraw thy f. from thy neighbour's house 19. confidence in unfaith. men is like f. out of joint Eccl. 5. 1. keep thy f. when goest into house of God Isa. 14. 25. on my mountains tread him under f. 18. 7. a nation meted out and trodden under f. 20. 2. and put off thy shoe from off thy f. 26. 6. the f. shall tread it down, even of the poor 41. 2. who called the righteous man to his f. 58. 13. if thou turn away thy f. from my sabbath Jer. 2. 25. withhold thy f. from being unshod 12. 10. they have trodden my portion under f. Lam. 1. 15. Lord hath trodden under f. mighty men Ezek. 6. 11. stamp with thy f. and say, alas 16. 6. when trodden under f. I said to thee, live 25. 6. because thou hast stamped with the f. 29. 11. no f. of man, no f. of beast shall pass thro' it 32. 13. neither shall the f. of man trouble them Dan. 8. 13. to give the host to be trodden under f. Amos 2. 15. that is swift of f. shall not deliver himself Mat. 5. 13. salt unsavoury, trodden under f. of men 14. 13. the people followed him on f. out of cities 18. 8. if thy f. offend thee, cut it off, Mark 9. 45. 22. 13. bind him hand and f. cast him into darkness Mark 6. 33. many ran a-f. thither out of all cities John 11. 44. was dead came forth bound hand and f. Acts 7. 5. not so much as to set his f. on, yet promised 20. 13. so had appointed, minding himself to go a-f. 1 Cor. 12. 15. if the f. say, because I am not the hand Heb. 10. 29. hath trodden under f. the Son of God Rev. 1. 13. Son of man clothed with a garm. to the f. 11. 2. the holy city shall they tread under f.

Sole of FOOT.

Gen. 8. 9. the dove found no rest for the sole of her f. Deut. 28. 35. L. smite thee with a botch from sole of f. 56. not set sole of her f. on ground for delicateness 65. nor shall the sole of thy f. have rest Josh. 1. 3. every place the sole of your f. shall tread on 2 Sam. 14. 25. none like Absalom, from the sole of f. Job 2. 7. Job smitten with boils from sole of the f. Isa. 1. 6. from sole of f. to the head no soundness Ezek. 1. 7. sole of f. was like the sole of a calf's f. FOOT-breadth.

Deut. 2. 5. will not give, no not so much as f.-breadth Left FOOT.

Rev. 10. 2. and he set his left f. upon the earth

Right FOOT.

Rev. 10. 2. a little book, he set his *right f.* on the sea
See TOE.

FOOTED.

Lev. 11. 3. whatsoever is cloven-*f.* that ye shall eat
7. and the swine, though he be cloven-*f.* is unclean
21. 19. a man that is broken-*f.* shall not approach
Acts 10. 12. all manner of four-*f.* beasts, 11. 6.
Rom. 1. 23. image made like to birds and four-*f.* beasts

FOOTMEN.

Num. 11. 21. the people are six hundred thousand *f.*
1 Sam. 22. 17. Saul said to the *f.* slay priests of Lord
Jer. 12. 5. if hast run with *f.* and they wearied thee

FOOTSTEPS.

Psal. 17. 5. hold up my goings that my *f.* slip not
77. 19. thy way is in the sea, thy *f.* are not known
89. 51. they reproached the *f.* of thine anointed
Cant. 1. 8. go thy way forth by the *f.* of the flock

FOOTSTOOL.

1 Chron. 28. 2. build an house for the *f.* of our God
2 Chron. 9. 18. were six steps to throne with *f.* of gold
Psal. 99. 5. worship at his *f.* for he is holy, 132. 7.
110. 1. sit thou at my right-hand, till I make thine
enemies thy *f.* Mat. 22. 44. Mark 12. 36.
Luke 20. 43. Acts 2. 35. Heb. 1. 13.

Isa. 66. 1. heaven is my throne, and earth is my *f.*
Acts 7. 49.
Lam. 2. 1. remembered not his *f.* in day of his anger
Mat. 5. 35. swear not by the earth, it is his *f.*
Heb. 10. 13. expecting till his enemies be made his *f.*
Jam. 2. 3. say to the poor, sit here under my *f.*

FOR.

Deut. 4. 7. so nigh in all things that we call on him *f.*
2 Sam. 11. 22. shewed David all Joab had sent him *f.*
Prov. 28. 21. *f.* piece of bread that man will transgress
Mat. 5. 45. *f.* maketh his sun to rise on evil and good
6. 7. they think to be heard *f.* their much speaking
25. 35. *f.* I was hungry, and ye gave me meat, 42.
John 1. 16. out of his fuln. we received grace *f.* grace
Rom. 13. 6. *f.* this cause ye pay tribute also
2 Cor. 5. 1. *f.* we know, if this house were dissolved
13. 8. *f.* we can do nothing against, but *f.* the truth
2 Pet. 3. 12. looking *f.* the coming of the day of God

FORASMUCH.

Gen. 41. 39. *f.* as God hath shewed thee all this
Deut. 12. 12. *f.* as he hath no inheritance with you
Judg. 11. 36. *f.* as the Lord hath taken vengeance
1 Sam. 20. 42. *f.* as we have sworn both of us
2 Sam. 19. 30. *f.* as my lord is come again in peace
1 Kings 13. 21. *f.* as thou hast disobeyed the Lord
1 Chron. 5. 1. *f.* as Reuben defiled his father's bed
Isa. 29. 13. *f.* as this peop. draw near with their mouth
Jer. 10. 6. *f.* as there is none like to thee, O Lord
7. *f.* among all wise men of nations none like thee
Din. 2. 40. *f.* as iron breaketh and subdueth all things
Luke 19. 9. *f.* as he also is the son of Abraham
Acts 11. 17. *f.* then as God gave them the like gift
17. 29. *f.* then as we are the offspring of God
24. 10. *f.* as I know that thou hast been a judge
1 Cor. 11. 7. *f.* as he is the image and glory of God
14. 12. *f.* as ye are zealous of spiritual gifts
15. 58. *f.* as ye know your labour is not in vain
1 Pet. 1. 18. *f.* as ye know ye were not redeemed
4. 1. *f.* then as Christ hath suffered for us

FORBADE.

Deut. 2. 37. nor unto whatsoever the Lord *f.* us
Mat. 3. 14. but John *f.* him, saying, I have need
Mark 9. 38. we saw one casting out devils in thy name,
we *f.* him, because he followeth not us, Luke 9. 49.
2 Pet. 2. 16. the ass *f.* the madness of the prophet

FORBARE.

1 Sam. 23. 13. David escaped, and Saul *f.* to go forth
2 Chron. 25. 16. then the prophet *f.* and said, I know
Jer. 41. 8. so Ishmael *f.* and slew them not

FORBEARANCE.

Rom. 2. 4. or despisest thou the riches of his *f.*?
3. 25. for the remission of sins, through the *f.* of God

FORBEAR.

Exod. 23. 5. if see his ass, and wouldest *f.* to help him
Deut. 23. 22. if thou shalt *f.* to vow, it shall be no sin
1 Sam. 11. 13. *f.* us seven days that we may send
1 Kings 22. 6. shall I go, or *f.*? 2 Chron. 18. 5, 14.
2 Chron. 25. 16. *f.* why shouldst thou be smitten?
35. 21. *f.* thee from meddling with God

Neh. 9. 30. yet many years didst thou *f.* them
Job 16. 6. and though I *f.* what am I eased?
Prov. 24. 11. if thou *f.* to deliver them drawn to death
Jer. 40. 4. but if it seem ill to thee to come, *f.*
Ezek. 2. 5. whether they will have or *f.* 7. | 3. 11.
3. 27. and be that forbeareth, let him *f.*
24. 17. *f.* to cry, make no mourning for the dead
Zech. 11. 12. I said, give me my price, if not *f.*
1 Cor. 9. 6. have not we power to *f.* working?
2 Cor. 12. 6. *f.* lest any should think of me above what
1 Thess. 3. 1. wherefore when we could no longer *f.* 5.

FORBEARETH.

Num. 9. 13. that *f.* to keep the passover shall be cut off
Ezek. 3. 27. and he that *f.* let him forbear

FORBEARING.

Prov. 25. 15. by long *f.* is a prince persuaded
Jer. 20. 9. I was weary with *f.* I could not stay
Eph. 4. 2. *f.* one another in love, Col. 3. 13.
6. 9. masters, do the same things, *f.* threatening
2 Tim. 2. 24. the servant of the Lord must be *f.*

FORBID.

Num. 11. 28. Joshua said, my lord Moses, *f.* them
1 Sam. 24. 6. the Lord *f.* I should do this thing
26. 11. Lord *f.* I should stretch forth mine hand
1 Kings 21. 3. Naboth said to Ahab, the Lord *f.* it me
1 Chron. 11. 19. my God *f.* it me, that I should do this
Mark 9. 39. but Jesus said, *f.* him not, Luke 9. 50.
10. 14. suffer little children, *f.* them not, Luke 18. 16.
Luke 6. 29. take thy cloak, *f.* not to take coat also
Acts 10. 47. Peter answered, can any *f.* water, that
these should not be baptized?
24. 23. he should *f.* none of his acquaintance to come
1 Cor. 14. 39. and *f.* not to speak with tongues
God FORBID.
Gen. 44. 7. God *f.* 17. Josh. 22. 29. | 24. 16. 1 Sam.
12. 23. | 14. 45. | 20. 2. Job 27. 5. Luke 20. 16.
Rom. 3. 4, 6, 31. | 6. 2. 15. | 7. 7, 13. | 9. 14. | 11. 1,
11. 1 Cor. 6. 15. Gal. 2. 17. | 3. 21. | 6. 14.

FORBIDDEN.

Lev. 5. 17. if a soul commit any of these things *f.*
Deut. 4. 23. or the likeness of what the Lord hath *f.*
Acts 16. 6. and were *f.* to preach the word in Asia
FORBIDDETH.
3 John 10. and *f.* them that would receive brethren

FORBIDDING.

Luke 23. 2. and *f.* to give tribute to Cesar, saying
Acts 28. 31. preaching kingd. of God, no man *f.* him
1 Thess. 2. 16. *f.* us to speak to the Gentiles
1 Tim. 4. 3. *f.* to marry, commanding to abstain from

FORBORNE.

Jer. 51. 30. mighty men of Babylon have *f.* to fight

FORCE.

Gen. 31. 31. peradventure thou wouldest take by *f.*
Deut. 34. 7. eye not dim, nor was his natural *f.* abated
1 Sam. 2. 16. shalt give it, if not, I will take it by *f.*
Ezra 4. 23. they made them to cease by *f.* and power
Job 30. 18. by great *f.* of my disease, garm. changed
40. 16. and his *f.* is in the navel of his belly
Jer. 18. 21. pour out their blood by *f.* of the sword
23. 10. their course is evil, and their *f.* is not right
48. 45. they stood under the shadow, because of the *f.*
Ezek. 34. 4. with *f.* and cruelty have ye ruled them
35. 5. thou hast shed blood by the *f.* of the sword
Amos 2. 14. the strong shall not strengthen his *f.*
Mat. 11. 12. and the violent take it by *f.*
John 6. 15. when perceived they would take him by *f.*
Acts 23. 10. to take Paul by *f.* from among them
Heb. 9. 17. for a testament is of *f.* after men are dead

FORCE.

Deut. 22. 25. if the man *f.* her and lie with her
2 Sam. 13. 12. nay, my brother, do not *f.* me
Esth. 7. 8. will he *f.* the queen also before me in house

FORCED.

Judg. 1. 34. the Ammonites *f.* the children of Dan
20. 5. my concubine have they *f.* that she is dead
1 Sam. 13. 12. I *f.* myself therefore, and offered
2 Sam. 13. 14. Amnon *f.* Tamar and lay with her
22. hated Amnon, because he had *f.* his sister Tamar
32. determined from the day that he *f.* his sister
Prov. 7. 21. with the flattering of her lips she *f.* him

FORCES.

2 Chron. 17. 2. Jehoshaphat placed *f.* in fenced cities
Job 36. 19. he will not esteem all the *f.* of strength
Isa. 60. 5. the *f.* of the Gentiles shall come to thee

Isa. 60. 11. men may bring to thee the *f.* of Gentiles
Jer. 40. 7. when the captains of the *f.* that were in the
field, 13. | 41. 11, 13, 16. | 42. 1, 8. | 43. 4, 5.
Dan. 11. 10. and shall assemble a multitude of great *f.*
38. but in his estate shall he honour the God of *f.*
Obad. 11. that strangers carried away captive his *f.*
† 13. shouldst not have laid hands on their *f.*

FORCIBLE.

Job 6. 25. how *f.* right words, what arguing prove?

FORCING.

Deut. 20. 19. not destroy trees by *f.* an axe against them
Prov. 30. 33. so the *f.* of wrath bringeth forth strife

FORD, S.

Gen. 32. 22. Jacob passed over the *f.* Jabbok
Josh. 2. 7. and the men pursued the spies to the *f.*
Judg. 3. 28. Israel went and took the *f.* of Jordan
Isa. 16. 2. the daughters of Moab at the *f.* of Arnon

FORECAST.

Dan. 11. 24. and he shall *f.* his devices, 25.

FOREFATHERS.

Jer. 11. 10. are turned to the iniquities of their *f.*
2 Tim. 1. 3. I thank God, whom I serve from my *f.*

FOREFRONT.

Exod. 26. 9. six curtains in the *f.* of the tabernacle
28. 37. a blue lace, on the *f.* of the mitre it shall be
Lev. 8. 9. upon his *f.* did he put the golden plate
1 Sam. 14. 5. *f.* of one rock was situate northward
2 Sam. 11. 15. set ye Uriah in the *f.* of the battle
2 Kings 16. 14. he brought the brazen altar from *f.*
2 Chron. 20. 27. Jehoshaphat in the *f.* of them
Ezek. 40. 19. from *f.* of lower gate to *f.* of inner court
47. 1. the *f.* of the house stood towards the east

FOREHEAD.

Gen. 24. 22. the man took a jewel for the *f.*
Exod. 28. 38. the plate shall be on Aaron's *f.* always
Lev. 13. 41. he is *f.*-bald, yet he is clean
42. it is a leprosy sprung up in his bald *f.*
43. if the rising be reddish in his bald *f.*
† 55. whether it be in the head or *f.* thereof
1 Sam. 17. 49. David took a stone, slang it, and smote
the Philistine in his *f.* the stone sunk in his *f.*
2 Chron. 26. 19. the leprosy rose up in Uzziah's *f.*
20. and behold he was leprous in his *f.*
Jer. 3. 3. and thou hadst a whore's *f.* not ashamed
Ezek. 3. 7. Israel are stiff of *f.* and hard of heart
8. have made thy *f.* strong against their forehead
9. as an adam. harder than flint have made thy *f.*
16. 12. I put a jewel upon thy *f.* and ear-rings in
Rev. 14. 9. and receive the mark of the beast in his *f.*
17. 5. and upon her *f.* was a name written, mystery

FOREHEADS.

Ezek. 3. 8. made thy forehead strong against their *f.*
9. 4. set a mark on the *f.* of them that sigh and cry
Rev. 7. 3. have sealed the servants of God in their *f.*
9. 4. which have not the seal of God in their *f.*
13. 16. he causeth all to receive a mark in their *f.*
14. 1. having his Father's name written in their *f.*
20. 4. nor had received his mark upon their *f.*
22. 4. and his name shall be in their *f.*

FOREIGNER.

Exod. 12. 45. *f.* and hired servant shall not eat thereof
Deut. 15. 3. of a *f.* thou mayest exact it again

FOREIGNERS.

Obad. 11. in the day that *f.* entered into his gates
Eph. 2. 19. ye are no more strangers and *f.*

FOREKNEW.

Rom. 11. 2. God hath not cast away people which he *f.*
FOREKNOW.

FOREKNOW.

Rom. 8. 29. whom he did *f.* he also did predestinate
FOREKNOWLEDGE.
Acts 2. 23. him being delivered by the *f.* of God
1 Pet. 1. 2. elect according to *f.* of God the Father

FOREMOST.

Gen. 32. 17. Jacob commanded the *f.* saying
33. 2. he put the handmaids and their children *f.*
2 Sam. 18. 27. the running of the *f.* is like Ahimaez
FOREORDAINED.

Rom. 3. 25. God hath *f.* to be a propitiation
1 Pet. 1. 20. who verily was *f.* before the world

FOREPART.

Exod. 28. 27. two rings toward *f.* of the ephod, 29. 20
1 Kings 6. 20. the oracle in the *f.* was twenty cubits
Ezek. 42. 7. the wall on the *f.* of the chambers
Acts 27. 41. the *f.* of ship stuck fast and remained

FORERUNNER.

Heb. 6. 20. whither the *f.* is for as entered, even *Jes.*

FORESAW.

Acts 2. 25. I *f.* the Lord always before my face

FORESEETH.

Prov. 22. 3. a prudent man *f.* the evil, 27. 12.

FORESEEING.

Gal. 3. 8. the scripture *f.* God would justify heathen

FORESEEN.

Heb. 11. 40. God having *f.* some better thing for us

FORE-SHIP.

Acts 27. 30. they would have cast anchors out of *f.*

FORESKIN.

Gen. 17. 11. ye shall circumcise the flesh of your *f.*

14. whose flesh of his *f.* is not circumcised

23. and circumcised the flesh of their *f.* 24. 25.

Exod. 4. 25. then Zipporah cut off the *f.* of her son

Lev. 12. 3. the flesh of his *f.* shall be circumcised

Deut. 10. 16. circumcise therefore the *f.* of your heart

Hab. 2. 16. drink then, and let thy *f.* be uncovered

FORESKINS.

Josh. 5. 3. circumcised Israel at the hill of the *f.*

1 *Sam. 18. 25.* but an hundred *f.* of the Philistines

27. David brought their *f.* gave them to the king

2 *Sam. 3. 14.* which I espoused to me for an hundred *f.*

Jer. 4. 4. take away *f.* of your heart, ye men of Judah

FOREST.

1 *Sam. 22. 5.* David came into the *f.* of Hareth

1 *Kings 7. 2.* Solomon built the house of the *f.*

10. 17. put them in the house of the *f.* 2 *Chron. 9. 16.*

2 *Kings 19. 23.* into the *f.* of his Carmel, *Isa. 37. 24.*

Neh. 2. 8. a letter to Asaph, keeper of the king's *f.*

Psal. 50. 10. for every beast of the *f.* is mine

104. 20. wherein all beasts of the *f.* do creep forth

Isa. 9. 18. and shall kindle in the thickets of the *f.*

10. 18. and shall consume the glory of his *f.*

19. the rest of the trees of his *f.* shall be few

21. 13. in the *f.* of Arabia shall ye lodge

22. 8. thou didst look to the armour of the *f.*

29. 17. the field shall be esteemed as a *f.* 32. 15.

32. 19. when it shall hail, coming down on the *f.*

44. 14. taketh cypress from among trees of the *f.*

23. break forth into singing, ye mountains, O *f.*

56. 9. all ye beasts of the *f.* come to devour

Jer. 5. 6. wherefore a lion out of the *f.* shall slay them

10. 3. for one cutteth a tree out of the *f.* with the axe

12. 8. mine heritage is to me as a lion in the *f.*

21. 14. I will kindle a fire in the *f.* thereof

26. 18. become as the high places of the *f.* *Mic. 3. 12.*

46. 23. they shall cut down her *f.* saith the Lord

Ezek. 15. 6. as the vine-tree among the trees of the *f.*

20. 46. prophesy against the *f.* of the south field

47. say unto the *f.* of the south, hear the word

Hos. 2. 12. I will make them a *f.* beasts shall eat them

Amos 3. 4. will lion roar in the *f.* when hath no prey?

Mic. 6. 8. as a lion among the beasts of the *f.*

Zech. 11. 2. the *f.* of the vintage is come down

FORESTS.

2 *Chron. 27. 4.* Jotham built castles in the *f.*

Psal. 29. 9. the voice of the Lord discovereth the *f.*

Isa. 10. 34. he shall cut down the thickets of the *f.*

Ezek. 39. 10. neither cut down any out of the *f.*

FORETEL.

2 *Cor. 13. 2.* I *f.* you as if I were present second time

FORETOLD.

Mark 13. 23. take heed, behold, I have *f.* you all things

Acts 3. 24. the prophets have likewise *f.* of these days

FOREWARN.

Luke 12. 5. but I will *f.* you whom ye shall fear

FOREWARNED.

1 *Thess. 4. 6.* as we also have *f.* you and testified

FORFEITED.

Ezra 10. 8. all his substance should be *f.* he separated

FORGAT.

Gen. 40. 23. butler not remember Joseph, but *f.* him

Judg. 3. 7. the children of Israel *f.* the Lord

1 *Sam. 12. 9.* and when they *f.* the Lord their God

Psal. 78. 11. and they *f.* his works and his wonders

106. 13. soon *f.* his works || 21. *f.* God their Saviour

Lam. 3. 17. removed far from peace, I *f.* prosperity

Hos. 2. 13. she went after her lovers and *f.* me, saith Ld.

FORGAVE.

Psal. 78. 38. he *f.* their iniquity, destroyed them not

Mat. 18. 27. he loosed him and *f.* him the debt

Mat. 18. 32. O wicked servant, I *f.* thee all that debt

Luke 7. 42. had nothing to pay, he frankly *f.* them

43. I suppose that he to whom he *f.* most

2 *Cor. 2. 10.* for if I *f.* any thing, to whom I *f.* it

for your sakes *f.* I it in the person of Christ

Col. 3. 13. even as Christ *f.* you, so also do ye

FORGAVEST.

Psal. 32. 5. I will confess, thou *f.* the iniquity of my sin

99. 8. wast God that *f.* them, tho' tookest vengeance

FORGED.

Psal. 119. 69. the proud have *f.* a lie against me

FORGERS.

Job 13. 4. ye are *f.* of lies, are all physicians of no val.

FORGET

Signifies, (1) To let things slip out of the memory,

Deut. 4. 9. Lest thou forget the things thine

eyes have seen. (2) To let God, his word, and

benefits, slip out of mind: whereupon follow dis-

obedience, neglect of God's worship, and wicked

contempt of God, as a fruit and consequence of such

forgetfulness, *Judg. 3. 7.* The children of Israel

did evil in the sight of the Lord, and forgot

the Lord their God, and served Baalim and the

groves: Thus men forget God; the wicked wholly,

the godly in part. (3) To cast off one, to cease to

love, care, and provide for him, *Psal. 77. 9.* Hath

God forgotten to be gracious? Thus God for-

gets the wicked; and the godly do sometimes think

that they are thus forgotten, yet are not so. See also

Isa. 49. 15. Can a woman forget her sucking

child? yea, they may forget, yet will I not

forget thee. She may cease to love her child, but

I will not cease to love and provide for thee. (4)

To omit to punish, *Amos 8. 7.* Surely I will

never forget any of their works: I will not

always defer to punish them, though it may seem I

have forgotten. (5) Not to esteem, but to pass over

a matter as unworthy our remembrance, *Phil. 3.*

13. Forgetting those things which are behind:

Not so much considering or regarding what I have

already done, as what I have yet further to do.

Joseph called the name of his first-born Manasseh,

that is, forgetting; for God, said he, hath

made me forget all my toil, and all my father's

house: he has expelled all sorrowful remembrance

of my slavery in Egypt, and of my sufferings from

my brethren, by my present comfort and glory. In

Psal. 45. 10. the Psalmist speaking to the church

says, Forget also thine own people, and thy

father's house: He alludes to the law of matrimony,

Gen. 2. 24. Thou must forget and forsake

all carnal relations, as far as they hinder from

Christ, and likewise all those prejudices, false

persuasions, corrupt inclinations, and evil practices,

which are so natural to, and even part of thyself,

Mat. 5. 29, 30. And by these words he seems

tacitly to foretel, that even the legal worship ap-

pointed by Moses, and delivered to them by their

parents successively for many generations, should be

relinquished by the believing Jews, and abolished

by Christ's coming.

Gen. 27. 45. till he *f.* that which thou hast done to him

41. 51. for God hath made me *f.* all my toil

Deut. 4. 9. lest thou *f.* the things thine eyes have seen

23. lest ye *f.* the covenant of the Lord your God

31. the Lord will not *f.* the covenant of thy fathers

6. 12. beware lest thou *f.* the Lord, 8. 11, 14, 19.

9. 7. *f.* not how thou provokedst the Lord thy God

25. 19. shalt blot out Amalek, thou shalt not *f.* it

1 *Sam. 1. 11.* if thou wilt not *f.* thine handmaid

2 *Kings 17. 38.* the covenant I made ye shall not *f.*

Job 8. 13. so are the paths of all that *f.* God

9. 27. if I say, I will *f.* my complaint

11. 16. because thou shalt *f.* thy misery

24. 20. womb shall *f.* him, worm shall feed on him

Psal. 9. 17. and all the nations that *f.* God

12. 21. arise, O Lord, *f.* not the humble

13. 1. how long wilt thou *f.* me, O Lord?

45. 10. *f.* also thine own people, and father's house

50. 22. now consider this, ye that *f.* God

59. 11. slay them not, lest my people *f.* scatter them

74. 19. *f.* not the congregation of thy poor for ever

23. *f.* not the voice of thine enemies

78. 7. that they might not *f.* the works of God

Psal. 102. 4. heart smitten, so that I *f.* to eat my bread

103. 2. bless the Lord, and *f.* not all his benefits

119. 16. I will not *f.* thy word

83. yet do I not *f.* thy statutes, 109, 141.

93. I will never *f.* thy precepts, hast quickened me

153. deliver me, for I do not *f.* thy law

176. for I do not *f.* thy commandments

137. 5. if I *f.* thee, O Jerusalem, let my hand *f.*

Prov. 3. 1. my son, *f.* not my law, but let thy heart

4. 5. get wisdom, get understanding, *f.* it not

31. 5. lest they drink and *f.* the law, and pervert

7. let him drink and *f.* poverty, remember no more

Isa. 49. 15. can a woman *f.* her sucking child? yea,

they may *f.* yet will I not *f.* thee

54. 4. for thou shalt *f.* the shame of thy youth

65. 11. ye are they that *f.* my holy mountain

Jer. 2. 32. can maid *f.* her ornaments or bride attire?

23. 27. who think to cause my people to *f.* my name

39. behold, I, even I, will utterly *f.* you

Lam. 5. 20. wherefore dost thou *f.* us for ever?

Hos. 4. 6. forgotten the law, I will also *f.* thy children

Amos 8. 7. I will never *f.* any of their works

Heb. 6. 10. God is not unrighteous to *f.* your works

13. 16. to do good and communicate *f.* not

FORGETFUL.

Heb. 13. 2. be not *f.* to entertain strangers

Jam. 1. 25. he be not a *f.* hearer but a doer

FORGETFULNESS.

Psal. 88. 12. and thy righteousness in the land of *f.*

FORGETTEST.

Psal. 44. 24. wherefore *f.* thou our affliction?

Isa. 51. 13. and *f.* the Lord thy maker

FORGETTETH.

Job 39. 15. and *f.* that the foot may crush them

Psal. 9. 12. he *f.* not the cry of the humble

Prov. 2. 17. and *f.* the covenant of her God

Jam. 1. 24. he *f.* what manner of man he was

FORGETTING.

Gen. 41. 51. Joseph called the first-born, *f.*

Phil. 3. 13. *f.* those things which are behind

FORGIVE.

Gen. 50. 17. *f.* I pray, the trespass of thy brethren,

f. the trespass of the God of thy father

Exod. 10. 17. *f.* I pray thee, my sin only this once

32. 32. yet now, if thou wilt *f.* their sin

Num. 30. 5. and the Lord shall *f.* her, 8. 12.

Josh. 24. 19. an holy God, he will not *f.* your sins

1 *Sam. 25. 28.* I pray, *f.* the trespass of thy handmaid

1 *Kings 8. 30.* when hearest *f.* 39. 2 *Chron. 6. 21, 30.*

34. hear, and *f.* the sin of thy people Israel

36. *f.* the sin of thy servants, 2 *Chron. 6. 25, 27, 39.*

Psal. 85. 2. thou hast *f.* the iniquity of thy people
Isa. 33. 24. the people shall be *f.* their iniquity
Mat. 9. 2. son, be of good cheer, thy sins be *f.* thee, 5.
Mark 2. 5, 9. *Luke* 5. 20, 23. | 7. 48.
 12. 31. all sin and blasphemy shall be *f.* but against
 Holy Gh. shall not be *f.* *Mark* 3. 28. *Luke* 12. 10.
Mark 4. 12. and their sins shall be *f.* them
Luke 6. 37. forgive, and ye shall be *f.*
 7. 47. her many sins are *f.* but to whom little is *f.*
Acts 8. 22. the thought of thy heart may be *f.* thee
Eph. 4. 32. as God for Christ's sake hath *f.* you
Col. 2. 13. he quickened, having *f.* you all trespasses
Jam. 5. 15. if committed sins, they shall be *f.* him
1 John 2. 12. I write to you, because your sins are *f.*

FORGIVETH.

Psal. 103. 3. heals thy diseases, who *f.* all iniquities
Luke 7. 49. they began to say, who is this *f.* sins also?

FORGIVENESS.

Psal. 130. 4. there is *f.* with thee, that mayest be feared
Mark 3. 29. hath never *f.* but is in danger of hell
Acts 5. 31. him hath God exalted to give *f.* of sins
 13. 38. through him is preached unto you *f.* of sins
 26. 18. to God, that they may receive *f.* of sins
Eph. 1. 7. in whom we have *f.* of sins, *Col.* 1. 14.

FORGIVENESSES.

Dan. 9. 9. to Lord our God belong mercies and *f.*
 FORGIVING.

Exod. 34. 7. *f.* iniquity, transgression, *Num.* 14. 18.
Eph. 4. 32. forbearing, *f.* one another, *Col.* 3. 13.

FORGOT.

Deut. 24. 19. and hast *f.* a sheaf in the field
 FORGOTTEN.

Gen. 41. 30. and all the plenty shall be *f.*
Deut. 26. 13. not transgressed comm. nor have I *f.* them
 31. 21. it shall not be *f.* out of mouths of their seed
 32. 18. thou hast *f.* God that formed thee
Job 19. 14. my familiar friends have *f.* me
 28. 4. flood breaks out, even waters *f.* of the foot
Psal. 9. 18. for the needy shall not always be *f.*
 10. 11. he hath said in his heart, God hath *f.*
 31. 12. I am *f.* as a dead man out of mind
 42. 9. I will say, my rock, why hast thou *f.* me?
 44. 17. all this is come on us, yet have we not *f.* thee
 20. if we have *f.* name of our God or stretched out
 77. 9. hath God *f.* to be gracious? hath he shut mercy
 119. 61. but I have not *f.* thy law

139. because mine enemies have *f.* thy words
Ecc. 1. 2. 16. in the days to come shall all be *f.*
 8. 10. and the wicked were *f.* in the city
 9. 5. for the memory of them is *f.*

Isa. 17. 10. thou hast *f.* the God of thy salvation
 23. 15. that Tyre shall be *f.* seventy years
 16. take an harp, thou harlot that hast been *f.*
 44. 21. O Israel, thou shalt not be *f.* of me
 49. 14. but Zion said, my Lord hath *f.* me
 65. 16. because the former troubles are *f.*
Jer. 2. 32. my people have *f.* me, 13. 25. | 18. 15.
 3. 21. they have *f.* the Lord their God
 20. 11. their confusion shall never be *f.* 23. 40.
 23. 27. to forget, as their fathers have *f.* my name
 30. 14. all thy lovers have *f.* thee, they seek thee not
 44. 9. have ye *f.* the wickedness of your fathers?
 50. 5. let us join in a covenant that shall not be *f.*
 6. they turned away, have *f.* their resting-place

Lam. 2. 6. Lord caused the sabbaths to be *f.* in Zion
Ezek. 22. 12. thou hast *f.* me, saith the Lord
 23. 35. saith the Lord, because thou hast *f.* me
Hos. 4. 6. seeing thou hast *f.* the law of thy God
 8. 14. for Israel hath *f.* maker and builds temples
 13. 6. their heart exalted, therefore have *f.* me
Mat. 16. 5. they had *f.* to take bread, *Mark* 8. 14.
Luke 12. 6. and not one of them is *f.* before God
Heb. 12. 5. and ye have *f.* the exhortation that speaks
2 Pet. 1. 9. *f.* that he was purged from his old sins

FORKS.

1 Sam. 13. 21. yet they had a file for the *f.* and axes
 FORM,

As taken for the figure, shape, or likeness of a thing,
Job 1. 16. It stood still, but I could not discern
 the form thereof. Likewise for outward
 splendour, porp, and dignity, *Isa.* 53. 2. He hath
 no form nor comeliness; no such outward splen-
 dour as the Jews expected in their Messiah. It
 is also taken for a draught or pattern, *2 Tim.* 1.

13. Hold fast the form of sound words, which
 thou hast heard of me. Make thy discourses
 conform to the pattern of sound and true doctrine
 wherein thou hast been instructed by me. The
 apostle Paul, advertising Timothy of what should
 come to pass in the latter times, says, *2 Tim.* 3. 5.
 That there should be men who had a form of
 godliness, but deny the power thereof: They
 should have an outward appearance and shew of
 religion, pretend to a right way of worshipping
 God; to be the church, the only church of God;
 and yet not only be destitute of, but reject and refuse
 the inner part, which is lively, active, and powerful
 to make a thorough change.

It is said, *Mark* 16. 12. that after his resurrection,
 Jesus appeared in another form to two of his
 disciples: Another form either in regard of his
 habit, or brightness of his countenance, or some such
 particular. And the apostle speaking of Christ,
 says, *Phil.* 2. 6. Who being in the form of God,
 thought it not robbery to be equal with God,
 that is, Who being the essential image of the Father,
 and enjoying the divine essence and nature, with all
 its glory, knew that it was no usurpation in him, to
 account himself equal with the Father, and carry
 himself upon all occasions as such: So by the form
 of God is meant his essence and nature. It follows
 in verse 7. But made himself of no reputation,
 and took upon him the form of a servant, and
 was made in the likeness of men. Yet he emptied
 himself of that divine glory and majesty, by hiding
 it in the veil of his flesh; and took upon him the
 quality and condition of a mean person, not of a
 glorified saint, or of some great mortal; and was
 subject to all the frailties and infirmities of human
 nature, sin only excepted.

Gen. 1. 2. the earth was without *f.* and void
Judg. 8. 18. each according to the *f.* of a king
1 Sam. 28. 14. he said unto her, what *f.* is he of?
2 Sam. 14. 20. to fetch about this *f.* of speech Joab done
Esth. 2. 7. and the maid was fair of *f.*
Job 4. 16. but I could not discern the *f.* thereof
Isa. 52. 14. and his *f.* more than the sons of men
 53. 2. he hath no *f.* nor comeliness
Jer. 4. 23. and, lo, it was without *f.* and void
Ezek. 10. 8. there appeared the *f.* of a man's hand
 43. 11. shew them the *f.* of the house and fashion
Dan. 3. 19. and the *f.* of his visage was changed
 25. the *f.* of the fourth is like the Son of God
Mark 16. 12. appeared in another *f.* to two of them
Rom. 2. 20. which hast *f.* of knowledge and of truth
 6. 17. but ye have obeyed that *f.* of doctrine
Phil. 2. 6. who being in the *f.* of God, thought it no
 7. but took upon him the *f.* of a servant
2 Tim. 1. 13. hold fast the *f.* of sound words hast heard
 3. 5. having *f.* of godliness, denying power thereof

FORM.

Isa. 45. 7. I *f.* the light and create darkness
 FORMED.

Gen. 2. 7. the Lord God *f.* man of the dust
 19. out of the ground God *f.* every beast of field
Deut. 32. 18. and hast forgotten God that *f.* thee
2 Kings 19. 25. that I have *f.* it, *Isa.* 37. 26.
Job 26. 5. dead things are *f.* from under the water
 13. his hand hath *f.* the crooked serpent
 33. 6. behold, I also am *f.* out of the clay
Psal. 90. 2. or ever thou hadst *f.* the earth
 94. 9. he that *f.* the eye, shall he not see?
 95. 5. the sea is his, and his hands *f.* the dry land
Prov. 26. 10. the great God that *f.* all things
Isa. 27. 11. he that *f.* them will shew them no favour
 43. 1. thus saith he that *f.* thee, O Israel, fear not
 7. I have *f.* him, yea, I have made him
 10. before me there was no god *f.* nor after me
 21. this people have I *f.* for myself, shall shew praise
 44. 2. that made thee, and *f.* thee from the womb
 10. who hath *f.* a god, or molten a graven image?
 21. for thou art my servant, I have *f.* thee
 24. thus saith he that *f.* thee from the womb
 45. 18. God himself that *f.* the earth, he *f.* it
 49. 5. Lord that *f.* me from womb to be his servant
 54. 17. no weapon *f.* against thee shall prosper
Jer. 1. 5. before I *f.* thee in the belly, I knew thee
 33. 2. the Lord that *f.* it, to establish it

Amos 7. 1. and behold, he *f.* grasshoppers in beginning
Rom. 9. 20. shall the thing *f.* say to him that *f.* it
Gal. 4. 19. I travail in birth, till Christ be *f.* in you
1 Tim. 2. 13. for Adam was first *f.* then Eve
 FORMER.

Gen. 40. 13. shalt deliver the cup after the *f.* manner
Num. 21. 26. had fought against the *f.* king of Moab
Deut. 24. 4. her *f.* husband which sent her away
Ruth 4. 7. was the manner in *f.* time of redeeming
1 Sam. 17. 30. people answered after the *f.* manner
2 Kings 1. 14. the two captains of the *f.* fifties
 17. 34. they do after the *f.* manner, 40.
Neh. 5. 15. the *f.* governors were chargeable
Job 8. 8. inquire, I pray thee, of the *f.* age
 30. 3. the wilderness in *f.* time desolate and waste
Psal. 79. 8. O remember not against us *f.* iniquities
 89. 49. where are thy *f.* loving-kindnesses?
Ecc. 1. 11. there is no remembrance of *f.* things
 7. 10. that the *f.* days were better than these
Isa. 41. 22. let them shew the *f.* things, 43. 9.
 42. 9. behold, the *f.* things are come to pass
 43. 18. remember ye not the *f.* things, nor consider
 46. 9. remember the *f.* things of old, for I am God
 48. 3. I have declared *f.* things from the beginning
 61. 4. they shall raise up the *f.* desolations
 65. 7. I will measure their *f.* work into their bosom
 16. because the *f.* troubles are forgotten
 17. the *f.* shall not be remembered nor come to mind
Jer. 5. 24. the Lord our God that giveth the *f.* and
 latter rain in his season, *Hos.* 6. 3. *Joel* 2. 23.

10. 16. for he is the *f.* of all things, 51. 19.
 34. 5. the *f.* kings which were before thee
 36. 28. write in it all the *f.* words in the first roll
Ezek. 16. 55. thy daughter shall return to *f.* estate
Dan. 11. 13. set forth a multitude greater than the *f.*
 29. but it shall not be as the *f.* or as the latter
Hag. 2. 9. the glory be greater than of the *f.* house
Zech. 1. 4. the *f.* prophets have cried, 7. 7, 12.
 8. 11. I will not be to this people as in *f.* days
 14. 8. waters go half of them toward the *f.* sea
Mal. 3. 4. shall be pleasant to the Lord as in *f.* years
Acts 1. 1. the *f.* treatise have I made, O Theophilus
Eph. 4. 22. put off concerning the *f.* conversation
1 Pet. 1. 14. not according to the *f.* lusts in ignorance
Rev. 21. 4. for the *f.* things are passed away

FORMETH.

Amos 4. 13. for, lo, he that *f.* the mountains
Zech. 12. 1. and *f.* the spirit of man within him
 FURNICATION.

This word is taken, (1) For the sin of impurity com-
 mitted between unmarried persons, *1 Cor.* 7. 2. To
 avoid fornication, let every man have his own
 wife, and let every woman have her own husband.
 (2) For the sin of adultery, when one or both per-
 sons are married, *Mat.* 5. 32. Whosoever putteth
 away his wife, saving for the cause of fornication,
 causeth her to commit adultery. (3) For
 the sin of incest, *1 Cor.* 5. 1. Such fornication as
 is not so much as named among the Gentiles,
 &c. (4) For the sin of idolatry, which is infidelity
 to and forsaking of the true God for false gods,
2 Chron. 21. 11. Jehoram made high places in
 the mountains of Judah, and caused the inhabit-
 ants of Jerusalem to commit fornication. *Rev.*
 19. 2. He hath judged the great whore, which
 did corrupt the earth with her fornication.
2 Chron. 21. 11. high places, caused Jerus. commit *f.*
Isa. 23. 17. Tyre shall commit *f.* with kingd. of world
Ezek. 16. 29. thou hast multiplied thy *f.* in Canaan
Mat. 5. 32. saving for the cause of *f.* 19.
John 8. 41. then said they, we be not born of *f.*
Acts 15. 20. that they abstain from *f.* 29. | 21. 25.
Rom. 1. 29. being filled with all *f.* full of envy
1 Cor. 5. 1. that there is *f.* among you, and such *f.*
 6. 13. the body is not for *f.* but for the Lord
 18. flee *f.* || 7. 2. nevertheless, to avoid *f.*
2 Cor. 12. 21. and have not repented of their *f.*
Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh, which are these, *f.*
Eph. 5. 3. *f.* let it not be once named among you
Col. 3. 5. mortify therefore *f.* uncleanness
1 Thess. 4. 3. will of God that ye should abstain from *f.*
Jude 7. Sodom and cities giving themselves over to *f.*
Rev. 2. 21. I gave her space to repent of her *f.*
 9. 21. neither repented they of their *f.* nor thefts

Rev. 14. 8. drink of the wine of the wrath of her f.
17. 2. have been made drunk with wine of her f.
4. a golden cup full of the filthiness of her f.
†5. Babylon the great, mother of f. and abominat.
18. 3. all nations drunk with wine of wrath of her f.
19. 2. which did corrupt the earth with her f.

FORNICATIONS.

Ezek. 16. 15. thou pouredst out thy f. on every one
Mat. 15. 19. out of heart proceed f. thefts, **Mark** 7. 21.

See COMMIT, COMMITTED.

FORNICATOR.

1 Cor. 5. 11. if any that is called a brother be a f.
Heb. 12. 16. lest there be any f. or profane person
FORNICATORS.

1 Cor. 5. 9. I wrote you not to company with f.
10. yet not altogether with the f. of this world
6. 9. nor shall f. inherit the kingdom of God
FORSAKE.

Deut. 31. 16. this people will f. me and break covenant
17. in that day I will f. them and hide my face

Josh. 24. 16. God forbid we should f. the Lord

20. if ye f. the Lord and serve strange gods

Judg. 9. 11. should I f. my sweetness and my fruit?

2 Kings 21. 14. I will f. remnant of my inheritance

1 Chron. 28. 9. if thou f. him, will cast thee off for ever

2 Chron. 7. 19. if ye turn away and f. my statutes

15. 2. but if ye f. him, he will f. you

Ezra 8. 22. his wrath is against them that f. him

Psal. 27. 10. when my father and mother f. me

37. 8. cease from anger and f. wrath, fret not

89. 30. if his children f. my law and walk not

94. 14. neither will he f. his inheritance

119. 53. horror taken hold, because wicked f. law

Prov. 3. 3. let not mercy and truth f. thee, bind them

9. 6. f. the foolish, and live, go in way of underst.

28. 4. they that f. the law praise the wicked

Isa. 1. 28. they that f. the Lord shall be consumed

55. 7. let wicked f. his way, unright. his thoughts

65. 11. ye are they that f. Ld. forget my holy mount.

Jer. 17. 13. all that f. the Lord shall be ashamed

23. 33. I will even f. you, saith the Lord, 39.

51. 9. f. her, and let us go every one to his country

Lam. 5. 20. wherefore dost thou f. us so long time?

Dan. 11. 30. with them that f. the holy covenant

Jonah 2. 8. observe lying vanities, f. their own mercy

Acts 21. 21. thou teachest the Jews to f. Moses

FORSAKE not.

Deut. 12. 19. take heed that thou f. not the Levite

Job 20. 13. though he spare wickedness and f. it not

Psal. 38. 21. f. me not, O Lord my God, 71. 9, 18.

119. 8. I will keep thy statutes, O f. me not utterly

138. 8. f. not the works of thine own hands

Prov. 1. 8. and f. not the law of thy mother, 6. 20.

4. 2. I give you good doctrine, f. ye not my law

6. f. her not, and she shall preserve thee

27. 10. thine own friend and father's friend f. not

Not FORSAKE.

Deut. 4. 31. he will not f. thee, 31. 6, 8. **1 Chron.** 28. 20.

14. 27. and the Levite, thou shalt not f. him

Josh. 1. 5. I will not fail, nor f. thee, **Heb.** 13. 5.

1 Sam. 12. 22. Ld. will not f. his people, **1 Kings** 6. 13.

1 Kings 8. 57. let him not leave us, nor f. us

Neh. 9. 31. thou didst not consume, nor f. them

10. 39. we will not f. the house of our God

Psal. 27. 9. neither f. me, O God of my salvation

Isa. 41. 17. I, the God of Israel, will not f. them

42. 16. these things will I do, and not f. them

Ezek. 20. 8. nor did they f. the idols of Egypt

FORSAKEN.

2 Chron. 21. 10. because he had f. the Ld. 24. 24. **28. 6.**

Neh. 13. 11. I said, why is the house of God f.?

Job 18. 4. shall the earth be f. for thee?

Psal. 37. 25. yet have I not seen the righteous f.

Isa. 7. 16. the land shall be f. of both her kings

17. 2. the cities of Aroer are f. shall be for flocks

9. shall be as a f. bough, and an uppermost branch

27. 10. and the habitation shall be f. and left

32. 14. because the palaces shall be f. city left

54. 6. the Lord hath called thee as a woman f.

62. 4. thou shalt no more be termed, f.

Jer. 4. 29. every city shall be f. no man dwell therein

18. 14. shall cold waters from another place be f.?

Ezek. 36. 4. thus saith the Lord to the cities f.

Amos 5. 2. the virgin of Israel is f. on her land

Zeph. 2. 4. for Gaza shall be f. and Ashkelon desolat.

Have, hast, hath FORSAKEN.

Deut. 28. 20. thy doings, whereby thou hast f. me

29. 25. because they have f. the Lord, **Judg.** 10. 10.

Judg. 6. 13. but now the Lord hath f. us

10. 13. yet ye have f. me, and served other gods

1 Sam. 8. 8. the works wherewith they have f. me

12. 10. we have sinned, because we have f. the Lord

1 Kings 11. 33. because that they have f. me

18. 18. ye have f. the commandments of the Lord

19. 10. for Israel have f. thy covenant, 14.

2 Kings 22. 17. because they have f. me, and burnt

incense to gods, **2 Chron.** 34. 25. **Jer.** 16. 11. | 19. 1.

2 Chron. 12. 5. ye have f. me, and I have left you

13. 11. we keep charge of the Ld. but ye have f. him

24. 20. because ye have f. the Lord, he hath f. you

29. 6. for fathers have done evil, and have f. him

Ezra 9. 10. for we have f. thy commandments

Job 20. 19. because he hath oppressed and f. the poor

Psal. 22. 1. my God, my God, why hast thou f. me?

Mat. 27. 46. **Mark** 15. 34.

71. 11. they take counsel, saying, God hath f. him

Isa. 1. 4. they have f. the Ld. and provoked Holy One

54. 7. for a small moment have I f. thee, 49. 14.

Jer. 1. 16. have f. me, and burnt incense to other gods

2. 13. they have f. me, the fountain of living waters

17. in that thou hast f. the Lord thy God, 19.

5. 7. how shall I pardon thee? thy children have f. me

19. thou shalt answer, like as ye have f. me

9. 13. the Lord saith, because they have f. my law

19. are confounded, because ye have f. the land

12. 7. I have f. my house, I have left my heritage

15. 6. thou hast f. me, saith the Lord

17. 13. they have f. the fountain of living waters

22. 9. because they have f. the covenant of God

25. 38. he hath f. his covert as the lion

Ezek. 8. 12. the Lord hath f. the earth, 9. 9.

Mat. 19. 27. we have f. all and followed thee

29. every one that hath f. houses or brethren

2 Tim. 4. 10. Demas hath f. me, having loved world

2 Pet. 2. 15. which have f. the right way, gone astray

Not FORSAKEN.

2 Chron. 13. 10. but as for us, the Lord is our God, we

have not f. him, priests minister to the Lord

Ezra 9. 9. yet God hath not f. us in our bondage

Psal. 9. 10. thou hast not f. them that seek thee

Isa. 62. 12. shall be called, sought out, a city not f.

Jer. 51. 5. Israel hath not been f. nor Judah of his God

2 Cor. 4. 9. we are persecuted, but not f. cast down

FORSAKETH.

Job 6. 14. but he f. the fear of the Almighty

Psal. 37. 28. for the Lord f. not his saints

40. 12. more than my hairs, therefore heart f. me

Prov. 2. 17. from her who f. the guide of her youth

15. 10. correction grievous to him that f. the way

28. 13. whoso confesseth and f. shall have mercy

Luke 14. 33. whoso f. not all that he hath cannot

FORSAKING.

Isa. 6. 12. until there be a great f. in the land

Heb. 10. 25. not f. the assembling of ourselves together

FORSOOK.

Deut. 32. 15. then he f. God that made him

Judg. 2. 12. and they f. the Lord God, 13. | 10. 6.

1 Sam. 31. 7. they f. their cities and fled, **1 Chron.** 10. 7.

1 Kings 9. 9. because they f. the Lord their God

12. 8. but Rehoboam f. the counsel of old men, and

consulted with young men, 13. **2 Chron.** 10. 8, 13.

2 Kings 21. 22. Amon f. the God of his fathers

2 Chron. 7. 22. they f. the God of their fathers

12. 1. Rehoboam f. law of Lord, and Israel with him

Psal. 78. 60. he f. the tabernacle of Shiloh

119. 87. had consumed me, but I f. not thy precepts

Isa. 58. 2. that f. not the ordinance of God

Jer. 14. 5. the hind calved in the field and f. it

Mat. 26. 56. the disciples f. him and fled, **Mark** 14. 50.

Mark 1. 18. they f. their nets and followed him

Luke 5. 11. they f. all and followed him

2 Tim. 4. 16. none stood with me, all men f. me

Heb. 11. 27. by faith Moses f. Egypt, for he endured

FORSOOKEST.

Neh. 9. 17. art a God slow to anger, and f. them not

19. thou in thy mercies f. them not in wilderness

FORSEWEAR.

Mat. 5. 33. thou shalt not f. thyself, but perform oaths

FORT, S.

2 Sam. 5. 9. so David dwelt in the f. the city of David

2 Kings 25. 1. they built f. ag. Jerusalem, **Jer.** 52. 4.

Isa. 25. 12. high f. of thy walls shall he bring down

29. 3. and I will raise f. against thee

32. 14. the f. and towers shall be for dens for ever

Ezek. 4. 2. and built a f. against it, 21. 22. | 26. 8.

17. 17. and building f. to cut off many persons

21. 22. was the divination for Jerusalem to build a f.

26. 8. and he shall make a f. against thee

33. 27. and they that be in the f. shall die

Dan. 11. 19. shall turn toward the f. of his own land

FORTH.

Neh. 4. 16. from that time f. my servants wrought

13. 21. from that time f. came they no more

Psal. 113. 2. blessed be the name of the Lord, from

this time f. and for ever, 115. 18. | 121. 8.

Jer. 49. 5. ye shall be driven out every man right f.

Mat. 16. 21. from that time f. began Jesus to shew

22. 46. nor durst from that day f. ask him questions

John 11. 53. from that day f. they took counsel

FORTHWITH.

Ezra 6. 8. that f. expenses be given to these men

Mat. 13. 5. sprung up, because no deepness of earth

26. 49. he f. came to Jesus, and said, hail, Master

Mark 1. 29. and f. when come out of the synagogue

43. he straitly charged him, and f. sent him away

5. 13. and f. Jesus gave the unclean spirits leave

John 19. 34. and f. came thereout blood and water

Acts 9. 18. he received sight, and arose, was baptized

12. 10. and f. the angel departed from him

21. 30. they drew Paul out, and f. doors were shut

FORTY.

Gen. 18. 29. he spake again, peradventure there shall

be f. found; he said, I will not do it for f. sake

Exod. 26. 19. thou shalt make f. sockets of silver

21. and their f. sockets of silver, 36. 24, 26.

Judg. 12. 14. Abdon had f. sons and thirty daughters

2 Kings 8. 9. so Hazeal went and took f. camels-burd.

Neh. 5. 15. the governors had taken f. shekels

Acts 23. 13. more than f. made this conspiracy, 21.

FORTY baths.

1 Kings 7. 38. made ten lavers, one contained f. baths

FORTY cubits.

1 Kings 6. 17. the house before it was f. cubits long

Ezek. 41. 2. he measured the length thereof f. cubits

46. 22. there were courts joined of f. cubits

See DAYS.

FORTY kine.

Gen. 32. 15. f. kine, ten bulls, a present to Esau

FORTY stripes.

Deut. 25. 3. f. stripes he may give him, and not exceed

2 Cor. 11. 24. of the Jews I received f. stripes save one

FORTY years.

Gen. 25. 20. Isaac was f. years when he took Rebekah

26. 34. Esau f. years when he took to wife Judith

Exod. 16. 35. Israel did eat manna f. years, **Neh.** 9. 21.

Num. 14. 33. shall wander in wilderness f. years, 32.

Acts 13. 21. God gave them Saul by space of *f. years*
Heb. 3. 9. when your fathers saw my works *f. years*
 17. but with whom was he grieved *f. years?*

FORTY-one years.

1 Kings 14. 21. Rehoboam was *f. one years* old when
 he began to reign, 2 *Chron.* 12. 13.
 15. 10. Asa reigned *f. one years* in Jerusalem
2 Kings 14. 23. Jeroboam reigned *f. one years* in Sam.

FORTY-two.

Num. 35. 6. to cities of refuge add *f. two* cities
2 Kings 2. 24. two bears tare *f. and two* children
 10. 14. Jehu took them alive, even *f. and two* men
2 Chron. 22. 2. *f. two years* old Ahaz, when he began
Ezra 2. 24. the children of Azbaveth *f. and two*
Neh. 7. 28. the men of Beth-azbaveth *f. and two*
Rev. 11. 2. holy city they tread *f. two months*
 13. 5. power was given him to continue *f. two months*

FORTY-four.

1 Chron. 5. 18. of Reuben and Gad 44,760

FORTY-five.

Gen. 18. 28. if I find *f. five*, I will not destroy it
Josh. 14. 10. Lord kept me alive these *f. five years*
1 Kings 7. 3. upon the beams that lay on *f. five pillars*

FORTY-six.

John 2. 20. *f. six years* was this temple in building

FORTY-eight.

Num. 35. 7. cities of Levites *f. eight*, *Josh.* 21. 41.

FORTY-nine.

Lev. 25. 8. the space shall be to thee *f. nine years*

FORTY thousand.

Num. 1. 33. those numbered of the tribe of Ephraim
 were *f. thousand five hundred*, 2. 19. 126. 18.
Josh. 4. 13. about *f. thousand* prepared for war
Judg. 5. 8. was a shield or spear seen among *f. thousand*
2 Sam. 10. 18. Dav. slew *f. thousand* horsemen, 1 *Chron.* 19. 18.
1 Kings 4. 26. Solomon had *f. thousand* stalls of horses
1 Chron. 12. 36. of Asher expert in war *f. thousand*

FORTY-one thousand.

Num. 1. 41. of Asher were *f. and one thousand*, 2. 28.

FORTY-two thousand.

Judg. 12. 6. there fell of Ephraimites *f. two thousand*

Ezra 2. 64. whole congregat. was 42,360, *Neh.* 7. 66

FORTY-three thousand.

Num. 26. 7. families of the Reubenites was 43,730

FORTY-four thousand.

1 Chron. 5. 18. the children of Reuben were 44,760

An hundred **FORTY-four thousand.**

See **HUNDRED.**

FORTY-five thousand.

Num. 1. 25. that were numbered of Gad 45,650

26. 41. that were numbered of Benjamin 45,600

50. of Naphtali were numbered 45,400

FORTY-six thousand.

Num. 1. 21. of Reuben were 46,500, 2. 11.

FORTYTH.

Num. 33. 38. Aaron died there in the *f. year* after

Deut. 1. 3. in the *f. year* Moses spake to Israel

1 Chron. 26. 31. in the *f. year* of the reign of David

2 Chron. 16. 13. Asa died in one and *f. year* of his reign

FORTIFY.

Judg. 9. 31. and behold, they *f. the city* against thee

Neh. 4. 2. will these feeble Jews *f. themselves?*

Isa. 22. 10. houses have ye broken down to *f. the wall*

Jer. 51. 53. though she should *f. height* of her strength

Nah. 2. 1. watch the way, *f. thy power* mightily

3. 14. draw thee waters for siege, *f. thy strong holds*

FORTIFIED.

2 Chron. 11. 11. Rehoboam *f. the strong holds*

26. 9. Uzziah built towers and *f. them*

Neh. 3. 8. they *f. Jerusalem* to the broad wall

Mic. 7. 12. in that day he shall come from the *f. cities*

FORTRESS, ES.

2 Sam. 22. 2. the Lord is my rock and my *f. Psal.*

18. 2. | 31. 3. | 71. 3. | 91. 2. | 144. 2.

Prov. 12. 12. wicked desireth the *f. of evil men*

Isa. 17. 3. the *f. also shall cease* from Ephraim

25. 12. the *f. of the high fort* shall be bring down

34. 13. nettles and brambles come up in the *f.*

Jer. 6. 27. I have set thee for a *f. among my people*

10. 17. gather thy wares, O inhabitant of the *f.*

16. 19. O Lord, my *f. in the day* of affliction

Dan. 11. 7. enter into the *f. of the king* of the north

10. shall he return and be stirred up even to his *f.*

†39. thus shall he do in the *f. of munitions*

Hos. 10. 14. and all thy *f. shall be spoiled*

Amos 5. 9. so that the spoiled shall come against the *f.*

Mic. 7. 12. in that day he shall come to thee from *f.*

FORWARD.

Num. 32. 19. we will not inherit on yonder side or *f.*

Jer. 7. 24. and they went backward and not *f.*

Ezek. 43. 27. it shall be upon the eighth day and so *f.*

Zech. 1. 15. and they helped *f. the affliction*

2 Cor. 8. 10. not only to do, but also to be *f. a year* ago

17. but being more *f. of his own accord* he went

Gal. 2. 10. the same which I also was *f. to do*

3 John 6. whom if thou bring *f. on their journey*

See **That DAY, GO, SET, WENT.**

FORWARDNESS.

2 Cor. 8. 8. but by occasion of the *f. of others*

9. 2. for I know *f. of your mind*, for which I boast

FOUGHT.

Exod. 17. 8. then came Amalek and *f. with Israel*

10. so Joshua *f. with Amalek*, Moses went up

Num. 21. 1. then king Arad *f. ag. Isr.* and took some

23. Sihon came and *f. against Israel*, *Judg.* 11. 20.

26. Sihon *f. against the former king* of Moab

Josh. 10. 14. for the Lord *f. for Israel*, 42. | 23. 3.

29. Joshua and all Israel *f. against Libnah*

31. *f. against Lachish* || 34. Eglon || 36. Hebron

24. 8. the Amorites on the other side *f. with you*

11. and the men of Jericho *f. against you*

Judg. 1. 5. they found Adoni-bezek and *f. ag. him*

8. Judah had *f. against Jerusalem*, and had taken it

5. 19. the kings came, then *f. the kings* of Canaan

20. they *f. from heaven*, the stars in courses *f.*

9. 17. my father *f. for you*, and delivered you

39. Gaal went out and *f. with Abimelech*

12. 4. all the men of Gilead *f. with Ephraim*

1 Sam. 4. 10. the Philistines *f. 1 Chron.* 10. 1.

14. 47. Saul *f. against all his enemies* on every side

15. † 5. Saul *f. against Amalek* in the valley

19. 8. so David *f. with the Philistines*, 23. 5.

2 Sam. 2. 28. people stood still, nor *f. they any more*

8. 10. he had *f. against Hadadexer*, 1 *Chron.* 18. 10.

10. 17. the Syrians *f. against David*, 1 *Chron.* 19. 17.

12. 29. David *f. against Rabbah* and took it

2 Kings 8. 29. Joram *f. against Hazael*, 9. 15

12. 17. then Hazael went and *f. against Gath*

13. 12. Joash *f. against Amaziah*, 14. 15.

2 Chron. 20. 29. Lord *f. against the enemies* of Israel

Psal. 109. 3. they *f. against me* without a cause

Isa. 20. 1. Tartan *f. against Ashdod* and took it

63. 10. he was turned their enemy and *f. ag. them*

Jer. 34. 1. the people *f. against Jerusalem*, 7.

Zech. 14. 3. as when he *f. in the day* of battle

12. Lord will smite them that *f. against Jerusalem*

1 Cor. 15. 32. I have *f. with beasts* at Ephesus

2 Tim. 4. 7. I have *f. a good fight*, I finished my course

Rev. 12. 7. Michael and his angels *f. against dragon*

FOUL.

Job 16. 16. my face is *f. with weeping*, on my eye-lids

Mat. 16. 3. ye say, it will be *f. weather* to-day

Mark 9. 25. he rebuked the *f. spirit*, saying to him

Rev. 18. 2. Babylon the hold of every *f. spirit* and cage

FOUL.

Ezek. 34. 18. but ye must *f. the residue* with your feet

FOULED.

Ezek. 34. 19. they drink that ye have *f. with your feet*

FOULEDST.

Ezek. 32. 2. thou troublest waters and *f. their rivers*

FOULS, see FOWLS.

FOUND.

Gen. 2. 20. for Adam there was not *f. an help* meet

8. 9. the dove *f. no rest* for the sole of her foot

19. † 15. take thy two daughters which are *f.*

26. † 12. Isaac sowed, and *f. an hundred fold*

19. Isaac's servants digged and *f. a well* of water

32. Isaac's servants said to him, we have *f. water*

27. 20. how is it that thou hast *f. it so quickly?*

30. 14. Reuben went and *f. mandrakes* in the field

31. 33. Laban went into tents, but *f. not images*

37. what hast thou *f. of all thy household-stuff?*

36. 24. Anah that *f. the mules* in the wilderness

37. 32. brought the coat, and said, this have we *f.*

38. 23. I sent this kid, and thou hast not *f. her*

44. 8. money which we *f. in our sacks* we brought

16. God hath *f. out the iniquity* of his servants

Exod. 15. 22. they went three days and *f. no water*

Exod. 16. 27. they went to gather manna and *f. now*

18. † 8. Moses told all the travel that had *f. them*

Lev. 6. 3. or if he have *f. that* which was lost

† 5. restore it in the day of his being *f. guilty*

25. † 26. and if his hand hath *f. sufficiency*

Num. 15. 32. *f. a man* that gathered sticks on sabb.

33. they that *f. him* brought him to Moses

20. † 14. thou knowest the travel that hath *f. us*

31. † 50. we have brought what every man hath *f.*

Deut. 21. † 17. giving double portion of all *f. with him*

22. 3. with what thou hast *f. shall* do likewise

14. when I came to her I *f. her* not a maid, 17.

27. he *f. her* in the field, and the damsel cried

24. 1. because he hath *f. some uncleanness* in her

32. 10. he *f. him* in a desert land, he led him about

Josh. 2. 22. the pursuers sought, but *f. them* not

10. 17. five kings are *f. hid* in a cave at Makkedah

Judg. 1. 5. they *f. Adoni-bezek* and fought against him

14. 18. if not plowed with beifer, not *f. out my riddle*

15. 15. and he *f. a new jaw-bone* of an ass

21. 12. and they *f. four hundred* young virgins

1 Sam. 9. 4. passed thro' Shalisha, but they *f. not asses*

11. they *f. young maidens* going to draw near

20. as for thine asses they are *f. 10. 2, 16.*

12. 5. is witness, ye have not *f. ought* in my hand

13. 19. now there was no smith *f. in Israel*

22. no sword nor spear *f. in the hand* of the people

25. 28. and evil hath not been *f. with thee*

29. 3. I have *f. no fault* in him, since he fell to me

30. 11. and they *f. an Egyptian* in the field

31. 8. *f. Saul* and his three sons fallen in Gilboa

2 Sam. 7. 27. therefore thy servant *f. in his heart* to

pray this prayer to thee, 1 *Chron.* 17. 25.

1 Kings 7. 47. nor was the weight of the brass *f. out*

11. 29. the prophet Abijah *f. Jeroboam* in the way

13. 28. he went and *f. his carcass* east in the way

18. 10. he took an oath that they *f. thee* not

19. 19. Elijah departed thence and *f. Elisha*

20. 36. behold, a lion *f. him* and slew him

21. 20. hast thou *f. me*, O mine enemy? I have *f. thee*

2 Kings 2. 17. they sought Elijah, but *f. him* not

9. † 21. they *f. Jehu* in the portion of Naboth

35. they *f. no more* of her than the skull

22. 8. I *f. the book* of the law in house of the Lord

25. 19. he took sixty men that were *f. in the city*

1 Chron. 4. 40. they *f. fat pasture* and good

29. 8. they with whom precious stones were *f.*

2 Chron. 19. 3. there are good things *f. in thee*

Ezra 2. 62. sought their register

Isa. 65. 1. I am *f.* of them that sought me not
Jer. 2. 5. what iniquity have your fathers *f.* in me?
 34. in thy skirts is *f.* the blood of poor innocents
 5. 26. for among my people are *f.* wicked men
 14. 3. they came to the pits and *f.* no water
 15. 16. thy words were *f.* and I did eat them
 23. 11. in my house have I *f.* their wickedness
 41. 8. ten men were *f.* that said, slay us not
 50. 7. all that *f.* them have devoured them
Lam. 2. 16. this is the day, we have *f.* we have seen
Ezek. 22. 30. I sought for a man, but I *f.* none
Dan. 5. 12. an excellent spirit was *f.* in Daniel
 27. thou art weighed, and art *f.* wanting
 6. 4. nor was there any fault *f.* in Daniel
 11. these men *f.* Daniel praying before his God
Hos. 9. 10. I *f.* Israel like grapes in the wilderness
 12. 4. he *f.* him in Beth-el, and there spake with us
 8. Ephraim said, I have *f.* me out substance
 14. 8. I am like a tree, from me is thy fruit *f.*
Jonah 1. 3. he *f.* a ship for Tarshish, so he paid fare
Mic. 1. 13. the transgressions of Israel were *f.* in thee
Mat. 2. 8. when ye have *f.* him bring me word
 8. 10. I have not *f.* so great faith in Israel, *Luke* 7. 9.
 13. 44. which when a man hath *f.* he hideth it
 46. when he had *f.* one pearl of great price
 18. 28. and *f.* one of his fellow-servants who owed
 20. 6. he went out and *f.* others standing idle
 21. 19. *f.* nothing thereon, *Mark* 11. 13. *Luke* 13. 6.
 22. 10. they gathered all as many as they *f.*
 26. 43. he *f.* them asleep, *Mark* 14. 40. *Luke* 22. 45.
 60. sought witnesses, yet *f.* they none, *Mark* 1:1-55.
 27. 32. they *f.* a man of Cyrene, Simon by name
Mark 1. 37. when they had *f.* him, they said to him
 7. 2. some ate with defiled hands, they *f.* fault
 30. when she was come, she *f.* the devil gone out
 11. 4. they *f.* the colt tied by the door without
Luke 2. 16. they *f.* the babe lying in a manger
 46. after three days they *f.* him in the temple
 47. he *f.* the place where it was written
 7. 10. they returning *f.* the servant whole
 8. 35. they *f.* man clothed and in his right mind
 15. 5. when he hath *f.* the sheep, he layeth it
 6. rejoice, for I have *f.* my sheep which was lost
 9. when she hath *f.* the piece, she calleth friends
 17. 18. are not any *f.* that returned to give glory
 19. 32. they *f.* even as he had said to them, 22. 13.
 23. 2. we *f.* this fellow perverting the nation
 14. behold, I have *f.* no fault in this man
 24. 2. and they *f.* the stone rolled away
 3. they *f.* not the body of the Lord Jesus
 23. when they *f.* not his body, they came, saying
 33. and they *f.* the eleven gathered together
John 1. 41. and saith, we have *f.* the Messiah, 45.
 2. 14. Jesus *f.* in the temple those that sold oxen
Acts 5. 10. the young men came in, and *f.* her dead
 22. when the officers *f.* them not in the prison
 7. 11. and our fathers *f.* no sustenance
 9. 2. that if he *f.* any of this way, whether men
 10. 27. Peter *f.* many that were come together
 12. 19. Herod sought for Peter, and *f.* him not
 13. 6. they *f.* a certain sorcerer, a false prophet
 22. I have *f.* David a man after mine own heart
 17. 23. I *f.* an altar with this inscription
 24. 5. we have *f.* this man a pestilent fellow
 20. if they have *f.* any evil doing in me
 25. 25. I *f.* he hath done nothing worthy of death
 28. 14. we came to Puteoli, where we *f.* brethren
Rom. 4. 1. what Abraham our father hath *f.*
 7. 10. which was ordained to life, I *f.* to be to death
 1 Cor. 15. 15. yea, we are *f.* false witnesses of God
 2 Cor. 2. 13. because I *f.* not Titus my brother
Gal. 2. 17. we ourselves also are *f.* sinners
Phil. 2. 8. and being *f.* in fashion as a man
 1 Tim. 3. 10. use the office, being *f.* blameless
 2 Tim. 1. 17. Onesiphorus sought me and *f.* me
Heb. 12. 17. for he *f.* no place of repentance
 1 Pet. 1. 7. that your faith might be *f.* to praise
 2 John. 4. I *f.* of thy children walking in truth
Rev. 2. 2. thou hast tried them, and hast *f.* them liars
 3. 2. I have not *f.* thy works perfect before God
 12. 8. nor was their place *f.* any more in heaven
 16. 20. and the mountains were not *f.*
 Be FOUND.

Gen. 18. 29. peradventure there shall be forty *f.*

Gen. 44. 9. with whomsoever of thy servants it be *f.*
Exod. 12. 19. seven days no leaven shall be *f.* in houses
 21. 16. that stealeth a man, if he be *f.* in his hand
Exod. 22. 2. if a thief be *f.* breaking up, 7.
 4. if the theft be certainly *f.* in his hand
Deut. 22. 28. if a man lie with her, and they be *f.*
 1 Sam. 10. 21. they sought him, he could not be *f.*
 2 Sam. 17. 12. shall come on him where he shall be *f.*
 1 Kings 1. 52. if wickedness be *f.* in him, he shall die
 1 Chron. 28. 9. if seek him, will be *f.* of thee, but if
 forsake him will cast off for ever, 2 Chron. 15. 2.
Job 20. 8. he shall fly away and shall not be *f.*
 28. 12. but where shall wisdom be *f.*?
Psal. 32. 6. shall pray in time when thou mayest be *f.*
 36. 2. till his iniquity be *f.* to be hateful
 37. 36. I sought him, but he could not be *f.*
Prov. 6. 31. if he be *f.* he shall restore seven-fold
 16. 31. if it be *f.* in the way of righteousness
 30. 6. lest he reprove thee and thou be *f.* a liar
 10. lest be curse thee, and thou be *f.* guilty
Isa. 30. 14. there shall not be *f.* a sherd to take fire
 35. 9. no lion, nor any beast shall be *f.* thereon
 51. 3. joy and gladness shall be *f.* therein
 55. 6. seek ye the Lord while he may be *f.*
Jer. 29. 14. I will be *f.* of you, saith the Lord
 50. 20. sins of Judah be sought for, shall not be *f.*
Ezek. 26. 21. yet shalt thou never be *f.* again
Dan. 11. 19. he shall stumble and fall, and not be *f.*
 12. 1. every one that shall be *f.* written in the book
Hos. 10. 2. now shall they be *f.* faulty
Zeph. 3. 13. nor a deceitful tongue be *f.* in mouth
Zech. 10. 10. and place shall not be *f.* for them
Acts 5. 39. lest ye be *f.* to fight against God
 1 Cor. 4. 2. it is required that a steward be *f.* faithful
 2 Cor. 5. 3. if clothed, we shall not be *f.* naked
 11. 12. wherein glory, they may be *f.* even as we
 12. 20. that I shall be *f.* such as ye would not
Phil. 3. 9. be *f.* in him, not having my own righteousness.
 2 Pet. 3. 14. that ye may be *f.* of him in peace
Rev. 18. 21. the city of Babylon be *f.* no more at all
 22. no craftsman shall be *f.* any more in thee
 See FAVOUR.

FOUND grace.

Gen. 6. 8. Noah *f.* grace in the eyes of the Lord
 19. 19. thy servant hath *f.* grace in thy sight
 33. 10. if I have *f.* grace in thy sight, 47. 29. 50. 4.
 39. 4. Joseph *f.* grace in his sight, he served him
Exod. 33. 12. thou hast also *f.* grace in my sight, 17.
 13. if I have *f.* grace in thy sight, consider this nation
 thy people, 34. 9. *Judg.* 6. 17. 1 Sam. 27. 5.
 16. how known that I and thy people have *f.* grace?
Num. 32. 5. if we have *f.* grace in thy sight
Ruth 2. 10. why have I *f.* grace in thine eyes?
 1 Sam. 20. 3. thy father knoweth I have *f.* grace
 1 Sam. 14. 22. thy servant knoweth I have *f.* grace
Jer. 31. 2. the people *f.* grace in the wilderness
 Is FOUND.
Gen. 44. 10. he with whom it is *f.* be my servant, 16.
Deut. 20. 11. people that is *f.* shall be tributaries
 1 Kings 14. 13. in him there is *f.* some good thing
 2 Kings 22. 13. this book that is *f.* 2 Chron. 34. 21.
Ezra 4. 19. it is *f.* this city hath been rebellious
Job 19. 28. seeing the root of the matter is *f.*
Prov. 10. 13. in the lips of him wisdom is *f.*
Isa. 13. 15. every one that is *f.* shall be thrust thro'
 37. 44. lift up thy prayer for remnant that is *f.*
 65. 8. as the new wine is *f.* in the cluster
Jer. 2. 26. as the thief is ashamed when he is *f.*
 34. in thy skirts is *f.* the blood of innocents
 11. 9. a conspiracy is *f.* among the men of Judah
Dan. 5. 12. excellent wisdom is *f.* in thee, 14.
Hos. 14. 8. I am like a tree, from me is thy fruit *f.*
Luke 15. 24. this my son was lost and is *f.* 32.
 2 Cor. 7. 14. our boasting I made is *f.* a truth
 Was FOUND.
Gen. 44. 12. the cup was *f.* in Benjamin's sack
 47. 14. Joseph gathered the money that was *f.*
Exod. 35. 23. every man with whom was *f.* purple
 24. every man with whom was *f.* shittim-wood
Judg. 20. 48. smote with the sword all that was *f.*
 1 Sam. 13. 22. with Saul and Jonathan there was *f.*
 2 Kings 12. 10. high-priest told the money that was *f.*
 20. 13. shewed all that was *f.* in treasury, *Isa.* 39. 2.
 22. 9. gathered the money that was *f.* 2 Chr. 34. 17.

2 Kings 23. 2. read book which was *f.* 2 Chron. 34. 30
 2 Chron. 15. 4. sought him, he was *f.* of them, 15.
 21. 17. carried away the substance that was *f.*
Ezra 6. 2. there was *f.* at Achmetha a roll
Ecc. 9. 15. there was *f.* in it a poor wise man
Jer. 48. 27. was *f.* Isr. a derision? was he *f.* am. thieves?
Ezek. 28. 15. perfect till iniquity was *f.* in thee
Dan. 1. 19. among all none was *f.* like Daniel
 2. 35. iron, clay broken, no place was *f.* for them
 5. 11. like the wisdom of the gods was *f.* in him
 6. 22. because before him innocency was *f.* in me
Mat. 1. 18. she was *f.* with child of the Holy Ghost
Luke 9. 36. when voice was past, Jesus was *f.* alone
Acts 8. 40. but Philip was *f.* at Azotus, he preached
Rom. 10. 20. I was *f.* of them that sought me not
 1 Pet. 2. 22. neither was guile *f.* in his mouth
Rev. 5. 4. no man was *f.* worthy to open the book
 14. 5. and in their mouth was *f.* no guile
 18. 24. in her was *f.* the blood of the prophets
 20. 11. and there was *f.* no place for them
 Was not FOUND.
Mal. 2. 6. and iniquity was not *f.* in his lips
Heb. 11. 5. Enoch was not *f.* because God translated
Rev. 20. 15. whose was not *f.* written in book of life

FOUNDATION

Is the ground-work, or lowest part of a building, which supports the other parts; as the foundation of a house, of a castle, of a fort, tower, &c. Christ Jesus, both in the Old and New Testament, is called a Foundation, *Isa.* 28. 16. Behold, I lay in Zion for a foundation, a stone, a tried stone, a precious corner-stone, a sure foundation. Christ is the foundation on which the church is built; the foundation of all the hopes, and comfort, and happiness of the people of God; the foundation of the Covenant of Grace made with the church, and of all the promises contained therein; he is a sure foundation, on whom his people may securely rest; one who will not fail them, nor deceive them; and he is the corner-stone that unites the several parts of the building together; he makes Jews and Gentiles, that once were implacable enemies, one church. So also in 1 Cor. 3. 11. Other foundation can no man lay, than that is laid, which is Jesus Christ. And the above mentioned passage in *Isaiah* is cited by St. Peter and applied to Christ, 1 Pet. 2. 6. God's decree of election is the firm immovable foundation upon which the salvation of the elect depends, 2 Tim. 2. 19. The foundation of God standeth sure, having this seal, The Lord knoweth them that are his. See more of this passage on the word SEAL. The foundation of the apostles and prophets, is that foundation which they laid by their preaching and doctrine, namely, Christ, whom they held forth as the only Mediator between God and man, the only Saviour and Head of the church, Eph. 2. 20. Ye are built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets: Your faith is grounded upon the doctrine delivered by them. Foundation is likewise taken for the first principles of Christianity, taught in an easy and plain method, so as to make people of mean capacities to understand them; such as concerning the necessity and nature of repentance and faith; the nature, institution, signification, and use of the sacraments; concerning the last judgment, and the like; these the apostle calls the foundation, *Heb.* 6. 1, 2. Not laying again the foundation of repentance, &c. And in *Rom.* 15. 20. The apostle says, So have I strived to preach the gospel, not where Christ was named, lest I should build upon another man's foundation. I did not choose to preach the gospel, where the fundamentals, the first principles of religion, had been taught by another, lest I should seem to assume to myself the credit due to him. Heaven, which is the eternal inheritance of all believers, is described as a city which hath foundations, to denote that the state of the elect in heaven, and their glory there, is not subject to corruption, or the least alteration, *Heb.* 11. 10. Abraham looked for a city which hath foundations, whose builder and maker is God. Magistrates are also called foundations, *Psal.* 82. 5. All the foundations of the world are out of course: All magistrates, rulers, and governors, that

should settle and establish justice and order, have disturbed it by their irregular and disorderly proceedings. Solomon says, Prov. 10. 25. The righteous is an everlasting foundation: or, hath an everlasting foundation: *His hope and happiness is built upon a sure foundation.*

Exod. 9. 18. as hath not been in Egypt since the *f.*
Josh. 6. 26. he shall lay the *f.* in his first-born
1 Kings 5. 17. they brought hewn stones to lay the *f.*
6. 37. in the fourth year was *f.* of house of L. laid
7. 9. were of costly stones even from the *f.* 10.
16. 34. he laid the *f.* of Jericho in his first-born
2 Chron. 8. 16. work was prepared to day of the *f.*
31. 7. they began to lay the *f.* of the heaps
Ezra 3. 6. the *f.* of the temple was not yet laid
10. when the builders laid the *f.* of temple, 12.
5. 16. Sheshbazzar laid the *f.* of the house
7+9. on the first day was the *f.* of going up
Job 4. 19. how much less in them whose *f.* is in dust
22. 16. whose *f.* was overflowed with a flood
Psal. 67. 1. his *f.* is in the holy mountains
102. 25. of old thou hast laid the *f.* of the earth
137. 7. raise it, raise it, even to the *f.* thereof
Prov. 10. 25. the righteous is an everlasting *f.*
Isa. 28. 16. I lay in Zion for a *f.* a tried stone
44. 28. saying to the temple, thy *f.* shall be laid
48. 13. my hand hath laid the *f.* of the earth
Ezek. 13. 14. the *f.* thereof shall be discovered
Hab. 3. 13. by discovering the *f.* to the neck
Hag. 2. 18. from the day that the *f.* was laid
Zech. 4. 9. Zerubbabel hath laid *f.* and shall finish it
8. 9. prophets which were when the *f.* was laid
12. 1. the Lord, which layeth the *f.* of the earth
Luke 6. 48. digged deep, and laid the *f.* on a rock
49. like a man that without a *f.* built an house
14. 29. lest haply after he hath laid the *f.*
Rom. 15. 20. lest I should build on another man's *f.*
1 Cor. 3. 10. as a wise master-builder I laid the *f.*
11. for other *f.* can no man lay than is laid
12. if any man build on this *f.* gold, silver, wood
Eph. 2. 20. are built on the *f.* of the prophets
1 Tim. 6. 19. laying up in store for them. a good *f.*
2 Tim. 2. 19. nevertheless *f.* of God standeth sure
Heb. 1. 10. thou, Lord, hast laid the *f.* of the earth
6. 1. not laying the *f.* of repentance and faith
Rev. 21. 19. the first *f.* jasper; second, sapphire

FOUNDATION of the world.

Mat. 13. 35. kept secret from the *f.* of the world
25. 34. kingdom prepared from the *f.* of the world
Luke 11. 50. the blood shed from the *f.* of the world
John 17. 24. thou lovedst me before the *f.* of the world
Eph. 1. 4. chosen us in him before the *f.* of the world
Heb. 4. 3. works were finished from the *f.* of the world
9. 26. must have oft suffered since *f.* of the world
1 Pet. 1. 20. foreordained before the *f.* of the world
Rev. 13. 8. Lamb slain from the *f.* of the world
17. 8. names not written from the *f.* of the world

FOUNDATIONS.

Deut. 32. 22. and set on fire the *f.* of the mountains
2 Sam. 22. 8. the *f.* of heaven moved and shook
16. *f.* of the world were discovered, **Psal.** 18. 7, 15.
Ezra 4. 12. have set up the walls, and joined the *f.*
6. 3. and let the *f.* thereof be strongly laid
Job 38. 4. where wast thou when I laid *f.* of earth?
6. whereupon are the *f.* thereof fastened
Psal. 11. 3. if *f.* be destroyed, what can righteous do?
82. 5. all the *f.* of the earth are out of course
104. 5. who laid the *f.* of earth not to be removed
Prov. 8. 29. when he appointed the *f.* of the earth
Isa. 16. 7. for the *f.* of Kir-hareseth shall ye mourn
24. 18. and the *f.* of the earth do shake
40. 21. have ye not understood from *f.* of earth?
51. 13. the Lord that laid the *f.* of the earth
16. that I may lay the *f.* of the earth
54. 11. I will lay thy *f.* with sapphires
58. 12. thou shalt raise up the *f.* of many generations
Jer. 31. 37. if the *f.* of the earth can be searched
50. 15. her *f.* are fallen, her walls are thrown down
51. 26. they shall not take of thee a stone for *f.*
Lam. 4. 11. and it hath devoured the *f.* thereof
Ezek. 30. 4. Egypt's *f.* shall be broken down
41. 8. the *f.* of the side chambers were a full reed
Mic. 1. 6. and I will discover the *f.* thereof
6. 2. hear, O mountains, and ye strong *f.* of earth

Acts 16. 26. the *f.* of the prison were shaken

Heb. 11. 10. for he looked for a city that hath *f.*

Rev. 21. 14. the walls of the city had twelve *f.*

19. the *f.* were garnished with precious stones
FOUNDED.

1 Chron. 9+22. these were porters whom David *f.*

2 Chron. 3+3. the things wherein Solomon was *f.*

Ezra 3+6. but the temple was not yet *f.*

Psal. 8+2. out of mouths of babes hast *f.* strength

24. 2. for he hath *f.* it upon the seas and the floods

78+69. like the earth which he hath *f.* for ever

89. 11. world and fulness thereof, thou hast *f.* them

104+5. he hath *f.* the earth upon her bases

8. to the place which thou hast *f.* for them

119. 152. thy testimonies thou hast *f.* them for ever

Prov. 3. 19. the Lord by wisdom hath *f.* the earth

Isa. 14. 32. answer, that the Lord hath *f.* Zion

23. 13. this people was not till the Assyrian *f.* it

Amos 9. 6. and he hath *f.* his troop in the earth

Hab. 1+12. O God, thou hast *f.* them for correction

Mat. 7. 25. and it fell out, for it was *f.* on a rock

Luke 6. 48. could not shake it, it was *f.* on a rock

FOUNDER.

Judg. 17. 4. his mother gave them to the *f.*

Isa. 41+7. so the carpenter encouraged the *f.*

Jer. 6. 29. the bellows are burnt, *f.* melteth in vain

10. 9. the work of the hands of the *f.*

14. every *f.* confounded by graven image, 51. 17.

FOUNDEST.

Neh. 9. 8. and *f.* his heart faithful before thee

FOUNDING.

2 Chron. 24+27. concerning Joash *f.* the house

FOUNTAIN

Is properly the source or spring-head of waters. Metaphorically, God is called the fountain of living

waters, Jer. 2. 13. Springs or fountains are called

living, when they never cease, or intermit, but are

always sending forth their waters: Such had God's

care and kindness been over, and to the Jews, of

whom he complains, That they had forsaken him,

the fountain of living waters. The blood of

Christ, which washes believers from all unclean-

ness of sin, is called a fountain, Zech. 13. 1. In

that day there shall be a fountain opened to the

house of David, and to the inhabitants of Je-

rusalem, for sin and uncleanness. The legal wash-

ings were but shadows and types of this matchless

healing and purging Fountain, namely, the blood of

Christ, which never failed to heal any that ever

used it. All spiritual graces and refreshments com-

municated by the Spirit, are also compared to a

fountain, Joel 3. 18. A fountain shall come

forth of the house of the Lord, and shall water

the valley of Shittim. As waters are of a cooling,

refreshing, and fruitifying nature, so these gifts

and graces should make the most barren to become

fruitful. And in John 7. 38. He that believeth

on me, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living

water. He shall be endued with the gifts and

graces of the Spirit in a plentiful measure, which

shall not only refresh himself, but shall break forth

and be communicated to others also, for their re-

freshing.

Fountains are taken for children or posterity, Prov.

5. 16. Let thy fountains be dispersed abroad:

May your posterity be numerous. In this passage

fountains are put for streams or rivers flowing

from them, by a metonymy of the cause for the

effect. In the same sense it is used in Deut. 33. 28.

The fountain of Jacob shall be upon a land of

corn and wine: that is, the people that proceed

from Jacob. The title of fountains may be the more

fitted given to children, because as they are rivers in

respect of their parents, so when they grow up, they

also become fountains to their children. In Prov.

5. 18. fountain is put for a wife, Let thy fountain

be blessed. Let thy wife be blessed with children;

barrenness being esteemed a curse and reproach

among the Israelites; Or, let her be a blessing and

comfort to thee, and not a curse and a snare, as an

harlot will be: Or, let her be made happy by the en-

joyment of thy society, and cleaving to her alone.

Solomon says, Prov. 13. 14. The law of the wise

is a fountain of life, to depart from the snares

of death; that is, the doctrine, instruction, or

counsel of a holy pious man, is a means to preserve

life, and to help men to depart from the snares of

death. By spring and fountain in Hos. 13. 15.

arc meant a prosperous condition, and all blessings

which seemed to be for a continuance; His spring

shall become dry, and his fountain shall be

dried up. Fountain is taken for the right ven-

tricle of the heart, which is the spring of life, and

of the vital spirits, Eccl. 12. 6. Or the pitcher

be broken at the fountain: This may be said,

when the veins do not return the blood to the heart,

but suffer it to stand still and cool within them,

whence comes that coldness of the outward parts,

which is a near forerunner of death. Fountain

of blood, is the blood of a person incommenced with

a loss of blood, whether natural or otherwise, Lev.

20. 18. Mark 5. 29.

*Gen. 16. 7. the angel of the Lord found Hagar by a *f.**

*Lev. 11. 36. a *f.* wherein is water shall be clean*

*20. 18. he discovered her *f.* the *f.* of her blood*

*Deut. 33. 28. *f.* of Jacob shall be on a land of corn*

*1 Sam. 29. 1. the Israelites pitched by a *f.* in Jezreel*

*Psal. 36. 9. for with thee is the *f.* of life*

*68. 26. blessed the Lord from the *f.* of Israel*

*74. 15. thou didst cleave the *f.* and the flood*

*114. 8. who turned the flint into a *f.* of water*

*Prov. 5. 18. let thy *f.* be blessed, rejoice with wife*

*13. 14. the law of the wise is a *f.* of life*

*14. 27. the fear of the Lord is a *f.* of life*

*25. 26. is as a troubled *f.* and corrupt spring*

*Eccl. 12. 6. or the pitcher be broken at the *f.**

*Cant. 4. 12. a *f.* sealed || 15. a *f.* of gardens*

*Jer. 2. 13. have forsaken *f.* of living waters, 17. 13.*

*6. 7. as a *f.* casteth out her waters, so she*

*9. 1. oh that mine eyes were a *f.* of tears*

*Joel 3. 18. a *f.* shall come forth of house of the Lord*

*Zech. 13. 1. in that day a *f.* shall be opened*

*Mark 5. 29. the *f.* of her blood was dried up*

*Jam. 3. 11. doth a *f.* send forth sweet waters?*

*12. no *f.* can yield salt water and fresh*

*Rev. 21. 6. I will give of the *f.* of life freely*

of death; that is, the doctrine, instruction, or

counsel of a holy pious man, is a means to preserve

life, and to help men to depart from the snares of

death. By spring and fountain in Hos. 13. 15.

arc meant a prosperous condition, and all blessings

which seemed to be for a continuance; His spring

shall become dry, and his fountain shall be

dried up. Fountain is taken for the right ven-

tricle of the heart, which is the spring of life, and

of the vital spirits, Eccl. 12. 6. Or the pitcher

be broken at the fountain: This may be said,

when the veins do not return the blood to the heart,

but suffer it to stand still and cool within them,

whence comes that coldness of the outward parts,

which is a near forerunner of death. Fountain

of blood, is the blood of a person incommenced with

a loss of blood, whether natural or otherwise, Lev.

20. 18. Mark 5. 29.

Gen. 16. 7. the angel of the Lord found Hagar by a *f.*

Lev. 11. 36. a *f.* wherein is water shall be clean

20. 18. he discovered her *f.* the *f.* of her blood

Deut. 33. 28. *f.* of Jacob shall be on a land of corn

1 Sam. 29. 1. the Israelites pitched by a *f.* in Jezreel

Psal. 36. 9. for with thee is the *f.* of life

68. 26. blessed the Lord from the *f.* of Israel

74. 15. thou didst cleave the *f.* and the flood

114. 8. who turned the flint into a *f.* of water

Prov. 5. 18. let thy *f.* be blessed, rejoice with wife

13. 14. the law of the wise is a *f.* of life

14. 27. the fear of the Lord is a *f.* of life

25. 26. is as a troubled *f.* and corrupt spring

Eccl. 12. 6. or the pitcher be broken at the *f.*

Cant. 4. 12. a *f.* sealed || 15. a *f.* of gardens

Jer. 2. 13. have forsaken *f.* of living waters, 17. 13.

6. 7. as a *f.* casteth out her waters, so she

9. 1. oh that mine eyes were a *f.* of tears

Joel 3. 18. a *f.* shall come forth of house of the Lord

Zech. 13. 1. in that day a *f.* shall be opened

Mark 5. 29. the *f.* of her blood was dried up

Jam. 3. 11. doth a *f.* send forth sweet waters?

12. no *f.* can yield salt water and fresh

Rev. 21. 6. I will give of the *f.* of life freely

FOUNTAINS.

Gen. 7. 11. the *f.* of the great deep were broken up

8. 2. the *f.* also of the deep were stopped

Deut. 8. 7. God bringeth thee into a land of *f.*

1 Kings 18. 5. go into the land, to all *f.* of water

2 Chron. 32. 3. he took counsel to stop waters of *f.*

4. there was much people, who stoop all the *f.*

Prov. 5. 16. let thy *f.* be dispersed abroad

8. 24. when there were no *f.* abounding with water

28. when he strengthened the *f.* of the deep

Isa. 41. 18. I will open *f.* in the midst of the valleys

Prov. 30. 29. yea, *f.* things are comely in going
Isa. 17. 6. *f.* or five in the utmost fruitful branches
Jer. 15. 3. I will appoint over them *f.* kinds
36. 23. when Jehudi had read three or *f.* leaves
Ezek. 1. 5. the likeness of *f.* living creatures
 6. and every one had *f.* faces, 15. | 10. 14. and
 every one had *f.* wings, 10. 21.
 16. and they *f.* had one likeness, 10. 10.
 17. they went upon their *f.* sides, 10. 11.
 14. 21. when I send my *f.* sore judgments on Jerus.
 37. 9. and say, come from the *f.* winds, O breath
 40. 41. *f.* tables were on this side and *f.* on that
 43. 15. the altar *f.* cubits, and upward *f.* horns
Dan. 1. 17. these *f.* children God gave knowledge
 3. 25. lo, I see *f.* men loose, walking in the fire
 7. 2. the *f.* winds of heaven strove on the sea
 3. and *f.* great beasts came up from the sea
 17. these *f.* beasts are *f.* kings who shall arise
 8. came *f.* notable horns towards the *f.* winds
 22. whereas *f.* stood up, *f.* kingdoms shall stand
 11. 4. his kingdom divided towards the *f.* winds
Amos 1. 3. and for *f.* I will not turn away the punish-
 ment thereof, 6, 9, 11, 13. | 2. 1, 4, 6.
Zech. 1. 18. I saw, and beheld *f.* horns
 20. and the Lord showed me *f.* carpenters
 6. 1. and beheld, there came *f.* chariots out
Mat. 24. 31. he shall send his angels, and they shall
 gather his elect from the *f.* winds, **Mark** 13. 27.
Mark 2. 3. one sick of the palsy who was borne of *f.*
John 4. 35. are yet *f.* months, then cometh harvest
 11. 17. Lazarus had lain in the grave *f.* days
 19. 23. the soldiers made *f.* parts of his garment
Acts 10. 30. *f.* days ago I was fasting to this hour
 21. 9. Philip had *f.* daughters, virgins, who proph.
 23. we have *f.* men which have a vow on them
 27. 29. they cast *f.* anchors out of the stern
Rev. 4. 6. round about the throne were *f.* beasts
 8. the *f.* beasts had each of them six wings
 5. 14. the *f.* beasts said, Amen, and the elders fell
 6. 1. I heard a voice in the midst of the *f.* beasts
 7. 1. I saw *f.* angels, on *f.* corners, holding *f.* winds
 9. 13. a voice from the *f.* horns of the golden altar
 14. loose the *f.* angels who are bound in Euphrates
 14. 3. they sung a new song before the *f.* beasts
 15. 7. one of the *f.* beasts gave seven vials
 19. 4. the 24 elders and the *f.* beasts fell down
 See CORNERS, DAYS.

FOUR times.

Neh. 6. 4. yet they sent to me *f.* times after this sort
 FOURFOLD.

2 Sam. 12. 6. and he shall restore the lamb *f.*
Luke 19. 8. if I have taken any thing, I restore *f.*
 See FOOTED, TWENTY, HUNDRED, THOUSAND.

FOUR-square.

Exod. 27. 1. altar shall be *f.*-square, height 3 cubits
 28. 16. the breast-plate *f.*-square, being doubled
1 Kings 6. 33. he made posts of olive-tree *f.*-square
Ezek. 40. 47. he measured the court *f.*-square
 48. 20. ye shall offer the holy oblation *f.*-square
Rev. 21. 16. and the city lieth *f.*-square

FOURSCORE.

Exod. 7. 7. Moses was *f.* years old, and Aaron *f.* and
 three years old, when they spake to Pharaoh
Judg. 3. 30. and the land had rest *f.* years
2 Sam. 19. 32. Barzillai was *f.* years old, 35.
2 Kings 6. 25. an ass's head was sold for *f.* pieces -
 10. 24. Jehu appointed *f.* men without, and said
1 Chron. 15. 9. Eliel the chief, and his brethren *f.*
2 Chron. 26. 17. with him *f.* priests, valiant men
Ezra 8. 8. Zebadiah, and with him *f.* males
Psal. 90. 10. and if by strength they be *f.* years
Cant. 6. 8. are threescore queens, and *f.* concubines
Jer. 41. 5. there came from Samaria *f.* men
Luke 2. 37. she was a widow about *f.* and four years
 10. 7. he said to him, take thy bill, and write *f.*

FOURSCORE and five.

Josh. 14. 10. lo, I am this day *f.* and five years old
1 Sam. 22. 18. Doeg slew that day *f.* and five persons
 FOURSCORE and six.

Gen. 16. 16. Abraham was *f.* and six when Hagar bare
 One hundred and FOURSCORE.

Gen. 35. 28. days of Isaac were one hundred and *f.*
 Four hundred and FOURSCORE.

1 Kings 6. 1. in four hun. *f.* years after come out of Eg.

FOURSCORE thousand.

1 Kings 5. 15. *f.* thous. hewers in mount. **2 Chron.** 2. 18.
 FOURSCORE and seven thousand.

1 Chron. 7. 5. Issachar reckoned in all *f.* and seven th.
 One hundred FOURSCORE and five thousand.

2 Kings 19. 35. angel smote in camp of Assyria one h. *f.*
 FOURTEEN.

Gen. 31. 41. I served *f.* years for thy daughters
 46. 22. who were born to Jacob, all the souls were *f.*

Num. 29. 13. ye shall offer for burnt-offering *f.* lambs
 of the first year, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32.

Josh. 15. 36. the tribe of Judah had in the valley *f.*
 cities with their villages, 18. 28.

1 Kings 8. 65. Solomon and Israel held a feast *f.* days
1 Chron. 25. 5. God gave to Heman *f.* sons, 3 daught.

2 Chron. 13. 21. Abijah waxed mighty, mar. *f.* wives
Ezek. 43. 17. the settle shall be *f.* cubits long

Mat. 1. 17. from Abraham to David *f.* from David to
 carrying to Babylon *f.* to Christ *f.* generations

2 Cor. 12. 2. I knew a man above *f.* years ago
Gal. 2. 1. then *f.* years after I went up to Jerusalem

FOURTEEN thousand.

Job 42. 12. Job had *f.* th. sheep, and 6,000 camels
 FOURTEEN thousand seven hundred.

Num. 16. 49. that died in plague were *f.* th. seven hun.
 FOURTEENTH.

Gen. 14. 5. in the *f.* year came Chedorlaomer
2 Kings 18. 13. in the *f.* year of Hezekiah, **Isa.** 36. 1.

1 Chron. 24. 13. the *f.* lot came forth to Jeshebeab
 25. 21. the *f.* lot came forth to Matthiah

Ezek. 40. 1. in the *f.* year after the city was smitten
Acts 27. 27. but when the *f.* night was come

See DAY.

FOURTH.

Gen. 2. 14. and the *f.* river is Euphrates
 15. 16. in *f.* generation they shall come hither

Exod. 20. 5. visiting iniquity of fathers to the *f.* ge-
 neration, 34. 7. **Num.** 14. 18. **Deut.** 5. 9.

28. 20. and the *f.* row shall be a beryl, 39. 13.
Lev. 19. 24. in the *f.* year the fruit shall be holy

Josh. 19. 17. the *f.* lot came out to Issachar
2 Sam. 3. 4. David's *f.* son Adonijah, **1 Chron.** 3. 2.

2 Kings 10. 30. thy children of *f.* generation, 15. 12.
Ezek. 10. 14. the *f.* had the face of an eagle

Dan. 2. 40. the *f.* kingdom. shall be strong as iron
 3. 25. the form of the *f.* is like the Son of God

7. 7. behold, a *f.* beast dreadful and strong
 19. then I would know the truth of the *f.* beast

23. the *f.* beast shall be the *f.* kingdom on earth
 11. 2. the *f.* shall be far richer than they all

Zech. 6. 3. in the *f.* chariot were grised horses
Mat. 14. 25. Jesus came in the *f.* watch of the night

Rev. 4. 7. the *f.* beast was like a flying eagle
 6. 7. when he had opened the *f.* seal, I heard

8. 12. the *f.* angel sounded, the sun was smitten
 16. 8. the *f.* angel poured out his vial on the sun

21. 19. the third, a chalcedony; the *f.* an emerald
 See DAY, MONTH, PART.

FOURTH year.

1 Kings 6. 1. in the *f.* year of Solomon's reign over
 Israel, he began to build, 37. **2 Chron.** 3. 2.

22. 41. Jehoshaphat began to reign in *f.* of Ahab
2 Kings 18. 9. in the *f.* year of Hezekiah Shalmaneser

came up against Samaria and besieged it
Jer. 25. 1. word came to Jerem. in *f.* year of Jehoia.

28. 1. in *f.* year of Zedekiah, Hananiah spake
 36. 1. in the *f.* year of Jehoia this word came to

Jeremiah from the Lord, 45. 1. | 46. 2.
 51. 59. commanded Seraiah in *f.* year of Zedekiah

Zech. 7. 1. in *f.* year of Darius word came to Zechar.
 FOWL.

Gen. 1. 26. let them have dominion over the *f.* 28.
 2. 19. out of the ground God formed every *f.* of air

7. 23. the *f.* of the heaven was destroyed
 8. 17. bring forth of all flesh, of *f.* of cattle

9. 2. the fear of you shall be on every *f.* of the air
 10. behold, I establish my covenant with the *f.*

Lev. 7. 26. eat no blood, whether of *f.* or beast
 11. 46. this is the law of the beasts and *f.*

Deut. 4. 17. the likeness of any winged *f.* in the air
Job 28. 7. there is a path which no *f.* knoweth

Psal. 8. 8. to have dominion over the *f.* of the air
 148. 10. beasts and flying *f.* praise the Lord

Jer. 9. 10. the *f.* of the heavens and the beasts are fled

Ezek. 17. 23. and under it shall dwell all *f.*
 39. 17. son of man, speak to every feathered *f.*

44. 31. priest shall not eat any thing torn, *f.* or beast
Dan. 7. 6. had on the back of it four wings of a *f.*

FOWLS.

Gen. 7. 3. take of *f.* also of the air by sevens
 15. 11. when the *f.* came down on the carcasses

Lev. 1. 14. if the burnt-sacrifice to Lord be of *f.*
 11. 13. these *f.* ye shall have in abomination

Deut. 14. 20. but of all clean *f.* ye may eat
 23. 26. thy carcass shall be meat to all *f.* of the air

1 Sam. 17. 44. I will give thy flesh to the *f.* 46.
1 Kings 4. 33. Solomon spake of beasts and of *f.*

14. 11. that dieth in fields *f.* eat, 16. 4. | 21. 24.
Neh. 5. 18. also *f.* were prepared for me, store of wine

Job 12. 7. ask the *f.* and they shall tell thee
Psal. 50. 11. I know all the *f.* of the mountains

78. 27. be rained *f.* like as the sand of the sea
Isa. 18. 6. they shall be left to the *f.* of the moun-

tains, and the *f.* shall summer upon them
Dan. 4. 14. let the *f.* get from his branches

Mat. 6. 26. the *f.* they sow not, neither reap
 13. 4. the *f.* devoured the seed, **Mark** 4. 4. **Luke** 8. 5.

Mark 4. 32. that *f.* may lodge under it, **Luke** 13. 19.
Luke 12. 24. how much more are ye better than the *f.*

Acts 10. 12. a sheet wherein were *f.* 11. 6.
Rev. 19. 17. an angel cried to all the *f.* that fly

21. and all the *f.* were filled with their flesh
 FOWLS of the heaven.

Job 28. 21. kept close from the *f.* of the heaven
 35. 11. who maketh us wiser than the *f.* of heaven

Psal. 79. 2. bodies of thy servants meat to *f.* of heaven
 104. 12. by them the *f.* of h. have their habitation

Jer. 7. 33. the carcasses of this people shall be meat
 for the *f.* of the heaven, 16. 4. | 19. 7. | 34. 20.

15. 3. I will appoint the *f.* of the heaven to destroy
Ezek. 29. 5. given Pharaoh for meat to *f.* of heaven

31. 6. the *f.* of heaven made their nests in Assyria
 13. on his ruin shall all the *f.* of heaven remain

32. 4. will cause all *f.* of heaven to remain on thee
 38. 20. the *f.* of heaven shall shake at my presence

Dan. 2. 38. the *f.* of heaven given to Nebuchadnezzar
Hos. 2. 18. made a covenant for them with *f.* of heaven

4. 3. every one shall languish with the *f.* of heaven
 7. 12. I will bring them down as the *f.* of heaven

Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume the *f.* of the heaven
Luke 13. 19. the *f.* of heaven lodged in the branches

FOWLER.

Psal. 91. 3. he shall deliver thee from snare of the *f.*
Prov. 6. 5. deliver as a bird from the hand of the *f.*

Hos. 9. 8. but the prophet is a snare of a *f.* in his ways
 FOWLERS.

Psal. 124. 7. our soul is escaped out of the snare of *f.*
Jer. 5. 26. my people prey, as *f.* lie in wait

FOX.

In Greek, Aloplex, in Hebrew, Shual: It is a
 creature very well known, and very remarkable,

principally for its cunning. There is mention made
 of it in several places of the Scripture. Our Sa-

viour calls Herod the Tetrarch of Galilee, fox,
 signifying thereby his craft, and the refinements of

his policy, **Lake** 13. 32. And to give an idea of
 his extreme poverty, he says, The foxes have

holes, and the birds of the air have nests, but
 the Son of man hath not where to lay his head,

Luke 9. 58. Ezekiel compares the false prophets
 with foxes, **Ezek.** 13. 4 Thy prophets are like

the foxes in the deserts: whether it was his
 design to heighten their cunning and hypocrisy in

imitating the true prophets, and so covering them-
 selves with sheep's clothing, though they were raven-

ing wolves; or whether he intended to shew, that
 these false prophets, instead of supporting Jerusalem,

endeavoured only to destroy it, by undermining its
 walls, and shaking its foundations, as foxes under-

mine the ground to make holes for themselves. In
 the same sense, seducers and false teachers are com-

pared to foxes, **Cant.** 2. 15. Take us the foxes
 that spoil the vines.

It is said in **Judg.** 15. 4, 5. that Samson took three
 hundred foxes, which he tied two and two to-

gether by the tail, and that having fastened a fire-
 brand in the middle of the cord which bound them

so together, he let them loose among the crops of

standing corn bewoing to the Philistines, and they burnt them. From the fields they went into the olive yards, and burnt them likewise. Some infidels are much scandalized at this history, and pretend it incredible that Samson could muster up so great a number of foxes. But to this it is replied, that foxes are very common in this country; which is proved from scripture, and the testimony of travellers. Solomon in his Song says, that the little foxes spoiled the vines, Cant. 2. 15. Jeremiah says, that the foxes walk upon the mountain of Zion, which is desolate, Lam. 5. 18. There are some provinces and cities in Palestine which take their name from foxes, doubtless by reason of the great number of these animals thereabouts. For example: the land of Sbnal, or the fox, 1 Sam. 13. 17. Hazar-shual, the fox's habitation, a city of Judah, or Simeon, Josh. 15. 28. } 19. 3.

Belon says, that in Palestine, particularly about Caesarea, there is a kind of creature between a wolf and a fox, which so abounds there, that sometimes troops of two or three hundred of them are to be seen. M. Morizon, who has travelled in this country, says, that foxes swarm there, and that there are very great numbers of them in the hedges and ruins of buildings. Besides, Samson being so eminent a person, and the judge of Israel, might have employed abundance of people to catch this great number of foxes, and they might have provided them some time before for his purpose. Nor can it at all perplex any man's reason or faith, if it be allowed, that the God who made the world, and by his singular providence watched over Israel, and intended them deliverance at this time, could easily dispose things so that they might be taken.

No animal was fitter for his design, especially when coupled together in this manner: for a fox runs very swiftly, but uses a great many turnings and windings, not going straight on, but running sometimes on one side, sometimes on another, so that while one dragged one way, and another another way, they spread the fire over all the fields of the Philistines, and could not easily get into the woods, or holes in the rocks, where their fire-brands had been extinguished, and Samson's stratagem rendered ineffectual.

Many things are said concerning the craft and subtilty of foxes. They lay their dung in the entrance of the badger's den, and by that means obtain it for their own use. They fright the wolves, who are their enemies, from their dens, by laying the herb sea-onion at the mouth of them. They dig holes for themselves, but then they leave several outlets, that if the huntsman lays his snare at one, they may escape at the other. When sick, they eat the gum of pine trees, whereby they are not only cured, but their days lengthened. It is said, that when they are pursued by hunters, they make urine on their tails, and strike them upon the dogs' faces. Some having been taken in a gun by the leg, have bit it off, and so escaped; others have feigned themselves dead, till they have been taken out, and then have run away. Being hungry, they feign themselves dead, on whom the fowls lighting for prey, they snatch and devour them. Many other things are storied of their cunning.

Neh. 4. 3. a f. shall break down their stone wall
Luke 13. 32. go and tell that f. I cast out devils
FOXES.

Judg. 15. 4. Samson caught three hundred f.
Psal. 63. 10. they shall be a portion for f.
Cant. 2. 15. take the f. the little f. that spoil the vines
Lam. 5. 18. Zion is desolate, the f. walk upon it
Ezek. 13. 4. thy prophets are like f. in the deserts
Mat. 8. 20. f. have holes, the birds nests, Luke 9. 58.
FRAGMENTS.

Mat. 14. 20. they took up of f. twelve baskets full,
Mark 6. 43. Luke 9. 17. John 6. 13.
Mark 8. 19. how many baskets full of f.? 20.

John 6. 12. gather up f. that remain, nothing be lost
FRAIL.

Psal. 39. 4. that I may know how f. I am

FRAME.

Psa. 103. 14. he knoweth our f. he remembereth
Jer. 7. 18. to make cakes to the f. of heaven
44. 17. to burn incense to the f. of heaven
Ezek. 40. 2. by which was as the f. of a city on south
FRAMES.

Jer. 18. 13. behold, he wrought a work on the f.
FRAME, Verb.

Judg. 12. 6. for he could not f. to pronounce it right
Jer. 18. 11. behold, I f. evil against you and devise
Hos. 5. 4. they will not f. their doings to turn to God
FRAMED.

Isa. 29. 16. shall the thing f. say to him that f. it?
Eph. 2. 21. in whom all the building f. groweth to
Heb. 11. 3. the worlds were f. by the word of God
FRAMETH.

Psal. 50. 19. thy mouth to evil, thy tongue f. deceit
94. 20. throne of iniquity, f. mischief by a law
FRANKINCENSE.

Exod. 30. 34. take these spices with pure f.
Lev. 2. 1. put f. thereon, 15. 5. 11. 24. 7. Num. 5. 15.
2. he shall take the oil with all the f. thereof
16. the priest shall burn the oil with all f. 6. 15.
1 Chron. 9. 29. some were appointed to oversee the f.
Neh. 13. 5. where they laid the f. and vessels
9. thither brought I the vessels and the f.
Cant. 3. 6. who is this that comes perfumed with f.?
4. 6. till day break, I will get me to the hill of f.
14. calamus, cinnamon, with all trees of f.
Mat. 2. 11. they presented to him gifts, gold, f.
Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth their f. wine and oil
FRANKLY.

Luke 7. 42. nothing to pay, he f. forgave them both
FRAUD.

Psal. 10. 7. his mouth is full of cursing and f.
Isa. 30. 12. wherefore because ye trust in f.
Jam. 5. 4. hire by you kept back by f. crieth
FRAY.

Deut. 28. 26. no man shall f. them away, Jer. 7. 33.
Zech. 1. 21. but these are come to f. them
FRECKLED.

Lev. 13. 39. it is a f. spot that groweth in the skin
FREE.

Exod. 21. 2. an Hebrew servant, in the seventh year
he shall go out f. Deut. 15. 12. Jer. 34. 9, 14.
5. if the servant shall say, I will not go out f.
11. then shall she go out f. without money
26. he shall let him go f. for his eye's sake
27. he shall let him go f. for his tooth's sake
Lev. 19. 20. not be put to death, because not f.
Num. 5. 19. be thou f. from this bitter water
28. if the woman be not defiled, she shall be f.
Deut. 15. 13. and when thou sendest him out f.
18. not seem hard when thou sendest him f.
24. 5. but he shall be f. at home one year
1 Sam. 17. 25. make his father's house f. in Israel
1 Kings 15. 22. Asa made a proclamation, none was f.
1 Chron. 9. 33. the singers, who remaining were f.
2 Chron. 26. 21. Uzziah dwelt in a f. house
29. 31. and as many as were of f. heart offered
Job 3. 19. and the servant is f. from his master
39. 5. who hath sent out the wild ass f.?
Psal. 51. 12. and uphold me with thy f. Spirit
88. 5. f. among the dead, like slain in the grave
105. 20. the king loosed him, and let him go f.
Isa. 58. 6. and to let the oppressed go f.
Jer. 34. 9. each man should let his servant go f.
11. caused them whom they let go f. to return
Mat. 15. 6. and honour not his father, he shall be f.
17. 26. Jesus saith, then are the children f.
Mark 7. 11. if a man say, it is Corban, he shall be f.
John 8. 32. and the truth shall make you f.
33. how sayest thou, ye shall be made f.?
36. if Son shall make you f. ye shall be f. indeed
Acts 22. 28. and Paul said, but I was f. born
Rom. 5. 15. not as the offence, so also is the f. gift
16. but the f. gift is of many offences to justification.
18. even so the f. gift came upon all men to justify.
6. 18. being then made f. from sin, 22.
20. servants of sin ye were f. from righteousness
7. 3. if her husband be dead, she is f. from that law
8. 2. the Spirit of life made me f. from death
1 Cor. 7. 21. but if thou mayest be made f. use it
22. he that is called in the Lord is made f.

1 Cor. 9. am I not an apostle? am I not f.?

19. though I be f. from all men, yet a servant
12. 13. baptized by one Spirit, whether bond or f.
Gal. 3. 28. there is neither bond nor f. Col. 3. 11.
4. 26. but Jerusalem which is above, is f.
31. not children of the bond-woman, but of the f.
5. 1. the liberty wherewith Christ hath made us f.
Eph. 6. 8. shall receive of Lord, whether bond or f.
2 Thess. 3. 1. pray that the word may have f. course
1 Pet. 2. 16. as f. and not using your liberty
Rev. 13. 16. causeth all f. and bond, to receive mark
19. 18. ye may eat the flesh of both bond and f.
FREED.

Josh. 9. 23. and there shall none of you be f.
Rom. 6. 7. for he that is dead is f. from sin
FREEDOM.

Lev. 19. 20. lieth with a woman, not f. given her
Ezek. 27. 20. Dedan thy merchant in clothes of f.
Acts 22. 28. with a great sum obtained I this f.
FREELY.

Gen. 2. 16. of every tree thou mayest f. eat
Num. 11. 5. we remember the fish we did eat f.
1 Sam. 14. 30. if the people had eaten f. to-day
Ezra 2. 68. some of the chief fathers offered f.
7. 15. which the king hath offered f. to God
Psal. 54. 6. I will f. sacrifice to thee, O Lord
Hos. 14. 4. heal their backsliding, I will love them f.
Mat. 10. 8. f. ye have received, f. give
Acts 2. 29. men and brethren, let me f. speak
26. 26. the king knoweth, before whom I speak f.
Rom. 3. 24. being justified f. by his grace through
the redemption that is in Christ Jesus
8. 32. will with him also f. give us all things
1 Cor. 2. 12. might know the things f. given us
2 Cor. 11. 7. I have preached the gospel of God f.
Rev. 21. 6. I will give of the fountain of life f.
22. 17. and whosoever will, let him take f.
FREEMAN.

1 Cor. 7. 22. he that is called, is the Lord's f.
Rev. 6. 15. every bond-man and f. hid themselves
FREE-offerings.

Exod. 36. 3. brought f. offerings every morning
Amos 4. 5. proclaim and publish the f. offerings
FREQUENT.

Prov. 27. 16. but the kisses of an enemy are f.
2 Cor. 11. 23. in prisons more f. in deaths oft
FREE-will.

Ezra 7. 13. of their f.-will to go up to Jerusalem
FREE-will-offering.

Lev. 22. 21. who offereth f.-w.-off. it shall be perfect
23. a bullock thou mayest offer for a f.-will-offer.
Num. 15. 3. when ye will make sacrifice in f.-w.-offer.
Deut. 16. 10. keep feast, with a tribute of a f.-w.-off.
23. 23. a f.-will-offer. shalt thou keep and perform
Ezra 1. 4. help him with beasts besides f.-will-offer.
3. 5. that willingly offered a f.-will-offer. to the Lord
7. 16. all the silver thou canst find with f.-will-offer.
8. 28. the silver and gold are a f.-will-offer. to Lord
FREE-will-offerings.

Lev. 22. 18. who will offer oblation for f.-will-offer.
23. 28. and beside all your f.-will-off. Num. 29. 39.
Deut. 12. 6. thither shall ye bring your f.-will-offer.
17. mayest not eat within thy gates thy f.-will-offer.
2 Chron. 31. 14. Kore was over f.-will-offer. of God
Psal. 119. 108. accept the f.-will-offer. of my mouth
FREE-WOMAN.

Gal. 4. 22. had two sons, by a bond-maid, and by a f.
23. but he of the f. was by promise
30. shall not be heir with the son of the f.
FRESH.

Num. 11. 8. taste of manna was as the taste of f. oil
Job 29. 20. my glory was f. in me, my bow renewed
Psal. 92. 10. I shall be anointed with f. oil
Jam. 3. 12. no fountain can yield salt water and f.
FRESHER.

Job 33. 25. his flesh shall be f. than a child's
FRET.

Lev. 13. 55. shalt burn it in the fire, it is f. inward
FRET.

1 Sam. 1. 6. also provoked her to make her f.
Psal. 37. 1. f. not thyself, 7, 8. Prov. 24. 19.

Isa. 5. 21. when they be hungry, they shall f.
FRETED.

Ezek. 16. 43. but thou hast f. me in these things

FRETTETH.

Prov. 19. 3. and his heart *f.* against the Lord
FRETTING.

Lev. 13. 51. the plague is *f.* leprosy, 52. | 14. 44.
FRIED.

Lev. 7. 12. cakes mingled with oil of flour *f.*

1 Chron. 23. 29. Levites to wait about that which is *f.*
FRIEND

Is taken for one whom we love and esteem above others, to whom we impart our minds more familiarly than to others; and that from a confidence of his integrity, and good-will towards us; thus Jonathan and David were mutually friends. Solomon in his book of Proverbs gives the qualities of a true friend, **Prov. 17. 17.** A friend loveth at all times; not only in prosperity, but also in adversity, **Chap. 18. 24.** There is a friend that sticketh closer than a brother; he is more hearty in the performance of all friendly offices. He reproveth and rebukes when he sees any thing amiss, **Prov. 27. 6.** Faithful are the wounds of a friend; his sharpest reproofs proceed from an upright, and truly loving and faithful soul. He is known by his good and faithful counsel, as well as by his seasonable rebukes, **Prov. 27. 9.** Ointment and perfume rejoice the heart: so doth the sweetness of a man's friend by hearty counsel; by such counsel as comes from his very heart and soul, and is the language of his most inward and serious thoughts. The company and conversation of a friend is refreshing and reviving to a person, who, when alone, is sad, and dull, and unactive, **Prov. 27. 17.** Iron sharpeneth iron, so a man sharpeneth the countenance of his friend.

By friend is meant also the favourite of a prince. Hushai was the friend, the favourite of David, **2 Sam. 15. 37.** Zebud the son of Nathan was Solomon's friend, **1 Kings 4. 5.** And Ahuzzath was the particular friend of Abimelech king of Gerar, **Gen. 26. 26.**

The friend of God. This title is principally given to Abraham, as in **2 Chron. 20. 7.** Art not thou our God, who gavest this land to the seed of Abraham thy friend for ever? And in **Isa. 41. 8.** But thou, Israel, art the seed of Abraham my friend. The apostle James likewise makes mention of this, **Jam. 2. 23.** And the scripture was fulfilled, which saith, Abraham believed God, and it was imputed to him for righteousness; and he was called the friend of God. This title is given him not only because God frequently appeared to him, conversed familiarly with him, and revealed secrets to him, **Gen. 18. 17.** Shall I hide from Abraham that thing which I do? But also because he entered into a covenant of perpetual friendship, both with him and his seed, **Gen. 12. 2, 3.** | **17. 2, 4, 7.** and especially because he renewed the covenant with him, upon the sacrificing of his son Isaac, and confirmed it by an oath, and thereby admitted him to a nearer degree of friendship and communion, **Gen. 22. 16, 17, &c.** And it is upon this trial of Abraham's obedience, namely, the offering up his son, that the apostle James quotes the passage, where Abraham is called the friend of God, **Jam. 2. 21, 22, 23.**

Our Saviour calls his apostles friends, **John 15. 15.** But I have called you friends; he adds the reason of it, for all things that I have heard of my Father, I have made known unto you. As men use to communicate their counsels and their whole mind to their friends, especially in things which are of any concern, or may be of any advantage for them to know and understand: so I have revealed to you whatsoever is necessary for your instruction, office, comfort, and salvation. And this title is not peculiar to the apostles only, but is common with them to all true believers, **Cant. 5. 1.** Eat, O friends.

The friend of the bridegroom, is the bride-man; he who does the honours of the wedding, and leads his friend's spouse to the nuptial bed. John the Baptist, with respect to Christ and his church, was the friend of the Bridegroom; by his preach-

ing he prepared the people of the Jews for Christ, **John 3. 29.**

Friend is a word of ordinary salutation, whether to friend or foe. He is called friend who had not on a wedding-garment, **Mat. 22. 12.** And our Saviour calls Judas the traitor, friend, **Mat. 26. 50.** Some are of opinion that this title is given to the guest by an irony or antiphrases, meaning the contrary to what the word importeth; or that he is called so, because he appeared to others to be Christ's friend, or was so in his own esteem and account, though falsely, being an hypocrite. However, this being spoken in the person of him who made the feast, it is generally taken for an usual compellation; and that Christ following the like courteous custom of appellation, and friendly greeting, did so salute Judas, which yet left a sting behind it in his conscience, who knew himself to be the reverse of what he was called. The name of friend is likewise given to a neighbour, **Luke 11. 5.** Which of you shall have a friend, and shall go unto him at midnight, and say, friend, lend me three loaves?

Gen. 38. 20. Judah sent the kid by the hand of his *f.*
Exod. 33. 11. God spake to Moses as a man to his *f.*
Deut. 13. 6. or if thy wife or *f.* entice thee secretly
Judg. 14. 20. to companion, whom he used as his *f.*
2 Sam. 13. 3. Amnon had a *f.* his name was Jonadab

15. 37. Hushai David's *f.* came into city, **16. 16.**
16. 17. Absalom said to Hushai, is this thy kindness to thy *f.* why wentest thou not with thy *f.*?

1 Kings 4. 5. Zabud was principal officer, the king's *f.*
2 Chron. 20. 7. gavest to the seed of Abraham thy *f.*
Job 6. 14. to him afflicted pity be shewed from his *f.*
27. and ye dig a pit for your *f.*

16.†21. O that one might plead for a man with God, as a man pleadeth for his *f.*

Psal. 35. 14. as though he had been my *f.* or brother

41. 9. my familiar *f.* hath lifted up his heel ag. me

88. 18. lover and *f.* hast thou put far from me

Prov. 6. 1. my son, if thou be surety for thy *f.*

3. when in the hand of thy *f.* make sure thy *f.*

17. 17. *f.* loveth at all times, brother born for advers.

18. and becometh surety in the presence of his *f.*

18. 24. a *f.* that sticketh closer than a brother

19. 6. every man is a *f.* to him that giveth gifts

22. 11. for grace of his lips, the king shall be his *f.*

27. 6. faithful are the wounds of a *f.*

9. so doth sweetness of man's *f.* by hearty counsel

10. thine own *f.* and father's *f.* forsake not

14. he that blesseth his *f.* with a loud voice

17. a man sharpeneth the countenance of his *f.*

Cant. 5. 16. this is my beloved, this is my *f.* O daughter.

Isa. 41. 8. thou art the seed of Abraham my *f.*

Jer. 3.†20. surely as a wife departeth from her *f.*

6. 21. the neighbour and his *f.* shall perish

19. 9. shall eat every one flesh of his *f.* in the siege

Hos. 3. 1. beloved of her *f.* yet an adulteress

Mic. 7. 5. trust ye not in a *f.* put not confidence

Mat. 11. 19. behold, a *f.* of publicans, **Luke 7. 34.**

20. 13. he answered, *f.* I do thee no wrong

22. 12. he saith to him, *f.* how camest thou hither?

26. 50. Jesus said, *f.* wherefore art thou come?

Luke 11. 5. which of you shall have a *f.* and shall go

at midnight and say, *f.* lend me three loaves

6. for a *f.* of mine in his journey is come to me

8. though he will not give him because he is his *f.*

14. 10. he that bade thee may say, *f.* go up higher

John 3. 29. the *f.* of the bridegroom rejoiceth

11. 11. he saith, our *f.* Lazarus sleepeth

19. 12. if thou let this man go, art not Cesar's *f.*

Acts 12. 20. and having made Blastus their *f.*

Jam. 2. 23. Abraham was called the *f.* of God

4. 4. will be a *f.* of the world, is the enemy of God

FRIENDLY.

Judg. 19. 3. the Levite went to speak *f.* to her

Ruth 2. 13. thou hast spoken *f.* to thine handmaid

Prov. 18. 24. that hath friends, must shew himself *f.*

Hos. 2.†14. I will bring her, and speak *f.* to her

FRIENDS.

1 Sam. 30. 26. David sent of the spoil to his *f.*

2 Sam. 3. 8. which do shew kindness to Saul's *f.*

19. 6. thou lovest thine enemies, and hatest thy *f.*

1 Kings 16. 11. Zimri left him not one of his *f.*

Esth. 5. 10. Haman sent and called for his *f.*

14. then said his wife and all his *f.* to him

6. 13. Haman told his wife and *f.* every thing

Job 2. 11. when Job's three *f.* heard of this evil

16. 20. my *f.* scorn me, but mine eye poureth tears

17. 5. he that speaketh flattery to his *f.*

19. 14. my familiar *f.* have forgotten me

19. all my inward *f.* abhorred me

21. have pity on me, have pity on me, O ye *f.*

32. 3. Elihu's wrath was kindled against his *f.*

42. 7. Lord's wrath kindled against Eliphaz and *f.*

10. the Lord turned when he prayed for his *f.*

Psal. 38. 11. my *f.* stand aloof from my sore

Prov. 14. 20. the poor is hated, the rich hath many *f.*

16. 28. a whisperer separateth chief *f.*

17. 9. he that repeateth a matter, separateth *f.*

18. 24. that bath *f.* must shew himself friendly

19. 4. wealth maketh many *f.* but poor is separated

7. how much more do his *f.* go far from him?

Cant. 5. 1. eat, O *f.* drink, yea, drink abundantly

Jer. 20. 4. I will make thee a terror to thy *f.*

6. thou shalt be buried there, thou and all thy *f.*

38. 22. women shall say, thy *f.* have set thee on

Lam. 1. 2. all her *f.* have dealt treacherously

Zech. 13. 6. I was wounded in the house of my *f.*

Mark 3. 21. when his *f.* heard of it, they went out

5. 19. Jesus saith to him, go home to thy *f.*

Luke 7. 6. the centurion sent *f.* to him, saying

12. 4. my *f.* be not afraid of them that kill the body

14. 12. when thou makest a dinner, call not thy *f.*

15. 6. he calleth together his *f.* saying, rejoice

9. she calleth her *f.* and neighbours, saying

29. that I might make merry with my *f.*

16. 9. make to yourselves *f.* of the mammon

21. 16. ye shall be betrayed by parents and *f.*

23. 12. the same day Pilate and Herod were made *f.*

John 15. 13. that a man lay down his life for his *f.*

14. ye are my *f.* if ye do what I command you

15. not servants, but I have called you *f.*

Acts 10. 24. Cornelius called together his *f.*

19. 31. certain which were his *f.* sent to him

27. 3. Julius gave him liberty to go to his *f.*

Rom. 16.†10. them which are of Aristobulus's *f.*

†11. greet the *f.* of Narcissus in the Lord

3 John 14. our *f.* salute thee, greet the *f.* by name

FRIENDSHIP.

Prov. 22. 24. make no *f.* with an angry man

Jam. 4. 4. the *f.* of the world is enmity with God

FRINGE, S.

Num. 15. 38. bid them make *f.* put on *f.* a ribband

39. it shall be to you for a *f.* that ye may look

Deut. 22. 12. make thee *f.* on the four quarters

FROGS.

Exod. 8. 2. I will smite all thy borders with *f.*

7. the magicians brought up *f.* on the land

Psal. 78. 45. he sent *f.* which destroyed them

105. 30. and the land brought forth *f.*

Rev. 16. 13. I saw three unclean spirits like *f.*

TO AND FRO.

Gen. 9. 7. he sent a raven, which went to and *f.*

Exod. 29.†24. shake to and *f.* a wave-offering

2 Kings 4. 35. Elisha walked in the house to and *f.*

Job 1. 7. Satan said, from going to and *f.* in earth, **2. 2.**

7. 4. I am full of tossings to and *f.* to the dawning

13. 25. wilt thou break a leaf driven to and *f.*?

Psal. 107. 27. they reel to and *f.* and stagger

Prov. 21. 6. is a vanity tossed to and *f.* of them

Isa. 24. 20. earth shall reel to and *f.* like a drunkard

33. 4. as the running to and *f.* of locusts shall run

49. 21. a captive, and removing to and *f.*

Ezek. 27. 19. Dan also and Javan going to and *f.*

Zech. 1. 10. Lord sent to walk to and *f.* through earth

11. we have walked to and *f.* through the earth

6. 7. that they might walk to and *f.* through the

earth, so they walked to and *f.* through the earth

Eph. 4. 14. be no more children tossed to and *f.*

See RUN.

FROM.

1 Sam. 6. 5. his hand *f.* off you, and *f.* off your land

Mat. 4. 25. then followed him multitudes *f.* Deca-

polis, *f.* Jerusalem, *f.* Judea, *f.* beyond Jordan

FRONT.

2 Sam. 10. 9. Joab saw *f.* of the battle against him

2 Chron. 3. 4. the porch in the *f.* of the house

FRONTIERS.

Ezek. 25. 9 from his cities which are on his *f.*
FRONTLETS.

These were square pieces of hard calf's skin, including four pieces of parchment, upon which the Jews wrote four passages of the law, and bound them with strings on their foreheads. The four passages which they wrote are these: On the first piece of parchment, Exod. 13. from verse 2 to 10. On the second, Exod. 13. from verse 11 to 16. On the third, Deut. 6. from verse 4 to 9. And on the fourth, Deut. 11. from verse 13 to 21. Opinions are much divided whether the use of frontlets, and other phylacteries, was ordained by Moses, as an observance to which the Jews were obliged, and such as required a literal compliance, so that the Hebrews have at all times worn them; or have been obliged to wear them.

They who believe the use of them to be rigorously binding, ground their persuasion on the text of Moses, which speaks of it in a positive manner, as of other precepts of the law; he requires that the commandments of God should be for a sign on their hands, and as frontlets between their eyes, Deut. 6. 8.

But the generality of interpreters, on the contrary, maintain, that the precepts of Moses which mention these writings on the doors, the signs upon their hands, and frontlets between their eyes, should be taken in a figurative and allegorical sense; as meaning that they should be very careful to preserve the remembrance of God's law, and observe his commands; that they should always have them before them, and never forget them. It is certain that before the Babylonish captivity, not the least footsteps of them were to be seen in the history of the Jews. The prophets never inveighed against the omission or neglect of this practice; nor was there ever any question concerning them in their reformation of manners at any time proposed among the old Hebrews.

Exod. 13. 16. it shall be for *f.* between thine eyes
Deut. 6. 8. shall be as *f.* between thine eyes, 11. 18.
FROST.

Gen. 31. 40. drought consumed by day, *f.* by night
Exod. 16. 14. round thing, as small as the hoar *f.*
Job 37. 10. by the breath of God *f.* is given
38. 29. the *f.* of heaven, who hath gendered it?
Psal. 78. 47. destroyeth their sycamore trees with *f.*
147. 16. he scattereth the hoar *f.* like ashes
Jer. 36. 30. Jehoiakim's body cast out to the *f.*

FROWARD.

Deut. 32. 20. for they are a very *f.* generation
2 Sam. 22. 27. with the pure thou wilt shew thyself pure, with the *f.* shew thyself *f.* **Psal. 18. 26.**
Job 5. 13. the counsel of the *f.* is carried headlong
Psal. 101. 4. a *f.* heart shall depart from me
Prov. 2. 12. from the man that speaketh *f.* things
15. ways are crooked, and they *f.* in their paths
3. 32. for the *f.* is abomination to the Lord
4. 24. put away from thee a *f.* mouth
6. 12. the wicked walketh with a *f.* mouth
8. 8. there is nothing *f.* or perverse in them
13. the evil way, and the *f.* mouth do I hate
10. 31. but the *f.* tongue shall be cut out
11. 20. of a *f.* heart, are abomination to the Lord
16. 28. a *f.* man soweth strife, whisperer separateth
30. he shutteth his eyes to devise *f.* things
17. 20. he that hath a *f.* heart, findeth no good
21. 8. the way of a man is *f.* and strange
22. 5. thorns and snares are in the way of the *f.*
1 Pet. 2. 18. servants, be subject to masters, to the *f.*

FROWARDLY.

Isa. 57. 17. he went on *f.* in the way of his heart
FROWARDNESS.

Prov. 2. 14. who delight in the *f.* of the wicked
4. 24. put away from thee *f.* of mouth
6. 14. *f.* is in his heart, he deviseth mischief
10. 32. the mouth of the wicked speaketh *f.*

FROWNED.

1 Sam. 3. 13. his sons made vile, he *f.* not on them
FROZEN.

Job 38. 30. and the face of the deep is *f.*

FRUIT

Is the product of the earth, trees, plants, &c.

Deut. 28. 4. Blessed shall be the fruit of thy ground and cattle. The fruit of the body signifies children, Deut. 28. 4. Blessed shall be the fruit of thy body, **Psal. 132. 11.** Of the fruit of thy body will I set upon thy throne. By fruit is sometimes meant reward, **Prov. 1. 31** They shall eat of the fruit of their own way; They shall receive the reward of their bad conduct, and punishments answerable to their sins. The fruit of the lips, is the sacrifice of praise or thanksgiving, **Heb. 13. 15.** The fruit of the righteous, that is, the counsel, example, instruction, and reproof of the righteous, is a tree of life, is a means of much good, both temporal and eternal, and that not only to himself, but to others also, **Prov. 11. 30.** Solomon says, in **Prov. 12. 14.** A man shall be satisfied with good by the fruit of his mouth, that is, He shall receive abundant blessings from God as the reward of that good he has done by his pious and profitable discoveries. I will punish the fruit of the stout heart of the king of Assyria, **Isa. 10. 12.** I will punish him for his insolent discourses against me. Fruits meet for repentance, are such holy lives and conversations as may manifest the reality and sincerity of repentance, **Mat. 3. 8.**

The fruits of the Spirit are those gracious habits, which the holy Spirit of God produces in those in whom he dwelleth and worketh, with those acts which flow from them as naturally as the tree produces its fruit. The apostle enumerates these fruits in **Gal. 5. 22, 23.** But the fruit of the Spirit is love, both to God, and our neighbours; joy, or a delight in God, arising from a sense of our interest in him; peace with God, quietude of conscience, and a peaceable disposition towards men, as opposed to strife, variance, emulation, &c.; long-suffering, patiently bearing, and forgiving many provocations and injuries; this is opposed to a hastiness to revenge; gentleness, or an affableness, and easiness to be entreated, when any one has wronged us; goodness, kindness, friendliness, or readiness to do good to others; faith, or faithfulness, to speak nothing but the truth, and to perform all our engagements; meekness, forbearance of passion, rash anger, and hastiness of spirit; and temperance, or a curbing of all carnal desires, and a sparing use of all sensual delights.

The apostle, in **Eph. 5. 9.** comprehends the fruits of the sanctifying Spirit in these three things, (1) Goodness, which is that quality or disposition which is contrary to malice and wickedness; or it may mean benignity and bounty. (2) Righteousness, which is opposed to injustice, whereby one becomes hurtful to another, through deceit, covetousness, oppression, and violence. (3) Truth, which is opposed to errors, lies, heresies, hypocrisy, both in common affairs, and also in matters of religion.

The fruits of righteousness are such good works and holy actions, as spring from a gracious frame of heart, **Phil. 1. 11.** Being filled with the fruits of righteousness. Fruit is taken for a charitable contribution, which is the fruit or effect of faith and love, **Rom. 15. 28.** When I have sealed unto them this fruit; when I have safely delivered this contribution. When fruit is spoken of good men, then it is to be understood of the fruits or works of holiness and righteousness: but when of evil men, then are meant the fruits of sin, immorality, and wickedness: This is our Saviour's doctrine, **Mat. 7. 16, 17, 18.** First-fruits, See **FIRST.**

Uncircumcised fruit, or impure, whereof there is mention in **Lev. 19. 23.** is the fruit for the three first years of a tree newly planted; it was reputed unclean, and no use was permitted to eat of it in all this time. In the fourth year it was offered to the Lord; after which it was common, and generally eaten. Various reasons are assigned for this precept, as, (1) Because the first-fruits were to be offered to God, who required the best; but in this time the fruit was not come to perfection. (2) It was serviceable to the trees themselves, which grew the better and faster, being early stripped of those fruits, which otherwise would have

derived to themselves, and drawn away much of the strength from the root and tree. (3) It tended to the advantage of men, both because the fruit was then waterish, indigested, and unwholesome, and because hereby men were taught to bridle their appetites, a lesson of great use and absolute necessity in a godly life.

Gen. 1. 29. I have given you every tree wherein is *f.*
4. 3. Cain brought of the *f.* of the ground
30. 2. bath withheld from thee the *f.* of the womb
Exod. 21. 22. so that her *f.* depart from her
Lev. 19. 23. ye shall count the *f.* uncircumcised
24. in the fourth year the *f.* shall be holy
23. 40. take on first day the *f.* of goodly trees
25. 3. six years thou shalt gather in the *f.*
27. 30. the tithe of the *f.* is the Lord's, it is holy
Num. 13. 26. they shewed them the *f.* of the land
27. we came to the land, and this is the *f.* of it
Deut. 1. 25. they took of the *f.* in their hands
7. 13. he will also bless the *f.* of thy land
22. 9. lest *f.* of thy seed, *f.* of thy vineyard, be defiled
26. 2. thou shalt take of the first of all the *f.*
28. 4. blessed shall be the *f.* of thy body and ground
11. make thee plenteous in *f.* of thy body, 30. 9.
18. cursed shall be the *f.* of thy body and of land
40. for thine olive shall cast his *f.*
42. all thy trees and *f.* shall the locust consume
Judg. 9. 11. should I forsake my sweetness and my *f.*?
2 **Sam. 16. 2.** summer *f.* for the young men to eat
Psal. 21. 10. their *f.* shalt thou destroy from the earth
58. 11. verily there is *f.* for the righteous
72. 16. the *f.* thereof shall shake like Lebanon
104. 13. the earth is satisfied with *f.* of thy works
105. 35. the locusts devoured the *f.* of their ground
127. 3. the *f.* of the womb is his reward
132. 11. of *f.* of thy body will I set on thy throne
Prov. 8. 19. my *f.* is better than fine gold
10. 16. the *f.* of the wicked tendeth to sin
11. 30. the *f.* of the righteous is a tree of life
12. 14. a man is satisfied by the *f.* of his mouth
18. 20. shall be satisfied with the *f.* of his mouth
31. 16. with the *f.* of her hand she planteth
31. give her of the *f.* of her hands
Cant. 2. 3. and his *f.* was sweet to my taste
8. 12. those that keep the *f.* thereof two hundred
Isa. 3. 10. they shall eat the *f.* of their doings
4. 2. the *f.* of the earth shall be excellent
10. 12. I will punish the *f.* of the stout heart
13. 18. they shall have no pity on the *f.* of the womb
14. 29. his *f.* shall be a fiery flying serpent
27. 6. and fill the face of the world with *f.*
9. this is all the *f.* to take away his sin
28. 4. as the hasty *f.* before the summer
57. 19. I create the *f.* of the lips, peace, peace
65. 21. shall plant vineyards, and eat *f.* of them
Jer. 6. 19. I will bring the *f.* of their thoughts
7. 20. my fury shall be on the *f.* of the ground
11. 16. a green olive-tree, fair, and of goodly *f.*
19. let us destroy the tree with the *f.* thereof
17. 10. according to *f.* of his doings, 21. 14. 32. 19.
Ezek. 17. 9. cut off the *f.* thereof that it wither
19. 12. and the east-wind dried up her *f.*
14. the fire is gone, which hath devoured her *f.*
25. 4. they shall eat thy *f.* and drink thy milk
36. 30. I will multiply the *f.* of the tree
47. 12. nor shall the *f.* thereof be consumed
Dan. 4. 12. the leaves fair and the *f.* thereof much, 21.
14. he cried, and said thus, scatter his *f.*
Hos. 9. 14. give them a womb that casteth the *f.*
10. 13. ye have eaten the *f.* of lies
14. 8. I like a green fir-tree, from me is thy *f.* found
Amos 2. 9. I destroyed his *f.* from above
6. 12. have turned *f.* of righteousness into hemlock
7. 14. I was an herdsman, a gatherer of sycamore *f.*
8. 1. and behold a basket of summer *f.*
Mic. 6. 7. shall I give *f.* of body for sin of my soul?
7. 13. the land desolate, for the *f.* of their doings
Hab. 3. 17. neither shall *f.* be in the vines
Hag. 1. 10. the earth is stayed from her *f.*
Zech. 8. 12. seed prosperous, the vine shall give her *f.*
Mal. 1. 12. the table is polluted, and the *f.* thereof
3. 11. nor shall your vine cast her *f.* before time
Mat. 12. 33. make tree good, and his *f.* good, tree corrupt, *f.* corrupt, for the tree is known by his *f.*

Mat. 21. 19. he said, let no *f.* grow on thee for ever
34. when the time of the *f.* drew near he sent
26. 29. I will not drink of *f.* of the vine, till I drink
 it new in Father's kingdom, **Mark 14. 25.**
Mark 12. 2. might receive the *f.* of the vineyard
Luke 1. 42. and blessed is the *f.* of the womb
13. 6. he sought *f.* thereon, and found none
7. behold, I come seeking *f.* on this fig-tree
20. 10. that they should give him of the *f.*
John 4. 36. and gathereth *f.* to life eternal
Acts 2. 30. of the *f.* of his loins he would raise
Rom. 1. 13. that I might have some *f.* among you
6. 21. what *f.* had ye then in those things whereof
22. being free, ye have your *f.* unto holiness
15. 28. when I have sealed to them this *f.*
Gal. 5. 22. but the *f.* of the Spirit is love, joy, peace
Eph. 5. 9. the *f.* of the Spirit is in all goodness
Phil. 1. 22. if I live, this is the *f.* of my labour
4. 17. I desire *f.* that may abound to your account
Heb. 13. 15. by him let us offer the *f.* of our lips
Jam. 3. 18. the *f.* of righteousness is sown in peace
5. 7. the husbandman waiteth for the precious *f.*
Jude 12. trees whose *f.* withereth, without *f.*

See EAT.

Bear or beareth FRUIT.

2 Kings 19. 30. shall bear *f.* upward, **Isa. 37. 31.**
Ezek. 17. 8. in a good soil, that it might bear *f.*
23. in the height of Israel it shall bear *f.*
Hos. 9. 16. their root is dried up, they shall bear no *f.*
Joel 2. 22. be not afraid, the tree beareth her *f.*
Mat. 13. 23. in good ground, is he who beareth *f.*
Luke 8. 8. other fell on good ground, and bare *f.*
13. 9. if it bear *f.* well, if not, cut it down
John 15. 2. every branch in me that beareth not *f.*
 every branch that beareth *f.* he purgeth it
4. as the branch cannot bear *f.* of itself except it
8. that ye bear much *f.* so shall ye be my disciples
 Bring, bringeth, or brought forth FRUIT.
Lev. 25. 21. it shall bring forth *f.* for three years
Num. 13. 20. and bring of the *f.* of the land
Neh. 10. 35. to bring the *f.* of all trees, **37.**
Psal. 1. 3. that bringeth forth *f.* in his season
92. 14. they shall still bring forth *f.* in old age
Cant. 8. 11. every one for the *f.* was to bring silver
Jer. 12. 2. the wicked grow, they bring forth *f.*
Ezek. 36. 11. they shall increase, and bring forth *f.*
47. 12. it shall bring forth new *f.* for meat
Hos. 10. 1. Israel bringeth forth *f.* to himself
Mat. 3. 10. bringeth not forth good *f.* **7. 19.** **Luke 3. 9**
7. 17. every good tree bringeth forth good *f.*
18. a good tree cannot bring forth evil *f.*
13. 26. but when the blade brought forth *f.*
Mark 4. 20. such as hear the word and bring forth *f.*
28. for the earth bringeth forth *f.* of herself
Luke 8. 14. and bring no *f.* to perfection
15. they keep it, and bring forth *f.* with patience
John 12. 24. if it die, it bringeth forth much *f.*
15. 2. purgeth it, that it may bring forth more *f.*
5. abideth in me, the same bringeth forth much *f.*
16. I ordained that you should bring forth *f.*
Rom. 7. 4. that we should bring forth *f.* to God
5. motions did work to bring forth *f.* unto death
Col. 1. 6. the gospel bringeth forth *f.* in you
Jam. 5. 18. Elijah prayed, the earth brought forth *f.*

See FIRST fruit.

FRUIT-trees.

Neh. 9. 25. and possessed *f.*-trees in abundance
 Yield, yieldeth, yielding FRUIT.
Gen. 1. 11. and the fruit-tree yielding *f.* **12.**
Lev. 25. 19. and the land shall yield her *f.*
26. 4. the trees of the field shall yield their *f.*
Deut. 11. 17. and that the land yield not her *f.*
Prov. 12. 12. the root of the righteous yieldeth *f.*
Jer. 17. 8. neither shall cease from yielding *f.*
Ezek. 34. 27. the tree of the field shall yield her *f.*
36. 8. and yield you *f.* to my people Israel
Mark 4. 7. thorns choked it, it yielded no *f.*
8. other fell on good ground, and did yield *f.*
Heb. 12. 11. yieldeth peaceable *f.* of righteousness
Rev. 22. 2. the tree yielded her *f.* every month
 FRUITFUL.
Gen. 1. 22. God blessed them, saying, be *f.* and multi-
 tiply, **28. | 8. 17. | 9. 7. | 35. 11.**
17. 6. and I will make thee exceeding *f.*

Gen. 17. 20. I will make Ishmael *f.* **48. 4.** make Jacob *f.*
26. 22. God hath made room for us, we shall be *f.*
28. 3. God Almighty bless thee, and make thee *f.*
41. † 52. called him *f.* for God caused me to be *f.*
49. 22. Joseph is a *f.* bough, even a *f.* bough
Exod. 1. 7. and the children of Israel were *f.*
Lev. 26. 9. I will make you *f.* and multiply you
2 Chron. 26. † 10. Uzziah had husbandmen in *f.* fields
Psal. 107. 34. he turneth a *f.* land into barrenness
128. 3. thy wife shall be as a *f.* vine
148. 9. mountains and *f.* trees, praise the Lord
Isa. 5. 1. my beloved hath a vineyard in a *f.* hill
17. 6. four or five in the utmost *f.* branches thereof
32. 12. they shall lament for the *f.* vine
Jer. 4. 26. 10. the *f.* place was a wilderness
23. 3. and they shall be *f.* and increase
Ezek. 19. 10. she was *f.* and full of branches
Hos. 13. 15. though he be *f.* an east wind shall come
Acts 14. 17. and gave us rain and *f.* seasons
Col. 1. 10. being *f.* in every good work, and increasing
 See FIELD.

FRUITS.

Gen. 43. 11. take of the best *f.* in the land in vessels
Exod. 22. 29. not delay to offer the first of thy ripe *f.*
23. 10. six years shalt gather in the *f.* thereof
Lev. 25. 15. according to the years of the *f.* **16.**
22. till her *f.* come in, eat of the old store
26. 20. neither shall the trees yield their *f.*
Deut. 33. 14. for precious *f.* brought forth by the sun
2 Sam. 9. 10. thou and thy sons shall bring in *f.*
2 Kings 8. 6. restore to her all the *f.* of the field
19. 29. plant vineyards, and eat the *f.* thereof
Job 31. 39. if I have eaten the *f.* without money
Psal. 107. 37. sow fields, which may yield *f.* of increase
Eccl. 2. 5. I planted trees of all kind of *f.*
Cant. 4. 13. the plants are an orchard with pleasant *f.*
16. let my beloved eat his pleasant *f.*
6. 11. I went down to see the *f.* of the valley
7. 13. at our gates are all manner of pleasant *f.*
Isa. 33. 9. Bashan and Carmel shake off their *f.*
Lam. 4. 9. pine away for want of the *f.* of the earth
Mal. 3. 11. he shall not destroy the *f.* of your ground
Mat. 3. 8. bring *f.* meet for repentance, **Luke 3. 8.**
7. 16. ye shall know them by their *f.* **20.**
21. 34. that they might receive the *f.* of it
41. who shall render him the *f.* in their seasons
43. kingdom given to a nation bringing forth *f.*
Luke 12. 17. I have no room where to bestow my *f.*
18. and there will I bestow all my *f.*
2 Cor. 9. 10. increase the *f.* of your righteousness
Phil. 1. 11. filled with the *f.* of righteousness
2 Tim. 2. 6. the husbandman first partaker of the *f.*
Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is full of good *f.*
Rev. 18. 14. *f.* thy soul lusted after departed from thee
22. 2. the tree of life bare twelve manner of *f.*

See FIRST.

Summer-FRUITS.

2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba with an hundred of summer-*f.*
Isa. 16. 9. thy summer-*f.* and harvest are fallen
Jer. 40. 10. but gather ye wine and summer-*f.*
12. Jews gathered wine and summer-*f.* very much
48. 32. the spoiler is fallen on thy summer-*f.*
Mic. 7. 1. as when they gathered the summer-*f.*

FRUSTRATE.

Ezra 4. 5. and hired counsellors to *f.* their purpose
Psal. 33. † 10. Lord maketh *f.* counsel of heathen
Mark 7. † 9. full well ye *f.* the commandment of God
Gal. 2. 21. I do not *f.* the grace of God

FRUSTRATEH.

Isa. 44. 25. that *f.* the tokens of the liars
 FRYING-PAN.
Lev. 2. 7. if oblation be a meat offering in the *f.*
7. 9. all that is dressed in the *f.* shall be the priest's
 FUEL.

Isa. 9. 5. this shall be with burning and *f.* of fire
19. the people shall be as the *f.* of the fire
Ezek. 15. 4. the vine-tree is cast into the fire for *f.* **6.**
21. 32. thou shalt be for *f.* to the fire
 FUGITIVE.

Gen. 4. 12. a *f.* and a vagabond shalt thou be
14. I shall be a *f.* and a vagabond in the earth
 FUGITIVES.

Judg. 12. 4. ye Gileadites are *f.* of Ephraim
2 Kings 25. 11. and the *f.* that fell away to the king
 2 N

Isa. 15. 5. shall cry for Moab, his *f.* shall flee to Zoar
Ezek. 17. 21. all his *f.* shall fall by the sword
 FULFIL.
Gen. 29. 27. *f.* her week, and we will give thee this
Exod. 5. 13. *f.* your works, your daily task
23. 26. the number of thy days I will *f.*
1 Kings 2. 27. that he might *f.* the word of the Lord
1 Chron. 22. 13. if thou takest heed to *f.* statutes of Ld.
2 Chron. 36. 21. to *f.* threescore and ten years
Job 39. 2. canst thou number months that they *f.*?
Psal. 20. 4. the Lord grant thee to *f.* all thy counsel
5. the Lord *f.* all thy petitions
145. 19. he will *f.* the desire of them that fear him
Mat. 3. 15. it becometh us to *f.* all righteousness
5. 17. I am not come to destroy, but to *f.*
Acts 13. 22. found David, who shall *f.* all my will
Rom. 2. 27. uncircumcision, if it *f.* the law
13. 14. for the flesh, to *f.* the lusts thereof
Gal. 5. 16. ye shall not *f.* the lusts of the flesh
6. 2. bear burdens, and so *f.* the law of Christ
Eph. 4. † 10. ascended, that he might *f.* all things
Phil. 2. 2. ye my joy, that ye be like-minded
Col. 1. 25. is given to me, to *f.* the word of God
4. 17. take heed thou *f.* the ministry, **2 Tim. 4. † 5.**
2 Thess. 1. 11. *f.* all the good pleasure of his will
Jam. 2. 8. if ye *f.* the royal law, ye do well
Rev. 17. 17. for God put in their hearts to *f.* his will
 FULFILLED.
Gen. 25. 24. when her days to be delivered were *f.*
29. 21. give me my wife, for my days are *f.*
50. 3. forty days were *f.* for so are *f.* the days
Exod. 5. 14. wherefore have ye not *f.* your task?
7. 25. seven days *f.* after Lord hath smitten river
Lev. 12. 4. till the days of purification be *f.* **6.**
Num. 6. 13. when the days of his separation are *f.*
32. † 11. because they have not *f.* after me
Deut. 1. † 36. Caleb hath *f.* to go after me
1 Sam. 18. † 26. and the days were not *f.*
2 Sam. 7. 12. when days be *f.* and thou shalt sleep
14. 22. in that the king *f.* the request of servant
1 Kings 8. 15. and hath with his hand *f.* it
24. and hast *f.* it with thy hand, **2 Chron. 6. 15.**
11. † 6. Solomon *f.* not after the Lord, as David
2 Chron. 6. 4. the Lord hath *f.* that which he spake
Ezra 1. 1. that the word of the Lord might be *f.*
Job 36. 17. thou hast *f.* the judgment of the wicked
Jer. 44. 25. ye and your wives have *f.* with your hand
Lam. 2. 17. he hath *f.* his word he had commanded
4. 18. our days are *f.* for our end is come
Ezek. 5. 2. when the days of the siege are *f.*
Dan. 4. 33. the same hour was the thing *f.*
10. 3. till three whole weeks were *f.*
Mat. 1. 22. that it might be *f.* **25. 15. 23. | 8. 17.**
12. 17. | 13. 35. | 21. 4. | 27. 35.
John 12. 38. | 15. 25. | 17. 12. | 18.
9. 32. | 19. 24, 28, 36.
2. 17. then was *f.* that which was spoken, **27. 9.**
5. 18. shall in no wise pass from the law till all be *f.*
13. 14. in them is *f.* the prophecy of Esaias
24. 34. shall not pass, till all these things be *f.*
Mark 1. 15. the time is *f.* kingdom of God is at hand
13. 4. what sign when all these things shall be *f.*?
Luke 1. 20. my words which shall be *f.* in their season
2. 43. when they had *f.* the days, they returned
21. 22. that all things which are written may be *f.*
24. until the times of the Gentiles be *f.*
22. 16. not eat till it be *f.* in the kingdom of God
24. 44. all things must be *f.* spoken by Moses
John 3. 29. this my joy therefore is *f.*
17. 13. they might have my joy *f.* in themselves
Acts 3. 18. what God had shewed, he hath so *f.*
9. 23. after many days were *f.* the Jews took counsel
12. 25. Paul and Barnabas *f.* their ministry
13. 25. and as John *f.* his course, he said
27. they have *f.* them in condemning him
29. when they had *f.* all that was written of him
83. God hath *f.* the same to us their children
14. 26. to grace of God for the work which they *f.*
Rom. 8. 4. the righteousness of law might be *f.* in us
13. 8. he that loveth another hath *f.* the law
2 Cor. 10. 6. when your obedience is *f.*
Gal. 5. 14. the law is *f.* in one word, even in this
Rev. 6. 11. till killing of their brethren should be *f.*
15. 8. till the seven plagues of seven angels were *f.*

Rev. 17. 17. till the words of God shall be *f.*

20. 3. should deceive no more, till 1000 years be *f.*
See **SCRIPTURE.**

FULFILLING.

Psal. 148. 8. fire, hail, stormy wind *f.* his word

Rom. 13. 10. therefore love is *f.* of the law

Eph. 2. 3. f. the desires of the flesh and of the mind

FULL

Signifies, [1] *Satisfied with*, Isaiah 1. 11. I am full of the burnt-offerings of rams. [2] *That which is perfect, complete, and which wants nothing*, 2 John 8. That we receive a full reward; that whole portion of glory which God hath promised to diligent persevering Christians. [3] *Such as are proud, and puffed up with an high conceit of their own sufficiency and worth, so as they feel no need of Christ*, Luke 6. 25. Woe unto you that are full. [4] *One enabled both to conceive and bring forth*, 1 Sam. 2. 5. Full of years, one who had lived long enough, as long as he desired, Gen. 25. 8. Full of faith, and of the Holy Ghost; that is, *endued with a plentiful measure of faith, and of the gifts and graces of the Holy Spirit*, Acts 6. 5. The fullness of time, is the time wherein the Messiah appeared, which was appointed by God, promised to the fathers, foretold by the prophets, expected by the Jews themselves, and earnestly longed for by all the faithful; the fullness of this time, is when that time was fully come, Gal. 4. 4. When the fullness of the time was come, God sent his Son. The fullness of God, is such a measure of perfection as God hath appointed to every one of the elect through Christ, Eph. 3. 19. That ye might be filled with all the fullness of God; that is, *Till you arrive at the highest degree of the knowledge and enjoyment of God, and immediate influence from him, and an entire conformity to him.*

The fullness of Christ, is the infinite treasures of grace and mercy with which he was filled, John 1. 16. Of his fullness have all we received. And whereas men are said to be filled with the Holy Ghost, as John the Baptist, Luke 1. 15. and Stephen, Acts 6. 5. This differs from the fullness of Christ in these three respects; (1) *Grace and the Spirit be in others: by participation; as the moon hath her light from the sun, rivers their waters from the fountain, and the eye its sight from the soul; but in Christ they are originally, naturally, and of himself.* (2) *In Christ there is infinite and above measure*, John 3. 34. But in the saints by measure, according to the gifts of God, Eph. 4. 16. The moon is full of light, but the sun is more full; rivers are full of waters, but the sea more full. (3) *The saints cannot communicate their graces to others; whereas the gifts of the Spirit be in Christ as an head and fountain, to impart them to his members*, John 1. 16. We have received of his fullness. It is said, Col. 2. 9. That the fullness of the Godhead dwells in Christ bodily; that is, *The whole nature and attributes of God are in Christ, and that really, essentially, or substantially, and also personally, by nearest union, as the soul dwells in the body, so that the same person who is man, is God also*

The church is called the fullness of Christ, Eph. 1. 22. It is the church which makes him a complete and perfect Head, and without which he would account himself but empty and maimed, as it were; for though he has a natural and personal fullness, as God; yet as Mediator, he is not full and complete without his mystical body, (as a king is not complete without his subjects) but receives an outward relative and mystical fullness from his members. And then the church does manifest and set forth his fullness, serving as an empty vessel for him to fill and to shew his fullness in; and this he does, by bringing every member to his full stature; by dispersing all variety of gifts and graces among them; and by bringing them all to heaven at last, so that not one shall be wanting.

How much more their fullness? Rom. 11. 12. If the fall of them be the riches of the world, and the diminishing of them the riches of the Gentiles;

how much more their fullness? *If the falling away of the Jews from being God's people, through their rejecting the gospel, and the small number of believers among them, was the occasion of God's manifesting his abundant grace in the conversion of the Gentiles, and spreading the knowledge of Christ all the world over; how much more shall a general conversion of the Jews, towards the end of the world, confirm the faith of the believing Gentiles; and also be a means to convert those of them that do not yet believe, all over the world?*

Gen. 15. 16. the iniquity of the Amorites is not yet *f.*
25. 8. Abraham an old man, and *f.* of years
35. 29. Isaac being old and *f.* of days, died
41. 1. at the end of two *f.* years, Pharaoh dreamed
7. the thin ears devoured the seven *f.* ears, 22.
43. 21. every man's money in his sack *f.* weight
Exod. 8. 21. the houses shall be *f.* of swarms of flies
16. 35. and put an homer *f.* of manna therein
22. 3. for he should make *f.* restitution
Lev. 2. 14. shalt offer even corn beaten out of *f.* ears
16. 12. censer *f.* of coals, hands *f.* of incense
19. 29. and the land became *f.* of wickedness
25. 29. within a *f.* year may he redeem it
30. if not redeemed in a *f.* year, then the house
Num. 7. 13. both of them were *f.* of fine flour, 19,
25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.
14. one spoon of ten shekels *f.* of incense, 20, 26,
32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80, 86.
22. 18. if Balak give me house *f.* of silver, 24. 13.
Deut. 6. 11. and houses *f.* of all good things, when
thou shalt have eaten and be *f.* 8, 10, 12.
11. 15. will send grass, that thou mayest eat and be *f.*
21. 13. she shall bewail her father a *f.* month
33. 23. Naphtali *f.* with the blessing of the Lord
34. 9. Joshua was *f.* of the spirit of wisdom
Judg. 6. 38. wringed the dew, a bowl *f.* of water
16. 27. now the house was *f.* of men and women
Ruth 1. 21. I went out *f.* and the Lord hath brought
2. 12. and a *f.* reward be given thee of the Lord
1 Sam. 2. 5. they that were *f.* hired out themselves
18. 27. they gave them in *f.* tale to the king
27. 7. David dwelt in country of Philistines a *f.* year
2 Sam. 8. 2. and with one *f.* line to keep alive
1 Kings 17. 15. she and her house did eat a *f.* year
2 Kings 3. 16. make this valley *f.* of ditches
4. 6. when the vessels were *f.* she said to her son
6. 17. behold, the mountain was *f.* of horses
7. 15. and lo, all the way was *f.* of garments
10. 21. house of Baal was *f.* from one end to another
1 Chron. 21. 22. shall grant it me for the *f.* price
24. nay, but I will verily buy it for *f.* price
23. 1. when David was old and *f.* of days, 29. 28.
Esth. 3. 5. then was Haman *f.* of wrath
5. 9. he was *f.* of indignation against Mordecai
Job 5. 26. thou shalt come to thy grave in a *f.* age
7. 4. I am *f.* of tossings to and fro to dawning of day
10. 15. I am *f.* of confusion, see mine affliction
11. 2. and should a man *f.* of talk be justified?
14. 1. man is of few days and *f.* of trouble
20. 11. his bones are *f.* of the sins of his youth
21. 23. one dieth in his *f.* strength, being at ease
24. his breasts are *f.* of milk, his bones moistened
32. 18. I am *f.* of matter, the spirit constraineth me
36. 16. that on thy table should be *f.* of fatness
42. 17. so Job died, being old and *f.* of days
Psal. 17. 14. they are *f.* of children, and leave rest
69. 20. hath broken my heart, I am *f.* of heaviness
73. 10. waters of a *f.* cup are wrung out to them
74. 20. dark places are *f.* of habitations of cruelty
78. 25. man did eat angels' food, sent meat to the *f.*
104. 16. the trees of the Lord are *f.* of sap
127. 5. happy that hath his quiver *f.* of them
144. 13. that our garners may be *f.* affording store
Prov. 17. 1. than an house *f.* of sacrifices with strife
25. 17. lest he be *f.* of thee, and hate thee
27. 7. the *f.* soul loatheth an honey-comb
20. hell and destruction are never *f.*
30. 9. lest I be *f.* and deny thee, and say, who is I.
Eccl. 1. 7. run into the sea, yet the sea is not *f.*
8. all things are *f.* of labour, man cannot utter
4. 6. than both hands *f.* with travel and vexation
11. 3. if the clouds be *f.* of rain, they empty
Isa. 1. 11. I am *f.* of the burnt-offerings of rams

Isa. 1. 15. I will not hear, your hands are *f.* of blood.

21. the faithful city it was *f.* of judgment

11. 9. the earth shall be *f.* of knowledge of the Lord

13. 21. their houses shall be *f.* of doleful creatures

15. 9. the waters of Dimon shall be *f.* of blood

22. 2. *f.* of stirrs || 7. valleys shall be *f.* of chariots

25. 6. a feast of fat things, a feast *f.* of marrow

28. 8. for all tables are *f.* of vomit and filthiness

30. 27. his lips are *f.* of indignation, and his tongue

51. 20. they are *f.* of the fury of the Lord

Jer. 4. 12. a *f.* wind from those places shall come

5. 7. when I had fed them to the *f.* they committed

6. 11. therefore I am *f.* of the fury of the Lord

28. 3. within two *f.* years will I bring, 11.

35. 5. I set before the Rechabites pots *f.* of wine

Lam. 1. 1. how city sit solitary that was *f.* of people

3. 30. he is filled *f.* with reproach

Ezek. 1. 18. and their wings were *f.* of eyes

10. 4. court was *f.* of the brightness of Lord's glory

12. the wheels were *f.* of eyes round about

17. 3. a great eagle with wings *f.* of feathers

19. 10. she was fruitful and *f.* of branches

28. 12. the sum, *f.* of wisdom and perfect in beauty

32. 6. and the rivers shall be *f.* of thee

37. 1. in midst of the valley which was *f.* of bones

39. 19. ye shall eat fat till ye be *f.* and drink blood

Dan. 3. 19. then was Nebuchadnezzar *f.* of fury

8. 23. when the transgressors are come to the *f.*

10. 2. in those days Daniel mourned three *f.* weeks

Joel 2. 24. the floors shall be *f.* of wheat

Mic. 3. 8. but truly I am *f.* of power by the Spirit

6. 12. the rich men thereof are *f.* of violence

Hab. 3. 3. and the earth was *f.* of his praise

Zech. 8. 5. the streets shall be *f.* of boys and girls

Mat. 6. 22. thy body shall be *f.* of light, Luke 11. 36.

13. 48. which when it was *f.* they drew to shore

14. 20. of fragments twelve baskets *f.* Mark 6. 43.

15. 37. they took up that was left seven baskets *f.*

23. 25. but within are *f.* of extortion and excess

27. but within are *f.* of dead men's bones

28. within ye are *f.* of hypocrisy and iniquity

Mark 7. 9. *f.* well ye reject commandment of God

15. 36. one ran and filled a sponge *f.* of vinegar

Luke 1. 57. now Elisabeth's *f.* time came to be deliver.

4. 1. Jesus being *f.* of the Holy Ghost, was led

5. 12. behold a man *f.* of leprosy fell on his face

6. 25. woe unto you that are *f.* ye shall hunger

16. 20. Lazarus was laid at his gate *f.* of sores

John 1. 14. and dwelt among us, *f.* of grace and truth

7. 8. I go not up, for my time is not yet *f.* come

15. 11. and that your joy might be *f.* 16. 24.

19. 29. there was set a vessel *f.* of vinegar

Acts 2. 13. others said, these men are *f.* of new wine

28. shalt make me *f.* of joy with thy countenance

6. 3. look ye out men *f.* of the Holy Ghost

5. Stephen *f.* of faith and the Holy Ghost, 8. | 7. 55

7. 23. when Moses was *f.* forty years old

9. 36. Dorcas *f.* of good works and alms deeds

11. 24. Barnabas *f.* of the Holy Ghost and faith

13. 10. and said, *f.* of all subtlety and mischief

19. 28. they were *f.* of wrath, and cried out

Rom. 1. 29. being *f.* of envy, murder, debate, deceit

15. 14. I am persuaded that ye also are *f.* of goodness

1 Cor. 4. 8. now ye are *f.* now ye are rich

Phil. 2. 26. for he longed, and was *f.* of heaviness

4. 12. I am instructed to be *f.* and to be hungry

18. but I have all and abound, I am *f.*

2 Tim. 4. 5. make *f.* proof of thy ministry

Heb. 5. 14. but strong meat to them that are *f.* age

Jam. 3. 8. tongue an unruly evil, *f.* of deadly poison

17. wisdom from above is pure, *f.* of mercy

1 Pet. 1. 8. ye rejoice with joy unspeakable, *f.* of glory

2 Pet. 2. 14. eyes *f.* of adultery, not cease from sin

1 John 1. 4. we write to you, that your joy may be *f.*

2 John 8. but that we receive a *f.* reward

12. speak face to face, that our joy may be *f.*

Rev. 4. 6. there were four beasts *f.* of eyes, 8.

5. 8. having every one golden vials *f.* of odours

15. 7. seven golden vials *f.* of the wrath of God

16. 10. and his kingdom was *f.* of darkness

17. 3. I saw a woman *f.* of names of blasphemy

4. a golden cup *f.* of abominations and filthiness

21. 9. the seven vials *f.* of the seven last plagues

See **ASSURANCE, COMPASSION.**

Is FULL.

2 Kings 4. 4. thou shalt set aside that which is *f.*
Psal. 10. 7. his mouth is *f.* of cursing, **Rom.** 3. 14.
 26. 10. and their right-hand is *f.* of bribes
 29. 4. the voice of the Lord is *f.* of majesty
 33. 5. the earth is *f.* of the goodness of the Lord
 48. 10. thy right hand is *f.* of righteousness
 65. 9. with the river of God, which is *f.* of water
 75. 8. and the wine is red, it is *f.* of mixture
 88. 3. my soul is *f.* of troubles, and my life
 104. 24. O Lord, the earth is *f.* of thy riches
 119. 64. the earth, O Lord, is *f.* of thy mercy
Ecc. 9. 3. the heart of the sons of men is *f.* of evil
 10. 14. a fool is *f.* of words, man not tell what to be
Isa. 2. 7. their land is *f.* of silver, is *f.* of horses
 8. their land also is *f.* of idols, they worship
 6. 3. holy is Lord, the whole earth is *f.* of his glory
Jer. 5. 27. as a cage is *f.* of birds, houses full of deceit
 6. 11. the aged, with him that is *f.* of days
 23. 10. for the land is *f.* of adulterers
Ezek. 7. 23. land is *f.* of crimes, city is *f.* of violence
 9. 9. land is *f.* of blood, city is *f.* of perverseness
Jos. 3. 13. for the press is *f.* the fats overflow
Amos 2. 13. a cart is pressed that is *f.* of sheaves
Nah. 3. 1. it is all *f.* of lies and robberies
Luke 11. 34. body is *f.* of light, is *f.* of darkness
 39. but your inward part is *f.* of ravening

To the FULL.

Exod. 16. 3. when we sat, and did eat bread to the *f.*
 8. when Ld. shall give in the morn. bread to the *f.*
Lev. 26. 5. ye shall eat your bread to the *f.*

FULLER, S.

2 Kings 18. 17. they came and stood in the highway
 of the *f.* field, **Isa.** 7. 3. | 36. 2.
Mal. 3. 2. he is like a refiner's fire and *f.* soap
Mark 9. 3. so as no *f.* on earth can whiten them
 FULLY.

Num. 14. 24. but Caleb that followed me *f.*
Ruth 2. 11. Boaz said, it hath *f.* been shewed me
1 Kings 11. 6. Solomon went not *f.* after the Lord
Ecc. 8. 11. the heart of sons of men is *f.* set to do evil
Jer. 12. 6. yea, they cried after thee *f.*
Nah. 1. 10. they shall be devoured as stubble *f.* dry
Acts 2. 1. when the day of Pentecost was *f.* come
Rom. 4. 21. being *f.* persuaded, that what he promised
 14. 5. let every man be *f.* persuaded in his own mind
 15. 19. I have *f.* preached the gospel of Christ
Col. 1. 25. made a minister *f.* to preach the word
2 Tim. 3. 10. thou hast *f.* known my doctrine
 4. 17. that by me the preaching might be *f.* known
Rev. 14. 18. thrust in thy sickle, grapes are *f.* ripe
 FULLNESS.

Gen. 48. 19. his seed become a *f.* of nations
Exod. 22. 29. thou shalt not delay to offer thy *f.*
Num. 18. 27. reckoned as the *f.* of the wine-press
Deut. 22. 9. lest the *f.* of thy seed be defiled
 33. 16. precious things of the earth, and *f.* thereof
1 Sam. 28. 20. Saul fell with the *f.* of his stature
1 Chron. 16. 32. let the sea roar and the *f.* thereof,
Psa. 96. 11. | 98. 7.

Job 20. 22. in *f.* of sufficiency shall be in straits
Psal. 16. 11. in thy presence is *f.* of joy
 24. 1. earth is the Lord's and its *f.* | **1 Cor.** 10. 26, 28.
 50. 12. the world is mine, and *f.* thereof, 89. 11.
Isa. 6. 3. his glory is the *f.* of the whole earth
 8. 8. the *f.* of the breadth of thy land shall be the
 stretching out of his wings, O Immanuel
 34. 1. let the earth hear and the *f.* thereof
 42. 10. ye that go down to the sea, and the *f.* thereof
Jer. 8. 16. have devoured the land and *f.* thereof
 47. 12. waters shall overflow the land and *f.* thereof
Ezek. 16. 49. iniquity of sister Sodom, *f.* of bread
 12. 19. land was desolate and the *f.* 19. 7. | 30. 12.
Amos 6. 18. I will deliver up city, and the *f.* thereof
Mic. 1. 2. hear ye, O earth, and the *f.* thereof
John 1. 16. of his *f.* have we received grace for grace
Rom. 11. 12. how much more their *f.*?

25. till the *f.* of the Gentiles be come in
 15. 29. I shall come in the *f.* of the gospel of Christ
Gal. 4. 4. when the *f.* of the time was come
Eph. 1. 10. that in the *f.* of times he might gather
 23. the *f.* of him that filleth all in all
 3. 19. that ye might be filled with all the *f.* of God
 4. 13. we come to the stature of the *f.* of Christ

Col. 1. 19. pleased Father, in him should all *f.* dwell
 2. 9. in him dwelleth the *f.* of the Godhead bodily
 FUNDAMENT.

Judg. 3. 22. not draw dagger, it came out at the *f.*

FURBISH.

Jer. 46. 4. the spears, put on the brigandines
 FURBISHED.

Ezek. 21. 9. a sword is sharpened and also *f.* 10.
 11. given to be *f.* || 28. sword *f.* to consume
 FURY.

Gen. 27. 44. tarry, till thy brother's *f.* turn away
Lev. 26. 28. I will walk contrary to you in *f.*
Job 20. 23. God shall cast the *f.* of his wrath on him
Isa. 27. 4. *f.* is not in me, who would set briers
 34. 2. and his *f.* is upon all their armies
 51. 13. hast feared because of the *f.* of the oppres-
 sor; and where is the *f.* of the oppressor?

17. O Jerusalem, which hast drunk cup of his *f.*
 20. as wild bull, they are full of the *f.* of the Lord
 22. even the dregs of cup of my *f.* no more drink
 59. 18. he will repay *f.* to his adversaries
 63. 3. for I will trample them in my *f.*
 5. my arm brought salvation, my *f.* it upheld me
 6. and I will make them drunk in my *f.*

66. 15. Lord will come to render his anger with *f.*
Jer. 4. 4. lest my *f.* come forth like fire and burn
 11. therefore I am full of the *f.* of the Lord
 21. 5. I will fight against you in *f.* and wrath
 12. lest my *f.* go out like fire and burn
 23. 19. a whirlwind is gone forth in *f.* 30. 23.
 25. 15. take the wine-cup of this *f.* at my hand
 32. 31. this city hath been a provocation of my *f.*
 33. 5. whom I have slain in mine anger and *f.*
 36. 7. great is the *f.* the Lord hath pronounced

Lam. 4. 11. the Lord hath accomplished his *f.*
Ezek. 5. 13. I will cause my *f.* to rest on them, they
 shall know when I have accomplished my *f.*
 15. when I shall execute judgments in *f.*
 6. 12. thus will I accomplish my *f.* on them
 8. 18. therefore will I deal in *f.* my eye not spare
 13. 13. I will rend with a stormy wind in my *f.*,
 16. 38. I will give thee blood in *f.* and jealousy
 42. so will I make my *f.* towards thee to rest
 19. 12. but she was plucked up in my *f.* cast down
 20. 33. with *f.* poured out will I rule over you
 21. 17. and I will cause my *f.* to rest
 22. 20. so will I gather you in mine anger and *f.*
 24. 8. that it might cause *f.* to come up to vengeance
 13. not purged, till I have caused my *f.* to rest
 25. 14. they shall do in Edom according to my *f.*
 36. 6. I have spoken in my jealousy and in my *f.*
 38. 18. that my *f.* shall come up in my face
Dan. 3. 13. Nebuchadnezzar in his *f.* commanded
 19. then was Nebuchadnezzar full of *f.*
 8. 6. and he ran onto him in the *f.* of his power
 9. 16. let thy *f.* be turned away from thy city Jerus.

11. 44. he shall go forth with great *f.* to destroy
Mic. 5. 15. I will execute *f.* on the heathen
Nah. 1. 2. the Lord revengeth, that hath *f.*
Zech. 8. 2. I was jealous for her with great *f.*
 See POUR, POURED.

FURIOUS.

Prov. 22. 24. with a *f.* man thou shalt not go
 29. 22. a *f.* man aboundeth in transgression
Ezek. 5. 15. execute judgment in *f.* rebukes, 25. 17.
Dan. 2. 12. Nebuchadnezzar the king was very *f.*
Nah. 1. 2. the Lord revengeth, and is *f.*

FURIOUSLY.

2 Kings 9. 20. like the driving of Jehu, he driveth *f.*
Ezek. 23. 25. and they shall deal *f.* with thee
 FURLONGS.

Luke 24. 13. Emmaus was from Jerusalem sixty *f.*
John 6. 19. had rowed about five and twenty *f.*
 11. 18. Bethany nigh Jerusalem about fifteen *f.*
Rev. 14. 20. blood came out by the space of 1600 *f.*
 21. 16. he measured the city with reed 12,000 *f.*

FURNACE.

Signifies, [1] A fire-place for melting gold and other
 metals, **Prov.** 17. 3. | 27. 21. [2] A place of
 cruel bondage and oppression; such was Egypt to
 the Israelites, who there met with much hard-
 ship, rigour, and severity, for to try and purge
 them, **Deut.** 4. 20. **Jer.** 11. 4. [3] Most sharp
 and grievous afflictions and judgments wherewith

God tries his people, **Ezek.** 22. 18, 20, 22. [4] A
 place of temporal torment; such was Nebuchadnezzar's
 fiery furnace, **Dan.** 3. 6, 11. [5] Hell, the
 place of endless torment, **Mat.** 13. 42.

Gen. 15. 17. a smoking *f.* and a burning lamp
 19. 28. the smoke went up as the smoke of a *f.*
Exod. 9. 8. take you handfuls of ashes of the *f.*
 10. and they took ashes of the *f.* and stood
 19. 18. the smoke ascended as the smoke of a *f.*
Deut. 4. 20. the Lord hath taken you out of the *f.*
1 Kings 8. 51. from the midst of the *f.* **Jer.** 11. 4.
Psal. 12. 6. pure words, as silver tried in a *f.* of earth
Prov. 17. 3. fining pot for silver, *f.* for gold, 27. 21.
Isa. 31. 9. whose fire is in Zion, his *f.* in Jerusalem
 48. 10. I have chosen thee in the *f.* of affliction
Ezek. 22. 18. Israel is dross in the midst of the *f.*
 20. I will gather you as tin in the midst of the *f.*
 22. as silver is melted in the midst of the *f.*
Dan. 3. 6. be cast into midst of a burning fiery *f.* 11.
Mat. 13. 42. and shall cast them into a *f.* of fire, 50.
Rev. 1. 15. his feet like brass as if they burned in a *f.*
 9. 2. arose a smoke, as the smoke of a great *f.*

FURNACES.

Neh. 3. 11. Hashub repaired the tower of the *f.*
 12. 38. from the tower of the *f.* to the broad wall
 FURNISH.

Deut. 15. 14. thou shalt *f.* him liberally out of flock
Psal. 78. 19. can God *f.* a table in the wilderness?
Isa. 65. 11. that *f.* the drink-offering to that number
Jer. 46. 19. *f.* thyself to go into captivity
 FURNISHED.

1 Kings 9. 11. Hiram *f.* Solomon with cedar
Prov. 9. 2. she hath also *f.* her table
Mat. 22. 10. and the wedding was *f.* with guests
Mark 14. 15. he will shew you a room *f.* **Luke** 22. 12.
2 Tim. 3. 17. thoroughly *f.* unto all good works
 FURNITURE.

Gen. 31. 34. Rachel put them in the camel's *f.*
Exod. 31. 7. the tabernacle and his *f.* 39. 33.
 8. table and his *f.* || 9. altar with all his *f.*
 35. 14. the candlestick and his *f.* and his lamps
Nah. 2. 9. there is none end of all the pleasant *f.*
 FURROW.

1 Sam. 14. 14. slew twenty men within half a *f.*
Job 39. 10. canst thou bind the unicorn in the *f.*?

FURROWS.

Job 31. 38. or the *f.* thereof likewise complain
Psal. 65. 10. thou settlest the *f.* thereof
 129. 3. the plowers plowed, they made long their *f.*
Ezek. 17. 7. might water it by *f.* of her plantation
 10. it shall wither in the *f.* where it grew
Hos. 10. 4. judgment as hemlock in the *f.* of the field
 10. when shall bind themselves in their two *f.*
 12. 11. their altars as heaps in the *f.* of the fields
 FURTHER.

Num. 22. 26. angel went *f.* and stood in narrow place
Deut. 20. 8. officers shall speak *f.* to the people
1 Sam. 10. 22. they inquired of the Lord *f.*
Job 38. 11. hitherto shalt thou come, but no *f.*
 40. 5. yea twice, but I will proceed no *f.*
Ecc. 8. 17. *f.* though a wise man think to know it
 12. 12. *f.* by these, my son, be admonished
Mat. 26. 39. he went a little *f.* and fell on his face
 65. saying, what *f.* need have we of witnesses?
Mark 14. 63. **Luke** 22. 71.

Mark 1. 19. when he had gone a little *f.* thence
 5. 35. why troublest thou the Master any *f.*?

Luke 24. 28. he made as tho' he would have gone *f.*
Acts 4. 17. that it spread no *f.* among the people
 21. when had *f.* threatened them, they let them go
 12. 3. Herod proceeded *f.* to take Peter also
 21. 28. *f.* he brought Greeks also into the temple
 24. 4. that I be not *f.* tedious unto thee
 27. 28. they had gone a little *f.* they sounded
2 Tim. 3. 9. but they shall proceed no *f.*
Heb. 7. 11. what *f.* need another priest should rise
 FURTHER, Verb.

Psal. 140. 8. O Lord, *f.* not his wicked device
 FURTHERANCE.

Phil. 1. 12. the things which happened unto me have
 fallen out rather unto the *f.* of the gospel
 25. shall abide with you for your *f.* and joy of faith
 FURTHERED.

Ezra 8. 36. they *f.* the people and the house of God

FURTHERMORE.

Exod. 4. 6. the Lord said *f.* to Moses, put thine hand
Ezek. 8. 6. Lord said *f.* to Ezekiel, son of man

G.

GADDEST

Jer. 2. 36 why *g.* thou about to change thy way?
GAIN.

Judg. 5. 19. the kings of Canaan took no *g.* of money
Job 22. 3. is it *g.* to him to make thy way perfect?
Prov. 1. 19. so are the ways of every one greedy of *g.*
3. 14. the *g.* thereof is better than fine gold
15. 27. he that is greedy of *g.* troubleth his house
28. 8. that by usury and unjust *g.* increaseth
Isa. 33. 15. he that despiseth the *g.* of oppressions
56. 11. every one for his *g.* from his quarter
Ezek. 22. 13. have smitten hand at thy dishonest *g.*
27. her princes like as wolves to get dishonest *g.*
Dan. 11. 39. he shall divide the land for *g.*
Mic. 4. 13. I will consecrate their *g.* to the Lord
Hab. 2. 19. woe to him that gaineth an evil *g.*
Acts 16. 16. which brought her masters much *g.*
19. 24. brought no small *g.* to the craftsmen
2 *Cor.* 12. 17. did I make a *g.* of you by any I sent?
18. did Titus make a *g.* of you?
Phil. 1. 12. for to me to live is Christ, and to die is *g.*
3. 7. what things were *g.* to me, I counted loss
1 *Tim.* 6. 5. supposing that *g.* is godliness
6. but godliness with contentment is great *g.*
Jun. 4. 13. go to a city, there buy, sell, and get *g.*
GAIN, *Verb.*

Dan. 2. 8. I know that ye would *g.* the time
Mat. 16. 26. what profited if he should *g.* the whole
world, and lose his soul? *Mark* 8. 36. *Luke* 9. 25.
Cor. 9. 19. servant to all, that I might *g.* the more
20. that I might *g.* the Jews || 22. *g.* the weak
21. that I might *g.* them that are without law
GAINED.

Job 27. 8. what hope hath hypocrite tho' he hath *g.*?
Ezek. 22. 12. thou hast greedily *g.* by extortion
Mat. 18. 15. if he hear, thou hast *g.* thy brother
25. 17. that received two had also *g.* other two, 22.
20. I have *g.* besides them five talents more
Luke 19. 15. how much every man had *g.* by trading
16. Lord, thy pound hath *g.* ten pounds
18. Lord, thy pound hath *g.* five pounds
Acts 27. 21. and to have *g.* this harm and loss
2 *John* 18. that we lose not the things we have *g.*
GAINS.

Acts 16. 19. saw that the hope of their *g.* was gone
GAINSAY.

Luke 21. 15. your adversaries shall not be able to *g.*
GAINSAYERS.

Tit. 1. 19. that ye might be able to convince the *g.*
GAINSAYING.

Acts 10. 29. therefore came I to you without *g.*
10. 21. I stretched forth my hands to a *g.* people
Tit. 2. 9. servants, to please them, not *g.*
Jude 11. they have perished in the *g.* of Core

GALL

Is a bitter juice, one of the humours in the body of man and beast. It is put for any thing that is bitter and pernicious, *Job* 20. 14. Yet his meat in his bowels is turned, it is the gall of asps within him: It will be very painful and destructive to him at last, *Psal.* 69. 21. They gave me gall for my meat; or poison, or bitter herbs. *St.* Matthew says that they gave our Saviour vinegar to drink mingled with gall, *Matt.* 27. 34. *St.* Mark calls it wine mingled with myrrh, *Mark* 15. 23. It is generally thought that the gall and myrrh signify but one and the same thing, that is, something that was very bitter. It is said to have been an ordinary custom to give dying persons some intoxicating potion, to make them less sensible of their pain. To give water of gall, to drink, denotes some very bitter affliction, *Jer.* 8. 14. Their grapes are grapes of gall, *Deut.* 32. 32. Their fruits or actions are displeasing to God, malicious and mischievous to others, and will at last be pernicious to themselves. A root that beareth gall,

Deut. 29. 18. many denote some secret and subtle idolaters, who might secretly infect and poison others by drawing them to idolatry; which will produce bitter fruits, how pleasant soever it may be for the present. To be in the gall of bitterness, and bond of iniquity, is to be in a state of great impiety, to be under the power of sin and corruption, of hypocrisy and ambition. It is put for, great affliction, *Job* 16. 13. For wrong, injustice, *Amos* 6. 12.

Deut. 29. 18. lest there should be a root that beareth *g.*
32. 32. their grapes are grapes of *g.* clusters bitter
Job 16. 13. he poureth out my *g.* on the ground
20. 14. his meat is the *g.* of asps within him
25. the glittering sword cometh out of his *g.*
Psal. 69. 21. they gave me also *g.* for my meat
Jer. 8. 14. God hath given us water of *g.* to drink
9. 15. I will give them water of *g.* 23. 15.
Lam. 3. 5. he hath compassed me with *g.* and travel
19. remembering the wormwood and the *g.*
Amos 6. 12. for ye have turned judgment into *g.*
Mat. 27. 34. they gave him vinegar mingled with *g.*
Acts 8. 23. I perceive thou art in the *g.* of bitterness
GALLANT.

Isa. 33. 21. no galley nor shall *g.* ship pass thereby
GALLANTS.

Nah. 2. 15. he shall recount his *g.* they shall stumble
Zech. 11. 2. howl, because the *g.* are spoiled
GALLERY, IES.

Cant. 1. 17. the beams are cedar, and our *g.* of fir
7. 5. thy head like Carmel, the king is held in the *g.*
Ezek. 41. 15. he measured the *g.* thereof on one side
42. 3. against the pavement, was *g.* against *g.* in stories
GALLEY.

Isa. 33. 21. wherein shall go no *g.* with oars
GALLOWES.

Esth. 6. 4. Haman spake to hang Mordecai on *g.*
7. 10. so they hanged Haman on the *g.* 8. 7.
9. 13. let Haman's ten sons be hanged on the *g.* 25.
GANGRENE.

2 *Tim.* 2. 17. and their word will eat as doth a *g.*
GAP.

Ezek. 22. 30. a man that should stand in *g.* before me
GAPED.

Job 16. 10. they have *g.* upon me, *Psal.* 22. 13.
GAPETH.

Job 7. 12. as a servant *g.* after the shadow
GAPS.

Ezek. 13. 5. ye have not gone up into the *g.* for Israel
GARDEN

Is a plot of ground furnished with plants, flowers, &c. *Gen.* 2. 15. The church is resembled to a garden, *Cant.* 4. 12. | 5. 1. As a garden is taken out of the common waste ground to be appropriated to a more particular use; so the church of Christ is chosen from among the rest of the world to a particular use. In a garden nothing that is good comes up naturally of itself, but as it is planted and set; so nothing is good in the heart, but what is planted and set by the heavenly Husbandman. In a garden nothing uses to be planted, but what is useful and delightful; so there is no grace in the heart of a Christian but what is useful and necessary. In a garden there are variety of flowers and spices; so in a Christian there is somewhat of every grace. As men delight much in their gardens, to walk there and take their pleasure, and take care to fence, weed, water, and plant them; so Christ's care and delight is for his church. As gardens use to have fountains and streams running through them, as Paradise had four streams which ran through it; so the church is Christ's Paradise, and his Spirit is a spring in the midst of it to refresh the souls of believers. A garden stands always in need of weeding and dressing; so in the hearts of Christians, Christ hath always somewhat to do, they would else soon be overgrown and turn wild. The prophet Isaiah upbraids the Jews with the abominations and acts of idolatry which they committed in their gardens. Ye shall be confounded for the gardens which ye have chosen, *Isa.* 1. 29. These gardens were either consecrated to idols, or were such as the heathens worshipped idols in; there they sacrificed, *Isa.* 65. 3. after which, they thought that they

were well purified, when they had washed themselves in the water, *Isa.* 66. 17.

Gen. 2. 15. God took the man and put him in the *g.*
3. 23. Lord sent him forth from the *g.* of Eden
13. 10. the plain of Jordan was as the *g.* of the Ld.

Deut. 11. 10. and waterest it as a *g.* of herbs
1 *Kings* 21. 2. that I may have it for a *g.* of herbs
Job 8. 16. his branch shooteth forth in his *g.*

Cant. 4. 12. a *g.* inclosed is my sister, my spouse
16. blow upon my *g.* let him come into his *g.*

5. 1. I am come into my *g.* my sister, my spouse
6. 2. my beloved is gone down into his *g.* 11.

Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is as a lodge in a *g.*
30. ye shall be as a *g.* which hath no water

51. 3. he will make her desert like the *g.* of God
58. 11. and thou shalt be like a watered *g.*

61. 11. as the *g.* causeth things sown to spring
Jer. 31. 12. their souls shall be as a watered *g.*

Lam. 2. 6. taken away his tabernacle, as it were of a *g.*
Ezek. 28. 13. thou hast been in Eden the *g.* of God

31. 8. cedars in the *g.* of God could not hide him
9. all the trees in the *g.* of God envied him

36. 35. desolate land is become like the *g.* of Eden
Joel 2. 3. land is as the *g.* of Eden before them

Luke 13. 19. which a man took and cast into his *g.*
John 18. 1. over the brook Cedron, where was a *g.*

26. did not I see thee in the *g.* with him?
19. 41. there was a *g.* and in the *g.* a sepulchre

GARDENS.

Num. 24. 6. thy tents as a *g.* by the river side
Eccl. 2. 5. I made me *g.* and orchards, and planted

Cant. 4. 15. a fountain of *g.* a well of waters
6. 2. to feed in the *g.* and to gather lilies

8. 13. thou that dwellest in the *g.* cause me to hear
Isa. 1. 29. and ye shall be confounded for the *g.*

65. 3. a people that sacrificeth in *g.* burns incense
66. 17. they that purify themselves in the *g.*

Jer. 29. 5. plant *g.* and eat the fruit of them, 28.
Amos 4. 9. I sent blasting, when your *g.* increased

9. 14. they shall also make *g.* and eat fruit of them
GARDENER.

John 20. 15. she supposing he had been the *g.*
GARRISON, S.

1 *Sam.* 10. 5. to hill where is *g.* of the Philistines
13. 3. Jonathan smote the *g.* of the Philistines

14. 1. let us go over to the Philistines' *g.* 6.
15. the *g.* and the spoilers, they also trembled

2 *Sam.* 8. 6. David put *g.* in Syria, 1 *Chron.* 18. 16.
14. David put *g.* in Edom, 1 *Chron.* 18. 13.

23. 14. *g.* of Philistin. in Beth-lehem, 1 *Chron.* 11. 16.
2 *Chron.* 17. 2. Jehoshaphat set *g.* in Judah and Ephraim

Ezek. 26. 11. thy strong *g.* shall go down to ground
2 *Cor.* 11. 32. the governor kept the city with a *g.*

GARLANDS.

Acts 14. 13. the priest of Jupiter brought oxen and *g.*
GARLICK.

Num. 11. 5. we remember the *g.* we did eat in Egypt
GARMENT

Is that wherewith one is clothed, *Matt.* 27. 35
They parted my garments. By the wedding-garment is meant Christ with his perfect righteousness imputed, which as a garment doth hide the spiritual nakedness, and decks and adorns the soul with spiritual beauty, *Mat.* 22. 11. Some by wedding-garment understand the grace of sanctification, or a holy life, answerable to one's profession; in which sense garment is taken in *Rev.* 3. 4. Thou hast a few names in Sardis which have not defiled their garments; who are of unblameable lives. He was clothed with a garment down to his foot, *Rev.* 1. 13. Some are of opinion that this denoted the purity and innocency of that priesthood, which Christ did exercise for his church: Others, that it denoted the dignity and majesty of Christ, as king of his church: it being usual for kings to wear long robes in token of majesty. Garments rolled or dyed in blood, *Isa.* 9. 5. | 63. 2. are garments sprinkled and stained with the blood of the slain, such as warriors wear, which have overcome their enemies in battle.

Gen. 9. 23. Shem and Japhet took a *g.* and laid it
25. 25. the first came out red, like a hairy *g.*

39. 12. she caught Joseph by his *g.* he left his *g.*
15. he left his *g.* with me and fled out, 18.

Gen. 39. 16. she laid up his *g.* till her lord came home
Law. 6. 27. sprinkled of the blood thereof on any *g.*
 13. 47. *g.* wherein is the plague of leprosy, 49.
 51. if plague be spread in the *g.* in warp or woof
 59. the law of the plague of leprosy in a *g.* 14. 55.
 15. 17. every *g.* whereon is the seed of copulation
 19. 19. nor a *g.* mingled come on thee, *Deut.* 22. 11.
Deut. 22. 5. a man shall not put on a woman's *g.*
Josh. 7. 21. when I saw a goodly Babylonish *g.*
 24. Joshua took Achan, the silver, and the *g.*
Judg. 8. 25. they spread a *g.* and cast ear-rings
2 Sam. 13. 18. Tamar had a *g.* of divers colours on her
 19. she rent her *g.* and went on crying
1 Kings 11. 29. Jeroboam clad himself with a new *g.*
2 Kings 4. 42. brought him ears of corn in his *g.*
 9. 13. took every man his *g.* and put under him
Ezra 9. 3. when I heard this I rent my *g.* and mantle
 5. having rent my *g.* and mantle I fell on knees
Esth. 8. 15. Mordecai went with a *g.* of purple
Job 13. 28. consumeth, as a *g.* that is moth-eaten
 30. 18. by force of my disease is my *g.* changed
 38. 9. when I made the cloud the *g.* thereof
 14. it is turned as clay to the seal, they stand as a *g.*
 41. 13. who can discover the face of his *g.*?
Psal. 69. 11. I made sackcloth also my *g.*
 73. 6. pride compasseth, violence covereth them as *g.*
 102. 26. they shall perish, yea all of them shall wax
 old like a *g.* *Isa.* 50. 9. *g.* 51. 6. *Heb.* 1. 11.
 104. 2. thou coverest thyself with light, as with a *g.*
 6. thou coverdest it with the deep as with a *g.*
 109. 18. he clothed himself with cursing as a *g.*
 19. let it be to him as the *g.* which covereth him
Prov. 20. 16. take his *g.* that is surety, 27. 13.
 25. 20. as he that taketh away a *g.* in cold weather
 30. 4. who hath bound the waters in a *g.*?
Isa. 51. 8. the moth shall eat them up like a *g.*
 61. 3. to give *g.* of praise for the spirit of heaviness
Jer. 43. 12. as a shepherd putteth on his *g.*
Ezek. 18. 7. hath covered the naked with a *g.* 16.
Dan. 7. 9. whose *g.* was white as snow
Mic. 2. 8. ye pull off the robe with the *g.* from them
Hag. 2. 12. if one bear holy flesh in the skirt of his *g.*
Zech. 13. 4. neither shall wear a rough *g.* to deceive
Mal. 2. 16. for one covereth violence with his *g.*
Mat. 9. 16. new cloth to old *g.* *Mark* 2. 21. *Luke* 5. 36.
 20. behold, a woman diseased touched the hem of
 his *g.* 21. *g.* 14. 36. *Mark* 5. 27. *Luke* 8. 44.
 22. 11. I saw a man who had not on a wedding *g.* 12.
Mark 13. 16. not turn back again to take up his *g.*
 16. 5. a young man clothed with a long white *g.*
Luke 22. 36. let him sell his *g.* and buy one
Acts 12. 8. cast thy *g.* about thee and follow me
Jude 23. hating even the *g.* spotted by the flesh
Rev. 1. 13. Son of man clothed with a *g.* down to foot

GARMENTS.

Gen. 35. 2. and be clean, and change your *g.*
 38. 14. Tamar put her widow's *g.* off from her
 49. 11. washed his *g.* in wine, his clothes in grapes
Exod. 28. 3. may make Aaron's *g.* to consecrate him
 29. 21. sprinkled the blood on Aaron's *g.* *Lev.* 8. 30.
 31. 10. I have given them wisdom to make *g.*
Lev. 6. 11. put off his *g.* put on other *g.* 16. 23, 24.
Num. 15. 38. make fringes in the borders of their *g.*
 20. 26. strip Aaron of his *g.* put them on Eleazar
 28. Moses stript Aaron of *g.* put them on Eleazar
Josh. 9. 5. Gibeonites brought old *g.* mouldy bread
Judg. 14. 12. I will give you thirty change of *g.*
 17. 10. I will give thee ten shekels and order of *g.*
1 Sam. 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his *g.*
2 Sam. 10. 4. cut off their *g.* in the middle, *1 Chr.* 19. 4.
 18. 13. David tare his *g.* and lay on the earth
2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive money and *g.*?
 7. 15. all the way was full of *g.* and vessels
 22. 14. Huldah, wife of Shallum, keeper of *g.*
 25. 20. he changed Jehoikim's *g.* *Jer.* 52. 33.
Ezra 2. 69. they gave one hundred priests' *g.*
Neh. 7. 70. the Tirshatha gave 530 priests' *g.*
 72. the people gave sixty-seven priests' *g.*
Job 37. 17. how thy *g.* are warm, when he quieteth
Psal. 22. 18. they part my *g.* among them, cast lots
 45. 8. all thy *g.* smell of myrrh, aloes, and cassia
 133. 2. ointment that went down to skirts of his *g.*
Prov. 31. 21. her household clothed with double *g.*
Ecc. 9. 8. let thy *g.* be always white, and thy head

Cant. 4. 11. smell of thy *g.* is like smell of Lebanon
Isa. 9. 5. every battle is with *g.* rolled in blood
 52. 1. put on thy beautiful *g.* O Jerusalem
 59. 6. their webs shall not become *g.*
 17. he put on the *g.* of vengeance for clothing
 61. 10. he hath clothed me with the *g.* of salvation
 63. 1. that cometh with dyed *g.* from Bozrah
 3. their blood shall be sprinkled upon my *g.*
Jer. 36. 24. yet they were not afraid, nor rent *g.*
Lam. 4. 14. so that men could not touch their *g.*
Ezek. 16. 18. tookest thy brodered *g.* and covered them
 42. 14. there shall lay their *g.* they ministered in
 44. 19. they shall not sanctify people with their *g.*
Dan. 3. 21. were bound in their coats and other *g.*
Joel 2. 13. rend your heart, and not your *g.*
Zech. 3. 3. Joshua was clothed with filthy *g.*
 4. saying, take away the filthy *g.* from him
Mat. 21. 8. spread their *g.* in the way, *Mark* 11. 8.
 23. 5. they enlarge the borders of their *g.*
 27. 35. they parted his *g.* casting lots, *Mark* 15. 24.
Mark 10. 50. Bartimeus casting away his *g.* arose
 11. 7. they cast their *g.* on the colt, *Luke* 19. 35.
Luke 24. 4. two men stood by them in shining *g.*
John 13. 4. he laid aside his *g.* and took a towel
Acts 9. 39. shewing coats and *g.* which Dorcas made
Jam. 5. 2. and your *g.* are moth-eaten
Rev. 3. 4. few names which have not defiled their *g.*
 16. 15. blessed that watcheth, and keepeth his *g.*

Holy GARMENTS.

Exod. 28. 2. thou shalt make holy *g.* for Aaron, 4.
 31. 10. I have put wisdom to make holy *g.*
Lev. 16. 4. these are holy *g.* he shall wash, 32.
Ezek. 42. 14. lay their holy *g.* wherein they minister
 GARNER.

Mat. 3. 12. gather his wheat into the *g.* *Luke* 3. 17.
 GARNERS.

Psal. 144. 13. our *g.* may be full, affording store
Joel 1. 17. the *g.* are laid desolate, barns broken down
 GARNISH, ED.

2 Chron. 3. 6. he *g.* the house with precious stones
Job 26. 13. by his spirit he bath *g.* the heavens
Mat. 12. 44. findeth it swept and *g.* *Luke* 11. 25.
 23. 29. you *g.* the sepulchres of the righteous
Rev. 21. 19. the foundations of the wall are *g.*

GATE

Exod. 24. 18. Moses *g.* him up into the mount
Num. 16. 27. they *g.* up from the tabernacle of Korah
Judg. 9. 51. and *g.* them up to the top of the tower
2 Sam. 8. 13. and David *g.* him a name
1 Kings 1. 1. they covered him, but he *g.* no heat
Psal. 116. 3. the pains of hell *g.* hold on me
Ecc. 2. 8. I *g.* men-singers and women-singers
Lam. 5. 9. we *g.* our bread with the peril of our lives

GATE

Is the entrance into a house or city, *Judg.* 16. 3.
 Samson took the doors of the gate of the city.
 The word gate is often used in scripture to denote
 the place of public assemblies, where justice was
 administered. One particular form of these judgments
 is to be seen in that, which was given at
 the gate of Beth-lehem, between Boaz and another
 person, a relation of Naomi's, upon the subject
 of Ruth's marriage, who was a Moabitess,
Ruth 4. 1. And in Abraham's purchase of a
 field to bury Sarah, *Gen.* 23. 10, 18. Jerom
 says, that as the Jews were for the most part employed
 in labouring in the field, it was wisely provided,
 that assemblies should be held at the city gates,
 and justice administered there in a summary
 manner, that those laborious men, who were busy
 at their work, might lose no time, and that the
 country people who had affairs upon their hands
 in the town, might not be obliged to enter and spend
 time there.

The word gate is likewise sometimes put to signify
 power or dominion. God promises Abraham, that
 his posterity should possess the gates of their
 enemies, their towns, their fortresses, *Gen.* 22.
 17. They should conquer them, they should have
 dominion over them. The gates of hell shall not
 prevail against the church, *Mat.* 16. 18. that is,
 neither the power nor policy of the devil and
 his instruments. For the gates of cities were the
 places both of jurisdiction or judicature, and of

fortification and chief strength in war, *Judg.* 5. 8
Psal. 147. 13. The gates of brass, are the
 strongest helps and defences, *Psal.* 107. 16. He
 hath broken the gates of brass; he restored them
 to liberty, in spite of all impediments and oppo-
 sitions. The strait gate signifies regeneration and
 conversion, and true holiness in heart and life,
 which prepares the soul for heaven, *Mat.* 7. 13.
 Enter ye in at the strait gate.

The gates of death are the brink or mouth of the
 grave, *Psal.* 9. 13. Thou that liftest me up
 from the gates of death, that preservest me when
 I was, as it were, dropping into the grave. And
 king Hezekiah having received a message of death,
 represents in his hymn the condition he had been in
 when he was sick, and expresses himself thus: I
 said, I shall go to the gates of the grave; I per-
 ceive I must die without any hopes of prevention,
Isa. 38. 10. The Hebrews looked upon death, or
 the grave, as a place, whither people came from all
 parts of the world, there to enter upon another life.
 The gates of righteousness, *Psal.* 118. 19. are
 those of the Lord's tabernacle, where the righteous,
 the saints, the priests of the Lord, the true Israelites,
 pay their vows and praises to the Lord; where
 none were to enter but purified Israelites, a nation
 of righteous men. The gates or everlasting
 doors mentioned in *Psal.* 24. 7, 9. are either the
 gates of the temple, which by faith and the spirit
 of prophecy David beheld as already built; these
 gates he bids lift up their heads, to receive the
 glorious King Jehovah, who dwelt in the temple,
 and between the cherubims: Or the passage may
 admit of a mystical sense; for as the temple was
 a type of Christ and of his church, and of hea-
 ven itself; so this place may also contain a repre-
 sentation, either of Christ's entrance into his
 church, or into the hearts of his faithful people, who
 are here commanded to set open their hearts and
 souls for his reception: Or it may represent his
 ascension into heaven, where the saints or angels are
 poetically introduced as preparing the way, and
 opening the heavenly gates to receive their Lord
 and King, returning to his royal habitation, with
 triumph and glory.

Gen. 22. 17. thy seed possess the *g.* of enemies, 24. 60.
 28. 17. Jacob said, this is the *g.* of heaven
Exod. 32. 27. go in and out from *g.* to *g.* thro' camp
Deut. 21. 19. his father shall bring him to the *g.*
 22. 24. bring them both out to the *g.* of the city
 25. 7. let his brother's wife go up to the *g.*
Josh. 2. 7. they were gone out, they shut the *g.*
Judg. 16. 3. Samson took the doors of the *g.*
Ruth 4. 1. then went Boaz to the *g.* and sat down
 10. the name of the dead be not cut off from the *g.*
1 Sam. 4. 18. Eli fell backward by the side of the *g.*
2 Sam. 15. 2. Absalom stood beside the way of the *g.*
 18. 33. the king went up to the chamber over the *g.*
 23. 15. water of Beth-lehem by *g.* 16. *1 Chron.* 11. 18.
1 Kings 17. 10. when Elijah came to the *g.* of the city
2 Kings 7. 17. a lord to have the charge of the *g.*
1 Chron. 26. 13. and they cast lots for every *g.*
2 Chron. 8. 14. he appointed the porters at every *g.*
Neh. 13. 19. I commanded the *g.* should be shut
Esth. 4. 2. Mordecai came before the king's *g.* 6. 12.
Job 29. 7. when I went out to the *g.* and prepared
Psal. 118. 20. this *g.* of the Lord, the righteous enter
Cant. 7. 4. thine eyes like the fish-pools by the *g.*
Isa. 14. 31. howl, O *g.* cry, O city, shall come smoke
 24. 12. the *g.* is smitten with destruction
 28. 6. to them that turn the battle to the *g.*
Jer. 36. 10. Baruch read at the entry of new *g.*
Lam. 5. 14. the elders have ceased from the *g.*
Ezek. 8. 3. brought me to the door of the inner *g.*
 11. 1. at the door of the *g.* twenty-five men
 43. 4. the glory of the Lord came by way of the *g.*
 44. 2. this *g.* shall be shut, none shall enter
 3. prince shall enter by the way of the *g.* 46. 2, 8.
 45. 19. put the blood on the posts of the *g.*
 46. 1. the *g.* of the inner court shall be shut
 2. but the *g.* shall not be shut till evening
 12. one shall open him the *g.* one shall shut the *g.*
 48. 31. one *g.* of Reuben, one *g.* of Judah, of Levi
Obad. 13. not entered into the *g.* of my people

Mic. 1. 9. he is come into the *g.* of my people to Jerus.
 12. evil came down from Lord to the *g.* of Jerus.
 2. 13. they have passed through the *g.*
Mat. 7. 13. enter in at the strait *g.* wide is the *g.* and
 broad is the way, 14. *Luke* 13. 24.
Luke 7. 12. when he came nigh the *g.* of the city
 16. 20. a beggar Lazarus laid at his *g.* full of sores
Acts 10. 17. men from Cornelius stood before the *g.*
 12. 10 they came to the iron *g.* which opened
 14. Rhoda opened not the *g.* for gladness
Heb. 13. 12. Jesus also suffered without the *g.*
Rev. 21. 21. every several *g.* was of one pearl

See ENTERING, ENTERETH.
 GATE.

Prov. 17. 19. that exalteth his *g.* seeketh destruction
 At the GATE.
Gen. 23. 10. of all that went in at the *g.* of the city, 18.
 2 *Kings* 9. 31. as Jehu entered in at the *g.* she said
 11. 6. a third part shall be at the *g.* of Sur, and
 a third at the *g.* behind the guard, 2 *Chron.* 23. 5.
 23. 8. which were on a man's left hand at the *g.*
 2 *Chron.* 24. 8. set a chest at the *g.* of the house of Lord
Esth. 5. 13. I see Mordecai sitting at the king's *g.*
Isa. 22. 7. horsemen set themselves in array at the *g.*
Acts 3. 2. they laid daily at the *g.* of the temple
 10. who sat for alms at beautiful *g.* of the temple

See FISH-gate.

High GATE.

2 *Chron.* 23. 20. they came through the high *g.*
 27. 3. Jotham built the high *g.* of the house
Jer. 20. 2. put Jeremiah in the stocks in the high *g.*
 See HORSE gate.

In the GATE.

Gen. 19. 1. and Lot sat in the *g.* of Sodom
Exod. 32. 26. Moses stood in the *g.* of the camp
Deut. 22. 15. bring tokens of virginity to elders in *g.*
Judg. 16. 2. they laid wait for Samson in the *g.*
Ruth 4. 11. people in the *g.* said, we are witnesses
 1 *Sam.* 9. 18. Saul drew near to Samuel in the *g.*
 2 *Sam.* 3. 27. Joab took Abner aside in the *g.*
 19. 8. king sat in the *g.* they told all the people
 2 *Kings* 7. 1. two measures for a shekel in the *g.* 18.
 20. the people trod on him in the *g.* and he died
Esth. 2. 19. Mordecai sat in the king's *g.* 21.
 5. 9. when Haman saw him in the king's *g.*
Job 6. 4. his children are crushed in the *g.*
 31. 21. when I saw my help in the *g.*
Psal. 69. 12. they that sit in the *g.* speak against me
 127. 5. but they shall speak with the enemies in *g.*
Prov. 22. 22. nor oppress the afflicted in the *g.*
 24. 7. he openeth not his mouth in the *g.*
Isa. 29. 21. lay a snare for him that reproveth in *g.*
Jer. 7. 2. stand in the *g.* of the Lord's house
 17. 19. stand in the *g.* of the children of the people
 37. 13. when he was in the *g.* of Benjamin
 38. 7. the king then sitting in the *g.* of Benjamin
 39. 3. all the princes of Babylon sat in the *g.*
Dan. 2. 49. but Daniel sat in the *g.* of the king
Amos 5. 10. they hate him that rebuketh in the *g.*
 12. they turn aside the poor in the *g.*
 15. hate evil, and establish judgment in the *g.*

Old GATE.

Neh. 3. 6. the old *g.* repaired Jehoiada son of Paseah
 12. 39. the priests went above the old *g.* and fish-*g.*
 Prison-GATE.

Neh. 12. 39. and they stood still in the prison-*g.*
 Sheep-GATE.

Neh. 12. 39. they went even unto the sheep-*g.*
John 5. 2. by the sheep-*g.* there is a pool
 Valley-GATE.

2 *Chron.* 26. 9. Uzziah built towers at the valley-*g.*
Neh. 2. 13. and I went out by the *g.* of the valley
 15. and I entered by the *g.* of the valley
 3. 13. the valley-*g.* repaired Hanan
 Water-GATE.

Neh. 3. 26. Nethinims dwelt over against water-*g.*
 8. 1. gathered into the street before the water-*g.*
 3. he read in the law before the water-*g.*
 16. made booths in the street of the water-*g.*
 12. 37. priests went even to the water-*g.* eastward
 GATES.

Deut. 12. 12. rejoice, ye and Levite, within your *g.*
Josh. 6. 26. in his youngest son set up *g.* 1 *Kings* 16. 34.
Judg. 5. 8. chose new gods, then was war in the *g.*

Judg. 5. 11. the people of the Lord shall go to the *g.*
 2 *Chron.* 31. 2. Hezekiah appointed to praise in the *g.*
Neh. 1. 3. the *g.* are burnt with fire, 2. 3, 13, 17.
 7. 3. let not the *g.* of Jerusalem be opened
 12. 30. the priests and Levites purified the *g.*
 13. 19. some of my servants set I at the *g.*
 22. I commanded the Levites to keep the *g.*
Psal. 9. 14. may shew forth thy praise in the *g.*
 24. 7. lift up your heads, O ye *g.* and be ye lift up, 9.
 87. 2. the Lord loveth the *g.* of Zion, more than
 100. 4. enter into his *g.* with thanksgiving
 107. 16. for he hath broken the *g.* of brass
 118. 19. open to me the *g.* of righteousness
Prov. 1. 21. wisdom crieth in the openings of *g.* 8. 3.
 8. 34. that beareth me, watching daily at my *g.*
 14. 19. the wicked at the *g.* of the righteous
 31. 23. her husband is known in the *g.*
 31. let her own works praise her in the *g.*
Cant. 7. 13. at our *g.* are all manner of pleasant fruits
Isa. 3. 26. and her *g.* shall lament and mourn
 13. 2. they may go into the *g.* of the nobles
 26. 2. open ye the *g.* that the righteous may enter
 38. 10. I shall go to the *g.* of the grave
 45. 1. to open before him the two-leaved *g.*
 2. I will break in pieces the *g.* of brass
 62. 10. go through, go through the *g.* prepare the way
Jer. 7. 2. hear, ye that enter in at the *g.* 17. 20. 22. 2.
 14. 2. Judah mourneth, and the *g.* languish
 15. 7. I will fan them with a fan in *g.* of the land
 17. 19. go and stand in all the *g.* of Jerusalem
 21. bear no burden on the sabbath by the *g.* 24.
 25. then shall there enter into the *g.* 22. 4.
 27. I will kindle a fire in the *g.* of Jerusalem
 22. 19. shall be drawn and cast forth beyond the *g.*
Lam. 1. 4. Zion's *g.* are desolate, her priests sigh
 2. 9. her *g.* are sunk into the ground, bars broken
 4. 12. the adversary should have entered the *g.*
Ezek. 21. 15. I have set point of sword against their *g.*
 22. to appoint battering rams against the *g.*
 26. 2. she is broken that was the *g.* of the people
 48. 32. at the east side three *g.* one of Joseph
Obad. 11. in the day that foreigners entered his *g.*
Nah. 2. 6. the *g.* of the rivers shall be opened
 3. 13. the *g.* of thy land shall be set wide open
Zech. 8. 16. execute judg. of truth and peace in your *g.*
Mat. 16. 18. the *g.* of hell shall not prevail against it
Acts 9. 24. and they watched the *g.* to kill Paul
 14. 13. Jupiter's priests brought oxen to the *g.*
Rev. 21. 12. the city had twelve *g.* at *g.* twelve angels
 13. on the east three *g.* on the north three *g.*
 21. the twelve *g.* were twelve pearls
 25. the *g.* of it shall not be shut at all by day
 See BARS, DEATH.

Thy GATES.

Exod. 20. 10. thy stranger within thy *g.* *Deut.* 5. 14.
Deut. 6. 9. thou shalt write them on thy *g.* 11. 20.
 12. 15. thou mayest eat flesh in thy *g.* 21.
 17. thou mayest not eat within thy *g.* the tithe
 18. thou must eat, thou and Levite in thy *g.*
 14. 21. give it to the stranger that is in thy *g.*
 27. Levite within thy *g.* thou shalt not forsake
 28. thou shalt lay up the tithe within thy *g.*
 29. the widow within thy *g.* shall come and eat
 15. 7. if there be a poor man within any of thy *g.*
 22. thou shalt eat the firstling within thy *g.*
 16. 5. not sacrifice the passover within thy *g.*
 11. shalt rejoice, and Levite, in thy *g.* 14. | 26. 12.
 18. judges and officers shalt thou make in all thy *g.*
 17. 5. bring forth that man or woman to thy *g.*
 18. 6. if a Levite come from any of thy *g.*
 23. 16. servant escaped dwell in one of thy *g.*
 24. 14. thou shalt not oppress within thy *g.*
 28. 52. he shall besiege thee in all thy *g.*
 55. thine enemies shall distress thee in all thy *g.*
 31. 12. gather the people within thy *g.* to hear
Psal. 122. 2. our feet shall stand within thy *g.* O Jerus.
Isa. 54. 12. I will make thy *g.* of carbuncles
 60. 11. therefore thy *g.* shall be open continually
 18. call thy walls salvation, and thy *g.* praise
Ezek. 26. 10. when he shall enter thy *g.* as men
 GATHER.

Gen. 31. 46. he said, *g.* stones, and they took stones
 41. 35. let them *g.* all the food of those years
Exod. 5. 7 let them go and *g.* straw | 12. *g.* stubble

Exod. 9. 19. *g.* thy cattle | 16. 4. shall *g.* a certain rate
 16. 5. *g.* twice as much | 26. six days *g.* it
 23. 10. six years sow thy land, and *g.* Lev. 25. 3
Lev. 19. 9. shalt not *g.* the gleanings, 23. 22.
 10. thou shalt not *g.* every grape of thy vineyard
 25. 5. nor *g.* grapes of the vine undressed, 11.
 20. we shall not sow, nor *g.* in our increase
Num. 10. 4. if with one trumpet, then princes *g.*
 11. 16. *g.* seventy men of the elders of Israel
 19. 9. a man that is clean shall *g.* the ashes
Deut. 11. 14. I will give rain, that thou mayest *g.*
 13. 16. thou shalt *g.* all the spoil of it into street
 28. 30. plant a vineyard and not *g.* grapes, 39.
 38. carry much seed out, and *g.* but little in
 30. 3. he will *g.* thee from all nations, *Ezek.* 36. 24.
Josh. 2. 18. shalt *g.* thy father and mother home
 2 *Kings* 4. 39. one went into the field to *g.* herbs
 22. 20. I will *g.* thee to thy fathers, 2 *Chron.* 34. 28.
 1 *Chron.* 13. 2. send to brethren and Levites to *g.*
 2 *Chron.* 24. 5. *g.* money to repair house of the Lord
Neh. 1. 9. yet will I *g.* them from thence
 12. 44. some appointed to *g.* for the priests
Job 24. 6. they *g.* the vintage of the wicked
 34. 14. if he *g.* to himself his spirit and his breath
 39. 12. will he bring seed, and *g.* it into thy barn?
Psal. 26. 9. *g.* not my soul with sinners, nor life
 27. 10. when father and mother forsake, *Lev.* will *g.*
 39. 6. and knoweth not who shall *g.* them
 104. 28. that thou givest them they *g.*
 106. 47. save us, and *g.* us from among the heathen
Prov. 28. 8. shall *g.* for him that will pity the poor
Ecc. 2. 26. to sinner travel to *g.* and heap up
Cant. 6. 2. my beloved is gone down to *g.* lilies
Isa. 34. 15. there the owl *g.* under her shadow
 40. 11. he shall *g.* the lambs with his arms
 43. 5. fear not, I will *g.* thee from the west
 52. 12. the God of Israel will *g.* you up, 58. 8.
 54. 7. but with great mercies will I *g.* thee
 56. 8. yet will I *g.* others to him, besides those
 62. 10. cast up the highway, *g.* out the stones
 66. 18. I will *g.* all nations and tongues
Jer. 6. 1. *g.* to flee | 7. 18. the children *g.* wood
 9. 22. none shall *g.* them | 10. 17. *g.* up thy wares
 23. 3. I will *g.* the remnant of my flock
 29. 14. I will *g.* you from all the nations
 31. 8. I will *g.* them from the coasts of the earth
 32. 37. *Ezek.* 20. 34, 41. | 34. 13
 10. he that scattered Israel will *g.* him
 40. 10. *g.* ye wine, and summer-fruits, and oil
 47. 4. O sword, *g.* thyself into thy scabbard
 49. 5. and none shall *g.* up him that wandereth
Ezek. 11. 17. I will even *g.* you from the people
 16. 37. I will *g.* all thy lovers against thee
 22. 19. I will *g.* you into the midst of Jerusalem
 20. as they *g.* silver, so will I *g.* you in fury, 21
 24. 4. *g.* the pieces | 29. 13. I will *g.* the Egyptians
 37. 21. I will *g.* them on every side, 39. 17.
Hos. 8. 10. though hired among the nations, I will *g.*
 9. 6. Egypt shall *g.* them up, Memphis bury them
Joel 1. 14. *g.* the elders and the inhabitants of land
 2. 6. people much pained, all faces shall *g.* blackness
 16. *g.* the people, *g.* the children that suck
 3. 2. I will *g.* all nations, and bring them down
Mic. 2. 12. I will surely *g.* the remnant of Israel
 4. 6. I will *g.* her that was driven out, *Zeph.* 3. 19.
 12. he shall *g.* them as sheaves into the floor
 5. 1. *g.* thyself in troops, O daughter of troops
Nah. 2. 10. the faces of them all *g.* blackness
Hab. 1. 9. they shall *g.* the captivity as the sand
 15. they catch them, and *g.* them in their drag
Zeph. 3. 8. for my determination is to *g.* the nations
 18. I will *g.* them that are sorrowful for assembly
 20. bring you even in the time that I *g.* you
Zech. 10. 8. I will hiss for them and *g.* them
 10. and I will *g.* them out of Assyria
 14. 2. I will *g.* all nations against Jerusalem
Mat. 3. 12. *g.* his wheat into his garner, *Luke* 3. 17
 6. 26. they sow not, nor do they *g.* into barns
 7. 16. do men *g.* grapes of thorns? *Luke* 6. 44.
 13. 28. wilt thou that we go and *g.* them up?
 29. he said, nay, lest while ye *g.* up the tares
 30. burn tares, but *g.* the wheat into my barn
 41. shall *g.* out of his kingdom all things that offend
 25. 26. and thus I *g.* where I have not strawed

Luke 13. 34. as a hen doth *g.* her brood under wings
John 6. 12. *g.* up the fragments that remain
 15. 6. men *g.* them and cast them into the fire
Rev. 14. 18. *g.* the clusters of the vine of the earth
 16. 14. *g.* them to the battle of that day of God

GATHER together.

Gen. 34. 30. I being few they shall *g. tog.* against me
 49. 1. *g.* yourselves together, ye sons of Jacob, 2.
Exod. 3. 16. go *g.* the elders of Israel together
Lev. 8. 3. *g.* congregation of Israel together, Num. 8. 9.
Num. 20. 8. and *g.* thou the assembly together
 21. 16. *g.* the people together, Deut. 4. 10. | 31. 12.
2 Sam. 12. 28. *g.* the rest together and encamp
1 Chron. 16. 35. save us, O God, and *g.* us together
22. 2. David commanded to *g. together* the strangers
Neh. 7. 5. God put in my heart to *g. together* nobles
Esth. 2. 3. may *g. together* all the fair virgins
 4. 16. *g. together* the Jews present in Shushan
Job 11. 10. if he *g. together* who can hinder him?
Psal. 50. 5. *g.* my saints together unto me
 56. 6. *g.* themselves together to mark my steps
 94. 21. they *g. together* against the righteous
 104. 22. the sun ariseth, they *g.* themselves together
Eccl. 3. 5. there is a time to *g.* stones together
Isa. 11. 12. he shall *g. together* the dispersed of Judah
 49. 18. these *g. together* and come to me, 60. 4.
 54. 15. they shall surely *g. together* but not by me
Jer. 4. 5. blow the trumpet, cry, *g. together*
 49. 14. *g.* ye together and come against Edom
Dan. 3. 2. the king sent to *g. together* the princes
Joel 3. 11. *g.* yourselves together round about
Zeph. 2. 1. *g. together*, yea, *g. tog.* O nation not desired
Mat. 13. 30. *g. together* first the tares, and bind
 24. 31. they shall *g. together* his elect, Mark 13. 27.
John 11. 52. he should *g. together* in one, Eph. 1. 10.
Rev. 19. 17. *g. together* to the supper of the great God
 20. 8. to *g.* Gog and Magog together to battle

GATHERED.

Gen. 25. 8. Abraham died and was *g.* to his people
 17. Ishmael was *g.* | 35. 29. Isaac was *g.* to people
 49. 29. Jacob was *g.* to his people, 33.
Exod. 16. 17. and they *g.* some more, some less
 18. he that *g.* much, he that *g.* little, 2 Cor. 8. 15.
 21. they *g.* it every morning, every man according
 23. 16. when thou hast *g.* in thy labours out of field
Lev. 23. 39. when ye have *g.* in the fruits of the land
Num. 11. 32. the people *g.* quails | 15. 32. *g.* sticks
 16. 19. Korah *g.* congregation against Moses, 42.
 20. 24. Aaron shall be *g.* to his people, 26.
 27. 13. Moses *g.* to his people, 31. 2. Deut. 32. 50.
Judg. 1. 7. kings *g.* their meat under my table
 2. 10. that generation was *g.* to their fathers
 6. 34. and Abiezzer was *g.* after him
 11. 3. there were *g.* vain men to Jephthah
1 Sam. 5. 8. they *g.* all the lords of the Philistines
 22. 2. every one that was in distress *g.* to David
2 Sam. 14. 14. as water spilt which cannot be *g.* up
2 Kings 3. 21. they *g.* all able to put on armour
 22. 20. Josiah be *g.* to grave in peace, 2 Chron. 34. 28.
Neh. 5. 16. all my servants were *g.* to the work
Job 27. 17. rich man lie down, but shall not be *g.*
Psal. 59. 3. the mighty are *g.* against me
 107. 3. and he *g.* them out of the lands
Prov. 27. 25. and herbs of the mountains are *g.*
 30. 4. who hath *g.* the wind in his fists?
Eccl. 2. 8. I *g.* me also silver and gold and treasure
Cant. 5. 1. I have *g.* my myrrh with my spice
Isa. 5. 2. he fenced it, and *g.* out the stones
 10. 14. as one gathereth eggs have I *g.* the earth
 27. 12. ye shall be *g.* one by one, O Israel
 34. 15. vultures be *g.* | 16. his spirit *g.* them
 49. 5. though Israel be not *g.* yet shall I be glorious
 56. 8. I will gather others, besides those that are *g.*
 62. 9. but they that have *g.* it shall eat it
Jer. 3. 17. and all nations shall be *g.* unto it
 8. 2. they shall not be *g.* nor buried, 25. 33.
 26. 9. all people *g.* against Jeremiah in house of Ld.
 40. 15. all the Jews *g.* to thee should be scattered
Ezek. 28. 25. when I shall have *g.* the house of Israel
 29. 5. thou shalt not be brought together nor *g.*
 38. 13. hast thou *g.* thy company to take a prey?
 39. 27. have *g.* them out of their enemies' lands
 28. but I have *g.* them to their own land
Ho. 10. 10. the people shall be *g.* against them

Mic. 7. 1. I am as when they *g.* the summer fruits
Mat. 13. 40. as tares are *g.* and burnt in the fire
 47. a net cast into the sea, and *g.* of every kind
 25. 32. before him shall be *g.* all nations
 27. 27. and *g.* to him the whole band of soldiers
John 11. 47. then *g.* chief priests a council, and said
Acts 17. 5. *g.* a company, set the city on an uproar
 28. 3. when Paul had *g.* a bundle of sticks
Rev. 14. 19. the angel *g.* the vine of the earth

GATHERED together.

Exod. 8. 14. they *g.* them together upon heaps
Num. 10. 7. when the congregation is to be *g. together*
 11. 22. shall all the fish of the sea be *g. together*?
Judg. 20. 1. the congregation was *g. together* as one
 man, 11. Ezra 3. 1. Neh. 8. 1.
2 Chron. 20. 4. Judah *g. together* to ask help of Lord
Job 16. 10. they *g.* themselves together against me
 30. 7. under the nettles were they *g. together*
Psal. 35. 15. the subjects *g.* themselves together against me
 47. 9. the princes of the people are *g. together*
 102. 22. when people are *g. together* to serve the L.
 140. 2. continually are they *g. together* for war
Prov. 30. 27. locusts go forth all *g. together*
Hos. 1. 11. then shall children of Judah be *g. together*
Mic. 4. 11. many nations are *g. together* against thee
Zech. 12. 3. though all people be *g. together* against it
Mat. 18. 20. where two or three are *g. together*
 23. 37. how often would I have *g.* thy children to-
 gether, as a hen her chickens, Luke 13. 34.
 24. 28. there will eagles be *g. together*, Luke 17. 37.
Mark 1. 33. all the city was *g. together* at the door
Luke 15. 13. the younger son *g.* all together
 24. 33. they found the eleven *g. together*
Acts 4. 26. rulers were *g. together* against the Lord
 12. 12. where many were *g. together* praying
 14. 27. when they had *g.* the church together
1 Cor. 5. 4. when ye are *g. together* and my spirit
Rev. 16. 16. *g. tog.* into a place called Armageddon
 19. 19. beast and his army *g. together* to make war

GATHERER.

Jer. 6. 9. turn back thy hand as a grape *g.* into baskets
 49. 9. if ape *g.* come to thee, Obad. 5.
Amos 7. 14. but I was a *g.* of sycamore-fruit

GATHEREST.

Deut. 24. 21. when thou *g.* the grapes of vineyard
 GATHERETH.
Num. 19. 10. that *g.* the ashes shall wash his clothes
Judg. 19. 18. there is no man that *g.* me to house
Psal. 33. 7. he *g.* the waters of the sea together
 41. 6. his heart *g.* iniquity to itself
 147. 2. he *g.* the outcasts of Israel, Isa. 56. 8.
Prov. 6. 8. the ant *g.* her food in the harvest
 10. 5. he that *g.* in summer is a wise son
 13. 11. but he that *g.* by labour shall increase
Isa. 10. 14. as one *g.* eggs that are left
 17. 5. it shall be as when the harvest-man *g.*
Jer. 17. 11. as the partridge *g.* young which she hath
 not brought forth, so he that gets riches
Nah. 3. 18. thy people is scattered, and no man *g.*
Hab. 2. 5. but *g.* to him all nations, and heath
Mat. 12. 30. he that *g.* not, scattereth, Luke 11. 23.
 23. 37. as a hen *g.* her chickens under her wings
John 4. 36. he that reapeth *g.* fruit to life eternal

GATHERING.

Gen. 49. 10. to him shall the *g.* of the people be
Exod. 7. 19. stretch thy hand on all *g.* of waters
Lev. 11. 36. a *g.* together of waters shall be clean
Num. 15. 33. they that found him *g.* sticks
1 Kings 17. 10. the widow woman was there *g.* sticks
2 Chron. 20. 25. they were three days in *g.* spoils
Isa. 24. 22. be gathered with the *g.* of prisoners
 32. 10. the vintage shall fail, the *g.* shall not come
 33. 4. your spoil like the *g.* of the caterpillar
Ezek. 22. 20. according to the *g.* of silver, brass
Mat. 25. 24. and *g.* where thou hast not straved
Acts 16. 10. assuredly *g.* the Lord hath called us
2 Thess. 2. 1. and by our *g.* together unto him

GATHERINGS.

1 Chron. 26. 15. to Obed-edom the house of *g.*
Mic. 7. 1. I am as the *g.* of summer-fruits
1 Cor. 16. 2. that there be no *g.* when I come
 GAVE.
Gen. 2. 20. Adam *g.* names to all cattle and to fowl
 3. 12. the woman *g.* me of the tree, and I did eat

Gen. 14. 20. and he *g.* him tithes of all, Heb. 7. 2, 4.
 25. 5. and Abraham *g.* all that he had to Isaac
 28. 4. the land which God *g.* to Abraham, 35. 12.
Exod. 11. 3. the Lord *g.* the people favour, 12. 36.
 14. 20. the cloud *g.* light by night to these
Num. 11. 25. Lord took of the spirit, and *g.* to seventy
Deut. 22. 16. I *g.* my daughter to this man to wife
Josh. 19. 50. they *g.* him the city which he asked
 21. 43. the Lord *g.* to Israel all the land
 44. the Lord *g.* them rest, 2 Chron. 15. 15. | 20. 30.
Judg. 6. 9. I drave them out, and *g.* you their land
Ruth 4. 13. the Lord *g.* her conception, and she bare
1 Sam. 10. 9. God *g.* to Saul another heart
2 Sam. 12. 8. and I *g.* thee thy master's house
1 Kings 4. 29. the Lord *g.* Solomon wisdom, 5. 12.
2 Kings 13. 5. and the Lord *g.* Israel a saviour
1 Chron. 25. 5. God *g.* to Heman fourteen sons
2 Chron. 32. 24. and God *g.* Hezekiah a sign
Neh. 8. 8. read in book of the law and *g.* the sense
Job 1. 21. Lord *g.* and the Lord hath taken away
Deut. 10. 10. God *g.* Job twice as much as he had before
Psal. 18. 13. and the Highest *g.* his voice
 68. 11. the Lord *g.* the word, great was the company
 69. 21. they *g.* me also gall, they *g.* me vinegar
 78. 29. for he *g.* them their own desire, 106. 15.
Eccl. 12. 7. the spirit shall return to God that *g.* it
Isa. 42. 24. who *g.* Jacob for a spoil, and Israel
 43. 3. I *g.* Egypt for thy ransom, Seba for thee
 50. 6. I *g.* my back to the smiters, and my cheeks
Jer. 1. 15. I *g.* thee a prophet to the nations
Ezek. 16. 19. my meat also which I *g.* thee
 20. 11. I *g.* them my statutes, and shewed them
 12. moreover also, I *g.* them my statutes
 25. I *g.* them also statutes that were not good
Dan. 1. 17. God *g.* these four children knowledge
 6. 10. Daniel prayed and *g.* thanks before God
Hos. 2. 8. for she did not know that I *g.* her corn
 13. 11. I *g.* thee a king in mine anger
Amos 2. 12. ye *g.* the Nazarites wine to drink
Mal. 2. 5. I *g.* my covenant to Levi of life
Mat. 10. 1. Jesus *g.* them power against unclean spi-
 rits to cast them out, Mark 6. 7. Luke 9. 1.
 14. 19. he brake and *g.* the loaves to his disciples,
 15. 36. | 26. 16. Mark 6. 41. | 8. 6. | 14. 22.
 Luke 9. 16. | 22. 19.
 21. 23. who *g.* thee author? Mark 11. 28. Luke 20. 2.
 25. 35. ye *g.* me meat, ye *g.* me drink, took me in
 42. ye *g.* me no meat, and ye *g.* me no drink
Luke 15. 16. with husks, and no man *g.* unto him
John 1. 12. to them *g.* he power to become sons of G.
 3. 16. God so loved world that he *g.* his only Son
 6. 31. he *g.* them bread from heaven to eat
 10. 29. my Father who *g.* them me is greater than all
 14. 31. as the Father *g.* me commandment, so I do
Acts 2. 4. to speak as the Spirit *g.* them utterance
 7. 5. and he *g.* them no inheritance in it
 10. God *g.* Joseph favour and wisdom before Phar.
 10. 2. Cornelius *g.* much alms to the people
 11. 17. as God *g.* them the like gift as he did to us
 12. 23. smote him, because he *g.* not God the glory
 13. 21. afterward God *g.* them Saul forty years
 14. 17. he did good, and *g.* us rain from heaven
 15. 24. to whom we *g.* no such commandment
 26. 10. when put to death, I *g.* my voice aga. them
Rom. 2. 28. God *g.* them over to a reprobate mind
1 Cor. 3. 5. even as the Lord *g.* to every man
 6. Apollus watered, but God *g.* the increase
2 Cor. 8. 5. but first *g.* their own selves to the Lord
Gal. 1. 4. who *g.* himself for our sins, Tit. 2. 14.
 2. 20. who loved me, and *g.* himself for me
 3. 18. but God *g.* it to Abraham by promise
Eph. 1. 22. and *g.* him to be head over all things
 4. 8. he led captivity captive, and *g.* gifts to men
 11. and he *g.* some, apostles; some, prophets
 5. 25. Christ loved the church, and *g.* himself for it
1 Thess. 4. 2. ye know what commandment we *g.* you
1 Tim. 2. 6. who *g.* himself a ransom for all
Heb. 12. 9. who corrected us, we *g.* them reverence
Jam. 5. 18. he prayed, and the heavens *g.* rain
1 John 3. 23. love one another as he *g.* us command-
 5:10. he believeth not the record God *g.* of his Son
Rev. 1. 1. the revelation of Jes. Christ which God *g.*
 2. 21. I *g.* her space to repent of her fornication
 13. 2. the dragon *g.* him his power and his seat, 4.

GAVE up.

Gen. 25. 8. Abraham *g. up* the ghost, and died
 17. Ishmael || 35. 29. and Isaac *g. up* the ghost, and died
 2 Sam. 24. 9. Joab *g. up* the sum of the number
 2 Chron. 30. 7. who *g. them up* to desolation as ye see
 Psal. 78. 48. he *g. up* their cattle also to the hail
 81. 12. I *g. them up* to their own hearts' lust
 Lam. 1. 19. my elders *g. up* the ghost in the city
 Mark 15. 37. Jesus cried with a loud voice, and *g. up* the ghost, 39. Luke 23. 46. John 19. 30.
 Acts 5. 5. Ananias *g. up* the ghost || 12. 23. Herod
 7. 42. God *g. them up* to worship the host of heaven
 Rom. 1. 24. God also *g. them up* to uncleanness
 26. for this cause God *g. them up* to vile affections
 Rev. 20. 13. the sea *g. up* the dead that were in it
 GAVEST.

Gen. 3. 12. the woman whom thou *g. to* be with me
 1 Kings 8. 34. the land which thou *g. to* their fathers,
 40, 48. 2 Chron. 6. 25, 31, 38. Neh. 9. 35.
 Neh. 9. 7. thou *g. him* the name of Abraham
 13. thou *g. them* right judgments, true laws
 15. *g. them* bread from heaven for their hunger
 20. thou *g. also* thy good Spirit, *g. water* for thirst
 22. thou *g. them* kingdoms and nations
 27. thou *g. them* saviours who saved them
 Job 39. 13. *g. thou* the goodly wings unto the peacocks?
 Psal. 21. 4. he asked life of thee; thou *g. it* him
 74. 14. thou *g. him* to be meat to the people
 Luke 7. 44. thou *g. me* no water for my feet
 45. thou *g. me* no kiss, but this woman not ceased
 15. 29. yet thou never *g. me* a kid to make merry
 John 17. 4. I have finished work thou *g. me* to do
 6. manifested to the men whom thou *g. me* out of
 the world, thine they were, and thou *g. them* me
 8. I have given them the words which thou *g. me*
 12. those that thou *g. me* I have kept, none lost
 22. the glory which thou *g. me*, I have given
 18. 9. of them whom thou *g. me* have I lost none
 GAY.

Jam. 2. 3. respect to him that weareth *g. clothing*
 GAZE.
 Exod. 19. 21. lest they break thro' to the Lord to *g.*
 GAZING.
 Nah. 3. 6. and I will set thee as a *g. stock*
 Acts 1. 11. why stand ye *g. up* into heaven?
 Heb. 10. 33. partly whilst ye ere made a *g. stock*
 GENDER.

Lev. 19. 19. shalt not let cattle *g. with* diverse kinds
 2 Tim. 2. 23. knowing that they do *g. stripes*
 GENDERED, GENDERETH.

Job 21. 10. their bull *g. and* faileth not
 38. 29. the hoary frost of heaven, who hath *g. it*?
 Gal. 4. 24. from mount Sinai, which *g. to* bondage
 GENEALOGY

Comes from the Greek word Genealogia, which signifies a list of our ancestors, a description of the stock, lineage, or pedigree of any person or family. The common Hebrew expression for it is Sepher toledoth, Liber generationis. The Hebrews were very careful in preserving their genealogies; and perhaps there never was any nation more circumspect in this point than that of the Jews. At this day we find genealogies in their sacred writings, carried on for above three thousand five hundred years; and in the Evangelists we have the genealogy of Jesus Christ deduced for four thousand years, from Adam to Joseph or Mary, Luke 3. 23, &c. The Jews were very exact in their genealogies, partly from their own choice and interest, that they might preserve the distinctions of the several tribes and families, which was necessary both to make out their claims or titles to offices or inheritances, which might belong to them by death, or otherwise; and to govern themselves thereby in the matter of marriages, and some other things wherein the practice of some laws required the knowledge of these things: It is observed in Ezra 2. 62. that such priests as were not able to produce an exact genealogy of their families, were not permitted to exercise their functions: This their exactness was likewise ordered by the special providence of God, that so it might be certainly known of what tribe and family the Messiah was born.

Josephus says, that they had in his nation an uninterrupted succession of priests for two thousand years. He adds, that the priests were particularly careful to preserve their genealogies, and that not only in Judea, but also in Babylon and Egypt: and wherever they were, they never married below themselves, and had exact genealogical tables prepared from those authentic monuments which were kept at Jerusalem, and to which they had recourse upon occasion: that in all their wars, persecutions, and public calamities, they always were particularly diligent in securing those monuments, and to renew them from time to time.

Notwithstanding, since the war which the Romans carried on against the Jews, about thirty years after the death of our Saviour, and since their entire dispersion in the reign of Adrian, the Jews have lost their ancient genealogies; and perhaps there is not one of those who say they are of the sacerdotal race, that is able to produce any authentic proofs of his genealogy. Jerom says, that the Jews are so versed in the reading of their books, and know so perfectly the genealogies, which are there set forth, that they can repeat all the names from Abraham to Zerubbabel, as easily as they can pronounce their own. St. Paul seems to condemn the affectation of knowing old genealogies: he looks upon them to be useless and vain, as in reality they are, when they serve only for ostentation, and not for edification: This study was of great use before the Messiah came, that it might be known distinctly of what tribe and family he was born; but he being come, this study is vain, though still the Jews are addicted to it.

The genealogies set down by Ezra and Nehemiah, in some particulars vary: The reason whereof is assigned by Dr. Prideaux in these terms. "For the true settling of these genealogies, says he, search was made by Nehemiah for the old registers, and having among them found the register of the genealogies of those, who came up at first from Babylon with Zerubbabel and Joshua; he settled this matter according to it, adding such as afterwards came up, and expunging others, whose families were extinguished: and this hath caused the difference that is between the accounts which we have of these genealogies in Ezra and Nehemiah. For in the second chapter of Ezra, we have the old register made by Zerubbabel; and in the seventh of Nehemiah, from the sixth verse, we have a copy of it, as settled by Nehemiah, with the alterations that are now mentioned." Prideaux's Connection, Part I. Book VI.

1 Chron. 5. 1. and the *g.* is not to be reckoned after the birth-right

Ezra 2. 62. these sought their *g.* Neh. 7. 64.

8. 1. this is the *g.* of them that went up with me
 Neh. 7. 6. I found a register of the *g.* which came up
 GENEALOGIES.

1 Chron. 9. 1. so all Israel were reckoned by *g.*
 2 Chron. 12. 15. the book of Shemaiah concerning *g.*
 31. 19. to give portions to all reckoned by *g.*

1 Tim. 1. 4. give no heed to fables and endless *g.*

Tit. 3. 9. avoid foolish questions, *g.* and contentions
 GENERAL.

1 Chron. 27. 34. the *g.* of the king's army was Joab
 Heb. 12. 23. to *g.* assembly and church of first-born
 GENERALLY.

2 Sam. 17. 11. I counsel that Israel be *g.* gathered
 Jer. 48. 38. lamentation *g.* on house-tops of Moab
 GENERATION.

This word is used for the history and genealogy of any man. For example: This is the book of the generations of Adam, Gen 5. 1. This is the history of Adam's creation, and that of his posterity. These are the generations of the heavens and of the earth, Gen. 2. 4. This is a recital of the creation of heaven and earth. And in Mat. 1. 1. The book of the generation of Jesus Christ, the Son of David. This is the genealogy of Jesus Christ, and the history of his life, death, and resurrection. It is likewise taken for persons or people who live in some one age, Heb. 3. 10. I was grieved with that generation;

with those men that came out of Egypt, and rebelled against me in the wilderness, Mat. 24. 34. This generation shall not pass, till all these things be fulfilled. All who are at present living, shall not be dead, when this shall come to pass. There are some at this day living, who shall be witnesses of the evils which I have foretold shall befall the Jews. The men of this generation, the men who are now alive, Luke 11. 31. O faithless and perverse generation! Luke 9. 41. And, Save yourselves from this untoward generation, from these perverse men, Acts 2. 40. To generation and generation, denotes future ages, Psal. 33. 11. Who shall declare his generation? Isa. 53. 8. Who can declare or number the Messiah's spiritual seed, the number of those who shall believe in him, and be converted to him by the preaching of the gospel? Generation is also taken for men of like quality and disposition, though neither of one place nor age. Psal. 14. 5. God is in the generation of the righteous.

The ancients sometimes computed by generations, and the Scripture follows frequently this method, Gen. 15. 16. || 50. 23. In the fourth generation thy descendants shall come hither again. Joseph saw Ephraim's children of the third generation. A bastard shall not enter into the congregation even to his tenth generation, Deut. 23. 2. By some of the ancients, a generation was fixed at an hundred years, by others at an hundred and ten, by others at thirty-three, thirty, five and twenty, and even at twenty years. So that there was nothing uniform and settled in this matter. Only it is remarked, that the continuance of generations is so much longer, as it comes nearer to the more ancient times.

Gen. 7. 1. thee have I seen righteous in this *g.*

Exod. 1. 6. Joseph died, and all that *g.*

17. 16. will have war with Amalek from *g. to g.*

Num. 32. 13. till that *g.* was consumed, Deut. 2. 14.

Deut. 1. 35. not one of this evil *g.* shall see that land

23. 2. a bastard shall not enter even to his tenth *g.*

3. an Ammonite to tenth *g.* shall not enter

8. Edomite and Egyptian in the third *g.* shall enter

29 22. so that the *g.* to come shall rise up and say

32. 5. they are a perverse and crooked *g.* 20.

† 7. consider the years of *g.* and *g.*

Judg. 2. 10. all that *g.* were gathered to their fathers,

and there arose another *g.* after them

Esth. 9. 28. these days shall be remembered in every *g.*

Psal. 10. 6. I shall not be moved to *g.* and *g.*

12. 7. thou shalt keep them, O Lord, thou shalt

preserve them from this *g.* for ever

14. 5. for God is in the *g.* of the righteous

22. 30. it shall be accounted to the Lord for a *g.*

24. 6. this is the *g.* of them that seek him

48. 13. that ye may tell it to the *g.* following

49. 10. he shall go to the *g.* of his fathers

71. 18. till I have shewed thy strength to this *g.*

73. 15. I should offend against the *g.* of thy children

77. 18. doth his promise fail to *g.* and *g.*?

78. 4. shewing to the *g.* to come the praises of the L.

6. that the *g.* to come might know them

8. might not be a stubborn and rebellious *g.*

95. 10. forty years grieved with this *g.* Heb. 3. 10.

102. 18. this shall be written for the *g.* to come

109. 13. in *g.* following let their name be blotted out

112. 2. the *g.* of the upright shall be blessed

145. 4. one *g.* shall praise thy works to another

Prov. 27. 24. doth the crown endure to every *g.*?

30. 11. there is a *g.* that curseth their father

12. there is a *g.* that are pure in their own eyes

13. a *g.* lofty || 14. a *g.* whose teeth are swords

Ecl. 1. 4. one *g.* passeth away, another *g.* cometh

Isa. 13. 20. not dwell in from *g. to g.* Jer. 50. 39.

34. 10. from *g. to g.* it shall be waste

17. from *g. to g.* they shall dwell therein

51. 8. but my salvation shall be from *g. to g.*

53. 8. who shall declare his *g.*? Acts 8. 33.

Jer. 2. 31. O *g.* see ye the word of the Lord

7. 29. the Lord hath rejected the *g.* of his wrath

Lam. 5. 19. thy throne, O Lord, remains from *g. to g.*

Dan. 4. 3. and his dominion is from *g. to g.* 34.

Joel 1. 3. and let their children tell another *g.*

Joel 3. 20. Jerusalem shall dwell from *g.* to *g.*
Mat. 1. 1. the book of the *g.* of Jesus Christ
 3. 7. O. *g.* of vipers, 12. 34. | 23. 33. *Luke* 3. 7.
 11. 16. whereto shall I liken this *g.*? *Luke* 7. 31.
 12. 39. an evil and adulterous *g.* seeketh after a
 sign, 16. 4. *Mark* 8. 12. *Luke* 11. 29.
 41. shall rise in judgment with this *g.* *Luke* 11. 32.
 42. queen of the south rise up with *g.* *Luke* 11. 31.
 45. even so shall it be also to this wicked *g.*
 17. 17. O perverse *g.* *Mark* 9. 19. *Luke* 9. 41.
 23. 36. all these things shall come on this *g.*
 24. 34. this *g.* shall not pass, *Mark* 13. 30. *Luke* 21. 32.
Acts 8. 38. shall be ashamed of me in this sinful *g.*
Luke 1. 50. his mercy is on them from *g.* to *g.*
 11. 30. so shall the Son of man be to this *g.*
 50. the blood of the prophets required of this *g.* 51.
 16. 8. children of this world in their *g.* are wiser
 17. 25. the Son of man must be rejected of this *g.*
Acts 2. 40. save you from this untoward *g.*
 13. 36. David, after he had served his own *g.*
 1 *Pet.* 2. 9. ye are a chosen *g.* a royal priesthood
 See FOURTH.

GENERATIONS.

Gen. 2. 4. these are the *g.* of the heavens and earth
 5. 1. the *g.* of Adam | 6. 9. the *g.* of Noah, 10. 1.
 6. 9. Noah was a just man and perfect in his *g.*
 9. 12. of the covenant I make for perpetual *g.*
 11. 10. these are the *g.* of Shem | 27. *g.* of Terah
 17. 7. covenant between me and thy seed in their *g.*
 9. thou and thy seed after thee in their *g.*
 12. every man-child in your *g.* must be circumcised
 25. 12. these are the *g.* of Ishmael, 13. 1 *Chron.* 1. 29.
 19. these the *g.* of Isaac | 36. 1. the *g.* of Esau, 9.
 37. 2. these are the *g.* of Jacob, Joseph 17 years old
Exod. 3. 15. and this is my memorial unto all *g.*
 6. 16. the sons of Levi according to their *g.* 19.
 12. 14. a feast to the Lord throughout your *g.*
 17. ye shall observe this day in your *g.*
 42. a night to be much observed by Isr. in their *g.*
 16. 32. fill an homer to be kept for your *g.* 33.
 27. 21. it shall be a statute for ever to their *g.*
 30. 21. | *Lev.* 3. 17. | 6. 18. | 7. 36. | 10. 9.
 | 17. 7. | 23. 14, 21, 31, 41.
 29. 42. a contin. burnt-offering throughout your *g.*
 30. 8. burn incense | 31. oil throughout your *g.*
 31. 13. my sabbaths a sign throughout your *g.* 16.
 40. 15. an everlasting priesthood through their *g.*
Lev. 21. 17. of thy seed in their *g.* that hath blemish
 23. 43. your *g.* may know that I made Israel dwell
 24. 3. a statute for ever in *g.* *Num.* 10. 8. | 18. 23.
Deut. 7. 9. Lord keepeth covenant to a thousand *g.*
 32. 7. consider the years of many *g.*
Josh. 22. 27. a witness between you and our *g.*
 28. when they should say to our *g.* in time to come
Judg. 3. 2. the *g.* of Israel might teach them war
Ruth 4. 18. now these are the *g.* of Pharez
 1 *Chron.* 16. 15. of his covenant, the word which he
 commanded to a thousand *g.* *Psal.* 105. 8.
Job 42. 16. Job saw his sons' sons, even four *g.*
Psal. 33. 11. the thoughts of his heart to all *g.*
 45. 17. make thy name to be remembered in all *g.*
 49. 11. their dwelling-places continue to all *g.*
 61. 6. thou wilt prolong the king's years as many *g.*
 72. 5. they shall fear thee throughout all *g.*
 79. 13. we will shew forth thy praise to all *g.*
 85. 5. wilt thou draw out thine anger to all *g.*?
 89. 1. I will make known thy faithfulness to all *g.*
 4. and I will build up thy throne to all *g.*
 90. 1. thou hast been our dwelling-place in all *g.*
 100. 5. and his truth endureth to all *g.*
 102. 12. and thy remembrance unto all *g.*
 24. thy years are throughout all *g.*
 106. 31. was counted to him for righteous to all *g.*
 119. 90. thy faithfulness is unto all *g.*
 135. 13. and thy memorial throughout all *g.*
 145. 13. and thy dominion throughout all *g.*
 146. 10. thy God, O Zion, shall reign to all *g.*
Isa. 41. 4. calling the *g.* from the beginning
 51. 9. awake, O arm of the Lord, as in the *g.* of old
 58. 12. shalt raise up the foundations of many *g.*
 60. 15. I will make thee a joy of many *g.*
 61. 4. they shall repair the desolations of many *g.*
Joel 2. 2. even to the years of many *g.*
Mat. 1. 17. the *g.* from Abraham to David are 14 *g.*

Luke 1. 48. behold, all *g.* shall call me blessed
Col. 1. 26. mystery hath been hid from ages and *g.*
 GENTILE.

The Hebrews call the Gentiles by the general name
 of גוֹיִם *Goiim*, "Εθνη, which signifies the na-
 tions that have not received the faith, or law of
 God. All who are not Jews, and circumcised, are
 comprised under the word *Goiim*. Before Christ,
 the door to life and justification was opened to the
 world by the belief only and profession of the
 Jewish religion. Those who were converted, and
 embraced Judaism, they called *Proselytes*. Since
 the preaching of the gospel, the true religion is not
 confined to any one nation only, and country, as
 heretofore. God, who had promised by his prophets
 to call the Gentiles to the faith, with a superabund-
 ance of grace, has executed this promise: So that
 the Christian church is composed of scarce any
 other beside Gentile converts; and the Jews, who
 were too proud of their particular privileges, for the
 most part have been abandoned to their reprobated
 sense of things, and have disowned Jesus Christ
 their Messiah and Redeemer, for whom, for so many
 ages, they wished so impatiently.

The apostle Paul generally comprehends the Gentiles
 under the name of Greeks, *Rom.* 1. 16. Jew and
 Greek signify Jew and Gentile. See also *Rom.*
 2. 9, 10. | 3. 9. | 10. 12. 1 *Cor.* 1. 22, 24. *Gal.*
 3. 28. And St. Luke, in the Acts, expressed him-
 self in the same manner, *Acts* 11. 20. | 18. 4. St.
 Paul is commonly called the Apostle of the Gen-
 tiles, or the Greeks, 1 *Tim.* 2. 7. because he was
 principally sent to idolatrous people, to preach Christ
 to them; whereas St. Peter and the other Apostles
 preached more generally to the Jews; for which
 reason they are called the Apostles of the circum-
 cision, *Gal.* 2. 7. The gospel of the uncircum-
 cision was committed unto me, as the gospel of
 the circumcision was unto Peter.

The old prophets declared in a very particular manner
 the calling of the Gentiles. Jacob foretold, that
 when Shiloh or the Messiah should come, to him
 should the gathering of the people be: that is,
 the Gentiles should yield obedience to Christ, and
 acknowledge him for their Lord and Saviour.
 And how sincerely and heartily the ancient and
 godly Jews desired the conversion of the Gentiles,
 may appear from the prayer which Solomon ad-
 dresses to God, after the dedication of the temple
 which he had built, 1 *Kings* 8. 41, 42, 43. When
 the stranger shall come and pray towards this house,
 hear thou in heaven, that all people of the earth
 may know thy name, to fear thee as thy peo-
 ple Israel. The Psalmist says, that the Lord shall
 give the Gentiles to the Messiah for an inheri-
 tance, *Psal.* 2. 8. That the kings of Tarshish
 and of the isles shall bring presents; the kings
 of Sheba and Seba shall offer gifts; yea, all
 kings shall fall down before him, *Psal.* 72. 10, 11.
 And in *Psal.* 87. 4. I will make mention of
 Egypt and Babylon, to them that know me:
 behold, Philistia, and Tyre, with Ethiopia: this
 man was born there. Isaiah abounds with pro-
 phesies of the like nature; see *Isa.* 2. 2, 3, 4. | 11.
 10. | 42. 1, 6.

In the New Testament we see the Gentiles came some-
 times to Jerusalem to worship God there. Some of
 these arriving there a little before the death of our
 Saviour, addressed themselves to Philip, desiring
 him to shew them Jesus, *John* 12. 20. &c. Philip
 told Andrew, and both of them informed Jesus;
 who answered them, The hour is come, that the
 Son of man should be glorified: that is, Do the
 Gentiles seek me? why, the time approaches
 wherein I shall be glorified by their conversion, and
 owning of me; but I must die first, like a grain of
 corn, and from thence will spring up a plentiful
 crop among the Gentiles. Queen Candace's eu-
 nuch, who came to Jerusalem, was likewise a Gen-
 tile, as several affirm, *Acts* 8. 27.

Mark 7. +26. the woman was a *g.* a Syrophenician
Rom. 2. 9. of the Jew first, and also of the *g.* 10.

GENTILES.

Gen. 10. 5. by these the isles of the *g.* were divided

Judg. 4. 2. Sisera dwelt in Harosheth of the *g.*
Isa. 11. 10. a root of Jesse, to it shall the *g.* seek
 42. 1. he shall bring judgment to the *g.* *Mat.* 12. 18,
 6. for a light to *g.* 49. 6. *Luke* 2. 32. *Acts* 13. 47.
 49. 22. behold, I will lift up mine hand to the *g.*
 54. 3. and thy seed shall inherit the *g.*
 60. 3. and the *g.* shall come to thy light
 5. the forces of the *g.* shall come to thee, 11.
 16. thou shalt also suck the milk of the *g.*
 61. 6. ye shall eat the riches of the *g.*
 9. and their seed shall be known among the *g.*
 62. 2. and the *g.* shall see thy righteousness
 66. 12. the glory of the *g.* like a flowing stream
 19. they shall declare my glory among the *g.*
Jer. 4. 7. the destroyer of the *g.* is on his way
 14. 22. can any of the vanities of the *g.* cause rain?
 16. 19. the *g.* shall come to thee from ends of earth
 46. 1. the word came to Jeremiah against the *g.*
Lam. 2. 9. her king and princes are among the *g.*
Ezek. 4. 13. eat their defiled bread among the *g.*
Hos. 8. 8. now shall they be among the *g.*
Joel 3. 9. proclaim ye this among the *g.* prepare war
Mic. 5. 8. the remnant of Jacob shall be among the *g.*
Zech. 1. 21. are come to cast out the horns of *g.*
Mal. 1. 11. my name shall be great among the *g.*
Mat. 4. 15. beyond Jordan, Galilee of the *g.*
 6. 32. for after all these things do the *g.* seek
 10. 5. saying, go not into the way of the *g.*
 18. for a testimony against them and the *g.*
 12. 21. and in his name shall the *g.* trust
 20. 19. deliver him to the *g.* *Mark* 10. 33. *Luke* 18. 32.
 25. princes of the *g.* exercise dominion, *Luke* 22. 25
Luke 21. 24. Jerusalem shall be trodden down of the
g. till the times of the *g.* be fulfilled
John 7. 35. to the dispersed among *g.* and teach *g.*
Acts 4. 27. Pilate with *g.* were gathered together
 7. 45. with Jesus into the possession of the *g.*
 9. 15. to bear my name before the *g.* and kings
 10. 45. on the *g.* also was poured out the gift
 11. 1. heard that the *g.* received the word of God
 18. hath God to the *g.* granted repentance to life?
 13. 42. *g.* besought these words might be preached
 46. Paul and Barnabas said, lo, we turn to the *g.*
 48. when the *g.* heard this, they were glad
 14. 2. the unbelieving Jews stirred up the *g.*
 5. there was an assault made both of Jews and *g.*
 27. he had opened the door of faith to the *g.*
 15. 3. declaring the conversion of the *g.* great joy
 7. that the *g.* by my mouth should hear the word
 12. what wonders God had wrought among the *g.*
 14. Simeon declared how God at first did visit the *g.*
 17. and all the *g.* on whom my name is called
 19. we trouble not them, which from among the *g.*
 23. send greeting to the brethren of the *g.*
 18. 6. from henceforth I will go to the *g.*
 21. 11. shall deliver Paul into the hands of the *g.*
 19. God wrought among the *g.* by his ministry
 21. teachest the Jews among *g.* to forsake Moses
 25. as touching the *g.* which believe, have written
 22. 21. for I will send thee far hence to the *g.*
 26. 17. delivering thee from the people and the *g.*
 20. shewing to the *g.* that they should repent
 23. that Christ should shew light to the *g.*
 28. 28. the salvation of God is sent to the *g.*
Rom. 1. 13. have some fruit, as among other *g.*
 2. 14. for when the *g.* which have not the law
 24. the name of God is blasphemed among the *g.*
 3. 9. we have proved both Jews and *g.* under sin
 29. is he not also of the *g.*? yes, of the *g.* also
 9. 24. not of Jews only, but also of the *g.*
 30. *g.* which followed not after righteousness
 11. 11. salvation is come to the *g.* to provoke them
 12. the diminishing of them the riches of the *g.*
 13. I speak to you *g.* as the apostle of the *g.*
 25. till the fulness of the *g.* be come in
 15. 9. that the *g.* might glorify God for his mercy;
 for this cause I will confess to thee among the *g.*
 10. he saith, rejoice, ye *g.* with his people
 11. praise Lord, all ye *g.* and laud him all people
 12. to reign over the *g.* in him shall the *g.* trust
 16. that I should be the minister of Jesus Christ to
 the *g.* that the offering up of the *g.*
 18. to make the *g.* obedient by word and deed
 27. for if the *g.* have been made partakers of

Rom. 16. 4. not only I, but all the churches of the *g.*
1 Cor. 5. 1. is not so much as named among the *g.*
 10. 20. the things which the *g.* sacrifice to devils
 32. give none offence, neither to Jews nor *g.*
 12. 2. ye know ye were *g.* carried away to idols
 13. into one body, whether we be Jews or *g.*
Gal. 2. 2. that gospel which I preach among the *g.*
 8. the same was mighty in me towards the *g.*
 12. for before some came, he did eat with the *g.*
 14. livest after manner of the *g.* why compellest *g.*?
 15. we who are Jews, and not sinners of the *g.*
 3. 14. blessing of Abraham might come on the *g.*
Eph. 2. 11. ye being in time past *g.* in the flesh
 3. 1. I Paul the prisoner of Jesus Christ for you *g.*
 6. that *g.* should be fellow-heirs of the same body
 8. preach among the *g.* the unsearchable riches
 4. 17. that ye henceforth walk not as other *g.*
Col. 1. 27. the glory of this mystery among the *g.*
1 Thess. 2. 16. forbidding us to speak to the *g.*
 4. 5. not in the lust of concupiscence, as the *g.*
1 Tim. 2. 7. I am ordained a teacher of the *g.*
 3. 16. preached to the *g.* believed on in the world
2 Tim. 1. 11. am appointed an apostle and teacher of *g.*
 4. 17. and that all the *g.* might hear
1 Pet. 2. 12. your conversation honest among the *g.*
 4. 3. to have wrought the will of the *g.*
3 John 7. they went forth, taking nothing of the *g.*
Rev. 11. 2. for the court is given to the *g.*

GENTLE.

1 Thess. 2. 7. we were *g.* among you, even as a nurse
2 Tim. 2. 24. the servant of the Lord must be *g.*
Tit. 3. 2. but *g.* shewing all meekness to all men
Jam. 3. 17. the wisdom from above is pure and *g.*
1 Pet. 2. 18. be subject not only to the good and *g.*

GENTLENESS.

2 Sam. 22. 36. thy *g.* hath made me great, *Psal.* 18. 35
2 Cor. 10. 1. I beseech you, by the *g.* of Christ
Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is *g.* goodness

GENTLY.

2 Sam. 18. 5. deal *g.* with the young man Absalom
Isa. 40. 11. he will *g.* lead those with young

GET.

Gen. 34. 4. saying, *g.* me this damsel to wife
Exod. 1. 10. and so *g.* them up out of the land
 14. 17. and I will *g.* me honour upon Pharaoh
Lev. 14. 21. if he be poor and cannot *g.* so much
 22. two pigeons, such as he is able to *g.* 30. 31.
 32. the law of him whose hand is not able to *g.*
Num. 6. 21. besides that that his hand shall *g.*
 22. 34. now therefore I will *g.* me back again
Deut. 8. 18. it is he giveth thee power to *g.* wealth
 28. 43. the stranger shall *g.* up above thee
Judg. 14. 2. therefore *g.* her for me to wife, 3.
1 Sam. 20. 29. let me *g.* away and see my brethren
 23. 26. David made haste to *g.* away for fear
2 Sam. 20. 6. lest Sheba *g.* fenced cities and escape
1 Kings 1. 2. that my lord the king may *g.* heat
 12. 18. king Rehoboam made speed to *g.* up to his
 chariot to flee to Jerusalem, *2 Chron.* 10. 18.
2 Kings 7. 12. shall catch them alive, and *g.* the city
Psal. 119. 104. thro' thy precepts I *g.* understanding
Prov. 4. 5. *g.* wisdom, *g.* understanding, 7.
 6. 33. a wound and dishonour shall he *g.*
 16. 16. much better it is to *g.* wisdom than gold, and
 to *g.* understanding rather to be chosen than silver
 17. 16. a price in the hand of a fool to *g.* wisdom
 22. 25. lest thou learn his ways, and *g.* a snare
Ecc. 3. 6. there is a time to *g.* and a time to lose
Cant. 4. 6. I will *g.* me to the mountains of myrrh
 7. 12. let us *g.* up early to the vineyards and see if
Jer. 5. 5. I will *g.* me to great men and will speak
 19. 1. and *g.* a potter's earthen bottle
 46. 4. harness the horses, and *g.* up ye horsemen
 48. 9. give wings to Moab, that it may *g.* away
Lam. 3. 7. he hath hedged me about, I cannot *g.* out
Ezek. 22. 27. to destroy souls to *g.* dishonest gain
Dan. 4. 14. let the beasts *g.* away from under it
Zeph. 3. 19. I will *g.* them praise from every land
Mat. 10. 19. *g.* neither gold nor silver in your purses
 14. 22. constrained them to *g.* into a ship, *Mark* 6. 45.
Luke 9. 12. that they may lodge and *g.* victuals
Acts 27. 43. cast themselves into sea, and *g.* to land
2 Cor. 2. 11. lest Satan should *g.* advantage of us
Jam. 4. 13. continue there, buy, sell, and *g.* gain

GET thee.

Gen. 12. 1. *g.* thee out of thy country, *Acts* 7. 3.
 22. 2. he said, *g.* thee into the land of Moriah
 31. 13. *g.* thee out from this land, and return
Exod. 7. 15. *g.* thee to Pharaoh in the morning
 10. 28. *g.* thee from me, take heed to thyself
 11. 8. *g.* thee out, and all the people that follow thee
 19. 24. Lord said to Moses, away, *g.* thee down, and
 thou shalt come up, 32. 7. *Deut.* 9. 12.
Num. 27. 12. *g.* thee up to mount Abarim, *Deut.* 32. 49.
Deut. 3. 27. *g.* thee up to the top of Pisgah
 17. 8. *g.* thee up to the place the Lord shall choose
Josh. 7. 10. *g.* thee up, therefore liest thou thus?
 17. 15. then *g.* thee up to the wood-country
Judg. 7. 9. arise, *g.* thee down unto the host
Ruth 3. 3. wash thyself, *g.* thee down to the floor
 4. 11. *g.* thee riches in Ephrath, and be famous
1 Sam. 22. 5. depart, *g.* thee into the land of Judah
1 Kings 1. 13. go, *g.* thee in to king David, and say
 2. 26. *g.* thee to Anathoth to thine own fields
 14. 2. *g.* thee to Shiloh, behold there is Ahijah
 12. arise therefore, *g.* thee to thine own house
 17. 3. *g.* thee hence || 9. *g.* thee to Zarephath
 18. 41. Elijah said, *g.* thee up, eat and drink
 44. *g.* thee down, that the rain stop thee not
2 Kings 3. 13. *g.* thee to the prophets of thy father
Neh. 9. 10. so didst thou *g.* thee a name as this day
Isa. 22. 15. *g.* thee to this treasurer, to Shebna
 30. 22. thou shalt say unto it, *g.* thee hence
 40. 9. O Zion, *g.* thee up into the high mountain
 47. 5. sit thou silent, and *g.* thee into darkness
Jer. 13. 1. *g.* thee a linen girdle, put it on thy loins
Ezek. 3. 4. son of man, *g.* thee to the house of Israel
 11. and *g.* thee to them of the captivity
Mat. 4. 10. Jesus saith to him, *g.* thee hence, Satan
 16. 23. he turned and said to Peter, *g.* thee behind
 me, Satan, *Mark* 8. 33. *Luke* 4. 8.
Luke 13. 31. *g.* thee out, for Herod will kill thee
Acts 10. 20. arise, *g.* thee down, go with them
 22. 18. *g.* thee quickly out of Jerusalem, will not
 GET ye.

Gen. 19. 14. Lot said, up, *g.* ye out of this place
Isa. 30. 11. *g.* ye out of the way, turn aside from path
Jer. 49. 31. arise, *g.* ye up to the wealthy nation
Ezek. 11. 15. have said, *g.* ye far from the Lord
Joel 3. 13. come, *g.* ye down, for the press is full
Zech. 6. 7. he said, *g.* ye hence, walk to and fro
 GET you.

Gen. 34. 10. dwell and trade, *g.* you possessions therein
 42. 2. *g.* you down thither and buy for us thence
 44. 17. rise up, *g.* you up in peace unto your father
Exod. 5. 4. the king said, *g.* you to your burdens
 11. go you, *g.* you straw where you can find it
 12. 31. rise up, *g.* you forth from among my people
Num. 14. 25. turn you, *g.* you into the wilderness
 16. 24. *g.* you up from about tabernacle of Korah
 22. 13. Balaam said, *g.* you into your land
Deut. 5. 30. *g.* you into your tents again, *Josh.* 22. 4.
Josh. 2. 16. *g.* you to the mountains, lest pursuers meet
Judg. 19. 9. to-morrow *g.* you early on your way
1 Sam. 9. 13. *g.* you up, for ye shall find him
 15. 6. *g.* you down from among the Amalekites
 25. 5. *g.* you up to Carmel, and go to Nabal
Jer. 49. 30. flee, *g.* you far off, dwell deep, ye of Hazer
 GETTETH.

2 Sam. 5. 8. whosoever *g.* up to the gutter, be chief
Prov. 3. 13. happy is the man that *g.* understanding
 9. 7. he that reproveth a scorner *g.* to himself shame,
 he that rebuketh a wicked man *g.* a blot
 15. 32. he that beareth reproof *g.* understanding
 18. 15. the heart of the prudent *g.* knowledge
 19. 8. he that *g.* wisdom loveth his own soul
Jer. 17. 11. so he that *g.* riches, and not by right
 48. 44. he that *g.* out of the pit shall be taken
 GETTING.

Gen. 31. 18. Jacob carried away the cattle of his *g.*
Prov. 4. 7. with all thy *g.* get understanding
 21. 6. the *g.* of treasures by a lying tongue is vanity
 GHOST.

Gen. 49. 33. Jacob yielded up the *g.* was gathered
Job 10. 18. O that I had given up the *g.* no eye seen
 11. 20. their hope shall be as the giving up of *g.*
 14. 10. yea, man giveth up the *g.* and where is he?
Jer. 15. 9. hath born seven, she hath given up the *g.*

Mat. 27. 50. Jesus cried, and yielded up the *g.*
Acts 5. 10. Sapphira fell down and yielded up the *g.*
 See GAVE, GIVE, HOLY.

GIANT,

In Greek, Gigas, in Hebrew, Nophel, or Nephilim, which may signify a monster, or a terrible man, who beats and bears down other men. The Scripture speaks of Giants who lived before the flood; they are called Nephilim, mighty men which were of old, men of renown, *Gen.* 6. 4. Aquila, instead of Gigantes, translates this word Nephilim ἑνπύκνους, men who attack, who fall with impetuosity upon their enemies; a translation, says one, which renders very well the whole force of the Hebrew term. Symmachus translates it Βαίον, violent men, cruel, whose only rule of their actions is violence, and force of arms.

The Scripture calls them sometimes Rephaims. For example: Chedorlaomer and his allies beat the Rephaims, or giants, at Ashteroth Karnaim, *Gen.* 14. 5. The Emims, ancient inhabitants of the land of Moab, were of a gigantic stature, they were of the number of the Rephaims, or giants, *Deut.* 2. 10, 11. The Rephaims and the Perizzites are joined together as old inhabitants of the land of Canaan, *Gen.* 15. 20. Job says; that the ancient Rephaims mourn or groan under the waters, *Job* 26. 5. These giants of the old world, who once carried themselves insolently towards God and men, but were quickly subdued by the divine power, and drowned with a deluge, do now mourn or groan from under the waters where they were buried, or in their subterranean and infernal habitations. But this passage is otherwise explained by some. Solomon, in *Prov.* 2. 18. says, that the paths of a debauched woman lead to the Rephaims, that is, to hell, where the rebellious giants are; and that he who deviates from the ways of wisdom, shall go and dwell in the assembly of the giants in hell, *Prov.* 21. 16.

The Anakims, or the sons of Anak, were the most famous giants of Palestine. They dwelt at Hebron and thereabouts. Their stature was so much above what was common, that the Israelites, who were sent to view the promised land, told the people at their return, that they had seen giants of the race of Anak in this country, who were of so monstrous a size, that the Israelites, in comparison, were but grasshoppers to them, *Num.* 13. 33.

The Septuagint sometimes translate the Hebrew word Gihbor, giant, though literally it signifies no more than a strong man, a man of valour and bravery, a warrior. For example: they say that Nimrod was a giant before the Lord, *Gen.* 10. 8, 9. That the sun rises like a giant to run its course, *Psal.* 19. 5. That the Lord will destroy the giant and the warlike man, *Isa.* 3. 2. That he will call his giants in his wrath, to take vengeance of his enemies, *Isa.* 13. 3. That he will destroy the power of Egypt by the sword of his giants; that is, of his warriors, *Ezek.* 32. 12, 21, 27.

As to the existence of giants, several writers, both ancient and modern, have imagined, that the giants spoken of in Scripture were indeed men of an extraordinary stature, but not so much above what was common as they have fancied, who describe giants as three or four times larger than men are at present. They were, say they, men famous for the violences which they committed, and for their crimes, rather than for their strength, or the greatness of their stature.

It is very probable, that the first men were all of a strength and stature much superior to those of mankind at present, since they lived a much longer time; long life being commonly the effect of a strong and vigorous constitution. And that formerly there were men of a stature much above that of common men, cannot be denied, at least not without contradicting the holy Scriptures. The Israelites who traversed the holy land, told their brethren, that they had seen giants in this country of Anak's race, who were so unmeasurably large,

that other men were but grasshoppers in comparison to them, Num. 13. 33. Moses speaks of Og the king of Bashan's bed, which was nine cubits long, and four wide; that is, fifteen feet four inches and a half long, Deut. 3. 11. Goliath was six cubits and a span in height, that is to say, ten feet seven inches, 1 Sam. 17. 4. These sorts of giants were still common in Joshua's and David's times, when the life of men was already so much shortened, and, as may be presumed, the size and strength of human bodies were very much diminished. Besides the giants mentioned in Scripture, several Historians make mention of giants, as Herodotus, Diodorus Siculus, Pliny, Homer, Plutarch, &c.

2 Sam. 21. 16. was of sons of the g. 18. 1 Chr. 20. 4. 1 Chron. 20. 6. the son of the g. || 8. born to the g. Job 16. 14. he runneth upon me like a g.

GIANTS.

Gen. 6. 4. there were g. in the earth in those days Num. 13. 33. there we saw the g. the sons of Anak, Deut. 2. 11. Emims were counted g. as the Anakims 3. 11. for only Og of Bashan remained of the remnant of g. Josh. 12. 4. || 13. 12.

13. Bashan, which was called the land of g. Josh. 15. 8. the lot of Judah went up at valley of g. 17. 15. then get thee up to the land of the g. 18. 16. Benjamin came to the valley of the g.

GIER-EAGLE.

Lev. 11. 16. these in abomination, the g. Deut. 14. 17.

GIFT

Signifies, [1] A present, Esth. 2. 18. Mat. 2. 11. [2] A reward, Dan. 5. 17. [3] A recompense for the reparation of an injury or wrong done to a person, or something given in testimony of respect and kindness, Gen. 34. 12. [4] A bribe, or something given to a judge by one who has a cause depending, in order to bring the judge to side with him; which is forbidden by the law, Deut. 16. 19. because such gifts corrupt and bias the mind, that as the judge will not, so oft-times he cannot discern between right and wrong. [5] An oblation, or free-will offering, Mat. 5. 23.

Christ Jesus is called the gift of God, John 4. 10. He is the greatest gift that God ever gave to the world. The Holy Ghost and his miraculous gifts are also called the gift of God, Acts 8. 20. Thou hast thought that the gift of God may be purchased with money. Every good thing which men receive is the gift of God, Jam. 1. 17. Every good gift is from above. The gift of righteousness signifies those benefits which Christ by his righteousness or obedience has purchased for us, Rom. 5. 17. By unspeakable gift, in 2 Cor. 9. 15. some understand Christ; others understand the gospel, by which the hearts of men are subdued, effectually disposed, and inclined to obey the will of God: Others think it is to be understood of that habit of brotherly love, which from the Spirit of Christ, by the gospel, was wrought in the hearts of these Corinthians.

Gen. 34. 12. ask me never so much dowry and g. Exod. 23. 8. take no g. a g. blindeth, Deut. 16. 19. Num. 8. 19. I have given the Levites as a g. 18. 6. 18. 7. I have given your office as a service of g. 11. this is thine, the heave-offering of their g. Deut. 16. 17. every man according to g. of his hand 2 Sam. 19. 42. or hath he given us any g.? Psal. 45. 12. daught. of Tyre shall be there with a g. Prov. 17. 8. a g. is as a precious stone in the eyes 23. a wicked man taketh a g. out of the bosom 18. 16. a man's g. maketh room for him 21. 14. a g. in secret pacifieth anger 25. 14. whoso boasteth himself of a false g. Eccl. 3. 13. enjoy good, it is the g. of God, 5. 19. 7. 7. and a g. destroyeth the heart Ezek. 46. 15. meat-offering the g. of his hand 16. if a prince give a g. to any of his sons 17. if he give a g. to one of his servants Mat. 5. 23. if thou bring thy g. to the altar 24. leave there thy g. before the altar and go 8. 4. and offer the g. that Moses commanded 15. 5. but ye say, it is a g. by whatsoever thou mightest be profited by me. Mark 7. 11.

Mat. 23. 18. whoso sweareth by the g. is guilty, 19. John 4. 10. he said, if thou knewest the g. of God Acts 2. 38. ye shall receive the g. of the Holy Ghost 8. 20. thought the g. of God may be purchased 10. 45. on the Gentiles also was poured out the g. 11. 17. God gave them the like g. as he did to us Rom. 1. 11. I may impart to you some spiritual g. 5. 15. not as the offence, so also is free g. the grace of God and the g. by grace abounded to many 16. so is the g. the free g. is of many offences 17. they which receive the g. of righteousness 18. the free g. came on all men to justification 6. 23. the g. of God is eternal life thro' Jesus Christ 1 Cor. 1. 7. so that ye come behind in no g. waiting 7. 7. every man hath his proper g. of God 13. 2. tho' I have the g. of prophesy and understand 16. 13. I will send them to bring your g. to Jerus. 2 Cor. 1. 11. that for the g. bestowed upon us 8. 4. praying us that we would receive the g. 19. was chosen to travel with us with this g. 9. 15. thanks be to God for his unspeakable g. Eph. 2. 8. faith is not of yourselves, it is the g. of God 3. 7. I was made a minister according to the g. 4. 7. according to the measure of the g. of Christ Phil. 4. 17. not because I desire a g. but fruit 1 Tim. 4. 14. neglect not the g. that is in thee 2 Tim. 1. 6. stir up the g. that is in thee by putting Heb. 6. 4. and have tasted of the heavenly g. Jam. 1. 17. every good g. and perfect g. is from above 1 Pet. 4. 10. as every man hath received the g.

GIFTS.

Gen. 25. 6. Abraham gave g. to sons of concubines Exod. 28. 38. which Israel shall hallow in their g. Lev. 23. 38. these are your feasts, besides your g. Num. 18. 29. out of all your g. offer the best 2 Sam. 8. 2. the Moabites and Syrians became David's servants and brought g. 6. 1 Chron. 18. 2. 2 Chron. 19. 7. with the Lord is no taking of g. 21. 3. Jehoshaphat gave great g. of silver and gold 26. 8. the Ammonites gave g. to Uzziah 32. 23. and many brought g. unto the Lord Esth. 2. 18. Abasuerus made a feast and gave g. 9. 22. make them days of sending g. to the poor Psal. 16. 14. that give g. to another god 68. 18. thou hast received g. for men, for rebellious 72. 10. the kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer g. Prov. 6. 35. not content, though thou givest many g. 15. 27. but he that hateth g. shall live 19. 6. every man is friend to him that giveth g. 29. 4. he that receiveth g. overthroweth judgment Isa. 1. 23. every one loveth g. followeth after rewards Ezek. 16. 33. they give g. to whores, g. to lovers 20. 26. and I polluted them in their own g. 31. when ye offer your g. ye pollute yourselves 39. pollute my holy name no more with your g. 22. 12. in these have they taken g. to shed blood Dan. 2. 6. if ye shew the dream, ye shall receive g. 48. the king gave Daniel many great g. 5. 17. then Daniel said, let thy g. be to thyself Mat. 2. 11. they presented to him g. gold, myrrh 7. 11. if ye know how to give good g. Luke 11. 13. Luke 21. 1. the rich casting their g. into the treasury 5. temple was adorned with goodly stones and g. Rom. 11. 29. the g. of God are without repentance 12. 6. having g. differing according to the grace 1 Cor. 12. 1. now concerning spiritual g. brethren 4. there are diversities of g. but the same Spirit 9. to another the g. of healing, 28, 30. 31. but covet earnestly the best g. 14. 1. follow after charity, and desire spiritual g. 12. forasmuch as ye are zealous of spiritual g. Eph. 4. 8. he led captivity captive, and gave g. to men Heb. 2. 4. God also bearing them witness with a g. 5. 1. that he may offer g. and sacrifices for sins 8. 3. every high-priest is ordained to offer g. 4. seeing that there are priests that offer g. 9. 9. in which were offered both g. and sacrifices 11. 4. God testifying of Abel's g. dead yet speaks Rev. 11. 10. they that dwell on earth shall send g.

GILDED.

Rev. 17. 14. and the woman was g. with gold GIN. Job 40. 24. will any bore his nose with a g.? Isa. 8. 14. be for a g. to the inhabitants of Jerusalem

Amos 3. 5. can a bird fall into a snare where no g. is? GIRD.

Gen. 3. 7. made themselves things to g. about Exod. 29. 5. g. him with the curious girdle, 9. Judg. 3. 16. Ehud did g. his dagger under raiment 1 Sam. 25. 13. g. ye on every man his sword 2 Kings 3. 21. that were able to g. themselves Psal. 45. 3. g. thy sword on thy thigh, O most Isa. 8. 9. g. yourselves, and ye shall be broken Ezek. 44. 18. not g. with what causeth sweat Joel 1. 13. g. yourselves, and lament, ye priests Luke 12. 37. shall g. himself, and make them sit down 17. 8. g. thyself, and serve me, till I have eaten John 21. 18. when old, another shall g. thee Acts 12. 8. g. thyself and bind on thy sandals

See LOINS, SACKCLOTH.

GIRDED.

Lev. 8. 7. he g. him with the girdle and clothed him Deut. 1. 41. when ye g. on every man his weapons Judg. 18. 11. six hundred men g. with weapons 1 Sam. 2. 18. Samuel g. with a linen ephod 2 Sam. 6. 14. David danced, and was g. with an ephod 20. 8. and Joab's garment was g. unto him 22. 40. thou hast g. me with strength, Psal. 18. 39. 1 Kings 20. 32. they g. sackcloth on their loins Psal. 30. 11. thou hast g. me with gladness 65. 6. setteth fast mountains, being g. with power 12. little hills are g. with joy on every side 93. 1. strength, wherewith he hath g. himself 109. 19. and for a girdle wherewith he is g. Isa. 45. 5. I g. thee, though thou hast not known me Lam. 2. 10. the elders of Zion g. with sackcloth Ezek. 16. 10. I g. thee about with fine linen 23. 15. images of the Chaldeans g. with girdles Joel 1. 8. lament like a virgin g. with sackcloth John 13. 4. he took a towel and g. himself 5. to wipe with the towel wherewith he was g. Rev. 15. 6. seven angels, breasts g. with golden girdles

See LOINS, SWORD.

GIRDEDST.

John 21. 18. when thou wast young thou g. thyself GIRDETH. 1 Kings 20. 11. let not him g. on his harness Job 12. 18. and he g. their loins with a girdle Psal. 18. 32. it is God that g. me with strength Prov. 31. 17. she g. her loins with strength

GIRDING.

Isa. 3. 24. instead of a stomacher, a g. of sackcloth 22. 12. the Lord did call to g. with sackcloth

GIRDLE

The Hebrews generally wore no girdle in the house, nor even abroad, unless when they were at work, or upon a journey. At these times they tucked themselves up, and girt their clothes about them, as the eastern people still at this day wear them. This appears from many passages of the Old and New Testament. Elijah girded up his loins, and ran before Ahab, 1 Kings 18. 46. And Elisha ordered his servant Gehazi to gird up his loins, and to go and lay his staff on the face of the Shunammite's child, 2 Kings 4. 29. Our Saviour putting himself in a proper condition to wash the feet of his disciples, girt himself about with a towel, John 13. 4. The soldiers likewise had their belts generally girt about them, to which the Psalmist alludes, Psal. 18. 39. Thou hast girded me with strength unto the battle.

Belts or girdles were often made of very precious stuff. The virtuous woman made rich girdles, and sold them to the merchants, Prov. 31. 24. These girdles were used in common both by men and women. Our Lord appeared to St. John in a girdle of gold, Rev. 1. 13. noting the excellency of his ministration as Priest. And in Rev. 15. 6. the seven angels, who came out of the temple, were clothed with linen, and girt about with golden girdles. On the contrary, the prophets, and persons who made particular professions of humility and contempt of the world, wore girdles of leather. The prophet Elijah had one of this sort, 2 Kings 1. 8. as well as John the Baptist, Mat. 3. 4. In times of mourning they used girdles of sackcloth, as marks of humiliation and sorrow God threatens the daughter of Zion, who had

fended him with the excess of their ornaments, to reduce them to the wearing of sackcloth, Isa. 3. 24. And in chap. 22. 12. the Lord threatens Jerusalem with bringing her into captivity, with cutting off her hair, the instrument of her pride, and obliging her to gird herself about with sackcloth.

The military girdle, or belt, did not come over the shoulder, as among the old Greeks, but was worn upon the loins; whence the following expressions have their original. Every man had his sword girded by his side, or upon his loins, Neh. 4. 18. Girded with girdles upon their loins, Ezek. 23. 15. These belts were generally rich, and sometimes given as rewards to soldiers. Job tells him who had seen Absalom hanging on a tree, that if he had smitten him to the ground, he would have given him ten shekels of silver and a girdle, 2 Sam. 18. 11. Jonathan the son of Saul made David a present of his girdle, 1 Sam. 18. 4. Job, exalting the power of God, says, That he looseth the bond of kings, and girdeth their loins with a girdle; he deposeth them from their thrones, and reduceth them to a mean and servile condition, Job 12. 18.

The priest's girdle or sash was of several colours, of gold, of blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine twined linen, Exod. 28. 4, 8. Josephus says, that the priests wore it upon their breasts, under their arms; that a kind of flower-work was there represented, with threads of purple, scarlet, and hyacinth; that it went twice round the body, was tied before, and the ends hung down to the feet, to render the priests more venerable. When they were in the act of sacrificing, they threw this girdle over the left shoulder, that they might perform their office with the greater freedom.

The girdle was used formerly for a purse, as appears from Mat. 10. 9. where our Saviour forbids his Apostles to carry money in their purses or girdles. These girdles were large and hollow, much like the cast skin of a serpent, or an eel.

Our Saviour says, Luke 12. 35. Let your loins be girded about, that is, be always prepared for any service that God requires of you, and diligent about it: be like servants who are girded, and ready to obey their master's commands, or like soldiers who wait for orders from their commanders. The Apostle Paul, describing the Christian's armour, makes truth the girdle of the loins, Eph. 6. 14. Having your loins girt about with truth; that is, Let your minds and spirits be strengthened and established with soundness of judgment and sincerity of heart, and in steadfastly endeavouring to have a conscience void of offence towards God and men. See LOINS.

Exod. 28. 4. these garments they shall make a g. 8. the curious g. of the ephod which is upon it, 27. 28. | 29. 5. | 39. 5, 20. Lev. 8. 7.

39. Thou shalt make the g. of needle-work 39. 29. they made a g. of fine twined linen 1 Sam. 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his bow and g. 2 Sam. 18. 11. and I would have given thee a g. 1 Kings 2. 5. he put the blood of war on his g. 2 Kings 1. 8. Elijah was girt with a g. of leather 3. 21. that could gird themselves with a g. Job 12. 18. he girdeth the loins of kings with a g. + 21. he looseth the g. of the strong Psal. 109. 19. for a g. wherewith he is girded Isa. 3. 24. instead of a g. there shall be a rent 5. 27. nor shall the g. of their loins be loosed 11. 5. and righteousness shall be the g. of his loins, and faithfulness the g. of his reins

22. 21. I will strengthen Eliakim with thy g. 22. + 10. O daughter of Tarshish, there is no more g. Jer. 13. 1. go, get thee a linen g. put it on thy loins 10. this people shall be as this g. good for nothing Mat. 3. 4. John had a leathern g. Mark 1. 6. Acts 21. 11. took Paul's g. man that owneth this g. Rev. 1. 13. girt about the paps with a golden g.

GIRDLES.

Exod. 28. 40. thou shalt make for Aaron's sons g. 29. 9. and thou shalt gird Aaron and sons with g. Lev. 8. 13. Moses did gird Aaron's sons with g. Prov. 31. 24. she delivereth g. to the merchant

Ezek. 23. 15. the images of Chaldeans girded with g. Dan. 5. 16. that the g. of his loins were loosed Rev. 15. 6. seven angels girded with golden g.

GIRL, S.

Joel 3. 3. they have sold a g. for wine to drink Zech. 8. 5. streets of city shall be full of boys and g.

GIRT.

1 Sam. 2. 4. they that stumbled are g. with strength 2 Kings 1. 8. he was g. with a girdle of leather John 21. 7. Simon Peter g. his fisher's coat to him Eph. 6. 14. stand, having your loins g. with truth Rev. 1. 13. g. about the paps with a golden girdle

GITTITH.

This is the title prefixed to Psalms 8. 81. and 84. The conjectures of Interpreters are various concerning this word. Some think it signifies a sort of musical instrument, or tune to which they were set; others, that the hymns of this kind were invented in the city of Gath; others, that Gittith signifies wine-presses, and that the Psalms with this title were sung after the vintage; others, that if wine-presses were meant by it, it should be Gitteth; and that Gitteth signifies a woman of Gath; and that these Psalms were given to the class of young women, or songstresses of Gath, to be sung by them. Dr. Hammond thinks, that the Psalms with this title were all set to the same tune, and made on Goliath the Gittite.

GIVE.

Gen. 15. 2. what wilt g. me, seeing I go childless? 23. 11. the field I g. thee, and the cave therein 28. 22. of all thou shalt g. me, I will g. the tenth 29. 19. better I g. her thee, than g. her to another 34. 16. then will we g. our daughters to you Exod. 10. 25. thou must g. us also sacrifices 22. 17. if her father utterly refuse to g. her to him 30. on the eighth day thou shalt g. it me 30. 12. then they shall g. every man a ransom 13. this they shall g. every one half a shekel Num. 3. 9. thou shalt g. the Levites unto Aaron 11. 4. they said, who shall g. us flesh to eat? 18. 22. 18. if Balak would g. me his house full, 24. 13. 25. 12. I g. to Phinehas my covenant of peace 26. 54. to many g. thou the more inheritance, to few thou shalt g. the less inheritance, 33. 54. 35. 2. ye shall g. to Levites suburbs for the cities Deut. 15. 10. thou shalt g. him thine heart, 14. 16. 17. every man g. as he is able, Ezek. 46. 5, 11. 24. 15. at his day thou shalt g. him his hire 25. 3. forty stripes he may g. him, and not exceed Josh. 20. 4. that sleeth, they shall g. him a place Judg. 7. 2. to g. the Midianites into their hands 8. 25. they answered, we will willingly g. them 1 Sam. 2. 16. nay, but thou shalt g. it me now 32. in all the wealth which God shall g. Israel 17. 25. the king will g. him his daughter 22. 7. will the son of Jesse g. every one fields? 25. 11. shall I then g. it to men whom I know not? 2 Sam. 23. 15. oh that one would g. me drink of the water of the well of Beth-lehem, 1 Chron. 11. 17. 24. 23. all these did Araunah g. 1 Chron. 21. 23. 1 Kings 13. 8. if thou wilt g. me half thine house 2 Chron. 30. + 8. but g. the hand unto the Lord 12. the hand of God was to g. them one heart Ezra 9. 8. and to g. us a nail in his holy place 9. to g. us a reviving, to g. us a wall in Judah Job 2. 4. all that a man hath will he g. for his life 14. + 4. who will g. a clean thing out of unclean? Psal. 2. 8. ask of me, and I shall g. thee the heathen 14. + 7. who will g. salvation out of Zion, 53. + 6. 37. 4. he shall g. thee the desires of thine heart 49. 7. none can g. to God a ransom for him 51. 16. thou desirest not sacrifice, else would I g. it 68. + 33. 10. he doth g. out his mighty voice 78. 20. can he g. bread also? can he provide flesh? 91. 11. he shall g. his angels charge, Mat. 4. 6. 109. 4. but I g. myself unto prayer 120. + 3. what shall the deceitful tongue g. thee? Prov. 29. 15. the rod and reproof g. wisdom 17. he shall g. thee rest, shall g. delight to thy soul Eccl. 2. 26. that he may g. to him that is good Cant. 8. 7. if a man would g. substance of his house Isa. 30. 23. then he shall g. the rain of thy seed 55. 10. that it may g. seed to the sower, and bread

Isa. 61. 3. to g. unto them beauty for ashes Jer. 3. 19. how shall I g. thee a pleasant land? 6. 10. to whom shall I speak and g. warning? 9. + 1. who will g. my head waters, my eyes to tears? 17. 10. to g. man according to his ways, 32. 19. 29. 11. I think to g. you an expected end Ezek. 2. 8. open thy mouth, eat that I g. thee 3. 3. fill thy bowels with this roll that I g. thee 16. 36. by blood of thy children which didst g. them 20. 28. when I had brought them to land, I lifted up mine hand to g. it to them, 42. | 47. 14. 33. 15. if wicked g. again that he had robbed 46. 16. if the prince g. a gift to his sons, 17. Dan. 9. 22. I am come forth to g. thee skill Mic. 6. 7. shall I g. my first-born for my transgression? Zech. 8. 12. the vine shall g. her fruit, the ground shall g. increase, and the heavens g. their dew Mat. 7. 9. if he ask bread, will he g. him a stone? 10. if he ask fish, will he g. a serpent? Luke 11. 11. 11 how to g. gifts to your children, so your Father to g. them that ask him, Luke 11. 13. 10. 42. whose shall g. to drink a cup of cold water 14. 7. he promised to g. her what she would ask 16. 26. g. in exchange for his soul? Mark 8. 37. 19. 7. why comm. to g. a writing of divorcement? 20. 23. sit on hand, is not mine to g. Mark 10. 40. 26. 25. what will ye g. me, and I will deliver him Mark 6. 25. I will that thou g. me the head of John 12. 9. and he will g. the vineyard unto others Luke 4. 6. and to whomsoever I will, I g. it 6. 38. good measure shall men g. into your bosom 11. 8. he will g. him as many as he needeth 16. 12. who shall g. you that which is your own? John 4. 14. whose drinketh the water I shall g. him 6. 27. meat which the Son of man shall g. you 52. how can this man g. us his flesh to eat? 10. 28. and I g. to them eternal life, never perish 11. 22. what thou wilt ask, God will g. it thee 13. 29. that he should g. something to the poor 14. 16. he shall g. you another Comforter to abide 27. peace I leave with you, my peace I g. to you, not as world giveth g. I to you, be not troubled 15. 16. whatsoever ye shall ask, he may g. it 16. 23. whatsoever ye ask he will g. it you 17. 2. that he should g. eternal life to as many Acts 3. 6. such as I have g. I thee, rise and walk 6. 4. but we will g. ourselves to prayer 7. 5. he promised he would g. it for a possession 20. 35. it is more blessed to g. than to receive Rom. 8. 32. with him also freely g. us all things 1 Cor. 7. 5. that ye may g. yourselves to fasting Eph. 1. 17. God may g. you the spirit of wisdom 4. 28. that he may have to g. to him that needeth 2 Tim. 4. 8. which the righteous Judge shall g. me Heb. 2. 1. we ought to g. the more earnest heed 1 John 5. 16. g. life for them that sin not to death Rev. 13. 15. he had power to g. life to the image + 16. to g. a mark in their right hand or foreheads 16. 19. to g. her the cup of the wine of his wrath 22. 12. to g. every man according to his work

See ACCOUNT, GLORY, SWARE GIVE, Imperatively.

Gen. 14. 21. g. me the persons, and take the goods 27. 28. therefore God g. thee of dew of heaven 29. 21. g. me my wife | 30. 1. g. children, else I die 30. 26. g. me my wives and my children Num. 6. 26. and the Lord g. thee peace Josh. 2. 12. swear to me, and g. me a true token 14. 12. now therefore g. me this mountain 15. 19. g. me a blessing, g. springs, Judg. 1. 15. 1 Sam. 8. 6. when they said, g. us a king to judge us 17. 10. g. me a man, that we may fight together 21. 9. David said, none like that, g. it me 1 Kings 3. 9. g. thy servant an understanding heart 26. O my lord, g. her the living child, 27. 8. 39. g. every man according to his ways 17. 19. he said, g. me thy son, and he took him 2 Kings 6. 29. I said, g. thy son that we may eat him 10. 15. if it be, g. me thine hand, and he gave it 14. 9. saying, g. thy daughter to my son to wife 1 Chron. 16. 28. g. to Lord, ye kindreds of the people, glory and strength, 29. Psal. 29. 1, 2. | 96, 7, 8. 22. 12. the Lord g. thee wisdom and understanding 2 Chron. 1. 10. g. me now wisdom and knowledge

Neh. 4. 4. and *g.* them for a prey in land of captivity
Job 32. 21. nor let me *g.* flattering titles to man
Psal. 28. 4. *g.* them according to their deeds
 60. 11. *g.* us help from trouble, 108. 12.
 86. 16. O turn, *g.* thy strength to thy servant.
 119. 34. *g.* me understanding, 73. 125, 144, 169.
Prov. 9. 9. *g.* instruct. to a wise man he will be wiser
 23. 26. my son, *g.* me thine heart, observe my
 25. 21. if enemy hunger, *g.* him bread, **Rom. 12. 20.**
 30. 8. *g.* me neither poverty nor riches, feed me
 15. horse-leech hath two daughters, crying, *g.*
Ecc. 11. 2. *g.* a portion to seven, also to eight
Isa. 49. 20. *g.* place to me, that I may dwell
 62. 7. *g.* him no rest till he establish Jerusalem
Jer. 18. 19. *g.* heed to me, O Lord, and hearken
 35. 2. bring them, and *g.* them wine to drink
Lam. 2. 18. let tears run down, *g.* thyself no rest
 3. 65. *g.* them sorrow of heart, thy curse to them
Ezek. 3. 17. and *g.* them warning from me
Dan. 5. 17. and *g.* thy rewards to another
Hos. 4. 18. her rulers with shame do love, *g.* ye
 9. 14. *g.* them, O Lord, what wilt thou *g.*?
 13. 10. thou saidst, *g.* me a king and princes
 14. 2. take away all iniquity, and *g.* good
Zech. 11. 12. *g.* me my price, if not, forbear
Mat. 5. 42. *g.* to him that asketh thee
 6. 11. *g.* us this day our daily bread, **Luke 11. 3.**
 9. 24. *g.* place || 10. 8. freely ye received, freely *g.*
 14. 16. *g.* ye them to eat, **Mark 6. 37.** **Luke 9. 13.**
 17. 27. that take, and *g.* to them for me and thee
 19. 21. go sell, and *g.* to the poor, **Mark 10. 21.**
 20. 8. call the labourers, and *g.* them their hire
 25. 8. *g.* us of your oil, for our lamps are gone out
Luke 6. 38. *g.* and it shall be given unto you
 11. 41. *g.* alms of such things as ye have, 12. 33.
 14. 9. he that bade thee say, *g.* this man place
 15. 12. the younger said, *g.* me the portion of goods
John 4. 7. Jesus saith to her, *g.* me to drink, 10.
 6. 34. they said, Lord, evermore *g.* us this bread
 9. 24. *g.* God the praise, this man is a sinner
Acts 8. 19. Simon said, *g.* me also this power
Rom. 12. 19. avenge not, but rather *g.* place to wrath
1 Cor. 10. 32. *g.* none offence, neither to the Jews
2 Cor. 9. 7. solet him *g.* not grudgingly or of necessity
Col. 4. 1. *g.* to your servants that which is just
1 Tim. 4. 13. *g.* attendance to reading, to doctrine
 15. meditate, *g.* thyself wholly to them
Rev. 10. 9. *g.* me the little book, he said, take it
 18. 7. so much torment and sorrow *g.* her
 See CHARGE, EAR, GLORY, LIGHT.
 I will GIVE.

Gen. 17. 8. I will *g.* to thee and thy seed the land
 wherein thou art a stranger, 48. 4. **Deut. 34. 4.**
 16. I will *g.* thee a son also of her, and bless her
 28. 22. I will surely *g.* the tenth to thee
 34. 11. what ye shall say to me I will *g.* 12.
Exod. 3. 21. and I will *g.* this people favour
 33. 14. my presence with thee, and I will *g.* thee rest
Lev. 26. 4. I will *g.* you rain in season, **Deut. 11. 14.**
 6. I will *g.* peace in the land, ye shall lie down
1 Sam. 1. 11. I will *g.* him to the Lord all his life
 18. 21. I will *g.* her, that she may be a snare to him
2 Sam. 12. 11. I will *g.* thy wives to thy neighbour
1 Kings 11. 13. not rend all, but I will *g.* one tribe
 31. behold, I will *g.* ten tribes to thee
 13. 7. come home, and I will *g.* thee a reward.
 21. 2. I will *g.* thee for it a better vineyard
 7. I will *g.* thee the vineyard of Naboth
1 Chron. 22. 9. I will *g.* him rest, I will *g.* peace to Israel
2 Chron. 1. 12. I will *g.* thee riches, wealth, honour
Psal. 30. 12. O Lord, I will *g.* thanks to thee
 57. 7. I will sing and *g.* praise, 108. 1.
Prov. 3. 28. to-morrow I will *g.* when thou hast it
Isa. 3. 4. I will *g.* them children to be princes
 41. 27. shall say to Zion, behold, and I will *g.* to
 Jerusalem one that bringeth good tidings
 42. 6. I will *g.* thee for a covenant of the people, 49. 8.
 45. 3. I will *g.* thee the treasures of darkness
 49. 6. I will *g.* thee for a light to the Gentiles
 56. 5. I will *g.* them an everlasting name
Jer. 3. 15. I will *g.* pastors according to my heart
 9. 15. I will *g.* them waters of gall to drink
 14. 13. I will *g.* you assured peace in this land
 15. 4. I will *g.* them for a removing into kingdoms

Jer. 17. 3. I will *g.* thy substance to the spoil
 24. 7. I will *g.* them an heart to know me
 32. 39. I will *g.* them one heart, **Ezek. 11. 19.**
 34. 18. I will *g.* the men that have transgressed
Ezek. 7. 21. I will *g.* it into the hand of strangers
 11. 17. and I will *g.* you the land of Israel
 16. 38. I will *g.* thee blood in fury, and jealousy
 39. I will also *g.* thee into their hand
 61. I will *g.* them to thee for daughters
 21. 27. he come whose right it is, I will *g.* it him
 23. 46. I will *g.* them to be removed and spoiled
 29. 19. I will *g.* land of Egypt to Nebuchadnezzar
 21. I will *g.* thee the opening of the mouth
 36. 26. and I will *g.* you an heart of flesh
Hos. 2. 15. I will *g.* her vineyards from thence
Mat. 11. 28. come unto me, and I will *g.* you rest
 16. 19. I will *g.* to thee the keys of the kingdom
 20. 4. and whatsoever is right, I will *g.* you
 14. I will *g.* to this last even as unto thee
Mark 6. 22. ask what thou wilt, I will *g.* it thee
Luke 21. 15. for I will *g.* you a mouth and wisdom
John 6. 51. I am living bread, the bread I will *g.* is my
 flesh, which I will *g.* for the life of the world
Acts 13. 34. I will *g.* you the sure mercies of David
Heb. 8. 10. I will *g.* my laws into their mind
Rev. 2. 10. be faithful, I will *g.* thee a crown of life
 17. I will *g.* him a white stone and a new name
 23. I will *g.* to every one according to your works
 28. and I will *g.* him the morning star
 11. 3. and I will *g.* power to my two witnesses
 21. 6. I will *g.* to him that is athirst water of life
 Will I GIVE.

Gen. 12. 7. to thy seed will I *g.* this land, 13. 15.
 | 24. 7. | 28. 13. | 35. 12. **Exod. 32. 13.** | 33. 1.
Deut. 1. 36. save Caleb, to him will I *g.* the land
 39. they shall go in thither, to them will I *g.* it
Josh. 15. 16. to him will I *g.* Achsah, **Judg. 1. 12.**
1 Sam. 9. 8. that will I *g.* to the man of God to tell
 18. 17. my daughter Merab, her will I *g.* thee
1 Chron. 16. 18. to thee will I *g.* land, **Psal. 105. 11.**
Psal. 18. 49. therefore will I *g.* thanks to thee
Cant. 7. 12. there will I *g.* thee my loves
Isa. 43. 4. therefore will I *g.* men for thee
 56. 5. to them will I *g.* in mine house a place
Jer. 24. 8. so will I *g.* Zedekiah king of Judah
 45. 5. thy life will I *g.* to thee for a prey
Ezek. 15. 6. so will I *g.* inhabitants of Jerusalem
 36. 26. a new heart also will I *g.* you, and new spirit
Hag. 2. 9. and in this place will I *g.* peace
Mat. 4. 9. devil said, all these things will I *g.* thee
Luke 4. 6. all this power will I *g.* thee, and glory
Rev. 2. 7. to him that overcometh will I *g.* 17. 26.
 Lord GIVE.

Exod. 12. 25. when ye come to the land which Lord
 will *g.* you, **Lev. 14. 34.** | 23. 10. | 25. 2. **Num. 15. 2.**
 16. 8. when the Lord shall *g.* you flesh to eat
Num. 11. 18. therefore the Lord will *g.* you flesh
 14. 8. if the Lord delight in us, he will *g.* it us
 22. 13. the Lord refuseth to *g.* me leave to go
 34. 13. the Lord commanded to *g.* the nine tribes
 36. 2. the Lord commanded to *g.* the land by lot
Deut. 1. 25. it is a good land the Lord doth *g.*
 28. 65. the Lord shall *g.* thee a trembling heart
Josh. 9. 24. the Lord commanded Moses to *g.* the land
 17. 4. the Lord commanded to *g.* us inheritance
 21. 2. the Lord commanded to *g.* us cities
Ruth 4. 12. which the Lord shall *g.* thee of this woman
1 Kings 15. 4. the Lord his God did *g.* him a lamp
2 Chron. 25. 9. the Lord is able to *g.* thee much
Psal. 29. 11. the Lord will *g.* strength to his people
 84. 11. the Lord will *g.* grace and glory
 85. 12. the Lord shall *g.* that which is good
Isa. 7. 14. the Lord himself shall *g.* you a sign
 14. 3. the Lord shall *g.* thee rest from sorrow
 30. 20. though the Lord *g.* you bread of adversity
Zech. 10. 1. the Lord shall *g.* them showers of rain
Luke 1. 32. Lord shall *g.* him the throne of his father
2 Tim. 1. 16. Lord *g.* mercy to house of Onesiphorus
 Not GIVE, or GIVE not.

Gen. 30. 31. Jacob said, thou shalt not *g.* me any thing
Exod. 5. 10. I will not *g.* you straw, go, get straw
 30. 15. the rich shall not *g.* more, poor not *g.* less
Lev. 25. 37. thou shalt not *g.* thy money on usury
Deut. 2. 5. I will not *g.* you of their land, 9, 19.

Deut. 7. 3. thy daughter thou shalt not *g.* to his son
 28. 55. he will not *g.* of the flesh of his children
Judg. 21. 1. shall not any of us *g.* his daughter, to Benj.
 7. we have sworn we will not *g.* them wives
1 Sam. 30. 22. we will not *g.* them ought of the spoil
1 Kings 21. 4. I will not *g.* inheritance of my fathers
Ezra 4. 13. then will they not *g.* toll, tribute
 9. 12. *g.* not your daughters, **Neh. 10. 30.** | 13. 25.
Psal. 132. 4. I will not *g.* sleep to mine eyes
Prov. 6. 4. *g.* not sleep to thine eyes, nor slumber
 31. 3. *g.* not thy strength unto women
Ecc. 7. 21. *g.* not thy heart unto all words
Isa. 13. 10. constellations shall not *g.* their light
 42. 8. my glory will I not *g.* to another, 48. 11.
 62. 8. I will no more *g.* thy corn to enemies
Jer. 18. 18. let us not *g.* heed to any of his words
 26. 24. not *g.* Jeremiah into the hand of the people
Ezek. 32. 7. I will cover sun with a cloud, the moon
 shall not *g.* her light, **Mat. 24. 29.** **Mark 13. 24.**
Dan. 11. 21. to whom not *g.* honour of kingdom
Hos. 5. 4. not *g.* their doings to turn to the Lord
Joel 2. 17. *g.* not thine heritage to reproach
Mat. 7. 6. *g.* not that which is holy to the dogs
Mark 12. 15. shall we *g.* or shall we not *g.*?
Eph. 4. 27. neither *g.* place to the devil
Jan. 2. 16. and *g.* not those things they need
 GIVE thanks.

2 Sam. 22. 50. I will *g.* thanks to thee, **Psal. 18. 49.**
1 Chron. 16. 8. *g.* thanks to the Lord, call upon his
 name, **Psal. 105. 1.** | 106. 1. | 107. 1. | 118.
 1, 29. | 136. 1, 3.
 35. save us, O God of our salvation, that we may
g. thanks to thy holy name, **Psal. 106. 47.**
 41. who were expressed by name to *g.* thanks
 25. 3. sons of Jeduthun with a harp to *g.* thanks
2 Chron. 31. 2. Hezekiah appointed Levites to *g.* th.
Psal. 6. 5. in the grave who shall *g.* thee thanks?
 30. 4. sing to Lord, ye saints of his, and *g.* thanks at
 the remembrance of his holiness, 97. 12.
 12. O Lord, I will *g.* thanks to thee for ever
 35. 18. I will *g.* thanks in the great congregation
 42. 5. I shall *g.* thanks for help of countenance
 75. 1. to thee, O God, do we *g.* thanks, do *g.* thanks
 70. 13. so we thy people will *g.* thee thanks
 92. 1. it is a good thing to *g.* thanks to the Lord
 106. 47. save us to *g.* thanks to thy holy name
 119. 62. at midnight I will rise to *g.* thanks
 122. 4. whither the tribes go up to *g.* thanks
 136. 2. O *g.* thanks unto the God of gods
 26. O *g.* thanks unto the God of heaven
 140. 13. righteous shall *g.* thanks to thy name
Rom. 16. 4. to whom not only I *g.* thanks
1 Cor. 10. 30. for that for which I *g.* thanks
Eph. 1. 16. I cease not to *g.* thanks for you
Col. 1. 3. we *g.* thanks to God and the Father
1 Thess. 1. 2. we *g.* thanks to God always for you
 5. 18. in every thing *g.* thanks, this is will of God
2 Thess. 2. 13. we are bound to *g.* thanks for you
Rev. 11. 17. we *g.* thee thanks, Lord God Almighty
 GIVE up.

Deut. 23. 14. Lord walketh to *g.* up thine enem. 31. 5.
1 Kings 14. 16. he shall *g.* Israel up, because of sins
Job 3. 11. why did not I *g.* up the ghost?
 13. 19. if I hold my tongue, I shall *g.* up the ghost
Isa. 43. 6. I will say to the north, *g.* up, and to south
Hos. 11. 8. how shall I *g.* thee up, Ephraim?
Mic. 5. 3. therefore will he *g.* them up
 6. 14. that which thou deliverest will I *g.* up
 GIVEN.

Gen. 21. 7. Sarah should have *g.* children suck
Lev. 20. 3. because he hath *g.* his seed to Molech
Num. 18. 6. they are *g.* as a gift for the Lord
Deut. 12. 15. according to the blessing *g.* 16. 17.
Ruth 2. 12. a full reward be *g.* thee of the Lord
1 Sam. 2. 32. wealth which God would have *g.* Israel
2 Sam. 4. 10. who thought I would have *g.* a reward
 12. 8. I would have *g.* thee such and such things
 18. 11. I would have *g.* thee ten shekels of silver
 19. 42. or hath the king *g.* us any gift?
1 Kings 13. 5. the sign which the man of God had *g.*
1 Chron. 29. 14. and of thine own have we *g.* thee
Ezra 6. 9. let it be *g.* them day by day without fail
Esh. 3. 11. the silver is *g.* to thee, the people also
 7. 3. let my life be *g.* me at my petition, and people

Job 3. 20. why is light *g.* to him that is in misery?
23. why is light *g.* to a man whose way is hid?
15. 19. to whom alone the earth was *g.*
Psal. 79. 2. dead bodies of thy servants *g.* to be meat
112. 9. he hath *g.* to the poor, **2 Cor. 9. 9.**
115. 16. the earth hath *g.* to the children of men
Prov. 19. 17. that which he hath *g.* will he pay him
Ecl. 8. 8. nor wickedness deliver those that are *g.* to it
12. 11. which are *g.* from one shepherd
Isa. 9. 6. for to us a child is born, to us a Son is *g.*
47. 8. therefore hear, thou that art *g.* to pleasures
Jer. 6. 13. every one is *g.* to covetousness, **8. 10.**
44. 20. he aid to all who had *g.* him that answer
Lam. 5. 6. we have *g.* the land to the Egyptians
Ezek. 11. 15. unto us is this land *g.* **33. 24.**
35. 12. they are desolate, they are *g.* to consume
Dan. 2. 38. beasts, fowls hath *g.* into thine hand
7. 4. like a lion, and a man's heart was *g.* to it
+12. yet a prolonging in life was *g.* them
11. 6. she shall be *g.* up, and they that brought her
Mat. 13. 11. it is *g.* to you to know the mysteries of
the kingdom, **Mark 4. 11. Luke 8. 10.**
19. 11. all cannot receive, save they to whom it is *g.*
21. 43. be *g.* to a nation bringing forth fruits
23. 30. are *g.* in marriage, **Mark 12. 25. Luke 20. 35.**
26. 9. sold for much and *g.* to the poor, **Mark 14. 5.**
28. 18. all power is *g.* to me in heaven and earth
Mark 4. 24. unto you that hear more shall be *g.*
Luke 12. 48. to whom much *g.* of him much required
John 3. 27. can receive nothing, except it be *g.*
5. 26. he hath *g.* to the Son to have life in himself
6. 39. of all he hath *g.* me, I should lose nothing
65. no man can come to me, except it were *g.* him
19. 11. except it were *g.* thee from above
Acts 4. 12. there is none other name *g.* among men
24. 26. he hoped that money should be *g.* him
Rom. 5. 5. by the Holy Ghost which is *g.* to us
11. 35. or who hath first *g.* to him, and recompensed
15. 15. because of the grace that is *g.* me of God
1 Cor. 2. 12. might know things freely *g.* ns of God
2 Cor. 1. 11. that thanks may be *g.* by many
Gal. 3. 21. been a law *g.* which could have *g.* life
Eph. 3. 2. dispensation, which is *g.* me to you-ward
8. to me who am the least is this grace *g.*
4. 19. who have *g.* themselves over to lasciviousness
5. 2. Christ hath loved us, and *g.* himself for us
Phil. 1. 29. to you it is *g.* in behalf of Christ
2. 9. and hath *g.* him a name above every name
Heb. 4. 8. for if Jesus had *g.* them rest, then not spoken
1 John 3. 24. by the Spirit which he hath *g.* us
4. 13. because he hath *g.* us of his Spirit
Rev. 6. 11. white robes were *g.* to every one of them
13. 5. power was *g.* to him to continue 42 months
7. it was *g.* to him to make war with the saints
God or Lord hath, had GIVEN.
Gen. 24. 35. the Lord hath *g.* Abraham flocks and herds
30. 6. and Rachel said, *God hath g.* me a son
18. and Leah said, *God hath g.* me mine hire
31. 9. thus *God hath g.* me your father's cattle
33. 5. the children which *God hath g.* graciously *g.* me
43. 23. *God hath g.* you treasure in your sacks
48. 9. the children *God hath g.* me in this place
Exod. 16. 15. the bread which the Lord hath *g.* you
29. for that the Lord hath *g.* you the sabbath
Num. 32. 7. from going over to the land which the
Lord hath *g.* them, **9. Deut. 3. 15. +28. 52.**
Josh. 2. 9, 14. +23. 13. 15. Jer. 25. 5.
Josh. 6. 16. shout, for the Lord hath *g.* you the city
18. 3. to possess land which the Lord hath *g.* you
1 Sam. 1. 27. Lord hath *g.* me my petition I asked
15. 28. Lord hath *g.* it to a neighbour of thine, **28. 17.**
30. 23. not to do so with what the Lord hath *g.*
2 Chron. 36. 23. kingdoms hath *God g.* me, **Ezra 1. 2.**
Ecl. 5. 19. every man to whom *God hath g.* riches
Isa. 8. 18. I and the children Lord hath *g.* **Heb. 2. 13.**
23. 11. the Lord hath *g.* a commandment against
50. 4. the Lord hath *g.* me the tongue of the learned
Jer. 11. 18. the Lord hath *g.* me knowledge of it
47. 7. seeing the Lord hath *g.* a charge
John 6. 23. after that the Lord had *g.* thanks
Acts 5. 32. whom *God hath g.* to them that obey him
27. 24. *God hath g.* thee all that sail with thee
Rom. 11. 8. *God hath g.* them the spirit of slumber
2 Cor. 10. 8. the Lord hath *g.* us for edification, **13. 10.**

1 Thess. 4. 8. but *God who hath g.* us his holy Spirit
1 John 5. 11. this is the record *God hath g.* to us
See REST.
I have, or have I GIVEN.
Gen. 27. 37. brethren have *I g.* him for servants
1 Kings 3. 13. *I have g.* thee that thou hast not asked
Isa. 43. 28. therefore *I have g.* Jacob to the curse
55. 4. *I have g.* him for a witness to the people
Jer. 8. 13. things *I have g.* shall pass from them
27. 5. *I have g.* it to whom it seemed meet to me
Ezek. 4. 15. *I have g.* thee cow's dung for man's dung
29. 20. *I have g.* him the land of Egypt for labour
Amos 4. 6. *I also have g.* you cleanness of teeth
9. 15. no more be pulled out of land *I have g.* them
John 13. 15. *I have g.* you an example, that ye do
17. 8. *I have g.* them the words thou gavest me, **14.**
22. the glory thou gavest me, *I have g.* them
1 Cor. 16. 1. as *I have g.* order to the churches
Not GIVEN.
Gen. 38. 14. and she was *not g.* unto him to wife
Deut. 26. 14. *I have not g.* ought thereof for the dead
29. 4. yet Lord hath *not g.* you an heart to perceive
1 Chron. 22. 18. bath he *not g.* you rest on every side?
Neh. 13. 10. the portion of Levites had *not been g.*
Job 22. 7. thou hast *not g.* water to the weary
Psal. 78. 63. their maidens were *not g.* to marriage
118. 18. but he hath *not g.* me over to death
124. 6. who hath *not g.* us as a prey to their teeth
Isa. 37. 10. Jerus. *not be g.* into the hand of Assyria
Jer. 39. 17. thou shalt *not be g.* into hand of the men
Ezek. 3. 20. because thou hast *not g.* him warning
18. 8. he that hath *not g.* forth upon usury
Mat. 13. 11. it is given to you, to them it is *not g.*
John 7. 39. for the Holy Ghost was *not yet g.*
1 Tim. 3. 3. bishop *not g.* to wine, no striker, **Tit. 1. 7.**
8. deacons *not g.* to much wine, not greedy
2 Tim. 1. 7. *God hath not g.* us the spirit of fear
Tit. 2. 3. aged women likewise *not g.* to much wine
Shall be GIVEN.
Num. 26. 54. to every one shall inheritance be *g.*
Deut. 28. 31. thy sheep shall be *g.* to thine enemies
32. thy sons shall be *g.* to another people
Ezra 4. 21. till another commandment shall be *g.*
Esth. 5. 3. it shall be *g.* to half of the kingdom
Psal. 72. 15. to him shall be *g.* of gold of Sheba
120. 3. what shall be *g.* to thee, thou false tongue?
Isa. 3. 11. the reward of his hands shall be *g.* him
33. 16. bread shall be *g.* him, waters shall be sure
35. 2. the glory of Lebanon shall be *g.* to it
Jer. 21. 10. this city shall be *g.* into the hand of king
of Babylon, and he shall burn it, **38. 3, 18.**
Ezek. 47. 11. the marishes, they shall be *g.* to salt
Dan. 7. 25. the saints shall be *g.* into his hand
27. the kingdom shall be *g.* to the saints
Mat. 7. 7. ask and it shall be *g.* you, **Luke 11. 9.**
10. 19. it shall be *g.* you in same hour, **Mark 13. 11.**
12. 39. no sign shall be *g.* **Mark 8. 12. Luke 11. 29.**
13. 12. for whosoever hath, to him shall be *g.* and
more abundance, **25. 29. Mark 4. 25. Luke 8. 18.**
20. 23. it shall be *g.* them for whom it is prepared
21. 43. the kingdom of God shall be *g.* to a nation
Luke 6. 38. give, and it shall be *g.* you, good measure
Philem. 22. that thro' your prayers I shall be *g.* you
Jam. 1. 5. let him ask of God, and it shall be *g.* him
Thou hast, or hast thou GIVEN.
Gen. 15. 3. Abram said, to me thou hast *g.* no seed
Deut. 26. 15. bless the land which thou hast *g.* us
Josh. 15. 19. thou hast *g.* me south land, **Judg. 1. 15.**
17. 14. why hast thou *g.* me but one lot to inherit?
Judg. 15. 18. thou hast *g.* this great deliverance
1 Sam. 22. 13. thou hast *g.* him bread and a sword
2 Sam. 12. 14. by this deed thou hast *g.* occasion
22. 36. thou hast also *g.* me the shield of thy salva-
tion, and gentleness made me great, **Psal. 18. 35.**
41. thou hast *g.* me the necks of enemies, **Psal. 18. 40.**
1 Kings 3. 6. thou hast *g.* him a son to succeed him
8. 36. rain on thy land thou hast *g.* **2 Chron. 30. 16.**
9. 13. what cities are these thou hast *g.* us
2 Chron. 20. 11. cast us out of possessors
Ezra 9. 13. thou hast *g.* us such deliverance as this
Psal. 21. 2. thou hast *g.* him his heart's desire
44. 11. thou hast *g.* us like sheep for meat
60. 4. thou hast *g.* a banner to them that fear thee
61. 5. thou hast *g.* me the heritage of those that fear

Psal. 71. 3. thou hast *g.* commandment to save me
John 17. 2. as thou hast *g.* him power over all flesh
7. that all things thou hast *g.* me, are of thee
9. I pray not but for them which thou hast *g.* me
11. keep through thy name those thou hast *g.* me
Rev. 16. 6. thou hast *g.* them blood to drink
GIVER.
Isa. 24. 2. as with the taker of usury, so with the *g.*
2 Cor. 9. 7. not grudgingly, *God loveth a cheerful g.*
GIVEST.
Deut. 15. 9. thou *g.* him nought, and he cry to Lord
10. thy heart not be grieved when thou *g.* him
Job 35. 7. if thou be righteous, what *g.* thou him?
Psal. 50. 19. thou *g.* thy mouth to evil, thy tongue
80. 5. thou *g.* them tears to drink in great measure
104. 28. that thou *g.* them, they gather
145. 15. thou *g.* them their meat in due season
Prov. 2. 3. if thou *g.* thy voice for understanding
6. 35. nor rest content, though thou *g.* many gifts
Ezek. 3. 18. thou *g.* not warning, to save his life
16. 33. but thou *g.* thy gifts to all thy lovers
34. in that thou *g.* a reward, and none is given
1 Cor. 14. 17. for thou verily *g.* thanks well
GIVETH.
Exod. 16. 29. be *g.* you on sixth day bread of two
20. 12. thy days may be long in the land which *Id.*
thy God *g.* thee, **Deut. 4. 40. +5. 16. +25. 15.**
25. 2. every man that *g.* it willingly with his heart
Lev. 27. 9. all that any man *g.* of such shall be holy
Deut. 2. 29. into the land which the Lord our God *g.*
thee, **4. 1, 21. +11. 17, 81. +12. 1, 10. +15.**
4. 7. +16. 20. +17. 14. +18. 9. +19. 1, 2,
10, 14. +21. 1, 23. +24. 4. +26. 1, 2. +27.
2, 3. +28. 8. Josh. 1. 11, 15.
8. 18. it is he that *g.* thee power to get wealth
9. 6. God *g.* not this land for thy righteousness
12. 10. when he *g.* you rest from enemies, **25. 19**
13. 1. if a prophet *g.* thee a sign or a wonder
16. 5. in thy gates which Lord *g.* thee, **18. +17. 2.**
2 Sam. 22. 48. it is God *g.* avengement for me, and
bringeth down people under me, **Psal. 18. 47.**
1 Kings 17. 14. till the day the Lord *g.* rain on earth
Job 5. 10. who *g.* rain upon the earth and fields
33. 13. he *g.* no account of any of his ways
34. 29. when he *g.* quietness **35. 10.** who *g.* songs
36. 6. but *g.* right to the poor **31. he g. meat
Psal. 18. 50. great deliverance *g.* he to his king
37. 21. but the righteous sheweth mercy and *g.*
68. 35. the God of Israel is he that *g.* strength
119. 130. the entrance of thy words *g.* light
127. 2. for so he *g.* his beloved sleep
136. 25. who *g.* food to all flesh, **146. 7. +147. 9**
144. 10. *g.* salvation to kings **147. 16.** he *g.* snow
Prov. 2. 6. the Lord *g.* wisdom out of his mouth
3. 34. he *g.* grace to the lowly, **Jam. 4. 6. 1 Pet. 5. 5**
13. 15. good understanding *g.* favour
21. 26. the righteous *g.* and spareth not, **22. 9.**
28. 27. he that *g.* to the poor shall not lack
Ecl. 2. 26. God *g.* to a man that is good, wisdom and
knowledge, but to sinner he *g.* travail
6. 2. yet God *g.* him not power to eat thereof
Isa. 40. 29. he *g.* power to the faint **42. 5. g. breath
**Jer. 5. 24. g. rain **31. 35. g. the sun for a light
22. 13. woe to him that *g.* him not for his work
Lam. 3. 30. he *g.* his cheek to him that smiteth him
Dan. 2. 21. he *g.* wisdom to the wise, and knowledge
4. 17. and *g.* it to whomsoever he will, **25. 32.**
Hos. 10. 1. a vine emptying the fruit which it *g.*
Hab. 2. 15. woe to him that *g.* his neighbour drink
Mat. 5. 15. it *g.* light to all that are in the house
John 3. 34. God *g.* not the Spirit by measure to him
6. 32. but my Father *g.* you the true bread
33. who cometh down and *g.* life to the world
37. all that the Father *g.* me shall come to me
10. 11. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 12. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 13. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 14. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 15. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 16. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 17. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 18. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 19. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 20. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 21. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 22. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 23. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 24. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 25. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 26. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 27. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 28. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 29. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 30. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 31. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 32. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 33. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 34. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 35. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 36. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 37. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 38. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 39. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 40. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 41. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 42. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 43. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 44. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 45. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 46. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 47. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 48. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 49. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 50. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 51. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 52. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 53. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 54. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 55. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 56. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 57. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 58. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 59. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 60. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 61. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 62. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 63. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 64. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 65. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 66. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 67. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 68. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 69. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 70. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 71. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 72. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 73. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 74. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 75. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 76. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 77. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 78. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 79. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 80. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 81. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 82. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 83. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 84. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 85. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 86. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 87. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 88. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 89. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 90. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 91. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 92. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 93. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 94. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 95. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 96. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 97. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 98. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 99. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 100. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 101. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 102. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 103. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 104. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 105. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 106. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 107. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 108. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 109. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 110. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 111. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 112. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 113. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 114. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 115. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 116. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 117. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 118. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 119. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 120. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 121. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 122. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 123. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 124. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 125. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 126. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 127. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 128. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 129. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 130. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 131. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 132. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 133. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 134. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 135. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 136. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 137. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 138. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 139. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 140. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 141. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 142. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 143. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 144. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 145. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 146. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 147. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 148. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 149. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 150. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 151. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 152. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 153. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 154. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 155. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 156. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 157. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 158. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 159. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 160. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 161. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 162. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 163. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 164. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 165. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 166. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 167. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 168. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 169. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 170. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 171. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 172. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 173. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 174. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 175. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 176. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 177. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 178. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 179. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 180. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 181. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 182. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 183. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 184. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 185. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 186. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 187. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 188. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 189. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 190. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 191. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 192. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 193. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 194. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 195. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 196. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 197. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 198. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 199. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 200. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 201. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 202. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 203. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 204. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 205. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 206. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 207. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 208. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 209. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 210. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 211. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 212. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 213. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 214. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 215. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 216. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 217. the good that I have seen in sheep
10. 21********

1 Tim. 6. 17. who *g.* us richly all things to enjoy
Jam. 1. 5. ask of God, that *g.* to all men liberally
4. 6. *g.* more grace, God *g.* grace to the humble
1 Pet. 4. 11. let him do it as of the ability that God *g.*
Rev. 22. 5. for the Lord God *g.* them light
GIVING.

Deut. 10. 18. he loveth the stranger in *g.* him food
21. 17. by *g.* him a double portion of all he hath
Ruth 1. 6. Lord visited his people in *g.* them bread
1 Kings 5. 9. shalt accomplish my desire, in *g.* food
2 Chron. 6. 23. by *g.* him according to righteousness
Job 11. 20. their hope be as the *g.* up of the ghost
Mat. 24. 38. were marrying and *g.* in marriage
Acts 8. 9. *g.* out that himself was some great one
15. 8. *g.* them the Holy Ghost, as he did to us
Rom. 4. 20. was strong in faith, *g.* glory to God
9. 4. the *g.* of the law, and the service of God
1 Cor. 14. 7. things *g.* sound || **16.** at thy *g.* of thanks
2 Cor. 6. 3. *g.* no offence in any thing, ministry not
Phil. 4. 15. concerning *g.* and receiving, but ye only
1 Tim. 4. 1. *g.* heed to seducing spirits and doctrines
1 Pet. 3. 7. *g.* honour to the wife, as to weaker vessel
2 Pet. 1. 5. *g.* all diligence, add to faith virtue
Jude 7. *g.* themselves over to fornication

See THANKS.

GLAD.

Exod. 4. 14. when he seeth thee, he will be *g.* in heart
Judg. 18. 20. and the priest's heart was *g.*
1 Sam. 11. 9. and the men of Jabesh were *g.*
1 Kings 8. 66. Israel went to tents *g.* **2 Chron. 7. 10.**
Esth. 5. 9. Haman *g.* || **8. 15.** the city Shushan was *g.*
Job 3. 22. and are *g.* when they can find the grave
22. 19. righteous see it and are *g.* **Psal. 64. 10.**
Psal. 16. 9. therefore my heart is *g.* glory rejoice
21. 6. thou hast made him *g.* with thy countenance
34. 2. the humble shall hear and be *g.* **69. 32.**
35. 27. them be *g.* that favour my righteous cause
45. 8. whereby they have made thee *g.*
46. 4. the streams shall make *g.* the city of God
67. 4. let the nations be *g.* and sing for joy
90. 15. make us *g.* || **92. 4.** thou L. hast made me *g.*
97. 1. let the isles be *g.* || **8.** Zion heard and was *g.*
104. 15. wine that maketh *g.* the heart of man
34. 1. I will be *g.* in the Lord || **105. 38.** Egypt was *g.*
107. 30. then are they *g.* because they be quiet
119. 74. they that fear thee will be *g.* when
122. 1. I was *g.* when they said to me, let us go
126. 3. done great things for us, whereof we are *g.*
Prov. 10. 1. a wise son maketh *g.* a father, **15. 20.**
12. 25. but a good word maketh it *g.*
17. 5. that is *g.* at calamities, not be unpunished
23. 25. thy father and thy mother shall be *g.*
24. 17. let not thy heart be *g.* when he stumbleth
27. 11. my son, be wise, and make my heart *g.*
Ecc. 10. 19. and wine maketh *g.* the life
Isa. 35. 1. the wilderness shall be *g.* for them
39. 2. Hezekiah was *g.* of them, and shewed them
Jer. 20. 15. a child is born, making him very *g.*
50. 14. because ye were *g.* O ye destroyers
Lam. 1. 21. they are *g.* that thou hast done it
Dan. 6. 23. then was the king exceeding *g.*
Hos. 7. 3. they make the king *g.* with their wickedn.
Jonah 4. 6. Jonah was *g.* because of the gourd
Zech. 10. 7. their children shall see it and be *g.*
Mark 14. 11. were *g.* and promised money, **Luke 22. 5.**
Luke 1. 19. I am sent to shew thee these *g.* tidings
8. 1. shewing the *g.* tidings of the kingdom
15. 32. was meet we should make merry and be *g.*
John 8. 56. Abraham saw my day and was *g.*
11. 15. I am *g.* for your sakes that I was not there
Acts 11. 23. when had seen the grace of G. he was *g.*
13. 48. the Gentiles heard this, they were *g.*
Rom. 16. 19. I am *g.* therefore on your behalf
1 Cor. 16. 17. I am *g.* of the coming of Stephanas
2 Cor. 2. 2. who is he then that maketh me *g.*?
13. 9. we are *g.* when we are weak, and ye strong
1 Pet. 4. 13. his glory revealed. ye may be *g.* also
GLAD joined with rejoice.

1 Chron. 16. 31. let the heavens be *g.* and let the
 earth rejoice, the Lord reigneth, **Psal. 96. 11.**
Psal. 9. 2. I will be *g.* and rejoice in thee
14. 7. Jacob shall rejoice, Israel shall be *g.* **53. 6.**
31. 7. I will be *g.* and rejoice in thy mercy
32. 11. be *g.* and rejoice, ye righteous, **68. 3.**

Psal. 40. 16. that seek thee, be *g.* and rejoice, **70. 4.**
48. 11. let Zion rejoice, daughters of Judah be *g.*
90. 14. that we may be *g.* and rejoice all our days
118. 24. this is the day, we will rejoice and be *g.* in it
Cant. 1. 4. we will be *g.* and rejoice in thee
Isa. 25. 9. we will rejoice and be *g.* in his salvation
65. 18. but be you *g.* and rejoice for ever
66. 10. rejoice ye with Jerusalem, and be *g.* with her
Lam. 4. 21. rejoice and be *g.* O daughter of Edom
Joel 2. 21. fear not, O land, be *g.* and rejoice
23. be *g.* ye children of Zion, and rejoice in Lord
Hab. 1. 15. therefore they rejoice and are *g.*
Zeph. 3. 14. be *g.* and rejoice, O daughter of Jerus.
Mat. 5. 12. rejoice and be *g.* great is your reward
Acts 2. 26. my heart did rejoice, my tongue was *g.*
Rev. 19. 7. be *g.* and rejoice, the marriage is come
GLADLY.
Mark 6. 20. Herod feared John, and heard him *g.*
12. 37. the common people heard Christ *g.*
Acts 2. 41. that *g.* received the word were baptized
21. 17. when come, the brethren received us *g.*
2 Cor. 11. 19. ye suffer fools *g.* seeing ye are wise
12. 9. most *g.* therefore will I rather glory
15. 1. I will very *g.* spend and be spent for you
GLADNESS.

Num. 10. 10. in the day of your *g.* ye shall blow
Deut. 28. 47. servedst not the Lord with *g.* of heart
2 Sam. 6. 12. David brought up the ark with *g.*
1 Chron. 16. 27. strength and *g.* are in his place
29. 22. and did eat and drink that day with great *g.*
2 Chron. 29. 30. and they sang praises with *g.*
30. 21. Israel kept feast of unleavened bread with *g.*
23. and they kept other seven days with *g.*
Neh. 8. 17. and there was very great *g.*
12. 27. Levites, to keep the dedication with *g.*
Esth. 8. 16. the Jews had light, and *g.* and joy, **17. 9.**
17. they made it a day of feasting and *g.* **18. 19.**
Psal. 4. 7. thou hast put *g.* in my heart more than
30. 11. and thou hast girded me with *g.*
43. 4. I will go to God the *g.* of my joy
45. 7. hath anointed thee with oil of *g.* **Heb. 1. 9.**
15. with *g.* and rejoicing shall they be brought
51. 8. make me to hear joy and *g.* that the bones
97. 11. and *g.* is sown for the upright in heart
100. 2. serve the Lord with *g.* come with singing
105. 43. he brought forth his chosen with *g.*
106. 5. that I may rejoice in the *g.* of thy nation
Prov. 10. 28. the hope of the righteous shall be *g.*
Cant. 3. 11. and in the day of the *g.* of his heart
Isa. 16. 10. joy and *g.* is taken away out of the field
22. 13. and, behold, joy and *g.* slaying oxen
30. 29. ye shall have a song and *g.* of heart
35. 10. they shall obtain joy and *g.* **51. 11.**
51. 3. joy and *g.* shall be found therein
Jer. 7. 34. cease voice of mirth and *g.* **16. 9.** || **25. 10.**
31. 7. sing with *g.* for Jacob, shout among nations
33. 11. there shall be heard a voice of joy and *g.*
48. 33. joy and *g.* taken from the plentiful field
Joel 1. 16. joy and *g.* from the house of our God
Zech. 8. 19. shall be to house of Judah joy and *g.*
Mark 4. 16. who immediately receive it with *g.*
Luke 1. 14. shalt have joy and *g.* and many rejoice
Acts 2. 46. did eat their meat with *g.* of heart
12. 14. she opened not the gate for *g.* but ran
14. 17. filling our hearts with food and *g.*
Phil. 2. 29. receive him in the Lord with all *g.*

GLASS.

1 Cor. 13. 12. for now we see through a *g.* darkly
2 Cor. 3. 18. with open face, beholding as in a *g.*
Jam. 1. 23. a man beholding his natural face in a *g.*
Rev. 4. 6. there was a sea of *g.* like unto crystal
15. 2. and I saw a sea of *g.* mingled with fire
21. 18. the city was pure gold, like clear *g.* **21.**

GLASSES.

Isa. 3. 23. the Lord will take away the *g.* and vails
 See LOOKING.

GLEAN.

Lev. 19. 10. thou shalt not *g.* vineyard, **Deut. 24. 21.**
Ruth 2. 2. let me now go to the field and *g.* ears
Jer. 6. 9. they shall thoroughly *g.* the remnant
GLEANEED.
Judg. 1. 17. kings *g.* their meat under my table
20. 45. and they *g.* of them in the high-ways
Ruth 2. 3. she came and *g.* after the reapers

GLEANNING, S.

Lev. 19. 9. not gather the *g.* of harvest, **23. 22.**
Judg. 8. 2. is not the *g.* of the grapes of Ephraim?
Isa. 17. 6. yet *g.* grapes shall be left in it as shaking
24. 13. as the *g.* grapes when vintage is done
Jer. 49. 9. would they not leave some *g.*? **Obad. 15.**
Mic. 7. 1. I am as the grape *g.* of the vintage

GLEDE.

Deut. 14. 13. ye shall not eat the *g.* kite, vulture
GLISTERING.

1 Chron. 29. 2. now I have prepared *g.* stones
Job 20. 25. the *g.* sword cometh out of his gall
Luke 9. 29. and his raiment was white and *g.*

GLITTER, ING.

Deut. 32. 41. if I whet my *g.* sword I will render
Job 39. 23. the *g.* spear ratteth against him
Ezek. 21. 10. it is furnished that it may *g.*

28. it is furnished to consume, because of the *g.*
Nah. 3. 3. the horseman lifteth up the *g.* spear
Hab. 3. 11. they went at the shining of thy *g.* spear
GLOOMINESS.

Joel 2. 2. a day of darkness and *g.* **Zeph. 1. 15.**

GLORIFY.

To glorify, signifies to make glorious, **Rom. 8. 30.**
 Whom he justified, them he also glorified.
 Thus God glorifies the elect, by adorning them with
 gifts and graces in this world, and by bringing
 them to the full possession of glory and blessedness
 in the other world. When man is said to glorify
 God, it is not to be understood as if he could add
 any thing to God's essential glory: But we may be
 said to glorify God when we acknowledge him to be
 glorious, and ascribe to him the glory of every excel-
 lency whether of nature or grace, and confess that
 he is worthy to receive honour, glory, might, and
 majesty, **Rev. 4. 11.** When we confess that all the
 glory, gifts, and dignity which we have above other
 men are given us of God, **1 Chron. 29. 11, 12.**
 When we are willing to abase ourselves in the ac-
 knowledgment of our own vileness, that God may be
 magnified in any of his attributes or ordinances by
 us, **Jer. 13. 16.** **Mal. 2. 2.** When we believe God's
 promises, and wait for the performance of them,
 though we see no means likely for their accomplish-
 ment, **Rom. 4. 20.** When we publicly acknowledge
 true religion, or any special truth of God, when it
 is generally opposed, **Luke 23. 47.** When we suf-
 fer for God, **1 Pet. 4. 16.** When on the sabbath
 we devote ourselves only to the service of God, **Isa.**
58. 13. When we give thanks to God for benefits
 or deliverances, **Psal. 113. 4.** **Luke 17. 18.** When
 we love, praise, admire, and esteem Christ above
 all, **John 1. 14.** || **11. 4.**

God the Father is glorified in Christ the Mediator by
 his obedience unto death, and thereby consummat-
 ing the work of man's redemption, which tends so
 much to the advancement of the justice, wisdom,
 mercy, and holiness of God: But Christ the Son is
 glorified of the Father, as touching his human na-
 ture, by sustaining it against the gates of hell in his
 agony and passion on the cross; by manifestly own-
 ing him to be his Son; by enabling him to triumph
 over his and his people's enemies, in his resurrection,
 ascension, and exaltation to his Father's right hand,
John 17. 1. Father, glorify thy Son, that thy Son
 also may glorify thee.

Psal. 22. 23. all ye the seed of Jacob *g.* him and fear
50. 15. I will deliver thee, and thou shalt *g.* me
86. 9. all nations shall come and *g.* thy name
12. and I will *g.* thy name for evermore
Isa. 24. 15. wherefore *g.* ye the Lord in the fires
25. 3. therefore shall the strong people *g.* thee
60. 7. and I will *g.* the house of my glory
Jer. 30. 19. I will multiply, I will also *g.* them
Mat. 5. 16. *g.* your Father which is in heaven
John 12. 28. Father, *g.* thy name and I will *g.* it
13. 32. God shall also *g.* him in himself
16. 14. he shall *g.* me; for he shall receive of mine
17. 1. *g.* thy Son, that thy Son also may *g.* thee
5. now, O Father, *g.* me with thy own self
21. 19. signifying by what death he should *g.* God
Rom. 15. 6. ye may with one mind and mouth *g.* God
9. that the Gentiles might *g.* God for his mercy
1 Cor. 6. 20. *g.* G. in body and spirit which are God's

2 Cor. 9. 13. *g.* God for your professed subjection
 1 Pet. 2. 12. may *g.* God in the day of visitation
 4. 16. but let him *g.* God on this behalf
 Rev. 15. 4. who shall not fear thee, and *g.* thy name?
GLORIFIED.

Lev. 10. 3. before all the people I will be *g.*
 Isa. 26. 15. thou hast increased nation, thou art *g.*
 44. 23. for the Lord hath *g.* himself in Israel
 49. 3. art my servant, O Israel, in whom I will be *g.*
 55. 5. the holy One of Israel, he hath *g.* thee, 60. 9.
 60. 21. the work of my hands, that I may be *g.*
 61. 3. the planting of the Lord that he might be *g.*
 66. 5. your brethren said, let the Lord be *g.*
 Ezek. 28. 22. I will be *g.* in the midst of thee
 39. 13. be a renown in the day that I shall be *g.*
 Dan. 5. 23. and the God in whose hand thy breath is,
 and whose are all thy ways, hast thou not *g.*
 Hag. 1. 8. I will take pleasure in it, and be *g.*
 Mat. 9. 8. marvelled, and *g.* G. Mark 2. 12. Luke 5. 26.
 15. 31. and they *g.* the God of Israel
 Luke 4. 15. he taught in synagogues, being *g.* of all
 7. 16. there came fear on all, and they *g.* God
 13. 13. and she was made straight, and *g.* God
 17. 15. the leper *g.* God || 23. 47. the centurion *g.* God
 John 7. 39. H. Ghost not given, because Jesus not *g.*
 11. 4. that the Son of God might be *g.* thereby
 12. 16. but when Jes. was *g.* then remembered they
 23. the hour is come the Son of man should be *g.*
 28. I have both *g.* it, and will glorify it again
 13. 31. now is the Son of man *g.* God is *g.* in him
 32. if God be *g.* in him, God shall glorify him
 14. 13. that the Father may be *g.* in the Son
 15. 8. herein is my Father *g.* that ye bear fruit
 17. 4. I have *g.* thee on earth, I have finished
 10. and thine are mine, and I am *g.* in them
 Acts 3. 13. the God of our fathers hath *g.* his Son
 4. 21. for all men *g.* God for what was done
 11. 18. they held their peace, and *g.* God, saying
 13. 48. Gentiles heard this, they *g.* word of Lord
 21. 20. they of Jerusalem *g.* the Lord, and said
 Rom. 1. 21. they knew God, they *g.* him not as God
 8. 17. if we suffer with him, that we may be also *g.*
 30. and whom he justified, them he also *g.*
 Gal. 1. 24. and they *g.* God in me
 2 Thess. 1. 10. when he shall come to be *g.* in saints
 12. that the name of Jesus may be *g.* in you
 3. 1. that the word of the Lord may be *g.*
 Heb. 5. 5. so Christ *g.* not himself to be high-priest
 1 Pet. 4. 11. God in all things may be *g.* thro' Jesus
 14. is evil spoken of, but on your part he is *g.*
 Rev. 17. 7. how much she hath *g.* herself
GLORIFIETH, ING.

Psal. 50. 23. whose offereth praise *g.* me
 Luke 2. 20. the shepherds returned, *g.* God
 5. 25. he departed to his own house, *g.* God
 18. 43. the blind man followed him, *g.* God
GLORY

Is taken for worldly splendour and magnificence,
 which make kings glorious before men. Mat. 6. 29.
 Solomon in all his glory, in all his lustre, and in
 his richest ornaments, was not so beautiful as a
 lily. Thus riches, authority, sumptuous buildings
 and garments, which men are ready to praise, and
 which make their possessors glorious before men, are
 called in scripture glory, Psal. 49. 16. When
 the glory of his house is increased. By glory is
 meant the tongue, which is that peculiar excellency,
 wherein chiefly, except reason, man surpasses all
 other creatures, Psal. 16. 9. My heart is glad,
 and my glory rejoiceth: My tongue breaks out into
 holy boastings and praises. So in Psal. 108. 1. I
 will sing and give praise, even with my glory.
 The glory of the king of Assyria is his splendid
 princes, brave captains, valiant commanders, and
 powerful armies, which would make a gallant show,
 and wherein he would glory, and boast exceedingly.
 Isa. 8. 7. The Lord bringeth upon them the king
 of Assyria, and all his glory. Glory is put for
 the ark of the covenant, which was a glorious type
 and assurance of God's presence, and the great safe-
 guard and ornament of Israel, which they could
 glory in above all other nations. 1 Sam. 4. 21. The
 glory is departed from Israel. Rom. 9. 4. To
 whom pertaineth the glory.

Glory is put for the church, which God makes glo-
 rious, not only in his own eyes, but even in the eyes
 of the world, Isa. 4. 5. Upon all the glory shall
 be a defence; upon all holy assemblies of sincere
 Christians. It is put for grace, 2 Cor. 3. 18. We
 are changed into the same image, from glory to
 glory; growing from one degree of glorious grace
 to another, till it come to its perfection in eternal
 glory. The Apostle calls man the image and glory
 of God, and for this reason he ought not to
 cover his head; that is, Since God would have the
 male sex to be a kind of representation of his glory,
 majesty, and power, a man ought not, by hiding
 his face, wherein these things are most conspicuous,
 to conceal the glory of God shining in him. David
 calls God his glory, Psal. 3. 3. Thou art my
 glory; thou art the author of that royal dig-
 nity to which I am advanced: Or, thou art the
 matter of my glorying, thou hast formerly given,
 and wilt further give me occasion of glorying or
 boasting of thy power and favour to me. Glory
 is taken for the unspeakable blessedness, joy, and fel-
 icity of the saints in heaven. Psal. 73. 24. Thou
 shalt guide me with thy counsel, and afterwards
 receive me to glory. God promises to be to his
 church a wall of fire round about, and the glory in
 the midst, Zech. 2. 5. that he would protect his
 church, and that his presence and power should
 make her glorious. It is put for the presence of
 God, Psal. 63. 2.

When the Israelites forsook God in the wilderness, they
 changed their glory into the similitude of an ox
 that eateth grass, Psal. 106. 20. They changed
 their glory; that is, their God, who was indeed their
 glory, into the golden image of an ox or calf. Joshua
 speaking to Achan says, Give glory to God, Josh.
 7. 19. Confess the truth, and ascribe unto God the
 glory of his omniscience in knowing thy sin, and of
 his justice in punishing thee according to thy desert.
 When God thought fit to call his servant Moses to
 himself, he directed him to go up to mount Abarim,
 and die there, Num. 27. 12, &c. Moses hereupon
 desired of God, that he would provide a man who
 should be set over the multitude. The Lord there-
 fore commanded him to take Joshua the son of Nun,
 saying, He is a man who is filled with the spirit,
 lay thine hand upon him, and give him a charge
 in the presence of the multitude, and put some of
 thine honour, in Hebrew, of thy glory or splendour,
 upon him. The question is, what glory this was,
 which Moses communicated to Joshua. Onkelos,
 and some of the Rabbins, are of opinion, that Moses
 imparted to him some of that lustre which appeared
 upon his countenance, after the conversation which
 he had been admitted to with God. Moses, they
 say, shined like the sun, and Joshua like the moon:
 this was a weak and borrowed brightness. But it is
 to be understood of that authority, and empire,
 whereof he stood in need for the government of the
 people. Moses laid his hands on him, and by this
 ceremony appointed him for his successor in the con-
 duct of the Israelites: He gave him his orders and
 instructions, that he might acquit himself with hon-
 our in this employment.

The glory of God. Moses earnestly begged of God
 to shew him his glory. Exod. 33. 18. I beseech
 thee, shew me thy glory; that is, the highest
 manifestation of thy divine glory that I am capable
 of; or that glorious shape, which, together with
 an human voice, thou hast now assumed. The
 heavens declare the glory of God, Psal. 19. 1.
 The visible heavens afford matter and occasion, in
 respect of their vast extent, glorious furniture, and
 powerful influences, to acknowledge and admire the
 glorious being, infinite power, wisdom, and goodness
 of God. The glory of the Lord hath appeared
 house of the Lord; that is, the cloud, which was the
 usual token of God's glorious presence
 Christ says to Martha, John 11.

wouldst believe, thou shouldst see the glory of
 God; that is, an admirable instance of the divine
 power, in raising thy dead brother. The miracles
 which our Saviour wrought, manifested his glory,
 or his divine power, John 2. 11. The glory of

the Lord shall be revealed, Isa. 40. 5. that is
 the glorious power and goodness of God shall be
 manifested in the deliverance of the Jews from
 Babylon, but more especially in the redemption of
 all nations by our Lord Jesus Christ. Whether
 ye eat or drink, or whatsoever ye do, do all to
 the glory of God, 1 Cor. 10. 31. that is, let the
 glory and honour of God be habitually and really
 the chief end of all your actions.

Gen. 31. 1. of our father's bath he gotten all this *g.*
 Exod. 28. 2. make garments for Aaron for *g.* 40.
 1 Sam. 2. 8. to make them inherit the throne of *g.*
 4. 21. the *g.* is departed from Israel, 22.
 † 21. where is the *g.*? there is no *g.*
 1 Chron. 22. 6. house for Lord must be of *g.* and fame
 29. 11. thine is greatness, power, and *g.* Mat. 6. 13.
 Esth. 5. 11. Haman told of the *g.* of his riches
 Job 39. 20. the *g.* of his nostrils is terrible
 40. 10. and array thyself with *g.* and beauty
 Psal. 24. 7. and the King of *g.* shall come in, 9.
 10. who is this King of *g.*? the Lord is King
 29. 3. the God of *g.* thundereth, Lord on waters
 49. 16. when the *g.* of his house is increased
 73. 24. thou shalt afterward receive me to *g.*
 79. 9. help us, O God, for the *g.* of thy name
 85. 9. that *g.* may dwell in our land
 89. 17. for thou art the *g.* of their strength
 106. 20. they changed their *g.* into similitude
 145. 11. shall speak of the *g.* of thy kingdom
 140. 5. let the saints be joyful in *g.*
 Prov. 3. 35. the wise shall inherit *g.*
 17. 6. the *g.* of children are their fathers
 20. 29. the *g.* of young men is their strength
 23. 6. set not out thy *g.* in presence of the king
 27. so for men to search their own *g.* is not *g.*
 28. 12. when the righteous men rejoice, there is *g.*
 Isa. 2. 10. hide thee for the *g.* of his majesty, 19. 21.
 4. † 2. branch of the Lord shall be beauty and *g.*
 5. for upon all the *g.* shall be a defence
 5. † 13. and their *g.* are men of famine
 14. their *g.* and pomp shall descend unto it
 10. 3. and where will ye leave your *g.*?
 12. I will punish the *g.* of his high looks
 18. and shall consume the *g.* of his forest
 11. † 10. a root of Jesse, his rest shall be *g.*
 13. 19. Babylon the *g.* of kingdoms shall be as Sodom
 14. 18. all of them lie in *g.* each in his house
 16. 14. the *g.* of Moab shall be contemned
 17. 3. they shall be as the *g.* of the children of Israel
 4. that the *g.* of Jacob shall be made thin
 20. 5. they shall be ashamed of Egypt their *g.*
 21. 16. and all the *g.* of Kedar shall fail
 22. 24. shall hang on him *g.* of his father's house
 23. 9. hath purposed to stain the pride of all *g.*
 24. 16. we heard songs, even *g.* to the righteous
 † 23. there shall be *g.* before his ancients
 35. 2. the *g.* of Lebanon shall be given to it
 61. 6. in their *g.* ye shall boast yourselves
 66. 11. he delighted with the abundance of *g.*
 12. the *g.* of the Gentiles as a flowing stream
 Jer. 2. 11. but my people have changed their *g.*
 13. 11. that they might be to me for a *g.*
 18. shall come down, even the crown of your *g.*
 Ezek. 20. 6. which is the *g.* of all lands, 15.
 24. 25. when I take from them the joy of their *g.*
 25. 9. I will open the *g.* of the country
 26. 20. I shall set *g.* in the land of the living
 31. 18. to whom art thou thus like in *g.*?
 Dan. 2. 37. God hath given thee power and *g.* 7. 14.
 4. 36. the *g.* of my kingdom returned to me
 11. 89. shall acknowledge, and increase with *g.*
 Hos. 4. 7. I will change their *g.* into shame
 9. 11. as for Ephraim, their *g.* shall fly away
 10. 5. the priests that rejoiced for the *g.* thereof
 Mic. 1. 15. he shall come to Adullam the *g.* of Israel

the *g.* of this nation shall be greater than of former
 Zech. 2. 5. I will be the *g.* in the midst of her
 8. after the *g.* hath he sent me to the nations
 6. 13. he shall build temple, he shall bear the *g.*
 11. 3. their *g.* is spoiled, a voice of roaring of lions

Zech. 12. 7. *g. of the house of David, g. of Jerusalem*
Mat. 4. 8. kingdoms of the world, and *g. of them*
6. 2. sound trumpet, that they may have *g. of men*
16. 27. shall come in the *g. of his Father, Mark 8. 38.*
24. 30. they shall see the Son of man coming with power and great *g. Mark 13. 26. Luke 21. 27.*
Luke 2. 14. saying, *g. to God in the highest, 19. 38.*
32. light to Gentiles, and the *g. of thy people Israel*
4. 6. all this power will I give thee, and the *g.*
9. 31. who appeared in *g. and spake of his decease*
John 17. 5. with the *g. which I had with thee*
22. the *g. thou gavest me, I have given them*
Acts 7. 2. the God of *g. appeared to our father*
12. 23. because he gave not God the *g.*
22. 11. when I could not see for the *g. of light*
Rom. 4. 20. was strong in faith, giving *g. to God*
6. 4. raised from the dead by the *g. of the Father*
8. 18. are not worthy to be compared with the *g.*
9. 4. to whom pertaineth the *g. and covenants*
23. which he had afore prepared unto *g.*
11. 36. of him are all things, to whom be *g. for ever,*
Gal. 1. 5. 2 Tim. 4. 18. Heb. 13. 21. 1 Pet. 5. 11.
16. 27. to God only wise be *g. 1 Tim. 1. 17.*
1 Cor. 2. 7. which God hath ordained to our *g.*
8. they would not have crucified the Lord of *g.*
11. 7. but the woman is the *g. of the man*
15. if a woman have long hair, it is a *g. to her*
15. 40. *g. of celestial is one, the g. of the terrestrial*
41. one *g. of the sun, another g. of the moon*
43. it is sown in dishonour, it is raised in *g.*
2 Cor. 3. 7. for the *g. of his countenance, which g.*
9. if the ministration of condemnation be *g. the*
ministration of righteousness doth exceed in g.
10. had no *g. by reason of the g., that excelleth*
18. but we all are changed from *g. to g.*
4. 17. worketh for us an eternal weight of *g.*
8. 19. administered to us to the *g. of the same Lord*
23. they are messengers, and the *g. of Christ*
Eph. 1. 6. to the praise of the *g. of his grace*
17. the Father of *g. may give you the Spirit*
18. ye may know what is the riches of the *g.*
3. 13. my tribulations for you, which is your *g.*
21. to him be *g. in the church by Christ Jesus*
Phil. 1. 11. fruits, which are by Christ to *g. of God*
3. 19. and whose *g. is in their shame*
4. 19. according to his riches in *g. by Christ Jesus*
20. now to God and our Father be *g. for ever*
Col. 1. 27. what is the riches of the *g. of this mystery,*
which is Christ in you, the hope of g.
3. 4. then shall ye appear with him in *g.*
1 Thess. 2. 6. nor of men sought we *g. nor of you*
12. who hath called you to his kingdom and *g.*
20. for ye are our *g. and joy*
2 Thess. 1. 9. punished from the *g. of his power*
2. 14. to the obtaining of the *g. of our Lord*
1 Tim. 3. 16. seen of angels, received up into *g.*
2 Tim. 2. 10. salvation in Christ, with eternal *g.*
Heb. 2. 10. in bringing many sons to *g. to make*
3. 3. this man was counted worthy of more *g.*
9. 5. over it the cherubims of *g. shadowing*
Jam. 2. 1. the faith of our Lord Jesus, the Lord of *g.*
1 Pet. 1. 8. rejoice with joy unspeakable, full of *g.*
11. it testified the *g. that should follow*
21. that God raised him up, and gave him *g.*
24. and all the *g. of man, as the flower of grass*
2. 20. for what *g. is it, if when ye be buffeted?*
4. 14. the Spirit of *g. and of God resteth on you*
5. 1. a partaker of the *g. that shall be revealed*
10. hath called us to eternal *g. by Christ Jesus*
2 Pet. 1. 3. that hath called us to *g. and virtue*
17. came such a voice to him from excellent *g.*
3. 18. to him be *g. both now and ever, Rev. 1. 6.*
Jude 25. to the only wise God our Saviour be *g.*
Rev. 4. 11. thou art worthy to receive *g. 5. 12.*
7. 12. blessing and *g. and wisdom be to our God*
11. 13. remnant were affrighted, and gave *g. to God*
See CROWN, HONOUR, VAIN.
Give GLORY.
Josh. 7. 19. my son, give *g. to the God of Israel*
1 Sam. 6. 5. ye shall give *g. to the God of Israel*
1 Chron. 16. 28. give to the Lord *g. give to Lord g.*
and strength, 29. Psal. 29. 1, 2. 96. 7, 8. Jer. 13. 16.
Psal. 84. 11. the Lord will give grace and *g.*
115. 1. not to us, but to thy name give the *g.*

Isa. 42. 12. let them give *g. unto the Lord*
Mal. 2. 2. if ye will not lay it to heart, to give *g.*
Luke 17. 18. that returned to give *g. to God*
Rev. 4. 9. when those beasts give *g. and honour*
14. 7. fear God, and give *g. to him, worship him*
16. 9. were scorched, and repented not, to give *g.*
GLORY of God.
Psal. 19. 1. the heavens declare the *g. of God*
Prov. 25. 2. it is the *g. of God to conceal a thing*
Ezek. 8. 4. the *g. of the God of Israel* was there
9. 3. the *g. of God* was gone up from the cherub
10. 19. the *g. of God* was over them above, 11. 22.
43. 2. the *g. of God* came from the way of the east
John 11. 4. this sickness is for the *g. of God*
40. if believe, thou shouldst see the *g. of God*
Acts 7. 55. Stephen looked up and saw the *g. of God*
Rom. 3. 23. all sinned, and come short of the *g. of God*
5. 2. we rejoice in hope of the *g. of God*
15. 7. as Christ also received us to the *g. of God*
1 Cor. 10. 31. ye eat or drink, do all to the *g. of God*
11. 7. for a man is the image and *g. of God*
2 Cor. 1. 20. promises in him yea and amen, to *g. of God*
4. 6. the light of the knowledge of the *g. of God*
15. thanksgiving of many redound to *g. of God*
Phil. 1. 11. which are by Christ to the *g. of God*
2. 11. confess that Jesus is Lord to the *g. of God*
Rev. 15. 8. temple filled with smoke from *g. of God*
21. 11. the holy Jerusalem having the *g. of God*
23. no need of the sun, *g. of God* did lighten it
His GLORY.
Deut. 5. 24. the Lord our God hath shewed us his *g.*
33. 17. his *g. like the firstling of a bullock*
1 Chron. 16. 24. declare his *g. among heathen, Ps. 96. 3.*
Psal. 21. 5. his *g. is great in thy salvation*
29. 9. in his temple doth every one speak of his *g.*
49. 17. his *g. shall not descend after him*
72. 19. let the whole earth be filled with his *g.*
78. 61. delivered his *g. into the enemies hand*
89. 44. thou hast made his *g. to cease*
97. 6. and all the people see his *g.*
102. 16. when Lord built Zion, shall appear in his *g.*
113. 4. and his *g. above the heavens, 148. 13.*
Prov. 19. 11. it is his *g. to pass over transgression*
Isa. 3. 8. to provoke the eyes of his *g.*
6. 3. one cried, the whole earth is full of his *g.*
8. 7. the king of Assyria and his *g. shall come up*
10. 16. under his *g. he shall kindle a burning*
59. 19. shall fear his *g. from rising of the sun*
60. 2. and his *g. shall be seen upon thee*
Jer. 22. 18. not lament, saying, ah lord, or ah his *g.*
Ezek. 43. 2. and the earth shined with his *g.*
Dan. 5. 20. and they took his *g. from him*
Hab. 3. 3. God came, his *g. covered the heavens*
Mat. 6. 29. Solomon in all his *g. Luke 12. 27.*
19. 28. Son of man shall sit in his *g. Luke 9. 26.*
Luke 9. 32. when they were awake, they saw his *g.*
24. 26. to have suffered, and to enter into his *g.*
John 1. 14. we beheld his *g. the glory as of the only*
2. 11. thus did Jesus, and manifested forth his *g.*
7. 18. but he that seeketh his *g. that sent him*
12. 41. these things said Esaias, when he saw his *g.*
Rom. 3. 7. hath abounded through my lie unto his *g.*
9. 23. might make known the riches of his *g.*
Eph. 1. 12. should be to the praise of his *g. 14.*
3. 16. grant you according to the riches of his *g.*
Heb. 1. 3. who being the brightness of his *g.*
1 Pet. 4. 13. that when his *g. shall be revealed*
Jude 24. present you before the presence of his *g.*
Rev. 18. 1. the earth was lightened with his *g.*
My GLORY.
Gen. 45. 13. tell my father of all my *g. in Egypt*
Exod. 29. 43. tabernacle shall be sanctified by my *g.*
33. 22. while my *g. passeth by, I will put thee*
Num. 14. 22. those men which have seen my *g.*
Job 19. 9. he hath stript me of my *g. and taken*
29. 20. my *g. was fresh in me, my bow renewed*
Psal. 3. 3. thou art my *g. and lifter up of my head*
4. 2. how long will ye turn my *g. into shame*
16. 9. my *g. rejoiceth || 30. 12. my g. may sing*
57. 8. awake up my *g. || 62. 7. in God is my g.*
108. 1. I will sing and give praise with my *g.*
Isa. 42. 8. my *g. will I not give to another, 48. 11.*
43. 7. for I have created him for my *g.*
46. 13. I will place salvation for Israel my *g.*

Isa. 60. 7. I will glorify the house of my *g.*
66. 18. and they shall come and see my *g.*
19. have not seen my *g. they shall declare my g.*
Ezek. 39. 21. I will set my *g. among the heathen*
Mic. 2. 9. from children have ye taken away my *g.*
John 8. 50. and I seek not mine own *g. one seeks*
17. 24. be with me, that they may behold my *g.*
GLORY of the Lord.
Exod. 16. 7. in morning ye shall see the *g. of the Lord*
10. the *g. of the Lord* appeared in the cloud, *Lev.*
9. 23. Num. 14. 10. || 16. 19, 42. || 20. 6.
24. 16. the *g. of the Lord* abode on mount Sinai
17. the *g. of the Lord* was like devouring fire
40. 34. the *g. of the Lord* filled the tabernacle, 35.
Lev. 9. 6. the *g. of the Lord* shall appear unto you
Num. 14. 21. earth shall be filled with *g. of the Lord*
1 Kings 8. 11. the *g. of the Lord* filled the house,
2 Chron. 5. 14. || 7. 1, 2, 3. Ezek. 43. 5. || 44. 4.
Psal. 104. 31. the *g. of the Lord* shall endure for ever
138. 5. for great is the *g. of the Lord*
Isa. 35. 2. they shall see the *g. of the Lord*
40. 5. and the *g. of the Lord* shall be revealed
58. 8. the *g. of the Lord* shall be thy reward
60. 1. and the *g. of the Lord* is risen upon thee
Ezek. 1. 28. appearance of the likeness of *g. of Lord*
3. 12. blessed be the *g. of the Lord* from his place
23. and behold, the *g. of the Lord* stood there
10. 4. the *g. of the Lord* went up from the cherub
18. g. of the Lord departed from the threshold
11. 23. the *g. of the Lord* went up from the city
43. 4. the *g. of the Lord* came into the house
Hab. 2. 14. filled with knowledge of the *g. of the Lord*
Luke 2. 9. g. of the Lord shone round about them
2 Cor. 3. 18. beholding as in a glass *g. of the Lord*
Thy GLORY.
Exod. 33. 18. he said, I beseech thee shew me thy *g.*
Psal. 8. 1. who hast set thy *g. above the heavens*
45. 3. gird thy sword on thy thigh with thy *g.*
57. 5. let thy *g. be above all the earth, 11. || 108. 5.*
63. 2. to see thy power and thy *g. as I have seen*
90. 16. let thy *g. appear unto their children*
102. 15. and all the kings of the earth thy *g.*
Isa. 22. 18. the chariots of thy *g. shall be the shame*
60. 19. thy God thy *g. || 62. 2. kings shall see thy g.*
63. 15. behold from the habitation of thy *g.*
Jer. 14. 21. do not disgrace the throne of thy *g.*
48. 18. come down from thy *g. and sit in thirst*
Hab. 2. 16. and shameful spewing shall be on thy *g.*
Mark 10. 37. the other on thy left hand in thy *g.*
GLORIOUS.
Exod. 15. 6. thy right hand, O Lord, is become *g.*
11. who is like thee, O Lord, *g. in holiness*
Deut. 28. 58. that thou mayest fear this *g. name*
2 Sam. 6. 20. how *g. was the king of Israel to-day?*
1 Chron. 29. 13. we thank and praise thy *g. name*
Neh. 9. 5. blessed be thy *g. name which is exalted*
Psal. 29. 2. worship Lord in g. sanctuary, 96. 9.
45. 13. the king's daughter is all *g. within*
66. 2. sing forth his honour, make his praise *g.*
72. 19. and blessed be his *g. name for ever*
76. 4. thou art more *g. than the mountains of prey*
87. 3. g. things are spoken of thee, O city of God
111. 3. his work is honourable and *g.*
145. 5. I will speak of the *g. honour of thy majesty*
12. to make known the *g. majesty of his kingdom*
Isa. 4. 2. the branch of the Lord shall be *g.*
11. 10. he a root of Jesse, and his rest shall be *g.*
22. 23. he shall be for a *g. throne to his house*
28. 1. whose *g. beauty is a fading flower*
4. the *g. beauty* which is on head of the fat valley
30. 30. the Lord shall cause his *g. voice to be heard*
33. 21. the *g. Lord* will be to us a place of streams
49. 5. yet shall I be *g. in the eyes of the Lord*
60. 13. I will make the place of my feet *g.*
63. 1. who is this that is *g. in his apparel?*
12. that led them by Moses with his *g. arm*
14. didst lead people to make thyself a *g. name*
Jer. 17. 12. a *g. high throne* from the beginning
Ezek. 27. 25. made very *g. in the midst of the seas*
Dan. 11. 16. and he shall stand in the *g. land*
41. he shall enter also into the *g. land*
45. between the seas in the *g. holy mountain*
Luke 13. 17. people rejoiced for the *g. things done*
Rom. 8. 21. into the *g. liberty of the children of God*

2 Cor. 3. 7. if ministration engraven in stones was g.

8. the ministration of the Spirit be rather g.

4. 4. lest light of g. gospel should shine unto them

Eph. 5. 27. he might present it to himself a g. church

Phil. 3. 21. that it may be fashioned like to his g. body

Col. 1. 11. strengthened according to his g. power

1 Tim. 1. 11. according to the g. gospel of blessed G.

Tit. 2. 13. looking for the g. appearing of the great G.

GLORIOUSLY.

Exod. 15. 1. sing to the Lord, he hath triumphed g.

Isa. 24. 23. the Lord shall reign before his ancients g.

GLORY, Verb

Exod. 8. 9. g. over me when shall I entreat for thee

2 Kings 14. 10. g. of this, and tarry at home

1 Chron. 16. 10. g. ye in his holy name, Psal. 105. 3.

35. we may give thanks and g. in thy praise

Psal. 63. 11. every one that sweareth by him shall g.

64. 10. and all the upright in heart shall g.

106. 5. that I may g. with thine inheritance

Isa. 41. 16. and shalt g. in the holy One of Israel

45. 21. in the Lord shall all the seed of Israel g.

Jer. 4. 2. bless in him, and in him shall they g.

9. 23. let not the wise, mighty, the rich man g.

24. let him g. in this, that he knoweth me

Rom. 4. 2. he hath whereof to g. but not before God

5. 3. not only so, but we g. in tribulations also

15. 17. I have therefore whereof I may g. thro' Jesus

1 Cor. 1. 29. that no flesh should g. in his presence

31. he that glorieth g. in the Lord, 2 Cor. 10. 17.

3. 21. therefore, let no man g. in men, all are yours

4. 7. why dost thou g. as if thou hadst not received?

9. 16. though I preach, I have nothing to g. of

2 Cor. 5. 12. give occasion to g. on our behalf; to

answer them who g. in appearance, not in heart

11. 12. wherein they g. they may be found as we

18. seeing many g. after the flesh, I will g. also

30. if I must needs g. I will g. of my infirmities

12. 1. it is not expedient for me doubtless to g.

5. of such an one will I g. of myself I will not g.

6 for though I would desire to g. I shall not be a fool

9. therefore I will rather g. in mine infirmities

Gal. 6. 13. you circumcised, that they may g. in flesh

14. God forbid I should g. save in the cross of Jesus

2 Thess. 1. 4. that we ourselves g. in you in churches

Jam. 1. 9. let the brother of low degree g.

3. 14. if ye have envying in your hearts, g. not

GLORIEST.

Jer. 49. 4. wherefore g. thou in the valleys?

GLORIETH.

Jer. 9. 24. let him that g. 1 Cor. 1. 31. 2 Cor. 10. 17.

Jam. 2. 13. and mercy g. against judgment

GLORYING.

1 Cor. 5. 6. your g. is not good, a little leaven

9. 15. than that any man should make my g. void

2 Cor. 7. 4. great is my boldness, great my g. of you

12. 11. I am become a fool in g. ye compelled me

1 Thess. 2. 19. what is our crown of g.? are not ye

GLUTTON, S.

Deut. 21. 20. this our son is a g. and a drunkard

Prov. 23. 21. drunkard and g. shall come to poverty

28. 7. he that feedeth g. shameth his father

GLUTTONOUS.

Mat. 11. 19. they said, behold a man g. Luke 7. 34.

GNASH.

Psal. 112. 10. he shall g. with his teeth, and melt away

Lam. 2. 16. all thine enemies hiss and g. the teeth

GNASHED.

Psal. 35. 16. they g. upon me with their teeth

Acts 7. 54. and they g. on him with their teeth

GNASHETH.

Job 16. 9. he g. on me with his teeth, Psal. 37. 12.

Mark 9. 18. he foameth and g. with his teeth

GNASHING.

Mat. 8. 12. there shall be weeping and g. of teeth,

13. 42, 50. 22. 13. 24. 51. 25. 30. Luke 13. 28.

GNAT.

Mat. 23. 24. who strain at a g. and swallow a camel

GNAW.

Zeph. 3. 3. her judges g. not the bones till the morrow

GNAWED.

Rev. 16. 10. and they g. their tongues for pain

GO.

To go down, and go up: We go up to Jerusalem,

Mat. 20. 18. He goes down to Jericho, Luke

10. 30. Abraham went up out of Egypt, Gen.

13. 1. Jacob went down into Egypt, Gen. 46. 3.

Go up to Ai, Josh. 7. 3. He went down to Cesa-

rea, Acts 12. 19. By all which nothing more is

meant, than that they went to Jerusalem, into

Egypt, to Jericho, Ai, and Cesarea; but the situ-

ation of the place they were going to, is described

by the words going up and going down.

To go down into hell or school; to go down to the

grave, the place where the dead are, Psal. 55. 15.

Let them go down quick into hell; Let them go

down alive into the grave; cut them off by a sudden

and violent death, like Korah, Dathan, and Abiram.

The dead praise not the Lord, neither any that

go down into silence, into the grave, Psal. 115. 17.

All they that go down to the dust, shall bow be-

fore him, Psal. 22. 29. Such as are poor, and in

great misery and distress, shall own, submit unto,

and adore Christ as their supreme Lord. They

who go down to the sea, are the merchants or ma-

riners who make voyages upon the sea, Psal. 107.

23. Jonah says, that he went down to the very

bottoms of the mountains; that is, to the bottom

of the sea, where the mountains have their basis and

foundation, Jonah 2. 6. See on HELL.

To go in and out, signifies all the actions of life,

Psal. 121. 8. The Lord shall preserve thy going

out and thy coming in: He shall guard and assist

thee in all thy expeditions, affairs, and actions, either

at home or abroad. And in 2 Sam. 3. 25. Abner

came to know thy going out, and thy coming in;

to search out thy counsels and secret designs. To

go in and out, denotes also freedom and security,

John 10. 9. He shall go in and out, and find

pasture: He shall have much spiritual freedom

and security of mind. To go into a woman's

chamber, to enter her apartment, was allowable

only for her husband, Judg. 15. 1. To go in

unto her, that is, to use the marriage-bed, or the

particular rights which the husband claims over his

wife's person, Gen. 29. 23. 30. 3.

Gen. 3. 14. on thy belly shalt thou go, and eat dust

16. 8. whence camest thou? whither wilt thou go?

24. 42. if now thou do prosper my way which I go

55. abide a few days, after that Rebekah shall go

56. send me away, that I may go to my master

58. wilt thou go with this man? she said, I will go

26. 16. and Abimelech said to Isaac, go from us

28. 20. if God will keep me in this way that I go

30. 25. send me away that I may go to my place

32. 26. let me go, for the day breaketh; and Jacob

said, I will not let thee go, except thou bless

37. 30. the child is not, and I, whither shall I go?

43. 8. send lad with me, and we will arise, and go

Exod. 3. 19. king of Egypt will not let you go, 4. 21.

20. and after that he will let you go, 11. 1.

21. that when ye go, ye shall not go empty

4. 23. let my son go; if thou refuse to let him go, I

will slay thy first-born, 8. 2, 21. 9. 2. 10. 4.

26. so he let him go, then she said, a bloody hush-

5. 1. thus saith the Lord God of Israel, let my people

go, 7. 16. 8. 1, 20. 9. 1, 13. 10. 3.

2. I know not the Lord, nor will I let Israel go

8. 8. and I will let thy people go, 28. 9. 28.

32. Pharaoh hardened his heart, neither would he

let the people go, 7. 14. 9. 35. 10. 26, 27.

10. 7. let the men go 8. who are they that shall go?

9. we will go with our young and with our old

13. 21. light to go by day and night, Neh. 9. 12, 19.

14. 5. that we have let Israel go from serving us

25. chariot-wheels, and made them go heavily

17. 5. Lord said to Moses, go on before the people

23. 23. mine Angel shall go before thee, 32. 34.

32. 23. make us gods to go before us, Acts 7. 40.

33. 14. he said, my presence shall go with thee

34. 9. if I have found grace in sight, go down

Num. 10. 32. and it shall be, if thou go

20. 17. we will go by the king's high-

22. 13. the Lord refuseth to give me

20. if men call thee, rise up, and go

24. 14. and now behold, I go unto my people

31. 23. shall make it go through the fire and water

32. 6. shall your brethren go to war, and ye sit here?

17. but we will go ready armed before Israel

Deut. 1. 33. to shew you by what way ye should go

4. 5. in land whither ye go, 26. 11. 8, 11. 30. 18.

40. that it may go well with thee, 5. 16. 19. 13.

11. 28. a curse, if ye go after other gods, 28. 14.

20. 5. let him go and return to his house, 6, 7, 8.

21. 14. then thou shalt let her go whither she will

22. 7. thou shalt in any wise let the dam go

24. 2. she may go and be another man's wife

31. 6. thy God, he it is that doth go with thee

7. for thou must go with this people to the land

8. the Lord, he it is that doth go before thee

16. the land whither they go to be amongst them

21. I know their imagination they go about

Josh. 1. 16. whither thou sendest us we will go

3. 4. ye may know the way by which ye must go

Judg. 1. 25. but they let go the man and his family

4. 8. if thou wilt go with me, then I will go

6. 14. the Lord said to him, go in this thy might

7. 4. of whom I say, this shall go, the same shall go

11. 8. we turn to thee, that thou mayest go with us

16. 17. if I be shaven, then my strength will go

18. 5. whether our way we go shall be prosperous?

6. before the Lord is your way wherein ye go

9. be not slothful to go to possess the land

10. when ye go 19. hold thy peace, go with us

19. 25. when day began to spring, they let her go

Ruth 1. 11. turn again, why will ye go with me?

18. she saw she was stedfastly minded to go

2. 2. let me go to the field and glean, go my daughter

1 Sam. 5. 11. let it go again to its own place

6. 6. did they not let people go? and they departed

8. take the ark, send it away, that it may go

9. 6. let us go thither, he can shew us our way

7. if we go what shall we bring the man?

19. go up before me, to-morrow I will let thee go

10. 9. when he turned his back to go from Samuel

12. 21. for then should ye go after vain things

16. 2. how can I go? if Saul hear it he will kill me

17. 33. thou art not able to go against this Philistine

18. 2. Saul would let him go no more home

19. 17. he said, let me go, why should I kill thee?

20. 5. but let me go, that I may hide myself in field

23. 13. David and his men went whither could go

26. 19. driven me out, saying, go serve other gods

28. 7. a woman, that I may go and enquire of her

2 Sam. 12. 23. I shall go to him, he shall not return

13. 13. whither shall I cause my shame to go?

15. 7. Absalom said, let me go and pay my vow

20. seeing I go whither I may, return thou

17. 11. that thou go to battle in thy person

19. 36. thy servant will go a little way over

20. 11. that is for David, let him go after Joab

1 Kings 2. 2. I go the way of all the earth, be strong

11. 21. let me depart, that I may go to my country

22. nothing, howbeit, let me go in any wise

12. 27. they shall kill me, and go to Rehoboam

13. 17. nor turn to go by the way that thou camest

20. 42. because thou hast let go a man appointed

22. 4. wilt thou go with me to battle? 2 Chron. 18. 3.

2 Kings 3. 7. wilt thou go with me against Moab?

4. 23. wherefore wilt thou go to him to-day?

6. 22. set bread and water, that they may go and eat

10. 24. he that letteth him go, his life be for him

18. 21. it will go into hand and pierce it, Isa. 30. 6.

Prov. 6. 28. can one go on hot coals, not be burnt?
 9. 15. to call passengers who go right on their way
 14. 7. go from the presence of a foolish man
 15. 12. neither will the scorner go to the wise
 19. 7. much more do his friends go far from him
 22. 6. train up a child in the way he should go
 23. 30. they that go to seek mixt wine
 30. 29. there be three things which go well
Ecc. 1. 7. rivers come, thither they return to go
 3. 20. all go unto one place, all are of the dust
 5. 15. naked shall he return to go as he came, 16.
 6. 6. hath seen no good, do not all go to one place?
 7. 2. it is better to go to the house of mourning
 9. 3. and after that, they go to the dead
 10. 15. because he knoweth not how to go to city
 12. 5. and the mourners go about the streets
Cant. 3. 4. I held him, I would not let him go
Isa. 3. 16. walking and mincing as they go
 6. 8. whom shall I send, and who will go for us?
 9. he said, go and tell this people, **Acts 28. 26.**
 27. 4. I would go through them, I would burn them
 28. 13. that they might go and fall backward
 45. 13. he shall let go my captives, not for price
 48. 17. leadeth thee by the way thou shouldst go
 58. 8. thy righteousness shall go before thee
 62. 10. go thro', go thro' the gates, prepare the way
Jer. 1. 7. thou shalt go to all that I send thee
 9. 2. I might leave my people, and go from them
 12. 2. they have taken root, they go on
 29. 12. ye shall go and pray to me, I will hearken
 31. 22. how long wilt thou go about, O daughter
 34. 3. thou shalt go to Babylon, **Mic. 4. 10.**
 40. 4. whither it seemeth good to go, there go, 5.
 5. he gave him reward, and let him go
 15. saying, let me go, and I will slay Ishmael
 42. 22. ye shall die, in place whither ye desire to go
 46. 22. the voice thereof shall go like a serpent
 48. 2. O Madmen, the sword shall go after thee
 50. 4. they shall go and seek the Lord their God
 53. held them fast, they refused to let them go
Ezek. 1. 12. whither the spirit was to go, 20.
 8. 6. that I should go far from my sanctuary
 9. 4. go through the midst of the city, 5.
 14. 17. or if I say, sword, go through the land
 20. 29. what is the high place whereto ye go?
 21. 16. go thee one way or other, either on right
Hos. 5. 6. they shall go with flocks to seek the Lord
 7. 11. they call to Egypt, they go to Assyria
 12. when they shall go I will spread my net on them
 11. 3. I taught Ephraim also to go, they knew not
Mic. 5. 8. who, if he go through, both treadeth down
Zech. 6. 7. the bay went forth, and sought to go
 8. these go towards north, have quieted my spirit
 8. 21. inhabitants of one city shall go to another
 23. we will go with you, for we have heard
 9. 14. and shall go with whirlwinds of the south
Mat. 2. 22. Joseph was afraid to go thither
 5. 41. compel thee to go a mile, go twain, **Luke 7. 8.**
 8. 9. and I say to this man, go, and he goeth
 32. he said to them, go, they went into the herd
 9. 13. but go ye and learn what that meaneth
 10. 6. go rather to the lost sheep of house of Israel
 21. 30. he answered, I go sir, and went not
 25. 9. but go rather to them that sell, and buy
 26. 36. sit ye here, while I go and pray yonder
 28. 10. go tell my brethren that they go to Galilee
 19. go ye therefore and teach all nations
Mark 6. 38. go and see || 11. 6. and they let them go
Luke 1. 17. shall go before him in the power of Elias
 9. 51. he stedfastly set his face to go to Jerusalem
 60. but go thou and preach the kingdom of God
 10. 37. then said Jesus, go thou and do likewise
 14. 18. I thought ground and must needs go and see
 22. 33. I am ready to go with thee to prison
 68. you will not answer me, nor let me go
 23. 22. I will obastise him, and let him go
John 6. 68. Peter said, Lord, to whom shall we go?
 7. 33. and then I go unto him that sent me
 8. 14. but I know whence I came and whither I go
 21. I go my way, whither I go ye cannot come
 11. 44. Jesus saith, loose him, and let him go
 13. 36. whither I go thou canst not follow now
 14. 2. I go to prepare a place for you
 4. whither I go ye know, the way ye know

John 14. 12. because I go unto my Father, 16. 10.
 28. because I said, I go to the Father, 16. 17, 28.
 19. 12. the Jews cried, if thou let this man go
 21. 3. I go a fishing, they say, we also go with thee
Acts 1. 25. that he might go to his own place
 3. 13. when he was determined to let him go
 4. 21. when had threatened them, they let them go
 23. being let go they went to their company
 5. 40. that they should not speak, and let them go
 11. 22. that Barnabas should go as far as Antioch
 16. 7. they assayed to go into Bithynia, but Spirit
 35. magistrates sent, saying, let those men go
 17. 9. had taken security of Jason, they let them go
 20. 22. I go bound in the spirit to Jerusalem
 25. 12. hast appealed to Cesar, to Cesar shalt thou go
 28. 18. had examined me, would have let me go
Rom. 15. 25. but now I go to Jerusalem, to minister
 1 Cor. 6. 1. dare you go to law before the unjust?
 10. 27. if any bid you, and ye be disposed to go
 16. 4. if it be meet that I go also, they shall go
2 Cor. 9. 5. exhort the brethren that they go before
Phil. 2. 23. as I shall see how it will go with me
Jan. 4. 13. we will go into such a city and buy

See FREE.

GO aside.

Num. 5. 12. if any man's wife go aside and commit
Deut. 28. 14. thou shalt not go aside from words
Jer. 15. 5. who shall go aside to ask how thou dost
Acts 4. 15. when they commanded them to go aside

GO astray.

Deut. 22. 1. thou shalt not see brother's ox go astray
Psal. 58. 3. they go astray as soon as they be born
Prov. 5. 23. in greatness of his folly he shall go astray
 7. 25. decline not to her ways, go not astray into path
 28. 10. whoso causeth the righteous to go astray
Jer. 50. 6. their shepherds caused them to go astray
Ezek. 14. 11. house of Israel may go no more astray

GO away.

Exod. 8. 28. only you shall not go very far away
Deut. 15. 13. thou shalt not let him go away empty
 16. if he say, I will not go away from thee
1 Sam. 15. 27. as Samuel turned about to go away
 24. 19. find his enemy, will he let him go away?
Job 4. 21. doth not their excellency go away?
 15. 30. by breath of his mouth shall he go away
Jer. 51. 50. ye that escaped the sword, go away
Hos. 5. 14. I, even I, will tear and go away
Mat. 8. 31. suffer us to go away into the swine
 25. 46. these go away into everlasting punishment
John 6. 67. then said Jesus, will ye also go away?
 14. 28. ye have heard how I said, I go away, 16. 7.

GO his way.

Judg. 19. 27. her lord rose up and went to go his way
 GO their way.

John 18. 8. if ye seek me, let these go their way
 GO thy way.

Gen. 12. 19. behold thy wife, take her, go thy way
1 Sam. 20. 22. go thy way, the Lord hath sent thee
2 Kings 4. 29. he said, take my staff, and go thy way
Ecc. 9. 7. go thy way, eat thy bread with joy
Cant. 1. 8. go thy way forth by footsteps of the flock
Dan. 12. 9. go thy way, for the words are closed up
 13. go thy way till the end be, for thou shalt rest
Mat. 5. 24. go thy way, be reconciled to thy brother
 8. 4. go thy way, shew thyself to the priest
 20. 14. take that thine is, and go thy way
Mark 7. 29. he said, for this saying go thy way
 10. 21. go thy way, sell whatsoever thou hast
 52. go thy way, faith made thee whole, **Luke 17. 19.**
John 4. 50. Jesus saith, go thy way, thy son liveth
Acts 9. 15. go thy way, for he is a chosen vessel
 24. 25. Felix answered, go thy way for this time

GO your way.

Gen. 19. 2. ye shall rise up and go on your ways
Josh. 2. 16. afterward go your way, **Judg. 19. 5.**
Ruth 1. 12. turn again, my daughters, go your way
Neh. 8. 10. go your way, eat the fat, drink the sweet
Mat. 27. 65. go your way, make it as sure as you can
Mark 11. 2. go your way into village over against
 16. 7. go your way, tell his disciples that he goeth
Luke 7. 22. go your way, tell John what things ye heard
 10. 3. go your ways, I send you as lambs am. wolves
 10. they receive you not, go your ways to streets
Rev. 16. 1. go your ways, pour out the vials of wrath

GO back.

Exod. 14. 21. the Lord caused the sea to go back
Josh. 23. 12. else if ye do in any wise go back
Judg. 11. 35. I opened my mouth, I cannot go back
1 Kings 19. 20. go b. again, what have I done to thee?
2 Kings 20. 9. shall the shadow go back ten degrees?
Psal. 50. 18. so will not we go back from thee
Jer. 40. 5. go back to Gedaliah, son of Ahikam
Ezek. 24. 14. I will not go back, nor will I spare
 GO down.
Gen. 11. 7. let us go down and confound their language
 18. 21. I will go down now, and see whether
 26. 2. the Lord said, go not down into Egypt
 43. 5. if thou wilt not send him, we will not go down
 44. 26. we cannot go down, then will we go down
 46. 3. fear not, Jacob, to go down into Egypt
Exod. 19. 21. Lord said, go down, charge the people
Num. 16. 30. and they go down quick into the pit
Deut. 24. 15. nor shall the sun go down on his hire
Josh. 10. 13. sun basted not to go down about a day
Judg. 7. 10. if thou fear to go down, go with Phurah
1 Sam. 10. 8. thou shalt go down before me to Gilgal
 14. 36. let us go down after Philistines by night
 23. 4. go down to Keilah, I will deliver Philistines
 26. 6. who will go down with me to Saul?
 29. 4. let him not go down with us to battle
2 Sam. 11. 8. David said, go down to thy house
 10. why didst thou not go down to thine house?
 15. 20. should I this day make thee go up and down
1 Kings 21. 18. go down to meet Ahab king of Israel
2 Kings 1. 15. go down with him, be not afraid
 20. 10. for the shadow to go down ten degrees
2 Chron. 20. 16. to-morrow go down against him
Job 21. 13. in a moment go down to the grave
Psal. 22. 29. all that go down to the dust shall bow
 28. 1. I become like them that go down to the pit
 55. 15. and let them go down quick into hell
 107. 23. they that go down to the sea in ships
 115. 17. neither any that go down into silence
 143. 7. lest I be like them that go down to the pit
Prov. 5. 5. her feet go down to death, her steps take
Isa. 14. 19. thou art cast out, as those that go down
 30. 2. woe to them that walk to go d. to Egypt, 31. 1
 38. 18. they that go down into pit cannot hope
 60. 20. sun shall not go down, nor moon withdraw
Jer. 50. 27. let them go down to the slaughter
Ezek. 24. 16. neither shall thy tears go down
 26. 11. and thy strong garrisons shall go down
 20. when I shall set thee with them that go down
 to the pit, 31. 14. | 32. 18, 24, 25, 29, 30.
 47. 8. these waters go down into the desert
Amos 6. 2. then go down to Gath of the Philistines
 8. 9. I will cause the sun to go down at noon
Mic. 3. 6. the sun shall go down over the prophets
Mark 13. 15. let him that is on house-top not go down
Acts 25. 5. which are able to go down with me
Eph. 4. 26. let not the sun go down on your wrath
 GO forth.

Gen. 8. 16. go forth of the ark, thou and thy wife
 42. 15. not go forth hence, except brother come
Lev. 14. 3. the priest shall go forth of the camp
Num. 1. 3. all able to go forth to war, **2 Chron. 25. 5.**
Deut. 23. 12. thou shalt have a place to go forth
1 Sam. 23. 13. and he forbore to go forth
2 Sam. 11. 1. at time when kings go forth to battle
 18. 2. I will surely go forth with you myself
 19. 7. if thou go not forth, there will not tarry
1 Kings 2. 36. and go not forth thence any whither
 22. 22. he said, I will go forth; go forth and do so
2 Kings 9. 15. if it be your minds, let none go forth
 19. 31. out of Jerusalem shall go forth a remnant
 they that escape out of mount Zion, **Isa. 37. 32.**
Job 24. 5. as wild asses go they forth to their work
Psal. 78. 52. he made his own people to go forth
 108. 11. wilt not thou go forth with our hosts?
Prov. 25. 8. go not forth hastily to strive, lest thou
 30. 27. have no king, yet go they forth by bands
Cant. 3. 11. go forth, O ye daughters of Zion
 7. 11. come, let us go forth into the villages
Isa. 2. 3. out of Zion shall go forth the law, **Mic. 4. 2.**
 42. 13. the Lord shall go forth as a mighty man
 48. 20. go forth of Babylon, flee ye, **Jer. 50. 8.**
 49. 9. that thou mayest say to prisoners, go forth
 17. they that made thee waste shall go forth

Isa. 62. 1. till the righteousness thereof go forth
Jer. 6. 25. go not forth into the field, nor walk
 11.†11. they shall not be able to go forth
 14. 18. if I go forth into the field, then the slain
 15. 1. let them go forth || 2. whither shall we go forth?
 25. 32. evil shall go forth from nation to nation
 31. 4. O Israel, thou shalt go forth in the dances
 39. the measuring-line shall yet go forth
 38. 17. if thou wilt go forth to the king of Babylon
 18. but if thou wilt not go forth to the princes, 21.
 43. 12. he shall go forth from thence in peace
Ezek. 12. 4. go forth as they that go forth into captivity
 12. princes go forth || 21. 4. my sword shall go forth
 30. 9. in that day messengers shall go forth
 46. 8. and he shall go forth by the way thereof
 9. but he shall go forth over-against it
Dan. 11. 44. he shall go forth with great fury
 Joel 2. 16. let the bridegroom go forth of his chamber
Hab. 1. 4. and judgment doth never go forth
Zech. 6. 5. these are the four spirits which go forth
 6. black horses go forth into the north country
 14. 3. then shall the Lord go forth and fight
Mal. 4. 2. ye shall go forth and grow up as calves
 Mal. 2. 26. behold, he is in the desert, go not forth
 Acts 16. 3. him would Paul have to go forth
Heb. 13. 13. let us go forth to him without the camp
Rev. 16. 14. the spirits of devils which go forth
 GO forward.

Exod. 14. 15. speak to Israel that they go forward
Num. 2. 24. they shall go forward in the third rank
2 Kings 20. 9. shall shadow go forward ten degrees?
Job 23. 8. behold, I go forward, but he is not there
 GO in, or into, or not GO in.
Gen. 11. 31. from Ur, to go into land of Canaan, 12. 5.
Exod. 30. 20. when go into tabernacle, shall wash
 32. 27. go in and out from gate to gate through camp
Lev. 10. 9. do not drink wine, when ye go into tabern.
 14. 36. empty the house, before the priest go in
 21. 11. neither shall he go in to any dead body
 23. only he shall not go in to the vail or near altar
Num. 4. 19. Aaron and his sons shall go in and appoint
 20. but they shall not go in to see when holy things
 8. 15. and after that shall the Levites go in
 27. 17. which may go out, and go in before them
 32. 9. that they should not go into the land
Deut. 1. 37. thou also shalt not go in thither, 4. 21.
 38. but Joshua son of Nun he shall go in thither
 4. 1. that ye may live, and go in and possess, 8. 1.
 6. 18. that thou mayest go in and possess, 10. 11.
 11. 5. that ye may be strong, and go in and possess
 24. 10. not go into his house to fetch his pledge
Judg. 19. 15. they turned aside to go in and lodge
Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt go in, and uncover his feet
2 Sam. 11. 11. shall I then go into mine house to eat?
1 Kings 13. 8. I will not go in, nor eat with thee
 16. I may not return, nor go in with thee
 17. 12. may go in, and oress it for me and my son
2 Kings 9. 2. look out Jehu, and go in, make him arise
 10. 25. go in and slay them, let none come forth
2 Chron. 18. 24. thou shalt go into an inner chamber
 23. 6. they that minister of the Levites shall go in
Neh. 6. 11. who is there as I am would go into the
 temple to save his life? I will not go in
Esth. 2. 15. when Esther's turn was come to go in
 4. 8. and to charge her that she should go in
 16. and so will I go in unto the king, if I perish
 5. 14. then go thou in merrily unto the king
Job 34.†23. he should go into judgment with God
Psal. 26. 4. nor will I go in with dissemblers
 118. 19. open the gates, I will go in to them
 119. 35. make me go in path of thy commandment
 132. 7. we will go into his tabernacle and worship
Prov. 27. 10. nor go into thy brother's house
Isa. 2. 19. they shall go into the holes of the rocks
Jer. 4. 5. and let us go into the defenced cities
 36. 5. I cannot go into the house of the Lord
 42. 14. no, but we will go into the land of Egypt
 19. the Lord hath said, go ye not into Egypt
Ezek. 7.†17. all knees shall go into water, 21.†7.
 46. 10. the prince when they go in shall go in
Nah. 3. 14. go into clay, and tread the mortar
Zech. 6. 10. go into house of Josiah son of Zephaniah
Mat. 2. 20. take the young child, and go into Israel
 7. 13. and many there be that go in therat

Mat. 20. 4. go into the vineyard, and they went, 7.
 21. 2. go into village over-against you, Luke 19. 30.
 31. harlots go into kingdom of God before you
 22. 9. go into the high-ways, as many as ye find, bid
 23. 13. ye neither go in, nor suffer others to go in
 26. 18. go into the city to such a man, Mark 14. 13.
Mark 6. 36. that they may go into the country
 8. 26. nor go into the town, nor tell it to any
 16. 15. go into all the world, preach the gospel
Luke 8. 51. he suffered no man to go in, save Peter
 15. 28. and he was angry, and would not go in
John 10. 9. he shall go in and out, and find pasture
 Acts 1. 11. shall so come, as ye see him go into heaven
Rev. 17. 8. the beast was, is not, shall go into perdition
 See CAPTIVITY.

GO in.

Gen. 16. 2. Sarai said, I pray thee, go in unto my maid
 19. 34. make him drink wine, and go thou in
 30. 3. behold, my maid Bilhah, go in unto her
 38. 8. go in unto thy brother's wife, and marry her
Deut. 21. 13. after that thou shalt go in unto her
 22. 13. if take a wife, and go in unto her, hate her
 25. 5. her husband's brother shall go in unto her
Josh. 23. 12. make marriages, and go in unto them
Judg. 15. 1. I will go in to my wife into the chamber
2 Sam. 16. 21. go in unto thy father's concubines
1 Kings 11. 2. ye shall not go in to them, nor they
Ezek. 23. 44. went to her as they go in to a woman
Amos 2. 7. a man and his father go in to same maid
 GO in peace.
Gen. 15. 15. thou shalt go to thy fathers in peace
Exod. 4. 18. Jethro said to Moses, go in peace
 18. 23. this people shall go to their place in peace
Judg. 18. 6. the priest said to Danites, go in peace
1 Sam. 1. 17. Eli said to Hannah, go in peace
 20. 42. Jonathan said to David, go in peace
 25. 35. David said to Abigail, go up in peace
 29. 7. Achish said to David, go in peace
2 Sam. 15. 9. the king said to Absalom, go in peace
1 Kings 2. 6. let not his hoary head go down in peace
2 Kings 5. 19. Elisha said to Naaman, go in peace
Isa. 57.†2. he shall go in peace, they shall rest
Mark 5. 34. go in peace, and be whole of thy plague
Luke 7. 50. faith hath saved thee, go in peace, 8. 48.
 Acts 15. 33. they were let go in peace from brethren
 Let us GO.

Gen. 37. 17. I heard them say, let us go to Dothan
Exod. 3. 18. now let us go three days' journey, 6. 3.
 5. 8. therefore they say, let us go sacrifice, 17.
 13. 15. when Pharaoh would hardly let us go
Deut. 13. 2. let us go after other gods, 6. 13.
1 Sam. 9. 9. thus he spake, let us go to the seer, 10.
 11. 14. let us go to Gilgal and renew the kingdom
 14. 1. let us go over to the Philistines' garrison, 6.
2 Kings 6. 2. let us go to Jordan, take thence a beam
Psal. 122. 1. let us go into the house of the Lord
Isa. 2. 3. let us go up to the mountain of the Lord
Jer. 4. 5. let us go into the defenced cities
 6. 5. let us go by night and destroy her palaces
 35. 11. let us go to Jerusalem for fear of Chaldeans
 46. 16. arise, let us go again to our own people
 51. 9. let us go, every one to his own country
Zech. 8. 21. let us go to pray before the Lord
Mark 1. 38. he said, let us go into the next towns
 14. 42. rise up, let us go, he that betrayeth is at hand
Luke 2. 15. let us go to Bethlehem, see this thing
John 11. 7. then saith he, I will go to Judea again
 15. let us go to him || 16. let us go that we may die
 14. 31. even so I do; arise, let us go hence
Acts 15. 36. let us go again and visit our brethren
Heb. 6. 1. let us go on to perfection, not laying again
 I will GO.

Gen. 13. 9. I will go to the right, I will go to the left
 24. 58. wilt thou go with this man? I will go
 33. 12. let us go, I will go before thee, Isa. 45. 2.
 45. 28. my son is alive, I will go see him
Num. 20. 19. I will only go through on
 23. 3. stand by thy burnt-offering, and
Deut. 2. 27. I will go along by the high-
Judg. 1. 3. I will go likewise with thee
 4. 5. if thou wilt go with me, then will I go
 9. and she said, I will surely go with thee
 16. 20. I will go out as at other times before
Ruth 1. 16. Ruth said, whither thou goest, I will go

2 Kings 6. 3. go with thy servant, he answered, I will go
2 Chron. 18. 29. he said, I will go to the battle
Psal. 43. 4. then will I go to the altar of God
 66. 13. I will go into thy house with burnt-offering
 71. 16. I will go in the strength of the Lord God
 118. 19. open the gates of righteousness, I will go in
Jer. 2. 25. I loved strangers, after them I will go
Ezek. 38. 11. I will go to them that are at rest
Hos. 2. 5. for she said, I will go after my lovers
 7. I will go and return to my first husband
 5. 15. I will go to my place, till they seek my face
Mic. 1. 8. I will wail, I will go stripped and naked
Zech. 8. 21. go to seek the Lord; I will go also
Mat. 26. 32. I will go before into Galilee, Mark 14. 28.
Luke 15. 18. I will arise and go to my father
 Acts 18. 6. henceforth I will go to the Gentiles
 GO near.

Deut. 5. 27. go near, and hear all the Lord says
2 Sam. 1. 15. David said, go near and fall on him
Job 31. 37. as a prince would I go near unto him
Acts 8. 29. go near, join thyself to this chariot
 GO not, or not GO.
Exod. 33. 15. if thy presence go not with me
Num. 10. 30. Hobab said, I will not go, but depart
 20. 20. and he said, thou shalt not go through
 22. 12. God said to Balaam, shalt not go with them
 18. I cannot go beyond the word of the Lord, 24. 13.
Deut. 3. 27. thou shalt not go over this Jordan
 6. 14. ye shall not go after other gods, 1 Kings 11. 10.
 15. 16. if he say, I will not go away from thee
 24. 19. thou shalt not go again to fetch it
 32. 52. but thou shalt not go thither to the land
Josh. 8. 4. go not far from the city, but be ready
Judg. 4. 8. if thou wilt not go with me, I will not go
 7. I say, this shall not go, the same shall not go
 20. 8. we will not any of us go to his tent
Ruth 3. 17. go not empty to thy mother-in-law
1 Sam. 17. 39. David said, I cannot go with these
 29. 8. that I may not go fight ag. enemies of the king
2 Sam. 13. 25. let us not all go, howbeit he would not go
2 Kings 2. 18. he said, did I not say to you, go not?
1 Chron. 21. 30. but David could not go before it
2 Chron. 25. 13. soldiers that should not go to battle
Prov. 4. 13. take hold of instruction, let her not go
 14. and go not into the way of evil men
 22. 24. with a furious man thou shalt not go
Isa. 52. 12. for ye shall not go out with haste
Jer. 10. 5. they must be borne, because they cannot go
 16. 8. thou shalt not go into the house of feasting
 25. 6. go not after other gods to serve them, 35. 15.
 27. 18. that the vessels left go not to Babylon
 43. 2. go not into Egypt to sojourn there, 42. 19.
 49. 12. thou shalt not go unpunished, but drink of it
Lam. 4. 18. hunt steps, that we cannot go in our streets
Ezek. 42. 14. when the priests enter, shall not go out
Mat. 10. 5. go not into the way of the Gentiles
Luke 10. 7. go not from house to house
 17. 23. see here or there, go not after them, 21. 8.
 GO over.

Deut. 3. 25. I pray thee, let me go over and see land
 28. Joshua shall go over before the people, 31. 3.
 4. 14. land whither ye go over, 26. || 31. 13. || 32. 47.
 22. I must not go over Jordan, ye shall go over
 24. 20. thou shalt not go over the boughs again
 30. 13. who shall go over sea for us and bring it?
 31. 3. the Lord thy God will go over before thee
 34. 4. but thou shalt not go over thither
Josh. 1. 2. therefore arise, go over this Jordan
Judg. 12. 5. the Ephraimites said, let me go over
1 Sam. 14. 1. come, let us go over to the Philistines, 6.
 30. 10. so faint, they could not go over the brook
2 Sam. 16. 9. let me go over and take off his head
 19. 37. thy servant Chimham, let him go over
Isa. 8. 7. he shall come and go over all his banks
 11. 15. he shall make men go over

GO out.

Gen. 9. 10. from all that go out of the ark
 24. 11. the time that women go out to draw water
 45. 1. he cried, cause every man to go out from me
Exod. 6. 11. that he let children of Israel go out

1er
1er
ites

Exod. 8. 29. behold, I go out from thee, I will entreat

11. 8. after that I will go out, and he went out

10. he would not let the children of Israel go out

12. 22. none of you shall go out at the door of house

16. 4. people shall go out and gather a rate every day

29. let no man go out of his place on seventh day

21. 2. in the seventh year he shall go out free

3. if he came in by himself, shall go out by himself;

if married, his wife shall go out with him

4. her master's, and he shall go out by himself

5. if the servant say, I will not go out free

7. a maid-servant not go out as men-servants do

11. then shall she go out free without money

Lev. 6. 13. the fire on the altar shall never go out

8. 33. shall not go out of the tabernacle in seven days

10. 7. ye shall not go out at the door, lest ye die

14. 38. then the priest shall go out of the house

15. 16. if any man's seed of copulation go out

16. 18. he shall go out to the altar before the Lord

21. 12. nor shall he go out of the sanctuary

25. 28. and in the jubilee it shall go out, 31. 33.

30. it shall not go out in jubilee || 64. he shall go out

Deut. 24. 5. taken a wife, he shall not go out to war

28. 25. thou shalt go out one way, flee seven ways

Josh. 2. 19. who shall go out, his blood be on his head

Judg. 9. 38. go out, I pray now, and fight with them

16. 20. he said, I will go out as at other times

20. 28. shall I yet again go out to battle ag. Benjamin

Ruth 2. 22. it is good thou go out with his maidens

1 Sam. 19. 3. I will go out and stand beside my father

20. 11. come, let us go out into the field

28. 1. Achish said, thou shalt go out with me

2 Sam. 5. 24. then the Lord shall go out before thee

21. 17. thou shalt go no more out with us to battle

1 Kings 15. 17. that he might not suffer any to go

out, or come in to Asa, 2 Chron. 16. 1. 1.

20. 31. put ropes on our heads, and go out to the king

1 Chron. 20. 1. at the time kings go out to battle

2 Chron. 18. 21. go out and be a lying spirit, go out

20. 17. fear not, to-morrow go out against them

26. 18. go out of sanctuary, for thou hast trespassed

20. yea, himself hastened also to go out

Job 15. 13. lettest such words go out of thy mouth

Psal. 60. 10. which didst not go out with our armies

109. +7. when he is judged, let him go out guilty

Prov. 22. 10. cast out the scorner, contention go out

Ecc. 8. 3. be not hasty to go out of his sight

Isa. 52. 11. depart ye, go ye out from thence

12. ye shall not go out with haste or by flight

55. 12. ye shall go out with joy, and be led forth

Jer. 21. 12. lest my fury go out like fire and burn

51. 45. my people, go ye out of the midst of her

Ezek. 15. 7. they shall go out from one fire

44. 3. the prince shall go out the same way

46. 9. entereth by north, shall go out by south-gate

Amos 4. 3. and ye shall go out at the breaches

Zech. 14. 8. that living waters go out from Jerusalem

Mat. 25. 6. bridegroom cometh, go ye out to meet him

Luke 9. 5. when ye go out of the city, shake off the dust

14. 21. go out quickly into the streets and lanes

23. go out into the highways and hedges

1 Cor. 5. 10. then must ye needs go out of the world

Heb. 11. 8. Abraham, when he was called to go out

Rev. 3. 12. he that overcometh, shall go no more out

20. 8. and shall go out to deceive the nations

GO to.

Gen. 11. 3. go to, let us make brick, and burn them

4. go to, let us build || 7. go to, let us confound

Ecc. 2. 1. go to now, I will prove thee with mirth

Isa. 5. 5. go to, I will tell you what I will do

Jam. 4. 13. go to now, ye that say to-day, or to-morrow

5. 1. go to now, ye rich men, weep and howl

GO up.

Gen. 35. 1. arise, go up to Beth-el, dwell there, 3.

44. 33. and let the lad go up with his brethren

34. how shall I go up to my father? 45. 9.

50. 6. Pharaoh said, go up, and bury thy father

Exod. 8. 3. frogs shall go up and come into thy house

19. 12. take heed ye go not up into the mount

20. 26. nor shalt thou go up by steps to my altar

24. 2. neither shall the people go up with him

32. 30. ye have sinned a great sin, I will go up

31. 1. depart and go up, thou and the people

33 for I will not go up in the midst of thee

Exod. 34. 24. not desire thy land, when thou shalt go up

Lev. 19. 16. shalt not go up and down as a tale-bearer

Num. 13. 30. let us go up at once and possess it

31. we be not able to go up against this people

14. 40. lo, we be here, and will go up, **Deut. 1. 41.**

42. go not up || 44. but they presumed to go up

Deut. 25. 7. let his brother's wife go up to the gate

30. 12. who shall go up for us to heaven, and bring

Josh. 7. 3. let not all go up, let 3000 men go up

22. 33. did not intend to go up against them in battle

Judg. 1. 1. who shall go up for us to fight them?

2. the Lord said, Judah shall go up, 20. 18.

2. 1. an angel said, I made you go up out of Egypt

9. +9. should I go up and down for other trees?

11. 37. that I may go up and down on the mountains

18. 9. arise, that we may go up against them

20. 9. we will go up by lot against Gibeath

18. which of us shall go up first to battle?

23. shall I go up again? || 28. go up against him

1 Sam. 1. 22. I will not go up till the child be weaned

6. 9. if it go up by the way of his own coast

20. and to whom shall he go up from us?

9. 13. ye shall find him before he go up to eat

14. Samuel came to go up to the high place, 19.

14. 9. if they say, tarry, we will not go up

10. if they say, come up unto us, we will go up

2 Sam. 2. 1. David said, shall I go up to any of the

cities of Judah? the Lord said, go up to Hebron

5. 19. shall I go up against the Philistines?

15. 20. should I make thee go up and down with us?

19. 34. how long have I to live, that I should go up?

24. 18. go up, rear an altar in the floor, 1 Chron. 21. 18.

1 Kings 12. 24. ye shall not go up, 2 Chron. 11. 4.

27. if this people go up to do sacrifice at Jerusalem

28. it is too much for you to go up to Jerusalem

18. 43. go up, look towards the sea, and he went

22. 6. go up, for the Lord shall deliver it into the

hand of the king, 12. 2 Chron. 18. 11, 14.

20. may go up and fall at Ramoth, 2 Chron. 18. 19.

2 Kings 1. 3. go up, meet the messengers of the king

2. 23. go up thou bald-head, go up thou bald-head

3. 7. wilt thou go up with me against Moab?

8. and he said, which way shall we go up?

12. 17. Hazeal set his face to go up to Jerusalem

18. 25. Lord said, go up against the land, **Isa. 36. 10.**

20. 5. on third day thou shalt go up to the house

8. what the sign that I shall go up? **Isa. 38. 22.**

22. 4. go up to Hilkiiah high-priest to sum silver

1 Chron. 14. 10. shall I go up? || 14. go not up after them

2 Chron. 18. 5. shall we go up to Ramoth-gilead?

36. 23. God be with him, let him go up, **Ezra 1. 3.**

Ezra 7. 9. he began to go up from Babylon

13. all which are minded to go up, go with me

Neh. 4. 3. if a fox go up, he shall ever break down

Psal. 104. 8. they go up by the mountains

132. 3. surely I will not go up into my bed

Cant. 6. 6. as a flock of sheep that go up from washing

7. 8. I said, I will go up to the palm-tree

Isa. 2. 3. let us go up to mountain of Lord, **Mic. 4. 2.**

7. 6. let us go up against Judah and vex it

15. 5. with weeping shall they go it up

21. 2. go up, O Elam || 34. 10. the smoke shall go up

35. 9. nor any ravenous beast shall go up there

36. 10. go up against this land, and destroy it

Jer. 5. 10. go ye up upon her walls, and destroy

6. 4. arise, and let us go up at noon, woe unto us

21. 2. that Nebuchadnezzar may go up from us

22. 20. go up to Lebanon, and cry, lift up thy voice

31. 6. let us go up to Zion to the Lord our God

46. 8. he saith, I will go up and cover the earth

11. go up into Gilead, and take balm, O virgin

48. 5. continual weeping shall go up

49. 28. go up to Kedar, and spoil the men of the east

50. 21. go up against the land of Merathaim

Ezek. 38. 11. I will go up to land of unwall'd villages

40. 26. there were seven steps to go up to it

Hos. 4. 15. neither go up to Beth-aven, nor swear

Hag. 1. 8. go up to the mountain, and bring wood

Zech. 14. 16. go up from year to year to worship

Mat. 20. 18. we go up to Jerusalem, Son of man shall

be betrayed, **Mark 10. 33.** **Luke 18. 31.**

Luke 14. 10. he may say to thee, friend, go up higher

John 7. 8. go ye up to this feast, I go not up yet

Acts 15. 2. go up to Jerusalem about this question

Acts 21. 4. that Paul should not go up to Jerusalem

12. we besought him not to go up to Jerusalem

25. 9. wilt thou go up to Jerusalem, and be judged?

GO a whoring.

Exod. 34. 15. lest they go a whoring after other gods

16. and thy sons go a whoring after their gods

Lev. 20. 5. I will cut off all that go a whoring after him

6. I will cut off such as go a whoring after wizards

Num. 15. 39. ways, after which ye use to go a whoring

Deut. 31. 16. this people will go a whoring after gods

2 Chron. 21. 13. Jehoram made Judah go a whoring

Psal. 73. 27. destroyed all that go a whoring from thee

Ezek. 6. 9. eyes which go a whoring after idols

GOEST.

Gen. 28. 15. will keep thee in places whither thou g.

32. 17. whose art thou? whither g. thou? **Judg. 19.**

17. **Zech. 2. 2.** **John 13. 36.** || 16. 5.

Exod. 33. 16. is it not in that thou g. with us?

34. 12. no covenant with inhabitants whither thou g.

Num. 14. 14. and thou g. before them by day-time

Deut. 7. 1. when Lord God shall bring thee into the

land whither thou g. to possess it, 11. 29.

11. 10. the land whither thou g. is not as Egypt

12. 29. God shall cut off nations whither thou g.

20. 1. when thou g. to battle and seest, 21. 10.

23. 20. God may bless thee in all that thou settest

thine hand to, whither thou g. **Josh. 1. 7.**

28. 6. blessed shalt thou be when thou g. out

19. cursed shalt thou be when thou g. out

21. make pestilence cleave to thee whither thou g.

63. shall be plucked off the land whither thou g.

32. 50. and die in the mount whither thou g.

Josh. 1. 9. the Lord is with thee whither thou g.

Judg. 14. 3. that thou g. to take a wife of Philistines

Ruth 1. 16. for whither thou g. I will go

2 Sam. 15. 19. therefore g. thou also with us?

1 Kings 2. 37. on the day thou g. over the brook, 42.

Psal. 44. 9. but thou g. not forth with our armies

Prov. 4. 12. when thou g. steps shall not be straitened

6. 22. when thou g. it shall lead thee

Ecc. 5. 1. keep thy foot when thou g. to house of God

9. 10. nor wisdom in the grave whither thou g.

Jer. 45. 5. I will give for a prey whither thou g.

Mat. 8. 19. I will follow thee whither g. **Luke 9. 57.**

Luke 12. 58. when thou g. with thine adversary

John 11. 8. sought to stone thee, g. thither again?

14. 5. Lord, we know not whither thou g.

GOETH.

Exod. 7. 15. lo, he g. out unto the water

22. 26. shall deliver it by that the sun g. down

28. 29. Aaron shall bear them when he g. in

30. they shall be on Aaron's heart when he g. in

35. his sound shall be heard when he g. in

Psal. 126. 6. he that *g.* forth and weepeth, bearing
146. 4. his breath *g.* forth, he returneth to earth
Prov. 6. 29. so he that *g.* in to his neighbour's wife
7. 22. *g.* after her, as an ox *g.* to the slaughter
11. 10. when it *g.* well with righteous, city rejoices
16. 18. pride *g.* before destruction, a haughty spirit
20. 19. that *g.* about as a tale-bearer reveals secrets
26. 9. as a thorn *g.* up into the hand of a drunkard
20. where no wood is, there the fire *g.* out
31. 18. her candle *g.* not out by night
Ecc. 1. 5. the sun *g.* down, and hasteth to his place
3. 21. spirit of man *g.* up, spirit of beast *g.* down
12. 5. because man *g.* to his long home
Cant. 7. 9. that *g.* down sweetly, causing the lips
Isa. 28. 19. from the time it *g.* forth, it shall take
30. 29. when one *g.* with a pipe to come to mount
55. 11. so shall my word be that *g.* forth of mouth
59. 8. whoso *g.* therein shall not know peace
63. 14. as a beast *g.* down into the valley
Jer. 5. 6. every one that *g.* out thence shall be torn
6. 4. woe unto us, for the day *g.* away
21. 9. that *g.* out to Chaldeans shall live, 38. 2.
22. 10. but weep sore for him that *g.* away
30. 23. whirlwind of the Lord *g.* forth with fury
44. 17. we will do what *g.* out of our own mouth
49. 17. every one that *g.* by it be astonished, 50. 13.
Ezek. 7. 14. they have blown, but none *g.* to battle
33. 31. their heart *g.* after their covetousness
44. 27. in the day that he *g.* into the sanctuary
Hos. 6. 4. your goodness is as the early dew, it *g.* away
5. thy judgments are as light that *g.* forth
Zech. 5. 3. this is the curse that *g.* forth
6. he said, this is an ephah that *g.* forth
Mat. 8. 9. I say to this man, go, and be *g.* *Luke* 7. 8.
12. 45. then *g.* he and taketh, *Luke* 11. 26.
13. 44. for joy thereof *g.* and selleth all he hath
15. 11. not that which *g.* into mouth defileth a man
17. 21. this kind *g.* not out but by prayer
26. 24. the Son of man *g.* as it is written of him,
Mark 14. 21. *Luke* 22. 22.
28. 7. he *g.* before you into Galilee, *Mark* 16. 7.
John 3. 8. but canst not tell whither it *g.*
7. 20. thou hast a devil; who *g.* about to kill thee?
10. 4. he *g.* before them, the sheep follow him
11. 31. she *g.* unto the grave to weep there
12. 35. knoweth not whither he *g.* 1 *John* 2. 11.
1 *Cor.* 6. 6. but brother *g.* to law with brother
9. 7. who *g.* a warfare any time at his own charges
Jam. 1. 24. he beholdeth himself and *g.* his way
Rev. 14. 4. that follow the Lamb whithersoever he *g.*
17. 11. and is of the seven, and *g.* into perdition
19. 15. and out of his mouth *g.* a sharp sword
GOING.
Gen. 15. 12. sun *g.* down, a deep sleep fell on Abram
25. 32. Esau said, behold, I am *g.* to die
Exod. 17. 12. his hands steady, to *g.* down of the sun
23. 4. if thou meet thine enemy's ox *g.* astray
Num. 34. 4. *g.* forth of border from south to Kadesh
Deut. 16. 6. sacrifice the passover at *g.* down of sun
33. 18. he said, rejoice, Zebulun, in thy *g.* out
Josh. 7. 5. and smote them in the *g.* down
10. 11. as they were in the *g.* down to Beth-horon
27. at the *g.* down of the sun carcasses taken down
23. 14. I am *g.* the way of all the earth
Judg. 8. 30. Gideon had 70 sons *g.* out of his thigh
19. 18. I am now *g.* to the house of the Lord
28. up, let us be *g.* but none answered
1 *Sam.* 10. 3. meet thee three men *g.* up to God
2 *Sam.* 2. 19. in *g.* turned not from following Abner
5. 24. hearest a sound of *g.* in trees, 1 *Chron.* 14. 15.
1 *Kings* 17. 11. as she was *g.* to fetch it, he called
22. 36. went a proclamation at *g.* down of the sun
2 *Kings* 2. 23. *g.* by the way, children mocked him
9. 27. they smote Ahaziah at the *g.* up to Gur
1 *Chron.* 11. 9. David went in *g.* and increasing
2 *Chron.* 18. 34. at time of sun *g.* down, he died
Ezra 7. 9. foundation of the *g.* from Babylon
Jeb. 1. 7. from *g.* to and fro in the earth, 2. 2.
33. 24. deliver him from *g.* down to the pit
28. he will deliver his soul from *g.* into the pit
Psal. 19. 6. his *g.* forth is from the end of heaven
50. 1. the mighty God calleth the earth, from rising
of sun to *g.* down, 113. 3. *Mal.* 1. 11.
104. 19. the sun knoweth his *g.* down

Prov. 7. 27. *g.* down to the chambers of death
14. 15. but the prudent man looketh well to his *g.*
30. 29. three go well, yea four are comely in *g.*
Isa. 13. 10. the sun shall be darkened in his *g.* forth
Jer. 48. 5. in the *g.* up to Lubith, continual weeping
shall go up; in the *g.* down of Horonaim
50. 4. *g.* and weeping they shall seek the Lord
Ezek. 40. 31. the *g.* up had eight steps, 34. 37.
44. 5. with every *g.* forth of the sanctuary
46. 12. after his *g.* forth, one shut the gate
Dan. 6. 14. and laboured till *g.* down of the sun
9. 25. from the *g.* forth of the commandment
Hos. 6. 3. his *g.* forth is prepared as the morning
Zech. 8. 7. from the country of *g.* down of the sun
21. *g.* speedily to entreat the face of the Lord
Mat. 25. 8. give oil, for our lamps are *g.* out
26. 46. rise, let us be *g.* behold, he is at hand
Luke 14. 31. what king *g.* to war with another
John 8. 59. *g.* through the midst of them, so passed by
Acts 20. 5. these *g.* before, tarried at Troas
Rom. 10. 3. *g.* about to establish their righteousness
1 *Tim.* 5. 24. some men's sins *g.* before to judgment
Heb. 7. 18. is a disannulling of command. *g.* before
Jude 7. *g.* after strange flesh are set forth an example
See COMING.

GOINGS.

Num. 33. 2. and Moses wrote their *g.* out
34. 5. the *g.* out of their borders, 8, 9, 12. *Josh.* 15.
4, 7, 11. | 16. 3, 8. | 18. 12, 14.
Job 34. 21. his eyes are on man, he seeth all his *g.*
Psal. 17. 5. hold up my *g.* in thy paths, that footsteps
37. 31. none of his *g.* shall slide
40. 2. he set my feet on a rock, established my *g.*
44. 18. nor have our *g.* declined from thy way
68. 24. they have seen thy *g.* even the *g.* of God
140. 4. who have purposed to overthrow my *g.*
Prov. 5. 21. before Lord, and he pondereth all his *g.*
20. 24. man's *g.* are of the Lord, how can a man
Isa. 59. 8. there is no judgment in their *g.*
Ezek. 42. 11. their *g.* out were according to fashion
43. 11. shew them *g.* out thereof and comings in
Mic. 5. 2. whose *g.* forth have been from of old
GOAD, S.

Judg. 3. 31. Shamgar slew 600 men with an ox *g.*
1 *Sam.* 13. 21. they had a file to sharpen the *g.*
Ecc. 12. 11. the words of the wise are as *g.* and nails
GOAT.

Gen. 15. 9. take a heifer, a she-*g.* of three years
Exod. 22. 1. if a man steal an ox or a *g.*
Lev. 3. 12. if his offering be a *g.* then shall offer it
4. 24. he shall lay his hand on the head of the *g.*
7. 23. he shall eat no fat of ox, sheep, or of *g.*
9. 15. he took the *g.* which was the sin-offering
10. 16. Moses sought the *g.* of the sin-offering
16. 9. Aaron shall bring the *g.* on which the lot fell
22. he shall let go the *g.* in the wilderness
17. 3. whosoever killeth a *g.* in the camp
22. 27. when a *g.* is brought forth seven days
Num. 15. 12. if sin thro' ignorance, he shall bring a *g.*
18. 17. the firstling of a *g.* thou shalt not redeem
28. 22. one *g.* for a sin-offering to make an atone-
ment for you, 29. 22, 28, 31, 34, 38.
Deut. 14. 4. ye shall eat the ox, sheep, and the *g.*
17. 1. not sacrifice a *g.* wherein is blemish
Judg. 6. 4. the Midianites left no ox, or *g.* or ass
Ezek. 43. 25. seven days prepare every day a *g.*
Dan. 8. 5. the *g.* had a notable born between his eyes
21. the rough *g.* is the king of Grecia
He-GOAT.

Prov. 30. 31. four are comely in going, an he-*g.*
Jer. 51. 40. bring them down like rams with he-*g.*
Dan. 8. 5. behold, an he-*g.* came from the west
8. therefore the he-*g.* waxed very great
Live-GOAT.
Lev. 16. 20. bring live-*g.* | 21. lay both hands on live-*g.*
Scape-GOAT.
See Signification on

Lev. 16. 8. and the other lot for the scape-*g.*
10. to let him go for a scape-*g.* into the
26. he that let go scape-*g.* shall wash
Wild-GOAT.
Deut. 14. 5. ye shall eat the wild-*g.* and wild ox
GOATS.
Gen. 4. 4. Ase. brought the firstling of the *g.*

Gen. 27. 9. fetch me from thence two kids of the *g.*
16. she put the skins of the *g.* on his hands
30. 32. all the spotted and speckled among the *g.*
33. is not speckled among *g.* | 35. he removed *g.*
31. 38. thy she-*g.* have not cast their young
32. 14. two hundred she-*g.* and twenty he-*g.*
37. 31. Joseph's brethren killed a kid of the *g.*
38. 17. I will send thee a kid from the *g.*
Exod. 12. 5. ye shall take it out from the sheep or *g.*
Lev. 1. 10. if his offering be of the sheep or *g.*
4. 23. if his sin come to his knowledge, he shall
bring his offering, a kid of the *g.* 28. | 5. 6.
9. 3. take a kid of the *g.* for a sin-offering
16. 5. two kids of the *g.* | 7. two *g.* present them
22. 19. ye shall offer a male of the sheep, or *g.*
21. a free-will offering in beeves or *g.*
23. 19. then ye shall sacrifice one kid of the *g.* for
a sin-offering, *Num.* 7. 16. | 15. 24.
Num. 7. 17. five rams, five he-*g.* five lambs, 23, 29,
35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83.
87. the kids of the *g.* for a sin-offering, twelve
88. the he-*g.* sixty, the lambs of first year sixty
31. 30. thou shalt take one portion of the *g.*
Deut. 32. 14. rams and he-*g.* of the breed of Bashan
Judg. 6. 19. Gideon made ready a kid of the *g.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 2. Nabal had a thousand *g.* was shearing
2 *Chron.* 17. 11. the Arabians brought 7,700 he-*g.*
29. 21. they brought seven he-*g.* for a sin-offering
Ezra 6. 17. offered at the dedication twelve he-*g.*
8. 35. children out of captivity offered 12 he-*g.*
Psal. 50. 9. I will take no he-*g.* out of thy fold
13. or will I drink the blood of *g.*?
66. 15. I will offer to thee bullocks with *g.*
Prov. 27. 26. the *g.* are the price of thy field
27. thou shalt have *g.* milk enough for food
Cant. 4. 1. thy hair is as a flock of *g.* 6. 5.
Isa. 1. 11. I delight not in the blood of he-*g.*
14. 9. it stirreth up for thee all great *g.*
34. 6. sword of the Lord fat with the blood of *g.*
Jer. 50. 8. and be as the he-*g.* before the flocks
Ezek. 27. 21. Arabia occupied with thee in *g.*
34. 17. I judge between the rams and he-*g.*
39. 18. ye shall drink the blood of lambs and *g.*
43. 22. on the second day offer a kid of the *g.*
45. 23. a kid of the *g.* daily for a sin-offering
Mic. 5. 8. as a young lion among the flocks of *g.*
Zech. 10. 3. my anger was kindled, I punished the *g.*
Mat. 25. 32. a shepherd divideth the sheep from the *g.*
33. he shall set the *g.* on his left hand
Heb. 9. 12. nor entered by blood of *g.* and calves
13. if the blood of bulls and *g.* sanctifieth
19. he took the blood of *g.* and sprinkled the book
10. 4. is not possible the blood of *g.* take away sin
GOATS-hair.

Exod. 25. 4. this is the offering ye shall take, *g.*-hair
26. 7. thou shalt make curtains of *g.*-hair
35. 6. who is willing, let him bring *g.*-hair
23. every man with whom was found *g.*-hair
26. and all the women spun *g.*-hair
36. 14. she made curtains of *g.*-hair for the tent
Num. 31. 20. purify all works of *g.*-hair and wood
1 *Sam.* 19. 13. put a pillow of *g.*-hair for bolster, 16.
GOATS-skins.
Heb. 11. 37. wandering in sheep-skins and *g.*-skins
Wild-GOATS.

1 *Sam.* 24. 2. to seek David on rocks of the wild-*g.*
Job 39. 1. knowest thou when the wild-*g.* bring forth?
Psal. 104. 18. high hills are a refuge for the wild-*g.*
GOBLET.

Cant. 7. 2. thy navel is like a round *g.*
GOD referred to man.
Exod. 4. 16. thou shalt be to Aaron instead of *g.*
7. 1. I have made thee a *g.* to Pharaoh
GOD for idol.

Deut. 32. 21. moved me with that which is not a
1 *Sam.* 5. 7. his hand is sore on us, and on our *g.*
1 *Kings* 11. 33. Israel worshipped the *g.* of Moabites
18. 27. he is a *g.* either talking, or pursuing
2 *Kings* 1. 2. Baal-zebub the *g.* of Ekron, 3, 6, 16.

2 Kings 19. 37. worshipping in the house of Nisroch his g. smote with sword, **2 Chron. 32. 21.** Isa. 37. 38. **Psal. 16. 4.** sorrows multiplied, hasten after other g. **Isa. 44. 10.** who hath formed a g. or molten image? **15.** he maketh a g. and worshippeth it, **17.** **45. 20.** and that pray to a g. that cannot save **46. 6.** he maketh it a g. they fall down, they worship **Dan. 1. 2.** he carried the vessels into house of his g. **4. 8.** Belteshazzar, according to the name of my g. **11. 36.** and magnify himself above every g. **Amos 5. 26.** the star of your g. ye made, **Acts 7. 43.** **8. 14.** that swear, and say, thy g. O Dan, liveth **Jonah 1. 5.** the mariners cried, every man to his g. **Mic. 4. 5.** all people will walk in the name of his g. **Hab. 1. 11.** imputing this his power to his g. **Acts 12. 22.** it is the voice of a g. not of a man
Any GOD.

Exod. 22. 20. that sacrifice to any g. save the Lord **2 Sam. 7. 22.** nor is there any G. beside thee, **1 Ch. 17. 26.** **Dan. 3. 23.** that they might not worship any g. except **6. 7.** who shall ask a petition of any g. or man, **12. 11. 37.** neither shall he regard any g.
Other GOD.

Exod. 34. 14. thou shalt worship no other g. **Dan. 3. 29.** because there is no other g. can deliver **1 Cor. 8. 4.** there is none other g. but one
Strange GOD.

Deut. 32. 12. there was no strange g. with them **Psal. 44. 20.** stretched out our hands to a strange g. **81. 9.** no strange g. be in thee, nor worship strange g. **Isa. 43. 12.** when there was no strange g. among them **Dan. 11. 39.** thus shall he do with a strange g.
GOD.

This is one of the names which we give to that eternal, infinite, and incomprehensible Being, the Creator of all things, who preserves and governs every thing by his almighty power and wisdom, and is the only object of our worship. The Hebrews give to God generally the name of JEHOVAH, he who exists of himself, and gives being and existence to others: this is a name ineffable and mysterious, which denotes the eternity, immutability, and independence of God, and the infallible certainty of his word and promises. The import of this name is opened and predicated of Christ in Rev. 1. 4, 8. The Hebrews had such a veneration for this holy name, that they never pronounced it, but instead of it made use of that of Adonai, which signifies properly My Lords, in the plural number; and of Elohi, El, or Elohim. They likewise called him El, which signifies Strong; or Shaddai, whereby may be meant one who is self-sufficient; or, according to another pronunciation, the Destroyer, the powerful One; or Elion, the most High, or El-sabaoth, the God of Hosts; or Ja, God.

This name JEHOVAH, in the Hebrew, consists of four letters, as for the most part it doth in all languages. Thus among the Persians the name is Eopp; among the Arabians, Alla; among the Assyrians, Adad; among the Egyptians, Oueh or Oueh; with the Grecians, Θεος; the Latins, Deus; the French, Dieu; the Spaniards, Dios; the Italians, Idio; and with the Germans, Gott. Hereof some give this reason, that the number of four is a perfect number, and so hereby the perfection of God is noted. Others say, that God is he who created all things, consisting of four elements.

God declared to Moses that he was not known by the name JEHOVAH to Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, and yet God is called by the name Jehovah in Gen. 15. 7. 26. 24. This is not to be understood of the name, but of the thing signified by that name. For that denotes all his perfections, and among others, the constancy and immutability of his nature and will, and the infallible certainty of his word and promises. And though this was believed by Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob; yet God had not given any actual being to his promises for their deliverance, by the accomplishment of them: for they only saw the promises afar off. This expression may likewise be understood comparatively; they knew this but darkly and imperfectly, which was now to be made known more clearly and fully.

God is taken, I. properly, and that either essentially for the whole Trinity, Isa. 40. 28. John 4. 24. Or, personally. (1) For the Father, Eph. 1. 3. (2) The Son, John 1. 1. (3) For the Holy Ghost, Acts 5. 3, 4. II. Improperly, (1) For an idol, or false and imaginary god, Exod. 22. 20. Judg. 11. 24. (2) For princes, magistrates, and judges, Exod. 22. 28. Psal. 82. 1, 6. (3) For the ark of God. Thus when the ark came into the camp of the Israelites, the Philistines said, God is come into their camp; this name they give to the ark, as they used to do to the images of their false gods, 1 Sam. 4. 7. The Lord tells Moses, Exod. 7. 1. See, I have made thee a God to Pharaoh: Thou shalt represent my person, and act like God, by requiring his obedience to thy commands, and by punishing his disobedience with such punishments as none but God can inflict; to which end thou shalt have my omnipotent assistance. Satan is called the god of this world, 2 Cor. 4. 4. because he rules over the greatest part of the world, and they are his servants and slaves. St. Paul, in Phil. 3. 19. speaks of some that make their belly their god; that is, who mind nothing but the satisfaction of their fleshly appetites. God forbid, is a strong form of denial, with a lothing of what is objected, Rom. 3. 31. | 9. 14. In the original it is, Let it not be.

Gen. 16. 13. called name of Lord, thou G. seest me **17. 7.** to be a G. to thee, and thy seed after thee **31. 13.** I am the G. of Beth-el, where thou vowedst **42. 28.** what is this that G. hath done to us? **45. 8.** it was not you that sent me hither, but G. **48. 21.** behold, I die, but G. shall be with you **Exod. 6. 7.** I will take you to me, and be to you a G. **18. 19.** give thee counsel, and G. shall be with thee **Num. 23. 23.** said of Jacob, what hath G. wrought? **24. 23.** alas, who shall live when G. doth this? **Deut. 4. 7.** what nation which hath G. so high? **29. 13.** that he may be to thee a G. as he said **1 Sam. 3. 17.** G. do so and more also, **14. 44.** | **25. 22.** **2 Sam. 3. 9, 35.** | **19. 13.** 1 Kings 2. 23. **2 Kings 6. 31.**

17. 46. all may know that there is a G. in Israel **22. 3.** till I know what G. will do for me **2 Sam. 22. 32.** who is G. save the Lord? **Psal. 18. 31.** **1 Kings 18. 21.** if the Lord be G. follow him **39.** the Lord, he is the G. the Lord, he is the G. **2 Kings 19. 15.** thou art the G. even thou alone **2 Chron. 20. 6.** O Lord God, art not thou G. in heaven? **Ezra 1. 3.** his G. be with him, he is the G. **Neh. 9. 17.** art a G. ready to pardon, slow to anger **Job 22. 13.** sayest, how doth G. know? **Psal. 73. 11.** **Psal. 5. 4.** art not a G. that hast pleasure in wickedness **52. 7.** the man that made not G. his strength **86. 10.** thou art great, thou art G. alone, **Isa. 37. 16.** **Isa. 12. 2.** behold, G. is my salvation, I will trust **44. 8.** is there a G. besides me? yea, there is no G. **45. 22.** look unto me, I am G. there is none else **46. 9.** I am G. there is none else, none like me **Jer. 31. 33.** I will be their G. they my people, **32. 38.** **Ezek. 28. 2.** hast said, I am a god, I sit in seat of G. **9.** but thou shalt be a man, and no G. **Hos. 8. 6.** workman made it, therefore it is not G. **11. 9.** for I am G. and not man, the holy One **Mic. 7. 18.** who is a G. like to thee, that pardons? **Mat. 1. 23.** name Emmanuel, which is, G. with us **6. 24.** ye cannot serve G. and mammon, **Luke 16. 13.** **19. 17.** there is none good but one, that is G. **Mark 10. 18.** **Luke 18. 19.**

Mark 12. 32. there is one G. and none other but he **John 1. 1.** the Word was with G. and the Word was G. **3. 2.** can do miracles, except G. be with him **8. 41.** they said, we have one Father, even G. **42.** for I proceedeth forth, and came from G. **17. 3.** they might know thee the only true G. **Acts 2. 22.** by wonders, which G. did by him **5. 29.** we ought to obey G. rather than men **7. 9.** patriarchs sold Joseph, but G. was with him **10. 34.** I perceive G. is no respecter of persons **Rom. 3. 4.** let G. be true, and every man a liar **8. 31.** if G. be for us, who can be against us? **15. 6.** now the G. of patience and consolation **1 Cor. 8. 6.** to us there is but one G. the Father **15. 28.** that G. may be all in all

2 Cor. 1. 21. he which hath anointed us, is G. **4. 4.** the g. of this world hath blinded minds **13. 11.** G. of love and peace shall be with you **2 Thess. 2. 4.** above all called G. so that he as G. **1 Tim. 3. 16.** G. was manifest in the flesh **Tit. 1. 15.** they profess that they know G. **Heb. 3. 4.** but he that built all things is G. **4. 10.** ceased from his works, as G. did from his **8. 10.** I will be to them a G. they to me a people **1 John 1. 5.** G. is light, in him is no darkness at all **4. 12.** no man hath seen G. at any time **Rev. 21. 3.** and G. himself shall be with them **4. G.** shall wipe away all tears **7. I** will be his G. and he shall be my son
Against GOD.

Gen. 39. 9. how do this wickedness, and sin against G.? **Num. 21. 5.** the people spake against G. **Psal. 78. 19.** **1 Chron. 5. 25.** and they transgressed against G. **2 Chron. 32. 19.** spake against the G. of Jerusalem **Job 15. 13.** thou turnest thy spirit against G. **25.** for he stretcheth out his hand against G. **34. 37.** he multiplieth his words against G. **Dan. 3. 29.** which speak amiss against G. of Shadrach **11. 36.** speak marvellous things against G. of gods **Hos. 13. 16.** she hath rebelled against her G. **Acts 5. 39.** lest ye be found to fight against G. **6. 11.** he hath spoken blasphemous words against G. **23. 9.** let us not fight against G. **Rom. 8. 7.** the carnal mind is enmity against G. **9. 20.** who art thou that repliest against G.? **Rev. 13. 6.** opened his mouth in blasphemy against G.
See ALMIGHTY.

Before GOD.

Gen. 6. 11. the earth was corrupt before G. **Exod. 18. 12.** eat bread with Moses' father before G. **Josh. 24. 1.** they presented themselves before G. **Judg. 21. 2.** the people abode till even before G. **1 Chron. 13. 8.** David and all Israel played before G. **10.** and there Uzza died before G. **16. 1.** they offered burnt-sacrifices before G. **2 Chron. 33. 12.** Manasseh humbled himself before G. **34. 27.** Josiah's heart was humbled before G. **Ezra 7. 19.** deliver before the G. of Jerusalem **Job 15. 4.** yea, thou restrainest prayer before G. **Psal. 42. 2.** when shall I appear before G.? **56. 13.** may walk before G. in light of living **61. 7.** he shall abide before G. for ever **68. 3.** let the righteous rejoice before G. **84. 7.** every one in Zion appeareth before G. **Ecc. 2. 26.** give to him that is good before G. **5. 2.** heart hasty to utter any thing before G. **8. 18.** because he feareth not before G. **Dan. 2. 18.** would desire mercies from before G. **6. 10.** gave thanks before his G. as aforetime **11.** found him making supplication before G. **26.** that men tremble before the G. of Daniel **Luke 1. 6.** they were both righteous before G. **12. 6.** not one of them is forgotten before G. **24. 19.** a prophet mighty in deed and word before G. **Acts 7. 46.** who found favour before G. **10. 4.** thine alms are come for a memorial before G. **33.** we are all here present before G. to hear **23. 1.** I lived in all good conscience before G. **Rom. 2. 13.** not hearers of law are just before G. **3. 19.** the world may become guilty before G. **4. 2.** hath whereof to glory, but not before G. **14. 22.** hast thou faith, have it to thyself before G. **2 Cor. 12. 19.** we speak before G. in Christ **Gal. 1. 20.** behold, before G. I lie not **1 Thess. 3. 13.** he may establish your hearts before G. **1 Tim. 5. 4.** that is good and acceptable before G. **21.** I charge thee before G. **2 Tim. 4. 1.** **Jam. 1. 27.** pure religion and undefiled before G. **Rev. 3. 2.** not found thy works perfect before G. **9. 13.** a voice from the horns of the altar before G. **12. 10.** which accused them before G. day and night **16. 19.** Babylon came in remembrance before G. **20. 12.** I saw dead, small and great, stand before G.
See CALLED, CHOSEN, COMMANDED.
Eternal GOD.
Deut. 33. 27. the eternal G. is thy refuge
Everlasting GOD.
Gen. 21. 33. Abraham called on name of everlasting G. **Isa. 40. 28.** the everlasting G. fainteth not, nor is weary

Rom. 16. 26. according to commandment of everl. G.
See FATHER, FEAR, FORBID, GAVE, GLORIFY.
High GOD.

Gen. 14. 18. was priest of the most high G. Heb. 7. 1.
19. blessed be Abraham of the most high G.
20. blessed be the most high G. which delivered
22. I have lift up my hand to the most high G.
Psal. 57. 2. I will cry unto G. most high, unto God
78. 35. God was their rock, the high G. their redeem.
56. they tempted and provoked the most high G.
Dan. 3. 26. servants of most high G. come forth
4. 2. shew the wonders the high G. hath wrought
5. 18. high G. gave Nebuchadnezzar a kingdom
21. till he knew that the most high G. ruled
Mic. 6. 6. and bow thyself before the most high G.
Mark 5. 7. thou Son of the most high G. Luke 8. 28.
Acts 16. 17. these men are servants of most high G.
Holy GOD.

Josh. 24. 19. he is an holy G. he is a jealous God
1 Sam. 6. 20. who is able to stand before this holy G?
Psal. 99. 9. for the Lord our G. is holy
Isa. 5. 16. G. that is holy shall be sanctified in right.
GOD of heaven.

2 Chron. 36. 25. all kingdoms of the earth hath the
Lord G. of heaven given me, Ezra 1. 2.
Ezra 5. 11. we are the servants of the G. of heaven
12. our fathers have provoked the G. of heaven
6. 9. for burnt-offerings of the G. of heaven, 10.
7. 12. a scribe of the law of the G. of heaven, 21.
23. whatever is commanded by the G. of heaven
Neh. 1. 4. I fasted and prayed before the G. of heaven
2. 4. so I prayed to the G. of heaven, and said
Psal. 136. 26. O give thanks to the G. of heaven
Dan. 2. 18. they would desire mercies of G. of heaven
19. then Daniel blessed the G. of heaven
44. the G. of heaven shall set up a kingdom
Jonah 1. 9. I fear the Lord, the G. of heaven
Rev. 11. 13. the remnant gave glory to G. of heaven
16. 11. and they blasphemed the G. of heaven
GOD of hosts.

Psal. 80. 7. turn us again, O G. of hosts, 19.
14. return, we beseech thee, O G. of hosts
Amos 5. 27. saith Lord, whose name is the G. of hosts
See LORD God.

GOD is.

Gen. 21. 22. G. is with thee in all that thou doest
31. 50. see, G. is witness betwixt me and thee
Exod. 20. 20. fear not, for G. is come to prove you
Num. 23. 19. G. is not a man, that he should lie
Deut. 3. 24. what G. is there in heaven who can do?
33. 27. the eternal G. is thy refuge, and underneath
Josh. 24. 19. our holy G. is a jealous God, Nah. 1. 2.
1 Sam. 4. 7. G. is come into the camp, we unto us
10. 7. for G. is come with thee, 1 Chron. 17. 2.
28. 15. G. is departed from me, he answereth not
2 Sam. 22. 33. G. is my strength and power
1 Chron. 14. 15. G. is gone forth before thee to smite
2 Chron. 13. 12. G. himself is with us for our captain
Job 33. 12. I answer thee, G. is greater than man
36. 5. behold, G. is mighty, and despiseth not any
26. behold, G. is great, and we know him not
Psal. 7. 11. G. is angry with the wicked every day
10. 4. G. is not in all his thoughts, not seek after God
14. 5. for G. is in the generation of the righteous
33. 12. blessed nation, whose G. is Lord, 144. 15.
46. 1. G. is our refuge and strength, 62. 8.
5. G. is in the midst of her, she shall not be moved
47. 5. G. is gone up with a shout || 7. for G. is King
48. 3. G. is known in her palaces for a refuge
50. 6. for G. is judge himself, Selah, 75. 7.
54. 4. behold, G. is my helper, Lord is with them
56. 9. turn back; this I know, for G. is for me
59. 9. I will wait, for G. is my defence, 17.
62. 7. in G. is my salvation and glory, Isa. 12. 2.
68. 5. a father of the fatherless is G. in his habitation
73. 1. truly G. is good to Israel, even to such as are
26. G. is strength of my heart, and portion for ever
74. 12. G. is my King of old, working salvation
89. 7. G. is greatly to be feared in the assembly
116. 5. gracious is the Lord, our G. is merciful
118. 27. G. is the Lord that hath shewed us light
Eccl. 5. 2. for G. is in heaven, and thou on earth
Isa. 5. 16. G. that is holy shall be sanctified in right.
8. 10. for G. is with us || 45. 14. surely G. is in thee

Zech. 8. 23. we have heard that G. is with you
Mat. 3. 9. G. is able of these stones to raise, Luke 3. 8.
22. 32. G. is not God of the dead, but of the living
John 3. 33. hath set to his seal that G. is true
4. 24. G. is a Spirit || 13. 31. G. is glorified in him
Acts 10. 34. G. is no respecter of persons
Rom. 1. 9. for G. is my witness, whom I serve
11. 23. for G. is able to graft them in again
14. 4. for G. is able to make him stand
1 Cor. 1. 9. G. is faithful by whom ye were called
10. 13. G. is faithful, who will not suffer you
14. 25. and report that G. is in you of a truth
33. G. is not author of confusion, but of peace
2 Cor. 1. 18. as G. is true, our word was not yea, nay
9. 8. G. is able to make all grace abound to you
Gal. 3. 20. but G. is one || 6. 7. G. is not mocked
Eph. 2. 4. but G. who is rich in mercy quickened us
Phil. 1. 8. G. is my record, how greatly I long after
3. 19. for many walk, whose G. is their belly
1 Thess. 2. 5. nor cloke of covetousness G. is witness
Heb. 6. 10. G. is not unrighteous to forget your work
11. 16. G. is not ashamed to be called their God
12. 29. for our G. is a consuming fire
13. 16. for with such sacrifices G. is well pleased
1 John 1. 5. G. is light || 4. 8. for G. is love, 16.
3. 20. G. is greater than our heart, knows all things
GOD of Israel.

Exod. 24. 10. they went up, and saw the G. of Israel
Num. 16. 9. the G. of Israel hath separated you
Josh. 7. 19. to give glory to the G. of Israel, 1 Sam. 6. 5.
13. 33. the G. of Israel was their inheritance
22. 16. what trespass ye committed against G. of Isr.
24. what have ye to do with the G. of Israel?
24. 23. incline your heart to the G. of Israel
Judg. 11. 23. G. of Israel dispossessed the Amorites
Ruth 2. 12. a full reward be given thee of G. of Israel
1 Sam. 1. 17. the G. of Israel grant thy petition
5. 11. send away the ark of the G. of Israel
1 Kings 8. 23. L. G. of Isr. no God like thee, 2 Chr. 6. 14.
14. 13. some good thing toward the G. of Israel
1 Chron. 4. 10. Jabez called on the G. of Israel
17. 24. the Lord of hosts is the G. of Israel
2 Chron. 15. 13. who would not seek the G. of Israel?
Ezra 7. 15. have freely offered to the G. of Israel
9. 4. trembled at the words of the G. of Israel
Psal. 41. 13. blessed be the L. G. of Isr. from everlasting
to everlasting, 72. 18. || 106. 48. Luke 1. 68.
Isa. 41. 17. I the G. of Israel will not forsake them
45. 3. I which call by name, am G. of Israel
48. 2. they stay themselves on the G. of Israel
Ezek. 8. 4. the glory of the G. of Israel was there
Mat. 15. 31. the multitude glorified the G. of Israel
Living GOD.

Deut. 5. 26. that heard the voice of the living G.
Josh. 3. 10. hereby know the living G. is among you
1 Sam. 17. 26. should defy the armies of living G. 36.
2 Kings 19. 4. whom the king of Assyria hath sent to
reproach the living G. 16. Isa. 37. 4, 17.
Psal. 42. 2. my soul thirsteth for God, the living G.
84. 2. my heart and flesh crieth out for the living G.
Jer. 10. 10. he is the living G. an everlasting king
23. 36. ye have perverted the words of the living G.
Dan. 6. 26. he is the living G. and stedfast for ever
Hos. 1. 10. shall be said, ye are sons of the living G.
Mat. 16. 16. art Christ, Son of living G. John 6. 69.
26. 63. I adjure thee by the living G. tell us
Acts 14. 15. turn from these vanities to the living G.
Rom. 9. 26. they shall be called children of living G.
2 Cor. 3. 3. but with the Spirit of the living G.
6. 16. for ye are the temple of the living G.
1 Thess. 1. 9. from idols to serve living and true G.
1 Tim. 3. 15. which is the church of the living G.
4. 10. because we trust in the living G. 6. 17.
Heb. 3. 12. an evil heart in departing from living G.
9. 14. purge your conscience to serve the living G.
10. 31. it is fearful to fall into hands of living G.
12. 22. ye are come to Zion, the city of living G.
Rev. 7. 2. angel having the seal of the living G.
Lord God, Lord his God,
our, their, your GOD. See LORD GOD
divisions of the word LORD.
Merciful GOD.
Exod. 34. 6. the Lord, the Lord G. merciful, gracious
Deut. 4. 31. the Lord thy God is a merciful G.

2 Chron. 30. 9. Lord your G. is merciful, if ye turn
Neh. 9. 31. thou art a gracious and merciful G.
Psal. 116. 5. gracious is the Lord, our G. is merciful
Jonah 4. 2. I knew that thou art a G. merciful
Mighty GOD.
Gen. 49. 24. bow abode by hands of mighty G. of Jacob
Deut. 7. 21. Lord is among you, a mighty G. 10. 17.
Neh. 9. 32. now therefore our God, the mighty G.
Job 36. 5. behold, G. is mighty, and despiseth not any
Psal. 50. 1. the mighty G. the Lord hath spoken
132. 2. how he vowed to the mighty G. of Jacob
5. till I find an habitation for mighty G. of Jacob
Isa. 9. 6. his name shall be called the mighty G.
10. 21. the remnant shall return to the mighty G.
Jer. 32. 18. mighty G. the Lord of hosts is his name
Hab. 1. 12. O mighty G. thou hast stablished them
My GOD.

Gen. 28. 21. Jacob said, then shall the Lord be my G.
Exod. 15. 2. he is my G. my father's G. I will exalt
Ruth 1. 16. thy people be my people, thy God my G.
2 Sam. 22. 7. I cried to my G. he heard, Psal. 18. 6.
22. and have not departed from my G. Psal. 18. 21.
30. by my G. I have leaped over a wall, Psal. 18. 29.
1 Chron. 28. 20. for God, even my G. will be with thee
2 Chron. 18. 13. what my G. saith, that will I speak
Neh. 5. 19. think upon me, my G. for good, 13. 31.
13. 14. remember me, my G. concerning this, 22.
Psal. 22. 1. my G. my G. why hast thou forsaken me?
why so far from helping me? Mat. 27. 46.
10. thou art my G. from my mother's belly
31. 14. I trusted in thee, I said, thou art my G.
38. 21. O my G. be not far from me, 71. 12.
89. 26. he shall cry, thou art my father, my G.
104. 33. I will sing praise to my G. 146. 2.
118. 28. thou art my G. and I will praise thee
145. 1. I will extol thee, my G. O king and bless
Prov. 30. 9. and take the name of my G. in vain
Isa. 7. 13. but will ye weary my G. also?
40. 27. my judgment is passed over from my G.
44. 17. he saith, deliver me, for thou art my G.
61. 10. my soul shall be joyful in my G.
Dan. 6. 22. my G. hath sent his angel, hath shut lions
Hos. 2. 23. they shall say, thou art my G. Zech. 13. 9.
8. 2. Israel shall cry to me, my G. we know thee
9. 17. my G. will cast them away, not hearken
Mic. 7. 7. I will wait, for my G. will hear me
John 20. 17. and say, I ascend to my G. and your God
28. Thomas answered and said, my Lord and my G.
Rom. 1. 8. I thank my G. through Jes. Christ, for you
all, 1 Cor. 1. 4. || 14. 18. Phil. 1. 3. Philem. 4.
2 Cor. 12. 21. lest when I come, my G. will humble
Phil. 4. 19. my G. shall supply all your need
Rev. 3. 12. I will write on him the name of my G.
See LORD my God.

No GOD.

Deut. 32. 39. I, even I am he, there is no G. with me
1 Kings 8. 23. there is no G. like thee, 2 Chron. 6. 14.
2 Kings 1. 16. is it because there is no G. in Israel?
5. 15. now I know there is no G. in all the earth
2 Chron. 32. 15. no G. of any nation able to deliver
Psal. 14. 1. the fool hath said, there is no G. 53. 1.
Isa. 43. 10. before me there was no G. formed
44. 6. besides me there is no G. 8. || 45. 5, 14, 21.
Ezek. 28. 9. but thou shalt be a man, and no G.
Hos. 13. 4. and thou shalt know no G. but me
O GOD.
Num. 12. 13. heal her now, O G. I beseech thee
Judg. 16. 28. strengthen me, only this once, O G.
Psal. 4. 1. hear me, O G. of my righteousness
25. 22. redeem Israel, O G. out of all his troubles
51. 14. deliver me from blood-guiltiness, O G.
56. 12. thy vows are upon me, O G. I will render
Isa. 64. 4. nor hath the eye seen, O G. besides thee
Heb. 10. 7. I said, lo, I come to do thy will, O G. 9.
Of GOD.

Exod. 9. 9. I will send thee
of G.
of G.
upright
Isa. 20. 1. woe to the lion of G. add year to year
53. 4. we did esteem him smitten of G. and afflicted
Mat. 16. 23. savourest not things of G. Mark 8. 33.
John 1. 13. born not of the will of man, but of G.

John 6. 46. he which is of *G.* hath seen the Father
7. 17. shall know of doctrine whether it be of *G.*
8. 47. he that is of *G.* heareth; ye are not of *G.*
9. 16. this man is not of *G.* || 33. if he were not of *G.*
12. 43. loved the praise of men more than of *G.*
Acts 5. 39. if it be of *G.* ye cannot overthrow it
Rom. 2. 29. whose praise is not of men, but of *G.*
9. 16. but of *G.* that sheweth mercy
13. 1. no power but of *G.* powers ordained of *G.*
1 Cor. 1. 30. who of *G.* is made unto us wisdom
6. 19. which ye have of *G.* ye are not your own
11. 12. but all things are of *G.* 2 Cor. 5. 18.
2 Cor. 2. 17. but as of *G.* in the sight of *G.* speak we
3. 5. we are not sufficient, our sufficiency is of *G.*
Phil. 1. 28. but to you of salvation, and that of *G.*
3. 9. the righteousness which is of *G.* by faith
Heb. 5. 4. he that was called of *G.* as was Aaron
1 John 3. 10. doeth not righteousness, is not of *G.*
4. 1. beloved, try the spirits whether they are of *G.*
3. confesseth not that Christ is come, is not of *G.*
6. we are of *G.* || 5. 19. we know that we are of *G.*
3 John 11. follow good, he that doeth good is of *G.*
See ANGEL, ARK, BORN, CHILDREN, CHOSEN, CHURCH, COUNSEL, FEAR, GLORY, GRACE, HAND, HOUSE, KINGDOM, KNOWLEDGE, LOVE, MAN, PEOPLE, POWER, SERVANT, SIGHT, SON, SONS, SPIRIT, WILL, WORLD, WORDS, WORK, WORKS, WRATH.
Our GOD.
Exod. 5. 8. they cry, let us go and sacrifice to our *G.*
Deut. 31. 17. because our *G.* is not amongst us
32. 3. ascribe ye greatness unto our *G.*
Josh. 24. 18. we will serve the Lord, he is our *G.*
Judg. 10. 10. because we have forsaken our *G.*
1 Sam. 2. 2. neither is there any rock like our *G.*
2 Sam. 10. 12. and let us play the men for our people,
 and for the cities of our *G.* 1 Chron. 19. 13.
22. 32. who is a rock, save our *G.*? *Psal.* 18. 31.
1 Chron. 29. 13. now therefore, our *G.* we thank thee
2 Chron. 2. 5. for great is our *G.* above all gods
14. 11. O Lord, thou art our *G.* let not man prevail
20. 7. art not thou our *G.* who didst drive out
Ezra 9. 10. now, O our *G.* what shall we say after?
Neh. 4. 4. hear, O our *G.* || 20. our *G.* shall fight for us
6. 16. that this work was wrought of our *G.*
9. 32. now therefore our *G.* the great, mighty God
13. 2. our *G.* turned the curse into a blessing
Psal. 40. 3. hath put a new song, even praise to our *G.*
48. 14. this God is our *G.* for ever and ever
50. 3. our *G.* shall come, and not keep silence
67. 6. and God, even our own *G.* shall bless us
68. 20. he that is our *G.* is the God of salvation
77. 13. who is so great a God as our *G.*
95. 7. he is our *G.* || 115. 3. our *G.* is in the heavens
116. 5. gracious is the Lord, our *G.* is merciful
Isa. 25. 9. lo, this is our *G.* we have waited for him
55. 7. to our *G.* for he will abundantly pardon
59. 13. and departing away from our *G.*
61. 2. to proclaim the day of vengeance of our *G.*
Dan. 3. 17. our *G.* whom we serve is able to deliver
Zech. 9. 7. he that remaineth shall be for our *G.*
1 Cor. 6. 11. ye are sanctified by the spirit of our *G.*
Heb. 12. 29. for our *G.* is a consuming fire
Rev. 5. 10. hast made us to our *G.* kings and priests
7. 10. salvation to our *G.* who sitteth on the throne
12. blessing, and honour, and power, be to our *G.*
See PEACE, SAID, SAITH, SERVE, SENT, SPEAK, SPEED, SPOKEN.
Their GOD.
Gen. 17. 8. I will be their *G.* *Exod.* 29. 45. *Jer.* 24. 7.
 || 33. || 32. 38. *Ezek.* 11. 20. || 34. 24. || 37. 23,
 27. *Zech.* 8. 8. 2 Cor. 6. 16. *Rev.* 21. 3.
Lev. 21. 6. they shall be holy to their *G.* for offerings
 of the Lord, and bread of their *G.* they do offer
26. 45. that I might be their *G.* *Ezek.* 14. 11.
2 Sam. 7. 24. thou art become their *G.* 1 Chron. 17. 22.
Ezra 5. 5. the eye of their *G.* was on the elders
Psal. 79. 10. where is their *G.*? 115. 2. *Joel* 2. 17.
Isa. 8. 19. should not a people seek to their *G.*
21. shall fret, and curse their king, and their *G.*
58. 2. and forsook not the ordinance of their *G.*
Jer. 5. 4. they know not the judgment of their *G.* 5.
Dan. 11. 32. but the people that know their *G.*

Hos. 4. 12. have gone a whoring from under their *G.*
5. 4. not frame their doings to turn to their *G.*
Zech. 12. 5. my strength in the Lord of hosts their *G.*
Heb. 11. 16. he is not ashamed to be called their *G.*
See LORD their God.
Thy GOD.
Lev. 19. 14. thou shalt fear thy *G.* 25. 17, 36, 43.
Deut. 10. 21. he is thy praise, and he is thy *G.*
26. 17. hast avouched this day the Ld. to be thy *G.*
Ruth 1. 16. thy people my people, thy *G.* my God
2 Kings 19. 10. let not thy *G.* deceive thee, *Isa.* 37. 10.
1 Chron. 12. 18. peace to thee, for thy *G.* helpeth thee
2 Chron. 9. 8. because thy *G.* loved Isr. made thee king
Ezra 7. 14. according to law of thy *G.* in thy hand
25. after the wisdom of thy *G.* laws of thy *G.*
Neh. 9. 18. this is thy *G.* that brought thee up
Psal. 42. 3. continually say to me, where is thy *G.*? 10.
45. 7. God, thy *G.* hath anointed thee, *Heb.* 1. 9.
50. 7. hear, O Israel, I am God, even thy *G.*
68. 28. thy *G.* hath commanded thy strength
147. 12. praise the Lord, praise thy *G.* O Zion
Isa. 41. 10. be not dismayed, for I am thy *G.*
51. 20. they are full of the rebuke of thy *G.*
52. 7. that saith to Zion, thy *G.* reigneth
60. 19. Lord shall be a light, and thy *G.* thy glory
62. 5. so shall thy *G.* rejoice over thee
Dan. 6. 16. thy *G.* whom thou servest will deliver
20. is thy *G.* whom thou servest continually able?
10. 12. and to chasten thyself before thy *G.*
Hos. 4. 6. thou hast forgotten the law of thy *G.*
9. 1. thou hast gone a whoring from thy *G.*
12. 6. turn thou to thy *G.* and wait on thy *G.*
Amos 4. 12. prepare to meet thy *G.* O Israel
Jonah 1. 6. O sleeper, arise, call upon thy *G.*
Mic. 6. 8. and to walk humbly with thy *G.*
See LORD thy God.
To, or unto GOD.
Gen. 40. 8. do not interpretations belong to *G.*
Exod. 2. 23. they cried, and their cry came up to *G.*
Lev. 21. 7. for he is holy unto his *G.*
Deut. 32. 17. sacrificed to devils, not to *G.* 1 Cor. 10. 20.
33. 26. there is none like to the *G.* of Jeshurun
Judg. 13. 5. shall be a Nazarite unto *G.* 7. || 16. 17.
1 Sam. 10. 3. shall meet thee three men going up to *G.*
1 Chron. 26. 32. for every matter pertaining to *G.*
Job 22. 2. can a man be profitable to *G.*?
34. 31. surely it is meet to be said unto *G.* I have
Psal. 62. 11. I have heard, power belongeth to *G.*
68. 20. to the Lord belong the issues from death
31. Ethiopia shall stretch her hands to *G.*
73. 28. it is good for me to draw near to *G.*
77. 1. I cried to *G.* even to *G.* with my voice
Eccl. 12. 7. and the spirit shall return unto *G.*
Isa. 58. 2. they take delight in approaching to *G.*
Lam. 3. 41. let us lift up our heart with hands to *G.*
Mat. 22. 21. render unto *G.* the things which are
 God's, *Mark* 12. 17. *Luke* 20. 25.
John 13. 3. that he was come from God, went to *G.*
Acts 4. 19. to hearken to you more than unto *G.*
5. 4. thou hast not lied unto men, but unto *G.*
26. 18. to turn them from power of Satan unto *G.*
20. turn to *G.* and do works meet for repentance
Rom. 6. 10. he liveth unto *G.* || 11. but alive unto *G.*
13. yield yourselves unto *G.* as alive from the dead
7. 4. that we should bring forth fruit unto *G.*
12. 1. present your bodies a living sacrifice unto *G.*
14. 12. every one give account of himself to *G.*
1 Cor. 14. 2. speaketh not unto men, but unto *G.*
15. 24. he shall have delivered up kingdom to *G.*
Phil. 4. 20. now unto *G.* and our Father be glory
Heb. 7. 25. he is able to save them that come unto *G.*
11. 6. he that cometh to *G.* must believe that he is
12. 23. but ye are come to *G.* the judge of all
Jam. 4. 7. submit yourselves therefore to *G.*
1 Pet. 3. 18. Christ once suffered, might bring us to *G.*
4. 6. but live according to *G.* in the spirit
Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us to *G.* by thy blood
12. 5. her child was caught up unto *G.* to his throne
14. 4. being the first-fruits unto *G.* and the Lamb
True God, See TRUE.
With GOD.
Gen. 5. 22. Enoch walked with *G.* and was not, 24.
6. 9. Noah walked || 32. 28. Jacob hath power w. *G.*
Exod. 19. 17. Moses brought people to meet with *G.*

1 Sam. 14. 45. he hath wrought with *G.* this day
2 Sam. 23. 5. although my house be not so with *G.*
2 Chron. 35. 21. for ever from meddling with *G.*
Job 9. 2. how should man be just with *G.*?
13. 3. and I desire to reason with *G.*
16. 21. O that one might plead for a man with *G.*
25. 4. how then can a man be justified with *G.*?
27. 13. the portion of a wicked man with *G.*?
34. 9. that he should delight himself with *G.*
23. that he should enter into judgment with *G.*
37. 22. with *G.* is terrible majesty
Psal. 78. 8. whose spirit is not steadfast with *G.*
Hos. 11. 12. but Judah yet ruleth with *G.*
12. 3. Jacob by his strength had power with *G.*
Mat. 19. 26. with men this is impossible, but with *G.*
 all things possible, *Mark* 10. 27. *Luke* 1. 37. || 18. 27.
Luke 1. 30. for thou hast found favour with *G.*
2. 52. Jesus increased in favour with *G.* and man
John 1. 1. the Word was with *G.* the Word was God
5. 18. making himself equal with *G.* *Phil.* 2. 6.
Rom. 2. 11. there is no respect of persons with *G.*
5. 1. being justified by faith, we have peace with *G.*
9. 14. is there unrighteousness with *G.*? God forbid
1 Cor. 3. 9. we are labourers together with *G.*
19. the wisdom of this world is foolishness with *G.*
7. 24. let every man therein abide with *G.*
2 Thess. 1. 6. a righteous thing with *G.* to recompense
Jam. 4. 4. the friendship of world is enmity with *G.*
1 Pet. 2. 20. take patiently, this is acceptable with *G.*
Would GOD, see WOULD.
Your GOD.
Gen. 43. 23. your *G.* hath given you treasure in sacks
Exod. 8. 25. go ye, sacrifice to your *G.* in the land
Lev. 11. 45. Lord that bringeth you out of Egypt to
 be your *G.* 22. 33. || 25. 38. *Num.* 15. 41.
26. 12. I will be your *G.* and ye shall be my people,
Jer. 7. 23. || 11. 4. || 30. 22. *Ezek.* 36. 28.
Num. 10. 10. be to you a memorial before your *G.*
15. 40. do my commandments, be holy to your *G.*
Josh. 24. 27. stone be witness, lest ye deny your *G.*
1 Sam. 10. 19. ye have this day rejected your *G.*
2 Chron. 32. 14. that your *G.* should deliver you
15. how much less shall your *G.* deliver you?
Ezra 4. 2. let us build, for we seek your *G.* as ye do
Isa. 35. 4. your *G.* will come with vengeance
40. 1. comfort ye my people, saith your *G.*
9. say to the cities of Judah, behold your *G.*
59. 2. iniquities separated between you and your *G.*
Ezek. 34. 31. I am your *G.* saith the Lord God
Dan. 2. 47. of a truth it is, your *G.* is a God of gods
Hos. 1. 9. ye are not my people, I will not be your *G.*
John 8. 54. of whom ye say that he is your *G.*
20. 17. I ascend to my God and your *G.*
See LORD your God.
GODDESS.
1 Kings 11. 5. Solomon went after the *g.* of Zidonians
33. they have worshipped Ashtoreth, the *g.*
Acts 19. 27. the temple of great *g.* Diana be despised
35. Ephesians are worshippers of the *g.* Diana
37. nor yet are the blasphemers of your *g.*
GODHEAD.
Acts 17. 29. nor think that the *g.* is like to gold
Rom. 1. 20. even his eternal power and *g.*
Col. 2. 9. in him dwelleth the fullness of the *g.* bodily
GODLY.
Psal. 4. 3. the Lord hath set apart him that is *g.*
12. 1. help, Lord, for the *g.* man ceaseth
32. 6. for this shall every one that is *g.* pray
Mic. 7. 2. the *g.* man is perished out of the earth
Mal. 2. 15. that he might seek a *g.* seed
2 Cor. 1. 12. in *g.* sincerity had our conversation
7. 9. we were made sorry after a *g.* manner, 11.
10. for *g.* sorrow worketh repentance
11. 2. I am jealous over you with *g.* jealousy
2 Tim. 3. 12. all that will live *g.* in Christ, suffer
Tit. 2. 12. that ye should live *g.* in this world
Heb. 12. 28. let us serve God with reverence and *g.* fear
2 Pet. 2. 9. the Lord knoweth how to deliver the *g.*
3 John 6. if thou bring forward after a *g.* sort
GODLINESS.
Isa. 57. +1. and men of *g.* are taken away
1 Tim. 2. 2. that we may lead a quiet life in all *g.*
10. which becometh women professing *g.*
3. 16. great is the mystery of *g.* God in the flesh

1 Tim. 4. 7. and exercise thyself rather unto g.
8. but g. is profitable unto all things
6. 3. to the doctrine which is according to g.
5. corrupt men, supposing that gain is g.
6. but g. with contentment is great gain
11. follow after righteousness, g. faith, love
2 Tim. 3. 5. having a form of g. but denying power
Tit. 1. 1. acknowledging the truth which is after g.
2 Pet. 1. 3. all things that pertain to life and g.
6. add to patience g. to g. brotherly kindness, 7.
3. 11. what manner of persons ought to be in all g.
GOD-WARD.

Exod. 18. 19. God with thee, be thou for people to G.
2 Cor. 3. 4. such trust have we through Christ to G.
1 Thess. 1. 8. your faith to G. is spread abroad
GODS.

Gen. 3. 5. ye shall be as g. knowing good and evil
31. 30. yet wherefore hast thou stolen my g.?
Exod. 12. 12. against all g. of Egypt I will execute
20. 23. shalt not make with me g. of silver or gold
22. 28. thou shalt not revile the g. nor curse ruler
23. 24. thou shalt not bow down to their g.
32. shalt make no covenant with them nor their g.
32. 1. up, make us g. to go before us, 23. Acts 7. 40.
4. these be thy g. O Israel, which brought, 8.
31. Moses said, they have made them g. of gold
34. 15. lest they go a whoring after their g.
Num. 25. 2. called people to the sacrifices of their g.
33. 4. upon the Egyptians g. also the Lord executed
judgment, Jer. 43. 12, 13. | 46. 25.
Deut. 7. 25. the images of their g. shall ye burn
10. 17. Lord your God is God of g. Lord of lords
12. 3. ye shall hew down the images of their g.
30. that thou enquire not after their g.
31. have done every abomination to their g. burnt
their sons and daughters in the fire to their g.
13. 7. entice thee to the g. of people round about
20. 18. not to do as they have done to their g.
29. 17. and ye have seen their dungy g.
32. 37. and ye shall say, where are their g.?
Josh. 22. 22. the Lord God of g. knoweth
23. 7. nor make mention of the name of their g.
Judg. 5. 8. they chose new g. then was war in gates
6. 10. I said, fear not the g. of the Amorites
10. 14. go and cry to the g. which ye have chosen
17. 5. the man Micah had an house of g.
18. 24. ye have taken away my g. which I made
Ruth 1. 15. thy sister-in-law is gone back to her g.
1 Sam. 4. 8. these are the g. that smote Egyptians
6. 5. will lighten his hand from off you and your g.
17. 43. the Philistine cursed David by his g.
28. 13. she said, I saw g. ascending out of the earth
2 Sam. 7. 23. thou redeemest from Egypt and their g.
1 Kings 11. 2. they will turn your heart after their g.
8. Solomon burnt incense, and sacrificed to their g.
12. 18. it is too much to go up, behold thy g.
18. 24. and call ye on the name of your g. 25.
19. 2. let the g. do so to me and more also, 20. 10.
20. 23. their g. are g. of the hills, therefore
2 Kings 17. 29. every nation made g. of their own
33. they feared the Lord, and served their own g.
18. 33. hath any of the g. delivered his land? 19. 12.
2 Chron. 32. 13, 14. Isa. 36. 18. | 37. 12.
34. where are the g. of Hamath? Isa. 36. 19.
19. 18. have cast their g. into fire, they were no g.
1 Chron. 5. 25. went a whoring after g. of the land
10. 10. put Saul's armour in the house of their g.
14. 12. they left their g. David burnt them
2 Chron. 13. 8. golden calves, Jeroboam made for g.
9. the same may be a priest to them that are no g.
25. 14. Amaziah brought g. of Seir to be his g.
28. 23. Ahaz sacrificed to the g. of Damascus
32. 17. the g. of the nations have not delivered
Ezra 1. 7. Nebuchad. put vessels in the house of his g.
Psal. 82. 1. God standeth, he judgeth among the g.
6. I have said, ye are g. John 10. 34.
136. 2. O give thanks unto the God of g.
138. 1. before the g. will I sing praise unto thee
Isa. 21. 9. Babylon is fallen, and her g. broken
41. 23. that we may know that ye are g.
42. 17. that say to molten images, ye are our g.
Jer. 2. 11. hath a nation changed her g. are no g.?
28. where are thy g. thou hast made? according
to the number of thy cities are thy g. 11. 13.

Jer. 5. 7. children have sworn by them that are no g.
10. 11. the g. that have not made the heavens
11. 12. cry to the g. to whom they offer incense
16. 20. shall a man make g. and they are no g.?
48. 35. to cease him that burneth incense to his g.
Dan. 2. 11. no other can shew it, except the g.
47. of a truth it is, that your God is a God of g.
4. 8. in whom is the spirit of the holy g.
9. I know spirit of holy g. is in thee, 18. | 5. 14.
5. 4. they praised the g. of gold and silver, 23.
11. and wisdom like the wisdom of the g.
11. 8. carry captives into Egypt their g. with princes
36. shall speak marvellous things against God of g.
Hos. 14. 3. neither will we say more, ye are our g.
Nah. 1. 14. out of the house of thy g. I will cut off
John 10. 35. if he called them g. to whom the word
Acts 14. 11. the g. are come down to us like men
17. 23. I beheld your g. that you worship
19. 26. they be no g. which are made with hands
1 Cor. 8. 5. be that are called g. there be g. many
Gal. 4. 8. did service to them which by nature no g.
See SERVE.

ALL GODS.

Exod. 18. 11. I know the Lord is greater than all g.
1 Chron. 16. 25. to be feared above all g. Psal. 96. 4.
26. all g. of the people are idols, Psal. 96. 5.
2 Chron. 2. 5. great is God above all g. Psal. 135. 5.
Psal. 95. 3. the Lord is a great King above all g.
97. 7. worship him all ye g. | 9. exalted above all g.
Zeph. 2. 11. he will famish all the g. of the earth
Among the GODS.
Exod. 15. 11. among the g. who is like thee, O Lord?
2 Kings 18. 35. who among the g. could deliver their
country? 2 Chron. 32. 14. Isa. 36. 20.
Psal. 86. 8. among the g. there is none like thee
Molten GODS.
Exod. 34. 17. shalt make no molten g. Lev. 19. 4.
Other GODS.

Exod. 20. 3. shalt have no other g. before me, Deut. 5. 7.
23. 13. make no mention of names of other g.
Deut. 6. 14. ye shall not go after other g. 11. 28. | 28.
14. 1 Kings 11. 10. Jer. 25. 6. | 35. 15.
7. 4. they will turn thy son to serve other g.
8. 19. if thou walk after other g. and serve them
13. 2. let us go after other g. and serve them, 6. 13.
17. 3. hath gone and served other g. 29. 26. Josh.
23. 16. Judg. 10. 13. 1 Sam. 8. 8. Jer. 11. 10.
18. 20. prophet that shall speak in name of other g.
30. 17. but shalt be drawn away, and worship other
g. and serve them, Jer. 22. 9.
31. 18. in that day they are turned to other g.
20. then will they turn to other g. and provoke me
Judg. 2. 12. forsook the Lord, and followed other g.
17. went a whoring after other g. bowed to them
19. in following other g. to serve them, and to bow
1 Sam. 26. 19. driven me out, saying, go serve other g.
1 Kings 9. 9. have taken hold upon other g.
2 Chron. 7. 22.
11. 4. his wives turned his heart after other g.
14. 9. for thou hast gone and made thee other g.
2 Kings 5. 17. I will not offer sacrifice to other g.
17. 7. Israel had sinned, and had feared other g.
35. ye shall not fear other g. nor bow to them, nor
serve them, nor sacrifice to them, 37. 38.
22. 17. have forsaken me, and burnt incense to other
g. 2 Chron. 34. 25. Jer. 1. 16. | 19. 4.
2 Chron. 28. 25. Ahaz burnt incense to other g.
Jer. 7. 6. nor walk after other g. to your hurt
9. walk after other g. whom ye know not, 13. 10.
16. 11. have forsaken me, and walked after other g.
44. 5. hearkened not to burn no incense to other g.
8. burning incense to other g. in land of Egypt, 15.
Hos. 3. 1. look to other g. and love flags of wine
See SERVE.

Strange GODS.

Gen. 35. 2. put away the strange g. 1 S
4. they gave Jacob the strange g. Jos
Deut. 32. 16. provoked him to jealousy with strange g.
Josh. 24. 20. if ye forsake Lord, and serve
Judg. 10. 16. they put away their strange
2 Chron. 14. 3. Asa took away the altar of strange g.
33. 15. Josiah took away the strange g. and idol
Jer. 5. 19. as ye served strange g. so serve strangers
Acts 17. 18. seemeth to be a setter forth of strange g.

GOLD.

Gen. 2. 11. whole land of Havilah, where there is g.
12. the g. of that land is good, there is bdellium
41. 42. he put a chain of g. on Joseph's neck
Exod. 20. 23. nor shall ye make you gods of g.
25. 12. thou shalt cast four rings of g. for the ark,
26. | 26. 29. | 28. 23, 26, 27. | 37. 3, 13.
13. shalt make staves of shittim-wood, and overlay
them with g. 28. | 26. 29, 37. | 30. 5. | 37. 4, 15, 28.
18. thou shalt make two cherubims of g. 37. 7.
26. 6. thou shalt make fifty taches of g. 36. 13.
32. their hooks shall be of g. 37. 1 36. 38.
28. 6. ephod g. | 8. girdle g. | 15. breast-plate g.
11. to be set in ouches of g. 13. | 39. 6, 13, 16.
24. chains of g. | 33. thou shalt make bells of g.
32. 24. who hath any g. let him break it off
31. oh, this people have made them gods of g.
35. 22. they brought jewels of g. an offering of g.
36. 34. he overlaid the boards with g. bars with g.
38. he overlaid their chapters and fillets with g.
38. 24. all the g. that was occupied in the work
39. 3. they did beat the g. into thin plates
40. 5. thou shalt set the altar of g. before the ark
Num. 7. 14. one spoon of ten shekels of g. 20.
84. at dedication of the altar twelve spoons of g.
86. all the g. of the spoons was 120 shekels
31. 50. the captains' oblation, jewels of g. chains
Josh. 7. 21. Achan took a wedge of g. of 50 shekels
24. Joshua took Achan and the wedge of g.
Judg. 8. 26. the ear-rings 1700 shekels of g.
1 Sam. 6. 8. and put the jewels of g. in a coffer
11. they laid coffer and the mice of g. on the cart
15. Levites took the coffer with the jewels of g.
2 Sam. 8. 7. David took shields of g. 1 Chron. 18. 7.
1 Kings 6. 22. house, altar, he overlaid with g.
28. he overlaid cherubims with g. 2 Chron. 3. 10.
7. 48. Solomon made the altar and table of g.
49. lamps and tongs of g. | 50. hinges of g.
9. 11. Hiram king of Tyre furnished Solomon with
g. and cedar-trees, 10. 11. 2 Chron. 9. 10.
10. 2. queen of Sheba came with g. 2 Chron. 9. 1.
14. the weight of g. come in one year, 2 Chr. 9. 13.
16. Solomon made 200 targets of beaten g.
17. he made three hundred shields of g.
18. he overlaid the throne with the best g.
12. 28. Jeroboam made two calves of g.
22. 48. Jehoshaphat made ships to go for g.
2 Kings 18. 16. Hezekiah cut off g. from the doors
1 Chron. 28. 14. David gave of g. by weight for g.
2 Chron. 3. 6. and the g. was of Parvaim
4. 7. ten candlesticks of g. | 8. basons of g.
22. snuffers, censers, and spoons of pure g.
9. 18. steps to the throne, with a footstool of g.
12. 9. Shishak carried away the shields of g.
Ezra 8. 27. basons of g. copper precious as g.
Neh. 7. 70. Tirshatha gave a thousand drams of g.
71. chief of the fathers gave g. | 72. people gave g.
Job 22. 24. lay up g. as dust, the g. of Ophir
+ 25. yea, the Almighty shall be thy g.
23. 10. when tried, I shall come forth like g.
28. 6. as for the earth, it hath the dust of g.
15. wisdom cannot be gotten for g. nor silver
16. it cannot be valued with the g. of Ophir
17. the g. and the crystal cannot equal it
31. 24. if I made g. my hope, or said to fine g.
36. 19. will he esteem thy riches? no, not g.
37. + 22. g. cometh out of the north
42. 11. every one gave Job an ear-ring of g.
Psal. 19. 10. more to be desired are they than g.
45. 9. did stand the queen in g. of Ophir
72. 15. to him shall be given of the g. of Sheba
Prov. 11. 22. as a jewel of g. in a swine's snout
16. 16. much better it is to get wisdom than g.
20. 15. there is g. and a multitude of rubies
Cant. 1. 10. thy neck is comely with chains of g.

Dan. 5. 23. and thou hast praised the gods of *g.*

29. they put a chain of *g.* about Daniel's neck

Zech. 4. 2. and behold a candlestick all of *g.*

13. 9. and I will try them as *g.* is tried

Mat. 2: 11. they presented to him *g.* and myrrh

23. 16. whoso shall swear by the *g.* of the temple

17. for whether is greater, the *g.* or the temple?

1 Tim. 2. 9. not adorned with *g.* or pearls, **1 Pet. 3. 3.**

Heb. 9. 4. the ark overlaid round about with *g.*

Jam. 2. 2. if there come a man with a *g.* ring

1 Pet. 1. 7. the trial of faith more precious than *g.*

Rev. 3. 18. I counsel thee to buy of me *g.* tried

4. 4. the elders had on their heads crowns of *g.*

9. 7. the locusts had on their heads crowns of *g.*

17. 4. the woman was decked with *g.* and pearls

18. 16. that great city that was decked with *g.*

See BEATEN, CROWN, FINE.

Pure GOLD.

Exod. 25. 11. thou shalt overlay the ark with pure *g.*

within and without, **24. | 30. 3. | 37. 2, 11, 26.**

17. thou shalt make a mercy-seat of pure *g.* **37. 6.**

29. dishes, spoons and covers of pure *g.* **37. 16, 23.**

31. make a candlestick of pure *g.* **37. 17. 1 Kings 7. 49.**

38. snuff-dishes pure *g.* **1 Kings 7. 50. 2 Chr. 4. 22.**

28. 14. two chains of pure *g.* at ends, **22. | 39. 15.**

36. thou shalt make a plate of pure *g.* **39. 30.**

1 Kings 6. 20. the oracle he overlaid with pure *g.*

10. 21. vessels of Lebanon of pure *g.* **2 Chron. 9. 20.**

1 Chron. 28. 17. pure *g.* for flesh-hooks, bowls, cups

2 Chron. 3. 4. overlaid the porch within with pure *g.*

9. 17. he overlaid the throne with pure *g.*

Job 24. 19. wisdom not to be valued with pure *g.*

Psal. 21. 3. settest a crown of pure *g.* on his head

Rev. 21. 18. city was pure *g.* **|| 21. street of pure *g.***

GOLD with silver.

Gen. 13. 2. Abram was rich in silver and *g.* **24. 35.**

44. 8. steal out of my lord's house silver or *g.*

Exod. 3. 22. jewels of silver and *g.* **11. 2. | 12. 35.**

26. 3. this is the offering, take silver and *g.*

31. 4. to work in *g.* silver, and brass, **35. 32.**

Num. 22. 18. his house full of silver and *g.* **24. 13.**

31. 22. only *g.* and silver that may abide the fire

Deut. 7. 25. shalt not desire silver and *g.* on idols

8. 13. when thy silver and *g.* is multiplied

17. 17. nor shall he greatly multiply silver and *g.*

29. 17. ye have seen their idols, silver and *g.*

Josh. 6. 19. silver and *g.* are consecrated to Lord, **24.**

22. 8. return to your tents with silver and *g.*

2 Sam. 8. 11. silver and *g.* David dedicated, **1 Kin. 7. 51.**

21. 4. we will have no silver or *g.* of Saul

1 Kings 15. 15. Asa brought into house of Lord

silver and *g.* he had dedicated, **2 Chron. 15. 18.**

18. Asa took all the silver and *g.* **2 Chron. 16. 2.**

19. I have sent a present of silver and *g.* **2 Chr. 16. 3.**

20. 3. silver and *g.* is mine **|| 5. deliver me sil. and *g.***

2 Kings 7. 8. carried thence silver and *g.* raiment

14. 14. Jehoash took the silver and *g.* **2 Chron. 25. 24.**

16. 8. Ahaz took silver and *g.* found in Lord's house

20. 13. Hezek. shewed them silver and *g.* **Isa. 39. 2.**

23. 35. Jehoiak. gave silv. and *g.* exacted silv. and *g.*

25. 13. things of *g.* in *g.* of silver in silver, **Jer. 52. 19.**

1 Chron. 29. 3. of my own proper good, of *g.* and sil.

2 Chron. 1. 15. the king made sil. and *g.* plenteous

Ezra 1. 4. men of his place help with silver and *g.*

2. 69. gave silver and *g.* **|| 7. 15.** to carry sil. and *g.*

8. 25. they weighed them the silver and *g.* **33.**

Esth. 1. 6. beds were of *g.* and silver on a pavement

Job 28. 1. there is a vein for silver, a place for *g.*

Psal. 68. 13. covered with silver, her feathers with *g.*

105. 37. he brought them out with silver and *g.*

115. 4. their idols are silver and *g.* **135. 15.**

119. 72. thy law is better than *g.* and silver

Prov. 8. 10. not silver, receive know. rather than *g.*

17. 3. firing-pot for silver, furnace for *g.* **27. 21.**

22. 1. loving-favour rather than silver or *g.*

25. 11. like apples of *g.* in pictures of silver

Eccl. 2. 8. I gathered me also silver and *g.*

Cant. 1. 11. make borders of *g.* with studs of silver

3. 10. he made the pillars of silver, bottom of *g.*

Isa. 2. 7. the land also is full of silver and *g.*

20. 2. a man shall cast his idols of silver and *g.* **31. 7.**

13. 17. which shall not regard silver or *g.*

46. 6. they lavish *g.* out of the bag, and weigh silver

60. 9. to bring their silver and *g.* with them

Jer. 10. 4. they deck it with silver and *g.*

Ezek. 7. 19. they shall cast away their silver and *g.*

silver and *g.* not able to deliver them, **Zeph. 1. 18.**

16. 13. thus wast thou decked with *g.* and silver

Dan. 2. 35. then was silver and *g.* broken to pieces, **45.**

5. 4. they praised the gods of silver and *g.* **23.**

11. 38. a god shall he honour with *g.* and silver

43. have power over treasures of *g.* and silver

Hos. 2. 8. did not know I multiplied her silver and *g.*

8. 4. of their silver and *g.* have they made idols

Joel 3. 5. because ye have taken my silver and *g.*

Nah. 2. 9. take the spoil of silver and spoil of *g.*

Hab. 2. 19. behold, it is laid over with silver and *g.*

Hag. 2. 8. the silver is mine, and the *g.* is mine

Zech. 6. 11. then take silver and *g.* and make crowns

Mul. 3. 3. he shall purge them as *g.* and silver

Mat. 10. 9. provide neither *g.* nor silver, nor brass

Acts 3. 6. Peter said; silver and *g.* have I none

17. 29. nor think Godhead is like to silver and *g.*

20. 33. I have coveted no man's silver or *g.*

1 Cor. 3. 12. if any build on this foundation *g.* silver

2 Tim. 2. 20. in a great house vessels of silver and *g.*

Jam. 5. 3. your *g.* and silver cankered, rust of them

1 Pet. 1. 18. we were not redeemed with silver and *g.*

Rev. 9. 20. repented not of idols of silver and *g.*

Talent and Talents of GOLD.

Exod. 25. 39. of a talent of pure *g.* shall he make it

37. 24. of a talent of pure *g.* made he it

2 Sam. 12. 30. weight of crown a talent of *g.* **1 Chr. 20. 2.**

1 Kings 9. 14. Hiram sent Solomon 120 talents of *g.*

28. they sent from Ophir 420 talents of *g.*

10. 10. she gave Solomon 120 talents of *g.* **2 Chr. 9. 9.**

14. in one year came to Solomon 666 talents of *g.*

2 Kings 23. 33. put the land to a talent of *g.* **2 Chr. 36. 3.**

1 Chron. 22. 14. David prepared 100,000 talents of *g.*

29. 4. prepared of my proper good 3000 talents of *g.*

7. the chief of the fathers gave 5000 talents of *g.*

2 Chron. 8. 18. took from Ophir 450 talents of *g.*

Ezra 8. 26. I weighed of *g.* vessels 100 talents

Vessels of GOLD.

2 Sam. 8. 10. Toi sent to David vessels of *g.* **1 Chr. 18. 10.**

1 Kings 10. 21. Solomon's drinking vessels were of *g.*

2 Chron. 9. 20.

25. every man brought present, v. of *g.* **2 Chr. 9. 24.**

2 Kings 12. 13. not made for house of Lord vessels of *g.*

24. 13. Nebuchadnezzar cut in pieces vessels of *g.*

2 Chron. 24. 14. of rest of money made they vessels of *g.*

Ezra 1. 11. all the vessels of *g.* and silver 5400

5. 14. the vessels of *g.* Cyrus delivered to one

8. 26. I weighed of vessels of *g.* 100 talents

Esth. 1. 7. they gave them drink in vessels of *g.*

Dan. 11. 8. shall also carry into Egypt vessels of *g.*

2 Tim. 2. 20. not only vessels of *g.* but of wood

GOLDEN.

Exod. 25. 25. a *g.* crown to the border round about

28. 34. a *g.* bell **|| 30. 4.** two *g.* rings, **39. 20.**

32. 2. Aaron said, break off the *g.* ear-rings

Lev. 8. 9. upon forefront he put the *g.* plate

Num. 7. 26. one *g.* spoon of ten shekels full of incense

Judg. 8. 24. had *g.* ear-rings, because Ishmaelites

26. the weight of *g.* ear-rings, he requested

1 Sam. 6. 4. five *g.* emerods, five *g.* mice, **17. 18.**

2 Kings 10. 29. Jehu departed not from the *g.* calves

1 Chron. 28. 17. for the *g.* basons he gave gold

2 Chron. 13. 8. there are with you *g.* calves

Ezra 6. 5. and also let the *g.* vessels be restored

Esth. 4. 11. king shall hold out a *g.* sceptre, **5. 2. | 8. 4.**

Eccl. 12. 6. or the *g.* bowl be broken, or pitcher

Isa. 13. 12. man more precious than *g.* wedge of Ophir

14. 4. how hath the oppressor, the *g.* city ceased

Jer. 51. 7. Babylon hath been *g.* cup in Lord's hand

Dan. 3. 5. fall down and worship the *g.* image, **12.**

5. 2. Belshazzar commanded to bring the *g.* vessels

3. they brought the *g.* vessels taken out of temple

Zech. 4. 12. through the *g.* pipes, empty the *g.* oil

Heb. 9. 4. had the *g.* censor and ark where was *g.* pot

Rev. 1. 12. being turned, I saw seven *g.* candlesticks

13. one girl about the paps with a *g.* girdle

20. the mystery of the seven *g.* candlesticks

2. 1. who walketh in midst of the *g.* candlesticks

5. 8. *g.* vials, 15. 7. || 8. 3. having a *g.* censor

14. 14. on his head a *g.* crown **|| 17. 4.** a *g.* cup full

21. 15. had a *g.* reed to measure the city and gates

See ALTAR.

GOLDSMITH, *s.*

Neh. 3. 8. Uzziel of the *g.* repaired next to him

31. the *g.* son **|| 32. *g.*** and merchants repaired

Isa. 40. 19. the *g.* spreadeth it over with gold

41. 7. so the carpenter encouraged the *g.*

46. 6. they hire a *g.* and he maketh it a god

GONE.

Gen. 24. 1. Abraham was old, and *g.* into days

31. 30. and now though thou wouldest needs be *g.*

34. 17. take our daughter, and we will be *g.*

42. 33. take food for your households, and be *g.*

Exod. 12. 32. take your flocks and herds, and be *g.*

Deut. 32. 36. when he seeth their power is *g.*

1 Sam. 14. 3. the people knew not Jonathan was *g.*

17. number now and see who is *g.* from us

15. 20. I have *g.* the way which the Lord sent me

20. 41. as soon as the lad was *g.* David arose

2 Sam. 3. 7. wherefore *g.* in to my father's concubine?

24. he is quite *g.* **|| 13. 15.** Amnon said, arise, be *g.*

1 Kings 2. 41. that Shimei had *g.* from Jerusalem

13. 24. when he was *g.* a lion met him by the way

GONE away.

2 Sam. 3. 22. but Abner was *g. away* in peace, 23.
23. 9. and the men of Israel were *g. away*
Job 28. 4. even the waters are *g. away* from men
Isa. 1. 4. they are *g. away* backward
Ezek. 44. 10. Levites which are *g. away* from me
Mal. 3. 7. ye are *g. away* from mine ordinances
John 6. 22. but his disciples were *g. away* alone
GONE back.

Ruth 1. 15. behold, thy sister-in-law is *g. back*
Job 23. 12. nor have I *g. back* from commandment
Psal. 53. 3. every one is *g. back*, none doeth good
Jer. 40. 5. while he was not yet *g. back*, he said, go back
GONE down.

1 Sam. 15. 12. Saul is passed, and *g. down* to Gilgal
1 Kings 1. 25. Adonijah is *g. down*, and slain oxen
21. 18. Ahab *g. down* to possess Naboth's vineyard
2 Kings 20. 11. by which the shadow had *g. down* in
the dial of Ahaz, Isa. 38. 8.
Cant. 6. 2. my beloved is *g. down* into his garden
Jer. 15. 9. her sun is *g. down* while it was yet day
48. 15. his young men are *g. down* to slaughter
Ezek. 31. 12. all people *g. down* from his shadow
32. 21. the strong are *g. down*, slain by the sword
24. there is Elam || 27. Tubal || 30. Zidon *g. down*
Jonah 1. 5. Jonah was *g. down* to sides of the ship
GONE forth.

Gen. 19. 23. sun *g. forth* when Lot entered Zoar
Exod. 19. 1. in third month, when Israel was *g. forth*
2 Kings 6. 15. when servant of Elisha was *g. forth*
1 Chron. 14. 15. God is *g. forth* before thee to smite
Isa. 51. 5. my salvation is *g. forth*, and my arms
Jer. 4. 7. he is *g. forth* to make thy land desolate
10. 20. my children are *g. forth* of me, and are not
23. 15. is profaneness *g. forth* into all the land
19. a whirlwind of the Lord is *g. forth* in fury
29. 16. brethren that are not *g. forth* into captivity
Ezek. 7. 10. day is come, the morning is *g. forth*
36. 20. these are people of the Lord, and are *g. forth*
Dan. 2. 14. *g. forth* to slay wise men of Babylon
10. 20. when I am *g. forth*, prince of Grecia come
Mark 10. 17. when he was *g. forth* one came running
GONE out.

Exod. 9. 29. as soon as I am *g. out* I will spread hands
Num. 16. 46. there is wrath *g. out* from the Lord
Deut. 13. 13. certain men *g. out*, and withdrawn
23. 23. that which is *g. out* of thy lips, shalt keep
Judg. 4. 14. is not the Lord *g. out* before thee?
Ruth 1. 13. hand of the Lord is *g. out* against me
1 Sam. 9. 7. bread is *g. out* of our vessels
25. 37. when the wine was *g. out* of Nabal
2 Kings 5. 2. the Syrians had *g. out* by companies
7. 12. we be hungry, therefore they are *g. out*
20. 4. afore Isaiah was *g. out* into the court
Psal. 19. 4. their line is *g. out* through all the earth
34. 2. alter the thing that is *g. out* of my lips
Isa. 45. 23. the word is *g. out* of my mouth
Ezek. 24. 6. pot, whose scum is not *g. out* of it
Mat. 12. 43. when unclean spirit is *g. out*, Luke 11. 24.
25. 8. give us of your oil, our lamps are *g. out*
Mark 5. 30. that virtue had *g. out* of him, Luke 8. 46.
7. 29. devil is *g. out* of daughter, 30. Luke 11. 14.
John 13. 31. when he was *g. out*, Jesus said
Rom. 3. 12. they are all *g. out* of the way, unprofitable
1 John 4. 1. many false prophets are *g. out* into world
GONE over.

2 Sam. 17. 20. they be *g. over* the brook of water
Psal. 38. 4. mine iniquities are *g. over* my head
42. 7. all thy waves and billows are *g. over* me
124. 4. then the stream had *g. over* our soul
5. the proud waters had *g. over* our soul
Isa. 10. 29. they are *g. over* the passage, and taken up
16. 8. they are *g. over* the sea, Jer. 48. 32.
Mat. 10. 23. shall not have *g. over* the cities of Israel
GONE up.

Gen. 49. 9. from the prey, my son, thou art *g. up*
2 Kings 1. 4. not come off hed on which *g. up*, 6, 16.
Psal. 47. 5. God is *g. up* with a shout, sing praises
Isa. 15. 2. he is *g. up* to Bajith and to Dibon
57. 8. discovered to another than me, and art *g. up*
Jer. 3. 6. she is *g. up* on every high mountain
14. 2. and the cry of Jerusalem is *g. up*
34. 21. the king of Babylon's army, which are *g. up*
48. 15. Moab is spoiled, and *g. up* out of her cities

Ezek. 9. 3. the glory of the God of Israel was *g. up*
13. 5. ye have not *g. up* into the gaps
Hos. 8. 9. for they are *g. up* to Assyria, a wild ass
John 7. 10. but when his brethren were *g. up*
Acts 18. 22. when he had *g. up*, and saluted the church
GONE a whoring.

Lev. 17. 7. after whom they have *g. a whoring*
Ezek. 23. 30. because thou hast *g. a whoring*
Hos. 4. 12. *g. a whoring* from under thy God
9. 1. for thou hast *g. a whoring* from thy God
GOOD

Is taken, (1) For that sort of happiness which all men
desire, as being pleasant and agreeable to them, Psal.
4. 6. Who will shew us any good? (2) For that
which is virtuous, morally honest, and just, Psal. 34.
14. Depart from evil and do good. (3) For that
which is beautiful and agreeable; for something per-
fect in its kind. God beheld every thing he had
created, and it was very good, Gen. 1. 31. Every
creature had the goodness, beauty, and perfection
which it required. And in 2 Chron. 18. 7. This
man never prophesieth good unto me, nothing
agreeable. (4) For that which is pleasing and
acceptable to God, Psal. 14. 1. There is none that
doeth good. (5) That which is expedient or con-
venient, Gen. 2. 18. It is not good that the man
should be alone: It is not convenient either for
my purpose of the increase of mankind, or for man's
personal comfort. Also in 1 Cor. 7. 1. It is good
for a man not to touch a woman. It were more
convenient for a man not to marry. (6) It signifies
reasonable and commendable, Mat. 26. 10. The
woman hath wrought a good work on me. (7)
Cheerful and festival, 1 Sam. 25. 8. We come in
a good day; in a time of feasting and rejoicing.
(8) Lawful to be used, 1 Tim. 4. 4. Every crea-
ture of God is good. (9) Christian liberty, Rom.
14. 16. Let not your good be evil spoken of:
Use not your christian liberty unduly, whereby it
should come to be reproached, as if it were only
profane licentiousness, and matter of contention.
(10) Kind, merciful, bountiful, Rom. 5. 7. For a
good man some would even dare to die. (11)
Useful and valuable, Deut. 6. 11. (12) Pleasant
and agreeable, Psal. 133. 1. (13) Sweet, Prov.
24. 13. Eat honey, because it is good. (14)
Pious and religious, Acts 11. 24. The good of
the land denotes all sorts of temporal blessings, Isa.
1. 19. The good hand of God, that is, the favour
and kind providence of God, Neh. 2. 8.

GOOD, Substantive.

Gen. 32. 12. thou saidst, I will surely do thee *g.*
45. 18. I will give you the *g.* of the land of Egypt
20. for the *g.* of the land of Egypt is yours
50. 20. God meant it unto *g.* to bring to pass
Num. 10. 29. Lord hath spoken *g.* concerning Israel
Deut. 23. 6. thou shalt not seek their peace nor *g.*
Josh. 24. 20. consume you, after he hath done you *g.*
1 Sam. 20. 12. behold, if there be *g.* toward David
24. 17. for thou hast rewarded me *g.* for evil
19. wherefore the Lord rewarded thee *g.*
25. 30. according to all the *g.* he hath spoken
2 Sam. 14. 32. it had been *g.* for me to been there
16. 12. Lord will requite *g.* for his cursing this day
1 Kings 22. 13. words of the prophets declare *g.*
to the king with one mouth, 2 Chron. 18. 12.
1 Chron. 29. 3. I have prepared of mine own proper *g.*
2 Chron. 24. 16. because he had done *g.* in Israel
Ezra 9. 12. be strong, and eat the *g.* of the land
Esth. 7. 9. who had spoken *g.* for the king
Job 2. 10. shall we receive *g.* at the hand of God?
5. 27. hear it, and know thou it for thy *g.*
7. 7. mine eye shall no more see *g.*
9. 25. my days flee away, they see no *g.*
15. 3. or with speeches wherewith he can do no *g.*
21. 16. lo, their *g.* is not in their hand
22. 21. be at peace, thereby *g.* shall come
24. 21. and he doeth not *g.* to the widow
Psal. 4. 6. many say, who will shew us
14. 1. none doeth *g.* not one, 3. || 53. 1, 3.
34. 12. and loveth many days, that he may see *g.*
39. 2. I was dumb, I held my peace even from *g.*
104. 28. thou openest hand, they are filled with *g.*
106. 5. that I may see the *g.* of thy chosen

Psal. 122. 9. because of house of Ld. I will seek thy *g.*
128. 5. shall see the *g.* of Jerusalem all thy life
Prov. 3. 27. withhold not *g.* from them to whom due
11. 17. the merciful man doth *g.* to his own soul
27. he that diligently seeketh *g.* procureth
12. 14. a man satisfied with *g.* by fruit of his mouth
13. 2. a man shall eat *g.* by the fruit of his mouth
21. but to the righteous *g.* shall be repaid
14. 22. mercy and truth be to them that devise *g.*
16. 20. handleth a matter wisely, shall find *g.*
17. 20. he that hath a froward heart, findeth no *g.*
22. a merry heart doeth *g.* like a medicine
19. 8. he that keepeth understanding shall find *g.*
Eccl. 2. 24. make his soul enjoy *g.* 3. 13. || 5. 18.
3. 12. I know that there is no *g.* in them
4. 8. whom do I labour and bereave my soul of *g.*?
5. 11. and what *g.* is there to the owners thereof?
6. 3. his soul be not filled with *g.* and no burial
6. yet hath he seen no *g.* all go to one place
7. 20. not a man just, that doeth *g.* and sinneth not
9. 18. but one sinner destroyeth much *g.*
Isa. 1. 19. if willing, ye shall eat the *g.* of the land
52. 7. that bringeth good tidings of *g.* of salvation
Jer. 8. 15. we looked for peace, no *g.* came, 14. 19.
17. 6. he shall not see when *g.* cometh
18. 10. if it do evil, I will repent of the *g.*
20. I stood before thee to speak *g.* for them
29. 32. neither shall he behold the *g.* I will do
32. 42. I will bring all the *g.* I have promised
33. 9. which shall hear all the *g.* that I do them
Lam. 3. 17. my soul far from peace, I forgot *g.*
Ezek. 16. 50. I took them away as I saw *g.*
Hos. 14. 2. take away all iniquity, and give *g.*
Zech. 1. 17. my cities through *g.* shall be spread
11. 12. I said, if ye think *g.* give me my price
Mat. 26. 24. been *g.* for that man had not been born
Mark 10. 42. think *g.* to rule over the Gentiles
John 5. 29. that have done *g.* to the resurrection
Acts 10. 38. who went about doing *g.* and healing
14. 17. in that he did *g.* and gave us rain
Rom. 2. 10. honour to every man that worketh *g.*
1 Thess. 3. 1. we thought it *g.* to be left at Athens
1 John 3. 17. who hath this world's *g.* and shutteth up
For GOOD.

Deut. 6. 24. to fear the Lord for our *g.* always
10. 13. which I command thee this day for thy *g.*
28. 11. Lord shall make thee plenteous for *g.* 30. 9.
30. 9. the Lord will again rejoice over thee for *g.*
Ezra 8. 22. hand of our God on all of them for *g.*
Neh. 5. 19. think upon me, O my God, for *g.* 13. 31.
Job 5. 27. hear it, and know thou it for thy *g.*
Psal. 86. 17. shew me a token for *g.* they may see
119. 122. be surety for thy servant for *g.*
Jer. 14. 11. pray not for this people for their *g.*
24. 5. whom I sent out of this place for their *g.*
6. for I will set mine eyes on them for *g.*
32. 39. may fear me for ever, for the *g.* of them
Mic. 1. 12. Maroth waited carefully for *g.*
Rom. 8. 28. we know all things work together for *g.*
13. 4. he is the minister of God to thee for *g.*
15. 2. let every one please his neighbour for *g.*
See BAD, EVIL.

GOOD, Adjective.

Gen. 21. 16. Hagar sat her down a *g.* way off
24. 12. I pray thee, send me *g.* speed this day
+ 16. Rebekah was *g.* of countenance, a virgin
26. 29. as we have done to thee nothing but *g.*
27. 46. Rebekah said, what *g.* shall my life do me?
41. 5. ears || 26. g. kine || 35. g. years
43. 28. thy servant our father is in *g.* health
46. 29. Joseph wept on his father's neck a *g.* while
Deut. 33. 16. for *g.*-will of him that dwelt in bush
1 Sam. 2. 24. my sons, it is no *g.* report that I hear
12. 23. I will teach you the *g.* and right way
25. 15. men were very *g.* to us
26. 12. and speak *g.* words to him, 2 Chron. 10. 7
2 Kings 20. 19. *g.* is the word of the Lord, Isa. 39. 8.
2 Chron. 19. 11. the Lord shall be with the *g.*
30. 18. saying, the *g.* Lord pardon every one

Ezra 7.9. the *g.* hand of his God on him, *Neh.* 2. 8.

8. 18. and by the *g.* hand of our God upon us

Neh. 9. 13. thou gavest them true laws, *g.* statutes

20. thou gavest thy *g.* Spirit to instruct them

Job. 10. 3. is it *g.* that thou shouldst oppress?

13. 9. is it *g.* that he should search you out?

22.†2. doth his *g.* success depend thereon?

39. 4. their young ones are in *g.* liking

Psal. 25. 8. *g.* and upright is the Lord, therefore

37. 23. steps of a *g.* man are ordered by the Lord

45. 1. my heart is inditing a *g.* matter

86. 5. thou, Lord, art *g.* ready to forgive, 119. 68.

112. 5. a *g.* man sheweth favour, and lendeth

119. 39. turn reproach, thy judgments are *g.*

66. teach me *g.* judgment and knowledge

Prov. 2. 9. thou shalt understand every *g.* path

20. that thou mayest walk in the way of *g.* men

12. 25. but a *g.* word maketh the heart glad

14. 19. the evil bow before the *g.* and the wicked

15. 23. and a word in due season, how *g.* is it?

30. and a *g.* report maketh the bones fat

20. 18. and with *g.* advice make war

22. 1. a *g.* name rather to be chosen than riches

Ecc. 4. 9. they have a *g.* reward for their labour

5. 11. what *g.* is there to the owners thereof?

9. 2. there is one event to the *g.* and to the clean

11. 6. or whether they both shall be alike *g.*

Jer. 6. 16. where is the *g.* away, and walk therein

24. 2. *g.* figs || 3. very *g.* || 5. like *g.* figs, so will I

29. 10. I will perform my *g.* word toward you

Ezek. 17. 8. planted in a *g.* soil by great waters

24. 4. gather every *g.* piece, thigh, and shoulder

Dan. 4. 2. I thought it *g.* to shew the signs

Zech. 1. 13. Lord answered the angel with *g.* words

Mal. 2. 13. receiveth it with *g.*-will at your hand

Mat. 7. 11. know how to give *g.* gifts, *Luke* 11. 13.

17. every *g.* tree bringeth forth *g.* fruit, 18.

9. 22. daughter, be of *g.* comfort, *Luke* 8. 48.

13. 8. fell in *g.* gr. 23. *Mark* 4. 8, 20. *Luke* 8. 8, 15.

24. *g.* seed || 19. 16. *g.* Master, what *g.* thing

19. 17. why callst thou me *g.* none *g.*, but one

20. 15. is thine eye evil because I am *g.*?

25. 21. well done, thou *g.* and faithful servant

Luke 2. 14. peace on earth, *g.* will toward men

6. 38. *g.* measure, pressed down, shaken together

10. 42. and Mary hath chosen that *g.* part

12. 32. it is your Father's *g.* pleasure to give you

John 2. 10. but thou hast kept the *g.* wine until now

10. 11. I am the *g.* shepherd, the *g.* shepherd giveth

Acts 15. 7. ye know how that a *g.* while ago

Rom. 7. 12. commandment is holy and just, and *g.*

12. 2. what is that *g.* and perfect will of God?

1 *Cor.* 15. 33. evil communications corrupt *g.* manners

1 *Thess.* 3. 6. that ye have *g.* remembrance of us

2 *Tim.* 3. 3. despisers of those that are *g.*

Tit. 1. 8. a bishop must be a lover of *g.* men

Heb. 6. 5. that have tasted the *g.* word of God

Jam. 1. 17. every *g.* gift || 2. 3. sit in a *g.* place

1 *Pet.* 2. 18. be subject not only to the *g.* and gentle

3. 10. be that will love life, and see *g.* days

See BAD, CHEER, CONSCIENCE,

COURAGE, DO, DAY, OLD age,

As GOOD.

Heb. 11. 12. sprang of one, and him as *g.* as dead

GOOD heed.

Deut. 2. 4. take ye *g.* heed, 4. 15. *Josh.* 23. 11.

Ecc. 12. 9. preacher gave *g.* heed, and sought out

Is GOOD.

Gen. 2. 12. and the gold of that land is *g.*

16.†6. do as is *g.* in thine eyes, 19. 8. || 20.†15.

Deut. 1. 14. the thing which thou hast spoken is *g.*

6. 18. do that which is *g.* in the sight of the Lord

23.†16. he shall dwell where it is *g.* for him

Judg. 9.†2. speak whether it is *g.* for you

1 *Sam.* 29. 6. coming in with me in the host is *g.*

1 *Kings* 2. 38. and Shimei said, the saying is *g.*

42. the word that I have heard is *g.* 18.†24.

22. 13. and speak that which is *g.*

2 *Kings* 20. 3. I have done that which is *g.* *Isa.* 38. 3.

1 *Chrm.* 16. 34. the Lord is *g.* 2 *Chrm.* 5. 13. || 7. 3.

Ezra 3. 11. *Psal.* 100. 5. || 106. 1. || 107. 1.

|| 118. 1. 29. || 135. 3. || 136. 1. || 145. 9.

Jer. 33. 11. *Lam.* 3. 25. *Nah.* 1. 7.

19. 13. let the Lord do that which is *g.* in his sight

Job 34. 4. know among ourselves what is *g.*

Psal. 34. 8. O taste and see that the Lord is *g.*

69. 16. hear me, for thy loving-kindness is *g.*

73. 1. truly God is *g.* to Israel, to such as are

85. 12. the Lord shall give that which is *g.*

109. 21. because thy mercy is *g.* deliver me

143. 10. thy Spirit is *g.* lead me into the land

Prov. 11. 23. the desire of the righteous is only *g.*

25. 25. so is *g.* news from a far country

31. 18. she perceiveth her merchandise is *g.*

Ecc. 2. 26. God giveth to a man that is *g.* in his sight,

may give to him that is *g.* before God

6. 12. who knoweth what is *g.* for man in life?

7. 11. wisdom is *g.* with an inheritance

†26. that is *g.* before God shall escape

9. 2. as is the *g.* so is the sinner

Isa. 65. 2. eat ye that which is *g.* let your soul

Jer. 13. 10. this girdle which is *g.* for nothing

Hos. 4. 13. because the shadow thereof is *g.*

Mic. 6. 8. he hath shewed thee, O man, what is *g.*

Mal. 2. 17. ye say, every one that doeth evil is *g.*

Mark 9. 50. salt is *g.* but if the salt, *Luke* 14. 34.

Luke 6. 45. bringeth forth that which is *g.*

18. 19. none is *g.* save one, that is God

Rom. 7. 13. was then that which is *g.* made death

18. but how to perform that is *g.* I find not

12. 9. abhor evil, cleave to that which is *g.*

16. 19. I would have you wise to that which is *g.*

1 *Cor.* 7. 26. that this is *g.* for the present

Eph. 4. 29. no communication but that is *g.*

1 *Thess.* 5. 15. follow that which is *g.* 3 *John* 11.

21. prove all things, hold fast that which is *g.*

1 *Tim.* 1. 8. but we know that the law is *g.*

2. 3. this is *g.* and acceptable in the sight of God

4. 4. for every creature of God is *g.*

5. 4. for that is *g.* and acceptable before God

1 *Pet.* 3. 13. if ye be followers of that which is *g.*

It is GOOD.

Psal. 52. 9. I will wait on thy name, for it is *g.* 54. 6.

73. 28. it is *g.* for me to draw near to God

92. 1. it is a *g.* thing to give thanks unto the Lord

119. 71. it is *g.* for me that I have been afflicted

147. 1. it is *g.* to sing praises unto our God

Prov. 24. 13. my son, eat thou honey, because it is *g.*

Ecc. 5. 18. it is *g.* and comely for one to eat and drink

7. 18. it is *g.* that thou shouldst take hold

Isa. 41.†7. saying of the soder, it is *g.*

Lam. 3. 26. it is *g.* that a man should both hope

27. it is *g.* that a man bear the yoke in his youth

Mat. 5. 13. it is *g.* for nothing but to be cast out

17. 4. it is *g.* for us to be here, *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33.

Rom. 7. 16. I consent unto the law, that it is *g.*

14. 21. it is *g.* neither to eat flesh nor drink wine

1 *Cor.* 7. 1. it is *g.* for a man not to touch a woman, 8.

26. I say, it is *g.* for a man so to be

Gal. 4. 18. it is *g.* to be zealously affected always

GOOD land.

Exod. 3. 8. come to bring them to a *g.* land, *Deut.* 8. 7.

Num. 14. 7. the land we searched is a *g.* land

Deut. 1. 25. it is a *g.* land which the Lord doth give

35. none of that generation see that *g.* land

3. 25. I pray, let me go over, and see the *g.* land

4. 21. Lord sware I should not go in unto that *g.* land

22. ye shall go over and possess that *g.* land

6. 18. thou mayest go in and possess the *g.* land

8. 7. the Lord thy God bringeth thee into a *g.* land

10. shall bless the Lord thy God for the *g.* land

9. 6. giveth not this *g.* land for thy righteousness

11. 17. lest ye perish from off *g.* land Lord giveth

Josh. 23. 13. until ye perish from this *g.* land, 15.

16. ye shall perish quickly from off the *g.* land

Judg. 18. 9. we have seen the land, and it is very *g.*

1 *Kings* 14. 15. shall root Israel out of this *g.* land

2 *Kings* 3. 19. mar every *g.* piece of land, 25.

1 *Chron.* 28. 8. that ye may possess this *g.* land

GOOD with make. } Affirmative.

} Negative.

Exod. 21. 34. the owner of pith shall make it *g.* 22. 14.

22. 11. the owner shall not make it *g.* 13. 15.

Lev. 24. 18. he that killeth a beast shall make it *g.*

Num. 23. 19. hath spoken, and shall he not make it *g.*?

Jer. 18. 11. and make your ways and doings *g.*

GOOD man.

2 *Sam.* 18. 27. the king said, Ahimaaz is a *g.* man

Psal. 37. 23. steps of a *g.* man are ordered by the Id.

112. 5. a *g.* man sheweth favour, and lendeth

Prov. 7. 19. the *g.* man is not at home, he is gone

12. 2. a *g.* man obtaineth favour of the Lord

13. 22. a *g.* man leaveth an inheritance to

14. 14. a *g.* man is satisfied from himself, 12. 14.

Mic. 7. 2. the *g.* man is perished out of the earth

Mat. 12. 35. *g.* man out of the good treasure, *Luke* 6. 45.

20. 11. they murmured against the *g.* man

24. 43. if the *g.* man of the house had known in what

watch the thief would come, *Luke* 12. 39.

Luke 23. 50. Joseph was a *g.* man, and a just

John 7. 12. some said, he is a *g.* man, others said, nay

Acts 11. 24. Barnabas was a *g.* man, full of Holy Gh.

Rom. 5. 7. for a *g.* man some would even dare to die

Not GOOD.

Gen. 2. 18. it is not *g.* that man should be alone

1 *Sam.* 29.†6. thou art not *g.* in the eyes of the lords

2 *Sam.* 17. 7. the counsel is not *g.* at this time

Psal. 36. 4. setteth himself in a way that is not *g.*

Prov. 16. 29. leadeth him into way that is not *g.*

17. 26. also to punish the just is not *g.*

18. 5. is not *g.* to accept the person of the wicked

19. 2. that the soul be without knowledge is not *g.*

20. 23. and a false balance is not *g.*

24. 23. not *g.* to have respect of persons, 28. 21.

25. 27. it is not *g.* to eat much honey

Isa. 65. 2. which walketh in a way that is not *g.*

Ezek. 18. 18. and did that which is not *g.* among

20. 25. I gave them statutes that were not *g.*

Prov. 23. 10. the upright shall have *g. things*
Jer. 5. 25. your sins have withholden *g. things*
 12. 6. believe not, though they speak *g. things*
Mat. 7. 11. give *g. things* to them that ask him
 12. 34. how can ye being evil speak *g. things*
 35. a good man bringeth forth *g. things*
Luke 1. 53. he hath filled the hungry with *g. things*
 16. 25. in thy life-time receivedst thy *g. things*
Rom. 10. 15. and bring glad tidings of *g. things*
Gal. 6. 6. communicate unto him in all *g. things*
Tit. 2. 3. the aged women be teachers of *g. things*
 3. 8. these *things* are *g.* and profitable unto men
Heb. 9. 11. Christ being an high-priest of *g. things*
 10. 1. the law having a shadow of *g. things* to come
 GOOD tidings.
 2 *Sam.* 4. 10. thinking to have brought *g. tidings*
 18. 27. a good man, and cometh with *g. tidings*
 1 *Kings* 1. 42. a valiant man, and bringest *g. tidings*
 2 *Kings* 7. 9. this day is a day of *g. tidings*
Isa. 40. 9. O Zion, that bringest *g. tidings*
 41. 27. I will give Jerusalem one that bringeth *g. tid.*
 52. 7. the feet of him that bringeth *g. tidings*
 61. 1. he hath anointed me to preach *g. tidings*
Nah. 1. 15. behold feet of him who bringeth *g. tidings*
Luke 2. 10. I bring you *g. tidings* of great joy
 1 *Thess.* 3. 6. brought us *g. tidings* of your faith
 Was GOOD.
Gen. 1. 4. God saw that it was *g.* 10, 12, 18, 21, 25.
 31. God saw every thing, behold, it was very *g.*
 3. 6. the woman saw that the tree was *g.* for food
 40. 16. the baker saw the interpretation was *g.*
 41. 37. thing was *g.* in eyes of Pharaoh, 45-46.
 49. 15. Issachar saw that rest was *g.* and the loud
Josh. 22. 30. it was *g.* in the eyes of Phinehas
 1 *Sam.* 15. 9. Saul and people spared all that was *g.*
 2 *Chron.* 14. 2. Asa did that which was *g.* and right
 31. 20. Hezekiah wrought that which was *g.*
Neh. 2. 18. the hand of my God which was *g.*
Ecc. 2. 3. till I might see what was that *g.* for sons
 GOOD understanding.
 1 *Sam.* 25. 3. Abigail was a woman of *g. understanding*
Psal. 111. 10. *g. understand.* have all that do his com.
Prov. 3. 4. so shalt thou find favour and *g. understand.*
 13. 15. *g. understanding* giveth favour
 GOOD work.
Neh. 2. 18. strengthen their hands for this *g. work*
Mat. 26. 10. she hath wrought a *g. work*, *Mark* 14. 6.
John 10. 33. for a *g. work* we stone thee not
 2 *Cor.* 9. 8. that ye may abound to every *g. work*
Phil. 1. 6. that he which hath begun a *g. work*
Col. 1. 10. being fruitful in every *g. work*
 2 *Thess.* 2. 17. stablish you in every *g. word* and *work*
 1 *Tim.* 3. 1. office of a bishop, desireth a *g. work*
 5. 10. if she diligently followed every *g. work*
 2 *Tim.* 2. 21. and prepared unto every *g. work*
Tit. 1. 16. and unto every *g. work* reprobate
 3. 1. put them in mind to be ready to every *g. work*
Heb. 13. 21. God make you perfect in every *g. work*
 GOOD works.
 1 *Sam.* 19. 4. his works to thee have been very *g.*
Mat. 5. 16. that they may see your *g. works*
John 10. 32. many *g. works* have I shewed you
Acts 9. 36. Dorcas full of *g. works* and alms-deeds
Rom. 13. 3. for rulers are not a terror to *g. works*
Eph. 2. 10. created in Christ Jesus unto *g. works*
 1 *Tim.* 2. 10. that women be adorned with *g. works*
 5. 10. a widow well reported of for *g. works*
 25. the *g. works* of some are manifest beforehand
 6. 18. charge the rich that they be rich in *g. works*
 2 *Tim.* 3. 17. thoroughly furnished to all *g. works*
Tit. 2. 7. shewing thyself a pattern in *g. works*
 14. a peculiar people, zealous of *g. works*
 3. 8. might be careful to maintain *g. works*, 14.
Heb. 10. 24. to provoke unto love and to *g. works*
 1 *Pet.* 2. 12. they may by your *g. works* glorify God
 GOODLY.
Gen. 27. 15. Rebekah took *g. raiment* of her son
 39. 6. Joseph was a *g. person* and well-favoured
 49. 21. Naphtali a hind let loose, giveth *g. words*
Exod. 2. 2. when she saw he was a *g. child*
 39. 28. they made *g. bonnets* of fine linen
Lev. 23. 40. on the first day boughs of the *g. trees*
Num. 24. 5. how *g.* are thy tents, O Jacob!
 31. 10. they burnt all their *g. castles* with fire

Deut. 3. 25. let me see that *g. mountain*, and Lebanon
 6. 10. great and *g. cities* which thou buildedst not
 8. 12. lest when thou hast built *g. houses*
Josh. 7. 21. I saw a *g. Babylonish garment*
 1 *Sam.* 9. 2. Saul, a choice young man, and a *g.*
 16. 12. David was ruddy and *g.* to look to
 2 *Sam.* 23. 21. Benaiah slew an Egyptian, a *g. man*
 1 *Kings* 1. 6. Adonijah also was a very *g. man*
 2 *Chron.* 36. 10. brought to Babylon the *g. vessels*
 19. burnt palaces, and destroyed the *g. vessels*
Job 39. 13. gavest thou *g. wings* to the peacocks?
Psal. 16. 6. yea, I have a *g. heritage*
 80. 10. the bonghs were like the *g. cedars*
Jer. 3. 19. how shall I give thee a *g. heritage*?
 11. 16. a green olive-tree, fair, and of *g. fruit*
Ezek. 17. 8. was planted, that it might be a *g. vine*
 23. it shall bear fruit, and be a *g. cedar*
Dan. 11. 16. he shall stand in the *g. land*, 41.
 45. he shall plant in the *g. holy mountain*
Hos. 10. 1. they have made *g. images*
Joel 3. 5. carried into your temples my *g. things*
Zech. 10. 3. hath made them as his *g. horse* in battle
 11. 13. a *g. price* that I was prized at of them
Mat. 13. 45. a merchant-man seeking *g. pearls*
Luke 21. 5. how it was adorned with *g. stones*
Jam. 2. 2. if there come a man in *g. apparel*
Rev. 18. 14. all things dainty and *g.* are departed
 GOODLIER.
 1 *Sam.* 9. 2. not in Israel a *g. person* than Saul
 GOODLIEST.
 1 *Sam.* 8. 16. he will take your *g. young men*
 1 *Kings* 20. 3. thy children, even the *g.* are mine
 GOODLINESS.
Isa. 40. 6. the *g.* thereof as the flower of the field
 GOODNESS.
Exod. 18. 9. Jethro rejoiced for all *g.* Lord had done
 33. 19. I will make all my *g.* pass before thee
 34. 6. the Lord God, abundant in *g.* and truth
Num. 10. 32. that what *g.* the Lord shall do to us
 2 *Sam.* 7. 28. thou promisedst this *g.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 26.
 1 *Kings* 8. 66. joyful for *g.* Lord had done, 2 *Chr.* 7. 10.
 10. 47. thou hast added wisdom and *g.* to the fame
 2 *Chron.* 6. 41. let thy saints rejoice in *g.*
 32. 32. Hezekiah his *g.* 35. 26. Josiah and his *g.*
Neh. 9. 25. and delighted themselves in thy *g.*
 35. they have not served thee in thy great *g.*
Psal. 16. 2. my *g.* extendeth not to thee
 21. 3. for thou preventest him with blessings of *g.*
 23. 6. surely *g.* and mercy shall follow me
 25. 7. remember thou me, for thy *g.* sake, O Lord
 43. his soul shall lodge in *g.* seed inherit earth
 27. 13. I had believed to see the *g.* of the Lord
 31. 19. O how great is thy *g.* thou hast laid up
 33. 5. the earth is full of the *g.* of the Lord
 52. 1. the *g.* of God endureth continually
 65. 4. we shall be satisfied with the *g.* of thy house
 11. thou crownest the year with thy *g.*
 68. 10. thou hast prepared of thy *g.* for the poor
 107. 8. praise the Lord for his *g.* 15, 21, 31.
 9. and filleth the hungry soul with *g.*
 144. 2. my *g.* and my fortress, my high tower
 145. 7. they shall utter the memory of thy *g.*
Prov. 20. 6. most men will proclaim every one his *g.*
Isa. 63. 7. the great *g.* toward the house of Israel
Jer. 2. 7. I brought you to eat the *g.* thereof
 31. 12. they shall flow together to the *g.* of the Lord
 14. people shall be satisfied with my *g.* saith Lord
 33. 9. they shall fear and tremble for all the *g.*
Hos. 3. 5. they shall fear the Lord and his *g.*
 6. 4. your *g.* is as a morning cloud and the early dew
 10. 1. according to *g.* of his land, they made images
Zech. 9. 17. for how great is his *g.* and his beauty?
Rom. 2. 4. or despisest thou the riches of his *g.* not
 knowing the *g.* of God leadeth thee to repentance
 11. 22. behold, therefore, the *g.* and severity of God.
 toward thee *g.* if thou continue
 15. 14. I am persuaded that you are full
Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is *g.*
 2 *Thess.* 1. 11. fulfil all the good pleasure of our Father
 GOODS.
Gen. 14. 16. Abram brought back all the *g.* and Lot
 21. give me the persons and take the *g.* to thyself
 24. 10. the *g.* of his master were in his hand
 31. 18. Jacob carried away all his *g.* 46. 6.

Exod. 22. 8. not put hand to his neighbour's *g.* 11.
Num. 16. 32. the earth swallowed them and their *g.*
 31. 9. Israel took the spoil of Midian and their *g.*
 35. 3. the suburbs shall be for Levites cattle and *g.*
Deut. 28. 11. Lord shall make thee plenteous in *g.*
 2 *Chron.* 21. 14. the Lord will smite thy wives, thy *g.*
Ezra 1. 4. let the men of his place help him with *g.*
 6. all about them strengthened their hands with *g.*
 6. 8. that of king's *g.* experiences be given to these men
 7. 26. to banishment or to confiscation of *g.*
Neh. 9. 25. they possessed houses full of all *g.*
Job 20. 10. and his hands shall restore their *g.*
 21. therefore shall no man look for his *g.*
 28. his *g.* shall flow away in the day of his wrath
Ecc. 5. 11. when *g.* increase, they are increased
Ezek. 38. 12. which have gotten cattle and *g.*
 13. art thou come to take away cattle and *g.*?
Zeph. 1. 13. their *g.* shall become a booty
Mat. 12. 29. how enter a strong man's house, and
 spoil his *g.* except he bind strong man, *Mark* 3. 27.
 24. 47. he shall make him ruler over all his *g.*
 25. 14. who called and delivered to them his *g.*
Luke 6. 30. of him that taketh away thy *g.* ask not
 11. 21. keepeth his palace, his *g.* are in peace
 12. 18. there will I bestow all my fruits and my *g.*
 19. thou hast much *g.* laid up for many years
 15. 12. give me the portion of *g.* that falleth to me
 16. 1. was accused to him that he had wasted his *g.*
 19. 8. the half of my *g.* I give to the poor
Acts 2. 45. sold their *g.* and parted them to all men
 1 *Cor.* 13. 3. though I bestow all my *g.* to feed the poor
Heb. 10. 34. ye took joyfully the spoiling of your *g.*
Rev. 3. 17. I am rich, and increased with *g.*
 GOPHER-wood.
Gen. 6. 14. make thee an ark of *g.-wood*, rooms
 GORE. ED.
Exod. 21. 28. if an ox *g.* man or woman that they
 31. whether he have *g.* a son or a daughter
 GORGEOUSLY.
Luke 23. 11. Herod arrayed Jesus in a *g. robe*
 GORGEOUSLY.
Ezek. 23. 12. she doted on Assyrians clothed most *g.*
Luke 7. 25. that are *g.* apparelled in kings' courts
 GOSPEL.
 The Gospel is a revelation of the grace of God to
 fallen man through a Mediator. Or, It is a wise,
 a holy, and gracious constitution of God, for the
 recovery of fallen, sinful, and miserable man, from
 that deplorable state into which sin had brought him,
 by sending his own Son Jesus Christ into the flesh,
 to obey his law which man had broken, to make a
 proper atonement for sin by his death, and thus to
 procure pardon, and the favour of God, and eternal
 happiness, for all that believe and repent, and receive
 the gospel-salvation; together with a promise of the
 Holy Spirit to work this faith and repentance in
 their hearts, to renew their sinful natures unto holiness,
 to form them on earth fit for this happiness, and
 to bring them to the full possession of it in heaven.
 Hence it is called the gospel of God, as it came origi-
 nally from the Father, *Rom.* 1. 1. It is called
 the gospel of the grace of God, *Acts* 20. 24.
 because it proceeds from, and manifests his favour,
 and is the means whereby his grace is bestowed.
 It is called the gospel of Christ, *Rom.* 1. 16. as
 he is the immediate Author, and the subject matter
 of it. In the same passage it is said to be the
 power of God unto salvation: It is the means
 which, by the influence of the Spirit of God, is made
 effectual to salvation. It is called the gospel of
 salvation, *Eph.* 1. 13. It brings the good news
 that salvation is to be had; it offers this salvation;
 it shews the way how it is attained; it works grace
 to fit for and bring men to salvation.
 This gospel the Spirit of God
 1 am
 ure
 hen
 unto
 be
 vessed. Ane glad tidings of justification and sal-
 vation by faith in Christ were preached to Abraham,
 and were contained in that promise made to him,
 which is the sum of the covenant. In thy seed
 shall all nations be blessed, *Gen.* 22. 18.

The word gospel, in the original 'Εὐαγγέλιον, signifies good news, or glad tidings. And surely when a sinner, who is exposed to the wrath of God, is sensible of his guilt and danger, it must needs be glad tidings to him to hear of a way of salvation, and an all-sufficient Saviour.

Gospel is taken for an historical narration of what Christ did and spake, of his life, miracles, death, resurrection, and doctrine; as the Gospel according to Matthew, Mark, &c. The beginning of the Gospel of Christ, Mark 1. 1. Sometimes it is taken for the preaching and publication of the gospel, and administration of affairs that concern it, Rom. 1. 9. Whom I serve with my spirit in the gospel of his Son. It is put for the doctrines of free grace, Rom. 11. 28.

Mark 1. 1. the beginning of the *g.* of Jesus Christ
 15. Jesus came, saying, repent and believe the *g.*
 8. 35. whoso shall lose his life for my sake and the *g.*
 10. 29. that hath left house for my sake and the *g.*
 13. 10. the *g.* must be published among all nations
Acts 15. 7. that the Gentiles by my mouth hear *g.*
 20. 24. to testify the *g.* of the grace of God
Rom. 1. 1. an apostle, separated to the *g.* of God
 9. whom I serve with my spirit in *g.* of his Son
 16. for I am not ashamed of the *g.* of Christ
 2. 16. shall judge secrets of men according to my *g.*
 10. 16. but they have not all obeyed the *g.*
 11. 28. as concerning the *g.* they are enemies
 15. 16. to the Gentiles, ministering the *g.* of God
 29. in the fulness of the blessing of the *g.* of Christ
 16. 25. of power to stablish you according to *g.*
1 Cor. 4. 15. in Jesus I have begotten you thro' the *g.*
 9. 12. lest we should hinder the *g.* of Christ
 17. a dispensation of the *g.* is committed to me
 18. when I preach *g.* I may make the *g.* of Christ without charge; that I abuse not my power in *g.*
 23. this I do for the *g.* sake to be partaker thereof
2 Cor. 4. 3. if our *g.* be hid, it is hid to them are lost
 4. lest light of the glorious *g.* of Christ should shine
 8. 18. sent the brother, whose praise is in the *g.*
 9. 13. for your professed subjection to *g.* of Christ
 11. 4. if ye receive another Spirit or *g.* Gal. 1. 6.
Gal. 1. 7. and would pervert the *g.* of Christ
 2. 2. I communicated to them that *g.* I preach
 5. that the truth of the *g.* might continue
 7. when saw the *g.* of uncircum. committed to me
 14. not uprightly according to the truth of the *g.*
Eph. 1. 13. the word of truth the *g.* of your salvation
 3. 6. be partakers of his promise in Christ by the *g.*
 6. 15. shod with the preparation of the *g.* of peace
 19. to make known the mystery of the *g.*
Phil. 1. 5. for your fellowship in the *g.* till now
 7. in the defence and confirmation of the *g.* 17.
 12. have fallen out to the furtherance of the *g.*
 27. only let your conversation be as becometh the *g.* striving together for the faith of the *g.*
 2. 22. he hath served with me in the *g.*
 4. 3. help women who laboured with me in the *g.*
 15. know also that in the beginning of the *g.*
Col. 1. 5. ye heard before in word of truth of the *g.*
 23. be not moved away from the hope of the *g.*
1 Thess. 1. 5. *g.* came not in word but in power
 2. 2. we were bold to speak the *g.* of God to you
 4. were allowed of God to be put in trust with *g.*
 8. were willing to have imparted not the *g.* only
 3. 2. Timothy our fellow-labourer in the *g.*
2 Thess. 1. 8. on them that obey not the *g.* 1 Pet. 4. 17.
 2. 14. whereunto he called you by our *g.*
1 Tim. 1. 11. according to the *g.* of the blessed God
2 Tim. 1. 8. be partaker of the afflictions of the *g.*
 10. brought immortality to light through the *g.*
 8. Jesus Christ was raised according to my *g.*
Philem. 13. have ministered to me in bonds of the *g.*
GOSPEL joined with *preach, preached, preaching.*
Mat. 4. 23. Jesus went *preaching g.* 9. 35. **Mark 1. 14.**
 11. 5. the poor have the *g.* preached, **Luke 7. 22.**
 24. 14. this *g.* shall be preached, 26. 13. **Mark 14. 9.**
Mark 16. 15. go, *preach the g.* to every creature
Luke 4. 18. he hath anointed me to *preach the g.*
 9. 6. they departed, *preaching the g.* and healing
 20. 1. that as he taught, and *preached the g.*
Acts 8. 25. and *preached the g.* to the Samaritans
 14. 7. and there they *preached the g.*

Acts 14. 21. when they had *preached the g.* to that city
 16. 10. that the Lord had called us to *preach the g.*
Rom. 1. 15. I am ready to *preach the g.* at Rome
 10. 15. how beautiful feet of them that *preach g.*
 15. 19. I have fully *preached the g.* of Christ
 20. so have I strived to *preach the g.* not where
1 Cor. 1. 17. sent me not to baptize, but to *preach g.*
 9. 14. that *preach the g.* should live of the gospel
 16. though I *preach the g.* have nothing to glory of,
 for necessity on me, woe to me if I *preach not g.*
 18. that when I *preach the g.* I may make gospel
 15. 1. I declare to you the *g.* which I *preached*
2 Cor. 2. 12. when I came to Troas to *preach the g.*
 10. 14. come as far as to you in *preaching the g.*
 11. 7. because I *preached to you* freely the *g.*
Gal. 1. 8. though we or an angel *preach any other g.* 9.
 11. the *g.* preached of me is not after man
 3. 8. *preached before the g.* to Abraham, saying
 4. 13. through infirmity of flesh I *preached the g.*
1 Thess. 2. 9. we *preached to you the g.* of God
Heb. 4. 2. to us was the *g.* preached as well as to them
1 Pet. 1. 12. by them that *preached the g.* to you
 25. this is the word which by *g.* is *preached to you*
 4. 6. for this cause was the *g.* preached to the dead
Rev. 14. 6. having everlasting *g.* to *preach to them*
 GOT.

Gen. 39. 12. Joseph fled from her and *g.* him out, 15.
Psal. 44. 3. they *g.* not the land by their own sword
Ecc. 2. 7. I *g.* me servants and maidens
Jer. 13. 2. I *g.* a girdle according to word of Lord
 4. take the girdle that thou hast *g.* and arise
 GOTTEN.

Gen. 4. 1. she said, I have *g.* a man from the Lord
 31. 1. what was our father's hath he *g.* all this
Exod. 14. 18. when I have *g.* me honour on Pharaoh
Lev. 6. 4. or the thing he hath deceitfully *g.*
Num. 31. 50. what every man hath *g.* of jewels
Deut. 8. 17. might of my hand hath *g.* this wealth
2 Sam. 17. 13. moreover, if he be *g.* into a city
Job 28. 15. wisdom cannot be *g.* for gold
 31. 25. if I rejoiced because my hand had *g.* much
Psal. 98. 1. his holy arm hath *g.* him the victory
Prov. 13. 11. wealth *g.* by vanity shall be diminished
 20. 21. an inheritance may be *g.* hastily at begin.
 31. 29. many daughters have *g.* riches
Ecc. 1. 16. have *g.* more wisdom than all before me
Isa. 15. 7. the abundance *g.* they shall carry away
Jer. 48. 36. because riches he hath *g.* are perished
Ezek. 28. 4. with thy wisdom thou hast *g.* riches
Dan. 9. 15. thou hast *g.* thee renown as at this day
Mat. 11. 12. the kingdom of heaven is *g.* by force
Rev. 15. 2. I saw them that had *g.* the victory
 GOVERN.

1 Kings 21. 7. dost thou now *g.* the kingdom of Isr.? *g.*
Job 34. 17. shall even he that hateth right *g.*?
Psal. 67. 4. for thou shalt *g.* the nations upon earth
 GOVERNMENT, S.

Isa. 9. 6. and the *g.* shall be upon his shoulder
 7. of the increase of his *g.* there shall be no end
 22. 21. I will commit thy *g.* into his hand
1 Cor. 12. 28. helps; *g.* diversities of tongues
2 Pet. 2. 10. but chiefly them that despise *g.*
 GOVERNOR.

Gen. 42. 6. Joseph was *g.* over the land, 45. 26.
1 Kings 18. 3. Obadiah was *g.* over Ahab's house
1 Chron. 29. 22. they anointed Solomon to be chief *g.*
Ezra 5. 14. Cyrus delivered the vessels to the *g.*
Neh. 5. 14. I have not eaten the bread of the *g.*
 18. for all this I required not the bread of the *g.*
 10. 1. these that sealed were, Nehemiah the *g.*
Psal. 22. 28. he is the *g.* among the nations
Jer. 30. 21. their *g.* shall proceed from midst of them
 40. 5. he said, go back also to Gedaliah the *g.*
 41. 2. then Ishmael smote Gedaliah the *g.* 18.
Hag. 1. 14. the Lord stirred up Zerubbabel the *g.*
 2. 2. speak to Zerubbabel the *g.* and to Joshua, 21.
Zech. 9. 7. and he shall be as a *g.* in Judah
Mal. 1. 8. offer it now to thy *g.* will be accept person
Mat. 2. 6. out of thee shall come a *g.* to rule Israel
 27. 2. they delivered him to Pontius Pilate the *g.*
 28. 14. and if this come to the *g.*'s ears
John 2. 8. draw out, and bear to the *g.* of the feast
Acts 24. 1. who informed the *g.* against Paul
2 Cor. 11. 32. the *g.* under Aretas the king kept city

Jan. 3. 4. the ships turned whither the *g.* listeth
 GOVERNORS.

Judg. 5. 9. my heart is towards the *g.* of Israel
 14. out of Machir came down *g.*
Ezra 8. 36. delivered the king's commissions to *g.*
Neh. 2. 7. let letters be given me to *g.* beyond river
 5. 15. but the former *g.* were chargeable to people
Isa. 19. 13. they have seduced the *g.* of Egypt
Dan. 2. 48. the king made Daniel chief of the *g.*
Zech. 12. 5. the *g.* of Judah shall say in their heart
 6. I will make the *g.* of Judah like a hearth
Mat. 10. 18. ye shall be brought before *g.* and kings
Gal. 4. 2. but the heir is under tutors and *g.* till
1 Pet. 2. 14. submit yourselves to *g.* as sent by him
 GOURD,

In Hebrew, Kikajon. This word is found in Jonah
 4. 6. where the Septuagint translate it *Κοκορύνη*.
 Jerom uses Hedera, Ivy; as also does Aquila. Jerom acknowledges, that the word Ivy does not answer the signification of the Hebrew Kikajon; but as he could not find any Latin words proper to express it, he chose rather to set down Hedera, than to leave Kikajon, which might be taken for a monstrous animal in the Indies or mountains of Bæotia. His account of Kikajon is this. It is a shrub which grows in the sandy places of Palestine; and increases so suddenly, that within few days it comes to a considerable height. The leaves of it are large, and like those almost of the vine. It is supported by its trunk, without being upheld by any thing else, and furnishes a very agreeable shade under the thickness of its leaves.

Modern interpreters almost all agree that the Hebrew Kikajon signifies the Palma Christi, or Ricinus, in Egyptian called Kiki, and in Greek, Seli-cyprian. It is a plant like a lily, the leaves whereof are smooth, scattered here and there, and spotted with black spots. Dioscorides says that there is a sort of it which grows large like a tree, and as high as a fig-tree. The leaves of it are like those of the plum tree; though broader, smoother, and blacker. The branches and trunk of it are hollow like a reed. Some think, that Jonah speaks of this last species.

Wild gourd, in Hebrew, Pekaah. This is a plant which produces leaves and branches much like garden cucumbers, which creep upon the earth, and are divided into several branches. Its fruit is of the size and figure of an orange. It is of a light, white substance, if you pare off the rind; and so bitter to the taste, that it has been called the gall of the earth. Mention is made of this plant in 2 Kings 4. 39. **Jonah 4. 6.** God prepared a *g.* Jonah galled the *g.* 7. a worm smote the *g.* that it withered
 10. thou hast had pity on the *g.* for which hast not
 GOURDS.

1 Kings 6. 18. cedar of the house carved with *g.*
 Wild GOURDS.

2 Kings 4. 39. one gattered wild *g.* his lap full
 GRACE

Is taken (1.) For the free and eternal love and favour of God, which is the spring and source of all the benefits which we receive from him. Rom. 11. 6. And if by grace, then it is no more of works.
2 Tim. 1. 9. Who hath saved us and called us with an holy calling, according to his own purpose and grace. **This free and unmerited love of God is the original mover in our salvation, and hath no cause above it to excite or draw it forth, but merely rises from his own will. It was this mercy or love of God that found out redemption for mankind: God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son to die for us, John 3. 16. And what could his love give more than the life of his Son? (2.) Grace is taken for the free imputation of Christ's righteousness, by the merit whereof true believers become righteous in the sight of God.** Rom. 5. 20. Where sin abounded grace did much more abound. (3.) **For the work of the Spirit, renewing the soul after the image of God, and continually guiding and strengthening the believer to obey his will, to resist and mortify sin, and to overcome it.** Rom. 6. 14. Ye are not under the law, but under grace. **2 Cor. 12. 9.** My grace is sufficient for thee. (4.) **For that excellent and blessed state of reconciliation,**

friendship, and favour with God, which God graciously bestows upon his people. Rom. 5. 2. By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand. (5) For the free love, favour, and bounty of Christ. 2 Cor. 8. 9. Ye know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ. (6) For the doctrine of the gospel, which proceeds from the grace of God, and wherein his grace is offered and bestowed upon all penitent believers. 1 Pet. 5. 12. This is the true grace of God wherein ye stand; the true and only doctrine of the gospel. (7) For a liberal and charitable disposition, wrought in the heart by the grace of God. 2 Cor. 8. 7. As ye abound in every thing, see that ye abound in this grace also. (8) For spiritual instruction and edification. Eph. 4. 29. That your communication may minister grace to the hearers; that it may be a means of some spiritual advantage to them. (9) Grace is taken for the office of Apostleship which was given of grace, together with ability and other qualifications necessary for the faithful discharge of that office. Rom. 15. 15. I have written the more boldly to you, because of the grace that is given me of God. Eph. 3. 8. To me, who am less than the least of all saints, is this grace given, that I should preach, &c. (10) For the free and undeserved love and favour of God, and a lively sense thereof in the soul; this the Apostle wishes to be continued with and increased in the Romans, Rom. 1. 7. (11) For the love and fear of God dwelling in the heart; or, for the assistance of divine grace. 2 Cor. 1. 12. By the grace of God, we have had our conversation in the world. (12) For faith, patience, and other graces that enable to bear, and support under sufferings, 2 Pet. 3. 18. Phil. 1. 7. Ye all are partakers of my grace. (13) For eternal life, or final salvation, which God will graciously bestow upon his people, at the appearing of Christ, at the day of judgment, 1 Pet. 1. 13. The grace that is to be brought to you at the revelation of Jesus Christ. (14) For something acceptable, beautiful, and graceful. Prov. 4. 9. She shall give to thine head an ornament of grace; a beautiful ornament. (15) For favour or friendship with men. Joseph found grace in the sight of Potiphar, Gen. 39. 4. See SAVE.

Esa 9. 8. for a little space *g.* hath been shewed
Esth. 2. 17. Esther obtained *g.* in his sight
Psal. 45. 2. *g.* is poured into lips, God hath anointed
84. 11. the Lord is a sun; he will give *g.* and glory
Prov. 1. 9. they shall be an ornament of *g.* to head
3. 22. so shall they be life and *g.* to thy neck
34. but he giveth *g.* to the lowly, **Jam.** 4. 6.
4. 9. shall give to thine head an ornament of *g.*
22. 11. for the *g.* of his lips the king be his friend
Eccle. 10. 12. words of a wise man's mouth are *g.*
Zech. 4. 7. with shoutings, crying, *g.* unto it
12. 10. I will pour the spirit of *g.* and supplications
John 1. 14. begotten of Father, full of *g.* and truth
16. of his fulness we have all received *g.* for *g.*
17. but *g.* and truth came by Jesus Christ
Acts 4. 33. and great *g.* was on them all
14. 3. which gave testimony to the word of his *g.*
18. 27. helped them which had believed through *g.*
20. 32. I commend you to the word of his *g.*
Rom. 1. 5. by whom we received *g.* and apostleship
7. *g.* and peace to you from God our Father,
1 Cor. 1. 3. 2 Cor. 1. 2. Gal. 1. 3. Eph. 1. 2.
Phil. 1. 2. Col. 1. 2. 1 Thess. 1. 1. 2 Thess.
1. 2. Philem. 3.
3. 24. being justified freely by his *g.* through redem.
4. 4. the reward is not reckoned of *g.* but of debt
16. it is of faith, that it might be by *g.*
5. 2. we have access into this *g.* wherein we stand
17. much more they who receive abundance of *g.*
20. where sin abound. *g.* did much more abound
21. even so might *g.* reign through righteousness
6. 1. shall we continue in sin, that *g.* may abound
14. under *g.* || 15. shall we sin, because under *g.*?
11. 5. a remnant according to the election of *g.*
6. and if by *g.* then it is no more of works
12. 3. for I say, through the *g.* given unto me
6. gifts differing according to the *g.* given to us
15. 15. because of the *g.* given to me of God

1 Cor. 10. 30. for if I by *g.* be a partaker, why
15. 10. his *g.* bestowed upon me was not in vain
2 Cor. 1. 15. that ye might have a second *g.*
4. 15. abundant *g.* might redound to glory of God
8. 6. so he would also finish in you the same *g.* also
7. see that ye abound in this *g.* also
19. who was chosen to travel with us with this *g.*
9. 8. and God is able to make all *g.* abound to you
12. 9. he said, my *g.* is sufficient for thee
Gal. 1. 6. removed from him who called you to *g.*
15. when it pleased God, who called me by his *g.*
2. 9. when James perceived the *g.* given to me
5. 4. justified by the law, ye are fallen from *g.*
Eph. 1. 6. to the praise of the glory of his *g.*
7. forgiveness, according to the riches of his *g.*
2. 5. by *g.* ye are saved through faith, 8.
7. he might shew the exceeding riches of his *g.*
3. 8. to me the least of all saints is this *g.* given
4. 7. but unto every one of us is given *g.*
29. that it may minister *g.* to the hearers
6. 21. *g.* be with all that love our Lord Jesus
Phil. 1. 7. ye all are partakers of my *g.*
Col. 3. 16. singing with *g.* in your hearts to the Lord
4. 6. let speech be always with *g.*, seasoned with salt
18. *g.* be with you, 2 Tim. 4. 22. Tit. 3. 15.
Heb. 13. 25.
2 Thess. 2. 16. hath given us good hope through *g.*
1 Tim. 1. 2. *g.* mercy and peace from God our Father
and our L. J. Chr. 2 Tim. 1. 2. Tit. 1. 4. 2 John 3.
14. the *g.* of our Lord was exceeding abundant
6. 21. *g.* be with thee, amen
2 Tim. 1. 9. who called us according to his *g.*
2. 1. he strong in the *g.* that is in Christ Jesus
Tit. 3. 7. being justified by his *g.* we should be heirs
Heb. 4. 16. let us come boldly to the throne of *g.*
10. 29. and hath done despite to the spirit of *g.*
12. 28. let us have *g.* to serve God acceptably
13. 9. it is good the heart be established with *g.*
Jam. 1. 11. the *g.* of the fashion of it perisheth
4. 6. he giveth more *g.* giveth *g.* to the humble
1 Pet. 1. 2. *g.* and peace be multiplied, 2 Pet. 1. 2.
10. who prophesied of the *g.* to come to you
13. hope for the *g.* || 3. 7. as being heirs of *g.*
5. 5. God resisteth the proud, giveth *g.* to humble
10. the God of *g.* who hath called us to glory
2 Pet. 3. 18. grow in *g.* and knowledge of Jesus Chr.
Jude 4. turning the *g.* of God into lasciviousness
Rev. 1. 4. *g.* and peace from him which is and was
See FIND, or FOUND.

GRACE of God.
Luke 2. 40. and the *g.* of God was upon him
Acts 11. 23. when he had seen *g.* of God, was glad
13. 43. persuaded them to continue in the *g.* of God
14. 26. had been recommended to *g.* of God, 15. 40.
20. 24. to testify the gospel of the *g.* of God
Rom. 5. 15. much more the *g.* of God hath abounded
1 Cor. 1. 4. the *g.* of God given you by Jesus Christ
3. 10. according to *g.* of God which is given to me
15. 10. by the *g.* of God I am what I am, yet not I,
but the *g.* of God which was with me
2 Cor. 1. 12. by the *g.* of God we had our conversa.
6. 1. that ye receive not the *g.* of God in vain
8. 1. of the *g.* of God bestowed on the churches
9. 14. for the exceeding *g.* of God in you
Gal. 2. 21. I do not frustrate the *g.* of God
Eph. 3. 2. if have heard of dispensation of *g.* of God
7. according to the gift of the *g.* of God given me
Col. 1. 6. since the day ye knew the *g.* of God
2 Thess. 1. 12. and ye in him, according to *g.* of God
Tit. 2. 11. the *g.* of God that bringeth salvation
Heb. 2. 9. that he by *g.* of God should taste death
12. 15. looking lest any man fail of the *g.* of God
1 Pet. 4. 10. good stewards of the manifold *g.* of God
5. 12. testifying that this is the true *g.* of God
GRACE of our Lord Jesus.
Acts 15. 11. through *g.* of L. J. we shall be saved
Rom. 16. 20. the *g.* of our Lord Jesus Christ
you, 24. 1 Cor. 16. 23.
1 Thess. 5. 28. 2 Thess.
2 Cor. 8. 9. for ye know the *g.* of our Lord J. Christ
13. 14. the *g.* of our Lord Jesus Christ, love of God
and communion of Holy Ghost be with you all
Gal. 6. 18. of L. J. Chr. be with spirit, Philem. 25.
Rev. 22. 21. *g.* of L. J. Chr. be with you all. Amen

GRACIOUS.

Gen. 43. 29. and he said, God be *g.* to thee my son
Exod. 22. 27. when he crieth, I will hear, for I am *g.*
Exod. 33. 19. I will be *g.* to whom I will be *g.*
34. 6. the Lord, the Lord God, *g.* 2 Chron. 30. 9.
Psal. 103. 8. || 116. 5. || 145. 8. Joel 2. 13.
Num. 6. 25. the Lord make his face shine, and be *g.*
2 Sam. 12. 22. who can tell whether God will be *g.*?
2 Kings 5. 1. now Naaman was *g.* with his master
13. 23. and the Lord was *g.* unto them
Neh. 9. 17. a God ready to pardon, *g.* merciful, 31.
Job 33. 24. then he is *g.* to him, and saith, deliver
Psal. 4. 1. be *g.* unto me, and hear my prayer
77. 9. hath God forgotten to be *g.*?
86. 15. but thou, O Lord, art God, *g.* 111. 4. || 112. 4.
Prov. 11. 16. a *g.* woman retaineth honour
26. 25. when he maketh voice *g.* believe him not
Eccle. 10. 12. the words of a wise man's mouth are *g.*
Isa. 30. 18. the Lord will wait that he may be *g.*
19. he will be very *g.* to thee || 33. 2. be *g.* to us
Jer. 22. 23. how *g.* when pangs come upon thee
Amos 5. 15. may be the Lord will be *g.* to remnant
Jonah 4. 2. for I knew that thou art a *g.* God
Mal. 1. 9. beseech God that he will be *g.* to us
Luke 4. 22. wondered at the *g.* words which proceeded
1 Pet. 2. 3. if ye have tasted that the Lord is *g.*

GRACIOUSLY.

Gen. 33. 5. the children which God hath *g.* given me
11. because God hath dealt *g.* with me
Psal. 119. 29. and grant me thy law *g.*
Hos. 14. 2. take away all iniquity, and receive us *g.*
Luke 1. 28. hail, thou that art *g.* accepted.

GRAFT, ED.

Rom. 11. 17. thou being a wild olive-tree wert *g.* in
19. branches were broken that I might be *g.* in
23. they shall be *g.* in, for God is able to *g.* them
24. were cut out and *g.* much more these be *g.*

GRAIN, S.

Joel 1. 17. the *g.* are rotten under the clouds
Amos 9. 9. yet shall not the least *g.* fall on the earth
Mat. 13. 31. the kingdom of heaven is like a *g.* of
mustard-seed, Mark 4. 31. Luke 13. 19.
17. 20. if ye have faith as a *g.* of mustard-seed, ye
shall say unto this mountain, remove, Luke 17. 6.
1 Cor. 15. 37. bare *g.* wheat, or some other *g.*

GRANDFATHER.

Dan. 5. 11. in days of thy *g.* in him whom thy *g.*
† 13. that Daniel whom *g.* brought out of Jewry
GRANDMOTHER.

1 Kings 15. 10. his *g.*'s name was Maachab
2 Tim. 1. 5. faith which dwelt first in thy *g.* Lois
GRANT.

Ezra 3. 7. according to the *g.* they had of Cyrus
GRANT.

Lev. 25. 24. ye shall *g.* a redemption for the land
Ruth 1. 9. the Lord *g.* you that you may find rest
1 Sam. 1. 17. the God of Israel *g.* thee thy petition
1 Chron. 21. 22. *g.* me the place of this threshing-
floor; thou shalt *g.* it me for the full
2 Chron. 12. 7. but I will *g.* them some deliverance
Neh. 1. 11. and *g.* him mercy in sight of this man
Esth. 5. 8. if it please the king to *g.* my petition
Job 6. 8. that God would *g.* the thing I long for
Psal. 20. 4. *g.* thee according to thine own heart
85. 7. shew us thy mercy, O Lord, *g.* us salvation
119. 29. and *g.* me thy law graciously
140. 8. *g.* not, O Lord, the desires of the wicked
Mat. 20. 21. *g.* my two sons may sit, Mark 10. 37.
Luke 1. 74. *g.* to us that we being delivered
Acts 4. 29. *g.* that with boldness we may speak
Rom. 15. 5. now God *g.* you to be like-minded
Eph. 3. 16. *g.* you to be strengthened with might
2 Tim. 1. 18. the Lord *g.* that he may find mercy
Rev. 3. 21. will I *g.* to sit with me in my throne

GRANDMOTHER.

GRANT.

GRANT.

GRANT.

GRANT.

Acts 11. 18. then hath God also to the Gentiles *g.* repentance unto life

14. 3. who *g.* signs to be done by their hands
Rev. 19. 8. to her was *g.* she should be arrayed in GRAPE.

There was abundance of fine vineyards, and excellent grapes, in Palestine. How large this fruit was in that country, we may judge by the bunch of grapes which was cut in the valley of Eschool, and was brought upon a staff between two men to the camp of Israel at Kadeshbarnea, Num. 13. 23, 24. Travellers relate, that there was some to be seen there of a prodigious size. Strabo and Pliny affirm the same. Some affirm, that in the valley of Eschool there were bunches of grapes to be found still of ten and twelve pounds.

Moses in the law commanded, that when the Israelites gathered their grapes, they should not be careful to pick up those which fell, nor be so exact as to leave none upon the vines. What fell, and was left behind, he ordered should be for the poor, Lev. 19. 10. Deut. 24. 20, 21. People who were passing that way were permitted to go into another man's vineyard, and eat what grapes they would; but they were not allowed to carry any away with them, Deut. 23. 24.

Some learned men are of opinion, that the prohibition delivered by Moses against gleaning grapes after the vintage, may signify a second vintage after the first, which was never so good or so plentiful as the former; for this, they say, was over in the hot countries about the end of August, and the other in September. God requires therefore that this second vintage should be left to the poor, as well as the grapes of the first which had escaped the observation of the gatherers.

It is frequent in Scripture to describe an almost total destruction, by the similitude of a vine stripped in such a manner that there was not a bunch of grapes left for those who came a gleaning. Isa. 24. 13. Thus it shall be in the midst of the land, there shall be as the gleaning-grapes when the vintage is done. And Jer. 6. 9. They shall thoroughly glean the remnant of Israel as a vine. See Jer. 49. 9. Obad. 5.

The blood of grapes, Gen. 49. 11. signifies wine. He washed his clothes in the blood of grapes. His habitation shall be in a country where there are vineyards. And Deut. 32. 14. Thou didst drink the pure blood of the grape; pure, unmixed wine. The fathers have eaten a sour grape, and the children's teeth are set on edge, Jer. 31. 29. Ezek. 18. 2. This is a proverbial way of speaking in the sacred text; meaning, that the fathers have sinned, and the children have borne the punishment of their crimes. It was a complaint made by the Jews to God, who punished those sins in them, whereof they pretended they were not guilty. But the Lord said, he would cause this proverb to cease in Israel, and that for the future every one should suffer the punishment of his own iniquity.

*Lev. 19. 10. thou gather every *g.* of thy vineyard
Deut. 32. 14. thou didst drink the blood of the *g.*
Job 15. 33. he shall shake off his unripe *g.* as vine
Cant. 2. 13. vines with tender *g.* give a good smell
7. 12. let us see whether the tender *g.* appear
Isa. 18. 5. the sour *g.* is ripening in the flower
Jer. 31. 29. the fathers have eaten a sour *g.*
30. every man that eateth the sour *g.**

*Mic. 7. 1. I am as the *g.*-gleanings of the vintage
GRAPE-gatherer.
Jer. 6. 9. turn back thy hand as a *g.*-gatherer
49. 9. if a *g.*-*g.* come, would they not leave? Obad. 5.
GRAPE.*

*Gen. 40. 10. the clusters thereof brought forth ripe *g.*
49. 11. he washed his clothes in the blood of *g.*
Lev. 25. 5. nor gather the *g.* of thy vine undressed
11. in jubilee, nor gather the *g.* of thy vine
Num. 6. 3. nor shall he eat moist *g.* or dried
13. 20. the time was the time of the first ripe *g.*
23. they cut down a branch with one cluster of *g.*
Deut. 23. 24. then thou mayest eat *g.* thy fill
24. 21. when thou gatherest the *g.* of thy vineyard
28. 30. shalt plant a vineyard, not gather the *g.* 39.*

*Deut. 32. 32. their *g.* are *g.* of gall, their clusters bitter
Judg. 8. 2. is not the gleaning of the *g.* of Ephraim
9. 27. they trode the *g.* and cursed Abimelech
Neh. 13. 15. bringing in wine and *g.* on the sabbath
Cant. 2. 15. for our vines have tender *g.*
7. 7. and thy breasts are like to clusters of *g.*
Isa. 5. 2. he looked it should bring forth *g.*
4. should bring forth *g.* brought it forth wild *g.*?
17. 6. yet gleaning *g.* shall be left in it
24. 13. as the gleaning *g.* when vintage is done
Jer. 8. 13. there shall be no *g.* on the vine
25. 30. shall give a shout, as they that tread the *g.*
49. 9. would not leave some gleaning *g.* Obad. 5.
Ezek. 18. 2. the fathers have eaten sour *g.*
Hos. 3. 1. look to gods, and love flagons of *g.*
9. 10. I found Israel like *g.* in the wilderness
Amos 9. 13. treader of *g.* shall overtake the sower
Mat. 7. 16. do men gather *g.* of thorns, figs of thistles
Luke 6. 44. nor of a bramble-bush gather they *g.*
Rev. 14. 18. thrust in sickle, her *g.* are fully ripe
GRASS.*

*Gen. 1. 11. God said, let the earth bring forth *g.*
12. and the earth brought forth *g.* and herb
Num. 22. 4. as the ox licketh up the *g.* of the field
Deut. 11. 15. I will send *g.* in thy fields for thy cattle
29. 23. it is not sown, nor any *g.* groweth therein
32. 2. my speech shall distil as showers upon the *g.*
2 Sam. 23. 4. as the *g.* springing out of the earth
1 Kings 18. 5. peradventure find *g.* to save horses
2 Kings 19. 26. they were as the *g.* of the field, as green
herb, as *g.* on the house-tops, Isa. 37. 27.
Job 5. 25. thine offspring is the *g.* of the earth
6. 5. doth the wild ass bray when he hath *g.*?
40. 15. behold, behemoth eateth *g.* as an ox
Psal. 23. 12. to lie down in pastures of tender *g.*
37. 2. for they shall soon be cut down like the *g.*
72. 6. he shall come down like rain upon mown *g.*
10. they of the city shall flourish like *g.* of earth
90. 5. in the morn. they are like *g.* which grow
92. 7. when the wicked spring as the *g.* and flourish
102. 4. my heart is smitten, and withered like *g.*
11. my days like a shadow, am withered like *g.*
103. 15. as for man, his days are as *g.* as a flower
104. 14. he causeth *g.* to grow for cattle
106. 20. in the similitude of an ox that eateth *g.*
129. 6. let them be as the *g.* upon the house-tops
147. 8. who maketh *g.* to grow upon the mountains
Prov. 19. 12. the king's favour is as dew upon the *g.*
27. 25. hay appeareth, the tender *g.* sheweth itself
Isa. 15. 6. the *g.* faileth, there is no green thing
35. 7. in the habitation of dragons shall be *g.*
40. 6. the voice said, cry, all flesh is *g.* 1 Pet. 1. 24.
7. the *g.* withereth, surely the people is *g.* 8.
44. 4. they shall spring up as among the *g.*
51. 12. the son of man which shall be made as *g.*
Jer. 14. 5. hind forsook it because there was no *g.* 6.
50. 11. ye are grown fat as the heifer at *g.* 23.
Dan. 4. 15. leave the stump in the tender *g.* 23.
25. shall make thee eat *g.* as oxen, 32, 33. 15. 21.
Amos 7. 2. they had made an end of eating *g.* of land
Mic. 5. 7. as showers upon the *g.* that tarrieth not
Zech. 10. 1. Lord shall give every one *g.* in the field
Mat. 6. 30. if God so clothe the *g.* Luke 12. 28.
14. 19. the multitude to sit down on *g.* Mark 6. 39.
John 6. 10. now there was much *g.* in the place
Jam. 1. 10. as the flower of the *g.* he shall pass away
11. sun is no sooner risen, but it withereth the *g.*
Rev. 8. 7. and all green *g.* was burnt up
9. 4. that they should not hurt the *g.* of the earth
GRASSHOPPER, S.*

*Lev. 11. 22. these ye may eat, the *g.* after his kind
Num. 13. 33. and we were in our own sight as *g.*
Judg. 6. 5. they came as *g.* for multitude, 7. 12.
Job 39. 20. canst thou make him afraid as a *g.*?
Eccl. 12. 5. and the *g.* shall be a burden, desire fail
Isa. 40. 22. the inhabitants thereof are as *g.*
Jer. 46. 23. because they are more than the *g.*
Amos 7. 1. behold, he formed *g.* in the beginning
Nah. 3. 17. thy captains are as the great *g.*
GRATE, See BRASEN.*

*Gen. 35. 20. Jacob set up a pillar upon her *g.* that
is the pillar of Rachel's *g.* unto this day
37. 35. I will go down to *g.* to my son, mourning
2 R*

*Gen. 42. 38. bring grey hairs with sorrow to *g.* 44. 31.
50. 5. bury me in my *g.* which I have digged
Num. 19. 16. whosoever toucheth a *g.* is unclean
18. sprinkle it on him that touched one dead or *g.*
1 Sam. 2. 6. the Lord bringeth down to the *g.*
2 Sam. 3. 32. the king and people wept at Abner's *g.*
19. 37. and be buried by the *g.* of my father
1 Kings 2. 6. let not his head go to the *g.* in peace
9. his head bring down to the *g.* with blood
13. 30. and he laid his carcass in his own *g.*
14. 13. he only of Jeroboam shall come to the *g.*
2 Kings 22. 20. thou gathered to thy *g.* 2 Chron. 34. 28.
Job 3. 22. who are glad when they can find the *g.*
5. 26. thou shalt come to thy *g.* in a full age
7. 9. so be that goeth to *g.* shall come up no more
10. 19. I should have been carried from womb to *g.*
14. 13. O that thou wouldest hide me in the *g.*
17. 13. if I wait, the *g.* is my house
21. 13. and in a moment they go down to the *g.*
32. yet shall he be brought to the *g.* and in tomb
24. 19. so doth the *g.* those that have sinned
30. 24. he will not stretch out his hand to the *g.*
33. 22. yea, his soul draweth near to the *g.*
Psal. 6. 5. in the *g.* who shall give thee thanks?
30. 3. thou hast brought up my soul from the *g.*
31. 17. let the wicked be silent in the *g.*
49. 14. like sheep laid in the *g.* consume in the *g.*
15. redeem my soul from the power of the *g.*
55. 15. let them go down quick into the *g.*
86. 13. thou hast delivered my soul from the *g.*
88. 3. and my life draweth nigh to the *g.*
5. free among the dead, like slain that lie in the *g.*
11. thy loving-kindness be declared in the *g.*
89. 48. shall he deliver his soul from hand of *g.*
141. 7. our bones are scattered at the *g.*'s mouth
Prov. 1. 12. let us swallow them alive as the *g.*
30. 16. *g.* and barren womb, say not, it is enough
Eccl. 9. 10. no wisdom in the *g.* whither thou goest
Cant. 8. 6. love is strong, jealousy is cruel as the *g.*
Isa. 14. 9. the *g.* is moved for thee to meet thee
11. thy pomp is brought down to the *g.*
19. thou art cast out of thy *g.* like a branch
38. 10. I said, I shall go to the gates of the *g.*
18. the *g.* cannot praise thee, death cannot
53. 9. he made his *g.* with the wicked, and with rich
Jer. 20. 17. that my mother might have been my *g.*
Ezek. 31. 15. the day when he went down to the *g.*
32. 23. and her company is round about her *g.*
Hos. 13. 14. I will ransom them from the power of *g.*
will redeem from death, O *g.* I will be destruction
Jonah 2. 2. out of the belly of the *g.* cried I
Nah. 1. 14. I will make thy *g.* for thou art vile
John 11. 17. he found he had lain in the *g.* four days
31. saying, she goeth to the *g.* to weep there
38. Jesus again groaning, cometh to the *g.*
12. 17. when he called Lazarus out of his *g.*
1 Cor. 15. 55. O *g.* where is thy victory?
Rev. 20. 13. death and *g.* delivered up the dead
GRAVE-clothes.*

*John 11. 44. Lazarus came forth bound with *g.*-clothes
GRAVE, Adjective.
1 Tim. 3. 8. deacons must be *g.* 11. wives must be *g.*
Tit. 2. 2. that aged men be sober, *g.* temperate
GRAVE.*

*Exod. 28. 9. thou shalt *g.* on the onyx-stones names
36. shalt make a plate of pure gold, and *g.* on it
2 Chron. 2. 7. send me a man that can skill to *g.*
14. I have sent a cunning man to *g.* any graving
GRAVED.*

*1 Kings 7. 36. on the borders he *g.* cherubims
2 Chron. 3. 7. and he *g.* cherubims on the walls
GRAVEL.*

*Prov. 20. 17. but his mouth shall be filled with *g.*
Isa. 48. 19. offspring of thy bowels like *g.* thereof
Lam. 3. 16. lath broken my teeth with *g.* stones
GRAVEN, Verb.*

*Isa. 49. 16. I have *g.* thee on the palms of my hands
Hab. 2. 18. that the maker thereof hath *g.* it
GRAVEN.*

*Exod. 32. 16. was the writing of God *g.* on tables
39. 6. *g.* as signets are *g.* with the names of Israel
Job 19. 24. that they were *g.* with an iron pen
Jer. 17. 1. it is *g.* upon the table of their heart
Acts 17. 29. that the Godhead is like gold *g.* by art*

GRAVEN image.

Exod. 20. 4. thou shalt not make unto thee any *g. image*, *Lev.* 26. 1. *Deut.* 5. 8. *Deut.* 4. 16. lest ye corrupt and make a *g. image*, 25. 27. 15. cursed the man that maketh any *g. image* *Judg.* 17. 3. the silver for my son to make a *g. image* 4. gave them to the founder, who made a *g. image* 18. 14. there is in these houses a *g. image* 17. the *g. image* || 30. Dan set up the *g. image*, 31. *2 Kings* 21. 7. Manasseh set *g. image* in house of God *Isa.* 40. 19. the workman melteth a *g. image* 20. he seeketh a workman to prepare a *g. image* 44. 9. they that make a *g. image* are vanity 10. who hath molten a *g. image* not profitable 17. with the residue thereof he maketh his *g. image* 45. 20. that set up the wood of their *g. image* 48. 5. and my *g. image* hath commanded them *Jer.* 10. 14. founder confounded by *g. image*, 51. 17. *Nah.* 1. 14. I will cut off the *g.* and molten *image* *Hab.* 2. 18. what profiteth the *g. image*?

GRAVEN images.

Deut. 7. 5. ye shall burn their *g. images* with fire, 25. 12. 3. ye shall hew down the *g. images* of their gods *Judg.* 3. 19. Ehad turned by the *g. images* at Gilgal *2 Kings* 17. 41. feared the Lord, and served *g. images* *2 Chron.* 33. 19. set up *g. images* before he was humbled 34. 7. when he had beaten the *g. images* to powder *Psal.* 78. 58. moved him to jealousy with *g. images* 97. 7. confounded be all they that serve *g. images* *Isa.* 10. 10. whose *g. images* did excel them of Jerus. 21. 9. Babylon is fallen, and all the *g. images* 30. 22. shall defile the covering of thy *g. images* 42. 8. neither will I give my praise to *g. images* 17. shall be greatly ashamed that trust in *g. images* *Jer.* 8. 19. provoked me to anger with their *g. images* 50. 38. it is the land of *g. images*, they are mad 51. 47. I will do judgment on the *g. images*, 52. *Hos.* 11. 2. they burnt incense to *g. images* *Mic.* 1. 7. all the *g. images* shall be beaten to pieces 5. 13. thy *g. images* also will I cut off

GRAVES.

Exod. 14. 11. because there were no *g.* in Egypt *Num.* 11. 34. he called the place the *g.* of lusts *2 Kings* 23. 6. cast the powder on the *g.* of the people *2 Chron.* 44. 4. strowed it on the *g.* of them that *Job* 17. 1. days extinct, the *g.* are ready for me 21. 32. yet shall he be brought to the *g.* *Isa.* 65. 4. which remain among the *g.* and lodge *Jer.* 8. 1. shall bring the priests' bones out of their *g.* 26. 23. and cast his dead body into *g.* of the people *Ezek.* 32. 22. his *g.* are about him, 23, 25, 26. 37. 12. I will open your *g.* and cause you to come up out of your *g.* 13. when I have opened your *g.* brought out of *g.* 39. 11. I will give Gog a place of *g.* in Israel *Mat.* 27. 52. the *g.* were opened, many saints arose 58. and many bodies of the saints came out of *g.* *Luke* 11. 44. for ye are as *g.* which appear not *John* 5. 28. all that are in the *g.* shall hear his voice *Rev.* 11. 9. not suffer their bodies to be put in *g.*

GRAVETH.

Isa. 22. 16. as he that *g.* an habitation in a rock

GRAVING.

Exod. 32. 4. he fashioned golden calf with a *g. tool*

GRAVING.

2 Chron. 2. 14. skilful to grave any manner of *g.* †7. *Zech.* 3. 9. I will engrave *g.* thereof, saith the Lord

GRAVINGS.

1 Kings 7. 31. upon the mouth of the laver were *g.*

GRAVITY.

1 Tim. 3. 4. having children in subjection with all *g.*

Tit. 2. 7. in doctrine shewing *g.* sincerity

GRAY, see HAIRS and HEAD.

GRAY-headed.

1 Sam. 12. 2. I am old and *g.-h.* my sons are with you *Job* 15. 10. with us are the *g.-headed* and aged

Psal. 71. 18. when I am old and *g.-h.* forsake me not

GREASE.

Psal. 119. 70. their heart is as fat as *g.* but I delight

GREAT.

This word is put for rich, powerful, celebrated, magnificent, illustrious, ancient. Naaman was a great man which the king his master; he was in great consideration with him, *2 Kings* 5. 1 I will make

of thee a great nation, *Gen.* 12. 2. I will make thee head or father of a numerous and powerful people. Moses was very great in the land of Egypt, *Exod.* 11. 3. The whole country looked upon him as an extraordinary man, and as one sent from God. The Great Sea, *Num.* 34. 6. in the way of eminence, is the Mediterranean, greater beyond comparison than the Dead Sea and the Sea of Genesareth, which are but lakes. The king of Assyria is called the great king, the Euphrates, the great river, the city of Nineveh, the great city; because the king of Assyria was the most powerful king in the east; the Euphrates the greatest river in Syria; and Nineveh the greatest city in the dominions of the king of Assyria, and of all the countries round about.

Gen. 12. 2. I will bless thee, and make thy name *g.* 24. 35. Abraham my master is become *g.* 30. 8. with *g.* wrestlings have I wrestled with sister 39. 9. how can I do this *g.* wickedness and sin? 45. 7. to save your lives by a *g.* deliverance 48. 19. I know it, my son, he also shall be *g.* *Deut.* 3. 5. beside unvalued towns a *g.* many 10. 17. the Lord your God is a *g.* God, *2 Chron.* 2. 5. 11. 7. your eyes have seen the *g.* acts of the Lord 18. 16. neither let me see this *g.* fire any more, 29. 24. what meaneth the heat of this *g.* anger? *Josh.* 7. 9. what wilt thou do unto thy *g.* name? 14. 12. thou heardest the cities were *g.* and fenced 22. 10. built there a *g.* altar by Jordan to see to 24. 17. for he did those *g.* signs in our sight *Judg.* 5. 15. divisions of Reuben *g.* thoughts of heart 1 *Sam.* 12. 17. may perceive your wickedness is *g.* 22. 15. I knew nothing of all this, little or *g.* 2 *Sam.* 5. 10. David went on and grew *g.* Lord with him 7. 9. I have made thee a *g.* name, I was with thee 22. thou art *g.* O Lord God, none is like thee 12. 14. given *g.* occasion to enemies to blaspheme 22. 36. thy gentleness hath made me *g.* *Psal.* 18. 35. 1 *Kings* 8. 42. shall hear of thy *g.* name, *2 Chron.* 6. 32. 19. 7. because the journey is too *g.* for thee 2 *Kings* 4. 8. passed to Shunem, where was a *g.* woman 22. 13. *g.* is the wrath of the Lord that is kindled 1 *Chron.* 16. 25. *g.* is the Lord, and greatly to be praised, *Psal.* 48. 1. | 96. 4. | 135. 5. | 145. 3. 21. 13. into Lord's hand, for very *g.* are his mercies 29. 12. and in thine hand it is to make *g.* 2 *Chron.* 2. 5. the house I build is *g.* for *g.* is our God 9. the house I am to build shall be wonderful *g.* 17. 12. Jehoshaphat waxed *g.* exceedingly 28. 13. our trespass is *g.* || 34. 21. *g.* wrath poured *Neh.* 4. 14. remember the Lord who is *g.* and terrible 9. 32. now therefore our God, the *g.* mighty God *Esth.* 1. 20. published through all his empire, for it is *g.* *Job* 5. 25. thou shalt know that thy seed shall be *g.* 22. 5. is not thy wickedness *g.* iniquities infinite 30. 18. by *g.* force of my disease garment changed 35. 15. yet he knoweth it not in *g.* extremity 36. 18. a *g.* ransom || 26. God is *g.* we know him not 38. 21. or because the number of thy days is *g.* 39. 11. wilt thou trust in him, because strength is *g.* *Psal.* 12. 3. cut off tongue that speaks *g.* things 14. 5. there were they in *g.* fear, 53. 5. 19. 11. and in keeping of them there is *g.* reward 21. 5. his glory is *g.* in thy salvation, honour 25. 11. O Lord, pardon my iniquity, for it is *g.* 31. 19. O how *g.* is thy goodness thou hast laid up 86. 10. thou art *g.* and doest wondrous things 92. 5. how *g.* are thy works || 103. 7. 8. *g.* of mercy 139. 17. O God, how *g.* is the sum of them! *Ecc.* 9. 13. this wisdom seemed *g.* unto me *Isa.* 5. 9. houses even *g.* and fair without inhabitant 9. 2. sat in darkness, have seen *g.* light, *Mat.* 4. 16. 12. 6. *g.* is the holy One of Israel in midst of thee 19. 20. he shall send them a Saviour and a *g.* one 53. 12. I will divide him a portion with *g.* 54. 13. and *g.* shall be the peace of thy covenant *Jer.* 5. 27. therefore they are become *g.* 10. 6. thou art *g.* and thy name is *g.* 20. 17. and her womb to be always *g.* 32. 18. the *g.* the mighty God is his name 19. *g.* in counsel, and mighty in work 44. 26. behold, I have sworn by my *g.* name *Lam.* 3. 23. they are new, *g.* is thy faithfulness

Ezek. 16. 7. thou hast increased and waxed *g.* 17. 3. a *g.* eagle with *g.* wings, long-winged, 7. 24. 9. I will even make the pile for fire *g.* 29. 18. to serve a *g.* service against Tyrus 31. 4. the waters made him *g.* the deep set him up 36. 23. and I will sanctify my *g.* name *Dan.* 4. 3. how *g.* his signs, how mighty his wonders! 8. 4. I saw the ram pushing, and he became *g.* *Joel* 3. 13. get you down, for their wickedness is *g.* *Amos* 6. 2. and from thence go to Hamath the *g.* *Mic.* 5. 4. now shall he be *g.* unto ends of the earth *Zech.* 9. 17. how *g.* his goodness, how *g.* his beauty! *Mal.* 1. 11. my name shall be *g.* among Gentiles, 11. *Mat.* 5. 12. rejoice and be exceeding glad, for *g.* is your reward in heaven, *Luke* 6. 23, 35.

19. shall be called *g.* in the kingdom of heaven 6. 23. if light be darkness, how *g.* is that darkness? 13. 46. one pearl of *g.* price || 15. 28. *g.* is thy faith 19. 22. for he had *g.* possessions, *Mark* 10. 42. 20. 25. they that are *g.* exercise authority 20. whosoever will be *g.* among you, *Mark* 10. 43. 22. 36. Master, which is the *g.* commandment? 38. this is the first and *g.* commandment *Luke* 1. 15. he shall be *g.* in sight of the Lord, 32. 9. 48. that is least among you, the same shall be *g.* 10. 2. the harvest truly is *g.* but the labourers few 16. 26. between us and you there is a *g.* gulf *Acts* 8. 9. giving out that he was some *g.* one 19. 28. *g.* is Diana of the Ephesians, 34. 2 *Cor.* 7. 4. *g.* is my boldness, *g.* is my glorying *Col.* 4. 13. that he hath a *g.* zeal for you, and them 1 *Tim.* 3. 16. *g.* is mystery of godliness, God manifest 2 *Tim.* 2. 20. in a *g.* house not only vessels of gold *Tit.* 2. 13. the glorious appearing of the *g.* God *Heb.* 7. 4. now consider how *g.* this man was *Jam.* 3. 5. how *g.* a matter a little fire kindleth *Rev.* 15. 1. and I saw another sign in heaven, *g.* 16. 19. *g.* Babylon came in remembrance before God 17. 5. Babylon the *g.* the mother of harlots, 18. 2. 19. 17. gather together unto the supper of the *g.* God See CITY, COMPANY, CONGREGATION, CRY, DAY, DESTRUCTION.

GREAT evil.

1 *Sam.* 6. 9. then he hath done us *g. evil* *Neh.* 13. 27. hearken unto you to do all this *g. evil* *Ecc.* 2. 21. this also is vanity, and a *g. evil* *Jer.* 16. 10. wherefore Lord pronounced this *g. evil* 26. 19. thus might we procure *g. evil* against our souls 32. 42. I have brought this *g. evil* upon this people 44. 7. why commit this *g. evil* against your souls? *Dan.* 9. 12. confirmed, by bringing upon us a *g. evil* See EXCEEDING, JOY.

GREAT king or kings.

2 *Kings* 18. 19. thus saith the *g. king*, 26. *Is.* 36. 4, 13. *Ezra* 5. 11. which a *g. king* of Israel builded *Psal.* 47. 2. the Lord is a *g. King* over all the earth 58. 2. is mount Zion, the city of the *g. King* 95. 3. the Lord is a *g. King* above all gods 136. 17. give thanks to him that smote *g. kings* *Ecc.* 9. 14. and there came a *g. king* against it *Jer.* 25. 14. *g. kings* shall serve themselves, 27. 7. *Mal.* 1. 14. for I am a *g. King*, saith the Lord *Mat.* 5. 35. Jerusalem is the city of the *g. King*

GREAT men.

2 *Sam.* 7. 9. like name of *g. men* in earth, 1 *Chron.* 17. 8. 2 *Kings* 10. 6. Ahab's sons were with *g. men* of city 11. Jehu slew all Ahab's *g. men* and kinsfolks *Neh.* 11. 14. Zabbai overseer, son of one of *g. men* *Job* 32. 9. *g. men* are not always wise, nor the aged *Prov.* 18. 16. a gift bringeth him before *g. men* 25. 6. and stand not in the place of *g. men* *Jer.* 5. 5. I will get me unto the *g. men* and speak 52. 13. all the houses of the *g. men* burnt he *Ezek.* 21. 14. it is the sword of the *g. men* slain *Jonah* 3. 7. with the sword

1 Chron. 26. 1. Kenben, Gad had a *g. multitude* of cattle 1 *Kings* 20. 13. hast thou seen all this *g. multitude*? 25. I will deliver this *g. multitude* into thine hand 2 *Chron.* 13. 8. ye be a *g. mult.* ye have golden calves 20. 2. there cometh a *g. multitude* against thee

2Chron. 20. 15. not dismayed by reason of this *g. mul.*

28. 5. carried a *g. multitude* captives to Damascus

Job 31. 34. did I fear a *g. multitude* or did contempt

Isa. 16. 14. all that *g. multitude* shall be contemned

Jer. 44. 15. women that stood by, even a *g. multitude*

Ezek. 47. 9. there shall be a very *g. multitude* of fish

Dan. 11. 11. king of south shall set forth a *g. mult.*

Mat. 4. 25. *g. multitudes* followed him, 8. 1. | 12. 15.

| 19. 2. | 20. 29. **Mark 3. 7.** John 6. 2.

8. 18. when Jesus sav *g. mult.* 14. 14. **Mark 9. 14.**

15. 30. *g. mults.* came, having lame, blind, dumb

33. whence so much bread as to fill so *g. a mult.*

21. 8. a *g. multitude* spread their garments in way

26. 47. with Judas a *g. m.* with swords, **Mark 14. 43.**

Luke 5. 6. they inclosed a *g. multitude* of fishes

15. a *g. mult.* came together to hear and he healed

John 5. 3. in these lay a *g. multitude* of impotent folk

Acts 14. 1. a *g. mult.* of Jews and Greeks believed

17. 4. and of the devout Greeks a *g. multitude*

Rev. 7. 9. a *g. multitude* which no man could number

19. 6. I heard as it were the voice of a *g. multitude*

GREAT nation and nations.

Gen. 12. 2. I will make of thee a *g. nation*, and

will bless thee, 18. 18. | 46. 3. **Exod. 32. 10.**

17. 20. I will make Ishmael a *g. nation*, 21. 18.

Deut. 4. 6. surely this *g. nation* is a wise people

26. 5. he became there a *nation*, *g.* and mighty

Josh. 23. 9. hath driven out before you *g. nations*

Psal. 135. 10. who smote *g. nations*, and slew kings

Jer. 6. 22. a *g. nation* shall be raised from the sides

50. 9. I will raise against Bab. an assembly of *g. nat.*

41. people shall come from the north, a *g. nation*

Ezek. 31. 6. under his shadow dwelt all *g. nations*

GREAT people.

Deut. 2. 10. the Emims dwelt therein, a *people* *g.*

21. Zamzummins, a *people* *g.* many and tall

9. 2. a *people* *g.* and tall, children of Anakims

Josh. 17. 14. why but one lot, seeing I am a *g. people*

15. if thou be a *g. people* || 17. thou art a *g. people*

1 Kings 3. 8. a *g. people* that cannot be numbered

9. who is able to judge this *g. people*? **2 Chr. 1. 10.**

5. 7. given David a wise son over this *g. people*

Isa. 13. 4. the noise in mountains like as of *g. people*

Joel 2. 2. a *g. people* hath not been ever the like

GREAT power.

Exod. 32. 11. thy people thou hast brought out of

Egypt with *g. power*, **2 Kings 17. 36.** **Neh. 1. 10.**

Num. 14. 17. let the *power* of my lord be *g.*

Josh. 17. 17. thou art a great people and hast *g. power*

Job 23. 6. will he plead against me with *g. power*?

Psal. 147. 5. great is our Lord, and of *g. power*

Jer. 27. 5. I have made the earth, the man and the

beast on the ground, by my *g. power*, 32. 17.

Ezek. 17. 9. it shall wither even without *g. power*

Nah. 1. 3. the Lord is slow to anger, *g. in power*

Mark 13. 26. coming in the clouds with *g. power*

Acts 4. 33. with *g. power* gave the apostles witness

8. 10. saying, this man is the *g. power* of God

Rev. 11. 17. thou hast taken to thee thy *g. power*

18. 1. angel come from heaven, having *g. power*

GREAT sea.

Num. 34. 6. ye shall have the *g. sea* for a border

Josh. 1. 4. from the wilderness unto the *g. sea*

9. 1. when the kings in the coasts of *g. sea* heard

15. 12. the west border was to the *g. sea* and coast

47. inheritance of Judah to the *g. sea* and border

23. 4. with all nations I have cut off to the *g. sea*

Ezek. 47. 10. as fish of the *g. sea*, exceeding many

15. border of land toward north from the *g. sea*

Dan. 7. 2. the four winds strove upon the *g. sea*

See SIN.

GREAT slaughter.

Josh. 10. 10. slew them with a *g. slaughter* at Gibeon

20. made an end of slaying them with *g. slaughter*

Judg. 11. 33. Jephthah smote Ammon with *g. slaugh.*

15. 8. Samson smote the Philistines with *g. slaugh.*

1 Sam. 4. 10. Philistines smote Isr. with *g. slaugh.* 17.

6. 19. Lord had smitten the people with a *g. slaugh.*

19. 8. David slew Philistines with a *g. slaugh.* 23. 5.

2 Sam. 18. 7. a *g. slaughter* that day of 20,000 men

1 Kings 20. 21. king of Isr. slew Assy. with *g. slaugh.*

2Chron. 13. 17. Abijah slew Israel with a *g. slaughter*

28. 5. king of Israel smote Abaz with a *g. slaughter*

Isa. 30. 25. in day of *g. slaugh.* when the towers fall

Isa. 34. 6. Lord bath a *g. slaugh.* in land of Idumea

So GREAT.

Exod. 32. 21. thou hast brought so *g. a sin* upon them

Deut. 4. 7. what nation so *g.* hath God so nigh? 8.

1 Kings 3. 9. who able to judge so *g. people*? **2 Chr. 1. 10.**

Psal. 77. 13. who is so *g. a God* as our God?

103. 11. so *g.* is his mercy to them that fear him

Mat. 8. 10. not found so *g. faith* in Israel, **Luke 7. 9.**

15. 33. so much bread as to fill so *g. a multitude*

2 Cor. 1. 10. who delivered us from so *g. a death*

Heb. 2. 3. how escape, if we neglect so *g. a salvation*

12. 1. are compassed with so *g. a cloud* of witnesses

Jam. 3. 4. ships tho' so *g.* yet turned with an helm

Rev. 16. 18. so mighty an earthquake and so *g.*

18. 17. in one hour so *g. riches* come to nought

Small and GREAT.

Gen. 19. 11. snote men with blindness *small and g.*

Deut. 1. 17. but ye shall hear *small* as well as *g.*

25. 13. shall not have divers measures, a *g. and small*

14. shalt not have divers measures, a *g. and small*

1 Sam. 5. 9. smote the men *small and g.* with emerods

20. 2. my father will do nothing *g. or small*

30. 2. they slew not any either *g. or small*

19. there was nothing lacking neither *small nor g.*

1 Kings 22. 31. fight not with *small nor g.* **2 Chr. 18. 30.**

2 Kings 23. 2. *small and g.* went to house, **2 Chr. 34. 30.**

25. 26. all the people *small and g.* came to Egypt

1 Chron. 26. 13. they cast lots as well the *small as g.*

2 Chron. 15. 13. be put to death, whether *small or g.*

31. 15. to give to brethren by courses, *g. and small*

36. 18. gave into his hand vessels, *g. and small*

Esth. 1. 6. Abasurus made a feast unto *g. and small*

20. shall give to husbands honour *g. and small*

Job. 3. 19. *small and g.* are there, servant is free

37. 6. he saith to the *small* rain, and to *g.* rain

Psal. 104. 25. are things creeping, *small and g.*

115. 13. bless them that fear the Lord, *small and g.*

Eccl. 2. 7. I had possessions of *g. and small* cattle

Jer. 16. 6. *g. and small* shall die in this land

Amos 8. 5. making the ephah *small*, the shekel *g.*

Acts 26. 22. I continue witnessing to *small and g.*

Rev. 11. 18. reward to them that fear him, *sm. and g.*

13. 16. he caused *small and g.* to receive a mark

19. 5. praise our God, ye that fear him, *small and g.*

18. that ye may eat flesh of all men, *small and g.*

20. 12. I saw the dead, *sm. and g.* stand before God

GREAT stone and stones.

Gen. 29. 2. a *g. stone* was upon the well's mouth

Deut. 27. 2. that set up *g. stones* and plaster them

Josh. 10. 11. Lord cast down *g. stones* from heaven

18. roll *g. stones* upon the mouth of the cave

24. 26. Joshua took a *g. stone*, and set it up there

1 Sam. 6. 14. the cart came where there was a *g. stone*

15. and the Levites put them on the *g. stone*

18. to the *g. stone* of Abel, whereon they set ark

14. 33. ye have transgressed, roll a *g. stone* unto me

2 Sam. 20. 8. when they were at the *g. stone* in Gibeon

1 Kings 5. 17. they brought *g. stones* to lay foundat.

7. 10. the foundation was of *g. stones*, **Ezra 5. 8.**

2 Chron. 26. 15. he made engines to shoot *g. stones*

Ezra 6. 4. three rows of *g. stones* and a row of timber

Jer. 43. 9. take *g. stones*, and hide them in clay

Mat. 27. 60. he rolled a *g. stone* to door of sepulchre

GREAT thing and things.

Deut. 4. 32. whether any such thing as this *g. thing* is

10. 21. he is thy God that hath done *g. things*

1 Sam. 12. 16. stand and see this *g. thing* Lord will do

24. consider how *g. things* he hath done for you

26. 25. thou shalt both do *g. things* and prevail

2 Sam. 7. 21. for word's sake hast thou done *g. things*

23. and to do for you *g. things* and terrible

2 Kings 5. 13. if proph. had bid thee do some *g. thing*

8. 4. tell me all the *g. things* Elisha hath done

13. is he a dog, that he should do this *g. thing*?

1 Chron. 17. 19. in making known these *g. things*

Job 5. 9. to God who doeth *g. things*, 9. 10. | 37. 5.

Psal. 71. 19. who hast done *g. things*, who is like thee

106. 21. they forgot God who had done *g. things*

126. 2. the Lord hath done *g. things* for them, 3.

Jer. 33. 3. I will shew thee *g.* and mighty things

45. 5. and seekest thou *g. things* for thyself?

Dan. 7. 8. a mouth speaking *g. th.* 20. **Rev. 13. 5.**

Hos. 8. 12. I have written the *g. things* of my law

Joel 2. 20. because he hath done *g. things*

Joel 2. 21. fear not, O land, the Lord will do *g. things*

Mark 3. 8. when they heard what *g. things* he did

5. 19. tell how *g. things* Lord hath done, **Luke 8. 39.**

Luke 1. 49. he that is mighty hath done *g. things*

8. 39. he published how *g. things* Jesus had done

Acts 9. 16. I will shew how *g. things* he must suffer

1 Cor. 9. 11. is it a *g. thing* if we reap carnal things?

2 Cor. 11. 15. no *g. th.* if his ministers be transform.

Jam. 3. 5. tongue a little member boasteth *g. things*

Very GREAT.

Gen. 26. 13. Isaac grew till he became *very g.*

Exod. 11. 3. the man Moses was *very g.* in the land

Num. 11. 33. Ld. snote people with a *very g.* plague

13. 28. and the cities are walled and *very g.*

22. 17. I will promote thee unto *very g.* honour

1 Sam. 2. 17. the sin of the young men was *very g.*

4. 10. and there was a *very g.* slaughter

14. 15. *very g.* trembling || 20. *very g.* discomfiture

25. 2. Nabal was a *very g.* man, he had 3000 sheep

2 Sam. 18. 17. they laid a *very g.* heap on Absalom

19. 32. for Barzillai was a *very g.* man

1 Kings 10. 2. qu. of Sheba came with a *very g.* train

1 Chron. 21. 13. for *very g.* are his mercies

2 Chron. 16. 14. they made a *very g.* burning for Asa

24. 24. Ld. delivered a *very g.* host into their hand

30. 13. assembled a *very g.* congregation, **Ezra 10. 1.**

33. 14. Manass. raised up the wall a *very g.* height

Neh. 8. 17. and there was a

GREATER.

Gen. 1. 16. God made the *g.* light to rule the day
 4. 13. my punishment is *g.* than I can bear
 39. 9. there is none *g.* in this house than I
 41. 40. only in the throne will I be *g.* than thou
 48. 19. his younger brother shall be *g.* than he
Exod. 18. 11. I know the Lord is *g.* than all gods
Num. 14. 12. make of thee *g.* nation, *Deut.* 9. 14.
Deut. 1. 28. the people is *g.* and taller than we
 4. 38. drive nations *g.* than thou, 7. 1. | 9. 1. | 11. 23.
Josh. 10. 2. because Gibeon was *g.* than Ai
 1 *Sam.* 14. 30. had there been a much *g.* slaughterer
 2 *Sam.* 13. 15. the hatred was *g.* than the love
 16. this evil is *g.* than the other thou didst me
 1 *Kings* 1. 37. make his throne *g.* than David, 47.
 1 *Chron.* 11. 9. David waxed *g.* and *g.* Ld. was with
 2 *Chron.* 3. 5. the *g.* house he ceiled with fir-tree
Esth. 9. 4. for this man Mordecai waxed *g.* and *g.*
Job 33. 12. I will answer, that God is *g.* than man
Lam. 4. 6. is *g.* than the punishment of Sodom
Ezek. 8. 6. thou shalt see *g.* abominations, 13, 15.
Dan. 11. 13. shall set forth a multitude *g.* than former
Amos 6. 2. or thy border *g.* than your border?
Hag. 2. 9. the glory of latter house *g.* than former
Mat. 11. 11. not risen up a *g.* than John the Baptist;
 least in king, of heav. *g.* than he, *Luke* 7. 28.
 12. 6. in this place is one *g.* than the temple
 41. behold, a *g.* than Jonas is here, *Luke* 11. 32.
 42. behold, a *g.* than Solomon is here, *Luke* 11. 31.
 23. 14. receiving *g.* damn. *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.
 17. for whether is *g.* the gold, or the temple?
 19. for whether is *g.* the gift or the altar?
Mark 4. 32. sown, it becometh *g.* than all herbs
 12. 31. there is no other command. *g.* than these
Luke 12. 18. I will pull down my barns, and build *g.*
 22. 27. whether is *g.* he that sitteth or that serveth?
John 1. 50. thou shalt see *g.* things, 5. 20. | 14. 12.
 4. 12. art thou *g.* than our father Jacob?
 5. 36. I have a *g.* witness than that of John
 8. 53. art thou *g.* than our father Abraham?
 10. 29. my Father is *g.* than all, 14. 28.
 13. 16. the servant is not *g.* than his lord, 15. 20.
 15. 13. *g.* love hath no man than this, to lay down
 19. 11. he that delivered me to thee hath the *g.* sin
Acts 15. 28. to lay upon you no *g.* burden than these
Rom. 9. 12. it was said, the *g.* shall serve the lesser
 1 *Cor.* 14. 5. for *g.* is he that prophesieth, than he
 15. 6. of whom the *g.* part remain unto this present
Heb. 6. 13. because he could swear by no *g.* he swore
 16. for men verily swear by the *g.* and an oath
 9. 11. by a *g.* and more perfect tabernacle
 11. 26. esteeming the reproach of Christ *g.* riches
Jam. 3. 1. knowing we shall receive *g.* condemnation
 2 *Pet.* 2. 11. whereas angels which are *g.* in power
 1 *John* 3. 20. God is *g.* than our heart, and knoweth
 4. 4. *g.* he that is in you, than he in the world
 5. 9. witness of God is *g.* this is the witness of God
 3 *John* 4. I have no *g.* joy than to hear that children
 GREATEST.
 1 *Chr.* 12. 14. least was over 100, *g.* over a thousand
 29. hitherto the *g.* part had kept the ward of Saul
Job 1. 3. this man was the *g.* of all in the east
Jer. 6. 13. from least to *g.* given to covetousness. 8. 10.
 31. 34. all know me, from least to the *g.* *Heb.* 8. 11.
 42. 1. all people from the least to the *g.* came near
 8. Jeremiah called the people from least to the *g.*
 44. 12. they shall die, from the least to the *g.*
Jonah 3. 5. put on sackcloth, from the *g.* to the least
Mat. 13. 32. when grown, it is the *g.* among herbs
 18. 1. who is the *g.* in the kingdom of heaven?
 4. humble himself as this little child, same is *g.*
 23. 11. but he that is *g.* shall be your servant
Mark 9. 34. disputed who should be *g.* *Luke* 9. 46.
Luke 22. 24. there was a strife who should be *g.*
 26. but he that is *g.* let him be as the younger
Acts 8. 10. all gave heed from the least to the *g.*
 1 *Cor.* 13. 13. but the *g.* of these is charity
 GREATLY.

Gen. 3. 16. he said, I will *g.* multiply thy sorrow
 19. 3. Lot pressed upon them *g.* and they turned in
 24. 35. the Lord hath blessed my master *g.*
 27. 43. Isaac trembled with a trembling *g.*
 32. 7. then Jacob was *g.* afraid and distressed
Exod. 19. 18. and the whole mount quaked *g.*

Num. 11. 10. the anger of the Lord was kindled *g.*
 14. 39. Moses told, and the people mourned *g.*
Deut. 15. 4. the Lord shall *g.* bless thee in the land
 17. 17. nor shall he *g.* multiply silver and gold
Judg. 2. 15. Lord ag. them, they were *g.* distressed
 6. 6. Israel was *g.* impoverished by Midian
 1 *Sam.* 11. 6. Saul's anger was kindled *g.*
 15. Saul and all the men of Israel rejoiced *g.*
 12. 18. the people *g.* feared the Lord and Samuel
 16. 21. he loved him *g.* became his armour-bearer
 17. 11. when heard Philistine, they were *g.* afraid
 28. 5. Saul saw the Philist. his heart trembled *g.*
 30. 6. David was distressed, for the people spake
 2 *Sam.* 10. 5. themen were *g.* ashamed, 1 *Chr.* 19. 5.
 12. 5. David's anger was *g.* kindled ag. the man
 13. 15. Amnon hated her with great hatred *g.*
 14. 1. the king wept with a great weeping *g.*
 14. 25. was not a beautiful man in Isr. to praise *g.*
 24. 10. David said, I have sinned *g.* 1 *Chr.* 21. 8.
 1 *Kings* 2. 12. Solomon's kingdom was established *g.*
 5. 7. Hiram heard Solomon's words, he rejoiced *g.*
 18. 3. now Obadiah feared the Lord *g.*
 1 *Chr.* 4. 38. the house of their fathers increased *g.*
 16. 25. great is the Lord, *g.* to be praised, to be
 feared above all gods, *Psal.* 48. 1. | 96. 4. | 145. 3.
 2 *Chr.* 25. 10. their anger was *g.* kindled ag. Judah
 33. 12. Manasseh humbled himself *g.* before God
Ezra 10. 13. we have *g.* offended in this thing
Job 8. 7. yet thy latter end should *g.* increase
Psal. 21. 1. in thy salvation how *g.* shall he rejoice
 28. 7. therefore my heart *g.* rejoiceth, I will praise
 38. 6. I am bowed down *g.* I go mourning all the day
 45. 11. so shall the king *g.* desire thy beauty
 47. 9. shields of earth belong to God, he is *g.* exalted
 62. 2. he is my defence, I shall not be *g.* moved
 65. 9. thou *g.* enrichest it with the river of God
 71. 23. my lips shall *g.* rejoice when I sing unto thee
 78. 59. he was wrath, and *g.* abhorred Israel
 105. 24. he increased his people *g.* 107. 38.
 109. 30. I will *g.* praise the Lord with my mouth
 112. 1. blessed that delighteth *g.* in his command.
 116. 10. I was *g.* afflicted, I said in my haste
 119. 51. the proud have had me *g.* in derision
Prov. 23. 24. the father of righteous shall *g.* rejoice
Isa. 42. 17. shall be *g.* ashamed that trust in images
 61. 10. I will *g.* rejoice in the Lord, soul be joyful
Ser. 3. 1. shall not that land be *g.* polluted?
 4. 10. surely thou hast *g.* deceived this people
 9. 19. we are *g.* confounded, have forsaken the land
 20. 11. persecutors shall be *g.* ashamed, not prosper
Ezek. 20. 13. and my sabbaths they *g.* polluted
 25. 12. because that Edom hath *g.* offended
Dan. 5. 9. then was king Belshazzar *g.* troubled
 9. 23. for thou art *g.* beloved, 10. 11, 19.
Obad. 2. I made thee small, thou art *g.* despised
Jonah 4. 4. art thou *g.* angry? 19. 1. I am *g.* angry
Zeph. 1. 14. the great day of the Lord hasteth *g.*
Zech. 9. 9. rejoice *g.* O daughter of Zion, shout
Mat. 27. 14. insomuch that governor marvelled *g.*
Mark 5. 23. Jairus besought him *g.* saying, my daughter
 38. he seeth them that wept and wailed *g.*
 9. 15. when they beheld, they were amazed *g.*
 12. 27. the God of the living, ye therefore do *g.* err
John 3. 29. rejoiceth *g.* because of bridegroom's voice
Acts 3. 11. all the people ran to porch, *g.* wondering
 6. 7. number of disciples multiplied in Jerusalem *g.*
 1 *Cor.* 16. 12. I *g.* desired Apollos to come unto you
Phil. 1. 8. how *g.* I long after you all in Jesus Christ
 4. 10. I rejoiced in the Lord *g.* that at last your care
 1 *Thess.* 3. 6. desiring *g.* to see us, as we to see you
 2 *Tim.* 1. 4. *g.* desiring to see thee, that I may be filled
 4. 15. for he hath *g.* withstood our words
 1 *Pet.* 1. 6. ye *g.* rejoice, tho' now ye are in heaviness
 2 *John.* 4. I rejoiced *g.* that I found children walking
 3 *John.* 5. I rejoiced *g.* when the brethren testified

GREATNESS.

Exod. 15. 7. in *g.* of thy excellency over
 16. by *g.* of thine arm they shall be still
Num. 14. 19. pardon according to *g.* of thy mercies
Deut. 3. 24. thou hast begun to shew thy servant thy *g.*
 5. 24. the Lord hath shewed us his glory and *g.*
 9. 26. which thou hast redeemed through thy *g.*
 11. 2. not with children who have not seen his *g.*

Deut. 32. 3. ascribe ye *g.* unto our God, he is the rock
 1 *Chr.* 17. 19. to thy own heart hast done all this *g.*
 21. to make thee a name of *g.* and terribleness
 29. 11. thine, O Lord, is the *g.* power, and glory
 2 *Chr.* 9. 6. one half of *g.* of thy wisdom not shewed
 24. 27. and the *g.* of the burdens laid upon him
Neh. 13. 22. spare me according to *g.* of thy mercy
Esth. 10. 2. the declaration of the *g.* of Mordecai
Psal. 66. 3. by *g.* of thy power enemies submit to
 71. 21. thou shalt increase my *g.* and comfort me
 79. 11. according to the *g.* of thy power preserve
 145. 3. his *g.* is unsearchable || 6. I declare thy *g.*
 150. 2. praise him according to his excellent *g.*
Prov. 5. 23. in the *g.* of his folly be shall go astray
Isa. 40. 26. he calleth by name, by *g.* of his might
 57. 10. thou art wearied in the *g.* of thy way
 63. 1. travelling in the *g.* of his strength
Jer. 13. 22. for *g.* of iniquity thy skirts discovered
Ezek. 31. 2. whom art thou like in thy *g.*?
 7. thus was he fair in his *g.* in his branches
Dan. 4. 22. thy *g.* is grown and reacheth to heaven
 7. 27. the *g.* of the kingdom shall be given to saints
Eph. 1. 19. what is the exceeding *g.* of his power
 GREAVES.
 1 *Sam.* 17. 6. Goliath had *g.* of brass upon his legs
 GREEDY.
Psal. 17. 12. like as a lion that is *g.* of his prey
Prov. 1. 19. so is every one that is *g.* of gain
 15. 27. he that is *g.* of gain troubleth his house
Isa. 56. 11. they are *g.* dogs, can never have enough
 1 *Tim.* 3. 3. not *g.* of filthy lucre, but patient, 8.
 GREEDILY.
Prov. 21. 26. he coveteth *g.* all the day long
Ezek. 22. 12. thou hast *g.* gained of thy neighbours
Jude 11. they ran *g.* after the error of Balaam
 GREEDINESS.
Eph. 4. 19. given over to work all uncleanness with *g.*
 GREEK.
Luke 23. 38. superscription written in *G.* *John* 19. 20.
Acts 21. 37. chief captain said, canst thou speak *G.*?
Rev. 9. 11. but in *G.* tongue hath his name Apollyon
 GREEN.
Gen. 1. 30. to beast I have given every *g.* herb for meat
 9. 3. as the *g.* herb have I given you all things
 30. 37. Jacob took rods of *g.* poplar and hasel
Exod. 10. 15. there remained not any *g.* thing in trees
Lev. 2. 14. offer for thy first-fruits *g.* ears of corn
 23. 14. eat no *g.* ears, till ye have brought an offer.
Judg. 16. 7. if they bind me with seven *g.* withs
 8. then they brought to her seven *g.* withs
 2 *Kings* 19. 26. inhabit, were as *g.* herbs, *Isa.* 37. 27.
Esth. 1. 6. where were white, *g.* and blue hangings
Job 8. 16. he is *g.* before the sun, branch shooteth
 15. 32. and his branch shall not be *g.*
 39. 8. the wild ass searcheth after every *g.* thing
Psal. 23. 2. he maketh me lie down in *g.* pastures
 37. 2. and they shall wither as the *g.* herb
 35. I have seen wicked spreading like a *g.* bay-tree
 92. 14. in old age they shall be fat and *g.*
Cant. 1. 16. thou art fair, also our bed is *g.*
 2. 13. the fig-tree putteth forth her *g.* figs
Isa. 15. 6. the grass faileth, there is no *g.* thing
Jer. 11. 16. the Lord called thy name, a *g.* olive
 17. 8. as tree spreadeth her roots, leaf shall be *g.*
Hos. 14. 8. I am like a *g.* fir-tree, from me thy
Anas 7. 1. he formed *g.* worms in the beginning
Mark 6. 39. sit down by companies on the *g.* grass
Rev. 5. 7. hail and fire, and all *g.* grass was burnt up
 9. 4. were commanded not to hurt any *g.* thing
 GREEN tree.
Deut. 12. 2. nations served their gods under every *g.* t.
 1 *Kings* 14. 23. images under every *g.* t. 2 *Kings* 17. 10.
 2 *Kings* 16. 4. Asa sacrificed und. every *g.* t. 2 *Ch.* 28. 4.
Psal. 52. 8. I am like a *g.* olive-tree in house of God
 1 *Cor.* 15. 44. as the seed, so shall it be, but it shall be *g.*
 17. 24. know that I have dried up the *g.* tree
 20. 47. it shall devour every *g.* tree and dry tree
Luke 23. 31. if they do these things in a *g.* tree
 GREEN trees.
Jer. 17. 2. whilst children remember groves by *g.* tr

GREENISH.

Lev. 13. 49. if the plague be *g.* in the garment
14. 37. if plague be with hollow strokes *g.* or red
GREENNESS.

Job 8. 12. whilst it is yet in his *g.* and not cut
GREET.

1 *Sam.* 25. 5. go to Nabal, and *g.* him in my name
Rom. 16. 3. *g.* Priscilla and Aquila my helpers in C. J.
5. *g.* church || 6. *g.* Mary who bestowed labour
8. *g.* Amplias || 11. *g.* the household of Narcissus
1 *Cor.* 16. 20. all the brethren *g.* you, *Phil.* 4. 21.
20. *g.* ye one another, 2 *Cor.* 13. 12. 1 *Pet.* 5. 14.
Col. 4. 14. Luke the physician and Demas *g.* you
1 *Thess.* 5. 26. *g.* the brethren with an holy kiss
Tit. 3. 15. *g.* them that love us in the faith
2 *John* 13. the children of thy elect sister *g.* thee
3 *John* 14. peace be to thee, *g.* the friends by name
GREETETH.

2 *Tim.* 4. 21. Eubulus *g.* thee, Pudens, and Linus
GREETING, S.

Mat. 23. 7. *g.* in markets, *Luke* 11. 43. | 20. 46.
Acts 15. 23. apostles, elders, and brethren, send *g.*
23. 26. Claudius Lysias to Felix sendeth *g.*
Jam. 1. 1. to the twelve tribes scattered abroad, *g.*
GREW.

Gen. 2. 5. the Lord made every herb before it *g.*
19. 25. he overthrew that which *g.* upon the ground
21. 8. Isaac *g.* 26. 13. || 21. 20. Ishmael *g.*
25. 27. boys *g.* || 47. 27. Israel *g.* and multiplied
Exod. 1. 12. the more they afflicted, more they *g.*
2. 10. Moses *g.* || *Judg.* 11. 2. his wife's sons *g.* up
Judg. 13. 24. Samson *g.* and the Lord blessed him
1 *Sam.* 2. 21. the child Samuel *g.* before the Lord, 26.
2 *Sam.* 5. 10. and David went on and *g.* great
12. 3. it *g.* up together with him, did eat of his meat
Ezek. 17. 6. it *g.* and became a spreading vine
Dan. 4. 11. the tree *g.* and was strong, it reached
Jonah 1. 11. the sea *g.* more and more tempestuous
Mark 4. 7. and the thorns *g.* up and choked it
5. 26. was nothing bettered, but rather *g.* worse
Luke 1. 80. child *g.* and waxed strong in spirit, 2. 40.
13. 19. and it *g.* and waxed a great tree
Acts 7. 17. the people *g.* and multiplied in Egypt
12. 24. but the word of God *g.* and multiplied
19. 20. so mightily *g.* the word of God and prevailed
GREY-hound.

Prov. 30. 31. four comely in going, a *g.*-hound
GRIEF, S.

Gen. 26. 35. which were a *g.* unto Isaac and Rebekah
1 *Sam.* 1. 16. out of the abundance of *g.* have I spoken
25. 31. this shall be no *g.* to thee, nor offence of heart
2 *Chron.* 6. 29. when every one shall know his own *g.*
Job 2. 13. they saw that his *g.* was very great
6. 2. oh that my *g.* were thoroughly weighed
+ 3. therefore I want words to express my *g.*
16. 5. the moving of my lips should assuage your *g.*
6. though I speak, my *g.* is not asswaged
Psal. 6. 7. my eye is consumed because of *g.* 31. 9.
31. 10. my life is spent with *g.* my years with sigh.
69. 26. they talk to *g.* of those thou hast wounded
139. + 24. see if there be any way of *g.* in me
147. + 3. he healeth and biadeth up their *g.*
Prov. 17. 25. a foolish son is a *g.* to his father
Ecc. 1. 18. for in much wisdom is much *g.*
2. 23. for all his days are sorrows, and his travail *g.*
Isa. 1. + 13. it is *g.* even the solemn meeting
17. 11. but the harvest shall be a heap in day of *g.*
53. 3. a man of sorrows, and acquainted with *g.*
4. he hath borne our *g.* and carried our sorrows
10. it pleased Lord to bruise him, he put him to *g.*
Jer. 6. 7. before me continually is *g.* and wounds
10. 19. I said, truly this is a *g.* and I must bear it
45. 3. for the Lord hath added *g.* to my sorrow
Lam. 3. 32. though he cause *g.* he will have compassion
Ezek. 32. + 9. I will provoke many people to *g.*
Jonah 4. 6. a gourd, a shadow to deliver him from *g.*
2 *Cor.* 2. 5. if any caused *g.* he hath not grieved me
Heb. 13. 17. may do it with joy, and not with *g.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 19. for conscience toward God endure *g.*
GRIEVANCE.

Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou cause me to behold *g.*?
+ 13. thou art of purer eyes than to look on *g.*
GRIEVE.

1 *Sam.* 2. 33. the man shall be to *g.* thine heart

2 *Kings* 3. + 19. he shall *g.* every good piece of land
1 *Chron.* 4. 10. keep from evil, that it may not *g.* me
Psal. 78. 40. how oft did they *g.* him in the desert?
Lam. 3. 33. doth not willingly *g.* the children of men
Eph. 4. 30. *g.* not the holy Spirit of God, whereby
GRIEVED.

Gen. 6. 6. and it repented the Lord that he had made
man on the earth, and it *g.* him at his heart
34. 7. Jacob's sons heard, and were *g.* and wroth
45. 5. now be not *g.* that ye sold me hither
49. 23. the archers have sorely *g.* him, and shot
Exod. 1. 12. and they were *g.* because of Israel
Deut. 15. 10. shall not be *g.* when thou givest unto him
Judg. 10. 16. his soul was *g.* for the misery of Israel
1 *Sam.* 1. 8. why weepest thou? why is thy heart *g.*?
15. 11. it *g.* Samuel, and he cried unto the Lord
20. 3. let not Jonathan know this, lest he be *g.*
34. Jonathan arose, for he was *g.* for David
30. 6. because the soul of all the people was *g.*
2 *Sam.* 19. 2. heard how the king was *g.* for his son
Neh. 2. 10. it *g.* them exceedingly, that there was
13. 8. it *g.* me sore, and I cast forth all the stuff
Esth. 4. 4. then was the queen exceedingly *g.*
Job 4. 2. if we assay to commune, wilt thou be *g.*?
30. 25. was not my soul *g.* for the poor?
Psal. 73. 21. thus my heart was *g.* I was pricked
95. 10. forty years was I *g.* with this generation
112. 10. the wicked shall see it, and be *g.*
119. 158. I beheld the transgressors and was *g.*
139. 21. am not I *g.* with those that rise up ag. thee
Isa. 54. 6. the Lord called thee as a woman *g.* in spirit
57. 10. therefore thou wast not *g.*
Jer. 5. 3. thou hast stricken them, they have not *g.*
Dan. 7. 15. I Daniel was *g.* in my spirit in midst of body
11. 30. therefore he shall be *g.* and return
Amos 6. 6. they are not *g.* for the affliction of Joseph
Mark 3. 5. being *g.* for the hardness of their hearts
10. 22. he went away *g.* for he had great possessions
John 21. 17. Peter was *g.* because he said third time
Acts 4. 2. being *g.* that they taught the people
9. + 38. that he would not be *g.* to come to them
16. 18. Paul being *g.* said to the spirit, come out
Rom. 14. 15. if thy brother be *g.* with thy meat
2 *Cor.* 2. 4. I wrote, not that ye should be *g.*
5. caused grief, he hath not *g.* me, but in part
Heb. 3. 10. wherefore I was *g.* with that generation
17. but with whom was *g.* forty years?
GRIEVETH.

Ruth 1. 13. for it *g.* me much for your sakes
Prov. 26. 15. it *g.* him to bring it again to his mouth
GRIEVING.
Ezek. 28. 24. shall be no more a *g.* thorn unto Israel
GRIEVOUS.

Gen. 12. 10. for the famine was *g.* in the land
18. 20. Lord said, because their sin is very *g.*
21. 11. the thing was very *g.* in Abraham's sight
12. God said, let it not be *g.* in thy sight
41. 31. for the famine shall be very *g.*
50. 11. this is a *g.* mourning to the Egyptians
Exod. 8. 24. there came a *g.* swarm of flies
9. 3. a *g.* murrain || 18. to rain a very *g.* hail, 24.
10. 14. locusts were very *g.* before were no such
1 *Kings* 2. 8. Shimei, who cursed me with a *g.* curse
12. 4. make the *g.* service lighter, 2 *Chron.* 10. 4.
Psal. 10. 5. his ways always *g.* judgment out of sight
31. 18. which speak *g.* things against the righteous
Prov. 15. 1. but *g.* words stir up anger
10. correction is *g.* unto him that forsaketh the way
Ecc. 2. 17. work wrought under the sun is *g.* to me
Isa. 15. 4. his life shall be *g.* unto him
21. 2. a *g.* vision is declared unto me
Jer. 6. 28. they are all *g.* revolvers, walking with
10. 19. woe is me for my hurt, my wound is *g.*
14. 17. virgin of my people broken with a *g.* blow
16. 4. they shall die of *g.* deaths, not be buried
23. 19. a *g.* whirlwind shall fall on the wicked
30. 12. bruise incurable, thy wound is *g.* *Nah.* 3. 19.
Mat. 23. 4. bind heavy burdens and *g.* *Luke* 11. 46.
Acts 20. 29. shall *g.* wolves enter in among you
25. 7. Jews laid many *g.* complaints against Paul
Phl. 3. 1. to me indeed is not *g.* but for you safe
Heb. 12. 11. no chastening seems joyous, but *g.*
1 *John* 5. 3. and his commandments are not *g.*
Rev. 16. 2. a *g.* sore on men that had mark of beast

GRIEVOUSLY.

Isa. 9. 1. and afterward did more *g.* afflict her
Jer. 23. 19. it shall fall *g.* on the head of the wicked
Lam. 1. 8. Jerusalem hath *g.* sinned, therefore removed
20. my heart is turned, for I have *g.* rebelled
Ezek. 14. 13. when land sinneth by trespassing *g.*
Mic. 1. + 9. she is *g.* sick of her wounds
Mat. 8. 6. *g.* tormented || 15. 22. daughter *g.* vexed
GRIEVOUSNESS.

Isa. 10. 1. that write *g.* which they have prescribed
21. 15. for they fled from the *g.* of war
GRIND.

Judg. 16. 21. Samson did *g.* in the prison-house
Job 31. 10. then let my wife *g.* unto another
Ecc. 12. + 3. the grinders cease because they *g.* little
Isa. 3. 15. what mean ye to *g.* the faces of the poor?
47. 2. take millstones and *g.* meal, uncover locks
Lam. 5. 13. they took the young men to *g.*
Mat. 21. 44. it will *g.* him to powder, *Luke* 20. 18.
GRINDERS.

Job 29. + 17. I brake the *g.* of the wicked
Ecc. 12. 3. the *g.* cease, because they are few
GRINDING.

Ecc. 12. 4. when the sound of the *g.* is low
Mat. 24. 41. two women *g.* at the mill, *Luke* 17. 35.
GRIN.

Job 18. 9. the *g.* shall take him by the heel
GRINS.

Psal. 140. 5. they spread a net, they set *g.* for me
141. 9. keep me from the *g.* of workers of iniquity
See GIN

GRISLED.

Gen. 31. 10. the rams were speckled and *g.* 12.
Zech. 6. 3. in the fourth chariot were *g.* horses
6. the *g.* go forth toward the south-country

GROAN.

Job 24. 12. men *g.* from out of the city
Jer. 51. 52. through all her land the wounded shall *g.*
Ezek. 30. 24. Pharaoh shall *g.* before him
Joel 1. 18. how do the beasts *g.* herds have no pasture
Rom. 8. 23. we ourselves *g.* within ourselves
2 *Cor.* 5. 2. in this we *g.* desiring to be clothed upon
4. we in this tabernacle do *g.* being burdened
GROANED.

John 11. 33. he *g.* in spirit, and was troubled
GROANETH.

Rom. 8. 22. we know that the whole creation *g.*
GROANING, S.

Exod. 2. 24. God heard their *g.* and remembered
6. 5. I have heard the *g.* of Israel, *Acts* 7. 34.
Judg. 2. 18. it repented the Lord, because of their *g.*
Job 23. 2. my stroke is heavier than my *g.*
Psal. 6. 6. I am weary with *g.* all the night
38. 9. and my *g.* is not hid from thee
102. 5. by reason of my *g.* bones cleave to my skin
20. to hear the *g.* of the prisoner, to loose those
Ezek. 30. 24. with the *g.* of a deadly wounded man
Rom. 8. 26. for us with *g.* that cannot be uttered
GROANING.

John 11. 38. Jesus *g.* in himself, cometh to the grave
GROPE, ETH.

Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt *g.* at noon as the blind *g.*
Job 5. 14. they *g.* in noon-day as in the night
12. 25. they *g.* in the dark without light
Isa. 59. 10. we *g.* for the wall like the blind, we *g.*
GROSS.

Isa. 60. 2. and *g.* darkness shall cover the people
Jer. 13. 16. while look for light, make it *g.* darkness
Mat. 13. 15. people's heart is waxed *g.* *Acts* 28. 27
GROVE.

Gen. 21. 33. Abraham planted a *g.* in Beer-sheba
Deut. 16. 21. thou shalt not plant a *g.* near the altar
Judg. 6. 25. and cut down the *g.* that is by it
28. the *g.* was cut down that was by it
1 *Sam.* 22. + 6. Saul abode under a *g.* in a high place
1 *Kings* 15. 13. because she had made an idol in a *g.*
2 *Chron.* 15. 16.

16. 33. Ahab made a *g.* and did more to provoke God
2 *Kings* 13. 6. there remained the *g.* in Samaria
17. 16. Israel made a *g.* and served Baal
21. 3. Manasseh reared up altars, and made a *g.*
23. 4. to bring out the vessels made for the *g.*
6. he brought out the *g.* from the house of the Lord
15. Josiah burnt the high place and the *g.*

GROVES.

Exod. 34. 13. ye shall cut down their *g.* *Deut.* 7. 5. *Deut.* 12. 3. ye shall burn their *g.* with fire
Judg. 3. 7. forgot Lord and served *g.* *2Chron.* 24. 18.
1Kings 14. 15. shall root up Israel out of this good land, because they have made their *g.*
 23. built them *g.* on every high hill, *2Kings* 17. 10.
 18. 19. the prophets of the *g.* four hundred
2Kings 18. 4. Hezekiah cut down *g.* and brake serpent
 23. 14. Josiah cut down the *g.* *2Chron.* 34. 3, 4.
2Chron. 34. 3. Asa brake images, and cut down the *g.*
 17. 6. Jehoshaphat took away the *g.* out of Judah
 19. 3. in that thou hast taken away the *g.*
 31. 1. all Israel that were present cut down the *g.*
 33. 3. Manasseh made *g.* || 19. where he set up *g.*
 34. 3. Josiah began to purge Judah from the *g.*
 7. when he had broken down the altars and the *g.*
Isa. 17. 8. neither shall he respect the *g.* or images
 27. 9. the *g.* and the images shall not stand up
Jer. 17. 2. whilst children remember altars and *g.*
Mic. 5. 14. I will pluck up thy *g.* out of midst of thee
 GROUND.
Exod. 32. 20. he *g.* the calf to powder, *Deut.* 9. 21.
Num. 11. 8. the people *g.* the manna in mills
 GROUND corn.
2Sam. 17. 19. spread *g.* corn on the well's mouth
 GROUND.
Gen. 2. 5. and there was not a man to till the *g.*
 7. the Lord God formed man of the dust of the *g.*
 19. out of the *g.* the Lord formed every beast
 3. 17. he said, cursed is the *g.* for thy sake
 4. 2. Abel a keeper of sheep, but Cain a tiller of *g.*
 10. thy brother's blood crieth to me from the *g.*
 5. 29. because of the *g.* the Lord hath cursed
 8. 21. I will not again curse the *g.* any more
 18. 2. Abram bowed himself toward the *g.*
 19. 1. Lot bowed himself with his face toward *g.*
Exod. 3. 5. where thou standest is holy *g.* *Acts* 7. 33.
 8. 21. *g.* whereon they are shall be full of flies
Num. 16. 31. the *g.* clave asunder under them
Deut. 28. 4. blessed shall be the fruit of thy *g.* 11.
Judg. 4. 21. Jael fastened the nail into the *g.*
1Sam. 8. 12. he will set them to ear his *g.* and reap
 26. 7. his spear stuck in the *g.* at his bolster
2Sam. 23. 11. where was a piece of *g.* full of lentiles
 12. he stood in the midst of the *g.* and defended it
2Kings 2. 19. but the water is naught, and *g.* barren
 9. 26. now take him and cast him into the plat of *g.*
1Chron. 11. 13. where was a parcel of *g.* full of barley
2Chron. 4. 17. the king did cast them in the clay *g.*
Neh. 10. 35. and to bring the first-fruits of our *g.*
 37. and bring the tithes of our *g.* to the Levites
Job 5. 6. nor doth trouble spring out of the *g.*
 14. 8. and though the stock thereof lie in the *g.*
 18. 10. the snare is laid for him in the *g.*
 38. 27. to satisfy the desolate and waste *g.*
 39. 24. he swallows the *g.* with fierceness and rage
Psal. 105. 35. locusts devoured the fruit of their *g.*
 107. 33. he turneth the water-springs into dry *g.*
 35. and he turneth dry *g.* into water-springs
Isa. 28. 24. doth he open and break clods of his *g.*?
 29. 4. and thou shalt speak out of the *g.*
 30. 23. seed that thou shalt sow the *g.* withal
 24. oxen and young asses that ear the *g.* shall eat
 35. 7. and the parched *g.* shall become a pool
 51. 23. and thou hast laid thy body as the *g.*
Jer. 4. 3. break up your fallow *g.* *Hos.* 10. 12.
 7. 20. my fury shall be poured on the fruit of the *g.*
 14. 4. because the *g.* is chapt, there was no rain
Lam. 2. 2. her gates are sunk into the *g.*
Ezek. 12. 6. cover thy face thou see not the *g.* 12.
 41. 16. cieled from the *g.* up to the windows
Dan. 8. 5. an he-goat came, and touched not the *g.*
 18. Daniel's face was towards the *g.* 10. 9. 15.
Hos. 2. 18. make covenant for them with things of *g.*
Zech. 8. 12. and the *g.* shall give her increase
Mal. 3. 11. he shall not destroy the fruits of your *g.*
Mat. 13. 8. but other fell into good *g.* *Luke* 8. 8.
 23. he that received seed into good *g.* *Luke* 8. 15.
Mark 4. 26. as if a man should cast seed into the *g.*
Luke 12. 16. the *g.* of a certain rich man brought forth
 13. 7. cut it down, why cumbereth it the *g.*?
 14. 18. the first said, I have bought a piece of *g.*
 19. 44. they shall lay thee even with the *g.*

John 4. 6. near the parcel of *g.* Jacob gave Joseph
 12. 24. except a corn of wheat fall into the *g.*

See DRY, FACE.

On or upon the GROUND.

Gen. 38. 9. he spilled it on the *g.* lest he should give
 44. 14. Joseph's brethren fell before him on the *g.*
Exod. 4. 3. cast the rod on the *g.* he cast it on the *g.*
 9. 23. thunder, and the fire ran along upon the *g.*
 14. 16. Israel shall go on dry *g.* through the sea, 22.
 16. 14. as small as the hoar-frost on the *g.*
Deut. 15. 23. pour the blood upon the *g.* as water
 22. 6. if a bird's nest chance to be on the *g.*
 28. 56. woman that would not set her foot upon the *g.*
Judg. 6. 39. and upon all the *g.* let there be dew
 40. and there was dew upon all the *g.*
 1 *Sam.* 14. 25. and there was honey upon the *g.*
 32. the people slew oxen and calves on the *g.*
 20. 31. as long as the son of Jesse liveth on the *g.*
 2 *Sam.* 14. 14. for we are as water spilt on the *g.*
 17. 12. shall light on him as dew falleth on the *g.*
2Kings 13. 18. he said, smile upon the *g.* he smote
Job 1. 20. Job fell upon the *g.* and worshipped
 2. 13. they sat down with him upon the *g.* seven days
 16. 13. he poureth out my gall upon the *g.*
Isa. 3. 26. she being desolate shall sit on the *g.*
 47. 1. O daughter of Babylon, sit on the *g.*
Jer. 25. 33. they shall be dung upon the *g.*
 27. 5. I have made man and beast upon the *g.*
Lam. 2. 10. the elders of daughter of Zion sit on the *g.*
 21. young and old lie on the *g.* in the streets
Ezek. 24. 7. she poured it not upon the *g.* to cover it
 26. 16. then all the princes shall sit upon the *g.*
Mat. 15. 35. the multitude to sit on the *g.* *Mark* 8. 6.
Mark 4. 5. some fell on stony *g.* it had not earth, 16.
 8. and other fell on good *g.* 20. *Luke* 8. 8, 15.
 9. 20. he fell on the *g.* and wallowed foaming
 14. 35. he went forward, and fell on *g.* and prayed
John 8. 6. he wrote on the *g.* 8. || 9. 6. he spat on the *g.*
 To or unto the GROUND.
Gen. 3. 19. till thou return unto the *g.* for out of it
 33. 3. Jacob bowed himself to the *g.* seven times
Judg. 13. 20. Manoah and his wife fell to the *g.*
 20. 21. Benjamin destroyed to the *g.* 22,000 men
 25. and destroyed to the *g.* of Israel 18,000 men
Ruth 2. 10. Ruth bowed and fell to the *g.*
 1 *Sam.* 3. 19. let none of his words fall to the *g.*
 5. 4. Dagon was fallen on his face to the *g.*
 14. 45. shall not one hair of his head fall to the *g.*
 20. 41. David arose and fell on his face to the *g.*
 25. 23. Abigail bowed to the *g.* before David
 28. 14. Saul stooped with his face to the *g.*
2Sam. 2. 22. wherefore should I smite thee to the *g.*?
 8. 2. he smote Moab, casting him down to the *g.*
 14. 4. woman of Tekoah fell on her face to the *g.*
 22. Joab fell to the *g.* || 33. Asahel bowed to the *g.*
 18. 11. why didst not thou smite him to the *g.*?
 20. 10. Joab shed out Amasa's bowels to the *g.*
 1 *Kings* 1. 23. Nathan bowed to the *g.* before the king
 2 *Kings* 2. 15. sons of the prophets bowed to the *g.*
 4. 37. woman of Shunam bowed herself to the *g.*
 1 *Chron.* 21. 21. Ornan bowed to the *g.* to David
 2 *Chron.* 7. 3. all Israel bowed with their faces to the *g.*
 20. 18. Jehoshaphat bowed with his face to the *g.*
Neh. 8. 6. worshipped Lord with their faces to the *g.*
Psal. 74. 7. the dwelling-place of thy name to the *g.*
 89. 39. profaned his crown, by casting it to the *g.*
 44. thou hast cast his throne down to the *g.*
 143. 3. he hath smitten my life down to the *g.*
 147. 6. he casteth the wicked down to the *g.*
Isa. 14. 12. how art thou cut down to the *g.*?
 21. 9. Babylon's images he hath broken to the *g.*
 25. 12. lay low, bring to the *g.* even to the dust
 26. 5. the lofty city he layeth even to the *g.*
Jer. 14. 2. her gates languish, are black to the *g.*
Lam. 2. 2. hath brought strong holds of Judah to the *g.*
 10. virgins of Jerusalem hang their heads to the *g.*
Ezek. 13. 14. I will bring down the wall
 19. 12. thy mother was cast down to the *g.*
 26. 11. thy strong garrison shall go down
 28. 17. I will cast thee to the *g.* I will bring
Dan. 8. 7. he cast the ram down to the *g.* and stamped
 10. it cast down some of the host and stars to the *g.*
 12. and it cast down the truth to the *g.*
Amos 3. 14. the horns of the altar shall fall to the *g.*

Obad. 3. saith, who shall bring me down to the *g.*?
Mat. 10. 29. one of them shall not fall to the *g.*
Luke 22. 41. as drops of blood falling to the *g.*
John 18. 6. they went backward, and fell to the *g.*
Acts 22. 7. I fell to the *g.* and heard a voice
 GROUND.

1 *Tim.* 3. 15. which is the pillar and *g.* of truth
Heb. 11. 1. faith is the *g.* of things hoped for
 GROUNDED.

Isa. 30. 32. in every place where *g.* staff shall pass
Eph. 3. 17. that ye being rooted and *g.* in love
Col. 1. 23. if ye continue in the faith, *g.* and settled
 GROW.

Gen. 2. 9. the Lord God made every tree to *g.*
 48. 16. and let them *g.* into a multitude
Num. 6. 5. and shall let the locks of his hair *g.*
Deut. 21. 12. she shall suffer her nails to *g.*
Judg. 16. 22. the hair of his head began to *g.*
 2 *Sam.* 23. 5. all my desire, tho' he make it not to *g.*
 2 *Kings* 19. 29. eat such things as *g.* of themselves
Ezra 4. 22. why should damage *g.* to hurt of kings?
Job 8. 11. can the rush *g.* up without mire?
 19. and out of the earth shall others *g.*
 14. 19. thou wastest away things that *g.* out of dust
 31. 40. let thistles *g.* instead of wheat, and cockle
 39. 4. they *g.* up with corn, they go forth
Psal. 92. 12. he shall *g.* like a cedar in Lebanon
 104. 14. he causeth grass to *g.* for the cattle, 147. 8.
Ecc. 11. 5. nor how the bones *g.* in the womb
Isa. 11. 1. and a branch shall *g.* out of his roots
 17. 11. in the day shalt thou make thy plant *g.*
 53. 2. he shall *g.* up before him as a tender plant
Jer. 12. 2. they *g.* yea they bring forth fruit
 33. 15. the branch of righteousness to *g.* to David
Ezek. 44. 20. nor suffer their locks to *g.* long
 47. 12. by the river shall *g.* all trees for meat
Hos. 14. 5. he shall *g.* as the lily, cast forth his roots
 7. they shall revive as the corn, and *g.* as the vine
Jonah 4. 10. nor madest it *g.* which came up in night
Zech. 6. 12. whose name is the BRANCH, he shall *g.*
 9. 17. corn shall make the young men *g.*
Mal. 4. 2. ye shall *g.* up as calves of the stall
Mat. 6. 28. consider the lilies how they *g.* *Luke* 12. 27
 13. 30. let both *g.* together till the harvest
 21. 19. let no fruit *g.* on thee henceforward
Mark 4. 27. seed should *g.* up, he knoweth not how
Acts 5. 24. they doubted whereunto this would *g.*
Eph. 4. 15. may *g.* up into him in all things
 1 *Pet.* 2. 2. desiring the milk of word, that ye may *g.*
 2 *Pet.* 3. 18. *g.* in grace and in knowledge of Lord
 GROWN.

Gen. 38. 11. till Shelah be *g.* || 14. Shelah was *g.*
Exod. 2. 11. that when Moses was *g.* he went out
 9. 32. were not smitten, for they were not *g.* up
Deut. 32. 15. thou art *g.* thick, covered with fatness
Ruth 1. 13. would ye tarry for them till they were *g.*?
 2 *Sam.* 16. 5. tarry till your beards be *g.* 1 *Chr.* 19. 5.
 1 *Kings* 12. 8. consulted with young men *g.* 10.
 2 *Kings* 4. 18. when the child was *g.* up, it fell sick
 19. 26. as corn blasted before it be *g.* *Isa.* 37. 27.
Ezra 9. 6. our trespass is *g.* up to the heavens
Psal. 144. 12. that our sons may be as plants *g.* up
Prov. 24. 31. and lo, it was all *g.* over with thorns
Jer. 50. 11. because ye are *g.* fat as the heifer
Ezek. 16. 7. thy breasts are fashioned, thy hair is *g.*
Dan. 4. 22. thou art *g.* strong, thy greatness is *g.*
 33. till his hairs were *g.* like eagle's feathers
Mat. 13. 32. when it is *g.* it is greatest among herbs
 GROWETH.

Exod. 10. 5. the locusts shall eat every tree that *g.*
Lev. 13. 39. a freckled spot that *g.* in the skin
 25. 5. which *g.* of its own accord, not reap, 11.
Deut. 29. 23. nor any grass *g.* therein, like Sodom
Judg. 19. 9. behold, the day *g.* to an end, lodge here
Job 38. 38. when the dust *g.* into hardness and is
 21. 21. *g.* unto an holy temple in the Lord
 2 *Thess.* 1. 3. because your faith *g.* exceedingly
 GROWTH.
Amos 7. 1. shooting up of latter *g.* lo, it was latter *g.*

GRUDGE.

Lev. 19. 18. nor bear any *g.* against thy people
Mark 6.†19. Herodias had a *g.* against John

GRUDGE.

Psal. 59. 15. let them *g.* if they be not satisfied
Jam. 5. 9. g. not one against another, brethren

GRUDGING.

1 Pet. 4. 9. use hospitality one to another without *g.*
GRUDGINGLY.

2 Cor. 9. 7. let him give, not *g.* or of necessity
GUARD.

Gen. 37. 36. Joseph sold to a captain of the *g.* 39. 1.
41. 12. an Hebrew, servant to a captain of the *g.*
1 Sam. 22.†17. king said to the *g.* slay the priests
2 Sam. 23.23. David set him over his *g.* *1 Chron. 11. 25.*

1 Kings 14. 27. shields to captain of *g.* *2 Chron. 12.10.*
28. *g.* bare them and brought them, *2 Chron. 12.11.*

2 Kings 11. 6. a third part at the gate behind the *g.*
25. 8. captain of *g.* came to Jerusalem, *Jer. 52. 12.*

10. captain of *g.* brake down walls, *Jer. 52. 14.*
11. the rest of people captain of *g.* carried away

12. the captain of the *g.* left of the poor of the land
Neh. 4. 22. that in the night they may be a *g.* to us

23. nor I nor men of the *g.* put off our clothes
Jer. 39. 11. charge to captain of *g.* concerning Jere.

40. 1. when the captain of the *g.* had let him go
5. the captain of the *g.* gave him victuals

52. 30. the captain of the *g.* took captive 4600
Ezek. 38. 7. be thou prepared, and be a *g.* to them

Dan. 2. 14. Daniel answered the captain of the *g.*
Mark 6.†27. king sent one of his *g.* and commanded

Acts 28. 16. delivered the prisoners to captain of *g.*
GUARD-chamber.

1 Kings 14. 28. guard bare them to *g.-ch.* *2 Chr. 12.11.*
GUEST.

Luke 19. 7. he was gone to be *g.* with a sinner
GUEST-chamber.

Mark 14. 14. where is the *g.-chamber?* *Luke 22. 11.*
GUESTS.

1 Kings 1. 41. Adonijah and all *g.* with him heard it
49. all *g.* with Adonijah were afraid and rose up

Prov. 9. 18. that her *g.* are in the depths of hell
Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath prepared and bid *g.*

Mat. 22. 10. and the wedding was furnished with *g.*
11. when the king came in to see the *g.* he saw

GUIDE, S.

Psal. 48. 14. he will be our *g.* even unto death
55. 13. it was thou, a man, my *g.* my acquaintance

Prov. 2. 17. who forsaketh the *g.* of her youth
6. 7. which having no *g.* overseer, or ruler

Jer. 3. 4. my father, thou art the *g.* of my youth
Micah 7. 5. trust not friend, put ye not confidence in *g.*

Mat. 23. 16. woe to you, ye blind *g.* 24.
Acts 1. 16. who was *g.* to them that took Jesus

Rom. 2. 19. art confident thou art a *g.* of the blind
Heb. 13.†7. remember them that are *g.* over you

GUIDE.

Job 38. 32. canst thou *g.* Arcturus with his sons?
Psal. 25. 9. the meek will be *g.* in judgment

31. 3. for thy name's sake lead me and *g.* me
32. 8. I will teach and *g.* thee with mine eye

73. 24. thou shalt *g.* me with thy counsel
* 112. 5. he will *g.* his affairs with discretion

Prov. 11. 3. the integrity of the upright shall *g.* them
23. 19. be wise, and *g.* thine heart in the way

Isa. 49. 10. by springs of water shall be *g.* them
51. 18. there is none to *g.* her among all the sons

58. 11. the Lord shall *g.* thee continually
Luke 1. 79. to *g.* our feet into the way of peace

Jahn 16. 13. he will *g.* you into all truth
Acts 8. 31. how can I except some man *g.* me?

1 Thess. 3.†11. now God himself *g.* our way to you
1 Tim. 5. 14. younger women bear children, *g.* house

Heb. 13.†17. obey them that *g.* you, and submit
GUIDED, ING.

Gen. 48. 14. Israel *g.* his hands wittingly
Exod. 15. 13. thou bast *g.* them in thy strength

2 Chron. 32. 22. the Lord *g.* them on every side
Job 31. 18. I have *g.* her from my mother's womb

Psal. 78. 52. g. them in the wilderness like a flock
72. hast *g.* them by the skilfulness of his hands

GUILT.

Exod. 21. 14. if a man slay with *g.* let him die
Psal. 32. 2. and in whose spirit there is no *g.*

Psal. 34. 13. keep lips from speaking *g.* *1 Pet. 3. 10.*
55. 11. deceit and *g.* depart not from her streets

John 1. 47. an Israelite indeed, in whom is no *g.*
2 Cor. 12. 16. being crafty, I caught you with *g.*

1 Thess. 2. 3. for our exhortation was not in *g.*
1 Pet. 2. 1. laying aside all malice and *g.* and envies

22. who did no sin, nor was *g.* found in his mouth
Rev. 14. 5. and in their mouth was found no *g.*

GUILT.

Deut. 19. 13. put away *g.* of innocent blood, 21. 9.
GUILTY.

Gen. 42. 21. we are verily *g.* concerning our brother
Exod. 34. 7. will by no means clear *g.* *Num. 14. 18.*

Lev. 4. 13. which should not be done, are *g.* 27. 27.
5. 2. if hid from him, he shall be unclean and *g.*

3. when he knoweth of it, he shall be *g.* 4.
5. when he shall be *g.* he shall confess his sin

17. tho' he wist it not, yet is he *g.* and shall bear
6. 4. because he sinned and is *g.* he shall restore

Num. 35. 27. tho' he kill the slayer shall not be *g.*
31. take no satisfaction for a murderer *g.* of death

Judg. 21. 22. ye did not give, that you should be *g.*
Ezra 10. 19. being *g.* offered a ram of the flock

Psal. 5.†10. to make them *g.* let them fall from conn.
31.†21. they that hate the righteous shall be *g.*

109.†7. when he shall be judged, let him go out *g.*
Prov. 30. 10. lest he curse, and thou be found *g.*

Ezek. 22. 4. art become *g.* in blood thou hast shed
Hos. 5.†15. I will return to the place till they be *g.*

Zech. 11. 5. slay them, and hold themselves not *g.*
Mat. 23. 18. swear by the *g.* on it, he is *g.*

26. 66. they said, he is *g.* of death, *Mat. 14. 64.*
Rom. 3. 19. all the world may become *g.* before God

1 Cor. 11. 27. shall be *g.* of the body and blood of Ld.
Jam. 2. 10. shall offend in one point, he is *g.* of all

GUILTINESS.

Gen. 26. 10. thou shouldst have brought *g.* on us
Ezra 9.†6. our *g.* is grown up to the heavens

Psal. 51. 14. deliver me from blood-*g.* O God
69.†5. and my *g.* is not hid from thee

GUILTFLESS.

Exod. 20. 7. Lord will not hold him *g.* *Deut. 5. 11.*
Num. 5. 31. then shall the man be *g.* from iniquity

32. 22. afterwards shall return and be *g.* before Lord
Josh. 2. 19. his blood be on him, and we will be *g.*

1 Sam. 26. 9. hand against Lord's anointed and be *g.*
2 Sam. 3. 28. I and my kingdom are *g.* of blood

14. 9. women said, the king and his throne be *g.*
1 Kings 2. 9. hold him not *g.* for thou art a wise man

Mat. 12. 7. ye would not have condemned the *g.*
GULF.

Luke 16. 26. between us and you is a great *g.* fixed
GUSH, ED.

1 Kings 18. 28. till the blood *g.* out upon them
Psal. 78. 20. he smote the rock, the waters *g.* out

105. 41. he opened the rock, the waters *g.* out
Isa. 48. 21. he clave the rock, and the waters *g.* out

Jer. 9. 18. and our eye-lids *g.* out with waters
Acts 1. 18. he burst asunder, and his bowels *g.* out

GUTTER, S.

Gen. 30. 38. Jacob set rods in the *g.* before the cattle
41. laid rods before the eyes of the cattle in the *g.*

2 Sam. 5. 8. who getteth up to the *g.* and smiteth
HAB.

H

HAB.

Job 39. 25. he saith among the trumpets, ha, ha
HABERGEON.

Exod. 28. 32. as it were the hole of au *h.* 39. 23.
Job 41. 26. the spear, the dart, the *h.* cannot hold

2 Chron. 26. 14. h. and bows Uzai prepared
Neh. 4. 16. half of my servants held bows and *h.*

Prov. 8. 31. rejoicing in the *h.* part of his earth
HABITABLE.

Exod. 15. 2. he is my God, I will prepare him an *h.*
Lev. 13. 46. without the camp shall his *h.* be

Deut. 12. 5. even to his *h.* shall ye seek and come
1 Sam. 2. 29. why kick at offering commanded in *h.*

HABITATION.

Exod. 15. 2. he is my God, I will prepare him an *h.*
Lev. 13. 46. without the camp shall his *h.* be

Deut. 12. 5. even to his *h.* shall ye seek and come
1 Sam. 2. 29. why kick at offering commanded in *h.*

1 Sam. 2. 32. and thou shalt see an enemy in my *h.*
2 Sam. 15. 25. he will shew me both it and his *h.*

2 Chron. 6. 2. I have built an house of *h.* for thee
29. 6. and have turned from the *h.* of the Lord

30.†27. prayer came up to the *h.* of his holiness
Ezra 7. 15. to God of Israel whose *h.* is in Jerusalem

Job 5. 3. foolish taking root, but suddenly I cursed *h.*
24. thou shalt visit thy *h.* and shalt not sin

8. 6. make the *h.* of thy righteousness prosperous
18. 15. brimstone shall be scattered upon his *h.*

Psal. 26. 8. I have loved the *h.* of thy house
33. 14. from the place of his *h.* he looketh

49.†14. the grave an *h.* for every one of them
69. 25. let their *h.* be desolate, none dwell in tents

71. 3. be thou my strong *h.* whereunto I may resort
89. 14. and judgment the *h.* of thy throne, 97. 2.

91. 9. thou hast made the most High thy *h.*
104. 12. the fowls of the heaven have thy *h.*

107. 7. that they might go to a city of *h.* 36.
132. 5. find an *h.* for the mighty God of Jacob

13. for the Lord hath desired it for his *h.*
Prov. 3. 33. but he blesteth the *h.* of the just

Isa. 22. 16. and that graveth an *h.* for himself
27. 10. and the *h.* shall be forsaken and left

32. 18. my people shall dwell in a peaceable *h.*
33. 20. thine eyes shall see Jerusalem a quiet *h.*

34. 13. it shall be an *h.* of dragons, and a court
35. 7. in the *h.* of dragons shall be grass with reeds

63. 15. and behold from the *h.* of thy holiness
Jer. 9. 6. thine *h.* is in the midst of deceit

10. 25. and they have made his *h.* desolate
25. 30. the Lord shall mightily roar on his *h.*

31. 23. the Lord bless thee, O *h.* of justice, 50. 7.
33. 12. the cities thereof be an *h.* of shepherds

41. 17. and they dwelt in the *h.* of Chimham
49. 19. he shall come against *h.* of strong, 50. 44.

50. 19. I will bring Israel again to his *h.*
45. surely he shall make their *h.* desolate

Ezek. 16.†3. thy *h.* is of the land of Canaan
29. 14. I wilt cause Egypt to return to thy *h.*

Amos 6.†3. and cause the *h.* of violence to come near
Obad. 3. whose *h.* is high, that saith in his heart

Hab. 3. 11. the sun and moon stood still in their *h.*
Acts 1. 20. it is written, let his *h.* be desolate

17. 26. hath determined the bounds of thy *h.*
Eph. 2. 22. for an *h.* of God through the Spirit

Jude 6. the angels which left their own *h.*
Rev. 18. 2. Babylon is become the *h.* of devils

Holy HABITATION.

Exod. 15. 13. thou hast guided them to thy *holy h.*
Deut. 26. 15. look down from thy *holy h.* from heaven

Psal. 68. 5. a Judge of widows is God in his *holy h.*
Jer. 25. 30. Lord shall utter his voice from *holy h.*

Zech. 2. 13. for he is raised up out of his *holy h.*
HABITATIONS.

Gen. 49. 5. instruments of cruelty are in their *h.*
Exod. 12. 20. in all your *h.* shall eat unleavened bread

35. 3. shall kindle no fire through your *h.* on sabbath
Num. 15. 2. when ye be come into the *h.* I give you

Psal. 74. 20. dark places of earth full of *h.* of cruelty
78. 28. he let it fall round about their *h.*

Isa. 54. 2. let them stretch forth curtains of thy *h.*
Jer. 9. 10. for the *h.* of the wilderness a lamentation

21. 13. which say, who shall enter into qur *h.*?
25. 37. and the peaceable *h.* are cut down

49. 20. surely he shall make their *h.* desolate
Lam. 2. 2. Lord hath swallowed up the *h.* of Jacob

Ezek. 6. 14. in all their *h.* make the land desolate
Hos. 10.†10. I shall bind them in their two *h.*

Joel 1.†19. fire hath devoured *h.* of the wilderness
Amos 1. 2. the *h.* of the shepherds shall mourn

Luke 16. 9. they may receive you into everlasting *h.*
HAD.

Gen. 24. 2. his servant that ruled over all that he *h.*
39. 6. he knew not ought he *h.* save bread he eat

Exod. 16. 18. he that gathered much *h.* nothing
Deut. 10. 15. the Lord *h.* a delight in thy fathers

Josh. 6. 25. Joshua saved Rahab and all that she *h.*
7. 24. Joshua took Achan and all that he *h.*

2 Sam. 6. 22. of them shall I be *h.* in honour
12. 6. because he did this thing, and *h.* no pity

23. 8. the names of mighty men whom David *h.*
2 Kings 9. 31. she said, *h.* Zimri peace who slew mast.

1 Chron. 13. 14. Lord blessed his house and all he *h.*

him. Thus Elisha is said to have poured water on Elijah's hands, thereby meaning that he was his servant, 2 Kings 3. 11.

To wash one's hands, denoted that the person was innocent of manslaughter, when the murderer was not known, Deut. 21. 6, 7. Pilate washed his hands, Mat. 27. 24. to denote his being innocent of what was required of him, when he proceeded to condemn Jesus, in whom he found nothing to deserve such a sentence. Some think that Pilate living among the Jews, had learned this rite from them; but others are of opinion that it was a ceremony used in protestations of innocence among other people, as well as the Jews.

To kiss one's hand, is an act of adoration, Job 31. 27. If I beheld the sun when it shined, and my mouth hath kissed my hand.

To fill one's hand, signifies to put one in possession of the priesthood, to enter him in the enjoyment of the sacerdotal dignity; because in this ceremony the parts of the victim which was to be offered were put in the new priest's hand, Exod. 28. 41. Thou shalt consecrate them; in Hebrew, fill their hand. See also Judg. 17. 5, 12. 1 Kings 13. 33.

To lean upon any one's hand, is a mark of familiarity and superiority. The king of Israel had one of his confidants upon whom he leaned, 2 Kings 7. 2, 17. And in like manner the king of Syria leaned on Naaman, when he went up to the temple of his god Rimmon, 2 Kings 5. 18.

To lift up one's hand, is a way of taking an oath in use with all nations, Gen. 14. 22. I have lifted up mine hands unto the Lord. It was likewise a posture used in praying for a blessing upon the people. Lev. 9. 22. Aaron lifted up his hands towards the people, and blessed them. To lift up the hand against one, is to rebel against him. 2 Sam. 20. 21. Sheba hath lifted up his hand against king David.

To give one's hand, signifies to grant peace, to swear friendship, to promise all security, to make alliance, 2 Kings 10. 15. Jehu said to Jehonadab, Is thine heart right, as my heart is with thy heart? If it be, give me thine hand; and he gave him his hand. The Jews say, they were obliged to give the hand to the Egyptians and Assyrians, that they might procure bread; that is, to surrender to them, to make an alliance with them, that they might be enabled to subsist, that in their extreme necessity they might preserve their lives. Others think that by this phrase is meant, that the Jews were glad to labour with their hands, and work for them, in order to procure the necessities of life, Lam. 5. 6.

Right hand. The right hand denotes power, strength. The scripture generally imputes to God's right hand all the effects of his omnipotence, Exod. 15. 6. Thy right hand, O Lord, is become glorious in power; thy right hand, O Lord, hath dashed in pieces the enemy. See Psal. 17. 7. | 20. 6. | 44. 3.

To sit down on the right hand of God. The Son of God is often represented as sitting at the right hand of his heavenly Father. Psal. 110. 1. The Lord said to my Lord, sit thou at my right hand. Thou hast done thy work upon earth, now take possession of that sovereign kingdom and glory, which by right belongeth to thee; do thou rule with authority and honour, as thou art Mediator.

The right hand commonly denotes the South, as the left hand denotes the North. For the Hebrews speak of the quarters of the world in respect of themselves, having their faces turned towards the East, their backs to the West, their right hands to the South, and their left to the North. Thus Kedem, which signifies before, stands also for the East; and Achor, which signifies behind, marks out the West; Jamin, the right hand, is the South; and Shemol, the left hand, is the North. For example: Doth not David hide himself with us in strong holds in the woods, in the hill of Hachilah, which is on the south of Jeshimon? Heb. on the right hand of Jeshimon. See EAST.

The accuser was commonly at the right hand of the accused. Psal. 109. 6. Let Satan stand at his right hand. And in Zech. 3. 1. Satan was at the right hand of the high-priest Joshua to accuse him. Often, in a contrary sense, to be at one's right hand,

signifies to defend, to protect, to support him, Psal. 16. 8. | 109. 31. I have set the Lord always before me, because he is at my right hand I shall not be moved. For he shall stand at the right hand of the poor, to save him from those that condemn his soul.

To turn from the law of God, neither to the right hand, nor to the left, is a frequent Scripture expression, Josh. 1. 7. | 23. 6. 2 Kings 22. 2. The meaning is, that we must not depart from it at all, neither by attempting to go beyond it, and doing more than it requires, nor by doing less. But we must observe it closely, constantly, and invariably, as a traveller, who does not go out of his way, either to the right or to the left.

Our Saviour, in Mat. 5. 3. to shew with what privacy we should do good works, says, That our left hand should not know what our right hand does. Above all things we should avoid vanity and ostentation in all the good we undertake to do, and should not think that thereby we merit any thing.

To stretch or spread out the hands, is sometimes a gesture that denotes mercy. Isa. 65. 2. I have spread out my hands all the day unto a rebellious people; I have invited them by my prophets, and used all means to allure them to myself. So in Prov. 1. 24. I have called, and ye have refused: I have stretched out my hand, and no man regarded. I would not put forth my hand against the Lord's anointed, I would not kill him, 1 Sam. 24. 10. To put forth one's hand upon any thing, to take, to steal it. Exod. 22. 8, 11. He shall swear that he hath not put his hands to his neighbour's goods.

Hand is likewise frequently taken for the power and impression of the Holy Spirit felt by some prophet. 1 Kings 18. 46. The hand of the Lord was on Elijah. See 2 Kings 3. 15. Ezek. 1. 3. | 3. 14. It is said in several places, that God gave his law, or sent his orders, by the hand of Moses, or some other prophet; that he spake to his people by the hand of prophets, &c. that is, by their means, by their mouth.

Laying on hands, or imposition of hands, is understood in different ways both in the Old and New Testament. (1) It is often taken for ordination and consecration of priests and ministers, as well among the Jews as Christians, Num. 8. 10. Acts 6. 6. | 13. 3. 1 Tim. 4. 14. (2) It is sometimes also made use of to signify the establishment of judges and magistrates, on whom it was usual to lay hands, when they were intrusted with these employments: Thus when Moses constituted Joshua his successor, God appointed him to lay his hands upon him, Num. 27. 18. Jacob laid his hands upon Ephraim and Manasseh, when he gave them his last blessing, Gen. 48. 14.

The high-priest stretched out his hands to the people, as often as he recited the solemn form of blessing, Lev. 9. 22. The Israelites who presented sin-offerings at the tabernacle, confessed their sins, while they laid their hands upon them, Lev. 1. 4. This testified that the person acknowledged himself worthy of death, that he laid his sins upon the sacrifice, that he trusted in Christ for the expiation of his sins, and that he devoted himself to God. Witnesses laid their hands upon the head of the accused person, as it were to signify that they charged upon him the guilt of his blood, and freed themselves from it, Deut. 13. 9. | 17. 7. Our Saviour laid his hands upon the children that were presented to him, and blessed them, Mark 10. 16. And the Holy Ghost was conferred on those who were baptized, by the laying on of the Apostle's hands, Acts 8. 17. | 19. 6.

Hand, when referred, 1. To God, signifies, [1] His eternal purposes, and executive power, Acts 4. 28, 30. [2] His providential bounty and goodness, Psal. 104. 28. [3] His mighty power to preserve and defend, John 10. 28, 29. [4] His frowns and corrections, Judg. 2. 15. Psal. 32. 4. | 38. 2. [5] His sovereign dispose, Psal. 31. 15. [6] His help, Neh. 2. 8. Psal. 74. 11. [7] His favour, Luke 1. 66. [8] His spirit, 1 Kings 18. 46.

Ezek. 1. 3. | 37. 1. [9] His providence, 1 Chron. 29. 16. Job 2. 10.

Referred, II. To men, signifieth, [1] An instrument, Exod. 4. 13. Hag. 1. 1. [2] Power, Prov. 3. 25. [3] His help, 2 Kings 15. 19. [4] Possession, 1 Kings 11. 31. [5] Advice, 2 Sam. 14. 19. [6] Tyranny, Exod. 18. 9. [7] Work, Acts 20. 34. Gen. 9. 2. into your h. are they delivered 39. 6. he left all that he had in Joseph's h.

44. 17. but the man in whose h. the cup is found Exod. 6. 1. with a strong h. shall he drive them out 13. 3. by strength of h. Lord brought out 14. 8. Israel went out with an high h. Num. 33. 3. 16. stretch out thine h. over the sea

† 31. Israel saw that great h. Lord did on Egypt. 17. 16. the h. upon the throne of the Lord 19. 13. there shall not a h. touch it, but he shall 21. 24. h. for h. foot for foot, Deut. 19. 21.

28. 41. anoint them, and fill their h. 29. 9. 34. 29. two tables of the testimony in Moses' h. 38. 15. on this h. and that h. were hangings Lev. 12. 8. if her h. find not sufficiency, then 25. 28. remain in the h. of him that bought it

Num. 15. 30. soul that doeth ought with an high h. 35. 4. 17. if he smite him with the stone of the h. Deut. 13. 9. afterwards the h. of all the people 25. 12. thou shalt cut off her h. pity her not 32. 36. repent, when he seeth their h. is gone

Josh. 2. 19. his blood on our head, if any h. on him Judg. 1. 35. the h. of the house of Joseph prevailed 4. 9. the Lord shall sell Sisera into h. of a woman 15. 18. now fall into the h. of the uncircumcised 17. 5. Micah filled the h. of one of his sons 20. 48. Israel smote all that came to h. of Benjamin

1 Sam. 12. 3. of whose h. have I received any bribe? 13. 22. nor spear found in the h. of any of Israel 17. 50. there was no sword in the h. of David 20. 19. didst hide thyself when the business was in h. 22. 17. because their h. also is with David

2 Sam. 13. 5. that I may see, and eat it at all his h. 14. 19. is not the h. of Joab with thee in all that? 21. 20. had on every h. six fingers, 1 Chron. 20. 6. 21. 14. let me not fall into h. of men, 1 Chron. 21. 13.

1 Kings 2. 46. kingdom established in h. of Solomon 13. 6. and the king's h. was restored again 18. 44. there ariseth a cloud like a man's h. 22. 6. they said, go up, for the Lord shall deliver it into the king's h. 12, 15. 2 Chron. 28. 5

2 Kings 7. 2. lord on whose h. the king leaned, 17. 13. 5. went out from under the h. of the Syrians 19. 26. inhabitants were short of h. Isa. 37. 27. 1 Chron. 29. 24. sons of David gave h. under Solomon 2 Chron. 12. 5. hath Lord left you in h. of Shishak

Ezra 7. 9. according to good h. of his God on him 9. 2. the h. of princes have been chief in trespass Job 9. 24. earth is given into the h. of the wicked 12. 6. into whose h. God bringeth abundantly

10. in whose h. is the soul of every living thing 20. 22. every h. of the wicked shall come on him 21. 16. lo, their good is not in their h. 34. 20. the mighty shall be taken away without h. 37. 7. he sealeth up the h. of every man

Psal. 31. 8. thou hast not shut me into h. of enemy 36. 11. let not the h. of the wicked remove me 71. 4. deliver me out of h. of wicked, 82. 4. | 97. 10. 123. 2. as eyes of servants look to the h. of masters 127. 4. as arrows are in the h. of a mighty man

149. 6. let a two-edged sword be in their h. Prov. 6. 3. when thou art come into h. of thy friend 10. 4. he becometh poor that dealeth with a slack h. but the h. of the diligent maketh rich

11. 21. tho' h. join h. wicked not unpunished, 16. 5. 12. 24. the h. of the diligent shall bear rule 17. 16. why a price in h. of a fool to get wisdom? 26. 9. as a thorn goeth up into the h. of a drunkard

Ecc. 4. 1. on the h. of their oppressors was power Isa. 10. 5. the staff in their h. is my indignation 13. 2. shake the h. that they may go into the gates 14. 26. and this is the h. that is stretched out 19. 4. I will give over into the h. of a cruel lord 28. 2. Lord shall cast down to the earth with the h. Jer. 12. 7. have given dearly beloved into h. of enemies 18. 4. vessel was marred in the h. of the potter 6. as clay in the potter's h. so are ye in mine

Jer. 21. 5. with an outstretched *h.* I will fight ag. you
 26. 24. the *h.* of Ahikam was with Jeremiah, not to
 give him into *h.* of people to put him to death
 50. 15. shout against her *ound*, she hath given her *h.*
Lam. 5. 6. we have given the *h.* to the Egyptians
 12. princes are hanged up by their *h.*
Ezek. 2. 9. an *h.* was sent me, and lo, a roll
 8. 3. and he put forth the form of an *h.* 10. 8.
 16. 49. nor did she strengthen the *h.* of the needy
 21.†14. prophesy, and smite *h.* to *h.* together
 24. I say, ye shall be taken with the *h.*
 28. 9. be no god in the *h.* of him that slayeth thee
 34. 10. behold, I will require my flock at their *h.*
 37. 19. take the stick which is in the *h.* of Ephraim
 40. 5. and in the man's *h.* a measuring reed
Dan. 5. 5. there came forth the fingers of a man's *h.*
 23. God, in whose *h.* thy breath is, hast not glorified
 8. 25. but he shall be broken without *h.*
 10. 10. behold, an *h.* touched me, which set me
Joel 3. 8. sell sons and daughters into *h.* of Judah
Mic. 2. 1. because it is in the power of their *h.*
Zech. 4. 10. shall see plummet in *h.* of Zernbabbel
Mat. 8. 15. he touched her *h.* || 22. 13. bind him *h.*
Mark 3. 1. a man who had a withered *h.* 3. *Luke* 6. 8.
 14. 41. the Son of man is betrayed into *h.* of sinners
Luke 1. 1. as many have taken in *h.* to set forth
 74. being delivered out of the *h.* of our enemies
 22. 21. the *h.* of him that betrayeth me is with me
John 10. 39. but he escaped out of their *h.*
 11. 44. that was dead came forth bound *h.* and foot
Acts 12. 17. Peter beckoning to them with the *h.*
 1 *Cor.* 12. 15. because I am not the *h.* I am not body
 21. eye cannot say to the *h.* I have no need of thee
Gal. 3. 19. ordained by angels in the *h.* of a mediator
Rev. 10. 8. take little book open in *h.* of the angel
 17. 4. the woman, having a golden cup in her *h.*
 19. 2. hath avenged the blood of servants at her *h.*
 At *HAND*, or at the *HAND*.
Gen. 9. 5. at the *h.* of every beast I will require it,
 at the *h.* of man, at the *h.* of man's brother
 27. 41. the days of mourning for my father are at *h.*
 33. 19. field Jacob bought at *h.* of children of Hamor
Deut. 15. 9. saying, the year of release is at *h.*
 32. 35. for the day of their calamity is at *h.*
 1 *Sam.* 9. 8. I have here at *h.* fourth part of a shekel
 20. 16. let Lord require it at *h.* of David's enemies
 2 *Kings* 9. 7. may avenge blood at the *h.* of Jezebel
Neh. 11. 24. Pethahiah was at the king's *h.* in all
Isa. 13. 6. day of Lord is at *h.* *Joel* 1. 15. *Zeph.* 1. 7.
Jer. 23. 23. am I a God at *h.* am not a God afar off?
Ezek. 12. 23. the days are at *h.* and the effect of vision
 33. 6. but his blood will I require at watchman's *h.*
 36. 8. and yield fruit, for they are at *h.* to come
Joel 2. 1. the day of the Lord cometh, it is nigh at *h.*
Mat. 3. 2. kingdom of heaven is at *h.* 4. 17. | 10. 7.
 26. 18. my time is at *h.* || 45. the hour is at *h.*
 46. he is at *h.* that doth betray me, *Mark* 14. 42.
Mark 1. 15. kingdom of God is at *h.* *Luke* 21. 31.
Luke 21. 30. that summer is now nigh at *h.*
John 2. 13. and the Jews' passover was at *h.* 11. 55.
 2. now the Jews' feast of tabernacles was at *h.*
 19. 42. for the sepulchre was nigh at *h.*
Rom. 13. 12. the night is far spent, the day is at *h.*
Phil. 4. 5. let moderation be known, the Lord is at *h.*
 2 *Thess.* 2. 2. as that the day of Christ is at *h.*
 2 *Tim.* 4. 6. the time of my departure is at *h.*
 1 *Pet.* 4. 7. the end of all things is at *h.* be ye sober
Rev. 1. 3. for the time is at *h.* 22. 10.
 By the *HAND*.
Exod. 4. 13. send by *h.* of him whom thou wilt send
 38. 21. sum of tabernacle counted by *h.* of Ithamar
Lev. 8. 36. which Lord commanded by *h.* of Moses,
 10. 11. | 26. 46. *Num.* 4. 37, 45, 49. | 9. 23.
 | 10. 13. | 15. 23. | 16. 40. | 27. 23. | 36. 13.
Josh. 14. 2. | 20. 2. | 21. 2. 8. | 22. 9. *Judg.*
 3. 4. 1 *Kings* 8. 53, 56. 2 *Chron.* 33. 8. | 35.
 6. *Neh.* 9. 14. *Psal.* 77. 20.
 16. 21. send him away by the *h.* of a fit man
Josh. 20. 9. not die by the *h.* of the avenger of blood
Judg. 16. 26. Samson said to lad that held him by the *h.*
 1 *Sam.* 18. 25. make David fall by the *h.* of Philistines
 27. 1. I shall one day perish by the *h.* of Saul
 2 *Sam.* 3. 18. by the *h.* of my servant David I will save
 10. 2. David sent to comfort him by the *h.* of servants

2 *Sam.* 11. 14. David wrote a letter, sent it by *h.* of Uriah
 12. 25. he sent by the *h.* of Nathan the prophet
 21. 22. they fell by the *h.* of David, 1 *Chron.* 20. 8.
 1 *Kings* 2. 25. Solomon sent by the *h.* of Benaiah
 14. 18. which he spake by the *h.* of his servant Ahijah
 16. 7. also by the *h.* of Jehu came word of the Lord
 2 *Kings* 14. 25. which he spake by the *h.* of Jonah
 27. he saved them by the *h.* of Jeroboam
 2 *Chron.* 10. 15. word which he spake by the *h.* of Ahijah
 12. 7. not pour out wrath by the *h.* of Shishak
Ezra 1. 8. bring out vessels by the *h.* of Mithredath
 8. 33. the vessels weighed by the *h.* of Meremoth
Job 8.†20. nor will he take ungodly by the *h.*
Prov. 26. 6. that sendeth a message by the *h.* of a fool
Isa. 51. 18. nor any that taketh her by the *h.*
Jer. 27. 3. send yokes by the *h.* of the messengers
 31. 32. in the day I took them by the *h.* *Heb.* 8. 9.
Ezek. 25. 14. my vengeance on Edom by the *h.* of Israel
 30. 12. I will lay the land waste by the *h.* of strangers
Hos. 12.†10. used similitudes by the *h.* of the prophets
Mat. 9. 25. he went in and took her by the *h.*
 Mark 1. 31. | 5. 41. *Luke* 8. 54.
Mark 8. 23. he took the blind man by *h.* and led him
 9. 27. Jesus took him that was possessed by the *h.*
Acts 7. 35. send to be a deliverer by the *h.* of the angel
 9. 8. he saw no man, but they led him by the *h.*
 13. 11. he went seeking some to lead him by the *h.*
 Col. 4. 18. the salutation by the *h.* of me Paul
 See CHALDEANS, ENEMY.
 HAND joined with enemies.
 1 *Sam.* 4. 3. the ark of the covenant may save us out
 of the *h.* of our enemies, 12. 10. 2 *Sam.* 3. 18.
 12. 11. delivered you out of *h.* of en. 2 *Kings* 17. 39.
 2 *Sam.* 18.†19. Lord judged him from *h.* of enemies
 19. 9. the king saved us out of the *h.* of our enemies
 2 *Kings* 21. 14. I will deliver them into the *h.* of their
 enemies, 2 *Chron.* 25. 20. *Neh.* 9. 27.
Neh. 9. 28. leftest thou them in *h.* of their enemies
Psal. 31. 15. deliver me from the *h.* of mine enemies
Jer. 20. 5. I will give this city into the *h.* of their
 enemies, 21. 7. | 34. 20, 21. *Ezek.* 39. 23.
 44. 30. I will give Pharaoh into the *h.* of his enemies
Mic. 4. 10. redeem thee from the *h.* of thy enemies
Luke 1. 74. delivered out of the *h.* of our enemies
 From the *HAND*.
Gen. 32. 11. deliver me from the *h.* of my brother Esau
Deut. 7. 8. Lord redeemed you from the *h.* of Pharaoh
Judg. 8. 22. thou hast deliver. us from the *h.* of Midian
 1 *Sam.* 25. 39. pleaded my reproach from the *h.* of Nabal
Job 5. 15. he saveth the poor from the *h.* of mighty
 6. 23. or redeem me from the *h.* of the mighty
Psal. 22.†20. deliver my darling from the *h.* of the dog
 49.†15. God will redeem my soul from the *h.* of grave
 89. 48. deliver his soul from the *h.* of the grave
 106. 10. he saved them from the *h.* of him that hated
 them, and redeemed them from the *h.* of the enemy
 144. 7. deliver me from the *h.* of strange children, 11.
Prov. 6. 5. deliver thyself as a roe from the *h.* of hunter
Jer. 20. 13. he hath delivered poor from the *h.* of evil
 31. 11. from the *h.* of him that was stronger than he
Dan. 6.†27. delivered Daniel from the *h.* of the lions
Hos. 13.†14. I will ransom them from the *h.* of the grave
Luke 1. 71. be saved from the *h.* of all that hate us
 HAND of God.
 1 *Sam.* 5. 11. *h.* of God was heavy on them of Ashdod
 2 *Chron.* 30. 12. *h.* of God was to give them one heart
Ezra 7. 9. according to the good *h.* of God, *Neh.* 2. 8.
 8. 18. by good *h.* of God upon us, they brought us
 22. *h.* of God is upon all them for good that seek
 31. the *h.* of God is upon us, and he delivered us
Neh. 2. 18. then I told them of the *h.* of God on me
Job 2. 10. shall we receive good at the *h.* of God?
 19. 21. have pity on me, *h.* of God hath touched me
 27. 11. I will teach you by the *h.* of God
Eccl. 2. 24. this I saw that it was from the *h.* of God
 9. 1. the wise and their works are in the *h.* of God
Isa. 62. 3. shalt be a royal diadem in *h.* of God
Mark 16. 19. into heaven, and sat on right *h.* of God
 Rom. 8. 34. Col. 3. 1. *Heb.* 10. 12.†1
Acts 2. 33. being by the right *h.* of God
 7. 55. saw Jesus standing on the right *h.* of God
 1 *Pet.* 5. 6. humble yourselves under the *h.* of God
 His *HAND*.
Gen. 3. 22. lest he put forth his *h.* and take tree of life

Gen. 16. 12. his *h.* will be against every man, and
 every man's hand against him
 19. 16. while he lingered, men laid old on his *h.*
 24. 10. all the goods of his master were in his *h.*
 32. 13. Jacob took of that which came to his *h.*
 39. 3. Lord made all that he did prosper in his *h.*
 41. 42. Pharaoh took the ring off his *h.* and put it
Exod. 4. 4. he put forth his *h.* it became a rod in his *h.*
 6. when he took it out, his *h.* was leprous as snow
 20. Moses took the rod of God in his *h.*
 8. 6. Aaron stretched out his *h.* over the waters, 17.
 10. 22. Moses stretched forth his *h.* toward heaven
 17. 11. when Moses held up his *h.* let down his *h.*
 21. 13. but God delivered him into his *h.*
 16. if found in his *h.* || 20. he die under his *h.*
 22. 4. if the theft be certainly found in his *h.* alive
 8. to see whether he hath put his *h.* to goods, 11.
 24. 11. on the nobles of Israel he laid not his *h.*
 32. 15. two tables of testimony were in his *h.* 34. 4.
Lev. 1. 4. he shall put his *h.* on head of burnt-offering
 5.†7. if his *h.* cannot reach to sufficiency of a lamb
 16.†32. the priest whom he shall fill his *h.*
 Num. 5. 18. priest shall have in his *h.* the bitter water
 6. 21. besides that that his *h.* shall get
 21. 26. and had taken all his land out of his *h.*
 22. 23. his sword drawn in his *h.* 31. 1 *Chron.* 21. 16.
 25. 7. Phinehas took a javelin in his *h.* and went
Deut. 19. 5. his *h.* fetcheth a stroke with the axe
Josh. 5. 13. a man with his sword drawn in his *h.*
 8. 26. Joshua drew not his *h.* back till destroyed
 20. 5. shall not deliver the slayer up into his *h.*
Judg. 6. 21. put forth the end of the staff in his *h.*
 7. 14. into his *h.* hath God delivered Midian
 1 *Sam.* 6. 3. known why his *h.* is not removed from you
 9. that it is not his *h.* that smote us, but chance
 14. 26. but no man put his *h.* to his mouth
 27. but Jonathan put his *h.* to his mouth
 16. 16. that he shall play with his *h.* thou be well
 23. took an harp and played with his *h.* 18. 10.
 17. 40. David took his staff and his sling in his *h.*
 57. with the head of the Philistine in his *h.*
 19. 5. he put his life in his *h.* and slew the Philistine
 23. 16. and Jonathan strengthened his *h.* in God
 2 *Sam.* 6. 6. Uzzah put his *h.* to ark, 1 *Chron.* 13. 10.
 1 *Kings* 8. 15. and hath with his *h.* fulfilled it
 11. 34. nor take the whole kingdom out of his *h.*
 13. 4. his *h.* which he put forth against him dried up
 2 *Kings* 5. 11. call on Lord and strike his *h.* over place
 10. 15. he gave him his *h.* took him up in chariot
 11. 8. ye shall compass the king, every man with
 his weapons in his *h.* 11. 2 *Chron.* 23. 7.
 14. 5. the kingdom was confirmed in his *h.*
 15. 19. his *h.* might be with him to confirm kingdom
 18. 21. on which if a man lean will go into his *h.*
 19. 19. I beseech thee, save us out of his *h.*
 1 *Chron.* 28. 19. made me understand by his *h.* on me
 29.†5. who is willing to fill his *h.* this day?
 2 *Chron.* 26. 19. Uzziah had a censer in his *h.*
 36. 17. he gave them all into his *h.*
Neh. 6. 5. sent his servant with open letter in his *h.*
Job 6. 9. he would let loose his *h.* and cut me off
 15. 23. the day of darkness is ready at his *h.*
 25. for he stretcheth out his *h.* against God
 26. 13. his *h.* hath formed the crooked serpent
 27. 22. he would fain flee out of his *h.*
 28. 9. be putteth forth his *h.* upon the rock
Psal. 37. 24. the Lord upholdeth him with his *h.*
 33. the Lord will not leave him in his *h.*
 78. 42. they remembered not his *h.* nor the day
 89. 25. I will set his *h.* also in the sea, and right hand
 95. 4. in his *h.* are the deep places of the earth
 7. sheep of his *h.* to-day if ye will hear his voice
 106. 26. therefore he lifted up his *h.* against them
 129. 7. wherewith the mower filleth not his *h.*
Prov. 7.†20. hath taken a bag of money in his *h.*
 19. 24. | 20. 27. | 21. 10. | 21. 14. | 21. 27.
 10. 32. he shall shake his *h.* against mount Zion
 11. 11. Lord shall set his *h.* again the second time
 15. and he shall shake his *h.* over the river

Isa. 22. 21. I will commit thy government into his h.
28. 4. while it is yet in his h. he eateth it up
31. 3. when the Lord shall stretch out his h.
37. 20. therefore, O Lord, save us from his h.
40. 12. who measured waters in hollow of his h.
44. 5. another shall subscribe with his h. to Lord
49. 2. in the shadow of his h. hath he hid me
53. 10. the pleasure of Lord shall prosper in his h.
56. 2. and keepeth his h. from doing any evil
Jer. 27. 8. till I have consumed them by his h.
Lam. 1. 14. yoke of my transgression bound by his h.
2. 8. he hath not withdrawn his h. from destroying
3. 3. he turneth his h. against me all the day
Ezek. 8. 11. even every man with his censor in his h.
9. 1. every man with his destroying weapon in his h.
17. 18. despiseth the oath, when lo, he had given his h.
30. 22. I will cause the sword to fall out of his h.
24. and I will put my sword in his h.
46. 7. for lambs according as his h. shall attain unto
Dan. 4. 35. none can stay his h. or say, what doest thou
8. 4. neither any that could deliver out of his h. 7.
25. he shall cause craft to prosper in his h.
11. 11. but the multitude shall be given into his h.
41. but these shall escape out of his h. even Edom
Hos. 7. 5. he stretched out his h. with scorners
12. 7. the balances of deceit are in his h.
Hab. 3. 4. he had horns coming out of his h.
Zeph. 2. 15. that passeth her shall hiss and wag his h.
Zech. 8. 4. every man with staff in his h. for very age
14. 13. his h. rise up ag. the hand of his neighbour
Mat. 3. 12. whose fan is in his h. Luke 3. 17.
26. 23. he that dippeth his h. with me in the dish
Mark 3. 5. and his h. was restored whole, Luke 6. 10.
7. 32. they beseech him to put his h. upon him
Luke 9. 62. no man having put his h. to the plough
15. 22. put a ring on his h. and shoes on his feet
John 3. 35. and hath given all things into his h.
18. 22. an officer struck him with the palm of his h.
Acts 7. 25. how God by his h. would deliver them
23. 3. a viper fastened on his h. || 4. hang on his h.
Rev. 6. 5. he that sat had a pair of balances in his h.
10. 2. and he had in his h. a little book open
14. 9. receive his mark in his forehead, or in his h.
14. having golden crown, and in his h. sharp sickle
20. 1. an angel came with a great chain in his h.
HAND of the Lord, or Lord's HAND.
Exod. 9. 3. the h. of the Lord is upon thy cattle
16. 3. would to God we had died by h. of the Lord
Num. 11. 23. said to Moses, is Lord's h. waxed short?
Deut. 2. 15. h. of the L. was against them to destroy
Josh. 4. 24. all people know that h. of Lord is mighty
22. 31. ye have delivered Israel out of h. of the Ld.
Judg. 2. 15. the h. of the Lord was ag. them for evil
Ruth 1. 13. the h. of the Lord is gone out against me
1 Sam. 5. 6. h. of the Lord was heavy on them of Ashdod
9. h. of Lord was against the city with destruction
7. 13. the h. of the Lord was against the Philistines
12. 15. then shall the h. of the Lord be against you
2 Sam. 24. 14. let us fall into h. of Ld. 1 Chron. 21. 13.
1 Kings 18. 46. the h. of the Lord was on Elijah
2 Kings 3. 15. that the h. of the Lord came upon Elisha
Ezra 7. 6. king granted accord. to h. of Lord on him
Job 12. 9. h. of Lord hath wrought this, Isa. 40. 20.
Psal. 75. 8. in the h. of the Lord there is a cup
Prov. 21. 1. king's heart is in the h. of the Lord
Isa. 19. 16. because of the shaking of the h. of Lord
25. 10. in this mountain shall the h. of the Lord rest
40. 2. she hath received of the Lord's h. double
51. 17. hast drunk at h. of Lord the cup of his fury
59. 1. Lord's h. is not shortened, that it cannot save
62. 3. thou shalt be a crown of glory in h. of Lord
66. 14. h. of Lord shall be known toward servants
Jer. 25. 17. then took I the cup at the Lord's h.
51. 7. Babylon hath been a golden cup in Lord's h.
Ezek. 1. 3. the h. of the Lord was there upon him
3. 14. the h. of the Ld. was upon me, 22. || 8. 1. || 37. 1.
53. 22. the h. of the Lord was on me in the evening
40. 1. the self-same day the h. of Lord was with him
Luke 1. 66. and the h. of the Lord was with him
Acts 11. 21. the h. of the Lord was with them
13. 11. behold, the h. of the Lord is upon thee
See LAY, or LAID.

Left HAND.

Gen. 13. 9. if thou wilt take left h. I will go to right

Gen. 14. 15. Hobab which is on left h. of Damascus
24. 49. that I may turn to the right h. or to the left
48. 13. Joseph took Ephraim in his right hand towards Israel's left h. and Manasseh in his left h.
14. Israel laid his left h. upon Manasseh's head
Exod. 14. 22. waters a wall on the right h. and left, 29.
Lev. 14. 15. pour the oil into his own left h. 27.
Num. 20. 17. we will not turn to the right h. nor to the left, Deut. 2. 27. || 5. 32. || 17. 11, 20. || 28. 14.
Num. 22. 26. no way to turn either to right h. or left
Josh. 1. 7. turn not from it to right h. or to left, that thou mayest prosper, 23. 6. 1 Sam. 6. 12. Prov. 4. 27.
Judg. 3. 21. Ehud put forth left h. and took dagger
7. 20. the companies held lamps in their left h.
16. 29. Samson took hold of other pillar with left h.
2 Sam. 2. 19. he turned not to left h. from following
14. 19. none can turn to the right h. or to the left
16. 6. all the mighty men were on his right h. and left
1 Kings 22. 19. host of heaven on his left h. 2 Chr. 18. 18.
2 Kings 22. 2. Josiah turned not to the right h. or left
23. 5. which were on a man's left h. at the gate
1 Chron. 6. 44. the sons of Merari stood on the left h.
12. 2. they could use both right h. and left in hurling
2 Chron. 3. 17. he called name of that on left h. Boaz
4. 6. and he put five on the left h. to wash in them
7. 5. five candlesticks on the right, five on the left h.
Neh. 8. 4. Ezra on pulpit, on his left h. stood Pedaiah
Job 23. 9. on left h. he doth work, not behold him
Prov. 3. 16. and in her left h. riches and honour
Ecc. 10. 2. but a fool's heart is at his left h.
Cant. 2. 6. left h. is under my head, right embraces me
8. 3. his left h. under my head, right embrace me
Isa. 9. 20. he shall eat on left h. and not be satisfied
30. 21. ears hear a word, when ye turn to the left h.
54. 3. thou shalt break forth on the right h. and left
Ezek. 16. 46. her daughters dwell at thy left h.
21. 16. go thee either on the right h. or on the left
39. 3. I will smite thy bow out of thy left h.
Dan. 12. 7. when he held up his left h. to heaven
Jonah 4. 11. cannot discern between right h. and left
Zech. 12. 6. shall devour all people on right h. and left
Mat. 6. 3. let not left h. know what thy right doeth
20. 21. one on right h. other on left, Mark 10. 37.
23. to sit on right h. and left not mine, Mark 10. 40.
25. 33. he shall set sheep on his right h. goats on left
41. he shall say to them on left h. depart from me
27. 38. were two thieves, one crucified on right h. other on the left, Mark 15. 27. Luke 23. 33.
Acts 21. 3. we left Cyprus on the left h. and sailed
2 Cor. 6. 7. armour of righteousness on right h. and left
See LEFT hand or hands.
Mighty HAND.
Exod. 3. 19. will not let you go, not with mighty h.
32. 11. people thou broughtest forth with a mighty h.
Deut. 3. 24. hast begun to shew servant thy mighty h.
4. 34. assayed to take him a nation by a mighty h.
5. 15. God brought thee out of Egypt by a mighty h.
6. 21. || 7. 8, 19. || 9. 26. || 11. 2. || 26. 8. || 34. 12.
2 Chron. 6. 32. stranger that is come for thy mighty h.
Ezek. 20. 33. with a mighty h. will I rule over you
34. and I will bring you out with a mighty h.
Dan. 9. 15. hast brought out of Egypt with mighty h.
1 Pet. 5. 6. humble yourselves under mighty h. of God
Mine and my HAND.
Gen. 14. 22. I have lifted up mine h. unto the Lord
21. 30. seven ewe-lambs shalt thou take of my h.
31. 29. it is in the power of my h. to do you hurt
39. I bear loss, of my h. didst thou require it
33. 10. I pray thee, receive my present at my h.
42. 37. deliver him into my h. I will bring him thee
43. 9. I'll be surety, of my h. shalt thou require him
Exod. 7. 17. I'll smite with the rod that is in mine h.
15. 9. my h. shall destroy them || 17. 9. rod in mine h.
33. 22. I will cover thee with mine h. while I pass
23. I will take away mine h. and thou shalt see
Num. 21. 2. if thou wilt deliver this people into my h.
22. 29. I would there were a sword in mine h.
Deut. 8. 17. might of my h. hath gotten me this wealth
10. 3. went up having the two tables in mine h.
32. 39. nor any deliver out of my h. Isa. 43. 13.
40. I lift up my h. to heaven, and say, I live for ever
41. and if mine h. take hold on judgment
Judg. 6. 36. if thou wilt save Israel by my h. 37.
7. 2. lest vaunt, saying, mine own h. hath saved me

Judg. 8. 7. when Ld. hath deliver. Zeba into mine h.
9. 29. would to God this people were under my h.
12. 3. and the Lord delivered them into my h.
17. 3. dedicated the silver to the Lord from my h.
1 Sam. 12. 5. that ye have not found ought in my h.
17. 46. Lord will deliver thee this day into mine h.
18. 17. Saul said, let not mine h. be upon him
21. 4. there is no common bread under mine h.
23. 7. God hath delivered him into mine h.
1 Sam. 24. 6. to stretch mine h. ag. Lord's anointed
11. see skirt in mine h. no transgression in mine h.
12. but mine h. shall not be upon thee, 13.
26. 18. what have I done? what evil is in mine h.?
23. Lord delivered thee into my h. to-day, 24. 10.
28. 21. I have put my life in my h. and hearkened
2 Sam. 3. 12. my h. shall be with thee to bring Israel
6. 19. wilt thou deliver the Philistines into mine h.?
I will doubtless deliver, 1 Chron. 14. 10.
18. 12. yet not put forth mine h. against Absalom
1 Kings 13. 6. that my h. may be restored me again
2 Kings 5. 18. he leaneth on my h. in house of Rimm.
18. 34. have they delivered Samaria out of my h.?
35. have delivered their country out of mine h. that the Ld. shall deliver Jerusalem out of mine h.
1 Chron. 22. 18. given inhabitants of land into mine h.
2 Chron. 32. 15. shall your G. del. you out of my h.?
Job 13. 14. wherefore do I put my life in mine h.?
29. 20. and my bow was renewed in my h.
31. 25. rejoiced because mine h. had gotten much
27. or my mouth hath kissed my h.
33. 7. neither shall my h. be heavy upon thee
Psal. 77. 2. my h. ran in the night, and ceased not
81. 14. and turned my h. against their enemies
89. 21. with whom my h. shall be established
119. 109. my soul is continually in my h.
Prov. 1. 24. I have stretched out my h. none regarded
Isa. 1. 25. I will turn my h. upon me and purge dross
10. 10. as my h. hath found the kingdoms of idols
13. by the strength of my h. I have done it
14. my h. hath found as a nest the riches of people
36. 19. have they delivered Samaria out of my h.?
20. that Ld. should deliver of Jerusalem out of my h.
48. 13. mine h. also hath laid foundation of earth
50. 2. is my h. shortened || 11. this ye have of my h.
51. 16. I have covered thee in the shadow of mine h.
66. 2. all those hath mine h. made, Acts 7. 50.
Jer. 6. 12. I will stretch out my h. 15. 6. || 51. 25.
16. 21. I will cause them to know mine h. and might
18. 6. so are ye in mine h. O house of Israel
25. 15. take the wine-cup of this fury at my h.
Ezek. 6. 14. so will I stretch out my h. upon them
12. 7. in the even I digged thro' the wall with my h.
13. 9. mine h. shall be upon prophets that see vanity
20. 5. I lifted up mine h. saying, I am the Lord your
God, 6. 23, 28, 42. || 36. 7. || 44. 12. || 47. 14.
22. I withdrew my h. and wrought for name's sake
22. 13. I have smitten mine h. at thy dishonest gain
37. 19. one stick, and they shall be one in mine h.
Hos. 2. 10. none shall deliver her out of mine h.
Amos 1. 8. I will turn mine h. against Ekron
9. 2. tho' into hell, thence shall mine h. take them
Zech. 2. 9. behold, I will shake mine h. on them
13. 7. I will turn mine h. upon the little ones
Johu 10. 28. nor shall any pluck them out of my h.
29. none is able to pluck them out of my Father's h.
20. 25. except I shall thrust my h. into his side
1 Cor. 16. 21. the salutation of me Paul with mine
own h. the grace of our Ld. J. C. 2 Thess. 3. 17.
Gal. 6. 11. I have written with my h. Philem. 19.
Our HAND.
Gen. 37. 27. let not our h. be on him, he is our brother
43. 21. and we have brought it again in our h.
Num. 31. 49. taken some of men of war under our h.
Deut. 32. 27. lest adversaries should say our h. is high
Judg. 16. 23. our God hath delivered Sams. into our h.
1 Sam. 14. 10. Ld. hath deliv. them into our h. 30. 23
Jer. 11. 21. prophesy not, that thou die not by our h.
2 Cor. 10. 16. not to boast in things made ready to our h.
Out of HAND, or out of the HAND.
Gen. 48. 22. which I took out of the h. of Amorite
Exod. 2. 19. Egyptian delivered us out of the h. of shep.
3. 8. to deliver them out of h. of Egyptians, 14. 30
Num. 5. 25. take jealousy-offering out of woman's h.
11. 15. if thus, kill me, I pray thee, out of h.

Num. 35.25. deliver out of the h. of the aveng. of blood
Josh. 9. 26. deliver them out of the h. of Israel
Judg. 2. 16. judges which delivered them out of the h.
 6. 9. I delivered you out of h. of Egyptians
 13. 5. deliver Israel out of the h. of the Philistines
 1 *Sam.* 4. 8. who shall deliver us out of h. of these gods?
 17. 37. Ld. will deliver me out of h. of this Philistine
 2 *Sam.* 12. 7. I delivered thee out of the h. of Saul, 22. 1.
 23. 21. plucked the spear out of the Egyptian's h.
 1 *Kings* 11. 12. will rend kingd. out of h. of Solomon. 31.
 22. 3. we take it not out of h. of king of Syria
 2 *Kings* 13. 25. took again out of the h. of Ben-hadad
 20. 6. out of the h. of the king of Assyria, *Isa.* 38. 6.
Psal. 71. 4. deliver me out of the h. of the wicked
 82. 4. rid them out of the h. of the wicked
 97. 10. he delivereth them out of the h. of the wicked
Jer. 15. 21. I will deliver thee out of h. of wicked
 21. 12. him spoiled out of h. of the oppressor, 22. 3.
 32. 4. not escape out of h. of Chaldeans, 38. 18, 23.
Lam. 5. 8. none doth deliver us out of their h.
Zech. 11. 6. out of their h. I will not deliver them
John 10. 39. to take him, but he escaped out of their h.
Acts 12. 11. delivered me out of the h. of Herod
Rev. 8. 4. ascended before God out of angel's h. 10. 10.
 Right HAND.

Gen. 35.†18. Jacob called him son of the right h.
 48. 14. put his right h. on Ephraim's head, 18.
Exod. 15. 6. thy right h. O Lord, is become glorious
 29. 20. put the blood on the thumb of their right h.
Lev. 8. 23, 24. | 14. 14, 17, 25, 28.
Deut. 33. 2. from his right h. went a fiery law
Judg. 5. 26. her right h. to the workman's hammer
 2 *Sam.* 20. 9. Joab took Amasa with right h. to kiss
 1 *Kings* 2. 19. Bath-sheba sat on Solomon's right h.
 2 *Kings* 23. 13. on right h. of the mount of corruption
Job 23. 9. he hideth himself on the right h.
 30. 12. upon my right h. rise the youth, they push
 40. 14. that thine own right h. can save thee
Psal. 16. 8. he is at my right h. I shall not be moved
 11. at thy right h. are pleasures for evermore
 17. 7. saved by thy right h. them that trust in thee
 18. 35. and thy right h. hath holden me up
 20. 6. with the saving strength of his right h.
 21. 8. thy right h. shall find out those that hate thee
 26. 10. and their right h. is full of bribes
 44. 3. but thy right h. and thy arm saved them
 45. 4. thy right h. shall teach thee terrible things
 9. on thy right h. did stand queen in gold of Ophir
 48. 10. thy right h. is full of righteousness
 60. 5. save with thy right h. and hear me
 63. 8. my soul followeth, thy right h. upholdeth me
 73. 23. thou hast holden me by my right h.
 74. 11. why withdrawest thou thy right h.?
 77. 10. I will remember the years of the right h.
 78. 54. to mountain which his right h. purchased
 80. 15. the vineyard which thy right h. planted
 17. let thy hand be upon the man of thy right h.
 89. 13. strong is thy hand, high is thy right h.
 25. I will also set thy right h. in the rivers
 42. thou hast set up the right h. of his adversaries
 91. 7. ten thousand shall fail at thy right h.
 98. 1. his right h. hath gotten him the victory
 108. 6. save with thy right h. and answer me
 109. 6. and let Satan stand at his right h.
 31. for he shall stand at the right h. of the poor
 110. 1. sit thou at my right h. till I make enemies thy
 footstool, *Luke* 20. 42. *Acts* 2. 34. *Heb.* 1. 13.
 5. the Lord at thy right h. shall strike thro' kings
 118. 15. the right h. of the Lord doeth valiantly
 16. right h. of the Lord is exalted, doeth valiantly
 121. 5. the Lord is thy shade upon thy right h.
 137. 5. if I forget, let my right h. forget her cunning
 138. 7. and thy right h. shall save me
 139. 10. even there thy right h. shall hold me
 142. 4. looked on my right h. none would know me
 144. 8. their right h. is a right h. of falsehood, 11.
Prov. 3. 16. length of days is in her right h.
 27. 16. the ornament of his right h. bewrayeth
Ecc. 10. 2. a wise man's heart is at his right h.
Cant. 2. 6. and his right h. doth embrace me
 8. 3. and his right h. should embrace me
Isa. 41. 10. I will uphold thee with right h. of right.
 13. I the Lord thy God will hold thy right h.
 44. 20. nor say, is there not a lie in my right h.

Isa. 45. 1. to Cyrus whose right h. I have holden
 48. 13. my right h. hath spanned the heavens
 62. 8. the Lord hath sworn by his right h.
 63. 12. that led them by the right h. of Moses
Jer. 22. 24. tho' Coniah were the signet on my right h.
Lam. 2. 3. hath drawn back his right h. from enemy
 4. he stood with his right h. as an adversary
Ezek. 21. 22. at right h. divination for Jerusalem
Hab. 2. 16. cup of Lord's right h. shall be turned to
Zech. 3. 1. Satan standing at his right h. to resist him
Mat. 5. 30. if thy right h. offend thee cut it off
 6. 3. let not thy left know what thy right h. doeth
Mark 14. 62. ye shall see Son of man sitting on the
 r. h. of power, coming in clouds; *Luke* 22. 69.
 16. 19. received to heaven, sat on the right h. of God,
Heb. 1. 3. | 8. 1. | 10. 12. | 12. 2. 1 *Pet.* 3. 22.
Luke 6. 6. was a man whose right h. was withered
Acts 2. 25. he is on my right h. I shall not be moved
 33. being by the right h. of God exalted, 5. 31.
 7. 7. he took him by the right h. and lift him up
 7. 55. saw Jesus standing on right h. of God, 56.
Rom. 8. 34. who is even at the right h. of God
Eph. 1. 20. set him at his right h. in heavenly places
Col. 3. 1. where Christ sitteth on the right h. of God
Rev. 1. 16. he had in his right h. seven stars, 20. | 2. 1.
 17. he laid his right h. upon me, saying, fear not
 5. 1. I saw in his right h. a book written within, 7.
 13. 16. to receive mark in their right h. or foreheads
 See Left HAND.

Right HANDS.

Gal. 2. 9. gave to me and Barnab. right h. of fellow.
 To stretch forth or out HAND.
Gen. 22. 10. Abraham stretched forth his h. to slay
Exod. 3. 20. I will stretch out my h. on Egy. 7. 5. | 9. 15.
 14. 16. stretch out thy h. over the sea, 26. 7, 19.
 21. Moses stretched out his h. over the sea, 27.
 1 *Sam.* 26. 9. who can stretch f. h. aga. Lord's anointed?
 2 *Sam.* 1. 14. how wast not afraid to stretch forth thy h.
Psal. 138. 7. will stretch forth thine h. aga. enemies
Prov. 31. 20. she stretcheth out her h. to the poor
Ezek. 14. 9. I will stretch out my h. on that prophet
 13. then will I stretch out mine h. upon the land
 25. 7. I will stretch out mine h. upon the Ammonites
 13. I will also stretch out mine h. upon Edom
 16. I will stretch out mine h. on the Philistines
 35. 3. I will stretch out mine h. against mount Seir
Dan. 11. 42. shall stretch forth his h. on the countries
Zeph. 1. 4. on Judah | 2. 13. against Assyria
 See STRONG.

Thine or thy HAND.

Gen. 4. 11. to receive thy brother's blood from thy h.
 16. 6. thy maid is in thy h. do to her as it pleaseth
 22. 12. and he said, lay not thine h. upon the lad
 24. 2. put, I pray, thy h. under my thigh, 47. 29.
 49. 8. thy h. shall be in the neck of thy enemies
Exod. 4. 2. what is that in thine h.? he said, a rod
 17. thou shalt take this rod in thine h. 7. 15. | 17. 5.
 8. 5. stretch forth thine h. over the rivers, 9. 22.
 10. 12, 21. *Mat.* 12. 13. *Mark* 3. 5.
 13. 9. it shall be for a sign on thine h. 16. *Deut.* 6. 8.
 23. 1. put not thine h. with wicked to be witness
Num. 21. 34. for I have delivered Og into thy h.
Deut. 2. 7. Lord thy God hath blessed thee in works of
 thy h. 14. 29. | 15. 10. | 23. 20. | 28. 8, 12, 20.
 24. behold, I have given into thy h. Sihon
 3. 2. I will deliver Og and his people into thy h.
 13. 9. thy h. will be first on him, to put him to death
 17. shall cleave nought of cursed thing to thine h.
 14. 25. thou shalt bind up the money in thine h.
 17. nor shut thine h. from thy poor brother
 8. thou shalt open thine h. wide to thy brother
 23. 25. thou mayest pluck the ears with thine h.
 28. 32. there shall be no might in thine h.
 30. 9. make thee plenteous in every work of thine h.
 33. 3. he loved the people, all his saints are in thy h.
Josh. 6. 2. I have given into thine h. Jericho
 8. 18. for I will give Ai into thine h.
 9. 25. now behold, we are in thine h. to do to us
 10. 6. slack not thy h. from thy servants, sav-
 8. I have delivered the kings of Canaan into
Judg. 4. 7. I will deliver Sisera into thine h.
 7. 7. I will deliver the Midianites into thine h.
 8. 15. are bands of Zeba and Zalmunna in thine h.?
 18. 19. hold thy peace, lay thine h. on thy mouth

Judg. 20. 28. I will deliver Benjamin into thine h.
 1 *Sam.* 14. 19. Saul said to the priest, withdraw thy h.
 21. 3. what is under thine h.? give me five loaves
 23. 4. I will deliver Philistines into th. h. 2 *Sam.* 5. 19
 2 *Sam.* 13. 10. bring meat, that I may eat of thine h.
 24. 16. it is enough, stay thine h. 1 *Chron.* 21. 15.
 17. let thine h. I pray be against me, 1 *Chron.* 21. 17.
 1 *Kings* 8. 24. hast fulfilled it with th. h. 2 *Chron.* 6. 15.
 17. 11. she said, bring me a morsel of bread in th. h.
 20. 13. I will deliver Syrians into thine h. 28.
 42. because thou hast let go out of thy h. a man
 2 *Kings* 4. 29. and take my staff in thine h.
 8. 8. the king said, take a present in thine h.
 9. 1. Elisha said, take this box of oil in thine h.
 10. 15. give me thine h. and he gave him his hand
 13. 16. and he said, put thine h. upon the bow
 1 *Chron.* 4. 10. and that thine h. might be with me
 2 *Chron.* 4. 10. in thine h. power; and to make great
 16. all this store for house cometh of thine h.
 2 *Chron.* 20. 6. in th. h. is there not power and might?
Ezra 7. 14. the law of thy God which is in thine h.
 25. after wisdom of God, that is in thine h.
Job 1. 11. but put forth thine h. and touch, 2. 5.
 12. only upon himself put not forth thine h.
 2. 6. behold, he is in thine h. but save his life
 10. 7. there is none that can deliver out of thine h.
 11. 14. if iniquity be in thine h. put it far away
 13. 21. withdraw th. h. far from me, let not thy dread
 35. 7. or what receiveth he of thine h.?
Psal. 10. 12. arise, O Lord, O God, lift up thine h.
 14. beholdest spite to requite it with thy h.
 17. 14. from men which are thy h. O Lord
 21. 8. thine h. shall find out all thine enemies
 35. 5. into thine h. I commit my spirit
 15. my times are in thy h. deliver me from enemies
 32. 4. for day and night thy h. was heavy upon me
 38. 2. thy h. presseth me | 39. 10. by blow of thine h.
 74. 11. why withdrawest thou thy h.? pluck it out
 80. 17. let thy h. be upon the man of thy right h.
 88. 5. and they are cut off from thy h.
 104. 28. thou openest thy h. filled with good, 145. 16.
 109. 27. that they may know that this is thy h.
 119. 173. let thy h. help me | 139. 5. laid thy h. on me
 139. 10. even there shall thy h. lead me
 144. 7. send thine h. from above, rid me, deliver me
Prov. 3. 27. when it is in power of thine h. to do it
 6. 1. if thou hast stricken thy h. with a stranger
 30. 32. if thou hast evil, lay thy h. upon thy mouth
Ecc. 7. 18. yea also from this withdraw not thine h.
 9. 10. whatsoever thy h. findeth to do, do it
 11. 6. in the evening withhold not thine h.
Isa. 3. 6. and let this ruin be under thy h.
 26. 11. when thy h. is lifted up, they will not see
 42. 6. I the Lord will hold thine h. and keep thee
 47. 6. I have given my inheritance into thine h.
 51. 22. I have taken out of thy h. cup of trembling
 57. 10. thou hast found the life of thine h.
 64. 8. art our Father, we are the work of thy h.
Jer. 6. 9. turn back thine h. as a grape-gatherer
 15. 17. I sat alone because of thy h. thou hast filled
 25. 28. if they refuse to take the cup at thine h.
 36. 14. take in thy h. the roll, wherein thou hast read
 40. 4. free from chains which were upon thine h.
Ezek. 3. 18. his blood will I require at th. h. 20. | 38. 8.
 6. 11. smite with thine h. and stamp with thy foot
 10. 2. and fill thine h. with coals of fire
 23. 31. therefore I will give her cup into thine h.
 29. 7. when they took hold of thee by thy h.
 37. 17. go in, and they shall become one in thine h.
 38. 12. to turn thine h. upon the desolate places
Dan. 2. 38. the fowls hath he given into thine h.
 3. 17. our God will deliver us out of thine h.
Mic. 5. 9. thine h. shall be lift up on thine adversaries.
 12. I will cut off witchcrafts out of thine h.
Mat. 18. 8. if thy h. or foot offend thee, ampute it
 23. 23. I will give you h. are they delivered
 48. 12. and take double money in your h.
Exod. 12. 11. with shoes on your feet, staff in your h.
 23. 31. the inhabitants of the land into your h.
Deut. 12. 7. ye shall rejoice in all ye put your h. to

Josh. 8. 7. God will deliver it into your h. 20.

10. 19. the Lord hath delivered them into your h.

24. 8. I gave the Amorites into your h. 11.

Judg. 3. 28. Moabites || 7. 15. Midianites into your h.

2 Sam. 4. 11. shall I not require his blood of your h.?

2 Chron. 18. 14. they shall be delivered into your h.

28. 9. God hath delivered them into your h.

Isa. 1. 12. who hath required this at your h.?

Jer. 26. 14. I am in your h. do with me as seemeth good

38. 5. Zedekiah said, behold, he is in your h.

44. 25. ye have spoken and fulfilled with your h.

Ezek. 13. 21. and they shall be no more in your h.

23. I will deliver my people out of your h.

Mal. 1. 10. nor will I accept an offering at your h.

13. should I accept this of your h.? saith the Lord

2. 13. or receiveth it with good-will at your h.

HANDED, *see* LEFT, WEAK.

HAND-BREADTH.

Exod. 25. 25. a border of an h. round about, 37. 12.

1 Kings 7. 26. a molten sea a h. thick, 2 Chron. 4. 5.

Psal. 39. 5. thou hast made my days as an h.

Ezek. 40. 5. a reed of six cubits long, and an h.

43. 13. the cubit is a cubit and an h.

HAND-broad.

Ezek. 40. 43. within were hooks an h.-broad fastened

HANDFUL.

Lev. 2. 2. the priest shall take thereout an h. of flour,

5. 12. || 6. 15. || 9. 17. Num. 5. 26.

1 Kings 17. 12. an h. of meal in a barrel, oil in a cruse

Psal. 72. 16. there shall be an h. of corn in the earth

Eccl. 4. 6. better is a h. with quietness, than both hands

Jer. 9. 22. and as the h. after the harvest-man

HANDFULS.

Gen. 41. 47. and the earth brought forth by h.

Exod. 9. 8. take to you h. of ashes of the furnace

Ruth 2. 16. let fall also some h. of purpose for her

1 Kings 20. 10. if dust of Samaria shall suffice for h.

Ezek. 13. 19. will ye pollute me for h. of barley?

HANDY.

Psal. 19. 1. and the firmament sheweth his h. work

HANDKERCHIEFS.

Acts 19. 12. from his body were brought to the sick h.

HANDLE.

Gen. 4. 21. Jubal was father of such as h. the harp

Judg. 5. 14. they that h. the pen of the writer

1 Chron. 12. 8. men that could h. spear, 2 Chron. 25. 5.

Psal. 115. 7. they have hands, but they h. not

Jer. 2. 8. and they that h. the law knew me not

46. 9. and the Lybians that h. the shield

Ezek. 27. 29. all that h. the oar, and all the pilots

Luke 24. 39. h. me and see || Col. 2. 21. taste not, h. not

HANDLED.

Ezek. 21. 11. to be furnished, that it may be h.

Mark 12. 4. and they sent him away shamefully h.

1 John 1. 1. our hands have h. of the word of life

HANDLETH.

Prov. 16. 20. he that h. matter wisely shall find good

Jer. 50. 16. cut off him that h. sickle in time of harvest

Amos 2. 15. nor shall he stand that h. the bow

HANDLING.

Ezek. 38. 4. great company, all of them h. swords

2 Cor. 4. 2. nor h. the word of God deceitfully

HANDLES.

Cant. 5. 5. hands dropped with myrrh on h. of lock

HANDMAID.

Gen. 16. 1. Sarai had an h. whose name was Hagar

29. 24. Laban gave Zilpah to be Leah's h. 35. 26.

29. Lab. gave Bilhah to be Rachel's h. 30. 4. || 35. 25.

Exod. 23. 12. that son of thy h. may be refreshed

Judg. 19. 19. there is bread and wine for me and thy h.

Ruth 2. 13. for that thou hast spoken friendly to thy h.

3. 9. and she answered, I am Ruth thine h.

1 Sam. 1. 11. if wilt look on the affliction of thine h.

16. count not thine h. for a daughter of Belial

18. Hannah said, let thy h. find grace in thy sight

25. 24. let thy h. speak || 31. remember thy h.

41. let thy h. be a servant to wash feet of servants

2 Sam. 14. 6. thy h. had two sons, they two strove

20. 17. she said to him, hear the words of thy h.

1 Kings 1. 13. didst not thou, my lord, swear to thy h.?

17. thou swarest by the Lord thy God to thy h.

3. 20. she took my son while thine h. slept

2 Kings 4. 2. thy h. hath not any thing, save pot of oil

16. nay, thou man of God, do not lie to thine h.

Psal. 86. 16. turn to me, and save the son of thy h.

116. 16. I am thy servant, and the son of thy h.

Prov. 30. 23. and an h. that is heir to her mistress

Jer. 34. 16. ye caused every man his h. to return

Luke 1. 38. behold the h. of the Lord, be it to me

HANDMAIDEN.

Luke 1. 48. he hath regarded the low estate of his h.

HANDMAIDS.

Gen. 33. 1. Jacob divided the children to the two h.

2. he put the h. and their children foremost

Ruth 2. 13. though I be not like to one of thy h.

2 Sam. 6. 20. who uncovered himself in eyes of the h.

Jer. 34. 11. they caused the h. to return for h.

Joel 2. 29. on the h. will I pour my spirit, Acts 2. 18.

HANDS.

Gen. 16. 9. return and submit thyself under her h.

27. 22. the voice is Jacob's, the h. are the h. of Esau

49. 24. h. were made strong by h. of mighty God

Exod. 17. 12. but Moses' h. were heavy, took a stone

26. || 17. two h. shall be in one board set in order

29. 24. and thou shalt put all in the h. of Aaron

32. || 29. Moses said, fill your h. to-day to the Lord

Lev. 8. 27. put all on Aaron's h. and on his son's h.

Num. 5. 18. put the offering of memorial in her h.

6. 19. and shall put them on the h. of the Nazarite

Deut. 4. 28. there ye shall serve gods, the work of

men's h. 27. 15. 2 Kings 19. 18. 2 Chron. 32. 19.

9. 15. the tables of the covenant were in my two h.

17. I cast them out of my two h. and brake them

17. 7. the h. of the witnesses shall be first on him

31. 29. to provoke him through the work of your h.

Judg. 2. 14. he delivered them into h. of the spoilers

6. 13. into h. of Midianites || 10. 7. into h. of Philist.

8. 6. are h. of Zeba and Zalmunna in thy hand? 15.

34. delivered them out of h. of enem. 1 Sam. 14. 48.

18. 10. for God hath given Laish into your h.

19. 27. and her h. were upon the threshold

1 Sam. 30. 15. nor deliver me into h. of my master

2 Sam. 2. 7. let your h. be strong, Zech. 8. 9, 13.

16. 21. then the h. of all with thee shall be strong

21. 9. delivered them into the h. of the Gibeonites

23. 6. because they cannot be taken with h.

1 Kings 10. || 19. there were h. on seat, 2 Chron. 9. || 18.

14. 27. into the h. of the guard, 2 Chron. 12. 10.

2 Kings 3. 11. who poured water on the h. of Elijah

9. 35. they found the skull and the palms of her h.

10. 24. the men whom I brought into your h.

1 Chron. 25. 2. sons of Asaph, under the h. of Asaph

3. under the h. of Jeduthun || 6. h. of their father

2 Chron. 15. 7. be strong, let not your h. be weak

23. || 18. was ordained by the h. of David, 29. || 27.

Ezra 4. 4. weakened the h. of the people of Judah

Job 4. 3. thou hast strengthened the weak h.

5. || 20. redeem in war from the h. of the sword

16. 11. God hath turned me into h. of the wicked

17. 3. who is he that will strike h. with me?

9. that hath clean h. shall be stronger and stronger

Psal. 24. 4. who shall ascend? he that hath clean h.

28. 10. in whose h. is mischief || 47. 1. clap your h.

58. 2. ye weigh the violence of your h. in the earth

63. || 10. make him run out by the h. of the sword

68. 31. Ethiopia shall stretch out her h. to God

115. 4. idols, the work of men's h. 135. 15. Isa. 37. 19.

7. they have h. but handle not, feet, but walk not

134. 2. lift up your h. in the sanctuary and bless Lord

140. 4. keep me, O Lord, from the h. of the wicked

Prov. 6. 10. a little folding of the h. to sleep, 24. 33.

17. Lord doth hate the h. that shed innocent blood

12. 14. the recompense of a man's h. be rendered him

14. 1. the foolish plucketh it down with her h.

17. 18. a man striketh h. and becometh surety

22. 26. be not thou one of them that strike h.

30. 28. spider taketh hold with her h. is in palaces

31. 13. and she worketh willingly with her h.

19. she layeth her h. to the spindle, her h. hold

20. yea, she reacheth forth her h. to the needy

31. give her of the fruit of her h. and let her works

Eccl. 4. 6. than both h. full with travel and vexation

7. 26. her h. are as bands || 10. 18. the idleness of h.

Cant. 7. 1. the work of the h. of a cunning workman

Isa. 1. 15. when ye spread forth your h. I will hide

my eyes from you; your h. are full of blood

2. 8. they worship the work of their own h.

13. 7. therefore shall all h. be faint, and heart melt

Isa. 31. 7. idols which your own h. have made to you

33. || 21. the Lord will be a place broad of h.

35. 3. strengthen ye the weak h. and confirm knees

45. 9. or shall thy work say, he hath no h.?

59. 3. h. are defiled with blood, fingers with iniquity

Jer. 4. 31. that spreadeth her h. saying, woe is me

10. 3. a tree, the work of the h. of the workman

9. and of the h. of the founder, blue and purple

19. 7. cause them to fall by h. that seek their lives

21. 4. will turn back weapons that are in your h.

23. 14. they strengthen also the h. of evil doers, that

none return from wickedness, Ezek. 13. 22.

25. 6. provoke me not with the works of your h. 7.

33. 13. shall pass under h. of him that telleth them

38. 4. be weakeneth h. of men of war, the h. of people

48. 37. upon all the h. shall be cuttings

Lam. 1. 17. Zion spreadeth her h. none to comfort

4. 2. how esteemed as the work of h. of the potter!

6. that was overthrown and no h. stayed on her

10. h. of pitiful women have soddened their children

Ezek. 7. 17. all h. shall be feeble, 21. 7.

35. || 5. hast shed blood of Israel by h. of the sword

Dan. 2. 34. till a stone was cut out without h. 45.

Mic. 7. 3. that they may do evil with both h. earnestly

Nah. 3. 19. all shall clap the h. over thee

Bag. 2. 17. in all labour of your h. I smote you

Zech. 4. 9. the h. of Zerubbabel laid the foundation

Mat. 15. 20. to eat with unwashen h. Mark 7. 2, 5.

17. 22. the Son of man shall be betrayed into the h.

of men, 26. 45. Mark 9. 31. Luke 9. 44.

18. 8. having two h. to be cast into fire, Mark 9. 43.

Mark 14. 58. temple made with h. another without h.

Luke 22. 53. ye stretched forth no h. against me

24. 7. must be delivered into the h. of sinful men

Acts 2. 23. by wicked h. have crucified and slain

5. 12. by h. of the apostles were wonders wrought

48. dwelleth not in temples made with h. 17. 24.

8. 18. that through laying on of the apostles' h.

11. 30. sent to elders by the h. of Barnabas and Saul

17. 25. neither is worshipped with men's h.

19. 26. that they be no gods which are made with h.

20. 34. that these h. have ministered to my necessities

21. 11. shall deliver him into the h. of the Gentiles

Job 34. 19. for they all are the works of his *h.*
37. for he clappeth his *h.* amongst us
Psal. 9. 16. the wicked is snared in the work of his *h.*
28. 5. they regard not the operation of his *h.*
78. 72. he guided them by the skilfulness of his *h.*
81. 6. his *h.* were delivered from the pots
95. 5. the sea is his, and his *h.* formed dry land
111. 7. the works of his *h.* are verity and judgment
Prov. 21. 25. for his *h.* refuse to labour
Ecc. 4. 5. the fool foldeth his *h.* together
Cant. 6. 14. his *h.* are as gold rings set with beryl
Isa. 3. 11. the reward of his *h.* shall be given him
5. 12. nor consider the operation of his *h.*
17. 8. he shall not look to altars, the work of his *h.*
25. 11. Lord shall spread forth his *h.* in midst of them,
 as be that swimmeth spreadeth his *h.* to swim
33. 15. that shaketh his *h.* from holding bribes
Jer. 30. 6. why see every man with his *h.* on his loins?
50. 43. king heard the report, his *h.* waxed feeble
Hab. 3. 10. the deep lifted up his *h.* on high
Zech. 4. 9. his *h.* shall also finish the house
Mat. 19. 13. he should put his *h.* on them, **Mark 10. 16.**
27. 24. he washed his *h.* before the multitude
Mark 6. 2. such mighty works are wrought by his *h.*
8. 23. when he had put his *h.* on his eyes, **25.**
Luke 24. 40. shewed them his *h.* and feet, **John 20. 20.**
50. and he lifted up his *h.* and blessed them
John 13. 3. the Father had given all things into his *h.*
20. 25. except I see in his *h.* the print of the nails
Acts 9. 17. putting his *h.* on him, said, brother Saul
12. 1. Herod stretched forth his *h.* to vex the church
7. and his chains fell off from his *h.*
2 Cor. 11. 33. was let down by a wall, and escaped his *h.*
Eph. 4. 28. working with his *h.* thing that is good
 See LAY, LAID.

Mine HANDS, my HANDS.

Gen. 20. 5. in the innocency of my *h.* have I done this
31. 42. God hath seen the labour of my *h.*
Exod. 9. 29. I will spread abroad my *h.* **Exra 9. 5.**
Judg. 12. 3. I put my life in my *h.* and passed over
2 Sam. 22. 21. according to the cleanness of my *h.*
 hath he recompensed me, **Psal. 18. 20, 24.**
35. he teacheth my *h.* to war, **Psal. 18. 34.** | 144. 1.
1 Chron. 12. 17. seeing there is no wrong in mine *h.*
Neh. 6. 9. now, therefore, O God, strengthen my *h.*
Job 9. 30. and if I make my *h.* never so clean
16. 17. not for any injustice in mine *h.*
31. 7. and if any blot hath cleaved to mine *h.*
Psal. 7. 3. O Lord, if there be iniquity in my *h.*
22. 16. they pierced my *h.* and my feet
26. 6. I will wash mine *h.* in innocency, so will I com.
28. 2. when I lift up my *h.* toward thy holy oracle
63. 4. I will lift up my *h.* in thy name
73. 13. in vain I have washed my *h.* in innocency
88. 9. I have stretched out my *h.* unto thee
119. 48. my *h.* will I lift to thy commandments
141. 2. lifting up of my *h.* as the evening sacrifice
143. 6. I stretch forth my *h.* to thee, my soul
Ecc. 2. 11. on all the works that my *h.* had wrought
Cant. 5. 5. I rose, and my *h.* dropped with myrrh
Isa. 19. 25. blessed be Assyria the work of my *h.*
29. 23. when he seeth the work of mine *h.* in thee
45. 11. ask me concerning the work of my *h.*
12. even my *h.* have stretched out the heavens
49. 16. I have graven thee on the palms of my *h.*
60. 21. thy people also the work of my *h.*
65. 2. I have spread out my *h.* all day to rebellions
Ezek. 21. 17. I will also smite mine *h.* together
Dan. 3. 15. who is God to deliver you out of my *h.*?
10. 10. an hand which set me on the palms of my *h.*
Luke 24. 39. behold my *h.* and my feet, **John 20. 27.**
John 13. 9. not feet only, but also my *h.* and head
Rom. 10. 21. all day I have stretched forth my *h.*
2 Tim. 1. 6. the gift in thee by putting on of my *h.*

Our HANDS.

Gen. 5. 29. shall comfort us concerning toil of our *h.*
43. 22. other money have we brought in our *h.*
Deut. 3. 3. God delivered into our *h.* Og king of Bashan
21. 7. shall say, our *h.* have not shed this blood
Josh. 2. 24. Lord hath delivered into our *h.* all the land
Judg. 13. 23. not received a meat-offering at our *h.*
16. 24. our God hath delivered into our *h.* our enemy
1 Sam. 17. 47. and he will give you into our *h.*
Psal. 44. 20. or stretched out our *h.* to a strange god

Psal. 90. 17. establish thou the work of our *h.* upon us
Jer. 6. 24. we have heard the fame, our *h.* wax feeble
Lam. 3. 41. let us lift up our heart with our *h.* to God
Hos. 14. 3. nor say to the work of our *h.* ye are our gods
Acts 24. 7. I ysis took him away out of our *h.*
1 Cor. 4. 12. and labour, working with our own *h.*
1 John 1. 1. our *h.* have handled the word of life
 Their HANDS.

Gen. 37. 21. he delivered him out of their *h.* **22.**
Exod. 29. 10. shall put their *h.* on head of the bullock
15. shall put their *h.* on the head of the ram, **19.**
25. thou shalt receive them of their *h.* **Lev. 8. 28.**
Num. 8. 10. Israel shall put their *h.* on the Levites
12. the Levites shall lay their *h.* on the bullock
Deut. 1. 25. they brought of fruit of land in their *h.*
21. 6. the elders shall wash their *h.* over the heifer
Judg. 7. 2. too many to give Midianites into their *h.*
12. 2. ye delivered me not out of their *h.*
2 Sam. 4. 12. and they cut off their *h.* and their feet
2 Kings 11. 12. they clapped their *h.* said, God save king
22. 17. that they might provoke me to anger with all
 the works of their *h.* **2 Chron. 34. 25.**
Esra 1. 6. strengthened their *h.* with vessels of silver
5. 8. work goeth fast on and prospereth in their *h.*
6. 22. to strengthen their *h.* in the work of the house
10. 19. they gave their *h.* that they would put away
Neh. 2. 18. so they strengthened their *h.* for the work
6. 9. their *h.* shall be weakened from the work
9. 24. gavest them into their *h.* with their kings
Job 5. 12. their *h.* cannot perform their enterprise
30. 2. whereto might strength of their *h.* profit me?
Psal. 28. 4. give them after the work of their *h.*
76. 5. the men of might have not found their *h.*
91. 12. the angels shall bear thee up in their *h.*
125. 3. lest righteous put forth their *h.* to iniquity
Isa. 25. 11. pride, together with the spoils of their *h.*
59. 6. and the act of violence is in their *h.*
65. 22. mine elect shall enjoy the work of their *h.*
Jer. 1. 16. worshipped the works of their own *h.*
5. 31. the priests take into their *h.* by their means
25. 14. according to the works of their *h.* **Lam. 3. 64.**
32. 30. provoked to anger with works of their *h.*
Lam. 1. 14. the Lord hath delivered me into their *h.*
2. 20. women eat children swaddled with their *h.*
Ezek. 10. 12. their *h.* and wings full of eyes round
23. 37. committed adultery, blood is in their *h.* **45.**
43. 26. they shall purge altar and fill their *h.*
Jonah 3. 8. turn from the violence that is in their *h.*
Hag. 2. 14. so is every work of their *h.* unclean
Mat. 4. 6. with th. *h.* they shall bear thee up, **Luke 4. 11.**
15. 2. they wash not their *h.* when they eat bread
26. 67. smote with palms of their *h.* **Mark 14. 65.**
Mark 7. 3. Jews, except they wash their *h.* eat not
Luke 6. 1. and did eat, rubbing them in their *h.*
John 19. 3. and they smote him with their *h.*
Acts 7. 41. they rejoiced in the works of their *h.*
14. 3. granted signs and wonders to be done by th. *h.*
Rev. 7. 9. with white robes, and palms in their *h.*
9. 20. yet repented not of the works of their *h.*
20. 4. nor had received his mark in their *h.*

Thine or thy HANDS.

Exod. 15. 17. in sanctuary which thy *h.* have establish.
Deut. 16. 15. the Lord shall bless thee in all works of
 thine *h.* therefore shalt surely rejoice, **24. 19.**
Judg. 7. 11. afterward shall thine *h.* be strengthened
2 Sam. 3. 34. thy *h.* were not bound, nor feet in fetters
Job 10. 3. is it good to despise the work of thine *h.*?
8. thine *h.* have made and fashioned me together
14. 15. thou wilt have a desire to the work of thine *h.*
22. 30. and it is delivered by pureness of thine *h.*
Psal. 8. 6. to have dominion over the works of thy *h.*
92. 4. I will triumph in the works of thy *h.*
102. 25. and the heavens are the work of thy *h.*
119. 73. thy *h.* have made me and fashioned me
128. 2. for thou shalt eat the labour of thine *h.*
138. 8. forsake not the works of thine own *h.*
143. 5. I meditate, I muse on the work
144. 7. send thine *h.* from above, rid me
Ecc. 5. 6. why should God destroy the work of thine *h.*?
Jer. 2. 37. thou shalt go forth, and thine *h.* carry thee
Lam. 2. 19. lift up thy *h.* for the life of thy children
Ezek. 21. 14. prophesy and smite thine *h.* together
22. 14. can thine *h.* be strong in the day that I deal?
Mic. 5. 13. shalt no more worship the work of thine *h.*

Zeph. 3. 16. and to Zion, let not thine *h.* be slack
Zech. 13. 6. what are these wounds in thine *h.*?
Luke 23. 46. Father, into thy *h.* I commend my spirit
John 21. 18. thou shalt stretch forth thy *h.*
Heb. 1. 10. the heavens are the works of thine *h.*
2. 7. thou didst set him over the works of thy *h.*
 HAND-staves.
Ezek. 39. 9. and shall burn the *h.*-staves and spears
 HAND-weapon.
Num. 35. 18. or if he smite him with a *h.*-weapon
 HAND-writing.
Col. 2. 14. blotting out the *h.*-writing of ordinances
 HANG.
Gen. 40. 19. Pharaoh shall *h.* thee on a tree
Num. 25. 4. *h.* them up before the Lord against the sun
Deut. 21. 22. and if thou *h.* him on a tree, his body
28. 66. and thy life shall *h.* in doubt before thee
2 Sam. 21. 6. and we will *h.* them up unto the Lord
Esth. 6. 4. to speak to the king to *h.* Mordecai
7. 9. then the king said, *h.* him thereon
Cant. 4. 4. whereon there *h.* a thousand bucklers
Isa. 22. 24. they shall *h.* upon him all the glory
Lam. 2. 10. the virgins of Jerusalem *h.* their heads
Ezek. 15. 3. will men take pin to *h.* any vessel thereon?
Mat. 22. 40. on these two *h.* all the law and prophets
Acts 28. 4. saw the venomous beast *h.* on his hand
Heb. 12. 12. lift up hands *h.* down, and feeble knees
 HANGED.

Gen. 40. 22. but he *h.* the chief baker, **41. 13.**
Deut. 21. 23. for he that is *h.* is accused of God
Josh. 8. 29. and the king of Ai he *h.* on a tree
10. 26. the five kings *h.* he on five trees
2 Sam. 4. 12. Rechab and Baanah *h.* over the pool
17. 23. Ahithophel *h.* himself | **18. 10.** Absalom *h.*
21. 9. the seven sons of Saul *h.* they in the hill
Esra 6. 11. and being set up, let him be *h.* thereon
Esth. 2. 23. the two chamberlains were *h.* on a tree
7. 10. they *h.* Haman | **9. 14.** they *h.* his ten sons
Psal. 137. 2. we *h.* our harps on the willows
Lam. 5. 12. princes are *h.* up by their hands
Ezek. 27. 10. they *h.* the shield and helmet in thee
11. they *h.* their shields upon thy walls round about
Mat. 18. 6. it were better for him that a millstone were
h. about his neck, **Mark 9. 42.** **Luke 17. 2.**
27. 5. Judas departed, and went and *h.* himself
Luke 19. 48. all the people *h.* on him to hear him
23. 39. one of the thieves who were *h.* nailed on him
Acts 5. 30. whom ye slew and *h.* on a tree, **10. 39.**
 HANGETH.

Job 26. 7. and he *h.* the earth upon nothing
Gal. 3. 13. cursed is every one that *h.* on a tree
 HANGING.

Josh. 10. 26. they were *h.* on trees till the evening
 HANGING.
Exod. 26. 36. thou shalt make an *h.* for door of tent
37. thou shalt make for the *h.* five pillars
27. 16. *h.* for the court gate, **38. 18.** | **39. 40.** | **40. 8, 33.**
35. 15. the *h.* for the door at the entering in of the
 tabernacle, **36. 37.** | **39. 38.** | **40. 5, 28.**
 HANGINGS.

Exod. 27. 9. *h.* of an hundred cubits, **11.** | **38. 9, 11.**
12. there shall be *h.* of fifty cubits, **38. 12.**
14. the *h.* on either side of the gate, **15.** | **38. 14, 15.**
35. 17. the *h.* of the court, his pillars and their sockets,
38. 9, 16, 18. | **39. 40.** **Num. 3. 26.** | **4. 26.**
2 Kings 23. 7. where women wove *h.* for the grove
Esth. 1. 6. blue *h.* fastened with cords of linen and purp.
 HAP.

Ruth 2. 3. and her *h.* was to light on Boaz' field
 HAPLY.

1 Sam. 14. 30. if *h.* the people had eaten freely
Mark 11. 13. if *h.* he might find any fruit thereon
Luke 14. 29. lest *h.* after he had laid the foundation
Acts 5. 39. lest *h.* ye be found to fight against God
17. 27. if *h.* they might feel after him and find him
 ne

1 Sam. 6. 9. 't was a chance that *h.* to us
 ng

Mark 10. 32. began to tell what things should *h.* to him
 HAPPENED.

Ruth 2. 3. her hap *h.* to light on Boaz' field
1 Sam. 6. 9. 't was a chance that *h.* to us

2 Sam. 1. 6. as I *h.* by chance upon mount Gilboa
20. 1. and there *h.* to be there a man of Belial
Esth. 4. 7. Mordecai told him of all that had *h.*
Jer. 44. 23. therefore this evil is *h.* to you at this day
Luke 24. 14. they talked of all things that had *h.*
Acts 3. 10. were filled with wonder at that which *h.*
Rom. 11. 25. that blindness in part is *h.* to Israel
1 Cor. 10. 11. now all things *h.* to them for ensamples
Phil. 1. 12. the things which *h.* to me have fallen
1 Pet. 4. 12. as tho' some strange thing *h.* to you
2 Pet. 2. 22. it is *h.* to them according to the proverb
HAPPENETH.

Ecc. 12. 14. I perceived that one event *h.* to them all
15. 1. I said, as it *h.* to the fool, so it *h.* even to me
8. 14. there be just men, wicked men to whom it *h.*
9. 11. but time and chance *h.* to them all

HAPPY.

Gen. 30. 13. h. am I, for daughters will call me bless.
 †13. and Leah called his name Asher, *h.*

Deut. 33. 29. h. art thou, O Israel, who is like to thee?
1 Kings 10. 8. h. thy men, *h.* thy servants, *2 Chr. 9. 7.*

Job 5. 17. h. is the man whom God correcteth
Psal. 127. 5. h. man who hath quiver full of them
128. 2. h. shalt thou be, it shall be well with thee
137. 8. h. shall he be that rewardeth thee, *9.*
144. 15. h. is that people that is in such a case, yea
h. is that people whose God is the Lord

146. 5. h. is he that hath God of Jacob for his help
Prov. 3. 13. h. is the man that findeth wisdom
18. and h. is every one that retaineth her

14. 21. h. is he that hath mercy on the poor
16. 20. and whoso trusteth in the Lord, *h.* is he
28. 14. h. is the man that feareth alway

29. 18. but he that keepeth the law, *h.* is he
Jer. 12. 1. why are they *h.* that deal treacherously?

Jer. 3. 15. and now we call the proud *h.*
John 13. 17. if ye know these things, *h.* if do them

Acts 26. 2. I think myself *h.* king Agrippa
Rom. 14. 22. h. is he that condemneth not himself

Jam. 5. 11. behold, we count them *h.* who endure
1 Pet. 3. 14. if ye suffer for righteousness sake, *h.* ye

4. 14. if reproached for name of Christ *h.* are ye

HAPPY.

1 Cor. 7. 40. but she is *h.* if she so abide, after my ju.
HARD

Is taken for difficult, sad or sorrowful, cruel, austere,
&c. Pharaoh overwhelmed the Israelites with

hard bondage, with cruel and insupportable sla-
very, Exod. 1. 14. The sons of Zeruiah are too

hard for me; they are too powerful, they treat me
with insolence, with unseasonable cruelty, 2 Sam. 3.

39. Joseph spake hard things with his brethren;
he spake roughly or harshly to them, Gen. 42.†7.

The hard or difficult causes they brought to Moses,
Exod. 18. 26. Thou art not sent unto a people of

an hard language, of an unintelligible language;
that is, they will need no interpreter to understand

thee, neither wilt thou, to understand them. Han-
nab said to Eli, I am a woman of a sorrowful spi-

rit, Heb. hard of spirit. I knew thee that thou art
an hard man, a severe, austere, rigorous, and chur-

lish man, Mat. 25. 24. Solomon says, that the way
of transgressors is hard, or rough, it is offensive and

hateful to God and men, as rough ways are to a tra-
veller. Or, he is fierce, intractable, and incorrigi-

ble in his sinful course, Prov. 13. 15.

When God is said to harden the heart, it is not to be
understood as if God did properly and positively

make men's hearts hard, but only privately, either by
denying to them, or withdrawing from them that grace,

which alone can make the hearts of men soft, flexi-
ble, and pliable to the Divine will; as the sun har-

dens the clay by drawing out of it that moisture
which made it soft; or by exposing them to those

temptations of the world, or the devil, which meet-
ing with a corrupt heart, are apt to harden it.

Gen. 18. 14. is any thing too *h.* for the Lord?
35. 16. Rachel travelled, and had *h.* labour, *17.*

42.†7. Joseph spake *h.* things with them, †30.
Exod. 1. 14. they made their lives bitter with *h.* bond.

18. 26. the h. causes they brought unto Moses
Deut. 1. 17. cause that is too *h.* for you bring it to me

15. 18. it shall not seem *h.* to thee when thou send.
17. 8 if there arise matter too *h.* for thee in judg.

Deut. 26. 6. Egyptians afflict, and laid on *h.* bondage

Judg. 4.†24. the hand of Israel was *h.* against Jabin
1 Sam. 1.†15. no, my lord, I am a woman *h.* of spirit

2.†3. let not *h.* come out of your mouth
2 Sam. 3. 39. the sons of Zeruiah be too *h.* for me

13. 2. Amnon thought it *h.* to do any thing to her
1 Kings 10. 1. to prove with *h.* questions, *2 Chr. 9. 1.*

14.†6. for I am sent to thee with *h.* tidings
2 Kings 2. 10. he said, thou hast asked a *h.* thing

Job 30.†25. did not I weep for him was *h.* of day?
41. 24. as *h.* as a piece of the nether millstone

Psal. 31.†18. let the lying lips, which speak a *h.* thing
60. 3. thou hast shewed thy people *h.* things

88. 7. thy wrath lieth *h.* on me, thou hast afflicted
94. 4. how long shall the wicked speak *h.* things?

Prov. 13. 15. but the way of transgressors is *h.*
Isa. 14. 3. Lord shall give thee rest from *h.* bondage

21.†2. a h. vision is declared unto me
Jer. 32. 17. and there is nothing too *h.* for thee

27. I am Lord, is there any thing too *h.* for me?
Ezek. 2.†4. for they are children *h.* of face

3. 5. thou art not sent to a people of *h.* language, *6.*
Dan. 5. 12. and shewing *h.* sentences, were found

Mat. 25. 24. Lord, I knew that thou art an *h.* man
Mark 10. 24. how *h.* for them trust in riches to enter

John 6. 60. this is an *h.* saying, who can hear it?
Acts 9. 5. it is *h.* for thee to kick ag. pricks, *26. 14.*

Heb. 5. 11. many things to say, and *h.* to be uttered
2 Pet. 3. 16. in which are things *h.* to be understood

Jude 15. to convince all ungodly of their *h.* speeches
HARD.

Lev. 3. 9. the rump shall take off *h.* by the back-bone
Judg. 9. 52. Abimelech went *h.* to the door of tower

20. 45. Israel pursued *h.* after Benjamin to Gideon
1 Sam. 14. 22. followed *h.* after Philistines in battle

31. 2. the Philistines followed *h.* upon Saul, and
 upon his sons, *2 Sam. 1. 6. 1 Chron. 10. 2.*

1 Kings 21. 1. Naboth had a vineyard *h.* by the pal.
1 Chron. 19. 4. cut off garments *h.* by their buttocks

Psal. 63. 8. my soul followeth *h.* after thee
Jonah 1. 13. the men rowed *h.* to bring it to the land

Acts 18. 7. whose house joined *h.* to the synagogue
HARDEN.

Exod. 4. 21. I will *h.* Pharaoh's heart, *7. 3. | 14. 4.*
14. 17. I will *h.* the hearts of the Egyptians

Deut. 15. 7. shalt not *h.* thy heart, nor shut thy hand
Josh. 11. 20. it was of the Lord to *h.* their hearts

1 Sam. 6. 6. wherefore then do ye *h.* your hearts?
2 Chron. 30.†8. h. not your necks as your fathers

Job 6. 10. yea, I would *h.* myself in sorrow
Psal. 95. 8. h. not your hearts, *Heb. 3. 8, 15. | 4. 7.*

HARDENED.

Exod. 7. 13. Lord *h.* Pharaoh's heart, he hearkened
 not to them, *9. 12. | 10. 1, 20, 27. | 11. 10. | 14. 8.*

14. Pharaoh's heart is *h.* | *22. was* *h.* *8. 19. | 9. 7, 35.*
8. 15. he *h.* his heart and hearkened not, *32. | 9. 34.*

Deut. 2. 30. the Lord thy God *h.* his spirit and heart
1 Sam. 6. 6. as Egyptians and Pharaoh *h.* their hearts

2 Kings 17. 14. they *h.* their necks like to their fath.
2 Chron. 36. 13. Zedekiah *h.* heart from turning to L.

Neh. 9. 16. they and our fathers *h.* their necks, *17. 29.*
Job 9. 4. who hath *h.* himself ag. him and prospered

39. 16. she is *h.* against her young ones, as not hers
Isa. 63. 17. why hast thou *h.* our heart from thy fear?

Jer. 7. 26. they hearkened not, but *h.* their neck
19. 15. have *h.* their necks not to hear my words

Dan. 5. 20. but when his mind was *h.* in pride
Mark 6. 52. they considered not, for their heart was *h.*

8. 17. perceive ye not? have ye your heart yet *h.*?
John 12. 40. he hath blinded their eyes, *h.* their heart

Acts 19. 9. but when divers were *h.* and believed not
Rom. 11.†7. election obtained it, and rest were *h.*

Heb. 3. 13. lest any of you be *h.* thro' deceitfulness
HARDENETH.

Prov. 21. 29. a wicked man *h.* his face but he directs
28. 14. he that *h.* his heart shall fall into mischief

29. 1. he that being often reproved *h.* his neck
Rom. 9. 18. mercy on whom he will, whom he will *h.*

HARD-HEARTED.

Ezek. 3. 7. all the house of Israel are *h.-hearted*
HARDER.

Prov. 18. 19. brother offended *h.* to be won than city
Jer. 5. 3. they have made their faces *h.* than a rock

Ezek. 3. 9. h. than flint have I made thy forehead

HARDLY.

Gen. 16. 6. when Sarai dealt *h.* with her she fled'
Exod. 13. 15. and when Pharaoh would *h.* let us go

Isa. 8. 21. shall pass thro' it *h.* bestead and hungry
Mat. 19. 23. I say that rich man shall *h.* enter into the

kingdom of God, *Mark 10. 23. Luke 18. 24.*
Luke 9. 39. a spirit taketh him, *h.* departeth from him

Acts 27. 8. h. passing it, we came to the fair havens
HARDNESS.

Job 38. 38. when dust groweth into *h.* clods cleave
Psal. 81.†12. I gave them up to the *h.* of their hearts

Mat. 19. 8. because of *h.* of your hearts, *Mark 10. 5.*
Mark 3. 5. he being grieved for the *h.* of their hearts

16. 14. he upbraided them with their *h.* of heart
Rom. 2. 5. but after thy *h.* and impenitent heart

11.†25. not ignorant that *h.* in part happened to Isr.
2 Tim. 2. 3. endure *h.* as a good soldier of Jes. Christ

HARE.

Lev. 11. 6. the *h.* is unclean to you, *Deut. 14. 7.*
HARLOT.

Is taken for whore or prostitute, Prov. 29. 3. Also
for one who forsakes the true God and his pure wor-

ship, to follow idols and false gods. Isa. 1. 21. How
is the faithful city become an harlot? that is, like

an harlot, leaving God her husband, to cleave to false
gods. By harlots may also be understood the most

infamous and scandalous sinners. Mat. 21. 31.
Publicans and harlots go into the kingdom of

heaven before you.

Rahab, who received into her house and concealed the
spies sent by Joshua to view the city of Jericho, is

called an harlot. The Hebrew text, Josh. 2. 1. calls
her Zona, which St. Jerom and many others under-

stand of a woman of an ill life. The Septuagint ren-
der it by πόρνη, as also the apostle Paul in Heb. 11

31. And James, *Jam. 2. 25. Some* think that she
 was only an hostess or inn-keeper; and that this is

the true signification of the original word. Had she

been a woman of ill fame, say they, would Salmon,

a prince of the tribe of Judah, and one of our Sa-

viour's ancestors, have taken her to wife, or could he

have done it by the law? Besides, the spies of Jo-

shua would hardly have gone to lodge with a prosti-

tute, a common harlot, they who were charged with

so nice and dangerous a commission.

Gen. 34. 31. should deal with our sister as with an *h.*
38. 15. Judah saw her, he thought her to be an *h.*

24. Tamar thy daughter-in-law hath played *h.*
Lev. 21. 14. the high-priest shall not take an *h.*

Josh. 2. 1. spies came into an *h.*'s house named Rahab
6. 17. only Rahab the *h.* shall live, and all with her

Judg. 11. 1. now Jephthah was the son of an *h.*
16. 1. Samson saw there an *h.* and went in unto her

Prov. 7. 10. a woman met him with attire of an *h.*
Isa. 1. 21. how is the faithful city become an *h.*!

23. 15. after seventy years shall Tyre sing as an *h.*
16. take an harp, thou *h.* that hast been forgotten

Jer. 2. 20. when thou wanderest, playing the *h.*
3. 1. thou hast played the *h.* with many lovers

6. under every green tree, and there hath played *h.*
8. Judah feared not, but went and played *h.* also

Ezek. 16. 15. playedst the *h.* because of thy renown
16. playedst *h.* thereon | *28. played* *h.* with them

31. hast not been as an *h.* | *35. O h.* hear the word
41. I will cause thee to cease from playing the *h.*

23. 5. Aholah played the *h.* when she was mine
19. the days wherein she had played the *h.*

44. as they go in unto a woman that playeth the *h.*
Hos. 2. 5. for their mother hath played the *h.*

3. 3. I said unto her, thou shalt not play the *h.*
4. 15. tho' Israel played the *h.* let not Judah offend

Joel 3. 3. they have given a boy for a *h.*
Amos 7. 17. thy wife shall be an *h.* in the city

Mic. 1. 7. they shall return to the hire of an *h.*
Nah. 3. 4. the whoredoms of the well-favoured *h.*

1 Cor. 6. 15. shall I make them the members of an *h.*
16. that he who is joined to an *h.* is one body

Heb. 11. 31. by faith the *h.* Rahab perished not
Jam. 2. 25. was not Rahab the *h.* justified by works
HARLOTS.

1 Kings 3. 16. there came two women *h.* to the king
Prov. 29. 3. that keepeth company with *h.* spendeth

Jer. 5. 7. they assemble by troops in *h.* houses
Hos. 4. 14. separated with whores, sacrifice with *h.*

Mat. 21. 31. publicans and *h.* go into kingdom of G.

32. but the publicans and the *h.* believed him

Luke 15. 30. who hath devoured thy living with *h.*

Rev. 17. 5. mystery, Babylon the great, mother of *h.*
HARM.

Gen. 31. 52. shalt not pass over this pillar to me for *h.*

Lev. 5. 16. shall make amends for *h.* he hath done

Num. 35. 23. was not his enemy, not sought his *h.*

1 Sam. 26. 21. return, I will no more do thee *h.*

2 Sam. 20. 6. now shall Sheba do more *h.* than Absal.

2 Kings 4. 41. and there was no *h.* in the pot

1 Chron. 16. 22. do my prophets no *h.* Psal. 105. 15.

Prov. 3. 30. strive not, if he have done thee no *h.*

Jer. 39. 12. look well to him, and do him no *h.*

Acts 16. 28. do thyself no *h.* || 27. 21. gained this *h.*

28. 5. he felt no *h.* || 6. saw no *h.* || 21. spake any *h.*

HARM.

1 Pet. 3. 13. who will *h.* you, if followers of good?

HARMLESS.

Mat. 10. 16. be wise as serpents, and *h.* as doves

Rom. 16. 19. would have you *h.* concerning evil

Phil. 2. 15. that ye may be *h.* the sons of God

Heb. 7. 26. is holy, *h.* undefiled, separate from sinners

HARNESSE, Substantive.

1 Kings 20. 11. let not him girdeth on *h.* boast hims.

22. 34. between joints of his *h.* 2 Chron. 18. 33.

2 Chron. 9. 24. they brought every man *h.* and spices

HARNESSE, Verb.

Jer. 46. 4. *h.* the horses, and get up ye horsemen.

HARNESSED.

Exod. 13. 18. Israel went up *h.* out of land of Egypt

HARP.

Gen. 4. 21. Jubal was father of them that handle *h.*

31. 27. might have sent thee away with tabret and *h.*

1 Sam. 10. 5. meet a company of prophets with a *h.*

16. 16. a man who is a cunning player on an *h.*

23. David took an *h.* and played with his hand

1 Chron. 25. 3. six prophesied with a *h.* to give thanks

Job 21. 12. they take the timbrel and *h.* and rejoice

30. 31. my *h.* also is turned to mourning and organ

Psal. 33. 2. praise the Lord with the *h.* 150. 3.

43. 4. yea on the *h.* will I praise thee, O my God

49. 4. I will open my dark saying upon the *h.*

57. 8. awake psaltery and *h.* I will awake, 108. 2.

71. 22. sing with *h.* 92. 3. || 98. 5. || 147. 7. || 149. 3.

81. 2. bring hither the pleasant *h.* with the psaltery

Isa. 5. 12. the *h.* and the viol are in their feasts

16. 11. my bowels shall sound like an *h.* for Moab

23. 16. take an *h.* || 24. 8. the joy of the *h.* ceaseth

Dan. 3. 5. at sound of the *h.* fall down, 7, 10, 15.

1 Cor. 14. 7. whether pipe or *h.* except they give

HARPS.

2 Sam. 6. 5. David and all Isr. played on *h.* and cornets

1 Kings 10. 12. the king made of the almg-trees *h.*

Psal. 137. 2. we hanged our *h.* upon the willows

Isa. 30. 32. it shall be with tabrets and *h.*

Ezek. 26. 13. the sound of thy *h.* shall be no more

Rev. 5. 8. having every one of them *h.* and vials

14. 2. harping with their *h.* || 15. 2. the *h.* of God

See CYMBAL.

HARPED.

1 Cor. 14. 7. how shall be known what is piped or *h.*?

HARPERS.

Rev. 14. 2. I heard the voice of *h.* harping with harps

18. 22. the voice of *h.* shall be heard no more at all

HARROW.

Job 39. 10. or will he *h.* the valleys after thee?

HARROWS.

2 Sam. 12. 31. he put them under saws and *h.* of iron

1 Chron. 20. 3. and cut them with saws and *h.* of iron

HART.

Deut. 12. 15. may eat flesh, as of the *h.* 14. 5. || 15. 22.

Psal. 42. 1. as the *h.* panteth after the water-brooks

Isa. 35. 6. then shall the lame man leap as an *h.*

See YOUNG.

HARTS.

1 Kings 4. 23. ten fat oxen, besides *h.* and roe-bucks

Lam. 1. 6. her princes become like *h.* without pasture

HARVEST

Is the time of reaping corn and other fruits of the earth,

Gen. 8. 22. It is taken for a seasonable and proper

time for business. Prov. 10. 5. He that sleepeth

in harvest is a son that causeth shame. He that

neglecteth and misimproveth the proper seasons and

opportunities of doing good to himself and to others,
causeth shame both to himself for his folly, and the
poverty and misery which follows thereupon; and
also to his parents, to whose negligent or evil edu-
cation such things are often, and sometimes justly
imputed.

Harvest is put for a people whose sins are ripe for
judgment. Joel 3. 13. Put ye in the sickle, for
the harvest is ripe: Cut down these sinners that
are ripe for judgment. The time of Babylon's
harvest shall come: the time when she shall be cut
down, Jer. 51. 33. Our Saviour, in the parable
of the sower, calls the end of the world, or the day
of judgment, the harvest, Mat. 13. 39. Then God
will separate the tares from the wheat, the wicked
from the godly. In Mat. 9. 36, 37. Christ seeing
multitudes coming to hear him, said to his disciples,
The harvest truly is plenteous; many are willing
to receive instruction. This was spoken at the feast
of Tabernacles, which was in harvest.

Gen. 8. 22. while earth remaineth, *h.* shall not cease

30. 14. Reuben went in days of wheat-*h.*

45. 6. in five years shall neither be earing nor *h.*

Exod. 23. 16. thou shalt keep the feast of *h.* 34. 22.

34. 21. in earing-time and in *h.* thou shalt rest

Lev. 19. 9. when ye reap *h.* 23. 10, 22. Deut. 24. 19.

25. 5. what grows of its own accord of *h.* not reap

Ruth 1. 22. came to Beth-lehem in begin. of barley-*h.*

2. 21. tarry with my brethren till the end of *h.* 23.

1 Sam. 6. 13. men of Beth-shemesh reaping their *h.*

8. 12. and he will set them to reap his *h.*

12. 17. is it not wheat-*h.* to-day, I will call to Lord

2 Sam. 21. 9. were put to death in *h.* in barley-*h.*

10. spread it for her from beginning of barley-*h.*

Job 5. 5. whose *h.* the hungry eateth up and taketh it

Prov. 6. 8. the ant gathereth her food in the *h.*

10. 5. he that sleepeth in *h.* causeth shame

26. 1. as rain in *h.* so honour is not seemly for a fool

Isa. 9. 3. they joy before thee according to joy in *h.*

16. 9. for the shouting for thy *h.* is fallen

17. 11. but the *h.* shall be a heap in the day of grief

18. 4. and like a cloud of dew in the heat of *h.*

5. for afore the *h.* when the bud is perfect

23. 3. the *h.* of the river is her revenue

Jer. 5. 17. they shall eat up thine *h.* and thy bread

24. he reserveth to us the appointed weeks of *h.*

8. 20. the *h.* is past, summer is ended, we not saved

Hos. 6. 11. O Judah, he hath set an *h.* for thee

Joel 1. 11. because the *h.* of the field is perished

3. 13. put in the sickle, for the *h.* is ripe, come

Amos 4. 7. when there were yet three months to *h.*

Mat. 9. 37. the *h.* is plenteous, the labourers are few

38. pray ye the Lord of the *h.* to send, Luke 10. 2.

13. 30. let both grow together until *h.* in time of *h.*

39. the *h.* is end of the world, reapers the angels

Mark 4. 20. put in the sickle because *h.* is come

Luke 10. 2. he said unto them, the *h.* truly is great

John 4. 35. then cometh *h.* the fields are white to *h.*

Rev. 14. 15. time is come, for the *h.* of earth is ripe

HARVEST-MAN.

Isa. 17. 5. it shall be as when the *h.* gathereth corn

Jer. 9. 22. carcasses shall fall as the handful after *h.*

HARVEST-time.

Josh. 3. 15. Jordan overfloweth all the time of *h.*

Judg. 15. 1. in time of wheat *h.* Samson visited wife

2 Sam. 23. 13. three chiefs came to David in *h.*-time

Prov. 25. 13. as the cold of snow in the time of *h.*

Jer. 50. 16. cut off him handeth sickle in *h.*-time

51. 33. a little while the time of her *h.* shall come

Mat. 13. 30. in the time of *h.* I will say to the reapers

HAST.

Gen. 19. 12. the men said to Lot, *h.* thou here any

besides? whatsoever thou *h.* in city bring out

27. 38. Esau said, *h.* thou but one blessing, father?

32. 28. as a prince *h.* thou power with G. and men

33. 9. Esau said, keep that thou *h.* to t

45. 10. come thou, thy flock and all that thou *h.*

Exod. 9. 19. send and gather all that thou *h.*

13. 12. every firstling thou *h.* shall be t

Deut. 8. 13. silver, gold, and all thou *h.*

Judg. 18. 3. what maketh thou? what *h.* thou here?

1 Sam. 25. 6. peace be to thee and all that thou *h.*

2 Sam. 15. 35. *h.* thou not here with thee Zadok?

2 Kings 4. 2. Elisha said, tell me, what *h.* in house

Job 10. 4. *h.* thou eyes of flesh, or seest as man?

40. 9. *h.* thou an arm like God? or canst thunder?

Prov. 3. 28. say not, go, when thou *h.* it by thee?

Isa. 22. 16. what *h.* thou here? whom *h.* thou here

Mat. 19. 21. sell all thou *h.* Mark 10. 21. Luke 18. 22.

25. 25. lo, there thou *h.* that is thine

John 4. 11. from whence then *h.* thou living water?

18. and be whom thou now *h.* is not thine husband.

6. 68. to whom go? thou *h.* words of eternal life

7. 20. the people said, thou *h.* a devil, 8. 48, 52.

13. 8. if I wash thee not, thou *h.* no part with me

Acts 8. 21. thou *h.* neither part nor lot in this matter

20. 20. thou who *h.* the form of knowledge

14. 22. *h.* thou faith? have it to thyself before God?

1 Cor. 4. 7. what *h.* thou that thou didst not receive?

Jam. 2. 18. a man may say, thou *h.* faith and I works

Rev. 2. 3. thou *h.* patience, and for my name's sake

6. but this thou *h.* || 3. 1. thou *h.* a name to live, 4.

8. thou *h.* a little strength || 11. hold what thou *h.*

HASTE, Substantive.

Exod. 10. 16. Pharaoh called for Moses and Aaron *h.*

12. 11. ye shall eat it in *h.* with your loins girded

33. might send them out of land in *h.* Deut. 16. 3.

1 Sam. 21. 8. because the king's business required *h.*

2 Kings 7. 15. the Syrians had cast away in their *h.*

Ezra 4. 23. they went up in *h.* to Jerusalem

Psal. 31. 22. I said in my *h.* I am cut off from thee

116. 11. I said in my *h.* all men are liars

Isa. 52. 12. ye shall not go out with *h.* nor by flight

Dan. 2. 25. Arioch brought Daniel before king in *h.*

5. 24. the king rose up in *h.* and spake, and said

6. 19. the king went in *h.* unto the den of lions

Mark 6. 25. she came in straightway with *h.* to king

Luke 1. 39. Mary went into the hill-country with *h.*

2. 16. the shepherds came with *h.* and found Mary

HASTE.

Gen. 19. 22. *h.* thee, escape thither, for I cannot do

45. 9. *h.* ye and go up to my father, and say, 13.

1 Sam. 20. 38. Jonathan cried, make speed, *h.* stay not

23. 27. *h.* thee, for Philistines have invaded the land

Psal. 22. 19. O my strength, *h.* thee to help me

See MAKE haste.

HASTED.

Gen. 18. 7. give it to young man, and be *h.* to dress it

24. 18. she said, drink, my lord, and she *h.* 20.

Exod. 5. 13. and the task-masters *h.* them, saying

Josh. 4. 10. the people *h.* and passed over Jordan

8. 14. and when the king of Ai saw it, they *h.*

19. the ambush *h.* and set the city on fire

10. 13. the sun *h.* not to go down a whole day

Judg. 20. 37. liers in wait *h.* and rushed on Gibeon

1 Sam. 17. 48. David *h.* || 25. 23. Abigail *h.* 42.

25. 34. except thou hadst *h.* and come to meet

28. 24. the witch at En-dor *h.* and killed the calf

2 Sam. 19. 16. Shimei which was of Baburim, *h.*

Prov. 28. 22. *ue* that *h.* to be rich, hath an evil eye
Ecc. 1. 5. the sun *h.* to the place where he arose
Jer. 48. 16. the affliction of Moab *h.* fast
Hub. 1. 8. they shall fly as the eagle that *h.* to eat
Zeph. 1. 14. the great day of the Lord *h.* greatly

HASTILY.

Gen. 41. 14. they brought Joseph *h.* out of dungeon
Judg. 2. 23. left nations without driving them out *h.*
9. 54. Ahimelech called *h.* unto his armour-bearer
1 Sam. 4. 14. and the man came in *h.* and told Eli
1 Kings 20. 33. the men did *h.* catch it, and they said
Prov. 20. 21. an inheritance may be gotten *h.*
25. 8. go not forth *h.* to strive, lest thou know not
John 11. 31. when Jews saw Mary that she rose *h.*

HASTING.

Isa. 16. 5. seeking judgment, and *h.* righteousness
2 Pet. 3. 12. and *h.* unto the coming of day of the Lord

HASTY.

Prov. 14. 29. but he that is *h.* of spirit exalteth folly
21. 5. but of every one that is *h.* only to want
29. 20. seest thou a man that is *h.* in his words?
Ecc. 5. 2. let not thy heart be *h.* to utter before God
7. 9. be not *h.* in thy spirit to be angry
8. 3. be not too *h.* to go out of his sight
Isa. 28. 4. as the *h.* fruit before the summer
32. 4. the heart of the *h.* shall understand
35. 4. say to them that are of *h.* heart, be strong
Dan. 2. 15. why is the decree so *h.* from the king?
Hab. 1. 6. the Chaldeans, that bitter and *h.* nation.

HATCH.

Isa. 34. 15. owl shall *h.* and gather under her shadow
59. 5. they *h.* cockatrice-eggs, and weaves spiders' web

HATCHETH.

Jer. 17. 11. as partridge sitteth on eggs and *h.* not

HATE.

To hate, is not always to be understood rigorously. It frequently signifies no more than a lesser degree of love. *Deut.* 21. 15. If a man have two wives, one beloved, and another hated; that is, less beloved. Thus our Saviour says, that he who would follow him, must hate father and mother; that is, should love them less than Christ, less than his own salvation; he ought not to prefer them to God. Solomon says, that he that spareth his rod, hateth his son, *Prov.* 13. 24. Fathers often spare their children out of an excessive love to them; but this is not a proper instance of affection, to forbear correcting them; their fond affection is as pernicious to their children, as other men's hatred could be; they keep back from them what would do them good. There is a malicious hatred of the persons of men, not of their sin; thus Ahab hated the Lord's prophet Micaiah, *1 Kings* 22. 8. And wicked men do thus hate the righteous. *Psal.* 34. 21. They that hate the righteous shall be desolate. There is also an hatred of the sins of men, not of their persons; thus the righteous hate even the garment spotted with corruption, *Jude* 23. What I hate, that do I, *Rom.* 7. 15. The godly hate sin, because it is a breach of God's law.

Gen. 24. 60. let thy seed possess gate of those which *h.*
50. 15. they said, Joseph will peradventure *h.* us
Lev. 19. 17. thou shalt not *h.* thy brother in heart
26. 17. they that *h.* you shall reign over you
Num. 10. 35. let them that *h.* thee flee before thee
Deut. 7. 10. and repayeth them that *h.* him to face
15. he will lay them upon them that *h.* thee, *30.* 7.
19. 11. if any man *h.* his neighbour, and lie in wait
22. 13. if take a wife, and go in unto her and *h.* her
24. 3. if the latter husband *h.* her and write a bill
33. 11. smite through the loins of them that *h.* him
2 Chron. 19. 2. and love them that *h.* the Lord?
Job 8. 22. that *h.* thee shall be clothed with shame
Psal. 21. 8. thy hand shall find those that *h.* thee
34. 21. they that *h.* the righteous shall be desolate
44. 10. they which *h.* us spoil for themselves
68. 1. let them also that *h.* him flee before them
83. 2. they that *h.* thee have lifted up the head
89. 23. and I will plague them that *h.* him
97. 10. ye that love the Lord *h.* evil
105. 25. he turned their heart to *h.* his people
129. 5. let them be turned back that *h.* Zion
Prov. 1. 22. how long, fools, will ye *h.* knowledge?
6. 16. the *h.* doth the Lord *h.* a proud look

Prov. 8. 13. fear of the Lord is to *h.* evil; pride do *h.*
9. 8. reprove not a scorner, lest he *h.* thee
19. 7. all the brethren of the poor do *h.* him
25. 17. lest he be weary of thee, and so *h.* thee
29. 10. the blood-thirsty *h.* the upright
Ecc. 3. 8. a time to love, and a time to *h.*
Ezek. 16. 27. delivered unto will of them that *h.* thee
Dan. 4. 19. the dream be to them that *h.* thee
Amos 5. 10. they *h.* him that rebuketh in the gate
15. *h.* the evil, and love the good, establish judgment
Mic. 3. 2. who *h.* the good, and love evil, who pluck
Mat. 5. 43. been said, love thy neighbour, *h.* enemy
44. do good to them that *h.* you, *Luke* 6. 27.
6. 24. either he will *h.* the one, *Luke* 16. 13.
24. 10. and shall betray and shall *h.* one another
Luke 1. 71. saved from the hand of all that *h.* us
6. 22. blessed are ye when men shall *h.* you
14. 26. and *h.* not his father, and mother, and wife
John 7. 7. the world cannot *h.* you, but me it hateth
15. 18. marvel not if the world *h.* you, *1 John* 3. 13.
Rev. 17. 16. the ten horns, these shall *h.* the whore

I HATE.

1 Kings 22. 8. there is one man, but *I h.* him, *2 Chr.* 19. 7.
Psal. 101. 3. *I h.* the work of them that turn aside
119. 104. therefore *I h.* every false way, 128.
113. *I h.* vain thoughts || 163. *I h.* and abhor lying
139. 21. do not *I h.* them, O Lord, that hate thee?
22. yea, *I h.* them with perfect hatred
Prov. 8. 13. the evil way and froward mouth do *I h.*
Isa. 61. 8. *I h.* robbery for burnt-offering
Jer. 44. 4. do not this abominable thing that *I h.*
Amos 5. 21. *I h.* I despise your feast-days
6. 8. *I h.* his palaces, therefore will I deliver city
Zech. 8. 17. for all these things that *I h.* saith Lord
Rom. 7. 15. but what *I h.* that do I
Rev. 2. 6. the deeds of the Nicolaitanes *I h.* 15.

HATE ME.

Gen. 26. 27. why come ye to me, seeing ye *h.* me?
Exod. 20. 5. visiting iniquity to the third and fourth generation of them that *h.* me, *Deut.* 5. 9.
Deut. 32. 41. and I will reward them that *h.* me
Judg. 11. 7. do not ye *h.* me? || 14. 16. thou dost *h.* me
2 Sam. 22. 41. destroy them that *h.* me, *Psal.* 18. 40.
Psal. 9. 13. trouble which I suffer of them that *h.* me
25. 19. and they *h.* me with cruel hatred
35. 19. let them wink that *h.* me without a cause
38. 19. they that *h.* me wrongfully are many, 69. 4.
41. 7. all that *h.* me whisper together against me
55. 3. they cast iniquity upon me, in wrath they *h.* me
69. 14. let me be delivered from them that *h.* me
86. 17. that they which *h.* me may see it
118. 7. I shall see my desire upon them that *h.* me
Prov. 8. 36. all they that *h.* me love death

HATED.

Gen. 27. 41. Esau *h.* Jacob, because of the blessing
29. 31. the Lord saw Leah was *h.* || 33. that I was *h.*
37. 4. his brethren *h.* Joseph yet the more, 5. 8.
49. 23. the archers shot at him and *h.* him
Deut. 1. 27. and said, because the Lord *h.* us, 9. 28.
42. *h.* him not in times past, 19. 4, 6. *Josh.* 20. 5.
21. 15. another *h.* || 16. before the son of the *h.*
17. shall acknowledge the son of *h.* for first-born
Judg. 15. 2. I thought that thou hadst utterly *h.* her
2 Sam. 5. 8. the lame and blind that are *h.* of David's
13. 15. Amnon *h.* Tamar || 22. Absalom *h.* Amnon
22. 18. he delivered me from my strong enemy, and from them that *h.* me, *Psal.* 18. 17.
Esth. 9. 1. the Jews had rule over them that *h.* them
5. did what they would unto those that *h.* them
Job 31. 29. at the destruction of him that *h.* me
Psal. 26. 5. I have *h.* the congregation of evil doers
31. 6. I have *h.* them that regard lying vanities
44. 7. thou hast put them to shame that *h.* us
55. 12. neither was it he that *h.* me that did magnify
106. 10. he saved them from him that *h.* them
41. and they that *h.* them ruled over them
Prov. 1. 29. they *h.* knowledge, and did not choose
5. 12. and say, how have *I h.* instruction?
14. 17. and a man of wicked devices is *h.*
20. the poor is *h.* even of his own neighbour
Ecc. 2. 17. therefore *I h.* life || 18. *I h.* labour
Isa. 60. 15. whereas thou hast been forsaken and *h.*
66. 5. brethren that *h.* you said, Lord be glorified
Jer. 12. 8. therefore have *I h.* mine heritage

Ezek. 16. 37. I will gather all them that thou hast *h.*
35. 6. sith thou hast not *h.* blood, blood pursue
Hos. 9. 15. for there *I h.* them for wickedness of doings
Mal. 1. 3. I loved Jacob, and *h.* Esau, *Rom.* 9. 13.
Mat. 10. 22. ye shall be *h.* *Mark* 13. 13. *Luke* 21. 17.
24. 9. ye shall be *h.* of all nations for my name
Luke 19. 14. his citizens *h.* him, and sent a message
John 15. 18. ye know that it *h.* me before it *h.* you
24. have both seen and *h.* both me and my Father
25. written in their law, they *h.* me without a cause
17. 14. world hath *h.* them, because not of world
Eph. 5. 29. no man ever yet *h.* his own flesh
Heb. 1. 9. thou hast loved righteousness and *h.* iniquity

HATEFUL.

Psal. 36. 2. until his iniquity be found to be *h.*

Tit. 3. 3. we were *h.* and hating one another

Rev. 18. 2. a cage of every unclean and *h.* bird

HATEFULLY.

Ezek. 23. 29. and they shall deal with thee *h.*

HATERS.

Psal. 81. 15. the *h.* of Lord should have submitted

Rom. 1. 30. backbiters, *h.* of God, despiteful

HATEST.

2 Sam. 19. 6. lovest thine enemies, and *h.* thy friends

Psal. 5. 5. thou *h.* all workers of iniquity

45. 7. thou lovest righteousness, and *h.* wickedness

50. 17. thou *h.* instruction, and castest my words

Ezek. 23. 28. deliver thee into hand whom thou *h.*

Rev. 2. 6. thou *h.* the deeds of the Nicolaitanes

HATETH.

Exod. 23. 5. if see the ass of him that *h.* thee lying

Deut. 7. 10. Lord not be slack to him that *h.* him

12. 31. every abomination he *h.* have they done

16. 22. nor set up any image which the Lord *h.*

22. 16. I gave my daughter unto this man, he *h.* her

Job 16. 9. he teareth me in his wrath, who *h.* me

34. 17. shall even he that *h.* right, govern?

Psal. 11. 5. him that loveth violence, his soul *h.*

120. 6. my soul long dwelt with him that *h.* peace

Prov. 11. 15. and he that *h.* suretyship is sure

12. 1. but he that *h.* reproof is brutish

13. 5. a righteous man *h.* lying, but a wicked man

24. he that spareth his rod *h.* his son

15. 10. and he that *h.* reproof shall die

27. but he that *h.* gifts shall live

26. 24. he that *h.* dissembleth with his lips

28. a lying tongue *h.* those that are afflicted

29. 16. he that *h.* covetousness shall prolong days

29. 24. whoso is partner with a thief *h.* his own soul

Isa. 1. 14. and your appointed feasts my soul *h.*

Mal. 2. 16. the Lord saith, that he *h.* putting away

John 3. 20. every one that doeth evil *h.* the light

7. 7. but me the world *h.* because I testify of it

12. 25. he that *h.* his life in this world shall keep it

15. 19. ye are not of world, therefore world *h.* you

23. he that *h.* me *h.* my Father also

1 John 2. 9. he that *h.* his brother is in darkness, 11.

3. 15. whosoever *h.* his brother is a murderer

4. 20. if say, I love God, and *h.* his brother, is a liar

HATING.

Exod. 18. 21. provide men of truth, *h.* covetousness

Tit. 3. 3. in times past hateful, and *h.* one another

Jude 23. *h.* even the garment spotted by the flesh

HATH.

Gen. 24. 36. and unto him *h.* he given all that he *h.*

Lev. 22. 5. whatsoever uncleanness he *h.*

27. 28. no devoted thing of all he *h.* shall be sold

Num. 23. 22. he *h.* the strength of an unicorn, 24. 8.

27. 4. why name done away, because he *h.* no son

Deut. 21. 16. his sons to inherit that which he *h.*

17. the first-born a double portion of all he *h.*

Josh. 6. 22. bring out thence woman and all she *h.*

7. 15. he shall be burnt with fire, he and all he *h.*

1 Sam. 15. 22. *h.* Lord as great delight in offerings?

2 Kings 4. 2. thine handmaid *h.* not any thing in house

14. verily she *h.* no child, her husband is old

Job 1. 10. hedge about all he *h.* || 11. touch all he *h.*

12. behold, all that he *h.* is in thy power

2. 4. all that a man *h.* will he give for his life

5. 16. so the poor *h.* hope || 38. 28. *h.* rain a father?

Psal. 37. 16. a little that a righteous man *h.* is better

109. 11. let the extortioner catch all he *h.*

127. 5. happy is the man *h.* his quiver full of them

146. 5. happy he that *h.* God of Jacob for his help

Prov. 12. 9. he that is despised and *h.* a servant is better
 13. 4. the sluggard desireth, and *h.* nothing
 7. there is that maketh himself rich, yet *h.* nothing
 16. 22. understanding is life unto him who *h.* it
 17. 8. a precious stone in eyes of him that *h.* it
 19. 23. and he that *h.* it shall abide satisfied
 23. 29. who *h.* woe? who *h.* sorrow? who *h.* wounds?
Ecc. 4. 8. yea, *h.* *h.* neither child nor brother
 10. for *h.* not another to help him up
 6. 8. for what *h.* the wise more than the fool?
 8. 8. neither *h.* *h.* power in the day of death
Cant. 8. 8. we have a little sister, and she *h.* no breasts
Isa. 29. 8. behold, he is faint, and his soul *h.* appetite
 45. 9. he *h.* no hands || 50. 10. and *h.* no light
 53. 2. he *h.* no form nor comeliness, when see him
 55. 1. he that *h.* no money; come ye, buy and eat
Jer. 23. 28. prophet that *h.* a dream, let him tell, and
 he that *h.* my word, let him speak my word
 49. 1. *h.* Israel no sons? *h.* he no heir? why then
Mal. 1. 14. cursed be deceiver, which *h.* in a lame male
Mat. 8. 20. *h.* not where to lay head, *Luke* 9. 58.
 11. 15. he that *h.* ears to hear, let him hear, 13. 9,
 43. *Mark* 4. 9. *Luke* 8. 8. || 14. 35. *Rev.* 2. 7.
 18. nor eating, nor drinking, they say *h.* a devil
 13. 12. whosoever *h.* to aim shall be given, and more
 abundance; who *h.* not, from him shall be taken
 that *h.* 25. 29. *Mark* 4. 25. *Luke* 8. 18. 19. 26.
 44. selleth all that *h.* *h.* and buyeth that field
 56. whence *h.* this man these things? *Mark* 6. 2.
Mark 3. 22. he *h.* Beelzebub, and casteth out devils
 30. because they said, he *h.* an unclean spirit
Luke 7. 33. and ye say, he *h.* a devil, *John* 10. 20.
 12. 44. he will make him ruler over all that *h.* *h.*
 14. 33. that forsaketh not all that *h.* cannot be
 20. 24. whose superscription *h.* it? they said, Cesar's
 22. 36. he that *h.* a purse, he that *h.* no sword
 24. 39. a spirit *h.* not flesh and bones, as ye see me
John 3. 29. he that *h.* the bride, is the bridegroom
 36. believeth *h.* everlasting life, 5. 24. || 6. 47, 54.
 5. 26. as the Father *h.* life in himself, so *h.* given
 12. 48. *h.* one judgeth him, the word *h.* I have spoken
 14. 21. he that *h.* my commandm. and keepeth them
 30. the prince of this world *h.* nothing in me
 15. 13. greater love *h.* no man than this, that a man
 16. 15. all things that the Father *h.* are mine
 19. 11. that delivered thee unto me, *h.* the greater sin
Rom. 3. 1. what advantage then *h.* the Jew?
 4. 2. if justified by works, be *h.* whereof to glory
 9. 21. *h.* not the potter power over the clay?
 1 *Cor.* 7. 4. the wife *h.* not power of her own body
 7. but every man *h.* his proper gift of God
 14. 26. every one of you *h.* a psalm, *h.* a doctrine
 2 *Cor.* 6. 14. what fellowship *h.* righteousness, with
 unright? what communion *h.* light with darkn?
 15. what concord *h.* Christ? || 16. *h.* temple of God
 8. 12. it is accepted according to that a man *h.*
Gal. 4. 27. for the desolate *h.* more children than she
Eph. 5. 5. nor idolater *h.* any inheritance in kingdom
Phil. 3. 4. if any thinketh he *h.* whereof he may trust
Heb. 3. 3. the builder *h.* more honour than the house
 7. 24. this man *h.* an unchangeable priesthood
 10. 35. confidence, which *h.* recompense of reward
Jam. 2. 14. though a man say he *h.* faith, not works
 1 *John* 2. 23. who denieth *h.* Son, same *h.* not Father
 3. 3. every man that *h.* this hope in him purifieth
 15. ye know that no murderer *h.* eternal life
 17. whoso *h.* this world's good, and seeth brother
 4. 16. we have believed the love that God *h.* to us
 18. there is no fear in love, because fear *h.* torment
 5. 10. he that believeth on Son of God *h.* the witness
 12. he that *h.* the Son *h.* life, *h.* not Son *h.* not life
 2 *John* 9. whoso abideth not in doctrine of Christ *h.*
 not God, that abideth *h.* both the Father and Son
Rev. 3. 7. that *h.* key of David opens, no man shuts
 12. 6. wilderness, where she *h.* a place prepared of God
 12. because he knoweth that he *h.* but a short time
 17. 7. beast which *h.* the seven heads and ten horns
 9. and here is the mind which *h.* wisdom
 20. 6. on such the second death *h.* no power
HATRED.
Gen. 26. 21. they digged another well, and called it *h.*
Num. 35. 20. but if he thrust him of *h.* or hurt at him
 2 *Sam.* 13. 15. the *h.* wherewith he hated her greater
Psal. 25. 19. and they hate me with cruel *h.*

Psal. 109. 3. they compassed me about with *h.*
 5. they have rewarded me *h.* for my love
 139. 22. I hate them with perfect *h.* I count them
Prov. 10. 12. *h.* stirs up strifes, love covers all sins
 18. he that hideth *h.* with lying lips, is a fool
 15. 17. better than a stalled ox and *h.* therewith
 26. 26. whose *h.* is covered by deceit, his wickedness
Ecc. 9. 1. no man knoweth either love or *h.*
 6. their love, their *h.* and envy is now perished
Ezek. 25. 15. vengeance to destroy it for the old *h.*
 35. 5. because thou hast had a perpetual *h.*
 11. I will do according to envy hast used out of *h.*
Hos. 9. 7. for multitude of iniquity, and for great *h.*
 8. but the prophet is *h.* in the house of his God
Gal. 5. 20. witchcraft, *h.* the works of the flesh
HATS.
Dan. 3. 21. men were bound in their hosen and *h.*
HAUGHTY.
 2 *Sam.* 22. 28. thine eyes are upon the *h.* to bring down
Psal. 131. 1. Lord, my heart is not *h.* nor eyes lofty
Prov. 6. 17. the Lord hateth *h.* eyes, a lying tongue
 16. 18. and an *h.* spirit goeth before a fall
 18. 12. before destruction the heart of a man is *h.*
 21. 24. proud and *h.* scorner is his name
Isa. 3. 16. because the daughters of Zion are *h.*
 10. 33. high hewn down, and *h.* shall be humbled
 24. 4. the *h.* people of the earth do languish
Ezek. 16. 50. were *h.* before me, I took them away
Zeph. 3. 11. no more be *h.* because of holy mountain
HAUGHTILY.
Mic. 2. 3. neither shall ye go *h.* this time is evil
HAUGHTINESS.
Prov. 21. 4. the *h.* of eyes and a proud heart is sin
Isa. 2. 11. *h.* of men shall be bowed down, Lord exalted
 17. and the *h.* of men shall be made low
 13. 11. and I will lay low the *h.* of the terrible
 16. 6. we heard of the *h.* of Moab, *Jer.* 48. 29.
HAUNT.
 1 *Sam.* 23. 22. go and see his place where his *h.* is
HAUNT.
 1 *Sam.* 30. 31. where David and men were wont to *h.*
Ezek. 26. 17. cause their terror to be on all that *h.* it
HAVE.
Gen. 11. 6. the Lord said, they *h.* all one language
 43. 7. *h.* ye another brother? || 44. 19. *h.* ye a father?
 46. 32. and they have brought all that they *h.*
Exod. 20. 3. thou shalt *h.* no other gods, *Deut.* 5. 7.
Lev. 7. 7. priest that maketh atonement shall *h.* it, 8.
 10. every meat-offering the sons of Aaron shall *h.*
 19. 36. a just ephah and a just hin shall ye *h.*
 22. 13. priest's daughter *h.* no child, *Num.* 27. 8, 9.
Num. 11. 13. whence should I *h.* flesh to give unto all?
 22. 38. *h.* I now any power at all to say any thing?
 25. 13. covenant of peace he and his seed shall *h.* it
 35. 8. from them that *h.* many, them that *h.* few
Deut. 5. 26. who hath heard voice of God as we *h.*?
Josh. 2. 13. ye will save alive father and all they *h.*
 17. 18. though they *h.* iron chariots and be strong
 22. 24. what *h.* you to do with Lord God of Israel?
Judg. 14. 15. *h.* ye called us to take that we *h.*?
 18. 24. ye *h.* taken my gods, and what *h.* I more?
Ruth 1. 12. turn again, for I am too old to *h.* an hus-
 band, if I should *h.* an husband also to-night
 1 *Sam.* 8. 19. but we will *h.* a king over us
 9. 7. there is not a present to bring, what *h.* we?
 15. 3. go and utterly destroy all that they *h.*
 18. 8. what can he *h.* more but the kingdom?
 21. 15. *h.* I need of mad-men, that ye *h.* brought?
 2 *Sam.* 13. 9. Amnon said, *h.* out all men from me
 15. 36. they *h.* there with them their two sons
 16. 10. what *h.* I to do with you, ye sons of Zeruiah?
 18. 18. I no son to keep my name in remembrance
 19. 28. what right *h.* I yet to cry any more to king
 34. Barzillai said unto king, how long *h.* I to live?
 43. Israel said, we *h.* ten parts in the king
 1 *Kings* 8. 28. *h.* thou respect unto prayer of the
 12. 16. saying, what portion *h.* we in Dav
 17. 12. I *h.* not a cake, but an handful of
 20. 4. my lord, O king, I am thine, and
 21. 2. that I may *h.* it for a garden of her
 22. 17. Israel scattered as sheep that *h.* no shepherd
 2 *Kings* 11. 15. *h.* her forth without, 2 *Chron.* 23. 14.
 20. 9. Isaiah said, this sign shalt thou *h.* of the Lord
 2 *Chron.* 1. 12. nor shall any after thee *h.* the like

2 *Chron.* 16. 9. from henceforth thou shalt *h.* wars
 35. 21. what *h.* I to do with thee, king of Judah?
 23. he said, *h.* me away, for I am sore wounded
Neh. 5. 5. other men *h.* our lands and vineyards
Job 3. 9. let it look for light, but *h.* none
 6. 8. O that I might *h.* my request, that God would
 10. then should I yet *h.* comfort, yea, I would
 21. 15. what profit should we *h.* if we pray unto him?
 30. 13. they mar my path, they *h.* no helper
 35. 3. what profit shall I *h.* if be cleansed from sin?
Psal. 2. 4. the Lord shall *h.* them in derision
 14. 4. *h.* workers of iniquity no knowledge? 53. 4.
 16. 6. in pleasant places, I *h.* a goodly heritage
 35. 25. let them not say, ah, so would we *h.* it
 73. 25. whom *h.* I in heaven but thee? none upon
 104. 33. I will sing to my God while I *h.* my being
 111. 10. a good understanding *h.* all they that do
 115. 5. they *h.* mouths; eyes *h.* they, but they see not
 6. they *h.* ears; noses *h.* they, 7. || 135. 16, 17.
 119. 42. so shall I *h.* wherewith to answer him
 165. great peace *h.* they which love thy law
 146. 2. sing praises unto my God while I *h.* any being
 149. 9. this honour *h.* all his saints, praise the Lord
Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let us all *h.* one purse
 20. 4. the sluggard shall beg in harvest, and *h.* nothing
 29. 21. shall *h.* him become his son at the length
 30. 2. and I *h.* not the understanding of a man
 3. nor *h.* I the knowledge of the holy
Ecc. 3. 19. yea, they *h.* all one breath, so that a man
 7. 12. that wisdom giveth life to them that *h.* it
 9. 5. neither *h.* they any more a reward
 6. neither *h.* they any more portion for ever
Cant. 8. 8. we *h.* a little sister, and she hath no breasts
 12. thou, O Solomon, must *h.* a thousand
Isa. 5. 13. are gone, because they *h.* no knowledge
 23. 12. pass over, there also shalt thou *h.* no rest
 26. 1. we *h.* a strong city, salvation will God appoint
 30. 29. ye shall *h.* a song as in the night when a holy
 43. 8. bring the blind that *h.* eyes, deaf that *h.* ears
 45. 21. *h.* not I the Lord? there is no God beside me
 24. say, in the Lord *h.* I righteousness and strength
 49. 20. the children which thou shalt *h.* shall say
 50. 2. is my hand shortened? *h.* I no power to deliver?
 11. this *h.* of my hand, ye shall lie down in sorrow
 52. 5. therefore what *h.* I here, saith the Lord
 56. 11. are greedy dogs, which can never *h.* enough
 61. 7. for your shame you shall *h.* double
Jer. 5. 21. which *h.* eyes and see not, which *h.* ears
 31. my people love to *h.* it so, what will ye do in
 12. 12. sword of Ld. devour, no flesh shall *h.* peace
 16. 2. neither shalt *h.* sons nor daughters in this place
 23. 17. the Lord hath said, ye shall *h.* peace, 29. 7.
 35. 7. ye shall not plant vineyard, nor *h.* any
 36. 30. he shall *h.* none to sit upon throne of David
 38. 2. he shall *h.* his life for a prey, and shall live
 44. 14. to the which they *h.* a desire to return
 49. 9. they will destroy till they *h.* enough
 31. the nation which *h.* neither gates nor bars
Lam. 3. 21. this I recall to my mind, therefore *h.* I hope
Ezek. 5. 11. neither will I *h.* any pity, 7. 4. || 8. 18. || 9. 10.
 9. 5. let not your eye spare, neither *h.* ye pity
 18. 23. *h.* I any pleasure that the wicked die?
 32. I *h.* no pleasure in the death of him, 33. 11.
 21. 25. when iniquity shall *h.* an end, 29.
Dan. 2. 30. for any wisdom that I *h.* more than any
 3. 25. I see four men loose, and they *h.* no hurt
 5. 7. shall *h.* a chain of gold about his neck, 16.
 6. 2. and the king should *h.* no damage
Hos. 10. 3. for now they shall say, we *h.* no king
Mic. 3. 6. night shall be unto you, ye shall not *h.* vision
Zeph. 2. 10. this shall they *h.* for their pride
Hag. 1. 6. ye eat, but ye *h.* not enough; ye drink
Mal. 2. 10. *h.* we not all one father? hath not God
Mat. 3. 9. we *h.* Abraham to our father, *Luke* 3. 8.
 5. 40. take thy coat, let him *h.* thy cloak also
 13. 12. and he shall *h.* more abundance, 25. 29.
 14. 4. it is not lawful for thee to *h.* her, *Mark* 6. 18.
 15. 33. whence should we *h.* so much bread in wild.
 34. how many loaves *h.* ye? *Mark* 6. 38. || 8. 5.

Mat. 17. 20. if *h.* faith as a grain of mustard, 21. 21.
 19. 16. what shall I do, that I may *h.* eternal life?
 27. followed thee, what shall we *h.* therefore?
 26. 11. ye *h.* the poor always with you, but me ye
h. not always, *Mark* 14. 7. *John* 12. 8.
 65. what further need *h.* we of witnesses?
 27. 19. *h.* nothing to do with that just man
 43. let him deliver him now, if he will *h.* him
Mark 2. 17. the whole *h.* no need of the physician
 19. as long as they *h.* the bridegroom with them
 4. 23. if any man *h.* ears to hear, 7. 16. *Rev.* 13. 9.
 40. why are ye so fearful, how is it ye *h.* no faith?
 8. 16. saying, it is because we *h.* no bread
 9. 50. *h.* salt in yourselves, *h.* peace one with another
 10. 21. thou shalt *h.* treas. in heaven, *Luke* 18. 22.
 11. 23. but shall believe, shall *h.* whatsoever. he saith
 24. believe ye receive them, and ye shall *h.* them
Luke 6. 32. who love you, what thank *h.* ye? 33, 34.
 8. 18. from him be taken what he seemeth to *h.*
 11. 5. which of you shall *h.* a friend, and shall go
 41. but rather give alms of such things as ye *h.*
 12. 4. and after that *h.* no more that they can do
 24. which neither *h.* store-house nor barn
 33. sell that ye *h.* and give alms, provide bags
 14. 18. must go and see it, I pray *h.* me excused, 19.
 15. 31. thou art ever with me, all that I *h.* is thine
 19. 14. we will not *h.* this man to reign over us
 22. 31. Satan hath desired to *h.* you, that he may
 24. 17. what communications ye *h.* one to another?
 39. spirit hath not flesh and bones, as ye see me *h.*
 41. he said, *h.* ye here any meat? *John* 21. 5.
John 2. 3. the mother of Jesus said, they *h.* no wine
 4. woman, what *h.* I to do with thee?
 3. 15. should not perish, but *h.* everlasting life, 16.
 4. 17. the woman answered and said, I *h.* no husb.
 5. 26. he hath given the Son to *h.* life in himself
 38. and ye *h.* not his word abiding in you
 42. I know that ye *h.* not the love of God in you
 6. 40. believeth on him, may *h.* everlasting life
 53. except ye eat his flesh, ye *h.* no life in you
 8. 6. tempting, that they might *h.* to accuse him
 12. he that followeth me, shall *h.* the light of life
 41. *h.* one father even God 49. I *h.* not a devil
 9. 41. if ye were blind, ye should *h.* no sin
 10. 10. I am come that they might *h.* life and more
 16. other sheep I *h.* which are not of this fold
 12. 35. walk while ye *h.* light, lest darkness, 36.
 16. 33. that in me ye might *h.* peace, in the world
 ye shall *h.* tribulation, I *h.* overcome the world
 18. 39. but ye *h.* a custom that I should release one
 19. 7. we *h.* a law 15. we *h.* no king but Cesar
 20. 31. that believing ye might *h.* life thro' Jesus
Acts 3. 6. silver and gold *h.* I none, but such as I *h.*
 9. 6. he said, Lord, what wilt thou *h.* me to do?
 17. 28. in him we live, move, and *h.* our being
 19. 25. know that by this craft we *h.* our wealth
 21. 23. we *h.* four men which *h.* a vow
Rom. 2. 14. when the Gentiles, which *h.* not the law
 6. 22. ye *h.* your fruit unto holiness, the end life
 8. 9. now if any man *h.* not the Spirit of Christ
 9. 9. this time I will come, and Sara shall *h.* a son
 12. 4. and all members *h.* not the same office
 14. 22. hast thou faith? *h.* to thyself before God
 15. 17. I *h.* whereof I may glory through Christ
1 Cor. 2. 16. but we *h.* the mind of Christ
 4. 11. are naked, and *h.* no certain dwelling-place
 15. though instructors, yet *h.* ye not many fathers
 5. 1. that one should *h.* his father's wife
 6. 19. Holy Gh, which is in you, which ye *h.* of God
 7. 2. to avoid fornication, let every man *h.* his own
 wife, let every woman *h.* her own husband
 29. yet such shall *h.* trouble in the flesh
 29. they that *h.* wives be as though they had none
 32. I would *h.* you without carefulness
 40. I think also that I *h.* the Spirit of God
 8. 1. we know, that we all *h.* knowledge
 9. 4. *h.* we not power to eat and drink? 5, 6.
 11. 14. if a man *h.* long hair, it is a shame to him
 15. if a woman *h.* long hair, it is a glory to her
 16. we *h.* no such custom, nor the churches of God
 22. what, *h.* ye not houses to eat and drink in?
 12. 21. eye not say to hand, I *h.* no need of thee
 30. *h.* all the gifts of healing? do all interpret?
 13. 1. *h.* not clarity, I am become sounding brass

1 Cor. 13. 2. tho' I *h.* all faith and *h.* not charity, 3.
 15. 31. by your rejoicing which I *h.* in Christ Jesus
 34. for some *h.* not the knowledge of God
2 Cor. 3. 4. such trust *h.* we thro' Christ to God-ward
 4. 1. seeing we *h.* this ministry, we faint not
 8. 11. a performance out of that which ye *h.*
Eph. 4. 28. he may *h.* to give to him that needeth
 5. 11. *h.* no fellowship with the unfruitful works
Phil. 1. 7. I *h.* you in my heart 4. 18. but I *h.* all
Col. 1. 4. and love which ye *h.* to all the saints
 2. 1. ye knew what great conflict I *h.* for you
 3. 13. if any man *h.* a quarrel against any
 4. 1. knowing that ye also *h.* a Master in heaven
1 Thess. 2. 14. ye suffered, as they *h.* of the Jews
2 Thess. 3. 2. pray for us, for all men *h.* not faith
 9. not because we *h.* not power, but to make
1 Tim. 2. 4. who will *h.* all men to be saved
Heb. 4. 13. the eyes of him with whom we *h.* to do
 14. seeing then that we *h.* a great high-priest
 5. 14. by reason of use *h.* their senses exercised
 6. 19. which hope we *h.* as an anchor of the soul
 8. 1. we *h.* such an high-priest, set on right-hand
 3. that this man *h.* somewhat also to offer
 10. 34. that ye *h.* in heaven a better substance
 13. 5. be content with such things as ye *h.*
 10. we *h.* an altar whereof they *h.* no right to eat
 14. here *h.* we no continuing city, we seek one
Jam. 1. 4. but let patience *h.* her perfect work
 2. 1. *h.* not faith of Christ with respect of persons
 14. and *h.* not works, can faith save him?
 17. even so faith, if it *h.* not works, is dead
 18. a man may say, thou hast faith, and I *h.* works
 3. 14. if ye *h.* bitter envying and strife in your hea.
 4. 2. ye lust and *h.* not, ye desire to *h.* ye fight and
 war, yet ye *h.* not because ye ask not
1 Pet. 4. 8. above all things *h.* fervent charity
2 Pet. 1. 19. we *h.* a more sure word of prophecy
 2. 14. an heart they *h.* exercised with covetousness
1 John 1. 8. if we say, we *h.* no sin, deceive ourselves
 2. 1. we *h.* an advocate with the Father, Jesus
 20. but ye *h.* an anction from the holy One
 4. 21. and this commandment *h.* we from him
 5. 13. that ye may know that ye *h.* eternal life
 14. this is the confidence that we *h.* in him
 15. know we *h.* the petitions we desired of him
3 John 4. I *h.* no greater joy than to hear that my
 9. Diotrephes, who loveth to *h.* the pre-eminence
Rev. 1. 18. I *h.* the keys of hell and of death
 2. 4. yet I *h.* somewhat against thee, 14, 20.
 10. and ye shall *h.* tribulation ten days
 24. to you, and to as many as *h.* not this doctrine
 25. but what ye *h.* already, hold fast till I come
 9. 4. which *h.* not the seal of God in their foreheads
 12. 17. and *h.* the testimony of Jesus Christ
 14. 11. they *h.* no rest day nor night who worship
 17. 13. these *h.* one mind, and give their power
 19. 10. of brethren that *h.* the testimony of Jesus
 21. 8. liars shall *h.* their part in the lake that burns
 22. 14. that they may *h.* right to the tree of life
 See COMPASSION, DOMINION.
 HAVING.
Lev. 7. 20. *h.* his uncleanness upon him, 22. 3.
 20. 18. *h.* her sickness 22. 22. *h.* a wen or scurvy
Num. 24. 4. into a trance, but *h.* his eyes open, 16.
Ruth 1. 13. would ye stay for them from *h.* husbands
1 Chron. 21. 16. *h.* a drawn sword in his hand
2 Chron. 11. 12. *h.* Judah and Benjamin on his side
Esth. 6. 12. mourning, and *h.* his head covered
Prov. 6. 7. which *h.* no guide, overseer, or ruler
Ezek. 38. 11. and *h.* neither bars nor gates
Mic. 1. 11. pass ye away, *h.* thy shame naked
Zech. 9. 9. thy king cometh to thee, *h.* salvation
Mat. 7. 29. he taught as one *h.* authority
 8. 9. under authority, *h.* soldiers under me, *Luke* 7. 8.
 9. 36. were as sheep *h.* no shepherd, *Mark* 6. 34.
 18. 8. rather than *h.* two hands or two feet *Mar.* 9. 43
 9. rather than *h.* two eyes to be cast, *Mark* 9. 47.
 22. 12. how earnest, not *h.* a wedding-garment?
 24. if a man die, *h.* no children, *Luke* 20. 28.
 25. and *h.* no issue, left his wife to his brother
 26. 7. a woman *h.* an alabaster-box, *Mark* 14. 3.
Mark 8. 1. and *h.* nothing to eat, Jesus called
 18. *h.* eyes, see ye not? *h.* ears, hear ye not?
 11. 13. a fig-tree *h.* leaves 12. 6. *h.* one son

Luke 8. 43. woman *h.* an issue of blood twelve years
 15. 4. what man of you *h.* an hundred sheep?
 8. either what woman *h.* ten pieces of silver?
 17. 7. but which of you *h.* a servant plowing
John 7. 15. how knows he letters, *h.* never learned?
 18. 10. then Simon Peter *h.* a sword, drew it
Acts 4. 37. *h.* land, sold it, and brought the money
 22. 12. *h.* a good report of the Jews who dwell
 24. 22. *h.* more perfect knowledge of that way
Rom. 2. 14. *h.* not the law, are a law to themselves
 12. 6. *h.* then gifts differing according to grace given
1 Cor. 6. 1. *h.* a matter against another, go to law
 7. 37. he that standeth stedfast, *h.* no necessity
2 Cor. 4. 13. we *h.* the same spirit of faith, as written
 6. 10. as *h.* nothing, and yet possessing all things
 7. 1. *h.* therefore these promises, beloved, cleanse
 9. 8. ye always *h.* all sufficiency in all things
 10. 6. *h.* in a readiness to revenge all disobedience
 15. but *h.* hope, when your faith is increased
Eph. 2. 12. *h.* no hope 5. 27. not *h.* spot or wrinkle
 6. 14. *h.* your loins girt about with truth
Phil. 1. 23. *h.* a desire to depart, and be with Christ
 25. *h.* this confidence 30. *h.* the same conflict
 2. 2. *h.* same love 3. 9. not *h.* my own righteousness.
Col. 1. 20. *h.* made peace thro' the blood of his cross
 2. 19. *h.* nourishment ministered, and knit together
1 Tim. 3. 4. *h.* his child. in subjection with all gravity
 4. 8. *h.* the promise of the life that now is
 5. 12. *h.* damnation, because they have cast off
 6. 8. and *h.* food and raiment, let us be content
2 Tim. 2. 19. *h.* this seal, the Lord knoweth his
 3. 5. *h.* a form of godliness, but denying the power
 4. 3. they shall heap teachers, *h.* itching ears
Tit. 1. 6. *h.* faithful children, not accused of riot
1 Pet. 2. 12. *h.* conversation honest among Gentiles
 3. 16. *h.* a good conscience, they may be ashamed
2 Pet. 2. 14. *h.* eyes full of adultery, that cannot cease
Jude 19. these be sensual, *h.* not the Spirit
Rev. 5. 6. *h.* seven horns 8. *h.* every one harps
 7. 2. I saw an angel, *h.* the seal of the living God
 8. 3. *h.* a golden censor 9. 17. *h.* breast-plates
 12. 3. *h.* seven heads 12. *h.* great wrath
 14. 6. *h.* the everlasting gospel to preach to them
 15. 2. *h.* the harps of God 17. 4. *h.* a golden cup
 18. 1. *h.* great power 20. 1. *h.* the key of the pit
 21. 11. the holy Jerusalem, *h.* the glory of God
 HAVEN.
Gen. 49. 13. Zebulun shall dwell at the *h.* an *h.* of ships
Psal. 107. 30. he bringeth them to their desired *h.*
Acts 27. 12. *h.* not commodious, an *h.* of Crete
 Fair HAVENS.
Acts 27. 8. came to a place which is called the fair *h.*
 HAVOCK.
Acts 8. 3. as for Saul, he made *h.* of the church
 HAWK.
Lev. 11. 16. *h.* had in abomination, *Deut.* 14. 15.
Job 39. 26. doth the *h.* fly by thy wisdom?
 HAY.
Prov. 27. 25. the *h.* appeareth, and tender grass
Isa. 15. 6. the *h.* is withered away, the grass faileth
1 Cor. 3. 12. who buildeth on this foundation, *h.*
 HAZEL.
Gen. 30. 37. Jacob took him rods of *h.* and chesnut
 HE.
Gen. 3. 16. and he shall rule over thee
 6. 3. not always strive with man, for that *h.* is flesh
 44. 10. he with whom it is found shall be my servant
 48. 19. younger brother shall be greater than *he*
 49. 8. art *he* whom thy brethren shall praise
Exod. 14. 16. *he* shall be thy spokesman to the people,
 and *he* shall be to thee instead of a mouth
 34. and hardened his heart, *he* and his servants
 35. *he* hath put in his heart that *he* may teach,
 both *he* and Ahioiab of the tribe of Dan
Lev. 7. 33. *he* among the sons of Aaron that offereth
 25. 54. shall go out in jubilee, *he* and his children
Num. 24. 9. and cursed is *he* that curseth thee
Deut. 3. 1. came, *he* and all his people, to battle
 8. 18. it is *he* that giveth power to get wealth
 27. 6. cursed be *he.* So to the end of the chapter
 31. 6. *he* that doth go with thee, *he* will not fail, 8.
 32. 6. is not *he* thy father that hath bought thee?
 39. I, even I am *he*, and there is no god with me,
Isa. 41. 4. 43. 10. 13. 46. 4. 48. 12

Josh. 23. 3. *Ld. your G. is he that fought for you, 10.*
Judg. 10. 18. what man is he will begin to fight?
1 Sam. 4. 16. I am he that came out of the army
 9. 2. there was not a goodlier person than he
 16. 12. this is he || 25. 25. as his name is so is he
1 Kings 2. 32. who fell on two men better than he
 6. 13. she and he and her house did eat many days
 18. 17. art thou he that troubleth Israel?
2 Kings 18. 22. is not that he whose places, *Isa.* 36. 7.
2 Chron. 29. 3. he in first year of reign opened doors
Job 9. 24. if not, where, and who is he?
 13. 19. who is he that will plead with me?
 14. 10. man dieth, and where is he? 20. 7. *Isa.* 63. 11.
Psal. 22. 9. thou art he that took me out of the womb
 60. 12. he it is shall tread down enemies, 108. 13.
 68. 20. he that is our God is the God of salvation
 100. 3. he is God, it is he that hath made us
 144. 10. it is he that giveth salvation to kings
Prov. 16. 20. that trusteth in *Ld.* happy is he, 29. 18.
Ecc. 5. 8. he that is higher than the highest regard.
 6. 3. I say that an untimely birth is better than he
Isa. 40. 22. it is he sitteth on the circle of the earth
 51. 12. I, even I, am he that comforteth you, 52. 6.
John 18. 5, 6, 8. *Rev.* 1. 18. || 2. 23.
Jer. 5. 12. have belied the Lord, and said, it is not he
 14. 22. art not thou he, O Lord our God
 38. 5. the king is not he that can do any thing
 48. 26. and he also shall be in derision
Ezek. 38. 17. art thou he of whom I have spoken?
Hab. 1. 13. the man that is more righteous than he
Mat. 2. 2. where is he that is born king of the Jews?
 3. 3. this is he that was spoken of by the prophet
 11. 3. art thou he that should come? *Luke* 7. 19, 20.
 12. 30. he that is not with me is against me, and he
 that gathereth not with me, *Luke* 11. 23.
 22. 42. what think ye of Christ? whose son is he?
 24. 26. he is in the desert, he is the secret chamber
 26. 48. the same is he, hold him fast, *Mark* 14. 44.
Mark 12. 32. and there is none other but he
Luke 10. 22. he to whom the Son will reveal him
 11. 7. and he from within shall answer and say
 20. 2. who is he that gave thee this authority?
 22. 27. he that sitteth at meat, or he that serveth
 24. 6. they said, he is not here, but is risen
 21. we trusted he should have redeemed Israel
John 1. 15. this was he of whom I spake, 30.
 4. 26. Jesus saith, I that speak to thee, am he
 7. 11. where is he? || 25. is not this he they seek to kill?
 8. 24. if ye believe not that I am he, ye shall die
 28. then shall ye know that I am he
 9. 8. they said, is not this he that sat and begged?
 9. some said, this is he, but he said, I am he
 36. who is he, Lord || 37. he that talketh with thee
 13. 19. I tell you that ye may believe that I am he
Acts 3. 10. they knew it was he who sat for alms
 7. 38. this is he that was in the church in the wilder.
 9. 21. is not this he that destroyed them who called
 10. 21. Peter said, I am he whom ye seek
 42. he that was ordained of God to be the judge
 13. 25. whom think ye that I am? I am not he
Rom. 2. 28. he is not a Jew that is one outwardly
 29. but he is a Jew that is one inwardly
 14. 18. for he that in these things serveth Christ
1 Cor. 10. 22. are we stronger than he?
2 Cor. 10. 7. of himself think this again, that as he is
 Christ's, even so are we Christ's
1 Thess. 5. 24. faithful is he that calleth you, will do it
2 Thess. 2. 7. he who letteth, will tell till he be taken
Heb. 12. 7. what son is he the father chasteneth not?
 10. but he for our profit, that we might be partak.
1 Pet. 1. 15. as he which hath called you is holy
1 John 1. 7. if we walk in light, as he is in the light
 2. 28. when he shall appear, we may have confidence
 3. 7. is righteous, even as he is righteous
 24. dwelleth in him, and he in him, 4. 15.
 4. 4. greater is he that is in you, than he in the world
 17. because as he is so are we in this world
 5. 12. he that hath the Son, hath life; and he that
 hath not the Son of God, hath not life
3 John 11. follow not evil, he that doeth good is of
 God; he that doeth evil hath not seen God
Rev. 20. 6. holy is he that hath part in first resurrection.
 22. 11. he that is unjust, he that is filthy
 See BLESSED, DID, SAITH

HEAD.

The head is the uppermost and chief part of the body.
It is sometimes taken for the whole man, Prov. 10. 6.
 Blessings are upon the head of the just, that is,
 upon their persons. And God says of the wicked, I
 will recompense their way upon their head, *Ezek.*
 9. 10. *It is taken also for the life, Dan.* 1. 10. Ye
 shall make me endanger my head to the king. *It*
also signifies a chief or capital city, Isa. 7. 8. The
 head of Syria is Damascus. *It denotes a chief or*
principal member in any society, Isa. 9. 14, 15.
 The Lord will cut off from Israel head and tail.
 The ancient and honourable, he is the head. *It*
is said, Gen. 3. 15. The seed of the woman shall
 bruise the serpent's head; that is, Christ Jesus, the
 blessed seed of the woman, shall overthrow the power,
 policy, and works of the devil.

Head is taken for one that hath rule and pre-eminence
 over others. Thus God is the head of Christ, as
 Mediator; from him he derives all his dignity and
 authority: Christ is the only spiritual head of his
 church, both in respect of eminence and influence;
 he communicates life, motion, and strength, to every
 believer: also the husband is the head of his wife,
 because by God's ordinance he is to rule over her;
Gen. 3. 16. Also in regard of pre-eminence of sex,
1 Pet. 3. 7. and excellency of knowledge, *1 Cor.* 14.
 35. The Apostle mentions this subordination of
 persons in *1 Cor.* 11. 3. But I would have you
 know, that the head of every man is Christ; and
 the head of the woman is the man; and the head
 of Christ is God.

The river in paradise was divided into four heads,
 into four springs, four branches, *Gen.* 2. 10. The
 stone which the builders rejected, was made the
 head of the corner, *Psal.* 118. 22. it was the first in
 the angle, whether it were disposed at the top of that
 angle to adorn and crown it, or at the bottom to sup-
 port it. This in the New Testament is applied to
 Christ, who is the strength and beauty of the church,
 to unite the several parts thereof, namely, both
 Jews and Gentiles, together. Thou hast caused
 men to ride over our heads, *Psal.* 66. 12. Thou
 hast given us masters, who use us like slaves, yea,
 like beasts to carry their burdens. The Lord
 shall make thee the head, and not the tail, *Deut.*
 28. 13. Thou shalt be always master, and never
 in subjection.

Head is taken sometimes for poison, because the He-
 brew word Rosch, which signifies head, signi-
 fies likewise poison, *Job* 20. 16. He shall suck
 the poison, or head, of asps. In times of mourn-
 ing, they covered their heads, they cut and plucked
 off their hair; I will bring baldness upon every
 head, says the prophet, speaking of calamitous times,
Amos 8. 10. On the contrary, in prosperity they
 anointed their heads with sweet oils, *Ecc.* 9. 8.
 Let thy head lack no ointment. To shake the
 head at one, is a gesture of contempt and insult,
Psal. 22. 7. They shoot out the lip, they
 shake the head.

Gen. 3. 15. it shall bruise thy h. thou bruise his heel
 40. 13. yet Pharaoh shall lift up thy h. 19.
 49. 26. blessings shall be on the h. of Joseph, and
 on the top of the h. of him, *Deut.* 33. 16.
Exod. 29. 10. Aaron and his sons shall put their hands
 upon h. of the bullock, *Lev.* 4. 4. || 8. 14.
 15. put hands on h. of the ram, 19. *Lev.* 8. 18, 22.
Lev. 1. 4. shall put hand on the h. of burnt-offering
 3. 2. shall lay his hand on the h. of his offering
 4. 29. lay his hand on the h. of sin-offering, 33.
 13. 44. he is leprous, his plague is in his h.
 45. his clothes shall be rent, and his h. bare
 21. 5. they shall not make baldness on their h.
 10. shall not uncover his h. nor rend his clothes
Num. 5. 18. the priest shall uncover the woman's h.
 6. 5. there shall no razor come on the Nazar
 7. the consecration of his God is on his h.
 9. then he shall shave his h. 18. *Deut.* 21
 11. and he shall hallow his h. that same day
Josh. 2. 19. his blood be on his h. blood on our h.
Judg. 5. 26. she smote off Sisera's h. when she had
 13. 5. shalt bear a son, no razor shall come on his h.
1 Sam. 17. 57. Goliath's h. || 31. 9. cut off Saul's h.

1 Sam. 25. 39. the wickedn. of Nabal on his own h.
 28. 2. I will make thee keeper of my h. for ever
2 Sam. 1. 2. a man came, and earth upon his h. 15. 32.
 16. thy blood be upon thy h. *1 Kings* 2. 37.
 3. 8. Abner was wroth, and said, am I a dog's h.?
 29. let it rest on the h. of Joab, and on his house
 16. 9. let me go over, and take off his h.
2 Kings 2. 3. take thy master from thy h. to-day, 5.
 4. 19. and he said unto his father, my h. my h.
 6. 31. if the h. of Elisha shall stand on him
 32. son of a murderer sent to take away my h.
 19. 21. the virgin despised thee, the daughter of Je-
 rusalem hath shaken her h. at thee, *Isa.* 37. 22
 25. 27. did lift up the h. of Jehoiachin, *Jer.* 52. 31.
2 Chron. 6. 23. by recompensing his way on his h.
Ezra 9. 6. our iniquities are increased over our h.
Neh. 4. 4. and turn their reproach on their own h.
Esth. 9. 25. his device should return on his own h.
Job 1. 20. Job arose, shaved his h. and fell down
 10. 15. if righteous, yet will I not lift up my h.
 16. 4. and I could shake my h. at you
Psal. 3. 3. my glory and the lifter up of mine h.
 7. 16. his mischief shall return on his own h.
 22. 7. they shoot out the lip, they shake the h.
 23. 5. thou anointest my h. with oil, cup runneth
 27. 6. now shall my h. be lifted up above enemies
 38. 4. mine iniquities are gone over mine h.
 44. 14. a shaking of the h. among the people
 60. 7. Ephraim is the strength of my h. 108. 8.
 68. 21. God shall wound the h. of his enemies
 83. 2. they that hate thee, have lift up the h.
 110. 7. therefore shall he lift up the h.
 140. 9. as for the h. of those that compass me
 141. 5. be an oil, which shall not break my h.
Prov. 10. 6. blessings are on the h. of the just
 11. 26. blessing on the h. of him which selleth corn
 25. 22. shalt heap coals of fire on his h. *Rom.* 12. 20.
Ecc. 2. 14. the wise man's eyes are in his h.
Cant. 2. 6. his left hand is under my h. 8. 3.
 5. 2. my h. is filled with dew, my locks with drops
 11. his h. as most fine gold || 7. 5. thy h. as Carmel
Isa. 1. 5. the whole h. is sick and the heart faint
 51. 11. everlasting joy shall be on their h.
 58. 5. is it to bow down his h. as a bulrush?
 59. 17. he put on an helmet of salvation on his h.
Jer. 2. 37. go forth, and thine hands on thy h.
 9. 1. O that my h. were waters, mine eyes tears
 23. 19. fall grievously on the h. of wicked, 30. 23.
Ezek. 9. 10. recompense their way on their h.
 29. 18. every h. was made bald, shoulder peeled
Dan. 2. 38. O king, thou art this h. of gold
Joel 3. 4. return your recompense on your h. 7.
Amos 2. 7. that pant after dust on the h. of the poor
 8. 10. and I will bring baldness on every h.
 9. 1. he said, cut them in the h. all of them
Zech. 1. 21. so that no man did lift up his h.
 6. 11. then set the crowns on the h. of Joshua
Mat. 5. 36. neither shalt thou swear by thy h.
 27. 30. and they smote him on the h. *Mark* 15. 19
Mark 6. 24. she said, the h. of John the Baptist
Luke 7. 46. my h. with oil thou didst not anoint
John 13. 9. not feet only, but also my hands and h.
1 Cor. 11. 4. his h. covered, dishonoureth his h.
 10. the woman ought to have power on her h.
 12. 21. the h. to the feet, I have no need of you
Eph. 1. 22. put all things under his feet, and gave
 him as h. to the church, 4. 15. *Col.* 1. 18.
Col. 2. 19. not holding the h. from which the body
Rev. 19. 12. eyes flame of fire, and his h. many crowns
 See BEARD, BALD, BOW, BOWED,
 COVER, COVERED, CROWN.
 AXE-HEAD.

Deut. 19. 5. and the axe-h. slippeth from the helve
2 Kings 6. 5. axe-h. fell into the water, and he cried
 2. 2. 2. 2.

1 Cor. 13. 42. is become the h.-stone of the corner
Zech. 4. 7. bring forth the h.-stone with shoutings
 HEAD of the corner.
Mat. 21. 42. is become the h. of the corner, *Mark* 12.
 10. *Luke* 20. 17. *Acts* 4. 11. *1 Pet.* 2. 7.

HEAD, for Ruler, Governor.

Num. 17. 3. one rod shall be for the *h.* of the house
25. 15. he was *h.* over a people of a chief house
Deut. 28. 13. Lord will make thee the *h.* not the tail
 44. he shall be the *h.* and thou shalt be the tail
Josh. 22. 14. each one an *h.* of house of their fathers
Judg. 16. 18. he shall be *h.* over all Gilead, 11. 8.
 11. 9. shall I be your *h.*? 11. the people made him *h.*
1 Sam. 15. 17. wast thou not made the *h.* of Israel?
2 Sam. 22. 44. thou hast kept me to be *h.* **Psa.** 18. 43.
1 Chron. 11. 6. who smiteth Jebusites, shall be *h.*
 29. 11. and thou art exalted as *h.* above all
Isa. 7. 8. *h.* of Damascus is Rezin, *h.* of Samaria, 9.
 9. 14. Lord will cut off from Israel *h.* and tail
 15. the ancient and honourable, he is the *h.*
 19. 15. nor work which *h.* or tail, or rush, may do
Jer. 22. 6. thou art Gilead to me, *h.* of Lebanon
Hos. 1. 11. they shall appoint themselves one *h.*
Hab. 3. 13. woundedst the *h.* out of house of wicked
 14. thou didst strike through the *h.* of his villages
1 Cor. 11. 3. that the *h.* of every man is Christ, the *h.*
 of the woman is the man, the *h.* of Christ is God
Eph. 5. 23. the husband is the *h.* of the wife, even as
 Christ is *h.* of the church, and Saviour of the body
Col. 2. 10. who is the *h.* of all principality and power

HEAD, for Top, Chief.

Psal. 137. 6. prefer Jerusalem before *h.* of my joy
Isa. 28. 1. which are on the *h.* of fat valleys, 4.
 51. 20. they lie at the *h.* of all the streets
Ezek. 16. 25. built high places at *h.* of the way
 21. 19. choose it at the *h.* of the way to the city
 21. king of Babylon stood at the *h.* of two ways
HEAD with hair or hairs.
Lev. 13. 40. the man whose *hair* is fallen off his *h.* 41.
 14. 9. the leper shall shave all his *hair* off his *h.*
Num. 6. 5. let the locks of the *hair* of his *h.* grow
 18. and shalt take the *hair* of the *h.* of his separation
Judg. 16. 22. the *hair* of his *h.* began to grow again
1 Sam. 14. 45. not an *hair* of his *h.* shall fall to ground
2 Sam. 14. 26. weighed *hair* of his *h.* at 200 shekels
Ezra 9. 3. I plucked off the *hair* of my *h.* and beard
Psal. 40. 12. they are more than *hairs* of my *h.* 69. 4.
Cant. 7. 5. and the *hair* of thine *h.* like purple
Dan. 3. 27. nor was an *hair* of their *h.* singed
 7. 9. the *hair* of his *h.* like the pure wool
Mat. 10. 30. *hairs* of your *h.* are numbered, **Luke** 12. 7.
Luke 7. 38. did wipe them with *hairs* of her *h.* 44.
 21. 18. there shall not an *hair* of your *h.* perish
Acts 27. 34. not an *hair* fall from the *h.* of any
Rev. 1. 14. his *h.* and his *hairs* were white like wool
Hoary HEAD.
Lev. 19. 32. thou shalt rise before the *hoary h.*

HEADBANDS.

Isa. 3. 20. Lord will take away the *h.* and tablets
HEADY.
2 Tim. 3. 4. for men shall be *h.* high-minded
HEADLONG.
Job 5. 13. the counsel of the forward is carried *h.*
Luke 4. 29. that they might cast him down *h.*
Acts 1. 18. and falling *h.* he burst asunder in midst
HEADS.

Gen. 43. 28. they bowed down their *h.* **Exod.** 4. 31.
Lev. 10. 6. uncover not your *h.* lest ye die
Josh. 7. 6. and put dust upon their *h.* **Job** 2. 12.
Judg. 8. 28. so that they lifted up their *h.* no more
 9. 57. all the evil did God render upon their *h.*
1 Sam. 29. 4. should it not be with the *h.* of these
1 Kings 20. 31. let us, I pray, put ropes on our *h.*
 32. put ropes on their *h.* and came to the king
2 Kings 10. 6. take ye the *h.* of your master's sons
 8. they have brought the *h.* of the king's sons
1 Chron. 12. 19. he will fall to Saul on our *h.*
Psal. 24. 7. lift up your *h.* O ye gates, and be ye lift, 9.
 66. 12. thou hast caused men to ride over our *h.*
 74. 13. thou brakest the *h.* of the dragons in waters
 14. thou brakest the *h.* of leviathan in pieces
 109. 25. they looked on me, they shook their *h.*
Isa. 15. 2. on all their *h.* shall be baldness
 35. 10. to Zion songs, and everlasting joy on their *h.*
Jer. 14. 3. they were ashamed and covered their *h.*
 4. plowmen were ashamed, they covered their *h.*
Ezek. 7. 18. and baldness shall be on all their *h.*
 11. 21. I will recompense their way on their *h.* 22. 31.
 32. 27. they laid their swords under their *h.*

Ezek. 44. 18. shall have linen bonnets on their *h.*
 20. nor shall they shave, only they shall poll their *h.*
Mat. 27. 39. reviled, wagging their *h.* **Mark** 15. 29.
Luke 21. 28. then look up, and lift up your *h.*
Acts 18. 6. he said, your blood be upon your own *h.*
Rev. 9. 7. and on their *h.* were as it were crowns
 19. their tails were like to serpents, and had *h.*
 13. 1. I saw a beast having seven *h.* and on his *h.*
 3. I saw one of his *h.* as it were wounded to death
 17. 9. the seven *h.* are seven mountains, on which
 18. 19. they cast dust on their *h.* and cried, alas!

HEADS for Governors.

Exod. 18. 25. and made them *h.* over the people
Num. 1. 16. they were *h.* of thousands in Israel
 25. 4. take all the *h.* of the people and hang them
Josh. 22. 21. Reuben and Gad answered the *h.*
 23. 2. Joshua called for their *h.* and for their judges
1 Chron. 12. 32. the *h.* of Israel were two hundred
2 Chron. 5. 2. Solomon assembled all the *h.* to bring
 28. 12. certain of the *h.* of Ephraim stood up
Psal. 110. 6. shall wound the *h.* over many countries
Isa. 29. 10. the prophets and *h.* hath he covered
Mic. 3. 1. bear, O *h.* of Jacob, and princes of Israel, 9.
 11. *h.* thereof judge for reward, and priests teach

See FATHERS.**HEAL.**

Num. 12. 13. *h.* her now, O God, I beseech thee
Deut. 32. 39. I kill and make alive, I wound, I *h.*
2 Kings 20. 5. I will *h.* thee, and add to thy days
 8. what shall be the sign that the Lord will *h.* me?
2 Chron. 7. 14. I will forgive their sin, and will *h.* land
Psal. 6. 2. O Lord, *h.* me, for my bones are vexed
 41. 4. *h.* my soul, for I have sinned against thee
 60. 2. *h.* the breaches thereof, for it shaketh
Eccl. 3. 3. a time to kill, and a time to *h.*
Isa. 19. 22. shall smite and *h.* it, and he shall *h.* them
 57. 18. I have seen his ways, and will *h.* him, 19.
Jer. 3. 22. return, and I will *h.* your backslidings
 17. 14. *h.* me, O Lord, and I shall be healed
 30. 17. I will *h.* thee of thy wounds, saith the Lord
Lam. 2. 13. for thy breach is great, who can *h.* thee?
Hos. 5. 15. yet could he not *h.* you, nor cure you
 6. 1. let us return, he hath torn, and will *h.* us
 14. 4. I will *h.* their backslidings, I will love freely
Zech. 11. 16. he shall not *h.* that that is broken
Mat. 8. 7. Jesus saith, I will come and *h.* him
 10. 1. to *h.* all manner of sickness, **Mark** 3. 15.
 8. *h.* the sick, cleanse the lepers, **Luke** 9. 2. | 10. 9.
 12. 10. is it lawful to *h.* on sabbath-day? **Luke** 14. 3.
 13. 15. I should *h.* them, **John** 12. 40. **Acts** 28. 27.
Mark 3. 2. whether he would *h.* on sabbath, **Luke** 6. 7.
Luke 4. 18. he hath sent me to *h.* the broken-hearted
 23. ye will surely say, physician, *h.* thyself
 5. 17. the power of the Lord was present to *h.* them
 7. 3. beseeching that he would come and *h.* his serv.
John 4. 47. that he would come down and *h.* his son
Acts 4. 30. by stretching forth thine hand to *h.*

HEALED.

Gen. 20. 17. God *h.* Abimelech and his wife
Exod. 21. 19. he shall cause him to be thoroughly *h.*
Lev. 13. 18. the bile is *h.* 37. the scall is *h.*
 14. 3. and if the plague of leprosy be *h.* 48.
Deut. 28. 27. with itch, whereof thou canst not be *h.*
1 Sam. 6. 3. return an offering, then he shall be *h.*
2 Kings 2. 21. have *h.* the waters 22. waters were *h.*
 8. 29. king Joram went to be *h.* in Jezreel
 9. 15. Joram was returned to be *h.* **2 Chron.** 22. 6.
2 Chron. 30. 20. the Lord hearkened and *h.* the people
Psal. 30. 2. I cried to thee, and thou hast *h.* me
 107. 20. he sent his word, and *h.* them
Isa. 6. 10. lest they see, and convert, and be *h.*
 53. 5. he was bruised, and with his stripes we are *h.*
Jer. 6. 14. they have *h.* the hurt slightly, 8. 11.
 15. 18. my wound incurable, which refuseth to be *h.*
 17. 14. heal me, O Lord, and I shall be *h.*
 51. 8. howl for her, take balm, if so be she may be *h.*
 9. we would have *h.* Babylon, but she is not *h.*
Ezek. 30. 21. and lo, it shall not be bound up to be *h.*?
 34. 4. neither have ye *h.* that which was sick
 47. 8. brought forth into sea, the waters shall be *h.* 9.
 11. and the marishes thereof shall not be *h.*
Hos. 7. 1. when I would have *h.* Israel, then iniquity
 11. 3. but they knew not that I *h.* them
Mat. 4. 24. those that had the palsy, and he *h.* them

Mat. 8. 8. speak, and my servant shall be *h.* **Luke** 7. 7.
 12. 15. multitudes followed him, he *h.* them, 14. 14.
Mark 5. 23. that she may be *h.* and she shall live
Luke 8. 43. had spent all, nor could be *h.* of any
 13. 14. therefore come and be *h.* and not on sabbath
 17. 15. when he saw that he was *h.* turned back
 22. 51. and he touched his ear, and *h.* him
John 5. 13. he that was *h.* wist not who it was
Acts 4. 14. and beholding the man who was *h.*
 5. 16. and they were *h.* every one
 14. 9. and perceiving that he had faith to be *h.*
 28. 8. Paul prayed, and *h.* the father of Publius
Heb. 12. 13. be out of the way, but let it rather be *h.*
Jam. 5. 16. pray one for another, that ye may be *h.*
1 Pet. 2. 24. by whose stripes ye were *h.*
Rev. 13. 3. and his deadly wound was *h.* 12.

HEALER.

Isa. 3. 7. shall swear, saying, I will not be an *h.*

HEALETH.

Exod. 15. 26. for I am the Lord that *h.* thee
Psal. 103. 3. bless the Lord who *h.* all thy diseases
 147. 3. he *h.* the broken in heart, and bindeth up
Isa. 30. 26. and he *h.* the stroke of their wound

HEALING, Substantive.

2 Chron. 24. 13. and the *h.* went up upon the work
 36. 16. wrath of Lord arose, till there was no *h.*
Prov. 15. 4. the *h.* of the tongue is a tree of life
Jer. 14. 19. there is no *h.* for us, the time of life
Dan. 4. 27. if it may be an *h.* of thy error
Nah. 3. 19. there is no *h.* of thy bruise, wound grievous
Mal. 4. 2. shall sun of right. arise with *h.* in his wings
Luke 9. 11. and he healed them that had need of *h.*
Acts 4. 22. on whom this miracle of *h.* was shewed
1 Cor. 12. 9. is given to another the gift of *h.* 28.
 30. have all the gifts of *h.*? do all interpret?
Rev. 22. 2. leaves of the tree were for *h.* of nations

HEALING.

Jer. 30. 13. none to plead, thou hast no *h.* medicine
Mat. 4. 23. went about *h.* all manner of sickness
Luke 9. 6. preaching the gospel, and *h.* every where
Acts 10. 38. *h.* all that were oppressed of the devil

HEALTH.

Gen. 43. 28. our father is in good *h.* he is yet alive
2 Sam. 20. 9. Joab said, art thou in *h.* my brother?
Psal. 38. 3. neither is there any *h.* in my bones
 42. 11. who is the *h.* of my countenance, 43. 5.
 67. 2. thy saving *h.* may be known among all nations
Prov. 3. 8. it shall be *h.* to thy navel, and marrow
 4. 22. for they are *h.* to all their flesh
 12. 18. but the tongue of the wise is *h.*
 13. 17. but a faithful ambassador is *h.*
 16. 24. sweet to the soul, and *h.* to the bones
Isa. 58. 8. thy *h.* shall spring forth speedily
Jer. 8. 15. looked for a time of *h.* behold trouble
 22. why is not the *h.* of my people recovered?
 30. 17. for I will restore *h.* unto thee, and heal thee
 33. 6. behold, I will bring it *h.* and cure
Acts 27. 34. take some meat, for this is for your *h.*
3 John 2. mayest be in *h.* as thy soul prospereth

HEAP, Substantive.

Gen. 31. 46. they made a *h.* and did eat on the *h.*
 52. this *h.* be witness, and this pillar be witness
Exod. 15. 8. waters gathered, the floods stood upright
 as an *h.* **Josh.** 3. 13, 16. **Psal.** 33. 7. | 78. 13.
Deut. 13. 16. shall be an *h.* for ever, nor built again
Josh. 7. 26. they raised over him a great *h.* of stones
 8. 28. Joshua burnt Ai, and made it an *h.* for ever
 29. raise on the king of Ai a great *h.* of stones
 11. 13. the cities that stood still on their *h.*
Judg. 15. 16. with the jaw-bone of an ass, an *h.*
Ruth 3. 7. to lie down at the end of the *h.* of corn
2 Sam. 18. 17. they laid a very great *h.* on Absalom
Job 21. 32. yet shall he watch in the *h.*
 30. 24. he will not stretch out his hand to the *h.*
Prov. 26. 18. that putteth a precious stone in an *h.*
Cant. 7. 2. thy belly is like an *h.* of wheat set about
Isa. 17. 1. Damascus shall be a ruinous *h.*
 11. harvest shall be an *h.* in the day of grief
 25. 2. for thou hast made of a city an *h.*
Jer. 30. 18. the city shall be builded on her own *h.*
 49. 2. and Rabbah shall be a desolate *h.*
Mic. 1. 6. will make Samaria as an *h.* of the field
Hab. 3. 15. didst walk through the *h.* of great waters
Hag. 2. 16. when one came to an *h.* of 20 measures

HEAP.

Deut. 32. 23. I will *h.* mischiefs upon them
Job 16. 4. I could *h.* up words against you
 27. 16. though be *h.* up silver as the dust
 36. 13. but the hypocrites in heart *h.* up wrath
Prov. 25. 22. thou shalt *h.* coals of fire, *Rom.* 12. 20.
Ecc. 2. 26. to sinner he giveth to gather and to *h.* up
Ezek. 24. 10. *h.* on wood, kindle the fire, consume
Hab. 1. 10. for they shall *h.* dust, and take it
 2 *Tim.* 4. 3. *h.* to themselves teachers, having itching
 HEAPED.

Zech. 9. 3. Tyrus *h.* up silver as the dust, and fine gold
Jam. 5. 3. ye have *h.* treasure together for last days

HEAPETH.

Psal. 39. 6. be *h.* up riches, and knoweth not who
Hab. 2. 5. and be *h.* unto him all people

HEAPS.

Exod. 8. 14. they gathered them together on *h.*
Judg. 15. 16. with the jaw-bone of an ass *h.* on *h.*
 2 *Kings* 10. 8. lay ye them in two *h.* at entering in
 19. 25. to lay waste fenced cities into ruinous *h.*
 2 *Chron.* 31. 6. they brought tithe, and laid them by *h.*
 7. in the third month they began to lay the *h.*
 8. when the princes came and saw the *h.*
Neh. 4. 2. will they revive the stones out of the *h.*?
Job 15. 28. in houses which are ready to become *h.*
Psal. 79. 1. they have laid Jerusalem on *h.*
Jcr. 9. 11. and I will make Jerusalem *h.* 26. 18.
 31. 21. set thee up way-marks, make thee high *h.*
 50. 26. cast Babylon up as *h.* and destroy her utterly
 51. 37. and Babylon shall become *h.*
Hos. 12. 11. their altars are as *h.* in the furrows
Mic. 3. 12. and Jerusalem shall become *h.*

HEAR

Signifies, (1) *To receive a voice or sound by the ear,*
 2 *Sam.* 15. 10. (2) *To grant or answer our*
prayer, *Psal.* 116. 1. I love the Lord, because
 he hath heard my voice. *It is often used in this*
sense, in the Psalms and elsewhere. And God is
said not to hear, when he does not grant one's
desires, *John* 9. 31. We know that God heareth
 not sinners. (3) *To listen to God's word only*
with the outward sense of the ear, *Mat.* 13. 19.
 When any one beareth the word of the kingdom
 and understandeth it not. *Thus all wicked men*
who are within the church do hear the word;
they hear the sound of the words, but then they
have not so much as a notional knowledge of these
things, or else regard them not, never consider, or
lay them to heart. (4) *To yield a willing assent*
in our minds to the word of God, with a firm
purpose to obey it, *John* 8. 47. He that is of God,
 heareth God's word; he believes and obeys it.
 So in *John* 10. 27. My sheep hear my voice,
 and follow me. *It is used often in this sense,*
Deut. 1. 43. I spake unto you, and ye would
 not hear; ye would not obey me. 1 *Sam.* 24. 9.
 Wherefore nearest thou men's words? *Why*
believest thou what mine enemies say against me?
So in Mat. 17. 5. This is my beloved Son, hear
 him; believe and obey him. (5) *To learn,* *John*
 8. 26, 40. I speak to the world those things
 which I have heard of him; those things which
 he hath taught me, which he hath communicated to
 me. (6) *To approve of, and embrace,* 1 *John* 4.
 5. They speak of the world, and the world hear-
 eth them; these seducers and false teachers preach
 such doctrines as may gratify and comply with
 the corrupt affections of worldly men, and they
 greedily hearken to, approve, and embrace such
 doctrines. (7) *To judge and determine,* 2 *Sam.*
 15. 3. Thy matters are good and right, but
 there is no man deputed of the king to hear
 thee; to determine thy cause with justice and
 equity.

Gen. 21. 6. so that all that *h.* will laugh with me
 23. 6. *h.* us, my lord, thou art a mighty prince
Exod. 19. 9. that the people may *h.* when I speak
 32. 18. but the noise of them that sing do I *h.*
Num. 16. 8. *h.* I pray you, ye sons of Levi
 23. rise up, Balak, and *h.* hearken unto me
 30. 4. and her father *h.* her vow and her bond
Deut. 1. 16. *h.* the causes between your brethren
 4. 10. and I will make them *h.* my words

Deut. 5. 1. *h.* Israel the statutes and judgments, 6. 3.
 9. 1. | 20. 3. *Isa.* 48. 1. *Mark* 12. 29.
 27. and *h.* all that the Lord our God doth say
 12. 28. *h.* all these words which I command thee
 13. 12. if thou shalt *h.* say in one of thy cities
 30. 12. bring it, that we may *h.* it and do it, 13.
 31. 12. that they may *h.* and fear Lord, 13. *Jer.* 6. 10.
Josh. 3. 9. *h.* the words of the Lord your God
 6. 5. when ye *h.* the sound of the trumpet, the peo-
 ple shall shout, *Neh.* 4. 20. *Dan.* 3. 5, 15.
Judg. 5. 3. *h.* O ye kings, give ear, O ye princes
 16. why abodest, to *h.* the blessings of the flocks?
 14. 13. put forth thy riddle, that we may *h.* it
 1 *Sam.* 2. 23. for I *h.* of your evil dealings by all
 24. nay, my sons, it is no good report that I *h.*
 15. 14. and the lowing of the oxen which I *h.*
 16. 2. how can I go? if Saul *h.* it, he will kill me
 25. 24. *h.* the words of thy handmaid, 2 *Sam.* 20. 17.
 26. 19. let my lord the king *h.* words of his servant
 2 *Sam.* 14. 17. so is my lord the king to *h.* good
 15. 3. there is no man deputed of the king to *h.* thee
 10. as soon as ye *h.* the sound of the trumpet
 35. that what thing soever thou shalt *h.*
 36. ye shall send to me every thing that ye *h.*
 17. 5. and let us *h.* likewise what Hushai saith
 20. 16. a wise woman cried out of the city, *h.*
 22. 45. soon as they *h.* shall be obedient, *Psal.* 18. 44.
 1 *Kings* 3. 11. asked understanding to *h.* judgment
 4. 34. to *h.* the wisdom of Solomon, 10. 8, 24.
 2 *Chron.* 9. 7, 23. *Mat.* 12. 42. *Luke* 11. 31.
 8. 30. then *h.* thou in heaven, and forgive, 32, 34,
 36, 39, 43, 45, 49. 2 *Chron.* 6. 21.
 18. 26. they called on Baal, saying, O Baal, *h.* us
 2 *Kings* 7. 6. made the host to *h.* a noise of chariots
 18. 28. *h.* the word of the great king, *Isa.* 36. 13.
 19. 16. *h.* the words of Sennacherib, *Isa.* 37. 17.
 1 *Chron.* 14. 15. when thou shalt *h.* a sound of going
Neh. 1. 6. that thou mayest *h.* the prayer of servant
 4. 4. *h.* O our God, for we are despised, turn reproach
 8. 2. and all that could *h.* with understanding
Job 5. 27. *h.* it, and know thou it for thy good
 13. 17. *h.* diligently my speech with ears, 21. 2.
 27. 9. will God *h.* his cry? | 34. 2. *h.* my words
 42. 4. *h.* I beseech thee, and I will speak
Psal. 4. 1. have mercy upon me, *h.* my prayer, O
 God, 39. 12. | 54. 2. | 84. 8. | 102. 1. | 143. 1.
 20. 1. the Lord *h.* thee in the day of trouble
 9. save, Lord, let the king *h.* us when we call
 27. 7. *h.* O Lord, when I cry with my voice
 30. 10. *h.* O Lord, and have mercy upon me
 49. 1. *h.* this, all ye people, give ear, all inhabitants
 50. 7. *h.* O my people, and I will speak, 81. 8.
 51. 8. make me to *h.* joy and gladness, that the bones
 59. 7. swords in their lips, for who, say they, doth *h.*?
 61. 1. *h.* my cry, O God, attend to my prayer
 66. 16. come and *h.* all ye that fear God
 102. 20. to *h.* groaning of the prisoner, to loose those
 138. 4. when they *h.* the words of thy mouth
 143. 8. cause me to *h.* thy loving-kindness in morning
Prov. 1. 8. my son, *h.* the instruction of thy father
 4. 1. *h.* ye children, the instruction of a father
 10. *h.* O my son, and receive my sayings, 19. 20.
 8. 6. *h.* for I will speak of excellent things
 33. *h.* instruction, and be wise, refuse it not
 19. 27. cease to *h.* instruction that causeth to err
 22. 17. bow thine ear, *h.* the words of the wise
 23. 19. *h.* thou, my son, be wise, and guide thy heart
Ecc. 5. 1. and be more ready to *h.* than to give
 7. 5. it is better to *h.* the rebuke of the wise
 12. 13. let us *h.* the conclusion of the matter
Cant. 8. 13. hearken to thy voice, cause me to *h.* it
Isa. 1. 2. *h.* O heavens, and give ear, O earth
 6. 9. *h.* ye indeed, but understand not, *Mark* 4. 12.
 18. 3. and when he bloweth a trumpet, *h.* ye
 33. 13. *h.* ye that are afar off, what I have done
 34. 1. let the earth *h.* and all that is therein
 42. 18. *h.* ye deaf | 23. who will *h.* for time
 43. 9. or let them *h.* and say, it is truth
 48. 14. all ye, assemble yourselves and *h.*
 16. *h.* ye this, I have not spoken in secret
 55. 3. *h.* and your soul shall live, *John* 5. 25.
Jer. 4. 21. shall I *h.* the sound of the trumpet?
 6. 18. therefore *h.* ye nations | 19. *h.* O earth
 11. 2. *h.* ye the words of this covenant, 6.

Jer. 11. 10. forefathers, who refused to *h.* 13. 10.
 13. 15. *h.* ye, give ear, for the Lord hath spoken
 18. 2. then I will cause thee to *h.* my words
 23. 22. and had caused my people to *h.* my words
 38. 25. if the princes *h.* that I have talked
 49. 20. therefore *h.* the counsel of the Lord, 50. 45.
Lam. 1. 18. *h.* I pray you, all people, and behold
Ezek. 2. 8. *h.* what I say | 3. 17. *h.* at my mouth, 33. 7.
 3. 27. he that heareth, let him *h.* he that forbears
 13. 19. by your lying to my people, that *h.* your lies
 33. 30. *h.* what is the word that cometh forth
 31. they *h.* thy words, but will not do them, 32.
Dan. 9. 17. O God, *h.* the prayer of thy servant
 19. O Lord, *h.* O Lord, forgive, hearken and do
Hos. 5. 1. *h.* ye this, O priests, and hearken, give ear
Joel 1. 2. *h.* this, ye old men, and give ear, all inhabit.
Amos 3. 1. *h.* this word *Ld.* hath spoken, 4. 1. | 5. 1. | 8. 4.
Mic. 1. 2. all ye people, hearken, O earth
 3. 1. I said, *h.* I pray you, O heads of Jacob, 9.
 6. 2. *h.* ye, O mountains | 9. *h.* ye the rod and him
Nah. 3. 19. all that *h.* the fruit of thee shall clap
Zech. 7. 12. lest they should *h.* the law and words
Mat. 11. 4. shew John the things which ye *h.* and
 5. lame walk, and deaf *h.* *Mark* 7. 37. *Luke* 7. 22.
 13. 17. to *h.* those things that ye *h.* *Luke* 10. 24.
 15. 10. he said to the multitude, *h.* and understand
 17. 5. this is my beloved Son, *h.* him, *Mark* 9. 7.
 18. 17. be neglect to *h.* them, to *h.* the church
Mark 4. 18. are such as *h.* the word, 20. *Luke* 8. 12, 13.
 24. take heed what ye *h.* you that *h.* more given
Luke 5. 1. pressed on him to *h.* the word of God
 15. multitudes came together to *h.* and be healed
 6. 17. which came to *h.* him, and to be healed
 27. I say to you which *h.* love your enemies
 5. 18. take heed therefore how ye *h.* whoever hath
 21. are these which *h.* the word and do it, 11. 28.
 9. 9. but who is this of whom I *h.* such things?
 15. 1. then drew near publicans and sinners to *h.* him
 16. 2. he said, how is it that I *h.* this of thee?
 29. they have Moses and prophets, let them *h.* them
 18. 6. Lord said, *h.* what the unjust judge saith
 19. 48. the people were very attentive to *h.* him
 21. 38. came to him in the temple for to *h.* him
John 5. 30. as I *h.* I judge | 6. 60. who can *h.* it?
 7. 51. doth our law judge a man before it *h.* him
 9. 27. wherefore would ye *h.* it again?
 10. 3. the sheep *h.* his voice, and he calleth by name
 12. 47. if any man *h.* my words, and believe not
 14. 24. and the word which ye *h.* is not mine
Acts 2. 8. how *h.* we every man in our own tongue
 33. hath shed forth this, which ye now see and *h.*
 16. 22. to send for thee, and to *h.* words of thee
 33. to *h.* all things that are commanded thee
 13. 7. and desired to *h.* the word of God
 44. the whole city came together to *h.* the word
 15. 7. Gentiles by my mouth should *h.* the word
 17. 21. either to tell or to *h.* some new thing
 19. 26. ye *h.* Paul hath turned away much people
 22. 1. *h.* ye my defence which I make now to you
 24. 4. that thou wouldest *h.* us of thy clemency
 25. 22. Agrippa said, I would *h.* the man myself
 28. 22. but we desire to *h.* what thou thinkest
 1 *Cor.* 11. 18. I *h.* there be divisions among you
Phil. 1. 27. or else be absent, I may *h.* of your affairs
 2 *Thess.* 3. 11. we *h.* that some walk disorderly
 1 *Tim.* 4. 16. shalt save thyself, and them that *h.* thee
 2 *Tim.* 4. 17. and that all the Gentiles might *h.*
Jam. 1. 19. let every one be swift to *h.* slow to speak
 1 *John* 5. 15. we know that he *h.* us, what we ask
 3 *John* 4. than to *h.* my children walk in truth
Rev. 1. 3. blessed that *h.* words of this prophecy
 9. 20. which neither can see, nor *h.* nor walk

HEAR ME.

Exod. 6. 12. how then shall Pharaoh *h.*

See EAR, EARS, VOICE.

Job 15. 17. I will shew thee, *h.* me, I will declare
 31. 35. O that one would *h.* me, my desire is
Psal. 4. 1. *h.* me when I call, O God of my righteousness.
 13. 3. consider, and *h.* me, O Lord my God

Psal. 17. 6. I called upon thee, for thou wilt *h. me*
38. 16. for I said, *h. me*, lest they should rejoice
55. 2. attend unto me, and *h. me*, I mourn
60. 5. save with thy right-hand, and *h. me*
69. 13. O God, in the multitude of thy mercy *h. me*
17. for I am in trouble, *h. me* speedily, **143. 7.**
Mic. 7. 7. I will wait for God, my God will *h. me*
Acts 26. 3. wherefore I beseech thee to *h. me*
29. but also all that *h. me*, were such as I am
1 Cor. 14. 21. yet for all that will they not *h. me*
HEAR not, or not HEAR.
Deut. 28. 49. whose tongue thou shalt not *h.*
30. 17. so thou wilt not *h.* but worship other gods
1 Sam. 8. 18. the Lord will not *h.* you in that day
Job 30. 20. I cry unto thee, and thou dost not *h. me*
35. 13. surely God will not *h.* vanity, nor regard it
Psal. 66. 18. if I regard iniquity, Lord will not *h. me*
94. 9. he that planted the ear, shall he not *h.?*
Isa. 1. 15. when make many prayers, I will not *h.*
Jer. 7. 16. | 11. 14. | 14. 12. Ezek. 8. 18. Amos 5. 23.
30. 9. children that will not *h.* the law of the Lord
59. 1. neither his ear heavy that it cannot *h.*
2. he will not *h.* | 65. 12. when I spake ye did not *h.*
66. 4. when I spake they did not *h. Zech. 1. 4.*
Jer. 5. 21. have ears and *h. not, Ezek. 12. 2. Mark 8. 18.*
13. 17. but if ye will not *h. 22. 5. Mal. 2. 2.*
17. 23. that they might not *h. 19. 15. Zech. 7. 11.*
22. 21. I spake, but thou saidst, I will not *h.*
Dan. 5. 23. thou hast praised the gods of silver,
 which see not, nor *h.* nor know, **Rev. 9. 20.**
Mic. 3. 4. shall cry to Lord, but he will not *h. them*
Hab. 1. 2. how long shall I cry, and thou wilt not *h.?*
Mat. 10. 14. not receive you, nor *h.* your words
18. 16. if he will not *h. thee*, then take one or two
Luke 16. 31. if they *h. not* Moses and the prophets
John 8. 43. even because ye cannot *h. my word*
47. ye therefore *h. them not*, because not of God
9. 27. he answered, I told you, and ye did not *h.*
10. 8. are robbers, but the sheep did not *h. them*
Acts 3. 23. every soul which will not *h.* be destroyed
1 Cor. 14. 21. yet for all that will they not *h. me*
Gal. 4. 21. ye under the law, do ye not *h. the law?*
Would not HEAR.
Gen. 42. 21. when he besought us, we would not *h.*
22. do not sin against the child, ye would not *h.*
Exod. 7. 16. behold, hitherto thou wouldst not *h.*
Deut. 1. 43. Israel would not *h. 3. 26. 2 Kings 17. 14.*
2 Kings 14. 11. Amaziah would not *h. 2 Chron. 25. 20.*
18. 12. Israel would not *h. Neh. 9. 29. Zech. 7. 13.*
Isa. 28. 12. this is the refreshing, yet they would not *h.*
Jer. 13. 11. might be for praise, they *w. n. h. 29. 19.*
36. 25. he would not *h. | Zech. 7. 13.* I would not *h.*
HEAR now, or now HEAR.
Num. 12. 6. and he said, *h. now* my words, **20. 10.**
1 Sam. 22. 7. then Saul said, *h. now*, ye Benjamites
12. h. now, thou son of Ahitub, he answered
Job 13. 6. h. now my reasoning, and hearken
Prov. 5. 7. h. me now therefore, O ye children
Isa. 7. 13. and he said, *h. ye now*, O house of David
44. 1. yet now *h. O Jacob* my servant, and Israel
47. 8. h. now, thou that art given to pleasures
51. 21. therefore *h. now* this, thou afflicted
Jer. 5. 21. therefore *h. now* this, O foolish people
28. 15. h. now Hsaniah *|| Zech. 3. 8. h. now*, O Josh.
37. 20. h. now, I pray thee, O my lord the king
Mic. 6. 1. h. ye now what the Lord saith, arise
Acts 2. 33. shed forth this which ye now see and *h.*
Phil. 1. 30. which ye saw in me, and now *h. to be in*
Shall HEAR.
Exod. 15. 14. the people shall *h.* and be afraid,
Deut. 13. 11. | 17. 13. | 19. 20. | 21. 21.
Num. 14. 13. Moses said, then the Egypt shall *h. it*
Deut. 1. 17. ye shall *h.* small as well as great
2. 25. who shall *h.* report of thee, and shall tremble
4. 6. which shall *h.* all these statutes and say
Josh. 7. 9. the inhabitants of the land shall *h.* of it
Judg. 7. 11. and thou shalt *h.* what they say
2 Sam. 16. 21. Israel shall *h.* that thou art abhorred
1 Kings 8. 42. for they shall *h.* of thy great name
2 Kings 19. 7. and he shall *h. a* rumour, **Isa. 37. 7.**
Job 22. 27. shalt make prayer to him, he shall *h.*
Psal. 34. 2. the humble shall *h.* thereof, and be glad
55. 17. I will pray and cry, and be shall *h. my voice*
19. God shall *h.* and afflict them, even be that

Psal. 92. 11. mine ears shall *h.* desire of the wicked
141. 6. they shall *h.* my words, for they are sweet
Tsa. 29. 18. in that day shall the deaf *h.* the words
30. 19. when he shall *h.* it he will answer thee
21. thine ears shall *h.* a word behind thee
Jer. 33. 9. which shall *h.* all the good that I do
Hos. 2. 21. and the heaven shall *h.* the earth
22. the earth shall *h.* the corn and the wine
Mat. 13. 14. by hearing, ye shall *h. Acts 28. 26.*
18. 15. if he shall *h.* thee, thou hast gained thy broth.
24. 6. ye shall *h.* of wars, **Mark 13. 7. Luke 21. 9.**
John 5. 25. the dead shall *h.* voice of the Son of God
16. 13. whatsoever he shall *h.* that shall he speak
Acts 3. 22. him shall ye *h.* in all things, **7. 37.**
25. 22. to-morrow, said he, thou shalt *h.* him
Rom. 10. 14. how shall they *h.* without a preacher?
Will HEAR.
Exod. 20. 19. speak with us, we will *h. Deut. 5. 27.*
22. 23. if they cry, I will surely *h.* their cry, **27.**
Num. 9. 8. I will *h.* what the Lord will command
2 Sam. 14. 16. king will *h.* to deliver his handmaid
2 Kings 19. 4. it may be thy God will *h.* the words
2 Chron. 7. 14. then will I *h.* from heaven, **Psal. 20. 6.**
20. 9. then thou wilt *h.* and help, **Psal. 38. 15.**
Psal. 4. 3. the Lord will *h. || 17. 6.* thou wilt *h. me*
85. 8. I will *h.* what God the Lord will speak
145. 19. he also will *h.* their cry, and save them
Prov. 1. 5. wise man will *h.* and increase learning
Isa. 41. 17. the Lord will *h.* them, and not forsake
65. 24. while they are yet speaking, I will *h.*
Jer. 36. 3. it may be the house of Judah will *h.*
Ezek. 2. 5. whether they will *h.* or forbear, **7. | 31. 11.**
Hos. 2. 21. I will *h.* the heavens, they fear the earth
Mic. 7. 7. I will wait for God, my God will *h. me*
Zech. 10. 6. I am their God and will *h.* them, **13. 9.**
Acts 17. 32. we will *h.* thee again of this matter
21. 22. for they will *h.* that thou art come
23. 35. I will *h.* thee, when thy accusers are come
28. salvation is sent to the Gentiles, they will *h.*
HEAR the word of the Lord.
1 Kings 22. 19. h. therefore the word of the Lord,
2 Chron. 18. 18. Jer. 29. 20. | 42. 15. Amos 7. 18.
2 Kings 7. 1. then Elisha said, *h. ye the word of the*
Lord, Jer. 17. 20. | 21. 11.
20. 16. Isaiah said to Hezekiah, *h. word of Lord*, all
 in thy house be carried to Babylon, **Isa. 39. 5.**
Isa. 1. 10. h. the w. of the Lord, ye rulers of Sodom
28. 14. h. the word of the Lord, ye scornful men
66. 5. h. word of Lord, ye that tremble at his word
Jer. 2. 4. h. word of Lord, O house of Jacob, **10. 1.**
7. 2. h. the word of the Lord, all ye of Judah
9. 20. yet *h. the word of the Lord*, O ye women
19. 3. h. word of Lord, O kings of Judah, **22. 2.**
22. 29. O earth, earth, *h. the word of the Lord*
31. 10. h. the word of the Lord, O ye nations
34. 4. yet *h. word of Lord*, O Zedekiah king of Jud.
44. 24. h. the word of the Lord, all Judah, **26.**
Ezek. 6. 3. ye mountains of Israel, *h. the word of the*
Lord, I will bring a sword on you, **36. 1. 4.**
13. 2. say to prophets, *h. ye the word of the Lord*
16. 35. wherefore, O harlot, *h. the word of the Lord*
20. 47. forest of the south, *h. the word of the Lord*
25. 3. say to Ammonites, *h. the word of the Lord*
34. 7. ye shepherds, *h. the word of the Lord*, **9.**
37. 4. say, O ye dry bones, *h. the word of the Lord*
Hos. 4. 1. h. the w. of the Lord, ye children of Israel
Amos 7. 16. Amaziah, *h. thou the word of the Lord*
HEARD.
Gen. 16. 11. because the Lord hath *h.* thy affliction
21. 26. neither yet *h. I* of it, but to-day
29. 33. because the Lord hath *h.* that I was hated
45. 2. Joseph wept aloud, and the Egyptians *h.*
Exod. 2. 24. God *h.* their groaning, and remembered
16. 9. for he hath *h.* your murmurings
23. 13. neither let it be *h.* out of thy mouth
28. 35. his sound shall be *h.* when he goeth in and out
33. 4. when the people *h.* these evil tidings
Lev. 24. 14. let all that *h.* him lay their hands
Num. 11. 1. the people complained, the Lord *h.* it
12. 2. Miriam spoke against Moses, the Lord *h.* it
14. 14. they have *h.* thou art among this people
15. the nations which have *h.* the fame of thee
30. 7. held his peace at her the day he *h.* it, **14.**
Josh. 9. 16. they *h.* that they were their neighbours

1 Sam 7. 9. Samuel cried, and the Lord *h.* him
23. 11. will Saul come, as thy servant hath *h.?*
1 Kings 1. 11. hast not *h.* that Adonijah doth reign
6. 7. nor was any tool of iron *h.* in the house
10. 7. the half not told me, thy wisdom and prosper-
 ity exceedeth the fame which I *h.?* **2 Chr. 9. 6.**
2 Kings 19. 25. hast thou not *h.* long ago, **Isa. 37. 26.**
2 Chron. 5. 13. make one sound to be *h.* in praising
33. 13. he was entreated, and *h.* his supplications
Ezra 3. 13. people shouted, the noise was *h.* afar
Neh. 12. 43. the joy of Jerusalem *h.* even afar off
Job 15. 8. hast thou *h.* the secret of God?
19. 7. I cry out of wrong, but I am not *h.*
26. 14. but how little a portion is *h.* of him?
29. 11. when the ear *h.* me, then it blessed me
Psal. 6. 9. the Lord hath *h.* my supplication
10. 17. thou hast *h.* the desire of the humble
22. 21. save me, for thou hast *h.* me from the horns
24. but when he cried he *h.* **34. 6. | 40. 1. | 120. 1.**
34. 4. I sought the Lord, and he *h.* me, and deliver.
38. 13. but I as a deaf man *h.* not, I was dumb
61. 5. thou, O God, hast *h.* my vows, thou hast given
66. 19. verily God hath *h.* me, he hath attended
76. 8. cause judgment to be *h.* from heaven
78. 21. therefore the Lord *h.* this and was wroth
59. when God *h.* this, was wroth, and abhorred
81. 6. where I *h.* a language that I understood not
97. 8. Zion *h.* and was glad, and Judah rejoiced
106. 44. he regarded their affliction, when he *h.*
118. 21. for thou hast *h.* me, and art my salvation
132. 6. lo, we *h.* of it at Ephrathah, we found it
Prov. 21. 13. he shall cry himself, but not be *h.*
Isa. 10. 30. cause it to be *h.* unto Laish, O Anathoth
40. 21. have ye not *h.?* hath it not been told you?
28. hast thou not *h.* everlasting God fainteth not?
48. 6. thou hast *h.* see all this, will not ye declare?
52. 15. which they had not *h.* shall they consider
60. 18. violence shall no more be *h.* in thy land
64. 4. men have not *h.* what he hath prepared
65. 19. the voice of weeping shall be no more *h.*
66. 8. who hath *h.* such a thing, who hath seen
19. to the isles afar off, that have not *h.* my fame
Jer. 4. 19. because thou hast *h.* sound of trumpet
6. 7. she casteth out wickedness, spoil is *h.* in her
7. 13. I spake unto you, rising early, but ye *h.* not
8. 6. I hearkened and *h.* but they spake not aright
18. 13. ask the heathen, who hath *h.* such things
22. let cry he *h.* from houses when shalt bring
25. 36. an howling of the flock shall be *h.*
26. 11. for he hath prophesied, as ye have *h.*
34. 10. h. every one should let his man-servant go
35. 17. I have spoken, but they have not *h.*
46. 12. the nations have *h.* of thy shame
50. 46. and the cry is *h.* among the nations
51. 46. a rumour that shall be *h.* in the land
Lam. 1. 21. they have *h.* that I sigh, there is none
3. 61. thou hast *h.* their reproach, O Lord
Ezek. 19. 4. the nations *h.* of him, he was taken
26. 13. the sound of thy harps shall be no more *h.*
33. 5. he *h.* the sound of the trumpet, and took
Dan. 12. 8. and I *h.* but I understood not
Hos. 7. 12. chastise them, as their congrega. hath *h.*
Jonah 2. 2. I cried unto the Lord, and he *h.* me
Mic. 5. 15. in fury, such as they have not *h.*
Hab. 3. 16. when I *h.* my belly trembled
Mal. 3. 16. and the Lord hearkened and *h.* it
Mat. 5. 21. ye have *h.* it was said, **27. 33. 38. 43.**
6. 7. they shall be *h.* for their much speaking
13. 17. ye hear, and have not *h.* them, **Luke 10. 24.**
15. 12. were offended after they *h.* this saying
22. 7. when the king *h.* thereof, he was wroth
26. 65. ye have *h.* his blasphemy, **Mark 14. 64.**
Mark 4. 15. but when they have *h.* Satan cometh
14. 11. and when they *h.* it they were glad
Luke 1. 13. fear not, thy prayer is *h.* **Acts 10. 31.**
12. 3. what ye have spoken, shall be *h.* in the light
20. 16. when they *h.* it, they said, God forbid
John 3. 32. what he hath *h.* that he testifieth
6. 45. every man that hath *h.* of the Father
8. 6. wrote on the ground, as tho' he *h.* them not
9. 32. since the world began was it not *h.*
11. 41. Father, I thank thee that thou hast *h.* me
18. 21. ask them which *h.* me, what I have said
21. 7. when Simon Peter *h.* that it was the Lord

Acts 1. 4. wait for the promise ye have *h.* of me
2. 37. when they *h.* this, they were pricked in heart
4. 4. many of them which *h.* the word believed
5. 5. fear came on all them that *h.* these things
13. 48. when the Gentiles *h.* this they were glad
14. 9. the same *h.* Paul speak, who beholding
16. 14. a woman which worshipped God, *h.* us
25. sang praises to God, and the prisoners *h.* them
19. 5. when they *h.* this, they were baptized
22. 15. shalt be witness of what thou hast seen and *h.*
24. 24. *h.* him concerning the faith in Christ
Rom. 10. 14. in him of whom they have not *h.*
18. but I say, have they not *h.*? yes, verily
15. 21. they that have not *h.* shall understand
1 *Cor.* 2. 9. eye hath not seen, nor ear *h.* neither
Gal. 1. 13. for ye have *h.* of my conversation
Eph. 1. 13. after that ye *h.* the word of truth
15. after I *h.* of your faith in the Lord Jesus
4. 21. if so be ye have *h.* him and been taught
Phil. 2. 26. that ye had *h.* that he had been sick
4. 9. those things ye have *h.* and seen in me, do
Col. 1. 4. since we *h.* of your faith in Christ
6. since day ye *h.* of it, and knew the grace of God
9. since day we *h.* it, do not cease to pray for you
2 *Tim.* 2. 2. things thou hast *h.* of me, commit to
Heb. 2. 3. was confirmed to us by them that *h.* him
3. 16. for some when they had *h.* did provoke
4. 2. not being mixed with faith in them that *h.*
5. 7. offer. up prayers, and was *h.* in that he feared
Jam. 5. 11. ye have *h.* of the patience of Job
1 *John* 2. 18. ye *h.* that antichrist shall come, 4. 3.
24. have *h.* from the beginning, 3. 11. 2 *John* 6.
Rev. 3. 3. remember therefore how thou hast *h.*
5. 13. and all that are in them *h.* I, saying
7. 4. I *h.* the number of them which were sealed
9. 16. and I *h.* the number of the horsemen
16. 5. and I *h.* the angel of the waters say
18. 22. the voice of trumpeters shall be *h.* no more
23. the voice of bride shall be *h.* no more in thee
22. 8. I saw these things, and *h.* them, when I *h.*
I have HEARD.

Gen. 17. 20. and as for Ishmael, I have *h.* thee
41. 15. I have dreamed a dream, I have *h.* say of
these thou canst interp. dreams, *Dan.* 5. 14, 16.
42. 2. I have *h.* that there is corn in Egypt
Exod. 3. 7. I have *h.* their cry || 6. 5. I have *h.* groaning
16. 12. I have *h.* the murmuring, *Num.* 14. 27.
Deut. 5. 28. I have *h.* the voice of your words
1 *Sam.* 25. 7. now I have *h.* that thou hast shearers
1 *Kings* 2. 42. the word that I have *h.* is good
9. 3. I have *h.* thy prayer thou hast made before me,
2 *Kings* 20. 5. 2 *Chron.* 7. 12. *Isa.* 38. 5.
2 *Kings* 19. 20. that which thou hast prayed I *h.*
22. 19. I also have *h.* thee, saith Ld. 2 *Chr.* 34. 27.
Job 16. 2. I have *h.* many such things, miserable com.
20. 3. I have *h.* the check of my reproach
42. 5. I have *h.* of thee by the hearing of the ear
Psal. 31. 13. for I have *h.* the slander of many
62. 11. twice I have *h.* this, power belongeth to God
Isa. 21. 10. that which I have *h.* of Lord of hosts
28. 22. I have *h.* from the Lord a consumption
49. 8. in an acceptable time have I *h.* 2 *Cor.* 6. 2.
Jer. 23. 25. I have *h.* what the prophets said
31. 18. I have *h.* Ephraim bemoaning himself thus
42. 4. I have *h.* you, behold, I will pray unto the L.
49. 14. I have *h.* a rumour from the Lord
Ezek. 35. 12. know I have *h.* all thy blasphemies
Hos. 14. 8. I have *h.* him and observed him
Hab. 3. 2. O Ld. I have *h.* thy speech, and was afraid
Zeph. 2. 8. I have *h.* the reproach of Moab
John 8. 26. I speak those things I have *h.* of him
40. told you the truth, which I have *h.* of God
15. 15. all things that I have *h.* of my Father
Acts 7. 34. I have *h.* their groaning, and am come
9. 13. Lord I have *h.* by many of this man, how
HEARD joined with voice.

Gen. 3. 8. they *h.* voice of the Lord walking in gard.
10. I *h.* thy voice, and was afraid, because naked
21. 17. God *h.* the voice of the lad, the angel called
30. 6. God hath *h.* my voice, and given me a son
39. 15. when he *h.* that I lifted up my voice
Num. 7. 89. then he *h.* the voice of one speaking
20. 16. we cried, he *h.* our voice, and sent an angel
Deut. 1. 34. the Lord *h.* the voice of your words

Deut. 4. 12. saw no similitude, only he *h.* a voice
33. bear v. of God as thou hast *h.* and live, 5. 26.
5. 23. ye *h.* the voice out of the midst of darkness
24. we have *h.* his voice out of the midst of the fire
26. and the Lord *h.* the voice of your words
28. 7. we cried, the Lord *h.* our voice, and looked
Judg. 18. 25. let not thy voice be *h.* among us
1 *Sam.* 1. 13. her lips moved, her voice was not *h.*
1 *Kings* 17. 22. the Lord *h.* the voice of Elijah
2 *Chron.* 30. 27. their voice was *h.* prayer came up
Job 4. 16. there was silence, I *h.* a voice, saying
33. 8. I have *h.* the voice of thy words, saying
37. 4. he will not stay them when his voice is *h.*
Psal. 3. 4. I cried to the Ld. with my voice, he *h.* me
6. 8. the Lord hath *h.* the voice of my weeping
18. 6. I called, he *h.* my voice out of his temple
19. 3. there is no speech where their voice is not *h.*
28. 6. because he hath *h.* the voice of my supplicat.
66. 8. and make the voice of his praise to be *h.*
116. 1. I love the Lord because he bath *h.* my voice
Cant. 2. 12. the voice of the turtle is *h.* in our land
Isa. 6. 8. also I *h.* the voice of the Lord, saying
15. 4. their voice shall be *h.* even unto Jahaz
30. 30. Lord shall cause his glorious voice to be *h.*
42. 2. nor cause his voice to be *h.* in the street
58. 4. not fast, to make your voice be *h.* on high
65. 19. voice of weeping shall no more be *h.* in her
Jer. 3. 21. a voice was *h.* upon the high places
4. 31. I have *h.* a voice as of a woman in travail
9. 19. for a voice of wailing is *h.* out of Zion
30. 5. we have *h.* a voice of trembling, of fear
31. 15. a voice was *h.* in Ramah, *Mat.* 2. 18.
Lam. 3. 56. thou hast *h.* my voice, hide not thine ear
Ezek. 1. 28. and I *h.* a voice of one that spake
3. 12. I *h.* behind me a voice of a great rushing
19. 9. that his voice should no more be *h.*
27. 30. and shall cause their voice to be *h.* ag. thee
Dan. 8. 16. I *h.* a man's voice between the banks
10. 9. yet *h.* I the voice of his words, when I *h.*
Nah. 2. 13. voice of thy messengers no more be *h.*
John 5. 37. ye have neither *h.* his voice at any time
Acts 9. 4. *h.* a voice, saying, Saul, Saul, 22. 7. [26. 14.
11. 7. I *h.* a voice saying to me, arise, slay and eat
22. 9. they *h.* not the voice of him that spake
Heb. 12. 19. which voice they that *h.* entreated
2 *Pet.* 1. 18. the voice which came from heaven we *h.*
Rev. 1. 10. I *h.* a great voice, 16. 1. | 19. 1. | 21. 3.
4. 1. the first voice I *h.* was as it were of a trumpet
5. 11. I beheld, and *h.* the voice of many angels
6. 6. I *h.* a voice in the midst of the four beasts
7. I *h.* a voice of the fourth beast say, come and see
9. 13. I *h.* a voice from the four horns of the altar
10. 4. I *h.* a voice from heaven, 8. | 14. 2, 13. | 18. 4.
12. 10. and I *h.* a loud voice, saying in heaven
14. 2. I *h.* the voice of harpers barping with barps
19. 6. I *h.* as it were the voice of a great multitude
We have HEARD.

Josh. 2. 10. we have *h.* how the Lord dried Red-sea
11. as soon as we had *h.* these things hearts melt
9. 9. we have *h.* the fame of him, and all he did
2 *Sam.* 7. 22. there is none like thee according to all
we have *h.* with our ears, 1 *Chron.* 17. 20.
1 *Kings* 20. 31. we have *h.* kings of Isr. are merciful
Job 28. 22. we have *h.* the fame thereof, *Jer.* 6. 24.
Psal. 44. 1. we have *h.* with our ears, our fathers told
48. 8. as we have *h.* so have we seen in city of Lord
78. 3. dark sayings which we have *h.* and known
Isa. 16. 6. we have *h.* of pride of Moab, *Jer.* 48. 29.
24. 16. we have *h.* songs, glory to the righteous
Jer. 30. 5. we have *h.* a voice of trembling, of fear
51. 51. confounded, because we have *h.* reproach
Obad. 1. we have *h.* a rumour from the Lord
Zech. 8. 23. for we have *h.* that God is with you
Mark 14. 58. we have *h.* him say, I will destroy
Luke 4. 23. whatever we have *h.* done in Capernaum
22. 71. we ourselves have *h.* of his own mouth
John 4. 42. we believe, we have *h.* him our
12. 34. we have *h.* out of the law that Christ
Acts 4. 20. we cannot but speak things we have *h.*
6. 11. we have *h.* him speak blasphemous words
14. we have *h.* him say, this Jesus shall destroy
15. 24. we have *h.* that certain have troubled you
19. 2. we have not *h.* whether there be any Holy Gh.
Heb. 2. 1. to give heed to things which we have *h.*

1 *John* 1. 1. that which we have *h.* and seen, 3.
5. this is the message which we have *h.* of him
HEARD joined with word or words.
Gen. 24. 30. and when he *h.* the words of Rebekah
52. when Abraham's servant *h.* their words
27. 34. and when Esau *h.* the words of his father
31. 1. Jacob *h.* the words of Laban's sons, saying
39. 19. when his master *h.* the words of his wife
Num. 24. 4. he hath said, which *h.* words of God, 16.
Josh. 22. 30. when heads of Israel *h.* words of Reuben
24. 27. for it hath *h.* all the words of the Lord
Judg. 9. 30. when Zebul *h.* the words of God
1 *Sam.* 8. 21. Samuel *h.* all the words of the people
17. 11. Saul and Israel *h.* Goliath's words
23. according to the same words, and David *h.* them
31. when the words were *h.* which David spake
1 *Kings* 2. 42. the word that I have *h.* is good
5. 7. when Hiram *h.* Solomon's words he rejoiced
21. 27. when Ahab *h.* those words, rent his clothes
2 *Kings* 6. 30. when the king *h.* words of the woman
19. 6. be not afraid of words thou hast *h.* *Isa.* 37. 6.
22. 11. when the king had *h.* the words of book of
law, he rent his clothes, 18. 2 *Chron.* 34. 19.
2 *Chron.* 15. 8. Asa *h.* these words, he took courage
Neh. 1. 4. I *h.* these words, I sat down and wept
5. 6. and I was angry when I *h.* these words
8. 9. the people wept, when they *h.* words of the law
Job 33. 8. I have *h.* the voice of thy words, saying
Ecd. 9. 16. the poor man's words are not *h.*
17. the words of wise men are *h.* in quiet
Isa. 37. 4. will reprove the words which God hath *h.*
Jer. 23. 18. hath perceived, marked, and *h.* his word
25. 8. therefore because ye have not *h.* my words
26. 12. against this city all the words ye have *h.*
21. when the king and all the princes *h.* his words
36. 13. declared unto them all the words he had *h.*
24. they were not afraid that *h.* these words
38. 1. Pashur *h.* the words Jeremiah had spoken
Dan. 6. 14. when Darius *h.* these words, was displ.
10. 12. thy words were *h.* I am come for thy words
Mat. 22. 22. when they *h.* these words they marvelled
Mark 5. 36. as soon as Jesus *h.* the word spoken
Luke 10. 39. Mary sat at Jesus' feet, and *h.* his word
Acts 10. 44. Holy Ghost fell on them who *h.* word
2 *Cor.* 12. 4. caught up, and *h.* unspeakable words
Eph. 1. 13. after that ye *h.* the word of truth
Col. 1. 5. whereof ye *h.* in the word of the gospel
1 *Thess.* 2. 13. received the word which ye *h.* of us
2 *Tim.* 1. 13. hold fast form of sound w. thou hast *h.*
Heb. 12. 19. they that *h.* entreated that the word
1 *John* 2. 7. the word ye have *h.* from the beginning
HEARDEST.

Deut. 4. 36. and thou *h.* his words out of the fire
Josh. 14. 12. for thou *h.* in that day how Anakims
2 *Kings* 22. 19. when thou *h.* what I spake against this
place, hast rent thy clothes, 2 *Chron.* 34. 27.
Neh. 9. 9. and thou *h.* their cry by the Red sea
27. they cried, thou *h.* them from heaven, 28.
Psal. 31. 22. thou *h.* the voice of my supplications
119. 26. I have declared my ways, and thou *h.* me
Isa. 48. 7. before the day when thou *h.* them not
8. yea, thou *h.* not, yea, thou knewest not
Jonah 2. 2. out of belly of hell I cried, thou *h.*
HEARER.
Jam. 1. 23. if any be a *h.* of the word, and not a doer
25. he being not a forgetful *h.* but doer of work
HEARERS.
Rom. 2. 13. not the *h.* of the law are justified
Eph. 4. 29. that it may minister grace unto the *h.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 14. but to the subverting of the *h.*
Jam. 1. 22. be doers of the word, and not *h.* only
HEAREST.
Ruth 2. 8. Boaz to Ruth, *h.* thou not, my daughter?
1 *Sam.* 24. 9. wherefore *h.* thou men's words?
2 *Sam.* 5. 24. when *h.* sound in the mulberry-trees
HEARETH.
Exod. 16. 7. for that he *h.* your murmurings, 8.

Num. 30. 5. if father disallow her in day that he *h.*
Deut. 29. 19. when he *h.* the words of this curse
1 Sam. 3. 9. speak, Lord, for thy servant *h.* 10.
 11. I will do a thing at which ears of every one that
h. shall tingle, **2 Kings** 21. 12. **Jer.** 19. 3.
2 Sam. 17. 9. whosoever *h.* it will say, there is slaughter
Job 34. 28. and he *h.* the cry of the afflicted
Psal. 34. 17. the righteous cry, and the Lord *h.*
 38. 14. thus I was as a man that *h.* not
 69. 33. Lord *h.* poor, and despiseth not his prisoners
Prov. 8. 34. blessed is the man that *h.* me, watching
 13. 1. a wise son *h.* his father's instruction
 5. ransom his riches, but the poor *h.* not rebuke
 5. 29. but he *h.* the prayer of the righteous
 31. the ear that *h.* the reproof of life, 32.
 18. 13. he that answereth a matter before he *h.* it
 21. 28. but the man that *h.* speaketh constantly
 25. 10. lest he that *h.* it put thee to shame
 29. 24. he *h.* cursing, and bewrayeth it not
Isa. 41. 26. yea, there is none that *h.* your words
 42. 20. opening the ears, but he *h.* not
Ezek. 3. 27. thou shalt say, be that *h.* let him hear
 33. 4. whosoever *h.* the sound of the trumpet
Mat. 7. 24. whoso *h.* these sayings, **Luke** 6. 47, 49.
 13. 19. when any one *h.* the word of the kingdom
 20. the same is he that *h.* the word, 22, 23.
Luke 10. 16. he that *h.* you, *h.* me, and that despiseth
John 3. 29. who standeth and *h.* him rejoiceth greatly
 5. 24. he that *h.* my word, and believeth on him
 8. 47. he that is of God *h.* God's words
 9. 31. God *h.* not sinners, but if any man be a wor-
 shipper of God, and doeth his will, him he *h.*
 18. 37. every one that is of the truth, *h.* my voice
2 Cor. 12. 6. think of me above that he *h.* of me
1 John 4. 5. are of the world, and the world *h.* them
 6. we are of God, he that knoweth God *h.* us
 5. 14. if we ask according to his will, he *h.* us
Rev. 22. 17. and let him that *h.* say, come
 18. for I testify to every man that *h.* the words

HEARING.

Gen. 29.†13. when Laban heard the *h.* of Jacob
 †33. she called his name Simeon, that is, *h.*
Deut. 31. 11. shalt read this law to Israel in their *h.*
2 Sam. 18. 12. for in our *h.* the king charged thee
2 Kings 4. 31. but there was neither voice nor *h.*
Neh. 8.†2. the law before all that understood in *h.*
Job 33. 8. surely thou hast spoken in my *h.*
 37.†2. hear in *h.* the noise of his voice and sound
 42. 5. I have heard of thee by the *h.* of the ear
Psal. 18.†44. at the *h.* of the ear they will obey
Isa. 6.†9. hear ye in *h.* but understand not
 11. 3. nor reprove after the *h.* of his ears
 21. 3. I was bowed down at the *h.* of it
 28.†9. whom shall he make to understand the *h.*?
 33. 15. he that stoppeth his ears from *h.* of blood
 53.†1. who hath believed our *h.*? **Rom.** 10.†16.
Ezek. 9. 5. to the others he said in my *h.* go after him
 10. 13. it was cried unto them in my *h.* O wheel
 16.†56. thy sister Sodom was not for *h.* in the day
Amos 8. 11. a famine of *h.* the word of the Lord
Hab. 3.†2. O Lord, I have heard thy *h.* I was afraid
Acts 25. 21. to be reserved to the *h.* of Augustus
 23. Agrippa was entered into the place of *h.*
Rom. 10. 17. faith cometh by *h.* and *h.* by word of God
1 Cor. 12. 17. where were the *h.*? if whole were *h.*
Gal. 3. 2. the works of law, or by the *h.* of faith, 5.
Heb. 5. 11. many things hard, seeing ye are dull of *h.*

HEARING.

1 Kings 3.†9. give thy servant an *h.* heart to judge
Prov. 20. 12. the *h.* ear, the Lord hath made
 28. 9. that turneth away the ear from *h.* the law
Ecc. 1. 8. nor is the ear filled with *h.*
Ezek. 33.†4. he that *h.* heareth the sound of trumpets
Mat. 13. 13. and *h.* they hear not, nor understand
 14. by *h.* ye shall hear, and shall not understand
 15. their ears dull of *h.* **Acts** 28. 27. **Heb.** 5. 11.
Mark 6. 2. and many *h.* him were astonished, saying
Luke 2. 46. both *h.* them and asking them questions
Acts 5. 5. Ananias *h.* these words fell down
 8. 6. *h.* and seeing the miracles which he did
 9. 7. the men stood, *h.* a voice, but seeing no man
 18. 8. many of the Corinthians *h.* believed
Phil. 5. *h.* of thy love and faith toward Lord Jesus
2 Pet. 2. 8. Lot in seeing and *h.* vexed his righteous soul

HEARKEN.

Exod. 6. 30. behold, how shall Pharaoh *h.* to me?
Deut. 7. 12. if ye *h.* to these judgments, and keep them
 11. 13. if ye will *h.* diligently to my commands
 15. 5. if thou carefully *h.* to voice of Lord, **Jer.** 17. 24.
 18. 15. a prophet like to me, to him ye shall *h.*
 28. 13. if thou *h.* to commandments, **1 Kings** 11. 38.
Josh. 1. 17. as to Moses, so will we *h.* unto thee
1 Sam. 15. 22. and to *h.* than the fat of rams
 30. 24. for who will *h.* to you in this matter?
1 Kings 8. 28. have thou respect to *h.* to cry and prayer
 29. mayest *h.* to the prayer, **2 Chron.** 6. 19, 20.
Neh. 13. 27. shall we *h.* then to you to do all this?
Psal. 81. 8. O Israel, if thou wilt *h.* unto me
Prov. 29. 12. if a ruler *h.* to lies, servants are wicked
Isa. 32. 3. and the ears of them that hear shall *h.*
 42. 23. who will *h.* and hear for the time to come?
Jer. 26. 3. if so be they will *h.* and turn from evil
 5. to *h.* to the prophets whom I sent unto you
 29. 12. ye shall pray to me, and I will *h.* unto you
 35. 13. will ye not receive instruction to *h.* to words?
Zech. 7. 11. but they refused to *h.* stopped their ears
Acts 4. 19. to *h.* unto you more than unto God
 12. 13. as Peter knocked, a damsel came to *h.*

HEARKEN, Imperatively.

Gen. 4. 23. ye wives of Lamech, *h.* to my speech
 23. 15. my lord, *h.* to me || 49. 2. *h.* to Isr. your father
Num. 23. 18. rise up, *h.* unto me, thou son of Zippor
Deut. 4. 1. *h.* O Israel, to the statutes I teach you
 27. 9. take heed, and *h.* O Israel, this day thou art
Judg. 9. 7. he cried, *h.* to me, ye men of Shechem
1 Kings 8. 30. *h.* to the supplications, **2 Chron.** 6. 21.
 22. 28. he said, *h.* O people, every one of you
2 Chron. 18. 27. and he said, *h.* all ye people
 20. 15. *h.* ye, all Judah, and ye inhabitants of Jerus.
Job 13. 6. and *h.* to the pleadings of my lips
 32. 10. *h.* to me, 33. 31. || 33. 1. *h.* to all my words
 34. 10. *h.* unto me, ye men of understanding
 34. let a wise man *h.* || 37. 14. *h.* to this, O Job
Psal. 34. 11. *h.* I will teach you || 45. 10. O daughter
Prov. 7. 24. *h.* to me, therefore, O children, 8. 32.
Isa. 28. 23. hear my voice, *h.* and hear my speech
 34. 1. come near, ye nations, *h.* ye people, 49. 1.
 46. 3. *h.* to me, O house of Jacob, 48. 12. **Hos.** 5. 1.
 12. *h.* to me, stout-hearted, are far from righteous.
 51. 1. *h.* to me, ye that follow after righteousness
 4. *h.* unto me, my people, give ear, O my nation
 7. *h.* to me, ye that know righteousness
 55. 2. *h.* diligently unto me, eat that which is good
Jer. 6. 17. saying, *h.* to the sound of the trumpet
Dan. 9. 19. O Lord, *h.* and do; defer not, O my God
Mic. 1. 2. *h.* O earth, and all that therein is
Mark 7. 14. he said, *h.* to me, every one of you
Acts 2. 14. ye men of Judah *h.* to my words
 7. 2. he said, men, brethren, and fathers, *h.*
 15. 13. saying, men and brethren, *h.* to me
Jam. 2. 5. *h.* my beloved brethren, hath not God

See VOICE.

HEARKEN not, or not HEARKEN.

Gen. 34. 17. if ye will not *h.* to be circumcised
Exod. 7. 4. Pharaoh shall not *h.* to you, 22. || 11. 9.
Lev. 26. 14. but if ye will not *h.* to me, 18, 21, 27.
Deut. 13. 3. thou shalt not *h.* to that dreamer
 8. not *h.* unto him, nor shall thine eye pity him
 17. 12. the man that will not *h.* to the priest
 15. 19. that whosoever will not *h.* to my words
 21. 18. when chastened, he will not *h.* to them
 23. 5. Lord would not *h.* to Balaam, **Josh.** 24. 10.
Josh. 1. 18. and will not *h.* to thy words in all
Judg. 2. 17. yet they would not *h.* to their judges
 11. 17. the king of Edom would not *h.* thereto
 19. 25. the men of Gibeah would not *h.* to him
 20. 13. the children of Benjamin would not *h.*
1 Kings 20. 8. elders said, *h.* not to him, nor consent
2 Kings 17. 40. did not *h.* but did after their manner
 18. 31. *h.* not to Hezekiah, **Isa.** 36. 16.
2 Chron. 10. 16. king Rehoboam would not *h.* to them
 33. 10. and the Lord spake, but they would not *h.*
Job 33. 33. if not *h.* hold thy peace, I shall teach thee
Psal. 58. 5. who will not *h.* to the voice of charmers
 81. 11. but my people would not *h.* to my voice
Jer. 6. 10. their ear is uncircumcised, they cannot *h.*
 17. but they said, we will not *h.* 44. 16.
 7. 27. thou shalt speak, they will not *h.* unto thee

Jer. 11. 11. though they cry to me, I will not *h.* to them
 16. 12. after evil heart, that they may not *h.* to me
 17. 27. if ye will not *h.* to me, 26. 4. **Ezek.** 20. 39.
 23. 16. *h.* not to prophets, 27. 9, 14, 16, 17. || 29. 8.
 38. 15. if I give counsel, wilt thou not *h.* to me?
Ezek. 3. 7. not *h.* to thee, for they will not *h.* to me
 20. 8. they rebelled, and would not *h.* unto me
Hos. 9. 17. because they did not *h.* to him, **Zech.** 1. 4.

HEARKENED.

Gen. 23. 16. Abraham *h.* to Ephron, and weighed
 30. 17. God *h.* to Leah || 22. God *h.* to Rachel
 34. 24. to Hamor *h.* all that went out of the gate
 39. 10. that Joseph *h.* not to her, to lie by her
Exod. 6. 9. but they *h.* not to Moses, 16. 20.
 12. the children of Israel have not *h.* to me
 7. 13. Pharaoh *h.* not to them, 8. 15, 19. || 9. 12.
Deut. 9. 19. Lord *h.* to me at that time, 10. 10.
 18. 14. these nations *h.* to observers of times
 34. 9. Israel *h.* to Joshua as to Moses, **Josh.** 1. 17.
Judg. 11. 28. king of Ammonites *h.* not to Jephthah
1 Sam. 28. 21. the woman of Endor *h.* to Saul's words
1 Kings 12. 15. king *h.* not to people, 16. **2 Chron.** 10. 15.
 24. they *h.* therefore to the word of the Lord
 15. 20. Ben-hadad *h.* to king Asa, **2 Chron.** 16. 4.
2 Kings 13. 4. and the Lord *h.* to Jehoahaz
 16. 9. the king of Assyria *h.* to Asa
 20. 13. Hezekiah *h.* to the messengers from Babylon
 21. 9. Judah *h.* not to the law, Manasseh seduced
 22. 13. our fathers *h.* not to the words of the book
2 Chron. 24. 17. then Joash *h.* to the princes of Judah
 25. 16. Amaziah *h.* not to the prophet's counsel
 30. 20. Lord *h.* to Hezekiah, and healed the people
 35. 22. Josiah *h.* not to Pharaoh-necho
Neh. 9. 16. our fathers dealt proudly, and *h.* not to
 thy commandments, 29, 34. **Jer.** 54. 14.
Esth. 3. 4. now when Mordecai *h.* not to them
Psal. 81. 13. O that my people had *h.* to me
Isa. 21. 7. and he *h.* diligently with much heed
 48. 18. O that thou hadst *h.* to my commandments
Jer. 6. 19. they have not *h.* to my word, 7. 24, 26.
 || 25. 3, 4, 7. || 26. 5. || 29. 19. || 32. 33. || 34.
 17. || 35. 14, 15, 16. || 36. 31. || 44. 5.
 37. 14. Irijah *h.* not to Jeremiah, so he took him
Ezek. 3. 6. had I sent, they would have *h.* to thee
Dan. 9. 6. neither have we *h.* to thy servants
Mal. 3. 16. the Lord *h.* and heard it, **Jer.** 8. 6.
Acts 27. 21. Paul said, sirs, ye should have *h.* to me
 See VOICE.

HEARKENEDST.

Deut. 28. 45. because thou *h.* not to voice of the Lord
 HEARKENETH.
Prov. 1. 33. but whoso *h.* to me shall dwell safely
 12. 15. but he that *h.* to counsel is wise
 HEARKENING.
Psal. 103. 20. ye angels *h.* to the voice of his word
 HEART.

The Hebrews look upon the heart as the source of wit,
 understanding, love, courage, grief, and pleasure.
 Hence are derived many ways of speaking. An
 honest and good heart; that is, a heart studious
 of holiness, being prepared by the Spirit of God, to
 entertain the word with due affections, dispositions,
 and resolutions, **Luke** 8. 15. We read of a broken
 heart, a clean heart, an evil heart, a hardened
 heart, a liberal heart, a heart that does an act of
 kindness freely, voluntarily, with generosity. To
 incline the heart to God; to beseech him to change
 our stony hearts into hearts of flesh; to love with
 all one's heart, &c. To turn the heart of the fa-
 thers to the children, and the heart of the children
 to their fathers, **Mal.** 4. 6. that is, to cause them
 to be perfectly reconciled, and that they should be
 of the same mind. Let no man's heart fail, let no
 man be discouraged, **1 Sam.** 17. 32.

To want heart, sometimes denotes to want under-
 standing and prudence, **Hos.** 7. 11. Ephraim is like a
 silly dove, without heart; they call to Egypt, they
 go to Assyria. They have no judgment or under-
 standing of the right way, to free themselves from
 their troubles, which is seen in their seeking to
 Egypt and Assyria. O fools and slow of heart,
 ignorant men, without insight and understanding,
Luke 24. 25. This people's heart is waxed gross;
 lest they should understand with their heart,

Mat. 13. 15. *Their heart is stupified, so as to be destitute of understanding; they resist the light, and reject all impressions of truth.* The prophets prophesy out of their own hearts, **Ezek. 13. 2.** *They prophesy according to their own inclinations and affections, and what their own imaginations suggest to them, without any warrant from God.* To lay any thing to heart, to set one's heart on any thing; that is, to remember it, to apply one's self to it, to have it at heart. No man layeth it to heart, no one concerns himself about it, **Jer. 12. 11.**

The heart dilates with joy, contracts with sadness, breaks with sorrow, grows fat, and hardens in prosperity; it resists truth; God opens it, prepares and turns it as he pleases. To steal one's heart, is an expression in Gen. 31.†20. Jacob stole away the heart of Laban; that is, he went away without his knowledge and consent. The heart melts, under discouragement; the heart forsakes one, under terror; the heart is desolate, in amazement; the heart is fluctuating, in doubt. To speak to one's heart, to comfort him, to say pleasing and affecting things to him.

By the heart likewise the middle of any thing is meant: Tyre is in the heart of the sea, in the midst of the seas, [Ezek. 27. 4. We will not fear, though the mountains be carried into the heart, or midst of the sea, Psal. 46. 2. As Jonas was three days and three nights in the whale's belly; so shall the Son of man be three days and three nights in the heart of the earth, in the grave, Mat. 12. 40.]

Gen. 31.†20. Jacob stole away the *h.* of Laban **34.†3.** Shechem spake to the *h.* of Dinah **45. 26.** Jacob's *h.* fainted, for he believed them not **Exod. 23. 9.** for ye know the *h.* of a stranger **28. 30.** they shall be on Aaron's *h.* when he goeth in **35. 5.** whose is of a willing *h.* let him bring it **35. 5.** them hath he filled with wisdom of *h.*

Lev. 26. 16. shall consume eyes, cause sorrow of *h.* **Num. 32. 7.** wherefore discourage ye the *h.* of Israel? **9.** they discouraged the *h.* of the children of Israel

Deut. 5. 29. O that there were such a *h.* in them **28. 28.** Lord shall smite with astonishment of *h.*

47. thou servedst not the Lord with gladness of *h.* **65.** the Lord shall give thee there a trembling *h.*

29. 4. the Lord hath not given you a *h.* to perceive **Josh. 14. 3.** they made the *h.* of the people melt

Judg. 5. 15. for divisions were great thoughts of *h.* **16.** for divisions there were great searchings of *h.*

18. 20. the priest's *h.* was glad, he took the ephod **1 Sam. 1. 13.** now Hannah, she spake in her *h.*

4.†20. she answered not, nor set her *h.* to it **10. 9.** it was so that God gave him another *h.*

16. 7. but the Lord looketh on the *h.* **17. 32.** David said, let no man's *h.* fail because of him

24. 5. David's *h.* smote him, because he cut off **25. 31.** shall be no grief, nor offence of *h.* to my lord

36. and Nabal's *h.* was merry within him **2 Sam. 6. 16.** she despised him in *h.* **1 Chron. 15. 29.**

13. 28. mark when Amnon's *h.* is merry with wine **14. 1.** that the king's *h.* was toward Absalom

18. 14. Joab thrust darts through the *h.* of Absalom **19.†7.** go forth and speak to *h.* of thy servants

14. he bowed the *h.* of all the men of Judah **1 Kings 3. 9.** give thy servant an understanding *h.*

12. I have given thee an understanding *h.* **4. 29.** God gave Solomon wisdom and largeness of *h.*

8. 17. it was in the *h.* of David, **2 Chron. 6. 7.** **66.** people went to tents glad of *h.* **2 Chron. 7. 10.**

10. 2. communed of all was in her *h.* **2 Chron. 9. 1.** **11. 4.** perfect, as was the *h.* of David his father

12. 27. then shall the *h.* of this people turn **2 Kings 6. 11.** the *h.* of king of Assyria was troubled

12. 4. that cometh into any man's *h.* **2 Chron. 29. 31.** **1 Chron. 12. 33.** they were not of double *h.*

†33. they were without a *h.* and a **16. 10.** let the *h.* of them rejoice, **Psal. 105. 3.**

29. 17. I know thou triest the *h.* **18. Jer. 11. 20.** **2 Chron. 7. 11.** and all that came into Solomon's *h.*

30.†22. Hezekiah spake to the *h.* of the Levites **Ezra 6. 22.** turned the *h.* of the king of Assyria

7. 27. put such a thing as this in the king's *h.* **Neh. 2. 2.** this is nothing else but sorrow of *h.*

Esth. 1. 10. when the *h.* of the king was merry

Esth. 5. 9. Haman went forth that day with a glad *h.*

Job 9. 4. he is wise in *h.* and mighty in strength **12.†3.** but I have a *h.* as well as you

24. he taketh away the *h.* of the chief of people **29. 13.** I caused the widow's *h.* to sing for joy

34.†10. therefore hearken to me, ye men of *h.* **†34.** let men of *h.* tell me, let a wise man hear

36. 13. but the hypocrites in *h.* heap up wrath **37. 24.** he respecteth not any that are wise of *h.*

38. 36. who hath given understanding to the *h.* **Psal. 12. 2.** and with a double *h.* do they speak

19. 8. the statutes of Lord are right, rejoicing the *h.* **34. 18.** the Lord is nigh them that are of a broken *h.*

44. 21. for he knoweth the secrets of the *h.* **45. 5.** thine arrows are sharp in the *h.* of enemies

58.2. in *h.* your work wickedness **†64. 6.** the *h.* is deep **73. 7.** they have more than *h.* could wish

101. 4. a froward *h.* shall depart from me **5.** an high look, and a proud *h.* will not I suffer

104. 15. wine, that maketh glad the *h.* of man; bread, which strengtheneth man's *h.*

Prov. 6. 18. a *h.* that deviseth wicked imaginations **†32.** whose committeth adultery, lacketh *h.*

7. 10. behold, there met him a woman subtle of *h.* **8. 5.** and ye fools, be ye of an understanding *h.*

10. 8. the wise in *h.* will receive commandments **20.** the *h.* of the wicked is little worth

11. 20. they of a froward *h.* are abomination to Lord **29.** the fool shall be servant to the wise of *h.*

12. 8. but he that is of perverse *h.* shall be despised **20.** deceit is in the *h.* of them who imagine evil

25. heaviness in the *h.* of man maketh it stoop **13. 12.** hope deferred maketh the *h.* sick

14. 10. the *h.* knoweth his own bitterness **13.** even in laughter the *h.* is sorrowful

14. backslider in *h.* be filled with his own ways **30.** a sound *h.* is the life of the flesh, but envy the

33. wisdom resteth in *h.* of him that hath underst. **15. 7.** but the *h.* of the foolish doeth not so

13. a merry *h.* maketh a cheerful countenance; but by sorrow of the *h.* the spirit is broken

14. *h.* of him that hath underst. seeketh knowledge **15.** he that is of a merry *h.* hath a continual feast

28. the *h.* of the righteous studieth to answer **30.** the light of the eyes rejoiceth the *h.*

†32. he that heareth reproof possesseth an *h.* **16. 1.** the preparations of *h.* in man from the Lord

5. every one proud in *h.* is an abomination to Lord **9.** a man's *h.* deviseth his way, but Lord directs

23. the *h.* of the wise teacheth his mouth **17. 16.** a price in hand, seeing he hath no *h.* to it

20. he that hath a froward *h.* findeth no good **22.** a merry *h.* doeth good like a medicine

18. 12. before destruction the *h.* of man is baughty **15.** the *h.* of the prudent getteth knowledge

19. 21. there are many devices in a man's *h.* **20. 5.** counsel in the *h.* of man is like deep water

21. 1. the king's *h.* is in the hand of the Lord **4.** an high look, and a proud *h.* is sin

22. 11. that loveth pureness of *h.* the king his friend **15.** foolishness is bound in the *h.* of a child

24. 12. doth not he that pondereth the *h.* consider it? **25. 3.** and the *h.* of kings is unsearchable

20. so is he that singeth songs to an heavy *h.* **26. 23.** a wicked *h.* is like a potsherd covered with

27. 9. ointment and perfume rejoice the *h.* **19.** so the *h.* of man answereth to man

28. 25. he that is of a proud *h.* stirreth up strife **31. 11.** the *h.* of her husband doth safely trust in her

Ecc. 7. 3. by sadness of countenance the *h.* is better **4.** the *h.* of the wise is in the house of mourning,

but the *h.* of fools is in the house of mirth **7.** oppression makes mad, a gift destroyeth the *h.*

8. 5. wise man's *h.* discerneth both time and judgment **11.** the *h.* of men is fully set in them to do evil

9. 3. also the *h.* of the sons of men is full of evil **7.** eat thy bread, and drink thy wine with *h.*

10. 2. wise man's *h.* is at right hand, fool's *h.* **Isa. 6.10.** make their *h.* fat, **Mat. 13. 15.** **Acts**

9. 9. that say in pride and stoutness of *h.* **10. 12.** will punish the fruit of the stout *h.* of kings

13. 7. all hands faint, every man's *h.* shall melt **30. 29.** ye shall have gladness of *h.* as when one

32. 4. the *h.* of the rash shall understand knowledge

Isa. 35. 4. say to them that are of fearful *h.* be strong

40.†2. speak ye to the *h.* of Jerusalem **42. 25.** it burned him, yet he laid it not to *h.*

44. 20. a deceived *h.* hath turned him aside **57. 1.** and no man layeth it to *h.* **Jer. 12. 11.**

15. and to revive the *h.* of the contrite ones **59. 13.** uttering from the *h.* words of falsehood

65. 14. behold, my servants shall sing for joy of *h.* but ye shall cry for sorrow of *h.* and howl

†17. the former heavens not come upon the *h.* **Jer. 2.†24.** that snuffeth wind at the desire of her *h.*

3.†16. neither shall it come upon the *h.* **4. 9.** the *h.* of the king and princes shall perish

5. 23. but this people hath a rebellious *h.* **9. 26.** the house of Israel are uncircumcised in *h.*

11. 20. O Lord, that triest the reins and the *h.* **17. 9.** the *h.* is deceitful above all things

10. I the Lord search the *h.* I try the reins **20. 12.** O Lord, that seest the reins and *h.*

23. 26. how long shall this be in the *h.* of prophets? **24. 7.** and I will give them a *h.* to know me

48. 41. be as the *h.* of a woman in her pangs, **49. 22.** **Lam. 3. 65.** give them sorrow of *h.* thy curse to them

Ezek. 6. 9. I am broken with their whorish *h.* **11. 19.** I will take the stony *h.* out of their flesh

13. 22. with lies ye made *h.* of the righteous sad **18. 31.** and make you a new *h.* and a new spirit

21. 7. every *h.* shall melt, all hands shall be feeble **25. 6.** rejoiced in *h.* with all thy despite against Israel

15. have taken vengeance with a despicable *h.* **27. 31.** shall weep for thee with bitterness of *h.*

36. 26. and I will give you a *h.* of flesh **44. 7.** strangers uncircumcised in *h.* **9. Acts 7. 51.**

Dan. 4. 16. let a beast's *h.* be given unto him **7. 4.** and a man's *h.* was given to it

Hos. 2.†14. I will allure her, and speak to her *h.* **4. 11.** whoredom and wine take away the *h.*

7. 11. Ephraim is like a silly dove without *h.* **Nah. 2. 10.** the *h.* melteth, and the knees smite

Zeph. 2. 15. this the city that said in her *h.* I am **Mal. 2. 2.** if ye will not lay it to *h.* to give glory, I

will send a curse, because ye do not lay it to *h.* **4. 6.** shall turn the *h.* of fathers, and *h.* of children

Mat. 11. 29. come to me, I am meek and lowly of *h.* **12. 34.** out of the abundance of the *h.* **Luke 6. 45.**

35. out of the treasure of the *h.* **Luke 6. 45.** **15. 18.** come forth from the *h.* and defile the man

19. out of the *h.* proceed evil thoughts, **Mark 7. 21.** **Mark 16. 14.** he upbraided them with hardness of *h.*

Luke 2. 19. Mary kept and pondered them in her *h.* **51.** but his mother kept these sayings in her *h.*

8. 15. which in a good *h.* having heard the word **24. 25.** O fools, slow of *h.* to believe the prophets

John 13. 2. the devil having put into the *h.* of Judas **Acts 2. 46.** did eat their meat with singleness of *h.*

5. 33. heard that, they were cut to the *h.* **7. 54.** **11. 23.** with purpose of *h.* they would cleave to Lord

Rom. 2. 5. after thy impudent *h.* treasurest up **29.** circumcision is that of the *h.* in the spirit

6. 17. ye have obeyed from the *h.* that doctrine **10. 10.** with the *h.* man believeth to righteousness

1 Cor. 2. 9. neither have entered into the *h.* of man **7. 37.** hath so decreed in his *h.* that he will keep

2 Cor. 2. 4. out of much anguish of *h.* I wrote you **3. 3.** not in stone, but written in fleshy tables of *h.*

5. 12. which glory in appearance, and not in *h.* **8. 16.** the same earnest care into the *h.* of Titus

Eph. 6. 6. doing the will of God from the *h.* **Col. 3. 22.** but in singleness of *h.* fearing God

1 Thess. 2. 17. taken from you in presence, not in *h.* **Heb. 4. 12.** is a discerner of the intents of the *h.*

10. 22. let us draw near with a true *h.* in assurance **13. 9.** it is good that the *h.* be established with grace

1 Pet. 3. 4. let it be the hidden man of the *h.* **2 Pet. 2. 14.** an *h.* exercised with covetousness

1 John 3. 19. though mountains be carried into *h.* of

Prov. 23.†34. as he that lieth down in *h.* of sea **30.†19.** the way of a ship in the *h.* of the sea

Isa. 19. 1. *h.* of Egypt shall melt in the midst of it **Mat. 12. 40.** so shall Son of man be in *h.* of earth

HEART with all.

Deut. 11. 13. to serve him with *all* your *h.* and with all your soul, **Josh. 22. 5.** 1 *Sam.* 12. 20, 24.
13. 3. love the Lord with *all* your *h.* and soul, 30. 6.
Mat. 22. 37. **Mark 12. 30, 33.** **Luke 10. 27.**
26. 16. thou shalt keep and do them with *all* thy *h.*
30. 2. return to the Lord with *all* thine *h.* **10. Joel 2. 12.**
Judg. 16. 17. that Samson told her *all* his *h.* 18.
1 Kings 2. 4. walk before me with *all* their *h.* 8. 23.
 8. 48. and so return to thee with *all* their *h.* and all their soul, **2 Kings 23. 25.** 2 *Chron.* 6. 38.
14. 8. David, who followed me with *all* his *h.*
2 Kings 10. 31. Jehu took no heed to walk with *all* *h.*
23. 3. made a cov. to walk before the Lord with *all* their *h.* and all their soul, **2 Chron. 34. 31.
2 Chron. 15. 12. seek God of fathers with *all* their *h.*
 15. for they had sworn with *all* their *h.*
22. 9. Jehoshaphat sought the Lord with *all* his *h.*
31. 21. he did it with *all* his *h.* and prospered
Psal. 86. 12. I will praise thee, O Lord, with *all* my *h.*
Prov. 3. 5. trust in the Lord with *all* thy *h.* lean not
Jer. 29. 13. when ye search for me with *all* your *h.*
Ezek. 36. 5. with the joy of *all* their *h.* to cast it out
Zeph. 3. 14. be glad with *all* the *h.* O Jerusalem
Acts 8. 37. if thou believest with *all* thy *h.* mayest
 See APPLY, BROKEN, CLEAN, EVIL, HARDEN, HARDENED.
His HEART.
Gen. 6. 5. every imagination of *his h.* was only evil
 6. it repented the Lord and grieved him at *his h.*
21. 1. Ld. said in *his h.* || **17. 17.** Abraham in *his h.*
27. 41. Esau said in *his h.* the days of mourning
Exod. 14. 14. when seeth thee, he will be glad in *his h.*
7. 23. neither did he set *his h.* to this also
25. 2. every man that giveth willingly with *his h.*
28. 29. in the breast-plate of judgment upon *his h.*
35. 34. he hath put in *his h.* that he may teach
Deut. 2. 30. the Lord hath made *his h.* obstinate
17. 17. multiply wives, that *his h.* turn not away
20. his h. be not lifted up above his brethren
19. 6. lest the avenger pursue, while *his h.* is hot
20. 8. lest his brethren's heart faint as well as *his h.*
24. 15. for he is poor, and setteth *his h.* upon it
29. 19. that he bless himself in *his h.* saying
Ruth 3. 7. *his h.* was merry, he went to lie down
1 Sam. 4. 13. *his h.* trembled for the ark of God
21. 12. David laid up these words in *his h.*
25. 25. let not my lord lay it to *his h.*
37. it came to pass that *his h.* died within him
27. 1. David said in *his h.* || **28. 5.** *his h.* trembled
2 Sam. 7. 27. thy servant hath found in *his h.* to pray
 this prayer unto thee, **1 Chron. 17. 25.
13. 33. let not my lord take the thing to *his h.*
1 Kings 10. 24. which G. had put in *his h.* **2 Chr.** 9. 23.
11. 3. and his wives turned away *his h.* 4. 9.
12. 26. Jeroboam said in *his h.* the kingdom return
2 Kings 9. 24. the arrow went out at *his h.* and sunk
2 Chron. 12. 14. because he prepared not *his h.* to
17. 6. *his h.* was lifted up in the ways of the Lord
26. 16. *his h.* was lifted up to his destruction
30. 19. that prepareth *his h.* to seek God, Lord G.
32. 25. for *his h.* was lifted up, therefore was wrath
26. he humbled himself for the pride of *his h.*
31. that he might know all that was in *his h.*
Ezra 7. 10. Ezra prepared *his h.* to seek law of Lord
Neh. 9. 8. and foundest *his h.* faithful before thee
Esth. 6. 6. Haman thought in *his h.* to whom the king
7. 5. where is he that durst presume in *his h.* to do
Job 34. 14. if he set *his h.* upon man, if he gather
41. 24. *his h.* is as firm as a stone, yea as hard
Psal. 10. 3. the wicked boasteth of *his h.* desire
 6. he hath said in *his h.* 11, 13. || **14. 1.** || **53. 1.**
15. 2. that speaketh truth in *his h.* shall dwell
21. 2. thou hast given him *his h.* desire, hast not
33. 11. the thoughts of *his h.* to all generations
37. 31. law of his God is in *his h.* none of his steps
41. 6. *his h.* gathereth iniquity to itself
55. 21. words were smooth, but war was in *his h.*
72. 72. he fed them according to integrity of *his h.*
112. 7. *his h.* is fixed, trusting in the Lord
8. his h. is established, he shall not be afraid
Prov. 6. 14. forwardness is in *his h.* deviseth mischief
18. 2. but that *his h.* may discover itself
19. 3. and *his h.* fretteth against the Lord****

Prov. 23. 7. for as he thinketh in *his h.* so is he; eat
 and drink, saith he, but *his h.* is not with thee
28. 14. but he that hardeneth *his h.* shall fall
Eccl. 2. 23. yea *his h.* taketh not rest in the night
5. 20. God answereth him in the joy of *his h.*
Cant. 3. 11. in the day of the gladness of *his h.*
Isa. 7. 2. *his h.* was moved, and the *h.* of his people
 10. 7. he meaneth not so, neither doth *his h.* think
 so, but it is in *his h.* to destroy and cut off nations
32. 6. *his h.* will work iniquity, to practise hypocrisy
44. 19. none considereth in *his h.* neither is there
57. 17. he went on frowardly in the way of *his h.*
Jer. 9. 8. but in *h.* he layeth his wait
23. 20. he have performed the thoughts of *his h.*
30. 21. that engaged *his h.* to approach unto me
24. until he have performed the intents of *his h.*
48. 29. we have heard the haughtiness of *his h.*
Ezek. 14. 4. that setteth up his idols in *his h.* 7.
31. 10. *his h.* lifted up in his height, **Dan. 5. 20.**
Dan. 1. 8. Daniel purposed in *his h.* that he would
 4. 16. let *his h.* be changed from man's, 5. 21.
6. 14. the king set *his h.* on Daniel to deliver him
8. 25. and he shall magnify himself in *his h.*
11. 12. *his h.* shall be lifted up, and he shall cast down
28. his h. shall be against the holy covenant
Obad. 3. that saith in *his h.* who shall bring me down?
Mat. 5. 28. hath committed adultery with her in *his h.*
13. 19. and catcheth away that was sown in *his h.*
24. 48. if evil servant shall say in *his h.* **Luke 12. 45.**
Mark 7. 19. because it entereth not into *his h.*
11. 23. and shall not doubt in *his h.* but believe
Luke 6. 45. good man out of good treasure of *his h.*
 an evil man out of the evil treasure of *his h.*
Acts 7. 23. it came into *his h.* to visit his brethren
1 Cor. 7. 37. he that standeth stedfast in *his h.*
14. 25. thus are the secrets of *his h.* made manifest
2 Cor. 9. 7. as he purposeth in *his h.* so let him give
 Mine or my HEART.
Gen. 20. 5. in the integrity of *my h.* I have done this
24. 45. done speaking in *mine h.* Rebekah came
Deut. 29. 19. tho' I walk in the imagination of *mine h.*
Josh. 14. 7. I brought him word as it was in *mine h.*
Judg. 5. 9. *my h.* is toward the governors of Israel
1 Sam. 2. 1. she said, *my h.* rejoiceth in the Lord
35. shall do according to that which is in *mine h.*
1 Kings 9. 3. to put my name, and my eyes and *mine h.*
 shall be there perpetually, **2 Chron.** 7. 16.
2 Kings 5. 26. went not *mine h.* with thee, when
10. 15. is thine *h.* right as *my h.* is with thy *h.*?
30. hast done according to all that was in *mine h.*
1 Chron. 12. 17. if to help, *mine h.* shall be knit unto
28. 2. I had in *mine h.* to build an house of rest
2 Chron. 29. 10. it is in *mine h.* to make a covenant
Neh. 2. 12. what God had put in *my h.* to do, 7. 5.
5. 17. then *my h.* consulted in me, I rebuked
Job 17. 11. the thoughts of *my h.* are broken off
23. 16. God maketh *my h.* soft, and the Almighty
27. 6. *my h.* shall not reproach me so long as I live
31. 7. and *mine h.* walked after mine eyes
9. if *mine h.* have been deceived by a woman
27. and *my h.* hath been secretly enticed
33. 3. my words shall be of the uprightness of *my h.*
37. 1. at this also *my h.* trembleth, and is moved
Psal. 4. 7. thou hast put gladness in *my h.* more than
13. how long take counsel, sorrow in *my h.* daily
5. but I trusted, *my h.* shall rejoice in thy salvation
16. 9. *my h.* is glad || **17. 3.** thou hast proved *mine h.*
19. 14. let the meditation of *mine h.* be acceptable
22. 14. *my h.* is like wax || **26. 2.** try my reins and *my h.*
25. 17. the troubles of *my h.* are enlarged, O bring
27. 3. *my h.* shall not fear, though war should rise
8. my h. said to thee, thy face, Lord, will I seek
28. 7. *my h.* trusted in him, *my h.* greatly rejoiceth
36. 1. the transgression of the wicked saith in *my h.*
38. 8. by reason of the disquietness of *my h.*
10. my h. panteth, *my h.* strength faileth, **Isa.** 21. 4.
39. 3. *my h.* was hot within me, while musing
40. 8. yea, thy law is within *my h.*
10. I have not hid thy righteousness within *my h.*
12. not able to look up, therefore *my h.* faileth me
45. 1. *my h.* is inditing a good matter, I speak
49. 3. the meditation of *my h.* be of understanding
55. 4. *my h.* is sore pained within me, terrors of death
57. 7. *my h.* is fixed, O God, *my h.* is fixed, 108.1.

Psal. 61. 2. I will cry, when *my h.* is overwhelmed
 66. 18. if I regard iniquity in *my h.* Ld. will not hear
69. 20. reproach hath broken *my h.* I am full
73. 13. verily, I have cleansed *my h.* in vain
21. my h. was grieved, I was pricked in my reins
26. my h. faileth, but God is the strength of *my h.*
84. 2. my h. and flesh crieth out for the living God
86. 11. unite *my h.* to fear thy name
102. 4. my h. is smitten, and withered like grass
109. 22. and *my h.* is wounded within me
119. 11. thy word have I hid in *mine h.* not to sin
32. I will run, when thou shalt enlarge *my h.*
36. incline *my h.* to thy testimonies, not to covet.
80. let *my h.* be sound in thy statutes
111. thy testimonies are the rejoicing of *my h.*
112. I have inclined *mine h.* to perform thy statutes
131. 1. Lord *my h.* is not haughty, nor eyes lofty
139. 23. search me, and know *my h.* try me
141. 4. incline not *my h.* to any evil thing
143. 4. my h. within me is desolate
Prov. 5. 12. how hath *my h.* despised reproof!
20. 9. who can say, I have made *my h.* clean?
23. 15. if thine heart be wise, *my h.* shall rejoice
Eccl. 1. 13. I gave *my h.* to seek and search out
16. my h. had great experience of wisdom
17. I gave *my h.* to know wisdom and madness
2. 1. I said in *mine h.* I will prove thee, 15. || **3. 17, 18.**
3. I sought in *mine h.* to give myself to wine, yet
 acquaint. *mine h.* with wisdom. to lay hold on folly
10. I withheld not *my h.* from any joy
20. to cause *my h.* to despair of all the labour
7. 25. I applied *mine h.* to know and search, 8. 9, 16.
9. 1. for all this I considered in *my h.*
Cant. 4. 9. thou hast ravished *my h.* my sister, 9.
5. 2. I sleep, but *my h.* waketh, it is the voice
Isa. 15. 5. my h. shall cry out for Moab
63. 4. for the day of vengeance is in *mine h.*
Jer. 3. 15. will give you pastors according to *mine h.*
4. 19. I am pained at *my h.* *my h.* maketh a noise
7. 31. I commanded not, neither came it into *my h.*
8. 18. when I comfort myself, *my h.* is faint in me
12. 3. hast seen me and tried *mine h.* toward thee
15. 16. thy word the joy and rejoicing of *mine h.*
20. 9. his word was in *mine h.* as a burning fire
23. 9. mine h. is broken || **48. 31.** *my h.* shall mourn
48. 36. therefore *mine h.* shall sound for Moab
Lam. 1. 20. behold, *mine h.* is turned within me
22. my sighs are many, and *my h.* is faint
3. 51. mine eye affecteth *mine h.* because of all
Dan. 7. 28. but I kept the matter in *my h.*
Hos. 11. 8. mine h. is turned within me, my repentings
Acts 2. 26. therefore did *my h.* rejoice, tongue glad
21. 13. what mean ye to weep, and break *mine h.*?
Rom. 9. 2. I have continual sorrow in *my h.*
10. 1. my h. desire to God for Isr. is, they be saved
Phil. 1. 7. because I have you in *my h.* in as much
 See APPLIED.

One HEART.

2 Chron. 30. 12. hand of God was to give them one *h.*
Jer. 32. 39. I will give them one *h.* **Ezek. 11. 19.**
Acts 4. 32. multitude that believed were of one *h.*

Own HEART.

Num. 15. 39. that ye seek not after your own *h.*
1 Sam. 15. 14. sought man after his *o. h.* **Acts 13. 22.**
2 Sam. 7. 21. for thy word's sake, according to thine
 own *h.* hast thou done these things, **1 Chr.** 17. 19.
1 Kings 8. 38. know every man plague of his own *h.*
 12. 33. which he had devised of his own *h.*
Neh. 6. 8. thou feignest them out of thine own *h.*
Psal. 4. 4. commune with your own *h.* on your bed
20. 4. grant according to thine own *h.*
37. 15. their sword shall enter into their own *h.*
77. 6. I commune with mine own *h.* and my spirit
Prov. 23. 26. he that trusteth in his own *h.* is a fool
Eccl. 1. 16. I communed with mine own *h.* saying
7. 22. thy own *h.* knows thou hast caused others
Jer. 9. 14. after imagination of their own *h.* 23. 17.
23. 16. they speak a vision of their own *h.*
26. prophesy the deceit of their own *h.* **Ezek. 13. 17.**
Ezek. 14. 5. may take house of Israel in their own *h.*
Jam. 1. 26. but deceiveth his own *h.* this man's
 Our HEART.
Deut. 1. 28. our brethren have discouraged our *h.*
Psal. 34. 21. for our *h.* shall rejoice in him

Psal. 44. 18. our *h.* is not turned back, neither our
Lam. 3. 41. let us lift up our *h.* with our hands
 5 15. the joy of our *h.* is ceased || 17. our *h.* is faint
Luke 24. 32. did not our *h.* burn within us, while he
 2 *Cor.* 6. 11. our mouth is open, our *h.* is enlarged
 1 *John* 3. 20. if our *h.* condemn us, God is greater
 21. if our *h.* condemn us not, we have confidence
Perfect HEART.

1 *Kings* 8. 61. let your *h.* be perfect with the Lord
 11. 4. his *h.* was not perfect with the Lord, 15. 3.
 15. 14. nevertheless Asa's *h.* was perfect with the
 Lord all his days, 2 *Chron.* 15. 17.
 2 *Kings* 20. 3. Hezekiah said, remember how I have
 walked before thee with a perfect *h.* *Isa.* 38. 3.
 1 *Chron.* 12. 38. came with perf. *h.* to make David king
 28. 9. Solomon, my son, serve God with a perfect *h.*
 29. 9. because with perfect *h.* they offered willingly
 19. and give unto Solomon my son a perfect *h.*
 2 *Chron.* 16. 9. in behalf of them whose *h.* is perfect
 19. 9. thus shall ye do in fear of Ld. with perfect *h.*
 25. 2. Amaziah did right, but not with a perfect *h.*
Psal. 101. 2. I will walk in my house with perfect *h.*
Pure HEART.

Psal. 24. 4. who shall ascend? that hath a pure *h.*
Mat. 5. 8. blessed are pure in *h.* they shall see God
 1 *Tim.* 1. 5. end of command. is charity out a pure *h.*
 2 *Tim.* 2. 22. that call on the Lord out of a pure *h.*
 1 *Pet.* 1. 22. love one another with a pure *h.* fervently
Their HEART.

Gen. 42. 28. their *h.* failed them, they were afraid
Josh. 5. 1. the kings of Amorites heard th. *h.* melted
 2 *Sam.* 18. †3. if we flee, they will not set th. *h.* on us
 1 *Kings* 8. †47. if they bring back to th. *h.* 2 *Ch.* 6. †37.
 18. 37. thou hast turned their *h.* back again
 1 *Chron.* 29. 18. and prepare their *h.* unto thee
Job 8. 10. shall they not utter words out of their *h.*?
 17. 4. thou hast hid their *h.* from understanding
Psal. 10. 17. Lord, thou wilt prepare their *h.*
 78. 8. a generation that set not their *h.* aright
 18. they tempted God in their *h.* by asking meat
 37. their *h.* was not right with him, nor were
 95. 10. it is a people that do err in their *h.*
 105. 25. he turned their *h.* to hate his people
 107. 12. therefore he brought down their *h.*
 119. 70. th. *h.* is as fat as grease, I delight in thy law
 140. 2. which imagine mischiefs in th. *h.* with labour
Prov. 24. 2. for their *h.* studieth destruction
Ecc. 3. 11. also he hath set the world in their *h.*
 9. 3. madness is in their *h.* while they live
Isa. 6. 10. lest they hear with their ears and under-
 stand with their *h.* *Mat.* 13. 15. *Acts* 28. †27.
 29. 13. th. *h.* is far from me, *Mat.* 15. 8. *Mark* 7. 6.
Jer. 5. 24. neither say they in th. *h.* let us fear the L.
 13. 10. which walk in the imagination of their *h.*
 14. 14. the prophets prophesy the deceit of their *h.*
 17. 1. sin of Judah is graven on the table of their *h.*
Lam. 2. 18. their *h.* cried to the Lord, O wall of Zion
Ezek. 14. 3. these have set up their idols in their *h.*
 20. 16. for their *h.* went after their idols
 21. 15. that their *h.* may faint, ruins be multiplied
 33. 31. but their *h.* goeth after their covetousness
Hos. 4. 8. they set their *h.* on their iniquity
 7. 6. they have made ready their *h.* like an oven
 14. they have not cried unto me with their *h.*
 10. 2. their *h.* is divided || 13. 6. their *h.* was exalted
 13. 8. I will rend the caul of their *h.* and devour
Zeph. 1. 12. I will punish the men that say in their *h.*
Zech. 10. 7. their *h.* shall rejoice in the Lord
 12. 5. the governors of Judah shall say in their *h.*
Mark 6. 52. for their *h.* was hardened, *Rom.* 1. 21.
Luke 9. 47. Jesus perceiving the thought of their *h.*
John 12. 40. he hath hardened their *h.* that they
 should not see nor understand with their *h.*
Acts 2. 37. were pricked in their *h.* and said to Peter
 2 *Cor.* 3. 15. when Moses is read vail is on their *h.*
Eph. 4. 18. because of the blindness of their *h.*
Thine, thy HEART.

Gen. 20. 6. thou didst this in the integrity of thy *h.*
Exod. 9. 14. I will send all my plagues upon thine *h.*
Lev. 19. 17. thou shalt not hate thy brother in thine *h.*
Deut. 4. 9. lest they depart from thy *h.* all thy life
 29. shalt find, if thou seek him with all thy *h.*
 4. 39. know and consider it in thine *h.* 8. 5.
 6. 5. thou shalt love the Lord with all thine *h.*

Deut. 7. 17. if thou shalt say in thine *h.* these nations
 are more than I, 8. 17. || 18. 21. *Jer.* 13. 22.
 8. 2. led thee, to know what was in thine *h.*

14. then thine *h.* be lifted up, and thou forget Lord
 9. 4. speak not thou in thine *h.* after that the Lord
 5. not for uprightness of thine *h.* dost thou go to
 10. 12. to serve the Lord thy God with all thy *h.*
 15. 9. there be not a thought in thy wicked *h.*
 10. thine *h.* shall not be grieved when thou givest
 28. 67. for the fear of thine *h.* wherewith shalt fear
 30. 6. circumcise thine *h.* and the *h.* of thy seed
 14. but the word is very nigh to thee in thy *h.*
 17. if thine *h.* turn, so that thou wilt not hear
Judg. 16. 15. when thine *h.* is not with me

19. 6. and let thine *h.* be merry, 9. 1 *Kings* 21. 7.
 8. the damsel's father said, comfort thine *h.*
 1 *Sam.* 1. 8. why weepest thou? why is thy *h.* grieved?
 2. 33. the man of thine shall be to grieve thine *h.*
 9. 19. I will tell thee all that is in thine *h.*
 14. 7. do all that is in thine *h.* 2 *Sam.* 7. 3. 1 *Chron.*
 17. 2. behold, I am with thee according to thy *h.*
 17. 28. I know thy pride and naughtiness of thy *h.*
 2 *Sam.* 3. 21. reign over all that thine *h.* desireth
 13. †20. he is thy brother, set not thine *h.* on this
 1 *Kings* 2. 44. knowest wickedness thine *h.* is privy
 8. 18. in thine *h.* to build, 2 *Chron.* 1. 11. || 6. 8.
 2 *Kings* 10. 15. Jehu said, is thine *h.* right as my *h.*
 is with thy *h.* Jehonadab answered, it is

14. 10. thine *h.* hath lifted thee up, 2 *Chron.* 25. 19.
 22. 19. because thine *h.* was tender, 2 *Chron.* 34. 27.
 2 *Chron.* 19. 3. hast prepared thine *h.* to seek God
Job 1. †8. hast thou set thy *h.* on my servant Job?
 7. 17. and that thou shouldest set thine *h.* upon him
 10. 13. and these things hast thou hid in thine *h.*
 11. 13. if thou prepare thine *h.* and stretch out
 15. 12. why doth thine *h.* carry thee away?
 22. 22. receive, and lay up his words in thine *h.*
Psal. 27. 14. and he shall strengthen thine *h.*
 37. 4. and he shall give thee the desires of thine *h.*
Prov. 2. 2. and apply thine *h.* to understanding
 10. when wisdom entereth into thine *h.*

3. 1. my son, let thine *h.* keep my commandments
 3. write them upon the table of thine *h.* 7. 3.
 4. 4. he said, let thine *h.* retain my words, 21.
 23. keep thy *h.* with all diligence, for out of it
 6. 21. bind them continually upon thine *h.*
 25. lust not after her beauty in thine *h.*
 7. 25. let not thine *h.* decline to her ways
 23. 15. my son, if thine *h.* be wise, my *h.* rejoice
 17. let not thine *h.* envy sinners, but be in fear
 19. hear, my son, and guide thine *h.* in the way
 26. my son, give me thine *h.* let thy eyes observe
 33. and thine *h.* shall utter perverse things
 24. 17. let not thine *h.* be glad when he stumbleth
 27. †23. and set thy *h.* to thy herds
Ecc. 5. 2. let not thine *h.* be hasty to utter any thing
 7. †21. also give not thine *h.* unto all words
 11. 9. let thy *h.* cheer thee; walk in ways of thy *h.*
 10. therefore remove sorrow from thy *h.*

Isa. 14. 13. thou hast said in thine *h.* I will ascend
 33. 18. thine *h.* shall meditate terror, where is
 47. 7. thou didst not lay these things to thy *h.* 57. 11.
 8. that sayest in thine *h.* I am, and none else, 10.
 49. 21. then shalt thou say in thine *h.* who hath
Jer. 4. 14. O Jerus. wash thine *h.* from wickedness
 18. it is bitter, because it reacheth unto thine *h.*
 22. 17. thine *h.* are not but for thy covetousness
 31. 21. set thine *h.* toward the high-way, turn
 49. 16. the pride of thine *h.* deceived thee, *Obad.* 3.
Lam. 2. 19. pour out thine *h.* like water before Lord
Ezek. 3. 10. receive in thine *h.* hear with thine ears
 16. 30. how weak is thine *h.* saith the Lord God
 22. 14. can thine *h.* endure in days I deal with thee?
 28. 2. because thine *h.* is lifted up for thy riches, 5.
 6. thou hast set thine *h.* as the heart of God
 17. thine *h.* was lifted up because of thy *h.*
 40. 4. set thine *h.* upon all that I shall shew
Dan. 2. 30. mightest know the thoughts of thine *h.*
 5. 22. and thou hast not humbled thine *h.*
 10. 12. thou didst set thine *h.* to understand
Acts 5. 3. why hath Satan filled thine *h.* to lie?
 4. why hast thou conceived this in thine *h.*?
 8. 21. for thy *h.* is not right in the sight of God
Acts 8. 22. thought of thine *h.* may be forgiven thee

Rom. 10. 6. say not in thine *h.* who shall ascend?
 9. and shalt believe in thine *h.* that God raised
 Upright in HEART.

2 *Chron.* 29. 34. Levites were more upright in *h.*
Psal. 7. 10. which saveth the upright in *h.*
 11. 2. that they may shoot at the upright in *h.*
 32. 11. shout for joy, ye that are upright in *h.*
 36. 10. continue thy righteousness to upright in *h.*
 64. 10. and all the upright in *h.* shall glory
 94. 15. and all the upright in *h.* shall follow it
 97. 11. gladness is sown for the upright in *h.*
 Uprightness of HEART.

1 *Kings* 3. 6. he walketh in uprightness of *h.* 9. 4.
Psal. 119. 7. I will praise thee with uprightness of *h.*
 Whole HEART.

Psal. 9. 1. I will praise thee, O Lord, with my whole
h. will shew forth thy works, 111. 1. || 138. 1.
 119. 2. blessed that seek him with the whole *h.*
 10. with my whole *h.* have I sought thee
 34. yea, I shall observe it with my whole *h.*
 58. I entreated thy favour with my whole *h.*
 69. I will keep thy precepts with my whole *h.*
 145. I cried with my whole *h.* hear me, O Lord
Isa. 1. 5. the whole head is sick, the whole *h.* is faint
Jer. 3. 10. not turned with whole *h.* but feignedly
 24. 7. they shall return unto me with their whole *h.*
 32. 41. I will plant them in land with my whole *h.*
 Whose HEART.

Exod. 35. 21. whose *h.* stirred him up, 29. || 36. 2.
 26. all the women, whose *h.* stirred them up
Deut. 29. 18. whose *h.* turneth away this day from Lord
 2 *Sam.* 17. 10. whose *h.* is as the heart of a lion
 1 *Kings* 8. 39. whose *h.* thou knowest, 2 *Chron.* 6. 30.
 2 *Chron.* 16. 9. in behalf of them whose *h.* is perfect
Psal. 84. 5. in whose *h.* are the ways of them
Ecc. 7. 26. the woman whose *h.* is snares and nets
Isa. 51. 7. hearken ye people, in whose *h.* is my law
Jer. 17. 5. whose *h.* departeth from the Lord
Ezek. 11. 21. whose *h.* walketh after detestable things
Acts 16. 14. whose *h.* the Lord opened, she attended
 Your HEART.

Deut. 10. 16. circumcise foreskin of your *h.* *Jer.* 4. 4.
 11. 16. take heed that your *h.* be not deceived
 18. ye shall lay up these my words in your *h.*
 1 *Kings* 11. 2. surely they will turn away your *h.*
 1 *Chron.* 22. 19. set your *h.* and soul to seek the Lord
Psal. 22. 26. meek shall eat, your *h.* shall live for ever
 31. 24. he shall strengthen your *h.* ye that hope
 62. 8. ye people, pour out your *h.* before him
 10. if riches increase, set not your *h.* upon them
 69. 32. and your *h.* shall live that seek God
Isa. 66. 14. when ye see this, your *h.* shall rejoice
Jer. 51. 46. and lest your *h.* faint, and ye fear
Joel 2. 13. and rend your *h.* and not your garments
Zech. 7. 10. let none of you imagine evil in your *h.*
Mat. 6. 21. there will your *h.* be also, *Luke* 12. 34.
Mark 8. 17. have ye your *h.* yet hardened?
 10. 5. for the hardness of your *h.* he wrote
John 14. 1. let not your *h.* be troubled, 27.
 16. 6. because I said this, sorrow hath filled your *h.*
 22. I will see you, and your *h.* shall rejoice
Eph. 6. 5. in singleness of your *h.* as unto Christ
HEARTED.

Exod. 35. 22. they came, as many as were willing-
Psal. 76. 5. the stout-*h.* are spoiled, they slept
Isa. 24. 7. new wine mourns, all the merry *h.* do sigh
 61. 1. he hath sent me to bind up the broken-*h.*
Ezek. 3. 7. all the house of Israel are hard-*h.*
Faint-HEARTED.

Deut. 20. 8. what man is there that is faint-*h.*?
Tender-HEARTED.
 2 *Chron.* 13. 7. Rehoboam was young and tender-*h.*
Eph. 4. 32. and be kind one to another, tender-*h.*
Wise-HEARTED.

Exod. 28. 3. thou shalt speak unto all that are wise-
 hearted

HEARTH.

Gen. 18. 6. knead it, and make cakes upon the *h.*
Psal. 102. 3. and my bones are burnt as an *h.*
Isa. 30. 14. not a sherd to take fire from the *h.*
Jer. 36. 22. a fire on the *h.* burning before him

Jes. 36. 23. cast the roll into fire that was on the *h.*
Zech. 12. 6. will make governm. of Judah like *h.* of fire
 HEARTILY.

Luke 22.† 15. I have *h.* desired to eat this passover
Col. 3. 23. what ye do, do it *h.* as to the Lord, not to
 HEARTS.

Josh. 7. 5. wherefore the *h.* of the people melted
1Sam. 10. 26. band of men, whose *h.* God had touched
2 Sam. 15. 6. so Absalom stole the *h.* of Israel

13. the *h.* of the men of Israel are after Absalom
1Kings 8. 39. thou only knowest the *h.* **2Chron. 6. 30.**
1 Chron. 28. 9. for the Lord searcheth all *h.*

Psal. 7. 9. the righteous God trieth the *h.* **Prov. 17. 3.**
Prov. 15. 11. how much more than the *h.* of men
 21. 2. but the Lord pondereth the *h.*

31. 6. give wine to those that be of heavy *h.*
Jer. 48. 41. mighty men's *h.* of Moab like a woman
Ezek. 32. 9. I will also vex the *h.* of many people

Dan. 11. 27. both these kings' *h.* shall be to do mischief
Luke 1. 17. turn the *h.* of the fathers to the children
 21. 35. that the thoughts of *h.* may be revealed

21. 26. signs in the sun, men's *h.* failing them
Acts 1. 24. which knowest the *h.* of all men, 15. 8.
Rom. 8. 27. he that searcheth the *h.* knoweth the

16. 18. by fair speeches deceive the *h.* of the simple
1 Cor. 4. 5. make manifest the counsels of the *h.*
Rev. 2. 23. I am he that searcheth the reins and *h.*

Our HEARTS.

Josh. 2. 11. as soon as we heard, *our h.* did melt
1 Kings 8. 58. that he may incline *our h.* to him
Acts 14. 17. filling *our h.* with food and gladness

Rom. 5. 5. the love of God is shed abroad in *our h.*
2 Cor. 1. 22. given the earnest of the Spirit in *our h.*
 3. 2. ye are our epistle written in *our h.*

4. 6. God hath shined in *our h.* to give the light
 7. 3. that you are in *our h.* to die and live with you
1 Thess. 2. 4. but pleasing God, who trieth *our h.*

Heb. 10. 22. *our h.* sprinkled from an evil conscience
1 John 3. 19. and shall assure *our h.* before him
 Their HEARTS.

Lev. 26. 36. I will send a faintness into *their h.*
 41. if then their uncircumcised *h.* be humbled
Judg. 9. 3. *their h.* inclined to follow Abimelech

16. 25. when *their h.* were merry, they said
 19. 22. as they were making *their h.* merry
2 Chron. 6. 14. walk before thee with all *their h.*

11. 16. such as set *their h.* to seek the Lord God
 20. 33. the people had not prepared *their h.* to God
Job 1. 5. it may be my sons have cursed God in *their h.*

Psal. 28. 3. speak peace, but mischief is in *their h.*
 33. 15. he fashioneth *their h.* alike, he considers
 35. 25. let them not say in *their h.* Ah, so-would we

74. 8. they said in *their h.* let us destroy them
 81. 12. I gave them up to *their own h.* lust
 125. 4. and to them that are upright in *their h.*

Isa. 44. 18. hath shut *their h.* they cannot understand
Jer. 31. 33. and write my law in *their h.* **Heb. 8. 10.**
 32. 40. but I will put my fear in *their h.* not to depart

Ezek. 13. 2. that prophesy out of *their own h.*
Hos. 7. 2. and they consider not in *their h.*
Zech. 7. 12. yea, they made *their h.* as an adamant

Mark 2. 6. sitting there, and reasoning in *their h.*
 3. 5. being grieved for the hardness of *their h.*
 4. 15. taketh away word sown in *their h.* **Luke 8. 12.**

Luke 1. 51. scattered proud in imaginations of *their h.*
 66. all that heard laid them up in *their h.*
 3. 15. all men mused in *their h.* of John whether Chr.

Acts 7. 39. in *their h.* turned back again to Egypt
Rom. 1. 24. through the lusts of *their h.* to dishonour
 2. 15. shew the work of the law written in *their h.*

Col. 2. 2. that *their h.* might be comforted, being knit
Heb. 3. 10. said, they do always err in *their h.*
Rev. 17. 17. God hath put in *their h.* to fulfil his will

Your HEARTS.

Gen. 18. 5. comfort *ye your h.* after that pass on
Daut. 20. 3. O Israel, let not *your h.* faint, fear not
 32. 46. set *your h.* to all the words which I testify

Josh. 23. 14. and ye know in all *your h.* and souls
 24. 23. incline *your h.* to the Lord God of Israel
1 Sam. 6. 6. wherefore then do ye harden *your h.*?

7. 3. if ye return to the Lord with all *your h.* and
 prepare *your h.* to the Lord to serve him only
Jer. 42. 20. ye dissembled in *your h.* when ye sent

Zech. 8. 17. let none of you imagine evil in *your h.*

Mat. 9. 4. Jesus said, wherefore think ye evil in *your h.*?

18. 35. if ye from *your h.* forgive not every one
 19. 8. because of the hardness of *your h.* suffered you
Mark 2. 8. why reason ye these things in *your h.*?

Luke 5. 22. Jesus said, what reason ye in *your h.*?

16. 15. ye justify yourselves, God knoweth *your h.*
 21. 14. settle it in *your h.* not to meditate before
 34. lest at any time *your h.* be overcharged

24. 38. and why do thoughts arise in *your h.*?

Gal. 4. 6. God sent the Spirit of his Son into *your h.*
Eph. 3. 17. that Christ may dwell in *your h.* by faith
 5. 19. making melody in *your h.* to the Ld. **Col. 3. 16.**

6. 22. I sent, that he might comfort *your h.*
Phil. 4. 7. shall keep *your h.* and minds thro' Ch. Jesus
Col. 3. 15. let the peace of God rule in *your h.*

4. 8. might know your estate, and comfort *your h.*
1 Thess. 3. 13. he may establish *your h.* nubleable
2 Thess. 2. 17. comfort *your h.* and stablish you

3. 5. the Lord direct *your h.* into the love of God
Jam. 3. 14. if ye have strife in *your h.* glory not
 4. 8. and purify *your h.* ye double-minded

5. 5. have been wanton, ye have nourished *your h.*
 8. be ye also patient, stablish *your h.* the coming
1 Pet. 3. 15. sanctify the Lord God in *your h.*

2Pet. 1. 19. till day dawn, and day-star arise in *your h.*
 HEARTY.

Prov. 27. 9. so the sweetness of a friend by *h.* counsel
 HEAT.

Gen. 8. 22. cold, *h.* summer, winter, shall not cease
 18. 1. sat in the tent-door in the *h.* of the day
Exod. 11.† 8. and he went out in the *h.* of anger

Deut. 29. 24. what meaneth the *h.* of this great anger
 32. 24. they shall be devoured with burning *h.*
1 Sam. 11. 11. slew the Ammonites till *h.* of the day

2 Sam. 4. 5. and they came about the *h.* of the day
1 Kings 1. 1. but he gat no *h.* || 2. my lord may get *h.*
Job 6.† 17. ice and snow vanish in the *h.* thereof

24. 19. drought and *h.* consume the snow waters
 30. 30. my skin black, my bones are burnt with *h.*
Psal. 19. 6. there is nothing hid from the *h.* thereof

Ecl. 4. 11. if two lie together, then they have *h.*
Isa. 4. 6. a shadow in the day-time from *h.* 25. 4.
 18. 4. I will take my rest, like a clear *h.* on herbs,

and like a cloud of dew in the *h.* of harvest
 25. 5. as the *h.* in a dry place, even the *h.*
 49. 10. neither shall the *h.* nor sun smite them

Jer. 17. 8. and shall not see when *h.* cometh
 36. 30. dead body shall be cast out in the day to the *h.*
 51. 39. in *their h.* I will make their feasts

Ezek. 3. 14. and I went in the *h.* of my spirit
Hos. 7.† 5. have made him sick with *h.* through wine
Mat. 20. 12. have borne the burden and *h.* of the day

Luke 12. 55. when south-wind blow, there will be *h.*
Acts 28. 3. there came a viper out of the *h.*
Jam. 1. 11. the sun no sooner risen with a burning *h.*

2 Pet. 3. 10. the elements shall melt with fervent *h.*
 HEAT.

Dan. 3. 19. *h.* the furnace more than wont
 HEATED.

Dan. 3. 19. the furnace more than wont to be *h.*
Hos. 7. 4. are adulterers, as an oven *h.* by the baker
 HEATH.

Jer. 17. 6. he shall be like the *h.* in the desert
 48. 6. flee, and be like the *h.* in the wilderness
 HEATHEN.

Lev. 25. 44. bond-men shall be of the *h.* round you
 26. 45. whom I brought forth in sight of the *h.*
2 Sam. 22. 44. kept me to be head of *h.* **Psal. 18. 43.**

2 Kings 16. 3. walked according to the abominations
 of the *h.* 17. 15. | 21. 2. **2 Chron. 28. 3.** | 36. 14.
 17. 8. Israel walked in the statutes of the *h.*

11. as did the *h.* whom the Lord carried away
1 Chron. 16. 35. save us, and deliver us from the *h.*
2 Chron. 20. 6. thou rulest over all kingdoms of the *h.*

33. 2. but did like to the abominations of the *h.*
 9. Manasseh made Judah to do worse than the *h.*
Ezra 6. 21. as had separated from filthiness of the *h.*

Neh. 5. 8. we redeemed the Jews who were sold to *h.*
 9. because of the reproach of the *h.* our enemies
 6. 16. all the *h.* that were about us saw these things

Psal. 2. 1. why do the *h.* rage? **Acts 4. 25.**
 8. I shall give thee the *h.* for thy inheritance
 9. 5. thou hast rebuked the *h.* thou hast destroyed

15. the *h.* are sunk in the pit that they made

Psal. 9. 19. arise, let the *h.* be judged in thy sight
 10. 16. the *h.* are perished out of his land

33. 10. the Lord brings the counsel of *h.* to nought
 44. 2. we heard how thou didst drive out the *h.*
 46. 6. the *h.* raged, the kingdoms were moved

47. 8. God reigneth over the *h.* God sitteth on
 59. 5. thou, therefore, awake to visit all the *h.*
 8. thou shalt have all the *h.* in derision

78. 55. he cast out the *h.* also before them, 80. 8.
 79. 1. the *h.* are come into thine inheritance
 6. pour out thy wrath upon the *h.* **Jer. 10. 25.**

10. wherefore should the *h.* say, where is their
 God? let him be known among the *h.* 115. 2.
 94. 10. he that chastiseth the *h.* shall not be correct

98. 2. he hath openly shewed in the sight of the *h.*
 102. 15. the *h.* shall fear the name of the Lord
 105. 44. and gave them the lands of the *h.*

106. 41. and he gave them into the hand of the *h.*
 111. 6. he may give them the heritage of the *h.*
 135. 15. the idols of the *h.* are silver and gold

149. 7. to execute vengeance upon the *h.*
Isa. 16. 8. the lords of the *h.* have broken down
Jer. 10. 2. learn not way of the *h.* be not dismayed at

signs of heaven, for the *h.* dismayed at them
 49. 14. an ambassador is sent to the *h.* saying
Lam. 1. 10. seen that the *h.* entered into her sanctuary

Ezek. 7. 24. I will bring the worst of the *h.*
 11. 12. but have done after the manners of *h.*
 20. 9. should not be polluted before the *h.* 14. 22.

32. that ye say, we will be as the *h.*
 41. I will be sanctified before the *h.* 28. 25.
 22. 4. I have made thee a reproach to the *h.*

16. take thine inheritance in sight of the *h.*
 23. 30. thou hast gone a whoring after the *h.*
 25. 7. I will deliver thee for a spoil to the *h.*

8. behold, the house of Judah is like to all the *h.*
 30. 3. day is near, it shall be the time of the *h.*
 31. 11. into the hand of the mighty one of the *h.*

17. that dwelt under his shadow in midst of the *h.*
 34. 28. they shall no more be a prey to the *h.*
 29. neither bear the shame of the *h.* any more

36. 3. might be a possession to the residue of the *h.*
 4. which became a derision to the residue of the *h.*
 6. because ye have borne the shame of the *h.*

20. when they entered unto the *h.* whither
 23. *h.* know I am the Lord, 36. | 37. 28. | 38. 16. | 39. 7.
 39. 21. and all the *h.* shall see my judgment

Joel 2. 17. that the *h.* should rule over them
 3. 11. and come all ye *h.* and gather yourselves
 12. let the *h.* be wakened, and come up to valley of

Jehoshaphat, there will I sit to judge all the *h.*
Amos 9. 12. they may possess remnant of all the *h.*
Obad. 15. the day of the Lord is near on all the *h.*

16. so shall all the *h.* drink continually
Mic. 5. 15. I will execute fury upon the *h.*
Hab. 3. 12. thou didst thresh the *h.* in anger

Zeph. 2. 11. all the isles of the *h.* shall worship him
Hag. 2. 22. I will destroy the strength of the *h.*
Zech. 1. 15. I am sore displeased with the *h.*

9. 10. and he shall speak peace to the *h.*
 14. the wealth of all the *h.* shall be gathered
 18. the plague wherewith Lord will smite the *h.*

Mat. 6. 7. use not vain repetitions as the *h.* do
 18. 17. let him be to thee as an *h.* man and publican
2 Cor. 11. 26. in perils by the *h.* in perils in the sea

Gal. 2. 9. that we should go unto the *h.*
 3. 8. that God would justify the *h.* through faith
 Among the HEATHEN.

Lev. 26. 33. I will scatter you among the *h.* and land
 be desolate, **Jer. 9. 16.** **Ezek. 20. 23.** | 22. 15.
 38. and ye shall perish among the *h.* and the land

Deut. 4. 27. ye shall be left few in number among *h.*
2 Sam. 22. 50. I will give thanks to thee, O Lord,
 among *h.* and sing praises to thy name, **Psal. 18. 49.**

1 Chron. 16. 24. declare his glory among *h.* **Psal. 96. 3.**
Neh. 5. 17. that came to us from among the *h.*
 6. 6. it is reported among the *h.* Gashmu saith it

Psal. 44. 11. thou hast scattered us among the *h.*
 14. thou makest us a by-word among the *h.*
 46. 10. I am God, I will be exalted among the *h.*

79. 10. let him be known among the *h.* in sight
 96. 10. say among the *h.* that the Lord reigneth
 106. 35. but they were mingled among the *h.*

47. save us. O Lord, and gather us from among *h.*

Psal. 110. 6. he shall judge among the h. he shall fill
126. 2. said among the h. Lord hath done great things
Jer. 18. 13. ask among the h. who heard such things
49. 15. I will make thee small among the h.
Lam. 1. 3. she dwelleth among the h. she findeth
4. 16. said among the h. they shall no more sojourn
20. under his shadow we shall live among the h.
Ezek. 11. 16. tho' I have cast them far off among the h.
12. 16. may declare their abominations among the h.
16. 14. thy renown went forth among the h.
36. 19. and I did scatter them among the h.
21. which Israel profaned among the h. 22, 23.
24. I will take you from among the h. 37. 21.
30. no more reproach of famine among the h.
39. 21. and I will set my glory among the h.
28. caused them to be led into captivity among h.
Joel 2. 19. no more make you a reproach among the h.
Obad. 1. an ambassador is sent among the h.
2. behold, I have made thee small among the h.
Hab. 1. 5. behold ye among the h. regard, wonder
Zech. 8. 13. that as ye were a curse among the h.
Mal. 1. 11. my name shall be great among the h.
14. and my name is dreadful among the h.
Gal. 1. 16. that I might preach him among the h.
HEAVE.

Num. 15. 20. as ye do heave-offering, so shall ye h. it
HEAVED.

Exod. 29. 27. is h. of the ram of consecration
Num. 18. 30. when ye have h. the best thereof, 32.
See OFFERING, SHOULDER.

HEAVEN.
Heaven and earth, in *Gen.* 1. 1. are used for the
substance and common matter of all sensible crea-
tures. Heaven is often taken for the air: The
fowls of heaven, are the birds which fly in the air,
Job 35. 11. The dew of heaven, the clouds of
heaven, the winds of heaven; in all which pas-
sages, heaven is put for the air.

The stars are placed in heaven, or in the firmament,
Gen. 1. 17. They are called the host or army of
heaven, *Deut.* 17. 3. God, like a powerful Mo-
narch, calleth them by their names, and giveth them
his orders. The God of the Hebrews is named,
not only by the Jews, but also by the heathens and
strange people, the God of Heaven, *Ezra* 1. 2.
[5. 11. [6. 9, 10. [7. 12. *Jonah* 1. 9. because the
Jews adored nothing sensible, and said, their God
was in heaven; that there he had his throne, and
exercised his sovereign dominion over all creatures.

The heaven of heavens is the highest heaven, as the
song of songs is the most excellent song, the God
of gods, the Lord of lords; the greatest of the gods,
the most powerful of lords. From these passages it
appears, that the Hebrews acknowledged three hea-
vens: (1) The aerial heaven, where the birds fly,
the winds blow, and the showers are formed. (2)
The heaven or firmament, wherein the stars are
disposed. (3) The heaven of heavens, or the third
heaven, which is the place of God's residence, the
dwelling of angels and the blessed. This is the true
palace of God, entirely separated from the impurities
and imperfections, the alterations and changes, of
the lower world; where he reigns in eternal peace.
It is the temple of the divine Majesty, where his
excellent glory is revealed in the most conspicuous
manner. It is the habitation of his holiness, the
place where his honour dwells. It is the sacred
mansion of light, and joy, and glory.

Heaven or heavens is put for God who dwelleth and
reigneth there, *Dan.* 4. 26. After thou shalt have
known that the heavens do rule. So in *Luke*
15. 21. I have sinned against heaven. Also for
the angels in heaven, *Job* 15. 15. The heavens
are not clean in his sight; the angels that dwell
in heaven are not pure simply, perfectly, and com-
paratively to God. It is put also for the visible
church, *Rev.* 12. 7, 9. There was war in heaven.
Heaven by an Hyperbole is put for a great height,
Deut. 1. 28. Their cities are walled up to hea-
ven. It is taken for great glory and royal majesty,
Isa. 14. 12. How art thou fallen from heaven,
O Lucifer, son of the morning? speaking of the
overthrow of the king of Babylon by the Medes
and Persians.

The enjoyment of the divine presence in heaven, is
the supreme and everlasting felicity of the saints;
whatsoever is requisite to their complete blessedness
is enjoyed there; there is an exemption from all
evils; sin and all the penal consequences are abo-
lished; the body is revived to a glorious life, and
the soul lives in communion with God and Christ.
The understanding there shall be clearly enlightened
with the knowledge of God. Here the revelation
of God in his works and word, is according to our
capacities, but in heaven it is most glorious, and our
faculties are raised and refined to receive it. The
communion also of the angels and saints in heaven
affords the purest pleasure. And the fulness of joy in
heaven is everlasting, without defect, and without end.

Gen. 1. 1. in the beginning God created h. and earth
8. and God called the firmament h.
14. let there be lights in the firmament of h. 15.
20. fowl that may fly in the open firmament of h.
7. 11. and the windows of h. were opened
8. 2. and the windows of h. were stopped
14. 19. most high God, possessor of h. and earth, 22.
19. 24. Lord rained fire from the Lord out of h.
21. 17. the angel of God called to Hagar out of h.
22. 11. the angel called to Abraham out of h. 15.
27. 28. God give thee of the dew of h. 39.
28. 17. and he said, this is the gate of h.

49. 25. shall bless thee with blessings of h. above
Exod. 20. 11. in six days Ld. made h. and earth, 31. 17.
24. 10. as it were the body of h. in his clearness
Lev. 26. 19. I will make your h. as iron, earth brass
Deut. 4. 11. the mountain burned to the midst of h.
26. I call h. and earth to witness, 30. 19. [31. 28.
32. ask from the one side of h. to the other
36. out of h. he made thee hear his voice
10. 14. behold, the h. and h. of heavens, *Psal.* 115. 16.
11. 11. and drinketh water of the rain of h.

17. he shut up h. 1 *Kings* 8. 35. 2 *Chron.* 6. 26. [7. 13.
21. be multiplied as the days of h. on the earth
28. 12. open the h. to give thee rain in his season
23. the h. that is over thy head shall be brass
30. 4. scatter thee to the utmost part of h. *Neh.* 1. 9.
33. 13. for the precious things of h. for the dew
26. God of Jesurun rideth upon the h. in thy help

1 *Sam.* 2. 10. out of h. shal be thunder on them
2 *Sam.* 18. 9. he was taken up between h. and earth
21. 10. till water dropped on them out of h.
22. 8. the foundations of h. moved and shook
1 *Kings* 8. 27. behold, the h. and the h. of heavens
cannot contain thee, 2 *Chron.* 2. 6. [6. 18.

35. when h. is shut up, and there is no rain
18. 45. man while the h. was black with clouds
2 *Kings* 19. 15. thou art God of all kingdoms, thou hast
made h. and earth, 2 *Chron.* 2. 12. *Neh.* 9. 6.

1 *Chron.* 21. 16. angel stood between h. and earth
Job 11. 8. it is as high as h. what canst thou do?
20. 27. the h. shall reveal his iniquity, earth rise up
22. 12. is not God in height of h.? behold height
14. and he walketh in the circuit of h.

26. 11. the pillars of h. tremble at his reproof
38. 29. the hoary frost of h. who hath gendered it?
33. knowest thou the ordinances of h.?
37. or who can stay the bottles of h.?

Psal. 19. 6. his going forth is from the end of h.
20. 6. he will hear him from his holy h.
69. 34. let h. and earth praise him, the seas
78. 23. and though he opened the doors of h.

24. and had given them of the corn of h.
89. 29. his throne to endure as the days of h.
103. 11. for as the h. is high above the earth
105. 40. he satisfied them with the bread of h.

115. 15. the Lord who made h. and earth, 121. 2.
[124. 8. [134. 3. [146. 6. *Isa.* 37. 16. *Jer.* 32.
17. *Acts* 4. 24. [14. 15. *Rev.* 14. 7.

147. 8. who covereth h. with clouds, who prepares
148. 13. his glory is above the earth and h.

Prov. 25. 3. the h. for height, the earth for d
Isa. 13. 5. they come from far, from the end

40. 12. who hath mewed out h. with the span
66. 1. h. my throne, earth my footstool, *Acts* 1. 49.

Jer. 7. 18. to make cakes to the queen of h.
10. 2. and be not dismayed at the signs of h.

23. 24. do not I fill h. and earth, saith the Lord?
31. 37. if h. above can be measured

Jer. 33. 25. if I have not appointed ordinances of h.
44. 17. to burn incense to queen of h. 18, 19, 25.
49. 36. four winds from the four quarters of h.
51. 15. hath stretched out the h. by his understanding
48. the h. and earth shall sing for Babylon

Lam. 4. 19. our enemies swifter than the eagles of h.
Ezek. 8. 3. the Spirit lifted me between earth and h.

32. 7. I will cover the h. and make the stars dark
8. the lights of h. will I make dark over thee

Dan. 4. 15. be wet with dew of h. 23, 25, 33. [5. 21.
35. doeth according to his will in the army of h.

37. now I extol and honour the King of h.
5. 23. hast lifted up thyself against the Lord of h.

7. 2. the four winds of h. strove upon the sea
13. one like Son of man, came with clouds of h.

8. 8. four horns toward the four winds of h.
11. 4. his kingdom divided toward four winds of h.

Amos 9. 6. he that buildeth his stores in the h.
Hag. 1. 10. the h. over you is stayed from dew

Zech. 2. 6. I have spread you as the four winds of h.
5. 9. lifted the ephah between the earth and h.

Mal. 3. 10. if I will not open the windows of h.
Mat. 5. 18. till h. and earth pass, one jot not pass

34. nor swear by h. it is God's throne, *Jam.* 5. 12.
11. 25. I thank thee, Father, Lord of h. *Luke* 10. 21.

23. 22. he that shall swear by h. sweareth by God
24. 30. then shall appear the sign of the Son of man
coming in the clouds of h. 26. 64. *Mark* 14. 62.

31. gather elect from one end of h. to the other
35. h. earth shall pass away, *Mark* 13. 31. *Luke* 21. 33.

36. no not the angels of h. but my Father only
Mark 13. 27. gather his elect from utmost part of h.

Luke 3. 21. and Jesus praying, the h. was opened
4. 25. when the h. was shut up three years

15. 18. father, I have sinned against h. 21.
16. 17. it is easier for h. and earth to pass

21. 26. for the powers of h. shall be shaken
John 1. 51. hereafter ye shall see h. open and angels

Acts 3. 21. whom the h. must receive until the times
10. 11. I saw h. opened, and a vessel, *Rev.* 19. 11.

17. 24. seeing that he is Lord of h. and earth
Jam. 5. 18. he prayed again and the h. gave rain

Rev. 3. 12. cometh down out of h. from my God
6. 14. h. departed as a scroll when it is rolled

8. 13. an angel flying through midst of h. 14. 6.
10. 6 who created h. and the things therein

11. 6. these have power to shut h. that it rain not
16. 17. came a great voice out of the temple of h.

21. there fell on men a great hail out of h.
18. 20. rejoice over her, thou h.

19. 17. to all the fowls that fly in the midst of h.
20. 9. and fire came down from God out of h.

11. earth and h. fled away, and there was no place
21. 1. I saw a new h. and earth, the first h. passed

10. holy Jerusalem descending out of h. from God
See FOWL, FOWLS.

From HEAVEN.

Gen. 8. 2. and the rain from h. was restrained
Exod. 16. 4. I will rain bread from h. for you

20. 22. I have talked with you from h. *Neh.* 9. 13
Deut. 26. 15. look down from h. *Isa.* 63. 15. *Lam.* 3. 50.

28. 24. as dust from h. shall it come down on thee
Josh. 10. 11. Lord cast great stones from h. on them

Judg. 5. 20. they fought from h. the stars fought
2 *Sam.* 22. 14. Lord thundered from h. and uttered

2 *Kings* 1. 10. then let fire come down from h. and
there came down fire from h. 12. 14.

1 *Chron.* 21. 26. he answered him from h. by fire
2 *Chron.* 6. 21. hear thou from h. 23, 27, 30.

7. 1. the fire came down from h. and consumed
14. then will I hear from h. and will forgive

Neh. 9. 15. gavest them bread from h. for hunger
27. they cried, thou hearest them from h. 28.

Job 1. 16. the fire of God is fallen from h.
Psal. 14. 9. the Lord looked down from h.

55. 11. righteousness shall look down from h.
102. 19. from h. did the Lord behold the earth

Isa. 14. 12. how art thou fallen from h. O Lucifer?
55. 10. as snow falleth from h. and returneth not

Lam. 2. 1. Lord cast down from h. beauty of Israel

Dan. 4. 13. behold, a watcher came down from *h.*
 23. the king saw an holy one coming down from *h.*
 31. fell a voice from *h.* saying, kingd. is departed
 from thee, *Mat. 3. 17. Luke 3. 22. John 12. 28.*
Mat. 16. 1. he would shew them a sign from *h.*
 21. 25. the baptism of John, whence was it? from *h.*
 or of men? *Mark 11. 30. Luke 20. 4.*
 28. 2. there was a great earthquake, for the angel
 descended from *h.* *Rev. 10. 1. | 18. 1. | 20. 1.*
Mark 8. 11. seeking of him a sign *f. h.* *Luke 11. 16.*
Luke 9. 54. we command fire to come down from *h.*
 10. 18. I beheld Satan as lightning fall from *h.*
 17. 29. it rained fire and brimstone from *h.* on Sodom
 21. 11. and great signs shall there be from *h.*
 22. 43. appeared an angel from *h.* strengthening him
John 1. 32. I saw the Spirit descending from *h.*
 3. 13. but he that came down from *h.* 6. 33.
 27. receive nothing, except it be given him from *h.*
 31. he that cometh from *h.* is above all
 6. 31. he gave them bread from *h.* to eat
 32. Moses gave you not that bread from *h.*
 38. I came from *h.* not to do mine own will, 42.
 41. bread which came down from *h.* 50, 51, 58.
Acts 2. 2. suddenly there came a sound from *h.*
 9. 3. a light from *h.* shined about him, 22. 6. | 26. 13.
 11. 5. as it had been a great sheet let down from *h.*
 9. but the voice answered me again from *h.*
 14. 17. in that he did good, and gave us rain from *h.*
Rom. 1. 18. the wrath of God is revealed from *h.*
1 Cor. 15. 47. the second man is the Lord from *h.*
2 Cor. 5. 2. clothed of with our house that is from *h.*
Gal. 1. 8. an angel from *h.* preach any other gospel
1 Thess. 1. 10. and to wait for his Son from *h.*
 4. 16. the Lord himself shall descend from *h.*
2 Thess. 1. 7. the Lord Jesus shall be revealed from *h.*
Heb. 12. 25. if turn from him that speaketh from *h.*
1 Pet. 1. 12. by them that have preached the gospel
 to you, with the Holy Ghost sent down from *h.*
Rev. 8. 10. and there fell a great star from *h.*
 9. 1. and I saw a star fall from *h.* to the earth
 10. 4. I heard a voice from *h.* seal up those things and
 write them not, 8. | 11. 12. | 14. 2, 13. | 18. 4.
 13. 13. that he maketh fire come down from *h.*

See God of heaven.

Host, or hosts of HEAVEN.

Deut. 4. 19. seest the host of *h.* shouldst worship him
 17. 3. hath gone and worshipped the host of *h.*
1 Kings 22. 19. I saw the Lord sitting on the throne,
 and the host of *h.* standing by him, 2 Ch. 18. 18.
2 Kings 17. 16. Israel worshipped the host of *h.*
 21. 3. Manasseh worshipped host of *h.* 2 Chron. 33. 3.
 5. he built altars for the host of *h.* 2 Chron. 33. 5.
 23. 4. Josiah brought out vessels made for hosts of *h.*
 5. put down them that burnt incense to host of *h.*
Neh. 9. 6. thou hast made the *h.* of heavens with their
 host, and the host of *h.* worshippeth thee
Isa. 34. 4. all the host of *h.* shall be dissolved
Jer. 8. 2. they shall spread them before the host of *h.*
 19. 13. they burnt incense to all the host of *h.*
 33. 22. as the host of *h.* cannot be numbered
Dan. 8. 10. it waxed great even to the host of *h.*
Zeph. 1. 5. I will cut off them that worship host of *h.*
Acts 7. 42. gave them up to worship the host of *h.*

IN HEAVEN.

Exod. 20. 4. nor likeness of any thing in *h.* *Deut. 5. 8.*
Deut. 3. 24. what god in *h.* can do like thy works?
 4. 39. that the Lord he is God in *h.* above and earth
 30. 12. it is not in *h.* that thou shouldst say, who
Josh. 2. 11. for Lord your God, he is God in *h.* above
1 Kings 8. 23. is no God like thee in *h.* 2 Chr. 6. 14.
 30. hear thou in *h.* 32, 34, 36, 39, 43, 45, 49.
2 Kings 7. 2. if the Lord make windows in *h.* 19.
1 Chron. 29. 11. all that is in *h.* and earth is thine
2 Chron. 20. 6. O Lord God, art not thou God in *h.*?
Job 16. 19. also now behold, my witness is in *h.*
Psal. 11. 4. the Lord's throne is in *h.* his eyes behold
 73. 25. whom have I in *h.* but thee, none on earth
 77. 18. the voice of thy thunder was in the *h.*
 78. 26. he caused an east-wind to blow in the *h.*
 89. 6. who in *h.* can he compared to the Lord?
 37. shall be established as a faithful witness in *h.*
 113. 6. humbleth himself to behold things in *h.*
 119. 89. for ever, Lord, thy word is settled in *h.*
 135. 6. that did he in *h.* and earth, in the seas

Ecc. 5. 2. for God is in *h.* and thou upon earth
Isa. 34. 5. for my sword shall be bathed in *h.* behold
Jer. 8. 7. yea, the stork in *h.* knoweth her times
Dan. 2. 28. there is a God in *h.* that revealeth secrets
 6. 27. he worketh signs and wonders in *h.* and earth
Amos 9. 6. he that buildeth his stories in the *h.*
Mat. 5. 12. rejoice, for great is your reward in *h.*
 16. and glorify your Father who is in *h.*
 45. the children of your Father who is in *h.*
 48. be perfect, as your Father in *h.* is perfect
 6. 9. pray ye, our Father which art in *h.* *Luke 11. 2.*
 10. will be done on earth as it is in *h.* *Luke 11. 2.*
 20. but lay up for yourselves treasures in *h.*
 7. 11. shall your Father in *h.* give good things
 21. that doeth the will of my Father in *h.* 12. 50.
 10. 32. him will I confess before my Father in *h.*
 33. him will I deny before my Father in *h.*
 16. 17. but my Father which is in *h.* revealed it
 19. shall be bound in *h.* be loosed in *h.* 18. 18.
 18. 10. despise not the little ones, in *h.* their angels
 do always behold the face of my Father in *h.*
 19. shall be done for them of my Father in *h.*
 19. 21. thou shalt have treasure in *h.* *Luke 18. 22.*
 22. 30. are as the angels of God in *h.* *Mark 12. 25.*
 23. 9. for one is your Father who is in *h.*
 24. 30. shall appear the sign of the Son of man in *h.*
 28. 18. all power is given to me in *h.* and in earth
Mark 11. 26. nor will your Father in *h.* forgive you
 13. 25. the powers that are in *h.* shall be shaken
 32. no not the angels which are in *h.* nor the Son
Luke 6. 23. for behold your reward is great in *h.*
 10. 20. because your names are written in *h.*
 15. 7. joy shall be in *h.* over one sinner that repent.
 19. 38. peace in *h.* and glory in the highest
John 3. 13. even the Son of man who is in *h.*
Acts 2. 19. I will shew wonders in *h.* above and signs
1 Cor. 8. 5. and called gods, whether in *h.* or in earth
Eph. 1. 10. he might gather in one, things in *h.*
 3. 15. of whom the whole family in *h.* is named
 6. 9. knowing that your Master is in *h.* *Col. 4. 1.*
Phil. 2. 10. every knee should bow, of things in *h.*
 3. 20. our conversation is in *h.* from whence we look
Col. 1. 5. for the hope which is laid up for you in *h.*
 16. by him were all things created that are in *h.*
 20. by him to reconcile all things in *h.* and earth
Heb. 10. 34. that ye have in *h.* a better substance
 12. 23. the first-born which are written in *h.*
1 Pet. 1. 4. to an inheritance reserved in *h.* for you
1 John 5. 7. there are three that bear record in *h.*
Rev. 4. 1. and behold, a door was opened in *h.*
 2. a throne was set in *h.* and one sat on the throne
 5. 3. no man in *h.* or earth was able to open the book
 13. every creature in *h.* saying, blessing, honour
 8. 1. was silence in *h.* || 11. 15. great voices in *h.*
 11. 19. the temple of God was opened in *h.*
 12. 1. there appeared a great wonder in *h.* 3.
 7. there was war in *h.* Michael and his angels
 8. nor was there place found any more in *h.*
 10. I heard a loud voice, saying in *h.* 19. 1.
 13. 6. to blaspheme them that dwell in *h.*
 14. 17. angel came out of the temple which is in *h.*
 15. 1. I saw another sign in *h.* great and marvellous
 5. the tabernacle of testimony in *h.* was opened
 19. 14. the armies that were in *h.* followed him
 Into HEAVEN.

2 Kings 2. 1. the Lord would take up Elijah into *h.*
 11. Elijah went up by a whirlwind into *h.*
Psal. 139. 8. if I ascend into *h.* thou art there
Prov. 30. 4. who hath ascended into *h.*? *Rom. 10. 6.*
Isa. 14. 13. thou hast said, I will ascend into *h.*
Mark 16. 19. the Lord was received up into *h.*
Luke 2. 15. as the angels were gone away into *h.*
 24. 51. he was parted from them, carried up into *h.*
Acts 1. 11. gazing up into *h.* taken from you into *h.*
 Jesus shall come as ye have seen him go into *h.*
 7. 55. Stephen looked up stedfastly into *h.* and saw
 10. 16. the vessel was received up into *h.* 11. 10.
Heb. 9. 24. but into *h.* itself, to appear for us
1 Pet. 3. 22. who is gone into *h.* on right hand of God
 See KINGDOM.

HEAVEN joined with stars.

Gen. 1. 17. God set stars in the firmament of *h.*
 22. 17. I will multiply thy seed as stars of *h.* 26. 4.
Exod. 32. 13. *1 Chron. 27. 23. Neh. 9. 23.*

Deut. 1. 10. you are this day as stars of *h.* 10. 22.
 28. 62. whereas ye were as stars of *h.* for multitud
Isa. 13. 10. the stars of *h.* shall not give light
Ezek. 32. 7. I will cover *h.* and make stars dark
Nah. 3. 16. multiplied merchants as stars of *h.*
Mat. 24. 29. the stars shall fall from *h.* *Mark 13. 25.*
Rev. 6. 13. and the stars of *h.* fell on the earth
 12. 4. his tail drew the third part of stars of *h.*
 To HEAVEN, or unto HEAVEN.
Gen. 11. 4. a tower whose top may reach unto *h.*
 28. 12. a ladder, and the top of it reached to *h.*
Deut. 1. 28. the cities great and walled up to *h.* 9. 1.
 4. 19. and lest thou lift up thine eyes unto *h.*
 30. 12. who shall go up for us to *h.* and bring it to us
 32. 40. for I lift up my hand to *h.* and say, I live
Josh. 8. 20. the smoke of the city ascended up to *h.*
Judg. 20. 40. the flame of the city ascended up to *h.*
1 Sam. 5. 12. and the cry of the city went up to *h.*
1 Kings 8. 54. with his hands spread up to *h.*
2 Chron. 28. 9. in a rage that reacheth up unto *h.*
 30. 27. and their prayer came up even unto *h.*
 32. 20. the prophet Isaiah prayed and cried to *h.*
Psal. 107. 26. they mount up to *h.* they go down
Jer. 51. 9. for her judgment reacheth unto *h.*
Dan. 4. 11. the tree whose height reached to *h.* 20.
 12. 7. when he held up his left hand unto *h.*
Amos 9. 2. though they climb up to *h.* thence will I
Mat. 11. 23. Capernaum, which art exalted to *h.*
 14. 19. and looking up to *h.* *Mark 6. 41. Luke 9. 16.*
Mark 7. 34. looking up to *h.* he sighed, and saith
Luke 18. 13. not lift up so much as his eyes unto *h.*
John 3. 13. and no man hath ascended up to *h.*
 17. 1. Jesus lift up his eyes to *h.* and said, Father
2 Cor. 12. 2. such an one caught up to the third *h.*
Rev. 10. 5. the angel lifted up his hand to *h.*
 11. 12. and they ascended up to *h.* in a cloud
 18. 5. for her sins have reached unto *h.*

Toward HEAVEN.

Gen. 15. 5. look now toward *h.* and tell the stars
Exod. 9. 8. let Moses sprinkle it toward the *h.*
 10. and Moses sprinkled it up toward *h.*
 22. stretch forth thine hand toward *h.* 10. 21
 23. Moses stretched forth his rod toward *h.*
 10. 22. Moses stretched forth his hand toward *h.*
Judg. 13. 20. when the flame went up toward *h.*
1 Kings 8. 22. Solomon stood before altar of Lord, and
 spread forth his hands toward *h.* 2 Chr. 6. 13.
Job 2. 12. sprinkled dust on their heads toward *h.*
Prov. 23. 5. they fly away as an eagle toward *h.*
Acts 1. 10. while they looked stedfastly toward *h.*

Under HEAVEN.

Gen. 1. 9. let the waters under *h.* be gathered
 6. 17. a flood to destroy all flesh from under *h.*
 7. 19. the high hills under the whole *h.* were cover.
Exod. 17. 14. I will utterly put out the remembrance
 of Amalek from under *h.* *Deut. 25. 19.*
Deut. 2. 25. the fear of thee on nations under *h.*
 4. 19. God hath divided to all nations under *h.*
 7. 24. shalt destroy their name from under *h.* 9. 14.
 29. 20. Lord shall blot out his name from under *h.*
2 Kings 14. 27. blot out name of Israel from under *h.*
Job 28. 24. for God seeth under the whole *h.*
 37. 3. he directeth it under the whole *h.*
 41. 11. whatsoever is under the whole *h.* is mine
Ecc. 1. 13. to search out all things done under *h.*
 2. 3. what was that good they should do under *h.*
 3. 1. a time to every purpose under the *h.*
Luke 17. 24. that lighteneth out of one part under *h.*
Acts 2. 5. devout men of every nation under *h.*
 4. 12. none other name under *h.* given among men
Col. 1. 23. gospel preached to every creature under *h.*
 HEAVENLY.

Mat. 6. 14. your *h.* Father will forgive you
 26. yet your *h.* Father feedeth them
 32. your *h.* Father knoweth that ye have need
 15. 13. every plant my *h.* Father hath not planted
 18. 36. so shall my *h.* Father do also to you
Luke 2. 13. a multitude of the *h.* host praising God
 11. 13. your *h.* Father shall give the Spirit to them
John 3. 12. how believe, if I tell you of *h.* things
Acts 26. 19. I was not disobedient to the *h.* vision
1 Cor. 15. 48. as is the *h.* such are they that are *h.*
 49. we shall also bear the image of the *h.*
Eph. 1. 3. with spiritual blessings in *h.* places in Christ

Eph. 1. 20. set him at his right hand in *h.* places, 2. 6.
3. 10. that now unto the powers in *h.* places
2 *Tim.* 4. 18. *Ld.* will preserve me to his *h.* kingdom
Heb. 3. 1. brethren, partakers of the *h.* calling
6. 4. once enlightened, and have tasted of the *h.* gift
8. 5. who serve to example and shadow of *h.* things
9. 23. but *h.* things with better sacrifices than these
11. 16. an *h.* country || 12. 22. the *h.* Jerusalem
HEAVENS.

Gen. 2. 1. thus the *h.* and the earth were finished
4. these are the generations of the *h.* and the earth
in the day that the *L.* made the *h.* and earth
Deut. 32. 1. give ear, O *h.* I will speak, *Isa.* 1. 2.
33. 28. also his *h.* shall drop down dew
Judg. 5. 4. the earth trembled, the *h.* dropped
2 *Sam.* 22. 10. he bowed the *h.* and came, *Psal.* 18. 9.
1 *Kings* 8. 27. the heaven of *h.* cannot contain thee
1 *Chr.* 16. 26. the gods are idols, but the Lord made
the *h.* *Neh.* 9. 6. *Psal.* 96. 5. | 102. 25. | 136. 5.
31. let the *h.* be glad, let the earth rejoice
2 *Chron.* 6. 25. then hear from the *h.* 33, 35, 39.
Ezra 9. 6. our trespass is grown up to the *h.*
Job 9. 8. which alone spreadeth out the *h.*
14. 12. man riseth not till the *h.* be no more
15. 15. yea, the *h.* are not clean in his sight
20. 6. though his excellency mount up to the *h.*
26. 13. by his Spirit he hath garnished the *h.*
35. 5. look to the *h.* and see, and behold the clouds
Psal. 8. 1. thou hast set thy glory above the *h.* 113. 4.
3. when I consider thy *h.* the work of thy fingers
19. 1. the *h.* declare the glory of God, and firmament
33. 6. by the word of the Lord were the *h.* made
50. 4. he shall call to the *h.* from above, and to earth
6. the *h.* shall declare his righteousness. God is judge
57. 5. be thou exalted, O God, above *h.* 11. | 108. 5.
10. for thy mercy is great unto the *h.* 108. 4.
68. 4. extol him that rideth upon the *h.* 33.
8. the *h.* also dropped at the presence of God
73. 9. they set their mouth against the *h.*
89. 5. the *h.* shall praise thy wonders, O Lord
11. the *h.* are thine, the earth also is thine
96. 11. let the *h.* rejoice, earth be glad, *Rev.* 12. 12.
97. 6. *h.* declare his righteousness. people his glory
104. 2. who stretchest out the *h.* *Isa.* 40. 22.
108. 4. for thy mercy is great above the *h.*
115. 16. the heaven, even the *h.* are the Lord's
144. 5. bow thy *h.* O Lord, and come down, touch
148. 1. praise ye the Lord from the *h.* praise him
4. praise him, ye *h.* of *h.* and waters above the *h.*
Prov. 3. 19. by understanding he established the *h.*
8. 27. when he prepared the *h.* I was there
Isa. 13. 13. I will shake the *h.* and earth, *Hag.* 2. 6, 21.
34. 4. the *h.* shall be rolled together as a scroll
42. 5. thus saith he that created the *h.* 45. 18.
44. 23. sing, O ye *h.* for the Lord hath done it
24. saith the Lord, that stretcheth forth the *h.*
45. 12. | 51. 13. *Jer.* 10. 12. *Zech.* 12. 1.
45. 8. drop down ye *h.* from above, let the skies pour
48. 13. my right hand hath spanned the *h.*
49. 13. sing, O *h.* and be joyful, O earth
50. 3. I clothe *h.* with blackness, I make sackcloth
51. 6. lift up your eyes to the *h.* and look, the *h.*
shall vanish away like smoke, and earth wax old
16. that I may plant the *h.* and lay foundations
55. 9. for as the *h.* are higher than the earth
64. 1. that thou wouldest rend the *h.* and come down
65. 17. behold, I create new *h.* and a new earth
66. 22. for as the new *h.* which I will make
Jer. 2. 12. be astonished, O ye *h.* and be afraid
4. 23. I beheld the *h.* and they had no light
25. all the birds of the *h.* were fled, 9. 10.
28. for this shall the earth mourn, *h.* above black
10. 11. the gods that have not made the *h.* and the
earth shall perish, and from under these *h.*
14. 22. or can the *h.* give showers? art not thou he
Lam. 3. 66. destroy them from under the *h.* of the *Ld.*
Ezek. 1. 1. that the *h.* were opened, *Mat.* 3. 16.
Dan. 4. 26. shalt have known that the *h.* do rule
Hos. 2. 21. I will hear the *h.* they shall hear the earth
Joel 2. 10. the *h.* shall tremble, sun and moon be dark
3. 16. and the *h.* and the earth shall shake
Hab. 3. 3. God came, his glory covered the *h.*
Zech. 6. 5. these are the four spirits of the *h.*
8. 12. and the *h.* shall give their dew

Mat. 24. 29. the powers of the *h.* shall be shaken
Mark 1. 10. and coming up, he saw the *h.* opened
Acts 2. 34. for David is not ascended into the *h.*
7. 56. behold, I see the *h.* opened, and Son of man
Heb. 1. 10. the *h.* are the work of thine hands
4. 14. we have an high priest that is passed into *h.*
7. 26. an high-priest made higher than the *h.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 5. by the word of God the *h.* were of old
7. but the *h.* which are now, are kept in store
10. the *h.* shall pass away with a great noise
12. wherein the *h.* being on fire shall be dissolved
In the HEAVENS.

Psal. 2. 4. he that sitteth in the *h.* shall laugh
18. 13. the Lord also thundered in the *h.*
36. 5. thy mercy, O Lord, is in the *h.* thy faithful.
89. 2. thy faithfulness shalt thou establish in the *h.*
103. 19. the Lord hath prepared his throne in the *h.*
115. 3. God is in the *h.* he hath done what pleased
123. 1. I lift my eyes, O thou that dwellest in the *h.*
Isa. 5. 30. the light is darkened in the *h.* thereof
Jer. 10. 13. a multitude of waters in the *h.* 51. 16.
Lam. 3. 41. let us lift up our hearts to God in the *h.*
Joel 2. 30. I will show wonders in the *h.*
Luke 12. 33. a treasure in the *h.* which faileth not
2 *Cor.* 5. 1. house not made with hands, eternal in *h.*
Heb. 8. 1. of the throne of the Majesty in the *h.*
9. 23. necessary that the patterns of things in the *h.*
HEAVY.

Gen. 41.†31. for the famine shall be very *h.*
48.†10. now the eyes of Israel were *h.* for age
Exod. 5.†9. let the work be *h.* upon the men
17. 12. Moses' hands were *h.* they took a stone
18. 18. for this thing is too *h.* for thee, thou art not
able to perform it thyself alone
Num. 11. 14. not able, because it is too *h.* for me
Judg. 1.†35. the hand of the house of Joseph was *h.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 18. for Eli was an old man and *h.*
5. 6. hand of the Lord was *h.* on them of Ashdod, 11.
2 *Sam.* 14. 26. because the hair was *h.* on him
1 *Kings* 12. 4. thy father's *h.* yoke lighter, we will
serve thee, 10, 11, 14. 2 *Chron.* 10. 4, 10, 11, 14.
14. 6. for I am sent to thee with *h.* tidings
20. 43. king Ahab went to his house *h.* 21. 4.
2 *Kings* 6.†14. the king sent to Dothan an *h.* host
18.†17. Sennacherib sent to Hezekiah an *h.* host
Neh. 5. 18. because the bondage was *h.* on people
Job 33. 7. neither shall my hand be *h.* upon thee
Psal. 32. 4. day and night thy hand was *h.* on me
38. 4. as an *h.* burden they are too *h.* for me
Prov. 25. 20. he that singeth songs to an *h.* heart
27. 3. a stone is *h.* and sand weighty, but fool's wrath
31. 6. give wine to those that be of *h.* hearts
Isa. 6. 10. make their ears *h.* shut their eyes
24. 20. the transgression thereof shall be *h.* upon it
30. 27. with his anger, and the burden thereof is *h.*
46. 1. your carriages were *h.* loaden, are a burden
58. 6. is not this the fast, to undo the *h.* burdens?
59. 1. neither his ear *h.* that it cannot hear
Lam. 3. 7. hedged me about, hath made my chain *h.*
Mat. 11. 28. come to me, all ye that are *h.* laden
23. 4. for they bind *h.* burdens, and grievous to be
26. 37. he began to be sorrowful, and very *h.*
43. for their eyes were very *h.* *Mark* 14. 33, 40.
Luke 9. 32. that were with him, were *h.* with sleep
HEAVIER.

Job 6. 3. now it would be *h.* than the sand of the sea
23. 2. my stroke is *h.* than my groaning
Prov. 27. 3. a fool's wrath is *h.* than them both
HEAVILY.
Exod. 14. 25. take off wheels, so that drave them *h.*
Psal. 35. 14. I bowed down *h.* as one that mourneth
Isa. 47. 6. on the ancient hast thou *h.* laid thy yoke?
HEAVINESS.

Ezra 9. 5. at the evening sacrifice I rose from my *h.*
Job 9. 27. if I say, I will leave off my *h.* and comfort
Psal. 69. 20. broken my heart, and I am full
119. 28. my soul melteth for *h.* strengthen the
Prov. 10. 1. a foolish son is the *h.* of his moth-
12. 25. *h.* in the heart of man maketh it stoic
14. 13. and the end of that mirth is *h.*
Isa. 1.†4. ah sinful nation, a people of *h.* with iniquity
29. 2. and there shall be *h.* and sorrow
30.†27. with his anger, and the burden thereof is *h.*
61. 3. to give the garment of praise for spirit of *h.*

Rom. 9. 2. that I have great *h.* and continual sorrow
2 *Cor.* 2. 1. I would not come again to you in *h.*
Phil. 2. 26. Epaphroditus my brother was full of *h.*
Jam. 4. 9. let your joy be turned into *h.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 6. tho' now for a season, if need, ye are in *h.*
HEDGE.

Job 1. 10. hast thou not made an *h.* about him?
Prov. 15. 19. the way of slothful is an *h.* of thorns
Ecc. 10. 8. whoso breaketh a *h.* a serpent shall bite
Isa. 5. 5. I will take away the *h.* thereof
Lam. 2.†6. he hath violently taken away his *h.*
Ezek. 13. 5. nor made up the *h.* for the house of *Is.*
22. 30. I sought a man that should make up the *h.*
Mic. 7. 4. the most upright sharper than a thorn *h.*
Mark 12. 1. he set a *h.* about it, digged for wine fa-
HEDGE.

Hos. 2. 6. behold, I will *h.* up thy way with thorns
HEGED.
Job 3. 23. whose way is hid, whom God hath *h.* in
10.†11. thou hast *h.* me with bones and sinews
Lam. 3. 7. he hath *h.* me about, I cannot get out
Ezek. 13.†5. ye have not *h.* up the hedge for Israel
Mat. 21. 33. planted a vineyard, and *h.* it round about
HEDGES.

1 *Chron.* 4. 23. those that dwelt among plants and *h.*
Psal. 80. 12. hast thou broken down her *h.*? 89. 40.
Jer. 49. 3. lament and run to and fro by the *h.*
Nah. 3. 17. as grasshoppers which camp in the *h.*
Luke 14. 23. go out into the high-ways and *h.*
HEED.

2 *Sam.* 20. 10. but Amasa took no *h.* to the sword
2 *Kings* 10. 31. Jehu took no *h.* to walk in the law
Psal. 119. 9. by taking *h.* according to thy word
Prov. 17. 4. a wicked doer giveth *h.* to false lips
Ecc. 12. 9. the preacher gave good *h.* and sought out
Isa. 21. 7. he hearkened diligently with much *h.*
Jer. 18. 18. let us not give *h.* to any of his words
19. give *h.* to me, O Lord, and hearken to voice
Acts 3. 5. he gave *h.* unto them, expecting to receive
8. 6. the people of Samaria gave *h.* to Philip
10. they gave *h.* to Simon from least to greatest
1 *Tim.* 1. 4. neither give *h.* to fables, *Tit.* 1. 14.
4. 1. some giving *h.* to seducing spirits and doctrines
Heb. 2. 1. we ought to give the more earnest *h.*
See TAKE.

HEEL, S.

Gen. 3. 15. it bruise thy head, thou shalt bruise his *h.*
25. 26. his hand took hold on Esau's *h.* *Hos.* 12. 3.
49. 17. Dan be an adder that biteth the horse's *h.*
Job 13. 27. thou settest a print on the *h.* of my feet
18. 9. the gin shall take him by the *h.* robber
Psal. 41. 9. hath lift up his *h.* against me, *John* 13. 18.
49. 5. when iniquity of my *h.* compass me about
Jer. 13. 22. for thine iniquity are thy *h.* made bare
HEIFER.

Gen. 15. 9. take me an *h.* of three years old and goat
Num. 19. 2. bring a red *h.* || 5. burn the *h.* in his sight
9. gather up the ashes of the *h.* and lay them up
Deut. 21. 3. the elders of that city shall take an *h.*
4. shall strike off *h.* neck || 6. wash hands over the *h.*
Judg. 14. 18. if he had not plowed with my *h.*
1 *Sam.* 16. 2. the Lord said, take an *h.* with thee
Isa. 15. 5. cry out for Moab as an *h.* of three years old
Jer. 46. 20. Egypt is like a fair *h.* destruction comes
48. 34. uttered their voice as an *h.* of three years
50. 11. because ye are grown fat as an *h.* at grass
Hos. 4. 16. for Israel slideth back, as a backsliding *h.*
10. 11. and Ephraim is as an *h.* that is taught
Heb. 9. 13. the ashes of an *h.* sprinkling the unclean
HEIGHT.

Gen. 6. 15. the *h.* of the ark shall be thirty cubits
Exod. 25. 10. shall make an ark of shittim-wood, a
cubit and a half shall be *h.* of it, 23. | 37. 1, 10.
27. 1. *h.* of the altar shall be three cubits, 38. 1.
18. *h.* of the court shall be 3

20. the oracle twenty cubits in the *h.* thereof
26. the *h.* of the one cherub was ten cubits
7. 2. the *h.* of the house of Lebanon thirty cubits
16. the *h.* of the one chapter was five cubits
23. the *h.* of the molten sea was five cubits

1 Kings 7. 27. the *h.* of one base was three cubits
 2 Kings 19. 23. with multitudes of chariots I am come
 up to the *h.* of the mountains, *Isa.* 37. 24.
 25. 17. the *h.* of one pillar was eighteen cubits
 2 Chron. 33. 14. and raised it up a very great *h.*
Ezra 6. 3. the *h.* of God's house sixty cubits
Job 22. 12. is not God in the *h.* of heaven? and be-
 hold the *h.* of the stars, how high they are
Psal. 102. 19. Lord looked from *h.* of his sanctuary
Prov. 25. 3. the heaven for *h.* the earth for depth
Isa. 7. 11. ask it in the depth, or in the *h.* above
Jer. 31. 12. they shall come and sing in the *h.* of Zion
 49. 16. O thou that holdest the *h.* of the bill
 51. 53. though she should fortify the *h.* of her strength
Ezek. 17. 23. in mountain of the *h.* of Israel, 20. 40.
 19. 11. she appeared in her *h.* with her branches
 31. 5. therefore his *h.* was exalted above all the trees
 10. because thou hast lifted up thyself in *h.*
 14. that none of the trees exalt themselves for *h.*
 32. 5. I will fill the valleys with thy *h.*
Dan. 3. 1. image of gold whose *h.* was sixty cubits
 4. 10. I saw and beheld a tree whose *h.* was great
 11. and the *h.* thereof reached unto heaven, 20.
Amos 2. 9. whose *h.* was like the *h.* of cedars
Rom. 8. 39. nor *h.* nor depth shall be able to separate
Eph. 3. 18. what is the *h.* of the love of Christ?
Rev. 21. 16. the breadth and *h.* of the city are equal

HEIGHTS.

Job 9. 8. which treadeth upon the *h.* of the sea
 11. 8. it is the *h.* of heaven, what canst thou do?
Psal. 95. 4. the *h.* of the hills are his also
 148. 1. praise the Lord, praise him in the *h.*
Ecc. 10. 6. folly is set in great *h.* rich sit low
Isa. 14. 14. I will ascend above the *h.* of the clouds
 33. 16. he shall dwell on *h.* his place of defence

HEINOUS.

Job 31. 11. for this is an *h.* crime, yea, an iniquity.

HEIR, S.

Gen. 15. 3. and lo, one born in my house is mine *h.*
 4. word came, saying, this shall not be thine *h.*
 21. 10. Ishmael shall not be *h.* with my son Isaac
Judg. 18. 7. there was no *h.* of restraint in the land
 2 Sam. 14. 7. and we will destroy the *h.* also
Prov. 30. 23. an handmaid that is *h.* to her mistress
Jer. 49. 1. hath Israel no sons? hath he no *h.*?

2. Israel shall be *h.* unto them that were his *h.*
Mic. 1. 15. yet will I bring an *h.* unto thee, O inhabit.
Mat. 21. 38. this is the *h.* *Mark* 12. 7. *Luke* 20. 14.
Rom. 4. 13. that he should be *h.* of the world
 14. for if they which are of the law be *h.*
 5. 17. if children, then *h.* of God, and joint-*h.* with

Christ; if we suffer to be glorified

Gal. 3. 29. ye are *h.* according to the promise

4. 1. I say, that the *h.* as long as he is a child

7. if a son, then an *h.* of God through Christ

30. the son of the bond-woman shall not be *h.*

Eph. 3. 6. that the Gentiles should be fellow-*h.*

Tit. 3. 7. *h.* according to the hope of eternal life

Heb. 1. 2. whom he appointed *h.* of all things

14. for them who shall be *h.* of salvation

16. 17. God willing to shew unto the *h.* of promise

11. 7. became *h.* of the righteousness by faith

9. and Jacob, *h.* with him of the same promise

Jam. 2. 5. *h.* of the kingdom he hath promised

1 Pet. 3. 7. as *h.* together of the grace of life

HELD.

Gen. 48. 17. Joseph *h.* up his father's hand

Exod. 17. 11. when Moses *h.* up his hand, *Isr.* prevailed

36. 12. the loops *h.* one curtain to another

Judg. 7. 20. and *h.* the lamps in their left-hands

16. 26. Samson said unto lad that *h.* him by the hair

Ruth 3. 15. when she *h.* it, he measured six measures

1 Sam. 25. 36. Nabal *h.* a feast in his house

2 Sam. 18. 16. for Joab *h.* back the people

1 Kings 8. 65. at that time Solomon *h.* a feast

1 Chron. 11. 10. these *h.* strongly with David

2 Chron. 4. 5. the sea *h.* three thousand baths

Neh. 4. 16. the other half of them *h.* both spears, 21.

17. and with the other hand be *h.* a weapon

Esth. 5. 2. the king *h.* out the golden sceptre

7. 4. if we had been sold, I had *h.* my tongue

Job 23. 11. my foot *h.* his steps, his way have I kept

Psal. 32. 9. whose mouth must be *h.* in with bit

94. 18. my foot slippeth, thy mercy, O Lord, *h.* me up

Prov. 16. 5. not be *h.* innocent, 17. 5. | 19. 5.
Cant. 3. 4. I *h.* him, and would not let him go
 7. 5. hair like purple, the king is *h.* in the galleries
Jer. 50. 33. that took them captives, *h.* them fast
Dan. 12. 7. when he *h.* up his right-hand and swore
Mat. 12. 14. *h.* a counsel against him, *Mark* 15. 1.
Luke 22. 63. the men that *h.* Jesus mocked him
Acts 3. 11. the same man that was healed, *h.* Peter
 14. 4. part *h.* with the Jews, part with the apostles
Rom. 7. 6. that being dead wherein we were *h.*
Rev. 6. 9. were slain for the testimony which they *h.*

HELD peace.

Gen. 24. 21. the man wondering at her, *h.* his peace
 34. 5. Jacob *h.* his peace until they were come
Lev. 10. 3. I will be glorified, and Aaron *h.* his peace
Num. 30. 7. her husband *h.* his peace at her, 11, 14.
 1 Sam. 10. 27. they despised Saul, he *h.* his peace
 2 Kings 18. 36. but people *h.* their peace, would not
Neh. 5. 8. they *h.* their peace, and found nothing
Job 29. 10. nobles *h.* their peace, their tongue cleaved
Psal. 39. 2. I was dumb, I *h.* my peace from good
Isa. 36. 21. they *h.* their peace, *Mark* 3. 4. | 9. 34.
 57. 11. have not I *h.* my peace, even of old?
Mat. 20. 63. but Jesus *h.* his peace
Luke 14. 4. they *h.* their peace, 20. 26. *Acts* 11. 18.
Acts 15. 13. they *h.* their peace, James answered

HELL,

In Hebrew, Scheol. This word most commonly sig-
 nifies the grave, or the place or state of the dead.
Jacob says, *Gen.* 37. 35. I will go down into
 the grave; unto my son, mourning. I will die
 with grief, I will never leave mourning till I die.
 So in *Gen.* 42. 38. If mischief befall Benjamin,
 then shall ye bring down my gray hairs with
 sorrow to the grave. You will make me, who am
 worn away already, to die with grief. The con-
 spirators, Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, were swal-
 lowed up in the earth, and descended quick into
 the grave; they were buried alive, *Num.* 16. 30,
 31. Thou wilt not leave my soul in hell:
 Thou wilt not suffer my body to putrefy in the
 grave, *Psal.* 16. 10. which is prophetically spoken
 of the Messiah. And in *Psal.* 55. 15. Let
 death seize upon them, and let them go down
 quick into hell, into the grave. *Jonah* says, that
 he cried to the Lord out of the belly of hell;
 that is, out of the belly of the fish, wherein he
 was shut up as in the grave, *Jonah* 2. 2. This
 word Scheol is sometimes put for hell, the place
 where the wicked or the damned are tormented;
 as in *Job* 11. 8. The secrets of God's providence
 are high as heaven, and deeper than hell. And
 in *Prov.* 15. 11. Hell and destruction are be-
 fore the Lord; the place and state of the damned
 are known to God. The wicked shall be turned
 into hell, *Psal.* 9. 17.

As the happiness of heaven is expressed in scripture
 under the idea of a feast or wedding, at which
 there is a great deal of light, joy, and pleasure; so
 hell, in the New Testament, is set forth by such
 representations as may powerfully instruct and ter-
 rify even the most carnal man. Nothing is more
 intolerably painful, than suffering the violence of
 fire enraged with brimstone; and hell is described
 by a lake of fire and brimstone, *Rev.* 19. 20. | 21.
 8. It is represented as a dismally dark place,
 where there is nothing but grief, sadness, vexation,
 rage, despair, and gnashing of teeth, like one ex-
 cluded or shut out, during the obscurity of the
 night, and severity of the cold, *Mat.* 8. 12. The
 wicked in hell not only undergo the punishment of
 sense, but also that of loss, which is a separation
 from God, a privation of his sight, and of the beatific
 vision. Add to these the eternity of their misery,
 which above all other considerations makes it in-
 tolerable: Their worm dieth not, and their fire
 is not quenched, *Mark* 9. 48.

By the gates of hell, *Mat.* 16. 18. is meant the
 power and policy of the devil, and his instruments.
 The sorrows of hell, the pains of hell; that is,
 deadly or killing pains, such agonies and horrors
 as dying persons use to feel within themselves, or
 such sorrows as bring to the brink of the grave,
Psal. 18. 5. | 116. 3.

Deut. 32. 22. a fire shall burn unto the lowest *h.*
 2 Sam. 22. 6. sorrows of *h.* compassed me, *Psal.* 18. 5.
Job 11. 8. deeper than *h.* what canst thou know?
 26. 6. *h.* is naked before him, and destruction
Psal. 9. 17. the wicked shall be turned into *h.*
 16. 10. thou wilt not leave my soul in *h.* *Acts* 2. 27.
 49. 15. redeem my soul from power of *h.* 86. 13.
 55. 15. and let them go down quick into *h.*
 116. 3. and the pains of *h.* gat hold upon me
 139. 8. if I make my bed in *h.* thou art there
Prov. 5. 5. her feet to death, her steps take hold on *h.*
 7. 27. her house is the way to *h.* going down
 9. 18. that her guests are in the depths of *h.*
 15. 11. *h.* and destruction are before the Lord
 24. that he may depart from *h.* beneath
 23. 14. and shalt deliver his soul from *h.*
 27. 20. *h.* and destruction are never full
Isa. 5. 14. therefore *h.* hath enlarged herself
 14. 9. *h.* from beneath is moved for thee to meet
 15. yet thou shalt be brought down to *h.*
 28. 15. and with *h.* are we at agreement
 18. your agreement with *h.* shall not stand
 57. 9. and didst debase thyself even unto *h.*
Ezek. 31. 16. when I cast him down to *h.* with them
 17. they also went down unto *h.* with him
 32. 21. shall speak to him out of the midst of *h.*
 27. which are going down to *h.* with weapons
Amos 9. 2. tho' they dig into *h.* thence my hand take
Jonah 2. 2. out of the belly of *h.* cried I, thou heardest
Hab. 2. 5. who enlargeth his desire as *h.* is as death
Mat. 5. 22. say, fool, shall be in danger of *h.* fire
 29. thy whole body should be cast into *h.* 30.
 10. 28. to destroy soul and body in *h.* *Luke* 12. 5.
 11. 23. Capernaum brought down to *h.* *Luke* 10. 15.
 16. 18. the gates of *h.* shall not prevail against it
 18. 9. having two eyes to be cast into *h.* *Mark* 9. 47.
 23. 15. make him twofold more the child of *h.*
 33. how can ye escape the damnation of *h.*?
Luke 16. 23. in *h.* he lifted up his eyes, in torments
Acts 2. 31. that his soul was not left in *h.*
 1 Cor. 15. 55. O *h.* where is thy victory?
Jam. 3. 6. the tongue is set on fire of *h.*
 2 Pet. 2. 4. if God spared not, cast angels down to *h.*
Rev. 1. 18. and I have the keys of *h.* and of death
 6. 8. name was Death, and *h.* followed with him
 20. 13. death and *h.* delivered up the dead in them
 14. death and *h.* were cast into the lake of fire

HELM.

Jam. 3. 4. they are turned about with a small *h.*

HELMET.

1 Sam. 17. 5. he had a *h.* of brass upon his head, 38.
Isa. 59. 17. and an *h.* of salvation upon his head
Ezek. 23. 24. shall set against thee shield and *h.*
 27. 10. they hanged the shield and *h.* in three
 38. 5. all of them with shield and *h.*
Eph. 6. 17. take the *h.* of salvation, and sword of Spirit
 1 Thess. 5. 8. and for an *h.* the hope of salvation

HELMETS.

2 Chron. 26. 14. Uzziah prepared spears and *h.*

Jer. 46. 4. get up, and stand forth with your *h.*

HELP, Substantive.

Gen. 2. 18. I will make him an *h.* meet for him

20. there was not found an *h.* meet for him

Exod. 18. 4. God of my father, said he, was my *h.*

Deut. 33. 7. be thou an *h.* to him from his enemies

26. who rideth upon the heavens in thy *h.*

29. O people saved by the Lord, the shield of thy *h.*

Judg. 5. 23. they came not to the *h.* of the Lord

1 Sam. 11. 9. by time sun be hot, ye shall have *h.*

2 Chron. 20. 4. Judah gathered to ask *h.* of the Lord

Job 6. 13. is not my *h.* in me? is wisdom driven?

31. 21. lift my hand, when I saw my *h.* in the gate

Psal. 3. 2. say of my soul, there is no *h.* for him

20. 2. the Lord send thee *h.* from the sanctuary

27. 9. thou hast been my *h.* leave me not, O God

33. 20. our soul waits for Lord, he is our *h.* and shield

35. 2. take hold of shield, stand up for mine *h.* 44. 26.

40. 17. thou art my *h.* and my deliverer, 70. 5.

42. 5. praise him for the *h.* of his countenance

46. 1. God is a very present *h.* in time of trouble

60. 11. give us *h.* for vain is the *h.* of man, 108. 12.

63. 7. because thou hast been my *h.* therefore

71. 12. O my God, make haste for my *h.*

89. 19. I have laid *h.* upon one that is mighty

Psal. 94. 17. unless the Lord had been my *h.* my soul
115. 9. he is their *h.* and their shield, 10, 11.
21. 1. to the hills, from whence cometh my *h.*
2. my *h.* cometh from Lord which made heaven
124. 8. our *h.* is in name of the Lord who made
146. 3. trust not in man, in whom there is no *h.*
5. happy that hath the God of Jacob for his *h.*
Isa. 10. 3. to whom will ye flee for *h.*? and where
10. 4. whither we flee for *h.* to be delivered from king
30. 5. nor be an *h.* nor profit, but shame and reproach
31. 1. woe to them that go down to Egypt for *h.*
2. against the *h.* of them that work iniquity
Lam. 4. 17. our eyes as yet failed for our vain *h.*
Dan. 11. 34. they shall be helped with a little *h.*
Hos. 13. 9. hast destroyed thyself, but in me is thine *h.*
Acts 26. 22. having obtained *h.* of God, I continue

HELP, Verb.

Gen. 49. 25. by the God of thy father, who shall *h.* thee
Exod. 23. 5. lying under his burden, wouldest forbear
to *h.* him, thou shalt surely *h.* him, *Deut.* 22. 4.
Deut. 32. 38. let them rise and *h.* you, and be your
Josh. 1. 14. pass before your brethren, and *h.* them
10. 4. come unto me and *h.* me, that we may smite
6. come up to us quickly, and save us, and *h.* us
33. Horam king of Gezer came up to *h.* Lachish
2*Sam.* 10. 11. then *h.* me, I will *h.* thee, 1 *Chron.* 19. 12.
19. Syrians feared to *h.* Ammon, 1 *Chron.* 19. 19.
14. 4. the woman said, *h.* O king, 2 *Kings* 6. 26.
1 *Chron.* 12. 17. if ye be come unto me to *h.* me
22. day by day there came to David to *h.* him
18. 5. the Syrians of Damasc. came to *h.* Hadazer
22. 17. David commanded to *h.* Solomon his son
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. it is nothing with thee to *h.* us, O
Lord our God, we rest on thee, and in thy name go
19. 2. shouldst thou *h.* the angodly, and love them
20. 9. if we cry, then thou wilt bear and *h.*
25. 8. for God hath power to *h.* and to cast down
26. 13. made war with mighty power to *h.* the king
25. 16. send unto the kings of Assyria to *h.* him
23. the gods of Syria *h.* them, that they may *h.* me
29. 34. their brethren the Levites did *h.* them
32. 3. his princes and his mighty men did *h.* him
8. but with us is the Lord our God, to *h.* us
Esra 1. 4. let the men of his place *h.* him with silver
8. 22. I was ashamed to require horsemen to *h.*
Job 8. 20. neither will be *h.* the evil-doers
29. 12. I delivered him that had none to *h.* him
Psal. 12. 1. *h.* Lord || 22. 11. for there is none to *h.*
27. 19. haste thee to *h.* me, 38. 22. || 40. 13. || 70. 1.
37. 40. Lord shall *h.* them || 46. 5. God shall *h.* her
59. 4. awake to *h.* me || 79. 9. *h.* us, O God of salvat.
107. 12. they fell, there was none to *h.* *Isa.* 63. 5.
109. 26. *h.* me, O Lord my God, O save me
118. 7. Lord taketh my part with them that *h.* me
119. 86. *h.* thou me || 173. let thine hand *h.* me
175. let my soul live, and let thy judgments *h.* me
Ecc. 4. 10. for he hath not another to *h.* him up
Isa. 30. 7. for the Egyptians shall *h.* in vain
41. 10. fear not, I will *h.* thee, 13, 14. || 44. 2.
50. 7. for the Lord God will *h.* me, 9.
Jer. 37. 7. Pharaoh's army, which is come to *h.* you
Lam. 1. 7. her people fell, and none did *h.* her
Ezek. 12. 14. I will scatter all about him to *h.* him
32. 21. speak out of bell with them that *h.* him
Dan. 10. 13. lo, one of the princes came to *h.* me
11. 45. shall come to his end, and none shall *h.* him
Mat. 15. 25. she worshipped him, saying, Lord, *h.* me
Mark 9. 22. have compassion on us and *h.* us
24. Lord, I believe, *h.* thou mine unbelief
Luke 5. 7. they beckoned, that they should come and *h.*
10. 40. bid her therefore that she *h.* me
Acts 16. 9. come over into Macedonia and *h.* us
21. 28. the Jews crying out, men of Israel, *h.*
Phil. 4. 3. *h.* those women which laboured with me
Heb. 4. 16. we may find grace to *h.* in time of need
HELPED.

Exod. 2. 17. but Moses stood up and *h.* them
1 *Sam.* 7. 12. Ebenezer, hitherto hath the Lord *h.* us
1 *Kings* 1. 7. and they following Adonijah, *h.* him
20. 16. the thirty and two kings that *h.* him
1 *Chron.* 5. 20. and they were *h.* against them
12. 19. but they *h.* them not, for the lords sent
21. they *h.* David against the band of the rovers
15. 26. when God *h.* the Levites that bare the ark

2*Chron.* 18. 31. the Lord *h.* Jehoshaphat, and moved
20. 23. every one *h.* to destroy another
26. 7. God *h.* him against the Philistines
15. for he was marvellously *h.* till he was strong
28. 21. but the king of Assyria *h.* him not
Ezra 10. 15. and Shabbethai the Levite *h.* them
Esth. 9. 3. the officers of the king *h.* the Jews
Job 26. 2. how hast thou *h.* him that is without power
Psal. 28. 7. and, I am *h.* || 118. 13. but the Lord *h.* me
116. 6. I was brought low, and he *h.* me
Isa. 41. 6. they *h.* every one his neighbour
49. 8. in a day of salvation have I *h.* thee
Zech. 1. 15. and they *h.* forward the affliction
Acts 18. 27. who, when he was come, *h.* them much
Rev. 12. 16. the earth *h.* the woman, and opened

HELPER.

2 *Kings* 14. 26. nor was there any *h.* for Israel
Job 30. 13. they mar my path, they have no *h.*
Psal. 10. 14. thou art the *h.* of the fatherless
22. || 11. be not far from me, for there is not a *h.*
30. 10. Lord, be thou my *h.* || 54. 4. God is my *h.*
72. 12. he shall deliver him that hath no *h.*
Jer. 47. 4. out off from Tyrus and Zidon every *h.*
Rom. 16. 9. salute Urbane, our *h.* in Christ
Heb. 13. 6. the Lord is my *h.* I will not fear what man

HELPERS.

1 *Chron.* 12. 1. among the mighty men *h.* of the war
18. peace be to thee, and peace be to thine *h.*
Job 9. 13. the proud *h.* do stoop under him
Ezek. 30. 8. when all her *h.* shall be destroyed
Nah. 3. 9. Put and Lubim were thy *h.*
Rom. 16. 3. Priscilla and Aquila my *h.* in Christ
2 *Cor.* 1. 24. but are *h.* of your joy, by faith ye stand
3 *John* 8. that we might be fellow-*h.* to the truth

HELPS.

Acts 27. 17. they used *h.* undergirding the ship
1 *Cor.* 12. 28. gifts of healings, *h.* governments

HELPETH.

1 *Chron.* 12. 18. peace unto thee, for thy God *h.* thee
Isa. 31. 3. both he that *h.* shall fall, he that is helped
Rom. 8. 26. the Spirit also *h.* our infirmities
1 *Cor.* 16. 16. ye submit to every one that *h.* with us

HELPING.

Ezra 5. 2. where the prophets of God *h.* them
Psal. 22. 1. why art thou so far from *h.* me?
2 *Cor.* 1. 11. ye also *h.* together by prayer for us

HELVE.

Deut. 19. 5. and the head slippeth from the *h.*
HEMLOCK.

Hos. 10. 4. thus judgment springeth up as *h.* in field
Amos 6. 12. ye turned the fruit of righteousness into *h.*

HEM, S.

Exod. 28. 33. upon the *h.* of it thou shalt make pome-
granates of blue and purple, 34. || 39. 24, 25, 26.
Mat. 9. 20. woman touched *h.* of his garment, 14. 36.

HEN.

Mat. 23. 37. as a *h.* gathereth chickens, *Luke* 13. 34.
HENCE.

Gen. 37. 17. the man said, they are departed *h.*
42. 15. by the life of Pharaoh ye shall not go forth *h.*
50. 25. carry up my bones from *h.* *Exod.* 13. 19.
Exod. 11. 1. he will let you go *h.* thrust you out *h.*
33. 1. depart and go up *h.* thou and the people
15. if thy presence not with me, carry us not up *h.*
Deut. 9. 12. arise, get thee down quickly from *h.*
Josh. 4. 3. take *h.* out of Jordan twelve stones
Judg. 6. 18. depart not *h.* I pray thee, until I come
Ruth 2. 8. neither go *h.* but abide fast by my maidens
1 *Kings* 17. 3. get thee *h.* *Isa.* 30. 22. *Mat.* 4. 10.
Psal. 39. 13. O spare, before I go *h.* and be no more
Jer. 38. 10. saying, take from *h.* thirty men with thee
Zech. 6. 7. he said, get you *h.* walk to and fro
Mat. 17. 20. shall say, remove *h.* to yonder place
Luke 4. 9. if Son of God, cast thyself down from *h.*
13. 31. get thee out, and depart *h.* *John* 7. 3.
16. 26. they which would pass from *h.* to you

John 2. 16. take things *h.* make not my Father's
14. 31. arise, let us go *h.* || 18. 36. my king
20. 15. sir, if thou have borne him *h.* tell
Acts 1. 5. baptized with Holy Ghost not man
22. 21. I will send thee far *h.* unto the Gentiles
Jam. 4. 1. come they not *h.*? even of your lasts

HENCEFORTH.

Gen. 4. 12. the ground not *h.* yield thee her strength

Num. 18. 22. neither must Israel *h.* come nigh tabern.
Deut. 17. 16. ye shall *h.* return no more that way
19. 20. shall *h.* commit no more any such evil
Judg. 2. 21. I will not *h.* drive out any before them
2 *Kings* 5. 17. thy servant will *h.* not offer to other gods
2 *Chron.* 16. 9. from *h.* thou shalt have wars
Psal. 125. 2. so is Lord about his people from *h.*
131. 3. Israel hope in the Lord from *h.* and for ever
Isa. 9. 7. to establish it with justice from *h.* for ever
52. 1. *h.* there shall no more come the unclean
59. 21. out of mouth of thy seed's seed *h.* and for ever
Ezek. 36. 12. thou shalt no more *h.* bereave them
Mic. 4. 7. the Lord shall reign in mount Zion from *h.*
Mat. 23. 39. ye shall not see me *h.* till ye say
26. 29. I will not drink *h.* of this fruit of vine
Luke 1. 48. *h.* all generations shall call me blessed
5. 10. fear not, from *h.* thou shalt catch men
12. 52. *h.* there shall be five in one house
John 14. 7. *h.* ye know him, and have seen him
15. 15. *h.* I call you not servants, but friends
Acts 4. 17. they speak *h.* to no man in this name
18. 6. I am clean, *h.* I will go unto the Gentiles
Rom. 6. 6. that *h.* we should not serve sin
2 *Cor.* 5. 15. should not *h.* live unto themselves, but to
16. *h.* know we no man, *h.* know we him no more
Gal. 6. 17. from *h.* let no man trouble me, for I bear
Eph. 4. 14. we *h.* be no more children tossed to and fro
17. that ye *h.* walk not as other Gentiles walk
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. *h.* there is laid up for me a crown of right.
Heb. 10. 13. *h.* expecting till enemies be made
Rev. 14. 13. blessed are they who die in Lord from *h.*

HENCEFORWARD.

Num. 15. 23. and *h.* among your generations
Mat. 21. 19. let no fruit grow on thee *h.* for ever

HERALD.

Dan. 3. 4. then an *h.* cried aloud, to you it is command.

HERB.

Gen. 1. 11. bring forth the *h.* yielding seed, 12.
29. I have given you every *h.* bearing seed
2. 5. made every *h.* || 3. 18. thou shalt eat the *h.*
9. 3. even as the *h.* I have given you all things
Exod. 9. 22. the hail smote every *h.* of the field, 25.
10. 12. the locusts eat every *h.* of the land, 15.
Deut. 32. 2. as the small rain upon the tender *h.*
2 *Kings* 19. 26. were as the green *h.* *Isa.* 37. 27.
Job 8. 12. flag withereth before any other *h.*
38. 27. to cause the bud of the tender *h.* to spring
Psal. 37. 2. for they shall wither as the green *h.*
104. 14. he causeth *h.* to grow for service of man
Isa. 66. 14. your bones shall flourish like an *h.*

HERBS.

Exod. 12. 8. and with bitter *h.* eat it, *Num.* 9. 11.
Deut. 11. 10. and watered it as a garden of *h.*
1 *Kings* 21. 2. that I may have it for a garden of *h.*
2 *Kings* 4. 39. one went out into the field to gather *h.*
Psal. 105. 35. and did eat up all the *h.* in their land
Prov. 15. 17. better is a dinner of *h.* where love is
27. 25. and *h.* of the mountains are gathered
Isa. 18. 4. I will consider like a clear heat upon *h.*
26. 19. for thy dew is as the dew of *h.* and earth
42. 15. I will dry up all their *h.* make rivers islands
Jer. 12. 4. how long the *h.* of every field wither?
Mat. 13. 32. is greatest among all *h.* *Mark* 4. 32.
Luke 11. 42. for ye tithe all manner of *h.*
Rom. 14. 2. another who is weak eateth *h.*
Heb. 6. 7. and bringeth forth *h.* meet for them

HERD, S.

Gen. 18. 7. Abraham ran to the *h.* and fetched a calf
32. 7. Jacob divided his *h.* into two bands
47. 18. my lord also hath our *h.* of cattle
Exod. 10. 9. with our flocks and *h.* we will go
Lev. 1. 2. ye shall bring your offering of the *h.*
3. 1. if ye offer it of *h.* male or female, *Num.* 15. 3.
27. 32. concerning the tithe of the *h.* or flock
Deut. 12. 21. thou shalt kill of thy *h.* and flock
15. 19. the same
Jer. 31. 12. shall flow together for young of the *h.*
Joel 1. 18. the *h.* of cattle are perplexed, no pasture
Jonah 3. 7. let not the *h.* nor flock taste any thing
Hab. 3. 17. and there shall be no *h.* in the stalls

Mat. 8. 30. a h. of swine feed. Mark 5. 11. Luke 8. 32. 32. whole h. ran violently, Mark 5. 13. Luke 8. 33. See FLOCKS.

HERDMAN.

Amos 7 14. I was no prophet, but I was an h. HERDMEN.

Gen. 13 7. a strife between the h. of Abram and Lot 8. let there be no strife between my h. and thy h. 26. 20. the h. of Gerar did strive with Isaac's h. 1 Sam. 21. 7. Doeg chiefest of h. belonged to Saul Amos 1. 1. who was among the h. of Tekoa

HERE.

Gen. 19. 12. the men said, hast thou h. any besides? 15. arise, take thy two daughters which are h. 21. 23. now therefore swear unto me h. by God 22. 1. h. I am, 7. 11. [27. 1, 18. [31. 11. [37. 13. [46. 2. Exod. 3. 4. 1 Sam. 3. 4, 5, 6, 8, 16. 2 Sam. 1. 7. [15. 26. Isa. 6. 8.

5. abide ye h. with the ass, I and lad will go yond. 24. 13. behold, I stand h. by the well of water 31. 37. set it h. before my brethren, that they may 40. 15. and h. also have I done nothing to put me 42. 33. leave one of your brethren h. with me 47. 23. lo, h. is seed for you, ye shall sow the land Exod. 24. 14. tarry ye h. for us, till we come to you Num. 14. 40. saying, lo, we be h. and will go up 22. 8. lodge h. this night, I will bring you word, 19. 23. 1. build h. seven altars, prepare h. oxen, 29. 32. 6. shall your brethren go to war, and ye sit h.?

16. we will build sheep-folds h. for our cattle Deut. 6. 3. even us, who are all of us h. alive this day 12. 8. after all the things we do h. this day 29. 15. with him that standeth h. that is not h. Josh. 18. 6. that I may cast lots for you h. 8. Judg. 4. 20. is there any man h.? thou shalt say no 18. 3. and what hast thou h.?

19. 9. lodge h. 19. 24. behold, h. is my daughter a maiden 20. 7. give h. your advice and counsel Ruth 2. 8. but abide h. fast by my maidens 4. 1. unto whom he said, turn aside, sit down h. 2. 1 Sam. 1. 26. I am the woman that stood by thee h. 9. 11. they went up the hill and said, is the seer h.?

12. 3. behold, h. I am, 22. 12. Isa. 58. 9. 14. 34. slay them h. and eat, and sin not against L. 16. 11. Samuel said to Jesse, are h. all thy children 21. 8. is there not h. under thine hand a spear? 9. it is h. wrapped in a cloth, none save that h. 23. 3. behold, we be afraid h. in Judah; how much 29. 3. the princes said, what do these Hebrews h.?

2 Sam. 11. 12. tarry h. to-day [18. 30. turn aside h. 20. 4. be thou h. present [24. 22. h. be oxen 1 Kings 2. 30. and he said, nay, but I will die h. 18. 8. tell thy lord, behold, Elijah is h. 11. 14. 19. 9. he said, what doest thou h. Elijah? 13. 20. 40. as thy servant was busy h. and there 22. 7. is there not h. a prophet of Ld. 2 Kings 3. 11. 2 Kings 2. 2. Elijah said, tarry h. I pray thee, 6. 3. 11. h. is Elisha [7. 3. why sit we h. until we die?

7. 4. the lepers said, if we sit still h. we die also 10. 23. look there be h. none of the servants of Lord 1 Chr. 29. 17. with joy thy people present h. to offer Job 38. 11. h. shall thy proud waves be stayed 35. that lightnings may say unto thee, h. we are Psal. 132. 14. this is my rest, h. will I dwell Isa. 21. 9. behold, h. cometh a chariot of men 22. 16. what hast thou h.? whom hast thou h.?

28. 10. h. a little, and there a little, 13. 52. 5. now therefore, what have I h. saith Lord Ezek. 8. 6. the bouse of Israel committeth h. 17. Hos. 7. 9. gray hairs are h. and there upon him Mat. 12. 41. a greater than Jonas is h. Luke 11. 32. 42. a greater than Solomon is h. Luke 11. 31. 14. 8. give me h. John Baptist's head in a charger 17. we have h. but five loaves, and two fishes 16. 28. there be some standing h. Luke 9. 27. 17. 4. Lord, it is good for us to be h. let us make h. 24. 2. shall not be left h. one stone upon another 23. if any say to you, lo, h. is Christ, Mark 13. 21. 26. 36. sit ye h. while I go and pray, Mark 14. 32. 38. tarry ye h. and watch with me

28. 6. he is not h. he is risen, Mark 16. 6. Luke 24. 6. Mark 6. 3. and are not his sisters h. with us? 13. 1. Master, see what stones and buildings are h. Luke 4. 23. what heard do, do h. in thy country

Luke 9. 12. for we are h. in a desert place

17. 21. neither shall they say, lo h. or lo there 23. say to you, see h. or see there, go not after them 19. 20. behold, h. is thy pound, which I have kept 22. 38. h. are two swords, he said, it is enough 24. 41. he said unto them, have ye h. any meat

John 6. 9. there is a lad h. which hath five loaves 11. 21. Lord, if thou badest been h. my brother, 32. Acts 8. 36. h. is water [9. 10. behold, I am h. Lord 9. 14. and h. he hath authority from the priests 10. 33. are we all h. present before God, to hear 16. 28. do thyself no harm, for we are all h. 24. 19. who ought to have been h. before thee 25. 24. and all men which are h. present with us Col. 4. 9. make known unto you all things done h. Heb. 7. 8. and h. men that die receive tithes 13. 14. for h. have we no continuing city, seek one Jun. 2. 3. sit h. in a good place, or sit h. under 1 Pet. 1. 17. pass the time of your sojourning h. in fear Rev. 13. 10. h. is the patience of the saints, 14. 12. 18. h. is wisdom; let him that hath understanding 14. 12. h. are they that kept the commandments 17. 9. and h. is the mind which hath wisdom See STAND.

HEREAFTER. Isa. 41. 23. shew the things that are to come h. Ezek. 20. 39. h. also, if ye will not hearken unto me Dan. 2. 29. what should come to pass h. 45. Mat. 26. 64. h. shall ye see the Son of man sitting Mark 11. 14. no man eat fruit of thee h. for ever Luke 22. 69. h. shall Son of man sit on right hand John 1. 51. I say, h. ye shall see heaven opened 13. 7. thou knowest not now, thou shalt know h. 14. 30. h. I will not talk much with you 1 Tim. 1. 16. pattern to them which h. believe on him Rev. 1. 19. write the things which shall be h. 4. 1. I will shew thee things which must be h. 9. 12. and behold, there come two woes more h. HEREBY.

Gen. 42. 15. h. ye shall be proved, by life of Pharaoh 33. h. shall I know that ye are true men Num. 16. 28. h. know that the Lord hath sent me Josh. 3. 10. h. know that the living God is among 1 Cor. 4. 4. I know nothing, yet am I not h. justified 1 John 2. 3. h. we do know that we know him 5. keepeth word, h. know we that we are in him 3. 16. h. perceive we the love of God, because 19. and h. we know that we are of the truth 24. and h. we know that he abideth in us 4. 2. h. know ye the Spirit of God, every spirit 6. h. know we the Spirit of truth and of error 13. h. know we that we dwell in him, and he in us

HEREIN. Gen. 34. 22. only h. will the men consent unto us 2 Chron. 16. 9. h. thou hast done foolishly, therefore John 4. 37. h. is that saying true, one soweth 9. 30. h. is a marvellous thing, that ye know not 15. 8. h. is my Father glorified, that ye hear fruit Acts 24. 16. h. do I exercise myself to have conscience 2 Cor. 8. 10. h. I give my advice, for this expedient 1 John 4. 10. h. is love [17. h. is love made perfect HERESY.

This word comes from the Greek, Hæresis, and signifies in general, a sect or choice. It is sometimes taken in a good sense, as in Acts 26. 5. After the most straitest sect; or heresy of our religion, I lived a Pharisee. St. Paul commends the sect, opinion, and way of the Pharisees, as being more learned and strict, and as coming nearer to the truth in many things, than the other sect of the Sadducees. But most commonly it is taken in a bad sense, for some fundamental error in matters of religion, adhered to with obstinacy. St. Paul enumerates heresies among the works of the flesh, Gal. 5. 20. And St. Peter says, There shall be false teachers among you, who privily shall bring in damnable heresies, even denying the Lord that bought them, 2 Pet. 2. 1. St. Paul says in 1 Cor. 11. 19. There must be also heresies among you, that they which are approved may be made manifest among you. It is not simply and absolutely necessary that there should be such schisms and divisions in the church, but

God has decreed to permit Satan to shew his malice, and men to discover the lusts and corruptions of their nature by causing such divisions, that the sincerity of his people may be tried and known by their steadfastness to the truth, and opposition to these corruptions. Christianity was called a sect or heresy by Tertullian and the profane Jews, Acts 24. 5, 14. We have found this man a pestilent fellow, and ring-leader of the sect of the Nazarenes. This I confess, says St. Paul, that after the way which they call heresy, so worship I the God of my fathers. As to the Sects or heresies among the Jews, See SECT.

From the very beginning of the Christian church there were very dangerous and pernicious heresies; for the most essential doctrines of religion were attacked, such as the divinity of Christ, his quality of Messiah, the reality and truth of his incarnation, the resurrection of the dead, the liberty of Christians, and their freedom from the legal ceremonies, and other points of this nature. The most ancient of these founders of heresy, is Simon the magician, who desired to buy the gift of God with money, and afterwards set himself up for the Messiah, and God Almighty the Creator, Acts 8. 9, 10. The false apostles, against whom St. Paul so often speaks in his epistle, had a mind that the faithful should receive circumcision, and subject themselves to all the legal observances, Gal. 5. 11. [6. 12.

The Nicolaitanes allowed of a community of women, and without any scruple committed the most iniquitous actions, and followed the superstitions of heathenism. It is said, they went over to the Sect of the Cainists, who acknowledged a power superior to that of the Creator. St. John speaks of the Nicolaitanes, as a sect of heretics then subsisting, and producing great disorders in the churches of Asia, Rev. 2. 6, 15. At the same time there were false Christs and false prophets, 1 John 2. 18, 22. 2 John 7. St. Paul speaks of Hymeneus and Philetus, who departed from the truth, saying, that the resurrection is already past, 2 Tim. 2. 17. 8. He foretold, that in the last times there would be some who should forsake the faith, and give themselves up to the spirit of error, and the doctrines of devils, 1 Tim. 4. 1. St. Peter and Jude foretel the same thing, 2 Pet. 2. 1. Jude 18. And herein they only copy what Jesus Christ himself had said in the gospel, Mat. 7. 15. [24. 24. Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves. For there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders, inasmuch that, if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect. Acts 24. 14. after the way which they call h. HERESIES.

1 Cor. 11. 19. There must be also h. among you Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh, wrath, strife, h. 2 Pet. 2. 1. who privily bring in damnable h. HERETIC.

Tit. 3. 10. an h. after the second admonition reject HERETOFORE. Exod. 4. 10. I am not eloquent, neither h. nor since 5. 7. no more give straw to make brick as h. Josh. 3. 4. for ye have not passed this way h. Ruth 2. 11. to a people which thou knewest not h. 1 Sam. 4. 7. there hath not been such a thing h. 2 Cor. 13. 2. I write to them which h. have sinned HEREUNTO.

Ecc. 2. 25. or who else can hasten h. more than I? 1 Pet. 2. 21. for even h. were ye called, because HEREWITH. Ezek. 16. 29. and yet thou wast not satisfied h. Mal. 3. 10. that there may be meat in mine house, and prove me now h. saith the Lord of hosts HERITAGE.

Exod. 6. 8. the land, I will give it you for an h. Job 20. 29. and the h. appointed by God for him 27. 13. the h. of oppressors which they shall receive Psal. 16. 6. in pleasant places, yea, I have a goodly h. 61. 5. give me the h. of those that fear thy name

God has decreed to permit Satan to shew his malice, and men to discover the lusts and corruptions of their nature by causing such divisions, that the sincerity of his people may be tried and known by their steadfastness to the truth, and opposition to these corruptions. Christianity was called a sect or heresy by Tertullian and the profane Jews, Acts 24. 5, 14. We have found this man a pestilent fellow, and ring-leader of the sect of the Nazarenes. This I confess, says St. Paul, that after the way which they call heresy, so worship I the God of my fathers. As to the Sects or heresies among the Jews, See SECT.

From the very beginning of the Christian church there were very dangerous and pernicious heresies; for the most essential doctrines of religion were attacked, such as the divinity of Christ, his quality of Messiah, the reality and truth of his incarnation, the resurrection of the dead, the liberty of Christians, and their freedom from the legal ceremonies, and other points of this nature. The most ancient of these founders of heresy, is Simon the magician, who desired to buy the gift of God with money, and afterwards set himself up for the Messiah, and God Almighty the Creator, Acts 8. 9, 10. The false apostles, against whom St. Paul so often speaks in his epistle, had a mind that the faithful should receive circumcision, and subject themselves to all the legal observances, Gal. 5. 11. [6. 12.

The Nicolaitanes allowed of a community of women, and without any scruple committed the most iniquitous actions, and followed the superstitions of heathenism. It is said, they went over to the Sect of the Cainists, who acknowledged a power superior to that of the Creator. St. John speaks of the Nicolaitanes, as a sect of heretics then subsisting, and producing great disorders in the churches of Asia, Rev. 2. 6, 15. At the same time there were false Christs and false prophets, 1 John 2. 18, 22. 2 John 7. St. Paul speaks of Hymeneus and Philetus, who departed from the truth, saying, that the resurrection is already past, 2 Tim. 2. 17. 8. He foretold, that in the last times there would be some who should forsake the faith, and give themselves up to the spirit of error, and the doctrines of devils, 1 Tim. 4. 1. St. Peter and Jude foretel the same thing, 2 Pet. 2. 1. Jude 18. And herein they only copy what Jesus Christ himself had said in the gospel, Mat. 7. 15. [24. 24. Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves. For there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders, inasmuch that, if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect. Acts 24. 14. after the way which they call h. HERESIES.

1 Cor. 11. 19. There must be also h. among you Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh, wrath, strife, h. 2 Pet. 2. 1. who privily bring in damnable h. HERETIC.

Tit. 3. 10. an h. after the second admonition reject HERETOFORE. Exod. 4. 10. I am not eloquent, neither h. nor since 5. 7. no more give straw to make brick as h. Josh. 3. 4. for ye have not passed this way h. Ruth 2. 11. to a people which thou knewest not h. 1 Sam. 4. 7. there hath not been such a thing h. 2 Cor. 13. 2. I write to them which h. have sinned HEREUNTO.

Ecc. 2. 25. or who else can hasten h. more than I? 1 Pet. 2. 21. for even h. were ye called, because HEREWITH. Ezek. 16. 29. and yet thou wast not satisfied h. Mal. 3. 10. that there may be meat in mine house, and prove me now h. saith the Lord of hosts HERITAGE.

Exod. 6. 8. the land, I will give it you for an h. Job 20. 29. and the h. appointed by God for him 27. 13. the h. of oppressors which they shall receive Psal. 16. 6. in pleasant places, yea, I have a goodly h. 61. 5. give me the h. of those that fear thy name

God has decreed to permit Satan to shew his malice, and men to discover the lusts and corruptions of their nature by causing such divisions, that the sincerity of his people may be tried and known by their steadfastness to the truth, and opposition to these corruptions. Christianity was called a sect or heresy by Tertullian and the profane Jews, Acts 24. 5, 14. We have found this man a pestilent fellow, and ring-leader of the sect of the Nazarenes. This I confess, says St. Paul, that after the way which they call heresy, so worship I the God of my fathers. As to the Sects or heresies among the Jews, See SECT.

From the very beginning of the Christian church there were very dangerous and pernicious heresies; for the most essential doctrines of religion were attacked, such as the divinity of Christ, his quality of Messiah, the reality and truth of his incarnation, the resurrection of the dead, the liberty of Christians, and their freedom from the legal ceremonies, and other points of this nature. The most ancient of these founders of heresy, is Simon the magician, who desired to buy the gift of God with money, and afterwards set himself up for the Messiah, and God Almighty the Creator, Acts 8. 9, 10. The false apostles, against whom St. Paul so often speaks in his epistle, had a mind that the faithful should receive circumcision, and subject themselves to all the legal observances, Gal. 5. 11. [6. 12.

The Nicolaitanes allowed of a community of women, and without any scruple committed the most iniquitous actions, and followed the superstitions of heathenism. It is said, they went over to the Sect of the Cainists, who acknowledged a power superior to that of the Creator. St. John speaks of the Nicolaitanes, as a sect of heretics then subsisting, and producing great disorders in the churches of Asia, Rev. 2. 6, 15. At the same time there were false Christs and false prophets, 1 John 2. 18, 22. 2 John 7. St. Paul speaks of Hymeneus and Philetus, who departed from the truth, saying, that the resurrection is already past, 2 Tim. 2. 17. 8. He foretold, that in the last times there would be some who should forsake the faith, and give themselves up to the spirit of error, and the doctrines of devils, 1 Tim. 4. 1. St. Peter and Jude foretel the same thing, 2 Pet. 2. 1. Jude 18. And herein they only copy what Jesus Christ himself had said in the gospel, Mat. 7. 15. [24. 24. Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves. For there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders, inasmuch that, if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect. Acts 24. 14. after the way which they call h. HERESIES.

1 Cor. 11. 19. There must be also h. among you Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh, wrath, strife, h. 2 Pet. 2. 1. who privily bring in damnable h. HERETIC.

Tit. 3. 10. an h. after the second admonition reject HERETOFORE. Exod. 4. 10. I am not eloquent, neither h. nor since 5. 7. no more give straw to make brick as h. Josh. 3. 4. for ye have not passed this way h. Ruth 2. 11. to a people which thou knewest not h. 1 Sam. 4. 7. there hath not been such a thing h. 2 Cor. 13. 2. I write to them which h. have sinned HEREUNTO.

Ecc. 2. 25. or who else can hasten h. more than I? 1 Pet. 2. 21. for even h. were ye called, because HEREWITH. Ezek. 16. 29. and yet thou wast not satisfied h. Mal. 3. 10. that there may be meat in mine house, and prove me now h. saith the Lord of hosts HERITAGE.

Exod. 6. 8. the land, I will give it you for an h. Job 20. 29. and the h. appointed by God for him 27. 13. the h. of oppressors which they shall receive Psal. 16. 6. in pleasant places, yea, I have a goodly h. 61. 5. give me the h. of those that fear thy name

Psal. 94. 5. they break thy people, they afflict thy *h.*
 111. 6 he may give them the *h.* of the heathen
119. 111. thy testimonies have I taken as an *h.*
 127. 3. lo, children are an *h.* of the Lord
 135. 12. and gave their land for an *h.* 136. 21, 22.
Isa. 54. 17. this is the *h.* of the servants of the Lord
 58. 14. I will feed thee with the *h.* of Jacob
Jer. 2. 7. and ye made mine *h.* an abomination
 3. 19. how shall I give thee a goodly *h.*?
 12. 7. I have left mine *h.* || 8. mine *h.* is as a lion
 9. mine *h.* is unto me as a speckled bird, the birds
 15. I will bring them again every man to his *h.*
 17. 4. thou shalt discontinue from thine *h.* I give
 50. 11. O destroyers of mine *h.* because grown fat
Joel 2. 17. and give not thine *h.* to reproach
 3. 2. I will plead with them for my *h.* Israel
Mic. 2. 2. so they oppress a man and his *h.*
 7. 14. feed the flock of thine *h.* with thy rod
 18. that passeth by the transgression of his *h.*
Mal. 1. 3. I laid Esau's mountains and *h.* waste
1 Pet. 5. 3. neither as being lords over God's *h.*

HERITAGES.

Isa. 49. 8. to cause to inherit the desolate *h.*

HERODIANS.

See Signification on SECT.

Mat. 22. 16. they sent unto him their disciples, with
h. saying, we know thou art true, *Mark* 12. 13.
Mark 3. 6. the Pharisees took counsel with the *h.*

HERON.

Lev. 11. 19. the stork, the *h.* unclean, *Deut.* 14. 18.
 HERSELF, See SELF.

HERS.

Job 39. 16. ostrich is hardened as tho' they were not *h.*
 HEW.

Exod. 34. 1. *h.* three two tables of stone, *Deut.* 10. 1.
Deut. 12. 3. ye shall *h.* down the graven images
 19. 5. when a man goeth with neighbour to *h.* wood
1 Kings 5. 6. that they *h.* me cedar-trees out of Leb.
 18. Solomon's and Hiram's builders did *h.* them
1 Chron. 22. 2. David set masons to *h.* stones
2 Chron. 2. 2. Solomon. told 80,000 to *h.* in mountains
Jer. 6. 6. *h.* ye down trees and cast a mound
Dan. 4. 14. he cried aloud, *h.* down the tree, 23.

HEWED.

Exod. 34. 4. he *h.* two tables like the first, *Deut.* 10. 3.
1 Sam. 11. 7. Saul *h.* oxen in pieces, and sent them
 15. 33. and Samuel *h.* Agag in pieces in Gilgal
1 Kings 5. 17. *h.* stones to lay foundation of house
 6. 36. with three rows of *h.* stones, 7. 12.
 7. 9. according to the measures of *h.* stones, 11.
2 Kings 12. 12. buy *h.* stone to repair the breaches
Isa. 22. 16. thou hast *h.* thee out a sepulchre
Jer. 2. 13. my people have *h.* them out cisterns
Hos. 6. 5. therefore have I *h.* them by the prophets

HEWER.

Deut. 29. 11. from *h.* of wood unto drawer of water
 HEWERS.

Josh. 9. 21. let them be *h.* of wood and drawers, 23.
 17. Joshua made them that day *h.* of wood
1 Kings 5. 15. and 80,000 *h.* in mountains, 2 *Ch.* 2. 18.
2 Kings 12. 12. laid out money to masons and *h.*
1 Chron. 22. 15. are *h.* with thee in abundance
2 Chron. 2. 10. I will give to thy servants the *h.*
Jer. 46. 22. shall come against Egypt as *h.* of wood

HEWETH.

Isa. 10. 15. shall the axe boast against him that *h.*?
 22. 16. as he that *h.* him out a sepulchre on high
 44. 14. he *h.* him down cedars, and taketh eypress
 HEWN.

Prov. 9. 1. she hath *h.* out her seven pillars
Isa. 10. 33. the high ones of stature shall be *h.* down
 33. 9. Lebanon is ashamed and *h.* down, Sharon like
 51. 1. look unto the rock whence ye are *h.*
Mat. 3. 10. *h.* down and cast into fire, 7. 19. *Luke* 3. 9.
 27. 60. and laid it in a sepulchre which he had *h.*
 out in the rock, *Mark* 15. 46. *Luke* 23. 53.

See STONE.

HID.

Gen. 3. 8. and Adam and his wife *h.* themselves
 10. afraid, because I was naked, and I *h.* myself
 35. 4. Jacob *h.* them under the oak by Shechem
Exod. 2. 2. goodly child, she *h.* Moses three months
 12. Moses slew the Egyptian and *h.* him in sand
 3. 6. Moses *h.* his face, for he was afraid to look

Josh. 2. 4. Rahab *h.* the spies with stalks of flax, 6.
 6. 17. because she *h.* the messengers we sent, 25.
 7. 21. and behold they are *h.* in the earth
 10. 16. the five kings *h.* themselves in a cave
Judg. 9. 5. yet Jotham was left, for he *h.* himself
1 Sam. 3. 18. Samuel told Eli and *h.* nothing from him
 10. 22. Saul *h.* himself || 20. 24. David *h.* himself
1 Kings 18. 4. Obadiah *h.* the prophets, 13.
2 Kings 4. 27. and the Lord bath *h.* it from me
 6. 29. I said, give thy son, she hath *h.* her son
 7. 8. lepers went and *h.* it, carried thence, and *h.* it
 11. 2. they *h.* him and his nurse, 2 *Chron.* 22. 11.
1 Chron. 21. 20. Ornan and four sons *h.* themselves
Job 3. 10. nor *h.* sorrow from mine eyes
 10. 13. these things hast thou *h.* in thine heart
 17. 4. thou hast *h.* their heart from understanding
 23. 12. I have *h.* the words of his mouth
 29. 8. the young men saw me and *h.* themselves
Psal. 9. 15. in net which they *h.* their own foot taken
 22. 24. neither hath he *h.* his face from him
 35. 7. without cause they *h.* for me their net
 8. let his net that he hath *h.* catch himself
 55. 12. then I would have *h.* myself from him
 119. 11. thy word have I *h.* in mine heart
 140. 5. the proud have *h.* a snare for me, and cords
Isa. 28. 15. under falsehood have we *h.* ourselves
 49. 2. in shadow of his hand, in quiver he *h.* me
 50. 6. I *h.* not my face from shame and spitting
 53. 3. and we *h.* as it were our faces from him
 54. 8. in a little wrath I *h.* my face from thee
 57. 17. I *h.* me and was wroth, and he went
 59. 2. and your sins have *h.* his face from you
 64. 7. for thou hast *h.* thy face from us
 65. 16. because they are *h.* from mine eyes
Jer. 13. 5. so I went and *h.* it by Euphrates
 7. I took girdle from the place where I had *h.* it
 18. 22. for they have *h.* suares for my feet
 33. 5. I have *h.* my face from this city
 36. 26. to take them, but the Lord *h.* them
 43. 10. will set his throne on these stones I have *h.*
Ezek. 22. 26. have *h.* their eyes from my sabbaths
 39. 23. therefore *h.* I my face from them, 24.
Mat. 11. 25. thou hast *h.* from the wise, *Luke* 10. 21.
 13. 33. *h.* in three measures of meal, *Luke* 13. 21.
 25. 18. but he went and *h.* his lord's money
 25. I went and *h.* thy talent in the earth
Luke 1. 24. Elizabeth *h.* herself five months
John 8. 59. but Jesus *h.* himself, and went out
 Rev. 6. 15. bond-man and free-man *h.* themselves
 HID.

Deut. 33. 19. they shall suck of treasures *h.* in the sand
Josh. 7. 22. and behold, it was *h.* in his tent
 10. 17. the five kings are found *h.* in a cave
2 Sam. 17. 9. behold, he is *h.* now in some pit
 18. 13. no matter *h.* from king, *1 Kings* 10. 3. 2 *Ch.* 9. 2.
2 Kings 11. 3. he was *h.* in house of G. 2 *Chr.* 22. 12.
2 Chron. 22. 9. Ahaziah *h.* in Samaria
Job 3. 21. and dig for it more than for *h.* treasures
 23. why is light given to a man whose way is *h.*?
 16. stream of brooks, wherein the snow is *h.*
 28. 11. the thing that is *h.* bringeth forth
 21. seeing it is *h.* from the eyes of all living
 29. 10. the voice of the nobles was *h.*
 38. 30. the waters are *h.* as with a stone
Psal. 17. 14. whose belly thou fillest with *h.* treasure
 19. 6. nothing is *h.* from the heat thereof
Prov. 2. 4. and searchest for her as for *h.* treasures
Isa. 40. 27. why sayest, my way is *h.* from the Lord
 42. 22. and they are *h.* in prison-houses
Jer. 16. 17. nor their iniquity *h.* from mine eyes
 32. 17. and there is nothing *h.* from thee
Hos. 13. 12. sin of Ephraim is bound up, his sin is *h.*
Mat. 10. 26. there is nothing *h.* that shall not be
 known, *Mark* 4. 22. *Luke* 8. 17. || 12. 2.
Luke 9. 45. this saying was *h.* from them, 18. 34.
 19. 42. but now they are *h.* from thine eyes
Eph. 3. 9. from the beginning hath been *h.* in G
Col. 1. 26. mystery which hath been *h.* from a
 2. 3. in whom are *h.* all the treasures of wisdom
 3. 3. and your life is *h.* with Christ in God
Heb. 11. 23. by faith Moses was *h.* three months
 Be HID.

Gen. 4. 14. hast driven me, from thy face shall I be *h.*
Lev. 4. 13. thing be *h.* from the assembly, 5. 3. 4.

Num. 5. 13. and it be *h.* from the eyes of her husb.
Job 5. 21. shalt be *h.* from the scourge of the tongue
 20. 26. darkness shall be *h.* in his secret places
Isa. 29. 14. the understanding of prudent men be *h.*
Hos. 13. 14. repentance shall be *h.* from mine eyes
Amos 9. 3. and though they be *h.* from my sight
Nah. 3. 11. thou shalt be drunken; thou shalt be *h.*
Zeph. 2. 3. it may be ye shall be *h.* in the day
2 Cor. 4. 3. if our gospel be *h.* it is hid to the lost
 Not be HID.

Mat. 5. 14. a city that is set on an hill cannot be *h.*
Mark 7. 24. entered an house, but he could not be *h.*
1 Tim. 5. 25. they that are otherwise cannot be *h.*

Not HID.

Job 15. 18. told from their fathers, and not *h.* it
Psal. 32. 5. and mine iniquity have I not *h.*
 38. 9. and my groaning is not *h.* from thee
 40. 10. I have not *h.* thy righteousness within
 69. 5. and my sins are not *h.* from thee
 139. 15. my substance was not *h.* when I was made
Jer. 16. 17. my eyes upon their ways, they are not *h.*
 from my face, neither is iniquity hid from my eyes
Hos. 5. 3. I know Ephraim, Israel is not *h.* from me
Luke 8. 47. woman saw that she was not *h.* she came
 HIDDEN.

Exod. 9. 32. for the wheat and the rye were *h.*
Lev. 5. 2. if it be *h.* from him, he shall be unclean
Deut. 30. 11. it is not *h.* from thee, nor is it far off
Job 3. 16. as an *h.* untimely birth, I had not been
 15. 20. the number of years is *h.* to the oppressor
 18. 10. the snare is *h.* for him in the ground
 24. 1. seeing times are not *h.* from thee
Psal. 51. 6. in *h.* part shalt make me know wisdom
Prov. 28. 12. when the wicked rise, a man is *h.*
Isa. 45. 3. I will give thee *h.* riches of secret places
 48. 6. I have shewed thee new things, *h.* things
Jer. 33. 3. and I will shew thee *h.* things
Obad. 6. how are his *h.* things sought up?
Zech. 11. 16. shepherd not visit those who be *h.*
Acts 26. 26. none of these things are *h.* from him
1 Cor. 2. 7. even the *h.* wisdom which God ordained
 4. 5. will bring to light the *h.* things of darkness
2 Cor. 4. 2. have renounced *h.* things of dishonesty
1 Pet. 3. 4. but let it be the *h.* man of the heart
Rev. 2. 17. I will give to eat of the *h.* manna

HIDDEN ones.

Psal. 83. 3. they consulted against thy *h.* ones

HIDE, Substantive.

Lev. 8. 17. his *h.* and flesh he burnt with fire, 9. 11.
 HIDE

Signifies, (1) To conceal or keep any thing from the
 sight and knowledge of others, *1 Sam.* 20. 2. Why
 should my father hide this thing from me?
Gen. 18. 17. Shall I hide from Abraham that
 thing which I do? I will not, I cannot hide it;
 it is against the laws of friendship to conceal
 my secrets from him. (2) Not to confess one's
 sins, or to excuse and extenuate them, *Psal.* 32.
 5. I acknowledge my sin unto thee, and
 mine iniquity have I not hid. And in *Prov.*
 28. 13. He that covereth his sins shall not
 prosper. That does not confess them to God
 and men too, when occasion requires it: That
 being convinced or admonished of his sins, either
 justifieth, or denieth, or excuseth them. (3)
 To cover sin by free pardon and forgiveness,
Psal. 51. 9. Hide thy face from my sins;
 look not upon them with an eye of revenge, but
 forget and forgive them. (4) To protect and
 keep safe, *Psal.* 27. 5. In the time of trouble
 he shall hide me in his pavilion. The saints
 are called the hidden ones, *Psal.* 83. 3. They
 have consulted against thy hidden ones;
 against thy people, whom thou hidest as a pre-
 cious treasure, and protectest from

many sorrows, and thou shalt
 and the young men themselves under the wings
 of God's promises.

The Psalmist says, I have not hid thy righteous-
 ness within my heart, *Psal.* 40. 10. that is,
 I have not smothered or shut it up there, but

spread it abroad for thy glory, and the good of the world. Our first parents hid themselves from the presence of God, after they had eat the forbidden fruit, being filled with shame and conscience of their guilt, and dread of judgment, Gen. 3. 8. The Psalmist prays, That God would not bide himself from his supplication, Psal. 55. 1. that is, that he would not turn away his face and ear, as one resolved not to hear nor help; but that he would be pleased to hear him, to look favourably upon him. It is spoken after the manner of men, who shew their aversion and estrangement, by hiding their face, by turning from any one. In Psal. 119. 19. David prays to God not to hide his commandments from him; to discover to him the sense and meaning of them.

Gen. 18. 17. shall I h. from Abraham what I do?
47. 18. we will not h. it from my lord, how that
Exod. 2. 3. and when she could not longer h. him
Lev. 20. 4. any ways h. their eyes from the man
Deut. 22. 1. go astray, and h. thyself from them, 4.
3. with all lost things, thou mayest not h. thyself
Josh. 2. 16. and h. thyself three days
7. 19. tell what thou hast done, h. it not from me
Judg. 6. 11. to h. the wheat from the Midianites
1 Sam. 3. 17. h. it not from me, if thou h. 2 Sam. 14. 18.
19. 2. abide in a secret place, and h. thyself
20. 2. why should my father h. this thing from me?
5. let me go, that I may h. myself in the field
19. come to the place where thou didst h. thyself
1 Kings 17. 3. and h. thyself by the brook Cherith
22. 25. into an inner chamber to h. 2 Chron. 18. 24.
Job 13. 20. then will I not h. myself from thee
14. 13. O that thou wouldest h. me in the grave
20. 12. though he h. it under his tongue
33. 17. from his purpose, and h. pride from man
40. 13. h. them in the dust together, and bind
Psal. 17. 8. h. me under the shadow of thy wings
27. 5. in time of trouble he shall h. me in his pavilion,
in secret of his tabernacle shall he h. me
30. 7. thou didst h. thy face, and was troubled
31. 20. thou shalt h. them in secret of thy presence
55. 1. and h. not thyself from my supplication
64. 2. h. me from the secret counsel of the wicked
78. 4. we will not h. them from their children
89. 46. how long, O Lord, wilt thou h. thyself?
119. 19. h. not thy commandments from me
143. 9. deliver me, O Lord, I flee to thee to h. me
Prov. 2. 1. and h. my commandments with thee
Isa. 1. 15. I will h. mine eyes from you, I will not hear
2. 10. and h. thee in the dust, for fear of the Lord
3. 9. they h. not their sin || 16. 3. h. the outcasts
26. 20. h. thyself as it were for a little moment
29. 15. woe to them that seek deep to h. their counsel
58. 7. that thou h. not thyself from thine own flesh
Jer. 13. 4. and h. it there in a hole of the rock
6. girdle, which I commanded thee to h. there
36. 19. go, h. thee, thou, and Jeremiah, and let
38. 14. I will ask thee a thing, h. nothing from me
25. h. it not from us || 43. 9. h. them in the clay
Lam. 3. 56. h. not thine ear at my breathing, my cry
Ezek. 28. 3. there is no secret they can h. from thee
31. 8. the cedars in garden of God could not h. him
39. 29. neither will I h. my face any more from them
Jam. 5. 20. and shall h. a multitude of sins
Rev. 6. 16. h. us from the face of him that sitteth

HIDE himself.

1 Sam. 23. 19. doth not David h. himself? 26. 1.
Jer. 23. 24. can any h. himself in secret places?
49. 10. and he shall not be able to h. himself
John 12. 36. and Jesus did h. himself from them

HIDE themselves.

Deut. 7. 20. till they that h. themselves be destroyed
1 Sam. 13. 6. the people did h. themselves in caves
2 Kings 7. 12. Syrians gone to h. themselves in the field
Job 24. 4. the poor of the earth h. themselves
34. 22. where workers of iniquity may h. themselves
Psal. 56. 6. they h. themselves, they mark my steps
Prov. 28. 26. when the wicked rise, men h. themselves
Dan. 10. 7. so that they fled to h. themselves
Amos 9. 3. though they h. themselves in top of Carmel

HIDEST.

Job 13. 24. why h. thy face? Psal. 44. 24. || 88. 14.

Psal. 10. 1. why h. thou thyself in times of trouble?
104. 29. thou h. thy face, they are troubled
Isa. 45. 15. verily thou art a God that h. thyself
HIDETH.

1 Sam. 23. 23. find the lurking places where he h.
Job 23. 9. lie h. himself on the right hand, that
34. 29. when he h. his face, who can behold him?
42. 3. who is he that h. counsel without knowledge
Psal. 10. 11. he h. his face, he will never see it
139. 12. yea, the darkness h. not from thee
Prov. 10. 18. he that h. hatred with lying lips
19. 24. the slothful h. his hand in his bosom, 26. 15.
22. 3. a prudent man foreseeth and h. himself, 27. 12.
27. 16. whosoever h. her, h. the wind
28. 27. he that h. his eyes shall have many a curse
Isa. 8. 17. that h. his face from the house of Jacob
Mat. 13. 44. which when a man hath found he h.

HIDING.

Job 31. 33. by h. mine iniquity in my bosom
Psal. 32. 7. thou art my h. place, 119. 114.
Isa. 28. 17. the waters shall overflow the h. place
32. 2. a man shall be as an h. place from the wind
Hab. 3. 4. and there was the h. of his power

HIGH.

High places, in Hebrew, Bamoth. They are often spoken of in scripture, and the prophets upbraid the Israelites for nothing with so much zeal as for worshipping upon the high places. The destroying of these high places is a commendation given but to few princes in the scripture; and many of them, though otherwise zealous for the observance of the law, had not the courage to ruin these eminences, and prevent the people from sacrificing upon them. While the temple was not built, there was nothing in high places expressly contrary to the law, provided God only was adored there, and that no incense or victims were offered to idols. Under the Judges they seem to have been tolerated; and Samuel offered sacrifices in several places besides the tabernacle, where the ark was not present. Even in David's time they sacrificed to the Lord at Shiloh, Jerusalem, and Gibeon. But after that the temple was built, and a place prepared for the fixed settlement of the ark, it was no more allowed of to sacrifice out of Jerusalem. Solomon, in the beginning of his reign, went to Gibeon to sacrifice there. 1 Kings 3. 4. But from that time we see no lawful sacrifices offered out of the temple.

Dr. Prideaux thinks it probable, that the Proseuchæ, which, he says, were open courts, built like those in which the people prayed at the tabernacle, and at the temple, and in one of which our Saviour is said to have continued all night in prayer to God, Luke 6. 12. were the same which in the Old Testament are called high places. And he says, that he is confirmed in this opinion, in that the Proseuchæ had groves in or about them, in the same manner as the high places had. Connect. Part 1. Book 6.

Gen. 29. 7. and he said, lo, it is yet h. day
Exod. 14. 8. Israel went out with h. hand, Num. 33. 3.
Num. 11. 31. brought quails as it were two cubits h.
Deut. 3. 5. the cities were fenced with h. walls
12. 2. served their gods on the h. mountains
26. 19. and to make thee h. above all nations
28. 43. the stranger shall get up above thee very h.
52. till thy h. and fenced walls come down
32. 27. lest they should say, our hand is h.
1 Kings 9. 8. at this house which is h. every one hiss
1 Chron. 17. 17. to the estate of a man of h. degree
2 Chron. 7. 21. this house is h. shall be an astonishment
Esth. 5. 14. a gallows be made of fifty cubits h. 7. 9.
Job 11. 8. it is as h. as heaven, what canst thou do?
21. 22. seeing he judgeth those that are h.
22. 12. and behold the stars, how h. they are?
38. 15. and the h. arm shall be broken
41. 34. he beholdeth all h. things, he is a king
Psal. 18. 27. but thou wilt bring down h. looks
49. 2. give ear, both low and h. rich and poor
62. 9. and men of h. degree are a lie
71. 19. thy righteousness also, O God, is very h.
78. 69. he built his sanctuary like h. palaces
89. 13. strong is thy hand, h. is thy right hand
97. 9. thou, Lord, art h. above earth, 99. 2. || 113. 4.
101. 5. him that hath an h. look, and proud heart

Psal. 103. 11. for as the heaven is h. above the earth
131. 1. nor do I exercise in things too h. for me
138. 6. though the Lord be h. yet hath he respect
139. 6. such knowledge, it is h. cannot attain to it
149. 6. let the h. praises of God be in their mouth
150. 5. praise him on h. sounding cymbals
Prov. 18. 11. and as an h. wall in his own conceit
21. 4. an h. look, and a proud heart, is sin
24. 7. wisdom is too h. for a fool, he openeth not
Eccl. 12. 5. when shall be afraid of that which is h.
Isa. 2. 13. day of the Lord on all cedars that are h.
14. and upon all the h. mountains and hills
6. 1. the Lord sitting on a throne, h. and lifted up
10. 12. I will punish the glory of his h. looks
33. the h. ones of stature shall be hewn down
24. 21. punish the host of the h. ones that are on h.
25. 12. the fortress of h. fort shall he bring down
30. 13. as a breach swelling out in an h. wall
52. 13. behold, my servant shall be very h.
57. 15. for thus saith the h. and lofty One
Jer. 17. 12. a glorious h. throne from the beginning
31. 21. set up way-marks, make thee h. heaps
49. 16. though thou make thy nest h. as the eagle
51. 58. her h. gates shall be burnt with fire
Ezek. 1. 18. as for their rings they were so h.
17. 24. that I have brought down the h. tree
21. 26. exalt the low, and abase him that is h.
31. 3. behold, the Assyrian was of h. stature
34. 14. I will feed them on the h. mountains
Dan. 8. 3. the two horns were h. one was higher
Obad. 3. whose habitation is h. that saith in his heart
Zeph. 1. 16. a day of alarm against the h. towers
John 19. 31. for that sabbath-day was an h. day
Acts 13. 17. with an h. arm brought he them out
Rom. 12. 16. mind not h. things || 13. 11. it is h. time
2 Cor. 10. 5. casting down every h. thing that exalts
Phil. 3. 14. for the prize of the h. calling of God
Rev. 21. 12. holy Jerusalem had a wall great and h.

See GATE, GOD, HILL, HILLS.
MOST HIGH.

Num. 24. 16. and knew the knowledge of the most H.
Deut. 32. 8. when the most H. divided to the nations
2 Sam. 22. 14. when the most H. uttered his voice
Psal. 7. 17. I will praise the Lord, and sing praise to
the name of the Lord most H. 9. 2. || 92. 1.
21. 7. thro' mercy of the most H. shall not be moved
46. 4. holy place of the tabernacle of the most H.
47. 2. the Lord most H. is terrible, a great King
50. 14. offer to God, and pay thy vows to the most H.
56. 2. that fight against me, O thou most H.
57. 2. I will cry unto God most H. unto God that
73. 11. and is there knowledge in the most H.?
77. 10. the years of the right hand of the most H.
78. 17. by provoking the most H. in wilderness, 56.
82. 6. all of you are the children of the most H.
83. 18. that thou art most H. over all the earth
91. 1. dwelleth in the secret place of the most H.
9. thou hast made the most H. thy habitation
92. 8. but thou, Lord, art most H. for evermore
107. 11. contemned the counsel of the most H.
Isa. 14. 14. I will ascend, I will be like the most H.
Lam. 3. 35. turn aside before the face of the most H.
38. out of month of most H. proceedeth not evil
Dan. 4. 17. that the most H. ruleth in the kingdom
24. and this is the decree of the most H.
25. that the most H. rules in kingdom of men, 32.
34. and I blessed the most H. and I praised him
7. 18. the saints of most H. shall take the kingdom
22. judgment was given to the saints of most H.
25. shall speak great words against the most H.
27. to the people of the saints of the most H.
Hos. 7. 16. they return, but not to the most H.
11. 7. though they called them to the most H.
Acts 7. 48. the most H. dwelleth not in temples made

See MOUNTAIN.

ON HIGH.

Exod. 25. 20. cherubims stretch wings on h. 37. 9.
39. 31. they tied a lace of blue, to fasten it on h.
Deut. 28. 1. thy God will set thee on h. above
2 Sam. 22. 49. thou hast lifted me up on h.
23. 1. and the man who was raised up on h. said
1 Kings 21. 9. set Naboth on h. among the people, 12.
2 Kings 19. 22. against whom hast thou lifted up thine
eyes on h.? against Holy One of Israel? Isa. 37. 23.

1 Chron. 14. 2. for his kingdom was lifted up on *h*.
 2 Chron. 20. 19. stood up to praise God of Israel on *h*.
 Job 5. 11. to set up on *h*. those that be low
 16. 19. witness is in heaven, and my record is on *h*.
 31. 2. what inheritance of the Almighty from on *h*.?
 39. 18. what time she lifteth up herself on *h*.

27. the eagle mount up and make her nest on *h*.?
 Psal. 7. 7. for their sakes therefore return on *h*.
 68. 18. thou hast ascended on *h*. thou hast led
 69. 29. let thy salvation, O God, set me up on *h*.
 75. 5. lift not up your horn on *h*. speak not with
 91. 14. I will set him on *h*. because he hath known
 93. 4. the Lord on *h*. is mightier than the noise
 107. 41. setteth he the poor on *h*. from affliction
 113. 5. who is like to our God, who dwelleth on *h*.?

Isa. 22. 16. that he weth him out a sepulchre on *h*.
 24. 18. for the windows from on *h*. are open
 21. punish the host of high ones that are on *h*.
 26. 5. he bringeth down them that dwell on *h*.
 32. 15. till the Spirit be poured on us from on *h*.
 33. 5. he dwelleth on *h*. || 16. he shall dwell on *h*.
 40. 26. lift up your eyes on *h*. and behold
 58. 4. to make your voice to be heard on *h*.

Jer. 25. 30. the Lord shall roar from on *h*.
 Ezek. 31. 4. the deep set him up on *h*. with her rivers
 Hab. 2. 9. that he may set his nest on *h*. to be delivered
 3. 10. the deep lifted up his hands on *h*.
 Luke 1. 78. the day-spring from on *h*. hath visited us
 24. 49. till ye be endued with power from on *h*.
 Eph. 4. 8. when he ascended up on *h*. he led captivity
 Heb. 1. 3. on the right hand of the Majesty on *h*.

See PLACE, PLACES, PRIEST, TOWER.
 HIGH-way or ways.

Lev. 26. 22. and your *h*-ways shall be desolate
 Num. 20. 17. by king's *h*-way, 19. | 21. 22. Deut. 2. 27.
 Judg. 5. 6. in the days of Jael *h*-ways were unoccupied
 20. 31. they began to kill the people in the *h*-ways
 32. let us flee, and draw them unto the *h*-ways
 45. gleaned of them in the *h*-ways 5000 men

1 Sam. 6. 12. the kine went along the *h*-way lowing
 2 Sam. 20. 12. Amasa wallowed in blood in *h*-way
 2 Kings 18. 17. *h*-way of fullers' field, Isa. 7. 3. | 36. 2.
 Prov. 16. 17. *h*-way of upright to depart from evil
 Isa. 11. 16. an *h*-way for the remnant of his people
 19. 23. shall be a *h*-way out of Egypt to Assyria
 33. 8. *h*-ways lie waste, way-faring man ceaseth
 35. 8. and an *h*-way shall be there, and a way
 40. 3. make in the desert a *h*-way for our God
 49. 11. and my *h*-ways shall be exalted
 62. 10. cast up, cast up the *h*-way, gather stones

Jer. 31. 21. set thine heart toward the *h*-way
 Amos 5. 16. they shall say in all the *h*-ways, alas
 Mat. 22. 9. go therefore into the *h*-ways, Luke 14. 23.
 Mark 10. 46. Bartimeus sat by the *h*-way begging

HIGHER.

Num. 24. 7. and his king shall be *h*. than Agag
 1 Sam. 9. 2. Saul was *h*. than any of the people
 2 Kings 15. 35. Jotham built *h*. gate of the house
 Neh. 4. 13. on the *h*. places, I even set the people
 Job 35. 5. behold the clouds, which are *h*. than thou
 Psal. 61. 2. lead me to the rock that is *h*. than I
 89. 27. I will make him *h*. than kings of the earth
 Eccl. 5. 8. he regardeth, and there he *h*. than they
 Isa. 55. 9. as the heavens are *h*. than earth, so my
 ways *h*. than your ways, thoughts than yours
 Jer. 36. 10. then read Baruch in the *h*. court
 Ezek. 9. 2. six men came from the way of the *h*. gate
 42. 5. for the galleries were *h*. than these
 43. 13. and this shall be the *h*. place of the altar
 Dan. 8. 3. one born *h*. than the other, *h*. came last
 Luke 14. 10. he may say to thee, friend, go up *h*.
 Rom. 13. 1. let every soul be subject to the *h*. powers
 Heb. 7. 26. an high-priest made *h*. than the heavens

HIGHEST.

2 Chron. 32. 13. barred Hezekiah in *h*. of sepulchres
 Psal. 18. 13. Lord thundered, the *H*. gave his voice
 87. 5. and the *H*. himself shall establish her
 Prov. 8. 26. nor the *h*. part of the dust of the world
 9. 3. she crieth upon the *h*. places of the city
 Eccl. 5. 8. he that is higher than the *h*. regardeth
 Ezek. 17. 3. and took the *h*. branch of the cedar
 22. I will take of the *h*. branch of the cedar
 41. 7. so increased from lowest chamber to the *h*.
 Mat. 21. 9. saying, Hosanna in the *h*. Mark 11. 10.

Luke 1. 32. and shall be called the Son of the *H*.
 35. the power of the *H*. shall overshadow thee
 76. thou shalt be called the prophet of the *H*.
 2. 14. glory to God in the *h*. on earth peace, 19. 38.
 6. 35. and ye shall be the children of the *H*.
 14. 8. when bidden, sit not down in the *h*. room
 20. 46. and love the *h*. seats in the synagogues

HIGHLY.

Luke 1. 28. the angel said, thou art *h*. favoured
 16. 15. that which is *h*. esteemed amongst men
 Acts 12. 20. Herod was *h*. displeased with Tyre
 Rom. 12. 3. not to think of himself more *h*. than
 Phil. 2. 9. wherefore God also hath *h*. exalted him
 1 Thess. 5. 13. and to esteem them very *h*. in love

HIGH-MINDED.

Rom. 11. 20. be not *h*. but fear, 1 Tim. 6. 17.
 2 Tim. 3. 4. traitors, heady, *h*. lovers of pleasures

HIGHNESS.

Job 31. 23. by reason of his *h*. I could not endure
 Isa. 13. 3. even them that rejoice in my *h*.

HILL.

Exod. 24. 4. Moses built an altar under the *h*.
 Num. 14. 45. the Canaanites which dwelt in that *h*.
 Deut. 1. 41. ye were ready to go up into the *h*. 43.
 Josh. 5. 3. circumcised Israel at the *h*. of fore-skins
 17. 16. they said, the *h*. is not enough for us
 24. 30. Joshua buried on the *h*. Gaash, Judg. 2. 9.
 33. Eleazar was buried in a *h*. that pertained
 Judg. 7. 1. the Midianites were by the *h*. of Moreh
 1 Sam. 7. 1. ark into house of Abinadab in the *h*.
 9. 11. as Saul and his servants went up the *h*.
 10. 5. after that, thou shalt come to *h*. of God, 10.
 23. 19. David hide in the *h*. of Hachilah, 26. 1.
 25. 20. Abigail came down by the covert of the *h*.
 2 Sam. 2. 24. when they were come to *h*. of Ammah
 13. 34. much people came by the *h*. behind him
 16. 13. Shimei went along on the *h*. side, cursing
 21. 9. they hanged them in the *h*. before the Lord
 1 Kings 11. 7. Solomon built in the *h*. for Chemosh
 16. 24. Omri bought the *h*. Samaria, built on *h*.
 2 Kings 4. 27. she came to the man of God to the *h*.
 Psal. 24. 3. who shall ascend into the *h*. of the Lord
 42. 6. I will remember thee from the *h*. Mizar
 68. 15. the *h*. of God is as the *h*. of Bashan
 16. this is the *h*. which God desireth to dwell in
 Cant. 4. 6. I will get me to the *h*. of frankincense
 Isa. 5. 1. bath a vineyard in a very fruitful *h*.
 10. 32. shall shake his hand against the *h*. of Jerusalem
 17. till ye be left as an ensign on an *h*.
 31. 4. Lord of hosts shall fight for the *h*. thereof
 40. 4. every mountain and *h*. shall be made low
 Jer. 16. 16. they shall hunt them from every *h*.
 31. 39. the measuring line upon the *h*. Gareb
 49. 16. thou that holdest the height of the *h*.
 50. 6. they have gone from mountain to *h*.
 Ezek. 34. 26. will make places about my *h*. a blessing
 Mat. 5. 14. a city that is set on an *h*. cannot be hid
 Luke 3. 5. and every *h*. shall be brought low
 4. 29. and they led him to the brow of the *h*.
 9. 37. when they were come down from the *h*.
 Acts 17. 22. then Paul stood in the midst of Mars' *h*.

HILL-country.

Josh. 13. 6. inhabitants of *h*-country will I drive out
 21. 11. gave to the sons of Aaron, Arba in *h*-country
 Luke 1. 39. and Mary went into the *h*-country
 65. were noised through all the *h*-country of Judea
 High HILL, HILLS.
 Gen. 7. 19. all high *h*. under heaven were covered
 1 Kings 14. 23. groves on every high *h*. 2 Kings 17. 10.
 Psal. 68. 15. is an high *h*. as the hill of Bashan
 16. why leape ye, ye high *h*.? this is hill God desires
 104. 18. high *h*. are a refuge for the wild goats
 Isa. 30. 25. and on every high *h*. rivers of water
 Jer. 2. 20. when on every high *h*. thou wanderest, 23.
 17. 2. whilst children remember groves on high *h*.
 Ezek. 6. 13. slain men among idols on every
 20. 25. then they saw every high *h*. and thine
 34. 6. my sheep wandered on every high *h*.

Holy HILL.

Psal. 2. 6. I have set my king on my holy *h*. or Zion
 3. 4. I cried to Lord, he heard me out of his holy *h*.
 15. 1. Lord, who shall dwell in thy holy *h*.?
 43. 3. let them lead me, bring me to thy holy *h*.
 99. 9. worship at his holy *h*. the Lord is holy

HILL, with top.

Exod. 17. 9. to-morrow I will stand on top of the *h*.
 10. Moses, Aaron, and Hur, went to top of the *h*.
 Num. 14. 44. they presumed to go up to the *h*. top
 Judg. 16. 3. Samson carried them to the top of an *h*.
 1 Sam. 26. 13. David stood on the top of an *h*.
 2 Sam. 2. 25. and Abner stood on the top of an *h*.
 16. 1. David was a little past the top of the *h*.
 2 Kings 1. 9. Elijah sat on the top of an *h*.

HILLS.

Gen. 49. 26. to the utmost bound of the everlasting *h*.
 Num. 23. 9. and from the *h*. I behold him
 Deut. 8. 7. that spring out of the valleys and *h*.
 9. out of whose *h*. thou mayest dig brass
 11. 11. it is a land of *h*. and valleys, and drinketh
 33. 15. for the precious things of the lasting *h*.
 Josh. 10. 40. Joshua smote all the country of the *h*.
 11. 16. so Joshua took all that land, the *h*.
 1 Kings 20. 23. their gods are the gods of the *h*. 28.
 22. 17. I saw all Israel scattered on the *h*.
 2 Kings 16. 4. burnt incense on the *h*. 2 Chron. 28. 4.
 Job 15. 7. or wast thou made before the *h*.?
 Psal. 18. 7. the foundations also of the *h*. moved

50. 10. the cattle on a thousand *h*. are mine
 65. 12. the little *h*. rejoice on every side
 72. 3. and the little *h*. by righteousness
 80. 10. the *h*. were covered with the shadow of it
 95. 4. the strength of the *h*. is his also
 97. 5. the *h*. melted like wax at the presence of Lord
 98. 8. let the *h*. be joyful together
 104. 10. he sendeth springs, which run among the *h*.
 13. he watereth the *h*. from his chambers
 32. he toucheth the *h*. and they smoke
 114. 4. and the little *h*. skipped like lambs, 6.
 121. 1. I will lift up mine eyes to the *h*. whence
 148. 9. mountains and all *h*. praise the Lord
 Prov. 8. 25. before the *h*. was I brought forth
 Cant. 2. 8. he cometh skipping upon the *h*.
 Isa. 2. 2. and shall be exalted above the *h*.
 14. the day of the Lord shall be on all the *h*.
 5. 25. the *h*. did tremble, their carcasses were torn
 7. 25. on all *h*. shall not come the fear of briers
 40. 12. who hath weighed the *h*. in a balance?
 41. 15. and thou shalt make the *h*. as chaff
 42. 15. I will make waste mountains and *h*.
 54. 10. mountains shall depart, the *h*. be removed
 55. 12. the *h*. shall break forth into singing
 65. 7. which have blasphemed me upon the *h*.
 Jer. 3. 23. in vain is salvation hoped for from the *h*.
 4. 24. I beheld, and lo, the *h*. moved lightly
 13. 27. I have seen thy abominations on the *h*.
 Ezek. 6. 3. thus saith the Lord to the *h*. 36. 4.
 35. 8. with his slain men in thy *h*. and valleys
 36. 6. and say to the *h*. to the rivers, and valleys
 Hos. 4. 13. they burn incense on the *h*. under oaks
 10. 8. and they shall say to the *h*. fall on us
 Joel 3. 18. and the *h*. shall flow with milk
 Amos 9. 13. drop wine, and all the *h*. shall melt
 Mic. 4. 1. and it shall be exalted above the *h*.
 6. 1. arise, and let the *h*. hear thy voice
 Nah. 1. 5. the *h*. melt, and the earth is burnt
 Hab. 3. 6. the perpetual *h*. did bow, his ways
 Zeph. 1. 10. and a great crashing from the *h*.
 Luke 23. 30. they shall begin to say to the *h*. cover us

HIM.

Gen. 41. 13. me he restored, and *h*. he hanged
 Exod. 32. 33. whosoever hath sinned, *h*. I will blot out
 Num. 14. 24. Caleb, *h*. will I bring into the land
 16. 5. to come near, even *h*. whom he hath chosen
 Deut. 10. 20. *h*. shalt thou serve, and to *h*. cleave
 18. 5. the Lord hath chosen *h*. and his sons for ever
 1 Sam. 10. 24. see ye *h*. whom the Lord hath chosen
 1 Kings 14. 11. *h*. that dieth in city, 16. 4. | 21. 24.
 21. 21. *h*. that pisseth against the wall, 2 Kings 9. 8.
 9 Kings 11. 9. and thou shalt

Job 15. 31. let not *h*. that is deceived trust in vanity
 29. 12. I delivered *h*. that had none to help *h*.
 36. 22. behold, who teacheth like *h*.?
 40. 9. or canst thou thunder with a voice like *h*.?
 42. 8. Job shall pray for you, for *h*. will I accept

Psal. 4. 3. the Lord hath set apart *h.* that is godly
 25. 12. *h.* shall he teach in the way he shall choose
 45. 11. worship *h.* || 72. 12. *h.* who hath no helper
 101. 5. *h.* will I cut off, *h.* that hath an high look
Prov. 6. 19. h. that soweth discord among brethren
 24. 24. *h.* shall the people curse, nations shall abhor
Ecc. 10. 1. a little folly *h.* that is in reputation
 Jer. 48. 35. *h.* that offereth in the high places
Ezek. 35. 7. and cut off from it *h.* that passeth out
Amos 1. 5. and *h.* that holdeth the sceptre
Mal. 2. 12. will cut off *h.* that offereth an offering
Mat. 4. 10. h. only shalt thou serve, *Luke 4. 8.*
 10. 32. whosoever shall confess me before men, *h.*
 will I confess also before my Father, *Luke 12. 8.*
 33. *h.* will I deny before my Father in heaven
 40. receiveth *h.* that sent me, *Mark 9. 37.*
 17. 5. this is my Son, hear ye *h.* *Acts 3. 22.* | 7. 37.
 18. 15. go tell *h.* between thee and *h.* alone
 24. 18. nor let *h.* in the field return, *Mark 13. 16.*
 27. 32. *h.* they compelled to bear his cross
Mark 13. 14. let *h.* that readeth understand
 15. let *h.* that is on the house-top not go down
Luke 23. 25. h. that for sedition and murder was
 24. 24. as the women had said, but *h.* they saw not
John 5. 38. whom he hath sent, *h.* ye believe not
 43. come in his own name, *h.* ye will receive
 6. 27. for *h.* hath God the Father sealed
 37. *h.* that cometh to me, I will in no wise cast out
 9. 31. *h.* he heareth || 12. 26. *h.* will my Father hon.
 33. 32. God shall also glorify *h.* in himself
Acts 2. 23. h. being delivered || 5. 31. *h.* God exalted
 10. 40. *h.* God raised up the third day, and shewed
 16. 3. *h.* would Paul have to go forth with *h.*
 17. 23. whom ye worship, *h.* declare I unto you
Rom. 14. 1. h. that is weak in the faith, receive
 3. let not *h.* that eateth despise *h.* that eateth not
1 Cor. 3. 17. if any defile temple, *h.* shall God destroy
 10. 12. let *h.* that thinketh he standeth take heed
2 Cor. 5. 21. for he hath made *h.* to be sin for us
Gal. 6. 6. let *h.* that is taught in the word
Eph. 4. 28. let *h.* that stole steal no more
Phil. 2. 23. h. therefore I hope to send presently
 29. receive *h.* therefore in the Lord with gladness
2 Thess. 2. 9. h. whose coming is after the working
Heb. 2. 14. might destroy *h.* that hath power of death
 11. 12. sprang there of one, and *h.* as good as dead
Above HIM.
Dan. 11. 5. shall be strong above *h.* and have domin.
About HIM.
1 Sam. 22. 6. his servants were standing about *h.* 7.
 17. king said to the footmen that stood about *h.*
1 Kings 5. 3. not build for wars which were about *h.*
2 Chron. 18. 31. they compassed about *h.* to fight
Job 1. 10. hast not thou made an hedge about *h.*?
Psal. 76. 11. let all round about *h.* bring presents
 89. 7. and to be had in reverence of all about *h.*
Jer. 48. 17. all ye that are about *h.* bemoan him
 39. Moab shall be a dismaying to all about *h.*
 50. 32. and it shall devour all round about *h.*
Lam. 1. 17. his adversaries shall be round about *h.*
Exod. 12. 14. scatter all that are about *h.* to help him
 32. 22. his graves are round about *h.* 25. 26.
Mat. 8. 18. when Jesus saw great multitudes about *h.*
Mark 3. 32. the multitude sat about *h.* and said
John 10. 24. then came the Jews round about *h.*
Rev. 4. 8. four beasts had each six wings about *h.*
After HIM.
Gen. 17. 19. with him and with his seed after *h.*
 18. 19. he will command his household after *h.*
Exod. 28. 43. it shall be a statute for his seed after *h.*
 29. 29. the holy garments shall be his sons after *h.*
Lev. 20. 5. will cut off all that go a whoring after *h.*
Num. 32. 15. for if ye turn away from after *h.*
Josh. 20. 5. if the avenger of blood pursue after *h.*
Judg. 1. 6. Adoni-bezek fled, they pursued after *h.*
 3. 28. they went after *h.* and took the fords
 6. 34. and Abiezer was gathered after *h.* 35.
1 Sam. 14. 13. and his armour-bearer after *h.*
 17. 35. I went out after *h.* and smote him
 26. 3. and David saw that Saul came after *h.*
2 Sam. 1. 6. the horsemen followed hard after *h.*
 15. 17. king went forth, and all the people after *h.*
 23. 10. the people returned after *h.* only to spoil
1 Kings 1. 20. on the throne of my lord after *h.* 27.

1 Kings 15. 4. to set up his son af. *h.* and establish Jer.
2 Kings 5. 20. I will run after *h.* and take somewhat
 9. 27. Jehu followed after *h.* and said, smite
 14. 19. sent after *h.* to Laishish, *2 Chron. 25. 27.*
 18. 5. so that after *h.* was none like him, *23. 25.*
1 Chron. 27. 7. Joab, and Zebadiah his son after *h.*
2 Chron. 26. 17. Azariah the priest went in after *h.*
Neh. 3. 16. after *h.* repaired. *So to the 31st verse*
Job 18. 20. they that come after *h.* shall be astonished
 21. 21. what pleasure hath he in his house after *h.*?
 33. and every man shall draw after *h.*
 41. 32. he maketh a path to shine after *h.*
Psal. 49. 17. his glory shall not descend after *h.*
Prov. 20. 7. his children are blessed after *h.*
Ecc. 3. 22. bring to see what shall be after *h.* 6. 12.
 7. 14. that man should find nothing after *h.*
 10. 14. what shall be after *h.* who can tell him?
Ezek. 9. 5. go ye after *h.* through the city, and smite
Luke 19. 14. and sent a message after *h.* saying
John 12. 19. behold, the world is gone after *h.*
Acts 5. 37. and drew away much people after *h.*
 7. 5. he would give it to him, and to his seed after *h.*
 17. 27. seek Lord, if haply they might feel after *h.*
 19. 4. believe on him which should come after *h.*
Against HIM.
Gen. 16. 12. and every man's hand against *h.*
 32. 25. he saw that he prevailed not against *h.*
 37. 18. they conspired against *h.* *1 Kings 15. 27.*
 | 16. 9. *2 Kings 14. 19.* | 15. 10, 25. | 21. 23.
Exod. 16. 8. Lord heareth your murmurings which ye
 murmur against *h.* *Num. 14. 36.* | 16. 11.
Num. 22. 22. stood for an adversary against *h.*
Deut. 19. 11. but if any man rise up against *h.*
 16. if a false witness rise to testify against *h.*
 33. 11. smite through the loins that rise against *h.*
Josh. 5. 13. there stood a man over-against *h.*
Judg. 14. 5. behold, a young lion roared against *h.*
 15. 14. the Philistines shouted against *h.*
 20. 23. and the Lord said, go up against *h.*
2 Sam. 10. 9. the front of the battle was against *h.*
1 Kings 13. 4. hand he put forth against *h.* dried up
 21. 10. sons of Belial to bear witness against *h.*
2 Kings 23. 29. and king Josiah went up against *h.*
 24. 2. Lord sent against *h.* bands of Chaldees
2 Chron. 32. 17. to rail and to speak against *h.*
Esth. 6. 13. thou shalt not prevail against *h.*
Job 2. 3. although thou movest me against *h.*
 8. 4. if thy children have sinned against *h.*
 9. 4. who hardened himself against *h.* and prospered?
 14. 20. thou prevailest for ever against *h.*
 33. 13. why dost thou strive against *h.*?
 35. 6. if thou sinnest, what dost thou against *h.*?
Psal. 78. 17. and they sinned yet more against *h.*
Prov. 17. 11. a cruel messenger shall be sent against *h.*
Ecc. 4. 12. and if one prevail against *h.* two withstand
Isa. 10. 15. shall the axe boast against *h.* that heweth,
 or the saw magnify itself ag. *h.* that shaketh it
 31. 4. when shepherds are called forth against *h.*
 45. 24. all that are incensed against *h.* be ashamed
 59. 19. Spirit of L. shall lift up a standard against *h.*
Jer. 20. 16. be entice and we shall prevail against *h.*
 31. 20. for since I spake against *h.* I remember him
 51. 3. against *h.* that bendeth, let the archer bend
Ezek. 29. 2. and prophesy against *h.* and Egypt, 38. 2.
 38. 21. and I will call for a sword against *h.*
 22. I will plead ag. *h.* with pestilence and blood
Dan. 9. 11. because we have sinned against *h.*
 11. 16. but he that cometh ag. *h.* shall do accord.
Mic. 3. 5. they even prepare war against *h.*
 7. 9. I will bear, because I have sinned against *h.*
Hab. 2. 6. shall not these take up a parable against *h.*
Mat. 12. 14. and held a counsel against *h.* *Mark 3. 6.*
Luke 14. 31. to meet him that cometh against *h.*
Acts 22. 24. wherefore they cried so against *h.*
 23. 20. to say before thee what they had against *h.*
 25. 3. the high-priest desired favour against *h.*
 15. Jews, desiring to have judgement against *h.*
Jude 9. durst not bring ag. *h.* a railing accusation
 15. which ungodly sinners have spoken against *h.*
Rev. 19. 19. make war against *h.* that sat on the horse
At HIM.
Gen. 49. 23. the archers shot at *h.* and hated him
1 Sam. 20. 33. Saul cast a javelin at *h.* to smite him
2 Sam. 16. 13. Shimei threw stones at *h.* and cast dust

Job 27. 23. men shall clap their hands at *h.*
Psal. 12. 5. in safety from him that puffeth at *h.*
 37. 13. the Lord shall laugh at *h.* for he seeth
 52. 6. the righteous also shall see and laugh at *h.*
 64. 4. suddenly do they shoot at *h.* and fear not
Isa. 52. 15. the kings shall shut their mouths at *h.*
Dan. 11. 40. the king of the south shall push at *h.*
Nah. 1. 5. the mountains quake at *h.* and hills melt
Mark 6. 3. and they were offended at *h.*
 12. 4. at *h.* they cast stones, and wound him in head
 17. and they marvelled at *h.*
Luke 7. 9. he marvelled at *h.* and turned about
 8. 19. they could not come at *h.* for the press
John 6. 41. the Jews then murmured at *h.*
 8. 59. then took they up stones to cast at *h.*
Before HIM.
Gen. 24. 33. there was set meat before *h.* to eat
 32. 3. Jacob sent messengers before *h.* to Esau
 21. so went the present over before *h.*
 41. 43. and they cried before *h.* bow the knee
 43. 33. they sat before *h.* || 44. 14. fell before *h.*
Exod. 34. 6. and the Lord passed by before *h.*
Num. 11. 20. and have wept before *h.* saying
Josh. 6. 5. ascend up every man straight before *h.*
 22. 27. might do the service of the Lord before *h.*
Judg. 9. 40. Abimelech chased, he fled before *h.*
 14. 16. Samson's wife wept before *h.* and said, 17.
1 Sam. 16. 6. surely the Lord's anointed is before *h.*
 21. and David came to Saul and stood before *h.*
 17. 7. and one bearing a shield went before *h.*
2 Sam. 10. 13. they fled before *h.* *1 Chron. 19. 14.*
 11. 13. Uriah did eat and drink before *h.*
 12. 20. when he required, they set bread before *h.*
 15. 1. and fifty men to run before *h.* *1 Kings 1. 5.*
 22. 24. I was also upright before *h.* *Psal. 18. 23.*
1 Kings 3. 16. then came two harlots, stood before *h.*
 16. 25. Omri did worse than all before *h.* 30. 33.
 21. 10. and set two men, sons of Belial, before *h.*
2 Kings 2. 15. they bowed to the ground before *h.*
 4. 12. the Shunammite when called, stood before *h.*
 38. the sons of the prophets were sitting before *h.*
 6. 32. and the king sent a man from before *h.*
 10. 4. kings stood not before *h.* how shall we stand?
 17. 2. not as kings of Israel that were before *h.*
 18. 5. nor any that were before *h.* were like him
 21. 11. that the Amorites did, which were before *h.*
 23. 25. like to Josiah there was no king before *h.*
 25. 29. did eat bread continually before *h.* *Jer. 52. 33.*
1 Chron. 16. 29. bring an offering, and come before *h.*
 30. fear before *h.* *Psal. 96. 9.* *Ecc. 3. 14.* | 9. 12.
 29. 25. not any before *h.* like Solomon for majesty
2 Chron. 2. 4. to burn before *h.* sweet incense, 6.
 14. 5. and the kingdom was quiet before *h.*
 29. 11. the Lord hath chosen you to stand before *h.*
Neh. 2. 1. it came to pass that wine was before *h.*
Esth. 4. 8. to make request before *h.* for her people
 6. 9. proclaim before *h.* 11. || 13. fall before *h.*
Job 13. 15. but I will maintain my ways before *h.*
 16. an hypocrite shall not come before *h.*
 21. 33. as there are innumerable before *h.*
 23. 4. I would order my cause before *h.* and fill
 26. 6. hell is naked before *h.* and destruction
 35. 14. judgment is before *h.* therefore trust in him
 41. 22. and sorrow is turned into joy before *h.*
Psal. 18. 6. my cry came before *h.* even to his ears
 12. at the brightness that was before *h.*
 22. 29. all that go to the dust shall bow before *h.*
 50. 3. God shall come, a fire shall devour before *h.*
 62. 8. ye people, pour out your hearts before *h.*
 68. 1. let them that hate him flee before *h.*
 4. sing unto God, sing and rejoice before *h.*
 72. 9. that they dwell in wildern. shall bow before *h.*
 11. kings shall fall before *h.* nations shall serve him
 85. 13. righteousness shall go before *h.* and set us
 96. 6. honour and majesty are before *h.* strength
 9. worship the Lord, fear before *h.* all the earth
 97. 3. a fire goeth before *h.* and burneth enemies
 106. 23. had not Moses his chosen stood before *h.*
 142. 2. I showed before *h.* my trouble
Prov. 8. 30. his delight, rejoicing always before *h.*
 17. 24. wisdom is before *h.* that hath understanding
Isa. 40. 10. reward with him, work before *h.* 62. 11.
 17. all nations before *h.* are as nothing
 41. 2. gave nations before *h.* and made him rule

Isa. 45. 1. I have holden, to subdue nations *before h.*
Jer. 42. 9. to present your supplications *before h.*
Ezek. 28. 9. wilt thou say *before h.* that slayeth thee
 30. 24. he shall groan *before h.* with groanings
Dan. 7. 10. ten thousand times 10,000 stood *before h.*
 8. 4. so that no beasts might stand *before h.*
 7. there was no power in the ram to stand *before h.*
 11. 16. to his own will, none shall stand *before h.*
 22. they shall be overflowed from *before h.*
Mic. 6. 6. shall I come *before h.* with burnt-offerings?
Hab. 2. 20. let all the earth keep silence *before h.*
 3. 5. *before h.* went the pestilence and burning coals
Mal. 3. 16. a book of remembrance written *before h.*
Mat. 25. 32. *before h.* be gathered all nations
 27. 29. they bowed the knee *before h.* and mocked
Mark 3. 11. fell down *before h.* and cried, 5. 33.
Luke 1. 17. he shall go *before h.* in the spirit of Elias
 75. in holiness and righteousness *before h.*
 5. 18. they sought means to lay him *before h.*
 11. 6. a friend is come, I have nothing to set *before h.*
John 3. 28. I said, that I am sent *before h.*
Acts 23. 33. they presented Paul also *before h.*
Rom. 4. 17. *before h.* whom he believed, even God
Eph. 1. 4. holy and without blame *before h.* in love
Heb. 12. 2. who for the joy that was set *before h.*
 1 *John* 2. 28. not be ashamed *before h.* at his coming
 3. 19. and shall assure our hearts *before h.*
Rev. 13. 12. all the power of the first beast *before h.*
 19. 20. false prophet that wrought miracles *before h.*
 Behind HIM.
Gen. 18. 10. Sarah heard in the tent-door *behind h.*
 2 *Sam.* 2. 23. that the spear came out *behind h.*
 2 *Kings* 6. 32. is not sound of his master's feet *behind h.*
Joel 2. 14. and repent, and leave a blessing *behind h.*
Zech. 1. 8. *beh. h.* were red horses speckled and white
Mat. 9. 20. a woman diseased with an issue of blood
 came *beh. h.* and touched the hem, *Luke* 8. 44.
Mark 12. 19. brother die, and leave his wife *beh. h.*
Luke 7. 38. stood at his feet *behind h.* weeping
 Beside HIM.
Deut. 4. 35. the Lord is God, there is none *beside h.*
 2 *Sam.* 15. 18. his servants passed on *beside h.*
Neh. 8. 4. *beside h.* stood Mattithiah and Shema
 Between HIM.
Lev. 26. 46. laws the Lord made *between h.* and Israel
Mal. 3. 18. shall discern *between h.* that serveth God
 Beyond HIM.
 1 *Sam.* 20. 36. Jonathan shot an arrow *beyond h.*
 By HIM.
Deut. 2. 30. but Sihon would not let us pass *by h.*
 33. 12. the beloved of Ld. shall dwell in safety *by h.*
Judg. 3. 15. *by h.* children of Israel sent a present
 19. all that stood *by h.* went out from him
 1 *Sam.* 2. 3. and *by h.* actions are weighed
 20. 7. then be sure that evil is determined *by h.*
 1 *Kings* 22. 19. the host of heaven standing *by h.*
 2 *Kings* 3. 11. we may enquire of the Ld. *by h.* 8. 8.
 5. 1. *by h.* the Lord had given deliverance to Syria
 1 *Chron.* 11. 11. three hundred slain *by h.* at one time
Neh. 2. 6. king said to me, the queen also sitting *by h.*
 4. 3. Now Tobiah the Ammonite was *by h.*
Psal. 63. 11. every one that sweareth *by h.* glory
Isa. 27. 7. the slaughter of them that are slain *by h.*
Dan. 8. 11. *by h.* daily sacrifice was taken away
 12. 7. swore *by h.* that liveth for ever, *Rev.* 10. 6.
Nah. 1. 6. and the rocks are thrown down *by h.*
Mat. 23. 21. sweareth *by h.* who dwelleth therein
 22. sweareth *by h.* that sitteth thereon
Luke 3. 19. Herod being reproved *by h.* shut up John
 9. 7. Herod heard all that was done *by h.*
 13. 17. the glorious things that were done *by h.*
John 1. 3. all things were made *by h.* without him
 10. the world was made *by h.* and knew him not
Acts 2. 22. by miracles and wonders God did *by h.*
 3. 16. the faith which is *by h.* hath given, 4. 10.
 13. 39. *by h.* all that believe justifi. from all things
 23. 11. the night following the Lord stood *by h.*
 1 *Cor.* 1. 5. in every thing ye are enriched *by h.*
 8. 6. by whom are all things, and we *by h.*
Eph. 4. 21. heard him, and have been taught *by h.*
Col. 1. 16. for *by h.* were all things created in heaven
 17. he is before all things, *by h.* all things consist
 20. *by h.* to reconcile all things to himself, *by h.*
 3. 17. giving thanks to God the Father *by h.*

2 *Tim.* 2. 26. who are taken captive *by h.* at his will
Heb. 7. 25. to save them that come to God *by h.*
 13. 15. *by h.* let us offer the sacrifice of praise
 1 *Pet.* 1. 21. who *by h.* do believe in God that raised
 2. 14. are sent *by h.* for punishment of evil-doers
 Concerning HIM.
Judg. 21. 5. made an oath *con. h.* that came not up
 2 *Kings* 19. 21. word L. hath spoken *con. h.* *Isa.* 37. 22.
Esth. 3. 2. the king had so commanded concerning *h.*
Dan. 5. 29. and made a proclamation concerning *h.*
John 7. 12. murmuring among people *concern. h.* 32.
 9. 18. the Jews did not believe concerning *h.*
Acts 2. 25. for David speaketh concerning *h.*
 23. 15. ye would inquire something concerning *h.*
 1 *Cor.* 5. 3. concerning *h.* that hath so done this
 See FEAR.
 For HIM.
Gen. 2. 18. I will make him an help meet for *h.* 20.
 37. 35. thus Joseph's father wept for *h.*
 43. 9. I will be surety for *h.* of my hand require him
Exod. 22. 2. no blood shed for *h.* || 3. blood shed for *h.*
Lev. 1. 4. and it shall be accepted for *h.*
 to make atonement for *h.* 4. 26, 31. || 5. 13.
 || 14. 18, 19, 20, 31. || 15. 15. || 19. 22.
Num. 5. 8. || 6. 11. || 15. 28.
Num. 27. 21. the priest, who shall ask counsel for *h.*
 35. 32. ye shall take no satisfaction for *h.* that is fled
Deut. 19. 11. lie in wait for *h.* and rise up against him
 33. 7. let his hands be sufficient for *h.* be help to him
Judg. 6. 31. he that will plead for *h.* let him die
 1 *Sam.* 2. 25. if a man sin, who shall entreat for *h.*?
 15. 2. how he laid wait for *h.* in the way, when
 17. 31. they rehearsed them, and Saul sent for *h.*
 22. 10. and he enquired of the Lord for *h.* 15.
 27. 4. and he sought no more again for *h.*
 2 *Sam.* 9. 10. thy servants shall till the land for *h.*
 1 *Kings* 2. 22. ask for *h.* the kingdom, even for *h.*
 13. 23. saddled for *h.* the ass, to wit, for the prophet
 14. 13. all Israel shall mourn for *h.* and bury him
 2 *Chron.* 16. 14. they made a very great burning for *h.*
 21. 19. and his people made no burning for *h.*
Esth. 6. 4. to the banquet that I have prepared for *h.*
 9. when Haman saw that he moved not for *h.*
 6. 3. the servants said, there is nothing done for *h.*
 4. to hang on the gallows he had prepared for *h.*
Job 13. 7. and will you talk deceitfully for *h.*?
 30. 25. did not I weep for *h.* that was in trouble?
Psal. 3. 2. who say, there is no help for *h.* in God
 37. 7. rest in the Lord, and wait patiently for *h.*
 49. 7. nor give to God a ransom for *h.*
 72. 15. prayer also shall be made for *h.* continually
Prov. 9. 4. as for *h.* that wanteth understanding, 16.
 28. 8. he shall gather it for *h.* that will pity the poor
Cant. 5. 4. and my bowels were moved for *h.*
Isa. 8. 17. I will wait upon the Lord and look for *h.*
 25. 9. we have waited for *h.* he will save us, 9.
 29. 21. that lay a snare for *h.* that reproveth in gate
 30. 18. blessed are all they that wait for *h.*
 40. 10. Lord will come, his arm shall rule for *h.*
 64. 4. what he hath prepared for *h.* that waiteth for *h.*
Jer. 22. 18. they shall not lament for *h.* 18.
 31. 20. therefore my bowels are troubled for *h.*
Lam. 3. 25. Lord is good to them that wait for *h.*
Ezek. 17. 17. nor shall Pharaoh make for *h.* in war
 31. 15. I covered the deep for *h.* I caused Lebanon
 to mourn for *h.* trees of the field fainted for *h.*
 45. 20. so shalt thou do for *h.* that is simple
Dan. 11. 17. not on his side, nor shall he be for *h.*
Amos 3. 5. fall in a snare where no gin is for *h.*
Zeph. 1. 6. have not sought the L. nor enquired for *h.*
Zech. 12. 10. shall mourn for *h.* be in bitterness for *h.*
Mat. 12. 4. which was not lawful for *h.* to eat
 18. 6. it were better for *h.* that a millstone were
 hanged about his neck, *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.
 24. 50. when he looketh not for *h.* *Luke* 12. 46.
Mark 5. 20. how great things Jesus had done *for h.*
Luke 2. 27. brought in the child Jesus, to do
 after the custom of
 8. 40. for they were all waiting for *h.*
 9. 52. and they went to make ready for *h.*
Acts 12. 5. but prayer was made unto God for *h.*
 1 *Cor.* 16. 11. for I look for *h.* with the brethren
Col. 1. 16. all things were created by him and for *h.*
Heb. 9. 28. to them that look for *h.* shall he appear

From HIM.

Gen. 35. 13. and God went up from *h.* in the place
Lev. 5. 3. it be hid from *h.* when he knoweth of it
Judg. 3. 19. all that stood by him, went out from *h.*
 16. 19. to slave locks, his strength went from *h.*
 1 *Sam.* 3. 18. and Samuel hid nothing from *h.*
 2 *Sam.* 11. 15. retire from *h.* || 13. 9. went out from *h.*
 1 *Kings* 20. 33. whether any thing would come from *h.*
 2 *Kings* 25. 5. all his army were scattered from *h.*
 2 *Chron.* 12. 12. the wrath of the Lord turned from *h.*
Job 14. 6. turn from *h.* that he may rest, till he shall
 Psal. 22. 24. nor hath he hid his face from *h.*
 35. 10. the poor from *h.* that spoileth him
 55. 12. then I would have hid myself from *h.*
 62. 1. waiteth on God, from *h.* cometh his salvation
Isa. 5. 23. the righteousness of the righteous from *h.*
 53. 3. and we hid as it were our faces from *h.*
Jer. 3. 1. she go from *h.* and become another man's
Dan. 5. 24. then was part of the hand sent from *h.*
Amos 5. 11. ye take from *h.* burdens of wheat
Jonah 3. 6. he arose, and laid his robe from *h.*
Mat. 5. 42. from *h.* that would borrow of thee
 13. 12. from *h.* shall be taken, *Mark* 4. 25. *Luke* 8. 18.
 25. 29. fr. *h.* hath not shall be taken, *Luke* 19. 26.
Mark 14. 35. prayed, that the hour might pass fr. *h.*
Luke 11. 22. he taketh from *h.* all his armour
John 7. 29. I am from *h.* || 10. 5. but will flee from *h.*
Gal. 1. 6. are so soon removed from *h.* that called you
Heb. 12. 25. if we turn away from *h.* that speaketh
 1 *John* 3. 17. shutoffth up bowels of compassion fr. *h.*
 4. 21. and this commandment have we from *h.*
Rev. 1. 4. and peace from *h.* which is, which was
 See DEPART, DEPARTED.
 In HIM.
Gen. 18. 18. all nations of earth shall be blessed in *h.*
Exod. 23. 21. beware of him, for my name is in *h.*
Judg. 9. 26. men of Shechem put confidence in *h.*
 1 *Sam.* 28. 20. and there was no strength in *h.*
 29. 3. I have found no fault in *h.* *John* 19. 4, 6.
 2 *Sam.* 22. 3. in *h.* will I trust, *Psal.* 91. 2.
 31. he is a buckler to all that trust in *h.* *Isa.* 36. 6.
 1 *Kings* 1. 52. if wickedness be in *h.* he shall die
 3. 28. they saw that the wisdom of God was in *h.*
 14. 13. because in *h.* there is found some good thing
 17. 17. sickness that there was no breath left in *h.*
 1 *Chron.* 5. 20. because they put their trust in *h.*
Job 13. 15. though he slay me, yet will I trust in *h.*
 35. 14. judgment is before him, trust thou in *h.*
Psal. 2. 12. blessed are they that put their trust in *h.*
 18. 30. a buckler to all those that trust in *h.*
 28. 7. my heart trusted in *h.* and I am helped
 33. 21. our heart shall rejoice in *h.* 66. 6. || 149. 2.
 34. 8. blessed is the man that trusteth in *h.*
 22. none of them that trust in *h.* shall be desolate
 37. 5. trust in *h.* || 40. because they trust in *h.*
 62. 8. trust in *h.* at all times, ye people, pour out
 64. 10. the righteous shall be glad and trust in *h.*
 72. 17. men shall be blessed in *h.* all nations call
 92. 15. is no unrighteousness in *h.* *John* 7. 18.
Prov. 14. 7. perceivest not in *h.* lips of knowledge
 30. 5. he is a shield to them that put their trust in *h.*
Ecl. 4. 16. that come after shall not rejoice in *h.*
Jer. 4. 2. the nations shall bless themselves in *h.*
 46. 25. Pharaoh and all them that trust in *h.*
 48. 11. therefore his taste remained in *h.*
Lam. 3. 24. my portion, therefore will I hope in *h.*
Dan. 3. 28. delivered his servants who trusted in *h.*
 6. 4. nor was any error or fault found in *h.*
Obad. 7. there is none understanding in *h.*
Nah. 1. 7. he knoweth them that trust in *h.*
Hab. 2. 4. behold, his soul is not upright in *h.*
Mat. 13. 57. and they were offended in *h.*
 14. 2. mighty works do shew themselves in *h.*
Luke 23. 22. I have found no cause of death in *h.*
John 1. 4. in *h.* was life, the life was light of men
 9. 3. made manifest in *h.* || 11. 10. no light in *h.*
 13. 31. God is glorified in *h.* || 32. if glorified in *h.*
Acts 17. 28. in *h.* we live, move, and have our being
Rom. 10. 14. bow shall they believe in *h.* of whom

Rom. 15. 12. in *h.* shall the Gentiles trust
1 Cor. 2. 11. save the spirit of man which is in *h.*
 8. 6. of whom are all things, we in *h.* **1 John 5. 20.**
2 Cor. 1. 19. was not yea, nay, but in *h.* was yea, 20.
 5. 21. might be made the righteousness of God in *h.*
 13. 4. for we are weak in *h.* but shall live with him
Eph. 1. 4. chosen us in *h.* **10.** gather even in *h.*
Phil. 3. 9. that I may win Christ, and be found in *h.*
Col. 1. 19. that in *h.* should all fulness dwell, 2. 9.
 2. 6. so walk ye in *h.* **7.** rooted and built up in *h.*
 9. in *h.* dwelleth the fulness of the Godhead bodily
 10. ye are complete in *h.* who is the head of all
Heb. 2. 13. and again, I will put my trust in *h.*
 10. 38. my soul shall have no pleasure in *h.*
1 John 2. 4. is a liar, and the truth is not in *h.*
 5. whoso keepeth his word, in *h.* verily is love of
 God perfected, hereby know we that we are in *h.*
 6. he that saith he abideth in *h.* ought to walk
 8. which thing is true in *h.* and in you
 10. and there is none occasion of stumbling in *h.*
 15. the love of the Father is not in *h.* 3. 17.
 27. as it hath taught you, ye shall abide in *h.* 28.
 3. 3. and every man that hath this hope in *h.*
 5. in *h.* is no sin **6.** who abideth in *h.* sinneth not
 9. for his seed remaineth in *h.* he cannot sin
 15. no murderer hath eternal life abiding in *h.*
 24. dwelleth in *h.* and he in *h.* 4. 13, 15, 16.
 5. 14. this is the confidence that we have in *h.*
 Into HIM.
1 Kings 17. 21. let this child's soul come into *h.*
 22. the soul of the child came into *h.* again
Luke 8. 30. because many devils were entered into *h.*
John 13. 27. after the sop, Satan entered into *h.*
Eph. 4. 15. may grow up into *h.* in all things
 Of HIM.
Gen. 25. 21. and the Lord was entreated of *h.*
Exod. 23. 21. beware of *h.* and obey his voice
 32. 1. we wot not what is become of *h.* 23.
Lev. 15. 7. that toucheth flesh of *h.* hath the issue, 33.
 25. 36. take thou no usury of *h.* nor increase
Num. 35. 33. but by the blood of *h.* that shed it
Deut. 18. 19. not hearken, I will require it of *h.*
 22. thou shalt not be afraid of *h.* **2 Kings 1. 15.**
1 Sam. 17. 32. let no man's heart fail because of *h.*
2 Kings 5. 20. I will run and take somewhat of *h.*
 10. 24. his life shall he for the life of *h.*
1 Chron. 5. 2. of *h.* came the chief ruler, but birth-right
2 Chron. 28. 23. they were the ruin of *h.* and Israel
 33. 13. prayed, and he was entreated of *h.* 19.
Ezra 8. 21. to seek of *h.* a right way for us
Job 7. 8. eye of *h.* hath seen me shall see me no more
12. 5. despised in the thought of *h.* that is at ease
 18. 21. this is the place of *h.* that knoweth not God
 23. 15. when I consider, I am afraid of *h.*
Psal. 37. 7. fret not thyself because of *h.* who prospers
Prov. 16. 26. for his mouth craveth it of *h.*
 23. 24. begetteth a wise child, shall have joy of *h.*
 26. 12. is more hope of a fool than of *h.* 29. 20.
 27. 13. take a pledge of *h.* for a strange woman
Isa. 29. 16. shall the work say of *h.* that made it
 52. 7. the feet of *h.* bringeth good tidings, *Nah. 1. 15.*
Jer. 20. 9. I said, I will not make mention of *h.*
 42. 11. be not afraid of *h.* saith the Lord
Ezek. 14. 10. as the punishment of *h.* that seeketh
 17. 13. king of Babylon hath taken an oath of *h.*
 18. 32. no pleasure in the death of *h.* that dieth
 19. 4. the nations also heard of *h.* he was taken
 28. 9. in the hand of *h.* that slayeth thee
Zech. 8. 23. take hold of skirt of *h.* that is a Jew
 9. 8. I will encamp, because of *h.* that returneth
Mat. 26. 24. as is written of *h.* **Mark 9. 13.** **14. 21.**
 27. 19. I suffered in a dream, because of *h.*
Mark 8. 30. that they should tell no man of *h.*
 38. of *h.* shall Son of man be ashamed, **Luke 9. 26.**
Luke 6. 30. of *h.* that taketh thy goods, ask not again
 12. 48. much given, of *h.* shall much be required
John 10. 36. say ye of *h.* whom Father sanctified
Rom. 3. 26. the justifier of *h.* that believeth in Jesus
 9. 11. not of works, but of *h.* that calleth
 16. it is not of *h.* that willeth, but of God
 11. 36. for of *h.* and through him are all things
1 Cor. 1. 30. but of *h.* are ye in Christ, who of God
1 Pet. 2. 9. shew forth praises of *h.* who called you
2 Pet. 3. 14. that ye may be found of *h.* in peace

1 John 1. 5. is the message which we have heard of *h.*
 2. 27. the anointing which ye have received of *h.*
 29. he that doeth righteousness is born of *h.*
Rev. 1. 7. all kindreds of earth shall wait because of *h.*
 On or upon HIM.
Exod. 21. 30. shall give whatsoever is laid upon *h.*
Lev. 7. 20. eateth, having his uncleanness upon *h.*
 15. 24. if her flowers be upon *h.* he is unclean
 19. 17. thou shalt rebuke, and not suffer sin upon *h.*
 20. 9. he cursed father, his blood shall be upon *h.*
 21. 12. crown of anointing oil of his God is upon *h.*
Num. 11. 25. took of the spirit that was upon *h.*
 15. 31. shall be cut off, his iniquity shall be upon *h.*
 35. 23. seeing him not, cast it upon *h.* that he die
Deut. 13. 9. thine hand shall be first upon *h.*
 17. 7. the hands of witnesses shall be first upon *h.*
 29. 20. all curses written in this book lie upon *h.*
Josh. 2. 19. be on our head, if any hand be upon *h.*
Judg. 3. 10. the Spirit of the Lord came upon *h.* 14. 6.
 19. **15. 14.** **Num. 24. 2.** **1 Sam. 10. 10.** **19. 23.**
1 Sam. 18. 17. the hand of the Philistines be upon *h.*
2 Sam. 17. 2. I will come upon *h.* while he is weary
1 Kings 8. 31. an oath be laid upon *h.* **2 Chron. 6. 22.**
 13. 4. put forth his hand, saying, lay hold on *h.*
2 Kings 4. 21. she shut the door upon *h.* and went out
 6. 31. if the head of Elisha stand on *h.* this day
 7. 17. the people trode upon *h.* in the gate, 20.
2 Chron. 32. 25. therefore there was wrath upon *h.*
Ezra 7. 6. the hand of the Lord his God upon *h.* 9.
Job 7. 17. that thou shouldst set thy heart upon *h.*
 15. 21. in prosperity the destroyer shall come upon *h.*
 20. 22. the hand of the wicked shall come upon *h.*
 23. and shall rain it upon *h.* while he is eating
 25. the sword cometh, terrors are upon *h.*
 27. 9. will God hear, when trouble cometh upon *h.*
Psal. 116. 2. I will call upon *h.* as long as I live
 145. 18. Lord is nigh to all that call upon *h.* in truth
Isa. 44. 3. I will pour water upon *h.* that is thirsty
 53. 5. the chastisement of our peace was upon *h.*
 55. 6. seek the Lord, call ye upon *h.* while he is near
 7. return to Lord and he will have mercy upon *h.*
Jer. 31. 20. I will surely have mercy upon *h.*
Ezek. 12. 13. my net also will I spread upon *h.*
 18. 20. the righteousness of the righteous shall be
 upon *h.* wickedness of the wicked shall be upon *h.*
Hos. 7. 9. yea, gray hairs are here and there upon *h.*
 12. 14. therefore he shall leave his blood upon *h.*
Mat. 12. 18. and I will put my Spirit upon *h.*
 27. 30. and they spit upon *h.* and smote him
Luke 23. 26. and on *h.* they laid the cross
John 1. 32. it abode upon *h.* **33.** remaining on *h.*
 3. 18. he that believeth on *h.* is not condemned, 5.
 24. **6. 40.** **Rom. 9. 33.** **1 Pet. 2. 6.**
 19. 37. they shall look on *h.* whom they pierced
Acts 13. 9. then Saul set his eyes on *h.* and said
Phil. 1. 29. not only to believe on *h.* but to suffer
 2. 27. but God had mercy on *h.* and not on *h.* only
Heb. 2. 16. he took not on *h.* the nature of angels
Rev. 6. 2. and he that sat on *h.* 5. 8. **19. 11.**
 20. 3. shut him up, and he set a seal upon *h.*
 Over HIM.
Gen. 4. 7. be his desire, thou shalt rule over *h.*
Lev. 16. 21. and confess over *h.* all the iniquities
 25. 43. thou shalt not rule over *h.* with rigour, 53.
2 Sam. 3. 34. all the people wept again over *h.*
1 Kings 13. 30. they mourned over *h.* saying, alas
 16. 18. burnt the king's house over *h.* with fire
Psal. 109. 6. set thou a wicked man over *h.* let satan
Ezek. 19. 8. the nations spread their net over *h.*
Dan. 4. 16. and let seven times pass over *h.* 23.
Acts 8. 2. devout men made lamentation over *h.*
Rom. 6. 9. death hath no more dominion over *h.*
Jam. 5. 14. is any sick? let them pray over *h.*
 Through HIM.
John 1. 7. that all men through *h.* might believe
 3. 17. that the world through *h.* might be saved
Rom. 5. 9. we shall be saved from wrath through *h.*
 8. 37. more than conquerors through *h.* that loved us
 11. 36. of him, through *h.* and to him, are all things
Eph. 2. 18. through *h.* we have access to the Father
1 John 4. 9. sent his Son that we might live through *h.*
 To or unto HIM.
Gen. 4. 26. to Seth, to *h.* also there was born a son
 12. 7. an altar to the Lord, who appeared unto *h.*
 2 Y

Gen. 17. 17. shall a child be born unto *h.* that is old?
 21. 2. at set time of which God had spoken to *h.*
 24. 36. unto *h.* hath he given all that he hath
 49. 10. unto *h.* shall the gathering of the people be
Exod. 4. 16. thou shalt be to *h.* instead of God
 22. 25. thou shalt not be to *h.* as an usurer
 28. 43. it shall be a statute for ever unto *h.* 30. 21
Deut. 1. 36. and to *h.* will I give the land
 18. 15. raise up a prophet, unto *h.* ye shall hearken
Judg. 15. 10. to do to *h.* as he hath done to us
1 Sam. 28. 17. the Lord hath done to *h.* as he spake
2 Sam. 3. 9. hath sworn to David, even so I do to *h.*
2 Kings 4. 23. wherefore wilt thou go to *h.* to-day?
 7. 20. so it fell out unto *h.* for the people trope
2 Chron. 13. 5. even to *h.* and his sons by covenant
 34. 26. as for the king, so shall ye say unto *h.*
Job 6. 14. to *h.* that is afflicted, pity should be shewed
 35. 6. if thou sinnest, what doest thou unto *h.*?
Psal. 68. 33. to *h.* that rideth on the heavens
 72. 15. to *h.* shall be given of the gold of Sheba
 136. 7. to *h.* that made great lights, for his mercy
 17. to *h.* that smote great kings, for his mercy
Ecd. 9. 2. all things come alike to all, one event to *h.*
 that sacrificeth, and to *h.* that sacrificeth not
Isa. 9. 13. people turneth not to *h.* that smiteth
 31. 6. turn to *h.* from whom Israel have revolted
 40. 17. they are counted to *h.* less than nothing
 18. or what likeness will ye compare unto *h.*?
 45. 24. even to *h.* shall men come, and all that are
 49. 7. thus saith the Lord, to *h.* whom man despiseth
 57. 19. peace to *h.* that is afar off, and to *h.* near
 66. 2. I will look, even to *h.* that is poor and contrite
Mat. 7. 8. to *h.* that knocketh, it shall be opened
Luke 6. 29. to *h.* that smiteth thee on one cheek
 8. 18. whosoever hath, to *h.* shall be given
 12. 10. to *h.* that blasphemeth against, Holy Ghost
 20. 38. the God of the living, for *h.* live unto *h.*
John 7. 33. then I go unto *h.* that sent me, 16. 5.
 10. 3. to *h.* the porter openeth, the sheep hear
Acts 5. 40. to *h.* they agreed, and called apostles
 8. 11. to *h.* they had regard, because he had bewitch
 10. 43. to *h.* give all the prophets witness, that thro'
Rom. 4. 4. now to *h.* that worketh, is the reward
 5. to *h.* that worketh not, but believeth on him
 7. 4. even to *h.* who is raised from the dead
 11. 36. and to *h.* are all things, to whom be glory
 14. 14. to *h.* that esteemeth, to *h.* it is unclean
 16. 25. now to *h.* that is of power to establish you
1 Cor. 14. 11. I be to *h.* who speaketh a barbarian
Gal. 3. 6. it was accounted to *h.* for righteousness
Eph. 3. 21. unto *h.* be glory in the church by Christ
Heb. 1. 5. I will be to *h.* a Father, he to me a Son
 5. 7. to *h.* that was able to save him from death
Jam. 2. 23. it was imputed unto *h.* for righteousness
 4. 17. to *h.* that knoweth to do good, to *h.* it is sin
Rev. 1. 5. unto *h.* that loved us, and washed us
 2. 7. to *h.* that overcometh will I give, 17. **3. 21.**
 26. to *h.* will I give power over the nations
 21. 6. I will give unto *h.* that is athirst, of fountain
 Toward HIM.
Gen. 31. 2. behold, it was not toward *h.* as before
Judg. 8. 3. their anger was abated toward *h.*
2 Chron. 16. 9. of them whose heart is perfect toward *h.*
Job 11. 13. and stretch out thine hands toward *h.*
Lam. 2. 19. lift up thy hands toward *h.* for thy children
Ezek. 17. 6. whose branches turned toward *h.*
2 Cor. 2. 8. ye would confirm your love toward *h.*
 Under HIM.
Exod. 17. 12. they took a stone and put it under *h.*
2 Sam. 18. 9. the mule that was under *h.* went away
Job 9. 13. the proud helpers do stoop under *h.*
Isa. 58. 5. to spread sackcloth and ashes under *h.*
Ezek. 17. 6. the roots thereof were under *h.*
1 Cor. 15. 27. all things put under *h.* 28. **Heb. 2. 8.**
 With HIM.
Gen. 39. 3. his master saw that the Lord was with *h.*
Exod. 31. 6. I have given with *h.* Aboliab, 38. 23.
Num. 12. 8. with *h.* will I speak mouth to mouth, even
 apparently, not in dark speeches, **Jer. 32. 4.**
 23. 21. the Lord his God is with *h.* and the shout
Deut. 29. 15. with *h.* that standeth here with us, also
 with *h.* that is not here with us this day
 32. 12. and there was no strange god with *h.*
1 Sam. 3. 19. and the Lord was with *h.* 18. 12, 14.

1 Sam. 16. 18. the *Id.* is *with h.* || 25. 25. *folly is with h.*
 2 Sam. 5. 10. Lord of hosts was *with h.* 1 Chron. 11. 9.
 16. 18. his will I be, and *with h.* will I abide
 1 Kings 8. 65. Solomon held a feast, and all Israel
with h. from Hamath to Egypt, 2 Chron. 7. 8.
 2 Kings 3. 12. said, the word of the Lord is *with h.*
 15. 19. gave silver, that his hand might be *with h.*
 18. 7. the Lord was *with h.* and he prospered,
 1 Chron. 9. 20. 2 Chron. 1. 1. | 15. 9.
 2 Chron. 15. 2. Lord is *with you*, while ye be *with h.*
 32. 17. *with h.* fourscore priests of the Lord
 26. 7. for there be more *with us* than *with h.*
 8. *with h.* is an arm of flesh, *with us* the Lord
 36. 23. the Lord his God be *with h.* Ezra 1. 3.
 Ezra 8. 3. *with h.* 150 males || 4. *with h.* 200 males
 6. *with h.* 50 males || Job 12. 13. *with h.* is wisdom, 16.
 Job 18. 6. and his candle shall be put out *with h.*
 22. 21. acquaint thyself *with h.* and be at peace
 Psal. 59. 24. and my mercy shall be *with h.*
 91. 15. I will be *with h.* in trouble, I will deliver him
 130. 7. and *with h.* is plenteous redemption
 Prov. 8. 30. then was I as one brought up *with h.*
 Eccl. 8. 15. that shall abide *with h.* of his labour
 Isa. 3. 10. say to the righteous, it shall be well *with h.*
 11. woe unto the wicked, it shall be ill *with h.*
 40. 10. behold, his reward is *with h.* G2. 11.
 57. 15. *with h.* also that is of a contrite spirit
 Jer. 22. 15. and then it was well *with h.* 16.
 Ezek. 31. 11. the mighty one, he shall deal *with h.*
 Mal. 2. 5. my covenant was *with h.* of life
 Mat. 5. 25. agree, whiles thou art in the way *with h.*
 Mark 3. 14. ordained 12, that they should be *with h.*
 5. 15. prayed that he might be *with h.* Luke 8. 38.
 Luke 1. 66. and the hand of the Lord was *with h.*
 22. 56. a maid said, this man was also *with h.*
 John 3. 2. do these miracles, except God be *with h.*
 14. 23. we will come and make our abode *with h.*
 Acts 7. 9. sold Joseph, but God was *with h.* 10. 38.
 10. 35. he that feareth him is accepted *with h.*
 21. 36. multitude followed, crying, away *with h.*
 Rom. 6. 4. we are buried *with h.* by baptism, Col. 2. 12.
 8. live *with h.* 2 Cor. 13. 4. 1 Thess. 5. 10. 2 Tim. 2. 11.
 8. 32. how shall he not *with h.* give us all things?
 1 Thess. 4. 14. sleep in Jesus, will God bring *with h.*
 2 Tim. 2. 12. we also shall reign *with h.* Rev. 20. 6.
 Heb. 11. 9. the heirs *with h.* of the same promise
 2 Pet. 1. 18. when we were *with h.* in the holy mount
 Rev. 3. 20. and I will sup *with h.* and he with me
 14. 1. *with h.* 144,000 having his father's name
 17. 14. they that are *with h.* are called, chosen
 Within HIM.

Job 14. 22. and his soul *within h.* mourn
 20. 14. his meat is the gall of asps *within h.*
 Prov. 26. 24. and layeth up deceit *within h.*
 Isa. 63. 11. is he that put his holy Spirit *within h.*
 Zech. 12. 1. and formeth the spirit of man *within h.*
 Without HIM.

John 1. 3. and *without h.* was not any thing made
 See HYMN.

HIMSELF.

Gen. 43. 32. they set on for him by *h.* and for them
 Exod. 21. 3. if he came in by *h.* he shall go out by *h.*
 Lev. 9. 8. sin-offering which is for *h.* 16. 6, 11.
 16. 11. shall make an atonement for *h.* 17. 24.
 Num. 16. 9. separated you to bring you near to *h.*
 31. 53. men of war had taken spoil, every man for *h.*
 Deut. 7. 6. Lord hath chosen thee to be a people to *h.*
 14. 2. | 28. 9. | 29. 13. 2 Sam. 7. 23.
 33. 21. and he provided the first part for *h.*
 Josh. 22. 23. let the Lord *h.* require it
 Judg. 3. 19. he *h.* turned again from the quarries
 1 Sam. 30. 6. but David encouraged *h.* in the Lord
 1 Kings 19. 4. but Elijah *h.* went a day's journey,
 and he requested for *h.* that he might die
 2 Chron. 13. 12. God *h.* is with us for our captain
 26. 20. thrust him out, yea, *h.* hastened also to go out
 Ezra 10. 8. *h.* separated from the congregation
 Job 1. 12. only on *h.* put not forth thine hand
 22. 2. he that is wise may be profitable to *h.*
 27. 10. will be delight *h.* in the Almighty?
 32. 2. because he justified *h.* rather than God
 34. 9. that he should delight *h.* with God
 41. 25. when he raiseth *h.* the mighty are afraid
 Psal. 4. 3. hath set apart him that is godly for *h.*

Psal. 10. 14. the poor committeth *h.* unto thee
 35. 8. let his net that he hath bid catch *h.*
 36. 4. he setteth *h.* in a way that is not good
 50. 6. for God is judge *h.* Selah
 87. 5. and the Highest *h.* shall establish her
 132. 18. but on *h.* shall his crown flourish
 135. 4. for the Lord hath chosen Jacob to *h.*
 Prov. 5. 22. his own iniquities shall take wicked *h.*
 11. 25. be that watereth shall be watered also *h.*
 13. 7. that maketh *h.* rich, that maketh *h.* poor
 14. 14. and a good man shall be satisfied from *h.*
 16. 4. the Lord hath made all things for *h.*
 26. he that laboreth, laboreth for *h.*
 21. 13. he also shall cry *h.* but shall not be heard
 22. 3. foreseeth the evil, and hideth *h.* 27. 12.
 29. 15. but a child left to *h.* bringeth to shame
 Cant. 5. 6. but my beloved hath withdrawn *h.*
 Isa. 7. 14. the Lord *h.* shall give you a sign
 28. 15. he hath spoken, and *h.* hath done it
 44. 5. another shall call *h.* by the name of Jacob
 59. 15. that departeth from evil, maketh *h.* a prey
 63. 12. to make *h.* an everlasting name
 Jer. 10. 23. I know that the way of man is not in *h.*
 29. 26. man that is mad, and maketh *h.* a prophet
 51. 14. the Lord hath sworn by *h.* Amos 6. 8.
 Ezek. 45. 22. on that day shall prince prepare for *h.*
 Dan. 9. 26. Messiah shall be cut off, but not for *h.*
 Hos. 5. 6. he hath withdrawn *h.* from them
 10. 1. Israel an empty vine, bringeth forth fruit to *h.*
 Amos 2. 14. nor shall the mighty deliver *h.*
 15. he that is swift of foot shall not deliver *h.*
 Mat. 6. 4. *h.* shall reward thee openly
 8. 17. *h.* took our infirmities, bare our sicknesses
 13. 21. yet hath he not root in *h.* but dureth a while
 27. 42. saved others, *h.* he cannot save, Mark 15. 31.
 Mark 3. 21. for they said, he is beside *h.*
 8. 34. let him deny *h.* and take his cross, Luke 9. 23.
 12. 33. to love his neighbour as *h.* is more than
 Luke 10. 1. sent them, whither *h.* would come
 11. 26. he taketh seven spirits more wicked than *h.*
 12. 47. who knew his lord's will, and prepared not *h.*
 15. 17. and when he came to *h.* he said, how many
 19. 12. a nobleman went to receive for *h.* a kingdom
 23. 2. saying, that *h.* is Christ, a king
 51. who also *h.* waited for the kingdom of God.
 24. 27. he expounded the things concerning *h.*
 36. Jesus *h.* stood in 'the midst of them, and saith
 John 4. 2. tho' Jesus *h.* baptized not, but his disciples
 5. 18. God was his Father, making *h.* equal with God
 19. verily, I say, the Son can do nothing of *h.*
 26. for as the Father bath life in *h.* so the Son
 6. 6. for he *h.* knew what he would do
 61. when Jesus knew in *h.* that his disciples
 7. 4. and he *h.* seeketh to be known openly
 15. he that speaketh of *h.* seeketh his own glory
 9. 21. he is of age, ask him, he shall speak for *h.*
 11. 51. this spake he not of *h.* but being high-priest
 13. 32. God shall glorify him in *h.* and glorify him
 16. 13. *h.* shall not speak of *h.* but whatsoever
 27. the Father *h.* loveth you, because ye loved me
 19. 12. whoso maketh *h.* a king, speaketh ag. Cesar
 21. 1. Jesus shewed *h.* again to the disciples, 14.
 Acts 5. 13. of the rest durst no man join *h.* to them
 36. rose up Theudas, boasting *h.* to be somebody
 8. 9. giving out that *h.* was some great one
 34. of whom speaketh the prophet this? of *h.*?
 10. 17. now while Peter doubted in *h.* what this
 12. 11. and when Peter was come to *h.* he said
 14. 17. he left not *h.* without witness, in that
 25. 8. while he answered for *h.* 26. 1.
 26. 24. as he spake for *h.* Festas said with loud voice
 28. 16. but Paul was suffered to dwell by *h.*
 Rom. 12. 3. not to think of *h.* more highly than he
 14. 7. none of us liveth to *h.* no man dieth to *h.*
 15. 3. for even Christ pleased not *h.* but as is written
 1 Cor. 2. 15. yet he *h.* is judged of no man
 3. 15. but he *h.* shall be saved, yet so as by fire
 11. 28. but let a man examine *h.* so let him eat
 15. 28. then shall the Son *h.* be subject to him
 2 Cor. 5. 18. who hath reconciled us to *h.* by Jesus, 19.
 10. 7. if any man trust to *h.* let him of *h.* think
 11. 20. for ye suffer if a man exalt *h.* if a man smite
 Gal. 1. 4. who gave *h.* for our sins, that he might
 2. 20. gave *h.* for me || 6. 3, think *h.* to be something

Gal. 6. 4. then shall he have rejoicing in *h.* alone
 Eph. 2. 15. to make in *h.* of twain one new man
 20. Jesus *h.* being the chief corner-stone
 5. 2. hath given *h.* for us || 25. gave *h.* for it
 27. he might present it to *h.* a glorious church
 28. loveth *h.* || 33. so love his wife, even as *h.*
 Col. 1. 20. and by him to reconcile all things to *h.*
 2. 15. triumphing over them in *h.*
 2 Thess. 2. 4. sitteth, shewing *h.* that he is God
 1 Tim. 2. 6. who gave *h.* a ransom for all
 Tit. 2. 14. who gave *h.* for us, to purify to *h.*
 3. 11. he sinneth, being condemned of *h.*
 Heb. 1. 3. when he had by *h.* purged our sins
 2. 14. he also *h.* likewise took part of the same
 18. in that he *h.* hath suffered, being tempted
 5. 2. for that he *h.* also is compassed with infirmity
 3. as for the people, so also for *h.* to offer for sins
 4. no man taketh this honour to *h.* but he that
 5. Christ glorified not *h.* to be made an high-priest
 6. 13. he sware by *h.* || 7. 27. when he offered up *h.*
 9. 26. appeared to put away sin by the sacrifice of *h.*
 1 Pet. 2. 23. but committed *h.* to him that judgeth
 1 John 2. 6. ought *h.* to walk, even as he walked
 3. 3. hath this hope, purifieth *h.* oven as he is pure
 5. 10. he that believeth hath the witness in *h.*
 3 John 10. nor doth he *h.* receive the brethren
 Rev. 19. 12. had a name that no man knew but *h.*
 21. 3. God *h.* shall be with them, and be their God
 See BOWED, HIDE.

HIN

Was a liquid measure of the Hebrews: It was the sixth part of a Bath, and held one gallon and two pints.

Exod. 29. 40. with the fourth part of an *h.* of oil
 30. 24. take also unto thee of oil-olive an *h.*
 Lev. 19. 36. a just ephah and *h.* shall ye have
 23. 13. the drink-offering shall be of wine, the fourth part of an *h.* of oil, Num. 15. 4. | 28. 14.
 Num. 15. 5. the fourth part of an *h.* of wine
 6. the third part of an *h.* of oil || 9. half an *h.*
 Ezek. 4. 11. shalt drink sixth part of an *h.* of water
 45. 24. an *h.* of oil for an ephah, 46. 5, 7, 11.
 46. 14. third part of an *h.* of oil to temper with
 HIND, S.

Gen. 49. 21. Naphtali is a *h.* let loose, he giveth
 2 Sam. 22. 34. he maketh my feet like *h.* feet, and
 setteth me on high places, Psal. 18. 33. Hab. 3. 19.
 Job 39. 1. or canst thou mark when the *h.* do calve?
 Psal. 29. 9. the voice of Lord maketh the *h.* to calve
 Prov. 5. 19. let her be as the loving *h.* and roe
 Cant. 2. 7. I charge you by the *h.* of the field, 3. 5.
 Jer. 14. 5. the *h.* calved in the field, and forsook it
 HINDER.

Gen. 24. 56. *h.* me not, seeing the Lord hath prospered
 Num. 22. 16. let nothing *h.* thee from coming to me
 Neh. 4. 8. to come and fight, and *h.* the building
 Job 9. 12. behold, he taketh away, who can *h.* him?
 11. 10. if he cut off and shut up, who can *h.* him?
 Acts 8. 36. what doth *h.* me to be baptized?
 1 Cor. 9. 12. lest we should *h.* the gospel of Christ
 Gal. 5. 7. who did *h.* you, that should not obey truth
 HINDERED.

Ezra 6. 8. expences be given, that they be not *h.*
 Luke 11. 52. and them that were entering in, ye *h.*
 Rom. 15. 22. have been much *h.* from coming to you
 1 Thess. 2. 18. we would have come, but Satan *h.*
 1 Pet. 3. 7. as heirs of life, that your prayers be not *h.*
 HINDERETH.

Isa. 14. 6. he that ruled is persecuted, and none *h.*
 HINDER end.

2 Sam. 2. 23. Abner smote him with *h.* end of spear
 HINDERMOST, or HINDMOST.

Gen. 33. 2. and he put Rachel and Joseph *h.*
 Numb. 24. 24. 25. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.
 Deut. 1. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.
 Jos. 1. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.
 Jer. 1. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

Joel 2. 20. and his *h.* part toward the utmost sea
 Mark 4. 38. Jesus was in the *h.* part of the ship
 Acts 27. 41. the *h.* part was broken with waves
 HINDER parts.

1 Kings 7. 25. their *h.* parts were inward, 2 Chron. 4. 4.
 Psal. 78. 66. he smote his enemies in the *h.* parts

HINDER *sea.*

Zech. 14. 8. and half of them toward the *h. sea*
HINGES.

1 Kings 7. 50. and the *h.* of gold for doors of house
Prov. 26. 14. as the door turneth upon his *h.*
HIP.

Judg. 15. 8. he smote them *h.* and thigh with slaught.
HIRE, Substantive.

Gen. 30. 18. given me my *h.* called his name an *h.*
32. among the goats, and of such shall be my *h.*
33. when it shall come for my *h.* before thy face

31. 8. if he said, the ring-straked shall be thy *h.*
Exod. 22. 15. if an hired thing, it came for his *h.*
Deut. 23. 18. thou shalt not bring the *h.* of a whore

24. 15. at his day thou shalt give him his *h.*
1 Kings 5. 6. to thee will I give *h.* for thy servants
Isa. 23. 17. she shall turn to her *h.* and commit

18. and her *h.* shall be holiness to the Lord
Ezek. 16. 31. not as an harlot in that thou scornest *h.*
41. and thou also shalt give no *h.* any more

29.†20. I have given him Egypt for his *h.*
Mic. 1. 7. for she gathered it of the *h.* of an harlot,
and they shall return to the *h.* of an harlot

3. 11. and the priests thereof teach for *h.*
Zech. 8. 10. there was no *h.* for man, any *h.* for beast
Mat. 20. 8. give them their *h.* beginning from last

Luke 10. 7. for the labourer is worthy of his *h.*
Jam. 5. 4. behold, the *h.* of the labourers is kept back
HIRE.

Isa. 46. 6. they *h.* a goldsmith, and he maketh it a god
Mat. 20. 1. went out to *h.* labourers into his viney.
HIRED.

Gen. 30. 16. I have *h.* thee with my son's mandrakes
Exod. 22. 15. if it be an *h.* thing, it came for his hire
Lev. 19. 13. the wages of him that is *h.* not abide

Deut. 23. 4. they *h.* against thee Balamm, **Neh. 131. 2.**
Judg. 9. 4. wherewith Abimelech *h.* vain persons
18. 4. Micah hath *h.* me, and I am his priest

1 Sam. 2. 5. that were full, have *h.* out themselves
2 Sam. 10. 6. Ammon *h.* the Syrians, **1 Chron. 19. 7.**
2 Kings 7. 6. the king of Israel hath *h.* against us
2 Chron. 24. 12. *h.* masons and carpenters to repair

25. 6. Amaziah *h.* 100,000 mighty men of valour
Ezra 4. 5. *h.* counsellors against them to frustrate
Neh. 6. 12. Tobiah and Sanballat had *h.* him, 13.

Isa. 7. 20. shall Lord shave with a razor that is *h.*
Jer. 46. 21. her *h.* men are like fatted bullocks
Hos. 8. 9. are gone up, Ephraim hath *h.* lovers

10. yea, though they have *h.* among the nations
Mat. 20. 7. they say, because no man hath *h.* us
9. when they came that were *h.* about eleven. hour

Acts 28. 30. Paul dwelt two years in his own *h.* house
HIRED servant.

Exod. 12. 45. an *h. serv.* not eat thereof, **Lev. 22. 10.**
Lev. 25. 6. the sabbath shall be meat for thy *h. servant*
40. but as an *h. servant* he shall be with thee

50. according to the time of an *h. serv.* shall it be
53. as a yearly *h. servant* shall he be with him
Deut. 15. 18. hath been worth a double *h. servant*

24. 14. thou shalt not oppress an *h. servant*
HIRED servants.

Mark 1. 20. left Zebedee in the ship with *h. servants*
Luke 15. 17. how many *h. serv.* have bread enough
19. make me as one of thy *h. servants*

HIRELING.

It is commanded in the law, that the hireling should be paid as soon as his work is over, Lev. 19. 13.

The wages of him that is hired shall not abide with thee all night until the morning; because his urgent necessities require it for present subsistence.

An hireling's day or year is a kind of proverb, signifying a full year, without abating any thing of it.

Are not his days like the days of an hireling? Job 7. 1.

The days of man are like those of an hireling; as nothing is deducted from them, so nothing is added to them. And in Job 14. 6.

Till he shall accomplish as an hireling his day; to the time of his death, which he waits for as the hireling for the end of the day. See Isa. 16. 14. | 21. 16.

In John 10. 12, 13. the hireling is set in opposition to the true shepherd; the first neglects the sheep, and aims only at his own advantage; the second loves and guides them carefully. The hirelings, whom the Father of the family, that is, God, sends

into his vineyard, are the prophets and apostles, Jews and Christians; the second succeeded the first, and all receive their reward when their work is done, Mat. 20. 1.—16.

Job 7. 1. are not his days like the days of an *h.*?
2. as an *h.* looketh for the reward of his work

14. 6. till he shall accomplish as an *h.* his day
Isa. 16. 14. in three years as the years of an *h.* 21. 16.

Mal. 3. 5. witness against those that oppress the *h.*
John 10. 12. he that is an *h.* and not the shepherd
13. the *h.* fleeth, because he is an *h.* and careth not

HIREST.

Ezek. 16. 33. thou *h.* them, that they may come
HIRE.

Mic. 1. 7. all the *h.* thereof shall be burnt with fire
HIS.

Gen. 38. 9. Onan knew the seed should not be *h.*
Exod. 21. 34. and the dead beast shall be *h.*

22. 9. which another challengeth to be *h.*
Lev. 27. 15. add the fifth part, and it shall be *h.*
Num. 5. 10. a man's hallowed things shall be *h.*

16. 5. to-morrow the Lord will shew who are *h.*
23. 10. righteous, and let my last end be like *h.*
Deut. 21. 17. the right of the first-born is *h.*

2 **Sam. 16. 18.** *h.* will I be, with him will I abide
1 Kings 2. 15. for it was *h.* from the Lord

2 **Kings 15. 25.** a captain of *h.* conspired against him
Esth. 4. 11. is one law of *h.* to put him to death
Job 12. 16. the deceived and the deceiver are *h.*

18. 15. in his tabernacle, because it is none of *h.*
Psal. 30. 4. sing unto the Lord, all ye saints of *h.*
95. 4. the strength of the hills is *h.* also

103. 21. ye ministers of *h.* that do his pleasure
Cant. 2. 16. my beloved is mine, and I am *h.*
Ezek. 16. 15. on every one that passeth by, *h.* it was

46. 17. then it shall be *h.* to the year of liberty
Dan. 2. 20. blessed be God, wisdom and might are *h.*
Obad. 14. to cut off those of *h.* that did escape, nor

shouldst have deliver. up those of *h.* that remain
Hab. 2. 6. woe to him increaseth that which is not *h.*
John 7. 16. doctrine is not mine, but *h.* that sent me

Acts 16. 33. was baptized, he and all *h.* straightway
Rom. 8. 9. if any have not the Spirit, he is none of *h.*
2 Tim. 2. 19. the Lord knoweth them that are *h.*

Heb. 4. 10. hath ceased from works, as G. did from *h.*
HISS.

To hiss, is a kind of insult and contempt, **1 Kings**

9. 8. All they, who shall see the destruction of this temple, shall be astonished, and shall hiss, and say, why hath the Lord done thus unto this land, and to this house? And Job, speaking of the wicked under calamities, says, that they shall clap their hands at him, and shall hiss him out of his place, **Job 27. 23.** And in **Jer. 19. 8.** I will make this city desolate, and an hissing; every one that passeth thereby shall be astonished, and hiss, because of all the plagues thereof; I will make this city the subject of ridicule and scorn.

To hiss, to call any one with hissing, is a mark of power and authority. The Lord says that in his anger he will hiss, and call the enemy against Jerusalem, **Isa. 5. 26.** He will hiss unto them from the end of the earth. He will bring them with an hiss from the very extremities of the earth. And in **Isa. 7. 18.** The Lord shall hiss for the fly, and shall bring it to him, that is in the uttermost part of the rivers of Egypt, and for the bee that is in the land of Assyria. The fly and the bee, which God will bring thus with a hiss, are the kings of Egypt and Assyria; they shall come with their troops into the territories of Israel, and shall disperse themselves over the whole country. Theodoret, writing upon Isaiah, remarks, that in Syria, and Palestine, they who looked after bees drew them out of their hives, carried them into the fields, and brought them back again with the sound of a flute and the noise of hissing. Zechariah, speaking of the return from the Babylonish captivity, says, that the Lord will gather them, as it were with an hiss, and bring them back into their country, **Zech. 10. 8.** Which shews the ease and authority with which he will perform this great work

1 Kings 9. 8. and at this house every one shall *h.*
Job 27. 23. men shall *h.* him out of his place

Isa. 5. 26. he will *h.* to them from end of the earth
7. 18. the Lord shall *h.* for the fly in Egypt

Jer. 19. 8. passeth thereby shall *h.* 49. 17. | 50. 13.
Lam. 2. 15. they *h.* at the daughter of Jerusalem

16. thy enemies *h.* and gnash the teeth ag. thee
Ezek. 27. 36. the merchants shall *h.* at thee

Zeph. 2. 15. every one that passeth by her shall *h.*
Zech. 10. 8. I will *h.* for them, and gather them
HISSING.

2 **Chron. 29. 8.** and he hath delivered them to *h.*
Jer. 18. 16. to make their land a perpetual *h.*

19. 8. I will make this city desolate and an *h.*
25. 9. and I will make them an *h.* 18. | 29. 18.

51. 37. Babylon shall be an *h.* without inhabitant
Mic. 6. 16. should make inhabitants thereof an *h.*
HIT.

1 Sam. 31. 3. and the archers *h.* him, **1 Chron. 10. 3.**
HITHER.

Gen. 45. 5. now be not angry that ye sold me *h.*
8. it was not you that sent me *h.* but God

13. ye shall haste and bring down my father *h.*
Exod. 3. 5. draw not nigh *h.* put off thy shoes

Josh. 2. 36. behold, there came men in *h.* to-night
18. 6. ye shall bring the description *h.* to me

Judg. 18. 3. they said to him, who brought thee *h.*?
19. 12. we will not turn aside *h.* into the city

1 Sam. 13. 9. bring *h.* a burnt-offering to me
14. 18. and Saul said, bring *h.* the ark of God

34. bring me *h.* every man his ox and his sheep
36. the priest said, let us draw near *h.* unto God

15. 32. bring *h.* Agag | 17. 28. why camest thou *h.*
23. 9. said to Abiathar, bring *h.* the ephod, 30. 7.

2 **Sam. 1. 10.** I have brought them *h.* unto my lord
1 Kings 22. 9. hasten *h.* Micaiah the son of Imlah

2 **Kings 2. 8.** Jordan divided *h.* and thither, 14.
2 Chron. 28. 13. ye shall not bring in captives *h.*

Ezra 4. 2. king of Assur, which brought us up *h.*
Psal. 73. 10. therefore his people return *h.*

81. 2. take a psalm, and bring *h.* the timbrel
Prov. 9. 4. whoso is simple, let him turn in *h.* 16.

Isa. 57. 3. draw near *h.* ye sons of the sorceress
Mat. 14. 18. he said, bring them *h.* to me

17. 17. Jesus said, bring him *h.* to me, **Luke 9. 41.**
22. 12. friend, how camest thou in *h.* not having

Luke 14. 21. bring in *h.* the poor and the maimed
15. 23. bring *h.* the fatted calf and kill it

19. 27. bring *h.* and slay them before me
30. shall find a colt tied, loose him, bring him *h.*

John 6. 25. they said, Rabbi, when camest thou *h.*?
20. 27. reach *h.* thy finger, reach *h.* thy hand

Acts 9. 21. that came *h.* for that intent, that he
10. 32. call *h.* Simon, whose surname is Peter

19. 37. ye have brought *h.* these men, which are
See COME.

HITHERTO.

Exod. 7. 16. behold, *h.* thou wouldst not hear

Num. 14.†19. as thou hast forgiven this people *h.*

Josh. 17. 14. as the Lord hath blessed me *h.*

Judg. 16. 13. *h.* thou hast mocked me, and told lies

1 Sam. 1. 16. for out of my grief have I spoken *h.*

7. 12. and saying, *h.* hath the Lord helped us

2 **Sam. 7. 18.** thou hast brought me *h.* 1 **Chron. 17. 16.**

15. 34. as I have been thy father's servant *h.*

1 **Chron. 9. 18.** who *h.* waited in the king's gate

12. 29. *h.* the greatest part kept the work

Job 38. 11. *h.* shalt thou come, but no further

Psal. 71. 17. *h.* have I declared thy wondrous works

Isa. 18. 2. a people terrible from their beginning *h.* 7.

John 5. 17. my Father worketh *h.* and I work

16. 24. *h.* have ye asked nothing in my name

Rom. 1. 13. I purposed to come, but was let *h.*

1 **Cor. 3. 2.** for *h.* ye were not able to bear it
HO.

Ruth 4. 1. to whom he said, *ho* such a one, sit down

Isa. 55. 1. *ho* every one that thirsteth, come ye

Zech. 2. 6. *ho, ho,* come forth, flee from the land
HOAR, HOARY. See FROST, HAIR.

HOAR.

HOARY.

Job 41. 32. one would think the deep to be *h.*

HOISTED.

Acts 27. 40. they *h.* up the main-sail to the wind

HOLD, *Substantive.*

Judg. 9. 46. they entered into a *h.* of the god Berith
49. they put them to the *h.* and set the *h.* on fire
1 Sam. 22. 4. David in *h.* 24. 22. *2 Sam.* 5. 17. | 23. 14.
5. abide not in the *h.* depart and get thee into land
1 Chron. 12. 16. there came of Judah to *h.* of David
Acts 4. 3. and put them in *h.* unto the next day
Rev. 18. 2. is become the *h.* of every foul spirit
See STRONG.

HOLD.

Gen. 21. 18. lift up the lad, *h.* him in thine hand
Exod. 5. 1. that they may *h.* a feast to me in wildern.
9. 2. refuse to let them go, and wilt *h.* them still?
10. 9. for we must *h.* a feast unto the Lord
20. 7. Lord will not *h.* him guiltless, *Deut.* 5. 11.
Deut. 22. +25. if the man take strong *h.* of her
Ruth 3. 15. he said, bring the veil, and *h.* it
2 Sam. 2. 22. how should I *h.* up my face to Joab?
6. Uzza put forth his hand to the ark of God, and
took *h.* of it, oxen shook it, *1 Chron.* 13. 9.
1 Kings 2. 9. now therefore *h.* him not guiltless
Esth. 4. 11. the king shall *h.* out the golden sceptre
Job 6. 24. teach me, and I will *h.* my tongue
9. 28. I know that thou wilt not *h.* me innocent
13. 19. if I *h.* my tongue, I shall give up the ghost
17. 9. the righteous also shall *h.* on his way
41. 26. the spear, dart, the habergeon cannot *h.*
Psal. 17. 5. *h.* up my goings in thy paths
119. 53. horror hath taken *h.* upon me, because
117. *h.* thou me up, and I shall be safe
139. 10. and thy right-hand shall *h.* me
Prov. 31. 19. and her hands *h.* the distaff
Cant. 3. 8. they all *h.* swords, being expert in war
Isa. 41. 13. I the Lord will *h.* thy right-hand
42. 6. and I will *h.* thine hand, and keep thee
Jer. 2. 13. hewed broken cisterns can *h.* no water
8. 21. astonishment hath taken *h.* on me
50. 42. they shall *h.* the bow and the lance
43. anguish took *h.* of him, and pangs as of woman
Ezek. 30. 21. to make it strong to *h.* the sword
41. 6. that they might have *h.* they had not *h.*
Amos 6. 10. then shall he say, *h.* thy tongue
Zech. 11. 5. slay them, and *h.* themselves not guilty
Mat. 6. 24. else he will *h.* to the one, *Luke* 16. 13.
21. 26. for all *h.* John as a prophet
Mark 7. 4. other things they have received to *h.*
8. ye *h.* the tradition of men, as washing of pots
Rom. 1. 18. who *h.* the truth in unrighteousness
Phil. 2. 29. receive him, and *h.* such in reputation
2 Thess. 2. 15. *h.* the traditions ye have been taught
Heb. 3. 14. if we *h.* the beginning of our confidence
Rev. 2. 14. hast them that *h.* the doctrine of Balaam
15. hast them that *h.* doctrine of the Nicolaitanes
See CAUGHT.

HOLD fast.

Job 8. 15. he shall *h.* it fast, but it shall not endure
27. 6. my righteousness will *h.* fast, I will not let it go
Jer. 8. 5. they *h.* fast deceit, they refuse to return
1 Thess. 5. 21. prove all things, *h.* fast that is good
2 Tim. 1. 13. *h.* fast the form of sound words which
Heb. 3. 16. if we *h.* fast the confid. and the rejoicing
4. 14. let us *h.* fast our profession, 10. 23.
Rev. 2. 25. that ye have already *h.* fast till I come
3. 3. *h.* fast and repent | 11. *h.* fast which thou hast
HOLD peace.
Exod. 14. 14. Lord shall fight, ye shall *h.* your peace
Num. 30. 4. if her father *h.* his peace at her
14. if her husband altogether *h.* his peace at her
Judg. 18. 19. *h.* thy peace, lay hand on thy mouth
2 Sam. 13. 20. *h.* thy peace, my sister, he is brother
2 Kings 2. 3. he said, I know it, *h.* your peace, 5.
7. 9. a day of good tidings, and we *h.* our peace
Neh. 8. 11. saying, *h.* your peace, the day is holy
Job 11. 3. should thy lies make men *h.* their peace?
13. 5. that ye would altogether *h.* your peace
13. *h.* your peace, let me alone that I may speak
33. 31. mark well, *h.* thy peace and I will speak
33. *h.* thy peace, and I will teach thee wisdom
Psal. 83. 1. *h.* not thy peace, be not still, O G. 109. 1.
Isa. 62. 1. for Zion's sake will I not *h.* my peace
6. which shall never *h.* their peace day nor night
64. 12. wilt thou *h.* thy peace and afflict us sore?
Jer. 4. 19. I am pained at heart, I cannot *h.* my peace
Zeph. 1. 7. *h.* thy peace at the presence of the Lord

Mat. 20. 31. multitude rebuked them, because they
should *h.* their peace, *Mark* 10. 48. *Luke* 18. 39.
Mark 1. 25. *h.* thy pe. come out of him, *Luke* 4. 35.
Luke 19. 40. if they should *h.* their peace the stones
Acts 12. 17. beckoning to them to *h.* their peace
18. 9. be not afraid, but speak, and *h.* not thy peace
1 Cor. 14. 30. to another, let the first *h.* his peace
See TAKE.

HOLDEN.

2 Kings 23. 22. there was not *h.* such a passover, 23.
Job 36. 8. if they be *h.* in cords of affliction
Psal. 18. 35. and thy right hand hath *h.* me up
71. 6. by thee have I been *h.* up from the womb
73. 23. thou hast *h.* me up by my right hand
Prov. 5. 22. shall be *h.* with the cords of his sins
Isa. 42. 14. I have long *h.* my peace and been still
45. 1. whose right hand I have *h.* to subdue nations
Luke 24. 16. eyes were *h.* they should not know him
Acts 2. 24. it was not possible he should be *h.* of it
Rom. 14. 4. yea, he shall be *h.* up, for God is able
HOLDEST.

Esth. 4. 14. if thou altogether *h.* thy peace at this time
Job 13. 24. wherefore *h.* thou me for thine enemy?
Psal. 77. 4. thou *h.* my eyes waking, I am troubled
Jer. 49. 16. O thou that *h.* the height of the hill
Hab. 1. 13. *h.* thy tongue when the wicked devoureth
Rev. 2. 13. thou *h.* fast my name, hast not denied
HOLDETH.

Job 2. 3. and still he *h.* fast his integrity
26. 9. he *h.* back the face of his throne, and spread
Psal. 66. 9. bless God which *h.* our soul in life
Prov. 11. 12. a man of understanding *h.* his peace
17. 28. a fool when he *h.* his peace is counted wise
Dan. 10. 21. and none *h.* with me but Michael
Amos 1. 5. I will cut off him that *h.* the sceptre, 8.
Rev. 2. 1. that *h.* the seven stars in his right hand
HOLDING.

Isa. 33. 15. that shaketh his hands from *h.* of bribes
Jer. 6. 11. I am weary with *h.* in, I will pour fury
Mark 7. 3. eat not, *h.* the tradition of the elders
Phil. 2. 16. *h.* forth the word of life, that I may
Col. 2. 19. not *h.* the head from which the body
1 Tim. 1. 19. *h.* faith and a good conscience
3. 9. *h.* the mystery of faith in a pure conscience
Tit. 1. 9. *h.* fast the faithful word, as hath been taught
Rev. 7. 1. I saw four angels *h.* the four winds
HOLDS.

Jer. 51. 30. they have remained in their *h.*
Ezek. 19. 9. and they brought him into *h.*
See STRONG.

HOLE.

Exod. 28. 32. there shall be an *h.* in the top of it
2 Kings 12. 9. Jehoiada bored a *h.* in the lid of it
Cant. 5. 4. put in his hand by the *h.* of the door
Isa. 11. 8. sucking child shall play on the *h.* of the asp
51. 1. look to *h.* of the pit whence ye are digged
Jer. 13. 4. and hide it there in a *h.* of the rock
48. 28. maketh her nest in sides of the *h.* mouth
Ezek. 8. 7. when I looked, behold, a *h.* in the wall
Jam. 3. +11. a fountain send at same *h.* sweet water
HOLES.

Gen. 40. +16. I had baskets full of *h.* on my head
1 Sam. 14. 11. the Hebrews come forth out of the *h.*
Isa. 2. 19. they shall go into *h.* of the rocks, 7. 19.
42. 22. they are all of them snared in *h.* are hid
Jer. 16. 16. hunt them out of the *h.* of the rocks
Mic. 7. 17. they shall not move out of their *h.*
Nah. 2. 12. the lion filled his *h.* with prey and dens
Hag. 1. 6. earneth wages to put it in a bag with *h.*
Zech. 14. 12. their eyes shall consume in their *h.*
Mat. 8. 20. Jesus saith, the foxes have *h.* *Luke* 9. 58.

HOLIER.

Isa. 65. 5. come not near, for I am *h.* than thou
HOLIEST.

Heb. 9. 3. the tabernacle which is called the
8. the way into the *h.* was not yet made
10. 19. to enter into the *h.* by the blood of
HOLILY.

1 Thess. 2. 10. ye are witnesses how *h.* we behaved
HOLINESS.

Exod. 15. 11. who is like thee, glorious in *h.*?
28. 36. *h.* to the L. 35. +2. | 39. 30. *Zech.* 14. 20, 21.
1 Chron. 16. 29. come before the Lord, worship the
Lord in the beauty of *h.* *Psal.* 29. 2. | 96. 9.

2 Chron. 8. +11. Solom. said, because the places are *h.*
20. 21. singers, that should praise the beauty of *h.*
31. 18. in office, they sanctified themselves in *h.*
Psal. 30. 4. at the remembrance of his *h.* 97. 12.
47. 8. God sitteth upon the throne of his *h.*
48. 1. greatly to be praised in the mountain of his *h.*
60. 6. God hath spoken in his *h.* 108. 7.
89. 35. once have I sworn by my *h.* I will not li
93. 5. *h.* becometh thine house, O Lord, for ever
110. 3. thy people shall be willing in beauties of *h.*
Isa. 23. 18. and her hire shall be *h.* to the Lord
35. 8. and it shall be called the way of *h.*
62. 9. they shall drink it in the courts of my *h.*
63. 15. behold from habitation of thy *h.* and glory
18. the people of thy *h.* have possessed it
Jer. 2. 3. Israel was *h.* to the L. and the first-fruits
23. 9. and because of the words of his *h.*
31. 23. the Lord bless thee, O mountain of *h.*
Amos 4. 2. the Lord God hath sworn by his *h.*
Obad. 17. but upon mount Zion there shall be *h.*
Mal. 2. 11. Judah hath profaned the *h.* of the Lord
Luke 1. 75. might serve him in *h.* and righteousness
Acts 3. 12. as though by our *h.* made this man walk
Rom. 1. 4. with power according to the Spirit of *h.*
6. 19. yield members servants to righteousness. unto *h.*
22. ye have your fruit unto *h.* and the end life
2 Cor. 7. 1. perfecting *h.* in the fear of God
Eph. 4. 24. new man created in righteousness and *h.*
1 Thess. 3. 13. stablish your hearts unblameable in *h.*
4. 7. hath not called us to uncleanness, but to *h.*
1 Tim. 2. 15. if they continue in faith and *h.*
Tit. 2. 3. that they be in behaviour as becometh *h.*
Heb. 12. 10. that we might be partakers of his *h.*
14. follow peace with men, and *h.* without which
HOLLOW.

Gen. 32. 25. he touched the *h.* of his thigh, 32.
Exod. 27. 8. shalt make the altar *h.* with boards, 38. 7.
Lev. 14. 37. if the plague be in walls with *h.* strakes
Judg. 15. 19. God clave an *h.* place in the jaw
Isa. 40. 12. who measured waters in *h.* of his hand
Jer. 52. 21. concerning the pillar, it was *h.*
HOLPEN.

Psal. 83. 8. they have *h.* the children of Lot
86. 17. because thou, Lord, hast *h.* me
Isa. 31. 3. and he that is *h.* shall fall down
Dan. 11. 34. they shall be *h.* with a little help
Luke 1. 54. hath *h.* his servant Israel in remembrance
HOLY.

Holiness. True holiness consists in a conformity to the nature and will of God, whereby a Saint is distinguished from the unrenewed world, and is not actuated by their principles and precepts, nor governed by their maxims and customs. There are different degrees of holiness in the Saints, but sincerity is inseparable from the being of it. All gold, as one observes, is not refined to the same degree and height of purity; but true gold, though in the lowest degree of fineness, will endure the furnace and the touchstone, and by that trial is discerned from counterfeit metal. The Holy Spirit, in renewing a man, infuses an universal habit of holiness, that is comprehensive of all the variety of graces to be exercised in the life of a Christian, Gal. 5. 22, 23. The fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, long-suffering, gentleness, goodness, faith, meekness, temperance. See SANCTIFY.

Holy is applied, I. To God the Father, Son, and Spirit, who is infinitely holy above all creatures, and is called by way of emphasis, The HOLY ONE. All the holiness and perfection that creatures do or shall enjoy and possess to eternity is derived from the unmeasurable abyss of God's holiness. for he is the fountain of all holiness and

pursuing of a holy principle of grace, whereby the soul is renewed in holiness by degrees, till it attains a perfection of it, Heb. 12. 23. III. To Angels, Mat. 25. 31. IV. To persons and things dedicated to God, Exod. 30. 35. | 31. 14. Lev. 16. 4.

The prophets call the Lord, The holy One of Israel, as if the name of Holy were synonymous with that of God. They provoked the holy One of Israel to anger, *Isa. 1. 4.* They shall stay upon the Lord, the holy One of Israel, *Isa. 10. 20.* And in *Isa. 29. 19.* The poor among men shall rejoice in the holy One of Israel. The Messiah in like manner is called the holy One, *Psal. 16. 10.* Thou wilt not suffer thine holy One to see corruption. And in *Luke 4. 34.* I know thee who thou art, the holy One of God. So in *Luke 1. 35.* That holy thing which shall be born of thee, shall be called the Son of God. Christ is called simply the holy One, *Acts 3. 14.* Holy is likewise the common epithet given to the third Person of the glorious Trinity, Holy Ghost.

The Israelites are often called holy in scripture, because they were the Lord's, who sanctified them; they professed the true religion, were called to holiness, which they were to endeavour to acquire, and which many in reality did attain to under the old Law. *Exod. 19. 6.* Ye shall be an holy nation. See *Exod. 22. 31.* *Lev. 11. 44, 45.* *Num. 16. 3.*

Christians are still more particularly declared holy, they having received the earnest of the holy Spirit, in a more plentiful and perfect manner, than were enjoyed under the Law. In the Acts, and in St. Paul's Epistles, Christians are generally described under the name of Saints, *Acts 9. 13, 32, 41.* Lord, I have heard by many of this man, how much evil he hath done to thy saints. St. Peter came down to the saints which dwell in Lydda; he raised Tabitha from the dead, and presented her to the saints. St. Paul directs his Epistle to the Romans, thus, To the beloved of God, called to be saints, *Rom. 1. 7.*

Holy place is put for the holy of holies, or the most holy place, *Exod. 28. 29.* Aaron shall bear the names of the children of Israel in the breast-plate of judgment upon his heart when he goeth in unto the holy place. Sometimes it is put for the court of the priests, *Lev. 10. 18.* Behold, the blood of it was not brought in within the holy place; ye should indeed have eaten it in the holy place; the court of the priests is called holy, compared with the court of the people; as in *Ezek. 42. 14.* The priests shall not go out of the holy place into the outer court. It is also taken for the whole temple, *Acts 6. 13.* This man ceaseth not to speak blasphemous words against this holy place, and the law. And sometimes for heaven itself, *Isa. 57. 15.* I dwell in the high and holy place; so in *Heb. 9. 12.* Neither by the blood of goats and calves, but by his own blood he entered in once into the holy place.

Exod. 3. 5. place whereon thou standest is h. ground
16. 23. to-morrow is the rest of the h. sabbath
19. 6. ye shall be to me a h. nation, 1 *Pet. 2. 9.*
20. 8. remember the sabbath day to keep it h.
28. 38. Israel shall ballow in all their h. gifts
29. 6. and put the h. crown upon the mitre
33. because they are h. || 34. because it is h.
30. 25. make it an oil of h. ointment compound
32. it is h. and it shall be h. unto you
35. a perfume tempered together, pure and h.
31. 14. keep the sabbath, for it is h. unto you, 15.
Lev. 8. 9. and he put upon Aaron the h. crown
10. 10. ye may put difference between h. and unholy
16. 4. he shall put on the h. linen coat
33. he shall make atonement for the h. sanctuary
19. 2. for I the Lord your God am h. 21. 8.
20. 7. be ye h. || 21. 7. for he is h. unto his God
27. 14. a man sanctify his house to be h. to the Lord
30. the title of the land is h. unto the Lord
Num. 5. 17. and the priest shall take h. water
15. 40. that ye may remember, and be h. to your God
16. 3. seeing all the congregation are h. every one
5. the Lord will shew who are his, and who is h.
18. 17. thou shalt not redeem them, they are h.
31. 6. sent Phinehas with the h. instruments

1 *Sam. 2. 2.* for there is none h. as the Lord
21. 5. and the vessels of the young men are h.
1 *Kings 8. 4.* they brought up the ark and the tabernacle, and all the h. vessels, 2 *Chron. 5. 5.*
2 *Kings 4. 9.* I perceive this is an h. man of God
1 *Chron. 22. 19.* bring the h. vessels into house of God
29. 3. above all that I have prepared for the h. house
2 *Chron. 23. 6.* they shall go in, for they are h.
35. 3. said to the Levites which were h. to the Lord,
put the h. ark into the house Solomon built
13. but the other h. offerings sod they in pots
Ezra 8. 28. ye are h. to the Lord, vessels are h. also
9. 2. the h. seed mingled themselves with people
Neh. 9. 14. madest known unto them thy h. sabbath
Psal. 20. 6. he will bear him from his h. heaven
22. 3. thou art h. O thou that inhabitest praises
28. 2. when I lift my hands towards thy h. oracle
86. 2. preserve my soul, for I am h. O God, save
98. 1. his h. arm hath gotten him the victory
99. 5. worship at his footstool, for he is h.
9. exalt the Lord, and worship at his h. hill
105. 42. for he remembered his h. promise
145. 17. the Lord is h. in all his works
Prov. 9. 10. the knowledge of the h. is understanding
20. 25. to man, who devoureth that which is h.
30. 3. nor have I the knowledge of the h.
Isa. 4. 3. remaineth in Jerusalem shall be called h.
6. 3. one cried, h. h. is the Lord of hosts
13. the h. seed shall be the substance thereof
27. 13. shall worship in the h. mountain at Jerusalem
30. 29. a song, as when a h. solemnity is kept
52. 10. the Lord hath made bare his h. arm
58. 13. call sabbath, the h. of the Lord, honourable
64. 10. thy h. cities are a wilderness, Zion a wilderness
11. our h. and beautiful house is burnt up
Jer. 11. 15. and the h. flesh is passed from thee
Ezek. 22. 26. put no difference between h. and profane
30. 38. I will increase them as the h. flock
42. 13. they be h. chambers, where priests eat
14. there lay their garments, for they are h.
44. 19. and lay them in the h. chambers
23. shall teach difference between h. and profane
45. 1. shall offer an h. portion of the land, 4.
6. against the oblation of h. portion, 7. | 48. 18.
46. 19. into the h. chambers of the priests
48. 10. for the priests shall be this h. oblation
14. not sell first-fruits, for it is h. unto the Lord
20. shall offer the h. oblation four-square, 21.
Dan. 4. 8. but Daniel came in before me, in whom is
the spirit of the h. gods, 9, 18. | 5. 11.
11. 28. his heart shall be against the h. covenant
30. indignation against the h. covenant, intelligence
with them that forsake the h. covenant
Hag. 2. 12. if one bear h. flesh, and with his skirt touch
bread, or pottage, or wine, or oil, shall it be h.?
Zech. 2. 12. Lord shall inherit Judah in the h. land
13. Lord is raised up out of his h. habitation
Mat. 7. 6. give not that which is h. unto the dogs
25. 31. shall come, and all the h. angels with him
Mark 6. 20. knowing that he was a just man and
8. 38. cometh in glory with h. angels, *Luke 9. 26.*
Luke 1. 70. by the mouth of h. prophets, *Acts 3. 21.*
72. and to remember his h. covenant
2. 23. every male shall be called h. to the Lord
John 17. 11. h. Father, keep those thou hast given me
Acts 4. 27. against thy h. child Jesus, whom thou
30. wonders may be done by name of thy h. child
7. 33. the place where thou standest is h. ground
10. 22. was warned from God by an h. angel
Rom. 1. 2. which he had promised in the h. scriptures
7. 12. the commandment is h. just, and good
11. 16. if the first-fruit be h. if the root be h.
12. 1. that ye present your bodies as h. sacrifice to God
16. 16. salute one another with an h. kiss, 1 *Cor. 16.*
20. 2 *Cor. 13. 12.* 1 *Thess. 5. 26.* 1 *Pet. 5. 14.*
1 *Cor. 3. 17.* the temple of God is h. which temple
7. 14. but now are they h. || 31. that she may be h.
Eph. 1. 4. we should be h. and without blame, 5. 27.
Col. 1. 22. to present you h. and unblameable
3. 12. put on, as the elect of God, h. and beloved
1 *Thess. 5. 27.* this epistle be read to all the h. brethren
1 *Tim. 2. 8.* lifting up h. hands without wrath
2 *Tim. 1. 9.* who hath called us with an h. calling
3. 15. thou hast known h. scriptures able to make

Tit. 1. 8. a bishop must be sober, h. temperate
Heb. 3. 1. h. brethren, partakers of heavenly calling
7. 26. such an high-priest became us, who is h.
1 *Pet. 1. 15.* so be ye h. in all conversation, 16.
2. 5. an h. priesthood to offer up spiritual sacrifices
3. 5. the h. women also who trusted in God
2 *Pet. 1. 18.* when we were with him in h. mount
21. but h. men spake as moved by Holy Ghost
2. 21. than to turn from the h. commandment
3. 2. the words spoken before by the h. prophets
11. what persons to be in all h. conversation
Rev. 3. 7. write these things, saith he that is h.
4. 8. saying, h. h. Lord God Almighty, which was
6. 10. cried, saying, how long, O Lord, h. and true
14. 10. be tormented in presence of the h. angels
15. 4. who shall not fear thee? for thou art h.
18. 20. rejoice over her, ye h. apostles and prophets
20. 6. h. is he that hath part in the first resurrection
21. 10. and he shewed me the h. Jerusalem
22. 6. Lord God of the h. prophets sent his angel
11. and he that is h. let him be h. still

See CONVOCATION.

HOLY day.

Exod. 35. 2. the seventh day shall be an h. day
Neh. 8. 9. this day is h. unto the Lord, 10, 11.
10. 31. not buy it of them on sabbath or h. day
Psal. 42. 4. with a multitude that kept h. day
Isa. 58. 13. from doing thy pleasure on my h. day
Col. 2. 16. let no man judge you in respect of an h. day
See GARMENTS

HOLY Ghost.

Mat. 1. 18. she was found with child of the H. Ghost
20. what is conceived in her is of the H. Ghost
3. 11. shall baptize you with H. Ghost and with fire,
Mark 1. 8. *Luke 3. 16.* *John 1. 33.* *Acts 1. 5.*
12. 31. blasphemy against the H. Ghost shall not be
forgiven unto men, *Mark 3. 29.* *Luke 12. 10.*
32. whosoever speaketh against the H. Ghost
28. 19. baptize in name of Father, Son, and H. Ghost
Mark 12. 36. David said by the H. Ghost, *Acts 1. 16.*
13. 11. it is not ye that speak, but the H. Ghost
Luke 1. 15. John shall be filled with the H. Ghost
35. the H. Ghost shall come upon thee
41. and Elisabeth was filled with the H. Ghost
67. his father Zacharias was filled with H. Ghost
2. 25. name was Simeon, and H. Ghost was upon him
26. and it was revealed unto him by the H. Ghost
3. 22. the H. Ghost descended in a bodily shape
4. 1. Jesus being full of the H. Ghost returned
12. 12. H. Ghost shall teach you in the same hour
John 7. 39. for the H. Ghost was not yet given
14. 26. but the Comforter, who is the H. Ghost
20. 22. he saith, receive ye the H. Ghost, *Acts 2. 38.*
Acts 1. 2. after that he through the H. Ghost had given
8. after that the H. Ghost is come upon you
2. 4. they were all filled with the H. Ghost, 4. 31.
33. having received the promise of the H. Ghost
4. 8. Peter filled with the H. Ghost, said unto them
5. 3. Satan filled thy heart to lie to the H. Ghost
32. we are his witnesses, so is also the H. Ghost
6. 3. look out men full of the H. Ghost and wisdom
5. they chose Stephen, a man full of the H. Ghost
7. 51. ye stiff-necked, ye always resist the H. Ghost
55. he being full of H. Ghost looked up to heaven
8. 15. prayed that they might receive the H. Ghost
17. hands on them, and they received the H. Ghost
18. when Simon saw that the H. Ghost was given
19. on whom I lay hands, he may receive H. Ghost
9. 17. thou mightest be filled with the H. Ghost
31. walking in the comfort of the H. Ghost
10. 38. how God anointed Jesus with the H. Ghost
44. H. Ghost fell on all them which heard the word
45. on Gentiles was poured the gift of the H. Ghost
47. which have received the H. Ghost as well as we
11. 15. H. Ghost fell on them as on us at beginning
16. but ye shall be baptized with the H. Ghost
24. Barnabas full of the H. Ghost and faith
13. 2. the H. Ghost said, separate Barnabas and Saul
4. being sent forth by the H. Ghost, departed
9. Paul filled with the H. Ghost set his eyes on him
52. the disciples were filled with the H. Ghost
15. 8. giving them the H. Ghost as he did unto us
28. it seemed good to the H. Ghost, and to us
16. 6. were forbidden of the H. Gh. to preach in Asia

Acts 19. 2. have ye received the *H. Ghost*? we have not heard whether there be any *H. Ghost*.

6. laid hands on them, the *H. Ghost* came on them

20. 23. save that the *H. Ghost* witnesseth in every city

28. over which *H. Ghost* hath made you overseers

21. 11. thus saith the *H. Ghost*, so shall the Jews

28. 25. well spake the *H. Ghost* by Esaias the prophet

Rom. 5. 5. love of God shew'd in hearts by the *H. Ghost*

9. 1. conscience bearing me witness in the *H. Ghost*

14. 17. the kingdom of God is joy in the *H. Ghost*

15. 13. abound in hope through power of the *H. Gh.*

16. acceptable, being sanctified by the *H. Ghost*

1 Cor. 2. 13. but in words which the *H. Ghost* teacheth

6. 19. your body is the temple of the *H. Gh.*

12. 3. say that Jesus is Lord, but by the *H. Ghost*

2 Cor. 6. 6. by kindness, by the *H. Ghost*, by love

13. 14. the communion of the *H. Ghost* be with you

1 Thess. 1. 5. for our gospel came in the *H. Ghost*

6. received the word with joy of the *H. Ghost*

2 Tim. 1. 14. that good thing keep by the *H. Ghost*

Tit. 3. 5. he saved us by the renewing of the *H. Ghost*

Heb. 2. 4. bearing witness with gifts of the *H. Ghost*

3. 7. as the *H. Ghost* saith, to-day if ye will hear

6. 4. and were made partakers of the *H. Ghost*

9. 8. the *H. Ghost* this signifying, that the way

10. 15. whereof the *H. Ghost* is a witness to us

1 Pet. 1. 12. with the *H. Ghost* sent down from heaven

2 Pet. 1. 21. spake as they were moved by the *H. Gh.*

1 John 5. 7. the Father, the Word, and the *H. Ghost*

Jude 20. but ye, beloved, praying in the *H. Ghost*

See GOD, HABITATION, HILL.

MOST HOLY.

Exod. 26. 33. between the holy place and the most h.

34. on ark of the testimony in the most h. place

29. 37. and it shall be an altar most h. 40. 10.

30. 10. it is most h. || 29. that they may be most h.

36. the perfume shall be to you most h.

Lev. 2. 3. the remnant of the meat-offering shall be Aaron's, it is most h. 10. | 6. 17. | 10. 12.

6. 25. the sin-offering is most h. 29. | 10. 17.

7. 1. the trespass-offering is most h. 6. | 14. 13.

21. 22. eat bread of God, both of most h. and holy

24. 9. the cakes of fine flour are most h. to him

27. 28. every devoted thing is most h. to the Lord

Num. 4. 4. this shall be service about most h. things

19. thus do, when they approach the most h. things

18. 9. the offering they render to me shall be most h.

10. in the most h. place shalt thou eat it

1 Kings 6. 16. he built them for the most h. place

7. 50. Solomon made vessels for the most h. place

8. 6. brought the ark into most h. place, **2 Chron. 5. 7.**

1 Chron. 6. 49. Aaron and sons for the work of most h.

23. 13. Aaron separated to sanctify the most h. things

2 Chron. 3. 8. Solomon made the most h. house

10. in the most h. house he made two cherubims

4. 22. the inner doors thereof for the most h. place

31. 14. and Kore to distribute the most h. things

Ezra 2. 63. not eat of the most h. things, **Neh. 7. 65.**

Ezek. 43. 12. the whole limit shall be most h.

44. 13. shall not come near in the most h. place

45. 3. in it shall be the sanctuary and most h. place

48. 12. this oblation shall be a thing most h.

Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks to anoint the most h.

Hos. 11. 12. Judah is faithful with the most h.

Jude 20. building yourselves on your most h. faith

HOLY mountain.

Psal. 87. 1. his foundation is in the h. mountains

Isa. 11. 9. nor destroy in my h. mountain, 65. 25.

56. 7. even then will I bring to my h. mountain

57. 13. and he shall inherit my h. mountain

65. 11. ye are they that forget my h. mountain

66. 20. on mules and swift beasts to my h. mountain

Ezek. 20. 40. in my h. mountain they shall serve me

28. 14. thou wast upon the h. mountain of God

Dan. 9. 16. let thy anger be turned from thy h. mount.

20. presenting supplication for the h. mountain

11. 45. plant tabernacles in glorious h. mountain

Joel 2. 1. sound an alarm in my h. mountain

3. 17. I am the Lord, dwelling in Zion my h. mountain

Obad. 16. for as ye have drunk on my h. mountain

Zeph. 3. 11. no more baughty, because of h. mountain

Zech. 8. 3. mountain of Lord called the h. mountain

HOLY name.

Lev. 20. 3. seed to Molech, to profane my h. name

Lev. 22. 2. and that they profane not my h. name

32. neither shall ye profane my h. name

1 Chron. 16. 10. glory ye in his h. name, **Psal. 105. 3.**

35. we may give thanks to thy h. name, **Psal. 106. 47.**

29. 16. to build thee an house for thine h. name

Psal. 33. 21. because we trusted in his h. name

99. 3. praise thy terrible name, for it is h.

103. 1. bless the Lord, bless his h. name, 145. 21.

111. 9. h. and reverend is his name, **Luke 1. 49.**

Isa. 57. 15. saith the lofty One, whose name is h.

Ezek. 20. 39. but pollute you my h. name no more

36. 20. they profaned my h. name, when they said

21. but I had pity for mine h. name

22. not for your sakes, but for my h. name's sake

39. 7. I will make my h. name known in Israel, I will

not let them pollute my h. name any more

25. and I will be jealous for my h. name

43. 7. my h. name shall Israel no more defile

8. they have defiled my h. name by their abominat.

Amos 2. 7. go in to same maid, to profane my h. name

HOLY One.

Deut. 33. 8. Thummim and Urim be with thy h. One

Job 6. 10. not concealed the words of the h. One

Psal. 16. 10. not leave my soul in hell, nor suffer thine h. One to see corruption, **Acts 2. 27.** | 13. 35.

89. 19. then thou spakest in vision to thy h. One

Isa. 10. 17. and his h. One shall be for a flame

29. 23. they shall sanctify the h. One of Jacob

40. 25. to whom shall I be equal? saith the h. One

43. 15. I am the Lord your h. One, the Creator

49. 7. thus saith the Redeemer of Israel, his h. One

Dan. 4. 13. an h. One came down from heaven, 23.

Hos. 11. 9. for I am the h. One in the midst of thee

Hab. 1. 12. art thou not from everlasting, O L. my h. O.

3. 3. the h. One came from mount Paran

Mark 1. 24. man with unclean spirit, saith, I know thee who thou art, the h. One of God, **Luke 4. 34.**

Acts 3. 14. but ye denied the h. One and the Just

1 John 2. 20. ye have an unction from the h. One

HOLY One of Israel.

2 Kings 19. 22. thou hast exalted thy voice, and lifted thy eyes against the h. One of Israel, **Isa. 37. 23.**

Psal. 71. 22. to thee will I sing, O thou h. One of Israel

78. 41. yea, they limited the h. One of Israel

89. 18. and the h. One of Israel is our king

Isa. 1. 4. they have provoked the h. One of Israel

5. 19. let counsel of the h. One of Israel draw nigh

24. and despised the word of the h. One of Israel

10. 20. shall stay on the Lord, the h. One of Israel

12. 6. great is the h. One of Israel in midst of thee

17. 7. his eyes shall have respect to the h. One of Israel

29. 19. the poor shall rejoice in the h. One of Israel

30. 11. cause the h. One of Israel to cease from us

12. thus saith the h. One of Israel, 15.

31. 1. they look not unto the h. One of Israel

41. 14. saith thy Redeemer, the h. One of Israel

16. and thou shalt glory in the h. One of Israel

20. and the h. One of Israel hath created it

43. 3. I am the Lord, the h. One of Israel, thy Saviour

14. thus saith your Redeemer, the h. One of Israel

45. 11. the Lord, the h. One of Israel, and his maker

47. 4. Lord of hosts is his name, the h. One of Israel

48. 17. saith thy Redeemer, the h. One of Israel, 54. 5.

49. 7. the Redeemer of Israel, and his h. One

55. 5. nations run unto thee, for the h. One of Israel

60. 9. bring thy gold to the h. One of Israel

14. shall call thee, the Zion of the h. One of Israel

Jer. 50. 29. Babylon proud against the h. One of Israel

51. 5. land filled with sin against the h. One of Israel

Ezek. 39. 7. that I am the Lord, the h. One in Israel

HOLY ones.

Dan. 4. 17. the demand by the word of the h. ones

HOLY oil.

Exod. 30. 25. it shall be an h. anointing oil, 31.

37. 29. and he made the h. anointing oil

Num. 35. 25. the high-priest was anointed with h.

Psal. 89. 20. with my h. oil have I anointed him.

HOLY people.

Deut. 7. 6. thou art an h. people to the Lord, 14. 2.

26. 19. that thou mayest be an h. people to the Lord

28. 9. Lord shall establish thee an h. people to himself

Isa. 62. 12. they shall call them, the h. people

Dan. 8. 24. he shall prosper, and destroy the h. people

12. 7. to scatter the power of the h. people

HOLY place.

Exod. 28. 29. when he goeth in unto the h. place, 35.

43. come near to minister in the h. place, 29. 30.

29. 31. thou shalt see the his flesh in the h. place

31. 11. may make sweet incense for the h. place

35. 19. to do service in the h. place, 39. 1, 41.

38. 24. the gold in all the work of the h. place

Lev. 6. 16. with unleavened bread it shall be eaten in the h. place, 26. | 7. 6. | 10. 13. | 24. 9.

27. thou shalt wash that in the h. place

30. brought to reconcile withal in the h. place

10. 17. have ye not eaten sin-offering in the h. place

18. blood was not brought in within the h. place

14. 13. shall slay the burnt-offering in the h. place

16. 2. that he come not at all times into the h. place

3. thus shall Aaron come into the h. place

16. he shall make an atonement for the h. place

17. goeth to make atonement in the h. place, 27.

20. hath made an end of reconciling the h. place

23. he put on when he went into the h. place

24. shall wash his flesh with water in the h. place

Josh. 5. 15. the place whereon thou standest is h.

1 Kings 8. 8. the staves were seen out in the h. place

10. priests come out of the h. place, **2 Chron. 5. 11.**

1 Chron. 23. 32. keep the charge of the h. place

2 Chron. 29. 5. carry filthiness out of the h. place

7. nor offered burnt-offerings in the h. place

30. 27. prayer came up to his h. dwelling-place

35. 5. stand in the h. place according to divisions

Ezra 9. 8. and to give us a nail in his h. place

Psal. 24. 3. and who shall stand in his h. place?

46. 4. the streams whereof make glad the h. place

68. 17. among them as in Sinai, in the h. place

Ecl. 8. 10. who had gone from the place of the h.

Isa. 57. 15. I dwell in the high and h. place

Ezek. 41. 4. he said to me, this is the most h. place

42. 13. the place is h. || 14. not go out of the h. place

45. 4. it shall be an h. place for the sanctuary

Mat. 24. 15. ye see the abomination stand in h. place

Acts 6. 13. blasphemous words against this h. place

21. 28. this man hath polluted this h. place

Heb. 9. 12. Christ entered in once into the h. place

25. the high-priest entered every year into h. place

HOLY places.

2 Chron. 8. 11. because the places are h. whereunto

Psal. 68. 35. thou art terrible out of thy h. places

Ezek. 7. 24. and their h. places shall be defiled

21. 2. and drop thy word toward the h. places

Heb. 9. 24. Christ is not entered into h. places made

Shall be HOLY.

Exod. 22. 31. and ye shall be h. men unto me

29. 37. whatsoever toucheth the altar shall be h.

30. 29. whatsoever toucheth them shall be h. **Lev. 6. 18**

32. it is holy, and it shall be h. unto you, 37.

40. 9. shall anoint the tabernacle, and it shall be h.

Lev. 6. 27. shall touch the flesh thereof shall be h.

11. 44. ye shall be h. for I am holy, 45. | 19. 2. | 20. 26.

19. 24. fruit thereof shall be h. to praise the Lord

21. 6. the priests shall be h. unto their God

23. 20. they shall be h. to the Lord for the priest

25. 12. it is the jubilee, it shall be h. unto you

27. 9. that any man giveth to the Lord shall be h.

10. then the exchange thereof shall be h. 33.

21. in the jubilee, it shall be h. to the Lord

32. the tenth shall be h. unto the Lord

Num. 6. 5. the Nazirite shall be h. unto the Lord

16. 7. the man whom Lord doth choose he shall be h.

18. 10. every male shall eat it, it shall be h. unto thee

Deut. 23. 14. therefore shall thy camp be h.

Jer. 31. 40. the gate towards the east shall be h.

Ezek. 45. 1. the holy portion shall be h. with borders

Joel 3. 17. I dwell in Zion, then shall Jerusalem be h.

HOLY Spirit.

Psal. 51. 11. and take not thy h. Spirit from me

1 Thess. 4. 8. who hath given unto us his h. Spirit

HOLY temple.

Psal. 5. 7. I will worship toward thy h. temple, 138. 2.

11. 4. the Lord is in his h. temple, his eyes behold

65. 4. be satisfied with the goodness of thy h. temple

Psal. 79. 1. thy *h. temple* have they defiled, they laid
Jonah 2. 4. I will look again toward thy *h. temple*
 7. my prayer came in unto thee, to thy *h. temple*
Mic. 1. 2. the Lord from his *h. temple* be witness
Hab. 2. 20. but the Lord is in his *h. temple*
Eph. 2. 21. growth to an *h. temple* in the Lord
 HOLY thing.

Lev. 22. 10. no stranger shall eat of the *h. thing*
 14. if a man eat of the *h. thing* unwittingly
 27. 23. thy estimation as an *h. thing* to the Lord
Num. 4. 15. but they shall not touch any *h. thing*
Ezek. 48. 12. oblation be to them a thing most *h.*
Luke 1. 35. therefore that *h. thing* born of thee
 HOLY things.

Exod. 28. 38. Aaron may bear the iniquity of *h. th.*
Lev. 5. 15. sin thro' ignorance in the *h. things* of Ld.
 22. 2. separate themselves from the *h. things* of Isr.
 3. whosoever he be that goeth unto the *h. things*
 4. not eat of the *h. things* till he be clean, 6, 12.
 7. be clean, and shall afterward eat of the *h. things*
 15. they shall not profane the *h. things* of Israel
 16. to bear iniquity, when they eat *h. things*
Num. 4. 20. not go in to see, when *h. th.* are covered
 5. 9. every offering of *h. things* shall be his, 18. 19.
 18. 32. neither shall ye pollute the *h. things*
Deut. 12. 26. thy *h. things* take and go to the place
1 Chron. 23. 28. their office was in purifying *h. things*
2 Chron. 31. 6. they brought in the tithe of *h. things*
Neh. 10. 33. we made ordinances for the *h. things*
 12. 47. they sanctified the *h. things* to the Levites
Ezek. 40. 40. there will I require your *h. things*
 22. 8. thou hast despised mine *h. things*
 26. her priests have profaned my *h. things*
 44. 8. ye have not kept the charge of my *h. things*
 13. shall not come near to any of my *h. things*
1 Cor. 9. 13. they who minister about *h. things*
Heb. 8. 2. an high-priest, a minister of *h. things*
 HOME.

Gen. 39. 16. laid up garment till her lord came *h.*
 43. 16. bring these men *h.* slay and make ready
Exod. 9. 19. man and beast not brought *h.* shall die
Deut. 21. 12. then thou shalt bring her *h.* to thy hou.
 24. 5. but he shall be free at *h.* one year
Josh. 2. 18. bring all thy father's household *h.* to thee
Judg. 11. 9. if ye bring me *h.* again to fight
 19. 9. get on your way, that thou mayest go *h.*
Ruth 1. 21. the Lord hath brought me *h.* empty
1 Sam. 2. 20. and they went unto their own *h.*
 6. 7. and bring their calves *h.* from them
 10. and the men shut up their calves at *h.*
 10. 26. and Saul also went *h.* to Gibeah, 24. 22.
 12. 2. let him go no more *h.* to his father's house
2 Sam. 13. 7. then David sent *h.* to Tamar, saying
 14. 13. the king doth not fetch *h.* his banished
 17. 23. Ahithophel gat him *h.* to his house
1 Kings 5. 14. a month in Lebanon, two months at *h.*
 13. 7. come *h.* with me and refresh thyself, 15.
2 Kings 14. 10. and tarry at *h.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 19.
1 Chron. 13. 12. bring the ark of God *h.* to me
 13. so David brought not the ark *h.* to himself
2 Chron. 25. 10. Amaziah separated the army of
 Ephr. to go *h.* they returned *h.* in great anger
Esth. 5. 10. when Haman came *h.* called his friends
Job 39. 12. believe that he will bring *h.* thy seed
Psal. 68. 12. she that tarried at *h.* divided the spoil
Prov. 7. 19. the good man is not at *h.* he is gone
 20. and he will come *h.* at the day appointed
Ecc. 12. 5. because man goeth to his long *h.*
Jer. 6. 2. likened Zion to a woman dwelling at *h.*
 39. 14. that Gedaliah should carry him *h.*
Lam. 1. 20. abroad the sword, at *h.* there is as death
Hab. 2. 5. he is a proud man, neither keepeth at *h.*
Hag. 1. 9. when ye brought it *h.* I did build upon it
Mat. 8. 6. my servant lieth at *h.* sick of the palsy
Mark 5. 19. go *h.* to thy friends, and tell them
Luke 9. 61. let first bid them farewell who are at *h.*
 15. 6. when he cometh *h.* he calleth his friends
John 16. 32. scattered, every man to his own *h.*
 19. 27. that disciple took her to his own *h.*
 20. 10. the disciples went away to their own *h.*
Acts 2. 46. contin. in temple breaking bread at *h.*
 21. 6. we took ship, and they returned *h.* again
1 Cor. 11. 34. if any man hunger let him eat at *h.*
 14. 35. let them ask their husbands at *h.*

2 Cor. 5. 6. that whilst we are at *h.* in the body
1 Tim. 5. 4. let them learn to shew piety at *h.*
Tit. 2. 5. to be discreet, chaste, keepers at *h.*
 HOME-born.

Exod. 12. 49. one law shall be to him that is *h.-born*
Lev. 18. 9. thy sister whether born at *h.* or abroad
Jer. 2. 14. is Israel a servant? is he a *h.-born* slave?
 HOMER
Was a measure of capacity in use among the Hebrews,
containing six pints very nearly. It was the tenth
part of the Ephah, and was the measure of manna
which God appointed for every Israelite, Exod. 16.
 16, 36. See EPHAH.

Lev. 27. 16. an *h.* of barley-seed at fifty shekels
Isa. 5. 10. the seed of an *h.* shall yield an ephah
Ezek. 45. 11. the measure shall be after the *h.*
 13. the sixth part of an ephah of an *h.* of wheat
 14. tenth part of a bath, for ten baths are an *h.*
Hos. 3. 2. I bought her for an *h.* and half an *h.*
 HONEST.
Luke 8. 15. which is an *h.* and good heart, having
Acts 6. 3. look out among you seven men of *h.* report
Rom. 12. 17. provide things *h.* in sight of all men
2 Cor. 8. 21. providing *h.* things in sight of Ld. and men
 13. 7. but that ye should do that which is *h.*
Phil. 4. 8. whatsoever things are *h.* just, pure, lovely
Tit. 3. 14. let ours learn to profess *h.* trades
1 Pet. 2. 12. having our conversation *h.* am. Gentiles.

HONESTLY.
Rom. 13. 13. let us walk *h.* as in the day, not in riot.
1 Thess. 4. 12. may walk *h.* toward them without
Heb. 13. 18. consc. in all things willing to live *h.*

HONESTY.
1 Tim. 2. 2. may lead peaceable life in godlin. and *h.*
 HONOUR,

Or to honour, in scripture style, is taken not only for
the inward or outward respect which people have
and pay to persons who are superior to them;
and to whom they owe particular marks of de-
ference and distinction; but likewise for real ser-
vices which are due to them, Exod. 20. 12.
Honour thy father and thy mother. This
precept requires, not only that we should shew
our parents respect and deference, but likewise
that we should assist and relieve them, and per-
form such services for them as they may stand in
need of; as this precept is explained by our Saviour,
Mat. 15. 4, 5, 6. Honour is likewise taken in
the same sense in 1 Tim. 5. 3, 17. Honour
widows that are widows indeed. Not only
respect, but also relieve them. Let elders that
rule well, be counted worthy of double honour.
Let them have a liberal maintenance. Honour
is taken for recompense or reward, Num. 24.
 11. I thought to promote thee unto great hon-
 our, but lo, the Lord hath kept thee back
 from honour; that is, hath deprived thee
 of the reward I designed for thee. By honour is
 also understood that adoration which is due to God
 only, *Psal.* 29. 2. Give unto the Lord the hon-
 our due unto his name. So in *Mal.* 1. 6. If
 then I be a father, where is mine honour?
 And in *1 Tim.* 1. 17. Unto the only wise
 God be honour and glory. It is put for an
 honourable function or office, such was that of
 the priesthood under the law, *Heb.* 5. 4. No
 man taketh this honour, this honourable office,
 unto himself, but he that is called of God, as
 was Aaron. And for those great blessings and en-
 joyments which are bestowed on the saints in heaven,
Rom. 2. 10. Glory, honour, and peace to every
 man that worketh good.

Gen. 49. 6. to their assembly, my *h.* be not united
Exod. 8. 9. Moses said, have this *h.* over me
 14. 17. and I will get me *h.* upon Pharaoh
 18. when I have gotten me *h.* upon Pharaoh
Num. 22. 17. I will promote thee unto great *h.* 37.
 24. 11. the Lord hath kept thee back from *h.*
 27. 20. thou shalt put some of thine *h.* upon him
Deut. 26. 19. make thee high above all nations in *h.*
Judg. 4. 9. the journey shall not be for thine *h.*
 13. 17. thy sayings come to pass, we may do thee *h.*
 2 *Sam.* 6. 22. of them shall I be had in *h.*
 1 *Kings* 3. 13. I have also given thee riches and *h.*

1 Chron. 16. 27. glory and *h.* are in his presence
 17. 18. what can David say more for *h.* of thy serv
 29. 12. both riches and *h.* come of thee
 28. David died in old age, full of riches and *h.*
2 Chron. 1. 11. thou hast not asked riches or *h.*
 12. I will give thee riches, and wealth, and *h.*
 17. 5. Jehoshaphat had *h.* in abundance, 18. 1.
 26. 18. nor shall it be for thy *h.* from the Lord
 32. 27. Hezekiah had much riches and *h.*
 33. the inhabitants of Jerusalem did him *h.*
Esth. 1. 4. to shew the *h.* of his excellent majesty
 20. all wives shall give to their husbands *h.*
 6. 3. what *h.* hath been done Mordecai for this?
 4. the man in whose *h.* the king delighteth
 8. 16. the Jews had light and gladness, joy and *h.*
Job 14. 21. his sons come to *h.* he knoweth it not
Psal. 7. 5. let the enemy lay mine *h.* in the dust
 8. 5. thou hast crowned him with *h.* *Heb.* 2. 7, 9.
 21. 5. *h.* and majesty hast thou laid upon him
 26. 8. I loved the place where thine *h.* dwelleth
 29. 2. give unto the Lord the *h.* of his name
 49. 12. nevertheless man being in *h.* abideth not
 20. man that is in *h.* and understandeth not
 66. 2. sing forth the *h.* of his name, make his
 71. 8. let my mouth be filled with thy *h.* all the day
 96. 6. *h.* and majesty are before him, strength
 104. 1. thou art clothed with *h.* and majesty
 112. 9. his horn shall be exalted with *h.*
 145. 5. I will speak of the *h.* of thy majesty
 149. 9. this *h.* have all his saints, praise the Lord.
Prov. 3. 16. and in her left hand are riches and *h.*
 4. 8. exalt her, and she shall bring thee to *h.*
 6. 9. lest thou give thine *h.* to others, thy years
 18. riches and *h.* are with me, durable riches
 11. 16. a gracious woman retaineth *h.*
 14. 28. in the multitude of the people is the king's *h.*
 15. 33. and before *h.* is humility, 18. 12.
 20. 3. it is an *h.* for a man to cease from strife
 21. 21. he that followeth mercy, findeth *h.*
 22. 4. by the fear of the Lord are riches and *h.*
 25. 2. the *h.* of kings is to search out a matter
 26. 1. so *h.* is not seemly for a fool
 8. so is he that giveth *h.* to a fool
 29. 23. *h.* shall uphold the humble in spirit
 31. 25. strength and *h.* are her clothing
Ecc. 6. 2. a man to whom God hath given *h.*
 10. 1. so folly him that is in reputation for *h.*
Jer. 33. 9. be to me an *h.* before all nations of earth
Dan. 2. 6. ye shall receive rewards and great *h.*
 4. 30. that I have built for the *h.* of my majesty
 36. mine *h.* and brightness returned unto me
 5. 18. O king, God gave thy father glory and *h.*
 11. 21. they shall not give the *h.* of the kingdom
Mal. 1. 6. if then I be a father, where is mine *h.*?
Mat. 13. 57. Jesus said, a prophet is not without *h.*
 save in his own country, *Mark* 6. 4. *John* 4. 44.
John 5. 41. I receive not *h.* from men
 44. who receive *h.* one of another, and seek not *h.*
 8. 54. if I honour myself, my *h.* is nothing
Rom. 2. 7. in well doing seek for glory and *h.*
 10. but *h.* to every man that worketh good
 9. 21. of the same lump to make one vessel to *h.*
 12. 10. kindly affectioned, in *h.* preferring one ano.
 13. 7. render therefore *h.* to whom *h.* is due
1 Cor. 12. 23. we bestow more abundant *h.* 24.
2 Cor. 6. 8. by *h.* and dishonour, by evil report
Col. 2. 23. not in any *h.* to the satisfying of the flesh
1 Thess. 4. 4. know how to possess his vessel in *h.*
1 Tim. 1. 17. to the only wise God be *h.* and glory
 5. 17. let elders be counted worthy of double *h.*
 6. 1. count their own masters worthy of all *h.*
 16. to whom be *h.* and power everlasting
2 Tim. 2. 20. vessels, some to *h.* some to dishonour, 21.
Heb. 3. 3. who builded, hath more *h.* than the house
 5. 4. no man taketh this *h.* to himself but be called
1 Pet. 1. 7. might be found to praise, *h.* and glory
 2. 7. unto you that believe, he is an *h.*
 3. 7. giving *h.* to the wife as to the weaker vessel
2 Pet. 1. 17. he received from God the Father *h.*
Rev. 4. 9. when those beasts give glory and
 11. thou art worthy to receive glory and *h.* 5. 12.
 5. 13. *h.* power and might be to him, 7. 12. | 19. 1.
 19. 7. let us be glad, rejoice, and give *h.* to him
 21. 24. kings bring their glory and *h.* to it, 26.

HONOURS.

Acts 28. 10. who also honoured us with many *h.*

HONOUR, *Verb.*

Exod. 20. 12. *h.* thy father, and thy mother. *Deut.* 5. 16. *Mat.* 15. 4. | 19. 19. *Mark* 7. 10. | 10. 19. *Luke* 18. 20. *Eph.* 6. 2.

Lev. 19. 15. shalt not *h.* the person of the mighty
32. thou shalt *h.* the face of the old man

Judg. 9. 9. wherewith by me thy *h.* God and man
1 *Sam.* 2. 30. *Lord* saith, for them that *h.* me I will *h.*

15. 30. yet *h.* me now, I pray thee, before elders
2 *Sam.* 10. 3. thinkest thou that David doth *h.* thy
father that he sent to thee? 1 *Chron.* 19. 3.

Esth. 6. 6. whom the king delighteth to *h.* 7, 9, 11.

Psal. 91. 15. I will deliver him and *h.* him

Prov. 3. 9. *h.* the *L.* with thy substance and first-fruits

Isa. 29. 13. this people with their lips do *h.* me

43. 20. the beast of the field shall *h.* me

58. 13. and shalt *h.* him, not doing thine own ways

Dan. 4. 37. I extol and *h.* the King of heaven

11. 38. in his estate shall *h.* the God of forces, a
god whom his fathers knew not, shall *h.* *h.*

Mat. 15. 6. and *h.* not his father or his mother

John 5. 23. that all men should *h.* Son as they *h.* *Fa.*

8. 49. but I *h.* my Father, and ye dishonour me

54. if I *h.* myself, my *h.* is nothing

12. 26. if any serve me, him will my Father *h.*

1 *Tim.* 5. 3. *h.* widows that are widows indeed

1 *Pet.* 2. 17. *h.* all men, fear God, *h.* the king

HONOURABLE.

Gen. 34. 19. Shechem was more *h.* than all house

Nim. 22. 15. Balak sent princes more *h.* than they

1 *Sam.* 9. 6. there is in this city a man of God, and
he is an *h.* man, all he saith cometh to pass

22. 14. faithful as David, who is in *h.* thy house

2 *Sam.* 23. 19. was he not most *h.* of three? therefore

he was their captain, 1 *Chron.* 11. 21.

23. was more *h.* than the thirty, but attained not

2 *Kings* 5. 1. now Naaman was *h.* with his master

1 *Chron.* 4. 9. Jabez was more *h.* than his brethren

11. 25. behold, was *h.* among thirty, attained not

Job 22. 5. had the earth, and the *h.* man dwelt in it

Psal. 45. 9. king's daughters among thy *h.* women

111. 3. his work is *h.* and glorious

Isa. 3. 3. the Lord doth take away the *h.* man

5. the base shall behave proudly against the *h.*

5. 13. and their *h.* men are famished

9. 15. the ancient and *h.* he is the head

23. 8. whose traffickers are the *h.* of the earth

9. bring into contempt all the *h.* of the earth

42. 21. he will magnify the law, and make it *h.*

43. 4. thou hast been *h.* || 58. 13. holy of the *Ld.* *h.*

Nah. 3. 10. and they cast lots for her *h.* men

Mark 15. 43. Joseph of Arimathea an *h.* counsellor

Luke 14. 8. lest a more *h.* man be bidden of him

Acts 13. 50. the Jews stirred up the *h.* women

17. 12. also of *h.* women not a few believed

1 *Cor.* 4. 10. we are weak, but ye are strong, ye are *h.*

12. 23. those members which we think less *h.*

Heb. 13. 4. marriage is *h.* and the bed undefiled

HONOURED.

Exod. 14. 4. I will *h.* on Pharaoh and his host

Prov. 13. 18. he that regardeth reproof shall be *h.*

27. 18. he that waiteth on his master shall be *h.*

Isa. 43. 23. nor hast thou *h.* me with thy sacrifices

Lam. 1. 8. all that *h.* her, despise her, they have seen

5. 12. the faces of the elders were not *h.*

Dan. 4. 34. I praised and *h.* him that liveth for ever

Acts 28. 10. who also *h.* us with many honours

1 *Cor.* 12. 26. or one member be *h.* all rejoice with it

HONOUREST.

1 *Sam.* 2. 29. and *h.* thy sons above me, to make fat

HONOURETH.

Psal. 15. 4. but he *h.* them that fear the Lord

Prov. 12. 9. is better than he that *h.* himself

14. 31. but he that *h.* him hath mercy on the poor

Mal. 1. 6. a son *h.* his father, where is my honour?

Mat. 15. 8. and *h.* me with their lips, *Mark* 7. 6.

John 5. 23. be that *h.* not the Son, *h.* not the Father

8. 54. it is my Father that *h.* me, of whom ye say

HONEY.

Bees are some of the smallest creatures that fly, and
the produce of them is the sweetest thing in the
world. The scripture describing a troop of enemies

pursuing with obstinacy and warmth, makes use

of the similitude of bees, *Deut.* 1. 44. The

Amorites chased you as bees. And in *Psal.* 118.

12. They compassed me about like bees.

As to honey, God did not permit any to be offered

to him upon his altar, *Lev.* 2. 11. Ye shall burn

no leaven, nor any honey, in any offering of

the Lord made by fire. There are many reasons

given for the expediency of this law; such as, that

honey does not agree well with other things, which

are offered in the way of sacrifice, that it makes

bread sour, and is not good with roast meat; or be-

cause bees are insects which are judged to be un-

clean, *Lev.* 11. 23. Or because honey is the sym-

bol of carnal pleasures, or, lastly, to keep at a dis-

tance from the customs of the heathens, who were

used to offer honey in their sacrifices.

But at the same time that God forbids any honey to

be offered to him in sacrifice, he commands the first-

fruits of it to be presented to him, *Lev.* 2. 12.

As for the oblation of the first-fruits, ye shall

offer them unto the Lord; but these first-fruits

and offerings were designed for the support and

sustenance of the priests, and were not offered upon

the altar. The Rabbins, by the word honey in

the above-cited place, understand not only the honey

of bees, but likewise the honey of dates, or the fruit

of the palm-tree, or the dates themselves, from which

honey is extracted.

The expressions of scripture which import so fre-

quently that Palestine was a land flowing with

milk and honey, are a good proof that honey

was formerly very common in that country.

Moses says, that the Lord made his people to

suck honey out of the rock, and oil out of the

flinty rock, *Deut.* 32. 13. Honey ran upon the

ground in the forest, where Jonathan dipped

the end of his staff in this liquor, and conveyed

it to his mouth, 1 *Sam.* 14. 25, 26, 27.

John the Baptist fed upon wild honey, which

was found to be in the rocks up and down the

country, or in hollow trees, *Mat.* 3. 4. Children

were fed with milk, cream, and honey, *Isa.* 7.

15. Butter and honey shall he eat, that he

may know to refuse the evil, and choose the

good. This was the sweetest and most delicious

thing which was then known before the invention

and preparation of sugar, and therefore things

that are sweet, pleasant, and agreeable, are in scrip-

ture compared to it, as the word of God, *Psal.* 119.

103. Wisdom, *Prov.* 24. 13, 14. God complains

of Jerusalem for offering that bread, oil, and honey

to idols, which he had given to the inhabitants

thereof for their nourishment, *Ezek.* 16. 13, 19.

And Solomon observes, that too great a quantity

of honey is hurtful to the stomach, and creates a

loathing, *Prov.* 25. 16.

Gen. 43. 11. carry a little *h.* spices, myrrh, nuts

Exod. 16. 31. taste of it was like wafers made with *h.*

Lev. 2. 11. ye shall burn no leaven, nor any *h.*

Deut. 8. 8. a land of oil-olive and *h.* 2 *Kings* 18. 32.

32. 13. he made him to suck *h.* out of the rock

Judg. 14. 8. there was *h.* in carcase of the lion, 9.

18. what sweeter than *h.*? what stronger than lion? 9.

1 *Sam.* 14. 25. and there was *h.* upon the ground

26. *h.* dropped || 29. I tasted a little *h.* 43.

2 *Sam.* 17. 29. brought *h.* and butter to David

1 *Kings* 14. 3. take a cruse of *h.* and go to him

2 *Chron.* 31. 5. Israel brought the first-fruits of *h.* and but.

Job 20. 17. he shall not see the brooks of *h.* and but.

Psal. 19. 10. judgment sweeter than *h.* 119. 103.

81. 16. with *h.* out of the rock have satisfied thee

Prov. 24. 13. my son, eat *h.* because it is good, 25. 16.

25. 27. it is not good to eat much *h.*

Cant. 4. 11. *h.* and milk are under thy ton.

5. 1. I have eaten my honey-comb with

Isa. 7. 15. butter and *h.* shall he eat, that he

22. for butter and *h.* shall every one eat

Jer. 41. 8. we have treasures of *h.* in the field

Ezek. 3. 3. it was in my mouth as *h.* for sweetness

16. 13. thou didst eat fine flour, *h.* and oil, 19.

27. 17. Judah traded in *h.* and balm with Tyrus

Mat. 3. 4. John the Baptist's raiment of camel's hair,

and his meat was locusts and wild *h.* *Mark* 1. 6.

Rev. 10. 9. but it shall be in thy mouth sweet as *h.*

10. and it was in my mouth sweet as *h.*

See FLOWETH FLOWING.

HONEY-COMB.

1 *Sam.* 14. 27. put forth rod and dipt it in a *h.-comb*

Psal. 19. 10. sweeter also than honey and *h.-comb*

Prov. 5. 3. the lips of a strange woman drop as *h.-co.*

16. 24. pleasant words are as an *h.-comb*, sweet

24. 13. eat the *h.-comb* which is sweet to thy taste

27. 7. the full soul loatheth an *h.-comb*

Cant. 4. 11. thy lips, O my spouse, drop as an *h.-comb*

5. 1. I have eaten my *h.-comb* with my honey

Luke 24. 42. they gave him a piece of an *h.-comb*

HOODS.

Isa. 3. 23. I will take away the *h.* and the vails

HOOF.

Exod. 10. 26. there shall not an *h.* be left behind

Lev. 11. 3. whatever parteth *h.* and is cloven-footed

4. of them that divide the *h.* but divideth not *h.*

5. but divideth not the *h.* 6. *Deut.* 14. 7.

7. the swine, though he divide the *h.* *Deut.* 14. 8.

HOOF.

Judg. 5. 22. then were the horse *h.* broken

Psal. 69. 31. please Lord better than an ox with *h.*

Isa. 5. 28. their horse's *h.* shall be counted like flint

Jer. 47. 3. at the noise of the stamping of the *h.*

Ezek. 26. 11. with *h.* of horses shall tread thy streets

32. 13. nor shall the *h.* of beasts trouble them

Mic. 4. 13. I will make thy *h.* brass and shall beat

HOOK.

2 *Kings* 19. 28. I will put my *h.* in thy nose, *Isa.* 37. 29.

Job 41. 1. canst thou draw leviathan with an *h.*? 2

Mat. 17. 27. go, and cast an *h.* and take up a fish

HOOKS.

Exod. 26. 32. their *h.* shall be of gold, 37. | 36. 36.

27. 10. the *h.* of the pillars shall be of silver, and

their filets of silver, 11, 17. | 38. 10, 11, 12, 17, 19

Isa. 2. 4. their spears into pruning *h.* *Mic.* 4. 3.

15. 5. he shall cut off the sprigs with pruning *h.*

Ezek. 29. 4. but I will put *h.* in thy jaws, 38. 4.

40. 43. and within were *h.* an hand-broad

Joel 3. 10. beat your pruning *h.* into spears

Amos 4. 2. that he will take you away with *h.*

HOPE.

Christian hope is a firm expectation of all promised

good things, so far as they may be for God's glory

and our good, but especially of eternal salvation and

happiness in heaven, where we shall be conformed

to the Son of God; which hope is founded on the

grace, blood, righteousness, and intercession of Christ,

in respect of the fathers, who looked for his promised coming. Some by this understand the belief of the resurrection. Christ is called our hope; that is, the only foundation we have to build our hope of heaven, or any good thing, upon, 1 Tim. 1. 1. Hope is taken for that eternal salvation, which is the object or end of our hope, Tit. 2. 13. Looking for that blessed hope. The Lord is called the hope of his people, Jer. 14. 8. He is that God in whom alone they hope for help; and their hope shall not be confounded: On the contrary, the hope of the ungodly shall perish, Prov. 10. 28. | 11. 7. their hope shall be without effect: or they shall live and die without hope. Hope deferred maketh the heart sick: delays in obtaining that good, which a man passionately desires and hopes for, make the heart sad and sorrowful; but when any one possesses what he desires, his soul is comforted and revived, Prov. 13. 12. My flesh shall rest in hope, Psal. 16. 9. My body shall quietly and sweetly rest in the grave, in confident assurance of its resurrection to a blessed and immortal life. Abraham against hope believed in hope, when being advanced in years, God promised him a son, Rom. 4. 18. He confidently believed God's promise that he should have a son, against all grounds of hope, when it was most unlikely, in a way of nature and reason. The prisoners of hope, Zech. 9. 12. are the Israelites, who were captives in Babylon, but were in hopes of deliverance. Or, ye prisoners of hope, ye who, though captives to sin and Satan, yet have good grounds to hope for deliverance; turn ye to the strong hold, repent, believe, and apply to the Lord Jesus Christ, your only help and refuge.

Ruth 1. 12. if I should say, I have h. if I should have
Ezra 10. 2. there is h. in Israel concerning this
Job 4. 6. is not this thy fear, confidence, thy h.?
5. 16. poor hath h. and iniquity stoppeth her mouth
7. 6. my days are spent without h.
8. 13. and the hypocrite's h. shall perish, 14.
11. 18. thou shalt be secure, because there is h.
20. their h. shall be as the giving up of the ghost
14. 7. for there is h. of a tree if it be cut down
19. and thou destroyest the h. of man
27. 8. what is h. of hypocrite though he hath gained?
41. 9. behold, the h. of him is in vain
Psal. 78. 7. that they might set their h. in God
146. 5. happy is he whose h. is in the Lord his God
Prov. 10. 28. the h. of the righteous shall be gladness
11. 7. and the h. of unjust men perisheth
13. 12. h. deferred maketh the heart sick
14. 32. but the righteous hath h. in his death
19. 18. chasten thy son while there is h.
26. 12. there is more h. of a fool than of him, 20. 20.
Ecl. 9. 4. to him who is joined to living, there is h.
Isa. 57. 10. there is no h. Jer. 2. 25. | 18. 12.
Jer. 14. 8. O the h. of Israel, the Saviour, 17. 13.
17. 7. blessed is the man whose h. the Lord is
31. 17. there is h. in the end, saith the Lord
50. 7. even the Lord, the h. of their fathers
Lam. 3. 21. this I recal to my mind, therefore have I h.
29. his mouth in the dust, if so be there may be h.
Ezek. 19. 5. when she saw that her h. was lost
37. 11. behold, they say, our bones dried, our h. lost
Hos. 2. 15. the valley of Achor for a door of h.
Joel 3. 16. the Lord will be the h. of his people
Zech. 9. 12. turn to the strong hold, ye prisoners of h.
Acts 16. 19. when saw the h. of their gains was gone
23. 6. of the h. and resurrection of the dead
24. 15. I have h. toward God, which they also allow
26. 6. now I am judged for the h. of the promise
7. for which h. sake, I am accused of the Jews
27. 20. all h. that we should be saved was gone
28. 20. for h. of Israel I am bound with this chain
Rom. 5. 4. patience, experience; experience, h.
5. h. maketh not ashamed, because love of God
8. 24. for we are saved by h. but h. seen is not h.
15. 4. that we through patience might have h.
13. that ye may abound in h. thro' the Holy Ghost
1 Cor. 9. 10. that he should be partaker of his h.
13. 13. now abideth faith, h. charity, these three

1 Cor. 15. 19. if in this life only we have h. in Christ
2 Cor. 1. 7. and our h. of you is steadfast, knowing
3. 12. seeing that we have such h. we use plainness
10. 15. having h. when your faith is increased
Gal. 5. 5. for we through the Spirit wait for h. of right.
Eph. 1. 18. may know what is the h. of his calling
2. 12. having no h. and without God in the world
4. 4. one Spirit, even as ye are called in one h.
Col. 1. 5. for the h. laid up for you in heaven
23. be not moved away from the h. of the gospel
27. which is Christ in you, the h. of glory
1 Thess. 1. 3. your patience of h. in our Lord Jesus
2. 19. for what is our h. or joy? are not even ye
4. 13. ye sorrow not, even as others who have no h.
5. 8. and for an helmet the h. of salvation
2 Thess. 2. 16. who hath given us good h. thro' grace
1 Tim. 1. 1. of our Lord Jesus, who is our h.
Tit. 2. 13. looking for that blessed h. and appearing
3. 7. made heirs according to the h. of eternal life
Heb. 3. 6. the rejoicing of the h. firm to the end
6. 11. to the full assurance of h. unto the end
18. who have fled to lay hold on h. set before us
19. which h. we have as an anchor of the soul
7. 19. but the bringing in of a better h. did
1 Pet. 1. 3. who hath begotten us again to a lively h.
21. that your faith and h. might be in God
3. 15. that asketh a reason of the h. that is in you
1 John 3. 3. every man that hath this h. in him
In HOPE.

Psal. 16. 9. my flesh shall rest in h. Acts 2. 26.
Rom. 4. 15. who against hope believed in h.
5. 2. and rejoice in h. of the glory of God
8. 20. of him who hath subjected the same in h.
12. 12. rejoicing in h. patient in tribulation
15. 13. that ye may abound in h. thro' Holy Ghost
1 Cor. 9. 10. that ploweth in h. that thresheth in h.
Tit. 1. 2. in h. of eternal life which God promised
My HOPE.
Job 17. 15. and where is now my h.? as for my h.
19. 10. and my h. hath he removed like a tree
31. 24. if I have made gold my h. or have said
Psal. 39. 7. Lord, what wait I for? my h. is in thee
71. 5. for thou art my h. O Lord God, Jer. 17. 17.
119. 116. and let me not be ashamed of my h.
Lam. 3. 18. and my h. is perished from the Lord
Phil. 1. 20. according to my h. that in nothing I shall
HOPE, Verb.

Job 6. 11. what is my strength, that I should h.
Psal. 22. 9. thou didst make me h. when I was upon
31. 24. be of courage, all ye that h. in the Lord
33. 18. upon them that h. in his mercy, 147. 11.
22. thy mercy be on us, according as we h. in thee
38. 15. for in thee, O Lord, do I h. thou wilt hear
42. 5. why cast down? h. thou in God, 11. | 43. 5.
71. 14. but I will h. continually, and praise thee
119. 49. word on which thou hast caused me to h.
81. my soul fainteth, I h. in thy word, 114. | 130. 5.
130. 7. let Israel h. in the Lord, 131. 3.
Isa. 38. 18. they in the pit cannot h. for thy truth
Lam. 3. 24. my portion, therefore will I h. in him
26. it is good that a man should both h. and wait
Ezek. 13. 6. and they have made others to h.
Luke 6. 34. if lend to them of whom ye h. to receive
Acts 26. 7. to which promise our tribes h. to come
Rom. 8. 24. what a man seeth, why doth he h. for?
25. if we h. for that we see not, so do we wait
Phil. 2. 23. him I h. to send presently, so soon as I see
1 Pet. 1. 13. wherefore be sober, and h. to the end
HOPED.

Esth. 9. 1. the enemies of the Jews h. to have power
Job 6. 20. they were confounded because they had h.
Psal. 119. 43. for I have h. in thy judgments
74. because I have h. in thy word, 117.
166. Lord, I have h. for thy salvation
Jer. 3. 23. in vain is salvation h. for from the hills
Luke 23. 8. he h. to have seen some miracle done
Acts 24. 26. he h. money should have been given
2 Cor. 8. 5. and this they did, not as we h.
Heb. 11. 1. faith is the substance of things h. for
HOPETH.
1 Cor. 13. 7. charity h. all things, endureth all things
HOPIING.
Luke 6. 35. do good, and lend, h. for nothing again
1 Tim. 3. 14. I write, h. to come unto thee shortly
2 Z

HORN.

The principal defence and greatest strength of horned beasts consists in their horns; and the scripture mentions the horn as the symbol of strength. Moses compares Joseph to a young bullock, and says, that his horns are like the horns of unicorns; that is, his strength and power shall be very great, Deut. 33. 17. And in Psal. 132. 17. I will make the horn of David to bud; I will make his power and glory to flourish and increase. I will cut off the horns of the wicked, Psal. 75. 10. So in Jer. 48. 25. The horn of Moab is cut off. In Psal. 44. 5. a victory over enemies is expressed by these words, Through thee we will push down our enemies; in Hebrew, we will smite with the horn, we will subdue, destroy, and disperse them, as a bull disperses every thing that comes before him with his horns.

Horn signifies likewise glory, honour, brightness, and rays, 1 Sam. 2. 1. Mine horn is exalted in the Lord; my glory is advanced and manifested; God hath loaded me with honour. Job says, I have defiled my horn in the dust; I have parted with all my glory and dignity, and been contented to lie in the dust, Job 16. 15. The Psalmist says, I said to the wicked, lift not up the horn; Do not carry yourselves either arrogantly, boasting of your own strength, or scornfully and maliciously towards me, Psal. 75. 4. In Hab. 3. 4. it is said, God came from Paran, and his brightness was as the light, and he had horns coming out of his hand, or, beams and rays of light, that is, glorious manifestations of his power in these his acts. Or, according to others, having his hands armed with flaming darts, and fiery arrows.

Kingdoms and great powers are often described by the word horns. It is thus Daniel represents the power of the Persians, of the Greeks, of Syria and Egypt. He represents Darius and Alexander like a goat and a ram running violently at each other with their horns, Dan. 8. 3, 5, 6. The Hebrews, by the word horn, sometimes understood an eminence, an eagle, a corner, Isa. 5. 1. My well-beloved hath a vineyard in a very fruitful hill, Heb. in the horn of the son of oil: my beloved has a vineyard situated on an eminence, or on the corner of a rich and fertile mountain. The horns of the altar of burnt-offerings were eminences or spires at the four corners of it, which were not only for ornament, but also for use, either to keep things put upon them from falling, or that beasts to be offered might be bound to them, as the Psalmist seems to insinuate, Psal. 118. 27. As the ancients frequently made use of horns to hold liquors, the vessels wherein oil was put, and perfumes, are called often horns, whether they really were of horn, or of any other matter. Fill thine horn with oil, says the Lord to Samuel, and go, anoint David king, 1 Sam. 16. 1.

Exod. 21. 29. if ox were wont to push with his h.
1 Sam. 2. 1. Hannah said, mine h. is exalted in the Ld.
10. and he shall exalt the h. of his anointed
16. 1. fill thine h. with oil, go, I will send thee
13. Samuel took the h. of oil, and anointed him
2 Sam. 22. 3. the h. of my salvation, Psal. 18. 2.
1 Kings 1. 39. Zadok the priest took an h. of oil
1 Chron. 25. 5. in the words of God, to lift up the h.
Job 6. 15. I have defiled my h. in the dust
Psal. 75. 4. to the wicked lift not up the h. 5.
89. 17. and in thy favour our h. shall be exalted
21. and in my name shall his h. be exalted
92. 10. my h. shalt thou exalt like h. of an unicorn
112. 9. his h. shall be exalted with honour
132. 17. I will make the h. of David to bud
148. 14. he also exalteth the h. of his people
Jer. 48. 25. the h. of Moab is cut off, and his arm
Lam. 2. 3. he hath cut off all the h. of Israel
17. he hath set up the h. of thine adversaries
Ezek. 29. 21. I will cause the h. of Israel to bud
Dan. 7. 8. among them a little h. in this h. 20.
11. of the great words which the h. spake
21. the same h. made war with the saints
8. 5. the goat had a notable h. between his eyes

Dan. 8. 8. when he was strong, great *h.* was broken

9. out of one of them came forth a little *h.*

21. the great *h.* that is between his eyes

Mic. 4. 13. for I will make thy *h.* iron, and hoofs brass

Zech. 1. 21. which lift up their *h.* over the land

Luke 1. 69. hath raised up an *h.* of salvation for us

HORNS.

Gen. 22. 13. a ram caught in a thicket by his *h.*

Exod. 27. 2. make the *h.* of it on the four corners, his

h. shall be of the same, 30. 2. | 37. 25. | 38. 2.

29. 12. and put of the blood on the *h.* of the altar,

Lev. 4. 7, 18, 25, 30, 34. | 8. 15. | 9. 9. | 16. 18.

30. 3. with pure gold shalt overlay the *h.* 37. 26.

10. make an atonement on *h.* of it once a year

Deut. 33. 17. his *h.* are like the *h.* of unicorns

1 **Kings** 2. 28. Joab caught hold on the *h.* of the altar

22. 11. Zedekiah made *h.* of iron, 2 **Chron.** 18. 10.

Psal. 22. 21. hast heard me from the *h.* of unicorns

69. 31. than a bullock that hath *h.* and hoofs

75. 10. all the *h.* of the wicked will I cut off, but

the *h.* of the righteous shall be exalted

118. 27. bind the sacrifice to the *h.* of the altar

Ezek. 27. 15. they brought for a present *h.* of ivory

34. 21. ye pushed all the diseased with your *h.*

43. 15. from the altar and upward shall be four *h.*

Dan. 7. 7. behold, a fourth beast had ten *h.* 20.

8. I considered the *h.* three *h.* were plucked up

24. the ten *h.* are ten kings that shall arise

8. 3. the ram had two *h.* the two *h.* were high

6. the he-goat came to the ram which had two *h.*

7. and he smote the ram, and brake his two *h.*

20. two *h.* are the kings of Media and Persia

Amos 6. 13. have we not taken *h.* by our strength?

Hab. 3. 4. he had *h.* coming out of his hand

Zech. 1. 18. then I saw, and behold, four *h.*

19. these the *h.* which have scattered Judah, 21.

21. are come to cast out the *h.* of the Gentiles

Rev. 5. 6. in midst stood a Lamb having seven *h.*

12. 3. a red dragon, having seven heads and ten *h.*

13. 1. a beast having ten *h.* and on his *h.* ten crowns

11. another beast had two *h.* like a lamb

17. 3. a scarlet-coloured beast, having ten *h.*

7. the beast which hath the seven heads and ten *h.*

12. the ten *h.* thou sawest are ten kings, 16.

See RAMS.

HORNET.

Hornets are a sort of strong flies which the Lord used as instruments to plague the enemies of his people. They are of themselves very troublesome and mischievous; but those the Lord made use of were, it is thought, like the flies wherewith he plagued Egypt, of an extraordinary bigness and perniciousness. It is said, they live as the wasps, that they have a king or captain, and pestilent stings as bees, and that if twenty-seven of them sting man or beast, it is certain death to either. Nor is it strange that such creatures did drive out the Canaanites from their habitations; for many heathen writers give instances of some people driven from their seats by frogs, others by mice, others by bees and wasps; of which see Herodotus, Diodorus, Pliny, Ælian, Justin, &c. And it is said, that "a christian city, being besieged by Sapore, king of Persia, was delivered by hornets; for the elephants and beasts being stung by them, waxed unruly, and so the whole army fled."

Deut. 7. 20. the Lord will send the *h.* among them

Josh. 24. 12. I sent the *h.* before you, which drove

HORNETS.

Exod. 23. 28. I will send *h.* before thee, which drive

HORRIBLE.

Psal. 11. 6. on the wicked he shall rain a *h.* tempest

40. 2. he brought me up also out of a *h.* pit

Jer. 5. 30. a *h.* thing is committed in the land

18. 13. the virgin of Israel hath done a *h.* thing

23. 14. I have seen in the prophets a *h.* thing

Hos. 6. 10. I have seen a *h.* thing in house of Israel

HORRIBLY.

Jer. 2. 12. be *h.* afraid, O ye heavens, at this, saith Ld.

Ezek. 32. 10. their kings shall be *h.* afraid for thee

HORROR.

Gen. 15. 12. a *h.* of great darkness fell on Abram

Job 18. 20. they that went before laid hold on *h.*

Psal. 55. 5. and *h.* hath overwhelmed me

Isa. 119. 53. *h.* hath taken hold on me, because

Ezek. 7. 18. *h.* shall cover them, and shame on all faces

HORSE

Is a very common beast, and very well known in these countries; but very rare among the Hebrews till Solomon's time. Before him, we find no horsemen mentioned in the armies of Israel. God forbids the kings of his people to keep many horses, **Deut.** 17. 16. Hereby God would prevent oppression and tyranny, and the imposition of unnecessary burdens and taxes upon his people; as also carnal confidence in the kings, which by this means would be promoted, as in **Psal.** 20. 7. Some trust in chariots, and some in horses. By this God would likewise prevent their having commerce with Egypt, which was famous for horses. David having won a great battle against Hadadezer king of Zobah, took seventeen hundred horses, and lamed all belonging to the chariots of war, reserving only an hundred chariots, 2 **Sam.** 8. 4. The Judges and Princes of Israel used generally to ride on mules or asses.

Solomon is the first king of Judah who had a great number of horses, and he kept them rather for pomp than for war. He had forty thousand stalls of horses for his chariots, and twelve thousand horsemen distributed in his fortified places, 1 **Kings** 4. 26. He had his horses from Egypt, 1 **Kings** 10. 28. although the Lord had forbidden the king of the Hebrews to multiply horses, and that in order to prevent the Israelites having commerce with the Egyptians, lest they should be infected with their idolatry, and their other wickednesses, **Deut.** 17. 16.

HORSES consecrated to the Sun. In 2 **Kings** 23. 11. it is said, that Josiah took away the horses which the kings of Judah, his predecessors, had given to the sun. It is known, that the sun was worshipped over all the east, and that the horse, the swiftest of tame beasts, was consecrated to this deity, who was represented as riding in a chariot drawn by the most beautiful and swiftest horses in the world, and performing every day his journey from east to west, in order to communicate his light to mankind.

Some are of opinion, that these horses were sacrificed to the sun: Others, that every morning they were put to the chariots dedicated to the sun, whereof there is mention made in the same passage, and that the king, or some of his officers, got up and rode to meet the sun in its rising, as far as from the eastern gate of the temple to the suburbs of Jerusalem. Xenophon testifies that both these were the customs of the Persians and Armenians: He describes a solemn sacrifice of horses, which was made with ceremony to the sun: they were all of the finest, and were led with a white chariot, crowned, and consecrated to the same god. Lastly, others are of opinion, that these horses were of wood, stone, or metal, erected in the temple in honour of the sun.

Gen. 49. 17. an adder in path that biteth the *h.* heels

Exod. 15. 21. the *h.* and rider hath he thrown into sea

Judg. 5. 22. then were *h.* hoofs broken by prancing

1 **Kings** 10. 29. a *h.* for 150 shekels, 2 **Chron.** 1. 17.

20. 20. Benhadad king escaped on *h.* with horsemen

25. number an army like the army lost, *h.* for *h.*

Esth. 6. 8. let the *h.* the king rideth on be brought

9. let this *h.* be delivered to one of the princes

10. take the apparel and *h.* as thou hast said

11. then took Haman the apparel and the *h.*

Job 39. 18. she scorneth the *h.* and his rider

19. hast thou given *h.* strength? hast thou clothed

Psal. 32. 9. he ye not as the *h.* or as the mule

33. 17. an *h.* is a vain thing for safety

76. 6. the chariot and *h.* are cast into a de

147. 10. he delighteth not in the strength

Prov. 21. 31. the *h.* is prepared against day

26. 3. a whip for the *h.* a rod for the fool's back

Isa. 43. 17. which bringeth forth the chariot and *h.*

63. 13. that led them through the deep, as an *h.*

Jer. 8. 6. as the *h.* rusheth into the battle

51. 21. with thee will I break in pieces *h.* and rider

Amos 2. 15. nor shall he that rideth *h.* deliver himself

Zech. 1. 8. and behold, a man riding upon a red *h.*

9. 10. and I will cut off the *h.* from Jerusalem

10. 3. hath made them as his goodly *h.* in battle

12. 4. I will smite every *h.* with blindness

14. 15. so shall be the plague of the *h.* of the mule

Rev. 6. 2. and I saw, and behold, a white *h.* 19. 11.

4. a red *h.* || 5. a black *h.* || 8. behold, a pale *h.*

14. 20. and blood came even to the *h.* bridles

19. 19. to make war against him that sat on the *h.*

21. slain with the sword of him that sat on the *h.*

HORSEBACK.

2 **Kings** 9. 18. there went one on *h.* to meet Jehu

19. then he sent out a second on *h.* which came

Esth. 6. 9. and bring him on *h.* through the city

11. Haman brought him on *h.* through the city

8. 10. and Mordecai sent letters by posts on *h.*

HORSE-GATE.

2 **Chron.** 23. 15. when she was come to entering of *h.*-g.

Neh. 3. 28. from above the *h.*-gate repaired the priests

Jer. 31. 40. the fields to the corner of the *h.*-gate

HORSES.

Gen. 47. 17. Joseph gave bread in exchange for *h.*

Exod. 9. 3. the hand of the Lord is upon the *h.*

Deut. 17. 16. but he shall not multiply *h.* to himself,

to the end that he should multiply *h.*

1 **Kings** 4. 28. barley also and straw for the *h.*

10. 25. they brought *h.* and mules, 2 **Chron.** 9. 24.

28. Sol. had *h.* out of Egypt, 2 **Chron.** 1. 16, 17. | 9. 28.

18. 5. may find grass to save the *h.* and mules alive

22. 4. and my *h.* are as thy *h.* 2 **Kings** 3. 7.

2 **Kings** 2. 11. there appeared *h.* of fire, and parted

5. 9. Naaman came with his *h.* and his chario

7. 7. they left their *h.* and fled for their life

10. but *h.* tied || 13. some take five of the *h.*

9. 33. Jezebel's blood was sprinkled on the *h.*

14. 20. brought Amaziab on *h.* 2 **Chron.** 25. 28.

18. 23. I will deliver thee 2000 *h.* **Isa.** 36. 8.

23. 11. Josiah took away the *h.* given to the sun

Ezra 2. 66. their *h.* were 736, **Neh.** 7. 68.

Ecd. 10. 7. I have seen servants on *h.* and princes

Isa. 2. 7. their land is also full of *h.* and chariots

5. 28. their *h.* hoofs shall be counted like flint

30. 16. but ye said, no, for we will fee upon *h.*

31. 1. and stay on *h.* and trust in chariots

3. and their *h.* are flesh, and not spirit

Jer. 4. 13. his *h.* are swifter than eagles

5. 8. they were as fed *h.* in the morning

6. 23. they ride on *h.* set in array as men for war

8. 16. the snorting of his *h.* was heard from Dan

12. 5. then how canst thou contend with *h.*?

46. 4. harness the *h.* and get up ye horsemen

47. 3. noise of the stamping of the hoofs of his *h.*

50. 42. and they shall ride upon *h.* put in array

51. 27. cause the *h.* to come up as caterpillars

Ezek. 17. 15. that they might give him *h.* and people

23. 6. young men, horsemen riding on *h.* 12.

20. and whose issue is like the issue of *h.*

23. renowned, all of them riding on *h.* 38. 15.

26. 10. because of the abundance of his *h.*

27. 14. Togarmah traded in thy fairs with *h.*

38. 4. I will bring thee forth, and all thy army, *h.*

Hos. 1. 7. I will not save them by battle nor *h.*

14. 3. Ashur shall not save, we will not ride on *h.*

Joel 2. 4. as the appearance of *h.* and horsemen

Amos 4. 10. and I have taken away your *h.*

6. 12. shall *h.* run upon the rock? will one plow

Mic. 5. 10. that I will cut off thy *h.* out of thee

Hab. 1. 8. their *h.* also are swifter than the leopards

3. 8. that thou didst ride on thy *h.* and chariots

15. thou didst walk through the sea with thy *h.*

Hag. 2. 22. I will overthrow the *h.* and riders

Zech. 1. 8. and behind him there were red *h.*

6. 2. in first chariot red *h.* in the second black *h.*

See CHARIOTS.

HORSELEECH.

Prov. 30. 15. the *h.* hath two daughters, crying, give HORSEMAN.

2 Kings 9. 17. Joram said, take an *h.* send to meet **Nah. 3. 3.** the *h.* lifeth up the bright sword and spear HORSEMEN.

Gen. 50. 9. there went up with Joseph chariots and *h.* **Exod. 14. 9.** the *h.* of Pharaoh pursued after them

17. 1. I will get me honour on Pharaoh and his *h.* **15. 19.** Pharaoh and *h.* went into the sea, **Josh. 24. 6.**

1 Sam. 8. 11. he will take your sons to be his *h.* **13. 5.** the Philistines gathered 6000 *h.* against Israel

2 Sam. 1. 6. lo, the *h.* followed hard after him **8. 4.** and David took from Hadadezer 700 *h.*

10. 18. David slew 40,000 *h.* smote Shobach **1 Kings 1. 5.** Adonijah prepared chariots and *h.*

4. 26. Solomon had 12,000 *h.* **10. 26.** **9. 19.** Solomon had cities of store for his chariots and cities for his *h.* **22. 2 Chron. 8. 6, 9.**

20. 20. Ben-hadad escaped on an horse with his *h.* **2 Kings 2. 12:** the chariot of Israel and the *h.* thereof

13. 7. nor did he leave to Jehoahaz but fifty *h.* **14. Joash said,** O my father, the *h.* of Israel

18. 24. put thy trust in Egypt for chariots and *h.* **2 Chron. 12. 3.** Shishak came up with 60,000 *h.*

16. 8. the Ethiopians a huge host with many *h.* **Ezra 8. 22.** was ashamed to ask soldiers and *h.* to help

Neh. 2. 9. now king had sent captains and *h.* with me **Isa. 21. 7.** he saw a chariot with a couple of *h.* **9. 22. 7.** the *h.* shall set themselves in array at the gate

28. 28. because he will not bruise it with his *h.* **31. 1.** and trust in *h.* because they are very strong

36. 9. how wilt thou put thy trust on Egypt for *h.* **Jer. 4. 29.** whole city shall flee for the noise of the *h.*

46. 4. get up ye *h.* and stand with your helmets **Ezek. 23. 6.** all of them *h.* riding on horses, **12. 26. 7.** bring Nebuchadnezzar against Tyrus with *h.*

10. thy walls shall shake at the noise of the *h.* **27. 14.** they of Togarmah traded in fairs with *h.*

38. 4. Gog I will bring thee forth, horses and *h.* **Dan. 11. 40.** the king of the north shall come with *h.*

Hos. 1. 7. I will not save them by horses, nor by *h.* **Joel 2. 4.** appearance of horses, as *h.* so shall they run

Hab. 1. 8. their *h.* shall spread themselves, and their *h.* shall come from far, shall fly as the eagle

Acts 28. 23. make ready *h.* threescore and ten **32.** on morrow they left the *h.* to go with him

Rev. 9. 16. the number of the army of *h.* were

HOSANNA

Is an Hebrew word which signifies, Save, I beseech you. It is a form of acclamation, of blessing, or wishing one well. Thus at our Saviour's entrance into Jerusalem, when the people cried, Hosanna to the Son of David, their meaning was, Lord preserve this Son of David, this king, heap favours and blessings on him. The word is found in Mat. 21. 9, 15. Mark 11. 9, 10. John 12. 13.

HOSEN.

Dan. 3. 21. these men were bound in their *h.* and hats

HOSPITALITY

Signifies love to strangers expressed in entertaining and using them kindly, Rom. 12. 13. It has always been very much in esteem among civilized people. The Scripture furnishes us with several examples of hospitality exercised by the patriarchs. Abraham received three angels, and earnestly invited them, and served them himself; while Sarah his wife took care to make ready provisions for his guests, Gen. 18. 2, 3, &c. Lot waited at the city-gate to receive such guests as might come thither, Gen. 19. 1, 2, &c. St. Paul makes use of Abraham's and Lot's example to encourage the faithful, and persuade them to the exercise of hospitality, saying, that they who have practised it, have had the honour of receiving angels under the form of men, Heb. 13. 2.

The apostles Peter and Paul, who abounded with the spirit of their Master, with great care recommended hospitality to the faithful, 1 Pet. 4. 9. Use hospitality one to another without grudging. And St. Paul recommends this duty particularly to such as are overseers in the church of God, 1 Tim. 3. 2. Our Saviour tells his apostles, Mat. 10.

40. 42. He that receiveth you, receiveth me: And whosoever shall give to drink unto one of these little ones, a cup of cold water only, he shall in no wise lose his reward. *And in Mat. 25. 41, 43, 45. at the day of judgment he will say to the wicked, Depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting fire; I was a stranger, and ye took me not in. In as much as ye did it not to one of the least of these, ye did it not to me.*

The primitive Christians made one principal part of their duty to consist in the exercise of hospitality; and they were so exact in the discharge of it, that the very heathens admired them for it. They were hospitable to all strangers, but chiefly to those that were of the same faith and communion. Believers scarce ever went without letters of communion, which testified the purity of their faith; this was sufficient to procure them reception in all those places, where the name of Jesus Christ was known.

Rom. 12. 13. distributing, given to *h.* **1 Tim. 3. 2.** **Tit. 1. 8.** but a lover of *h.* a lover of good men

1 Pet. 4. 9. use *h.* one to another without grudging

HOST.

Luke 10. 35. he took two pence, and gave them to *h.* **Rom. 16. 23.** Gaius mine *h.* and of church saluteth you

HOST.

Gen. 2. 1. the earth was finished, and all *h.* of them **21. 22.** Phicol the chief captain of his *h.* **32. 2.** Jacob saw them, he said, this is God's *h.*

Exod. 14. 4. I will be honoured on all his *h.* **17. 24.** Lord looked to *h.* of Egyptians thro' pillar of fire and of cloud, and troubled the *h.* of Egypt.

16. 13. in morning the dew lay round about the *h.* **Num. 2. 4.** and his *h.* and those that were numbered

of them, **6, 8, 11, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23.**

4. 3. all that entered into the *h.* to do the work **14. 10.** over the *h.* of Judah || **15.** the *h.* of Issachar

16. over *h.* of Zebulun || **18.** Reuben || **19.** Simeon **31. 14.** Moses was wroth with the officers of the *h.*

48. the officers of the *h.* came near to Moses **Dent. 2. 14.** the men of war were wasted from the *h.*

15. to destroy them from among *h.* till consumed **23. 9.** when the *h.* goeth forth against enemies

Josh. 1. 11. pass thro' the *h.* and command the people **3. 2.** after three days the officers went thro' the *h.*

5. 14. as captain of the *h.* of the Lord am I come **18. 9.** and came again to Joshua to the *h.* at Shiloh

Judg. 4. 2. the captain of whose *h.* was Sisera **16.** and all the *h.* of Sisera fell on the sword

7. 8. the *h.* of Midian was beneath in the valley **9.** God said, arise; get thee down unto the *h.* **10. 13.** a cake of bread tumbled into the *h.* of Midian

21. and all the *h.* ran and cried, and fled **8. 11.** Gideon went up and smote the *h.* the *h.* sec.

12. Gideon pursued and discomfited all the *h.* **1 Sam. 11. 11.** Saul came into the *h.* in the morning

14. 15. there was trembling in the *h.* in the field **19.** the noise of the *h.* went on and increased

50. the captain of Saul's *h.* was Abner son of Ner **17. 20.** David came as the *h.* was going forth to fight

28. 5. when Saul saw the *h.* of the Philistines **19.** Ld. shall deliver the *h.* of Israel to Philistines

29. 6. thy going and coming in with me in *h.* is good **2 Sam. 5. 24.** Lord shall smite the *h.* of the Philistines

8. 9. when Toi king of Hamath heard that David had smitten all the *h.* of Hadadezer, **1 Chron. 18. 9.**

10. 18. Syrians fled, David smote Shobach the capt. of their *h.* who died there, **1 Chron. 19. 18.**

17. 25. Absalom made Amasa captain of the *h.* **19. 13.** if thou be not capt. of *h.* in room of Joab

20. 23. Joab was over all the *h.* **1 Chron. 18. 15.** **23. 16.** these three brake thro' the *h.* **1 Chron. 11. 18.**

1 Kings 2. 32. Abner the son of Ner capt. of the *h.* of Israel, and Amasa captain of the *h.* of Judah

35. the king put Benaiah over the *h.* **4. 4.** **16. 16.** Israel made Omri captain of the *h.* king

20. 1. Ben-hadad gathered all his *h.* together **22. 34.** turn thy hand and carry me out of the *h.*

2 Kings 3. 9. there was no water for the *h.* and cattle **4. 13.** wouldst be spoken for to the capt. of the *h.*?

6. 14. therefore sent he horses and great *h.* to Dothan

2 Kings 6. 24. Ben-hadad gathered his *h.* and went up

7. 4. come and let us fall unto the *h.* of the Syrians **6.** Lord made the *h.* to hear the noise of a great *h.*

9. 5. behold the captains of the *h.* were sitting **18. 17.** Sennacherib sent a great *h.* against Jerusal.

25. 1. Nebuchad. came and his *h.* against Jerusal. **19.** the principal scribe of the *h.* **Jer. 52. 25.**

1 Chron. 9. 19. their fathers over the *h.* of the Lord **12. 22.** till it was a great *h.* like the *h.* of God

27. 3. was the chief of all the captains of the *h.* **2 Chron. 14. 9.** against them Zerah came with an *h.*

16. 7. not relied, therefore is the *h.* of Syria escaped **8.** were not the Ethiopians and Lubims a huge *h.*?

18. 33. turn thy hand and carry me out of the *h.* **24. 24.** the Lord delivered a great *h.* into their hand

26. 11. Uzziab had an *h.* of fighting men for war **28. 9.** Oded went out before the *h.* and said, behold

Psal. 27. 3. though an *h.* should encamp against me **33. 6.** all *h.* of them made by breath of thy mouth

16. no king is saved by the multitude of the *h.* **136. 15.** but overthrew Pharaoh and *h.* in Red sea

Isa. 13. 4. Lord of hosts mustereth the *h.* of battle **24. 21.** Lord shall punish the *h.* of the high ones

40. 26. that bringeth out their *h.* by number **45. 12.** and all their *h.* have I commanded

Jer. 51. 3. spare not, destroy ye utterly all her *h.* **Ezek. 1. 24.** the voice of speech as the noise of an *h.*

Dan. 8. 10. and it cast down some of the *h.* **11.** he magnified himself to the prince of the *h.*

12. an *h.* was given him against the daily sacrifice **13.** to give the *h.* to be trodden under foot

Obad. 20. the captivity of this *h.* shall possess that **Luke 2. 13.** multitude of the heavenly *h.* praising God

See HEAVEN.

HOSTAGES.

2 Kings 14. 14. Jehoash took all the gold and silver and *h.* and returned to Samaria, **2 Chr. 25. 24.**

HOSTS.

Gen. 32. 2. he called the name of that place two *h.* **Exod. 12. 41.** the *h.* of Lord went out of Egypt

Josh. 10. 5. the kings of Canaan and all their *h.* **11. 4.** **Judg. 8. 10.** Zeba and Zalmunna with their *h.*

1 Kings 15. 20. Ben-hadad sent the captains of the *h.* **Psal. 103. 21.** bless ye the Lord, all ye his *h.*

108. 11. wilt not thou, O God, go forth with *h.* **148. 2.** praise ye him all his angels, all his *h.*

Jer. 3. 19. a goodly heritage of the *h.* of nations *See GOD, LORD.*

HOT.

Exod. 16. 21. when the sun waxed *h.* it melted **Lev. 13. 24.** any flesh, whereof there is a *h.* burning

Deut. 9. 19. I was afraid of anger and *h.* displeasure **19. 6.** lest the avenger pursue, while his heart is *h.*

Josh. 9. 12. this our bread we took *h.* for provision **Judg. 2. 14.** anger of Lord was *h.* against Israel, and he delivered to the spoilers, **20. | 3. 8. | 10. 7.**

6. 39. Gideon said, let not thine anger be *h.* against me **9. 30.** when Zabul heard Gaal, his anger was *h.*

1 Sam. 11. 9. by the sun be *h.* ye shall have help **21. 6.** put *h.* bread in day when it was taken away

1 Kings 3. 26. for her bowels were *h.* upon her son **Neh. 7. 3.** let not gates be opened till the sun be *h.*

Job 6. 17. when it is *h.* they are consumed **Psal. 6. 1.** neither chasten in thy *h.* displeasure, **38. 1.**

39. 3. my heart was *h.* within me while musing **78. 48.** he gave their flocks to *h.* thunderbolts

85. 7. hast turned thine anger from waxing *h.* **Prov. 6. 28.** can one go upon *h.* coals and not be burnt

Ezek. 24. 11. that the brass of it may be *h.* and burn **Dan. 3. 22.** because the furnace was exceeding *h.*

Hos. 7. 7. they are all *h.* as an oven, and devoured **1 Tim. 4. 2.** their conscience seared with a *h.* iron

Rev. 3. 15. I know thy works, that thou art neither cold nor *h.* I would thou wert cold or *h.* **16.**

See WAX, Verb.

HOTLY.

Gen. 31. 36. that thou hast so *h.* pursued after me

HOTTEST.

2 Sam. 11. 15. set Uriah in forefront of the *h.* battle

HOUGH.

Josh. 11. 6. the Lord said, thou shalt *h.* their horses

HOUGHED.

Prov. 11. 9. *h.* their horses, burnt chariots with fire **2 Sam. 8. 4.** and David *h.* all the chariot-horses

HOUR.

The ancient Hebrews did not divide the day by hours: The day was divided into four parts, morning, high day or noon, the first evening, and the last evening; and the night was divided into three parts, night, mid-night, and the morning-watch. But afterwards, when the Jews came to be under the Romans, they followed them in dividing the night into four parts, which they called watches, because they relieved their centinels every three hours. Thus in Mat. 14. 25. it is said, that in the fourth watch of the night, Jesus went to his disciples, walking on the sea; that is, about three hours before the rising of the sun.

In the books of the New Testament we see clearly the day divided into twelve equal hours, after the manner of the Greeks and Romans, Mat. 20. 1, 2, 3, &c. John 11. 9. These hours were equal to each other, but unequal with respect to the different seasons. The twelve hours of the longest days in summer were much longer than those of the shortest days in winter. The first hour was that which followed the rising of the sun, and was answerable to our six o'clock in the morning in the Equinox; and to other times in proportion to the length or shortness of the days. The third hour was answerable to nine o'clock of the morning in the Equinox; the sixth at all times to noon, and so on.

Dan. 4. 19. then Daniel was astonished for one h.
Mat. 9. 22. woman was made whole from that h.
15. 28. her daughter made whole from that very h.
17. 18. the child was cured from that very h.
20. 3. he went out about the third h. and saw
5. about the sixth and ninth h. || 6. the eleventh h.
12. saying, these last have wrought but one h.
24. 36. that h. knoweth no man, 42. Mark 13. 32.
44. such an h. as ye think not, 50. Luke 12. 40, 46.
25. 13. for ye know neither the day nor the h.
26. 40. could ye not watch one h.? Mark 14. 37.
45. the h. is at hand, the Son of man is betrayed
27. 45. from the sixth h. was darkness over the land
to the ninth h. Mark 15. 33. Luke 23. 44.
46. about the ninth h. Jesus cried, Mark 15. 34.
Mark 13. 11. whatsoever shall be given you in that h.
14. 35. that if possible the h. might pass from him
15. 25. it was the third h. and they crucified him
Luke 10. 21. in that h. Jesus rejoiced in spirit and said
12. 39. had known what h. the thief would come
22. 14. and when the h. was come, he sat down
53. but this is your h. and the power of darkness
59. about the space of one h. after another affirmed
John 1. 39. abode that day, for it was about tenth h.
2. 4. Jesus saith, woman, mine h. is not yet come
4. 6. Jesus sat, it was about the sixth h. 19. 14.
21. woman, believe me, the h. cometh, 23.
52. then enquired he the h. when he began to
amend, yester. at seventh h. the fever left him
5. 25. the h. is coming, and now is, 28. || 16. 32.
7. 30. because his h. was not yet come, 8. 20.
12. 23. the h. is come, Son should be glorified, 17. 1.
27. my soul is troubled, Father, save me from this
h. for this cause came I to this h.
13. 1. when Jesus knew that his h. was come
16. 21. woman hath sorrow, because her h. is come
19. 27. from that h. that disciple took her home
Acts 2. 15. not drunken, seeing it is third h. of day
3. 1. at the h. of prayer, being the ninth h.
10. 3. he saw about the ninth h. an angel coming
9. Peter went up to pray about the sixth h.
30. four days ago I was fasting until this h.
23. 23. make ready at the third h. of the night
2 Cor. 4. 11. to this present h. both hunger and thirst
8. 7. some with conscience of the idol unto this h.
15. 30. and why stand we in jeopardy every h.? *Gal. 2. 5. to whom we gave place, no not for an h.*
Rev. 3. 2. not know what h. I will come upon thee
10. I will keep thee from the h. of temptation
8. 1. there was silence about the space of half an h.
9. 15. which were prepared for an h. and a day
14. 7. fear God, for the h. of his judgment is come
17. 12. but receive power as kings one h. with beast
18. 10. for in one h. is thy judgment come

Rev. 18. 17. in one h. so great riches come to nought
19. that great city, in one h. is she made desolate
Some HOUR.

Dan. 3. 6. the same h. be cast into the furnace, 15.
4. 33. the same h. was the thing fulfilled on Nebuc.
5. 5. in the same h. came forth fingers, and wrote
Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the same h.
10. 19. it shall be given you the same h. Luke 12. 12.
26. 55. in the same h. said Jesus to the multitude
Luke 7. 21. that same h. cured many of their plagues
20. 19. Scribes same h. sought to lay hands on him
24. 33. they rose up the same h. returned to Jerusal.
John 4. 53. the father knew that it was at the same h.
Acts 16. 18. and he came out the same h.
33. he took them same h. of the night and washed
22. 13. and the same h. I looked up upon him
Rev. 11. 13. the same h. was there a great earthquake
HOURS.

John 11. 9. are there not twelve h. in the day?
Acts 5. 7. wife came in about space of three h. after
19. 34. all cried about two h. great is Diana of Eph.

HOUSE

Signifies, (1) A place to dwell in, Gen. 19. 3.
(2) The household, or persons dwelling in the house,
Acts 10. 2. Cornelius feared God, with all his
house, with all his family. So in Heb. 11. 7.
Noah prepared an ark to the saving of his house.
And in many other places. (3) Kindred, stock,
or lineage, 2 Sam. 7. 18. What is my house.
that thou hast brought me hitherto? And
Luke 1. 27. Gabriel was sent to a virgin
espoused to Joseph, of the house of David; of
the lineage or family of David. (4) Wealth,
riches, or estates, Matt. 23. 14. Ye devour
widows' houses; ye consume their estates. (5) The
grave, or a sepulchre, Job 30. 23. I know that
thou wilt bring me to the house appointed for
all living. And Isa. 14. 18. Every one in his
own house. (6) One's family affairs and concerns,
2 Kings 20. 1. Set thine house in order.
(7) This frail, corruptible, mortal body, where-
in the soul lodges for a time, 2 Cor. 5. 1. If our
earthly house of this tabernacle were dissolved;
if our bodily frame of nature were taken to pieces
by death. (8) The church among the Jews, Heb.
3. 2. Moses was faithful in all his house. He
ordered all things in the Jewish church according to
the command of God.

Our Saviour, in John 14. 2. calls heaven his
Father's house, in which there are many man-
sions, wherein saints and blessed spirits shall dwell
with God for ever in immortal glory. The church
of God is called his house, 1 Tim. 3. 15. That
thou mayest know how to behave thyself in
the house of God, which is the church of the
living God; a people in and among whom he
dwelleth. And in Heb. 3. 6. But Christ as a
Son over his own house, whose house are we.
Believers are set apart from profane uses, and de-
dicated to the service of God; among whom he
manifests his gracious presence by his Spirit. The
tabernacle is also called the house of God, Judg.
18. 31. as also the temple, 2 Chron. 5. 14. Per-
sons are said to join house to house, when they
watch all opportunities to dispossess others by any
means whatsoever, and to ingross all to themselves,
Isa. 5. 8. Woe unto them that join house to
house. Egypt was the house of bondage; here
the people of Israel were in great bondage and sla-
very, Dent. 5. 6.

Gen. 19. 4. men of Sodom compassed the h. round
24. 27. Lord led me to the h. of my master's brethren
31. I have prepared the h. and room for camels
28. 2. go to the h. of Bethuel thy mother's
39. 5. Ld. blessed the Egyptian's h. for Joseph
45. 2. the Egyptians and the h. of Pharaoh
Exod. 8. 3. frogs shall come into the h. of thy servants
12. 3. a lamb according to the h. of their fathers
30. was not an h. where there was not one dead
46. thou shalt not carry of the flesh out of the h.
13. 3. remember day ye came out from Egypt, out
of the h. of bondage, 14. Deut. 5. 6. || G. 12.
29. 17. shalt not covet neighbour's h. Deut. 5. 21.
Lev. 14. 36. priest shall command they empty the h.

Lev. 14. 38. priest shall go out of the h. and shut up
45. he shall break down the h. and mortar of h.
46. he that goeth into the h. shall be unclean
49. he shall take to cleanse the h. two birds
25. 30. h. sold in walled city, not go out in jubilee
Num. 30. 10. and if she vowed in her husband's h.
Deut. 7. 8. redeemed you out of the h. of bond-men
8. 14. which brought you out of the land of Egypt
from the h. of bondage, 13. 5. 10. Josh. 24.
17. Judg. 6. 8. Jer. 34. 13. Mic. 6. 4.

25. 10. the h. of him that bath his shoe loosed
Josh. 2. 15. for her h. was upon the town-wall
Judg. 8. 35. neither shewed kind. to h. of Jerubbaal
9. 6. all the h. of Millo made Abimelech king
20. let fire come from h. of Millo and devour
10. 9. Ammon fought against the h. of Ephraim
16. 26. that I may feel pillars whereon h. standeth
27. the h. was full of men || 30. h. fell on the lords
17. 5. Micah had an h. of gods, made an ephod
18. 13. and they came unto the h. of Micah
19. 18. there is no man that receiveth me to h.
22. the sons of Belial beset the h. round, 20. 5.

1 Sam. 3. 14. therefore I have sworn unto h. of Eli
5. 2. they brought the ark into the h. of Dagon
7. 1. and brought the ark into the h. of Abinadab
9. 18. tell me, I pray thee, where the seer's h. is
25. 3. Nabal was churlish, and of the h. of Caleb
28. the Lord will certainly make my lord a sure h.
2 Sam. 3. 1. long war betw. h. of Saul and h. of Dav.
8. do shew kindness to the h. of Saul thy father
29. let there not fail from the h. of Joab one
4. 5. came to h. of Ishbosheth, who lay on bed at
5. 8. the blind and lame shall not come into the h.
6. 11. the Ld. blessed the h. of Obed-edom, David
brought the ark from his h. 12. 1 Chr. 13. 14.

7. 6. I have not dwelt in any h. 1 Chron. 17. 5.
11. Lord telleth thee, he will make thee an h.
29. to bless the h. of thy servant, 1 Chron. 17. 27.
9. 1. is there any that is left of the h. of Saul?
12. 8. and I gave thee thy master's h. and wives
13. 7. go now to thy brother Ammon's h. and dress
16. 5. came a man of the family of the h. of Saul
1 Kings 2. 24. who made me an h. as he promised
27. which he spake concerning the h. of Eli
6. 22. and the whole h. be overlaid with gold
9. 25. he burnt incense, so Solomon finished the h.
11. 18. they came to Pharaoh, who gave him an h.
12. 31. Jeroboam made an h. of his high places
14. 10. I will bring an evil on the h. of Jeroboam, 14.
15. 29. Baasha smote all the h. of Jeroboam
16. 11. Zimri slew all the h. of Baasha, he left none
17. 15. she, and he, and her h. did eat many days
21. 22. I will make thy h. like the h. of Jeroboam

2 Kings 8. 3. to cry to the king for her h. and land
18. as did the h. of Ahab, 27. 2 Chr. 21. 6. || 22. 4.
9. 8. for the whole h. of Ahab shall perish
10. 3. look out the best, fight for your master's h.
21. h. of Baal was full from one end to another
27. and they made the h. of Baal a draught h.
12. 12. for all that was laid out for h. to repair it
20. 13. Hezekiah shewed them h. of his precious
things, all the h. of his armour, Isa. 39. 2.
23. 27. h. of which I said, my name shall be there
25. 9. every great man's h. he burnt with fire

1 Chron. 2. 54. sons of Salma; Ataroth the h. of Joab
26. 15. and to his sons, the h. of Asuppin
2 Chron. 7. 1. glory of Ld. filled the h. Ezek. 43. 4. 5.
12. chosen this place to myself for h. of sacrifice
22. 9. so the h. of Abaziah had no power to keep
35. 21. but against the h. wherewith I have war
Ezra 5. 8. that we went to the h. of the great God
6. 3. let the h. be builded, the place where offered
Neh. 2. 8. and for the h. which I have builded

21. 28. for ye say, where is the h. of the prince?
30. 23. and to the h. appointed for all living
38. 20. thou shouldst know paths to the h. thereof
39. 6. whose h. I have made the wilderness
Psal. 31. 2. my rock be for a h. of defence to save me
84. 3. yea the sparrow hath found an h.

Psal. 104. 17. as for the stork, fir-trees are her *h.*
Prov. 2. 18. her *h.* inclineth to death, paths to dead
 7. 8. the young man went the way to her *h.*
 11. loud and stubborn, her feet abide not in her *h.*
 27. her *h.* is the way to hell, going down to death
 9. 1. wisdom hath builded her *h.* hath bewn pillars
 12. 7. but the *h.* of the righteous shall stand
 14. 11. the *h.* of the wicked shall be overthrown
 15. 25. the Lord will destroy the *h.* of the proud
 17. 1. than an *h.* full of sacrifices with strife
 19. 14. *h.* and riches are the inheritance of fathers
 21. 9. is better to dwell in corner of *h.* top, 25. 24.
 12. righteous wisely considereth the *h.* of wicked
 24. 3. through wisdom is an *h.* built and established
 25. 17. withdraw thy foot from thy neighbour's *h.*
 27. 10. nor go into brother's *h.* in day of calamity
Eccle. 7. 2. to go to *h.* of mourning, than to *h.* of feasting
 10. 18. thro' idleness of hands the *h.* droppeth thro'
 12. 3. when the keepers of the *h.* shall tremble
Cant. 1. 17. the beams of our *h.* are cedar, and rafters
 2. 4. brought me to the banqueting *h.* his banner
 3. 4. till I had brought him into my mother's *h.*
 8. 2. I would bring thee into my mother's *h.*
Isa. 5. 8. woe to them that join *h.* to *h.* field to field
 4. 4. and the *h.* was filled with smoke
 14. 17. that opened not the *h.* of his prisoners
 23. 1. so that there is no *h.* | 24. 10. every *h.* shut
 31. 2. he will arise against the *h.* of evil doers
 60. 7. and I will glorify the *h.* of my glory
 64. 11. our holy and beautiful *h.* is burned up
Jer. 16. 5. enter not into the *h.* of mourning
 8. thou shalt not go into *h.* of feasting with them
 21. 11. touching the *h.* of the king of Judah, 22. 1.
 35. 2. go to the *h.* of the Rechabites and speak
 37. 20. not to return to *h.* of Jonathan, 38. 26.
Ezek. 2. 5. for they are a rebellious *h.* yet shall know
 a prophet been among them, 3. 9, 26, 27. | 12. 3.
 8. be not thou rebellious like that rebellious *h.*
 9. 7. he said to them, defile the *h.* go ye forth
 12. 2. thou dwellest in the midst of a rebellious *h.*
 25. in your days, O rebellious *h.* will I say
 17. 12. say now to the rebellious *h.* know ye not
 24. 3. and utter a parable to the rebellious *h.*
 43. 11. if ashamed, shew them the form of the *h.*
 12. this is the law of *h.* on the top of mountain
 45. 20. so shall ye reconcile the *h.*
Dan. 1. 2. which he carried to the *h.* of his god
Hos. 1. 4. avenge blood of Jezreel on the *h.* of Jehu
Amos 1. 4. I will send a fire into the *h.* of Hazael
 5. that holdeth the sceptre from the *h.* of Eden
 3. 15. I will smite the winter *h.* with summer *h.*
 5. 19. or went into *h.* and leaned his hand on wall
 6. 11. he will smite the great *h.* and the little *h.*
 7. 9. I will rise against the *h.* of Jeroboam with sword
 16. drop not thy word against the *h.* of Isaac
Obad. 18. the *h.* of Esau shall be for stubble
Mic. 3. 12. Jerusalem become heaps, and the mountain
 of the *h.* shall be as high places of the forest
 4. 2. let us go up to the *h.* of the God of Jacob
 6. 16. all the works of the *h.* of Ahab are kept
Nah. 1. 14. out of the *h.* of thy gods will I cut off
Zech. 5. 4. it shall enter into the *h.* of the thief, into
 the *h.* of him that sweareth falsely by my name
 12. 12. the family of the *h.* of Nathan apart
Mat. 7. 25. and beat upon that *h.* 27. *Luke* 6. 48.
 10. 12. and when ye come into a *h.* salute it
 13. if *h.* be worthy let your peace come, *Luke* 10. 5.
 12. 25. every *h.* divided against itself, *Mark* 3. 25.
 29. how enter into a strong man's *h.* *Mark* 3. 27.
 20. 11. murmured against the good man of the *h.*
 23. 38. your *h.* is left to you desolate, *Luke* 13. 25.
 24. 43. if the good man of the *h.* had known in what
 watch the thief would come, *Luke* 12. 39.
Mark 3. 25. a *h.* divided against itself, that *h.* cannot
 10. 29. that hath left *h.* or brethren for my sake
 14. 11. Master saith, where is the guest-chamber?
 say ye to the good man of the *h.* *Luke* 22. 11.
Luke 10. 7. in that *h.* remain, go not from *h.* to *h.*
 38. named Martha received him into her *h.*
John 12. 3. *h.* was filled with the odour of ointment
Acts 2. 2. a sound from heaven filled all the *h.*
 46. breaking bread from *h.* to *h.* did eat their
 5. 42. in every *h.* ceased not to teach and preach Jesus

Acts 10. 6. Simon a tanner, whose *h.* is by sea-side
 11. 12. and we entered into the man's *h.*
 12. 12. he came to the *h.* of Mary, mother of John
 17. 5. but the Jews assaulted the *h.* of Jason
 18. 7. whose *h.* joined hard to the synagogue
 19. 16. they fled out of that *h.* naked and wounded
 20. 20. I taught you publicly, and from *h.* to *h.*
 21. 8. entered into the *h.* of Philip the evangelist
Rom. 16. 5. greet the church in their *h.* 1 *Cor.* 16. 19.
 1 *Cor.* 1. 11. by them which are of the *h.* of Chloe
 16. 15. ye know the *h.* of Stephanas the first-fruit
 2 *Cor.* 5. 1. if earthly *h.* be dissolved, we have an *h.*
 2. desiring to be clothed upon with *h.* from heaven
 1 *Tim.* 5. 13. wandering about from *h.* to *h.* and tattlers
 14. that the younger women guide the *h.*
 2 *Tim.* 1. 16. Lord give mercy to *h.* of Onesiphorus
 2. 20. in a great *h.* there are vessels of gold and silver
Heb. 3. 3. he who built the *h.* more honour than *h.*
 4. for every *h.* is built by some man, he that built
 6. whose *h.* are we, if we hold fast the confidence
 2 *John* 10. receive him not into your *h.* nor bid him
 See AARON, BORN, BUILD or BUILT,
 CHIEF, DAVID, DOOR, DWELL.
 HOUSE joined with father.
Gen. 12. 1. Lord said, get thee from thy father's *h.*
 20. 13. when God caused to wander from father's *h.*
 24. 7. God which took me from my father's *h.*
 38. thou shalt go to my father's *h.* and take a wife
 40. shalt take a wife for my son of my father's *h.*
 31. 14. is there any portion for us in our father's *h.*
 38. 11. remain widow at thy father's *h.* till Shelah be
 grown, Tamar went and dwelt in her father's *h.*
 41. 51. God hath made me forget my father's *h.*
 46. 31. my brethren and father's *h.* are come to me
 50. 2. Joseph dwelt in Egypt he and his father's *h.*
Exod. 12. 3. a lamb, according to *h.* of their fathers
 Lev. 22. 13. if she is returned to her father's *h.*
Num. 1. 2. take sum of Israel by *h.* of their fathers,
 with number of their names, 18, 20, 22, 24.
 4. there shall be a man of every tribe, every one
 head of the *h.* of his father, 44. *Josh.* 22. 14.
 45. that were numbered by the *h.* of their fathers
 2. 2. every man pitch with ensign of their father's *h.*
 3. 15. number of the children of Levi after the *h.* of
 their fathers, by their families, 20. | 4. 46.
 4. 36. Gershon | 42. Merari after *h.* of their fathers
 17. 2. according to *h.* of their fathers twelve rods, 3.
 18. 1. thou and father's *h.* bear iniquity of sanctuary
 30. 3. woman vow a vow being in her father's *h.* 16.
 34. 14. Reuben, Gad, according to the *h.* of their f.
Deut. 22. 21. to play the whore in her father's *h.*
Josh. 2. 12. ye will shew kindness to my father's *h.*
Judg. 6. 15. and I am the least in my father's *h.*
 9. 18. and ye are risen up against my father's *h.*
 11. 2. thou shalt not inherit in our father's *h.*
 14. 15. lest we burn thee and thy father's *h.* with fire
 16. 31. all the *h.* of his father came and buried him
 19. 2. his concubine went to his father's *h.*
 3. and she brought him into her father's *h.*
 1 *Sam.* 2. 27. did I plainly appear to *h.* of thy father
 30. I said, the *h.* of thy fath. should walk before me
 9. 20. is it not on thee, and on all thy father's *h.*
 17. 25. king will make his father's *h.* free in Israel
 18. 2. let him go no more home to his father's *h.*
 22. 11. the king sent to call all his father's *h.*
 16. thou and all thy father's *h.* shall die
 24. 21. will not destroy my name out of father's *h.*
 2 *Sam.* 3. 29. let it rest on Joab and all his father's *h.*
 14. 9. the iniquity be on me, and on my father's *h.*
 19. 28. all of my father's *h.* were but dead men
 24. 17. let thy band, I pray thee, be against me and
 against my father's *h.* 1 *Chron.* 21. 17.
 1 *Kings 2. 31. take innocent blood from me and f' *h.*
 18. 18. thou and father's *h.* have troubled Israel
 1 *Chron.* 2. 55. Hemath father of the *h.* of Rechab
 4. 38. the *h.* of their fathers increased greatly
 5. 15. Alti son of Abdiel, son of Guni, chief of the
 house of their father's *h.* 24. | 7. 2, 7, 9, 40.
 7. 4. with them after the *h.* of fathers were bands
 9. 9. chief in the *h.* of their fathers, 13. | 12. 30.
 12. 28. of Zadok, his father's *h.* twenty-two captains
 28. 4. God chose me before the *h.* of my father
 2 *Chron.* 21. 13. slain thy brethren of thy father's *h.*
Ezra 2. 59. could not shew their father's *h.* *Neh.* 1. 6.*

Ezra 10. 16. chief of the *h.* of their father examined
Neh. 1. 6. both I and my father's *h.* have sinned
Esth. 4. 14. thou and thy father's *h.* shall be destroyed
Psal. 45. 10. forget thy people and thy father's *h.*
Isa. 3. 6. take hold of his brother of *h.* of his father
 7. 17. bring on thy f's *h.* days that have not come
 22. 23. shall be for glorious throne to his father's *h.*
 24. hang on him all the glory of his father's *h.*
Jer. 12. 6. the *h.* of thy father dealt treacherously
Luke 16. 27. I pray thee, send him to my father's *h.*
John 2. 16. make not my Father's *h.* a house of merch.
 14. 2. in my Father's *h.* are many mansions
Acts 7. 20. Moses was nourished in his father's *h.*
 HOUSE of God.
Gen. 28. 17. this is none other but the *h.* of God
 22. and this stone which I set shall be God's *h.*
Josh. 9. 23. from being drawers of water for the *h.* of God
Judg. 18. 31. all the time *h.* of God was in Shiloh
 20. 18. Israel arose and went up to the *h.* of God
 26. all the people came unto the *h.* of God, 21. 2.
 31. high-way, of which one goeth up to *h.* of God
 1 *Chron.* 9. 11. Azariah ruler of *h.* of God, *Neh.* 11. 11.
 24. 5. the governors of *h.* of God were sons of Eleazar
 2 *Chron.* 5. 14. glory of the Lord filled the *h.* of God
 22. 12. he was with them hid in *h.* of God six years
 24. 13. and they set the *h.* of God in his state
 33. 7. Manasseh set a carved image in the *h.* of God
 36. 19. they burnt the *h.* of God, and brake the wall
Ezra 5. 8. we went to the *h.* of the great God
 15. let the *h.* of God be builded in his place, 6. 7.
 7. 20. what more shall be needful for the *h.* of God
 23. let it be done for the *h.* of the God of heaven
Neh. 6. 10. let us meet in *h.* of God within the temple
 13. 11. then I said, why is the *h.* of God forsaken?
Psal. 42. 4. I went with them to the *h.* of God, 55. 14.
 52. 8. I am like a green olive-tree in the *h.* of God
 84. 10. I had rather be a door-keeper in *h.* of God
Eccle. 5. 1. keep thy foot when thou goest to the *h.* of God
Isa. 2. 3. come, let us go up to the *h.* of God, *Mic.* 4. 2.
Hos. 9. 8. the prophet is hated in the *h.* of God
Joel 1. 13. drink-offering withholden from *h.* of God
 16. joy and gladness cut off from the *h.* of God
Zech. 7. 2. when they had sent to *h.* of God men to pray
Mat. 12. 4. how he entered into the *h.* of God, and
 did eat the shew-bread, *Mark* 2. 26. *Luke* 6. 4.
 1 *Tim. 3. 15. how to behave thyself in the *h.* of God
Heb. 10. 21. having an high-priest over the *h.* of God
 1 *Pet. 4. 17. judgment must begin at the *h.* of God
 His HOUSE.
Gen. 12. 17. the Lord plagued Pharaoh and his *h.*
 17. 27. all the men of his *h.* were circumcised
 39. 4. and he made him overseer over his *h.* 5.
 45. 8. hath made me lord of all his *h.* *Acts* 7. 10.
Lev. 16. 6. and make an atonement for his *h.* 11.
 27. 14. and when a man shall sanctify his *h.*
 15. if he that sanctified it will redeem his *h.*
Num. 22. 18. if Balak would give me his *h.* full of silver
 and gold, I cannot go beyond word of Lord, 24. 13.
Deut. 20. 5. let him go and return to his *h.* 6, 7, 8.
 24. 1. then let him send her out of his *h.*
 10. thou shalt not go into his *h.* to fetch his pledge
Judg. 8. 27. which thing became a snare to his *h.*
 9. 16. if dealt well with Jerubbaal and his *h.* 19.
 1 *Sam.* 3. 12. which I have spoken concerning his *h.*
 13. I told, that I will judge his *h.* for ever
 7. 17. his return was to Ramah, for there was his *h.*
 25. 1. Israel buried Samuel in his *h.* at Ramah
 2 *Sam.* 6. 19. the people departed every one to his *h.*
 21. which chose me before thy father and his *h.*
 7. 1. it came to pass, when the king sat in his *h.*
 25. hast spoken concerning his *h.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 23.
 11. 9. but Uriah went not down to his *h.* 10, 13.
 27. David fetched her to his *h.* became his wife
 19. 11. why last to bring the king back to his *h.*?
 21. 1. it is for Saul and his bloody *h.* because he slew
 4. have no silver nor gold of Saul, nor of his *h.*
 1 *Kings 2. 33. upon his *h.* there shall be peace from *Ld.*
 7. 1. Solomon was building and finished all his *h.*
 12. 24. return every man to his *h.* for thing is from
 me, 22. 17. 1 *Chron.* 16. 43. 2 *Chron.* 11. 4. | 18. 16.
 13. 19. did eat bread in his *h.* and drank water
 16. 7. came the sword against Baasha and his *h.*
 20. 43. king of Israel went to his *h.* heavy, 21. 4.
 2 *Kings* 6. 32. Elisha sat in his *h.* and elders with him***

2 Kings 20. 13. nothing in his h. Hezekiah shewed not
 1 Chron. 7. 23. because it went evil with his h.
 10. 6. Saul, his sons, and all his h. died together
 13. 14. the ark remained in his h. three months
 2 Chron. 24. 16. had done good toward God and his h.
 Ezra 6. 11. let his h. be made a dunghill for this
 Neh. 3. 28. every one repaired over-against his h.
 5. 13. so God shake out every man from his h.
 7. 3. and every one to be over-against his h.
 Job 1. 10. hast not thou made an hedge about his h.?
 7. 10. he shall return no more to his h.
 8. 15. he shall lean on his h. it shall not stand
 20. 28. the increase of his h. shall depart
 21. 21. for what pleasure hath he in his h. after him?
 27. 18. he buildeth his h. as a moth, as a booth
 Psal. 49. 16. when the glory of his h. is increased
 105. 21. he made him lord of his h. and ruler
 112. 3. wealth and riches shall be in his h.
 Prov. 6. 31. give the substance of his h. Cant. S. 7.
 17. 13. evil shall not depart from his h.
 Jer. 23. 34. I will even punish that man and his h.
 Mic. 2. 2. so they oppress a man and his h.
 Hab. 2. 9. coveteth an evil covetousness to his h.
 Zech. 5. 4. it shall remain in the midst of his h.
 Mat. 12. 29. then he will spoil his h. Mark 3. 27.
 24. 17. to take any thing out of his h. Mark 13. 15.
 43. not have suffered his h. to be broken up
 Luke 8. 41. besought that he would come into his h.
 18. 14. this man went down to his h. justified
 John 4. 53. and himself believed and his whole h.
 Acts 10. 2. one that feared God with all his h.
 22. was warned to send for thee into his h.
 11. 13. shewed how he had seen an angel in his h.
 16. 32. they spake to him, and to all in his h.
 34. when the jailer brought them into his h. he re-
 joiced, believing in God with all his h. 18. 8.
 Col. 4. 15. salute the church which is in his h.
 Heb. 3. 2. Moses was faithful in all his h. 5.
 11. 7. Noah prepared an ark for the saving of his h.

HOUSE of Jacob.

Gen. 46. 27. all the souls of h. of Jacob were seventy
 Exod. 19. 3. thus shalt thou say to the h. of Jacob
 Psal. 114. 1. h. of J. from people of strange language
 Isa. 2. 5. O h. of Jacob, let us walk in light of the Ld.
 6. thou hast forsaken thy people the h. of Jacob
 8. 17. Lord that hideth his face from h. of Jacob
 10. 20. such as are escaped of the h. of Jacob
 14. 1. and they shall cleave to the h. of Jacob
 29. 22. thus saith the Lord concerning h. of Jacob
 46. 3. hearken unto me, O h. of Jacob and Israel
 48. 1. hear ye this, O h. of Jacob, which are called
 58. 1. spare not, shew the h. of Jacob their sins
 Jer. 2. 4. hear the word of the Lord, O h. of Jacob
 5. 20. declare this in the h. of Jacob, publish it
 Ezek. 20. 5. I lifted up my hand to the h. of Jacob
 Amos 3. 13. hear ye, and testify in the h. of Jacob
 9. 8. I will not utterly destroy the h. of Jacob
 Obad. 17. the h. of Jacob shall possess possessions
 18. h. of Jacob shall be a fire
 Mic. 2. 7. O thou that art named the h. of Jacob
 3. 9. hear this, I pray, ye heads of the h. of Jacob
 Luke 1. 33. he shall reign over the h. of Jacob.

HOUSE of Joseph.

Gen. 43. 17. he brought the men into Joseph's h.
 Josh. 18. 5. the h. of Joseph shall abide in their coast
 Judg. 1. 22. the h. of Joseph went up against Beth-el
 23. the h. of Joseph sent to despoil Beth-el
 35. yet the hand of the h. of Joseph prevailed
 2 Sam. 19. 20. am come first of all the h. of Joseph
 1 Kings 11. 28. ruler over the charge of h. of Joseph
 Amos 5. 6. lest he break out like fire in the h. of Joseph
 Obad. 18. and the h. of Joseph shall be a flame
 Zech. 10. 6. and I will save the h. of Joseph

HOUSE of Israel.

Lev. 10. 6. let h. of Israel bewail the burning
 17. 3. what man soever there be of the h. of Israel
 that killeth an ox or lamb, 8, 10. | 22. 18.
 Num. 20. 29. all the h. of Israel mourned for Aaron
 1 Sam. 7. 2. the h. of Israel lamented after the Lord
 2 Sam. 1. 12. they mourned for the h. of Israel
 6. 5. all the h. of Israel played before the Lord
 15. David and the h. of Israel brought up the ark
 12. 8. I gave thee the h. of Israel and Judah
 16. 3. to-day shall h. of Israel restore the kingdom

1 Kings 20. 31. kings of h. of Israel are merciful kings
 Psal. 98. 3. remembered his truth toward h. of Israel
 115. 12. he will bless us, he will bless h. of Israel
 135. 19. bless ye the Lord, O h. of Israel, bless Ld.
 Isa. 5. 7. the vineyard of the Lord is the h. of Israel
 14. 2. the h. of Israel shall possess them in the land
 46. 3. the remnant of the h. of Israel, hearken to me
 63. 7. the great goodness toward the h. of Israel
 Jer. 2. 4. hear, all the families of the h. of Israel
 26. as the thief, so is the h. of Israel ashamed
 3. 18. the house of Judah shall walk with h. of Isr.
 20. you dealt treacherously, O h. of Israel, 5. 11.
 9. 26. all the h. of Israel are uncircumcised in heart
 11. 10. the h. of Israel have broken my covenant
 17. pronounced evil, for evil of the h. of Israel
 13. 11. caused to cleave to me the whole h. of Israel
 23. 8. the Lord liveth, who led the h. of Israel
 31. 27. I will sow the h. of Israel with seed of man
 31. I will make new covenant with h. of Israel, 33.
 33. 14. perform that I promised to the h. of Israel
 48. 13. as the h. of Israel was ashamed of Beth-el
 Ezek. 3. 1. eat this roll, and go, speak to the h. of Israel,
 17. 2. | 20. 27, 30. | 24. 21. | 33. 10. | 36. 22.
 4. go, get thee unto the h. of Israel, and speak
 5. but thou art sent to the h. of Israel
 7. the h. of Israel will not hearken to me, for all the
 h. of Israel are impudent and hard-hearted
 17. I made thee a watchman to h. of Israel, 33. 7.
 4. 3. this shall be a sign to the h. of Israel
 4. and lay the iniquity of the h. of Israel upon it
 5. thou shalt bear the iniquity of the h. of Israel
 5. 4. a fire shall come forth into the h. of Israel
 6. 11. the evil abominations of the h. of Israel, 8. 6.
 8. 10. all the idols of the h. of Israel are portrayed
 11. seventy men of the ancients of h. of Israel, 12.
 9. 9. the iniquity of the h. of Israel is exceeding great
 11. 5. thus have ye said, O h. of Israel, for I know
 15. and all the h. of Israel wholly are they
 12. 9. bath not the h. of Israel said, 27. | 18. 29.
 12. nor any more divination within the h. of Israel
 13. 5. nor made up the hedge for the h. of Israel
 9. written in the writing of the h. of Israel
 14. 4. every one of h. of Isr. that setteth up idols, 7.
 11. that the h. of Israel may go no more astray
 18. 6. nor lift his eyes to the idols of h. of Israel, 15.
 25. hear, O h. of Israel, is not my way equal?
 30. therefore I will judge you, O h. of Israel
 31. for why will ye die, O h. of Israel? 33. 11.
 20. 13. but the h. of Israel rebelled against me
 39. as for you, O h. of Israel, go ye, serve ye every
 one his idols, if ye will not hearken to me
 40. there shall all the h. of Israel serve me
 44. according to your corrupt doings, O h. of Israel
 22. 18. the h. of Israel is to me become dross
 28. 24. no more a pricking brier to the h. of Israel
 25. when I shall have gathered the h. of Israel
 29. 6. have been a staff of a reed to the h. of Israel
 16. shall be no more the confidence of h. of Israel
 21. I will cause the horn of the h. of Israel to bud
 31. 30. that they even the h. of Israel are my people
 36. 10. and I will multiply all the h. of Israel
 17. when the h. of Israel dwell in their own land
 21. my holy name which the h. of Israel profaned
 22. I do not this for your sakes, O h. of Israel
 32. be ashamed for your ways, O h. of Israel
 37. I will for this be enquired of by the h. of Israel
 37. 11. these bones are the whole h. of Israel
 16. write on it, for the h. of Israel his companions
 39. 12. seven months shall h. of Israel be hurrying
 22. the h. of Israel shall know that I am the Lord
 23. that the h. of Israel went into captivity
 25. I will have mercy on the whole h. of Israel
 29. I have poured out my Spirit on the h. of Israel
 40. 4. declare all that thou seest to the h.
 43. 10. son of man, shew the house to the h.
 44. 6. say to the rebellions, even to the h.
 12. and caused the h. of Israel to fall into
 22. shall take maidens of the seed of the h.
 46. 6. possession shall be for the whole h. of Israel
 8. the rest of the land shall they give to h. of Israel
 17. to make reconciliation for the h. of Israel
 Hos. 1. 4. cause to cease the kingdom of h. of Israel
 6. I will no more have mercy on the h. of Israel
 5. 1. and hearken, ye h. of Israel, and give ear

Hos. 6. 10. have seen a horrible thing in h. of Israel
 11. 12. h. of Israel compasseth me about with deceit
 Amos 5. 3. the city shall leave ten to the h. of Israel
 4. saith the Lord to the h. of Israel, seek ye me
 25. have ye offered sacrifices 40 years, O h. of Isr.
 6. 1. chief of nations, to whom the h. of Israel came
 14. I will raise against you a nation, O h. of Israel
 7. 10. hath conspired against thee in the h. of Israel
 9. 9. I will sift the h. of Israel among all nations
 Mic. 1. 5. for the sins of the h. of Israel is all this
 3. 1. hear, ye princes of the h. of Israel, 9.
 Zech. 8. 13. that as ye were a curse, O h. of Israel
 Mat. 10. 6. go to lost sheep of the h. of Israel, 15. 24.
 Acts 2. 36. let all the h. of Israel know assuredly
 7. 42. O h. of Israel, have ye offered to me beasts?
 Heb. 8. 8. make a new covenant with h. of Israel, 10.

HOUSE of Judah.

2 Sam. 2. 4. the men of Judah came and anointed
 David king over h. of Judah, 7. 11. | 1 Chron. 28. 4.
 12. 8. I gave thee the h. of Judah and of Israel
 1 Kings 12. 21. he assembled all the h. of Judah
 23. speak to all the h. of Judah and Benjamin
 2 Kings 19. 30. the remnant that is escaped of the h.
 of Judah shall take root, and bear fruit, Isa. 37. 31.
 2 Chron. 19. 11. Zedabiah the ruler of the h. of Judah
 Neh. 4. 16. the rulers were behind the h. of Judah
 Isa. 22. 21. he shall be a father to the h. of Judah
 Jer. 3. 18. h. of Judah shall walk with house of Israel
 5. 11. the h. of Judah hath dealt treacherously
 11. 10. the h. of Judah hath broken my covenant
 17. for evil of the h. of Judah that they have done
 12. 14. I will pluck h. of Judah from among them
 13. 11. I caused to cleave to me the h. of Judah
 31. 27. I will sow the h. of Judah with seed of man
 31. I will make a new covenant with h. of Judah
 33. 14. perform that good I promised to h. of Judah
 36. 3. it may be h. of Judah will hear all the evil
 Ezek. 4. 6. bear the iniquity of h. of Judah forty days
 8. 17. is it a light thing to the h. of Judah?
 9. 9. the iniquity of the h. of Judah is great
 25. 3. Ammonites said, aha, against the h. of Judah
 8. the h. of Judah is like to all the heathen
 12. Edom hath dealt against the h. of Judah
 Hos. 1. 7. but I will have mercy upon the h. of Judah
 5. 12. I will be to the h. of Judah as rottenness
 14. I will be as a young lion to the h. of Judah
 Zeph. 2. 7. coast shall be for remnant of h. of Judah
 Zech. 8. 13. as ye were a curse, O h. of Judah
 15. I have thought to do well to the h. of Judah
 19. the fast shall be to h. of Judah joy and gladness
 10. 3. for the Lord hath visited the h. of Judah
 6. and I will strengthen the h. of Judah
 12. 4. I will open mine eyes unto the h. of Judah
 Heb. 8. 8. I will make new covenant with h. of Judah

King's HOUSE.

2 Sam. 11. 2. David walked on roof of the king's h.
 8. and Uriah departed out of the king's h.
 15. 35. what thou shalt hear out of the king's h.
 1 Kings 9. 1. when Solomon had finished the king's h.
 14. 26. he took away the treasure of the king's h.
 15. 18. 2 Kings 16. 8. 2 Chron. 12. 9. | 25. 24.
 16. 18. Zimri burnt the king's h. over him with fire
 2 Kings 7. 11. they told it to the king's h. within
 25. 9. he burnt the king's h. Jer. 39. 8. | 52. 13.
 2 Chron. 23. 5. a third part shall be at the king's h.
 26. 21. Jotham his son was over the king's h.
 28. 21. took away a portion out of the h. of the king
 Ezra 6. 4. let expences be given out of the king's h.
 Esth. 2. 9. gave her seven maidens out of king's h.
 4. 13. think not thou shalt escape in the king's h.
 9. 4. for Mordecai was great in the king's h.
 Hos. 5. 1. and give ye ear, O h. of the king

HOUSE of Levi.

Gen. 27. 15. she took raiment of Esau that were in h.
 34. 29. they spoiled even all that was in the h.
 39. 5. the blessing of the Lord was on all in the h.
 8. my master wotteth not what is with me in the h.
 45. 16. the fame thereof was heard in Pharaoh's h.
 Exod. 12. 46. in one h. shall the passover be eaten

Lev. 14. 34. I put the plague of leprosy in a h. 35. 43. if plague come again and break out in the h. 44. behold, if the plague be spread in the h. 47. he that lieth, that eateth in the h. shall wash 48. behold, the plague hath not spread in the h.

Josh. 2. 19. whoso with thee in the h. his blood on us 6. 17. Rahab live, all that are with her in the h. **Judg. 17. 4.** and they were in the h. of Micah, 12. **Ruth 1. 9.** may find rest, each in h. of her husband 2. 7. until now, that she tarried a little in the h. 1 **Sam. 28. 24.** the woman had a fat calf in the h. 31. 9. sent to publish it in the h. of their idols 10. they put his armour in the h. of Ashtaroth 1 **Kings 3. 17.** I and this woman dwell in one h. and I was delivered of a child with her in the h. 6. 7. there was not any tool of iron heard in the h. 14. 13. is found some good in the h. of Jeroboam 16. 9. drinking himself drunk in the h. of Arza 2 **Kings 4. 2.** tell me what hast thou in the h. thine handmaid hath not any thing in the h. 35. he returned, and walked in the h. to and fro 5. 18. leaneth on my hand, bow in h. of Rimmon 24. he took them, and bestowed them in the h. 19. 37. worshipping in the h. of Nisroch, **Isa. 37. 38.** 21. 7. Manasseh set a graven image in the h. 2 **Chron. 36. 17.** slew young men in the h. of sanctuary **Ezra 1. 7.** and had put them in the h. of his gods 6. 1. search was made in the h. of the rolls where **Esth. 7. 8.** will he force the queen also in the h.? 9. behold, the gallows standeth in the h. of Haman **Psal. 68. 16.** God setteth the solitary in a h. 119. 54. been my songs in the h. of my pilgrimage **Prov. 3. 33.** curse of Lord is in the h. of the wicked 5. 10. thy labours be in the h. of a stranger 7. 11. she is leud, her feet abide not in her h. 15. 6. in the h. of the righteous is much treasure **Ecol. 7. 4.** the heart of the wise is in h. of mounring; but the heart of fools is in the h. of mirth **Isa. 44. 13.** maketh idol, that it may remain in the h. **Jer. 7. 30.** set their abominations in the h. 32. 34. 15. ye made a covenant before me in the h. 37. 15. put him in the h. of Jonathan the scribe **Amos 6. 9.** if there remain ten men in one h. **Mic. 1. 10.** in the h. of Aphrah roll thyself in dust 10. 6. treasures of wickedness in the h. of wicked **Zech. 13. 6.** I was wounded in the h. of my friends **Mat. 5. 15.** giveth light unto all that are in the h. **Mark 2. 1.** and it was noised that he was in the h. 9. 33. being in the h. he asked them what was it 10. 10. in the h. his disciples asked of the matter 14. 3. being in Bethany in the h. of Simon the leper **Luke 8. 27.** nor abode in any h. but in the tombs **John 8. 35.** the servant abideth not in the h. 11. 20. Martha met him, Mary sat still in the h. **Acts 9. 11.** enquire in the h. of Judas for one Saul 10. 32. Peter is lodged in the h. of Simou a tanner **HOUSE** joined with Lord.

Exod. 23. 19. the first-fruits thou shalt bring into the h. of the Lord, 31. 26. **Neh. 10. 35.** **Deut. 23. 18.** not bring price of a dog into h. of Lord **Josh. 6. 24.** put into the treasury of h. of the Lord **Judg. 19. 18.** I am now going to the h. of the Lord 1 **Sam. 1. 7.** when she went up to the h. of the Lord 24. Hannah brought him unto the h. of the Lord, 2 **Kings 12. 4, 9, 13.** | 22. 4. 2 **Chron. 34. 14.** 2 **Sam. 12. 20.** then David came into h. of the Lord 1 **Kings 3. 1.** made an end of building the h. of Lord 6. 37. was the foundation of the h. of the Lord laid, 2 **Chron. 8. 16.** **Ezra 3. 11.** **Zech. 8. 9.** 7. 40. the work he made for the h. of the Lord, 45. 51, 2 **Chron. 4. 16.** | 5. 1. | 24. 14. 8. 10. that the cloud filled the h. of the Lord, 11. 2 **Psal. 5. 13.** | 7. 2. **Ezek. 44. 4.** 63. so Israel dedicated the h. of the Lord 10. 5. he went up unto the h. of Lord, 2 **Chron. 9. 4.** 2 **Kings 11. 3.** he was hid in the h. of Lord six years 4. he took an oath of them in the h. of the Lord 15. let her not be slain in h. of Lord, 2 **Chr. 23. 14.** 18. appointed officers over h. of Ld. 2 **Chr. 23. 18.** 19. they brought from the h. of the Lord, 23. 6. 12. 10. found in h. of the Ld. 14. 14. | 16. 8. | 18. 15. 11. had the oversight of the h. of the Lord 16. trespass-money was not brought into h. of Ld. 16. 18. the king's entry turned he from h. of Lord,

2 **Kings 20. 5.** third day shalt go up unto h. of Lord 8. what sign Lord will heal me, and that I shall go up to the h. of the Lord, **Isa. 38. 22.** 23. 2. read words of the covenant which were found in the h. of the Lord, 24. 2 **Chr. 34. 17, 30.** 7. houses of Sodomites that were by h. of the Lord 11. the horses at entering in of the h. of the Lord 25. 9. and he burnt the h. of the Lord, **Jer. 52. 13.** 1 **Chron. 6. 31.** service of song in the h. of the Lord 22. 1. then David said, this is the h. of the Lord 11. now my son, build the h. of the Lord thy God 14. have prepared for the h. of the Lord 23. 4. to set forward the work of the h. of the Lord 26. 12. porters, to minister in the h. of the Lord 2 **Chron. 8. 16.** so the h. of the Lord was perfected 26. 21. for he was cut off from h. of Lord, **Joel 1. 9.** 29. 5. ye Levites, sanctify the h. of the Lord 15. they came to cleanse the h. of the Lord 33. 15. Manasseh took the idol out of h. of Lord 34. 15. I found the book of the law in h. of Lord 36. 14. the priests polluted the h. of the Lord **Ezra 7. 27.** to beautify h. of the Lord in Jerusalem **Psal. 23. 6.** I will dwell in the h. of the Lord for ever 27. 4. that I may dwell in the h. of Lord all my life 92. 13. those that be planted in the h. of the Lord 116. 19. I will pay my vows in courts of Lord's h. 118. 26. we have blessed you out of the h. of Lord 122. 1. when they said, let us go into the h. of Lord 9. because of the h. of Lord I will seek thy good 134. 1. ye that stand in the h. of the Lord, 135. 2. **Isa. 2. 2.** mountain of the Lord's h. be established in the top of the mountains, **Mic. 4. 1.** 37. 14. Hezekiah went up unto the h. of the Lord **Jer. 17. 26.** sacrifices of praise to the h. of the Lord 20. 1. Pashur was governor in the h. of the Lord 2. the high gate, which was by the h. of the Lord 26. 2. which came to worship in the Lord's h. 7. speaking these words in the h. of the Lord 28. 1. Hananiah spake to me in the h. of the Lord 5. the people that stood in the h. of the Lord 29. 26. ye should be officers in the h. of the Lord 35. 2. bring the Rechabites into the h. of the Lord 36. 5. I am shut up, I cannot go into h. of the Lord 6. read in the Lord's h. upon the fasting-day 38. 14. the third entry that is in the h. of the Lord 41. 5. to bring them to the h. of the Lord 51. 51. are come into the sanctuaries of the Lord's h. **Lam. 2. 7.** they have made a noise in the h. of the L. **Hag. 1. 2.** the time that the Lord's h. should be built **See COURT, DOOR, GATE, TREASURES, VESSELS.**

Mine or my HOUSE.

Gen. 15. 2. the steward of my h. is this Eliezer 3. and lo, one born in my h. is mine heir 34. 30. and I shall be destroyed, I and my h. 41. 40. thou shalt be over my h. and according to **Num. 12. 7.** Moses not so, who is faith. in all mine h. **Deut. 26. 13.** the bawled things out of mine h. **Josh. 24. 15.** as for me and my h. we will serve Lord **Judg. 11. 31.** cometh forth of the doors of my h. 19. 23. seeing this man come into m. h. do not thus 1 **Sam. 20. 15.** not cut off thy kindness from my h. 21. 15. shall this fellow come into my h.? 2 **Sam. 7. 18.** who am I, and what is my h. that thou hast brought me hitherto, 1 **Chron. 17. 16.** 11. 11. shall I then go into mine h. to eat and drink? 23. 5. tho' my h. be not so with God, yet he hath 1 **Kings 21. 2.** give it me, because it is near to my h. 2 **Kings 20. 15.** all things that are in mine h. have they seen, nothing have I not shewn them, **Isa. 39. 4.** 1 **Chron. 17. 14.** I will settle him in mine h. for ever **Job 17. 13.** if I wait, the grave is mine h. I have made **Psal. 101. 2.** I will walk in my h. with a perfect heart 132. 3. I will not come into the tabernacle of my h. **Prov. 7. 6.** at the window of my h. I looked through **Isa. 3. 7.** in my h. is neither bread nor clothing 56. 5. unto them will I give in mine h. a name 7. I will make them joyful in my h. of prayer, mine h. shall be called an h. of prayer for all people, **Mat. 21. 13.** **Mark 11. 17.** **Luke 19. 46.** **Jer. 11. 15.** what hath my beloved to do in mine h.? 12. 7. I have forsaken mine h. I left mine heritage 23. 11. in my h. have I found their wickedness **Ezek. 8. 1.** as I sat in mine h. and the elders before me

Ezek. 23. 39. thus have they done in midst of mine h. 44. 7. in my sanctuary to pollute it, even my h. **Dan. 4. 4.** I Nebuchadnezzar was at rest in mine h. **Hos. 9. 15.** I will drive them out of mine h. **Hag. 1. 9.** why? because of mine h. that is waste **Zech. 3. 7.** then thou shalt also judge my h. and keep 9. 8. I will encamp about mine h. for the army **Mal. 3. 10.** that there may be meat in mine h. **Mat. 12. 44.** I will return into my h. **Luke 11. 24.** **Luke 9. 61.** let me bid them farewell at my h. 14. 23. compel them, that my h. may be filled **Acts 10. 30.** at the ninth hour I prayed in my h. 16. 15. saying, come into my h. and abide there

Own HOUSE.

Gen. 14. 14. armed his servants born in his own h. 30. 30. when shall I provide for mine own h. also? **Deut. 22. 2.** thou shalt bring it unto thine own h. **Josh. 20. 6.** shall return, and come unto his own h. **Judg. 8. 29.** Jerubbaal went and dwelt in his own h. 2 **Sam. 4. 11.** slain a righteous person in his own h. 12. 11. raise evil against thee out of thy own h. 14. 24. let him turn to his own h. and not see my face, so Absalom returned to his own h. 19. 30. the king is come again in peace to his own h. 1 **Kings 2. 34.** Joab buried in his own h. in wildern. 3. 1. he had made an end of building his own h. 7. 1. Solomon was building his own h. 13 years 9. 15. Solomon raised a levy to build his own h. 12. 16. see to thine own h. David, 2 **Chron. 10. 16.** 14. 12. arise therefore, get thee to thine own h. 2 **Kings 21. 18.** Manasseh slept with his fathers, was buried in the garden of his own h. 2 **Chr. 33. 20.** 23. slew the king in his own h. 2 **Chron. 33. 24.** 2 **Chr. 7. 11.** came in his heart to make in his own h. 8. 1. at the end of twenty years wherein Solomon had built the house of the Lord and his own h. **Esth. 1. 22.** every man should bear rule in his own h. **Prov. 11. 29.** he that troubleth his own h. shall 15. 27. that is greedy of gain troubleth his own h. **Isa. 44. 18.** lie in glory, every one in his own h. **Mic. 7. 6.** a man's enemies are the men of his own h. **Hag. 1. 9.** and ye run every man unto his own h. **Mat. 13. 57.** Jesus said unto them, a prophet is not without honour, save in his own h. **Mark 6. 4.** **Luke 1. 23.** he departed to his own h. 5. 25. 56. and Mary returned to her own h. 5. 29. Levi made him a great feast in his own h. 8. 39. return to thy own h. and shew how great things **John 7. 53.** and every man went unto his own h. **Acts 28. 30.** Paul dwelt two years in his own h. 1 **Tim. 3. 4.** a bishop, one that ruleth well his own h. 5. for if a man know not how to rule his own h. 5. 8. and especially for those of his own h.

This HOUSE.

Gen. 30. 9. there is none greater in this h. than I 40. 14. think on me, and bring me out of this h. 1 **Kings 6. 12.** concerning this h. thou art building 8. 27. how much less this h. that I have builded? 29. eyes be opened toward this h. 2 **Chron. 6. 20.** 31. before thine altar in this h. 2 **Chron. 6. 22.** 33. shall confess thy name, pray and make supplication to thee in this h. 42. 2 **Chr. 6. 24, 32.** 38. and spread forth his hands towards this h. 9. 3. I have bawled this h. 2 **Chron. 7. 16, 20.** 8. at this h. every one shall hiss, 2 **Chron. 7. 21.** 2 **Kings 21. 7.** this h. which I have chosen, 2 **Ch. 33. 7.** 2 **Chron. 20. 9.** if when evil cometh upon us we stand before this h. for thy name is in this h. **Ezra 3. 12.** the foundation of this h. was laid before 5. 12. Nebuchadnezzar who destroyed this h. 6. 15. this h. was finished on the third day of Adar **Jer. 7. 10.** and come and stand before me in this h. 11. is this h. become a den of robbers in your eyes? 14. therefore will I do to this h. as to Shiloh 22. 4. then shall there enter in by the gates of this h. 5. that this h. shall become a desolation 26. 6. then will I make this h. like Shiloh 9. saying, this h. shall be like Shiloh 12. the Lord sent me to prophesy against this h. **Hag. 1. 4.** to dwell in houses, and this h. lie waste 2. 3. who is left that saw this h. in her first glory? 7. I will fill this h. with glory, saith the Lord 9. the glory of this latter h. greater than former

Zech. 4. 9. Zerubb. laid the foundation of *this h.*
Luke 10. 5. ye enter, first say, peace be to *this h.*
 19. 9. Jesus said, *this day is salvation come to this h.*
Thine or thy HOUSE.

Gen. 7. 1. come thou, and all *thy h.* into the ark
 31. 41. thus have I been twenty years in *thy h.*
Exod. 8. 3. frogs shall go up and come into *thine h.*
Num. 18. 11. every one that is clean in *thy h.* 13.
Deut. 6. 7. talk when thou sittest in *thine h.* 11. 19.
 9. shalt write them on the posts of *thy h.* 11. 20.
 7. 26. nor shalt bring an abomination into *thine h.*
 15. 16. because he loveth thee and *thine h.*
 21. 12. then thou shalt bring her home to *thine h.*
 13. shall remain in *thine h.* and bewail her father
 22. 8. that thou bring not blood upon *thine h.*
 25. 14. shalt not have in *thine h.* divers measures
 26. 11. good thing God given to thee and *thine h.*
Josh. 2. 3. bring men which are entered into *thine h.*
 19. whosoever shall go out of the doors of *thy h.*
Judg. 12. 1. we will burn *thine h.* on thee with fire
 19. 22. bring forth the man that came into *thine h.*
Ruth 4. 11. make woman that is come into *thine h.*
 12. and let *thy h.* be like the house of Pharez
 1 *Sam.* 2. 30. that *thy h.* should walk before me
 31. there shall not be an old man in *thine h.*
 33. the increase of *thine h.* shall die in flower of age
 36. every one in *thine h.* shall crouch to him
 22. 14. as David, who is honourable in *thine h.*
 25. 6. peace be to *thine h.* and to all thou hast
 35. David said to her, go up in peace to *thine h.*
 2 *Sam.* 7. 16. *thine h.* shall be established for ever
 11. 8. go down to *thy h.* and wash thy feet
 10. why then didst not thou go down to *thine h.*?
 12. 10. the sword shall never depart from *thine h.*
 14. 8. the king said, go to *thine h.* 1 *Kings* 1. 53.
 1 *Kings* 13. 8. if thou wilt give me half *thine h.*
 18. bring him back with thee into *thine h.*
 16. 3. make *thy h.* like the *h.* of Jeroboam, 21. 22.
 20. 6. my servants, they shall search *thine h.*
 2 *Kings* 20. 1. set *thine h.* in order, *Isa.* 38. 1.
 15. what have they seen in *thine h.* *Isa.* 39. 4.
 17. all in *thine h.* shall be carried, *Isa.* 39. 6.
Psal. 5. 7. I will come to *t. h.* in mult. of thy mercy
 26. 8. I have loved the habitation of *thy h.*
 36. 8. they shall be satisfied with fatness of *thy h.*
 50. 9. I will take no bullock out of *thy h.*
 65. 4. we shall be satisfied with the goodness of *t. h.*
 66. 13. I will go into *thy h.* with burnt-offerings
 69. 9. zeal of *thine h.* hath eaten me up, *John* 2. 17.
 93. 5. holiness becometh *thine h.* O Lord, for ever
 128. 3. wife shall be as a fruitful vine by sides of *t. h.*
Isa. 58. 7. bring the poor that are cast out to *thy h.*
Jer. 38. 17. go forth, thou shalt live and *thine h.*
Ezek. 3. 24. Spirit said, shut thyself within *thine h.*
 44. 30. may cause the blessing to rest in *thine h.*
Hab. 2. 10. thou hast consulted shame to *thy h.*
Mat. 9. 6. arise, go to *thine h.* *Mark* 2. 11. *Luke* 5. 24.
 26. 18. I will keep the passover at *thy h.*
Luke 7. 44. I entered *th. h.* thou gavest me no water
 19. 5. come down, for to-day I must abide at *thy h.*
Acts 11. 14. thou and all *thy h.* shall be saved, 16. 31.
Philem. 2. to the church in *thy h.* grace to you

HOUSES.

Gen. 42. 29. go, carry corn for the famine of your *h.*
Exod. 1. 21. midwives feared God, he made them *h.*
 6. 14. these be the heads of their fathers' *h.*
 8. 9. to destroy the frogs from thee and *thy h.* 11.
 13. and the frogs died out of the *h.* and the fields
 21. I will send swarms of flies into *thy h.* 24.
 9. 20. he made his servants and cattle flee into the *h.*
 10. 6. the locusts shall fill *thy h.* and the *h.* of all thy
 servants, and the *h.* of all the Egyptians
 12. 7. strike it on the upper door-posts of the *h.*
 13. blood be for a token upon the *h.* where you are
 15. ye shall put away leaven out of your *h.*
 19. there shall be no leaven found in your *h.*
 23. not suffer the destroyer to come in unto your *h.*
 27. who passed over and delivered our *h.* in Egypt
Lev. 25. 31. the *h.* of villages be counted as the fields
 32. the *h.* of the cities of their possession, 33.
Num. 4. 22. sum of Gershon thro' *h.* of their fathers, 40.
 16. 32. the earth swallowed them up and their *h.*
 17. 6. for each prince, according to their fathers' *h.*

Num. 32. 18. we will not return unto our *h.* till Israel
Deut. 6. 11. to give thee *h.* full of all good things
 8. 12. when hast built goodly *h.* and dwelt therein
 19. 1. dwellest in their cities and *h.* *Neh.* 9. 25.
Josh. 9. 12. we took thee provision out of our *h.*
Judg. 18. 14. do ye know that there is in these *h.*
 22. the men that were in the *h.* near to Micah's
 1 *King's* 13. 32. he cried against the *h.* of high places
 20. 6. they shall search the *h.* of thy servants
 2 *Kings* 17. 29. put them in the *h.* of the high places
 32. which sacrificed in the *h.* of the high places
 23. 7. he brake down the *h.* of the Sodomites
 19. the *h.* of the high places, Josiah took away
 25. 9. he burnt all the *h.* of Jerusalem, *Jer.* 52. 13.
 1 *Chron.* 15. 1. David made *h.* in the city of David
 22. 11. David gave to Solom. the pattern of the *h.*
 29. 4. to overlay the walls of the *h.* withal
 2 *Chron.* 34. 11. to buy timber to floor the *h.*
 35. 4. and prepare yourselves by *h.* of your fathers
Neh. 4. 14. fight for your wives and your *h.*
 5. 3. some said, we have mortgaged our lands and *h.*
 11. restore to them their vineyards and *h.*
 7. 4. but the people were few, and *h.* not builded
 10. 34. we cast lots after the *h.* of our fathers
Job 1. 4. his sons went and feasted in their *h.*
 3. 15. with princes, who filled their *h.* with silver
 4. 19. much less in them that dwell in *h.* of clay
 15. 28. he dwelleth in *h.* which no man inhabiteth
 21. 9. their *h.* are safe from fear, nor is the rod of G.
 22. 18. yet he filled their *h.* with good things
 24. 16. in the dark they dig thro' *h.* which they
Psal. 49. 11. that their *h.* shall continue for ever
 33. 12. let us take the *h.* of God in possession
Prov. 1. 13. we shall fill our *h.* with spoil
 30. 26. yet make they their *h.* in the rocks
Ecc. 2. 4. I builded me *h.* I planted vineyards
Isa. 3. 14. the spoil of the poor is in your *h.*
 5. 9. of a truth, many *h.* shall be desolate, 6. 11.
 8. 14. for a rock of offence to both the *h.* of Israel
 13. 16. their *h.* shall be spoiled, their wives ravished
 21. their *h.* shall be full of doleful creatures
 22. the wild beasts shall cry in their desolate *h.*
 15. 3. on the tops of their *h.* every one shall howl
 22. 10. ye have numbered the *h.* of Jerusalem, and
 the *h.* have ye broken down to fortify the wall
 32. 13. yea, upon all the *h.* of joy in the joyous city
 65. 21. they shall build *h.* and inhabit them
Jer. 5. 7. and assembled by troops in the barlots' *h.*
 27. as cage is full of birds, are their *h.* full of deceit
 6. 12. and their *h.* shall be turned unto others
 18. 22. let a cry be heard from their *h.*
 19. 13. the *h.* of Jerusalem and the *h.* of the kings
 of Judah shall be defiled as the place of Tophet
 29. 5. build ye *h.* and dwell in them, 28.
 32. 15. *h.* and fields shall be possessed in this land
 29. *h.* on whose roofs they offered incense to Baal
 33. 4. concerning *h.* of this city, and *h.* of kings
 39. 8. they burnt the *h.* of the people with fire
 43. 12. I will kindle a fire in *h.* of gods of Egypt, 13.
Lam. 5. 2. our *h.* are turned to aliens, we are orphans
Ezek. 7. 24. the heathen shall possess their *h.*
 11. 3. which say, it is not near, let us build *h.*
 16. 41. they shall burn *thine h.* with fire, 23. 47.
 26. 12. and they shall destroy thy pleasant *h.*
 28. 26. they shall build *h.* and plant vineyards
 33. 30. talking against thee in the doors of the *h.*
 45. 4. the holy portion shall be a place for their *h.*
Dan. 2. 5. and your *h.* shall be made a dunghill
 3. 29. and their *h.* shall be made a dunghill
Hos. 11. 11. I will place them in their *h.* saith Lord
Joel 2. 9. they shall climb up upon the *h.* shall enter
Amos 3. 15. will smite winter and summer-house *h.*
 of ivory shall perish, great *h.* shall have an end
Mic. 1. 14. the *h.* of Achizib shall be a lie to kings
 2. 2. and they cryet *h.* and take them away
 9. the women ye cast out from their pleasant *h.*
Zeph. 1. 9. which fill their masters' *h.* with violence
 13. their *h.* shall become a desolation, they shall
 build *h.* but not inhabit them, plant vineyards
 2. 7. in the *h.* of Ashkelon shall they lie down
Hag. 1. 4. is it time for you to dwell in your ceiled *h.*?
Zech. 14. 2. *h.* shall be rifled, and the women ravished
Mat. 11. 8. they that wear soft cloth. are in kings' *h.*
 19. 29. every one that hath forsaken *h.* or wife

Mat. 23. 14. dev. widows' *h.* *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.
Mark 8. 3. if send them away fasting to their own *h.*
Luke 16. 4. that they may receive me into their *h.*
Acts 4. 34. as many as were possessors of *h.* sold
 1 *Cor.* 11. 22. have ye not *h.* to eat and drink in?
 1 *Tim.* 3. 12. deacons ruling their own *h.* well
 2 *Tim.* 3. 6. of this sort are they which creep into *h.*
Tit. 1. 11. who subvert whole *h.* teaching things
 HOUSEHOLD, or HOUSEHOLDS.
Gen. 18. 19. he will command his *h.* after him
 35. 2. Jacob said to his *h.* put away strange gods
 42. 33. take food for the famine of your *h.* be gone
 45. 11. lest thou and *thy h.* come to poverty
 18. take your father and your *h.* and come to me
 47. 12. Joseph nourished his father's *h.* with bread
 24. four parts shall be for food for your *h.*
Exod. 1. 1. every man and his *h.* came with Jacob
 12. 4. if the *h.* be too little for the lamb
Lev. 16. 17. till he have made an atonement for his *h.*
Num. 18. 31. ye shall eat it in every place and your *h.*
Deut. 6. 22. the Lord shewed wonders upon all his *h.*
 11. 6. the earth swallowed them and their *h.*
 14. 26. thou shalt rejoice, thou and *thy h.*
 15. 20. thou shalt eat it before Lord, thou and *thy h.*
Josh. 2. 18. bring all thy father's *h.* home to thee
 6. 25. saved Rahab, her father's *h.* and all she had
 7. 14. and the family shall come by *h.*
 18. and he brought his *h.* man by man
Judg. 6. 27. so it was, bec. he feared his father's *h.*
 18. 25. thou lose thy life, with the lives of *thy h.*
 1 *Sam.* 25. 17. ye shall eat it in every place and your *h.*
 27. 3. every man with his *h.* 2 *Sam.* 2. 3.
 2 *Sam.* 6. 11. the Lord blessed him and all his *h.*
 20. then David returned to bless his *h.*
 15. 16. and the king went forth and all his *h.*
 16. 2. the asses be for the king's *h.* to ride on
 17. 23. put his *h.* in order, and hanged himself
 19. 13. a ferry-boat to carry over the king's *h.*
 41. why have Judah brought the king and his *h.*
 1 *Kings* 4. 6. and Ahishar was over the *h.*
 7. which provided victual for the king and his *h.*
 5. 9. shall do my desire, in giving food for my *h.*
 11. Solomon gave Hiram wheat for food to his *h.*
 11. 20. and Genubath was in Pharaoh's *h.*
 2 *Kings* 7. 9. that we may go and tell the king's *h.*
 8. 1. go and *thine h.* to sojourn where thou canst
 18. there came to them to Eliakim son of Hil-
 kiah, who was over the *h.* 19. 2. *Isa.* 36. 22. [37. 2.
 1 *Chron.* 24. 6. one principal *h.* being taken for Eleaz.
Job 1. 3. three thousand camels and a great *h.*
Prov. 27. 27. have goats' milk for food of *thy h.*
 31. 15. she riseth and giveth meat to her *h.*
 21. she is not afraid of the snow for her *h.* for all
 her *h.* are clothed with scarlet
 27. she looketh well to the ways of her *h.*
Mat. 10. 25. much more shall they call them of his *h.*
 36. a man's foes shall be of his own *h.*
 24. 45. hath made ruler over his *h.* *Luke* 12. 42.
Acts 16. 15. when she was baptized and her *h.*
Rom. 16. 10. salute them which are of Aristobulus' *h.*
 11. greet them that be of the *h.* of Narcissus
 1 *Cor.* 1. 16. I baptized also the *h.* of Stephanas
Gal. 6. 10. to them who are of the *h.* of faith
Eph. 2. 19. no more strangers, but of the *h.* of God
Phil. 4. 22. chiefly they that are of Cesar's *h.*
 2 *Tim.* 4. 19. salute the *h.* of Onesiphorus
 HOUSEHOLDER.
Mat. 13. 27. so the servants of the *h.* came and said
 52. is like unto a man that is an *h.* 20. 1.
 21. 33. there was a certain *h.* planted a vineyard
 HOUSEHOLD-servants.
Acts 10. 7. Cornelius called two of his *h.*-servants
 HOUSEHOLD-stuff.
Gen. 31. 27. Jacob said, *h.* dreadful is this place!
 39. 9. *h.* then can I do this great wickedness?
 44. 8. *h.* then should we steal out of thy lord's house?
 16. what shall we speak? *h.* shall we clear ourselves.
 34. *h.* shall I go to my father, had not with me
Exod. 2. 18. *h.* is it that ye are come so soon to-day

Exod. 6. 12. *h.* then shall Pharaoh bear me of uncrem-
 30. and *h.* shall Pharaoh hearken unto me?
 18. 8. Moses told *h.* the Lord delivered them
 19. 4. ye have seen *h.* I bare you, *Deut.* 1. 31.
Num. 10. 31. *h.* we are to encamp in the wilderness
 23. 8. *h.* shall I curse God not cursed? *h.* shall I defy?
 24. 5. *h.* goodly are thy tents, O Jacob, and tabern.
Deut. 1. 12. *h.* can I myself bear your cumbrance?
 7. 17. if thou shalt say, *h.* can I dispossess them?
 11. 6. *h.* the earth opened her mouth and swallowed
 12. 30. *h.* did these nations serve their gods?
 25. 18. *h.* he met thee by the way and smote thee
 29. 16. ye know *h.* we have dwelt in Egypt, and *h.*
 we came through the nations which ye passed by
 32. 30. *h.* should one chase a thousand, and two put
Josh. 9. 7. *h.* shall we make a league with you?
Judg. 13. 12. *h.* shall we order the child, *h.* do to him?
 16. 15. she said, *h.* canst thou say I love thee?
 20. 3. they said, tell us, *h.* was this wickedness
 21. 7. *h.* do for wives for them that remain? 16.
Ruth 3. 18. till thou know *h.* the matter will fall
1 Sam. 10. 27. said, *h.* shall this man save us?
 14. 29. see *h.* mine eyes have been enlightened
 16. 2. *h.* can I go? if Saul hear he will kill me
2 Sam. 1. 4. *h.* went the matter, I pray thee, tell me
h. knowest thou that Saul and Jonathan be dead?
 19. *h.* are the mighty fallen! 25, 27.
 11. 7. *h.* Joab did, *h.* the people did, and *h.* the war
 12. 18. *h.* then will he vex himself, if we tell him
1 Kings 3. 7. I know not *h.* to go out or come in
 12. 6. *h.* do I endure to see evil that shall come?
 14. 19. *h.* Jeroboam warred, and *h.* he reigned
 18. 13. *h.* I hid an hundred men of the Lord's prophets
 20. 7. and see *h.* the man seeketh mischief
2 Kings 5. 7. *h.* he seeketh a quarrel against me
 10. 4. two kings stood not, *h.* then shall we stand?
 17. 28. taught them *h.* they should fear the Lord
 18. 24. *h.* then wilt thou turn away? *Isa.* 36. 9.
 19. 25. heard long ago, *h.* I have done it, *Isa.* 37. 26.
 20. 3. *h.* I have walked before thee, *Isa.* 38. 3.
2 Chron. 20. 11. behold, I say, *h.* they reward us
 33. 19. his prayer, and *h.* God was entreated of him
Neh. 2. 17. ye see *h.* Jerusalem lieth waste, gates burnt
Esth. 2. 11. Mordecai walked, to know *h.* Esther did
 8. 6. *h.* can I endure to see evil that shall come?
Job 9. 2. but *h.* should a man be just with God?
 22. 13. and thou sayest, *h.* doth God know?
 26. 2. *h.* hast thou helped him that is without power?
h. savest thou arm that hath no strength?
 14. but *h.* little a portion is heard of him!
Psal. 11. 1. *h.* say ye to my soul, flee as a bird?
 44. 2. *h.* thou didst drive out heathen, *h.* afflict
 66. 3. say to God, *h.* terrible art thou in thy works
 73. 11. *h.* doth God know? || 89. 47. *h.* short my time
 84. 1. *h.* amiable are thy tabernacles, O Lord!
 104. 24. O Lord, *h.* manifold are thy works!
 119. 97. O *h.* I love thy law, it is my meditation
 103. *h.* sweet are thy words unto my taste!
 159. consider *h.* I love thy precepts, quicken me
 132. 2. *h.* he sware unto the Lord and vowed
 139. 17. *h.* precious are thy thoughts unto me!
Prov. 15. 23. a word in d season, *h.* good is it!
 30. 13. there is a generation O *h.* lofty their eyes!
Ecc. 10. 15. *h.* he knoweth not *h.* to go to the city
 11. 5. knowest not *h.* the bones grow in the womb
Cant. 4. 10. *h.* fair is thy love, my sister, spouse, 7. 6.
 5. 3. I have put off my coat, *h.* shall I put it on?
 7. 1. *h.* beautiful are thy feet with shoes, O daughter
Isa. 14. 12. *h.* art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer
 20. 6. shall say in that day, and *h.* shall we escape?
 48. 11. for *h.* should my name be polluted?
 50. 4. I should know *h.* to speak a word in season
 52. 7. *h.* beautiful are the feet of him, *Rom.* 10. 15.
Jer. 2. 23. *h.* canst thou say, I am not polluted?
 3. 19. I said, *h.* shall I put thee among the children?
 5. 7. *h.* shall I pardon? || 8. 8. do ye say? 48. 14.
 9. 19. *h.* are we spoiled? || 15. 5. to ask *h.* thou dost?
 47. 7. *h.* can it be quiet, seeing the Lord hath given?
 50. 23. *h.* is the hammer of the whole earth cut!
Lam. 1. 1. *h.* doth the city sit solitary as a widow!
Ezek. 16. 30. *h.* weak is thy heart, saith the Lord
 33. 10. if we pine away in sins, *h.* should we live?
Hos. 11. 8. *h.* shall I give thee up, Ephraim? *h.* deli-
 ver thee? *h.* make thee as Admah and Zeboim?

Joel 1. 18. *h.* do the beasts groan! the herds of cattle
Obad. 5. if thieves came to thee, *h.* art thou cut off?
Zeph. 2. 15. *h.* is she become desolate place for beasts
Hag. 2. 3. *h.* do you see it now? is it not as nothing?
Zech. 9. 17. *h.* great is his goodness and his beauty!
Mat. 6. 23. if light be darkn. *h.* great is that darkness
 7. 4. *h.* wilt thou say to thy brother, let me pull
 11. if ye know *h.* to give good gifts, *Luke* 11. 13.
 10. 19. take no thought *h.* or what ye shall speak
 12. 14. *h.* they might destroy him, *Mark* 3. 6. || 11. 18.
 26. *h.* shall his kingdom stand? *Luke* 11. 18.
 34. *h.* can ye, being evil, speak good things?
 16. 11. *h.* is it that ye do not underst. that I spake
 18. 12. *h.* think ye? if a man have an hund. sheep
 21. 20. *h.* soon is the fig-tree withered away!
 22. 12. *h.* camest thou in hither not having a garm.
 45. if call him Lord, *h.* is he his son? *Luke* 20. 44.
 23. 33. *h.* can ye escape the damnation of hell?
 26. 54. *h.* then shall the scriptures be fulfilled?
Mark 2. 16. *h.* is it that he eateth with sinners?
 26. *h.* he went into the house of God, *Luke* 6. 4.
 4. 27. the seed should grow up, he knoweth not *h.*
 40. he said, *h.* is it that ye have no faith?
 10. 23. *h.* hardly shall they that have riches enter
 14. 1. sought *h.* they might take him by craft
 11. sought *h.* he might betray him, *Luke* 22. 4.
Luke 1. 34. *h.* shall this be, seeing I know not a man
 2. 49. *h.* is it that ye sought me? wist ye not that I
 8. 18. take heed *h.* ye hear || 10. 26. *h.* readest thou
 12. 50. and *h.* am I straitened till it be accomplished
 56. *h.* is it that ye do not discern this time?
 16. 2. he said, *h.* is it that I hear this of thee?
 24. 6. remember *h.* he spake unto you in Galilee
 35. *h.* he was known of them in breaking bread
John 3. 4. *h.* can a man be born when he is old?
 9. *h.* can these things be? || 5. 44. *h.* can ye believe
 5. 47. if not his writing, *h.* believe my words?
 6. 52. *h.* can this man give us his flesh to eat?
 7. 15. saying, *h.* knoweth this man letters?
 9. 10. *h.* were thy eyes opened? || 26. *h.* opened he
 11. 36. *h.* he loved him || 14. 5. *h.* can we know way?
 14. 22. *h.* is it thou wilt manifest thyself to us?
Acts 4. 21. finding nothing *h.* they might punish them
 5. 9. *h.* is it that ye have agreed together to tempt
 7. 25. *h.* God by his hand would deliver them
 8. 31. *h.* can I, except some man should guide me?
 9. 27. told, *h.* he had seen the Lord in the way
 10. 38. *h.* God anointed Jesus of Naz. with Holy G.
 11. 13. shewed *h.* he had seen an angel in his house
 14. 27. *h.* he had opened the door of faith
 15. 36. let us go again, and see *h.* they do
 20. 20. *h.* kept back nothing that was profitable
 35. *h.* so labouring, ye ought to support the weak
Rom. 3. 6. for then *h.* shall God judge the world?
 6. 2. *h.* we that are dead to sin live longer therein?
 7. 18. *h.* to perform what is good, I find not
 8. 32. *h.* shall he not with him freely give all things
 10. 14. *h.* shall they call? *h.* shall believe? *h.* hear?
 11. 2. *h.* he maketh intercession to God against Isr.
 33. *h.* unsearchable his judgments, and ways past
1 Cor. 3. 10. take heed *h.* he buildeth thereupon
 7. 32. unmarried careth *h.* he may please the Lord
 33. that is, careth *h.* he may please his wife
 34. she careth *h.* she may please her husband
 14. 7. *h.* shall it be known what is piped or harped?
 9. *h.* shall it be known what is spoken?
 15. 12. *h.* say some that there is no resurrection?
 35. some man will say, *h.* are the dead raised up?
2 Cor. 7. 15. *h.* with fear and trembling received him
 8. 2. *h.* that in a great trial of affliction thy joy
 13. 5. know ye not *h.* that Jesus Christ is in you?
Gal. 4. 9. *h.* turn ye again to the weak elements?
 6. 11. ye see *h.* large a letter I have written to you
Eph. 6. 21. but that ye also may know *h.* I do
Phil. 2. 23. so soon as I shall see *h.* it will go with me
 4. 12. I know *h.* to be abased, and know *h.* to abound
Col. 4. 6. that ye may know *h.* ye ought to answer
1 Thess. 1. 9. and *h.* ye turned to G. from idols to serve
 2. 10. *h.* holily we behaved ourselves among you?
 11. *h.* we exhorted you || 4. 1. *h.* ye ought to walk
 4. 4. should know *h.* to possess his vessel in honour
2 Thess. 3. 7. for you know *h.* ye ought to follow us
1 Tim. 3. 5. for if a man know not *h.* to rule his own
 house, *h.* shall he take care of the church of God?

1 Tim. 3. 15. mayest know *h.* thou oughtest to behave
Heb. 2. 3. *h.* shall we escape if we neglect so great salv.
 7. 4. now consider *h.* great this man was, to whom
Jam. 2. 24. ye see *h.* that by works a man is justified
 3. 5. behold *h.* great a matter a little fire kindleth
2 Pet. 2. 9. the Lord knoweth *h.* to deliver the godly
1 John 3. 17. *h.* dwelleth the love of God in him?
 4. 20. *h.* can he love God whom he hath not seen?
Jude 5. h. that the Lord having saved the people
Rev. 2. 2. *h.* thou canst not bear them who are evil
 3. 3. remember *h.* thou hast received and heard
 See Do.

HOW long.

Exod. 10. 3. *h.* long wilt refuse to bumble thyself?
 7. *h.* long shall this man be a snare unto us?
 16. 28. *h.* long refuse to keep my commandments?
Num. 14. 11. *h.* long will this people provoke me?
h. long will it be ere they believe me?
 27. *h.* long shall I bear with this evil congregation
Josh. 18. 3. *h.* long are ye slack to go to possess land?
1 Sam. 1. 14. Eli said, *h.* long wilt thou be drunken?
 16. 1. *h.* long wilt thou mourn for Saul, seeing I have
2 Sam. 19. 34. Barzillai said, *h.* long have I to live?
1 Kings 18. 21. *h.* long halt ye between two opinions?
Neh. 2. 6. king said, for *h.* long shall thy journey be?
Job 7. 19. *h.* long wilt thou not depart from me?
 8. 2. *h.* long wilt thou speak? *h.* long shall the words
 of thy mouth be like a strong wind?
 18. 2. *h.* long will it be ere you make end of words?
 19. 2. *h.* long will ye vex my soul and break me?
Psal. 4. 2. *h.* long will ye turn my glory into shame?
h. long will ye love vanity, and seek after leasing
 6. 3. my soul is vexed; but thou, O Lord, *h.* long?
 13. 1. *h.* long wilt thou forget me, O Lord, for ever?
 2. *h.* long shall I take counsel in my soul? *h.* long
 shall my enemy be exalted over me?
 35. 17. Lord, *h.* long wilt thou look on? rescue my soul
 62. 3. *h.* long will ye imagine mischief against man?
 74. 9. nor is there any among us that knoweth *h.* long
 10. O God, *h.* long shall the adversary reproach?
 79. 5. *h.* long wilt thou be angry, for ever? 80. 4.
 82. 2. *h.* long wilt judge unjustly and accept persons?
 89. 46. *h.* long, Lord, wilt thou hide thyself? for ever?
 90. 13. return, O Lord, *h.* long? let it repent thee
 94. 3. render a reward to the proud, Lord, *h.* long
 shall the wicked, *h.* long shall wicked triumph?
 4. *h.* long shall they utter and speak hard things?
Prov. 1. 22. *h.* long, simple ones, will love simplicity?
 6. 9. *h.* long wilt thou sleep, O sluggard? when arise
Isa. 6. 11. then said I, Lord, *h.* long? he answered
Jer. 4. 14. *h.* long shall vain thoughts lodge in thee?
 21. *h.* long shall I see standard, and hear trumpet?
 12. 4. *h.* long shall land mourn and herbs wither?
 23. 26. *h.* long shall this be in the heart of prophets?
 47. 5. baldness on Gaza, *h.* long wilt cut thyself?
 6. O sword of the Lord, *h.* long ere thou be quiet?
Dan. 8. 13. *h.* long shall be the vision of daily sacrifice?
 12. 6. *h.* long shall it be to the end of these wonders?
Hos. 8. 5. *h.* long will it be ere they attain innocency?
Hab. 1. 2. *h.* long shall I cry, and thou wilt not hear?
 2. 6. woe to him increaseth what not his, *h.* long?
Zech. 1. 12. *h.* long wilt thou not have mercy on Jerus.
Mat. 17. 17. *h.* long shall I be with you? *h.* long shall
 I suffer you? bring him me, *Mark* 9. 19. *Luke* 9. 41.
Mark 9. 21. *h.* long is it ago since this came to him?
John 10. 24. *h.* long dost thou make us to doubt?
Rev. 6. 10. *h.* long, O Ld. holy and true, dost thou not
 HOW many.

Job 13. 23. *h.* many are mine iniquities and sins?
Psal. 119. 84. *h.* many are the days of thy servants?
Mat. 15. 34. *h.* many leaves have ye? *Mark* 6. 38. || 8. 5.
 16. 9. *h.* many baskets ye took up? *Mark* 8. 19, 20.
Mark 15. 4. *h.* many things they witness against thee
Luke 15. 17. *h.* many hired servants of my father's have
2 Tim. 1. 18. in *h.* many things he ministered to me
 HOW many times.
1 Kings 22. 16. *h.* many times shall I adjure thee, thou
 tell nothing but what is true? 2 *Chron.* 18. 15
 HOW much.
2 Kings 5. 13. *h.* much rather when he saith, wash
Ezra 7. 22. and salt without prescribing *h.* much
Prov. 16. 16. *h.* much better is it to get wisdom than gold
Cant. 4. 10. *h.* much better is thy love than wine!
Mat. 12. 12. *h.* much is a man better than a sheep?

Luke 16. 5. h. much owest thou to my lord? 7.
 19. 15. *h. much* every man had gained by trading
Acts 9. 13. h. much evil he hath done thy saints at Jer.
Heb. 8. 6. by h. much he is mediator of better covenant
 10. 29. of *h. much* sorer punishment, suppose ye
Rev. 18. 7. h. much she hath glorified herself
HOW much less.

1 Kings 8. 27. heaven cannot contain thee, *h. much less*
 this house which I have built, **2 Chron. 6. 18.**
2 Chron. 32. 15. h. much less shall your God deliver
Job 4. 19. h. much less in them dwell in houses of clay?
 9. 14. *h. much less* shall I answer him and choose words
 25. 6. *h. much less* man that is worm and son of man
 34. 19. *h. much less* to him that accepteth not persons
Ezek. 15. 5. h. much less shall it be met for work
HOW much more.

Deut. 31. 27. and *h. much more* after my death?
**1 Sam. 14. 30. h. much more if people had eaten freely
 23. 3. *h. much more* then if we come to Keilah
2 Sam. 4. 11. h. m. more when wicked men have slain
 16. 11. *h. much more* now may this Benjaminite do it?
Job 15. 16. h. much more abominable and filthy is man?
Prov. 15. 11. h. much more then the hearts of men?
 19. 7. *h. much more* do his friends go far from him?
 21. 27. *h. much more* when with a wicked mind?
Ezek. 14. 21. h. much more when send sore judgments
Mat. 7. 11. h. much more shall your heavenly Father
 give good things to them that ask? **Luke 11. 13.**
 10. 25. *h. much more* shall call them of his household?
Luke 12. 24. h. much more are ye better than the fowls?
 28. *h. much more* will clothe you, O ye of little faith?
Rom. 11. 12. h. much more their fulness?
 24. *h. much more* these which be natural branches?
1 Cor. 6. 3. h. much more to things that pertain to life?
Phil. 16. a brother to me, *h. much more* to thee?**

HOW oft, often.

Job 21. 17. h. oft is the candle of wicked put out?
h. oft cometh their destruction upon them?
Psal. 78. 40. h. oft did they provoke him in wilderness?
Mat. 18. 21. h. oft shall my brother sin against me?
 23. 37. O Jerusalem, *h. often* would I have gathered
 thy children as a hen her chickens, **Luke 13. 34.**

HOWBEIT.

Judg. 4. 17. h. Sisera fled on his feet to tent of Jael
 11. 28. *h. the king* of Ammonites, hearkened not
 16. 22. *h. the hair* of his head began to grow again
 18. 29. *h. the name* of the city was Laish at first;
 21. 18. *h. we may* not give them wives of our daugh.
Ruth 3. 12. h. there is a kinsman nearer than I
1 Sam. 8. 9. h. yet protest solemnly unto them;
2 Sam. 2. 23. h. Asahel refused to turn aside
 12. 14. *h. because* by this deed hast given occasion
 13. 14. *h. he would* not hearken unto her voice
 25. *h. he would* not go, but blessed him
 23. 19. *h. he attained* not first three, **1 Chron. 11. 21.**
1 Kings 2. 15. h. the kingdom is turned about
 10. 7. *h. I believed* not the words, **2 Chron. 9. 6.**
 11. 13. *h. I will* not rend all the kingdom, 34.
 22. I have lacked nothing, *h. let* me go in, any wise
2 Kings 3. 25. h. slingers went about it and smote it
 8. 10. *h. Lord* shewed me, that he shall surely die
 10. 29. *h. from* sins of Jeroboam Jehu turned not
 12. 13. *h. there were* not made for house bowls
 14. 4. *h. high places* were not taken away, as yet
 people did sacrifice, 15. 33. **2 Chron. 20. 33.**
 17. 29. *h. every nation* made gods of their own
 40. *h. they did* not hearken, but did after their
 22. 7. *h. there was* no reckoning made with them
1 Chron. 28. 4. h. the Lord God of Israel chose me
2 Chron. 18. 34. h. the king of Israel stayed himself up
 24. 5. *h. the Levites* hastened it not
 27. 2. *h. he entered* not into the temple of the Lord
 32. 31. *h. in the business* of ambassadors G. left him
Neh. 9. 33. h. thou art just in all brought on us
 13. 2. *h. our God* turned the curse into a blessing
**Job 30. 24. h. he will not stretch out his hand
**Isa. 10. 7. h. he meaneth not so, nor thinketh so
Jer. 44. 4. h. I sent to you all my servants prophets
Mat. 17. 21. h. this kind goeth not out but by prayer
Mark 5. 19. h. Jesus suffered him not, but saith to him
 7. 7. *h. in vain* do they worship me, teaching
John 6. 23. h. there came boats from Tiberias
 7. 13. *h. no man* spake openly of him for fear
 27. *h. we know* this man whence he is****

John 11. 13. if he sleep, do well, *h. Jesu* spake of his
 16. 13. *h. when* he the Spirit of truth is come
Acts 4. 4. h. many who heard the word believed
 7. 48. *h. the Most High* dwelleth not in temples
 14. 20. *h. he rose* up and came into the city
 17. 34. *h. certain men* clave to him and believed
 27. 26. *h. we must* be cast-upon a certain island
 28. 6. *h. they looked* when he should have swollen
1 Cor. 2. 6. h. we speak wisdom among the perfect
 8. 7. *h. there is* not in every man that knowledge
 14. 2. *h. in the Spirit* he speaketh mysteries
 20. *h. in malice* be children, in understanding men
 15. 46. *h. that was* not first which is spiritual
2 Cor. 11. 21. h. whereipsoever any is bold, I am also
Gal. 4. 8. h. when ye knew not God ye did service.
1 Tim. 1. 16. h. for this cause I obtained mercy
Heb. 3. 16. h. not all that came out of Egypt by Moses
HOWL.

Isa. 13. 6. h. ye, for the day of the Lord is at hand
 14. 31. *h. O gate* | 15. 2. Moab shall *h. 3. | 16. 7.*
 23. 1. *h. ye ships* of Tarshish, for it is laid waste
 6. pass over to Tarshish, *h. ye inhabitants* of the isle
 52. 5. make them, to *h. | 65. 14. h. for* vexation
Jer. 4. 8. lament and *h. 48. 20. | 25. 34. h. ye sheph.*
 47. 2. and all the inhabitants of the land shall *h.*
 48. 31. I will *h. for* Moab | 39. they shall *h.*
 49. 3. *h. O Heshbon* | 51. 8. *h. for* Babylon
Ezek. 21. 12. cry and *h. son* of man, for it shall be
 30. 2. prophesy and say, *h. ye,* woe worth the day
Joel 1. 5. h. ye drinkers | 11. *h. ye vine-dressers*
 13. lament and *h. ye ministers* of the altar
Mic. 1. 8. therefore I will wail and *h. I will* go stripped
Zeph. 1. 11. h. ye inhabitants of Maktesh
Zech. 11. 2. h. fir-tree, *h. O ye oaks* of Basban:
Jam. 5. 1. go to now, *ye rich* men, weep and *h.*

HOWLED.

Hos. 7. 14. not cried to me, when they *h.* on their beds
HOWLING.

Isa. 15. 8. h. thereof is gone to Eglaim and Beer-elim.
Jer. 25. 36. an h. of principal of the flock be heard
Zeph. 1. 10. there shall be *an h.* from the second gate
Zech. 11. 3. there is a voice of the *h. of* the shepherds
HOWLING.

Deut. 32. 10. he found him in the waste *h. wilderness.*
HOWLINGS.

Amos 8. 3. songs of the temple shall be *h. in* that day
HUGLE.

2 Chron. 16. 8. the Ethiopians and Lubims *a h. host*
HUMBLE.

Humility is a most excellent grace of the Spirit,
 evidences the subject of it to be a child of God,
 and is accompanied with contentment, peace, and
 submission to the will of God. The sense of the
 weakness of our understanding, which is the effect
 of humility, is a temper of soul that prepares it for
 faith: Partly as it puts us on a serious consideration
 of those things which are revealed to us in the
 word; partly as it stops all curious enquiries into
 those things which are unsearchable; and principally
 as it graciously entitles to the promise; God
 giveth grace to the humble, 1 Pet. 5. 5. This
 our Saviour makes a necessary qualification in all
 those who shall enter into his kingdom, Mat. 18. 3.
 Except ye be converted, and become as little
 children, ye shall not enter into the kingdom of
 heaven. And since pride arises out of ignorance,
 the gospel, to cause in us a lowly sense of our
 unworthiness, discovers the sinfulness, nakedness, and
 misery of the human nature, divested of its
 primitive righteousness. We have the example of our
 Saviour, in whom there is an union of all divine
 and human perfections, debasing himself to the
 form of a servant, to instruct us to be meek and
 lowly, Mat. 11. 29. Learn of me, for I am meek
 and lowly. Humility is put for an humble
 rejected, and low estate, Luke 1. 48. H
 regarded the low estate of his handmaid.
 Greek, ταπεινωσις, the humility.

To humble, signifies to afflict, to prove, to try,
 8. 2. God led thee in the wilderness to humble
 thee. To humble a woman, is to lie with her, to
 rob her of her honour, Deut. 21. 14. Thou shalt
 not make merchandise of her, because thou hast
 humbled her. And in Ezek. 22, 10. In thee

have they humbled her that was set apart for
 pollution: They came near a woman at a certain
 parties time when the law forbids it.

Job 22. 29. and he shall save the *h. person*
Psal. 9. 12. he forgetteth not the cry of the *h.*
 10. 12. arise, O Lord, O God, forget not the *h.*
 17. Lord, thou hast heard the desire of the *h.*
 34. 2. the *h. shall* hear thereof and be glad
 69. 32. the *h. shall* see this and be glad
Prov. 16. 19. better be of a *h. spirit* with the lowly
 29. 23. but honour shall uphold the *h. in* spirit
Isa. 57. 15. with him also that is of a contrite, and *h.*
 spirit, to revive spirit of *h.* and heart of contrite
Jam. 4. 6. but giveth grace to the *h. 1 Pet. 5. 5.*

HUMBLE.

Exod. 10. 3. how long wilt thou refuse to *h. thyself*
Deut. 8. 2. to h. thee and to prove thee, 16.
Judg. 19. 24. h. ye them, and do with them as seemeth
2 Chron. 7. 14. my people shall *h. themselves* and pray
 34. 27. because thou didst *h. thyself* before God
Prov. 6. 3. go, h. thyself, and make sure thy friend
Jer. 13. 18. say to the king, *h. yourselves,* sit down
Mat. 18. 4. whosoever shall *h. himself,* 23. 12.
2 Cor. 12. 21. my God will *h. me* among you
Jam. 4. 10. h. yourselves in the sight of the Lord
1 Pet. 5. 6. h. yourselves under mighty hand of God
HUMBLED.

Lev. 26. 41. if their uncircumcised hearts be *h.*
Deut. 8. 3. he h. thee and suffered thee to hunger
 21. 14. not sell her, because thou hast *h. her,* 22. 29.
 22. 24. because he hath *h. his neighbour's* wife
2 Kings 22. 19. because hast *h. thyself* before the Lord
2 Chron. 12. 6. the princes and the king *h. themselves*
 7. when the Lord saw that they *h. themselves*
 12. when he *h. himself,* wrath turned from him
 30. 11. divers of Asher and Zebulun *h. themselves.*
 32. 26. Hezekiah *h. himself* for the pride of his heart.
 33. 12. Manasseh *h. himself* greatly before God
 19. he set up graven images before he was *h.*
 23. Amon *h. not* himself before the Lord, as Ma-
 nasseh his father *h. himself,* trespassed more
 36. 12. Zedekiah *h. not* himself before Jeremiah
Psal. 35. 13. as for me, I *h. my soul* with fasting
Isa. 2. 11. the lofty looks of man shall be *h.*
 5. 15. mighty man shall be *h. eyes* of the lofty be *h.*
 10. 33. high hewn down, and the baughty shall be *h.*
Jer. 44. 10. they are not *h. even* to this day
Lam. 3. 20. my soul hath in remembrance and is *h.*
Ezek. 22. 10. in thee have they *h. her* set apart
 11. and another in thee hath *h. his sister*
Dan. 5. 22. thou his son hast not *h. thine* heart
Phil. 2. 8. he h. himself and became obedient to death
HUMBLEDST.

2 Chron. 34. 27. because thou *h. thyself* before me
HUMBLETH.

1 Kings 21. 29. how Ahab *h. because* he *h. himself*
Psal. 10. 10. he croucheth and *h. himself,* that the poor
 113. 6. who *h. himself* to behold things in heaven
Isa. 2. 9. mean man boweth, the great man *h. himself*
Luke 14. 11. he that *h. himself* shall be exalted, 18. 14.
HUMBLENESS.

Col. 3. 12. put on kindness, *h. of* mind, meekness
HUMBLY.

2 Sam. 16. 4. I h. beseech thee that I may find grace
Mic. 6. 8. to love mercy, and to walk *h. with* thy God
HUMILIATION.

Acts 8. 33. in his *h. his* judgment was taken away
HUMILITY.

Prov. 15. 33. and before honour is *h. 18. 12.*
 22. 4. by *h.* are riches, and honour, and life
Acts 20. 19. serving the Lord with all *h. of* mind
Col. 2. 18. let no man beguile you in a voluntary *h.*
 23. have a shew of wisdom in will-worship and *h.*

1 Pet. 5. 5. be subject one to another, as to the Lord
 5. 5. as ye are subject to Christ, so be ye subject to the Lord

Christ, and unto Sarah bear? 21. 5. **Rom. 4. 19.**
 33. 19. Jacob bought for an *h. pieces,* **Josh. 24. 32.**
Exod. 27. 9. hangings *h. cubits* long, 11. | 38. 9, 11
 18. the length of the court shall be an *h. cubits*
 38. 27. an *h. sockets* were cast of the *h. talents*
Lev. 26. 8. five shall chase a *h.* and a *h. put* to flight

- Deut. 22.19.** shall amerce him in an *h.* shekels of silver
Judg. 7. 19. so Gideon and the *h.* men with him came
 20. 10. we will take ten of an *h.* an *h.* of a 1000
 35. Israel destroyed of Benjamin. 25,000 and an *h.*
1 Sam. 18. 25. but an *h.* foreskins, 2 *Sam.* 3. 14.
 25. 18. an *h.* clusters of raisins, 2 *Sam.* 16. 1.
2 Sam. 8. 4. reserved for an *h.* chariots, 1 *Chr.* 18. 4.
Kings 4. 23. Solom. provision for one day *h.* sheep
 7. 2. length of the house of the forest an *h.* cubits
 18. 4. Obadiah took an *h.* prophets and hid them, 13.
2 Kings 4. 43. what should I set this before an *h.* men?
 23. 33. Pharaoh-necho put Jehoahaz in bands, and
 put land to a tribute of an *h.* talents, 2 *Chr.* 36. 3.
1 Chron. 12. 14. one of the least was over an *h.*
 25. children of Simeon seven thousand and one *h.*
 21. 3. Lord make his people an *h.* times so many
2 Chron. 3. 16. Solomon made an *h.* pomegranates
 4. 8. and he made an *h.* basons of gold
 25. 6. he hired also men for an *h.* talents of silver
 9. what shall we do for the *h.* talents I have given
 27. 5. Ammon gave Jotham an *h.* talents of silver
 29. 32. the congregation brought an *h.* rams
Ezra 2. 69. they gave one *h.* priests' garments
 6. 17. and offered at the dedication an *h.* bullocks
 7. 22. let it be done to an *h.* talents of silver, an *h.*
 measures of wheat and wine, and an *h.* baths of oil
 8. 26. silver vessels an *h.* talents of gold, an *h.* talents
Neh. 5. 11. restore to them the *h.* part of the money
Prov. 17. 10. more than an *h.* stripes into a fool
Ecc. 6. 3. if a man beget an *h.* children and live years
 8. 12. tho' sinner do evil *h.* times, days be prolonged
Isa. 65. 20. for the child shall die an *h.* years old, but
 the sinner being an *h.* years old shall be accursed
Ezek. 40. 19. he measured an *h.* cubits eastward
 23. he measured from gate to gate an *h.* cubits, 27.
 47. the court an *h.* cubits long, an *h.* cubits broad
 41. 13. so he measured the house an *h.* cubits long
 14. of the separate place toward east, an *h.* cubits
 15. the galleries on one side and other, an *h.* cubits
 42. 8. and lo before the temple were an *h.* cubits
Amos 5. 3. city that went out by a 1000, shall leave
 an *h.* that which went forth by an *h.* shall leave ten
Mat. 18. 12. if a man have an *h.* sheep, **Luke 15. 4.**
 28. went and found one who owed him an *h.* pence
Luke 16. 6. and he said, an *h.* measures of oil
 7. how much owest thou? an *h.* measures of wheat
John 19. 39. mixture of myrrh and aloes an *h.* weight
 One HUNDRED and five.
Gen. 5. 6. Seth lived one *h.* and five years, begat Enos
 One HUNDRED and ten.
Gen. 50. 22. Joseph lived one *h.* and ten years, 26.
Josh. 24. 29. Joshua died an *h.* ten yrs. old, **Judg. 2. 8.**
Ezra 8. 12. with Johanan an *h.* and ten males
 One HUNDRED and twelve.
1 Chron. 15. 10. of the sons of Uzziel an *h.* and twelve
Ezra 2. 18. the children of Jorah, an *h.* and twelve
Neh. 7. 24. the children of Hariph, an *h.* and twelve
 One HUNDRED and nineteen.
Gen. 11. 25. Nahor lived after begat Terah *h.* nineteen
 One HUNDRED and twenty.
Gen. 6. 3. yet his days shall be an *h.* and twenty years
Num. 7. 86. gold of spoons was an *h.* and twen. shekels
Deut. 31. 2. I am an *h.* and twenty years old this day
34. 7. Moses an *h.* and tw. years old when he died
1 Kings 10. 10. she gave king an *h.* and twenty talents
 of gold, spices and precious stones, 2 *Chr.* 9. 9.
1 Chron. 15. 5. Uriel and brethren an *h.* and twenty
2 Chron. 3. 4. height of porch an *h.* and twenty cubits
 5. 12. with them an *h.* and twenty priests, sounding
Dan. 6. 1. to set over kingdom an *h.* and tw. princes
Acts 1. 15. number of names were about an *h.* and tw.
 One HUNDRED and twenty two.
Ezra 2. 27. men of Michmash, *h.* two. two, **Neh. 7. 31.**
 One HUNDRED twenty three.
Num. 33. 39. Aaron *h.* two. three years when he died
Ezra 2. 21. the children of Beth-lehem went up out
 of captivity an *h.* twenty and three, **Neh. 7. 32.**
 One HUNDRED twenty seven.
Gen. 23. 1. Sarah was an *h.* tw. seven years, and died
Esth. 1. 1. this is Ahasuerus who reigned over an *h.*
 and twenty seven provinces, 8. 9. | 9. 30.
 One HUNDRED twenty eight.
Ezra 2. 23. men of Anathoth *h.* two. eight, **Neh. 7. 27.**
 41. the children of Asaph an *h.* twenty eight
Neh. 11. 14. their brethren an *h.* and twenty eight
 One HUNDRED thirty.
Gen. 5. 3. Adam lived *h.* thirty years, and begat son
 47. 9. years of my pilgrimage are an *h.* and thirty
Num. 7. 13. weight thereof was a *h.* th. shekels, 19. 25.
 85. each charger weighing an *h.* thirty shekels
1 Chron. 15. 7. Joel and brethren an *h.* and thirty
2 Chron. 24. 15. Jehoiada was an *h.* thirty years old
 One HUNDRED thirty three.
Exod. 6. 18. years of life of Kohath an *h.* thirty thr.
 One HUNDRED thirty seven.
Gen. 25. 17. life of Ishmael an *h.* and thir. seven years
Exod. 6. 16. the years of Levi were *h.* and thirty seven
 20. the years of Amram were an *h.* and thirty seven
 One HUNDRED thirty eight.
Neh. 7. 45. the children of Shobai of Ater. *h.* th. eight
 One HUNDRED thirty nine.
Ezra 2. 42. children of Shobai in all an *h.* thirty nine
 One HUNDRED forty.
Job 42. 16. after this lived Job an *h.* forty years
 One HUNDRED forty four.
Rev. 21. 17. measured the wall an *h.* forty four cubits
 One HUNDRED forty seven.
Gen. 47. 28. whole age of Jacob an *h.* forty seven ye.
 One HUNDRED forty eight.
Neh. 7. 44. singers, the children of Asaph *h.* for. eight
 One HUNDRED fifty.
Gen. 7. 24. waters prevailed an *h.* fifty days, 8. 3.
1 Kings 10. 29. a chariot went out of Egypt, and an
 horse for an *h.* and fifty shekels, 2 *Chr.* 1. 17.
1 Chron. 8. 40. Ulam's sons and sons' sons an *h.* fifty
Ezra 8. 3. were reckoned of males, an *h.* and fifty
Neh. 5. 17. there were at my table an *h.* fifty Jews
 One HUNDRED fifty three.
John 21. 11. drew the net full of fishes an *h.* fifty three
 One HUNDRED fifty six.
Ezra 2. 30. the children of Magbish, an *h.* and fif. six
 One HUNDRED sixty.
Ezra 8. 10. Shelomith, and with him *h.* sixty males
 One HUNDRED sixty two.
Gen. 5. 18. Jared lived *h.* sixty two years, begat Enoch
 One HUNDRED seventy two.
Neh. 11. 19. the porters and brethren *h.* seventy two
 One HUNDRED seventy five.
Gen. 25. 7. Abraham's life was an *h.* seventy five
 One HUNDRED eighty.
Gen. 35. 28. the days of Isaac an *h.* and eighty years
Esth. 1. 4. Ahasuerus feast for an *h.* and eighty days
 One HUNDRED eighty two.
Gen. 5. 28. Lamech lived *h.* eig. two and begat Noah
 One HUNDRED eighty seven.
Gen. 5. 25. Methuselah lived *h.* eig. seven, begat Lam.
 One HUNDRED eighty eight.
Neh. 7. 26. the men of Beth-lehem an *h.* eighty eight
 HUNDRED thousand.
Num. 2. 9. all numbered in Judah were an *h.* thous.
 16. numbered in the camp of Reuben an *h.* thous.
1 Kings 20. 29. slew of the Syrians *h.* thous. footmen
2 Kings 3. 4. Mesha king of Moab rendered to king
 of Israel an *h.* thous. lambs, an *h.* thous. rams
1 Chron. 5. 21. took from Hagarites an *h.* thous. men
 21. 5. of Israel a thousand thousand and *h.* thous.
 22. 14. for house of Lord *h.* thous. talents of gold
 29. 7. and gave an *h.* thousand talents of iron
2 Chron. 25. 6. he hired an *h.* thousand men of valour
 HUNDRED eight thousand and an HUNDRED.
Num. 2. 24. numbered of camp of Ephraim, 108,100.
 One HUNDRED twenty thousand.
Judg. 8. 10. there fell of the Midianites 120,000
1 Kings 8. 63. Solomon offered a sacrifice of an *h.*
 and twenty thousand sheep, 2 *Chron.* 7. 5.
1 Chr. 12. 37. of Reuben, Gad, and Manasseh, 120,000
2 Chron. 28. 6. Pekah slew in Judah in one day 120,000
Jonah 4. 11. in Nineveh were about 120,000 persons
 An HUNDRED forty four thousand.
Rev. 7. 4. were sealed 144,000 of all the tribes of Israel
 14. 1. with him 144,000 having his Father's name
 3. no man could learn that song but the 144,000
 An HUNDRED fifty thousand.
2 Chron. 2. 17. strangers that were in the land of Is-
 rael were found an *h.* fifty thousand
 An HUNDRED eighty thousand.
1 Kings 12. 31. with Benjamin 180,000, 2 *Chr.* 11. 1.
2 Chr. 17. 18. with Jehozabab were 180,000 for war
 An HUNDRED eighty-five thousand.
2 Kings 19. 35. that night the angel of the Lord
 smote of the Assyrians 185,000, **Isa. 37. 36.**
 Two HUNDRED.
Gen. 11. 23. Serug lived aft. begat Nahor two *h.* years
 32. 14. two *h.* she-goats, two *h.* ewes for Esau
Josh. 7. 21. Achai saw two *h.* shekels of silver
Judg. 17. 4. his mother took two *h.* shekels of silver
1 Sam. 18. 27. David slew of the Philistines two *h.* men
 25. 13. two *h.* abode by the stuff, 30. 10, 21.
 18. Abigail took two *h.* loaves, two *h.* cakes of figs
2 Sam. 14. 26. Absalom weighed hair two *h.* shekels
 15. 11. with Absalom went two *h.* men out of Jerus.
 16. 1. Ziba brought David two *h.* loaves of bread
1 Kings 7. 20. the pomegranates were two *h.* in rows
 10. 16. Solomon made two *h.* targets, 2 *Chron.* 9. 15.
2 Chron. 29. 32. for burnt-offerings two *h.* lambs
Ezra 2. 65. were among them two *h.* singing men
 6. 17. and offered at the dedication two *h.* rams
Cant. 8. 12. those that keep the fruit thereof of two *h.*
Ezek. 45. 15. ye shall offer one lamb out of two *h.*
John 6. 7. two *h.* pennyworth is not sufficient
Acts 23. 23. he called, saying, make ready two *h.*
 soldiers to go to Caesarea, and spearmen two *h.*
 Two HUNDRED five.
Gen. 11. 32. the days of Terah were two *h.* five years
 Two HUNDRED seven.
Gen. 11. 21. Reu lived two *h.* seven years and begat
 Two HUNDRED nine.
Gen. 11. 19. Peleg lived two *h.* nine years and begat
 Two HUNDRED twelve.
1 Chron. 9. 22. porters in the gates were two *h.* twelve
 Two HUNDRED eighteen.
Ezra 8. 9. with Obadiah two *h.* eighteen males
 Two HUNDRED twenty.
Ezra 8. 20. for service of Levites two *h.* tw. Nethin.
 Two HUNDRED twenty three.
Ezra 2. 28. men of Beth-el and Ai two *h.* tw. three
 Two HUNDRED thirty two.
1 Kings 20. 15. of princes of provinces two *h.* th. two
 Two HUNDRED forty two.
Neh. 11. 13. chief of the fathers two *h.* forty two
 Two HUNDRED forty five.
Ezra 2. 66. their mules two *h.* and forty five
Neh. 7. 67. and two *h.* 45 singing men and women
 68. their mules two *h.* and forty five
 Two HUNDRED fifty.
Exod. 30. 23. take thou to thee of cinnamon two *h.*
 and fifty, of calamus two *h.* and fifty shekels
Num. 16. 2. two *h.* and fifty princes of the assembly
 17. and bring ye before L. two *h.* and fifty censers
 35. a fire consumed the two *h.* and fifty men
2 Chron. 8. 10. two *h.* and fifty that bare rule
Ezek. 48. 17. suburbs toward north two *h.* fifty
 Two HUNDRED seventy six.
Acts 27. 37. in all the ship two *h.* seventy six souls
 Two HUNDRED eighty four.
Neh. 11. 18. Levites in the holy city two *h.* eighty four
 Two HUNDRED eighty eight.
1 Chron. 25. 7. all cunning in songs two *h.* eighty eight
 Two HUNDRED ninety thousand.
1 Chr. 5. 21. took away of sheep two *h.* fifty thousand
 Three HUNDRED.
Gen. 5. 22. Enoch walked with God three *h.* years,
 and begat sons and daughters
 6. 15. the length of the ark shall be three *h.* cubits
 45. 22. he gave Benjamin three *h.* pieces of silver
Judg. 7. 6. the number that lapped were three *h.* men
 8. and he retained those three *h.* men
 8. 4. the three *h.* men that were with him were faint
 11. 26. Israel by the coast of Arnon three *h.* years
 15. 4. Samsom went and caught three *h.* foxes
2 Sam. 21. 16. whose spear weighed three *h.* shekels
 23. 18. Abishai Joab's brother lifted up his spear
 against three *h.* and slew them, 1 *Chr.* 11. 11, 20.
1 Kings 10. 17. he made three *h.* shields of beaten gold
 11. 3. Solomon had three *h.* concubines
2 Kings 18. 14. appointed to Hezekiah three *h.* talents
2 Chr. 9. 16. three *h.* shekels of gold went to one shield
 14. 9. Zera came against Asa with three *h.* chariots
 35. 8. gave to priests for passover-offerings th. h. oxen
Ezra 8. 5. with Shechaniah three *h.* males
Esth. 9. 15. the Jews slew three *h.* men at Shusnan
John 12. 5. this ointment sold for three *h.* pence

Three HUNDRED eighteen.
Gen. 14. 14. Abram went with *th. h. eighteen* servants
 Three HUNDRED twenty.
Ezra 2. 32. the children of Harim *three h. and twenty*
Neh. 7. 35. the children of Harim *three h. and twenty*
 Three HUNDRED twenty three.
Ezra 2. 17. the children of Bezai 323, *Neh.* 7. 23.
 Three HUNDRED twenty eight.
Neh. 7. 22. children of Hashum *three h. twenty eight*
 Three HUNDRED forty five.
Ezra 2. 34. children of Jericho 345, *Neh.* 7. 36.
 Three HUNDRED fifty.
Gen. 9. 28. Noah lived after flood *three h. fifty years*
 Three HUNDRED sixty.
2 Sam. 2. 31. so that of Israel *three h. sixty* men died
 Three HUNDRED sixty five.
Gen. 5. 23. Enoch's days were *three h. sixty five* years
 Three HUNDRED seventy two.
Ezra 2. 4. the children of Shephatiah 372, *Neh.* 7. 9.
 Three HUNDRED ninety.
Ezek. 4. 5. according to number of days *th. h. n. 9.*
 Three HUNDRED Thousand.
Num. 31. 36. of them that went out to war 300,000
1 Sam. 11. 8. Israel were 300,000, *2 Chron.* 14. 8.
2 Chron. 17. 14. with Adnah mighty men 300,000
 25. 5. found Judah and Benjamin to be 300,000
 Three HUNDRED thousand seven thousand
five HUNDRED.
2 Chron. 26. 13. Uzziah had an army of 307,500
 Three HUNDRED and thirty thousand
 seven thousand *five HUNDRED.*
Num. 31. 43. now the half that pertained unto the
 congregation was 337,500 sheep
 Four HUNDRED.
Gen. 15. 13. afflict them *four h. years*, *Acts* 7. 6.
 23. 15. land is worth *four h. shekels* of silver, 16.
 32. 6. Esau cometh to thee with *four h. men*, 33. 1.
Judg. 21. 12. found *four h. virgins* of Jabesh-gilead
1 Sam. 22. 2. were with David *four h. 25. 13. 30. 10.*
 30. 17. save *four h. young men* on camels that fled
1 Kings 7. 42. *four h. pomegranates* for net-works
 18. 19. and the prophets of the groves *four h.*
 22. 6. Ahab gathered of the prophets about *four h.*
 and said, shall I go ag. Ramoth? *2 Chr.* 18. 5.
2 Kings 14. 13. Jehoash came and brake down the
 wall of Jeru. *four h. cubits*, *2 Chron.* 25. 23.
Ezra 6. 17. offered at dedication of house *f. h. lambs*
Acts 5. 36. to whom about *four h.* joined themselves
 Four HUNDRED and three.
Gen. 11. 13. Arphaxad lived *f. h. th. years*, and begat
 15. Salah lived after he begat Eber 403 years
 Four HUNDRED and ten.
Ezra 1. 10. silver basons of a second sort *four h. ten*
 Four HUNDRED and twenty.
1 Kings 9. 28. they fetched from thence gold, 420 tal.
 Four HUNDRED thirty.
Gen. 11. 17. Eber lived 430 years and begat sons
Exod. 12. 40. sojourning in Egypt 430 years, 41.
Gal. 3. 17. the law which was 430 years after cannot
 Four HUNDRED thirty five.
Ezra 2. 67. their camels were 435, *Neh.* 7. 69.
 Four HUNDRED and fifty.
1 Kings 18. 19. gather the prophets of Baal 450, *22.*
Acts 13. 20. gave judges about *four h. fifty* years
 Four HUNDRED fifty four.
Ezra 2. 15. the children of Adin *four h. fifty four*
 Four HUNDRED sixty eight.
Neh. 11. 6. all the sons of Perez were 468 men
 Four HUNDRED eighty.
1 Kings 6. 1. in 480 years Solomon began to build
 Four HUNDRED thousand.
Judg. 20. 2. Israel besides Benjamin 400,000, 17.
2 Chr. 13. 3. set the battle in array with 400,000 men
 Four HUNDRED seventy thousand.
1 Chr. 21. 5. Judah was 470,000 that drew the sword
 Five HUNDRED.
Gen. 5. 32. Noah was *five h. years* old and begat Shem
 11. 11. Shem lived after *five h. years* and begat
Exod. 30. 23. take of pure myrrh *five h. shekels*
 24. of cassia *f. h. shekels* after shekel of sanctuary
Num. 31. 28. levy one soul of *five h.* for the Lord
2 Chron. 35. 9. for passover-offerings *five h. oxen*
Esth. 9. 6. Jews slew at Shushan *five h. men*, 12.
Job 1. 3. *five h. yoke of oxen*, *five h. she-asses*

Ezek. 42. 16. he measured *five h. reeds*, 17, 18, 19, 20.
 45. 2. of this there shall be for the sanctuary *five h.*
 in length, with *five h. in breadth*, square round
Luke 7. 41. the one owed *five h. pence*, the other fifty
1 Cor. 15. 6. was seen of above *five h. brethren* at once
 Five HUNDRED and thirty.
Neh. 7. 70. gave *five h. and thirty* priests' garments
 Five HUNDRED and fifty.
1 Kings 9. 23. *five h. and fifty* bare rule over people
 Five HUNDRED thousand.
2 Sam. 24. 9. the men of Judah were 500,000 men
2 Chr. 13. 17. there were slain of Israel 500,000 men
 Six HUNDRED.
Gen. 7. 6. Noah six *h. years* old when flood came, 11.
Exod. 14. 7. Pharaoh took *six h. chariots* to pursue Isr.
Judg. 3. 31. Shungar slew with an ox goad *six h.*
 18. 11. Danites sent out of Eshtaoi *six h. 16. 17.*
 20. 47. *six h. Benjamites* fled to rock Rimmon
1 Sam. 13. 15. Saul numbered the people *six h. 14. 2.*
 17. 7. Goliath's spear head weighed *six h. shekels*
 23. 13. David and his men about *six h. 27. 2. 30. 9.*
2 Sam. 15. 18. all the Gittites were *six h. men*
1 Kings 10. 16. Solomon made targets, *six h. shekels*
 of gold went to one target, *2 Chron.* 9. 15.
 29. a chariot went for *six h. shekels*, *2 Chr.* 1. 17.
1 Chron. 21. 25. David gave Ornan *six h. shekels*
2 Chr. 3. 8. overlaid house with gold to *six h. talents*
 29. 33. the consecrated things were *six h. oxen*
 Six HUNDRED twenty one.
Ezra 2. 26. child. of Ramah *six h. tw. one*, *Neh.* 7. 30.
 Six HUNDRED twenty three.
Ezra 2. 11. the children of Bebai, *six h. twenty three*
 Six HUNDRED twenty eight.
Neh. 7. 16. the children of Bebai, *six h. twenty eight*
 Six HUNDRED forty two.
Ezra 2. 10. the children of Bani, *six h. forty two*
Neh. 7. 62. the children of Nekoda, *six h. forty two*
 Six HUNDRED forty eight.
Neh. 7. 15. the children of Binnui, *six h. forty eight*
 Six HUNDRED and fifty.
Ezra 8. 26. weighed to their hand *six h. fifty talents*
 Six HUNDRED fifty two.
Ezra 2. 60. the children of Nekoda, *six h. fifty two*
Neh. 7. 10. the children of Arab, *six h. and fifty two*
 Six HUNDRED sixty six.
1 Kings 10. 14. gold to Sol. in a year *six h. sixty six* tal.
Ezra 2. 13. children of Adonikam, *six h. sixty six*
Rev. 13. 18. and his number is *six h. and sixty six*
 Six HUNDRED sixty seven.
Neh. 7. 18. children of Adonikam, *six h. sixty seven*
 Six HUNDRED seventy five.
Num. 31. 37. Lord's tribute of sheep was *six h. sev. five*
 Six HUNDRED ninety.
1 Chron. 9. 6. Jeuel and brethren were *six h. ninety*
 Six HUNDRED thousand.
Exod. 12. 37. Israel journeyed about 600,000 on foot
 38. 26. a bekah for every man for 600,000 men
Num. 1. 46. all that were numbered were 600,000
 11. 21. Moses said, the people are 600,000 footmen
 Six HUNDRED seventy five thousand.
Num. 31. 32. the rest of the prey was 675,000 sheep
 Seven HUNDRED.
Judg. 20. 15. of Gibeah were *seven h. chosen men*, 16.
2 Sam. 8. 4. David took from him *seven h. horsemen*
 10. 18. David slew men of *seven h. chariots* of Syrians
1 Kings 11. 3. Solomon had *seven h. wives*, princesses
2 Kings 3. 26. the king of Moab took *seven h. men*
2 Chr. 15. 11. they offered to the Lord *seven h. oxen*
 Seven HUNDRED twenty one.
Neh. 7. 37. children of Lod, Hadid, Ono, 721
 Seven HUNDRED twenty five.
Ezra 2. 33. children of Lod, Hadid, Ono, 725
 Seven HUNDRED thirty six.
Ezra 2. 66. their horses were 736, *Neh.* 7. 68.
 Seven HUNDRED forty three.
Ezra 2. 25. the children of Kirjath-arim, 7
 Seven HUNDRED forty five.
Jer. 52. 30. took away captive of the Jews,
 Seven HUNDRED sixty.
Ezra 2. 9. the children of Zaccai 760, *Neh.* 7. 14.
 Seven HUNDRED seventy five.
Ezra 2. 5. the children of Arab, *seven h. seventy five*
 Seven HUNDRED seventy seven.
Gen. 5. 31. all the days of Lamech were 777 years

Seven HUNDRED eighty two.
Gen. 5. 26. Methuselah lived 782 years begat Lamech
 Eight HUNDRED.
Gen. 5. 4. Adam after he begat Seth lived 800 years
 19. Jared after he begat Enoch lived 800 years
2 Sam. 23. 8. he lifted up his spear against 800
 Eight HUNDRED seven.
Gen. 5. 7. Seth lived after he begat Enos 807 years
 Eight HUNDRED fifteen.
Gen. 5. 10. Enos after he begat Cainan 815 years
 Eight HUNDRED twenty two.
Neh. 11. 12. their brethren that did work were 822
 Eight HUNDRED thirty.
Gen. 5. 16. Mahaleel after he begat Jared 830 yrs.
 Eight HUNDRED thirty two.
Jer. 52. 29. Nebuchadnezzar carried captive 832
 Eight HUNDRED forty.
Gen. 5. 13. Cainan after he begat Mahaleel 840
 Eight HUNDRED forty five.
Neh. 7. 13. the children of Zattu were 845
 Eight HUNDRED ninety five.
Gen. 5. 17. all the days of Mahaleel were 895 yrs.
 Nine HUNDRED.
Judg. 4. 3. Jabin had *nine h. chariots* of iron, 13.
 Nine HUNDRED five.
Gen. 5. 11. all the days of Enos were 905 years
 Nine HUNDRED ten.
Gen. 5. 14. all the days of Cainan 910 years
 Nine HUNDRED twelve.
Gen. 5. 8. all the days of Seth were 912 years
 Nine HUNDRED twenty eight.
Neh. 11. 8. and after him Gabbai, Sallai, 928
 Nine HUNDRED thirty.
Gen. 5. 5. all the days that Adam lived were 930 yrs.
 Nine HUNDRED forty five.
Ezra 2. 8. the children of Zattu *nine h. forty five*
 Nine HUNDRED fifty.
Gen. 9. 29. all the days of Noah were 950 years
 Nine HUNDRED fifty six.
1 Chron. 9. 9. brethren according to generations 956
 Nine HUNDRED sixty two.
Gen. 5. 20. all the days of Jared were 962 years
 Nine HUNDRED sixty nine.
Gen. 5. 27. the days of Methuselah were 969 years
 Nine HUNDRED seventy three.
Ezra 2. 36. the children of Jedaiah 973 *Neh.* 7. 35.
 HUNDREDS.
Exod. 18. 21. be rulers of *h. and tens*, 25. *Deut.* 1. 15.
Num. 31. 14. Moses was wroth with captains over *h.*
 54. Moses took the gold of the captains of *h.*
1 Sam. 22. 7. will son of Jesse make you captains of *h.?*
 29. 2. the lords of the Philistines passed on by *h.*
2 Sam. 18. 1. David set captains of *h. over them*
 4. the king stood, all the people came out by *h.*
2 Kings 11. 4. Jehoiada sent and set the rulers over *h.*
 10. to the captains over *h. did the priest give spears*
 and shields that were in the tem. *2 Ch.* 23. 9.
1 Chr. 13. 1. David consulted with the captains of *h.*
 26. 26. which the captains over *h. had dedicated*
 28. 1. David assembled the captains over the *h.*
 29. 6. then the captains of *h. offered willingly*
2 Chron. 23. 1. Jehoiada took captains of *h. into cov.*
 25. 5. Amaziah made them captains over *h.*
Mark 6. 40. they sat down in ranks by *h. and fifties*
 HUNGER, Substantive.
Exod. 16. 3. to kill this whole assembly with *h.*
Deut. 28. 48. thou shalt serve thine enemies in *h.*
 32. 24. they shall be burnt with *h. and devoured*
Neh. 9. 15. thou gavest bread from heaven for their *h.*
Psal. 34. 10. the young lions do lack and suffer *h.*
Prov. 19. 15. and an idle soul shall suffer *h.*
Jer. 38. 9. he is like to die for *h. where he is*
 42. 14. we shall see no war, nor have *h. of bread*
 HUNGER, Verb.
rev. 6. 8. and power was given them to kill with *h.*
Deut. 8. 3. he suffered thee to *h. and fed with manna*
Isa. 49. 10. they shall not *h. nor thirst*, nor sun smite
Mat. 5. 6. blessed are they that *h. Luke* 6. 21.
Luke 6. 25. woe to you who are full, for ye shall *h.*

John 6. 35. he that cometh to me shall never *h.*
Rom. 12. 20. therefore if thine enemy *h.* feed him
1 Cor. 4. 11. we both *h.* and thirst, and are naked
 11. 34. and if any man *h.* let him eat at home
Rev. 7. 16. they shall *h.* no more, neither thirst
 HUNGER-BITTEN.

Job 18. 12. his strength shall be *h.*-bitten, destruction
 HUNGERED.

Mat. 4. 2. he was afterwards an *h.* *Luke* 4. 2.
 12. 1. his disciples were an *h.* and began to pluck ears
 3. what David did when he was an *h.* *Mark* 2. 25.
 21. 18. now as he returned into the city, he *h.*
 25. 35. for I was an *h.* and ye gave me meat
 37. Lord, when saw we thee an *h.* and fed thee? 44.
 42. for I was an *h.* and ye gave me no meat
Luke 6. 3. what David did when himself was an *h.*
 HUNGRY.

1 Sam. 2. 5. and they that were *h.* ceased
2 Sam. 17. 29. the people is *h.* weary, and thirsty
2 Kings 7. 12. they know that we be *h.* therefore
Job 5. 5. whose harvest the *h.* eateth up and taketh it
 22. 7. thou hast withholden bread from the *h.*
 24. 10. they take away the sheaf from the *h.*
Psal. 50. 12. if I were *h.* I would not tell thee
 107. 5. *h.* and thirsty, their soul fainted in them
 9. for he filleth the *h.* soul with goodness
 36. and there he maketh the *h.* to dwell
 146. 7. hope is in Lord, who giveth food to the *h.*
Prov. 6. 30. if he steal to satisfy his soul when he is *h.*
 25. 21. if thine enemy be *h.* give him bread to eat
 27. 7. to the *h.* soul every bitter thing is sweet
Isa. 8. 21. they shall pass thro' it, hardly bestead and *h.*
 when they shall be *h.* they shall fret themselves
 9. 20. he shall snatch on the right band, and be *h.*
 29. 8. it shall even be as when a *h.* man dreameth
 32. 6. to make empty the soul of the *h.*
 44. 12. yea, he is *h.* and his strength faileth
 58. 7. is it not to deal thy bread to the *h.*?
 10. and if thou draw out thy soul to the *h.*
 65. 13. my servants shall eat, but ye shall be *h.*
Ezek. 13. 7. hath given his bread to the *h.* 16.
Mark 11. 12. when were come from Bethany he was *h.*
Luke 1. 53. he hath filled the *h.* with good things
Acts 10. 10. Peter became very *h.* would have eaten
1 Cor. 11. 21. one is *h.* and another is drunken
Phil. 4. 12. I know how to be full and to be *h.*
 HUNT.

Hunting has been called a kind of an apprenticeship
 to war, and an imitation of it. Nimrod was a
 mighty hunter before the Lord, *Gen.* 10. 9. Some
 think he did good with his hunting, served his
 country by ridding it of the wild beasts which did
 infect it, and so insinuated himself into the affections
 of his neighbours, and got to be their prince. Others
 think, under pretence of hunting, he gathered men
 under his command, and by their help established a
 tyrannical and absolute power over men: He was
 a mighty hunter; that is, he was a violent invader
 of his neighbours' rights and properties, and a per-
 secutor of innocent men, carrying all before him,
 and endeavouring to make all his own by force and
 violence.

The prophets sometimes express war under the name
 of hunting, *Jer.* 16. 16. I will send for many
 hunters, and they shall hunt them from every
 mountain, and from every hill, and out of the
 holes of the rocks. He speaks of the Chaldeans
 or Persians, who took the Jews, and held them
 under their dominion. Some are of opinion, that
 the hunters mentioned by Jeremiah, are the Per-
 sians, who set the Hebrews at liberty; and in a
 more elevated sense, the Apostles, who were as
 hunters, that endeavoured to take men with their
 preaching. Micah complains that every one lays
 ambuscades for his neighbour, and that one brother
 hunts after another to destroy him, *Mic.* 7. 2.
 They all lie in wait for blood, they hunt every
 man his brother with a net. Ezekiel inveighs
 against the false prophets, who place cushions
 under the elbows of sinners, thereby promising them
 ease and security, while really they were spreading
 a net, as hunters do, to catch the prey and devour
 it, *Ezek.* 13. 18, 20.

Gen. 27. 13. now therefore go *h.* me some venison

Gen. 27. 5. Esau went to field to *h.* venison, and
1 Sam. 26. 20. as when one doth *h.* a partridge
Job 38. 39. wilt thou *h.* the prey for the lion?
Psal. 140. 11. evil shall *h.* violent man to overthrow him
Prov. 6. 26. the adulteress will *h.* for the precious life
Jer. 16. 16. they shall *h.* them from every mountain
Lam. 4. 18. they *h.* our steps that we cannot go
Ezek. 13. 18. will ye *h.* the souls of my people?
 20. pillovers wherewith ye there *h.* the souls
Mic. 7. 2. they *h.* every man his brother with a net
 HUNTED.

Gen. 27. 33. where is he that hath *h.* venison?
Ezek. 13. 21. shall be no more in your hand to be *h.*
 HUNTER, S.

Gen. 10. 9. he was a mighty *h.* before the Lord, where-
 fore it is said, even as Nimrod the mighty *h.*
 25. 27. Esau was a cunning *h.* a man of the field
Prov. 6. 5. deliver as a roe from the hand of the *h.*
Jer. 16. 16. and after will I send for many *h.*
 HUNTEST.

1 Sam. 24. 11. yet thou *h.* my soul to take it
Job 10. 16. thou *h.* me as fierce lion, and again shewest
 HUNTEETH.

Lev. 17. 13. which *h.* and catcheth any beast
 HUNTING.

Gen. 27. 30. that Esau his brother came in from *h.*
Prov. 12. 27. roasteth not that which he took in *h.*
 HURL.

Num. 35. 20. if *h.* at him by laying in wait that he die
 HURLETH.

Job 27. 21. and as a storm *h.* him out of his place
 HURLING.

1 Chron. 12. 2. could use right hand and left in *h.* stones
 HURT, Substantive.

Gen. 4. 23. for I have slain a young man to my *h.*
 26. 29. make a covenant, that thou wilt do us no *h.*
 31. 29. it is in the power of my hand to do you *h.*
Josh. 24. 20. if forsake, then will he turn and do you *h.*
1 Sam. 20. 21. there is peace to thee, and no *h.*
 24. 9. saying, behold, David seeketh thy *h.*
2 Sam. 18. 32. that rise to do *h.* be as that young man
2 Kings 14. 10. for why shouldst thou meddle to thy
h. that thou shouldst fall? *2 Chron.* 25. 19.

Ezra 4. 22. why damage grow to the *h.* of kings?
Esth. 9. 2. to lay hand on such as sought their *h.*
Psal. 15. 4. that sweareth to his *h.* and changeth not
 35. 4. brought to confusion that devise my *h.* 70. 2.
 26. let them be ashamed that rejoice at my *h.*
 38. 12. seek my *h.* speak mischievous things ag. me
 41. 7. against me do they devise my *h.*
 71. 13. be covered with reproach that seek my *h.*
 24. they are brought to shame that seek my *h.*
Ecdl. 5. 13. riches kept for the owners to their *h.*
 8. 9. one man ruleth over another to his own *h.*
Jer. 6. 14. have healed *h.* of my people slightly, 8. 11.
 7. 6. neither walk after other gods to your *h.*
 8. 21. for the *h.* of my people am I *h.* I am black
 10. 19. woe is me for my *h.* my wound is grievous
 24. 9. will deliver them to be removed for their *h.*
 25. 6. provoke me not, and I will do you no *h.*
 7. that ye might provoke me to your own *h.*
 38. 4. seeketh not welfare of this people, but the *h.*
Dan. 3. 25. they have no *h.* || 6. 22. I have done no *h.*
 6. 23. and no manner of *h.* was found upon him
Acts 27. 10. that this voyage will be with *h.* I perceive
 HURT, Participle.

Exod. 22. 10. if a beast be *h.* no man seeing it
 14. if it be *h.* and die the owner thereof not with it
1 Sam. 25. 15. the men were good and we were not *h.*
Ecdl. 10. 9. whose removal stones shall be *h.* therewith
Jer. 8. 21. for the *h.* of my people am I *h.* I am black
Rev. 2. 11. overcomes, shall not be *h.* of second death
 HURT, Verb.

Gen. 31. 7. but God suffered him not to *h.* me
Exod. 21. 22. if men strive and *h.* woman with child
 35. if one man's ox *h.* another's that die, shall sell
Num. 16. 15. neither have I *h.* one of them
1 Sam. 25. 7. thy shepherds with us, we *h.* them not
Job 35. 8. thy wickedness may *h.* a man as thou art
Psal. 105. 18. whose feet *h.* with fetters, laid in iron
Isa. 11. 9. they shall not *h.* nor destroy in all my holy
 mountain, earth full of knowledge of Lord, 65. 25.
 27. 3. lest any *h.* it, I will keep it night and day
Dan. 6. 22. that the lions have not *h.* me

Mark 16. 18. any deadly thing, it shall not *h.* them
Luke 4. 35. the devil came out of him, and *h.* him not
 10. 19. and nothing shall by any means *h.* you
Acts 18. 10. no man shall set on thee to *h.* thee
Rev. 6. 6. see thou *h.* not the oil and the wine
 7. 2. to whom it was given to *h.* earth and sea
 3. saying, *h.* not the earth, neither the sea
 9. 4. they should not *h.* the grass of the earth
 10. and their power was to *h.* men five months
 19. and had heads, and with them they do *h.*
 11. 5. if any *h.* them, fire proceedeth out of mouth
 HURTFUL.

Ezra 4. 15. shalt find that this city is *h.* to kings
Psal. 144. 10. who delivereth David from the *h.* sword
1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into *h.* lusts
 HURTING.

1 Sam. 25. 34. Lord who hath kept me from *h.* thee
 HUSBAND.

Gen. 20. 3. dead man, for she is married to a *h.*
Exod. 4. 25. surely a bloody *h.* art thou to me, 26.
 21. 22. as the woman's *h.* will lay upon him
Lev. 19. 20. that is betrothed to a *h.* *Deut.* 22. 23.
 21. 3. his sister who hath had no *h.* *Ezek.* 44. 25.
Num. 30. 6. if she had at all an *h.* when she vowed
Deut. 22. 22. lying with a woman married to a *h.*
 24. 3. and if the latter *h.* hate her or die
 4. her former *h.* may not take her again to wife
 25. 5. and perform the duty of a *h.* brother to her
 28. 56. her eye shall be evil toward *h.* of her bosom
Judg. 20. 4. the *h.* of the woman slain, answered
Ruth 1. 3. Elimelech, Naomi's *h.* died, she was left
 12. I am too old to have an *h.* if I should have a *h.*
Jer. 6. 11. the *h.* with the wife shall be taken
 31. 32. although I was a *h.* to them, saith the Lord
Joel 1. 8. girded with sackcloth for *h.* of her youth
Mat. 1. 16. and Jacob begat Joseph the *h.* of Mary
Luke 2. 36. she had lived with a *h.* seven years
John 4. 17. I have no *h.* hast well said, I have no *h.*
Rom. 7. 2. if *h.* be dead, she is loosed from her *h.* 3.
1 Cor. 7. 3. let the *h.* render to the wife due benevo-
 lence, and likewise also the wife to the *h.*
 4. also the *h.* hath not power of his own body
 11. and let not the *h.* put away his wife
 13. the woman who hath a *h.* that believeth not
 14. for the unbelieving *h.* is sanctified by the wife,
 and the unbelieving wife is sanctified by *h.*
 2 *Cor.* 11. 2. for I have espoused you to one *h.*
Gal. 4. 27. more children than she who hath a *h.*
Eph. 5. 23. the *h.* is head of wife, as Christ of church
1 Tim. 3. 2. bishop be blameless, *h.* of one wife, *Tit.* 1. 6.
 Her HUSBAND.

Gen. 3. 6. Eve did eat of the fruit, and gave to her *h.*
 16. 3. Sarai Abram's wife gave Hagar to her *h.* *Ab.*
Lev. 21. 7. not take a woman put away from her *h.*
Num. 5. 13. if it be hid from the eyes of her *h.*
 27. if she have done trespass against her *h.*
 29. when one goeth aside to another, instead of her *h.*
 30. 7. and her *h.* heard it, and held his peace, 11, 14.
 8. if her *h.* disallow her on the day he heard it
 10. and if she vowed in her *h.* house or bound
 12. if her *h.* hath utterly made them void on day
 18. her *h.* may establish it or may make it void
Deut. 21. 13. thou shalt go in unto her, and be her *h.*
 25. 5. her *h.* brother shall go in unto her and take
 11. the wife draweth near to deliver her *h.*
Judg. 13. 6. then the woman came and told her *h.*
 9. but Manoah her *h.* was not with her
 10. the woman made haste, and shewed her *h.*
 19. 3. her *h.* arose and went after her to speak
Ruth 1. 5. Naomi left of her two sons and her *h.*
 9. find rest each of you in the house of her *h.*
 2. 1. Naomi had kinsman of her *h.* a man of wealth
1 Sam. 1. 8. then said Elkanah her *h.* to her, 23
 22. she said unto her *h.* I will not go up till child
 2. 19. when she came up with her *h.* to offer sacrifice
 4. 19. she heard that her father and her *h.* were dead
 21. because of her *h.* || 25. 19. she told not her *h.*
2 Sam. 3. 15. Ish-bosheth sent and took her from her *h.*
 16. her *h.* went with her along weeping behind her
 11. 26. when the wife of Uriah heard that her *h.*
 was dead, she mourned for her *h.*
2 Kings 4. 9. she said to her *h.* behold now I perceive
 14. verily she hath no child, and her *h.* is old
 22. she called unto her *h.* and said, send to me

Prov. 12. 4. a virtuous wife is a crown to her *h.*
31. 11. the heart of her *h.* doth safely trust in her
23. her *h.* is known in the gates among the elders
28. her *h.* also riseth up, and he praiseth her
Jer. 3. 20. surely, as a wife departeth from her *h.*
Ezek. 16. 32. who taketh strangers instead of her *h.*
45. that loatheth her *h.* and her children, thou art
Hos. 2. 2. she is not my wife, neither am I her *h.*
Mat. 1. 19. now Joseph her *h.* being a just man
Mark 10. 12. if a woman shall put away her *h.*
Luke 16. 18. whoso marrieth her put away from her *h.*
Acts 5. 10. and carrying her forth buried her by her *h.*
Rom. 7. 2. is bound by law to her *h.* so long as he liveth
3. if her *h.* be dead, she is free from that law
1 Cor. 7. 2. and let every woman have her own *h.*
10. let not the wife depart from her *h.*
11. let her remain unmarried or be reconciled to her *h.*
34. that is married careth how she may please her *h.*
39. is bound by the law as long as her *h.* liveth
Eph. 5. 33. and the wife see that she reverence her *h.*
Rev. 21. 2. prepared as a bride adorned for her *h.*

My HUSBAND.

Gen. 29. 32. now therefore my *h.* will love me
34. now this time will my *h.* be joined to me
30. 15. is it small matter that thou hast taken my *h.*?
18. because I have given my maiden to my *h.*
20. Leah said, now will my *h.* dwell with me
Deut. 25. 7. my *h.* brother refuseth to raise a name
2 Sam. 14. 5. I am a widow, my *h.* is dead, **2 Kings 4. 1.**
7. shall not leave to my *h.* a name on the earth
Hos. 2. 7. she shall say, I will go and return to my first *h.*
† 16. in that day thou shalt call me my *h.*

Thy HUSBAND.

Gen. 3. 16. thy desire shall be to thy *h.* he shall rule
Num. 5. 19. with another instead of thy *h.* **20.**
Judg. 14. 15. they said to Samson's wife, entice thy *h.*
Ruth 2. 11. done to thy mother since death of thy *h.*
2 Kings 4. 26. and say to her, is it well with thy *h.*?
Isa. 54. 5. thy Maker is thy *h.* the Lord is his name
John 4. 16. go, call thy *h.* **† 18.** he is not thy *h.*
Acts 5. 9. the feet of them that have buried thy *h.*
1 Cor. 7. 16. knowest whether thou shalt save thy *h.*

HUSBANDMAN.

Gen. 9. 20. Noah began to be an *h.* and planted viney.
Jer. 51. 23. with thee will I break in pieces the *h.*
Amos 5. 16. alas! they shall call the *h.* to mourning
Zech. 13. 5. he shall say, I am no prophet, I am a *h.*
John 15. 1. I am the true vine, my Father is the *h.*
2 Tim. 2. 6. the *h.* that laboureth must be first partaker
Jam. 5. 7. *h.* waiteth for the precious fruit of earth

HUSBANDMEN.

2 Kings 25. 12. he left of the poor to be *h.* **Jer. 52. 16.**
2 Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah had *h.* also in Carmel
Jer. 31. 24. and there shall dwell in Judah itself *h.*
Joel 1. 11. be ashamed, O ye *h.* howl, O vine-dressers
Mat. 21. 33. he let it out to *h.* **Mark 12. 2.** **Luke 20. 9.**
34. sent his servants to *h.* **Mark 12. 2.** **Luke 20. 10.**
38. when *h.* saw the son, **Mark 12. 7.** **Luke 20. 14.**
40. when he cometh, what will he do to those *h.*?
41. he will let out his vineyard to other *h.*

Mark 12. 2. he might receive from the *h.* of the fruit
9. he will come and destroy the *h.* and give viney.

HUSBANDRY.

2 Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah had husbandmen, for loved *h.*
Job 1. 3. Job had a very great *h.*

1 Cor. 3. 9. ye are God's *h.* ye are God's building

HUSBANDS.

Ruth 1. 11. are there more sons, they may be your *h.*?
13. would ye stay for them from having *h.*?
Esth. 1. 17. so they shall despise their *h.* in their eyes
20. the wives shall give to their *h.* honour
Jer. 29. 6. and give your daughters to *h.*
Ezek. 16. 45. which loathed their *h.* and their children
John 4. 18. thou hast had five *h.* he not thy husband
1 Cor. 14. 35. let them ask their *h.* at home
Eph. 5. 22. wives, submit yourselves to your *h.* **24.**
25. *h.* love your wives, even as Christ also loved
the church, and gave himself for it, **Col. 3. 19.**
Col. 3. 18. wives, submit yourselves to your own *h.*
1 Tim. 3. 12. let the deacons be the *h.* of one wife
Tit. 2. 4. teach young women to love their *h.*
5. to be chaste, obedient to their own *h.*
1 Pet. 3. 1. ye wives, be in subjection to your own *h.*
7. ye *h.* dwell with them according to knowledge

HUSK, S.

Num. 6. 4. from the kernels even to the *h.*
2 Kings 4. 42. brought full ears of corn in *h.* thereof
Luke 15. 16. would fain have filled his belly with *h.*

HYMN, S.

Mat. 26. 30. when they had sung an *h.* **Mark 14. 26.**
Eph. 5. 19. speaking to yourselves in psalms and *h.*
Col. 3. 16. admonishing one another in psalms and *h.*

HYPOCRISY

Comes from the Greek ὑπόκρισις: It is a counterfeiting religion and virtue; an affectation of the name, joined with a disaffection to the thing; or, the having a form of godliness, with denying the power of it. Thus, he is a hypocrite who feigns to be what he is not, who puts on a false person, like the actors in tragedies and comedies. Our Saviour frequently accused the Pharisees of hypocrisy, Mat. 23. 13, 14, &c. Their character is drawn out in that chapter; as (1) They say, and do not, verse 3. their practice was not agreeable to their doctrine, and therefore their example was not to be imitated; for they imposed many strict injunctions, over and above what the law required, and severely exacted obedience thereto from others, but did not observe the least part thereof themselves, verse 4. (2) What good thing they did, was only for ostentation, to be seen of men, verse 5. (3) They ambitiously affected titles, vain applause, and the precedence at entertainments, verse 6—12. (4) They hid their crying sins under the colourable appearances of virtues, and pretended to holiness, that they might sin with less suspicion and more security, verse 14. These our Saviour compares to whitened sepulchres, that within contain sordid dust and rottenness, verses 27, 28. (5) They were exact in light matters, they tithed mint and cummin, but neglected substantial duties: They were zealous in the outward parts of religious worship, and neglected righteousness and mercy, thinking to compensate their defects in the duties of one table, by strictly observing the duties of the other, verses 23, 24. (6) They studied rather an external purity, than the inward purity of the heart, verse 25. (7) These hypocritical Scribes and Pharisees pretended a great deal of respect to the ancient prophets, and to disallow what their fathers did to them, and yet were as ready to practise the like themselves to Christ and his Apostles, verses 29, 30, 31. (8) Hypocrites pray to God only in the time of sickness and danger, when by their afflictions they are driven to it, but shew no love to prayer or delight in God in time of prosperity, Job 27. 8, 9, 10. (9) They judged and censured others severely for smaller faults, being in the mean time themselves guilty of greater crimes, Mat. 7. 5. (10) They were more for outward ceremonies and human traditions than for the true and spiritual worship of God, Mat. 12. 1, 2, 7. 15, 2, 7, 8, 9. (11) In worldly affairs they were quick-sighted, not so in spiritual and heavenly things, Mark 3. 4. (12) Hypocrites in public calamities are fearful, Isa. 33. 14.

This sin of hypocrisy is difficultly cured, in that it is not easily discovered by men, and does not expose to shame, but is subservient to many carnal ends. Men cannot dive into the hearts of others, and cannot discern between the paint of hypocrisy and the life of holiness. Hypocrisy also turns the means of salvation into poison; for the frequent exercise of religious duties, which is the means to sanctify others, confirms and hardens hypocrites.

*The effectual means to cure it, is a steadfast belief of the pure and all-seeing eye of God; who sees sin wherever it is, and will bring it into judgment. A hypocrite may hide his sin from the eyes of men, and sometimes from his own conscience, but never impose upon God. The steadfast belief of truth will cause frequent and solemn examinations of the heart. God, as our Inspector and Judge: One examination makes use of it as an argument against hypocrisy, Luke 12. 1, 2, 3. Beware ye of the leaven of the Pharisees, which is hypocrisy: For there is nothing covered, that shall not be revealed; neither hid, that shall not be known, &c. Isa. 32. 6. his heart will work iniquity, to practise *h.**

Mat. 23. 28. within ye are full of *h.* and iniquity
Mark 12. 15. he knowing their *h.* said unto them
Luke 12. 1. beware of leaven of Pharisees, which is *h.*
1 Tim. 4. 2. speaking lies in *h.* their conscience seared
Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is pure and without *h.*

HYPOCRISIES.

1 Pet. 2. 1. wherefore laying aside all malice and *h.*

HYPOCRITE.

Job 8. 13. and the *h.* hope shall perish
13. 16. for an *h.* shall not come before him
17. 8. the innocent shall stir up himself against *h.*
20. 5. and the joy of the *h.* is but for a moment
27. 8. what is the hope of the *h.* tho' he hath gained
34. 30. that the *h.* reign not, lest the people be snared
Prov. 11. 9. an *h.* with his mouth destroyeth neighbour
Isa. 9. 17. for every one is a *h.* and an evil-doer
Mat. 7. 5. thou *h.* first cast out the beam out of thy eye
Luke 6. 42. thou *h.* cast beam out of thine own eye
13. 15. thou *h.* doth not each one loose his ox?

HYPOCRITES.

Job 15. 34. the congregation of *h.* shall be desolate
36. 13. but the *h.* in heart heap up wrath
Isa. 33. 14. fearfulness hath surprised the *h.*
Mat. 6. 2. do not sound a trumpet, as the *h.* do
5. when thou prayest, thou shalt not be as *h.* are
16. moreover, when ye fast, be not as the *h.*
15. 7. ye *h.* well did Esaias prophesy, **Mark 7. 6.**
16. 3. O ye *h.* ye can discern the face of the sky, but
can ye not discern the signs of times? **Luke 12. 56.**
22. 18. but Jesus said, why tempt ye me, ye *h.*?
23. 13. woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, *h.* ye
shut up kingdom against men, **14, 15, 23, 25, 27, 29.**
24. 51. shall appoint him his portion with the *h.*
Luke 11. 44. woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, *h.*

HYPOCRITICAL.

Psal. 35. 16. with *h.* mockers in feasts, they gnashed
Isa. 10. 6. I will send him against an *h.* nation

HYSSOP

Is an herb very generally known, and in Hebrew called Esob. It was commonly made use of in purification, instead of a sprinkler: Thus God commanded the Hebrews, when they came out of Egypt, to take a bunch of hyssop, to dip it in the blood of the paschal-lamb, and sprinkle the lintel and two side-posts with it, Exod. 12. 22. Sometimes they added a little wool to it, of a scarlet colour. So, in the purification of lepers, they dipped a bunch composed of hyssop, the branches of cedar, and red wool, in water, mingled with the blood of a bird, and with it sprinkled the leper, Lev. 14. 4, &c.

David alludes to these ceremonial purifications, Psal. 51. 7. Purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean: that is, As lepers and other unclean persons are by thy appointment purified by the use of hyssop and other things, so do thou cleanse me, a most leprous and polluted creature, by thy grace, and by the virtue of the blood of Christ, which is represented and signified by those ceremonial usages.

Hyssop is a shrub, which shoots out abundance of suckers from one root only: it is as hard as any large wood, and grows about a foot and an half high. At particular distances on both sides of its stock it pushes out longish leaves, which are hard, odoriferous, warm, and a little bitter to the taste. The blossom of it appears at the top of the stem, of an azure colour, and like an ear of corn. There are two sorts of it, the garden, and mountain hyssop. It is very probable that hyssop grows to a very great height in Judea, since it is said in the Gospel, that the soldiers having filled a sponge with vinegar, they put it upon a stick of hyssop, and presented it to our

*Lord Jesus Christ, John 19. 29. It is also mentioned in the Psalms, Psal. 51. 7. Purge me with *h.* and I shall be clean. **John 19. 29.** they filled a sponge, and put it on *h.* **Heb. 9. 19.** he took blood with *h.* and sprinkled people*

I.

I *IS* referred (I) *To God*, to set forth, [1] *The dignity of his person*, Psal. 81. 10. Isa. 45. 5, 6. [2] *His great power and might*, Gen. 17. 1. [3] *His eternal and unchangeable being in himself*, Exod. 3. 14. [4] *The certainty of his promises and threatenings*, Exod. 6. 2. Num. 14. 35. (II) *To the Son of God*. [1] *Before his manifestation in the flesh*, Cant. 2. 1. [2] *When manifested*, Mark 14. 62. Luke 24. 39. (III) *To the Holy Ghost*, Acts 10. 20. (IV) *To the church*, Cant. 2. 16. | 6. 3. (V) *To the good angels*, Luke 1. 19. | 2. 10. Rev. 22. 9. (VI) *To evil angels*, 1 Kings 22. 21, 22. (VII) *To men and women*, denoting, [1] *Their pride*, Isa. 47. 8, 10. [2] *The certainty of what is spoken*, Gal. 5. 2. Philen. 19. [3] *The readiness of the speaker to perform his duty, or what is enjoined him*, Mic. 3. 8. Mat. 21. 30. (VIII) *To the creatures*, Num. 22. 30. Judg. 9. 9, 11, 13.

Gen. 6. 17. behold *I*, even *I*, do bring a flood on earth
9. 9. *I*, behold, *I* establish my covenant with you
34. 10. *I* shall be destroyed, *I* and my house
37. 10. shall *I*, thy moth, and brethren come to bow?
30. the child is not, and *I*, whither shall *I* go?
39. 9. there is none greater in this house than *I*
Exod. 3. 11. whom am *I*, that *I* should go to Pharaoh?
9. 27. *I* am righteous, *I* and my people are wicked
14. 17. and *I*, behold *I* will harden the hearts
18. 6. *I* thy father-in-law Jethro am come to thee
31. 6. *I*, behold, *I* have given with him Aboliab
Lev. 26. 28. *I*, even *I*, will chastise you for your sins
Num. 3. 12. *I*, behold, *I* have taken the Levites, 18. 6.
Deut. 7. 17. nations more than *I*, how can *I* disposs.
32. 39. *I*, even *I*, am-he; there is no God with me
Josh. 14. 7. forty years old was *I* when Moses sent me
Judg. 5. 3. *I*, even *I*, will sing to the Lord God of Isr.
7. till *I* Deborah arose, that *I* arose moth. in Israel
7. 18. when *I* blow; *I* and all that are with me
11. 37. may bewail my virginity, *I* and my fellows
12. 2. *I* and my people were at great strife with Am.
20. 4. *I* came to Gibeath, *I* and my concubine
1 Sam. 24. 17. he said, thou art more righteous than *I*
2 Sam. 3. 28. *I* and my kindred, are guiltless before L.
13. 13. *I*, whither shall *I* cause my shame to go?
1 Kings 1. 21. *I* and son Solom. he counted offenders
18. 22. *I*, even *I* only remain a prophet, 19. 10, 14.
1 Chr. 29. 14. who am *I*, what my people, 2 Chr. 2. 6.
2 Chr. 32. 13. what *I* and fathers have done to people
Ezra 7. 21. *I*, even *I* Artaxerxes, make a decree
Neh. 5. 15. but so did not *I*, because of fear of God
Esth. 4. 16. *I* also and my maidens will fast likewise
Job 1. 15. *I* only am escaped to tell thee, 16, 17, 19.
15. 6. thy own mouth condemned thee, and not *I*
34. 33. whether thou refuse or choose, and not *I*
Psal. 61. 2. lead me to the rock that is higher than *I*
142. 6. persecutors, for they are stronger than *I*
Eccl. 2. 25. who can hasten hereunto more than *I*?
Cant. 2. 1. *I* am the rose of Sharon, and lily of valleys
6. 3. *I* am my beloved's, 7. 10. | 8. 10. *I* am a wall
Isa. 8. 18. *I* and child. L. hath given me, Heb. 2. 13.
41. 4. *I* the Lord the first, *I* am he, 43. 11, 25.
10. *I* am with thee, for *I* am thy God, 43. 5.
44. 6. *I* am the first, *I* am the last, 48. 12. Rev. 1. 17.
7. who as *I* shall call, and shall declare it?
45. 12. *I* even my hands have stretched out heav.
46. 4. even to your old age *I* am he, *I* have made
9. *I* am God, and there is none else, *I* am God
48. 15. *I*, even *I* have spoken, *I* have called him
16. from time that it was, there am *I*, Mat. 18. 20.
49. 5. yet shall *I* be glorious in the eyes of the Lord
51. 12. *I*, even *I* am he, 52. 6. | 52. 6. behold, it is *I*
65. 5. stand by thyself, for *I* am holier than thou
Jer. 20. 7. *I* was deceived, thou art stronger than *I*
23. 39. behold *I*, even *I*, will utterly forget you
Ezek. 5. 8. behold *I*, even *I*, am against thee
6. 3. behold *I*, even *I*, will bring a sword upon you
34. 11. behold *I*, even *I*, will search sheep and seek
20. *I*, even *I*, will judge between fat catt. and lean
44. 28. *I* am their inheritance, *I* am their possession
Dan. 8. 15. when *I*, even *I* Daniel, had seen the vision

Hos. 5. 14. *I*, even *I*, will tear; *I* will take away
Hag. 1. 13. Haggai spoke, *I* am with you, saith Lord
Zech. 1. 15. for *I* was but little displeased, they help.
Mal. 1. 13. should *I* accept of your hands? saith Ld.
Mat. 3. 11. after me is mightier than *I*, Mark 1. 7.
14. 27. it is *I*, be not afraid, Mark 6. 50. John 6. 20.
16. 13. whom do men say that *I* the Son of man am
18. 20. two or three, there am *I* in midst of them
24. 5. many shall come in name, saying, *I* am Chr.
26. 22. every one began to say, Lord, is it *I*?
Mark 14. 29. tho' all shall be offended; yet will not *I*
Luke 2. 48. thy father and *I* sought thee sorrowing
11. 19. if *I* by Beelzeb. cast out devils, by whom do
20. if *I* with the finger of God cast out devils
21. 8. shall come in my name, saying, *I* am Christ
22. 27. but *I* am among you as he that serveth
24. 39. that it is *I* myself, handle me and see
John 1. 20. he confessed, *I* am not the Christ, 3. 28.
33. *I* knew him not | 4. 26. *I* that speak am he
8. 16. *I* am not alone, but *I* and Fath. that sent me
23. *I* am from above, *I* am not of this world
28. shall know that *I* am he, *I* do nothing of mys.
58. Jesus said, verily, before Abraham was, *I* am
10. 30. *I* and my Father are one
38. the Father in me, and *I* in him, 17. 21. | 15. 5.
12. 32. and *I*, if *I* be lifted up, will draw all men to
13. 14. if *I* then your lord and master have washed
14. 20. *I* in my Father | 15. 4. abide in me, *I* in you
28. *I* go to Father, for my Father is greater than *I*
17. 23. *I* in them, 26. | 25. but *I* have known thee
18. 35. Pilate answered, am *I* a Jew?
Acts 11. 17. what was *I*, that *I* could withstand God?
22. 28. *I* obtained this freedom; *I* was free born
Rom. 7. 17. it is no more *I*, but sin dwelleth in me, 20.
1 Cor. 1. 12. *I* am of Paul, *I* of Apollos, *I* of Chr. 3. 4.
2. 1. and *I*, brethren, when *I* came to you declaring
3. 1. and *I*, brethren, could not speak to you as to sp.
7. 7. *I* would that all men were even as *I* myself
8. if they abide even as *I* | 10. yet not *I*, but Lord
9. 6. or *I* only and Barnabas, have not we power
26. *I* therefore so run, so fight *I*, not as one that
11. 1. be ye followers of me, even as *I* am of Christ
15. 10. by the grace of God *I* am what *I* am, yet not *I*
11. whether it were *I* or they, so we preached
16. 10. for he worketh the work of Christ, even as *I*
2 Cor. 11. 22. are they Hebrews? so am *I*
23. *I* am more | 29. who is offended, *I* burn not?
Gal. 2. 19. *I* thro' the law am dead to the law, that *I*
20. *I* live, ye not *I*, but Christ liveth in me
4. 12. brethren be as *I* am, for *I* am as ye are
5. 11. *I*, brethren, if *I* yet preach circumcision
6. 14. that *I* should glory in cross, and *I* to world
Eph. 1. 15. *I* also, after *I* heard of your faith in Jesus
4. 1. *I* therefore, prisoner of the Lord, beseech you
1 Pet. 1. 16. it is written, be ye holy, for *I* am holy
2 John 1. whom *I* love in the truth, and not *I* only
Rev. 1. 8. *I* am Alpha and Omega, beginn. and end
3. 19. as many as *I* love, *I* rebuke and chasten
21. as *I* also overcame | 21. 2. *I* John saw, 22. 8.
22. 9. see thou do it not; *I* am thy fellow-servant
16. *I* Jesus have sent my angel to testify these things, *I* am the root and offspring of David
JACINTH.
Rev. 9. 17. having breast-plates of fire, *j*. and brimst.
21. 20. the eleventh foundation of the city was a *j*.
JAILER.
Acts 16. 23. charging the *j*. to keep them safely
JANGLING.
1 Tim. 1. 6. having swerved, turned aside to vain *j*.
JASPER.
Exod. 28. 20. the fourth row an onyx and *j*. 39. 13.
Ezek. 28. 13. topaz, the diamond and *j*. thy covering
Rev. 4. 3. he that sat, was to look upon like a *j*.
21. 11. her light was like to a *j*. stone, clear as
18. building of the wall of the city was of *j*.
19. with precious stones, the first foundat. was *j*.
JAVELIN.
Num. 25. 7. and Phinehas took a *j*. in his hand
1 Sam. 18. 10. there was a *j*. in Saul's hand, 19. 9.
11. Saul cast the *j*. for he said, *I* will smite David
19. 10. he smote the *j*. into the wall, David fled
JAW.
Judg. 15. 19. but God gave an hollow place in the *j*.
Job 41. 2. canst thou bore his *j*. thro' with a thorn?

JAW-bone.

Judg. 15. 15. Samson found a new *j*-bone of an ass
15. 16. with the *j*-bone of an ass have *I* slain
17. he cast away the *j*-bone out of his hand

JAWS.

Job 29. 17. and *I* brake the *j*. of the wicked
Psal. 22. 15. and my tongue cleaveth to my *j*.
Isa. 30. 28. there shall be bridle in the *j*. of the people
Hos. 11. 4. as they that take off the yoke on their *j*.

JAW-teeth.

Prov. 30. 14. and their *j*-teeth as knives to devour
ICE. See YCE.

IDLE

Signifies, [1] *One who is slothful or lazy*, Exod. 5. 8,
17. [2] *One that would work, but is not employed or hired*, Mat. 20. 3, 6. [3] *Unprofitable, not tending to edification*, Mat. 12. 36.
Exod. 5. 8. for they be *i*. therefore they cry
17. but he said, ye are *i*. ye are *i*. ye say, let us go
Prov. 19. 15. and an *i*. soul shall suffer hunger
Mat. 12. 36. that every *i*. word men shall speak
20. 3. he saw others standing *i*. in market-place, 6.
Luke 24. 11. and the words seemed as *i*. tales
1 Tim. 5. 13. withal, they learn to be *i*. and not only *i*.

IDLENESS.

Prov. 31. 27. she eateth not the bread of *i*.
Eccl. 10. 18. through *i*. the house droppeth through
Ezek. 16. 49. and abundance of *i*. was in her

IDOLATER.

1 Cor. 5. 11. if any called a brother be an *i*. not to eat
Eph. 5. 5. who is an *i*. hath any inheritance in kingd.

IDOLATERS.

1 Cor. 5. 10. yet not altogether with the covetous or *i*.
6. 9. *i*. shall not inherit the kingdom of God
10. 7. neither be ye *i*. as were some of them
Rev. 21. 8. but *i*. shall have their part in the lake
22. 15. without are murderers and *i*. and all liars

IDOLATRY

Signifies, [1] *The superstitious worship which is given to idols or false gods*, Acts 17. 16. 1 Cor. 10. 7.
[2] *The making of any image or likeness of God or any creature for a religious end*, Deut. 5. 8. Gal. 5. 20. [3] *All human inventions thrust into the worship of God*, Deut. 12. 32. [4] *The setting the heart inordinately upon any creature*, Phil. 3. 19. [5] *An inordinate love to, and distrustful care for, the things of the world*, Col. 3. 5.

1 Sam. 15. 23. stubbornness is as iniquity and *i*.
Acts 17. 16. when he saw the city wholly given to *i*.
1 Cor. 10. 14. my dearly beloved, flee from *i*.
Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are *i*. witchcraft
Col. 3. 5. mortify covetousness, which is *i*.

IDOLATRYES.

1 Pet. 4. 3. when we walked in abominable *i*.

IDOLATROUS.

2 Kings 23. 5. Josiah put down the *i*. priests

IDOL.

Zech. 11. 17. woe to the *i*. shepherd that leaveth flock
IDOL

Signifies, [1] *An image or statue representing some false deity*, 2 Cor. 6. 16. [2] *Any thing too much and sinfully indulged*, 1 John 5. 21. [3] *Devils*, Isa. 19. 3. 1 Cor. 10. 21.

1 Kings 15. 13. she made an *i*. in grove, 2 Chr. 15. 16.
2 Chron. 33. 7. he set the *i*. in the house of God
15. he took the *i*. out of the house of the Lord
Isa. 48. 5. lest thou shouldst say my *i*. hath done them
66. 3. he that burneth incense as if he blessed an *i*.
Jer. 22. 28. is this man Coniah a despised broken *i*.
Acts 7. 41. made a calf and offered sacrifice to the *i*.
1 Cor. 8. 4. we know an *i*. is nothing in world, 10. 19.
7. some with conscience of the *i*. to this hour eat it

IDOLS.

Lev. 19. 4. turn ye not unto *i*. | 26. 1. shall make no *i*.
26. 30. will cast your carcases on carcases of your *i*.
Deut. 29. 17. ye have seen their *i*. wood and stone
1 Sam. 31. 9. to publish it in the house of their *i*.
1 Kings 15. 12. Asa removed the *i*. his father made
21. 26. Ahab did very abominable in following *i*.
2 Kings 17. 12. for they served *i*. 2 Chron. 24. 18.
21. 11. Manasseh hath made Judah to sin with his *i*.
21. Amos served the *i*. that his father served
23. 24. the *i*. that were spied in the land of Judah
1 Chron. 10. 9. to carry tidings to their *i*. and people

1 Chron. 16. 26. for all the gods of the people are i.
2 Chron. 15. 8. Asa put away abominable i. out of Jud.
34. 7. Josiah cut down all the i. in the land of Israel
Psal. 96. 5. for all the gods of the nations are i.
97. 7. confounded, they that boast themselves of i.
106. 36. they served their i. that were snare to them
38. whom they sacrificed to the i. of Canaan
115. 4. their i. are silver and gold, 135. 15.

Isa. 2. 8. their land is full of i. worship work of hands
18. and the i. he shall utterly abolish
20. shall cast away his i. of silver and gold, 31. 7.
10. 10. as my hand hath found kingdoms of the i.
11. to Samaria and her i. so do to Jerus. and her i.
19. 1. i. of Egypt shall be moved at his presence
3. they shall seek to the i. and to the charmers
45. 16. the makers of i. shall go to confusion
46. 1. their i. were upon the beasts and upon cattle
57. 5. inflaming yourselves with i. under green tree
Jer. 50. 2. her i. are confounded, her images broken
38. land of images, and they are mad upon their i.
Ezek. 6. 4. cast your slain men before your i. 5, 13.
6. altars laid waste, your i. may be broken and cease
9. with their eyes which go a whoring after their i.
13. where they did offer sweet savour to all their i.
8. 10. I saw all the i. of Israel pourtrayed on wall
14. 3. these men set up their i. in their heart, 4, 7.
5. they are estranged from me through their i.
6. repent and turn yourselves from your i.
16. 36. and with all the i. of thy abominations
18. 6. nor hath lift up his eyes to the i. of Israel, 15.
12. oppressed the poor, hath lift up his eyes to i.
20. 7. defile not yourselves with the i. of Egypt, 18.
8. nor did they forsake the i. of Egypt, I will pour
16. polluted my sabbaths, for their heart went after i.
24. polluted sabb. their eyes went after fathers' i.
31. ye pollute yourselves with all your i. even unto
this day, 22. 4. | 23. 7, 30, 37.

39. but pollute ye my holy name no more with i.
22. 3. the city maketh i. against herself to defile
23. 39. when they had slain their children to their i.
49. and ye shall bear the sins of your i. I am Ld.
30. 13. I will destroy i. and will cause their images
33. 25. and ye lift up your eyes towards your i.
36. 18. for their i. wherewith they polluted it
25. from all your i. will I cleanse you, 37. 23.
44. 10. which went astray from me after their i.
12. because they ministered to them before their i.
Hos. 4. 17. Ephraim is joined to i. let him alone
8. 4. of their silver and gold have they made them i.
13. 2. have made i. according to their understand.
8. 8. what have I to do any more with i.
Mic. 1. 7. and all the i. thereof will I lay desolate
Hab. 2. 18. maker trusteth therein to make dumb i.
Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume i. with the wicked
Zech. 10. 2. for the i. have spoken vanity, and divin.
13. 2. I will cut off names of the i. out of the land
Acts 15. 20. they abstain from pollutions of i.
29. abstain from meats offered to i. 21. 25.
17. 16. when he saw the city full of i.
Rom. 2. 22. thou that abhorrest i. dost thou commit
1 Cor. 8. 1. as touching things offered to i. 4, 10.
| 10. 19, 28. Rev. 2. 14, 20.
12. 2. were Gentiles carried away to these dumb i.
2 Cor. 6. 16. what agreement temple of God with i.
1 Thess. 1. 9. how ye turned to God from i.
1 John 5. 21. children, keep yourselves from i.
Rev. 9. 20. not worship devils and i. of gold and sil.

JEALOUSY

Exod. 20. 5. for I the L. thy God am j. God, 34. 14.
Deut. 4. 24. | 5. 9. | 6. 15. Josh. 24. 19.
Num. 5. 14. and he be j. of his wife, 30.
1 Kings 19. 10. I have been j. for the L. of hosts, 14.
Ezek. 39. 25. and will be j. for my holy name
Joel 2. 18. then will the Lord be j. for his land
Nah. 1. 2. God is j. and the Lord revengeth
Zech. 1. 14. I am j. for Jerusalem | 8. 2. was j. for Zion
2 Cor. 11. 2. for I am j. over you with godly jealousy
JEALOUSY
Signifies, [1] Suspicion between married persons of
their fidelity one to another, Num. 5. 14. [2]
An earnest desire and concern for the welfare of
others, joined with some degree of fear of them,
2 Cor. 11. 2. [3] The hot displeasure and indig-
nation of God, Psal. 79. 5. 1 Cor. 10. 22.

Num. 5. 14. the spirit of j. come upon him, 14. 30
15. for it is an offering of j. and of memorial, 18.
25. then priest shall take j. offering from woman
25. 11. that I consumed not Israel in my j.
Deut. 29. 20. his j. shall smoke against that man
32. 16. they provoked him to j. 1 Kings 14. 22.
21. have moved me to j. I will move them to j.
Psal. 78. 58. they moved him to j. with images
79. 5. how long, Lord, shall thy j. burn like fire?
Prov. 6. 34. for j. is the rage of man, he will not spare
27. 14. but who is able to stand before j.?

Cant. 8. 6. j. is cruel as the grave, the coals thereof are
Isa. 42. 13. he shall stir up j. like a man of war
Ezek. 8. 3. where was the seat of the image of j.?
5. behold at gate of altar this image of j. in entry
16. 38. and I will give thee blood in fury and j.
42. my j. shall depart from thee and will be quiet
23. 25. I will set my j. against thee, they shall deal
36. 5. in the fire of j. have I spoken, 6. | 38. 19.
Zeph. 1. 18. whose land devoured by fire of his j. 3. 8.
Zech. 1. 14. I am jealous for Zion with great j. 8. 2.
Rom. 10. 19. Mos. saith, will provoke you to j. by them
11. 11. salvation to Gentiles, to provoke them to j.
1 Cor. 10. 22. do we provoke the Lord to j.?

2 Cor. 11. 2. for I am jealous over you with godly j.
JEALOUSIES.

Num. 5. 29. this is the law of j. when a wife goeth aside
JEOPARDIED.

Judg. 5. 18. were people that j. their lives unto death
JEOPARDY.

2 Sam. 23. 17. went in j. of their lives, 1 Chr. 11. 19.
1 Chron. 12. 19. he will fall to Saul, to j. of our heads
Luke 8. 23. ship was filled with water, they were in j.
1 Cor. 15. 30. and why stand we in j. every hour?

JESTING.

Eph. 5. 4. nor filthiness, nor j. not convenient
JEWEL

Signifies [1] A precious and costly ornament, Gen. 24.
53. [2] God's children, Mal. 3. 17.

Prov. 11. 22. as j. of gold in a swine's snout
20. 15. but the lips of knowledge are a precious j.
Ezek. 16. 12. I put a j. on thy forehead and earrings
JEWELS.

Gen. 24. 53. the servant brought forth j. of silver
Exod. 3. 22. shall borrow j. of gold, 11. 2. | 12. 35.
35. 22. they brought all j. of gold, Num. 31. 50.
Num. 31. 51. took the gold, even all wrought j.
1 Sam. 6. 8. and put the j. of gold in a coffer, 15.
2 Chron. 20. 25. they four, riches and precious j.
32. 27. made treasures for all manner of pleasant j.
Job 28. 17. the exchange of it shall not be for j. of gold
Cant. 1. 10. thy cheeks are comely with rows of j.
7. 1. the joints of thy thighs are like j.

Isa. 61. 10. as a bride adorneth herself with her j.
Ezek. 16. 17. hast taken thy j. of my gold and silver
39. and they shall take thy fair j. 23. 26.

Hos. 2. 13. she decked herself with ear-rings and j.
Mal. 3. 17. they shall be mine, when I make up my j.
IF

Signifies, [1] Surely, Num. 14. 23. [2] Whether
or no, Gen. 8. 8. [3] When, Judg. 21. 21.
John 12. 32. It denotes, [1] A condition, Deut.
28. 15. Luke 9. 23. [2] A supposition, Rom. 4.
2. 1 Pet. 3. 17. [3] A reason of a matter,
Eph. 4. 21.

Gen. 25. 22. she said, if it be so, why am I thus?
31. 8. if he said thus | 34. 15. if ye will be as we be
43. 11. if it must be so now, take of the best fruits
Josh. 14. 12. if so be the Lord will be with me
1 Sam. 14. 9. if they say thus to us, tarry till we come
20. 7. if ye say thus, it is well, 2 Sam. 15. 26.

2 Kings 7. 4. if we say, if we sit here; if they kill us
10. 6. if ye be mine, if ye will hearken to my voice
Job 9. 29. if I be wicked, 10. 15. | 24. 25.
Psal. 7. 8. if I have done this, if there
Jer. 27. 18. if they be prophets, if the w
51. 8. take balm for her pain, if so be m

Dan. 3. 17. if it be so, our God is able to deliver us
4. 27. if it may be a lengthening of thy tranquillity
Hos. 5. 7. if so be it yield, strangers shall swallow it up
Mat. 4. 3. if thou be the Son of God, command that
these stones be made bread, 27. 40. Luke 4. 3.
14. 28. if it be thou, bid me come to thee on water
27. 43. let him deliver him if he will have him

Mark 1. 40. if thou wilt, thou canst make me clean
11. 32. if we shall say, Of men, they feared people
Luke 23. 35. if he be Christ, 39. John 10. 24.
John 1. 25. if thou be not Elias, nor that prophet
15. 18. if the world hate you, 1 John 3. 13.
19. 12. Jews cried out, if thou let this man go
Acts 5. 39. if it be of God ye cannot overthrow it
1 Cor. 15. 19. if in this life only we have hope in Christ
Gal. 4. 7. if a son, then an heir of God through Christ
Phil. 2. 1. if any consolation, if any comfort of love
Heb. 3. 11. if they shall enter into rest, 4. 3, 5.
1 John 2. 19. if they had been of us, they would
IF not.

Gen. 18. 21. if not I will know | 24. 49. if not, tell me
Exod. 32. 32. if not, blot me, I pray, out of thy book
Judg. 9. 15. if not let fire come out of the bramble, 20.
1 Sam. 2. 16. and if not I will take it by force
6. 9. if not, then we shall know it is not his hand
2 Sam. 13. 26. if not, I pray thee, let Amnon go
17. 6. shall we do after his saying? if not speak thou
2 Kings 2. 10. but if not, it shall not be so
Job 9. 24. if not, where, and who is he?
33. 33. if not, hearken unto me, hold thy peace
Dan. 3. 18. but if not, be it known to thee, O king
Zech. 11. 12. give me my price; if not, forbear
Luke 10. 6. but if not, it shall turn to you again
13. 9. if not, after that thou shalt cut it down
IF now.

Gen. 18. 3. if now I have found favour in thy sight
24. 42. O God, if now thou do prosper my way
49. if now you shall deal kindly with me
33. 10. Jacob said, if now I have found grace in thy
sight, 47. 29. Exod. 34. 9. Judg. 6. 17.
1 Cor. 4. 7. if now thou didst receive it, why dost glory?
IGNOMINY.

Prov. 18. 3. cometh contempt, and with i. reproach
IGNORANCE.

Signifies, [1] Want of the true knowledge of God
and of heavenly things, Eph. 4. 18. [2] Un-
belief, which follows ignorance, 1 Pet. 1. 14.
[3] Error, imprudence, or surprise, Lev. 4. 2,
13. [4] Idolatry, Acts 17. 30.

Lev. 4. 2. if a soul shall sin thro' i. against any com-
mandment, 5. 15. Num. 15. 24, 27, 28, 29.
13. the whole congregation of Israel sin through i.
22. when a ruler hath done somewhat through i.
27. if any of the common people sin through i.
Num. 15. 25. it shall be forgiven them, for it is i.
Acts 3. 17. I wot that thro' i. ye did it, as your rulers
17. 30. and the times of this i. God winked at
Eph. 4. 18. being alienated thro' the i. that is in them
1 Pet. 1. 14. according to the former lusts in your i.
2. 15. that ye may put to silence i. of foolish men
IGNORANT

Signifies, [1] One that wants understanding, Isa.
56. 10. [2] One that is not in a capacity to
know one's condition, or deliver from troubles,
Isa. 63. 16. [3] Without the knowledge of the
true God, Acts 17. 23. [4] One sinning un-
wittingly, not knowing that the Christian religion
was the true religion, 1 Tim. 1. 13. [5] One that
has not been trained up in schools of polite
learning, nor attained his knowledge by the or-
dinary way of learning it from men, Acts 4. 13.
[6] One not rightly conceiving or apprehending,
Rom. 10. 3. [7] One that sinneth for want of the
knowledge of his duty, and through inconsideration,
Heb. 5. 2.

Psal. 73. 22. so foolish was I and i. I was as a beast
Isa. 56. 10. they are all i. they are all dumb dogs
63. 16. thou art our father, tho' Abraham be i. of us
Acts 4. 13. and perceived that they were i. men
ren.
13.
out

2 Cor. 2. 11. for we are not i. of Satan's devices
Heb. 5. 2. who can have compassion on the i.
2 Pet. 3. 5. for this they willingly are i. of
8. but beloved, be not i. of this one thing
IGNORANTLY.

Num. 15. 28. priests atone for the soul that sinneth i.

Mark 1. 40. if thou wilt, thou canst make me clean
11. 32. if we shall say, Of men, they feared people
Luke 23. 35. if he be Christ, 39. John 10. 24.
John 1. 25. if thou be not Elias, nor that prophet
15. 18. if the world hate you, 1 John 3. 13.
19. 12. Jews cried out, if thou let this man go
Acts 5. 39. if it be of God ye cannot overthrow it
1 Cor. 15. 19. if in this life only we have hope in Christ
Gal. 4. 7. if a son, then an heir of God through Christ
Phil. 2. 1. if any consolation, if any comfort of love
Heb. 3. 11. if they shall enter into rest, 4. 3, 5.
1 John 2. 19. if they had been of us, they would
IF not.

Gen. 18. 21. if not I will know | 24. 49. if not, tell me
Exod. 32. 32. if not, blot me, I pray, out of thy book
Judg. 9. 15. if not let fire come out of the bramble, 20.
1 Sam. 2. 16. and if not I will take it by force
6. 9. if not, then we shall know it is not his hand
2 Sam. 13. 26. if not, I pray thee, let Amnon go
17. 6. shall we do after his saying? if not speak thou
2 Kings 2. 10. but if not, it shall not be so
Job 9. 24. if not, where, and who is he?
33. 33. if not, hearken unto me, hold thy peace
Dan. 3. 18. but if not, be it known to thee, O king
Zech. 11. 12. give me my price; if not, forbear
Luke 10. 6. but if not, it shall turn to you again
13. 9. if not, after that thou shalt cut it down
IF now.

Gen. 18. 3. if now I have found favour in thy sight
24. 42. O God, if now thou do prosper my way
49. if now you shall deal kindly with me
33. 10. Jacob said, if now I have found grace in thy
sight, 47. 29. Exod. 34. 9. Judg. 6. 17.
1 Cor. 4. 7. if now thou didst receive it, why dost glory?
IGNOMINY.

Prov. 18. 3. cometh contempt, and with i. reproach
IGNORANCE.

Signifies, [1] Want of the true knowledge of God
and of heavenly things, Eph. 4. 18. [2] Un-
belief, which follows ignorance, 1 Pet. 1. 14.
[3] Error, imprudence, or surprise, Lev. 4. 2,
13. [4] Idolatry, Acts 17. 30.

Lev. 4. 2. if a soul shall sin thro' i. against any com-
mandment, 5. 15. Num. 15. 24, 27, 28, 29.
13. the whole congregation of Israel sin through i.
22. when a ruler hath done somewhat through i.
27. if any of the common people sin through i.
Num. 15. 25. it shall be forgiven them, for it is i.
Acts 3. 17. I wot that thro' i. ye did it, as your rulers
17. 30. and the times of this i. God winked at
Eph. 4. 18. being alienated thro' the i. that is in them
1 Pet. 1. 14. according to the former lusts in your i.
2. 15. that ye may put to silence i. of foolish men
IGNORANT

Signifies, [1] One that wants understanding, Isa.
56. 10. [2] One that is not in a capacity to
know one's condition, or deliver from troubles,
Isa. 63. 16. [3] Without the knowledge of the
true God, Acts 17. 23. [4] One sinning un-
wittingly, not knowing that the Christian religion
was the true religion, 1 Tim. 1. 13. [5] One that
has not been trained up in schools of polite
learning, nor attained his knowledge by the or-
dinary way of learning it from men, Acts 4. 13.
[6] One not rightly conceiving or apprehending,
Rom. 10. 3. [7] One that sinneth for want of the
knowledge of his duty, and through inconsideration,
Heb. 5. 2.

Psal. 73. 22. so foolish was I and i. I was as a beast
Isa. 56. 10. they are all i. they are all dumb dogs
63. 16. thou art our father, tho' Abraham be i. of us
Acts 4. 13. and perceived that they were i. men
ren.
13.
out

2 Cor. 2. 11. for we are not i. of Satan's devices
Heb. 5. 2. who can have compassion on the i.
2 Pet. 3. 5. for this they willingly are i. of
8. but beloved, be not i. of this one thing
IGNORANTLY.

Num. 15. 28. priests atone for the soul that sinneth i.

Deut. 19. 4. the case, whoso killeth his neighbour i.
Acts 17. 23. whom therefore ye i. worship I declare
1 Tim. 1. 13. had mercy, because I did it i. in unbelief
ISLAND.

Job 22. 30. he shall deliver the i. of the innocent
Isa. 34. 14. shall meet with the wild beasts of the i.
Acts 27. 16. and running under a certain i. Claudia
26. howbeit, we must be cast on a certain i.
28. 1. they knew that the i. was called Melita
7. were possessions of the chief man of the i.
9. others who had diseases in the i. were healed
Rev. 6. 14. every i. was moved out of its place
16. 20. every i. fled away, mountains not found
ISLANDS.

Isa. 11. 11. to receive his people from the i. of the sea
13. 22. wild beasts of the i. shall cry in their houses
41. 1. keep silence before me, O i. and let people
42. 12. and declare the Lord's praise in the i.
15. I will make the rivers i. and dry up the pools
59. 18. to the i. he will repay recompense
Jer. 50. 39. the wild beasts of the i. shall dwell there
ISLE.

Isa. 20. 6. the inhabitant of the i. shall say in that day
23. 2. be still, ye inhabitants of the i.
6. pass over to Tarshish, howl, inhabitants of the i.
Acts 13. 6. they had gone through the i. to Paphos
28. 11. in a ship which had wintered in the i.
Rev. 1. 9. I John was in the i. that is called Patmos
ISLES.

Gen. 10. 5. by these were the i. of the Gentiles divided
Ezra. 10. 1. Ahasuerus laid a tribute on the i.
Psal. 72. 10. the kings of the i. shall bring presents
97. 1. let the multitude of the i. be glad thereof
Isa. 24. 15. glorify ye the Lord in the i. of the sea
40. 15. he taketh up the i. as a very little thing
41. 5. the i. saw it and feared, the ends of the earth
42. 4. and the i. shall wait for his law
10. the i. and inhabitants thereof sing his praise
49. 1. listen, O i. unto me, and hearken ye people
51. 5. the i. shall wait upon me and trust, 60. 9.
66. 19. the i. afar off that have not heard my fame
Jer. 2. 10. for pass over the i. of Chittim, and see
25. 22. the kings of the i. shall drink after them
31. 10. hear and declare it in the i. afar off
Ezek. 26. 15. shall not i. shake at sound of thy fall?
26. 18. the i. tremble, the i. shall be troubled
27. 3. who art a merchant of the people for many i.
6. benches of ivory, brought out of i. of Chittim
7. blue and purple from the i. of Elisha
15. many i. were the merchandise of thy hand
35. inhabitants of the i. shall be astonished at thee
39. 6. among them that dwell carelessly in the i.
Dan. 11. 18. after this he shall turn his face to the i.
Zeph. 2. 11. all the i. of heathen shall worship him
ILL.

Gen. 41. 3. kine came up i.-favoured, 4, 19, 20, 21.
43. 6. why dealt ye so i. with me as to tell the man?
Deut. 15. 21. hath any i. blemish thou shalt not offer
Job 20. 26. it shall go i. with him that is left
Psal. 106. 32. it went i. with Moses for their sakes
Isa. 3. 11. woe to the wicked, it shall be i. with him
Jer. 40. 4. if it seem i. to thee to come with me
Joel 2. 20. his stink and his i. savour shall come up
Mic. 3. 4. they behaved themselves i. in their doings
Rom. 13. 10. love worketh no i. to his neighbour
ILL or EVIL favouredness.

Deut. 17. 1. not sacrifice goat wherein i.-favouredness
ILLUMINATED.
Heb. 10. 32. after ye were i. ye endured a great fight
IMAGE

Signifies, [1] A representation or likeness of a person or thing, *1 Sam.* 19. 13. *Mat.* 22. 20.
[2] Any shape or picture representing God or any creature, made for the sake of divine worship, *Exod.* 20. 4. [3] Our resemblance of God in righteousness and holiness, *Gen.* 1. 26. [4] Our likeness to God in respect of dominion and power, *1 Cor.* 11. 7. [5] An essential, substantial, real, and adequate resemblance of the person of another, *Col.* 1. 15. *Heb.* 1. 3. It is taken, [1] Essentially, as Christ is the image of his Father, *Heb.* 1. 3. [2] Accidentally or respecting qualities, spiritual and heavenly, *Gen.* 1. 26, 27. [3] Existentially for the

substance of the things whereof they be images,
1 Cor. 15. 49. *Heb.* 10. 1. [4] Mystically, *Rev.* 13. 14, 15. [14. 9, 11. [5] Representatively, *1 Cor.* 11. 7. [6] Civilly, *Mat.* 22. 20. [7] Imaginarily, as in apparitions, *Job* 4. 16. [8] Figuratively, for the transitory felicity and glory of the wicked, *Psal.* 73. 20. [9] Idolatrously, *2 Kings* 17. 10, 16.

Gen. 1. 26. let us make man in our i. 27. [9. 6. 5. 3. Adam begat a son in his own i. after his i. *Lev.* 26. 1. nor rear up a standing i. *Deut.* 16. 22. *1 Sam.* 19. 13. Michal took an i. and laid it in bed 16. behold there was an i. in the bed with pillow *2 Kings* 3. 2. for Jehoram put away the i. of Baal 10. 27. they brake down the i. and house of Baal *2 Chron.* 33. 7. Manasseh set carved i. in house of God *Job* 4. 16. an i. was before mine eyes, was silence *Psal.* 39. 6. surely every man walketh in an i. 73. 20. when thou awakest, shall despise thy i. *Ezek.* 8. 3. there was the seat of the i. of jealousy, 5. *Dan.* 2. 31. behold, a great i. stood before thee 35. stone that smote i. became a great mountain 3. 1. Nebuchadnezzar the king made an i. of gold 5. fall down and worship the golden i. 10, 15. *Hos.* 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without an i. *Mat.* 22. 20. whose is this i.? *Mark* 12. 16. *Luke* 20. 24. *Acts* 19. 35. of the i. which fell down from Jupiter *Rom.* 1. 23. and changed the glory of God into an i. 8. 29. to be conformed to the i. of his Son 11. 4. who have not bowed the knee to the i. of Baal *1 Cor.* 11. 7. forasmuch as he is the i. and glory of God 15. 49. and as we have borne the i. of the earthy *2 Cor.* 3. 18. and changed into the same i. from glory 4. 4. of Christ, who is the i. of God, *Col.* 1. 15. *Col.* 3. 10. after the i. of him that created him *Heb.* 1. 3. by his Son, the express i. of his person 10. 1. a shadow, not the very i. of the things *Rev.* 13. 14. that they should make an i. to the beast 15. had power to give life unto the i. of the beast 14. 9. if any man worship the beast and his i. 11. they have no rest, who worship beast and his i. 15. 2. that have gotten victory over beast and his i. 16. 2. grievous sore fell on them that worshipped i. 19. 20. he deceived them that worshipped his i. 20. 4. who had not worshipped the beast nor his i. See GRAVEN.

IMAGE-work.
2 Chron. 3. 10. he made two cherubims of i.-work
Molten IMAGE.
Deut. 9. 12. they have made them a molten i. *Judg.* 17. 3. the silver for my son to make a molten i. *Psal.* 106. 19. made a calf, and worshipped molten i. *Jer.* 10. 14. for his molten i. is falsehood, 51. 17. *Hab.* 2. 18. what profiteth the graven and molten i. **IMAGES.**

Gen. 31. 19. Rachel had stolen her father's i. 34. 35. Laban searched, but found not the i. *Exod.* 23. 24. thou shalt overthrow and quite break down their i. 34. 13. *Deut.* 7. 5. *Num.* 33. 52. *Lev.* 26. 30. I will cut down your i. and cast carcasses *1 Sam.* 6. 5. ye shall make i. of your emerods and mice 11. they laid the i. of their emerods on the cart *2 Sam.* 5. 21. there they left their i. David burnt them *1 Kings* 14. 9. hast made molten i. to provoke me 23. they also built them high places, i. and groves *2 Kings* 10. 26. they brought i. out of house of Baal 11. 18. i. brake they in pieces, 18. 4. [23. 14. 17. 10. they set up i. [16. they made them molten i. 23. 24. Josiah put away i. that were spied in the land *2 Chron.* 14. 3. and Asa broke down the i. 5. 23. 17. Jehoiada brake i. [31. 1. Hezekiah brake i. 28. 2. Ahaz made also molten i. for Baalim 43. 22. for Amcn sacrificed to all the carved i. 34. 3. Josiah cut down the carved and molten i. 4. *Isa.* 17. 8. he shall not look to groves or i. 27. 9. the groves and i. shall not stand up 30. 22. ye shall defile the ornament of molten i. 41. 29. their molten i. are wind and confusion *Jer.* 43. 13. he shall break the i. of Beth-shemesh 50. 2. idols confounded, her i. are broken in pieces *Ezek.* 6. 4. altars desolate, and your i. shall be broken 6. idols broken, and that your i. may be cut down 7. 20. but they made the i. of their abominations 16. 17. taken gold, and maketh to thyself i. of men

Ezek. 21. 21. the king of Babylon consulted with i. 23. 14. the i. of the Chaldeans portrayed 30. 13. I will cause their i. to cease out of Noph *Hos.* 10. 1. increased altars, they have made goodly i. 2. shall break down their altars, spoil their i. 13. 2. they have made them molten i. silver *Amos* 5. 26. ye have borne the tabernacle of your i. *Mic.* 5. 13. thy graven and standing i. will I cut off
IMAGERY.
Ezek. 8. 12. every man in the chamber of his i. **IMAGINE.**
Job 6. 26. do ye i. to reprove words and speeches? 21. 27. the devices ye wrongfully i. against me *Psal.* 2. 1. why do the people i. a vain thing? 38. 12. they seek my hurt and i. deceits all day long 62. 3. how long will ye i. mischief against me? 140. 2. which i. mischiefs in their heart, are for war *Prov.* 12. 20. deceit is in the heart of them that i. evil *Hos.* 7. 15. yet do they i. mischief against me *Nah.* 1. 9. what do ye i. against the Lord? *Zech.* 7. 10. let none i. evil against neighbour, 8. 17. *Acts* 4. 25. why did the people i. vain things?
IMAGINATION

Signifies, [1] The first ideas, purposes, and motions of the soul, *Gen.* 6. 5. [2] Stubbornness, *Deut.* 29. 19. *Jer.* 27. 17. [3] Corrupt reasonings, *2 Cor.* 10. 5. *Gen.* 6. 5. every i. of his heart was evil continually 8. 21. the i. of man's heart is evil from his youth *Deut.* 29. 19. though I walk in the i. of mine heart 31. 21. for I know their i. *1 Chron.* 28. 9. *1 Chron.* 29. 18. keep this for ever in the i. of the heart *Jer.* 23. 17. say to every one walketh after i. of his heart *Luke* 1. 51. scattered the proud in i. of their hearts
IMAGINATIONS.
1 Chron. 28. 9. Lord understands all the i. of thoughts *Psal.* 81. 12. I gave them up to the hardness of i. *Prov.* 6. 18. an heart that deviseth wicked i. *Lam.* 3. 60. thou hast seen all their i. against me 61. thou hast heard all their i. against me *Rom.* 1. 21. but became vain in their i. heart darkened *2 Cor.* 10. 5. casting down i. that exalt against God
See HEART.

IMAGINED.
Gen. 11. 6. nothing restrained, which they have i. *Psal.* 10. 2. let them be taken in devices they have i. 21. 11. intended evils, they i. mischievous device
IMAGINETH.
Nah. 1. 11. there is one that i. evil against the Lord
IMBALM, &c. See Letter E.
IMMEDIATELY.

Mat. 4. 22. they i. left the ship and followed him 8. 3. i. his leprosy was cleans. *Mark* 1. 42. *Luke* 5. 13. 20. 34. i. received sight, *Mark* 10. 52. *Luke* 18. 43. 26. 74. i. the cock crew, *Luke* 22. 60. *John* 18. 27. *Mark* 1. 12. i. the Spirit driveth him into wilderness 31. he lifted her up, and i. the fever left her 4. 15. Satan cometh i. and taketh away the word 17. when affliction ariseth, i. they are offended *Luke* 1. 64. Zacharias, his mouth was opened i. 6. 49. i. it fell [8. 44. i. her issue of blood stanchd 13. 13. i. she was made straight and glorified God 19. 11. that the kingdom of God should i. appear *John* 5. 9. and i. the man was made whole *Acts* 9. 34. Eneas arose i. [10. 33. I sent i. to thee 12. 23. i. the angel of the Lord smote him 16. 26. and i. all the doors were opened *Gal.* 1. 16. i. I conferred not with flesh and blood *Rev.* 4. 2. and i. I was in the Spirit, and behold
IMMORTAL

Signifies, [1] One who is simply and every way incorruptible, without possibility of perishing or dying, *1 Tim.* 1. 17. [2] That which being once dead shall rise again, never to die more, *1 Cor.* 15. 53. [3] The consummate glory and eternal blessedness of the saints in heaven, *Rom.* 2. 7.
1 Tim. 1. 17. now to the King eternal, i. invisible
IMMORTALITY.
Rom. 2. 7. to them who seek for i. eternal life *1 Cor.* 15. 53. and this mortal must put on i. 54. when this mortal shall have put on i. *1 Tim.* 6. 16. who only hath i. dwelling in the light *2 Tim.* 1. 10. who brought i. to light thro' the gospel

IMMUTABLE.

Heb. 6. 18. that by two i. things, in which it was IMMUTABLE.

Heb. 6. 17. the i. of his counsel, confirm. it by an oath IMPART.

Luke 3. 11. two coats, let him i. to him that hath none
Rom. 1. 11. that I may i. to you some spiritual gift. IMPARTED.

Job 39. 17. nor hath he i. to her understanding
1 Thess. 2. 8. we were willing to have i. our own souls IMPEDIMENT.

Mark 7. 32. they bring one that had i. in his speech IMPENIENT.

Rom. 2. 5. thou, after thy i. heart, treasurest up wrath IMPERIOUS.

Ezek. 16. 30. the work of an i. whorish woman IMPLACABLE.

Rom. 1. 31. without natural affection, i. unmerciful IMPLEAD.

Acts 19. 38. the law is open, let them i. one another IMPORTUNITY.

Luke 11. 8. because of his i. he will rise and give him IMPOSE.

Ezra 7. 24. it shall not be lawful to i. toll upon them IMPOSED.

Heb. 9. 10. stood only in carnal ordinances i. on them IMPOSSIBLE.

Mat. 17. 20. and nothing shall be i. unto you
19. 26. with men i. *Mark* 10. 27. *Luke* 18. 27.

Luke 1. 37. for with God nothing shall be i. 18. 27.
17. 1. he said, it is i. but that offences will come

Heb. 6. 4. it is i. for those who were once enlightened
18. in which it was i. for God to lie, we might have

11. 6. but without faith it is i. to please God IMPOTENT.

John 5. 3. in these lay a great multitude of i. folk
Acts 4. 9. of the good deed done to the i. man

14. 8. there sat a man at Lystra i. in his feet IMPOVERISH.

Jer. 5. 17. they shall i. thy fenced cities thou trust. IMPOVERISHED.

Judg. 6. 6. Israel was greatly i. because of Midianites
Psal. 106. 43. they were i. for their iniquity

Isa. 40. 20. he that is so i. chouseth a tree will not rot
Mal. 1. 4. whereas Edom saith, we are i. but will ret.

IMPRISONED.

Acts 22. 19. they know that I i. and beat them IMPRISONMENT.

Ezra 7. 26. whether it be to death, banishment, or i.
Heb. 11. 36. others had trial of mockings, bonds, and i.

IMPRISONMENTS.

2 Cor. 6. 5. approving ourselves in stripes, in i. IMPUDENT.

Prov. 7. 13. and with an i. face she said to him
Ezek. 2. 4. for they are i. children, and stiff-hearted

3. 7. the house of Israel are i. and hard-hearted IMPUTE

Signifies, [1] *Freely to account or ascribe to a person that which he himself hath not, nor did not, Rom.*

4. 22. [2] *To lay to one's charge, 2 Sam.* 19.

19. [3] *To be held guilty, Lev.* 17. 4. [4] *To suspect, 1 Sam.* 22. 15.

1 Sam. 22. 15. let not king i. any thing to his servant
2 Sam. 19. 19. let not my lord i. iniquity to me

Rom. 4. 8. blessed, to whom the Lord will not i. sin IMPUTED.

Lev. 7. 18. nor shall it be i. to him that offereth it
17. 4. blood shall be i. to that man, he shed blood

Rom. 4. 11. that righteousness might be i. to them also
22. therefore it was i. to him for righteousness, 23.

Jam. 2. 23. *Gal.* 3. 6.
24. for us also, to whom it shall be i. if we believe

5. 13. but sin is not i. when there is no law IMPUTETH.

Psal. 32. 2. blessed, to whom the Lord i. not iniquity
Rom. 4. 6. to whom God i. righteousness, without works

IMPUTING.

Hab. 1. 11. he shall pass over, i. his power to his god
2 Cor. 5. 19. God in Chr. not i. their trespasses to them

IN

Signifies, [1] *By or through, John* 17. 10. *Gal.*

3. 8. [2] *Out of, Exod.* 31. 4. [3] *With, or together with, Mat.* 16. 27. [4] *As, Matthew* 10. 41. [5] *From, Colossians* 3. 16.

[6] *Before, John* 1. 1. [7] *Upon, John* 14. 1. [8] *After, Mark* 13. 24. compared with *Mat.* 24. 29.

Gen. 7. 16. Noah in the ark, and the Lord shut him in
John 14. 10. that I am in the Father, 11. 20.

See HIM, WE, THEE; THEM, US, YOU. INASMUCH.

Deut. 19. 6. i. as he hated him not in time past.
Ruth 3. 10. i. as thou followest not young men

Mat. 25. 40. i. as have done it to one of these
45. i. as ye did it not to one of the least of these

INCENSE

Signifies, [1] *A rich perfume used in sacrifices, Exod.* 37. 29. [2] *The merits of Christ's death, Rev.* 8. 3.

Exod. 30. 8. shall burn a perpetual i. before the Lord
9. ye shall offer no strange i. thereon, nor sacrifice

37. 29. he made the pure i. of sweet spices
40. 5. shalt set the altar of gold for i. before the ark

Lev. 10. 1. each took his censer, and put i. thereon.
16. 13. he shall put i. on the fire before the Lord

Num. 7. 14. one spoon of ten shekels full of i. 86.
16. 7. put i. in them before the Lord to-morrow, 17.

35. a fire consumed the 250 men that offered i.
46. Moses said to Aaron, put on i. and go quickly.

47. he put on i. and made an atonement for people
Deut. 33. 10. they shall put i. before thee, and sacrifices

2 Chron. 30. 14. the altars of i. took they away.
34. 25. forsaken me, and burned i. to other gods

Psal. 66. 15. I will offer to thee the i. of rams
141. 2. let my prayer be set forth before thee as i.

Isa. 1. 13. no oblations, i. is an abomination to me
43. 23. I have not wearied thee with i.

60. 6. shall bring gold and i. and shew forth praises
65. 3. sacrificeth and burneth i. on altars of brick

66. 3. he that burneth i. as if he blessed an idol
Jer. 6. 20. why cometh there to me i. from Sheba?

11. 12. and cry to the gods to whom they offer i.
17. to provoke me to anger, in offering i. to Baal

41. 5. offerings and i. in their hand to bring them
48. 35. and him that burneth i. to his gods

Ezek. 8. 11. and a thick cloud of i. went up
16. 18. thou hast set mine oil and i. before them

23. 41. whereupon thou hast set mine i. and oil
Mal. 1. 11. in every place i. shall be offered to my

Luke 1. 10. people were praying without at time of i.
Rev. 5. 8. having harps, and golden vials full of i.

8. 3. there was given to him much i. to offer
4. the smoke of thy i. ascended up before God

See ALTAR, BURN, BURNT.
Sweet INCENSE.

Exod. 25. 6. spices for sweet i. 35. 8. *Num.* 4. 16.
31. 11. to make oil and sweet i. for the holy place

39. 38. they brought the oil and sweet i. to Moses
Lev. 16. 12. Aaron took a censer, hands full of sweet i.

INCENSED.

Isa. 41. 11. all they that were i. against thee be ashamed
46. 24. all that are i. against him shall be ashamed

INCHANTER, or ENCHANTER.

Deut. 18. 10. there shall not be found an i. or witch
INCHANTERS, or ENCHANTERS.

Jer. 27. 9. therefore hearken not to dreamers nor i.
INCHANTMENTS, or ENCHANTMENTS.

Exod. 7. 11. magicians did so with i. 22. [8. 7, 18.
Lev. 19. 26. nor shall ye use i. nor observe times

Num. 23. 23. there is no i. against Jacob, nor divinat.
24. 1. Balaam went not to seek for i. but set his face

2 Kings 17. 17. Isr. used divination and i. and did evil
21. 6. Manasseh used i. *2 Chron.* 33. 6.

Ecc. 10. 11. surely the serpent will bite without i.
Isa. 47. 9. and for the great abundance of thine i.

12. stand now with thine i. and thy sorceries
INCLINE.

Josh. 24. 23. i. your heart to the Lord God of Israel
1 Kings 8. 58. that he may i. our hearts to keep his

Psal. 78. 1. i. your ears to the words of my testimony
119. 36. i. my heart unto thy testimonies,

141. 4. i. not my heart to any evil thing
See EAR.

INCLINED.

Judg. 9. 3. and their hearts i. to follow Abimelech
Psal. 40. 1. Lord i. unto me, and heard my cry, 116. 2.

119. 112. I have i. mine heart to perform thy stat.
Prov. 5. 18. nor i. mine ear to them who instructed me

INCLINETH.

Jer. 7. 24. nor i. their ear, 26. [11. 8. [17. 23. [34. 14.
25. 4. but ye have not i. your ear, 35. 15. [44. 5.

INCLINETH.

Prov. 2. 18. her house i. to death and paths to dead
INCLOSE.

Cant. 8. 9. if she be a door, we will i. her with cedar
INCLOSED.

Exod. 39. 6. onyx-stone i. in oaches of gold, 13.
Judg. 20. 43. Israel i. the Benjamites round about

Psal. 17. 10. they are i. in their own fat, speak proudly
22. 16. the assembly of the wicked have i. me

Cant. 4. 12. a garden i. is my sister, my spouse
Lam. 3. 9. he hath i. my ways with hewn stone

Luke 5. 6. they i. a great multitude of fishes, net brak
INCLOSINGS.

Exod. 28. 20. stones shall be set in gold in i. 39. 13
INCONTINENCY.

1 Cor. 7. 5. that Satan tempt you not for your i.
INCONTINENT.

2 Tim. 3. 3. without natural affection, i. fierce
INCORRUPTIBLE.

Rom. 1. 23. and changed the glory of the i. God
1 Cor. 9. 25. we do it to obtain an i. crown

15. 52. and the dead shall be raised i. we changed
1 Pet. 1. 4. begotten us to an inheritance i. undefiled

23. being born of i. seed, by the word of God
INCORRUPTION.

1 Cor. 15. 42. it is sown in corruption, it is raised in i.
50. neither doth corruption inherit i.

53. for this corruptible must put on i.
54. so when this corruptible shall have put on i.

INCREASE

Signifies, [1] *The profit which cometh of the earth and of cattle, Deut.* 7. 13. [32. 13. *Prov.*

14. 4. [2] *To grow; advance, or improve, Col.* 1. 10. *1 Thess.* 3. 12. [3] *To be of more*

esteem and authority, John 3. 30. [4] *To swell up, Gen.* 7. 17. [5] *To recruit or re-*

inforce, Judg. 9. 29. [6] *To multiply, 1 Chron.* 27. 23. [7] *To aggravate or make greater, Ezra* 10. 10. [8] *To strengthen and enlarge, Luke* 17. 5. [9] *To make profitable and fruitful, 1 Cor.* 3. 6, 7.

INCREASE, Substantive.

Lev. 19. 25. that it may yield you the i. thereof
25. 7. for thy cattle shall all the i. thereof be meat

36. take thou no usury of him or i. but fear God
37. not money for usury, lend him victuals for i.

26. 4. the land shall yield her i. and trees of field
20. your land shall not yield her i. or trees of field

Num. 18. 30. as the i. of the threshing-floor
32. 14. risen up in father's stead an i. of sinful men

Deut. 7. 13. I will also bless the i. of thy kine, 28. 4.
14. 22. thou shalt truly tithe all the i. of thy seed

28. shalt bring forth all tithe of the i. same year
16. 15. the Lord thy God shall bless thee in all thy i.

18. 26. cursed shall be the i. of thy kine, 51.
1 Sam. 2. 33. i. of thy house shall die in flower of age

Neh. 9. 37. it yieldeth much i. to the kings over us
Job 20. 28. the i. of his house shall depart, and goods.

31. 12. it is a fire-would root out all mine i.
Psal. 67. 6. earth shall yield her i. and God bless us

78. 46. he gave also their i. to the caterpillar
85. 12. what is good, and our land shall yield her i.

Prov. 14. 4. but much i. is by the strength of the ox
18. 20. and with the i. of his lips he shall be filled

Ecc. 5. 10. shall not be satisfied with i. this is vanity
Isa. 9. 7. of the i. of his government shall be no end

Jer. 2. 3. first-fruits of his i. was holiness to the Lord
Ezek. 18. 8. not usury, nor hath taken any i. 17.

13. he hath given on usury, and taken i. 22. 12.
34. 27. tree yield fruit, and earth shall yield her i.

Zeck. 8. 12. and the ground shall give her i.
See EAR.

Deut. 6. 3. bear, O Israel, that ye may i. mightily
7. 22. not at once, lest beasts of the field i. on thee

Judg. 9. 29. he said, i. thy army and come out
1 Chron. 27. 23. he would i. Israel like to the stars

Ezra 10. 10. taken strange wives to i. trespass of Israel
Job 8. 7. tho' small, yet thy latter end should greatly i.

INCREASE.

INCREASE.

INCREASE.

INCREASE.

Psal. 44. 12. dost not i. thy wealth by their price
62. 10. if riches i. set not your heart upon them
71. 21. thou shalt i. my greatness, and comfort
73. 12. who prosper in the world, they i. in riches
115. 14. the Lord shall i. you more and more
Prov. 1. 5. a wise man will i. learning, 9. 9.
22. 16. he that oppresseth the poor to i. his riches
28. 28. but when they perish, the righteous i.
Ecc. 5. 11. goods i. they are increased that eat them
6. 11. there be many things that i. vanity
Isa. 29. 19. the meek shall i. their joy in the Lord
57. 9. and didst i. thy perfumes and didst send
Ezek. 5. 16. I will i. the famine on you and break
36. 29. I will i. it, and lay no famine on you
37. I will i. them with men like a flock
Dan. 11. 39. whom he shall i. with glory
Hos. 4. 10. they commit whoredom, and shall not i.
Zech. 10. 8. they shall i. as they have increased
Luke 17. 5. the apostles said, Lord, i. our faith!
John 3. 30. he must i. but I must decrease
2 *Cor.* 9. 10. and i. the fruits of your righteousness
1 *Thess.* 3. 12. the Lord make you i. in love
4. 10. we beseech you, that ye i. more and more
2 *Tim.* 2. 16. they will i. to more ungodliness
INCREASED.
Gen. 7. 17. the waters i. and bare up the ark, 18.
30. 30. it was little thou hadst, and it is now i.
43. Jacob i. || *Exod.* 1. 7. Israel i. abundantly
Exod. 23. 30. till thou be i. and inherit the land
1 *Sam.* 14. 19. the noise in the host went on and i.
2 *Sam.* 15. 12. the people i. with Absalom
1 *Kings* 22. 35. the battle i. that day, 2 *Chr.* 18. 34.
1 *Chron.* 4. 38. the house of their fathers i. greatly
Ezra 9. 6. for our iniquities are i. over our head
Psal. 3. 1. how are they i. that trouble me
4. 7. in the time that their corn and wine i.
49. 10. when the glory of his house is i.
105. 24. and he i. his people greatly
Prov. 9. 11. the years of thy life shall be i.
Ecc. 2. 9. I i. more than all before me
5. 11. goods increase, they are i. that eat them
Isa. 9. 3. multiplied the nation, and not i. the joy
26. 15. thou hast i. the nation, O Lord
Jer. 5. 6. and their backslidings are i.
15. 8. their widows are i. above the sand of the seas
29. 6. take wives, that ye may be i. there
30. 14. wounded thee, because thy sins were i. 15.
Lam. 2. 5. hath i. in daughter of Judah mourning
Ezek. 16. 26. and hath i. thy whoredoms, 23. 14.
28. 5. by thy great wisdom hast thou i. thy riches
Dan. 12. 4. many run, and knowledge shall be i.
Hos. 4. 7. as they were i. so they sinned against me
10. 1. according to the fruit, he hath i. the altars
Zech. 10. 8. they shall increase, as they have i.
Mark 4. 8. other did yield fruit, that sprang up and i.
Luke 2. 52. Jesus i. in wisdom and stature
Acts 6. 7. and the word of God i. and the number
9. 22. but Saul i. the more in strength
16. 5. the churches i. in number daily
2 *Cor.* 10. 15. but having hope when your faith is i.
Rev. 3. 17. sayest, I am rich, and i. with goods
INCREASEST.
Job 10. 17. and i. thine indignation upon me
INCREASETH.
Job 10. 16. my affliction i. || 12. 23. he i. nations
Psal. 74. 23. the tumult of those i. continually
Prov. 11. 24. there is that scattereth, and yet i.
23. 28. she i. the transgressors among men
24. 5. a man of knowledge i. strength
28. 8. he that by unjust gain i. his substance
29. 16. when wicked are multiplied, transgression i.
Ecc. 1. 18. be that i. knowledge, i. sorrow
Isa. 40. 29. to them that have no might, he i. strength
Hos. 12. 1. he daily i. lies and desolation
Hab. 2. 6. woe to him that i. that which is not his
Col. 2. 19. the body i. with the increase of God
INCREASING.
Col. 1. 10. and i. in the knowledge of God
INCREDIBLE.
Acts 26. 8. why thought i. God should raise dead?
INCURABLE.
2 *Chron.* 21. 18. Lord smote him with an i. disease
Job 34. 6. my wound is i. without transgression
Jer. 15. 18. why is my wound i. which refuseth

Jer. 30. 12. thy bruise is i. || 15. thy sorrow is i.
Mic. 1. 9. for her wound is i. it is come to Judah
INDEBTED.
Luke 11. 4. we forgive every one that is i. to us
INDEED.
Gen. 17. 19. Sarah thy wife shall bear a son i.
20. 12. yet i. she is my sister, she is daughter
37. 8. shalt thou i. reign over us, shalt thou i.?
10. shall i. thy mother and brethren i. come
40. 15. for i. I was stolen away out of the land
Exod. 19. 5. if you will obey my voice i. 23. 22.
Lev. 10. 18. ye should i. have eaten it in holy place
Num. 12. 2. hath the Lord i. spoken-only by Moses?
21. 2. if thou wilt i. deliver this people
22. 37. am I not able i. to promote thee to honour?
Deut. 2. 15. i. the hand of the Lord was against them
21. 16. son of the hated, which is i. the first born
Josh. 7. 20. i. I have sinned against the Lord
1 *Sam.* 1. 11. if thou wilt i. look on the affliction
1 *Kings* 8. 27. God i. dwell on earth, 2 *Chr.* 6. 18.
2 *Kings* 14. 10. thou hast i. smitten Edom
1 *Chron.* 4. 10. O that thou wouldst bless me i.
21. 17. it is I that have sinned and done evil i.
Job 19. 4. and be it i. that I have erred
Psal. 58. 1. do ye i. speak righteousness, O congrega.
Isa. 6. 9. hear ye i. see ye i. but perceive not
Jer. 22. 4. for if ye do this thing i. then kings
Mat. 3. 11. I i. baptize, *Mark* 1. 8. *Luke* 3. 16.
Mark 11. 32. men counted that he was a prophet i.
Luke 23. 41. we i. justly || 24. 34. Lord is risen i.
John 1. 47. behold an Israelite i. in whom no guile
4. 42. that this is i. the Christ, the Saviour
6. 55. my flesh is meat i. my blood is drink i.
7. 26. do the rulers know i. that this is very Christ?
8. 31. if ye continue, then are ye my disciples i.
36. if the Son make you free, ye shall be free i.
Acts 4. 16. for that i. a notable miracle been done
Rom. 8. 7. not subject to the law, neither i. can be
14. 20. all things i. are pure, but it is evil for that
2 *Cor.* 11. 1. you could bear, and i. bear with me
Phil. 1. 15. some i. preach Christ, even of envy
3. 1. to write to you to me i. is not grievous
Col. 2. 23. which things i. have a shew of wisdom
1 *Thess.* 4. 10. i. ye do it towards all the brethren
1 *Tim.* 5. 3. honour widows that are widows i.
5. she that is a widow i. and desolate, 16.
1 *Pet.* 2. 4. disallowed i. of men, but chosen of God
See ENDEAVOUR.
INDIGNATION
Signifies, [1] *Wrath, anger*, *Neh.* 4. 1. *Esth* 5. 9.
[2] *Envy*, *Acts* 5. 17. [3] *The judgments of God*,
or the dreadful effects of his anger, *Isa.* 26. 20.
[4] *Messages of wrath*, *Jer.* 15. 17. [5] *A holy*
displeasure against one's self for sin, accompanied
with a fear of falling into temptations, so as to be over-
come by them, 2 *Cor.* 7. 11.
2 *Kings* 3. 27. there was great i. against Israel
Neh. 4. 1. Sanballat took great i. mocked the Jews
Esth. 5. 9. Haman was full of i. against Mordecai
Job 5. 2. and i. slayeth the silly one
10. 17. and there increasest thine i. upon me
Psal. 69. 24. pour out thine i. on them, and let none
78. 49. he cast on them wrath, i. and trouble
102. 10. because of thine i. and thy wrath
Isa. 10. 5. and the staff in their hand is mine i.
25. for yet a little while, and the i. shall cease
13. 5. Lord, and weapons of his i. *Jer.* 50. 25.
26. 20. hide thyself till the i. be overpast
30. 27. his lips are full of i. his tongue as fire
30. with the i. of his anger, and with the flame
34. 2. for the i. of the Lord is on all nations
66. 14. i. shall be known towards his enemies
Jer. 10. 10. nations shall not be able to abide his i.
15. 17. for thou hast filled me with i.
Lam. 2. 6. hath despised in i. of his anger the king
Ezek. 21. 31. I will pour out mine i. upon thee
22. 24. the land not rained on in the day of his i.
31. therefore I poured out mine i. on them
Dan. 11. 30. and have i. against the holy covenant
Mic. 7. 9. I will bear the i. of the Lord
Nah. 1. 6. who can stand before his i.?
Hab. 3. 12. thou didst march through the land in i.
Zech. 1. 12. thou hast had i. those seventy years
Mal. 1. 4. people against whom the Lord hath i.

Mat. 20. 24. they were moved with i. against two
26. 8. they had i. saying, to what purpose is this
Luke 13. 14. ruler of synagogue answered with i.
Acts 5. 17. and they were filled with i.
Rom. 2. 8. but obey unrighteousness; i. wrath
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. yea what i. yea what fear!
Heb. 10. 27. a fearful looking for of fiery i.
Rev. 14. 10. poured out into the cup of his i.
INDITING.
Psal. 45. 1. my heart is i. a good matter
INDUSTRIOUS.
1 *Kings* 11. 28. seeing the young man that he was i.
INEXCUSABLE.
Rom. 2. 1. therefore thou art i. O man, that judgest
INFALLIBLE.
Acts 1. 3. he shewed himself by many i. proofs
INFAMY.
Prov. 25. 10. and thine i. turn not away
Ezek. 36. 3. and ye are an i. of the people
INFAMOUS.
Ezek. 22. 5. they shall mock thee which art i.
INFANT.
1 *Sam.* 15. 3. slay man, woman, i. and suckling
Isa. 65. 20. shall be no more thence an i. of days
INFANTS.
Job 3. 16. or as i. which never saw light
Hos. 13. 16. their i. shall be dashed in pieces
Luke 18. 15. and they brought also i. to him
INFERIOR.
Job 12. 3. understanding I am not i. to you, 13. 2.
Dan. 2. 39. shall arise another kingdom i. to thee
2 *Cor.* 12. 13. what were ye i. to other churches
Heb. 2. 7. made him little i. to the angels
INFIDEL.
2 *Cor.* 6. 15. hath he that believeth with an i.?
1 *Tim.* 5. 8. denied faith, and is worse than an i.
INFINITE.
Job 22. 5. and are not thine iniquities i.?
Psal. 147. 5. great is Lord, his understanding is i.
Nah. 2. 9. take the spoil of their i. store
3. 9. and Egypt were her strength, and it was i.
INFIRMITY
Signifies, [1] *Sickness or feebleness of body*, 1 *Tim.*
5. 23. [2] *Afflictions, reproaches, and persecu-*
tions, 2 *Cor.* 12. 10. [3] *Spiritual weakness, and*
defects in grace, *Rom.* 6. 19. 18. 26. [4] *Fail-*
ings and mistakes, either through ignorance or weak-
ness, *Rom.* 15. 1.
Lev. 12. 2. the days of separation for her i.
Psal. 77. 10. I said, this is mine i. but I will
Prov. 18. 14. the spirit of a man will sustain his i.
Luke 13. 11. a woman which had a spirit of i.
12. woman, thou art loosed from thine i.
John 5. 5. which had an i. thirty-eight years
Rom. 6. 19. because of the i. of your flesh
Gal. 4. 13. ye know how through i. I preached
Heb. 5. 2. for he himself also is compassed with i.
7. 28. the law maketh high-priests which have i.
INFIRMITIES.
Mat. 8. 17. himself took our i. and bare our
Luke 5. 15. came to be healed by him of their i.
7. 21. in that hour he cured many of their i. 8. 2.
Rom. 8. 26. the Spirit also helpeth our i.
15. 1. strong ought to bear the i. of the weak
2 *Cor.* 11. 30. of the things which concern mine i.
12. 5. of myself I glory not, but in mine i. 9.
10. therefore I take pleasure in mine i.
1 *Tim.* 5. 23. use a little wine for thine often i.
Heb. 4. 15. be touched with the feeling of our i.
INFLAME.
Isa. 5. 11. woe to those continue till wine i. them
INFLAMING.
Isa. 57. 5. i. yourselves with idols under every tree
INFLAMMATION.
Lev. 13. 28. for it is an i. of the burning
Deut. 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with an i.
INFLICTED.
2 *Cor.* 2. 6. punishment which was i. of many
INFLUENCES.
Job 38. 31. canst thou bind the i. of Pleiades?
INFOLDING.
Ezek. 1. 4. a fire i. itself, and a brightness
INFORM.
Deut. 17. 10. according to all that they i. thee

INFORMED.

Dan. 9. 22. i. me, and talked with me, and said
Acts 21. 21. are i. of thee that thou teachest, 24.
 24. 1. i. the governor against Paul, 25. 2, 15.

IN-GATHERING.

Exod. 23. 16. feast of the i. in the end of the year
 INGRAFTED.

Jam. 1. 21. and receive with meekness the i. word
 INHABIT.

Num. 35. 34. defile not the land which ye shall i.
Prov. 10. 30. the wicked shall not i. the earth
Isa. 42. 11. the villages that Kedar doth i.
 65. 21. they shall build houses and i. them
 22. they shall not build, and another i.
Jer. 17. 6. but shall i. the parched places
 48. 18. thou daughter, that dost i. Dibon
Ezek. 33. 24. they that i. those wastes of Israel
Amos 9. 14. shall build the waste cities and i. them
Zeph. 1. 13. shall build houses, but not i. them

INHABITANT.

Isa. 5. 9. many houses great and fair without i.
 6. 11. till the cities be wasted without i.
 9. 9. Ephraim and the i. of Samaria shall know
 12. 6. cry out and shout, thou i. of Zion
 20. 6. the i. of this isle shall say in that day
 24. 17. the pit and snare are on thee, O i. of earth
 33. 24. the i. shall not say, I am sick
Jer. 2. 15. his cities are burned without i.
 4. 7. thy cities shall be laid waste without an i.
 9. 11. | 26. 9. | 33. 10. | 34. 22.
 10. 17. gather thy wares, O i. of the fortress
 21. 13. i. of the valley || 22. 23. i. of Lebanon
 44. 22. your land is a curse without an i.
 46. 19. waste and desolate, without i. 51. 29, 37.
 48. 19. O i. of Aroer || 43. O i. of Moab
 51. 35. be upon Babylon, shall the i. of Zion say
Amos 1. 5. I will cut off the i. from plain of Aven
 8. and I will cut off the i. from Ashdod
Mic. 1. 11. pass away i. of Saphir, i. of Zaanan
 12. the i. of Maroth waited carefully for good
 13. O thou i. of Lachish, bind the chariot
 15. will bring an heir to thee, O i. of Mareshah
Zeph. 2. 5. I will destroy, that there shall be no i.
 3. 6. their cities destroyed, so that there is none i.

INHABITANTS.

Gen. 19. 25. he overthrew all the i. of the cities
Exod. 15. 14. shall take hold of the i. of Palestina
 15. all the i. of Canaan shall melt away
Lev. 18. 25. the land itself vomiteth out her i.
 25. 10. shall proclaim liberty to all the i. thereof
Num. 13. 32. is a land that eateth up the i. thereof
Deut. 13. 13. have withdrawn the i. of their city
 15. thou shalt surely smite the i. of that city
Josh. 2. 24. even the i. of the country do faint
 11. 19. that made peace, save the i. of Gibeon
 17. 12. could not drive out the i. *Judg.* 1. 19, 27.
Judg. 2. 2. make no league with the i. of this land
 5. 7. the i. of the villages ceased till I arose
 23. curse ye bitterly the i. thereof
 10. 18. be head over all the i. of Gilead, 11. 8.
 21. 9. were none of the i. of Jabesh-gilead there
 10. go and smite the i. of Jabesh-gilead
Ruth 4. 4. saying, buy it before the i. and elders
 1 *Kings* 17. 1. Elijah who was of the i. of Gilead
 2 *Kings* 19. 26. their i. were of small power
 1 *Chron.* 9. 2. first i. that dwelt in their possessions
 2 *Chron.* 20. 23. stood against the i. of mount Seir
Job 26. 5. are formed from under the i. thereof
Psal. 33. 8. all the i. of world stand in awe of him
 14. he looketh on all the i. of the earth
 49. 1. hear this, give ear, all ye i. of the world
 75. 3. the earth and all the i. thereof are dissolved
Isa. 10. 13. put down the i. like a valiant man
 18. 3. all ye i. of the world see ye, when he
 23. 2. be still, ye i. of the isle, thou whom, 6.
 24. 1. and scattereth abroad the i. thereof
 5. the earth is defiled under the i. thereof
 6. therefore the i. of the earth are burned
 26. 9. the i. of the world will learn righteousness
 18. nor have the i. of the world fallen
 38. 11. behold man no more with the i. of the world
 40. 22. the i. thereof are as grasshoppers
 42. 10. isles and i. sing to the Lord a new song
 11. let the i. of the rock sing, let them shout

Isa. 49. 19. land too narrow, by reason of the i.
Jer. 13. 13. I will fill the i. with drunkenness
 19. 12. thus will I do to the i. thereof
 21. 6. I will smite the i. of this city, man and beast
 23. 14. as Sodom, and the i. thereof as Gomorrah
 25. 29. for a sword upon the i. thereof, 50. 35.
 26. 15. ye shall bring innocent blood on the i.
 49. 8. turn back, dwell deep, O i. of Dedan, 30.
 50. 34. the Lord will disquiet the i. of Babylon
 51. 35. and my blood upon the i. of Chaldea
Lam. 4. 12. i. of the world would not have believed
Ezek. 29. 6. i. of Egypt shall know I am the Lord
Dan. 4. 35. i. of the earth are reputed as nothing
Mic. 6. 12. the i. thereof have spoken lies
 16. that I should make the i. thereof an hissing
Zech. 8. 20. there shall come the i. of many cities
 21. the i. of one city shall go to another
Rev. 17. 2. the i. of the earth have been made drunk
 See JERUSALEM.

INHABITANTS of the Land.

Gen. 34. 30. to make me to stink among the i. of land
Exod. 23. 31. I will deliver the i. of l. into your hand
 34. 12. lest thou make a covenant with i. of land, 15.
Num. 32. 17. dwell in cities because of the i. of land
 33. 52. shall drive out the i. of the l. 55. 2 *Chr.* 20. 7.
Josh. 2. 9. all the i. of the land faint because of you
 7. 9. all the i. of land shall hear of it and environ
 9. 24. to destroy all the i. of the land from bef. you
 1 *Sam.* 27. 8. these nations were of old the i. of land
 1 *Chron.* 22. 18. he hath given i. of l. into my hand
Jer. 1. 14. an evil shall break forth on all the i. of l.
 10. 18. behold, I will fling out the i. of land at once
 47. 2. men shall cry, and all the i. of land shall howl
Hos. 4. 1. Lord hath a controversy with the i. of land
Joel 2. 1. let all the i. of the land tremble for the day
Zech. 11. 6. for I will no more pity the i. of the land

INHABITED.

Exod. 16. 35. eat manna, till they came to a land i.
Lev. 16. 22. god bear their iniquities to a land not i.
 2 *Sam.* 24. +6. came to the nether land newly i.
Isa. 13. 20. it shall never be i. nor dwell in
 44. 26. thou shalt be i. || 45. 18. formed it to be i.
 54. 3. and make the desolate cities to be i.
Jer. 6. 8. lest I make thee a land not i.
 17. 6. shall inhabit in a salt land and not i.
 22. 6. I will make thee cities which are not i.
 46. 26. afterward it shall be i. as in the days of old
 50. 13. it shall not be i. || 39. no more i. for ever
Ezek. 12. 20. the cities that are i. shall be laid waste
 26. 20. when I shall set thee, that thou be not i.
 29. 11. nor shall it be i. forty years
 36. 10. the cities shall be i. and the wastes builded
 38. 12. upon the desolate places that are now i.
Zech. 2. 4. Jerusalem be i. as towns without walls
 9. 5. from Gaza, and Ashkelon shall not be i.
 12. 6. Jerusalem shall be i. again in her place
 14. 10. it shall be lifted up and i. in her place
 11. no destruction, but Jerusalem shall be safely i.

INHABITERS.

Rev. 8. 13. saying woe, woe, woe, to i. of the earth
 12. 12. woe to the i. of the earth and of the sea
 INHABITEST.
Psal. 22. 3. O thou that i. the priests of Israel
 INHABITETH.
Job 15. 28. he dwelleth in houses which no man i.
Isa. 57. 15. thus saith the lofty One that i. eternity

INHABITING.

Psal. 74. 14. he meat to the people i. the wilderness
 INHERIT
 Signifies, [1] To possess by right of inheritance or
 succession, *Deut.* 21. 16. [2] To subdue by grace,
 and gain to the church of Christ, *Psal.* 82. 8. *Isa.*
 54. 3. [3] To come into, *Luke* 18. 18. 1 *Cor.* 6.
 9. [4] To be led away with, *Jer.* 16. 15
Gen. 15. 8. whereby shall I know that I sl
Exod. 32. 13. and they shall i. it for ever
Num. 18. 24. I have given it to the Levite
 26. 55. according to the names of tribes the
 32. 19. we will not i. on yonder side Jordan
Deut. 1. 38. for he shall cause Israel to i. it
 12. 10. which the Lord God giveth you to i.
 21. 16. he maketh his sons to i. what he hath
Judg. 11. 2. thou shalt not i. in our father's house
 1 *Sam.* 2. 8. to make them i. the throne of glory

Psal. 25. 13. and his seed shall i. the earth
 37. 9. that wait on the Lord shall i. the earth
 11. but the meek shall i. the earth, *Mat.* 5. 5.
 22. such as be blessed of him shall i. the earth
 69. 36. the seed also of his servants shall i. it
 82. 8. arise, O God, for thou shalt i. all nations
Prov. 3. 35. the wise shall i. glory, but shame
 8. 21. cause those who love me to i. substance
 11. 29. troubleth his own house, shall i. the wind
 14. 18. the simple i. folly, but the prudent
Isa. 49. 8. to cause to i. the desolate heritages
 54. 3. and thy seed shall i. the Gentiles
 65. 9. and mine elect shall i. it, and my servants
Jer. 12. 14. I have caused my people Israel to i.
 49. 1. why then doth their king i. Gad?
Ezek. 7. +24. they shall i. their holy places
 47. 14. ye shall i. it, one as well as another
Zech. 2. 12. the Lord shall i. Judah his portion
Mat. 19. 29. and shall i. everlasting life
 25. 34. come; i. the kingdom prepared for you
Mark 10. 17. i. eternal life, *Luke* 10. 25. | 18. 18.
 1 *Cor.* 6. 9. unrighteous not i. the kingdom of God
 10. neither shall extortioners i. *Gal.* 5. 21.
 15. 50. flesh and blood cannot i. the kingdom of
 God, nor doth corruption i. incorruption
Heb. 6. 12. who through faith i. the promises
 1 *Pet.* 3. 9. are called, that ye should i. a blessing
Rev. 21. 7. he that overcometh shall i. all things
 INHERIT land.
Gen. 15. 7. to give thee this land to i. it
 28. 4. that thou mayest i. land wherein a stranger
Lev. 20. 24. I have said, ye shall i. their land
Num. 34. 13. this is the land ye shall i. by lot
Deut. 2. 31. possess, that thou mayest i. his land
 16. 20. i. the land the Lord giveth thee, 19. 3.
Psal. 37. 29. the righteous shall i. the land
 34. and he shall exalt thee to i. the land
Isa. 60. 21. they shall i. the land for ever
Ezek. 47. 13. border, whereby ye shall i. the land

INHERITANCE

Signifies, [1] An estate, whether come by succession
 or donation, *Num.* 26. 54. *Prov.* 13. 22. [2]
 Those whom God chooseth as his peculiar people,
Psal. 28. 9. | 94. 14. [3] The land of Canaan,
Psal. 79. 1. [4] The nations that should become
 the subjects of Christ's kingdom, and be governed
 and saved by him, *Psal.* 2. 8. [5] The kingdom
 of heaven, 1 *Pet.* 1. 4. [6] Hereditary, *Deut.*
 4. 20. [7] Possession, *Num.* 34. 2.
Gen. 31. 14. is there any portion or i. for us?
 48. 6. after the name of their brethren in their i.
Exod. 15. 17. plant them in mountain of thine i.
Lev. 25. 46. for ever take them as an i. for ever
Num. 16. 14. or given us i. of fields or vineyards
 18. 20. have no i. for I am thy part and thine i.
 27. 8. shall cause his i. to pass to his daughters
 9. i. to brethren || 10. i. to father's brethren
 32. 19. our i. is fallen on this side, 32. | 34. 15.
 34. 18. take one prince, to divide the land by i.
 36. 3. and shall be put to the i. of the tribe, 4.
 9. nor i. remove from one tribe to another
Deut. 4. 20. a people of i. as ye are this day
 9. 26. destroy not thine i. || 29. they are thy i.
 32. 9. Jacob is the lot of his i.
Josh. 13. 14. sacrifices of Lord their i. 18. 7.
 33. the Lord God of Israel was their i.
 14. 2. by lot was their i. *Psal.* 78. 55.
 14. Hebron therefore became the i. of Caleb
 17. 6. daughters of Manasseh had i. among sons
 24. 28. every man to his i. *Judg.* 2. 6. | 21. 24.
Judg. 21. 17. must be an i. for them that escaped
Ruth 4. 6. cannot redeem i. lest mar mine own i.
 1 *Sam.* 10. 1. hath anointed these captain over his i.
 2 *Kings* 21. 14. will forsake the remnant of mine i.
 1 *Chron.* 16. 18. land of Canaan, the lot of your i.
Neh. 11. 20. in all cities, every one in his i.
Job 31. 2. what i. of the Almighty from on high?
Psal. 16. 5. the Lord is the portion of mine i.
 28. 9. bless thine i. || 33. 12. chosen for his i.

Psal. 37. 18. and their *i.* shall be for ever
 47. 4. he shall choose our *i.* for us
 68. 9. whereby thou didst confirm thine *i.*
 74. 2. the rod of thine *i.* thou hast redeemed
 78. 62. and was wroth with his *i.*
 71. he brought him to feed Israel his *i.*
 79. 1. O God, the heathen are come into thine *i.*
 94. 14. not cast off, neither will he forsake his *i.*
 105. 11. the land of Canaan, the lot of your *i.*
 106. 5. that I may glory with thine *i.*
 40. inasmuch, that he abhorred his own *i.*
Prov. 13. 22. a good man leaveth an *i.* to children
 17. 2. shall have part of the *i.* among the brethren
 19. 14. house and riches are the *i.* of fathers
 20. 21. an *i.* may be gotten hastily at the beginning
Eccle. 7. 11. wisdom is good with an *i.*
Isa. 19. 25. blessed be Israel mine *i.*
 47. 6. I have polluted mine *i.* and given them
 63. 17. for thy servants' sake, the tribes of thine *i.*
Jer. 10. 16. Israel is the rod of his *i.* 51. 19.
 32. 8. for right of *i.* is thine, redemption is thine
Lam. 5. 2. our *i.* is turned to strangers, our houses
Ezek. 36. 12. shall possess thee, thou shalt be their *i.*
 44. 28. it shall be unto them for an *i.* I am their *i.*
 46. 16. the *i.* thereof shall be his sons, 17.
 18. shall not take of the people's *i.* by oppression
 47. 22. they shall have *i.* with you among tribes, 23.
Mat. 21. 38. kill him, and let us seize on his *i.*
Mark 12. 7. and the *i.* shall be ours, **Luke** 20. 14.
Luke 12. 13. speak, that he divide the *i.* with me
Acts 20. 32. to give you an *i.* among all sanctified
 26. 18. and *i.* among them sanctified by faith in me
Gal. 3. 18. if the *i.* be of the law, it is no more
Eph. 1. 11. in whom also we have obtained an *i.*
 14. which is the earnest of our *i.* till redemption
 18. the riches of the glory of his *i.* in the saints
 5. 5. hath any *i.* in the kingdom of Christ and God
Col. 1. 12. to be partakers of the *i.* of the saints
 3. 24. ye shall receive the reward of the *i.*
Heb. 1. 4. as he hath by *i.* obtained a name
 9. 15. might receive the promise of eternal *i.*
1 Pet. 1. 4. begotten us to an *i.* incorruptible
For INHERITANCE.

Exod. 34. 9. pardon our sin, and take us for thine *i.*
Num. 18. 21. all the tenth in Israel for an *i.* 26.
 26. 53. the land shall be divided for an *i.* 33. 54.
 34. 2. 36. 2. **Deut.** 4. 21. 38. | 15. 4.
 19. 10. **Josh.** 13. 6, 7, 32. | 14. 1. | 19.
 49, 51. **Ezek.** 45. 1. | 47. 22. | 48. 29.
Deut. 20. 16. the Lord doth give thee for an *i.*
 21. 23. | 24. 4. | 25. 19. | 26. 1. **Josh.** 11.
 23. | 13. 6. | 14. 13. **1 Kings** 8. 36. **2 Chron.**
 6. 27. **Jer.** 3. 18.
1 Chron. 28. 8. leave it for an *i.* for children, **Ezra** 9. 12.
Psal. 2. 8. I shall give thee the heathen for thy *i.*
Ezek. 33. 24. the land is given us for an *i.*
 44. 28. it shall be to them for an *i.* I am their
 47. 14. this land shall fall unto you for an *i.*
Heb. 11. 8. which he should after receive for an *i.*
No or none INHERITANCE.
Num. 18. 20. thou shalt have no *i.* 23. 24. | 26. 62.
Deut. 10. 9. | 14. 27, 29. | 18. 1, 2.
Josh. 13. 14, 33. | 14. 3.
2 Chron. 10. 16. we have no *i.* in the son of Jesse
Acts 7. 5. and he gave him none *i.* in it
INHERITANCES.
Josh. 19. 51. these are the *i.* Joshua divided by lot
INHERITED.
Num. 32. 18. we will not return till Israel have *i.*
Josh. 14. 1. children of Israel *i.* the land of Canaan
Psal. 105. 44. they *i.* the labour of the people
Jer. 16. 19. surely our fathers have *i.* lies
Ezek. 33. 24. Abraham was one, and he *i.* the land
Heb. 12. 17. when he would have *i.* the blessing
INHERITETH.
Num. 35. 8. according to his inheriting which he *i.*
INHERITOR.
Isa. 65. 9. out of Judah an *i.* of my mountains
See ENJOY, ENJOIN

INHERITANCE

Signifies, [1] Sin and wickedness in general,
Mat. 7. 23. **[2] Original corruption,** **Psal.**
 51. 5. **[3] Punishment for sin;** **Gen.** 19. 15.
Lev. 5. 1.

Gen. 15. 16. the *i.* of the Amorites is not yet full
 19. 15. lest thou be consumed in the *i.* of the city
 44. 16. God hath found out the *i.* of thy servants
Exod. 20. 5. visiting the *i.* of the fathers upon the
 children, 34. 7. **Num.** 14. 18. **Deut.** 5. 9.
 34. 7. forgiving *i.* and transgression, **Num.** 14. 18.
 9. go amongst us, and pardon our *i.* and our sin
Lev. 18. 25. therefore I do visit the *i.* thereof
Num. 5. 15. an offering bringing *i.* to remembrance
 31. then shall the man be guiltless from *i.*
 14. 19. pardon, I pray thee, the *i.* of this people
 23. 21. he hath not beheld *i.* in Jacob, nor seen
Deut. 19. 15. nor rise up against a man for any *i.*
 32. 4. he is a God of truth and without *i.* just
Josh. 22. 17. is the *i.* of Peor too little for us?
1 Sam. 3. 13. judge for the *i.* which he knoweth
 14. the *i.* of Eli's house shall not be purged
 15. 23. and stubbornness is as *i.* and idolatry
 20. 8. if there be in me *i.* slay me myself
 25. 24. upon me let this *i.* be, **2 Sam.** 14. 9.
2 Sam. 14. 32. if there be *i.* in me, let him kill me
 19. 19. let not my lord impute *i.* to me
 24. 10. to take away the *i.* of thy servant, **1 Chr.** 21. 8.
2 Chron. 19. 7. for there is no *i.* with Lord our God
Job 4. 8. they that plow *i.* reap the same
 5. 16. the poor hath hope, and *i.* stoppeth her mouth
 6. 29. return, I pray you, let it not be *i.* return
 30. is there *i.* in my tongue? cannot my taste
 11. 6. God exacteth less than thine *i.* deserveth
 14. if *i.* be in thy hand, put it far away
 15. 5. for thy mouth uttereth thine *i.*
 16. filthy is man, which drinketh *i.* like water
 22. 23. thou shalt put away *i.* far from thy tabern.
 31. 11. it is an *i.* to be punished by judges, 28.
 33. 9. I am innocent, nor is there *i.* in me
 34. 32. if I have done *i.* I will do no more
 36. 10. he commandeth that they return from *i.*
 21. take heed, regard not *i.* for this hast chosen
 23. or who can say thou hast wrought *i.*?
Psal. 7. 3. O Lord, if there be *i.* in my hands
 14. behold, he travaileth with *i.* and conceived
 10. 7. under his tongue is mischief and *i.*
 2. blessed to whom the Lord imputeth not *i.*
 5. and thou forgavest the *i.* of my sin
 36. 3. the words of his mouth are *i.* and deceit
 39. 11. when thou dost correct man for *i.*
 41. 6. his heart gathereth *i.* to itself
 49. 5. when the *i.* of my heels shall compass me
 51. 5. behold, I was shapen in *i.* and in sin mother
 53. 1. they are corrupt, and have done abominable *i.*
 55. 3. they cast *i.* upon me, and in wrath hate me
 56. 7. shall they escape by *i.* cast down, O God
 66. 18. if I regard *i.* in my heart, Lord not hear me
 85. 2. thou hast forgiven the *i.* of thy people
 94. 20. throne of *i.* have fellowship with thee
 107. 42. and all *i.* shall stop her mouth
 109. 14. let the *i.* of his fathers be remembered
 119. 3. they also do no *i.* they walk in his ways
 133. let not any *i.* have dominion over me
 125. 3. lest they put forth their hands to *i.*
Prov. 16. 6. by mercy and truth *i.* is purged
 19. 28. the mouth of the wicked devoureth *i.*
 22. 8. he that soweth *i.* shall reap vanity
Eccle. 3. 16. place of righteousness that *i.* was there
Isa. 1. 4. a people laden with *i.* a seed of evil doers
 13. it is *i.* even the solemn meeting
 5. 18. woe to them that draw *i.* with cords
 6. 7. thine *i.* is taken away, and thy sin purged
 14. 21. prepare for the *i.* of their fathers
 22. 14. this *i.* shall not be purged from you
 27. 9. by this shall the *i.* of Jacob be purged
 29. 20. and all that watch for *i.* are cut off
 30. 13. this *i.* shall be to you as a breach
 40. 2. cry unto her, that her *i.* is pardoned
 53. 6. the Lord hath laid on him the *i.* of us all
 57. 17. for the *i.* of his covetousness was I wroth
 59. 3. for your fingers are defiled with *i.*
 4. bring forth *i.* || 6. their works are works of *i.*
 7. their thoughts are thoughts of *i.* wasting
 64. 9. be not wroth, nor remember *i.* for ever
Jer. 2. 5. what *i.* have your fathers found in me?
 22. thine *i.* is marked before me, saith the Lord
 3. 13. only acknowledge thine *i.* that thou hast
 13. 22. for the greatness of thine *i.* are thy skirts

Jer. 14. 20. we acknowledge the *i.* of our fathers
 16. 10. what is our *i.* || 17. *i.* hid from mine eyes
 30. 14. for multitude of thine *i.* 15. **Hos.** 9. 7.
 32. 18. recompense *i.* of fathers into the bosom
 50. 20. the *i.* of Israel be sought for, and none
 51. 6. flee out of Babylon, be not cut off in her *i.*
Lam. 2. 14. they have not discovered thine *i.*
 4. 6. for the punishment of the *i.* of my people
 22. the punishment of thine *i.* is accomplished, he
 will visit thine *i.* O daughter of Edom
Ezek. 4. 4. lay *i.* of the house of Israel upon it
 7. 13. nor strengthen himself in the *i.* of his life
 9. 9. the *i.* of the house of Israel is great
 16. 49. this was the *i.* of thy sister Sodom
 18. 8. that hath withdrawn his hand from *i.*
 17. he shall not die for the *i.* of his father
 30. repent, so *i.* shall not be your ruin
 21. 23. he will call to remembrance your *i.* 24.
 25. when *i.* shall have an end, 29. | 35. 5.
 28. 15. wast perfect, till *i.* was found in thee
 18. defiled thy sanctuaries by *i.* of thy traffic
 44. 12. caused the house of Israel to fall into *i.*
Dan. 9. 24. to make reconciliation for *i.*
Hos. 7. 1. the *i.* of Ephraim was discovered
 10. 9. against children of *i.* || 13. ye reaped *i.*
 12. 8. find no *i.* in me || 11. is there *i.* in Gilead?
 13. 12. the *i.* of Ephraim is bound up, his sin hid
 14. 1. return, for thou hast fallen by thine *i.*
 2. take away all *i.* and receive us graciously
Mic. 2. 1. woe to them that devise *i.* on their beds
 3. 10. they build up Jerusalem with *i.*
 7. 18. who is a God like to thee, that pardoneth *i.*?
Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou shew me *i.* and cause me
 13. of purer eyes, and thou canst not look on *i.*
 2. 12. woe to him that establisheth a city by *i.*
Zeph. 3. 5. the just Lord, he will not do *i.*
 13. the remnant of Israel shall not do *i.*
Zech. 3. 4. I have caused thine *i.* to pass from thee
 9. I will remove the *i.* of that land in one day
Mal. 2. 6. and *i.* was not found in his lips, he walked
 in peace and did turn many away from *i.*
Mat. 13. 41. they shall gather them which do *i.*
 23. 28. within ye are full of hypocrisy and *i.*
 24. 12. because *i.* shall abound, love shall wax cold
Acts 1. 18. purchased a field with the reward of *i.*
 8. 23. for I perceive thou art in the bond of *i.*
Rom. 6. 19. your members servants to *i.* unto *i.*
1 Cor. 13. 6. rejoiceth not in *i.* but in the truth
2 Thess. 2. 7. the mystery of *i.* doth already work
2 Tim. 2. 19. that nameth Christ, depart from *i.*
Tit. 2. 14. that he might redeem us from all *i.*
Heb. 1. 9. and thou hast hated *i.* therefore God
Jam. 5. 6. the tongue is a fire, a world of *i.*
See BEAR, COMMIT, COMMITTED.
His INIQUITY.
Num. 15. 31. his *i.* shall be upon him
Josh. 22. 20. that man perished not alone in his *i.*
Job 20. 27. the heavens shall reveal his *i.*
 21. 19. God layeth up his *i.* for his children
Psal. 36. 2. until his *i.* be found to be hateful
Jer. 31. 30. die for his *i.* **Ezek.** 3. 18, 19. | 7. 16. | 18. 26.
Ezek. 14. 7. the stumbling block of his *i.* 14.
 18. 18. even he shall die in his *i.* 33. 8, 9.
 33. 6. he is taken away in his *i.* but his blood
2 Pet. 2. 16. Balaam was rebuked for his *i.*
Mine INIQUITY.
Gen. 4. 13. mine *i.* is greater than may be forgiven
1 Sam. 20. 1. what is mine *i.* and what is my sin?
2 Sam. 22. 24. I kept myself from mine *i.* **Psal.** 18. 23.
Job 7. 21. why dost thou not take away mine *i.*?
 10. 6. that thou enquirest after mine *i.*
 14. thou wilt not acquit me from mine *i.*
 14. 17. sealed in a bag, thou sewest up mine *i.*
 31. 33. if I covered, by hiding mine *i.* in my bosom
Psal. 25. 11. O Lord, pardon mine *i.* for it is great
 31. 10. my strength faileth because of mine *i.*
 32. 5. and mine *i.* have I not hid, I said
 38. 18. for I will declare mine *i.* I will be sorry for
 51. 2. wash me thoroughly from mine *i.* cleanse
Their INIQUITY.
Lev. 26. 39. left of you, shall pine away in their *i.*
 40. if they confess their *i.* and the iniquity of fath.
 41. accept of the punishment of their *i.* 43.
Neh. 4. 5. and cover not their *i.* let not their sin be

Psal. 69. 27. add iniquity unto their i. and let them
78. 38. he forgave their i. || 89. 32. I will visit their i.
94. 23. he shall bring upon them their i.
106. 43. they were brought low for their i.
Isa. 13. 11. I will punish the wicked for their i.
26. 21. to punish the inhabitants of the earth for th. i.
33. 24. the people shall be forgiven their i.
Jer. 14. 10. he will now remember their i.
16. 18. and first, I will recompense their i.
18. 23. forgive not their i. nor blot out their sin
25. 12. that I will punish that nation for their i.
31. 34. all know me, for I will forgive their i.
33. 8. I will cleanse them from all their i.
36. 3. that I may forgive their i. and sin
31. I will punish his servants for their i.
Ezek. 4. 5. I have laid on thee the years of their i.
17. they may consume away for their i.
7. 19. the stumbling-block of their i. 14. 3.
14. 10. they shall bear the punishment of their i.
29. 16. which bringeth their i. to remembrance
39. 23. Israel went into captivity for their i.
Hos. 4. 8. and they set their heart on their i.
5. 5. shall Israel and Ephraim fall in their i.
9. 9. he will remember their i. he will visit sins
WORK INIQUITY.
Psal. 141. 4. to practise works with men that work i.
Isa. 31. 2. against the help of them that work i.
32. 6. his heart will work i. to practise hypocrisy
Hos. 6. 8. Gilead is a city of them that work i.
Mat. 7. 23. depart from me, ye that work i.
Workers of INIQUITY.
Job 31. 3. a strange punishment to the workers of i.
34. 8. which goeth in company with the workers of i.
22. where the workers of i. may hide themselves
Psal. 5. 5. foolish shall not stand, thou hatest all w. of i.
6. 8. depart from me all ye workers of i. *Luke* 13. 27.
14. 4. have all the workers of i. no knowledge, 53. 4.
28. 3. draw me not away with the workers of i.
36. 12. there are the w. of i. fallen, they are cast down
37. 1. nor be thou envious against the workers of i.
59. 2. deliver me from the workers of i. and save me
64. 2. from the insurrection of the workers of i.
92. 7. and when all the workers of i. do flourish
9. all the workers of i. shall be scattered
94. 4. and all the workers of i. boast themselves
16. or who will stand up for me against the w. of i.
125. 5. lead them forth with the workers of i.
141. 9. keep me from the gins of the workers of i.
Prov. 10. 29. destruction shall be to workers of i. 21. 15.
INIQUITIES.
Lev. 16. 21. confess over the goat all the i.
26. 39. in the i. of their fathers shall they pine
Ezra 9. 6. our i. are increased over our head
7. for our i. have we, our kings, been delivered
13. thou hast punished us less than our i. deserve
Neh. 9. 2. Israel confessed the i. of their fathers
Job 13. 23. how many are mine i. and sins
26. thou makest me to possess the i. of my youth
22. 5. thy wickedness great, and thine i. infinite
Psal. 38. 4. and mine i. are gone over my head
40. 12. mine i. have taken hold on me
51. 9. hide thy face from my sins, and blot out all i.
64. 6. they search out i. || 65. 3. i. prevail against
79. 8. remember not against us former i.
90. 8. hast set our i. before thee, our secret sins
103. 3. bless the Lord, who forgiveth all thine i.
10. nor rewarded us according to our i.
130. 3. if thou, Lord, shouldest mark i. who stand?
8. and he shall redeem Israel from all his i.
Prov. 5. 22. his own i. shall take the wicked himself
Isa. 43. 24. thou hast wearied me with thine i.
53. 5. but he was bruised for our i.
59. 12. and as for our i. we know them
64. 6. our i. like the wind have taken us away
7. thou hast consumed us because of our i.
Jer. 11. 10. turned back to i. of their forefathers
14. 7. O Lord, though our i. testify against us
Lam. 4. 13. for i. of her priests that shed blood
Ezek. 28. 18. by the multitude of thine i. defiled
Dan. 4. 27. break off thine i. by shewing mercy
9. 13. that we might turn from our i. and understand
16. for our sins, and for the i. of our fathers
Mic. 7. 19. he will turn, he will subdue our i.
Acts 3. 26. to bless in turning every one from his i.

Rom. 4. 7. blessed are they whose i. are forgiven
Rev. 18. 5. for God hath remembered her i.
THEIR INIQUITIES.
Lev. 16. 22. the goat shall bear on him all their i.
Psal. 107. 17. fools because of their i. are afflicted
Isa. 53. 11. justify many, for he shall bear their i.
Jer. 33. 8. and I will pardon all their i. whereby
Lam. 5. 7. our fathers sinned, we have borne their i.
Ezek. 32. 27. but their i. shall be on their bones
43. 10. that they may be ashamed of their i.
Heb. 8. 12. their i. will I remember no more, 10. 17.
YOUR INIQUITIES.
Num. 14. 34. forty years shall ye bear your i.
Isa. 50. 1. for your i. have you sold yourselves.
59. 2. your i. separated between you and your God
65. 7. your i. I will recompense, and iniq. of fathers
Jer. 5. 25. your i. have turned away these things
Ezek. 24. 23. ye shall pine away for your i.
36. 31. and shall loathe yourselves for your i.
33. I shall have cleansed you from all your i.
Amos 3. 2. therefore I will punish you for all your i.
INJURED.
Gal. 4. 12. I am as ye are, ye have not i. me at all
INJURIOUS.
1 Tim. 1. 13. who was before a persecutor and i.
INJUSTICE.
Job 16. 17. not for i. in my hands, my prayer pure
INK.
Jer. 36. 18. I wrote them with i. in the book
2 Cor. 3. 3. written not with i. but the Spirit
2 John 12. I would not write with i. 3 *John* 13.
INKHORN.
Ezek. 9. 2. with a writer's i. by his side, 8, 11.
INN.
Gen. 42. 27. to give his ass provender in the i.
43. 21. when we came to the i. we opened our sacks
Exod. 4. 24. by the way in the i. the Lord met him
Luke 2. 7. there was no room for them in the i.
10. 34. brought him to an i. and took care of him
INNER.
1 Kings 6. 27. he set the cherubims in the i. house
1 Chron. 28. 11. gave patterns of the i. parlours
Ezra 4. 11. shall come to the king into the i. court
5. 1. Esther stood in the i. court of the house
Ezek. 10. 3. and the cloud filled the i. court
42. 15. he made an end of measuring the i. house
46. 1. the gate of the i. court shall be shut six days
Acts 16. 24. who thrust them into the i. prison
Eph. 3. 16. strengthened with might in the i. man
INNERMOST.
Prov. 18. 8. into the i. parts of the belly, 26. 22.
INNOCENCY.
Gen. 20. 5. in the i. of my hands have I done this
Psal. 26. 6. I will wash my hands in i. so compass
73. 13. in vain I have washed my hands in i.
Dan. 6. 22. before him i. was found in me
Hos. 8. 5. how long will it be ere they attain to i.
INNOCENT.
Exod. 23. 7. the i. and righteous slay thou not
Deut. 27. 25. that taketh reward to slay the i.
1 Sam. 14. 41. Saul said to the Lord, shew the i.
Job 4. 7. remember, whoever perished being i.
9. 23. he will laugh at the trial of the i.
28. but I know that thou wilt not hold me i.
17. 8. the i. shall stir up against the hypocrite
22. 19. and the i. laugh them to scorn
30. he shall deliver the island of the i.
27. 17. and the i. shall divide the silver
33. 9. bast said, I am i. nor is iniquity in me
Psal. 10. 8. in secret places doth he murder the i.
15. 5. nor taketh reward against the i.
19. 13. I shall be i. from the great transgression
Prov. 11. 11. if they say, let us lurk privately
6. 29. whosoever toucheth her shall not
28. 20. maketh haste to be rich shall not
Jer. 2. 35. yet thou sayest, because I am
Mat. 27. 24. I am i. of the blood of this
INNOCENTS.
Jer. 2. 34. is found the blood of the poor i.
19. 4. have filled this place with the blood of i.
INNUMERABLE.
Job 21. 33. after him, as there are i. before him

Psal. 40. 12. i. evils have compassed me about
104. 25. sea, wherein are things creeping i.
Jer. 46. 23. more than grasshoppers, and are i.
Luke 12. 1. an i. multitude gathered together
Heb. 11. 12. as the sand which is by the sea-shore i.
12. 22. ye are come to an i. company of angels
INORDINATE.
Ezek. 23. 11. she was the more corrupt in her i. love
Col. 3. 5. mortify fornication, i. affection
INQUISITION.
Deut. 19. 18. the judges shall make diligent i.
Ezra 2. 23. when i. was made of the matter
Psal. 9. 12. when he maketh i. for blood
INSCRIPTION.
Acts 17. 23. I found an altar with this i.
INSIDE.
1 Kings 6. 15. covered the walls on i. with wood
INSPIRATION.
Job 32. 8. i. of Almighty giveth understanding
2 Tim. 3. 16. all scripture is given by i. of God
INSTANT.
Signifies, [1] *A short moment of time*, *Isa.* 29. 5.
[2] *To be very eager or pressing*, *Luke* 23. 23.
[3] *To set about any thing with care and diligence*,
Acts 26. 7.
Isa. 29. 5. yea it shall be at an i. suddenly
30. 13. whose breaking cometh suddenly at an i.
Jer. 18. 7. at what i. I speak concerning, 9.
Luke 2. 38. she coming in that i. gave thanks
23. 23. and they were i. with loud voices
Acts 12. 5. i. prayer was made of the church
Rom. 12. 12. patient, continuing i. in prayer
2 Tim. 4. 2. preach the word, be i. in season, out of
INSTANTLY.
Luke 7. 4. they besought him i. saying
Acts 26. 7. our twelve tribes i. serving God
INSTRUCT.
Signifies, *To train up or teach*, *Psal.* 32. 8. We are
instructed by, [1] *God*, *Deut.* 4. 36. *Isa.* 28.
26. [2] *Christ as a prophet, who teaches inwardly,*
and spiritually, *Acts* 3. 22. [3] *The Spirit*,
Neh. 9. 20. [4] *The church*, *Cant.* 8. 2. [5] *Ministers*,
Dan. 11. 33. *2 Tim.* 2. 25. [6] *The law*, *Rom.* 2. 18. [7] *The scriptures*,
2 Tim. 3. 16. [8] *Corrections*, *Jer.* 31. 19. [9] *The godly*,
Job 4. 3. *Acts* 18. 25. [10] *The wicked*, *Prov.* 24. 22.
Deut. 4. 36. made thee hear, that be might i. thee
Neh. 9. 20. thou gavest thy good spirit to i. them
Job 40. 2. shall he that contendeth i. him?
Psal. 16. 7. my reins also i. me in night-seasons
32. 8. I will i. thee and teach thee in the way
Cant. 8. 2. in my mother's house who will i. me
Isa. 28. 26. his God doth i. him to discretion
Dan. 11. 33. they that understand shall i. many
1 Cor. 2. 16. the mind of Lord, that he may i. him
INSTRUCTED.
Gen. 14. 14. Abraham armed his i. servants
Deut. 32. 10. the Lord led him about, he i. him
2 Kings 12. 2. wherein Jehoiada the priest i. him
1 Chron. 15. 22. Chenaniah i. about the song
27. 7. that were i. in the songs of the Lord
2 Chron. 3. 3. Solomon was i. for the building
Job 4. 3. behold thou hast i. many and hast
Psal. 2. 10. be i. ye judges of the earth
Prov. 5. 13. inclined mine ear to them that i. me
21. 11. the wise is i. he receiveth knowledge
Isa. 8. 11. the Lord spake thus to me and i. me
40. 14. who i. him and taught him the path
Jer. 6. 8. be i. O Jerusalem, lest my soul depart
31. 19. after that I was i. I smote on my thigh
Mat. 13. 52. every scribe who is i. to the kingdom
14. 8. and she, being before i. of her mother
INSTRUCTOR.
2 Tim. 2. 25. i. those that oppose themselves
INSTRUCTOR.
Gen. 4. 22. Tubal-Cain, an i. of every artificer
Rom. 2. 20. an i. of the foolish, a teacher of babes
INSTRUCTORS.
1 Cor. 4. 15. though ye have 10,000 i. in Christ, yet

INSTRUCTION.

Job 33. 16. he openeth the ears, and sealeth i.
Psal. 50. 17. seeing thou hatest i. and castest my
Prov. 1. 2. to know wisdom and i. to perceive
 3. to receive the i. of wisdom, justice, and judgment.
 7. but fools despise wisdom and i. 15. 5.
 8. my son, hear the i. of thy father, 4. 1.
 4. 13. take fast hold of i. let her not go, keep her
 5. 12. how have I hated i. and my heart despised
 23. he shall die without i. and shall go astray
 6. 23. and reproofs of i. are the way of life
 8. 10. receive my i. || 33. hear i. and be wise
 9. 9. give i. to a wise man and he will be wiser
 10. 17. he is in the way of life that keepeth i.
 12. 1. whoso loveth i. loveth knowledge
 13. 1. a wise son heareth his father's i.
 18. shame shall be to him that refuseth i.
 15. 32. he that refuseth i. despiseth his own soul
 33. the fear of the Lord is the i. of wisdom
 16. 22. but the i. of fools is folly
 19. 20. hear counsel and receive i. that thou
 27. cease to hear the i. that causeth to err
 23. 12. apply thy heart to i. and thine ears
 23. buy the truth, also i. and understanding
 24. 32. I looked upon it and received i.
Jer. 17. 23. they might not hear, nor receive i.
 32. 33. they have not hearkened to receive i.
 35. 13. will ye not receive i. to hearken to my
Ezek. 5. 15. it shall be a reproach, a taunt, an i.
Zeph. 3. 7. I said, surely thou wilt receive i.
2 Tim. 3. 16. all scripture is profitable for i.

INSTRUMENT.

Num. 35. 16. if he smite him with an i. of iron
Psal. 33. 2. sing to him with an i. of ten strings, 92. 3.
 71. + 22. I will praise with the i. of psaltery
 144. 9. I will sing a new song, O God, on an i.
Isa. 28. 27. fitches not threshed with a threshing i.
 41. 15. I will make thee a new sharp threshing i.
 54. 16. that bringeth forth an i. for his work
Ezek. 33. 32. song of one that can play on an i.

INSTRUMENTS.

Gen. 49. 5. i. of cruelty are in their habitations
Exod. 25. 9. the pattern of all the i. thereof
Num. 3. 8. shall keep all the i. of the tabernacle
 4. 12. they shall take all the i. of ministry
 7. 1. sanctified all the i. || 31. 6. with the holy i.
1 Sam. 8. 12. to make i. of war, and i. of chariots
 18. 6. to meet king Saul with i. of music
1 Kings 19. 21. boiled their flesh with i. of oxen
1 Chron. 9. 29. to oversee all the i. of the sanctuary
 16. 42. make a sound with musical i. of God
2 Chron. 30. 21. singing with loud i. to the Lord
Neh. 12. 36. Hanani with the musical i. of David
Psal. 7. 13. hath prepared for him the i. of death
 68. 25. the players on i. followed after
 87. 7. as the players on i. shall be there
 150. 4. praise him with stringed i. and organs
Ecc. 2. 8. as musical i. and that of all sorts
Isa. 22. + 24. hang on him all the i. of viols
 32. 7. the i. also of the churl are evil
 38. 20. we will sing my songs to the stringed i.
Jer. 46. + 19. make thee i. of captivity
Ezek. 12. + 3. prepare thee i. for removing
 16. + 39. shall take i. of thy ornament, 23. + 26.
Dan. 6. 18. nor i. of music brought before him
Amos 1. 3. threshed Gilead with threshing i. of iron
 6. 5. and invent to themselves i. of music
Hab. 3. 19. to the chief singer on my stringed i.
Zech. 11. 15. take thee i. of a foolish shepherd
Rom. 6. 13. nor yield members i. of unrighteousness,
 members as i. of righteousness to God

INSURRECTION.

Ezra 4. 19. this city hath made i. against kings.
Psal. 64. 2. from the i. of the workers of iniquity
Mark 15. 7. lay bound with them that had made i.
 who had committed murder in the i.
Acts 18. 12. the Jews made i. with one accord
 INTANGLE, or ENTANGLE.
 Signifies, *To perplex.* This may be, [1] *Corporeally*, *Exod.* 14. 3. [2] *Verbally*, *Mat.* 22. 15.
 [3] *Ceremonially*, *Gal.* 5. 1. [4] *Worldly*, *2 Tim.*
 2. 4. [5] *Spiritually*, *to return to, and continue*
in sin, *2 Pet.* 2. 20.
Mat. 22. 15. how they might i. him in his talk

INTANGLED, or ENTANGLED.

Exod. 14. 3. Pharaoh will say, they are i. in the land
Gal. 5. 1. be not i. again with the yoke of bondage
2 Pet. 2. 20. they are again i. therein and overcome
 INTANGLETH, or ENTANGLETH.
2 Tim. 2. 4. i. himself with the affairs of this life
 INTEGRITY.
Gen. 20. 5. in i. of my heart I have done this
 6. I know thou didst this in the i. of thy heart
1 Kings 9. 4. as David thy father walked in i.
Job 2. 3. and still he holdeth fast his i.
 9. his wife said, dost thou still retain thine i.?
 27. 5. I will not remove my i. from me
 31. 6. be weighed, that God may know my i.
Psal. 7. 8. according to my i. that is in me
 25. 21. let i. and uprightness preserve me
 26. 1. I walked in my i. || 11. I will walk in i.
 41. 12. as for me, thou upholdest me in my i.
 78. 72. he fed them according to i. of his heart
Prov. 11. 3. the i. of the upright shall guide them
 19. 1. better is the poor that walketh in his i.
 20. 7. just man walketh in his i. children blessed
 INTELLIGENCE.
Dan. 11. 30. i. with them that forsake covenant
 INTEND.

Josh. 22. 33. did not i. to go up against them
2 Chron. 28. 13. ye i. to add more to our sins
Acts 5. 28. ye i. to bring this man's blood on us
 35. what ye i. to do as touching these men
 INTENDED.

Psal. 21. 11. for they i. evil against thee
 INTENDEST.

Exod. 2. 14. i. thou to kill me, as the Egyptian
 INTENDING.

Luke 14. 28. which of you i. to build a tower
Acts 12. 4. i. after Easter to bring him forth
 + 20. Herod i. war with them of Tyre and Sidon
 20. 13. sailed to Assos, there i. to take in Paul
 INTENT.

2 Sam. 17. 14. to the i. the Lord might bring evil
2 Kings 10. 19. to i. he might destroy worshippers
2 Chron. 16. 1. to the i. he might let none go out
Ezek. 40. 4. to the i. that I might shew them
Dan. 4. 17. to the i. that the living may know
John 11. 15. not there, to the i. ye may believe
 13. 28. for what i. he spake this to him
Acts 9. 21. and came hither for that i.
 10. 29. I ask for what i. ye have sent for me
1 Cor. 10. 6. to the i. we should not lust after
Eph. 3. 10. to the i. that now to the principalities
 INTENTS.

Jer. 30. 24. till he have performed i. of his heart
Heb. 4. 12. is a discerner of the i. of the heart
 INTERCESSION

Signifies, *A pleading or intreating in behalf of*
 another, *Jerem.* 7. 16. It is spoken, (I) *Of*
 the intercession of Christ, *Isa.* 53. 12. *Heb.* 7.
 25. Which he performs, [1] *By appearing*
for us before the Father, *Heb.* 9. 24. [2] *By*
presenting the merit of his sacrifice once offered,
Heb. 10. 12, 14. [3] *By declaring his will*,
that such and such blessings may be bestowed on
the elect, *Heb.* 10. 10. [4] *By the Father's*
consenting and agreeing to this will of his Son,
John. 11. 42. (II) *Of the Holy Ghost in*
God's children, *Rom.* 8. 26. (III) *Of men*
interceding, (1) *For temporal blessings*, *Jer.* 7.
 16. [2] *For spiritual blessings*, *1 Tim.* 2. 1.
 (IV) *Of Elias, who complained against the*
ten tribes who were generally become idolaters,
Rom. 11. 2.

Isa. 53. 12. and made i. for the transgressors
Jer. 7. 16. neither lift up cry, nor make i. to me
 27. 18. let them now make i. to the Lord
 36. 25. Elnathan and Gemariah had made i.
Rom. 8. 26. but the Spirit maketh i. for us, 27, 34.
 11. 2. how he maketh i. to God against Israel
Heb. 7. 25. he ever liveth to make i. for them
 INTERCESSIONS.

1 Tim. 2. 1. that prayers and i. be made for all men
 INTERCESSOR.

Isa. 59. 16. he wondered that there was no i.
 INTERMEDDLE.

Prov. 10 a stranger doth not i. with his joy

INTERMEDDLETH.

Prov. 18. 1. seeketh and i. with all wisdom
 INTERMISSION.

Lam. 3. 49. mine eye ceaseth not without any i.
 INTERPRET.

Gen. 41. 8. none that could i. them to Pharaoh
 12. to each according to his dream he did i.
1 Cor. 12. 30. do all i. ? || 14. 5. except he i.
 14. 13. pray that he may i. || 27. let one i.

INTERPRETATION

Signifies, [1] *A translation or turning from one language into another*, *1 Cor.* 12. 10. [2] *The gift of expounding visions and dreams*, *Gen.* 40. 8.
 [3] *Exposition, or shewing the sense and import of any thing*, *2 Pet.* 1. 20.

Gen. 40. 5. each according to i. of dreams, 41. 11.
 12. this is the i. of it, 18. *Dan.* 4. 24. || 5. 26.

16. when the baker saw that the i. was good
Judg. 7. 15. when Gideon heard the i. thereof
Prov. 1. 6. to understand a proverb and the i.
Dan. 2. 4. and we will shew the i. 7. 36.

45. the dream is certain, and the i. thereof sure
 4. 19. and the i. thereof be to thy enemies
 5. 12. he will shew the i. || 15. not shew the i.

7. 16. and made me know the i. of the things
John 1. 42. Cephas, which is, by i. a stone
 9. 7. in the pool of Siloam, which is by i. sent

Acts 9. 36. named Tabitha, by i. is called Dorcas
 13. 8. Elymas the sorcerer, so is his name by i.
1 Cor. 12. 10. to another the i. of tongues

14. 26. every one of you hath an i.
Heb. 7. 2. being by i. king of righteousness
2 Pet. 1. 20. no prophecy is of any private i.

INTERPRETATIONS.

Gen. 40. 8. Joseph said, do not i. belong to God?
Dan. 5. 16. I have heard that thou canst make i.

INTERPRETED.

Gen. 40. 22. as Joseph had i. to them, 41. 13.
Ezra 4. 7. written and i. in the Syrian tongue
Mat. 1. 23. which being i. is, God with us

Mark 5. 41. which is, being i. damsel arise
 15. 22. which is, being i. the place of a skull
 34. i. my God, my God, why hast forsaken me?

John 1. 38. being i. master || 41. i. the Christ
Acts 4. 36. is, being i. the son of consolation
 INTERPRETER, S.

Gen. 40. 8. we dreamed, and there is no i. of it.
 42. 23. for Joseph spake to them by an i.
2 Chron. 32. + 31. howbeit in the business of i.

Job 33. 23. there be an i. one among a thousand
Isa. 43. + 27. and thy i. have transgressed
1 Cor. 14. 28. but if there be no i. let him keep

INTERPRETING.

Dan. 5. 12. i. of dreams was found in Daniel
 INTREAT, or ENTREAT.

Signifies, [1] *To supplicate, or pray to*, *Exod.* 8. 8.
Judg. 13. 8. [2] *To intercede, or speak in one's*
behalf, *Gen.* 23. 8. *1 Sam.* 2. 25. [3] *To entertain*
or use kindly, *Gen.* 12. 16. [4] *To urge or press*
earnestly, *Ruth.* 1. 16. [5] *To hear, grant, or*
accept of, *Gen.* 25. 21. [6] *To seek*, *Prov.* 19. 6.

[7] *To give good words*, *1 Cor.* 4. 13.
Gen. 23. 8. i. for me to Ephron the son of Zoar
Exod. 8. 8. then Pharaoh called for Moses, and said,
 i. the Lord, 28. || 9. 28. || 10. 17.

9. when shall I i. for thee || 29. I will i. Lord
Ruth 1. 16. Ruth said, i. me not to leave thee
1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin, who shall i. for him?

1 Kings 13. 6. i. the face of the Lord thy God
Job 11. + 19. yea, many shall i. thy face
Psal. 45. 12. among the people, shall i. thy favour
Prov. 19. 6. many will i. the favour of the prince

Jer. 15. 11. I will cause the enemy to i. thee well
Acts 7. 6. and should i. them evil 400 years
1 Cor. 4. 13. being defamed, we i. we are made

Phil. 4. 3. I i. thee also, true yoke-fellow
1 Tim. 5. 1. rebuke not, but i. him as a father
 INTREATED, or ENTREATED.

Gen. 12. 16. he i. Abraham well for her sake
 25. 21. Isaac i. for his wife, Lord was i. of him
Exod. 5. 22. why hast thou so evil i. this people?

8. 30. Moses went out and i. the Lord, 10. 18.
Deut. 26. 6. and the Egyptians evil i. as
Judg. 13. 8. then Manoah i. the Lord, and said

2 Sam. 21. 14. after that God was i. for the land
 24. 25. Lord was i. for the land, the plague stayed
 1 Chron. 5. 20. they cried, and he was i. of them
 2 Chron. 33. 13. Manasseh prayed, and God was i.
 Ezra 8. 23. we besought God, and he was i. of us
 Job 19. 16. I called, I i. him with my mouth
 17. though I i. for the children's sake of my body
 Psal. 119. 58. I i. thy favour with my whole heart
 Isa. 19. 22. he shall be i. of them, and heal them
 Mat. 22. 6. and i. them spitefully, Luke 18. 32.
 Luke 15. 28. then came his father out, and i. him
 20. 11. i. him shamefully, and sent him away
 Acts 7. 19. the same evil i. our fathers
 27. 3. and Julius courteously i. Paul
 1 Thess. 2. 2. after that we were shamefully i.
 Heb. 12. 19. i. the word should not be spoken
 Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is easy to be i.
INTREATETH or ENTREATETH.
 Job 24. 21. he evil i. the barren that beareth not
INTREATY, or ENTREATIES.
 Prov. 18. 23. the poor useth i. but the rich
 2 Cor. 8. 4. praying us with much i. that we receive
INTRUDING.
 Col. 2. 18. i. into those things he hath not seen
INVADE.
 2 Chron. 20. 10. whom thou wouldest not let Israel i.
 Hab. 3. 16. he will i. them with his troops
INVADED.
 1 Sam. 23. 27. the Philistines have i. the land
 27. 8. David and his men i. the Gesburites
 30. 1. the Amalekites i. the south, and Ziklag
 2 Kings 13. 20. a band of Moabites i. the land
 2 Chron. 28. 18. the Philistines had i. the cities
INVASION.
 1 Sam. 30. 14. we made an i. on the south
INVENT.
 Amos 6. 5. i. instruments of music, like David
INVENTED.
 2 Chron. 26. 15. made engines i. by cunning men
INVENTIONS.
 Signify, [1] *Contrivances*, Prov. 8. 12. [2] *Sinful practices*, Psal. 99. 8. [3] *Idoltrous acts*,
 Psal. 106. 29. [4] *New ways of making a man's self more wise and happy than God has made him*, Eccl. 7. 29.
 Psal. 99. 8. thou tookest vengeance of their i.
 106. 29. provoked him to anger with their i.
 39. and went a whoring with their own i.
 Prov. 8. 12. and find out knowledge of witty i.
 Eccl. 7. 29. but they have sought out many i.
INVENTORS.
 Rom. 1. 30. i. of evil things, disobedient to parents
INVISIBLE.
 Rom. 1. 20. the i. things of him are clearly seen
 Col. 1. 15. who is the image of the i. God
 16. that are in heaven and earth, visible and i.
 1 Tim. 1. 17. now to the King immortal, i.
 Heb. 11. 27. he endured, as seeing him who is i.
INVITED.
 1 Sam. 9. 24. since I said, I have i. the people
 2 Sam. 13. 23. Absalom i. all the king's sons
 Esth. 5. 12. to-morrow am I i. to her with the king
INWARD.
 Gen. 41. 21. when they had come to the i. parts
 Lev. 13. 55. shalt burn it in the fire, it is fret i.
 1 Kings 7. 25. and all their hinder parts were i.
 17. 21. this child's soul came into his i. parts
 2 Chron. 3. 13. they stood, and their faces were i.
 Job 19. 19. all my i. friends abhorred me
 38. 36. who hath put wisdom in the i. parts
 Psal. 5. 9. their i. part is very wickedness
 49. 11. their i. thought is, that their houses
 51. 6. behold, thou desirest truth in the i. parts
 62. 4. but they curse in their i. parts
 64. 6. i. thought of every one of them is deep
 Prov. 20. 27. searching all the i. parts of the belly
 30. so do stripes the i. parts of the belly
 Isa. 16. 11. my i. parts sound for Ker-haresh
 Jer. 31. 33. I will put my law in their i. parts
 Mark 6. 19. Herodius had an i. grudge against him
 Luke 11. 39. your i. part is full of ravening
 Rom. 7. 22. I delight in the law of God after i. man
 2 Cor. 4. 16. yet the i. man is renewed day by day
 7. 15. his i. affection is more abundant to you

INWARDLY.

Psal. 62. 4. they bless with their mouth, but curse i.
 Mat. 7. 15. but i. they are ravening wolves
 Rom. 2. 29. but he is a Jew who is one i.

INWARDS.

Exod. 29. 13. the fat that covereth the i. 22.
 Lev. 3. 3, 9, 14. | 4. 8. | 7. 3. | 9. 19.
 17. thou shalt wash the i. Lev. 1. 9, 13. | 9. 14.
 Lev. 4. 11. his i. and dung burn in a clean place
 8. 16. the fat on the i. Moses burnt on the altar
 21. and he washed the i. and the legs with water

JOIN

Signifies, [1] *To knit or unite together*, Job 41.
 17. [2] *To make leagues and alliances*, Dan.
 11. 6. [3] *To go close to*, Acts 8. 29. [4] *To be numbered or reckoned with*, Job 3. 6. It is spoken, (I) *Materially, of things*, Isa. 5. 8. (II) *Personally, as* [1] *In marriage*, Eph. 5. 31. [2] *In affinity*, 2 Chron. 18. 1. [3] *In aiding or assisting*, Exod. 1. 10. [4] *In battle, army against army*, 1 Sam. 4. 2. 1 Kings 20. 29. (III) *Mentally*, 1 Cor. 1. 10. (IV) *Carnally*, 1 Cor. 6. 16. (V) *Idoltrously*, Hos. 4. 17. (VI) *Spiritually*, Jer. 50. 5. 1 Cor. 6. 17.

Exod. 1. 10. lest they j. to our enemies and fight
 2 Chron. 20. 35. did Jehoshaphat j. with Ahaziah
 Ezra 9. 14. and j. in affinity with the people
 Prov. 11. 21. hand j. in hand, the wicked, 16. 5.
 Isa. 5. 8. woe to them that j. house to house
 9. 11. the Lord shall j. his enemies together
 56. 6. sons of stranger that j. themselves to Lord
 Jer. 50. 5. come, let us j. ourselves to the Lord
 Ezek. 37. 17. j. them one to another into one stick
 Dan. 11. 6. they shall j. in the end of years
 Acts 5. 13. of the rest durst no man j. himself
 8. 29. go near and j. thyself to this chariot
 9. 26. Saul assayed to j. himself to the disciples
JOINED.

Gen. 14. 3. all these kings were j. together in vale
 8. they j. battle with them in the vale of Siddim
 29. 34. this time will my husband be j. to me
 Num. 18. 2. thy brethren of Levi be j. to thee, 4.
 1 Sam. 4. 2. when they j. battle, Israel was smitten
 1 Kings 20. 29. in the seventh day the battle was j.
 2 Chron. 18. 1. Jehoshaphat j. affinity with Ahab
 20. 36. he j. with Ahaziah to make ships, 37.
 Ezra 4. 12. set up walls, and j. the foundations
 Neh. 4. 6. all the wall was j. together unto half
 Esth. 9. 27. all that j. should keep Purim
 Job 3. 6. let it not be j. to the days of the year
 41. 17. Leviathan's scales are j. one to another
 23. the flakes of his flesh are j. together
 Psal. 83. 8. Assur also is j. with them
 Eccl. 9. 4. to him that is j. to all the living is hope
 Isa. 13. 15. every one j. to them shall fall by sword
 14. 1. and the strangers shall be j. with them
 20. thou shalt not be j. with them in burial
 56. 3. nor him that hath j. to the Lord, speak
 Ezek. 1. 9. their wings were j. one to another
 46. 22. there were courts j. of forty cubits long
 Hos. 4. 17. Ephraim is j. to idols, let him alone
 Zech. 2. 11. many nations shall be j. to the Lord
 Mat. 19. 6. what God hath j. together, Mark 10. 9.
 Luke 15. 15. he went and j. himself to a citizen
 Acts 5. 36. about four hundred j. themselves
 18. 7. whose house j. hard to the synagogue
 1 Cor. 1. 10. that ye be perfectly j. in the same mind
 6. 16. he which is j. to an harlot is one body
 17. he that is j. to the Lord is one spirit
 Eph. 4. 16. the whole body fitly j. together
 5. 31. and shall be j. to his wife, and they two
 See BAAL-PEOR.

JOINING, S.

1 Chron. 22. 3. David prepared iron for
 2 Chron. 3. 12. j. to the wing of the other
JOINT.

Gen. 32. 25. hollow of Jacob's thigh was
 Psal. 22. 14. and all my bones are out of j.
 Prov. 25. 19. confidence is like a foot out of j.
 Eph. 4. 16. by that which every j. supplieth
JOINTS.

1 Kings 22. 34. smote the king of Israel between the
 j. of the harness, 2 Chron. 18. 33.

Cant. 7. 1. the j. of thy thighs are like jewels
 Dan. 5. 6. that the j. of his loins were loosed
 Col. 2. 19. all the body by j. knit together
 Heb. 4. 12. to dividing asunder of j. and marrow
JOINT-HEIRS.

Rom. 8. 17. heirs of God, and j.-heirs with Christ
JOT.

Mat. 5. 18. one j. or tittle shall in no wise pass
JOURNEY.

Gen. 24. 21. the Lord hath made his j. prosperous
 29. 1. Jacob went on his j. and came to the east
 31. 23. Laban pursued after him seven days' j.
 33. 12. let us take our j. | 46. 1. Israel took his j.
 Exod. 13. 20. they took their j. from Succoth
 16. 1. Israelites took their j. from Elim
 Num. 9. 10. be in a j. yet shall keep the passover
 13. is not in a j. and forbeareth to keep passover
 10. 13. they first took their j. according to the
 Deut. 1. 2. there are eleven days' j. from Horeb
 10. 11. arise, take thy j. before the people
 Josh. 9. 11. take victuals with you for your j.
 13. become old, by reason of the very long j.
 Judg. 4. 9. the j. thou takest is not for thy honour
 1 Sam. 15. 18. and the Lord sent thee on a j.
 2 Sam. 11. 10. camest thou not from thy j.?
 1 Kings 18. 27. or he is in a j. | 19. 7. the j. is great
 2 Kings 3. 9. fetched a compass of seven days' j.
 Neh. 2. 6. for how long shall thy j. be?
 Prov. 7. 19. the Goodman is gone a long j.
 Mat. 10. 10. nor scrip for your j. nor two coats
 Mark 6. 8. take nothing for thy j. Luke 9. 3.
 Luke 11. 6. a friend of mine in his j. is come to me
 15. 13. the younger took his j. into a far country
 John 4. 6. Jesus wearied with his j. sat thus
 Rom. 1. 10. I might have a prosperous j. to come
 15. 24. for I trust to see you in my j.
 1 Cor. 16. 6. that ye may bring me on my j.
 Tit. 3. 13. bring Zenas and Apollos on their j.
 3 John 6. whom if thou bring forward on their j.
Day's JOURNEY.

Num. 11. 31. the quails fall a day's j. on this side
 1 Kings 19. 4. he himself went a day's j. jour. into wil.
 Jonah 3. 4. began to enter city a day's j. and cried
 Luke 2. 44. went a day's j. among their acquaintance
 Acts 1. 12. is from Jerusalem a sabbath day's j.
 See three DAYS

JOURNEYED.

Gen. 11. 2. that as they j. they found a plain
 12. 9. Abram j. going on toward the south, 20. 1.
 13. 11. Lot j. east | 33. 17. Jacob j. to Succoth
 35. 5. Israel j. toward Beth-el, and the terror
 16. j. from Beth-el | 21. j. to the tower of Eder
 Exod. 40. 36. when cloud was taken up, Israel j.
 37. cloud not taken up, they j. not, Num. 9. 21.
 Num. 9. 17. after that the children of Israel j. 18.
 19. kept the charge of the Lord, and j. not
 20. at the commandment of the Lord they j. 23.
 12. 15. j. not till Miriam was brought in again
 Judg. 17. 8. came to the house of Micah as he j.
 Acts 9. 3. as Saul j. he came near to Damascus
 7. the men which j. with him stood, 26. 13.

JOURNEYING.

Gen. 12. 9. Abram in going and j. toward
 Num. 10. 2. make trumpets for j. of the camps
 29. we are j. to the place of which Lord said
 Luke 13. 22. and as he was j. towards Jerusalem
 2 Cor. 11. 26. in j. often, in perils of waters

JOURNEYINGS.

Num. 10. 28. thus were the j. of Israel's armies
JOURNEYS.

Gen. 13. 3. Abram went on his j. from the south
 Exod. 17. 1. j. according to the commandment
 40. 36. taken up, they went on in i. Num 10. 12.
 j.

and sweet affection of the
 soul arising from some present or hoped-for good,
 1 Chron. 12. 40. [2] *The delight and satisfac-*
tion of the reasonable soul in its union with
God in Christ, as the greatest and highest good,
with an actual rejoicing in what is for his honour
and glory, Gal. 5. 22. [3] *That joyful and*

glorious state, unto which Christ himself should attain after his sufferings, and which he will communicate to all who believe in him, Heb. 12. 2. [4] That free, gracious, and liberal reward, which God will bestow on the righteous in the kingdom of heaven, Mat. 25. 21, 23. [5] The matter or cause of joy. 1 Thess. 2. 20. [6] Songs of thanksgiving and praise, Psal. 42. 4. It is, [1] Natural, Prov. 23. 24. Eccl. 2. 10. [2] Worldly, Job 29. 13. Isa. 9. 3. [3] Hypocritical, Job 20. 5. Mat. 13. 20. [4] Ungodly, Prov. 15. 21. Hos. 9. 1. [5] Mixt, worldly and spiritual, 1 Chron. 12. 40. Luke 10. 17. [6] Heavenly, Mat. 25. 21, 23. Luke 15. 7, 10. [7] Spiritual, Psal. 51. 12. Rom. 14. 17.

JOY, Substantive.

1 Sam. 18. 6. came out to meet king Saul with j.
1 Chron. 12. 40. for there was j. in Israel
15. 16. singers, by lifting up the voice with j.
25. went to bring the ark of the covenant with j.
29. 17. now have I seen with j. the people offer
2 Chron. 20. 27. to go again to Jerusalem with j.
Ezra 3. 13. not discern noise of the shout of j.
6. 16. dedication of the house of God with j.
22. and kept the feast seven days with j.
Neh. 8. 10. the j. of the Lord is your strength
12. 43. the j. of Jerusalem was heard afar off
+ 44. for the j. of Judah and Levites which
Esth. 8. 16. the Jews had light, j. and honour
9. 22. turned to them from sorrow to j. they should
make them days of feasting and j.
Job 8. 19. behold, this is the j. of his way
+ 21. till he fill thy lips with shouting for j.
20. 5. the j. of the hypocrite is but for a moment
29. 13. I caused the widow's heart to sing for j.
33. 26. and he will see his face with j.
41. 22. and sorrow is turned into j. before him
Psal. 16. 11. in thy presence is fulness of j.
27. 6. offer in his tabernacles sacrifices of j.
30. 5. but j. cometh in the morning
42. 4. I went with the voice of j. and praise
43. 4. then will I go to God my exceeding j.
48. 2. the j. of the whole earth is mount Zion
51. 12. restore to me the j. of thy salvation
65. + 12. the little hills are girded with j.
67. 4. let the nations be glad and sing for j.
105. 43. be brought forth his people with j.
126. 5. they that sow in tears shall reap in j.
137. 6. if prefer not Jerusalem above my chief j.
Prov. 12. 20. but to the counsellors of peace is j.
14. 10. a stranger not intermeddle with his j.
15. 21. folly is j. to him destitute of wisdom
23. a man hath j. by the answer of his mouth
17. 21. and the father of a foul hath no j.
21. 15. it is j. to the just to do judgment
23. 24. who begetteth a wise child shall have j.
Eccl. 2. 10. I withheld not my heart from j.
26. God giveth him wisdom, knowledge, and j.
5. 20. God answered him in the j. of his heart
9. 7. go thy way, eat thy bread with j.
Isa. 9. 3. not increased the j. according to the j.
17. Lord shall have no j. in their young men
12. 3. with j. shall ye draw water out of wells
16. 10. j. is taken out of the plentiful field
24. 8. j. of the harp ceaseth || 11. j. is darkened
29. 19. the meek shall increase their j. in Lord
32. 13. on all houses of j. || 14. a j. of wild asses
35. 2. and rejoice even with j. and singing
10. with everlasting j. on their heads, 51. 11.
52. 9. break forth into j. || 55. 12. go out with j.
60. 15. I will make thee a j. of many generations
61. 3. to give them the oil of j. for mourning
7. everlasting j. shall be unto them
65. 14. my servants shall sing for j. of heart
18. for behold, I create her people a j.
66. 5. but he shall appear to your j.
10. rejoice for j. with her, all ye that mourn
Jer. 15. 16. the word was to me the j. of my heart
31. 13. I will turn their mourning into j.
33. 9. it shall be to me a name of j. a praise
11. again there shall be heard the voice of j.
48. 27. since thou spakest, thou skippest for j.
33. j. is taken from the plentiful field

Jer. 49. 25. the city of praise, the city of my j.
Lam. 2. 15. the city, the j. of the whole earth
5. 15. the j. of our heart is ceased, our dance
Ezek. 24. 25. take from them the j. of their glory
36. 5. appointed, with the j. of all their heart
Hos. 9. 1. rejoice not, O Israel, for j. as other people
Joel 1. 12. because j. is withered away from men
Zeph. 3. 17. he will rejoice over thee with j.
Mat. 13. 20. anon with j. receiveth it, Luke 8. 13.
44. for j. thereof goeth and selleth all he hath
25. 21. enter thou into the j. of thy Lord, 23.
Luke 1. 44. the babe leaped in my womb for j.
6. 23. rejoice ye in that day, and leap for j.
10. 17. the seventy returned again with j.
15. 7. j. shall be in heaven over one sinner that
10. there is j. in the presence of the angels
24. 41. while they yet believed not for j.
John 3. 29. this my j. therefore is fulfilled
15. 11. I have spoken to you, that my j. might
remain in you, and that your j. might be full
16. 20. your sorrow shall be turned into j.
21. for j. that a man is born into the world
22. and your j. no man taketh from you
24. ye shall receive, that your j. may be full
17. 13. might have my j. fulfilled in themselves
Acts 2. 28. make me full of j. with thy countenance
13. 52. disciples filled with j. and the Holy Ghost
20. 24. that I might finish my course with j.
Rom. 14. 17. kingdom of God is j. in the Holy Ghost
15. 13. God fill you with all j. in believing
32. may come to you with j. by the will of God
2 Cor. 1. 24. but we are helpers of your j.
2. 3. that my j. is the j. of you all
7. 13. the more joyed we for the j. of Titus
8. 2. the abundance of their j. abounded to riches
Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the spirit is love, j. peace
Phil. 1. 4. in prayer, making request with j.
25. abide for your furtherance and j. of faith
2. 2. fulfil ye my j. || 4. 1. my j. and crown
1 Thess. 1. 6. received the word with j. of Holy Ghost
2. 19. what is our hope or j. || 20. ye are our j.
3. 9. for the j. wherewith we joy before God
2 Tim. 1. 4. that I may be filled with j.
Philem. 20. let me have j. of thee in the Lord
Heb. 12. 2. who for the j. that was set before him
13. 17. they may do it with j. and not with grief
Jam. 1. 2. count it j. when ye fall into temptation
4. 9. and your j. be turned into heaviness
1 Pet. 1. 8. ye rejoice with j. unspeakable
4. 13. ye may be glad also with exceeding j.
1 John 1. 4. that your j. may be full, 2 John 12.
3 John 4. I have no greater j. than to hear that my
Jude 24. to present you faultless with exceeding j.
See GLADNESS.

Great JOY.

1 Kings 1. 40. the people rejoiced with great j.
1 Chron. 29. 9. David the king rejoiced with great j.
2 Chron. 30. 26. so there was great j. in Jerusalem
Neh. 12. 43. God hath made them rejoice with great j.
Mat. 2. 10. saw the star, they rejoiced with great j.
28. 8. went from sepulchre with fear and great j.
Luke 2. 10. I bring you good tidings of great j.
24. 52. they returned to Jerusalem with great j.
Acts 8. 8. and there was great j. in that city
15. 3. they caused great j. to all the brethren
Philem. 7. for we have great j. in thy love
Shout, or shouted for JOY.
Ezra 3. 12. and many shouted aloud for j.
Job 38. 7. and all the sons of God shouted for j.
Psal. 5. 11. let all those that put their trust in thee
rejoice: let them ever shout for j. 35. 27.
32. 11. shout for j. all ye that are upright in heart
65. 13. the valleys shout for j. they also sing
132. 9. and let thy saints shout for j. 16.
JOY, Verb.
Psal. 21. 1. the king shall j. in thy strength
Isa. 9. 3. they j. before thee according to the joy
65. 19. I will rejoice and j. in my people
Hab. 3. 18. I will j. in the God of my salvation
Zeph. 3. 17. he will j. over thee with singing
Rom. 5. 11. but we also j. in God thro' our Lord Jesus
Phil. 2. 17. yea, I j. and rejoice with you all
18. for the same cause also do ye j. and rejoice
1 Thess. 3. 9 for all the joy wherewith we j. for you

JOYED.

2 Cor. 7. 13. the more j. we for the joy of Titus
JOYFUL.
1 Kings 8. 66. they went to their tents j. and glad
Ezra 6. 22. for the Lord hath made them j.
Esth. 5. 9. then Haman went forth that day j.
Job 3. 7. let no j. voice come therein
Psal. 5. 11. let them that love thy name be j. in thee
35. 9. and my soul shall be j. in the Lord
63. 5. my mouth shall praise thee with j. lips
66. 1. make a j. noise to God, all ye lands
81. 1. make a j. noise to the God of Jacob
89. 15. blessed is the people that know the j. sound
95. 1. make a j. noise to the rock of our salvation
2. a j. noise to him with psalms, 98. 4. | 100. 1.
98. 6. make a j. noise before the Lord the king
8. let the hills be j. together before the Lord
113. 9. the barren to be a j. mother of children
149. 2. let the children of Zion be j. in their king
5. let the saints be j. in glory, let them sing
Eccl. 7. 14. in the day of prosperity be j. but in
Isa. 49. 13. sing, O heavens, and be j. O earth
56. 7. I will make them j. in my house of prayer
61. 10. my soul shall be j. in my God
2 Cor. 7. 4. I am exceeding j. in all our tribulation
JOYFULLY.
Eccl. 9. 9. live j. with the wife whom thou lovest
Luke 19. 6. Zaccheus came down and received him j.
Heb. 10. 34. ye took j. the spoiling of your goods
JOYFULNESS.
Deut. 28. 47. because servest not the Lord with j.
Col. 1. 11. strengthened to long-suffering with j.
JOYING.
Col. 2. 5. absent, yet am I with you in the spirit j.
JOYOUS.
Isa. 22. 2. thou art full of stirs, a j. city
23. 7. is this your j. city, whose antiquity is
32. 13. on all the houses of joy in the j. city
Heb. 12. 11. no chastening seemeth to be j.
IRON
Signifies, [1] The metal so called, Dent. 3. 11.
[2] An axe, Isa. 10. 34. [3] Insensible hardness,
1 Tim. 4. 2. [4] Hard, dry, and barren, like
iron, Deut. 28. 23. [5] Unbendable, Isa. 48. 4.
[6] Mighty and irresistible power, Psal. 2. 9.
[7] Fetters or chains, Psal. 107. 10. [8] It de-
notes strength, Dan. 2. 33, 41.
IRON, Substantive.
Num. 35. 16. smite him with an instrument of i.
Deut. 3. 11. Og's bedstead was a bedstead of i.
4. 20. Lord brought you out of the i. furnace, out
of Egypt, 1 Kings 8. 51. Jer. 11. 4.
8. 9. a land whose stones are i. and out of hills
28. 23. the earth that is under thee shall be i.
48. put a yoke of i. on thy neck, Jer. 28. 14.
Josh. 8. 31. altar of stones, over which no man lift i.
17. 16. Canaanites have chariots of i. Judg. 1. 19.
Judg. 4. 3. had nine hundred chariots of i. 13.
1 Sam. 17. 7. his spear weighed 600 shekels of i.
2 Sam. 12. 31. under harrows of i. 1 Chron. 20. 3.
23. 7. but the man must be fenced with i.
1 Kings 6. 7. nor any tool of i. heard in the house
22. 11. Zedekiah made him horns of i. 2 Chr. 18. 10.
2 Kings 6. 6. and the i. did swim
1 Chron. 22. 3. David prepared i. in abundance
29. 2. I prepared the i. for things of i. 7.
Job 28. 2. i. is taken out of the earth, and brass
40. 18. Behemoth's bones are like bars of i.
41. 27. he esteemeth i. as straw, brass as wood
Psal. 2. 9. thou shalt break them with a rod of i.
105. 18. whose feet they hurt, he was laid of i.
107. 10. being bound in i. || 16. cut bars of i.
149. 8. to bind their nobles with fetters of i.
Prov. 27. 17. i. sharpeneth i. so a man his friend
Eccl. 10. 10. if the i. be blunt, and he do not whet
Isa. 10. 34. cut down the thickets of the forest with i.
45. 2. I will cut asunder the bars of i.
60. 17. for i. I will bring silver, for stones i.
Jer. 15. 12. shall i. break the northern i. and steel
17. 1. the sin of Judah is written with a pen of i.
28. 13. thou shalt make for them yokes of i.
Ezek. 4. 3. take an i. pan, and set it for a wall of i.
27. 12. Tarshish was thy merchant with i.
19. Dan and Javan occupied with bright i.

Dan. 2. 33. his legs of i. feet part i. 34, 41, 42.
35. then was the i. and clay broken in pieces
40. the fourth kingdom shall be strong as i.
7. 19. the fourth beast, whose teeth were of i.
Amos 1. 3. thresh Gilead with instruments of i.
Mic. 4. 13. for I will make thine horn i. and hoofs
1 *Tim.* 4. 2. their conscience seared with a hot i.
Rev. 2. 27. rule them with a rod of i. 12. 5. | 19. 15.
9. 9. and they had as it were breast-plates of i.

See BRASS.

IRON.

Deut. 27. 5. shalt not lift up any i. tool on them
Josh. 17. 18. tho' they have i. chariots and be strong
Job 19. 24. that they were graven with an i. pen
20. 24. he shall flee from the i. weapon
Isa. 48. 4. thy neck is an i. sinew, thy brow brass
Jer. 1. 18. I have made thee this day an i. pillar
Ezek. 4. 3. take thou unto thee an i. pan
Dan. 7. 7. it had great i. teeth, it devoured
Acts 12. 10. they came to the i. gate that leads

IRONS.

Job 41. 7. canst thou fill his skin with barbed i.?

IS

Signifies, [1] *The existence of a person or thing,*
1 *Cor.* 8. 4. Heb. 11. 6. [2] *Represents, Exod.*
12. 11. Mat. 26. 26, 28. [3] *Leads or brings*
unto, Rom. 6. 23. [4] *Ought to be, or*
let it be, Heb. 13. 4. [5] *Causeth, deserveth,*
Rom. 8. 6.

Job 11. 6. that they are double to that which is
Luke 10. 22. who the son is and who the father is
John 1. 47. an Israelite indeed, in whom is no guile
3. 6. born of flesh is flesh, of the Spirit is spirit
13. but the Son of man which is in heaven
19. he that hath the bride is the bridegroom
4. 23. but the hour cometh and now is
7. 27. no man knoweth whence he is
8. 47. he that is of God | 18. 37. that is of the truth
9. 29. we know not from whence he is, 30.
Acts 4. 24. made the sea, and all that in them is
17. 19. what new doctrine whereof thou speakest is
Eph. 5. 17. understanding what the will of Lord is
2 *Thess.* 2. 4. above all that is called God, or that is
worshipped, shewing himself that he is God
1 *Tim.* 4. 8. having promise of life that now is
Heb. 11. 6. must believe he is, and is a rewarder
1 *John* 3. 2. for we shall see him as he is
3. as he is pure | 4. sin is the transgression of law
Rev. 1. 4. which is, was, and is to come, 8. | 4. 8.
17. 8. behold the beast that was, is not, yet is
10. and one is and the other is not yet come

See BETTER, CHRIST, CLEAN, DEAD,
EPHRAIM, POOL, GOOD, RIGHT.

IS it.

Gen. 19. 20. this city near, is it not a little one?
32. 29. wherefore is it thou askest after my name
42. 14. that is it that I spake to you, ye are spies
49. 28. this is it that their fathers spake to them
Exod. 2. 18. how is it that you are come so soon
20. why is it that ye have left the man?
5. 22. Moses said, why is it that thou hast sent
32. 18. neither is it the voice of them that cry
33. 16. is it not in that thou goest with us?
Deut. 3. 11. is it not in Rabboth of Ammon?
30. 11. nor is it far off | 13. nor is it beyond the sea
Judg. 14. 15. to take that we have, is it not so?
1 *Sam.* 9. 20. is it not on thee, and on father's house?
10. 1. is it not because the Lord hath anointed?
12. 17. is it not wheat-harvest-to-day, I will call
2 *Kings* 1. 3. is it not because no God in Israel, 6, 16.
4. 26. is it well with thee, is it well with husband
9. 17. and let him say, is it peace, 18, 19, 22.
20. 19. is it not good, if peace be in my days
1 *Chron.* 21. 17. is it not I that commanded the people
Job 10. 3. is it good, 13. 9. | 15. 23. saying, where is it
22. 3. is it any pleasure to the Almighty that
Prov. 15. 23. a word in due season, how good is it!
Isa. 7. 13. is it a small thing for you to weary men
29. 17. is it not yet a very little while, and Lebanon
36. 7. is it not he whose high places and altars
58. 5. is it such a fast that I have chosen?
7. is it not to deal thy bread to the hungry?
Jer. 10. 5. neither also is it in them to do good
Lam. 1. 12. is it nothing to you, all ye that pass by

Dan. 3. 14. is it true, O Shadrach, Meshach?
Amos 2. 11. is it not even thus, O children of Israel?
Mic 1. 5. transgression of Jacob, is it not Samaria?
3. 1. is it not for you to know judgment?
Hab. 2. 13. is it not of the Lord of hosts that people
Hag. 2. 3. is it not in your eyes as nothing?
Zech. 5. 6. what is it? *Mat.* 26. 62. *Mark* 14. 60.
Acts 10. 4. | 21. 22. 2 *Cor.* 12. 13. *Eph.* 4. 9.
Mal. 1. 8. is it not evil? | 3. 14. what profit is it
Mat. 12. 10. is it lawful to heal on, *Luke* 14. 3.
16. 11. how is it ye do not understand, *Mark* 8. 21.
19. 3. is it lawful to put away his wife, *Mark* 10. 2.
20. 15. is it not lawful for me to do what I will
22. 17. is it lawful to give tribute to Cesar, or not?

Mark 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 22.

26. 22. began to say, Lord, is it I, 25. *Mark* 14. 19.
62. what is it which these witness, *Mark* 14. 60.
Mark 2. 9. whether is it-easier to say, thy sins
16. how is it that he eateth with publicans
3. 4. is it lawful to do good on sabbath, *Luke* 6. 9.
4. 40. he said, how is it that you have no faith?
9. 21. how long is it ago since this came to him?
10. 24. hard is it for them that trust in riches
11. 17. saying to them, is it not written, *John* 10. 34.
Luke 2. 49. he said to them, how is it ye sought me
12. 56. how is it that ye do not discern this time?
16. 2. how is it that I hear this of thee?
22. 64. prophesy, who is it that smote thee?
John 4. 9. how is it thou being a Jew askest of me
14. 22. how is it that thou wilt manifest thyself
Acts 5. 9. how is it that ye have agreed together
22. 25. is it lawful for you to scourge a Roman?
1 *Cor.* 6. 5. is it so that there is not a wise man
9. 11. is it a great matter if we reap your carnal
10. 16. is it not the communion of blood of Christ
12. 15. is it therefore not of the body, 16.
14. 26. how is it every one of you hath a psalm
1 *Pet.* 2. 20. what glory is it if when ye be buffeted
1 *John* 4. 3. even now already is it in the world

IT IS.

Gen. 31. 29. it is in the power of my hand to do hurt
41. 16. and Joseph answered, it is not in me
Num. 13. 18. go up and see the land what it is
Deut. 31. 8. he it is that doth go before thee
1 *Sam.* 3. 18. it is the Lord, let him do what seems
2 *Sam.* 13. 35. so it is, *Job* 5. 27. *Luke* 12. 54.
21. 1. it is for Saul and for his bloody house
2 *Kings* 10. 15. is thine heart right as my heart, it is
1 *Chron.* 6. 10. he it is that executed the priest's office
21. 17. even I it is that have sinned, and done evil
2 *Chron.* 5. 9. and there it is unto this day
Job 26. 3. how hast thou declared the thing as it is?
Psal. 39. 4. to know the measure of my days what it is
Jer. 30. 7. it is even the time of Jacob's trouble
Lam. 3. 22. it is of Lord's mercies not consumed
Ezek. 21. 27. till he come whose right it is
Mat. 6. 10. will be done on earth, as it is in heaven
14. 27. of good cheer, it is I, be not afraid, *John* 6. 20.
16. 7. it is because we have no bread, *Mark* 8. 16.
John 1. 27. he it is who coming after me is preferred
7. 22. not because it is of Moses, but the fathers
13. 26. he it is to whom I shall give a son
14. 21. hath commandments, he it is that loveth
Acts 12. 15. then said they, it is his angel
1 *Cor.* 3. 13. try every man's work of what sort it is
11. 14. that if a man have long hair it is a shame
15. if a woman have long hair it is a glory to her
2 *Cor.* 5. 13. it is to God, or if we be sober it is for
Gal. 4. 29. but as then, even so it is now
Col. 1. 6. is come to you, as it is in all the world
2 *Thess.* 3. 1. be glorified, even as it is with you

See BEHOLD, BETTER, GOOD, WRITTEN.

IS not.

Gen. 37. 30. the child is not | 42. 13. and
42. 36. and Jacob said, Joseph is not, *Exod.* 4. 14. is not Aaron the Levite
44. 5. is not this it in which my lord d
Exod. 4. 14. is not Aaron the Levite
14. 12. is not this the word that we d
Num. 12. 7. my servant Moses is not so, who is
16. 40. is not of seed of Aaron, come near to offer
23. 19. God is not a man that he should lie
Deut. 11. 10. the land is not as the land of Egypt
29. 15. also with him that is not here this day
31. 17. because our God is not amongst us

IS not.

Deut. 32. 6. is not he thy father that bought thee?
31. for their rock is not as our rock
34. is not this laid up in store with me?
Judg. 4. 14. is not the Lord gone out before thee?
19. 12. a city that is not of the children of Israel
1 *Sam.* 15. 29. he is not a man that he should repent
20. 37. he cried, is not the arrow beyond thee?
21. 11. is not this David king of the land, 29. 3, 5.
2 *Sam.* 11. 3. is not this Bathsheba wife of Uriah?
14. 19. is not the hand of Joab with thee in this?
20. 21. and Joab said, the matter is not so
23. 17. is not this the blood of the men that went
1 *Kings* 8. 41. stranger that is not of Israel, 2 *Chr.* 6. 32.
2 *Kings* 6. 19. this is not the way, nor this the city
32. is not the sound of his master's feet behind
1 *Chron.* 22. 18. is not the Lord your God with you
2 *Chron.* 25. 7. for the Lord is not with Israel
Esth. 4. 16. which is not according to the law
Job 4. 6. is not this thy fear, thy confidence
6. 13. is not my help in me | 9. 32. he is not a man as I
21. 16. lo, their good is not in their hand
22. 5. is not thy wickedness great and infinite?
12. is not God in the height of heaven?
23. 8. behold, I go forward, but he is not there
27. 19. the rich man openeth his eyes, and he is not
Prov. 7. 19. for the good man is not at home, he is
23. 5. wilt thou set thy eyes on that which is not.
7. eat, saith he, but his heart is not with thee
Ecc. 9. 11. I saw that the race is not to the swift
Isa. 10. 9. is not Calno, is not Hamath, is not Samaria
17. 14. and behold, before the morning he is not
55. 2. spend money for that which is not bread
Jer. 5. 13. and the word is not in the prophets
8. 19. is not the Lord in Zion, is not her king in her
10. 16. the portion of Jacob is not like them, 51. 19.
23. I know that the way of man is not in himself
23. 29. is not my word like as a fire, saith the Lord
38. 5. the king is not he that can do any thing
49. 10. and Esau is not | 51. 9. but she is not healed
Ezek. 18. 25. ye say the way of the Lord is not equal,
is not my way equal? 29. | 33. 17, 20.

Dan. 2. 11. the gods, whose dwelling is not with flesh
30. as for me, this secret is not revealed to me
4. 30. is not this great Babylon that I have built
Hos. 2. 2. for she is not my wife, nor I her husband
Mic. 2. 10. arise, depart, for this is not your rest
3. 11. yet will they say, is not the Lord among us
Hab. 2. 4. his soul which is lifted up is not upright
Zech. 3. 2. is not this a brand plucked out of the fire?
Mat. 13. 55. is not this the carpenter's son, is not his
20. 23. on my left, is not mine to give, *Mark* 10. 40.
22. 32. God is not the God of the dead, but of the
living, *Mark* 12. 27. *Luke* 20. 38.
24. 6. come to pass, but the end is not yet, *Luke* 21. 9.
28. 6. he is not here, for he is risen, *Luke* 24. 6.
Luke 6. 40. the disciple is not above his master
22. 27. is not he that sitteth at meat greater
John 3. 18. he that believeth is not condemned
5. 31. my witness is not true | 9. 16. this man is not
11. 4. Jesus said, this sickness is not unto death
14. 24. the word which you hear is not mine, 7. 16.
18. 36. my kingdom is not of this world
Rom. 2. 28. he is not a Jew that is one outwardly
29. whose praise is not of men but of God
3. 29. is not he also of the Gentiles, yes, of Gentiles
8. 24. but hope that is seen is not hope
14. 17. the kingdom of God is not meat and drink
23. for whatsoever is not of faith is sin
1 *Cor.* 4. 20. for the kingdom of God is not in word
6. 13. now the body is not for fornication
7. 15. a brother or sister is not under bondage
11. 8. for the man is not of the woman, but the
20. this is not to eat the Lord's supper

IS not.

Deut. 32. 6. is not he thy father that bought thee?
31. for their rock is not as our rock
34. is not this laid up in store with me?
Judg. 4. 14. is not the Lord gone out before thee?
19. 12. a city that is not of the children of Israel
1 *Sam.* 15. 29. he is not a man that he should repent
20. 37. he cried, is not the arrow beyond thee?
21. 11. is not this David king of the land, 29. 3, 5.
2 *Sam.* 11. 3. is not this Bathsheba wife of Uriah?
14. 19. is not the hand of Joab with thee in this?
20. 21. and Joab said, the matter is not so
23. 17. is not this the blood of the men that went
1 *Kings* 8. 41. stranger that is not of Israel, 2 *Chr.* 6. 32.
2 *Kings* 6. 19. this is not the way, nor this the city
32. is not the sound of his master's feet behind
1 *Chron.* 22. 18. is not the Lord your God with you
2 *Chron.* 25. 7. for the Lord is not with Israel
Esth. 4. 16. which is not according to the law
Job 4. 6. is not this thy fear, thy confidence
6. 13. is not my help in me | 9. 32. he is not a man as I
21. 16. lo, their good is not in their hand
22. 5. is not thy wickedness great and infinite?
12. is not God in the height of heaven?
23. 8. behold, I go forward, but he is not there
27. 19. the rich man openeth his eyes, and he is not
Prov. 7. 19. for the good man is not at home, he is
23. 5. wilt thou set thy eyes on that which is not.
7. eat, saith he, but his heart is not with thee
Ecc. 9. 11. I saw that the race is not to the swift
Isa. 10. 9. is not Calno, is not Hamath, is not Samaria
17. 14. and behold, before the morning he is not
55. 2. spend money for that which is not bread
Jer. 5. 13. and the word is not in the prophets
8. 19. is not the Lord in Zion, is not her king in her
10. 16. the portion of Jacob is not like them, 51. 19.
23. I know that the way of man is not in himself
23. 29. is not my word like as a fire, saith the Lord
38. 5. the king is not he that can do any thing
49. 10. and Esau is not | 51. 9. but she is not healed
Ezek. 18. 25. ye say the way of the Lord is not equal,
is not my way equal? 29. | 33. 17, 20.

Dan. 2. 11. the gods, whose dwelling is not with flesh
30. as for me, this secret is not revealed to me
4. 30. is not this great Babylon that I have built
Hos. 2. 2. for she is not my wife, nor I her husband
Mic. 2. 10. arise, depart, for this is not your rest
3. 11. yet will they say, is not the Lord among us
Hab. 2. 4. his soul which is lifted up is not upright
Zech. 3. 2. is not this a brand plucked out of the fire?
Mat. 13. 55. is not this the carpenter's son, is not his
20. 23. on my left, is not mine to give, *Mark* 10. 40.
22. 32. God is not the God of the dead, but of the
living, *Mark* 12. 27. *Luke* 20. 38.
24. 6. come to pass, but the end is not yet, *Luke* 21. 9.
28. 6. he is not here, for he is risen, *Luke* 24. 6.
Luke 6. 40. the disciple is not above his master
22. 27. is not he that sitteth at meat greater
John 3. 18. he that believeth is not condemned
5. 31. my witness is not true | 9. 16. this man is not
11. 4. Jesus said, this sickness is not unto death
14. 24. the word which you hear is not mine, 7. 16.
18. 36. my kingdom is not of this world
Rom. 2. 28. he is not a Jew that is one outwardly
29. whose praise is not of men but of God
3. 29. is not he also of the Gentiles, yes, of Gentiles
8. 24. but hope that is seen is not hope
14. 17. the kingdom of God is not meat and drink
23. for whatsoever is not of faith is sin
1 *Cor.* 4. 20. for the kingdom of God is not in word
6. 13. now the body is not for fornication
7. 15. a brother or sister is not under bondage
11. 8. for the man is not of the woman, but the
20. this is not to eat the Lord's supper

Deut. 32. 6. is not he thy father that bought thee?
31. for their rock is not as our rock
34. is not this laid up in store with me?
Judg. 4. 14. is not the Lord gone out before thee?
19. 12. a city that is not of the children of Israel
1 *Sam.* 15. 29. he is not a man that he should repent
20. 37. he cried, is not the arrow beyond thee?
21. 11. is not this David king of the land, 29. 3, 5.
2 *Sam.* 11. 3. is not this Bathsheba wife of Uriah?
14. 19. is not the hand of Joab with thee in this?
20. 21. and Joab said, the matter is not so
23. 17. is not this the blood of the men that went
1 *Kings* 8. 41. stranger that is not of Israel, 2 *Chr.* 6. 32.
2 *Kings* 6. 19. this is not the way, nor this the city
32. is not the sound of his master's feet behind
1 *Chron.* 22. 18. is not the Lord your God with you
2 *Chron.* 25. 7. for the Lord is not with Israel
Esth. 4. 16. which is not according to the law
Job 4. 6. is not this thy fear, thy confidence
6. 13. is not my help in me | 9. 32. he is not a man as I
21. 16. lo, their good is not in their hand
22. 5. is not thy wickedness great and infinite?
12. is not God in the height of heaven?
23. 8. behold, I go forward, but he is not there
27. 19. the rich man openeth his eyes, and he is not
Prov. 7. 19. for the good man is not at home, he is
23. 5. wilt thou set thy eyes on that which is not.
7. eat, saith he, but his heart is not with thee
Ecc. 9. 11. I saw that the race is not to the swift
Isa. 10. 9. is not Calno, is not Hamath, is not Samaria
17. 14. and behold, before the morning he is not
55. 2. spend money for that which is not bread
Jer. 5. 13. and the word is not in the prophets
8. 19. is not the Lord in Zion, is not her king in her
10. 16. the portion of Jacob is not like them, 51. 19.
23. I know that the way of man is not in himself
23. 29. is not my word like as a fire, saith the Lord
38. 5. the king is not he that can do any thing
49. 10. and Esau is not | 51. 9. but she is not healed
Ezek. 18. 25. ye say the way of the Lord is not equal,
is not my way equal? 29. | 33. 17, 20.

Dan. 2. 11. the gods, whose dwelling is not with flesh
30. as for me, this secret is not revealed to me
4. 30. is not this great Babylon that I have built
Hos. 2. 2. for she is not my wife, nor I her husband
Mic. 2. 10. arise, depart, for this is not your rest
3. 11. yet will they say, is not the Lord among us
Hab. 2. 4. his soul which is lifted up is not upright
Zech. 3. 2. is not this a brand plucked out of the fire?
Mat. 13. 55. is not this the carpenter's son, is not his
20. 23. on my left, is not mine to give, *Mark* 10. 40.
22. 32. God is not the God of the dead, but of the
living, *Mark* 12. 27. *Luke* 20. 38.
24. 6. come to pass, but the end is not yet, *Luke* 21. 9.
28. 6. he is not here, for he is risen, *Luke* 24. 6.
Luke 6. 40. the disciple is not above his master
22. 27. is not he that sitteth at meat greater
John 3. 18. he that believeth is not condemned
5. 31. my witness is not true | 9. 16. this man is not
11. 4. Jesus said, this sickness is not unto death
14. 24. the word which you hear is not mine, 7. 16.
18. 36. my kingdom is not of this world
Rom. 2. 28. he is not a Jew that is one outwardly
29. whose praise is not of men but of God
3. 29. is not he also of the Gentiles, yes, of Gentiles
8. 24. but hope that is seen is not hope
14. 17. the kingdom of God is not meat and drink
23. for whatsoever is not of faith is sin
1 *Cor.* 4. 20. for the kingdom of God is not in word
6. 13. now the body is not for fornication
7. 15. a brother or sister is not under bondage
11. 8. for the man is not of the woman, but the
20. this is not to eat the Lord's supper

Deut. 32. 6. is not he thy father that bought thee?
31. for their rock is not as our rock
34. is not this laid up in store with me?
Judg. 4. 14. is not the Lord gone out before thee?
19. 12. a city that is not of the children of Israel
1 *Sam.* 15. 29. he is not a man that he should repent
20. 37. he cried, is not the arrow beyond thee?
21. 11. is not this David king of the land, 29. 3, 5.
2 *Sam.* 11. 3. is not this Bathsheba wife of Uriah?
14. 19. is not the hand of Joab with thee in this?
20. 21. and Joab said, the matter is not so
23. 17. is not this the blood of the men that went
1 *Kings* 8. 41. stranger that is not of Israel, 2 *Chr.* 6. 32.
2 *Kings* 6. 19. this is not the way, nor this the city
32. is not the sound of his master's feet behind
1 *Chron.* 22. 18. is not the Lord your God with you
2 *Chron.* 25. 7. for the Lord is not with Israel
Esth. 4. 16. which is not according to the law
Job 4. 6. is not this thy fear, thy confidence
6. 13. is not my help in me | 9. 32. he is not a man as I
21. 16. lo, their good is not in their hand
22. 5. is not thy wickedness great and infinite?
12. is not God in the height of heaven?
23. 8. behold, I go forward, but he is not there
27. 19. the rich man openeth his eyes, and he is not
Prov. 7. 19. for the good man is not at home, he is
23. 5. wilt thou set thy eyes on that which is not.
7. eat, saith he, but his heart is not with thee
Ecc. 9. 11. I saw that the race is not to the swift
Isa. 10. 9. is not Calno, is not Hamath, is not Samaria
17. 14. and behold, before the morning he is not
55. 2. spend money for that which is not bread
Jer. 5. 13. and the word is not in the prophets
8. 19. is not the Lord in Zion, is not her king in her
10. 16. the portion of Jacob is not like them, 51. 19.
23. I know that the way of man is not in himself
23. 29. is not my word like as a fire, saith the Lord
38. 5. the king is not he that can do any thing
49. 10. and Esau is not | 51. 9. but she is not healed
Ezek. 18. 25. ye say the way of the Lord is not equal,
is not my way equal? 29. | 33. 17, 20.

Dan. 2. 11. the gods, whose dwelling is not with flesh
30. as for me, this secret is not revealed to me
4. 30. is not this great Babylon that I have built
Hos. 2. 2. for she is not my wife, nor I her husband
Mic. 2. 10. arise, depart, for this is not your rest
3. 11. yet will they say, is not the Lord among us
Hab. 2. 4. his soul which is lifted up is not upright
Zech. 3. 2. is not this a brand plucked out of the fire?
Mat. 13. 55. is not this the carpenter's son, is not his
20. 23. on my left, is not mine to give, *Mark* 10. 40.
22. 32. God is not the God of the dead, but of the
living, *Mark* 12. 27. *Luke* 20. 38.
24. 6. come to pass, but the end is not yet, *Luke* 21. 9.
28. 6. he is not here, for he is risen, *Luke* 24. 6.
Luke 6. 40. the disciple is not above his master
22. 27. is not he that sitteth at meat greater
John 3. 18. he that believeth is not condemned
5. 31. my witness is not true | 9. 16. this man is not
11. 4. Jesus said, this sickness is not unto death
14. 24. the word which you hear is not mine, 7. 16.
18. 36. my kingdom is not of this world
Rom. 2. 28. he is not a Jew that is one outwardly
29. whose praise is not of men but of God
3. 29. is not he also of the Gentiles, yes, of Gentiles
8. 24. but hope that is seen is not hope
14. 17. the kingdom of God is not meat and drink
23. for whatsoever is not of faith is sin
1 *Cor.* 4. 20. for the kingdom of God is not in word
6. 13. now the body is not for fornication
7. 15. a brother or sister is not under bondage
11. 8. for the man is not of the woman, but the
20. this is not to eat the Lord's supper

Deut. 32. 6. is not he thy father that bought thee?
31. for their rock is not as our rock
34. is not this laid up in store with me?
Judg. 4. 14. is not the Lord gone out before thee?
19. 12. a city that is not of the children of Israel
1 *Sam.* 15. 29. he is not a man that he should repent
20. 37. he cried, is not the arrow beyond thee?
21. 11. is not this David king of the land, 29. 3, 5.
2 *Sam.* 11. 3. is not this Bathsheba wife of Uriah?
14. 19. is not the hand of Joab with thee in this?
20. 21. and Joab said, the matter is not so
23. 17. is not this the blood of the men that went
1 *Kings* 8. 41. stranger that is not of Israel, 2 *Chr.* 6. 32.
2 *Kings* 6. 19. this is not the way, nor this the city
32. is not the sound of his master's feet behind
1 *Chron.* 22. 18. is not the Lord your God with you
2 *Chron.* 25. 7. for the Lord is not with Israel
Esth. 4. 16. which is not according to the law
Job 4. 6. is not this thy fear, thy confidence
6. 13. is not my help in me | 9. 32. he is not a man as I
21. 16. lo, their good is not in their hand
22. 5. is not thy wickedness great and infinite?
12. is not God in the height of heaven?
23. 8. behold, I go forward, but he is not there
27. 19. the rich man openeth his eyes, and he is not
Prov. 7. 19. for the good man is not at home, he is
23. 5. wilt thou set thy eyes on that which is not.
7. eat, saith he, but his heart is not with thee
Ecc. 9. 11. I saw that the race is not to the swift
Isa. 10. 9. is not Calno, is not Hamath, is not Samaria
17. 14. and behold, before the morning he is not
55. 2. spend money for that which is not bread
Jer. 5. 13. and the word is not in the prophets
8. 19. is not the Lord in Zion, is not her king in her
10. 16. the portion of Jacob is not like them, 51. 19.
23. I know that the way of man is not in himself
23. 29. is not my word like as a fire, saith the Lord
38. 5. the king is not he that can do any thing
49. 10. and Esau is not | 51. 9. but she is not healed
Ezek. 18. 25. ye say the way of the Lord is not equal,
is not my way equal? 29. | 33. 17, 20.

Dan. 2. 11. the gods, whose dwelling is not with flesh
30. as

1 John 1.8. the truth is *n.* in us, 2.4. || 1.10. word is *n.*
2. 15. the love of the Father is *n.* in him
16. is *not* of the Father, but is of the world
3. 10. doth not righteousness, is *not* of God, 4. 3, 6.
5. 16. if brother sin a sin which is *not* unto death
Rev. 17. 8. beast thou sawest, was, and is *not*, 11.
IS *not*.

Gen. 2. 18. it is *not* good, Prov. 18. 5. | 25. 27.
28. 21. Hos. 8. 6. Mat. 19. 10.

31. 5. that it is *not* towards me as before
41. 16. it is *not* in me, God shall give an answer
Exod. 8. 26. and Moses said, it is *not* meet so to do
Deut. 32. 47. for it is *not* a vain thing for you
1 Sam. 6. 9. shall know it is *not* his hand that smote
20. 2. Jonathan said, God forbid, it is *not* so
Ezra 5. 16. been in building, yet it is *not* finished
Job 9. 35. I would speak, but it is *not* so with me
28. 14. it is *not* in me, the sea saith, it is *not* with me
35. 15. but now because it is *not* so, he hath visited
Prov. 31. 4. it is *not* for kings, O Lemuel, to drink
Jer. 5. 12. it is *not* he || 10. 23. it is *not* in man to direct
Ezek. 11. 3. which say, it is *not* near, let us build
Mat. 10. 20. for it is *not* ye that speak, but the Spirit
13. 11. to you it is given, but to them it is *not* given
14. 4. it is *not* lawful to have her, 27. 6. Mark 6. 18.
15. 26. it is *not* meet to take children's, Mark 7. 27.
18. 14. even so it is *not* the will of your Father
Acts 1. 7. it is *not* for you to know the times
6. 2. it is *not* reason that we should leave the word
22. 22. for it is *not* fit that he should live
25. 16. it is *not* the manner of the Romans
Rom. 9. 16. so then it is *not* of him that willet
2 Cor. 12. 1. it is *not* expedient for me to glory
IS *there*.

Gen. 31. 14. is *there* yet any portion or inheritance
Deut. 3. 24. what God is *there* in heaven or earth
4. 7. what nation is *there* so great who hath God, 8.
5. 26. who is *there* of all flesh that hath heard
20. 5. what man is *there* that hath built, 7. 8.
32. 28. nor is *there* any understanding in them
Judg. 4. 20. is *there* any man || 14. 3. is *there* never a
21. 5. who is *there* among all the tribes of Israel, 8.
1 Sam. 2. 2. neither is *there* any rock like our God
17. 29. and David said, is *there* not a cause?
2 Sam. 7. 22. nor is *t.* any God besides thee, Isa. 44. 8.
9. 1. is *there* any that is left of Saul's house, 3.
1 Kings 22. 7. is *there* not here a prophet of the Lord
besides? 2 Kings 3. 11. 2 Chron. 18. 6.
2 Chron. 20. 6. in thy hand is *t.* not power and might?
36. 23. who is *t.* among you his people? Ezra 1. 3.
Neh. 6. 11. and who is *there* being as I am, would go
Job 6. 30. is *there* iniquity in my tongue, 33. 9.
15. 11. is *there* any secret thing with thee?
Psal. 30. 9. what profit is *t.* in my blood, when I go
Prov. 17. 16. is *there* a price in the hand of a fool
Eccl. 1. 10. is *there* any thing whereof it may be said
5. 11. what good is *there* to the owners thereof
Isa. 2. 7. nor is *there* any end of their treasures, nor
is *there* any end of their chariots
44. 19. nor is *there* knowledge to say, I have burnt
20. nor say, is *there* not a lie in my right hand?
Jer. 8. 22. is *t.* no balm in Gilead, is *t.* no physician
32. 27. I am Lord, is *t.* any thing too hard for me
37. 17. asked him, is *there* any word from the Lord
Hos. 12. 11. is *there* iniquity in Gilead, surely vanity
Amos 6. 10. is *there* yet any with thee, ye shall say no
Mat. 7. 9. what man is *there* of you, whom if his son
Acts 4. 12. nor is *there* salvation in any other, for no
Rom. 3. 1. what profit is *there* of circumcision?
9. 14. is *there* unrighteousness with God?

There IS.

Lev. 14. 35. *there* is as it were a plague in the house
Num. 11. 6. *there* is nothing at all besides manna
Deut. 32. 89. I am he, and *there* is no god with me
Judg. 19. 19. yet *there* is both straw and provender
21. 19. *there* is a feast of the Lord in Shiloh
1 Sam. 14. 6. for *there* is no restraint to the Lord
17. 46. may know that *there* is a God in Israel
20. 3. *there* is but a step between me and death
21. then come thou, for *there* is peace to thee
1 Kings 5. 4. *there* is neither adversary nor evil
8. 23. *t.* is no God like thee in heaven, 2 Chr. 6. 14.
46. *there* is no man that sinneth not, 2 Chr. 6. 36.
14. 2. behold, *there* is Ahijah the prophet who told

1 Kings 22. 8. *t.* is yet one man, Micaiah son of Imlah
2 Kings 5. 8. he shall know *t.* is a prophet in Israel
Ezra 10. 2. yet *there* is hope in Israel, Job 11. 18.
Esth. 3. 8. *there* is a certain people scattered
Job 19. 29. that ye may know *there* is a judgment
22. 29. then thou shalt say, *there* is lifting up
32. 8. but *there* is a spirit in man, the inspiration
Psal. 14. 1. the fool hath said, *there* is no God, 53. 1.
19. 11. in keeping them *there* is great reward
34. 9. *there* is no want to them that fear him
46. 4. *there* is a river whose streams make glad
58. 11. verily *there* is a reward for the righteous
68. 27. *there* is little Benjamin with their ruler
146. 3. put not trust in man, in whom *th.* is no help
Prov. 11. 24. *there* is that scattereth, yet increaseth
13. 7. *there* is that maketh himself rich, yet hath
14. 9. but among the righteous *there* is favour
12. *t.* is a way that seemeth right to a man, 16. 25.
23. in all labour *th.* is profit || 23. 18. *th.* is an end
30. 11. *there* is a generation that curseth, 12, 13, 14.
Eccl. 3. 1. to every thing *there* is a season, and a time
7. 15. *there* is a just man, *there* is a wicked man
8. 4. where the word of a king is, *there* is power
16. *there* is that neither day nor night seeth sleep
9. 2. *there* is one event || 4. for to him *there* is hope
Isa. 43. 11. and besides me *there* is no saviour
44. 6. and beside me *there* is no God, 8. | 45. 5.
47. 1. *t.* is no throne, O daughter of the Chaldeans
48. 22. *t.* is no peace to wicked, 57. 21. Jer. 6. 14.
50. 2. because *t.* is no water || 53. 2. *t.* is no beauty
57. 10. saidst not, *t.* is no hope, Jer. 2. 25. | 18. 12.
Jer. 31. 17. *t.* is hope in thy end || 37. 17. he said, *t.* is
Ezek. 22. 25. *there* is a conspiracy of her prophets
32. 24. *there* is Elam || 29. *there* is Edom, her king
34. 5. were scattered, because *there* is no shepherd
Dan. 2. 28. *there* is a God that revealeth secrets
5. 11. *there* is a man in thy kingdom in whom is
Hos. 4. 1. because *there* is no truth, nor mercy
Nah. 3. 19. *t.* is no healing of thy bruise, thy wound
Mat. 22. 23. the Sadducees, who say *there* is no re-
surrection, Mark 12. 18. 1 Cor. 15. 12.
Mark 10. 18. *there* is none good but one, that is God
Luke 14. 22. and yet *there* is room || 15. 10. *t.* is joy in
John 8. 44. because *there* is no truth in him
11. 10. he stumbleth, because *there* is no light in him
1 Cor. 3. 3. *there* is among you envying and strife
5. 1. it is reported *there* is fornication among you
8. 6. but to us *there* is but one God, the Father
15. 44. *there* is a natural body, *t.* is a spiritual body
Gal. 5. 23. temperance, against such *there* is no law
Col. 3. 25. and *there* is no respect of persons
1 John 4. 18. *there* is no fear in love, but perfect love
5. 16. *there* is a sin unto death, I do not say he shall
17. and *there* is a sin not unto death

See NONE, ONE.

There IS not.

Gen. 47. 18. *there* is not ought left in sight of my lord
2 Sam. 13. 30. slain the king's sons, *there* is not one left
1 Kings 5. 6. *th.* is not among us that can kill to hew
2 Kings 1. 3. not because *there* is not a God in Isr. 6.
19. 3. to birth, and *th.* is not strength to bring forth
Job 41. 33. upon earth *there* is not his like
Eccl. 4. 8. *there* is one alone, and *there* is not a second
Cant. 6. 6. and *there* is not one barren among them
Luke 7. 28. *there* is not a greater prophet than John
1 Cor. 6. 5. that *there* is not a wise man amongst you
8. 7. *there* is not in every man that knowledge
ISLAND, &c. See after IGNORANTLY.

ISSUE

Signifies, [1] A passage, way, or outlet, Psal. 68. 20.
[2] Children or posterity, Gen. 48. 6. [3] A flux
or running, Lev. 12. 7. [4] Seed, Ezek. 23. 20.
[5] To spring or proceed from, 2 Kings 20. 18.
[6] To flow, Ezek. 47. 8. [7] To come forth ha-
stily and violently, Josh. 8. 22.

ISSUE, Substantive.

Gen. 48. 6. thy *i.* which thou begetteth after them
Lev. 12. 7. the *i.* of her blood, 15. 25. Mat. 9. 20.
Mark 5. 25. Luke 8. 43, 44.
15. 2. running *i.* 3. || 22. 4. || 15. 8. hath the *i.* 28.
2 Sam. 3. 29. from house of Joab, one that hath an *i.*
Isa. 22. 24. shall hang on him the offspring and *i.*
Ezek. 23. 20. whose *i.* is like the *i.* of horses
Mat. 22. 25. having no *i.* left his wife

ISSUE.

2 Kings 20. 18. thy sons that *i.* from thee, Isa. 39. 7.
Ezek. 47. 8. these waters *i.* towards the east country
ISSUED.

Josh. 8. 22. other *i.* out of the city against them
Job 38. 8. break forth as if it *i.* out of the womb
Ezek. 47. 1. waters *i.* from under the threshold
12. because their waters *i.* out of the sanctuary
Dan. 7. 10. a fiery stream *i.* and came forth
Rev. 9. 17. and out of their mouths *i.* fire, 18.

ISSUES.

Psal. 68. 20. to God belong the *i.* from death
Prov. 4. 23. keep heart, for out of it are the *i.* of life
IT.

Prov. 4. 23. keep heart, for out of it are issues of life
Isa. 6. 13. in it shall be a tenth, and it shall return
7. 7. thus saith the Lord, it shall not stand
11. 10. to it shall the Gentiles seek, and his rest
30. 21. a word, saying, this is the way, walk in it
51. 9. art thou not it that hath cut Rahab?
10. art thou not it which hath dried the sea?

See BETTER, GOOD, WRITTEN, SELF.

ITCH.

Deut. 28. 27. the Lord will smite thee with the *i.*

ITCHING.

2 Tim. 4. 3. shall they heap teachers having *i.* ears

JUDGE

Signifies, [1] To try and determine a cause, Exod.
18. 13. 1 Cor. 6. 2. [2] Rightly to understand
and discern, 1 Cor. 2. 15. [3] To censure rash-
ly, Mat. 7. 1. 1 Cor. 4. 3. [4] To proceed
against, Acts 24. 6. [5] To esteem or reckon,
Acts 16. 15. [6] To rule and govern, Psal. 67.
4. Heb. 10. 30. [7] To punish, Ezek. 7. 3, 8.
Heb. 13. 4. It is spoken, (I) Of God, Gen. 18.
25. Heb. 12. 23. (II) Of Christ, Acts 10. 42.
(III) Of men called Gods, Psal. 82. 1, 6. [1]
Ordinary, Dent. 1. 16. [2] Extraordinary,
Judg. 2. 18, 19.

JUDGE, Substantive.

Gen. 18. 25. shall not the *j.* of all the earth do right
19. 9. this one fellow came and will needs be a *j.*
Exod. 2. 14. made thee a *j.* over us, Acts 7. 27, 35.
Deut. 17. 9. come to the *j.* that shall be in those days
12. the man that will not hearken to the *j.*
25. 2. that the *j.* shall cause him to lie down
Judg. 2. 18. then the Lord was with the *j.*
19. the *j.* was dead, they corrupted themselves
11. 27. the Lord the *j.* be *j.* this day between
1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin, the *j.* shall judge him
2 Sam. 15. 4. Absalom said, O that I were made *j.*
Job 9. 15. I would make supplication to my *j.*
23. 7. I should be delivered for ever from my *j.*
31. 28. an iniquity to be punished by the *j.*
Psal. 7. 11. God is a righteous *j.* and is angry
50. 6. heavens declare, for God is *j.* himself, selah
68. 5. a *j.* of the widows || 75. 7. God is the *j.*
94. 2. lift up thyself, thou *j.* of the earth, render
Isa. 3. 2. doth take away from Jerusalem the *j.*
Amos 2. 3. I will cut off the *j.* from the midst thereof
Mic. 5. 1. they shall smite the *j.* of Israel with a rod
7. 3. prince asketh, and the *j.* asketh for a reward
Mat. 5. 25. the adversary deliver thee to the *j.* the *j.*
deliver thee to the officer, Luke 12. 58.
Luke 12. 14. a man, who made me a *j.* over you?
18. 2. saying, there was in a city a *j.* feared not God
6. the Lord said, hear what the unjust *j.* saith
Acts 10. 42. of God to be the *j.* of quick and dead
18. 15. for I will be no *j.* of such matters
24. 10. hast been of many years a *j.* of this nation
2 Tim. 4. 8. the Lord the righteous *j.* shall give me
Heb. 12. 23. ye are come to God the *j.* of all
Jam. 4. 11. thou art not a doer of the law, but a *j.*
5. 9. behold, the *j.* standeth before the door
JUDGE, Verb, applied to God and Christ.
Gen. 16. 5. *j.* between me and thee, 1 Sam. 24. 12, 15.
31. 53. the God of their father *j.* betwixt us
Exod. 5. 21. they said, the Lord look on you and *j.*
Deut. 32. 36. for the Lord shall *j.* his people, Psal.
50. 4. | 135. 14. Heb. 10. 30.
1 Sam. 2. 10. the Lord shall *j.* the ends of the earth
24. 15. the Lord *j.* me out of thy hand
1 Kings 8. 32. hear and *j.* thy servants, 2 Chron. 6. 23.
1 Chr. 16. 33. cometh to *j.* the earth, Psal. 96. 13. | 98. 9.

2 Chron. 20. 12. O our God, wilt thou not j. them?
 Job 22. 13. sayest, can he j. through the dark cloud?
 Psal. 7. 8. the Lord shall j. the people righteously,
 9. 8. | 50. 4. | 96. 10.
 10. 18. j. the fatherless and poor, 82. 13. Isa. 11. 4.
 26. 1. j. me, O Lord, 7. 8. | 35. 24. | 43. 1. | 54. 1.
 Lam. 3. 59.
 82. 8. arise, O God, j. the earth, thou shalt inherit
 96. 13. he shall j. the world with righteousness,
 98. 9. Acts 17. 31.
 110. 6. he shall j. among the heathen
 Eccl. 3. 17. God shall j. the righteous and wicked
 Isa. 2. 4. and he shall j. among the nations
 3. 13. the Lord standeth to j. the people
 11. 3. he shall not j. after the sight of his eyes
 51. 5. and mine arm shall j. the people
 Ezek. 7. 3. and will j. thee according to thy ways
 34. 17. behold I j. between cattle and cattle
 Joel 3. 12. there will I sit to j. the heathen
 Mic. 4. 3. he shall j. among many people
 John 5. 30. as I hear I j. my judgment is just
 8. 15. I j. no man | 16. and yet if I j.
 26. I have many things to say and to j. of you
 12. 47. I j. him not, I came not to j. the world
 Rom. 2. 16. when God shall j. the secrets of men
 3. 6. for then how shall God j. the world?
 2 Tim. 4. 1. who shall j. quick and dead, 1 Pet. 4. 5.
 Heb. 13. 4. whoremongers and adulterers God will j.
 Rev. 6. 10. dost thou not j. and avenge our blood
 19. 11. in righteousness he doth j. and make war
 See farther I will JUDGE.
 JUDGE, applied to Man, or other things.
 Gen. 31. 37. that they may j. betwixt us both
 49. 16. Dan shall j. his people as one of the tribes
 Exod. 18. 13. that Moses sat to j. the people
 16. they come, I j. between one and another
 22. but every small matter they shall j.
 Lev. 19. 15. in righteousness shalt thou j. thy neighbour, Deut. 1. 16. | 16. 18.
 Num. 35. 24. the congregation j. between the slayer
 Deut. 25. 1. come, that the judges may j. them
 1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin, the judge shall j. him
 8. 5. thou art old, make us a king to j. us, 6. 20.
 1 Kings 3. 9. give an understanding heart to j. who is
 able to j. this great people? 2 Chron. 1. 10.
 7. 7. a porch for the throne where he might j.
 2 Chron. 1. 11. that thou mayest j. my people
 19. 6. for ye j. not for man, but for the Lord
 Ezra 7. 25. for judges which may j. all the people
 Psal. 58. 1. do ye j. uprightly, O ye sons of men?
 72. 2. he shall j. thy people with righteousness
 4. he shall j. the poor of the people, Prov. 31. 9.
 82. 2. how long will ye j. unjustly and accept
 Isa. 1. 17. j. the fatherless, plead for the widow
 23. they j. not the fatherless, Jer. 5. 28.
 5. 3. j. I pray you betwixt me and my vineyard
 Jer. 21. 12. j. judgment, Zech. 7. 19. | 8. 16.
 Ezek. 20. 4. wilt thou j. them, son of man? 22. 2.
 23. 24. and they shall j. thee, 45. | 24. 14.
 36. son of man, wilt j. Aholah and Aholibah?
 44. 24. they shall j. it according to my judgments
 Obad. 21. saviours come to j. the mount of Esau
 Mic. 3. 11. the heads thereof j. for reward
 Zech. 3. 7. then thou shalt also j. my house
 Mat. 7. 1. j. not that ye be not judged
 4. for with what judgment ye j. Luke 6. 37.
 Luke 12. 57. yea, and why j. ye not what is right
 John 7. 24. j. not according to the appearance, but
 j. righteous judgment
 51. doth our law j. any man before he hear him
 8. 15. ye j. after flesh | 12. 48. same shall j. him
 18. 31. take and j. him according to your law
 Acts 4. 19. j. ye | 13. 46. j. yourselves unworthy
 23. 3. for sittest thou to j. me after the law?
 Rom. 2. 27. uncircumcision of it fulfil the law j. thee
 14. 1. not to j. his doubtful thoughts
 3. j. him that eateth | 10. why j. thy brother
 13. let us not j. one another, but j. this rather
 1 Cor. 4. 3. I j. not myself | 5. j. not before time
 5. 12. what have I to do to j. them that are without,
 do ye not j. them that are within?
 6. 2. do ye not know that the saints shall j. the world?
 3. know ye not that we shall j. angels?
 4. set them to j. who are least esteemed in church

1 Cor. 6. 5. shalt be able to j. between his brethren
 10. 15. j. ye what I say | 11. 13. j. in yourselves
 11. 31. for if we would j. ourselves, we should
 14. 29. let the prophets speak, and the other j.
 2 Cor. 5. 14. because we thus j. that if one died
 Col. 2. 16. let no man therefore j. you in meat
 Jam. 4. 11. but if thou j. the law, thou art not
 I will JUDGE.
 1 Sam. 3. 13. I told that I will j. his house for ever
 Psal. 75. 2. when shall receive, I will j. uprightly
 Ezek. 7. 3. - j. according to thy ways, 8. 27. | 33. 20.
 11. 10. I will j. you in the border of Israel, 11.
 16. 38. I will j. thee as women that break wedlock
 18. 30. therefore I will j. you, O house of Israel
 21. 30. I will j. thee in the place where thou wast
 24. 20. I, even I, will j. between fat cattle, 22.
 Will I JUDGE.
 Gen. 15. 14. the nation they shall serve - j. Acts 7. 7.
 Luke 19. 22. out of thine own mouth will I j. thee
 JUDGED.
 Gen. 30. 6. God hath j. me and heard my voice
 Exod. 18. 26. j. the people, small matter they j.
 Judg. 3. 10. Othniel j. | 4. 4. Deborah j. Israel
 10. 2. Tola j. | 3. Jair j. | 12. 7. Jephthah j.
 12. 8. Ibzan j. | 11. Elon j. | 14. Abdon j. Israel
 15. 20. Samson j. Israel twenty years, 16. 31.
 Ruth 1. 4. when judges j. there was a famine
 1 Sam. 4. 18. Eli j. | 7. 6. Samuel j. Israel, 15, 16, 17.
 2 Sam. 18. 19. the Lord j. him from his enemies
 1 Kings 3. 28. heard the judgment the king had j.
 2 Kings 23. 22. from the days of the judges that j.
 Psal. 9. 19. let the heathen be j. in thy sight
 37. 33. not condemn him when he is j.
 109. 7. when he shall be j. let him be condemned
 Jer. 22. 16. he j. the cause of the poor and needy
 Ezek. 16. 38. as women that shed blood are j.
 52. thou also who hast j. thy sisters, bear shame
 28. 23. and the wounded shall be j. in her
 35. 11. make myself known, when I have j. thee
 36. 19. according to their doings I j. them
 Dan. 9. 12. and against our judges that j. us
 Mat. 7. 1. that ye be not j. | 2 shall be j. Luke 6. 37.
 Luke 7. 43. he said to him, thou hast rightly j.
 John 16. 11. the prince of this world is j.
 Acts 16. 15. if ye have j. me to be faithful
 24. 6. we would have j. according to our law
 25. 9. there be j. of these things before me, 20.
 10. Paul said, I stand, where I ought to be j.
 26. 6. and am j. for the hope of the promise
 Rom. 2. 12. shall be j. by the law, Jam. 2. 12.
 3. 4. thou mightest overcome when thou art j.
 7. why yet am I also j. as a sinner?
 1 Cor. 2. 15. yet he himself is j. of no man
 4. 3. a small thing that I should be j. of you
 5. 3. I have j. already, as though I were present
 6. 2. and if the world shall be j. by you
 10. 29. for why is my liberty j. of another man's
 11. 31. if we would judge we should not be j.
 32. when we are j. we are chastened of the Lord
 14. 24. he is convinced of all, he is j. of all
 Heb. 11. 11. because she j. him faithful who had
 1 Pet. 4. 6. they might be j. according to men
 Rev. 11. 18. time of the dead, that they should be j.
 16. 5. art righteous because thou hast j. thus
 19. 2. righteous, for he hath j. the great whore
 20. 12. the dead were j. out of those things
 13. were j. every man according to his works
 JUDGES.
 Exod. 21. 6. his master shall bring him to the j.
 22. and he shall pay as the j. determine
 22. 8. then the master shall be brought to the j.
 9. the cause of both shall come before the j.
 28. thou shalt not revile the j.
 Num. 25. 5. Moses said to the j. slay each
 Deut. 1. 16. I charged your j. at that time,
 16. 18. j. shalt thou make in all thy gates
 19. 17. both the men shall stand before prie-
 18. the j. shall make diligent inquisition
 21. 2. thy elders and thy j. shall come forth
 25. 1. they come that the j. may judge them
 32. 31. even our enemies themselves being j.
 Josh. 8. 33. their j. stood on this side the ark
 23. 2. Joshua called for their heads and j. 24. 1.
 Judg. 2. 16. the Lord raised up j. who delivered, 18.

Judg. 2. 17. they would not hearken to their j.
 Ruth 1. 1. when the j. ruled, a famine was
 1 Sam. 8. 1. he made his sons j. over Israel, 2.
 2 Sam. 7. 11. I commanded j. to be over my people
 2 Kings 23. 22. from the days of the j. that judged
 1 Chron. 17. 6. spake I a word to any of the j. 10.
 23. 4. and six thousand were officers and j.
 26. 29. Chenaniah and his sons were for j.
 2 Chron. 1. 2. then Solomon spake to the j.
 19. 5. he set j. in the land | 6. said to the j.
 Ezra 7. 25. set j. which may judge the people
 10. 14. and with them the j. of every city
 Job 9. 24. he covereth the faces of the j. thereof
 12. 17. and he maketh the j. fools
 31. 11. it is an iniquity to be punished by the j.
 Psal. 2. 10. be instructed, ye j. of the earth
 109. 13. to save him from the j. of his soul
 141. 6. when j. are overthrown in stony places
 148. 11. princes, and all j. of the earth
 Prov. 8. 16. by me princes rule and all j. of earth
 Isa. 1. 26. I will restore thy j. as at the first
 40. 23. he maketh the j. of the earth as vanity
 Dan. 3. 2. Nebuchadnezzar sent to gather the j. 3.
 9. 12. his words against our j. that judged us
 Hos. 7. 7. and they have devoured their j.
 13. 10. where are thy j. of whom thou saidst
 Zeph. 3. 3. her j. are evening wolves, they gnaw
 Mat. 12. 27. they shall be your j. Luke 11. 19.
 Acts 13. 20. and after that he gave to them j.
 Jam. 2. 4. and are become j. of evil thoughts
 JUDGEST.
 Psal. 51. 4. thou mightest be clear when thou j.
 Jer. 11. 20. Lord of hosts, that j. righteously
 Rom. 2. 1. O man whosoever thou art that j.
 3. O man that j. them which do such things
 14. 4. who art thou that j. another man's servant?
 Jam. 4. 12. who art thou that j. another?
 JUDGETH.
 Job 21. 22. seeing he j. those that were high
 36. 31. for by them j. he the people
 Psal. 7. 11. God j. the righteous, is angry with
 58. 11. verily he is a God that j. in the earth
 82. 1. in congregation of mighty, he j. among gods
 Prov. 29. 14. the king that faithfully j. the poor
 John 5. 22. for the father j. no man, but hath
 8. 50. there is one that j. | 12. 48. one that j. him
 1 Cor. 2. 15. he that is spiritual j. all things
 4. 4. but he that j. me is the Lord
 5. 13. but them that are without, God j.
 Jam. 4. 11. he that j. his brother, j. the law
 1 Pet. 1. 17. who without respect of persons j.
 2. 23. but committed himself to him that j.
 Rev. 18. 8. for strong is the Lord that j. her
 JUDGING.
 Gen. 30. 6. Rachel called his name j.
 2 Kings 15. 5. j. the people of the land, 2 Chr. 26. 21
 Psal. 9. 4. thou sittest in the throne j. right
 Isa. 16. 5. he shall sit j. and seeking judgment
 Mat. 19. 28. j. the twelve tribes, Luke 22. 30.
 JUDGMENT
 Signifies, [1] The sentence or decision of a judge,
 1 Kings 3. 28. [2] The spirit of wisdom and
 prudence, enabling to know and discern right
 from wrong, and good from evil, Psal. 72. 1.
 [3] Those remarkable punishments, which God
 inflicts upon people for their sins and trans-
 gressions, Prov. 19. 29. Ezek. 30. 14. [4] The
 spiritual government of the world, which is com-
 mitted by God the Father to Christ the mediator,
 and which he manages with a perfect rectitude
 and equity, John 5. 22. | 9. 39. [5] Those
 afflictions and chastisements which God brings
 upon his children for their trial and instruction,
 20. [9] The punishment inflicted on Christ
 for our sins, Isa. 53. 8. [10] The doctrine
 of the gospel, or God's word, Mat. 12. 18.
 Psal. 119. 7. 20. [11] Justice and equity,
 Isa. 1. 17. Luke 11. 42. [12] The deliverance
 and vindication of mankind from the power and

tyranny of the devil, John 12. 31. [13] God's decrees and purposes concerning nations or persons, Rom. 11. 33. [14] The sentence of damnation upon the wicked, and of absolution in favour of the godly, Jude 15. [15] Courts of judgment, Mat. 5. 21. [16] Differences and controversies to be decided, 1 Cor. 6. 4. [17] Sentiment or opinion, 1 Cor. 1. 10. [18] Advice, 1 Cor. 7. 25. [19] The gospel or kingdom of grace, Mat. 12. 20.

Gen. 30.†21. Leah called her name *j*.

Exod. 12. 12. against the gods I will execute *j*.

21. 31. according to this *j*. be it done to him

23. 2. to decline after many, to wrest *j*. 6.

28. 15. thou shalt make the breast-plate of *j*.

29. Aaron bear names in breast-plate of *j*. 30.

Nam. 27. 11. to Israel a statute of *j*. 35. 29.

21. after the *j*. of Urim before the Lord

Deut. 1. 17. not afraid of man, for the *j*. is God's

10. 18. he doth execute the *j*. of the fatherless

16. 18. they shall judge the people with just *j*.

19. not wrest *j*. || 17. 11. according to the *j*.

17. 9. they shall shew thee the sentence of *j*.

24. 17. thou shalt not pervert the *j*. of the stranger

25. 1. be a controversy, and they come unto *j*.

27. 19. cursed be he that perverteth the *j*. of stranger

32. 4. for all his ways are *j*. a God of truth

41. if my hand take hold on *j*, I will render

Josh. 20. 6. stand before the congregation for *j*.

Judg. 4. 5. Israel came up to Deborah for *j*.

1 Sam. 8. 3. his sons took bribes and perverted *j*.

2 Sam. 8. 15. David executed *j*. 1 Chron. 18. 14.

15. 2. when any man came to the king for *j*. 6.

1 Kings 3. 11. hast asked understanding to discern *j*.

28. all Israel heard of the *j*. the king judged

7. 7. the porch of *j*. || 20. 40. so shall thy *j*. be

2 Kings 25. 6. took the king and gave *j*. upon him

2 Chron. 19. 8. chief of fathers for *j*. of the Lord

20. 9. when evil cometh on us as the sword, *j*.

22. 8. when Jehu was executing *j*. on Ahab

24. 24. so they executed *j*. against Joash

Ezra 7. 26. let *j*. be executed speedily on him

Esth. 1. 13. towards all that knew law and *j*.

Job 8. 3. doth God pervert *j*. or pervert justice?

9. 19. if I speak of *j*. || 19. 7. but there is no *j*.

19. 29. that ye may know there is a *j*.

32. 9. neither do the aged understand *j*.

34. 4. let us choose to us *j*. know what is good

12. neither will the Almighty pervert *j*.

35. 14. yet *j*. is before him, trust in him

36. 17. thou hast fulfilled the *j*. of the wicked, *j*.

and justice take hold on thee

Psal. 7. 6. awake for me to the *j*. thou commandedst

9. 7. he hath prepared his throne for *j*.

8. shall minister *j*. to the people in righteousness

16. the Lord is known by the *j*. he executeth

33. 5. he loveth righteousness and *j*. 37. 28.

37. 6. he shall bring forth thy *j*. as the noon-day

30. and his tongue talketh of *j*.

72. 2. and he shall judge thy poor with *j*.

76. 8. thou didst cause *j*. to be heard from heaven

9. when God arose to *j*. to save the meek of earth

89. 14. justice and *j*. are the habitation, 97. 2.

94. 15. but *j*. shall return to righteousness

99. 4. the king's strength also loveth *j*. thou executest

j. and righteousness in Jacob

101. 1. I will sing of mercy and *j*. to thee, O Lord

103. 6. Lord executeth *j*. for the oppressed, 146. 7.

106. 3. blessed are they that keep *j*.

30. then Phineas stood up and executed *j*.

111. 7. the works of his hands are verity and *j*.

112. 5. he will guide his affairs with *j*.

119. 66. teach me good *j*. and knowledge

121. I have done *j*. and justice, leave me not

149. O Lord, quicken me according to thy *j*.

122. 5. for there are set thrones of *j*.

149. 9. to execute upon them the *j*. written

Prov. 1. 3. to receive the instruction of wisdom and *j*.

2. 8. he keepeth the paths of *j*. and preserveth

9. then shalt thou understand *j*. and equity

8. 20. I lead in the midst of the paths of *j*.

13. 23. there is that is destroyed for want of *j*.

17. 23. taketh a gift to pervert the ways of *j*.

19. 28. an ungodly witness scorneth *j*.

Prov. 20. 8. a king that sitteth in the throne of *j*.

28. 5. evil men understand not *j*. but they that seek

29. 4. the king by *j*. establisheth the land

26. every man's *j*. cometh from the Lord

31. 5. nor pervert the *j*. of any of the afflicted

Eccl. 3. 16. I saw under the sun the place of *j*.

5. 8. if thou seest violent perverting of *j*. and justice

8. 5. and a wise man discerneth both time and *j*.

6. because to every purpose there is time and *j*.

Isa. 1. 17. seek *j*. || 21. it was full of *j*.

27. Zion shall be redeemed with *j*.

4. 4. shall have purged Jerusalem by the spirit of *j*.

5. 7. and he looked for *j*. || 16. 5. seeking *j*.

9. 7. and to establish it with *j*. and with justice

10. 2. to turn aside the needy from *j*.

16. 3. execute *j*. Jer. 21. 12. || 22. 3. Ezek. 18. 8.

45. 9. Zech. 7. 9. || 8. 12.

28. 6. for a spirit of *j*. || 17. I will lay *j*. to the line

30. 18. will have mercy, for the Lord is a God of *j*.

32. 16. then *j*. shall dwell in the wilderness

33. 5. Lord hath filled Zion with *j*. and righteousness

34. 5. and upon the people of my curse to *j*.

40. 14. and who taught him in the path of *j*.

41. 1. let us come near together to *j*.

42. 1. he shall bring forth *j*. to the Gentiles

3. he shall bring forth *j*. unto truth

4. he shall not fail, till he have set *j*. in the earth

53. 8. he was taken from prison and from *j*.

56. 1. keep ye *j*. and do justice, Hos. 12. 6.

59. 8. and there is no *j*. in their goings

9. therefore is *j*. far from us, neither doth justice

11. we look for *j*. but there is none

14. *j*. is turned away backward, and justice

15. it displeased him that there was no *j*.

61. 8. I the Lord love *j*. I hate robbery

Jer. 5. 1. if there be any that executeth *j*.

4. they know not the *j*. of their God, 8. 7.

5. they have known the *j*. of their God

7. 5. if ye thoroughly execute *j*. between a man

9. 24. which exercise *j*. and righteousness in earth

10. 24. correct me, but with *j*. not in thine anger

21. 12. execute *j*. in the morning, and deliver him

23. 5. branch shall execute *j*. in the earth, 33. 15.

26.†11. the *j*. of death is for this man

39. 5. to Riblah, where he gave *j*. upon him, 52. 9.

48. 21. and *j*. is come upon the plain country

47. thus far is the *j*. of Moab

49. 12. they whose *j*. was not to drink of the cup

51. 9. forsake her, for her *j*. reacheth unto heaven

Ezek. 23. 10. for they had executed *j*. on her

24. I will set *j*. before them, they shall judge

Dan. 4. 37. king of heaven, all whose ways are *j*.

7. 10. *j*. was set || 26. but the *j*. shall sit

22. *j*. was given to the saints of the most High

Hos. 5. 1. give ye ear, for *j*. is toward you

10. 4. thus *j*. springeth up as hemlock in the field

Amos 5. 7. ye who turn *j*. into wormwood

15. love the good, and establish *j*. in the gate

24. but let *j*. run down as waters and righteousness

6. 12. for ye have turned *j*. into gall

Mic. 3. 1. is it not to know *j*. || 8. I am full of *j*.

9. that abhor *j*. || 7. 9. and execute *j*. for me

Hab. 1. 4. law is slackened, *j*. doth never go forth

7. their *j*. shall proceed of themselves

12. O Lord, thou hast ordained them for *j*.

Zeph. 2. 3. all ye which have wrought his *j*.

3. 5. every morning doth he bring *j*. to light

Mal. 2. 17. yet ye say, where is the God of *j*.?

Mat. 5. 21. shall be in danger of the *j*. 22.

7. 2. with what *i*. ye judge, ye shall be judged

12. 18. he shall shew *j*. to the Gentiles

20. till he send forth *j*. unto victory

23. 23. and have omitted *j*. mercy, and faith

Luke 11. 42. and pass over *j*. and the love of God

John 5. 22. but hath committed all *j*. to the Son

27. hath given him authority to execute *j*. also

7. 24. not to appearance, but judge righteous *j*.

9. 39. for *j*. I am come into this world

12. 31. now is the *j*. of this world, now shall

16. 8. he will reprove the world of *j*. 11.

Acts 8. 33. in his humiliation his *j*. was taken away

24. 25. as he reasoned of *j*. Felix trembled

25. 15. the Jews desiring to have *j*. against him

†21. Paul appealed to the *j*. of Augustus

Rom. 1.†28. God gave them over to a mind void of *j*.

32. who knowing the *j*. of God, that they which

2. 2. are sure that the *j*. of God is according to truth

3. thinkest that thou shalt escape the *j*. of God?

5. and revelation of the righteous *j*. of God

3.†19. world may be subject to the *j*. of God

5. 16. for the *j*. was by one to condemnation

18. *j*. came on all men to condemnation

1 Cor. 1. 10. but be joined together in the same *j*.

4. 3. that I should be judged of man's *j*.

11.†29. eateth and drinketh *j*. to himself

†34. that ye come not together to *j*.

2 Thess. 1. 5. token of the righteous *j*. of God

1 Tim. 5. 24. some sins are open, going before to *j*.

2 Tim. 3.†8. men of no *j*. concerning the faith

Tit. 1.†16. to every good work void of *j*.

Heb. 6. 2. and of eternal *j*. || 9. 27. after this the *j*.

10. 27. but a certain fearful looking for of *j*.

Jam. 2. 13. he shall have *j*. without mercy that shewed

no mercy, and mercy rejoiceth against *j*.

3.†1. knowing we shall receive greater *j*.

1 Pet. 4. 17. that *j*. must begin at the house of God

2 Pet. 2. 3. whose *j*. lingereth not || 4. reserved to *j*.

Jude 6. to *j*. of the great day || 15. to execute *j*.

Rev. 14. 7. fear God, for the hour of his *j*. is come

17. 1. will shew thee the *j*. of the great whore

18. 10. alas, alas, for in one hour is thy *j*. come

20. 4. they sat on them, and *j*. was given to them

See BEAR, DAY.

DO JUDGMENT.

Gen. 18. 19. to do justice and *j*. 1 Kings 10. 9.

Prov. 21. 3. Jer. 22. 15.

1 Kings 3. 28. wisdom of God was in him to do *j*.

2 Chron. 9. 8. set over them to do justice and *j*.

Prov. 21. 7. because they refuse to do *j*.

15. it is joy to the just to do *j*. but destruction

Jer. 51. 47. I will do *j*. on the graven images

52. I will do *j*. on her graven images

Ezek. 18.†5. if a man do *j*. and justice, 33.†14.

JUDGMENT-HALL.

John 18. 28. then they led Jesus to the hall of *j*. they

themselves went not into the *j*-hall

33. then Pilate entered into the *j*-hall again

19. 9. went into the *j*-hall and saith to Jesus

Acts 23. 35. to be kept in Herod's *j*-hall

IN JUDGMENT.

Lev. 19. 15. do no unrighteousness in *j*. 35.

Nam. 35. 12. stand before the congregation in *j*.

Deut. 1. 17. ye shall not respect persons in *j*.

17. 8. if there arise a matter too hard for thee in *j*.

Judg. 5. 10. ye that sit in *j*. and walk by the way

2 Chron. 19. 6. for the Lord, who is with you in *j*.

Job 9. 32. and we should come together in *j*.

Job 40. 8. wilt thou also disannul my j. wilt thou
Psal. 9. 14. for thou hast made my j.
 35. 23. stir up thyself, and awake to my j.
Isa. 40. 27. my j. is passed over from my God
 49. 4. yet surely my j. is with the Lord
 51. 4. I will make my j. to rest for a light of people
Ezek. 39. 21. all the heathen shall see my j.
John 5. 30. and my j. is just || 8. 16. my j. is true
1 Cor. 7. 25. yet I give my j. || 40. happier in my j.

JUDGMENT-seat.

Mat. 27. 19. he was set down on j.-seat, *John* 19. 13.
Acts 18. 12. the Jews brought him to the j.-seat
 16. and he drave them from the j.-seat
 17. the Greeks beat Sosthenes before the j.-seat
 25. 10. I stand at Cesar's j.-seat || 17. I sat on j.-seat
Rom. 14. 10. stand before j.-seat of Christ, *2 Cor.* 5. 10.
Jam. 2. 6. rich men draw you before the j.-seats

JUDGMENTS.

Exod. 6. 6. I will redeem you with great j. 7. 4.
 21. 1. these are the j. thou shalt set before them
 24. 3. and Moses told the people all the j.
Num. 33. 4. on their gods the Lord executed j.
 35. 24. shall judge according to these j.
 36. 13. these are the j. which the Lord commanded
Deut. 7. 12. if ye hearken to these j. and keep them
 33. 10. they shall teach Jacob thy j. and law
 21. he executed the j. of the Lord with Israel
2 Sam. 22. 23. his j. were before me, *Psal.* 108. 22.
1 Chr. 16. 12. remember j. of his mouth, *Psal.* 105. 5.
 14. his j. are in all the earth, *Psal.* 105. 7.
Neh. 9. 29. but sinned against thy j.
Psal. 10. 5. thy j. are far above out of sight
 19. 9. the j. of the Lord are true and righteous
 36. 6. thy j. are a great deep || O Lord, thou preservest
 48. 11. let Judah be glad because of thy j.
 72. 1. give the king thy j. O God, and righteousness
 97. 8. Judah rejoiced, because of thy j. O Lord
 119. 7. when I have learned thy righteous j.
 13. with my lips I declared all the j. of thy mouth
 20. for the longing that it hath unto thy j.
 30. thy j. have I laid before me
 39. turn away my reproach, for thy j. are good
 43. I hoped in thy j. || 52. I remembered thy j.
 62. give thanks, because of thy righteous j. 164.
 75. I know, O Lord, that thy j. are right
 102. I have not departed from thy j.
 106. I have sworn that I will keep thy righteous j.
 108. teach me thy j. || 120. I am afraid of thy j.
 137. righteous art thou, and upright are thy j.
 156. O Lord, quicken me according to thy j.
 160. every one of thy righteous j. endureth
 175. let my soul live, and let thy j. help me
 147. 20. his j. they have not known them
Prov. 19. 29. j. are prepared for scorners, stripes
Isa. 26. 8. in the way of thy j. we waited for thee
 9. for when thy j. are in the earth, inhabitants
Jer. 4. 12. now will I utter j. against them
 12. 1. yet let me talk with thee of thy j.
Ezek. 5. 7. nor done according to the j. of the nations
 8. execute j. in the midst of thee, 10. 15. || 11. 9.
 7. 27. with their j. will I judge them
 16. 4. execute j. on thee in sight of many women
 23. 24. they shall judge thee according to their j.
 25. 11. and I will execute j. on Moab
 28. 26. executed j. on all those that despise them
 30. 14. I will execute j. in No
 19. thus will I execute j. in Egypt
 34. 16. I will destroy, I will feed them with j.
Dan. 9. 5. we sinned by departing from thy j.
Hos. 6. 5. thy j. are as the light that goeth forth
Zeph. 3. 15. the Lord hath taken away thy j.
Rom. 11. 33. how unsearchable are his j. and ways
1 Cor. 6. 4. if ye have j. of things of this life
Rev. 15. 4. for thy j. are made manifest
 16. 7. true and righteous are thy j. 19. 2.

My JUDGMENTS.

Lev. 18. 4. ye shall do my j. I am the Lord
 5. ye shall therefore keep my j. 25. 18.
 26. 15. if your soul abhor my j. so that ye do not
 43. because, even because they despised my j.
1 Chron. 28. 7. if he be constant to do my j.
Psal. 89. 30. if his children walk not in my j.
Jer. 1. 16. I will utter my j. against them
zek. 5. 6. she changed my j. into wickedness

Ezek. 5. 7. neither have kept my j. nor done
 14. 21. when I send my four sore j. on Jerusalem
 36. 27. and ye shall keep my j. and do them
 44. 24. they shall judge it according to my j.

Statutes and JUDGMENTS.

Lev. 18. 5. keep my statutes and my j. 26. || 20. 22.
Deut. 7. 11. || 11. 1. || 26. 16. 17. || 30. 16.
1 Kings 2. 3. || 8. 58. || 9. 4. || 11. 33.
 19. 37. ye shall observe all my statutes and j. *Deut.*
 11. 32. || 12. 1. *2 Chron.* 7. 17.
 26. 46. these are the stat. and j. L. made, *Deut.* 4. 45.
Deut. 4. 1. hearken to the stat. and j. which I teach, 5. 1.
 5. I taught you st. and j. || 8. bath st. and j. so right.
 14. commanded to teach stat. and j. 6. 1. *Ezra* 7. 10.
 5. 31. I will speak the statutes and j. thou shalt teach
 6. 20. thy son asketh thee, what mean the stat. and j.
 8. 11. forget L. in not keeping his stat. and j. *Neh.* 1. 7.
1 Kings 6. 12. walk in my statutes and execute my j.
1 Chron. 22. 13. if thou takest heed to fulfil stat. and j.
2 Chron. 19. 10. what cause shall come betw. stat. and j.
Neh. 9. 13. and thou gavest them right statutes and j.
 10. 29. entered into a curse, to do all his statutes and j.
Psal. 147. 19. he sheweth his statutes and j. to Israel
Ezek. 5. 6. for they refused my j. and my statutes
 11. 12. for ye have not walked in my statutes, nor
 executed my j. 20. 13, 16, 21.
 18. 9. walked in my statutes and j. 17. || 20. 19. || 37. 24.
 20. 11. give them my statutes; and shewed my j.
 18. not in statutes of fathers, nor observe their j.
 25. gave them statutes not good, and j. whereby
Mal. 4. 4. remember ye law of Moses with stat. and j.

JUICE.

Cant. 8. 2. to drink wine of the j. of my pomegranate
 JUMPING.

Nah. 3. 2. the noise of horses and the j. chariots
 JUNIPER.

1 Kings 19. 4. Elijah came and sat under a j. tree, 5.
Job 30. 4. who cut up j. roots for their meat
Psal. 120. 4. arrows of the mighty with coals of j.
 IVORY.

1 Kings 10. 18. king made a throne of i. *2 Chron.* 9. 17.
 22. bringing gold, silver, and i. *2 Chron.* 9. 21.
 22. 39. and the i. house which Ahab made
Psal. 45. 8. out of the i. palaces, whereby they made
Cant. 5. 14. his belly is as bright i. overlaid with
 7. 4. thy neck is as a tower of i. thine eyes
Ezek. 27. 6. the Ashurites made thy benches of i.
 15. they brought thee for a present borns of i.
Amos 3. 15. and the houses of i. shall perish
 6. 4. that lie upon beds of i. and stretch themselves
Rev. 18. 12. for no man buyeth vessels of i.

JURISDICTION.

1 Kings 8. 1. 37. besiege in the land of their j.
Luke 23. 7. as he knew that he belonged to Herod's j.
 JUST

Signifies, [1] *One who is upright and sincere in his actions and dealings with others*, *Luke* 23. 50.
 [2] *The great Creator, who is essentially just and righteous, and the fountain of justice*, *Deut.* 32.
 4. [3] *One who is exceeding faithful, keeping his word and promise*, *1 John* 1. 9. [4] *One who in his life and death answered the perfect justice of the law of God*, *1 Pet.* 3. 18. [5] *One who is righteous by the imputation of Christ's righteousness*, *Rom.* 1. 17. [6] *One who is not truly convinced of his own sinfulness, and is only righteous in his own opinion*, *Luke* 18. 9. [7] *One that is good-natured, mild, and indulgent*, *Mat.* 1. 19. [8] *One of a charitable, liberal disposition*, *Psal.* 37. 26.
Gen. 6. 9. Noah was a j. man, and perfect, and walked
Lev. 19. 36. j. balances, j. weights, a j. ephah, and a j. hin shall ye have, *Deut.* 25. 15.

Deut. 16. 18. they shall judge people with j.
 20. that is altogether j. shalt thou follow
 32. 4. a God without iniquity, j. and right
2 Sam. 23. 3. he that ruleth over men mus
Neh. 9. 33. thou art j. in all that is brought on us
Job 4. 17. shall mortal man be more j. than God?
 9. 2. but how should man be j. with God?
 12. 4. the j. upright man is laughed to scorn
 27. 17. he may prepare it, but the j. shall put it on
 33. 12. behold, in this thou art not j.

Psal. 7. 9. let wickedness end, but establish the j.
 37. 12. the wicked plotteth against the j.

Prov. 3. 33. but he blesseth the habitation of the j.
 4. 18. the path of the j. is as the shining light
 9. 9. teach a j. man and he will increase in learning
 10. 6. blessings are upon the head of the j.
 7. the memory of the j. is blessed
 20. the tongue of the j. is as choice silver
 31. the mouth of the j. bringeth forth wisdom
 11. 1. but a j. weight is his delight
 9. but through knowledge shall the j. be delivered
 12. 13. but the j. shall come out of trouble
 21. there shall no evil happen to the j.
 13. 22. the wealth of the sinner is laid up for the j.
 16. 11. a j. weight and balance are the Lord's
 17. 15. he that condemneth the j. is abomination
 26. also to punish the j. is not good
 18. 17. he that is first in his own cause seemeth j.
 20. 7. the j. man walketh in his integrity
 21. 15. it is a joy to the j. to do judgment
 24. 16. a j. man falleth seven times and riseth again
 29. 10. hate the upright, but the j. seek his soul
 27. an unjust man is an abomination to the j.
Ecc. 7. 15. there is a j. man that perisheth in his
 20. not a j. man upon earth that smeth not
 8. 14. there be j. men to whom it happeneth
Isa. 26. 7. the way of the j. is uprightness, thou most
 upright dost weigh the path of the j.
 29. 21. turn aside the j. for a thing of nought
 45. 21. I the Lord, a j. God, and a Saviour
 49. 24. or the captivity of the j. delivered
Lam. 4. 13. that have shed the blood of the j. in her
Ezek. 18. 5. but if a man be j. and do that is right
 9. he is j. he shall surely live, saith the Lord God
Hos. 14. 9. ways of Lord right, j. shall walk in them
Amos 5. 12. they afflict the j. they take a bribe
Hab. 2. 4. but the j. shall live by faith, *Rom.* 1. 17.
Gal. 3. 11. *Heb.* 10. 38.

Zeph. 3. 5. the j. Lord is in the midst thereof
Zech. 9. 9. he is j. and having salvation, lowly
Mat. 1. 19. Joseph her husband being a j. man
 5. 45. and sendeth rain on the j. and on unjust
 13. 49. and sever the wicked from among the j.
 27. 19. have nothing to do with that j. man
 24. I am innocent of the blood of this j. person
Mark 6. 20. knowing that he was a j. man and holy
Luke 1. 17. the disobedient to the wisdom of the j.
 2. 25. Simeon was j. and devout, waiting for
 14. 14. be recompensed at the resurrection of the j.
 15. 7. more than over ninety and nine j. persons
 20. 20. spies which should feign themselves j.
 23. 50. Joseph of Arimathea was a good man and a j.
John 5. 30. as I hear, I judge, and my judgment is j.
Acts 10. 22. Cornelius the centurion a j. man
 24. 15. shall be resurrection both of j. and unjust
Rom. 2. 13. for not the hearers of the law are j.
 3. 8. whose damnation is j. || 26. he might be j.
 7. 12. and the commandment holy, j. and good
Phil. 4. 8. finally, whatsoever things are j. pure
Col. 4. 1. give servants that which is j. and equal
Tit. 1. 8. a bishop must be j. holy, temperate
Heb. 2. 2. received a j. recompense of reward
 12. 23. and to the spirits of j. men made perfect
Jam. 5. 6. ye have condemned and killed the j.
 1 *1 Pet.* 3. 18. Christ suffered, the j. for the unjust
 2 *2 Pet.* 2. 7. delivered j. Lot, vexed with conversation
 1 *John* 1. 9. if we confess, he is j. to forgive us our sins
Rev. 15. 3. j. and true are thy ways, thou King
 Most JUST.

Job 34. 17. wilt thou condemn him that is most j.
 JUST one.

Acts 3. 14. ye denied the holy one and the j. one
 7. 52. shewed before of the coming of the j. one

Eze. 18. 25. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 26. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 27. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 28. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 29. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 30. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 31. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 32. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 33. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 34. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 35. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 36. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 37. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 38. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 39. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 40. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 41. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 42. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 43. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 44. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 45. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 46. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 47. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 48. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 49. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 50. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 51. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 52. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 53. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 54. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 55. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 56. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 57. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 58. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 59. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 60. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 61. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 62. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 63. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 64. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 65. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 66. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 67. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 68. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 69. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 70. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 71. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 72. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 73. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 74. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 75. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 76. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 77. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 78. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 79. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 80. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 81. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 82. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 83. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 84. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 85. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 86. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 87. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 88. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 89. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 90. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 91. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 92. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 93. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 94. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 95. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 96. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 97. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 98. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 99. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.
 18. 100. the j. man shall live, and the unjust shall die, saith the Lord God.

Gen. 18. 19. keep way of Lord to do j. and judgment
Deut. 16. 20. what is j. shalt thou follow
 33. 21. he executed the j. of Lord and judgments
2 Sam. 8. 15. David executed j. 1 *Chron.* 18. 14.
 15. 4. O that I were made judge, I would do j.
Job 8. 3. or doth the Almighty pervert j.?
 31. 6. let him weigh me in the balance of j.
 36. 17. judgment and j. take hold on thee
 37. 23. he is excellent in plenty of j. will not afflict
Psal. 82. 3. do j. to the afflicted and needy
 89. 14. j. and judgment are habitation of thy throne
 119. 121. I have done judgment and j. leave me not
Prov. 1. 3. to receive the instruction of j. and equity
 8. 15. by me kings reign and princes decree j.
Ecc. 5. 8. if thou seest the perverting of j.
Isa. 9. 7. to establish his throne with j. and judgment
 56. 1. keep ye judgment, and do j. for my salvation
 58. 2. they ask me the ordinances of j.
 59. 4. none calleth for j. || 9. nor doth j. overtake us
 14. j. standeth afar off, truth is fallen in the street
Jer. 23. 5. shall execute judgment and j. in the earth
 31. 23. Lord bless thee, O habitation of j.
 50. 7. sinned against the Lord, the habitation of j.
Ezek. 45. 9. O princes, execute judgment and j.
 See **DO JUDGMENT**, before.

JUSTIFICATION

Signifies, [1] *A gracious act of God, whereby he pardons and accepts of sinners on the account of Christ's righteousness imputed to them, and received by faith,* Rom. 5. 16, 16. *Our justification was [1] Confirmed and ratified by the resurrection of Christ,* Rom. 4. 25. [2] *And it is manifested by the good works of believers,* Jam. 2. 21, 24, 25.

See **SANCTIFY**.

Rom. 4. 25. Christ was raised again for our j.
 5. 16. but the free-gift is of many offences to j.
 18. the free-gift came on all men to j. of life
 JUSTIFY

Signifies, [1] *To absolve or declare one innocent,* Prov. 17. 15. [2] *To absolve and acquit a sinner from the guilt and punishment of sin, through the imputation of Christ's righteousness,* Rom. 3. 28. [3] *To declare another to be less guilty than ourselves,* Ezek. 16. 51. [4] *To acknowledge a thing or person to be just,* Mat. 11. 19. Luke 7. 35. [5] *To prove and manifest one's self to be in a justified estate,* Jam. 2. 21. It is fourfold, [1] *Falsely and vain-gloriously,* Luke 10. 29. [2] *Politically,* Deut. 25. 1. Isa. 5. 23. [3] *Legally,* Rom. 3. 20. Gal. 2. 16. [4] *Evangelically,* Rom. 5. 1. This is said to be [1] *By Christ,* Gal. 2. 16. [2] *By grace freely,* Rom. 3. 24. Tit. 3. 7. [3] *By faith,* Gal. 3. 8. [4] *By his blood,* Rom. 5. 9. [5] *By his knowledge,* Isa. 53. 11.

Exod. 23. 7. for I will not j. the wicked
Deut. 25. 1. then they shall j. the righteous
Job 9. 20. if I j. myself, my own mouth shall cond.
 27. 5. God forbid that I should j. you
 33. 32. answer me, speak, for I desire to j. thee
Isa. 5. 23. which j. the wicked for reward
 53. 11. by knowl. shall my righteous servant j. many
Luke 10. 29. he willing to j. himself, said to Jesus
 16. 15. ye are they which j. yourselves before men
Rom. 3. 30. one God shall j. circumcision by faith
Gal. 3. 8. foreseeing that God would j. the heathen
 JUSTIFIED.

Job 11. 2. should a man full of talk be j.?
 13. 18. behold now, I know that I shall be j.
 25. 4. how then can man be j. with God, or be clean?
 32. 2. because he j. himself rather than God
Psal. 51. 4. thou mightest be j. when thou speakest
 143. 2. in thy sight shall no man living be j.
Isa. 43. 9. they may be j. || 26. thou mayest be j.
 45. 25. in the Lord shall all the seed of Israel be j.
Jer. 3. 11. the backsliding Israel hath j. herself
Ezek. 16. 51. j. thy sisters in all abominations, 52.
Dan. 8. 14. then shall the sanctuary be j.
Mat. 11. 19. wisdom is j. of her children, **Luke** 7. 35.
 12. 37. for by thy words thou shalt be j.
Luke 7. 29. all the people and publicans j. God
 18. 14. this man went down j. rather than the other
Acts 13. 39. all that believe are j. from all things
 from which ye could not be j. by the law

Rom. 2. 13. but the doers of the law shall be j.
 3. 4. that thou mightest be j. in thy sayings
 20. there shall no flesh be j. in his sight
 24. being j. freely by his grace, **Tit.** 3. 7.
 28. a man is j. by faith, 5. 1. **Gal.** 2. 16. || 3. 24.
 4. 2. if Abraham were j. by works, he hath
 5. 1. being j. by faith we have peace with God
 9. being now j. by his blood, we shall be saved
 8. 30. and whom he j. them he also glorified
1 Cor. 4. 4. I know nothing, yet am I not hereby j.
 6. 11. ye are j. in the name of the Lord Jesus
Gal. 2. 16. a man is not j. by the works of law, 3. 11.
 5. 4. whosoever of you is j. by the law, ye are fallen
1 Tim. 3. 16. God manifest in the flesh, j. in the Spi.
Jam. 2. 21. was not Abraham our father j. by works?
 24. ye see how that by works a man is j.
 25. was not Rahab the harlot j. by works?

JUSTIFIER.

Rom. 3. 36. the j. of him who believeth in Jesus
 JUSTIFIETH.
Prov. 17. 15. he that j. the wicked is abomination
Isa. 50. 8. he is near that j. who will contend with me
Rom. 4. 5. but believeth on him that j. the ungodly
 8. 33. to the charge of God's elect, it is God that j.
 JUSTIFYING.

1 Kings 8. 32. and j. the righteous, **2 Chron.** 6. 23.
 JUSTLE.

Nah. 2. 4. the chariots shall j. one against another
 JUSTLY.

Mic. 6. 8. what doth the Lord require but to do j.
Luke 23. 41. we indeed j. for we received the reward
1 Thess. 2. 10. how holily and j. we behaved

K.

KAB, or CAB.

2 Kings 6. 25. a k. of doves dung sold for five pieces
 KEEP

Signifies, [1] *To retain or hold fast,* **Tim.** 1. 14.
 [2] *To remember,* **Luke** 2. 51. [3] *To defend and protect,* **Psal.** 127. 1. [4] *To observe and practise,* **Psal.** 119. 4. **Acts** 16. 4. [5] *To save or deliver,* **John** 17. 15. [6] *To celebrate,* **Mat.** 26. 18. [7] *To perform fully and perfectly,* **Mat.** 19. 17.

Gen. 2. 15. Lord put him in the garden of Eden to k. it.
 18. 19. and they shall k. the way of the Lord
 28. 15. and behold I am with thee, to k. thee, 20.
 30. 31. I will again feed and k. thy flock
 33. 9. my brother, k. that thou hast to thyself
 41. 35. and let them k. food in their cities
Exod. 6. 5. whom the Egyptians k. in bondage
 12. 6. shall k. it till the fourteenth day of the month
 14. ye shall k. it a feast to the Lord through your
 generations, 23. 15. || 34. 18. **Lev.** 23. 41.
 25. that ye shall k. this service, 13. 5.
 47. and the congregation of Israel shall k. it
 13. 10. thou shalt k. this ordinance in his season
 20. 8. remember the sabbath day to k. it holy,
 31. 13, 14, 16. **Deut.** 5. 12, 15.
 22. 7. if a man deliver money or stuff to k. 10.
 23. 7. k. thee far from a false matter
 14. three times shalt thou k. a feast to me
 20. I send an angel to k. thee in the way
Lev. 6. 2. and lie in that delivered him to k. 4.
 18. 4. ye shall k. my ordinances, I am the Lord,
 30. 22. 9. **Ezek.** 11. 20.
 23. 39. shall k. a feast seven days, **2 Chron.** 30. 13.
 25. 18. ye shall k. my judgments and do them
Num. 6. 24. the Lord bless thee and k. thee
 9. 3. in the fourteenth day at even ye shall k. it
 11. day of second month at even they shall k. it
 18. 7. thou and thy sons shall k. your priests office
 29. 12. ye shall k. a feast to the Lord seven days
 36. 7. shall k. himself to the inheritance of tribe, 9.
Deut. 4. 6. k. therefore and do them, 5. 1.
 7. 8. because the Lord loved you, would k. the oath
 12. if ye k. them, the Lord shall k. the covenant
 16. 10. thou shalt k. the feast of weeks to the Lord
 15. shalt k. a solemn feast to the Lord thy God
 17. 19. may learn to k. all the words of this law

Deut. 23. 9. then k. thee from every wicked thing
 23. that which is gone out of thy lips thou shalt k.
 29. 9. k. therefore the words of this covenant
Josh. 6. 18. k. yourselves from the accursed thing
 10. 18. and set men by the cave, for to k. them
 23. 6. to k. all that is written in the law of Moses
Judg. 2. 22. whether they will k. the way of Lord
Ruth 2. 21. thou shalt k. fast by my young men
1 Sam. 2. 9. he will k. the feet of his saints
 7. 1. Eleazar his son, to k. the ark of the Lord
2 Sam. 15. 16. the king left ten women which were
 concubines to k. the house, 16. 21. || 20. 3.
 18. 18. I have no son to k. my name in remembr.
1 Kings 8. 25. k. with thy servant David, **2 Chr.** 6. 16.
 20. 39. brought a man to me and said, k. this
1 Chron. 4. 10. that thou wouldest k. me from evil
 12. 33. fifty thousand, which could k. rank, 38.
 22. 12. that thou mayest k. the law of the Lord
 29. 18. k. this for ever in the imagination of heart
2 Chron. 22. 9. had no power to k. still the kingdom
 28. 10. ye purpose to k. under the children of Judah
 30. 3. for they could not k. it at that time
 23. assembly took counsel to k. other seven days
Ezra 8. 29. watch and k. them till ye weigh them
Neh. 12. 27. to k. the dedication with gladness
 13. 22. that the Levites should k. the gates
Esth. 3. 8. nor k. they the king's laws
 9. 27. that they would k. those two days of Purim
Job 14. 13. O that thou wouldest k. me secret till
 20. 13. though he k. it still within his mouth
Psal. 12. 7. thou shalt k. them, O Lord, 31. 20.
 17. 8. k. me as the apple of the eye, hide me
 19. 13. k. back also from presumptuous sins
 25. 20. O k. my soul, and deliver me, I trust
 34. 13. k. thy tongue from evil and thy lips
 37. 34. and k. his way || 39. 1. I will k. my mouth
 89. 28. my mercy will I k. for him for ever
 91. 11. his angels charge, to k. thee in all thy ways
 103. 9. nor chide nor will he k. his anger for ever
 105. 45. they might observe and k. his laws
 106. 3. blessed are they that k. judgment
 113. 9. he maketh the barren woman to k. house
 119. 2. blessed are they that k. his testimonies
 4. thou hast commanded us to k. thy precepts
 17. that I may live and k. thy word, 101.
 33. teach me, and I shall k. it to the end
 34. give understanding, I shall k. thy law, 44.
 57. O Lord, I have said that I would k. thy words
 63. I am a companion of them that k. thy precepts
 69. I will k. thy precepts with my heart, 134.
 88. I will k. the testimony of thy mouth
 100. I understand, because I k. thy precepts
 106. I will k. thy righteous judgments
 129. wonderful, therefore doth my soul k. them
 136. down my eyes, because they k. not thy law
 146. save me, and I shall k. thy testimonies
 127. 1. except the Lord k. the city the watchman
 140. 4. k. me from the hands of the wicked
 141. 3. O Lord, k. the door of my lips
 9. k. me from the snares they have laid for me
Prov. 2. 11. understanding shall k. thee
 20. thou mayest k. the paths of the righteous
 3. 21. my son, k. sound wisdom and discretion
 26. Lord shall k. thy foot from being taken
 4. 6. love wisdom, and she shall k. thee
 13. k. instruction, let her not go, for she is thy life
 21. k. my sayings in the midst of thy heart
 23. k. thy heart with all diligence, for out of it
 5. 2. and that thy lips may k. knowledge
 6. 22. when thou sleepest it shall k. thee
 24. to k. thee from the evil woman
 7. 1. my son, k. my words, and lay up my comman.
 5. they may k. thee from the strange woman
 8. 32. for blessed are they that k. my ways
 22. 5. he that doth k. his soul shall be far from them
 18. it is pleasant if thou k. them within thee
 24. 19. k. not company with the wicked
 28. 4. such as k. the law, contend with them
Ecc. 3. 6. there is a time to k. and to cast away
 5. 1. k. thy foot when thou goest to the house
Cant. 8. 12. that k. the fruit thereof, two hundred
Isa. 26. 3. thou wilt k. him in perfect peace
 27. 3. I the Lord do k. it, I will k. it night and day
 42. 6. I the Lord have called thee, I will k. thee

Isa. 43. 6. *k.* not back || 56. 1. *k.* ye judgment
Jer. 3. 5. will be *k.* his anger to the end?

12. and I will not *k.* anger for ever

31. 10. and *k.* him as a shepherd doth his flock
42. 4. I will *k.* nothing back from you

Ezek. 20. 19. *k.* my judgments and do them, 36. 27.

43. 11. that they may *k.* the whole form thereof

Hos. 12. 6. *k.* mercy and judgment, wait on God

Mic. 6. 16. he doth much *k.* statutes of Omri

7. 5. *k.* the doors of thy mouth from her that

Nah. 1. 15. *k.* thy feasts || 2. 1. *k.* the munition

Zech. 3. 7. then thou shalt also *k.* my courts

13. 5. man taught me to *k.* cattle from my youth

14. 16. and to *k.* the feast of tabernacles, 18, 19.

Mal. 2. 7. for the priests' lips should *k.* knowledge

Mark 7. 9. that ye may *k.* your own tradition

Luke 4. 10. he shall give his angels charge to *k.* thee

8. 15. they who having heard the word *k.* it

11. 23. blessed are they that hear the word and *k.* it

19. 43. thy enemies shall *k.* thee in on every side

John 8. 51. if *k.* my saying shall never see death, 52.

55. but I know him, and *k.* his saying

12. 25. he that hateth his life in this world shall *k.* it

14. 23. if a man love me, he will *k.* my words

15. 20. if kept my saying, they will *k.* yours also

17. 11. *k.* through thy name || 15. *k.* from the evil

Acts 5. 3. and to *k.* back part of the price of land

10. 28. for a man that is a Jew to *k.* company

12. 4. and delivered him to soldiers to *k.* him

15. 5. to command them to *k.* the law of Moses

21. ye must be circumcised, and *k.* the law

29. from which, if ye *k.* yourselves, ye do well

16. 4. they delivered them the decrees for to *k.*

23. charging the jailer to *k.* them safely

18. 21. I must by all means *k.* this feast in Jerusalem.

21. 25. *k.* themselves from things offered to idols

21. 23. he commanded a centurion to *k.* Paul

Rom. 2. 25. circumcision profiteth, if thou *k.* the law

26. if uncircumcision *k.* the righteousness of law

1 *Cor.* 5. 8. let us *k.* the feast || 11. not *k.* company

37. decreed that he will *k.* his virgin, doeth well

9. 27. I *k.* under my body and bring it into subjection

11. 2. that ye *k.* the ordinances, as I delivered them

15. 2. if ye *k.* in memory what I preached to you

2 *Cor.* 11. 9. kept myself, and so will I *k.* myself

Gal. 6. 13. neither do I circumcise *k.* the law

Eph. 4. 3. endeavouring to *k.* the unity of the Spirit

Phil. 4. 7. the peace of God shall *k.* your hearts

2 *Thess.* 3. 3. who shall establish and *k.* you from evil

1 *Tim.* 5. 22. nor partaker of sins, *k.* thyself pure

6. 20. *k.* that which is committed to thy trust

2 *Tim.* 1. 12. able to *k.* that I committed to him

14. good thing committed to thee *k.* hy Holy G.

Jam. 1. 27. and to *k.* himself unspotted from world

2. 10. for whosoever shall *k.* the whole law

1 *John* 5. 21. children *k.* yourselves from idols

Jude 21. *k.* yourselves in the love of God, looking

24. to him that is able to *k.* you from falling

Rev. 1. 3. blessed are they that bear and *k.* those th.

3. 10. I will *k.* thee from the hour of temptation

22. 9. of them who *k.* the sayings of this book

KEEP alive.

Gen. 6. 19. bring into the ark to *k.* them alive, 20.

7. 3. to *k.* seed alive on the face of all the earth

Num. 31. 18. women children *k.* alive for yourselves

2 *Sam.* 3. 2. he measured with one full line to *k.* alive

Psal. 22. 29. and none can *k.* alive his own soul

33. 19. to deliver and *k.* them alive in famine

41. 2. the Lord will preserve him and *k.* him alive

KEEP charge.

Lev. 8. 35. and *k.* the charge of the Lord, 1 *Kings* 2. 3.

Num. 1. 53. Levites *k.* charge of the tabernacle of

testimony, 18. 4. || 31. 30. 1 *Chron.* 23. 32.

3. 7. they shall *k.* his c. 8. 26. || 18. 3. *Deut.* 11. 1.

8. they shall *k.* the charge of the children of Israel

32. *k.* c. of the sanctuary, 18. 5. 1 *Chron.* 23. 32.

Ezek. 44. 16. to minister to me, and *k.* my charge

Zech. 3. 7. if thou wilt *k.* my charge then shalt judge

KEEP Commandments.

Exod. 16. 28. how long refuse ye to *k.* my command.

20. 6. skewing mercy to them that *k.* my command-

ments, *Deut.* 5. 10. || 7. 9. *Dan.* 9. 4.

Lev. 22. 31. therefore shall ye *k.* my commandments

and do them, *Deut.* 4. 40. || 6. 17. || 7. 11.

Lev. 26. 3. if ye *k.* my commandments, *Deut.* 11. 22.

|| 19. 9. || 28. 9. || 30. 10. 1 *Kings* 3. 14.

Deut. 4. 2. that ye may *k.* the command. of the Lord

5. 29. O that they would fear me and *k.* my com.

8. 2. to know, whether thou wouldst *k.* his com.

6. thou shalt *k.* the com. 11. 1, 8. || 13. 4, 18.

10. 13. doth Lord require him to *k.* c. 27. 1. || 30. 16.

26. 17. thou hast avouched the Lord to *k.* his com.

18. Lord avouched thee, that thou shouldst *k.* c.

28. 45. because thou hearkenedst not to *k.* his com.

Josh. 22. 5. take heed to *k.* his com. to cleave to him

1 *Kings* 2. 3. keep the charge of the Lord to *k.* his c.

6. 12. *k.* my c. 2 *Kings* 17. 13. *Prov.* 4. 4. || 7. 2.

8. 58. that he may incline our hearts to *k.* his com.

61. let your heart be perfect to *k.* his command.

9. 6. if ye will not *k.* my com. I will cut off Israel

11. 38. if thou wilt *k.* my c. *Neh.* 1. 9. *John* 15. 10.

2 *Kings* 23. 3. made a covenant to *k.* c. 2 *Chr.* 34. 31.

1 *Chron.* 28. 8. *k.* and seek for all the c. of the Lord

29. 19. give to Solomon a perfect heart to *k.* thy c.

Psal. 78. 7. not forget the works of God but *k.* his c.

119. 60. I made haste and delayed not to *k.* thy c.

115. depart ye evil doers, for I will *k.* c. of my G.

Prov. 3. 1. forget not my law, let thy heart *k.* my c.

6. 20. my son, *k.* thy father's c. forsake not the law

Ecc. 8. 2. I counsel thee to *k.* the king's command.

12. 13. fear God and *k.* his c. this is the whole duty

Mat. 19. 17. if thou wilt enter into life *k.* the com.

John 14. 15. if ye love me *k.* my commandments

1 *Tim.* 6. 14. that thou *k.* this com. without spot

1 *John* 2. 3. we know that we know him if we *k.* his c.

3. 22. what we ask we receive, because we *k.* his c.

5. 2. when we love God and *k.* his commandments

3. this is the love of God, that we *k.* his command.

Rev. 12. 17. make war with her seed which *k.* com.

14. 12. here are they which *k.* the com. of God

See COVENANT.

KEEP Passover.

Exod. 12. 48. when a stranger will *k.* pass. to Lord let

his males be circumcised, then let him *k.* pass.

Num. 9. 2. let the children of Israel *k.* passover in its

season, 4. *Deut.* 16. 1. 2 *Kings* 23. 21.

6. could not *k.* the pass. || 10. yet he shall *k.* pass.

12. all the ordinances of passover they shall *k.* it

13. and forbearth to *k.* the pass. that soul cut off

14. if a stranger will *k.* the passover to the Lord

2 *Chron.* 30. 1. come to *k.* the p. to the God of Israel

2. taken counsel, to *k.* pass. in the second month

35. 16. all the service was prepared to *k.* passover

18. nor did all the kings of Israel *k.* such a pass.

Mat. 26. 18. say to him, I will *k.* pass. at thy house

KEEP silence.

Judg. 3. 19. who said *k.* silence, and all went out

Psal. 35. 22. *k.* not si. 83. 1. || 50. 3. come and not *k.* si.

Ecc. 3. 7. a time to *k.* silence and a time to speak

Isa. 41. 1. *k.* si. before me, O islands, and let the people

62. 6. *k.* not silence || 65. 6. behold, I will not *k.* si.

Lam. 2. 10. the elders of daughter of Zion *k.* silence

Amos 5. 13. the prudent shall *k.* silence in that time

Hab. 2. 20. Lord in his temple, let the earth *k.* silence

1 *Cor.* 14. 28. let him *k.* silence in the church

34. let your women *k.* silence in the churches

KEEP statutes.

Exod. 15. 26. if thou wilt *k.* all his statutes, *Deut.* 30.

10. 1 *Kings* 9. 4. || 11. 38.

Lev. 18. 5. you shall *k.* my statutes and judgments,

26. || 19. 19. || 20. 8, 22. *Ezek.* 44. 24.

Deut. 4. 40. thou shalt *k.* therefore his sta. 26. 16.

6. 2. that thou mightest fear Lord to *k.* his statutes

26. 17. thou hast avouched the Lord to *k.* his stat.

28. 45. thou hearkenedst not to *k.* his statutes

1 *Kings* 11. 33. not walked in my ways to *k.* my stat.

Psal. 119. 5. that my ways were directed to *k.* thy st.

8. I will *k.* thy sta. forsake me not u

Ezek. 18. 21. if the wicked will turn ar

KEEPER.

Gen. 4. 2. Abel was a *k.* of sheep || 9. my

39. 21. Lord gave Joseph favour in sight of the *k.*

22. the *k.* of the prison committed to Joseph

23. the *k.* of the prison looked not to any thing

1 *Sam.* 17. 20. David left the sheep with a *k.*

22 David left his carriage in the hand of the *k.*

28. 2. I will make thee *k.* of mine head for ever

2 *Kings* 22. 14. *k.* of the wardrobe, 2 *Chron.* 34. 22.

Neh. 2. 8. Asaph the *k.* of the king's forest

3. 29. after him Shemaiah *k.* of the east gate

Esth. 2. 3. custody of Hege *k.* of women, 8. 15.

Job 27. 18. and as a booth that the *k.* maketh

Psal. 121. 6. Lord is thy *k.* the Lord is thy shade

Cant. 1. 6. they made me the *k.* of the vineyards

Jer. 35. 4. Maaseiah the son of Shallum *k.* of the door

Acts 16. 27. and the *k.* of the prison awaking

36. the *k.* of the prison told this saying to Paul.

19. 35. the city of the Ephesians is a temple *k.*

KEEPERS.

2 *Kings* 11. 5. a third part shall be *k.* of the watch

1 *Chron.* 9. 19. *k.* of the gates of the tabernacle

Ecc. 12. 3. when the *k.* of the house tremble

Cant. 5. 7. the *k.* took away my veil from me

8. 11. Solomon let out the vineyard to *k.*

Jer. 4. 17. as *k.* of the field are they against her

Ezek. 40. 45. *k.* of charge of house, 46. || 44. 8, 14.

Mat. 28. 4. for fear of him the *k.* did shake

Acts 5. 23. the *k.* standing before the doors

12. 6. *k.* kept the prison || 19. Herod examined the *k.*

Tit. 2. 5. to be discreet, chaste, *k.* at home, good

See DOOR.

KEEPEST.

1 *Kings* 8. 23. who *k.* covenant and mercy with thy

servants, 2 *Chron.* 6. 14. *Neh.* 9. 32.

Acts 21. 24. thou walkest orderly, and *k.* the law

KEEPETH.

Exod. 21. 18. and he die not, but *k.* his bed

Deut. 7. 9. faithful God which *k.* covenant, *Neh.* 1. 5.

1 *Sam.* 16. 11. and behold he *k.* the sheep

Job 33. 18. he *k.* back his soul from the pit

Psal. 34. 20. he

Gen. 42. 16. send one, and ye shall be *k.* in prison
Exod. 3. 1. now Moses *k.* the flock of Jethro
 16. 23. lay up for you, to be *k.* till the morning
 32. pot of manna to be *k.* for generations, 33, 34.
 21. 29. if the owner hath not *k.* him in, 36.
Num. 5. 13. and it be *k.* close, and she be defiled
 9. 5. they *k.* the passover || 7. why are we *k.* back
 19. then Israel *k.* the charge of the Lord, 23.
 17. 10. bring Aaron's rod, to be *k.* for a token
 19. 9. water of separation *k.* for the congregation
 24. 11. Lord hath *k.* thee back from honour
 31. 47. which *k.* the charge of the tabernacle
Deut. 32. 10. he *k.* them as the apple of his eye
 33. 9. they observed thy word, *k.* thy covenant
Josh. 5. 10. Israel *k.* the passover in Gilgal
 40. 10. the Lord that *k.* me alive these 45 years
 22. 2. ye have *k.* all that Moses commanded you
 3. have *k.* the charge of commandment of Lord
Ruth. 2. 23. so she *k.* fast by the maidens of Boaz
1 Sam. 9. 24. to this time it hath been *k.* for thee
 13. 13. hast not *k.* the commandment of Lord, 14.
 17. 34. David said, thy servant *k.* his father's sheep
 21. 4. have *k.* themselves at least from women
 25. 21. David said, surely in vain have I *k.* all that
 33. blessed be thou who hast *k.* me this day
 34. the Lord God hath *k.* me from evil, 39.
 26. 15. why hast thou not *k.* thy lord the king?
 16. because ye have not *k.* your master the Lord's
2 Sam. 13. 34. the young man that *k.* the watch
 22. 22. I have *k.* the ways of the Lord, *Psal.* 18. 21.
 24. I have *k.* myself from iniquity, *Psal.* 18. 23.
 44. thou hast *k.* me to be head of the heathen
1 Kings. 2. 43. why hast thou not *k.* the oath of Lord
 3. 6. thou hast *k.* for him this great kindness
 8. 24. who hast *k.* with thy servant David my father
 that thou promisedst him, *2 Chron.* 6. 15.
 11. 10. Solomon *k.* not that the Lord commanded
 11. and thou hast not *k.* my covenant and statutes
 34. because David *k.* my commandments, 14. 8.
 13. 21. man of God from Judah not *k.* commandments
 20. 17. I *k.* not back silver and gold from him
2 Kings. 17. 19. Judah *k.* not the commandments
 18. 6. Hezekiah *k.* the commandments of the Lord
1 Chron. 10. 13. the word of the Lord Saul *k.* not
 12. 1. while David *k.* himself close, because of Saul
2 Chron. 7. 8. Solomon *k.* the feast seven days
 9. for they *k.* the dedication of the altar seven days
 30. 21. *k.* feast of unleavened bread, *Ezra* 6. 22.
 23. and they *k.* other seven days with gladness
 34. 21. because our fathers have not *k.* the word
 35. 1. Josiah and Israel *k.* the passover, 17, 19.
 18. there was no passover like to that *k.* in Israel
Ezra 3. 4. they *k.* also the feast of tabernacles
 6. 16. *k.* the dedication of this house with joy
 19. the children of the captivity *k.* the passover
Neh. 1. 7. we have not *k.* the commandments
 8. 18. and they *k.* the feast seven days
 9. 34. nor our priests, nor our fathers *k.* thy law
Esth. 9. 28. that these days of Purim should be *k.*
Job. 23. 11. his ways have I *k.* and not declined
 28. 21. and *k.* close from the fowls of the air
Psal. 17. 4. I have *k.* me from paths of the destroyer
 30. 3. hast *k.* me alive || 42. 4. that *k.* holy day
 78. 10. they *k.* not the covenant of God
 56. they tempted God, and *k.* not his testimonies
 99. 7. they *k.* his testimonies, and the ordinance
 119. 22. for I have *k.* thy testimonies, 167.
 55. I have *k.* thy law || 56. I *k.* thy precepts, 168.
 67. now have I *k.* thy word || 158. *k.* not thy word
Ecc. 2. 10. what my eyes desired, I *k.* not from them
 5. 13. riches *k.* for the owners thereof to their hurt
Cant. 1. 6. but my own vineyard have I not *k.*
Isa. 30. 29. a song, as when a holy solemnity is *k.*
Jer. 16. 11. not *k.* my laws || 35. 18. *k.* his precepts
Ezek. 5. 7. nor have *k.* my judgments, 20. 21.
 18. 9. hath *k.* my judgments || 19. *k.* my statutes
 44. 8. ye have not *k.* the charge of my holy things
 15. that *k.* the charge of my sanctuary, 48. 11.
Dan. 5. 19. whom he would be *k.* alive, he set up
 7. 28. but I *k.* the matter in my heart
Hos. 12. 12. Israel served for a wife, and *k.* sheep
Amos 1. 11. and Edom *k.* his wrath for ever
 2. 4. Judah hath not *k.* his commandments
Mic. 6. 16. for the statutes of Omri are *k.*

Mal. 2. 9. according as ye have not *k.* my ways, 3. 7.
 3. 14. what profit that we have *k.* his ordinance
Mat. 8. 33. and they that *k.* the swine fled and told
 13. 35. will utter things which have been *k.* secret
 14. 6. but when Herod's birth-day was *k.*
 19. 20. these have I *k.* from my youth, *Luke* 18. 21.
Mark 4. 22. nor was any thing *k.* secret, but that it
 9. 10. and they *k.* that saying, *Luke* 9. 36.
Luke 2. 19. Mary *k.* these things in her heart, 51.
 8. 29. and he was *k.* bound with chains, in fetters
 19. 20. thy pound, which I have *k.* in a napkin
John 2. 10. but thou hast *k.* the good wine till now
 12. 7. against day of my burying hath she *k.* this
 15. 10. as I have *k.* my father's commandments
 20. if they have *k.* my sayings, they will keep yours
 17. 6. thine they were, and have *k.* thy word
 12. *k.* in thy name, those thou gavest me I have *k.*
 18. 16. and spake to her that *k.* the door
 17. then saith the damsel that *k.* the door to Peter
Acts 5. 2. sold, and *k.* back part of the price
 7. 53. who received the law, and have not *k.* it
 9. 33. Eneas had *k.* his bed eight years, was sick
 12. 5. Peter was *k.* in prison || 6. *k.* the prison
 20. 20. I *k.* back nothing profitable to you
 22. 20. and *k.* the raiment of them that slew him
 23. 35. and he commanded him to be *k.* 25. 21.
 25. 4. Festus answered that Paul should be *k.*
 27. 43. the centurion *k.* them from their purpose
 28. 16. Paul dwelt with a soldier that *k.* him
Rom. 16. 25. mystery *k.* secret since the world began
2 Cor. 11. 9. I *k.* myself from being burdensome
 32. the governor *k.* the city with a garrison
Gal. 3. 23. before faith came, we were *k.* under law
2 Tim. 4. 7. have finished my course, I *k.* the faith
Heb. 11. 28. through faith Moses *k.* the passover
Jam. 5. 4. the hire that is *k.* back by fraud, crieth
1 Pet. 1. 5. who are *k.* by the power of God thro' faith
2 Pet. 3. 7. which by the same word are *k.* in store
Jude 6. the angels which *k.* not their first estate
Rev. 3. 8. hast *k.* my word, and not denied my name
 10. because thou hast *k.* the word of my patience
 KEPT silence.
Job 20. 21. men gave ear, and *k.* silence at my counsel
 31. 34. did I fear a great multitude, that I *k.* silence
Psal. 32. 3. when I *k.* silence my bones waxed old
 50. 21. these things hast thou done, and I *k.* silence
Acts 15. 12. then all the multitude *k.* silence
 22. 2. that he spake Hebrew, they *k.* the more silence
 KERCHIEFS.
Ezek. 13. 18. make *k.* on head of every stature to hunt
 21. your *k.* also will I tear, and deliver my people
 KERNELS.
Num. 6. 4. eat nothing from the *k.* even to the husk
 KETTLE.
1 Sam. 2. 14. priest's servant struck into the *k.* or pot
 KEY
 Signifies, [1] *An instrument to open a lock,* *Judg.*
 3. 25. [2] *The gift and ability to interpret the*
scripture, whereby an entrance is made to the
knowledge thereof, *Luke* 11. 52. [3] *The whole*
administration of the gospel, with reference both to
the publication of its doctrine, and the dispensing
the ordinances of it, *Mat.* 16. 19. It is an em-
 blem of government and power, *Isa.* 22. 22.
Judg. 3. 25. therefore they took a *k.* and opened
Isa. 22. 22. the *k.* of house of David lay on Eliakim
Luke 11. 52. ye have taken away the *k.* of knowledge
Rev. 3. 7. saith he that hath the *k.* of David
 9. 1. to him was given the *k.* of bottomless pit, 20. 1.
 KEYS.
Mat. 16. 19. I will give the *k.* of kingdom of heaven
Rev. 1. 18. and have the *k.* of hell and of death
 KICK.
1 Sam. 2. 29. wherefore *k.* ye at my sacrifice?
Acts 9. 5. it is hard to *k.* against the pricks, 26. 14.
 KICKED.
Deut. 32. 15. but Jeshurun waxed fat and *k.*
 KID.
Gen. 37. 31. Joseph's brethren killed a *k.* of the goat
 38. 17. I will send thee a *k.* from the flock
Exod. 23. 19. thou shalt not see a *k.* in his mother's
 milk, 34. 26. *Deut.* 14. 21.
Lev. 4. 23. he shall bring his offering a *k.* of the
 goats, 28. || 9. 3. *Ezek.* 43. 22. || 45. 23.

Lev. 5. 6. bring a lamb or a *k.* for a sin-offering
 23. 19. then ye shall sacrifice one *k.* of the goats,
Num. 7. 16, 22, 28. || 15. 24. || 28. 15, 30.
 || 29. 5, 11, 16, 19, 25. *Ezek.* 45. 15.
Num. 15. 11. thus shall it be done for a lamb or a *k.*
Judg. 6. 19. Gideon went and made ready a *k.*
 13. 19. so Manoah took a *k.* with a meat-offering
 14. 6. Samson rent the lion as a *k.* nothing in his hand
 15. 1. Samson visited his wife with a *k.* and said
1 Sam. 16. 20. Jesse took an ass laden and a *k.*
Isa. 11. 6. the leopard shall lie down with the *k.*
Luke 15. 29. and yet thou never gavest me a *k.*
 KIDS.
Gen. 27. 9. fetch me from thence two *k.* of goats
 16. she put the skins of the *k.* on his hands
Lev. 16. 5. he shall take two *k.* of the goats
Num. 7. 87. the *k.* of the goats for sin-offering twelve
1 Sam. 10. 3. one carrying three *k.* another bread
1 Kings 20. 27. pitched like two little flocks of *k.*
2 Chron. 35. 7. Josiah gave lambs and *k.* for offerings
Cant. 1. 8. feed thy *k.* beside the shepherds' tents
 KIDNEYS
 Signify, [1] *Those natural parts of the body in man*
or beast, *Lev.* 3. 4. [2] *The kernels of wheat,*
Deut. 32. 14. [3] *The innermost affections and*
desires, *Psalm.* 16. 7.
Exod. 29. 13. thou shalt take the two *k.* and burn,
 22. *Lev.* 3. 4, 10, 15. || 4. 9. || 7. 4. || 8. 16, 25.
Lev. 9. 10. but fat and *k.* burn on the altar, 19.
Deut. 32. 14. rams, with the fat of *k.* of wheat
Isa. 34. 6. the sword of Lord, with fat of *k.* of rams
 KILL
 Is spoken, (I) *Of God, who has many ways to*
deprive of life, *Lam.* 2. 21. (II) *Of man.*
 [1] *Lawfully, when a malefactor is put to death*
by the sentence of a Magistrate, *Deut.* 13. 9.
 [2] *Unlawfully,* *2 Sam.* 13. 28. *1 Kings* 21. 19.
 (III) *Of wrath, which kills men, either as it*
preys upon their spirits, and wasteth them in-
wardly; or, as it prompts them to such rash,
furious, and wicked actions, as may procure
their death; or, as it provoketh God to cut
them off, *Job* 5. 2. (IV) *Of the desire of the*
slothful, which exposeth him to extreme want,
and so to death; or puts him upon such wicked
courses to supply his wants, as bring him to an
untimely death, *Prov.* 21. 25. (V) *Of the let-*
ter, that is, the law, which is said to kill, be-
cause it accuseth, condemneth, and denounceth
the wrath of God against men, for not doing
their duty, but gives no strength for the doing
of it, *2 Cor.* 3. 6.
Gen. 4. 15. lest any finding Cain should *k.* him
 12. 12. they will *k.* me, but will save thee alive
 26. 7. lest the men of the place should *k.* me
 27. 42. doth comfort himself, purposing to *k.* thee
 37. 21. Reuben heard and said, let us not *k.* him
 43. 16. bring these men home, *k.* a killing
Exod. 1. 16. if it be a son, then ye shall *k.* him
 2. 14. intendest thou to *k.* me? *Acts* 7. 28.
 4. 24. the Lord met him, and sought to *k.* him
 12. 6. the congregation of Israel shall *k.* it, 21.
 16. 3. to *k.* this whole assembly with hunger
 17. 3. to *k.* us and our children with thirst
 20. 13. thou shalt not *k.* *Deut.* 5. 17. *Mat.* 5. 21.
Rom. 13. 9.
 22. 1. if a man steal an ox or sheep, and *k.* it
 24. and I will *k.* you with the sword
 29. 11. *k.* bullock before the Lord, *Lev.* 1. 5. || 4. 4.
 20. then shalt *k.* the ram, and take of his blood
Lev. 1. 11. shall *k.* it on the side of the altar, 16. 15.
 3. 2. and *k.* it at the door of the tabernacle
 8. he shall *k.* it before the tabernacle, 13.
 4. 24. he shall *k.* it in the place where they *k.*
 33. where they *k.* the burnt-offering, 7. 2.
 14. 13. where he shall *k.* the sin-offering, 16. 11.
 25. he shall *k.* the lamb of the trespass-offering
 50. and he shall *k.* the one of the birds
 20. 4. giveth his seed to Molech, and *k.* him not
 16. thou shalt *k.* the woman and the beast
 22. 28. whether cow or ewe, ye shall not *k.* it
Num. 11. 15. if thou deal thus with me, *k.* me
 14. 15. if thou *k.* all this people as one man
 16. 13. hast brought us to *k.* us in the wilderness

1 Sam. 20. 14. thou shalt shew me the *k.* of the Lord
 15. thou shalt not cut off thy *k.* from my house
 2 Sam. 2. 5. ye have shewed this *k.* unto your lord
 6. now the Lord shew *k.* to you, I also will requite
 you this *k.* because ye have done this thing
 3. 8. against Judah shew *k.* to the house of Saul
 9. 1. that I may shew him *k.* for Jonathan's sake
 3. any, that I may shew the *k.* of God to him
 7. I will surely shew thee *k.* for Jonathan's sake
 10. 2. I will shew *k.* to Hanun son of Nahash, as
 his father shewed *k.* to me, 1 Chron. 19. 2.
 16 17. Absalom said, is this thy *k.* to thy friend?
 1 Kings 2. 7. but shew *k.* to the sons of Barzillai
 3. 6. thou hast kept for David this great *k.*
 2 Chr. 24. 22. Joash remembered not *k.* of Jehoiada
 Neh. 9. 17. but thou art a God gracious, of great *k.*
 Esth. 2. 9. and the maiden obtained *k.* of him
 † 17. she obtained *k.* more than all the virgins
 Psal. 31. 21. he hath shewed me his marvellous *k.*
 117. 2. for his merciful *k.* is great towards us
 119. 76. let thy merciful *k.* be for my comfort
 141. 5. let the righteous smite me, it shall be a *k.*
 Prov. 19. 22. the desire of a man is his *k.* and a poor
 31. 26. and in her tongue is the law of *k.*
 Isa. 54. 8. with everlasting *k.* will I have mercy on
 10. but my *k.* shall not depart from thee
 57. † 1. men of *k.* taken away, none considering
 Jer. 2. 1. I remember thee, the *k.* of thy youth
 Hos. 6. † 4. your *k.* as a morning cloud and early dew
 Joel 2. 13. for he is gracious, of great *k.* Jonah 4. 2.
 Acts 28. 2. the barbarous people shewed us no little *k.*
 2 Cor. 6. 6. by pureness, by long-suffering, by *k.*
 Eph. 2. 7. in his *k.* toward us through Christ Jesus
 Col. 3. 12. put on *k.* humbleness of mind, meekness
 1 Tim. 5. † 4. let them learn to shew *k.* at home
 Tit. 3. 4. after the *k.* of God our Saviour appeared
 2 Pet. 1. 7. to godliness brotherly *k.* to *k.* charity
 Loving-KINDNESS.
 Psal. 17. 7. shew thy marvellous loving-*k.* 92. 2.
 26. 3. thy lov-*k.* is before mine eyes, I have walked
 36. 7. how excellent is thy loving-*k.* O God!
 10. O continue thy loving-*k.* to them that know
 40. 10. I have not concealed thy loving-*k.* and truth
 11. let thy loving-*k.* continually preserve me
 42. 8. yet the Lord will command his loving-*k.*
 48. 9. we have thought of thy loving-*k.* O God
 51. 1. have mercy on me according to thy loving-*k.*
 63. 3. because thy loving-*k.* is better than life
 69. 16. hear me, O Lord, for thy loving-*k.* is good
 88. 11. shall thy loving-*k.* be declared in the grave?
 89. 33. my loving-*k.* will I not utterly take from him
 92. 2. to shew forth thy loving-*k.* in the morning
 103. 4. who crowneth thee with lov-*k.* and mercies
 107. 43. they shall understand loving-*k.* of the Lord
 119. 88. quicken me after thy loving-*k.* 159.
 149. hear my voice according to thy loving-*k.*
 138. 2. I will praise thy name for thy loving-*k.*
 143. 8. cause me to hear thy loving-*k.* in the morning
 Jer. 9. 24. I am the Lord which exercise loving-*k.*
 16. 5. I have taken away my peace, even loving-*k.*
 31. 3. therefore with loving-*k.* have I drawn thee
 32. 18. thou shewest loving-*k.* unto thousands
 Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee to me in loving-*k.*
 Loving-KINDNESSES.
 Psal. 25. 6. remember, *Ld.* thy mercies and loving-*k.*
 89. 49. Lord, where are thy former loving-*k.*?
 Isa. 63. 7. I will mention the loving-*k.* of the Lord
 according to the multitude of his loving-*k.*
 KINDRED.
 Gen. 12. 1. God said, get thee from thy *k.* Acts 7. 3.
 24. 4. go to *k.* and take a wife to my son, 38, 40.
 7. Lord who took me from my *k.* shall send
 41. when thou comest to my *k.* if they give not
 31. 3. the Lord said, return to thy *k.* 13. | 32. 9.
 43. 7. the man asked us straitly of our *k.*
 Num. 10. 30. I will depart to my own land and *k.*
 Josh. 6. 23. and they brought out all her *k.*
 Ruth 2. 3. Boaz was of the *k.* of Elimelech, 3. 2.
 1 Chron. 12. 29. of Benjamin the *k.* of Saul 3000
 Esth. 2. 10. Esther shewed not her people or *k.* 20.
 8. 6. how endure to see the destruction of my *k.*
 Job 32. 6. the wrath of Elihu, of the *k.* of Ram
 Ezek. 11. 15. men of thy *k.* said, get far from the *Ld.*
 Luke 1. 61. none of thy *k.* called by this name

Acts 4. 6. as were of the *k.* of the high-priest
 7. 13. Joseph's *k.* was made known to Pharaoh
 14. called his father Jacob to him and all his *k.*
 19. the same dealt subtly with our *k.*
 1 Tim. 5. † 8. provide not for those of his own *k.*
 Rev. 5. 9. redeemed us out of every *k.* and tongue
 14. 6. the everlasting gospel, to preach to every *k.*
 KINDREDS.
 1 Chron. 16. 28. give to the Lord, ye *k.* Psal. 96. 7.
 Psal. 22. 27. all *k.* of nations shall worship before thee
 Acts 3. 25. shall all the *k.* of the earth be blessed
 Rev. 1. 7. and all *k.* of the earth shall wail because
 7. 9. a great multitude of all *k.* stood before throne
 11. 9. they of *k.* shall see their dead bodies three da.
 13. 7. and power was given him over all *k.*
 KINE
 Is taken, [1] Properly, for cows, Dent. 7. 13.
 [2] Figuratively, for the proud, wealthy, and
 potent rulers of Israel, Amos 4. 1.
 Gen. 32. 15. forty *k.* ten bulls, a present to Esau
 41. 2. there came up seven well-favoured *k.* 18.
 3. seven other *k.* came out of the river, 4, 19, 20.
 26. the seven good *k.* are seven years
 27. the seven thin ill-favoured *k.* are seven years
 Deut. 7. 13. he will bless the increase of thy *k.*
 28. 4. blessed shall be the increase of thy *k.*
 18. cursed shall be the increase of thy *k.*
 51. which shall not leave the increase of thy *k.*
 32. 14. butter of *k.* milk of sheep, fat of lambs
 1 Sam. 6. 7. take two milch *k.* and tie the *k.*
 10. took two *k.* | 12. the *k.* took the straight way
 14. they clave the wood of cart, and offered the *k.*
 2 Sam. 17. 29. butter, and cheese of *k.* for David
 Amos 4. 1. hear this word, ye *k.* of Bashan
 KING
 Signifies, *A sovereign prince or chief ruler in a*
kingdom, Prov. 8. 15. It is applied, [1] *To*
God, the supreme ruler and governor of the world,
 Psal. 44. 4. [2] *To Christ, the king and head*
of his church, Psal. 2. 6. | 45. 1. [3] *To all*
real Christians, who are heirs of the kingdom of
glory, and are enabled to war against, and at
last to conquer sin, Satan, and all their spiri-
tual enemies, Rev. 1. 6. [4] *To the devil*,
 Rev. 9. 11.
 Gen. 14. 18. Melchizedek *k.* of Salem, Heb. 7. 1.
 36. 31. kings that reigned in Edom, before there
 reigned any *k.* over Israel, 1 Chron. 1. 43.
 Exod. 1. 8. there arose up a new *k.* over Egypt
 Num. 23. 21. the shout of a *k.* is among them
 24. 7. and his *k.* shall be higher than Agag
 Deut. 17. 14. shalt say, I will set a *k.* over me
 15. thou shalt in any wise set him *k.* over thee
 28. 36. Lord shall bring thee and thy *k.* to a nation
 33. 5. and he was *k.* in Jeshurun when the beads
 Judg. 8. 18. each resembled the children of a *k.*
 9. 8. the trees went to anoint a *k.* over them
 17. 6. in those days no *k.* in Israel, but every man
 did right in his own eyes, 18. 1. | 19. 1. | 21. 25.
 1 Sam. 2. 10. Lord shall give strength to his *k.*
 8. 5. go make us a *k.* to judge us like the nations
 6. give us a *k.* | 9. shew the manner of a *k.* 11.
 18. ye shall cry out on that day because of your *k.*
 19. we will have a *k.* | 22. and make them a *k.*
 20. that our *k.* may judge us, and go before us
 10. 19. ye said unto him, nay, but set a *k.* over us
 24. the people shouted and said, God save the *k.*
 2 Sam. 16. 16. 2 Kings 11. 12. 2 Chr. 23. 11.
 12. 1. behold, I have made a *k.* over you
 2. and now behold, the *k.* walketh before you
 12. ye said unto me, nay, but a *k.* shall reign over
 us, when the Lord your God was your *k.*
 13. behold the *k.* whom ye have chosen
 17. that your wickedness is great in asking a *k.*
 19. have added to our sin this evil, to ask us a *k.*
 25. ye shall be consumed, both you and your *k.*
 15. 1. the Lord sent me to anoint thee to be *k.*
 23. he hath rejected thee from being *k.* 26.
 16. 1. I have provided me a *k.* among his sons
 19. 4. let not the *k.* sin against his servant David
 20. 5. I should not fail to sit with the *k.* at meat
 22. 15. let not the *k.* impute any thing to his servant
 24. 20. I know that thou shalt surely be *k.*
 25. 36. Nabal held a feast like the feast of a *k.*

1 Sam. 29. 8. against the enemies of my lord the *k.*
 2 Sam. 2. 9. he made Ish-bosheth *k.* over Gilead
 3. 36. what the *k.* did, pleased all the people
 37. that it was not of the *k.* to slay Abner
 5. 12. the Lord had established him *k.* over Israel
 11. 8. there followed him a mess of meat from the *k.*
 12. 7. thus saith Lord, I anointed thee *k.* over Israel
 13. 13. therefore I pray thee, speak to the *k.*
 14. 9. and the *k.* and his throne be guiltless
 17. as an angel of God, so is my lord the *k.* 19. 27.
 15. 2. that had a controversy, came to the *k.*
 3. there is none deputed of the *k.* to hear thee
 19. abide with the *k.* for thou art a stranger
 21. in what place my lord the *k.* shall be
 16. 9. why should this dead dog curse the *k.*?
 17. 2. people shall flee, I will smite the *k.* only
 18. 13. there is no matter hid from the *k.*
 19. 9. the *k.* saved us out of the hand of our enem.
 11. the speech of all Israel is come to the *k.*
 19. that the *k.* should take it to his heart
 22. I know that I am this day *k.* over Israel
 28. what right have I to cry any more to the *k.*?
 42. because the *k.* is near of kin to us
 43. and said, we have ten parts in the *k.*
 22. 51. he is the tower of salvation for his *k.*
 24. 23. these did Arannah as a *k.* give to the *k.*
 1 Kings 1. 5. then Adonijah said, I will be *k.*
 35. for Solomon shall be *k.* in my stead
 2. 18. well, I will speak for thee to the *k.*
 38. as the *k.* hath said, so will thy servant do
 3. 7. hast made thy servant *k.* instead of David
 22. thus the women spake before the *k.*
 28. Israel heard the judgment the *k.* judged
 8. 62. the *k.* and all Israel offered sacrifice
 10. 3. there was not any thing hid from the *k.*
 11. 26. Jeroboam lifted up his hand against the *k.*
 37. thou shalt reign and shalt be *k.* over Israel
 14. 2. Ahijah, who told me I should be *k.*
 14. the Lord shall raise him up a *k.* over Israel
 16. 16. Zimri conspired and hath slain the *k.*
 21. 10. thou didst blaspheme God and the *k.*
 22. 13. prophets declare good to the *k.* 2 Chr. 18. 12.
 47. there was then no *k.* in Edom, a deputy was *k.*
 2 Kings 1. 11. O man of God, *k.* said, come down, 9.
 4. 13. wouldest thou be spoken for to the *k.*?
 7. 2. then a lord on whose hand the *k.* leaned
 8. 3. she went to cry to the *k.* for her house
 13. the Lord hath shewed that thou shalt be *k.*
 20. Edom revolted, made a *k.* over themselves
 10. 5. sent, saying, we will not make any *k.*
 11. 8. and be with the *k.* as he goeth out and cometh
 17. Jehoiada made a covenant between the Lord
 and the *k.* between the *k.* also and the people
 14. 5. had slain the *k.* his father, 2 Chron. 25. 3.
 22. 9. brought the *k.* word, 20. 2 Chron. 34. 16, 28.
 10. Shaphan read it before the *k.* 2 Chron. 34. 18.
 25. 6. they took the *k.* and brought him, Jer. 52. 9.
 1 Chron. 4. 23. they dwelt with the *k.* for his work
 24. 6. Shemaiah wrote them before the *k.*
 29. 20. bowed and worshipped the Lord and the *k.*
 2 Chron. 2. 11. he hath made thee *k.* over them, 9. 8.
 10. 15. so the *k.* hearkened not to the people
 11. 22. for he thought to make him *k.*
 24. 21. they stoned him at the command of the *k.*
 25. 16. art thou made of the *k.* counsel? forbear
 Ezra 4. 12. be it known to the *k.* that, 13. | 5. 8.
 6. 10. and pray for the life of *k.* and sons
 7. 26. who will not do the law of the *k.*
 27. which hath put in the *k.* heart to beautify
 8. 22. to require of the *k.* a band of soldiers
 Neh. 1. 11. for I was the *k.* cup-bearer
 2. 19. what do ye? will ye rebel against the *k.*?
 6. 6. mayest be their *k.* according to these words
 7. to preach, saying, there is a *k.* in Judah
 13. 26. yet among many nations was there no *k.* like
 him, God made him *k.* over all Israel
 Esth. 4. 16. so will I go in unto the *k.* if I perish
 6. 6. whom the *k.* delighteth to honour, 7.
 7. 8. as the word went out of the *k.* month
 9. for Mordecai, who had spoken good for the *k.*
 Job 15. 24. shall prevail, as a *k.* ready to the battle
 18. 14. it shall bring him to the *k.* of terrors
 29. 25. I sat chief, and dwelt as a *k.* in the army
 34. 18. is it fit to say to the *k.* thou art wicked?

Deut. 7. 24. he shall deliver their *k.* into thy hand
Josh. 10. 5. the five *k.* of Amorites gathered together
 16. these five *k.* fled || 22. bring out those five *k.*
 24. come near, put your feet on the necks of these *k.*
 40. so Joshua smote all their *k.* 11. 17.
 12. 24. all these *k.* thirty and one
Judg. 1. 7. seventy *k.* having their thumbs cut off
 5. 3. hear, O ye *k.* || 19. the *k.* came and fought
2 Sam. 11. 1. the time when *k.* go forth to battle
1 Kings 3. 13. there shall not be any among the *k.*
 like thee, 10. 23. 2 *Chron.* 1. 12. | 9. 22.
 4. 24. Solomon over all the *k.* on this side the river
 20. 1. Benhadad and thirty-two *k.* with him
2 Kings 3. 10. hath called these three *k.* together
 23. this is blood, the *k.* are surely slain
 7. 6. hath hired against us the *k.* of the Hittites
 10. 4. behold, two *k.* stood not before him
1 Chron. 16. 21. he reproved *k.* for them, *Psal.* 105. 14.
2 Chron. 9. 23. all *k.* sought the presence of Solomon
 21. 20. but not in the sepulchres of the *k.* 24. 25.
 26. 23. in field of the burial which belonged to the *k.*
Ezra 4. 13. shalt endamage the revenue of the *k.*
 15. this city hath been hurtful to the *k.* and provinces
 19. this city hath made insurrection against *k.*
 20. there have been mighty *k.* over Jerusalem
 6. 12. God destroy *k.* that shall alter this house
 7. 12. Artaxerxes king of *k.* to Ezra the priest
 9. 7. our *k.* and priest have been delivered, *Neh.* 9. 24.
Neh. 9. 32. trouble seem little to us and our *k.*
 34. nor have our *k.* or princes kept thy law
Job 3. 14. had I been at rest with *k.* and counsellors
 12. 18. he looseth the bond of *k.* and girdeth
 36. 7. but with *k.* are they on the throne
Psal. 2. 2. *k.* of the earth set themselves, *Acts* 4. 26.
 10. he wise, therefore, O ye *k.* be instructed
 45. 9. *k.* daughters among thy honourable women
 48. 4. 10. the *k.* were assembled, they passed by
 68. 12. *k.* of armies did flee apace, she that tarried
 14. when the Almighty scattered *k.* in it
 29. shall *k.* bring presents to thee
 72. 11. yea, all *k.* shall fall down before him
 76. 12. he is terrible to the *k.* of the earth
 89. 27. make him higher than the *k.* of the earth
 102. 15. the *k.* of the earth shall fear thy glory
 110. 5. he shall strike through *k.* in the day of wrath
 119. 46. I will speak of thy testimonies before *k.*
 135. 10. smote great nations, and slew mighty *k.*
 136. 17. to him which smote great *k.* 18.
 138. 4. all *k.* of the earth shall praise thee, 148. 11.
 144. 10. it is he that giveth salvation to *k.*
 149. 8. to bind their *k.* with chains, their nobles
Prov. 8. 15. by me *k.* reign, and princes decree justice
 16. 12. an abomination for *k.* to commit wickedness
 13. righteous lips are the delight of *k.*
 22. 29. the diligent in business shall stand before *k.*
 25. 2. it is the honour of *k.* to search a matter
 3. and the heart of *k.* is unsearchable
 30. 28. and the spider is in *k.* palaces
 31. 3. nor thy ways to that which destroyeth *k.*
 4. it is not for *k.* O Lemuel, to drink wine
Ecc. 2. 8. gold and the peculiar treasure of *k.*
Isa. 7. 16. the land shall be forsaken of both her *k.*
 10. 8. are not my princes altogether *k.*?
 14. 9. it hath raised all the *k.* of the nations
 18. all the *k.* of the nations lie in glory
 19. 11. how say ye, I am the son of ancient *k.*
 24. 21. Lord shall punish the *k.* of the earth on earth
 41. 2. who raised up and made him rule over *k.*
 45. 1. I will loose the joints of *k.* to open gates
 49. 7. *k.* shall see and arise, princes shall worship
 23. *k.* shall be thy nursing fathers, and queens
 52. 15. the *k.* shall shut their mouths at him
 60. 3. and *k.* to the brightness of thy rising
 10. and their *k.* shall minister to thee
 11. thy gates open, that their *k.* may be brought
 16. thou shalt also suck the breast of *k.*
 62. 2. and all *k.* shall see thy glory
Jer. 2. 26. they, their *k.* and princes ashamed
 13. 13. even *k.* that sit upon David's throne
 17. 25. shall enter into the gates of this city, *k.*
 22. 4. *k.* sitting upon the throne of David
 25. 18. I made Judah and *k.* drink of the cup
 22. *k.* of Tyrus || 24. all the *k.* of Arabia
 25. the *k.* of Zimri || 26. all the *k.* of the north

Jer. 32. 32. to provoke me to anger, they, their *k.*
 34. 5. and with the burnings of former *k.* before thee
 44. 17. as we, our *k.* and princes to burn incense
 21. your *k.* and princes burnt incense in Judah
 46. 25. I will punish their *k.* and their gods
 49. 3. for their *k.* shall go into captivity, and priests
 50. 41. many *k.* shall be raised up from the earth
 51. 11. Lord raised up the spirit of *k.* of the Medes
Lam. 4. 12. *k.* of the earth would not have believed
Ezek. 27. 35. their *k.* shall be sore afraid, 32. 10.
 28. 17. I will lay thee before *k.* to behold thee
 32. 29. there is Edom, her *k.* and all her princes
 43. 7. their *k.* shall no more defile my holy name
Dan. 2. 21. he removeth *k.* and setteth up *k.*
 44. in the days of these *k.* shall God set up a kingd.
 47. of a truth it is, that your God is a Lord of *k.*
 7. 17. the four great beasts are four *k.* shall arise
 24. the ten horns are ten *k.* shall subdue three *k.*
 9. 6. which spake in thy name to our *k.* our princes
 8. to our *k.* and princes belongs confusion of face
 10. 13. I remained there with the *k.* of Persia
 11. 2. stand up three *k.* || 27. both these *k.* hearts
Hos. 7. 7. are hot as an oven, all their *k.* are fallen
 8. 4. they have set up *k.* but not by me
Hab. 1. 10. they shall scoff at *k.* and princes
Mat. 10. 18. ye shall be brought before governors
 and *k.* for my sake, *Mark* 13. 9. *Luke* 21. 12.
 11. 8. they that wear soft clothing are in *k.* houses
 17. 25. of whom do the *k.* of the earth take custom?
Luke 10. 24. prophets and *k.* have desired to see
 22. 25. *k.* of Gentiles exercise lordship over them
Acts 9. 15. a chosen vessel to bear my name before *k.*
1 Cor. 4. 8. ye have reigned as *k.* without us
1 Tim. 2. 2. that prayers be made for *k.* and for all
 6. 15. King of *k.* Lord of lords, *Rev.* 17. 14. | 19. 16.
Heb. 7. 1. Abraham returned from slaughter of the *k.*
Rev. 1. 5. Jesus Christ the prince of the *k.* of the earth
 6. hath made us *k.* and priests unto God, 5. 10.
 6. 15. the *k.* of the earth hid themselves in the dens
 10. 11. thou must prophesy again before *k.*
 16. 12. the way of the *k.* of east might be prepared
 14. spirits which go forth to the *k.* of the earth
 17. 2. with whom *k.* of earth committed fornication
 10. there are seven *k.* five are fallen, and one is
 12. are ten *k.* which receive power as *k.* with beast
 18. that great city which reigneth over *k.* of earth
 18. 3. *k.* of the earth have committed fornication
 9. *k.* of earth who shall bewail her and lament
 19. 18. that ye may eat the flesh of *k.* and captains
 19. *k.* of the earth gathered to make war against
 21. 24. the *k.* of the earth do bring their glory
 KINGS of the Amorites.

Deut. 4. 47. two *k.* of *Am.* 31. 4. *Josh.* 2. 10. | 9. 10. | 24. 12.
Josh. 5. 1. it came to pass, when all *k.* of the *Am.* heard
 10. 5. therefore five *k.* of *Am.* gathered together, 6.
 See GREAT.

KINGS of Israel.

1 Kings 14. 19. written in the book of the chronicles
 of the *k.* of Israel, 15. 31. | 16. 5, 14, 20, 27.
 | 22. 39. **2 Kings 1. 18.** | 10. 34. | 13. 8, 12.
 | 14. 15, 28. | 15. 11, 15, 21, 26, 31.
 16. 33. Ahab provoked Lord more than all *k.* of Israel
 20. 31. we heard that *k.* of Israel are merciful kings
2 Kings 8. 18. Jehoram walked in way of *k.* of Israel
 13. 13. Joash was buried with the *k.* of Israel, 14. 16.
 14. 29. Jeroboam slept with his fathers the *k.* of Israel
 16. 3. Ahaz walked in the way of the *k.* of Israel
 17. 2. Hoshea did evil, but not as the *k.* of Israel
 8. Israel walked in the statutes of the *k.* of Israel
 23. 19. Josiah took away houses the *k.* of Israel made
 22. not such a passover in the days of the *k.* of Israel
1 Chron. 9. 1. were written in the book of *k.* of Israel
 and Judah, 2 *Chron.* 16. 11. | 25. 26. | 27. 7.
 | 28. 26. | 32. 32. | 33. 18.
2 Chron. 20. 34. in book of Jehu who is mentioned
 in the book of the *k.* of Israel, 35. 27. | 36. 8.
 28. 27. Ahaz was not brought into sep. of *k.* of Israel
Mic. 1. 14. houses of Achizb shall be a lie to *k.* of Israel

KINGS of Judah.

1 Sam. 27. 6. Ziklag pertained to the *k.* of Judah
1 Kings 14. 29. acts of Rehoboam in the book of the
 chronicles of the *k.* of Judah, 15. 7, 23. | 22.
 45. 2 *Kings* 8. 23. | 15. 6, 36. | 16. 19. | 20. 20.
 | 21. 17, 25. | 23. 28. | 24. 5.

2 Kings 12. 18. hallowed things the *k.* of Judah had
 dedicated, 19. written in the book of the chronicles
 of the *k.* of Judah, 14. 18. 2 *Chron.* 25. 26.
 | 28. 26. | 32. 32. | 35. 27. | 36. 8.
 18. 5. there was none like him of all the *k.* of Judah
 23. 5. Josiah put down priests *k.* of Judah ordained
 11. took horses *k.* of Judah had given to the sun
 12. beat down altars which *k.* of Judah had made
 22. not such a passover in all days of *k.* of Judah
2 Chron. 34. 11. to floor houses *k.* of Judah destroyed
Isa. 1. 1. the vision of Isaiah in days of the *k.* of Jud.
Jer. 1. 18. I have made an iron pillar against *k.* of J
 8. 1. they shall bring out bones of the *k.* of Judah
 17. 19. stand in gate, whereby *k.* of Judah come in
 20. hear the word of the Lord, ye *k.* of Judah, 19. 3.
 19. 4. burnt incense to gods *k.* of J. have not known
 13. the houses of the *k.* of Judah shall be defiled
 20. 5. treasures of *k.* of Judah will I give to enemies
 33. 4. concerning houses of *k.* of Jud. thrown down
 44. 9. have ye forgotten wickedness of *k.* of Judah?
Hos. 1. 1. the word of the Lord that came to Hosea
 in the days of the *k.* of Judah, *Mic.* 1. 1.
 See KINGS of Israel.

KINGDOM

Signifies, [1] One or more countries subject to a
 king, *Deut.* 3. 4. [2] Sovereignty or universal
 dominion, 1 *Chron.* 29. 11. *Psal.* 22. 28. | 103.
 19. [3] Heaven, *Mat.* 26. 29. 2 *Tim.* 4. 18.
 [4] A right to be king, 1 *Sam.* 20. 31. [5]
 Government, or supreme administration, 1 *Sam.*
 18. 8. There is, [1] The kingdom of God. [1]
 Of his power, *Psal.* 145. 12, 13. *Dan.* 4. 3.
 [2] Of his grace, *Mat.* 4. 23. | 6. 10, 33. [3]
 Of his glory, *Luke* 22. 16. 1 *Cor.* 6. 9. (II) Of
 Christ, *Mat.* 16. 28. *Col.* 1. 13. (III) Of hea-
 ven, signifying, [1] The state of the Church under
 the gospel, or the kingdom of the Messiah, wherein
 great spiritual blessings and privileges were to be
 bestowed, *Mat.* 3. 2. [2] The visible church,
 which is heavenly, and prepares for the kingdom of
 glory, *Mat.* 5. 19, 20. | 13. 47. [3] The state of
 the church or gospel in the world, or of grace in
 the soul, which should increase, notwithstanding its
 small appearance at first, *Mat.* 13. 31. Or for
 grace in the heart, *Luke* 17. 21. [4] The place
 of eternal happiness and glory, *Mat.* 5. 10. (IV)
 Of priests, *Exod.* 19. 6. 1 *Pet.* 2. 9. (V) Of
 Men, *Dan.* 5. 21.

Exod. 19. 6. and ye shall be to me a *k.* of priests
Num. 32. 33. Moses gave to Gad, Reuben, and
 Manasseh the *k.* of Sihon and the *k.* of Og,
Deut. 3. 13. *Josh.* 13. 12, 21, 27, 30.

Deut. 3. 4. took the *k.* of Og in Bashan sixty cities
1 Sam. 10. 16. of the matter of the *k.* he told him not
 25. then Samuel told the manner of the *k.*
 11. 14. renew the *k.* there || 14. 47. Saul took *k.*
 15. 28. Lord hath rent the *k.* of Israel, 28. 17.
 18. 8. and what can he have more but the *k.*?
2 Sam. 3. 10. to translate the *k.* from house of Saul
 16. 3. Israel shall restore me the *k.* of my father
 8. hath delivered the *k.* into the hand of Absalom
1 Kings 2. 15. thou knowest that the *k.* was mine
 22. ask for him the *k.* for he is my elder brother
 10. 20. not the like made in any *k.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 19.
 11. 11. I will surely rend the *k.* from thee, 31. 35.
 13. I will not rend away all the *k.* 34.
 12. 21. to bring *k.* again to Rehoboam, 2 *Chron.* 11. 1.
 26. now shall *k.* return again to the house of David
 14. 8. I rent the *k.* away from the house of David
 18. 10. no *k.* where my lord hath not sent to seek
 21. 7. dost thou now govern the *k.* of Israel?
2 Kings 14. 5. as soon as the *k.* was confirmed
 15. 19. with him, to confirm the *k.* in his hand
1 Chron. 10. 14. and turned the *k.* to David, 12. 23.
 16. 20. from one *k.* to another people, *Psal.* 105. 13.
 29. 11. all in heaven and earth is thine, thine is the
k. O Lord, *Psal.* 22. 28. *Mat.* 6. 13.
2 Chron. 13. 8. think to withstand the *k.* of the Lord
 14. 5. and the *k.* was quiet before him
 21. 3. the *k.* gave he to Jehoram the first-born
 4. Jehoram was risen up to the *k.* of his father
 22. 9. Ahaziah had no power to keep still the *k.*
 29. 21. for a sin-offering for the *k.* and Judah
 32. 15. for no god of any nation or *k.* was able

Neh. 9. 35. for they have not served thee in their *k.*
Esth. 1. 14. seven princes which sat first in the *k.*
 4. 14. thou art come to the *k.* for such a time
 5. 3. it shall be given to the half of the *k.* 6. | 7. 2.
Isa. 19. 2. they shall fight, *k.* against *k.* *Mat.* 24. 7.
Mark 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 10.
 34. 12. they shall call the nobles thereof to the *k.*
 60. 12. the *k.* that will not serve thee, *Jer.* 27. 8.
Jer. 18. 7. I speak concerning a *k.* to destroy it
 9. concerning a *k.* to build and to plant it
Lam. 2. 2. he hath polluted the *k.* and the princes
Ezek. 16. 13. and thou didst prosper into a *k.*
 17. 14. that the *k.* might be base, and not lift itself
 29. 14. and they shall be there a base *k.*
Dan. 2. 37. the God of heaven hath given thee a *k.*
 44. in their days shall God of heaven set up a *k.*
 4. 17. the most High ruleth in the *k.* of men, 25, 32.
 31. O king, the *k.* is departed from thee
 6. 4. no fault against Daniel concerning the *k.*
 7. 18. the saints shall take the *k.* and possess the *k.*
 22. the time came that the saints possessed the *k.*
 27. the most High whose *k.* is an everlasting *k.*
 11. 21. they shall not give the honour of the *k.*
Hos. 1. 4. and will cause to cease the *k.* of Israel
Amos 9. 8. the eyes of the Lord are upon the sinful *k.*
Obad. 21. and the *k.* shall be the Lord's
Mic. 4. 8. *k.* shall come to the daughter of Jerusalem
Mat. 4. 23. the gospel of the *k.* 9. 35. | 24. 14.
 8. 12. the children of the *k.* shall be cast out
 12. 25. every *k.* divided against itself is brought to
 desolation, *Mark* 3. 24. *Luke* 11. 17.
 13. 33. the good seed are the children of the *k.*
 43. shall shine as the sun in the *k.* of their Father
 26. 34. inherit the *k.* prepared for you from the
 25. 29. till I drink it new in my Father's *k.*
Mark 11. 10. blessed be the *k.* of our father David
Luke 12. 32. Father's good pleasure to give you the *k.*
 19. 12. a nobleman went to receive for himself a *k.*
 15. he was returned, having received the *k.*
 22. 29. I appoint unto you a *k.* as my Father
Acts 1. 6. wilt thou restore again the *k.* to Israel?
 1 *Cor.* 15. 24. when he shall have delivered up the *k.*
Col. 1. 13. hath translated us into the *k.* of his Son
Heb. 12. 28. wherefore we receiving a *k.* that cannot
Jam. 2. 5. heirs of the *k.* which he hath promised
 2 *Pet.* 1. 11. an entrance ministered into everlasting *k.*
Rev. 1. 9. companion in the *k.* and patience of Jesus
 17. 12. ten kings, which have received no *k.* as yet
 17. to agree, and give their *k.* to the beast
 See ESTABLISH, ESTABLISHED, THRONE.
 KINGDOM of God.
Mat. 6. 33. but seek ye first the *k.* of God, *Luke* 12. 31.
 12. 28. *k.* of God is come unto, *Luke* 10. 9, 11. | 11. 20.
 19. 24. through eye of a needle, than for a rich man
 to enter into *k.* of God, *Mark* 10. 23. *Luke* 18. 24.
 21. 31. the harlots go into the *k.* of God before you
 43. the *k.* of God shall be taken from you
Mark 1. 14. preaching *k.* - *Acts* 8. 12. | 20. 25. | 26. 31.
 15. the *k.* of God is at hand, repent and believe
 4. 11. to know the mystery of *k.* of God, *Luke* 8. 10.
 26. and he said, so is the *k.* of God as if a man cast
 30. whereunto shall we liken *k.* of G. *Luke* 13. 18, 20.
 9. 1. till they have seen *k.* of God come with power
 47. better to enter into the *k.* of God with one eye
 10. 14. children, for of such is *k.* of God, *Luke* 18. 16.
 15. whoso shall not receive *k.* of God, *Luke* 18. 17.
 24. how hard is it for them that trust in riches to
 enter into the *k.* of God, 25. *Luke* 18. 25.
 12. 34. he said, thou art not far from the *k.* of God
 14. 25. till that day I drink it new in the *k.* of God
 15. 43. which waited for the *k.* of God, *Luke* 23. 51.
Luke 4. 43. I must preach the *k.* of God to other cities
 6. 20. blessed be ye poor, for yours is the *k.* of God
 7. 28. that is least in the *k.* of God is greater than he
 8. 1. preaching and shewing glad tidings of *k.* of God
 9. 2. and he sent them to preach the *k.* of God, 60.
 11. received them, and spake to them of *k.* of God
 27. shall not taste of death, till they see *k.* of God
 62. and looking back is fit for the *k.* of God
 13. 28. ye shall see all the prophets in the *k.* of God
 29. and they shall sit down in the *k.* of God
 14. 15. blessed is he that shall eat bread in *k.* of God
 16. 16. since that time the *k.* of God is preached
 17. 20. was demanded when *k.* of God should come

Luke 17. 20. the *k.* of God cometh not with observation
 21. for behold the *k.* of God is within you
 18. 29. left wife or children for the *k.* of God's sake
 19. 11. they thought that *k.* of God should appear
 21. 31. know ye that the *k.* of God is nigh at hand
 22. 16. nor eat till it be fulfilled in the *k.* of God
 18. I will not drink until the *k.* of God shall come
John 3. 3. except a man be born again, cannot see *k.* -
 5. born of water, he cannot enter into the *k.* of God
Acts 1. 3. things pertaining to *k.* of God, 8. 12. | 19. 8.
 14. 22. through much tribulation enter into *k.* of God
 28. 23. to whom he expounded, and testified *k.* of God
Rom. 14. 17. for the *k.* of God is not meat and drink
 1 *Cor.* 4. 20. the *k.* of God is not in word, but in power
 6. 9. the unrighteous shall not inherit the *k.* of God
 10. nor extort. inherit *k.* of G. *Gal.* 5. 21. *Eph.* 5. 5.
 15. 50. flesh and blood cannot inherit the *k.* of God
Col. 4. 11. my fellow-workers unto the *k.* of God
 2 *Thess.* 1. 5. may be counted worthy of the *k.* of God
Rev. 12. 10. now is come the *k.* of our God
 KINGDOM of Heaven.
Mat. 3. 2. repent, for *k.* of heav. is at hand, 4. 17. | 10. 7.
 5. 3. blessed are poor in spirit, for theirs is *k.* of h. 10.
 19. shall be called least in *k.* of h. great in *k.* of h.
 20. shall in no case enter into *k.* of heaven, 18. 3.
 7. 21. not that saith, Lord, shall enter *k.* of heaven
 8. 11. shall sit down with Abraham in *k.* of heaven
 11. 11. he that is least in *k.* of h. is greater than he
 12. *k.* of h. suffer. violence, violent take it by force
 13. 11. to know the mysteries of the *k.* of heaven
 24. the *k.* of heaven is like, 31, 33, 44, 45, 47, 52.
 | 18. 23. | 20. 1. | 22. 2. | 25. 1, 14.
 16. 19. I will give to thee the keys of *k.* of heaven
 18. 1. who is the greatest in the *k.* of heaven, 4.
 23. 13. for ye shut up the *k.* of heaven against men
 His KINGDOM.
Gen. 10. 10. and the beginning of his *k.* was Babel
Num. 24. 7. and his *k.* shall be exalted
Deut. 17. 18. he sitteth on the throne of his *k.*
 20. that he may prolong his days in his *k.*
 2 *Sam.* 5. 12. perceived that he had exalted his *k.*
 1 *Chron.* 11. 10. strengthened with him in his *k.*
 14. 2. for his *k.* was lift up on high for Israel
 2 *Chron.* 1. 1. Solomon was strengthened in his *k.*
 2. 1. determined to build a house for his *k.* 12.
 33. 13. brought him again to Jerusalem into his *k.*
Psal. 103. 19. and his *k.* ruleth over all
 145. 12. and the glorious majesty of his *k.*
Ecl. 4. 14. whereas he that is born in his *k.*
Isa. 9. 7. upon his *k.* to order and establish it
Dan. 4. 3. the high God, his *k.* is an everlasting kingd.
 3. 1. his *k.* from generation to generation, 6. 26. | 7. 14.
 11. 4. his *k.* shall be broken and plucked up
 9. the king of the south shall come into his *k.*
Mat. 12. 26. how shall his *k.* stand, *Luke* 11. 18.
 13. 41. they shall gather out of his *k.* all things
 16. 28. they see the Son of man coming in his *k.*
Luke 1. 33. and of his *k.* there shall be no end
 1 *Thess.* 2. 12. who hath called you to his *k.* and glory
 2 *Tim.* 4. 1. who shall judge at his appearing and his *k.*
Rev. 16. 10. and his *k.* was full of darkness
 My KINGDOM.
Gen. 20. 9. hast brought on me and my *k.* a great sin
 2 *Sam.* 3. 28. I and my *k.* are guiltless before the Lord
 1 *Chron.* 17. 14. I will settle him in my *k.* for ever
Dan. 4. 36. and for the glory of my *k.* in my *k.*
 6. 26. in every dominion of my *k.* men tremble
Mark 6. 23. I will give it to the half of my *k.*
Luke 22. 30. ye may eat and drink at my table in my *k.*
John 18. 36. Jesus said, my *k.* is not of this world,
 if my *k.* were, but now my *k.* is not from hence
 Thy KINGDOM.
 1 *Sam.* 13. 14. but now thy *k.* shall not continue
Psal. 45. 6. sceptre of thy *k.* a right sceptre, 145. 11. they shall speak of the glory of thy
 13. thy *k.* is an everl. kingd. thy dominion
Dan. 4. 26. thy *k.* shall be sure to thee, after
 5. 11. there is a man in thy *k.* | 26. God numb. thy *k.*
 28. thy *k.* is divided to the Medes and Persians
Mat. 6. 10. thy *k.* come, thy will be done, *Luke* 11. 2.
 20. 21. and the other on the left in thy *k.*
Luke 23. 42. remember me when thou comest to thy *k.*
 KINGDOMS.
Deut. 3. 21. so shall the Lord do to all the *k.* whither

Deut. 28. 25. be removed into all the *k.* of the earth
Josh. 11. 10. Hazor was the head of all those *k.*
 1 *Sam.* 10. 18. I delivered you out of hand of all *k.*
 1 *Kings* 4. 21. Solomon reigned over all *k.* from river
 2 *Kings* 19. 15. the God of all the *k.* of the earth
 19. that all the *k.* may know, *Isa.* 37. 20.
 1 *Chron.* 29. 30. times that went over all the *k.*
 2 *Chron.* 12. 8. they may know the service of the *k.*
 17. 10. the fear of the Lord fell on the *k.* 20. 29.
 20. 6. thou rulest over all the *k.* of the heathen
 36. 23. all *k.* bath the Lord given me, *Ezra* 1. 2.
Neh. 9. 22. thou gavest them *k.* and nations
Psal. 46. 6. the heathen raged, the *k.* were moved
 68. 32. sing unto God, ye *k.* of the earth
 109. 6. thy wrath on the *k.* that have not called
 79. 22. the *k.* are gathered to serve the Lord
 135. 11. who smote all the *k.* of Canaan
Isa. 10. 10. as my hand hath found the *k.* of idols
 13. 4. the noise of the *k.* of nations gathered
 19. Babylon the glory of *k.* as Sodom, 47. 5
 14. 16. is this the man that did shake *k.*?
 23. 11. he shook the *k.* | 37. 16. God of all *k.*
Jer. 1. 10. and over the *k.* I have set thee
 10. 7. and in all their *k.* none like thee
 15. 4. to be removed into all *k.* 24. 9. | 34. 17
 25. 26. all the *k.* of the world shall drink
 28. 8. the prophets prophesied against great *k.*
 29. 18. I will make them a terror to all *k.*;
 34. 1. all the *k.* fought against Jerusalem
 49. 28. concerning Kedar and the *k.* of Hazor
 51. 20. and with thee will I destroy *k.*
 27. call together against her the *k.* of Ararat
Ezek. 29. 15. it shall be the basest of the *k.*
 37. 22. nor shall they be divided into two *k.*
Dan. 2. 44. and it shall consume all these *k.*
 7. 23. which shall be diverse from all *k.*
 8. 22. four *k.* shall stand up out of the nation
Amos 6. 2. go to Gath; be they better than these *k.*?
Nah. 3. 5. and I will shew the *k.* thy shame
Zeph. 3. 8. that I may assemble the *k.* to pour on
Hag. 2. 22. I will overthrow the throne of *k.* and I
 will destroy the strength of the *k.* of the heathen
Mat. 4. 8. shewed him all the *k.* of world, *Luke* 4. 5
Heb. 11. 33. who through faith subdued *k.* wrought
Rev. 11. 15. *k.* of this world become *k.* of the Lord
 KINGLY.
Dan. 5. 20. he was deposed from his *k.* throne
 KINSFOLK.
Job 19. 14. my *k.* have failed and forgotten me
Luke 2. 44. sought Jesus among their *k.* and acquaint.
 KINSFOLKS.
 1 *Kings* 16. 11. Zimri left none of Baasha's *k.*
 2 *Kings* 10. 11. Jehu slew Ahab's *k.* and priests
Luke 21. 16. ye shall be betrayed by *k.* and friends
 KINSMAN.
Num. 5. 8. if the man have no *k.* to recompense
 27. 11. ye shall give his inheritance to his *k.*
Deut. 25. 15. her husband's next *k.* shall go in
 +7. if a man like not to take his next *k.* wife
Ruth 2. 1. Naomi had a *k.* his name was Boaz
 3. 9. thou art a near *k.* | 12. a *k.* nearer than I
 13. if he will perform to thee the part of a *k.* well;
 if not, I will do the part of a *k.* to thee
 4. 1. behold the *k.* of whom Boaz spake, came by
 6. the *k.* said, I cannot redeem it for myself
 8. the *k.* said unto Boaz, buy it for thee
 14. hath not left thee this day without a *k.*
John 18. 26. being his *k.* whose ear Peter cut off
Rom. 16. 11. salute Herodion my *k.* greet them
 KINSMEN.
Ruth 2. 20. the man is near of kin, one of our next *k.*
 1 *Chron.* 15. 15. Uriel and his *k.* two hundred twenty
Psal. 38. 11. my lovers and *k.* stood afar off
 KINSWOMAN.
Lev. 18. 12. father's sister, she is my father's near *k.*
 43. mother's sister, she is thy mother's near *k.*
Prov. 7. 4. and call understanding thy *k.*
 KINSWOMEN.
Lev. 18. 17. not uncover, for they are her near *k.*

KISS.

They are sigus, [1] *Of reverence and subjection to a superior*, 1 Sam. 10. 1. 1 Kings 19. 18. [2] *Of spiritual submission and adoration to Christ*, Psal. 2. 12. [3] *Of love and affection*, Gen. 27. 26, 27. 1 Sam. 20. 41. [4] *Of idolatrous reverence and adoration*, Hos. 13. 2. They are, [1] *Traitorous, such as Joab's to Amasa, when he kissed him and slew him, and Judas's to Christ, when he kissed him and betrayed him*, 2 Sam. 20. 9. Mat. 26. 49. [2] *Hypocritical*, 2 Sam. 15. 5. [3] *Idolatrous*, 1 Kings 19. 18. [4] *Carnal and whorish*, Prov. 7. 13. [5] *Spiritual, those sensible, familiar, and frequent discoveries of Christ's love communicated to his church by his word and Spirit*, Cant. 1. 2. | 8. 1. [6] *Holy, proceeding from, and a pledge of Christian and holy love*, Rom. 16. 16. 1 Cor. 16. 20.

KISS, ES.

Prov. 27. 6. but the *k.* of an enemy are deceitful
Cant. 1. 2. let him *k.* me with the *k.* of his mouth
Luke 7. 45. thou gavest me no *k.* but this woman
22. 48. betrayest thou the Son of man with a *k.*?
Rom. 16. 16. salute one another with an holy *k.*
1 Cor. 16. 20. greet with an holy *k.* 2 Cor. 13. 12.
1 Thess. 5. 26. greet the brethren with an holy *k.*
1 Pet. 5. 14. greet ye one another with a *k.* of charity

KISS.

Gen. 27. 26. come near uow and *k.* me, my son
31. 28. not suffered me to *k.* my sons and daughters
41. 40. at thy word shall all my people *k.*
2 Sam. 20. 9. Joab took Amasa by the beard to *k.*
1 Kings 19. 20. let me *k.* my father and mother
Psal. 2. 12. *k.* the Son lest he be angry and ye perish
Prov. 24. 26. every man shall *k.* his lips that gives
Cant. 1. 2. let him *k.* me with the kisses of his mouth
8. 1. I would *k.* thee, yet I should not be despised
Hos. 13. 2. let men that sacrifice *k.* the calves
Mat. 26. 48. gave a sign, saying, whomsoever I *k.* the
same is he, hold him fast, Mark 14. 44.
Luke 7. 45. this woman hath not ceased to *k.* my feet
22. 47. Judas drew near to Jesus to *k.* him

KISSED.

Gen. 27. 27. and Jacob came near and *k.* him
29. 11. and Jacob *k.* Rachel and wept
13. Laban *k.* Jacob || 33. 4. Esau *k.* Jacob
31. 55. and Laban *k.* his sons and his daughters
45. 15. moreover Joseph *k.* all his brethren
48. 10. Jacob *k.* and embraced Joseph's sons
50. 1. Joseph fell on his father's face and *k.* him
Exod. 4. 27. Aaron met Moses in mount and *k.* him
18. 7. Moses met his father-in-law and *k.* him
Ruth 1. 9. Naomi *k.* her daughters-in-law, they wept
14. and Orpah *k.* her mother-in-law, but Ruth
1 Sam. 10. 1. Samuel poured oil and *k.* Saul
20. 41. Jonathan and David *k.* one another
2 Sam. 14. 33. he bowed, and the king *k.* Absalom
15. 5. Absalom *k.* any man that came nigh to him
19. 39. the king *k.* Barzillai, and blessed him
1 Kings 19. 18. every mouth which hath not *k.* him
Job 31. 27. or my mouth hath *k.* my hand
Psal. 85. 10. righteousness and peace *k.* each other
Prov. 7. 13. so she caught him and *k.* him
Ezek. 3. 13. wings of creatures *k.* one another
Mat. 26. 49. hail master, and *k.* him, Mark 14. 45.
Luke 7. 38. Mary *k.* his feet and anointed them
15. 20. his father fell on his neck and *k.* him
Acts 20. 37. they fell on Paul's neck and *k.* him

KITTE.

Lev. 11. 14. the *k.* after his kind unclean, Deut. 14. 13.

KNEAD.

Gen. 18. 6. *k.* it and make cakes on the hearth
Jer. 7. 18. and the women *k.* their dough

KNEADED.

1 Sam. 28. 24. woman at Endor took flour and *k.* it
2 Sam. 13. 8. Tamar took flour and *k.* and made cakes
Hos. 7. 4. the baker *k.* the dough till it be leavened

KNEADING.

Exod. 8. 3. frogs shall come into thy *k.*-troughs
12. 34. their *k.*-troughs being bound up in clothes

KNEE

Signifies, [1] *That part of the body which joins the leg and thigh together*, Jndg. 7. 5. [2] *The body*, Psal. 109. 24. [3] *Persons*, Job 4. 4.

Heb. 12. 12. To bow the KNEE, signifies [1] *To worship*, 1 Kings 19. 18. Rom. 11. 4. [2] *To pray*, Eph. 3. 14. [3] *To be in subjection*, Phil. 2. 10.

Gen. 41. 43. they cried before him, bow the *k.*
Isa. 45. 23. that unto me every *k.* shall bow, every tongue shall swear, Rom. 14. 11. Phil. 2. 10.
Mat. 27. 29. bowed the *k.* before him
Rom. 11. 4. who have not bowed the *k.* to Baal

KNEES.

Gen. 30. 3. my maid Bilhah shall bear on my *k.*
48. 12. Joseph brought them out from betw. his *k.*
50. 23. children were brought up on Joseph's *k.*
Deut. 28. 35. the Lord shall smite thee in the *k.*
Judy. 7. 5. that boweth down on his *k.* to drink, 6.
16. 19. and she made Samson sleep on her *k.*
1 Kings 8. 54. Solomon arose from kneeling on his *k.*
18. 42. Elijah put his face between his *k.*
19. 18. all the *k.* which have not bowed to Baal
2 Kings 1. 13. third captain fell on his *k.* before Elijah
4. 20. he sat on his mother's *k.* till noon, and died
2 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon kneeled down on his *k.*
Ezra 9. 5. I fell on my *k.* and spread my hands
Job 3. 12. why did the *k.* prevent me, or breasts
4. 4. and thou hast strengthened the feeble *k.*
Psal. 109. 24. my *k.* are weak thro' fasting, my flesh
Isa. 35. 3. weak hands and confirm the feeble *k.*
66. 12. ye shall suck and be dandled on her *k.*
Ezek. 7. 17. all *k.* shall be weak as water, 21. 7.
47. 4. he measured, the waters were to the *k.*
Dan. 5. 6. his *k.* smote one against another
6. 10. kneeled on his *k.* three times a day and pray.
10. 10. behold an hand set me upon my *k.*
Nah. 2. 10. she is empty, and the *k.* smite together
Mark 15. 19. bowing their *k.* worshipped him
Luke 5. 8. Simon Peter fell down at Jesus' *k.*
Eph. 3. 14. for this cause I bow my *k.* to the Father
Heb. 12. 12. lift up hands that hang down and feeble *k.*

KNEEL.

Gen. 24. 11. he made his camels *k.* down by a well
Psal. 95. 6. let us *k.* before the Lord our maker

KNEELED.

2 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon *k.* down on his knees
Dan. 6. 10. Daniel *k.* three times a day on his knees
Luke 22. 41. and Jesus *k.* down and prayed
Acts 7. 60. Stephen *k.* and cried with a loud voice
9. 40. Peter *k.* and prayed || 20. 36. Paul *k.* and prayed
21. 5. and we *k.* down on the shore and prayed

KNEELING.

1 Kings 8. 54. Solomon rose up from *k.* on his knees
Mat. 17. 14. a man *k.* to him saying, Mark 10. 17.
Mark 1. 40. there came a leper *k.* down to him

KNEW.

Gen. 4. 1. Adam *k.* Eve his wife, she conceived, 25.
17. Cain *k.* wife || 38. 26. Judah *k.* her no more
Judy. 11. 39. Jephthah's daughter *k.* no man
19. 25. they *k.* her and abused her all the night
1 Sam. 1. 19. Elkanah *k.* Hannah his wife
1 Kings 1. 4. she was fair, but the king *k.* her not
Mat. 1. 25. Joseph *k.* her not, till she brought forth

KNEW.

Gen. 3. 7. Adam and Eve *k.* that they were naked
9. 24. Noah *k.* what his younger son had done
37. 33. Jacob *k.* it, and said, it is my son's coat
38. 9. Onan *k.* the seed should not be his
42. 7. Joseph saw and *k.* his brethren. 8.
Num. 24. 16. and *k.* the knowledge of the most High
Deut. 9. 24. been rebellious from the day I *k.* you
34. 10. a prophet whom the Lord *k.* face to face
Judy. 3. 2. such as before *k.* nothing thereof
13. 21. Manoaah *k.* that he was an angel of God
18. 3. they *k.* the voice of the young man
1 Sam. 3. 20. all Israel *k.* Samuel was a prophet
18. 28. Saul *k.* that the Lord was with David
20. 9. for if I *k.* then would I not tell thee
33. Jonathan *k.* that it was determined by Saul
39. only David and Jonathan *k.* the matter
22. 15. for the servant *k.* nothing of all this
17. slay the priests because they *k.* when he fled
22. David said to Abiathar, I *k.* it that day
23. 9. David *k.* that Saul secretly practised against
26. 17. Saul *k.* David's voice, and said, is this thy
2 Sam. 11. 16. where he *k.* that valiant men were
1 Kings 18. 7. Obadiah *k.* Elijah, and fell on his face

2 Chron. 33. 13. then Manasseh *k.* the Lord was God
Esth. 1. 13. manner to all that *k.* law and judgment
Job 23. 3. O that I *k.* where I might find him
Isa. 48. 4. because I *k.* that thou art obstinate

7. lest thou shouldst say, behold I *k.* them
8. I *k.* that thou wouldst deal very treacherously
Jer. 1. 5. before I formed thee, I *k.* thee
32. 8. then I *k.* this was the word of the Lord
41. 4. he had slain Gedaliah, and no man *k.* it
44. 15. men which *k.* their wives had burnt incense
Ezek. 10. 20. I *k.* that they were the cherubims
19. 7. and he *k.* their desolate palaces, laid waste
Dan. 5. 21. till he *k.* that the most High ruled
6. 10. when Daniel *k.* the writing was signed
Jonah 4. 2. I *k.* that thou art a gracious God
Zech. 11. 11. *k.* that it was the word of the Lord
Mat. 7. 23. I will profess I never *k.* you
12. 15. when Jesus *k.* he withdrew himself
25. Jesus *k.* their thoughts, Luke 6. 8.
25. 24. I *k.* thee that thou art an hard man
27. 18. he *k.* that for envy they had delivered
Mark 1. 34. not to speak, because they *k.* him
6. 54. out of the ship, straightway they *k.* him
12. 12. *k.* he had spoken the parable against them
Luke 4. 41. the devils for they *k.* that he was Christ
12. 47. that servant which *k.* his lord's will
18. 34. nor *k.* they the things that were spoken
24. 31. their eyes were opened, and they *k.* him
John 2. 9. but the servants *k.* whence it was
24. not commit himself because he *k.* all men
25. any testify, for he *k.* what was in man
4. 3. the father *k.* it was at the same hour
5. 6. Jesus *k.* he had been long in that case
6. 6. for he himself *k.* what he would do
61. Jesus *k.* that his disciples murmured
64. Jesus *k.* from the beginning who believed not
11. 42. I *k.* that thou hearest me always
57. that if any man *k.* where he were, to shew it
13. 1. when Jesus *k.* that his hour was come
11. for he *k.* who should betray him
28. no man at the table *k.* for what intent
16. 19. Jesus *k.* that they were desirous to ask
18. 2. Judas which betrayed him *k.* the place
Acts 3. 10. *k.* that it was he that set for alms
9. 30. which to the brethren *k.* they brought
12. 14. when Rhoda *k.* Peter's voice she opened
16. 3. they *k.* all that his father was a Greek
19. 34. but when they *k.* that he was a Jew
22. 29. afraid after he *k.* that he was a Roman
26. 5. which *k.* me from the beginning a Pharisee
28. 1. then they *k.* the island was called Melita
Rom. 1. 21. because that when they *k.* God
1 Cor. 2. 8. which none of the princes of this world *k.*
2 Cor. 5. 21. he made him to be sin, who *k.* no sin
12. 2. I *k.* a man in Christ above 14 years ago, 3.
Col. 1. 6. in you since ye *k.* the grace of God in truth
2. 1. I would you *k.* what great conflict I have
Jude 5. put in remembrance, though ye once *k.* this
Rev. 19. 12. he had a name written that no man *k.*

KNEW not.

Gen. 28. 16. Lord is in this place, and I *k.* it not
31. 32. Jacob *k.* not that Rachel had stolen them
38. 16. Judah *k.* not she was his daughter-in-law
39. 6. he *k.* not ought he had || 42. 8. but they *k.* n. him
Exod. 1. 8. there arose a new king which *k.* not Joseph
Num. 22. 34. I *k.* not that thou stoodest in the way
Deut. 8. 16. with manna which thy fathers *k.* not
29. 26. served gods which thy fathers *k.* not, 32. 17.
Judy. 2. 10. a generation which *k.* not the Lord
13. 16. Manoaah *k.* not that he was an angel
14. 4. his father *k.* not that it was of the Lord
20. 34. Benjamin *k.* not that evil was near
1 Sam. 2. 12. now the sons of Eli *k.* not the Lord
14. 3. the people *k.* not that Jonathan was gone
20. 39. the lad *k.* not any thing, only Jonathan
2 Sam. 3. 26. sent after Abner, but David *k.* it not
11. 20. *k.* ye not they would shoot from the wall!
15. 11. they went in simplicity, and *k.* not any thing
18. 29. I saw a tumult, but I *k.* not what it was
22. 44. a people which I *k.* not shall serve me
2 Kings 4. 39. gathered gourds for they *k.* them not
Neh. 2. 16. the rulers *k.* not whether I went
Job 2. 12. Job's friends *k.* him not and wept
29. 16. the cause which I *k.* not I searched out

Job 42. 3. things which I *k.* not too wonderful for me
Psal. 35. 11. they laid to my charge things I *k.* not
15. objects gathered against me, and I *k.* it not
73.†22. so foolish was I, and *k.* not, I was a beast
Prov. 23.†35. they have beaten me, and I *k.* it not
24. 12. if thou sayest, behold, we *k.* it not
Isa. 42. 16. I will bring the blind by a way they *k.* not
25. it hath set him on fire, yet he *k.* not
55. 5. and nations that *k.* not thee, shall run to thee
Jer. 2. 8. and they that handle the law *k.* me not
11. 19. I. *k.* not that they had devised devices
44. 3. went to serve other gods whom they *k.* not
Dan. 11. 38. honour a god whom his fathers *k.* not
Hos. 8. 4. they have made princes, and I *k.* it not
11. 3. but they *k.* not that I healed them
Zech. 7. 14. among nations whom they *k.* not
Mat. 17. 12. Elias is come, and they *k.* him not
**24. 39. k. not till flood came and took them all away
Luke 2. 43. Joseph and his mother *k.* not of it
12. 48. that *k.* not and did commit things worthy
John 1. 10. the world *k.* him not || **31. I.** *k.* him not, **33.**
2. 9. when the governor *k.* not whence it was
20. 9. for as yet they *k.* not the scriptures that he
14. and *k.* not that it was Jesus, **21. 4.**
Acts 13. 27. for they, because they *k.* him not
19. 32. the more part *k.* not wherefore they came
27. 39. when it was day, they *k.* not the land
1 Cor. 1. 21. the world by wisdom *k.* not God, it plea.
Gal. 4. 8. howbeit, then when ye *k.* not God, ye did
John 3. 1. world knoweth us not, because *k.* him not**

KNEWEST.

Deut. 8. 3. he fed thee with manna, which thou *k.* not
Ruth 2. 11. art come to a people which thou *k.* not
Neh. 9. 10. thou *k.* that they dealt proudly against
Psal. 142. 3. then thou *k.* my path in the way
Isa. 48. 8. thou hearest not, yea, thou *k.* not
Dan. 5. 22. not humble thy heart, thou *k.* all this
Mat. 25. 26. thou *k.* I reaped where, **Luke 19. 22.**
Luke 19. 44. thou *k.* not the time of thy visitation
John 1. 10. if thou *k.* the gift of God, and who it is

KNIFE.

Gen. 22. 6. Abraham took the *k.* in his hand, **10.**
Exod. 4.†25. then Zipporah took a sharp *k.*
Judg. 19. 29. took a *k.* and laid hold on his concub.
Prov. 23. 2. and put a *k.* to thy throat, if given to
Ezek. 5. 1. son of man, take thee a sharp *k.*
2. take a third part, and smite about it with a *k.*

KNIVES.

Josh. 5. 2. make thee sharp *k.* and circumcise
3. Joshua made him sharp *k.* and circumcised
1 Kings 18. 28. they cut themself. with *k.* and lancets
Ezra 1. 9. nine and twenty *k.* Cyrus brought
Prov. 30. 14. their jaw-teeth as *k.* to devour the poor
Ezek. 21.†21. the king of Babylon made bright *k.*

KNIT.

Judg. 20. 11. Israel were *k.* together as one man
1 Sam. 18. 1. the soul of Jonathan was *k.* to David
1 Chron. 12. 17. if come, my heart shall be *k.* to you
Acts 10. 11. I saw a sheet *k.* at the four corners
Col. 2. 2. their hearts being *k.* together in love
19. body *k.* together. increaseth with increase of G.

KNOCK

Signifies, [1] *To beat, hit, or strike upon,* **Acts 12.**
13. 16. **[2]** *To pray with fervency, constancy,*
and importunity, **Mat. 7. 8.** **Luke 11. 10.** **[3]**
Christ calling and inviting us by his word,
providence, and Spirit, to admit him into our hearts,
and receive him by faith and love, **Cant. 5. 2.**
Rev. 3. 20.

Mat. 7. 7. *k.* and it shall be opened, **Luke 11. 9.**
Luke 13. 25. ye begin to *k.* at the door, saying, open
Rev. 3. 20. behold, I stand at the door and *k.* if any

KNOCKED.

Acts 12. 13. and as Peter *k.* at the door of the gate

KNOCKETH.

Cant. 5. 2. it is voice of my beloved. that *k.* open to me
Mat. 7. 8. to him that *k.* shall be opened, **Luke 11. 10.**
Luke 12. 36. when he cometh and *k.* they may open

KNOCKING.

Acts 12. 16. Peter contin. *k.* and when they saw him

KNOP, S.

Exod. 25. 31. his *k.* and his flowers, **34. 36.** | **37. 17.**
33. with a *k.* and flower in one branch, **37. 19.**
36. and *k.* branches of the same, **37. 17, 20, 22.**

1 Kings 6. 18. cedar carved with *k.* and open flowers
7. 24. were *k.* compassing it, *k.* cast into two rows
Amos 9.†1. he said, smite the *k.* of the door
Zeph. 2.†14. the bitter shall lodge in *k.* of it

KNOW

Signifies, [1] *To understand or perceive,* **Ruth 3. 11.**
[2] *To approve of, love and delight in,* **Psal. 1. 6.**
[3] *To cherish and take care of,* **John 10. 27.**
[4] *To have the experience of,* **Gen. 3. 5.** | **[22. 12.]**
[5] *To possess or have it in one's power,* **Psal. 50. 11.**
[6] *Lawfully to use the marriage-bed,* **Gen.**
4. 1, 17. **[7]** *To consider and ponder seriously,*
Psal. 90. 11. **[8]** *To believe upon undoubted*
testimony, **John 4. 22.** | **11. 24.** **[9]** *To have a*
bare speculative knowledge, **Luke 12. 47.** **[10]** *To*
commit the sin against nature, **Gen. 19. 5.** **Judg.**
19. 22. **[11]** *To be fully persuaded,* **Judg. 6. 37.**
[18. 5.] **[12]** *To have a vain and groundless assur-*
ance, **Judg. 17. 13.** **[13]** *To discern and find out,*
Mat. 7. 16. **[14]** *To teach and exhort men,*
to know thoroughly and practically, **Prov. 1. 2.**
[15] *To hear or be informed of,* **Acts 24. 22.**
[16] *To acknowledge persons with due respect,*
so as to perform our duty to them, **1 Thess. 5. 12.**
[17] *To choose,* **Amos 3. 2.** **[18]** *To commit or*
have, **2 Cor. 5. 21.** **[19]** *To take particular*
notice of, **Gen. 39. 6.**

Gen. 3. 5. God doth *k.* your eyes shall be opened
22. man is become as one of us, to *k.* good and evil
15. 13. said to Abram, *k.* thy seed shall be a stranger
18. 21. I will go down and see, and if not, I will *k.*
20. 7. if thou restore her not, *k.* thou shalt die
Exod. 18. 16. I make them *k.* the statutes of God
33. 12. hast not let me *k.* whom thou wilt send
Num. 14. 31. they shall *k.* the land ye have despised
Deut. 4. 39. *k.* this day and consider it, **11. 2.**
8. 2. to prove thee, and *k.* what was in thy heart
3. nor did thy fathers *k.* he might make thee *k.*
13. 3. proveth you, to *k.* whether ye love the Lord
Josh. 4. 22. then ye shall let your children *k.*
22. 22. the Lord knoweth, and Israel he shall *k.*
Judg. 3. 4. to *k.* whether they would hearken to
Ruth 3. 11. city of my people doth *k.* thou art
14. she rose up before one could *k.* another
18. sit still, my daughter, till thou *k.* how matter
1 Sam. 17. 47. and all this assembly shall *k.* the Lord
20. 3. he saith, let not Jonathan *k.* this, lest grieved
21. 2. let no man *k.* any thing of the business
24. 11. *k.* and see that there is no evil in me
25. 17. now therefore *k.* and consider what thou
28. 1. Achish said to David, *k.* assuredly that
2. surely thou shalt *k.* what thy servant can do
2 Sam. 3. 25. to *k.* thy going out, to *k.* all thou doest
7. 21. done these things to make thy servant *k.* them
14. 20. to *k.* all things that are in the earth
19. 20. thy servant doth *k.* that I have sinned
1 Kings 8. 38. *k.* every man the plague, **2 Chr. 6. 29.**
2 Kings 5. 8. he shall *k.* that there is a prophet in Is.
7. 12. they *k.* that we be hungry, therefore
10. 10. *k.* now that there shall fall nothing of word
1 Chron. 12. 32. Issachar, to *k.* what Isr. ought to do
28. 9. my son, *k.* thou the God of thy father
2 Chron. 13. 5. ought ye not to *k.* that the Lord gave
Ezra 4. 15. *k.* that this city is a rebellious city
7. 25. all such as *k.* the law of thy God and teach
Esth. 2. 11. Mordecai walked, to *k.* how Esther did
4. 5. to *k.* what it was, and why it was
11. people *k.* whosoever shall come to the king
Job 5. 24. thou shalt *k.* thy tabernacle in peace
25. thou shalt *k.* that thy seed shall be great
27. hear it, and *k.* thou it for thy good
7. 10. nor shall his place *k.* him any more
8. 9. we are but of yesterday, and *k.* nothing
11. 6. *k.* therefore that God exacteth les-
8. it is deeper than hell, what canst th
13. 23. make me to *k.* my transgression
19. 6. *k.* now that God hath overthrown
21. 19. God rewardeth him, and he shall *k.* it
22. 13. and thou sayest, how doth God *k.*?
24. 1. do they that *k.* him not see his days?
17. if one *k.* them, they are in terrors of shadow
34. 4. let us *k.* among ourselves what is good
37. 15. dost thou *k.* when God disposed them
16. dost thou *k.* the balancing of the clouds

Job 38. 12. and caused the day-spring to *k.* his place
20. that thou shouldst *k.* the paths to the house
Psal. 4. 3. but *k.* the Lord hath set apart the godly
9. 10. they that *k.* thy name put their trust in thee
36. 10. continue thy loving kindness to them *k.* thee
39. 4. Lord, make me to *k.* mine end and measure
46. 10. be still, and *k.* that I am God, I will be
51. 6. in hidden part thou shalt make me to *k.*
59. 13. and let them *k.* that God ruleth in Jacob
73. 11. how doth God *k.* || **16.** I thought to *k.* this
87. 4. I will mention Babylon to them that *k.* me
69. 15. blessed are they that *k.* the joyful sound
103. 16. the place thereof shall *k.* it no more
139. 23. *k.* my heart, try me, and *k.* my thoughts
142. 4. there was no man that would *k.* me
143. 8. cause me *k.* the way wherein I should walk
Prov. 1. 2. to *k.* wisdom and instruction, to perceive
4. 1. hear, and attend to *k.* understanding
10. 32. the lips of righteous *k.* what is acceptable
27. 23. be thou diligent to *k.* the state of thy flocks
Ecc. 1. 17. and I gave my heart to *k.* wisdom
7. 25. I applied my heart to *k.* wisdom and folly
8. 16. when I applied my heart to *k.* wisdom and see
17. though a wise man think to *k.* it, yet not able
9. 5. the living *k.* they shall die, but the dead
11. 9. but *k.* that God will bring thee to judgment
Isa. 7. 16. for before the child shall *k.* to refuse evil
9. 9. and all the people shall *k.* even Ephraim
19. 21. the Egyptians shall *k.* the Lord in that day
41. 20. that they may see and *k.* and consider
22. that we may *k.* the latter end of them
49. 26. all flesh shall *k.* that I am thy Saviour
50. 4. should *k.* how to speak in season to weary
52. 6. therefore my people shall *k.* my name
58. 2. they seek me, and delight to *k.* my ways
60. 16. thou shalt *k.* that I the Lord am thy Saviour
Jer. 2. 19. *k.* and see that it is an evil thing to forsake
23. see thy way in valley, *k.* what thou hast done
6. 18. and *k.* O congregation, what is among them
9. 6. thro' deceit they refuse to *k.* me, saith Lord
15. 15. *k.* that for thy sake I have suffered rebuke
16. 21. I will cause them to *k.* my hand and my
might, and they shall *k.* that my name is the L.
17. 9. the heart is deceitful, who can *k.* it?
22. 16. was not this to *k.* me, saith the Lord?
24. 7. I will give them a heart to *k.* me
31. 34. *k.* the L. for they shall all *k.* me, **Heb. 8. 11.**
36. 19. go hide thee, let no man *k.* where ye be
38. 24. he said, let no man *k.* of these words
40. 15. slay Ishmael, and no man shall *k.* it
44. 28. Judah shall *k.* whose words shall stand
Ezek. 2. 5. *k.* that there hath been a prophet, **33. 33.**
5. 13. shall *k.* I the Lord hath spoken in my zeal
16. 2. Jerus. to *k.* her abomination, **20. 4.** | **22.†2.**
20.†11. and made them to *k.* my judgments
25. 14. and they shall *k.* my vengeance, saith Lord
28. 19. all that *k.* thee shall be astonished at thee
34. 30. thus shall they *k.* that I am with them
37. 28. and the heathen shall *k.* **39. 23.**
Dan. 2. 21. givest knowl. to them who *k.* understand.
4. 25. till thou *k.* that the most High ruleth, **32.**
7. 16. and made me *k.* the interpretation
19. I would *k.* the truth of the fourth beast
8. 19. I will make thee *k.* what shall be
9. 25. *k.* therefore and understand, that from
11. 32. the people that *k.* their God shall be strong
Hos. 2. 20. thou shalt *k.* the Lord || **9. 7.** shall *k.* it
13. 4. and thou shalt *k.* no God but me
14. 9. who is prudent, and he shall *k.* them?
Mic. 3. 1. is it not for you to *k.* judgment?
Zech. 2. 11. thou shalt *k.* that the Lord sent me, **4. 9.**
Mal. 2. 4. and ye shall *k.* that I have sent this

Mat. 6. 3. let not thine eye
th
3.
30.
0.
20.
43. but *k.* this, if the good man, **Luke 12. 39.**
John 4. 42. we *k.* that this is indeed the Christ
7. 17. if any do his will, he shall *k.* of the doctrine
26. do the rulers *k.* indeed || **51.** *k.* what he doeth
10. 4. the sheep follow him, for they *k.* his voice
14. 1. *k.* my sheep || **13. 7.** thou shalt *k.* hereafter
13. 35. by this shall all men *k.* ye are my discip.

John 18. 21. ask them, behold, they *k.* what I said
Acts 1. 7. it is not for you to *k.* the times or seasons
 2. 36. let all the house of Israel *k.* assuredly that God
 22. 14. thou shouldst *k.* his will and see that just one
 19. they *k.* I imprisoned them that believed on thee
 26. 4. my manner of life from my youth *k.* all Jews
Rom. 7. 1. I speak to them that *k.* the law
 10. 19. but I say, did not Israel *k.*? first Moses
1 Cor. 2. 14. neither can he *k.* them, because they are
 8. 2. he knoweth nothing as he ought to *k.*
 11. 3. but I would have you *k.* that the head is Christ
Eph. 3. 19. and to *k.* the love of Christ, which passeth
1 Thess. 3. 5. for this cause I sent to *k.* your faith
 4. 4. every one should *k.* how to possess his vessel in
 5. 12. to *k.* them who labour among you, and are
1 Tim. 4. 3. of them which believe and *k.* the truth
2 Tim. 3. 1. this *k.* also that in the last days perilous
Tit. 1. 16. they profess that they *k.* God but in works
Jam. 2. 20. but wilt thou *k.* O vain man, that
 5. 20. let him *k.* be which converteth a sinner
Jude 10. but what they *k.* naturally, as brute beasts
Rev. 2. 23. all the churches shall *k.* that I am he who
 3. 9. I will make them to *k.* that I have loved thee
 See CERTAIN, CERTAINLY, CERTAINTY.

I KNOW.

Gen. 12. 11. now I *k.* that thou art a fair woman
 15. 8. whereby shall I *k.* that I shall inherit it?
 18. 19. I *k.* that he will command his children
 20. 6. I *k.* thou didst this in integrity of thy heart
 22. 12. for now I *k.* that thou fearest God
 24. 14. thereby shall I *k.* that thou hast shewed
 48. 19. his father said, I *k.* it, my son, I *k.* it
Exod. 3. 7. the Lord said, I *k.* their sorrows
 4. 14. Aaron thy brother, I *k.* he can speak well
 9. 30. I *k.* that ye will not yet fear the Lord God
 18. 11. I *k.* that the Lord is greater than all gods
 33. 12. yet thou hast said, I *k.* thee by name, 17.
Deut. 31. 21. I *k.* thy imagination even now
 27. for I *k.* thy rebellion and thy stiff neck
 29. I *k.* that after my death ye will utterly corrupt
Josh. 2. 9. I *k.* the Lord hath given you the land
 Judg. 6. 37. then shall I *k.* that thou wilt save
 17. 13. now *k.* I that the Lord will do me good
1 Sam. 17. 28. I *k.* thy pride and naughtiness of heart
 20. 30. do not I *k.* thou hast chosen son of Jesse!
 22. 3. till I *k.* what God will do for me
 24. 20. I *k.* well that thou shalt surely be king
 29. 9. I *k.* that thou art good in my sight, as angel
2 Kings 2. 3. yea I *k.* it, hold you your peace, 5.
 5. 15. I *k.* that there is no God in earth, but in Israel
 8. 12. I *k.* the evil that thou wilt do to Israel
 19. 27. I *k.* thy abode and going out, Isa. 37. 28.
1 Chron. 29. 17. I *k.* that thou triest the heart
2 Chron. 25. 16. I *k.* that God hath determined
Job 9. 2. I *k.* it is so of a truth, but how should
 28. I *k.* thou wilt not hold me innocent
 10. 13. things hast hid, I *k.* that this is with thee
 13. 2. what ye know, the same do I *k.* also, not inferior
 18. behold, I *k.* that I shall be justified
 19. 25. I *k.* that my Redeemer liveth and shall stand
 21. 27. I *k.* your thoughts and devices ye imagine
 30. 23. for I *k.* that thou wilt bring me to death
 42. 2. I *k.* that thou canst do every thing
Psal. 20. 6. I *k.* that the Lord saveth his anointed
 41. 11. by this I *k.* that thou favourest me
 50. 11. I *k.* all the fowls of the mountains
 66. 9. this I *k.* for God is for me
 119. 75. I *k.* O Lord, that thy judgments are right
 135. 5. for I *k.* the Lord is great above all gods
 140. 12. I *k.* the Lord will maintain the cause
Ecc. 3. 12. I *k.* that there is no good in them
 14. I *k.* that whatsoever God doeth, it shall be for
 8. 12. it shall be well with them that fear God
Isa. 47. 8. nor shall I *k.* the loss of children
 50. 7. and I *k.* that I shall not be ashamed
 66. 18. I *k.* their works and their thoughts
Jer. 10. 23. I *k.* the way of man is not in himself
 11. 18. Lord hath given me knowledge, and I *k.* it
 29. 11. for I *k.* the thoughts that I think
 23. I *k.* and am a witness, saith the Lord
 48. 30. I *k.* his wrath, saith the Lord, it shall
Ezek. 11. 5. I *k.* things that come into your mind
Dan. 2. 9. therefore tell me the dream, and I shall *k.*
Hos. 5. 3. I *k.* Ephraim, and Israel is not hid

Hos. 13. 5. I did *k.* thee in the wilderness
Amos 5. 12. I *k.* your manifold transgressions
Jonah 1. 12. I *k.* that for my sake this tempest is
Mat. 28. 5. fear not ye, I *k.* that ye seek Jesus
Mark 1. 24. I *k.* thee who thou art, Luke 4. 34.
Luke 1. 18. whereby shall I *k.* this, for I am old
John 4. 25. I *k.* that Messias cometh called Christ
 5. 42. but I *k.* you || 8. 14. I *k.* whence I came
 8. 37. I *k.* that ye are Abraham's seed
 55. but I *k.* him || 9. 25. one thing I *k.*
 10. 15. as Father knoweth me, so I *k.* the Father
 27. and I *k.* my sheep, and they follow me
 11. 22. I *k.* that what thou wilt ask of God
 24. Martha said, I *k.* that he shall rise again
 12. 50. I *k.* his commandment is life everlasting
 13. 18. I speak not of all, I *k.* whom I have chosen
Acts 12. 11. now I *k.* of a surety that the Lord sent.
 19. 15. Jesus I *k.* and Paul I *k.* but who are ye?
 20. 25. I *k.* that ye shall see my face no more
 29. I *k.* this, that after my departing, wolves
 24. 22. I will *k.* the uttermost of your matter
 26. 3. because I *k.* thee to be expert in customs
 27. king Agrippa, I *k.* that thou believest
Rom. 7. 18. I *k.* that in me dwelleth no good thing
1 Cor. 4. 4. for I *k.* nothing by myself, yet am I not
 13. 12. now I *k.* in part, then shall I *k.* as I am known
2 Cor. 9. 2. I *k.* the forwardness of your mind
Phil. 1. 19. I *k.* this shall turn to my salvation
 25. I *k.* that I shall abide with you all and continue
 2. 19. be of good comfort, when I *k.* your estate
 4. 12. I *k.* how to be abased, I *k.* how to abound
2 Tim. 1. 12. for I *k.* whom I have believed
1 John 2. 4. he that saith, I *k.* him, and keepeth
Rev. 2. 2. I *k.* thy works, 9, 13, 19. | 3. 1, 8, 15.
 2. 9. I *k.* the blasphemy of them, who say
 KNOW not, or not KNOW.
Gen. 4. 9. Lord said, where is Abel? he said, I *k.* not
 27. 2. I am old, I *k.* not the day of my death
Exod. 5. 2. I *k.* not the Lord, nor will I let Israel go
 10. 26. we *k.* not with what we must serve the Lord
Deut. 22. 2. or if thou *k.* him not, then bring it
1 Sam. 3. 7. now Samuel did not yet *k.* the Lord
 25. 11. take my bread, and give to men whom I *k.* not
1 Kings 3. 7. I *k.* not how to go out or come in
 18. 12. the Spirit shall carry thee whither I *k.* not
2 Kings 17. 26. they *k.* not the manner of God of land
Ezra 7. 25. and teach ye them that *k.* them not
Neh. 4. 11. they shall not *k.* nor see, till we come
Job 9. 21. though perfect, yet would I *k.* not *k.* my soul
 15. 9. what knowest thou that we *k.* not?
 21. 29. and do ye *k.* not *k.* their tokens?
 24. 13. they *k.* not the ways thereof, nor abide in
 16. they dig in the dark, they *k.* not the light
 32. 22. for I *k.* not to give flattering titles
 36. 26. God is great, and we *k.* him not
Psal. 71. 15. for I *k.* not the numbers thereof
 82. 5. they *k.* not, neither will they understand
 94. 10. he that teacheth man, shall he not *k.*?
 101. 4. I will not *k.* a wicked person
Prov. 4. 19. they *k.* not at what they stumble
 5. 6. ways are moveable, that thou canst not *k.* them
 24. 12. doth not be *k.* it, and shall not he render
 25. 8. lest thou *k.* not what to do in the end
 29. 7. but the wicked regardeth not to *k.* it
 30. 18. yea, there are four things which I *k.* not
Ecc. 9. 5. but the dead *k.* not any thing
Cant. 1. 8. if thou *k.* not, O fairest among women
Isa. 1. 3. but Israel doth not *k.* nor consider
 43. 19. shall ye not *k.* it? || 44. 8. I *k.* not any
 47. 11. thou shalt not *k.* from whence it ariseth
 48. 6. even hidden things, and thou didst not *k.* them
 59. 8. the way of peace they *k.* not, shall not *k.* peace
Jer. 5. 4. for they *k.* not the way of the Lord
 7. 9. will ye walk after other gods, whom ye *k.* not?
 8. 7. but my people *k.* not the judgments of the Lord
 9. 3. and they *k.* not me, saith the Lord
 10. 25. thy fury on the heathen that *k.* thee not
 14. 18. go about into a land that they *k.* not, 22. 28.
Ezek. 38. 14. dwelleth safely, shalt thou not *k.* it?
Hos. 2. 8. she did not *k.* that I gave her corn, wine
Amos 3. 10. for they *k.* not to do right, saith the Lord
Mic. 4. 12. they *k.* not the thoughts of the Lord
Mat. 25. 12. verily I say unto you, I *k.* you not
 26. 70. Peter said, I *k.* not what thou sayest

Mat. 26. 72. then began he to curse and swear, say-
 ing, I *k.* not the man, 74. **Mark** 14. 68, 7.
Mark 10. 38. Jesus said, ye *k.* not what ye ask
 12. 24. ye err, because ye *k.* not the scriptures
Luke 1. 34. how shall this be, seeing I *k.* not a man
 13. 25. he shall say, I *k.* not whence you are, 27.
 22. 57. denied him, saying, woman, I *k.* him not
 60. Peter said, man, I *k.* not what thou sayest
 23. 34. forgive them, they *k.* not what they do
 24. 16. eyes holden, that they should not *k.* him
John 1. 26. standeth one among you whom ye *k.* not
 8. 55. if I should say, I *k.* him not, I should lie
 9. 12. the blind man said, I *k.* not, 25.
 21. or who hath opened his eyes we *k.* not
 29. for this fellow, we *k.* not from whence he is
 10. 5. for they *k.* not the voice of strangers
 14. 5. Lord, we *k.* not whither thou goest
 15. 21. because they *k.* not him that sent me
 20. 2. we *k.* not || 13. I *k.* not where they have laid him
Acts 21. 34. and when he could not *k.* the certainty
Rom. 8. 26. for we *k.* not what we should pray for
1 Cor. 1. 16. I *k.* not whether I baptized any other
 2. 2. I determined not to *k.* any thing among you
 14. 11. if I *k.* not the meaning of the voice
1 Thess. 4. 5. as the Gentiles which *k.* not God
2 Thess. 1. 8. vengeance on them that *k.* not God
1 Tim. 3. 5. if a man *k.* not how to rule his house
Jude 10. these speak evil of things they *k.* not
Rev. 3. 3. thou shalt not *k.* what hour I will come
 See Ye KNOW.

KNOW that I am the LORD.

Exod. 6. 7. ye shall *k.* that I am the LORD, 16. 12.
1 Kings 20. 28. **Ezek.** 6. 7, 13. | 7. 4, 9. | 11. 10,
 12. | 12. 20. | 13. 9, 14, 21, 23. | 14. 5. | 15. 7.
 | 20. 38, 42, 44. | 23. 49. | 24. 24. | 25. 5. | 35.
 9. | 36. 11. | 37. 6, 13. **Joel** 3. 17.
 7. 5. and the Egyptians shall *k.* that I am L. 14. 4, 18.
 17. thou shalt *k.* I am L. **1 Kings** 20. 13. **Isa.** 49. 23.
Ezek. 16. 62. | 22. 16. | 25. 7. | 35. 4, 12.
 8. 22. to end that thou mayest *k.* that I am the LORD
 10. 2. that ye may *k.* that I am L. 31. 13. **Ezek.** 20. 20.
 29. 46. they shall *k.* that I am the LORD, **Ezek.** 6. 10,
 14. | 7. 27. | 12. 15, 16. | 24. 27. | 25. 11, 17. | 26.
 6. | 28. 22, 23, 24, 26. | 29. 9, 16, 21. | 30. 8,
 19, 25, 26. | 32. 15. | 33. 29. | 34. 27. | 35. 15.
 | 36. 38. | 38. 23. | 39. 6, 28.
Deut. 29. 6. that ye might *k.* that I am the LORD
Jer. 24. 7. I will give them an heart to *k.* that I am L.
Ezek. 20. 12. my sabbat, that they might *k.* I am L. 26.
 36. 23. and the heathen shall *k.* I am the L. 39. 7.
 39. 22. the house of Israel shall *k.* that I am the LORD
 May, mayest, or might KNOW.
Exod. 8. 10. thou mayest *k.* there is none like God, 9. 14.
 9. 29. that thou mayest *k.* that the earth is the Lord's
 11. 7. ye may *k.* the Lord doth put a difference
 33. 5. that I may *k.* what to do to thee
 13. shew me thy way, that I may *k.* thee
Lev. 23. 43. that your generations may *k.* that
Num. 22. 19. that I may *k.* what the Lord will say
Deut. 4. 35. that thou mightest *k.* that the L. he is God
Josh. 3. 4. ye may *k.* the way by which ye should go
 7. they may *k.* that as I was with Moses, so I will
 4. 24. all people might *k.* the hand of the Lord
Judg. 3. 2. that Israel might *k.* to teach them war
 18. 5. we may *k.* whether our way be prosperous
Ruth 4. 4. if not, then tell me, that I may *k.*
1 Sam. 17. 46. that all the earth may *k.* there is a God
 in Israel, **1 Kings** 8. 43, 60. **2 Kings** 19. 19.
2 Sam. 24. 2. that I may *k.* the number of the people
1 Kings 18. 37. this people may *k.* that thou art God
2 Chron. 6. 33. that all people may *k.* thy name, and
 may *k.* that this house is called by thy name
 12. 8. his servants, that they may *k.* my service
Job 19. 29. that ye may *k.* there is a judgment
 31. 6. be weighed, that God may *k.* my integrity
 37. 7. that all men may *k.* his work
Psal. 9. 20. nations may *k.* themselves to be but men
 39. 4. measure of days, that may *k.* how frail I am
 78. 6. that the generation to come might *k.* them
 83. 18. that men may *k.* that thou art the most High
 109. 27. that they may *k.* that this is thy hand
 119. 125. that I may *k.* thy testimonies
Isa. 5. 19. let counsel draw nigh, that we may *k.* it
 7. 15. that he may *k.* to refuse the evil

Isa. 37. 20. that all *may k.* that thou art the Lord
41. 23. that we *may k.* ye are gods, yea, do good
26. who hath declared, that we *may k.* and before
43. 10. ye *may k.* and believe me, and understand
45. 3. that thou *mayest k.* that I am the God of Israel
6. that they *may k.* from the rising of the sun
Jer. 6. 27. that thou *mayest k.* and try their way
44. 29. that ye *may k.* that my words shall stand
Ezek. 21. 5. all flesh *may k.* I have drawn my sword
38. 16. against the land, that heathen *may k.* me
Dan. 2. 30. *mightest k.* the thoughts of thy heart
4. 17. to the intent that the living *may k.*
Jonah 1. 7. come, let us cast lots, that we *may k.*
Mic. 6. 5. ye *may k.* the righteousness of the Lord
Mat. 9. 6. but that ye *may k.* that the Son of man
 hath power to forgive, **Mark 2. 10.** **Luke 5. 21.**
John 10. 38. ye *may k.* and believe the Father is in me
14. 31. that the world *may k.* I love the Father, **17. 23.**
17. 3. that they *might k.* thee the only true God
19. 4. that ye *may k.* that I find no fault in him
Acts 17. 19. *may we k.* what this new doctrine is?
21. 24. all *may k.* that those things are nothing
1 Cor. 2. 12. we *might k.* the things given us of God
2 Cor. 2. 4. that ye *might k.* the love I have to you
9. that I *might k.* the proof of you, whether ye be
Eph. 1. 18. that ye *may k.* the hope of his calling
6. 22. whom I sent, that ye *might k.* our affairs
Phil. 3. 10. that I *may k.* him, and the power of his
Col. 4. 6. that ye *may k.* how to answer every man
8. whom I sent, that he *might k.* your estate
1 Tim. 3. 15. thou *mayest k.* how thou oughtest to beh.
1 John 5. 13. that ye *may k.* ye have eternal life
20. given us, that we *may k.* him that is true
 We KNOW, or KNOW *we.*
Gen. 29. 5. know ye Laban? they said, *we k.* him
Deut. 18. 21. if thou say, how shall *we k.* the word
1 Sam. 6. 9. then shall *we k.* it is not his hand
2 Chron. 20. 12. we have no might, nor *k.* we what do
Job 36. 26. behold, God is great, and *we k.* him not
Isa. 59. 12. as for our iniquities, *we k.* them
Hos. 6. 3. then shall *we k.* if we follow on to know
8. 2. Israel shall cry to me, my God *we k.* thee
Mat. 22. 16. *we k.* thou art true, and teachest the
 way of God, **Mark 12. 14.** **Luke 20. 21.**
John 3. 2. *we k.* thou art a teacher come from God
11. verily I say to thee, we speak that *we do k.*
4. 22. *we k.* what we worship; for salvation is of
6. 42. Jesus, whose father and mother *we k.*
7. 27. howbeit, *we k.* whence this man is
8. 52. now *we k.* that thou hast a devil
9. 20. *we k.* that is our son who was blind
24. said to him, *we k.* that this man is a sinner
29. *we k.* that God spake to Moses, as for this
31. now *we k.* that God heareth not sinners
14. 5. Thomas saith to him, Lord, *we k.* not whither
 thou goest, and how can *we k.* the way?
21. 24. and *we k.* that his testimony is true
Acts 17. 20. *we would k.* what these things mean
28. 22. *we k.* it is every where spoken against
Rom. 3. 19. *we k.* that what things the law sayeth
7. 14. for *we k.* that the law is spiritual, but I am
8. 22. *we k.* the whole creation groaneth and travaileth
28. *we k.* that all things work together for good
1 Cor. 8. 1. *we k.* that we all have knowledge
4. *we k.* that an idol is nothing in the world
13. 9. for *we k.* in part, and prophesy in part
2 Cor. 5. 1. for *we k.* that if our earthly house
16. *k.* we no man after the flesh, *k.* we him no more
1 Tim. 1. 8. but *we k.* that the law is good
Heb. 10. 30. for *we k.* him that hath said, vengeance
1 John 2. 3. hereby *we k.* that *we k.* him, if we keep
5. hereby *k.* we that we are in him
18. whereby *we k.* that it is the last time
3. 2. but *we k.* that when he shall appear
14. *we k.* that we have passed from death to life
19. hereby *we k.* that we are of the truth
24. hereby *we k.* that he abideth in us
4. 6. hereby *k.* we the spirit of truth and error
13. hereby *k.* we that we dwell in him
5. 2. by this *we k.* we love the children of God
15. and if *we k.* that he heareth us, *we k.* that we
 have the petitions that we desired of him
18. *we k.* whosoever is born of God, sinneth not
19. *we k.* that we are of God, and the world lieth

1 John 5. 20. and *we k.* that the Son of God is come,
 an understanding, that we *may k.* him that is true
 Ye KNOW, or KNOW *ye.*
Gen. 29. 5. he said, *ye k.* Laban the son of Nahor?
31. 6. *ye k.* that with all my power I served your
44. 27. *ye k.* that my wife bare me two sons
Exod. 16. 6. at even *ye shall k.* the Lord brought
23. 9. *ye k.* the heart of a stranger, seeing ye were
Num. 14. 34. *ye shall k.* my breach of promise
16. 28. *ye shall k.* that the Lord hath sent me
Josh. 3. 10. *ye shall k.* the living God is among you
23. 14. and *ye k.* in all your hearts and souls
Judg. 18. 14. do *ye k.* there is in these houses an ephod
1 Kings 22. 3. *ye k.* that Ramoth in Gilead is ours
2 Kings 9. 11. *ye k.* the man, and his communication
Job 13. 2. what *ye k.* the same do I know
Psal. 100. 3. *ye k.* that the Lord he is God, he made
Isa. 51. 7. hearken, *ye k.* that *k.* righteousness
Jer. 26. 15. *k.* ye for certain, if ye put me to death
48. 17. all *ye* that *k.* his name, say, how is
Ezek. 14. 23. *ye shall k.* that I have not done
17. 21. *ye shall k.* I the Lord have spoken, **37. 14.**
Joel 2. 27. *ye shall k.* that I am in midst of Israel
Zech. 2. 9. *ye shall k.* the Lord hath sent me, **6. 15.**
Mat. 7. 16. *ye shall k.* them by their fruits, **20.**
20. 25. *ye k.* princes of the Gentiles, **Mark 10. 42.**
24. 32. *ye k.* summer nigh, **Mark 13. 28.** **Luke 21. 30.**
25. 13. watch, for *ye k.* neither day nor hour
Mark 4. 13. he said to them, *ye k.* not this parable
Luke 21. 31. *ye k.* that the kingdom of God is nigh
John 7. 28. *ye* both *k.* me, and know whence I am
8. 28. *ye shall k.* I am he **32.** *ye shall k.* the truth
11. 49. *ye* nothing **13. 12.** *ye* what I have done
13. 17. if *ye k.* these things, happy are *ye* if do them
14. 4. whither I go *ye k.* and the way *ye k.*
7. from henceforth *ye k.* him, and have seen, **17.**
20. *ye shall k.* I am in my Father, and you in me
15. 18. *ye k.* that it hated me before it hated you
Acts 2. 22. a man approved, as *ye* yourselves also *k.*
10. 28. *ye k.* how that it is unlawful for a Jew
15. 7. brethren, *ye k.* how that a good while ago
19. 25. *ye k.* that by this craft we have our wealth
20. 18. *ye k.* from the first day that I came
1 Cor. 12. 2. *ye k.* that ye were Gentiles, carried
15. 58. *ye k.* your labour is not in vain in the Lord
16. 15. brethren, *ye k.* the house of Stephanas
2 Cor. 8. 9. *ye k.* the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ
13. 6. I trust *ye shall k.* we are not reprobates
Gal. 3. 7. *ye k.* that they which are of faith
4. 13. *ye k.* how through infirmities I preached
Eph. 5. 5. for this *ye k.* that no whoremonger
Phil. 2. 22. *ye k.* the proof of him, that as a son
1 Thess. 1. 5. as *ye k.* what manner of men we were
2. 2. and were shamefully entreated, as *ye k.*
5. nor used we flattering words, as *ye k.*
11. *ye k.* how we exhorted and comforted
3. 4. even as it came to pass, and *ye k.*
4. 2. *ye k.* what commandments we gave by the Lord
2 Thess. 2. 6. and now *ye k.* what withholdeth
Heb. 12. 17. *ye k.* when he would have inherited
13. 23. *ye k.* that our brother Timothy is set at
1 Pet. 1. 18. *ye k.* that ye were not redeemed with
2 Pet. 1. 12. put you in remembrance, tho' *ye k.* them
3. 17. seeing *ye k.* these things before, beware
1 John 2. 20. *ye k.* all things **21.** because *ye k.* it
29. if *ye k.* he is righteous, *ye k.* that every one
3. 5. *ye k.* he was manifested to take away our sins
16. *ye k.* no murderer hath eternal life in him
4. 2. hereby *k.* ye the Spirit of God, every spirit
3 John 12. and *ye k.* that our record is true
 Ye KNOW not, or KNOW *ye* not.
2 Sam. 3. 38. *k.* ye not that there is a prince fallen
2 Chron. 32. 13. *k.* ye not what I and my fathers have
Job 21. 29. have not asked, do *ye not k.*
Ezek. 17. 12. *k.* ye not what these things
Mat. 20. 22. Jesus said, *ye k.* not what
24. 42. *ye k.* not what hour your Lord
Mark 4. 13. he said to them, *ye k.* not
12. 24. *ye* err, because *ye k.* not the scriptures
13. 33. watch, for *ye k.* not when the time is, **35.**
Luke 9. 55. *ye k.* not what manner of spirit ye be of
John 1. 26. standeth one among you whom *ye k.* not
4. 22. ye worship *ye k.* not what **32.** meat *ye k.* not of
7. 28. he that sent me is true, whom *ye k.* not

John 8. 19. *ye* neither *k.* me nor my Father
9. 30. that *ye k.* not from whence he is, and yet
Rom. 6. 3. *k.* ye not that so many as were baptized
16. *k.* ye not that to whom ye yield servants
7. 1. *k.* ye not, brethren, for I speak to them that
1 Cor. 3. 16. *k.* ye not ye are the temple of God, **6. 15, 19.**
5. 6. *k.* ye not that a little leaven leaveneth the lump
6. 2. do ye not *k.* the saints shall judge the world
3. *k.* ye not that we shall judge angels?
9. *k.* ye not the unrighteous shall not inherit
16. *k.* ye not that he which is joined to an harlot
9. 13. do ye not *k.* that they which minister
24. *k.* ye not, that they which run in a race, run all
2 Cor. 13. 5. *k.* ye not yourselves, that Jesus is in you
Jam. 4. 4. *k.* ye not that the friendship of the world
14. *ye k.* not what shall be on the morrow
1 John 2. 21. not written, because *ye k.* not the truth
 KNOWEST.
Gen. 30. 26. thou *k.* my service that I have done
29. thou *k.* how I have served thee, and thy cattle
47. 6. and if thou *k.* any man of activity among
Exod. 10. 7. *k.* thou not that Egypt is destroyed
32. 22. thou *k.* the people are set on mischief
Num. 10. 31. for thou *k.* how we are to encamp
20. 14. thou *k.* the travel that hath befallen
Deut. 7. 15. the diseases of Egypt, which thou *k.*
9. 2. the children of the Anakims whom thou *k.*
28. 33. a nation thou *k.* not, shall eat up
Josh. 14. 6. thou *k.* the thing that the Lord said
Judg. 15. 11. *k.* thou not the Philistines are rulers
1 Sam. 28. 9. woman said, thou *k.* what Saul hath done
2 Sam. 1. 5. how *k.* thou that Saul and Jonath. be dead
2. 26. *k.* thou not that it will be bitterness in end
3. 25. thou *k.* Abner the son of Ner, that he came
7. 20. thou, Lord, *k.* thy servant, **1 Chron. 17. 18.**
17. 8. for, said Hushai, thou *k.* thy father
1 Kings 1. 18. my lord the king, thou *k.* it not
2. 5. thou *k.* also what Joab did to me
9. thou *k.* what thou oughtest to do to him
15. thou *k.* that the kingdom was mine
44. thou *k.* all the wickedness thou didst to David
8. 39. whose heart thou *k.* thou only *k.* **2 Chron. 6. 30.**
2 Kings 2. 3. *k.* thou the Lord will take thy master, **5.**
4. 1. thou *k.* that thy servant did fear the Lord
Job 10. 7. thou *k.* that I am not wicked
15. 9. what *k.* thou that we know not?
20. 4. *k.* thou not this of old, since man was
34. 33. therefore speak what thou *k.*
35. 5. who hath laid measures of earth, if thou *k.*?
18. breadth of the earth, declare, if thou *k.* it all
21. *k.* thou it, because thou wast then born?
33. *k.* thou the ordinances of heaven?
39. 1. *k.* thou when the wild goats bring forth, **2.**
Psal. 40. 9. not refrained, O Lord, thou *k.* **Ser. 15. 15.**
69. 5. O God, thou *k.* my foolishness
139. 2. thou *k.* my down-sitting and up-rising
4. 10. O Lord, thou *k.* it altogether
Prov. 27. 1. thou *k.* not what a day may bring forth
Ecc. 11. 2. thou *k.* not what evil shall be
5. as thou *k.* not what is the way of the spirit,
 even so thou *k.* not the works of God
6. for thou *k.* not whether shall prosper
Isa. 55. 5. thou shalt call a nation that thou *k.* not
Jer. 5. 15. a nation, whose language thou *k.* not
12. 3. but thou, O Lord, *k.* me, thou hast seen me
15. 14. into a land which thou *k.* not, **17. 4.**
17. 16. nor have I desired the woeful day, thou *k.*
18. 23. thou *k.* all their counsel to slay me
33. 3. I will shew thee things which thou *k.* not
Ezek. 37. 3. and I answered, O Lord God, thou *k.*
Dan. 10. 20. said, *k.* thou wherefore I come to thee
Zech. 4. 5. angel said, *k.* thou not what these be, **13.**
Mat. 15. 12. *k.* thou that the Pharisees were offended
23. 20.
16. 30. we are sure thou *k.* all things, **21. 17.**
19. 10. *k.* thou not I have power to crucify
21. 15. yea, Lord, thou *k.* that I love thee, **16.**
Acts 1. 24. thou which *k.* the hearts of all men
25. 10. I have done no wrong, as thou very well *k.*
Rom. 2. 18. *k.* his will, and approve the things

1 Cor. 7. 16. what *k.* thou, O wife, *k.* thou, O man?
 2 Tim. 1. 15. thou *k.* that all they in Asia be turned
 18. how be ministered to me, thou *k.* very well
 Rev. 3. 17. and *k.* not that thou art wretched, blind
 7. 14. and I said unto him, Sir, thou *k.*

KNOWETH.

Gen. 33. 13. my lord *k.* the children are tender
 Lev. 5. 3. when *ne k.* of it, he shall be guilty, 4.
 Deut. 2. 7. he *k.* thy walking through this wilderness
 34. 6. no man *k.* of Moses's sepulchre to this day
 Josh. 22. 22. the Lord God of gods, *he k.* and Israel
 1 Sam. 3. 13. Eli's house for the iniquity which *he k.*
 23. 3. thy father certainly *k.* that I found grace
 17. and that also Saul my father *k.*

2 Sam. 14. 22. thy servant *k.* that I found grace
 10. all Israel *k.* thy father is a mighty man
 Job 11. 11. he *k.* vain men, he seeth wickedness
 15. 23. *he k.* the day of darkness, is ready at his hand
 23. 10. but *he k.* the way that I take
 28. 7. there is a path which no fowl *k.*

23. God understandeth and *k.* the place thereof
 34. 25. therefore *he k.* their works and overturneth
 Psal. 1. 6. the Lord *k.* the way of the righteous

37. 18. the Lord *k.* the days of the upright
 44. 21. for *he k.* the secrets of the heart
 74. 9. nor is there any among us that *k.* how long
 94. 11. Lord *k.* the thoughts of man are vanity

103. 14. *he k.* our frame, he remembereth we are dust
 104. 19. moon for seasons, the sun *k.* his going down
 138. 6. but the proud *he k.* afar off
 139. 14. thy works, and that my soul *k.* right well

Prov. 9. 13. foolish woman is simple and *k.* nothing
 10. the heart *k.* his own bitterness, and stranger
 Eccl. 6. 8. the poor, that *k.* to walk before the living

7. 22. thine own heart *k.* thou hast cursed others
 9. 1. no man *k.* either love or hatred by all that
 Isa. 1. 3. the ox *k.* his owner, the ass his master's crib

Jer. 8. 7. the stork *k.* her appointed times, and turtle
 9. 24. glory, that he understandeth and *k.* me
 Dan. 2. 22. *he k.* what is in the darkness, and light

Nah. 1. 7. Lord is good, *he k.* them that trust in him
 Zeph. 3. 5. *he k.* faileth not, but the unjust *k.* no shame
 Mat. 6. 8. your Father *k.* what things ye need

32. *k.* ye have need of all these things, Luke 12. 30.
 11. 27. no man *k.* the Son but the Father, nor any
k. the Father save the Son, Luke 10. 22.

24. 36. of that day *k.* no man, Mark 13. 32.
 Luke 16. 15. *ye justify,* but God *k.* your hearts
 John 7. 15. saying, how *k.* this man letters?

27. when Christ cometh, no man *k.* whence he is
 10. 15. as the Father *k.* me || 14. 17. nor *k.* him
 19. 35. he saw it, and *he k.* that he saith true

Acts 15. 8. God which *k.* the hearts bare witness
 26. 26. for the king *k.* of these things before whom
 Rom. 8. 27. *he k.* what is the mind of the Spirit

1 Cor. 2. 11. for what man *k.* the things of a man,
 even so the things of God *k.* no man but the Spi.

8. 2. if any man think *he k.* any thing, *he k.* nothing
 2 Cor. 11. 11. because I love you not? God *k.*
 31. God *k.* I lie not || 12. 2. I cannot tell, God *k.* 3.

2 Tim. 2. 19. the Lord *k.* them that are his
 Jam. 4. 17. to him that *k.* to do good and doeth not
 2 Pet. 2. 9. the Lord *k.* how to deliver the godly

1 John 3. 20. and *k.* all things || 4. 6. he that *k.* God
 4. 7. he that loveth is born of God, and *k.* God
 Rev. 2. 17. a new name written, which no man *k.*

12. 12. because *he k.* that he hath but a short time
 Who KNOWETH, or KNOWETH not.

1 Kings 1. 11. doth reign, and David our Lord *k.* it not
 Esth. 4. 14. who *k.* whether thou art come to kingd.

Job 12. 3. yea, who *k.* not such things as these?
 9. who *k.* not in all these, that the hand of Lord
 14. 21. his sons came to honour, *he k.* it not

18. 21. this is the place of him that *k.* not God
 28. 13. man *k.* not the price thereof, nor is it found
 35. 15. he hath visited in anger, yet *he k.* it not

Psal. 39. 6. riches, and *k.* not who shall gather them
 90. 11. who *k.* the power of thine anger?
 92. 6. a brutish man *k.* not, nor a fool understand this

Prov. 7. 23. and *k.* not that it is for his life
 9. 18. but *he k.* not that the dead are there
 24. 22. and who *k.* the ruin of them both?

Eccl. 2. 19. who *k.* whether he be wise or a fool
 3. 21. who *k.* the spirit of man that goeth upward

Eccl. 6. 12. for who *k.* what is good for man

8. 1. who *k.* the interpretation of a thing?
 7. for *he k.* not that which shall be

9. 12. for man also *k.* not his time, as the fishes
 10. 15. because *he k.* not how to go to the city

Isa. 29. 15. and they say, who seeth us, who *k.* us
 Hos. 7. 9. gray hairs here and there, yet *he k.* not

Joel 2. 14. who *k.* if he will return and repent
 Mark 4. 27. and seed should grow up, *he k.* not how

John 7. 49. but this people, who *k.* not the law
 12. 35. walketh in darkness, *k.* not whither he goeth

15. 15. the servant *k.* not what his lord doeth
 Acts 19. 35. what man that *k.* not that Ephesians

1 John 2. 11. walketh in darkness, *k.* not whither go
 3. 1. therefore the world *k.* us not, it knew him not

4. 8. he that loveth not, *k.* not God, for God is love
 KNOWING.

Gen. 3. 5. ye shall be as gods, *k.* good and evil
 43. 7. *k.* could we know he would say, bring

1 Kings 2. 32. slew them, my father David not *k.*
 2 Chron. 2. 12. to David a wise son, *k.* prudence

Mat. 9. 4. Jesus *k.* their thoughts, Luke 11. 17.
 22. 29. ye err, not *k.* the scriptures nor power of G.

Mark 5. 30. Jesus immediately *k.* in himself virtue
 33. but the woman *k.* what was done in her

6. 20. feared John, *k.* that he was a just man
 12. 15. but *he k.* their hypocrisy, said to them

Luke 8. 53. they laughed, *k.* that she was dead
 9. 33. and one for Elias, not *k.* what he said

John 13. 3. Jesus *k.* the Father had given all things
 18. 4. Jesus *k.* all things that should come upon him

19. 28. Jesus *k.* that all things were accomplished
 21. 12. none durst ask him, *k.* that it was the Lord

Acts 2. 30. *k.* that God had sworn with an oath
 5. 7. his wife not *k.* what was done, came in

18. 25. he taught, *k.* only the baptism of John
 20. 22. not *k.* the things that shall befall me there

Rom. 1. 32. who *k.* the judgment of God that they
 2. 4. not *k.* that the goodness of God leadeth thee

5. 3. *k.* that tribulation worketh patience
 6. 6. *k.* this, that our old man is crucified with him

9. *k.* Christ being raised from dead dieth no more
 13. 11. *k.* the time, now it is high time to awake

2 Cor. 1. 7. *k.* that as ye are partakers of sufferings
 4. 14. *k.* that he which raised the Lord Jesus

5. 6. *k.* that whilst we are at home in the body
 11. *k.* the terror of the Lord, we persuade men

Gal. 2. 16. *k.* that a man is not justified by the law
 Eph. 6. 8. *k.* that whatsoever good any man doeth

9. *k.* that your master is in heaven, Col. 4. 1.
 Phil. 1. 17. *k.* that I am set for the defence of gospel

Col. 3. 24. *k.* that of the Lord ye shall receive reward
 1 Thess. 1. 4. *k.* beloved, your election of God

1 Tim. 1. 9. *k.* this, that the law is made for lawless
 6. 4. is proud, *k.* nothing, but doing about questions

2 Tim. 2. 23. questions, *k.* that they do gender strifes
 3. 14. *k.* of whom thou hast learned them

Tit. 3. 11. *k.* that he that is such, is subverted
 Philem. 21. *k.* that thou wilt do more than I say

Heb. 10. 34. *k.* ye have in heaven a better substance
 11. 8. he went out, not *k.* whither he went

Jam. 1. 3. *k.* this, that the trying of your faith
 3. 1. *k.* we shall receive greater condemnation

1 Pet. 3. 9. blessing, *k.* that ye are thereunto called
 5. 9. *k.* the same afflictions are accomplished in

2 Pet. 1. 14. *k.* that shortly I must put off this taber.
 20. *k.* this, that no prophecy of scripture is of

3. 3. *k.* that there shall come scoffers in last days
 KNOWLEDGE

Signifies, [1] *The essential and infinite understanding of God, by which he knows every thing in the most perfect manner,* 1 Sam. 2. 3. [2] *A bare understanding of divine truths, without faith in Christ and love to our Christian brethren,* 1 Cor. 8. 1. [3] *A right understanding and conception of spiritual things,* 2 Cor. 6. 6. [4] *That knowledge of God's will, and of the way of salvation, which is in Christ in its highest perfection, and which by him is revealed to his people, and imprinted on their minds and hearts by his Spirit, so as to produce faith, love, and obedience,* Isa. 53. 11. [5] *Christian prudence and holy experience in the ways of God,* 2 Cor. 8. 7. 2 Pet. 1. 5, 6. [6] *That imperfect*

knowledge of divine things which we have in this world, 1 Cor. 13. 8. [7] *The gift of interpreting dreams,* Dan. 5. 12. It is, [1] *Natural, that knowledge which men have by the light of nature,* Rom. 1. 21, 28. Jude 10. [2] *Artificial, such as is bestowed on men for devising curious and excellent pieces of workmanship,* Exod. 35. 31. [3] *Legal, namely, that knowledge of our guilt and danger which were taught by the law,* Rom. 3. 20. [7. 7. [4] *Evangelical, such is that knowledge of Christ, and of salvation through him, which the gospel acquaints us with,* 2 Cor. 2. 14.

Gen. 2. 9. and the tree of *k.* of good and evil, 17.
 Exod. 31. 3. I have filled Bezaleel in *k.* 35. 31.

Lev. 4. 23. or if his sin come to his *k.* 28.
 Num. 24. 16. and knew *k.* of the most High

Ruth 2. 10. that thou shouldst take *k.* of me
 19. blessed be he that did take *k.* of thee

1 Sam. 2. 3. for the Lord is a God of *k.*
 23. 23. see, take *k.* of all the lurking places

1 Kings 9. 27. shipmen that had *k.* of sea, 2 Chr. 8. 18
 2 Chron. 1. 10. give me *k.* that I may go out

11. but hast asked *k.* || 12. *k.* is granted thee
 Neh. 10. 28. every one having *k.* separated

Job 15. 2. should a wise man utter vain *k.*?
 21. 14. for we desire not the *k.* of thy ways

22. shall any teach God *k.* seeing he judgeth
 33. 3. and my lips shall utter *k.* clearly

34. 2. give ear unto me, ye that have *k.*
 36. 3. I will fetch my *k.* from afar, and will ascribe

4. he that is perfect in *k.* is with thee, 37. 16.
 Psal. 19. 2. and night unto night sheweth *k.*

73. 11. and is there *k.* in the most High?
 94. 10. he that teacheth man *k.* shall not he know?

119. 66. teach me good judgment and *k.*
 139. 6. such *k.* is too wonderful for me

144. 3. what is man, that thou takest *k.* of him?
 Prov. 1. 4. to give the young man *k.* and discretion

7. the fear of the Lord is the beginning of *k.*
 22. fools bate *k.* || 2. 3. if thou criest after *k.*

29. for that they hated *k.* and did not choose
 2. 6. out of his mouth cometh *k.* and understand.

10. and when *k.* is pleasant to thy soul
 3. 20. by his *k.* the depths are broken up

5. 2. and that thy lips may keep *k.*
 8. 9. they are right to them that find *k.*

10. *k.* rather than gold || 12. and find out *k.*
 9. 10. and the *k.* of the Holy is understanding

10. 14. wise men lay up *k.* but the foolish
 11. 9. but through *k.* shall the just be delivered

12. 1. whoso loveth instruction loveth *k.*
 23. a prudent man concealeth *k.* but fools

13. 16. every prudent man dealeth with *k.*
 14. 6. *k.* is easy to him that understandeth

7. thou perceivest not in him the lips of *k.*
 18. but the prudent are crowned with *k.*

15. 2. the tongue of the wise useth *k.* aright
 7. the lips of the wise disperse *k.*

14. the heart that hath understanding seeketh *k.*
 17. 27. he that hath *k.* spareth his words

18. 15. the heart of the prudent getteth *k.* and the
 ear of the wise seeketh *k.*

19. 25. reprove, and he will understand *k.*
 27. cease, my son, to err from the words of *k.*

20. 15. the lips of *k.* are a precious jewel
 21. 11. when the wise is instructed, he receiveth *k.*

22. 12. the eyes of the Lord preserve *k.*
 17. and apply thine heart unto my *k.*

20. written excellent things in counsels and *k.*
 23. 12. and apply thine ears to the words of *k.*

24. 4. by *k.* shall the chambers be filled with riches
 5. yea, a man of *k.* increaseth strength

14. so shall the *k.* of wisdom be to thy soul
 28. 2. by a man of *k.* the state shall be prolonged

30. 3. nor learned wisdom, nor have the *k.* of holy
 Eccl. 1. 16. yea, my heart had experience of *k.*

18. he that increaseth *k.* increaseth sorrow
 2. 21. for there is a man, whose labour is in *k.*

26. God giveth to a man wisdom, *k.* and joy
 7. 12. but the excellency of *k.* is that wisdom giveth

9. 10. nor *k.* in the grave, whither thou goest
 12. 9. the preacher still taught the people *k.*

Isa. 8. 4. for before the child shall have *k.* to cry

Isa. 11. 2. the spirit of *k.* and of the fear of the Lord
 28. 9. whom shall he teach *k.*? them that are weaned
 32. 4. the heart of the rash shall understand *k.*
 33. 6. wisdom and *k.* shall be stability of thy times
 40. 14. who taught him *k.* || 44. 19. nor is there *k.*
 44. 25. and maketh their *k.* foolish
 47. 10. thy wisdom and thy *k.* hath perverted thee
 53. 11. by his *k.* my righteous servant justify many
Jer. 3. 15. pastors, which shall feed you with *k.*
 14. every man is brutish in his *k.* every founder
 11. 18. the Lord hath given me *k.* of it
 51. 17. every man is brutish by his *k.* every founder
Dan. 1. 4. children well favoured and cunning in *k.*
 17. God gave them *k.* || 2. 21. he giveth *k.* to them
 5. 12. excellent spirit and *k.* were found in Daniel
 12. 4. many run to and fro, and *k.* shall be increased
Hos. 4. 6. my people are destroyed for lack of *k.* because thou hast rejected *k.* I will reject thee
Hab. 2. 14. the earth filled with the *k.* of the Lord
Mal. 2. 7. for the priest's lips should keep *k.*
Mat. 14. 35. the men of that place had *k.* of him
Luke 1. 77. to give *k.* of salvation by remission of sins
 11. 52. ye have taken away the key of *k.*
Acts 4. 13. they marvelled and took *k.* of them
 24. 22. having more perfect *k.* of that way
Rom. 1. 28. did not like to retain God in their *k.*
 2. 20. which hath the form of *k.* and of truth
 3. 20. no flesh justified, for by the law is the *k.* of sin
 10. 2. they have a zeal, but not according to *k.*
 15. 14. that ye also are filled with all *k.* able to
1 Cor. 1. 5. are enriched in all utterance and all *k.*
 7. 1. we know that we all have *k.* *k.* puffeth up
 7. howbeit, there is not in every man that *k.*
 10. if any man see thee which hath *k.* sit at meat
 11. through thy *k.* shall the weak brother perish?
 12. 8. to another the word of *k.* by the same Spirit
 13. 2. though understand all mysteries and all *k.*
 8. whether there be *k.* it shall vanish away
 14. 6. except I speak to you by revelation or *k.*
2 Cor. 2. 14. maketh manifest the savour of his *k.*
 4. 6. to give the light of the *k.* of the glory of God
 6. 6. by pureness, by *k.* by long-suffering, by kindness
 8. 7. as ye abound in faith, utterance, and *k.*
 11. 6. though I be rude in speech, yet not in *k.*
Eph. 1. 17. may give you wisdom in the *k.* of him
 3. 4. when ye read, ye may understand my *k.*
 19. the love of Christ which passeth *k.*
 4. 13. till we come in the unity of the *k.* of the Son
Phil. 1. 9. that your love may abound more in *k.*
 3. 8. I count all things but loss for the *k.* of Christ
Col. 1. 9. that ye might be filled with the *k.* of his will
 2. 3. in whom are hid the treasures of wisdom and *k.*
 3. 10. put on the new man, which is renewed in *k.*
1 Tim. 2. 4. all men to come to the *k.* of the truth
2 Tim. 3. 7. never able to come to the *k.* of the truth
Heb. 10. 26. if we sin after we have received the *k.*
Jam. 3. 13. who is a wise man, and ended with *k.*?
1 Pet. 3. 7. husbands, dwell with them according to *k.*
2 Pet. 1. 3. thro' the *k.* of him that hath called us
 5. add to virtue *k.* and to *k.* temperance
 8. nor unfruitful in the *k.* of our Lord Jesus Christ
 3. 18. grow in grace and in the *k.* of our Lord Jesus
 KNOWLEDGE of God.
Prov. 2. 5. then shalt thou find the *k.* of God
Hos. 4. 1. there is no truth, nor *k.* of God in the land
 6. 6. desired the *k.* of God more than burnt offerings
Rom. 11. 33. the riches both of wisdom and *k.* of God
1 Cor. 15. 34. for some have not the *k.* of God
2 Cor. 10. 5. high thing exalteth itself against *k.* of God
Col. 1. 10. and increasing in the *k.* of God
2 Pet. 1. 2. peace be multiplied, thro' the *k.* of God
 KNOWLEDGE of the Lord.
2 Chron. 30. 22. that taught the good *k.* of the Lord
Isa. 11. 9. the earth shall be full of the *k.* of the Lord
2 Pet. 2. 20. escaped pollutions thro' the *k.* of the Lord
 No KNOWLEDGE.
Deut. 1. 39. your children which in that day had no *k.*
Psal. 14. 4. have the workers of iniquity no *k.* 53. 4.
Isa. 5. 13. gone into captivity, because they have no *k.*
 45. 20. they have no *k.* that set up their images
 58. 3. we afflicted our soul, and thou takest no *k.*
Jer. 4. 22. but to do good, they have no *k.*
 Without KNOWLEDGE.
Num. 15. 24. committed without *k.* of the congregat.

Job 34. 35. Job hath spoken without *k.* and wisdom
 35. 16. he multiplieth words without *k.*
 36. 12. they shall perish by sword, and die without *k.*
 38. 2. darkeneth counsel by words without *k.* 42. 3.
Prov. 19. 2. it is not good that the soul be without *k.*
 KNOWN.
Gen. 24. 16. was a virgin, nor had any man *k.* her
Exod. 2. 14. Moses said, surely this thing is *k.*
 21. 36. if it be *k.* that the ox hath used to push
 33. 16. for wherein shall it be *k.* here that I and
Lev. 4. 14. when the sin they have sinned is *k.*
 5. 1. is a witness whether he hath seen or *k.* of it
Num. 31. 17. kill every woman that hath *k.* man
Deut. 1. 13. take wise men, and *k.* among tribes, 15.
 21. 1. and it be not *k.* who hath slain him
Josh. 24. 31. and which had *k.* the works of the Lord
1 Sam. 6. 3. and it shall be *k.* to you why his hand
1 Kings 18. 36. let it be *k.* that thou art God in Israel
Ezra 4. 12. be *k.* to the king, 13. | 5. 8.
Neh. 4. 15. when enemies heard that it was *k.* to us
Esth. 2. 22. the thing was *k.* to Mordecai who told it
Psal. 9. 16. the Lord is *k.* by the judgment which
 31. 7. thou hast *k.* my soul in adversities
 48. 3. God is *k.* in her palaces for a refuge
 67. 2. that thy way may be *k.* on earth, thy health
 69. 19. thou hast *k.* my reproach and my shame
 76. 1. in Judah is God *k.* his name is great in Israel
 77. 19. thy way in the sea, thy footsteps are not *k.*
 78. 3. sayings of old, which we have heard and *k.*
 79. 10. let him be *k.* among the heathen in our sight
 88. 12. shall thy wonders be *k.* in the dark?
 91. 14. set him on high, because he hath *k.* my name
 119. 79. those that have *k.* thy testimonies
 152. I have *k.* of old thou hast found them for ever
 139. 1. O Lord, thou hast searched me, and *k.* me
Prov. 10. 9. but he that perverteth his ways shall be *k.*
 12. 16. a fool's wrath is presently *k.* but a prudent
 20. 11. a child is *k.* by his doings whether his work
 31. 23. her husband is *k.* in the gates, when he sitt.
Ecl. 5. 3. a fool's voice is *k.* by multitude of words
 6. 10. and it is *k.* that it is man, nor may contend
Isa. 12. 5. excellent things, this is *k.* in all the earth
 19. 21. and the Lord shall be *k.* to Egypt
 61. 9. their seed shall be *k.* among the Gentiles
 66. 14. hand of the Lord shall be *k.* to his servants
Jer. 5. 5. for they have *k.* the way of the Lord
 28. 9. then shall prophet be *k.* the Lord sent him
Ezek. 36. 32. saith the Lord God, be it *k.* to you,
 Acts 4. 10. | 13. 38. | 28. 28.
 38. 23. I will be *k.* in the eyes of many nations
Dan. 3. 18. but if not, be it *k.* to thee, O king
 4. 26. after thou shalt have *k.* the heavens rule
Amos 3. 2. you only have I *k.* of all families of earth
Zech. 14. 7. a day which shall be *k.* to the Lord
Mat. 12. 7. but if ye had *k.* what this meant
 33. the tree is *k.* by his fruit, *Luke* 6. 44.
 24. 43. if the good man of house had *k.* *Luke* 12. 39.
Luke 7. 39. if he were a prophet, he would have *k.*
 19. 42. saying, if thou hadst *k.* in this thy day
 24. 35. how be was *k.* of them in breaking of bread
John 7. 4. he himself seeketh to be *k.* openly
 8. 19. nor know me nor my Father, if ye had *k.* me
 ye should have *k.* my Father also, 14. 7.
 10. 14. I know my sheep, and am *k.* of mine
 17. 7. now they have *k.* || 8. and have *k.* surely
 25. I have *k.* thee, these have *k.* that thou sent me
 18. 15. that disciple which was *k.* to high-priest, 16.
Acts 1. 19. and it was *k.* to all dwellers at Jerusalem
 2. 14. be this *k.* unto you, and hearken to my words
 9. 24. but their laying await was *k.* of Saul
 42. it was *k.* throughout all Joppa, many believed
 15. 18. *k.* unto God are all his works from beginn.
 19. 17. this was *k.* to all the Jews and Greeks
 22. 30. he would have *k.* the certainty, 23. 22.
Rom. 1. 19. because that which may be *k.* of
 11. 34. who hath *k.* the mind of Lord, 1 *Cor.* 13.
 1 *Cor.* 2. 8. for had they *k.* it || 8. 3. same is
 13. 12. then shall I know, even as I also
 14. 7. how shall it be *k.* what is piped or harped?
 9. how shall it be *k.* what is spoken?
 2 *Cor.* 3. 2. are our epistle *k.* and read of all men
 5. 16. though we have *k.* Christ after the flesh
 6. 9. as unknown and yet well *k.* as dying and
Gal. 4. 9. after ye have *k.* God or are *k.* of God

Eph. 3. 10. might be *k.* by church the wisdom of God
Phil. 4. 5. let your moderation be *k.* to all men
2 Tim. 3. 10. thou hast fully *k.* my doctrine
 15. from a child thou hast *k.* the holy scriptures
 4. 17. that by me the preaching might be fully *k.*
1 John 2. 13. I write, because ye have *k.* him, 14.
 4. 16. we have *k.* and believed the love God hath
2 John 1. 1. and all them that have *k.* the truth
 Made or Madest KNOWN.
Gen. 45. 1. while Joseph made himself *k.* to brethren
Neh. 9. 14. and madest *k.* to them thy holy sabbath
Psal. 98. 2. the Lord hath made *k.* his salvation
 103. 7. he made *k.* his ways to Moses, his acts
Prov. 14. 33. that which is in midst of fools is made *k.*
 22. 19. I have made *k.* to thee this day, even to thee
Ezek. 20. 5. and made myself *k.* to them, 9.
Dan. 2. 15. then Arioch made the thing *k.* to Daniel
 17. Daniel made the thing *k.* to Hananiah
 23. hast ma. *k.* to me, ma. *k.* to us the king's matter
 † 28. a God in heaven hath made *k.* to the king
 45. the great God hath made *k.* to the king
Hos. 5. 9. have I made *k.* that which shall surely be
Luke 2. 15. which the Lord hath made *k.* to us
 17. had seen it, they made *k.* abroad the saying
John 15. 15. all that I heard, I have made *k.* to you
Acts 2. 28. thou hast made *k.* to me the ways of life
 7. 13. at the second time Joseph was made *k.* to his
 brethren, and Joseph's kindred made *k.* to Pharaoh
Rom. 16. 26. m. *k.* to all nations for obedience of faith
Eph. 1. 9. having made *k.* to us the mystery of his wil.
 3. 3. how by revelation he ma. *k.* to me the mystery
Phil. 4. 6. let your requests be made *k.* to God
2 Pet. 1. 16. when we ma. *k.* the coming of our Lord
 Make KNOWN.
Num. 12. 6. I will make myself *k.* to him in a vision
1 Sam. 28. 15. thou mayest m. *k.* to me what I shall do
1 Chr. 16. 8. m. *k.* his deeds among people, *Ps.* 105. 1.
 17. 19. in making *k.* all these great things
Psal. 78. 5. that they should make them *k.*
 89. 1. with my mouth will I make *k.* thy faithfulness
 106. 8. that he might make *k.* his mighty power
 145. 12. to make *k.* to sons of men his mighty acts
Prov. 1. 23. I will make *k.* my words to you
Isa. 38. 19. the father to children shall m. *k.* thy truth
 64. 2. to make thy name *k.* to thine adversaries
Ezek. 35. 11. I will make myself *k.* among them
 39. 7. so will I make my holy name *k.* in Israel
Dan. 2. 25. found a man that will make *k.* to the king
 26. art thou able to make *k.* to me the dream seen
 28. but the Lord maketh *k.* to the king, 29.
 30. shall make *k.* the interpretation, 5. 15, 16, 17.
Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, in the midst of the years make *k.*
Rom. 9. 22. God willing to make his power *k.*
 23. that he might make *k.* the riches of his glory
Eph. 6. 19. to make *k.* the mystery of the gospel
 21. Tychicus shall make *k.* to you all things
Col. 1. 27. to whom God will m. *k.* what is the riches
 4. 9. they shall make *k.* to you all things done here
 Not KNOWN.
Gen. 19. 8. I have two daughters which have not *k.*
 man, *Num.* 31. 18, 35. *Judg.* 21. 12.
 41. 21. it could not be *k.* they had eaten them
 31. and the plenty shall not be *k.* in the land
Exod. 6. 3. by my name JEHOVAH was I not *k.*
Deut. 11. 2. with children which have not *k.* 31. 13.
 28. to go after gods which ye have not *k.* 13. 6, 13.
 28. 36. neither thou nor thy fathers have *k.* 64.
Judg. 3. 1. as many as had not *k.* the wars of Canaan
 16. 9. brake the withs, so his strength was not *k.*
Ruth 3. 3. but make not thyself *k.* to the man
 14. let it not be *k.* that a woman came in
2 Sam. 17. 19. spread corn, and the thing was not *k.*
1 Kings 14. 2. be not *k.* to be the wife of Jeroboam
 2. 20. 20.
Eccl. 6. 5. he hath not seen the sun, nor *k.* any thing
Isa. 40. 21. have ye not *k.*? || 28. hast thou not *k.*?
 42. 16. lead them in paths that they have not *k.*
 44. 18. they have not *k.* nor understood, he hath shut
 45. 4. I surnamed thee, tho' thou hast not *k.* me, 5.
Jer. 4. 22. my people is foolish, they have not *k.* me

Izek. 32. 9. into countries which thou hast not *k.*
Dan. 2. 5. if ye will not make *k.* the dream, 9.
 4. 7. they did not make *k.* to me interpretation, 5. 8.
Hos. 5. 4. and they have not *k.* the Lord
Nah. 3. 17. their place is not *k.* where they are
Mat. 10. 26. fear them not, for there is nothing hid
 that shall not be *k.* *Luke* 8. 17. || 12. 2.
 12. 16. they should not make him *k.* *Mark* 3. 12.
Luke 24. 18. a stranger, and hast not *k.* these things
John 8. 55. yet ye have not *k.* him, but I know him
 14. 9. so long time, and yet hast thou not *k.* me, Philip
 16. 3. because they have not *k.* the Father nor me
 17. 25. O righteous Father, the world hath not *k.* thee
Rom. 3. 17. the way of peace have they not *k.*
 7. 7. I had not *k.* sin but by the law, I had not *k.* lust
Eph. 3. 5. which in other ages was not made *k.*
 2 *Pet.* 2. 21. been better not *k.* way of righteousness
 1 *John* 3. 6. the sinner hath not seen nor *k.* him
Rev. 2. 24. which have not *k.* the depths of Satan

L.

LABOUR

Signifies, [1] *Diligent care and pains*, *Prov.* 14. 23.
Ecc. 1. 3. [2] *The increase and fruit of labour*,
Exod. 23. 16. *Ecc.* 2. 10. [3] *The pangs of a*
woman in child-birth, *Gen.* 35. 16, 17. [4] *The*
work done or performed by labour, *Ecc.* 2. 11.
 [5] *All evils both of sin and misery, particularly*
those of persecution, *Rev.* 14. 13. [6] *To endeavour*
earnestly, *Isa.* 22. 4. *Heb.* 4. 11. [7] *To*
journey or travel, *Josh.* 7. 3. [8] *To perform*
christian offices, *Rom.* 16. 6. [9] *Diligently and*
carefully to discharge pastoral duties, 1 *Tim.* 5. 17.

LABOUR, Substantive.

Gen. 31. 42. God hath seen the *l.* of my hands
 35. 16. Rachel travailed and had hard *l.* 17.
Deut. 26. 7. the Lord heard, and looked on our *l.*
Neh. 5. 13. so God shake out every man from his *l.*
Job 5. 7. yet man is born to *l.* as sparks fly upward
 39. 11. or wilt thou leave thy *l.* to him?
 16. her *l.* is in vain without fear
Psal. 73. 16. to know, it was *l.* in mine eyes
 78. 46. he gave their *l.* to the locust
 90. 10. yet is their strength *l.* and sorrow, soon cut
 104. 23. man goeth to his *l.* till the evening
 105. 44. they inherited the *l.* of the people
 107. 12. he brought down their heart with *l.*
 109. 11. let the stranger spoil his *l.*
 128. 2. thou shalt eat the *l.* of thy hands
Prov. 10. 16. the *l.* of the righteous tendeth to life
 13. 11. he that gathereth by *l.* shall increase
 14. 23. in all *l.* there is profit, but the talk of lips
Ecc. 1. 3. what profit hath a man of all his *l.*?
 8. all things are full of *l.* man cannot utter it
 2. 10. rejoiced in all my *l.* my portion of all my *l.*
 18. yea, I hated all my *l.* which I had taken
 19. yet shall he have rule over all my *l.*
 20. to cause my heart to despair of the *l.* I took
 21. for there is a man whose *l.* is in wisdom
 22. what hath man of all his *l.* under the sun?
 24. make his soul enjoy good in *l.* 3. 13. | 5. 18.
 4. 8. yet is there no end of all his *l.* nor eye satisfied
 9. because they have a good reward for their *l.*
 5. 15. nothing of his *l.* which he may carry away
 19. to rejoice in his *l.* this is the gift of God
 6. 7. all the *l.* of man is for his mouth, and yet
 8. 15. for that shall abide with him of his *l.*
 9. 9. that is thy portion in thy *l.* under the sun
 10. 15. the *l.* of the foolish wearieth every one
Isa. 45. 14. the *l.* of Egypt shall come over to thee
 55. 2. why spend your *l.* for that which satisfieth not?
Jer. 3. 24. shame devoured the *l.* of our fathers
 20. 18. wherefore came I out of the womb to see *l.*
Ezek. 23. 29. they shall take away all thy *l.*
 29. 20. I have given him the land of Egypt for his *l.*
Hab. 3. 17. though the *l.* of the olive should fail
Hay. 1. 11. a drought on all the *l.* of the bands
John 4. 38. to reap that whereon ye bestowed no *l.*
Rom. 16. 6. greet Mary, who bestowed much *l.* on us
 1 *Cor.* 3. 8. every man shall receive according to his *l.*

1 *Cor.* 15. 58. you know that your *l.* is not in vain
Gal. 4. 11. I am afraid of you, lest I bestowed *l.* in vain
Phil. 1. 22. if I live in the flesh, this is fruit of my *l.*
 2. 25. Epaphroditus my companion in *l.* brother
 1 *Thess.* 1. 3. remembering your *l.* of love and patience
 2. 9. for ye remember, brethren, our *l.* and travail
 3. 5. tempter have tempted you, and our *l.* be in vain
 2 *Thess.* 3. 8. but wrought with *l.* and travail night
Heb. 6. 10. not unrighteous to forget your *l.* of love
Rev. 2. 2. I know thy works, and *l.* and patience

LABOUR, Verb.

Exod. 5. 9. more work, that they may *l.* therein
 20. 9. six days shalt thou *l.* *Deut.* 5. 13.
Josh. 7. 3. make not all the people to *l.* thither
 24. 13. given you a land, for which he did not *l.*
Neh. 4. 22. may be a gird to us, and *l.* on the day
Job 9. 29. if I be wicked, why then *l.* I in vain?
Psal. 127. 1. except the Lord build they *l.* in vain
 144. 14. that our oxen may be strong to *l.*
Prov. 21. 25. the slothful, his hands refuse to *l.*
 23. 4. *l.* not to be rich, cease from thy own wisdom
Ecc. 4. 8. nor saith he, for whom do I *l.*?
 8. 17. because though a man seek it out not find it
Isa. 22. 4. I will weep bitterly, *l.* not to comfort me
 65. 23. they shall not *l.* in vain, nor bring forth
Jer. 51. 58. and the people shall *l.* in vain
Lam. 5. 5. under persecution we *l.* and have no rest
Mic. 4. 10. be in pain, and *l.* to bring forth, O Zion
Hab. 2. 13. that the people should *l.* in the fire
Mat. 11. 28. come to me all ye that *l.* and are laden
John 6. 27. *l.* not for the meat that perisheth
Rom. 16. 12. and Tryphosa, who *l.* in the Lord
 1 *Cor.* 4. 12. and *l.* working with our own hands
 2 *Cor.* 5. 9. wherefore we *l.* to be accepted of him
Eph. 4. 28. but rather *l.* working with his hands
Col. 1. 29. whereunto I also *l.* striving according to
 1 *Thess.* 5. 12. to know them which *l.* among you
 1 *Tim.* 4. 10. therefore we both *l.* and suffer reproach
 5. 17. especially they that *l.* in word and doctrine
Heb. 4. 11. let us *l.* therefore to enter into that rest

LABOURED.

Neh. 4. 21. so we *l.* in the work, and held the spears
Job 20. 18. that which he *l.* for, shall he restore
Ecc. 2. 11. I looked on the labour I had *l.* to do
 19. have rule over all my labour wherein I have *l.*
 21. yet to a man that hath not *l.* therein
 22. of the vexation of his heart wherein he hath *l.*
 5. 16. what profit hath he that hath *l.* for the wind?
Isa. 47. 12. with thy sorceries wherein thou hast *l.*
 15. shall they be to thee with whom thou hast *l.*
 49. 4. then I said, I have *l.* in vain, spent my strength
 62. 8. stranger not drink, for which thou hast *l.*
Dan. 6. 14. then the king *l.* to deliver Daniel
Jonah 4. 10. the gourd for which thou hast not *l.*
John 4. 38. other men *l.* and ye are entered into their
Rom. 16. 12. salute Persis, who *l.* much in the Lord
 1 *Cor.* 15. 10. but I *l.* more abundantly than they all
Phil. 2. 16. that I have not run nor *l.* in vain
 4. 3. help those that *l.* with me in the gospel
Rev. 2. 3. hast borne, and for my name's sake *l.*

LABOURER.

Luke 10. 7. for the *l.* is worthy of his hire
 1 *Tim.* 5. 18. the *l.* is worthy of his reward
 LABOURERS.
Mat. 9. 37. harvest plenteous, but *l.* few, *Luke* 10. 2.
 38. pray the Lord that he will send *l.* *Luke* 10. 2.
 20. 1. went out early to hire *l.* into his vineyard
 2. when he had agreed with the *l.* || 8. call the *l.*
 1 *Cor.* 3. 9. for we are *l.* together with God
Jam. 5. 4. behold the hire of the *l.* that reaped

LABOURETH.

Prov. 16. 26. he that *l.* for himself
Ecc. 3. 9. what profit in that wherein he *l.*?
 1 *Cor.* 16. 16. submit to every one that helpeth and *l.*
 2 *Tim.* 2. 6. the husbandman that *l.* must be first
 LABOURING.
Ecc. 5. 12. the sleep of a *l.* man is sweet
Acts 20. 35. so *l.* ye ought to support the weak
Col. 4. 12. always *l.* for you in prayer, that ye
 1 *Thess.* 2. 9. *l.* night and day, we preached to you

LABOURS.

Exod. 23. 16. the first-fruits of thy *l.* when thou hast
 gathered in thy *l.* out of the field
Deut. 28. 33. and all thy *l.* shall a nation eat up

Prov. 5. 10. and thy *l.* be in the house of a stranger
Isa. 58. 3. in day of your fast you exact all your *l.*
Jer. 20. 5. I will deliver all their *l.* to their enemies
Hos. 12. 8. in my *l.* shall they find no iniquity in me
Hag. 2. 17. I smote you in all the *l.* of your hands
John 4. 38. and ye are entered into their *l.*
 2 *Cor.* 6. 5. in tumults, in *l.* in watchings, in fastings
 10. 15. not boasting of other men's *l.*
 11. 23. in *l.* more abundant, in stripes above measure
Rev. 14. 13. that they may rest from their *l.*

LACE.

Exod. 28. 28. shall bind the breast-plate with *l.* of blue
 37. and thou shalt put it on a blue *l.*
 39. 31. and they tied it to a *l.* of blue to fasten it
 LACK, Substantive.

Gen. 18. 28. wilt thou destroy all for *l.* of five?
Exod. 16. 18. that gathered little had no *l.* 2 *Cor.* 8. 15.
Job 4. 11. the old lion perisheth for *l.* of prey
 38. 41. when his young ones wander for *l.* of meat
Hos. 4. 6. my people are destroyed for *l.* of knowledge
Phil. 2. 30. his life to supply your *l.* of service
 1 *Thess.* 4. 12. and that ye may have *l.* of nothing

LACK, Verb.

Gen. 18. 28. if there shall *l.* five of the fifty
Deut. 8. 9. thou shalt not *l.* any thing in it
Psal. 34. 10. the young lions do *l.* and suffer hunger
Prov. 28. 27. that giveth to the poor shall not *l.*
Ecc. 9. 8. and let thy head *l.* no ointment
Mat. 19. 20. these things have I kept, what *l.* I yet?
Jam. 1. 5. if any of you *l.* wisdom, let him ask of God

LACKED.

Deut. 2. 7. Lord been with thee, thou hast *l.* nothing
 2 *Sam.* 2. 30. there *l.* of David's servants nineteen men
 1 *Kings* 4. 27. officers provided victual, thy *l.* nothing
 11. 22. but what hast thou *l.* with me?
Neh. 9. 21. thou didst sustain them, they *l.* nothing
Luke 8. 6. it withered away because it *l.* moisture
 22. 35. I sent you without purse, *l.* ye any thing?
Acts 4. 34. nor was there any among them that *l.*
 1 *Cor.* 12. 24. given more honour to that part which *l.*
Phil. 4. 10. ye were careful, but *l.* opportunity
 LACKET.

Mark 10. 21. but one thing thou *l.* *Luke* 18. 22.

LACKETH.

Num. 31. 49. and there *l.* not one man of us
 2 *Sam.* 3. 29. let there not fail one that *l.* bread
Prov. 6. 32. committeth adultery, *l.* understanding
 12. 9. than he that honoureth himself, and *l.* bread
 2 *Pet.* 1. 9. but be that *l.* these things is blind
 LACKING.

Lev. 2. 13. nor shalt thou suffer salt to be *l.*
 22. 23. not offer a lamb that hath any thing *l.*
Judg. 21. 3. that there should be one tribe *l.* in Israel
 1 *Sam.* 30. 19. and there was nothing *l.* to them
Jer. 23. 4. they shall fear no more, nor shall be *l.*
 1 *Cor.* 16. 17. for that which was *l.* they supplied
 2 *Cor.* 11. 9. what was *l.* to me, the brethren supplied
 1 *Thess.* 3. 10. might perfect what is *l.* in your faith
 LAD, S.

Signifies, *A boy, or one young in years*, *Gen.* 21.
 12, 17. It is applied, [1] *To one who was seven-*
teen years old, *Gen.* 37. 2. [2] *To a married*
man, *Gen.* 43. 8. compared with 46. 21. [3] *To a*
servant, 1 *Sam.* 20. 36.
Gen. 21. 12. let it not be grievous because of the *l.*
 17. and God heard the voice of the *l.*
 18. arise, lift up the *l.* || 19. she gave the *l.* drink
 20. God was with the *l.* and he grew and dwelt
 22. 5. I and the *l.* will go yonder and worship
 12. he said, lay not thine hand upon the *l.*
 37. 2. the *l.* was with the sons of Bilhah
 43. 8. send the *l.* with me, and we will arise and go
 44. 22. we said, the *l.* cannot leave his father
 30. my father, and the *l.* be not with us, 31, 34.
 his life is bound up in the *l.* life
 32. thy servant became surety for the *l.*
 33. abide instead of the *l.* let the *l.* go up
 48. 16. the angel, who redeemed me, bless the *l.*
Judg. 16. 26. Samson said to the *l.* that held him
 1 *Sam.* 20. 21. and behold I will send a *l.* saying, go
 36. Jonathan said to the *l.* run, as the *l.* ran
 37. Jonathan cried after the *l.* make speed, 38.
 39. but the *l.* knew not any thing, only David
 40. Jonathan gave his artillery to his *l.*

^o Chron. 35. 25. [3] *Such dreadful judgments as would cause most bitter lamentation, Frek. 2. 10. [4] The title of a book, the subject whereof is lamentation, 2 Chron. 35. 25.*

Gen. 50. 10. there they mourned with a sore l.
2 Sam. 1. 17. and David lamented with this l.
Psal. 78. 64. and their widows made no l.

Jer. 6. 26. wallow thyself in ashes, make bitter l.

7. 29. and take up a l. on the high places

9. 10. for the habitations of wilderness a l.

20. and teach every one her neighbour l.

31. 15. in Ramah l. and weeping, Mat. 2. 18.

48. 38. there shall be l. generally on the tops

Lam. 2. 5. Lord hath increased mourning and l.

Ezek. 19. 1. take thou up a l. for the princes

14. this is a l. and shall be for a l.

26. 17. they shall take up a l. for Tyrus, 27. 2, 32.

28. 12. take up a l. upon the king of Tyrus

32. 2. son of man, take up a l. for Pharaoh, 16.

Amos 5. 1. a l. against you, O house of Israel

16. shall call such as are skilful of l. to wailing

8. 10. and I will turn all your songs into l.

Mic. 2. 4. and lament with a doleful l.

Acts 8. 2. and made great l. over Stephen

LAMENTATIONS.

2 Chron. 35. 25. the singers spake of Josiah in their

l. and behold, they are written in the l.

Ezek. 2. 10. there was written therein l. mourning

LAMP

Signifies, [1] *A light made with oil in a proper vessel, 1 Sam. 3. 3. [2] A sincere profession of religion, flowing from an inward principle of holiness, Mat. 25. 4. [3] A form of godliness, without saving faith and true repentance, Mat. 25. 3. [4] A son or successor who preserves one's name and memory from being extinguished and forgotten, 1 Kings 15. 4. Psal. 132. 17.*

[5] *Outward prosperity, Prov. 13. 9. [20. 20. It is spoken, [1] Of God, who enlightens, directs, and comforts his people, 2 Sam. 22. 29. [2] Of his word, which affords direction and comfort in all doubts, difficulties, and distresses, Psal. 119. 105.*

Gen. 15. 17. a burning l. that passed between pieces

Exod. 27. 20. to cause the l. to burn always

1 Sam. 3. 3. ere l. went out, Samuel was laid to sleep

2 Sam. 21. 17. that thou quenoh not the l. of Israel

22. 29. thou art my l. O Lord, Lord will lighten

1 Kings 11. 36. David my servant may have a l.

15. 4. for David's sake God gave him a l. in Jerusale.

Job 12. 5. is as a l. despised in the thought of him

18. 6. wicked man's l. put out, 21. 17.

29. 3. when his l. shined on my head

Psal. 18. 28. for thou wilt light my l.

119. 105. thy word is a l. to my feet, and a light

132. 17. I have ordained a l. for mine anointed

Prov. 6. 23. for commandment is a l. the law is light

13. 9. the l. of the wicked shall be put out

20. 20. who curseth his father, his l. shall be put out

† 27. the spirit of man is the l. of the Lord

Isa. 62. 1. salvation thereof as a l. that burneth

Rev. 8. 10. a great star burning as it were a l.

LAMPS.

Exod. 25. 37. they shall light the l. thereof, 40. 4.

30. 7. when he dresseth the l. burn incense on it

8. when Aaron lighteth the l. at even burn incense

35. 14. and his l. with the oil for the light

39. 37. and they brought the l. to Moses

40. 25. he lighted the l. before the L. Num. 8. 2, 3.

Lev. 24. 2. l. to burn continually, 2 Chron. 13. 11.

4. order the l. || Num. 4. 9. and cover his l.

Judg. 7. 16. he put l. within the pitchers

20. and held the l. in their left hand and trumpets

1 Kings 7. 49. he made l. of gold, 2 Chron. 4. 20, 21.

Job 41. 19. out of his mouth go burning l. and sparks

Ezek. 1. 13. was like the appearance of l.

Dan. 10. 6. body like beryl, and his eyes as l. of fire

Mat. 25. 1. ten virgins which took their l. 3, 4.

7. those virgins arose and trimmed their l.

8. give us of your oil, for our l. are gone out

Seven LAMPS.

Exod. 25. 37. thou shalt make the seven l. thereof

37. 23. he made his seven l. of pure gold

Num. 8. 2. the seven l. shall give light over-against

Zech. 4. 2. and behold a candlestick and seven l.

Rev. 4. 5. there were seven l. of fire burning before

LANCE.

Jer. 50. 42. they that hold the l. are cruel, will not

LANCESETS.

1 Kings 18. 28. cut themselves with l. till blood

LAND

Signifies, [1] *The whole continent of the earth, as distinguished from sea, Mat. 23. 15. [2] One particular country, Mat. 9. 26. [3] Arable ground, Gen. 26. 12. [5] The inhabitants of a country, Isa. 37. 11. [5] A certain possession, 2 Sam. 19. 29. Acts 4. 37.*

Gen. 2. 12. and the gold of that l. is good

10. 11. out of that l. went forth Ashur

12. 1. get thee into a l. I will shew thee, Acts 7. 3.

13. 6. and the l. was not able to bear them

9. is not the whole l. before thee, separate

17. 8. I will give thee and feed the l. 28. 13. | 35. 12.

20. 15. behold, my l. is before thee, dwell where

24. 37. of the Canaanite, in whose l. I dwell

26. 12. Isaac sowed in that l. and received in year

47. 20. bought the l. so the l. became Pharaoh's

22. only the l. of the priests bought he not

Exod. 8. 24. the l. was corrupted by the flies

10. 15. so that the l. was darkened, and they eat

20. 12. that thy days may be long upon the l.

Lev. 16. 22. goat bear iniquities into a l. not inhabited

18. 25. and the l. is defiled, therefore, 27.

28. that the l. spue not you out also, 20. 22.

25. 2. then shall the l. keep a sabbath, 26. 34

23. the l. shall not be sold, for the l. is mine

26. 4. the l. shall yield her increase, 25. 19.

38. the l. of your enemies shall eat you up

42. and I will remember the l.

43. the l. also shall be left of them, and enjoy

Num. 13. 18. see the l. what it is, and the people

32. the l. is a l. that eateth up the inhabitants

14. 23. surely they shall not see the l. I swear to

24. my servant Caleb will I bring to the l.

15. 2. when ye be come into the l. of your habi-

tation, 18. Deut. 17. 14. | 18. 9. | 26. 1.

21. 34. delivered into thy hand his l. Deut. 3. 2.

32. 4. the country the Lord smote is a l. for cattle

35. 33. for blood defileth the l. and the l. cannot

Deut. 1. 36. to him will I give the l. he bath

2. 20. that was accounted a l. of giants, 3. 13.

8. 8. a l. of wheat, and barley, and vines

9. 1. wherein eat bread, l. whose stones are iron

9. 28. was not able to bring them into the l.

10. 7. to Jothab, a l. of rivers of waters

11. 12. a l. which the Lord thy God careth for

29. 23. the whole l. thereof is brimstone and salt

28. cast them into another l. as at this day

32. 10. he found him in a desert l. and in wilderness

43. he will be merciful to his l. and people

33. 13. he said, blessed of the Lord be his l.

34. 1. and the Lord shewed him all the l.

Josh. 2. 1. sent two men, saying, go view the l.

9. the Lord hath given you the l. 21. 43.

11. 16. Joshua took all that l. the hills, 23.

14. 15. and the l. had rest from war

24. 13. given you a l. for which ye did not labour

Judg. 3. 11. the l. had rest forty years, 5. 31.

30. and the l. had rest fourscore years

11. 12. thou art come to fight against me in my l.

18. 10. when ye go ye shall come to a large l.

30. till the day of the captivity of the l.

1 Sam. 14. 29. my father hath troubled the l.

21. 11. is not this David the king of the l.?

2 Sam. 3. 12. Abner sent, saying, whose is the l.?

9. 7. I will restore thee all the l. of Saul

21. 14. God was entreated for the l. 24. 25.

1 Kings 9. 13. and he called them the l. of Cabul

11. 18. appointed him victuals, and gave him l.

2 Kings 8. 3. went to cry to the king for her l.

6. since the day that she left the l. even till now

17. 26. the manner of the God of the l. 27.

18. 32. take you to l. of corn and wine, Isa. 36. 17.

33. any god delivered his l. Isa. 36. 18.

21. 8. move any more out of the l. 2 Chron. 33. 8.

24. 7. the king of Egypt came no more out of his l.

25. 12. left of the poor of the l. Jer. 52. 16.

1 Chron. 4. 40. and the l. was wide, and quiet

1 Chron. 7. 21. men of Gath, who were born in that l.

2 Chron. 7. 20. I will pluck them up out of my l.

14. 7. make walls, while the l. is yet before us

34. 8. when he had purged the l. and the house

Ezra 9. 12. that ye may eat the good of l. Isa. 1. 19.

Neh. 5. 16. work of wall. nor bought we any l.

9. 36. for the l. behold, we are servants in it

Job 31. 38. if my l. cry against me, or furrows

37. 13. whether for correction, or his l. or mercy

39. 6. and the barren l. his dwellings

Psal. 10. 16. the heathen are perished out of his l.

42. 6. remember thee from the l. of Jordan

44. 3. for they got not the l. in possession

52. 5. and root thee out of the l. of the living

80. 9. to take deep root, and it filled the l.

101. 6. mine eyes shall be on the faithful of the l.

85. 1. I will destroy all the wicked of the l.

105. 16. he called for a famine on the l.

30. the l. brought forth frogs in abundance

106. 24. yea, they despised the pleasant l.

38. and the l. was polluted with blood

107. 34. he turneth a fruitful l. into barrenness

143. 6. my soul thirsts after thee as a thirsty l.

10. lead me into the l. of uprightness

Prov. 12. 11. that tilleth his l. shall be satisfied, 28. 19.

28. 2. for the transgression of a l. many princes

Eccl. 10. 16. woe to thee, O l. when thy king is a child

17. blessed art thou, O l. when thy king is son

Isa. 5. 30. if one look unto the l. behold sorrow

7. 16. the l. that thou abhorrest shall be forsaken

24. because all l. shall become briars and thorns

9. 1. l. of Zebulun, l. of Naphtali, Mat. 4. 15.

19. through the wrath of the Lord is l. darkened

13. 5. they come to destroy the whole l.

14. 25. I will break the Assyrian in my l.

18. 1. woe to the l. shadowing with wings

2. whose l. the rivers have spoiled, 7.

19. 24. shall be a blessing in the midst of the

21. 1. cometh from the desert, from a terrible

23. 1. from the l. of Chittim it is revealed

24. 3. the l. shall be utterly emptied and spoiled

11. joy is darkened, the mirth of the l. is gone

30. 6. into the l. of trouble and anguish

32. 2. as the shadow of a great rock in a weary l.

13. on the l. of my people shall come thorns

33. 17. and behold the l. that is very far off

34. 9. the l. thereof shall become burning pitch

35. 7. and the thirsty l. springs of water

49. 12. and lo, these from the l. of Sion

19. the l. of thy destruction be too narrow

53. 8. he was cut off out of the l. of the living

Jer. 1. 18. an iron pillar against the whole l.

2. 2. wentest after me, in a l. that was not sown

6. led us through a l. of deserts, a l. of drought

7. when ye entered, ye defiled my l. 3. 9.

15. the young lions made his l. waste

3. 19. how shall I give thee a pleasant l.?

4. 20. the whole l. is spoiled, suddenly are

5. 19. serve strangers in a l. that is not yours

6. 8. lest I make thee a l. not inhabited

8. 16. the whole l. trembled at the sound

9. 12. for what the l. perisheth and is burnt

19. because we have forsaken the l.

11. 19. let us cut him off from the l. of the living

12. 4. how long shall the l. mourn, herbs wither

12. from one end of the l. even to the other

15. I will bring again every man to his l.

16. 15. brought Israel from l. of the north, 31. 16.

17. because they have defiled my l. they filled

17. 6. inhabit wilderness in a salt l. not inhabited

22. 27. to the l. whereunto they desire to return

23. 15. is profaneness gone forth into the l.

25. 13. I will bring on that l. all my words

27. 7. till the very time of his l. come

4

Ezek. 14. 17. bring a sword on *l.* || **19.** a pestilence into *l.*
17 5. he took also of the seed of the *l.* and planted
13. he hath taken the mighty of the *l.*
21. 19. both shall come forth out of one *l.*
22. 24. thou art the *l.* is not cleansed nor rained upon
30. should stand in the gap before me for the *l.*
32. 4. then will I leave thee upon the *l.* I will cast
33. 2. when I bring the sword upon a *l.*
3. if when he seeth the sword come upon the *l.*
24. the *l.* is given us for inheritance
36. 5. have appointed my *l.* into their possession
13. thou *l.* devourest up men, and hast bereaved
38. 9. thou shalt be like a cloud to cover the *l.* **16.**
11. I will go up to the *l.* of walled villages
16. and I will bring thee against my *l.*
39. 12. that they may cleanse the *l.*
16. thus shall they cleanse the *l.*
47. 15. and this shall be the border of the *l.*
Dan. 11. 16. he shall stand in the glorious *l.* **41.**
Hos. 4. 3. therefore shall the *l.* mourn and languish
Joel 1. 6. for a nation is come up upon my *l.* strong
2. 3. the *l.* is as the garden of Eden before them
18. then will the Lord be jealous for his *l.*
21. fear not, O *l.* be glad || **3. 2.** and parted my *l.*
Amos 5. 2. she is forsaken upon her *l.* there is none
7. 10. the *l.* is not able to bear all his words
8. 4. even to make the poor of the *l.* to fail
8. shall not the *l.* tremble for this?
9. 5. the Lord God of hosts is he that toucheth the *l.*
Zeph. 1. 2. I consume all things from off the *l.*
18 whole *l.* shall be devoured by fire of jealousy
3. 19. I will get them praise and fame in every *l.*
Zech. 2. 6. ho, ho, flee from the *l.* of the north
3. 9. I will remove the iniquity of that *l.* in one
9. 16. of a crown lifted up, as an ensign upon his *l.*
12. 12. the *l.* shall mourn, every family apart
13. 2. and the unclean spirit to pass out of the *l.*
8. in all the *l.* two parts therein shall be cut off
14. 10. all the *l.* shall be turned as a plain
Mal. 3. 12. for ye shall be a delightful *l.*
Mat. 9. 26. fame hereof went abroad into all that *l.*
10. 15. more tolerable for the *l.* of Sodom, **11. 24.**
23. 15. ye compass sea and *l.* to make one proselyte
27. 45. was darkness over all the *l.* **Mark 15. 33.**
Mark 6. 47. ship was in the sea, and he alone on the *l.*
Luke 14. 35. neither fit for the *l.* nor dunghill
15. 14. there arose a great famine in that *l.*
John 6. 21. immediately the ship was at the *l.*
21. 11. Peter drew the net to *l.* full of great fishes
Acts 4. 37. having *l.* sold it, and brought the money
5. 8. tell me whether ye sold the *l.* for so much
27. 39. when it was day, they knew not the *l.*
43. cast themselves into the sea, and get to *l.*
44. that they escaped all safe to *l.*
 See BENJAMIN, CHALDEANS, CANAAN,
 DARKNESS, DESOLATE, DIVIDE,
 DIVIDED.
Dry LAND.
Gen. 1. 9. let dry *l.* appear || **10.** called dry *l.* earth
7. 22. of all that was in the dry *l.* died
Exod. 4. 9. take and pour water on the dry *l.* and the
 water shall become blood on the dry *l.*
14. 21. and the Lord made the sea dry *l.*
29. Israel walked on dry *l.* || **15. 19.** **Neh. 9. 11.**
Josh. 4. 18. the priests' feet were lifted up on dry *l.*
22. Israel came over this Jordan on dry *l.*
Psal. 63. 1. my flesh longeth for thee in a dry *l.*
66. 6. he turned the sea into dry *l.*
68. 6. but the rebellious dwell in a dry *l.*
95. 5. sea is his, and his bands formed the dry *l.*
Isa. 41. 18. I will make dry *l.* springs of water
Jer. 50. 12. hindermost of nations shall be a dry *l.*
51. 43. her cities are a dry *l.* and wilderness
Hos. 2. 3. lest I set her as a dry *l.* and slay her
Jonah 1. 9. I fear God, who made the sea and dry *l.*
2. 10. the fish vomited out Jonah on the dry *l.*
Hag. 2. 6. and I will shake the sea and dry *l.*
Heb. 11. 29. they passed the Red sea as by dry *l.*
 See DWELL, EGYPT, GOOD.
In the LAND.
Gen. 13. 7. and the Canaanite dwelt then in the *l.*
26. 22. and we shall be fruitful in the *l.*
41. 31. the plenty shall not be known in the *l.*
42. 34. I shall know, and ye shall traffick in the *l.*

Gen. 47. 4. for to sojourn in the *l.* are we come
Exod. 8. 25. go ye, sacrifice to your God in the *l.*
9. 5. to-morrow the Lord shall do this thing in the *l.*
14. 3. he will say, they are entangled in the *l.*
Lev. 26. 6. and I will give peace in the *l.* and ye
Deut. 4. 14. that ye may do them in the *l.* whither ye go
5. 16. that it may go well with thee in the *l.*
11. 9. that you may prolong days in the *l.* **21. 25. 15.**
25. 19. God hath given thee rest in the *l.*
28. 8. he shall bless thee in the *l.* **11. 30. 16.**
31. 13. fear the Lord as long as ye live in the *l.*
Judg. 18. 7. and there was no magistrate in the *l.*
1 Sam. 23. 23. and if he be in the *l.* I will search
2 Sam. 15. 4. O that I were made judge in the *l.*
1 Kings 8. 37. if there be famine in the *l.* **2 Chron. 6. 28.**
2 Chron. 6. 31. fear thee so long as they live in the *l.*
19. 5. and Jehoshaphat set judges in the *l.*
32. 31. enquire of the wonder that was done in the *l.*
Job 28. 13. nor is it found in the *l.* of the living
Psal. 27. 13. goodness of the Lord in the *l.* of the living
35. 20. they devise deceitful matter in the *l.*
74. 8. they burnt the synagogues of God in the *l.*
116. 9. I will walk before the *l.* in the *l.* of the living
142. 5. thou art my portion in the *l.* of the living
Isa. 7. 22. for honey shall every one eat in the *l.*
26. 10. in the *l.* of uprightness he will deal unjustly
38. 11. I shall not see the Lord in the *l.* of the living
Ezek. 20. 40. shall all of them in the *l.* serve me
26. 20. I shall set glory in the *l.* of the living
32. 23. caused terror in the *l.* of the living, **24. 32.**
37. 22. I will make them one nation in the *l.*
45. 8. in the *l.* shall be his possession in Israel
Hos. 4. 1. because there is no truth in the *l.*
Zech. 11. 16. I will raise up a shepherd in the *l.*
Luke 21. 23. there shall be great distress in the *l.*
Heb. 11. 9. by faith he sojourned in the *l.* of promise
 See INHABITANTS, INHERIT,
 ISRAEL, JUDAH.
Our LAND.
Gen. 47. 19. buy us and our *l.* for bread, and we and *l.*
Psal. 85. 12. and our *l.* shall yield her increase
Cant. 2. 12. the voice of the turtle is heard in our *l.*
Mic. 5. 5. the Assyrian shall come into our *l.*
6. he shall deliver us when he cometh into our *l.*
Own LAND.
Exod. 18. 27. Jethro went into his own *l.* **Num. 10. 30.**
1 Kings 10. 6. a true report I heard in my *l.* **2 Chr. 9. 5.**
2 Kings 17. 23. Israel carried out of their own *l.*
18. 32. take you to a land like your own *l.* **Isa. 36. 17.**
19. 7. and he shall return to his own *l.*
2 Chron. 32. 21. he returned with shame to his own *l.*
Isa. 13. 14. and flee every one to his own *l.*
14. 1. choose Israel, and set them in their own *l.*
37. 7. and fall by the sword in his own *l.*
Jer. 23. 8. they that dwell in their own *l.* **27. 11.**
37. 7. return to Egypt, into their own *l.* **42. 12.**
50. 16. they shall flee, every one to his own *l.*
Ezek. 34. 13. I will bring them into their own *l.*
36. 24. 37. 14. 21. 39. 28.
36. 17. when Israel dwelt in their own *l.*
Amos 7. 11. Israel led captive out of their own *l.*
 See PEOPLE, POSSESS POSSESSION,
 STRANGE.
Their LAND, S.
Gen. 47. 22. wherefore the priests sold not their *l.*
Lev. 20. 24. but I said, ye shall inherit their *l.*
Num. 18. 20. Aaron had no inheritance in their *l.*
Deut. 2. 5. for I will not give you of their *l.* **9.**
4. 38. bring thee, and give thee their *l.* **Judg. 6. 9.**
29. 8. we took their *l.* and gave it, **Josh. 10. 42.**
28. and the Lord rooted them out of their *l.*
1 Kings 8. 48. return and pray to thee toward their *l.*
2 Chron. 7. 14. forgive their sin, and heal their *l.*
Psal. 105. 32. he gave them flaming fire in their *l.*
135. 12. and gave their *l.* for an heritage,
Isa. 2. 7. their *l.* is full of silver and horse
8. their *l.* also is full of idols, they worst
34. 7. their *l.* shall be soaked with blood
Jer. 12. 14. behold, I will pluck them out of their *l.*
16. 15. I will bring them again into their *l.*
51. 5. not forsaken, tho' their *l.* was filled with sin
Ezek. 34. 27. and they shall be safe in their *l.*
39. 26. when they dwell safely in their *l.* and
Amos 9. 15. and I will plant them on their *l.*

This LAND.

Gen. 12. 7. the Lord said, unto thy seed I will give
 this *l.* **15. 18. 24. 7. 48. 4.** **Exod. 32. 13.**
28. 15. I will bring thee again into this *l.*
31. 13. get thee out from this *l.* and return to land
50. 24. and God will bring you out of this *l.*
Num. 14. 3. why hath the Lord brought us unto this *l.*
8. then he will bring us into this *l.* and give it
32. 5. let this *l.* be given to thy servants
22. this *l.* shall be your possession before the Lord
34. 2. this *l.* shall fall to you, **13. Josh. 13. 2.**
Deut. 4. 22. but I must die in this *l.* and not go over
26. 9. and he hath given us this *l.* **Josh. 1. 13.**
29. 24. wherefore hath the Lord done thus to this *l.*?
27. 1 Kings 9. 8. 2 Chron. 7. 21.
Judg. 2. 2. no league with the inhabitants of this *l.*
2 Kings 18. 25. L. said, go up against this *l.* **Isa. 36. 10.**
2 Chron. 30. 9. they shall come again into this *l.*
Jer. 14. 15. say, the sword shall not be in this *l.*
16. 3. their fathers that begat them in this *l.*
6. both great and small shall die in this *l.*
13. therefore I will cast you out of this *l.*
22. 12. and he shall see this *l.* no more
24. 6. and I will bring them again to this *l.*
25. 9. and I will bring them against this *l.*
11. and this whole *l.* shall be a desolation
26. 20. a man who prophesied against this *l.*
32. 15. houses shall be possessed again in this *l.*
41. and I will plant them in this *l.* assuredly
36. 29. the king of Babylon shall destroy this *l.*
37. 19. shall not come against you, nor this *l.*
42. 10. if ye will abide in this *l.* I will build you
13. if ye say, we will not dwell in this *l.*
45. 4. I will pluck up even this whole *l.*
Ezek. 11. 15. to us is this *l.* given in possession
47. 14. this *l.* shall fall unto you for inheritance
48. 29. this is the *l.* which ye shall divide
Acts 7. 4. he removed him into this *l.* wherein
 Thy LAND.
Exod. 23. 10. six years thou shalt sow thy *l.*
26. nothing shall cast their young in thy *l.*
33. they shall not dwell in thy *l.* lest they
34. 24. nor shall any man desire thy *l.*
Num. 21. 22. Israel said, let me pass through thy *l.*
Deut. 2. 27. Judg. 11. 17, 19.
Deut. 7. 13. he will bless the fruit of thy *l.*
21. 23. bury him, that thy *l.* be not defiled
28. 12. to give the rain to thy *l.* in his season
18. cursed shall be the fruit of thy *l.* **42.**
2 Sam. 7. 23. and to do great things for thy *l.*
24. 13. shall famine come to thee in thy *l.*?
Psal. 85. 1. thou hast been favourable to thy *l.*
Isa. 8. 8. his wings shall fill the breadth of thy *l.*
14. 20. because thou hast destroyed thy *l.*
23. 10. pass through thy *l.* as a river, O Tarshish
60. 18. violence shall no more be heard in thy *l.*
62. 4. nor shall thy *l.* be termed desolate; the Lord
 delighteth in thee, and thy *l.* shall be married
Ezek. 32. 8. and I will set darkness upon thy *l.*
Amos 7. 17. and thy *l.* shall be divided by line
Mic. 5. 11. I will cut off the cities of thy *l.*
Nah. 3. 13. the gates of thy *l.* shall be set wide open
 Your LAND.
Gen. 47. 23. I have bought you and your *l.* this day
Lev. 19. 9. when ye reap the harvest of your *l.* **23. 22.**
25. 45. children, which they begat in your *l.*
26. 5. ye shall eat, and dwell in your *l.* safely
6. nor shall the sword go through your *l.*
20. for your *l.* shall not yield her increase
Num. 10. 9. if you go to war in your *l.* then blow
22. 13. get you into your *l.* || **34. 12.** this shall be your *l.*
Deut. 11. 14. give you the rain of your *l.* in season
1 Sam. 6. 5. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.
Acts 18. 22. when we had *l.* at Cesarea
21. 3. and sailed into Syria, and *l.* at Tyre
 LANDING.
Acts 28. 12. l. at Syracuse we tarried three days
 LAND-mark.
Deut. 19. 14. thou shalt not remove thy neighbour's
l.-mark, **Prov. 22. 28. 23. 0.**

Deut. 27. 17. cursed that removeth neighbour's *l.-mark*
LAND-marks.

Job 24. 2. some remove the *l.-marks* and take away
LANDS.

Gen. 41. 54. and the dearth was in all *l.* 57.
47. 18. not ought left but our bodies and *l.*
22. wherefore they sold not their *l.*

Judg. 11. 13. restore those *l.* again peaceably
2 Kings 19. 11. thou hast heard what the kings of
Assyria have done to all *l.* **Isa. 37. 11.**

1 Chron. 14. 17. the fame of David went into all *l.*
2 Chron. 13. 9. priests after the manner of other *l.*
17. 10. fear fell on all the *l.* round about
32. 17. as the gods of other *l.* have not delivered

Ezra 9. 1. have not separated from the people of *l.*
2. have mingled with the people of those *l.* 11.
Neh. 5. 3. some said, we have mortgaged our *l.* 4.
5. for other men have our *l.* and vineyards
11. restore, I pray you, this day their *l.*

10. 28. that had separated from the people of the *l.*
Psal. 49. 11. they call their *l.* after their own names
66. 1. make a joyful noise, all ye *l.* 100. 1.
105. 44. and gave them the *l.* of the heathen
106. 27. lifted his hand, to scatter them in the *l.*
107. 3. gathered them out of the *l.* from east

Jer. 16. 15. that brought up Israel from *l.* whither
27. 6. have given all these *l.* to Nebuchadnezzar
Ezek. 20. 6. into a land which is the glory of all *l.* 15.
39. 27. gathered them out of their enemies' *l.*

Mat. 19. 29. hath forsaken houses, *l.* **Mark 10. 29.**
Mark 10. 30. shall receive an hundred fold, *l.*
Acts 4. 34. as many as were possessors of *l.* sold them
LANES.

Luke 14. 21. go out quickly into the *l.* of the city
LANGUAGE

Signifies, [1] *A set of words which a particular
nation or people make use of to express their
thoughts,* 2 Kings 18. 26. [2] *The Hebrew
tongue,* Gen. 14. 1, 6.

Shall speak the language of Canaan, **Isa. 19. 18.**
*Shall make profession of the true religion, and
become members of the gospel church.*

I will turn to the people a pure language, **Zeph. 3.**
9. *I will renew them by my Spirit, and give them
a pure way of worshipping me in prayer and praises,
as the fruit and issue of a purified heart.*

Gen. 11. 1. the whole earth was of one *l.* and speech
6. the people is one, and they have all one *l.*
7. go down, and there confound their *l.* 9.

2 Kings 18. 26. speak in the Syrian *l.* **Isa. 36. 11.**
28. Rab-shakeh cried in the Jews' *l.* **Isa. 36. 13.**
Neh. 13. 24. their children could not speak in the
Jews' *l.* but according to the *l.* of each people

Esth. 1. 22. to every people after their *l.* 3. 12. [8. 9.
Psal. 19. 3. no *l.* where their voice is not heard
81. 5. where I heard a *l.* that I understood not
114. 1. house of Jacob from a people of strange *l.*

Isa. 19. 18. five cities speak the *l.* of Canaan
Jer. 5. 15. a nation, whose *l.* thou knowest not
Ezek. 3. 5. not sent to a people of hard *l.* 6.
Dan. 3. 29. I decree every *l.* that speaketh amiss
Zeph. 3. 9. I will turn to the people a pure *l.*

Acts 2. 6. every man heard them speak in his own *l.*
LANGUAGES.

Dan. 3. 4. to you, O people, nations, and *l.*
7. all *l.* fell down and worshipped the image
4. 1. Nebuchadnezzar to all *l.* [6. 25. Darius to all *l.*
5. 19. all *l.* trembled and feared before him
7. 14. all people, nations, and *l.* should serve him

Zech. 8. 23. ten men out of all *l.* shall take hold
LANGUISH.

Isa. 16. 8. for the fields of Heshbon *l.* and vine
19. 8. and they that spread nets on waters shall *l.*
24. 4. the haughty people of the earth do *l.*

Jer. 14. 2. gates of Judah *l.* and are black to ground
Hos. 4. 3. every one that dwelleth therein shall *l.*
LANGUISHED.

Lam. 2. 8. rampart and wall to lament, *l.* together
LANGUISHTH.

Isa. 24. 4. the world *l.* and fadeth away
7. the vine *l.* [33. 9. the earth mourneth and *l.*
Jer. 15. 9. she that hath born seven *l.* given up ghost
Joel 1. 10. the oil *l.* [12. the fig-tree *l.*

Nah. 1. 4. Bashan *l.* and Carmel, the flower *l.*

LANGUISHING.

Psal. 41. 3. Lord will strengthen him on the bed of *l.*
LANTERNS.

John 18. 3. Judas cometh with *l.* and torches
LAP.

2 Kings 4. 39. and gathered wild gourds his *l.* full
Neh. 5. 13. I shook my *l.* and said, so God shake
Prov. 16. 33. the lot is cast into the *l.* but disposing
LAPPED.

Judg. 7. 6. the number that *l.* were three hundred
7. the Lord said, by them that *l.* I will save you
LAPPETH.

Judg. 7. 5. every one that *l.* of the water as a dog
LAPWING. See BAT.

LARGE.

Gen. 34. 21. the land, behold, it is *l.* enough for them
Exod. 3. 8. to bring them into a good and *l.* land
Judg. 18. 10. when ye go, ye shall come into a *l.* land
2 Sam. 22. 20. he brought me into *l.* place, **Psal. 18. 19.**

Neh. 4. 19. I said to people, the work is great and *l.*
7. 4. the city was *l.* and great, but the people few
9. 35. have not served thee in the *l.* and fat land
Psal. 31. 8. thou hast set my feet in a *l.* room
118. 5. Lord answered me, and set me in a *l.* place
119. 45. I will walk at *l.* for I seek thy precepts

Isa. 22. 18. he will toss thee into a *l.* country
30. 23. in that day shall thy cattle feed in *l.* pastures
33. Tophet is ordained, he made it deep and *l.*

Jer. 22. 14. that said, I will build *l.* chambers
Ezek. 23. 32. shall drink of thy sister's cup deep and *l.*
Hos. 4. 16. Lord will feed them as a lamb in a *l.* place
Mat. 28. 12. they gave *l.* money to the soldiers
Mark 14. 15. he will shew a *l.* upper room, **Luke 22. 12.**

Gal. 6. 11. ye see how *l.* a letter I have written
Rev. 21. 16. the length is as *l.* as the breadth
LARGENESS.

1 Kings 4. 29. God gave Solomon *l.* of heart
LASCIVIOUSNESS.

Mark 7. 22. out of the heart of men proceed *l.*
2 Cor. 12. 21. and have not repented of the *l.*
Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh are manifest, *l.*
Eph. 4. 19. who hath given themselves over to *l.*

1 Pet. 4. 3. when we walked in *l.* lusts, excess
Jude 4. turning the grace of our God into *l.*
LAST.

Gen. 49. 19. but Gad shall overcome at the *l.*
Num. 23. 10. and let my *l.* end be like his
2 Sam. 19. 11. why are ye *l.* to bring the king? 12.
23. 1. now these be the *l.* words of David

1 Chron. 23. 27. for by the *l.* words of David
29. 29. now the acts of David the king first and *l.*
2 Chron. 9. 29. the acts of Solomon first and *l.*
12. 15. of Rehoboam, first and *l.* [16. 11. of Asa
20. 34. the acts of Jehoshaphat first and *l.*
25. 26. the acts of Amaziah first and *l.*
26. 22. of Uzziah first and *l.* [28. 26. of Ahaz
35. 27. Josiah's deeds first and *l.* are written

Ezra 8. 13. and of the *l.* sons of Adonikam
Neh. 8. 18. from the first day to the *l.* he read
Prov. 5. 11. and thou mourn at the *l.* when thy
23. 32. at the *l.* it biteth like a serpent and stingeth
Isa. 41. 4. I the Lord, the first, and with the *l.* 44. 6.
[48. 12. **Rev. 1. 11, 17.** [2. 8. [22. 13.

Jer. 12. 4. they said, he shall not see our *l.* end
50. 17. at *l.* Nebuchadnezzar hath broken his bones
Lam. 1. 9. she remembereth not her *l.* end

Dan. 4. 8. at the *l.* Daniel came in before me
8. 3. but one was higher, and the higher came up *l.*
19. make these know what shall be in the *l.* end
Amos 9. 1. I will slay the *l.* of them with sword
Mat. 12. 45. *l.* state of that man is worse, **Luke 11. 26.**
19. 30. many that are first shall be *l.* and the *l.* first,
20. 16. **Mark 10. 31.** **Luke 13. 30.**

20. 8. beginning from the *l.* to the first
12. these *l.* have wrought but one hour
14. I will give to this *l.* even as unto thee
21. 37. *l.* of all he sent his son, saying, **Mark 12. 6.**
22. 27. and *l.* of all the woman died also, in resur-
rection whose wife? **Mark 12. 22.** **Luke 20. 32.**
26. 60. at the *l.* came two false witnesses
27. 64. the *l.* error shall be worse than the first

Mark 9. 35. if desire to be first, the same shall be *l.*
Luke 12. 59. till thou hast paid the *l.* mite
John 8. 9. beginning at the eldest even to the *l.*

LAST.

1 Cor. 4. 9. God hath set forth us the apostles *l.*
15. 8. and *l.* of all he was seen of me also
26. the *l.* enemy is death [45. the *l.* Adam
52. all be changed in a moment at the *l.* trump
Phil. 4. 10. at *l.* your care of me flourished again
Rev. 2. 19. the *l.* works to be more than the first
15. 1. seven angels having the seven *l.* plagues
21. 9. seven vials full of the seven *l.* plagues
LAST day, days,

Signifies, [1] *The eighth and great day of the feast
of tabernacles, wherein there used to be the greatest
assemblies,* John 7. 37. [2] *The day of judg-
ment,* John 11. 24. [12. 48. [3] *From the time
of Christ's first coming to his second,* Acts 2. 17.
Heb. 1. 2.

Gen. 49. 1. which shall befall you in the *l.* days
Isa. 2. 2. come to pass in *l.* days, **Mic. 4. 1.** **Acts 2. 17.**
John 6. 39. should raise it up at the *l.* day, 40, 44, 54.
7. 37. in the *l.* day, the great day of the feast
11. 24. I know that he shall rise again at the *l.* day
12. 48. the same shall judge him in the *l.* day
2 Tim. 3. 1. in *l.* days perilous times shall come
Heb. 1. 2. hath spoken in these *l.* days by his Son
Jam. 5. 3. ye have heaped treasure for the *l.* days
2 Pet. 3. 3. there shall come in the *l.* days scoffers
LAST time, times.

1 Pet. 1. 5. ready to be revealed in the *l.* time
20. but was manifest in these *l.* times for you
1 John 2. 18. little children, it is the *l.* time, are many
antichrists, whereby we know that it is the *l.* time
Jude 18. told there should be mockers in the *l.* time
LASTED.

Judg. 14. 17. and she wept while the feast *l.*
LASTING.

Deut. 33. 15. for the precious things of the *l.* hills
LATCHET.

Isa. 5. 27. nor the *l.* of their shoes be broken
Mark 1. 7. the *l.* of whose shoes, **Luke 3. 16.**
LATE.

Psal. 127. 2. it is in vain for you to sit up *l.*
Mic. 2. 8. of *l.* my people is risen up as an enemy
John 11. 8. the Jews of *l.* sought to stone thee
LATELY.

Acts 18. 2. found Aquila a Jew *l.* come from Italy
LATIN.

Luke 23. 38. written in Hebrew and *l.* **John 19. 20.**
LATTER.

Exod. 4. 8. they will believe the voice of the *l.* sign
Deut. 11. 14. will give the first rain, and the *l.* rain
24. 3. and if her *l.* husband hate her or die
Job 19. 25. my Redeemer shall stand at the *l.* day
29. 23. they opened their mouth as for the *l.* rain
Prov. 16. 15. his favour is as a cloud of the *l.* rain
19. 20. that thou mayest be wise in the *l.* end
Jer. 3. 3. and there hath been no *l.* rain
5. 24. both the former and *l.* rain in his season
Ezek. 38. 8. in the *l.* years thou shalt come
Dan. 8. 23. in the *l.* time of their kingdom
11. 29. but it shall not be as the former or the *l.*
Hos. 6. 3. he shall come as the *l.* and former rain
Joel 2. 23. and the *l.* rain in the first month
Amos 7. 1. in the beginning of the *l.* growth
Hag. 2. 9. the glory of the *l.* house shall be greater
Zech. 10. 1. ask ye rain in the time of the *l.* rain
1 Tim. 4. 1. that in the *l.* times some shall depart
See DAYS, END.

LATTICE.

Judg. 5. 28. Sisera's mother cried through the *l.*
2 Kings 1. 2. Ahaziah fell down through the *l.*
Cant. 2. 9. shewing himself through the *l.*
LAUD.

Rom. 15. 11. praise the Lord, and *l.* him all ye people
LAVER.

Exod. 30. 18. thou shalt also make a *l.* of brass
28. the *l.* and his foot, 31. 9. [35. 16. [39. 39.
38. 8. he made the *l.* of brass and the foot brass
40. 7. thou shalt set the *l.* [30. and he set the *l.*
11. and thou shalt anoint the *l.* and his foot
Lev. 8. 11. he anointed both the *l.* and his foot
1 Kings 7. 30. under the *l.* were undersetters molten
38. every *l.* was forty baths, and every *l.* was
2 Kings 16. 17. and king Ahaz removed the *l.*
LAVERS.

1 Kings 7. 38. then made he ten *l.* of brass

1 Kings 7. 40. and Hiram made the *l.* and the shovels 43. and the ten *l.* on the bases, 2 Chron. 4. 6, 14.

LAUGH

Signifies, [1] *To rejoice greatly in a blessing promised or already conferred*, Gen. 17. 17. | 21. 6. [2] *To distrust or doubt of the fulfilment of a promise*, Gen. 18. 12. [3] *To receive comfort and joy*, Luke 6. 21. [4] *To be merry in a sinful manner*, Luke 6. 25. [5] *To carry one's self familiarly and pleasantly towards another*, Job 29. 24.

At destruction and famine thou shalt laugh, Job 5. 22. *Thou shalt rejoice, that by God's watchful and gracious providence thou hast been secured from them, when others are destroyed thereby.*

Gen. 18. 13. wherefore did Sarah *l.* saying 15. and he said, nay, but thou didst *l.* 21. 6. God hath made me to *l.* all will *l.* with me Job 5. 22. at destruction and famine thou shalt *l.* 9. 23. he will *l.* at the trial of the innocent 22. 19. and the innocent *l.* them to scorn Psal. 2. 4. he that sitteth in the heavens shall *l.* 22. 7. all they that see me *l.* me to scorn 37. 13. the Lord shall *l.* at him, for he seeth 52. 6. the righteous also shall *l.* at him 59. 8. but thou, O Lord, shalt *l.* at them 80. 6. and our enemies *l.* among themselves Prov. 1. 26. I also will *l.* at your calamity 29. 9. whether he rage or *l.* there is no rest Eccl. 3. 4. a time to weep, and a time to *l.* Luke 6. 21. blessed are ye that weep, ye shall *l.* 25. woe unto you that *l.* now, ye shall weep

LAUGHED.

Gen. 17. 17. Abraham *l.* | 18. 12. Sarah *l.* in herself 18. 15. then Sarah denied, saying, I *l.* not 2 Kings 19. 21. daughter of Zion hath *l.* Isa. 37. 22. 2 Chron. 30. 10. they *l.* them to scorn, and mocked Neh. 2. 19. they *l.* us to scorn, and despised us Job 12. 4. the just and upright man is *l.* to scorn 29. 24. if I *l.* on them, they believed not Ezek. 23. 32. thou shalt be *l.* to scorn, and had Mat. 9. 24. they *l.* to scorn, Mark 5. 40. Luke 8. 53.

LAUGHETH.

Job 41. 29. he *l.* at the shaking of a spear LAUGHING. Job 8. 21. till he fill thy mouth with *l.* and thy lips LAUGHTER.

Psal. 126. 2. then was our mouth filled with *l.* Prov. 14. 13. even in *l.* the heart is sorrowful Eccl. 2. 2. I said of *l.* it is mad, and of mirth 7. 3. sorrow is better than *l.* | 6. so is *l.* of the fool Jam. 4. 9. let your *l.* be turned to mourning

LAVISH.

Isa. 46. 6. they *l.* gold out of the bag, and weigh

LAUNCH.

Luke 5. 4. he said to Simon, *l.* out into the deep

LAUNCHED.

Luke 8. 22. Let us go over, and they *l.* forth

Acts 21. 1. that after we had *l.* 27. 2, 4.

LAW

Signifies, [1] *A rule directing and obliging a rational creature in moral and religious actions*, Prov. 28. 4. [2] *That which often hath the force of governing and over-ruling our actions in our present imperfect state*, Rom. 7. 23, 25. [3] *The whole doctrine of the word delivered by God to his church*, Psal. 1. 2. | 19. 7. [4] *The decalogue, or ten moral precepts*, Rom. 2. 25. | 7. 7. [5] *The second table of the law*, Rom. 13. 8. [6] *The precepts of God, moral, ceremonial, and judicial*, John 1. 17. [7] *The principles of reason, or the law of nature written in man's heart*, Rom. 2. 14. [8] *The old testament*, John 10. 34. | 15. 25. 1 Cor. 14. 21. [9] *The doctrine of the gospel, which no less obliges men to the belief and practice of it, than the law did*, Isa. 2. 3. | 42. 4. Rom. 3. 27. [10] *The works commanded by the law*, Gal. 3. 11. [11] *A strict and precise observation of the law*, Phil. 3. 5. [12] *The covenant that God made with the Jews, with all the constitution of worship thereto belonging*, Heb. 10. 1.

Gen. 47. 26. Joseph made it a *l.* over the land

Exod. 12. 49. one *l.* to him that is home-born and to the stranger, Lev. 24. 22. Num. 15. 16, 20.

24. 12. I will give thee a *l.* and commandment

Deut. 17. 11. according to the sentence of the *l.*

33. 2. from his right hand went a fiery *l.* for them

4. Moses commanded us a *l.* even the inheritance

Josh. 1. 7. mayest observe to do according to all the *l.*

8. 32. wrote on the stones a copy of the *l.* of Moses

34. afterward he read the words of the *l.*

22. 5. take heed to the *l.* 2 Kings 17. 13, 37. | 21. 8.

2 Kings 17. 34. nor do after the *l.* and commandment

23. 24. that he might perform the words of the *l.*

25. according to all the *l.* of Moses

1 Chron. 16. 17. hath confirmed to Jacob for a *l.*

22. 12. that thou mayest keep the *l.* of God

2 Chron. 14. 4. commanded Judah to do the *l.*

19. 10. between *l.* and commandment, statutes

30. 16. stood in their place according to *l.* of Moses

31. 21. Hezekiah did in every work, and in the *l.*

33. 8. take heed to do according to the whole *l.*

34. 19. when Josiah heard the words of the *l.*

Ezra 7. 6. he was a ready scribe in the *l.* 12, 21.

14. to enquire according to the *l.* of thy God

26. will not do the *l.* of God and *l.* of the king

10. 3. and let it be done according to the *l.*

Neh. 8. 2. and Ezra the priest brought the *l.* before

7. Levites caused the people to understand the *l.*

9. people wept when they heard the words of the *l.*

13. were gathered together to understand the *l.*

10. 28. had separated themselves to the *l.* of God

29. entered into an oath to walk in God's *l.*

12. 44. to gather into them the portions of the *l.*

13. 3. when they had heard the *l.* they separated

Esth. 1. 8. the drinking was according to the *l.*

15. what do to the queen Vashti according to *l.*?

4. 11. there is one *l.* of his to put him to death

16. I will go in, which is not according to the *l.*

Job 22. 22. receive the *l.* from his mouth, lay up

Psal. 1. 2. in his *l.* he meditates day and night

37. 31. the *l.* of his God is in his heart

78. 5. for he appointed a *l.* in Israel, which he

10. and they refused to walk in his *l.*

81. 4. this was a *l.* of the God of Jacob

94. 20. which frameth mischief by a *l.*

105. 10. and confirmed the same to Jacob for a *l.*

119. 72. the *l.* of thy mouth is better than gold

Prov. 1. 8. forsake not the *l.* of thy mother, 6. 20.

6. 23. commandment is a lamp, and the *l.* is light

13. 14. the *l.* of the wise is a fountain of life

28. 4. they that forsake the *l.* praise the wicked,

but such as keep the *l.* contend with them

7. whoso keepeth the *l.* is a wise son

9. he that turns away his ear from hearing the *l.*

29. 18. but he that keepeth the *l.* happy is he

31. 5. lest they drink and forget the *l.*

26. and in her tongue is the *l.* of kindness

Isa. 1. 10. and give ear to the *l.* of our God

2. 3. out of Zion shall go forth the *l.* Mic. 4. 2.

8. 16. seal the *l.* | 20. to the *l.* and the testimony

42. 4. and the isles shall wait for his *l.*

21. the Lord will magnify the *l.* and make it

24. neither were they obedient to his *l.*

51. 4. for a *l.* shall proceed from me

Jer. 2. 8. they that handle the *l.* knew me not

18. 18. the *l.* shall not perish from the priest

32. 11. evidence was sealed according to *l.* and custom

44. 23. ye have not obeyed, nor walked in his *l.*

Lam. 2. 9. the *l.* is no more, prophets find no vision

Ezek. 7. 26. the *l.* shall perish from the priests

Dan. 6. 5. except concerning the *l.* of his God

12. true according to the *l.* of the Medes, 15.

Hos. 4. 6. thou hast forgotten the *l.* of thy God

Hab. 1. 4. therefore the *l.* is slackened, and judgment

Zeph. 3. 4. her priests have done violence to the *l.*

Hag. 2. 11. ask now the priests concerning the *l.*

Zech. 7. 12. lest they should hear the *l.* a

Mul. 2. 6. the *l.* of truth was in his mouth

7. and they should seek the *l.* at his mouth

8. ye have caused many to stumble at the *l.*

9. not kept my ways, but have been partial in the *l.*

4. 4. remember the *l.* of Moses my servant

Mat. 5. 17. think not I am come to destroy the *l.*

18. one tittle shall in no wise pass from the *l.*

40. and if any man will sue thee at the *l.*

Mat. 11. 13. the *l.* prophesied till John, Luke 16. 16.

12. 5. have ye not read in the *l.* how that on

22. 36. which is the great commandment in *l.*

40. on these two commandments hang all the *l.*

23. 23. have omitted the weightier matters of the *l.*

Luke 2. 27. to do for him after the custom of the *l.*

5. 17. there were doctors of the *l.* sitting by

16. 17. than for one tittle of the *l.* to fail

John 1. 17. for the *l.* was given by Moses, but grace

45. him of whom Moses in the *l.* did write

7. 19. did not Moses give you the *l.* and yet none

of you keepeth the *l.* why go ye about to kill me?

23. that the *l.* of Moses should not be broken

49. people who knoweth not the *l.* are cursed

51. doth our *l.* judge any man before it hear him?

8. 5. now Moses in the *l.* commanded us

10. 34. is it not written in your *l.* ye are gods?

12. 34. we have heard out of the *l.* that Christ

15. 25. might be fulfilled what is written in their *l.*

18. 31. and judge him according to your *l.*

19. 7. we have a *l.* and by our *l.* he ought to die

Acts 5. 34. then stood up Gamaliel, a doctor of the *l.*

6. 13. to speak blasphemous words against the *l.*

7. 53. who have received the *l.* by angels

13. 15. after reading of the *l.* and prophets

39. ye could not be justified by the *l.* of Moses

15. 5. to command them to keep the *l.* of Moses

24. ye must be circumcised and keep the *l.*

18. 13. men to worship God contrary to the *l.*

15. but if it be a question of your *l.* look ye to it

19. 38. the *l.* is open | 21. 20. zealous of the *l.*

21. 24. but that thou thyself keepest the *l.*

28. this is the man that teacheth against the *l.*

22. 3. taught according to the manner of the *l.*

12. Ananias a devout man according to the *l.*

23. 3. for sittest thou to judge me after the *l.* and

commandest me to be smitten contrary to the *l.*?

24. 6. and would have judged according to our *l.*

25. 8. nor against the *l.* of the Jews nor temple

28. 23. persuading them out of the *l.* and prophets

Rom. 2. 12. sinned in the *l.* shall be judged by the *l.*

13. not the hearers of the *l.* are just before God

14. when the Gentiles which have not the *l.* do by

nature things contained in the *l.* these having

not the *l.* are a *l.* to themselves

15. which shew the work of the *l.* written in

17. thou art called a Jew, and retest in the *l.*

18. knowest, being instructed out of the *l.*

20. which hast the form of the truth in the

23. thou that makest thy boast of the *l.* through

breaking the *l.* dishonourest thou God?

25. circumcision verily profiteth if thou keep the *l.*

but if thou be a breaker of the *l.*

26. therefore if keep the righteousness of the *l.*

27. uncircumcision, if it fulfil the *l.* judge thee

who by circumcisiou dost transgress the *l.*

3. 19. we know what things soever the *l.* saith

20. by the deeds of *l.* no flesh be justified, for by

the *l.* is the knowledge of sin, 28. Gal. 2. 16.

21. the righteousness of God is witnessed by the *l.*

27. by what *l.* excluded? by the *l.* of faith

31. do we make void the *l.*? we establish the *l.*

4. 13. for the promise was not through the *l.*

14. for if they which are of the *l.* be heirs

15. the *l.* worketh wrath, for where no *l.* is

16. be sure, not to that only which is of the *l.*

5. 13. for until the *l.* sin was in the world, but sin is

not imputed where there is no *l.*

20. the *l.* entered, that the offence might abound

7. 1. I speak to them which know the *l.* the *l.* hath

dominion over a man as long as he liveth

2. the woman is bound by the *l.* to her husband;

if he be dead, she is loosed from the *l.* 3.

8. for without the *l.* sin was dead

12. the *l.* is holy, and commandment holy, just

14. the *l.* is spiritual | 16. the *l.* is good, 1 Tim. 1. 8.

21. I find then a *l.* | 22. I delight in the *l.* of God

23. I see another *l.* warring against the *l.* of my

mind, bringing me into captivity to *l.* of sin

or

8. for without the *l.* sin was dead

12. the *l.* is holy, and commandment holy, just

14. the *l.* is spiritual | 16. the *l.* is good, 1 Tim. 1. 8.

21. I find then a *l.* | 22. I delight in the *l.* of God

23. I see another *l.* warring against the *l.* of my

mind, bringing me into captivity to *l.* of sin

Rom. 7. 25. with mind I serve *l.* of God, flesh *l.* of sin
 8. 2. the *l.* of life made me free from the *l.* of sin
 3. for what the *l.* could not do, in that weak
 4. the righteousness of the *l.* might be fulfilled
 7. the carnal mind is not subject to the *l.* of God
 9. 4. to whom pertaineth the giving of the *l.*
 31. Israel followed after the *l.* of righteousness
 32. because they sought it by the works of the *l.*
 10. 4. Christ is the end of the *l.* for righteousness
 5. describes the righteousness which is of the *l.*
 13. 8. he that loveth another, hath fulfilled the *l.*
 10. therefore love is the fulfilling of the *l.*
1 Cor. 6. 1. dare any of you go to *l.* before the unjust?
 6. but brother goeth to *l.* with brother
 7. because ye go to *l.* one with another
 7. 39. wife is bound by the *l.* as long as her husband
 9. 8. or saith not the *l.* the same also?
 14. 34. to be under obedience, as also saith the *l.*
 15. 56. of death is sin, and strength of sin is the *l.*
Gal. 2. 16. man is not justified by the works of the *l.*
 19. I thro' the *l.* am dead to the *l.* that I might live
 21. for if righteousness come by the *l.* then
 3. 2. received ye the Spirit by the works of the *l.*
 5. miracles, doeth he it by the works of the *l.*?
 10. as many as are of the works of the *l.*
 11. that no man is justified by the *l.* is evident
 12. and the *l.* is not of faith, but the man
 13. Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of *l.*
 17. the covenant in Christ, the *l.* cannot disannul
 18. if the inheritance be of the *l.* not of promise
 19. wherefore then serveth the *l.*? it was added
 21. is the *l.* then against the promises? if a *l.* had
 been given, righteousness had been by the *l.*
 24. the *l.* was our schoolmaster to bring us to Chr.
 4. 21. tell me, do ye not hear the *l.*?
 5. 3. that he is a debtor to do the whole *l.*
 4. whosoever of you are justified by the *l.*
 14. all the *l.* is fulfilled in one word, even in this
 23. temperance, against such there is no *l.*
 6. 2. bear ye, and so fulfil the *l.* of Christ
 13. nor themselves keep the *l.* but desire to have
Eph. 2. 15. having abolished in his flesh the *l.*
Phil. 3. 5. as touching the *l.* a Pharisee
 6. touching the righteousness in the *l.* blameless
 9. not having mine own righteousness of the *l.*
1 Tim. 1. 7. desiring to be teachers of the *l.*
 9. the *l.* is not made for a righteous man
Tit. 3. 9. but avoid contentions about the *l.*
Heb. 7. 5. to take tithes of people according to the *l.*
 11. for under it the people received the *l.*
 12. there is made of necessity a change of the *l.*
 16. not after the *l.* of a carnal commandment
 19. for the *l.* made nothing perfect, but bringing
 28. the *l.* maketh men high-priests, but the word
 of the oath which was since the *l.* maketh Son
 8. 4. there are priests offer gifts according to the *l.*
 9. 19. when Moses had spoken according to the *l.*
 22. all things are by the *l.* purged with blood
 10. 1. the *l.* having a shadow of good things
 28. he that despised Moses' *l.* died without mercy
James 1. 25. whose looketh into perfect *l.* of liberty
 2. 8. if ye fulfil the royal *l.* ye do well
 9. and are convinced of the *l.* as transgressors
 10. for whosoever shall keep the whole *l.*
 11. if thou kill, thou art a transgressor of the *l.*
 12. they that shall be judged by the *l.* of liberty
 4. 11. that speaketh evil of the *l.* and judgeth the *l.*
1 John 3. 4. whosoever committeth sin transgresseth
 also the *l.* for sin is the transgression of the *l.*
 See Book.

LAW of the Lord.

Exod. 13. 9. that the Lord's *l.* may be in thy mouth
2 Kings 10. 31. Jehu took no heed to walk in *l.* of *L.*
2 Chron. 12. 1. Rehoboam forsook *l.* of *L.* and Israel
 31. 4. that they might be encouraged in the *l.* of *L.*
 35. 26. Josiah's goodness according to the *l.* of *L.*
Ezra 7. 10. prepared his heart to seek the *l.* of Lord
Psal. 1. 2. his delight is in the *l.* of *L.* and in his law
 19. 7. the *l.* of the *L.* is perfect, converting the soul
 119. 1. blessed are they who walk in the *l.* of the *L.*
Isa. 5. 24. because they have cast away the *l.* of *L.*
 30. 9. children that will not hear the *l.* of the Lord
Jer. 8. 8. how do ye say, the *l.* of the Lord is with us
Amos 2. 4. because they have despised the *l.* of the *L.*

Luke 2. 39. had performed according to the *l.* of *L.*

My LAW.

Exod. 16. 4. whether they will walk in my *l.* or no
2 Chron. 6. 16. so that thy children walk in my *l.*
Psal. 78. 1. give ear, O my people, to my *l.* incline
 89. 30. if his children forsake my *l.* and walk
Prov. 3. 1. my son, forget not my *l.* but keep
 4. 2. forsake not my *l.* || 7. 2. keep my *l.* as the apple
Isa. 51. 7. the people in whose heart is my *l.*
Jer. 6. 19. they have not hearkened unto my *l.*
 9. 13. because they have forsaken my *l.*
 16. 11. have forsaken me, and have not kept my *l.*
 26. 4. if ye will not hearken to walk in my *l.*
 31. 33. I will put my *l.* in their inward parts
 44. 10. nor have they feared nor walked in my *l.*
Ezek. 22. 26. her priests have violated my *l.*
Hos. 8. 1. because they trespassed against my *l.*
 12. have written to him the great things of my *l.*
 This LAW.

Lev. 14. 2. this shall be the *l.* of the leper in cleans.
Num. 5. 30. the priest shall execute on her this *l.*
 19. 2. this is the ordinance of the *l.* 31. 21.
Deut. 1. 5. began Moses to declare this *l.* saying
 4. 8. all this *l.* which I set before you this day
 17. 18. he shall write him a copy of this *l.* in a book
 19. he may learn to keep all the words of this *l.*
 27. 3. shall write on them the words of this *l.* 8.
 26. cursed that confirmeth not the words of this *l.*
 28. 58. if thou wilt not observe the words of this *l.*
 29. 29. that we may do all the words of this *l.* 31. 12.
 31. 9. Moses wrote this *l.* || 11. thou shalt read this *l.*
 24. of writing the words of this *l.* in a book
 32. 46. your children do the words of this *l.*
 This is the LAW.

Lev. 6. 9. this is the *l.* of the burnt-offering, 7. 37.
 14. this is the *l.* of meat-offering || 25. of sin-offering
 7. 1. this is the *l.* of the trespass-offering, it is holy
 11. 46. this is the *l.* of the beasts and of the fowl
 12. 7. this is *l.* of her that hath born male and fem.
 13. 59. this is the *l.* of the plague of leprosy. 14. 32, 57.
 14. 54. this is the *l.* for all manner of plag. of scall
 15. 32. this is the *l.* of him that hath an issue
Num. 5. 29. this is the *l.* of jealousies, when a wife
 6. 13. this is the *l.* of the Nazarite, when days, 21.
 19. 14. this is the *l.* when a man dieth in a tent
Deut. 4. 44. this is the *l.* which Moses set before Isr.
Ezek. 43. 12. this is *l.* of the house, on top of mount.
Mat. 7. 12. do to them, for this is the *l.* and prophets
 Thy LAW.

Deut. 33. 10. they shall teach Israel thy *l.*
Neh. 9. 26. they cast thy *l.* behind their backs
 29. that thou mightest bring them again to thy *l.*
 34. nor our kings, nor our princes kept thy *l.*
Psal. 40. 8. yea, thy *l.* is within my heart
 94. 12. chastenest, and teachest him out of thy *l.*
 119. 18. behold wondrous things out of thy *l.*
 29. the way of lying, and grant me thy *l.* gracions.
 34. give me understanding, and I shall keep thy *l.*
 44. so shall I keep thy *l.* continually for ever
 51. yet have I not declined from thy *l.*
 53. because of the wicked that forsake thy *l.*
 55. I remembered thy name, and kept thy *l.*
 61. have robbed me, but I have not forgotten thy *l.*
 70. their heart is fat, but I delight in thy *l.*
 77. I may live, for thy *l.* is my delight, 92, 174.
 85. the proud digged pits; which are not after t. *l.*
 97. O how I love t. *l.* || 109. yet do I not forget t. *l.*
 113. but t. *l.* do I love, 163. || 126. made void t. *l.*
 136. waters run down, because they keep not t. *l.*
 142. and thy *l.* is the truth || 150. are far from thy *l.*
 165. great peace have they who love thy *l.*

Jer. 32. 23. they obeyed not, nor walked in thy *l.*
Dan. 9. 11. all Israel have transgressed thy *l.*
 Under the LAW.

Rom. 3. 19. it saith to them that are under the *l.*
 6. 14. for ye are not under the *l.* but under grace
 15. shall we sin because we are not under the *l.*?
1 Cor. 9. 20. to them that are under the *l.* as under the
l. that I might gain them that are under the *l.*
 21. not without law to God, but under *l.* to Christ
Gal. 3. 23. we were kept under the *l.* || 4. 4. made u. *l.*
 4. 5. sent his Son to redeem them that were under *l.*
 21. tell me, ye that desire to be under the *l.*
 5. 18. if ye be led by Spirit, are not under the *l.*

Without LAW.

2 Chron. 15. 3. a long season, Israel hath been w. *l.*
Rom. 2. 12. as many as sinned without *l.* perish w. *l.*
 3. 21. the righteousness of God w. *l.* is manifested
 7. 8. for w. *l.* sin was dead || 9. I was alive w. *l.* once
1 Cor. 9. 21. that are w. *l.* as w. *l.* being not w. *l.* to G.

Written in the LAW.

1 Kings 2. 3. as it is written in the *l.* of Moses,
 2 Chron. 23. 18. || 25. 4. || 31. 3. **Ezra 3. 2.**
Neh. 10. 34, 36. Dan. 9. 13. Luke 2. 23.
1 Chron. 16. 40. do according to all w. *l.* 2 Chr. 35. 26.
Neh. 8. 14. and they found writ. in the *l.* that Israel
Dan. 9. 11. and the oath that is writ. in *l.* of Moses
Luke 10. 26. what is writ. in the *l.* how readest thou
 24. 44. all must be fulfilled, which were writ. in *l.*
Acts 24. 14. believing all things that are writ. in *l.*
1 Cor. 9. 9. it is w. *l.* || 14. 21. in the *l.* it is written
 LAWS.

Gen. 26. 5. Abraham kept my statutes and my *l.*
Exod. 16. 28. how long refuse ye to keep my *l.*?
 18. 16. I do make them know the *l.* of God
 20. thou shalt teach them ordinances and *l.*
Lev. 26. 46. these are the *l.* which the Lord made
Ezra 7. 25. all such as know the *l.* of thy God
Neh. 9. 13. camest down, thou gavest them true *l.*
 14. and commandedst them statutes and *l.*
Esth. 1. 19. to be written among the *l.* of the Persians
 3. 8. a certain people, their *l.* are diverse from all
 people, neither keep they the king's *l.*
Psal. 105. 45. that they might keep his *l.*
Isa. 24. 5. because they have transgressed the *l.*
Ezek. 43. 11. shew them all the *l.* thereof
 44. 5. hear all the *l.* || 24. they shall keep my *l.*
Dan. 7. 25. and think to change times and *l.*
 9. 10. nor have we obeyed to walk in his *l.*
Heb. 8. 10. I will put my *l.* into their mind
 10. 16. I will put my *l.* into their hearts
 LAWFUL.

Ezra 7. 24. shall not be *l.* to impose toll on them
Isa. 49. 24. shall the *l.* captive be delivered?
Ezek. 18. 5. do that which is *l.* 21. 27. || 33. 14, 19.
 19. the son hath done that which is *l.* 33. 16.
Mat. 12. 2. do what is not *l.* Mark 2. 24. **Luke 6. 2.**
 4. was not *l.* for him to eat, Mark 2. 26. **Luke 6. 4.**
 10. they asked him, is it *l.* to heal on the sabbath
 days? **Isr. Mark 3. 4. Luke 6. 9.** || 14. 3.
 14. 4. it is not *l.* for thee to have her, Mark 6. 18.
 19. 3. is it *l.* for man to put away wife, Mark 10. 2.
 22. 17. tell us, is it *l.* to give tribute to Cesar or not?
 Mark 12. 14. **Luke 20. 22.**

27. 6. it is not *l.* to put them in the treasury
John. 5. 10. it is not *l.* for thee to carry thy bed
 18. 31. it is not *l.* for us to put any man to death
Acts. 10. 21. teach customs which are not *l.* to receive
 19. 39. it shall be determined in a *l.* assembly
 22. 25. is it *l.* for you to scourge a Roman?
1 Cor. 6. 12. all things are *l.* to me, *l.* for me, 10. 23.
2 Cor. 12. 4. which is not *l.* for a man to utter
 LAWFULLY.

1 Tim. 1. 8. the law is good, if a man use it *l.*
2 Tim. 2. 5. yet is not crowned, except he strive *l.*
 LAWGIVER.

Gen. 49. 10. nor a *l.* from between his feet
Num. 21. 18. digged the well by direction of the *l.*
Deut. 33. 21. in a portion of the *l.* was he seated
Psal. 60. 7. Gilead is mine, Judah is my *l.* 108. 8.
Isa. 33. 22. the Lord is our *l.* and our king
James 4. 12. there is one *l.* who is able to save
 LAWLESS.

1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is for the *l.* and disobedient
 LAWYER.

Mat. 22. 35. one that was a *l.* asked him, **Luke 10. 25.**
Tit. 3. 13. bring Zenas the *l.* and Apollos
 LAWYERS.

Luke 7. 30. the *l.* rejected the counsel of God
 11. 45. then answered one of the *l.* and said
 46. woe unto you, *l.* 52. || 14. 3. Jesus spake to the *l.*
 LAY, as with a woman.

Gen. 19. 33. the first-born *l.* with her father, 34, 35.
 30. 16. and Jacob *l.* with Leah that night
 34. 2. Shechem *l.* with Dinah, and defiled her
 35. 22. Reuben went and *l.* with Bilhah
Deut. 22. 22. man that *l.* with woman, both shall die
 25. the man only that *l.* with her shall die

Deut. 22. 29. the man that *l.* with her give fifty shek.
1 Sam. 2. 22. Eli heard they *l.* with the women
2 Sam. 11. 4. she came, and he *l.* with her, *12.* 24.
 13. 14. Amnon forced Tamar, and *l.* with her
Ezek. 23. 8. for in her youth they *l.* with her
 LAY.

Exod. 5. 8. the tale of bricks ye shall *l.* upon them
 16. 13. the dew *l.* round about the host, *14.*
 21. 22. as the woman's husband will *l.* upon him
 22. 25. neither shalt thou *l.* upon him usury
Lev. 1. 7. and *l.* the wood in order on the fire
 8. the priests shall *l.* the parts in order, *12.*
 2. 15. thou shalt *l.* the frankincense thereon
 6. 12. and *l.* the burnt-offering in order upon it
Num. 12. 11. alas, my lord, *l.* not the sin upon us
Deut. 7. 15. but will *l.* them on them that hate thee
 11. 25. shall *l.* the fear of you upon all the land
 21. 8. *l.* not innocent blood to thy people Israel
Josh. 2. 1. they came to Rahab's house, and *l.* there
 8. 2. *l.* thee an ambush for the city behind it
Judg. 16. 3. Samson-*l.* till midnight, and arose
Ruth 3. 8. and behold, a woman *l.* at his feet
1 Sam. 3. 15. and Samuel *l.* till the morning
 11. 2. and *l.* it for a reproach on all Israel
 25. 25. let not my lord *l.* it to his heart
 26. 5. Saul *l.* in the trench, people about him, *7.*
2 Sam. 4. 5. Ish-boseth, who *l.* on a bed at noon
 12. 3. ewe-lamb eat of his meat, and *l.* in his bosom
 16. David *l.* all night on the earth, *13.* 31.
1 Kings 13. 31. *l.* my bones beside his bones
 18. 23. *l.* it on wood, and put no fire under
 19. 5. and as he *l.* and slept under a juniper-tree
 21. 27. Ahab fasted and *l.* in sackcloth
2 Kings 4. 34. he went up and *l.* upon the child
 10. 8. *l.* ye them in two heaps at the gate
2 Chr. 36. 21. long as she *l.* desolate, she kept sabb.
Esth. 4. 3. many *l.* in sackcloth and ashes
Job 29. 19. the dew *l.* all night upon my branch
 34. 23. he will not *l.* on man more than right
Psal. 7. 5. let him *l.* mine honour in the dust
 38. 12. they that seek my life, *l.* snares for me
 84. 3. found a nest, where she may *l.* her young
Eccle. 7. 2. and the living will *l.* it to heart
Isa. 5. 8. woe to them that *l.* field to field
 10. 16. give them charge to *l.* them a treading
 13. 9. to *l.* the land desolate, *Ezek.* 33. 28.
 11. *l.* will *l.* low the haughtiness of the terrible
 22. 12. key of house of David *l.* on his shoulder
 25. 12. and the fortress shall he *l.* low
 28. 16. behold, *l.* will *l.* in Zion a tried stone
 17. judgment will *l.* to the line, and righteousness.
 29. 21. that *l.* a snare for him that reproveth
 30. 32. the staff which the Lord shall *l.* on him
 34. 15. there shall the great owl *l.* and hatch
 38. 21. a lump of figs, and *l.* it for a plaster
 47. 7. so thou didst not *l.* these things to thy heart
 54. 11. *l.* will *l.* thy stones with fair colours
Jer. 6. 21. *l.* will *l.* stumbling-block, *Ezek.* 3. 20.
Ezek. 4. 1. take thee a tile, and *l.* it before thee
 2. *l.* siege against it, *3.* || 8. *l.* bands on thee
 4. *l.* the iniquity of the house of Israel upon it
 25. 14. *l.* will *l.* my vengeance on Edom, *17.*
 28. 17. *l.* will *l.* thee before kings to behold thee
 32. 5. *l.* will *l.* thy flesh on the mountains, and fill
 36. 29. and *l.* will *l.* no famine upon you
 34. the land shall be tilled, whereas it *l.* desolate
 37. 6. *l.* will *l.* sinews upon you and bring flesh
 42. 13. there *l.* the most holy things, *14.* || 44. 19.
Jonah 1. 14. O Lord, *l.* not on us innocent blood
Mic. 1. 7. the idols thereof will *l.* lay desolate
Mal. 2. 2. if ye will not *l.* it to heart, *l.* will send a
 curse upon you; because ye do not *l.* it to heart
Mat. 8. 20. hath not where to *l.* his head, *Luke* 9. 58.
 23. 4. bind, and *l.* them on men's shoulders
 28. 6. come, see the place where the Lord *l.*
Mark 2. 4. the bed wherein the sick of the palsy *l.*
Luke 19. 44. and shall *l.* thee even with the ground
John 5. 3. in these *l.* impotent folk, blind, halt
 11. 38. it was a cave, and a stone *l.* upon it
Acts 7. 60. Lord, *l.* not this sin to their charge
 15. 28. to *l.* on you no greater burden than these
 27. 20. and no small tempest *l.* on us, all hope
Rom. 8. 33. *l.* any thing to the charge of God's elect
 9. 33. behold, *l.* in Zion a stumbling stone

1 Cor. 16. 2. let every one *l.* by him in store
Heb. 12. 1. let us *l.* aside every weight and the sin
James 1. 21. wherefore *l.* apart all filthiness
1 Pet. 2. 6. *l.* in Zion a chief corner-stone
 See FOUNDATION.

LAY down.

Gen. 19. 4. before they *l.* d. men of Sodom compass.
 33. and Lot perceived not when she *l.* down, *35.*
 28. 11. Jacob *l.* down in that place to sleep
Num. 24. 9. couched, he *l.* d. as a lion, as a young
Judg. 5. 27. he *l.* down at her feet, he bowed, he fell
Ruth 3. 4. uncover his feet, and *l.* thee down
1 Sam. 3. 5. lie down, and Samuel went and *l.* do, *9.*
 19. 24. Saul *l.* down naked all that day and night
2 Sam. 13. 5. Jonadab said, *l.* thee down on thy bed
 6. So Amnon *l.* down and made himself sick
1 Kings 14. 20. Jeroboam *l.* down with his fathers
Job 17. 3. *l.* down now, put me in surety with thee
Psal. 4. 8. *l.* will *l.* me down in peace and sleep
 104. 22. young lions *l.* them down in their dens
Ezek. 19. 2. thy mother *l.* down among lions
Amos 2. 8. they *l.* themselves down on clothes
Mat. 9. 36. because they were tired and *l.* down
John 10. 15. and *l.* down my life for my sheep, *17.*
 18. *l.* I *l.* it down of myself, I have power to *l.* it d.
 13. 37. *l.* will *l.* down my life for thy sake, *38.*
 15. 13. that a man *l.* down his life for his friends
1 John 3. 16. we ought to *l.* d. our lives for the brethren.

LAY hand.

Gen. 22. 12. he said, *l.* not thy hand on the lad
 37. 22. shed no blood, *l.* no hand upon Joseph
Exod. 7. 4. that I may *l.* my hand upon Egypt
Lev. 3. 2. *l.* his hand on the head of his offering, *8.*
 13. *l.* his hand on the head of the goat, *4.* 24.
 4. 4. he shall *l.* his hand on the bullock's head, *15.*
 29. he shall *l.* his hand on the sin-offering, *33.*
Num. 27. 18. the Lord said, *l.* thy hand on Joshua
Judg. 18. 19. *l.* thy hand upon thy mouth, and go
Esth. 2. 21. and sought to *l.* hand on the king
 9. 2. to *l.* hand on such as sought their hurt
Job 9. 33. any day's-man to *l.* his hand on us both
 21. 5. mark me, and *l.* your hand upon your mouth
 40. 4. shall I answer, *l.* will *l.* my hand on my mouth
 41. 8. *l.* thy hand upon him, remember the battle
Prov. 30. 32. if thou thought evil *l.* hand on mouth
Isa. 11. 14. they shall *l.* their hand on Edom
Mic. 7. 16. they shall *l.* their hand on their mouth
Mat. 9. 18. come, and *l.* thy hand on her

LAY hands.

Lev. 16. 21. Aaron shall *l.* both his hands on the goat
 24. 14. all that heard him *l.* their hands on the head
Num. 8. 12. the Levites *l.* their h. on the bullocks
Neh. 13. 21. if ye do so again, *l.* will *l.* hands on you
Esth. 3. 6. he thought scorn to *l.* h. on Mordec. alone
Mat. 21. 46. they sought to *l.* h. on him, *Luke* 20. 19.
Mark 5. 23. come and *l.* thy hands on her
 16. 18. *l.* hands on the sick, and they shall recover
Luke 21. 12. they shall *l.* hands on you, and perse.
Acts 8. 19. on whomsoever *l.* h. hands he may receive
 1 Tim. 5. 22. *l.* hands suddenly on no man, nor be

LAY hold.

Deut. 21. 19. then shall his father *l.* hold on him
 22. 28. and *l.* hold on her, and lie with her
2 Sam. 2. 21. *l.* these hold on one of the young men
1 Kings 13. 4. put forth his hand, saying *l.* h. on him,
Prov. 3. 18. a tree of life to them that *l.* hold on her
Eccle. 2. 3. and *l.* sought to *l.* h. on folly, till I might
Isa. 5. 29. they shall roar, and *l.* hold on the prey
Jer. 6. 23. they shall *l.* hold on bow and spear
Zech. 14. 13. every one shall *l.* h. on his neighbour
Mat. 12. 11. will he not *l.* hold on it and lift it out?
Mark 3. 21. his friends went out to *l.* hold on him
 12. 12. they sought to *l.* hold on him, but feared
1 Tim. 6. 12. *l.* hold on eternal life, whereunto
Heb. 6. 18. to *l.* hold on the hope set before us

LAY up.

Gen. 41. 35. *l.* up corn under the hand
Exod. 16. 23. *l.* up manna for you till th
 33. *l.* up a pot of manna to be kept for generations
Num. 17. 4. shall *l.* them up in the tabernacle
 19. 9. *l.* them up without the camp in a clean place
Deut. 11. 18. *l.* up these my words in your heart
 14. 28. and shall *l.* it up within thy gates
Job 22. 22. and *l.* up his words in thy heart

Job 22. 24. then shalt *l.* up gold as dust and stones
Prov. 7. 1. *l.* up my commandments with thee
 10. 14. wise men *l.* up knowledge, but the foolish
Mat. 6. 19. *l.* not up for you treasures on earth
 20. *l.* up for yourselves treasures in heaven
2 Cor. 12. 14. children not to *l.* up for the parents
 LAY wait.

Ezra 8. 31. delivered us from such as *l.* in wait
Psal. 71. 10. that *l.* wait for my soul take counsel
Prov. 1. 11. let us *l.* wait for blood, let us lurk
 18. and they *l.* wait for their own blood, and lurk
 24. 15. *l.* not wait against the righteous
Jer. 5. 26. they *l.* wait as he that setteth snares
 LAY waste.

2 Kings 19. 25. that shouldst be to *l.* w. *Isa.* 37. 26.
Isa. 5. 6. *l.* will *l.* it waste, it shall not be pruned
Ezek. 35. 4. *l.* will *l.* thy cities waste, thou shalt
 LAID.

Gen. 9. 23. and *l.* it on both their shoulders
 22. 6. Abraham took wood and *l.* it on Isaac
 30. 41. Jacob *l.* the rods before the cattle
 38. 19. she went away, and *l.* by her vail from her
 48. 14. right hand and *l.* it on Ephraim's head
Exod. 2. 3. she *l.* it in the flags by the river
 5. 9. let more work be *l.* on the men
 21. 30. he shall give whatsoever is *l.* on him
Deut. 26. 6. the Egyptians *l.* on us hard bondage
Josh. 2. 6. with stalks of flax she had *l.* in order
 7. 23. they took and *l.* them out before the Lord
Judg. 9. 24. their blood be *l.* on Abimelech
Ruth 4. 16. took the child and *l.* it in her bosom
2 Sam. 18. 17. *l.* a great heap of stones on Absalom
1 Kings 3. 20. she arose and took my son and *l.* it in
 her bosom, and *l.* her dead child in my bosom
 8. 31. an oath be *l.* on him to cause, *2 Chron.* 6. 22-
 13. 29. the prophet *l.* the carcass on the ass
 30. he *l.* his carcass in his own grave
 17. 19. he carried him up, and *l.* him on his own bed
2 Kings 4. 21. she went and *l.* him on the bed
 9. 25. the Lord *l.* this burden on him
 20. 7. and they took and *l.* it on the boil
2 Chron. 24. 9. Moses *l.* on Israel in the wilderness
Neh. 13. 5. where they *l.* the meat-offerings
Job 6. 2. and my calamity *l.* in the balances
 18. 10. the snare is *l.* for him in the ground
 35. 6. or who *l.* the corner-stone thereof?
Psal. 21. 6. honour and majesty hast *l.* on him
 31. 4. pull me out of the net they have *l.* for me
 49. 14. like sheep they are *l.* in the grave
 62. 9. to be *l.* in the balance, they are vanity
 79. 1. they have *l.* Jerusalem on heaps
 88. 6. thou hast *l.* me in the lowest pit
 89. 19. *l.* have *l.* help upon one that is mighty
 105. 18. feet hurt with fetters, he was *l.* in iron
 119. 30. thy judgments have *l.* before me
 110. the wicked have *l.* a snare for me, *141.* 9.
 139. 5. thou hast *l.* thine hand upon me
 142. 3. they have privily *l.* a snare for me
Isa. 6. 7. and he *l.* it upon my mouth, and said
 42. 25. it burned him, yet *l.* it not to heart, *57.* 11.
 47. 6. thou hast very heavily *l.* thy yoke
 53. 6. the Lord *l.* on him the iniquity of us all
Jer. 50. 24. *l.* have *l.* a snare for thee, O Babylon
Ezek. 32. 19. be thou *l.* with the uncircumcised
 33. 29. when *l.* have *l.* the land most desolate
 35. 12. hast spoken, saying, they are *l.* desolate
Hos. 11. 4. *l.* drew them, and *l.* meat unto them
Joel 1. 17. the garners are *l.* desolate, the barns
Amos 2. 8. on clothes *l.* to pledge by every altar
Obad. 7. they have *l.* a wound under thee
Jonah 3. 6. he arose and *l.* his robe from him
Mic. 5. 1. now gather, he hath *l.* siege against us
Hab. 2. 19. it is *l.* over with gold and silver

Mark 7. 30. and her daughter *l.* on the bed
 15. 47. and Mary beheld where he was *l.*
 16. 6. behold the place where they *l.* him
Luke 2. 7. her first-born, and *l.* him in a manger
 16. 20. Lazarus was *l.* at his gate full of sores
 23. 53. wherein never man before was *l.* *John* 19. 41.

John 11. 34. and said, where have ye *l*. him?
 13. 4. *l*. aside his garments, and took a towel
 19. 42. there *l*. they Jesus therefore, because
 20. 2. we know not where they have *l*. him, 13.
Acts 3. 2. whom they *l*. at the gate of the temple
 4. 37. and *l*. the money at the apostles' feet, 5. 2.
 5. 15. *l*. them on beds and couches, that at least
 9. 37. when washed, they *l*. her in an upper chamber
 13. 36. David was *l*. to his fathers, and saw corrupt.
 23. 29. nothing *l*. to his charge worthy of death
 25. 7. *l*. many complaints they could not prove
 16. concerning the crime *l*. against him
 1 *Cor.* 9. 16. necessity is *l*. upon me, woe to me
 2 *Tim.* 4. 16. I pray it be not *l*. to their charge
 See FOUNDATION.

LAID down.

Josh. 2. 8. before they were *l*. down she came up
 4. 8. carried them, and *l*. them down there
Ruth 3. 7. Ruth uncovered his feet and *l*. her down
 1 *Sam.* 3. 2. Eli was *l*. down || 3. Samuel *l*. down to sleep
 2 *Sam.* 13. 8. Amnon was *l*. down, and she took floor
 1 *Kings* 19. 6. Elijah did eat, and *l*. him down again
 21. 4. Ahab came and *l*. him down on his bed
Psal. 3. 5. I *l*. me down and slept, I awaked
Isa. 14. 8. since thou art *l*. down no feller is come up
Luke 19. 22. taking up that *l*. I. not down, and reaping
Acts 4. 35. and *l*. them down at the apostles' feet
 7. 58. the witnesses *l*. down their clothes at a young
Rom. 16. 4. who for my life *l*. down their necks
 1 *John* 3. 16. because he *l*. down his life for us

LAID hand.

Exod. 24. 11. and on the nobles he *l*. not his hand
 2 *Sam.* 13. 19. Tamar *l*. her hand on her head, crying
Esth. 8. 7. because he *l*. his hand on the Jews
 9. 10. but they *l*. not their hand on the spoil, 15. 16.
Job 29. 9. the princes *l*. their hand on their mouth
Psal. 139. 5. thou hast *l*. thine hand upon me
Ezek. 39. 21. my hand that I have *l*. on them
Rev. 1. 17. he *l*. his right hand upon me, saying

LAID hands.

Lev. 8. 14. Aaron and his sons *l*. their hands on, 18. 22.
Num. 27. 23. Moses *l*. his hands on Joshua, *Deut.* 34. 9.
 2 *Kings* 11. 16. and they *l*. hands on her, 2 *Chr.* 23. 15.
 2 *Chron.* 29. 23. they *l*. their hands on the he-goats
Obad. 13. nor have *l*. hands on their substance
Mat. 18. 8. *l*. hands and took him by the throat
 19. 15. and he *l*. his hands on them, and departed
 26. 50. they came and *l*. hands on Jesus, *Mark* 14. 46.
Mark 6. 5. save that he *l*. his hands on a few sick folk
Luke 4. 40. he *l*. his hands on every one of them
 13. 13. he *l*. his hands on her, she was made straight
John 7. 30. but no man *l*. hands on him, 44. || 8. 20.
Acts 4. 3. and they *l*. hands on the apostles, 5. 18.
 6. 6. had prayed, they *l*. hands on the deacons
 8. 17. then *l*. they their hands on them, and they
 13. 3. they *l*. their hands on Paul and Barnabas
 19. 6. and when Paul had *l*. his hands on them
 21. 27. stirred up the people, and *l*. hands on Paul
 28. 8. Paul *l*. hands on Publius' father, and healed

LAID hold.

Gen. 19. 16. the men *l*. hold on Lot's hand and his wife's
Judg. 19. 29. took a knife, and *l*. hold on his concubine
 1 *Sam.* 15. 27. Saul *l*. hold on Samuel's skirt, and it rent
 2 *Chron.* 7. 22. *l*. hold on other gods and worshipped
Job 18. 20. they that went before *l*. hold on horror
Mat. 14. 3. for Herod had *l*. hold on John, *Mark* 6. 17.
 26. 55. yel. no h. on me || 57. *l*. h. on Jes. *Mark* 14. 51.
Luke 23. 62. they *l*. hold on one Simon a Cyrenian
Rev. 20. 2. he *l*. hold on the dragon, and bound him

LAID up.

Gen. 39. 16. and she *l*. up his garment by her
 41. 48. Joseph *l*. up food in the cities
Exod. 16. 24. they *l*. it up till the morning, as Moses
 34. Aaron *l*. up the pot of manna to be kept
Num. 17. 7. Moses *l*. up the rods before the Lord
Deut. 32. 34. is not this *l*. up in store with me?
 1 *Sam.* 10. 25. Samuel *l*. it up before the Lord
 21. 12. David *l*. up these words in his heart
 2 *Kings* 20. 17. which thy fathers *l*. up in store
Ezra 6. 4. where treasures were *l*. up in Babylon
Job 23. 12. I have *l*. up the words of his mouth
Psal. 31. 19. thou hast *l*. up for them that fear thee
Prov. 13. 22. wealth of sinners is *l*. up for the just
Cant. 7. 13. fruits which I have *l*. up for thee

Isa. 10. 28. at Micnash he *l*. up his carriages
 15. 7. that *l*. up shall they carry away to the brook
 23. 18. her hire shall not be treasured or *l*. up
 39. 6. which fathers *l*. up be carried to Babylon
Jer. 36. 20. they *l*. up the roll in the chamber
Luke 1. 66. all *l*. them up in their hearts, saying
 12. 19. soul, thou hast much goods *l*. up for years
 19. 20. thy pound I have kept *l*. up in a napkin
Col. 1. 5. for the hope which is *l*. up for you
 2 *Tim.* 4. 8. is -- up for me a crown of righteousness
 LAID wait.

Judg. 9. 34. and they *l*. wait against Shechem
 16. 2. they *l*. wait all night for Samson in the gate
 1 *Sam.* 15. 2. Amalek *l*. wait for him in the way
 5. and Saul came and *l*. wait in the valley
Job 31. 9. or if I have *l*. wait at my neighbour's door
Lam. 4. 19. they *l*. wait for us in the wilderness
Acts 20. 3. and when the Jews *l*. wait for him, 23. 30.

LAID waste.

Psal. 79. 7. for they *l*. waste his dwelling-place
Isa. 15. 1. Ar and Kir *l*. waste || 23. 1. Tyre, it is *l*. waste
 23. 14. bowl, ye ships, your strength is *l*. waste
 37. 18. the kings of Assyria *l*. waste all the nations
 64. 11. and all our pleasant things are *l*. waste
Jer. 4. 7. thy cities shall be *l*. waste without an inhabitant, *Ezek.* 6. 6. || 12. 20. || 19. 7. 29. 12.

27. 17. wherefore should this city be *l*. waste?
Ezek. 26. 2. I shall be replenished now she is *l*. waste
Joel 1. 7. *l*. my vine waste, and barked my fig-tree
Amos 7. 9. the sanctuaries of Israel shall be *l*. waste
Nah. 3. 1. all shall flee and say, Nineveh is *l*. waste
 Mal. 1. 3. *l*. his heritage waste for dragons
 LAIDEST.

Psal. 66. 11. thou *l*. affliction on our loins
Luke 19. 21. thou takest up that thou *l*. not down
 LAIN.

John 20. 12. where the body of Jesus had *l*.
 LAYEST.

Num. 11. 11. thou *l*. the burden of this people on me
 1 *Sam.* 28. 9. wherefore *l*. thou a snare for my life?
 LAYETH.

Job 21. 19. God *l*. up his iniquity for his children
 24. 12. soul crieth out, yet God *l*. not folly to them
 41. 26. the sword of him that *l*. at him cannot hold
Psal. 33. 7. he *l*. up the depth in store-houses
 104. 3. he *l*. the beams of his chambers in waters
Prov. 2. 7. he *l*. up wisdom for the righteous
 13. 16. deals with knowledge, but a fool *l*. open folly
 26. 24. dissembleth, and *l*. no deceit with him
 31. 19. she *l*. her hands to the spindle, her hands
Isa. 26. 5. the lofty city he *l*. low to the ground
 56. 2. blessed is the man that *l*. hold on it
 57. 1. righteous perisheth and no man *l*. it to heart
Jer. 9. 8. in heart he *l*. wait || 12. 11. *l*. it to heart
Zech. 12. 1. Lord *l*. the foundation of the earth
Luke 12. 21. so is he that *l*. up treasure for himself
 15. 5. found, he *l*. it on his shoulders rejoicing
 LAYING.

Num. 35. 20. or hurl at him by *l*. wait, that he die
 22. have cast on him any thing without *l*. wait
Psal. 64. 5. they commune of *l*. snares privily
Mark 7. 8. for *l*. aside the commandment of God
Luke 11. 54. *l*. wait for him, and seeking to catch
Acts 8. 18. that through *l*. on of the apostles' hands
 9. 24. but their *l*. await was known of Saul
 23. 16. Paul's kinsman heard of their *l*. in wait
 25. 3. send for him, *l*. wait in the way to kill him
 1 *Tim.* 4. 14. with *l*. on of the bands of the presbytery
 6. 19. *l*. up in store a good foundation for time to
Heb. 6. 1. not *l*. again the foundation of repentance
 2. of doctrine of baptisms, and of *l*. on of hands
 1 *Pet.* 2. 1. *l*. aside all malice, guile, and hypocrisies
 LEAD.

Exod. 15. 10. they sank as *l*. in the mighty waters
Num. 31. 22. and the *l*. that may abide the fire
Job 19. 24. that they were graven with iron and *l*.
Jer. 6. 29. the *l*. is consumed of the fire
Ezek. 22. 18. they are *l*. in the midst of the furnace
 20. as they gather *l*. so will *l*. gather you in anger
 27. 12. with iron, tin, and *l*. Tarshish traded in fairs
Zech. 5. 7. behold, there was lifted up a talent of *l*.
 8. he cast the weight of *l*. on the mouth thereof
 LEAD

Signifies, [1] To guide or conduct, *Psal.* 31. 3.

[139. 10. [2] To live, 1 *Tim.* 2. 2. [3] To govern or direct, *Rom.* 8. 14. [4] To seduce, 2 *Tim.* 3. 6. [5] To walk, *Prov.* 8. 20.

Gen. 33. 14. I will *l*. on softly as the cattle
Exod. 13. 21. a pillar of cloud to *l*. them the way
 32. 34. now go, *l*. the people to the place
Num. 27. 17. which may *l*. them out and bring
Deut. 4. 27. whither the Lord shall *l*. you, 28. 37.
 20. 9. they shall make captains to *l*. the people
 32. 12. so the Lord alone did *l*. him, there was
Judg. 5. 12. arise, Barak, *l*. thy captivity captive
 1 *Sam.* 30. 22. they may *l*. them away and depart
 2 *Chron.* 30. 9. find compassion before them that *l*.
Neh. 9. 19. the pillar of cloud to *l*. them in the way
Psal. 5. 8. *l*. me, O Lord, in thy righteousness
 25. 5. *l*. me in thy truth || 27. 11. *l*. in a plain path
 31. 3. for thy name's sake *l*. me and guide me
 43. 3. send thy light and truth, let them *l*. me
 60. 9. who will *l*. me into Edom? 108. 10.
 61. 2. *l*. me to the rock that is higher than I
 125. 5. *l*. them forth with the workers of iniquity
 139. 10. even there shall thine hand *l*. me
 24. and *l*. me in the way everlasting
 143. 10. *l*. me into the land of uprightness
Prov. 6. 22. when thou goest, it shall *l*. thee
 8. 20. I *l*. in the way of righteousness
Cant. 8. 2. I would *l*. thee to my mother's house
Isa. 3. 12. they that *l*. thee cause thee to err
 11. 6. and a little child shall *l*. them
 20. 4. the king of Assyria *l*. Egyptians prisoners
 40. 11. he shall gently *l*. those that are with young
 42. 16. I will *l*. them in paths not known
 49. 10. that hath mercy on them, shall *l*. them
 57. 18. I will *l*. him, and restore comforts
 63. 14. so didst thou *l*. thy people to make
Jer. 31. 9. with supplications will I *l*. them
 32. 5. and he shall *l*. Zedekiah to Babylon
Nah. 2. 7. her maids *l*. her, as with voice of doves
Mat. 6. 13. *l*. us not into temptation, *Luke* 11. 4.
 15. 14. if the blind *l*. the blind, *Luke* 6. 39.
Mark 13. 11. when they shall *l*. you and deliver up
 14. 44. take him and *l*. him away safely
Luke 13. 15. loose his ox and *l*. him to watering
Acts 13. 11. he went about seeking some to *l*. him
 1 *Cor.* 9. 5. have we not power to *l*. about a sister?
 1 *Tim.* 2. 2. we may *l*. a quiet life in godliness
 2 *Tim.* 3. 6. *l*. captive silly women laden with sins
Heb. 8. 9. to *l*. them out of the land of Egypt
Rev. 7. 17. the Lamb shall feed and *l*. them

LEADER.

1 *Chron.* 12. 27. Jehoiada was *l*. of the Aaronites
 13. 1. David consulted with captains and every *l*.
Isa. 55. 4. I have given him a *l*. to the people

LEADERS.

2 *Chron.* 32. 21. Lord sent an angel which cut off *l*.
Isa. 9. 16. the *l*. of this people cause them to err
 14. 9. it stirreth up all the *l*. of the earth
Ezek. 4. 2. set chief *l*. against it round about
Mat. 15. 14. they be blind *l*. of the blind

LEADEST.

Psal. 80. 1. thou that *l*. Joseph like a flock

LEADETH.

1 *Sam.* 13. 17. turned to the way that *l*. to Opnrah
Job 12. 17. he *l*. counsellors away spoiled
 19. he *l*. princes away spoiled, and overthroweth
 +23. he enlargeth the nations and *l*. in
Psal. 23. 2. he *l*. me beside the still waters
 3. he *l*. me in the paths of righteousness
Prov. 16. 29. *l*. him into the way that is not good
Isa. 48. 17. I am the Lord thy God which *l*. thee
Mat. 7. 13. wide is the way that *l*. to destruction
 14. narrow is the way that *l*. to life, few find it
Mark 9. 2. Jesus *l*. them into a high mountain
John 10. 3. he calleth his sheep and *l*. them
Acts 12. 10. the iron gate that *l*. unto the city
Rom. 2. 4. the goodness of God *l*. to repentance
Rev. 13. 10. he that *l*. shall go into captivity

LEAF

Signifies, [1] The product or clothing of trees and plants, *Gen.* 8. 11. [2] An evidence of grace, *Psal.* 1. 3. [3] A form of godliness, or a bare profession of Christianity, without the fruit of righteousness, *Mat.* 21. 19. [4] The least cause of fear, *Lev.* 26. 36.

The leaves were for the healing of the nations,
Rev. 22. 2. Grace from Christ, the tree of life, heals his people, whom he chooses out of all nations, and gives them perfect freedom from all spiritual diseases.

Gen. 8. 11. and, lo, in her mouth was an olive l.
Lev. 26. 36. sound of a shaken l. shall chase them
Job 13. 25. wilt thou break a l. driven to and fro?
Psal. 1. 3. his l. also shall not wither, shall prosper
Isa. 1. 30. shall be as an oak, whose l. fadeth
34. 4. their host fall as a l. || 64. 6. we fade as a l.
Jer. 8. 13. there shall be no grapes, the l. shall fade
17. 8. but her l. shall be green, and not be careful
Ezek. 47. 12. l. shall not fade, the l. for medicine
LEAVES.

Gen. 3. 7. they sewed fig l. and made aprons
Isa. 6. 13. as an oak, when they cast their l.
Jer. 36. 23. when Jehudi read three or four l.
Ezek. 17. 9. it shall wither in all the l. of her spring
Dan. 4. 12. l. thereof fair, 21. || 14. shake off his l.
Mat. 21. 19. nothing thereon but l. Mark 11. 13.
24. 32. his branch putteth forth l. Mark 13. 28.
Rev. 22. 2. the l. were for the healing of the nations
LEAVES for doors.

1 Kings 6.†32. the l. of the doors were of olive-trees
34. the two l. of the one door were folding
Ezek. 41. 24. doors had two l. apiece, two l. for one
LEAGUE.

Josh. 9. 6. make therefore a l. with us, 11.
15. Joshua made a l. with the Gibeonites, 16.
Judg. 2. 2. make no l. with the inhabitants of land
1 Sam. 22. 8. my son hath made a l. with David
2 Sam. 5. 3. king David made a l. with them
1 Kings 5. 12. Hiram and Solomon made a l.
15. 19. there is a l. between me and thee
2 Chron. 16. 3. go break thy l. with Baasha king of
Job 5. 23. shalt be in l. with the stones of the field
Ezek. 30. 5. men of the land that is in l. shall fall
Dan. 11. 23. after the l. he shall work deceitfully
LEAN.

Gen. 41. 3. kine came out of the river l.-fleshed, 19.
4. the l.-fleshed eat up the seven fat kine, 20.
Num. 13. 20. what the land is, whether fat or l.
2 Sam. 13. 4. why art thou being the king's son l.
Isa. 17. 4. the fatness of his flesh shall wax l.
Ezek. 34. 20. I will judge between fat cattle and l.
Zeph. 2.†11. Lord make l. the gods of the earth
LEANNESS.

Job 16. 8. my l. rising up in me, beareth witness
Psal. 106. 15. gave request, but sent l. into their soul
Isa. 10. 16. Lord shall send among his fat ones l.
24. 16. but I said, my l. my l. woe unto me
Mic. 6.†10. the measure of l. is abominable
LEAN

Signifies, [1] *To incline or rest against*, Judg. 16. 26. [2] *To trust or depend upon*, 2 Kings 18. 21. [3] *Spiritually by faith and love to cleave to and rely upon*, Cant. 8. 5.

Judg. 16. 26. that I may l. on the pillars
2 Kings 18. 21. on which if a man l. Isa. 36. 6.
Job 8. 15. shall l. on his house, but it shall not stand
Prov. 3. 5. l. not to thine own understanding
Mic. 3. 11. yet will they l. on the Lord, and say
LEANED.

Judg. 16.†29. the middle pillars on which he l.
2 Sam. 1. 6. behold, Saul l. upon his spear
2 Kings 7. 2. then a lord, on whose hand the king l.
2 Chron. 32.†8. people l. on the words of Hezekiah
Ezek. 29. 7. when they l. on thee, thou brakest
Amos 5. 19. l. his hand on wall, a serpent bit him
John 21. 20. who also l. on his breast at supper
LEANETH.

Num. 21.†15. brooks l. on the border of Moab
2 Sam. 3. 29. not fail one that l. on a staff
2 Kings 5. 18. l. on my hand in the house of Rimmon
LEANING.

Cant. 8. 5. that cometh up, l. on her beloved
John 13. 23. now there was l. on Jesus' bosom
Heb. 11. 21. Jacob worshipped l. on top of his staff
LEAP

Signifies, [1] *To skip or jump to and fro*, Acts 3. 8. [14. 10.] [2] *To come violently and suddenly upon*, Acts 19. 16. [3] *To rejoice and be glad*, Isa. 35. 6

Gen. 31. 12. all the rams which l. on the cattle
Lev. 11. 21. have legs to l. withal upon the earth
Deut. 33. 22. and of Dan, he shall l. from Bashan
Job 41. 19. burning lamps, and sparks of fire l. out
Psal. 68. 16. why l. ye, ye high hills, this is the hill
Isa. 35. 6. then shall the lame man l. as an hart
Joel 2. 5. like the noise of chariots shall they l.
Zeph. 1. 9. shall punish those that l. on the threshold
Luke 6. 23. rejoice ye in that day, and l. for joy
LEAPED.

Gen. 31. 10. the rams which l. upon the cattle
2 Sam. 23. 30. by my God, I l. over a wall, Psal. 18. 29.
Luke 1. 41. the babe l. in her womb for joy, 44.
Acts 14. 10. stand upright, and he l. and walked
LEAPED.

1 Kings 18. 26. they l. upon the altar which was
Acts 19. 16. he in whom evil spirit was, l. on them
LEAPING.

2 Sam. 6. 16. Michal saw David l. and dancing
Cant. 2. 8. behold, he cometh l. on the mountains
Acts 3. 8. and he l. up, stood and walked, entered
LEARN

Signifies, [1] *To receive instruction*, 1 Cor. 14. 31. [1 Tim. 2. 11.] [2] *To imitate*, Mat. 11. 29. [3] *To take heed*, 1 Tim. 1. 20. [4] *To know or hear one's opinion or sentiment concerning any thing*, Gal. 3. 2. [5] *To practise*, Psal. 106. 35.

No man could learn that song, *Rev. 14. 3. None of the antichristian party could join in this pure gospel worship; they could not learn to ascribe power, riches, wisdom, honour, glory, and blessing to Jesus Christ alone; but gave Christ's honour and glory to the Virgin Mary, angels, and saints, &c.*

Deut. 4. 10. that they may l. to fear me, 14. 23.
5. 1. that ye may l. them, and keep and do them
17. 19. he shall read therein, that he may l. to fear
18. 9. thou shalt not l. to do after the abominations
31. 12. they may hear, l. and fear the Lord
13. that their children may l. to fear the Lord
Psal. 119. 71. that I might l. thy statutes, 73.

Prov. 22. 25. lest thou l. his ways, and get a snare
Isa. 1. 17. l. to do well, seek judgment, relieve
2. 4. neither shall they l. war any more, Mic. 4. 3.
26. 9. the inhabitants of world shall l. righteousness
10. yet will not the wicked l. righteousness
29. 24. they that murmured shall l. doctrine
Jer. 10. 2. l. not the way of the heathen
12. 16. if they will diligently l. ways of my people
Mat. 9. 13. but go and l. what that meaneth
11. 29. l. of me, for I am meek and lowly
24. 32. l. a parable of the fig-tree, Mark 13. 28.

1 Cor. 4. 6. that ye might l. in us not to think
14. 31. may all prophesy one by one, that all may l.
35. if they will l. anything let them ask
Gal. 3. 2. this would I l. of you, received ye Spirit
1 Tim. 1. 20. that they may l. not to blaspheme
2. 11. let the woman l. in silence with all subjection
5. 4. let them l. first to shew piety at home
13. and withal they l. to be idle, wandering about
Tit. 3. 14. let ours l. to maintain good works
Rev. 14. 3. no man could l. that song but 144,000
LEARNED.

Gen. 30. 27. tarry, for I have l. by experience
Psal. 106. 35. among the heathen, and l. their works
119. 7. when I shall have l. thy righteous judgments
Prov. 30. 3. I neither l. wisdom, nor have knowledge
Isa. 29. 11. which men deliver to one that is l.
12. to him that is not l. he saith, I am not l.

50. 4. the Lord God hath given me the tongue of the l. he wakeneth mine ear to hear as the l.
Ezek. 19. 3. it l. to catch the prey, it devoured. 6.
John 6. 45. every man that hath l. of the words
7. 15. knoweth this man letters, having never l.
Acts 7. 22. Moses was l. in all the wisdom of the Egyptians
Rom. 16. 17. contrary to the doctrine ye have l.
Eph. 4. 20. but ye have not so l. Christ
Phil. 4. 9. those things ye have l. and heard, do
11. I have l. in every state to be content
Col. 1. 7. as ye l. of Epaphras our fellow-servant
2 Tim. 3. 14. but continue thou in the things thou hast l. knowing of whom thou hast l. them
Heb. 5. 8. though he were a son, yet l. he obedience

LEARNING.

Prov. 1. 5. a wise man will hear and increase l.
9. 9. teach a just man and he will increase in l.
16. 21. the sweetness of the lips increaseth l.
23. the heart of the wise addeth l. to his lips
Dan. 1. 4. whom they might teach l. of the Chaldeans
17. God gave them skill in all l. and wisdom
Acts 26. 24. Festus said, much l. doth make thee mad
Rom. 15. 4. for things were written for our l.
2 Tim. 3. 7. ever l. and never able to come to truth
LEASING.

Psal. 4. 2. how long will ye seek after l.?
5. 6. thou shalt destroy them that speak l.
LEAST

Signifies, [1] *The smallest quantity*, Num. 11. 32. [2] *Most humble and lowly*, Luke 9. 48. [3] *The meanest person, or one of the least judgment, skill, and experience*, Judg. 6. 15.

Called least in the kingdom of heaven, *Mat. 5. 19. Shall be of little or no value and esteem in the church of God, and, without true repentance, shall never come into the kingdom of glory.*

Gen. 32. 10. not worthy of the l. of the mercies
Num. 11. 32. that gathered l. gathered ten homers
Judg. 6. 15. I am the l. in my father's house
1 Sam. 9. 21. my family the l. of all families
2 Kings 18. 24. one captain of l. of master's servants
Jer. 49. 20. l. of flock shall draw them, 50. 45.
Amos 9. 9. not the l. grain fall upon the earth
Mat. 2. 6. art not the l. among the princes of Judah
5. 19. shall break one of these l. commandments, shall be called l. in the kingdom of heaven
11. 11. John Baptist, he that is l. in the kingdom of heaven is greater than he, Luke 7. 28.
13. 32. which indeed is the l. of all seeds
25. 40. as ye have done it to the l. of these, 45.
Luke 9. 48. he that is l. among you, the same shall
12. 26. if ye be not able to do that which is l.
16. 10. he that is faithful in the l. unjust in l.
1 Cor. 6. 4. set them to judge who are l. esteemed
15. 9. for I am the l. of the apostles, not meet
Eph. 3. 8. who am less than the l. of all saints
See GREATEST.

At the LEAST.

Gen. 24. 55. damsel abide with us, at the l. ten days
Judg. 3. 2. at the l. such as before knew nothing
1 Sam. 21. 4. if kept themselves at l. from women
Luke 19. 42. hadst known at l. in this thy day
Acts 5. 15. that at the l. the shadow of Peter passing
LEATHER.

2 Kings 1. 8. was an hairy man, girt with a girdle of l.
LEATHERN.

Mat. 3. 4. John had a l. girdle about his loins
LEAVE

Signifies, [1] *Licence or permission*, Num. 22. 13. [2] *To depart from*, John 16. 28. [3] *To bid farewell to*, Acts 18. 18. [4] *Not to dwell or live with*, Mat. 19. 5. [5] *To lay down*, Mat. 5. 24.

LEAVE, Substantive.

Num. 22. 13. for the Lord refuseth to give me l. to
1 Sam. 20. 6. David earnestly asked l. of me, 28.
Neh. 13. 6. after certain days obtained I l. of the king
Mark 5. 13. and forthwith Jesus gave them l.
John 19. 38. Pilate gave him l. to take away body
Acts 18. 18. Paul took his l. of the brethren
21. 6. when we had taken our l. one of another
2 Cor. 2. 13. taking my l. I went to Macedonia
LEAVE.

Gen. 2. 24. shall a man l. father and mother and cleave to his wife, Mat. 19. 5. Mark 10. 7. Eph. 5. 31.
33. 15. let me l. with thee some of the folk

Lev. 7. 15. not l. any of the peace-offering, 22. 30.
16. 23. shall put off garments and l. them there
19. 10. thou shalt l. them for the poor, 23. 22.
Num. 9. 12. l. none of the passover till morning
10. 31. and he said, l. us not, I pray thee
32. 15. will yet again l. them in the wilderness

Deut. 28. 51. shall not *L.* thee either corn, wine, or oil
54. the remnant of children which he shall *L.*
Josh. 4. 3. and *L.* them in the lodging place
Judg. 9. 9. the olive said, should I *L.* my fatness
13. vine said, should I *L.* my vine, which cheereth
Ruth 1. 16. Ruth said, entreat me not to *L.* thee
1 **Sam.** 9. 6. lest my father *L.* caring for the asses
14. 36. Saul said, let us not *L.* a man of them
25. 22. if I *L.* of all that pertain to him
2 **Sam.** 14. 7. shall not *L.* to my husband a name
1 **Kings** 8. 57. let him not *L.* us nor forsake us
2 **Kings** 4. 43. they shall eat and shall *L.* thereof
13. 7. nor did he *L.* of the people but fifty horsemen
1 **Chron.** 28. 8. may possess this good land, and *L.* it
Ezra 9. 8. grace from *Ld.* to *L.* us a remnant to escape
12. *L.* it for an inheritance to your children for ever
Neh. 4. 2. the Jews, will they *L.* to themselves
5. 10. I pray you let us *L.* off this usury
6. 3. why should the work cease whilst I *L.* it?
10. 31. that we would *L.* the seventh year
Job 39. 11. or wilt thou *L.* thy labour to him?
Psal. 16. 10. thou wilt not *L.* my soul in hell, **Acts** 2. 27.
17. 14. they *L.* their substance to their babes
27. 9. thou hast been my help, *L.* me not, 119. 121.
49. 10. they die and *L.* their wealth to others
141. 8. O God, my trust, *L.* not my soul destitute
Prov. 2. 13. who *L.* the paths of uprightness
17. 14. *L.* off contention, before it be meddled with
Ecl. 2. 18. because I should *L.* it to the man after me
21. yet shall he *L.* it for his portion
10. 4. if ruler rise up against thee, *L.* not thy place
Isa. 10. 3. and where will ye *L.* your glory?
65. 15. and ye shall *L.* your name for a curse
Jer. 9. 2. I might *L.* my people, and go from them
14. 9. O Lord, we are called by thy name, *L.* us not
17. 11. riches, he shall *L.* them in midst of his days
18. 14. will a man *L.* the snow of Lebanon?
44. 7. child and suckling, to *L.* you none to remain
48. 28. *L.* the cities, and dwell in the rock
49. 9. would they not *L.* some gleanings-grapes?
11. *L.* thy fatherless children, I will preserve them
Ezek. 16. 39. and *L.* thee naked and bare, 23. 29.
39. 2. will turn thee, and *L.* but a sixth part of thee
Dan. 4. 15. *L.* the stump of his root, 23. 26.
Hos. 12. 14. therefore shall he *L.* his blood upon him
Joel 2. 14. will return, and *L.* a blessing behind him
Amos 5. 3. shall *L.* an hundred, shall *L.* ten to Israel
7. ye, who *L.* off righteousness in the earth
Obad. 5. grape-gatherers, would they not *L.* grapes?
Mal. 4. 1. that it shall *L.* them neither root nor branch
Mat. 5. 24. *L.* there thy gift before the altar
18. 12. doth he not *L.* the ninety and nine, **Luke** 15. 4.
23. 23. to have done, and not to *L.* the other undone
Mark 12. 19. and *L.* his wife, and *L.* no children
Luke 19. 44. they shall not *L.* in thee one stone
John 14. 27. my peace *L.* I with you, peace *L.* I give
16. 28. *L.* I the world, and go to the Father
32. ye shall *L.* me alone, yet I am not alone, because
Acts 6. 2. it is not reason we should *L.* the word
1 **Cor.** 7. 13. to dwell with her, let her not *L.* him
Heb. 13. 5. I will never *L.* thee nor forsake thee
Rev. 11. 2. the court *L.* out, and measure it not
I will, or will I LEAVE.
1 **Kings** 19. 18. yet *I will L.* seven thousand in *Isr.*
Job 9. 27. if I say *I will L.* off my heaviness
10. 1. *I will L.* my complaint on myself, I will speak
Ezek. 6. 8. yet *I w. L.* a remnant || 12. 16. but *I w. L.* a few
22. 20. and *I will L.* you there and melt you
29. 5. *I will L.* thee thrown into the wilderness
32. 4. then *I will L.* thee upon the land and cast
Zeph. 3. 12. *I will L.* in midst of thee a poor people
I will not LEAVE.
Gen. 28. 15. *I will not L.* thee until I have done that
2 **Kings** 2. 2. as the *L.* liveth, *I will not L.* thee, 4. 30.
4. and he said, as thy soul liveth, *I w. not L.* thee, 6.
Psal. 37. 33. Lord - *L.* him in his hand, nor condemn
Jer. 30. 11. *I - L.* thee together unpunished, 46. 28.
John 14. 18. *I will not L.* you comfortless, I will come
LEAVED.
Isa. 45. 1. to open before him the two-*L.* gates
LEAVETH.
Job 39. 14. the ostrich *L.* her eggs in the earth
Prov. 13. 22. a good man *L.* an inheritance to his
28. 3. is like a sweeping rain which *L.* no food

Zech. 11. 17. woe to the idol shepherd that *L.* the flock
Mat. 4. 11. then the devil *L.* him, and behold
John 10. 12. the hireling *L.* the sheep and fleeth
LEAVEN
Signifies, *A piece of dough salted and soured, to ferment and relish a mass of dough for bread,*
Hos. 7. 4. 1 **Cor.** 5. 6. To which are compared, [1] *The doctrine of the gospel, which was to be successful in converting many sinners,*
Mat. 13. 33. [2] *The erroneous doctrines, and vitious practices of the Pharisees and Sadducees; the corrupt glosses of the law, the doctrine of traditions, invented and promoted by the former; and that poisonous doctrine of the mortality of the soul, strenuously maintained by the latter; which, like leaven, are not only of a sour, but also of a contagious and infectious nature, and suited to men of atheistical hearts and lives,* **Mat.** 16. 6, 12. [3] *Notorious scandalous sinners, who infect and cast a blot upon a church,*
1 **Cor.** 5. 6.
Exod. 12. 15. ye shall put away *L.* seven days, 19.
13. 7. neither shall he *L.* seen in all thy quarters
34. 25. not offer the blood of my sacrifice with *L.*
Lev. 2. 11. no meat-offering shall be made with *L.*
6. 17. it shall not be baken with *L.* I have given
10. 12. take and eat the meat-offering without *L.*
23. 17. be of fine flour, they shall be baken with *L.*
Amos 4. 5. offer a sacrifice of transgiving with *L.*
Mat. 13. 33. kingdom of heaven is like *L.* **Luke** 13. 21.
16. 6. Jesus said, beware of the *L.* of the Pharisees and of the Sadducees, 11. **Mark** 8. 15. **Luke** 12. 1.
12. bade them not beware of the *L.* of bread
1 **Cor.** 5. 6. a little *L.* leaveneth whole lump, **Gal.** 5. 9.
7. purge out therefore the old *L.* that ye may be
8. let us keep the feast not, with old *L.* or of malice
LEAVENED.
Exod. 12. 15. for whosoever eateth *L.* bread, 19.
20. ye shall eat nothing *L.* in all your habitations
34. people took their dough before it was *L.* 39.
13. 3. there shall no *L.* bread be eaten, 7.
Hos. 7. 4. after he hath kneaded the dough till it be *L.*
Mat. 13. 33. till the whole was *L.* **Luke** 13. 21.
See BREAD.
LEAVENETH.
1 **Cor.** 5. 6. a little leaven *L.* the whole lump, **Gal.** 5. 9.
LEAVING.
Mat. 4. 13. Jesus *L.* Nazareth dwelt in Capernaum
Luke 10. 30. thieves departed, *L.* him half head
Rom. 1. 27. men *L.* the natural use of the woman
Heb. 6. 1. *L.* the principles of the doctrine of Christ
1 **Pet.** 2. 21. Christ suffered for us, *L.* us an example
LED.
Gen. 14. 14. he *L.* forth his trained servants
24. 27. I being in the way, the Lord *L.* me
48. blessed the Lord who had *L.* me in right way
47. 17. he *L.* them with bread for that year
Exod. 3. 1. Moses *L.* the flock to back side of desert
13. 17. God *L.* them not thro' the land of Philistines
18. but God *L.* them about thro' the wilderness
15. 13. thou in mercy hast *L.* forth the people
Deut. 8. 2. the way which the *Ld.* *L.* thee forty years
15. who *L.* thee through that great wilderness
29. 5. I have *L.* you forty years in the wilderness
32. 10. he *L.* him about, he instructed him
Josh. 24. 3. I *L.* him through all the land of Canaan
1 **Kings** 8. 48. enemies, which *L.* them away captive
2 **Kings** 6. 19. but Elisha *L.* them to Samaria
1 **Chron.** 20. 1. Joab *L.* forth the power of the army
2 **Chron.** 25. 11. and Amaziah *L.* forth his people
Psal. 78. 14. in the day he *L.* them with a cloud
53. he *L.* them on safely, so that they feared not
106. 9. so he *L.* them thro' the depths as thro' a wilderness, 136. 16. **Isa.** 63. 13.
107. 7. he *L.* them forth by the right way
Prov. 4. 11. I have *L.* thee in right paths
Isa. 9. 16. they that are *L.* of them are destroyed
48. 21. they thirsted not when they *L.* them thro'
55. 12. for ye shall be *L.* forth with peace
63. 12. that *L.* them by the right hand of Moses
Jer. 2. 6. where is the Lord that *L.* us thro' wilderness
17. hath forsaken God, when he *L.* thee by the way
22. 12. shall die in the place whither they have *L.* him
23. 8. the Lord liveth which *L.* the house of Israel

Lam. 3. 2. he hath *L.* me into darkness, not light
Ezek. 17. 12. and *L.* them with him to Babylon
39. 28. who caused them to be *L.* into captivity
47. 2. *L.* me about to the outer gate eastward
Amos 2. 10. also I *L.* you 40 years thro' the wilderness
7. 11. Israel shall surely be *L.* captive out of the land
Nah. 2. 7. and Huzzah shall be *L.* away captive
Mat. 4. 1. then was Jesus *L.* of the Spirit, **Luke** 4. 1.
26. 57. they *L.* him to Caiaphas the high-priest,
Mark 14. 53. **Luke** 22. 54. **John** 18. 13.
27. 2. they *L.* him to Pontius Pilate the governor, 31.
Mark 15. 16, 20. **Luke** 22. 54. **John** 18. 13.
Mark 8. 23. he took the blind man and *L.* him out
Luke 4. 29. they *L.* Jesus to the brow of the hill
21. 24. they shall be *L.* away captive into all nations
22. 66. and *L.* him into their council, saying
23. 1. the whole multitude *L.* him to Pilate
32. two others, malefactors, were *L.* with him
24. 50. he *L.* them out as far as Bethany
John 18. 28. they *L.* Jesus unto the hall of judgment
Acts 8. 32. he was *L.* as a sheep to the slaughter
9. 8. they *L.* Saul by the hand to Damascus, 22. 11.
21. 37. as Paul was to be *L.* into the castle
Rom. 8. 14. as many as are *L.* by the Spirit of God
1 **Cor.** 12. 2. carried away to idols, even as ye were *L.*
Gal. 5. 18. but if ye be *L.* by the Spirit, ye are
2 **Tim.** 3. 6. silly women, *L.* away with divers lusts
2 **Pet.** 3. 17. beware, lest ye also being *L.* away with the error of the wicked, fall from your own sted.
LEDDEST.
2 **Sam.** 5. 2. wast he that *L.* out Israel, 1 **Chron.** 11. 2.
Neh. 9. 12. *L.* them in the day by a cloudy pillar
Psal. 77. 20. thou *L.* thy people like a flock
Acts 21. 38. and *L.* into the wilderness four thousand men that were murderers
LEDGES.
1 **Kings** 7. 28. the borders were between the *L.*
35. the *L.* and borders thereof were of the same
36. on the plates of the *L.* he graved cherubims
LEEKES.
Num. 11. 5. we remember the *L.* and the onions
LEES.
Isa. 25. 6. a feast of wine on the *L.* well refined
Jer. 48. 11. and Moab hath settled on his *L.*
Zeph. 1. 12. I will punish men settled on their *L.*
LEFT.
Gen. 18. 33. he had *L.* communing with Abraham
24. 27. who hath not *L.* destitute my master
29. 35. his name Judah, and *L.* hearing, 30. 9.
32. 8. then the other company which is *L.*
39. 6. he *L.* all that he had in Joseph's hand
12. he *L.* his garment in her hand, 13, 15, 18.
41. 49. Joseph gathered corn till he *L.* numbering
44. 12. at the eldest, and *L.* at the youngest
47. 18. not enough *L.* but our bodies and lands
50. 8. their little ones *L.* they in Goshen
Exod. 2. 20. why is it that ye have *L.* the man?
9. 21. *L.* his servants and his cattle in the field
10. 12. eat every herb, all that the hail *L.* 15.
26. there shall not an hoof be *L.* behind
16. 20. but some of them *L.* of it till morning
34. 25. nor sacrifice of passover be *L.* till morning
Lev. 2. 10. that which is *L.* of the meat-offering
10. 12. and to Ithamar, his sons that were *L.*
26. 39. they that are *L.* of you shall pine away
43. the land also shall be *L.* of them and enjoy
Num. 26. 65. there was not *L.* a man of them, **Josh.**
8. 17. **Judg.** 4. 16. **Hos.** 9. 12.
Deut. 2. 34. we utterly destroyed, we *L.* none to remain, **Josh.** 10. 33, 37, 39, 40. || 11. 8, 11, 14.
4. 27. ye shall be *L.* few in number among the heathen, 28. 62. **Isa.** 24. 6. **Jer.** 42. 2.
7. 20. till they that are *L.* be destroyed
28. 55. he hath nothing *L.* him in the siege
32. 36. power gone, and there is none shut up or *L.*
Josh. 6. 23. and *L.* them without the camp of Israel
8. 17. they *L.* the city open, and pursued Israel
11. 15. he *L.* nothing undone of all commanded
22. there was none of the Anakims *L.* in the land
22. 3. ye have not *L.* your brethren to this day
Judg. 2. 21. of nations which Joshua *L.* when he died
23. therefore the Lord *L.* those nations, 3. 1.
6. 4. *L.* no sustenance for Israel, neither sheep
9. 5. yet Jotham the youngest son was *L.*

Ruth 1. 3. and she was *l.* and her two sons, 5.
18. was minded to go, then she *l.* speaking to her
2. 11. how thou hast *l.* thy father and mother
14. Ruth did eat and was sufficed, and *l.*
14. 14. Lord not *l.* thee this day without kinsman
1 **Sam.** 2. 36. every one that is *l.* in thy house
5. 4. only the stamp of Dagon was *l.* to him
9. 24. that which is *l.* set it before thee and eat
10. 2. thy father hath *l.* the care of the asses
11. 11. so that two of them were not *l.* together
17. 20. David rose up and *l.* the sheep with a keeper
22. David *l.* his carriage in the hand of a keeper
25. 34. not been *l.* any that pisseth against the wall
27. 9. David *l.* neither man nor woman alive
2 **Sam.** 5. 21. and there they *l.* their images
9. 1. is there yet any *l.* of the house of Saul?
13. 30. the king's sons, there is not one of them *l.*
14. 7. so they shall quench my coal which is *l.*
15. 16. the king *l.* ten concubines, 16. 21.
17. 12. there shall not be *l.* so much as one
1 **Kings** 9. 21. their children that were *l.* 2 **Chr.** 8. 8.
14. 10. cut off him that is shut up and *l.* 2 **Kin.** 9. 8.
15. 29. he *l.* not Jeroboam any that breathed
16. 11. he *l.* Baasha not one that pisseth against
17. 17. sickness that there was no breath *l.* in him
19. 3. and *l.* his servant there || 10. I only am *l.*
18. yet I have *l.* me 7000 || 20. he *l.* oxen and ran
2 **Kings** 4. 44. and they did eat and *l.* thereof
7. 7. they arose and *l.* tents || 13. all that are *l.*
8. 6. since the day she *l.* the land even until now
10. 11. Jehu slew all, till he *l.* him none remaining
21. so that there was not a man *l.* that came not
14. 26. for there was not any *l.* nor any helper
17. 16. they *l.* the commandments of the Lord
19. 4. this prayer for the remnant that are *l.* **Isa.** 37. 4.
20. 17. nothing shall be *l.* saith the Lord
25. 12. *l.* of poor of the land, **Jer.** 39. 10. || 52. 16.
1 **Chron.** 13. 2. send to our brethren that are *l.*
2 **Chron.** 11. 14. for the Levites *l.* their suburbs
12. 5. I have also *l.* you in the hand of Shishak
21. 17. so that there was never a son *l.* him
24. 18. and they *l.* the house of the Lord God
25. for they *l.* Joash in great diseases
31. 10. we had enough to eat, and have *l.* plenty
32. 31. God *l.* him to try him, that he might know
34. 21. go, enquire for them that are *l.* in Israel
Neh. 1. 2. I asked concerning the Jews which had *l.*
3. the remnant that are *l.* are in great affliction
6. 1. the wall that there was no breach *l.* therein
Job 20. 21. there shall none of his meat be *l.*
26. it shall go ill with him that is *l.* in his tabernac.
Psal. 106. 11. there was not one of them *l.*
Prov. 29. 15. a child *l.* to himself bringeth to shame
Isa. 1. 8. Zion is *l.* as a cottage in a vineyard
9. except Lord had *l.* us a remnant, **Rom.** 9. 29.
4. 3. he that is *l.* in Zion shall be called holy
7. 22. butter and honey shall every one eat that is *l.*
10. 14. as one gathereth eggs that are *l.*
11. 16. a high-way for the remnant that shall be *l.*
17. 6. yet gleanings-grapes shall be *l.* in it
24. 12. in the city is *l.* desolation, and the gate
30. 17. till ye be *l.* as a beacon on a mountain
39. 6. nothing shall be *l.* saith the Lord
Jer. 12. 7. I *l.* my heritage || 31. 2. *l.* of the sword
29. 15. how is the city of praise not *l.* the city of joy
50. 26. destroy her, let nothing of her be *l.*
Ezek. 14. 22. behold, therein shall be *l.* a remnant
23. 8. nor *l.* her whoredoms brought from Egypt
31. 12. strangers have cut him off and have *l.* him
Dan. 2. 44. the kingd. shall not be *l.* to other people
Joel 1. 4. what the palmerworm *l.* the locust hath *l.*
Hag. 2. 3. who is *l.* that saw this house in her glory?
Zech. 13. 8. the third part shall be *l.* therein
Mat. 4. 20. *l.* their nets || 22. they *l.* their ships
8. 15. he touched her and fever *l.* her, **Mark** 1. 31.
15. 37. took up of the meat that was *l.* **Mark** 8. 8.
22. 25. he *l.* his wife to his brother, **Mark** 12. 20.
23. 38. your house is *l.* unto you desolate
24. 2. there shall not be *l.* one stone upon another,
Mark 13. 2. **Luke** 21. 6.
40. one taken, other *l.* 41. **Luke** 17. 34, 35, 36.
26. 44. Jesus *l.* them, and prayed the third time
Mark 10. 28. we have *l.* all and followed thee
29. no man that hath *l.* house, **Luke** 18. 28, 29.

Mark 12. 22. and the seven had her, and *l.* no seed
Luke 5. 28. he *l.* all, rose up, and followed him
10. 40. that my sister hath *l.* me to serve alone
John 4. 28. the woman then *l.* her water-pot
52. at the seventh hour the fever *l.* him
Acts 2. 31. of Christ, that his soul was not *l.* in hell
14. 17. he *l.* not himself without witness
21. 32. when saw the captain, they *l.* beating of Paul
24. 27. and Felix *l.* Paul bound, 25. 14.
1 **Thess.** 3. 1. we thought good to be *l.* at Athens also
2 **Tim.** 4. 13. the cloak that I *l.* at Troas bring
20. Trophimus have I *l.* sick at Miletum
Tit. 1. 5. for this cause *l.* I thee at Crete
Heb. 2. 8. he *l.* nothing that is not put under
4. 1. let us fear, lest a promise being *l.* of entering
Jude 6. the angels which *l.* their own habitation
Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast *l.* thy first love
See **ALONE.**
LEFT off.
Gen. 11. 8. and they *l.* off to build the city
17. 22. *l.* off talking with him, and God went up
Ruth 2. 20. who hath not *l.* off his kindness
1 **Kings** 15. 21. Baasha *l.* off building, 2 **Chron.** 16. 5.
Job 32. 15. answered no more, they *l.* off speaking
Psal. 36. 3. he hath *l.* off to be wise and to do good
Jer. 38. 27. so they *l.* off speaking with him
44. 18. since we *l.* off to burn incense to the queen
Hos. 4. 10. because they have *l.* off to take heed
LEFT corner.
2 **Kings** 11. 11. guard stood to the *l.* corner about king
See **HAND.**
LEFT-handed.
Judg. 3. 15. raised Ehud a Benjamite, a man *l.*-han.
20. 16. were seven hundred chosen men *l.*-handed
LEFT pillar.
1 **Kings** 7. 21. he set up the *l.* pil. and called it Boaz
LEFT side.
1 **Kings** 7. 39. five bases on the *l.* side of the house
49. five candlesticks on the *l.* side before
2 **Chron.** 23. 10. with his weapon from right to *l.* side
Ezek. 1. 10. they had the face of an ox on the *l.* side
4. 4. lie also on thy *l.* side and lay the iniquity
Zech. 4. 3. other olive-tree upon *l.* side thereof, 11.
LEG
Signifies, [1] Properly, the limbs or parts of an
animal, which are the instruments of local
motion, and the supporters of the body, **Exod.** 12. 9.
1 **Sam.** 17. 6. [2] Figuratively, strength, **Psal.**
147. 10.
His legs are as pillars of marble, **Cant.** 5. 15.
The dispensations of his providence are wisely and
skillfully contrived, or, it may denote the firm-
ness and stability of Christ's kingdom in spite of
all opposition.
Isa. 47. 2. make bare the *l.* uncover the thigh
LEGS.
Exod. 12. 9. but roast with fire, his head and *l.*
29. 17. wash the inwards and his *l.* **Lev.** 9. 14.
Lev. 4. 11. the skin, his head, and his *l.* burn
8. 21. he washed the inwards and *l.* in water
11. 21. which have *l.* above their feet, these eat
Deut. 28. 35. he shall smite thee in the knees and *l.*
1 **Sam.** 17. 6. he had greaves of brass upon his *l.*
Psal. 147. 10. he taketh no pleasure in the *l.* of a man
Prov. 26. 7. the *l.* of the lame are not equal
Cant. 5. 15. his *l.* are as pillars of marble
Isa. 3. 20. the *l.* will take away the ornaments of *l.*
Dan. 2. 33. his *l.* of iron, his feet part of iron
Amos 3. 12. out of the mouth of the lion two *l.*
John 19. 31. they besought their *l.* might be broken
32. the soldiers came and brake the *l.* of the first
33. and saw he was dead, they brake not his *l.*
LEISURE.
Mark 6. 31. and they had no *l.* so much
LEND.
Exod. 22. 25. if thou *l.* money to any,
Lev. 25. 37. not *l.* him thy victuals for
Deut. 15. 6. and thou shalt *l.* to many
8. thou shalt surely *l.* him sufficient for his need
23. 19. thou shalt not *l.* upon usury to thy brother
20. to a stranger thou mayest *l.* upon usury
24. 10. when thou dost *l.* thy brother any thing
11. the man to whom thou dost *l.* shall bring
28. 12. thou shalt *l.* to many nations, and not borrow

Deut. 28. 44. he shall *l.* to thee, thou shalt not *l.* him
Luke 6. 34. if ye *l.* them of whom ye hope to receive,
sinners also *l.* sinners, to receive as much again
35. but love ye your enemies, do good and *l.*
11. 5. and say to him, friend, *l.* me three loaves
LENDER.
Prov. 22. 7. the borrower is servant to the *l.*
Isa. 24. 2. as with the *l.* so with the borrower
LENETH.
Deut. 15. 2. every creditor that *l.* ought to neigh.
Psal. 37. 26. he is ever merciful and *l.* seed blessed
112. 5. a good man sheweth favour and *l.* will guide
Prov. 19. 17. he that hath pity on the poor *l.* to *l.*
22. 7. the borrower is servant to the man that *l.*
LENGTH.
Gen. 13. 17. arise, walk thro' the land in the *l.* of it
Deut. 30. 20. he is thy life and the *l.* of thy days
Job 12. 12. and in *l.* of days, understanding
Psal. 21. 4. even *l.* of days for ever and ever
23. 6. dwell in the house of Lord to *l.* of days
91. 16. with *l.* of days will I satisfy
Prov. 3. 2. for *l.* of days shall they add to thee
16. *l.* of days is in her right hand, riches
Zech. 2. 2. and to see what is the *l.* thereof
5. 2. the *l.* of the roll is twenty cubits
Eph. 3. 18. be able to comprehend *l.* of love of Christ
Rev. 21. 16. and the *l.* as large as the breadth
At LENGTH.
Psal. 36. 10. O draw out at *l.* thy loving-kindness
Prov. 29. 21. shall have him become his son at *l.*
Rom. 1. 10. if now at *l.* I may have a journey
LENGTHEN.
1 **Kings** 3. 14. walk as David, then will I *l.* thy days
Isa. 54. 2. *l.* thy cords and strengthen thy stakes
LENGTHENED.
Deut. 25. 15. that thy days may be *l.* in the land
LENGTHENING.
Dan. 4. 27. if it may be a *l.* of thy tranquillity
LENT.
Exod. 12. 36. they *l.* to them such as they required
Deut. 23. 19. usury of any thing that is *l.* on usury
1 **Sam.** 1. 28. I *l.* him to the Lord, he shall be
2. 20. for the loan which is *l.* to the Lord
Jer. 15. 10. I have not *l.* on usury, nor have men *l.* me
LENTILES.
Gen. 25. 34. when Jacob gave Esau pottage of *l.*
2 **Sam.** 23. 11. there was a piece of ground full of *l.*
See **BEANS.**
LEOPARD
Is a wild beast, called by some a libbard; it is full of
spots, also exceeding swift, subtle, and fierce, en-
raged against men, and of such a sweet savour that
it allures other beasts to it; by which means they
are caught and devoured, **Hos.** 13. 7. **Hab.** 1. 8.
To which are compared, [1] Antichrist, with his
followers and adherents, **Rev.** 13. 2. [2] Men of
a fierce untractable disposition, **Isa.** 11. 6.
Can the leopard change his spots, &c. **Jer.** 13. 23.
It is as much labour in vain to endeavour to re-
claim these Jews, who by their continual customary
sinning have inured themselves to wicked practices,
as to use means to take out the natural spots of a
leopard.
Isa. 11. 6. the *l.* shall lie down with the kid
Jer. 5. 6. a *l.* shall watch over their cities
13. 23. or can the *l.* change his spots?
Dan. 7. 6. I beheld, and lo, another like a *l.*
Hos. 13. 7. therefore I will be to them as a *l.*
Rev. 13. 2. and the beast was like to a
LEOPARDS.
Cant. 4. 8. look from the mountains of the *l.*
Hab. 1. 8. their horses are swifter than *l.*
LEPER.
2 **Sam.** 3. 29. from the house of Joab, one that is a *l.*
2 **Kings** 5. 1. Naaman was a *l.* || 11. recover the *l.*
27. went from his presence a *l.* as white as snow
15. 5. Azariah was a *l.* to the day of his death
2 **Chron.** 26. 21. and Uzziah the king was a *l.*
23. they buried him, for they said, he is a *l.*

Mat. 8. 2. and behold, there came a *l.* **Mark 1. 40.**
26. 6. in the house of Simon the *l.* **Mark 14. 3.**
LEPERS.

2 Kings 7. 8. when the *l.* came to the uttermost part
Mat. 10. 8. heal the sick, cleanse *l.* raise the dead
11. 5. the lame walk, the *l.* are cleansed, **Luke 7. 22.**
Luke 4. 27. many *l.* were in Israel in time of Eliseus
17. 12. there met him ten men that were *l.*

LEPROSY.

Lev. 13. 2. and it be in the skin like the plague of *l.*
3. it is a plague of *l.* 8, 11, 15, 25, 27, 30, 42, 49.
9. when the plague of *l.* is in a man, then he shall
12. if a *l.* break out || 13. if the *l.* covered his flesh
43. as the *l.* appeareth in the skin of the flesh
47. the garment that the plague of *l.* is in
59. this is the law of the plague of *l.* 14. 54, 55, 57.
14. 3. if the plague of *l.* be healed in the leper
7. shall sprinkle him that is to be cleansed from *l.*
32. the law of him in whom is the plague of *l.*
Deut. 24. 8. take heed in the plague of *l.* that observe
2 Kings 5. 3. for he would recover him of his *l.* 7.
6. that thou mayest recover him of his *l.*
27. the *l.* of Naaman shall cleave unto thee
2 Chron. 26. 19. the *l.* rose up in his forehead
Mat. 8. 3. his *l.* was cleansed, **Mark 1. 42.** **Luke 5. 13.**
Luke 5. 12. behold, a man full of *l.* besought him.
See **FRETTING.**

LEPROUS.

Exod. 4. 6. behold, his hand was *l.* as snow
Lev. 13. 44. he is a *l.* man, he is unclean
Num. 12. 10. Miriam became *l.* behold she was *l.*
2 Kings 7. 3. there were four *l.* men at the gate
2 Chron. 26. 20. and Uzziah was *l.* in his forehead
LESS

Signifies, [1] *A smaller quantity*, **Exod. 16. 17.**
[2] *Not in proportion to*, **Ezra 9. 13.** [3] *An inferior*, **Heb. 7. 7.**

Gen. 32. 10. I am *l.* than least of all the mercies
Exod. 16. 17. and gathered some more, some *l.*
30. 15. the poor shall not give *l.* more than half a shekel
Num. 22. 18. go beyond the word of the Lord, to do *l.*
26. 54. to few thou shalt give *l.* inheritance, 33. 54.
1 Sam. 22. 15. thy servant knew nothing *l.* or more
25. 36. Abigail told him nothing *l.* or more
Ezra 9. 13. punished us *l.* than our iniquities deserve
Job 11. 6. God exacteth *l.* than iniquity deserveth
Prov. 17. 7. much *l.* do lying lips a prince
19. 10. much *l.* for a servant to rule over princes
Isa. 40. 17. all nations are counted *l.* than nothing
Mark 4. 31. when it is sown is *l.* than all seeds
15. 40. Mary the mother of James the *l.*
1 Cor. 8. 4. nor if we eat not, have we the *l.*
12. 23. those members we think *l.* honourable
2 Cor. 12. 15. the more *l.* I love, the *l.* I am loved
Eph. 3. 8. who am *l.* than the least of all saints
Phil. 2. 28. and that *l.* may be the *l.* sorrowful
Heb. 7. 7. the *l.* is blessed of the better without contrad.

LESSER.

Gen. 1. 16. made the *l.* light to rule the night
Isa. 7. 25. and for the treading of *l.* cattle
Ezek. 16. 46. thy sister *l.* than thou is Sodom
43. 14. from the *l.* settle to the greater settle
LEST.

Gen. 3. 3. neither shall ye touch it, *l.* ye die,
Lev. 10. 6, 7, 9. **Num. 18. 32.**
11. 4. *l.* we be scattered abroad on the earth
14. 23. *l.* thou say, I have made Abram rich
19. 15. *l.* thou be consumed in the iniquity of city
19. *l.* I die, 26. 9. || 32. 11. *l.* he come and smite me
38. 11. *l.* he die, as his brethren did, **Deut. 20. 5, 6, 7.**
23. let her take it to her, *l.* we be ashamed
45. 11. *l.* thou and thy household come to poverty
Exod. 5. 3. go, *l.* he fall on us with pestilence
13. 17. *l.* peradventure the people repent in war
19. 21. *l.* they break through to the Lord to gaze
22. sanctify, *l.* the Lord break forth upon them
20. 19. let not God speak with us, *l.* we die
33. 3. *l.* I will not go, *l.* I consume thee in the way
Num. 4. 20. shall not go in to see, *l.* they die, 18. 22.
Deut. 11. 17. *l.* ye perish quickly from off the land
24. 15. *l.* he cry against thee to Lord, and it be sin
25. 3. *l.* if he should exceed and beat him above these
Josh. 9. 20. let them live, *l.* wrath be upon us
24. 27. shall be a witness, *l.* ye deny your God

Judg. 7. 2. *l.* Israel vaunt themselves against me
1 Sam. 20. 3. let him not know, *l.* he be grieved
2 Sam. 12. 28. *l.* I take the city, and it be called
Job 36. 18. *l.* he take thee away with his stroke
42. 8. *l.* I deal with you after your folly
Psal. 2. 12. kiss the Son *l.* he be angry and ye perish
13. 3. lighten mine eyes, *l.* I sleep the sleep of death
50. 22. consider this, *l.* I tear you in pieces
91. 12. *l.* thou dash thy foot, **Mat. 4. 6.** **Luke 4. 11.**
106. 23. Moses stood, *l.* he should destroy them
140. 8. grant not, *l.* they exalt themselves
143. 7. *l.* I be like them that go down into the pit
Prov. 9. 8. reprove not a scorner, *l.* he hate thee
20. 13. love not sleep, *l.* thou come to poverty
22. 25. *l.* thou learn his ways, and get a snare
24. 18. *l.* the Lord see it, and it displease him
25. 8. *l.* thou know not what to do in the end
10. *l.* he that heareth it, put thee to shame
17. *l.* he be weary of thee, and so hate thee
26. 4. answer not a fool, *l.* thou also be like unto him
30. 6. add not to his words, *l.* he reprove thee
9. *l.* I be full and deny thee, or *l.* I be poor
Isa. 6. 10. *l.* they see with their eyes, **Acts 28. 27.**
27. 3. *l.* any hurt it, I will keep it night and day
28. 22. not mockers, *l.* your bands be made strong
48. 5. *l.* thou shouldst say, my idol hath done, 7.
Jer. 1. 1. be not dismayed, *l.* I confound thee
4. 4. *l.* my fury come forth like fire, 21. 12.
6. 8. be instructed, *l.* my soul depart from thee
37. 20. cause me not to return, *l.* I die there
Hos. 2. 3. *l.* I strip her naked, and set her as in day
Amos 5. 6. seek the Lord, *l.* he break out like fire
Zech. 7. 12. as an adamant, *l.* they should hear the law
Mal. 4. 6. *l.* I come and smite the earth with a curse
Mat. 17. 27. *l.* we should offend, go to the sea
25. 9. *l.* there be not enough for us and you
Mark 13. 5. take heed, *l.* any man deceive you
36. *l.* coming suddenly, he find you sleeping
14. 38. watch and pray, *l.* ye enter into temptation
Luke 8. 12. *l.* they should believe and be saved
21. 34. *l.* your hearts be overcharged with surfeiting
John 5. 14. sin no more, *l.* a worse thing come to thee
18. 28. they went out, *l.* they should be defiled
Acts 5. 39. *l.* ye be found to fight against God
13. 40. beware therefore, *l.* that come upon you
Rom. 11. 21. take heed, *l.* he spare not thee, 44.
1 Cor. 9. 12. *l.* we hinder the gospel of Christ
10. 12. let him that standeth take heed *l.* he fall
2 Cor. 2. 11. *l.* Satan should get advantage of us
12. 7. *l.* I should be exalted above measure
Gal. 2. 2. *l.* by any means I should run in vain
6. 1. considering thyself, *l.* thou also be tempted
Eph. 2. 9. not of works, *l.* any man should boast
Col. 2. 4. *l.* any man beguile you with enticing words
3. 21. provoke not children, *l.* they be discouraged
1 Tim. 3. 6. *l.* being lifted up with pride he fall into
Heb. 2. 1. *l.* at any time we should let them slip
3. 12. *l.* there be in any an evil heart of unbelief
13. *l.* any of you be hardened through sin
4. 11. any man fall after the same example
12. 3. *l.* ye be weary and faint in your minds
13. *l.* what is lame be turned out of the way
15. *l.* any man fail of the grace of God
Jam. 5. 9. grudge not, *l.* ye be condemned
12. swear not, *l.* ye fall into condemnation
2 Pet. 3. 17. beware, *l.* ye also being led away
Rev. 16. 15. keepeth his garments, *l.* ye walk naked
LET.

Gen. 49. 21. Naphtali is a hind *l.* loose, goodly words
Exod. 3. 19. king of Egypt will not *l.* you go, 4. 21.
|| 7. 14. || 8. 32. || 9. 17, 35. || 10. 20, 27. || 11. 10.
20. my wonders, and after that he will *l.* you go
5. 1. *l.* my people go, 7. 16. || 8. 1, 20. || 9. 1, 13. || 10. 3.
4. why do ye *l.* the people from their works?
8. 28. Pharaoh said, I will *l.* you go, 9. 28. || 13. 17.
14. 5. why have we *l.* Israel go from serving?
18. 27. and Moses *l.* his father-in-law depart
21. 8. then shall he *l.* her be redeemed
26. he shall *l.* him go free for his eye, 27.
23. 11. seventh year thou shalt *l.* it rest and lie still
33. 12. hast not *l.* me know whom thou wilt send
Lev. 14. 7. and shall *l.* the living bird loose
18. 21. not *l.* seed pass through the fire to Molech
19. 19. not *l.* cattle gender with a diverse kind
3 G

Deut. 15. 12. thou shalt *l.* him go free from thee
13. thou shalt not *l.* him go away empty
Josh. 10. 28. and all therein, he *l.* none remain, 30.
24. 28. so Joshua *l.* the people depart every man
Judg. 1. 25. they *l.* the man go and his family
1 Sam. 18. 2. Saul would *l.* him go no more home
2 Sam. 11. 12. to-morrow *l.* I will *l.* thee depart
13. 6. I pray thee, *l.* Tamar my sister come
1 Kings 18. 40. Elijah said, *l.* none of them escape
2 Chron. 20. 10. thou wouldst not *l.* Israel invade
Esth. 5. 12. queen did *l.* no man come in but myself
Job 6. 9. even that he would *l.* loose his hand
27. 6. my righteousness, I will not *l.* it go
Psal. 69. 6. *l.* not those that seek thee be ashamed,
l. not those that seek thee be confounded
109. 6. and *l.* Satan stand at his right hand
119. 10. *l.* me not wander from thy commandments
Cant. 3. 4. I held him, and would not *l.* him go
8. 11. he *l.* out the vineyard to keepers
Isa. 43. 13. I will work, and who shall *l.* it?
Jer. 27. 11. those will *l.* I remain in the land
Ezek. 39. 7. I will not *l.* them pollute my name
Mat. 21. 33. a householder planted a vineyard and *l.*
it out to husbandmen, **Mark 12. 1.** **Luke 20. 9.**
Luke 22. 68. ye will not answer me nor *l.* me go
John 19. 12. the Jews cried, if thou *l.* this man go
Acts 27. 15. ship could not bear up, we *l.* her drive
Rom. 1. 13. to come to you, but was *l.* hitherto
2 Thess. 2. 7. only he who now letteth, will *l.*
Heb. 2. 1. lest at any time we should *l.* them slip
See **ALONE.**

LET down.

Gen. 24. 14. *l.* down thy pitcher, I pray thee, 18, 46.
Exod. 17. 11. when he *l.* d. his hand, Amalek prevailed
Josh. 2. 15. then Rahab *l.* them down by a cord, 18.
1 Sam. 19. 12. Michal *l.* David down through a window
2 Kings 13. 21. and when the man was *l.* down
Jer. 38. 6. they *l.* down Jeremiah with cords
Ezek. 1. 24. they stood they *l.* down their wings, 25.
Mark 2. 4. they *l.* down the bed wherein, **Luke 5. 19.**
Luke 5. 4. and *l.* down your nets for a draught
5. at thy word *l.* I will *l.* down the net
Acts 9. 25. and *l.* him down in a basket, **2 Cor. 11. 33.**
10. 11. *l.* d. to the earth || 27. 30. had *l.* down the boat
LETTED.

Num. 22. 16. be not thou *l.* from coming

LETTER

Signifies, [1] *An epistle sent by one person to another*, **2 Sam. 11. 14.** [2] *A proclamation*,
Esth. 3. 13. [3] *Learning, or the knowledge of the mysterious sense and meaning of the law of God*, **John 7. 15.** [4] *The outward ceremony of circumcision without the inward grace signified thereby*, **Rom. 2. 29.** [5] *The legal dispensation, which consisted chiefly in a multitude of carnal ordinances, and where they had the letter of the command, without strength to obey*, **Rom. 7. 6.**
2 Cor. 3. 6.
2 Sam. 11. 14. David wrote a *l.* to Joab and sent
2 Kings 5. 5. I will send a *l.* to the king of Israel
6. now when this *l.* is come to thee, behold
10. 2. now as soon as this *l.* cometh to thee
19. 14. Hezekiah received the *l.* **Isa. 37. 14.**
Ezra 4. 7. the *l.* was written in the Syrian tongue
8. Rehum wrote a *l.* against Jerusalem
7. 11. now this is the copy of the *l.* 5, 6, 7.
Neh. 2. 8. a *l.* to Asaph the keeper of the forest
6. 5. sent to me with an open *l.* in his hand
Esth. 9. 29. wrote to confirm this *l.* of Purim
Jer. 29. 1. the words of the *l.* that Jeremiah sent
29. 2. Zephaniah priest read this *l.* in the ears of Jer.
Acts 23. 25. Claudius wrote a *l.* to Felix in this
34. when the governor had read the *l.* he asked
Rom. 2. 27. who by the *l.* dost transgress the law
29. circumcision of the heart, not in the *l.*
7. 6. we should serve, not in the oldness of the *l.*
2 Cor. 3. 6. ministers not of the *l.* but of the Spirit
7. 8. tho' I made you sorry with a *l.* I do not repent
Gal. 6. 11. ye see how large a *l.* I have written
2 Thess. 2. 2. be not soon shaken by word or by *l.*
Heb. 13. 22. I have written a *l.* to you in few words
LETTERS.
1 Kings 21. 8. Jezebel wrote *l.* in Ahab's name, 9
2 Kings 10. 1. Jehu wrote *l.* and sent to Samaria

2 Kings 20. 12. king of Babylon sent *l.* to Hezekiah
 2 Chron. 30. 1. Hezekiah wrote *l.* also to Ephraim
 6. so the posts went with the *l.* from the king
 2 John 17. Sennacherib wrote *l.* to rail on God of Israel
 Neh. 2. 7. let *l.* be given me to the governors
 6. 17. sent *l.* to Tobiah, and *l.* came to them
 19. and Tobiah sent *l.* to put me in fear
 Esth. 1. 22. Ahasuerus sent *l.* to the provinces
 3. 13. the *l.* were sent by posts to provinces, 8. 10.
 8. 5. to reverse *l.* devised by Haman to destroy Jews
 9. 20. Mordecai sent *l.* to all the Jews, 30.
 Jer. 29. 25. because thou hast sent *l.* in thy name
 Luke 23. 38. was written in *l.* of Hebrew, this is
 John 7. 15. how knoweth this man *l.* having never
 Acts 9. 2. and desired of him *l.* to Damascus
 15. 23. the apostles wrote *l.* after this manner
 22. 5. from whom also *l.* received *l.* to the brethren
 28. 21. we neither received *l.* out of Judea
 1 Cor. 16. 3. whom ye shall approve by your *l.*
 2 Cor. 3. 1. nor need we *l.* of commendation
 10. 9. may not seem as if *I* would terrify you by *l.*
 10. for his *l.* are weighty and powerful, but his
 11. such as we are in word by *l.* when absent
LETTEST.
 Job 15. 13. *l.* such words go out of thy mouth
 41. 1. or his tongue with a cord thou *l.* down?
 Luke 2. 29. Lord, now *l.* thou thy servant depart
LETTETH.
 2 Kings 10. 24. he that *l.* him go, his life be for his
 Prov. 17. 14. strife is as when one *l.* out water
 2 Thess. 2. 7. only he that now *l.* will let until taken
LETTING.
 Exod. 8. 29. deal deceitfully in not *l.* the people go
LEVIATHAN.
 Job 3. 18. who are ready to raise up a *l.*
 41. 1. canst thou draw out *l.* with an hook?
 Psal. 74. 14. thou breakest the heads of *l.* in pieces
 104. 26. there is that *l.* thou hast made to play
 Isa. 27. 1. shall punish *l.* even *l.* that crooked serpent
LEVITE.
 Exod. 4. 14. is not Aaron the *l.* thy brother?
 Deut. 12. 12. rejoice ye before the Lord your God
 and the *l.* 18. [16. 11, 14.] 26. 11, 13.
 14. 29. and the *l.* shall come and eat, 26. 12.
 18. 6. if a *l.* come from any of thy gates
 Judg. 17. 7. a young man a *l.* 9. [10. 10.] so the *l.* went in
 11. the *l.* was content to dwell with the man
 12. Micah consecrated the *l.* [13. a *l.* to my priest
 18. 3. they knew the voice of the young man the *l.*
 19. 1. there was a certain *l.* sojourning on mount
 20. 4. the *l.* said, I came into Gibeah of Benjamin
 2 Chron. 20. 14. on Jahaziel the *l.* came the spirit
 31. 12. Cononiah the *l.* over the dedicated things
 14. Kore the *l.* over the free-will offerings
 Ezra 10. 15. Shabbethai the *l.* helped them
 Luke 10. 32. likewise a *l.* came and looked on
 Acts 4. 36. Barnabas a *l.* having land, sold it
LEVITES.
 Exod. 6. 25. these heads of the fathers of the *l.*
 38. 21. it was counted for the service of the *l.*
 Lev. 25. 32. cities of *l.* may redeem at any time
 33. the cities of the *l.* are their possession
 Num. 1. 47. but the *l.* were not numbered, 2. 33.
 50. shalt appoint the *l.* over the tabernacle
 51. the *l.* shall take it down [53. the *l.* shall pitch
 3. 9. and thou shalt give the *l.* unto Aaron
 12. I have taken the *l.* the *l.* shall be mine
 39. all that were numbered of the *l.* 4. 46.
 41. and thou shalt take the *l.* for me, 45. [8. 14.
 7. 5. and thou shalt give waggons unto the *l.*
 8. 6. take the *l.* from Israel and cleanse them
 9. bring the *l.* before the tabernacle, 10.
 11. Aaron shall offer the *l.* before the Lord
 15. then after that shall the *l.* go in, 22.
 24. this is it that belongeth unto the *l.*
 26. thou shalt thou do to the *l.* touching their
 18. 6. I have taken the *l.* to do service, 23.
 24. the tithes I have given to the *l.* to inherit
 35. 2. that they give to the *l.* cities round, 8.
 Deut. 18. 7. minister, as his brethren the *l.* do
 Josh. 14. 3. to the *l.* he gave none inheritance
 21. 3. Israel gave these cities to the *l.* 8.
 41. all the cities of the *l.* were forty-eight
 Sam. 6. 15. the *l.* took down the ark of the Lord

2 Sam. 15. 24. Zadok and the *l.* were with him
 1 Chron. 15. 15. the children of the *l.* bare the ark
 26. when God helped the *l.* that bare the ark
 24. 6. one of the *l.* wrote them before the king
 2 Chron. 5. 12. the *l.* which were singers stood, 7. 6.
 11. 14. the *l.* left their suburbs and possession
 13. 9. have ye not cast out the sons of Aaron and *l.*
 19. 11. also the *l.* shall be officers before you
 23. 6. the *l.* shall compass the king round about, 7.
 24. 5. howbeit the *l.* hastened not
 29. 5. bear me ye *l.* sanctify now yourselves
 30. 22. Hezekiah spake comfortably to the *l.*
 34. 13. of the *l.* there were scribes and officers
 35. 3. Josiah said to the *l.* which taught Israel
 9. the chief of the *l.* gave to the *l.* 500 oxen
 14. therefore the *l.* prepared for themselves, 15.
 Ezra 6. 18. they set the *l.* in their courses
 Neh. 3. 17. after him repaired the *l.* Rehum
 8. 7. the *l.* caused the people to understand the law
 11. the *l.* stilled the people, saying, hold your peace
 11. 22. the overseer of the *l.* was Uzzi
 12. 27. at the dedication they sought the *l.*
 13. 10. the portions of the *l.* had not been given them,
 for the *l.* were fled every one to his field
 29. they have defiled the priesthood of the *l.*
 Jer. 33. 22. I will multiply the *l.* that minister
 Ezek. 44. 10. the *l.* that are gone shall bear iniquity
 48. 11. went not astray when the *l.* went astray
PRIESTS AND LEVITES.
 Deut. 17. 9. thou shalt come to *p.* and the *l.* and judge
 24. 8. to do all that the priests and *l.* shall teach
 Josh. 3. 3. when ye see the *p.* and *l.* bearing the ark
 1 Kings 8. 4. *p.* and *l.* brought up the ark of the Lord
 2 Chron. 23. 4. *p.* and *l.* shall be porters of the doors
 29. 34. *p.* and *l.* were more upright in heart than
 30. 15. priests and *l.* were ashamed, and sanctified
 21. *l.* and the priests praised the Lord day by day
 27. then the priests and *l.* blessed the people
 31. 9. Hezekiah questioned with the priests and *l.*
 35. 8. his princes gave willingly to the priests and *l.*
 Ezra 2. 70. so priests and *l.* dwell in their cities
 6. 20. for the priests and *l.* were purified together
 7. 7. there went up of the priests and *l.* and singers
 9. 1. the priests and *l.* have not separated themselves
 10. 5. Ezra arose and made the priests and *l.* to swear
 Neh. 9. 38. our princes, *l.* and priests, seal to it
 10. 34. we cast lots among priests and *l.* and people
 12. 30. the *p.* and *l.* purified themselves, and the wall
 44. Judah rejoiced for the priests and *l.* that waited
 Isa. 66. 21. I will take of them for priests and *l.*
 Jer. 33. 18. priests and *l.* not want a man to offer
 21. and with the *l.* the priests, my ministers
 Ezek. 44. 15. but the *p.* and *l.* that kept the charge
 John 1. 19. when the Jews sent *p.* and *l.* to ask him
LEVITICAL.
 Heb. 7. 11. if perfection were by the *l.* priesthood
LEVY, Substantive.
 1 Kings 5. 13. Solomon raised a *l.* of 300,000 men
 14. and Adoniram was over the *l.*
 9. 15. this is the reason of the *l.* Solomon raised
LEVY, Verb.
 Num. 31. 28. and *l.* a tribute to the Lord
 1 Kings 9. 21. upon those did Solomon *l.* a tribute
LEWD.
 Ezek. 16. 27. which are ashamed of thy *l.* way
 23. 44. so went they in unto the *l.* woman
 Acts 17. 5. Jews took *l.* fellows of the baser sort
LEWDLY.
 Ezek. 22. 11. another hath *l.* defiled his daughter
LEWDNESS.
 Judg. 20. 6. they have committed *l.* in Israel
 Jer. 11. 15. she hath wrought *l.* with many
 13. 27. I have seen the *l.* of thy whoredom
 Ezek. 16. 43. and thou shalt not commit this *l.*
 58. thou hast borne thy *l.* and abomina
 22. 9. in the midst of thee they commit
 + 11. by *l.* hath defiled his daughter-in-
 23. 21. calledst to remembrance the *l.* of
 27. thus will I make thy *l.* to cease, 48.
 29. shall be discovered, both thy *l.* and whoredom
 35. therefore bear thou also thy *l.* and whoredom
 49. and they shall recompense your *l.* on you
 24. 13. in thy filthiness is *l.* because I purged thee
 Hos. 2. 10. and now will I discover her *l.* in sight

Hos. 6. 9. priests murder in way, they commit *l.*
 Acts 18. 14. if it were a matter of wrong or *l.*
LIAR, see LYAR.
LIBERAL.
 Prov. 11. 25. the *l.* soul shall be made fat
 Isa. 32. 5. the vile person shall not be called *l.*
 8. the *l.* deviseth *l.* things, and by *l.* things
 2 Cor. 9. 13. they glorify God for your *l.* distribution
LIBERALITY.
 1 Cor. 16. 3. to bring your *l.* to Jerusalem *
 2 Cor. 8. 2. abounded to the riches of their *l.*
LIBERALLY.
 Deut. 15. 14. thou shalt furnish him *l.* out of
 Jan. 1. 5. ask of God, who giveth to all men *l.*
LIBERTINES.
 Acts 6. 9. which is called the synagogue of the *l.*
LIBERTY
 Signifies, [1] *A power which a person has to do or*
forbear any particular action, 1 Cor. 7. 39. [2]
Freedom from any servitude or bondage, Lev. 25.
 10. Heb. 13. 23. [3] *Freedom from the curse of*
the moral law, and from the servitude of the cere-
monial law, Gal. 5. 1. [4] *Full and perfect*
deliverance from all miseries whatsoever, Rom. 8. 21.
 [5] *A power or freedom in using things indifferent,*
 1 Cor. 8. 9. [10. 29. [6] *Freedom from the veil*
of ignorance and spiritual blindness, the yoke of the
law, and the slavery of sin, 2 Cor. 3. 17.
 Lev. 25. 10. ye shall proclaim *l.* through all the land
 Psal. 119. 45. and I will walk at *l.* for I seek
 Isa. 61. 1. he sent me to proclaim *l.* to the captives
 Jer. 34. 8. made a covenant to proclaim *l.* to them
 15. done right in my sight, in proclaiming *l.*
 16. his servant whom he had set at *l.* to return
 17. ye have not hearkened to me in proclaiming *l.*
 I proclaim a *l.* for you to famine, to sword
 Ezek. 46. 17. it shall be his to the year of *l.*
 Luke 4. 18. to set at *l.* them that are bruised
 Acts 24. 23. to keep Paul, and let him have *l.*
 26. 32. this man might have been set at *l.*
 27. 3. and gave him *l.* to go to his friends
 Rom. 8. 21. from bondage into the glorious *l.*
 1 Cor. 7. 39. she is at *l.* to marry whom she will
 8. 9. take heed lest this *l.* of yours become
 10. 29. for why is my *l.* judged of another
 2 Cor. 3. 17. where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is *l.*
 Gal. 2. 4. who came in privily, to spy out our *l.*
 5. 1. stand fast in the *l.* wherewith Christ made
 13. ye have been called to *l.* use not your *l.*
 Heb. 10. 19. having *l.* to enter the holiest
 13. 23. that our brother Timothy is set at *l.*
 Jam. 1. 25. whoso looketh into the law of *l.*
 2. 12. that shall be judged by the law of *l.*
 1 Pet. 2. 16. as free, and not using *l.* for a cloak
 2 Pet. 2. 19. while they promise them *l.* they
LICE.
 Exod. 8. 16. the dust became *l.* through all Egypt
 17. smote dust, it became *l.* in man and beast
 18. magicians did so with their enchantments to
 bring forth *l.* so there were *l.* upon man and beast
 Psal. 105. 31. there came *l.* in all their coasts
LICENCE.
 Acts 21. 40. and when he had given Paul *l.*
 25. 16. till the accused have *l.* to answer for himself
LICK.
 Num. 22. 4. now shall this company *l.* up all round
 1 Kings 21. 19. shall dogs *l.* thy blood, even thine
 Psal. 72. 9. and his enemies shall *l.* the dust
 Isa. 49. 23. and shall *l.* up the dust of thy feet
 Mic. 7. 17. they shall *l.* the dust like a serpent
LICKED.
 1 Kings 18. 38. fire *l.* up the water in the trench
 21. 19. where dogs *l.* the blood of Naboth
 2 Kings 12. 9. and bored a hole in the *l.* of it
LIE with.
 Gen. 19. 32. drink wine, and we will *l.* with him
 34. and go thou in, and *l.* with him
 30. 15. therefore he shall *l.* with thee to-night
 39. 7. she said, come *l.* with me, 12. 2 Sam. 13. 11.

Gen. 39. 14. he came in unto me to *l.* with me
Exod. 22. 16. if a man *l.* with a maid not betrothed
Lev. 15. 18. woman with whom man shall *l.* with seed
 24. if any man *l.* with her at all, he is unclean
18. 20. not *l.* carnally with thy neighbour's wife
 22. shalt not *l.* with mankind || 23. nor *l.* with beast
 20. 12. and if a man *l.* with his daughter-in-law
 13. if *l.* with mankind || 15. if *l.* with a beast
 18. if a man *l.* with a woman having her sickness
 20. if a man *l.* with his uncle's wife, he hath
Num. 5. 13. if a man *l.* with her, and it be hid from
Deut. 22. 23. and a man find her, and *l.* with her
 25. if the man force her, and *l.* with her
 28. if find a damsel not betrothed, and *l.* with her
 28. 30. betroth a wife, and another *l.* with her
2 Sam. 11. 11. shall I then go to *l.* with my wife?
Cant. 1. 13. he shall *l.* all night betwixt my breasts
 LIE.

Gen. 47. 30. I will *l.* with my fathers, not in Egypt
Exod. 23. 11. thou shalt let the ground *l.* still
Deut. 29. 20. all the curses in this book shall *l.* on him
Josh. 8. 9. and they went to *l.* in ambush, 12.
Judg. 19. 20. let all thy wants *l.* on me, only lodge
Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt mark the place where he shall *l.*
1 Kings 1. 2. and let her *l.* in thy bosom, that king
Psal. 57. 4. I *l.* among them that are set on fire
 88. 5. like the slain that *l.* in the grave
Ecc. 4. 11. if two *l.* together they have heat
Isa. 13. 21. wild beasts of the desert shall *l.* there
14. 18. all the kings of the nations *l.* in glory
 51. 20. thy sons *l.* at the head of all the streets
Lam. 2. 21. the young and old *l.* on the ground
Ezek. 4. 4. *l.* thou also upon thy left side and lay
 6. *l.* again on thy right side || 9. shalt *l.* 390 days
 31. 18. shalt *l.* in the midst of the uncircumcised
 32. 21. they *l.* uncircumcised, slain by sword, 30.
 27. and they shall not *l.* with the mighty
 28. *l.* with the slain || 29. *l.* with uncircumcised
 34. 14. there shall they *l.* in a good fold
Joel 1. 13. come, *l.* all night in sackcloth
Amos 6. 4. that *l.* on beds of ivory, and stretch
John 5. 6. when Jesus saw him *l.* he saith to him
 20. 6. Simon Peter seeth the linen clothes *l.*

LIE down.

Lev. 18. 23. before a beast, to *l. down* thereto, 20. 16.
 26. 6. ye shall *l. d.* and none shall make you afraid
Num. 23. 24. Israel shall not *l. down* till he eat prey
Deut. 25. 2. judge cause him to *l. down* and beaten
 31. 16. thou shalt *l. down* with thy fathers
Ruth 3. 7. Boaz went to *l. down* at the end of heap
 13. tarry this night, *l. down* until the morning
1 Sam. 3. 5. Eli said, I called not, *l. down* again, 6, 9.
2 Sam. 11. 13. at even he went to *l. down* on his bed
Job 7. 4. when I *l. down* I say, when shall I arise
 11. 19. thou shalt *l. d.* and none make thee afraid
 20. 11. which shall *l. down* with him in the dust
 21. 26. they shall *l. down* alike in the dust
 27. 19. the rich man shall *l. d.* but not be gathered
Psal. 23. 2. he maketh me *l. down* in green pastures
Prov. 3. 24. thou shalt *l. down* and thy sleep be sweet
Isa. 11. 6. the leopard shall *l. down* with the kid
 7. their young ones shall *l. down* together
 14. 30. and the needy shall *l. down* in safety
 17. 2. they shall be for flocks which shall *l. down*
 27. 10. there shall the calf feed and *l. down*
47. 17. the army and the power shall *l. d.* together
 50. 11. this ye have, ye shall *l. down* in sorrow
 65. 10. shall be a place for the herds to *l. down* in
Jer. 3. 25. we *l. down* in our shame and confusion
 33. 12. shepherds causing their flocks to *l. down*
 50. 16. have forgotten their place to *l. down* in
Ezek. 34. 15. and I will cause them to *l. down*
Hos. 2. 18. I will make them to *l. down* safely
Zeph. 2. 7. they shall *l. down* in the evening
 14. flocks shall *l. down* || 15. for beasts to *l. down* in
 3. 13. the remnant of Israel shall feed and *l. down*
 LIE in wait.

Exod. 21. 13. if a man *l. not in wait*, but God deliver
Deut. 19. 11. if a man hate his neighbour and *l. in w.*
Josh. 8. 4. ye shall *l. in wait* against the city
Judg. 9. 32. up by night, and *l. in wait* in the field
 21. 20. saying, go and *l. in wait* in the vineyards
1 Sam. 22. 8. hast stirred up my servant to *l. in w.* 13.
Job 38. 40. and abide in the covert to *l. in wait*

Psal. 59. 3. for lo, they *l. in wait* for my soul
Prov. 12. 6. the words of the wicked are to *l. in wait*
Hos. 7. 6. heart like an oven, whiles they *l. in wait*
Mic. 7. 2. they all *l. in wait* for blood, they hunt
Acts 23. 21. there *l. in wait* for him more than 40 men
Eph. 4. 14. whereby they *l. in wait* to deceive me
 LIE waste.

Isa. 33. 8. the high-ways *l. waste* || 34. 10. it shall *l. w.*
Hag. 1. 4. to dwell in houses, and this house *l. waste*
 LIEN or LAIN.

Gen. 26. 10. one might have *l.* with thy wife
Num. 5. 19. if no man have *l.* with thee, be free
 20. but if some man have *l.* with thee beside thy
Judg. 21. 11. destroy every woman that hath *l.*
Job 3. 13. for now should I have *l.* still
Psal. 68. 13. though ye have *l.* among the pots, yet
Jer. 3. 2. see where thou hast not been *l.* with
John 11. 17. he had *l.* in the grave four days
 LIERS in wait.

Josh. 8. 14. he wist not that there were *l. in wait*
Judg. 9. 25. the men of Shechem set *l. in wait* for him
 16. 12. there were *l. in wait* abiding in the chamber
 20. 29. Israel set *l. in wait* round about Gibeah
 33. the *l. in w.* came forth || 37. *l.* -basted and rush.
 36. they trusted to the *l. in wait* which they set
Jer. 51. 12. prepare *l. in wait* against Babylon
 LIEST.

Gen. 28. 13. the land whereon thou *l.* I will give
Deut. 6. 7. when thou *l. down* and risest up, 11. 19.
Josh. 7. 10. up, wherefore *l.* thou on thy face?
Prov. 3. 24. when thou *l. down* shalt not be afraid
 LIETH.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou doest not well, sin *l.* at the door
 49. 25. bless blessings of the deep that *l.* under
Lev. 14. 47. be that *l.* in the house shall wash
 15. 4. every bed whereon he *l.* is unclean
 20. every thing that she *l.* on is unclean, 26.
 24. all the bed whereon he *l.* shall be unclean, 33.
 26. 34. sabbaths, as long as it *l.* desolate, 35.
 43. the land enjoy sabbaths, while she *l.* desolate
Judg. 16. 5. see wherein his great strength *l.*
 6. tell me wherein thy great strength *l.* 15.
Job 40. 21. he *l.* under the shady trees, in covert
Psal. 41. 8. now that he *l.* he shall rise no more
 88. 7. thy wrath *l.* hard on me, thou hast afflicted
Mat. 8. 6. my servant *l.* at home sick of the palsy
Mark 5. 23. my daughter *l.* at the point of death
Rom. 12. 18. as much as *l.* in you live peaceably
1 John 5. 19. the whole world *l.* in wickedness
 LIETH down.

Ruth 3. 4. it shall be when he *l. down* mark the place
Job 14. 12. so man *l. down* and riseth not till heavens
Prov. 23. 34. as he that *l. down* in the midst of the sea
 LIETH in wait.

Psal. 10. 9. he *l.* in *w.* secretly as a lion, *l. in w.* to
Prov. 7. 12. and she *l. in wait* at every corner
 23. 28. she also *l. in wait* as for a prey
 LIETH waste.

Neh. 2. 3. the place of my fathers' sepulchres *l. waste*
 17. then said I, you see how Jerusalem *l. waste*
 LIETH, as with a woman.

Exod. 22. 19. whoso *l.* with a beast, surely put to de.
Lev. 19. 20. whoso *l.* carnally with a bond-maid
 20. 11. the man that *l.* with his father's wife
 13. lie with mankind as he *l.* with a woman
Deut. 27. 20. cursed be he that *l.* with father's wife
 21. *l.* with beast || 22. sister || 23. mother-in-law
Mic. 7. 5. thy mouth from her that *l.* in thy bosom
 LIEUTENANTS.

Ezra 3. 36. they delivered king's commissions to *l.*
Esth. 3. 12. Haman had commanded the king's *l.*
 8. 9. Mordecai had commanded to the *l.*
 9. 3. all the rulers and *l.* helped the Jews
 LIFE

Signifies, [1] That space of time which passes be-
 tween the birth and death of any person, **Psal.**
 17. 14. **Prov. 3. 2.** [2] A power to move
 and do the actions of life, **Job 3. 20.** **Ecc.**
 2. 17. [3] A spiritual, supernatural, and
 heavenly life, whereby we live to God, and
 enjoy peace with him, which also is the way to
 eternal life, **Rom. 8. 6.** **Col. 3. 3.** [4] That
 eternal happiness, glory, and blessedness, which the
 saints enjoy in heaven, **Rom. 5. 17.** [5] That

quickening, and strengthening power of the Spirit
 of Christ, which supports believers under afflictions
 and sufferings, so that they are not overwhelmed
 and conquered by them, **2 Cor. 4. 10.** [6]
 Christ's resurrection and intercession, **Rom. 5. 10.**
 [7] The appetite or stomach, **Job 33. 20.**
 [8] The nourishment or support of life, **Deut.**
 20. 19. [9] Blessings pertaining to this life,
1 Tim. 4. 8. [10] This world, **Luke 8. 14.**
 [11] Conversation, **Acts 26. 4.** It is spoken
 [1] Of Christ, who is the fountain of natural,
 spiritual, and eternal life, who has promised
 eternal life to his people, purchased and pre-
 pared it for them; and who prepares them for
 it, and will actually bestow it upon them,
John 1. 4. || 11. 25. **Col. 3. 4.** [2] Of the
 doctrine of the gospel, which points out the way to
 eternal life, **John 6. 63.** [3] Of the blood, which,
 with the spirits contained in it, is the seat and sup-
 port of life, **Gen. 9. 4.**

Gen. 1. 20. the moving creature that hath *l.*
 30. and to every thing wherein there is *l.*
 2. 7. God breathed into his nostrils the breath of *l.*
 9. the tree of *l.* in the midst of the garden, 3. 22.
 3. 24. cherubims to keep the way of the tree of *l.*
 6. 17. to destroy all wherein is the breath of *l.* 7. 22.
 9. 4. flesh with the *l.* shall ye not eat, **Lev. 17. 14.**
 5. of every man will I require the *l.* of man
 18. 10. I will return according to the time of *l.* 14.
 23. 1. these were the years of the *l.* of Sarah
 25. 7. the years of Abraham's *l.* || 17. Ishmael's *l.*
 42. 15. by the *l.* of Pharaoh ye shall not go, 16.
 45. 5. God did send me before to preserve *l.*
 47. 9. not attained to the years of *l.*
Exod. 6. 16. the years of the *l.* of *l.*
 18. years of the *l.* of Kohath || 20
 21. 23. shalt give *l.* for *l.* **Lev. 24. 1**
Lev. 17. 11. for the *l.* of the flesh is in the blood
 18. 18. besides the other in her *l.* time
 24. 17. he that smiteth the *l.* of man, **Deut. 19. 6, 11.**
Deut. 12. 23. blood is the *l.* not eat *l.* with flesh
 20. 19. for the tree of the field is man's *l.*
 24. 6. for he taketh a man's *l.* to pledge
 30. 15. I have set before thee *l.* 19. **Jer. 21. 8.**
 32. 47. it is not a vain thing, because it is your *l.*
Josh. 2. 14. the men answered, our *l.* for yours
1 Sam. 25. 29. shall be bound up in the bundle of *l.*
2 Sam. 14. 7. for the *l.* of his brother whom he slew
 14. because God hath not taken away his *l.*
 15. 21. whether in death or *l.* there will I be
1 Kings 3. 11. hast not asked for thyself long *l.* nor
 asked the *l.* of thine enemies, **2 Chr. 1. 11.**
2 Kings 4. 16. time of *l.* thou shalt embrace a son, 17.
 7. left the camp as it was, and fled for their *l.*
Ezra 6. 10. they may pray for the *l.* of the king
Esth. 8. 11. granted the Jews to stand for their *l.*
Job 3. 20. why is *l.* given to the bitter in soul?
 10. 12. thou hast granted me *l.* and favour
 12. 10. in whose hand is the *l.* of every thing
 24. 22. be riseth up, and no man is sure of *l.*
 31. 39. or the owners thereof to lose their *l.*
 33. 4. the breath of the Almighty hath given me *l.*
 36. 6. he preserveth not the *l.* of the wicked
 14. and their *l.* is among the unclean
 38. 19. wilt thou fill the *l.* of the young lions?
Psal. 16. 11. thou wilt show me the path of *l.*
 21. 4. he asked *l.* of thee, thou gavest him
 30. 5. in his favour is *l.* weeping may endure
 34. 12. what man is he that desireth *l.*?
 36. 9. for with thee is the fountain of *l.*
 61. 6. thou wilt prolong the king's *l.*
 63. 3. thy loving-kindness is better than *l.*
 66. 9. bless God, who boldeth our soul in *l.*
 78. 50. but gave their *l.* over to the pestilence
 91. 16. with long *l.* will I satisfy him
 133. 3. the blessing, even *l.* for evermore
Prov. 1. 19. which taketh away the *l.* of the owners
 2. 19. nor take they hold of the paths of *l.*
 3. 2. long *l.* and peace shall they add to thee
 18. she is a tree of *l.* to them that lay hold on her
 22. so shall they be *l.* to thy soul
 4. 22. for they are *l.* to those that find them
 23. keep thy heart, for out of it are the issues of
 5. 6. lest thou shouldst ponder the path of *l.*

Prov. 6. 23. reproofs of instruction are the way of *l*.

26. adulteress will hunt for the precious *l*.
8. 35. whoso findeth me findeth *l*. and shall obtain
10. 11. the mouth of the righteous is a well of *l*.
17. is in the way of *l*. that keepeth instruction
11. 30. the fruit of the righteous is a tree of *l*.
12. 10. righteous regardeth the *l*. of his beast
28. in the way of righteousness is *l*. and no death
13. 8. the ransom of a man's *l*. are his riches
12. when desire cometh, it is a tree of *l*.
14. the law of the wise is a fountain of *l*.
14. 27. the fear of the Lord is a fountain of *l*.
30. a sound heart is the *l*. of the flesh, but envy
15. 4. a wholesome tongue is a tree of *l*.
24. the way of *l*. is above to the wise
31. heareth reproof of *l*. abideth among the wise
16. 15. in the light of the king's countenance is *l*.
22. understanding is a well-spring of *l*. to him
18. 21. death and *l*. are in the power of the tongue
21. 21. he that followeth mercy, findeth *l*.
22. 4. by humility are riches, honour, and *l*.
27. 27. goats-milk for *l*. for thy maidens
31. 12. she will do him good all the days of her *l*.
Eccl. 2. 3. good they should do all the days of their *l*.
17. therefore I hated *l*. || 7. 12. wisdom giveth *l*.
9. 9. enjoy *l*. with the wife whom thou lovest
Isa. 38. 16. in all these things is the *l*. of my spirit
20. we will sing songs all the days of our *l*.
57. 10. thou hast found the *l*. of thy hand
Jer. 8. 3. and death shall be chosen rather than *l*.
17. hands of them that seek their *l*. 34. 20. 21.
8. I set before you the way of *l*. and of death
49. 37. I will cause Elam to be dismayed before
their enemies, before them that seek their *l*.
Lam. 2. 19. lift up thy hands for the *l*. of thy children
Ezek. 1. 20. spirit of *l*. in wheels, || 21. || 10. || 17.
7. 13. though their *l*. was yet among the living
13. 22. should not return by promising him *l*.
33. 15. if the wicked walk in the statutes of *l*.
Dan. 7. 12. a prolonging in *l*. was given them
Jonah 1. 14. let us not perish for this man's *l*.
Mal. 2. 5. my covenant was with him of *l*.
Mat. 2. 20. are dead which sought the child's *l*.
3. 18. bring fruit meet for amendment of *l*.
6. 25. take no thought for your *l*. Luke 12. 22.
18. 8. to enter into *l*. halt or maimed, Mark 9. 43.
9. better to enter into *l*. with one eye, Mark 9. 45.
19. 17. if wilt enter into *l*. keep the commandments
Mark 3. 4. is it lawful to save *l*. or to kill, Luke 6. 9.
Luke 1. 75. in holiness all the days of our *l*.
12. 15. for a man's *l*. consisteth not in abundance
23. the *l*. more than meat, the body than raiment
John 1. 4. in him was *l*. and the *l*. was light of men
3. 36. that believeth not the Son, shall not see *l*.
5. 26. for as the Father hath *l*. in himself, so hath
he given to the Son to have *l*. in himself
29. have done good, to the resurrection of *l*.
40. will not come to me that might have *l*. 10. 10.
6. 33. giveth *l*. unto world || 35. I am bread of *l*. 48.
51. which I will give for the *l*. of the world
53. and drink his blood, ye have no *l*. in you
63. the words that I speak to you, they are *l*.
8. 12. not in darkness, but shall have the light of *l*.
11. 25. I am the resurrection and the *l*. 14. 6.
20. 31. believing ye might have *l*. thro' his name
Acts 2. 28. hast made known to me the ways of *l*.
3. 15. and killed the prince of *l*. whom God raised
17. 25. seeing he giveth to all *l*. and breath
26. 4. the manner of *l*. from my youth, Jews know
27. 22. there shall be no loss of any man's *l*.
Rom. 5. 17. shall reign in *l*. by one, Jesus Christ
18. came on all men to justification of *l*.
6. 4. even so we should walk in newness of *l*.
8. 2. the law of the Spirit of *l*. in Christ Jesus
6. to be spiritually minded is *l*. and peace
10. the Spirit is *l*. because of righteousness
38. I am persuaded that neither death nor *l*.
11. 15. the receiving them be but *l*. from the dead
1 Cor. 3. 22. the world, or *l*. or death, all are yours
14. 7. even things without *l*. giving sound
2 Cor. 1. 8. inasmuch that we despaired even of *l*.
2. 16. to the other the savour of *l*. unto *l*.
3. 6. the letter killeth, but the spirit giveth *l*.
4. 10. that the *l*. of Jesus might be manifested

2 Cor. 4. 12. death worketh in us, but *l*. in you
5. 4. that mortality might be swallowed up of *l*.
Gal. 2. 20. the *l*. which I now live in the flesh
3. 21. a law given which could have given *l*.
Eph. 4. 18. being alienated from the *l*. of God
Phil. 1. 20. whether it be by *l*. or by death
2. 16. holding forth word of *l*. that I may rejoice
Col. 3. 3. and your *l*. is hid with Christ in God
4. when Christ who is our *l*. shall appear
1 Tim. 2. 2. we may lead a peaceable *l*. in all godliness
4. 8. having the promise of the *l*. that now is
2 Tim. 1. 1. according to the promise of *l*. in Christ
10. and hath brought *l*. to light by the gospel
3. 10. thou hast fully known my manner of *l*.
Heb. 2. 15. were all their *l*-time subject to bondage
7. 3. neither beginning of days, nor end of *l*.
16. who is made after the power of an endless *l*.
James 1. 12. he shall receive the crown of *l*.
4. 14. for what is your *l*? it is even a vapour
1 Pet. 3. 7. as being heirs together of the grace of *l*.
10. for he that will love *l*. and see good days
4. 3. for the time past of our *l*. may suffice us
2 Pet. 1. 3. hath given us all things pertaining to *l*.
1 John 1. 1. our hands have handled the word of *l*.
2. for *l*. was manifested, and we have seen it
2. 16. the pride of *l*. is not of the Father, but of world
5. 12. he that hath the Son hath *l*. and he that hath
not the Son of God hath not *l*.
16. he shall give him *l*. for them that sin not
Rev. 2. 7. to him will I give to eat of the tree of *l*.
10. be faithful, and I will give thee a crown of *l*.
8. 9. third part of the creatures that had *l*. died
11. 11. the Spirit of *l*. from God entered into them
13. 15. he had power to give *l*. to the beast
21. 6. I will give to thirsty of the water of *l*. freely
22. 1. he shewed me a pure river of water of *l*.
2. the tree of *l*. bare twelve manner of fruits
14. that they may have right to the tree of *l*.
17. let him take the water of *l*. freely
See BOOK, ETERNAL, EVERLASTING.

His LIFE.

Gen. 44. 30. seeing his *l*. is bound up in the lad's life
Exod. 21. 30. he shall give for the ransom of his *l*.
Deut. 17. 19. shall read therein all the days of his *l*.
Josh. 4. 14. they feared him all the days of his *l*.
Judg. 9. 17. for my father adventured his *l*. far
16. 30. more than they which he slew in his *l*.
1 Sam. 19. 5. he did put his *l*. in his hand, and slew
23. 15. saw that Saul was come out to seek his *l*.
2 Sam. 18. 18. Absalom in his *l*. time had taken
1 Kings 2. 23. if not spoken this word against his *l*.
19. 3. when he saw that, he arose and went for his *l*.
4. Elijah sat down, and requested for his *l*.
20. 39. then shall thy life be for his *l*. 42.
2 Kings 10. 24. his *l*. shall be for the life of him
Neh. 6. 11. would go into the temple to save his *l*.
Esth. 7. 7. Haman stood to make request for his *l*.
Job 2. 4. all that a man hath will he give for his *l*.
6. behold, he is in thy hand, but save his *l*.
33. 18. and his *l*. from perishing by the sword
20. his *l*. abhorreth bread || 22. his *l*. to destroyers
28. he will deliver, and his *l*. shall see the light
Psal. 49. 18. though in his *l*. he blessed his soul
Prov. 7. 23. and knoweth not that it is for his *l*.
13. 3. he that keepeth his mouth, keepeth his *l*.
Eccl. 3. 12. for a man to rejoice and do good in his *l*.
7. 15. there is a wicked man that longeth his *l*.
8. 15. shall abide of his labours all the days of his *l*.
Isa. 15. 4. Moab, his *l*. shall be grievous to him
Jer. 21. 9. his *l*. shall be to him for a prey, 38. 2.
44. 30. into the hand of them that seek his *l*.
Ezek. 3. 18. nor speakest to warn, to save his *l*.
7. 13. nor strengthen himself in iniquity of his *l*.
32. 10. shall tremble, every man for his *l*.
Amos 2. 14. nor shall the mighty deliver
Mat. 10. 39. he that findeth his *l*. shall lose it
that loseth his *l*. shall find it, 16.
8. 35. Luke 9. 24. || 17. 33. John

20. 28. to give his *l*. a ransom for many, Mark 10. 45.
Luke 14. 26. yea, and hate not his own *l*. also
John 10. 11. good shepherd giveth his *l*. for sheep
15. 13. that a man lay down his *l*. for his friends
Acts 8. 33. for his *l*. is taken from the earth
20. 10. trouble not yourselves, for his *l*. is in him

Rom. 5. 10. much more we shall be saved by his *l*.
Phil. 2. 30. not regarding his *l*. to supply your lack
1 John 3. 16. love of God, because he laid down his *l*.
See DAYS.

My LIFE.

Gen. 19. 19. mercy thou hast shewed in saving my *l*.
27. 46. am weary of my *l*. what good shall my *l*. dome
32. 30. my *l*. is preserved || 48. 15. fed me all my *l*.
Num. 23. 10. let my *l*. die the death of righteous
Judg. 12. 3. I put my *l*. in my hands, and passed over
1 Sam. 18. 18. what is my *l*. or my father's family
20. 1. what is my sin, that he seeketh my *l*?
22. 23. he that seeketh my *l*. seeketh thy life
26. 24. so that my *l*. be much set by in the eyes
28. 9. wherefore layest thou a snare for my *l*?
21. I put my *l*. in my hand, and hearkened to
2 Sam. 1. 9. because my *l*. is yet whole in me
16. 11. behold, my son of my bowels seeketh my *l*.
18. 13. have wrought falsehood against my *l*.
19. 34. how many days are the years of my *l*.
1 Kings 19. 4. it is enough, now, take away my *l*.
10. they seek my *l*. to take it away, 14. Rom. 11. 3.
2 Kings 1. 13. let my *l*. be precious in thy sight, 14.
Esth. 7. 3. let my *l*. be given me at my petition
Job 6. 11. my end, that I should prolong my *l*.
7. 7. O remember that my *l*. is but wind
15. my soul chooseth death rather than my *l*.
9. 21. tho' I were perfect, yet I would despise my *l*.
10. 1. my soul is weary of my *l*. I will leave
13. 14. wherefore do I put my *l*. in my hand?
Psal. 7. 5. let him tread down my *l*. on the earth
23. 6. mercy shall follow me all the days of my *l*.
26. 9. gather not my *l*. with bloody men
27. 1. the Lord is the strength of my *l*. of whom
4. dwell in the house of the Lord all days of my *l*.
31. 10. my *l*. is spent with grief and sighing
13. they devised to take away my *l*.
35. 12. that seek after my *l*. lay snares for me
42. 8. and my prayer to the God of my *l*.
64. 1. preserve my *l*. from fear of the enemy
88. 3. and my *l*. draweth nigh to the grave
143. 3. he hath smitten my *l*. to the ground
Isa. 38. 12. I have cut off like a weaver my *l*.
Lam. 3. 53. they cut off my *l*. in the dungeon
58. O Lord, thou hast redeemed my *l*.
Jonah 2. 6. hast brought up my *l*. from corruption
4. 3. O Lord, take, I beseech thee, my *l*. from me
John 10. 15. and I lay down my *l*. for the sheep
17. my Father loveth me, because I lay down my *l*.
13. 37. Lord, I will lay down my *l*. for thy sake
Acts 20. 24. nor count I my *l*. dear to myself

THIS LIFE.

Psal. 17. 14. men which have their portion in this *l*.
Eccl. 6. 12. knoweth what is good for a man in this ..
9. 9. this is thy portion in this *l*. and in labour
Luke 8. 14. are choked with the cares of this *l*.
21. 34. hearts overcharged with the cares of this *l*.
Acts 5. 20. go, speak all the words of this *l*.
1 Cor. 6. 3. much more things that pertain to this *l*.
4. have judgment of things pertaining to this *l*.
15. 19. if in this *l*. only we have hope in Christ
2 Tim. 2. 4. entangleth himself with affairs of this *l*.
1 John 5. 11. eternal life, and this *l*. is in his Son

Thy LIFE.

Gen. 19. 17. escape for thy *l*. look not behind thee
47. 8. how many are the days of the years of thy *l*.
Exod. 4. 19. the men are dead which sought thy *l*.
Deut. 28. 66. and thy *l*. shall hang in doubt before
thee, and thou shalt have no assurance of thy *l*.
Judg. 18. 25. they run on thee, and thou lose thy *l*.
Ruth 4. 15. he shall be to thee a restorer of thy *l*.
1 Sam. 19. 11. if thou save not thy *l*. to-night
22. 23. he that seeketh my life seeketh thy *l*.
26. 24. as thou *l*. was much set by this ..
20. 31. go out, peradventure he will save thy *l*.
39. if he be missing, thy *l*. be for his life, 42.
Psal. 103. 4. who redeemeth thy *l*. from destruction
Prov. 4. 10. and the years of *l*. shall be many, 9. 11.
13. let her not go, keep her, for she is thy *l*.
9. 11. and the years of thy *l*. shall be increased

Isa. 43. 4. therefore will I give people for thy *l*.
Jer. 4. 30. thy lovers, they will seek thy *l*.
 11. 21. of the men that seek thy *l*. 22. 25. | 38. 16.
 39. 18. thy *l*. shall be for a prey to thee, 45. 5.
Luke 16. 25. thou in thy *l*. receivedst good things
John 13. 38. wilt thou lay down thy *l*. for my sake?

TO LIFE.

2 *Kings* 8. 1. whose son he had restored to *l*. 5.
Prov. 10. 16. the labour of the righteous tendeth to *l*.
 11. 19. as righteousness tendeth to *l*. so that pursueth
 19. 23. the fear of the Lord tendeth to *l*.
Mat. 7. 14. narrow is the way that leadeth to *l*.
John 5. 24. but is passed from death to *l*. 1 *John* 3. 14.
Acts 11. 18. God to Gentiles granted repentance to *l*.
Rom. 7. 10. the commandment ordained to *l*.
Heb. 11. 35. women received their dead raised to *l*.

LIFT

Signifies, [1] To raise or heave up, *Gen.* 37. 28.
 [2] To put to death, or crucify, *John* 8. 28.
 [12. 32. To LIFT up the eyes, signifies,
 [1] To direct and make known our desires to
 God by prayer, with hope and expectation of
 a gracious answer, *Psal.* 121. 1. | 123. 1.
 [2] To behold, contemplate, and consider with
 wonder and admiration, *Isaiah* 40. 26. To
 LIFT up the head, signifies, [1] To restore
 a person to his former dignity, *Gen.* 40. 13.
 [2] To recover former strength and courage,
 so as to oppress others, *Judg.* 8. 28. [3] To
 rejoice and be glad, *Luke* 21. 28. [4] To
 be advanced above others, and obtain a com-
 plete victory over them, *Psal.* 27. 6. To LIFT
 up the hand, signifies, [1] To swear, or by oath
 to confirm a thing, *Gen.* 14. 22. [2] To bless,
Lev. 9. 22. It was an usual posture in blessing,
 which denoted both the place whence the blessing
 was expected, and an earnest desire for obtain-
 ing it. [3] To pray, *Psal.* 28. 2. [4] To
 rise in rebellion, 2 *Sam.* 18. 28. | 20. 21. [5]
 To oppress, threaten, injure, or wrong any
 manner of way, *Job* 31. 21. [6] To shake
 off sloth, and heartily to engage in our duty,
Heb. 12. 12.

Thou shalt lift up thy face unto God, *Job* 22. 26.
 Thou shalt look up to him by meditation and
 prayer, not with horror and grief, but with cheer-
 fulness, confidence, and comfort.

Be ye lift up, ye everlasting doors, *Psal.* 24. 7.
 All ye true members of the church, raise up your
 hearts and souls, which are of an everlasting and
 immortal nature, from all earthly things, and set
 them open for the reception of Christ the king of
 glory.

Hath lift up his heel against me, *Psal.* 41. 9.
 Hath behaved himself insolently, contemptuously,
 and injuriously towards me. It is a phrase taken
 from an unruly horse, who kicks at him that owns
 and feeds him.

Lift not up the horn, *Psal.* 75. 4. Carry not your-
 selves arrogantly, scornfully, or maliciously toward
 me or any of God's people.

Lift up thy feet, *Psal.* 74. 3. Come speedily to our
 help, and for our deliverance.

To lift up one's self in height, that is, to grow
 proud, insolent, and oppressive, *Ezek.* 31. 10.

Gen. 7. 17. the ark was *l*. up above the earth
 21. 18. *l*. up the lad, and hold him in thine hand
 29. +1. then Jacob *l*. up his feet and came
 37. 28. they *l*. up Joseph out of the pit
 40. 13. Pharaoh shall *l*. up thine head, 19.

Exod. 7. 20. *l*. up the rod and smote waters, 14. 16.
 20. 25. if thou *l*. up a tool on it, thou hast polluted
Num. 6. 26. Lord *l*. up his countenance upon thee

16. 3. wherefore then *l*. ye up yourselves?
 23. 24. and *l*. up himself as a young lion

Deut. 22. 4. shalt help him to *l*. them up again
 27. 5. not *l*. up an iron tool on them, *Josh.* 8. 31.

Josh. 4. 18. the soles of the priests' feet were *l*. up
Ruth 3. +4. *l*. up the clothes that are on his feet

2 *Sam.* 23. 8. he *l*. up his spear against 800
 18. he *l*. up his spear against 300, 1 *Chron.* 11. 11.

2 *Kings* 9. 32. he *l*. up his face to the window
 19. 4. *l*. up thy prayer for the remnant, *Iza.* 37. 4.

25. 27. *l*. up the head of Jehoiachin king of Judah

1 *Chron.* 25. 5. all these were to *l*. up the horn
Ezra 1. +4. let the men of the place *l*. him up
 9. 6. I blush to *l*. up my face to thee, my God
Job 5. +7. the sons of burning coal *l*. up to fly

10. 15. if righteous, yet will I not *l*. up my head
 11. 15. then shalt thou *l*. up thy face, 22. 26.

Psal. 4. 6. *l*. up the light of thy countenance on us
 7. 6. arise, O Lord, in thine anger, *l*. up thyself

24. 7. *l*. up your heads, O ye gates, be *l*. ye doors, 9.
 25. 1. to thee, O Lord, I, my soul, 86. 4. | 143. 8.

28. 2. hear my voice when I *l*. up my hands
 9. feed them also, and *l*. them up for ever

41. 9. hath *l*. up his heel against me, *John* 13. 18.
 74. 3. *l*. up thy feet to the perpetual desolations

75. 4. and to the wicked, *l*. not up the horn, 5.
 93. 3. the floods have *l*. up their waves

94. 2. *l*. up thyself, thou Judge of the earth
 110. 7. therefore shall he *l*. up the head

Ecl. 4. 10. if they fall, the one will *l*. up his fellow
Iza. 2. 4. nation shall not *l*. up sword against nation,

neither shall they learn war any more, *Mic.* 4. 3.
 5. 26. he will *l*. up an ensign to the nations

10. 15. as if staff should *l*. up itself as if no wood
 24. smite, and shall *l*. up his staff against thee

26. 0 shall *l*. *l*. up after the manner of Egypt
 13. 2. *l*. ye up a banner upon the high mountain

33. 10. now will I rise, now will I *l*. up myself
 59. 19. the Lord shall *l*. up a standard against him

62. 10. *l*. up a standard for the people, *Jer.* 50. +2.
Jer. 7. 16. nor *l*. up cry nor prayer for them, 11. 14.

51. 14. they shall *l*. up a shout against thee
Lam. 3. 41. let us *l*. up our heart with our hands

Ezek. 8. 3. Spirit *l*. me up between the earth, 11. 1.
 17. 14. that it might not *l*. itself up, but stand

26. 8. and shall *l*. up the buckler against thee
Zech. 1. 21. so that no man did *l*. up his head, which

l. up their horn over land of Judah to scatter it
 5. 9. and they *l*. up the ephah between the earth

Mat. 12. 11. will he not *l*. it out on the sabbath?
Mark 1. 31. took her by the hand, and *l*. her up

Luke 13. 11. and could in no wise *l*. up herself
 21. 28. *l*. up your heads, for your redemption draweth

Jam. 4. 10. humble yourselves, and he shall *l*. up
 See EYES.

LIFT hand or hands.

Gen. 14. 22. I have *l*. up mine hand to the Lord
 41. 44. without thee shall no man *l*. up his hand

Deut. 32. 40. I *l*. up my hand and say, I live for ever
Psal. 10. 12. *l*. up thine hand, forget not the humble

28. 2. when I *l*. up my hands toward thine oracle
 63. 4. I will *l*. up my hands in thy name

119. 48. my hands will *l*. up to thy commandments
 134. 2. *l*. up your hands in the sanctuary and bless

Iza. 49. 22. I will *l*. up mine hand to the Gentiles
Lam. 2. 19. *l*. up thy hands towards him for the life

Heb. 12. 12. wherefore *l*. up the hands that hang down
 LIFT voice.

Gen. 21. 16. and Hagar *l*. up her voice and wept
Job 38. 34. canst thou *l*. up thy voice to the clouds

Iza. 10. 30. *l*. up thy voice, O daughter of Gallim
 24. 14. they shall *l*. up their voice, shall sing

40. 9. *l*. up thy voice with strength, lift it up
 42. 2. he shall not cry, nor *l*. up his voice

11. let the wilderness and cities *l*. up their voice
 52. 8. thy watchmen shall *l*. up the voice

58. 1. cry, spare not, *l*. up thy voice like a trumpet
Jer. 22. 20. cry, and *l*. up thy voice in Bashan

Ezek. 21. 22. to *l*. up the voice with shouting
 LIFTED.

Gen. 13. 10. Lot *l*. up his eyes and beheld Jordan
 18. 2. Abraham *l*. up his eyes and looked, 22. 13.

27. 38. Esau *l*. up his voice | 39. 18. as I *l*. up my voice
 29. 11. and Jacob *l*. up his voice and wept

31. 10. Jacob *l*. up his eyes and saw in a dream, 33. 1.
 20. Pharaoh *l*. up the head of the butler

Lev. 9. 22. Aaron *l*. up his hand towards the people
Num. 14. 1. the congregation *l*. up their voice

20. 11. Moses *l*. up his hand and smote the rock
Deut. 8. 14. then thy heart be *l*. up and thou forget

17. 20. that his heart be not *l*. above his brethren
Judg. 2. 4. when the angel of Lord spake the people

l. up their voice and wept, 21. 2. 1 *Sam.* 11. 4.
 8. 28. so they *l*. up their heads no more

9, 7, Jotham *l*. up his voice and cried, hearken to me

Ruth 1. 9. Orpah and Ruth *l*. up voice and wept, 14.

1 *Sam.* 24. 16. and Saul *l*. up his voice and wept
 30. 4. David and people *l*. up voice, 2 *Sam.* 3. 32.

2 *Sam.* 13. 36. king's sons came and *l*. up their voice
 20. 21. Sheba hath *l*. up his hand against king

22. 49. thou also hast *l*. me up on high
 1 *Kings* 11. 26. Jeroboam *l*. up hand against king, 27

2 *Kings* 14. 10. and thine heart hath *l*. thee up
 1 *Chron.* 14. 2. his kingdom was *l*. up on high

2 *Chron.* 5. 13. as trumpeters and singers *l*. up voice
 17. 6. his heart was *l*. up in the ways of the Lord

26. 16. heart was *l*. up to distraction, 32. 25.
Job 2. 12. they *l*. up their voice and wept

6. +2. my calamity *l*. up in the balances
 31. 21. if I have *l*. up my hand against the fatherless

29. or *l*. up myself when evil found him
Psal. 24. 4. who hath not *l*. up his soul unto vanity

27. 6. now shall my head be *l*. up above
 30. 1. extol thee, for thou hast *l*. me up, 102. 10.

74. 5. as he *l*. up axes upon the thick trees
 83. 2. they that hate thee have *l*. up the head

93. 3. the floods have *l*. up their voice, O Lord
 106. 26. therefore he *l*. up his hand against them

Prov. 26. +7. the legs of the lame are *l*. up
 30. 13. lofty eyes, and their eye-lids are *l*. up

Iza. 2. 12. day of the Lord on every one that is *l*. up
 13. on cedars that are *l*. | 14. mountains *l*. up

6. 1. the Lord sitting on a throne high and *l*. up
 26. 11. when thy hand is *l*. up they will not see

30. +25. there shall be on every *l*. up hill rivers
 37. 23. against whom hast thou *l*. up thine eyes

Jer. 51. 9. her judgment is *l*. up to the skies
Ezek. 1. 19. creatures were *l*. up from the earth

20. the wheels were *l*. up, 21. | 10. 17.
 3. 14. so the Spirit *l*. me up and took me away

10. 16. cherubims *l*. up their wings, 19. | 11. 22.
 20. 5. and *l*. up my hand to the seed of Jacob, 6.

15. yet *l*. up mine hand in the wilderness, 23.
 28. when I brought into the land for the which I

l. up mine hand to give it to them, 42. | 47. 14.
 28. 2. because thine heart is *l*. up, 5, 17. | 31. 10.

36. 7. thus saith the Lord, I have *l*. up mine hand
 44. 12. have I *l*. up my hand against them

Dan. 5. 20. when his heart was *l*. up and hardened
 23. but hast *l*. up thyself against the Lord

7. 4. the first beast was *l*. up from the earth
 8. 3. then I *l*. up mine eyes and saw, 10. 5.

Mic. 5. 9. thine hand shall be *l*. up on adversaries
Hab. 2. 4. his soul which is *l*. up is not upright

3. 10. the deep *l*. up his hands on high
Zech. 5. 7. behold, there was *l*. up a talent of lead

9. 16. shall be as the stones of a crown *l*. up
 14. 10. the land shall be *l*. up and inhabited

Mal. 2. +9. as ye have *l*. up the face against my law
Mark 9. 27. but Jesus *l*. him up, and he arose

Luke 6. 20. he *l*. up his eyes on his disciples
 11. 27. a certain woman *l*. up her voice and said

17. 13. ten lepers *l*. up their voices and said
 24. 50. and he *l*. up his hands and blessed them

John 3. 14. and as Moses *l*. up the serpent in the
 wilderness, even so must the Son of man be *l*. up

8. 28. when ye have *l*. up the Son of man
 12. 32. I, if I be *l*. up, will draw all men to me

34. sayest thou, Son of man must be *l*. up
Acts 2. 14. Peter *l*. up his voice and said to them

4. 24. *l*. up their voice to God with one accord
 14. 11. *l*. up their voices in the speech of Lycaonia

22. 22. and then *l*. up their voices and said, away
 1 *Tim.* 3. 6. lest being *l*. up with pride he fall

Rev. 10. 5. the angel *l*. up his hand to heaven
 LIFTER.

Psal. 3. 3. my glory, and the *l*. up of mine head
 LIFTEST.

Job 30. 22. thou *l*. me up to the wind, thou causest
Psal. 9. 13. that *l*. me up from the gates of death

18. 48. I above those that rise up against me
Prov. 2. 3. and *l*. up thy voice for understanding

LIFTETH.

Deut. 24. +15. he is poor, and *l*. his soul to it
 1 *Sam.* 2. 7. the Lord bringeth low, and *l*. up, 8.

2 *Chron.* 25. 19. thine heart *l*. thee up to boast
Job 39. 18. what time the ostrich *l*. up herself

Psal. 107. 25. wind which *l*. up the waves thereof
 113. 7. he *l*. the needy out of the dunghill

Psal. 147. 6. the *Ld.* *L.* up the meek, he casteth wicked
Isa. 18. 3. see ye when he *L.* up an ensign on mount
Jer. 51. 3. that *L.* himself up in his brigandine
Nah. 3. 3. the horseman *L.* up his bright sword

LIFTING.

Judg. 15.†17. called the place *L.* up of the jawbone
1 *Chron.* 11. 20. Abishai chief for *L.* up his spear
15. 16. sounding, by *L.* up the voice with joy
2 *Chron.* 32.†26. humbled for *L.* up of his heart
Neh. 8. 6. answered amen, with *L.* up their hands
Job 22. 29. then thou shalt say, there is *L.* up
Psal. 141. 2. *L.* up of my hands as the evening sacrifice
Prov. 30. 32. hast done foolishly in *L.* up thyself
Isa. 9. 18. they shall mount up like the *L.* up of smoke
33. 3. at *L.* up of thyself nations are scattered
1 *Tim.* 2. 8. men pray every where, *L.* up holy hands

LIGHT.

Gen. 44. 3. as soon as the morning was *L.* the men
Judg. 19. 26. fell at door of the house till it was *L.*
1 *Sam.* 14. 36. and spoil them till morning *L.*
Psal. 139. 11. even the night shall be *L.* about me
Mic. 2. 1. when morning is *L.* they practise it
Zech. 14. 7. that at evening time it shall be *L.*

LIGHT.

Num. 21. 5. our soul loatheth this *L.* bread
Mat. 11. 30. my yoke is easy, and my burden is *L.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 17. our *L.* affliction worketh for us a far

LIGHT.

Judg. 9. 4. Abimelech hired vain and *L.* persons
Zeph. 3. 4. her prophets are *L.* and treacherous
2 *Sam.* 2. 18. Asahel was *L.* of foot as a wild roe

LIGHT.

Deut. 27. 16. cursed that setteth *L.* by his father
Ezek. 22. 7. in thee they set *L.* by father and mother
Mat. 22. 5. but made *L.* of it, and went their ways

LIGHT thing.

1 *Sam.* 18. 23. seemeth it a *L.* thing to be the king's son
1 *Kings* 16. 31. as if it had been a *L.* thing for him
2 *Kings* 3. 18. is but a *L.* thing in the sight of the Lord
20. 10. it is a *L.* thing for the shadow to go down
Isa. 49. 6. a *L.* thing that thou shouldst be my servant
Ezek. 8. 17. is it a *L.* thing they commit abominations?

LIGHT

Signifies, [1] *The sensation which arises from beholding any bright object, Exod.* 10. 23. [14. 20. [2] *The sun and moon, which are the springs of light, Gen.* 1. 16. [3] *A son or successor, who keeps one's name and memory from being extinguished, 1 Kings* 11. 36. 2 *Chron.* 21. 7. [4] *A window, 1 Kings* 7. 4, 5. [5] *Joy, comfort, and felicity, Esther* 8. 16. *Psal.* 97. 11. [6] *The appearance of the day, Job* 24. 14. [7] *True saving knowledge, Isaiah* 8. 20. [8] *Happiness and prosperity, Isaiah* 55. 8. [9] *Support, comfort, and deliverance, Micah* 7. 8. [10] *The gospel, which is the means of spiritual comfort, Mat.* 4. 16. [11] *The understanding or judgment, Mat.* 6. 23. It is spoken, [1] *Of God, who is a Being of infinite wisdom, truth, holiness, purity, &c.* 1 *John* 1. 5. [2] *Of Jesus Christ, who is the fountain and author of all knowledge, both natural and spiritual, Luke* 2. 32. *John* 1. 9. [3] *Of the word of God, which conducts and guides Christians in this world, and points out the way to eternal happiness, Psal.* 119. 105. 2 *Pet.* 1. 19. [4] *Of John the Baptist, who was eminent for his knowledge and zeal, John* 5. 35. [5] *Of the apostles or ministers of the gospel, who assist others, and direct them to Christ and salvation, Mat.* 5. 14. [6] *Of true Christians, who are enlightened by the Spirit of God, and brought to the saving knowledge of God and Christ, Luke* 16. 8. *Eph.* 5. 8. [7] *Of good kings, both for their splendour, and the counsel and comfort that their people have from them, 2 Sam.* 21. 17.

The light of my countenance they cast not down,
Job 29. 24. *They were very careful not to abuse my smiles, and to give me no occasion to change my countenance or carriage towards them.*

Let your light so shine before men, &c. *Mat.* 5. 16. *Let your gifts and graces be so apparent*

to others in your doctrines and lives, that they may be brought to own, and believe in, the true God, and look on you as his true and faithful servants.

Gen. 1. 3. God said, let there be *L.* and there was *L.*
4. God saw the *L.* || 5. God called the *L.* day
16. the greater *L.* the lesser *L.* to rule the night
Exod. 10. 23. Israel had *L.* in their dwellings
14. 20. but the pillar gave *L.* by night to these
25. 6. this is the offering oil for the *L.* 27. 20. | 35. 8, 14, 28. | 39. 37. *Lev.* 24. 2.
Num. 4. 16. to Eleazar pertaineth oil for the *L.*
1 *Sam.* 29. 10. and as soon as ye have *L.* depart
2 *Sam.* 21. 17. that thou quench not the *L.* of Israel
23. 4. he shall be as the *L.* of the morning
1 *Kings* 7. 4. *L.* was against *L.* in three ranks, 5.
11. 36. that David my servant may have a *L.*
Neh. 8.†3. Ezra read from the *L.* till mid-day
9. 19. nor pillar of fire by night to shew them *L.*
Esth. 8. 16. the Jews had *L.* joy, and gladness
Job 3. 4. neither let the *L.* shine upon it
9. let it look for *L.* but have none
16. I had been as infants which never saw *L.*
20. wherefore is *L.* given to him in misery, 23.
4.†18. nor in his angels, in whom he put *L.*
10. 22. without order, where the *L.* is as darkness
12. 22. bringeth out to *L.* the shadow of death
25. they grope in the dark without *L.*
28. 5. the *L.* of the wicked shall be put out
6. the *L.* shall be dark in his tabernacle
22. 28. and the *L.* shall shine on thy ways
24. 13. they are of those that rebel against the *L.*
14. the murderer rising with the *L.* killeth
16. marked in the day-time, they know not the *L.*
25. 3. and upon whom doth not his *L.* arise?
28. 11. the thing that is hid bringeth he to *L.*
31.†26. if I beheld the *L.* when it shined
33. 28. will deliver, and his life shall see the *L.*
30. to be enlightened with the *L.* of the living
36. 30. behold he spreadeth his *L.* upon it
32. with clouds he covereth *L.* and commandeth
37.†3. he directeth his *L.* to the ends of the earth
†11. he scattereth the cloud of his *L.*
15. and caused the *L.* of his cloud to shine
21. men see not the bright *L.* in the clouds
38. 15. from the wicked their *L.* is withholden
19. where is the way where *L.* dwelleth?
24. by what way is the *L.* parted? which scattereth
41. 18. by his needings a *L.* doth shine, and his eyes
Psal. 4. 6. lift up the *L.* of thy countenance on us
27. 1. the Lord is my *L.* and my salvation
37. 6. he shall bring forth thy righteousness as *L.*
38. 10. *L.* of mine eyes is gone, it is gone from me
49. 19. he shall go, they shall never see *L.*
74. 16. thou hast prepared the *L.* and the sun
78. 14. and all the night with a *L.* of fire
97. 11. *L.* is sown for the righteous, and gladness
104. 2. who coverest thyself with *L.* as with garment
118. 27. God is the Lord, who hath shewed us *L.*
119. 105. thy word is a lamp and a *L.* to my paths
130. the entrance of thy words giveth *L.*
139. 12. darkness and *L.* are both alike to thee
148. 3. praise him, sun and all ye stars of *L.*
Prov. 4. 18. the path of the just is as the shining *L.*
6. 23. for the commandment is a lamp, the law is *L.*
13. 9. *L.* of righteous rejoiceth, but lamp of wicked
15. 30. the *L.* of the eyes rejoiceth the heart
21.†4. a proud heart and *L.* of the wicked is sin
Ecc. 11. 7. truly the *L.* is sweet and pleasant
12. 2. while the sun or the *L.* be not darkened
Isa. 5. 20. put darkness for *L.* and *L.* for darkness
30. and the *L.* is darkened in the heavens thereof
8. 20. it is because there is no *L.* in them
9. 2. have seen a great *L.* on them hat
10. 17. the *L.* of Israel shall be for a
13. 10. the sun darkened, the moon
her *L.* to shine, *Mat.* 24. 29.
30. 26. the *L.* of the moon shall be a
sun, the *L.* of the sun as the *L.* of seven days

51. 4. my judgment to rest for a *L.* to the people
59. 9. we wait for *L.* but behold obscurity
60. 19. the Lord shall be to thee an everlasting *L.*
Jer. 4. 23. I beheld the heavens, and they had no *L.*
25. 10. I will take from them the *L.* of the candle

Jer. 31. 35. the Lord giveth the sun for a *L.* by day,
and ordinances of the moon and stars for *L.* by night
Ezek. 32.†8. the *L.* of the *L.* I will make dark
Dan. 2. 22. and the *L.* dwelleth with him

5. 11. *L.* and understanding found in Daniel, 14.
Hos. 6. 5. thy judgments as *L.* that goeth forth
Mic. 7. 9. the Lord will bring me forth to the *L.*
Hab. 3. 4. and his brightness was as the *L.*
11. at the *L.* of thine arrows they went
Zeph. 3. 5. every morning bring judgment to *L.*
Zech. 14. 6. in that day the *L.* shall not be clear
Mat. 4. 16. to them that sat in death, *L.* is sprung up
5. 14. ye are the *L.* of the world || 15. it giveth *L.*
16. let your *L.* so shine before men that they see
6. 22. the *L.* of the body is the eye, if eye single thy
whole body shall be full of *L.* *Luke* 11. 34, 36.
17. 2. and his raiment was white as the *L.*
Luke 2. 32. a *L.* to lighten the gentiles and the glory
8. 16. they which enter in may see the *L.* 11. 33.
16. 8. of this world are wiser than the children of *L.*
John 1. 4. in him was life, and life was the *L.* of men
7. the same came to bear witness of that *L.* 8.
9. that was the true *L.* which lighteth every man
3. 19. condemnation, that *L.* is come into the world
20. every one that doeth evil hateth the *L.*
21. but he that doeth truth cometh to the *L.*
5. 35. he was a burning and a shining *L.* and ye were
willing to rejoice for a season in his *L.*
8. 12. Jesus saying, I am the *L.* of the world, 9. 5.
he that followeth me shall have the *L.* of life
11. 9. he stumbleth not, because he seeth the *L.*
10. he stumbleth, because there is no *L.* in him
12. 35. yet a little while is the *L.* with you
36. while ye have the *L.* believe in the *L.* that ye
46. I am come a *L.* into the world, that whosoever
Acts 9. 3. there shined about him a *L.* from heaven
12. 7. a *L.* shined in the prison, and he smote
13. 47. I have set thee to be a *L.* to the gentiles
16. 29. then he called for a *L.* and sprang in
22. 6. there shone a great *L.* round about me
9. they that were with me saw indeed the *L.*
11. when I could not see for the glory of that *L.*
26. 13. at mid-day, O king, I saw in the way a *L.*
23. should shew *L.* to the people and gentiles
Rom. 2. 19. a *L.* of them which are in darkness
13. 12. and let us put on the armour of *L.*
1 *Cor.* 4. 5. who will bring to *L.* hidden things
2 *Cor.* 4. 4. lest the *L.* of the gospel should shine
6. who commanded *L.* to shine out of darkness
11. 14. Satan is transformed into an angel of *L.*
Eph. 5. 8. but now are ye *L.* walk as children of *L.*
13. all things that are reprove are made manifest
by the *L.* whatsoever doth make manifest is *L.*
Col. 1. 12. meet for inheritance of the saints in *L.*
1 *Thess.* 5. 5. ye are all children of the *L.* and day
1 *Tim.* 6. 16. dwelling in *L.* no man can approach
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. who brought life and immortality to *L.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. who called you into his marvellous *L.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. take heed as to a *L.* shining in dark place
1 *John* 1. 5. God is *L.* and in him is no darkness
Rev. 18. 23. the *L.* of a candle shall shine no more
21. 11. her *L.* was like a stone most precious
23. glory lighten it, and the Lamb is the *L.* thereof
22. 5. they need no *L.* of the sun, the Lord giveth *L.*

See COUNTERNANCE, DARKNESS.
Give LIGHT.

Gen. 1. 15. and let them be to give *L.* on the earth
17. and God set the stars to give *L.* on the earth
Exod. 13. 21. in a pillar of fire to give them *L.*
25. 37. the lamps may *L.* over against it, *Num.* 8. 2.
2 *Kings* 8. 19. he promised to give him a *L.* 2 *Chr.* 21. 7.
Neh. 9. 12. to give them *L.* in the way they should
Psal. 105. 39. and fire to give *L.* in the night

1st *John* 1. 9. if we confess our sins, he is faithful and just to forgive us our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness. *1st* *John* 1. 9. *2nd* *John* 1. 9. *3rd* *John* 1. 9. *4th* *John* 1. 9. *5th* *John* 1. 9. *6th* *John* 1. 9. *7th* *John* 1. 9. *8th* *John* 1. 9. *9th* *John* 1. 9. *10th* *John* 1. 9. *11th* *John* 1. 9. *12th* *John* 1. 9. *13th* *John* 1. 9. *14th* *John* 1. 9. *15th* *John* 1. 9. *16th* *John* 1. 9. *17th* *John* 1. 9. *18th* *John* 1. 9. *19th* *John* 1. 9. *20th* *John* 1. 9. *21st* *John* 1. 9. *22nd* *John* 1. 9. *23rd* *John* 1. 9. *24th* *John* 1. 9. *25th* *John* 1. 9. *26th* *John* 1. 9. *27th* *John* 1. 9. *28th* *John* 1. 9. *29th* *John* 1. 9. *30th* *John* 1. 9. *31st* *John* 1. 9. *32nd* *John* 1. 9. *33rd* *John* 1. 9. *34th* *John* 1. 9. *35th* *John* 1. 9. *36th* *John* 1. 9. *37th* *John* 1. 9. *38th* *John* 1. 9. *39th* *John* 1. 9. *40th* *John* 1. 9. *41st* *John* 1. 9. *42nd* *John* 1. 9. *43rd* *John* 1. 9. *44th* *John* 1. 9. *45th* *John* 1. 9. *46th* *John* 1. 9. *47th* *John* 1. 9. *48th* *John* 1. 9. *49th* *John* 1. 9. *50th* *John* 1. 9. *51st* *John* 1. 9. *52nd* *John* 1. 9. *53rd* *John* 1. 9. *54th* *John* 1. 9. *55th* *John* 1. 9. *56th* *John* 1. 9. *57th* *John* 1. 9. *58th* *John* 1. 9. *59th* *John* 1. 9. *60th* *John* 1. 9. *61st* *John* 1. 9. *62nd* *John* 1. 9. *63rd* *John* 1. 9. *64th* *John* 1. 9. *65th* *John* 1. 9. *66th* *John* 1. 9. *67th* *John* 1. 9. *68th* *John* 1. 9. *69th* *John* 1. 9. *70th* *John* 1. 9. *71st* *John* 1. 9. *72nd* *John* 1. 9. *73rd* *John* 1. 9. *74th* *John* 1. 9. *75th* *John* 1. 9. *76th* *John* 1. 9. *77th* *John* 1. 9. *78th* *John* 1. 9. *79th* *John* 1. 9. *80th* *John* 1. 9. *81st* *John* 1. 9. *82nd* *John* 1. 9. *83rd* *John* 1. 9. *84th* *John* 1. 9. *85th* *John* 1. 9. *86th* *John* 1. 9. *87th* *John* 1. 9. *88th* *John* 1. 9. *89th* *John* 1. 9. *90th* *John* 1. 9. *91st* *John* 1. 9. *92nd* *John* 1. 9. *93rd* *John* 1. 9. *94th* *John* 1. 9. *95th* *John* 1. 9. *96th* *John* 1. 9. *97th* *John* 1. 9. *98th* *John* 1. 9. *99th* *John* 1. 9. *100th* *John* 1. 9.

Eph. 5. 14. awake, and Christ shall give thee *L.*
In the LIGHT.

Psal. 56. 13. that I may walk in the *L.* of the living
Isa. 2. 5. come, let us walk in the *L.* of the Lord
50. 11. walk in the *L.* of your fire, and in the sparks
John 12. 36. while ye have the light, believe in the *L.*

1 *John* 1. 7. but if we walk in the *l.*, as he is in the *l.*
 2. 9. he that saith he is in the *l.* and hateth his brother.
 10. that loveth his brother, abideth in the *l.*
Rev. 21. 24. nations that are saved, shall walk in the *l.*
 Thy LIGHT.

Psal. 36. 9. and in thy *l.* shall we see light
 43. 3. O send out thy *l.* and thy truth, let them lead
Isa. 58. 8. then shall thy *l.* break forth as morning
 10. then shall thy *l.* rise in obscurity and thy dark.
 60. 1. arise, shine, for thy *l.* is come, the glory
 3. the gentiles shall come to thy *l.* and kings
 19. the sun shall be no more thy *l.* by day
 20. for the Lord shall be thy everlasting *l.*
 LIGHT, ED.

Exod. 25. 37. and they shall *l.* the lamps, 40. 4.
 40. 25. he *l.* the lamps before the Lord, *Num.* 8. 3.
Psal. 18. 28. for thou wilt *l.* my candle, *L.* enlighten
Mat. 5. 15. nor do men *l.* a candle and put it under
Luke 8. 16. no man when he hath *l.* a candle, 11. 33.
 15. 8. doth not *l.* a candle, and sweep the house
Rev. 7. 16. nor shall the sun *l.* on them, nor beat
 LIGHT.

Ruth 2. 3. her hap was to *l.* on a part of Boaz' field
 LIGHT.

2 *Sam.* 17. 12. and we will *l.* on him as the dew
 LIGHTED.

Gen. 24. 64. when she saw Isaac, she *l.* off the camel
Josh. 15. 18. and she *l.* off her ass, *Judg.* 1. 14.
Judg. 4. 15. Sisera *l.* off his chariot and fled
 1 *Sam.* 25. 23. Abigail hasted and *l.* off the ass
 2 *Kings* 5. 21. Naaman *l.* down from the chariot
 LIGHTED.

Gen. 28. 11. Jacob *l.* on a certain place and tarried
 2 *Kings* 10. 15. Jehu *l.* on Jehonadab son of Rechab
 LIGHTED.

Isa. 9. 8. sent a word to Jacob, and it *l.* on Israel
 LIGHTEN.

2 *Sam.* 22. 29. the Lord will *l.* my darkness
Ezra 9. 8. that our God may *l.* our eyes and give
Psal. 13. 3. *l.* mine eyes, lest I sleep the sleep
Luke 2. 32. a light to *l.* the Gentiles, and the glory
Rev. 21. 23. had no sun, the glory of God did *l.* it
 LIGHTEN.

1 *Sam.* 6. 5. peradventure he will *l.* his hand
Jonah 1. 5. cast wares into the sea, to *l.* it of them
 LIGHTER.

1 *Kings* 12. 4. make thou the yoke *l.* 9, 10. 2 *Chr.* 10. 10.
Psal. 62. 9. they are altogether *l.* than vanity
Isa. 49. 6. art thou *l.* than to be my servant
Ezek. 8. 17. any thing *l.* than to commit abominat.
 LIGHTEST.

Num. 8. 2. say to him, when thou *l.* the lamps
 LIGHTETH.

Exod. 30. 8. and when Aaron *l.* the lamps at even
John 1. 9. that was the true light which *l.* every man
 LIGHTETH.

Deut. 19. 5. axe-head slippeth and *l.* on his neighbour
 LIGHTING.

Isa. 30. 30. Lord shall shew the *l.* down of his arm
Mat. 3. 16. descending like a dove, and *l.* on him
 LIGHTLY.

Gen. 26. 10. one might *l.* have lien with thy wife
Isa. 9. 1. when at first he *l.* afflicted the land
Jer. 4. 24. I beheld, and all the hills moved *l.*
Mark 9. 39. do a miracle, can *l.* speak evil of me
 See ESTEEMED.

LIGHTENED.

Psal. 34. 5. they looked to him and were *l.* and faces
 77. 18. the lightnings *l.* the world, earth trembled
Rev. 18. 1. the earth was *l.* with his glory
 See ENLIGHTENED.

LIGHTENED.

Acts 27. 18. being tossed, next day they *l.* ship, 38.
 LIGHTNESS.

Jer. 3. 9. thro' *l.* of her whoredoms, she defiled land
 23. 32. tell them cause my people to err by their *l.*
 2 *Cor.* 1. 17. when I was thus minded, did I use *l.*?
 LIGHTENETH.

Prov. 29. 13. the Lord *l.* both their eyes
Luke 17. 24. for as lightning that *l.* out of one part
 LIGHTING.

2 *Sam.* 22. 15. he sent *l.* and discomfited them
Job 28. 26. when he made a way for the *l.* of thunder
 37. 3. he directeth his *l.* to the ends of the earth

Job 38. 25. who divided a way for the *l.* of thunder
Psal. 144. 6. cast forth *l.* and scatter them
Ezek. 1. 13. and out of the fire went forth *l.*

14. the living creatures ran as the appearance of *l.*
Dan. 10. 6. and his face as the appearance of *l.*
Nah. 3. 13. horsemen lifted up *l.* of the spear
Zech. 9. 14. his arrow shall go forth as the *l.*
Mat. 24. 27. as *l.* cometh out of the east, *Luke* 17. 24.
 28. 3. his countenance was as *l.* his raiment white
Luke 10. 18. I beheld Satan as *l.* fall from heaven
 LIGHTNINGS.

Exod. 19. 16. thunders *l.* and a thick cloud on mount
 20. 18. all the people saw the *l.* and noise of trum.
Job 38. 35. canst thou send *l.* that they may go?

Psal. 18. 14. he shot out *l.* and discomfited them
 77. 18. *l.* lighted the world, earth trembled, 97. 4.
 78. 48. he gave their cattle to hail and flocks to *l.*
 135. 7. he maketh *l.* for the rain, he bringeth wind
Jer. 10. 13. he maketh *l.* with rain, 51. 16.
Nah. 2. 4. the chariots shall run like the *l.*
Zech. 10. 1. so the Lord shall make *l.*

Rev. 4. 5. out of the throne proceeded *l.* thunderings
 8. 5. there were voices, thunderings, and *l.* 11. 19.
 16. 18. there were *l.* and a great earthquake
 LIGHTS.

Gen. 1. 14. let there be *l.* in the firmament of heaven
 15. and let them be for *l.* in the firmament
 16. God made two great *l.* greater to rule the day
 1 *Kings* 6. 4. he made windows of narrow *l.*
Psal. 136. 7. to him that made great *l.* for his mercy
Ezek. 32. 8. all the bright *l.* will I make dark
Luke 12. 35. let your loins be girded, your *l.* burning
Acts 20. 8. there were many *l.* in the upper chamber
Phil. 2. 15. among whom ye shine as *l.* in the world
James 1. 17. cometh down from the Father of *l.*
 LIGN-ALOEES.

Num. 24. 6. as trees of *l.* - which the *Ld.* hath planted
 LIGURE.

Exod. 28. 19. the third row *l.* an agate, 39. 12.
 LIKE.

Gen. 13. 10. Sodom was *l.* the land of Egypt
Exod. 15. 11. who is *l.* unto thee? *Deut.* 33. 29.
 1 *Kings* 8. 23. 2 *Chr.* 6. 14. *Psal.* 35. 10. 71. 19.
 16. 31. manna was *l.* coriander-seed, white
 24. 17. the glory of the Lord was *l.* devouring fire
 30. 32. nor shall ye make any ointment *l.* it
 33. whoseover compoundeth any *l.* it, 38.
 34. of each shall there be a *l.* weight
 34. 1. hew two tables *l.* to the first, 4. *Deut.* 10. 1, 3.
Num. 23. 10. and let my last end be *l.* his
Deut. 4. 32. or any thing hath been heard *l.* it
 7. 26. lest thou be a cursed thing *l.* it
 17. 14. set king over me *l.* all nations, 1 *Sam.* 8. 5, 20.
 18. 8. they shall have *l.* portions to eat
 15. prophet of thy brethren, *l.* me, *Acts* 3. 22. 7. 37.
 18. I will raise a prophet from brethren *l.* to thee
 29. 23. *l.* the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah
 34. 10. there arose not a prophet *l.* to Moses
Josh. 10. 14. no day *l.* that before or after it
Judg. 13. 6. his countenance *l.* an angel of God
 16. 12. he brake them from his arms *l.* a thread
 17. I shall become weak, and *l.* any other man
Ruth 2. 13. tho' I be not *l.* to one of thy handmaidens
 4. 11. Lord make the woman *l.* Rachel and *l.* Leah
 12. let thy house be *l.* the house of Pharez
 1 *Sam.* 2. 2. nor is there any rock *l.* our God
 4. 9. be strong, quit yourselves *l.* men, 1 *Cor.* 16. 13.
 17. the staff of his spear was *l.* a weaver's beam
 25. 36. Nabal held a feast *l.* the feast of a king
 26. 15. a valiant man, and who is *l.* to thee in Israel
 2 *Sam.* 7. 9. *l.* to the name of the great men
 23. what one nation in earth is *l.* thy people Israel
 22. 34. he maketh my feet *l.* hind's feet
 1 *Kings* 3. 12. none *l.* thee before, nor arise *l.* thee, 13.
 10. 20. there was not the *l.* made in any kingdom
 12. 32. Jeroboam ordained a feast *l.* that in Judah
 16. 3. *l.* the house of Jeroboam, 7. 21. 22. 2 *Kings* 9. 9.
 18. 44. there ariseth a little cloud *l.* a man's hand
 20. 25. number thee an army *l.* the army thou lost
 27. pitched before them *l.* two little flocks of kids
 22. 13. thy word *l.* word of one of those, 2 *Chr.* 18. 12.
 2 *Kings* 3. 2. but not *l.* his father and *l.* his mother
 5. 14. his flesh came again *l.* flesh of a little child
 9. 9. and *l.* the house of Baasha son of Abijah

2 *Kings* 13. 7. nad made them *l.* dust by threshing
 14. 3. yet not *l.* David his father, 16. 2. 2 *Chr.* 28. 1.
 17. 15. the Lord charged they should not do *l.* them
 18. 32. take you to a land *l.* your own, *Isa.* 36. 17.
 23. 25. *l.* to him was there no king, *Neh.* 13. 26.
 1 *Chron.* 12. 22. a great host *l.* the host of God
 27. 23. would increase Israel *l.* the stars of heaven
 2 *Chron.* 1. 9. over a people *l.* the dust of the earth
 21. 19. no burning for him *l.* burning of fathers
 30. 7. be not ye *l.* your fathers and your brethren
 33. 2. *l.* to the abominations of the heathen
 35. 18. there was no passover *l.* to that in Israel
Job 5. 26. to grave *l.* as a shock of corn cometh in
 10. 10. hast thou not curdled me *l.* cheese?
 11. 12. though man be born *l.* a wild ass's colt
 12. 25. he maketh them to stagger *l.* a drunken man
 13. 12. your remembrances are *l.* to ashes
 14. 2. he cometh forth *l.* a flower and is cut down
 15. 16. filthy is man who drinketh iniquity *l.* water
 16. 14. he runneth upon me *l.* a giant
 20. 7. he shall perish for ever *l.* his own dung
 21. 11. they send their little ones *l.* a flock
 34. 7. what man is *l.* Job, who drinketh scorning
 36. 22. God exalteth by power, who teacheth *l.* him?
 38. 3. gird up now thy loins *l.* a man, 40. 7.
 40. 9. hast thou an arm *l.* God, or canst thou
 41. 33. on earth there is not his *l.* who is made
 42. 8. ye have not spoken right *l.* my servant Job
Psal. 1. 3. he shall be *l.* a tree planted by the rivers
 4. ungodly are not so, but are *l.* the chaff
 7. 2. lest he tear my soul *l.* a lion, rending it
 17. 12. *l.* as a lion that is greedy of his prey
 22. 14. I am poured out *l.* water, my heart *l.* wax
 28. 1. I become *l.* them that go down to the pit
 31. 12. I am forgotten, I am *l.* a broken vessel
 36. 6. thy righteousness is *l.* the great mountains
 37. 2. they shall be soon out down *l.* grass
 35. and spreading himself *l.* a green bay tree
 39. 11. thou makest his beauty to consume *l.* a moth
 44. 11. thou hast given us *l.* sheep for meat
 49. 12. man is *l.* the beasts that perish, 20.
 52. 2. thy tongue is *l.* a sharp razor, working
 8. but I am *l.* a green olive-tree in the house of God
 55. 6. O that I had wings *l.* a dove, I would fly
 58. 4. *l.* the poison of a serpent, *l.* the deaf adder
 59. 6. they make a noise *l.* a dog, they go, 14.
 64. 3. who whet their tongue *l.* a sword
 72. 6. be shall come down *l.* rain on the grass
 73. 5. nor are they plagued *l.* other men
 77. 20. thou leddest thy people *l.* a flock, 78. 52.
 78. 57. they dealt unfaithfully *l.* their fathers
 79. 3. their blood have shed *l.* water round Jerusalem
 80. 10. the boughs thereof *l.* the goodly cedars
 82. 7. but ye shall die *l.* men, and fall *l.* one of prin
 83. 13. O my God, make them *l.* a wheel
 89. 8. a strong Lord *l.* to thee, 113. 5. *Mic.* 7. 18.
 92. 12. the righteous shall flourish *l.* the palm-tree,
 be shall grow *l.* a cedar in Lebanon
 102. 4. my heart is smitten and withered *l.* grass, 11.
 6. I am *l.* a pelican, *l.* an owl of the desert
 26. all of them shall wax old *l.* a garment
 103. 13. *l.* as a father pitieth his children, so Lord
 104. 2. who stretchest out the heavens *l.* a curtain
 105. 41. they ran in the dry places *l.* a river
 107. 27. they reel and stagger *l.* a drunken man
 109. 18. *l.* water, *l.* oil let it come into his bones
 115. 8. they that make them are *l.* to them, 135. 18.
 126. 1. captivity of Zion, we were *l.* them dream
 143. 7. lest I be *l.* them that go down to the pit
 144. 4. man is *l.* to vanity, his days as a shadow
 147. 16. he giveth snow *l.* wool, hoar-frost *l.* ashes
Prov. 18. 19. their contentions *l.* the bars of a castle
 20. 5. counsel in the heart of man is *l.* deep water
 23. 32. it biteth *l.* a serpent, stingeth *l.* an adder
 25. 19. in an unfaithful man is *l.* a broken tooth
 28. 1. a city broken down, and without walls
 26. 4. answer not a fool, lest thou be *l.* to him
Cant. 2. 9. my beloved is *l.* a roe or young hart
 17. turn, my beloved, and be thou *l.* a roe, 8. 14.
 3. 6. who is this that cometh *l.* pillars of smoke?
 4. 2. thy teeth are *l.* a flock of sheep even shorn
 3. thy lips *l.* scarlet, temples *l.* a pomegranate
 4. thy neck is *l.* the tower of David for armoury
 5. thy two breasts are *l.* two young roes, 7. 3.

Cant. 5. 13. his lips *l.* lilies dropping sweet myrrh
 6. 12. my soul made me *l.* chariots of Ammi-nadib
 7. 1. the joints of thy thighs are *l.* jewels
 2. thy navel is *l.* a goblet, thy belly is *l.* wheat
 4. eyes || 5. head, hair || 7. stature *l.* a palm-tree
 8. and the smell of thy nose *l.* apples
Isa. 1. 9. should have been *l.* Gomorrah, *Rom.* 9. 29.
 18. tho' your sins be red *l.* crimson, shall be as wool
 10. 13. put down the inhabitants *l.* a valiant man
 11. 7. and the lion shall eat straw *l.* the ox
 16. and shall be an highway, *l.* as it was to Israel
 14. 10. they shall say, art thou become *l.* to us?
 14. I will ascend, I will be *l.* the Most High?
 19. thou art cast out *l.* an abominable branch
 16. 11. my bowels shall sound *l.* an harp for Moab
 19. 16. in that day shall Egypt be *l.* unto women
 20. 3. *l.* as my servant Isaiah hath walked naked
 22. 18. will toss thee *l.* a ball into a large country
 26. 17. *l.* a woman with child draweth near
 33. 3. breath of the Lord *l.* a stream of brimstone
 33. 9. Sharon is *l.* a wilderness, Bashan and Carmel
 38. 12. I have cut off *l.* a weaver my life
 14. *l.* a crane or swallow so did I chatter
 42. 14. now will I cry *l.* a travailing woman
 46. 5. to whom will ye compare me that we may be *l.*
 57. 20. the wicked are *l.* the troubled sea
 58. 1. spare not, lift up thy voice *l.* a trumpet
 11. be *l.* a watered garden, and *l.* a spring
 59. 10. we grope for the wall *l.* the blind
 11. we roar all *l.* bears, and mourn sore *l.* doves
 19. when the enemy shall come in *l.* a flood
 63. 2. *l.* him that treadeth in the wine-fat
 64. 6. our iniquities *l.* wind have taken us away
 66. 12. I will extend peace to her *l.* a river
Jer. 4. 4. lest my fury come forth *l.* fire, 21. 12.
 5. 19. *l.* as ye have forsaken me and served gods
 15. 16. the portion of Jacob is not *l.* them
 11. 19. I was *l.* a lamb brought to the slaughter
 17. 6. for he shall be *l.* the heath in the desert
 23. 29. is not my word *l.* fire and *l.* a hammer?
 26. 6. then will I make this house *l.* Shiloh, 9
 18. saying, Zion shall be plowed *l.* a field
 29. 22. make thee *l.* Zedekiah and *l.* Ahab
 36. 32. were added besides to them many *l.* words
 38. 9. he is *l.* to die with hunger where he is
 46. 20. Egypt is *l.* a very fair heifer, but destruction
 48. 6. flee, be *l.* the heath in the wilderness
 28. be *l.* dove || 49. 19. shall come *l.* a lion, 50. 44.
 49. 19. who is *l.* me, who will appoint?
 51. 19. the Portion of Jacob is not *l.* them
Ezek. 5. 9. whereto I will not do any more the *l.*
 12. 11. *l.* as I have done, so shall it be done them
 18. 10. and doeth the *l.* to any of these things
 25. 8. the house of Judah is *l.* to all the heathen
 31. 2. whom art thou *l.* in thy greatness, 18.
 8. not any tree was *l.* to him in his beauty
 45. 25. in the seventh month shall he do the *l.*
Dan. 3. 25. the form of the fourth is *l.* the Son of God
 5. 21. his heart was made *l.* the beasts, *l.* oxen
 7. 13. one *l.* the Son of man came with clouds
Hos. 4. 9. and there shall be *l.* people, *l.* priest
 5. 10. the princes *l.* them that remove the bound
 6. 7. but they *l.* men have transgressed the covenant
 14. 8. I am *l.* a green fir-tree, from me is fruit
Joel 2. 2. there hath not been ever the *l.* nor shall be
Amos 5. 6. lest he break out *l.* fire in Joseph
 6. 5. and invent instruments of music *l.* David
Zech. 1. 6. *l.* as the Lord of hosts thought to do
 12. 6. make the governors of Judah *l.* a hearth
Mat. 3. 16. the Spirit descending *l.* a dove and lighting
 on them, *Mark* 1. 10. *Luke* 3. 22. *John* 1. 32.
 6. 8. be not ye therefore *l.* unto them
 29. was not arrayed *l.* one of these, *Luke* 12. 27.
 11. 16. *l.* children sitting in the market, *Luke* 7. 32.
 12. 13. it was restored whole *l.* as the other
 13. 31. the kingdom of heaven is *l.* to a grain of
 mustard seed, *Mark* 4. 31. *Luke* 13. 19.
 33. kingdom of heaven is *l.* heaven, *Luke* 13. 21.
 44. is *l.* to a treasure || 45. is *l.* a merchant
 47. is *l.* to a net || 52. is *l.* an householder, 20. 1.
 22. 2. the kingdom of heaven is *l.* to a certain king
 39. and the second is *l.* to it, *Mark* 12. 31.
 23. 27. for ye are *l.* to whited sepulchres
 25. 3. his countenance was *l.* lightning and raiment

Luke 6. 47. I will shew you to whom he is *l.*
 7. 31. and to what are they *l.* || 32. are *l.* children
 13. 18. he said, to what is the kingdom of God *l.*?
John 7. 46. answered, never man spake *l.* this man
 8. 55. I shall be a liar *l.* unto you, but I know
 9. 9. some, this is he, others said, he is *l.* him
Acts 8. 32. *l.* a lamb dumb before his shearer
 11. 17. forasmuch as God gave them the *l.* gift
 14. 15. we also are men of *l.* passions with you
 17. 29. not to think the Godhead is *l.* gold or silver
 19. 25. with the workmen of *l.* occupation
Rom. 1. 23. an image made *l.* to corruptible man
 6. 4. *l.* as Christ was raised up from the dead
Phil. 3. 21. fashioned *l.* unto his glorious body
 1 *Thess.* 2. 14. suffered *l.* things of your countrymen
Heb. 2. 17. it behoved him to be made *l.* his brethren
 4. 15. was in all points tempted *l.* as we are
 7. 3. but made *l.* to the Son of God abides a priest
Jam. 1. 6. that wavereth is *l.* a wave of the sea
 23. be is *l.* a man beholding his natural face
 5. 17. Elias was a man subject to *l.* passions
 1 *Pet.* 3. 21. *l.* figure whereunto baptism save us
 2 *Pet.* 1. 1. have obtained *l.* precious faith with us
 1 *John* 3. 2. he shall appear, we shall be *l.* him
Rev. 1. 13. one *l.* the Son of man, clothed, 14. 14.
 13. 4. worshipped, saying, who is *l.* to the beast
 11. he had two horns *l.* a lamb, and he spake as
 16. 13. I saw three unclean spirits *l.* frogs come
 18. 18. saying, what city is *l.* to this great city?
 LIKE manner.
Exod. 7. 11. did in *l.* man. with their enchantments
 23. 11. in *l.* man. thou shalt deal with thy vineyard
Deut. 22. 3. in *l.* manner shalt thou do with his ass
Judg. 11. 17. in *l.* manner they sent to king of Moab
 1 *Sam.* 19. 24. he prophesied before Samuel in *l.* ma.
Neh. 6. 5. Sanballat sent in *l.* manner the fifth time
Isa. 51. 6. that dwell there shall die in *l.* manner
Mark 13. 29. ye in *l.* man. when ye see these things
Luke 6. 23. in *l.* man. did their fathers to prophets
 20. 31. third took her, in *l.* manner the seventh also
Acts 1. 11. shall so come in *l.* manner as ye have seen
 1 *Tim.* 2. 9. in *l.* man, that women adorn themselves
Jude 7. in *l.* manner giving themselves to fornication
 LIKE-minded.
Rom. 15. 5. the God of patience grant you to be *l.* m.
Phil. 2. 2. that ye be *l.* m. || 20. I have no man *l.* m.
 None LIKE.
Exod. 8. 10. there is none *l.* the Lord our God, 9. 14.
Deut. 33. 26. 2 *Sam.* 7. 22. 1 *Chron.* 17. 20.
 9. 24. none *l.* the hail || 11. 6. none *l.* the cry of Egypt
 1 *Sam.* 10. 24. none *l.* Saul among all the people
 21. 9. David said, there is none *l.* that, give it me
 1 *Kings* 3. 12. there was *n.* *l.* Solom. || 21. 25. *n.* *l.* Ahab
 2 *Kings* 18. 5. so that after there was *n.* *l.* Hezekiah
Job 1. 8. that there is none *l.* him in the earth, 2. 3.
Psal. 86. 8. among the gods *n.* *l.* to thee, *Jer.* 10. 6, 7.
Isa. 46. 9. for I am God, and there is none *l.* me
Jer. 30. 7. alas, that day is great, so that none *l.* it
Dan. 1. 19. among all was found none *l.* Daniel
 Such LIKE.
Ezek. 18. 14. considereth, and doeth not such *l.*
Mark 7. 8. many other such *l.* things ye do, 13.
Gal. 5. 21. envyings, drunkenness and such *l.*
 LIKE.
Deut. 25. 7. if the man *l.* not to take her, 8.
Rom. 1. 28. even as they did not *l.* to retain God
 LIKED.
 1 *Chron.* 28. 4. among the sons of my father he *l.* me
 LIKEN.
Isa. 40. 18. to whom then will ye *l.* God? 25. || 46. 5.
Lam. 2. 13. what thing shall I *l.* to thee?
Mat. 7. 24. and doeth them, I will *l.* him to a man
 11. 16. whereto *l.* this generation, *Luke* 7. 31.
Mark 4. 30. whereunto *l.* the kingdom, *Luke* 12. 20.
 LIKENED.
Psal. 89. 6. who among the sons can be *l.* to thee
Jer. 6. 2. I have *l.* the daughter of Zion
Mat. 7. 26. shall be *l.* to a foolish man
 13. 24. kingdom of heaven is *l.* 18. 23. || 25. 1.
 LIKENESS.
 Signifies, [1] The external visible form or representation of a thing, *Ezek.* 1. 5. [2] An image representing a person or thing, *Deut.* 4. 12, 15. *Isa.* 40. 18. [3] A true and real

resemblance between one person and another, *Gen.* 5. 3.
Gen. 1. 26. let us make man after our *l.* 5. 1.
 5. 3. Adam begat a son in his own *l.*
Exod. 20. 4. not make the *l.* of any thing
Deut. 4. 16. lest you make a graven image, the *l.* of
 male or female, 17, 18, 23, 25. || *Deut.* 5. 8.
Psal. 17. || 12. *l.* of him is as a lion that desireth
 17. 15. I shall be satisfied, when I awake with thy *l.*
Isa. 13. || 4. *l.* of great people gathered together
 40. 18. or what *l.* will ye compare to him?
Ezek. 1. 5. came the *l.* of four living creatures
 10. as for the *l.* of their faces, 10. 22.
 13. *l.* of lamps || 16. the four had one *l.* 10. 10.
 22. the *l.* of the firmament was as crystal
 26. *l.* of a throne, 10. 1. || 8. 2. lo, a *l.* as of fire
 28. this was the *l.* of the glory of the Lord
 10. 21. and the *l.* of the hands of a man
 19. || 10. thy mother is like a vine in thy *l.*
Acts 14. 11. gods are come down in the *l.* of men
Rom. 6. 5. if we have been planted in the *l.* of h.
 death, we shall be also in the *l.* of his resurrection
 8. 3. God sending his Son in the *l.* of sinful flesh
Phil. 2. 7. and was made in the *l.* of men
 LIKETH.
Deut. 23. 16. he shall dwell where it *l.* him best
Esth. 8. 8. write ye also for the Jews as it *l.* you
Amos 4. 5. for this *l.* you, O children of Israel
 LIKING.
Job 39. 4. their young ones are in good *l.* grow up
 LIKING.
Dan. 1. 10. why should he see your faces worse *l.*
 LIKEWISE.
Exod. 22. 30. *l.* shalt thou do with thine oxen
Deut. 12. 30. serve their gods, even so will I do *l.*
 15. 17. to thy maid-servant thou shalt do *l.*
 22. 3. to thy brother's lost goods shalt thou do *l.*
Judg. 7. 17. he said to them, look on me, and do *l.*
 1 *Sam.* 19. 21. sent messengers, and they prophesied *l.*
 31. 5. fell *l.* on his sword, and died with him
 2 *Sam.* 17. 5. and let us hear *l.* what he saith
 1 *Kings* 11. 8. and *l.* did he for all his strange wives
 1 *Chron.* 19. 15. *l.* fled before Abishai his brother
 23. 30. to praise every morning and *l.* at even
Neh. 5. 10. I *l.* might exact of them money
Esth. 4. 16. I also and my maidens will fast *l.*
Psal. 49. 10. *l.* the fool and brutish person perish
 52. 5. God shall *l.* destroy thee for ever
Ecc. 7. 22. knowst thou thyself *l.* hast cursed others
Nah. 1. 12. though they be quiet and *l.* many, yet
Mat. 17. 12. *l.* shall also Son of man suffer of them
 18. 35. so *l.* shall my heavenly Father do to you
 20. 5. he went about the sixth hour, and did *l.*
 10. they *l.* received every man a penny
 21. 30. he came to the second, and said *l.*
 36. other servants, and they did unto them *l.*
 22. 26. *l.* the second and third died, *Mark* 12. 21.
 24. 33. so *l.* when ye see these things, *Luke* 21. 31.
 25. 17. *l.* he that had received two talents
 26. 35. *l.* also said all his disciples, *Mark* 14. 31.
 27. 41. *l.* the chief priests mocked, *Mark* 15. 31.
Luke 2. 38. and she gave thanks *l.* to the Lord
 3. 11. let him do *l.* || 6. 31. do ye also to them *l.*
 10. 37. go and do *l.* || 13. 3. ye shall *l.* perish, 5.
 14. 33. *l.* who forsaketh not all that he hath
 15. 7. *l.* joy shall be in heaven over one, 10.
 16. 25. *l.* Lazarus received evil things, but now
 17. 10. so *l.* when ye shall have done all things
 22. 20. *l.* what the cup after supper, saying
John 5. 19. what he doeth, these also doeth the Son *l.*
Acts 3. 24. prophets have *l.* foretold of these days
Rom. 1. 27. *l.* the men, leaving the natural use
 6. 11. *l.* reckon yourselves to be dead to sin
 8. 20. *l.* do not desire the flesh
 feast
Heb. 2. 14. he also himself *l.* took part of the same
 1 *Pet.* 4. 1. arm yourselves *l.* with the same mind
Jude 8. *l.* these filthy dreamers defile the flesh
Rev. 8. 12. the day shone not, and the night *l.*
 LIKE wise.
Mat. 21. 24. I in *l.* wise will tell by what authority

LILY

Signifies, *The beautiful, fragrant, and medicinal flower so called*, Mat. 6. 28. To which are compared, [1] *Christ, who is refreshing and beautiful to true believers*, Cant. 2. 1. [2] *His church and people*, Cant. 2. 2, 16.

Cant. 2. 1. I am the rose of Sharon, and *l.* of valleys
2. as the *l.* among thorns, so is my love among
Hos. 14. 5. Israel shall grow as the *l.* and cast forth
LILIES.

1 Kings 7. 26. wrought with flowers of *l.* 2 Chron. 4. 5.
Cant. 2. 16. my beloved feedeth among the *l.* 6. 3.
4. 5. like two young roes which feed among the *l.*
5. 13. his lips like *l.* dropping sweet myrrh
7. 2. thy belly is like wheat set about with *l.*
Mat. 6. 28. consider the *l.* how they grow, Luke 12. 27.

LILY-work.

1 Kings 7. 19. the chapters were of *l.-w.* in the porch
22. and on the top of the pillars was *l.-work*
LIME.

Isa. 33. 12. the people shall be as the burnings of *l.*
Amos 2. 1. he burned bones of king of Edom to *l.*

LIMIT.

Ezek. 43. 12. the *l.* thereof shall be most holy
LIMITED.

Psal. 78. 41. they *l.* the holy One of Israel
LIMITETH.

Heb. 4. 7. again he *l.* a certain day, saying, to-day
LINE

Signifies, [1] *A cord or instrument to measure any thing by*, 1 Kings 7. 15, 23. [2] *Direction or instruction given us by any thing*, Psalm 19. 4. [3] *A portion measured by line*, Psalm 16. 6. [4] *The doctrine of the word briefly and plainly delivered*, Isaiah 28. 10, 13. [5] *Judgment and destruction laid along upon some place or person as it were by line*, 2 Kings 21. 13. [6] *A building or edifice made by line*, Zech. 1. 16.

Josh. 2. 18. bind this *l.* of scarlet thread in window
21. she bound the scarlet *l.* in the window
2 Sam. 8. 2. he measured Moab with a *l.* with one *l.*
1 Kings 7. 15. and a *l.* of twelve cubits did compass
23. a *l.* of thirty cubits did compass, 2 Chron. 4. 2.
2 Kings 21. 13. stretch over Jerusalem *l.* of Samaria
Job 38. 5. or who hath stretched the *l.* on the earth?
Psal. 19. 4. their *l.* is gone through all the earth
78. 55. he divided them an inheritance by *l.*
Isa. 18. 2. a nation of *l.* *l.* and treading under foot
28. 10. for *l.* must be upon *l.* upon *l.* 13.

17. judgment also will I lay to the *l.* and righteous.
34. 11. shall stretch out on it the *l.* of confusion
17. his hand hath divided it to them by *l.*
44. 13. he marketh it out with a *l.* he fitteth it
Jer. 31. 39. the measuring *l.* shall yet go forth
Lam. 2. 8. the Lord hath stretched out a *l.*
Ezek. 40. 3. a man that had the *l.* of flax in his hand
47. 3. the man that had the *l.* went eastward
Amos 7. 17. thy land shall be divided by *l.* and die
Zech. 1. 16. a *l.* shall be stretched on Jerusalem
2. 1. a man with a measuring *l.* in his hand
2 Cor. 10. 16. not to boast in another man's *l.*

LINEAGE.

Luke 2. 4. because he was of the *l.* of David
LINES.

2 Sam. 8. 2. with two *l.* measured he to put to death
Psal. 16. 6. the *l.* are fallen in pleasant places
LINGERED.

Gen. 19. 16. while Lot *l.* the men laid hold on hand
43. 10. except we had *l.* surely we had returned
LINGERETH.

2 Pet. 2. 3. whose judgment of a long time *l.* not
LINEN.

Exod. 28. 42. thou shalt make them *l.* breeches
Lev. 6. 10. put on *l.* garment and *l.* breeches, 16. 4.
13. 47. whether woollen or *l.* garment, 48, 52, 59.
16. 23. Aaron shall put off the *l.* garments
32. *l.* clothes and *l.* garments, Ezek. 44. 17, 18.
1 Sam. 2. 18. Samuel ministered with a *l.* ephod
22. 18. slew 85 persons that did wear a *l.* ephod
2 Sam. 6. 14. David was girded with a *l.* ephod
1 Kings 10. 28. Solomon had *l.* yarn brought, the
merchants received the *l.* yarn, 2 Chron. 1. 16.

Jer. 13. 1. get thee a *l.* girdle, put it on thy loins
Mat. 27. 59. wrapped it in a *l.* cloth, John 19. 40.
Mark 14. 51. a *l.* cloth cast about his naked body
52. and he left the *l.* cloth and fled naked
Luke 24. 12. Peter beheld the *l.* clothes, John 20. 6.
John 20. 5. John saw the *l.* clothes, yet went not in
LINEN.

Lev. 19. 19. nor shall a garment mingled of *l.* and
woollen come upon thee, Deut. 22. 11.
1 Chron. 15. 27. David had on him an ephod of *l.*
Mark 15. 46. wrapped him in the *l.* Luke 23. 53.
Rev. 15. 6. seven angels clothed in pure and white *l.*
See FINE.

LINTEL.

Exod. 12. 22. and strike the *l.* and two side-posts
23. when he seeth blood on the *l.* he will pass
1 Kings 6. 31. the *l.* and side-posts were a fifth part
Amos 9. 1. smite the *l.* that the posts may shake
LINTELS.

Zeph. 2. 14. bitter shall lodge in the upper *l.* of it
LION

Is taken, properly, for the most courageous and
generous of all wild beasts. an emblem of strength
and valour, Job 38. 30. Prov. 28. 1. To which
are compared, [1] *Christ Jesus, the great, mighty,*
and invincible *Lion of the tribe of Judah, who*
conquers and leads captive his own and his peo-
ple's enemies, Rev. 5. 5. [2] *The tribe of Judah*
and its kings, who were valiant, courageous, and
terrible to their enemies, and made a prey of
them, Gen. 49. 9. [3] *The devil, who like a*
fierce and hungry lion, seeks all opportunities
and advantages to ensnare and destroy mankind,
1 Pet. 5. 8. [4] *Tyrants and violent oppressors,*
2 Tim. 4. 17. [5] *Enemies and evils of every*
kind, Psal. 91. 13. [6] *Some pretended diffi-*
culties and hinderances to divert one from his
duty, Prov. 22. 13.

Gen. 49. 9. Judah couched as a *l.* who shall rouse
Num. 24. 9. Israel lay down as a *l.* as a great *l.*
Deut. 33. 20. Gad dwelleth as a *l.* and tearth
Judg. 14. 8. he turned to see the carcase of the *l.* there
was a swarm of bees and honey in carcase of *l.*
18. the men said, what is stronger than a *l.*?

1 Sam. 17. 34. there came a *l.* and took a lamb
2 Sam. 17. 10. whose heart is as the heart of a *l.*
23. 20. slew a *l.* in the midst of a pit, 1 Chron. 11. 22.
1 Kings 13. 24. when gone, a *l.* met him by the way
and slew him, the *l.* also stood by the carcase
25. men saw the *l.* standing by the carcase, 28.
26. the Lord hath delivered him to the *l.*
20. 36. as soon as thou art departed from me, a *l.*
shall slay thee? a *l.* found him and slew him
Job 4. 10. the roaring of the *l.* voice of the fierce *l.*
10. 16. thou huntest me as a fierce *l.*
28. 8. nor the fierce *l.* passed by it
38. 39. wilt thou hunt the prey for the *l.*?

Psal. 7. 2. lest he tear my soul like a *l.* rending
10. 9. he lieth in wait secretly as a *l.*
17. 12. like a *l.* that is greedy of his prey
22. 13. they gaped on me as a roaring *l.*
91. 13. thou shalt tread on the *l.* and adder
Prov. 19. 12. the king's wrath is as the roaring of a *l.*
20. 2. the fear of a king is as the roaring of a *l.*
22. 13. the slothful saith, there is a *l.* in the way
26. 13. there is a *l.* in the way, a *l.* in the street
28. 1. but the righteous are bold as a *l.*
30. 30. a *l.* which is strongest among beasts
Eccl. 9. 4. a living dog is better than a dead *l.*
Isa. 5. 29. their roaring shall be like a *l.* shall roar
11. 7. the *l.* shall eat straw like the ox, 65. 25.

21. 8. he cried, a *l.* my lord, I stand on watch
29. 1. woe to the *l.* of God, city where David dwelt
35. 9. no *l.* shall be there, nor ravenous beast
38. 13. as a *l.* so will he break all my bones
Jer. 2. 30. hath devoured your prophets like a *l.*
4. 7. the *l.* is come up from his thicket
5. 6. a *l.* out of the forest shall slay them
12. 8. my heritage is to me as a *l.* in the forest
25. 38. he hath forsaken his covert as the *l.*
49. 19. behold, he shall come up like a *l.* 50. 44
Lam. 3. 10. he was to me as a *l.* in secret places
Ezek. 1. 10. and the face of a *l.* on the right side
10. 14. and the third was the face of a *l.*
22. 25. a conspiracy of prophets like a roaring *l.*

3 H

Dan. 7. 4. the first was like a *l.* and had wings
Hos. 5. 14. for I will be to Ephraim as a *l.*
11. 10. he shall roar like a *l.* when he shall roar
13. 7. I will be to them as a *l.* || 8. I will devour as a *l.*
Joel 1. 6. teeth of a *l.* cheek-teeth of a great *l.*
Amos 3. 4. will a *l.* roar when he hath no prey?
8. the *l.* hath roared, who will not fear?
12. as shepherd taketh out of the mouth of the *l.*
Mic. 5. 8. the remnant of Jacob shall be as a *l.*
Nah. 2. 12. *l.* did tear in pieces enough for his whelps
2 Tim. 4. 17. I was delivered out of mouth of the *l.*
1 Pet. 5. 8. the devil as a roaring *l.* walketh about
Rev. 4. 7. and the first beast was like a *l.*
5. 5. the *l.* of the tribe of Judah hath prevailed
10. 3. cried with a loud voice as when a *l.* roareth
13. 2. and his mouth as the mouth of a *l.*
See BEAR.

LION-like.

2 Sam. 23. 20. slew two *l.-l.* men of Moab, 1 Chr. 11. 22.
Old LION.

Gen. 49. 9. as an old *l.* who shall rouse him up?
Job 4. 11. the old *l.* perisheth for lack of prey
Isa. 30. 6. from whence come the young and old *l.*?
Nah. 2. 11. where the lion, even the old *l.* walked
Young LION.

Num. 23. 24. and shall lift up himself as a young *l.*
Judg. 14. 5. behold, a young *l.* roared against him
Psal. 17. 12. as it were a young *l.* lurking in secret
91. 13. the young *l.* shalt thou trample under feet
Isa. 11. 6. the calf and young *l.* lie down together
31. 4. like as the young *l.* roaring on his prey
Ezek. 19. 3. it became a *y. l.* and learned to catch, 6.
5. then she took another, and made him a young *l.*
32. 2. thou art like a young *l.* of the nations
41. 19. face of a young *l.* was towards the palm-tree
Hos. 5. 14. I will be as a young *l.* to the house of Judah
Amos 3. 4. will a young *l.* cry out of his den, if taken?
Mic. 5. 8. as a young *l.* among the flocks of sheep
LIONESSES.

Ezek. 19. 2. and say, what is thy mother? a *l.*
LIONESSES.

Nah. 2. 12. the lion strangled for his *l.* and filled
LIONS.

2 Sam. 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan stronger than *l.*
1 Kings 7. 29. on the borders were *l.* beneath the *l.*
36. he graved cherubims, *l.* and palm-trees
10. 19. two *l.* stood beside the stays, 2 Chron. 9. 18.
20. twelve *l.* stood on the one side, 2 Chron. 9. 19.
2 Kings 17. 25. the Lord sent *l.* among them
26. therefore he hath sent *l.* among them
1 Chron. 12. 8. whose faces were like faces of *l.*
Psal. 22. 21. save me from the *l.* mouth, for thou
35. 17. Lord, rescue my darling from the *l.*
57. 4. my soul is among *l.* I lie even among them
Cant. 4. 8. look from top of Amana, from the *l.* dens
Isa. 15. 9. upon him that escapeth of Moab
Jer. 50. 17. the *l.* have driven Israel away
51. 38. they shall roar together like *l.*
Ezek. 19. 2. a lioness, she lay down among *l.*
6. he went up and down among the *l.*
Dan. 6. 24. and the *l.* had the mastery of them
27. who delivered Daniel from the power of the *l.*
Nah. 2. 11. where is the dwelling of the *l.*?

Zeph. 3. 3. her princes within her are roaring *l.*
Heb. 11. 33. through faith stopped the mouths of *l.*
Rev. 9. 8. their teeth were as the teeth of *l.*
17. the heads of the horses were as the heads of *l.*
See DEN.

LION'S whelp, whelps.

Gen. 49. 9. Judah is a *l. whelp*, from the prey, my son
Deut. 33. 22. Dan is a *l. whelp*, he shall leap from
Job 4. 11. the stout *l. whelps* are scattered abroad
28. 8. the *l. whelps* have not trodden it, nor fierce
Jer. 51. 38. shall roar, they shall yell as *l. whelps*
Young LIONS.

Job 4. 10. the teeth of the young *l.* are broken
38. 39. wilt thou fill the appetite of the young *l.*?
Psal. 34. 10. the young *l.* do lack and suffer hunger
58. 6. break out the great teeth of the young *l.*
104. 21. the young *l.* roar after their prey
Isa. 5. 29. they shall roar like young *l.* and lay hold
Jer. 2. 15. the young *l.* roared upon him and yelled
Ezek. 19. 2. she nourished her whelps among young *l.*
38. 13. with all the young *l.* shall say to thee

Nah. 2. 11. where is the feeding-place of the young *l.*

13. and the sword shall devour thy young *l.*

Zech. 11. 3. there is a voice of the roaring of young *l.*

LIP

Signifies, [1] *the upper and nether part of the mouth*, *Lev.* 13. 45. [2] *Words, or impatient and unbecoming expressions*, *Job* 2. 10. [3] *Language or speech*, *Gen.* 11.†1. [4] *The mouth, together with an ability and liberty to speak to God's honour, and sing to his praise*, *Psal.* 51. 15. [5] *The tongue*, *Prov.* 10. 19. *Isa.* 28. 11. [6] *Outward devotion, and profession of religion*, *Isa.* 29. 13.

Gen. 11.†1. the whole earth was of one *l.*

Lev. 13. 45. he shall put a covering on his *l.*

Judg. 7.†22. host fled to the *l.* of Abel-meholah

1 Kings 9.†26. in Ezion-geber on the *l.* of the Red-sea

2 Kings 2.†13. Elisha stood by the *l.* of Jordan

Psal. 22. 7. they shoot out the *l.* they shake the head

Prov. 12. 19. the *l.* of truth shall be established

Ezek. 36.†3. made to come on the *l.* of the tongue

Mic. 3.†7. they shall cover the upper *l.*

LIPS.

Exod. 6. 12. who am of uncircumcised *l.* 30.

Num. 30. 6. or uttered ought out of her *l.* 8. 12.

1 Sam. 1. 13. spake in her heart, only her *l.* moved

2 Kings 18.†20. they are but words of *l.* *Isa.* 36.†5.

Psal. 12. 2. with flattering *l.* do they speak

3. the Lord shall cut off all flattering *l.*

4. our *l.* are our own, who is lord over us?

17. 1. my prayer that goeth not out of feigned *l.*

31. 18. let the lying *l.* be put to silence which speak

59. 7. behold, swords are in their *l.* who doth hear?

12. for the words of their *l.* let them be taken

63. 5. my mouth shall praise thee with joyful *l.*

120. 2. deliver my soul, O Lord, from lying *l.*

140. 3. adder's poison is under their *l.*

9. let the mischief of their own *l.* cover them

Prov. 4. 24. and perverse *l.* put far from thee

5. 3. *l.* of a strange woman drop as an honey-comb

7. 21. with flattering of her *l.* she forced him

10. 13. in the *l.* of him that hath understanding

18. he that hideth hatred with lying *l.* is a fool

21. the *l.* of the righteous feed many, but fools

32. the *l.* of righteous know what is acceptable

12. 22. lying *l.* are an abomination to the Lord

14. 3. but the *l.* of the wise shall preserve them

7. when perceptivest not in him the *l.* of knowledge

23. the talk of the *l.* tendeth only to penury

15. 7. the *l.* of the wise disperse knowledge

16. 10. a divine sentence is in the *l.* of the king

13. righteous *l.* are the delight of kings

21. the sweetness of the *l.* increaseth learning

17. 4. a wicked doer giveth heed to false *l.*

7. much less do lying *l.* become a prince

18. 6. a fool's *l.* enter into contention

20. 15. the *l.* of knowledge are a precious jewel

24. 2. and their *l.* talk of mischief

26. 23. burning *l.* are like a potsherd covered

Ecc. 10. 12. the *l.* of a fool will swallow himself

Can. 7. 9. causing the *l.* of those asleep to speak

Isa. 6. 5. woe is me, I am undone, a man of unclean *l.*

I dwell in the midst of a people of unclean *l.*

28. 11. for with stammering *l.* will he speak

29. 13. this people with their *l.* do honour me

57. 19. I create the fruit of the *l.* peace to him

59. 3. your *l.* have spoken lies, your tongue

Lam. 3. 62. the *l.* of those that rose against me

Ezek. 24. 22. ye shall not cover your *l.* nor eat

36. 3. ye are taken up in the *l.* of talkers

Hos. 14. 2. so will we render the calves of our *l.*

Mic. 3. 7. they shall all cover their *l.* no answer of God

Mal. 2. 7. the priest's *l.* should keep knowledge

Mat. 15. 8. honoureth me with their *l.* *Mark* 7. 6.

Rom. 3. 13. the poison of asps is under their *l.*

1 Cor. 14. 21. with other *l.* will I speak to this

Heb. 13. 15. the fruit of our *l.* giving thanks

His LIPS.

Lev. 5. 4. pronouncing with his *l.* to do evil

Job 2. 10. in all this did not Job sin with his *l.*

11. 5. O that God would open his *l.* against thee

23. 12. nor gone back from commandment of his *l.*

Psal. 21. 2. not withholden the request of his *l.*

106. 33. so that he spake unadvisedly with his *l.*

Prov. 10. 19. he that refraineth his *l.* is wise

12. 13. wicked is snared by the transgression of his *l.*

13. 3. openeth wide his *l.* shall have destruction

16. 23. the heart of the wise addeth learning to his *l.*

27. and in his *l.* there is as a burning fire

30. moving his *l.* he bringeth evil to pass

17. 28. slutteth his *l.* is a man of understanding

18. 7. and his *l.* are the snare of his soul

20. with the increase of his *l.* shall he be filled

19. 1. than he that is perverse in his *l.* and is a fool

20. 19. with him that flattereth with his *l.*

22. 11. for grace of his *l.* the king will be his friend

24. 26. shall kiss his *l.* that gives a right answer

26. 24. he that hateth dissembleth with his *l.*

Cant. 5. 13. his *l.* like lilies dropping myrrh

Isa. 11. 4. with breath of his *l.* shall he slay wicked

30. 27. his *l.* are full of indignation, and his tongue

Mal. 2. 6. and iniquity was not found in his *l.*

1 Pet. 3. 10. and his *l.* that they speak no guile

My LIPS.

Job 13. 6. hear now, hearken to the pleading of my *l.*

16. 5. the moving of my *l.* should assuage your grief

27. 4. my *l.* shall not speak wickedness

32. 20. I will speak, I will open my *l.* and answer

33. 3. and my *l.* shall utter knowledge clearly

Psal. 16. 4. nor take up their names into my *l.*

40. 9. lo, I have not refrained my *l.* O Lord

51. 15. open thou my *l.* || 63. 3. my *l.* shall praise thee

66. 14. I will pay my vows, which my *l.* have uttered

71. 23. my *l.* shall greatly rejoice when I sing

89. 34. nor alter the thing that is gone out of my *l.*

119. 13. with my *l.* have I declared thy judgments

171. my *l.* shall utter thy praise, when hast taught

141. 3. O Lord, keep the door of my *l.*

Prov. 8. 6. the opening of my *l.* shall be right things

7. wickedness is an abomination to my *l.*

Jer. 17. 16. that which came out of my *l.* was right

Dan. 10. 16. one like the sons of men touched my *l.*

Hab. 3. 16. I heard, my *l.* quivered at the voice

Thy LIPS.

Deut. 23. 23. that which is gone out of thy *l.* perform

2 Kings 19. 28. I will put my bridle in thy *l.* *Isa.* 37. 29.

Job 8. 21. till he fill thy *l.* with rejoicing

15. 6. yea, thy own *l.* testify against thee

Psal. 17. 4. by the word of thy *l.* I have kept me from

34. 13. keep thy *l.* from speaking guile

45. 2. grace is poured into thy *l.* therefore God blessed

Prov. 5. 2. and that thy *l.* may keep knowledge

22. 18. they shall withal be fitted in thy *l.*

23. 16. rejoice when thy *l.* speak right things

24. 28. deceive not with thy *l.* say not, I will do so

27. 2. let another praise thee, and not thy own *l.*

Cant. 4. 3. thy *l.* are like a thread of scarlet

11. thy *l.* O my spouse, drop as the honey-comb

Isa. 6. 7. and said, lo, this hath touched thy *l.*

Ezek. 24. 17. cover not thy *l.* and eat not bread

LIQUOR.

Num. 6. 3. nor shall he drink any *l.* of grapes

Can. 7. 2. a round goblet, which wanteth not *l.*

LIQUORS.

Exod. 22. 29. nor delay to offer the first of thy *l.*

LISTED.

Mat. 17. 12. done to him whatsoever *l.* *Mark* 9. 13.

LISTEN.

Isa. 49. 1. I O isles, unto me, and hearken from far

LISTETH.

John 3. 8. the wind bloweth where it *l.* thou hearest

Jam. 3. 4. the ships, whithersoever the governor *l.*

LITTERS.

Isa. 66. 20. shall bring your brethren in chariots and *l.*

LITTLE

Signifies, [1] *A small quantity*, *Exod.* 16. 18.

1 Sam. 14. 29. [2] *Few in number*, *Exod.* 12.

4. *Luke* 12. 32. [3] *Light, or of small account*

Josh. 22. 17. [4] *Modest, humble,*

sive, *1 Sam.* 9. 21. || 15. 17. [5] *A*

time, *2 Sam.* 16. 1. *Job* 10. 20.

Luke 12. 28. [7] *Young*, *Gen.* 48. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

Gen. 18. 4. let a *l.* water, I pray you, be fetched

24. 17. let me drink a *l.* water of thy pitcher

30. 30. it was but *l.* thou hadst before I came

35. 16. there was but a *l.* way to Ephrath, 48. 7.

43. 2. buy us a *l.* food, 44. 25. || 11. *l.* balm, *l.* honey

Exod. 12. 4. if the household be too *l.* for the lamb

16. 18. he that gathered *l.* had no lack, *2 Cor.* 8. 15.

23. 30. by *l.* and *l.* I will drive them out, *Deut.* 7. 22.

Deut. 28. 38. carry much out, and gather but *l.* in

Josh. 19. 47. coast of Dan went out too *l.* for them

22. 17. is the iniquity of Peor too *l.* for us?

Judg. 4. 19. give me a *l.* water to drink, *1 Kings* 17. 10.

Ruth 2. 7. that she tarried a *l.* in the house

1 Sam. 2. 19. his mother made him a *l.* coat

14. 29. because I tasted a *l.* of this honey, 43.

15. 17. when thou wast *l.* in thine own sight

22.†15. knew nothing of all this, *l.* or great

2 Sam. 12. 3. had nothing, save one *l.* ewe-lamb

8. if that had been too *l.* I would have given such

19. 36. thy servant will go a *l.* way over Jordan

1 Kings 8. 64. because the brasen altar was too *l.*

12. 10. my *l.* finger thicker than, *2 Chron.* 10. 10.

17. 12. and a *l.* oil in a cruse || 13. make a *l.* cake

18. 44. there ariseth a *l.* cloud like a man's hand

20. 27. Israel pitched like two *l.* flocks of kids

2 Kings 5. 2. had brought away captive a *l.* maid

10. 18. Ahab served Baal a *l.* but Jehu much

Ezra 9. 8. for a *l.* space, give us a *l.* reviving

Neh. 9. 32. let not all the trouble seem *l.*

Job 4. 12. and my ear received a *l.* thereof

10. 20. cease then, that I may take comfort a *l.*

26. 14. but how *l.* a portion is heard of him?

36. 2. suffer me a *l.* and I will shew thee

Psal. 2. 12. when his wrath is kindled but a *l.*

8. 5. made him a *l.* lower than the angels, *Heb.* 2. 7.

37. 16. a *l.* that a righteous man hath is better

42.†6. I will remember thee from the *l.* bill

65. 12. the *l.* hills rejoice on every side

68. 27. there is *l.* Benjamin with their ruler

72. 3. and the *l.* hills by righteousness

114. 4. and the *l.* hills skipped like lambs, 6

Jam. 3. 5. tongue is *l.* member, a *l.* fire kindleth
4. 14. life, a vapour that appeareth for a *l.* time
2 Pet. 2. 18. those who were for a *l.* escaped
Rev. 3. 8. thou hast a *l.* strength, and hast kept
6. 11. rest a *l.* season || **20. 3.** be loosed a *l.* season
 See **BOOK, CHAMBERS, CHILD, CHILDREN.**

LITTLE one, or ones.

Gen. 19. 20. Lot said, it is a *l. one*, is it not a *l. one*?
34. 29. all their *l. ones* took they captive
43. 8. we may live, both we, and thou, and our *l. ones*
44. 20. we have a *l. one*, and his brother is dead
45. 19. take waggons out of Egypt for your *l. ones*
46. 5. carried their *l. ones* || **47. 24.** food for your *l. ones*
47. 12. with bread according to their *l. ones*
50. 8. only their *l. ones* left they in Goshen
21. fear not, I will nourish you and your *l. ones*
Exod. 10. 10. I will let you go and your *l. ones*, **24.**
Num. 14. 31. but your *l. ones*, them will I bring
31. 9. took women of Midian captives and *l. ones*
17. therefore kill every male among the *l. ones*
32. 16. we will build cities for our *l. ones*
17. our *l. ones* shall dwell in the fenced cities, **26.**
Deut. 2. 34. we destroyed men, women, and *l. ones*
20. 14. but the women and *l. ones* take to thyself
Josh. 8. 35. Joshua read before the women and *l. ones*
Judg. 18. 21. so they put the *l. ones* before them
2 Sam. 15. 22. Ittai passed over and all the *l. ones*
2 Chron. 20. 13. Judah stood before Lord and *l. ones*
31. 18. and to the genealogy of all their *l. ones*
Ezra 8. 21. to seek a right way for our *l. ones*
Esth. 8. 11. to cause to perish *l. ones* and women
Job 21. 11. they send forth their *l. ones* like a flock
Psal. 137. 9. that dasheth thy *l. ones* against the stones
Isa. 60. 22. a *l. one* shall become a thousand
Jer. 14. 3. their nobles sent their *l. ones* to the pit
48. 4. her *l. ones* have caused a cry to be heard
Zech. 13. 7. and I will turn my hand on the *l. ones*
Mat. 10. 42. give to drink to one of these *l. ones*
18. 6. who should offend one of these *l. o.* **Mark 9. 42.**
10. take heed that ye despise not one of these *l. o.*
14. that one of these *l. ones* should perish
Luke 17. 2. than that he offend one of these *l. ones*

LITTLE while.

2 Chron. 12. 7. therefore I will grant them a *l. while*
Job 24. 24. they are exalted for a *l. wh.* but are gone
Psal. 37. 10. yet a *l. wh.* and the wicked shall not be
Isa. 10. 25. yet a *l. w.* and the indignation shall cease
29. 17. is it not yet a very *l. while* and Lebanon
63. 18. thy people have possessed it but a *l. while*
Jer. 51. 33. yet a *l. while* and her harvest shall come
Hos. 1. 4. yet a *l. while* and I will avenge the blood
Hag. 2. 6. a *l. while* and I will shake the heavens
Luke 22. 58. and after a *l. while* another saw him
John 7. 33. yet a *l. while* and I am with you, **13. 33.**
12. 35. yet a *l. while* is the light with you, walk
14. 19. a *l. while* and the world seeth me no more
16. 16. again a *l. while* and ye shall see me, **17. 19.**
 I go to Father a *l. while* and ye shall not see me
18. a. l. while, we cannot tell what he saith
Heb. 2. 7. thou madest him a *l. w.* inferior to angels
10. 37. for yet a *l. while* and he that shall come

LIVE.

Exod. 21. 35. then they shall sell the *l. ox*
Isa. 6. 6. a seraphim, having a *l. coal* in his hand

See **GOAT.**

LIVE

Signifies, [1] *To move and do the actions of life,*
Gen. 45. 3. [2] *To be in health, or to be recovered from sickness,* **John 4. 50.** [3] *To preserve alive,* **Gen. 42. 2.** [4] *To have a maintenance for this life,* **1 Cor. 9. 13.** [5] *Faithfully to serve God, to have a share in his favour and gracious covenant,* **Gen. 17. 18.** [6] *To enjoy communion with God,* **Psal. 69. 32.** [7] *To enjoy eternal life in heaven,* **John 14. 19.** [8] *To be greatly comforted,* **Psal. 22. 26.** It is taken, [1] *Naturally,* **Gen. 9. 3.** **John 4. 50.** [2] *Morally,* **Acts 23. 1.** **26. 5.** [3] *Spiritually,* *to live a life of faith in Christ, to the glory of God's free grace,* **Gal. 2. 19, 20.** **2 Tim. 3. 12.** [4] *Wickedly,* **2 Pet. 2. 6.** [5] *Eternally,* **John 6. 51, 58.** **Rom. 6. 8.**

To live after the flesh, **Rom. 8. 13.** *To lead such a course of life as is agreeable to corrupt nature;*

to bestow all our time and pains in the service of the flesh, and so make provision only for a present life.

Man shall not live by bread alone, but by every word, &c. **Mat. 4. 4.** *Though men live ordinarily by usual and common food, yet God's power is not restrained; he can uphold the life of man when that is wanting, as he supported the Israelites with manna; yea, by his power and will only, without any means at all, if he so pleases: and therefore men ought not absolutely to rest upon the means, and without warrant run to an extraordinary course for supply, but trust in God, and leave him to provide as he pleases.*

Gen. 3. 22. lest he take of tree of life, and *l.* for ever
12. 13. and my soul shall *l.* because of thee
17. 18. O that Ishmael might *l.* before thee!
19. 20. O let me escape, and my soul shall *l.*
20. 7. he shall pray for thee, and thou shalt *l.*
27. 40. by sword shalt thou *l.* and serve thy brethren
31. 32. and findest thy goods, let him not *l.*
42. 18. Joseph said, this do, and *l.* for I fear God
45. 3. I am Joseph, doth my father yet *l.*?

Exod. 1. 16. if it be a daughter, then she shall *l.*
33. 20. for there shall no man see me and *l.*
Lev. 18. 5. which if a man do he shall *l.* in them, I am the Lord, **Neh. 9. 29.** **Ezek. 20. 11, 13, 21.**

Num. 21. 8. when he looketh upon serpent, shall *l.*
24. 23. alas, who shall *l.* when God doeth this?
Deut. 4. 10. may fear me all the days they shall *l.*
33. did ever people hear as thou hast, and *l.*?

8. 3. but by every word of the Lord doth man *l.*
12. 1. all the days that ye *l.* on the earth
19. 5. he shall flee to one of these cities and *l.*

31. 13. learn to fear *l.* as long as ye *l.* **1 Kings 8. 40.**
33. 6. let Reuben *l.* and not die, his men not be few
Josh. 6. 17. only Rahab harlot shall *l.* and her house

9. 15. Joshua made a league with them to let them *l.*
20. 10. we will let them *l.* lest wrath be on us, **21.**
1 Sam. 10. 24. said, let the king *l.* **2 Sam. 16. 16.**

1 Kings 1. 25. **2 Kings 11. 12.** **2 Chron. 23. 11.**
20. 14. not only while *l.* shew me kindness of *l.*
2 Kings 4. 7. *l.* thou and thy children of the rest

7. 4. if they save us alive, we shall *l.*
2 Chron. 6. 31. walk in thy ways so long as they *l.*
Job 7. 8. thine eyes are on me, I can *l.* no longer

14. 14. if a man die, shall he *l.* again? all days
21. 7. wherefore do the wicked *l.* become old?
Psal. 22. 26. praise Lord, your heart shall *l.* for ever

49. 9. that he should still *l.* and not see corruption
63. 4. thus will I bless thee while *l.* *l.* lift up hands
69. 32. your hearts shall *l.* that seek God

72. 15. he shall *l.* || **118. 17.** I shall not die but *l.*
119. 144. give me understanding, and I shall *l.*
175. let my soul *l.* and it shall praise thee

146. 2. while *l.* will I praise the Lord
Prov. 4. 4. keep my commandments and *l.* **7. 2.**
9. 6. forsake foolish and *l.* go in way of understand.

15. 27. but he that hateth gifts shall *l.*
Ecc. 6. 3. if a man *l.* many years, **6. 11.** **8.**
9. 3. madness is in their heart while they *l.*

**9. l. joyfully with the wife whom thou lovest
Isa. 26. 19. thy dead men shall *l.* together with my
38. 16. O Lord, by these things men *l.* make me to *l.***

55. 3. come to me, hear, and your soul shall *l.*
Jer. 21. 9. to Chaldeans shall *l.* **27. 12, 17.** **38. 2, 17.**
38. 20. obey, I pray thee, and thy soul shall *l.*

Lam. 4. 20. we said, under his shadow we shall *l.*
Ezek. 3. 21. he shall surely *l.* **18. 9, 17.** **33. 13, 15, 16.**
16. 6. I said, when thou wast in thy blood, *l.*

18. 19. kept my statutes shall *l.* **21, 22.** || **20. 11, 25.**
24. shall he *l.* || **32.** turn yourselves and *l.* **33. 11.**
33. 10. if our sins be on us, how should we then *l.*?

19. do that which is lawful and right, he shall *l.*
37. 3. he said, son of man, can these bones *l.*?

5. cause breath to enter you, and ye shall *l.* **6, 14.**
47. 9. every thing which liveth and moveth shall *l.*
 every thing shall *l.* whither the river cometh

Hos. 6. 2. he will revive us, and we shall *l.* in his sight
Amos 5. 4. saith the Lord, seek me, and ye shall *l.* **6.**

Jonah 4. 3. it is better for me to die than to *l.* **8.**
Hab. 2. 4. the just shall *l.* by his faith, **Rom. 1. 17.**

Zech. 10. 9. they shall *l.* with their children and turn
Mat. 4. 4. man shall not *l.* by bread alone, **Luke 4. 4.**

Mat. 9. 18. lay hand on her, and she shall *l.* **Mark 5. 23.**
Luke 7. 25. they which *l.* delicately are in courts

10. 28. he said to him, this do, and thou shalt *l.*
20. 38. he is not a God of dead, for all *l.* unto him
John 5. 25. dead bear voice of the Son of God and *l.*

6. 57. as living Father sent me and I *l.* by the Father,
 so he that eateth me, even he shall *l.* by me
11. 25. believeth, tho' he were dead, yet shall he *l.*

14. 19. because I *l.* ye shall *l.* also
Acts 17. 28. for in him we *l.* and move, and have
22. 22. for it is not fit that he should *l.*

Rom. 6. 2. that are dead to sin, *l.* any longer therein
8. we believe that we shall also *l.* with him
13. 12. we are debtors, not to *l.* after the flesh

18. if ye *l.* after the flesh ye shall die, if ye thro'
 the Spirit mortify the deeds of body ye shall *l.*
10. 5. doeth these things shall *l.* by them, **Gal. 3. 12.**

12. 18. if possible, *l.* peaceably with all men
14. 8. for whether we *l.* we *l.* to the Lord, whether
 we *l.* therefore or die, we are the Lord's

1 Cor. 9. 13. they *l.* of the things of the temple
14. they who preach gospel, should *l.* of gospel

2 Cor. 4. 11. for we which *l.* are delivered to death
6. 9. as dying, and behold we *l.* as chastened

7. 3. ye are in our hearts to die and *l.* with you
13. 4. we shall *l.* with him by the power of God

11. brethren, be of one mind, *l.* in peace
Gal. 2. 14. why compellest the Gentiles to *l.* as Jews

19. dead to the law, that I might *l.* unto God
20. I l. yet not *l.*, but Christ liveth in me, the life

I now *l.* in flesh, *l.* by faith of Son of God
3. 11. the shall *l.* by faith, **Heb. 10. 38.**

5. 25. if we *l.* in the Spirit, let us walk in the Spirit
Phil. 1. 21. for me to *l.* is Christ, and to die is gain

22. if I *l.* in the flesh, this is the fruit of my labour
1 Thess. 3. 8. for now we *l.* if ye stand fast in Lord

5. 10. died, that we should *l.* together with him
2 Tim. 2. 11. if dead we shall also *l.* with him

3. 12. all that will *l.* godly shall suffer persecution
Tit. 2. 12. teaching us that we should *l.* soberly

Heb. 12. 9. be in subjection to Father of spirits and *l.*
13. 18. in all things, willing to *l.* honestly

Jam. 4. 15. if the Lord will, we shall *l.* and do this
1 Pet. 2. 24. that we should *l.* to righteousness

4. 2. that be no longer should *l.* in the flesh
6. but *l.* according to God in the Spirit

2 Pet. 2. 6. an ensample to those that *l.* ungodly
18. those that escaped from them that *l.* in error

1 John 4. 9. sent his Son, that we might *l.* thro' him
Rev. 13. 14. beast which had the wound and did *l.*

See **FOR EVER.**
 As I LIVE.

Num. 14. 21. as truly as I *l.* earth shall be filled, **28.**
Job 27. 6. so long as I *l.* **Psal. 104. 33.** || **116. 2.**

Isa. 49. 18. as I *l.* saith the Lord, **Jer. 22. 24.** **Ezek.**
5. 11. || **14. 16, 18,** **20.** || **16. 48.** || **17. 16, 19.**

|| **18. 3.** || **20. 3, 33.** || **33. 11, 27.** || **34. 8.** || **35.**
6, 11. **Zeph. 2. 9.** **Rom. 14. 11.**

Jer. 46. 18. as I *l.* saith the king, surely as Tabor
May, might, or mayest LIVE.

Gen. 42. 2. that we may *l.* and not die, **43. 8.** || **47. 19.**
Lev. 25. 35. relieve him that he may *l.* with thee

36. take no usury, that thy brother may *l.*
Num. 4. 19. but thus do to them that they may *l.*

Deut. 4. 1. do to them, that ye *l.* **5. 33.** || **8. 1.** || **30. 6, 16.**
42. that fleeing to one of these cities he might *l.*

16. 20. what is just follow, that thou mayest *l.*
30. 19. choose life, that thou and thy seed may *l.*

2 Sam. 12. 22. gracious to me that the child may *l.*
2 Kings 18. 32. to a land of bread, that you may *l.*

Esth. 4. 11. hold out the sceptre, that he may *l.*
Psal. 119. 17. deal bountifully, that I may *l.*

77. let thy mercies come to me, that I may *l.*
116. uphold me according to thy word, that I may *l.*

Jer. 35. 7. dwell in tents that ye may *l.* many days
Ezek. 37. 9. breathe on these slain that they may *l.*

Amos 5. 14. seek good and not evil, that ye may *l.*
Eph. 6. 3. and thou mayest *l.* long on the earth

Not LIVE.

Exod. 19. 13. that touch the mountain shall not *l.*
22. 18. thou shalt not suffer a witch to *l.*

Deut. 8. 3. man doth not *l.* by bread only, but by the
 word of the Lord, **Mat. 4. 4.** **Luke 4. 4.**

2 Sam. 1. 10. for I was sure that he could not *l.*

2 Kings 10. 19. whosoever is wanting he shall not *l.*
 20. *l.* set house in order, thou shalt not *l.* Isa. 38. 1.
 Job 7. 16. I loath it, I would not *l.* always
 Psal. 55. 23. the wicked shall not *l.* half their days
 Isa. 26. 14. they are dead, they shall not *l.*
 Ezek. 13. 19. to save the souls that should not *l.*
 18. 13. shall he then live? he shall not *l.*
 Zech. 13. 3. shall say to him, thou shalt not *l.*
 Luke 12. 19. *l.* not in careful suspense
 Acts 7. 29. cast out children, that they might not *l.*
 25. 24. crying, that he ought not to *l.* any longer
 28. 4. yet vengeance suffereth not to *l.*
 2 Cor. 5. 15. they should not *l.* to themselves but him
 LIVED.

Gen. 25. 6. from Isaac his son, while he yet *l.*
 47. 28. Jacob *l.* in the land of Egypt 17 years
 Num. 14. 38. but Joshua and Caleb *l.* still
 21. 9. when he beheld the serpent of brass he *l.*
 Deut. 5. 26. that heard the voice of God and *l.*
 2 Sam. 19. 6. if Absalom had *l.* and we had died
 1 Kings 12. 6. the old men that stood before Solomon
 his father while he yet *l.* 2 Chron. 10. 6.
 2 Kings 14. 17. Amaziah *l.* after the death of Jehoash
 fifteen years, 2 Chron. 25. 25.
 Psal. 49. 18. while he *l.* he blessed his soul
 Ezek. 37. 10. breath came into them, and they *l.*
 Luke 2. 36. she had *l.* with a husband seven years
 Acts 23. 1. I have *l.* in all good conscience before G.
 26. 5. after the sect of our religion I *l.* a Pharisee
 Col. 3. 7. ye walked sometime, when ye *l.* in them
 James 5. 5. ye have *l.* in pleasure on the earth
 Rev. 18. 7. how much she hath *l.* deliciously, 9.
 20. 4. they *l.* with Christ || 5. the rest *l.* not again
 LIVELY.

Exod. 1. 19. because the Hebrew women are *l.*
 Psal. 38. 19. but my enemies are *l.* and are strong
 Acts 7. 38. who received the *l.* oracles to give to us
 1 Pet. 1. 3. who hath begotten us again to a *l.* hope
 2. 5. ye as *l.* stones, are built up a spiritual house
 LIVER.

Exod. 29. 13. the caul above the *l.* 22. Lev. 3. 4,
 10, 15. | 4. 9. | 7. 4. | 8. 16, 25. | 9. 10, 19.
 Prov. 7. 23. till a dart strike through his *l.*
 Lam. 2. 11. my *l.* is poured upon the earth
 Ezek. 21. 21. he consulted, he looked in the *l.*

See CAUL.

LIVES.

Gen. 9. 5. surely your blood of your *l.* will I require
 45. 7. to save your *l.* by a great deliverance
 47. 25. thou hast saved our *l.* let us find grace
 Exod. 1. 14. they made their *l.* bitter with bondage
 Josh. 2. 13. and deliver our *l.* from death
 9. 24. therefore we were sore afraid of our *l.*
 Judg. 5. 18. were a people that jeopardied their *l.*
 18. 25. thou lose thy life with the *l.* of thy household
 2 Sam. 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan lovely in their *l.*
 19. 5. who saved *l.* of thy sons, wives, and concubi.
 23. 17. that went in jeopardy of their *l.* 1 Chr. 11. 19.
 Esth. 9. 16. other Jews gathered and stood for their *l.*
 Prov. 1. 18. they lurk privily for their own *l.*
 Jer. 19. 7. fall by them which seek their *l.* 46. 26.
 9. they that seek their *l.* shall straiten them
 48. 6. flee, save your *l.* be like the heath in wildern.
 Lam. 5. 9. we gat our bread with the peril of our *l.*
 Dan. 7. 12. their *l.* were prolonged for a season
 Luke 9. 56. Son of man is not come to destroy men's *l.*
 Acts 15. 26. men that have hazarded their *l.* for our
 27. 10. this voyage will be with damage of our *l.*
 1 John 3. 16. to lay down our *l.* for the brethren
 Rev. 12. 11. they loved not their *l.* to the death
 LIVEST.

Deut. 12. 19. forsake not the Levite as long as thou *l.*
 Gal. 2. 14. if thou being a Jew *l.* after the manner
 Rev. 3. 1. hast a name that thou *l.* and art dead
 LIVETH.

Gen. 9. 3. every thing that *l.* shall be meat for you
 16. 14. the well of him that *l.* and seeth me
 Deut. 5. 24. that God doth talk with man and he *l.*
 1 Sam. 1. 28. have I lent him to the *l.* as long as he *l.*
 20. 31. for as long as the son of Jesse *l.* on the ground
 25. 6. thus shall say to him that *l.* in prosperity
 2 Sam. 2. 27. as God *l.* unless thou hadst spoken
 15. 21. as my lord the king *l.* surely in what place
 22. 47. the Lord *l.* blessed be my rock, Psal. 18. 46.

1 Kings 3. 23. one saith, this is my son that *l.*
 17. 23. and Elijah said, see, thy son *l.*
 Job 19. 25. for I know that my Redeemer *l.*
 27. 2. as G. *l.* who hath taken away my judgment
 Psal. 89. 48. what man that *l.* and shall not see death?
 Jer. 4. 2. thou shalt swear, the Lord *l.* in truth
 5. 2. tho' they say, the Lord *l.* they swear falsely
 12. 16. to swear by my name, the Lord *l.* as they
 16. 14. no more be said, the Lord *l.* || 23. 7, 8.
 44. 26. in the land of Egypt, saying, the Lord *l.*
 Ezek. 47. 9. every thing that *l.* and moveth shall live
 Hos. 4. 15. nor go ye up, nor swear, the Lord *l.*
 Amos 8. 14. they that swear, and say, thy God, O
 Dan, *l.* and the manner of Beer-sheba *l.*
 John 4. 50. Jesus said, go thy way, thy son *l.* 51, 53.
 11. 26. whosoever *l.* and believeth in me never die
 Rom. 6. 10. but in that he *l.* he *l.* to God
 7. 1. law hath dominion over a man as long as he *l.* 2.
 3. so if while her husband *l.* she be married
 14. 7. for none of us *l.* or dieth to himself
 1 Cor. 7. 39. the wife is bound as long as her husband *l.*
 2 Cor. 13. 4. yet he *l.* by the power of God
 Gal. 2. 20. I live, yet not I, but Christ *l.* in me
 1 Tim. 5. 6. that *l.* in pleasure, is dead while she *l.*
 Heb. 7. 8. of whom it is witnessed that he *l.*
 25. seeing he ever *l.* to make intercession for them
 9. 17. testament is of no strength while testator *l.*
 Rev. 1. 18. I am he that *l.* and was dead, behold
 See For EVER.

As the Lord LIVETH.

Judg. 8. 19. as the Lord *l.* if ye have saved them alive
 Ruth 3. 13. I will do the part of a kinsman as the *l.*
 1 Sam. 14. 39. for as the *l.* *l.* tho' it be in Jonathan
 45. as the Lord *l.* 19. 6. | 20. 21. | 25. 26. | 26.
 10. 16. | 28. 10. | 29. 6. 2 Sam. 4. 9. | 12. 5.
 | 14. 11. 1 Kings 1. 29.
 20. 3. as the Lord *l.* there is but a step between me
 25. 34. as the Lord God of Israel *l.* who kept me
 2 Sam. 15. 21. as the *l.* *l.* and as my Lord the king *l.*
 1 Kings 2. 24. as the Lord *l.* 2 Kings 5. 20. 2 Chron.
 18. 13. Jer. 38. 16.
 17. 1. as the Lord God of Israel *l.* 18. 15.
 12. as the Lord thy God *l.* 18. 10.
 2 Kings 2. 2. as *l.* *l.* and thy soul liveth, 4. 6. | 4. 30.
 3. 14. as Lord of hosts *l.* before whom I stand, 5. 16.
 As thy soul LIVETH.

1 Sam. 1. 26. as soul *l.* I am woman who stood praying
 17. 55. Abner said, as thy soul *l.* O king, I cannot tell
 20. 3. as *l.* there is but step between me and death
 25. 26. as thy soul *l.* seeing *l.* hath withholden thee
 2 Sam. 11. 11. as thy soul *l.* I will not do this thing
 14. 19. as soul *l.* none can turn to right or left hand
 2 Kings 2. 2. as *l.* I will not leave thee, so they went
 LIVING

Signifies, [1] One who is alive, or enjoys life,
 1 Kings 3. 22. [2] Never dry, but always
 springing and running, Cant. 4. 15. [3] Christ
 risen from the dead, Luke 24. 5. [4] The godly
 departed this life, Mat. 22. 32. [5] Spiritual,
 Rom. 12. 1. [6] That which procureth and
 bringeth to life spiritual and eternal, Heb. 10. 20.
 1 Pet. 2. 4. [7] A person's wealth, goods, or
 estate, Luke 15. 12.

Man became a living soul, Gen. 2. 7. His lifeless
 body was endued with a soul, whereby he became a
 living rational creature.

Living water, John 4. 10. | 7. 38. The Spirit of God
 and his grace, which will never fail, but endure to
 eternal life.

Gen. 1. 28. have dominion over every *l.* thing
 2. 7. man became a *l.* soul || 3. 20. Eve mother of all *l.*
 6. 19. and of every *l.* thing of all flesh, two
 7. 4. and every *l.* substance I will destroy
 23. and every *l.* substance was destroyed
 8. 1. God remembered Noah and every *l.*
 21. I will not smite any more every thing
 26. 19. and found there a well of *l.* water
 Lev. 11. 10. of any *l.* thing which is in the
 13. 10. if there be a quickening of *l.* flesh
 14. 6. as for the *l.* bird he shall take it, 7. 53.
 20. 25. not make abominable by any *l.* thing
 Num. 16. 48. he stood between the dead and the *l.*
 19. 17. for unclean *l.* water shall be given
 Ruth 2. 20. hath not left off his kindness to the *l.*

2 Sam. 20. 3. they were shut up *l.* in widowhood
 1 Kings 3. 22. the *l.* is my son, the dead thy son, 23.
 25. divide the *l.* child in two, and give half to one
 26. whose the *l.* child was, give her the *l.* child
 27. then the king said, give her the *l.* child
 Job 12. 10. in whose hand is soul of every *l.* thing
 28. 13. nor is it found in the land of the *l.*
 21. seeing it is hid from the eyes of all *l.*
 30. 23. and to the house appointed for all *l.*
 33. 30. to be enlightened with light of *l.*
 Psal. 27. 13. to see goodness of the Lord in land of *l.*
 38. 19. for mine enemies being *l.* are strong
 52. 5. and root thee out of the land of the *l.*
 56. 13. that I may walk in the light of the *l.*
 58. 9. shall take them away both *l.* and in wrath
 69. 28. let them be blotted out of the book of the *l.*
 116. 9. walk before the Lord in the land of the *l.*
 142. 5. thou art my portion in the land of the *l.*
 143. 2. in thy sight shall no man *l.* be justified
 145. 16. thou satisfiest the desire of every *l.* thing
 Eccl. 4. 2. dead, more than the *l.* which are alive
 15. I considered all the *l.* under the sun
 6. 8. poor, that knoweth to walk before the *l.*
 7. 2. end of all men, and the *l.* will lay it to heart
 9. 4. that is joined to all the *l.* a *l.* dog is better
 5. for the *l.* know that they shall die, but dead
 Cant. 4. 15. a well of *l.* water, streams from Lebanon
 Isa. 4. 3. that is written among the *l.* in Jerusalem
 8. 19. seek to their God for the *l.* to the dead
 19. 10. be broken that make ponds of *l.* things
 38. 11. not see the Lord in the land of the *l.*
 19. the *l.* the *l.* he shall praise thee as I do
 53. 8. he was cut off out of the land of the *l.*
 57. 10. thou hast found the *l.* of thy hand
 Jer. 2. 13. forsaken fountain of *l.* waters, 17. 13.
 11. 19. let us cut him off from the land of the *l.*
 Lam. 3. 39. wherefore doth a *l.* man complain?
 Ezek. 7. 13. though his life be yet among the *l.*
 26. 20. I shall set glory in the land of the *l.*
 32. 23. all of them slain, which caused terror in the
 land of the *l.* 24, 25, 26, 27, 32.
 Dan. 2. 30. any wisdom that I have more than any *l.*
 4. 17. to the intent that the *l.* may know
 Zech. 14. 8. *l.* waters shall go out from Jerusalem
 Mat. 22. 32. God is not the God of the dead, but of
 the *l.* Mark 12. 27. Luke 20. 38.
 Mark 12. 44. she cast in all she had, even all her *l.*
 Luke 8. 43. woman had spent all her *l.* on physicians
 15. 12. and he divided unto them his *l.*
 13. there wasted his substance with riotous *l.* 30.
 24. 5. why seek ye the *l.* among the dead?
 John 4. 10. he would have given thee *l.* water
 11. from whence hast thou that *l.* water?
 6. 51. I am the *l.* bread which came down from
 57. as the *l.* Father hath sent me, and I live
 7. 38. out of his belly shall flow rivers of *l.* water
 Rom. 12. 1. that ye present your bodies a *l.* sacrifice
 14. 9. that he might be Lord both of dead and *l.*
 1 Cor. 15. 45. the first man Adam was made a *l.* soul
 Col. 2. 20. *l.* in the world are ye subject to ordinances?
 Tit. 3. 3. *l.* in malice, envy, and hating one another
 Heb. 10. 20. boldness to enter by a new and *l.* way
 1 Pet. 2. 4. to whom coming as to a *l.* stone, chosen
 Rev. 7. 17. the Lamb shall lead them to *l.* fountains
 16. 3. and every *l.* soul died in the sea
 See BIRD, CREATURE, GOD.

LIZARD.

Lev. 11. 30. the *l.* snail, and mole unclean to you
 LO
 Denotes, [1] Matter of attention and consideration,
 Isa. 25. 9. Luke 13. 16. [2] Readiness, Psal.
 40. 7. [3] Certainty and affirmation, Ezek.
 30. 9. [4] Demonstration of a thing present,
 24. 11. *l.* the Lord hath kept thee from honour
 1 Sam. 14. 43. I did but taste honey, and *l.* I must die
 2 Sam. 24. 17. *l.* I have sinned and done wickedly
 Job 9. 19. if I speak of strength, *l.* he is strong
 Psal. 37. 36. he passed away, and *l.* he was not
 40. 7. *l.* I come || 132. 6. *l.* we heard it at Ephraim

Psal. 52. 7. *l.* the man that made not God his strength
73. 27. *l.* they that are far from thee shall perish
92. 9. *l.* thine enemies, for *l.* thine enemies perish
Ecc. 7. 29. *l.* this only have I found that God made
Cant. 2. 11. *l.* the winter is past, the rain is over
Isa. 25. 9. *l.* this is our God, we have waited for him
Jer. 4. 23. the earth, and *l.* it was without form
25. I beheld, and *l.* there was no man, birds fled
8. 8. *l.* certainly in vain made he it, pen in vain
25. 29. for *l.* I begin to bring evil on the city
Ezek. 17. 18. when *l.* he had given him his hand
30. 9. for *l.* it cometh || 33. 33. *l.* it will come
Hos. 9. 6. for *l.* they are gone, because of destruction
Amos 4. 2. that *l.* the days shall come upon you
Hag. 1. 9. ye looked for much, and *l.* it came to little
Mat. 3. 16. and *l.* the heavens were opened
24. 23. *l.* here is Christ, or there, believe it not
28. 7. *l.* I have told you || 20. *l.* I am with you
Luke 13. 16. Satan bound, *l.* these eighteen years
23. 15. *l.* nothing worthy of death is done to him
Acts 13. 46. unworthy, *l.* we turn to the Gentiles
Heb. 10. 7. *l.* I come to do thy will, O God, 9.

LOADEN.

Psal. 144.†14. that our oxen may be *l.* with flesh
Isa. 46. 1. on the cattle your carriages were heavy *l.*

LOADETH.

Psal. 68. 19. Lord who daily *l.* us with benefits
LOAF.
Exod. 29. 23. one *l.* of bread, one cake of oiled bread
1 *Chron.* 16. 3. David dealt to every one a *l.* of bread
Mark 8. 14. neither had they more than one *l.*

LOAN.

1 *Sam.* 2. 20. for the *l.* which is lent to the Lord
LOATH, see LOTHE.

LOAVES.

1 *Sam.* 17. 17. take ten *l.* and run to the camp
25. 18. Abigail made haste and took 200 *l.*
1 *Kings* 14. 3. take with thee ten *l.* and cracknels
2 *Kings* 4. 42. a man brought the man of God 20 *l.*
Mat. 14. 17. they say, we have here but five *l.*
19. and he took the five *l.* *Mark* 6. 38. *Luke* 9. 13.
15. 34. said, how many *l.* have ye? *Mark* 6. 38. 8. 5.
36. he took the seven *l.* and the fishes, *Mark* 8. 6.
16. 9. nor remember the five *l.* of the 5000
10. nor the seven *l.* of the 4000, and how many
Mark 6. 44. they that did eat of the *l.* were 5000
52. they considered not the miracle of the *l.*
Luke 11. 5. say to him, friend, lend me three *l.*
John 6. 9. a lad here who hath five barley *l.*
11. Jesus took the *l.* and distributed to the disciples
13. with the fragments of the five barley *l.*
26. because ye did eat of the *l.* and were filled
See BREAD.

Wave LOAVES.

Lev. 23. 17. shall bring two wave *l.* of two tenth deals
LOCK.

Cant. 5. 5. dropping myrrh on the handles of the *l.*
LOCK.

Ezek. 8. 3. and he took me by a *l.* of my head
LOCKS.

Num. 6. 5. let the *l.* of the hair of his head grow
Judg. 16. 13. if thou weave the seven *l.* of my head
19. she caused him to shave off the seven *l.*
Neh. 3. 3. set up doors, and *l.* thereof, 6, 13, 14, 15.
Cant. 4. 1. thou hast doves' eyes within thy *l.*
3. like a piece of pomegranate within thy *l.*
5. 2. my *l.* are filled with the drops of the night
11. his *l.* are bushy, and black as a raven
6. 7. a pomegranate are thy temples within thy *l.*
Isa. 47. 2. uncover thy *l.* make bare the leg
Ezek. 44. 20. nor suffer their *l.* to grow long
See BARS.

LOCKED.

Judg. 3. 23. Ehad shut the doors and *l.* them
24. behold, the doors of the parlour were *l.*

LOCUST

Signifies, [1] *A certain vile insect. Their nature is to be many together, therefore vast multitudes are resembled by them, Nah. 3. 15. In Arabia, and other countries that are infested by them, they come in vast numbers upon their corn when ripe, and what they do not eat they infect with their touch and the moisture coming from them; and afterwards dying in great numbers, they poison the air,*

and cause a pestilence. God plagued the Egyptians, by sending swarms of them into their land, Exod. 10. 14. [2] Either a large sort of grasshoppers, or a kind of green herb, Lev. 11. 22. Mat. 3. 4. [3] Authors or teachers of false doctrine, who infect others by distilling their poisonous doctrines into them, Rev. 9. 3.

Exod. 10. 19. there remained not one *l.* in all Egypt
Lev. 11. 22. *l.* after his kind, and bald *l.* ye may eat
Deut. 25. 42. all thy trees shall the *l.* consume
1 *Kings* 8. 37. if there be in the land *l.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 28.
Psal. 78. 46. he gave also their labour to the *l.*
109. 23. I am tossed up and down as the *l.*
Joel 1. 4. hath the *l.* eaten, and that which *l.* left
2. 25. I will restore the years that the *l.* hath eaten

LOCUSTS.

Exod. 10. 4. behold, to-morrow I will bring *l.*
12. stretch out thy hand over Egypt for the *l.*
13. in the morning the east wind brought the *l.*
14. no such *l.* || 19. the west wind took away the *l.*
Deut. 28. 38. for the *l.* shall consume it
2 *Chron.* 7. 13. if I command the *l.* to devour
Psal. 105. 34. he spake, and *l.* came, and caterpillars
Prov. 30. 27. the *l.* have no king, yet go by bands
Isa. 33. 4. as the running to and fro of *l.* shall he run
Nah. 3. 15. make thyself many as the *l.*
17. thy crowned are as the *l.* and thy captains
Mat. 3. 4. his meat was *l.* and wild honey, *Mark* 1. 6.
Rev. 9. 3. there came out of the smoke *l.* on the earth
7. the shapes of the *l.* were like to horses for battle

LODGE.

Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a *l.* in garden
LODGE.

Gen. 24. 23. is there room in the house for us to *l.* in?
25. we have provender enough, and room to *l.* in
Num. 22. 8. he said to them, *l.* here this night
Josh. 4. 3. in the place where ye shall *l.* this night
Judg. 19. 9. *l.* here, that thy heart may be merry
13. to *l.* in Gibeah or in Ramah, 15. || 20. 4.
20. the old man said, only *l.* not in the street
Ruth 1. 16. where thou lodgest I will *l.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 8. thy father will not *l.* with the people
16. *l.* not this night in the plains of the wilderness
Neh. 4. 22. let every one *l.* within Jerusalem
13. 21. I said, why *l.* ye about the wall?
Job 17.†2. doth not my eye *l.* in their provocation?
24. 7. they cause the naked to *l.* without clothing
31. 32. the stranger did not *l.* in the street
Psal. 25.†13. his soul shall *l.* in goodness
91.†1. shall *l.* under the shadow of the Almighty
Cant. 7. 11. come, my beloved, let us *l.* in the villages
Isa. 21. 13. in the forest in Arabia shall ye *l.*
65. 4. and *l.* in monuments, and eat swine's flesh
Jer. 4. 14. how long shall vain thoughts *l.* in thee
Zeph. 2. 14. the beasts shall *l.* in the upper lintels
Mat. 13. 32. so that birds of the air come and *l.* in the branches thereof, *Mark* 4. 32.
Acts 21. 16. brought MASON with whom we should *l.*

LODGED.

Gen. 32. 13. Jacob *l.* there that same night
21. and himself *l.* that night in the company
Josh. 2. 1. the spies came into a harlot's house and *l.*
3. 1. to Jordan, he and all Israel, and *l.* there
4. 8. carried them over to the place where they *l.*
6. 11. they came into the camp and *l.* in the camp
8. 9. but Joshua *l.* that night among the people
Judg. 18. 2. came to the house of Micah, they *l.* there
19. 4. so they did eat and drink, and *l.* there
7. urged him, therefore he *l.* there again
1 *Kings* 19. 9. he came into a cave and *l.* there
1 *Chron.* 9. 27. they *l.* round about the house of God
Neh. 13. 20. the merchants *l.* without Jerusalem
Isa. 1. 21. righteousness *l.* in it, but now murderers
Mat. 21. 17. he went to Bethany and *l.* there
Acts 10. 18. asked whether Simon was *l.* there
23. then called he them in, and *l.* them
28. 7. Publius *l.* us three days courteously
1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if she have *l.* strangers, if she washed

LODGEST.

Ruth 1. 16. Ruth said, where thou *l.* I will lodge

LODGETH.

Acts 10. 6. he *l.* with one Simon a tanner

LODGING.

Josh. 4. 3. twelve stones, and leave them in the *l.*

Judg. 19. 15. no man took them to his house to *l.*
Isa. 10. 29. they have taken up their *l.* at Geba
Jer. 9. 2. that I had in the wilderness a *l.* place
Acts 28. 23. there came many to him into his *l.*
Philem. 22. but withal prepare me also a *l.*

LODGINGS.

2 *Kings* 19. 23. I will enter into the *l.* of his borders.
LOFT.

1 *Kings* 17. 19. he took him and carried him into a *l.*
Acts 20. 9. Eutychus fell down from the third *l.*

LOFTY.

Psal. 131. 1. heart is not haughty, nor mine eyes *l.*
Prov. 30. 13. a generation, O how *l.* are their eyes!
Isa. 2. 11. the *l.* looks of man shall be humbled, 5. 15.
12. the day of the Lord be on every one that is *l.*
26. 5. the *l.* city he layeth low to the ground
57. 7. on a *l.* mountain hast thou set thy bed
15. thus saith the high and *l.* One, that inhabiteth

LOFTILY.

Psal. 73. 8. they are corrupt, they speak *l.*

LOFTINESS.

Isa. 2. 17. the *l.* of man shall be bowed down

Jer. 48. 29. we heard the pride of Moab, his *l.*

LOG.

Lev. 14. 10. the priest shall take a *l.* of oil, 12, 24.
15. shall take some of the *l.* of oil, and pour it
21. if he be poor, then he shall take a *l.* of oil

LOINS

Signify, [1] *The lower parts of the back, or the waist, Exod. 28. 42. [2] The whole man, Job 31. 20. Psal. 66. 11.*

Gird up the loins of your mind, 1 *Pet.* 1. 13. *Let your minds be intent upon, ready, and prepared for your spiritual work, restrained from all those thoughts, cares, affections, and lusts, which may entangle, detain, and hinder them, or make them unfit for it. It is an allusion to the custom of the oriental nations, who wearing long loose garments were wont to gird them about their loins, that they might not hinder them in their travelling or working, 1 Kings 18. 46. 2 Kings 4. 29. It may also have a special respect to the like rite used at the passover, when the Israelites were just ready to enter upon their journey, and march out of Egypt, Exod. 12. 11.*

Gen. 35. 11. and kings shall come out of thy *l.*
37. 34. and Jacob put sackcloth upon his *l.*
46. 26. the souls which came out of his *l.* *Exod.* 1. 5.
Exod. 12. 11. ye shall eat it, with your *l.* girded
28. 42. breeches reach from the *l.* unto the thighs
Deut. 33. 11. smite through the *l.* of them that rise
2 *Sam.* 20. 8. a girdle with a sword fastened on his *l.*
1 *Kings* 2. 5. put the blood in the girdle about his *l.*
8. 19. son shall come forth of thy *l.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 9.
12. 10. thicker than my father's *l.* 2 *Chron.* 10. 10.
18. 46. Elijah girded up his *l.* and ran before Ahab
20. 31. let us, I pray, put sackcloth on our *l.*
32. so they girded sackcloth on their *l.* and ropes
2 *Kings* 1. 8. was an hairy man, and girt with a girdle of leather about his *l.* *Mat.* 3. 4. *Mark* 1. 6.
4. 29. gird up thy *l.* 9. 1. *Job* 38. 3. | 40. 7. *Jer.* 1. 17.
Neh. 4.†18. had each his sword girded on his *l.*
Job 12. 18. he girdeth the *l.* of kings with a girdle
31. 20. if his *l.* have not blessed me
40. 16. lo, now his strength is in his *l.*
Psal. 38. 7. my *l.* are filled with a loathsome disease
66. 11. thou laidest affliction upon our *l.*
69. 23. and make their *l.* continually to shake
Prov. 30.†31. a horse girt in the *l.* and a king
31. 17. she girdeth her *l.* with strength
Isa. 5.†7. neither shall the girdle of their *l.* be loosed
11. 5. righteousness shall be the girdle of his *l.*
20. 2. loose the sackcloth from off thy *l.* put off
21. 3. therefore are my *l.* filled with pain
32. 11. make bare, gird sackcloth upon your *l.*
45. 1. I will loose the *l.* of kings to open before
Jer. 13. 1. get a linen girdle and put it upon thy *l.*
11. as the girdle cleaveth to the *l.* of a man
30. 6. see every man with his hands on his *l.*
48. 37. and upon the *l.* shall be sackcloth
Ezek. 1. 27. from the appearance of his *l.* upward
8. 2. from his *l.* downward; from his *l.* upward
9.†2. with a writer's inkhorn on his *l.*
21. 6. sigh with the breaking of thy *l.* and bitterness

Ezek. 23. 15. girded with girdles upon their *l.*
29. 7. thou madest all their *l.* to be at a stand
44. 18. they shall have linen breeches on their *l.*
47. 4. he measured, the waters were to the *l.*
Dan. 5. 6. so the joints of his *l.* were loosed
10. 5. whose *l.* were girded with fine gold of Uphaz
Amos 8. 10. I will bring sackcloth on your *l.*
Nah. 2. 1. make thy *l.* strong || 10. pain is in all *l.*
Luke 12. 35. let your *l.* be girded about, and lights
Acts 2. 30. that of his *l.* he would raise up Christ
Eph. 6. 14. having your *l.* girt about with truth
Heb. 7. 5. though they came out of the *l.* of Abraham
10. for he was yet in the *l.* of his father
1 Pet. 1. 13. wherefore gird up the *l.* of your mind

LONG

Signifies, [1] *Of great extent in length*, **Ezek.** 31. 5.
 [2] *To love greatly*, **Gen.** 34. 8. [3] *To thirst*,
2 Sam. 23. 15. [4] *To desire very earnestly*, **Job**
3. 21. Thus do, [1] *Such as are greatly afflicted*
for death, **Job** 3. 21. [2] *The father after the*
son, **2 Sam.** 13. 39. [3] *The absent for his native*
place, **Gen.** 31. 30. [4] *The godly after God's*
word, **Psal.** 119. 40, 131, 174. [5] *The faithful*
teacher after his flock, **Phil.** 2. 26. [6] *Saints*
after saints, **Rom.** 1. 11. **Phil.** 1. 8.
Gen. 48. 15. God who fed me all my life *l.* to this day
Exod. 19. 13. when the trumpet soundeth *l.* 19.
20. 12. that thy days may be *l.* on the land
Num. 9. 19. when the cloud tarried *l.* on tabernacle
Deut. 1. 6. ye dwelt *l.* enough in this mount, 2. 3.
4. 25. and shalt have remained *l.* in the land
14. 24. and if the way be too *l.* for thee
19. 6. and overtake him, because the way is *l.*
28. 59. make great plagues and of *l.* continuance
Josh. 6. 5. when they make a *l.* blast with the horn
9. 13. are old, by reason of the very *l.* journey
24. 7. ye dwelt in the wilderness a *l.* season
2 Sam. 3. 1. there was *l.* war between house of Saul
1 Kings 3. 11. and hast not asked *l.* life, **2 Chron.** 1. 11.
2 Chron. 15. 3. for a *l.* season Israel was without God
Psal. 91. 16. with *l.* life will I satisfy him
95. 10. forty years *l.* was I grieved with this generat.
120. 6. my soul *l.* dwelt with him that hateth peace
129. 3. the plowers made *l.* their furrows
143. 3. to dwell, as those that have been *l.* dead
Prov. 3. 2. and *l.* life shall they add to thee
7. 19. the good man is gone a *l.* journey
23. 30. they that tarry *l.* at the wine, that go
25. 15. by *l.* forbearing is a prince persuaded
Eccl. 12. 5. because man goeth to his *l.* home
Isa. 65. 22. my elect shall *l.* enjoy work of their hands
Jer. 29. 28. this captivity is *l.* build ye houses
Lam. 2. 20. shall women eat their children of span *l.*?
Ezek. 17. 3. a great eagle *l.* winged, full of feathers
31. 5. his branches became *l.* because of waters
44. 20. nor shave, nor suffer their locks to grow *l.*
Dan. 10. 1. but the time appointed was *l.*
Hos. 13. 13. not stay *l.* in the place of breaking forth
Mat. 11. 21. repented *l.* ago in sackcloth and ashes
23. 14. ye devour widows' houses, and for pretence
 make *l.* prayers, **Mark** 12. 40. **Luke** 20. 47.
Mark 12. 38. who go in a clothing, **Luke** 20. 46.
16. 5. sitting clothed in *l.* white garment
Luke 18. 7. avenge, though he bear *l.* with them
23. 8. for he was desirous to see him of a *l.* season
Acts 20. 9. as Paul was *l.* preaching, he sunk with
27. 14. not *l.* after there arose a tempest Euroclydon
21. but after *l.* abstinence Paul stood in midst of
1 Cor. 11. 14. if a man have *l.* hair it is a shame
15. if a woman have long hair it is a glory to her
Eph. 6. 3. that thou mayest live *l.* on the earth
1 Tim. 3. 15. if I tarry *l.* that thou mayest know
Jam. 5. 7. the husbandman hath *l.* patience for it

See AGO.

As LONG as.

Lev. 18. 19. as *l.* as she is put apart for uncleanness
26. 34. enjoy sabbaths, as *l.* as it lieth desolate, 35.
Num. 9. 18. as *l.* as the cloud abode, they rested
Deut. 12. 19. forsake not the Levite as *l.* as thou livest
31. 13. fear the Lord as *l.* as you live in the land
Sam. 1. 28. lent to the Lord, as *l.* as he liveth
20. 31. as *l.* as son of Jesse liveth on the ground
25. 15. any thing as *l.* as we were conversant
Chron. 26. 5. as *l.* as he sought the Lord he prospered

2 Chron. 36. 21. as *l.* as she lay desolate she kept sabb.
Psal. 72. 5. fear thee as *l.* as sun and moon endure
17. his name shall be continued as *l.* as the sun
104. 33. I will sing to the Lord as *l.* as I live
116. 2. I will call upon him as *l.* as I live
Ezek. 42. 11. as *l.* as they, and as broad as they
Mat. 9. 15. as *l.* as bridegroom is with them, **Mark** 2. 19.
John 9. 5. as *l.* as I am in the world, I am the light
Rom. 7. 1. dominion over a man as *l.* as he liveth
1 Cor. 7. 39. wife is bound as *l.* as her husband liveth
Gal. 4. 1. the heir as *l.* as he is a child, differeth not
1 Pet. 3. 6. whose daughters ye are as *l.* as ye do well
2 Pet. 1. 13. as *l.* as I am in this tabernacle

See CUBITS, DAY, HOUR.

So LONG.

Judg. 5. 28. why is his chariot so *l.* in coming?
1 Sam. 29. 8. what found in thy servant, so *l.* as I have
2 Kings 9. 22. so *l.* as the whoredoms of thy mother
2 Chron. 6. 31. they may fear thee so *l.* as they live
Esth. 5. 13. so *l.* as I see Mordecai sitting at the gate
Job 27. 6. shall not reproach me so *l.* as I live
Psal. 72. 7. peace so *l.* as the moon endureth
Luke 1. 21. and marvelled that he tarried so *l.*
Rom. 7. 2. bound to her husband so *l.* as he liveth
Heb. 4. 7. to-day, after so *l.* a time, as it is said

LONG time.

Gen. 26. 8. when he had been there a *l.* time
Num. 20. 15. and we have dwelt in Egypt a *l.* time
Deut. 20. 19. when thou shalt besiege a city a *l.* time
Josh. 11. 18. Joshua made war a *l.* time with kings
23. 1. a *l.* time after that Joshua waxed old
1 Sam. 7. 2. while the ark abode the time was *l.*
2 Sam. 14. 2. as a woman that had *l.* time mourned
2 Chron. 30. 5. for they had not done it of a *l.* time
Isa. 42. 14. I have *l.* time holden my peace, been still
Lam. 5. 20. forget us, and forsake us so *l.* time
Mat. 25. 19. after a *l.* time the lord of those servants
 cometh, and reckoneth with them, **Luke** 20. 9.
Luke 8. 27. a certain man which had devils *l.* time
20. 9. a man went into a far country for a *l.* time
John 5. 6. knew that he had been a *l.* time in that case
14. 9. have I been so *l.* time with you, and yet
Acts 8. 11. because of *l.* time he had bewitched them
14. 3. *l.* time abode they with the disciples, 28.
2 Pet. 2. 3. whose judgment of *l.* time lingereth not

LONG while.

Acts 20. 11. he talked a *l.* while till break of day
LONG.
Job 3. 21. which *l.* for death, but it cometh not
6. 8. O that God would grant me thing that I *l.* for!
Rom. 1. 11. for I *l.* to see you, that I may impart
2 Cor. 9. 14. and by their prayer which *l.* after you
Phil. 1. 8. how greatly I *l.* after you all in bowels

LONGED.

2 Sam. 13. 39. David *l.* to go forth to Absalom
23. 15. David *l.* and said, O that one, **1 Chron.** 11. 17.
Psal. 119. 40. behold, I have *l.* after thy precepts

131. for I *l.* for thy commandments
174. I have *l.* for thy salvation, O Lord

Phil. 2. 26. for he *l.* after you all || 4. 1. and *l.* for

LONGEDST.

Gen. 31. 30. thou sore *l.* after thy father's house

LONGER.

Exod. 2. 3. when she could no *l.* hide him
9. 28. I will let you go, and ye shall stay no *l.*
Judg. 2. 14. could not any *l.* stand before enemies
2 Sam. 20. 5. he tarried *l.* than the set time
2 Kings 6. 33. should I wait for the Lord any *l.*?
Job 7. 8. thine eyes are on me, I can live no *l.*
11. 9. the measure thereof is *l.* than the earth
Jer. 44. 22. so that the Lord could no *l.* bear
Luke 16. 2. for thou mayest be no *l.* steward
Acts 18. 20. when they desired him to tarry *l.*

25. 24. crying, that he ought not to live any *l.*

Rom. 6. 2. that are dead to sin, live any *l.*

Gal. 3. 25. we are no *l.* under a school-master

1 Thess. 3. 1. when we could no *l.* forbear

1 Tim. 5. 23. drink no *l.* water, but use

1 Pet. 4. 2. that he no *l.* live the rest of his time

Rev. 10. 6. that there should be time no *l.*

LONGETH.

Gen. 34. 8. my son Shechem *l.* for your daughter

Deut. 12. 20. because thy soul *l.* to eat flesh

Psal. 63. 1. my flesh *l.* for thee in a dry land

Psal. 84. 2. my soul *l.* for the courts of the Lord
 LONGING.

Deut. 28. 32. thine eyes shall fail with *l.* for them
Psal. 107. 9. for he satisfieth the *l.* soul
119. 20. my soul breaketh for the *l.* that it hath

LONG-suffering.

Exod. 34. 6. Lord God merciful and gracious, *l.*-
suffering, **Num.** 14. 18. **Psal.** 86. 15. 2 **Pet.** 3. 9.
Jer. 15. 15. O Lord, take me not away in thy *l.*-
suff.
Rom. 2. 4. or despisest thou riches of his *l.*-
suffering
9. 22. endured with much *l.*-
suffer. vessels of wrath
2 Cor. 6. 6. by knowledge, by *l.*-
suffer. by kindness
Gal. 5. 22. fruit of the Spirit is love, *l.*-
suffering
Eph. 4. 2. with *l.*-
suffering, forbearing one another
Col. 1. 11. strengthened to all *l.*-
suffer. with joyfulness
3. 12. put on, as elect of God, meekness, *l.*-
suffering
1 Tim. 1. 16. that in me Christ might shew all *l.*-
suffer.
2 Tim. 3. 10. thou hast fully known my faith, *l.*-
suffer.
4. 2. rebuke, exhort with all *l.*-
suffer. and doctrine
1 Pet. 3. 20. when *l.*-
suffering of God waited in days
2 Pet. 3. 15. the *l.*-
suffering of our Lord is salvation

LOOK, S.

Psal. 18. 27. but thou wilt bring down high *l.*
101. 5. that hath a high *l.* I will not suffer
Prov. 6. 17. the Lord hateth a proud *l.* a lying
21. 4. a high *l.* and proud heart is sin
Isa. 2. 11. the lofty *l.* of man shall be humbled
10. 12. I will punish the glory of his high *l.*
Ezek. 2. 6. nor be dismayed at their *l.* 3. 9.
Dan. 7. 20. whose *l.* was more stout than his fellows

LOOK

Signifies, [1] *To behold or see*, **Deut.** 28. 32.
 [2] *To consider or take particular notice of*,
Lev. 13. 5. [3] *To expect or wait for*, **Jer.** 13.
16. **Mat.** 11. 3. [4] *To believe and trust in*,
Isa. 45. 22.

Gen. 13. 14. *l.* from the place where thou art
15. 5. *l.* towards heaven, and tell the stars
19. 17. escape for thy life, *l.* not behind thee
40. 7. wherefore *l.* ye so sadly to-day?
41. 33. now let Pharaoh *l.* out a man discreet
42. 1. Jacob said, why *l.* ye one upon another?
Exod. 10. 10. *l.* to it; for evil is before you
25. 20. and their faces shall *l.* one to another
40. *l.* that thou make them after their pattern
Lev. 13. 39. then the priest shall *l.* if the spots
53. if the priest shall *l.* and behold, 56.
14. 3. then the priest shall *l.* if the plague, 39, 44.

Deut. 9. 27. *l.* not to the stubbornness of this people
28. 32. thine eyes shall *l.* and fail with longing
1 Sam. 16. 12. David was ruddy, and goodly to *l.* to
17. 18. *l.* how thy brethren fare, and take pledge
1 Kings 18. 43. go up now, *l.* toward the sea
2 Kings 3. 14. I would not *l.* toward thee, nor see

6. 32. *l.* when messenger cometh, shnt the door
9. 2. *l.* out there Jehu, and go in, make him rise
10. 3. *l.* even out best and meetest of master's sons
23. *l.* there be none of the servants of the Lord
14. 8. come, let us *l.* one another in the face
1 Chron. 12. 17. the God of our fathers *l.* thereon
Job 3. 9. let it *l.* for light, but have none

5. 1. to which of the saints wilt thou *l.*?
20. 21. therefore shall no man *l.* for his goods

21. 5. *l.* unto me and be astonished, lay your hands
35. 5. *l.* to the heavens and see, and behold the clouds

Psal. 5. 3. I will direct my prayer to thee, and *l.* up
40. 12. iniquities, so that I am not able to *l.* up

123. 2. as the eyes of servants *l.* to their masters
Prov. 4. 25. let thine eyes *l.* right on, and eye-lids

27. 23. to know thy flocks, and *l.* well to thy herds
Eccl. 12. 3. that *l.* out at the windows be darkened

Cant. 4. 8. *l.* from top of Amana, Shenir, Hermon
Isa. 5. 30. if one *l.* unto the Lord, behold darkness

1. *l.* unto the Lord, behold darkness

1. *l.* unto the Lord, behold darkness

1. *l.* unto the Lord, behold darkness

1. *l.* unto the Lord, behold darkness

1. *l.* unto the Lord, behold darkness

1. *l.* unto the Lord, behold darkness

1. *l.* unto the Lord, behold darkness

1. *l.* unto the Lord, behold darkness

Ira. 51. 2. *I*. to Abraham your father and to Sarah
56. 11. they all *I*. to their own way for gain
59. 11. we *I*. for judgment, but there is none
66. 2. but to this man will *I*. that is poor
Jer. 13. 16. and while ye *I*. for light, he turn it
39. 12. take and *I*. well to him, do him no harm
40. 4. come with me, and *I*. will *I*. well to thee
46. 5. their mighty ones are fled, and *I*. not back
47. 3. the fathers shall not *I*. back to their children
Ezek. 23. 15. all of them princes to *I*. us to Babylon
29. 16. iniquity to remembrance when they *I*.
Hos. 3. 1. who *I*. to other gods, and love wine
Jonah 2. 4. *I*. will *I*. again towards thy holy temple
Mic. 7. 7. therefore will *I*. to the Lord; will wait
Nah. 2. 8. stand, stand, but none shall *I*. back
Mat. 11. 3. or do we *I*. for another? **Luke** 7. 19, 20.
Mark 8. 25. put his hands on eyes, and made him *I*. up
Luke 21. 28. when these things begin, then *I*. up
John 7. 52. search and *I*. for out of Galilee no prophet
Acts 6. 3. *I*. ye out seven men of honest report
18. 15. if it be a question of words, *I*. ye to it
1 Cor. 16. 11. *I*. *I*. for him with the brethren
2 Cor. 3. 13. Israel could not steadfastly *I*. to the end
4. 18. while we *I*. at things which are seen
Phil. 3. 20. from whence we *I*. for the Saviour
Heb. 9. 28. to them that *I*. for him shall he appear
1 Pet. 1. 12. which the angels desire to *I*. into
2 Pet. 3. 13. nevertheless we *I*. for new heavens
14. seeing ye *I*. for such things, be diligent that
2 John 8. *I*. to yourselves, that we lose not
Rev. 5. 3. and no man was able to *I*. thereon
4. found worthy to read the book nor *I*. thereon
LOOK DOWN.

Deut. 26. 15. *I*. down from thy holy habitation
Psal. 80. 14. *I*. down, behold, and visit this vine
85. 11. righteousness shall *I*. down from heaven
Isa. 63. 15. *I*. down from heaven and behold from
Lam. 3. 50. till Lord *I*. down and behold from heaven
LOOK ON, or UPON.

Gen. 9. 16. how shall be in cloud, and *I*. will *I*. upon it
12. 11. *I*. know thou art a fair woman to *I*. upon
24. 16. Rebekah was very fair to *I*. upon, 26. 7.
Exod. 3. 6. Moses was afraid to *I*. upon God
5. 21. the Lord *I*. upon you and judge, because
39. 43. and Moses did *I*. upon all the work
Lev. 13. 8. the priest shall *I*. on the plague in the skin
of the flesh, 21, 25, 26, 31, 32, 34, 43, 50.
3. the priest shall *I*. on him, 5, 6, 27, 36.
14. 48. the priest shall *I*. upon it, and behold
Num. 15. 49. for a fringe, that ye may *I*. upon it
Judg. 7. 17. Gideon said, *I*. on me and do likewise
1 Sam. 1. 11. if thou wilt indeed *I*. on the affliction
16. 7. *I*. not on his countenance or stature
2 Sam. 9. 8. shouldst *I*. upon such a dead dog as I am
11. 2. the woman was very beautiful to *I*. upon
16. 12. it may be the Lord will *I*. on my affliction
2 Chron. 24. 22. he said, *I*. *I*. upon it and require it
Esth. 1. 11. Vashti the queen was fair to *I*. on
Job 6. 28. now therefore be content, *I*. upon me
40. 12. *I*. on every one that is proud, and bring low
Psal. 22. 17. my bones stare and *I*. upon me
28. 18. *I*. upon mine affliction and my pain, forgive
35. 17. Lord, how long wilt thou *I*. on? rescue
84. 9. and *I*. upon the face of thine Anointed
119. 132. *I*. thou upon me, and be merciful to me
142. 4. *I*. on the right hand and see
Prov. 4. 25. let thine eyes *I*. right on, and eye-lids
23. 31. *I*. not thou upon the wine when it is red
Cant. 1. 6. *I*. not upon me, because I am black
6. 13. return, return, that we may *I*. upon thee
Isa. 14. 16. that see thee, shall narrowly *I*. upon thee
33. 20. *I*. upon Zion || 51. 6. *I*. u. the earth beneath
66. 24. go forth and *I*. upon the carcasses of the men
Mic. 4. 11. be defiled, and let our eye *I*. upon Zion
Nah. 3. 7. that *I*. upon thee, shall flee from thee
Hab. 1. 13. of purer eyes than to *I*. upon iniquity
2. 15. that thou mayest *I*. upon their nakedness
Zech. 12. 10. shall *I*. upon me whom they pierced
Luke 9. 38. master, *I*. beseech thee, *I*. upon my son
John 4. 35. lift up your eyes, and *I*. upon the fields
19. 37. they shall *I*. u. him whom they have pierced
Acts 3. 4. Peter and John said, *I*. on us, 12.
2 Cor. 10. 7. ye *I*. u. things after outward appearance
Phil. 2. 4. *I*. not every man on his own things

Rev. 4. 3. he that sat was to *I*. upon like a jasper
LOOKED.
Gen. 6. 12. God *I*. on the earth and it was corrupt
18. 16. the men rose up, and *I*. toward Sodom
19. 26. his wife *I*. back || 26. 8. *I*. out at a window
29. 32. the Lord bath *I*. upon my affliction
39. 28. the keeper of the prison *I*. not to any thing
40. 6. Joseph *I*. on them, behold they were sad
Exod. 2. 11. Moses went and *I*. on their burdens
12. he *I*. this way and that way, and saw no man
25. and God *I*. upon the children of Israel
4. 31. Lord had *I*. on their affliction, **Deut.** 26. 7.
14. 24. the Lord *I*. on the host of the Egyptians
16. 10. that they *I*. toward the wilderness
33. 8. the people *I*. after Moses till he was gone
Num. 12. 10. Aaron *I*. on Miriam, she was leprous
16. 42. that they *I*. towards the tabernacle
24. 20. he *I*. on Amalek, he took up his parable
21. *I*. on the Kenites, and took up his parable
Josh. 8. 20. when the men of Ai *I*. behind them
Judg. 5. 28. the mother of Sisera *I*. out at a window
6. 14. the Lord *I*. upon him, and said, go in might
13. 19. and Manoah and his wife *I*. on, 20.
20. 40. the Benjamites *I*. behind them, and behold
1 Sam. 6. 19. because they had *I*. into the ark
9. 16. *I*. have *I*. on my people, because cry came to
14. 16. the watchmen of Saul *I*. and behold
16. 6. when they were come, he *I*. on Eliab
17. 42. the Philistine *I*. about, and saw David
24. 8. Saul *I*. behind him, David stood, **2 Sam.** 1. 7.
2 Sam. 2. 20. Abner *I*. behind him and said
6. 16. Michal *I*. through a window, and saw David
22. 42. they *I*. but there was none to save
1 Kings 18. 43. Elijah's servant went up and *I*.
2 Kings 2. 24. Elisha turned back and *I*. on them
6. 30. the people *I*. and behold he had sackcloth
9. 30. Jezebel painted, and *I*. out at a window
14. 11. *I*. one another in the face at Beth-shemesh
2 Chron. 13. 14. when Judah *I*. back, the battle
26. 20. *I*. on him, and behold he was leprous
Esth. 2. 15. favour in the sight of all who *I*. on her
Job 6. 19. the troops of Tema *I*. Sheba waited
Psal. 14. 2. the Lord *I*. to see if any did understand
34. 5. they *I*. to him, and were lightened
53. 2. God *I*. down on the children of men
102. 19. he hath *I*. down from his sanctuary
109. 25. when they *I*. they shook their heads
Cant. 1. 6. because the sun hath *I*. on me
Isa. 5. 2. he *I*. that it should bring forth grapes
7. he *I*. for judgment, but behold oppression
22. 11. but ye have not *I*. to the maker thereof
64. 3. didst terrible things which we *I*. not for
Jer. 8. 15. we *I*. for peace, no good came, 14. 19.
Lam. 2. 16. certainly this is the day that we *I*. for
Ezek. 10. 11. whither the head *I*. they followed
16. 4. wast not washed when *I*. *I*. upon thee, 8.
21. 21. he consulted with images, he *I*. in the liver
Dan. 1. 13. let our countenances be *I*. on before thee
Obad. 12. not have *I*. on the day of thy brother
13. thou shouldst not have *I*. on their affliction
Hag. 1. 9. ye *I*. for much, and lo, it came to little
Mark 3. 5. when he *I*. round about, 5. 32. || 10. 23.
6. 41. he *I*. up to heaven, and blessed and brake
8. 24. he *I*. and said, I see men as trees walking
16. 4. when they *I*. they saw the stone rolled
Luke 1. 25. *I*. on me, to take away my reproach
2. 38. spake to all that *I*. for redemption in Jerusa.
10. 32. likewise a Levite came and *I*. on him
22. 61. the Lord turned, and *I*. upon Peter
John 13. 22. then the disciples *I*. one on another
Acts 1. 10. while they *I*. stedfastly toward heaven
28. 6. after they had *I*. a great while and saw no harm
Heb. 11. 10. for he *I*. for a city which hath foundation
1 John 1. 1. that which we have *I*. upon, declare we
LOOKED with eyes.
Gen. 33. 1. Jacob lifted up his eyes and *I*. Esau came
37. 25. they lifted up their eyes, and *I*. and behold
Dan. 10. 5. then *I*. lifted up mine eyes, *I*. and behold
Zech. 2. 1. Zechariah lifted his eyes and *I*. 5. 9. || 6. 1.
I LOOKED.
Gen. 16. 13. have *I*. also here *I*. after him that seeth
Deut. 9. 16. *I*. *I*. and behold ye had sinned
Job 30. 26. when *I*. *I*. for good, then evil came
Psal. 69. 20. and *I*. *I*. for some to take pity, but

Psal. 142. 4. *I*. *I*. on my right hand, and behold
Prov. 7. 6. at the window, *I*. *I*. through my casement
24. 32. *I*. *I*. upon it, and received instruction
Eccl. 2. 11. *I*. *I*. on all the works that my hands
Isa. 5. 4. *I*. *I*. it should bring forth grapes, *I*. brought
63. 5. and *I*. *I*. and there was none to help, *I*. wond.
Ezek. 1. 4. *I*. *I*. and behold, 2. 9. || 8. 7. || 10. 1. 9. || 44. 4.
Dan. 12. 5. then *I*. Daniel *I*. and behold there stood
Zech. 4. 2. *I*. have *I*. and behold a candlestick
Acts 22. 13. and the same hour *I*. *I*. up upon him
Rev. 4. 1. *I*. *I*. and behold, 6. 8. || 14. 1. 14. || 15. 5.
LOOKEST.

Job 13. 27. thou *I*. narrowly to all my paths
Hab. 1. 13. why *I*. on them that deal treacherously?
LOOKETH.

Lev. 13. 12. if leprosy cover wheresoever priest *I*.
Num. 21. 8. when he *I*. on the serpent, he shall live
20. Pishgah, which *I*. toward Jeshimon, 23. 28.
1 Sam. 16. 7. man *I*. on the outward appearance
Job 7. 2. as an hireling *I*. for the reward of work
28. 24. for he *I*. to the ends of the earth
33. 27. he *I*. on men, and if any say I have sinned
Psal. 33. 13. the Lord *I*. from heaven, he beholdeth
14. he *I*. on all the inhabitants of the world
104. 32. he *I*. on the earth, and it trembleth
Prov. 14. 15. the prudent *I*. well to his goings
31. 27. she *I*. well to the ways of her household
Cant. 2. 9. behold, he *I*. forth at the window
6. 10. who is she that *I*. forth as the morning?
7. 4. as the tower which *I*. toward Damascus
Isa. 28. 4. when he that *I*. upon it seeth it
Ezek. 8. 3. the door that *I*. toward the north
11. 1. the gate which *I*. eastward, 40. 6, 22. || 43. 1.
|| 44. 1. || 46. 1. 12. || 47. 2.
40. 20. gate of the court that *I*. toward the north
Mat. 5. 28. whosoever *I*. on a woman to lust after
24. 50. lord come when *I*. not for him, **Luke** 12. 46.
Jam. 1. 25. whoso *I*. into the perfect law of liberty
LOOKING.

1 Kings 7. 25. three oxen *I*. toward the north
1 Chron. 15. 29. Michal *I*. out at a window, saw David
2 Chron. 4. 4. three oxen *I*. toward the south
Isa. 38. 14. mine eyes fail with *I*. upward
Mat. 14. 19. *I*. up to heaven, he blessed, **Luke** 9. 16.
Mark 7. 34. and *I*. up to heaven, he sighed
15. 40. there were also women *I*. on a far off
Luke 6. 10. *I*. round about them all, he said
9. 62. and *I*. back, is fit for the kingdom of God
21. 26. men's hearts failing them for *I*. after
John 1. 36. John *I*. on Jesus, saith, behold the Lamb
20. 5. *I*. in, saw linen clothes lying, yet went not in
Acts 6. 15. *I*. stedfastly on him, saw his face as it
23. 21. are they ready, *I*. for a promise from thee
Tit. 2. 13. *I*. for that blessed hope and appearing
Heb. 10. 27. but a certain fearful *I*. for of judgment
12. 2. *I*. unto Jesus the author and finisher of faith
15. *I*. diligently, lest any fail of the grace of God
2 Pet. 3. 12. *I*. for the coming of the day of God
Jude 21. *I*. for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ
LOOKING-glass.

Job 37. 18. spread out the sky as a molten *I*-glass
LOOKING-glasses.

Exod. 38. 8. made laver and foot of *I*-glasses of wom.
LOOPS.

Exod. 26. 4. thou shalt make *I*. of blue, 5.
5. *I*. shalt thou make, 10. || 11. put taches in the *I*.
36. 11. made *I*. of blue || 12. fifty *I*. made he, 17.
LOOSE.

Gen. 49. 21. Naphtali is a hind let *I*. giveth goodly
Lev. 14. 7. let the living bird *I*. into the open field
Job 6. 9. that he would let *I*. his hand and cut me off
30. 11. they have let *I*. the bridle before me
Isa. 14. 17. did not let prisoners *I*. homeward
Dan. 3. 25. lo, I see four men *I*. walking in the fire
LOOSE, Verb,

Signifies, [1] To unbind, **John** 11. 44. [2] To open,
Rev. 5. 2. [3] To put off, **Josh.** 5. 15. [4] To
remit and absolve, **Mat.** 16. 19. [5] To set at li-
berty, **Psal.** 105. 20. [6] To set sail, **Acts** 13. 13.
|| 27. 21.
Deut. 25. 9. and *I*. his shoe from off his foot
Josh. 5. 15. *I*. thy shoe from off thy foot, for
Job 38. 31. canst thou *I*. the hands of Orion?
Psal. 102. 20. to *I*. those that are appointed to death

Isa. 20. 2. go and *l.* the sackcloth from thy loins
 45. 1. I will *l.* the loins of kings, to open gates
 52. 2. O Jerusalem *l.* thyself from the bands
 58. 6. to *l.* the bands of wickedness, to undo band.
Jer. 40. 4. and now behold I *l.* thee this day
Mat. 16. 19. whatsoever ye *l.* on earth, 18. 18.
 21. 2. ye shall find an ass tied, and colt, *l.* and bring
 them to me, *Mark* 11. 2. 4. *Luke* 19. 30.
Luke 19. 31. if any man ask, why do ye *l.* him? 33.
John 11. 44. Jesus said, *l.* him and let him go
Acts 13. 25. shoes of his feet I am not worthy to *l.*
 24. 26. money have been given, that he might *l.*
Rev. 5. 2. who is worthy to *l.* the seals thereof?
 5. hath prevailed to *l.* the seven seals thereof?
 9. 14. *l.* the four angels bound in Euphrates

LOOSED.

Exod. 28. 28. that the breast-plate be not *l.* 39. 21.
Deut. 25. 10. the house of him that hath his shoe *l.*
Judg. 15. 14. his bands *l.* from off his hands
Job 30. 11. because he *l.* my cord and afflicted me
 39. 5. who hath *l.* the bands of the wild ass?
Psal. 105. 20. the king sent and *l.* him, let him go
 116. 16. I am thy servant, thou hast *l.* my bands
Ecdl. 12. 6. or ever the silver cord be *l.* or bowl
Isa. 5. 27. nor shall the girdle of their loins be *l.*
 33. 23. thy tacklings are *l.* they could not spread
 51. 14. captive exile hasteneth that he may be *l.*
Jer. 6. 18. lest my soul be *l.* from thee
Ezek. 23. 17. and her mind was *l.* from them
Dan. 5. 6. so that the joints of his loins were *l.*
Mat. 16. 19. be *l.* on earth, *l.* in heaven, 18. 18.
 18. 27. was moved with compassion, and *l.* him
Mark 7. 35. the string of his tongue was *l.* *Luke* 1. 64.
Luke 13. 12. woman, thou art *l.* from infirmity
 16. ought not this daughter to be *l.* on sabbath?
Acts 2. 24. raised up, having *l.* the pains of death
 13. 13. when Paul and company *l.* from Paphos
 16. 26. and every one's bands were *l.*
 22. 30. on the morrow, he *l.* him from his bands
 27. 21. have hearkened, and not have *l.* from Crete
 40. *l.* the rudder bands, and hoisted up the sail
Rom. 7. 2. if the husband be dead, she is *l.* from
 1 Cor. 7. 27. art thou *l.* from wife? seek not a wife
Rev. 9. 15. the four angels were *l.* which were
 20. 3. after that he must be *l.* a little, 7.

LOOSETH.

2 *Sam.* 22. 33. God my strength, and he *l.* my way
Job 12. 18. he *l.* the bond of kings, and girdeth
 21. he *l.* the girdle of the strong
Psal. 146. 7. food to hungry, the *l.* the prisoners

LOOSING.

Mark 11. 5. said to them, what do you *l.* the colt?
Luke 19. 33. as they were *l.* the colt, the owners
Acts 16. 11. therefore *l.* from Troas we came
 27. 13. *l.* thence, they sailed close by Crete

LORD

Isa. 10. 33. behold the Lord shall *l.* the bough
 LORD
 Is (I) A word of authority, signifying a ruler
 or governor; and is applied, to the three divine
 Persons, [1] To the Father, Gen. 2. 4. [2]
 To the Son, *Psal.* 110. 1. Col. 3. 24. [3]
 To the Holy Spirit, 2 *Thess.* 3. 5. Because they
 support and uphold the kingdom of nature, grace,
 and glory, *Deut.* 33. 27. Heb. 1. 3. [4] To
 kings, Gen. 40. 1. 2 *Sam.* 19. 19, 20. [5]
 To princes and nobles, Gen. 42. 10, 30. *Dan.*
 4. 36. [6] To tyrants, *Isa.* 26. 13. 1 *Pet.* 5. 3.
 (II) A word of reverence and respect, and is
 applied, [1] To an husband, Gen. 18. 12.
 [2] To a master, *John* 15. 15. [3] To prophets,
 1 *Kings* 18. 7. 2 *Kings* 2. 19. [4] To persons of
 worth and merit, Gen. 24. 18.

Gen. 18. 14. is any thing too hard for the *L.*?
 24. 40. the *L.* before whom I walk will send
 26. 28. we saw certainly the *L.* was with thee
 28. 21. I come again, then shall the *L.* be my God
 39. 2. and the *L.* was with Joseph, 21, 23.
Exod. 5. 2. who is the *L.* that I should obey him?
 8. 24. and the *L.* did so, and there came flies
 9. 29. the earth is the *L.* *Psal.* 24. 1. 1 *Cor.* 10. 26.
 10. 10. the *L.* be so with you, as I will let you go
 13. 8. because of that which the *L.* did to me
 12. every firstling of beast the male shall be the *L.*

Exod. 30. 37. it shall be unto thee holy for the *L.*
 32. 26. who is on the *L.* side, let him come to me
 34. 14. for *L.* whose name is jealous, is a jealous G.
Lev. 3. 16. food of the offering, all the fat is the *L.*
 16. 8. Aaron shall cast one lot for the *L.* 25. 4. [27. 2.
Num. 14. 14. they heard that thou *L.* art among
 this people, that thou *L.* art seen face to face
 43. therefore the *L.* will not be with you
 18. 6. to you they are given as a gift for the *L.*
 22. 19. that I may know what the *L.* will say
 23. 26. all that the *L.* speaketh that must I do
 24. 11. the *L.* hath kept thee back from honour
 31. 50. we have brought an oblation for the *L.*
 32. 12. they have followed the *L.* *Deut.* 1. 36.
Deut. 3. 21. so shall the *L.* do to all kingdoms
 4. 35. know that the *L.* he is God, 39. 1 *Kings* 18. 39.
 5. 5. I stood between the *L.* and you at that time
 10. 14. behold the heaven of heavens is the *L.*
 17. and *L.* of lords, a great G. a mighty, a terrible
 29. 2. ye have seen all that the *L.* did in Egypt
 4. yet the *L.* hath not given you an heart to
 24. wherefore hath the *L.* done thus to this land?

1 *Kings* 9. 8. 2 *Chron.* 7. 21.

31. 4. *L.* shall do to them as he did to Sihon
 32. 6. do ye thus requite the *L.* O foolish people
 30. to flight, except the *L.* had shut them up
 33. 29. happy art thou, O people, saved by the *L.*
Josh. 2. 12. swear unto me by the *L.* 1 *Sam.* 24. 21.
 3. 11. even the *L.* of all the earth passeth over, 13.
 10. 25. thus shall the *L.* do to all your enemies
 14. 12. if so be the *L.* will be with me, then
Judg. 1. 19. the *L.* was with Judah, and he drave
 22. and the *L.* was with the house of Joseph
 2. 10. arose a generation which knew not the *L.*
 4. 14. is not the *L.* gone out before thee?
 6. 13. if the *L.* be with us, why is this befallen us?
 11. 31. cometh to meet me shall surely be the *L.*
 17. 13. now know I that the *L.* will do me good
Ruth 1. 17. *L.* do so to me and more, 1 *Sam.* 20. 13.
 2. 4. the *L.* be with you, 2 *Chr.* 20. 17. 2 *Thess.* 3. 16.
 1 *Sam.* 2. 2. there is none holy as the *L.* for there is
 8. for the pillars of the earth are the *L.*
 3. 18. it is the *L.* let him do what seems, *John* 21. 7.
 19. Samuel grew, and the *L.* was with him, 18.
 12, 14. 2 *Kings* 18. 7. 1 *Chron.* 9. 20.
 12. 16. this great thing which the *L.* will do
 17. 37. the *L.* be with thee, 20. 13. 1 *Chr.* 22. 11, 16.
 20. 23. the *L.* be between thee and me, 42.
 2 *Sam.* 7. 24. *L.* art become their G. 1 *Chron.* 17. 22.
 10. 12. *L.* do what seemeth him good, 1 *Chr.* 19. 13.
 1 *Kings* 18. 21. if the *L.* be God, follow him, if Baal
 2 *Kings* 6. 27. if the *L.* do not help, whence shall I
 33. what shall I wait for the *L.* any longer?
 10. 16. come with me and see my zeal for the *L.*
 18. 25. am I now come without the *L.* *Isa.* 36. 10.
 1 *Chron.* 16. 26. for great is the *L.* *Psal.* 48. 1. [45. 3.
 17. 26. and now *L.* thou art G. and hast promised
 21. 24. not take that which is thine for the *L.*
 2 *Chron.* 19. 6. ye judge not for man, but for the *L.*
 11. and the *L.* shall be with the good
 33. 13. Manasseh knew that the *L.* was God
Neh. 9. 6. even that thou art *L.* alone, *Isa.* 37. 20.
Psal. 4. 3. know the *L.* hath set apart the godly
 33. 12. blessed is the nation, whose God is the *L.*
 35. 10. my bones say, *L.* who is like unto thee?
 45. 11. for he is thy *L.* worship thou him
 66. 18. if I regard iniquity, the *L.* will not hear me
 86. 5. for thou, *L.* art good, ready to forgive
 92. 8. thou, *L.* art most high for ever, 97. 9.
 100. 3. know ye that the *L.* he is God, he made us
 109. 21. do thou for me, O God the *L.* 140. 7.
 27. they may know that thou, *L.* hast done it
 116. 5. gracious is the *L.* and righteous
 118. 23. this is the *L.* doing [27. God
 124. 1. if it had not been the *L.* who
 130. 3. if thou *L.* shouldst mark iniquity
 132. 5. till I find out a place for the *L.*
Prov. 24. 18. lest the *L.* see it, and it clip thee off
 30. 9. lest I deny thee, and say, who is the *L.*?
Isa. 10. 20. but shall stay upon the *L.* the holy One
 19. 21. and the *L.* shall be known to Egypt
 33. 21. the *L.* will be to us a place of broad rivers
 42. 24. did not the *L.* he against whom we sinned
 44. 23. sing, O heavens for the *L.* hath done it

Isa. 52. 12. for the *L.* will go bef. you, your rereward
Jer. 2. 6. where is the *L.* that brought us, 8.
 5. 10. her battlements, for they are not the *L.*
 8. 19. is not the *L.* in Zion? is not her king in her?
 16. 21. they shall know that my name is the *L.*
 21. 2. if so be that the *L.* will deal with us
 23. 6. called, The *L.* our Righteousness, 33. 16.
 31. 34. saying, know the *L.* *Heb.* 8. 11.
 50. 7. even the *L.* the hope of their fathers
 51. 50. remember the *L.* afar off, let Jerusalem
Lam. 3. 31. for the *L.* will not cast off for ever
 50. till the *L.* look down, and behold from heaven
Ezek. 35. 10. possess it, whereas the *L.* was there
Dan. 2. 47. truth it is, your God is a *L.* of kings
 9. 17. cause thy face to shine for the *L.* sake
Hos. 2. 20. betroth thee and thou shalt know the *L.*
 5. 4. and they have not known the *L.*
 11. 10. they shall walk after the *L.* he shall roar
 12. 14. his reproach shall his *L.* return unto him
Joel 2. 21. fear not, for the *L.* will do great things
Amos 3. 6. be evil in the city, and *L.* hath not done
 5. 14. and so the *L.* shall be with you
Obad. 21. and the kingdom shall be the *L.*
Mic. 2. 13. and the *L.* on the head of them
 3. 11. lean on the *L.* and say, is not the *L.* among
 4. 7. the *L.* shall reign over them in mount Zion
 6. 8. and what doth the *L.* require of thee?
Zeph. 1. 5. that swear by the *L.* and by Malcham
Zech. 9. 1. when eyes of man shall be toward the *L.*
 14. the *L.* shall be seen over them
 14. 3. then shall the *L.* go forth and fight against
 9. in that day shall there be one *L.* his name one
Mat. 7. 21. not every one that saith *L.* shall enter
 into the kingdom, 22. [22. 44. *Luke* 13. 25
 8. 2. *L.* if thou wilt thou canst make, *Luke* 5. 12.
 25. *L.* save us [9. 28. they said, yea *L.* 13. 51.
 14. 30. *L.* save me [15. 25. saying, *L.* help me
 15. 27. she said, truth *L.* [25. 11. *L.* open to us
 21. 3. *L.* hath need of, *Mark* 11. 3. *Luke* 19. 31, 34.
 22. 43. he saith to him, how then doth David call
 him *L.*? 45. *Mark* 12. 37. *Luke* 20. 44.
 24. 42. ye know not what hour your *L.* will come
 46. whom his *L.* shall find so doing, *Luke* 12. 43.
 50. the *L.* of that servant shall come, *Luke* 12. 46.
 25. 21. enter thou into the joy of thy *L.*
 37. *L.* when saw we thee an hungered? 44.
 26. 22. *L.* is it I? [28. 6. the place where the *L.* lay
Mark 2. 28. Son of man is *L.* of sabbath, *Luke* 6. 5.
 5. 19. how great things the *L.* hath done for thee
 9. 24. *L.* I believe, help thou, *John* 9. 38. [11. 27
 10. 51. *L.* that I may receive my sight, *Mat.* 20. 33.
 16. 20. preached the *L.* working with them
Luke 1. 17. to make ready a people for the *L.*
 25. thus hath *L.* dealt with me, to take my reproa.
 2. 11. is born a Saviour, which is Christ the *L.*
 6. 46. why call ye me *L.* and do not what I say?
 9. 57. a man said to him, *L.* I will follow thee, 61.
 11. 1. *L.* teach us to pray, as John taught his discip.
 13. 8. *L.* let it alone this year, till I dig about it
 14. 21. that servant shewed his *L.* these things
 17. 5. apostles said unto the *L.* increase our faith
 37. where *L.*? [23. 42. *L.* remember me when thou
 24. 34. saying, the *L.* is risen indeed, and appeared
John 6. 68. *L.* to whom shall we go, thou hast life
 8. 11. no man *L.* [9. 36. who is he, *L.* that I might
 11. 34. they said to him, *L.* come and see
 13. 13. ye call me master and *L.* and say well
 25. *L.* who is it? [20. 25. we have seen the *L.*
 20. 2. they have taken the *L.* out of the sepulchre
 21. 12. none durst ask him, knowing it was the *L.*
 21. Peter saith, *L.* what shall this man do?
Acts 2. 36. whom ye crucified, both *L.* and Christ
 4. 24. *L.* thou art G. [29. now *L.* behold threatenings
 1. 8.

Gen. 2. 2. because a short work with the *L.* make
 10. 12. for the same *L.* over all is rich unto all
 14. 9. that he might be *L.* of the dead and living
 1 *Cor.* 2. 8. not have crucified the *L.* of glory
 3. 5. even as the *L.* gave to every man
 4. 4. but he that judgeth me is the *L.*
 19. I will come to you if the *L.* will, *Jam.* 4. 15.

1 Cor. 6. 13. but for the *L.* || 7. 10. yet not I, but the *L.*
 12. 5. differences of administrations, but the same *L.*
 15. 47. the second man is the *L.* from heaven
 2 Cor. 5. 8. and to be present with the *L.*
 11. 17. I speak it not after the *L.* but as it were
 Eph. 4. 5. one *L.* || 5. 20. even as the *L.* the church
 Phil. 2. 11. tongue confess that Jesus Christ is *L.*
 4. 5. moderation be known, the *L.* is at hand
 1 Thess. 4. 17. so shall we ever be with the *L.*
 1 Tim. 6. 15. the King of kings and *L.* of lords
 2 Tim. 2. 22. with them that call on the *L.*
 3. 11. out of them all the *L.* delivered me
 4. 8. which the *L.* shall give me at that day
 17. notwithstanding the *L.* stood with me
 Heb. 2. 3. which at first began to be spoken by the *L.*
 11. saying, know the *L.* for all shall know
 Jam. 5. 15. and the *L.* shall raise the sick up
 2 Pet. 3. 8. one day is with the *L.* as a thousand
 Jude 9. Michael said, the *L.* rebuke thee
 Rev. 11. 8. where also *L.* was crucified
 15. become the kingdoms of our *L.* and his Ch.
 17. 14. overcome, for he is *L.* of lords, 19. 16.
Against the LORD.
 Exod. 10. 16. I have sinned against the *L.* your God,
 Josh. 7. 20. 2 Sam. 12. 13.
 16. 7. that he heareth your murmurings ag. the *L.*
 Lev. 5. 19. hath trespassed ag. the *L.* Num. 5. 6. || 31. 16.
 6. 2. if a soul commit trespass against the *L.*
 Num. 14. 9. only rebel not ag. the *L.* Josh. 22. 19.
 16. 11. are gathered together against the *L.* 27. 3.
 Psal. 2. 2. Acts 4. 26.
 21. 7. we have sinned, for we have spoken ag. the *L.*
 26. 9. company of Korab, when they strove ag. the *L.*
 23. 23. ye have sinned ag. the *L.* Jer. 40. 3. || 44. 23.
 Deut. 1. 41. have sinned ag. the *L.* 1 Sam. 7. 6. Jer. 8. 14.
 9. 7. ye have been rebellious ag. the *L.* 24. || 31. 27.
 13. + 5. because he hath spoken revolt against the *L.*
 Josh. 22. 16. that ye might rebel this day ag. the *L.*
 18. it will be, seeing ye rebel this day ag. the *L.*
 22. or if in transgression against the *L.* save us not
 29. God forbid we should rebel against the *L.*
 31. have not committed this trespass against the *L.*
 1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin ag. the *L.* who shall entreat
 12. 23. sin against the *L.* in ceasing to pray for you
 14. 33. behold, the people sin against the *L.* in that
 34. slay them here and eat, and sin not ag. the *L.*
 2 Kings 17. 7. Israel had sinned ag. the *L.* their God
 9. did secretly things not right against the *L.* God
 1 Chron. 10. 13. transgression he committed ag. the *L.*
 2 Chron. 12. 2. bec. they had transgressed ag. the *L.*
 19. 10. warn them that they trespass not ag. the *L.*
 28. 13. whereas we have offended already ag. the *L.*
 19. Abaz transgressed sore against the *L.*
 22. in distress did he trespass yet more ag. the *L.*
 Psal. 2. 2. rulers take counsel ag. the *L.* and Anointed
 Prov. 19. 3. and his heart freteth against the *L.*
 21. 30. there is no wisdom nor counsel against the *L.*
 Isa. 3. 8. because their doings are against the *L.*
 32. 6. will work iniquity to utter error against the *L.*
 59. 13. in transgression and lying against the *L.*
 Jer. 28. 16. hast taught rebellion ag. the *L.* 29. 32.
 48. 26. for he magnified himself against the *L.* 42.
 50. 7. because they have sinned against the *L.*
 14. against Babylon, she hath sinned ag. the *L.* 29.
 24. because thou hast striven ag. the *L.* Zeph. 1. 17.
 Dan. 5. 23. but hast lifted up thyself against the *L.*
 Hos. 5. 7. they have dealt treacherously against the *L.*
 Nah. 1. 9. what do ye imagine ag. the *L.* he will make
 11. there is one that imagineth evil against the *L.*
See LIVETH, ANOINTED, APPEARED.
Before the LORD.
 Gen. 10. 9. Nimrod was a mighty hunter before the *L.*
 13. 10. well watered, before the *L.* destroyed Sodom
 13. men of Sodom were sinners b. the *L.* exceedingly
 18. 22. but Abraham stood yet bef. the *L.* and said
 27. 7. that I may eat and bless thee before the *L.*
 Exod. 16. 9. say to the congregat. come near b. the *L.*
 33. lay it up bef. the *L.* to be kept, 1 Sam. 10. 25.
 23. 17. three times in the year all thy males appear
 before the *L.* 34. 24. Deut. 16. 16. 1 Sam. 1. 22.
 27. 21. Aaron shall order the lamps b. the *L.* 40. 25.
 28. 12. Aaron shall bear their names before the *L.*
 29. for a memorial before the *L.* 30. 16. Num. 31. 54.
 Lev. 4. 6. sprinkle seven times b. the *L.* 17. || 14. 16, 27.

Lev. 9. 24. there came a fire out from before the *L.*
 10. 2. went out fire, and they died b. the *L.* Num. 3. 4.
 Num. 5. 16. bring her near, and set her b. the *L.* 18. 30.
 10. 9. ye shall be remembered bef. the *L.* your God
 18. 19. it is a covenant of salt for ever before the *L.*
 25. 4. and hang them up bef. the *L.* against the sun
 27. 5. Moses brought their cause before the *L.*
 Deut. 9. 18. and I fell down before the *L.* forty days
 12. 18. but thou must eat them bef. the *L.* thy God
 18. 7. his brethren which stand there before the *L.*
 19. 17. the controversy is, shall stand before the *L.*
 Josh. 6. 26. cursed be the man b. the *L.* that buildeth
 Judg. 11. 11. uttered his words bef. the *L.* in Mizpeh
 18. 6. before the *L.* is your way wherein ye go
 20. 26. all the people sat there b. the *L.* 2 Sam. 7. 18.
 1 Sam. 2. 17. sin of the men was very great b. the *L.*
 12. 3. here I am, witness against me before the *L.*
 7. that I may reason with you before the *L.*
 21. 7. was there that day detained before the *L.*
 26. 19. but if they be men, cursed be they b. the *L.*
 2 Sam. 6. 21. it was b. the *L.* which chose me before
 21. 9. and they hanged them in the bill bef. the *L.*
 2 Kings 19. 14. Hezekiah spread it b. the *L.* Isa. 37. 14.
 1 Chron. 22. 18. and the land is subdued bef. the *L.*
 29. 22. and did eat and drink b. the *L.* with gladness
 Psal. 96. 13. b. the *L.* for he cometh to judge, 98. 9.
 109. 15. let them be before the *L.* continually
 116. 9. I will walk before the *L.* in the land of living
 Prov. 15. 11. hell and destruction are before the *L.*
 Isa. 23. 18. shall be for them that dwell before the *L.*
 Jer. 36. 7. present their supplications before the *L.*
 Ezek. 44. 3. shall sit in it to eat bread before the *L.*
 Dan. 9. 13. yet made we not our prayer before the *L.*
 Mic. 6. 6. wherewith shall I come bef. the *L.* and bow
 Zech. 2. 13. be silent, O all flesh, before the *L.* for he
 7. 2. and their men to pray before the *L.* 8. 21. 22.
 Mal. 3. 14. we have walked mournfully before the *L.*
 2 Tim. 2. 14. charging them b. the *L.* that they strive
 2 Pet. 2. 11. bring no railing accusation before the *L.*
See BLESS, BLESSED, CALLED, CAST OUT,
CHOSEN, CHOOSE, COMMANDED, FEAR,
FEARED, REJOICE.
From the LORD.
 Gen. 4. 1. I have gotten a man f. *L.* || 19. 24. fire f. *L.*
 24. 50. Laban said, the thing proceedeth from the *L.*
 Num. 11. 31. and there went forth a wind from the *L.*
 16. 35. there came out a fire fr. the *L.* and consumed
 46. there is wrath gone out from the *L.* the plague
 1 Sam. 16. 14. an evil spirit f. the *L.* troubled him, 19. 9.
 26. 12. a deep sleep from the *L.* was fallen on them
 1 Kings 2. 15. it was his fr. *L.* || 33. shall be peace fr. *L.*
 Psal. 24. 5. he shall receive the blessing from the *L.*
 109. 20. reward of mine adversaries from the *L.*
 121. 2. my help cometh fr. the *L.* who made heaven
 Prov. 16. 1. and the answer of the tongue is f. the *L.*
 19. 14. and a prudent wife is from the *L.*
 29. 26. but every man's judgment cometh fr. the *L.*
 Isa. 29. 15. seek to hide their counsel from the *L.*
 40. 27. why sayest thou, my way is hid from the *L.*
 Jer. 7. 1. the word that came to Jeremiah from the *L.*
 11. 1. || 18. 1. || 21. 1. || 26. 1. || 27. 1. || 30. 1.
 || 32. 1. || 34. 1. || 38. 12. || 35. 1. || 36. 1. || 40. 1.
 17. 5. cursed whose heart departeth from the *L.*
 37. 17. the king asked, is there any word fr. the *L.*
 49. 14. I have heard a rumour f. the *L.* an ambassador
 Lam. 2. 9. her prophets find no vision from the *L.*
 3. 18. my strength and hope is perished fr. the *L.*
 Ezek. 11. 15. Jerusalem said, get ye far from the *L.*
 33. 30. hear what is the word that cometh fr. the *L.*
 Hos. 1. 2. committed whoredom, departing fr. the *L.*
 Obad. 1. we have heard a rumour fr. the *L.* arise ye
 Mic. 1. 12. but evil came down fr. the *L.* to the gate
 5. 7. remnant of Jacob shall be as a dew fr. the *L.*
 Zeph. 1. 6. and them that are turned back from the *L.*
 Zech. 14. 13. tumult from the *L.* shall be among them
 Luke 1. 45. things which were told her from the *L.*
 2 Cor. 5. 6. in the body we are absent from the *L.*
See GIVE, GIVEN.

LORD God.

Gen. 9. 26. he said, blessed be the *L. God* of Shem
 15. 2. Abram said, *L. God* what wilt thou give me
 8. *L. God*, whereby shall I know I shall inherit
 24. 27. blessed be the *L. G.* of my master Abraham
 28. 13. I am the *L. God* of Abraham thy father

Exod. 32. 27. the *L. God* of Israel, Josh. 9. 18, 19.
 || 10. 40, 42. || 13. 14, 33. || 14. 14.
 34. 6. the Lord, the *L. God*, merciful and gracious
 Josh. 7. 7. Joshua said, alas, O *L. God*, wherefore
 22. 22. the *L. God* of gods, the *L. God* of gods
 24. what have ye to do with the *L. God* of Israel?
 24. 2. the *L. God* of Israel, Judg. 4. 6. || 5. 3, 5.
 || 11. 21, 23. || 21. 3. Ruth 2. 12. 1 Sam. 2. 30.
 14. 41. || 20. 12. || 23. 10. || 25. 32, 34. 1 Kings
 1. 30. 1 Chron. 23. 25. || 24. 19.
 Judg. 6. 22. Gideon said, alas, O *L. God*, because
 16. 28. O *L. God*, remember me only this once
 1 Sam. 6. 20. who is able to stand before this holy *L. G.*
 2 Sam. 5. 10. and the *L. God* of hosts was with him
 7. 18. who am I, O *L. God*, and what is my house?
 19. and is this the manner of man, O *L. God*?
 20. for thou *L. God* knowest thy servant
 22. wherefore thou art great, O *L. God*, none like
 1 Kings 1. 36. the *L. G.* of my lord the king say so too
 48. the king said, blessed be the *L. God* of Israel,
 8. 15. 1 Chron. 16. 36. || 29. 10.
 14. 13. found some good thing toward the *L. God*
 17. 1. Elijah said, as the *L. God* of Israel liveth
 15. 37. may know that thou art *L. G.* || 2 Kings 19. 19.
 2 Kings 2. 14. and said, where is the *L. God* of Elijah?
 1 Chron. 17. 17. state of a man of high degree, O *L. G.*
 2 Chron. 13. 12. fight ye not against *L. G.* of fathers
 24. 18. they left the house of the *L. God* of fathers
 26. 18. nor shall it be for thy honour from *L. God*
 32. 16. his servants spake more against the *L. God*
 Neh. 9. 7. thou art the *L. God*, didst choose Abram
 Psal. 31. 5. hast redeemed me, O *L. God* of truth
 41. 13. blessed be *L. God* of Israel, from everlasting
 to everlasting, 72. 18. || 106. 48. Luke 1. 68.
 68. 18. that the *L. God* might dwell among them
 71. 5. thou art my hope, O *L. G.* thou art my trust
 84. 11. for the *L. G.* is a sun and shield, will give grace
 85. 8. I will hear what the *L. God* will speak
 Isa. 28. 22. for I have heard from the *L. God* of hosts
 50. 7. for the *L. God* will help me, therefore, 9.
 65. 15. for *L. God* shall slay thee, and call servants
 Jer. 44. 26. not named, saying, the *L. God* liveth
 Ezek. 5. 11. as I live, saith the *L. God*, 14. 16.
 13. 9. know I am the *L. God*, 23. 49. || 24. 24.
 16. 19. and thus it was, saith the *L. God*
 23. woe, woe, unto thee, saith the *L. God*
 18. 30. according to his ways, saith the *L. God*
 21. 7. be brought to pass, saith the *L. God*
 13. it shall be no more, saith the *L. God*
 22. 12. and hast forgotten me, saith the *L. God*
 29. 20. because they wrought for me, saith *L. God*
 34. 31. and I am your God, saith the *L. God*
 36. 23. know that I am the Lord, saith the *L. God*
 32. not for your sakes do I this, saith the *L. God*
 37. 3. and I answered, O *L. God*, thou knowest
 39. 5. for I have spoken it, saith the *L. God*,
 23. 34. || 26. 14. || 28. 10.
 8. it is come, and it is done, saith the *L. God*
 43. 27. I will accept you, saith the *L. God*
 Dan. 9. 3. I set my face unto the *L. God* to seek
 Hos. 12. 5. even *L. God* of hosts is his memorial
 Amos 1. 8. a remnant of Phil. shall perish, saith *L. G.*
 3. 7. *L. God* will do nothing, but he revealeth
 8. the *L. God* hath spoken, who can but prophesy?
 4. 5. for this liketh you, saith the *L. God*
 9. 5. *L. God* of hosts is he that toucheth the land
 Mic. 1. 2. let the *L. God* be witness against you
 Hab. 3. 19. the *L. God* is my strength, he will make
 1 Pet. 3. 15. sanctify the *L. God* in your hearts
 Rev. 4. 8. holy, holy, *L. God* Almighty, 11. 17. || 16. 7.
 15. 3. marvellous are thy works, *L. God* Almighty
 18. 8. for strong is the *L. God* who judgeth her
 19. 6. for the *L. God* omnipotent reigneth
 21. 22. the *L. God* and the Lamb are the temple
 22. 5. for the *L. God* giveth them light
See AH, FATHERS.

LORD his God.

Exod. 32. 11. Moses besought the *L. his God*, and said
 Lev. 4. 22. against the commandments of *L. his God*
 Num. 23. 21. the *L. his God* is with him, the shout
 Deut. 17. 19. that he may learn to fear the *L. his God*
 18. 7. he shall minister in the name of the *L. his God*
 1 Sam. 30. 6. David encouraged himself in *L. his God*
 1 Kings 5. 3. an house unto the name of the *L. his God*

1 Kings 11. 4. heart was not perf. with *L. his G.* 15. 3. 15. 4. did the *L. his G.* give him a lamp in Jerusalem
 2 Kings 16. 2. not right in the sight of the *L. his God*
 2 Chron. 1. 1. the *L. his G.* was with him, and magnified
 14. 2. good and right in the eyes of the *L. his God*
 11. Asa cried unto the *L. his God* and said
 15. 9. when they saw that the *L. his G.* was with him
 26. 16. Uziah transgressed against the *L. his God*
 27. 6. Jotham prepared his ways before *L. his God*
 28. 5. *L. his God* delivered Ahaz into hands of Syria
 31. 20. Hezekiah wrought right before *L. his God*
 33. 12. Manasseh in affliction besought *L. his God*
 34. 8. Josiah sent to repair the house of the *L. his G.*
 36. 5. Jehoiaquim did evil in sight of *L. his God*, 12.
 23. the *L. his God* be with him, and let him go up
 Ezra 7. 6. accord. to the hand of the *L. his G.* upon him
 Psal. 146. 5. happy he whose hope is in the *L. his G.*
 Jonah 2. 1. then Jonah prayed to the *L. his God* out
 Mic. 5. 4. seed in majesty of the name of *L. his God*
LORD my God.
 Num. 22. 18. not go beyond the word of *L. my God*
 Deut. 4. 5. even as the *L. my God* commanded me
 18. 16. not hear again the voice of the *L. my God*
 26. 14. have hearkened to the voice of *L. my God*
 Josh. 14. 8. but I wholly followed the *L. my God*
 2 Sam. 24. 24. I offer burnt-offerings to the *L. my G.*
 1 Kings 3. 7. O *L. my God*, 8. 28. | 17. 20, 21. | 1 Chron.
 21. 17. 2 Chron. 6. 19. Psal. 7. 1. 3. | 13. 3.
 | 30. 2. 12. | 35. 24. | 38. 15. | 40. 5. | 86. 12.
 | 109. 26. Jonah 2. 6. Hab. 1. 12.
 5. 4. the *L. my God* hath given me rest on every side
 I purpose to build an house unto the name of
 the *L. my God*, 1 Chron. 22. 7. 2 Chron. 2. 4.
 Ezra 7. 28. as the hand of *L. my God* was upon me
 9. 5. and I spread out my hands to the *L. my God*
 Psal. 18. 28. the *L. my God* will enlighten my darkness
 Jer. 31. 18. turn thou me, for thou art *L. my God*
 Dan. 9. 4. I prayed unto the *L. my God*, and said
 20. while I was presenting my supplic. bef. *L. my G.*
 Zech. 11. 4. thus saith the *L. my God*, feed the flock
 14. 5. and the *L. my God* shall come, and all saints
LORD our God.
 Exod. 3. 18. sacrifice to the *L. G.* 5. 3. | 8. 27. | 10. 25.
 8. 10. there is none like to the *L. our G.* Psal. 113. 5.
 10. 26. thereof must we take to serve the *L. our G.*
 Deut. 1. 6. the *L. our God* spake unto us in Horeb
 19. we went through all that wilderness, as the *L.*
our God commanded us, 41. | 6. 20.
 20. which *L. our G.* doth give unto us, 25. | 2. 29.
 23. 3. *L. our G.* delivered him before us, 36. | 3. 3.
 37. nor unto whatsoever the *L. our God* forbade us
 4. 7. so nigh to them, as *L. our God* is in all things
 5. 2. *L. our God* made a covenant with us in Horeb
 24. the *L. our God* hath shewed us his glory
 25. if we hear the voice of *L. our God* any more
 27. go and hear all that the *L. our God* shall say
 6. 4. O Israel, *L. our God* is one Lord, Mark 12. 29.
 24. to fear *L. our God* || 25. to do before *L. our G.*
 29. 15. that standeth this day before the *L. our God*
 29. the secret things belong to the *L. our God*
 Josh. 18. 6. cast lots for you before the *L. our God*
 22. 19. an altar, beside the altar of *L. our God*, 29.
 24. 17. *L. our God*, he it is that brought us up out of
 24. the people said, the *L. our God* will we serve
 Judg. 11. 24. whomsoever *L. our God* shall drive out
 1 Sam. 7. 8. cease not to cry to the *L. our God* for us
 1 Kings 8. 57. *L. our God* be with us, as with fathers
 59. let these my words be nigh unto *L. our God*
 2 Kings 18. 22. but if ye say, we trust in the *L. our G.*
 19. 19. O *L. our God* save thou us out of his hand
 1 Chron. 13. 2. and that it be of *L. our G.* let us send
 15. 13. the *L. our God* made a breach on us, for that
 16. 14. he is *L. our God*, his judgments, Psal. 105. 7.
 29. 16. O *L. our God*, 2 Chron. 14. 11. Psal. 99. 8.
 | 106. 47. Isa. 26. 13. | 37. 20. Jer. 14. 22.
 Dan. 9. 15.
 2 Chron. 13. 11. we keep the charge of the *L. our God*
 14. 7. because we have sought the *L. our God*
 19. 7. there is no iniquity with the *L. our God*
 32. 8. but with us is the *L. our God* to help us
 11. *L. our God* shall deliver us out of the hand
 Ezra 9. 8. grace hath been shewed from the *L. our G.*
 Psal. 20. 7. will remember the name of the *L. our G.*
 90. 17. let the beauty of the *L. our God* be on us

Psal. 94. 23. yea the *L. our God* shall cut them off
 99. 5. exalt ye the *L. our God*, and worship at his, 9.
 9. for the *L. G.* is holy || 105. 7. for he is the *L. God*
 122. 9. because of the house of the *L. our God*
 123. 2. so our eyes wait on the *L. our God*
 Jer. 3. 22. we come to thee, for thou art the *L. our G.*
 23. in the *L. our God* is the salvation of Israel
 25. we have sinned against the *L. our God*, we and
 fathers, and have not obeyed voice of *L. our God*
 5. 19. wherefore doth the *L. our God* these things?
 24. let us now fear the *L. our God* that giveth rain
 8. 14. for the *L. our God* hath put us to silence
 16. 10. sin we have committed against the *L. our God*
 26. 16. hath spoken to us in the name of the *L. our G.*
 31. 6. arise, and let us go up to Zion, to the *L. our G.*
 37. 3. saying, pray now to the *L. our G.* for us, 42. 20.
 42. 6. we will obey the voice of the *L. our G.*
 43. 2. the *L. our G.* hath not sent thee to say, go not
 50. 28. to declare the vengeance of the *L. our God*
 51. 10. let us declare in Zion the work of *L. our G.*
 Dan. 9. 9. to the *L. our G.* belong mercies, though we
 10. nor have we obeyed the voice of the *L. our G.*
 14. for the *L. our God* is righteous in all his works
 Mic. 4. 5. we will walk in the name of the *L. our G.*
 7. 17. they shall be afraid of the *L. our God*
 Acts 2. 39. as many as the *L. our God* shall call
 Rev. 19. 1. glory, honour, and power to the *L. our G.*
LORD thy God.
 Exod. 10. 7. may serve *L. t. G.* 2 Chr. 34. 33. Jer. 30. 9.
 29. 46. they shall know that I am the *L. their God*,
 Ezek. 28. 26. | 34. 30. | 39. 22, 28.
 Lev. 26. 44. break covenant, I am *L. t. G.* Zech. 10. 6.
 Judg. 3. 7. forgot *L. t. G.* 8. 34. 1 Sam. 12. 9. Jer. 3. 21.
 1 Kings 9. 9. because they forsook *L. t. G.* Jer. 22. 9.
 2 Kings 17. 7. Israel had sinned against the *L. t. G.*
 9. that were not right against the *L. their God*
 14. fathers, that did not believe in the *L. their G.*
 16. they left all the commandments of the *L. t. G.*
 19. Judah kept not commandments of the *L. t. G.*
 18. 12. obeyed not the voice of the *L. t. G.* Jer. 7. 28.
 2 Chron. 31. 6. were consecrated to the *L. their God*
 33. 17. did sacrifice unto the *L. their God* only
 Jer. 43. 1. spake all the words of the *L. their G.* for
 which the *L. their God* had sent him to them
 50. 4. they shall go and seek the *L. t. G.* Hos. 3. 5.
 Hos. 1. 7. and I will save them by the *L. their God*
 7. 10. and they do not return to the *L. their God*
 Hag. 1. 12. people obeyed the voice of the *L. t. G.*
 Zech. 9. 16. the *L. t. G.* shall save them in that day
 Luke 1. 16. and many shall be turn to the *L. their G.*
LORD thy God.
 Exod. 20. 2. I am the *L. thy God*, Psal. 81. 10.
 Isa. 51. 15. Hos. 12. 9. | 13. 4.
 5. for I the *L. thy God* am a jealous God, Deut. 5. 9.
 Deut. 2. 7. the *L. thy God* hath been with thee
 4. 24. the *L. thy G.* is a consuming fire, a jealous G.
 31. for the *L. thy God* is a merciful God
 7. 9. know therefore that the *L. thy God*, he is God
 21. for the *L. thy God* is among you, 23. 14.
 8. 5. as a man his son, so the *L. G.* chasteneth thee
 12. 31. thou shalt not do so to the *L. thy God*
 20. 1. for the *L. thy God* is with thee, who brought
 26. 5. and thou shalt say before the *L. thy God*, 13.
 28. 58. mayest fear this fearful name, the *L. thy G.*
 Josh. 1. 9. be strong, for the *L. thy God* is with thee
 17. only the *L. thy G.* be with thee, as with Moses
 2 Sam. 14. 17. therefore the *L. thy G.* will be with thee
 24. 23. Araunah said, the *L. thy God* accept thee
 1 Kings 13. 6. entreat now the face of the *L. thy God*
 17. 12. as the *L. t. G.* liveth, I have not a cake, 18. 10.
 Isa. 43. 3. I am the *L. thy G.* the holy One of Israel
 55. 5. shall run to thee, because of the *L. thy God*
 Jer. 42. 2. pray for us to the *L. thy G.* even for this
 3. that the *L. thy G.* may shew us the way
 Mic. 7. 10. which said to me, where is thine
 Zeph. 3. 17. the *L. thy God* in midst of thine
 Mat. 4. 7. thou shalt not tempt the *L. t. G.*
LORD your God.
 Lev. 19. 2. ye shall be holy, for I the *L. y. G.* am holy
 Deut. 1. 10. *L. your G.* hath multiplied you as stars
 30. the *L. your God* he shall fight for you, 3. 22.
 6. 16. ye shall not tempt the *L. y. God* as in Massah
 10. 17. the *L. y. God* is God of gods, Lord of lords
 20. 4. the *L. your God* is he that goeth with you

Josh. 2. 11. the *L. your God* is God in heaven above
 23. 3. the *L. y. G.* is he that hath fought for you, 10.
 1 Sam. 12. 12. when the *L. your God* was your king
 2 Kings 17. 39. but the *L. your God* ye shall fear
 1 Chron. 22. 18. is not the *L. your God* with you?
 2 Chron. 20. 20. believe in the *L. your G.* so shall ye
 Jer. 42. 20. ye dissembled, when ye sent me to *L. God*
 Joel 3. 17. so shall ye know that I am the *L. your G.*
 Acts 3. 22. a prophet shall the *L. your G.* raise, 7. 37.
 See I am the LORD your God.
LORD of hosts.
 1 Sam. 1. 11. O *L. of hosts*, Psal. 59. 5. | 84. 1. | 3. 12.
 2 Sam. 7. 27. Jer. 11. 20. | 20. 12.
 2 Sam. 6. 2. called by the name of the *L. of hosts*
 7. 26. saying, the *L. of hosts* is God over Israel
 1 Kings 18. 15. Elijah said, as *L. h.* liveth, 2 Kings 3. 14.
 2 Kings 19. 31. the zeal of the *L. of hosts* shall do
 this, Isa. 9. 7. | 37. 32.
 1 Chron. 11. 9. greater, for the *L. of h.* was with him
 17. 24. the *L. of h.* God of Israel, even a God to Israel
 Psal. 24. 10. the *L. of hosts*, he is the King of glory
 46. 7. the *L. of h.* is with us, 11. | 48. 8. in city of *L. h.*
 Isa. 1. 24. therefore saith the Lord, the *L. of hosts*
 2. 12. the day of the *L. of hosts* shall be on the proud
 6. 3. and one said, holy, holy, holy is the *L. of hosts*
 5. mine eyes have seen the King, the *L. of hosts*
 8. 13. sanctify the *L. of hosts* himself, let him be
 14. 27. for the *L. of hosts* hath purposed it, 23. 9.
 19. 18. five cities shall swear to the *L. of hosts*
 47. 4. *L. of hosts* is his name, 48. 2. | 51. 15. | 54. 5.
 Jer. 10. 16. | 31. 35. | 32. 18. | 50. 34. | 51. 19.
 Jer. 46. 18. King, whose name is the *L. of h.* 48. 15.
 25. *L. of hosts* saith, I will punish the multitude
 Hab. 2. 13. is it not of the *L. of hosts* that the people
 Hag. 2. 4. work, for I am with you, saith *L. of hosts*
 Zech. 1. 6. like as the *L. of hosts* thought to do to us
 2. 9. shall know that the *L. of h.* sent me, 11. | 4. 9.
 7. 12. came a great wrath from the *L. of hosts*
 13. they cried, I would not hear, saith the *L. of h.*
 8. 21. let us go to pray, and to seek the *L. of hosts*
 22. many people shall come to seek the *L. of hosts*
 14. 16. go up to worship the King, *L. of hosts*, 17.
 21. every pot shall be holiness unto the *L. of hosts*
 Mal. 1. 14. for I am a great King, saith *L. of hosts*
 See Saith the LORD.
I the LORD.
 Lev. 19. 2. for I the *L. your G.* am holy, 20. 26. | 21. 8.
 21. 15. for I the *L.* do sanctify him, 23. | 22. 9. 16.
 Num. 14. 35. I *L.* have said it, I will do it, Ezek. 21. 17.
 Isa. 27. 3. I the *L.* do keep it, I will water it every
 41. 4. I the *L.* the first, and with the last I am he
 17. when the needy seek, I the *L.* will hear them
 42. 6. I the *L.* have called thee in righteousness
 45. 3. that I the *L.* which call thee by thy name
 7. I the *L.* do all these things || 8. I the *L.* created it
 19. I the *L.* speak righteousness, I declare things
 21. have not I the *L.* and there is no God else
 60. 16. shalt know that I the *L.* am thy Saviour
 22. the *L.* will hasten it in his time
 61. 8. for I the *L.* love judgment, I hate robbery
 Jer. 17. 10. I the *L.* search the hearts, and try reins
 Ezek. 5. 13. I the *L.* have spoken it, 15. | 17. 21.
 | 21. 32. | 22. 14. | 24. 14. | 26. 14. | 30. 12.
 14. 4. I the *L.* will answer him that cometh, 7.
 9. I the *L.* have deceived that prophet
 17. 24. I *L.* have brought down, I *L.* have done it
 20. 48. all shall see that I the *L.* have kindled it
 21. 5. that I the *L.* have drawn forth my sword
 34. 24. I the *L.* will be their God, David their prince
 30. know that I the *L.* their God am with them
 36. 36. that I the *L.* do build, I the *L.* will do it
 37. 14. know that I the *L.* have performed it
 28. shall know that I the *L.* do sanctify
 Ur
 3. 5.
 15.
 See I am the LORD your God who brought thee out of Egypt
 Lev. 22. 32. I *L.* which hallow you, that brought
 Isa. 42. 8. I *L.* that is my name || 44. 5. shall say, I *L.*
 Jer. 9. 24. glory, that he knoweth that I am the *L.*
 32. 27. behold, I am the *L.* the God of all flesh
 Mal. 3. 6. for I am the *L.* I change not, therefore
 See Know.

I am the LORD your God.

Exod. 6. 7. ye shall know that I am *L. y. G.* 16. 12. *I. ew.* 11. 44. I am the *L. your God.* 18. 30. | 19. 3. | 20. 7. | 23. 22. *Judg.* 6. 10. *Ezek.* 20. 5, 7, 19, 20. *Joel* 2. 27.

LORD Jesus, see JESUS.

In the LORD.

Gen. 15. 6. he believed in the *L.* and he counted it
Josh. 22. 25. Reuben, Gad, ye have no part in *L.* 27.
1 *Sam.* 2. 1. my heart rejoiceth in *L.* is exalted in *L.*
Psal. 4. 5. offer sacrifice, and put your trust in the *L.*
11. 1. in the *L.* put I my trust, 26. 1. | 31. 6. | 73. 28.
31. 24. all ye that hope in *L.* | 32. 11. be glad in *L.*
34. 2. my soul shall make her boast in the *L.*
35. 9. my soul shall be joyful in the *L.*
37. 4. delight also thyself in the *L.* *Isa.* 58. 14.
7. rest in *t. L.* | 56. 10. in *t. L.* will I praise his word
64. 10. the righteous shall be glad in the *L.* 104. 34.
Prov. 3. 5. trust in the *L.* with all thine heart
29. 25. putteth his trust in the *L.* shall be safe
Isa. 26. 4. in the *L.* Jehovah is everlasting strength
29. 19. the meek shall increase their joy in the *L.*
45. 17. but Israel shall be saved in the *L.*
24. in the *L.* have I righteousness and strength
25. in the *L.* shall all the seed of Israel be justified
Jer. 3. 23. in the *L.* is the salvation of Israel
Zeph. 3. 2. she trusted not in the *L.* drew not near
Zech. 12. 5. Jerusalem shall be my strength in the *L.*
Acts 9. 42. it was known, and many believed in *t. L.*
14. 3. they abode, speaking boldly in the *L.*
Rom. 16. 2. ye receive her in *L.* | 8. greet Amplias in *L.*
12. salute Persis, who laboured much in the *L.*
13. salute Rufus, chosen in the *L.* and his mother
22. I Tertius who wrote this salute you in the *L.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 31. glorieth, let him glory in *L.* 2 *Cor.* 10. 17.
4. 17. and faithful in the *L.* | 7. 22. called in the *L.*
7. 39. be married to whom she will, only in the *L.*
9. 1. am I not an apostle, are ye not my work in *L.*
2. the seal of my apostleship are ye in the *L.*
11. 11. nor the woman without the man in the *L.*
15. 58. that your labour is not in vain in the *L.*
Eph. 2. 21. groweth to an holy temple in the *L.*
4. 17. and testify in *L.* | 5. 8. now are ye light in *t. L.*
6. 1. children obey your parents in the *L.* for this
10. finally, my brethren, be strong in the *L.*
21. Tychicus a faithful minister in the *L.*
Phil. 1. 14. brethren in the *L.* waxing confident
2. 24. I trust in the *L.* I shall come to you shortly
29. receive him therefore in the *L.* with gladness
4. 1. my brethren, stand fast in the *L.* 1 *Thess.* 3. 8.
2. that they be of the same mind in the *L.*
10. but I rejoiced in the *L.* greatly, that at last
Col. 3. 18. submit to your own husbands in the *L.*
4. 7. Tychicus who is a fellow-servant in the *L.*
17. ministry which thou hast received in the *L.*
1 *Thess.* 5. 12. know them which are over you in *t. L.*
2 *Thess.* 3. 4. we have confidence in the *L.* touching
Philem. 16. to thee, both in the flesh and in the *L.*
20. joy of thee in *t. L.* refresh my bowels in the *L.*
Rev. 14. 13. blessed are the dead which die in the *L.*
See REJOICE, TRUST.

LORD is.

Gen. 28. 16. surely the *L.* is in this place
Exod. 9. 27. the *L.* is righteous. I wicked, 2 *Chr.* 12. 6.
15. 2. the *L.* is my strength and song, he is my *G.*
3. the *L.* is a man of war, the *L.* is his name
18. 11. I know that *L.* is greater than all gods
Num. 14. 9. the *L.* is with us, fear them not
18. the *L.* is long-suffering, of great, *Nah.* 1. 3.
42. go not up, for the *L.* is not among you
16. 3. are holy every one, and the *L.* is among them
Deut. 10. 9. the *L.* is his inheritance, according
18. 2. the *L.* is their inheritance, as he said
Josh. 22. 34. shall be a witness that the *L.* is God
Judg. 6. 12. and said, the *L.* is with thee, *Luke* 1. 28.
1 *Sam.* 2. 3. for the *L.* is a God of knowledge
16. 18. the *L.* is with David, 2 *Sam.* 7. 3.
28. 16. seeing the *L.* is departed from thee
2 *Sam.* 22. 2. he said, the *L.* is my rock, *Psal.* 18. 2.
1 *Kings* 8. 60. people may know that the *L.* is God
20. 28. Syrians said, the *L.* is the God of the hills
2 *Chron.* 13. 10. but as for us, the *L.* is our God
15. 2. the *L.* is with you while ye be with him
Psal. 9. 16. *L.* is known by the judgment which he

Psal. 10. 16. the *L.* is king for ever and ever
11. 4. the *L.* is in his holy temple, his eyes behold
16. 5. counsel of poor, because the *L.* is his refuge
16. 5. the *L.* is the portion of mine inheritance
23. 1. the *L.* is my shepherd, I shall not want
27. 1. the *L.* is my light and my salvation, the *L.*
is the strength of my life, of whom be afraid
28. 7. the *L.* is my strength and shield, 118. 14.
8. the *L.* is their strength, and he is saving strength
34. 8. O taste and see that the *L.* is good, blessed is
47. 2. for the *L.* most high is terrible, a great king
80. 18. the *L.* is our defence and holy one our king
92. 15. to shew that *L.* is upright, he is my rock
93. 1. the *L.* is clothed with strength wherewith
94. 22. but the *L.* is my defence and my rock
95. 3. the *L.* is a great God, 96. 4. | 99. 2. | 135. 5.
100. 5. the *L.* is good, 34. 8. | 135. 3. | 145. 9.
Jer. 33. 11. *Lam.* 3. 25. *Nah.* 1. 7.
103. 8. *L.* is merciful and gracious, 111. 4. | 145. 8.
113. 4. the *L.* is high | 118. 6. the *L.* is on my side
121. 5. the *L.* is thy keeper, the *L.* is thy shade
125. 2. so the *L.* is round about his people
129. 4. *L.* is righteous. 145. 17. *Lam.* 1. 18. *Dan.* 9. 14.
145. 18. the *L.* is nigh to all them that call on him
Prov. 15. 29. the *L.* is far from the wicked
22. 2. the *L.* is the maker of them all
Isa. 30. 18. for the *L.* is a God of judgment
33. 5. the *L.* is exalted | 22. *L.* is our judge, our
42. 21. the *L.* is well-pleased for his righteousness
Jer. 10. 10. the *L.* is the true God, the living God
17. 7. whose hope the *L.* is | 20. 11. the *L.* is with me
Lam. 3. 24. the *L.* is my portion, saith my soul
Ezek. 48. 35. the name of the city, the *L.* is there
Amos 5. 8. maketh the stars, the *L.* is his name, 9. 6.
Hab. 2. 20. but the *L.* is in his holy temple
Zeph. 3. 5. the just *L.* is in the midst thereof, 15.
Zech. 10. 5. they shall fight, because *L.* is with them
13. 9. and they shall say, the *L.* is my God
Luke 24. 34. the *L.* is risen indeed, and appeared
2 *Cor.* 3. 17. now the *L.* is that Spirit, and where
Phil. 4. 5. moderation be known, the *L.* is at hand
1 *Thess.* 4. 6. the *L.* is the avenger of all such
2 *Thess.* 3. 3. but the *L.* is faithful, who shall keep
Heb. 13. 6. the *L.* is my helper, I will not fear
Jam. 5. 11. *L.* is very pitiful, and of tender mercy
1 *Pet.* 2. 3. if ye have tasted that the *L.* is gracious
2 *Pet.* 3. 9. the *L.* is not slack concerning his promise
See MADE.

My LORD.

Gen. 19. 18. Lot said unto him, Oh not so my *L.*
Exod. 4. 10. Moses said, O my *L.* I am not eloquent
13. O my *L.* send by hand of whom thou wilt send
Num. 14. 17. now let the power of my *L.* be great
Josh. 5. 14. he said, what saith my *L.* to his servant?
Judg. 6. 13. O my *L.* if the *L.* be with us, why is this
15. O my *L.* wherewith shall I save Israel
13. 8. O my *L.* let the man of God come again to us
Psal. 16. 2. thou hast said to the Lord, thou art my *L.*
35. 23. stir up thyself my God, my *L.* *John* 20. 28.
110. 1. the *L.* said to my *L.* *Mat.* 22. 44. *Mark* 12.
36. *Luke* 20. 42. *Acts* 2. 34.
Isa. 21. 8. my *L.* I stand on the watch tower
49. 14. but Zion said, my *L.* hath forgotten me
Dan. 10. 16. O my *L.* by the vision my sorrows
17. can the servant of my *L.* talk with this my *L.*?
19. and I said, let my *L.* speak, for thou hast
12. 8. O my *L.* what shall be end of these things?
Zech. 1. 9. then said I, O my *L.* what are these?
4. 4. | 6. 4. | 4. 5. no, my *L.* 13.
Luke 1. 43. that the mother of my *L.* should come
John 20. 13. because they have taken away my *L.*
Phil. 3. 8. the knowledge of Christ Jesus my *L.*
O LORD.

Gen. 49. 18. I waited for thy salvation, O *L.*
Exod. 15. 11. who is like to thee, O *L.* among gods?
Num. 10. 36. return, O *L.* unto Israel, *Psal.* 6. 4.
Deut. 26. 10. which thou, O *L.* hast given me
Josh. 7. 8. O *L.* what shall I say, Israel turneth
Judg. 5. 31. so let all thy enemies perish, O *L.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 31. O *L.* turn counsel of Abithophel
22. 29. thou art my lamp, O *L.* and Lord will
23. 17. be it far from me, O *L.* that I should
1 *Chron.* 17. 20. O *L.* there is none like thee
29. 11. thine, O *L.* is the greatness, thine, O *L.*

2 *Chron.* 14. 11. help us, O *L.* our *G.* O *L.* thou art
Psal. 3. 7. arise, O *L.* save me | 5. 8. lead me, O *L.*
6. 2. O *L.* heal me | 3. but thou O *L.* how long?
7. 6. arise, O *L.* 9. 19. | 10. 12. | 17. 13.
8. judge me, O *L.* accord. to my righteous. 26. 1
8. 1. O *L.* our *L.* 9. | 9. 1. I will praise thee, O *L.*
9. 13. have mercy upon me O *L.* consider my trouble, 31. 9. | 86. 3. | 123. 3.
18. 1. I will love thee, O *L.* my strength, 19. 14.
22. 19. be not thou far from me, O *L.* 35. 22.
27. 7. hear, O *L.* 30. 10. | 39. 12. | 69. 16. | 86. 6.
| 102. 1. | 119. 145. | 140. 6.
31. 14. I trusted in thee, O *L.* I said
86. 8. among the gods none like to thee, O *L.*
11. teach me thy way, O *L.* I walk, 25. 4. | 27. 11.
115. 1. not unto us, O *L.* not unto us, but to thy name
119. 151. thou art near, O *L.* thy commands truth
143. 1. hear my prayer, O *L.* 7. *Isa.* 37. 17. *Dan.* 9. 19.
Isa. 25. 1. O *L.* thou art my God, I will exalt thee
63. 16. thou, O *L.* art our father, our redeemer. 64. 8.
Jer. 10. 6. O *L.* thou art great | 11. 5. so be it, O *L.*
12. 3. but thou, O *L.* knowest me, thou hast seen
14. 9. yet thou, O *L.* art in the midst of us
17. 13. O *L.* the hope of Israel, all that forsake
14. heal me, O *L.* and I shall be healed, save me
Lam. 1. 11. see O *L.* and consider I am vile, 2. 20.
5. 19. thou, O *L.* remainest for ever, thy throne
21. turn us unto thee, O *L.* we shall be turned
Jonah 1. 14. we beseech thee, O *L.* we beseech thee
Hab. 1. 12. O *L.* thou hast ordained them for judgment.
3. 2. O *L.* revive thy work in the midst of the years
Mat. 15. 22. O *L.* thou son of David, 20. 30, 31.
Luke 5. 8. depart; for I am a sinful man, O *L.*
Rev. 4. 11. thou art worthy, O *L.* to receive glory
6. 10. saying, how long, O *L.* holy and true
15. 4. who shall not fear thee, O *L.* and glorify
16. 5. O *L.* which art, and wast, and shall be
See LORD God.

Of the LORD.

Josh. 11. 20. for it was of the *L.* to harden hearts
1 *Sam.* 1. 20. because I have asked him of the *L.*
8. 21. he rehearsed them in the ears of the *L.*
23. 21. Saul said, blessed be ye of the *L.* 2 *Sam.* 2. 5.
2 *Sam.* 12. 25. his name Jedidiah because of the *L.*
1 *Kings* 15. 29. according to the saying of the *L.*
2 *Kings* 6. 33. he said, behold this evil is of the *L.*
8. 8. meet the man of God, and enquire - *L.* by him
10. 17. according to the saying of the *L.* to Elijah
2 *Chr.* 18. 7. one man, by whom we may enquire - *L.*
34. 21. go, enquire of the *L.* for me, and for Israel
Psal. 91. 2. I will say of the *L.* he is my refuge
Prov. 16. 33. but the disposing thereof is of the *L.*
20. 24. man's goings are - *L.* | 21. 31. safety is of *L.*
Isa. 49. 7. worship because of the *L.* that is faithful
51. 9. O arm of the *L.* awake as in ancient days
Jer. 21. 2. enquire, I pray thee, of the *L.* for us
Lam. 3. 22. it is - *L.* mercies we are not consumed
Jonah 2. 9. pay that I vowed, salvation is of the *L.*
Acts 21. 14. ceased, saying, the will of the *L.* be done
1 *Cor.* 11. 23. I have received of the *L.* that which
2 *Cor.* 2. 12. and a door was opened to me of the *L.*
Eph. 6. 8. the same shall he receive of the *L.*
Col. 3. 24. knowing that of the *L.* ye receive reward
2 *Tim.* 1. 18. grant that he may find mercy of the *L.*
Jam. 1. 7. that he shall receive any thing of the *L.*
5. 11. and ye have seen the end of the *L.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 15. long-suffering of the *L.* is salvation
See ANGEL.

Anger of the LORD.

Exod. 4. 14. anger of *t. L.* was kindled against Moses
Num. 11. 10. anger of *t. L.* was kindled against Israel, 25. 3. *Josh.* 7. 1. *Judg.* 2. 14, 20. | 3. 8. | 10.
7. 2 *Sam.* 24. 1. 2 *Kings* 13. 3. *Isa.* 5. 25.
Num. 12. 9. - *L.* kindled against Aaron and Miriam
25. 4. that the fierce an. of *L.* may be turned away
32. 14. to augment yet the a. of the *L.* toward Israel
Deut. 6. 15. lest the an. of *L.* be kindled against thee
7. 4. so will anger of the *L.* be kindled against you
29. 20. then the an. *L.* shall smoke against that man
27. anger of the *L.* was kindled against this land
Josh. 23. 16. the anger of the *L.* be kindled ag. you
2 *Sam.* 6. 7. - *L.* kindled against Uzzah, 1 *Chr.* 13. 10.
2 *Kings* 24. 20. thro' - *L.* it came to pass, *Jer.* 52. 3.
2 *Chron.* 25. 15. a. of the *L.* kindled against Amaziah

Jer. 4. 8. fierce *a.* of the *L.* is not turned back from us
12. 13. ashamed because of the fierce *an.* of the *L.*
23. 20. anger of the *L.* shall not return till, 30/24.
51. 45. deliver every man his soul from *an.* of the *L.*
Lam. 2. 22. so that in day of *L.* anger none escaped
4. 16. the anger of the *L.* hath divided them
Zeph. 2. 2. before the fierce *an.* of *L.* come upon you
3. it may be ye shall be hid in the day of *an.* of *L.*
See COMMANDMENT, CONGREGATION, COUNSEL, DAY, EYES, FACE, FEAR, FEAST, GLORY, HAND, HOUSE, KNOWLEDGE, LAW

Mouth of the LORD.

Deut. 8. 3. word that proceedeth out of mouth of *L.*
Josh. 9. 14. and asked not counsel at the mouth of *L.*
1 Kings 13. 21. thou hast disobeyed the mouth of *L.*
Isa. 1. 20. for the mouth of the *L.* hath spoken it,
40. 5. | 58. 14. *Jer.* 9. 12. *Mic.* 4. 4.
62. 2. by a new name, which the - *L.* shall name
Jer. 23. 16. and they speak not out of mouth of *t.* *L.*
Name of the LORD.

Gen. 12. 8. Abram called on the name of the *L.*
16. 13. she called the name of *L.* that spake to her
26. 25. Isaac called on name of *L.* and pitched there
Exod. 20. 7. shalt not take - *L.* in vain, *Deut.* 5. 11.
33. 19. I will proclaim the name of the *L.* bef. thee
34. 5. and the Lord proclaimed the name of the *L.*
Lev. 24. 11. woman's son blasphemed the - *L.* 16.
Deut. 18. 5. to stand to minister in name of the *L.* 7.
22. when a prophet speaketh in the name of the *L.*
21. 5. them hath God chosen to bless in name of *L.*
28. 10. see that thou art called by the name of the *L.*
32. 3. because I will publish name of the *L.* ascribe
Josh. 9. 9. thy servants are come beca. of *n.* of the *L.*
1 Sam. 17. 45. I come to thee in name of *L.* of hosts
20. 42. we have sworn both of us in name of the *L.*
2 Sam. 6. 2. whose name is called by the name of *t.* *L.*
18. blessed the people in the - *L.* 1 *Chron.* 16. 2.
1 Kings 3. 2. no house built to the name of the *L.*
5. 3. 5. | 8. 17. 20. 1 *Chron.* 22. 7. 19. 2 *Chron.*
2. 1. 4. | 6. 10.

10. 1. queen of Sheba heard concerning name of *L.*
18. 32. Elijah built an altar in the name of the *L.*
22. 16. that which is true in - *L.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 15.
2 *Kings* 2. 24. and Elisha cursed them in *na.* of the *L.*
1 Chron. 21. 19. which he spake in - *L.* 2 *Chr.* 33. 18.
Job 1. 21. blessed be the name of the *L.* *Psal.* 113. 2.
Psal. 7. 17. I will sing praise to *n.* of *t.* *L.* most high
20. 7. but we will remember name of the *L.* our *G.*
102. 15. so the heathen shall fear the name of the *L.*
21. to declare *n.* of the *L.* in Zion, and his praise
113. 1. praise the - *L.* 135. 1. | 148. 5. 13. *Joel* 2. 26.
3. from rising of sun the *L.* name is to be praised
116. 4. then called I on name of *L.* O Lord, deliver
118. 10. but in the - *L.* will I destroy them, 11. 12.
26. blessed be he that cometh in the *na.* of the *L.*
122. 4. to give thanks unto the name of the *L.*
124. 8. our help is in name of the *L.* who made heaven
129. 8. they which go by say, we bless you in - *L.*
Prov. 18. 10. the - *L.* is a strong tower, the righteous
Isa. 18. 7. to the place of the name of the *L.* of hosts
24. 15. glorify the name of the *L.* in the isles of sea
30. 27. the *na.* of *L.* cometh from far, burning with
48. 1. which swear by *n.* of *L.* and make mention
50. 10. let him trust in *n.* of the *L.* and stay on God
56. 6. and to love the name of *L.* to be his servants
59. 19. so shall they fear the name of *L.* from west
60. 9. to bring their silver and gold to name of *t.* *L.*
Jer. 3. 17. all nations gathered to name of the *L.*
11. 21. saying, prophesy not in the name of the *L.*
26. 9. why hast thou prophesied in the name of *L.*
16. he hath spoken to us in the name of the *L.* 44. 16.
20. Urijah that prophesied in the name of the *L.*
Amos 6. 10. we may not make mention of *n.* of *t.* *L.*
Mic. 4. 5. we will walk in *n.* of *L.* for ever and ever
5. 4. ye shall feed in the majesty of the *n.* of the *L.*
Zeph. 3. 12. and they shall trust in name of the *L.*
Zech. 13. 3. thou speakest lies in the name of the *L.*
Mat. 21. 9. blessed is he that cometh in the name of
the *L.* 23. 39. *Mark* 11. 9. 10. *Luke* 13. 35. |
19. 38. *John* 12. 13.

Acts 9. 29. and he spake boldly in *n.* of the *L.* Jesus
10. 48. commanded them to be baptized in *n.* of *L.*
19. 13. to call over them the *n.* of *L.* Jesus, saying

Acts 19. 17. and the *n.* of the *L.* Jesus was magnified
21. 13. for I am ready to die for the *n.* of *L.* Jesus
22. 16. wash away thy sins, calling on the *n.* of *L.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 12. that the *n.* of *L.* Jesus may be glorified
3. 6. we command you in the *n.* of *L.* Jesus Christ
Jam. 5. 10. prophets, who have spoken in *n.* of *L.*
14. anointing him with oil in the name of the *L.*

Prophet and Prophets of the LORD.

1 Sam. 3. 20. Samuel established to be a *p.* of the *L.*
1 Kings 18. 4. when Jezebel cut off the *p.* of the *L.*
13. Jezebel slew the - *L.* || 22. I only remain a - *L.*
22. 7. is there not here a prophet of the *L.* to enquire
of him? 2 *Kings* 3. 11. 2 *Chron.* 18. 6.
2 *Chron.* 28. 9. but a - *L.* was there, whose name Oded

See SABAOth, SABBATH.

Servant, servants of the LORD.

Deut. 34. 5. Moses the *s.* of the *L.* died there in Moab
Josh. 1. 1. after the death of Moses the *s.* of the *L.*
13. which Moses the servant of the *L.* commanded,
8. 31. 33. | 11. 12. | 22. 2. 5. 2 *Kings* 18. 12.
15. which Moses the servant of the *L.* gave you,
12. 6. | 13. 8. | 18. 7. | 22. 4.
14. 7. when Moses the *s.* of *L.* sent me from Kadesh
24. 29. Joshua son of Nun, the - *L.* died, *Judg.* 2. 8.
2 *Kings* 9. 7. avenge the blood of all the servants of *L.*
10. 23. see there be here none of the servants of *L.*
2 *Chron.* 1. 3. tabernacle Moses the *s.* of the *L.* made
24. 6. according to commandment of Moses the - *L.*
Psal. 113. 1. praise the *Ld.* praise, O ye - *L.* 135. 1.
134. 1. behold, bless ye the Lord O all ye *serv.* of *L.*
Isa. 42. 19. who is blind or deaf as the *L.* servant
54. 17. this is the heritage of the servants of the *L.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 24. and the servant of the *L.* must not strive
Sight of the LORD.

Gen. 38. 7. Er was wicked in *s.* of *L.* and he slew him
Lev. 10. 19. should have been accepted in sight of *L.*
Deut. 6. 18. do that which is good in sight of *L.* 12. 28.
12. 25. do what is right in sight of the *L.* 21. 9.
2 *Kings* 12. 2. | 14. 3. | 15. 3. 24. | 18. 3. | 22.
2. 2 *Chron.* 20. 32. | 24. 2. | 25. 2. | 26. 4.
27. 2. | 29. 2. | 34. 2.

1 Sam. 12. 17. wickedness is great ye have done in
the sight of *L.* 1 *Kings* 21. 25. 2 *Kings* 21. 6
2 *Kings* 3. 18. this is but a light thing in sight of *L.*
16. 2. did not what was right in - *L.* 2 *Chron.* 28. 1.
Psal. 116. 15. precious in - *L.* is death of his saints
Mal. 2. 17. ye say, he that doeth evil is good in - *L.*
Luke 1. 15. for he shall be great in sight of the *L.*
2 *Cor.* 8. 21. not only in the *s.* of the *L.* but of men
Jam. 4. 10. humble yourselves in the sight of the *L.*

See EVIL.

Spirit of the LORD.

Judg. 3. 10. *S.* of *L.* came on Othniel, and he judged
6. 34. *S.* of *L.* came on Gideon || 11. 29. on Jephthah
13. 25. - *L.* began to move Samson, 14. 6. 19. 15. 14.
1 Sam. 10. 6. - *L.* will come on Saul || 16. 13. on David
16. 14. but the Spirit of the *L.* departed from Saul
2 *Sam.* 23. 2. - *L.* spake by me, his word was in
1 *Kings* 18. 12. - *L.* shall carry thee whither I know
22. 24. which way went the Spirit of the *L.* from me
to speak unto thee? 2 *Chron.* 18. 23.
2 *Kings* 2. 16. lest the *S.* of the *L.* hath taken him up
2 *Chron.* 20. 14. on Jahaziel came *S.* of *L.* in midst
Isa. 11. 2. - *L.* shall rest upon him, spirit of wisdom
40. 7. - *L.* bloweth upon it || 13. hath directed - *L.*
59. 19. the Spirit of the *L.* shall lift up a standard
61. 1. - *L.* is upon me, because the Lord, *Luke* 4. 18.
63. 14. Spirit of *L.* caused him to rest, so didst thou
Ezek. 11. 5. - *L.* fell upon me || 37. 1. carried to - *L.*
Mic. 2. 7. O house of Jacob, is the *S.* of *L.* straitened
3. 8. but truly I am full of power by the *S.* of the *L.*
Acts 5. 9. how is it ye have agreed to tempt *S.* of *L.*
8. 39. when come up, the - *L.* came
2 *Cor.* 3. 17. where the *S.* of the *L.*

18. from glory to glory, even as by *the* *word* of *L.*

Temple of the LOF

1 Sam. 1. 9. Eli sat on a seat by a post of the *v.* of *L.*
3. 3. and ere the lamp of God went out in the - *L.*
2 *Kings* 11. 13. she came to the people into *t.* of *L.*
18. 16. Hezekiah cut gold off from doors of *t.* of *L.*
23. 4. bring out of the - *L.* vessels made for Baal
24. 13. all vessels Solomon had made in the *t.* of *L.*

2 *Chron.* 26. 16. Uzziah went into - *L.* to burn incense
27. 2. Jotham entered not into the temple of the *L.*
29. 16. took away uncleanness found in *t.* of the *L.*
Ezra 3. 6. foundation of the *t.* of *L.* was not yet laid
10. laid the foundation of *t.* of the *L.* *Hag.* 2. 18.
Jer. 7. 4. saying, the *t.* of *L.* the *t.* of *L.* are these
24. 1. basket of figs were set before the *t.* of the *L.*
Ezek. 8. 16. at door of the temple of the *L.* were 25
men, with their backs toward - *L.* and faces to east
Hag. 2. 15. consider before a stone was laid in - *L.*
Zech. 6. 12. and he shall build the *t.* of the *L.* 13. 15.
14. crowns shall be for a memorial in temple of *L.*
Luke 1. 9. when Zacharias went into the temple of *L.*

Voice of the LORD.

Deut. 30. 8. and obey voice of *L.* *Jer.* 26. 13. | 38. 20.
Josh. 5. 6. because they obeyed not the *v.* of *L.* 1 *Sam.*
28. 18. 1 *Kings* 20. 36. *Jer.* 3. 25. | 7. 28.
| 42. 13. 21. | 43. 4. 7. | 44. 23. *Dan.* 9. 10.
1 Sam. 15. 19. wherefore didst thou not obey *v.* of *L.*
20. Saul said, yea, I have obeyed the *v.* of the *L.*
22. and sacrifices, as in obeying the voice of the *L.*
Psal. 29. 3. the voice of the *L.* is upon the waters
4. the *v.* of the *L.* is powerful, full of majesty, 5.
7. the voice of the *L.* divideth the flames of fire
8. the *v.* of *L.* shaketh the wilderness of Kadesh
9. the voice of the *L.* maketh the hinds to calve
106. 25. they hearkened not to the voice of the *L.*
Isa. 6. 8. I heard the *v.* of the *L.* saying, who will go
30. 31. thro' *v.* of the *L.* shall Assyrians be beaten
66. 6. a voice of the *L.* that rendereth recompense
Jer. 42. 6. we will obey the *v.* of the *L.* our God, that
it may be well with us when we obey the *v.* of *L.*
Mic. 6. 9. the *L.* voice crieth unto the city
Hag. 1. 12. remnant of the people obeyed *v.* of the *L.*
Zech. 6. 15. if ye will diligently obey the *v.* of the *L.*
Acts 7. 31. the *v.* of the *L.* came to Moses, saying
Way of the LORD.

Gen. 18. 19. command his household to keep *w.* of *L.*
Judg. 2. 22. whether they will keep the *w.* of the *L.*
2 *Kings* 21. 22. Amon walked not in the *w.* of the *L.*
Psal. 119. 1. blessed are they who walk in *w.* of the *L.*
Prov. 10. 29. the *w.* of the *L.* is strength to the upright
Isa. 40. 3. prepare ye the *w.* of the *L.* make straight,
Mat. 3. 3. *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4.
Jer. 5. 4. are foolish, they know not way of the *L.*
5. great men, for they have known way of the *L.*
Ezek. 18. 25. the *w.* of *L.* is not equal, 29. | 33. 17. 20.
John 1. 23. one crying, make straight way of the *L.*
Acts 18. 25. Apollos was instructed in way of the *L.*

Ways of the LORD.

2 *Sam.* 22. 22. for I have kept the *w.* of *L.* *Psal.* 18. 21.
2 *Chron.* 17. 6. Jehoshaphat was lifted up in *w.* of *L.*
Psal. 138. 5. yea, they shall sing in the *w.* of the *L.*
Hos. 14. 9. for the *w.* of the *L.* are right, and the just
Acts 13. 10. cease to pervert the right ways of the *L.*

Word of the LORD.

Exod. 9. 20. he that feared the *w.* of the *L.* amongst
21. and he that regarded not the *w.* of the *L.* left
Num. 3. 16. according to the word of the *L.* 51. | 4.
45. | 36. 5. *Deut.* 34. 5. *Josh.* 8. 27. | 19. 50.
| 22. 9. 1 *Kings* 12. 24. | 13. 26. | 14. 18. | 16.
12. 34. | 17. 5. 16. | 22. 38. 2 *Kings* 1. 17.
| 4. 44. | 7. 16. | 9. 26. | 14. 25.

15. 31. because he hath despised the word of the *L.*
22. 18. I cannot go beyond the word of *L.* my God
Deut. 5. 5. at that time, to shew you the word of *L.*
1 Sam. 3. 1. the *w.* of *L.* was precious in those days
7. nor was word of the *L.* yet revealed to Samuel
15. 23. because thou hast rejected the *w.* of *L.* 26.
2 *Sam.* 22. 31. the word of *L.* is tried, *Psal.* 18. 30
1 *Kings* 2. 27. might fulfil *w.* of the *L.* 2 *Chron.* 36. 21.
12. 24. they hearkened therefore to the word of the
L. and returned, 2 *Chron.* 11. 4. *Jer.* 37. 2.
13. 1. came a man of God to Bethel
of the *L.*
ry of *L.*
L. saying
him back
20. the man who was disobedient unto the *w.* of *L.*
32. for the saying he cried by the word of the *L.*
14. 18. they buried him according to the word of *L.*
17. 24. and that *w.* of the *L.* in my mouth is truth
20. 35. prophet said in word of *L.* smite me, I pray
22. 5. enquire, I pray thee, at *w.* of *L.* 2 *Chr.* 18. 4.

2 Kings 3.12. Jehoshaph. said, the w. of L. is with him
 9. 36. this is w. of L. || 15. 12. this was the w. of L.
 10. 10. fall to the earth nothing of the word of L.
 20. 19. Hezekiah said, good is the w. of L. Isa. 39. 8.
 23. 16. according to the word of the L. 24. 2.
 1 Chron. 11. 3, 10. | 12. 23. | 15. 15. Jer. 13. 2.
 | 32. 8. *Jonah* 3. 3.

1 Chron. 10. 13. committed even against w. of the L.
2 Chron. 30. 12. to do commandm. of king by w. of L.
 34. 21. our fathers have not kept the w. of the L.
 36. 22. that w. of L. might be accomp. *Ezra* 1. 1.
Psal. 33. 4. for the w. of L. is right, and his works
 6. by w. of L. were the heavens made, and all host
 105. 19. till his word came, the w. of L. tried him
Isa. 2. 3. and the w. of L. from Jerusalem, *Mic.* 4. 2.
 28. 13. the w. of L. was to them precept on precept
Jer. 2. 31. O generation, see ye the word of the L.
 6. 10. the w. of the L. is to them a reproach, 20. 8.
 8. 9. lo, they have rejected the word of L. and what
 17. 15. behold, they say to me, where is the w. of L.
 25. 3. to this day the w. of L. hath come unto me
 27. 18. if the w. of L. be with them, let them make
 32. 8. then I knew that this was the word of the L.
Hos. 1. 2. the w. of the L. that came to Hosea son of
Amos 8. 12. they shall wander to seek the w. of the L.
Zeph. 2. 5. the w. of the L. is against you, O Canaan
Zech. 4. 6. this is w. of the L. to Zerubbabel, saying
 9. 1. the burden of the word of the L. in the land of
 Hadrach and Damascus, 12. 1. *Mal.* 1. 1.
 11. 11. poor of the flock knew that it was w. of L.
Luke 22. 61. Peter remembered w. of L. *Acts* 11. 16.
Acts 8. 25. they had testified and had preached the
 word of the L. 13. 49. | 15. 35, 36. | 16. 32.
 13. 48. and glorified the word of the L.
 19. 10. heard the word of the L. Jesus

1 Thess. 1. 8. for from you sounded out the w. of L.
 4. 15. for this we say to you by the word of the L.
2 Thess. 3. 1. that the w. of L. may have free course
1 Pet. 1. 25. but the word of the L. endureth for ever
 Words of the LORD.

Exod. 24. 3. Moses told people all w. of L. *Num.* 11. 24.
 4. and Moses wrote all the w. of L. and rose up
Josh. 24. 27. this stone heard all the words of the L.
1 Sam. 8. 10. Samuel told the people words of the L.
 15. 1. hearken thou to the voice of the w. of the L.
2 Chron. 29. 15. came by w. of L. to cleanse the house
Psal. 12. 6. words of the L. are pure words, as silver
Jer. 36. 4. Baruch wrote all w. of L. from mouth of
 6. read in the roll thou hast written w. of the L. 8.
 11. had heard out of the book all the w. of the L.
Amos 8. 11. but a famine of hearing the w. of the L.
 See CAME, HEAR.

Work of the LORD.

Exod. 34. 10. all the people shall see the w. of the L.
Isa. 5. 12. they regard not the w. of L. nor consider
Jer. 48. 10. cursed that doeth the w. of L. deceitfully
 50. 25. this is the w. of L. || 51. 10. declare the w. of L.
1 Cor. 15. 58. always abounding in the w. of the L.
 16. 10. for he worketh the w. of the L. as I also do
 Words of the LORD.

Josh. 24. 31. which had known all the w. of the L.
Judg. 2. 7. which had seen all the great w. of the L.
Psal. 28. 5. because they regard not the w. of the L.
 46. 8. come, behold the w. of the L. what desolations
 77. 11. I will remember the w. of the L. thy wonders
 107. 24. these see the w. of the L. and his wonders
 111. 2. the w. of L. are great || 118. 17. declare w. of L.
 Wrath of the LORD.

Num. 11. 33. ere it was chewed w. of L. was kindled
Deut. 11. 17. then the L. w. be kindled against you
2 Kings 22. 13. for great is the w. of L. **2 Chron. 34. 21.**
2 Chron. 12. 12. the wrath of L. turned from him, that
 29. 8. the w. of L. was upon Judah and Jerusalem
 32. 26. so that the w. of the L. came not upon them
 36. 16. until w. of the L. arose against his people
Psal. 106. 40. therefore was wrath of the L. kindled
Isa. 9. 19. thro' the w. of the L. is the land darkened
 13. 13. the earth shall remove in the wrath of the L.
Jer. 50. 13. because of w. of the L. not be inhabited
Ezek. 7. 19. their silver and gold shall not be able to
 deliver them in day of wrath of the L. *Zeph.* 1. 18.
 See PRAISE.

LORD said.

Gen. 8. 21. the L. said in his heart, I will not curse

Exod. 7. 13. he hearkened not as the L. said, 22.
 | 8. 15, 19. *Deut.* 9. 3. *Judg.* 2. 15. | 6. 27.
 16. 23. this is that which the L. said, to-morrow
 24. 3. Moses told them all the words the L. said
 7. all that the L. said we will do, *Num.* 32. 31.
Num. 10. 29. journeying to place of which L. said
 16. 40. as the L. said to him by the hand of Moses
 26. 65. the L. had said, they shall surely die
Deut. 31. 3. as the L. hath s. *Josh.* 14. 12. *Joel* 2. 32.
Josh. 11. 23. according to all the L. said to Moses
 14. 6. thou knowest the thing that the L. said
1 Sam. 3. 17. what is the thing that L. said to thee
 15. 16. tell thee what the L. said to me this night
 24. 4. behold, the day of which the L. said to thee
2 Sam. 16. 10. because the L. said to him, curse David
1 Kings 8. 12. L. said he would dwell, **2 Chron. 6. 1.**
 11. 2. nations, concerning which L. said to Israel
2 Kings 14. 27. L. said not that he would blot out
 17. 12. whereof the L. had said, ye shall not do
 21. 4. of which L. said in Jerusalem, **7. 2 Chr. 33. 4.**
 24. 13. Solomon had made in temple as the L. said
Psal. 2. 7. the L. hath said unto me, thou art my son
 110. 1. the L. said unto my Lord, *Mat.* 22. 44.
 Mark 12. 36. *Luke* 20. 42. *Acts* 2. 34.
Isa. 7. 3. then said the L. 8. 3. *Ezek.* 44. 2. *Hos.* 3.
 1. *Jonah* 4. 10. *Luke* 20. 13.
 18. 4. for so the L. said unto me, I will take my rest
 21. 16. thus hath L. said unto me, *Jer.* 4. 27. | 6. 6.
 29. 13. wherefore L. said, forasmuch as this people
Ezek. 21. 17. cause my fury rest, I the L. have said
Mat. 25. 21. his L. said unto him, well done, 23.
Acts 9. 10. to him said the L. in a vision, Ananias
 11. 16. I remembered the word of L. how he said
 Saith the LORD.

Exod. 4. 22. thus saith the L. 5. 1. | 7. 17. **1 Sam.**
 2. 27. **2 Sam.** 12. 11. | 24. 12.
Num. 24. 13. what the L. saith, that will I speak
Josh. 7. 13. thus saith the L. God of Israel, 24. 2.
Judg. 6. 8. **2 Sam.** 12. 7.
1 Sam. 2. 30. but now the L. saith, be it far from me
 15. 2. thus saith the L. of hosts, **2 Sam. 7. 8.**
 1. *Chron.* 17. 7. *Jer.* 6. 9. | 7. 3, 21.
1 Kings 22. 14. what the L. saith, that will I speak
Isa. 22. 14. iniquity shall not be purged, saith the L.
 God of hosts, *Jer.* 5. 14. | 36. 17. | 49. 5. | 50. 31.
 33. 10. now will I rise, s. the L. now will I, *Psal.* 12. 5.
 49. 5. now s. the L. that formed me from the womb
 54. 10. be removed, s. the L. that hath mercy on thee
Jer. 1. 8. for I am with thee, saith the L. 19. | 30. 11.
 2. 19. and that my fear is not in thee, saith the L.
 3. 1. played the harlot, yet return unto me, s. the L.
 4. 1. if thou wilt return, saith the L. return unto me
 5. 22. fear ye not me, s. L. | 7. 11. I have seen it, s. L.
 9. 3. from evil to evil, and they know not me, s. the L.
 22. 16. was not this to know me? saith the L.
 23. 23. am I a God at hand, s. the L. and not afar off?
 24. can any hide, that I shall not see him, s. the L.
 33. what burden? I will even forsake you, s. the L.
 27. 15. for I have not sent him, s. the L. yet they
 29. 9. their prophesy, I have not sent them, s. the L.
Ezek. 13. 6. L. s. and the Lord hath not sent them, 7.
 8. I am against you, s. L. | 16. 19. thus it was, s. L.
 21. 13. even the rod, it shall be no more, s. the L. God
 34. 31. ye my flock are men, and I am your G. s. L.
 39. 8. behold, this come, and it is done, s. the L. God
 43. 27. and I will accept you, saith the L. God
Amos 2. 11. is it not even thus, O Israel, saith the L.?
 4. 5. this liketh you, s. the L. | 7. 3. shall not be, s. L.
 9. 12. are called by my name, s. the L. that doeth this
Mic. 6. 1. hear ye now what the L. saith, arise thou
Neh. 2. 13. behold, I am against thee, s. the L. 3. 5.
Zeph. 3. 8. therefore wait ye upon me, saith the L.
Hag. 1. 9. why? s. L. of hosts | 13. I am with you, s. L.
Zech. 2. 5. for I, s. the L. will be to her a wall of fire
 4. 6. not by might or power, but by Spirit, s. the L.
Mal. 1. 2. I have loved you, saith the L. yet ye say
 13. should I accept this of your hand, saith the L.
 14. for I am a great king, saith the L. of hosts
 3. 5. that oppress, and fear not me, s. the L. of hosts
 10. and prove me now herewith, s. the L. of hosts
 17. and they shall be mine, saith the L. of hosts
 4. 3. in the day that I shall do this, s. the L. of hosts
Acts 15. 17. saith the L. who doeth all these things
Rom. 12. 19. vengeance is mine, I will repay, s. the L.

1 Cor. 14. 21. they will not hear me for all this, s. the L.
2 Cor. 6. 17. come out and be ye separate, s. the L.
Heb. 8. 9. and I regarded them not, saith the L.
 10. 30. who hath said, I will recompense, s. the L.
Rev. 1. 8. I am the beginning and ending, s. the L.
 See LIVE, SAVED.

LORD joined with seek.

Deut. 4. 29. if from thence thou shalt seek the L.
1 Chron. 16. 10. heart rejoice, that seek L. *Psal.* 105. 3.
 11. seek the L. and his strength, *Psal.* 105. 4.
 22. 19. set your heart to seek the L. **2 Chron. 11. 16.**
2 Chron. 12. 14. prepared not his heart to seek the L.
 14. 4. and commanded Judah to seek the L. God
 15. 12. they entered into a covenant to seek the L.
 13. that whosoever would not seek the L. God
 20. 3. Jehoshaphat set himself to seek the L.
 4. out of the cities of Judah they came to seek L.
Ezra 6. 21. were come to seek the L. God of Israel
Psal. 22. 26. they shall praise the L. that seek him
 34. 10. they that seek the L. shall not want any good
Prov. 28. 5. they that seek L. understand all things
Isa. 9. 13. neither do they seek L. 31. 1. *Hos.* 7. 10.
 51. 1. hearken to me, ye that seek the L. look to
 55. 6. seek ye the L. while he may be found
Jer. 50. 4. they shall go and seek the L. their God
Hos. 3. 5. shall return and seek the L. their God
 5. 6. they shall go with their herds to seek the L.
 10. 12. for it is time to seek the L. till he come
Amos 5. 6. seek the L. and ye shall live, lest he break
Zeph. 2. 3. seek ye the L. all ye meek of the earth
Zech. 8. 21. saying, let us go to seek the L. of hosts
 22. many people shall come to seek the L.
Mal. 3. 1. the L. whom ye seek shall suddenly come
Acts 15. 17. that the residue of men might seek the L.
 17. 27. that they should seek the L. if haply might
 LORD joined with sent.

Gen. 3. 23. the L. sent him forth from the garden
 19. 13. we will destroy, the L. sent us to destroy it
Exod. 4. 28. told all the words of L. who had sent him
 7. 16. the L. God of the Hebrews sent me to thee
 9. 23. and the L. sent thunder and hail on Egypt
Num. 16. 28. ye shall know that the L. hath sent me
 29. if die common death, then L. hath not scyt
 20. 16. and when we cried, the L. sent an angel
 21. 6. the L. sent fiery serpents among the people
Deut. 9. 23. when L. sent you from Kadesh-barnoa
 34. 11. in all wonders which the L. sent him to do
Judg. 6. 8. that the L. sent a prophet unto Israel
1 Sam. 12. 8. then the L. sent Moses and Aaron
 11. and the L. s. Jerubbaal || 18. the L. s. thunder
 15. 1. the L. sent me to anoint thee king over Israel.
 18. the L. sent thee on a journey, and said, go
 20. I have gone the way which the L. sent me
 20. 22. go thy way, the L. hath sent thee away
2 Sam. 12. 1. the L. s. Nathan to David, and he came
 24. 15. L. sent pestilence on Israel, **1 Chron. 21. 14.**
2 Kings 2. 2. tarry, for the L. hath sent me to Beth-el
 4. L. hath sent me to Jericho || 6. L. s. me to Jordan
 17. 25. therefore the L. sent lions among them
 24. 2. the L. sent against him bands of the Chaldees
2 Chron. 32. 21. the L. sent an angel, who cut off
Isa. 9. 8. the L. sent a word into Jacob, and it lighted
Jer. 19. 14. whither the L. sent him to prophesy
 25. 4. and the L. hath sent to you all his servants
 17. nations to drink to whom the L. had sent me
 26. 12. L. sent me to prophesy against this house, 15.
 28. 9. be known that the L. hath truly sent him
 15. hear Hananiah, the L. hath not sent thee
Ezek. 13. 6. the Lord saith, and the L. hath not s. them
Jonah 1. 4. the L. sent out a great wind into the sea
Hag. 1. 12. obeyed, as the L. your God had sent him
Zech. 1. 10. whom the L. hath sent to walk to and fro
 2. 9. know the L. of hosts hath sent me, 11. | 4. 9. | 6. 15.
 7. 12. lest hear the words which the L. hath sent
Acts 9. 17. Saul, the L. Jesus hath sent me that thou
 12. 11. now know I that the L. hath sent his angel
 Serve the LORD.

Exod. 10. 7. men go, that they may s. the L. their God
 8. Pharaoh said, go s. the L. your G. 11. 24. | 12. 31.
 26. for thereof must we take to serve the L. our
 God, we know not with what we must serve the L.
 23. 25. ye shall serve the L. your God, ye shall bless
Deut. 10. 12. to s. the L. thy God with all thy heart
Josh. 24. 14. therefore fear and serve the L.

Josh. 24. 15. if it seem evil unto you to *s. L.* choose you 18. therefore will we *s. the L.* he is our God, 21. 24. 19. Joshua said, ye cannot *s. the L.* for he is holy 22. that ye have chosen you the *L.* to serve him 1 *Sam.* 12. 20. but serve the *L.* with all your heart 2 *Sam.* 15. 8. will bring me again, then I will *s. the L.* 2 *Chron.* 30. 8. but yield, and *s. the L.* your G. 35. 3. 33. 16. and commanded Judah to *s. the L.* 34. 33. *Psal.* 2. 11. *s. t. L.* with fear, and rejoice with trembling 100. 2. *s. t. L.* with gladness, and come before his pres. 102. 22. and the kingdoms gathered to serve the *L.* *Col.* 3. 24. receive reward, for ye serve the *L.* Christ
See SHEWED, SMITE.

LORD spake.

Gen. 16. 13. called the name of *L.* that spake to her *Lev.* 10. 3. this is it that the *L.* spake, saying, I will *Num.* 3. 1. in the day the *L.* spake with Moses, 9. 1. 5. 4. as the *L.* spake unto Moses, so did Israel 21. 16. that is the well whereof *L.* spake to Moses *Deut.* 4. 12. *L.* spake to you out of the midst of fire 15. ye saw no similitude in the day the *L.* spake 5. 22. these words the *L.* spake to your assembly 9. 10. written all the words which the *L.* spake 10. 4. the ten commandments which the *L.* spake *Josh.* 14. 10. since the *L.* spake this word to Moses 12. this mountain whereof the *L.* spake in that day 1 *Sam.* 16. 4. Samuel did that which the *L.* spake 1 *Kings* 2. 4. *L.* may continue his word which he spake 27. fulfil the word of the *L.* which he spake 5. 5. as the *L.* spake to David my father, saying 8. 20. *L.* hath performed word he *s. 2 Kings* 10. 10. 12. 15. perform his saying the *L. s. 2 Chron.* 10. 15. 12. 26. according to the word of the *L.* which he spake, 14. 18. | 16. 12. 34. | 17. 16. | 22. 38. 2 *Kings* 10. 10. | 24. 2. 15. 29. according to the saying of the *L.* which he spake by his servant Abijah, 2 *Kings* 10. 17. 21. 23. and of Jezebel also spake the *L.* saying 2 *Kings* 9. 36. this is the word of *L.* which he spake 15. 12. the word of the *L.* which he spake to Jehu 21. 10. the *L.* spake by his servants the prophets 1 *Chron.* 21. 9. *L.* spake unto Gad, Dav. seer, saying 2 *Chron.* 33. 10. *L.* spake to Manasseh, and his people *Isa.* 7. 10. moreover, the *L.* spake again to Abaz 8. 5. the *L.* spake also unto me again, saying 11. for the *L.* spake thus to me with a strong hand 20. 2. at the same time spake the *L.* by Isaiah *Jer.* 30. 4. these are the words that the *L.* spake 50. 1. the word that the *L.* spake against Babylon 51. 12. for the *L.* hath done that which he spake *Jonah* 2. 10. the *L.* spake unto the fish, it vomited *Acts* 18. 9. then spake the *L.* to Paul in the night
LORD joined with spoken.

Gen. 12. 4. Abram departed as the *L.* had spoken, 21. 1. | 24. 51. *Exod.* 9. 12, 35. *Deut.* 6. 19. *Exod.* 4. 30. Moses spake the words the *L.* had spoken 19. 8. and said, all that the *L.* hath spoken will we do 34. 32. gave in commandment all the *L.* had spoken *Lev.* 10. 11. teach the statutes the *L.* hath spoken *Num.* 1. 48. for *L.* had *s.* to Moses, saying, 15. 22. 10. 29. the *L.* hath spoken good concerning Israel 12. 2. hath the *L.* indeed spoken only by Moses? 23. 17. Balak said to him, what hath the *L.* spoken? *Deut.* 18. 21. word which *L.* hath not spoken, 22. *Josh.* 21. 45. failed not ought which the *L.* had spoken 1 *Sam.* 25. 30. *L.* have done the good he hath spoken 2 *Sam.* 3. 18. now then do it, for the *L.* hath spoken 7. 29. it may continue, for thou O *L.* hast spoken it 1 *Kings* 13. 3. this is the sign which the *L.* hath spoken 14. 11. for the *L.* hath spoken it, *Isa.* 21. 17. | 22. 25. | 24. 3. | 25. 8. *Joel* 3. 8. *Obad.* 18. *Job* 42. 7. after the *L.* had spoken these words to Job *Psal.* 50. 1. the *L.* hath spoken and called the earth *Isa.* 31. 4. for thus hath the *L.* spoken to me, like as 38. 7. *L.* will do this thing that he hath spoken *Jer.* 9. 12. to whom the mouth of the *L.* hath spoken 13. 15. give ear, be not proud, for the *L.* hath spoken 23. 35. and ye shall say, what hath *L.* spoken, 37. 27. 13. as the *L.* hath spoken against the nation 48. 8. shall be destroyed, as the *L.* hath spoken *Ezek.* 5. 13. I the *L.* have spoken it, 15. 17. | 17. 21. 24. | 21. 32. | 22. 14. | 24. 14. | 26. 14. | 30. 12. | 34. 24. | 36. 36. | 37. 14. 22. 28. thus saith the Lord, when the *L.* hath not *s.*

Ezek. 26. 5. for I have *s.* it, saith *L.* 28. 10. | 39. 5. *Amos* 3. 1. hear this word that the *L.* hath spoken 8. the *L.* God hath spoken, who can but prophesy? *Mic.* 4. 4. the mouth of the *L.* of hosts hath spoken it *Mat.* 1. 22. fulfilled which was spoken of the *L.* 2. 15. *Mark* 16. 19. so then after the *L.* had spoken to them *Acts* 9. 27. had seen the *L.* and that he had spoken *Heb.* 2. 3. at the first began to be spoken by the *L.*
To or unto the LORD.
Gen. 14. 22. I have lifted up my hands to *L.* most high 18. 27. I have taken on me to speak to the *L.* 31. *Exod.* 5. 17. let us go, and do sacrifice to *L.* 8. 8, 29. 10. 9. me must hold a feast to *L.* 12. 14. *Num.* 29. 12. 15. 1. sing to the *L.* 21. *Judg.* 5. 3. 1 *Chron.* 16. 23. *Psal.* 13. 6. | 30. 4. | 68. 32. | 95. 1. | 96. 1, 2. | 98. 1, 5. | 104. 33. | 147. 7. | 149. 1. *Isa.* 12. 5. | 42. 10. *Jer.* 20. 13. 16. 25. for to-day is a sabb. to the *L.* 35. 2. *Lev.* 25. 2. 22. 20. he that sacrificeth save unto the *L.* only 30. 10. it is most holy unto the *L.* 31. 15. *Lev.* 23. 20. | 27. 21, 30, 32. *Num.* 6. 8. *Ezra* 8. 28. *Num.* 21. 7. they said, pray to *L.* *Jer.* 29. 7. *Acts* 8. 24. 29. 39. these things ye shall do to the *L.* in feasts *Deut.* 12. 31. thou shalt not do so to the *L.* thy God *Judg.* 11. 35. I have opened my mouth to the *L.* 36. 17. 3. I had wholly dedicated the silver to the *L.* 21. 8. that came not up to the *L.* to Mizpeh 1 *Sam.* 1. 10. Hannah prayed to the *L.* and wept sore 8. 6. displeased Samuel, and he prayed to the *L.* 14. 6. there is no restraint to the *L.* to save by many 2 *Sam.* 21. 6. we will hang them up to *t. L.* in Gibeah 1 *Kings* 2. 27. Abiathar from being priest to the *L.* 2 *Kings* 4. 33. Elisha shut door, and prayed to *L.* 6. 18. 18. 6. Hezekiah clave to *L.* and kept his commands 20. 2. Hezekiah turned his face unto the wall, and prayed to the *L.* 2 *Chron.* 32. 24. *Isa.* 37. 15. | 38. 2. 23. 23. this passover holden to the *L.* in Jerusalem 1 *Chron.* 11. 18. not drink it, but poured it out to the *L.* 16. 8. give thanks to *L.* call on his name, 41. *Ps.* 92. 1. 2 *Chron.* 13. 11. they burnt to *L.* morning and evening 24. 9. to bring in to the *L.* the collection that Moses 30. 8. but yield yourselves to the *L.* and serve him *Psal.* 3. 8. salvation belongeth to the *L.* thy blessing 18. 41. they cried unto the *L.* but he answered not 30. 8. and to the *L.* I made supplication, 142. 1. 89. 6. who can be compared to *L.* be likened to *L.*? 116. 12. what shall I render to the *L.* for benefits? 140. 6. I said to the *L.* thou art my God, hear voice *Prov.* 3. 32. abomination to the *L.* 11. 1, 20. | 12. 22. | 15. 8, 9, 26. | 16. 5. | 17. 15. | 20. 10, 23. 16. 3. commit thy works to *L.* | 19. 17. lendeth to *L.* *Isa.* 19. 21. shall vow a vow to the *L.* and perform it 22. they shall return even to the *L.* he shall heal 23. 18. shall be holiness to *L.* *Jer.* 2. 3. *Zech.* 14. 20. 55. 13. it shall be to the *L.* for a name, for a sign 56. 3. that hath joined himself to the *L.* 6. 58. 5. wilt thou call this an acceptable day to the *L.* *Jer.* 32. 16. Jeremiah prayed to the *L.* saying *Hos.* 4. 10. they have left off to take heed to the *L.* *Jonah* 4. 2. Jonah prayed to the *L.* and said *Mic.* 4. 13. I will consecrate their gain unto the *L.* and their substance unto the *L.* of the whole earth 7. 7. therefore I will look to the *L.* I will wait for *Zech.* 14. 7. one day, which shall be known to the *L.* *Mat.* 5. 33. but shall perform to the *L.* thine oaths *Luke* 2. 22. brought him to present him to the *L.* 23. every male shall be called holy to the *L.* *Acts* 5. 14. believers were the more added to the *L.* 11. 23. exhorted that they would cleave to the *L.* 13. 2. as they ministered unto the *L.* and fasted 14. 23. had prayed, they commended them to the *L.* 16. 15. if ye have judged me faithful to the *L.* *Rom.* 14. 6. regardeth it to the *L.* eateth to the *L.* 8. whether we live, we live to the *L.* we 2 *Cor.* 8. 5. but first gave their own se 2 *Eph.* 5. 10. proving what is acceptable 22. submit yourselves, as to the *L.* 6

See CRY, CRIED,

LORD, as applied to man.

Gen. 18. 12. after I am old, my *l.* being old also 23. 11. nay, my *l.* hear me | 15. my *l.* hearken to me 24. 18. drink, my *l.* and she hastened and let down 27. 29. be *l.* over thy brethren, let thy mother's 37. Isaac answered, I have made him thy *l.*

Gen. 31. 35. Rachel said, let it not displease my *l.* 32. 4. saying, thus shall ye speak to my *l.* Esau 5. I have sent to tell my *l.* that I may find grace 18. shall say, it is a present sent to my *l.* Esau 39. 16. laid up his garment, until his *l.* came home 40. 1. had offended their *l.* the king of Egypt 42. 10. nay, my *l.* but to buy food are we come 30. the man who is the *l.* of the land, 33. 44. 5. is not this it, in which my *l.* drinketh? 8. should we steal out of thy *l.* house silver or gold 9. and we also will be my *l.* bondmen 24. we came up, we told him the words of my *l.* 45. 8. and he hath made me *l.* of all his house 9. God hath made me *l.* of all Egypt, come down 47. 18. we will not hide it from my *l.* how that there is nothing left in sight of my *l.* but our *Exod.* 32. 22. let not the anger of my *l.* wax hot *Num.* 11. 28. and said, my *l.* Moses forbid them 12. 11. my *l.* I beseech thee, lay not sin on us 32. 25. servants do as my *l.* commandeth, 27. 36. 2. the Lord commanded my *l.* to give land *Judg.* 3. 25. their *l.* was fallen down dead on earth 4. 18. turn in my *l.* turn in to me, fear not 19. 26. the woman fell down where her *l.* was 27. and her *l.* rose up in the morning and opened *Ruth* 2. 13. let me find favour in thy sight, my *l.* 1 *Sam.* 1. 15. my *l.* I am of a sorrowful spirit 26. O my *l.* as thy soul liveth, my *l.* I am woman 22. 12. and he answered, here I am, my *l.* 24. 8. and cried after Saul, saying, my *l.* the king 25. 24. on me, my *l.* on me let this iniquity be 25. let not my *l.* regard this man of Belial 26. they that seek evil to my *l.* be as Nabal 27. it be given to young men that follow my *l.* 31. when the Lord shall have dealt with my *l.* 26. 15. why hast thou not kept thy *l.* the king? 17. David said, it is my voice, my *l.* O king 18. why doth my *l.* thus pursue after his servant? 29. 8. that may not fight against enemies of my *l.* 2 *Sam.* 1. 10. and brought them hither to my *l.* 3. 21. I will gather all Israel to my *l.* the king 9. 11. according to all that my *l.* hath commanded 11. 9. Uriah slept with all the servants of his *l.* 13. 32. let not my *l.* suppose they have slain 14. 12. let thine handmaid speak to my *l.* 17. as an angel of God, so is my *l.* the king 19. none can turn from ought my *l.* hath spoken 20. my *l.* is wise according to wisdom of an angel 16. 9. why should this dead dog curse my *l.* king 18. 31. and Cushai said, tidings, my *l.* the king 19. 19. let not my *l.* impute iniquity to me, the day my *l.* the king went out of Jerusalem 20. I am come the first to go down to meet my *l.* 30. forasmuch as my *l.* is come again in peace 35. be a burden to my *l.* | 37. go over with my *l.* 20. 6. take thou thy *l.* servants, and pursue after 24. 3. that the eyes of my *l.* the king may see it, but why doth my *l.* delight in this thing? 22. let my *l.* take and offer up what seemeth good 1 *Kings* 1. 2. that my *l.* the king may get heat 27. is this thing done by my *l.* the king? 36. the Lord God of my *l.* the king say so too 37. as the Lord hath been with my *l.* the king 2. 38. as my *l.* the king hath said, so will I do 3. 17. O my *l.* I and this woman dwell in one house 26. O my *l.* give her the living child, not slay it 11. 23. who fled from his *l.* Hadadezer king of 18. 7. Obadiah said, art thou that my *l.* Elijah? 13. was it not told my *l.* what I did when Jezebel 14. go tell thy *l.* behold Elijah is here, he slay 20. 4. my *l.* I am thine, and all that I have 9. tell my *l.* all thou didst send for, I will do 2 *Kings* 2. 19. the situation is pleasant as my *l.* seeth 26. a woman cried, saying, help, my *l.* O king 7. 2. then a *l.* on whose hand the king leaned, 17. 8. 5. my *l.* O king, this is the woman and her son 12. and Hazael said, why weepeth my *l.*? 9. 11. Jehu came forth to the servants of his *l.* 18. 23. now, I pray thee, give pledges to my *l.*

2 Chron. 2. 14. with the cunning men of my *l.* David
Ezra 10. 3. according to the counsel of my *l.*
Psal. 12. 4. our lips are our own, who is *l.* over us
Jer. 22. 18. saying, ah *l.* or ah his glory, 34. 5.
 37. 20. therefore hear now, I pray thee, my *l.*
 38. 9. my *l.* the king, these men have done evil
Dan. 1. 10. said to Daniel, I fear my *l.* the king
 2. 10. there is no king nor *l.* that asked such things
 4. 19. my *l.* the dream be to them that hate thee
 24. decree which is come upon my *l.* the king
Mat. 10. 24. nor is the servant above his *l.*
 25. it is enough that the servant be as his *l.*
 18. 26. *l.* have patience with me, and I will pay
 31. they came and told their *l.* all that was done
 24. 48. my *l.* delayeth his coming, **Luke** 12. 45.
Luke 12. 36. and ye like men that wait for his *l.*
 16. 3. my *l.* taketh away from me the stewardship
 5. so he called his *l.* debtors to him, and said to the
 first, how much owest thou to my *l.*?
John 15. 15. the servant knoweth not what his *l.* doeth
 20. I said, the servant is not greater than his *l.*
Acts 25. 26. I have no certain thing to write to my *l.*
Gal. 4. 1. differs not from a servant, though *l.* of all
1 Pet. 3. 6. Sarah obeyed Abraham, calling him *l.*
LORDS.

Gen. 19. 2. he said, behold now my *l.* turn in
Num. 21. 28. consumed *l.* of high places of Arnon
Deut. 10. 17. is the Lord of *l.* **1 Tim.** 6. 15. **Rev.** 17. 14.
Josh. 13. 3. five *l.* of the Philistines, **Judg.** 3. 3.
Judg. 16. 5. *l.* of the Philistines came up to her
 30. and the house fell upon the *l.* and people
1 Sam. 5. 8. they gathered *l.* of the Philistines, 11.
 6. 4. one plague was on you all and on your *l.*
 12. the *l.* of the Philistines went after them
 7. 7. the *l.* of the Philistines went up against Israel
 29. 2. the *l.* passed on by hundreds and thousands
 6. nevertheless the *l.* favour thee not
 7. return, go in peace, that thou displease not the *l.*
Ezra 8. 25. I weighed the offering which *l.* offered
Isa. 16. 8. the *l.* of the heathen have broken plants
 26. 13. other *l.* have had dominion over us
Jer. 2. 31. therefore say my people, we are *l.*
Ezek. 23. 23. great *l.* renowned, all riding on horses
Dan. 4. 36. my counsellors and *l.* sought to me
 5. 1. made a great feast to a thousand of his *l.*
 23. thou and thy *l.* have drunk wine in them
 6. 17. the king sealed with his own and signet of *l.*
Mark 6. 21. that Herod made a supper to his *l.*
1 Cor. 8. 5. as there be gods many, and *l.* many
1 Pet. 5. 3. nor as being *l.* over God's heritage
LORDSHIP.

Mark 10. 42. kings of Gent. exercise *l.* **Luke** 22. 25.
LOSE.

Judg. 18. 25. run on thee, and thou *l.* thy life
1 Kings 18. 5. mules alive, that we *l.* not all the beasts
Job 31. 39. or have caused the owners *l.* their life
Prov. 23. 8. shalt vomit up, and *l.* thy sweet words
Ecc. 3. 6. there is a time to get, and a time to *l.*
Mat. 10. 39. he that findeth his life shall *l.* it
 16. 25. **Mark** 8. 35. **Luke** 9. 24.
 42. he shall in no wise *l.* his reward, **Mark** 9. 41.
 16. 26. and *l.* his own soul, **Mark** 8. 36. **Luke** 9. 25.
Luke 15. 4. if he *l.* one sheep || 8. if she *l.* one piece
 17. 33. whosoever shall *l.* his life shall preserve it
John 6. 39. the Father's will I should *l.* nothing
 12. 25. he that loveth his life shall *l.* it
2 John 8. look to yourselves *l.* not those things
LOSETH.

Mat. 10. 39. and he that *l.* his life for my sake
LOSS.

Gen. 31. 39. that which was torn, I bare the *l.* of it
Exod. 21. 19. only he shall pay for the *l.* of time
Isa. 47. 8. nor shall I know the *l.* of children
 9. come in one day *l.* of children and widowhood
Acts 27. 21. and have gained this harm and *l.*
 22. there shall be no *l.* of any man's life
1 Cor. 3. 15. if work be burned, he shall suffer *l.*
Phil. 3. 7. what gain, those I counted *l.* for Christ
 8. yea doubtless and I count all things but *l.* for
 Christ, for whom I suffered the *l.* of all things
LOST, Passively.

Exod. 22. 9. for any manner of *l.* thing, **Deut.** 22. 3.
Lev. 6. 3. or have found that which was *l.*
 4. he shall restore the *l.* thing he found

Num. 6. 12. the days that were before shall be *l.*
1 Sam. 9. 3. the asses of Kish, Saul's father, were *l.*
 20. as for thine asses that were *l.* they are found
Psal. 119. 176. I have gone astray like a *l.* sheep
Jer. 50. 6. my people hath been *l.* sheep, shepherds
Ezek. 19. 5. when she saw that her hope was *l.*
 34. 4. nor have ye sought that which was *l.*
 16. I will seek that which was *l.* and bring again
 37. 11. they say, our hope is *l.* we are cut off
Mat. 10. 6. but go rather to the *l.* sheep of Israel
 15. 24. I am not sent but to the *l.* sheep of Israel
 18. 11. Son is come to save what was *l.* **Luke** 19. 10.
Luke 15. 4. go after that which is *l.* till he findeth
 6. for I have found my sheep which was *l.*
 24. this my son was *l.* || 32. thy brother was *l.*
John 6. 12. gather up fragments that nothing be *l.*
 17. 12. none of them is *l.* but the son of perdition
2 Cor. 4. 3. our gospel is hid to them that are *l.*
LOST, Actively.

Deut. 22. 3. with any thing of thy brother's he hath *l.*
1 Kings 20. 25. number an army like that thou hast *l.*
Isa. 49. 20. after thou hast *l.* the other, shall say
 21. seeing I have *l.* my children, and am desolate
Mat. 5. 13. if salt *l.* savour, **Mark** 9. 50. **Luke** 14. 34.
Luke 15. 9. I have found the piece which I had *l.*
John 18. 9. of them thou gavest me, I have *l.* none
LOT

Signifies, [1] Any thing cast or drawn in order to de-
 termine any matter in debate, **Prov.** 18. 18. [2]
 That which falls out by lot to be one's proper share,
 portion, or inheritance, **Josh.** 15. 1. [16. 1. [3]
 Habitations or persons, **Psal.** 125. 3. [4] Punish-
 ment, **Isa.** 17. 14. [5] Order, course, or turn,
Luke 1. 9. [6] Fellowship, **Acts** 8. 21. [7]
 The object of one's worship and trust, **Isa.** 57. 6.
 Lots were used, [1] To find out a person,
1 Sam. 14. 41. **Jonah** 1. 7. [2] To divide
 lands, **Num.** 26. 55, 56. [3] To choose a
 church officer, **Acts** 1. 26. [4] To order and
 regulate the courses of men in office, **1 Chron.**
 24. 5. [25. 8. [5] To decide a controversy,
Psal. 22. 18.

Lev. 16. 8. one *l.* for Lord, other for scape-goat, 9, 10.
Num. 26. 55. land shall be divided by *l.* **Ezek.** 48. 29.
 33. 54. he shall divide the land by *l.* for an inher-
 itance, 36. 2. **Josh.** 13. 6. **Ezek.** 47. 22.
 34. 13. this is the land ye shall inherit by *l.*
Deut. 32. 9. Jacob is the *l.* of his inheritance
Josh. 15. 1. this was the *l.* of the tribe of Judah
 16. 1. the *l.* of Joseph || 17. 1. was a *l.* for Manasseh
 17. 14. why hast thou given me but one *l.*?
 17. thou shalt not have one *l.* only, but mountain
 18. 11. the *l.* of the tribe of Benjamin came up
 19. 1. and the second *l.* came forth to Simeon
 10. the third *l.* came for the children of Zebulun
 17. the fourth *l.* came out to Issachar
 24. fifth *l.* to Asher || 32. sixth *l.* to Naphtali
 40. the seventh *l.* came for the tribe of Dan
 21. 4. *l.* for families of Kohathites, **1 Chron.** 6. 54.
 6. Gershon had by *l.* || 8. gave by *l.* to the Levites
Judg. 1. 3. come up with me into my *l.* to fight aga-
 Canaanites, likewise go with thee into thy *l.*
 20. 9. we will go up by *l.* against it, and take ten men
1 Sam. 14. 41. Saul said to God, give a perfect *l.*
1 Chron. 6. 63. to sons of Merari were given by *l.*
 16. 18. to thee will I give the land of Canaan, the
l. of your inheritance, **Psal.** 105. 11.
 24. 5. to thee they were divided by *l.* one sort with
 7. now the first *l.* came forth to Jehoiarib
 25. 9. now the first *l.* came forth for Asaph
Ezra 3. 7. they cast Pur, that is, *l.* before Haman
Psal. 16. 5. portion of my cup, thou maintainest my *l.*
 125. 3. shall not rest on the *l.* of the righteous
Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy *l.* among us, let us all have
 16. 33. *l.* is cast into lap, disposing of the Lord
 18. 18. the *l.* causeth contentions to cease
Isa. 17. 14. this is the *l.* of them that rob us
 34. 17. and be bath cast the *l.* for them
 57. 6. the smooth stones of the stream are thy *l.*
Jer. 13. 25. this is thy *l.* from me, saith the Lord
Ezek. 24. 6. bring it out, let no *l.* fall upon it
Dan. 12. 13. shalt stand in thy *l.* at end of the days
Mic. 2. 5. shalt have none that shall cast a cord by *l.*
Luke 1. 9. his *l.* was to burn incense when he went

Acts 1. 26. the *l.* fell on Matthias, was numbered
 8. 21. thou hast no *l.* or part in this matter
 13. 19. he divided their land to them by *l.*

LOTS.

1 Sam. 14. 42. cast *l.* between me and Jonath. my son
1 Chr. 24. 31. these cast *l.* over against their brethren
Mat. 27. 35. parted garments, casting *l.* **Mark** 15. 24.
Acts 1. 26. gave forth their *l.* lot fell on Matthias
 See **CAST.**

LOTHE, or LOATHE.

Exod. 7. 18. Egypt shall *l.* to drink of the river
Job 7. 16. I *l.* it, I would not live always
Ezek. 6. 9. shall *l.* themselves for evils have done
 20. 43. ye shall *l.* yourselves in your own sight
 36. 31. ye shall *l.* yourselves for your iniquities
LOTHEd, or LOATHED.

Jer. 14. 19. hath thy soul *l.* Zion? why hast thou
Zech. 11. 8. my soul *l.* them, their soul abhorred me
LOTHEth, or LOATHEth.

Num. 21. 5. and our soul *l.* this light bread
Prov. 27. 7. the full soul *l.* an honey-comb
Ezek. 16. 45. *l.* her husband and her children
LOTHING, or LOATHING.

Ezek. 16. 5. thou wast cast out to the *l.* of thy person
LOTHSOME, or LOATHSOME.

Num. 11. 20. even a whole month, till it be *l.* to you
Job 7. 5. my skin is broken and become *l.*
Psal. 38. 7. my loins are filled with a *l.* disease
Prov. 13. 5. a wicked man is *l.* and cometh to shame
LOUD.

2 Chron. 30. 21. singing with *l.* instruments to Lord
Ezra 3. 13. the people shouted with a *l.* shout
Neh. 12. 42. the singers sang *l.* with Jezrahiah
Esth. 4. 1. and Mordecai cried with a *l.* cry
Psal. 33. 3. sing to him, play skilfully with a *l.* noise
 98. 4. make a *l.* noise and rejoice and sing praise
 150. 5. praise him on *l.* cymbals, praise him
Prov. 7. 11. she is *l.* and stubborn, her feet abide not
Rev. 14. 18. another angel cried with a *l.* cry to him
LOUD joined with voice.

Gen. 39. 14. he came to me, I cried with a *l.* voice
Exod. 19. 16. the voice of the trumpet exceeding *l.*
Deut. 27. 14. the Levites shall speak with a *l.* voice
2 Sam. 15. 23. all the country wept with a *l.* voice
1 Kings 8. 55. he blessed congregation with a *l.* voice
2 Chron. 15. 14. they sware to the Lord with a *l.* voice
 20. 19. to praise Lord with a *l.* voice, **Luke** 19. 37.
Ezra 3. 12. many wept with a *l.* voice, many shouted
 10. 12. the congregation answered with a *l.* voice
Prov. 27. 14. he blesseth his friend with a *l.* voice
Ezek. 8. 18. and though they cry with a *l.* voice
 9. 1. he cried with a *l.* voice, saying, cause them
Luke 1. 42. she spake out with a *l.* voice, and said
 8. 28. unclean spirits cried with a *l.* voice, **Acts** 8. 7.
 17. 15. turned back and with a *l.* voice glorified God
Acts 14. 10. said with a *l.* voice, stand upright on feet
 26. 24. Festus said with a *l.* v. Paul, thou art beside
Rev. 5. 2. a strong angel proclaiming with a *l.* voice
 12. many angels saying with a *l.* voice, worthy is
 8. 13. angel saying with a *l.* v. woe, 14, 7, 9, 15.
 12. 10. and I heard a *l.* voice saying in heaven
LOUD voices.

Luke 23. 23. and they were instant with *l.* voices

LOUDER.

Exod. 19. 19. the voice of the trumpet waxed *l.* and *l.*
LOVE

Signifies, [1] A natural passion, inclining us to de-
 light in an object, **Gen.** 29. 20. [2] A gra-
 cious principle or habit wrought in the soul by
 God, which inclines us to delight in, esteem, and
 earnestly desire to enjoy an interest in God's favour,
 and communion with him as our chief good, portion,
 and happiness; and the fountain of all perfection
 and excellency; and which likewise disposes us to
 do good to all, especially to such as resemble God in
 holiness, and bear his image, **1 John** 4. 19, 21.
 [3] The effect of love, **John** 15. 13. [4] The
 person beloved, **Cant.** 2. 2, 7. [5] True friend-
 ship or kindness, **Prov.** 15. 17. **LOVE** is (1) Na-
 tural, which is either, lawful, **Psal.** 34. 12. or,
 unlawful, **John** 12. 25. **2 Tim.** 3. 2. (11)
 Conjugal, which is, [1] Divine, that is God's
 love to his people, which is inexpressible, **John**
 3. 16. Inconceivable, **Eph.** 3. 19. Everlasting,

Jer. 31. 3. *Sovereign*, Deut. 7. 8. *Free and undeserved*, Hosea 14. 4. *Immutable*, John 13. 1. *Complacential*, Prov. 8. 31. *Boundless and infinite*, 1 John 4. 16. [2] *Human, such as that between a husband and wife lawfully joined in wedlock*, Gen. 24. 67. Eph. 5. 25. [3] *Idolatrous, such is that love which idolaters have for idols and strange gods*, Jer. 2. 25. | 8. 2. (III) *Parental and filial*, Gen. 22. 2. | 44. 20. | 45. 11. (IV) *Spiritual, as*, [1] *The love of God towards his children*, John 17. 23. Rom. 5. 5, 8. [2] *Their love to God*, Psal. 116. 1. 1 John 4. 19. [3] *Of Christ, to his church*, Eph. 3. 19. | 5. 2. [4] *To some particular persons*, John 2. 2. Gal. 2. 20. [5] *The love of believers towards Christ*, Cant. 1. 4, 7. John 21. 15. [6] *To one another*, John 15. 17. Col. 1. 4. [7] *Of pastors towards their people*, 1 Cor. 16. 24. 2 Cor. 2. 4. [8] *Of hearers to their teachers*, 2 Cor. 8. 7, 8. 1 Thess. 5. 13. Tit. 3. 15. (V) *Carnal*, 2 Sam. 13. 4. Prov. 7. 18. (VI) *Wicked*, 2 Chron. 19. 2. Rev. 22. 15.

Gen. 29. 20. a few days for the *l.* he had to her
1 Sam. 20. 17. to swear by his *l.* towards him
2 Sam. 1. 26. wonderful, passing the *l.* of women
13. 15. the hatred was greater than the *l.* he had
Prov. 5. 19. he thou ravished always with her *l.*
7. 18. let us take our fill of *l.* till the morning
10. 12. hatred stirreth up strife, but *l.* covereth sins
15. 17. better is a dinner of herbs where *l.* is, than
17. 9. he that covereth a transgression seeketh *l.*
27. 5. open rebuke is better than secret *l.*
Eccl. 9. 1. no man knoweth either *l.* or hatred
6. also their *l.* and hatred is now perished
Cant. 2. 4. and his banner over me was *l.*
5. comfort me with apples, for I am sick of *l.* 5. 8.
3. 10. the midst thereof being paved with *l.*
7. 6. how pleasant art thou, *O l.* for delights!
8. 6. *l.* is strong as death, jealousy is cruel as grave
7. many waters cannot quench *l.* if a man would
give all his subs. for *l.* it would be contemned

Jer. 2. 2. I remember thee, the *l.* of thy espousals
33. why trimmest thou thy way to seek *l.*?
12. 7. I have given the *l.* of my soul to enemy
31. 3. I have loved thee with an everlasting *l.*
Ezek. 16. 8. behold, thy time was the time of *l.*
23. 11. she was more corrupt in her inordinate *l.*
17. the Babylonians came to her into bed of *l.*
33. 31. with their mouth they shew much *l.*
Dan. 1. 9. brought Daniel into tender *l.* with prince
Hos. 3. 1. according to the *l.* of Lord toward Israel
11. 4. I drew them with bands of *l.* and cords
Mat. 24. 12. the *l.* of many shall wax cold
John 13. 35. if ye have *l.* one to another
15. 13. greater *l.* hath no man than this, that he lay
17. 26. the *l.* wherewith thou hast loved me
Rom. 8. 35. who shall separate us from *l.* of Christ?
12. 9. let *l.* be without dissimulation
10. be kindly affectioned with brotherly *l.*
13. 10. *l.* worketh no ill, therefore *l.* is fulfilling
15. 30. I beseech you for the *l.* of the Spirit
2 Cor. 2. 4. that you may know the *l.* I have to you
8. that ye would confirm your *l.* toward him
15. 14. for the *l.* of Christ constraineth us
6. 6. by the Holy Ghost, by *l.* unfeigned
8. 8. and to prove the sincerity of your *l.*
24. shew to the churches the proof of your *l.*
13. 11. and the God of *l.* shall be with you
Gal. 5. 6. but faith which worketh by *l.*
13. but brethren, by *l.* serve one another
22. but the fruit of the Spirit is *l.* joy, peace
Eph. 1. 15. after I heard of your *l.* to all the saints
3. 19. to know the *l.* of Christ passeth knowledge
6. 23. and *l.* with faith from God the Father
Phil. 1. 9. this I pray, that your *l.* may abound
17. but the other of *l.* doth preach Christ
2. 1. if there be therefore any comfort of *l.*
2. that ye be like-minded, having the same *l.*
Col. 1. 4. and of the *l.* which ye have to all the saints
8. who declared to us your *l.* in the Spirit
1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering your labour of *l.*
4. 9. as touching brotherly *l.* ye need not that I write

1 Thess. 5. 8. putting on breast-plate of faith and *l.*
2 Thess. 2. 10. they received not the *l.* of the truth
1 Tim. 1. 14. exceeding abundant with faith and *l.*
6. 10. the *l.* of money is the root of all evil
11. follow after righteousness, *l.* patience
2 Tim. 1. 7. not given the spirit of fear, but of *l.*
Philem. 9. yet for *l.* sake I rather beseech thee
Heb. 6. 10. to forget your work and labour of *l.*
10. 24. to provoke unto *l.* and to good works
13. 1. let brotherly *l.* continue, entertain strangers
1 Pet. 1. 22. to unfeigned *l.* of the brethren
1 John 2. 15. the *l.* of the Father is not in him
3. 1. behold what manner of *l.* the Father hath
4. 7. let us love one another, for *l.* is of God
8. God is *l.* || 10. herein is *l.* not that we loved God
16. know the *l.* that God hath to us, God is *l.*
17. herein is our *l.* made perfect, to have boldness
18. there is no fear in *l.* perfect *l.* casteth out fear
2 John 6. this is *l.* that we walk after his commandm.
Jude 2. mercy to you, peace and *l.* be multiplied
Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast left thy first *l.*

LOVE of God.

Luke 11. 42. ye pass over judgment and the *l.* of God
John 5. 42. I know that ye have not *l.* of God in you
Rom. 5. 5. because *l.* of *G.* is shed abroad in our hearts
8. 39. shall be able to separate us from the *l.* of God
2 Cor. 13. 14. the *l.* of God be with you all, amen
2 Thess. 3. 5. direct your hearts into the *l.* of God
Tit. 3. 4. after the kindness and *l.* of God appeared
1 John 2. 5. in him verily is the *l.* of God perfected
3. 16. hereby perceive we *l.* of God, because he laid
17. how dwelleth the *l.* of God in him?
4. 9. in this was manifested the *l.* of God towards us
5. 3. this is *l.* of God that we keep his commandm.
Jude 21. keep yourselves in the *l.* of God looking for
His LOVE.

Deut. 7. 7. Lord did not set his *l.* upon you, because
Psal. 91. 14. because he hath set his *l.* upon me
Isa. 63. 9. in his *l.* and in his pity he redeemed them
Zeph. 3. 17. he will rest in his *l.* he will joy over
John 15. 10. I kept commandments and abide in his *l.*
Rom. 5. 8. but God commended his *l.* toward us
1 John 4. 12. if love one another his *l.* is perfected
In LOVE.

1 Kings 11. 2. Solomon clave unto these in *l.*
Isa. 38. 17. hast in *l.* to my soul delivered it from pit
1 Cor. 4. 21. shall I come to you with a rod or in *l.*?
2 Cor. 8. 7. as ye abound in your *l.* to us, see that
Eph. 1. 4. we should be without blame before him in *l.*
3. 17. that ye being rooted and grounded in *l.*
4. 2. in meekness, forbearing one another in *l.*
15. but speaking the truth in *l.* may grow up to
16. maketh increase to the edifying of itself in *l.*
5. 2. walk in *l.* as Christ hath loved us and given
Col. 2. 2. hearts be comforted, being knit together in *l.*
1 Thess. 3. 12. the Lord make you to increase in *l.*
5. 13. esteem them highly in *l.* for work's sake
2 Tim. 1. 13. in faith and *l.* which is in Christ Jesus
1 John 4. 16. he that dwelleth in *l.* dwelleth in God
18. no fear in *l.* that feareth not made perfect in *l.*
2 John 3. Jesus the Son of the Father in truth and *l.*

My LOVE.

Psal. 109. 4. for my *l.* they are mine adversaries
5. they have rewarded me hatred for my *l.*
Cant. 1. 9. I have compared thee, *O my l.* to horses
15. behold thou art fair my *l.* thou art fair, 4. 1.
2. 2. as lily so is my *l.* among the daughters
7. nor awake my *l.* till he please, 3. 5. | 8. 4.
10. rise up my *l.* 13. || 5. 2. open to me my *l.* my dove
4. 7. art all fair my *l.* there is no spot in thee
6. 4. thou art beautiful, *O my l.* as Tirzah
John 15. 9. continue ye in my *l.* || 10. abide in my *l.*
1 Cor. 16. 24. my *l.* be with you all in Christ Jesus

Thy LOVE.

2 Sam. 1. 26. thy *l.* was wonderful,
Cant. 1. 2. for thy *l.* is better than
4. we will remember thy *l.* more
4. 10. how fair is thy *l.* my sister, my spouse
Philem. 5. hearing of thy *l.* and faith towards Jesus
7. we have great joy and consolation in thy *l.*
Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast left thy first *l.*

LOVE, Verb.

Lev. 19. 18. thou shalt *l.* thy neighbour as thyself,
34. Mat. 19. 19. | 22. 39. Mark 12. 31.

Deut. 6. 5. thou shalt *l.* the Lord thy God with all
thy heart, 10. 12. | 11. 1, 13, 22. | 19. 9. | 30. 6.
7. 9. he is God, the faithful God, which keepeth
covenant with them that *l.* him, Dan. 9. 4.
13. he will *l.* thee, bless thee, and multiply thee
10. 15. Lord had a delight in thy fathers to *l.* them
19. *l.* therefore the stranger, for ye were strangers
13. 3. to know whether ye *l.* the Lord your God
30. 16. in that I command thee to *l.* Lord thy God
20. that thou mayest *l.* the *L.* and obey his voice
Josh. 22. 5. take heed to *l.* the *L.* your God, 23. 11.
Judg. 5. 31. let them that *l.* him be as the sun
1 Sam. 18. 22. and all the king's servants *l.* thee
2 Chron. 19. 2. shouldst thou *l.* them that hate *L.*?
Neh. 1. 5. God keepeth mercy for them that *l.* him,
Psal. 4. 2. *O ye sons*, how long will ye *l.* vanity?
5. 11. let them that *l.* thy name be joyful in thee
18. 1. I will *l.* thee *O Lord* my strength
31. 23. *O l.* the Lord, all ye saints, *l.* Lord preserves
40. 16. let such as *l.* thy salvation say, 70. 4.
69. 36. they that *l.* his name shall dwell there
97. 10. ye that *l.* the Lord, hate evil, he preserves
119. 132. used to do to those that *l.* thy name
165. great peace have they who *l.* thy law
122. 6. they shall prosper that *l.* thee
145. 20. the Lord preserveth them that *l.* him
Prov. 1. 22. how long, ye simple, will ye *l.* simplicity
4. 6. *l.* wisdom, and she shall keep thee
8. 36. all they that hate me, *l.* death
9. 8. rebuke a wise man and he will *l.* thee
16. 13. kings *l.* him that speaketh right
18. 21. they that *l.* it shall eat the fruit thereof
Eccl. 3. 8. a time to *l.* and a time to hate
Cant. 1. 3. therefore do the virgins *l.* thee
4. thy love more than wine, the upright *l.* thee
Isa. 56. 6. to serve and *l.* the name of the Lord
61. 8. *I the Lord l.* judgment, I hate robbery
66. 10. be glad with Jerusalem, all ye that *l.* her
Jer. 5. 31. and my people *l.* to have it so
Hos. 3. 1. *l.* a woman beloved, *l.* flags of wine
4. 18. her rulers with shame do *l.* give ye
9. 15. drive them out, I will *l.* them no more
14. 4. I will *l.* them freely, for mine anger turned
Amos 4. 5. publish ye free-offerings, so ye *l.*
5. 15. hate the evil and *l.* the good, establish
Mic. 3. 2. who hate the good and *l.* the evil
6. 8. but to *l.* mercy and to walk humbly
Zech. 8. 17. *l.* no false oath || 19. *l.* the truth
Mat. 5. 43. it hath been said, *l.* thy neighbour
44. but I say, *l.* your enemies, Luke 6. 27, 35.
46. if ye *l.* them which *l.* you, Luke 6. 32.
6. 5. they *l.* to pray, standing in the synagogues
24. hate the one and *l.* the other, Luke 16. 13.
22. 37. thou shalt *l.* the Lord thy God with all thy
heart, Mark 12. 30, 33. Luke 10. 27.
23. 6. and *l.* the uppermost rooms at feasts
Mark 12. 38. scribes, who *l.* to go in long clothing
Luke 7. 42. which of them will *l.* him most?
11. 43. ye *l.* greetings in the markets, 20. 46.
John 14. 21. I will *l.* him and manifest myself
23. if a man *l.* me, my Father will *l.* him
15. 12. commandment, that ye *l.* one another, 17.
19. if were of world, the world would *l.* his own
Rom. 8. 28. all things work for good to them *l.* God
13. 8. owe nothing to any, but to *l.* one another
9. in this saying, thou shalt *l.* thy neighbour as
thyself, Gal. 5. 14. Jam. 2. 8.
1 Cor. 2. 9. God hath prepared for them that *l.* him
8. 3. if any man *l.* God, the same is known of him
Eph. 5. 25. husbands *l.* your wives as Christ loved the
church, and gave himself, 28. 33. Col. 3. 19.
6. 24. grace be with all them that *l.* our Lord Jesus

Thou shalt *l.* thy neighbour as thyself, aim, 2. 5.
bearing
shands

1 Pet. 1. 8. whom having not seen, ye *l.* in whom
22. see ye *l.* one another with a pure heart
2. 17. honour all men, *l.* the brotherhood
3. 8. *l.* as brethren || 10. he that will *l.* life
1 John 2. 15. *l.* not the world, if any man *l.* the world
3. 11. message ye heard from the beginning that *we*
should *l.* one another, 4. 7, 11. 2 John 5.

1 John 3. 14. from death to life, because we *l.* the bret.
 23. *l.* one another, as he gave us commandment
4. 12. if we *l.* one another, God dwelleth in us
 19. we *l.* him, because he first loved us
 20. how can he *l.* God whom he hath not seen?
 21. he who loveth God, *l.* his brother also
 5. 2. we *l.* the children of God, when we *l.* God
I LOVE.

Gen. 27. 4. make me savoury meat, such as *I l.*
Exod. 21. 5. if servant shall say, *I l.* my master
Judg. 16. 15. how canst thou say, *I l.* thee, when
2 Sam. 13. 4. I l. Tamar my brother Absalom's sister
Psal. 116. 1. I l. the Lord, because he hath heard
 119. 9. O how *I l.* thy law || 113. thy law *I l.* 163.
 119. therefore *I l.* thy testimonies
 127. therefore *I l.* thy commands above gold
 159. consider how *I l.* thy precepts, quicken me
 167. thy testimonies *I l.* exceedingly
Prov. 8. 17. I l. them that *l.* me, and those that
John 14. 31. world may know that *I l.* the Father
 21. 15. Lord, thou knowest that *I l.* thee, 16, 17
2 Cor. 12. 15. though the more *I l.* you, the less *I* be
1 John 4. 20. if a man say, *I l.* God, and hateth
2 John 1. whom *I l.* in the truth, 3 **John 1.**
Rev. 3. 19. as many as *I l.* I rebuke and chasten
LOVE me.

Gen. 29. 32. now therefore my husband will *l.* me
Exod. 20. 6. shewing mercy to them *l.* me, **Deut. 5. 10.**
Prov. 8. 17. I love them that *l.* me, and those that seek
 21. cause those that *l.* me to inherit substance
John 8. 42. if God were your Father you would *l.* me
 10. 17. therefore doth my Father *l.* me, because
 14. 15. if ye *l.* me, keep my commandments
 23. if a man *l.* me, he will keep my words
LOVE not.

Prov. 20. 13. I. not sleep, lest thou come to poverty
1 Cor. 16. 22. if any man *l.* not the Lord Jesus Christ
2 Cor. 11. 11. because *I l.* you not? God knoweth
1 John 2. 15. I. not the world || 3. 18. let us not *l.* in word
LOVED.

Gen. 24. 67. Isaac took Rebekah to wife, and *l.* her
 25. 28. Isaac *l.* Esau, but Rebekah *l.* Jacob
 27. 14. his mother made such as his father *l.*
 29. 18. Jacob *l.* Rachel more than Leah, 30.
 34. 3. Shechem *l.* Dinah, and spake kindly to her
 37. 3. Israel *l.* Joseph more than all his children, 4.
Deut. 4. 37. and because he *l.* thy fathers, therefore
 7. 8. but because the Lord *l.* you, 23. 5. || 33. 3.
Judg. 16. 4. Samson *l.* a woman in the valley of Sorek
1 Sam. 1. 5. Elkanah *l.* Hannah || 16. 21. Saul *l.* David
 18. 1. Jonathan *l.* David as his own soul, 3. || 20. 17.
 16. Israel and Judah *l.* David, because he went
 20. and Michal, Saul's daughter, *l.* David
2 Sam. 12. 24. Lord *l.* Solomon, and he sent Nathan
 13. 1. Amnon, the son of David, *l.* Tamar
 15. hated greater than love wherewith he *l.* her
1 Kings 3. 3. Solomon *l.* the Lord, walking in statutes
 10. 9. because the Lord *l.* Israel, 2 **Chron. 9. 8.**
 11. 1. king Solomon *l.* many strange women
2 Chron. 2. 11. the Lord *l.* his people, **Isa. 48. 14.**
 11. 21. Rehoboam *l.* Maacah above all his wives
 26. 10. Uzziah had husbandmen, he *l.* husbandry
Esth. 2. 17. the king *l.* Esther above all the women
Job 19. 19. they whom *I l.* are turned against me
Psal. 47. 4. the excellency of Jacob whom he *l.*
 78. 68. but chose the mount Zion which he *l.*
 109. 17. as he *l.* cursing, so let it come to him
Isa. 38. 17. but thou hast *l.* me from the pit
Jer. 8. 2. all the host of heaven whom they have *l.*
 14. 10. thus have they *l.* to wander, they have not
Ezek. 16. 37. I will gather all them that thou hast *l.*
Hos. 9. 1. thou hast *l.* a reward on every corn-floor
 10. their abominations were according as they *l.*
 11. 1. when Israel was a child, then *I l.* him
Mal. 1. 2. yet ye say, wherein hast thou *l.* us?
 2. 11. Judah profaned holiness of Lord which he *l.*
Mark 10. 21. then Jesus beholding him, *l.* him
Luke 7. 47. many sins are forgiven, for she *l.* much
John 3. 16. God so *l.* the world || 19. *l.* darkness
 11. 5. Jesus *l.* Martha, and her sister, and Lazarus
 36. then said the Jews, behold how he *l.* him
 12. 43. for they *l.* the praise of men more than praise
 13. 1. having *l.* his own, he *l.* them to the end
 23. disciple whom Jesus *l.* 19. 26. || 20. 2. || 21. 7, 26.

John 14. 21. he that loveth me shall be *l.* of my Father
 28. if ye *l.* me, ye would rejoice, because *I* go to my
 15. 9. as the Father *l.* me, so have *I l.* you
 16. 27. Father himself loveth you, because ye *l.* me
 17. 23. and hast *l.* them, as thou hast *l.* me
 26. love wherewith thou hast *l.* me may be in them
Rom. 8. 37. more than conquerors thro' him that *l.* us
2 Cor. 12. 15. the more *I* love you, the less *I* be *l.*
Gal. 2. 20. who *l.* me, and gave himself for me
Eph. 2. 4. for his great love wherewith he *l.* us
 5. 2. as Christ also *l.* us || 25. Christ *l.* the church
2 Thess. 2. 16. God our Father, which hath *l.* us
2 Tim. 4. 10. Demas having *l.* this present world
Heb. 1. 9. hast *l.* righteousness, and hated iniquity
2 Pet. 2. 15. Balaam *l.* the wages of unrighteousness
1 John 4. 10. not that we *l.* God, but that he *l.* us
 11. if God so *l.* us || 19. because he first *l.* us
Rev. 1. 5. to him that *l.* us and washed us from sins
 12. 11. they *l.* not their lives to the death
I have LOVED.

Psal. 26. 8. I have l. the habitation of thy house
 119. 47. delight in thy commands which *I have l.* 48.
Isa. 43. 4. I have l. thee, therefore will *I* give men
Jer. 2. 25. I have l. strangers, and after them will *I* go
 31. 3. *I have l.* thee with an everlasting love
Mal. 1. 2. I have l. you, yet ye say, wherein hast thou
John 13. 34. as *I have l.* you that ye also love, 15. 12.
 15. 9. as the Father loved me, so *I have l.* you
Rom. 9. 13. as it is written, Jacob *l.* me but Esau
Rev. 3. 9. I will make them know that *I have l.* thee
LOVEDST.

Isa. 57. 8. thou *l.* their bed where thou sawest it
John 17. 24. thou *l.* me before foundation of world
LOVELY.
2 Sam. 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan were *l.* in their lives
Cant. 5. 16. he is altogether *l.* O daughter of Jerusal.
Ezek. 33. 32. thou art to them as a very *l.* song
Phil. 4. 8. whatsoever things are *l.* think on these
LOVER.

1 Kings 5. 1. for Hiram was ever a *l.* of David
Psal. 88. 18. *l.* and friend hast thou put far from me
Tit. 1. 8. a *l.* of hospitality, a *l.* of good men, sober
LOVERS.

Psal. 38. 11. my *l.* and friends stand aloof from my
Jer. 3. 1. thou hast played the harlot with many *l.*
 4. 30. thy *l.* will despise thee, they will seek thy life
 22. 20. go up and cry, for all thy *l.* are destroyed
 22. thy *l.* shall go into captivity, shalt be ashamed
 30. 14. all thy *l.* have forgotten thee, they seek
Lam. 1. 2. among all my *l.* hath none to comfort her
 19. I called for my *l.* but they deceived me
Ezek. 16. 33. thou givest thy gifts to all thy *l.*
 36. thy nakedness discovered with thy *l.* and idols
 37. I will gather thy *l.* || 23. 5. doted on her *l.*
 23. 9. I have delivered her into the hand of her *l.*
 22. behold, *I* will raise up thy *l.* against thee
Hos. 2. 5. I will go after my *l.* || 7. shall follow her *l.*
 10. I will discover her lewdness in the sight of *l.*
 12. these rewards that my *l.* have given me
 13. and she went after her *l.* and forgot me
 8. 9. are gone up to Assyria, Ephraim hath hired *l.*
2 Tim. 3. 2. for men shall be *l.* of their own selves
 4. heady, *l.* of pleasures more than *l.* of God
LOVES.

Prov. 7. 18. come, let us solace ourselves with *l.*
Cant. 7. 12. there will *I* give thee my *l.*
LOVEST.
Gen. 22. 2. take thine only son Isaac whom thou *l.*
Judg. 14. 16. thou dost but hate me, and *l.* me not
2 Sam. 19. 6. in that thou *l.* thine enemies, and hatest
Psal. 45. 7. thou *l.* righteousness, therefore God thy
 52. 3. thou *l.* evil more than good, and lying
 4. thou *l.* all devouring words, O thou deceitful
Ecc. 9. 9. live joyfully with the wife whom thou *l.*
John 11. 3. behold, he whom thou *l.* is sick
 21. 15. Simon, son of Jonas, *l.* thou me? 16. 17.
LOVETH.

Gen. 27. 9. make meat for thy father, such as he *l.*
 44. 20. a child, a little one, and his father *l.* him
Deut. 10. 18. Lord *l.* the stranger in giving him food
 15. 16. I will not go away because he *l.* thee
Ruth 4. 15. for thy daughter-in-law who *l.* thee
Psal. 11. 5. and him that *l.* violence his soul hateth
 7. for the righteous Lord *l.* righteousness, 33. 5.

Psal. 34. 12. what man is he that *l.* many days?
 37. 28. for the Lord *l.* judgment, 99. 4.
87. 2. the Lord *l.* gates of Zion more than dwellings
 119. 140. word is very pure, therefore thy servant *l.*
 146. 8. Lord openeth the eyes, Lord *l.* the righteous
Prov. 3. 12. for whom the Lord *l.* he correcteth
 12. 1. whoso *l.* instruction, *l.* knowledge
 13. 24. but he that *l.* him, chasteneth him betimes
 15. 9. he *l.* him that followeth after righteousness
 12. a scorner *l.* not one that reproveth him
 17. 17. a friend *l.* at all times, and a brother is born
 19. *l.* transgression that *l.* strife, he that exalteth
 19. 8. he that getteth wisdom *l.* his own soul
 21. 17. he that *l.* pleasure, he that *l.* wine and oil
 22. 11. he that *l.* pureness of heart, the king his
 29. 3. whoso *l.* wisdom rejoiceth his father
Ecc. 5. 10. he that *l.* silver, he that *l.* abundance
Cant. 1. 7. tell me, O thou whom my soul *l.* where
 3. 1. by night on my bed *I* sought him whom soul *l.*
 2. *I* will arise and seek him whom my soul *l.*
 3. to whom *I* said, saw ye him whom my soul *l.*?
 4. *I* found him whom my soul *l.* *I* held him
Isa. 1. 23. every one *l.* gifts and follows after rewards
Hos. 10. 11. Ephraim as heifer *l.* to tread out corn
 12. 7. he is a merchant, he *l.* to oppress
Mat. 10. 37. that *l.* father or mother, he that *l.* son
Luke 7. 5. he *l.* our nation || 47. the same *l.* little
John 3. 35. the Father *l.* the Son, hath given, 5. 20.
 12. 25. he that *l.* his life shall lose it
 14. 21. that hath my commandments he it is that *l.*
 me, and he that *l.* me shall be loved of my Father
 24. he that *l.* me not, keepeth not my sayings
 16. 27. the Father himself *l.* you, because loved me
Rom. 13. 8. he that *l.* another hath fulfilled the law
2 Cor. 9. 7. or of necessity, for God *l.* a cheerful giver
Eph. 5. 28. he that *l.* his wife, *l.* himself
Heb. 12. 6. for whom the Lord *l.* he chasteneth
1 John 2. 10. he that *l.* his brother, abideth in light
 3. 10. he that *l.* not his brother, is not of God
 14. *l.* not his brother, abideth in death, 4. 8, 20.
 4. 7. every one that *l.* is born of God, and knows God
 21. that he who *l.* God, *l.* his brother also
 5. 1. that *l.* him that begat, *l.* him that is begotten
3 John 9. Diotrephes *l.* to have the pre-eminence
Rev. 22. 15. and whosoever *l.* and maketh a lie
LOVING.

2 Sam. 19. 4. by *l.* thine enemies, hating friends
Prov. 5. 19. let her be as *l.* hind and pleasant roe
 22. 1. and *l.* favour rather than silver and gold
Isa. 56. 10. sleeping, lying down, *l.* to slumber
See KINDNESS, KINDNESSES.
LOW.
Deut. 28. 43. and thou shalt come down very *l.*
Judg. 1. 19. the Canaanite that dwelt in *l.* countries
1 Sam. 2. 7. the Lord bringeth *l.* and lifteth up
2 Chron. 9. 27. as sycamore-trees in the *l.* plains
 26. 10. Uzziah had much cattle in the *l.* country
 28. 18. Philistines invaded cities of the *l.* country
Job 5. 11. to set up on high those that be *l.*
 22. 29. he shall save him that hath *l.* eyes
 40. 12. look on every one proud, and bring him *l.*
Psal. 49. 2. both high and *l.* rich and poor together
 62. 9. surely men of *l.* degree are vanity
 136. 23. who remembered us in our *l.* estate
Prov. 29. 23. a man's pride shall bring him *l.*
Ecc. 10. 6. and the rich sit in *l.* place
 12. 4. when the sound of the grinding is *l.*
Isa. 13. 11. *I* will lay *l.* the haughtiness of terrible
 25. 12. the high fort of thy walls shall he lay *l.*
 26. 5. the lofty city he layeth it *l.* to the ground
 29. 4. thy speech shall be *l.* out of the dust
 32. 19. and the city shall be *l.* in a *l.* place
Lam. 3. 55. *I* called on thy name out of *l.* dungeon
Ezek. 17. 6. it became a spreading vine of *l.* stature
 24. trees shall know that *I* have exalted the *l.* tree
 21. 26. exalt him that is *l.* abase him that is high
 26. 20. shall set thee in the *l.* parts of the earth
 29. 14. and they shall be there a *l.* kingdom
Luke 1. 48. he regarded *l.* estate of his handmaid
 52. he hath exalted there of *l.* degree
Rom. 12. 16. but condescend to men of *l.* estate
Jam. 1. 9. let the brother of *l.* degree rejoice
 10. but the rich in that he is made *l.*
See BROTH.

LOWER parts of the earth

Signify, [1] *The valleys*, Isa. 44. 23. [2] *The state of the dead*, Psal. 63. 9. [3] *The mother's womb*, Psal. 139. 15. [4] *The earth, as the lowest part of the visible world, or the grave and state of the dead*, Eph. 4. 9.

LOWER.

Gen. 6. 16. with *l.* second, and third stories make ark
 Lev. 13. 20. if rising be in sight *l.* than the skin
 21. and if it be no *l.* than the skin, 26.
 Neh. 4. 13. therefore I set in the *l.* places the people
 Job 12. 13. I fall not *l.* than you
 Psal. 8. 5. made him little *l.* than angels, Heb. 2. 7, 9.
 63. 9. shall go into the *l.* parts of the earth
 Prov. 25. 7. shouldest be put *l.* in presence of prince
 Isa. 22. 9. ye gathered the waters of the *l.* pool
 44. 23. sing, O heavens, shout, ye *l.* parts of earth
 Ezek. 43. 14. from the bottom even to the *l.* settle
 Eph. 4. 9. that he descended first into the *l.* parts

LOWEST.

Deut. 32. 22. and shall burn to the *l.* hell
 1 Kings 12. 31. made priests of *l.* 13. 33. 2 Kings 17. 32.
 Psal. 86. 13. hast delivered my soul from the *l.* hell
 88. 6. thou hast laid me in the *l.* pit, in darkness
 139. 15. curiously wrought in the *l.* parts of earth
 Ezek. 41. 7. and so increased from the *l.* chamber
 42. 6. the building was straitened more than the *l.*
 Luke 14. 9. thou begin with shame to take *l.* room
 10. but go and sit down in the *l.* room

LOWETH.

Job 6. 5. wild ass bray, or *l.* the ox over his fodder?

LOWING.

1 Sam. 6. 12. the kine went along the high-way *l.*
 15. 14. what meaneth then the *l.* of the oxen?

LOWLY.

Psal. 138. 6. Lord high, yet hath he respect to *l.*
 Prov. 3. 34. the scornors, but he giveth grace to *l.*
 11. 2. then cometh shame, but with *l.* is wisdom
 16. 19. better to be of humble spirit with the *l.*
 Zech. 9. 9. he is just, *l.* and riding on an ass
 Mat. 11. 29. learn of me, for I am meek and *l.*

LOWLINESS.

Eph. 4. 2. that ye walk with all *l.* and meekness
 Phil. 2. 3. but in *l.* of mind, let each esteem other

LOWRING.

Mat. 16. 3. foul weather, for the sky is red and *l.*

LUCRE.

1 Sam. 8. 3. Samuel's sons turned after *l.* took bribes
 1 Tim. 3. 3. a bishop not greedy of filthy *l.* 8.
 Tit. 1. 7. a bishop must not be given to filthy *l.*
 11. teaching things they ought not for filthy *l.*
 1 Pet. 5. 2. feed flock not for filthy *l.* but ready mind

LUKE-warm.

Rev. 3. 16. so then because thou art *l.*-warm

LUMP.

2 Kings 20. 7. take a *l.* of figs and lay, Isa. 38. 21.
 Rom. 9. 21. of the same *l.* one vessel to honour
 11. 16. if the first fruit be holy, the *l.* is holy
 1 Cor. 5. 6. a little leaven leaveneth the *l.* Gal. 5. 9.
 7. purge out old leaven, that ye may be a new *l.*

LUMPS.

1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took 100 *l.* of raisins

LUNATICK.

Mat. 4. 24. and those which were *l.* he healed
 17. 15. Lord, have mercy on my son, for he is *l.*

LURK.

Prov. 1. 11. come, let us *l.* privily for the innocent
 18. they *l.* privily for their own lives

LURKING.

1 Sam. 23. 23. take knowledge of all the *l.* places
 Psal. 10. 8. he sitteth in the *l.* places of the villages
 17. 12. as it were a young lion *l.* in secret places

LUST

Signifies, [1] *Concupiscence, or unlawful carnal passion and desire*, 1 Pet. 2. 11. 2 Pet. 2. 10. [2] *That original corruption which inclines man to sin and evil*, Jam. 1. 14, 15. 2 Pet. 1. 4. [3] *The desiring of lawful things to support and satisfy nature*, Deut. 12. 15, 20, 21. [4] *The coveting things forbidden*, 1 Cor. 10. 6. [5] *Corrupt and inordinate desires and affections*, 1 Pet. 4. 2.

The Spirit lusteth against the flesh, Gal. 5. 17.
 The Spirit of God stirs up motions and desires in the saints, contrary to those of the flesh or unrenewed

part in man, and inclines them to desire and endeavour the utter destruction of it.

Exod. 15. 9. my *l.* shall be satisfied on them
 Num. 11. 4. the mixed multitude lusted a *l.*
 * 34. he called the place the graves of *l.*

33. 16. and they pitched at the grave of *l.*

Psal. 78. 18. tempted God by asking meat for their *l.*

30. they were not estranged from their *l.*

81. 12. I gave them up to their own hearts *l.*

Rom. 1. 27. burned in their *l.* one toward another

7. 7. I had not known *l.* except the law had said

Gal. 5. 16. walk in Spirit, ye shall not fulfil *l.* of flesh

1 Thess. 4. 5. not in the *l.* of concupiscence as Gentiles

Jam. 1. 14. tempted, when he is drawn of his own *l.*

15. when *l.* hath conceived, it bringeth forth sin

2 Pet. 1. 4. escaped corruption that is in world thro' *l.*

2. 10. that walk after flesh in the *l.* of uncleanness

1 John 2. 16. the *l.* of the flesh, the *l.* of the eye

17. the world passeth away, and the *l.* thereof

LUST, Verb.

Prov. 6. 25. *l.* not after her beauty in thy heart

Mat. 5. 28. whoso looketh on a woman to *l.* after her

1 Cor. 10. 6. not *l.* after evil things as they also lusted

Jam. 4. 2. ye *l.* and have not, ye kill and desire to

LUSTED.

Num. 11. 34. there they buried the people that *l.*

Psal. 106. 14. but they *l.* exceedingly in the wilderness

1 Cor. 10. 6. we should not lust as they also *l.*

Rev. 18. 14. fruits thy soul *l.* after are departed

LUSTETH.

Deut. 12. 15. what thy soul *l.* after, 20, 21. | 14. 26.

Gal. 5. 17. the flesh *l.* against the spirit, and the spirit

Jam. 4. 5. the spirit that dwelleth in us *l.* to envy

LUSTING.

Num. 11. 4. and the mixed multitude fell a *l.*

LUSTS.

Mark 4. 19. the *l.* of other things choke the word

John 8. 44. and the *l.* of your father ye will do

Rom. 1. 24. God gave them up to uncleanness thro' *l.*

6. 12. that you should obey it in the *l.* thereof

13. 14. make no provision for the flesh, to fulfil *l.*

Gal. 5. 24. that are Christ's have crucified flesh with *l.*

Eph. 2. 3. had our conversation in the *l.* of the flesh

4. 22. which is corrupt according to the deceitful *l.*

1 Tim. 6. 9. will be rich fall into foolish and hurtful *l.*

2 Tim. 2. 22. flee youthful *l.* but follow righteousness

3. 6. lead captive silly women led away with *l.*

4. 3. after their own *l.* shall they heap teachers

Tit. 2. 12. teaching us that denying worldly *l.*

3. 3. were disobedient, serving divers *l.* and pleasures

Jam. 4. 1. come they not hence, even of your *l.*?

3. ye ask that ye may consume it on your *l.*

1 Pet. 1. 14. not fashioning according to former *l.*

2. 11. beseech you abstain from fleshly *l.* that war

4. 2. that he no longer should live to the *l.* of men

3. when we walked in lasciviousness, *l.* excess of

2 Pet. 2. 18. they allure through the *l.* of the flesh

3. 3. shall come scoffers walking after their own *l.*

Jude 16. murmurers, complainers walking after *l.*

18. who should walk after their own ungodly *l.*

LUSTY.

Judg. 3. 29. they slew of Moab 10,000 men, all *l.*

LYAR, or LIAR.

Job 24. 25. if it be not so, who will make me a *l.*?

Prov. 17. 4. a *l.* giveth ear to a naughty tongue

19. 22. and a poor man is better than a *l.*

30. 6. lest he reprove thee, and thou be found a *l.*

Jer. 15. 18. wilt thou be altogether to me as a *l.*

John 8. 44. for he is a *l.* and the father of it

55. if I say I know him not, I shall be a *l.* like to

Rom. 3. 4. let God be true, and every man a *l.*

1 John 1. 10. we have not sinned, we make him a *l.*

2. 4. keepeth not his commandments is a *l.* 4. 20.

22. who is a *l.* but he that denieth

5. 10. that believeth not God, hath

LIARS.

Deut. 33. 29. thine enemies shall be f

Psal. 116. 11. I said in my haste, all

Isa. 44. 25. that frustrateth the tokens of the *l.*

Jer. 50. 36. a sword is upon the *l.* they shall dote

1 Tim. 1. 10. law is made for *l.* for perjured persons

Tit. 1. 12. said, the Cretians are always *l.* evil beasts

Rev. 2. 2. hast tried them, and hast found them *l.*

21. 8. all *l.* shall have their part in lake that burns

LYE, or LIE.

Lev. 6. 2. if a soul *l.* to his neighbour in that

19. 11. ye shall not steal, nor *l.* one to another.

Num. 23. 19. God is not a man, that he should *l.*

1 Sam. 15. 29. Strength of Israel will not *l.* nor repent

2 Kings 4. 16. my lord, do not *l.* to thy handmaid

Job 6. 28. look on me, for it is evident to you if I *l.*

34. 6. should I *l.* against my right, my wound is

Psal. 89. 35. once sworn that I will not *l.* to David

Prov. 14. 5. a faithful witness will not *l.* but a false

Isa. 63. 8. they are my people, children that will not *l.*

Mic. 2. 11. if a man walking in falsehood do *l.*

Hab. 2. 3. at the end it shall speak and not *l.*

Acts 5. 3. why hath Satan filled thy heart to *l.*?

Rom. 9. 1. I say truth in Christ, I *l.* not, 1 Tim. 2. 7.

2 Cor. 11. 31. Father of our Lord knoweth I *l.* not

Gal. 1. 20. which I wrote to you, behold I *l.* not

Col. 3. 9. *l.* not one to another, seeing ye have put off

Tit. 1. 2. God that cannot *l.* promised, Heb. 6. 18.

Jam. 3. 14. glory not, *l.* not against the truth

1 John 1. 6. if we say, we have fellowship with him,

and walk in darkness, we *l.* and do not the truth

Rev. 3. 9. which say they are Jews, but do *l.*

LIED.

1 Kings 13. 18. I am a prophet, but he *l.* unto him

Psal. 78. 36. they *l.* unto him with their tongues

Isa. 57. 11. of whom been afraid, that thou hast *l.*

Acts 5. 4. thou hast not *l.* unto men, but unto God

LIETH.

Lev. 6. 3. found that was lost, and *l.* concerning it

LIE, Substantive,

Signifies, [1] *A falsity or untruth*, Judg. 16. 10.

[2] *False doctrine*, 1 John 2. 21. [3] *An image, or idolatrous representation of God*, Rom.

1. 25.

Psal. 62. 9. and men of high degree are a *l.*

119. 69. the proud have forged a *l.* against me

Isa. 44. 20. is there not a *l.* in my right hand?

Jer. 27. 10. they prophesy a *l.* to you, to remove you

from your land, 14, 15, 16. | 29. 9, 21.

28. 15. thou makest this people to trust in a *l.*

29. 31. and he caused you to trust in a *l.*

37. 14. then said Jeremiah, it is a *l.*

Ezek. 21. 29. whilst they divine a *l.* to thee

Mic. 1. 14. houses of Achibz shall be a *l.* to kings

Zech. 10. 2. for the diviners have seen a *l.* and told

John 8. 44. when he speaketh a *l.* he speaketh of

Rom. 1. 25. who changed the truth of God into a *l.*

3. 7. hath more abounded thro' my *l.* to his glory

2 Thess. 2. 11. delusion, that they should believe a *l.*

1 John 2. 21. ye know that no *l.* is of the truth

27. anointing teacheth you of all things, and is no *l.*

Rev. 21. 27. neither whatsoever maketh a *l.*

22. 15. without are whosoever loveth and maketh a *l.*

LIES.

Judg. 16. 10. behold, thou hast told me *l.* 13.

Job 11. 3. should thy *l.* make men hold their peace?

13. 4. ye are forgers of *l.* physicians of no value

Psal. 40. 4. respecteth not such as turn aside to *l.*

58. 3. wicked are estranged and go astray, speaking *l.*

62. 4. they delight in *l.* they curse inwardly

63. 11. the mouth that speaketh *l.* shall be stopped

101. 7. he that telleth *l.* shall not tarry in my sight

Prov. 6. 19. Lord hates a false witness that speaketh *l.*

14. 5. but a false witness will utter *l.*

25. but a deceitful witness speaketh *l.*

19. 5. and he that speaketh *l.* shall not escape

9. and he that speaketh *l.* shall perish

29. 12. if a ruler hearken to *l.* his servants wicked

30. 8. remove far from me vanity and *l.*

Isa. 9. 15. the prophet that teacheth *l.* he is the tail

16. 6. the pride of Meab, but his *l.* shall not be so

28. 15. for we have made *l.* our refuge

1. 1. *l.* bath

1. 1. *l.* bath

1. 1. *l.* bath

1. 1. *l.* bath

1. 1. *l.* bath

1. 1. *l.* bath

1. 1. *l.* bath

1. 1. *l.* bath

1. 1. *l.* bath

Ezek. 13. 8. ye have spoken vanity, and seen *l.*
 9. mine hand be upon the prophets that divine *l.*
 19. by your lying to my people that hear your *l.*
 22. with *l.* ye have made the righteous sad
 22. 28. divining *l.* unto them, saying, thus saith Lord
 24. 12. she hath wearied herself with *l.*
Dan. 11. 27. they shall speak *l.* at one table
Hos. 7. 3. they make the princes glad with their *l.*
 13. tho' redeemed, yet they have spoken *l.* ag. me
 10. 13. ye have eaten the fruit of *l.* because thou
 11. 12. Ephraim compasseth me about with *l.* and
 the house of Israel with deceit, but Judah faithful
 12. 1. he daily increaseth *l.* and desolation
Amos 2. 4. and their *l.* caused them to err
Mic. 6. 12. the inhabitants thereof have spoken *l.*
Nah. 3. 1. woe to the bloody city, it is full of *l.*
Hab. 2. 18. the molten image, and a teacher of *l.*
Zeph. 3. 13. the remnant of Israel shall not speak *l.*
Zech. 13. 3. thou speakest *l.* in the name of the Lord
1 Tim. 4. 2. speaking *l.* in hypocrisy, having conscience

LYING.

Psal. 31. 6. I have hated them that regard *l.* vanities,
 but I trust in the Lord
 18. let the *l.* lips be put to silence that speak things
 52. 3. thou lovest *l.* rather than righteousness
 59. 12. and for cursing and *l.* which they speak
 109. 2. they have spoken against me with a *l.* tongue
 119. 29. remove from me the way of *l.* and grant
 163. I hate and abhor *l.* but thy law do I love
 120. 2. deliver my soul, O Lord, from *l.* lips
Prov. 6. 17. the Lord hateth a proud look, a *l.* tongue.
 10. 18. he that hideth hatred with *l.* lips is a fool
 12. 19. but a *l.* tongue is but for a moment
 22. *l.* lips are abomination to the Lord
 13. 5. a righteous man hateth *l.* but a wicked man
 is loathsome, and cometh to shame
 17. 7. much less do *l.* lips become a prince
 21. 6. getting of treasures by a *l.* tongue is vanity
 26. 28. a *l.* tongue hateth those afflicted by it
Isa. 30. 9. that this is a rebellious people, *l.* children
 32. 7. he deviseth wicked devices with *l.* words
 59. 13. in transgressing and *l.* against the Lord
Jer. 7. 4. trust ye not in *l.* words, saying, temple of *l.*
 8. behold, ye trust in *l.* words that cannot profit
 29. 23. because have spoken *l.* words in my name
Ezek. 13. 6. they have seen vanity and *l.* divination
 7. have ye not spoken a *l.* divination?
 19. by your *l.* to my people that bear your lies
Dan. 2. 9. ye have prepared *l.* words to speak before
Hos. 4. 2. by swearing, *l.* and killing, they break out
Jonah 2. 8. they that observe *l.* vanities forsake
Eph. 4. 25. putting away *l.* speak truth, forsake
2 Thess. 2. 9. whose coming is with *l.* wonders

LYING spirit.

1 Kings 22. 22. I will be a *l.* spirit in the mouth of
 all his prophets, **2 Chron.** 18. 21.
 23. Lord hath put a *l.* s. in prophets, **2 Chr.** 18. 22.

LYING.

Gen. 34. 7. wrought folly in *l.* with Jacob's daughter
Num. 31. 17. kill woman that hath known man by *l.*
 18. all that have not known man by *l.* with him
 keep alive for yourselves, **Judg.** 21. 12.
 31. 35. women had not known man by *l.* with him
Deut. 22. 22. if a man be found *l.* with a woman
Judg. 21. 11. destroy that knoweth *l.* with man
 LYING.
Gen. 29. 2. there were three flocks of sheep *l.* by it
Exod. 23. 5. the ass of him that hateth thee, *l.*
Deut. 21. 1. if one be found slain, *l.* in the field
Psal. 139. 3. thou compassest my path and *l.* down
Isa. 56. 10. sleeping, *l.* down, loving to slumber
Mat. 9. 2. brought a man sick of the palsy, *l.* on a bed
Mark 5. 40. he entereth in where the damsel was *l.*
Luke 2. 12. ye shall find the babe *l.* in a manger, 16.
John 13. 25. he then *l.* on Jesus' breast, saith
 20. 5. he saw the linen clothes *l.* yet went not in
 7. and the napkin not *l.* with the linen clothes
 LYING in wait.

Josh. 8. 13. their *l.* in wait on west side of the city
Judg. 9. 35. and Abimelech rose up from *l.* in wait
 16. 9. now there were men *l.* in wait in the chamber
Lam. 3. 10. he was to me as a bear *l.* in wait as a lion
Acts 20. 19. which befel me by the *l.* in w. of the Jews
 23. 16. when Paul's kinsman heard of their *l.* in wait

M.

MAD

Signifies, [1] *One distracted, or deprived of reason,*
Acts 26. 24. **1 Cor.** 14. 23. [2] *One dissembling*
madness, and behaving himself foolishly, **1 Sam.**
 21. 13. [3] *One furious with raging zeal in per-*
secuting, **Acts** 26. 11. [4] *One whose mind is so*
troubled and perplexed, that he knows not what to
do, but acts irregularly and extravagantly, **Deut.**
 28. 34. **Eccl.** 7. 7. **Jer.** 25. 16. [5] *One who is*
infatuated, or impetuous and violent in his desires
after idols and vanity, **Jer.** 50. 38. [6] *Foolish,*
deceitful, and lying, **Hos.** 9. 7.
Deut. 28. 34. shall be *m.* for the sight of thine eyes
1 Sam. 21. 13. and David feigned himself *m.*
 14. Achish said to his servants, you see man is *m.*
2 Kings 9. 11. wherefore came this *m.* fellow to thee?
Psal. 102. 8. they that are *m.* against me are sworn
Eccl. 2. 2. I said of laughter it is *m.* of mirth, what
 7. 7. surely oppression maketh a wise man *m.*
Isa. 44. 25. and that maketh diviners *m.*
 50. 15. be that departeth from evil is accounted *m.*
Jer. 25. 16. they shall drink, be moved, and be *m.*
 29. 26. for every man that is *m.* put him in prison
 50. 38. and they are *m.* upon their idols
 51. 7. of her wine, therefore the nations are *m.*
Hos. 9. 7. the prophet is a fool, the spiritual man is *m.*
John 10. 20. hath a devil and is *m.* why hear ye him?
Acts 12. 15. and they said to Rhoda, thou art *m.*
 26. 11. and being exceedingly *m.* against them
 26. Paul, much learning doth make thee *m.*
 25. but he said, I am not *m.* most noble Festus
1 Cor. 14. 23. will they not say that ye are *m.*?

MADE.

Exod. 2. 14. who *m.* thee a prince over us? **Acts** 7. 27.
 4. 11. Lord said to him, who hath *m.* man's mouth?
 9. 20. *m.* his servants and cattle flee into the houses
 32. 4. after he had *m.* it, a molten calf, they said
 25. Aaron had *m.* them naked to their shame
 31. and have *m.* them gods of gold, **Hos.** 8. 4.
 39. 42. so the children of Israel *m.* all the work
Num. 20. 5. why have ye *m.* us to come from Egypt?
Deut. 9. 21. I took your sin and calf which ye had *m.*
Josh. 8. 15. Joshua and Israel *m.* as if they were beaten
 9. 4. went and *m.* as if they had been ambassadors
 14. 8. they *m.* the heart of the people melt
 22. 28. the pattern of the altar which our fathers *m.*
Judg. 16. 19. she *m.* Samson sleep upon her knees
 25. Samson *m.* the Philistines sport, 27.
 18. 24. ye have taken away the gods which I *m.*
1 Sam. 3. 13. his sons *m.* themselves vile, restrained not
 8. 1. that Samuel *m.* his sons judges over Israel
 12. 1. behold, I have *m.* a king over you
 15. 17. wast thou not *m.* the head of Israel?
 33. as thy sword hath *m.* women childless
 27. 10. Achish said, whither have ye *m.* a road to-day
2 Sam. 13. 6. Amnon lay down and *m.* himself sick
1 Kings 12. 32. sacrificing to the calves that be had *m.*
 15. 12. he removed all the idols which his fathers *m.*
 13. she had *m.* an idol in a grove, **2 Chron.** 15. 16.
 20. 34. shalt make streets as my father *m.* in Samaria
2 Kings 11. 12. they *m.* him king, and anointed him
 16. 11. as Ahaz sent, so Urijah the priest *m.* it
1 Chron. 26. 10. yet his father *m.* him the chief
2 Chron. 25. 16. art thou *m.* of the king's counsel?
 28. 19. for Ahaz *m.* Judah naked and transgressed
 37. 7. set the idol he had *m.* in the house of God
 34. 33. Josiah *m.* all present to serve the Lord
Ezra 5. 14. Shesh-bazzar whom he *m.* governor
Neh. 4. 9. we *m.* our prayer unto our God
Esth. 2. 17. Ahasuerus *m.* her queen instead of Vashti
 9. 17. they *m.* it a day of feasting and gladness, 18.
Job 15. 7. or wast thou *m.* before the hills?
Psal. 7. 15. he *m.* a pit, and is fallen into pit he *m.*
 9. 15. the heathen are sunk into the pit they *m.*
 52. 7. this is the man that *m.* not God his strength
Eccl. 2. 4. I *m.* me great works, I builded houses
 5. I *m.* me gardens || 6. I *m.* me pools of water
Cant. 1. 6. they *m.* me the keeper of the vineyards
 3. 10. he *m.* the pillars of silver, bottom of gold

Cant. 6. 12. my soul *m.* me like chariots of Amminadib
Isa. 2. 8. that which their own fingers have *m.*
 11. 16. is this the man that *m.* earth to tremble?
 28. 15. for we have *m.* lies our refuge and falsehood
 29. 16. shall work say of him that *m.* it, he *m.* me not
 31. 7. which your hands have *m.* unto you for a sin
 40. 14. and who *m.* him understand?
 59. 2. your sins have *m.* him hide his face
 8. they have *m.* them crooked paths
Jer. 10. 11. the gods that have not *m.* the heavens
 12. 10. have *m.* my pleasant portion a wilderness
 18. 4. the vessel that he *m.* was marred in the hand
 of the potter, so he *m.* it again another vessel
 37. 15. for they had *m.* that the prison
 41. 9. which Asa the king had *m.* for fear of Baasha
 51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar *m.* me an empty vessel
Ezek. 13. 22. ye *m.* the heart of the righteous sad
 17. 16. where the king dwelleth that *m.* him king
 20. 28. there also they *m.* their sweet savour
 21. 24. ye have *m.* your iniquity to be remembered
 31. 4. waters *m.* him great, deep set him upon high
Dan. 5. 11. thy father *m.* master of the magicians
 9. 13. yet *m.* we not our prayer before the Lord
Hos. 2. 8. silver wherewith they *m.* Baal
 7. 5. the princes have *m.* him sick with wine
 8. 6. the workman *m.* it, therefore it is not God
Amos 5. 26. the god which ye *m.* to yourselves
Zech. 7. 11. but they *m.* their ears heavy
 12. yea, they *m.* their hearts as an adamant
Mat. 9. 22. daughter, thy faith hath *m.* thee whole,
Mark 5. 34. || 10. 52. **Luke** 8. 48. || 17. 19.
 15. 6. have *m.* commandment of God of none effect
 21. 13. called the house of prayer, but ye have *m.*
 it a den of thieves, **Mark** 11. 17. **Luke** 19. 46.
 25. 16. traded and *m.* them other five talents
Luke 12. 14. man, who *m.* me a judge over you?
Acts 3. 16. and his name hath *m.* this man strong
 8. 3. as for Saul he *m.* havoc of the church
 23. 13. more than forty who had *m.* this conspiracy
 27. 40. they hoisted sail, and *m.* toward shore
Rom. 8. 2. hath *m.* me free from law of sin and death
1 Tim. 1. 19. concerning faith have *m.* shipwreck
Heb. 7. 19. for the law *m.* nothing perfect
1 John 5. 10. he that believeth not, hath *m.* God aliar
Rev. 7. 14. *m.* them white in the blood of the Lamb
 14. 8. she *m.* all nations drink of the wine

See COVENANT, END, FIRE.

MADE meant of God, Lord, Christ.

Gen. 1. 7. God *m.* the firmament, and divided
 16. *m.* two great lights, he *m.* stars, **Psal.** 136. 7, 9.
 25. God *m.* the beast of the earth after his kind
 31. God saw every thing that he had *m.* was good
 2. 2. God rested from all his works he had *m.*
 4. God *m.* the earth and heavens, **Exod.** 20. 11.
 || 31. 17. **Psal.** 146. 6. **Isa.** 45. 18. **Jer.** 10. 12.
 9. *m.* to grow every tree || 22. *m.* he a woman
 5. 1. in the likeness of God *m.* he him, 9. 6.
 6. 6. it repented the Lord he had *m.* man, 7.
 8. 1. God *m.* a wind to pass over the earth
 21. 6. and Sarah said, God hath *m.* me to laugh
 24. 21. the Lord had *m.* his journey prosperous
 26. 22. now the Lord hath *m.* room for us
 39. 3. the Lord *m.* all Joseph did to prosper, 23.
 41. 51. God hath *m.* me to forget all my toil
 45. 8. God hath *m.* me a father to Pharaoh
 9. God hath *m.* me lord of all Egypt
Exod. 1. 21. the midwives feared God, he *m.* houses
 14. 21. and the Lord *m.* the sea dry-land
Lev. 23. 43. I *m.* Israel to dwell in booths
 26. 13. I am *L.* your G. and I have *m.* you go upright
Num. 32. 13. he *m.* them wander in the wilderness
Deut. 2. 30. for the Lord *m.* his heart obstinate
 4. 36. out of heaven he *m.* thee to hear his voice
 12. 22. the Lord hath *m.* thee as the stars
 11. 4. how he *m.* the water of the Red-sea to overflow
 26. 19. thee above all nations which be hath *m.*
 32. 6. hath he not *m.* thee, and established thee
 13. he *m.* him ride, *m.* him suck honey out of rock
 15. then he forsook God which *m.* him and rock
Josh. 22. 25. the Lord *m.* Jordan a border between us
Judg. 5. 13. he *m.* him have dominion over mighty
 21. 15. the Lord had *m.* a breach of the tribes
1 Sam. 12. 8. and *m.* them dwell in this place
 15. 35. the Lord repented that he had *m.* Saul king

2 Sam. 6. 8. because the Lord had *m.* a breach upon
 22. 12. he *m.* darkness pavilions round about him
 36. thy gentleness hath *m.* me great, *Psal.* 18. 35.
 1 Kings 2. 24. who hath *m.* me a house as promised
 10. 9. the Lord loved Israel, therefore he *m.* thee
 king, 14. 7. [16. 2. 2 Chron. 1. 11.
 1 Chron. 16. 26. but the Lord *m.* the heavens, *Neh.* 9.
 6. *Psal.* 33. 6. [96. 5. [121. 2. [124. 8. [134. 3.
 2 Chron. 20. 27. the Lord had *m.* them to rejoice
 26. 5. he sought the Lord, God *m.* him to prosper
Ezra 6. 22. Lord had *m.* them joyful, *Neh.* 12. 43.
Job 10. 8. thy hands have *m.* me and fashioned me
 16. 7. he hath *m.* me weary, thou hast *m.* desolate
 17. 6. he hath *m.* me a by-word of the people
 28. 26. when he *m.* a decree for the rain, and a way
 31. 15. did not he that *m.* me in the womb make
 33. 4. the Spirit of God *m.* me, and gave me life
 40. 19. he that *m.* him can make his sword approach
Psal. 30. 1. hast not *m.* my foes to rejoice over me
 46. 8. what desolations he hath *m.* in the earth
 95. 5. the sea is his and he *m.* it [100. 3. he *m.* us
 105. 28. he sent darkness, and *m.* it dark
 118. 24. this is the day the Lord hath *m.* will rejoice
 119. 73. thy hands have *m.* me and fashioned me
 136. 5. that by wisdom *m.* the heavens, *Acts* 14. 15.
 14. and *m.* Israel to pass through the midst of it
 148. 6. he hath *m.* a decree which shall not pass
 149. 2. let Israel rejoice in him that *m.* him
Prov. 16. 4. the Lord *m.* all things for himself
 20. 12. the Lord hath *m.* even both of them
Ecc. 3. 11. he hath *m.* every thing beautiful in time
 7. 29. I found that God hath *m.* man upright
Isa. 27. 11. he that *m.* them will not have mercy
 30. 33. he hath *m.* Tophet deep and large
 44. 2. thus saith the Lord that *m.* and formed thee
 53. 12. he *m.* intercession for the transgressors
 66. 2. all these things hath nine hand *m.*
Jer. 8. 8. lo, certainly in vain *m.* he it
 29. 26. the Lord *m.* thee priest instead of Jehoiada
 32. 20. and hast *m.* thee a name as at this day
 38. 16. as the Lord liveth that *m.* us this soul
Lam. 1. 13. he hath *m.* me desolate and faint, 3. 11.
 14. the Lord he hath *m.* my strength to fall
 3. 4. my flesh and my skin hath *m.* me old
 7. hath *m.* my chain heavy [9. *m.* my paths crooked
 15. he hath *m.* me drunken with wormwood
Ezek. 31. 16. I *m.* nations to shake at the sound
Jonah 1. 9. I fear God who hath *m.* sea and dry land
Zeph. 3. 6. I *m.* their streets waste, none passeth
Mat. 19. 4. he *m.* them male and female, *Mark* 10. 6.
Luke 11. 40. did not he that *m.* that which is without
John 1. 3. without him was not any thing *m.*
 4. 1. Jesus *m.* more disciples [46. he *m.* water wine
 5. 11. he that *m.* me whole said, take up thy bed
 9. 6. he spat and *m.* clay of the spittle, 11. 14.
 19. 7. because he *m.* himself the Son of God
Acts 2. 36. know that God hath *m.* that same Jesus
 15. 7. ye know that God *m.* choice among us
 17. 24. God that *m.* the world and all things therein
 26. hath *m.* of one blood all nations of men
 20. 28. the Holy Ghost hath *m.* you overseers
 1 Cor. 1. 20. *m.* foolish the wisdom of this world
 2 Cor. 3. 6. hath *m.* us able ministers of New Testam.
 5. 21. hath *m.* him to be sin for us who knew no sin
Gal. 5. 1. liberty wherewith Christ hath *m.* us free
Eph. 1. 6. he hath *m.* us accepted in the Beloved
 2. 6. God hath *m.* us sit together in heavenly places
 14. he is our peace who hath *m.* both one
Phil. 2. 7. but *m.* himself of no reputation
Col. 1. 12. who hath *m.* us meet to be partakers
 2. 15. he *m.* a shew of them openly, triumphing
Heb. 1. 2. by whom also he *m.* the worlds
 6. 13. for when God *m.* promise to Abraham
Rev. 1. 6. and hath *m.* us kings and priests to God
 14. 7. and worship him that *m.* heaven and earth
 I have, or have I MADE.
Gen. 7. 4. destroy every living substance I have *m.*
 14. 23. lest thou say, I have *m.* Abram rich
 17. 5. a father of nations have I *m.* thee *Rom.* 4. 17.
 27. 37. Isaac said, behold, I have *m.* him thy lord
Exod. 7. 1. see I have *m.* thee a god to Pharaoh
 2 Sam. 7. 9. I have *m.* thee a great name, 1 Chron. 17. 8.
 1 Kings 8. 59. wherewith I have *m.* supplication
 1 Chron. 29. 19. for the which I have *m.* provision

Ezra 6. 11. I Darius have *m.* a decree, 12.
Job 17. 13. I have *m.* my bed in the darkness
 31. 24. if I have *m.* gold my hope, or have said
 39. 6. whose house I have *m.* the wilderness
Psal. 45. 1. I will speak of things which I have *m.*
Prov. 20. 9. who can say, I have *m.* my heart clean
Isa. 16. 10. I have *m.* their shouting to cease
 21. 2. the sighing thereof have I *m.* to cease
 43. 7. I have formed him, yea, I have *m.* him, 46. 4.
 45. 12. I *m.* the earth, and created man, *Jer.* 27. 5.
 57. 16. and the souls which I have *m.* should fail
Jer. 1. 18. behold, I have *m.* thee a defended city
 49. 10. but I have *m.* Esau bare, and uncovered
Ezek. 3. 8. behold, I have *m.* thy face strong, 9.
 17. I have *m.* thee a watchman to house of Israel
 13. 22. ye made the heart sad, whom I have not *m.* sad
 17. 24. and I have *m.* the dry tree to flourish
 22. 4. therefore have I *m.* thee a reproach
 29. 3. my river is mine, I have *m.* it for myself, 9.
 31. 9. I have *m.* him fair by multitude of his branches
Dan. 3. 15. worship the image which I have *m.*
Amos 4. 10. I have *m.* the stink of camps to come up
Obad. 2. I have *m.* thee small among the heathen
Mal. 2. 9. therefore have I *m.* you contemptible
John 7. 23. because I *m.* a man every whit whole
 1 Cor. 9. 19. yet have I *m.* myself servant to all
 Thou hast MADE.
Exod. 15. 17. plant them in the place which thou *m.*
 29. 36. when thou hast *m.* an atonement for me
Josh. 2. 17. this oath which thou hast *m.* us swear, 20.
 1 Kings 3. 7. t. h. m. thy servant king instead of David
 9. 3. I have heard thy supplication that thou hast *m.*
 2 Kings 19. 15. O Lord God of Israel, thou hast *m.*
 heaven and earth, *Isa.* 37. 16. *Jer.* 32. 17.
 1 Chron. 22. 8. word came, saying, t. h. m. great wars
Job 1. 10. t. h. m. an hedge about him and his house
 10. 9. remember that thou hast *m.* me as the clay
 16. 7. thou hast *m.* desolate all my company
Psal. 8. 5. thou hast *m.* him a little lower than angels
 18. 43. thou hast *m.* me the head of the heathen
 21. 6. thou hast *m.* him most blessed for ever
 30. 7. thou hast *m.* my mountain to stand strong
 39. 5. behold, thou *m.* my days as an hand-breadth
 60. 2. t. h. m. the earth to tremble, thou hast broken
 3. thou hast *m.* us drink the wine of astonishment
 74. 17. thou hast *m.* summer and winter
 86. 9. all nations whom thou hast *m.* shall worship
 88. 8. thou hast *m.* me an abomination to them
 89. 42. thou hast *m.* all his enemies to rejoice
 44. t. h. m. his glory to cease, and cast his throne
 47. wherefore hast thou *m.* all men in vain?
 91. 9. because thou hast *m.* the Lord thy habitation
 92. 4. thou Lord hast *m.* me glad through thy work
 104. 24. thy works, in wisdom hast thou *m.* them all
 126. Leviathan, whom thou hast *m.* to play therein
 119. 98. thou hast *m.* me wiser than mine enemies
Isa. 25. 2. for thou hast *m.* of a city an heap, a ruin
 43. 24. but thou hast *m.* me to serve with thy sins
 63. 17. Lord, why *m.* t. m. us to err from thy ways?
Jer. 2. 28. but where are thy gods that t. h. m. thee?
 14. 22. we wait on thee, but t. h. m. all these things
Lam. 3. 45. t. h. m. us as the offscouring and refuse
Ezek. 13. 5. nor hast *m.* t. m. up the hedge in the house
 16. 24. thou *m.* t. m. thee an high place in every street
 25. thou hast *m.* thy beauty to be abhorred
 24. 4. hast defiled in thy idols which thou hast *m.*
 13. at thy dishonest gain which t. h. m. and blood
Mat. 20. 12. but one hour, and t. h. m. them equal to us
Rom. 9. 20. thing formed say, why *m.* t. m. me thus
Rev. 5. 10. t. hast *m.* us to our God kings and priests
 MADE haste.
Gen. 24. 46. Rebekah *m.* h. and let down her pitcher
 43. 30. Joseph *m.* h. [Exod. 34. 8. Moses *m.* haste
Judg. 13. 10. Manoah's wife *m.* haste and ran
 1 Sam. 23. 26. David *m.* haste [25. 18. A
 2 Sam. 4. 4. as Mephibosheth's nurse *m.* h.
Psal. 119. 60. I *m.* haste and delayed not
Luke 19. 6. Zaccheus *m.* haste and came
 See ISRAEL, SIN, KNOWN.
 MADE manifest.
Luke 8. 17. nothing secret that shall not be *m.* manifest
John 1. 31. but that he should be *m.* manifest to Israel
 3. 21. to the light, that his deeds may be *m.* manifest
 9. 3. the works of God should be *m.* manifest in him

Rom. 10. 20. I was *m.* manifest to them that asked not
 16. 26. but now is *m.* manifest to all nations for obed.
 1 Cor. 3. 13. every man's work shall be *m.* manifest
 11. 19. that they which are approved may be *m.* m.
 14. 25. thus are the secrets of his heart *m.* manifest
 2 Cor. 4. 10. life of Jesus should be *m.* manifest, 11
 11. 6. we have been throughly *m.* manifest among you
Eph. 5. 13. are approved, are *m.* manifest by the light
Col. 1. 26. but now is *m.* manifest to his saints
 2 Tim. 1. 10. now *m.* manifest by the appearing of Ch.
Heb. 9. 8. way into the holiest was not yet *m.* manifest
 1 John 2. 19. went out, that they might be *m.* manifest
Rev. 15. 4. for thy judgments are *m.* manifest
 MADE peace.
Josh. 9. 15. and Joshua *m.* peace with them, 10. 1. 4.
 11. 19. there was not a city that *m.* peace with Israel
 2 Sam. 10. 19. when the servants of Hadarezer were
 smitten, they *m.* peace with Israel, 1 Chron. 19. 19.
 1 Kings 22. 41. Jehoshaphat *m.* peace with Israel
 MADE ready.
Gen. 43. 25. they *m.* ready the present against noon
 46. 29. Joseph *m.* ready his chariot to meet Israel
Exod. 14. 6. Pharaoh *m.* ready his chariot, and took
Judg. 6. 19. and Gideon went in and *m.* ready a kid
 13. 15. Manoah said, till we have *m.* ready a kid
 1 Kings 6. 7. *m.* ready before it was brought thither
 2 Kings 9. 21. and Joram's chariot was *m.* ready
 1 Chron. 28. 2. and had *m.* ready for the building
 2 Chr. 35. 14. afterward they *m.* ready for themselves
Psal. 7. 12. he hath bent his bow, and *m.* it ready
Hos. 7. 6. they have *m.* ready their heart like an oven
Mat. 26. 19. the disciples *m.* ready the passover,
Mark 14. 16. *Luke* 22. 13.
Acts 10. 10. while they *m.* ready Peter fell into a trance
 2 Cor. 10. 16. boast of things *m.* ready to our hand
Rev. 19. 7. and his wife hath *m.* herself ready
 MADE speed.
 1 Kings 12. 18. Rehoboam *m.* s. to get, 2 Chr. 10. 18.
 MADE void.
Num. 30. 12. if her husband hath utterly *m.* void
Psal. 89. 39. thou hast *m.* void covenant of thy serv.
 119. 126. time to work, for they have *m.* void thy law
Rom. 4. 14. for if they of law be heirs, faith is *m.* void
 MADE, passively.
Gen. 49. 24. the arms of his hands were *m.* strong
Lev. 22. 5. whereby he may be *m.* unclean
Num. 4. 26. they shall bear all that is *m.* for them
 6. 4. he shall eat nothing that is *m.* of the vine-tree
 1 Kings 8. 38. what supplication be *m.* 2 Chron. 6. 29.
 2 Chron. 6. 40. ears attend to the prayer *m.* in this place
Ezra 5. 17. let there be search *m.* in king's house
 6. 1. and search was *m.* in the house of the rolls
 11. let his house be *m.* a dunghill for this
Esth. 5. 14. let a gallows be *m.* of fifty cubits high
Job 7. 3. I am *m.* to possess months of vanity
 41. 33. not his like on earth, who is *m.* without fear
Psal. 49. 16. be not afraid when one is *m.* rich
 139. 14. I am fearfully and wonderfully *m.*
Prov. 15. 19. the way of the righteous is *m.* plain
 21. 11. scorner is punished, the simple is *m.* wise
 28. 25. that putteth trust in the Lord, shall be *m.* fat
Ecc. 1. 15. what is crooked, cannot be *m.* straight
 7. 3. for by sadness of count, the heart is *m.* better
 10. 19. a feast is *m.* for laughter, and wine makes
Isa. 51. 12. the son of man, which shall be *m.* as grass
 66. 8. shall the earth be *m.* to bring forth in one day
Jer. 19. 11. a vessel that cannot be *m.* whole again
 20. 8. the word of the Lord was *m.* a reproach
Dan. 5. 21. his heart was *m.* like the beasts
Mat. 4. 3. command that these stones be *m.* bread
 9. 16. and the rent is *m.* worse, *Mark* 2. 21.
 18. 25. all to be sold, and payment to be *m.*
 23. 15. when he is *m.* ye make him twofold more
 23. 12. same day Pilate and Herod were *m.* friends
John 1. 3. all things were *m.* by him, and without him
 was not any thing *m.* that was *m.*
 10. was in the world, the world was *m.* by him
 14. the Word was *m.* flesh, and dwelt among us
 2. 9. ruler had tasted the water that was *m.* wine

Jehu 5. 6. wilt thou be *m.* whole? || 14. art *m.* whole
8. 33. ye shall be *m.* free || 9. 39. might be *m.* blind
17. 23. that they may be *m.* perfect in one
Acts 4. 35. distribution was *m.* to every man as need
12. 5. but prayer was *m.* without ceasing for Peter
13. 32. the promise which was *m.* to our fathers, 26. 6.
16. 13. we went where prayer was wont to be *m.*
19. 26. they be no gods which are *m.* with hands
Rom. 1. 3. Jesus who was *m.* of the seed of David
20. being understood by the things that are *m.*
2. 25. thy circumcision is *m.* uncircumcision
5. 19. many were *m.* sinners, many *m.* righteous
6. 18. being *m.* free from sin, ye became, 22.
7. 13. was then that which is good, *m.* death to me?
9. 22. vessels of wrath *m.* up to destruction
29. we had been *m.* like to Sodom and Gomorrha
10. 10. with the mouth confession is *m.* to salvation
11. 9. let their table be *m.* a snare and a trap
14. 21. nor any thing whereby thy brother is *m.* weak
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. lest cross of Christ be *m.* of none effect
30. are in Christ, who of God is *m.* to us wisdom
4. 9. for we are *m.* a spectacle to the world to angels
13. we are *m.* as filth of world and offscouring
9. 22. I am *m.* all things to all men, that I might
12. 13. have been all *m.* to drink into one Spirit
15. 22. even so in Christ shall all be *m.* alive
45. it is written, the first man Adam was *m.* a living
soul, last Adam was *m.* a quickening spirit
2 *Cor.* 3. 10. for even that which was *m.* glorious
5. 1. an house not *m.* with hands, eternal in heavens
21. might be *m.* the righteousness of God in him
12. 9. my strength is *m.* perfect in weakness
Gal. 3. 3. are ye now *m.* perfect by the flesh?
13. Christ redeemed us, being *m.* a curse for us
16. to Abraham and his seed were the promises *m.*
19. till seed should come, to whom promise was *m.*
4. 4. sent his Son, *m.* of a woman, *m.* under the law
Eph. 2. 11. the circumcision in the flesh *m.* by hands
13. were far off, are *m.* nigh by the blood of Christ
3. 7. whereof I was *m.* a minister, *Col.* 1. 23, 25.
Phil. 2. 7. and was *m.* in the likeness of men
3. 10. being *m.* conformable to his death
Col. 1. 20. having *m.* peace thro' the blood of his cross
2. 11. with the circumcision *m.* without hands
1 *Tim.* 1. 9. the law is not *m.* for a righteous man
2. 1. and giving of thanks be *m.* for all men
Tit. 3. 7. justified by his grace, we should be *m.* heirs
Heb. 1. 4. being *m.* so much better than the angels
2. 17. it behoved him to be *m.* like to his brethren
3. 14. but we are *m.* partakers of Christ, if we hold
5. 5. Christ glorified not him, to be *m.* an high-priest
9. being *m.* perfect he became the author of salvat.
7. 3. *m.* like to the Son of God, abideth a priest
12. there is *m.* of necessity a change of the law
16. *m.* not after law of a carnal commandment
20. as not without an oath he was *m.* priest
21. for those priests were *m.* without an oath
22. Jesus was *m.* a surety of a better testament
9. 2. there was a tabernacle *m.* wherein was candlest.
11. a perfect tabernacle not *m.* with hands
24. not entered into holy places *m.* with hands
10. 3. there is a remembrance *m.* of sins every year
13. expecting till his enemies be *m.* his footstool
33. partly whilst ye were *m.* a gazing-stock
11. 3. were not *m.* of things which do appear
34. who out of weakness were *m.* strong
40. that they without us should not be *m.* perfect
12. 23. and to the spirits of just men *m.* perfect
Jam. 1. 10. but the rich, in that he is *m.* low
2. 22. and by works was faith *m.* perfect
3. 9. which are *m.* after the similitude of God
1 *Pet.* 2. 7. the same is *m.* head of the corner
2 *Pet.* 2. 12. but these *m.* to be taken and destroyed
Rev. 8. 11. waters, because they were *m.* bitter
17. 2. been *m.* drunk with wine of her fornication
MADEST.

Psal. 8. 6. thou *m.* him to have dominion over works
80. 15. visit the branch that thou *m.* strong for thy
17. son of man, whom thou *m.* strong for thyself
Ezek. 16. 17. and *m.* to thyself images of men
29. 7. thou *m.* all their loins to be at a stand
Jonah 4. 10. neither *m.* it grow, which came up
Acts 21. 38. art not that Egyptian which *m.* an uproar
Heb. 2. 7. thou *m.* him a little lower than the angels

MAD-man.

1 *Sam.* 21. 15. brought this fellow to play the *m.-man*
Prov. 26. 18. as a *m.-man* who casteth firebrands

MAD-men.

1 *Sam.* 21. 15. have I need of *m.-men* that ye have
Jer. 48. 2. O *m.-men* the sword shall pursue you

MADNESS.

Deut. 28. 28. the Lord shall smite thee with *m.*
2 *Kings* 9. 20. like Jehu, for he driveth in *m.*
Ecc. 1. 17. I gave my heart to know wisdom and *m.*
2. 12. I turned myself to behold wisdom and *m.*
7. 25. to know the wickedness of folly and *m.*
9. 3. *m.* is in their heart, while they live
10. 13. the end of his talk is mischievous *m.*
Zech. 12. 4. I will smite every horse and rider with *m.*
Luke 6. 11. and they were filled with *m.*
2. *Pet.* 2. 16. dumb ass forbade the *m.* of the prophet

MAGICIAN.

Dan. 2. 10. that asked such things at any *m.*
MAGICIANS.
Gen. 41. 8. Pharaoh sent and called for the *m.*
24. I told this to the *m.* but none could declare
Exod. 7. 11. the *m.* of Egypt did so in like manner
with their enchantments, 22. || 8. 7, 18.
8. 19. the *m.* said to Pharaoh, this is the finger of God
9. 11. the *m.* could not stand before Moses
Dan. 1. 20. he found them ten times better than all *m.*
2. 2. then the king commanded to call the *m.*
27. the secret cannot the *m.* shew to the king
4. 7. then came in the *m.* but did not make known
9. O Belteshazzar, master of the *m.* tell me
5. 11. whom thy father made master of the *m.*

MAGISTRATE.

Judg. 18. 7. and there was no *m.* in the land
Luke 12. 58. when thou goest to the *m.* give diligence

MAGISTRATES.

Ezra 7. 25. set *m.* and judges, who may judge
Luke 12. 11. when they bring you to the *m.*
Acts 16. 20. they brought Paul and Silas to the *m.*
22. and the *m.* commanded to beat them
35. the *m.* sent the sergeants, saying, 36.
38. the sergeants told these words to the *m.*
Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to obey *m.* and be ready
MAGNIFICAL.
1 *Chron.* 22. 5. the house must be exceeding *m.*
MAGNIFICENCE.
Acts 19. 27. and her *m.* should be destroyed

MAGNIFY

Signifies, [1] To declare and shew forth one's great-
ness and glory, *Luke* 1. 46. [2] To increase one's
esteem, reputation, and authority, *Josh.* 3. 7. || 4.
14. 1 *Chron.* 29. 25.

Josh. 3. 7. Lord said, this day will I begin to *m.* thee
Job 7. 17. what is man, that thou shouldst *m.* him?
19. 5. if indeed ye will *m.* yourselves against me
36. 24. remember that thou *m.* his work men behold
Psal. 34. 3. O *m.* the Lord with me, let us exalt
35. 26. clothed with shame that *m.* myself ag. me
38. 16. my foot slippeth they *m.* themselves ag. me
55. 12. that did *m.* himself against me
69. 30. and will *m.* him with thanksgiving

Isa. 10. 15. or saw *m.* itself against him that shaketh it
42. 21. he will *m.* the law, and make it honourable
Ezek. 38. 23. thus will I *m.* myself, and sanctify
Dan. 8. 25. and he shall *m.* himself in his heart
11. 36. the king shall *m.* himself above every god
37. for he shall *m.* himself above all

Zech. 12. 7. that they *m.* not themselves ag. Judah
Luke 1. 46. Mary said, my soul doth *m.* the Lord
Acts 10. 46. heard him speak with tongues, and *m.* G.
Rom. 11. 13. I am an apostle, I *m.* mine office
MAGNIFIED.

Gen. 19. 19. behold, thou hast *m.* thy mercy
Josh. 4. 14. the Lord *m.* Joshua in the sight of Israel
2 *Sam.* 7. 26. let thy name be *m.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 24.
1 *Chron.* 29. 25. and the Lord *m.* Solomon, 2 *Chr.* 1. 1.
2 *Chron.* 32. 23. Hezekiah was *m.* in sight of all
Psal. 35. 27. let them say, let the Lord be *m.*
40. 16. say continually, the Lord be *m.* 70. 4.
138. 2. thou hast *m.* thy word above all thy name
Jer. 48. 26. for he *m.* himself against the Lord, 42.

Ezek. 35. 13. *Dan.* 8. 11.

Lam. 1. 9. behold, for the enemy hath *m.* himself
Zeph. 2. 8. and *m.* themselves against their border

Zeph. 2. 11. *m.* themselves against people of the Lord
Mal. 1. 5. Lord will be *m.* from the border of Israel
Acts 5. 13. but the people *m.* them
19. 17. and the name of the Lord Jesus was *m.*
Phil. 1. 20. Christ be *m.* in my body by life or death

MAID.

Gen. 16. 2. I pray thee go in unto my *m.* Hagar
6. behold, thy *m.* is in thy hand, do to her as pleas.
8. Hagar, Sarai's *m.* whence camest thou?
29. 24. Laban gave Zilpah his *m.* to Leah
29. Laban gave Bilhah to be Rachel's *m.*
30. 3. behold my *m.* Bilhah, go in unto her
7. Rachel's *m.* conceived || 9. gave Zilpah her *m.*
10. Zilpah, Leah's *m.* bare Jacob a son, 12.
Exod. 2. 5. when she saw ark, she sent her *m.* to fetch
8. the *m.* went and called the child's mother
21. 20. if a man smite his *m.* with a rod
26. or the eye of his *m.* that it perish
22. 16. if a man entice a *m.* not betrothed
Lev. 25. 6. the sabb. of land shall be meat for thy *m.*
Deut. 22. 14. I came to her, I found her not a *m.* 17.
2 *Kings* 5. 2. had brought away captive a little *m.*
4. thus and thus said the *m.* that is of Israel
Esth. 2. 7. and the *m.* was fair and beautiful
Job 31. 1. why then should I think on a *m.*?
Prov. 30. 19. and the way of a man with a *m.*
Isa. 24. 2. it shall be as with *m.* so with her mistress
Jer. 2. 32. can a *m.* forget her ornaments?
51. 22. I will break the young man and the *m.*
Amos 2. 7. a man and his father go in to the same *m.*
Mat. 9. 24. give place, for the *m.* is not dead
25. he took her by the hand, and the *m.* arose
26. 71. anoth. *m.* saw him, *Mark* 14. 69. *Luke* 22. 56.
Luke 8. 54. and he called, saying, *m.* arise

MAIDS.

Esth. 2. 9. he preferred her and her *m.* to best place
Job 19. 15. my *m.* count me for a stranger
Lam. 5. 11. they ravished the *m.* in cities of Judah
Ezek. 9. 6. slay utterly both *m.* and little children
Nah. 2. 7. her *m.* shall lead her as with voice of doves
Zech. 9. 17. make young men cheerful, new wine *m.*

MAID-child.

Lev. 12. 5. if she bear a *m.-child* unclean two weeks.

MAIDEN.

Gen. 30. 18. I have given my *m.* to my husband
Judg. 19. 24. behold, here is my daughter a *m.*
2 *Chron.* 36. 17. no compassion on young man or *m.*
Esth. 2. 13. thus came every *m.* to the king
Psal. 123. 2. as the eyes of a *m.* to her mistress
Luke 8. 51. he suffered father and mother of the *m.*

MAIDENS.

Exod. 2. 5. her *m.* walked along by the river
Ruth 2. 8. but abide here fast by my *m.*
22. it is good that thou go out with his *m.*
23. so she kept fast by the *m.* of Boaz
1 *Sam.* 9. 11. they found *m.* going to draw water
Esth. 4. 16. I and my *m.* will fast likewise
Job 41. 5. wilt thou bind him for thy *m.*?
Psal. 78. 63. their *m.* were not given to marriage
148. 12. young men and *m.* praise the Lord
Prov. 9. 3. she hath sent forth her *m.* she crieth
27. 27. and for the maintenance for thy *m.*
31. 15. and she giveth a portion to her *m.*
Ecc. 2. 7. I got me servants and *m.* and had servants
Ezek. 44. 22. they shall take *m.* of seed of Israel
Luke 12. 45. shall begin to beat men-servants and *m.*

MAID-servant.

Exod. 11. 5. even to the first-born of the *m.-servant*
20. 10. thy *m.-servant* shall do no work, *Deut.* 5. 14.
17. shalt not covet thy neighbour's wife, nor *m.-s.*
21. 7. if a man sell his daughter to be a *m.-servant*
27. if he smite out his *m.-servant's* tooth, he shall
32. if an ox push a *m.-s.* he shall give thirty shekels
Deut. 5. 14. that thy *m.-s.* may rest as well as thou
21. neither shalt thou desire thy neighbour's *m.-s.*
12. 18. eat them, thou and thy *m.-serv.* 16. 11, 14.
15. 17. to thy *m.-servant* thou shalt do likewise
Judg. 9. 18. made Abimelech, son of his *m.-s.* king
Job 31. 13. if I did despise the cause of my *m.-serv.*
Jer. 34. 9. let man-servant and *m.-s.* go free, 10.

MAID-servants.

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had *m.-s.* and she-asses, 24. 35,
20. 17. God healed Abimelech's wife and *m.-serv.*
30. 43. Jacob had much cattle and *m.-servants*

Gen. 31. 33. Laban entered into the two m.-s. tents
Deut. 12. 12. ye shall rejoice, ye and your m.-serv.
1 Sam. 8. 16. and he shall take you m.-servants
2 Sam. 6. 22. of the m.-serv. shall I be had in honour
2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive m.-servants?

MAJESTY

Signifies, [1] *The infinite dignity and glory of God*,
Psal. 104. 1. Jude 25. [2] *The pomp, splendour,*
and grandeur of earthly princes, **Esth. 1. 4.**
1 Chron. 29. 11. thine, O Lord, is the power and m.
 25. and bestowed upon him such royal m.
Esth. 1. 4. when he shewed the honour of his m.
Job 37. 22. with God is terrible m.
 40. 10. deok thyself now with m. and excellency
Psal. 21. 5. honour and m. hast thou laid on him
 29. 4. the voice of the Lord is full of m.
 45. 3. with thy glory and m. || 4. in thy m. ride
 93. 1. the Lord reigneth, he is clothed with m.
 96. 6. honour and m. are before him
 104. 1. thou art clothed with honour and m.
 145. 5. I will speak of the honour of thy m.
 12. to make known the glorious m. of his kingdom
Isa. 2. 10. hide thee for the glory of his m. 19. 21.
 24. 14. they shall sing for the m. of the Lord
 26. 10. and will not behold the m. of the Lord
Ezek. 7. 20. as for beauty of ornament he set it in m.
Dan. 4. 30. that I built for the honour of my m.
 36. and excellent m. was added unto me
 5. 18. God gave Nebuchadnezzar thy father m.
 19. for the m. he gave him, all people trembled.
Mic. 5. 4. feed in m. of the name of Lord his God
Heb. 1. 3. he sat down on the right hand of m. 8. 1.
2 Pet. 1. 16. but were eye-witnesses of his m.
Jude 25. to the only wise God be glory and m.

MAIL.

1 Sam. 17. 5. he was armed with a coat of m. 38.

MAIMED.

Lev. 22. 22. blind or m. ye shall not offer to the Lord
Mat. 15. 30. having with them those that were m.
 31. wondered when they saw the m. to be whole
 18. 8. better to enter into life m. **Mark 9. 43.**
Luke 14. 13. when thou makest a feast call the m.
 21. bring in hither the poor and m. halt and blind

MAIN.

Acts 27. 40. they hoised up the m.-sail to the wind

MAINTAIN

Signifies, [1] *To uphold and preserve*, **Psal. 16. 5.**
 [2] *To repair*, **1 Chron. 26. 27.** compared with
 2 **Kings 12. 5.** [3] *To plead*, **Psal. 140. 12.**
 [4] *To profess, and practise*, **Tit. 3. 8. 14.** [5]
To prove or argue, **Job 13. 15.** [6] *To make*,
Psal. 9. 4.

1 Kings 8. 45. m. their cause, 49, 59. **2 Chr. 6. 35. 39.**
1 Chron. 26. 27. they dedicate to m. the house of L.
Job 13. 15. but I will m. mine own ways before him
Psal. 140. 12. Lord will m. the cause of the afflicted
Tit. 3. 8. might be careful to m. good works

14. let ours also learn to m. good works for uses

MAINTAINED.

Psal. 9. 4. for thou hast m. my right and my cause

MAINTAINEST.

Psal. 16. 5. Lord is my portion, and thou m. my lot

MAINTENANCE.

Ezra 4. 14. because we have m. from the king

Prov. 27. 27. and for the m. for thy maidens

MAKE

Signifies, [1] *To create, frame, or fashion*, **Gen. 1.**
 31. **Exod. 32. 1.** **Isa. 45. 9.** [2] *To choose, or*
bring that to be which was not so before, **1 Sam.**
 12. 22. [3] *To call one to a new vocation, and*
fit and qualify him for the same, **Mat. 4. 19.**
 [4] *To ordain and appoint*, **Acts 26. 16.**
 [5] *To turn*, **Psal. 41. 13.** [6] *To build*, **Ezra**
 5. 15. [7] *To change one thing into another*,
John 2. 9.

Gen. 1. 26. let us m. man || 2. 18. I will m. him an help
 3. 6. and a tree to be desired to m. one wise
 21. m. coats of skins || 6. 14. m. thee an ark
 11. 3. let us m. brick || 4. let us m. us a name
 12. 2. I will m. of thee a great nation, and I will
 bless thee, 21. 18. || 46. 3. **Exod. 32. 10.**
 4. let us m. us a name, lest we be scattered
 13. 16. I will m. thy seed as the dust of the earth
 17. 6. I will m. thee exceeding fruitful, 48. 4.

Gen. 17. 20. I will m. Ishmael fruitful, I will m.

19. 32. let us m. our father drink wine, 34.
 26. 4. I will m. thy seed as the stars of heaven
 27. 4. **Isaac said**, m. me savoury meat, such as I love
 28. 3. God Almighty bless thee, and m. thee fruitful
 32. 12. I will m. thy seed as the sand of the sea
 34. 9. m. ye marriages with us, and give daughters
 30. ye m. me to stink among the inhabitants
 35. 1. go to Beth-el, and m. there an altar to God
 3. I will m. there an altar unto God
 40. 14. and m. mention of me to Pharaoh
 47. 6. in best of the land m. thy father to dwell
 48. 20. God m. thee as Ephraim and Manasseh
Exod. 5. 16. no straw given, they say to us, m. brick
 12. 4. shall m. your count for the lamb
 18. 16. I do m. them know the statutes of God
 20. 4. thou shalt not m. unto thee any graven image,
 or likeness, **Lev. 26. 1.** **Deut. 5. 8.**

23. ye shall not m. with me gods of silver
 24. an altar of earth shalt thou m. unto me
 25. if thou wilt m. me an altar of stones
 22. 3. for he should m. full restitution, 5, 6, 12.
 23. 13. m. no mention of other gods, **Josh. 23. 7.**
 27. I will m. enemies turn their backs to thee
 33. shall not dwell, lest they m. thee sin against me
 25. 8. m. me a sanctuary || 9. so shall ye m. it
 28. 2. thou shalt m. holy garments for Aaron, 4.
 4. these are the garments which they shall m.
 40. for Aaron's sons thou shalt m. coats, girdles
 42. thou shalt m. them linen breeches
 30. 1. thou shalt m. him an altar of shittim-wood
 25. thou shalt m. it an oil of holy ointment
 37. as to perfume, you shall not m. like to it
 31. 6. that they m. all that I commanded, 35. 10.
 32. 1. up, m. us gods to go before us, 23. **Acts 7. 40.**
 10. I will m. of thee a great nation
 33. 19. I will m. my goodness pass before thee
 34. 16. and m. thy sons go a whoring after their gods
 17. thou shalt not m. molten gods, **Lev. 19. 4.**
 36. 6. neither man nor woman m. any more
Lev. 5. 16. he shall m. amends for the harm done
 11. 43. not m. yourselves abominable, 20. 25.
 19. 28. not m. any cuttings in your flesh for dead
 21. 5. they shall not m. baldness, **Deut. 14. 1.**
 26. 9. I will m. you fruitful, and multiply you
 19. I will m. your heaven as iron, earth as brass
 22. beasts, which shall m. you few in number
 27. 2. when a man shall m. a singular vow
Num. 5. 21. the Lord m. thee a curse, m. thy thigh rot
 6. 7. he shall not m. himself unclean for his father
 25. the Lord m. his face to shine upon thee
 8. 7. let them wash, and so m. themselves clean
 14. 4. let us m. a captain, and return to Egypt
 12. I will m. of thee a greater nation than they
 16. 13. except thou m. thyself a prince over us
 30. if the Lord m. a new thing, and the earth open
 38. let them m. them broad plates for the altar
 17. 5. I will m. to cease from me the murmurings
 21. 8. m. thee a fiery serpent, and set it on a pole
 30. 8. he shall m. her vow of none effect
 31. 23. ye shall m. it go through fire and water
Deut. 1. 11. Lord m. you a thousand times more
 13. and I will m. them rulers over you
 4. 10. I will m. them hear my words to fear me
 16. lest ye m. you a graven image, 23.
 7. 3. nor shalt thou m. marriages with them
 8. 3. m. thee know that man liveth not by bread
 20. 11. if it m. thee answer of peace, and open to
 12. if it will m. no peace with thee, but war
 26. 19. to m. thee high above all nations he made
 28. 11. the Lord shall m. thee plenteous, 30. 9.
 13. Lord shall m. thee the head, and not the tail
 32. 26. m. the remembrance of them to cease
 39. I kill, and I m. alive, I wound

Josh. 1. 8. thou shalt m. thy way pro

6. 18. lest ye m. yourselves accursed, **Deut. 32. 17.** curse
 camp of Israel a curse

7. 19. and m. confession to him, **Ezra**
 22. 25. so shall your children m. our children cease
 23. 12. and shall m. marriages with them

Judg. 16. 25. Samson, that he may m. us sport

Ruth 4. 11. Lord m. the woman like Rachel and Leah

1 Sam. 1. 6. provoked her sore, to m. her fret

2. 8. and to m. them inherit the throne of glory

1 Sam. 2. 24. ye m. the Lord's people to transgress

29. to m. yourselves fat with chiefest offerings
 6. 5. ye shall m. images of your emeralds
 7. m. a new cart || 8. 5. m. us a king to judge us
 8. 22. hearken to them, and m. them a king
 12. 22. Lord will not forsake, because it hath pleased
 the Lord to m. you his people, **1 Chron. 17. 22.**
 25. 28. the Lord will m. my lord a sure house
 28. 2. I will m. thee keeper of mine head for ever
 29. 4. this fellow return that he may go again
2 Sam. 7. 11. that he will m. thee an house
 21. hast done these things, to m. thy servant know
 23. to m. him a name || 13. 5. and m. thyself sick
 15. 20. should I m. thee go up and down with us?
 23. 5. all my desire, though he m. it not to grow
1 Kings 1. 37. m. his throne greater than David's
 47. God m. the name of Solomon better than
 2. 42. did I not m. thee to swear by the Lord
 8. 29. mayest hearken to the prayer which thy ser-
 vant shall m. toward this place, **2 Chron. 6. 21.**
 33. shall confess thy name, pray, and m. supplica-
 tion to thee in this house, 47. **2 Chron. 6. 24.**
 11. 34. I will m. him prince all the days of his life
 12. 9. m. the yoke lighter, 10. **2 Chron. 10. 10.**
 16. 3. I will m. thy house like the house of Jeroboam
 the son of Nebat, 21. 22. **2 Kings 9. 9**
 17. 13. and after m. for thee and for thy son
 19. 2. if m. not thy life as the life of one of them
2 Kings 4. 10. let us m. a little chamber on the wall
 5. 7. am I God, to kill and to m. alive?
 6. 2. let us m. a place, where we may dwell
 7. 2. if Lord would m. windows in heaven, 19.
 9. 2. m. him arise up, and anoint him king
 10. 5. we will not m. any king, do that is good
 18. 31. m. an agreement with me, **Isa. 36. 16.**
 21. 8. nor will I m. feet of Israel move any more
 23. 10. that no man might m. his son or daughter to
 pass through the fire to Molech, **Ezek. 20. 31.**
1 Chron. 11. 10. all Israel to m. him king, 12. 31, 35.
 17. 21. to m. thee a name of greatness, and terribleness
 21. 3. Lord m. his people 100 times so many more
 28. 4. he liked me to m. me king over Israel
 29. 12. O Lord, in thine hand it is to m. great
2 Chron. 7. 20. will m. it a proverb among all nations
 11. 22. for he thought to m. him king
 25. 8. God shall m. thee fall before the enemy
Ezra 6. 8. I m. a decree what ye shall do, 7. 13, 21.
Neh. 8. 15. fetch branches of thick trees to m. booths
Esth. 4. 8. go in to the king to m. supplication to him
 7. 7. Haman stood up to m. request for his life
 9. 22. they should m. them days of feasting and joy
Job 5. 18. he woundeth, and his hands m. whole
 8. 5. m. thy supplication to the Almighty, 22. 27.
 9. 30. and if I m. my hands never so clean
 11. 3. should thy lies m. men hold their peace?
 13. 23. m. me to know my transgression and sin
 19. 3. that ye m. yourselves strange to me
 24. 25. if it be not so now, who will m. me a liar?
 31. 15. did not he that made me in womb m. him?
 34. 29. he giveth quietness, who then can m. trouble
 35. 9. they m. the oppressed to cry, they cry out
 40. 19. can m. his sword to approach to him
 41. 3. will be m. many supplications to thee?
Psal. 5. 8. m. thy way straight before my face
 +10. m. them guilty, O God, let them fall
 6. 6. all the night m. I my bed to swim
 20. 13. the Lord m. fat thy burnt-sacrifice
 21. 9. thou shalt m. them as a fiery oven in anger
 12. therefore thou shalt m. them turn their back
 22. 9. thou didst m. me hope when on breasts
 25. 14. he will m. them know his covenant
 31. 16. m. thy face shine on thy servant, 119. 135.
 34. 2. my soul shall m. her boast in the Lord

ays

his bed

ed

God

61. 6. in hidden part shall m. me to know wisdom

8. m. me to hear joy and gladness, that the bones

57. 1. of thy wings will I m. my refuge, 61. 4.

66. 2. sing forth his name, m. his praise glorious

8. ye people, m. the voice of his praise to be heard

83. 2. for lo, thine enemies m. a tumult

Psul. 83. 11. *m.* their nobles like Oreb and Zeeb
 13. O my God, *m.* them like a wheel
 84. 6. through the valley of Baca, *m.* it a well
 89. 27. also I will *m.* him my first-born
 29. his seed also will I *m.* to endure for ever
 90. 15. *m.* us glad, according to the days afflicted
 110. 1. until I *m.* thine enemies thy footstool,
Mat. 22. 44. *Mark* 12. 36. *Luke* 20. 43.
Acts 2. 35. *Heb.* 1. 13.
 115. 8. they that *m.* them are like unto them, 135. 18.
 119. 27. *m.* me to understand the way of thy precepts
 35. *m.* me go in the path of thy commandments
 132. 17. there will I *m.* the horn of David to bud
 137. 7. *m.* bare even to the foundation
 139. 8. if I *m.* my bed in hell, thou art there
 142. 1. to the Lord did I *m.* my supplication
Prov. 6. 3. go humble thyself, and *m.* sure thy friend
 14. 9. fools *m.* a nook at sin, but among righteous
 20. 18. and with good advice *m.* war
 25. it is a snare after vows to *m.* enquiry
 22. 21. that I might *m.* thee know the certainty
 24. *m.* no friendship with an angry man
 23. 5. for riches certainly *m.* themselves wings
 27. 11. my son, be wise, and *m.* my heart glad
 30. 26. yet *m.* they their houses in the rocks
Eccle. 7. 13. who can *m.* that straight which be
 16. not right. over much, nor *m.* thyself over-wise
Isa. 1. 15. when ye *m.* many prayers, I will not hear
 16. wash you, *m.* you clean || 3. 7. *m.* me not a ruler
 6. 10. *m.* the heart of this people fat, ears heavy
 7. 6. and let us *m.* a breach therein for us
 11. *m.* thy petition deep, or in the height above
 10. 23. the Lord of hosts shall *m.* a consumption
 11. 3. and shall *m.* him of quick understanding
 15. and shall *m.* men go over dry-shod
 12. 4. *m.* mention that his name is exalted
 13. 12. I will *m.* a man more precious than gold
 16. 3. *m.* thy shadow as the night in noon-day
 25. 6. Lord *m.* to all people a feast of fat things
 27. 5. that he may *m.* peace with me, and he shall
 28. 9. whom shall he *m.* to understand doctrine?
 29. 21. that *m.* a man an offender for a word
 32. 6. to *m.* empty the soul of the hungry
 38. 16. so wilt thou recover me and *m.* me live
 40. 3. *m.* straight in the desert a high-way for our
 God, *Mat.* 3. 3. *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4.
 41. 18. I will *m.* the wilderness a pool of water
 42. 15. I will *m.* the rivers islands, dry up pools
 16. I will *m.* darkness light before them
 21. he will magnify and *m.* the law honourable
 43. 19. I will even *m.* a way in the wilderness
 44. 9. they that *m.* a graven image are vanity
 45. 2. and *m.* the crooked places straight
 7. I *m.* peace and create evil, I the Lord do all things
 13. and I will *m.* straight all his ways
 14. they shall *m.* supplication to thee
 46. 5. to whom will ye *m.* me equal, and compare me?
 47. 2. *m.* bare the leg, uncover the thigh, pass over
 48. 15. and he shall *m.* his way prosperous
 49. 11. and I will *m.* all my mountains a way
 50. 2. behold, I *m.* the rivers a wilderness
 51. 4. I will *m.* my judgments to rest for a light
 52. 5. they that rule over them, *m.* them to howl
 53. 10. when thou shalt *m.* his soul! an offering
 54. 12. I will *m.* thy windows of agates, thy gates
 56. 7. I will *m.* them joyful in my house of prayer
 57. 4. against whom *m.* ye a wide mouth?
 58. 4. to *m.* your voice to be heard on high
 11. and the Lord shall *m.* fat thy bones
 60. 13. I will *m.* the place of my feet glorious
 15. I will *m.* thee an eternal excellency
 17. I will *m.* also thy officers peace and exactors
 62. 7. till he *m.* Jerusalem a praise in the earth
 63. 6. and I will *m.* them drunk in my fury
 12. the water, to *m.* himself an everlasting name
 14. lead thy people, to *m.* thyself a glorious name
 64. 2. to *m.* thy name known to thy adversaries
 66. 22. as new earth which I will *m.* shall remain
Jer. 4. 30. in vain shalt thou *m.* thyself fair
 5. 14. I will *m.* my words in thy mouth fire
 6. 26. *m.* thee mourning, as for an only son
 7. 16. nor *m.* intercession to me for this people
 9. 11. I will *m.* Jerusalem heaps and den of dragons
 13. 16. he turn it, and *m.* it gross darkness

Jer. 15. 20. I will *m.* thee a fenced brasen wall
 16. 20. shall a man *m.* gods to himself, and no gods
 18. 4. as seemed good to the potter to *m.* it
 19. 7. I will *m.* void counsel of Judah and Jerusalem
 12. I will even *m.* this city as Tophet
 20. 4. I will *m.* thee a terror to thyself
 22. 6. yet surely I will *m.* thee a wilderness
 23. 16. hearken not to the prophets, they *m.* you vain
 26. 6. then will I *m.* this house like Shiloh
 27. 2. *m.* thee bonds and yokes, put them on thy neck
 18. let them now *m.* intercession to the Lord
 29. 17. behold, I will *m.* them like vile figs
 22. the Lord *m.* thee like Zedekiah and Abab
 34. 17. I will *m.* you be removed into all kingdoms
 44. 19. did we *m.* her cakes to worship her?
 48. 26. *m.* ye him drunken, for he magnified himself
 49. 15. I will *m.* thee small among the heathen
 51. 25. I will *m.* thee a burnt mountain
 36. and *m.* her springs dry || 39. *m.* them drunken
 57. I will *m.* drunk her princes and wise men
Lam. 3. 21. this I *m.* to return to my heart
Ezek. 4. 9. *m.* bread thereof || 7. 23. *m.* a chain
 14. 8. I will *m.* him a sign and a proverb, and cut off
 16. 42. I will *m.* my fury toward thee to rest
 18. 31. and *m.* you a new heart, and a new spirit
 21. 10. it is furnished, should we then *m.* mirth?
 27. perverted, perverted, perverted will I *m.* it
 22. 30. sought a man that should *m.* up the hedge
 24. 17. *m.* no mourning for the dead, bind the tire
 26. 4. and *m.* her like the top of a rock, 14.
 21. I will *m.* thee a terror, and thou shalt be no more
 32. 7. I will *m.* the stars thereof dark, 8.
 34. 26. and I will *m.* them and places a blessing
 37. 19. *m.* them one stick, they shall be one in my hand
 22. I will *m.* them one nation in the land
 44. 14. I will *m.* them keepers of charge of house
Dan. 4. 25. shall *m.* thee to eat grass as oxen, 32.
 8. 16. *m.* this man to understand the vision, 10. 14.
 9. 24. seventy weeks to *m.* reconciliation for iniquity
 11. 35. some shall fall to *m.* them white
 44. he shall go utterly to purge and *m.* away many
Hos. 2. 3. lest I *m.* her as a wilderness, and slay her
 6. I will *m.* a wall, that she shall not find her path
 18. and I will *m.* them to lie down safely
 7. 3. they *m.* the king glad with their wickedness
 10. 11. I will *m.* Ephraim ride, Judah shall plow
 11. 8. how shall I *m.* thee as Adamah, set thee as Zehoim
 12. 9. I will yet *m.* thee dwell in tabernacles
Joel 2. 19. nor will I *m.* you a reproach any more
Amos 8. 4. even to *m.* the poor of the land to fail
 9. 14. they shall *m.* gardens, and eat fruit of them
Mic. 3. 5. the prophets that *m.* my people err
 4. 7. I will *m.* her that halted a remnant
 6. 13. therefore I will *m.* thee sick in smiting thee
Nah. 1. 14. I will *m.* thy grave, for thou art vile
 3. 6. I will cast filth on thee, and *m.* thee vile
 15. *m.* thyself many, as the canker-worm, or locusts
Hab. 2. 2. write the vision, and *m.* it plain upon tables
 3. 19. he will *m.* my feet like hinds' feet
Zeph. 1. 18. for he shall *m.* even a speedy riddance
 3. 20. for I will *m.* you a name and a praise
Hag. 2. 23. saith the Lord, I will *m.* thee as a signet
Zech. 10. 1. so the Lord shall *m.* bright clouds
 12. 2. I will *m.* Jerusalem a cup of trembling
 3. in that day will I *m.* Jerus. a burdensome stone
Mal. 2. 15. and did not he *m.* one? yet had the residue
 3. 17. in that day when I *m.* up my jewels
Mat. 1. 19. not willing to *m.* her a public example
 4. 19. I will *m.* you fishers of men, *Mark* 1. 17.
 5. 36. thou canst not *m.* one hair white or black
 8. 2. behold, a leper said, Lord, if thou wilt, thou
 canst *m.* me clean, *Mark* 1. 40. *Luke* 5. 12.
 12. 33. *m.* the tree good, *m.* the tree corrupt
 17. 4. Peter said, Lord, if thou wilt, let us *m.* here
 three tabernacles, *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33.
 23. 14. for pretence *m.* long prayers, *Mark* 12. 40.
 15. to *m.* one proselyte, and when he is made
 25. ye *m.* clean the outside of the cup, *Luke* 11. 39.
 25. 21. I will *m.* thee ruler over many things
 27. 65. go your way, *m.* it as sure as ye can
Mark 5. 39. why *m.* ye this ado and weep?
Luke 5. 34. can ye *m.* children of bride-chamber fast?
 11. 40. did he not *m.* that which is within also?
 14. 18. they all with one consent began to *m.* excuse

Luke 15. 19. *m.* me as one of thy hired servants
 16. 9. *m.* friends of the mammon of unrighteousness
John 1. 23. *m.* straight the way of the Lord
 2. 16. *m.* not my Father's house a house of merchand.
 6. 15. and take him by force to *m.* him a king
 8. 32. know truth, and the truth shall *m.* you free
 36. if the Son *m.* you free, ye shall be free indeed
 10. 24. how long dost thou *m.* us doubt?
 14. 23. we will come and *m.* our abode with him
Acts 2. 28. *m.* me full of joy with thy countenance
 9. 34. Peter said to him, arise and *m.* thy bed
 26. 16. to *m.* thee a minister and a witness
 24. Paul, much learning doth *m.* thee mad
Rom. 3. 3. *m.* the faith of God without effect
 31. do we then *m.* void the law through faith?
 9. 21. power to *m.* one vessel unto honour
 28. short work will the Lord *m.* on the earth
 13. 14. and *m.* not provision for the flesh
 14. 4. for God is able to *m.* him stand
 19. follow the things which *m.* for peace
 15. 26. to *m.* a certain contribution for the poor
 1 Cor. 6. 15. and *m.* them the members of a harlot
 8. 13. if meat *m.* my brother to offend
 19. 13. with temptation also *m.* a way to escape
 2 Cor. 2. 2. if I *m.* you sorry, who then maketh glad?
 9. 5. and *m.* up beforehand your bounty
 8. and God is able to *m.* all grace abound
 12. 17. did I *m.* gain of you by any of them?
Gal. 2. 18. I *m.* myself a transgressor
 3. 17. that it should *m.* the promise of none effect
 6. 12. as many as desire to *m.* a fair shew in flesh
Eph. 2. 15. to *m.* in himself of twain one new man
 1 Thess. 3. 12. the Lord *m.* you to increase in love
 2 Thess. 3. 9. but to *m.* ourselves an example to you
 2 Tim. 3. 15. are able to *m.* thee wise to salvation
 4. 5. *m.* full proof of thy ministry
Heb. 2. 10. to *m.* the captain of their salvation perfect
 17. to *m.* reconciliation for the sins of the people
 7. 25. he ever liveth to *m.* intercession for them
 8. 5. *m.* all things according to pattern shewed
 9. 9. could not *m.* him that did service perfect
 10. 1. *m.* the comers thereunto perfect
 12. 13. and *m.* straight paths for your feet
 13. 21. *m.* you perfect in every good work to do will
Jam. 3. 18. is sown in peace, of them that *m.* peace
 1 Pet. 5. 10. the God of all grace *m.* you perfect
 2 Pet. 1. 10. *m.* you calling and election sure
 1 John 1. 10. we *m.* him a liar, his word is not in us
Rev. 3. 9. I will *m.* them worship before thy feet
 12. I will *m.* a pillar in the temple of my God
 10. 9. eat it, and it shall *m.* thy belly bitter
 11. 7. shall *m.* war against them, and overcome
 12. 17. went to *m.* war with the remnant of her seed
 13. 4. saying, who is able to *m.* war with him?
 14. that they should *m.* an image to the beast
 19. 11. in righteousness he doth judge and *m.* war
 21. 5. behold, I *m.* all things new
 See AFRAID, ATONEMENT, COVENANT,
 DESOLATE, DESOLATION, END, FIRE,
 GOOD.
 MAKE haste.
Deut. 32. 35. the things that come on them, *m.* haste
Judg. 9. 48. and said, *m.* haste and do as I have done
 1 Sam. 9. 12. behold, he is before you, *m.* haste now
 2 Chron. 35. 21. for God commanded me to *m.* haste
Esth. 5. 5. king said, excuse Haman to *m.* haste, 6. 10.
Job 20. 2. cause me to answer, for this I *m.* haste
Psal. 38. 22. *m.* haste to help me, O Lord, my sal-
 vation, 40. 13. || 70. 1. || 71. 12.
 70. 5. I am poor and needy, *m.* haste unto me, 141. 1.
Prov. 1. 16. they *m.* haste to shed blood, *Isa.* 59. 7
Cant. 8. 14. *m.* haste my beloved, and be like a roe
Isa. 28. 16. he that believeth shall not *m.* haste
 49. 17. thy children shall *m.* haste, thy destroyers
Jer. 9. 18. let them *m.* haste, and take up a wailing
Nah. 2. 5. they shall *m.* haste to the wall thereof
Luke 19. 5. he said, Zaccheus, *m.* haste and come down
Acts 22. 18. *m.* haste and get quickly out of Jerusalem
 See KNOWN.
 MAKE manifest.
 1 Cor. 4. 5. will *m.* manifest the counsels of the heart
Eph. 6. 13. whatsoever doth *m.* manifest is light
Col. 4. 4. that I may *m.* it manifest as I ought
 See MENTION, NOISE.

MAKE ready

Gen. 18. 6. *m.* ready three measures of fine meal
 43. 16. *m.* ready, for these men shall dine with me
2Kings 9. 21. and Joram said, *m.* and he went out
Psal. 11. 2. they *m.* ready their arrow on the string
 21. 12. when thou shalt *m.* ready thine arrows
Ezek. 7. 14. they have blown the trumpet to *m.* ready
Mark 14. 15. there *m.* ready for us, *Luke* 22. 12.
Luke 1. 17. to *m.* ready a people prepared for the L.
 17. 8. rather say, *m.* ready wherewith I may sup
Acts 23. 23. *m.* ready 200 soldiers to go to Cesarea

MAKE speed.

1 Sam. 20. 38. he cried, *m.* speed, haste, stay not
2 Sam. 15. 14. *m.* speed to depart, lest he overtake
Isa. 5. 19. that say, let him *m.* speed and hasten

MAKE waste.

Lev. 26. 31. I will *m.* your cities waste, and bring
Isa. 42. 15. I will *m.* waste mountains and hills
Ezek. 5. 14. moreover, I will *m.* Jerusalem waste
 29. 10. I will *m.* land of Egypt utterly waste, 30. 12.
 MAKER or MAKERS.

Job 4. 17. shall a man be more pure than his *m.*?
 32. 22. in so doing my *m.* will soon take me away
 35. 10. but none saith, where is God my *m.*?
 36. 3. I will ascribe righteousness to my *m.*
Psal. 95. 6. let us kneel before the Lord our *m.*
Prov. 14. 31. oppresseth the poor, reproacheth his *m.*
 17. 5. whoso mocketh the poor reproacheth his *m.*
 22. 2. rich and poor, the Lord is the *m.* of them all
Isa. 1. 31. and the *m.* of it as a spark
 17. 7. at that day shall a man look to his *m.*
 22. 11. ye have not looked to the *m.* thereof
 33. 22. the Lord is our statute *m.* he will save us
 45. 9. woe to him that striveth with his *m.*
 11. thus saith the holy One of Israel and his *m.*
 16. they shall go to confusion that are *m.* of idols
 51. 13. forgettest the Lord thy *m.* that stretched out
 54. 5. thy *m.* is thy husband, and thy Redeemer
Jer. 33. 2. thus saith the Lord the *m.* thereof
Hos. 8. 14. for Israel hath forgotten his *m.*
Hab. 2. 18. what profiteth the graven image that the
m. hath graven, *m.* of his work trusteth therein?
Heb. 11. 10. for a city, whose builder and *m.* is God
 MAKEST.

Judg. 18. 3. and what *m.* thou in this place?
Job 13. 26. *m.* me possess the iniquities of my youth
 32. 3. is it gain to him that thou *m.* thy ways perfect?
Psal. 4. 8. thou only *m.* me to dwell in safety
 39. 11. thou *m.* his beauty to consume as a moth
 44. 10. thou *m.* us to turn back from the enemy
 13. thou *m.* us a reproach to our neighbours
 14. thou *m.* us a by-word among the heathen
 65. 8. thou *m.* the outgoings of morning to rejoice
 10. thou *m.* the earth soft with showers
 80. 6. thou *m.* us a strife to our neighbours
 104. 20. thou *m.* darkness, and it is night
 144. 3. what is man, that thou *m.* account of him?
Cant. 1. 7. where thou *m.* thy flock to rest at noon
Isa. 45. 9. to him that fashioneth it, what *m.* thou?
Jer. 22. 23. O Lebanon, that *m.* thy nest in cedars
 28. 15. thou *m.* this people to trust in a lie
Ezek. 16. 31. thou *m.* thy high place in every street
Hab. 1. 14. and *m.* men as the fishes of the sea
 2. 15. putteth thy bottle to him, and *m.* him drunken
Luke 14. 12. when thou *m.* a dinner or a supper
 13. but when thou *m.* a feast, call the poor
John 8. 53. prophets are dead, whom *m.* thou thyself?
 10. 33. because thou being man, *m.* thyself God
Rom. 2. 17. art called a Jew, and *m.* thy boast of God
 23. thou that *m.* thy boast of the law

MAKETH.

Exod. 4. 11. or who *m.* the dumb, or deaf, or blind?
Lev. 7. 7. the priest that *m.* atonement clean, 14. 11.
 17. 11. it is the blood that *m.* an atonement
Deut. 18. 10. that *m.* his son to pass through the fire
 20. 20. against the city that *m.* war with thee
 21. 16. when he *m.* his sons to inherit what he hath
 24. 7. *m.* merchandise of him, or selleth him
 27. 15. cursed be the man that *m.* any graven image
 18. cursed be he that *m.* the blind to wander out of
 29. 12. oath which the Lord *m.* with thee this day
1 Sam. 2. 6. the Lord killeth and *m.* alive
 7. the Lord *m.* poor, and *m.* rich, he bringeth low
2 Sam. 22. 33. God *m.* my way perfect, *Psal.* 18. 32.

2 Sam. 22. 34. he *m.* my feet like hinds' feet, *Ps.* 18. 33.
Job 5. 18. for he *m.* sore, and bindeth up, he wounds
 9. 9. Lord *m.* Arcturus, Orion, and Pleiades
 12. 17. he *m.* the judges fools || 25. he *m.* to stagger
 15. 27. he *m.* colllops of fat on his flanks
 23. 16. God *m.* my heart soft, and troubleth me
 25. 2. he *m.* peace in his high-places
 27. 18. and as a booth that the keeper *m.*
 35. 11. who *m.* us wiser than the fowls of heaven
 36. 27. for he *m.* small the drops of water, they pour
 41. 31. he *m.* the deep to boil like a pot
 32. he *m.* a path to shine after him
Psal. 9. 12. when he *m.* inquisition for blood
 23. 2. he *m.* me to lie down in green pastures
 29. 9. the voice of the Lord *m.* the hinds to calve
 33. 10. he *m.* the devices of people of none effect
 40. 4. blessed is the man that *m.* the Lord his trust
 46. 9. he *m.* wars to cease to the end of the earth
 104. 3. who *m.* the clouds his chariot, who walketh
 4. who *m.* his angels spirits, *Heb.* 1. 7.
 15. and wine that *m.* glad the heart of man
 107. 25. and *m.* the stormy wind to stand
 29. he *m.* the storm a calm, the waters are still
 36. and there he *m.* the hungry to dwell
 41. and *m.* him families like a flock
 113. 9. he *m.* the barren woman to keep house
 135. 7. he *m.* lightnings for rain, brings the wind
 147. 8. who *m.* grass to grow on the mountains
 14. he *m.* peace in thy borders, and filleth thee
Prov. 10. 1. a wise son *m.* a glad father, 15. 20.
 4. but the hand of the diligent *m.* rich
 22. the blessing of the Lord, it *m.* rich
 12. 4. she that *m.* ashamed is as rottenness in bones
 25. heaviness in the heart of a man *m.* it to stoop,
 but a good word *m.* it glad
 13. 7. that *m.* himself rich, yet hath nothing, there
 is that *m.* himself poor, yet hath great riches
 12. hope deferred *m.* the heart sick, when desire
 15. 13. a merry heart *m.* a cheerful countenance
 30. and a good report *m.* the bones fat
 16. 7. he *m.* even his enemies to be at peace with him
 23. the heart of the wise *m.* wise his mouth
 18. 16. a man's gift *m.* room for him, and brings
 19. 4. wealth *m.* many friends, but poor is separated
 31. 22. she *m.* herself coverings of tapestry
 24. she *m.* fine lines and selleth it, and girdles
Ecc. 3. 11. no man can find out the work that God *m.*
 7. 7. surely oppression *m.* a wise man mad
 8. 1. a man's wisdom *m.* his face to shine
 11. 5. thou knowest not works of God, who *m.* all
Isa. 24. 1. behold, the Lord *m.* the earth empty
 40. 23. he *m.* the judges of the earth as vanity
 43. 16. saith the Lord, which *m.* a way in the sea
 44. 15. he *m.* a god, and worshippeth it, 17. | 46. 6.
 24. I am the Lord that *m.* all things
 25. he *m.* diviners mad || 59. 15. *m.* himself a prey
 55. 10. watereth earth, and *m.* it bring forth
Jer. 10. 13. he *m.* lightning with rain, 51. 16.
 17. 5. cursed be the man that *m.* flesh his arm
 29. 26. every man that *m.* himself a prophet, 27.
Ezek. 22. 3. and *m.* idols against herself to defile
Dan. 6. 13. but *m.* his petition three times a day
 11. 31. place abomination that *m.* desolate, 12. 11.
Amos 4. 13. that *m.* the morning darkness
 5. 8. seek him that *m.* the seven stars and Orion
Nah. 1. 4. he rebuketh the sea, and *m.* it dry
Mat. 5. 45. he *m.* his sun rise on the evil and good
Mark 7. 37. he *m.* both deaf to hear and dumb speak
John 19. 12. whosoever *m.* himself a king, speaketh
Acts 9. 34. Eneas, Jesus Christ *m.* thee whole
Rom. 5. 5. hope *m.* not ashamed, because love of God
 8. 26. the Spirit *m.* intercession for us, 27. 34.
 11. 2. he *m.* intercession to God against Israel
1 Cor. 4. 7. who *m.* thee to differ from another?
2 Cor. 2. 2. who is he that *m.* me glad, 13. 14.
 14. *m.* manifest the savour of his knowledge
Gal. 2. 6. whatsoever they were, it *m.*
Eph. 4. 16. *m.* increase of the body, to the measure
Heb. 7. 28. for the law *m.* men high-priests, but we
 word of the oath since the law *m.* the Son
Rev. 13. 13. he *m.* fire come down from heaven
 21. 27. nor whatsoever *m.* a lie, 22. 15.
 MAKETH haste.

Prov. 28. 20. that *m.* haste to be rich, not innocent

MAKING.

2 Chron. 30. 22. *m.* confession to the Lord God
Psal. 19. 7. testimony of Lord is sure, *m.* wise simple
Ecc. 12. 12. of *m.* many books there is no end
Isa. 3. 16. walking and *m.* a tinkling with their feet
Jer. 20. 15. that brought tidings, *m.* him very glad
Amos 8. 5. *m.* ephah small, and the shekel great
Mark 7. 13. *m.* the word of God of none effect
John 5. 18. *m.* himself equal with God
2 Cor. 6. 10. as poor, yet *m.* many rich
Eph. 1. 16. I cease not to give thanks for you, *m.* men-
 tion of you in my prayers, *1 Thess.* 1. 2. *Philem.* 4.
 2. 15. one new man, so *m.* peace, *Col.* 1. 1. 20.
 5. 19. *m.* melody in your heart to the Lord
Phil. 1. 4. in every prayer for you *m.* request with joy
2 Pet. 2. 6. *m.* them an ensample unto those that
Jude 22. of some have compassion, *m.* a difference
 MAKING.

Ezek. 27. 16. multitude of the wares of thy *m.* 18.
 MALE.

Gen. 17. 23. every *m.* circumcised, 34. 15, 22, 24.
Exod. 12. 5. for the passover a *m.* of the first year
 13. 12. the *m.* shall be the Lord's, 34. 19. *Luke* 2. 23.
Lev. 1. 3. a *m.* without blemish, 10. | 4. 23. | 22. 19.
 7. 6. every *m.* among the priests shall eat thereof
 27. 3. thy estimation shall be of the *m.* 5, 6, 7.
Num. 1. 2. every *m.* by their polls from 20 years old
 20. every *m.* from 20 years old and upward
 3. 15. every *m.* from a month old and upward
 31. 17. now kill every *m.* among the little ones
Deut. 20. 13. thou shalt smite every *m.* thereof
Judg. 21. 11. ye shall utterly destroy every *m.*
1 Kings 11. 15. he had smitten every *m.* in Edom, 16.
Jer. 50. 16. see if a *m.* doth travail with child
Ezek. 16. 17. makest to thyself images of a *m.*
Mal. 1. 14. which hath in his flock a *m.*

See FEMALE.

MALE-children.

Josh. 17. 2. these were the *m.*-children of Manasseh
 MALEFACTOR.

John 18. 30. if he were not a *m.* we would not
 MALEFACTORS.

Luke 23. 32. there were two *m.* led with him
 33. there they crucified him and the *m.*
 39. one of the *m.* railed on him, saying
 MALES.

Gen. 34. 25. Simeon and Levi slew all the *m.*
Exod. 12. 48. let all his *m.* be circumcised
 13. 15. I sacrifice to the Lord all being *m.*
 23. 17. three times in the year all thy *m.* shall
 appear before the Lord God, *Deut.* 16. 16.
Lev. 6. 18. all the *m.* of Aaron shall eat of it, 29.
Num. 3. 22. according to the number of all *m.* from
 a month old and upward, 28. 34. | 26. 62.
 40. number all the first-born of the *m.* 43.
 31. 7. warred against Midianites, and slew the *m.*
Deut. 15. 19. all firstling *m.* sanctify to the Lord
Josh. 5. 4. the *m.* that came out of Egypt died
2 Chron. 31. 16. beside their genealogy of *m.*
 19. to give portions to all the *m.* among priests
Ezra 8. 3. were reckoned by genealogy of the *m.*
 MALICE.

1 Cor. 5. 8. keep the feast, not with leaven of *m.*
 14. 20. howbeit in *m.* be ye children
Eph. 4. 31. be put away from you, with all *m.*
Col. 3. 8. but now ye also put off all these, *m.*
Tit. 3. 3. sometimes living in *m.* and envy, hateful
1 Pet. 2. 1. wherefore, laying aside all *m.* and guile
 MALICIOUS.

3 John 10. prating against us with *m.* words
 MALICIOUSNESS.

Rom. 1. 29. being filled with all the unrighteousness, *m.*
1 Pet. 2. 16. not using liberty for a cloke of *m.*

eat

Man was, in his original state, a very noble and
 exalted creature; being placed as the head and lord
 of this world, having all the creatures in subjection
 to him. The powers and operations of his mind
 were extensive, capacious, and perfect; capable of
 contemplating upon the works of God with pleasure

MAMMON.

Luke XVI. 9. the *m.* of unrighteousness

and delight, and of performing his will without the least deviation. But by sinning against his Creator, his mind is vitiated, corrupted, and debased; and he is in a ruined, lost, miserable, and wretched state: Hence it is asked, What is man? *Psal.* 8. 4. The Hebrew word for man is Enosh; that is, sorry, wretched, and incurably sick, to denote his condition in his apostasy from God.

Man is put for [1] The body, *2 Cor.* 4. 16. [2] The sins and corruptions of human nature, *Eph.* 4. 22. [3] Strong, valiant, *1 Cor.* 16. 13. [4] A magistrate, *Gen.* 9. 6. [5] Frail, weak, *Psal.* 9. 20. [6] The church, *Eph.* 2. 15. [7] A strong believer, *Eph.* 4. 13. [8] An angel, *Acts* 1. 10. [9] The Lord Jesus, *Gen.* 32. 24. *Mark* 15. 39. [10] God the Father, *Exod.* 15. 3. *Luke* 15. 11.

To make of twain one new man, *Eph.* 2. 15. To unite Jews and Gentiles, who formerly were at variance, into one church or body, joining together in a new way of gospel-worship.

The gospel is not after man, *Gal.* 1. 11. It is no human invention or fiction, neither doth it depend upon human authority, but is immediately revealed by God.

I speak after the manner of men, *Gal.* 3. 15. I make use of a comparison taken from the custom of men in their civil affairs.

A man of God, *2 Tim.* 3. 17. One that is guided by the Spirit of God, and devoted to his service in a special manner.

The inward man, *Rom.* 7. 22. The new man, the regenerate part within me, or the principle of grace in the heart.

The natural man, *1 Cor.* 2. 14. The unrenewed person, one that has no principle of grace in the heart, though he be endued with the most exquisite natural accomplishments, and has improved his reason to the highest pitch.

Gen. 1. 26. God said, let us make m. in our image, after our likeness, *27.* | *9.* 6.

2. 7. the Lord God formed m. of the dust of ground
18. it is not good that m. should be alone
25. they were both naked, the m. and his wife
3. 22. behold, the m. is become as one of us
6. 3. my spirit shall not always strive with m.
7. I will destroy m. whom I have created
8. 21. I will not curse the ground for m. sake
9. 6. m. blood, by m. shall his blood be shed
19. 8. who have not known m. *Num.* 31. 35.
20. 7. restore the m. his wife, he is a prophet
24. 21. the m. wondering at her held his peace
29. Laban ran out to the m. to the well
65. what m. is this that walketh in the field?
29. 19. better than I should give her to another m.
35. 25. by the m. whose these are, am I with child
43. 13. take your brother, arise, go again to the m.
44. 17. the m. in whose hand the cup is found
Exod. 2. 20. why is it that ye have left the m.?
21. Moses was content to dwell with the m.
4. 11. the Lord said, who hath made m. mouth?
30. 32. upon m. flesh shall it not be poured
32. 1. the m. that brought us out of Egypt, *23.*
Lev. 17. 4. blood shall be imputed to that m. and that
m. shall be cut off from among the people
Num. 5. 15. then shall the m. bring his wife to priest
9. 13. but the m. that is clean, and not in a journey
12. 3. the m. Moses was very meek above all men
15. 35. the m. shall be put to death, *Deut.* 22. 25.
16. 7. the m. whom the Lord doth choose, be holy
19. 20. but the m. that shall be unclean and shall not
Deut. 4. 32. since the day that God created m.
5. 24. God doth talk with m. and he liveth
8. 3. make these know that m. doth not live by bread
only, but by every word, *Mat.* 4. 4. *Luke* 4. 4.
20. 19. for the tree of the field is m. life
Josh. 7. 14. and they shall come m. by *17.* 18.
Judg. 1. 25. but they let go the m. and all his family
4. 22. I will shew thee the m. whom thou seekest
8. 21. for as the m. is, so is his strength
9. 9. wherewith by me they honour God and m.
13. my wine which cheereth God and m.
10. 18. what m. will fight against Ammon?
13. 10. the m. hath appeared that came to me

Judg. 13. 11. art thou the m. spakest to the woman?
16. 7. I shall be weak, and as another m. *11.* 17.
19. 22. bring forth the m. that came into thy house
28. then the m. took her on an ass and rose

Ruth 1. 2. the name of the m. was Elimelech, *2.* 19.
3. 18. for the m. will not be in rest, till hath finished
1 *Sam.* 2. 33. the m. of thine whom I shall not cut off
4. 14. the m. came in hastily, and told Eli
9. 6. a m. of God, and he is an honourable m.
17. behold the m. whom I spake to thee of
10. 22. if the m. should yet come thither
16. 7. for the Lord seeth not as m. seeth
17. 26. what be done to the m. that killeth him?
21. 14. lo, ye see the m. is mad, wherefore then
2 *Sam.* 12. 5. David's anger kindled against the m.
said to Nathan, the m. who did this shall surely die
7. Nathan said to David, thou art the m.
16. 7. come out, come out, thou bloody m. *8.*
17. 3. the m. thou seekest is as if all returned
21. 5. m. that consumed us, and devised against us
23. 1. the m. who was raised up on high
1 *Kings* 20. 20. and they slew every one his m.
2 *Kings* 5. 26. when the m. turned again to meet thee
6. 19. I will bring you to the m. whom ye seek
9. 11. ye know the m. and his communication
22. 15. tell the m. that sent you, *2 Chron.* 34. 23.
1 *Chron.* 23. 3. the Levites m. by m. were 38,000
29. 1. the palace is not for m. but for the Lord God
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. let not m. prevail against thee
19. 6. for ye judge not for m. but for the Lord
Esth. 6. 6. what shall be done to the m. whom, *7.* 9.
7. 6. the m. adversary is this wicked Haman
Job 4. 17. shall m. be more just than God?
5. 7. yet m. is born to trouble, as sparks fly upwards
17. happy is the m. whom God correcteth
7. 1. is there not an appointed time for m. on earth?
17. what is m. that thou shouldst magnify him?
15. 14. *Psal.* 8. 4. | *144.* 3. *Heb.* 2. 6.
9. 2. but how should m. be just with God?
10. 4. eyes of flesh? or seest thou as m. seeth?
5. are thy days as days of m.? years as m. days?
11. 12. vain m. would be wise, tho' m. be born like
14. 1. m. that is born of a woman is of few days
10. m. dieth and wasteth away, m. giveth up ghost
12. so m. lieth down, and riseth not till the heavens
15. 7. art thou the first m. that was born?
14. what is m. that he should be clean?
16. how much more abominable and filthy is m.?
20. 4. since m. was first placed on the earth
21. 4. as for me, is my complaint to m.?
25. 4. how then can m. be justified with God?
6. how much less m. that is a worm, and son of m.
32. 8. there is a spirit in m. inspiration of Almighty
13. God thrusteth him down, not m.
33. 12. I answer that God is greater than m.
14. God speaketh, yet m. perceiveth it not
17. he opens the ears of men, that he may withdraw
m. from his purpose, and hide pride from m.
23. if a messenger, to shew to m. his uprightness
29. these things worketh God often with m.
34. 7. what m. is like Job, who drinketh scorn?
14. if he set his heart upon m. if he gather to himself
23. for he will not lay on m. more than right
Psal. 9. 19. arise, O Lord, let not m. prevail
10. 18. that the m. of the earth may no more oppress
25. 12. what m. is he that feareth the Lord?
34. 12. what m. is he that desireth life?
39. 11. when thou dost correct m. for iniquity
49. 12. m. being in honour abideth not, *20.*
56. 11. I will not be afraid what m. can do to me
68. 18. thou hast received gifts in the m.
78. 25. m. did eat angels' food, he sent them meat
80. 17. thy hand be on the m. of thy right hand
89. 48. what m. is he that liveth, and not see death?
90. 3. thou turnest m. to destruction, and sayest
94. 10. that teacheth m. knowl. shall not he know?
103. 15. as for m. his days are as grass, as a flower
104. 23. m. goeth forth to his work and labour
118. 6. I will not fear what m. can do to me
8. better trust in Lord, than put confidence in m.
120. 7. I am a m. of peace, they are for war
144. 4. m. is like to vanity, his days as a shadow
Prov. 2. 12. from m. that speaketh froward things
6. 11. and thy want come as an armed m. *24.* 34.

16. 7. I shall be weak, and as another m. *11.* 17.
19. 22. bring forth the m. that came into thy house
28. then the m. took her on an ass and rose
Ruth 1. 2. the name of the m. was Elimelech, *2.* 19.
3. 18. for the m. will not be in rest, till hath finished
1 *Sam.* 2. 33. the m. of thine whom I shall not cut off
4. 14. the m. came in hastily, and told Eli
9. 6. a m. of God, and he is an honourable m.
17. behold the m. whom I spake to thee of
10. 22. if the m. should yet come thither
16. 7. for the Lord seeth not as m. seeth
17. 26. what be done to the m. that killeth him?
21. 14. lo, ye see the m. is mad, wherefore then
2 *Sam.* 12. 5. David's anger kindled against the m.
said to Nathan, the m. who did this shall surely die
7. Nathan said to David, thou art the m.
16. 7. come out, come out, thou bloody m. *8.*
17. 3. the m. thou seekest is as if all returned
21. 5. m. that consumed us, and devised against us
23. 1. the m. who was raised up on high
1 *Kings* 20. 20. and they slew every one his m.
2 *Kings* 5. 26. when the m. turned again to meet thee
6. 19. I will bring you to the m. whom ye seek
9. 11. ye know the m. and his communication
22. 15. tell the m. that sent you, *2 Chron.* 34. 23.
1 *Chron.* 23. 3. the Levites m. by m. were 38,000
29. 1. the palace is not for m. but for the Lord God
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. let not m. prevail against thee
19. 6. for ye judge not for m. but for the Lord
Esth. 6. 6. what shall be done to the m. whom, *7.* 9.
7. 6. the m. adversary is this wicked Haman
Job 4. 17. shall m. be more just than God?
5. 7. yet m. is born to trouble, as sparks fly upwards
17. happy is the m. whom God correcteth
7. 1. is there not an appointed time for m. on earth?
17. what is m. that thou shouldst magnify him?
15. 14. *Psal.* 8. 4. | *144.* 3. *Heb.* 2. 6.
9. 2. but how should m. be just with God?
10. 4. eyes of flesh? or seest thou as m. seeth?
5. are thy days as days of m.? years as m. days?
11. 12. vain m. would be wise, tho' m. be born like
14. 1. m. that is born of a woman is of few days
10. m. dieth and wasteth away, m. giveth up ghost
12. so m. lieth down, and riseth not till the heavens
15. 7. art thou the first m. that was born?
14. what is m. that he should be clean?
16. how much more abominable and filthy is m.?
20. 4. since m. was first placed on the earth
21. 4. as for me, is my complaint to m.?
25. 4. how then can m. be justified with God?
6. how much less m. that is a worm, and son of m.
32. 8. there is a spirit in m. inspiration of Almighty
13. God thrusteth him down, not m.
33. 12. I answer that God is greater than m.
14. God speaketh, yet m. perceiveth it not
17. he opens the ears of men, that he may withdraw
m. from his purpose, and hide pride from m.
23. if a messenger, to shew to m. his uprightness
29. these things worketh God often with m.
34. 7. what m. is like Job, who drinketh scorn?
14. if he set his heart upon m. if he gather to himself
23. for he will not lay on m. more than right
Psal. 9. 19. arise, O Lord, let not m. prevail
10. 18. that the m. of the earth may no more oppress
25. 12. what m. is he that feareth the Lord?
34. 12. what m. is he that desireth life?
39. 11. when thou dost correct m. for iniquity
49. 12. m. being in honour abideth not, *20.*
56. 11. I will not be afraid what m. can do to me
68. 18. thou hast received gifts in the m.
78. 25. m. did eat angels' food, he sent them meat
80. 17. thy hand be on the m. of thy right hand
89. 48. what m. is he that liveth, and not see death?
90. 3. thou turnest m. to destruction, and sayest
94. 10. that teacheth m. knowl. shall not he know?
103. 15. as for m. his days are as grass, as a flower
104. 23. m. goeth forth to his work and labour
118. 6. I will not fear what m. can do to me
8. better trust in Lord, than put confidence in m.
120. 7. I am a m. of peace, they are for war
144. 4. m. is like to vanity, his days as a shadow
Prov. 2. 12. from m. that speaketh froward things
6. 11. and thy want come as an armed m. *24.* 34.

16. 7. I shall be weak, and as another m. *11.* 17.
19. 22. bring forth the m. that came into thy house
28. then the m. took her on an ass and rose
Ruth 1. 2. the name of the m. was Elimelech, *2.* 19.
3. 18. for the m. will not be in rest, till hath finished
1 *Sam.* 2. 33. the m. of thine whom I shall not cut off
4. 14. the m. came in hastily, and told Eli
9. 6. a m. of God, and he is an honourable m.
17. behold the m. whom I spake to thee of
10. 22. if the m. should yet come thither
16. 7. for the Lord seeth not as m. seeth
17. 26. what be done to the m. that killeth him?
21. 14. lo, ye see the m. is mad, wherefore then
2 *Sam.* 12. 5. David's anger kindled against the m.
said to Nathan, the m. who did this shall surely die
7. Nathan said to David, thou art the m.
16. 7. come out, come out, thou bloody m. *8.*
17. 3. the m. thou seekest is as if all returned
21. 5. m. that consumed us, and devised against us
23. 1. the m. who was raised up on high
1 *Kings* 20. 20. and they slew every one his m.
2 *Kings* 5. 26. when the m. turned again to meet thee
6. 19. I will bring you to the m. whom ye seek
9. 11. ye know the m. and his communication
22. 15. tell the m. that sent you, *2 Chron.* 34. 23.
1 *Chron.* 23. 3. the Levites m. by m. were 38,000
29. 1. the palace is not for m. but for the Lord God
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. let not m. prevail against thee
19. 6. for ye judge not for m. but for the Lord
Esth. 6. 6. what shall be done to the m. whom, *7.* 9.
7. 6. the m. adversary is this wicked Haman
Job 4. 17. shall m. be more just than God?
5. 7. yet m. is born to trouble, as sparks fly upwards
17. happy is the m. whom God correcteth
7. 1. is there not an appointed time for m. on earth?
17. what is m. that thou shouldst magnify him?
15. 14. *Psal.* 8. 4. | *144.* 3. *Heb.* 2. 6.
9. 2. but how should m. be just with God?
10. 4. eyes of flesh? or seest thou as m. seeth?
5. are thy days as days of m.? years as m. days?
11. 12. vain m. would be wise, tho' m. be born like
14. 1. m. that is born of a woman is of few days
10. m. dieth and wasteth away, m. giveth up ghost
12. so m. lieth down, and riseth not till the heavens
15. 7. art thou the first m. that was born?
14. what is m. that he should be clean?
16. how much more abominable and filthy is m.?
20. 4. since m. was first placed on the earth
21. 4. as for me, is my complaint to m.?
25. 4. how then can m. be justified with God?
6. how much less m. that is a worm, and son of m.
32. 8. there is a spirit in m. inspiration of Almighty
13. God thrusteth him down, not m.
33. 12. I answer that God is greater than m.
14. God speaketh, yet m. perceiveth it not
17. he opens the ears of men, that he may withdraw
m. from his purpose, and hide pride from m.
23. if a messenger, to shew to m. his uprightness
29. these things worketh God often with m.
34. 7. what m. is like Job, who drinketh scorn?
14. if he set his heart upon m. if he gather to himself
23. for he will not lay on m. more than right
Psal. 9. 19. arise, O Lord, let not m. prevail
10. 18. that the m. of the earth may no more oppress
25. 12. what m. is he that feareth the Lord?
34. 12. what m. is he that desireth life?
39. 11. when thou dost correct m. for iniquity
49. 12. m. being in honour abideth not, *20.*
56. 11. I will not be afraid what m. can do to me
68. 18. thou hast received gifts in the m.
78. 25. m. did eat angels' food, he sent them meat
80. 17. thy hand be on the m. of thy right hand
89. 48. what m. is he that liveth, and not see death?
90. 3. thou turnest m. to destruction, and sayest
94. 10. that teacheth m. knowl. shall not he know?
103. 15. as for m. his days are as grass, as a flower
104. 23. m. goeth forth to his work and labour
118. 6. I will not fear what m. can do to me
8. better trust in Lord, than put confidence in m.
120. 7. I am a m. of peace, they are for war
144. 4. m. is like to vanity, his days as a shadow
Prov. 2. 12. from m. that speaketh froward things
6. 11. and thy want come as an armed m. *24.* 34.

16. 7. I shall be weak, and as another m. *11.* 17.
19. 22. bring forth the m. that came into thy house
28. then the m. took her on an ass and rose
Ruth 1. 2. the name of the m. was Elimelech, *2.* 19.
3. 18. for the m. will not be in rest, till hath finished
1 *Sam.* 2. 33. the m. of thine whom I shall not cut off
4. 14. the m. came in hastily, and told Eli
9. 6. a m. of God, and he is an honourable m.
17. behold the m. whom I spake to thee of
10. 22. if the m. should yet come thither
16. 7. for the Lord seeth not as m. seeth
17. 26. what be done to the m. that killeth him?
21. 14. lo, ye see the m. is mad, wherefore then
2 *Sam.* 12. 5. David's anger kindled against the m.
said to Nathan, the m. who did this shall surely die
7. Nathan said to David, thou art the m.
16. 7. come out, come out, thou bloody m. *8.*
17. 3. the m. thou seekest is as if all returned
21. 5. m. that consumed us, and devised against us
23. 1. the m. who was raised up on high
1 *Kings* 20. 20. and they slew every one his m.
2 *Kings* 5. 26. when the m. turned again to meet thee
6. 19. I will bring you to the m. whom ye seek
9. 11. ye know the m. and his communication
22. 15. tell the m. that sent you, *2 Chron.* 34. 23.
1 *Chron.* 23. 3. the Levites m. by m. were 38,000
29. 1. the palace is not for m. but for the Lord God
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. let not m. prevail against thee
19. 6. for ye judge not for m. but for the Lord
Esth. 6. 6. what shall be done to the m. whom, *7.* 9.
7. 6. the m. adversary is this wicked Haman
Job 4. 17. shall m. be more just than God?
5. 7. yet m. is born to trouble, as sparks fly upwards
17. happy is the m. whom God correcteth
7. 1. is there not an appointed time for m. on earth?
17. what is m. that thou shouldst magnify him?
15. 14. *Psal.* 8. 4. | *144.* 3. *Heb.* 2. 6.
9. 2. but how should m. be just with God?
10. 4. eyes of flesh? or seest thou as m. seeth?
5. are thy days as days of m.? years as m. days?
11. 12. vain m. would be wise, tho' m. be born like
14. 1. m. that is born of a woman is of few days
10. m. dieth and wasteth away, m. giveth up ghost
12. so m. lieth down, and riseth not till the heavens
15. 7. art thou the first m. that was born?
14. what is m. that he should be clean?
16. how much more abominable and filthy is m.?
20. 4. since m. was first placed on the earth
21. 4. as for me, is my complaint to m.?
25. 4. how then can m. be justified with God?
6. how much less m. that is a worm, and son of m.
32. 8. there is a spirit in m. inspiration of Almighty
13. God thrusteth him down, not m.
33. 12. I answer that God is greater than m.
14. God speaketh, yet m. perceiveth it not
17. he opens the ears of men, that he may withdraw
m. from his purpose, and hide pride from m.
23. if a messenger, to shew to m. his uprightness
29. these things worketh God often with m.
34. 7. what m. is like Job, who drinketh scorn?
14. if he set his heart upon m. if he gather to himself
23. for he will not lay on m. more than right
Psal. 9. 19. arise, O Lord, let not m. prevail
10. 18. that the m. of the earth may no more oppress
25. 12. what m. is he that feareth the Lord?
34. 12. what m. is he that desireth life?
39. 11. when thou dost correct m. for iniquity
49. 12. m. being in honour abideth not, *20.*
56. 11. I will not be afraid what m. can do to me
68. 18. thou hast received gifts in the m.
78. 25. m. did eat angels' food, he sent them meat
80. 17. thy hand be on the m. of thy right hand
89. 48. what m. is he that liveth, and not see death?
90. 3. thou turnest m. to destruction, and sayest
94. 10. that teacheth m. knowl. shall not he know?
103. 15. as for m. his days are as grass, as a flower
104. 23. m. goeth forth to his work and labour
118. 6. I will not fear what m. can do to me
8. better trust in Lord, than put confidence in m.
120. 7. I am a m. of peace, they are for war
144. 4. m. is like to vanity, his days as a shadow
Prov. 2. 12. from m. that speaketh froward things
6. 11. and thy want come as an armed m. *24.* 34.

16. 7. I shall be weak, and as another m. *11.* 17.
19. 22. bring forth the m. that came into thy house
28. then the m. took her on an ass and rose
Ruth 1. 2. the name of the m. was Elimelech, *2.* 19.
3. 18. for the m. will not be in rest, till hath finished
1 *Sam.* 2. 33. the m. of thine whom I shall not cut off
4. 14. the m. came in hastily, and told Eli
9. 6. a m. of God, and he is an honourable m.
17. behold the m. whom I spake to thee of
10. 22. if the m. should yet come thither
16. 7. for the Lord seeth not as m. seeth
17. 26. what be done to the m. that killeth him?
21. 14. lo, ye see the m. is mad, wherefore then
2 *Sam.* 12. 5. David's anger kindled against the m.
said to Nathan, the m. who did this shall surely die
7. Nathan said to David, thou art the m.
16. 7. come out, come out, thou bloody m. *8.*
17. 3. the m. thou seekest is as if all returned
21. 5. m. that consumed us, and devised against us
23. 1. the m. who was raised up on high
1 *Kings* 20. 20. and they slew every one his m.
2 *Kings* 5. 26. when the m. turned again to meet thee
6. 19. I will bring you to the m. whom ye seek
9. 11. ye know the m. and his communication
22. 15. tell the m. that sent you, *2 Chron.* 34. 23.
1 *Chron.* 23. 3. the Levites m. by m. were 38,000
29. 1. the palace is not for m. but for the Lord God
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. let not m. prevail against thee
19. 6. for ye judge not for m. but for the Lord
Esth. 6. 6. what shall be done to the m. whom, *7.* 9.
7. 6. the m. adversary is this wicked Haman
Job 4. 17. shall m. be more just than God?
5. 7. yet m. is born to trouble, as sparks fly upwards
17. happy is the m. whom God correcteth
7. 1. is there not an appointed time for m. on earth?
17. what is m. that thou shouldst magnify him?
15. 14. *Psal.* 8. 4. | *144.* 3. *Heb.* 2. 6.
9. 2. but how should m. be just with God?
10. 4. eyes of flesh? or seest thou as m. seeth?
5. are thy days as days of m.? years as m. days?
11. 12. vain m. would be wise, tho' m. be born like
14. 1. m. that is born of a woman is of few days
10. m. dieth and wasteth away, m. giveth up ghost
12. so m. lieth down, and riseth not till the heavens
15. 7. art thou the first m. that was born?
14. what is m. that he should be clean?
16. how much more abominable and filthy is m.?
20. 4. since m. was first placed on the earth
21. 4. as for me, is my complaint to m.?
25. 4. how then can m. be justified with God?
6. how much less m. that is a worm, and son of m.
32. 8. there is a spirit in m. inspiration of Almighty
13. God thrusteth him down, not m.
33. 12. I answer that God is greater than m.
14. God speaketh, yet m. perceiveth it not
17. he opens the ears of men, that he may withdraw
m. from his purpose, and hide pride from m.
23. if a messenger, to shew to m. his uprightness
29. these things worketh God often with m.
34. 7. what m. is like Job, who drinketh scorn?
14. if he set his heart upon m. if he gather to himself
23. for he will not lay on m. more than right
Psal. 9. 19. arise, O Lord, let not m. prevail
10. 18. that the m. of the earth may no more oppress
25. 12. what m. is he that feareth the Lord?
34. 12. what m. is he that desireth life?
39. 11. when thou dost correct m. for iniquity
49. 12. m. being in honour abideth not, *20.*
56. 11. I will not be afraid what m. can do to me
68. 18. thou hast received gifts in the m.
78. 25. m. did eat angels' food, he sent them meat
80. 17. thy hand be on the m. of thy right hand
89. 48. what m. is he that liveth, and not see death?
90. 3. thou turnest m. to destruction, and sayest
94. 10. that teacheth m. knowl. shall not he know?
103. 15. as for m. his days are as grass, as a flower
104. 23. m. goeth forth to his work and labour
118. 6. I will not fear what m. can do to me
8. better trust in Lord, than put confidence in m.
120. 7. I am a m. of peace, they are for war
144. 4. m. is like to vanity, his days as a shadow
Prov. 2. 12. from m. that speaketh froward things
6. 11. and thy want come as an armed m. *24.* 34.

16. 7. I shall be weak, and as another m. *11.* 17.
19. 22. bring forth the m. that came into thy house
28. then the m. took her on an ass and rose
Ruth 1. 2. the name of the m. was Elimelech, *2.* 19.
3. 18. for the m. will not be in rest, till hath finished
1 *Sam.* 2. 33. the m. of thine whom I shall not cut off
4. 14. the m. came in hastily, and told Eli
9. 6. a m. of God, and he is an honourable m.
17. behold the m. whom I spake to thee of
10. 22. if the m. should yet come thither
16. 7. for the Lord seeth not as m. seeth
17. 26. what be done to the m. that killeth him?
21. 14. lo, ye see the m. is mad, wherefore then
2 *Sam.* 12. 5. David's anger kindled against the m.
said to Nathan, the m. who did this shall surely die
7. Nathan said to David, thou art the m.
16. 7. come out, come out, thou bloody m. *8.*
17. 3. the m. thou seekest is as if all returned
21. 5. m. that consumed us, and devised against us
23. 1. the m. who was raised up on high
1 *Kings* 20. 20. and they slew every one his m.
2 *Kings* 5. 26. when the m. turned again to meet thee
6. 19. I will bring you to the m. whom ye seek
9. 11. ye know the m. and his communication
22. 15. tell the m. that sent you, *2 Chron.* 34. 23.
1 *Chron.* 23. 3. the Levites m. by m. were 38,000
29. 1. the palace is not for m. but for the Lord God
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. let not m. prevail against thee
19. 6. for ye judge not for m. but for the Lord
Esth. 6. 6. what shall be done to the m. whom, *7.* 9.
7. 6. the m. adversary is this wicked Haman
Job 4. 17. shall m. be more just than God?
5. 7. yet m. is born to trouble, as sparks fly upwards
17. happy is the m. whom God correcteth
7. 1. is there not an appointed time for m. on earth?
17. what is m. that thou shouldst magnify him?
15. 14. *Psal.* 8. 4. | *144.* 3. *Heb.* 2. 6.
9. 2. but how should m. be just with God?
10. 4. eyes of flesh? or seest thou as m. seeth?
5. are thy days as days of m.? years as m. days?
11. 12. vain m. would be wise, tho' m. be born like
14. 1. m. that is born of a woman is of few days
10. m. dieth and wasteth away, m. giveth up ghost
12. so m. lieth down, and riseth not till the heavens
15. 7. art thou the first m. that was born?
14. what is m. that he should be clean?
16. how much more abominable and filthy is m.?
20. 4. since m. was first placed on the earth
21. 4. as for me, is my complaint to m.?
25. 4. how then can m. be justified with God?
6. how much less m. that is a worm, and son of m.
32. 8. there is a spirit in m. inspiration of Almighty
13. God thrusteth him down, not m.
33. 12. I answer that God is greater than m.
14. God speaketh, yet m. perceiveth it not
17. he opens the ears of men, that he may withdraw
m. from his purpose, and hide pride from m.
23. if a messenger, to shew to m. his uprightness
29. these things worketh God often with m.
34. 7. what m. is like Job, who drinketh scorn?
14. if he set his heart upon m. if he gather to himself
23. for he will not lay on m. more than right
Psal. 9. 19. arise, O Lord, let not m. prevail
10. 18. that the m. of the earth may no more oppress
25. 12. what m. is he that feareth the Lord?
34. 12. what m. is he that desireth life?
39. 11. when thou dost correct m. for iniquity
49. 12. m. being in honour abideth not, *20.*
56. 11. I will not be afraid what m. can do to me
68. 18. thou hast received gifts in the m.
78. 25. m. did eat angels' food, he sent them meat
80. 17. thy hand be on the

1 *Thess.* 4. 8. despiseth not *m.* but God, who hath given
 1 *Tim.* 2. 5. between God and men, the *m.* Chr. Jesus
 12. woman not to usurp authority over the *m.*
Tit. 3. 4. love of God our Saviour toward *m.* appeared
Heb. 3. 4. for every house is built by some *m.*
 8. 2. the tabernacle the Lord pitched, and not *m.*
 13. 6. I will not fear what *m.* shall do to me
Jam. 1. 8. a double-minded *m.* is unstable in his ways
 2. 20. wilt thou know, O vain *m.* that faith
 1 *Pet.* 3. 4. let it be the hidden *m.* of the heart
 A MAN.
Gen. 2. 5. there was not a *m.* to till the ground
 24. therefore shall a *m.* leave his father and mother,
Mat. 19. 5. *Mark* 10. 7. *Eph.* 5. 31.
 4. 1. I have gotten a *m.* from the Lord
 23. for I have slain a *m.* to my wounding
 11. 13. a *m.* said to his neighbour, let us burn
 13. 16. if a *m.* can number the dust of the earth
 19. 31. there is not a *m.* to come in unto us
 20. 3. thou art a dead man, for she is a *m.* wife
 25. 27. Esau a cunning hunter, a *m.* of the field
 32. 24. there wrestled a *m.* with him till breaking
 41. 33. let Pharaoh look out a *m.* discreet and wise
 38. a *m.* in whom the Spirit of God is
 44. 15. wot ye not such a *m.* as I can certainly divine
 49. 6. for in their anger they slew a *m.*
Exod. 2. 14. he said, who made thee a *m.* a prince
 18. 16. I judge between a *m.* and his fellow
 33. 11. face to face, as a *m.* speaketh to his friend
Lev. 13. 9. when the plague of leprosy is in a *m.*
 18. 5. my judgments, which if a *m.* do he shall live
 in them, *Neh.* 9. 29. *Ezek.* 20. 11, 13, 21.
 24. 10. and a *m.* of Israel strove together in the camp
 20. as he hath caused a blemish in a *m.*
 27. 28. no devoted thing a *m.* shall devote
Num. 1. 4. there shall be a *m.* of every tribe
 13. 2. of every tribe shall ye send a *m.*
 15. 32. they found a *m.* that gathered sticks
 19. 14. this is the law when a *m.* dieth in a tent
 23. 19. G. is not a *m.* that he should lie, 1 *Sam.* 15. 29.
 26. 64. among these there was not a *m.* of them
 65. there was not left a *m.* save Caleb and Joshua
 27. 16. set a *m.* over the congregation
 18. take these Joshua, a *m.* in whom is the Spirit
Deut. 1. 31. Lord bare thee, as a *m.* doth his son
 3. 11. the breadth of it, after the cubit of a *m.*
 8. 5. consider, that as a *m.* chasteneth his son
 19. 15. one witness shall not rise against a *m.*
Josh. 3. 12. take ye out of every tribe a *m.* 4. 2, 4.
 5. 13. there stood a *m.* over-against him with sword
 10. 8. there shall not a *m.* of them stand before thee
 14. the Lord hearkened to the voice of a *m.*
 14. 15. which Arba was a great *m.* among Anakims
 21. 44. stood not a *m.* of all their enemies before
Judg. 1. 24. the spies saw a *m.* come out of the city
 3. 29. escaped not a *m.* 4. 16. was not a *m.* left
 7. 13. there was a *m.* that told a dream to his fellow
 11. save the sword of Gideon a *m.* of Israel.
 10. 1. Tola a *m.* of Issachar 16. 19. she called a *m.*
Ruth 4. 7. a *m.* plucked off his shoe and gave it
 1 *Sam.* 9. 16. I will send thee a *m.* out of Benjamin
 11. 13. there shall not a *m.* be put to death
 13. 14. the Lord hath sought him a *m.*
 14. 36. and let us not leave a *m.* of them
 16. 16. to seek out a *m.* who is a cunning player
 17. provide me a *m.* that can play well, bring him
 17. 8. choose you a *m.* for you, let him come
 10. give me a *m.* that we may fight together
 25. 17. he is such that a *m.* cannot speak to him
 30. 17. and there escaped not a *m.* of them
 2 *Sam.* 3. 34. as a *m.* falleth before wicked men
 38. Abner a great *m.* is fallen this day in Israel
 16. 23. as if a *m.* enquired at the oracle of God
 18. 20. thou shalt not be a *m.* of tidings
 20. 1. there happened to be there a *m.* of Belial
 1 *Kings* 2. 2. be strong, and shew thyself a *m.*
 4. not fail thee a *m.* on the throne, 8. 25.
 20. 39. a *m.* turned aside, and brought a *m.* to me
 42. a *m.* whom I appointed to destruction
 2 *Kings* 1. 6. there came a *m.* to meet us, and said
 4. 42. there came a *m.* from Baal-shalisha
 10. 21. there was not a *m.* left that came not
 13. 21. as they were burying a *m.* they spied
 1 *Chron.* 22. 9. a son born, who shall be a *m.* of rest

2 *Chron.* 6. 16. there shall not fail thee a *m.* 7. 18.
Neh. 2. 10. come a *m.* to seek the welfare of Israel
 6. 11. I said, should such a *m.* as I flee?
Job 2. 4. all that a *m.* hath will he give for his life
 3. 23. why is light given to a *m.* whose way
 4. 17. shall a *m.* be more pure than his maker?
 9. 32. he is not a *m.* as I am, that I should answer
 11. 2. and should a *m.* full of talk be justified?
 12. 14. he shutteth up a *m.* 14. 14. if a *m.* die
 16. 21. O that one might plead for a *m.* with God,
 as a *m.* pleadeth for his neighbour
 22. 2. can a *m.* be profitable to G. as he that is wise?
 34. 29. whether done against a nation or a *m.*
 35. 8. thy wickedness may hurt a *m.* as thou art
 37. 20. if a *m.* speak he shall be swallowed up
 38. 3. gird up now thy loins like a *m.* 40. 7.
Psal. 38. 14. I was as a *m.* that heareth not
 55. 13. but it was thou a *m.* mine equal
 62. 8. how long will ye imagine mischief ag. a *m.*?
 74. 5. a *m.* was famous according as he is lifted up
 88. 4. I was as a *m.* that bath no strength
 105. 17. he sent a *m.* before them, even Joseph
 147. 10. he taketh not pleasure in the legs of a *m.*
Prov. 3. 30. strive not with a *m.* without cause
 6. 34. for jealousy is the rage of a *m.*
 14. 12. a way that seemeth right to a *m.* 16. 25.
 16. 2. all the ways of a *m.* are clean in his own eyes
 7. when a *m.* ways please the Lord he maketh
 20. 24. how can a *m.* understand his own way?
 23. 2. if thou be a *m.* given to appetite
 26. 21. so a contentious *m.* to kindle strife
 27. 8. so is a *m.* that wandereth from his place
 21. as the furnace, so is a *m.* to his praise
 28. 12. but when the wicked rise a *m.* is hidden
 23. he that rebuketh a *m.* shall find more favour
 29. 11. a *m.* of reprofs 34. 4. a *m.* of oblations
 20. seest thou a *m.* that is hasty in words?
Eccl. 2. 21. there is a *m.* whose labour is in wisdom and
 knowledge, yet to a *m.* that hath not laboured
 26. God giveth to a *m.* that is good in his sight
 4. 4. for this a *m.* is envied of his neighbour
 6. 2. a *m.* to whom God hath given riches
 12. who can tell a *m.* what shall be after him?
 10. 14. a *m.* cannot tell what shall be after him
 11. 8. if a *m.* live many years, and rejoice in them
Cant. 8. 7. if a *m.* would give all his substance
Isa. 6. 5. because I am a *m.* of unclean lips
 13. 12. I will make a *m.* more precious than fine gold
 17. 7. at that day shall a *m.* look to his maker
 28. 20. than that a *m.* can stretch himself on it
 29. 21. that make a *m.* an offender for a word
 32. 2. a *m.* shall be an hiding place from the wind
 47. 3. and I will not meet thee as a *m.*
 53. 3. he is a *m.* of sorrows, and acquainted with grief
 55. 5. a day for a *m.* to afflict his soul?
 66. 3. he that killeth an ox, is as if he slew a *m.*
Jer. 4. 29. forsaken, and not a *m.* dwell therein
 5. 1. seek in broad places, if ye can find a *m.*
 14. 9. why shouldst thou be as a *m.* astonished?
 15. 10. that thou hast borne me a *m.* of strife
 16. 20. shall a *m.* make gods to himself, and no gods?
 22. 30. a *m.* that shall not prosper in his days
 23. 9. I am like a *m.* whom wine hath overcome
 30. 6. see whether a *m.* doth travail with child?
 31. 22. a woman shall compass a *m.*
 33. 17. David shall never want a *m.* to sit on throne
 18. nor shall the priests want a *m.* before me
 35. 19. Jonadab shall not want a *m.* to stand before me
 50. 42. every man put in array like a *m.* to battle
Lam. 3. 26. it is good for a *m.* to hope and wait
 27. it is good for a *m.* that he bear the yoke
 39. complain, a *m.* for the punishment of his sins
Ezek. 22. 30. I sought for a *m.* among them
 28. 2. yet thou art a *m.* and not God, 9.
 33. 2. if the people of the land take a *m.*
Dan. 2. 10. not a *m.* on earth that can sh
 25. I have found a *m.* of the captives
 5. 11. there is a *m.* in thy kingdom in w
 7. 4. stand as a *m.* and a *m.* heart was given to it
 9. 23. I am come, for thou art a *m.* of desires
 10. 11. he said, O Daniel, a *m.* greatly beloved
Hos. 6. 9. as troops of robbers wait for a *m.*
 9. 12. that there shall not be a *m.* left, woe to them
 11. 4. I drew them with cords of a *m.* with bands

Amos 2. 7. a *m.* and his father go in to one maid
 5. 19. as if a *m.* did flee from a lion and a bear
Mic. 2. 2. oppress a *m.* and his house, even a *m.*
 11. if a *m.* walking in spirit and falsehood
 7. 6. a *m.* enemies are the men of his own house, the
 daughter against her mother, *Mat.* 10. 36.
Mal. 3. 17. as a *m.* spareth his own son that serv. him
Mat. 8. 9. I am a *m.* under authority, *Luke* 7. 8.
 10. 35. I am come to set a *m.* at variance
 12. 12. how much is a *m.* better than a sheep?
 43. the unclean spirit is gone out of a *m.*
 15. 11. cometh out of the mouth defileth a *m.*
 20. to eat with unwashen hands defileth not a *m.*
 19. 3. is it lawful for a *m.* to put away, *Mark* 10. 2.
 22. 24. if a *m.* die, having no children
 26. 18. he said, go into the city, to such a *m.* and
 say to him, *Mark* 14. 13. *Luke* 22. 10.
Luke 1. 34. how shall this be, seeing I know not a *m.*
 5. 8. depart, for I am a sinful *m.* O Lord
 13. 19. which a *m.* took and cast into his garden
 19. 7. to be guest with a *m.* that is a sinner
John 1. 6. there was a *m.* sent from God, named John
 30. after me cometh a *m.* who is preferred before me
 3. 3. except a *m.* be born again he cannot see, 5.
 4. how can a *m.* be born when he is old?
 27. a *m.* can receive nothing, except given him
 4. 29. come, see a *m.* which told me all things
 7. 23. angry, because I have made a *m.* whole
 8. 40. a *m.* that hath told you the truth
 9. 11. a *m.* that is called Jesus made clay
 16. how can a *m.* a sinner, do such miracles?
 10. 33. thou being a *m.* makest thyself God
 14. 23. if a *m.* love me, he will keep my
 16. 21. for joy that a *m.* is born into the world
Acts 2. 22. Jesus, a *m.* approved of God among you
 10. 26. stand up, I myself also am a *m.*
 13. 22. I found David, a *m.* after mine own heart
 41. not believe, though a *m.* declare it to you
 16. 9. there stood a *m.* of Macedonia prayed him
 21. 39. I am a *m.* who am a Jew of Tarsus
Rom. 2. 21. that preachest a *m.* should not steal
 22. sayest, a *m.* should not commit adultery
 3. 5. I speak as a *m.* 7. 1. dominion over a *m.*
 1 *Cor.* 4. 1. let a *m.* so account of us, as ministers
 2. it is required, that a *m.* be found faithful
 6. 18. every sin that a *m.* doeth is without the body
 7. 1. it is good for a *m.* not to touch a woman
 26. I say that it is good for a *m.* so to be
 9. 8. say I these things as a *m.* or saith not law?
 11. 7. a *m.* indeed ought not to cover his head
 14. if a *m.* have long hair, it is a shame
 28. but let a *m.* examine himself, and so let him eat
 13. 11. but when I became a *m.* I put away childish
 2 *Cor.* 2. 6. sufficient to such a *m.* is this punishment
 8. 12. it is accepted according to that a *m.* hath
 11. 20. if a *m.* bring you into bondage, if a *m.* smite
 12. 2. I knew a *m.* in Christ, caught up to heaven, 3.
 4. which it is not lawful for a *m.* to utter
Gal. 2. 16. a *m.* is not justified by works of the law
 6. 1. brethren, if a *m.* be overtaken in a fault
 3. if a *m.* think himself to be something
Phil. 2. 8. and being found in fashion as a *m.*
 1 *Tim.* 1. 8. the law is good, if a *m.* use it lawfully
 3. 1. if a *m.* desire the office of a bishop
 5. if a *m.* know not how to rule his house
 2 *Tim.* 2. 5. if a *m.* also strive for masteries
 21. if a *m.* therefore purge himself
Tit. 3. 10. a *m.* that is a heretic, reject
Jam. 1. 23. he is like a *m.* beholding his face
 2. 2. if there come a *m.* with a gold ring
 14. what profit, though a *m.* say, he hath faith
 18. a *m.* may say, thou hast faith, I have works
 24. ye see how that by works a *m.* is justified
 are

9. 5. as torment of a scorpion, when he striketh a *m.*
 A certain MAN.
Gen. 37. 15. a certain *m.* found him, and asked him
 2 *Sam.* 18. 10. a certain *m.* saw it and told Joab, and said
 1 *Kings* 22. 34. a c. m. drew bow at vent. 2 *Chr.* 18. 33.
Mat. 21. 28. a certain *m.* had two sons, *Luke* 15. 11

Luke 10. 39. a certain m. went down from Jerusalem
 12. 16. the ground of a certain rich m. brought forth
 13. 6. a certain m. had a fig-tree planted in his viney.
 14. 16. a c. m. made a great supper, and bade many
 16. 1. there was a certain m. which had a steward
 18. 35. a c. blind m. sat by the way side-begging
 19. 12. a certain noble-m. went into a far country
 20. 9. a certain m. planted a vineyard, and let it out
John 4. 46. a c. noble-m. whose son was sick at Caper.
 11. 1. now a c. m. was sick, named Lazarus, of Betha.
Acts 3. 2. a certain m. lame from his mother's womb
 5. 1. a certain m. named Ananias, sold a possession
 8. 9. a certain m. called Simon, who used sorcery
 9. 33. and there he found a certain m. named Eneas
 10. 1. there was a c. m. in Cesarea called Cornelius
 14. 8. there sat a c. m. at Lystra, impotent in his feet
 18. 7. entered into a certain m. house named Justus
 19. 24. a certain m. named Demetrius, a silver-sm.
 25. 14. there is a certain m. left in bonds by Felix
 Any MAN.

Gen. 24. 16. a virgin, nor had any m. known her
 47. 6. if thou knowest any m. of activity among them
Exod. 24. 14. if any m. have any matters to do
 34. 3. nor let any m. be seen through all the mount
 24. nor shall any m. desire thy land, when go up
Lev. 15. 2. when any m. hath a running issue
 16. if any m. seed of copulation go out from him
 24. if any m. lie with her at all, he shall be unclean
 24. 17. that killeth any m. shall surely be put to death
Num. 5. 10. whatsoever any m. giveth the priest
 12. if any m. wife go aside, and commit a trespass
 6. 9. if any m. die very suddenly by him
 19. 11. that toucheth the dead body of any m. 13.
 21. 9. if a serpent had bitten any m. when beheld
Deut. 19. 11. if any m. hate his neighb. and smite him
 16. if false witness rise up against any m. to testify
 22. 8. blood on thy house, if any m. fall from thence
 20. 10. there be any m. among you that is not clean
Josh. 1. 5. shall not any m. be able to stand before thee
 2. 11. nor did they remain courage in any m.
Judg. 4. 20. if any m. enquire, is there any m. here?
 16. 17. I shall become weak and be like any other m.
 18. 7. and had no business with any m. 28.
1 Sam. 2. 13. that when any m. offered sacrifice
 16. if any m. said, fail not to burn the fat
 12. 4. nor hast thou taken ought of any m. hand
2 Sam. 15. 2. when any m. that had a controversy
 5. it was so, that when any m. came night to him
 19. 22. shall any m. be put to death this day in Israel?
 21. 4. nor for us shalt thou kill any m. in Israel
1 Kings 8. 31. if any m. trespass against his neighbour
 38. supplication be made by any m. 2 Chron. 6. 29.
2 Kings 4. 29. if thou meet any m. salute him not
2 Chron. 6. 5. nor chose I any m. ruler over Israel
Neh. 2. 12. nor told I any m. what G. put in my heart
Job 32. 21. let me not accept any m. person
Prov. 30. 2. surely I am more brutish than any m.
Isa. 52. 14. his visage was more marred than any m.
Jer. 44. 26. no more named in mouth of any m.
Ezek. 9. 6. come not near any m. on whom is the mark
Dan. 6. 7. shall ask a petition of any god or m. 12.
Mat. 5. 40. if any m. sue thee at law, and take thy coat
 11. 27. nor knoweth any m. the Father, save the Son
 12. 19. nor shall any m. hear his voice in the streets
 16. 24. if any m. will come after me, **Luke 9. 23.**
 21. 3. if any m. say ought to you, say the Lord hath
 need of him, **Mark 11. 3. Luke 19. 31.**
 22. 16. art true, nor carest thou for any m. for thou
 46. nor durst any m. from that day ask questions
 24. 23. if any m. say, lo, here is Christ, **Mark 13. 21.**
Mark 1. 44. see thou say nothing to any m. but go
 4. 23. if any m. hath ears to hear, 7. 16. **Rev. 13. 9.**
 5. 4. neither could any m. tame him
 9. 30. he would not that any m. should know it
 35. if any m. desire to be first, the same shall be last
 13. 5. take heed, lest any m. deceive you
 16. 8. nor said any thing to any m. they were afraid
Luke 14. 8. when thou art bidden of any m. to a wedd.
 26. if any m. come to me, and hate not father
 19. 8. if I have taken any thing from any m.
 20. 28. if any m. brother die, having a wife
John 4. 33. hath any m. brought him ought to eat?
 6. 46. not that any m. hath seen the Father
 51. if any m. eat of this bread he shall live for ever

John 7. 17. if any m. do his will he shall know of doct.
 37. if any m. thirst, let him come to me and drink
 51. doth our law judge any m. before it hear him?
 8. 33. and we were never in bondage to any m.
 9. 22. if any m. did confess that he was Christ
 31. if any m. be a worshipper of God, him he hears
 32. that any m. opened the eyes of one born blind
 10. 9. by me, if any m. enter in, he shall be saved
 28. nor shall any m. pluck them out of my hand
 11. 9. if any m. walk in the day, he stumbleth not
 57. if any m. knew where he were, he should shew it
 12. 26. if any m. serve me, let him follow me
 47. if any m. hear my words, and believe not
 16. 30. needest not that any m. should ask thee
 18. 31. it is not lawful for us to put any m. to death
Acts 10. 28. nor call any m. common or unclean
 47. can any m. forbid water, these be not baptized
 19. 38. if have a matter against any m. the law is open
 24. 12. neither found me disputing with any m.
 25. 16. nor manner of Romans to deliver any m.
 27. 22. shall be no loss of any m. life among you
Rom. 8. 9. if any m. have not the Spirit of Christ
1 Cor. 3. 12. if any m. build on this foundation
 14. if any m. work abide||15. if any m. work be burnt
 17. if any m. defile the temple of God, him destroy
 18. if any m. among you seemeth to be wise
 5. 11. if any m. that is called a brother be a fornicator
 7. 18. is any m. called, being circumcised?
 8. 2. if any m. think that he knoweth any thing
 3. if any m. love G||11. 34. if any m. hunger, let him
 10. if any m. see thee which hast knowledge
 9. 15. that any m. should make my glorying void
 10. 28. if any m. say that this is offered
 11. 16. but if any m. seem to be contentious
 14. 27. if any m. speak in an unknown tongue
 37. if any m. think himself to be a prophet
 38. if any m. be ignorant, let him be ignorant
 16. 22. if any m. love not the Lord Jesus, let him be
2 Cor. 5. 17. if any m. be in Christ he is a new creature
 10. 7. if any m. trust to himself that he is Christ's
 12. 6. lest any m. should think of me above what
Gal. 1. 9. if any m. preach any other gospel
Eph. 2. 9. not of works, lest any m. should boast
 6. 8. know, that whatsoever good thing any m. doeth
Col. 2. 4. lest any m. should beguile you with words
 8. beware lest any m. spoil you through philosophy
 3. 13. if any m. have a quarrel against any
1 Thess. 5. 15. see that none render evil for evil to a m.
2 Thess. 3. 8. nor did eat any m. bread for nought
 14. if any m. obey not our word, note that man
1 Tim. 6. 3. if any m. teach otherwise, and consent
Heb. 4. 11. lest any m. fall after the same example
 10. 38. but if any m. draw back my soul shall have
 12. 15. lest any m. fail of the grace of God
Jam. 1. 13. G. cannot be tempted, nor tempteth any m.
 26. if any m. among you seem to be religious
 3. 2. if any m. offend not in word, he is perfect
1 Pet. 4. 11. if any m. speak, let him speak as oracles
 16. yet if any m. suffer as a christian, not be ashamed
1 John 2. 1. if any m. sin, we have an advocate
 15. if any m. love the world, the love of the Father
 27. and ye need not that any m. teach you
 5. 16. if any m. see his brother sin not to death
Rev. 3. 20. if any m. hear my voice, and open door
 11. 5. if any m. will hurt them, fire proceedeth
 14. 9. if any m. worship the beast and his image
 22. 18. if any m. shall add to these things
 19. if any m. shall take away from the words
 See BEAST, BLESSED, CURSED.
 MAN-child.
Gen. 17. 10. every m.-child shall be circumcised, 12.
 14. the uncircumcised m.-child shall be cut off
Lev. 12. 6. if a woman have born a m.-child, then
1 Sam. 1. 11. if will give to thy handmaid a m.-child
Job 3. 3. let the night perish wherein it was said,
 there is a m.-child conceived, **Jer. 20. 15.**
Isa. 66. 7. she was delivered of a m.-child, **Rev. 12. 5.**
Rev. 12. 13. persecuted wom. brought forth a m.-child
 See EACH.

Every MAN.

Gen. 7. 21. all flesh died on earth, and every m.
 9. 5. at hand of every m. brother require life of man
 16. 12. his hand he ag. every m. and every m. hand
 42. 25. to restore every m. money into his sack

Gen. 42. 35. behold, e. m. money was in his sack, 43. 21
 44. 11. then they took down every m. his sack
 13. and laden every m. his ass, and returned
 45. 1. Joseph cried, cause every m. to go out from me
 47. 20. the Egyptians sold every m. his field
Exod. 1. 1. every m. and his household came with Jacob
 7. 12. for they cast down every m. his rod
 11. 2. let every m. borrow of his neighbour jewels
 12. 3. they shall take to them every m. a lamb
 4. every m. according to his eating, 16. 16. | 18. 21.
 16. save that which every m. must eat, that only
 16. 29. abide ye every m. in his place, let no man go
 25. 2. of every m. that giveth it willingly
 30. 12. shall give every m. a ransom for his soul
 32. 27. put every m. a sword by his side, slay every
 m. his brother, every m. his companion and neigh.
 33. 8. stood every m. at his tent-door and looked
 10. they worshipped every m. in his tent-door
 36. 4. came every m. from his work that they made
 38. 26. a bekah for every m. that is, half a shekel
Lev. 19. 3. fear every m. his mother and father
 26. 10. ye shall return every m. to his family, 13.
Num. 1. 52. pitch every m. by his standard, 2. 17.
 5. 10. every m. hallowed things shall be his
 7. 5. give to every m. according to his service
 16. 17. take every m. his censor, and put incense in
 18. they took every m. his censor and put fire in them
 17. 2. write thou every m. name on his rod
 9. they looked and took every m. his rod
 31. 53. men of war had taken spoil every m. for him.
 32. 18. Israel inherited every m. his inheritance
 27. servants will pass over every m. armed, 29.
Deut. 1. 16. judge righteously between every m.
 3. 20. shall ye return every m. to his possession
 12. 8. not do every m. what is right in his eyes
 16. 17. every m. shall give as he is able
 24. 16. nor children for fathers, every m. shall die
 for his own sin, 2 Kings 14. 6. 2 Chron. 25. 4.
Josh. 4. 5. take you up every m. of you a stone
 6. 5. ascend every m. straight before him, 20.
 24. 28. every m. to his inheritance, **Judg. 2. 6.**
Judg. 5. 30. divided to every m. a damsel or two
 7. 7. let other people go every m. unto his place, 8.
 16. and he put a trumpet in every m. hand
 22. set every m. sword ag. his fellow, 1 Sam. 14. 20.
 8. 24. would give me every m. his ear-rings, 25.
 9. 49. the people cut down every m. his bough
 17. 6. every m. did what was right in his eyes, 21. 25
 21. 21. catch you every m. his wife of the daughters
 24. every m. to his tribe, every m. to his inheritance
1 Sam. 4. 10. and they fled every m. into his tent
 8. 22. Samuel said, go ye every m. into his city
 14. 34. bring hither ev. m. his ox, ev. m. his sheep
 25. 10. that break away every m. from his master
 13. David said, gird you on every m. his sword
 26. 23. the Lord render to ev. m. his righteousness
 and his faithfulness, 2 Chron. 6. 30.
 30. 6. grieved every m. for his sons and daughters
 22. save to every m. his wife and children
2 Sam. 13. 9. and they went out every m. from him
 29. every m. gat him upon his mule, and fled
 15. 4. that every m. which hath any suit or cause
 30. covered every m. his head, and they went up
 19. 8. for Israel had fled every m. to his tent
 20. 1. Sheba said, every m. to his tents, O Israel
1 Kings 4. 25. dwelt safely every m. under his vine
 8. 38. which shall know ev. m. the plague of heart
 39. hear, forgive, and do, and give to ev. m. accord-
 ing to his ways, **Job 34. 11. Jer. 17. 10.**
 10. 25. brought ev. m. his present, 2 Chron. 9. 24.
 12. 24. not go up, return every m. to his house, for
 this thing is from me, 22. 17, 36. 2 Chron. 11. 4.
 20. 24. take the kings every m. out of his place
2 Kings 6. 2. let us go and take thence ev. m. a beam
 11. 8. every m. with his weapons in his hand
 14. 12. Judah fled every m. to their tents
 18. 31. and then eat ye every m. of his own vine
Neh. 5. 13. so God shake out every m. from his house
Esth. 1. 8. do according to every m. pleasure
 22. every m. should hear rule in his own house
Job 21. 33. and every m. shall draw after him
 37. 7. he sealeth up the hand of every m. that
Psal. 39. 5. every m. at his best state is vanity, 11.
 6. surely every m. walketh in a vain shew

Psal. 62. 12. to thee, O *Lord*, mercy, for thou renderest to every *m.* according to his work, **Prov.** 24. 12. **Prov.** 19. 6. every *m.* is a friend to him that giveth
24. 26. *ev. m.* shall kiss his lips that giveth right ans.
29. 26. every *m.* judgment cometh from the Lord
Isa. 9. 20. eat every *m.* the flesh of his own arm
13. 7. therefore every *m.* heart shall melt
31. 7. in that day every *m.* shall cast away his idols
Jer. 10. 14. every *m.* is brutish in knowledge, 51. 17.
26. 3. turn *ev. m.* from his evil way, 35. 15. | 36. 3.
29. 26. for *ev. m.* that is mad, and maketh himself
31. 34. touch no more every *m.* his neigh. **Heb.** 8. 11.
34. 15. in proclaiming liberty *ev. m.* to his neigh. 17.
37. 10. they should rise up every *m.* in his tent
51. 45. go out and deliver ye every *m.* his soul
Ezek. 8. 11. with every *m.* his censor in his hand
12. every *m.* in the chambers of his imagery
9. 1. even every *m.* with his destroying weapon, 2.
20. 7. cast away every *m.* abominations of his eyes
8. they did not *ev. m.* cast away the abominations
32. 10. every *m.* shall tremble for his own life
46. 18. not scattered every *m.* from his possession
Dan. 3. 10. *ev. m.* that shall hear the sound fall down
6. 12. that every *m.* that shall ask a petition
Jonah 1. 5. the mariners cried, every *m.* to his god
Mic. 4. 4. they shall sit every *m.* under his vine
7. 2. they hunt every *m.* his brother with a net
Hag. 1. 9. and ye run every *m.* to his own house
Zech. 3. 10. call every *m.* his neighb. under the vine
8. 4. every *m.* with his staff in his hand for age
16. speak every *m.* truth to his neighb. **Eph.** 4. 25.
Mal. 2. 10. why do we deal treacherously every *m.*?
Mat. 16. 27. the Son of man shall reward every *m.*
according to his works, **Rom.** 2. 6. **Rev.** 22. 12.
20. 9. they received every *m.* a penny, 10.
25. 15. he gave to every *m.* according to his ability
Mark 8. 25. he was restored, and saw every *m.* clearly
13. 34. and gave to *ev. m.* his work, and commanded
15. 24. casting lots what every *m.* should take
Luke 6. 30. give to every *m.* that asketh of thee
16. 16. is preached, and every *m.* presseth into it
19. 15. how much every *m.* had gained by trading
John 1. 9. the true light, which lighteth every *m.*
2. 10. *ev. m.* at beginning doth set forth good wine
6. 45. every *m.* that hath heard and learned of Father
16. 32. ye shall be scattered every *m.* to his own
Acts 2. 8. how hear we every *m.* in our own tongue?
45. parted to all men, as every *m.* had need, 4. 35.
11. 29. *ev. m.* determined to send relief to brethren
Rom. 2. 10. peace to every *m.* that worketh good
3. 4. yea, let God be true, but every *m.* a liar
12. 3. as God dealt to *ev. m.* the measure of faith
14. 5. let every *m.* be fully persuaded in his own mind
1 Cor. 3. 5. even as the Lord gave to every *m.* 7. 17.
13. every *m.* work shall be made manifest
4. 5. then shall every *m.* have praise of God
7. 2. nevertheless, let every *m.* have his own wife
7. but every *m.* hath his proper gift of God
20. let every *m.* abide in the same calling, 24.
8. 7. there is not in every *m.* that knowledge
10. 24. but let every *m.* seek another's wealth
11. 3. know that the head of every *m.* is Christ
12. 7. Spirit is given to every *m.* to profit withal
15. 23. but *ev. m.* in his own order, Christ first fruits
2 Cor. 4. 2. commending ourselves to *ev. m.* conscience
Gal. 5. 3. I testify again to *ev. m.* that is circumcised
6. 1. let every *m.* prove his own work, then shall
5. for every *m.* shall bear his own burden
Phil. 2. 4. look not every *m.* on his own things
Col. 1. 28. whom we preach, teaching every *m.* in all
wisdom to present every *m.* perfect in Christ Jesus
4. 6. may know how he ought to answer every *m.*
Heb. 2. 9. that be should taste death for every *m.*
Jam. 1. 14. but every *m.* is tempted, when he is drawn
19. let every *m.* be swift to hear, slow to speak
1 Pet. 1. 17. who judgeth according to every *m.* work
3. 15. to give a reason to *ev. m.* that asketh of hope
4. 10. as every *m.* hath received the gift, even so
1 John 3. 3. *ev. m.* that hath this hope in him, purifies
Rev. 20. 13. judged *ev. m.* according to their works
22. 18. for I testify to *ev. m.* that beareth the words
See **EVIL, FOOLISH.**

MAN of God.

Deut. 33. 1. Moses the *m.* of God, **Josh.** 14. 6.

Judg. 13. 6. woman told, saying, a *m.* of G. came to me
8. let the *m.* of God come again to us, and teach us
1 Sam. 2. 27. there came a *m.* of God to Eli, and said
9. 6. behold now, there is in this city a *m.* of God
7. there is not a present to bring the *m.* of God
8. that will I give to the *m.* of God to tell us
1 Kings 12. 22. word came to Shemaiah the *m.* of God
13. 1. and there came a *m.* of God out of Judah
26. it is the *m.* of God who was disobedient
17. 18. what have I to do with thee, O *m.* of God?
24. now by this I know that thou art a *m.* of God
20. 28. there came a *m.* of God and spake to Ahab
2 Kings 1. 9. thou *m.* of G. king said, come down, 11.
13. O *m.* of G. I pray thee, let my life be precious
4. 7. she came and told *m.* of G. || 9. this is a *m.* of G.
16. thou *m.* of G. do not lie to thine handmaid
22. that I may run to *m.* of God and come again
25. she came unto the *m.* of God to Carmel, 27.
40. O thou *m.* of God, there is death in the pot
42. brought the *m.* of God bread, of first-fruits
5. 14. dipped, according to the saying of *m.* of God
20. Gehazi, servant of Elisha, the *m.* of God, S. 4.
6. 10. sent to the place which the *m.* of God told him
15. when the servant of the *m.* of God was risen
7. 2. a lord answered the *m.* of God and said, 19.
17. people trode on him, as the *m.* of God said, 18.
8. 2. the woman did after the saying of *m.* of God
7. *m.* of God is come hither || 11. the *m.* of God wept
8. take a present and go meet the *m.* of God
13. 19. and the *m.* of God was wroth with him
23. 16. according to the word which the *m.* of God
17. it is the sepulchre of *m.* of God which came
1 Chron. 23. 14. Moses *m.* of G. **2 Chr.** 30. 16. **Ezra** 3. 2.
2 Chron. 8. 14. David the *m.* of God, **Neh.** 12. 24, 36.
25. 7. but there came a *m.* of God to Amaziath
9. the *m.* of God answered, the Lord is able to give
Jer. 35. 4. Heman the son of Igdaiah a *m.* of God
1 Tim. 6. 11. but thou, O *m.* of God, flee these things
2 Tim. 3. 17. that the *m.* of God may be perfect
See **GOOD.**

Mighty MAN.

Judg. 6. 12. the Lord is with thee, thou mighty *m.*
11. 1. now Jephthah was a mighty *m.* of valour
Ruth 2. 1. Naomi had a kinsman a mighty *m.* of wealth
1 Sam. 9. 1. Kish a Benjamite, a mighty *m.* of power
16. 18. David *m.* and man of war, **2 Sam.** 17. 10.
1 Kings 11. 28. the man Jeroboam was a mighty *m.*
2 Kings 5. 1. Naaman was also a mighty *m.* in valour
1 Chron. 12. 4. Ismaiah a mighty *m.* among the thirty
2 Chron. 17. 17. of Benjam. Eliada a *m.* of valour
28. 7. Zichri, a mighty *m.* of Ephraim, slew Maaseiah
Job 22. 8. as for the mighty *m.* he had the earth
Psal. 33. 16. a mighty *m.* is not delivered by strength
52. 1. why boastest thou in mischief, O mighty *m.*
78. 65. then the Lord awakened like a mighty *m.*
127. 4. as arrows are in the hand of a mighty *m.*
Isa. 3. 2. the Lord doth take away the mighty *m.*
5. 15. and the mighty *m.* shall be humbled
31. 8. shall fall with the sword, not of a mighty *m.*
42. 13. the Lord shall go forth as a mighty *m.*
Jer. 9. 23. nor let the mighty *m.* glory in his might
14. 9. shouldst be as a mighty *m.* that cannot save
46. 6. nor mighty *m.* escape || 12. mighty *m.* stumbled
Zeph. 1. 14. the mighty *m.* shall cry there bitterly
Zech. 9. 13. have made thee as sword of a mighty *m.*
10. 7. they of Ephraim shall be like a mighty *m.*

No MAN.

Gen. 31. 50. no *m.* is with us, see, God is witness
41. 44. without thee shall no *m.* lift his hand
45. 1. stood no *m.* while Joseph made himself known
Exod. 2. 12. and when he saw that there was no *m.*
16. 19. let no *m.* leave of it till the morning
29. let no *m.* go out of his place on the seventh day
22. 10. be hurt or driven away, no *m.* see him
33. 4. no *m.* did put on him his ornament
20. for there shall no *m.* see me and live
34. 3. and no *m.* shall come up with t
Lev. 16. 17. there shall be no *m.* in the
21. 21. no *m.* that hath a blemish shall come nigh
27. 26. no *m.* shall sanctify it, it is the Lord's
Num. 5. 19. if no *m.* have lain with thee, be thou free
Deut. 7. 24. no *m.* able to stand before thee, 11. 25.
28. 29. oppressed, and no *m.* shall save thee, 68.
34. 6. but no *m.* knoweth of his sepulchre

Josh. 23. 9. no *m.* hath been able to stand before you
Judg. 11. 39. Jephthah's daughter knew no *m.*
19. 15. no *m.* that took them to his house, 18.
21. 12. young virgins that had known no *m.*
1 Sam. 2. 9. for by strength shall no *m.* prevail
11. 3. and then if there be no *m.* to save us
17. 32. let no *m.* heart fail because of him
21. 2. let no *m.* know any thing of the business
26. 12. and no *m.* saw nor knew it, nor awaked
2 Sam. 15. 3. no *m.* deputed of the king to hear thee
1 Kings 8. 46. is no *m.* that sinneth not, **2 Chr.** 6. 36.
2 Kings 7. 5. behold, there was no *m.* in camp, 19.
23. 18. let him alone, let no *m.* move his bones
1 Chron. 16. 21. he suffered no *m.* to do them wrong,
he proved kings for their sakes, **Psal.** 105. 14.
Esth. 5. 12. the queen did let no *m.* come in with king
8. 8. may no *m.* reverse || 9. 2. no *m.* could withstand
Job 11. 5. shall no *m.* make thee ashamed ?
15. 28. in houses which no *m.* inhabiteth
20. 21. therefore shall no *m.* look for his goods
24. 22. he riseth, and no *m.* is sure of his life
38. 26. where no *m.* is, wherein there is no *m.*
Psal. 22. 6. I am a worm and no *m.* a reproach of men
142. 4. there was no *m.* **Isa.** 41. 28. | 59. 16. **Jer.** 4. 25.
143. 2. in thy sight shall no *m.* be justified
Prov. 1. 24. I stretched my hand, and no *m.* regarded
28. 1. the wicked flee when no *m.* pursueth
17. shall flee to the pit, let no *m.* stay him
Eccl. 8. 8. no *m.* hath power over the spirit
9. 1. no *m.* knoweth either love or hatred
15. no *m.* remembered that same poor man
Isa. 9. 19. no *m.* shall spare his brother
24. 10. no *m.* may come in || 33. 8. he regardeth no *m.*
50. 2. wherefore when I came, was there no *m.*
57. 1. and no *m.* layeth it to heart, **Jer.** 12. 11.
60. 15. so that no *m.* went through thee
Jer. 2. 6. and where no *m.* dwelt || 6. no *m.* repented
22. 30. for no *m.* of his seed shall prosper
30. 17. this is Zion, whom no *m.* seeketh after
36. 19. go hide, and let no *m.* know where ye be
38. 24. Zedekiah said, let no *m.* know of these words
40. 15. and no *m.* shall know it || 41. 4. no *m.* knew it
44. 2. and no *m.* dwelleth therein, 51. 43.
49. 18. no *m.* shall abide there, 33. | 50. 40.
Lam. 4. 4. ask bread, and no *m.* breaketh it to them
Ezek. 14. 15. that no *m.* may pass thro' for the beasts
44. 2. no *m.* shall enter in by this gate
Hos. 4. 4. yet let no *m.* strive or reprove another
Nah. 3. 18. is scattered, and no *m.* gathereth them
Zeph. 3. 6. so that there is no *m.* none inhabitant
Zech. 1. 21. so that no *m.* did lift up his head
7. 14. that no *m.* passed through nor returned
Mat. 6. 24. no *m.* can serve two masters, **Luke** 16. 13.
8. 4. tell no *m.* 16. 20. **Mark** 7. 36. **Luke** 5. 14. | 9. 21.
9. 30. Jesus charged them, saying, see that no *m.*
know it, **Mark** 5. 43. | 7. 24. | 8. 30. | 9. 9.
11. 27. no *m.* knoweth Son but Father, **Luke** 10. 22.
17. 8. they saw no *m.* save Jesus only
9. tell the vision to no *m.* till the Son be risen
22. 46. no *m.* was able to answer him a word
23. 9. call no *m.* father on the earth
24. 36. that day and hour know. no *m.* **Mark** 13. 32.
Mark 10. 29. no *m.* that hath left house, **Luke** 18. 29.
11. 14. no *m.* eat fruit of thee hereafter for ever
12. 14. we know that thou carest for no *m.*
Luke 3. 14. do violence to no *m.* || 10. 4. salute no *m.*
15. 16. with the husks, and no *m.* gave unto him
John 1. 18. no *m.* hath seen God, **1 John** 4. 12.
3. 2. no *m.* can do these miracles, except God be
13. no *m.* hath ascended up to heaven
5. 22. for the Father judgeth no *m.* but hath
6. 44. no *m.* can come to me, except Father draw, 65.
7. 30. but no *m.* laid hands on him, 20. 30.
ther's
no *m.* at the table knew why he spake this-
14. 6. no *m.* cometh to the Father but by me
15. 13. greater love hath no *m.* than this
16. 22. and your joy no *m.* taketh from you
Acts 1. 20. and let no *m.* dwell therein
4. 17. that they speak to no *m.* in this name
5. 13. of the rest durst no *m.* join himself

Acts 5. 23. we had opened, we found *no m.* within
 9. 7. hearing a voice, but seeing *no m.* 8.
 18. 10. *no m.* shall set on thee to hurt thee
 28. 31. preach. kingd. of God, *no m.* forbidding him
Rom. 12. 17. recompense to *no m.* evil for evil
 13. 8. owe *no m.* any thing, but to love one another
 14. 7. liveth to himself, and *no m.* dieth to himself
 13. that *no m.* put a stumbling-block in his way
1 Cor. 2. 11. the things of God knoweth *no m.*
 15. yet he himself is judged of *no m.*
 3. 11. for other foundation can *no m.* lay than is laid
 18. let *no m.* deceive himself, 21.
 10. 24. let *no m.* seek his own, but another's wealth
2 Cor. 5. 16. henceforth know we *no m.* after the flesh
 7. 2. we have wronged *no m.* have corrupted *no m.*
Gal. 2. 6. God accepteth *no m.* person
 3. 11. but that *no m.* is justified by the law
Eph. 5. 6. let *no m.* deceive you, 2 **Thess. 2. 3.**
 29. for *no m.* ever yet hated his own flesh
Phil. 2. 20. for I have *no m.* like-minded, who will
Col. 2. 18. let *no m.* beguile you of your reward
1 Thess. 4. 6. that *no m.* go beyond his brother in any
1 Tim. 5. 22. lay hands suddenly on *no m.*
2 Tim. 4. 16. at my first answer *no m.* stood with me
Tit. 3. 2. put them in mind, to speak evil of *no m.*
Heb. 5. 4. no m. taketh this honour to himself
 7. 13. of which *no m.* gave attendance at the altar
 12. 14. without which *no m.* shall see the Lord
Jam. 1. 13. let *no m.* say when he is tempted
 3. 8. the tongue can *no m.* tame, it is unruly
1 John 3. 7. little children, let *no m.* deceive you
Rev. 2. 17. a new name, which *no m.* knoweth
 3. 7. he that slutteth, and *no m.* openeth
 8. and *no m.* can shut it || 11. *no m.* take thy crown
 5. 3. and *no m.* was able to open the book, 4.
 7. 9. and multitude which *no m.* could number
 13. 17. that *no m.* might buy or sell, save he that
 14. 3. *no m.* could learn that song, but the redeemed
 15. 8. *no m.* was able to enter into the temple
 18. 11. *no m.* buyeth their merchandise any more
 19. 12. he had a name written, that *no m.* knew
 Of MAN.

Gen. 9. 5. at the hand of *MAN* will I require life of *m.*
Exod. 13. 13. all the first-born of *m.* **Num. 18. 15.**
Deut. 1. 17. ye shall not be afraid of the face of *m.*
2 Sam. 7. 19. is this the manner of *m.* O Lord God?
 24. 14. not fall into the band of *m.* **1 Chron. 21. 13.**
2 Kings 1. 7. what manner of *m.* was he which came
 7. 10. there was no man there, nor voice of *m.*
Job 10. 5. are thy days as the days of *m.*?
 14. 19. thou destroyest the hope of *m.*
Psal. 60. 11. for vain is the help of *m.* **108. 12.**
 76. 10. the wrath of *m.* shall praise thee
Prov. 5. 21. the ways of *m.* are before the Lord
 6. 26. the woman of *m.* will hunt for the life
 18. 14. the spirit of *m.* will sustain his infirmity
 19. 11. the discretion of *m.* defereth his anger
 22. the desire of *m.* is his kindness
 27. 19. so the heart of *m.* answereth to man
 29. 25. the fear of *m.* bringeth a snare
 30. 2. and have not the understanding of *m.*
 19. and the way of *m.* with a maid
Ecc. 6. 7. all the labour of *m.* is for his mouth
 8. 6. the misery of *m.* is great upon him
 12. 13. for this is the whole duty of *m.*
Isa. 22. 17. will carry thee with captivity of *m.*
 44. 13. he marketh with compass, he maketh it after
 the figure of *m.* according to beauty of *m.*
 51. 12. that thou shouldest be afraid of *m.*
Jer. 10. 23. I know the way of *m.* is not in himself
Lam. 3. 35. to turn aside the right of *m.*
Ezek. 1. 10. they four had the face of *m.* **10. 14.**
 29. 11. no foot of *m.* shall pass through it
 32. 13. neither shall the foot of *m.* trouble them
Dan. 8. 15. stood as the appearance of *m.* **10. 18.**
Zech. 9. 1. when eyes of *m.* shall be toward Lord
 12. 1. who formeth the spirit of *m.* within him
Mat. 8. 27 what manner of *m.* is this, that the winds
 and sea obey him? **Mark 4. 41.** **Luke 8. 25.**
 19. 10. if the case of *m.* be so with his wife
Mark 5. 8. he said, come out of the *m.* **Luke 8. 29.**
John 1. 13. nor of the will of *m.* but of God
 2. 25. needed not that any should testify of *m.*
Acts 12. 22. it is the voice of a God, not of *m.*

Rom. 2. 9. upon every soul of *m.* that doeth evil
 4. 6. David describeth the blessedness of the *m.*
1 Cor. 2. 9. neither hath entered into the heart of *m.*
 11. what man knoweth the things of a *m.* save the
 spirit of *m.* which is in him, so Spirit things of God
 4. 3. should be judged of you, or of *m.* judgment
 11. 7. but the woman is the glory of the *m.*
 8. but the woman is of the *m.* 12.
Gal. 1. 12. for I neither received it of *m.*
Jam. 1. 20. the wrath of *m.* worketh not righteousness
 24. forgetteth what manner of *m.* he was
1 Pet. 1. 24. all the glory of *m.* as the flower of grass
2 Pet. 1. 21. came not in old time by the will of *m.*
Rev. 13. 18. for it is the number of a *m.*
 21. 17. according to the measure of a *m.*

ONE MAN.

Gen. 42. 11. we are all one *m.* sons, we are true, 13.
Exod. 16. 22. they gathered two homers for one *m.*
 21. 35. if one *m.* ox hurt another's that he die
Num. 14. 15. if thou kill this people as one *m.*
 16. 22. shall one *m.* sin, and wilt thou be wroth?
 31. 49. and there lacketh not one *m.* of us
Josh. 23. 10. one *m.* shall chase a thousand
Judg. 6. 16. smite the Midianites as one *m.*
 18. 19. to be a priest to the house of one *m.*
 20. 1. the congregation was gathered as one *m.*
 8. all the people arose as one *m.* saying
1 Sam. 2. 25. if one *m.* sin against another
2 Sam. 19. 14. even as the heart of one *m.*
1 Kings 22. 8. there is yet one *m.* Micaiah, **2 Chr. 18. 7.**
Ezra 3. 1. gathered together as one *m.* **Neh. 8. 1.**
Job 13. 9. as one *m.* mocketh another, do ye mock
Ecc. 7. 28. one *m.* among a thousand have I found
 8. 9. wherein one *m.* ruleth over another
Isa. 4. 1. seven women shall take hold of one *m.*
Ezek. 9. 2. one *m.* was clothed with linen
John 11. 50. one *m.* should die for the people, **18. 14.**
Rom. 5. 12. as by one *m.* sin entered into the world
 15. the gift by grace, which is by one *m.* Jesus
 17. if by one *m.* offence death reigned by one
 19. as by one *m.* disobedience many were sinners
 14. 5. one *m.* esteemeth one day above another
1 Tim. 5. 9. having been the wife of one *m.*

SEE POOR, RICH, RIGHTEOUS.
SON OF MAN.

Num. 23. 19. nor son of *m.* that he should repent
Job 25. 6. and the son of *m.* which is a worm
 35. 8. righteousness may profit the son of *m.*
Psal. 8. 4. and son of *m.* that thou visit him, **Heb. 2. 6.**
 80. 17. and on son of *m.* whom thou madest strong
 144. 3. or son of *m.* that thou makest account of him
 146. 3. put not your trust in the son of *m.*
Isa. 51. 12. be not afraid of the son of *m.* which
 56. 2. blessed is the son of *m.* that layeth hold on it
Jer. 49. 18. nor shall son of *m.* dwell in it, 33. | 50. 40.
 51. 43. neither doth any son of *m.* pass thereby
Ezek. 8. 15. hast thou seen this, O son of *m.*? 17.
 21. 6. sigh therefore thou son of *m.* with bitterness
Dan. 7. 13. behold, one like the Son of *m.* came with
 the clouds of heaven, **Rev. 1. 13.** | 14. 14.
Mat. 8. 20. Son of *m.* hath not where to lay, **Luke 9. 58.**
 9. 6. know that the Son of *m.* hath power on earth
 to forgive sins, **Mark 2. 10.** **Luke 5. 24.**
 10. 23. not gone over, till the Son of *m.* be come
 11. 19. the Son of *m.* came eating, **Luke 7. 34.**
 12. 8. for the Son of *m.* is Lord even of the sabbath,
Mark 2. 25. **Luke 6. 5.**
 32. whosoever speaketh ag. the Son of *m.* **Luke 12. 10.**
 40. so shall the Son of *m.* be three days and nights
 13. 37. that soweth the good seed is the Son of *m.*
 41. the Son of *m.* shall send forth his angels
 16. 13. whom do men say that I the Son of *m.* am?
 17. 9. until the Son of *m.* be risen again, **Mark 9. 9.**
 22. the Son of *m.* shall be betrayed, 20. 18. | 26. 24. 5.
Mark 14. 41. **Luke 9. 44.**
 24. 27. so shall also the coming of the Son of *m.* be,
 37, 39. **Luke 17. 26.**
 30. shall see S. of *m.* com. **Mark 13. 26.** **Luke 21. 27.**
 44. hour ye think not S. of *m.* cometh, **Luke 12. 40.**
 25. 31. when the Son of *m.* shall come in his glory
 26. 24. the S. of *m.* goeth, **Mark 14. 21.** **Luke 22. 22.**
Mark 8. 38. of him shall the Son of *m.* be ashamed
 when he cometh in glory of the Father

Mark 9. 12. and how it is written of the Son of *m.*
 31. the Son of *m.* is delivered, 10. 33. **Luke 24. 7**
 13. 34. Son of *m.* is as a man taking a far journey
Luke 6. 22. reproach you for the Son of *m.* sake
 9. 22. the Son of *m.* must suffer many things, 26.
 56. the Son of *m.* is not come to destroy men's lives
 11. 30. so shall Son of *m.* be to this generat. 17. 24.
 12. 8. him shall the Son of *m.* confess before angels
 17. 22. desire to see one of the days of the Son of *m.*
 18. 8. when the Son of *m.* cometh, shall he find faith
 19. 10. the Son of *m.* is come to seek and to save lost
 21. 36. be worthy to stand before the Son of *m.*
 22. 48. betrayest thou the Son of *m.* with a kiss?
John 1. 51. ascending and descending on the Son of *m.*
 3. 13. even the Son of *m.* which is in heaven
 14. even so must the Son of *m.* be lifted up
 5. 27. given authority, because he is the Son of *m.*
 6. 27. which the Son of *m.* shall give unto you
 53. except ye eat the flesh of the Son of *m.*
 62. what and if ye shall see the Son of *m.* ascend
 8. 23. when ye have lift up the Son of *m.* then shall
 12. 23. that the Son of *m.* should be glorified
 34. Son of *m.* must be lifted up, who is this Son of *m.*?
 13. 31. Jesus said, now is the Son of *m.* glorified
Acts 7. 56. I see the Son of *m.* standing on right hand
 See SON.

THAT MAN.

Lev. 17. 9. even that *m.* shall be cut off from his people
 20. 3. I will set my face against that *m.* 5. **Ezek. 14. 8.**
Num. 9. 13. brought not offer. that *m.* shall bear his sin
Deut. 17. 5. stone that *m.* or woman till they die, 12.
 22. 18. elders shall take that *m.* and chastise him
 25. 9. answer and say, so shall it be done to that *m.*
 29. 20. his jealousy shall smoke against that *m.*
Josh. 22. 20. that *m.* perisheth not alone in iniquity
Job 1. 1. and that *m.* was perfect and upright
Psal. 37. 37. for the end of that *m.* is peace
 40. 4. blessed is that *m.* who maketh Lord his trust
 87. 5. he said, this and that *m.* was born in her
Prov. 28. 21. for bread that *m.* will transgress
Jer. 20. 16. let that *m.* be as cities Lord overthrew
 23. 34. I will even punish that *m.* and his house
Mat. 12. 45. last state of that *m.* is worse, **Luke 11. 26.**
 18. 7. woe to that *m.* by whom the offence cometh
 26. 24. woe to that *m.* by whom the Son of man is
 betrayed, **Mark 14. 21.** **Luke 22. 22.**
 good were it for that *m.* if he had not been born
 27. 19. have thou nothing to do with that just *m.*
Acts 17. 31. by that *m.* whom he hath ordained
Rom. 14. 20. evil for that *m.* who eateth with offence
2 Thess. 2. 3. that *m.* of sin be revealed, son of perdition
 3. 14. note that *m.* and have no company with him
Jam. 1. 7. let not that *m.* think he shall receive
 That MAN.

Gen. 24. 58. wilt thou go with this *m.*? I will go
 26. 11. he that toucheth this *m.* or his wife
Exod. 10. 7. how long shall this *m.* be a snare to us?
Deut. 22. 16. I gave my daughter to this *m.* to wife
Judg. 19. 23. seeing this *m.* is come to my house
 24. but to this *m.* do not so vile a thing
1 Sam. 1. 3. this *m.* went up yearly to worship
 10. 27. but they said, how shall this *m.* save us?
 17. 25. have you seen this *m.* that is come up?
 25. 25. let not my lord regard this *m.* of Belial
1 Kings 20. 7. see how this *m.* seeketh mischief
 39. brought a man to me, and said, keep this *m.*
2 Kings 5. 7. this *m.* sends to me to recover a man
Neh. 1. 11. grant him mercy in sight of this *m.*
Esth. 9. 4. for this *m.* Mordecai waxed greater and
Job 1. 3. this *m.* was the greatest of the men of east
Psal. 52. 7. lo, this *m.* made not God his strength
 87. 4. shall be said, this *m.* was born there, 5, 6.
Isa. 14. 16. is this the *m.* that made earth tremble?
 66. 2. but to this *m.* will I look, even to him
Jer. 22. 28. is this *m.* Coniah a despised broken idol?
 30. thus saith the Lord, write ye this *m.* childless
 26. 11. saying, this *m.* is worthy to die, 16.
 38. 4. the princes said, let this *m.* be put to death,
 this *m.* seeketh not the welfare of this people
Dan. 8. 16. make this *m.* understand the vision
Jonah 1. 14. let us not perish for this *m.* life
Mic. 5. 5. this *m.* shall be the peace when Assyrian
Mat. 8. 9. I say to this *m.* go, and be goeth, to another
 9. 3. Scribes said, this *m.* blasphemeth, **Mark 2. 7.**

Mat. 13. 54. whence had *this m.* this *wisd.* **Mark 6. 2**
27. 47. some said, *this m.* calleth for Elias
Mark 14. 71. I know not *this m.* of whom ye speak
15. 39. truly *this m.* was the Son of God
Luke 7. 39. *this m.* if he were a prophet, would have
14. 9. come and say to thee, give *this m.* place
30. saying, *this m.* began to build and was not able
15. 2. *this m.* receiveth sinners, and eateth with them
18. 14. I tell you, *this m.* went down justified rather
19. 14. we will not have *this m.* to reign over us
22. 56. and said, *this m.* was also with him
23. 4. I find no fault in *t. m.* **18.** away with *t. m.*
41. but *this m.* hath done nothing amiss
52. *this m.* went to Pilate and begged the body
John 6. 52. how can *this m.* give us his flesh to eat?
7. 15. how knoweth *this m.* letters, having never
17. howbeit, we know *this m.* whence he is
46. answered, never man spake like *this m.*
9. 2. master, who did sin, *this m.* or his parents?
3. neither hath *this m.* sinned, nor his parents
16. *this m.* is not of God, he keepeth not the sabbath
24. praise God, we know that *this m.* is a sinner
33. if *this m.* were not of God, he could do nothing
40. 41. all that John spake of *this m.* were true
11. 37. could not *this m.* which opened the eyes of
 blind, caused that *this m.* should not have died?
47. what do we for *this m.* doeth many miracles
18. 17. art not thou one of *this m.* disciples?
29. what accusation bring ye against *this m.*?
40. not *this m.* but Barabbas, now he was a robber
19. 12. if let *this m.* go, thou art not Cesar's friend
21. 21. Peter saith, and what shall *this m.* do?
Acts 1. 18. now *this m.* purchased a field with reward
3. 12. as though we had made *this m.* to walk, **16.**
4. 10. even by him doth *this m.* stand whole
5. 28. and intend to bring *this m.* blood upon us
37. after *this m.* rose up Judas of Galilee
6. 13. *this m.* ceaseth not to speak blasphemous
10. saying, *this m.* is the great power of God
9. 13. I heard of *this m.* how much evil hath done
13. 23. of *this m.* seed hath God raised Jesus
38. thro' *this m.* is preached to you forgiven, of sins
18. 25. *this m.* was instructed in way of the Lord
21. 28. *this m.* is the *m.* that teacheth all men ag. law
22. 26. *th. m.* is a Roman || **23. 9.** find no evil in *th. m.*
23. 27. *this m.* was taken of the Jews, and should
24. 5. for we have found *this m.* a pestilent fellow
25. 5. accuse *this m.* if there be any wickedness
24. ye see *this m.* about whom Jews dealt with me
26. 31. *this m.* doeth nothing worthy of death
32. *this m.* might have been set at liberty
28. 4. no doubt *this m.* is a murderer, vengeance
Heb. 3. 3. *this m.* was counted worthy of more glory
4. 10. now consider how great *this m.* was, to whom
24. but *this m.* because he continueth ever
8. 3. that *this m.* have somewhat also to offer
10. 12. *this m.* after he had offered one sacrifice
Jam. 1. 25. *this m.* shall be blessed in his deed
26. but deceiveth, *this m.* religion is vain

See UNDERSTANDING.

MAN OF WAR.

Exod. 15. 3. the Lord is a *m. of war*, Lord is his name
Josh. 17. 1. Machir, son of Manasseh, was a *m. of war*
Sam. 16. 18. David a *m. of war*, **2 Sam. 17. 8.**
1 Chron. 28. 3.
7. 33. Goliath was a *m. of war* from his youth
Isa. 3. 2. the Lord doth take away the *m. of war*
42. 13. he shall stir up jealousy like a *m. of war*
Wicked MAN.
Deut. 25. 2. if the *wicked m.* be worthy to be beaten
Job 15. 20. the *wicked m.* travaileth with pain
20. 29. the portion of a *wicked m.* from God, **27. 13.**
Psal. 109. 6. set thou a *wicked m.* over him
Prov. 6. 12. a *wicked m.* walketh with froward mouth
9. 7. he that rebuketh a *wicked m.* getteth a blot
11. 7. when a *wicked m.* dieth, his expectation
13. 5. a *wicked m.* is loathsome, and cometh to
17. 23. a *wicked m.* taketh a gift out of the bosom
21. 29. *wicked m.* hardeneth his face, but the nightr
24. 15. lay not wait, O *wicked m.* against dwelling
Ecc. 7. 15. a *wicked m.* that prolongeth his days
Ezek. 3. 18. the same *wicked m.* shall die in iniquity
18. 24. and doeth that which the *wicked m.* doeth
27. when a *wicked m.* turneth from his wickedness

Ezek. 33. 8. when I say to wicked, O *w. m.* thou shalt
 surely die, that *wicked m.* shall die in his iniquity
 Wise MAN.
Gen. 41. 33. look out a *m. discreet and wise*, set him
1 Kings 2. 9. Solomon was *w. m.* and knew what to do
1 Chron. 27. 32. Jonathan, David's uncle, was a *w. m.*
Job 15. 2. should a *wise m.* utter vain knowledge?
17. 10. I cannot find one *wise m.* among you
34. 34. and let a *wise m.* hearken to me
Prov. 1. 5. a *wise m.* will hear and increase
9. 8. rebuke a *wise m.* and he will love thee
9. give instruction to a *wise m.* he will be wiser
14. 16. a *wise m.* feareth, and departeth from evil
16. 14. a *wise m.* will pacify the wrath of a king
17. 10. a reproof entereth more into a *wise m.*
21. 22. a *wise m.* scaleth the city of the mighty
26. 12. seest thou a *m. wise* in his own conceit?
29. 9. if a *wise m.* contendeth with a foolish man
11. but a *wise m.* keepeth it in till afterwards
Ecc. 2. 14. the *wise m.* eyes are in his head
16. and how dieth the *wise m.*? as the fool
19. whether he shall be a *wise m.* or a fool?
7. 7. surely oppression maketh a *wise m.* mad
8. 1. who is as the *wise m.* and who knoweth
5. a *wise m.* heart discerneth time and judgment
17. though a *wise m.* think to know it, yet not able
9. 15. now there was found in it a poor *wise m.*
10. 2. a *wise m.* heart is at his right hand
12. the words of a *wise m.* mouth are gracious
Jer. 9. 12. who is the *wise m.* that may understand?
23. let not the *wise m.* glory in his wisdom
Mat. 7. 24. I will liken him to a *wise m.* who built
1 Cor. 6. 5. that there is not a *wise m.* amongst you
Jam. 3. 13. who is a *wise m.* endued with knowledge
 MAN joined with Woman.
Gen. 3. 12. the *m.* said, the *wom.* whom thou gavest me
20. 3. dead *m.* for the woman thou hast is man's wife
Exod. 35. 29. every *m.* and woman whose heart made
36. 6. let no *m.* nor woman make any more work
Lev. 13. 29. if a *m.* or woman have the plague
38. if *m.* or woman have in the skin bright spots
15. 18. the woman also with whom the *m.* shall lie
33. that hath an issue of the *m.* and woman
20. 18. if *m.* lie with a woman having her sickness
27. a *m.* or woman that hath a familiar spirit
Num. 5. 6. when *m.* or woman shall commit any sin
6. 2. when either *m.* or woman shall separate themselves
31. 17. kill woman that hath known *m.* **Judg. 21. 11.**
Deut. 17. 2. *m.* or woman that hath wrought wickedn.
5. bring forth that *m.* and woman and stone them
22. 5. the woman shall not wear that pertaineth to a
m. nor shall a *m.* put on a woman's garment
22. if a *m.* be found lying with a woman, both the
m. that lay with the woman and the woman
29. 18. lest there should be among you *m.* or woman
Josh. 6. 21. utterly destroyed both *m.* and woman
1 Sam. 15. 3. but slay both *m.* woman, and infant
27. 9. David left neither *m.* nor woman alive, **11.**
1 Chron. 16. 3. he dealt both to *m.* and woman a loaf
2 Chron. 15. 13. not seek Lord, *m.* or woman shall die
Esth. 4. 11. whether *m.* or woman come to the king
Jer. 44. 7. to cut off from you *m.* woman, and child
51. 22. I will break in pieces *m.* and woman
1 Cor. 11. 3. and the head of the woman is the *m.*
7. but the woman is the glory of the *m.*
8. the *m.* is not of the woman, but woman of the *m.*
11. nor is the *m.* without the woman in the Lord
12. as woman is of the *m.* so is the *m.* by the woman
1 Tim. 5. 16. if any *m.* or woman have widows
 Young MAN.
Gen. 4. 23. I have slain a young *m.* to my hurt
18. 7. Abraham gave it to a young *m.* to dress it
34. 19. the young *m.* deferred not do the thing
41. 12. there was with us a young *m.* an
Exod. 33. 11. Joshua a young *m.* departed
Num. 11. 27. and there ran a young *m.* and the
Deut. 32. 25. destroy, both the young *m.* and
Judg. 8. 14. caught a young *m.* of the men
9. 54. Abimelech called hastily to the young *m.* and
 his young *m.* thrust him through, and he died
17. 7. there was a young *m.* of Beth-lehem-Judah
12. the young *m.* became his priest, and was in
18. 3. knew the voice of the young *m.* the Levite
1 Sam. 9. 2. Saul was a choice young *m.* and goodly

1 Sam. 14. 1. Jonathan said to the young *m.* that bare
17. 58. and Saul said, whose son art thou, young *m.*?
20. 22. but if I say thns to the young *m.* behold
30. 13. David said to him, I am a young *m.* of Egypt
2 Sam. 1. 5. David said to the young *m.* that told, **13.**
14. 21. go, bring the young *m.* Absalom again
18. 5. deal gently for my sake with the young *m.*
29. king said, is the young *m.* Absalom safe? **32.**
32. the enemies of my lord be as that young *m.* is
1 Kings 11. 28. Solomon seeing young *m.* industrious
2 Kings 6. 17. Lord opened the eyes of the young *m.*
9. 4. so the young *m.* even young *m.* went to Ramoth
1 Chron. 12. 28. and Zadok, a young *m.* mighty valour
2 Chron. 36. 17. and had no compassion on young *m.*
Psal. 119. 9. wherewith shall young *m.* cleanse his way
Prov. 1. 4. to young *m.* knowledge and discretion
7. 7. I discerned a young *m.* void of understanding
Ecc. 11. 9. rejoice, O young *m.* in thy youth
Isa. 62. 5. for as a young *m.* marieth a virgin
Jer. 51. 22. break in pieces the young *m.* and maid
Zech. 2. 4. said to me, run, speak to this young *m.*
Mat. 19. 20. the young *m.* said, all these have I kept
Mark 14. 51. there followed him a certain young *m.*
16. 5. they saw a young *m.* sitting on the right side
Luke 7. 14. he said, young *m.* I say to thee, arise
Acts 7. 58. they laid their clothes at a young *m.* feet
20. 9. sat in a window a young *m.* named Eutychus
12. and they brought the young *m.* alive
23. 17. bring this young *m.* to the chief captain, **18.**
22. the chief captain then let the young *m.* depart
 MANDRAKES

Is a kind of plant, whose root, at some distance from its
 upper part, is generally divided into two branches,
 which is the reason that this root hath something of
 the figure of a man, whose two thighs are repre-
 sented by the two branches. It is said sometimes
 to stupefy, and cause phrenzy; some call it a provo-
 cative, and that therefore it was used in philtres;
 and that this was the reason why Rachel so ear-
 nestly desired to obtain them from Leah, she being
 very desirous of having children. There are two
 sorts of Mandrakes; the female, whose leaves are
 of a very disagreeable scent; and the male, whose
 scent is said to be very pleasant and agreeable. It
 is reported, that in the province of Pekin and
 China, there is a kind of Mandrake so valuable,
 that a pound of that root is worth thrice its weight
 in silver; for they say it so wonderfully restores
 the sinking spirits of dying persons, that there is
 often time for the use of other means, and thereby
 recovering them to life and health. Those Man-
 drakes which Reuben brought home to his mother,
 are by some called Violets, by others Lilies or Jes-
 samine, by others Citrons. Some reckon them to
 be such agreeable flowers of the field, wherewith
 children were pleased, Reuben that gathered
 them being then only about five or six years of
 age.

Gen. 30. 14. Reuben found *m.* give me of thy *m.*
15. wouldest thou take away my son's *m.* also?
 therefore he shall lie with thee for thy son's *m.*
16. I have hired thee with my son's *m.*
Cant. 7. 13. *m.* give a smell, and at our gates are
 MANGER.

Luke 2. 7. laid him in a *m.* || **12.** shall find him in a *m.*
16. and they found the babe lying in a *m.*

MANIFEST, Actively, Passively.

Ecc. 3. 18. that God might *m.* them, and that
John 14. 21. love him, and *m.* myself to him
22. *m.* thyself to us, and not to the world

Acts 4. 16. the miracle is *m.* to all at Jerusalem
Rom. 1. 19. what may be known of God is *m.* in them
1 Cor. 4. 5. who will make *m.* accounts

2 Thess. 1. 5. a *m.* token of righteous judgment of G.
1 Tim. 3. 16. God was *m.* in the flesh, justified
5. 25. the good works of some are *m.* beforehand
2 Tim. 3. 9. their body shall be *m.* to all men
Heb. 4. 13. there is no creature that is not *m.*
1 Pet. 1. 20. but was *m.* in these last times for you

1 John 3. 10. in this the children of God are *m.*

See MADE.

MANIFESTATION.

Rom. 8. 19. waiteth for the *m.* of the sons of God
1 Cor. 12. 7. the *m.* of the Spirit is given to every man
2 Cor. 4. 2. but by *m.* of the truth commending
MANIFESTED.

Mark 4. 22. for nothing is hid which shall not be *m.*
John 2. 11. miracles did Jesus, and *m.* forth his glory
17. 6. I have *m.* thy name unto the men which
Rom. 3. 21. but the righteousness of God is *m.*
Tit. 1. 3. but hath in due time *m.* his word
1 John 1. 2. the life was *m.* and we have seen it
3. 5. that he was *m.* to take away our sins
8. for this purpose was the Son of God *m.*
4. 9. in this was *m.* the love of God toward us
MANIFESTLY.

2 Cor. 3. 3. are *m.* declared to be the epistle of Christ
MANIFOLD.

Neh. 9. 19. in thy *m.* mercies forsookest them not
27. according to *m.* mercies gavest them saviours
Psal. 104. 24. O Lord, how *m.* are thy works!
Amos 5. 12. I know your *m.* transgressions and sins
Luke 18. 30. who shall not receive *m.* more
Eph. 3. 10. might be known the *m.* wisdom of God
1 Pet. 1. 6. ye are in heaviness, thro' *m.* temptations
4. 10. as good stewards of the *m.* grace of God
MANKIND.

Lev. 18. 22. shall not lie with *m.* as with woman-kind
20. 13. if a man lie with *m.* as with a woman
Job 12. 10. in whose hand is the breath of all *m.*
1 Cor. 6. 9. nor abusers of themselves with *m.*
1 Tim. 1. 10. the law for them that defile with *m.*
Jam. 3. 7. is tamed, and hath been tamed of *m.*

MANNA,

That delicious food wherewith God fed the children of Israel in the deserts of Arabia, during their continuance there for forty years, from their eighth encampment in the wilderness of Sin. It was a little grain, white like hoar frost, round, and of the bigness of coriander-seed. It fell every morning upon the dew, and when the dew was exhaled by the heat of the sun, the Manna appeared alone lying upon the rocks or the sand, Exodus 16. 14. Num. 11. 7. It fell every day, except on the sabbath, and this only about the camp of the Israelites, Exod. 16. 5. It fell in so great quantities during the whole forty years of their journey in the wilderness, that it was sufficient to feed the whole multitude of above a million of souls; every one of whom gathered the quantity of an homer for his share every day, which is about three quarts of English measure. It maintained this vast multitude, and yet none of them found any inconvenience from the constant eating of it. Every sixth day there fell a double quantity of it; and though it putrefied when it was kept any other day, yet on the sabbath it suffered no such alteration: And the same Manna that was melted by the heat of the sun, when it was left in the field, was of so hard a consistence when it was brought into their tents, that it was used to be beaten in mortars, and would even endure the fire, was baked in pans, made into paste, and so into cakes, Num. 11. 8. It is called, Angels' food, Psal. 78. 25. which may insinuate, either that it was made and prepared by their ministry; or that angels themselves, if they had need of any food, could not have any that was more agreeable than Manna was; it being of a heavenly original, and of singular vigour and efficacy for preserving and nourishing those who used it according to God's appointment: Or, as it is in the margin, every one did eat the bread of the mighty; that is, even the common Israelites fed upon it as delicious food, as the greatest nobles and princes did.

To eat of the hidden Manna, Rev. 2. 17. To partake of Christ, and those comforts and blessings which flow from him: It is spoken in allusion to that bread wherewith God fed the Israelites, which was a type of Christ, who is the bread of eternal life, and was the true bread which came

down from heaven to give life to the world,

John 6. 32, 33, 35.

Exod. 16. 15. they said one to another it is *m.*
33. take a pot and put an homer full of *m.* therein
35. and Israel did eat *m.* forty years
Num. 11. 6. there is nothing besides this *m.*
7. the *m.* was as coriander-seed, and the colour
9. when the dew fell on camp, the *m.* fell on it
Deut. 8. 3. he suffered thee to hunger, and fed thee with *m.* 16. Neh. 9. 20. Psal. 78. 24.
Josh. 5. 12. the *m.* ceased, they had *m.* no more
John 6. 31. our fathers did eat *m.* in the desert, 49.
58. not as your fathers did eat *m.* and are dead
Heb. 9. 4. wherein was the golden pot that had *m.*
Rev. 2. 17. to him will I give to eat of the hidden *m.*

MANNER

Signifies, [1] Custom, practice, or fashion, 1 Sam. 8. 9, 11. Ezek. 11. 12. [2] Sinful behaviour, and rebellious conduct, Acts 13. 18. [3] Deportment and carriage in word and deed, 1 Cor. 15. 33. [4] Ways and means, Heb. 1. 1. [5] Kind or sort, Exod. 12. 16. [6] Order or rank, Josh 6. 15. [7] The way of service or worship, 2 Kings 17. 26, 27.

Gen. 25. 23. two *m.* of people shall be separated
40. 17. was of all *m.* of bake-meats for Pharaoh
Exod. 1. 14. made their lives bitter in all *m.* of service
12. 16. no *m.* of work shall be done in them
22. 9. all *m.* of trespass, any *m.* of lost thing
31. 3. in wisdom, and in all *m.* of workmanship, 5. [35. 31, 33, 35.] 36. 1. 1 Chron. 28. 21.
Lev. 5. 10. burnt-offering according to *m.* Num. 9. 14.
7. 23. shall eat no *m.* of fat of ox or sheep
26. ye shall eat no *m.* of blood, 27. | 17. 10, 14.
14. 54. the law for all *m.* of the plague of leprosy
23. 31. ye shall do no *m.* of work, it shall be a statute
24. 22. ye shall have one *m.* of law, Num. 15. 16.
Num. 5. 13. neither she be taken with the *m.*
15. 24. and his drink-offering according to the *m.*
28. 18. ye shall do no *m.* of servile work
Deut. 4. 15. for ye saw no *m.* of similitude in Horeb
15. 2. and this is the *m.* of the release
27. 21. cursed be he that lieth with any *m.* of beast
Judg. 6. 26. built an altar in an orderly *m.*

Ruth 4. 7. now this was the *m.* in former time
1 Sam. 8. 9. and shew them the *m.* of the king, 11.
10. 25. Samuel told the people the *m.* of the kingdom.
21. 5. and the bread is in a *m.* common
27. 11. and so will be his *m.* all the while

2 Sam. 7. 19. is this the *m.* of man, O Lord God?
2 Kings 1. 7. what *m.* of man was he who told you?
11. 14. the king stood by a pillar, as the *m.* was
17. 26. know not the *m.* of the God of the land
27. let him teach them the *m.* of God of the land

1 Chron. 23. 29. for all *m.* of measure and size
Esth. 1. 13. for so was the king's *m.* towards all
Psal. 107. 18. their soul abhorreth all *m.* of meat
144. 13. garners be full, affording all *m.* of store
Cant. 7. 13. at our gates are all *m.* of pleasant fruits

Isa. 5. 17. then the lambs shall feed after their *m.*
Jer. 22. 21. this hath been thy *m.* from thy youth
Dan. 6. 23. and no *m.* of hurt was found on him
Amos 8. 14. and the *m.* of Beer-sheba liveth
Mat. 4. 23. and healing all *m.* of sickness, 10. 1.

5. 11. shall say all *m.* of evil against you falsely
8. 27. what *m.* of man is this, that the winds and the sea obey him? Mark 4. 41. Luke 8. 25.

12. 31. all *m.* of sin shall be forgiven to men
Mark 13. 1. see what *m.* of stones are here
Luke 1. 29. what *m.* of salutation this should be

66. saying, what *m.* of child shall this be?
7. 39. having known what *m.* of woman this is
9. 55. ye know not what *m.* of spirit ye are of

11. 42. ye tithe mint, rue, and all *m.* of herbs
24. 17. what *m.* of communications are these?
John 7. 36. what *m.* of saying is this that he said

19. 40. as the *m.* of the Jews is to bury
Acts 17. 2. Paul, as his *m.* was, went in to them
20. 18. ye know after what *m.* I have been with

22. 3. taught according to the perfect *m.* of the law
25. 16. it is not *m.* of Romans to deliver any to die
26. 4. my *m.* of life from my youth, know Jews
Rom. 7. 8. wrought in me all *m.* of concupiscence

2 Cor. 7. 9. ye were made sorry after a godly *m.*

1 Thess. 1. 5. as ye know what *m.* of men we were
9. what *m.* of entering in we had unto you

2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast known my *m.* of life
Heb. 10. 25. assembling, as the *m.* of some is
Jam. 1. 24. forgetteth what *m.* of man he was

1 Pet. 1. 11. what *m.* of time the Spirit of Christ
15. so be ye holy in all *m.* of conversation

2 Pet. 3. 11. what *m.* of persons ought ye to be
1 John 3. 1. behold what *m.* of love the Father

Rev. 11. 5. he must in this *m.* be killed
22. 2. tree of life, which bare twelve *m.* of fruits

After the MANNER.

Gen. 18. 11. to be with Sarah after the *m.* of women
19. 31. to come in to us after the *m.* of all the earth

40. 13. after the former *m.* when thou wast his butler
Exod. 21. 9. deal with her after the *m.* of daughters

Num. 29. 18. according to the number, after the *m.*
Josh. 6. 15. compassed the city after the same *m.*

Judg. 18. 7. careless, after the *m.* of the Zidonians
1 Sam. 17. 30. he turned and spake after the same *m.*

2 Kings 17. 33. after the *m.* of the nations, 2 Chr. 13. 9.
Neh. 6. 4. and I answered them after the same *m.*

Isa. 10. 24. after the *m.* of Egypt, 26. Amos 4. 10.
Ezek. 20. 30. polluted after the *m.* of your fathers

23. 15. after the *m.* of the Babylonians of Chaldea
45. aft. the *m.* of adulteresses, and aft. the *m.* of wo.

John 2. 6. after the *m.* of the purifying of the Jews
Acts 15. 1. ye be circumcised after the *m.* of Moses

Rom. 6. 19. I speak after the *m.* of men, 1 Cor. 15. 32.
Gal. 3. 15.

1 Cor. 11. 25. after the same *m.* also he took the cup
Gal. 2. 14. being a Jew, livest after the *m.* of the Gent.

After this MANNER.

Gen. 18. 25. that be far from thee to do after this *m.*
39. 19. saying, after this *m.* did thy servant to me

45. 23. to his father he sent after this *m.* ten asses
Num. 28. 24. after this *m.* ye shall offer daily

Jer. 13. 17. 6. Abithophel hath spoken after this *m.*
Jer. 13. 9. after this *m.* will I mar the pride of Judah

Mat. 6. 9. after this *m.* therefore pray ye, Our Father
1 Cor. 7. 7. one after this *m.* and another after that

1 Pet. 3. 5. after this *m.* in the old time, women trusted
See LIKE.

On this MANNER.

Gen. 32. 19. saying, on this *m.* shall ye speak to Esau
1 Sam. 18. 24. told Saul, saying, on this *m.* spake David

2 Sam. 15. 6. on this *m.* did Absalom to all Israel
1 Kings 22. 20. one said on this *m.* 2 Chron. 18. 19.

2 Chron. 32. 15. let not Hezek. persuade you on this *m.*
MANNERS.

Lev. 20. 23. shall not walk in the *m.* of the nation
2 Kings 17. 34. they do after the former *m.*

Ezek. 11. 12. have done after the *m.* of the heathen
Acts 13. 18. forty years suffered he their *m.*

1 Cor. 15. 33. evil communications corrupt good *m.*
Heb. 1. 1. God in divers *m.* spake in time past

MAN-servant.

Exod. 20. 10. not do work, thy *m.-servant*, Deut. 5. 14.
17. not covet thy neighbour's *m.-serv.* Deut. 5. 21.

21. 27. and if he smite out his *m.-servant's* tooth
32. if the ox shall push a *m.-servant*, he shall give

Deut. 12. 18. must eat them, thou and my *m.-servant*
16. 11. shalt rejoice, thou and thy *m.-servant*, 14.

Job 31. 13. if I did despise the cause of my *m.-serv.*
Jer. 34. 9. every man let his *m.-servant* go free, 10.

MANSIONS.

John 14. 2. in my Father's house are many *m.*
MAN-slayer.

Num. 35. 6. six cities ye shall appoint for *m.-slayer*
12. that the *m.-slayer* die not, till he stand before

MAN-slayers.

1 Tim. 1. 9. that the law was made for *m.-slayers*
MANTLE.

Judg. 4. 18. Jael covered Sisera with a *m.*
1 Sam. 28. 14. an old man, and covered with a *m.*

1 Kings 19. 13. Elijah wrapped his face in his *m.*
19. and Elijah cast his *m.* upon Elisha

2 Kings 2. 8. Elijah took his *m.* and smote the water
13. Elisha took Elijah's *m.* that fell from him, 14.

Ezra 9. 3. and when I heard this, I rent my *m.* 5.
Job 1. 20. then Job arose and rent his *m.*

2. 12. and they rent every one his *m.*
Psal. 109. 29. with their confusion, as with a *m.*

MANTLES.

Isa. 3. 22. I will take away the *m.* and wimples
Dan. 3. 21. these men were bound in their *m.*

MANY

Signifies, [1] *A great number*, *Judg.* 9. 40. [2] *All mankind*, *Rom.* 5. 19. [3] *The elect, or believers only*, *Mat.* 26. 28. *Rom.* 5. 19. [4] *All the ungodly that perish*, *Mat.* 7. 13. [5] *Great*, *Psal.* 18. 16. [6] *Very often*, *Psal.* 78. 38. [7] *During life*, *Hos.* 3. 2. [8] *A long time*, *Hos.* 3. 4.

Gen. 17. 4. my covenant is with thee, thou shalt be a father of *m.* nations, *5. Rom.* 4. 17, 18.
37. 3. he made him a coat of *m.* colours, 23, 32.

Exod. 19. 21. they gaze, and *m.* of them perish
Num. 10. 36. when the ark rested, Moses said, return,

O Lord, to the *m.* thousands of Israel

13. 18. and see whether they be few or *m.*
26. 54. to *m.* thou shalt give more inheritance
56. the possession be divided between *m.* and few
35. 8. from them that have *m.* cities, shall give *m.*

Deut. 7. 1. bath cast out *m.* nations before thee
15. 6. thou shalt lend to *m.* nations, 28. 12.

31. 17. and *m.* evils shall befall them, 21.

Josh. 11. 4. with horses and chariots very *m.*

Judg. 9. 40. *m.* were overthrown and wounded

16. 24. the destroyer which slew *m.* of us

1 *Sam.* 2. 5. she that hath *m.* children is feeble

14. 6. no restraint to the Lord to save by *m.* or few
2 *Sam.* 24. 14. for his mercies are *m.*

1 *Kings* 4. 20. Judah and Israel were *m.* as the sand

7. 47. unweighed, because they were exceeding *m.*

18. 25. and dress it first, for ye are *m.*

2 *Kings* 9. 22. and her witchcrafts are so *m.*

1 *Chron.* 23. 17. the sons of Rehobah were very *m.*

28. 5. for the Lord hath given me *m.* sons

2 *Chron.* 11. 23. Rehoboam desired *m.* wives

14. 11. nothing with thee to help with *m.* or them

30. 17. there were *m.* in congregation not sanctified

18. *m.* of Ephraim and Manassah not cleansed

Ezra 10. 13. we are *m.* that have transgressed

Neh. 5. 2. we, our sons and our daughters are *m.*

6. 18. there were *m.* in Judah sworn to Tobiah

7. 2. he was faithful, and feared God above *m.*

13. 26. among *m.* nations was no king like him

Esth. 4. 3. and *m.* lay in sackcloth and ashes

Job 4. 3. behold, thou hast instructed *m.*

11. 19. yea, *m.* shall make suit unto thee

Psal. 3. 1. *m.* are they that rise up against me

2. there be *m.* that say of my soul, 4. 6.

25. 19. consider mine enemies, they are *m.* 56. 2.

31. 13. for I have heard the slander of *m.*

32. 10. *m.* sorrows shall be to the wicked

34. 19. *m.* are the afflictions of the righteous

37. 16. is better than the riches of *m.* wicked

40. 3. *m.* shall see it and fear, and trust in the Lord

55. 18. he delivered, for there were *m.* with me

71. 7. I am as a wonder to *m.* thou art my refuge

119. 157. *m.* are my persecutors and enemies

Prov. 4. 10. and the years of thy life shall be *m.*

7. 26. for she hath cast down *m.* wounded

10. 21. the lips of the righteous feed *m.*

14. 20. but the rich hath *m.* friends

19. 4. wealth maketh *m.* friends, but the poor

28. 2. for transgression *m.* are the princes thereof

27. he that hideth his eyes, shall have *m.* a curse

Ecc. 11. 8. the days of darkness shall be *m.*

Isa. 31. 1. and trust in chariots, because they are *m.*

53. 11. by his knowledge shall he justify *m.*

12. he bare the sin of *m.* and made intercession

66. 16. and the slain of the Lord shall be *m.*

Jer. 5. 6. because their transgressions are *m.*

14. 7. for our backslidings are *m.* we sinned

42. 2. pray for us, for we are left but few of *m.*

46. 16. he made *m.* to fall, one fell on another

Lam. 1. 22. for my sighs are *m.* my heart is faint

Ezek. 33. 24. but we are *m.* the land is given us

Dan. 8. 25. and by peace shall destroy *m.*

11. 14. there shall *m.* stand up against the king

33. they that understand shall instruct *m.*

44. to destroy and utterly to make away *m.*

12. 2. *m.* that sleep in the dust shall awake

4. *m.* shall run to and fro, and knowledge be

Hos. 8. 11. Ephraim hath made *m.* altars to sin

Nah. 1. 12. though they be quiet, and likewise *m.*

Zech. 8. 20. there shall come inhabitants of *m.* cities

Mal. 2. 6. but did turn *m.* away from iniquity

Mat. 7. 13. and *m.* there be that go in thereat

22. *m.* will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord

8. 11. *m.* shall come from the east and west

13. 58. he did not *m.* mighty works there

19. 30. *m.* that are first shall be last, *Mark* 10. 31.

20. 16. for *m.* be called, but few chosen, 22. 14.

24. 5. for *m.* shall come in my name and shall

deceive *m.* *Mark* 13. 6. *Luke* 21. 8.

12. iniquity abound, the love of *m.* shall wax cold

26. 28. blood shed for *m.* || 27. 53. they appear to *m.*

Mark 5. 9. name is legion, for we are *m.* *Luke* 8. 30.

Luke 1. 16. *m.* shall he turn to the Lord their God

2. 34. this child for the fall and rising of *m.* in Israel

4. 25. *m.* widows || 27. *m.* lepers were in Israel

41. and devils also came out of *m.* crying out

7. 47. her sins which are *m.* are forgiven

14. 16. certain man made a great supper, and bade *m.*

John 6. 9. but what are they among so *m.*?

60. *m.* therefore of his disciples said, 66.

10. 41. and *m.* resorted to him, and said

21. 11. for all so *m.* the net was not broken

Acts 9. 13. I have heard by *m.* of this man

12. 12. where *m.* were gathered together

19. 19. *m.* brought their books and burnt them

26. 10. *m.* of the saints did I shut up in prison

Rom. 5. 15. if thro' the offence of one *m.* be dead, the

gift by grace by Jesus Christ hath abounded to *m.*

19. *m.* were made sinners, *m.* be made righteous

12. 5. so we, being *m.* are one body in Christ

16. 2. she hath been a succourer of *m.* and of myse.

1 *Cor.* 1. 26. not *m.* wise, not *m.* mighty are called

4. 15. yet have ye not *m.* fathers, for in Christ Jesus

8. 5. as there be gods *m.* and lords *m.*

10. 5. but with *m.* God was not well-pleased

17. we being *m.* are one bread, and one body

33. but the profit of *m.* that they may be saved

11. 30. for this cause *m.* are weak, and *m.* sleep

12. 14. the body is not one member, but *m.*

16. 9. great door, and there are *m.* adversaries

2 *Cor.* 1. 11. that thanks may be given by *m.*

27. this punishment was inflicted of *m.*

17. we are not as *m.* which corrupt the word

4. 15. through thanksgiving of *m.* redound to glory

6. 10. as poor, yet making *m.* rich, having nothing

9. 2. and your zeal hath provoked very *m.*

Gal. 1. 14. and profited above *m.* my equals

3. 16. he saith not, and to seeds, as of *m.*

Phil. 1. 14. *m.* brethren waxing confident by my bonds

3. 18. *m.* walk of whom I have told you often

Heb. 2. 10. in bringing *m.* sons to glory, to make

7. 23. and they truly were *m.* priests

9. 28. Christ was once offered to bear the sins of *m.*

11. 12. sprang of one so *m.* as the stars of the sky

Jam. 3. 1. my brethren be not *m.* masters

2 *Pet.* 2. 2. *m.* shall follow pernicious ways

1 *John* 2. 18. even now are there *m.* antichrists

4. 1. because *m.* false prophets are gone out into

after MANY.

Exod. 23. 2. speak in a cause to decline after *m.*

As MANY as.

Exod. 35. 22. and as *m.* as were willing-hearted

Judg. 3. 1. as *m.* as had not known all the wars

2 *Sam.* 2. 23. as *m.* as came to the place stood still

2 *Chron.* 29. 31. as *m.* as were of free heart brought

Mat. 22. 9. as *m.* as ye find bid to the marriage

10. and gathered together as *m.* as they found

Mark 6. 56. as *m.* as touched him were made whole

Luke 11. 8. will rise and give as *m.* as he needeth

John 1. 12. but as *m.* as received him, to them gave

17. 2. give eternal life to as *m.* as have given him

Acts 2. 39. even to as *m.* as the Lord

3. 24. as *m.* as have spoken, have answered

5. 11. fear came on as *m.* as heard these things

36. who was slain, and as *m.* as of

10. 45. were astonished, as *m.* as came with Peter

13. 48. as *m.* as were ordained to life believed

Rom. 2. 12. as *m.* as have sinned without the law, and

as *m.* as have sinned in the law, shall be judged

8. 14. for as *m.* as are led by the Spirit of God

Gal. 3. 10. as *m.* as are of the works of the law

6. 12. as *m.* as desire to make a fair shew in the flesh

MARRED.

Isa. 52. 14. his visage was so m. more than any man
Ser. 13. 7. girdle was m. || 18. 4. the vessel was m.
Nah. 2. 2. emptied, and m. their vine-branches
Mark 2. 22. wine spilled, and the bottles will be m.

MARAN-ATHA

Signifies, The Lord comes, or, The Lord is come.
It was a form of threatening, cursing, or anathematizing among the Jews, 1 Cor. 16. 22. *If any man love not the Lord Jesus Christ, let him be anathema, Maran-atha, that is, Let him be accursed in or at the coming of our Lord. Most commentators say, that the Maran-atha is the greatest of all anathemas among the Jews, as if the Apostle Paul had said, May he be devoted to the greatest of evils, and to the utmost severity of God's judgments; may the Lord come quickly to take vengeance on him. Others say, that the word may be understood in an absolute sense; Let him be anathema: The Lord is come, the Messiah has appeared, evil to him that receives him not; the Apostle particularly applying himself to the unbelieving Jews.*

MARBLE.

1 Chron. 29. 2. I have prepared m. in abundance
Esth. 1. 6. fastened to silver rings and pillars of m. pavement of red, blue, white, and black m.
Cant. 5. 15. his legs are as pillars of m. set on sockets
Rev. 18. 12. the vessels of m. no man buyeth

MARCH.

Psal. 68. 7. when thou didst m. thro' the wilderness
Isa. 27. 4. set briars, I would m. against them
Jer. 46. 22. for they shall m. with an army
Joel 2. 7. they shall m. every one on his ways
Hab. 1. 6. which shall m. thro' the breadth of the land
 3. 12. thou didst m. through the land in indignation

MARCHED.

Exod. 14. 10. behold, the Egyptians m. after them
 MARCHEDST.

Judg. 5. 4. when thou m. the earth trembled
 MARK, *Substantive.*

Gen. 4. 15. the Lord set a m. upon Cain, lest any
 1 Sam. 20. 20. I will shoot, as though I shot at a m.
Job 7. 20. why hast thou set me as a m. against thee?
 16. 12. *Lam.* 3. 12.

Ezek. 9. 4. set a m. on the men that sigh and cry
 6. come not near any man on whom is the m.
Phil. 3. 14. I press toward the m. for the prize
Rev. 13. 16. he caused all to receive a m.
 17. none might buy, save he that had the m.
 14. 9. if any man receive his m. in his forehead
 11. have no rest, whosoever receiveth his m.
 15. 2. got victory over his image, and over his m.
 16. 2. sore on them that had the m. of the beast
 19. 20. he deceived them that received the m. of beast
 20. 4. nor received his m. they lived with Christ

MARK, *Verb.*

Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt m. the place where he shall lie
 2 Sam. 13. 28. m. when Amnon's heart is merry
 1 Kings 20. 7. m. how this man seeketh mischief
 22. the prophet said, m. and see what thou doest
Job 18. 2. m. and afterwards we will speak
 21. 5. m. me and be astonished, and lay your hand
 33. 31. m. well, O Job, hearken to me, I will speak
 39. 1. canst thou m. when the hinds do calve?
Psal. 37. 37. m. the perfect man, his end is peace
 48. 13. m. well her bulwarks, consider her palaces
 56. 6. they m. my steps, when they wait for my soul
 130. 3. if thou Lord shouldst m. iniquities
Ezek. 44. 5. m. well, m. the entering of the house
Rom. 16. 17. m. them who cause divisions, avoid
Phil. 3. 17. m. them who walk so, as ye have us

MARKED.

1 Sam. 1. 12. as she prayed, Eli m. her mouth
Job 22. 15. hast thou m. the old way which wicked
 24. 16. which they had m. in the day-time
Jer. 2. 22. yet thine iniquity is m. before me
 23. 18. who hath m. his word and heard it
Luke 14. 7. when he m. how they chose rooms

MARKS.

Lev. 19. 28. ye shall not print any m. upon you
Gal. 6. 17. I bear in my body the m. of the Lord
 MARKEST.

Job 10. 14. if I sin, then thou m. wilt not acquit

MARKETH.

Job 33. 11. my feet in stocks, he m. all my paths
Isa. 44. 13. the carpenter m. it out with the compass

MARKET.

Ezek. 27. 13. they traded in thy m. 17, 19, 25.
Mat. 20. 8. he saw others standing idle in the m.
Mark 7. 4. and when they come from the m.
 12. 38. and love salutations in the m. places
Luke 7. 32. like children sitting in the m. place
John 5. 2. there is a pool at Jerusalem by the sheep m.
Acts 16. 19. and drew them into the m. place
 17. 17. he disputed in the m. daily with them

MARKETS.

Mat. 11. 16. like children sitting in the m.

23. 7. love greetings in the m. *Luke* 11. 43. | 20. 46.

MARRIAGE

Signifies, [1] A civil contract, by which a man and a woman are joined together, which was instituted by God for the prevention of uncleanness, the propagation of mankind, and that the parties so contracting might be mutual helps and comforts to one another, *Gen.* 2. 18, 22, 23. *John* 2. 1. 1 Cor. 7. 2. *Heb.* 13. 4. [2] That marriage covenant which is between God and his Church, even the covenant of grace, wherein God graciously promises to be the God of his people, and to forgive and sanctify them through the merits of Jesus Christ and the influences of his Spirit, and so make them a willing people to himself, *Isa.* 54. 5. *Jer.* 3. 14. *Hos.* 2. 19, 20. The union between husband and wife is so near, that thereby is represented the mystical union, the sacred and spiritual marriage of Christ with his Church, *Eph.* 5. 30, 31, 32.

Exod. 21. 10. her duty of m. shall he not diminish

Psal. 78. 68. their maidens were not given to m.

Mat. 22. 2. a king who made a m. for his son

4. come to the m. || 9. all ye find, bid to the m.

30. in the resurrection not given in m. but as the

angels in heaven, *Mark* 12. 25. *Luke* 20. 35.

24. 38. given in m. until the day that Noe entered

25. 10. that were ready went in with him to the m.

Luke 17. 27. they eat, they were given in m. 20. 34.

John 2. 1. there was a m. in Cana of Galilee

2. Jesus was called and his disciples to the m.

1 Cor. 7. 38. he that giveth her in m. doeth well, but

he that giveth her not in m. doeth better

Heb. 13. 4. m. is honourable in all, and the bed

Rev. 19. 7. for the m. of the Lamb is come

9. blessed that are called to the m. supper of Lamb

MARRIAGES.

Gen. 34. 9. and make ye m. with us, and give

Deut. 7. 3. neither shalt thou make m. with them

Josh. 23. 12. else if ye shall make m. with them

MARRY.

Gen. 38. 8. go in to thy brother's wife, and m. her

Num. 36. 6. let them m. to whom they think best,

only to family of their father's tribe shall they m.

Deut. 25. 5. the wife of dead shall not m. without

Isa. 62. 5. so shall thy sons m. thee, as bridegroom

Mat. 5. 32. whosoever shall m. her that is divorced

commiteth adultery, 19. *Mark* 10. 11.

19. 10. if the case be so, it is not good to m.

22. 24. his brother shall m. his wife and raise seed

30. in the resurrection they neither m. nor are given

in marriage, *Mark* 12. 25. *Luke* 20. 35.

1 Cor. 7. 9. but if they cannot contain, let them m.

for it is better to m. than to burn

28. if thou m. if a virgin m. she hath not sinned

36. do what he will he sinneth not, let them m.

1 Tim. 4. 3. forbidding to m. and commanding to

5. 11. they have begun to wax wanton, they will m.

14. that the younger women m. bear children

MARRIED.

Gen. 19. 14. Lot spake to them that m. his daughters

20. 3. for the woman is m. to a husband

Exod. 21. 3. if m. his wife shall go out with him

Lev. 22. 12. if m. to a stranger, she may not eat

Num. 12. 1. the Ethiopian woman whom he had m.

36. 3. if they be m. to the sons of other tribes

11. were m. to their father's brothers' sons

Deut. 22. 22. if a man found lying with a woman m.

1 Chron. 2. 21. whom he m. when sixty years old

2 Chron. 13. 21. Abijah m. fourteen wives

Neh. 13. 23. Jews that had m. wives of Ashdod

Prov. 30. 23. an odious woman when she is m.

Isa. 54. 1. more children of desolate, than of m.

62. 4. Lord delighteth in thee, thy land shall be m.

Jer. 3. 14. turn, O children, for I am m. to you

Mal. 2. 11. hath m. the daughter of a strange god

Mat. 22. 25. the first when he had m. deceased

Mark 6. 17. Philip's wife, for he had m. her

10. 12. be m. to another, committeth adultery

Luke 14. 20. I have m. a wife and cannot come

17. 27. they did eat, they drank, they m. wives

Rom. 7. 3. if while her husband liveth she be m.

4. become dead, that ye should be m. to another

1 Cor. 7. 10. to the m. I command, yet not I

33. he that is m. || 34. she that is m. careth for

39. to be m. to whom she will, only in the Lord

MARRIETH.

Isa. 62. 5. as a young man m. a virgin, so shall

Mat. 19. 9. and whoso m. her who is put away, doth

commit adultery, *Luke* 16. 18.

MARRYING.

Neh. 13. 27. do this great evil in m. strange wives

Mat. 24. 38. they were m. and giving in marriage

MARINERS.

Ezek. 27. 8. the inhabitants of Zidon were thy m.

9. the ships of the sea with their m. were in thee

27. thy m. shall fall into the midst of the seas

29. the m. shall come down from their ships

Jonah 1. 5. then the m. were afraid and cried

MARISHES.

Ezek. 47. 11. miry places and m. shall not be healed

MARROW

Signifies, A soft oily substance, contained in the hollow

of bones, *Job* 21. 24. To which are compared,

[1] The delicate, strengthening, and comforting

provisions, which God has made for his church

and people in the gospel and his ordinances here,

but especially in heaven hereafter, *Psal.* 63. 5.

Isa. 25. 6. [2] The most secret thoughts of the

heart, *Heb.* 4. 12.

Job 21. 24. his bones are moistened with m.

Prov. 63. 5. my soul shall be satisfied as with m.

66. 15. I will offer burnt sacrifices of m.

Prov. 3. 8. it shall be health and m. to thy bones

Isa. 25. 6. Lord make a feast of fat things full of m.

Heb. 4. 12. to the dividing asunder of joints and m.

MART.

Isa. 23. 3. Tyre, and she is a m. of nations

MARTYR.

Acts 22. 20. the blood of thy m. Stephen was shed

Rev. 2. 13. wherein Antipas was my faithful m.

MARTYRS.

Rev. 17. 6. woman drunken with blood of m. of Jesus

MARVEL.

2 Cor. 11. 14. no m. for Satan himself is transformed

MARVEL.

Ecl. 5. 8. if thou seest, m. not at the matter

Mark 5. 20. he began to publish, and all men did m.

John 3. 7. m. not that I said, ye must be born again

5. 20. shew him greater works, that ye may m.

28. m. not at this || 7. 21. done one work and ye m.

Acts 3. 12. men of Israel, why m. ye at this?

Gal. 1. 6. I m. that ye are so soon removed from

1 *John* 3. 13. m. not if the world hate you

Rev. 17. 7. the angel said, wherefore didst thou m.

MARVELLED.

Gen. 43. 33. and the men m. one at another

Psal. 48. 5. they saw it, and so they m. they hasted

Mat. 8. 10. when Jesus heard it, he m. and said

27. the men m. || 9. 8. m. and glorified God, 33.

21. 20. when the disciples saw it, they m. saying

22. 22. they m. at him, *Mark* 12. 17. *Luke* 20. 26.

27. 14. that the governor m. *Mark* 15. 5, 44.

Mark 6. 6. he m. because of their unbelief

Luke 1. 21. the people m. that he tarried so long

63. saying, his name is John, and they m. all

2. 33. Joseph and his mother m. at those things

7. 9. when Jesus heard these things he m. at him

11. 38. and when the Pharisee saw it, he m.

John 4. 27. the disciples m. he talked with the woman

7. 15. Jews m. how knoweth this man letters?

Acts 2. 7. m. saying, are not these Galileans?

4. 13. they m. and took knowledge of them

MARVELLOUS.

2 Sam. 18. 2. it was *m.* in the eyes of Amnon
 Job 5. 9. who doeth *m.* things without number
 10. 16. thou shewest thyself *m.* upon me
 Psal. 17. 7. shew thy *m.* loving-kindness
 31. 21. he hath shewed me his *m.* kindness
 78. 12. *m.* things did begin the sight of their fathers
 98. 1. O sing to Lord, for he hath done *m.* things
 118. 23. this is the Lord's doing, it is *m.* in our eyes, Mat. 21. 42. Mark 12. 11.
 Dan. 11. 36. shall speak *m.* things against God of gods
 Mic. 7. 15. will I shew unto him *m.* things
 Zech. 8. 6. if it be *m.* should it be *m.* in mine eyes?
 John 9. 30. herein is a *m.* thing; that ye know not
 1 Pet. 2. 9. called you out of darkness into his *m.* light
 Rev. 15. 1. another sign in heaven, great and *m.*

MARVELLOUS work.

Isa. 29. 14. behold, I will proceed to do a *m.* work
 MARVELLOUS works.

1 Chron. 16. 12. remember his *m.* works, Psal. 105. 5.
 24. declare his *m.* works among all nations
 Psal. 9. 1. I will shew forth all thy *m.* works
 139. 14. great and *m.* are thy works, Rev. 15. 3.

MARVELLOUSLY.

2 Chron. 26. 15. he was *m.* helped till he was strong
 Job 37. 5. God thundereth *m.* with his voice
 Hab. 1. 5. behold, and regard, and wonder *m.*

MARVELS.

Exod. 34. 10. I will do *m.* such as have not been
 MANS.

2 Sam. 5. 11. Hiram sent to David *m.* 1 Chron. 14. 1.
 2 Kings 12. 12. they gave money to *m.* and hewers
 of stone, 22. 6. Ezra 3. 7.

1 Chron. 22. 2. he set *m.* to hew wrought stones
 2 Chron. 24. 12. they hired *m.* to repair the house
 MAST, S.

Prov. 23. 34. as he that lieth on the top of a *m.*
 Isa. 30. 17. left as a *m.* on the top of a hill
 33. 23. they could not well strengthen their *m.*

Isaek. 27. 5. taken cedars from Lebanon to make *m.*
 MASTER

Is a title applied, [1] To Christ, who is the chief
 Teacher, who only can teach power-
 fully and inwardly, and in matters of faith and
 worship is only to be followed, Mat. 23. 8. 10.
 [2] To preachers and ministers of the word, Eccl.
 12. 11. [3] To such as teach or educate disciples
 or scholars, Luke 6. 40. [4] To such as have
 rule over servants, Ephes. 6. 5. [5] To such as
 ambitiously affect vain applause, or precedence and
 superiority above others, Mat. 23. 10. [6] To
 such as judge, censure, or reprove others rashly
 without ground; rigidly, above the merits of the
 cause; uncharitably aggravating their faults, and
 wresting things to the worst sense, or magisterially,
 out of a spirit of pride, ambition, or contradic-
 tion, Jam. 3. 1.

Gen. 39. 20. Joseph's *m.* put him in prison
 Exod. 21. 8. if she please not her *m.* who betrothed
 32. shall give to their *m.* thirty shekels of silver
 22. 8. the *m.* of the house shall be brought to judges
 Deut. 15. 2. every *m.* of the lending of his hand
 Judg. 19. 22. and spake to the *m.* of the house
 23. the *m.* of the house went out unto them
 1 Sam. 25. 14. David sent messengers to salute our *m.*
 17. for evil is determined against our *m.*
 26. 16. because you have not kept your *m.*
 2 Sam. 2. 7. for your *m.* Saul is dead, and the house
 1 Kings 22. 17. these have no *m.* 2 Chron. 18. 16.
 2 Kings 6. 5. he cried, alas, *m.* for it was borrowed
 22. they may eat and drink, and go to their *m.*
 23. sent them away; and they went to their *m.*
 10. 2. seeing your *m.* sons are with you
 3. look out the best of your *m.* sons, and set him
 6. take the heads of your *m.* sons and come
 19. 6. thus shall ye say to your *m.* Isa. 37. 6.
 1 Chron. 15. 27. and Chenaniah, *m.* of the song
 Eccl. 10. 11. a *m.* of the tongue is no better
 Isa. 24. 2. as with the servant, so with his *m.*
 50. 18. who is the *m.* of my cause, let him come
 Dan. 1. 3. the king spake to the *m.* of the eunuchs
 4. 9. O Belteshazzar, *m.* of the magicians, 5. 11.
 Mal. 1. 6. and if I be a *m.* where is my fear?
 2. 12. the Lord will cut off the *m.* and the scholar

Mat. 8. 19. *m.* I will follow thee whithersoever goest
 9. 11. why eateth your *m.* with publicans and sinners?
 10. 25. if they have called the *m.* Beelzebub
 12. 38. *m.* we would see a sign from thee
 15. 27. the crumbs which fall from their *m.* table
 17. 24. they said, doth not your *m.* pay tribute?
 22. 16. *m.* we know that thou art true, Mark 12. 14.
 23. 8. for one is your *m.* even Christ, 10.
 26. 18. the *m.* saith, my time is at hand
 25. *m.* is it I? 49. hail *m.* and kissed; Mark 14. 45.
 Mark 5. 35. why troublest thou the *m.* any more?
 9. 5. *m.* it is good for us to be here, Luke 9. 33.
 10. 17. good *m.* what shall I do? Luke 10. 25.
 13. 35. for ye know not when the *m.* cometh
 Luke 3. 12. the publicans said, *m.* what shall we do?
 7. 40. *m.* say on 18. 24. saying, *m.* we perish
 8. 49. thy daughter is dead; trouble not the *m.*
 13. 25. when once the *m.* of the house is risen
 John 3. 10. art thou a *m.* of Israel, and knowest not
 11. 28. the *m.* is come, and calleth for thee
 13. 13. ye call me *m.* and ye say well, for so I am
 14. if I then your *m.* have washed your feet
 Acts 27. 11. the centurion believed the *m.* of the ship
 Eph. 6. 9. knowing your *m.* is in heaven, Col. 4. 1.
 2 Tim. 2. 21. vessel sanctified and meet for the *m.* use
 His MASTER.

Gen. 24. 9. put his hand under the thigh of his *m.*
 10. took ten camels of his *m.* goods of his *m.*
 39. 2. Joseph was in house of his *m.* the Egyptian
 19. when his *m.* heard the words of his wife
 Exod. 21. 4. if his *m.* have given him a wife
 6. his *m.* shall bore his ear through with an awl
 Deut. 23. 15. thou shalt not deliver to his *m.* the ser-
 vant which is escaped from his *m.* unto thee
 Judg. 19. 11. the servant said to his *m.* let us lodge
 1 Sam. 20. 38. gathered the arrows, and came to his *m.*
 25. 10. servants break away every one from his *m.*
 29. 4. wherewith should reconcile himself to his *m.*
 2 Kings 5. 1. Naaman was a great man with his *m.*
 25. Gehazi went in, and stood before his *m.*
 32. is not the sound of his *m.* feet behind him?
 8. 14. Hazael departed and came to his *m.*
 9. 31. she said, had Zimri peace, who slew his *m.*?
 19. 4. his *m.* hath sent to reproach God, Isa. 37. 4.
 1 Chron. 12. 19. saying, he will fall to his *m.* Saul
 Job 3. 19. and the servant is free from his *m.*
 Prov. 27. 18. so be that waiteth on his *m.* shall be
 30. 10. accuse not a servant to his *m.* lest he curse thee
 Isa. 1. 3. and the ass knoweth his *m.* crib
 Mal. 1. 6. and a servant honoureth his *m.*
 Mat. 10. 24. the disciple is not above his *m.* Luke 6. 40.
 25. it is enough that the disciple be as his *m.*
 Luke 6. 40. every one perfect shall be as his *m.*
 Rom. 14. 4. to his own *m.* he standeth or falleth
 My MASTER.

Gen. 24. 12. O Lord God of my *m.* Abraham shew
 kindness to my *m.* Abraham, 27. 42, 48.
 14. know that thou hast shewed kindness to my *m.*
 35. the Lord hath blessed my *m.* greatly
 44. whom the Lord hath appointed for my *m.* son
 49. if you will deal truly and kindly with my *m.*
 54. and he said, send me away to my *m.* 56.
 65. and the servant had said, it is my *m.*
 39. 8. behold, my *m.* wotteth not what is with me
 Exod. 21. 5. if the servant shall say, I love my *m.*
 1 Sam. 24. 6. God forbid I should do this to my *m.*
 30. 13. my *m.* left me because I fell sick
 15. nor deliver me into the hands of my *m.*
 2 Kings 5. 18. my *m.* goeth into the house of Rimmon
 20. my *m.* hath spared Naaman this Syrian
 22. my *m.* hath sent me, saying, behold
 6. 15. and he said, alas, my *m.* how shall we do?
 10. 9. behold, I conspired against my *m.* and slew
 18. 24. how then wilt thou turn away
 of the least of my *m.* servan
 27. hath my *m.* sent me to thy master
 Isa. 36. 8. give pledges, I pray thee, to your *m.*

Thy MASTER.

Gen. 24. 51. and let her be thy *m.* son's wife
 1 Sam. 29. 10. rise up early with thy *m.* servants
 2 Sam. 9. 9. I give thee thy *m.* son all that pertained to Saul
 12. 8. I gave thee thy *m.* house, thy *m.* wives
 16. 3. the king said, and where is thy *m.* son?
 2 Kings 2. 3. the Lord will take away thy *m.* to-day 5.

2 Kings 2. 16. let them go, we pray thee, and seek thy *m.*
 9. 7. thou shalt smite the house of Ahab thy *m.*
 18. 27. my master sent me to thy *m.* and to thee
 MASTER-builder.

1 Cor. 3. 10. as a wise *m.* builder I have laid foundation
 MASTERS.

Exod. 21. 4. the wife and her children shall be her *m.*
 Psal. 123. 2. as the eyes of servants look to their *m.*
 Prov. 25. 13. for he refresheth the soul of his *m.*
 Eccl. 12. 11. as nails fastened by the *m.* of assemblies
 Jer. 27. 4. and command them to say to their *m.*
 Amos 4. 1. which say to their *m.* let us drink
 Zeph. 1. 9. who fill their *m.* houses with violence
 Mat. 6. 24. no man can serve two *m.* Luke 16. 13.
 23. 10. neither be ye called *m.* one is your master
 Acts 16. 16. who brought her *m.* much gain
 19. her *m.* saw that the hope of their gains was gone
 Eph. 6. 5. servants, be obedient to them that are your
m. Col. 3. 22. Tit. 2. 9. 1 Pet. 2. 18.

9. ye *m.* do the same things to them, Col. 4. 1.
 1 Tim. 6. 1. count their *m.* worthy of all honour
 2. that have believing *m.* let them not despise
 Jam. 3. 1. brethren, be not many *m.* knowing
 MASTERY.

Exod. 32. 18. the voice of them that shout for *m.*
 Dan. 6. 24. and the lions had the *m.* of them
 1 Cor. 9. 25. that strive for the *m.* is temperate
 MASTERIES.

2 Tim. 2. 5. if a man also strive for *m.* not crowned
 MATE.

Isa. 34. 15. vultures be gathered every one with her *m.*
 16. not one shall fail, none shall want her *m.*
 MATRIX.

Exod. 13. 12. set apart to the Lord all that open *m.* 15.
 34. 19. all that openeth the *m.* is mine
 Num. 3. 12. instead of the first-born that openeth the *m.*
 18. 15. every thing that openeth the *m.* is thine
 MATTER.

Gen. 24. 9. and swear to him concerning that *m.*
 30. 15. is it a small *m.* that thou hast taken
 Exod. 5. 13. fulfil a *m.* of a day in his day
 18. 16. when they have a *m.* they come to me
 22. it shall be that every great *m.* they shall bring
 to thee, but every small *m.* they shall judge
 26. but every small *m.* they judged themselves
 23. 7. keep thee far from a false *m.*
 Num. 16. 40. them that died about the *m.* of Korah
 25. 16. beguiled you in *m.* of Peor, in *m.* of Cozbi
 31. 16. to commit trespass in the *m.* of Peor
 Deut. 17. 8. if there arise a *m.* too hard for thee
 19. 15. at mouth of three witnesses *m.* be established
 24. 1. he hath found a *m.* of nakedness in her
 Judg. 19. 24. do not the *m.* of this folly
 Ruth. 3. 15. till thou know how the *m.* will fall out
 1 Sam. 10. 46. of the *m.* of the kingdom he told not
 20. 23. touching the *m.* thou and I have spoken of
 39. only Jonathan and David knew the *m.*

2 Sam. 1. 4. how went the *m.*? I pray thee tell me
 18. 13. there is no *m.* hid from the king
 20. 18. they ended the *m.* 21. the *m.* is not so
 1 Kings 8. 59. at all times as the *m.* shall require
 15. 5. save in the *m.* of Uriah the Hittite
 1 Chron. 26. 32. for every *m.* pertaining to God
 27. 1. their officers that served the king in any *m.*
 2 Chron. 8. 15. departed not from command in any *m.*
 19. 7. who is with you in the *m.* of judgment
 24. 5. see ye hasten the *m.* they hastened not
 Ezra 5. 5. to cease, till the *m.* came to Darius
 10. 16. and sat down to examine the *m.*
 Neh. 6. 13. they might have *m.* for evil report
 Esth. 2. 23. when inquisition was made of the *m.*
 Job 19. 28. seeing the root of the *m.* is found in me
 32. 18. I will answer for I am full of *m.*

18. 13. that answereth a *m.* before he heareth it
 25. 2. the honour of kings is to search out a *m.*
 Eccl. 5. 8. if I see oppression, marvel not at the *m.*
 10. 20. that which hath wings shall tell the *m.*
 12. 13. let us hear the conclusion of the *m.*
 Jer. 7. 22. concerning the *m.* of burnt-offerings

Jer. 38. 27. for the *m.* was not perceived.
52. 34. the *m.* of a day in his day, till death
Ezek. 9. 11. he that had the inkhorn reported the *m.*
16. 20. is this of thy whoredoms a small *m.*?
Dan. 2. 10. not a man can shew the king's *m.*
 23. thou hast made known to us the king's *m.*
 7. 23. hitherto is the end of the *m.* I kept the *m.*
 9. 23. understand the *m.* and consider the vision
Mark 1. 45. and began to blaze abroad the *m.*
 10. 10. his disciples asked him again of the same *m.*
Acts 11. 4. Peter rehearsed the *m.* from beginning
 15. 6. the elders came to consider of this *m.*
 18. 14. Gallio said, if it were a *m.* of wrong
 19. 38. if Demetrius have a *m.* against any
 24. 22. I will know the uttermost of your *m.*
1 Cor. 6. 1. dare any of you having a *m.* go to law?
2 Cor. 9. 5. the same might be ready as a *m.* of bounty
Gal. 2. 6. whatsoever it were, it maketh no *m.*
1 Thess. 4. 6. that no man defraud his brother in any *m.*
Jam. 3. 5. how great a *m.* a little fire kindleth!

THIS MATTER.

Deut. 3. 26. Lord said, speak no more to me of this *m.*
 22. 26. as a man slayeth his neighbour, so is this *m.*
1 Sam. 30. 24. who will hearken to you in this *m.*?
2 Sam. 19. 42. wherefore be ye angry for this *m.*?
Ezra 3. 5. Darius returned answer concerning this *m.*
 17. send his pleasure to us concerning this *m.*
 10. 4. arise, for this *m.* belongeth to thee
 9. the people sat trembling, because of this *m.*
 15. Jonathan, Asahel, were employed about this *m.*
Esth. 9. 26. they had seen concerning this *m.*
Dan. 1. 14. Melzar consented to them in this *m.*
 3. 16. we are not careful to answer thee in this *m.*
 4. 17. this *m.* is by the decree of the watchers
Acts 8. 21. thou hast neither part nor lot in this *m.*
 17. 32. we will hear thee again of this *m.* others said
2 Cor. 7. 11. ye approved yourselves clear in this *m.*

MATTERS.

Exod. 24. 14. if any have *m.* let him come to them
Deut. 16. 19. a gift perverteth the *m.* of righteous
 17. 8. if arise *m.* of controversy too hard for thee
1 Sam. 16. 18. a son of Jesse that is prudent in *m.*
2 Sam. 11. 19. hast made an end of telling the *m.*
 15. 3. Absalom said, see thy *m.* are good and right
 19. 29. why speakest thou any more of thy *m.*?
2 Chron. 19. 11. Amariah chief priest over you in *m.*
 of the Lord, and Zebadiah for all the king's *m.*
Neh. 6. 19. and they uttered my *m.* to Tobiah
 11. 24. Pethahiah in all *m.* concerning the people
Esth. 3. 4. whether Mordecai's *m.* would stand
 9. 31. the *m.* of the fastings, and their cry, 32.
Job 33. 13. he giveth not account of his *m.*
Psal. 35. 20. thus devise deceitful *m.* against them.
 65. 3. *m.* of iniquities prevail against me
 131. 1. nor do I exercise myself in great *m.*
Prov. 22. 12. he overthroweth the *m.* of transgressor
 29. 20. seest thou a man that is hasty in his *m.*?
Dan. 1. 20. in *m.* of wisdom he found them better
 7. 1. he wrote the dream, and told the sum of the *m.*
Mat. 23. 23. and have omitted the weightier *m.*
Acts 18. 15. for I will be no judge of such *m.*
 19. 39. if ye enquire any thing concerning other *m.*
 25. 20. and there be judged of these *m.*
1 Cor. 6. 2. are ye unworthy to judge the smallest *m.*
1 Pet. 4. 15. or as a busy-body in other men's *m.*

MATTOCK.

1 Sam. 13. 20. to sharpen every man his axe and *m.*
Isa. 7. 25. on all hills shall be digged with the *m.*

MATTOCKS.

1 Sam. 13. 21. yet they had a file for the *m.*
2 Chron. 34. 6. thus did Josiah with their *m.*

MAUL.

Prov. 25. 18. that beareth false witness, is a *m.*

MAW.

Deut. 18. 3. to the priest, two cheeks and the *m.*

MAY.

2 Sam. 15. 20. seeing I go whither I *m.* return thou
Mat. 9. 21. she said, if I *m.* but touch his garment
 26. 42. if this cup *m.* not pass away from me
Heb. 7. 9. and as I *m.* so say, Levi paid tithes
 MAY be.

Gen. 12. 13. that it *m.* be well with me for thy sake
 16. 2. it *m.* be that I may obtain children
Exod. 13. 9. that the Lord's law *m.* be in thy mouth

Exod. 20. 20. that his fear *m.* be before your face
Lev. 11. 34. of all meat which *m.* be eaten
 21. 3. for his sister a virgin he *m.* be defiled
 23. 21. that it *m.* be an holy convocation
Num. 10. 10. they *m.* be for a memorial before God
 32. 32. that the possession *m.* be ours
Deut. 5. 33. may live, and that it *m.* be well with you,
 6. 3. 18. | 22. 7. *Ruth* 3. 1. *Jer. 7. 23.*
 29. 13. he *m.* be to thee a God; as he hath said
 31. 26. that it *m.* be there for a witness against thee
Josh. 22. 27. that it *m.* be a witness between us
1 Sam. 14. 6. it *m.* be the Lord will work for us
 18. 21. she *m.* be a snare, Philistines *m.* be against him
2 Sam. 14. 15. it *m.* be that the king will perform
 16. 12. it *m.* be Lord will look on my affliction
2 Kings 19. 4. m. be Lord thy God will hear, *Isa. 37. 4.*
1 Chron. 17. 27. that it *m.* be before thee for ever
Ezra 9. 12. that ye *m.* be strong, and eat the good
Job 1. 5. it *m.* be that my sons have sinned
Psal. 59. 13. consume them, that they *m.* not be
 83. 4. that Israel *m.* be no more in remembrance
 144. 12. that our sons *m.* be as plants grown up
 13. that our garners *m.* be full, affording store
 14. that our oxen *m.* be strong to labour
Prov. 22. 19. that thy trust *m.* be in the Lord
Eccl. 1. 10. whereof it *m.* be said, see this is new
Isa. 30. 8. that it *m.* be for the time to come
 18. the Lord wait that he *m.* be gracious
 46. 5. that we *m.* be like || 60. 21. I *m.* be glorified
Jer. 11. 19. that his name *m.* be no more remembered
 36. 3. it *m.* be the house of Judah will hear
 7. it *m.* be they will present their supplication
 42. 6. that it *m.* be well with us when we obey
 51. 8. take balm, if so be she *m.* be healed
Lam. 3. 29. mouth in dust, if so be there *m.* be hope
Ezek. 12. 3. it *m.* be they will consider, though they
 11. 11. that they *m.* be my people, and I their God
Dan. 4. 27. it *m.* be a lengthening of tranquillity
Hos. 8. 4. they made idols; that they *m.* be cut off
Amos 5. 15. it *m.* be the Lord will be gracious
Zeph. 2. 3. it *m.* be ye shall be hid in the day
Mat. 5. 45. that ye *m.* be children of your Father
 6. 4. that thine alms *m.* be in secret, and thy Father
Luke 20. 13. it *m.* be they will reverence him
 11. kill him, that the inheritance *m.* be ours
John 12. 36. that ye *m.* be the children of light
 14. 3. that where I am, there ye *m.* be also
 17. 11. that they *m.* be one, as we are one, 21, 22.
 26. that the love *m.* be in them, and I in them
Rom. 1. 20. that they *m.* be without excuse
1 Cor. 3. 18. that he *m.* be wise || 5. 7. ye *m.* be new lump
 7. 34. that she *m.* be holy in body and spirit
 14. 10. there are, it *m.* be, so many kind of voices
 15. 28. Son be subject, that God *m.* be all in all
 16. 6. and it *m.* be that I will winter with you
 10. see that he *m.* be with you without fear
2 Cor. 4. 7. the excellency of the power *m.* be of God
 8. 11. so there *m.* be a performance also out of that
 14. that your abundance *m.* be a supply for want
 9. 3. that, as I said, you *m.* be ready
Eph. 6. 3. that it *m.* be well with thee, and thou
Phil. 2. 15. that ye *m.* be blameless and harmless
 19. that I *m.* be of good comfort when I know
 28. and that I *m.* be the less sorrowful
1 Tim. 5. 7. give charge that they *m.* be blameless
2 Tim. 3. 17. that the man of God *m.* be perfect
Tit. 1. 13. that they *m.* be found in the faith
Jam. 1. 4. that ye *m.* be perfect and entire

MAYEST.

Acts 8. 37. if thou believest with all thy heart thou *m.*

MAYEST be.

Gen. 22. 1. and he said, behold me, + 7, + 11. *Isa. 65. 1.*
 41. 10. put in ward both me and the chief baker
 13. me he restored, and him he hanged
 42. 36. me have ye bereaved of my children
Exod. 9. 14. there is none like me in all the earth
1 Sam. 8. 7. not thee, but they have rejected me
2 Sam. 18. 29. when Joab sent me thy servant
1 Kings 1. 26. but me, even me thy servant, not called
Isa. 57. 8. hast discovered thyself to another than me
Jer. 17. 18. be dismayed, but let not me be dismayed
 50. 44. who like me, and who will appoint me time?
Hos. 13. 4. and thou shalt know no God but me
Mat. 10. 37. loveth father and mother more than me
 40. he that receiveth you receiveth me, and he that
 receiveth me, *Mark 9. 37. John 13. 20.*
 19. 17. why callest thou me good? *Luke 18. 19.*
 26. 11. me ye have not always, *Mark 14. 7. John 12. 8.*
Luke 10. 16. that despisest me, despisest him that sent me
John 5. 46. believed Moses, ye would have believed me
 7. 7. the world cannot hate you, but me it hateth
 8. 19. ye neither know me nor my Father
 10. 38. though ye believe not me, believe the works
 14. 9. yet hast thou not known me, Philip?
 15. 23. be that hateth me hateth my Father
 24. have seen and hated both me and my Father
 16. 3. they have not known the Father nor me
 17. 5. O Father, glorify thou me with thyself
 18. 21. why askest thou me? ask them who heard me
 23. but if well, why smitest thou me?
 19. 11. be that delivered me to thee, hath greater sin
 21. 15. Simon, son of Jonas, lovest thou me? 16, 17.
Acts 9. 4. Saul, why persecutest thou me? 22. 7.
1 Cor. 15. 32. what advantageth it me, if the dead
 Above ME.
1 Sam. 2. 29. and honourest thy sons above me
 About ME.
Deut. 17. 14. like the nations that are about me
Job 10. 18. thine hands took pains about me
 29. 5. when my children were about me
Psal. 3. 7. but thou, O Lord, art a shield about me
 88. 17. can come round about me daily like water
 139. 11. even the night shall be light about me
Jonah 2. 6. the earth with her bars was about me
Acts 22. 6. there shone a great light about me, 26. 13.
 After ME.
Gen. 31. 36. thou hast so hotly pursued after me
Judg. 3. 28. he said unto them, follow after me
1 Sam. 14. 12. said to armour-bearer, come after me
 24. 21. that thou wilt not cut off my seed after me
1 Kings 1. 13. Solomon shall reign after me, 17, 30.
 24. hast said, Adonijah shall reign after me
Eccl. 2. 18. unto the man that shall be after me
Isa. 43. 10. neither shall there be after me
Jer. 2. 2. when wentest after me in the wilderness
Mat. 3. 11. he that cometh after me is mightier than
 I, *Mark 1. 7. John 1. 15, 27, 30.*
 10. 38. he that followeth not after me, *Luke 14. 27.*
 16. 24. that will come after me, *Mark 8. 34. Luke 9. 23.*
Acts 13. 25. there cometh one after me whose shoes
Rom. 10. 20. manifest to them that asked not after me
 Against ME.
Gen. 20. 6. I withheld thee from sinning against me
 42. 36. all these things are against me
 50. 20. but as for you, ye thought evil against me
Exod. 23. 33. lest they make thee sin against me
 32. 33. whoso hath sinned against me, him will I blot
Lev. 26. 40. which they trespassed against me
Num. 14. 27. congregation which murmured against me, 29:
 35. that are gathered together against me
 22. 5. they abide over against me || 34. thou stoodest against me
Deut. 32. 51. because ye trespassed against me at
 Meribah, *Ezek. 17. 20 | 20. 27, 38. | 39. 23, 26.*
Judg. 6. 39. let not thine anger be hot against me
 7. 2. lest Israel vaunt themselves against me
 11. 27. but thou doest me wrong to war against me
Ruth 1. 13. hand of the Lord is gone out against me
 + 16. be not against me to leave thee, or to return
1 Sam. 12. 3. witness against me before the Lord
 17. 35. when he arose against me I caught him by beard
 22. 8. that all of you have conspired against me, 13.
 26. 19. if the Lord hath stirred thee up against me
2 Sam. 24. 17. let thy hand, I pray thee, be against me
2 Kings 5. 7. see how he seeketh a quarrel against me
Job 10. 17. thou renewest thy witnesses against me

Job 13. 26. thou writest bitter things against me
 16. 8. with wrinkles, which is a witness against me
 19. 19. they whom I loved are turned against me
 23. 6. will be plead against me with his great power
 30. 21. with thy hand thou opposeth thyself ag. me
 31. 35. if my land cry against me, or the furrows
 33. 10. behold, he findeth occasions against me
Psal. 3. 1. are many that rise up ag. me, 18. 39. 48.
 22. 13. they opened their mouths against me
 27. 12. false witnesses are risen up against me, 54. 3.
 119. 21. they opened their mouth wide against me
 41. 7. ag. me do they devise my hurt, whisper ag. me
 102. 8. they are mad ag. me, they are sworn ag. m.
 119. 23. princes also did sit and speak against me
Prov. 8. 36. but he that sinneth against me wrongeth
Isa. 1. 2. have rebelled ag. me, Ezek. 23. | 20. 8, 13, 21.
Jer. 12. 8. it crieth out against me, therefore I hated
Lam. 3. 3. surely, ag. me he is turned, he turneth
 60. hast seen all their imaginations against me
Hos. 4. 7. as they increased, so they sinned against me
 7. 13. they transgressed ag. me, spoken lies ag. me
 14. and they assemble and rebel against me
 15. yet do they imagine mischief against me
Mic. 6. 3. O my people, testify against me
 7. 8. rejoice not against me, O mine enemy
Mal. 3. 13. your words have been stout against me
Mat. 12. 30. that is not with me is ag. me, Luke 11. 23.
 18. 21. how oft shall my brother sin against me?
John 13. 18. hath lift up his heel against me
 19. 11. couldst have no power at all against me
Acts 24. 19. and object, if they had ought against me
 At ME.
Psal. 118. 13. thou hast turned sore at me to fall
John 7. 23. are ye angry at me because I made a man
 Before ME.
Gen. 6. 13. the end of all flesh is come before me
 7. 1. for thee have I seen righteous before me
 17. 1. walk before me, and be thou perfect, 1 Sam.
 2. 30. 1 Kings 2. 4. | 8. 25. | 9. 4. 2 Chron. 7. 17.
 27. 4. 20. because thy God brought it before me
 40. 9. in my dream, behold, a vine was before me
Exod. 20. 3. shalt have no other gods bef. me, Deut. 5. 7.
 23. 15. none shall appear before me empty, 34. 20.
Num. 22. 32. because thy way is perverse before me
 1 Sam. 9. 19. go up before me to the high place
 10. 8. and thou shalt go down before me to Gilgal
 22. let David, I pray thee, stand before me
 25. 19. go on before me, behold I come after you
 2 Sam. 22. 23. for all his judgments were before me,
 Psal. 18. 22. | 119. 30.
1 Kings 8. 25. as thou hast walked bef. me, 2 Chr. 6. 16.
 11. 36. David may have a light bef. me in Jerusalem
 21. 29. how Ahab humbled himself before me?
2 Kings 22. 19. because hath wept bef. me, 2 Chr. 34. 27.
Ezra 4. 18. letter hath been plainly read before me
Neh. 5. 15. former governors that were before me
Esth. 7. 8. will he force the queen also before me?
Job 41. 10. who then is able to stand before me?
Psal. 16. 8. I have set the Lord always before me
 23. 5. thou preparast a table before me in presence
 38. 17. my sorrow is continually before me
 39. 1. keep my mouth, while the wicked is before me
 50. 8. offerings to have been continually before me
 51. 3. my transgressions and my sin is ever bef. me
 89. 36. his throne shall endure as the sun before me
Ecc. 1. 16. than all that have been bef. me, 2. 7, 9.
Cant. 8. 12. my vineyard which is mine, is before me
Isa. 1. 12. when ye come to appear bef. me who hath
 41. 1. keep silence before me, O islands
 43. 10. before me there was no god formed, nor after
 49. 16. behold, thy walls are continually before me
 57. 16. for the spirit should fail before me
 65. 6. behold, it is written before me, I will not
 66. 22. shall remain before me, saith the Lord
Jer. 2. 22. yet thine iniquity is marked before me
 6. 7. before me continually is grief and wounds
 7. 10. and come and stand before me in this house
 15. 1. tho' Moses and Samuel stood before me, yet
 19. if thou return, thou shalt stand before me
 28. 8. prophets that have been before me and thee
 32. 30. for Israel have only done evil before me
 33. 18. priests shall not want a man before me, 35. 19.
 34. 15. ye had made a covenant before me in the house
 49. 19. shepherd that will stand before me, 50. 44.

Ezek. 8. 1. and the elders of Judah sat before me
 14. 1. then the elders of Israel sat before me, 20. 1.
 36. 17. their way was before me as the uncleanness
 44. 15. and they shall stand before me to offer
Dan. 4. 8. at the last Daniel came in before me
Jonah 1. 2. their wickedness is come up before me
Hab. 1. 3. spoiling and violence are before me
Hag. 2. 14. so is this people and nation before me
Mal. 3. 1. shall prepare the way bef. me, Mat. 11. 10.
Luke 19. 27. bring hither and slay them before me
John 1. 15. preferred bef. me, for he was bef. me, 27. 30.
 5. 7. I am coming, another steppeth down before me
 10. 8. all that ever came before me are robbers
Acts 25. 9. there be judged of these things before me
Rom. 16. 7. who also were in Christ before me
Gal. 1. 17. to them which were apostles before me
 Behind ME.
2 Kings 9. 18. Jehu said, turn thee behind me, 19.
Ezek. 3. 12. I heard behind me a voice of rushing
Mat. 16. 23. get thee behind me, Satan, thou art an
 offence unto me, Mark 8. 33. Luke 4. 8.
 Beside, besides ME.
1 Kings 3. 20. she arose and took my son from bes. me
Isa. 43. 11. besides me there is no Saviour, Hos. 13. 4.
 44. 6. and besides me there is no God, 45. 5, 6, 21.
 47. 8. that sayest I am, and none else besides me, 10.
 Between ME.
Gen. 9. 12. covenant I make between me and you, 13.
 15. that is between me and every living creature, 17.
 13. 8. let there be no strife between me and thee
 16. 5. Lord judge betw. me and thee, 1 Sam. 24. 12, 15.
 17. 2. I make my covenant bet. me and thee, 7, 10, 11.
 23. 15. what is that bet. me and thee, bury thy dead
 31. 44. let it be for a witness betw. me and thee, 48.
 49. Lord watch between me and thee when absent
 50. see, God is witness between me and thee
Exod. 31. 13. my sabbath ye shall keep, for it is a
 sign between me and you, 17. Ezek. 20. 12, 20.
1 Sam. 14. 42. cast lots between me and Jonathan
 20. 3. there is but a step between me and death
 42. have sworn, saying, Lord be betw. me and thee
1 Kings 15. 19. is a league b. me and thee, 2 Chr. 16. 3.
Isa. 5. 3. judge, I pray you, betw. me and my vineyard
Ezek. 43. 8. and the wall between me and them
 By ME.
Gen. 48. 7. Rachel died by me in the land of Canaan
Exod. 33. 21. behold, there is a place by me
Num. 20. 18. Edom said, thou shalt not pass by me
Deut. 5. 31. as for thee, stand thou here by me
Judg. 9. 9. wherewith by me they honour God
1 Sam. 28. 17. Lord hath done, as he spake by me
2 Sam. 23. 2. the Spirit of the Lord spake by me
1 Kings 22. 28. Lord not spoken by me, 2 Chr. 18. 27.
Ezra 4. 19. by me a decree is set, and it is found
 6. 18. by me a decree is made, Dan. 3. 29.
Neh. 4. 18. he that sounded the trumpet was by me
Job 9. 11. lo, he goeth by me and I see him not
Prov. 8. 15. by me kings reign | 16. by me princes rule
 9. 11. by me thy days shall be multiplied
Isa. 46. 3. which are borne by me | 54. 15. but not by me
Hos. 8. 4. they have set up kings, but not by me
Mat. 15. 5. mightest be profited by me, Mark 7. 11.
John 6. 57. that eateth me, even he shall live by me
 10. 9. I am the door, by me if any man enter in
 14. 6. no man cometh to the Father but by me
Acts 27. 23. an angel stood by me this night
Rom. 15. 18. which Christ hath wrought by me
2 Cor. 1. 19. Son of God preached by me was not yea
 2. 2. but the same which is made sorry by me
2 Tim. 4. 17. that by me preaching might be known
 Concerneth, concerning ME.
Josh. 14. 6. Lord said to Moses concern. me and thee
1 Kings 2. 4. Lord continue his word he spake con. me
 22. 8. for he doth not prophesy good concern. me
Psal. 138. 8. Lord will perfect that whic
Ezek. 14. 7. cometh to a prophet to enquire
Luke 22. 37. for the things concern. me here
 24. 44. which are written in the Psalms conc. me
Acts 22. 18. not receive thy testimony concerning me
 For ME.
Gen. 23. 8. entreat for me to Ephron, Exod. 8. 28.
 27. 36. hast thou not reserved a blessing for me?
 30. 31. if thou wilt do this thing for me
 33. so shall my righteousness answer for me

Gen. 50. 5. in my grave which I have digged for me
Exod. 2. 9. take this child and nurse it for me
Num. 3. 41. thou shalt take the Levites for me
 11. 14. not able, because it is too heavy for me
 22. 6. for they are too mighty for me
Deut. 31. 19. this song may be a witness for me
Josh. 24. 15. as for me and my house we will serve Lord
Judg. 7. 2. people are too many for me to give
 11. 37. she said, let this thing be done for me
 14. 2. now therefore get her for me to wife, 3.
 19. 19. there is bread and wine also for me
1 Sam. 12. 23. as for me, 1 Chron. 22. 7. | 28. 2.
 | 29. 17. Job 21. 4. Psal. 5. 7. | 17. 15. | 35. 13.
 18. 17. only be thou valiant for me, and fight
 22. 3. till I know what God will do for me
 8. there is none of you that is sorry for me
 27. 1. nothing better for me than to escape
2 Sam. 3. 39. sons of Zeruiah be too hard for me
 7. 5. shalt thou build an house for me to dwell in
 10. 11. if Syrians be too strong for me, 1 Chron. 19. 12.
 14. 32. good for me to have been there still
 15. 34. then mayest thou for me defeat counsel
 22. 18. they were too strong for me, Psal. 18. 17.
 48. God giveth avengement for me, Psal. 18. 47.
1 Kings 13. 6. pray for me that my hand be restored
 17. 12. may go in and dress it for me and my son
2 Kings 4. 24. drive, slack not thy riding for me
 16. 15. the brasen altar be for me to enquire by
 22. 13. enquire of the Lord for me, 2 Chron. 34. 21.
Neh. 5. 18. which was prepared for me daily
Job 17. 1. the graves are ready for me
 23. 14. performeth the thing appointed for me
 29. 23. they waited for me as for the rain
 42. 3. I uttered things too wonderful for me
Psal. 3. 3. thou, O Lord, art a shield for me
 7. 6. awake for me | 56. 9. this I know, for G. is for me
 31. 4. the net they have laid privily for me, 35. 7.
 | 119. 110. | 140. 5. | 141. 9. | 142. 3.
 41. 12. as for me, 55. 16. | 69. 13. Isa. 59. 21.
Jer. 17. 16. | 26. 14. | 40. 10. Ezek. 9. 10.
Dan. 2. 30. | 7. 28. | 10. 17.
 57. 2. to God that performeth all things for me
 61. 3. for thou hast been a shelter for me
 73. 16. to know this, it was too painful for me
 94. 16. rise up for me, who will stand up for me?
 109. 21. but do thou for me, O God the Lord
 119. 71. good for me | 85. the proud digged pits for me
 95. the wicked have waited for me to destroy me
 131. 1. or in things too high for me
 139. 6. such knowledge is too wonderful for me
Prov. 30. 5. feed me with food convenient for me
 18. there be three things too wonderful for me
Isa. 38. 14. I am oppressed, undertake for me
 44. 7. and who shall set it in order for me?
 49. 20. the place is too strait for me, give place
 23. they shall not be ashamed that wait for me
 60. 9. surely the isles shall wait for me
 65. 1. I am sought of them that asked not for me
Jer. 29. 13. search for me with all your heart
 32. 27. is there any thing too hard for me?
Ezek. 29. 20. because they wrought for me
Hos. 3. 3. thou shalt abide for me many days
Jonah 4. 3. better for me to die than to live, 8.
Mic. 7. 9. until he execute judgment for me
Zech. 9. 13. when I have bent Judah for me
Mat. 17. 27. that take and give for me and thee
Luke 23. 28. weep not for me, but for yourselves
Acts 8. 24. Simon said, pray ye to the Lord for me
 10. 29. for what intent ye have sent for me
Rom. 15. 30. strive in your prayers to God for me
1 Cor. 6. 12. all things are lawful for me, 10. 23.
 9. 15. it were better for me to die, than that
 22. 12. bast not withheld thine only son from me
 31. 27. wherefore didst thou steal away from me?
 31. wouldst take by force thy daughters from me
 39. 9. nor hath he kept back any thing from me
 44. 28. the one went out from me, and he is torn
 29. if ye take this also from me ye shall bring
 45. 1. cause every man to go out from me

Exod. 10. 28. get thee from me, see my face no more
 Josh. 7. 19. tell me, hide it not from me, 1 Sam. 3. 17.
 Judg. 16. 17. then my strength will go from me
 1 Sam. 20. 2. why should my faith, hide this from me?
 2 Sam. 13. 9. Amnon said, have out all men from me
 17. put this woman out of me || 20. 20. far be it from me
 1 Kings 12. 24. return, for this thing is from me
 22. 24. went Spirit of Lord from me, 2 Chron. 18. 23.
 2 Kings 4. 27. and the Lord hath hid it from me
 18. 14. saying, I have offended, return from me
 Neh. 13. 28. therefore I chased him from me
 Job 6. 13. and is wisdom driven quite from me?
 9. 34. let him take his rod away from me
 13. 21. withdraw thine hand far from me
 19. 13. he hath put my brethren far from me
 21. 16. the counsel of the wicked is far from me
 27. 5. I will not remove mine integrity from me
 Psal. 13. 1. how long wilt thou hide thy face from me?
 18. 22. I did not put away his statutes from me
 35. 22. thou hast seen, O Lord, be not far from me
 38. 10. light of mine eyes, it is gone from me
 39. 10. remove thy stroke away from me
 40. 11. withhold not thy tender mercies from me
 51. 11. and take not thy holy Spirit from me
 66. 20. which hath turned his mercy from me
 88. 14. Lord, why hidest thou thy face from me?
 102. 2. hide not thy face from me in trouble, 143. 7.
 119. 19. hide not thy commandments from me
 Cant. 5. 7. the keepers took away my veil from me
 6. 5. turn away thine eyes from me, for they have
 Isa. 22. 4. look away from me, I will weep bitterly
 38. 12. mine age is removed from me as a tent
 51. 4. give ear, for a law shall proceed from me
 Jer. 2. 35. surely his anger shall turn from me
 3. 19. and shall not turn away from me
 13. 25. this is the portion of thy measures from me
 38. 14. I will ask thee, hide nothing from me
 51. 53. from me shall spoilers come unto her
 Ezek. 3. 17. and give them warning from me, 33. 7.
 14. 5. because they are all estranged from me
 7. every one that separateth himself from me
 11. that Judah may go no more astray from me
 41. 10. went astray from me after their idols
 15. when children of Israel went astray from me
 Dan. 2. 5. the king said, the thing is gone from me, 8.
 Hos. 5. 3. I know Ephraim, Israel is not hid from me
 7. 13. woe unto them, for they have fled from me
 11. 7. my people are bent to backsliding from me
 14. 8. like a fir-tree, from me is thy fruit found
 Amos 5. 23. take away from me the noise of songs
 Mat. 26. 39. O my Father, if it be possible, let this
 cup pass from me, Mark 14. 36. Luke 22. 22.
 42. if this cup may not pass away from me
 Luke 16. 3. my lord taketh from me the stewardship
 John 10. 18. no man taketh it from me, I lay it down
 2 Tim. 1. 15. all in Asia be turned away from me
 See DEPART, DEPARTED.
 In ME.
 Gen. 41. 16. Joseph answered, it is not in me
 1 Sam. 20. 8. if there be iniquity in me, 2 Sam. 14. 32.
 2 Sam. 1. 9. because my life is yet whole in me
 22. 20. because he delighted in me, Psal. 18. 19.
 Job 6. 13. is not my help in me? is wisdom driven?
 19. 28. the root of the matter is found in me
 28. 6. no, but he would put strength in me
 27. 3. all the while my breath is in me
 28. 14. the depth saith, it is not in me
 33. 9. I am clean, nor is there iniquity in me
 Psal. 7. 8. according to mine integrity in me
 38. 2. for thine arrows stick fast in me
 42. 4. when I remember, I pour out my soul in me
 5. and why art thou disquieted in me?
 139. 24. see if there be any wicked way in me
 Cant. 5. 4. and my bowels were moved in me
 Isa. 27. 4. fury is not in me, who would set briars?
 57. 13. that putteth trust in me shall possess land
 Jer. 2. 5. what iniquity have fathers found in me?
 39. 18. because thou hast put thy trust in me
 40. 11. and let thy widows trust in me
 Lam. 3. 20. my soul is humbled in me
 Dan. 6. 22. before him innocence was found in me
 10. 8. there remained no strength in me, 17.
 Hos. 12. 8. they shall find none iniquity in me
 13. 9. hast destroyed thyself, but in me is thy help

Mat. 11. 6. shall not be offended in me, Luke 7. 23.
 18. 6. little ones which believe in me, Mark 9. 42.
 Luke 22. 37. must yet be accomplished in me
 John 6. 56. he dwelleth in me, and I in him
 11. 25. he that believeth in me shall live, 26.
 14. 1. believe also in me || 20. you in me, and I in you
 10. but the Father that dwelleth in me
 30. prince cometh, and hath nothing in me
 15. 2. every branch in me || 4. abide in me
 5. he that abideth in me || 7. if ye abide in me
 6. if a man abide not in me he is cast forth
 16. 33. spoken, that in me ye might have peace
 17. 21. as thou Father art in me, and I in thee
 23. I in them, and thou in me, that they may
 Acts 24. 20. if they have found any evil-doing in me
 26. 18. which are sanctified by faith that is in me
 28. 18. there was no cause of death in me
 Rom. 1. 15. as much as in me is, I am ready to preach
 7. 8. wrought in me all manner of concupiscence
 13. sin working death in me by that is good
 17. no more I, but sin that dwelleth in me, 20.
 18. I know that in me dwelleth no good thing
 2 Cor. 11. 10. as the truth of Christ is in me
 13. 3. since ye seek a proof of Christ speaking in me
 Gal. 1. 16. it pleased God to reveal his Son in me
 24. and they glorified God in me
 2. 8. the same was mighty in me towards Gentiles
 20. yet not I, but Christ liveth in me
 Phil. 1. 30. having the same conflict which ye saw
 in me, and now hear to be in me
 4. 9. the things ye have heard and seen in me do
 Col. 1. 29. working which worketh in me mightily
 1 Tim. 1. 16. that in me Christ Jesus might shew
 Of ME.
 Gen. 20. 13. say of me, he is my brother
 32. 20. peradventure he will accept of me
 Judg. 9. 54. men say not of me, a woman slew him
 Ruth 2. 10. thou shouldest take knowledge of me
 1 Sam. 27. 1. Saul shall despair of me to seek me
 28. 16. wherefore then dost thou ask of me?
 2 Chron. 11. 4. return, for this thing is done of me
 Job 42. 7. not spoken of me the thing that is right
 Psal. 2. 8. ask of me, and I shall give thee the heathen
 40. 7. in thy book it is written of me, Heb. 10. 7.
 41. 5. mine enemies speak evil of me
 60. 8. Philistia, triumph thou because of me
 81. 11. and Israel would none of me
 Isa. 30. 1. but doth not take counsel of me
 38. 12. from day, wilt thou make an end of me, 13.
 43. 22. thou hast been weary of me, O Israel
 44. 21. thou shalt not be forgotten of me
 45. 24. surely he shall say of me, in the Lord
 45. 17. and their righteousness of me saith the Lord
 58. 2. they ask of me the ordinances of justice
 Jer. 10. 20. my children are gone forth of me
 37. 7. say to the king that sent you to enquire of me
 Ezek. 20. 3. and say, are ye come to enquire of me?
 49. they say of me, doth he not speak parables?
 Mat. 10. 37. more than me, is not worthy of me, 37, 38.
 11. 29. and learn of me, for I am meek and lowly
 26. 31. be offended, because of me, Mark 14. 27.
 Mark 8. 38. whoso shall be ashamed of me, Luke 9. 26.
 9. 59. that can lightly speak evil of me
 Luke 8. 46. I perceive that virtue is gone out of me
 22. 19. saying, this do in remembrance of me
 John 4. 9. thou being a Jew, askest drink of me
 5. 32. another that beareth witness of me, 37.
 39. and they are they which testify of me
 46. have believed me, for Moses wrote of me
 12. 30. this voice came not because of me
 15. 26. the Comforter come, he shall testify of me
 18. 34. or did others tell it thee of me?
 Acts 1. 4. wait for the promise ye have heard of me
 23. 11. as thou hast testified of me in Jerusalem
 1 Cor. 4. 16. be ye followers of me, 11. 1. Phil. 3. 17.
 11. 24. this do in remembrance of me, 25.
 15. 8. last of all he was seen of me also
 16. 21. the salutation of me Paul, Col. 4. 18.
 2 Cor. 12. 6. lest any should think of me above that
 which he seeth me or heareth of me
 Gal. 1. 11. that gospel which is preached of me
 Phil. 4. 10. your care of me hath flourished
 2 Tim. 1. 8. the testimony of me his prisoner
 13. sound words which thou hast heard of me

2 Tim. 2. 2. things that thou hast heard of me commit
 Heb. 10. 34. he had compassion of me in my bonds
 On ME, or upon ME.
 Gen. 18. 27. I have taken upon me to speak to Lord, 31.
 20. 9. that thou hast brought on me a great sin
 27. 12. I shall bring a curse upon me, not a blessing
 13. upon me be thy curse, my son, only obey me
 31. 35. for the custom of women is upon me
 40. 14. think on me when it shall be well with thee
 Judg. 15. 12. ye will not fall upon me yourselves
 19. 20. bowsoever, let all thy wants lie upon me
 1 Sam. 13. 12. Philistines will come down upon me
 25. 24. upon me, my lord, upon me let this iniquity be
 2 Sam. 14. 9. the iniquity be on me and father's house
 1 Kings 2. 15. that all Israel set their faces on me
 1 Chron. 21. 17. let thy hand, I pray thee, be on me
 28. 19. understand in writing by his hand upon me
 Ezra 7. 28. hand of the Lord upon me, Neh. 2. 8, 18.
 Neh. 5. 19. think upon me, my God, for good
 Job 3. 25. which I greatly feared is come upon me
 4. 14. fear came upon me || 6. 28. be content, look up me
 7. 8. thine eyes are upon me, and I am not
 10. 16. thou shewest thyself marvellous upon me
 16. 14. he runneth upon me like a giant
 19. 21. have pity upon me, O ye my friends
 Psal. 4. 1. have mercy upon me, 6. 2. || 9. 13. || 25. 16.
 || 27. 7. || 30. 10. || 31. 9. || 51. 1. || 86. 16.
 22. 17. tell my bones, they look and stare upon me
 32. 4. for day and night thy hand was heavy upon me
 40. 17. I am poor, yet the Lord thinketh upon me
 55. 3. they cast iniquity upon me, and hate me
 56. 12. thy vows are upon me, I will render praises
 91. 14. because he hath set his love upon me
 15. he shall call up me || 119. 132. look thou up me
 139. 5. and thou hast laid thine hand upon me
 Cant. 1. 6. look not upon me, sun hath looked upon me
 Isa. 43. 22. thou hast not called upon me, O Jacob
 51. 5. the isles shall wait upon me and shall trust
 61. 1. Spirit of the Lord God is upon me, Luke 4. 18.
 Jer. 13. 22. wherefore come these things upon me?
 15. 16. for thy name is called upon me, O Lord
 Lam. 3. 53. and they have cast a stone upon me
 Ezek. 3. 14. the hand of the Lord was strong upon me
 22. was there upon me || 8. 1. hand fell there upon me
 11. 5. the Spirit of the Lord fell upon me, and said
 33. 22. the hand of Lord was upon me, 37. 1. || 40. 1.
 Zeph. 3. 8. therefore wait ye upon me until the day
 Zech. 6. 8. then cried he upon me and spake unto me
 11. 11. the poor of the flock that waited upon me
 12. 10. they shall look upon me whom they pierced
 Mat. 15. 22. have mercy upon me, thou son of David,
 Mark 10. 47, 48. Luke 18. 38, 39.
 26. 10. wrought a good work upon me, Mark 14. 6.
 Luke 1. 25. in the days wherein he looked on me
 John 6. 35. he that believeth on me, 47. || 7. 38.
 || 12. 44, 46. || 14. 12.
 16. 9. of sin, because they believe not on me
 17. 20. who shall believe on me through their word
 Acts 8. 24. that none of these things come upon me
 Rom. 15. 3. that reproached thee fell on me
 1 Cor. 9. 16. for necessity is laid upon me
 2 Cor. 11. 28. that which cometh upon me daily
 12. 9. that the power of Christ may rest upon me
 Phil. 2. 27. but God had mercy on me also
 Rev. 1. 17. he laid his right hand upon me, saying
 See CALL.
 Over ME.
 Exod. 8. 9. Moses said to Pharaoh, glory over me
 Deut. 17. 14. shall say, I will set a king over me
 Job 7. 12. that thou settest a watch over me
 Psal. 13. 2. shall mine enemy be exalted over me
 19. 13. let them not have dominion over me, 119. 133.
 25. 2. let not mine enemies triumph over me
 41. 11. mine enemy doth not triumph over me
 42. 7. thy waves and billows are gone over me
 60. 8. Philistia, triumph thou over me
 88. 16. thy fierce wrath goeth over me
 Cant. 2. 4. and his banner over me was love
 Jonah 2. 3. thy billows and waves passed over me
 To or unto ME.
 Gen. 4. 10. thy brother's blood crieth unto me
 15. 3. behold, to me thou hast given no seed
 20. 5. said he not unto me || 21. 23. swear unto me by G.
 24. 30. saying, thus spake the man unto me

Gen. 26. 27. wherefore come ye to me, seeing ye hate
 27. 20. because the Lord hath brought it to me
 29. 25. what is this thou hast done unto me?
 31. 9. thus God hath given them to me
 32. 9. Ld. which saidst unto me, return to thy country
 34. 11. what ye shall say unto me, I will give, 12.
 40. 14. shew kindness, I pray thee, unto me
 46. 31. and my father's house are come unto me
Exod. 3. 9. the cry of children of Israel is come unto me
 4. 25. surely a bloody husband art thou to me
 5. 1. may hold a feast unto me in the wilderness
 6. 7. and I will take you to me for a people
 12. children of Israel have not hearkened unto me
 13. 2. sanctify unto me all the first-born
 14. 15. wherefore criest thou unto me, speak to Israel
 18. 16. when they have a matter, they come unto me
 19. 5. ye shall be a peculiar treasure unto me
 6. ye shall be unto me a kingdom of priests
 22. 23. and they cry at all unto me, I will hear, 27.
 29. first-born of thy sons shalt thou give unto me
 31. and ye shall be holy men unto me, nor eat
 28. 1. that he may minister unto me, 3. | 29. 1.
 | 30. 30. | 40. 13. *Jer.* 33. 22. *Ezek.* 43. 19.
 32. 26. let him come unto me || 33. 12. thou sayest unto me
 34. 2. present thyself there to me in the mount
Lev. 25. 55. for unto me Israel are servants
Deut. 18. 15. of brethren like unto me, *Acts* 3. 22. | 7. 37.
 32. 35. to me belongeth vengeance and recompense
Judg. 11. 7. why are ye come unto me now when
 15. 11. as they did unto me, so have I done to them
 17. 10. and be unto me a father and a priest
Ruth 1. 17. the Lord do so to me and more also,
 2 *Sam.* 3. 35. | 19. 13. 1 *Kings* 2. 23.
 1 *Sam.* 9. 16. because their cry is come unto me
 16. 3. anoint unto me him whom I name unto thee
 18. 8. and to me they ascribed but thousands
 2 *Sam.* 1. 26. very pleasant hast thou been unto me
 12. 23. go to him, but he shall not return to me
 15. 4. that every man might come unto me
 1 *Kings* 2. 5. thou knowest what Joab did to me
 19. 2. so let the gods do to me and more, 20. 10.
 22. 14. what Lord saith unto me that will I speak
 2 *Kings* 5. 7. send unto me to recover a man of leprosy
 8. let him come now to me || 6. 31. God do so to me
 9. 12. thus and thus spake he to me, saying
 10. 6. and come to me to Jezreel by to-morrow
 22. 15. tell man that sent you to me, 2 *Chron.* 34. 23.
 1 *Chron.* 13. 12. how bring ark of God home to me?
 2 *Chron.* 18. 17. he would not prophesy good unto me
Ezra 7. 28. and hath extended mercy unto me
 9. 4. then were assembled unto me every one that
Neh. 1. 9. but if ye turn unto me and keep my commands
Job 3. 25. that which I was afraid of, is come unto me
 7. 3. and wearisome nights are appointed to me
 13. 20. only do not two things unto me, then not bide
 29. 21. unto me gave ear || 40. 7. declare unto me, 42. 4.
Psal. 16. 6. lines are fallen unto me in pleasant places
 17. 6. O God, incline thine ear unto me, 31. 2. | 102. 2.
 25. 16. turn thee unto me || 28. 1. be not silent to me
 26. 11. be merciful unto me, 41. 4. | 10. | 56. 1.
 | 57. 1. | 86. 3. | 119. 58. 132.
 40. 1. he inclined unto me and heard my cry, 77. 1.
 56. 4. I will not fear what flesh can do unto me
 11. not be afraid what man can do unto me, 118. 6.
 81. 8. O Israel, if thou wilt hearken unto me
 89. 26. he shall cry unto me, thou art my father
 101. 2. O when wilt thou come unto me? I will walk
 122. 1. I was glad when they said unto me, let us go
 139. 17. how precious are thy thoughts unto me!
 141. 1. Lord, I cry unto thee, make haste unto me
Prov. 1. 33. whoso hearkeneth unto me shall dwell
 24. 29. I will do so to him as he hath done to me
Ecol. 2. 15. as to fool, so it happeneth even to me
Cant. 1. 13. bundle of myrrh is my beloved unto me, 14.
Isa. 1. 13. incense is an abomination unto me
 14. your new moons, they are a trouble unto me
 21. 11. he calleth to me out of Seir, watchman
 29. 2. and it shall be unto me as Ariel
 44. 22. return unto me, for I have redeemed thee
 45. 22. look unto me, and be ye saved, all the ends
 23. unto me every knee shall bow, every tongue
 50. 8. mine adversary, let him come near to me
 54. 9. for this is as the waters of Noah unto me
 65. 5. come not near to me, I am holier than thou

Jer. 4. 1. if thou wilt return, return. O Israel unto me
 11. 11. though they shall cry unto me, I will not hear.
 12. 8. mine heritage unto me as a lion, 9.
 13. 11. that they might be unto me for a people
 15. 16. thy word was unto me the joy of mine heart
 18. wilt thou be altogether unto me as a liar?
 23. 14. they are all of them unto me as Sodom
 32. 31. this city hath been to me a provocation
 33. 9. it shall be to me a name of joy, a praise
 49. 4. that trusted, saying, who shall come unto me
 51. 35. the violence done to me be upon Babylon
Lam. 1. 21. and they shall be like unto me
 22. and do to them as thou hast done unto me
Ezek. 16. 20. thy sons whom thou hast born unto me
 22. 18. the house of Israel is to me become dross
 23. 38. moreover this they have done unto me
 26. 2. Aha, she is broken, she is turned unto me
 44. 13. to do the office of a priest unto me
 15. they shall come near to me to minister unto me
Dan. 2. 30. this secret is not revealed to me
 4. 36. my reason returned unto me, lords sought unto me
Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me for ever, 20.
 23. and I will sow her unto me in the earth
 3. 2. so I bought her to me for fifteen pieces
 4. 6. reject thee, thou shalt be no priest to me
 7. 7. there is none among them that calleth unto me
 14. they shall not cry unto me with their hearts
 8. 2. Israel shall cry unto me, my God, we know thee
Amos 9. 7. are ye not as Ethiopians unto me?
Mic. 5. 2. out of thee shall come forth unto me
 7. 8. when in darkness, Lord shall be a light unto me
Hab. 2. 1. I will watch to see what he will say unto me
Hag. 2. 17. I smote you, yet ye turned not to me
Zech. 1. 3. turn ye unto me, saith the Lord of hosts
 7. 5. did ye at all fast unto me, even to me?
Mat. 3. 14. baptized of thee, and comest thou to me?
 7. 22. many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord
 11. 28. come unto me all ye that labour and are
 14. 18. bring them to me, 17. 17. | 21. 2. *Mark* 9. 19.
 19. 14. forbid them not to come unto me, *Mark* 10. 14.
 25. 36. and ye came unto me || 40. ye have done it unto me
 45. as ye did it not to these, ye did it not to me
 28. 18. all power is given unto me in heaven
Luke 1. 38. let it be unto me according to thy word
 4. 6. all this power, for that is delivered unto me
 6. 47. whoso cometh to me and heareth, 14. 26.
 10. 22. all things are delivered to me of my Father
 18. 13. God be merciful to me a sinner
John 5. 40. ye will not come to me to have life
 6. 35. he that cometh to me shall never hunger, 37.
 44. no man can come to me except Father draw, 65.
 45. hath learned of the Father, cometh unto me
 7. 37. if any thirst, let him come unto me and drink
 12. 32. if lifted up, I will draw all men unto me
 50. even as the Father said unto me, so I speak
 19. 10. Pilate said, speakest thou not unto me?
Acts 1. 8. and ye shall be witnesses unto me
 2. 28. hast made known unto me the ways of life
 9. 15. go thy way, for he is a chosen vessel to me
 11. 5. a vessel descend, and it came even to me
 26. 14. I heard a voice speaking unto me, saying
Rom. 7. 13. was that which is good made death unto me?
 12. 3. through the grace given unto me, 1 *Cor.* 3. 10.
 1 *Cor.* 6. 12. all things are lawful unto me, but all
 9. 15. that should be so done unto me
 16. woe is unto me if I preach not the gospel
 17. dispensation of the gospel is committed unto me
 14. 11. and he shall be a barbarian unto me
 16. 9. an effectual door is opened unto me, 2 *Cor.* 21. 12.
 2 *Cor.* 11. 9. for that which was lacking to me
Gal. 2. 6. what they were, it maketh no matter to me
 4. 15. plucked out eyes, and have given them to me
Eph. 3. 8. unto me who am less than least of all saints
Phil. 1. 21. for to me to live is Christ, to die is gain
 3. 1. to me indeed is not grievous, but for you
 7. but what things were gain to me those
Col. 4. 11. which have been a comfort unto me
 2 *Tim.* 4. 8. not to me only || 11. is profitable
Philem. 11. but now profitable to thee and
 16. especially to me || 19. thou owest to me thyself
Heb. 10. 30. vengeance belongeth unto me, saith Lord
 13. 6. I will not fear what man shall do unto me
 Toward ME.
Gen. 31. 5. countenance is not toward me as before

Psal. 86. 13. for great is thy mercy toward me
 116. 12. render for all his benefits toward me
Cant. 7. 10. I am my beloved's, his desire is tow. me
Isa. 29. 13. their fear toward me is taught by men
 63. 15. and the sounding of thy mercies toward me
Dan. 4. 2. that the high God hath wrought tow. me
 2 *Cor.* 7. 7. he told us your fervent mind toward me
Phil. 2. 30. supply your lack of service toward me.
 Under ME.
 2 *Sam.* 22. 37. enlarged my steps under me, *Psal.* 18. 36.
 40. thou hast subdued under me, *Psal.* 18. 39;
 48. bringeth down the people under me, *Psal.* 18. 47.
Neh. 2. 14. for the beast that was under me to pass
Psal. 144. 2. who subdueth my people under me
Mat. 8. 9. having soldiers under me, *Luke* 7. 8.
 With ME.
Gen. 12. 13. that it may be well with me for thy sake
 28. 20. if God will be w. me and keep me, *Josh.* 14. 12.
 30. 29. thou knowest how thy cattle was with me
 31. 5. the God of my father hath been with me
 32. discern thou what is thine with me, and take
 39. 7. and she said, lie with me, 12. 14. 2 *Sam.* 13. 11.
 43. 8. send lad with me || 44. 34. lad be not with me
Exod. 17. 2. why chide ye with me, why tempt Lord?
 20. 23. ye shall not make with me gods of silver
 33. 15. if thy presence go not with me, carry us not
Lev. 26. 21. if ye walk at all adventures with me
Num. 11. 15. if thou deal thus with me kill me
Deut. 32. 34. is not this laid up in store with me?
 39. that I, even I, am he, and there is no God with me
Josh. 8. 5. I and all the people that are with me
Judg. 4. 8. if thou wilt go with me then I will go
 7. 18. I and all that are with me, then blow ye
 11. 12. saying, what hast thou to do with me?
 16. 15. I love thee, when thy heart is not with me
 17. 2. behold, the silver is with me || 10. dwell with me
Ruth 1. 8. as ye have dealt w. me || 11. why go w. me
 1 *Sam.* 9. 19. go up, for ye shall eat with me to-day
 17. 9. if he be able to fight with me and to kill me
 22. 23. but with me thou shalt be in safeguard
 21. 18. how that thou hast dealt well with me
 28. 19. to-morrow shalt thou and thy sons be w. me
 2 *Sam.* 19. 25. wherefore wentest not thou with me?
 33. I will feed thee with me in Jerusalem
 23. 5. hath made with me an everlasting covenant
 1 *Chron.* 4. 10. that thine hand might be with me
 2 *Chron.* 2. 3. even so deal w. me || 7. are w. me in Judah
 35. 21. from meddling with God, who is with me
Job 9. 35. and not fear, but it is not so with me
 23. 10. but he knoweth the way that is with me
 28. 14. and the sea saith, it is not with me
 29. 5. when the Almighty was yet with me
Psal. 7. 4. that was at peace w. me || 23. 4. thou art w. me
 42. 8. in the night his song shall be with me
 50. 5. those that have made a covenant with me
 11. the wild beasts of the field are with me
 55. 18. he delivered, for there were many with me
 101. 6. the faithful, that they may dwell with me
 119. 98. thy commands, for they are ever with me
Prov. 8. 18. riches and honour are w. me, yea, durable
Cant. 4. 8. come with me from Lebanon, my spouse
Isa. 27. 5. and he shall make peace with me
 50. 8. who will contend with me, let us stand
 63. 3. of the people there was none with me
Jer. 20. 11. the Lord is with me as a mighty one
 26. 14. do with me as seemeth good and meet to you
Dan. 10. 21. none holdeth with me but Michael
Hos. 2. 7. for then it was better with me than now
Joel 3. 4. yea, and what have ye to do with me?
Mal. 2. 6. he walked with me in peace and equity
Mat. 12. 30. he that is not with me is against me, he
 that gathereth not with me, *Luke* 11. 23.
 18. 26. lord, have patience with me, I will pay, 29.
 20. 13. didst not thou agree with me?
 23. 43. to-day shalt thou be with me in paradise
John 8. 29. he that sent me is with me, the Father
 13. 8. if I wash thee not, thou hast no part with me
 18. he that eateth bread with me hath lifted up
 15. 27. have been with me from the beginning

John 16. 32. am not alone, because the Father *with me*
 17. 24. that they also be *with me* where I am
Acts 20. 34. ministered to them that were *with me*
 22. 9. they that were *with me* saw the light, 11.
Rom. 7. 21. I would do good, evil is present *with me*
 15. 30. strive *with me* in your prayers to God
1 Cor. 4. 3. but *with me* it is a very small thing
 15. 10. but the grace of God that was *with me*
 16. 4. if it be meet that I go, they shall go *with me*
2 Cor. 1. 17. that *with me* there should be yea, yea
Phil. 1. 17. ye are all partakers *with me* of grace
 2. 22. he hath served *with me* in the gospel
 23. so soon as I shall see how it will go *with me*
 4. 3. women, who laboured *with me* in the gospel
 15. no church communicated *with me* but ye only
2 Tim. 4. 11. only Luke is *w. me* || 16. none stood *w. me*
 17. the Lord stood *with me* and strengthened me
Philem. 13. whom I would have retained *with me*
Rev. 3. 4. they shall walk *with me* in white, for they
 20. will come and sup with him, and be *with me*
 21. will I grant to sit *with me* in my throne
 22. 12. I come quickly, and my reward is *with me*
 Within ME.

Job 6. 4. the arrows of the Almighty are *within me*
 19. 27. though my reins be consumed *within me*
 32. 18. the spirit *within me* constraineth me
Psal. 39. 3. my heart was hot *within me* while musing
 42. 6. O my God, my soul is cast down *within me*
 11. why art thou disquieted *within me*? 43. 5.
 51. 10. O God, renew a right spirit *within me*
 94. 19. in the multitude of my thoughts *within me*
 103. 1. and all that is *within me* bless his holy name
 142. 3. my spirit was overwhelmed *within me*, 143. 4.
Isa. 26. 9. with my spirit *within me* will I seek thee
Jer. 23. 9. my heart *within me* is broken because of
 Lam. 1. 20. my heart is turned *within me*, *Hos.* 11. 8.
Jonah 2. 7. when my soul fainted *within me*
 Without ME.

Isa. 10. 4. *without me* they shall bow down under
John 15. 5. for *without me* ye can do nothing
 MEADOW.

Gen. 41. 2. came out of a river, and they fed in a *m.*
 MEADOWS.

Judg. 20. 33. came even out of the *m.* of Gibeah
 MEAL-time.

Ruth 2. 14. at *m.-time* come thou hither and eat
 MEAL.

Num. 5. 15. the tenth part of an ephah of barley *m.*
2 Kings 4. 41. bring *m.* and cast it into the pot
1 Chron. 12. 40. they that were nigh brought *m.*
Isa. 47. 2. take the millstones and grind *m.* uncover
Hos. 8. 7. it hath no stalk, the bud shall yield no *m.*

See BARREL, MEASURES.
 MEAN, Verb.

Gen. 21. 29. what *m.* these seven ewe-lambs?
Exod. 12. 26. what *m.* ye by this service?
Deut. 6. 20. thy son asketh what *m.* the testimonies
Josh. 4. 6. ask, what *m.* ye by these stones? 21.
Isa. 3. 15. what *m.* ye that ye beat my people?
Ezek. 17. 12. know ye not what these things *m.*?
 18. 2. what *m.* ye that ye use this proverb?
Mark 9. 10. what the rising from the dead should *m.*
Acts 10. 17. doubted what this vision should *m.*
 17. 20. we would know what these things *m.*
 21. 13. what *m.* ye to weep and break my heart
2 Cor. 8. 13. I *m.* not that other men be eased
 MEAN, Adjective.

Prov. 22. 9. he shall not stand before *m.* men
Isa. 2. 29. the *m.* man boweth down, the great man
 5. 15. and the *m.* man shall be brought down
 31. 8. the sword not of a *m.* man shall devour
Acts 21. 39. who am a citizen of no *m.* city
Rom. 12. 16. but condescend to *m.* things

MEAN time.

Luke 12. 1. *m. time* when were gathered a multitude
 MEAN while.

1 Kings 18. 45. *m. while* the heaven was black with
John 4. 31. in the *m. while* his disciples prayed him
Rom. 2. 15. their thoughts of *m. while* accusing
 MEANS.

Exod. 34. 7. will by no *m.* clear the guilty, *Num.* 14. 18.
Judg. 5. 22. broken by the *m.* of the prancings
 16. 5. by what *m.* we may prevail against him
2 Sam. 14. 14. yet doth he devise *m.* that his banished

1 Kings 20. 39. if by any *m.* he be missing, then
Ezra 4. 16. by this *m.* thou shalt have no portion
Psal. 49. 7. none can by any *m.* redeem his brother
Prov. 6. 26. for by *m.* of a whorish woman a man
Jer. 5. 31. and the priests bear rule by their *m.*
Mal. 1. 9. this hath been by your *m.*
Mat. 5. 26. thou shalt by no *m.* come out thence
Luke 5. 18. they sought *m.* to bring him in
 10. 19. and nothing shall by any *m.* hurt you
John 9. 21. by what *m.* he now seeth we know not
Acts 4. 9. if he be examined by what *m.* he is whole
 18. 21. I must by all *m.* keep this feast in Jerusalem
 27. 12. if by any *m.* they might attain to Phenice
Rom. 1. 10. if by any *m.* I might have a journey
 11. 14. by any *m.* I may provoke to emulation
1 Cor. 8. 9. take heed, lest by any *m.* this liberty
 9. 22. that I might by all *m.* save some
 27. lest by any *m.* when I have preached to others
2 Cor. 1. 11. by *m.* of many, thanks may be given
 4. 8. yet not altogether without *m.*
 11. 3. I fear, lest by any *m.* as the serpent
Gal. 2. 2. lest by any *m.* I should run in vain
Phil. 3. 11. if by any *m.* I attain to the resurrection
 1. *Thess.* 3. 5. lest by some *m.* the tempter tempted
 2. *Thess.* 2. 3. let no man deceive you by any *m.*
 3. 16. God of peace give you peace always by all *m.*
Heb. 9. 15. that by *m.* of death they who are called
Rev. 13. 14. deceiveth them by *m.* of those miracles
 MEANEST.

Gen. 33. 8. what *m.* thou by all this drove I met?
2 Sam. 16. 2. what *m.* thou by these? *Ezek.* 37. 18.
Jonah 1. 6. what *m.* thou. O sleeper, arise, call on God
 MEANETH.

Deut. 29. 24. what *m.* the heat of this great anger?
 1. *Sam.* 4. 6. what *m.* the noise of this shout? 14.
 15. 14. what *m.* then this bleating of the sheep?
Isa. 10. 7. howbeit he *m.* not so, nor doth think so
Mat. 9. 13. but go ye, and learn what that *m.*
 12. 7. but if ye had known what this *m.*
Acts 2. 12. saying one to another, what *m.* this?
 MEANING.

Dan. 8. 15. when I Daniel had sought for the *m.*
1 Cor. 14. 11. if I know not the *m.* of the voice
 MEANING.

Acts 27. 2. we launched, *m.* to sail by coasts of Asia
 MEANT.

Gen. 50. 20. but God *m.* it to good, to bring to pass
Luke 15. 26. and asked what these things *m.*
 18. 36. hearing multitude pass by, asked what it *m.*
 MEASURE

Signifies, [1] *Some certain vessel fixed and agreed upon, whereby to estimate the quantity or capacity of things*, *Prov.* 20. 10. *Mic.* 6. 10. [2] *The height, breadth, and length of the thing measured*, *Ezek.* 40. 10. [3] *A stinted portion or allowance*, *Ezek.* 4. 11. [4] *The period or end of one's life*, *Psal.* 39. 4. [5] *Moderation*, *Jer.* 30. 11. [6] *Limit or boundary*, *Jer.* 51. 13. [7] *A certain proportion, resemblance, or degree*, *Eph.* 4. 13. [8] *To take the dimensions of lands, cities, buildings, &c.* *Num.* 35. 5. *Ezek.* 40. 5. [9] *To repay, or reward*, *Isa.* 65. 7.

Exod. 26. 2. the curtains shall have one *m.* S.
Lev. 19. 35. ye shall do no unrighteousness in *m.*
Deut. 25. 15. and a just *m.* shall thou have
1 Kings 6. 25. cubits one *m.* || 7. 37. bases had one *m.*
2 Kings 7. 1. a *m.* of fine flour sold for a shekel, 16, 18.
1 Chron. 11. 23. he slew an Egyptian, a man of *m.*
Neh. 3. 11. Malchijah repaired the second *m.*
Job 11. 9. the *m.* thereof is longer than the earth
 28. 25. and he weigheth the waters by *m.*
Psal. 39. 4. make me to know the *m.* of my days
 80. 5. thou givest them tears to drink in great *m.*
Isa. 5. 14. hell opened her mouth without *m.*
 27. 8. in *m.* when it shooteth forth, wilt debate
 40. 12. comprehended the dust of earth in a *m.*
Jer. 30. 11. but I will correct thee in *m.* 46. 28.
 51. 13. the end is come and *m.* of thy covetousness
Ezek. 4. 11. thou shalt drink water by *m.* 16.
Mic. 6. 10. and scant *m.* that is abominable
Mat. 7. 2. with what *m.* you mete, it shall be measured
 to you again, *Mark* 4. 24. *Luke* 6. 38.
 23. 32. fill ye up then the *m.* of your fathers

Mark 6. 51. and they were amazed beyond *m.*
 7. 37. and were beyond *m.* astonished, 10. 26
Luke 6. 36. good *m.* pressed down and shaken
John 3. 34. God giveth not the Spirit by *m.*
Rom. 12. 3. as God dealt to every man the *m.*
2 Cor. 1. 8. that we were pressed out of *m.*
 10. 13. we will not boast of things without our *m.*
 but according to the *m.* of the rule, 14, 15.
 11. 23. in stripes above *m.* in prisons frequent
 12. 7. and lest I should be exalted above *m.*
Gal. 1. 13. beyond *m.* I persecuted the church
Eph. 4. 7. according to the *m.* of the gift of Christ
 13. to the *m.* of the stature of the fulness of Christ
 16. the effectual working in the *m.* of every part
Rev. 6. 6. a voice say, a *m.* of wheat for a penny
 21. 17. according to the *m.* of a man that is
 MEASURE, Verb.

Num. 35. 5. ye shall *m.* from without the city
Deut. 21. 2. they shall *m.* to their cities round about
Isa. 65. 7. I will *m.* their former work into bosom
Ezek. 43. 10. and let them *m.* the pattern
Zech. 2. 2. a measuring-line to *m.* Jerusalem
Rev. 11. 1. rise and *m.* the temple of God
 2. the court without leave out and *m.* not
 21. 15. he had a golden reed to *m.* the city
 MEASURED.

Ruth 3. 15. he *m.* six measures of barley
2 Sam. 8. 2. *m.* with a line, with two lines *m.* he
1 Kings 17. 21. he *m.* himself on the child
Job 7. 4. I say, when shall the evening be *m.*?
Isa. 40. 12. who *m.* waters in hollow of his hand?
Jer. 31. 37. if heaven above can be *m.*

33. 22. as the sand of the sea cannot be *m.*
Ezek. 40. 5. he *m.* the breadth of the building
 6. *m.* the threshold || 8. *m.* also the porch, 9.
 11. he *m.* the entry || 13. *m.* the gate || 24. posts
 41. 5. *m.* the wall || 13. he *m.* the house
 15. he *m.* the length of the building
 42. 16. he *m.* the east-side with a measuring reed
 17. he *m.* north-side || 18. south || 19. west-side
 47. 3. and he *m.* a thousand cubits, 4.

Hos. 1. 10. shall be as sand of sea which cannot be *m.*
Hab. 3. 6. he stood and *m.* the earth, he beheld
Mat. 7. 2. with what measure you mete it shall be *m.*
 to you again, *Mark* 4. 24. *Luke* 6. 38.
Rev. 21. 16. he *m.* the city || 17. he *m.* the wall
 MEASURES.

Gen. 18. 6. make ready three *m.* of fine meal
Deut. 25. 14. thou shalt not have divers *m.*
1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took five *m.* of parched corn
1 Kings 4. 22. Solomon's provision for one day was
 thirty *m.* of flour, and sixty *m.* of meal
 5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram twenty thousand *m.* of
 wheat, and twenty *m.* of pure oil, 2 *Chron.* 2. 10.
 7. 9. according to the *m.* of hewed stones, 11.
 18. 32. as great as would contain two *m.* of seed
1 Chron. 23. 29. for all manner of *m.* and sizes
Ezra 7. 22. it be done to an hundred *m.* of wheat
Job 38. 5. who hath laid the *m.* thereof, if knowest?
Prov. 20. 10. divers *m.* are like abomination to Lord
Jer. 13. 25. this is the portion of thy *m.*
Ezek. 40. 24. the arches according to these *m.* 29.
 28. he measured gate according to these *m.* 32.
 43. 13. and these are the *m.* of the altar
 48. 16. these are the *m.* of the profane place
Hag. 2. 16. to an heap of 20 *m.* there were but ten
Mat. 13. 33. hid in three *m.* of meal, *Luke* 13. 21.
Luke 16. 6. and he said, an hundred *m.* of oil
 7. how much owest? he said, an hund. *m.* of wheat
 See BARLEY.

MEASURING.

Jer. 31. 39. the *m.* line shall yet go forth on Gareb
Ezek. 40. 3. there was a man with a *m.* reed, 5.
 42. 15. now when he had made an end of *m.*
 16. he measured with a *m.* reed, 17, 18, 19.
Zech. 2. 1. a man with a *m.* line in his hand
2 Cor. 10. 12. they *m.* themselves by themselves
 MEAT

Signifies, [1] *Provisions of any sort for bodily nourishment*, *Luke* 24. 41. [2] *Jesus Christ crucified, when being applied by faith, is the true and real food which nourisheth the soul to eternal life*, *John* 6. 55. [3] *Spiritual comfort, that is sweeter, more pleasant and delightful than food*, *John* 4.

32, 34. [4] *The table whereon meat is set*, Luke 22. 27. [5] *The product and fruits of the field which should be for food*, Joel 1. 16. Hab. 3. 17. [6] *The doctrines of the gospel, or mysteries of religion*, Heb. 5. 14. [7] *Ceremonial ordinances*, Heb. 13. 9.

Gen. 1. 29. to you it shall be for *m.*
 30. to every beast I have given every herb for *m.*
 9. 3. every moving thing shall be *m.* for you
 27. 4. make me savoury *m.* such as I love, 7.
 31. Esau also made savoury *m.* and brought it
 45. 23. bread and *m.* for his father by the way
Lev. 11. 34. of all *m.* which may be eaten, that
 22. 11. that is born in his house, shall eat of his *m.*
 13. she shall eat of her father's *m.*
 25. 6. the sabbath of the land shall be *m.* for you, 7.
Deut. 2. 6. ye shall buy *m.* of them for money
 28. thou shalt sell me *m.* for money to eat
 20. 20. thou shalt destroy trees not for *m.*
 28. 30. and shalt not use it as a common *m.*
Judg. 1. 7. kings gathered their *m.* under my table
 14. 14. out of the eater came forth *m.* and out of
1 Sam. 20. 5. not fail to sit with the king at *m.*
 34. Jonathan did eat no *m.* the second day
2 Sam. 3. 35. the people came to cause David eat *m.*
 11. 8. there followed him a mess of *m.* from the king
 12. 3. it did eat of his own *m.* and drank of his cup
 13. 5. let Tamar dress the *m.* in my sight
1 Kings 10. 5. she saw the *m.* of his table, 2 **Chron.** 9. 4.
 19. 8. he went in strength of that *m.* forty days
1 Chron. 12. 40. they that were nigh brought *m.*
Ezra 3. 7. they gave *m.* and drink to them of Zidon
Job 3. 24. for my sighing cometh before my *m.*
 6. 7. things my soul refused, are as my sorrowful *m.*
 12. 11. doth not the mouth taste his *m.*?
 20. 14. yet his *m.* in his bowels is turned
 21. there shall none of his *m.* be left
 30. 4. who cut juniper-roots for their *m.*
 33. 20. and his soul abhorreth dainty *m.*
 33. 3. the ear trieth words, as the mouth tasteth *m.*
 36. 31. he giveth *m.* in abundance
 38. 41. cry to God, they wander for lack of *m.*
Psal. 42. 3. my tears have been my *m.* day and night
 44. 11. thou hast given us like sheep for *m.*
 59. 15. let them wander up and down for *m.*
 69. 21. they gave me also gall for my *m.*
 74. 14. thou gavest him to be *m.* to the people
 78. 18. tempted God by asking *m.* for their lust
 25. he sent them *m.* to the full
 30. but while their *m.* was yet in their mouths
 104. 21. the young lions seek their *m.* from God
 27. thou mayest give them their *m.* in due season
 107. 18. their soul abhorreth all manner of *m.*
 111. 5. he hath given *m.* to them that fear him
 145. 15. thou givest them *m.* in due season
Prov. 6. 8. the ant provideth her *m.* in the summer
 23. 3. his dainties, for they are deceitful *m.*
 30. 22. and a fool when he is filled with *m.*
 25. yet they prepare their *m.* in the summer
 31. 15. she riseth and giveth *m.* to her household
Isa. 9. 5. this shall be with burning and *m.* of fire
 62. 8. no more give thy eern to be *m.* for enemies
 65. 25. and dust shall be the serpent's *m.*
Lam. 1. 11. have given their pleasant things for *m.*
 19. mine elders died while they sought their *m.*
 4. 10. sodder their childrⁿ, they were their *m.*
Ezek. 4. 10. and thy *m.* shall be by weight
 16. 19. my *m.* which I gave thee, thou hast set it
 25. 17. I will deliver thee or *m.* to the heathen
 29. 5. I have given thee for *m.* to beasts, 34. 5, 8.
 34. 10. that they may not be *m.* for them
 47. 12. on bank shall grow trees for *m.* fruit for *m.*
Dan. 1. 8. would not defile himself with the king's *m.*
 10. king who hath appointed your *m.* and drink
 4. 12. the fruit much, and in it was *m.* for all, 21.
 11. 26. they that feed of his *m.* shall destroy him
Hos. 11. 4. and I laid *m.* unto them
Joel 1. 16. is not the *m.* cut off before our eyes?
Hab. 1. 16. because their portion is fat, *m.* plenteous
 3. 17. although the fields shall yield no *m.* the flock
Hag. 2. 12. if one do touch any *m.* shall it be holy?
Mal. 1. 12. in that ye say, his *m.* is contemptible
 3. 10. bring all the tithes, that there may be *m.*
Mat. 3. 4. and his *m.* was locasts and wild honey

Mat. 6. 25. is not the life more than *m.*? Luke 12. 23.
 9. 10. as Jesus sat at *m.* in the house, 26. 7. **Mark**
 2. 15. | 14. 3. | 16. 14. **Luke** 24. 30.
 10. 10. for the workman is worthy of his *m.*
 14. 9. for them which sat with him at *m.*
 15. 37. and they took up of the broken *m.* **Mark** 8. 8.
 24. 45. to give them *m.* in due season, **Luke** 12. 42.
 25. 35. I was an hungered, and ye gave me *m.*
 42. I was an hungered, and ye gave me no *m.*
Luke 3. 11. he that bath *m.* let him do likewise
 8. 55. and he commanded to give her *m.*
 9. 13. except we should go and buy *m.* for this people
 14. 10. worship in presence of them that sit at *m.*
 17. 7. will say to his servant, sit down to *m.*
 22. 27. whether greater, he that sitteth at *m.*
 24. 41. he said, have ye here any *m.*? **John** 21. 5.
John 4. 8. the disciples were gone to buy *m.*
 32. I have *m.* to eat that ye know not of
 34. my *m.* is to do the will of him that sent me
 6. 27. labour not for the *m.* which perisheth, but for
 that *m.* which endureth to everlasting life
 55. for my flesh is *m.* indeed, my blood is drink
Acts 2. 46. they did eat their *m.* with gladness
 9. 19. when he had received *m.* he was strengthened
 16. 34. the jailor set *m.* before them and rejoiced
 27. 33. Paul besought them all to take *m.* 34.
 36. were of good cheer, and they also took some *m.*
Rom. 14. 15. if thy brother be grieved with thy *m.*
 destroy not him with thy *m.* for whom Christ died
 17. for the kingdom of God is not *m.* and drink
 20. for *m.* destroy not the work of God
1 Cor. 3. 2. I have fed you with milk, and not with *m.*
 8. 8. but *m.* commendeth us not to God
 10. if any man see thee sit at *m.* in the idol's temple
 13. if *m.* make my brother to offend, I will eat no
 10. 3. and did eat the same spiritual *m.*
Col. 2. 16. let no man judge you in *m.* or drink
Heb. 5. 12. such as have need of milk, not of strong *m.*
 14. but strong *m.* belongeth to them of full age
 12. 16. who for one morsel of *m.* sold his birth-right
 See FOWLS.

MEAT-offering.
Exod. 29. 41. according to *m.*-offering of the morning
 30. 9. shall offer no *m.*-offering on altar of incense
 40. 29. on altar of burnt-offering offered *m.*-offering
Lev. 2. 1. when any will offer a *m.*-offering, 4, 5, 7, 14.
 3. remnant of *m.*-offer. shall be Aaron's, 10. | 5. 13.
 6. 14. this is the law of the *m.*-offering, 7. 37.
 14. 10. three tenth deals of flour for a *m.*-offering
Num. 4. 16. to Eleazar pertaineth daily *m.*-offering
 7. 13. mingled with oil for *m.*-offer. 19. | 28. 12, 13.
 15. 6. for *m.*-off. two tenth deals of flour, 28. 9, 12.
 28. 8. as the *m.*-offering of the morning, offer it
 26. when ye bring a new *m.* offering to the Lord
 29. 6. besides his *m.*-off. and burnt-offer, 22, 25, 34.
Josh. 22. 23. if altar to offer *m.*-offering save us not
Judg. 6. 18. depart not, till I bring my *m.*-offering
 13. 19. Manoah took a kid with a *m.*-offering
 23. not have received a *m.*-offering at our hands
2 Kings 3. 20. when the *m.*-offer. was offered, behold
1 Chron. 21. 23. wheat for the *m.*-offering I give it all
Neh. 10. 33. for continual *m.*-offer. and burnt-offer.
Isa. 57. 6. to them bast thou offered a *m.*-offering
Ezek. 42. 13. there shall they lay the *m.*-offering
 44. 29. they shall eat the *m.*-offer. and sin-offering
 45. 17. he shall prepare the *m.*-offering, 24.
 25. shall do the like according to the *m.*-offering
 46. 5. the *m.*-offering shall be an ephah for a ram
 7. a *m.*-offering and an ephah for a bullock, 11.
 15. thus shall they prepare the *m.*-offering and oil
Joel 1. 9. the *m.*-offer. and the drink-offering is cut off
 13. the *m.*-offering and drink-offer. is withholden
 2. 14. leave a blessing, even a *m.*-offer. to our God
MEAT-offerings.
Num. 29. 39. these ye shall do for your *m.*-offerings
Josh. 22. 29. turn to build an altar for *m.*-
1 Kings 8. 64. there Solomon offered *m.*-offerings
 was too little to receive *m.*-offerings, 2 **Chron.** 29. 27.
Ezra 7. 17. buy speedily lambs with their *m.*-offerings
Neh. 13. 5. chamber, where they laid their *m.*-offerings
Jer. 17. 26. come from Judah to bring *m.*-offerings
 33. 18. Levites not want a man to kindle *m.*-offerings
Ezek. 45. 17. be the prince's part to give *m.*-offerings
Amos 5. 22. tho' ye offer *m.*-offer. I will not accept you

MEATS.

Prov. 23. 6. neither desire thou his dainty *m.*
Mark 7. 19. into the draught, purging all *m.*
Acts 15. 29. abstain from *m.* offered to idola
Rom. 14. 23. that putteth a difference in *m.*
1 Cor. 6. 13. *m.* for the belly, and the belly for *m.*
1 Tim. 4. 3. to abstain from *m.* God had created
Heb. 9. 10. which stood only in *m.* and drinks
 13. 9. the heart be established with grace, not *m.*
MEDDLE.

Deut. 2. 5. *m.* not with them of mount Seir
 19. *m.* not with the children of Ammon
2 Kings 14. 10. why *m.* to thy hurt? 2 **Chron.** 25. 19.
Prov. 20. 19. *m.* not with him that flattereth
 24. 21. *m.* not with them that are given to change
MEDDLED.

Prov. 17. 14. leave off contention before it be *m.* with
MEDDLETH.
Prov. 26. 17. that *m.* with strife not belonging to him
MEDDLING.

2 Chron. 35. 21. forbear thee from *m.* with God
Prov. 20. 3. but every fool will be *m.*

MEDIATOR

Signifies, *A person that manages or transacts between two contending parties, in order to reconcile them*, Gal. 3. 20. And is applied, [1] *To Jesus Christ, who is the only peace-maker and intercessor between God and men*, 1 **Tim.** 2. 5. [2] *Moses, who came between the Lord and his people, to declare unto them his word*, Deut. 5. 5. Gal. 3. 19.

Gal. 3. 19. was ordained by angels in the hand of a *m.*
 20. a *m.* is not a *m.* of one, but God is one
1 Tim. 2. 5. but one *m.* between God and men, Jesus
Heb. 8. 6. he is the *m.* of a better covenant
 9. 15. for this cause he is *m.* of the new testament
 12. 24. and to Jesus the *m.* of the new covenant
MEDICINE.

Prov. 3. 8. it shall be *m.* to thy navel and marrow
 17. 22. a merry heart doeth good like a *m.*
 20. 30. the blueness of a wound is a purging *m.*
Ezek. 47. 12. the leaf thereof shall be for *m.*

MEDICINES.

Jer. 30. 13. thou hast no healing *m.*
 46. 11. in vain shalt thou use many *m.* not be cured
MEDITATE.

Gen. 24. 63. Isaac went out to *m.* in the field
Josh. 1. 8. thou shalt *m.* therein day and night
Judg. 5. 10. *m.* ye that ride on white asses
Psal. 1. 2. in his law doth he *m.* day and night
 2. 1. and why do the people *m.* a vain thing?
 63. 6. and *m.* on thee in the night-watches
 77. 12. I will *m.* also of all thy work
 119. 15. I will *m.* in thy precepts, 78.
 23. did *m.* in thy statutes || 48. I will *m.* in statutes
 148. night-watches, that I might *m.* in thy word
 143. 5. I *m.* on all thy works, I muse on the work
Isa. 33. 18. thine heart shall *m.* terror, where scribe?
Luke 21. 14. not to *m.* before, what ye shall answer
1 Tim. 4. 15. upon these things, give thyself
MEDITATION.

1 Sam. 1. 16. out of the abundance of my *m.*
Psal. 5. 1. give ear to my words, consider my *m.*
 19. 14. let the *m.* of my heart be acceptable
 49. 3. the *m.* of my heart shall be of understanding
 90. 9. we spend our years as a *m.*
 104. 34. my *m.* of him shall be sweet, be glad in **L.**
 119. 97. I love thy law, it is my *m.* all the day
 99. than teachers, for thy testimonies are my *m.*
MEEK.

Num. 12. 3. now the man Moses was very *m.*
Psal. 22. 26. the *m.* shall eat and be satisfied
 25. 9. the *m.* will be envious in his

29. 4. he will beautify the *m.* with salvation
Isa. 11. 4. reprove with equity, for the *m.* of earth
 29. 19. the *m.* shall increase their joy in the Lord
 61. 1. anointed to preach good tidings to the *m.*
Amos 2. 7. that turn aside the way of the *m.*
Zeph. 2. 3. seek ye the Lord, all ye *m.* of the earth
Mat. 5. 5. blessed are the *m.* || 11. 29. for I am *m.*

Mat. 21. 5. behold, thy king cometh to thee *m.*
1 Pet. 3. 4. the ornament of a *m.* and quiet spirit
MECKNESS

Signifies, [1] *A temper of mind that is not easily provoked, and suffers injuries without desire of revenge, and quietly submits to the will of God.*
Col. 3. 12. [2] *A humble submissive frame of spirit, ready to receive and entertain the truths of God.* Jam. 1. 21.

Psal. 18.†35. with thy *m.* thou hast multiplied me
45. 4. ride prosperously, because of truth and *m.*
Zeph. 2. 3. seek righteousness, seek *m.* shall be hid
1 Cor. 4. 21. shall I come in the spirit of *m.*?
2 Cor. 10. 1. I beseech you by the *m.* of Christ
Gal. 5. 23. the fruit of the Spirit is *m.* temperance
6. 1. restore such an one in the spirit of *m.*
Eph. 4. 2. that ye walk with all lowliness and *m.*
Col. 3. 12. put on therefore *m.* long-suffering
1 Tim. 6. 11. follow after faith, love, patience, *m.*
2 Tim. 2. 25. in *m.* instructing those that oppose
Tit. 3. 2. but gentle, shewing all *m.* to all men
Jam. 1. 21. receive with *m.* the ingrafted word
3. 13. let him shew his works with *m.* of wisdom
1 Pet. 3. 15. to give a reason of your hope with *m.*

MEET.

Gen. 2. 18. I will make an help *m.* for him
20. there was not found an help *m.* for Adam
Exod. 8. 26. Moses said, it is not *m.* so to do
Deut. 3. 18. ye pass over, all that are *m.* for war
Judg. 5. 30. *m.* for the necks of them that take
Ezra 4. 14. it was not *m.* to see the king's dishonour
Job 34. 31. surely it is *m.* to be said to God
Prov. 11. 24. that withholdeth more than is *m.*
Jer. 26. 14. do with me as seemeth *m.* to you
27. 5. have given earth to whom it seemed *m.* to me
Ezek. 15. 4. is it *m.* for any work? || 5. *m.* for no work
Mat. 3. 8. bring forth fruits *m.* for repentance
15. 26. not *m.* to take children's bread, Mark 7. 27.
Luke 15. 32. it was *m.* we should make merry
Acts 26. 20. and do works *m.* for repentance
Rom. 1. 27. receiving that recompense which was *m.*
1 Cor. 15. 9. that am not *m.* to be called an apostle
16. 4. if it be *m.* that I go also, they shall go
Phil. 1. 7. even as it is *m.* for me to think this
Col. 1. 12. hath made us *m.* to be partakers of inherit.
2 Thess. 1. 3. are bound to thank G. for you, as it is *m.*
2 Tim. 2. 21. he shall be a vessel *m.* for the master's use
Heb. 6. 7. herbs *m.* for them by whom it is dressed
2 Pet. 1. 13. yea, I think it *m.* to stir you up

MEET.

Gen. 14. 17. king of Sodom went out to *m.* him
18. 2. Abraham saw them, and ran to *m.* them
19. 1. Lot seeing them, rose up to *m.* them
24. 17. the servant ran to *m.* Rebekah, and said
65. what man is this that walketh to *m.* us?
29. 13. Laban ran to *m.* Jacob, and embraced him
30. 16. Leah went out to *m.* Jacob, and said
32. 6. thy brother Esau cometh to *m.* thee, 33. 4.
46. 20. Joseph went up to *m.* Israel his Father
Exod. 4. 14. behold, Aaron cometh forth to *m.* thee
27. Lord said, go into the wilderness to *m.* Moses
18. 7. Moses went out to *m.* his father-in-law
19. 17. brought forth the people to *m.* with God
23. 4. if thou *m.* thine enemy's ox going astray
25. 22. then I will *m.* with thee, and commune with
thee, 29. 42, 43. || 30. 6, 36. Num. 17. 4.
Num. 22. 36. Balak went out to *m.* Balaam
23. 3. peradventure the Lord will come to *m.* me
15. stand here, while I *m.* the Lord yonder
31. 13. went forth to *m.* them without the camp
Josh. 2. 16. Rahab said, lest the pursuers *m.* you
9. 11. take victuals with you, and go to *m.* them
Judg. 4. 18. Jael went out to *m.* Sisera, 22.
6. 35. to Zebulun, and they came up to *m.* Gideon
11. 31. whatever cometh out of the doors to *m.* me
34. his daughter came to *m.* him with dances
19. 3. father of the damsel rejoiced to *m.* him
Ruth 2. 22. that they *m.* there not in any other field
1 Sam. 10. 3. and there shall *m.* thee three men
5. thou shalt *m.* a company of prophets coming
13. 10. Saul went to *m.* Samuel to salute him
15. 12. when Samuel rose up early to *m.* Saul
17. 48. the Philistine drew nigh to *m.* David
18. 6. the women came to *m.* Saul with tabrets

1 Sam. 25. 32. Lord which sent thee this day to *m.* me
30. 21. men went to *m.* David and to *m.* people
2 Sam. 6. 20. Michal came out to *m.* David
10. 5. David sent to *m.* the men, 1 Chron. 19. 5.
15. 32. Hushai the Archite came to *m.* him
19. 15. Judah || 24. Mephibosheth to *m.* king
1 Kings 2. 8. Shimei came down to *m.* me at Jordan
19. Solomon rose up to *m.* Bath-sheba his mother
18. 16. Obadiah went to *m.* Ahab, to *m.* Elijah
21. 18. arise, go down to *m.* Ahab king of Israel
2 Kings 1. 3. go up to *m.* messengers of king of Samar.
6. there came a man to *m.* us, and said to us
7. what manner of man came up to *m.* you?
2. 15. the sons of the prophets came to *m.* Elisha
4. 26. run, now, I pray thee, to *m.* her, and say
29. if thou *m.* any man, salute him not
5. 21. he lighted from the chariot to *m.* him, 26.
8. 8. go *m.* the man of God || 9. Hazael went to *m.*
9. 17. take an horseman, and send to *m.* them
18. there went one on horseback to *m.* him
10. 15. he lighted on Jonadab coming to *m.* him
16. 10. Ahaz went to *m.* the king of Assyria
Neh. 6. 2. let us *m.* together in the plain, 10.
Job 5. 14. they *m.* with darkness in day-time
39. 21. the horse goeth on to *m.* the armed men
Prov. 7. 15. therefore came I forth to *m.* thee
17. 12. let a bear robbed of her whelps *m.* a man
22. 2. the rich and poor *m.* together, the Lord is
29. 13. the poor and deceitful man *m.* together
Isa. 7. 3. go forth to *m.* Ahaz, thou, and thy son
14. 9. hell is moved for thee to *m.* thee at thy com.
34. 14. the wild beasts of the desert shall also *m.*
47. 3. vengeance, and I will not *m.* thee as a man
Jer. 41. 6. and Ishmael went forth to *m.* them
51. 31. one post and messenger run to *m.* another
Hos. 13. 8. I will *m.* them as a bear bereaved of whelps
Amos 4. 12. prepare to *m.* thy God, O Israel
Zech. 2. 3. another angel went out to *m.* him
Mat. 8. 34. the whole city came out to *m.* Jesus
25. 1. and went out to *m.* the bridegroom
6. the bridegroom cometh, go ye out to *m.* him
Mark 14. 13. there shall *m.* you a man, Luke 22. 10.
Luke 14. 31. he be able with ten thousand to *m.* him
John 12. 13. people went forth to *m.* him, and cried
Acts 28. 15. they came to *m.* us as far as Appii-forum
1 Thess. 4. 17. in the clouds to *m.* the Lord in the air
MEETEST.

2 Kings 10. 3. look out the *m.* of your master's sons
Isa. 64. 5. thou *m.* him that rejoiceth and works right.
MEETETH.

Gen. 32. 17. when Esau my brother *m.* thee
Num. 35. 19. shall slay murderer when he *m.* him, 21.
MEETING.

Num. 24.†1. went not to the *m.* of enchantments
1 Sam. 21. 1. Ahimelech was afraid at *m.* of David
Isa. 1. 13. it is iniquity, even the solemn *m.*
MELODY.

Isa. 23. 16. make sweet *m.* sing many songs
51. 3. joy shall be found therein, the voice of *m.*
Amos 5. 23. I will not hear the *m.* of thy viols
Eph. 5. 19. making *m.* in your heart to the Lord
MELONS.

Num. 11. 5. we remember the *m.* and the onions
MELT

Signifies, [1] *To make hard bodies liquid or fluid,*
Ezek. 23. 22. [2] *To waste and be diminished,*
1 Sam. 14. 16. [3] *To faint and be discouraged,*
Josh. 2. 11. 2 Sam. 17. 10.

Exod. 15. 15. the inhabitants of Canaan shall *m.*
Deut. 20.†8. return, lest his brethren's heart *m.*
Josh. 2.†9. the inhabitants *m.* because of you
11. when we heard these things, our hearts did *m.*
14. 8. my brethren made the heart of the people *m.*
2 Sam. 17. 10. is as the heart of a lion, shall utterly *m.*
Psal. 39.†11. thou makest thy beauty to *m.* away
58. 7. let them *m.* away, as waters which run
112. 10. he shall gnash with his teeth, and *m.* away
Isa. 13. 7. every man's heart shall *m.* Ezek. 21. 7.
19. 1. the heart of Egypt shall *m.* in midst of it
Jer. 9. 7. behold, I will *m.* them, and try them
Ezek. 22. 20. to *m.* it, I will leave you there and *m.* you
Amos 9. 5. the Lord toucheth the land, and it shall *m.*
13. and all the hills shall *m.* Nah. 1. 5.
2 Pet. 3. 10. and the elements shall *m.* with heat, 12.

MELTED.

Exod. 16. 21. when the sun waxed hot it *m.*
Deut. 1.†28. our brethren have *m.* our heart
Josh. 5. 1. their heart *m.* || 7. 5. hearts of Israel *m.*
Judg. 5. 5. the mountains *m.* before the Lord
1 Sam. 14. 16. behold, the multitude *m.* away
2 Kings 22.†9. thy servants have *m.* the money
Psal. 22. 14. my heart is *m.* in midst of my bowels
46. 6. he uttered his voice, and the earth *m.*
97. 5. the hills *m.* like wax || 107. 26. their soul *m.*
Isa. 34. 3. mountains shall be *m.* with their blood
64.†7. hast *m.* us, because of our iniquities
Jer. 49.†23. Damascus, Hamath, and Arpad, are *m.*
Ezek. 22. 21. ye shall be *m.* in the midst thereof
22. as silver is *m.* in the midst of the furnace

MELTETH.

Job 6.†14. to him that *m.* pity be shewed
Psal. 58. 8. as a snail which *m.* let them pass away
68. 2. as wax *m.* so let the wicked perish at presence
119. 28. my soul *m.* for heaviness, strengthen me
147. 18. he sendeth out his word and *m.* them
Isa. 40. 19. the workman *m.* a graven image
Jer. 6. 29. bellows burnt, the founder *m.* in vain
Nah. 2. 10. the heart of Nineveh *m.* the knees smite
MELTING.

Isa. 64. 2. as when the *m.* fire burneth, the fire
MEMBER

Signifies, [1] *Any part of a natural body,* 1 Cor.
12. 12, 26. [2] *All the faculties of the soul,*
together with the parts of the body, Rom. 7. 13,
19. [3] *The unrenewed part of man, which is like*
a body consisting of many members, and putteth
forth itself chiefly in and by the members of the
body, Rom. 7. 23. [4] *Every sensual and sinful*
affection, Col. 3. 5. [5] *Christian or gospel*
believers in the Church, which is Christ's mystical
body, Eph. 4. 25. || 5. 30. [6] *Thoughts,* Job
17.†7.

1 Cor. 12. 14. the body is not one *m.* but many
19. if they were all one *m.* where were the body?
26. whether one *m.* suffer one *m.* be honoured
Jam. 3. 5. even so the tongue is a little *m.*

MEMBERS.

Deut. 23. 1. he that bath his privy *m.* cut off
Job 17. 7. and all my *m.* are as a shadow
Psal. 139. 16. in thy book all my *m.* were written
Mat. 5. 29. that one of thy *m.* should perish, 30.
Rom. 6. 13. neither yield your *m.* instruments
19. as ye yielded your *m.* servants to sin
7. 5. the motions of sins did work in our *m.*
23. I see another law in my *m.* warring; into
captivity to the law of sin, which is in my m.
12. 4. for as we have many *m.* in one body, and all
m. have not the same office
5. we are every one *m.* one of another
1 Cor. 6. 15. know ye not, your bodies are the *m.* of
Christ? shall I then take the m. of Christ?
12. 12. the body hath many *m.* all *m.* are one body
18. but now hath God set the *m.* in the body
20. but now are they many *m.* yet one body
22. much more those *m.* which seem more feeble
25. but that the *m.* should have the same care
26. one member suffer, all the *m.* suffer with it
27. ye are the body of Christ, and *m.* in particular
Eph. 4. 25. for we are *m.* one of another
5. 30. we are *m.* of his body, of his flesh and bones
Col. 3. 5. mortify your *m.* which are on the earth
Jam. 3. 6. so is the tongue among our *m.* that it
4. 1. even of your lusts that war in your *m.*

MEMORIAL.

Exod. 3. 15. this is my *m.* unto all generations
12. 14. this day shall be to you for a *m.*
13. 9. it shall be for a *m.* between thine eyes
17. 14. write this for a *m.* in a book, rehearse
28. 12. for stones of *m.* to the children of Israel
29. for a *m.* before the Lord continually, 39. 7.
30. 16. the atonement money may be for a *m.*
Lev. 2. 2. the priest shall burn the *m.* of it on the
altar, 9. 16. || 5. 12. || 6. 15. Num. 5. 26.
23. 24. a *m.* of blowing trumpets, Num. 10. 10.
24. 7. put pure frankincense on the bread for a *m.*
Num. 5. 15. for it is an offering of *m.* of iniquity
18. priest put the offering of *m.* in her hands
16. 40. took brasen censers to be a *m.* to Israel

Num. 31. 54. took the gold of the captains for a *m.*
Josh. 4. 7. and these stones shall be for a *m.*
Neh. 2. 20. you have no portion nor *m.* in Jerusalem
Esth. 9. 28. nor the *m.* of them perish from their seed
Psal. 9. 6. their *m.* is perished with them
 30.†4. at the *m.* of his holiness, 97.†12.
 135. 13. and thy *m.* throughout all generations
Isa. 66.†3. he that maketh a *m.* as if he blessed
Hos. 12. 5. the Lord of hosts, the Lord is his *m.*
 14.†7. the *m.* thereof as the wine of Lebanon
Zech. 6. 14. crowns be for a *m.* in the temple of Lord
Mat. 26. 13. this be told for a *m.* of her, *Mark* 14. 9.
Acts 10. 4. prayers and alms are come up for a *m.*

MEMORY

Signifies, [1] *The faculty of the mind, whereby it retains or recollects the images and remembrance of the things we have seen, imagined, or understood,*
 1 Cor. 15. 2. [2] *Memorial, name, or report,*
 Prov. 10. 7. *Isa.* 26. 14.

Psal. 109. 15. that he may cut off the *m.* of them
 145. 7. they shall utter the *m.* of thy great goodness
Prov. 10. 7. the *m.* of the just is blessed
Ecc. 9. 5. for the *m.* of them is forgotten
Isa. 26. 14. and made all their *m.* to perish
 1 Cor. 15. 2. if ye keep in *m.* what I preached to you

MEN.

Gen. 4. 26. then began *m.* to call on the name of Lord
 6. 1. when *m.* began to multiply on the earth
 18. 2. he looked, and lo, three *m.* stood by him
 19. 4. the *m.* of the city, *m.* of Sodom compassed
 5. where are the *m.* which came in to thee this night?
 8. only to these *m.* do nothing || 11. smote the *m.*
 32. 28. power with God and *m.* and hast prevailed
 34. 21. these *m.* are peaceable with us, let them
 22. only herein will the *m.* consent to us
 42. 11. we are true *m.* 31. || 43. 16. bring *m.* home
 44. 4. Joseph said, up, follow after the *m.*
 46. 32. *m.* are shepherds, for their trade to feed cattle
Exod. 1. 17. but saved the *m.* children alive, 18.
 10. 11. go now ye that are *m.* and serve the Lord
 34. 23. thrice in the year shall *m.* children appear
Num. 1. 17. Moses and Aaron took these *m.*
 13. 32. all the people are *m.* of great stature
 14. 37. those *m.* that did bring evil report on land
 16. 14. wilt thou put out the eyes of these *m.*?
 29. if these *m.* die the common death of all men
 22. 9. God said, what *m.* are these with thee?
 35. the angel said to Balaam, go with the *m.*
 25. 5. slay ye every one his *m.* that were joined
Deut. 1. 35. not one of these *m.* shall see good land
 32. 26. make remembrance to cease from among *m.*
 33. 6. let Reuben live, let not his *m.* be few
Josh. 2. 2. there came *m.* in hither to-night of Israel
 3. bring forth the *m.* that are come, 1 Sam. 11. 12.
Judg. 6. 27. because he feared the *m.* of the city
 8. 5. the *m.* of Penuel answered as the *m.* of Succoth
 15. should give bread to thy *m.* that are weary
 9. 54. that *m.* say not of me, a woman slew him
 16. 9. there were *m.* lying in wait in the chamber
 20. 13. now therefore deliver us the *m.* of Belial
 1 Sam. 2. 26. was in favour with the Lord and *m.*
 †33. all the increase of thine house shall die, *m.*
 5. 9. he smote the *m.* of the city, small and great
 12. *m.* that died not were smitten with emerods
 24. 9. David said, wherefore hearest thou *m.* words?
 25. 15. but the *m.* were very good unto us
 2 Sam. 3. 39. these *m.* the sons of Zeruiah too hard
 10. 12. and let us play the *m.* for our people
 19. 28. were but dead *m.* before my lord the king
 23. 3. he that ruleth over *m.* must be just
 20. slew two lion-like *m.* of Moab, 1 Chron. 11. 22.
 1 Kings 10. 8. happy thy *m.* that bear thy wisdom
 20. 17. there are *m.* come out of Samaria
 35. now the *m.* did diligently observe whether
 2 Kings 6. 20. Lord, open the eyes of these *m.* to see
 12. 15. they reckoned not with *m.* of the money
 17. 30. the *m.* of Babylon made Succoth-benoth,
m. of Cuth, Nergal, *m.* of Hamath, Ashima
 18. 27. hath he not sent me to the *m.* which sit on
 the wall, to eat their own dung? *Isa.* 36. 12.
 20. 14. said to him, what said these *m.*? *Isa.* 39. 3.
 1 Chron. 11. 19. shall I drink the blood of these *m.*?
 16. 31. let *m.* say among the nations, Lord reigns
 19. 5. for the *m.* were greatly ashamed

2 Chron. 6. 18. will God in very deed dwell with *m.*?
 28. 15. the *m.* expressed by name took the captives
 34. 12. and the *m.* did the work faithfully
Ezra 1. 4. let *m.* of his place help him with silver
 4. 21. give commandment to cause these *m.* cease
 6. 8. I decree that expences be given to these *m.*
Neh. 4. 23. nor *m.* of the guard which followed
 5. 5. other *m.* have our lands and vineyards
Job 4. 13. when deep sleep falleth on *m.* 33. 15.
 19.†19. the *m.* of my secret abhorred me
 28. 4. are dried up, they are gone away from *m.*
 31. 31. if the *m.* of my tabernacle said not
 37. 24. *m.* do therefore fear him, he respecteth not
Psal. 9. 20. they may know themselves to be but *m.*
 17. 14. from *m.* which are thy hand, from *m.*
 49. 18. *m.* will praise thee when thou doest well
 62. 9. *m.* of low degree are vanity, *m.* of high a lie
 68. 18. ascended, thou hast received gifts for *m.*
 72. 17. and *m.* shall be blessed in him, all nations
 73. 5. they are not in trouble as other *m.* neither are
 they plained like other *m.*
 82. 7. ye are gods, but ye shall die like *m.*
 83. 18. that *m.* may know that thou art over all
 107. 8. O that *m.* would praise the Lord, 15, 21, 31.
 119.†24. thy testimonies are the *m.* of my counsel
 124. 2. on our side, when *m.* rose up against us
 145. 6. *m.* shall speak of the might of thy acts
Prov. 6. 30. *m.* do not despise a thief, if he steal
 8. 4. to you, O *m.* I call || 16. 6. *m.* depart from evil
 20. 6. most *m.* proclaim each his own goodness
 25. 1. which the *m.* of Hezekiah copied out
 27. so for *m.* to search their own glory, not glory
 28. 28. when the wicked rise, *m.* hide themselves
Ecc. 3. 14. God doeth it that *m.* should fear him
Isa. 3. 25. thy *m.* shall fall by the sword, thy mighty
 6. 12. and the Lord have removed *m.* far away
 7. 13. is it a small thing for you to weary *m.*?
 31. 3. now the Egyptians are *m.* and not God
 38. 16. O Lord, by these things *m.* live
 43. 4. therefore will I give *m.* for thee and people
 45. 24. even to him shall *m.* come, and all incensed
 46. 8. remember this, and shew yourselves *m.*
 60. 11. that *m.* may bring to thee the forces
 61. 6. *m.* shall call you the ministers of our God
 64. 4. *m.* have not heard, nor perceived by the ear
Jer. 5. 26. they set a trap, they catch *m.*
 6. 23. horses set in array, as *m.* for war against thee
 9. 10. neither can *m.* hear the voice of the cattle
 18. 21. and let their *m.* be put to death
 34. 18. I will give the *m.* that transg. my covenant
 38. 9. these *m.* have done evil to prophet Jeremiah
 40. 8. then came to Gedaliah they and their *m.*
 47. 2. then the *m.* shall cry and shall howl
 49. 28. arise ye, and spoil the *m.* of the east
 51. 14. surely I will fill thee with *m.* as with caterp.
Lam. 2. 15. that *m.* call the perfection of beauty
Ezek. 11. 2. these are the *m.* that devise mischief
 14. 3. these *m.* set up their idols in their heart
 14. tho' these three *m.* Noah, Daniel, Job, 16, 18.
 23. 40. that ye have sent for *m.* to come from far
 25. 4. I will deliver thee to the *m.* of the east, 10.
 34. 31. ye my flock of my pasture are *m.* I God
 35. 8. I will fill his mountains with his slain *m.*
 36. 10. I will multiply *m.* upon you, 37.
Dan. 3. 12. these *m.* have not regarded thee
 22. fire slew those *m.* that took up Shadrach
 27. saw these *m.* on whose bodies fire had no power
 4. 25. that they shall drive thee from *m.* 32.
 6. 5. then said these *m.* we shall not find occasion
 26. that *m.* fear before the God of Daniel
Hos. 6. 7. but they like *m.* transgressed the covenant
Obad. 7. *m.* that were at peace deceived thee
 †7. the *m.* of thy peace have deceived thee
Mic. 2. 8. that pass securely, as *m.* averse from war
 7. 6. man's enemies are the *m.* of his country
Hab. 1. 14. and makest *m.* as the fishes
Zech. 3. 8. thy fellows, they are *m.* worl.
 7. 2. had sent their *m.* to pray before the Lord
 11. 6. but lo, I will deliver the *m.* eve;
 Mat. 5. 16. let your light so shine before *m.*
 19. and shall teach *m.* so, shall be called the least
 6. 1. take heed that you do not your alms before *m.*
 16. their faces, that they may appear to *m.* to fast
 18. anoint, that thou appear not unto *m.* to fast

Mat. 7. 12. whatsoever ye would that *m.* should do
 to you, do ye even so to them, *Luke* 6. 31.
 9. 8. God who had given such power to *m.*
 10. 32. shall confess me before *m.* *Luke* 12. 8.
 33. whoso shall deny me before *m.* *Luke* 12. 9.
 13. 25. but while *m.* slept, his enemy came
 16. 13. whom do *m.* say that I am? *Mark* 8. 27
 23. 28. outwardly ye appear righteous to *m.*
Mark 8. 24. and said, I see *m.* as trees walking
 10. 27. with *m.* it is impossible, *Luke* 18. 27.
Luke 2. 14. peace on earth, good will toward *m.*
 5. 10. from henceforth thou shalt catch *m.*
 11. 31. shall rise up with the *m.* of this generation
 12. 48. to whom *m.* have committed much
 18. 11. I thank thee, I am not as other *m.* are
John 5. 41. I receive not honour from *m.*
 17. 6. I have manifested thy name to the *m.*
Acts 1. 21. of these *m.* which have companied with us
 2. 13. others said, these *m.* are full of new wine
 4. 16. saying, what shall we do to these *m.*?
 5. 4. thou hast not lied unto *m.* but unto God
 25. the *m.* ye put in prison are in the temple
 29. we ought to obey God rather than *m.*
 35. what ye intend to do, as touching these *m.*
 38. I say unto you, refrain from these *m.*
 10. 19. the Spirit said, behold, three *m.* seek thee
 14. 15. we also are *m.* of like passions with you
 15. 26. *m.* that hazarded their lives for Jesus
 16. 17. these *m.* are servants of the most high God
 35. sent the sergeants, saying, let those *m.* go
 19. 37. for ye have brought hither these *m.*
 20. 30. also of yourselves shall *m.* arise, speaking
 24. 16. conscience void of offence toward God and *m.*
Rom. 1. 27. *m.* with *m.* working which is unseemly
 12. 16. but condescend to *m.* of low estate
 1 Cor. 4. 9. we are made a spectacle to angels and *m.*
 14. 2. for he speaketh not to *m.* but to God
 20. not children, but in understanding be *m.*
 21. with *m.* of other tongues and lips will I speak
 2 Cor. 5. 11. the terror of the Lord, we persuade *m.*
 8. 13. for I mean not that other *m.* be eased
Gal. 1. 10. do I now persuade *m.*? or seek to please *m.*?
Eph. 4. 8. he led captive, and gave gifts to *m.*
 5. 28. so ought *m.* to love their wives as their own
 6. 7. as to the Lord, and not to *m.* *Col.* 3. 23.
 1 Thess. 2. 4. we speak not as pleasing *m.* but God
 1 Tim. 2. 8. I will that *m.* pray every where
 2 Tim. 3. 2. *m.* shall be lovers of themselves, proud
Heb. 5. 1. every high-priest taken from among *m.*
 6. 16. for *m.* verily swear by the greater, an oath
 7. 8. and here *m.* that die receive tithes
 9. 27. as it is appointed to *m.* once to die
 12. 23. to the spirits of just *m.* made perfect
Jam. 3. 9. therewith curse we *m.* which are made
 1 Pet. 4. 6. might be judged according to *m.* in flesh
 2 Pet. 1. 21. but holy *m.* of God spake as moved
Jude 4. for there are certain *m.* crept in unawares
Rev. 9. 4. but only those *m.* which have not the seal
 10. their power was to hurt *m.* five months
 14. 4. these were redeemed from among *m.*
 16. 18. such as was not since *m.* were on the earth
 21. 3. behold, the tabernacle of God is with *m.*
 All MEN.
Gen. 17. 27. all the *m.* of his house were circumcised
Exod. 4. 19. all the *m.* are dead which sought thy life
Num. 16. 29. if these die the common death of all *m.*
Deut. 4. 3. all the *m.* that followed Baal-peor
 2 Sam. 13. 9. Amnon said, have out all *m.* from me
 1 Kings 4. 31. for Solomon was wiser than all *m.*
Job 37. 7. that all *m.* may know his work
Psal. 64. 9. all *m.* shall fear, and shall declare
 89. 47. wherefore hast thou made all *m.* in vain?
 116. 11. I said in my haste, all *m.* are liars
Ecc. 7. 2. for that is the end of all *m.* and times
 15
 our
 my
 17.
 15. 11. who shall receive this saying, save they
 26. 33. tho' all *m.* shall be offended, yet will not I
Mark 1. 37. all *m.* seek thee || 5. 20. all *m.* did marvel
 11. 32. all *m.* counted John a prophet indeed
Luke 6. 26. woe to you when all *m.* speak well of you
 13. 4. were sinners above all *m.* that dwell in Jerus.

John 1. 7. that *all m.* through him might believe
 2. 24. not commit himself, because he knew *all m.*
 3. 26. the same baptizeth, and *all m.* come to him
 5. 23. that *all m.* should honour the Son, even as
 11. 48. if we let alone, *all m.* will believe on him
 12. 32. if I lifted up from earth, will draw *all m.* to me
 13. 35. by this shall *all m.* know ye are my disciples
Acts 1. 24. Lord, who knowest the hearts of *all m.*
 4. 21. *all m.* glorified God for what was done
 17. 30. but now commandeth *all m.* to repent
 31. whercof he hath given assurance to *all m.*
 19. 7. and *all the m.* were about twelve
 19. and burned their books before *all m.*
 20. 26. that I am pure from the blood of *all m.*
 22. 15. for thou shalt be his witness to *all m.*
Rom. 5. 12. and so death passed upon *all m.* for all
 18. judgment came on *all m.* to condemnation,
 the free gift came on *all m.* justification
 12. 17. provide things honest in the sight of *all m.*
 13. if it be possible, live peaceably with *all m.*
 16. 19. your obedience is come abroad to *all m.*
1 Cor. 7. 7. I would that *all m.* were even as I
 9. 19. for tho' I be free from *all m.* yet servant to all
 22. I am made all things to *all m.* to save some
 10. 33. even as I please *all m.* in all things
 15. 19. we are of *all m.* most miserable
2 Cor. 3. 2. our epistle known and read of *all m.*
Gal. 6. 10. let us do good to *all m.* especially to househ.
Eph. 3. 9. to make *all m.* see what is the fellowship
Phil. 4. 5. let your moderation be known to *all m.*
1 Thess. 2. 15. please not G. and are contrary to *all m.*
 3. 12. make you to abound in love toward *all m.*
 5. 14. support weak, be patient toward *all m.*
 15. but ever follow that which is good to *all m.*
2 Thess. 3. 2. for *all m.* have not faith
1 Tim. 2. 1. that giving of thanks be made for *all m.*
 4. who will have *all m.* to be saved and to come
 4. 10. we trust in God, who is Saviour of *all m.*
2 Tim. 2. 24. but be gentle to *all m.* apt to teach
 3. 9. for their folly shall be made manifest to *all m.*
 4. 16. no man stood with me, but *all m.* forsook me
Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God hath appeared to *all m.*
 3. 2. be gentle, shewing all meekness to *all m.*
Heb. 12. 14. follow peace with *all m.* and holiness
Jam. 1. 5. let him ask of God, that giveth to *all m.*
1 Pet. 2. 17. honour *all m.* love the brotherhood
3 John 12. Demetrius hath good report of *all m.*
 See BRETHREN, CHIEF, CHOSEN,
 EVIL, GREAT.

In MEN.

1 Cor. 3. 21. therefore let no man glory in *m.*
 See ISRAEL, JUDAH.

Like MEN.

1 Sbm. 4. 9. quit yourselves like *m.* **1 Cor.** 16. 13.
Psal. 82. 7. ye are gods, but ye shall die like *m.*
Hos. 6. 7. but they like *m.* have transgressed covenant
Luke 12. 36. yourselves like *m.* that wait for their Lord
 Mighty MEN.

Gen. 6. 4. *m.* which were of old, men of renown
Exod. 15. 15. mighty *m.* of Moab trembling shall take
Josh. 1. 14. the mighty *m.* of valour shall pass over
 6. 2. I have given thee Jericho and the mighty *m.*
 8. 3. Joshua chose out thirty thousand mighty *m.*
 10. 2. all the *m.* of Gibeon were mighty
 7. ascended from Gilgal with mighty *m.* of valour
1 Sam. 2. 4. the bows of the mighty *m.* were broken
2 Sam. 10. 7. when David heard of it he sent Joab and
 all the host of the mighty *m.* **20. 7. 1 Chron.** 19. 8.
 16. 6. mighty *m.* were on his right hand and left
 17. 8. and his *m.* that they be mighty and chased
 23. 8. these be names of the mighty *m.* David had
 9. Eleazar, one of the three mighty *m.* with David
 16. the three mighty *m.* brake through the host, 17.
 22. Benaiah had the name among three mighty *m.*
1 Kings 1. 8. the mighty *m.* were not with Adonijah
 10. the mighty *m.* and Solomon be called not
2 Kings 15. 20. exacted of all mighty *m.* of wealth
 24. 14. he carried away all the mighty *m.* of valour
1 Chron. 5. 24. were *m.* of valour, 7. 7, 9, 11, 40.
 8. 40. the sons of Ulam were mighty *m.* of valour
 11. 10. these also are the chief of the mighty *m.* 11.
 12. 1. they were among the mighty *m.* helpers
 21. were all mighty *m.* of valour, 25, 30. | 26. 6, 31.
29. 24. mighty *m.* submitted themselves to Solomon

2 Chron. 13. 3. Jeroboam set battle against Abijah,
 being mighty *m.* of valour, 14. 8. | 17. 13; 14, 16.
 25. 6. Amaziah hired an hundred thousand *m.* *m.*
 32. 3. Hezekiah took counsel with his mighty *m.*
 21. an angel out off all the mighty *m.* of valour
Neh. 11. 14. and their brethren mighty *m.* of valour
Job 34. 24. he shall break in pieces mighty *m.*
Ecc. 7. 19. wisdom strengtheneth more than ten *m.* *m.*
Cant. 4. 4. hang bucklers, all shields of mighty *m.*
Isa. 21. 17. mighty *m.* of Kedar shall be diminished
Jer. 5. 16. an open sepulchre, they are all mighty *m.*
 26. 21. Jehoikam the king, with all his mighty *m.*
 41. 16. Johanan recovered the mighty *m.* of war
 46. 9. let *m.* come forth | 48. 14. we are *m.* *m.*
 48. 41. hearts of *m.* of Moab, as heart of woman
 49. 22. heart of mighty *m.* of Edom shall be as
 50. 36. a sword is upon her *m.* and they shall
 51. 30. mighty *m.* of Babylon have forborne to fight
 56. her *m.* are taken, their bows are broken
 57. I will make drunk her captains and mighty *m.*
Lam. 1. 15. Lord hath trodden under foot my *m.* *m.*
Ezek. 39. 20. be filled at my table with mighty *m.*
Dan. 3. 20. commanded mighty *m.* to bind Shadrach
Hos. 10. 13. trust in the multitude of thy mighty *m.*
Joel 2. 7. they shall run like mighty *m.* and climb
 3. 9. prepare war, wake up the mighty *m.*
Obad. 9. thy mighty *m.* O Teman, shall be dismayed
Nah. 2. 3. the shield of his mighty *m.* is made red
Zech. 10. 5. they shall be as mighty *m.* that tread
Rev. 6. 15. mighty *m.* hide themselves in the dens
 19. 18. that ye may eat the flesh of mighty *m.*
 Of MEN.

Gen. 6. 2. sons of God saw the daughters of *m.*
 4. the sons of God came in to the daughters of *m.*
Lev. 27. 29. none devoted of *m.* shall be redeemed
Num. 18. 15. whether it be of *m.* or beasts, be thine
 31. 11. took all the prey both of *m.* and beasts
Judg. 8. 18. what manner of *m.* were they ye slew
1 Sam. 1. 11. give to thy handmaid a seed of *m.*
 10. 26. there went with him a band of *m.*
2 Sam. 7. 14. I will chasten him with the rod of *m.*
2 Kings 13. 21. behold, they spied a band of *m.*
 23. 14. he filled their places with the bones of *m.*
1 Chron. 5. 21. they took away of *m.* ten thousand
2 Chron. 22. 1. the band of *m.* had slain all the eldest
Job 7. 20. what shall I do, O thou preserver of *m.*?
 31. 13. if I covered after the manner of *m.*
 33. 16. then he openeth the ears of *m.* and sealeth
Psal. 17. 4. concerning the works of *m.*
 22. 6. but I am a reproach of *m.* and despised
Isa. 2. 11. the haughtiness of *m.* shall be bowed down
 17. the haughtiness of *m.* shall be made low
 29. 13. their fear is taught by the precept of *m.*
 44. 11. and the workmen, they are of *m.*
 51. 7. fear ye not the reproach of *m.* nor be afraid
 53. 3. he is despised and rejected of *m.* a man of
Jer. 9. 22. carcases of *m.* shall fall as dung on field
 33. 5. to fill them with the dead bodies of *m.*
Ezek. 16. 17. and madest to thyself images of *m.*
 24. 17. and eat not the bread of *m.* 22.
 27. 13. they traded the persons of *m.* in market
 36. 12. thou shalt no more bereave them of *m.*
 38. the waste cities be filled with flocks of *m.*
Dan. 2. 43. they shall mingle with the seed of *m.*
 4. 17. the living may know that the Most High
 ruleth in the kingdom of *m.* 25, 32. | 5 21.
 and setteth up over it the basest of *m.*
Mic. 2. 12. by reason of multitude of *m.* **Zech.** 2. 4.
Mat. 4. 19. and I will make you fishers of *m.*
 5. 13. to be cast out and trodden under foot of *m.*
 6. 2. they may have glory of *m.* | 5. seen of *m.* 23. 5.
 10. 17. beware of *m.* | 19. 12. made eunuchs of *m.*
 15. 9. for doctrines, commandm. of *m.* **Mark** 7. 7.
 16. 23. but the things that be of *m.* **Mark** 8. 33.
 17. 22. shall be betrayed into the hands of *m.*
Mark 9. 31. **Luke** 9. 44. | 24. 7.
 21. 25. was John's baptism of heaven of *m.*?
 26. if we say of *m.* **Mark** 11. 30, 32. **Luke** 20. 4, 6.
 16. regard not persons of *m.* **Mark** 12. 14.
 23. 7. love to be called of *m.* Rabbi, Rabbi
Mark 7. 21. out of the heart of *m.* proceed evil
John 1. 4. and the life was the light of *m.*
 12. 43. they loved the praise of *m.* more than
 13. Judas having received a band of *m.*

Acts 5. 36. to whom a number of *m.* joined
 38. if this work be of *m.* it will come to nought
 14. 11. the gods are come down in likeness of *m.*
 15. 17. the residue of *m.* might seek after God
 17. 12. honourable women, and of *m.* not a few
Rom. 1. 18. against all unrighteousness of *m.*
 2. 16. when God shall judge the secrets of *m.*
 29. whose praise is not of *m.* but of God
 6. 19. I speak after the manner of *m.* because
 14. 18. that serveth Christ, is approved of *m.*
1 Cor. 2. 5. faith not stand in the wisdom of *m.*
 4. 6. ye might learn in us not to think of *m.*
 7. 23. ye are bought, be not the servants of *m.*
 13. 1. though I speak with tongues of *m.* and angels
 15. 32. if after the manner of *m.* I fought
2 Cor. 8. 21. honest things in the sight of *m.*
Gal. 1. 1. Paul an apostle, not of *m.* but by Christ
 3. 15. brethren, I speak after the manner of *m.*
Eph. 4. 14. wind of doctrine, by sleight of *m.*
Phil. 2. 7. and was made in the likeness of *m.*
Col. 2. 8. vain deceit, after the tradition of *m.*
 22. after commandments and doctrines of *m.*
1 Thess. 1. 5. ye know what manner of *m.* we were
 2. 6. nor of *m.* sought we glory, neither of you
 13. ye received it not as the word of *m.*
1 Tim. 6. 5. disputings of *m.* of corrupt minds
Tit. 1. 14. commandments of *m.* that turn from truth
1 Pet. 2. 4. disallowed indeed of *m.* but chosen of G.
 15. may put to silence ignorance of foolish *m.*
 4. 2. he should no longer live to the lasts of *m.*
1 John 5. 9. if we receive the witness of *m.*
Rev. 7. 7. their faces were as the faces of *m.*
 15. prepared to slay the third part of *m.* 18.
 11. 13. in the earthquake were slain of *m.* 7000
 13. 13. maketh fire come down in sight of *m.*
 18. 13. merchandise of slaves and souls of *m.*

See CHILDREN.

Sons of MEN.

Psal. 4. 2. O ye sons of *m.* how long will ye turn, 58. 1.
 31. 19. that trust in thee, before the sons of *m.*
 33. 13. the Lord beholdeth all the sons of *m.*
 57. 4. I lie among the sons of *m.* whose teeth are
 145. 12. to make known to sons of *m.* his mighty acts
Prov. 8. 31. and my delights were with the sons of *m.*
Ecc. 1. 13. travail God hath given to the sons of *m.*
 2. 3. might see what was that good for sons of *m.*
 8. and I gat me the delights of the sons of *m.*
 10. travail which God hath given to sons of *m.*
 18. I said concerning the estate of the sons of *m.*
 19. for that which befalleth the sons of *m.*
 8. 11. heart of sons of *m.* is set in them to do evil
 9. 3. also the heart of the sons of *m.* is full of evil
 12. so are the sons of *m.* snared in an evil time
Isa. 52. 14. and his form more than the sons of *m.*
Jer. 32. 19. thine eyes are open upon the sons of *m.*
Dan. 5. 21. and he was driven from the sons of *m.*
 10. 16. one like the similitude of the sons of *m.*
Joel 1. 12. joy is withered away from the sons of *m.*
Mic. 5. 7. tarrieth not, nor waiteth for the sons of *m.*
Mark 3. 28. all sins shall be forgiven to sons of *m.*
Eph. 3. 5. which was not made known to sons of *m.*

See OLD, RICH, RIGHTEOUS, SINGING.

MEN-servants.

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had *m.-serv.* and maid-servants
 20. 14. Abimelech gave *m.-servants* to Abraham
 24. 35. God hath given my master *m.-serv.* and gold
 30. 43. Jacob had *m.-s.* and camels, and asses, 32. 5.
Exod. 21. 7. she shall not go out as *m.-servants* do
Deut. 12. 12. rejoice before Lord, ye and *m.-servants*
1 Sam. 8. 16. the king will take you *m.-servants*
2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive *m.-servants*?
Luke 12. 45. and shall begin to beat the *m.-servants*
 See TWO.

MEN of war.

Num. 31. 49. servants have taken sum of *m.* of war
Deut. 2. 14. till all the generation of the *m.* of war
 came out of Egypt were consumed, 16. **Josh.** 5. 6.
Josh. 6. 3. ye shall compass the city, ye *m.* of war
Judg. 20. 17. drew sword, all these were *m.* of war
1 Sam. 18. 5. and Saul set him over the *m.* of war
1 Kings 9. 22. but they were *m.* of war, and the chief
 of his captains, 2 **Chron.** 8. 9.
2 Kings 25. 4. and all the *m.* of war fled, **Jer.** 52. 7.
 19. took an officer set over *m.* of war, **Jer.** 52. 25.

1 Chron. 12. 8. of Gadites *m.* of war came to David
38. all these *m.* of war came to Hebron to make
2 Chron. 13. 3. Abijah set battle in array with *m.* of war
17. 13. and the *m.* of war were in Jerusalem
Jer. 38. 4. thus he weakeneth the hands of *m.* of war
41. 3. slew *m.* of w. || 51. 32. *m.* of w. are affrighted
16. Johanan took the *m.* of war and the women
49. 26. all the *m.* of war shall be cut off, 50. 30.
Ezek. 27. 10. they of Phat were thy *m.* of war
27. all thy *m.* of war that are in thee shall fall
39. 20. shall be filled at my table with *m.* of war
Joel 2. 7. they shall climb the wall like *m.* of war
3. 9. let all the *m.* of war draw near, let them come
Luke 23. 11. Herod with his *m.* of w. set him at nought
MEN joined with wicked.

Gen. 13. 13. but the *m.* of Sodom were wicked
Num. 16. 26. depart from the tents of these wicked *m.*
1 Sam. 30. 22. then answered all the wicked *m.*
2 Sam. 3. 34. as a man falleth before wicked *m.*
4. 11. how much more when wicked *m.* have slain
Job 22. 15. marked old way that *w. m.* have trodden
34. 8. and which walketh with wicked *m.*
26. he striketh them as wicked *m.* in open sight
36. because of his answers for wicked *m.*
Eccl. 8. 14. there be wicked *m.* to whom it happeneth
Jer. 5. 26. among my people are found wicked *m.*
Mat. 24. 41. will miserably destroy those wicked *m.*
2 Thess. 3. 2. that we may be delivered from *w. m.*

Wise MEN.

Gen. 41. 8. Pharaoh called for all *w. m.* Exod. 7. 11.
Exod. 36. 4. all the wise *m.* that wrought the work
Deut. 1. 13. take ye wise *m.* and understanding
15. I took the chief of your tribes, wise *m.*
Esth. 1. 13. king said to wise *m.* that knew the times
6. 13. then said Haman's wise *m.* and Zeresh
Job 15. 18. which *w. m.* have told from their fathers
34. 2. hear my words, O ye wise *m.* and give ear
Psal. 49. 19. he seeth that wise *m.* die, and the fool
Prov. 10. 14. wise *m.* lay up knowledge, but foolish
13. 20. he that walketh with wise *m.* shall be wise
29. 8. but wise *m.* turn away wrath
Eccl. 9. 17. the words of wise *m.* are heard in quiet
Isa. 19. 12. where are thy wise *m.* let them tell
29. 14. the wisdom of their wise *m.* shall perish
44. 25. that turneth wise *m.* backward
Jer. 8. 9. the wise *m.* are ashamed and dismayed
10. 7. as among all the wise *m.* of the nations
50. 35. sword is upon Babylon, and on her wise *m.*
51. 57. and I will make drunken her wise *m.*
Ezek. 27. 8. thy wise *m.* O Tyrus, were thy pilots
9. and the wise *m.* thereof were thy caulkers
Dan. 2. 12. to destroy all the wise *m.* of Babylon
27. cannot the wise *m.* shew unto the king
4. 6. I made a decree to bring in all the wise *m.*
5. 7. Belshazzar the king spake to the wise *m.*
Obad. 8. even destroy the wise *m.* out of Edom
Mat. 2. 1. came wise *m.* from the east to Jerusalem
7. Herod when he had privily called the wise *m.*
16. was mocked of wise *m.* || 23. 34. I send wise *m.*
1 Cor. 1. 26. not many wise *m.* not noble are called
10. 15. I speak as to wise *m.* judge ye what I say
MEN joined with women.

Exod. 35. 22. both *m.* and women brought bracelets
Deut. 2. 9. *m.* utterly destroyed the *m.* and women,
and little ones, of every city, Josh. 8. 25.
Judg. 9. 49. died about a thousand *m.* and women
51. and thither fled all the *m.* and women
16. 27. now the house was full of *m.* and women,
were upon the roof about 3000 *m.* and women
2 Sam. 6. 19. he dealt as well to the women as *m.*
Neh. 8. 2. brought the law before *m.* and women, 3.
Jer. 44. 20. Jeremiah said to the *m.* and women
Acts 5. 14. were added to Lord both *m.* and women
8. 3. Saul haling *m.* and women, committed them
12. they were baptized, both *m.* and women
9. 2. whether *m.* or *w.* he might bring them bound
22. 4. delivering into prison both *m.* and women
MEN, Women and Children.

Ye MEN.

Judg. 9. 7. hearken unto me, ye *m.* of Shechem
Job 34. 10. hearken, ye *m.* of understanding
Acts 1. 11. ye *m.* of Galilee || 2. 14. ye *m.* of Judea
5. 35. ye *m.* of Israel || 17. 22. ye *m.* of Athens

Acts 13. 15. ye *m.* and brethren, if ye have any word
19. 35. ye *m.* of Ephesus, what man is there
Young MEN.

Gen. 14. 24. that which the young *m.* have eaten
Exod. 24. 5. Moses sent young *m.* which offered burnt
Num. 11. 28. Joshua one of the young *m.* answered
Josh. 6. 23. the young *m.* that were spies went in
Judg. 14. 10. for so used the young *m.* to do
Ruth 2. 9. have I not charged the young *m.* that
3. 10. inasmuch as thou followedst not young *m.*
1 Sam. 2. 17. the sin of the young *m.* was very great
8. 16. he will take your goodliest young *m.*
21. 4. if the young *m.* kept themselves from women
5. and the vessels of the young *m.* are holy
25. 8. ask thy young *m.* and they will shew thee
25. thine handmaid saw not the young *m.*
26. 22. let one of the young *m.* come over and fetch
30. 17. save 400 young *m.* which rode on camels
2 Sam. 1. 15. and David called one of the young *m.*
2. 14. let the young *m.* arise and play before us
21. and lay thee hold on one of the young *m.*
13. 32. not suppose they have slain all the young *m.*
18. 15. and ten young *m.* that bare Joab's armour
1 Kings 12. 8. Rehoboam consulted with young *m.*
14. spake after counsel of *y. m.* 2 Chron. 10. 8, 14.
20. 14. by young *m.* of the princes of the provinces
2 Kings 4. 22. send, I pray thee, one of the young *m.*
5. 22. there be come two young *m.* of the prophets
8. 12. their young *m.* wilt thou slay with the sword
2 Chron. 36. 17. who slew their young *m.* with sword
Job 1. 19. it fell upon the young *m.* they are dead
29. 8. the young *m.* saw me, and hid themselves
Psal. 78. 63. the fire consumed their young *m.*
148. 12. praise the Lord, young *m.* and maidens
Prov. 20. 29. the glory of young *m.* is their strength
Isa. 9. 17. Lord shall have no joy in their young *m.*
13. 18. their bows also shall dash young *m.* to pieces
23. 4. neither do I nourish up young *m.* nor virgins
31. 8. and his young *m.* shall be discomfited
40. 30. and the young *m.* shall utterly fall
42. 22. spoiled in snaring all the young *m.* of
Jer. 6. 11. I will pour fury on assembly of young *m.*
9. 21. to cut off the young *m.* from the streets
11. 22. the young *m.* shall die by the sword
15. 8. I brought against the mother of the young *m.*
18. 21. let their young *m.* be slain by the sword
31. 13. both young *m.* and old rejoice together
48. 15. his chosen young *m.* are gone to slaughter
49. 26. her young *m.* shall fall in her streets
50. 30. therefore shall her young *m.* fall in the streets
51. 3. spare ye not her young *m.* destroy utterly
Lam. 1. 15. called an assembly to crush my young *m.*
18. my virgins and young *m.* are gone into captivity
2. 21. the young *m.* and old lie on the ground
5. 13. they took the young *m.* to grind, children fell
14. the young *m.* have ceased from their music
Ezek. 23. 6. all of them desirable young *m.* 12, 23.
30. 17. young *m.* of Aven shall fall by the sword
Joel 2. 28. your young *m.* shall see visions, Acts 2. 17.
Amos 2. 11. and of your young *m.* for Nazarites
4. 10. your young *m.* have I slain with the sword
8. 13. and your young *m.* shall faint for thirst
Zech. 9. 17. corn shall make the young *m.* cheerful
Mark 14. 51. and the young *m.* laid hold on him
Acts 5. 6. and the young *m.* arose, wound him up
10. the young *m.* came in and found her dead
Tit. 2. 6. young *m.* likewise exhort to be sober
1 John 2. 13. I write to you, young *m.* because, 14.
MEND.

2 Chron. 24. 12. brass to *m.* the house of the Lord
34. 10. they gave it to workmen to *m.* the house
MENDING.
Mat. 4. 21. with Zebedee *m.* their nets, Mark 1. 19.
MEN-pleasers.

Eph. 6. 6. not with eye-service as *m.-p.*
MEN-stealers.

1 Tim. 1. 10. the law is made for *m.-stealer*
MENSTRUOUS.

Isa. 30. 22. thou shalt cast them away as a *m.* clown
Lam. 1. 17. Jerusalem is as a *m.* woman among them
Ezek. 18. 6. neither hath come near to a *m.* woman
MENTION.

Gen. 40. 14. and make *m.* of me unto Pharaoh
Exod. 23. 13. make no *m.* of other gods, Josh. 23. 7.

1 Sam. 4. 18. when he made *m.* of the ark of God
Job 28. 18. no *m.* shall be made of coral or pearls
Psal. 71. 16. I will make *m.* of thy righteousness
87. 4. I will make *m.* of Rahab and Babylon
Isa. 12. 4. make *m.* that his name is exalted
19. 17. that maketh *m.* thereof shall be afraid
26. 13. by thee only we will make *m.* of thy name
48. 1. and make *m.* of the God of Israel, but not
49. 1. from bowels hath he made *m.* of my name
62. 6. ye that make *m.* of the Lord, keep not silence
Jer. 4. 16. make ye *m.* to nations publish against Jerus.
20. 9. I will not make *m.* of him, nor speak more
Amos 6. 10. we may not make *m.* of name of Lord
Rom. 1. 9. without ceasing I make *m.* of you always
in my prayers, Eph. 1. 16. 1 Thess. 1. 2.
Phil. 1. 3. I thank my God on every *m.* of you
Philim. 4. making *m.* of thee always in my prayers
Heb. 11. 22. Joseph made *m.* of the departing of Israel
MENTION.

Isa. 63. 7. I will *m.* the loving-kindnesses of the Lord
Jer. 23. 36. burden of the Lord shall ye *m.* no more
MENTIONED.

Josh. 21. 9. these cities, which are *m.* by name
1 Chron. 4. 38. these *m.* by name, were princes
2 Chron. 20. 34. Jehu is *m.* in the book of the kings
Ezek. 16. 56. for thy sister Sodom was not *m.*
18. 22. his transgressions shall not be *m.* to him
24. all his righteousness shall not be *m.*
33. 16. none of his sins shall be *m.* unto him
MERCHANDISE.

Deut. 21. 14. thou shalt not make *m.* of her
24. 7. stealing his brethren, and maketh *m.* of him
Prov. 3. 14. *m.* of it is better than the *m.* of gold
31. 18. she perceiveth that her *m.* is good
Isa. 23. 18. her *m.* shall be holiness to the Lord
45. 14. the *m.* of Ethiopia shall come over to thee
Jer. 14. 18. priest make *m.* against a land
Ezek. 26. 12. they shall make a prey of thy *m.*
27. 9. the ships were in thee to occupy thy *m.*
15. many isles were the *m.* of thy hands
28. 16. by the multitude of thy *m.* they have filled
Mat. 22. 5. one to his farm, another to his *m.*
John 2. 16. make not my Father's house a house of *m.*
2 Pet. 2. 3. with feigned words make *m.* of you
Rev. 18. 11. no man buyeth their *m.* any more
12. the *m.* of gold, and silver, and of pearls
MERCHANT.

Gen. 23. 16. silver current money with the *m.*
37. 28. then there passed by Midianites *m.-men*
1 Kings 10. 15. besides that he had of the *m.-men*
Prov. 31. 14. she is like the *m.* ships, she brings
24. maketh linen, and delivereth girdles to the *m.*
Cant. 3. 6. perfumed with all powders of the *m.*
Isa. 23. 11. a commandment against the *m.* city
Ezek. 27. 3. which art a *m.* of the people for isles
12. Tarshish was thy *m.* by reason of multitude
16. Syrian || 18. Damascus || 20. Dedan was *m.*
Hos. 12. 7. he is a *m.* balances of deceit in his hand
Zeph. 1. 11. for all the *m.* people are cut down
Mat. 13. 45. like a *m.-man* seeking goodly pearls
MERCHANTS.

1 Kings 10. 15. and of the traffick of spice *m.*
28. the king's *m.* received linen yarn, 2 Chron. 1. 16
2 Chron. 9. 14. besides that which *m.* brought
Neh. 3. 32. repaired the goldsmiths and the *m.*
13. 20. so the *m.* lodged without Jerusalem
Job 41. 6. shall they part him among the *m.*?
Isa. 23. 2. whom the *m.* of Zidon replenished
8. the crowning city, whose *m.* are princes
47. 15. even thy *m.* they shall wander every one
Ezek. 17. 4. cropt the twigs, he set it in a city of *m.*
27. 13. Javan, Tubal, and Meshech, were thy *m.*
15. Dedan || 17. Judah and Israel thy *m.*
21. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

11. the *m.* of the earth shall weep over her
23. for thy *m.* were the great men of the earth
MERCY

Signifies, [1] That essential perfection in God,
whereby he pities and relieves the miseries of his
creatures, Psal. 100. 5. Tit. 3. 5. [2] Grace,

which flows from mercy as its fountain, Jude 2. [3] Eternal life and happiness in heaven, which is the chief fruit of mercy, 2 Tim. 1. 18. [4] All the blessings and benefits, whether bodily or spiritual, which proceed from the mercy of God, Psal. 106. 7. | 119. 41. [5] That pity and compassion which one man shews towards another that is in misery, Luke 10. 37. [6] Clemency and bounty, Prov. 20. 28. [7] All duties of charity towards our neighbour, Mat. 9. 13. [8] Pretended acts of mercy, Proverbs 12. 10.

Gen. 24. 27. not left destitute my master of m. truth
43. 14. and God give you m. before the man
Exod. 34. 7. keeping m. for thousands, Dan. 9. 4.
Num. 14. 18. the Lord is long-suffering and of great
m. forgiving iniquity, Psal. 103. 11. | 145. 8.
Deut. 7. 9. who keepeth covenant and m. 12.
2 Sam. 7. 15. but my m. shall not depart from him,
1 Chron. 17. 13. Psal. 89. 24.

15. 20. return thou, m. and truth be with thee
1 Kings 8. 23. who keepeth covenant and m. with thy
servants, Neh. 1. 5. | 9. 32.

1 Chron. 16. 34. his m. endureth for ever, 41.
2 Chron. 5. 13. | 7. 3. 6. | 20. 21. Ezra
3. 11. Psal. 106. 1. | 107. 1. | 118. 1.
| 136. 1. to the end, Jer. 33. 11.

Ezra 7. 28. hath extended m. to me before the king
9. 9. extended m. to us in sight of the kings of Persia
Neh. 1. 11. grant him m. in the sight of this man
Job 37. 13. whether for correction or for m.
Psal. 21. 7. and through the m. of the most High
23. 6. surely goodness and m. shall follow me
25. 10. all the paths of the Lord are m. and truth
32. 10. that trusts in L. m. shall compass him about
33. 5. the earth is full of the m. of the Lord

18. the eye of Lord is on them that hope in his m.
52. 8. I trust in the m. of God for ever and ever
57. 3. God shall send forth his m. and truth
59. 10. the God of my m. shall prevent me, 17.
61. 7. O prepare m. and truth which may preserve
62. 12. also unto thee, O Lord, belongeth m.
66. 20. which hath not turned his m. from me
77. 8. is his m. clean gone for ever? doth m. fail?
85. 10. m. and truth are met together, righteousness
86. 5. thou, Lord, art plenteous in m. 15. | 103. 8.
89. 2. I said, m. shall be built up for ever

14. m. and truth shall go before thy face
28. my m. will I keep for him for evermore
98. 3. he hath remembered his m. toward Israel
100. 5. the Lord is good, his m. is everlasting
101. 1. I will sing of m. and judgment, to thee
103. 17. the m. of the Lord is from everlasting
109. 12. let there be none to extend m. to him
130. 7. with the Lord there is m. and redemption
144. 2. Lord is my m. and my fortress, and tower
147. 11. takes pleasure in those that hope in his m.
Prov. 3. 3. let not m. and truth forsake thee

14. 21. he that hath m. on the poor, happy is he
22. m. and truth shall be on them that devise good
31. he that honoureth God hath m. on the poor
16. 6. by m. and truth iniquity is purged
20. 28. m. and truth preserve the king, and his
throne is uphelden by m. Isa. 16. 5.

21. 21. he that followeth after m. findeth life
Isa. 49. 10. he that hath m. on them shall lead them
54. 10. saith the Lord that hath m. on thee
60. 10. but in my favour have I had m. on thee
Jer. 6. 23. they are cruel, and have no m.

Hos. 1. 6. call her name, not having obtained m.
2. 1. say to brethren and sisters, having obtained m.
4. 1. because there is no truth, nor m. in the land
6. 4. for your m. is as a morning cloud, and dew
6. for I desired m. and not sacrifice
10. 12. reap in m. | 12. 6. keep m. and wait on God
14. 3. for in thee the fatherless findeth m.

Jonah 2. 8. they forsake their own m.

Mic. 6. 8. but to do justly, and to love m.

7. 18. retains not anger, because he delighteth in m.

20. thou wilt perform the m. to Abraham

Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, in wrath remember m.

Mat. 5. 7. blessed are the merciful, shall obtain m.

23. 23. and have omitted judgment and m.

Luke 1. 50. his m. is on them that fear him

Luke 1. 54. holpen Israel in remembrance of his m.

72. to perform the m. promised to our fathers

78. by remission, through the tender m. of our God

Rom. 9. 23. the riches of his glory on vessels of m.

11. 30. have now obtained m. through their unbelief

31. that through your m. they also may obtain m.

15. 9. that Gentiles might glorify God for his m.

1 Cor. 7. 25. that hath obtained m. to be faithful

2 Cor. 4. 1. as we have received m. we faint not

Gal. 6. 16. peace be on them, and m. and on Israel

Eph. 2. 4. God who is rich in m. hath quickened us

Phil. 2. 27. was nigh to death, but God had m. on him

1 Tim. 1. 2. m. and peace from God our Father, and

Jesus Christ our L. 2 Tim. 1. 2. Tit. 1. 4. 2 John 3.

13. but I obtained m. because I did it ignorantly

16. howbeit, for this cause I obtained m.

2 Tim. 1. 16. Lord give m. to the house of Onesiphorus

18. that he may find m. of the Lord in that day.

Tit. 3. 5. but according to his m. be saved us

Heb. 4. 16. that we may obtain m. and find grace

10. 28. he that despised Moses' law died without m.

Jam. 2. 13. he shall have judgment without m. that

shewed no m. and m. rejoiceth against judgment

3. 17. the wisdom that is from above is full of m.

5. 11. the Lord is very pitiful, and of tender m.

1 Pet. 1. 3. according to his abundant m. hath begotten

2. 10. had not obtained m. but now have obtained m.

Jude 2. m. to you, peace and love be multiplied

21. looking for the m. of Lord Jesus to eternal life

Have MERCY.

Psal. 4. 1. have m. upon me, 6. 2. | 9. 13. | 25. 16.

| 27. 7. | 30. 10. | 31. 9. | 51. 1. | 86. 16.

102. 13. shalt h. m. on Zion | 123. 2. h. m. on us, 3.

Prov. 28. 13. whoso forsaketh his sins shall have m.

Isa. 9. 17. neither h. m. on their fatherless and widows

14. 1. for Lord will have m. on Jacob, and choose

27. 11. he that made them will not have m. on them

30. 18. be exalted, that he may have m. on you

49. 13. for God will have m. upon his afflicted

54. 8. with everlasting kindness will I h. m. on thee

55. 7. let him return, and he will have m. on him

Jer. 13. 14. nor have m. but destroy them, 21. 7.

30. 18. and I will have m. on his dwelling-places

31. 20. I will surely have m. on him, 33. 26. Ezek.

39. 25. Hos. 1. 7. | 2. 23.

Hos. 1. 6. no more h. m. on the house of Israel, 2. 4.

Zech. 1. 12. O Lord, how long wilt thou not have m.

10. 6. I will bring them again, for I h. m. upon them

Mat. 9. 13. I will have m. and not sacrifice, 12. 7.

27. thou Son of David, have m. on me, 15. 22.

| 20. 30. 31. Mark 10. 47, 48. Luke 18. 38, 39.

17. 15. Lord, have m. on my son, for he is lunatic

Luke 16. 24. father Abraham, h. m. on me, and send

17. 13. they said, Jesus, master, have m. on us

Rom. 9. 15. I will have m. on whom I will h. m. 18.

11. 32. all in unbelief, that he might have m. on all

MERCY joined with shew, shewed,

sheweth, shewing.

Gen. 39. 21. L. was with Joseph, and shewed him m.

Exod. 20. 6. shewing m. to thousands, Deut. 5. 10.

33. 19. I will shew m. on whom I will shew m.

Deut. 7. 2. shalt make no covenant, nor shew them m.

13. 17. that the Lord may turn and shew thee m.

Judg. 1. 24. shew us city, and we will shew thee m.

2 Sam. 22. 51. sheweth m. to his anointed, Psal. 18. 50.

1 Kings 3. 6. Solomon said, thou hast shewed to thy

servant David, my father, great m. 2 Chron. 1. 8.

2 Chron. 6. 14. and shewest m. to thy servants

Psal. 37. 21. but the righteous sheweth m. and giveth

85. 7. shew us thy m. O Lord, and grant thy salvat.

109. 16. because he remembered not to shew m.

Isa. 47. 6. and thou didst shew them no m.

Jer. 50. 42. they are cruel, and will not shew m.

Dan. 4. 27. break off thy sins, by shewing m.

Zech. 7. 9. execute true judgment, and shew m.

Luke 1. 58. how the Lord shewed great m. on her

10. 37. and he said, he that shewed m. on him

Rom. 9. 16. not that runs, but of God that sheweth m.

12. 8. he that sheweth m. with cheerfulness

Jam. 2. 13. judgm. without m. that hath shewed no m.

Thy MERCY.

Gen. 19. 19. and thou hast magnified thy m. to me

Exod. 15. 13. is thy m. hast led forth the people

Num. 14. 19. according to the greatness of thy m.

Neh. 13. 22. spare me according to thy m.

Psal. 5. 7. into thy house, in multitude of thy m.

6. 4. return, O Lord, save me for thy m. sake, 31. 16.

13. 5. I have trusted in thy m. my heart shall rejoice

25. 7. according to thy m. remember thou me

31. 7. I will be glad, and rejoice in thy m. for thou

33. 22. let thy m. O Lord, be upon us, as we hope

36. 5. thy m. O Lord, is in the heavens

44. 26. arise, and redeem us, for thy m. sake

57. 10. for thy m. is great unto the heavens

59. 16. I will sing aloud of thy m. in the morning

69. 13. in the multitude of thy m. hear me

85. 7. shew us thy m. O Lord | 86. 13. great is thy m.

90. 14. O satisfy us early with thy m. to rejoice

94. 18. my foot slippeth, thy m. O Lord, held me up

108. 4. for thy m. is great above the heavens

109. 21. because thy m. is good, deliver thou me

26. O Lord my God, save me according to thy m.

115. 1. for thy m. and for thy truth's sake

119. 64. the earth, O Lord, is full of thy m.

124. deal with thy servant according to thy m.

138. 8. thy m. endureth for ever, forsake not

143. 12. and of thy m. cut off mine enemies

MERCIES.

Gen. 32. 10. not worthy of the least of thy m.

2 Sam. 24. 14. for his m. are great, 1 Chron. 21. 13.

2 Chron. 6. 42. remember the m. of David thy servant.

Neh. 9. 19. in thy manifold m. forsook them not

27. according to thy m. thou gavest them saviours

38. many times didst deliver according to thy m.

21. for thy m. thou didst not consume them

Psal. 51. 1. according to thy m. blot out my transgres.

69. 13. in the multitude of thy m. hear me

16. turn unto me, according to thy tender m.

89. 1. I will sing of the m. of the Lord for ever

106. 7. they remembered not multitude of thy m.

45. he repented according to multitude of his m.

119. 41. let thy m. come also to me, O Lord

Isa. 54. 7. with great m. will I gather thee

55. 3. even the sure m. of David, Acts 13. 34.

63. 7. he hath bestowed on them according to his m.

15. where is thy zeal and thy m. towards me?

Jer. 16. 5. I have taken away my m. from this people.

42. 12. I will shew m. to you, that he may have mercy

Lam. 3. 22. it is of Lord's m. we are not consumed

32. have compassion according to mult. of his m.

Dan. 2. 18. would desire m. concerning this secret

9. 9. to the Lord our God belong m. and forgiveness

18. not for our righteousness, but thy great m.

Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me in m.

Zech. 1. 16. I am returned to Jerusalem with m.

Rom. 12. 1. I beseech you by the m. of God

2 Cor. 1. 3. the Father of m. and God of all comfort

Phil. 2. 1. if there be any fellowship, any bowels of m.

Col. 3. 12. put on therefore bowels of m. kindness

Tender MERCIES.

Psal. 25. 6. remember, O Lord, thy tender m. 51. 1.

40. 11. withhold not thy tender m. from me

77. 9. hath he in anger shut up his tender m.?

79. 8. let thy tender m. speedily prevent us

103. 4. bless Ld. who crowneth thee with tender m.

119. 77. let thy tender m. come unto me, that I may

156. great are thy tender m. O Lord, quicken me

145. 9. his tender m. are over all his works

Prov. 12. 10. the tender m. of the wicked are cruel

MERCIFUL.

Gen. 19. 16. the Lord being m. unto Lot

Exod. 34. 6. proclaimed Lord God m. and gracious

Deut. 21. 8. be m. O Lord, to thy people Israel

32. 43. and will be m. to his land and people

2 Sam. 22. 26. with the m. thou wilt shew thyself m.

with upright thyself upright, Psal. 18. 25.

1 Kings 20. 31. heard that kings of Israel are m. kings

2 Chron. 30. 9. Lord your God is gracious and m.

Neh. 9. 17. art God ready to pardon, gracious and m.

Psal. 26. 11. redeem me, and be m. to me, 41, 4. 10.

| 56. 1. | 57. 1. | 86. 3. | 119. 58, 132.

37. 26. the righteous is ever m. and lenient

59. 5. be not m. to any wicked transgressors

67. 1. God be m. to us, and bless us, and cause his face

103. 8. Lord is m. and gracious, slow to anger

117. 2. for his m. kindness is great toward us

119. 76. let thy m. kindness be for my comfort

Prov. 11. 17. the m. man doeth good to his own soul
Isa. 57. 1. m. men are taken away, none considering
Jer. 3. 12. return, for I am m. saith the Lord
Joel 3. 13. he is gracious and m. slow to anger
Jonah 4. 2. for I knew that thou art a m. God
Mat. 5. 7. blessed are the m. they shall obtain mercy
Luke 6. 36. be ye m. as your Father also is m.
 18. 13. publican, saying, God be m. to me a sinner
Heb. 2. 17. that he might be a m. high-priest
 8. 12. I will be m. to their unrighteousness

See GOD.

MERCY-seat,

Or Propitiatory, was the covering of the ark of the covenant, or of the holy chest, in which the tables of the law were deposited: This cover was of gold, and at its two ends were fixed the two cherubims of the same metal, which by their wings extended forward, seemed to form a throne for the majesty of God, who in scripture is represented as sitting between the cherubims, *Psal.* 80. 1. and the ark itself was as it were his footstool. It was an eminent type of Christ, who, by his atonement, covered our sins, and bore the curse for us; standing between God and the curse of the law for our sakes, that God might look on the law, through Christ, as fulfilled by him on our behalf, *Gal.* 3. 10, 13. Hence Christ is called the Propitiation, *Rom.* 3. 25.

Exod. 25. 17. and thou shalt make a m.-seat of gold
 20. cherub. covering m.-seat with wings, *Heb.* 9. 5.
 22. I will commune with thee from above m.-seat,
 between the cherubims, *Lev.* 16. 2. *Num.* 7. 89.
 26. 34. shalt put the m.-seat upon the ark, 40. 20.
 37. 6. and be made the m.-seat of pure gold
Lev. 16. 13. cloud of incense may cover the m.-seat
 1 *Chron.* 28. 11. David gave Solom. pattern of m.-seat

MERRY.

Gen. 43. 34. they drank and were m. with him
Judg. 9. 27. they trode the grapes, and made m.
 16. 25. their hearts were m. they said, call Samson
 19. 6. tarry all night, and let thine heart be m.
 9. lodge here, that thine heart may be m.
 22. now as they were making their hearts m.
Ruth 3. 7. and when Boaz his heart was m. he went
 1 *Sam.* 25. 36. Nabal's heart was m. within him
 2 *Sam.* 13. 28. mark when Amnon's heart is m.
 1 *Kings* 4. 20. Judah and Israel were making m.
 21. 7. arise, eat bread, and let thine heart be m.
 2 *Chron.* 7. 10. he sent the people away m. in heart
Esth. 1. 10. when the heart of the king was m.
Prov. 15. 13. m. heart maketh cheerful countenance
 15. he that is of a m. heart hath a continual feast
 17. 22. a m. heart doeth good like a medicine
Ecc. 8. 15. hath nothing better than to eat and be m.
 9. 7. and drink thy wine with a m. heart
 10. 19. feast made for laughter, and wine maketh m.
Isa. 24. 7. vine languisheth, all the m. hearted do sigh
Jer. 30. 19. the voice of them that make m.
 31. 4. in the dances of them that make m.
Luke 12. 19. take thine ease, eat, drink, and be m.
 15. 23. let us eat and be m. 24. || 29. I might be m.
 32. it was meet we should make m. and be glad
Jam. 5. 13. is any m.? let him sing psalms
Rev. 11. 10. shall rejoice over them and make m.

MERRILY.

Esth. 5. 14. then go thou in m. with the king
 MESSAGE.
Judg. 3. 20. Ehud said, I have a m. from God to thee
 1 *Kings* 20. 12. when Benhadad had heard this m.
Prov. 26. 6. he that sendeth a m. by fool cutteth off
Hag. 1. 13. then spake Haggai in the Lord's m.
Luke 19. 14. his citizens sent a m. after him
 1 *John* 1. 5. this is the m. which we have heard, 3. 11.

MESENTER

Signifies, One who carries messages between party and party, *Genesis* 32. 3. | 50. 16. It is applied, [1] To Christ Jesus, called the messenger of the covenant, *Malachi* 3. 1. Who, though he be one with the Father, yet humbled himself for our sakes, to be as a messenger from his Father, to declare his will to us, to confirm the covenant of grace by his death, to reveal this salvation, with the promise of the Holy Spirit to work true faith and repentance in our hearts.

[2] To prophets or teachers, who are appointed by God to declare his will and commands to his people, *Job* 33. 23. *Malachi* 2. 7. | 3. 1. [3] To ambassadors sent by one prince to another, 2 *Kings* 16. 7. [4] To spies, or such as privily search into the state of places or affairs, *Josh.* 6. 17. *Jan.* 2. 25. [5] To any dreadful punishment which God inflicts upon the wicked for their sins, *Prov.* 17. 11.

Gen. 50. 16. they sent a m. to Joseph, saying
Judg. 2. 1. a m. of the Lord came from Gilgal
 1 *Sam.* 4. 17. and the m. said, Israel is fled
 2 *Sam.* 15. 13. there came a m. to David, saying
 1 *Kings* 19. 2. then Jezebel sent a m. to Elijah
 22. 13. the m. went to call Micaiah, 2 *Chron.* 18. 12.
 2 *Kings* 6. 32. but ere the m. came to him, when the
 m. cometh, shut the door, hold him fast
 9. 18. the m. came to them, but cometh not again
Job 1. 14. there came a m. to Job, and said
 33. 23. if there be a m. an interpreter of a thousand
Prov. 13. 17. a wicked m. falleth into mischief
 17. 11. a cruel m. shall be sent against him
 25. 13. so is a faithful m. to them that send him
Isa. 42. 19. who is blind or deaf, as my m. that I sent?
Jer. 51. 31. one m. shall run to meet another
Ezek. 23. 40. to whom a m. was sent, they came
Hag. 1. 13. then spake Haggai, the Lord's m.
Mal. 2. 7. for he is the m. of the Lord of hosts
 3. 1. I will send my m. even the m. of the covenant,
Mat. 11. 10. *Mark* 1. 2. *Luke* 7. 27.
 2 *Cor.* 12. 7. the m. of Satan to buffet me, lest I
Phil. 2. 25. my companion in labour, but your m.

MESENTERS.

Gen. 32. 3. Jacob sent m. before him to Esau
Num. 20. 14. Moses sent m. from Kadesh, *Deut.* 2. 26.
 21. 21. Israel sent m. unto Sihon, saying
 22. 5. Balak sent m. to Balaam, the son of Beor
 24. 12. spake I not also to thy m. sent to me?
Josh. 6. 17. Rahab hid the m. that we sent, 25.
 7. 22. so Joshua sent m. to Achan's tent
Judg. 6. 35. Gideon sent m. through Manasseh
 11. 12. Jephthah sent m. to the king of Ammon, 14.
 1 *Sam.* 11. 4. then came the m. to Gibeah of Saul
 16. 19. Saul sent m. to Jesse and said, send David
 19. 11. Saul sent m. to David, 14, 15, 20, 21.
 25. 14. David sent m. to salute our master
 42. Abigail went after the m. of David
 2 *Sam.* 2. 5. David sent m. to Jabesh-gilead
 3. 12. Abner sent m. to David on his behalf
 14. David sent m. to Ish-bosheth, Saul's son
 26. Joab sent m. after Abner, which brought
 5. 11. Hiram sent m. to David, 1 *Chron.* 14. 1.
 11. 4. David sent m. to Bath-sheba, and took her
 12. 27. Joab sent m. to David, and said, I fought
 1 *Kings* 20. 2. Benhadad sent m. to Ahab, king of Isr.
 2 *Kings* 1. 3. go up to meet the m. of Ahaziah
 16. forasmuch as hast m. to enquire of Baal-zebub
 14. 8. then Amaziah sent m. to Jehoash king of Israel
 16. 7. so Abaz sent m. to Tiglath-pileser king of
 17. 4. Hoshea had sent m. to So, king of Egypt
 19. 9. Sennacherib sent m. to Hezekiah, *Isa.* 37. 9.
 23. by thy m. hast thou reproached the Lord
 1 *Chron.* 19. 2. David sent m. to comfort Hanun
 2 *Chron.* 36. 15. the Lord sent to them by his m.
 16. but they mocked the m. of God, and despised
Prov. 16. 14. the wrath of a king is as m. of death
Isa. 14. 32. what shall one answer m. of the nation?
 18. 2. go ye swift m. to nation scattered and peeled
 33. 7. behold, their m. shall cry without
 37. 14. Hezekiah received letter from m. and read it
 44. 26. and performeth the counsel of his m.
 57. 9. and thou didst send thy m. afar off
Jer. 27. 3. send by the hand of the m. which come
Ezek. 23. 16. sent m. unto them into Chaldea
 30. 9. in that day shall m. go forth from me
Nah. 2. 13. the voice of thy m. be no more
Luke 7. 24. and when the m. of John were
 9. 52. and sent m. before his face, they

MESS OR MESSES.

Gen. 43. 34. Joseph took and sent m. to them, but
 Benjamin's m. five times so much as theirs
 2 *Sam.* 11. 8. there followed Uriah a m. from the king

MESSIAH

Signifies, Anointed. It is applied principally, and by way of eminence, to that sovereign Deliverer, who was expected by the Jews, and whom they vainly expect even to this day, since he is already come at the appointed time. They used to anoint kings, high-priests, and sometimes prophets. Saul, David, Solomon, and Joash, received the royal unction: Aaron and his sons received the sacerdotal, and Elisha, the disciple of Elijah, received the prophetic unction, at least God ordered Elijah to give it, 1 *Kings* 19. 16. and therefore the name Messiah, or Anointed, is given to the kings, 1 *Sam.* 12. 3, 5. and also to the patriarchs or prophets, 1 *Chron.* 16. 22. *Psal.* 105. 15. But this name chiefly belongs to Jesus Christ, by way of excellence, who was the object of the desire and of the expectation of the saints. Hannah, the mother of Samuel, plainly alludes to Jesus Christ, when, at the end of her hymn, and at a time when there was no king in Israel, she says, The Lord shall give strength to his King, and exalt the horn of his Anointed, 1 *Sam.* 2. 10. See also *Psal.* 2. 2. | 45. 7. *Dan.* 9. 25, 26. It is not found any where, that Jesus Christ ever received any sensible unction; or that the apostles anointed the faithful with any particular or external oil or ointment. The unction that the prophets and the apostles speak of, when Jesus Christ or his disciples are understood, is the spiritual and internal unction of grace and of the Holy Ghost, of which the outward and sensible unction, with which they anciently anointed kings, priests, and prophets, was but the figure and symbol.

Dan. 9. 25. from the commandment to build Jerusalem, unto the m. the prince shall be seven weeks
 26. and after 62 weeks shall the m. be cut off
John 1. 41. we have found the m. which is Christ
 4. 25. the woman saith, I know that the m. cometh

MET.

Gen. 32. 1. and the angel of God m. him
 33. 8. what meanest thou by this drove I m.?
Exod. 3. 18. the Lord God of the Hebrews hath m. with us, let us go to sacrifice to the Lord, 5. 3.
 4. 24. the Lord m. him, and sought to kill him
 27. Aaron went and m. Moses in the mount
 5. 20. they m. Moses and Aaron, who stood in way
Num. 23. 4. God m. Balaam, and said to him, 16.
Deut. 23. 4. because they m. you not, *Neh.* 13. 2.
 25. 18. Amalek m. thee by way, and smote the feeble
Josh. 11. 5. and when all these kings were m.
 1 *Sam.* 10. 10. a company of prophets m. Saul
 25. 20. behold, Abigail m. David and his men
 2 *Sam.* 16. 1. Ziba m. David with asses saddled
 18. 9. Absalom m. the servants of David
 1 *Kings* 13. 24. when he was gone, a lion m. him
 18. 7. Elijah m. Obadiah, and he knew him
 2 *Kings* 9. 21. Joram and Ahaziah m. Jehu
 10. 13. Jehu m. with the brethren of Ahaziah
Job 4. 14. fear m. me that made my bones shake
Psal. 85. 10. mercy and truth are m. together
Prov. 7. 10. behold, there m. him a woman
Amos 5. 19. flee from a lion, and a bear m. him
Mat. 8. 28. there m. him two possessed with devils
 28. 9. behold, Jesus m. them, saying, all hail
Mark 11. 4. in a place where two ways m.
Luke 9. 37. much-people m. him, *John* 12. 18.
 17. 12. there m. him ten men that were lepers
John 11. 20. then Martha went and m. him, 30.
Acts 10. 25. Cornelius m. him, and fell down
 16. 16. a certain damsel possessed m. us
 17. 17. he disputed with them that m. with him
 27. 43. calling

Psal. 60. 6. I will m. out valley of Succoth, 108. 7.
Mat. 7. 2. with what measure ye m. it shall be measured to you again, *Mark* 4. 24. *Luke* 6. 38.
 METED.

Isa. 18. 2. go to a nation m. out, trodden down 7.
 40. 12. and m. out heaven with the spe

METE-YARD.

Lev. 19. 35. ye shall do no unrighteousness in *m.*
MICE.

1 Sam. 6. 4. five golden *m.* according to number, 18.
5. ye shall make images of your emerods and *m.*

MID-DAY.

1 Kings 18. 29. when *m.* was past, Elijah said
Neh. 8. 3. read therein from morning to *m.* before
Acts 26. 13. at *m.* O king, I saw in the way a light

MIDDLE.

Judg. 7. 19. Gideon came in beginning of *m.* watch
9. 37. there came people by the *m.* of the land
16. 29. Samson took hold of the two *m.* pillars

1 Sam. 25. 29. sling out, as out of the *m.* of a sling
2 Sam. 10. 4. cut off their garments in the *m.*

1 Kings 8. 64. the king did hallow *m.* court, **2 Chr. 7. 7.**
2 Kings 20. 4. afore Isaiah gone into the *m.* court

Jer. 39. 3. all the princes sat in the *m.* gate
Ezek. 1. 16. as it were a wheel in the *m.* of a wheel

Eph. 2. 14. broken down the *m.* wall of partition
MIDDLEMOST.

Ezek. 42. 5. higher than the *m.* of the building, 6.
MIDNIGHT.

Exod. 11. 4. at *m.* will I go into the midst of Egypt
12. 29. at *m.* the Lord smote the first-born

Judg. 16. 3. Samson lay till *m.* and rose at *m.*
Ruth 3. 8. at *m.* the man was afraid, and turned

1 Kings 3. 20. she arose at *m.* and took my son
Job 34. 20. the people shall be troubled at *m.*

Psal. 119. 62. at *m.* I will rise to give thanks
Mat. 25. 6. at *m.* there was a cry made, behold

Mark 13. 35. whether he shall come at even or *m.*
Luke 11. 5. shall go to him at *m.* and say, lend me

Acts 16. 25. and at *m.* Paul and Silas prayed
20. 7. Paul continued his speech till *m.*

MIDST.

Signifies, [1] *That part which is equally distant from*

the extremes, or the centre of a circle or sphere,

Num. 35. 5. *Luke 23. 45.* [2] *Among,* **Deut. 18.**

15. Mat. 10. 16. [3] *The thickest of a throng,*

Luke 4. 30. [4] *The most open or public place,*

Deut. 13. 16. [5] *The most convenient place,*

Dent. 19. 2. [6] *The deepest part,* **Josh. 3. 17.**

Exod. 14. 16. shall go on dry ground through *m.* of
sea, **Num. 33. 8. Neh. 9. 11. Psal. 136. 14.**

23. 25. I will take sickness from the *m.* of thee
Deut. 4. 11. the mountain burnt to the *m.* of heaven

13. 5. shalt put evil away from the *m.* of thee
18. 15. thy God will raise a prophet from *m.* of thee

1 Kings 8. 51. from the *m.* of the furnace of iron
2 Chron. 32. 4. brook that ran thro' the *m.* of the land

Cant. 3. 10. the *m.* thereof being paved with love
Isa. 4. 4. purged blood from the *m.* of Jerusalem

30. 28. breath shall reach to the *m.* of the neck
58. 9. take away from the *m.* of thee the yoke

Jer. 30. 21. the governor proceed from the *m.* of them
48. 45. a flame shall come from the *m.* of Sihon

Ezek. 9. 4. go through the *m.* of the city and set
11. 23. the glory of Lord went up from *m.* of the city

14. 8. I will cut him off from *m.* of my people, 9.
† **16.** though these three were in the *m.* of it

15. 4. the *m.* of it is burnt, is it meet for work?
28. 16. have filled the *m.* of thee with violence

18. I will bring forth a fire from the *m.* of thee
Dan. 3. 26. came forth of the *m.* of the fire

Amos 2. 3. I will cut off judge from the *m.* thereof
Luke 4. 30. but he passing through the *m.* of them

John 7. 14. about the *m.* of the feast Jesus went
8. 59. going thro' the *m.* of them, and so passed by

Rev. 8. 13. an angel flying through the *m.* of heaven
In the MIDST.

Gen. 1. 6. be a firmament in the *m.* of heaven
2. 9. the tree of life in the *m.* of the garden, 3. 3.

15. 10. and Abram divided them in the *m.*
Exod. 3. 20. wonders I will do in the *m.* thereof

8. 22. I am the Lord in the *m.* of earth
14. 27. overthrow Egyptians in the *m.* of the sea

29. walked on dry land in the *m.* of the sea, **15. 19.**

Deut. 11. 6. swallowed them up in the *m.* of all Isr.
19. 2. separate three cities in the *m.* of thy land

23. 14. God walketh in the *m.* of thy camp
Josh. 3. 17. priests stood firm in the *m.* of Jordan, 4. 10.

4. 9. set up twelve stones in the *m.* of Jordan
7. 13. there is an accursed thing in the *m.* of thee

21. they are hid in the earth in the *m.* of my tent
1 Sam. 16. 13. anointed him in the *m.* of brethren

2 Sam. 18. 14. he was yet alive in the *m.* of the oak
23. 12. but he stood in the *m.* of the ground

20. slew a lion in the *m.* of a pit in time of snow
2 Kings 6. 20. behold, they were in the *m.* of Samaria

1 Chron. 19. 4. and cut off their garments in the *m.*
Neh. 4. 11. nor see, till we come in the *m.* among

Job 1. 6. Satan came also in the *m.* of them
20. † **13.** though he keep sin in the *m.* of his palate

Psal. 22. 14. it is melted in the *m.* of my bowels
22. I will declare thy name, in the *m.* of the con-

gregation will I praise thee, **Heb. 2. 12.**
40. † **8.** yea, thy law is in the *m.* of my bowels

46. 5. God is in the *m.* of her, she shall not be moved
55. 10. mischief in the *m.* || 11. wickedness in the *m.*

74. 4. enemies roar in the *m.* of thy congregation
12. working salvation in the *m.* of the earth

78. 28. and he let it fall in the *m.* of their camp
102. 24. take me not away in the *m.* of my days

110. 2. rule thou in the *m.* of thine enemies
116. 19. pay vows in the *m.* of thee, O Jerusalem

138. 7. though I walk in the *m.* of trouble thou wilt
Prov. 4. 21. keep them in the *m.* of thine heart

5. 14. I was in all evil in the *m.* of the congregation
8. 20. I lead in the *m.* of the paths of judgment

14. 33. that which is in the *m.* of fools is folly †
23. 34. as he that lieth down in the *m.* of the sea

30. 19. the way of a ship in the *m.* of the sea
Isa. 5. 2. and I built a tower in the *m.* of it

6. 5. I dwell in the *m.* of a people of unclean lips
12. be a great forsaking in the *m.* of the land

7. 6. set a king in the *m.* of it, the son of Tabeal
12. 6. great is the holy One in the *m.* of thee, **Hos. 11. 9.**

16. 3. as the night in the *m.* of the noon day
19. 24. even a blessing in the *m.* of the land

41. 18. I will open fountains in the *m.* of thee
Jer. 6. 6. she is wholly oppression in the *m.* of her

9. 6. thine habitation is in the *m.* of deceit
14. 9. thou, O Lord, art in the *m.* of us, leave us not

17. 11. he shall leave them in the *m.* of his days
37. 12. to separate himself in the *m.* of the people

Lam. 4. 13. shed blood of the just in the *m.* of her
Ezek. 5. 5. I have set it in the *m.* of the nations

8. I will execute judgment in the *m.* of thee
6. 7. the slain shall fall in the *m.* of you, 11. 7.

17. 16. in the *m.* of Babylon be shall die
22. 3. the city sheddeth blood in the *m.* of it

21. and ye shall be melted in the *m.* thereof
22. as silver is melted in the *m.* of the furnace

25. they have made many widows in the *m.* thereof
27. her princes in the *m.* thereof are like wolves

23. 39. thus have they done in the *m.* of my house
26. 5. for spreading of nets in the *m.* of the sea

28. 22. O Zidon, I will be glorified in the *m.* of thee
36. 23. which ye have profaned in the *m.* of them

37. 26. will set my sanctuary in the *m.* of them
28. when my sanctuary shall be in the *m.* of them

43. 7. where I will dwell in the *m.* of Israel, 9.
46. 10. and the prince in the *m.* shall go in

Dan. 3. 25. four men walking in the *m.* of the fire
9. 27. in the *m.* of the week, oblation shall cease

5. 4. the spirit of whoredoms is in the *m.* of them
Joel 2. 27. ye shall know I am in the *m.* of Israel

Amos 7. 10. conspired in the *m.* of the house of Israel
Mic. 5. 7. remnant be in the *m.* of many people, 8.

6. 14. thy casting down shall be in the *m.* of thee
Nah. 3. 13. thy people in the *m.* of thee are women

Hab. 3. 2. in the *m.* of the years revive thy work
Zeph. 2. 14. flocks shall lie down in the *m.* of her

3. 5. just Lord is in the *m.* thereof, will not do
12. I will leave in the *m.* of thee a poor people

15. king of Israel, the Lord is in the *m.* of thee, 17.
Zech. 2. 5. I will be the glory in the *m.* of her

10. rejoice, for I will dwell in the *m.* of thee, 11.
5. 4. the curse shall remain in the *m.* of his house

7. a woman that sitteth in the *m.* of the ephah
8. 3. and will dwell in the *m.* of Jerusalem, 5.

Zech. 14. 4. the mount of olives shall cleave in the *m.*
Mat. 10. 16. I send you as sheep in the *m.* of wolves

14. 24. ship was in the *m.* of the sea, **Mark 6. 47.**

18. 2. set a little child in the *m.* of them, **Mark 9. 36.**

20. are gathered, there am I in the *m.* of them
Luke 2. 46. found him sitting in the *m.* of the doctors

6. 8. rise, and stand forth in the *m.* and he arose
21. 21. let them which are in the *m.* of it depart

23. 45. the veil of the temple was rent in the *m.*
24. 36. Jesus himself stood in the *m.* **John 20. 19, 26.**

John 8. 3. and when they had set her in the *m.* 9.
19. 18. on either side one, and Jesus in the *m.*

Acts 1. 15. Peter stood in the *m.* of the disciples
18. Judas falling burst asunder in the *m.*

17. 22. then Paul stood up in the *m.* of Mars-hill
Phil. 2. 15. blameless in the *m.* of a crooked generation

Rev. 1. 13. in the *m.* of the seven candlesticks, 2. 1.
2. 7. which is in the *m.* of the paradise of God

4. 6. and in the *m.* of the throne were four beasts
5. 6. lo, in the *m.* of the throne stood a Lamb, 7. 17.

Into the MIDST.

Exod. 14. 22. Israel went into the *m.* of the sea
24. 18. and Moses went into the *m.* of the cloud

33. 5. I will come into the *m.* of thee and consume
Num. 16. 47. Aaron ran into the *m.* of congregation

1 Kings 22. 35. blood ran into the *m.* of the chariot
Esth. 4. 1. Mordecai went into the *m.* of city and cried

Psal. 46. 2. tho' mountains be carried into the *m.* of sea
57. 6. into the *m.* whereof they are fallen themselves

Jer. 21. 4. I will assemble them into the *m.* of this city
51. 63. cast it into the *m.* of the river Euphrates

Ezek. 5. 4. cast them into the *m.* of the fire and burn
22. 19. I will gather you into the *m.* of Jerusalem

Dan. 3. 6. shall be cast into the *m.* of a fiery furnace
Zech. 5. 8. and he cast it into the *m.* of the ephah

Out of the MIDST.

Gen. 19. 29. sent Lot out of the *m.* of the overthrow
Exod. 3. 2. angel appeared out of the *m.* of a bush

4. God called to him out of the *m.* of bush, 24. 16.
Deut. 4. 12. the Lord spake unto you out of the *m.* of

the fire, 15, 33, 36. | 5. 4, 22, 24.
34. to take him a nation out of the *m.* of another

Josh. 4. 3. take out of the *m.* of Jordan twelve stones, 8.
7. 23. and they took them out of the *m.* of the tent

Isa. 24. 18. and he that cometh out of the *m.* of the pit
52. 11. depart, go out of *m.* of her, **Jer. 50. 8.** | 51. 6, 45.

Ezek. 11. 7. I will bring you forth out of the *m.* of it
29. 4. I will bring thee out of the *m.* of thy rivers

32. 21. shall speak to him out of the *m.* of hell
Amos 6. 4. that eat calves out of the *m.* of the stall

Mic. 5. 10. I will cut off horses out of the *m.* of thee
13. images | 14. pick up groves out of the *m.* of thee

Zeph. 3. 11. then I will take away out of the *m.* of thee
MIDWIFE.

Gen. 35. 17. the *m.* said unto Rachel, fear not
38. 28. the *m.* bound on his hand a scarlet thread

Exod. 1. 16. he said, when ye do the office of a *m.*
MIDWIVES.

Exod. 1. 17. but the *m.* feared God, and did not, 21.
19. are delivered ere the *m.* come unto them

20. therefore God dealt well with the *m.*
MIGHT, Substantive.

Gen. 49. 3. Reuben, thou art my first-born, my *m.*
Num. 14. 13. broughtest up this people in thy *m.*

Deut. 3. 24. that can do according to thy *m.*
6. 5. thou shalt love thy God with all thy *m.*

8. 17. the *m.* of mine hand hath gotten me wealth
28. 32. there shall be no *m.* in thine hand

Judg. 5. 31. as the sun goeth forth in his *m.*
6. 14. go in this thy *m.* | 16. 30. bowed with his *m.*

2 Sam. 6. 14. David danced with all his *m.*
1 Kings 15. 23. the acts of Asa and all his *m.*

16. 5. Baasha his *m.* | 27. Omri and his *m.*
22. 45. Jehoshaphat and his *m.* that he shewed

2 Kings 10. 34. Jehu his *m.* | 13. 8. Jehoabaz his *m.*
13. 12. Joash | 14. 15. acts of Jehoabaz and his *m.*

14. 28. Jeroboam | 20. 20. Hezekiah and his *m.*
23. 25. Josiah turned to the Lord with all his *m.*

24. 16. the king brought captive all the men of *m.*
1 Chron. 12. 8. men of *m.* came to David to the hold

29. 2. I prepared for the house with all my *m.*
12. in thine hand is power and *m.* **2 Chron. 20. 6.**

30. the acts of David with his reign and *m.*
2 Chron. 20. 12. we have no *m.* against this company

Esth. 10. 2. acts of Ahasuerus, his power and *m.*
Psal. 76. 5. none of the men of *m.* found their hands
 89. 13. thou hast an arm with *m.* strong is
 145. 6. men shall speak of the *m.* of thy acts
Prov. 24. 15. a man of knowledge strengtheneth *m.*
Ecc. 9. 10. thy hand findeth to do, do it with thy *m.*
Isa. 3. 25. and thy *m.* shall fall in the war
 11. 2. the spirit of counsel and *m.* shall rest on him
 33. 13. ye that are near, acknowledge my *m.*
 40. 26. calleth them by the greatness of his *m.*
 29. to them that have no *m.* he increaseth strength
Jer. 9. 23. nor let the mighty man glory in his *m.*
 10. 6. thou art great, and thy name is great in *m.*
 16. 21. behold, I will cause them to know my *m.*
 49. 35. I will break the chief of their *m.*
 51. 30. their *m.* hath failed, they became as women
Ezek. 32. 30. they are ashamed of their *m.*
Dan. 2. 20. blessed be God, for wisdom and *m.* are his
 1. I thank thee, O God, who hast given me *m.*
 3. 14. he cried with *m.* 4. 14. | 5. 17.
 4. 30. that I have built by the *m.* of my power
Mic. 3. 8. truly I am full of judgment and of *m.*
 7. 16. nations shall be confounded at all their *m.*
Zech. 4. 6. not by *m.* nor by power, but by my Spirit
Eph. 1. 19. the working of the *m.* of his power
 21. far above all *m.* power and dominion
 3. 16. to be strengthened with *m.* *Col.* 1. 11.
 6. 10. be strong in the Lord, and in power of his *m.*
2 Pet. 2. 11. whereas angels that are greater in *m.*
Rev. 7. 12. glory and *m.* be unto our God for ever
 MIGHTY be.
Gen. 30. 34. I would it *m.* be according to thy word
Exod. 36. 18. to couple the tent, that it *m.* be one
 39. 21. that it *m.* be above the curious girdle
Lev. 26. 45. brought forth, that I *m.* be their God
Deut. 5. 29. fear me, that it *m.* be well with them
 1 *Sam.* 18. 27. that he *m.* be the king's son-in-law
 1 *Kings* 8. 16. that my name *m.* be put therein
 2 *Kings* 7. 2. would make windows, *m.* this thing be
 15. 19. gave silver, that his hand *m.* be with him
 2 *Chron.* 6. 5. an house, that my name *m.* be there, 6.
 1 *Sam.* 78. 8. *m.* not be as their fathers, a stubborn
Jer. 13. 11. that they *m.* be unto me a people
Ezek. 17. 8. in good soil, that it *m.* be a goodly vine
 36. 3. that ye *m.* be a possession to the heathen
Hos. 6. 15. that thy judgments *m.* be as the light
Mal. 2. 4. that my covenant *m.* be with Levi
Mark 5. 18. prayed that he *m.* be with him, *Luke* 8. 38.
Luke 8. 9. asked, saying, what *m.* this parable be?
John 15. 11. and that your joy *m.* be full
Rom. 4. 11. *m.* be the father of them that believe
 16. that it *m.* be of grace | 14. 9. *m.* be Lord of dead
 2 *Thess.* 3. 8. *m.* not be chargeable to any of you
Philem. 8. though I *m.* be much bold in Christ
Heb. 2. 17. that he *m.* be a merciful high-priest
 12. 10. that we *m.* be partakers of his holiness
 1 *Pet.* 1. 21. that your faith and hope *m.* be in God
 See FULFILLED.

MIGHTY.

Gen. 10. 9. he was a *m.* hunter before the Lord
 18. 18. Abraham shall become a great and *m.* nation
 23. 6. bear us, thou art a *m.* prince amongst us
Exod. 1. 7. the children of Israel waxed *m.* 20.
 9. 28. that there be no more *m.* thonderings and hail
 10. 19. the Lord turned a *m.* strong west-wind
 15. 10. they sank as lead in the *m.* waters
Lev. 19. 15. nor shall honour the person of the *m.*
Num. 22. 6. curse this people, for they are too *m.*
Deut. 4. 37. he brought thee out with a *m.* power, 9. 29.
 7. 23. shall destroy them with a *m.* destruction
 26. 5. became there a great nation, *m.* and populous
Judg. 5. 13. Lord made me have dominion over the *m.*
 23. they came not to help of the Lord against the *m.*
 1 *Sam.* 4. 8. out of the hand of these *m.* gods
 2 *Sam.* 1. 19. how are the *m.* fallen! 25.
 21. the shield of the *m.* is vilely cast away
 22. from the blood of the slain, from fat of the *m.*
 1 *Kings* 24. 15. the *m.* of the land carried he captive
 1 *Chron.* 1. 10. Nimrod was *m.* | 12. 28. Zadok *m.*
 27. 6. Benaiah was *m.* | 2 *Chron.* 13. 21. Abijah *m.*
 2 *Chron.* 26. 13. army that made war with *m.* power
 27. 6. so Jotham became *m.* because he prepared
Isa. 4. 20. there have been *m.* kings over Jerusalem
 7. 28. hath extended mercy to me before *m.* princes

Neh. 3. 16. Nehemiah repaired to the house of the *m.*
 9. 11. thou throwest as a stone in the *m.* waters
Job 5. 15. but he saveth the poor from the *m.*
 6. 23. or redeem me from the hand of the *m.*?
 9. 4. he is wise in heart, and *m.* in strength
 12. 19. he leadeth princes, and he overbroweth *m.*
 21. he weakeneth the strength of the *m.*
 21. 7. wherefore are the wicked *m.* in power?
 24. 22. he draweth also the *m.* with his power
 34. 20. the *m.* shall be taken away without hand
 35. 9. they cry out by reason of the arm of the *m.*
 41. 25. he raiseth himself, the *m.* are afraid
Psal. 24. 8. Lord strong and *m.* Lord *m.* in battle
 29. 1. give to the Lord, O ye *m.* glory and strength
 45. 3. gird thy sword on thy thigh, O most *m.*
 59. 3. for lo, the *m.* are gathered against me
 68. 33. doth send out his voice, and that a *m.* voice
 69. 4. being mine enemies wrongfully, are *m.*
 74. 15. thou driedst up *m.* rivers, the day is thine
 82. 1. God standeth in the congregation of the *m.*
 89. 6. who among sons *m.* can be likened to Lord?
 15. thou hast a *m.* arm, strong is thy hand
 19. I have laid help upon one that is *m.*
 50. I bear in my bosom the reproach of the *m.*
 93. 4. the Lord is mightier than the *m.* waves of sea
 103. 20. bless the Lord, ye angels *m.* in strength
 106. 8. that he might make his *m.* power known
 112. 2. his seed shall be *m.* upon the earth
 120. 4. sharp arrows of the *m.* with coals of juniper
 135. 10. who smote great nations, and slew *m.* kings
Prov. 16. 32. that is slow to anger is better than *m.*
 18. 18. the lot parteth between the *m.*
 21. 22. a wise man scaleth the city of the *m.*
 23. 11. for their redeemer is *m.* shall plead their cause
Isa. 3. 25. and thy *m.* shall fall in the war
 5. 22. woe to them that are *m.* to drink wine
 11. 15. with his *m.* wind shall he shake his hand
 17. 12. a rushing, like the rushing of *m.* waters
 22. 17. will carry thee away with a *m.* captivity
 49. 24. shall the prey be taken from the *m.*?
 63. 1. I that speak in righteousness, *m.* to save
Jer. 5. 15. it is a *m.* and an ancient nation, a nation
 32. 19. great in counsel and *m.* in work
 33. 3. and I will shew thee great and *m.* things
Ezek. 17. 13. he hath also taken the *m.* of the land
 32. 12. by the swords of the *m.* will I make thee fall
 21. the strong among the *m.* shall speak to him
 27. they shall not lie with the *m.* that are fallen
 38. 15. thou shalt come with a great and *m.* army
 39. 18. ye shall eat the flesh of the *m.* and drink
Dan. 4. 3. how great and *m.* are his wonders?
 8. 24. his power shall be *m.* but not by his own power
 11. 3. a *m.* king shall stand up that shall rule
 25. shall be stirred up with a very great and *m.* army
Amos 2. 14. neither shall the *m.* deliver himself
 16. he that is courageous among the *m.* shall flee
 5. 12. I know your *m.* sins | 24. as a *m.* stream
Jonah 1. 4. there was a *m.* tempest in the sea
Zech. 11. 2. howl, because the *m.* are spoiled
Mat. 11. 20. where most of his *m.* works were done
 21. if the *m.* works which were done in you, 23.
 13. 54. whence hath this man these *m.* works?
 58. he did not many *m.* works there, *Mark* 6. 5.
 14. 2. this is John the Baptist, therefore *m.* works
 do shew forth themselves in him, *Mark* 6. 14.
Mark 6. 2. *m.* works are wrought by his hand
Luke 1. 49. he that is *m.* hath done great things
 52. he hath put down the *m.* from their seats
 9. 43. they were amazed at the *m.* power of God
 15. 14. there arose a *m.* famine in that land
 19. 37. praised God for the *m.* works they had seen
 24. 19. who was a prophet *m.* in deed and word
Acts 2. 2. a sound from heaven as of a rushing *m.* wind
 7. 22. Moses was *m.* in words and in deeds
 18. 24. Apollos was *m.* in the scripture
Rom. 15. 19. the Gentiles obedient throu
 1 *Cor.* 1. 26. not many *m.* not many noble
 27. God hath chosen weak, to confound
 2 *Cor.* 10. 4. weapons of our warfare are *m.*
 13. 3. which to you is not weak, but *m.* in you
Gal. 2. 8. the same was *m.* in me toward the Gentiles
Eph. 1. 19. according to the working of his *m.* power
 2 *Thess.* 1. 7. Jesus shall be revealed with his *m.* angels
Rev. 6. 13. when she is shaken of a *m.* wind

Rev. 10. 1. I saw another *m.* angel come down, 18. 21.
 16. 18. so *m.* an earthquake and so great
Rev. 18. 10. that *m.* city | 19. 6. voice of *m.* thonderings
 See ACTS, GOD, HAND, MAN, MEN.
 MIGHTY one.
Gen. 10. 8. Nimrod began to be a *m.* one in the earth
Isa. 1. 24. therefore saith Lord, Lord of hosts, the
m. one of Israel, 30. 29. | 49. 26. | 60. 16.
 10. 34. and Lebanon shall fall by a *m.* one
 28. 2. behold, the Lord hath a *m.* and strong one
Jer. 20. 11. the Lord is with me as a *m.* terrible one
Ezek. 31. 11. have delivered him into hand of *m.* one
 MIGHTY ones.
Exod. 15. 11. who is like to thee among the *m.* ones?
Judg. 5. 22. broken by prancing of their *m.* ones
Isa. 13. 3. I have called my *m.* ones for mine anger
Jer. 46. 5. their *m.* ones are beaten down and fled
Joel 3. 11. thither cause thy *m.* ones to come down
 MIGHTIER.
Gen. 26. 16. for thou art much *m.* than we
Exod. 1. 9. the children of Israel are *m.* than we
Num. 14. 12. a greater nation and *m.* than they,
Deut. 4. 38. | 7. 1. | 9. 1. 14. | 11. 23.
Psal. 93. 4. the Lord on high is *m.* than many waters
Ecc. 6. 10. neither contend with him that is *m.*
Mat. 3. 11. I baptize with water, but he that cometh
 after me is *m.* than I, *Mark* 1. 7. *Luke* 3. 16.
 MIGHTIES.
 1 *Chron.* 11. 12. Eleazar was one of the three *m.*
 19. these things did these three *m.*
 24. Benaiah had the name among the three *m.*
 MIGHTILY.
Deut. 6. 3. observe to do it, that ye may increase *m.*
Judg. 4. 3. Jabin *m.* oppressed Israel twenty years
 14. 6. the Spirit of L. came *m.* on Samson, 15. 14.
 1 *Sam.* 14. 48. Saul wrought *m.*, and smote Amalek
Isa. 10. 34. and Lebanon shall fall *m.*
 42. 13. the Lord shall behave himself *m.*
Jer. 25. 30. the Lord shall *m.* roar on his habitation
Jonah 3. 8. let man and beast cry *m.* unto God
Nah. 2. 1. watch the way, fortify thy power *m.*
 18. 28. for he *m.* convinced the Jews
 19. 20. so *m.* grew the word of God and prevailed
Col. 1. 29. his working, which worketh in me *m.*
Rev. 18. 2. he cried *m.* saying, Babylon is fallen
 MILCH.
Gen. 32. 15. thirty *m.* camels with their colts
 1 *Sam.* 6. 7. make a new cart, and take two *m.* kine, 10.
 MILDEW, SEE BLASTING.
 MILE.
Mat. 5. 41. shall compel thee to go a *m.* go twain
 MILK
 Signifies, A liquid food which we have from cows, &c.
 wherewith babes and children are chiefly nourished,
Gen. 18. 8. *Isa.* 28. 9. To which are compared,
 [1] The weakest spiritual food, or the most plain and
 easy truths of the gospel, whereby young converts are
 nourished and edified, 1 *Cor.* 3. 2. *Heb.* 5. 12.
 1 *Pet.* 2. 2. [2] Sweet, agreeable, and edifying
 speech, *Cant.* 4. 11. [3] The graces, services,
 and obedience of the godly, *Cant.* 5. 1.
 A land flowing with milk and honey, *Josh.* 5. 6.
 A country of extraordinary fertility, affording
 all things necessary for the support and comfort
 of life.
 Wine and milk, *Isa.* 55. 1. All sorts of spiritual
 blessings and privileges.
Gen. 18. 8. and Abraham took butter and *m.*
 49. 12. and his teeth shall be white with *m.*
Deut. 32. 14. butter of kine and *m.* of sheep
Judg. 4. 19. Jael opened a bottle of *m.* and gave
 5. 25. he asked water, and she gave him *m.*
Job 10. 10. hast thou not poured me out as *m.*
 21. 24. his breasts are full of *m.* ed

Ezek. 25. 4. shall eat thy fruit, and drink thy *m*.
Joel 3. 18. the hills shall flow with *m*. and rivers
1 Cor. 3. 2. I have fed you with *m*. and not with meat
 9. 7. who feedeth a flock, and eateth not of the *m*.?
Heb. 5. 12. ye are become such as have need of *m*.
 13. for every one that useth *m*. is a babe
1 Pet. 2. 2. new-born babes desire sincere *m*. of word
See FLOWING.

MILK.

Isa. 66. 11. that ye may *m*. out and be delighted
 MILL, S.
Exod. 11. 5. the maid-servant that is behind the *m*.
Num. 11. 8. the people ground the manna in *m*.
Mat. 24. 41. two women shall be grinding at the *m*.
 MILLET.

Ezek. 4. 9. take lentils, *m*. and make bread
 MILLIONS.
Gen. 24. 60. be thou mother of thousands of *m*.
 MILLSTONE.

Deut. 24. 6. no man shall take the *m*. to pledge
Judg. 9. 53. a woman cast a piece of *m*. **2 Sam.** 11. 21.
Job 41. 24. heart as hard as a piece of the nether *m*.
Mat. 18. 6. it were better that a *m*. were hanged
 about his neck, **Mark** 9. 42. **Luke** 17. 2.
Rev. 18. 21. an angel took up a stone like a great *m*.
 22. the sound of a *m*. shall be heard no more
 MILLSTONES.

Isa. 47. 2. take the *m*. and grind meal, uncover
Jer. 25. 10. I will take away the sound of the *m*.
 MINCING.

Isa. 3. 16. wanton eyes, walking and *m*. as they go
 MIND

Signifies, [1] *The understanding or judgment, whereby we distinguish between good and evil, lawful and unlawful*, **2 Cor.** 3. 14. **Tit.** 1. 15. [2] *The regenerated and renewed part of man*, **Rom.** 7. 25. [3] *The heart*, **Gen.** 26. 35. **Deut.** 18. 6. [4] *The memory*, **Psal.** 31. 12. **Isa.** 46. 8. [5] *End, design, or intention*, **Prov.** 21. 27. [6] *Thought, or imagination*, **Isaiah** 26. 3. [7] *Wit, or soundness of mind*, **Mark** 5. 15. **Luke** 8. 35. [8] *The will*, **1 Peter** 5. 2. [9] *Affection*, **Acts** 17. 11.

Who hath known the mind of the Lord, **1 Cor.** 2. 16. *What natural, carnal man hath been taught by the Spirit, the will, counsel, and purpose of God, and the divine mysteries of man's salvation?*
 But we have the mind of Christ, **1 Cor.** 2. 16. *But we who are endued with the Spirit, have an experimental knowledge of God's will, and of spiritual divine things, revealed to us by the Spirit, who is our teacher, and knows the mind of Christ, and reveals it to us*, **John** 16. 13. **1 Cor.** 2. 10.

MIND, Substantive.

Gen. 26. 35. which were a grief of *m*. to Isaac
Lev. 24. 12. the *m*. of the Lord might be shewed them
Deut. 18. 6. and come with all the desire of his *m*.
 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee sorrow of *m*.
 30. 1. shall call them to *m*. among the nations
1 Chron. 28. 9. and serve him with a willing *m*.
Neh. 4. 6. for the people had a *m*. to work
Job 23. 13. but he is of one *m*. who can turn him?
Psal. 31. 12. am forgotten, as a dead man out of *m*.
Prov. 21. 27. he bringeth it with a wicked *m*.
 29. 11. a fool uttereth all his *m*. but a wise man
Isa. 26. 3. keep in peace, whose *m*. is stayed on thee
 46. 8. bring it again to *m*. O ye transgressors
 65. 17. and the former shall not come into *m*.
Jer. 3. 16. the ark of covenant shall not come to *m*.
 22. 27. the land whereunto they lift their *m*.
 44. 21. and came it not into his *m*.?
Dan. 5. 20. when his *m*. was hardened in pride
Hab. 1. 11. then shall his *m*. change, and he shall
Mark 5. 15. sitting in his right *m*. **Luke** 8. 35.
 14. 72. Peter called to *m*. the words of Jesus
Luke 1. 29. Mary cast in her *m*. what salutation
 12. 29. neither be ye of doubtful *m*.
Acts 2. 6. the multitude were troubled in *m*.
 12. 20. Herod bore an hostile *m*. against Tyre
 17. 11. they received word with all readiness of *m*.
 20. 19. serving the Lord with humility of *m*.
Rom. 1. 28. God gave them up to a reprobate *m*.
 7. 25. so then, with the *m*. I serve the law of God

Rom. 8. 7. the carnal *m*. is enmity against God
 27. he knoweth what is the *m*. of the Spirit
 11. 34. who hath known the *m*. of the Lord?
 12. 16. be of the same *m*. one toward another
 14. 5. let every man be fully persuaded in his own *m*.
 15. 6. that ye may with one *m*. glorify God
1 Cor. 1. 10. ye be joined together in the same *m*.
 2. 16. for who hath known the *m*. of the Lord to
 instruct him? but we have the *m*. of Christ
2 Cor. 7. 7. when he told us your fervent *m*. toward me
 8. 12. for if there be first a willing *m*. it is accepted
 13. 11. brethren, be of one *m*. **Phil.** 1. 27. | 2. 2.
Eph. 2. 3. fulfilling the desires of the flesh and *m*.
 4. 17. as other Gentiles walk in vanity of their *m*.
Phil. 2. 3. in lowliness of *m*. let each esteem other
 5. let this *m*. be in you, which was in Christ Jesus
 4. 2. that they be of the same *m*. in the Lord
Col. 2. 18. vainly puffed up by his fleshly *m*.
 3. 12. put on kindness, humbleness of *m*. meekness
2 Thess. 2. 2. that they be not so soon shaken in *m*.
2 Tim. 1. 7. God hath given us the spirit of a sound *m*.
Tit. 1. 15. but their *m*. and conscience is defiled
 3. 1. put them in *m*. to be subject to powers
Heb. 8. 10. I will put my laws into their *m*.
 12. 17. he found no way to change his *m*.
1 Pet. 3. 8. be ye all of one *m*. having compassion
 4. 1. arm yourselves likewise with the same *m*.
 5. 2. not for filthy lucre, but of a ready *m*.
Rev. 17. 9. here is the *m*. which hath wisdom
 13. these have one *m*. and shall give their power
See ALIENATED.

Mine or my MIND.

Num. 16. 28. I have not done them of mine own *m*.
 24. 13. I cannot do good or bad of mine own *m*.
1 Sam. 2. 35. according to that which is in mine *m*.
1 Chron. 22. 7. it was in my *m*. to build an house
Isa. 21. 4. my *m*. wandered, fearfulness affrighted
Jer. 15. 1. my *m*. could not be toward this people
 19. 5. neither came it into my *m*. **32. 35.**
Lam. 3. 21. this I recall to my *m*. therefore hope
Rom. 7. 23. another law warring against law of my *m*.
 Thy MIND.

1 Sam. 9. 20. set not thy *m*. on the asses, they are found
 20. 4. say what is thy *m*. and I will do it
Job 34. 33. should it be according to thy *m*.?
Ezek. 38. 10. same time shall things come into thy *m*.
Dan. 2. 29. O king, thy thoughts came into thy *m*.
Mat. 22. 37. thou shalt love the Lord thy God with
 all thy *m*. **Mark** 12. 30. **Luke** 10. 27.
Philem. 14. without thy *m*. would I do nothing
 Your MIND.

Gen. 23. 8. if it be your *m*. I should bury my dead
Jer. 51. 50. and let Jerusalem come into your *m*.
Ezek. 11. 5. I know the things that come into your *m*.
 20. 32. and that which cometh into your *m*.
Rom. 12. 2. be transformed by the renewing of your *m*.
2 Cor. 8. 19. and declaration of your ready *m*.
 9. 2. for I know the forwardness of your *m*.
Eph. 4. 23. and be renewed in the spirit of your *m*.
Col. 1. 21. that were sometimes enemies in your *m*.
 3. 12. set your *m*. on things above, not on things
1 Pet. 1. 13. gird up the loins of your *m*. be sober
 MIND, Verb.

Rom. 8. 5. that are after flesh, *m*. things of the flesh
 12. 16. *m*. not high things, but condescend to men
Phil. 3. 16. nevertheless let us *m*. the same thing
 19. for many walk, who *m*. earthly things
 MINDED.

Ruth 1. 18. she was steadfastly *m*. to go with her
2 Chron. 24. 4. Joash was *m*. to repair the house
Ezra 7. 13. which are *m*. of their own free will
Mat. 1. 19. Joseph was *m*. to put her away privily
Rom. 8. 6. for to be carnally *m*. is death, but to be
 spiritually *m*. is life and peace
 11. 20. be not high-*m*. but fear
 15. 5. grant you to be like *m*. one toward another
2 Cor. 1. 15. in this confidence I was *m*. to come
 17. when I was thus *m*. did I use lightness?
Gal. 5. 10. that ye will be no otherwise *m*.
Phil. 2. 2. that ye be like *m*. having the same love
 20. have no man like *m*. who will care for your state
 3. 15. let us, as many as be perfect, be thus *m*. if in
 anything be ye otherwise *m*. God reveal
1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren, comfort the feeble-*m*.

1 Tim. 6. 17. charge that the rich be not high-*m*.
2 Tim. 3. 4. for men shall be heady, high-*m*.
Tit. 2. 6. young men exhort to be sober-*m*.
Jam. 1. 8. a double-*m*. man is unstable in all his ways
 4. 8. and purify your hearts, ye double-*m*.
 MINDFUL.

1 Chron. 16. 15. be ye *m*. always of his covenant
Neh. 9. 17. our fathers were not *m*. of thy wonders
Psal. 8. 4. what is man that thou art *m*. of him, and
 the son of man that thou visitest him? **Heb** 2. 6.
 111. 5. he will ever be *m*. of his covenant
 115. 12. the Lord hath been *m*. of us, he will bless us
Isa. 17. 10. not been *m*. of the rock of thy strength
2 Tim. 1. 4. being *m*. of thy tears, to be filled
Heb. 11. 15. if they had been *m*. of that country
2 Pet. 3. 2. that ye may be *m*. of the words spoken
 MINDS.

Judg. 19. 30. consider of it, and speak your *m*.
2 Sam. 17. 8. and they be chafed in their *m*.
2 Kings 9. 15. if it be your *m*. let none go forth
Ezek. 24. 25. that whereupon they set their *m*.
 36. 5. with despiteful *m*. to cast it out for a prey
Isa. 14. 2. and made their *m*. evil affected
 28. 6. they changed their *m*. said he was a god
2 Cor. 3. 14. but their *m*. were blinded, veil untaken
 4. 4. the god of this world hath blinded the *m*.
 11. 3. so your *m*. should be corrupted from simplicity
Phil. 4. 7. the peace of God shall keep your *m*.
1 Tim. 6. 5. men of corrupt *m*. **2 Tim.** 3. 8.
Heb. 10. 16. and in their *m*. will I write them
 12. 3. lest ye be wearied and faint in your *m*.
2 Pet. 3. 1. I stir up your pure *m*. by way of rememb.
 MINDING.

Acts 20. 13. Paul *m*. himself to go afoot
 MINE
Job 28. 1. surely there is a *m*. for silver
 MINE.
Gen. 31. 43. and all that thou seest is *m*.
 48. 5. are *m*. as Reuben and Simeon shall be *m*.
Exod. 13. 2. sanctify to me all the first-born, both of
 man and beast, it is *m*. **34. 19. Num.** 3. 13
 19. 5. for all the earth is *m*. **Psal.** 50. 12.
Lev. 20. 26. that ye should be *m*. **Isa.** 43. 1.
 25. 23. the land is *m*. for ye are strangers
Num. 3. 12. the Levites shall be *m*. 45. | 8. 14.
 8. 17. the first-born of children of Israel are *m*.
2 Sam. 14. 30. Absalom said, see, Joab's field is near *m*.
1 Kings 2. 15. knowest that the kingdom was *m*.
 3. 26. let it be neither *m*. nor thine, divide it
 20. 3. thy silver, and gold, and wives, are *m*.
2 Kings 10. 6. if ye will be *m*. and if ye will hearken
Job 41. 11. whatsoever is under heaven is *m*.
Psal. 18. 23. I kept myself from *m*. iniquity
 50. 10. for every beast of the forest is *m*.
 11. and the wild beasts of the field are *m*.
 60. 7. Gilead is *m*. and Manasseh is *m*. **108. 8.**
Prov. 8. 14. counsel is *m*. and sound wisdom
Cant. 2. 16. my beloved is *m*. and I am his. **6. 3.**
 8. 12. my vineyard which is *m*. is before me
Jer. 44. 28. whose word shall stand, *m*. or theirs
Ezek. 16. 8. I sware to thee, thou becamest *m*.
 18. 4. behold, all souls are *m*. soul of son is *m*.
 23. 4. and they were *m*. || 5. when she was *m*.
 29. 9. the river is *m*. || 35. 10. these countries be *m*.
Hag. 2. 8. the silver is *m*. and the gold is *m*.
Mal. 3. 17. they shall be *m*. saith the Lord
Mat. 7. 24. that heareth sayings of *m*. and doeth them
 26. heareth these sayings of *m*. and doeth them not
 20. 23. but to sit on my right hand, and on my left,
 is not *m*. to give, it shall be given, **Mark** 10. 40.
Luke 11. 6. a friend of *m*. in his journey is come
John 2. 4. Jesus saith, *m*. hour is not yet come
 7. 16. my doctrine is not *m*. || 10. 14. am known of *m*.
 14. 24. the word which ye hear is not *m*.
 16. 14. he shall receive of *m*. and shew it you
 15. all things that the Father hath are *m*.
 17. 10. all *m*. are thine, and thine are *m*.
Rom. 12. 19. vengeance is *m*. I will repay, saith Lord
Phil. 1. 4. in every prayer of *m*. making request
 MINGLE.
Isa. 5. 22. and men of strength to *m*. strong drink
 9. 11. the Lord shall *m*. his enemies together
 19. 2. I will *m*. the Egyptians with Egyptians
Dan. 2. 43. they shall *m*. with the seed of men

MINGLED.

Exod. 9. 24. there was fire *m.* with the hail
Lev. 19. 19. shalt not sow thy field with *m.* seed
Ezra 9. 2. holy seed have *m.* themselves with people
Job 24. 6. they reap every one his *m.* corn
Psal. 102. 9. and *m.* my drink with weeping
106. 35. but were *m.* among the heathen
Prov. 9. 2. killed her beasts, she hath *m.* her wine
5. and drink of the wine which I have *m.*
Isa. 19. 14. the Lord hath *m.* a perverse spirit
Jer. 25. 20. give the cup to all the *m.* people, 24.
50. 37. a sword on all the *m.* people, *Ezek.* 30. 5.
Mat. 27. 34. they gave him vinegar *m.* with gall
Mark 15. 23. they gave him wine *m.* with myrrh
Luke 13. 1. whose blood Pilate had *m.* with sacrifices
Rev. 8. 7. there followed hail and fire *m.* with blood
15. 2. I saw it as there was a sea of glass *n.* with fire

MINISH, ED.

Exod. 5. 19. ye shall not *m.* ought of your task
Psal. 107. 39. again they are *m.* and brought low

MINISTER

Signifies, *One who serves, waits on, or attends another*, *Exod.* 24. 13. 1 Kings 10. 5. It is a word applied, [1] *To Christ, who is called, A Minister of the sanctuary, Heb.* 8. 2. that is, *Christ being now gone into heaven, typified by the holy of holies, he does there minister, or execute the remainder of his office in his human nature, by presenting the merit of his sacrifice as the high-priest brought the blood of the sin-offering into the most holy place once a year, Exod.* 30. 10. *Lev.* 16. 15. [2] *To such as are appointed to attend the service of God in his church, to dispense and give forth faithfully and wisely, the word, sacraments, and other holy things, 1 Cor.* 4. 1. [3] *To magistrates, who are God's officers and deputies to punish such as transgress his law, and to defend the good, Rom.* 13. 6. [4] *To the holy angels, who are always ready to execute the commands of God, Psal.* 104. 4.

Exod. 24. 13. Moses rose up, and his *m.* Joshua
Josh. 1. 1. the Lord spake to Joshua, Moses' *m.*
2 Kings 6. 15. when the *m.* of Elisha was risen
Mat. 20. 26. let him be your *m.* *Mark* 10. 43.
Luke 4. 20. he gave the book again to the *m.*
Acts 13. 5. and they had also John to their *m.*
26. 16. to make thee a *m.* and a witness
Rom. 13. 4. for he is the *m.* of God to thee, 6.
15. 8. Christ was a *m.* of the circumcision
16. 1 should be the *m.* of Jesus to the Gentiles
Gal. 2. 17. is Christ the *m.* of sin? God forbid
Eph. 3. 7. whereof I was made a *m.* *Col.* 1. 23, 25.
6. 21. Tychicus, a faithful *m.* of the Lord, *Col.* 4. 7.
Col. 1. 7. Epaphras, who is for you a faithful *m.*
1 *Thess.* 3. 2. Timothy our brother and *m.* of God
1 *Tim.* 4. 6. thou shalt be a good *m.* of Christ
Heb. 8. 2. a *m.* of the sanctuary and tabernacle

MINISTER.

Exod. 28. 1. that he may *m.* to me in the priest's office,
3, 4, 41. | 29. 1, 44. | 30. 30. | 31. 10.
| 35. 19. | 39. 41. | 40. 13, 15.
35. and it shall be upon Aaron to *m.*
43. when they come to altar to *m.* 29. 30. | 30. 20.
29. 44. I will sanctify Aaron to *m.* to me
Lev. 7. 35. in the day he presented them to *m.*
16. 32. whom he shall consecrate to *m.* *Num.* 3. 3.
Num. 8. 26. but shall *m.* with their brethren
Deut. 10. 8. separated the tribe of Levi to *m.* to him
18. 5. to stand to *m.* in the name of the Lord, 7.
21. 5. for thy God hath chosen them to *m.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 11. the child did *m.* to the Lord before Eli
1 *Kings* 8. 11. so that the priests could not stand to
m. because of the cloud, 2 *Chron.* 5. 14.
1 *Chron.* 15. 2. chosen to *m.* before him for ever
23. 13. to *m.* and to give thanks, 2 *Chron.* 31. 2.
2 *Chron.* 13. 10. priests which *m.* are the sons of Aaron
Psal. 9. 8. he shall *m.* judgment to the people
Isa. 60. 7. the rams of Nebaioth shalt *m.* to thee
10. and their kings shall *m.* to thee
Jer. 33. 22. I will multiply the Levites that *m.*
Ezek. 40. 46. which come near to *m.* 44. 15, 16.
44. 11. they shall stand before them to *m.*
Mat. 20. 28. to be ministered to, but to *m.* *Mark* 10. 45.

Mat. 25. 44. naked, or sick, and did not *m.* to thee
Acts 24. 23. nor forbid his acquaintance to *m.* to him
Rom. 15. 25. but now I go to *m.* to the saints
27. their duty is to *m.* to them in carnal things
1 *Cor.* 9. 13. they which *m.* about holy things, live of
2 *Cor.* 9. 10. both *m.* bread for your food and multiply
Eph. 4. 29. that it may *m.* grace to the hearers
1 *Tim.* 1. 4. which *m.* questions, rather than edifying
Heb. 1. 14. angels sent to *m.* to heirs of salvation
6. 10. ye have ministered to the saints, and do *m.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. but to us they did *m.* the things
4. 10. even so *m.* the same one to another, as good
11. if any man *m.* let him do it as of the ability

MINISTERED.

Num. 3. 4. Eleazar and Ithamar *m.* *Deut.* 10. 6.
1 *Sam.* 2. 18. but Samuel *m.* before the Lord, 3. 1.
2 *Sam.* 13. 17. Amnon called his servant that *m.*
1 *Kings* 1. 4. Abishag *m.* to king David, 15.
19. 21. Elisha went after Elijah, and *m.* to him
2 *Kings* 25. 14. they took away the pots, snuffers,
and all the vessels wherewith they *m.* *Jer.* 52. 18.
Ezek. 44. 12. they *m.* to them before their idols
Dan. 7. 10. thousand thousands *m.* unto him
Mat. 4. 11. angels came and *m.* to him, *Mark* 1. 13.
8. 15. she rose and *m.* unto them, *Mark* 1. 31.
Luke 8. 3. which *m.* to him of their substance
Acts 13. 2. as they *m.* and fasted, the Spirit said
20. 34. these hands have *m.* to my necessities
2 *Cor.* 3. 3. declared the epistle of Christ *m.* by us
Phil. 2. 25. and he that *m.* to my wants
Col. 2. 19. having nourishment *m.* increaseth with
1 *Tim.* 3. 13. that have *m.* the office of deacon
2 *Tim.* 1. 18. in how many things he *m.* unto me
Philem. 13. that in thy stead he might have *m.*
Heb. 6. 10. that ye have *m.* to the saints, and do
2 *Pet.* 1. 11. for so an entrance shall be *m.* to you

MINISTERETH.

2 *Cor.* 9. 10. now he that *m.* seed to the sower
Gal. 3. 5. he that *m.* to you the Spirit, doeth he it
MINISTERING.
1 *Chron.* 9. 28. had the charge of the *m.* vessels
Ezek. 44. 11. at the gates of house *m.* to the house
Mat. 27. 55. many women followed Jesus *m.* to him
Rom. 12. 7. let us wait on *m.* | 15. 16. *m.* the gospel
2 *Cor.* 8. 4. and take on us the *m.* to the saints
9. 1. for as touching *m.* to the saints, it is superfluous
Heb. 1. 14. are they not all *m.* spirits, sent to minister
10. 11. every priest standeth daily *m.* and offering

MINISTERS.

1 *Kings* 10. 5. the attendance of his *m.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.
Ezra 7. 24. not lawful to impose toll on *m.* of house
8. 17. that they should bring unto us *m.* for house
Psal. 103. 21. ye *m.* of his that do his pleasure
104. 4. who maketh his *m.* a flaming fire, *Heb.* 1. 7.
Isa. 61. 6. men shall call you the *m.* of our God
Jer. 33. 21. then may also my covenant be broken
with David my servant, and with my *m.*
Ezek. 44. 11. they shall be *m.* in my sanctuary
45. 4. holy portion for the *m.* of the sanctuary
Joel 1. 9. the Lord's *m.* mourn | 13. howl ye *m.*
2. 17. *m.* weep between the porch and the altar
Luke 1. 2. which from beginning were *m.* of word
Rom. 13. 6. they are God's *m.* attending continually
1 *Cor.* 3. 5. but *m.* by whom ye believed, as Lord
4. 1. so account of us as of the *m.* of Christ
2 *Cor.* 3. 6. who made us able *m.* of the new testament
6. 4. approving ourselves as the *m.* of God
11. 15. therefore it is no great thing, if his *m.* also
be transformed as the *m.* of righteousness
23. are they *m.* of Christ? I am more, in labours

MINISTRATION.

Luke 1. 23. as soon as the days of his *m.* were ended
Acts 6. 1. their widows were neglected in the daily *m.*
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. but if the *m.* of death was glorious
8. the *m.* of the Spirit be rather glorious
9. 13. whiles by the experiment of this *m.*

MINISTRY.

Num. 4. 12. shall take all the instruments
47. every one that came to do the service of the *m.*
2 *Chron.* 7. 6. when David praised by their *m.*
Hos. 12. 10. have used similitudes by *m.* of prophets
Acts 1. 17. for he had obtained part of this *m.*
25. that may take part of this *m.* and apostleship
6. 4. but we will give ourselves to *m.* of the word

Acts 12. 25. returned, when they had fulfilled their *m.*
20. 24. so that I might finish my course and *m.*
21. 19. what things God had wrought by his *m.*
Rom. 12. 7. or *m.* let us wait on our ministering
1 *Cor.* 16. 15. addicted themselves to the *m.* of saints
2 *Cor.* 4. 1. seeing we have this *m.* we faint not
5. 18. hath given to us the *m.* of reconciliation
6. 3. giving no offence, that the *m.* be not blamed
Eph. 4. 12. for work of the *m.* for edifying the body
Col. 4. 17. take heed to the *m.* thou hast received
1 *Tim.* 1. 12. putting me into the *m.* who was before
2 *Tim.* 4. 5. watch thou, make full proof of thy *m.*
11. for he is profitable to me for the *m.*
Heb. 8. 6. now hath he obtained a more excellent *m.*
9. 21. he sprinkled with blood the vessels of the *m.*
MINSTREL, S.

2 *Kings* 3. 15. but now bring me a *m.* when *m.* played
Mat. 9. 23. when Jesus saw the *m.* and the people
MINT.

Mat. 23. 23. ye pay tithe of *m.* anise, and cummin
Luke 11. 42. ye tithe *m.* and all manner of herbs

MIRACLE

Is a supernatural operation performed alone by the
power of God, *John* 3. 2. | 9. 16. *Acts* 2. 22.
| 15. 12. Our Saviour confirmed the doctrine
which he taught by a train of incontestable miracles:
*They were so great in their nature, so real and
solid in their proof, so divine in the manner of
performing them by the power of his will; so
holy in their end, to confirm a doctrine most
becoming the wisdom and other glorious attrib-
utes of God, and for the accomplishment of the
prophecies concerning the Messiah, whose
coming was foretold to be with miraculous heal-
ing benefits; that there was the greatest assu-
rance, that none without the omnipotent hand
of God could do them. The magicians performed
divers wonders in Egypt, but they were outdone
by Moses, to convince the spectators, that he
was sent from a power infinitely superior to
that of evil spirits. Real miracles that are
contrary to the order; and exceed the power of
nature, can only be produced by creating power,
and are wrought to give credit to those who
are sent from God; and when God permits
false miracles to be done by seducers, that would
thereby obtain authority and credit among men,
the deception is not invincible; for it is fore-
told expressly, to give us warning, that the
man of sin shall come with lying wonders after
the working of Satan, 2 *Thess.* 2. 9. but the
heavenly doctrine of the gospel has been confirmed
by real miracles, incomparably greater than all the
strange things done to give credit to doctrines oppo-
site to it.*

Exod. 7. 9. when Phara. shall speak, saying, shew a *m.*
2 *Cor.* 32. 24. and he wrought a *m.* for him
Mark 6. 52. they considered not the *m.* of the leaves
9. 39. no man which shall do a *m.* in my name
Luke 23. 8. hoped to have seen some *m.* done by him
John 4. 54. this is the second *m.* that Jesus did
10. 41. many resorted and said, John did no *m.*
Acts 4. 16. a notable *m.* hath been done by them
22. above forty years on whom this *m.* was wrought

MIRACLES.

Num. 14. 22. which have seen my *m.* which I have done
Deut. 11. 3. your children, that have not seen his *m.*
29. 3. thine eyes have seen those signs and great *m.*
Judg. 6. 13. where be all his *m.* our fathers told us
John 2. 11. this beginning of *m.* did Jesus in Cana
23. many believed, when they saw the *m.* he did
3. 2. no man can do these *m.* except G. be with him
6. 2. multitude followed him, because they saw his *m.*
Acts 2. 22. a man approved of God by *m.* and signs
6. 8. Stephen did great *m.* among the people
5. 6. hearing and seeing the *m.* which he did
13. wondered, beholding the *m.* which were done
15. 12. declaring what *m.* God had wrought
19. 11. God wrought special *m.* by hands of Paul

† Cor. 12. 10. to another the working of *m*.

28. after that *m*. || 29. are all workers of *m*?

Gal. 3. 5. he that worketh *m*. doeth he it by works

Heb. 2. 4. God also bearing them witness with *m*.

Rev. 13. 14. deceiveth them by the means of those *m*.

16. 14. for they are the spirits of devils working *m*.

19. 20. the false prophet that wrought *m*. before him

MIRE

Signifies, *Mud or dirt trodden under-foot*, 2 Sam. 22. 43.

He hath cast me into the mire, Job 30. 19. *He hath made me contemptible, filthy, and loathsome by reason of my sores, my whole body being a kind of mire in regard of the filth breaking forth in all its parts.*

The sow that was washed turned to her wallowing in the mire, 2 Pet. 2. 22. *As swine that naturally love the dirt and mire, if sometimes they be washed from it, yet still, retaining their former dispositions, return to it again: So likewise these persons here mentioned, however they be washed from the pollutions of the world, and by the preaching of the gospel brought off from their former sinful courses, and brought to a profession of holiness; yet still retaining their old nature and corrupt dispositions, they are easily prevailed upon and enticed, and they relapse into their former abominations.*

2 Sam. 22. 43. I did stamp them as the *m*. of the street, and spread them abroad, Isa. 10. 6. Mic. 7. 10. Job 8. 11. can the rush grow up without *m*?

30. 19. he hath cast me into the *m*. I am like dust

38.† 38. when the dust is turned into *m*.

41. 30. he spreadeth sharp-pointed things on the *m*.

Psal. 69. 2. I sink in deep *m*. where is no standing

14. deliver me out of the *m*. let me not sink

Isa. 57. 20. whose waters cast up *m*. and dirt

Jer. 38. 6. in the dungeon was no water, but *m*.

22. thy feet are sunk in the *m*. and turned

Zech. 9. 3. and fine gold as the *m*. of the streets

10. 5. which tread their enemies in *m*. of the streets

2 Pet. 2. 22. the sow to her wallowing in the *m*.

MIRY.

Psal. 40. 2. he brought me out of the *m*. clay

Ezek. 47. 11. the *m*. places shall not be healed

Dan. 2. 41. thou sawest iron mixed with *m*. clay, 43.

MIRTH.

Gen. 31. 27. I might have sent thee away with *m*.

Neh. 8. 12. the people went away to make great *m*.

Job 21.† 13. they spend their days in *m*.

Psal. 137. 3. they that wasted us desired of us *m*.

Prov. 14. 13. and the end of that *m*. is heaviness

Ecc. 2. 1. I said, go to, I will prove thee with *m*.

2. I said of *m*. what doeth it?

7. 4. the heart of fools is in the house of *m*.

8. 15. then I commended *m*. because a man hath

Isa. 24. 8. *m*. of tabrets, the joy of the harp ceaseth

11. joy is darkened, the *m*. of the land is gone

Jer. 7. 34. I will cause to cease the voice of *m*. from

Judah and Jerusalem, 16. 9. [25. 10. Hos. 2. 11.

Ezek. 21. 10. it is furnished, should we then make *m*?

MISCARRYING.

Hos. 9. 14. give them a *m*. womb and dry breasts

MISCHIEF.

Gen. 42. 4. for he said, lest some *m*. befall him

38. if *m*. befall him by the way ye go in, 44. 29.

Exod. 21. 22. her fruit depart, and yet no *m*. follow

32. 12. for *m*. did he bring them out, to slay them

22. thou knowest the people that are set on *m*.

1 Sam. 23. 9. David knew that Saul practised *m*.

2 Sam. 16. 8. behold, thou art taken in thy *m*.

1 Kings 11. 25. besides the *m*. that Hadad did

20. 7. mark and see how this man seeketh *m*.

2 Kings 7. 9. if we tarry, some *m*. will befall us

Neh. 6. 2. but they thought to do me *m*.

Esth. 8. 3. Esther besought to put away *m*. of Haman

Job 15. 35. they conceive *m*. and bring forth vanity

Psal. 7. 14. he conceived *m*. brought forth falsehood

16. his *m*. shall return upon his own head

10. 7. under his tongue is *m*. and vanity

14. thou beholdest *m*. and spite, to requite it

26. 10. in whose hands is *m*. their hand is full

28. 3. which speak peace, but *m*. is in their hearts

26. 4. the wicked deviseth *m*. upon his bed

Psal. 52. 1. why boastest thyself in *m*. O mighty man?

55. 10. *m*. and sorrow are in the midst of it

62. 3. how long will ye imagine *m*. against a man?

94. 20. the throne, which frameth *m*. by a law

119. 150. they draw nigh that follow after *m*.

140. 9. let the *m*. of their own lips cover them

Prov. 4. 16. sleep not, except they have done *m*.

6. 14. he deviseth *m*. continually, he soweth

18. feet that be swift in running to *m*.

10. 23. it is as sport to a fool to do *m*.

11. 27. he that seeketh *m*. it shall come to him

12. 21. but the wicked shall be filled with *m*.

13. 17. a wicked messenger falleth into *m*.

17. 20. that hath a perverse tongue falleth into *m*.

24. 2. their heart studieth and their lips talk of *m*.

16. but the wicked shall fall into *m*. 28. 14.

Isa. 47. 11. therefore *m*. shall fall upon thee

59. 4. they trust in vanity, they conceive *m*.

Ezek. 7. 26. *m*. shall come upon *m*. and ramour

11. 2. said he, these are the men that devise *m*.

Dan. 11. 27. both these kings' hearts shall be to do *m*.

Hos. 7. 15. yet do they imagine *m*. against me

Mic. 7.† 3. the great man uttereth the *m*. of his soul

Acts 13. 10. O full of all *m*. thou child of the devil

MISCHIEFS.

Deut. 32. 23. I will heap *m*. on them. I will spend

Psal. 52. 2. thy tongue deviseth *m*. like a razor

140. 2. which imagine *m*. in their heart

MISCHIEVOUS.

Psal. 21. 11. they imagined a *m*. device not able to

38. 12. they that seek my hurt, speak *m*. things

Prov. 24. 8. he shall be called a *m*. person

Ecc. 10. 13. the end of his talk is *m*. madness

Ezek. 33.† 10. thou shalt conceive a *m*. purpose

Mic. 7. 3. the great man uttereth his *m*. desire

MISERABLE.

Job 16. 2. Job said, *m*. comforters are ye all

1 Cor. 15. 19. we are of all men most *m*.

Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art *m*.

MISERABLY.

Mat. 21. 41. he will *m*. destroy those wicked men

MISERY.

Judg. 10. 16. his soul was grieved for the *m*. of Israel

Job 3. 20. why is light given to him that is in *m*?

11. 16. because thou shalt forget thy *m*.

Prov. 31. 7. him drink and remember his *m*. no more

Ecc. 8. 6. the *m*. of a man is great on him

Lam. 3. 19. remembering mine affliction and *m*.

Rom. 3. 16. destruction and *m*. are in their ways

MISERIES.

Lam. 1. 7. Jerusalem remembered in the days of her *m*.

Jan. 5. 1. howl for your *m*. that shall come on you

MISS.

Judg. 20. 16. sling at an hair-breadth and not *m*.

1 Sam. 20. 6. if thy father at all *m*. me, then say

MISSSED.

1 Sam. 20. 18. thou shalt be *m*. thy seat will be *m*.

25. 15. neither *m*. we any thing as long as conversant

21. nothing was *m*. of all that pertained to him

MISSING.

1 Sam. 25. 7. neither was there ought *m*. unto them

1 Kings 20. 39. if by any means he be *m*. then thy life

MIST.

Gen. 2. 6. but there went up a *m*. from the earth

Acts 13. 11. immediately there fell on him a *m*.

2 Pet. 2. 17. to whom the *m*. of darkness is reserved

MISTRESS.

Gen. 16. 4. Sarah her *m*. was despised in her eyes

8. I flee from my *m*. Sarai [9. return to thy *m*.

1 Kings 17. 17. son of the *m*. of the house fell sick

2 Kings 5. 3. said to her *m*. would God my lord were

Psal. 123. 2. as the eyes of a maiden to band of her *m*.

Prov. 30. 23. an handmaid that is heir to her *m*.

Isa. 24. 2. shall be as with the maid so with her *m*.

Nah. 3. 4. *m*. of witchcrafts, that selleth nations

MISUSED.

2 Chron. 36. 16. but they despised and *m*. his prophets

MITE, S.

Mark 12. 42. a widow threw in two *m*. Luke 21. 2.

Luke 12. 59. till thou hast paid the very last *m*.

MITRE.

Exod. 28. 4. they shall make a *m*. 39. [39. 28.

37. a blue lace upon the *m*. 39. 31.

29. 6. and thou shalt put the *m*. upon his head

Lev. 8. 9. he put also the holy crown on the *m*.

16. 4. with the linen *m*. shall he be attired

Zech. 3. 5. a fair *m*. on his head, so they set a fair *m*.

MIXED, or MIXT.

Exod. 12. 38. a *m*. multitude went up with them

Num. 11. 4. the *m*. multitude fell a lusting

Neh. 13. 3. they separated from Isr. all the *m*. multitude

Prov. 23. 30. they that go to seek *m*. wine

Isa. 1. 22. thy silver is dross, thy wine *m*. with water

Dan. 2. 41. thou sawest the iron *m*. with miry clay

Hos. 7. 8. Ephraim *m*. himself among the people

Heb. 4. 2. not being *m*. with faith in them heard it

MIXTURE.

Exod. 8.† 21. I will send a *m*. of noisome beasts

12.† 38. a great *m*. went up also with them

Psal. 75. 8. there is a cup, wine red, it is full of *m*.

John 19. 39. there came also Nicodemus, and brought

a *m*. of myrrh and aloes

Rev. 14. 10. is poured out without *m*. into the cup

MOCK.

Prov. 14. 9. fools make a *m*. at sin; but among

MOCK.

Signifies, [1] *To deride, scoff, or laugh at*, 2 Chron.

30. 10. [2] *To speak merrily or in jest*, Gen.

19. 14. [3] *To deceive one's expectation, by*

departing from wonted obedience, Num. 22. 29.

[4] *To beguile with words*, Judg. 16. 10, 13.

[5] *To ravish, force, or abuse*, Gen. 39. 17.

Gen. 39. 14. he brought in an Hebrew to *m*. us, 17.

1 Sam. 31.† 4. lest these uncircumcised come and

thrust me through and *m*. me, 1 Chron. 10. 4.

Job 13. 9. as one that mocketh, do ye so *m*. him

21. 3. and after that I have spoken, *m*. on

Prov. 1. 26. I will *m*. when your fear cometh

Jer. 9.† 5. they will *m*. every one his neighbour

38. 19. lest they deliver me, and they *m*. me

Lam. 1. 7. the adversary did *m*. at her sabbaths

Ezek. 22. 5. shall *m*. thee who art infamous and vexed

Mat. 20. 19. shall deliver him to Gentiles to *m*. him

Mark 10. 34. they shall *m*. him and scourge him

Luke 14. 29. lest they that behold, begin to *m*. him

MOCKED.

Gen. 19. 14. he seemed as one that *m*. to his sons

Num. 22. 29. Balaam said, because thou hast *m*. me

Judg. 16. 10. hast *m*. me, and told me lies, 13. 15.

1 Kings 18. 27. at noon Elijah *m*. them, and said

2 Kings 2. 23. little children out of the city *m*. Elisha

2 Chron. 30. 10. they laughed them to scorn and *m*.

36. 16. but they *m*. the messengers of God

Neh. 4. 1. Sanballat was wroth, and *m*. the Jews

Job 12. 4. I am as one *m*. of his neighbour

Mat. 2. 16. when Herod saw that he was *m*. he was

27. 29. they bowed the knee and *m*. 31. Mark 15. 20.

Luke 18. 32. shall be *m*. and spitefully entreated

22. 63. and the men that held Jesus *m*. him

23. 11. Herod *m*. him [36. the soldiers also *m*. him

Acts 17. 32. when heard of the resurrection, some *m*.

Gal. 6. 7. be not deceived, God is not *m*.

MOCKER.

Prov. 20. 1. wine is a *m*. strong drink is raging

MOCKERS.

Job 17. 2. are there not *m*. with me? and doth not

MODERATING.

Eph. 6t. 9. ye masters do the same, *m.* threatening
MODERATION.

Phil. 4. 5. let your *m.* be known to all men
MODERATELY.

Joel 2. 23. he hath given you the former rain *m.*
MODEST.

1 Tim. 2. 9. women adorn themselves in *m.* apparel
MOE, see MORE.

MOIST.

Num. 6. 3. nor shall he eat *m.* grapes or dried
MOISTENED.

Job 21. 24. and his bones are *m.* with marrow
MOISTURE.

Psal. 32. 4. my *m.* is turned into drought of summer
Luke 8. 6. it withered away, because it lacked *m.*
MOLE.

Lev. 11. 30. lizard, snail, and *m.* are unclean
MOLES, see BATS.
MOLLIFIED.

Isa. 1. 6. neither bound up, nor *m.* with ointment
MOLTEN.

Exod. 32. 4. he fashioned it after he had made a *m.*
calf, *8. Deut.* 9. 12, 16. *Neh.* 9. 18.

34. 17. shalt make thee no *m.* gods, *Lev.* 19. 4.

1 Kings 7. 16. he made two chapters of *m.* brass
23. he made a *m.* sea || 30. undersettlers *m.*

33. their fellows and their spokes were all *m.*

Job 28. 2. and brass is *m.* out of the stone

37. 18. sky is strong, and as a *m.* looking-glass

Ezek. 24. 11. the filthiness of it may be *m.* in it

Mic. 1. 4. the mountains shall be *m.* under him

Nah. 2. 6. the palace of Nineveh shall be *m.*

See IMAGE.

MOMENT.

Exod. 33. 5. will come into the midst of thee in a *m.*
Num. 16. 21. that I may consume them in a *m.* 45.

Ezra 9. 18. for a *m.* grace hath been shewed

Job 7. 18. that thou shouldst try him every *m.*

20. 5. the joy of the hypocrite is but for a *m.*

21. 13. and in a *m.* they go down to the grave

34. 20. in a *m.* shall they die, people be troubled

Psal. 30. 5. for his anger endureth but a *m.*

73. 19. the wicked brought into desolation as in a *m.*

Prov. 12. 19. a lying tongue is but for a *m.*

Isa. 26. 20. hide thyself as it were for a *m.*

27. 3. I the Lord do keep it, I will water it every *m.*

47. 9. but these two things shall come in a *m.*

54. 7. for a small *m.* have I forsaken thee

8. I hid my face from thee for a *m.* but with

Jer. 4. 20. my tents spoiled, and my curtains in a *m.*

Lam. 4. 6. Sodom that was overthrown in a *m.*

Ezek. 26. 16. and shall tremble at every *m.* 32. 10.

Luke 4. 5. devil shewed the kingdoms of world in a *m.*

1 Cor. 15. 52. we shall all be changed in a *m.*

2 Cor. 4. 17. our affliction, which is but for a *m.*
MONEY.

Gen. 23. 9. give it for as much *m.* as it is worth

13. I will give thee *m.* for the field, take it

31. 15. and he hath quite devoured also our *m.*

42. 25. Joseph commanded to restore every man's *m.*

27. he espied his *m.* || 28. my *m.* is restored

43. 12. and take double *m.* in your hand, 15.

23. peace be to you, fear not, I had your *m.*

44. 1. and put every man's *m.* in his sack's mouth

47. 14. Joseph gathered all the *m.* in Egypt

15. for *m.* faileth || 18. how that our *m.* is spent

Exod. 21. 11. she shall go out free without *m.*

21. for he is his *m.* || 35. and divide the *m.*

30. if there be laid on him a sum of *m.* then he

22. 7. if a man deliver to his neighbour *m.* to keep

25. if thou lend *m.* to any of my people

30. 16. thou shalt take the atonement *m.* of Israel

Lev. 25. 37. not give him *m.* on usury, *Deut.* 23. 19.

Num. 3. 49. and Moses took the redemption *m.*

Deut. 2. 6. ye shall buy meat and water for *m.* 28.

14. 25. turn it unto *m.* || 26. shalt bestow that *m.*

21. 14. thou shalt not sell her at all for *m.*

Judg. 5. 19. they fought, they took no gain of *m.*

16. 18. lords of Philistines brought *m.* to Delilah

17. 4. yet be restored the *m.* to his mother

1 Kings 21. 2. I will give thee the worth of it in *m.*

2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive *m.* and oxen?

12. 4. all the *m.* of the dedicated things brought

2 Kings 12. 7. now therefore receive no more *m.* 8.

10. they saw there was much *m.* in the chest, and
told the *m.* that was found, *2 Chron.* 24. 11.

16. the trespass *m.* and sin *m.* was not brought

15. 20. Menahem exacted the *m.* of Israel

23. 35. Jehoiaquin gave *m.* to Pharaoh

Ezra 3. 7. gave *m.* also to masons and carpenters

7. 17. buy speedily with this *m.* bullocks, rams

Neh. 5. 4. we have borrowed *m.* for the king's

10. I and my servants might exact of them *m.*

Esth. 4. 7. of the sum of *m.* Haman had promised

Job 31. 39. if I have eaten the fruits without *m.*

42. 11. every man also gave him a piece of *m.*

Psal. 15. 5. he that putteth not out his *m.* to usury

Prov. 7. 20. he hath taken a bag of *m.* with him

Ecc. 7. 12. for wisdom and *m.* is a defence

10. 19. wine makes merry, but *m.* answers all things

Isa. 52. 3. ye shall be redeemed without *m.*

55. 1. he that hath no *m.* come, buy without *m.*

2. wherefore spend ye *m.* for what is not bread?

Jer. 32. 9. I weighed him the *m.* 17 shekels, 10. ;

44. men shall buy fields for *m.* and subscribe

Lam. 5. 4. we have drunken our water for *m.*

Mic. 3. 11. the prophets thereof divine for *m.*

Mat. 17. 24. they that received the tribute *m.* came

27. thou shalt find a piece of *m.* that take and give

22. 19. why tempt ye me? shew me the tribute *m.*

25. 18. digged in the earth, and hid his lord's *m.*

27. thou oughtest therefore to have put my *m.* to

the exchangers, and at my coming, *Luke* 19. 23.

28. 12. they gave large *m.* to the soldiers

15. so they took *m.* and did as they were taught

Mark 6. 8. they take no *m.* in their purse, *Luke* 9. 3.

12. 41. the people cast *m.* into the treasury

14. 11. and promised to give him *m.* *Luke* 22. 5.

Acts 4. 37. brought the *m.* and laid it at apostles' feet

8. 18. Simon the sorcerer offered them *m.*

20. but Peter said, thy *m.* perish with thee

24. 26. he hoped that *m.* should have been given

1 Tim. 6. 10. the love of money is the root of all evil
See BOUGHT.

MONEY-changers.

Mat. 21. 12. Jesus overthrew tables of *m.*-changers,

and seats of them that sold doves, *Mark* 11. 15.

John 2. 14. Jesus found in temple *m.*-changers sitting

15. he poured out *m.*-chang. everthrew their tables

MONSTERS.

Lam. 4. 3. even the sea *m.* draw out the breast

MONTH.

The Hebrews had their sacred and civil year; the

former for the celebration of their feasts and religious

ceremonies, which began with the month

Nisan or March; the latter for the ordering

of their political or civil affairs, which began

in Tisri or September. The ancient Hebrews

had no particular names to express their

Months; they said, the first, second, third,

and so on. In *Exod.* 13. 4. we find Moses

makes mention of the month Abib, or the month

of the young ears of corn, or of the new fruits,

which is probably the name that the Egyptians

gave to the month which the Hebrews afterwards

called Nisan, and which was the first of the

holy year; every where else Moses marks out

the months only by their order of succession, which

method is continued in the books of Joshua, Judges,

and Samuel. Under Solomon, *1 Kings* 6. 1. we

read of the month Zif, which is the second

month of the holy year, and which answers to

that which afterwards had the name Jiar, or

April. In the same chapter, verse 38. we read of

the month Bul, which is the eighth of the holy

year, and answers to Marchesvan, or October.

Lastly, in *1 Kings* 8. 2. we read of

Ethaniam, which answers to Tisri, or the beginning

of the holy year. The Critics are not agreed upon the

origin of these names of the month

whom they were borrowed. But after the

capture of Babylon, the Hebrews took the names of the

months as they found them among the Chaldeans

and Persians, among whom they had lived so

long a time. Here follow the names of these

months, and the order in which they follow one

another.

The names of the Hebrew months, according to the
order of the holy year.

1. Nisan,	Answering to our	March.
2. Jiar,		April.
3. Sivan,		May.
4. Thammuz,		June.
5. Ab,		July.
6. Elul,		August.
7. Tisri,		September.
8. Marchesvan,		October.
9. Chisleu,		November.
10. Thebet,		December.
11. Sebat,		January.
12. Adar,		February.

The names and order of the months in the Civil year, are the same as in the preceding table, only beginning the year with Tisri or September, and ending with Elul or August.

At first they measured their months according to the sun, and then every month consisted of thirty days, which appears by the enumeration of the days the flood was upon the earth, namely, a hundred and fifty days, which made five months, *Genesis* 7. 11. || 8. 4. But after they came out of Egypt, they measured their months by the course of the moon, and then the first month was of thirty days, the next of twenty-nine, and so on alternately: That which had thirty days was called a full or complete month; and that which had but twenty-nine days was called incomplete or deficient. The new moon was always the beginning of the month, and that day they called Neomenia, new Moon, or new Month.

When it is said, that the Hebrew months answered to ours, that Nisan, for example, answered to March, it must be understood with some latitude; for the lunar months can never be reduced exactly to solar ones. The vernal equinox falls in the month of March, according to the course of the solar year. But in the lunar year, the new moon will fall in the month of March, and the full moon in the month of April. So that the Hebrew months will commonly answer to two of our months, and partake of both.

The twelve lunar months making but three hundred and fifty-four days, and six hours, the Jewish year was short of the Roman by twelve days. But to recover the equinoctial points again, from which this difference of the solar and lunar year would separate the new moon of the first month, the Jews took care every three years to intercalate a thirteenth month into their year, which they called Ve-adar, or the second Adar: And by this means their lunar year equalled the solar; because in thirty-six months, according to the Sun, there would be thirty-seven according to the Moon.

Gen. 29. 14. Jacob abode with Laban the space of a *m.*

Exod. 13. 4. this day came ye out in the *m.* Abib

23. 15. thou shalt keep the feast in the *m.* Abib

34. 18. for in the *m.* Abib thou camest out from

Egypt, 34. 18. *Deut.* 16. 1. *Josh.* 5. 10.

Lev. 27. 6. if it be from a *m.* old to five years

Num. 3. 15. number of the children of Levi, every

male from a *m.* old, 22, 26, 34, 39, 40, 43. || 26. 62.

9. 22. or a *m.* or year that the cloud tarried

11. 20. ye shall eat flesh, even a whole *m.* 21.

18. 16. from a *m.* old shalt thou redeem

28. 14. the burnt-offering of every *m.* 29. 6.

Neh. 2. 1. in *m.* Nisan, *Esth.* 3. 7. || 6. 15. *m.* Elul

Esth. 9. 15. Jews gathered in *m.* Adar, 17, 19, 21.

22. *m.* which was turned from sorrow to joy

Jer. 2. 24. in her *m.* they shall find her

Hos. 5. 7. now shall a *m.* devour them with portions

Zech. 11. 8. three shepherds I cut off in one *m.*

Rev. 9. 15. which were prepared for a day and a m.
22. 2. the tree of life yielded her fruit every m.
See FIRST.

Second MONTH.

Gen. 7. 11. in second m. the fountains were broken up
8. 14. and in the second m. was the earth dried
Exod. 16. 1. came to the wilderness of Sin in second m.
Num. 1. 1. in second m. take sum of the congregation
9. 11. on second m. shall keep passover, 2 Chr. 30. 2.
10. 11. on sec. m. cloud was taken up from tabern.
1 Kings 6. 1. sec. m. Sol. began to build, 2 Chr. 3. 2.
1 Chron. 27. 4. over the course of sec. m. was Dodai
Ezra 3. 8. in second m. began Zerubbabel to appoint

Third MONTH.

Exod. 19. 1. in third m. came into wilderness of Sinai
1 Chron. 27. 5. third captain for third m. was Benaiah
2 Chron. 15. 10. gathered at Jerusalem in the third m.
31. 7. in third m. they began to lay the foundation
Esth. 8. 9. the king's scribes were called in third m.
Ezek. 31. 1. in third m. word of Lord came to Ezekiel

Fourth MONTH.

2 Kings 25. 3. in the fourth m. the famine prevailed
1 Chron. 27. 7. fourth captain for fourth m. was Asahel
Jer. 39. 2. in the fourth m. the city was broken up
52. 6. in fourth m. the famine was sore in the city
Ezek. 1. 1. in fourth m. Ezekiel saw visions of God
Zech. 8. 19. the fast of the fourth m. shall be joy

See FIFTH.

Sixth MONTH.

1 Chron. 27. 9. the sixth captain for sixth m. was Ira
Ezek. 8. 1. in sixth m. the elders of Judah sat before me
Hag. 1. 1. in sixth m. word of the Lord came by Haggai
15. in sixth m. they did work in house of the Lord
Luke 1. 26. in sixth m. the angel Gabriel was sent
36. this is sixth m. with her who was called barren

See SEVENTH.

Eighth MONTH.

Zech. 1. 1. in eighth m. came the word to Zechariah
Ninth MONTH.

Ezra 10. 9. in the ninth m. the people sat trembling
Jer. 36. 9. in the ninth m. they proclaimed a fast
22. the king sat in winter house in the ninth m.
Hag. 2. 10. in ninth m. came word of Lord by Haggai
18. even from the ninth m. consider it
Zech. 7. 1. the word came to Zechariah in ninth m.

Tenth MONTH.

Gen. 8. 5. the waters decreased until the tenth m.
Ezra 10. 16. and sat down in tenth m. to examine
Esth. 2. 16. Esther was taken to the king in tenth m.
Jer. 39. 1. tenth m. came Neb. against Jerus. 52. 4.
Ezek. 24. 1. in tenth m. came word of Lord to me, 29. 1.
33. 21. in the tenth m. one that had escaped told me

Eleventh MONTH.

Deut. 1. 3. in the eleventh m. Moses spake to Israel
Zech. 1. 7. in eleventh m. came the word to Zechariah
Twelfth MONTH.

Esth. 3. 7. cast lots before Haman to the twelfth m.
13. on the thirteenth day of twelfth m. 8. 12. | 9. 1.
Jer. 52. 31. in twelfth m. Evil-merodach lifted head
Ezek. 32. 1. in twelfth m. the word of L. came to me

This MONTH.

Exod. 12. 2. this m. shall be the beginning of months
3. this m. they shall take every man a lamb
13. 5. keep this service in this m. Num. 9. 3. | 28. 17.
Num. 29. 7. on tenth day of this m. an holy convocat.
Neh. 9. 1. this m. Israel assembled with fasting

MONTHLY.

Isa. 47. 13. let the m. prognosticators stand up
MONTHS.

Num. 10. 10. in beginnings of your m. blow trumpets
28. 11. in beginnings of m. offer a burnt-offering
14. this is the burnt-offering through the m.

Judg. 11. 37. let me alone two m. that I may bewail
39. at the end of two m. she returned to Jephthah
19. 2. his concubine was with her father four m.
20. 47. and abode in the rock Rimmon four m.

1 Sam. 6. 1. ark was in country of Philistines seven m.
27. 7. David was with Philistines a year and four m.

2 Sam. 2. 11. David reigned in Hebron over Judah
seven years and six m. 5. 5. 1 Chron. 3. 4.

6. 11. the ark was with Obed-edom three m.
24. 8. they came to Jerusalem at the end of nine m.

1 Kings 5. 14. and two m. they were at home
11. 16. for six m. did Joab remain in Edom

2 Kings 15. 8. Zachariah reigned over Israel six m.
1 Chron. 27. 1. month by month thro' the m. of the year

Esth. 2. 12. after she had been twelve m. purified, six
m. with oil of myrrh, six m. with sweet odours

Job 3. 6. let it not come into the number of the m.
7. 3. so am I made to possess m. of vanity

14. 5. the number of his m. are with thee
21. 21. when the number of his m. is cut off

29. 2. O that I were as in m. past, as in the days
39. 2. canst thou number the m. that they fulfil?

Ezek. 39. 12. seven m. Israel shall be burying of Gog
14. after the end of seven m. shall they search

47. 12. shall bring new fruit according to his m.
Dan. 4. 29. at the end of twelve m. Nebuch. walked

Lukel. 24. Elisabeth conceived and hid herself five m.
4. 25. many widows in days of Elias, when heaven

was shut up three years and six m. Jam. 5. 17.
John 4. 35. are yet four m. then cometh harvest

Acts 18. 11. Paul continued there a year and six m.
Gal. 4. 10. ye observe days, and m. and times

Rev. 9. 5. they shall be tormented five m. 10.
11. 2. holy city they tread under foot forty-two m.

13. 5. power was given him to continue forty-two m.
See THREE.

MONUMENTS.

Isa. 65. 4. a provoking people, which lodge in the m.
MOON

Is a secondary planet, which attends on the earth to
give light by night, and which furnishes the fruits
of the earth with the moisture and juices that nourish
them, Gen. 1. 16. Deut. 33. 14. Jer. 31. 35.

To which are compared, [1] The church of God,
because of her splendour and brightness, which she
derives from Christ, the Sun of righteousness, as
the moon does her light from the sun; and withal
to intimate that the church, like the moon, may
have her eclipses, and be in darkness for a time,
Cant. 6. 10. [2] The world, and all earthly
things, because of their changeableness and uncer-
tainty, Rev. 12. 1.

Deut. 33. 14. precious things put forth by the m.
Josh. 10. 12. stand thou m. in the valley of Ajalon

Judg. 8. 21. took ornaments from them like m.
Job 25. 5. behold the m. and it shineth not

Psal. 8. 3. when I consider the m. thou ordained
72. 7. and peace so long as the m. endureth

89. 37. it shall be established for ever as the m.
104. 19. he appointeth the m. for seasons

Eccl. 12. 2. while the sun, or stars, be not darkened
Cant. 6. 10. fair as the m. clear as the sun, and terrible

Isa. 3. 18. and their round tires like the m.
See SUN.

New MOON.

1 Sam. 20. 5. behold, to-morrow is the new m. 18.
2 Kings 4. 23. it is neither new m. nor sabbath

Psal. 81. 3. blow up the trumpet in the new m.
Prov. 7. 20. and will come home at the new m.

Isa. 66. 23. that from one new m. to another
Ezek. 46. 1. in the day of new m. it shall be opened

6. in the day of new m. offer a young bullock
Amos 8. 5. saying, when will the new m. be gone

Col. 2. 16. no man judge you in respect of the new m.
New MOONS.

1 Chron. 23. 31. to offer burnt sacrifices in the new m.
2 Chron. 2. 4. | 31. 3. Ezra 3. 5. Neh. 10.

33. Ezek. 46. 3.
Isa. 1. 13. new m. and sabbaths I cannot away with

14. your new m. and feasts my soul hateth
Ezek. 45. 17. and drink-offerings in the new m.

Hos. 2. 11. I will cause to cease her new m.
MORE.

Gen. 29. 30. Jacob loved Rachel m. than Leah
36. 7. riches m. than that they might dwell together

37. 3. Israel loved Joseph m. than all his children
5. and his brethren hated him yet the m. 8.

Exod. 1. 9. the children of Israel are m. than we
12. the m. they afflicted them, the m. they grew

5. 9. let there m. work be laid upon the men
9. 34. Pharaoh sinned yet m. and hardened his heart

11. 1. yet will I bring one plague m. on Pharaoh
16. 17. they gathered some m. some less

30. 15. the rich shall not give m. nor poor less
Lev. 6. 5. and shall add the fifth part m. thereto

13. 5. priest shall shut him up seven days m. 33. 54.

Lev. 26. 18. I will punish you seven times m. 21.
Num. 3. 46. first-born which are m. than the Levites

22. 15. sent again princes m. honourable than they
18. beyond the word of the Lord to do less or m.

19. I may know what the Lord will say to me m.
26. 54. to many thou shalt give the m. 33. 54.

Deut. 1. 11. the Lord make you a thousand times m.
7. 7. Lord did not set his love on you, because m.

17. if thou say, these nations are m. than I, 20. 1.
19. 9. then shalt thou add three cities m. for thee

Josh. 10. 11. they were m. which died with hail
Judg. 2. 19. they corrupted themselves m. than

16. 30. m. than they which he slew in his life
18. 24. ye are gone away, and what have I m.?

Ruth 1. 17. Ruth said, the Lord do so to me and m.
also, 1 Sam. 14. 44. 2 Sam. 3. 35. | 19. 13.

3. 10. thou hast shewed m. kindness in the latter end
1 Sam. 3. 17. God do so to thee and m. also

18. 8. what can he have m. but the kingdom?
20. 13. the Lord do so and much m. to Jonathan.

22. 15. thy servant knew nothing less or m.
24. 17. he said, thou art m. righteous than I

25. 22. so and m. do God to the enemies of David
36. she told him nothing less or m. until morning.

2 Sam. 3. 9. so do God to Abner, and m. also
5. 13. David took him m. concubines and wives

6. 22. and I will yet be m. vile than thus
7. 20. and what can David say m. unto thee?

19. 43. we have also m. right in David than ye
1 Kings 2. 23. G. do so and m. also, 20. 10. 2 Kin. 6. 31

16. 33. Ahab did m. to provoke God to anger
19. 2. so let the gods do to me and m. also

2 Kings 4. 6. he said, there is not a vessel m.
6. 16. m. than they that be with them, 2 Chr. 32. 7

21. 9. Manasseh seduced them to do m. evil
1 Chron. 21. 3. Lord make his people so many m.

24. 4. and there were m. chief men found
2 Chron. 10. 11. I will put m. to your yoke

20. 25. found m. spoil than they could carry away
25. 9. the Lord is able to give thee m. than this

28. 13. ye intend to add m. to our sins and trespass
22. Ahaz did trespass yet m. against the Lord

29. 34. the Levites were m. upright in heart
32. 16. his servant's spake m. against the Lord

33. 23. but Amos trespassed m. and m.
Ezra 7. 20. whatsoever m. shall be needful

Neh. 13. 18. yet ye bring m. wrath upon Israel
Esth. 2. 17. Esther obtained favour m. than all

6. 6. delight to do honour m. than to myself
Job 3. 21. and dig for it m. than hid treasures

23. 12. his words m. than my necessary food
34. 19. nor regardeth not the rich m. than the poor

23. 6. he will not lay on man m. than right
35. 2. saidst, my righteousness is m. than God's

11. who teacheth us m. than the beasts of earth
42. 12. Lord blessed the latter end of Job m. than

Psal. 4. 7. m. than when their corn and wine increased
19. 10. m. to be desired are they than gold

40. 5. thy thoughts are m. than can be numbered
12. iniquities are m. than the hairs of mine head

52. 3. thou lovest evil m. than good, and lying
69. 4. that hate me are m. than hairs of mine head

71. 14. and I will yet praise thee m. and m.
73. 7. they have m. than heart could wish

78. 17. and they sinned yet m. against him
87. 2. gates of Zion m. than all dwellings of Jacob

115. 14. the Lord shall increase you m. and m.
119. 99. I have m. understanding than my teachers

100. I understand m. than the ancients
130. 6. m. than they that watch for the morning

Prov. 3. 15. wisdom is m. precious than rubies
4. 18. that shineth m. and m. to the perfect day

11. 24. there is that withholdeth m. than is meet
17. 10. a reproof entereth m. into a wise man

26. 12. there is m. hope of a fool than of him, 29. 20.
Eccl. 2. 9. I increased m. than all before me

16. there is no remembrance of wise m. than fool
25. or who can hasten hereunto m. than I?

4. 2. the dead m. than the living that are yet alive
5. 1. and be m. ready to hear than to give sacrifice

Cant. 1. 4. we will remember thy love m. than wine
5. 9. what is thy beloved m. than another? 9.

Isa. 5. 4. what could be done m. to my vineyard?
9. 1. afterward did m. grievously afflict her

Isa. 15. 9. for I will bring *m.* upon Dimon, lions
52. 14. his visage so marred *m.* than any man
54. 1. for *m.* are the children of the desolate than
Jer. 3. 11. Israel justified herself *m.* than Judah
46. 23. because they are *m.* than the grasshoppers
Ezek. 5. 6. changed my judgments into wickedness *m.*
7. because he multiplied *m.* than the nations
16. 47. thou wast corrupted *m.* than they in all thy
ways, 51, 52. | 23. 11.
Dan. 2. 30. not for any wisdom that I have *m.* than
3. 19. they should heat the furnace seven times *m.*
11. 8. he shall continue *m.* years than the king
Hos. 6. 6. knowledge of God *m.* than burnt-offering
13. 2. now they sin *m.* and *m.* and have made idols
Jonah 1. 11. the sea grew *m.* and *m.* tempestuous
Hab. 1. 13. wicked devoureth man *m.* righteous than
2. 16. art filled *m.* with shame than glory
Mat. 5. 37. what is *m.* than these cometh of evil
47. brethren only, what do you *m.* than others?
6. 25. is not the life *m.* than meat? *Luke* 12. 23.
10. 31. of *m.* value than many sparrows, *Luke* 12. 7.
37. he that loveth father or mother *m.* than me
11. 9. I say unto you, and *m.* than a prophet
12. 45. taketh seven spirits *m.* wicked than himself
13. 12. and he shall have *m.* abundance
18. 13. he rejoiceth *m.* of that sheep than of 99
16. then take with thee one or two *m.*
20. 10. they supposed they should have received *m.*
31. but they cried the *m.* have mercy on us, 27. 23.
Mark 10. 48. | 15. 14. *Luke* 18. 39.
26. 53. give me *m.* than twelve legions of angels
Mark 4. 24. to you that hear shall *m.* be given
7. 36. the *m.* be charged them, so much the *m.*
12. 43. poor widow cast in *m.* than all, *Luke* 21. 3.
14. 5. the ointment might have been sold for *m.*
Luke 10. 35. what thou spendest *m.* I will repay
12. 48. committed much, of him they will ask *m.*
18. 30. who shall not receive manifold *m.*
John 4. 41. many *m.* believed, because of his word
5. 18. the Jews sought the *m.* to kill him
7. 31. will he do *m.* miracles than these?
12. 43. they loved the praise of men *m.* than
15. 2. purgeth it, that it may bring forth *m.* fruit
21. 15. Simon, lovest thou me *m.* than these?
Acts 4. 19. to hearken to you *m.* than to God
5. 14. believers were the *m.* added to the Lord
9. 22. but Saul increased the *m.* in strength
19. 32. the *m.* part knew not why they came
20. 35. it is *m.* blessed to give, than to receive
23. 13. there were *m.* than forty who conspired, 21.
27. 11. believed the master *m.* than Paul
Rom. 1. 25. who served the creature *m.* than Creator
3. 7. if the truth of God hath *m.* abounded
8. 37. in all these we are *m.* than conquerors
1 *Cor.* 8. 4. neither if we eat, have we the *m.*
9. 19. myself servant to all, that I might gain the *m.*
14. 18. I speak with tongues *m.* than you all
2 *Cor.* 7. 7. so I rejoiced the *m.* | 10. 8. I boast the *m.*
11. 23. I am *m.* in prisons *m.* frequent, in deaths oft
Gal. 4. 27. the desolate hath many *m.* children
Phil. 1. 9. love may abound *m.* and *m.* 1 *Thess.* 4. 10.
3. 4. if he might trust in the flesh, I *m.*
1 *Thess.* 4. 1. in pleasing God, abound *m.* and *m.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 4. lovers of pleasure *m.* than lovers of God
Philem. 21. that thou wilt also do *m.* than I say
Heb. 11. 32. what shall I say *m.* time would fail
12. 25. much *m.* shall not we escape, if we turn
26. yet once *m.* I shake not the earth only, 27.
Jam. 4. 6. he giveth *m.* grace, wherefore he saith
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. we have a *m.* sure word of prophecy
Rev. 2. 19. and the last to be *m.* than the first
9. 12. behold, there come two woes *m.* hereafter

See ABUNDANTLY.

Any MORE.

Gen. 8. 12. the dove returned not again *any m.*
21. I will not curse the ground *any m.* 9. 11.
17. 5. nor shall thy name *any m.* be called Abram
35. 10. not *any m.* be called Jacob, but Israel
Exod. 8. 29. let not Pharaoh deal deceitfully *any m.*
9. 29. neither shall there be *any m.* hail
11. 6. nor shall there a cry be like it *any m.*
36. 6. let neither man nor woman make *any m.*
Lev. 27. 20. it shall not be redeemed *any m.*
Num. 18. 5. that there be no wrath *any m.* on Israel

Deut. 5. 25. if we hear the voice of the Lord *any m.*
18. 16. neither let me see this great fire *any m.*
Josh. 5. 12. neither had Israel manna *any m.*
7. 12. neither will I be with you *any m.*
Ruth 1. 11. are there *any m.* sons in my womb?
1 *Sam.* 27. 1. Saul shall despair to seek me *any m.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 10. nor children of wickedness afflict *any m.*
10. 19. feared to help Ammon *any m.* 1 *Chron.* 19. 19.
19. 29. why speakest thou *any m.* of thy matters?
2 *Kings* 21. 8. neither will I make the feet of Israel
move *any m.* out of the land, 2 *Chron.* 33. 8.
Job 7. 10. nor shall his place know him *any m.* 20. 9.
34. 31. it is meet to say, I will not offend *any m.*
Ecc. 9. 5. neither have they *any m.* a reward
Isa. 1. 5. why should ye be stricken *any m.*?
2. 4. nor shall they learn war *any m.* *Mic.* 4. 3.
30. 20. nor shall thy teachers be removed *any m.*
62. 4. nor shall thy land be termed desolate *any m.*
Jer. 3. 16. neither shall that be done *any m.*
17. nor walk *any m.* after imagination of heart
10. 20. there is none to stretch forth my tent *any m.*
20. 9. I said, I will not speak *any m.* in his name
22. 11. he shall not return thither *any m.*
30. no man shall prosper, ruling *any m.* in Judah
31. 12. they shall not sorrow *any m.* at all
40. it shall not be thrown down *any m.* for ever
34. 10. should not serve themselves of them *any m.*
Ezek. 5. 9. whereto I will not do *any m.* the like
12. 28. none of my words be prolonged *any m.*
16. 41. thou also shalt give no hire *any m.*
63. thou mayest never open thy mouth *any m.*
21. 5. my sword shall not return *any m.*
23. 27. thou shalt not remember Egypt *any m.*
24. 13. be not purged from thy filthiness *any m.*
27. 36. be a terror, and never shalt be *any m.* 28. 19.
29. 15. neither shall it exalt itself *any m.*
32. 13. nor foot of man trouble them *any m.* 37. 23.
39. 28. but I have left none of them *any m.* there
29. nor will I hide my face *any m.* from them
Hos. 14. 3. nor say *any m.* to the work of our hands
8. what have I to do *any m.* with idols?
Joel 3. 17. no strangers pass through her *any m.*
Amos 7. 8. I will not again pass by them *any m.* 8. 2.
13. but prophesy not again *any m.* at Beth-el
Zeph. 3. 15. thou shalt not see evil *any m.*
Mat. 22. 46. nor durst any ask him *any m.* questions
Mark 8. 14. they had not *any m.* than one loaf
9. 8. they saw no man *any m.* save Jesus only
Luke 20. 36. neither can they die *any m.* for they
22. 16. I will not eat *any m.* thereof, until it be
Rom. 14. 13. let us not judge one another *any m.*
Heb. 12. 19. word should not be spoken to them *any m.*
Rev. 7. 16. neither shall they thirst *any m.*
12. 8. nor was their place in heaven found *any m.*
18. 11. no man buyeth her merchandise *any m.*
21. 4. neither shall there be *any m.* pain.

No MORE.

Gen. 9. 15. the waters shall no *m.* become a flood
32. 28. thy name shall be called no *m.* Jacob
38. 26. and Judah knew her again no *m.*
44. 23. ye shall see my face no *m.* *Exod.* 10. 28.
Exod. 5. 7. ye shall no *m.* give the people straw
10. 29. he said, I will see thy face again no *m.*
14. 15. ye shall see them again no *m.* for ever
Lev. 17. 7. shall no *m.* offer their sacrifices to devils
Num. 8. 25. from the age of fifty they shall serve no *m.*
Deut. 3. 26. speak no *m.* to me of this matter
5. 22. these words the Lord spake, and added no *m.*
10. 16. circumsise, and be no *m.* stiff-necked
13. 11. shall do no *m.* such wickedness, 17. 13.
17. 16. henceforth return no *m.* that way
28. 68. thou shalt see it no *m.* again, and be sold
31. 2. I am 120 years, I can no *m.* go out and come in
Josh. 23. 13. God will no *m.* drive out
Judg. 8. 28. so they lifted up their head
10. 13. wherfore I will deliver you no *m.*
1 *Sam.* 1. 18. her countenance was no *m.*
2. 3. alk no *m.* so exceeding proudly
7. 15. they came no *m.* into the coast of Israel
15. 35. and Samuel came no *m.* to see Saul
18. 2. let him go no *m.* home to his father's house
26. 21. return, for I will no *m.* do these harin
27. 4. and he sought no *m.* again for him
28. 15. and answereth me no *m.* by prophets

2 *Sam.* 2. 28. and pursued after Israel no *m.*
7. 10. I will plant Israel, that they may dwell in a
place of their own, and move no *m.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 9.
21. 17. thou shalt go no *m.* out with us to battle
1 *Kings* 10. 5. there was no *m.* spirit in her, 2 *Chr.* 9. 4.
2 *Kings* 2. 12. and Elisha saw Elijah no *m.*
6. 23. the bands of Syria came no *m.* into the land
9. 35. they found no *m.* of her than the skull
1 *Chron.* 23. 26. shall no *m.* carry the tabernacle
Neh. 2. 17. let us build, that we be no *m.* a reproach
13. 21. they came no *m.* on the sabbath
Esth. 1. 19. Vashti come no *m.* before the king
2. 14. she came no *m.* in to the king, except
Job 7. 7. mine eyes shall no *m.* see good
8. shall see me no *m.* | 9. shall come up no *m.*
10. he shall return no *m.* to his house
14. 12. man riseth not, till the heavens be no *m.*
20. 9. the eye that saw him shall see him no *m.*
24. 20. he shall be no *m.* remembered
32. 15. they were amazed, they answered no *m.* 16.
34. 32. if I have done iniquity, I will do no *m.*
41. 8. remember the battle, do no *m.*
Psal. 10. 18. that man of the earth may no *m.* oppress
39. 13. spare me, before I go hence and be no *m.*
41. 8. now that he lieth, he shall rise up no *m.*
74. 9. see not signs, there is no *m.* any prophet
77. 7. will be cast off, and be favourable no *m.*
83. 4. that name of Israel be no *m.* in remembrance
85. 5. the slain, whom thou rememberest no *m.*
103. 16. the place thereof shall know it no *m.*
104. 35. and let the wicked be no *m.*
Prov. 10. 25. as the whirlwind, so is the wicked no *m.*
31. 7. and remember his misery no *m.*
Ecc. 4. 13. king, who will no *m.* be admonished
Isa. 1. 13. bring no *m.* vain oblations, incense abomin.
10. 20. shall no *m.* stay on him that smote them
19. 7. shall wither, be driven away, and be no *m.*
23. 10. there is no *m.* strength | 12. no *m.* rejoice
26. 21. the earth shall no *m.* cover her slain
30. 19. shalt weep no *m.* | 38. 11. behold man no *m.*
32. 5. the vile person shall be no *m.* called liberal
47. 1. thou shalt no *m.* be called tender and delicate
5. shalt no *m.* be called the lady of kingdoms
51. 22. thou shalt no *m.* drink it again
62. 1. no *m.* come into the uncircumcised
60. 18. violence shall no *m.* be heard in thy land
19. the sun shall be no *m.* thy light by day
20. thy sun shall no *m.* go down, nor thy moon
62. 4. thou shalt no *m.* be termed forsaken
8. I will no *m.* give thy corn to thine enemies
65. 19. the voice of weeping shall be no *m.* heard
20. there shall be no *m.* thence an infant of days
Jer. 2. 31. we are lords, we will come no *m.* to thee
3. 16. they shall say no *m.* the ark of the covenant
7. 32. it shall no *m.* be called Tophet, 19. 6.
11. 19. that his name may be no *m.* remembered
16. 14. shall be no *m.* said, the Lord liveth, 23. 7.
22. 10. shall return no *m.* | 12. see this land no *m.*
23. 4. they shall fear no *m.* nor be dismayed
36. the burden of the Lord shall ye mention no *m.*
25. 27. fall and rise no *m.* because of the sword
31. 34. and they shall teach no *m.* every man his
neighbour, and I will remember their sin no *m.*
33. 24. they should be no *m.* a nation before them
42. 18. and ye shall see this place no *m.*
44. 26. my name shall be no *m.* named in Egypt
49. 7. thus saith Lord, is wisdom no *m.* in Teman?
50. 39. it shall no *m.* be inhabited for ever
Lam. 2. 9. the law is no *m.* her prophets find no vision
4. 22. he will no *m.* carry thee away into captivity
Ezek. 12. 24. there shall be no *m.* any vain vision
25. and my word shall be no *m.* prolonged
13. 15. the wall is no *m.* | 14. 11. go no *m.* astray

21. 13. it shall be no *m.* saith the Lord, 27.
32. thou shalt be no *m.* remembered, Lord spoken it
24. 47. and thou shalt speak, and be no *m.* dumb
26. 14. thou shalt be no *m.* built | 21. shalt be no *m.*
28. 24. there shall be no *m.* a pricking brier to Israel
29. 15. they shall no *m.* rule over the nations

Ezek. 29. 16. shall be *no m.* the confidence of Israel
30. 13. there shall be *no m.* a prince of Egypt
34. 22. and they shall be *no m.* a prey, 28, 29.
36. 14. therefore thou shalt devour *men no m.*
37. 22. and they shall be *no m.* two nations
43. 7. my name shall the house of Israel *no m.* defile
45. 8. my princes shall *no m.* oppress my people
Hos. 1. 6. I will *no m.* have mercy upon Israel
2. 16. and thou shalt call me *no m.* Baali
 17. they shall *no m.* be remembered by their name
 9. 15. I will drive them out, I will love them *no m.*
Joel 2. 19. I will *no m.* make you a reproach
Amos 5. 2. the virgin is fallen, she shall *no m.* rise
 9. 15. they shall *no m.* be pulled out of their land
Mic. 5. 12. thou shalt have *no m.* soothsayers
 13. thou shalt *no m.* worship work of thine hands
Nah. 1. 12. I will afflict thee *no m.* saith the Lord
 14. a command that *no m.* of thy name be sown
 15. the wicked shall *no m.* pass through thee
 2. 13. voice of thy messengers shall *no m.* be heard
Zeph. 3. 11. and thou shalt *no m.* be haughty
Zech. 11. 6. I will *no m.* pity the inhabitants
 13. 2. and they shall *no m.* be remembered
 14. 11. there shall be *no m.* utter destruction
 21. be *no m.* the Canaanite in the house of Lord
Mat. 19. 6. they are *no m.* twain, but one, **Mark** 10. 8.
Mark 7. 12. and ye suffer him *no m.* to do ought
 9. 25. come out of him, and enter *no m.* into him
 14. 25. I will drink *no m.* of the fruit of the vine
Luke 3. 13. exact *no m.* than that is appointed
 9. 13. we have *no m.* but five loaves, and two fishes
 12. 4. after that have *no m.* that they can do
John 5. 14. thou art made whole, sin *no m.* 8. 11.
 6. 66. many went back, and walked *no m.* with him
 14. 19. a little while the world seeth me *no m.*
 15. 4. *no m.* can ye, except ye abide in me
 16. 10. I go to my Father, and ye see me *no m.*
 21. she remembereth *no m.* the anguish, for joy
 25. when I shall *no m.* speak in parables
 17. 11. now I am *no m.* in the world, but these are
Acts 8. 39. that the eunuch saw him *no m.*
 13. 34. *no m.* to return to corruption
 20. 25. I know that ye shall see my face *no m.* 38.
Rom. 6. 9. dieth *no m.* death hath *no m.* dominion
 7. 17. now then it is *no m.* I that do it, but sin, 20.
 11. 6. it is *no m.* of works, else grace is *no m.* grace,
 but if it be of works, grace is *no m.* grace
2 Cor. 5. 16. yet henceforth know we him *no m.*
Gal. 3. 18. if of the law, it is *no m.* of promise
 4. 7. thou art *no m.* a servant, but a son
Eph. 2. 19. ye are *no m.* strangers and foreigners
 4. 14. we be *no m.* children tossed to and fro
 28. let him that stole steal *no m.* but labour
Heb. 5. 12. their iniquities I will remember *no m.* 10. 17.
 10. 2. should have had *no m.* conscience of sins
 18. there is *no m.* offering for sin, 26.
Rev. 3. 12. he that overcometh shall *no m.* out
 7. 16. shall hunger *no m.* neither thirst any more
 18. 14. thou shalt find them *no m.* at all
 22. musicians shall be heard *no m.* in thee, 23.
 20. 3. that he should deceive the nations *no m.*
 21. 1. *no m.* sea || 4. *no m.* death || 22. 3. *no m.* curses
 Much MORE.
Exod. 36. 5. the people bring *much m.* than enough
Prov. 11. 31. *much m.* the wicked and the sinner
Isa. 56. 12. as this day, and *much m.* abundant
Mat. 6. 30. shall he not *much m.* clothe you?
Luke 5. 15. so *much m.* went a fame of him abroad
 7. 26. I say unto you, and *much m.* than a prophet
Rom. 5. 9. *much m.* being now justified by his blood
 10. *much m.* being reconciled, we shall be saved
 17. *much m.* they that receive abundance of grace
 20. where sin abounded, grace did *much m.* abound
2 Cor. 3. 9. *much m.* doth ministration of righteousness
 11. *much m.* that which remaineth is glorious
 8. 22. but now we have proved *much m.* diligent
Phil. 1. 14. are *much m.* bold to speak thereof
 2. 12. have obeyed, now *much m.* in my absence
Heb. 10. 25. so *much m.* as you see day approaching
 12. 25. *much m.* shall not we escape, if we turn
1 Pet. 1. 7. being *much m.* precious than of gold
 MOREOVER.
Psal. 19. 11. *m.* by them is thy servant warned
Isa. 39. 8. he said, *m.* there shall be peace and truth

Ezek. 16. 29. thou hast *m.* multiplied fornication
Zech. 5. 6. *m.* that is their resemblance through earth
Heb. 11. 36. of mockings, *m.* of bonds and imprisonment.

MORNING

Signifies, [1] *The beginning of the day, or the time of the sun's rising, Mark* 16. 2. *Luke* 24. 1. [2] *The one part of a natural day, Gen.* 1. 5. *The evening and the morning make the day, according to Moses, because the ancient Hebrews began their day in the evening.* [3] *The general resurrection, when the dead shall be raised, Psal.* 49. 14. *Death being called the night, John* 9. 4. *and compared to sleep, John* 11. 11. *that day is fitly compared to the morning, when men awake out of sleep, and enter upon that everlasting day.* [4] *Early or seasonably, Psal.* 5. 3. [5] *Unseasonably, Eccl.* 10. 16. [6] *Suddenly or quickly, or in a short time, Psal.* 50. 5. [7] *Daily, Psal.* 73. 14. [8] *The light, Joel* 2. 2.
 Wings of the morning, **Psal.** 139. 9. denote a rapid flight: there being *no motion we know of so rapid as the diffusion of the beams of the sun at the breaking of the day.*
Gen. 19. 15. when the *m.* arose, the angel hastened Lot
 24. 54. Abraham and servants rose up in the *m.*
 26. 31. they rose betimes in the *m.* and sware
 29. 25. that in the *m.* behold it was Leah
 32. + 24. wrestled with him till ascending of the *m.*
 40. 6. Joseph came in to them in the *m.* were sad
 49. 27. in the *m.* he shall devour the prey
Exod. 7. 15. get thee to Pharaoh in the *m.*
 10. 13. in the *m.* the east-wind brought locusts
 14. 27. the sea returned to his strength in the *m.*
 16. 7. in the *m.* ye shall see the glory of the Lord
 8. shall give you in the *m.* bread to the full, 12.
 13. in the *m.* the dew lay round about the host
 29. 39. one lamb thou shalt offer in *m.* **Num.** 28. 4.
 41. according to the meat-offering of the *m.*
 34. 2. be ready in the *m.* and come up in the *m.*
 25. nor shall the passover be left to the *m.*
Lev. 6. 9. the burning on the altar all night to the *m.*
Num. 9. 21. the cloud was taken up in the *m.*
 22. 21. Balaam rose in the *m.* and saddled his ass, 22.
Deut. 28. 67. in the *m.* would God it were even
Judg. 6. 31. let him be put to death whilst it is yet *m.*
 16. 2. in the *m.* when it is day, we shall kill him
 19. 27. her lord rose in the *m.* and opened the doors
 20. 19. the children of Israel rose up in the *m.*
2 Sam. 13. + 4. why art thou lean *m.* by *m.*?
 23. 4. and he shall be as the light of the *m.* when the sun riseth, even a *m.* without clouds
 24. 11. for when David was up in the *m.* word came
1 Kings 3. 21. when I had considered it in the *m.*
 18. 26. and called on name of Baal from *m.* to noon
Neh. 4. 21. some laboured from *m.* till stars appear
 8. 3. he read therein from *m.* to mid-day
Job 3. + 9. nor let it see the eye-lids of the *m.*
 7. 21. thou shalt seek me in the *m.* but I shall not be
 11. 17. thou shalt shine forth, and be as the *m.*
 24. 17. for the *m.* is to them as the shadow of death
 38. 12. hast thou commanded the *m.* since thy days
 41. 18. his eyes are like eye-lids of the *m.*
Psal. 5. 3. my voice shalt thou hear in the *m.* O Lord,
 in the *m.* will I direct my prayer to thee
 30. 5. weeping for a night, but joy cometh in the *m.*
 46. + 5. God shall help her when the *m.* appeareth
 49. 14. shall have dominion over them in the *m.*
 59. 16. I will sing of thy mercy in the *m.*
 88. 13. in the *m.* shall my prayer prevent thee
 90. 5. in the *m.* they are like grass which groweth up
 6. in the *m.* it flourisheth and groweth up
 119. 147. I prevented the dawning of the *m.*
 130. 6. waits more than they that watch for the *m.*
 139. 9. if I take the wings of the *m.* and dwell
 143. 8. to hear thy loving-kindness in the *m.*
Eccl. 10. 16. thy king a child, and princes eat in the *m.*
 11. 6. in *m.* sow thy seed, and in the evening
Cant. 6. 10. who is she that looketh forth as the *m.*?
Isa. 14. 12. how art fallen, O Lucifer, son of the *m.*?
 17. 14. and behold, before the *m.* he is not
 21. 12. the watchman said, the *m.* cometh
 28. 19. for *m.* by *m.* shall it pass over, by day and night
 50. 4. he wakeneth *m.* by *m.* he wakeneth my ear
 58. 8. then shall thy light break forth as the *m.*

Jer. 5. 8. they were as fed horses in the *m.* every one
 20. 16. and let him bear the cry in the *m.*
 21. 12. execute judgment in the *m.* and deliver him
Ezek. 7. 7. the *m.* is come on thee, O thou that dwells
 10. the *m.* is gone forth, the rod hath blossomed
 12. 8. in the *m.* came the word of the Lord
 24. 18. I spake to the people in the *m.* at even my wife died, I did in the *m.* as I was commanded
 33. 22. opened my mouth until came to me in the *m.*
Hos. 6. 3. his going forth is prepared as the *m.*
 4. for your goodness is as a *m.* cloud, as early dew
 7. 6. in the *m.* it burneth as a flaming fire
 10. 15. in a *m.* shall the king of Israel be cut off
Joel 2. 2. as the *m.* spread upon the mountains
Amos 4. 13. that maketh the *m.* darkness, and treadeth
 5. 8. and turneth the shadow of death into the *m.*
Jonah 4. 7. God prepared a worm when the *m.* rose
Mic. 2. 1. when the *m.* is light, they practise it
 Mat. 16. 3. in the *m.* it will be foul weather
 27. 1. when *m.* was come, the elders took counsel
Mark 11. 20. in the *m.* as they passed by, they saw
 13. 35. watch, or at the cock-crowing, or in *m.*

Early in the MORNING.

Gen. 19. 27. Abraham gat up early in the *m.* 21. 14. + 22. 3.
 20. 8. therefore Abimelech rose early in the *m.*
 28. 18. Jacob rose up early in the *m.* and set up a pillar
 31. 55. Laban rose early in the *m.* kissed sons, daughters
Exod. 8. 20. Lord said, rise up early in the *m.* stand, 9. 13.
 24. 4. Moses rose early in the *m.* built an altar, 34. 4.
Josh. 3. 1. Joshua rose early in the *m.* 6. 12. + 7. 16. + 8. 10.
Judg. 6. 28. the men of the city rose early in the *m.*
 38. Gid. rose early in the *m.* + 19. 5. Levite early in the *m.* 8.
1 Sam. 1. 19. they rose up early in the *m.* 29. 11.
 2 **Kings** 3. 22. + 19. 35. 2 **Chron.** 20. 20. **Isa.** 37. 36.
 15. 12. Sam. rose early in the *m.* + 17. 20. Dav. early in the *m.*
 29. 10. wherefore rise up early in the *m.* and depart
Job 1. 5. Job rose up early in the *m.* and offered
Prov. 27. 14. blesseth his friend, rising early in the *m.*
Isa. 5. 11. woe to them that rise early in the *m.* to follow
 37. 36. arose early in the *m.* they were all dead corpses
Dan. 6. 19. then king Darius rose very early in the *m.*
Mat. 20. 1. who went early in the *m.* to hire labourers
Mark 16. 2. early in the *m.* came to sepulchre, **Luke** 24. 1.
Luke 21. 38. all the people came early in the *m.* John 8. 2.
Acts 5. 21. they entered into the temple early in the *m.*
 See EVENING.

Every MORNING.

Exod. 16. 21. and they gathered manna every *m.*
 30. 7. shalt burn thereon sweet incense every *m.*
 36. 3. brought unto him free-offerings every *m.*
Lev. 6. 12. the priest shall burn wood on it every *m.*
1 Chron. 9. 27. opening every *m.* pertaineth to porters
 23. 30. to stand every *m.* to thank and praise Lord
2 Chron. 13. 11. they burn to the Lord every *m.*
Job 7. 18. that thou shouldest visit him every *m.*
Psal. 73. 14. and I have been chastened every *m.*
Isa. 33. 2. O Lord, be thou our arm every *m.*
Lam. 3. 23. the Lord's mercies are new every *m.*
Ezek. 46. 13. thou shalt prepare a lamb every *m.*
 14. meat-off. every *m.* || 15. every *m.* a burnt-offer.
Amos 4. 4. and bring your sacrifices every *m.*
Zeph. 3. 5. every *m.* doth he bring judgment to light
 Until the MORNING.

Exod. 12. 10. let nothing of it remain until the *m.* 16.
 19. | 23. 18. | 29. 34. **Lev.** 7. 15. **Num.** 9. 12.
 22. none of you shall go out at the door until the *m.*
 16. 20. but some of them left of it until the *m.*
 23. lay up for you to be kept until the *m.*
Lev. 19. 13. the wages shall not abide until the *m.*
Deut. 16. 4. nor any of the flesh remain until the *m.*
Judg. 19. 25. they abused her all night until the *m.*
Ruth 3. 13. lie down until the *m.* || 14. she lay until the *m.*
1 Sam. 3. 15. and Samuel lay until the *m.* and opened
 19. 2. therefore take heed to thyself until the *m.*
2 Kings 10. 8. lay heads of kings in two heaps until *m.*
Prov. 7. 18. let us take our fill of love until the *m.*
Isa. 38. 13. I reckoned until the *m.* that as a lion
 MORNING light.
1 Sam. 14. 36. and let us spoil them until the *m.* light
 25. 22. all that pertain to him by the *m.* light
 36. Abigail told him nothing until the *m.* light
2 Sam. 17. 22. they passed over Jordan by the *m.* light
2 Kings 7. 9. they said, if we tarry until the *m.* light
 See CLOUD

MORNING star and stars.

Job 38. 7. when *m. stars* sang together, *angels* of God
Rev. 2. 28. and I will give him the *m. star*
22. 16. I Jesus am the bright and *m. star*

MORNING watch.

Exod. 14. 24. in *m. watch* the Lord said to Moses
1 Sam. 11. 11. came into middle of host in *m. watch*
 MORROW.

Gen. 30.†33. my righteousness answer for me to *m.*
Exod. 8. 23. to *m.* shall this sign be, the Lord did so
 9. 5. to *m.* the Lord shall do this thing in the land
 6. the Lord did that thing, on the *m. cattle* died
 13.†14. asketh thee to *m. Deut.* 6.†20. *Josh.* 4.†6.
 16. 23. to *m.* is the rest of the holy sabbath to Lord
 19. 10. go, and sanctify them to day and to *m.*
 32. 5. Aaron said, to *m.* is a feast to the Lord
Lev. 7. 16. on *m.* the remainder shall be eaten, 19. 6.
 22. 30. ye shall leave none of it till the *m.*
 23. 11. on *m.* after sabbath the priest shall wave it
 15. ye shall count from the *m.* after the sabbath
Num. 11. 18. say thou to the people, sanctify your-
 selves against to *m.* ye shall eat, *Josh.* 7. 13.
 16. 5. to *m.* the Lord will shew who are his
 16. be thou, they and Aaron to *m.* before Lord
 41. on the *m.* the congregation murmured
Josh. 3. 5. to *m.* Lord will do wonders among you
 5. 12. manna ceased on the *m.* after they had eaten
 22. 18. to *m.* he will be wroth with congregation
 †24. to *m.* your children might speak to our children
Judg. 19. 9. to *m.* get you early on your way
 20. 28. go up, for to *m.* I will deliver them
1 Sam. 11. 9. to *m.* by that time the sun be hot
 20. 5. behold, to *m.* is the new moon, 18.
 28. 19. to *m.* shalt thou and thy sons be with me
1 Kings 20. 6. I will send my servants to thee to *m.*
2 Kings 6. 28. thy son to-day, we will eat my son to *m.*
 7. 1. to *m.* a measure of fine flour be sold for a shekel
 8. 15. on the *m.* he took a thick cloth, and dipped
 10. 6. come to me to Jezreel by to *m.* this time
2 Chron. 20. 16. to *m.* go ye down against them, 17.
Eth. 5. 8. I will do to *m.* as the king hath said
 12. to *m.* am I invited to her with the king
Prov. 3. 28. to *m.* I will give, when thou hast it by thee
 27. 1. boast not thyself to *m.* thou knowest not
Isa. 22. 13. let us eat, for to *m.* we die, *1 Cor.* 15. 32.
 56. 12. and to *m.* shall be as this day, much more
Zeph. 3. 3. they gnaw not the bones till the *m.*
Mat. 6. 30. to *m.* is cast into the oven, *Luke* 12. 28.
 34. take therefore no thought for the *m.* for the
m. shall take thought for the things of itself
Luke 13. 32. and I do cures to day and to *m.*
 33. nevertheless I must walk to day and to *m.*
Acts 20. 7. Paul preached ready to depart on the *m.*
 25. 22. to *m.* said he, thou shalt hear him
Jam. 4. 13. to day or to *m.* we will go into such a city
 14. whereas ye know not what shall be on the *m.*

MORSEL.

Gen. 18. 5. I will fetch a *m.* of bread, comfort ye
Judg. 19. 5. comfort thine heart with a *m.* of bread
Ruth 2. 14. eat bread, and dip thy *m.* in the vinegar
2 Sam. 12.†3. it did eat of his own *m.* and drank
Job 31. 17. or have eaten my *m.* myself alone
Prov. 17. 1. better is a dry *m.* and quietness therewith
 23. 8. the *m.* thou hast eaten shalt thou vomit up
John 13.†26. he it is to whom I shall give a *m.*
Heb. 12. 16. who for one *m.* sold his birth-right
 See BREAD.

MORSELS.

Psal. 147. 17. he casteth forth his ice like *m.*

MORTAL.

2 Chron. 14.†11. let not *m.* man prevail against thee
Job 4. 17. shall *m.* man be more just than God?
Rom. 6. 12. let not sin reign in your *m.* body
 8. 11. shall also quicken your *m.* bodies by his Spirit
1 Cor. 15. 53. this *m.* must put on immortality, 54.
2 Cor. 4. 11. life of Jesus be manifest in our *m.* flesh

MORTALITY.

2 Cor. 5. 4. that *m.* might be swallowed up of life
 MORTALLY.

Deut. 19. 11. and smite his neighbour *m.* that he die
 MORTAR, or MORTER

Gen. 11. 3. brick for stone, and slime had they for *m.*
Exod. 1. 14. they made them serve in *m.* and brick
Lev. 14. 42. shall take other *m.* and plaster the house

Lev. 14. 45. and shall break down the *m.* of the house
Isa. 41. 25. he shall come upon princes as upon *m.*
Ezek. 13. 10. one built a wall, and lo, others daubed
 it with untempered *m.* 11, 14, 15. | 22. 28.
Nah. 3. 14. go into clay, and tread the *m.*

MORTAR.

Num. 11. 8. ground it in mills, or beat it in a *m.*
Prov. 27. 22. though thou shouldst bray a fool in a *m.*
 MORTGAGED.

Neh. 5. 3. some also said, we have *m.* our lands
 MORTIFY.

Rom. 8. 13. but if ye *m.* deeds of body ye shall live
Col. 3. 5. *m.* your members which are on the earth
 MOST.

Prov. 20. 6. *m.* men proclaim every one his goodness
Mat. 11. 20. wherein *m.* of mighty works were done
Luke 7. 42. which of them will love him?
 43. I suppose that he to whom he forgave *m.*?
Acts 20. 38. sorrowing *m.* of all for words he spake
1 Cor. 14. 27. let it be by two, or at *m.* by three
 MOTE.

Mat. 7. 3. why beholdest thou the *m.* that is in thy
 brother's eye, but not beam in thy own? *Luke* 6. 41.
 4. let me pull out the *m.* out of thine eye
 5. first cast, and then shall thou see clearly to cast
 out the *m.* out of thy brother's eye, *Luke* 6. 42.

MOTH

Signifies, [1] *A sort of fly which eats cloth*, *Job* 4.
 19. | 13. 28. [2] *Some secret curse and judgment*
 from God, *Isa.* 50. 9.

Job. 4. 19. in them, which are crushed before the *m.*
 27. 18. he buildeth his house as a *m.* and booth
Psal. 39. 11. thou makest his beauty consume like *m.*
Isa. 50. 9. the *m.* shall eat them up, 51. 8.
Hos. 5. 12. therefore will I be to Ephraim as a *m.*
Mat. 6. 19. treasures, where *m.* and rust doth corrupt
 20. where neither *m.* nor rust corrupt, *Luke* 12. 33.
 MOTH-eaten.

Job 13. 28. consumeth as garment that is *m.* eaten
Jam. 5. 2. riches corrupted, your garments *m.*-eaten

MOTHER

Signifies, [1] *A woman who has brought forth*
 a child, *Exod.* 2. 8. [2] *The dam of the beast*,
Exod. 23. 19. It is applied, [1] *To the true*
church, in which true gospel believers are begotten
and nourished up in the faith, by the dispensa-
tion of the word and ordinances, *Gal.* 4. 26.
It is said to be from above, because its original
is from heaven, and its members have their
conversation there, *Phil.* 3. 20. [2] *To a*
valiant woman, of whom God made use to de-
liver his people, to instruct and take care of
them with a tender affection, *Judg.* 5. 7.
 [3] *To matrons or aged women, to whom we*
ought to carry ourselves respectfully because of
their age, as dutiful children do to their mo-
thers, *1 Tim.* 5. 2. [4] *To all true be-*
lievers, who are more dear and near to Christ
than the nearest relations are to any person,
Mat. 12. 49, 50. [5] *To one who tenders*
and loves another, as a mother does her son,
Rom. 16. 13. [6] *To a female superior,*
whether a mother, mother-in-law, one advanced
in age, a teacher, or governess, *Exod.* 20.
 12. [7] *To the kingdom of Judah, the*
city Jerusalem, or the family of David,
Ezek. 19. 2, 10. [8] *To a metropolis, or*
the capital city of a country or of a tribe,
2 Sam. 20. 19.

Gen. 3. 20. because she was the *m.* of all living
 17. 16. I will bless her, she shall be a *m.* of nations
 24. 28. the damsel told them of her *m.* house
 53. he gave to her brother and *m.* precious things
 60. be thou the *m.* of thousands of millions
 32. 11. lest he smite the *m.* with the children
Exod. 2. 8. the maid went and called the
Lev. 20. 14. to take a wife and her *m.* is
Judg. 5. 7. till that I Deborah arose a *m.*
 28. the *m.* of Sisera looked out at a win
Ruth 1. 8. go, return each to her *m.* house
2 Sam. 17. 25. Abigail, sister to Zeruiah, Joab's *m.*
 20. 19. thou seekest to destroy a *m.* in Israel
1 Kings 2. 19. caused a seat to be set for the king's *m.*
 3. 27. give her the child, she is the *m.* thereof

2 Kings 24. 15. he carried away the king's *m.*
Psal. 113. 9. and to be a joyful *m.* of children
Prov. 30. 11. a generation doth not bless her *m.*
Cant. 6. 9. my dove, she is the only one of her *m.*
Isa. 50. 1. where is the bill of your *m.* divorce?
Jer. 50. 12. your *m.* shall be sore confounded
Ezek. 16. 44. as is the *m.* so is the daughter
 45. your *m.* was an Hittite, father an Amorite
 21.†21. king stood at the *m.* of the way
 23. 2. were two women the daughters of one *m.*
Hos. 2. 2. plead with your *m.* for she is not my wife
 5. for their *m.* hath played the harlot
 10. 14. *m.* was dashed in pieces upon her children
Mic. 7. 6. daughter riseth up against her *m.* a man's
 enemies of his house, *Mat.* 10. 35. *Luke* 12. 53.
Mat. 8. 14. saw Peter's wife's *m.* sick, *Luke* 4. 38.
 14. 8. she being before instructed of her *m.*
 11. and she brought it to her *m.* *Mark* 6. 28.
 19. 12. eunuchs were so born from their *m.* womb
 20. 20. then came the *m.* of Zebedee's children
Luke 1. 43. the *m.* of my Lord should come to me?
John 2. 1. the *m.* of Jesus was there, *Acts* 1. 14.
Acts 12. 12. he came to the house of Mary *m.* of John
Gal. 4. 26. Jerusalem which is the *m.* of us all
Rev. 17. 5. the *m.* of harlots and abominations
 See FATHER.

His MOTHER.

Gen. 21. 21. his *m.* took him a wife out of Egypt
 24. 67. Isaac brought Rebekah into his *m.* Sarah's
 tent, and was comforted after the death of his *m.*
 27. 14. Jacob went and brought them to his *m.*
 30. 14. Reuben brought mandrakes to his *m.*
 43. 29. he saw his brother Benjamin, his *m.* son
 44. 20. he alone is left of his *m.* his father loves him
Exod. 23. 19. thou shalt not see a kid in his *m.*
 milk, 34. 26. *Deut.* 14. 21.
Lev. 20. 17. shall take his *m.* daughter and see her
 24. 11. his *m.* name was Shelomith, tribe of Dan
Num. 12. 12. when he cometh out of his *m.* womb
Deut. 27. 22. that lieth with the daughter of his *m.*
Judg. 9. 1. Abimelech went to his *m.* brethren
 17. 2. he said to his *m.* | 3. he restored it to his *m.*
1 Sam. 2. 19. his *m.* made him a little coat
1 Kings 1. 6. and his *m.* bare him after Absalom
 15. 13. his *m.* he removed from being queen
 17. 23. Elijah delivered him to his *m.* and said
 22. 52. Ahaziah walked in the way of his *m.*
2 Kings 4. 19. he said to a lad, carry him to his *m.*
1 Chron. 4. 9. and his *m.* called his name Jabez
2 Chr. 22. 3. his *m.* was his counsellor to do wickedly
Psal. 35. 14. as one that mourneth for his *m.*
 109. 14. let not the sin of his *m.* be blotted out
 131. 2. as a child that is weaned of his *m.*
Prov. 10. 1. a foolish son the heaviness of his *m.*
 15. 20. but a foolish man despiseth his *m.*
 29. 15. a child left bringeth his *m.* to shame
 31. 1. the prophecy that his *m.* taught him
Ecd. 5. 15. as he came forth of his *m.* womb, naked
Cant. 3. 11. crown wherewith his *m.* crowned him
Isa. 66. 13. as one whom his *m.* comforted
Mat. 1. 18. when his *m.* was espoused to Joseph
 2. 13. take the young child and his *m.* and flee, 20.
 12. 46. his *m.* stood without, *Mark* 3. 31. *Luke* 8. 19.
 13. 55. carpenter's son, is not his *m.* called Mary?
Luke 1. 15. filled with Holy Ghost from his *m.* womb
 60. his *m.* said, he shall be called John
 2. 43. but Joseph and his *m.* knew not of it
 51. but his *m.* kept these sayings in her heart
 7. 12. the only son of his *m.* and she was a widow
 15. he sat up, and he delivered him to his *m.*
John 3. 4. can he enter second time into his *m.* womb?
 19. 25. his *m.* stood by the cross of Jesus
 26. when Jesus saw his *m.* he saith to his *m.*
Acts 3. 2. certain men

1 Cor. 15. 50. as that thou hast done to thy *m.*-in-law
 23. and Ruth dwelt with her *m.*-in-law
 3. 6. according to all that her *m.*-in-law bade her
 17. for he said, go not empty to thy *m.*-in-law
Mic. 7. 6. the daughter-in-law riseth up against the
m.-in-law, *Mat.* 10. 35. *Luke* 12. 53.

My MOTHER.

Gen. 20. 12. she is not the daughter of my m.
 Judg. 8. 19. my brethren, even the sons of my m.
 16. 17. I have been a Nazarite from my m. womb
 1 Kings 2. 20. the king said to her, ask on, my m.
 Job 1. 21. naked came I out of my m. womb
 3. 10. it shut not up the doors of my m. womb
 17. 14. I have said to the worm, thou art my m.
 31. 18. and I have guided her from my m. womb
 Psal. 22. 9. make me hope, when on my m. breasts
 10. thou art my God from my m. belly
 51. 5. and in sin did my m. conceive me
 69. 8. I am become an alien to my m. children
 71. 6. thou art he that took me out of my m. bowels
 139. 13. thou hast covered me in my m. womb
 Prov. 4. 3. tender and beloved in the sight of my m.
 Cant. 1. 6. my m. children were angry with me
 3. 4. until I had brought him to my m. house
 8. 1. my brother that sucked the breasts of my m.
 2. and I would bring thee into my m. house
 Isa. 49. 1. from the bowels of my m. he made mention
 Mat. 12. 48. Jesus said, who is my m.? Mark 3. 33.
 49. behold my m. and my brethren, Mark 3. 34.
 Luke 8. 21. my m. and my brethren are these
 Gal. 1. 15. God, who separated me from my m. womb
 Thy MOTHER.
 Gen. 27. 29. and let thy m. sons bow down to thee
 37. 10. shall I and thy m. come to bow to thee?
 Lev. 18. 7. nakedness of thy m. shalt thou not uncover
 9. not uncover nakedness of daughter of thy m.
 13. not uncover nakedness of sister of thy m. 20. 19.
 Deut. 13. 6. brother, the son of thy m. entice thee
 1 Sam. 15. 33. so shall thy m. be childless among wom.
 20. 30. to the confusion of thy m. nakedness
 2 Kings 9. 22. as whoredoms of thy m. are so many
 Psal. 50. 20. thou slanderest thine own m. son
 Prov. 1. 8. and forsake not the law of thy m. 6. 20.
 23. 22. and despise not thy m. when she is old
 Cant. 8. 5. there thy m. brought thee forth
 Jer. 22. 26. cast thee out, and thy m. that bare thee
 Ezek. 16. 3. thy father an Amorite, thy m. an Hittite
 45. thou art thy m. daughter that loatheth her husb.
 19. 2. and say, what is thy m. a lioness
 10. thy m. is like a vine in thy blood, planted
 Hos. 4. 5. thou shalt fall, and I will destroy thy m.
 Mat. 12. 47. one said to him, behold thy m. and thy
 brethren, Mark 3. 32. Luke 8. 20. John 19. 27.
 2 Tim. 1. 5. faith, which dwelt in thy m. Eunice
 MOTHERS.

Isa. 49. 23. and queens shall be thy nursing m.
 Jer. 16. 3. saith the Lord, concerning their m.
 Lam. 2. 12. they say to their m. where is corn and
 wine? soul was poured out into their m. bosom
 5. 3. we are fatherless, our m. are as widows
 Mark 10. 30. receive an hundred-fold, sisters, m.
 1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is made for murderers of m.
 5. 2. but entreat the elder women as m. the younger
 MOTIONS.

Rom. 7. 5. the m. of sins did work in our members
 MOVE
 Signifies, [1] To stir out of a place, 2 Kings 21.
 8. [2] To provoke, Deut. 32. 31. [3] To
 persuade, Josh. 15. 18. [4] To excite, enable,
 and strengthen, Judges 13. 25. [5] To set
 or raise up, Joh. 40. 17. [6] To tremble
 and shake, Psal. 18. 7. [7] To touch, Mat.
 23. 4. [8] To deter or discourage one from
 doing a thing, Acts 20. 24. [9] To be sen-
 sibly affected, both with wonder at, and com-
 passion towards, a person under affliction, Ruth
 1. 19.

Exod. 11. 7. not a dog m. his tongue against man
 Lev. 11. 10. of all that m. in the waters
 Deut. 23. 25. not m. a sickle into neighbour's corn
 32. 21. and I will m. them to jealousy with those
 Judg. 13. 25. the Spirit of the Lord began to m. him
 2 Sam. 7. 10. may dwell and m. no more, 2 Kings 21. 8.
 2 Kings 5. 11. he will m. his hand up and down
 23. 18. let him alone, let no man m. his bones
 Jer. 10. 4. they fasten it with nails that it m. not
 Amos 9. 9. I will cause to m. the house of Israel

Mic. 7. 17. they shall m. out of their holes like worms
 Mat. 23. 4. they themselves will not m. them
 Acts 17. 28. for in him we live, m. have our being
 20. 24. none of these things m. me, nor count I
 MOVEABLE.

Prov. 5. 6. her ways are m. canst not know them
 MOVED.

Gen. 1. 2. the Spirit of God m. on face of the waters
 7. 21. all flesh died that m. on the earth, of fowl
 Deut. 32. 21. they have m. me to jealousy with that
 Josh. 10. 21. none m. his tongue against Israel
 15. 18. m. him to ask of father a field, Judg. 1. 14.
 Ruth 1. 19. that all the city was m. about them
 1 Sam. 1. 13. she spake in her heart, only her lips m.
 2 Sam. 18. 33. the king was much m. and wept
 22. 8. the foundations of heaven m. and shook
 24. 1. he m. David against them, to say, go number
 1 Chron. 16. 30. fear before him, the world shall be
 stable, that it be not m. Psal. 93. 1. | 96. 10.
 17. 9. they shall dwell, and shall be m. no more
 2 Chron. 18. 31. God m. them to depart from him
 Ezra 4. 15. they have m. sedition of old time
 Esth. 5. 9. Haman saw that Mordecai m. not for him
 Job 37. 1. at this my heart is m. out of his place
 41. 23. the flakes of his flesh, they cannot be m.
 Psal. 10. 6. I shall not be m. 16. 8. | 30. 6. | 62. 2, 6.
 13. 4. those that trouble me rejoice when I am m.
 15. 5. he that doeth these things shall never be m.
 17. 5. hold up, that my footsteps be not m.
 18. 7. foundations of the hills m. and were shaken
 21. 7. the king trusteth in Lord, and shall not be m.
 46. 5. she shall not be m. God shall help her
 *6. the heathen raged, the kingdoms were m.
 55. 22. he shall never suffer the righteous to be m.
 66. 9. and suffereth not our feet to be m.
 68. 8. Sinai was m. at the presence of God
 78. 58. they m. him to jealousy with graven images
 82. 5. the foundations of the earth are m.
 99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the earth be m.
 112. 6. surely he shall not be m. for ever
 121. 3. he will not suffer thy foot to be m.

Prov. 12. 3. the root of the righteous shall not be m.
 Cant. 5. 4. and my bowels were m. for him
 Isa. 6. 4. the posts of the door m. at the voice of him
 7. 2. his heart was m. as trees are m. with wind
 10. 14. and there was none that m. the wing
 14. 9. hell from beneath is m. for thee to meet thee
 19. 1. the idols of Egypt shall be m. at his presence
 24. 19. the earth is broken down, and m. exceedingly
 40. 20. a graven image that shall not be m. 41. 7.
 Jer. 4. 24. they trembled, and all the hills m. lightly
 25. 16. they shall drink, and be m. and be mad
 46. 7. whose waters are m. as the rivers, 8.
 49. 21. the earth is m. at the noise of Edom's fall
 50. 46. at the taking of Babylon the earth is m.
 Dan. 8. 7. he was m. with choler against him
 10. 10. touched me, which m. me on my knees
 11. 11. the king of the south shall be m. with choler
 Mat. 9. 36. he was m. with compassion on them, 14.
 14. | 18. 27. Mark 1. 41. | 6. 34.

20. 24. were m. with indignation against brethren
 21. 10. all the city was m. saying, who is this?
 Mark 15. 11. but the chief priests m. the people
 Acts 2. 25. on my right hand, that I should not be m.
 7. 9. patriarchs, m. with envy, sold Joseph into Egypt
 17. 5. but the Jews m. with envy, took lewd fellows
 21. 30. the city was m. and people ran together
 Col. 1. 23. be not m. from the hope of the gospel
 1 Thess. 3. 3. that no man be m. by these afflictions
 Heb. 11. 7. Noah m. with fear, prepared an ark
 12. 28. we receiving a kingdom which cannot be m.
 2 Pet. 1. 21. they spake as m. by the Holy Ghost
 Rev. 6. 14. every mountain and island m. out of place
 MOVEDST.

Job 2. 3. tho' thou m. me against him without cause
 Jer. 48. 27. since thou spakest, thou m. thyself
 MOVER.

Acts 24. 5. have found this fellow a m. of sedition
 MOVETH.

Gen. 1. 21. God created every living creature that m.
 28. dominion over every thing that m. on earth
 9. 2. the fear of you shall be on all that m. on earth
 Lev. 11. 46. this is the law of every creature that m.
 20. 25. abominable by any thing that m.

Job 40. 17. Behemoth m. his tail like a cedar
 Psal. 69. 34. let every thing that m. praise him
 Prov. 23. 31. not on wine when it m. itself aright
 Ezek. 47. 9. that m. whithersoever the rivers come
 MOVING.

Gen. 1. 20. let the waters bring forth m. creatures
 9. 3. every m. thing shall be meat for you
 Prov. 16. 30. m. his lips, he bringeth evil to pass
 Hab. 1. 14. makest men as the m. things, no ruler
 MOVING, Substantive.

Job 16. 5. the m. of my lips should assuage grief
 John 5. 3. blind waiting for the m. of the water
 MOULDY.

Josh. 9. 5. the bread of provision was dry and m. 12.
 MOUNT, ING.

Job 20. 6. though his excellency m. up to the heavens
 39. 27. doth the eagle m. up at thy command?
 Psal. 107. 26. they m. up to heaven, they go down
 Isa. 9. 18. they shall m. up as the lifting up of smoke
 15. 5. by the m. up of Luhith shall they go up
 40. 31. they shall m. up with wings as eagles
 Jer. 51. 53. though Babylon should m. up to heaven
 Ezek. 10. 16. when the cherubims lift up to m. up, 19.
 MOUNT.

Gen. 31. 54. Jacob offered sacrifice on the m.
 Exod. 18. 5. where he encamped at the m. of God
 19. 12. whose toucheth the m. shall be put to death
 14. Moses went down from the m. 32. 15. | 34. 29.
 16. a thick cloud upon the m. 24. 15.
 18. m. Sinai on a smoke | 23. bounds about the m.
 24. 16. the glory of the Lord abode upon m. Sinai
 17. was like devouring fire on the top of m.
 31. 18. the Lord gave Moses on m. Sinai two tables
 32. 19. and Moses brake them beneath the m.
 34. 2. and come up in the morning to m. Sinai
 3. nor let any man be seen through all the m.
 Num. 10. 33. they departed from the m. of the Lord
 20. 22. from Kadesh, and came unto m. Hor
 25. bring up to m. Hor | 28. Aaron died in m. Hor
 34. 7. you shall point out for you m. Hor
 Deut. 1. 6. ye have dwelt long enough in this m.
 7. turn you, and go to the m. of the Amorites
 9. 15. I came down, and the m. burned with fire
 27. 13. and these shall stand upon m. Ebal
 32. 49. get thee to m. Nebo, which is in Moab
 33. 2. the Lord shined forth from m. Paran
 Judg. 4. 6. go and draw towards m. Tabor
 7. 3. let him depart early from m. Gilead
 9. 48. Abimelech got him up to m. Zalmon
 Sam. 15. 30. David went up by the ascent of m.
 32. the top of the m. where he worshipped God
 1 Kings 19. 8. Elijah went to Horeb, the m. of God
 11. go and stand on the m. before the Lord
 2 Kings 23. 13. on right hand the m. of corruption
 Neh. 8. 15. go to the m. and fetch olive-branches
 9. 13. thou camest down also on m. Sinai
 Cant. 4. 1. is as a flock of goats from m. Gilead
 Isa. 10. 32. the m. of the daughter of Zion, 16. 1.
 14. 13. I will sit on the m. of the congregation
 27. 13. shall worship in the holy m. at Jerusalem
 29. 3. and will lay siege against thee with a m.
 Jer. 6. 6. hew ye down trees, and cast a m. against
 Jerusalem, Ezek. 4. 2. | 21. 22. | 26. 8.

Dan. 11. 15. the king of the north shall cast up a m.
 Obad. 8. even destroy understanding out of m. Esau
 21. saviours shall come to judge the m. of Esau
 Hab. 3. 3. and the holy One from m. Paran
 Acts 7. 30. there appeared in wilderness of m. Sinai
 Gal. 4. 24. the one from the m. Sinai, which is Agar
 25. for this Agar is m. Sinai in Arabia
 Heb. 12. 18. not come to the m. might be touched
 See CARMEL, GERIZIM.

Before the MOUNT.
 Exod. 19. 2. and there Israel camped before the m.
 34. 3. neither let the flocks feed before the m.
 See EPHRAIM.

In or into the MOUNT.
 Gen. 22. 14. in the m. of the Lord it shall be seen
 31. 23. and they overtook Jacob in the m. Gilead
 54. they did eat, and tarried all night in the m.
 Exod. 4. 27. he went and met him in the m. of God
 19. 12. take heed ye go not up into the m. or
 24. 12. Lord said to Moses, come into m. Deut. 10. 1
 13. Moses went up into the m. of God, 15. 18.

Exod. 24. 18 Moses was in the m. forty days and forty nights, *Deut. 9. 9.* | *10. 10.*
25. 40. look thou make them after their pattern shewed thee in the m. *26. 30.* | *27. 8. Heb. 8. 5.*
Num. 27. 12. get thee up into m. Abarim and see *Deut. 32. 50.* and die in the m. as Aaron died in m. *Hor Josh. 8. 30.* Joshua built an altar to Lord in m. *Ebal 2 Kings 23. 16.* Josiah spied the sepulchres in the m. *2 Chron. 3. 1.* to build the house of Lord in m. *Moriah Isa. 28. 21.* for the Lord shall rise up as in m. *Perazim Acts 7. 38.* the angel who spake to him in m. *Sinai 2 Pet. 1. 18.* when we were with him in the holy m.
 See GILBOA.

MOUNT of Olives.

Zech. 14. 4. his feet shall stand on the m. of Olives, the m. of Olives shall cleave in the midst thereof
Mat. 21. 1. they were come to m. of *Ol. Luke 19. 29.*
24. 3. and as he sat upon m. of Olives, *Mark 13. 3.*
26. 30. and when he had sung an hymn they went out into m. of Olives, *Mark 14. 26. Luke 22. 39.*
Luke 19. 37. he was at the descent of m. of Olives
21. 37. at night he went out, and abode in m. of *Ol.*
John 8. 1. Jesus went unto the m. of Olives
Acts 1. 12. then they returned from the m. of Olives
 See SEIR, ZION.

MOUNTS.

Jer. 32. 24. the m. are come to the city to take it
33. 4. the houses which are thrown down by the m.
Ezek. 17. 17. nor make for him by casting up m.

MOUNTAIN

Signifies, [1] *A vast heap of earth raised to a great height, either by nature or art, Prov. 8. 25.* [2] *The church of God, whereof the temple built on mount Zion was a type, Isaiah 2. 2.* [3] *The idolatrous inhabitants of the mountains, Ezek. 6. 2.* [4] *Places of power and authority in a kingdom, Amos 4. 1.* [5] *High places, whereon idols were worshipped, Isa. 57. 7. Ezek. 18. 6.* [6] *Such powerful obstacles as hinder the progress of the gospel, Isa. 40. 4.* | *49. 11.* [7] *Idols that were worshipped in mountains or high places, Jer. 3. 23.* [8] *The most lofty and powerful enemies, Isa. 41. 15.*

A catalogue of the most famous mountains mentioned in scripture.

Mount Amalek, in the tribe of Ephraim, Judg. 12. 15.

Mount Calvary, whereon our Lord Jesus Christ was crucified, north-west from Jerusalem, Luke 23. 33.

Mount Carmel, near the Mediterranean sea, between Dora and Ptolemais, Josh. 19. 26.

Mount Ebal, near to Gerizim, Josh. 8. 30.

The mountain of En-gedi, near the Dead-sea, Josh. 15. 62.

Mount Gaash, in tribe of Ephraim, Josh. 24. 30.

Mount Gilboa, to the south of the valley of Israel, 2 Sam. 1. 21.

Mount Gilead, beyond Jordan, Gen. 31. 21, 23, 25.

Mount Gerizim, whereon was afterwards the temple of the Samaritans, Judg. 9. 7.

Mount Hermon, beyond Jordan, Josh. 11. 3.

Mount Hor, in Idumæa, Num. 20. 22.

Mount Horeb, near to Sinai, in Arabia Petræa, Deut. 1. 2.

Mount Lebanon, which separates Syria from Palestine, Deut. 3. 25.

Mount Moriah, where the temple was built, 2 Chron. 3. 1.

Mount Nebo, part of the mountains of Abarim, Num. 32. 3.

The mount of Olives, which stood to the east of Jerusalem, and was parted from the city only by the brook Kidron, and the valley of Jehoshaphat. It was otherwise called, The mount of Corruption, 2 Kings 23. 13. because on it Solomon built high places to the gods of the Ammonites and Moabites, out of complaisance to his idolatrous wives, natives of these nations, 1 Kings 11. 1, 7. It was from this mountain our Saviour ascended into heaven, Acts 1. 12.

Mount of Paran, in Arabia Petræa, Gen. 14.

6. Deut. 1. 1.

Mount Pisgah, beyond Jordan, in the country of Moab, Num. 21. 20. Deut. 34. 1.

Mount Seir, in Idumæa, Gen. 14. 6.

Mount Sinai, in Arabia Petræa, Exod. 19. 2.

Deut. 33. 2.

Mount Sion, near to mount Moriah, 2 Sam. 5. 7.

Mount Tabor, in the lower Galilee, to the north of the great plain, Judg. 4. 6.

Gen. 14. 10. and they that remained fled to the m.

19. 17. escape to the m. | *19. 1.* I cannot escape to m.

Exod. 3. 1. and came to the m. of God, even to Horeb

12. people from Egypt, ye shall serve G. on this m.

19. 3. the Lord called to him out of the m. saying

20. 18. all the people saw the m. smoking

Num. 14. 40. they gat them up into top of the m.

Deut. 1. 20. ye are come to the m. of the Amorites

2. 3. ye have compassed this m. long enough

3. 25. let me see that goodly m. and Lebanon

4. 11. the m. burnt with fire to heaven, *5. 23.*

33. 19. they shall call the people to the m.

Josh. 2. 16. get ye to the m. and hide yourselves

11. 16. Joshua took the plain and the m. of Israel

14. 12. give me this m. | *17. 18.* the m. shall be thine

Judg. 1. 19. he drave out the inhabitants of the m.

34. Amorites forced children of Dan into the m.

1 Sam. 17. 3. the Philistines stood on a m. on the one

side, and Israel stood on a m. on the other side

23. 26. Saul went on this side of the m. and David

and his men on that side of the m.

2 Kings 2. 16. the spirit hath cast him on some m.

6. 17. the m. was full of horses and chariots

Job 14. 18. surely the m. falling cometh to nought

Psal. 11. 1. how say ye, flee as a bird to your m.?

30. 7. thou hast made my m. to stand strong

78. 54. brought to this m. his right hand purchased

Isa. 2. 2. the m. of Lord's house established, *Mic. 4. 1.*

3. let us go up to the m. of the Lord, *Mic. 4. 2.*

30. 17. until ye be left as a beacon on the top of a m.

29. as when one goeth with pipe to m. of the Lord

40. 4. every m. shall be made low, *Luke 3. 5.*

Jer. 16. 16. they shall hunt them from every m.

17. 3. O my m. in the field, I will give thy substance

26. 18. Zion plowed like a field, and the m. of the

house as the high places of the forest, *Mic. 3. 12.*

50. 6. my people have gone from m. to hill

51. 25. I am against thee, O destroying m. saith the

Lord, and will make thee a burnt m.

Lam. 5. 18. our eyes are dim, because of the m. of Zion

Ezek. 11. 23. the glory of the Lord stood on the m.

28. 16. I will east thee as profane out of m. of God

43. 12. this is the law of the house on top of the m.

† *15. Hariel, the m. of God, shall be four cubits*

Dan. 2. 35. and the stone became a great m.

45. the stone was cut out of the m. without hands

Mic. 7. 12. he shall come to thee from m. to m.

Hag. 1. 8. go up to m. bring wood and build the house

Zech. 4. 7. who art thou, O great m. before Zerubb.

8. 3. he called the m. of the Lord, the holy m.

14. 4. half of the m. shall remove towards the north

Mat. 5. 1. and seeing the multitudes, he went up into

a m. *14. 23.* | *15. 29. Mark 3. 13.* | *6. 46.*

Luke 6. 12. | *9. 28. John 6. 3, 15.*

8. 1. when he was come down from the m.

17. 1. Jesus bringeth them into an high m. apart

9. and as they came down from the m. *Mark 9. 9.*

20. if ye have faith, as a grain of mustard, shall say

to this m. remove hence, *21. 21. Mark 11. 23.*

28. 16. went into a m. where Jesus had appointed

Luke 8. 32. an herd of many swine feeding on the

Heb. 12. 20. if so much as a beast touch the m.

Rev. 6. 14. every m. and island were removed from

8. 8. as it were a great m. burning with fire

High MOUNTAIN.

Isa. 13. 2. lift ye up a banner upon the

30. 25. there shall be upon every high

40. 9. O Zion, get thee up into the high m.

57. 7. on a lofty and high m. hast thou set thy bed

Jer. 3. 6. Israel is gone up upon every high m.

Ezek. 17. 22. and I will plant it on an high m.

40. 2. he brought me, and set me on a very high m.

Mat. 4. 8. the devil taketh him up into an exceeding

high m. and sheweth kingdoms of world, *Luke 4. 5.*

Mat. 17. 1. Jesus taketh Peter, James, and John, and bringeth into an high m. apart, *Mark 9. 2.*
Rev. 21. 10. he carried me in the spirit to high m.
 See HOLY

In the or in this MOUNTAIN.

Gen. 19. 30. Lot went from Zoar, and dwelt in the m.

Exod. 15. 17. plant them in the m. of thine inheritance

Num. 13. 17. Moses said unto them, go up into the m.

Deut. 32. 49. get thee up into this m. Abarim, to Nebo

Judg. 3. 27. he blew a trumpet in the m. of Ephraim

1 Sam. 23. 14. David remained in a m. of Ziph

2 Chron. 2. 2. Solomon told 80,000 to hew in the m.

Psal. 48. 1. God is to be praised in the m. of holiness

Isa. 25. 6. in this m. shall the Lord make a feast

7. he will destroy in this m. the face of covering

10. in this m. shall the band of the Lord rest

Ezek. 17. 23. in the m. of Israel I will plant it

Amos 4. 1. ye kine that are in the m. of Samaria

6. 1. woe to them that trust in the m. of Samaria

John 4. 20. our fathers worshipped in this m.

21. neither in this m. nor Jerus. worship the Father

MOUNTAINS.

Gen. 7. 20. m. were covered | *8. 4.* ark rested on the m.

8. 5. in tenth month tops of the m. were seen

Num. 33. 48. they departed from the m. of Abarim

Judg. 12. 2. ye shall destroy places on the high m.

Josh. 11. 21. Joshua cut off the Anakims from the m.

Judg. 5. 5. the m. melted from before the Lord

11. 37. that I may go up and down on the m.

38. she bewailed her virginity on the m.

2 Sam. 1. 21. ye m. of Gilboa, let there be no dew

1 Kings 19. 11. a great and strong wind rent the m.

1 Chron. 12. 8. were as swift as the roes on the m.

2 Chron. 18. 16. I did see all Israel scattered on the m.

Job 9. 5. which removeth the m. and they know not

28. 9. he overturneth the m. by the roots

40. 20. surely the m. bring him forth food

Psal. 36. 6. thy righteousness is like the great m.

46. 2. tho' the m. be carried into the midst of the sea

3. though the m. shake with the swelling thereof

65. 6. by his strength setteth fast the m.

72. 3. the m. shall bring peace to the people

76. 4. thou art more glorious than the m. of prey

83. 14. as the flames setteth the m. on fire

90. 2. before the m. were brought forth

104. 6. the waters stood above the m.

8. they go up by the m. down by the valleys

114. 4. m. skipped like rams, little hills as lambs, *6.*

125. 2. as the m. are round about Jerusalem

133. 3. as the dew that descended on the m.

144. 5. touch the m. and they shall smoke

147. 8. who maketh grass to grow on the m.

148. 9. m. and all hills, praise the Lord

Prov. 8. 25. before the m. were settled, before the

hills was I brought forth

Cant. 2. 8. behold, he cometh leaping on the m.

17. turn, and be thou like a roe on the m. *8. 14.*

8. look from Amana and the m. of the leopards

Isa. 2. 14. the day of the Lord shall be on high m.

14. 25. and on my m. tread him under foot

18. 3. when he lifteth up an ensign on the m.

34. 3. the m. shall be melted with their blood

40. 12. who hath weighed the m. in scales

41. 15. thou shalt thrash the m. and beat small

42. 15. and I will make waste m. and hills

44. 23. break forth into singing, ye m. *49. 13.*

49. 11. and I will make all my m. a way

52. 7. how beautiful on the m. are feet, *Nah. 1. 15.*

54. 10. for the m. shall depart, the hills be removed

55. 12. m. shall break forth before you into singing

64. 1. the m. might flow down at thy presence, *3.*

65. 7. which have burnt incense on the m.

9. will bring out of Judah an inheritor of my m.

Jer. 4. 24. the m. shall be removed

46. 18. as Tabor among the m. so shall ye come

50. 6. they have turned them away on the m.

Lam. 4. 19. our persecutors pursue us on the m.

Ezek. 6. 2. set thy face toward the m. of Israel

3. and say, ye m. of Israel, hear the word of Lord

7. 16. they shall be on the m. like doves of valleys

Lzek. 18. 6. and bath not eaten upon the *m.* 15.
 11. but hath eaten on the *m.* and defiled
 19. 9. his voice should no more be heard on the *m.*
 22. 9. and in thee they eat upon the *m.*
 31. 12. upon the *m.* his branches are fallen
 32. 5. I will lay thy flesh on the *m.* and fill valleys
 33. 28. the *m.* of Israel shall be desolate
 34. 6. my sheep wandered through all the *m.*
 13. I will feed them on the *m.* of Israel, 14.
 35. 8. I will fill his *m.* with his slain men
 12. which thou hast spoken against the *m.* of Israel
 36. 1. prophesy unto the *m.* of Israel, and say, ye *m.*
 of Israel hear the word of the Lord, 4.
 8. but ye, O *m.* of Israel, shall shoot forth branches
 37. 22. I will make one nation on the *m.* of Israel
 38. 8. and is gathered out against the *m.* of Israel
 20. and the *m.* shall be thrown down
 21. I will call a sword against him thro' all my *m.*
 39. 2. and will bring thee on the *m.* of Israel
 4. thou shalt fall on the *m.* of Israel, and all bands
 17. even a great sacrifice on the *m.* of Israel
Joel 2. 2. as the morning spread upon the *m.*
 3. 18. that the *m.* shall drop down new wine
Amos 1. 1. 13. because they divided the *m.*
 3. 9. assemble yourselves on the *m.* of Samaria
 4. 13. he that formeth the *m.* the Lord is his name
 9. 13. and the *m.* shall drop sweet wine
Mic. 1. 4. the *m.* shall be molten under him
 6. 1. arise, contend thou before the *m.* let the hills
 2. hear ye, O ye *m.* the Lord's controversy
Nah. 1. 5. the *m.* quake at him, the hills melt
 3. 18. thy people is scattered on the *m.* no man
Hab. 3. 6. the everlasting *m.* were scattered, the hills
 10. the *m.* saw thee, and they trembled
Hag. 1. 11. I called for a drought on the *m.*
Zech. 6. 1. four chariots between the *m.* of brass
Mal. 1. 3. I hated Esau, and laid his *m.* waste
Mat. 18. 12. and goeth into the *m.* and seeketh
 24. 16. let them which be in Judea flee into the *m.*
1 Cor. 13. 2. all faith, so that I could remove *m.*
Rev. 16. 20. every island, and the *m.* were not found
 17. 9. the seven heads are seven *m.* on which
In the MOUNTAINS.
Exod. 32. 12. bring them out to slay them in the *m.*
Num. 33. 47. pitched in the *m.* of Abarim, before Nebo
Deut. 2. 37. thou camest not to the cities in the *m.*
Josh. 10. 6. the kings that dwell in the *m.* are gathered
Judg. 6. 2. Israel made them dens in the *m.* and caves
1 Sam. 26. 20. as one doth hunt a partridge in the *m.*
1 Kings 5. 15. eighty thousand hewers in the *m.*
2 Chron. 21. 11. he made high places in the *m.* of Judah
 26. 10. Uzziah had vine dressers in the *m.*
Isa. 13. 4. the noise of a multitude in the *m.* like
Mark 5. 5. night and day he was in the *m.* and tombs
Heb. 11. 38. they wandered in deserts and in the *m.*
Of the MOUNTAINS.
Gen. 8. 5. tops of the *m.* were seen in the tenth month
 22. 2. offer him on one of the *m.* I will tell thee of
Num. 23. 7. Balak brought me out of the *m.* of the east
Deut. 32. 22. set on fire the foundations of the *m.*
 33. 15. for the chief things of the ancient *m.*
Judg. 9. 25. set liers in wait for him in top of the *m.*
 36. there come people down from the top of the *m.*
 thou seest the shadow of the *m.* as if they were men
2 Kings 19. 23. I am come up to height of *m.* Isa. 37. 24.
Job 24. 8. they are wet with the showers of the *m.*
 39. 8. the range of the *m.* in his pasture
Psal. 50. 11. I know all the fowls of the *m.* and beasts
 72. 16. shall be an handful of corn on top of the *m.*
Prov. 27. 25. and herbs of the *m.* are gathered
Isa. 2. 2. shall be established in top of the *m.* Mic. 4. 1.
 17. 13. and shall be chased as the chaff of the *m.*
 18. 6. they shall be left to the fowls of the *m.*
 42. 11. let them shout from the top of the *m.*
Jer. 3. 23. hoped for from the multitude of the *m.*
 32. 44. shall take witnesses in the cities of the *m.*
 33. 13. in cities of the *m.* shall flocks pass again
Ezek. 6. 13. their slain shall be in the tops of the *m.*
 7. 7. and not the sounding again of the *m.*
Hos. 4. 13. they sacrifice on the tops of the *m.*
Joel 2. 5. like the noise of chariots on tops of the *m.*
Jonah 2. 6. I went down to the bottom of the *m.*
Zech. 14. 5. and ye shall flee to the valley of the *m.*
Rev. 6. 15. hid themselves in the rocks of the *m.*

To the MOUNTAINS.

Cant. 4. 6. I will get me to the *m.* of myrrh
Isa. 22. 5. it is a day of trouble and crying to the *m.*
Ezek. 6. 3. thus saith the L. to the *m.* and hills, 36. 4.
 32. 6. I will water with thy blood even to the *m.*
 36. 1. son of man, prophesy to the *m.* of Israel, 6.
Hos. 10. 8. and they shall say to the *m.* cover us
Mark 5. 11. there was nigh to the *m.* a herd of swine
 13. 14. that be in Judea flee to the *m.* Luke 21. 21.
Luke 23. 30. begin to say to the *m.* fall on us, Rev. 6. 16.
MOURN.
Gen. 23. 2. Abraham came to the *m.* for Sarab
 1 Sam. 16. 1. how long wilt thou *m.* for Saul?
 2 Sam. 3. 31. rend clothes, and *m.* before Abner
1 Kings 13. 29. old prophet came into the city to *m.*
 14. 13. all Israel shall *m.* for him, and bury him
Neh. 8. 9. this day is holy to the Lord, *m.* not
Job 2. 11. he made an appointment to *m.* with him
 5. 11. that those which *m.* may be exalted to safety
 14. 22. and his soul within him shall *m.*
Psal. 55. 2. I *m.* in my complaint, and make a noise
Prov. 5. 11. and thou *m.* at the last, when thy flesh
 29. 2. when the wicked bear rule, the people *m.*
Ecl. 3. 4. a time to *m.* and a time to dance
Isa. 3. 26. and her gates shall lament and *m.*
 16. 7. for the foundations of Kir-hareseth shall ye *m.*
 19. 8. the fishers shall *m.* || 38. 14. I did *m.* as a dove
 59. 11. we roar like bears, we *m.* sore like doves.
 61. 2. he hath sent me to comfort all that *m.*
 3. to appoint them that *m.* in Zion beauty for ashes
 66. 10. rejoice for joy, all ye that *m.* for her
Jer. 4. 28. for this shall the earth *m.* and heavens black
 12. 4. how long shall the land *m.* herbs wither?
 48. 31. my heart shall *m.* for men of Kir-heres
Lam. 1. 4. ways of Zion do *m.* because none come
Ezek. 7. 12. the time is come, let not the seller *m.*
 27. the king shall *m.* and the prince be clothed
 24. 16. yet neither shalt thou *m.* nor weep
 23. ye shall pine away and *m.* one towards another
 31. 15. I caused Lebanon to *m.* for him
Hos. 4. 3. therefore shall the land *m.* and languish
 10. 6. for the people shall *m.* over Samaria
Joel 1. 9. the priests, the Lord's ministers *m.*
Amos 1. 2. the inhabitants of the shepherds shall *m.*
 8. 8. and every one *m.* that dwelleth therein, 9. 5.
Zech. 12. 10. and shall *m.* for him, as one mourneth
 12. and the land shall *m.* every family apart
Mat. 5. 4. blessed are they that *m.* for they shall
 9. 16. can the children of the bride-chamber *m.*?
 24. 30. then shall all the tribes of the earth *m.*
Luke 6. 25. woe to you that laugh, for ye shall *m.*
Jam. 4. 9. be afflicted, and *m.* and weep
Rev. 18. 11. the merchants shall weep and *m.*
MOURNED.
Gen. 37. 34. Jacob *m.* for his son many days
 50. 3. Egyptians *m.* for Jacob seventy days, 10.
Exod. 33. 4. and when the people heard these evil
 tidings, they *m.* Num. 14. 39.
Num. 20. 29. the congregation *m.* for Aaron
 1 Sam. 15. 35. nevertheless, Samuel *m.* for Saul
 2 Sam. 1. 12. and they *m.* for Saul and Jonathan
 11. 26. Bath-sheba *m.* for Uriah her husband
 13. 37. David *m.* for his son Absalom every day
 14. 2. as one that had long time *m.* for the dead
1 Kings 13. 30. they *m.* over the man of God
 14. 18. all Israel *m.* for Jeroboam's son
1 Chron. 7. 22. Ephraim their father *m.* many days
2 Chron. 35. 24. and all Judah *m.* for Josiah
Ezra 10. 6. be *m.* for the transgression of them
Neh. 1. 4. I sat down and *m.* certain days
Zech. 7. 5. when ye *m.* and fasted, did ye fast to me?
Mat. 11. 17. and saying, we have *m.* unto you, and
 ye have not lamented, Luke 7. 32.
Mark 16. 10. and she told them as they *m.* and wept
1 Cor. 5. 2. are puffed up, and have not rather *m.*
MOURNER.
 2 Sam. 14. 2. I pray thee, feign thyself to be a *m.*
MOURNERS.
Job 29. 25. I dwelt as one that comforteth the *m.*
Ecl. 12. 5. and the *m.* go about the streets
Isa. 57. 18. I will restore comforts to him and his *m.*
Hos. 9. 4. sacrifices shall be to them as the bread of *m.*
MOURNETH.
 2 Sam. 19. 1. behold, the king *m.* for Absalom

Psal. 35. 14. I bowed as one that *m.* for his mother
 88. 9. mine eye *m.* by reason of affliction
Isa. 24. 4. the earth *m.* 33. 9. || 7. the new wine *m.*
Jer. 12. 11. my vineyard being desolate *m.* to me
 14. 2. Judah *m.* and the gates thereof languish
 23. 10. for because of swearing the land *m.*
Joel 1. 10. the land *m.* for the corn is wasted
Zech. 12. 10. as one that *m.* for his first-born
MOURNFULLY.

Mal. 3. 14. what profit that we have walked *m.*

MOURNING

Signifies, [1] A godly sorrow for our own, or for the
 sins of others, Mat. 5. 4. [2] A moderate sorrow
 and concern for the afflictions and worldly losses
 that befall ourselves or others, Gen. 23. 2. | 50. 3.
 [3] Exceeding great and most grievous lamentation,
 Matthew 24. 30. [4] Judgments and calamities,
 which should cause most bitter mourning, Ezek.
 2. 10.

The Hebrews, at the death of their near
 friends and relations, used great signs of grief
 and mourning. They wept, tore their clothes,
 smote their breasts, fasted, and lay upon the
 ground, and went barefoot: The time of mourn-
 ing was commonly seven days; but sometimes this
 was lengthened or shortened, according to the state
 or circumstances in which they found them-
 selves: The mourning for Saul lasted but seven
 days, 1 Sam. 31. 13. but those for Moses and
 Aaron were prolonged to thirty days, Num. 20.
 29. Deut. 34. 8. The whole time of their
 mourning, the near relations of the deceased con-
 tinued sitting in their houses, and ate upon the
 ground; the food they took was thought unclean,
 and even themselves were judged impure. Their
 sacrifices shall be to them as the bread of
 mourners, all that eat thereof shall be pol-
 luted, Hos. 9. 4. Their faces were covered,
 and for all that time they could not apply them-
 selves to any labour. They did not dress them-
 selves, nor make their beds, nor uncover their
 heads, nor shave themselves, nor cut their nails,
 nor salute any body.

Gen. 27. 41. the days of *m.* for my father are at hand
 50. 4. and when the days of his *m.* were past
 10. he made a *m.* for his father Jacob seven days
 11. the Canaanites saw the *m.* this is a grievous *m.*
Deut. 26. 14. I have not eaten thereof in my *m.*
 34. 8. so the days of *m.* for Moses were ended
2 Sam. 11. 27. when the *m.* was past, David sent
 19. 2. the victory that day was turned into *m.*
Esth. 4. 3. there was great *m.* among the Jews
 9. 22. was turned to them from *m.* into a good day
Job 3. 8. who are ready to raise up their *m.*
 30. 31. my harp also is turned to *m.* and my organ
Psal. 30. 11. thou hast turned my *m.* into dancing
Ecl. 7. 2. it is better to go to the house of *m.*
 4. the heart of the wise is in the house of *m.*
Isa. 22. 12. in that day the Lord did call to *m.*
 51. 11. and sorrow and *m.* shall flee away
 60. 20. and the days of thy *m.* shall be ended
 61. 3. to give to them the oil of joy for *m.*
Jer. 6. 26. make thee *m.* as for an only son
 16. 5. enter not into the house of *m.* neither go
 31. 13. for I will turn their *m.* into joy
Lam. 2. 5. increased in the daughter of Judah *m.*
 5. 15. joy is ceased, our dance is turned into *m.*
Ezek. 2. 10. was written lamentations, *m.* and woe
 24. 17. no *m.* for the dead || 31. 15. I caused a *m.*
Joel 2. 12. turn ye to me with weeping and *m.*
Amos 5. 16. they shall call the husbandmen to *m.*
 8. 10. and I will turn your feasts into *m.* and I will
 make it as the *m.* of an only son
Mic. 1. 11. came not forth in the *m.* of Beth-el
Zech. 12. 11. *m.* in Jerusalem, as *m.* of Hadadrimmon
Mat. 2. 18. was heard great *m.* Rachel weeping
2 Cor. 7. 7. when he told us your desire, your *m.*
Jam. 4. 9. let your laughter be turned into *m.*
Rev. 18. 8. in one day death, and *m.* and famine
MOURNING.
Gen. 37. 35. I will go down to the grave to my son *m.*
 2 Sam. 14. 2. I pray thee, put on *m.* apparel
Esth. 6. 12. but Haman hastened to his house *m.*
Job 30. 28. I went *m.* without the sun, I stood up

Psal. 38. 6. I am troubled, I go m. all day long
42.9. why go I m. bec. of oppression of enemy, 43. 2.
Jer. 9. 17. consider ye, and call for the m. women
16. 7. in m. to comfort them for the dead
Ezek. 7. 16. all of them m. for their iniquities
Dan. 10. 2. in those days I Daniel was m. 3 weeks
Mic. 1. 8. I will make a m. as the owls

MOUSE.

Lev. 11. 29. the weasel and m. shall be unclean
Isa. 66. 17. eating the abomination, and the m.

MOUTH

Signifies, [1] *The part of the body so called, which is an instrument of speech*, *Psal.* 115. 5. | 135. 17. [2] *Speech or words uttered by the mouth*, *Job* 19. 16. *Psal.* 73. 9. *Isa.* 49. 2. [3] *Just desires and necessities*, *Psal.* 103. 5. [4] *The palate*, *Job* 12. 11. [5] *The throat*, *Psal.* 149. 6. [6] *A door*, *Daniel* 3. 26. [7] *Freedom and boldness of speech*, *Luke* 21. 15. [8] *Boasting*, *Judg.* 9. 38. [9] *Reproaches and alumnies*, *Job* 5. 15. [10] *A testimony*, *Deut.* 17. 6.

If my mouth hath kissed my hand, *Job* 31. 27. *This was a mark or token of worship and adoration*, 1 *Kings* 19. 18. *Hos.* 13. 2. and when the idols were out of the reach of idolaters, that they could not kiss them, they used to kiss their hands, and as it were to throw kisses at them: *Job* here insinuates, that he had used no such idolatrous practice, while he beheld the sun or moon. To ask counsel at the mouth of the Lord, *Josh.* 9. 14. is to consult him. They set their mouth against the heavens, *Psal.* 73. 9. They speak arrogantly, insolently, and without the fear of God; they bid defiance both to God and Man, blaspheming God's name, denying or deriding his providence, reviling his servants, &c. God appoints, that his law may be always in the mouth of his people, *Josh.* 1. 8. that is, That the Israelites may commune frequently with one another about it, and that the sentence which should come out of their mouth, might in all things be given according to that rule. Moses tells us, that God opened the mouth of Balaam's Ass, *Num.* 22. 28. He made her speak to her master, and reason the matter with him for a time. Out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh, *Mat.* 12. 34. Men's discourses are the echo of the sentiments of their hearts; your speech bewrays the wickedness of your hearts. Not that which goeth into the mouth, defileth a man, *Mat.* 15. 11. 'Tis neither meat nor drink that makes a man unclean in the sight of God.

Gen. 8. 11. and lo, in her m. was an olive-leaf
24. 57. call the damsel, and enquire at her m.
29. 2. and a great stone was upon the well's m.
3. they rolled the stone from the well's m. 10.
34. 26. slew Hamor with the m. of the sword
42. 27. his money was in his sack's m. 43. 12. 21.
43. 7. we told according to the m. of these words
45. 21. gave waggons, according to m. of Pharaoh
Exod. 4. 11. Lord said, who hath made man's m.?
16. even he shall be to thee instead of a m.
Num. 12. 8. with him will I speak m. to m.
16. 30. the earth open her m. and swallow them up
23. 5. the Lord put a word in Balaam's m.
35. 30. whoso kills any person, shall be put to death by the m. of witnesses, *Deut.* 17. 6. | 19. 15.
Josh. 9. 2. they gathered together with one m.
10. 18. roll great stones on the m. of the cave, 27.
22. open m. of cave, and bring out the five kings
1 *Sam.* 1. 12. as she prayed, Eli marked her m.
2 *Sam.* 14. 3. so Joab put the words in her m. 19.
17. 19. she spread a covering over the well's m.
1 *Kings* 19. 18. every m. that hath not kissed him
22. 13. the words of the prophets declare good to the king with one m. 2 *Chron.* 18. 12.
22. I will go forth and be a lying spirit in the m. of his prophets, 23. 2 *Chron.* 18. 21. 22.
2 *Kings* 10. 21. was so full, that they stood m. to m.
21. 16. till he filled Jerusalem from m. to m.
2 *Chron.* 35. 22. hearkened not to Necho from m. of G.

2 *Chron.* 36. 21. to fulfil the word of the Lord by the m. of Jeremiah, 22. *Ezra* 1. 1.
Esth. 7. 8. as the word went out of the king's m.
Job 5. 16. poor hath hope, iniquity stoppeth her m.
12. 11. doth not the m. taste his meat? 34. 3.
32. 5. there was no answer in the m. of these men
Psal. 8. 2. out of m. of babes hast ordained strength
22. 21. save me from the lion's m. for thou heardest
32. 9. whose m. must be held in with bit and bridle
37. 30. the m. of the righteous speaketh wisdom
38. 14. and in whose m. are no reproofs
63. 11. but m. that speaketh lies shall be stopped
69. 15. let not the pit shut her m. upon me
107. 42. and all iniquity shall stop her m.
109. 2. m. of wicked, m. of deceitful are opened
126. 2. then was our m. filled with laughter
141. 7. our bones are scattered at the grave's m.
144. 8. whose m. speaketh vanity, 11.
Prov. 4. 24. put away from thee a froward m.
5. 3. and her m. is smoother than oil
6. 12. wicked man walketh with froward m. 10. 32.
8. 13. proud, and the froward m. do I hate
10. 6. violence covereth the m. of the wicked, 11.
14. the m. of the foolish is near destruction
31. the m. of the just bringeth forth wisdom
11. 11. the city is overthrow by m. of the wicked
12. 6. the m. of the upright shall deliver them
14. 3. in the m. of the foolish is a rod of pride
15. 2. the m. of fools poureth out foolishness
14. the m. of fools feedeth on foolishness
28. the m. of the wicked poureth out evil things
18. 4. the words of a man's m. are as deep waters
7. a fool's m. is his destruction, and his lips
19. 28. the m. of the wicked devoureth iniquity
22. 14. the m. of a strange woman is a deep pit
26. 7. so is a parable in the m. of fools, 9.
28. and a flattering m. worketh ruin
30. 20. she eateth, and wipeth her m. and saith
Ecl. 10. 12. words of a wise man's m. are gracious
Isa. 9. 12. they shall devour Israel with open m.
17. an evil doer, and every m. speaketh folly
57. 4. against whom make ye a wide m.?
59. 21. my Spirit not depart out of m. of thy seed
Jer. 32. 4. shall speak with him m. to m. 34. 3.
36. 4. Baruch wrote from m. of Jerem. 27. 32. | 45. 1.
44. 17. what thing goeth forth out of our m.
26. no more named in m. of any man of Judah
Lam. 3. 38. out of the m. of most High proceededeth
Ezek. 21. 22. to open the m. in the slaughter
29. 21. I will give thee the opening of the m.
Dan. 3. 26. came near to the m. of the furnace
4. 31. while the word was in the king's m.
6. 17. a stone brought, and laid on the m. of the den
7. 5. it had three ribs in m. of it between teeth
8. there was a m. speaking great things, 20.
Hos. 2. 17. take the names of Baalim out of her m.
Amos 3. 12. as a shepherd taketh out of the m.
Nah. 3. 12. shall even fall into the m. of the eater
Zech. 5. 8. cast the weight of lead on the m. of it
Mat. 4. 4. that proceedeth out of the m. of God
12. 34. abundance of the heart the m. speaketh
15. 11. what goeth into the m. defileth not
18. 16. that in the m. of two or three witnesses every word may be established, 2 *Cor.* 13. 1.
21. 16. out of the m. of babes hast perfected praise
Luke 1. 70. as he spake by m. of his holy prophets
21. 15. for I will give you a m. and wisdom
Acts 1. 16. Holy Ghost spake by m. of David, 4. 25.
3. 18. God shewed by m. of all his prophets, 21.
15. 27. who shall tell you the same things by m.
23. 2. commanded them to smite him on the m.
Rom. 3. 14. whose m. is full of cursing and bitterness
19. that every m. may be stopped, and all world
10. 10. with the m. confession is made to salvation
15. 6. that ye may with one m. glorify C.
1 *Cor.* 9. 9. thou shalt not muzzle the m. of the ox
2 *Tim.* 4. 17. I was delivered out of m. of captives
Jam. 3. 10. out of the same m. proceedeth
Rev. 13. 5. given to him a m. speaking blasphemies
16. 13. the spirits came out of m. of the dragon

His MOUTH.

Gen. 25. 28. loved Esau, for venison was in his m.
Exod. 4. 15. put words in his m. I will be with his m.
Num. 23. 16. God put a word in his m. and said, go

Num. 30. 2. accord, to all that proceedeth out of his m.
Deut. 18. 18. and I will put my words in his m.
1 *Sam.* 14. 26. but no man put his hand to his m. 27.
17. 35. I went and delivered it out of his m.
2 *Sam.* 17. 15. and let us hear what is in his m.
18. 25. if he be alone, there is tidings in his m.
22. 9. and fire out of his m. devoured, *Psal.* 18. 8.
1 *Kings* 8. 15. spake with his m. to Dav. 2 *Chron.* 6. 4.
2 *Kings* 4. 34. and he put his m. on his m.
1 *Chron.* 16. 12. remember the judgments of his m.
Job 15. 30. by the breath of his m. he shall go away
20. 12. though wickedness be sweet in his m.
13. though he keep it still within his m.
22. 22. receive, I pray thee, the law from his m.
23. 12. I have esteemed the words of his m. more
37. 2. and the sound that goeth out of his m.
40. 23. that he can draw up Jordan into his m.
41. 19. out of his m. go burning lamps and sparks
21. and a flame goeth out of his m.
Psal. 10. 7. his m. is full of cursing and deceit
33. 6. the host of them made by breath of his m.
36. 3. the words of his m. are iniquity and deceit
38. 13. as a dumb man that openeth not his m.
55. 21. words of his m. are smoother than butter
105. 5. remember the judgments of his m.
Prov. 2. 6. out of his m. cometh knowledge
11. 9. hypocrite with his m. destroyeth neighbour
12. 14. satisfied with good by the fruit of his m.
13. 2. a man shall eat good by the fruit of his m.
3. he that keepeth his m. keepeth his life
15. 23. a man hath joy by the answer of his m.
16. 10. his m. transgresseth not in judgment
23. the heart of the wise teacheth his m.
26. for himself, for his m. craveth it of him
18. 6. and his m. calleth for strokes
20. shall be satisfied with the fruit of his m.
19. 24. will not so much as bring it to his m. 26. 15.
20. 17. but his m. shall be filled with gravel
21. 23. whoso keepeth his m. keepeth his soul
Ecl. 6. 7. all the labour of a man is for his m.
10. 13. beginning of words of his m. is foolishness
Cant. 1. 2. let him kiss me with the kisses of his m.
5. 16. his m. is most sweet, this is my beloved
Isa. 11. 4. smite the earth with the rod of his m.
53. 9. neither was any deceit in his m.
Jer. 9. 8. one speaketh peaceably with his m.
20. and let your ear receive the word of his m.
36. 17. how didst thou write all these words at his m.
51. 44. bring out of his m. that which he swallowed
Lam. 1. 18. for I have rebelled against his m.
3. 29. he putteth his m. in the dust, if so be there
4. 4. the tongue cleaveth to the roof of his m.
Zech. 9. 7. I will take away his blood out of his m.
Mal. 2. 6. the law of truth was in his m.
7. and they should seek the law at his m.
Luke 1. 64. and his m. was opened immediately
4. 22. gracious words proceeded out of his m.
6. 45. the abundance of heart his m. speaketh
11. 54. seeking to catch somewhat out of his m.
22. 71. ourselves have heard of his own m.
John 19. 29. filled a sponge and put it to his m.
Acts 22. 14. and shouldst hear the voice of his m.
2 *Thess.* 2. 8. shall consume with the spirit of his m.
1 *Pet.* 2. 22. neither was guile found in his m.
Rev. 1. 16. out of his m. went a sharp sword, 19. 15. 21.
12. 15. the serpent cast out of his m. water
16. the flood which the dragon cast out of his m.
13. 2. and his m. was as the mouth of a lion

See LORD.

My MOUTH.

Gen. 45. 12. that it is my m. that speaketh to you
Num. 22. 38. the word God putteth in my m. 23. 12.
Deut. 32. 1. hear, O earth, the words of my m.
1 *Sam.* 2. 1. my mouth shall be open, and my mouth shall
23. 4. I would fill my m. with arguments
31. 27. or my m. hath kissed my hand
30. neither have I suffered my m. to sin
33. 2. behold my tongue hath spoken in my m.
40. 4. I am vile, I will lay my hand upon my m.
Psal. 17. 3. purposed that my m. shall not transgress

Psa. 19. 14. let the words of *my m.* be acceptable
 34. 1. his praise shall continually be in *my m.*
 39. 1. I said, I will keep *my m.* with a bridle
 40. 3. he hath put a new song in *my m.* even praise
 49. 3. hear this, *my m.* shall speak of wisdom
 51. 15. and *my m.* shall shew forth thy praise
 54. 2. hear and give ear to the words of *my m.*
 63. 5. *my m.* shall praise thee with joyful lips
 66. 14. *my m.* hath spoken, when I was in trouble
 17. I cried to him with *my m.* he was extolled
 71. 8. let *my m.* be filled with thy praise
 15. *my m.* shall shew forth thy righteousness
 78. 1. incline your ears to the words of *my m.*
 2. I will open *my m.* in a parable, I will utter
 89. 1. with *my m.* will I make known thy faithfulness
 109. 30. I will greatly praise the Lord with *my m.*
 119. 43. take not the word of truth out of *my m.*
 103. thy words are sweeter than honey to *my m.*
 108. accept the free-will-offerings of *my m.*
 137. 6. let my tongue cleave to the roof of *my m.*
 141. 3. set a watch, O Lord, before *my m.*
 145. 21. *my m.* shall speak the praise of the Lord
Prov. 4. 5. nor decline from the words of *my m.* 5. 7.
 7. 24. O children, attend to the words of *my m.*
 8. 7. for *my m.* shall speak truth, and wickedness
 8. the words of *my m.* are in righteousness
Isa. 6. 7. and he laid the coal on *my m.* and said
 30. 2. go to Egypt, and have not asked at *my m.*
 34. 16. for *my m.* it hath commanded
 45. 23. word is gone out of *my m.* in righteousness
 48. 3. the former things went forth out of *my m.*
 49. 2. he hath made *my m.* like a sharp sword
 55. 11. so shall my word be that goeth out of *my m.*
Jer. 1. 9. Lord put forth his hand and touched *my m.*
 15. 19. shall be as *my m.* || 36. 6. written from *my m.*
Ezek. 3. 3. it was in *my m.* like honey for sweetness
 17. therefore hear the word at *my m.* 33. 7.
 4. 14. nor came there abominable flesh into *my m.*
Dan. 10. 3. neither came flesh nor wine in *my m.*
Hos. 6. 5. I have slain them by the words of *my m.*
Mat. 13. 35. I will open *my m.* in parables
Acts 11. 8. bath at any time entered into *my m.*
 15. 7. the Gentiles by *my m.* should hear the word
Eph. 6. 19. praying that I may open *my m.* boldly
Rev. 2. 16. I will fight with the sword of *my m.*
 3. 16. nor cold, nor hot, I will spue thee out of *my m.*
 10. 10. the book was in *my m.* sweet as honey
 MOUTH with opened.
Gen. 4. 11. earth opened her *m.* to receive broth. blood
Num. 16. 32. the earth opened her *m.* and swallowed
 them up, and their houses, 26. 10. **Deut.** 11. 6.
 22. 28. Lord opened the *m.* of the ass, and she said
Judg. 11. 35. I have opened *my m.* to the Lord, 36.
Job 3. 1. opened Job his *m.* and cursed his day
 29. 23. and they opened their *m.* wide, **Psal.** 35. 21.
 33. 2. I pray, hear, behold, now I have opened *my m.*
Psal. 39. 9. I was dumb, I opened not *my m.* because
 109. 2. *m.* of the deceitful are opened against me
 119. 131. I opened *my m.* and panted, for I longed
Isa. 5. 14. hell hath opened her *m.* without measure
 10. 14. there was none that opened *m.* or peeped
 53. 7. he was oppressed, yet he opened not his *m.*
Ezek. 3. 2. I opened *my m.* and he caused me to eat it
 24. 27. thy *m.* be op. to him which is escaped, 33. 22.
Dan. 10. 16. then I opened *my m.* and spake, and said
Mat. 5. 2. he opened his *m.* and taught them, saying
 17. 27. when thou hast opened his *m.* thou shalt find
Luke 1. 64. his *m.* was opened immediately, and spake
Acts 8. 32. like a lamb dumb, so opened he not his *m.*
 35. Philip opened his *m.* || 10. 34. Peter open. *m.* said
 2 **Cor.** 6. 11. O Corinthians, our *m.* is opened to you
Rev. 12. 16. earth opened her *m.* and belped woman
 13. 6. he opened his *m.* in blasphemy against God
 MOUTH with openeth.
Psal. 38. 13. as a dumb man that openeth not his *m.*
Prov. 24. 7. a fool openeth not his *m.* in the gate
 31. 26. she openeth her *m.* with wisdom
 Their MOUTH.
Deut. 21. 5. by their *m.* every controversy be tried
Judg. 7. 6. lapped, putting their hand to their *m.*
Ezra 8. 17. I sent them, and put words in their *m.*
Neh. 9. 20. withheldst not thy manna from their *m.*
Job 5. 15. but he saveth the poor from their *m.*
 16. 10. they have gaped upon me with their *m.*

Job 29. 9. the princes laid their hand on their *m.*
 10. their tongue cleaved to the roof of their *m.*
Psal. 5. 9. there is no faithfulness in their *m.*
 17. 10. with their *m.* they speak proudly
 49. 13. their posterity delight in their *m.*
 58. 6. break their teeth, O God, in their *m.* break out
 59. 7. behold, they belch out with their *m.*
 12. for the sin of their *m.* and words of their lips
 62. 4. they bless with their *m.* but curse inwardly
 73. 9. they set their *m.* against the heavens
 78. 36. they did flatter him with their *m.* and lied
 149. 6. let the high praises of God be in their *m.*
Isa. 29. 13. this people draw near me with their *m.*
Jer. 7. 28. and truth is cut off from their *m.*
 12. 2. thou art near in their *m.* far from their reins
Lam. 2. 16. enemies have opened their *m.* against thee
Ezek. 33. 31. with their *m.* they shew much love
 34. 10. I will deliver my flock from their *m.*
Mic. 6. 12. their tongue is deceitful in their *m.*
 7. 16. they shall lay their hand on their *m.*
Zeph. 3. 13. nor a deceitful tongue found in their *m.*
Zech. 14. 12. tongue shall consume away in their *m.*
Mat. 15. 8. this peop. draweth nigh to me with their *m.*
Jude 16. their *m.* speaketh great swelling words
Rev. 9. 19. their power is in their *m.* and tails
 11. 5. if any hurt them, fire proceedeth out of their *m.*
 14. 5. and in their *m.* was found no guile
 Thy MOUTH.
Exod. 4. 12. I will be with thy *m.* and teach thee, 15.
 13. 9. that the Lord's law may be in thy *m.*
 23. 13. make no mention of other gods out of thy *m.*
Deut. 23. 23. keep that hath promised with thy *m.*
 30. 14. word is nigh to thee in thy *m.* **Rom.** 10. 8.
Josh. 1. 8. book of the law not depart out of thy *m.*
Judg. 9. 38. then said Zebul, where is now thy *m.*?
 11. 36. if thou hast opened thy *m.* to the Lord
 18. 19. lay thine hand upon thy *m.* **Prov.** 30. 32.
 2 **Sam.** 1. 16. thy *m.* hath testified against thee
1 Kings 8. 24. thou spakest with thy *m.* 2 **Chron.** 6. 15.
 17. 24. the word of the Lord in thy *m.* is truth
Job 8. 2. the words of thy *m.* be like a strong wind
 21. till he fill thy *m.* with laughing, and thy lips
 15. 5. for thy *m.* uttereth thine iniquity
 6. thine own *m.* condemneth thee, and not I
 13. that thou lettest such words go out of thy *m.*
 33. 16. behold, I am according to thy *m.*
 39. 27. doth the eagle mount up by thy *m.*?
Psal. 50. 16. shouldest take my covenant in thy *m.*
 19. thou givest thy *m.* to evil || 81. 10. open thy *m.*
 103. 5. who satisfieth thy *m.* with good things
 119. 13. have declared all the judgments of thy *m.*
 72. the law of thy *m.* is better to me than gold
 88. so shall I keep the testimony of thy *m.*
 138. 4. when they hear the words of thy *m.*
Prov. 6. 2. thou art snared with the words of thy *m.*
 27. 2. let another praise thee, and not thine own *m.*
 31. 8. open thy *m.* for the dumb, in the cause of all
 9. open thy *m.* judge righteously, and plead cause
Ecl. 5. 2. be not rash with thy *m.* to utter any thing
 6. suffer not thy *m.* to cause thy flesh to sin
Cant. 7. 9. the roof of thy *m.* like the best wine
Isa. 51. 16. I have put my words in thy *m.* **Jer.** 1. 9.
 59. 21. which I put in thy *m.* not depart out of thy *m.*
Jer. 5. 14. I will make thy words in thy *m.* fire
Ezek. 2. 8. open thy *m.* and eat that I give thee
 3. 26. make thy tongue cleave to roof of thy *m.*
 27. I will open thy *m.* and thou shalt say to them
 16. 56. sister Sodom was not mentioned by thy *m.*
 63. that thou mayest never open thy *m.* any more
Hos. 8. 1. set the trumpet to thy *m.* he shall come
Mic. 7. 5. keep doors of thy *m.* from her that lieth
Luke 19. 22. out of thine own *m.* will I judge thee
Rom. 10. 9. if confess with thy *m.* the Lord Jesus
Rev. 10. 9. it shall be in thy *m.* sweet as honey
 Your MOUTH.
Num. 32. 24. do that which proceeded out of your *m.*
1 Sam. 2. 3. let not arrogancy come out of your *m.*
Job 21. 5. mark me, and lay your hand on your *m.*
Ezek. 35. 13. thus with your *m.* ye have boasted
Joel 1. 5. for the wine is cut off from your *m.*
Eph. 4. 29. let no corrupt communication proceed
 out of your *m.* but what is edifying, **Col.** 3. 8.
 MOUTHS.
Deut. 31. 19. write this song, put it in their *m.*

Deut. 31. 21. not be forgotten out of *m.* of their seed
1 Sam. 13. 21. yet they had a file with *m.*
Psal. 22. 13. they gaped upon me with their *m.*
 78. 30. while their meat was yet in their *m.*
 115. 5. they have *m.* but they speak not, 135. 16.
 135. 17. neither is there any breath in their *m.*
Isa. 41. 15. a new threshing instrument having *m.*
 52. 15. the kings shall shut their *m.* at him
Jer. 44. 25. ye and wives have spoken with your *m.*
Lam. 3. 46. our enemies opened their *m.* against us
Dan. 6. 22. my God hath shut the lions' *m.*
Mic. 3. 5. and be that putteth not into their *m.*
 11. 11. deceivers, whose *m.* must be stopped
Heb. 11. 33. who stopped the *m.* of lions
Jam. 3. 3. behold, we put bits in the horses' *m.*
Rev. 9. 17. out of their *m.* issued fire and smoke, 18.
 MOWER.
Psal. 129. 7. wherewith the *m.* fileth not his hand
 MOWINGS.
Amos 7. 1. the latter growth after the king's *m.*
 MOWN.
Psal. 72. 6. come down like rain upon the *m.* grass
 MUCH.
Gen. 26. 16. for thou art *m.* mightier than we
Exod. 12. 42. it is a night to be *m.* observed
 16. 18. he that gathered *m.* 2 **Cor.** 8. 15.
Lev. 13. 7. if the scab spread *m.* abroad, 22, 27, 35.
Num. 21. 4. soul of the people was *m.* discouraged
Deut. 28. 38. shalt carry *m.* seed out into the field
Josh. 22. 8. return with *m.* riches to your tents
Ruth 1. 13. it grieveth me *m.* for your sakes
1 Sam. 14. 30. had there been *m.* greater slaughter
 18. 30. so that his name was *m.* set by
 19. 2. but Jonathan delighted *m.* in David
 26. 24. as thy life was *m.* set by this day, so let my
 life be *m.* set by in the eyes of the Lord
1 Kings 4. 29. Solom. had understanding exceeding *m.*
2 Kings 10. 18. but Jehu shall serve him *m.*
 21. 6. Ahab wrought *m.* wickedness in sight of Lord
2 Chron. 27. 3. on the wall of Ophel he built *m.*
 33. 6. Manasseh wrought *m.* evil in sight of Lord
Ezra 10. 13. and it is a time of *m.* rain, not able
Neh. 9. 37. it yieldeth *m.* increase unto the kings
Job 5. 25. know that thy seed shall be *m.*
 31. 25. because mine hand had gotten *m.*
Psal. 19. 13. shall be innocent from *m.* transgression
 129. 1. *m.* have they afflicted me from my youth
Prov. 17. 7. *m.* less do lying lips become a prince
 19. 10. *m.* less for a servant to have rule over
Ecl. 5. 12. sleep is sweet, whether he eat little or *m.*
 17. he hath *m.* sorrow and wrath with sickness
 9. 18. but one sinner destroyeth *m.* good
Jer. 2. 22. for though thou take thee *m.* soap
Ezek. 23. 32. it containeth *m.* || 33. 31. shew *m.* love
Dan. 4. 12. and the fruit thereof was *m.* 21.
Mic. 6. 16. doth *m.* keep the statutes of Omri
Hag. 1. 6. ye have sown *m.* || 9. ye looked for *m.*
Mat. 6. 26. are ye not *m.* better than they?
 26. 9. this ointment might have been sold for *m.*
Mark 4. 5. where it had not *m.* earth, **Mat.** 13. 5.
Luke 1. 28. hail, thou that art *m.* graced
 7. 47. her many sins are forgiven, for she loved *m.*
 12. 48. for to whom *m.* is given, of him shall *m.* be
 required, to whom men have committed *m.*
 16. 10. he that is faithful also in *m.* is unjust in *m.*
John 12. 24. it bringeth forth *m.* fruit, 15. 5.
 14. 30. hereafter I will not talk *m.* with you
Acts 16. 16. which brought her masters *m.* gain
 18. 27. who helped them *m.* which had believed
 26. 24. Festus said, *m.* learning doth make thee mad
Rom. 3. 2. *m.* every way || 16. 12. laboured *m.* in Lord
 2 **Cor.** 2. 4. out of *m.* affliction I wrote to you
Heb. 12. 9. *m.* rather be in subjection and live
 25. *m.* more shall not we escape, if we turn away
Jam. 5. 16. the prayer of the righteous availeth *m.*
Rev. 5. 4. I wept *m.* because no man was found
 As MUCH.
Gen. 23. 9. give it for as *m.* money as it is worth
 43. 34. mess was five times as *m.* as any of theirs
 44. 1. fill sacks with food as *m.* as they can carry
Exod. 16. 5. twice as *m.* as they gather daily, 22.
Lev. 7. 10. Aaron's sons have one as *m.* as another
Josh. 17. 14. for as *m.* as the Lord hath blessed me
1 Sam. 2. 16. then take as *m.* as thy soul desireth

2 Chron. 2. 16. cut wood as *m.* as thou shalt need
 Job 42. 10. the Lord gave Job twice as *m.* as he had
 Psal. 119. 14. joy in testimonies, as *m.* as in all riches
 Luke 6. 34. sinners lend, to receive as *m.* again
 John 6. 11. likewise of the fishes as *m.* as they would
 Rom. 1. 15. as *m.* as in me is, I am ready to preach
 11. 13. in as *m.* as I am the apostle of the Gentiles
 12. 18. as *m.* as lieth in you, live peaceably with all
 Phil. 1. 7. in as *m.* as both in bonds, and in defence
 Heb. 3. 3. in as *m.* as he who builded the house
 7. 20. in as *m.* as not without an oath was priest
 1 Pet. 4. 13. in as *m.* as ye are partakers of sufferings
 See *How much, How much less, How much more, how MUCH MORE, PEOPLE. So MUCH.*

Exod. 14. 28. remained not so *m.* as one of them
 30. 23. and of sweet cinnamon half so *m.*
 Lev. 14. 21. if he be poor and cannot get so *m.*
 Deut. 2. 5. not give you so *m.* as a foot-breadth
 2 Sam. 14. 25. none to be so *m.* praised as Absalom
 17. 12. there shall not be left so *m.* as one
 2 Chron. 20. 25. in gathering the spoil, it was so *m.*
 Prov. 19. 24. will not so *m.* as bring it to his mouth
 25. 16. eat so *m.* as is sufficient for thee, lest filled
 Jer. 2. 36. why gaddest thou so *m.* to change thy way?
 Mal. 3. 13. what have we spoken so *m.* against thee?
 Mat. 15. 33. whence should we have so *m.* bread?
 Mark 2. 2. was no room, no not so *m.* as about door
 3. 20. so that they could not so *m.* as eat, 6. 31.
 7. 36. so *m.* more a great deal they published it
 Luke 5. 15. so *m.* the more went there a fame abroad
 6. 3. have ye not read so *m.* as this, what David did?
 18. 13. would not lift up so *m.* as his eyes to heaven
 39. he cried so *m.* the more, have mercy on me
 Acts 5. 8. if ye sold it for so *m.* she said, yea, for so *m.*
 7. 5. no inheritance, not so *m.* as to set his foot on
 19. 2. not so *m.* as heard whether any Holy Ghost
 1 Cor. 5. 1. not so *m.* as named among the Gentiles
 2 Cor. 9. 4. bounty hath been so *m.* spoken of before
 Heb. 1. 4. being made so *m.* better than the angels
 7. 22. by so *m.* Jesus made surety of better testam.
 10. 25. and so *m.* more as ye see day approaching
 12. 20. if so *m.* as a beast touch the mountain
 Rev. 18. 7. so *m.* torment and sorrow give her
 Too MUCH.

Exod. 36. 7. the stuff was sufficient, and too *m.*
 Num. 16. 3. said to them, ye take too *m.* upon you, 7.
 Josh. 19. 9. part of children of Judah was too *m.*
 1 Kings 12. 28. too *m.* for you to go up to Jerusalem
 Esth. 1. 18. thus shall there arise too *m.* contempt
 Very MUCH.

Gen. 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn as sand, very *m.*
 Exod. 12. 38. very *m.* cattle went up with them
 Josh. 13. 1. remaineth very *m.* land to be possessed
 22. 8. return with very *m.* cattle, very *m.* raiment
 1 Kings 10. 2. queen of Sheba came with very *m.* gold
 2 Kings 21. 16. Manasseh shed innocent blood very *m.*
 1 Chron. 18. 8. from Chuz brought David very *m.* brass
 2 Chron. 14. 13. they carried away very *m.* spoil
 32. 29. for God had given him substance very *m.*
 36. 14. the priests and people transgressed very *m.*
 Psal. 119. 107. I am afflicted very *m.* quicken me
 Jer. 40. 12. and gathered summer-fruits very *m.*
 MUFFLERS.

Isa. 3. 19. I will take away the chains, the *m.*
 MULBERRY-trees.
 2 Sam. 5. 23. thou shalt not go up, but come upon
 them over-against the *m.*-trees, 1 Chron. 14. 14.
 24. when thou hearest the sound in tops of the
m.-trees, then bestir thyself, 1 Chron. 14. 15.
 Psal. 84. 6. who passing thro' the valley of *m.*-trees
 MULE.

2 Sam. 13. 29. every man gat him upon his *m.*
 18. 9. Absalom rode on a *m.* the *m.* went away
 1 Kings 1. 33. cause Solomon to ride on my *m.* 38, 44.
 Psal. 32. 9. be not as the horse or *m.* which have
 Zech. 14. 15. so shall be plague of the horse, of the *m.*
 MULES.

Gen. 36. 24. Anah that found *m.* in the wilderness
 1 Kings 4. 28. they brought barley for the *m.*
 10. 25. brought *m.* a rate year by year, 2 Chr. 9. 24.
 18. 5. we may find grass to save the *m.* alive
 2 Kings 5. 17. be given to thy servant two *m.* burden
 1 Chron. 12. 40. brought bread on camels and on *m.*

Ezra 2. 66. their *m.* were 245, Neh. 7. 68.
 Esth. 8. 10. he sent letters by riders on *m.* 14.
 Isa. 66. 20. they shall bring your brethren on *m.*
 Ezek. 27. 14. Togarmah traded in thy fairs with *m.*
 MULTIPLY.

Gen. 1. 22. be fruitful and *m.* 28. [8. 17. [9. 7.] 35. 11.
 3. 16. I will *m.* thy sorrow and conception
 6. 1. when men began to *m.* on the face of the earth
 16. 10. I will *m.* Hagar's seed exceedingly, 17. 20.
 17. 2. and I will *m.* thee exceedingly, 48. 4.
 22. 17. I will *m.* thy seed, 26. 4, 24. Heb. 6. 14.
 28. 3. God Almighty bless thee, and *m.* thee
 Exod. 1. 10. let us deal wisely with them; lest they *m.*
 7. 3. I will *m.* my signs and wonders in Egypt
 23. 29. lest the beast of the field *m.* against thee
 30. 15. the rich shall not *m.* half a shekel
 32. 13. to whom thou saidst, I will *m.* your seed,
 Lev. 26. 9. Deut. 7. 13. [13. 17. [28. 63. [30. 5.
 Lev. 11. 42. whatsoever doth *m.* feet, not eat
 Num. 26. 54. to many *m.* his inheritance, 33. 54.
 Deut. 8. 1. that ye may live and *m.* and go in, 30. 16.
 17. 16. the king shall not *m.* horses to himself
 17. neither shall he *m.* wives, nor silver, and gold
 2 Sam. 14. 11. revenger do not *m.* to destroy
 1 Chron. 4. 27. neither did all their family *m.*
 Job 29. 18. I shall *m.* my days as the sand
 Isa. 1. 15. when ye *m.* prayer, I will not hear
 55. 7. return to God, for he will *m.* to pardon
 Jer. 30. 19. I will *m.* them, they shall not be few
 33. 22. so will *m.* the seed of David my servant
 Ezek. 16. 7. I have caused thee to *m.* as the bud
 36. 10. I will *m.* men || 11. *m.* man and beast
 30. I will *m.* the fruit of the tree, and increase
 37. 26. and I will place them and *m.* them
 Amos 4. 4. come to Bethel, at Gilgal *m.* transgression
 2 Cor. 9. 10. and *m.* your seed sown, and increase
 MULTIPLIED.

Gen. 47. 27. Israel grew and *m.* Exod. 1. 7, 20.
 Exod. 1. 12. the more afflicted, they *m.* and grew
 11. 9. that my wonders may be *m.* in Egypt
 Deut. 1. 10. the Lord your God hath *m.* you
 8. 13. thy gold is *m.* and all that thou hast is *m.*
 11. 21. that your days may be *m.* in the land
 Josh. 24. 3. I *m.* his seed, and gave him Isaac
 Judg. 16. 24. our enemy who *m.* our slain
 1 Sam. 1. 12. as she *m.* to pray, Eli marked
 2 Sam. 22. 36. and thy gentleness hath *m.* me
 1 Chron. 5. 9. because their cattle were *m.* in Gilead
 2 Chron. 33. 23. but Amon *m.* trespass
 Neh. 6. 17. the nobles *m.* letters to Tobiah
 Job 27. 14. if his children be *m.* it is for sword
 35. 6. if thy transgressions be *m.* what doest to him?
 Psal. 16. 4. their sorrows shall be *m.* that hasten
 38. 19. they that hate me wrongfully are *m.*
 107. 38. he blesseth them, so that they are *m.*
 Prov. 9. 11. for by me thy days shall be *m.*
 29. 16. when wicked are *m.* transgression increaseth
 Isa. 3. 3. thou hast *m.* the nation, and not increased
 59. 12. for our transgressions are *m.* before thee
 Jer. 3. 16. when ye be *m.* they shall say no more
 46. 16. he *m.* the faller, one fell on another
 Ezek. 5. 7. ye *m.* more than the nations about you
 11. 6. ye have *m.* your slain in this city
 16. 25. thou hast *m.* thy whoredoms, 23. 19.
 29. *m.* fornication || 51. *m.* abominations
 21. 15. that their heart may faint, and ruins be *m.*
 31. 5. his boughs were *m.* || 35. 13. *m.* your words
 Dan. 4. 1. peace be *m.* to you, 6. 25. 1 Pet. 1. 2.
 2 Pet. 1. 2. Jude 2.
 Hos. 2. 8. did not know that I *m.* her silver and gold
 8. 14. and Judah hath *m.* fenced cities
 12. 10. I have *m.* visions, and used similitudes
 Nah. 3. 16. thou hast *m.* thy merchants above stars
 Acts 6. 1. when the number of disciples was *m.* 7.
 7. 17. the people grew and *m.* in Egypt
 9. 31. walking in the fear of the Lord we
 12. 24. but the word of God grew and *m.*
 MULTIPLIEDST.

Neh. 9. 23. their children also *m.* thou as *m.*
 MULTIPLIEDST.
 Job 9. 17. he *m.* my wounds without cause
 34. 37. he *m.* his words against God
 35. 16. he *m.* words without knowledge
 Eccl. 10. 14. a fool also *m.* words, man cannot tell

MULTIPLYING.

Gen. 22. 17. in *m.* I will multiply, Heb. 6. 1a.

MULTITUDE

Signifies, [1] *A great company or number of persons or things*, Gen. 30. 30. [48. 4. [2] *The common people*, Mat. 9. 33. [3] *The whole assembly, both common people and senators*, Acts 23. 7. [4] *The church, or a company of the faithful*, Acts 15. 12, 22. [21. 22. [5] *Great store or plenty*, Jer. 10. 13. [6] *Much variety*, Eccl. 5. 3, 7. [7] *Infinite*, Psal. 51. 1.

Gen. 16. 10. not numbered for *m.* 32. 12. 1 Kings 3. 8. 17. 4. thou shalt be a father of *m.* of nations
 28. 3. God Almighty make thee a *m.* of people
 30. 30. and it is now increased unto a *m.*
 48. 4. I will make of thee a *m.* of people, 16, 19.
 Exod. 12. 38. a mixed *m.* went up also with them
 23. 2. thou shalt not follow a *m.* to do evil
 Lev. 25. 16. according to the *m.* of years increase
 Num. 11. 4. and the mixed *m.* fell a lusting
 Deut. 1. 10. behold, ye are this day as the stars for
m. 10. 22. [28. 62. Heb. 11. 12.
 Josh. 11. 4. as sand on sea-shore for *m.* Judg. 7. 12.
 1 Sam. 13. 5. 2 Sam. 17. 11. 1 Kings 4. 20.
 Judg. 6. 5. Midianites as grasshoppers for *m.* 7. 12.
 1 Sam. 14. 16. behold, the *m.* melted away
 2 Sam. 6. 19. he dealt among the whole *m.* of Israel
 1 Kings 7. 47. unweighed for the exceeding *m.*
 8. 5. and oxen that could not be told for *m.*
 2 Kings 7. 13. they are as all the *m.* that are left
 19. 23. hast said, with the *m.* of my chariots I am
 come up to the sides of Lebanon, Isa. 37. 24.
 2 Chron. 1. 9. over a people like the dust for *m.*
 14. 11. in thy name we go against this *m.*
 20. 24. and behold, the *m.* were dead bodies
 30. 18. for a *m.* had not cleansed themselves
 32. 7. be not afraid of all the *m.* with him
 Neh. 13. 3. they separated from Israel the mixed *m.*
 † 22. spare me according to *m.* of thy mercy
 Esth. 5. 11. Haman told of the *m.* of his children
 10. 3. Mordecai accepted of the *m.* of brethren
 Job 4. 14. made the *m.* of my bones to shake
 11. 2. should not the *m.* of words be answered?
 32. 7. and *m.* of years should teach wisdom
 35. 9. by reason of the *m.* of oppressions they make
 39. 7. he scorneth the *m.* of the city, nor regardeth
 Psal. 5. 7. I will come in the *m.* of thy mercy
 10. cast them out in *m.* of their transgressions
 33. 16. there is no king saved by the *m.* of an host
 42. 4. I had gone with the *m.* to the house of God
 49. 6. that boast themselves in *m.* of their riches
 51. 1. according to the *m.* of thy mercies blot out
 68. 30. rebuke the *m.* of bulls, with calves
 69. 13. O God, in the *m.* of thy mercy hear me!
 16. turn to me, according to *m.* of thy mercies
 74. 19. deliver me not to the *m.* of the wicked
 94. 19. in the *m.* of my thoughts within me
 106. 7. they remembered not *m.* of thy mercies
 45. and repented, according to *m.* of his mercies
 109. 30. I will praise him among the *m.*
 Prov. 10. 19. in the *m.* of words wanteth not sin
 11. 14. in the *m.* of counsellors is safety, 24. 6.
 14. 28. in the *m.* of people is the king's honour
 15. 22. in *m.* of counsellors they are established
 20. 15. there is gold, and a *m.* of rubies
 Eccl. 5. 3. for a dream cometh through the *m.* of
 business, a fool's voice is known by the *m.* of word:
 7. in the *m.* of dreams there are divers vanities
 Isa. 1. 11. to what purpose is the *m.* of sacrifices?
 5. 13. and their *m.* dried up with thirst
 14. their *m.* and pomp shall descend into hell
 17. 12. woe to *m.* of many people which make noise:
 29. 8. so *m.* of nations be that fight against Zion
 31. 4. when *m.* of chariots
 † 15. according to *m.* of his loving-kindness
 † 15. the *m.* of thy bowels, are they restrained?
 Jer. 10. 13. is a *m.* of waters in heavens. 51. 16.
 12. 6. yea, they have called a *m.* after thee
 30. 14. I have wounded thee for *m.* of thine iniquity
 46. 25. behold, I will punish the *m.* of No

Lam. 1. 5. afflicted her, for m. of her transgressions
3. 32. compassion according to m. of his mercies
Ezek. 7. 12. wrath is on all the m. thereof, 14.
 13. for the vision is touching the whole m. thereof
 14. 4. answer him according to the m. of his idols
27. 12. by reason of the m. of riches, 18, 33.
 16. by reason of the m. of the wares, 18.
31. 18. this is Pharaoh and all his m. 32. 32.
32. 24. Elam and her m. || **26. 24.** and all her m.
39. 11. they shall bury Gog, and all his m.
Dan. 10. 6. voice of his words like the voice of a m.
 11. 13. the king of the north shall set forth a m.
Hos. 9. 7. days of recompense, for m. of thine iniquity
 10. 13. thou didst trust in the m. of mighty men
Nah. 3. 3. there is a m. of slain, they stumble
 4. because of the m. of the whoredoms of harlot
Zech. 8. 4. with his staff for m. of days
Mat. 14. 5. put to death, he feared the m. 21. 46.
 15. 32. I have compassion on the m. **Mark** 8. 2.
Mark 5. 31. seest the m. thronging thee, **Luke** 8. 45.
Luke 2. 13. there was with the angel a m. of the host
 21. 1. were gathered together an innumerable m.
 22. 6. to betray him in the absence of the m.
 47. and while he yet spake, behold, a m.
 23. 1. whole m. of them arose, and led him to Pilate
John 5. 13. a m. being present in that place
 21. 6. not able to draw it for the m. of fishes
Acts 4. 32. the m. that believed were of one heart
 6. 5. and the saying pleased the whole m.
 16. 22. the m. rose up together against them
 21. 22. the m. must needs come together
Eph. 4. 4. he ascended, he led a m. of captives
Jam. 5. 20. shall save a soul from death, and shall
 hide a m. of sins
1 Pet. 4. 8. for charity shall cover the m. of sins
 See GREAT.

MULTITUDES.

Ezek. 32. 20. draw her and all her m.
Joel 3. 14. m. m. in the valley of decision
Mat. 9. 33. the dumb spake: and the m. marvelled
 36. but when he saw the m. he was moved
 21. 9. the m. cried, saying, Hosanna to Son of David.
Acts 5. 14. m. were added both of men and women
 13. 45. Jews saw m. they were filled with envy
Rev. 17. 15. the waters are m. and nations
 See GREAT.

MUNITION.

Isa. 29. 7. all that fight against her and her m.
Nah. 2. 1. keep the m. watch the way, fortify
 MUNITIONS.

Isa. 33. 16. his defence shall be the m. of the rocks
Dan. 11. 15. the king shall take the city of m.
 †38. in his estate he will honour the God of m.
 †39. thus shall he do in the fortresses of m.

MURDER

Signifies, [1] *The taking away of a man's life unlawfully*, **Mark** 15. 7. [2] *All cruelty in thought, word, or deed*, **Mat.** 19. 18. **1 John** 3. 15.
 Voluntary murder was always punished with death, but involuntary or accidental murder among the Hebrews, was only punished by banishment. Cities of refuge were appointed for involuntary manslaughter, whither they might retire, and continue in safety, till the death of the high-priest: Then the offender was at liberty to return to his own city, and his own house, if he pleased. But as for the voluntary murderer, he was put to death without any remission, and the kinsmen of the murdered person might kill him with impunity: Money could not redeem his life, he was dragged away, even from the altar, if he had taken refuge there, **Nun.** 35. 27, 28, 31. The ceremony used by the Israelites, when a dead body was found in the fields slain by a murderer unknown, as it is recorded, **Deut.** 21. from verse 1 to 9. may inform us, what idea they had of the heinousness of murder, and how much horror they conceived at this crime; and also the fear they were in, that God might take vengeance for it on the whole country; and of the pollution that the country was supposed to contract, by the blood that was spilt in it, unless it were expiated, or revenged upon him that was the oc-

casional of it, if he could by any means be discovered.

Psal. 10. 8. in secret doth he m. the innocent
 94. 6. they slay the widow, and m. the fatherless
Jer. 7. 9. will ye steal, m. and commit adultery
Hos. 6. 9. so priests m. in the way by consent

MURDER.

Mat. 19. 18. Jesus said, thou shalt do no m.
Mark 15. 7. one Barabbas, who had committed m.
Luke 23. 19. and for m. was cast into prison, 25.
Rom. 1. 29. full of envy, m. debate, deceit

MURDERER.

Num. 35. 16. if he smite him he is a m. the m. shall surely be put to death, 17, 18, 21.

19. the revenger of blood shall slay the m. 21.
 30. m. shall be put to death by mouth of witnesses
 31. shall take no satisfaction for the life of a m.
2 Kings 6. 32. see how this son of m. hath sent to take
Job 24. 14. m. rising with the light, killeth the poor
Hos. 9. 13. Ephraim bring forth his children to the m.
John 8. 44. he was a m. from the beginning
Acts 3. 14. ye desired a m. to be granted to you
 28. 4. they said, no doubt this man is a m.
1 Pet. 4. 15. but let none of you suffer as a m.
1 John 3. 15. whoso hateth his brother is a m. ye know that no m. hath eternal life abiding in him

MURDERERS.

2 Kings 14. 6. the children of the m. he slew not
Isa. 1. 21. righteousness lodged in it, but now m.
Jer. 4. 31. for my soul is wearied because of m.
Mat. 22. 7. he sent forth and destroyed those m.
Acts 7. 52. of whom ye have been now the m.
 21. 38. and leddest out 4000 men that were m.
1 Tim. 1. 9. law made for m. of fathers and mothers
Rev. 21. 8. m. shall have their part in the lake
 22. 15. for without are whoremongers and m.

MURDERS.

Mat. 15. 19. out of the heart proceed m. **Mark** 7. 21.
Gal. 5. 21. the works of the flesh are envyings, m.
Rev. 9. 21. nor repented they of their m. nor fornicat.

MURMUR

Signifies, *To repine at or complain of some wrong pretended to have been received*, **Exod.** 16. 2. **St. Paul** forbids all murmuring, which was so fatal to the Israelites that murmured in the wilderness, **1 Cor.** 10. 10. and for which God punished them severely. They murmured at the Graves of Lust, and God sent them Quails for food; but hardly was this meat out of their mouths, before the wrath of the Lord was kindled against them, and he destroyed three and twenty thousand of them, **Num.** 11. 33, 34. **Psal.** 78. 30, 31. They murmured again after the return of the spies, that were sent to search out and view the promised land; and God punished them by depriving them of the happiness of ever seeing that land, and condemned them to die in the wilderness, **Num.** 14. 29, 30. They were again punished for murmuring, by the fiery serpents that God sent among them, which killed a great number of them, **Num.** 21. 4, 5, 6. The murmuring of Miriam the sister of Moses, was chastised by a leprosy that seized her whole body, and obliged her to abide seven days without the camp, **Num.** 12. 1, 2, 10, 15. And the murmuring and rebellion of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, was punished in a still more terrible manner; the earth opening and swallowing up the authors of the sedition, and fire consuming their accomplices, **Num.** 16. 3, 31, 32, 35.

Exod. 16. 7. what are we, that ye m. against us?
 8. Lord heareth murmurings ye m. **Num.** 14. 27.
Num. 14. 36. the spies made the congregation to m.
 16. 11. what is Aaron, that ye m. against him?
 17. 5. of Israel, whereby they m. against you
Lam. 3. 139. wherefore doth a living man m.
John 6. 43. Jesus said, m. not among yourselves
1 Cor. 10. 10. neither m. as some of them murmured

MURMURED.

Exod. 15. 24. the people m. against Moses, 17. 3.
 16. 2. the whole congregation of Israel m. against Moses and Aaron, **Num.** 14. 2. | 16. 41.
Num. 14. 29. from twenty years old which have m.
Deut. 1. 27. and ye m. in your tents, and said

Josh. 9. 18. all the congregation m. against princes
Psal. 106. 25. they believed not, but m. in their tents
Isa. 29. 24. they that m. shall learn doctrine
Mat. 20. 11. when they had received a penny, they m.
Mark 14. 5. and they m. against her
Luke 5. 30. but the Scribes and Pharisees m.

15. 2. they m. saying, this man receiveth sinners
 19. 7. m. that he was gone to be guest to Zaccheus
John 6. 41. the Jews m. at him, because he said
 61. he knew that his disciples m. at it
 7. 32. the Pharisees heard that the people m.
1 Cor. 10. 10. neither murmur as some of them m.

MURMURERS.

Jude 16. these are m. complainers, walking after lust

MURMURING.

John 7. 12. there was much m. among the people
Acts 6. 1. a m. of Grecians against the Hebrews

MURMURINGS.

Exod. 16. 7. he heareth your m. 8, 9, 12. **Num.** 14. 27
 8. your m. are not against us but the Lord
Num. 17. 5. I will make to cease the m. of Israel
 10. thou shalt quite take away their m. from m.
Phil. 2. 14. do all things without m. and disputing.

MURRAIN.

Exod. 9. 3. therefore there shall be a very grievous m
Psal. 78. 40. he gave their beasts to the m.

MUSE.

Psal. 143. 5. I m. on the work of thy hands

MUSED.

Luke 3. 15. all men m. in their hearts of John

MUSING.

Psal. 39. 3. while I was m. the fire burned

MUSICAL.

1 Chron. 16. 42. with m. instruments of God
Neh. 12. 36. with the m. instruments of David
Ecc. 2. 8. as m. instruments and that of all sorts

MUSICIANS.

Rev. 18. 22. voice of m. shall be heard no more in thee

MUSIC.

1 Sam. 18. 6. women came to meet king Saul with m.
1 Chron. 15. 16. to be the singers with instruments
 of m. **2 Chron.** 5. 13. | 23. 13. | 34. 12.

2 Chron. 7. 6. Levites with instruments of m.
Ecc. 12. 4. daughters of m. shall be brought low
Lam. 3. 63. sitting and rising, I am their m.
 5. 14. young men have ceased from their m.
Dan. 3. 5. when ye hear all kinds of m. 7. 10, 15.
 6. 18. neither were instruments of m. brought
Amos 6. 5. that invent instruments of m. like David
Luke 15. 25. his elder son heard m. and dancing

MUST

Denotes, (I) *A necessity of that thing to which it is applied*, **Heb.** 9. 16. [1] *Of a good thing, in respect either of God's commandment or promise*, **Mark** 9. 11. **Rom.** 13. 5. [2] *Of moral evil or sin, in respect of God's permission of it, man's propensity to it, and Satan's suggestions of it*, **Mat.** 18. 7. (II) *A duty, and that which ought to be*, **2 Tim.** 2. 6.

Gen. 24. 5. m. I needs bring thy son again to the land?
 29. 26. it m. not be so done in our country
 30. 16. thou m. come in to me || 43. 11. if it m. be so
Lev. 11. 32. it m. be put in water, so be cleansed
 23. 6. seven days ye m. eat unleavened bread
Num. 6. 21. so ye m. do after the law of separation
 20. 10. m. we fetch you water out of this rock?
 23. 12. m. I not take heed to speak that the Lord
 26. all that the Lord speaketh that I m. do
Deut. 1. 22. bring us word by what way we m. go
 4. 22. I m. die in this land, I m. not go over
 12. 18. thou m. eat them before the Lord thy God
 31. 14. thy days approach that thou m. die
Josh. 3. 4. may know the way by which ye m. go
Judg. 13. 16. thou m. offer it to the Lord
 21. 17. there m. be an inheritance for them
1 Sam. 14. 43. I did but taste a little, and lo I m. die
2 Sam. 23. 3. he that ruleth over men m. be just
 7. that shall touch them m. be fenced with iron
1 Kings 18. 27. he sleepeth, and m. be awaked
Ezra 10. 12. as thou hast said, so m. we do
Jer. 10. 5. they m. needs be borne, they cannot go
Mat. 26. 54. scriptures be fulfilled, that thus it m. be
Mark 2. 22. else the bottles will be marred, but new
 wine m. be put into new bottles, **Luke** 5. 38.

Mark 8. 31. Son of man *m.* suffer many things, 9. 12.
9. 11. why say the scribes, that Elias *m.* first come
13. 7. when ye shall hear of wars, be ye not trou-
bled, for such things *m.* be, **Luke** 21. 9.
10. gospel *m.* first be published among all nations
Luke 2. 49. I *m.* be about my Father's business
4. 43. I *m.* preach kingdom of God, for I am sent
14. 18. I bought ground, and *m.* go and see it
19. 5. Zaccheus, to-day I *m.* abide at thy house
22. 7. the day when the passover *m.* be killed
37. the things written *m.* be accomplished, 24. 44.
23. 17. he *m.* release one to them at the feast
24. 7. Son of man *m.* be delivered to sinful men
John 3. 7. marvel not I said, ye *m.* be born again
14. the serpent, so *m.* the Son of man be lifted up
30. he *m.* increase, but I *m.* decrease
4. 4. and he *m.* needs go through Samaria
24. God is a spirit, *m.* worship him in spirit, truth
9. 4. I *m.* work the works of him that sent me
10. 16. other sheep I have, them also I *m.* bring
20. 9. knew not that he *m.* rise again from the dead
Acts 1. 16. this scripture *m.* have been fulfilled
22. *m.* one be ordained to be a witness with us
4. 12. none other name whereby we *m.* be saved
9. 6. it shall be told thee what thou *m.* do
14. 22. we *m.* thro' much tribulation enter kingdom
15. 24. ye *m.* be circumcised and keep the law
16. 30. said, sirs, what *m.* I do to be saved?
18. 21. I *m.* by all means keep this feast in Jerus.
21. 22. the multitude *m.* needs come together
23. 11. so *m.* thou bear witness also at Rome
27. 24. fear not, thou *m.* be brought before Cesar
26. howbeit we *m.* be cast on a certain island
Rom. 13. 5. wherefore ye *m.* needs be subject
1 **Cor.** 5. 10. then *m.* ye needs go out of the world
11. 19. there *m.* also be heresies among you
15. 25. for he *m.* reign, till he hath put under
2 **Cor.** 5. 10. for we *m.* all appear before the judgment
11. 30. if I *m.* needs glory, I will glory of things
1 **Tim.** 3. 2. a bishop then *m.* be blameless, **Tit.** 1. 7.
7. he *m.* have a good report of them without
8. likewise *m.* deacons be grave, not double-tongued
2 **Tim.** 2. 6. husbandman *m.* be first partaker of fruits
24. the servant of the Lord *m.* not strive
Heb. 4. 6. it remaineth that some *m.* enter therein
9. 16. there *m.* be the death of the testator
11. 6. he that cometh to God, *m.* believe that he is
13. 17. they watch, as they that *m.* give account
Rev. 4. 1. shew thee things which *m.* be hereafter
11. 5. if any hurt, he *m.* in this manner be killed
20. 3. after that he *m.* be loosed a little season
22. 6. to shew things which *m.* shortly be done
MUSTARD-SEED; see **GRAIN**.
MUSTERED.
2 **Kings** 25. 19. took the scribe which *m.* **Jer.** 52. 25.
MUSTERETH.
Isa. 13. 4. the Lord *m.* the host of the battle
MUTTER.
Isa. 8. 19. to wizards that peep and that *m.*
16.†7. for Kir-hareseth shall ye *m.*
MUTTERED.
Isa. 59. 3. your tongue hath *m.* perverseness
MUTUAL.
Rom. 1. 12. I may be comforted by the *m.* faith
MUZZLE.
Deut. 25. 4. thou shalt not *m.* the ox when he tread-
eth out the corn, 1 **Cor.** 9. 9. 1 **Tim.** 5. 18.
MYRRH.
Gen. 37. 25. Ishmaelites came bearing balm and *m.*
43. 11. carry down the man a present, *m.* nuts
Exod. 30. 23. of pure *m.* five hundred shekels
Esth. 2. 12. to wit, six months with oil of *m.*
Psal. 45. 8. thy garments smell of *m.* aloes and cassia
Prov. 7. 17. I have perfumed my bed with *m.*
Cant. 1. 13. a bundle of *m.* is my beloved to me
3. 6. perfumed with *m.* and frankincense
4. 6. I will get me to the mountain of *m.* and aloes
14. *m.* and aloes, with all the chief spices
5. 1. I have gathered my *m.* with my spice
5. my hands dropped with *m.* fingers with sweet *m.*
13. his lips like lilies, dropping sweet-smelling *m.*
Mat. 2. 11. they presented to him gifts, gold and *m.*
Mark 15. 23. to drink wine mingled with *m.*
John 19. 39. brought a mixture of *m.* and aloes

MYRTLE.

Neh. 8. 15. go forth and fetch *m.* olive-branches
Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness the *m.*
55. 13. instead of brier shall come up the *m.* tree
MYRTLE-TREES.

Zech. 1. 8. and he stood among the *m.* 10. 11.

MYSTERY.

The word signifies a secret, a mystery being a thing kept secret and hid from our understanding, till it be revealed to us. 1 Cor. 2. 7. We speak the wisdom of God in a mystery, even the hidden wisdom. Mysteries are said to be of two sorts: one sort are such as would never have been known without revelation; but when revealed, may be in a good measure explained and understood. Such is the doctrine of the satisfaction of Christ, of the resurrection from the dead, of the forgiveness of sins for the sake of Christ's sufferings, and of eternal life in a future world. The other sort of mysteries are those, which when revealed to us, we know the existence or reality and certainty of them, but cannot comprehend the manner and mode how they are. These are, the mystery of the blessed Trinity, and the mystery of the incarnation of Christ, or the union of the divine and human natures in one person. The calling of the Gentiles, which was hid and kept secret for many ages, is called a mystery, Rom. 16. 25. Col. 1. 26, 27. The spiritual union between Christ and his church is called a mystery, because it exceeds human understanding, and is revealed only to the children of God, Eph. 5. 32. Mark 4. 11. The gospel is called the mystery of godliness, 1 Tim. 3. 16.

The prophecies concerning the person, the coming, the characters, the death and passion, of the Messiah, are to be found in a multitude of places in the Old Testament, but after a figurative and mysterious manner. The actions, the words, the life of the prophets, were a continual and general prophecy, which was concealed from the eyes of the people, and sometimes from the prophets themselves, and was not explained or discovered, till after the birth and death of Christ; and these mysteries were dispensed in so wonderful a method, and by so wise a providence, that the first served as a foundation for the second, and the succeeding gave new light to those that went before. They still improved in clearness and evidence, and the Holy Ghost dispensed them by measure, and in due degrees. Daniel is more explicit than the prophets before him; Hag-gai, Zechariah, and Malachi speak of the coming, of the death, and of the priesthood of Jesus Christ, and of the calling of the Gentiles, after a more plain and distinct manner than the other prophets before them.

The mysteries of the Christian religion, is that of the blessed Trinity, the incarnation of Christ, his hypostatical union with his human nature, his miraculous birth, his death, resurrection, and ascension, the predestination and reprobation of men; the grace of Jesus Christ, and the manner of its operation in our hearts; the resurrection of the dead; with all the other mysteries revealed to us both in the Old and New Testament, are the objects of the faith of all true Christians; and the doctrine of the gospel and these tenets of Christianity were called mysteries, not only because they were secrets which would not have been known, if the Son of God and his Holy Spirit had not revealed them to believers, but also because they were not revealed indifferently to every body. The command of our Lord Jesus Christ to his apostles was in this case put in practice, Give not that which is holy unto dogs, neither cast ye your pearls before swine, Mat. 7. 6. The gospel only to those who seriously desired to be instructed in it; nor did they present to them all the mysteries of religion, but such as they became capable to receive them.

Mark 4. 11. to you given to know the *m.* of kingdom
Rom. 11. 25. that ye should be ignorant of this *m.*
16. 25. according to the revelation of the *m.*
1 **Cor.** 2. 7. we speak the wisdom of God in a *m.*
15. 51. I shew you a *m.* we shall not all sleep

Eph. 1. 9. made known to us the *m.* of his will
3. 3. how that he made known to me the *m.*
4. understand my knowledge in the *m.* of Christ
9. make all men see what is the fellowship of the *m.*
5. 32. this is a great *m.* but I speak of Christ
6. 19. may open my mouth boldly, to make known the *m.* of the gospel, **Col.** 1. 26, 27. { 4. 3.
Col. 2. 2. to the acknowledgment of the *m.* of God
2 **Thess.** 2. 7. the *m.* of iniquity doth already work
1 **Tim.** 3. 9. holding *m.* of faith in pure conscience
16. great is *m.* of godlin. God was manifest in flesh
Rev. 1. 20. the *m.* of the seven stars thou sawest
10. 7. the *m.* of God should be finished as declared
17. 5. *m.* Babylon the great { 7. *m.* of the woman
MYSTERIES.

Mat. 13. 11. it is given to you to know the *m.* of the kingdom, but to them not given, **Luke** 8. 10.
1 **Cor.** 4. 1. and as stewards of the *m.* of God
13. 2. and tho' I understood all *m.* and knowledge
14. 2. howbeit, in the spirit he speaketh *m.*

N.

NAIL.

Lev. 1.†15. shall pinch off the head with the *n.*
Judg. 4. 21. Jael took a *n.* of tent, and smote the *n.*
22. Sisera lay dead, the *n.* was in his temples
5. 26. she put her hand to the *n.* and hammer
Ezra 9. 8. to give us a *n.* in his holy place
Isa. 22. 23. I will fasten him as a *n.* in a sure place
25. shall the *n.* that is fastened be removed
Zech. 10. 4. of him came the *n.* the battle-bow
NAILS.

Deut. 21. 12. she shall shave her head, and pare her *n.*
1 **Chron.** 22. 3. prepared iron in abundance for *n.*
2 **Chron.** 3. 9. the weight of the *n.* was fifty shekels
Eccl. 12. 11. *n.* fastened by the masters of assemblies
Isa. 41. 7. he fastened his idol with *n.* **Jer.** 10. 4.
Dan. 4. 33. his *n.* were grown like birds' claws
7. 19. the fourth beast, whose *n.* were of brass
John 20. 25. put my finger into the print of the *n.*
NAILING.

Col. 2. 14. he took it out of the way, *n.* it to his cross
NAKED

*Signifies, [1] One altogether unclothed or uncovered, Gen. 2. 25. { 3. 7. [2] Such as have but few clothes on, having put off the greatest part of them, 1 Sam. 19. 24. John 21. 7. [3] One void of grace, that is, not clothed with the righteousness of Christ, and so is exposed to the wrath of God for his sins, Rev. 3. 17. [4] Such as had heinously sinned, and were deprived of the favour and protection of God, and so might be easily surprised by their enemies, Exod. 32. 25. [5] One destitute of worldly goods, Job 1. 21. [6] That which is discovered, known, and manifest, Job 26. 6. **Heb.** 4. 13.*

The nakedness of a land, Gen. 42. 9. The weak and ruined parts of it, where the country lies most open and exposed to danger, and may most easily be assaulted or surprised.

To uncover the nakedness of any one, denotes a shameful and unlawful conjunction, or an incestuous marriage, Lev. 20. 19.

The nakedness of Adam and Eve was unknown to them before they sinned, Gen. 2. 25. They were not ashamed at it, because concupiscence and irregular desires had not yet made the flesh rebel against the spirit; and their nakedness excited no disorder in their imaginations, nor any thing that was irregular or contrary to reason. There were

Exod. 32. 25. when Moses saw that the people were *n.* for Aaron had made them *n.* to their shame
Lev. 20.†18. he bath made *n.* her fountain
1 **Sam.** 19. 24. Saul lay down *n.* all that day
2 **Chron.** 28. 15. with the spoil clothed all the *n.*
19. Ahaz made Judah *n.* and transgressed ag. Lord

Job 1. 21. Job said, *n.* came I out of my mother's womb, and *n.* shall I return thither
22. 6. thou hast stripped the *n.* of their clothing
24. 7. they cause the *n.* to lodge without, 10.
26. 6. hell is *n.* before him, and destruction
Prov. 29. 18. where no vision, the people is made *n.*
Ecc. 5. 15. n. shall he return to go as he came
Isa. 22. 6. and Kir made *n.* the shield
58. 7. when thou seest the *n.* that thou cover him
Jer. 48. 6. be like a *n.* tree in the wilderness
51. 58. the walls of Babylon shall be made *n.*
Lam. 4. 21. O Edom, thou shalt make thyself *n.*
Ezek. 18. 7. if he hath covered the *n.* 16.
Hos. 2. 3. lest I strip her *n.* and set her as in the day
Amos 2. 16. shall flee away *n.* in that day, saith Lord
Mic. 1. 8. therefore I will wail, will go stripped and *n.*
11. pass ye away, having thy shame *n.*
5. 6. shall waste with her own *n.* swords
Hab. 3. 9. thy bow was made quite *n.* according
Mat. 25. 36. I was *n.* and ye clothed me not, 43.
38. when saw we thee *n.* and clothed thee, 44.
Mark 14. 51. having a linen cloth about his *n.* body
52. he left the linen cloth, and fled from them *n.*
John 21. 7. Peter was *n.* and cast himself into the sea
Acts 19. 16. they fled out of that house *n.* wounded
1 Cor. 4. 11. to this present hour we are *n.*
2 Cor. 5. 3. being clothed, we shall not be found *n.*
Heb. 4. 13. but all things are *n.* to the eyes of him
Jam. 2. 15. if a brother or sister be *n.* and destitute
Rev. 3. 17. miserable, poor, and blind, and *n.*
16. 15. keepeth his garments, lest he walk *n.*
17. 16. and shall make her desolate and *n.* and eat

See BARE.

NAKEDNESS.

Gen. 9. 22. and Ham saw the *n.* of his father
23. and covered *n.* they saw not their father's *n.*
42. 9. to see the *n.* of the land ye are come, 12.
Exod. 20. 26. that thy *n.* be not discovered thereon
28. 42. shalt make linen breeches to cover their *n.*
Lev. 18. 6. none of you shall uncover their *n.*
7. the *n.* of father or mother, 8, 11, 15. **20. 11.**
9. the *n.* of thy sister || **10. n.** of thy son's daughter
11. n. of father's wife's daughter shalt not uncover
12. n. of father's sister || **13. mother's sister,** 20, 19.
14. father's brother || 15. n. of daughter-in-law
16. n. of thy brother's wife, it is thy brother's *n.*
17. n. of a woman and her daughter not uncover
19. n. of a woman as long as put apart, 20, 18.
20. 17. and see his sister's *n.* and she see his *n.*
20. uncovered his uncle's *n.* || **21. brother's n.**
Deut. 23. 14. camp be holy, that he see no *n.* in thee
24. 1. if found matter of *n.* in her, write a bill
28. 48. shalt serve thine enemies in *n.* and want
1 Sam. 20. 30. to the confusion of thy mother's *n.*
Isa. 20. 4. buttocks uncovered to the *n.* of Egypt
47. 3. thy *n.* shall be uncovered, yea, thy shame
Lam. 1. 8. because they have seen her *n.*
Ezek. 16. 8. I covered thy *n.* yea, I swore to thee
36. thy *n.* discovered thro' thy whoredoms, 23, 18.
16. 37. and will discover thy *n.* to them
22. 10. in thee they discovered their father's *n.*
23. 10. these discovered her *n.* and slew her
29. the n. of thy whoredom shall be discovered
Hos. 2. 9. my wool and flax given to cover her *n.*
Nah. 3. 5. and I will shew the nations thy *n.*
Hub. 2. 15. that thou mayest look on their *n.*
Rom. 8. 35. shall *n.* separate us from love of God?
2 Cor. 11. 27. in fastings often, in cold and *n.*
Rev. 3. 18. that the shame of thy *n.* do not appear

NAME

Is referred (I) To God, and signifies, any thing whereby his nature and will is made better known to us, as, [1] His titles, Exod. 3. 13, 14. [6. 3. [2] His attributes or properties, Exod. 33. 19. [34. 6. 7. 1 Tim. 6. 1. [3] His will and purpose concerning salvation by Christ, John 17. 6, 26. [4] His help and assistance, 1 Sam. 17. 45. Psal. 44. 5. [5] His honour, renown, and glory, Psal. 76. 1. [6] His word, Psal. 5. 11. Acts 9. 15. [7] His grace, mercy, and love to sinners, in sending Christ into the world to save them, Psal. 22. 22. John 17. 26. [8] His wisdom, power, and goodness, as displayed in the works of creation

and providence, Psalm 8. 1, 9. [9] His grace, power, and providence, Psalm 20. 1, 7. [10] His worship and service, 1 Kings 5. 5. Mal. 1. 6. [11] God himself, Psal. 29. 2. [34. 3. 61. 5. (11) To Christ, and signifies, [1] His deity and perfections, that which he really is, and is acknowledged to be, Isa. 9. 6. Mat. 1. 23. Rev. 19. 13. His name shall be called Wonderful, the mighty God, that is, he is wonderful, he is the mighty God. [2] His authority and commission, Mat. 7. 22. Acts 4. 7. [3] The preaching or professing of his gospel, Mat. 10. 22. [19. 29. Rev. 2. 13. [4] His advancement above all principality and power, to the highest degree of glory, honour, majesty, and dominion, Phil. 2. 9. compared with Eph. 1. 20, 21. (III) To man, and signifies, [1] That particular name by which any person is called, Luke 1. 60, 63. [2] The whole person, Luke 10. 20. Rev. 3. 4. [3] Reputation or character, whether good or evil, Deut. 22. 14. Prov. 22. 1. [4] Honour, glory, and renown, Deut. 26. 19. Zeph. 3. 20. [5] An appearance and shew of religion in the opinion of men, Rev. 3. 1. [6] The memory or remembrance, Deut. 29. 20. [7] Posterity or issue, Deut. 25. 7. Isa. 66. 22. [8] Fame or renown, 2 Chron. 26. 8, 15.

To take the name of God in vain, Exodus 20. 7. To swear falsely, or without occasion, and to mingle the name of God in our discourses, or our oaths, either falsely, or rashly, or wantonly, or unnecessarily, or presumptuously. God forbids to make mention of the names of other gods, Exod. 23. 13. He would not so much as have them named, or their names pronounced. The gods of the heathen are nothing at all, therefore the Israelites were to shew nothing but contempt for them: They hardly ever pronounced the name Baal, they disfigured it, for example, by saying, Mephisheth, or Meribosheth, instead of Mephibah, or Meribah; where Bosheth signifies something shameful or contemptible.

To give a name, is a token of command and authority: The father gives names to his children and slaves. It is said that Adam gave a name to his wife, and to all the animals, and that the name he gave them became their true name. God changed the name of Abram, Jacob, and Sarai; which expresses his absolute dominion over all men, and his particular benevolence towards those, whom he receives more especially into the number of his own: Hence it was that he gave a name, even before their birth, to some persons whom he appointed for great purposes, and who belonged to him in a particular manner; such as to Jeddiah, or Solomon, son of David; to the Messiah, to John the Baptist, &c.

To know any one by his name, I know thee by name, Exodus 33. 12. expresses a distinction, a friendship, a particular familiarity. It is spoken perhaps in allusion to the manner of the kings of the east, who had very little conversation with their subjects; they saw them but seldom, and hardly ever appeared in public: So that when they knew any one of their servants by name, when they vouchsafed to speak to them, to call them, and to admit them into their presence, it was esteemed as a very great mark of favour.

Gen. 2. 19. what Adam called that was *n.* thereof
4. 17. call the *n.* of the city after the *n.* of his son
5. 2. he blessed them, and called their *n.* Adam
11. 4. let us make us a *n.* lest we be scattered
19. 22. therefore the *n.* of the city is Zoar
28. 19. the *n.* of the city was Luz at the first
48. 6. shall be called after the *n.* of their brethren
Exod. 34. 14. the Lord, whose *n.* is jealous, is jealous
Lev. 18. 21. neither shalt thou profane the *n.* of thy God, saith the Lord, 19. 12. [21. 6. [22. 32.
Num. 11. 26. n. of one Eldad, of the other Medad
17. 2. write thou every man's *n.* upon his rod
25. 14. the *n.* of the Israelite that was slain

Num. 25. 15. n. of Midianitish woman slain was Cozbi
27. 4. why should *n.* of our father be done away?
32. 42. and called it Nobah, after his own *n.*
Deut. 7. 21. shalt destroy their *n.* from under heaven
9. 14. and blot out their *n.* from under heaven
22. 14. bring up an evil *n.* on her, and say
19. he hath brought up an evil *n.* on a virgin
25. 6. first-born shall succeed in *n.* of his brother
7. to raise up to his brother a *n.* in Israel
26. 19. to make thee high in *n.* and in honour
28. 58. thou mayest fear this glorious and fearful *n.*
Josh. 23. 7. nor make mention of *n.* of their gods
Ruth 2. 19. man's *n.* with whom I wrought is Boaz
4. 5. to raise up the *n.* of the dead, 10.
17. the women her neighbours gave it a *n.*
1 Sam. 25. 3. the *n.* of the man was Nabal
9. they spake to Nabal in the *n.* of David
2 Sam. 6. 2. whose *n.* is called by the *n.* of the Lord
7. 9. I have made thee a great *n.* like the *n.* of the great men in the earth, 1 Chron. 17. 8.
23. God redeemed to make him a *n.* 1 Chr. 17. 21.
8. 13. David gat him a *n.* when he returned
14. 7. shall not leave to my husband neither *n.* nor
23. 18. Abishai had the *n.* among three
22. these things did Benaiah, and had the *n.* among three mighty men, 1 Chron. 11. 20, 24.
1 Kings 1. 47. God make the *n.* of Solomon better than thy *n.* and his throne greater than thy
14. 21. chose to put his *n.* there, 2 Chron. 12. 13.
18. 24. call ye on the *n.* of your gods, 25.
21. 8. so Jezebel wrote letters in Ahab's *n.*
2 Kings 14. 27. would not blot out the *n.* of Israel
Ezra 2. 61. and was called after their *n.* Neh. 7. 63.
5. 1. prophesied in the *n.* of the God of Israel
Neh. 9. 7. and gavest him the *n.* of Abraham
10. so didst thou get thee a *n.* as it is this day
Esth. 2. 22. Esther certified the king in Mordecai's *n.*
8. 8. write ye also for the Jews in the king's *n.*
Job 18. 17. he shall have no *n.* in the street
30. 8. they were children of men and of no *n.*
Psalm 9. 5. thou hast put out their *n.* for ever
20. 1. the *n.* of the God of Jacob defend thee
5. in the *n.* of God we will set up our banners
44. 20. if we have forgotten the *n.* of our God
69. 30. I will praise the *n.* of God with a song
83. 4. the *n.* of Israel be no more in remembrance
18. whose *n.* alone is JEHOVAH, art most high
99. 3. let them praise thy great *n.* for it is holy
109. 13. and let their *n.* be blotted out
113. 3. the Lord's *n.* is to be praised
Prov. 10. 7. but the *n.* of the wicked shall rot
18. 10. the *n.* of the Lord is a strong tower
22. 1. a good *n.* is rather to be chosen than riches
30. 9. lest I take the *n.* of my God in vain
Ecc. 7. 1. a good *n.* better than precious ointment
Isa. 14. 22. I will cut off from Babylon the *n.*
55. 13. it shall be to the Lord for a *n.* for a sign
56. 5. I will give them a *n.* an everlasting *n.*
57. 15. whose *n.* is holy || **62. 2.** called by a new *n.*
63. 12. to make himself an everlasting *n.*
14. lead thy people, to make thyself a glorious *n.*
65. 15. ye shall leave your *n.* for a curse to my chosen, and call his servants by another *n.*
66. 22. so shall your seed and your *n.* remain
Jer. 13. 11. that they might be to me for a *n.* 33. 9.
32. 20. which hath made thee a *n.* Dan. 9. 15.
33. 16. this is the *n.* wherewith she shall be called
46. 18. as I live, saith the King, whose *n.* is the Lord of hosts, 48. 15. [51. 57.
Ezek. 20. 29. and the *n.* thereof is called Bamah
22. 5. mock thee which art polluted of *n.*
23. 10. and she became a *n.* among women
24. 2. son of man, write thee the *n.* of the day
48. 35. the *n.* of the city shall be, the Lord is there
Dan. 2. 20. blessed be the *n.* of God for ever and ever
4. 8. Daniel came, according to the *n.* of my god
Hos. 1. 6. God said to him, call her *n.* Lo-ruhamah
2. 17. they shall no more be remembered by their *n.*
Amos 5. 27. saith Lord, whose *n.* is the God of hosts
Mic. 4. 5. for all people walk every one in the *n.* of his god, we will walk in the *n.* of our God
Zeph. 1. 4. I will cut off the *n.* of the Chemarims
3. 20. I will make you a *n.* and a praise
Zech. 6. 12. the man whose *n.* is the BRANCH

Mat. 10. 41. receiveth prophet in the *n.* of a prophet, a righteous man in *n.* of a righteous man
 42. shall give a cup of water only in *n.* of disciple
28. 19. baptizing them in the *n.* of the Father
Luke 1. 61. none of thy kindred is called by this *n.*
 63. and he wrote, saying, his *n.* is John
 6. 22. blessed, when shall cast out your *n.* as evil
John 1. 6. a man sent from God, whose *n.* was John
 3. 18. not believed in the *n.* of the only begotten
 5. 43. I am come in my Father's *n.* and ye receive
 10. 25. the works that I do in my Father's *n.*
Acts 2. 38. be baptized in the *n.* of the Lord Jesus
 3. 6. in the *n.* of Jesus Christ, rise up and walk
 4. 7. by what power or *n.* have ye done this?
 12. there is none other *n.* under heaven given
 17. speak henceforth to no man in this *n.* 18.
 30. that wonders may be done by the *n.* of Jesus
 5. 43. that you should not teach in this *n.* 40.
 8. 12. preaching, concerning the *n.* of Jesus
 9. 21. that destroyed them that called on this *n.*
 27. he had preached boldly in the *n.* of Jesus
 15. 26. have hazarded their lives for the *n.* of Jesus
 16. 18. said, in the *n.* of Jesus come out of her
 19. 5. they were baptized in the *n.* of Jesus
 26. 9. to do contrary to the *n.* of Jesus of Nazareth
Rom. 2. 24. for the *n.* of God is blasphemed
1 Cor. 1. 13. were ye baptized in the *n.* of Paul?
 5. 4. in the *n.* of our Lord Jesus, *Eph. 5. 20.*
 6. 11. are justified in the *n.* of the Lord Jesus
Eph. 1. 21. far above every *n.* that is named
Phil. 2. 9. hath given him a *n.* above every *n.*
 10. at the *n.* of Jesus every knee should bow
Col. 3. 17. do all in the *n.* of the Lord Jesus
1 Tim. 6. 1. that the *n.* of God be not blasphemed
2 Tim. 2. 19. the *n.* of Christ, depart from iniquity
Heb. 1. 4. he hath obtained a more excellent *n.*
Jan. 2. 7. do not thy blaspheme that worthy *n.*?
1 Pet. 4. 14. if reproached for the *n.* of Christ
1 John 3. 23. should believe on *n.* of his Son, 5. 13.
Rev. 2. 17. a *n.* written, which no man knoweth
 3. 1. thou hast a *n.* that thou livest, and art dead
 12. I will write on him the *n.* of my God
 8. 11. the *n.* of the star is called Wormwood
 9. 11. whose *n.* in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon
 13. 1. and on his heads the *n.* of blasphemy
 14. 1. his Father's *n.* written in their foreheads
 16. 9. and men blasphemed the *n.* of God
 17. 5. on her forehead was a *n.* written, Mystery
 19. 12. a *n.* written no man knew but himself
 16. on his thigh a *n.* written, King of kings

See CALLED.

By NAME, or by the NAME.

Exod. 6. 3. I appeared by the *n.* of God Almighty
 31. 2. I have called by *n.* Bezaleel, 35. 30.
 33. 12. yet thou hast said, I know thee by *n.* 17.
Num. 4. 32. by *n.* ye shall reckon the instruments
Josh. 21. 9. they gave these cities mentioned by *n.*
1 Sam. 17. 23. Philistine of Gath, Goliath by *n.*
2 Sam. 20. 21. Sheba, son of Bichri by *n.* hath lifted
1 Kings 13. 2. a child shall he born, Josiah by *n.*
1 Chron. 4. 41. these written by *n.* came and smote
 12. 31. expressed by *n.* 16. 41. 2 Chr. 28. 15. | 31. 19.
Esth. 2. 14. except that she were called by *n.*
Isa. 44. 5. shall call himself by the *n.* of Jacob, and
 surname himself by the *n.* of Israel, 48. 1.
 45. 3. I the Lord which call thee by thy *n.*
John 10. 3. and he calleth his own sheep by *n.*
Acts 4. 10. by the *n.* of Jesus this man is whole
1 Cor. 1. 10. I beseech you by the *n.* of our Lord
3 John 14. our friends salute thee, greet friends by *n.*

See EXPRESSED.

His NAME.

Exod. 3. 13. they shall say, what is his *n.*? *Prov. 30. 4.*
 15. 3. the Lord is his *n.* *Jer. 33. 2.* *Amos 5. 8.* | 9. 6.
 20. 7. guiltless that taketh his *n.* in vain, *Deut. 5. 11.*
 28. 21. every stone with his *n.* shall they be, 39. 14.
Deut. 3. 14. Jair called them after his own *n.*
 6. 13. shall serve him, and shalt swear by his *n.*
 10. 8. to bless in his *n.* to this day, *1 Chron. 23. 13.*
 12. 5. the Lord your God shall choose to put his *n.*
 there, 21. *1 Kings 14. 21.* *2 Chron. 12. 13.*
 11. shall choose to cause his *n.* to dwell there
 14. 23. choose to place his *n.* there, 16. 6. | 11. | 26. 2.
 24. the Lord shall choose to set his *n.* there

Deut. 25. 6. that his *n.* be not put out of Israel
 10. and his *n.* shall be called in Israel
29. 20. Lord shall blot out his *n.* from under heaven
Judg. 13. 6. I asked not, neither told he me his *n.*
Ruth 4. 14. that his *n.* may be famous in Israel
1 Sam. 12. 22. for his *n.* sake, *Psal. 23. 3.* | 106. 8.
 1 John 2. 12. 3 John 7.
 18. 30. so that his *n.* was much set by
 25. 25. as his *n.* is, so is he, Nabal is his *n.*
1 Chron. 16. 8. give thanks to Lord, call upon his *n.*
 make known his deeds, *Psal. 105. 1.* *Isa. 12. 4.*
 29. give the glory due to his *n.* *Psal. 29. 2.* | 96. 8.
Ezra 6. 12. God that caused his *n.* dwell there
Psal. 34. 3. let us exalt his *n.* together, 66. 2.
 41. 5. when shall he die and his *n.* perish?
 68. 4. that rideth on the heavens by his *n.* JAH
 69. 36. they that love his *n.* shall dwell therein
 72. 17. his *n.* shall endure for ever, as long as sun
 19. and blessed be his glorious *n.* for ever
 76. 1. his *n.* is great in Isr. | 96. 2. bless his *n.* 100. 4.
 99. 6. Samuel among them that call on his *n.*
 111. 9. holy and reverend is his *n.*
 135. 3. sing praises to his *n.* for it is pleasant
 148. 13. praise his *n.* for his *n.* alone is excellent
 149. 3. let them praise his *n.* in the dance
Prov. 21. 24. proud and haughty scorner is his *n.*
Eccl. 6. 4. his *n.* shall be covered with darkness
Isa. 7. 14. shall call his *n.* Immanuel, *Mat. 1. 23.*
 9. 6. and his *n.* shall be called, Wonderful
 12. 4. make mention that his *n.* is exalted
 47. 4. the Lord of hosts is his *n.* the holy One of
 Israel, 48. 2. | 51. 15. | 54. 6. *Jer. 10. 16.*
 | 31. 35. | 32. 18. | 50. 34. | 51. 19.
 48. 19. his *n.* should not have been out off
Jer. 11. 19. his *n.* may be no more remembered
 20. 9. I will not speak any more in his *n.*
 23. 6. this is his *n.* whereby he shall be called
 48. 17. all ye that know his *n.* say, how is staff
Amos 4. 13. the Lord, the God of hosts, is his *n.*
Zech. 10. 12. they shall walk up and down in his *n.*
 14. 9. in that day shall be one Lord, and his *n.* one
Mal. 3. 16. for them that thought on his *n.* a book
Mat. 1. 23. thou shalt call his *n.* Jes. *Luke 1. 31.* | 2. 21.
 12. 21. in his *n.* shall the Gentiles trust
Mark 6. 14. for his *n.* was spread abroad
Luke 1. 13. and thou shalt call his *n.* John
 24. 47. remission of sins should be preached in his *n.*
John 1. 12. even to them that believe on his *n.*
 2. 23. many believed in his *n.* when they saw
 5. 43. if another shall come in his own *n.*
 20. 31. that believing ye might have life thro' his *n.*
Acts 3. 16. his *n.* through faith in his *n.* hath made
 5. 41. they were counted worthy to suffer for his *n.*
 10. 43. through his *n.* shall receive remission of sins
 13. 8. Elymas the sorcerer, for so is his *n.*
 15. 14. to take out of them a people for his *n.*
Rom. 1. 5. to the faith among all nations for his *n.*
Heb. 6. 10. of love which ye shewed towards his *n.*
 13. 15. let us offer praise, giving thanks to his *n.*
Rev. 3. 5. not blot out his *n.* but will confess his *n.*
 6. 8. and his *n.* that sat on him was Death
 9. 11. in the Greek tongue hath his *n.* Apollyon
 13. 6. to blaspheme his *n.* | 17. number of his *n.* 15. 2.
 14. 11. whosoever receiveth the mark of his *n.*
 22. 4. and his *n.* shall be in their foreheads

See HOLY, LORD.

My NAME.

Gen. 32. 29. why is it that thou dost ask after my *n.*?
 48. 16. let my *n.* be named on them, let them grow
Exod. 3. 15. this is my *n.* for ever, and my memorial
 9. 16. raised thee up, that my *n.* may be declared
 20. 24. where I record my *n.* I will come unto thee
 23. 21. provoke him not, for my *n.* is in him
Lev. 19. 12. ye shall not swear by my *n.* falsely
 20. 3. his seed unto Molech, to profane
Num. 6. 27. put my *n.* on the children
Deut. 18. 19. which he shall speak in
Judg. 13. 18. why askest thou thus aft
1 Sam. 24. 21. swear thou wilt not destroy my *n.*
 25. 5. and go to Nabal, and greet him in my *n.*
2 Sam. 7. 13. he shall build an house for my *n.*
 1 Kings 5. 5. | 8. 18, 19. | 1 Chron. 22. 10.
 12. 28. lest the city be called after my *n.*
 18. 18. I have no son to keep my *n.* in remembrance

1 Kings 8. 16. that my *n.* might be therein, 29. | 11
 36. 2 *Kings 21. 4.* 7. 2 *Chron. 6. 5.* 6.
 | 7. 16. | 33. 4, 7.
 9. 7. this house which I have hallowed for my *n.*
1 Chron. 22. 8. shall not build an house to my *n.* 28. 3.
2 Chron. 6. 8. in heart to build an house for my *n.*
 9. Solomon shall build the house for my *n.*
 7. 20. this house which I have sanctified for my *n.*
Neh. 1. 9. I have chosen to set my *n.* there, *Jer. 7. 12.*
Psal. 89. 24. in my *n.* shall his horn be exalted
 91. 14. because he hath known my *n.*
Isa. 29. 23. they shall sanctify my *n.* and fear
 41. 25. from rising of the sun shall he call on my *n.*
 42. 8. I am the Lord, that is my *n.* and my glory
 48. 9. for my *n.* sake will I defer mine anger
 11. for how should my *n.* be polluted?
 49. 1. hath he made mention of my *n.*
 52. 5. my *n.* continually every day is blasphemed
 6. therefore my people shall know my *n.*
 66. 5. brethren that cast you out for my *n.* sake
Jer. 14. 14. they prophesy lies in my *n.* 15. | 23. 25.
 16. 21. they shall know that my *n.* is the Lord
 23. 27. they think to cause my people to forget my
n. as their fathers have forgotten my *n.* for Baal
 27. 15. they prophesy a lie in my *n.* 29. 9, 21, 23.
 34. 16. but ye turned and polluted my *n.*
 44. 26. sworn by my great *n.* my *n.* no more named
Ezek. 20. 9. but I wrought for my *n.* 14, 22, 44.
 36. 23. and I will sanctify my great *n.*
Zech. 13. 9. they shall call on my *n.* I will hea
Mal. 1. 6. to you, O priests, that despise my *n.*
 11. for my *n.* shall be great among Gentiles, and
 in every place incense shall be offered to my *n.*
 14. my *n.* is dreadful among the heathen
 2. 2. lay it to heart, to give glory unto my *n.*
 5. he feared me, and was afraid before my *n.*
 4. 2. to you that fear my *n.* shall the sun of right
Mat. 10. 22. ye shall be hated of all men for my *n.*
 sake, 24. 9. *Mark 13. 13.* *Luke 21. 17.*
 18. 5. receive a child in my *n.* *Mark 9. 37.* *Luke 9. 48.*
 20. two or three are gathered together in my *n.*
 19. 29. that hath forsaken houses for my *n.* sake
 24. 5. for many shall come in my *n.* and shall deceive
 many, *Mark 13. 6.* *Luke 21. 8.*
Mark 5. 9. he answered, saying, my *n.* is Legion
 9. 39. no man which shall do a miracle in my *n.*
 41. give you a cup of water to drink in my *n.*
 16. 17. in my *n.* shall they cast out devils
Luke 21. 12. brought before rulers for my *n.* sake
John 14. 13. whatsoever ye shall ask in my *n.* that
 will I do, 14. | 15. 16. | 16. 23, 24, 26.
 26. the Comforter, whom he will send in my *n.*
 15. 21. these things will they do for my *n.* sake
Acts 9. 15. he is a chosen vessel to bear my *n.*
 16. great things he must suffer for my *n.* sake
 15. 17. the Gentiles upon whom my *n.* is called
Rom. 9. 17. and that my *n.* might be declared
1 Cor. 1. 15. lest any say, I baptized in mine own *n.*
Rev. 2. 3. and for my *n.* sake hast laboured
 13. thou holdest fast my *n.* and hast not denied
 3. 8. hast kept my word, and hast not denied my *n.*
 See CALLED.

Thy NAME.

Gen. 12. 2. I will bless thee, and make thy *n.* great
 17. 5. thy *n.* Abram, but thy *n.* shall be Abraham
 32. 27. said to him, what is thy *n.*? 29. *Judg. 13. 17.*
 28. he said, thy *n.* shall be no more called Jacob,
 but Israel, 35. 10. *1 Kings 18. 31.*
Exod. 5. 23. since came to Pharaoh to speak in thy *n.*
Josh. 7. 9. what wilt thou do to thy great *n.*?
2 Sam. 7. 26. let thy *n.* be magnified for ever
 22. 50. I will sing praise to thy *n.* *Psal. 9. 2.* | 18.
 49. | 61. 8. | 66. 4. | 92. 1.
1 Kings 1. 47. *2 Chron. 2. 1.* *3. 1.* *4. 1.* *5. 1.* *6. 1.* *7. 1.* *8. 1.* *9. 1.* *10. 1.* *11. 1.* *12. 1.* *13. 1.* *14. 1.* *15. 1.* *16. 1.* *17. 1.* *18. 1.* *19. 1.* *20. 1.* *21. 1.* *22. 1.* *23. 1.* *24. 1.* *25. 1.* *26. 1.* *27. 1.* *28. 1.* *29. 1.* *30. 1.* *31. 1.* *32. 1.* *33. 1.* *34. 1.* *35. 1.* *36. 1.* *37. 1.* *38. 1.* *39. 1.* *40. 1.* *41. 1.* *42. 1.* *43. 1.* *44. 1.* *45. 1.* *46. 1.* *47. 1.* *48. 1.* *49. 1.* *50. 1.* *51. 1.* *52. 1.* *53. 1.* *54. 1.* *55. 1.* *56. 1.* *57. 1.* *58. 1.* *59. 1.* *60. 1.* *61. 1.* *62. 1.* *63. 1.* *64. 1.* *65. 1.* *66. 1.* *67. 1.* *68. 1.* *69. 1.* *70. 1.* *71. 1.* *72. 1.* *73. 1.* *74. 1.* *75. 1.* *76. 1.* *77. 1.* *78. 1.* *79. 1.* *80. 1.* *81. 1.* *82. 1.* *83. 1.* *84. 1.* *85. 1.* *86. 1.* *87. 1.* *88. 1.* *89. 1.* *90. 1.* *91. 1.* *92. 1.* *93. 1.* *94. 1.* *95. 1.* *96. 1.* *97. 1.* *98. 1.* *99. 1.* *100. 1.*

Thy *n.*

this house is called by thy *n.* *2 Chron. 6. 33.*
 44. house I built for thy *n.* 48. *2 Chron. 6. 34. 38.*
1 Chron. 17. 24. thy *n.* may be magnified for ever
 29. 13. we thank and praise thy *n.* *Psal. 44. 8.*
2 Chron. 6. 20. that thou wouldest put thy *n.* there
 14. 11. in thy *n.* we go against this multitude

2 *Chron* 20. 8. have built thee a sanctuary for thy *n*.

9. before this house, for thy *n*. is in this house

Neh. 1. 11. servants, who desire to fear thy *n*.

9. 5. blessed be thy glorious *n*. which is exalted

Psal. 5. 11. let them that love thy *n*. be joyful

8. 1. how excellent is thy *n*. in all the earth! 9.

9. 10. they that know thy *n*. will trust in thee

22. 22. I will declare thy *n*. to brethren, *Heb*. 2. 12.

25. 11. for thy *n*. sake pardon mine iniquity

31. 3. for thy *n*. sake lead me and guide me

44. 5. through thy *n*. will we tread them under

45. 17. I will make thy *n*. to be remembered

48. 10. according to thy *n*. so is thy praise

52. 9. I will wait on thy *n*. || 54. 1. save me by thy *n*.

61. 5. given the heritage of those that fear thy *n*.

63. 4. will bless, I will lift up my hands in thy *n*.

74. 7. they have defiled the dwelling-place of thy *n*.

10. shall the enemy blaspheme thy *n*. for ever?

18. the foolish people have blasphemed thy *n*.

21. let the poor and needy praise thy *n*.

75. 1. for that thy *n*. is near, thy works declare

79. 6. that have not called on thy *n*. *Jer*. 10. 25.

9. help us, O God of salvation, for the glory of

thy *n*. and purge away our sins for thy *n*. sake

80. 18. quicken us, and we will call upon thy *n*.

83. 16. that they may seek thy *n*. O Lord

86. 9. all nations shall come and glorify thy *n*. 12.

11. teach me, unite my heart to fear thy *n*.

89. 12. Hermon shall rejoice in thy *n*. 16.

109. 21. do thou for me, O Lord, for thy *n*. sake

115. 1. not unto us, but unto thy *n*. give glory

119. 55. I have remembered thy *n*. in the night

132. as thou usest to do to those that love thy *n*.

135. 13. thy *n*. O Lord, endureth for ever

138. 2. I will praise thy *n*. for thy loving-kindness,

thou hast magnified thy word above all thy *n*.

139. 20. and thine enemies take thy *n*. in vain

140. 13. the righteous shall give thanks to thy *n*.

142. 7. out of prison, that I may praise thy *n*.

143. 11. quicken me, O Lord, for thy *n*. sake

145. 1. I will bless thy *n*. for ever and ever, 2.

and I will praise thy *n*. for ever, *Isa*. 25. 1.

Cant. 1. 3. thy *n*. is as ointment poured forth

Isa. 26. 8. the desire of our soul is to thy *n*.

13. by thee we will make mention of thy *n*.

63. 16. O Lord, thy *n*. is from everlasting

64. 2. make thy *n*. known to thine adversaries

7. there is none that calleth on thy *n*.

Jer. 10. 6. thou art great, and thy *n*. is great in might

11. 16. the Lord called thy *n*. a green olive-tree

17. 7. do thou it for thy *n*. sake, we have sinned

21. do not abhor us for thy *n*. sake, remember

29. 25. sent letters in thy *n*. to all people at Jerusalem

Lam. 3. 55. I called upon thy *n*. out of the dungeon

Dan. 9. 6. the prophets spake in thy *n*. to our kings

Mic. 6. 9. and the man of wisdom shall see thy *n*.

Nah. 1. 14. that no more of thy *n*. be sown

Mal. 1. 6. wherein have we despised thy *n*?

Mat. 6. 9. hallowed be thy *n*. *Luke* 11. 2.

7. 22. in thy *n*. have we not cast out devils?

Mark 5. 9. he asked him, what is thy *n*? *Luke* 8. 30.

9. 38. casting out devils in thy *n*. *Luke* 9. 49.

Luke 10. 17. the devils are subject through thy *n*.

John 12. 28. Father, glorify thy *n*. then came a voice

17. 6. I have manifested thy *n*. to the men, 26.

11. holy Father, keep through thine own *n*. 12.

Acts 9. 14. authority to bind all that call on thy *n*.

Rom. 15. 9. I will confess, and sing unto thy *n*.

Rev. 11. 18. give reward to them that fear thy *n*?

15. 4. who shall not fear and glorify thy *n*?

See CALLED.

NAME, Verb.

Sam. 16. 3. thou shalt anoint to me him whom I *n*.

28. 8. bring him up whom I shall *n*. unto thee

Isa. 62. 2. which the mouth of the Lord shall *n*.

NAMED, ETH.

Gen. 23. 16. Abraham weighed silver which he had *n*.

27. 36. he said, is not he rightly *n*. Jacob?

48. 16. and let my name be *n*. on them

Sam. 4. 21. she *n*. the child I-chabod, saying

Kings 17. 34. the children of Jacob whom he *n*. Israel

1 *Chron*. 23. 14. Moses' sons *n*. of the tribe of Levi

Ecc. 6. 10. what hath been, is *n*. already

Isa. 61. 6. vs shall be *n*. the priests of the Lord

Jer. 44. 26. my name shall no more be *n*. in mouth

Amos 6. 1. which are *n*. chief of the nations

Mic. 2. 7. O thou that art *n*. of the house of Jacob

Luke 2. 21. Jesus was so *n*. of the angel before conce.

6. 13. he chose twelve, whom he *n*. apostles

Rom. 15. 20. to preach not where Christ was *n*.

1 *Cor*. 5. 1. such fornication not *n*. among Gentiles

Eph. 1. 21. far above every name that is *n*.

3. 15. the whole family in heaven and earth is *n*.

5. 3. covetousness, let it not be once *n*. among you

2 *Tim*. 2. 19. let every one that *n*. the name of Christ

NAMELY.

Ecc. 5. 13. sore evil, *n*. riches kept for the owners

Isa. 7. 20. Lord shave with a razor, *n*. by Assyria

Mark 12. 31. the second is like, *n*. this, shalt love

NAMES.

Gen. 2. 20. Adam gave *n*. to all cattle and to fowl

26. 18. called their *n*. after *n*. his father called them

Exod. 23. 13. be circumspect, and make no mention

of the *n*. of other gods, *Deut*. 12. 3.

28. 9. grave on them the *n*. of children of Israel, 21.

12. Aaron shall bear their *n*. before the Lord, 29.

Num. 1. 2. the number of their *n*. by their poll

5. the *n*. of the men that shall stand with you

3. 43. number of *n*. of the Levites from a month old

13. 16. the *n*. of the men which Moses sent to spy

34. 17. the *n*. of the men which shall divide the land

2 *Sam*. 23. 8. the *n*. of mighty men whom David had

Ezra 5. 4. what are their *n*. who make this building

Psal. 16. 4. nor take up their *n*. into my lips

49. 11. they call their lands after their own *n*.

147. 4. the stars he calleth them by *n*. *Isa*. 40. 26.

Ezek. 23. 4. the *n*. of them were Abolah the elder

Hos. 2. 17. for I will take away the *n*. of Baalim

Zech. 13. 2. out off the *n*. of the idols out of the land

Luke 10. 20. rejoice your *n*. are written in heaven

Acts 1. 15. the number of the *n*. together were 120

18. 15. if it be a question of words and *n*. look to it

Phil. 4. 3. whose *n*. are in the book of life

Rev. 3. 4. thou hast a few *n*. in Sardis, not defiled

11. 13. were slain *n*. of men seven thousand

13. 1. and on his heads the *n*. of blasphemy

8. whose *n*. are not written in book, 17. 8.

17. 3. I saw a woman full of *n*. of blasphemy

21. 12. *n*. written thereon, *n*. of the twelve tribes

14. in them the *n*. of twelve apostles of the Lamb

NAPKIN.

Luke 19. 20. thy pound which I have kept in a *n*.

John 11. 44. his face was bound about with a *n*.

20. 7. the *n*. that was about his head not lying

NARD.

Mark 14. 13. a woman having a box of pure *n*.

NARROW.

Num. 22. 26. angel of the Lord stood in a *n*. way

Josh. 17. 15. cut down, if mount Ephraim be too *n*.

1 *Kings* 6. 4. for house he made windows of *n*. lights

Prov. 23. 27. and a strange woman is a *n*. pit

24. 10. if thou faint, thy strength is *n*.

Isa. 49. 19. the land of thy destruction shall be too *n*.

Matt. 7. 14. *n*. is the way which leadeth to life

NARROWED.

1 *Kings* 6. 6. in wall of house he made *n*. rests round

NARROWER.

Isa. 28. 20. the covering *n*. than he can wrap himself

NARROWLY.

Job 13. 27. thou lookest *n*. to all my paths

Isa. 14. 16. that see thee, shall *n*. look upon thee

NATION,

Signifies [1] *All the inhabitants of a particular*

country, *Deut*. 4. 34. [2] *A country or kingdom*,

Exod. 34. 10. *Rev*. 7. 9. [3] *Country-men*,

natives of the same stock, *Acts* 26. 4. [4] *The*

father, head, and original of a nation or people,

Gen. 25. 23. [5] *The heathen or Gentiles*,

Isa. 55. 5.

Gen. 15. 14. and also that *n*. they serve will I judge

20. 4. Lord, wilt thou slay also a righteous *n*?

21. 13. of the bond-woman I will make a *n*.

35. 11. a *n*. and kings shall come of thee

Exod. 9. 24. in all Egypt, since it became a *n*.

19. 6. ye shall be unto me an holy *n*. 1 *Pet*. 2. 9.

21. 8. to sell her to a strange *n*. have no power

33. 13. and consider that this *n*. is thy people

34. 10. have not been done in any *n*. do with thee

Lev. 18. 26. nor any of your *n*. commit abomination

20. 23. shall not walk in the manners of the *n*.

Num. 14. 12. I will make of thee a great *n*. *Deut*. 9. 14.

Deut. 4. 34. or hath God assayed to take him a *n*.

from the midst of another *n*. of wonders?

28. 33. the fruit of thy land shall a *n*. eat up

36. the Lord shall bring thee and thy king to a *n*.

49. Lord shall bring an *n*. against thee from far

50. a *n*. of fierce countenance, shall not regard

32. 28. are a *n*. void of counsel, no understanding

2 *Sam*. 7. 23. what *n*. like thy people? 1 *Chron*. 17. 21.

1 *Kings* 18. 10. there is no *n*. whither my lord hath

not sent to seek thee, he took an oath of that *n*.

2 *Kings* 17. 29. every *n*. made gods of their own

1 *Chron*. 16. 20. and when they went from *n*. to *n*.

2 *Chron*. 15. 6. *n*. was destroyed of *n*. and city of city

32. 15. no god of any *n*. or kingdom was able

Job 34. 29. it be done against a *n*. or a man only

Psal. 33. 12. blessed is the *n*. whose God is the Lord

43. 1. O God, plead my cause against an ungodly *n*.

83. 4. come, let us cut them off from being a *n*.

105. 13. they went from one *n*. to another

106. 5. that I may rejoice in the gladness of thy *n*.

147. 20. he hath not dealt so with any *n*.

Prov. 14. 34. righteousness exalteth a *n*. but sin is

Isa. 1. 4. ah sinful *n*. a people laden with iniquity

2. 4. *n*. shall not lift up sword against *n*. *Mic*. 4. 3.

9. 3. thou hast multiplied the *n*. not increased joy

10. 6. I will send him against an hypocritical *n*.

14. 32. what answer the messengers of the *n*.?

18. 2. go, ye swift messengers, to a *n*. scattered and

peeled, to a *n*. meted out and trodden down, 7.

26. 2. open, that the righteous *n*. may enter in

15. thou hast increased the *n*. O Lord, the *n*.

49. 7. saith the Lord, to him whom the *n*. abhorreth

51. 4. hearken and give ear to me, O my *n*.

55. 5. thou shalt call a *n*. thou knowest not

58. 2. seek me, as a *n*. that did righteousness

Acts 10. 35. but in every *n.* he that feareth him
24. 2. that very worthy deeds are done to this *n.*
10. I know that thou hast been a judge to this *n.*
17. I came to bring alms to my *n.* and offerings
26. 4. my life was at first among mine own *n.*
28. 19. not that I had ought to accuse my *n.* of
Gal. 1. 14. profited above my equals in my own *n.*
Phil. 2. 15. in midst of a crooked and perverse *n.*
Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us out of every *n.*
14. 6. having the gospel to preach to every *n.*

See FOOLISH.

NATIONS.

Gen. 10. 32. and by these were the *n.* divided
14. 1. Tidal king of *n.* made war with Bera, 9.
17. 4. shalt be a father of many *n.* 5. *Rom.* 4. 17, 18.
6. and I will make *n.* of thee, 35. 11. | 48. 19.
16. I will bless Sarah, she shall be a mother of *n.*
25. 23. the Lord said, two *n.* are in thy womb
27. 29. and let *n.* bow down to thee
Exod. 34. 24. I will cast out the *n.* before thee, and
enlarge thy borders, *Deut.* 4. 38. | 7. 22. | 8. 20.
Lev. 18. 24. the *n.* are defiled || 28. as it spued out *n.*
Num. 23. 9. and shall not be reckoned among the *n.*
24. 8. Israel shall eat up the *n.* his enemies
20. Amalek was the first of the *n.* but latter end
Deut. 2. 25. I will put the fear of thee on the *n.*
4. 6. this is your wisdom in sight of the *n.*
27. Lord shall scatter you among the *n.* *Neh.* 1. 8.
7. 1. Lord hath cast out many *n.* before thee
9. 1. to possess *n.* greater than thyself, 11. 23.
12. 29. when God shall cut off the *n.* 19. 1.
15. 6. thou shalt lend to many *n.* 28. 12.
28. 1. the Lord will set thee on high above all *n.*
32. 8. most High divided to the *n.* their inheritance
43. rejoice, O ye *n.* with his people, he will avenge
Judg. 2. 23. therefore the Lord left those *n.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 23. which thou redeemest from the *n.*
1 *Kings* 11. 2. of the *n.* concerning which the L. said
2 *Kings* 17. 33. served gods after the manner of *n.*
18. 33. hath any of the gods of the *n.* delivered,
19. 12. 2 *Chron.* 32. 13, 14. *Isa.* 36. 18.
1 *Chron.* 16. 31. say among the *n.* the Lord reigneth
17. 21. by driving out *n.* from before thy people
2 *Chron.* 13. 9. made priests after the manner of the *n.*
Neh. 13. 26. among many *n.* was no king like him
Job 12. 23. he increaseth the *n.* he enlargeth the *n.*
Psal. 9. 20. that the *n.* may know themselves
22. 27. all the kindreds of *n.* shall worship thee
28. the Lord is governor among the *n.*
47. 3. he shall subdue the *n.* under our feet
57. 9. I will sing to thee among the *n.* 108. 3.
66. 7. his eyes behold the *n.* || 67. 4. let the *n.* be glad
96. 5. for all the gods of the *n.* are idols
106. 27. to overthrow their seed among the *n.*
34. they did not destroy the *n.* Lord commanded
Prov. 24. 24. the people curse, *n.* shall abhor him
Isa. 2. 4. and he shall judge among the *n.*
5. 26. he will lift up an ensign to the *n.* from far
10. 7. it is in his heart to cut off *n.* not a few
11. 12. he shall set up an ensign for the *n.*
14. 6. he that ruled the *n.* in anger, is persecuted
12. how cut down, which didst weaken the *n.*?
18. all the kings of the *n.* lie in glory
23. 3. the seed of Sihor, she is a mart of *n.*
33. 3. at the lifting up, the *n.* were scattered
34. 1. come near, ye *n.* to hear, *Jer.* 31. 10.
40. 15. behold, the *n.* are as a drop of a bucket
52. 15. so shall he sprinkle many *n.*
55. 5. *n.* that knew not thee, shall run to thee
60. 12. yea, those *n.* shall be utterly wasted
64. 2. that the *n.* may tremble at thy presence
66. 19. I will send those that escape to the *n.*
Jer. 1. 5. and ordained thee a prophet to the *n.*
10. see, I have this day set thee over the *n.*
4. 2. *n.* shall bless themselves in him, and glory
16. make ye mention to the *n.* publish against *Jerus.*
6. 18. therefore hear ye *n.* and know, 31. 10.
10. 7. who would not fear thee, O king of *n.*?
10. the *n.* shall not be able to abide his indignation
22. 8. many *n.* shall pass by this city, and say
25. 14. *n.* shall serve themselves of them, 27. 7.
31. the Lord hath a controversy with the *n.*
46. 12. the *n.* have heard of thy shame, thy cry
50. 2. declare ye among the *n.* Babylon is taken

Jer. 50. 12. hindmost of the *n.* shall be a wilderness
46. and the cry is heard among the *n.*
51. 7. the *n.* have drunken of her wine, *n.* are mad
20. with thee will I break in pieces the *n.*
27. prepare the *n.* against her, call together
41. Babylon is an astonishment among the *n.*
44. the *n.* shall not flow together any more
Lam. 1. 1. the city that was great among the *n.*
Ezek. 5. 6. into wickedness, more than the *n.* 7.
14. I will make thee a reproach among the *n.*
6. 8. the remnant shall escape among the *n.*
9. that escape shall remember me among the *n.*
12. 15. when I shall scatter them among the *n.*
19. 4. the *n.* also heard of him, he was taken
8. then the *n.* set against him on every side
26. 3. I will cause many *n.* to come against thee
5. and it shall become a spoil to the *n.*
28. 7. behold therefore, I will bring strangers upon
thee, the terrible of the *n.* 30. 11. | 31. 12.
29. 12. I will scatter Egyptians among *n.* 30. 23.
15. that they shall no more rule over the *n.*
31. 16. I made *n.* shake at the sound of his fall
32. 2. thou art like a lion of the *n.* as a whale
16. the daughters of the *n.* shall lament her, 18.
35. 10. thou hast said, these two *n.* shall be mine
36. 13. thou land hast bereaved thy *n.*
37. 22. and they shall be no more two *n.*
38. 8. it is brought forth out of the *n.* 12.
23. I will be known in the eyes of many *n.*
39. 27. and am sanctified in the sight of many *n.*
Hos. 8. 10. though they have hired among the *n.*
9. 17. they shall be wanderers among the *n.*
Joel 3. 2. whom they have scattered among the *n.*
Amos 6. 1. woe to them which are named chief of *n.*
Mic. 4. 2. many *n.* shall come and say, let us go
3. he shall rebuke strong *n.* afar off, and beat
11. now also many *n.* are gathered against thee
7. 16. the *n.* shall see, be confounded at their might
Nah. 3. 4. that selleth *n.* through her whoredoms
5. I will shew the *n.* thy nakedness and shame
Hab. 1. 17. shall they not spare continually to slay *n.*
2. 8. because thou hast spoiled many *n.*
3. 6. he beheld, and drove assunder the *n.*
Zeph. 3. 6. I have cut off the *n.* their towers desolate
8. for my determination is to gather the *n.*
Zech. 2. 11. many *n.* shall be joined to the Lord
8. 22. and strong *n.* shall come to seek the Lord
23. take hold out of all the languages of the *n.*
Luke 12. 30. these things do the *n.* seek after
21. 25. and upon the earth shall be distress of *n.*
Acts 13. 19. when he had destroy. seven *n.* in Chanaan
Rev. 2. 26. to him will I give power over the *n.*
10. 11. thou must prophesy before many *n.*
11. 9. *n.* shall see their dead bodies three days
18. and the *n.* were angry, thy wrath is come
13. 7. and power was given him over all *n.*
16. 19. cities of the *n.* fell || 17. 15. waters are *n.*
20. 3. that he should deceive the *n.* no more
21. 24. the *n.* of them which are saved shall walk
26. they shall bring the honour of the *n.* into it
22. 2. the leaves were for the healing of the *n.*

See GREAT.

All NATIONS.

Deut. 4. 19. which the Lord hath divided to all *n.*
26. 19. and to make thee high above all *n.* 28. 1.
28. 37. shall become a by-word among all *n.*
1 *Kings* 4. 31. his fame was in all *n.* round about
1 *Chron.* 14. 17. brought the fear of David on all *n.*
16. 24. declare his marvellous works among all *n.*
2 *Chron.* 32. 23. Hezekiah magnified in sight of all *n.*
Psal. 67. 2. thy saving health among all *n.*
72. 11. kings fall down, all *n.* shall serve him
17. men blessed in him, all *n.* shall call him blessed
82. 8. arise, O God, for thou shalt inherit all *n.*
86. 9. all *n.* shall come and worship before thee
113. 4. Lord is high above all *n.* glory above
117. 1. praise the Lord, all ye *n.* praise
118. 10. all *n.* compassed me about, but thou
Isa. 2. 2. and all *n.* shall flow unto it
25. 7. he will destroy the vail that is over all *n.*
34. 2. the indignation of the Lord is on all *n.*
40. 17. all *n.* before him are as nothing, and vanity
66. 18. I will gather all *n.* and languages, *Joel* 3. 2.
20. they shall bring your brethren out of all *n.*

Jer. 27. 7. and all *n.* shall serve him, *Dan.* 7. 14.
Amos 9. 9. I will sift the house of Israel among all *n.*
Hab. 2. 5. but gathereth to him all *n.* and people
Hag. 2. 7. I will shake all *n.* and the desire of all *n.*
shall come; and I will fill this house with glory
Zech. 14. 2. I will gather all *n.* against Jerusalem
19. the punishment of all *n.* that come not up
Mal. 3. 12. and all *n.* shall call you blessed
Matt. 24. 9. ye shall be hated of all *n.* for my sake
14. this gospel of kingdom shall be preached to all
n. *Mark* 13. 19. *Luke* 24. 47. *Rom.* 16. 26.
25. 32. before him shall be gathered all *n.*
28. 19. go ye, and teach all *n.* baptizing them
Mark 11. 17. he called of all *n.* the house of prayer
Luke 21. 24. shall be led away captive into all *n.*
Acts 14. 16. who suffered all *n.* to walk in their ways
17. 26. hath made of one blood all *n.* of men
Rom. 1. 5. for obedience to the faith among all *n.*
16. 26. made known to all *n.* for obedience of faith
Gal. 3. 8. saying, in thee shall all *n.* be blessed
Rev. 7. 9. a multitude of all *n.* stood before throne
12. 5. a man-child, who was to rule all *n.* with a rod
14. 8. she made all *n.* drink of the wine, 18. 3.
15. 4. for all *n.* shall come and worship before thee
18. 23. for by thy sorceries were all *n.* deceived
All the NATIONS.
Gen. 18. 18. all the *n.* of earth be blessed, 22. 18. | 26. 4.
Deut. 14. 2. chosen thee above all the *n.* on earth
17. 14. set a king over me, as all the *n.* 1 *Sam.* 8. 5, 20.
30. 1. thou shalt call them to mind among all the *n.*
3. the Lord will gather thee from all the *n.*
Psal. 9. 17. into hell, and all the *n.* that forget God
Isa. 14. 26. hand that is stretched out on all the *n.*
29. 7. the multitude of all the *n.* that fight, 8.
37. 18. laid waste all the *n.* and their countries
43. 9. let all the *n.* be gathered together, and let
52. 10. L. made bare his holy arm in eyes of all the *n.*
61. 11. cause praise to spring forth before all the *n.*
Jer. 3. 17. and all the *n.* shall be gathered unto it
25. 13. Jeremiah prophesied against all the *n.*
15. cause all *n.* to drink it || 17. made all the *n.* drink
26. 6. make this city a curse to all the *n.* of the earth
29. 14. I will gather you from all the *n.* and places
18. a reproach among all the *n.* of the earth, 44. 8.
33. 9. name of joy and honour before all the *n.*
46. 28. for I will make a full end of all the *n.*
Zech. 7. 14. but I scattered them among all the *n.*
12. 9. destroy all the *n.* that come against Jerusalem
14. 16. left of all the *n.* that came against Jerusalem
These NATIONS.

Deut. 7. 17. if thou say, these *n.* are more than I
9. 4. for wickedness of these *n.* Lord doth drive, 5.
11. 23. then will the Lord drive out all these *n.*
12. 30. saying, how did these *n.* serve their gods?
18. 14. these *n.* hearkened to observers of times
20. 15. thus do to the cities which are not of these *n.*
28. 65. among these *n.* shalt thou find no ease
29. 18. lest any among you serve the gods of these *n.*
31. 3. the Lord will destroy these *n.* before thee
Josh. 23. 3. seen what the Lord hath done to these *n.*
4. I have divided to you by lot these *n.* that remain
7. that ye come not among these *n.* that remain
12. if ye cleave to the remnant of these *n.*
13. God will no more drive out any of these *n.*
Judg. 3. 1. these *n.* the Lord left to prove Israel
2 *Kings* 17. 41. so these *n.* feared L. and served images
Jer. 9. 26. for all these *n.* are uncircumcised
25. 9. bring them against these *n.* round about
11. these *n.* shall serve the king of Babylon
28. 14. I have put yoke of iron on neck of these *n.*
NATIVE.
Jer. 22. 10. he shall no more see his *n.* country
NATIVITY.

Signifies [1] *The natural method and course of things established in the world by God its Creator,*
Romans 1. 26, 27. [2] *Reason, or the light*

implanted in the mind, Rom. 2. 14. [3] Birth, or natural descent, Gal. 2. 15. [4] Common sense, and the custom of all nations, 1 Cor. 11. 14. [5] Substance or essence, Heb. 2. 16. [6] Our corrupt and sinful estate by our birth, being naturally inclined to all sorts of evil, Ephesians 2. 3. [7] Holy and divine qualities and dispositions, which express and resemble the perfections of God, 2 Pet. 1. 4. [8] In truth and very deed, Gal. 4. 8.

A natural body, 1 Cor. 15. 44. A body which has nothing but what its soul can bestow upon it in a natural way, which is maintained in life by natural and ordinary means, as meat, drink, sleep, &c. and is subject to natural affections and operations, as generation, augmentation, motion, &c. A spiritual body, *ibid*. Spiritual, not as to the substance of it, but in respect of the qualities and conditions of it, a body that is beautiful, incorruptible, free from infirmities, not subject to hunger or thirst, or injuries from cold, heat, &c. not using meat, drink, clothes, physic; but free, active, and nimble, as spirits; it is likewise a spiritual body, as it is perfectly subject to the Spirit of God, without any rebellious motions; it is immediately supported by the Spirit, without any corporeal means, and does most wonderfully contribute to the most lively, divine, and enlarged vital operations of the soul herself.

The natural man, 1 Cor. 2. 14. The unrenewed person; one that has nothing but a principle of reason, though he be one of the most exquisite natural accomplishments, and has improved his reason to the highest pitch.

Rem. 1. 26. women did change to that against n. 2. 14. do by n. the things contained in the law 27. shall not uncircumcision by n. judge thee? 11. 24. if thou wert cut out of the olive-tree, which is wild by n. and were grafted contrary to n.

1 Cor. 11. 14. doth not even n. itself teach you Gal. 2. 15. who are Jews by n. and not sinners of 4. 8. did service unto them which by n. are no gods Eph. 2. 3. and were by n. children of wrath Heb. 2. 16. he took not on him the n. of angels Jam. 3. 6. tongue setteth on fire the course of n. †7. n. of beasts hath been tamed by n. of men 2 Pet. 1. 4. ye might be partakers of the divine n.

NATURAL.

Deut. 34. 7. eye not dim, nor his n. force abated Rom. 1. 26. even women did change the n. use 27. also men, leaving the n. use of the woman 31. without n. affection, 2 Tim. 3. 3.

11. 21. if God spared not the n. branches, 24. 1 Cor. 2. 14. n. man receiveth not things of Spirit of G. 15. 44. it is sown a n. body, there is a n. body 46. but that which is n. was first, and afterward Jam. 1. 23. a man beholding his n. face in a glass 3. 15. this wisdom is earthly, n. devilish 2 Pet. 2. 12. these as n. brute beasts speak evil

NATURALLY.

Phil. 2. 20. who will n. care for your state Jude 10. but what they know n. as brute beasts

NAVEL.

Judg. 9. 7. come down by the n. of the land Job 40. 16. his force is in the n. of his belly Prov. 3. 8. it shall be health to thy n. and marrow Cant. 7. 2. thy n. is like a round goblet Ezek. 16. 4. when thou wast born, thy n. was not cut

NAVES.

1 Kings 7. 33. their n. and spokes were all molten NAUGHT, or NOUGHT.

Gen. 29. 15. shouldst thou therefore serve me for n.? Deut. 13. 17. shall cleave n. of the cursed thing 15. 9. thy poor brother, and thou givest him n. 28. 63. the Lord will rejoice to bring you to n. 2 Kings 2. 19. the city is pleasant, but the water n. Neh. 4. 15. God brought their counsel to n. Job 1. 9. Satan said, doth Job fear God for n.? 8. 22. the place of the wicked shall come to n. 14. 18. surely the mountain falling cometh to n. 26. 6. hast taken a pledge from thy brother for n. Psal. 33. 10. Lord bringeth counsel of heathen to n.

Psal. 44. 12. thou sellest thy people for n. Prov. 1. 25. but ye have set at n. all my counsel 20. 14. it is n. it is n. saith the buyer

Isa. 8. 10. take counsel, it shall come to n. 29. 20. for the terrible one is brought to n. 21. that turn aside the just for a thing of n.

41. 12. they shall be as nothing, as a thing of n. 24. ye are of nothing, and your work of n. 49. 4. I have spent my strength for n. and in vain 52. 3. saith the Lord, ye have sold yourselves for n.

5. that my people is taken away for n. Jer. 14. 14. a false vision, and a thing of n.

Amos 5. 5. and Beth-el shall come to n. 6. 13. ye which rejoice in a thing of n. who say

Mal. 1. 10. who is there, would shut the doors for n.? neither do ye kindle fire on mine altar for n. Mark 9. 12. must suffer, and be set at n. Luke 23. 11.

Acts 4. 11. this is the stone set at n. of you builders 5. 36. all were scattered and brought to n. 38. if this work be of men, it will come to n.

19. 27. our craft is in danger to be set at n. Rom. 14. 10. why dost thou set at n. thy brother? 1 Cor. 1. 28. to bring to n. things that are

2. 6. the wisdom of this world that cometh to n. 2 Thess. 3. 8. nor did we eat any man's bread for n. Rev. 18. 17. in one hour so great riches come to n.

NAUGHTY.

Prov. 6. 12. a n. person walketh with froward mouth 17. 7. and a liar giveth ear to a n. tongue

Jer. 24. 2. the other basket had very n. figs NAUGHTINESS.

1 Sam. 17. 28. I know thy pride, and the n. of thy heart Prov. 11. 6. transgressors be taken in their own n.

Jam. 1. 21. lay apart all filthiness and superfluity of n. NAVY.

1 Kings 9. 26. Solomon made a n. of ships in Ezion-g. 27. Hiram sent in the n. his servants, shipmen

10. 11. the n. of Hiram brought gold from Ophir 22. king Solomon had at sea a n. of Tarshish

Joshua 24. 21. NAY.

1 Kings 2. 17. speak, for he will not say thee n. 20. say me not n. for I will not say thee n.

Mat. 5. 37. but let your communication be yea, yea, n. n. more cometh of evil Jam. 5. 12.

Luke 12. 51. I tell you n. but rather division 13. 3. I tell you n. but except ye repent, 5.

16. 30. and he said, n. father Abraham, but if one Acts 16. 37. n. verily, but let them come and fetch

Rom. 3. 27. by law of works? n. but by law of faith 9. 20. n. but, O man, who art thou that repliest?

2 Cor. 1. 17. with me there should be yea, yea, n. n. 18. our word toward you was not yea and n.

19. the Son of God Jesus Christ was not yea, n. NAZARITE

Denotes, A man or woman who engage themselves by a vow to abstain from wine and all intoxicating liquors, to let their hair grow without cutting or shaving, not to enter into any house that was polluted by having a dead corpse in it, nor to be present at any funeral: and if any one should have died very suddenly in their presence, they began again the whole ceremony of their consecration and Nazariteship, which ceremony lasted generally eight days. When the time of their Nazariteship was accomplished, the priest brought the person to the door of the tabernacle; who there offered to the Lord a he-lamb for a burnt-offering, a she-lamb for an expiatory sacrifice, and a ram for a peace-offering; by which sacrifices they not only gave thanks to God who had given them grace to make, and in some measure to keep such a vow; but also confessed and bewailed their frailties and miscarriages, notwithstanding the strictness of their vow, and all the diligence and care they could use, and consequently acknowledged their need of the grace of God in Christ Jesus, the true Nazarite. After these sacrifices were offered to the Lord, the priest or some other shaved the head of the Nazarite at the door of the tabernacle; which was done so publicly, that it might be known that his vow was ended, and therefore he was at liberty as to those things from which he had restrained himself for a season, otherwise some might have been scandalized

at his liberty; after which his hair was burnt, being thrown upon the fire on which the flesh of the peace-offering was boiled; then the priest put into the hands of the Nazarite the shoulder of the ram boiled, with a loaf and a cake, which the Nazarite returning into the hands of the priest, he offered them to the Lord, lifting them up in the presence of the Nazarite: And from this time he might again drink wine, his Nazariteship being now accomplished.

Some obliged themselves only for a time, as those mentioned in Num. 6. 13. others for their whole life, as Samson, John the Baptist, &c. Judg. 16. 17. Luke 1. 15. Their principal design was to sequester themselves in a great part from worldly employments and enjoyments, that they might devote themselves to the service of God. Nazarite signifies, sanctified or consecrated.

Num. 6. 2. a vow of a n. to separate themselves 13. and this is the law of the n. when, 21.

18. the n. shall shave the head of his separation 19. and shall put them on the hands of the n.

20. and after that the n. may drink wine Judg. 13. 5. the child shall be a n. to God, 7. 16. 17.

NAZARITES.

Lam. 4. 7. her n. purer than snow, whiter than milk Amos 2. 11. I raised up of your young men for n.

12. but ye gave the n. wine to drink, and prophets NEAR.

Gen. 19. 20. this city is n. to flee to, it is a little one 27. 22. Jacob went n. to Isaac his father

25. bring it n. he brought it n. and he did eat 29. 10. Jacob went n. and rolled the stone

45. 10. thou shalt be n. to me, thou and thy children 48. 10. he brought them n. and kissed them

Exod. 13. 17. the land of Philistines, altho' that was n. Lev. 18. 6. not approach to any that is n. of kin

12. she is thy father's n. kinswoman 13. for she is thy mother's n. kinswoman, 17.

20. 19. for he uncovereth his n. kin 21. 2. but for his kin n. to him he may be defiled

Num. 3. 6. bring the tribe of Levi n. and present 5. 16. bring her n. and set her before the Lord

16. 9. to bring you n. to himself, 10. 17. 13. whoso cometh n. the tabernacle shall die

26. 3. Moses spake in plains of Moab, n. Jericho Deut. 5. 27. go thou n. and hear all God shall say

16. 21. not plant a grove of trees n. altar of Lord Judg. 18. 22. the men n. Micah's house gathered

20. 34. they knew not that evil was n. them Ruth 2. 20. the man is n. of kin to us, next kinsmen

3. 9. spread skirt, for thou art a n. kinsman, 12. 2 Sam. 14. 30. see, Joab's field is n. mine, set on fire

1 Kings 2. 46. land of enemy far or n. 2 Chron. 6. 36. 21. 2. thy vineyard, because it is n. to my house

Job 41. 16. one is so n. another, no air can come Psal. 22. 11. for trouble is n. || 75. 1. thy name is n.

119. 151. thou art n. O Lord, thy comm. are truth 148. 14. the horn of Israel, a people n. to him

Prov. 7. 8. passing through the street, n. her corner 10. 14. but the mouth of the foolish is n. destruction

27. 10. better is a neighbour that is n. than a brother Isa. 33. 13. ye that are n. acknowledge my might

45. 21. tell ye, and bring them n. yea, let them 46. 13. I bring n. my righteousness, not far off

50. 8. he is n. that justifieth me, who will contend? 51. 5. my righteousness is n. my salvation

55. 6. call upon the Lord while he is n. 56. 1. my salvation is n. to come, and my righteous.

57. 19. peace be to him that is n. saith the Lord Jer. 12. 2. thou art n. in their mouth, and far

25. 26. all kings of the north far and n. shall drink Lam. 4. 18. our end is n. our days are fulfilled

Ezek. 6. 12. he that is n. shall fall by the sword 7. 7. the time is come, the day of trouble is n. 30. 8.

11. 3. who say, it is not n. let us build houses 22. 5. those that be n. and far shall mock thee

Dan. 9. 7. confusion belongs to Israel that are n. Obad. 15. the day of the Lord is n. Zech. 1. 14.

Mat. 24. 33. know that it is n. even at the doors Mark 13. 28. ye know that summer is n.

Acts 10. 24. Cornelius called together his n. friends See CAME, COME, DRAW, DREW.

NEARER.

Ruth 3. 12. howbeit, there is a kinsman *n.* than I
Rom. 13. 11. our salvation *n.* than when we believed
NECESSARY.

Job 23. 12. I esteemed his words more than *n.* food
Acts 13. 46. was *n.* the word first be spoken to you
15. 28. to lay no greater burden than these *n.* things
28. 10. they laded us with such things as were *n.*
1 **Cor.** 12. 22. the members which seem feeble are *n.*
2 **Cor.** 9. 5. I thought it *n.* to exhort the brethren
Phil. 2. 25. I supposed it *n.* to send Epaphras
Tit. 3. 14. to maintain good works for *n.* uses
Heb. 9. 23. *n.* patterns should be purified with these
NECESSITY

Signifies, [1] *The state of a thing that must needs be, when it is contrary to its very nature and principles to be otherwise*, **Heb.** 9. 16. [2] *Poverty, or want of temporal good things*, **Rom.** 12. 13. [3] *Force or constraint*, 2 **Cor.** 9. 7.

The word necessary, or such as are equivalent to it, as must, must needs, do not always denote an absolute necessity, but a necessity of decency; or of duty, or merely something useful and advantageous; as for example, **Luke** 14. 18. I have bought a piece of ground, and I must needs go and see it; that is, *It is convenient that I go and see it*. **Rom.** 13. 5. Ye must needs be subject; that is, *it is your duty, as well as interest, so to be*. And **Luke** 23. 17. Of necessity he must release one at the feast; that is, *It has been a custom observed among us for a long time, and it is proper to have it continued*.

Luke 23. 17. for of *n.* he must release one at the feast
Rom. 12. 13. distributing to the *n.* of saints +
1 **Cor.** 9. 27. having no *n.* and hath so decreed
9. 16. for *n.* is laid upon me, yea, woe is to me
2 **Cor.** 9. 7. so let him give, not grudgingly or of *n.*
Phil. 4. 16. ye sent once and again to my *n.*
Philem. 14. not be as it were of *n.* but willingly
Heb. 7. 12. there is made of *n.* a change of the law
8. 3. it is of *n.* this man have somewhat to offer
9. 16. there must of *n.* be the death of the testator
NECESSITIES.

Acts 20. 34. these hands have ministered to my *n.*
2 **Cor.** 6. 4. as the ministers of God in *n.*
12. 10. I take pleasure in *n.* in persecutions
NECK

Signifies, [1] *That part of the body between the head and shoulders*, **Genesis** 27. 16. [2] *The head*, **Deut.** 21. 4. [3] *The whole man*, **Deut.** 28. 48. **Jer.** 27. 8, 1. [4] *The heart*, **Neh.** 9. 29. **Prov.** 29. 1. [5] *The hand or body*, **Neh.** 3. 6.

Gen. 27. 16. put the skins on the smooth of his *n.*
40. thou shalt break the yoke from off thy *n.*
33. 4. Esau salt on his *n.* and kissed him
41. 42. Pharaoh put a gold chain about Joseph's *n.*
Ezek. 16. 11. **Dan.** 5. 7, 16, 29.
45. 14. Joseph fell on Benjamin's *n.* and wept
46. 29. he fell on Jacob's *n.* he wept on his *n.*
49. 8. thy hand shall be on the *n.* of thine enemies
Exod. 13. 13. if not redeem it, break his *n.* 34. 20.
Lev. 5. 8. and wring off his head from his *n.*
Deut. 21. 4. strike off the heifer's *n.* in the valley
29. 48. he shall put a yoke of iron upon thy *n.*
1 **Sam.** 4. 18. and his *n.* brake, and he died
2 **Chron.** 29. 16. our fathers have given the *n.*
36. 13. Zedekiah stiffened his *n.* hardened his heart
Neh. 9. 29. hardened their *n.* and would not hear
Job 15. 26. he runneth on him, even on his *n.*
16. 12. he hath taken me by the *n.* and shaken me
39. 19. hast thou clothed his *n.* with thunder?
41. 22. in his *n.* remaineth strength and sorrow
Psal. 75. 5. lift not up, speak not with a stiff *n.*
Prov. 1. 9. for they shall be chains about thy *n.*
3. 3. bind them about thy *n.* write them, 6. 21.
22. so shall they be life and grace to thy *n.*
Cant. 1. 10. thy *n.* is comely with chains of gold
4. 4. thy *n.* is like the tower of David
9. hast ravished my heart with one chain of thy *n.*
7. 4. thy *n.* is a tower of ivory, thine eyes
Isa. 8. 8. he shall reach even to the *n.*
10. 27. his yoke shall be taken from off thy *n.*
30. 28. shall reach to the midst of the *n.*

Isa. 48. 4. thy *n.* is an iron sinew, thy brow brass
52. 2. loose thyself from the bands of thy *n.*
66. 3. that sacrificeth, as if he cut off a dog's *n.*
Jer. 2. 27. turned the hinder part of the *n.* to me
17. 23. but they obeyed not, made their *n.* stiff
27. 2. make these yokes, and put them on thy *n.*
8. will not put *n.* under yoke of king of Babil. 11.
28. 10. took the yoke from off Jeremiah's *n.* 12.
14. I have put a yoke on the *n.* of these nations
30. 8. I will break his yoke from off thy *n.*
48. 39. Moab hath turned the *n.* with shame
Lam. 1. 14. my transgressions are come upon my *n.*
Hos. 10. 11. but I passed over on her fair *n.*
Hab. 3. 13. discovering the foundation to the *n.*
Mat. 18. 6. it were better that a millstone were
hanged about his *n.* **Mark** 9. 42. **Luke** 17. 2.
Luke 15. 20. his father fell on his *n.* and kissed him
Acts 15. 10. put a yoke on the *n.* of the disciples
20. 37. they fell on Paul's *n.* and kissed him
See HARDEN.

NECKS.

Josh. 7. 18. when Israel turneth their *n.*
10. 24. put your feet on the *n.* of these kings
Judg. 5. 30. for the *n.* of them that take the spoil
8. 21. ornaments that were on their camels' *n.* 26.
2 **Sam.** 22. 41. given me *n.* of enemies, **Psal.** 18. 40.
2 **Chron.** 30. 18. harden not your *n.* as your fathers
Neh. 3. 5. the nobles put not their *n.* to the work
Isa. 3. 16. and walk with stretched-forth *n.* wanton
Jer. 27. 12. bring your *n.* under yoke of Babylon
Lam. 5. 5. our *n.* are under persecution, we labour
Ezek. 21. 29. to bring thee on the *n.* of the slain
Mic. 2. 3. from which ye shall not remove your *n.*
Rom. 16. 4. who for my life laid down their own *n.*
NECROMANCER.

Deut. 18. 11. there shall not be found among you a *n.*
NEED.

Deut. 15. 8. thou shalt lend him sufficient for his *n.*
1 **Sam.** 21. 15. have I *n.* of madmen, that ye brought
2 **Chron.** 2. 16. cut wood as much as thou shalt *n.*
20. 17. ye shall not *n.* to fight in this battle
Ezra 6. 9. and let what they have *n.* of be given
Prov. 31. 11. so he shall have no *n.* of spoil
Mat. 3. 14. I have *n.* to be baptized of thee
6. 8. for your father knoweth what things ye have
n. of before ye ask him, 32. **Luke** 12. 30.
9. 12. they that be whole *n.* not a physician, but
they that are sick, **Mark** 2. 17. **Luke** 5. 31.
14. 16. they *n.* not depart, give ye them to eat
21. 3. the Lord hath *n.* of them, and he will send
them, **Mark** 11. 3. **Luke** 19. 31, 34.
26. 65. the high-priest said, what further *n.* have we
of witnesses? **Mark** 14. 63. **Luke** 22. 71.
Mark 2. 25. read what David did when he had *n.*
Luke 9. 11. and healed them that had *n.* of healing
15. 7. over just persons which *n.* no repentance
John 13. 29. buy those things we have *n.* of
Acts 2. 45. parted them as every man had *n.* 4. 35.
Rom. 16. 2. that ye assist her in what she hath *n.*
1 **Cor.** 7. 36. if *n.* so require, let him do what he will
12. 21. cannot say to the hand, I have no *n.* of thee
24. for our comely parts have no *n.* but God
2 **Cor.** 3. 1. or *n.* we epistles of commendation to you
Phil. 4. 12. I know how to abound and to suffer *n.*
19. my God shall supply all your *n.* by Christ Jes.
1 **Thess.** 1. 8. so that we *n.* not to speak any thing
4. 9. of brotherly love ye *n.* not that I write
5. 1. of the times ye have no *n.* that I write
Heb. 4. 16. and find grace to help in time of *n.*
5. 12. *n.* that one teach you, such as have *n.* of milk
7. 11. what *n.* that another priest should rise
10. 36. for ye have *n.* of patience, that after
1 **Pet.** 1. 6. though now, if *n.* be, ye are in heaviness
1 **John** 2. 27. ye *n.* not that any man teach
3. 17. whoso hath goods, and see his brother
Rev. 3. 17. I am rich, and have *n.* of noith
21. 23. the city had no *n.* of the sun or moon
22. 5. and they *n.* no candle, nor light of the sun
NEEDED.

John 2. 25. he *n.* not that any should testify of man
Acts 17. 25. as tho' he *n.* any thing, seeing he giveth
NEEDEST, ETH.
Gen. 33. 15. Jacob said, what *n.* it, let me find grace
Luke 11. 3. he will give him as many as he *n.*

John 13. 10. is washed; *n.* not save to wash his feet
16. 30. and *n.* not that any man should ask thee
Eph. 4. 28. that he may have to give to him that *n.*
2 **Tim.** 2. 15. a workman that *n.* not to be ashamed
Heb. 7. 27. who *n.* not daily to offer up sacrifice
NEEDFUL.

Ezra 7. 20. shall be *n.* for the house of thy God
Luke 10. 42. one thing is *n.* and Mary hath chosen
Acts 15. 5. that it was *n.* to circumcise them
Phil. 1. 24. to abide in the flesh is more *n.* for you
Jam. 2. 16. these things which are *n.* for the body
Jude 3. beloved, it was *n.* for me to write to you
NEEDLE.

Mat. 19. 24. it is easier for a camel to go through the
eye of a *n.* **Mark** 10. 25. **Luke** 18. 25.
NEEDLE-WORK.

Exod. 26. 36. thou shalt make an hanging wrought
with *n.* 27. 16. 36. 37. 38. 18.
28. 39. thou shalt make the girdle of *n.* 39. 29.
Judg. 5. 30. to Sisera, a prey of divers colours of *n.*
Psal. 45. 14. she shall be brought in raiment of *n.*
NEEDS.

Gen. 17. 13. he must *n.* be circumcised
19. 9. they said, this one fellow will *n.* be a judge
24. 5. must I *n.* bring thy son again to the land?
31. 30. and now, though thou wouldst *n.* be gone
2 **Sam.** 14. 14. we must *n.* die, and are as water split
Jer. 10. 5. must *n.* be borne, because they cannot go
Mat. 18. 7. it must *n.* be that offences come
Mark 13. 7. for such things must *n.* be, and not yet
Luke 14. 18. bought ground, and I must *n.* go and see
John 4. 4. and he must *n.* go through Samaria
Acts 1. 16. this scripture must *n.* have been fulfilled
17. 3. that Christ must *n.* have suffered
21. 22. the multitude must *n.* come together
Rom. 13. 5. wherefore ye must *n.* be subject
1 **Cor.** 5. 10. then must ye *n.* go out of the world
2 **Cor.** 11. 30. if I must *n.* glory, I will glory
NEEDY.

Deut. 15. 11. thou shalt open thy hand to the *n.*
24. 14. an hired servant that is poor and *n.*
Job 24. 4. they turn the *n.* out of the way
14. the murderer killeth the poor and *n.*
Psal. 9. 18. the *n.* shall not always be forgotten
12. 5. for the sighing of the *n.* now will I arise
35. 10. which deliverest the poor and *n.* 72. 4, 13.
37. 14. have bent their bow to cast down the *n.*
40. 17. I am poor and *n.* make no tarrying, 70. 5.
72. 12. for he shall deliver the *n.* 82. 4.
13. he shall spare the poor and *n.* save the *n.*
74. 21. let the poor and *n.* praise thy name
82. 3. do justice to the afflicted and *n.*
4. deliver the poor and *n.* rid from the wicked
86. 1. hear me, for I am poor and *n.* 109. 22.
109. 16. but persecuted the poor and *n.* man
113. 7. he lifted the *n.* out of the dunghill
Prov. 30. 14. devour the *n.* from among men
31. 9. and plead the cause of the poor and *n.*
20. she reached forth her hands to the *n.*
Isa. 10. 2. to turn aside the *n.* from judgment
14. 30. and the *n.* shall lie down in safety
25. 4. been a strength to the *n.* in his distress
26. 6. the steps of the *n.* shall tread it down
32. 7. even when the *n.* speaketh right
41. 17. when the poor and *n.* seek water
Jer. 5. 28. and the right of *n.* do they not judge
22. 16. he judged the cause of the poor and *n.*
Ezek. 16. 49. nor strengthen the hands of the *n.*
18. 12. he hath oppressed the poor and *n.*
22. 29. the people have vexed the poor and *n.*
Amos 4. 1. ye kine of Bashan, which crush the *n.*
8. 4. hear this, O ye that swallow up the *n.*
6. that we may buy the *n.* for a pair of shoes

Mat. 18. 17. and if he shall *n.* to hear them, tell it to
the church, but if he *n.* to hear the church
1 **Tim.** 4. 14. *n.* not the gift that is in thee
Heb. 2. 3. how shall escape, if we *n.* so great salvation
NEGLECTED.

Acts 6. 1. their widows were *n.* in the ministrations

NEGLECTING.

Gen. 2. 23. n. the body, not in any honour to the NEGLIGENT.

2 Chron. 29. 11. my sons, be not now n. for Lord
2 Pet. 1. 12. not be n. to put you in remembrance

NEIGHBOUR

Signifies, [1] *One who dwells or is seated near to another*, 2 Kings 4. 3. [2] *Every man, to whom we have an opportunity of doing good*, Mat. 22. 39. [3] *A fellow-labourer, of one and the same people*, Acts 7. 27. [4] *One who does us good, and who pities and relieves us in distress, though at a distance from us*, Luke 10. 36. [5] *One that stands in need of help*, Prov. 3. 28. [6] *A friend*, Job 16. 21.

At the time of our Saviour, the Pharisees had restrained the word Neighbour to signify those of their own nation only, or their own friends; being of opinion, that to hate their enemy was not forbidden by their law: but our Saviour informed them, that the whole world were their neighbours, that they ought not to do to another what they would not have done to themselves, and that this charity ought to be extended even to their enemies, Mat. 5. 43. Luke 10. 29, &c.

Exod. 3. 22. every woman borrow of her n. 11. 2.
1 Sam. 15. 28. and hath given it to a n. of thine
Prov. 27. 10. better is a n. that is near, than a brother
Jer. 6. 21. the n. and his friends shall perish
9. 20. and teach every one her n. lamentation
Luke 10. 36. was n. to him that fell among thieves

NEIGHBOUR, Adjective.

Jer. 49. 18. as in the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah and the n. cities thereof, 50. 40.
His NEIGHBOUR.

Exod. 12. 4. let him and his n. take a lamb
21. 14. but if a man come on his n. to slay him
22. 7. if a man deliver to his n. money or stuff
8. whether he put his hand to his n. goods, 11.
10. if a man deliver to his n. an ass or ox
14. if borrow ought of his n. and it be hurt or die
32. 27. go through the camp, slay every man his n.
Lev. 6. 2. and lie unto or hath deceived his n.
20. 10. he that committeth adultery with his n. wife, shall surely be put to death, **Deut. 22. 24.**
24. 19. and if a man cause a blemish in his n.
Deut. 4. 42. which should kill his n. unawares, 19. 4.
15. 2. every creditor that lendeth ought to his n. he shall not exact of his n. or his brother
19. 11. if any hate his n. and lie in wait for him
22. 26. a man riseth against his n. and slayeth him
27. 17. cursed be he that removeth his n. land-mark
24. cursed be he that smiteth his n. secretly

Ruth 4. 7. a man plucked off his shoe, and gave to his n.
1 Kings 8. 31. if a man trespass against his n. and oath
2 Chron. 6. 22. if man sin against his n. and an oath
Job 12. 4. I am as one mocked of his n.

16. 21. plead with God as a man pleadeth for his n.
Psal. 12. 2. they speak vanity each with his n.
15. 3. nor doeth evil to his n. nor taketh up a reproach
101. 5. whoso privily slandereth his n. will cut off

Prov. 6. 29. so he that goeth in to his n. wife
11. 9. an hypocrite with his mouth destroyeth his n.
12. who is void of wisdom despiseth his n. 14. 21.
12. 26. the righteous is more excellent than his n.
14. 20. the poor is hated even of his n.
16. 29. a violent man enticeth his n. and leadeth
18. 17. but his n. cometh and searcheth him
19. 4. but the poor is separated from his n.
21. 10. his n. findeth no favour in his eyes
25. 18. man that beareth false witness against his n.
26. 19. so is the man that deceiveth his n.

29. 5. that flattereth his n. spreadeth a net for his feet
Ecc. 4. 4. that for this a man is envied of his n.

Isa. 3. 5. shall be oppressed every one by his n.
10. 2. they shall fight every one against his n.
41. 6. they helped every one his n. and said
Jer. 5. 8. every one neighed after his n. wife
7. 5. execute judgment between a man and his n.

9. 4. take ye heed every one of his n. trust not
5. and they will deceive every one his n.
8. speak peaceably to his n. with his mouth
22. 8. they shall say every man to his n. 23. 35.

13. that useth his n. service without wages

Jer. 23. 27. dreams they tell every one to his n.
30. that steal my words every one from his n.
31. 34. teach no more every man his n. **Heb. 8. 11.**

34. 15. in proclaiming liberty to his n. 17.
Ezek. 18. 6. neither hath defiled his n. wife, 15.
11. hath defiled his n. wife, 22. 11. | 33. 26.

Hab. 2. 15. woe to him that giveth his n. drink
Zech. 3. 10. shall call every man his n. under the vine
8. 10. for I set all men, every one against his n.
16. speak ye every man the truth to his n.

17. let none of you imagine evil against his n.
Mark 12. 33. and to love his n. as himself is more
Acts 7. 27. he that did his n. wrong, thrust him

Rom. 13. 10. love worketh no evil to his n.
15. 2. let every one please his n. for his good
Eph. 4. 25. speak every man truth with his n.

My NEIGHBOUR.

Job 31. 9. or if I have laid wait at my n. door
Luke 10. 29. but he said to Jesus, who is my n.?

Thy NEIGHBOUR.

Exod. 20. 16. thou shalt not bear false witness against thy n. **Deut. 5. 20.**

22. 26. if thou take thy n. raiment to pledge
Lev. 18. 20. shalt not lie carnally with thy n. wife
19. 13. thou shalt not defraud thy n. nor rob him

15. in righteousness shalt thou judge thy n.
16. nor shalt thou stand against the blood of thy n.
17. thou shalt in any wise rebuke thy n.

18. but thou shalt love thy n. as thyself
25. 14. if sell to, or buyest ought of thy n. 15.
Deut. 5. 21. thou shalt not desire or covet thy n. wife

19. 14. thou shalt not remove thy n. land-mark
23. 24. when thou comest into thy n. vineyard
1 Sam. 28. 17. rent kingdom, and given it to thy n.

2 Sam. 12. 11. take wives, and give them to thy n.
Prov. 3. 28. say not to thy n. go, and come again
20. devise not evil against thy n. seeing he dwelleth

24. 28. be not witness against thy n. without cause
25. 8. when thy n. hath put thee to shame
9. debate thy cause with thy n. himself

17. withdraw thy foot from thy n. house
Mat. 5. 43. thou shalt love thy n. 19. 19. | 22. 39.

Mark 12. 31. **Luke 10. 27.** **Rom. 13. 9.**
Gal. 5. 14. **Jam. 2. 8.**

NEIGHBOURS.

Josh. 9. 16. they heard that they were their n.
Ruth 4. 17. the women her n. gave it a name

2 Kings 4. 3. go borrow vessels abroad of all thy n.
Psal. 28. 3. who speak peace to their n. but mischief
31. 11. I was a reproach among all my n.

44. 13. thou makest us a reproach to our n.
79. 4. we are become a reproach to our n.
12. render to our n. seven-fold into their bosom

80. 6. thou makest us a strife to our n.
89. 41. spoil him, he is a reproach to his n.
Jer. 12. 14. thus saith the Lord, against all my evil n.

29. 23. have committed adultery with their n. wives
49. 10. his seed is spoiled, and his n. and he is not
Ezek. 16. 26. commit fornication with Egypt, thy n.

22. 12. thou hast gained of thy n. by extortion
23. 5. she doted on the Assyrians her n. 12.
Luke 1. 58. her n. and her cousins heard how Lord

14. 12. when makest a supper, call not thy rich n.
15. 6. he calleth together his friends and n. 9.
John 9. 8. n. and they who before had seen him blind

NEIGHED.

Jer. 5. 8. every one n. after his neighbour's wife
Jer. 8. 16. land trembled at the n. of his strong ones

NEIGHINGS.

Jer. 13. 27. I have seen thine adulteries and n.
NEITHER.

Gen. 3. 3. the tree, n. shall ye touch it, lest ye die
1 Kings 22. 31. fight n. with small nor great, but with

Mat. 21. 27. n. tell I you by what authority I do
NEPHEW.

Job 18. 19. he shall neither have son nor n.
Isa. 14. 22. I will cut off from Babylon son and n.

NEPHEWS.

Judg. 12. 14. Abdon had forty sons and thirty n.
1 Tim. 5. 4. if any widow have children or n.

NEST

Signifies, [1] *A little lodgment in which birds hatch and breed their young*, **Psal. 84. 3.** [2] *The*

birds in the nest, **Deut. 32. 11.** **Isa. 10. 14.** [3] *A very high habitation, seemingly secure, and without disturbance*, **Obad. 4.** **Hab. 2. 9.**

Num. 24. 21. and thou putteth thy n. in a rock
Deut. 22. 6. if a bird's n. chance to be before thee

32. 11. as an eagle stirreth up her n.
Job 29. 18. then I said, I shall die in my n.

39. 27. doth eagle at thy command make n. on high?
Psal. 84. 3. the swallow hath found a n. for herself

Prov. 27. 8. as a bird that wandereth from her n.
Isa. 10. 14. hath found as a n. the riches of the people

16. 2. as a wandering bird cast out of the n.
34. 15. there shall the great owl make her n.

Jer. 22. 23. that makest thy n. in the cedars
48. 28. the dove makes her n. in the sides of holes
49. 16. though thou make thy n. as high as the eagle

Obad. 4. though thou set thy n. among the stars
Hab. 2. 9. that he may set his n. on high

NESTS.

Gen. 6. 14. n. shalt thou make in the ark
Psal. 104. 17. where the birds make their n.

Ezek. 31. 6. all the fowls of heaven made their n.
Mat. 8. 20. and the birds of the air have n. **Luke 9. 58.**

NET

Signifies, [1] *An instrument for catching fish, birds, or wild beasts*, **Isa. 51. 20.** **Mat. 4. 18.** [2] *Artificial work wrought like a net*, **1 Kings 7. 17.** [3] *Mischief cunningly devised*, **Psal. 9. 15.** **Mic. 7. 2.** [4] *A fortress*, **Prov. 12. 12.** [5] *Inextricable difficulties*, **Job 18. 8.** [6] *Trying afflictions wherewith God chastiseth his people*, **Job 19. 6.**

They sacrifice unto their net, **Hab. 1. 16.** *They ascribe the praise of their victories and acquired glory to their own contrivances, diligence, and power; as if the fisherman should make his net his god, and offer sacrifices thereto, because it had inclosed a good draught of fishes.*

Job 18. 8. he is cast into a n. by his own feet
19. 6. God hath compassed me with his n.

Psal. 9. 15. in the n. they hid, is their foot taken
10. 9. when he draweth him into his n.

25. 15. he shall pluck my feet out of the n. 31. 4.
35. 7. they have hid for me their n. in a pit
8. let his n. that he hath hid catch himself

57. 6. they have prepared a n. for my steps
66. 11. thou broughtest us into the n.

140. 5. they have spread a n. by the way-side
Prov. 1. 17. surely in vain the n. is spread in sight
12. 12. the wicked desireth the n. of evil men

29. 5. a man that flattereth spreadeth a n.
Ecc. 9. 12. as the fishes are taken in an evil n.
Isa. 51. 20. thy sons lie, as a wild bull in a n.

Lam. 1. 13. he hath spread a n. for my feet
Ezek. 12. 13. my n. will I spread on him, 17. 20.

19. 8. the nations shall spread their n. over him
32. 3. I will spread out my n. over thee

Hos. 5. 1. ye have been a n. spread upon Tabor
7. 12. when they go, I will spread my n. upon them
Mic. 7. 2. hunt every man his brother with a n.

Hab. 1. 15. they catch them in their n.
16. therefore they sacrifice to their n. and burn

17. shall they therefore empty their n.?
Mat. 4. 18. casting n. into the sea, **Mark 1. 16.**

13. 47. the kingdom of heaven is like a n. cast
Luke 5. 5. at thy word I will let down the n.

6. a great multitude of fishes, and their n. brake
John 21. 6. cast the n. on the right side of the ship

8. came in a ship, dragging the n. with the fishes
11. drew the n. to land, yet was not the n. broken

NETS.

1 Kings 7. 17. n. of chequer-work and wreaths
Psal. 141. 10. let the wicked fall into their own n.

Ecc. 7. 26. the woman whose heart is snares and n.
Isa. 19. 8. they that spread n. shall languish
Ezek. 26. 5. spreading of n. in the midst of the sea

14. it shall be a place to spread n. on, 47. 10.
Mat. 4. 21. he saw James and John mending their n. and he called them, **Mark 1. 19.** **Luke 5. 2.**

Mark 1. 18. they forsook their n. and followed him
Luke 5. 4. and let down your n. for a draught

NETHER.

Exod. 19. 17. they stood at the n. part of the mount
Deut. 24. 6. no man shall take n. millstone to pledge

Josh. 15. 19. and he gave her the upper springs and the n. springs, *Judg.* 1. 15.

1 Kings 9. 17. and Solomon built Gezer and Beth-horon the n. 1. *Chron.* 7. 24.

Job 41. 24. his heart hard as a piece of the n. millstone

Ezek. 31. 14. they are delivered to death to the n. parts

16. shall be comforted in the n. parts of the earth

18. shalt be brought down to n. parts of the earth

32. 18. cast them down to the n. parts of the earth

24. Elam gone down to the n. parts of the earth

NETHERMOST.

1 Kings 6. 6. the n. chamber was five cubits broad

NETTLES.

Job 30. 7. under the n. they were gathered together

Prov. 24. 31. and n. had covered the face thereof

Isa. 34. 13. n. and brambles in the fortresses thereof

Hos. 9. 6. n. shall possess the pleasant places for silver

Zeph. 2. 9. surely Moab shall be the breeding of n.

NET-WORK.

Exod. 27. 4. shalt make a grate of n. of brass, 38. 4.

1 Kings 7. 18. two rows round about on n. 42.

Jer. 52. 22. with n. on the chapters round about

23. all the pomegranates on n. were an hundred

NET-WORKS.

1 Kings 7. 41. the two n. upon the chapters

42. four hundred pomegranates for the two n.

Isa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their n.

19. 9. they that weave n. shall be confounded

NEVER.

Gen. 41. 19. kine, such as I n. saw in all Egypt

Lev. 6. 13. the fire on the altar shall n. go out

Num. 19. 2. a red heifer, upon which n. came yoke

Deut. 15. 11. the poor shall n. cease out of the land

Judg. 2. 1. I will n. break my covenant with you

14. 3. is there n. a woman among all my people?

16. 7. with seven green withs that were n. dried

11. if bind with new ropes that n. were occupied

2 Sam. 12. 10. the sword shall n. depart from thy house

2 Chron. 18. 7. he n. prophesied good unto me

21. 17. there was n. a son left him, save Jehoahaz

Job 3. 16. as infants which n. saw light

9. 30. and if I make my hands n. so clean

21. 25. another n. eateth with pleasure

Psal. 10. 6. hath said, for I shall n. be in adversity

11. he hideth his face, he will n. see it

15. 5. he that doeth these things shall n. be moved

30. 6. in prosperity I said, I shall n. be moved

31. 1. in thee do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

49. 19. shall go to fathers; they shall n. see light

55. 22. Lord will n. suffer the righteous to be moved

71. 1. O Lord, let me n. be put to confusion

119. 93. I will n. forget thy precepts, for with them

Prov. 10. 30. the righteous shall n. be removed

Prov. 20. hell and destruction are n. full, so the eyes of a man are n. satisfied

30. 15. there are three things that are n. satisfied

Isa. 13. 20. Babylon n. be inhabited nor dwelt in

14. 20. the seed of evil doers shall n. be renowned

25. 2. to be no city, it shall n. be built

56. 11. are greedy dogs which can n. have enough

62. 6. watchmen that shall n. hold their peace

63. 19. we are thine, thou n. barest rule over them

Jer. 20. 11. their confusion shall n. be forgotten

33. 17. David shall n. want a man to sit on throne

Ezek. 16. 63. and n. open thy mouth any more

26. 21. Tyrus shall n. be found again, saith Lord

27. 36. a terror and n. shall be any more, 28. 19.

Dan. 2. 44. a kingdom that shall n. be destroyed

12. 1. there shall be trouble, such as n. was

Joel 2. 26. and my people shall n. be ashamed, 27.

Amos 8. 7. I will n. forget any of their works

14. even they shall fall and n. rise up again

Hab. 1. 4. and judgment doth n. go forth

Mat. 7. 23. I will profess unto them I n. knew you

9. 33. saying, it was n. so seen in Israel

21. 16. Jesus saith, have ye n. read, out of the mouth of babes hast perfected praise, 42. *Mark* 2. 25.

26. 33. Peter said, yet will I n. be offended

27. 14. and he answered him to n. a word

Mark 2. 12. saying, we n. saw it on this fashion

3. 29. shall blaspheme ag. Holy Ghost, hath n. forg.

9. 43. into fire that n. shall be quenched, 45.

11. 2. colt, whereon n. man sat, *Luke* 19. 30.

14. 21. good for that man if he had n. been born

Luke 15. 29. yet thou n. gavest me a kid to make

23. 29. blessed are the wombs that n. bare

53. wherein n. man before was laid, *John* 19. 41.

John 4. 14. who drinks of water I give, shall n. thirst

6. 35. he that cometh to me shall n. hunger, and he that believeth on me shall n. thirst

7. 15. how knoweth this man, having n. learned?

46. the officers said, n. man spake like this man

8. 33. and we were n. in bondage to any

51. he shall n. see death, 52. | 10. 28. | 11. 26.

13. 8. Peter saith, thou shalt n. wash my feet

Acts 10. 14. I have n. eaten any thing common

14. 8. being a cripple, who n. had walked

1 Cor. 13. 8. charity n. faileth, but whether prophecies

2 Tim. 3. 7. n. able to come to knowledge of truth

Heb. 10. 1. can n. with those sacrifices make perfect

11. the same sacrifices which can n. take away sins

13. 5. I will n. leave thee, nor forsake thee

2 Pet. 1. 10. if ye do these things ye shall n. fall

NEVER so.

Psal. 58. 5. to charmers, charming n. so wisely

NEVER so much.

Gen. 34. 12. ask me n. so much dowry, and I will give

NEVERTHELESS.

Exod. 32. 34. n. in the day when I visit, I will visit

Lev. 11. 4. n. these ye shall not eat, *Deut.* 14. 7.

36. n. a fountain or pit shall be clean

Num. 13. 28. n. the people he strong that dwell

14. 44. n. the ark of the covenant departed not

18. 15. n. the first-born of man shalt thou redeem

24. 22. n. the Kenite shall be wasted, until Asshur

31. 23. n. it shall be purified with water of separation

Deut. 23. 5. n. the Lord thy God would not hearken

Josh. 13. 13. n. children of Israel expelled not Geshur

14. 8. n. my brethren that went up with me

Judg. 1. 33. the inhabitants of Beth-shemesh

2. 16. n. the Lord raised up judges to deliver them

1 Sam. 8. 19. n. the people refused to obey Samuel

15. 35. to see Saul, n. Samuel mourned for Saul

20. 26. n. Saul spake not any thing that day

29. 6. said to David, n. the lords favour thee not

2 Sam. 5. 7. n. David took the strong hold of Zion

17. 18. n. a lad saw them and told Absalom

23. 16. n. he would not drink thereof, poured out

1 Kings 8. 19. n. thou shalt not build the house

15. 4. n. for David's sake did the Lord give

14. n. Asa his heart was perfect with the Lord

23. n. in his old age he was diseased in his feet

22. 43. n. the high places were not taken away

2 Kings 2. 10. n. if thou see me when I am taken

3. 3. n. he cleaved to the sins of Jeroboam

13. 6. n. they departed not from the sins of Jeroboam

23. 9. n. the priests of the high places came not

1 Chron. 11. 5. n. David took the castle of Zion

21. 4. n. the King's word prevailed against Joab

2 Chron. 12. 8. n. they shall be his servants

15. 17. n. the heart of Asa was perfect all his days

19. 3. n. there are good things found in thee

30. 11. n. divers of Asher humbled themselves

33. 17. n. the people did sacrifice in the high places

35. 22. n. Josiah would not turn from him

Neh. 4. 9. n. we made our prayer to our God

9. 26. n. they were disobed. and rebelled ag. thee

31. n. for thy mercies sake thou didst not consume

13. 26. n. him did outlandish women cause to sin

Esth. 5. 10. n. Haman refrained himself

Psal. 31. 22. n. thou heardest my supplication

49. 12. n. man being in honour, abideth not

73. 23. n. I am continually with thee, hast holden

78. 36. n. they did flatter him with their mouth

89. 33. n. my loving-kindness not take from him

106. 8. n. he saved them for his name's sake

44. n. he regarded their affliction, heard their cry

Prov. 19. 21. n. the counsel of the Lord shall stand

Ecl. 9. 16. n. the poor man's wisdom is despised

Isa. 9. 1. n. the dimness shall not be su

Jer. 5. 18. n. in those days I will not m

26. 24. n. the hand of Ahikam was vi

28. 7. n. hear thou this word that I speak in thy ears

36. 25. n. El Nathan and Delaiah made intercession

Ezek. 3. 21. n. if thou warn the righteous man

16. 60. n. I will remember my covenant with thee

20. 17. n. mine eye spared them from destroying

22. n. I withdrew my hand, and wrought for my

Ezek. 33. 9. n. if thou warn the wicked of his way

Dan. 4. 15. n. leave the stump of his roots in earth

Jonah 1. 13. n. the men rowed hard to bring to land

Mat. 14. 9. n. for the oath's sake, he commanded it

26. 39. from me, n. not as I will, but as thou wilt

64. n. hereafter ye shall see the Son of man coming

Mark 14. 36. n. not what I will, *Luke* 22. 42.

Luke 5. 5. n. at thy word I will let down the net

13. 33. n. I must walk to-day, and to-morrow

18. 8. n. when Son of man cometh, shall he find faith

John 11. 15. Lazarus is dead; n. let us go to him

12. 42. n. among the chief rulers many believed

16. 7. n. I tell you the truth, it is expedient for you

Acts 14. 17. n. he left not himself without witness

27. 11. n. the Centurion believed the master of ship

Rom. 5. 14. n. death reigned from Adam to Moses

15. 15. n. I have written more boldly to you

1 Cor. 7. 2. n. to avoid fornication, let every man have

28. n. such shall have trouble in the flesh

37. n. he that standeth stedfast in his heart

9. 12. n. we have not used this power

11. 11. n. neither is the man without the woman

2 Cor. 3. 16. n. when it shall turn to the Lord

7. 6. n. God that comforteth those that are cast down

12. 16. n. being crafty, I caught you with guile

Gal. 2. 20. n. I live, yet not I, but Christ in me

4. 30. n. what saith scripture, cast out bond-woman

Eph. 5. 33. n. let every one so love his wife as himself

Phil. 1. 24. n. to abide in the flesh is more needful

3. 16. n. whereto we have already attained

2 Tim. 1. 12. n. I am not ashamed, for I know whom

2. 19. n. the foundations of God standeth sure

Heb. 12. 11. n. it yieldeth peaceable fruit of right

2 Pet. 3. 13. n. we look for new heavens and earth

Rev. 2. 4. n. I have somewhat against thee

NEW

Signifies, [1] That which is fresh, or of late date,

Josh. 9. 13. [2] That which was never used,

or worn before, **1 Kings** 11. 29. [3] That which is extraordinary and unusual, *Num.* 16. 30.

[4] One who is regenerated, and endowed with new qualities, new apprehensions and inclinations, **2 Cor.** 5. 17. *Gal.* 6. 15. [5] Strange and unknown, *Mark* 16. 17. [6] Another.

Exod. 1. 8.

Exod. 1. 8. there arose up a n. king over Egypt

Lev. 23. 16. offer up n. meat-offering, *Num.* 28. 26.

26. 10. shall bring forth the old, because of the n.

Num. 16. 30. but if the Lord make a n. thing

Deut. 20. 5. what man hath built a n. house, 22. 8.

24. 5. when taken a n. wife, he shall not go to war

32. 17. they sacrificed to devils, to n. gods

Josh. 9. 13. and these bottles of wine were n.

Judg. 5. 8. they chose n. gods, then was war in gates

15. 13. they bound him with n. cords, 16. 11, 12.

1 Sam. 6. 7. make a n. cart, and take two kine

2 Sam. 6. 3. set the ark on a n. cart, **1 Chron.** 13. 7.

21. 16. he being girded with a n. sword, thought

1 Kings 11. 29. Jeroboam clad with a n. garment

30. Abijah caught the n. garment, and rent it

2 Kings 2. 20. bring a n. cruse, and put salt therein

2 Chron. 20. 5. Jehoshaphat stood in the n. court

Job 32. 19. it is ready to burst like n. bottles

Psal. 33. 3. sing to him a n. song, 96. 1. | 98. 1.

| 144. 9. | 149. 1. *Isa.* 42. 10.

40. 3. he hath put a n. song in my mouth, even praise

Ecl. 1. 9. there is no n. thing under the sun

10. is any thing whereof may be said, this is n.?

Cant. 7. 13. are all pleasant fruits, n. and old

Isa. 42. 9. behold n. things do I declare, 48. 6.

43. 19. behold, I will do a n. thing, make a way

62. 2. and thou shalt be called by a n. name

65. 17. I create n. heavens, and a n. earth, 66. 22.

Isa. 66. 22. I will create n. heavens, and a n. earth, 66. 22.

10. arth

ning

26.

47. 12. trees which shall bring forth n. fruit

Mat. 9. 16. no man putteth a piece of n. cloth to an old garment, *Mark* 2. 21. *Luke* 5. 36.

17. but they put n. wine into n. bottles, and both are preserved, *Mark* 2. 22. *Luke* 5. 33

13. 52. bringeth out of his treasure things n. and old

Mat. 26. 28. for this is my blood of the *n.* testament,
Mark 14. 24. *Luke* 22. 20. 1 *Cor.* 11. 25.
 29. until I drink it *n.* with you, *Mark* 14. 25.
 27. 60. Joseph laid the body in his own *n.* tomb
Mark 1. 27. saying, what *n.* doctrine is this?
 16. 17. they shall speak with *n.* tongues
John 13. 34. a *n.* commandment I give unto you
 19. 41. a *n.* sepulchre, wherein was never man laid
Acts 17. 19. may we know what this *n.* doctrine is?
 21. but either to tell or to hear some *n.* thing
 1 *Cor.* 5. 7. purge out, that ye may be a *n.* lump
 2 *Cor.* 3. 6. made us able ministers of the *n.* testament
 5. 17. if any man be in Christ, he is a *n.* creature;
 behold, all things are become *n.*
Gal. 6. 15. nor uncircumcision, but a *n.* creature
Eph. 2. 15. of twain, one *n.* man, so making peace
 4. 24. and that ye put on the *n.* man, *Col.* 3. 10.
Heb. 9. 15. he is the mediator of the *n.* testament
 10. 20. by a *n.* and living way hath consecrated
 1 *Pet.* 2. 2. as *n.* born babes desire the milk of word
 2 *Pet.* 3. 13. we look for *n.* heavens and a *n.* earth
1 John 2. 7. I write no *n.* commandment unto you
 8. a *n.* commandment I write unto you
 2 *John* 5. not as though I wrote a *n.* commandment
Rev. 2. 17. *n.* name written, which no man knoweth
 3. 12. *n.* Jerusalem, 21. 2. || 3. 12. write my *n.* name
 5. 9. and they sung a *n.* song, saying, 14. 3.
 21. 1. I saw a *n.* heaven and a *n.* earth
 5. he said, behold, I make all things *n.*
 See COVENANT, MOON.
NEW Wine.
Neh. 10. 39. shall bring offering of the *n.* wine
 13. 5. prepared a chamber where the *n.* wine was laid
 12. brought tithe of *n.* wine unto the treasuries
Prov. 3. 10. thy presses shall burst out with *n.* wine
Isa. 24. 7. the *n.* wine mourneth, the vine languisheth
 49.† 26. drunken with their blood as with *n.* wine
 65. 8. as the *n.* wine is found in the cluster
Hos. 4. 11. wine and *n.* wine take away the heart
 9. 2. and the *n.* wine shall fail in her
Joel 1. 5. the *n.* wine is cut off || 10. *n.* wine is dried up
 3. 18. mountains shall drop *n.* wine, *Amos* 9.† 13.
Hag. 1. 11. I called for a drought on the *n.* wine
Zech. 9. 17. *n.* wine shall make the maids cheerful
Mat. 9. 17. do men put *n.* wine into old bottles, but
n. wine into new bottles, *Mark* 2. 22. *Luke* 5. 37.
Acts 2. 13. others said, these men are full of *n.* wine
NEWS.
Prov. 25. 25. so is good *n.* from a far country
NEWLY.
Deut. 32. 17. sacrificed to new gods that came *n.* up
Judg. 7. 19. they had but *n.* set the watch
 2 *Sam.* 24.† 6. they came to the land *n.* inhabited
 1 *Tim.* 3.† 6. not one *n.* come to the faith
NEWNESS.
Rom. 6. 4. even so we also should walk in *n.* of life
 7. 6. that we should serve in *n.* of spirit, not oldness
NEXT.
Gen. 17. 21. Sarah shall hear at this set time *n.* year
Exod. 12. 4. let him and his neighbour *n.* take a lamb
Num. 11. 32. stood up all the *n.* day and gathered
 27. 11. ye shall give inheritance to his kinsman *n.*
Deut. 21. 3. the city which is *n.* to the slain man
 6. the elders of the city *n.* to the slain man
 25.† 5. her *n.* kinsman shall take her to wife
Ruth 2. 20. the man is one of our *n.* kinsmen
 1 *Sam.* 23. 17. thou king, and I shall be *n.* to thee
 30. 17. David smote them to the evening of *n.* day
 2 *Chron.* 28. 7. Elkanah that was *n.* to the king
Esth. 10. 3. Mordecai was *n.* to king Ahasuerus
Jonah 4. 7. a worm the *n.* day smote the gourd
Mat. 27. 62. the *n.* day that followed the preparation
Mark 1. 38. he said, let us go into the *n.* towns
John 1. 29. the *n.* day John seeth Jesus coming
Acts 4. 3. they put them in hold to the *n.* day
 7. 26. the *n.* day Moses shewed himself to them
 13. 42. that these words be preached *n.* sabbath, 44.
NIGH.
Lev. 21. 3. for his sister a virgin that is *n.* to him
 25. 49. any that is *n.* of kin may redeem him
Num. 24. 17. I shall behold him, but not *n.* a star
Deut. 4. 7. what nation, who hath God so *n.* to them?
 13. 7. entice thee to gods of the people *n.* to thee
 22. 2. if thy brother be not *n.* unto thee

Deut. 30. 14. the word is *n.* unto thee, *Rom.* 10. 8.
 2 *Sam.* 11. 20. wherefore approached ye so *n.*? 21.
 1 *Kings* 8. 59. let these my words be *n.* to the Lord
Psal. 34. 18. Lord is *n.* them who are of broken heart
 85. 9. his salvation is *n.* them that fear him
 145. 18. the Lord is *n.* to all that call on him
Joel 2. 1. the day of the Lord is *n.* at hand
Mat. 24. 32. ye know that summer is *n.* *Luke* 21. 30.
Mark 13. 29. know that it is *n.* even at the doors
Luke 21. 20. know that the desolation thereof is *n.*
 28. look up, for your redemption draweth *n.*
 31. know that the kingdom of God is *n.* at hand
John 6. 4. and the passover, a feast of the Jews, was *n.*
 11. 55. the Jews' passover was *n.* at hand
 19. 42. for the sepulchre was *n.* at hand
Eph. 2. 13. ye are made *n.* by the blood of Christ
 17. came and preached peace to them that were *n.*
Phil. 2. 27. for he was sick, *n.* unto death, 30.
Heb. 6. 8. is rejected, is *n.* unto cursing, to be burned
 See CAME, DRAW.

NIGHT

Signifies, [1] *That time while the sun is absent and below our horizon*, Exodus 12. 30, 31. Matthew 27. 64. [2] *Suddenly and unexpectedly*, Isaiah 15. 1. *Luke* 12. 20. [3] *A time of ignorance and unbelief*, Romans 13. 12. [4] *Adversity and affliction*, Isaiah 21. 12. [5] *Death*, John 9. 4.
Gen. 1. 5. the light day, and the darkness he called *n.*
 14. let there be lights, to divide the day from the *n.*
 16. he made the lesser light to rule the *n.*
 19. 2. tarry all *n.* *Num.* 22. 19. *Jadg.* 19. 6, 9.
 5. where are the men which came in to thee this *n.*?
 33. they made him drink wine that *n.* 34, 35.
 24. 54. tarried all *n.* 28. 11. | 31. 54. | 32. 13, 21.
 26. 24. the Lord appeared to Isaac the same *n.*
 30. 15. Rachel said, he shall lie with thee to *n.* 16.
 40. 5. dreamed each man his dream in one *n.* 41. 11.
 46. 2. God spake to Israel in visions of the *n.*
 49. 27. and at *n.* he shall divide the spoil
Exod. 12. 8. eat the flesh that *n.* roast with fire
 12. I will pass through the land of Egypt this *n.*
 42. it is a *n.* to be much observed to the Lord, this
 is that *n.* of the Lord to be observed of Israel
 14. 20. the one came not near the other all *n.*
Lev. 6. 9. the burning on the altar all the *n.*
 19. 13. the wages shall not abide with thee all *n.*
Num. 11. 32. the people stood up all that *n.*
 14. 1. and the people wept that *n.* and murmured
 22. 8. he said to them, lodge here this *n.* 19.
 20. God came to Balaam at *n.* and said to him
Deut. 16. 4. there shall no leavened bread remain all *n.*
 21. 23. his body shall not remain all *n.* on the tree
Josh. 2. 2. there came men in hither to *n.* of Israel
Judg. 6. 40. G. did so that *n.* for it was dry on fleece
 16. 2. laid wait for him all *n.* and were quiet all *n.*
 19. 10. but the man would not tarry that *n.*
 25. and abused her all the *n.* until the morning
Ruth 1. 12. if I should have an husband also to *n.*
 3. 2. behold, Boaz winnoweth barley to *n.*
 1 *Sam.* 15. 11. and Samuel cried to the Lord all *n.*
 16. tell what the Lord hath said to me this *n.*
 19. 10. and David fled and escaped that *n.*
 11. saying, if thou save not thy life to *n.*
 28. 25. Saul rose up, and went away that *n.*
 31. 12. the men of Jabesh went all *n.* and took
 2 *Sam.* 2. 29. Abner and his men walked all *n.*
 32. Joab and his men went all *n.* and came
 4. 7. and gat them away through the plain all *n.*
 12. 16. David went and lay all *n.* on the earth
 17. 1. I will arise and pursue after David this *n.*
 16. saying, lodge not this *n.* in the plain
 19. 7. there will not tarry one with thee this *n.*
 2 *Kings* 19. 35. that *n.* the angel of the Lord smote
 2 *Chron.* 1. 7. that *n.* did God appear to Solomon
Esth. 6. 1. on that *n.* could not the king sleep
Job 3. 3. let the *n.* perish in which it was said
 7. let that *n.* be solitary || 4. 13. the visions of the *n.*
 7. 4. when shall I arise, and the *n.* be gone?
 29. 19. and the dew lay all *n.* on my branch
 30.† 3. for want and famine they were dark as the *n.*
 36. 20. desire not the *n.* when people are cut off
Psal. 6. 6. all the *n.* make I my bed to swim
 19. 2. and *n.* unto *n.* sheweth knowledge

Psal. 30. 5. weeping may endure for a *n.* but joy
 59.† 15. if they be not satisfied they will stay all *n.*
 78. 14. he led them all *n.* with a light of fire
 92. 2. to shew forth thy faithfulness every *n.*
 104. 20. thou makest darkness, and it is *n.*
 139. 11. even the *n.* shall be light about me
Prov. 7. 9. passing in the black and dark *n.*
 31. 15. she riseth also while it is yet *n.*
Cant. 1. 13. he shall lie all *n.* between my breasts
 5. 2. and my locks with the drops of the *n.*
Isa. 5. 11. continue until *n.* till wine inflame them
 16. 3. take counsel, make thy shadow as the *n.*
 21. 4. the *n.* of my pleasure he turned into fear
 † 8. and I am set in my ward every *n.*
 11. watchman, what of the *n.*? what of the *n.*?
 12. the morning cometh, and also the *n.*
 29. 7. shall be as a dream of a *n.* vision
Jer. 14. 8. that turneth aside to tarry for a *n.*
Dan. 2. 19. the secret was revealed in a *n.* vision
 5. 30. in that *n.* was Belshazzar the king slain
 6. 18. then the king passed the *n.* fasting
Hos. 7. 6. their baker sleepeth all the *n.*
Joel 1. 13. howl, come, lie all *n.* in sackcloth
Amos 5. 8. that maketh the day dark with *n.*
Jonah 4. 10. which came up in a *n.* perished in a *n.*
Mic. 3. 6. therefore *n.* shall be to you, shall be dark
Mat. 14. 25. in the fourth watch of *n.* Jesus went to
 them walking on the sea, *Mark* 6. 48.
 26. 31. then Jesus saith to them, all ye shall be
 offended because of me this *n.* *Mark* 14. 27.
 34. this *n.* before cock crow, thou shalt deny me
Luke 5. 5. we have toiled all *n.* and taken nothing
 6. 12. he continued all *n.* in prayer to God
 12. 20. this *n.* thy soul shall be required of thee
 17. 34. in that *n.* two shall be in one bed
 21. 37. at *n.* he went out and abode in the mount
John 9. 4. the *n.* cometh when no man can work
 13. 30. he immediately went out, and it was *n.*
 21. 3. and that *n.* they caught nothing
Acts 12. 6. the same *n.* Peter was sleeping, bound
 16. 33. he took them the same hour of the *n.*
 23. 11. the *n.* following the Lord stood by him
 23. make ready soldiers at third hour of the *n.*
 27. 23. stood by me this *n.* the angel of God.
Rom. 13. 12. the *n.* is far spent, the day is at hand
 1 *Cor.* 11. 23. the same *n.* in which he was betrayed
 1 *Thess.* 5. 5. we are not of the *n.* nor of darkness
Rev. 21. 25. there shall be no *n.* there, 22. 5.
By NIGHT.
Gen. 20. 3. God came to Abimelech in a dream by *n.*
 31. 24. God came to Laban in a dream by *n.*
 39. whether stolen by day, or stolen by *n.*
 40. the drought consumed me, and the frost by *n.*
Exod. 12. 31. he called for Moses and Aaron by *n.*
 13. 21. the Lord went before them by *n.* in a pillar
 of fire, 22. | 14. 20. | 40. 38. *Neh.* 9. 12.
Num. 9. 16. and the appearance of fire by *n.*
 21. whether cloud was taken up by day or by *n.*
Deut. 1. 33. in fire by *n.* to shew you the way
 16. 1. God brought you forth out of Egypt by *n.*
 23. 10. by uncleanness that chanceth him by *n.*
Josh. 8. 3. and Joshua sent them away by *n.*
Judg. 6. 27. and so it was that he did it by *n.*
 9. 32. up by *n.* thou and thy people with thee
 20. 5. and beset the house round about by *n.*
 1 *Sam.* 14. 36. go down after the Philistines by *n.*
 26. 7. David and Abishai came to the people by *n.*
 28. 8. Saul came to the woman by *n.* and said
 2 *Sam.* 21. 10. nor the beasts of the field by *n.*
 1 *Kings* 3. 5. Lord appeared to Sol. by *n.* 2 *Chr.* 7. 12.
 2 *Kings* 6. 14. came by *n.* and compassed the city
 8. 21. rose by *n.* and smote Edomites, 2 *Chron.* 21. 9.
 25. 4. all the men of war fled by *n.* *Jer.* 52. 7.
Psal. 91. 5. thou shalt not be afraid of terror by *n.*
 121. 6. nor shall the moon smite thee by *n.*
 134. 1. that by *n.* stand in the house of the Lord
 136. 9. moon and stars to rule by *n.* *Jer.* 31. 35.
Prov. 31. 18. her candle goeth not out by *n.*
Cant. 3. 1. by *n.* on my bed I sought him whom
Isa. 4. 5. the shining of a flaming fire by *n.*
Jer. 6. 5. let us go by *n.* and destroy her palaces
 39. 4. they fled and went forth out of the city by *n.*
 49. 9. if thieves by *n.* they will destroy till have
Dan. 7. 2. I saw in my vision by *n.* and behold

Obad. 5. if thieves came to thee, if robbers by n. would they not have stolen till they had enough?
Mat. 2. 14. took the young child and his mother by n.
 27. 64. lest his disciples come by n. and steal, 28. 13.
Luke 2. 8. keeping watch over their flock by n.
John 3. 2. Nicodemus came to Jesus by n. 19. 39.
Acts 5. 19. the angel by n. opened the prison-doors
 9. 25. they took Paul by n. and let him down
 17. 10. sent away Paul and Silas by n. to Berea
 See DAY.

In the NIGHT.

Exod. 12. 30. Pharaoh and his servants rose in the n.
Num. 11. 9. when the dew fell on the camp in the n.
1 Kings 3. 19. and this woman's child died in the n.
2 Kings 7. 12. and the king rose in the n. and said
Neh. 2. 12. I arose in the n. || 15. I went up in the n.
 4. 22. that in the n. they may be a guard to us
 6. 10. yea, in the n. will they come to slay thee
Job 5. 14. and grope in the noon-day, as in the n.
 21. 14. in the n. the murderer is as a thief
 27. 20. a tempest stealth him away in the n.
 34. 25. and he overturneth them in the n.
 35. 10. where is God, who giveth songs in the n.?
Psal. 16. 7. my reins instruct me in the n. seasons
 17. 3. thou hast visited me in the n. and tried me
 22. 2. I cry in the n. season, and am not silent
 42. 8. and in the n. his song shall be with me
 77. 2. my sore ran in the n. and ceased not
 6. I call to remembrance my song in the n.
 90. 4. a thousand years are but as a watch in the n.
 105. 39. he spread a fire to give light in the n.
 119. 55. I have remembered thy name in the n.
Eccl. 2. 23. his heart taketh not rest in the n.
Cant. 3. 8. hath his sword, because of fear in the n.
Isa. 15. 1. in the n. Ar and Kir of Moab is laid waste
 26. 9. with my soul have I desired thee in the n.
 30. 29. ye shall have a song as in the n.
 59. 10. we stumble at noon-day as in the n.
Jer. 36. 30. shall be cast out in the n. to the frost
Lam. 1. 2. she weep, sore in the n. || 2. 19. cry out in n.
Hos. 4. 5. the prophet shall fall with thee in the n.
John 11. 10. if a man walk in the n. he stumbleth
Acts 16. 9. a vision appeared to Paul in the n. 18. 9.
1 Thess. 5. 2. day cometh as a thief in the n. *2 Pet.* 3. 10.
 7. they that sleep, sleep in the n. are drunk. in the n.

NIGHTS.

Gen. 7. 4. I will cause it rain forty days, forty n. 12.
Job 7. 3. wearisome n. are appointed to me
Isa. 21. 8. and I am set in my ward whole n.
 See DAYS.

NIGHT-HAWK.

Lev. 11. 16. owl and n. ye shall not eat, *Deut.* 14. 15.

NIGHT-WATCHES.

Psal. 63. 6. when I meditate on thee in the n.-w.
 119. 148. mine eyes prevent the n.-w. to meditate
 NINE.

Num. 29. 26. on fifth day n. bullocks, two rams
 34. 13. which the Lord commanded to give to the n.
 tribes and half tribe, *Josh.* 13. 7. || 14. 2.
Deut. 3. 11. Og's bedstead was n. cubits in length
2 Sam. 24. 8. Joab came to Jerus. at end of n. months
Neh. 11. 1. and n. parts to dwell in other cities
Luke 17. 17. ten cleansed, but where are the n.?
 See HUNDRED.

NINETEEN.

2 Sam. 2. 30. there lacked of David's servants n. men
 NINETEENTH.

2 Kings 25. 8. in the n. year of Nebuchadnezzar the
 house of the Lord was burnt, *Jer.* 52. 12.
 NINETY.

Gen. 5. 9. Enos lived n. years, and begat Cainan
 17. 17. shalt Sarah, that is n. years old, bear?
Ezek. 41. 12. the length of the building n. cubits
 NINETY-five.

Ezra 2. 20. the children of Gibeon n.-five
Neh. 7. 25. the children of Gibeon n.-five
 NINETY-six.

Ezra 8. 35. offered for all Israel n.-six rams
Jer. 52. 23. were n.-six pomegranates on a side
 NINETY-eight.

1 Sam. 4. 15. now Eli was n.-eight years old
Ezra 2. 16. the children of Ater n.-eight, *Neh.* 7. 21.
 NINETY-nine.

Gen. 17. 1. Abram was n.-nine years old, I.d. appeared

Gen. 17. 24. was n.-nine old when he was circumcised
Mat. 18. 12. doth he not leave the n.-nine and seeketh
 that which is gone astray? 13. *Luke* 15. 4, 7.

NINTH.

Lev. 25. 22. ye shall eat of old fruit till the n. year
2 Kings 17. 6. in the n. of Hosh. Samaria taken, 18. 10.
 25. 1. in the n. year of Zedekiah Nebuchadnezzar
 came up, *Jer.* 39. 1. || 52. 4. *Ezek.* 24. 1.
1 Chron. 12. 12. Elzabad the n. captain of the Gadites
 24. 11. the n. lot came forth to Jeshuah
 27. 12. n. captain for the n. month was Abiezer
Mat. 20. 5. he went out about the sixth and n. hour
 27. 45. from sixth hour there was darkness over all
 the land unto the n. hour, *Mark* 15. 33.
 46. n. hour Jesus gave up the ghost, *Mark* 15. 34.
Acts 3. 1. at the hour of prayer, being the n. hour
 10. 3. Cornelius saw a vision about the n. hour, 30.
Rev. 21. 20. the n. foundation was a topaz
 See DAY, MONTH.

NITRE.

Prov. 25. 20. as vinegar upon n. so is he sing. songs
Jer. 2. 22. though thou wash thee with n. and soap
 NO.

Gen. 13. 8. let there be no strife between me and thee
 15. 3. behold, to me thou hast given no seed
 26. 29. be an oath, that thou wilt do us no hurt
 37. 22. shed no blood, and lay no hand upon him
 38. 21. there was no harlot in this place, 22.
 40. 8. no interpreter || 42. 11. we are no spies, 31, 34.
 47. 4. thy servants have no pasture, *Lam.* 1. 6.
Exod. 5. 16. is no straw given to thy servants, 18.
 8. 22. that no swarms of flies shall be there
 12. 16. no work shall be done, *Lev.* 16. 29. || 23. 3,
 7, 21, 28, 31. *Num.* 29. 1. *Deut.* 16. 8.

19. seven days no leaven shall be found, 13. 3, 7.
 14. 11. because there were no graves in Egypt
 16. 18. he that gathered little had no lack
 21. 22. hurt a woman, and no mischief follow
 22. 2. there shall no blood be shed for him
 23. 8. thou shalt take no gift, gift blindeth the wise
 32. thou shalt make no covenant with them
 30. 9. ye shall offer no strange incense thereon
 12. that there be no plague amongst them
 34. 14. for thou shalt worship no other god
 17. thou shalt make thee no molten gods
 35. 3. ye shall kindle no fire in your habitations
Lev. 2. 11. ye shall burn no leaven in any offering
 5. 11. put no oil upon it || 7. 23. ye shall eat no fat
 7. 26. ye shall eat no manner of blood, 17. 12, 14.
 12. 4. ye shall touch no hallowed thing
 13. 21. and there be no white hairs therein, 26.
 31. no black hair || 32. there be no yellow hair
 19. 15. do no unrighteousness in judgment, 33.
 20. 14. that there be no wickedness among you
 22. 13. but there shall no stranger eat thereof
 21. there shall be no blemish therein
 25. 31. the houses which have no walls round about
 36. take thou no usury of him, or increase
 26. 1. ye shall make you no idols nor graven image
 27. 28. no devoted thing shall be sold or redeemed
Num. 5. 8. if the man have no kinsman to recompense
 13. and there be no witness against her
 6. 3. and shall drink no vinegar of wine
 5. there shall no razor come upon his head
 6. he shall come at no dead body
 16. 40. that no stranger come near to offer incense
 26. 33. Zelophehad had no sons, but daughters, 27.
 3. 4. *Josh.* 17. 3. *1 Chron.* 28. 22. || 24. 28.

8. if a man die and have no son, then cause
 9. and if he have no daughter, ye shall give
 17. congregation of Lord be not as sheep that have
 no shepherd, *Ezek.* 34. 5. *Mat.* 9. 36.
 35. 31. no satisfaction for the life of a murderer, 32.
Deut. 4. 12. ye heard, but saw no similitude
 7. 16. thine eye shall have no pity on
 10. 9. Levi hath no part with his brethren
 29. || 18. 1. *Josh.* 1
 15. 4. when there shall be no poor am
 20. 12. if it will make no peace with thee
 28. 32. there shall be no might in thy hand
 65. among these nations thou shalt find no ease
 32. 20. they are children in whom is no faith
Josh. 10. 14. there was no day like that before
 22. 25. ye have no part in the Lord, 27.

Judg. 17. 6. there was no king in Israel, 18. 1. || 21. 25.
 18. 7. there was no magistrate || 28. no deliverer
 10. where there is no want of any thing, 19. 19.
1 Sam. 2. 24. for it is no good report that I hear
 3. 1. the word was precious, there was no open vision
 21. 9. take it, for there is no other, save that here
2 Sam. 12. 6. shall restore, because he had no pity
 13. 12. no such thing ought to be done in Israel
 15. 26. if he say, I have no delight in thee
 18. 18. I have no son to keep my name in remembrance
 20. 1. Sheba said, we have no part in David
1 Kings 8. 23. there is no God like thee in heaven
 22. 18. he would prophesy no good concerning me
2 Kings 1. 16. is it not because there is no God in Israel
 17. because Ahaziah had no son

10. 31. Jehu took no heed to walk in the law
1 Chron. 2. 34. now Sheshan had no sons, but daughters
 16. 22. do my prophets no harm, *Psal.* 105. 15.
2 Chron. 18. 16. that have no shepherd, *Zech.* 10. 2.
 19. 7. there is no iniquity with the Lord
 20. 12. we have no might against this company
 21. 19. his people made no burning for him
 35. 18. there was no passover like to that
 36. 16. they mocked till there was no remedy
Ezra 9. 14. so that there should be no remnant
Neh. 2. 20. ye have no portion in Jerusalem
 13. 26. there was no king like Solomon
Job 4. 18. he put no trust in his servants
 5. 19. in seven there shall no evil touch thee
 9. 25. see no good || 10. 18. that no eye had seen me
 12. 14. he shutteth, and there can be no opening
 24. causeth to wander where there is no way
 13. 4. ye are all physicians of no value
 16. 18. O earth, let my cry have no place
 18. 17. he shall have no name in the street
 19. 16. I called my servant, he gave me no answer
 24. 15. no eye shall see me || 30. 13. have no helper
Psal. 3. 2. there is no help for him in God
 32. 2. in whose spirit there is no guile
 34. 9. there is no want to them that fear him
 36. 1. there is no fear of God before his eyes
 53. 5. they were in fear, where no fear was
 55. 19. because they have no changes
 84. 11. no good-will he withhold from them
 91. 10. there shall no evil befall thee
 92. 15. there is no unrighteousness in him
 119. 3. they do no iniquity, they walk in his ways
 146. 3. son of man, in whom there is no help
Prov. 12. 21. there shall no evil happen to the just
 17. 16. to get wisdom, seeing he hath no heart to it
 21. 30. there is no wisdom against the Lord
Eccl. 4. 1. were oppressed, and they had no comforter
 9. 10. for there is no work in the grave
Cant. 4. 7. my love, there is no spot in thee
 8. 8. we have a little sister, and she hath no breasts
Isa. 1. 6. there is no soundness in it, but wounds
 5. 8. join field to field, till there be no place
 8. 20. it is because there is no light in them
 9. 7. of his government there shall be no end
 34. 16. no one of these shall fail, none shall want
 40. 29. and to them that have no might
 43. 11. and besides me there is no Saviour
 48. 22. there is no peace to the wicked, 57. 21.
 50. 10. that walketh in darkness, and hath no light
 53. 2. he hath no form, nor comeliness, nor beauty
 54. 17. no weapon formed against thee shall prosper
 55. 1. and he that hath no money, come ye, buy
 57. 10. thou saidst not, there is no hope, *Jer.* 2. 25.
 59. 8. there is no judgment in their goings
 16. he wondered that there was no intercessor
Jer. 2. 11. changed their gods, which are yet no gods
 30. your children received no correction
 6. 14. peace, peace, when there is no peace, 8. 11.

19.
 39. 12. do him no harm || 42. 14. shall see no war
 48. 8. spoiler shall come, and no city shall escape
 49. 1. hath Israel no sons? hath he no heir?
Lam. 1. 9. she came down, she had no comforter
Ezek. 13. 10. peace, and there was no peace, 16.
 18. 32. I have no pleasure in the death of him, 33. 11.

Ezek. 29. 18. yet had he no wages, nor his army
Dan. 3. 29. because there is no other god can deliver
Hos. 4. 1. because there is no truth nor mercy
 6. reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me
 10. 3. now they shall say, we have no king
Amos 7. 14. I was no prophet, neither prophet's son
Mic. 3. 7. their lips, for there is no answer of God
 4. 9. why dost thou cry out? is there no king in thee?
Nah. 3. 19. there is no healing of thy bruise
Hab. 1. 14. as the creeping things that have no ruler
Zeph. 3. 5. but the unjust knoweth no shame
Zech. 8. 17. love no false oath || 9. 8. no oppressor
Mal. 1. 10. I have no pleasure in you, saith the Lord
Mat. 5. 20. ye shall in no case enter into heaven
 26. thou shalt by no means come out thence
 6. 34. take therefore no thought for the morrow,
 10. 19. **Mark** 13. 11. **Luke** 12. 11, 22.
 22. 23. which say that there is no resurrection, **Mark**
 12. 18. **Acts** 23. 8. 1 **Cor.** 15. 12, 13.
Mark 13. 20. shortened those days, no flesh be saved
Luke 15. 7. just persons, which need no repentance
 23. 4. I find no fault in him, 14. **John** 18. 38. || 19. 4, 6.
John 4. 17. I have no husband || 6. 53. ye have no life
 7. 52. search, for out of Galilee ariseth no prophet
 9. 41. if ye were blind, ye should have no sin
 11. 10. he stumbleth, because there is no light in him
 13. 8. if I wash thee not, thou hast no part with me
 15. 22. now they have no cloak for their sin
 19. 15. priests answered, we have no king but Cesar
Acts 15. 9. put no difference between us and them
 18. 15. for I will be no judge of such matters
 21. 25. written that they observe no such thing
 25. 10. to the Jews have I done no wrong
 28. 2. the people shewed us no little kindness
Rom. 3. 22. all that believe, for there is no difference
 4. 15. for where no law is, no transgression
 5. 13. sin is not imputed where there is no law
 7. 18. that in my flesh dwelleth no good thing
 10. 19. to jealousy by them that are no people
 13. 10. love worketh no ill to his neighbour
 1 **Cor.** 1. 29. that no flesh glory in his presence
 4. 11. and have no certain dwelling-place
 8. 13. I will eat no flesh while the world standeth
 10. 13. there hath no temptation taken you but such
 11. 16. we have no such custom, nor the churches
 12. 21. I have no need of thee || 13. 2. no charity
 14. 28. if there be no interpreter, let him keep
 2 **Cor.** 5. 21. made him sin for us, who knew no sin
 6. 3. giving no offence in any thing, that ministry
 13. 7. now I pray to God that ye do no evil
Gal. 5. 23. meekness, against such there is no law
Eph. 5. 11. have no fellowship with works of darkn.
Phil. 2. 7. but made himself of no reputation
 3. 3. and have no confidence in the flesh
 1 **Thess.** 4. 13. even as others which have no hope
 2 **Thess.** 3. 14. and have no company with him
 2 **Tim.** 3. 9. but they shall proceed no further
Heb. 6. 13. because he could swear by no greater
 8. 7. no place have been sought for the second
 9. 22. without shedding of blood is no remission
 10. 38. my soul shall have no pleasure in him
 12. 11. no chastening for the present seemeth joyous
 17. for he found no place of repentance, though he
 13. 14. here have we no continuing city, but seek
Jam. 1. 17. with whom is no variableness, nor shadow
 1 **Pet.** 2. 22. who did no sin, nor was guile found
 2 **Pet.** 1. 20. no prophecy of private interpretation
 1 **John** 1. 5. and in him is no darkness at all
 8. if we say we have no sin we deceive ourselves
 3. 5. in him is no sin || 4. 18. there is no fear in love
 3 **John** 4. 1. I have no greater joy than to hear
Rev. 14. 5. in their month was found no guile
 17. 12. which have received no kingdom as yet
 18. 7. I am no widow, and shall see no sorrow
 20. 11. and there was found no place for them
 21. 22. no temple therein || 23. no need of the sun
 25. no night there, they need no candle, 22. 5.
 See BREAD, CHILD, CHILDREN, INHERITANCE, KNOWLEDGE, MAN, POWER.
 NO Rain.
Deut. 11. 17. he shut up the heaven that there be
 no rain, 1 **Kings** 8. 35. 2 **Chron.** 6. 26. || 7. 13.
 1 **Kings** 17. 7. there had been no rain in land, **Jer.** 14. 4.
Isa. 5. 6. clouds, that they rain no rain upon it

Jer. 3. 3. and there hath been no latter rain
Ezek. 14. 17. even upon them shall be no rain
 18. and if Egypt that have no rain come not
 NO rest.
Gen. 8. 9. but the dove found no rest for her foot
Job 30. 17. and my sinews take no rest
Prov. 29. 9. whether he rage or laugh there is no rest
Isa. 23. 12. there also shalt thou have no rest
 62. 7. and give him no rest till he establish Jerusalem
Jer. 45. 3. I fainted in sighing, and find no rest
Lam. 1. 3. among the heathen she findeth no rest
 2. 18. give thyself no rest || 5. 5. we have no rest
 2 **Cor.** 2. 13. I had no rest in my spirit, because
 7. 5. when come into Macedonia, our flesh had no rest
Rev. 14. 11. they have no rest day nor night
 NO strength.
 1 **Sam.** 28. 20. and there was no strength in Saul
Job 26. 2. how savest thou arm that hath no strength
Psal. 88. 4. I am as a man that hath no strength
Dan. 10. 8. and there remained no strength in me, 17.
 16. are turned on me, I have retained no strength
Heb. 9. 17. otherwise it is of no strength at all
 See WATER, WRATH.
 NO, Adverb.
Exod. 3. 19. not let you go, no not by a mighty hand
 16. 4. whether walk in my law or no, **Deut.** 8. 2.
Judg. 4. 20. is any man here, thou shalt say, no
 15. 13. no, but we will bind thee, and deliver thee
 1 **Sam.** 1. 15. no, my lord, I am of a sorrowful spirit
 20. 15. no not when the Lord hath out off enemies
Job 23. 6. no, but he would put strength in me
 36. 19. no, not gold, nor the forces of strength
Psal. 14. 3. that doeth good, no not one, 53. 3.
Ecc. 10. 20. curse not king, no not in thy thought
Isa. 30. 16. no, for we will flee upon horses
Jer. 2. 25. no, for I have loved strangers, after them
 42. 14. no, but we will go into the land of Egypt
Amos 6. 10. is there any with thee? he shall say, no
Hag. 2. 12. the priests answered and said, no
Zech. 4. 5. knowest what these be, I said, no, 13.
Mat. 8. 10. so great faith, no not in Israel, **Luke** 7. 9.
 24. 21. to this time, no, nor ever shall be
 36. no not the angels, but my Father only
Mark 2. 2. no room, no not so much as about the door
 5. 3. no man could bind him, no not with chains
Luke 20. 22. for us to give tribute to Cesar, or no
 23. 15. no nor yet Herod: for I sent you to him
John 1. 21. art thou that prophet? he said, no
 9. 25. whether he be a sinner or no, I know not
 21. 5. have ye any meat? they answered, no
Acts 7. 5. no not so much as to set his foot on
Rom. 3. 9. are we better than they? no, in no wise
 10. there is none righteous, no not one, 12.
 1 **Cor.** 5. 11. with such a one, no not to eat
 6. 5. no not one that shall be able to judge between
Gal. 2. 5. place by subjection, no not for an hour
 NO where.
 1 **Sam.** 10. 14. when we saw that they were no where
 See MORE, WISE.
 NOBLE
 Signifies, [1] A person honourable, either by his
 birth or merit, **Neh.** 6. 17. **Acts** 24. 3. [2]
 Such as are of a more tractable disposition, of
 a more excellent, divine, commendable temper
 than others, **Acts** 17. 11. [3] Valiant ones,
Nah. 3. 18. [4] A courtier, or ruler, **John** 4. 46.
Ezra 4. 10. whom the n. Asnapper brought over
Esth. 6. 9. one of the king's most n. princes
Jer. 2. 21. I had planted thee a n. vine
Luke 19. 12. a n. man went into a far country
John 4. 46. there was a n. man whose son was sick
 49. n. man saith, sir, come down ere my child die
Acts 17. 11. the Bereans more n. than Thessalonians
 24. 3. we accept it always, most n. Felix, 26. 25.
 1 **Cor.** 1. 26. how that not many n. are called
 NOBLES.
Exod. 24. 11. on the n. of Israel he laid not his hand
Num. 21. 18. the n. of the people digged it
Judg. 5. 13. dominion over the n. among the people
 1 **Kings** 21. 8. Jezebel sent letters to the n. in his city
 2 **Chron.** 23. 20. Jehoiada took the n. of the people
Neh. 2. 16. nor had I as yet told it to the n.
 3. 5. the n. put not their necks to the work
 5. 7. and I rebuked the n. and the rulers

Neh. 6. 17. the n. of Judah sent letters to Tobiah
 7. 5. God put into mine heart to gather the n.
 10. 29. they clave to their brethren, their n.
 13. 17. I contended with the n. of Judah
Job 29. 10. the n. held their peace
Psal. 83. 11. make their n. like Oreb and Zeeb
 149. 8. to bind their n. with fetters of iron
Prov. 8. 16. by me princes rule, and n. all judges
Ecc. 10. 17. when thy king is the son of n.
Isa. 13. 2. they may go into the gates of the n.
 34. 12. they shall call the n. to the kingdom
 43. 14. and have brought down all their n.
Jer. 14. 3. the n. sent their little ones to the waters
 27. 20. Nebuchadnezzar carried captive n. of Judah
 30. 21. and their n. shall be of themselves
 39. 6. the king of Babylon slew all the n. of Judah
Jonah 3. 7. by the decree of the king and his n.
Nah. 3. 18. Assyria, thy n. shall dwell in the dust
 NOISE.
Exod. 20. 18. the people heard the n. of the trumpet
 32. 17. he said, there is a n. of war in the camp
 18. but the n. of them that sing do I hear
Josh. 6. 10. ye shall not shout nor make any n.
Judg. 5. 11. are delivered from the n. of archers
 1 **Sam.** 4. 6. what meaneth the n. of this shout? 14.
 14. 19. the n. in the host of Philistines increased
 1 **Kings** 1. 41. wherefore is this n. of the city?
 45. this is the n. that ye have heard
 18. 41. there is a n. of abundance of rain
 2 **Kings** 7. 6. the n. of chariots, and a n. of horses
 11. 13. Athaliah heard n. of guard, 2 **Chron.** 23. 12.
 1 **Chron.** 15. 28. making a n. with psalteries
Ezra 3. 13. not discern n. of joy, from n. of weeping
Job 36. 29. any understand the n. of his tabernacle
 33. the n. thereof sheweth concerning it
 37. 2. hear attentively the n. of his voice
Psal. 33. 3. play skillfully with a loud n.
 40. 2. he brought me up out of a pit of n.
 42. 7. deep calleth at the n. of thy water-spouts
 55. 2. I mourn in my complaint, and make a n.
 59. 6. they make a n. like a dog, 14.
 65. 7. who stilleth the n. of the seas, n. of waves
 66. 1. make a joyful n. to God all ye lands, 81. 1.
 | 95. 1, 2. | 98. 4, 6. | 100. 1.
 93. 4. the Lord is mightier than the n. of waters
Isa. 9. 5. for every battle is with confused n.
 13. 4. the n. of a multitude in the mountains, a
 tumultuous n. of the kingdoms of nations
 14. 11. the n. of thy viols is brought down
 17. 12. which make a n. like the n. of the seas
 24. 8. the n. of them that rejoice endeth
 18. he who fleeth from the n. of the fear
 25. 5. thou shalt bring down the n. of strangers
 29. 6. shall be visited of the Lord with great n.
 31. 4. nor abase himself for the n. of them
 33. 3. at the n. of the tumult the people fled
 60. 5. the n. of sea shall be turned toward thee
 66. 6. a voice of n. from the city and temple
Jer. 4. 19. my heart maketh a n. in me
 29. the city shall flee for the n. of horsemen
 10. 22. behold the n. of the bruit is come
 11. 16. with the n. of a great tumult he kindled
 25. 31. a n. shall come to the ends of the earth
 46. 17. Pharaoh king of Egypt is but a n.
 47. 3. at the n. of the stamping of his horses
 49. 21. the earth is moved at the n. of their fall,
 at the cry the n. was heard in the Red-sea
 50. 46. at the n. of the taking of Babylon
 51. 55. a n. of their voice is uttered
Lam. 2. 7. the enemy made n. in house of the Lord
Ezek. 1. 24. when they went, I heard the n. of their
 wings, like the n. of great waters, 43. 2.
 3. 13. the n. of the wheels, the n. of a great rushing
 19. 7. the land was desolate by the n. of his roaring
 26. 10. thy walls shall shake at the n. of horsemen
 13. I will cause the n. of my songs to cease
 37. 7. and as I prophesied, there was a n.
Joel 2. 5. like the n. of chariots, like the n. of fire
Amos 5. 23. take from me the n. of thy songs
Mic. 2. 12. they shall make a great n. by reason
Nah. 3. 2. the n. of a whip, n. of rattling wheels
Zeph. 1. 10. the n. of a cry from the fish-gate
Zech. 9. 15. they shall drink and make a n.
Mat. 9. 23. he saw the people making a n.

2 Pet. 3. 10. heavens shall pass away with great n.
Rev. 6. 1. I heard as it were the n. of thunder
NOISED.

Josh. 6. 27. Joshua his fame was n. thro' the country
Mark 2. 1. it was n. that he was in the house
Luke 1. 65. all these sayings were n. abroad
Acts 2. 6. now when this was n. abroad

NOISOME.

Exod. 8. 21. I will send a mixture of n. beasts
Job. 31. 40. n. weeds grow instead of barley
Psal. 91. 3. shall deliver thee from the n. pestilence
Ezek. 14. 21. when I send the sword and n. beast
Rev. 16. 2. fell a n. and grievous sore on the men

NONE.

Gen. 28. 17. this is n. other but the house of God
Exod. 12. 22. n. of you shall go out at the door
15. 26. I will put n. of these diseases upon thee
16. 26. on the seventh day, in it there shall be n.

27. some went to gather, and they found n.
20. 3. shalt have n. other gods before me, Deut. 5. 7.
23. 15. n. shall appear before me empty, 34. 20.
Lev. 18. 6. n. shall approach to any near of kin
21. 1. there shall n. be defiled for the dead
22. 30. shall leave n. of it until morrow, Num. 9. 12.
25. 26. and if the man have n. to redeem it
26. 6. shall lie down, and n. shall make you afraid
17. ye shall flee when n. pursueth, 36, 37.

Num. 7. 9. but to the sons of Kohath he gave n.
32. 11. n. that came out of Egypt shall see the land
Deut. 2. 34. we destroyed, and left n. to remain, 3. 3.

Josh. 8. 22. | 10. 28, 30, 33. | 11. 8.
7. 15. will put n. of the diseases of Egypt on you
28. 31. thy sheep shall be given, and n. to rescue
66. thou shalt have n. assurance of thy life

Josh. 6. 1. n. went out of Jericho, n. came in
9. 23. n. of you be freed from being bond-men
20. 21. n. moved his tongue against any of Israel

Judg. 21. 8. there came n. to the camp from Jabesh
1 Sam. 2. 2. there is n. holy as the Lord
3. 19. let n. of his words fall to the ground

2 Sam. 18. 12. beware that n. touch the young man
1 Kings 10. 21. n. were of silver, 2 Chron. 9. 20.
15. 22. Asa made a proclamation, n. was exempted

2 Kings 5. 16. as the Lord liveth, I will receive n.
6. 12. n. but Elisha tells the king of Israel
9. 10. and there shall be n. to bury Jezebel

15. let n. go forth or escape out of the city, 10. 25.
10. 11. till Jehu left Ahab n. remaining
19. the prophets of Baal, let n. be wanting

23. look there be n. of the servants of God there
1 Chron. 15. 2. n. ought to carry ark of God, but Levites
2 Chron. 1. 12. honour, such as n. of the kings had

16. 1. he might let n. go out or come in to Asa
20. 6. so that n. is able to withstand thee
24. they were dead bodies fallen, n. escaped

23. 19. n. which was unclean should enter in
Ezra 8. 15. I found there n. of the sons of Levi
Neh. 4. 23. n. of us put off our clothes, saving that

Esth. 1. 8. drinking according to law, n. did compel
4. 2. n. might enter the king's gate in sackcloth
Job 2. 13. sat down, and n. spake a word to him

3. 9. let it look for light but have n.
11. 19. shalt lie down, and n. shall make thee afraid
18. 15. in his tabernacle, because it is n. of his

20. 21. there shall n. of his meat be left
29. 12. delivered him that had n. to help him
35. 10. but n. saith, where is God my maker?

12. then they cry, but n. giveth answer
Psal. 10. 15. seek out his wickedness till thou find n.
22. 29. and n. can keep alive his own soul

25. 3. let n. that wait on thee be ashamed
34. 22. n. that trust in him shall be desolate
37. 31. law in his heart, n. of his steps shall slide

49. 7. n. of them can redeem his brother
50. 22. lest I tear you, and there be n. to deliver
69. 20. I looked for comforters, but found n.

25. and let n. dwell in their tents
76. 5. n. of the men of might found their hands
81. 11. not hearken, Israel would n. of me

109. 12. let there be n. to extend mercy to him
Prov. 1. 25. and ye would n. of my reproof
30. they would n. of my counsel, they despised

2. 19. n. that go unto her return again, nor take
3. 31. envy not, and choose n. of his ways

Cant. 4. 2. bear twins and n. is barren among them
Isa. 1. 31. they shall burn and n. shall quench them

5. 27. n. shall be weary, n. shall slumber
29. carry it away safe, and n. shall deliver it,
14. 6. he is persecuted, and n. hindereth

31. n. shall be alone in his appointed times
17. 2. n. shall make them afraid, Zeph. 3. 13.
22. 22. he shall open, and n. shall shut, n. open

34. 10. n. shall pass through it for ever and ever
12. they shall call the nobles, but n. shall be there
16. no one shall fail, n. shall want her mate

42. 22. n. delivereth, and n. saith, restore
44. 19. n. considereth in his heart, nor is there
47. 8. that sayest, I am, and n. else beside me, 10.

10. n. seeth me | 15. n. shall save thee
57. 1. n. considering that righteous is taken away
59. 4. n. calleth for justice, nor pleadeth for truth

66. 4. because when I called, n. did answer
Jer. 4. 4. and burn, that n. can quench it, 21. 12.
7. 33. for the beasts, and n. shall fray them away

9. 10. burnt up, so that n. can pass through them
12. burnt like a wilderness that n. passeth through
22. shall fall as dung, and n. shall gather them

13. 19. cities shall be shut, and n. shall open them
14. 16. cast out, and shall have n. to bury them
23. 14. that n. doth return from his wickedness

30. 10. and n. shall make him afraid, 46. 27.
34. 9. that n. should serve himself of them
10. that n. should serve themselves of them

35. 14. to this day they drink n. but obey fathers
36. 30. shall have n. to sit on the throne of David
42. 17. n. shall remain or escape, 44. 14.

44. 14. n. shall return, but such as escape
48. 33. n. shall tread with shouting, no shouting
49. 5. n. shall gather up him that wandereth

50. 3. land desolate, and n. shall dwell therein
9. their arrows, n. shall return in vain
20. iniquity sought for, and there shall be n.

29. camp against it, let n. thereof escape
32. the proud shall fall, and n. shall raise him up
51. 62. that n. shall remain in it, Ezek. 7. 11.

Lam. 1. 2. she hath n. to comfort her, 17.
4. because n. come to the solemn feasts
7. when her people fell, and n. did help her

21. heard that I sigh, there is n. to comfort me
Ezek. 7. 14. but n. goeth to the battle
25. they shall seek peace, and there shall be n.

12. 28. n. of my words shall be prolonged any more
16. 34. n. followeth thee to commit whoredoms
18. 7. hath spoiled n. by violence, given bread

22. 30. I sought for a man, but I found n.
33. 16. n. of his sins shall be mentioned to him
28. mountains desolate, that n. shall pass through

34. 6. and n. did search or seek after them
28. shall dwell safely, and n. shall make them
afraid, 39. 26. Mic. 4. 4. Nah. 2. 11.

39. 28. and have left n. of them any more there
Dan. 1. 19. n. found like Daniel among them all
4. 35. n. can stay hand, or say to him, what doest thou?

8. 27. astonished at the vision, but n. understood it
11. 16. n. shall stand before him, he shall stand
45. shall come to his end, and n. shall help him

12. 10. n. of the wicked shall understand, but the wise
Hos. 2. 10. n. shall deliver her out of my hands, 5. 14.
11. 7. though they called, n. at all would exalt him

Joel 2. 27. I am the Lord your God, and n. else
Amos 5. 6. there be n. to quench it in Beth-el
Mic. 2. 5. shalt have n. that shall cast a cord by lot

3. 11. they will say, n. evil can come upon us
5. 8. he teareth in pieces, and n. can deliver
Nah. 2. 8. they cry, stand, but n. shall look back

Zech. 7. 10. let n. of you imagine evil, 8. 17.
Mal. 2. 15. let n. deal treacherously against the wife
Mat. 12. 43. unclean spirit walketh thro'

seeking rest and fidelity n. Luke 11. 22. 22. 22.
26. 60. witnesses came, yet found n. Mark 16. 7.
Luke 3. 11. let him impart to him that

4. 26. to n. of them was Elias sent, save
27. n. of them was cleansed save Naaman, the Syr.
14. 24. n. of them shall taste of my supper

18. 19. n. is good save one, that is, God
John 7. 19. and yet n. of you keepeth the law
15. 24. if I had not done the works n. other did

17. 12. n. is lost but the son of perdition.

John 18. 9. of them thou gavest me, I have lost n.
Acts 3. 6. Peter said, silver and gold have I n.

8. 16. for as yet he was fallen on n. of them
24. pray, that n. of these things come on me
11. 19. preaching the word to n. but to the Jews

18. 17. Gallio cared for n. of these things
20. 24. but n. of these things move me
24. 23. he should forbid n. of his acquaintance

25. 11. if there be n. of these things they accuse
26. 22. saying n. other than the prophets did say
Rom. 8. 9. if any have not the Spirit, he is n. of his

14. 7. n. of us liveth and n. dieth to himself
1 Cor. 1. 14. I thank God, I baptized n. of you
2. 8. whom n. of the princes of this world knew

7. 29. they that have wives be as tho' they had n.
9. 15. but I have used n. of these things
10. 32. give n. offence to the Jews nor Gentiles

14. 10. and n. of them is without signification
Gal. 1. 19. but other of the apostles saw I n.
1 Thess. 5. 15. see that n. render evil for evil

1 Tim. 5. 14. give n. occasion to the adversary
1 Pet. 4. 15. let n. of you suffer as a murderer
Rev. 2. 10. fear n. of these things thou shalt suffer

See EFFECT, LIKE.

There is NONE.

Gen. 39. 9. there is n. greater in this house than I
41. 15. and there is n. that can interpret it
39. there is n. so discreet and wise as thou art

Deut. 4. 35. the Lord is God, there is n. else, 39.
1 Kings 8. 60. Isa. 45. 5, 6, 14, 18, 22.
| 46. 9. Mark 12. 32.

Ruth 4. 4. there is n. to redeem it besides thee
1 Sam. 2. 2. there is n. holy as the L. there is n. beside
22. 8. there is n. sheweth me there is n. that is sorry for

1 Chron. 29. 15. days are as a shadow, there is n. abiding
Job 10. 7. there is n. that can deliver, Psal. 7. 2. | 71. 11.
Psal. 14. 1. they are corrupt, there is n. that doeth

good, 3. | 53. 1, 3. Rom. 3. 12.
22. 11. for trouble is near, for there is n. to help
73. 25. there is n. on earth I desire beside thee

Isa. 41. 17. when the needy seek water, and there is n.
26. there is n. that sheweth, there is n. that declareth
43. 13. there is n. that can deliver out of my hand

51. 18. and there is n. to guide her among her sons
59. 11. we look for judgment, but there is n.
64. 7. and there is n. that calleth on thy name

Jer. 10. 20. there is n. to stretch forth my tent
30. 13. there is n. to plead thy cause, that thou
Lam. 5. 8. there is n. that doth deliver us from hand

Dan. 10. 21. there is n. that holdeth with me in these
Hos. 7. 7. there is n. of them that calleth on me
Amos 5. 2. she is forsaken, there is n. to raise her up

Mic. 7. 2. there is n. upright among men, they all lie
Zeph. 2. 15. that said I am, and there is n. beside me
Hag. 1. 6. ye clothe you, but there is n. warm

Mat. 19. 17. there is n. good but one, that is, God,
Mark 10. 18.

Mark 12. 31. there is n. other commandment greater
Luke 1. 61. there is n. of thy kindred that is called
Acts 4. 12. there is n. other name under heaven given

Rom. 3. 10. there is n. righteous, no one
11. there is n. understandeth, there is n. seeketh G.
1 Cor. 8. 4. and there is n. other God but one

There was NONE.

Gen. 39. 11. there was n. of men of the house within
41. 8. there was n. that could interpret them
24. but there was n. that could declare it to me

Num. 21. 35. until there was n. left him alive
Deut. 22. 27. damsel cried, and there was n. to save her
2 Sam. 14. 6. they strove, and there was n. to part them

25. there was n. to be so much praised as Absalom
22. 42. they looked, but there was n. to save, Ps. 18. 41.
1 Kings 12. 20. there was n. that followed the house

Isa. 10. 14. there was n. that moved the wing or peeped
50. 2. when I called there was n. to answer
63. 3. I have trodden the wine-press alone, and of

the people there was n. with me, I will tread
5. and I wondered that there was n. to uphold
Dan. 8. 7. there was n. that could deliver the ram

NOON

Signifies, [1] *The mid day between morning and night*, 1 Kings 18. 26, 27. Psal. 55. 17. [2] *A time of clear light*, Job 5. 14. [3] *Clearly and manifestly*, Psal. 37. 6. [4] *Without delay or fear*, Jeremiah 6. 4. | 15. 8. [5] *A time of great prosperity and imaginary security*, Amos 8. 9.

Tell me where thou makest thy flock to rest at noon, Cant. 1. 7. *Discover to me by thy word and Spirit, which are those assemblies where thou art present, and to whom thou affordest comfort and refreshing under scorching persecutions and trials.* It is spoken in allusion to the custom of shepherds in hot countries, who, in the heat of the day, used to carry their flocks into shadowy places.

Gen. 43. 16. these men shall dine with me at n. 25. the present against Joseph came at n. Judg. 19. 8. and they tarried until after n.

2 Sam. 4. 5. Ish-bosheth, who lay on a bed at n. 1 Kings 18. 26. they called on Baal even until n.

27. at n. Elijah mocked them, and said, cry aloud 20. 16. he numbered them, and they went out at n.

2 Kings 4. 20. he sat on her knees till n. and died Psal. 55. 17. at n. will I pray, and he shall hear Cant. 1. 7. thou makest thy flock to rest at n.

Jer. 6. 4. prepare war, arise, let us go up at n. Amos 8. 9. I will cause the sun to go down at n.

Acts 22. 6. about n. there shone a great light round me

NOON-day.

Deut. 28. 20. thou shalt grope at n.-day as the blind Job 5. 14. they grope in the n.-day as in the night

11. 17. thine age shall be clearer than the n.-day Psal. 37. 6. he shall bring forth judgment as n.-day

91. 6. for the destruction that wasteth at n.-day Isa. 16. 3. shadow as the night, in midst of n.-day

58. 10. thy darkness shall be as the n.-day 59. 10. we stumble at n.-day as in the night

Jer. 15. 8. I have brought a spoiler at n.-day Zeph. 2. 4. they shall drive out Ashdod at n.-day

NOON-tide.

Jer. 20. 16. let him hear the shouting at n.-tide

NORTH.

Gen. 28. 14. thou shalt spread abroad to the n. 1 Kings 7. 25. a molten sea stood upon twelve oxen,

three oxen looking toward the n. 2 Chron. 4. 4. 1 Chron. 9. 24. the porters were toward the n.

Job 26. 7. he stretcheth out the n. over empty place 37. 9. and cold cometh out of the n.

22. fair weather cometh out of the n. with God is Psal. 48. 2. on the sides of n. the city of great King

89. 12. n. and south, thou hast created them Eccl. 1. 6. the wind turneth about to the n.

11. 3. if the tree fall toward the n. there it shall be Isa. 14. 13. I will sit in the sides of the n.

43. 6. I will say to the n. give up; and to the south Jer. 1. 13. the pot's face is toward the n.

14. out of n. an evil break forth, 4. 6. | 46. 20. 15. all the families of the kingdoms of the n.

3. 12. go and proclaim these words toward the n. 18. shall come together out of the land of the n.

6. 1. for evil appeareth out of the n. and great 23. 8. which led Israel out of the n. country, 31. 8.

25. 9. I will send and take all the families of the n. 26. all the kings of the n. far and near, shall drink

46. 6. they shall stumble and fall toward the n. 10. Lord of hosts hath a sacrifice in the n. country

24. she shall be delivered to the people of the n. 47. 2. behold, waters rise up out of the n.

50. 3. out of the n. cometh up a nation against her Ezek. 1. 4. behold, a whirlwind came out of the n.

8. 5. so I lifted up mine eyes the way toward the n. 14. toward the n. sat women weeping for Tammuz

Dan. 11. 6. of south, shall come to the king of the n. 8. continue more years than the king of the n.

11. shall come and fight with the king of the n. 13. for the king of the n. shall return and set forth

15. the king of the n. shall cast up a mount, 40. 44. but tidings out of the n. shall trouble him

Zeph. 2. 13. he will stretch his hand against the n. Zech. 6. 6. black horses go into the n. country

8. have quieted my spirit in the n. country 14. 4. the mountain shall remove toward the n.

Rev. 21. 13. and on the n. were three gates From the NORTH.

Psal. 107. 3. gathered from the n. and the south, Isa. 49. 12. Jer. 16. 15. | 23. 8.

Isa. 14. 31. for there shall come from the n. a smoke 41. 25. I raised up one from the n. he shall come

Jer. 4. 6. I will bring evil from the n. and great destruction, 6. 22. | 10. 22. | 50. 9. 41. | 51. 48.

Ezek. 26. 7. I will bring a king of kings from the n. 39. 2. I will cause thee come up from the n. parts

Amos 8. 12. they shall wander from the n. to the east Zech. 2. 6. and flee from the land of the n.

Luke 13. 29. come from the n. and sit down in kind. NORTH border.

Num. 34. 7. and this shall be your n. border, 9. NORTH-quarter.

Josh. 15. 5. Judah's border in n.-quarter was from sea Ezek. 38. 6. Togarmah of the n.-quarter and his bands

Exod. 26. 20. tabernacle on the n. side twenty boards 35. thou shalt put the table on the n. side

27. 11. for n. side hangings of 100 cubits, 38. 11. Num. 2. 25. the camp of Dan shall be on the n. side

Josh. 8. 11. people of war pitched on the n. side of Ai Judg. 7. 1. Midianites were on the n. side of them

21. 19. there is a feast on the n. side of Beth-el 2 Kings 16. 14. put brasen altar on n. side of the altar

Ezek. 42. 17. he measured the n. side 500 reeds 48. 30. the goings out of the city on the n. side

NORTHERN. Jer. 15. 12. break the n. iron, and the steel Joel 2. 20. I will remove from you the n. army

NORTHWARD. Gen. 13. 14. look n. and eastward, Deut. 3. 27. Exod. 40. 22. tabernacle n. without the veil

Lev. 1. 11. kill it on the side of the altar n. Deut. 2. 3. ye compassed mountain, turn you n.

1 Sam. 14. 5. front of one rock was situate n. 1 Chron. 26. 14. Zecharias' lot came out n.

17. and n. were four Levites a day Ezek. 8. 5. n. was this image of jealousy

47. 2. then he brought me out of the gate n. 48. 31. three gates n. one gate of Reuben

NOSE. The Hebrews commonly place anger in the nose. There went up a smoke out of his nostrils, 2 Sam.

22. 9. And, Job 41. 20. Out of his nostrils goeth smoke. The eastern women, in several

places, put golden rings to one of their nostrils: Solomon alludes to this custom, Prov. 11. 22.

as a jewel of gold in a swine's snout, so is a fair woman without discretion. They also put

rings in the nostrils of oxen and camels, to guide them by; hence is that metaphorical speech bor-

rowed, 2 Kings 19. 25. I will put my hook in thy nose, and my bridle in thy lips, and I will

turn thee back. Lev. 21. 18. that hath a flat n. shall not offer Deut. 33. 10. they shall put incense at thy n.

2 Kings 19. 28. put my hook in thy n. Isa. 37. 29. Job 40. 24. his n. pierceth through snares

41. 2. canst thou put a hook into his n.? Prov. 30. 33. the wringing of the n. bringeth blood

Cant. 7. 4. thy n. is as the tower of Lebanon 8. and the smell of thy n. like apples

NOSTRILS.

Gen. 2. 7. God breathed into man's n. the breath 7. 22. all in whose n. was breath of life, died

Exod. 15. 8. with blast of thy n. waters gathered Num. 11. 20. eat till it come out at your n.

2 Sam. 22. 9. went a smoke of his n. Psal. 18. 8. 16. the blast of the breath of his n. Psal. 18. 15

Job 4. 9. by breath of his n. they are consumed 27. 3. and the spirit of God is in my n.

39. 20. the glory of his n. is terrible 41. 20. out of his n. goeth smoke, as out of a pot

Isa. 2. 22. from man, whose breath is in his n. Lam. 4. 20. the breath of our n. was taken

Amos 4. 10. stink of your camps to come unto your n. NOT Is a particle of denying, [1] Absolutely, Exod. 20.

13. 17. [2] Conditionally, Galatians 5. 21. [3] Comparatively, 1 Cor. 1. 17.

1 Kings 11. 39. I will afflict, but n. for ever Job 7. 8. thine eyes are upon me, and I am n.

14. 21. come to honour, he knoweth it n. 35. 15. Psal. 115. 1. n. unto us, O Lord, n. to us be glory

119. 36. to thy testimonies, and n. to covetousness Prov. 12. 7. the wicked are n. | 23. 23. fell it n.

27. 24. for riches are n. for ever, doth crown endure Isa. 3. 7. I will n. be an healer, make me n. a ruler

10. 11. shall I n. as I have done to Samaria, so do 16. 6. pride of Moab, but his lies shall n. be so

30. 1. take counsel, but n. of me, n. of my Spirit 41. 9. I have chosen thee, and n. cast thee away

44. 21. thou shalt n. be forgotten of me 45. 13. let go my captives, n. for a price nor reward

48. 1. but n. in truth and righteousness 49. 15. they may forget, yet will I n. forget thee

57. 11. I held my peace, and thou fearest me n. 65. 1. I am found of them that sought me n.

Jer. 4. 11. a wind, n. to fan | 10. 20. and they are n. 11. 8. I commanded, but they did them n.

14. 9. leave us n. | 21. 10. and n. for good, 39. 16. 14. I sent them n. neither have commanded them,

15. | 23. 32. | 29. 9. 31. Ezek. 13. 6. 23. 16. and n. out of the mouth of the Lord

29. 11. of peace, and n. of evil | 30. 5. n. of peace 31. 15. because they were n. Mat. 2. 18.

Lam. 3. 2. brought into darkness, but n. into light 5. 7. our fathers have sinned, and are n.

Ezek. 16. 16. the like things shall n. come 61. I will give them, but n. by thy covenant

20. 44. n. according to your wicked ways 28. 2. yet thou art a man, and n. God

33. 31. they hear, but they will n. do them, 32. 36. 22. I do n. this for your sakes, O Israel, 32.

Dan. 8. 24. shall be mighty, but n. by his power 9. 26. but n. for himself | 11. 25. shall n. stand

Hos. 1. 9. ye are n. my people, I will n. be your God 7. 16. they return, but n. to the Most High

Amos 7. 3. it shall n. be, saith the Lord, 6. Hab. 2. 3. at the end it shall speak, and n. lie

Zech. 1. 4. be ye n. as your fathers, to whom 4. 6. n. by might nor power, but by my Spirit

Mal. 3. 6. for I am the Lord, I change n. Mat. 6. 5. be n. like the hypocrites, 8. 16.

7. 25. and it fell n. | 26. and doeth them n. 29. for he taught n. as the scribes, Mark 1. 22.

9. 13. I will have mercy, and n. sacrifice, 12. 7. 12. 31. shall n. be forgiven to men, 32. Luke 12. 10.

16. 22. saying, Lord, this shall n. be unto thee 20. 26. but it shall n. be so among you, whoso will

28. the Son of man came, n. to be ministered unto 21. 30. the second said, I go, sir, and went n.

23. 3. but do n. ye after their works 23. to have done, and n. to leave the other undone

24. 6. the end is n. yet | 17. let him n. come down 25. 43. ye clothed me n. ye visited me n.

45. did it n. to one of these, did it n. to me 26. 5. n. on the feast day, lest there be an uproar

39. n. as I will, but as thou wilt, Mark 14. 36. Mark 8. 18. see ye n.? hear ye n.? do ye n. remember?

10. 43. but so it shall n. be among you 14. 7. the poor ye have, but me ye have n. always

Luke 3. 15. whether he were the Christ or n. 13. 14. be healed, and n. on the sabbath-day

18. 11. that I am n. as other men are 22. 57. woman, I know him n. | 58. man, I am n.

John 1. 20. he confessed, I am *n.* the Christ, 3. 28.
 4. 42. we believe, *n.* because of thy saying
 5. 40. ye will *n.* come to me, that ye might have life
 42. I know ye have *n.* the love of God in you
 6. 26. ye seek me *n.* because ye saw the miracles
 38. I came down, *n.* to do mine own will
 8. 16. my judgment is true, for I am *n.* alone, but
 I and the Father that sent me, 16. 32.
 23. I am *n.* of this world || 10. 12. *n.* the shepherd
 10. 26. ye believe *n.* because ye are *n.* of my sheep
 11. 40. said I *n.* unto thee, if thou wouldest believe
 51. this spake he, *n.* of himself, but being high-pr.
 52. and *n.* for that nation only, but that also
 12. 6. this he said, *n.* that he cared for the poor
 47. I judge him *n.* for I came *n.* to judge world
 13. 9. Lord, *n.* my feet only, but also my hands
 10. ye are clean, but *n.* all || 14. 2. if it were *n.* so
 14. 22. Judas, *n.* Iscariot, and *n.* to the world
 27. *n.* as the world giveth, give I unto you
 15. 15. I call you *n.* servants but friends
 16. 7. if I go *n.* away, the Comforter will *n.* come
 13. for he shall *n.* speak of himself
 18. 40. saying, *n.* this man || 20. 17. touch me *n.*
 Acts 4. 18. *n.* to speak at all in the name of Jesus
 7. 53. have *n.* kept it || 8. 32. he opened *n.* his mouth
 10. 41. and shewed him, *n.* to all the people
 12. 22. it is the voice of a god, and *n.* of a man
 13. 25. I am *n.* he || 18. 9. hold *n.* thy peace
 17. 27. though he be *n.* far from every one of us
 20. 22. *n.* knowing the things that shall befall
 29. shall wolves enter in, *n.* sparing the flock
 21. 13. for I am ready *n.* to be bound only
 23. 5. I wist *n.* that he was the high-priest
 Rom. 2. 13. *n.* the hearers of the law are just
 14. these having *n.* the law, are a law to themselves
 29. and *n.* in the letter || 4. 2. but *n.* before God
 4. 5. but to him that worketh *n.* but believeth
 10. *n.* in circumcision, but uncircumcision
 5. 16. and *n.* as it was by one that sinned
 7. 15. I allow *n.* what I would, that do I *n.*
 8. 9. but ye are *n.* in the flesh, but in the Spirit
 32. how shall he *n.* with him give us all things?
 9. 24. *n.* of the Jews only, but of the Gentiles
 26. where it was said, ye are *n.* my people
 10. 18. have they *n.* heard? yes, verily
 12. 3. *n.* to think of himself more highly than
 15. 1. ought to bear, and *n.* to please ourselves
 20. to preach, *n.* where Christ was named
 16. 4. to whom *n.* only I give thanks, but also
 1 Cor. 1. 23. hath chosen the things which are *n.*
 2. 9. eye hath *n.* seen, nor ear heard, nor entered
 3. 2. *n.* with meat || 7. 10. yet *n.* I, but the Lord
 3. are ye *n.* carnal, and walk as men? 4.
 4. 6. *n.* to think of men above that is written
 19. and I will know, *n.* the speech of them which
 5. 8. *n.* with old leaven || 6. 1. *n.* before the saints
 7. 12. but to the rest speak I, *n.* the Lord
 9. 1. am I *n.* an apostle? am I *n.* free? have I *n.* seen
 26. I therefore so run, *n.* as with uncertainty
 10. 20. conscience, I say, *n.* thine own, but of other
 11. 22. have ye *n.* houses to eat and drink in?
 12. 16. because *n.* the eye, I am *n.* of the body
 15. 10. yet *n.* I, but the grace of God with me
 2 Cor. 2. 17. for we are *n.* as many which corrupt word
 3. 3. *n.* with ink, *n.* in tables of stone
 5. *n.* that we are sufficient of ourselves
 13. *n.* as Moses, which put a vail over his face
 4. 1. we faint *n.* 16. || 7. may be of God, and *n.* of us
 9. *n.* forsaken, cast down, but *n.* destroyed
 5. 1. we have an house *n.* made with hands
 7. we walk by faith, *n.* by sight || 12. *n.* in heart
 7. 7. God comforteth us, *n.* by his coming only
 9. I rejoice, *n.* that ye were made sorry
 12. I did it *n.* for his cause that had done wrong
 8. 5. and this they did, *n.* as we hoped, but first
 12. and *n.* according to that he hath *n.*
 10. 12. we dare *n.* make ourselves of the number
 12. 18. walked we *n.* in the same spirit, same steps?
 Gal. 1. 1. Paul an apostle, *n.* of men, nor by man
 2. 20. I live, yet *n.* I || 6. 4. and *n.* in another
 Eph. 2. 8. through faith, and that *n.* of yourselves
 9. *n.* of works || 5. 15. *n.* as fools, but as wise
 6. 7. doing service as to the Lord, and *n.* to men
 12. for we wrestle *n.* against flesh and blood

Phil. 1. 29. it is given to you, *n.* only to believe
 2. 12. have obeyed, *n.* as in my presence only
 27. and *n.* on him only, but on me also
 3. 9. found in him, *n.* having mine own righteousness.
 12. *n.* as though I had already attained or perfect
 Col. 2. 19. *n.* holding the head, from which the body
 21. touch *n.* taste *n.* handle *n.* all to perish
 3. 2. on things above, *n.* on things on the earth
 23. do heartily, as to the Lord, and *n.* to men
 1 Thess. 2. 1. our entrance, that it was *n.* in vain
 13. ye received it *n.* as word of men, but word of G.
 5. 6. therefore let us *n.* sleep as do others
 2 Thess. 3. 2. for all men have *n.* faith
 9. *n.* because we have *n.* power, but to make
 1 Tim. 3. 3. *n.* given to wine, *n.* greedy of lucre
 2 Tim. 1. 9. *n.* according to our works, Tit. 3. 5.
 4. 8. and *n.* to me only, but to them that love
 Tit. 2. 9. to please them, *n.* answering again
 Philem. 16. *n.* now as a servant, but above a servant
 Heb. 7. 20. *n.* without an oath, he was made priest
 8. 2. which the Lord pitched, and *n.* man
 9. 7. *n.* without blood, which he offered for himself
 11. *n.* made with hands, *n.* of this building
 11. 1. faith is the evidence of things *n.* seen
 13. died, *n.* having received the promises
 40. they without us should *n.* be made perfect
 12. 8. bastards, *n.* sons || 13. 17. *n.* with grief
 Jam. 1. 23. if any man be a hearer, and *n.* a doer
 2. 14. and have *n.* works, can faith save him?
 2. 24. *n.* by faith only || 3. 2. offend *n.* in word
 4. 2. yet ye have *n.* || 17. and doeth it *n.* it is sin
 1 Pet. 2. 10. *n.* a people, had *n.* obtained mercy
 18. be subject, *n.* only to the good and gentle
 23. who reviled *n.* again, he threatened *n.*
 2 Pet. 2. 21. better for them *n.* to have known
 1 John 2. 23. the same hath *n.* the Father
 3. 12. *n.* as Cain || 4. 10. *n.* that we loved God
 5. 12. he that hath *n.* the Son, hath *n.* life
 17. and there is a sin *n.* unto death
 Jude 19. these be sensual, having *n.* the Spirit
 Rev. 2. 2. which say they are apostles, and are *n.* 9.
 19. 10. he said unto me, see thou do it *n.* 22. 9.
 See ABLE, AFRAID, ASHAMED, ANSWERED,
 BELIEVE, CONFOUNDED, DEPARTED,
 DESTROY, DIE, EAT, ENTER, FEAR,
 FEW, FIND, FORSAKEN, GIVE, GIVEN,
 HEAR, HEARKEN, HID.

IF NOT.

Gen. 18. 21. I will go down, and if *n.* I will know
 24. 49. and if *n.* tell me, that I may know
 Exod. 32. 32. if *n.* blot me, I pray, out of thy book
 Judg. 9. 15. if *n.* let fire come out of the bramble, 20.
 1 Sam. 2. 16. and if *n.* I will take it by force
 6. 9. but if *n.* then we shall know that it is not
 2 Sam. 13. 26. if *n.* let Amnon go || 17. 6. if *n.* speak
 2 Kings 2. 10. but if *n.* it shall not be so
 Job 9. 24. if *n.* where, and who is he?
 33. 33. if *n.* hearken to me, hold thy peace
 Zech. 11. 12. give me my price, and if *n.* forbear
 Luke 10. 6. if *n.* it shall turn to you again
 13. 9. and if *n.* then thou shalt cut it down
 See IS, KNEW, KNOW, NO, OBEY, OBEYED,
 PASSED, SEE, SEEK, SO, WILL, WOULD.

OR NOT.

Gen. 24. 21. Lord made his journey prosperous or *n.*
 Exod. 17. 7. saying, is the Lord among us, or *n.*?
 Num. 11. 23. whether my word come to pass or *n.*
 13. 20. whether there be wood therein or *n.*
 Judg. 2. 22. as their fathers did keep it or *n.*
 Signifies, [1] *Conspicuous or sightly*, Daniel 8. 5.
 [2] *Notorious*, Mat. 27. 16. [3] *Terrible*, Acts
 2. 20. [4] *Known or apparent*, Acts 4. 16.
 Dan. 8. 5. the goat had a *n.* horn between his eyes
 8. for it came up four *n.* ones,
 Mat. 27. 16. and they had then a
 Acts 2. 20. before that *n.* day of the Lord come
 4. 16. a *n.* miracle hath been do

NOTE, ED.

Isa. 30. 8. now go, write it, and *n.* it in a book
 Dan. 10. 21. that is *n.* in the scripture of truth
 2 Thess. 3. 14. *n.* that man, and have no company
 NOTE.
 Rom. 16. 7. who are of *n.* among the apostles

NOTHING

Signifies, [1] *Not any thing*, Gen. 19. 8. [2] *For
 no use or service*, Mat. 5. 13. [3] *Of no force to
 bind or oblige*, Mat. 23. 16, 18. [4] *No good
 works that are acceptable to God*, John 15. 5.
 [5] *False and groundless*, Acts 21. 24. [6] *No
 other means*, Mark 9. 29. [7] *No reward or
 wages*, 3 John 7. [8] *No new doctrine pertain-
 ing to salvation*, Gal. 2. 6. [9] *No sin or guilt*,
 John 14. 30. [10] *No divine power, no God*,
 1 Cor. 8. 4.
 It is taken, [1] *Absolutely*, Job 26. 7. Psal. 49. 17.
 [2] *Comparatively*, Psal. 39. 5. Isa. 40. 17. [3]
In a person's estimation of himself, 2 Cor. 12. 11.
 [4] *Not in the matter, but in the manner, as being
 of no use or service*, 1 Cor. 7. 19. Thus, circum-
 cision is called nothing, because it avails nothing,
 in point of acceptance with God now in gospel-
 times.
 Gen. 11. 6. now *n.* will be restrained from them
 19. 8. only unto these men do *n.* for they came
 26. 29. as we have done to thee *n.* but good
 40. 15. and here also have I done *n.* to put me
 Exod. 9. 4. *n.* die that is the children's of Israel
 12. 10. let *n.* of it remain until morning
 20. ye shall eat *n.* leavened in your habitations
 16. 18. gathered much, had *n.* over, 2 Cor. 8. 15.
 22. 3. if he have *n.* then he shall be sold for his theft
 23. 26. there shall *n.* cast their young
 Num. 6. 4. eat *n.* that is made of the vine-tree
 16. 26. touch *n.* of theirs, lest ye be consumed
 22. 16. let *n.* hinder thee from coming
 Deut. 2. 7. thou hast lacked *n.* Neh. 9. 21.
 20. 16. thou shalt save alive *n.* that breatheth
 22. 26. to the damsel thou shalt do *n.*
 28. 65. because he hath *n.* left him in the siege
 Josh. 11. 15. Joshua left *n.* commanded undone
 Judg. 2. 19. let *n.* fall of their own doings
 3. 2. at least such as before knew *n.* thereof
 14. 6. he rent him, and had *n.* in his hand
 1 Sam. 3. 18. Samuel told, and hid *n.* from him
 20. 2. my father will do *n.* but will shew it me
 22. 15. thy servant knew *n.* of all this
 25. 21. so that *n.* was missed of all, 30. 19.
 36. she told him *n.* less or more until morning
 2 Sam. 12. 3. the poor man had *n.* save one ewe-lamb
 24. 24. not offer of that which doth cost me *n.*
 1 Kings 4. 27. provided victuals, they lacked *n.*
 8. 9. there was *n.* in the ark save the two tables
 10. 21. silver was *n.* accounted of in days of Solom.
 11. 22. and he answered *n.* Luke 22. 35.
 22. 16. tell me *n.* but truth, 2 Chron. 18. 15.
 2 Kings 10. 10. fall *n.* to earth of word of the Lord
 20. 13. *n.* in his house that he shewed not
 17. be carried away, *n.* shall be left, Isa. 39. 2, 6.
 2 Chron. 9. 2. *n.* hid from Solom. which he told her not
 Ezra 4. 3. ye have *n.* to do with us in building
 Neh. 5. 8. then they found *n.* to answer
 12. we will restore, and require *n.* of them
 8. 10. send portions, for whom *n.* is prepared
 9. 21. sustained them, so that they lacked *n.*
 Esth. 2. 15. now Esther required *n.* but what
 5. 13. yet all this availeth me *n.* so long as I see
 6. 10. let *n.* fail of all that thou hast spoken
 Job 6. 18. they go to *n.* and perish || 21. for ye are *n.*
 8. 9. we are but of yesterday, and know *n.*
 24. 25. who will make my speech *n.* worth
 26. 7. and he hangeth the earth upon *n.*
 34. 9. for he hath said, it profiteth a man *n.* that he
 should delight himself with God
 Psal. 17. 3. thou hast tried me, and shalt find *n.*
 39. and mine age is as *n.* before thee
 49. 17. when he dieth, he shall carry *n.* away
 130. 135. *n.* offend them
 knoweth *n.*
 20. 4.
 22. 27. if thou hast *n.* to pay, why should he take
 Eccl. 3. 14. whatsoever God doeth, *n.* can be put to it
 5. 15. and he shall take *n.* of his labour
 6. 2. so that he wanteth *n.* for his soul of all
 7. 14. to the end that man should find *n.* after him
 Isa. 34. 12. none there, and all her princes shall be *n.*

Isa. 40. 17. all nations before him are as *n.* they are counted to him less than *n.* and vanity, 41. 29. 23. that bringeth the princes to *n.* 41. 11, 12. 43.† 10. before me there was *n.* God formed
Jer. 10. 24. not in anger, lest thou bring me to *n.* 32. 23. done *n.* of all that thou commandest them 38. 14. I will ask thee a thing, hide *n.* from me 39. 10. left of the poor which had *n.* in Judah 42. 4. I will keep *n.* back from you 50. 26. destroy her utterly, let *n.* of her be left
Lam. 1. 12. is it *n.* to you, all ye that pass by? **Ezek. 13.** 3. woe to the prophets that have seen *n.* **Dan. 4.** 35. all the inhabitants of earth reputed as *n.* 9.† 26. Messiah be cut off, but shall have *n.*
Joel 2. 3. a wilderness, yea, and *n.* shall escape them **Amos 3.** 4. will young lion cry if he have taken *n.*? 5. taken up snare, and taken *n.* || 7. Lord will do *n.* **Hag. 2.** 3. is it not in comparison of it as *n.*? **Zech. 8.**† 10. the hire of a man became *n.*
Mat. 15. 32. they have *n.* to eat, **Mark 6.** 36. || 8. 1, 2. 17. 20. *n.* shall be impossible to you, **Luke 1.** 37. 21. 19. he found *n.* thereon but leaves, **Mark 11.** 13. 26. 62. answered thou *n.* what is it these witness? 27. 12. he answered *n.* **Mark 14.** 60, 61. || 15. 3, 4, 5. 19. have thou *n.* to do with that just man 24. when Pilate saw that he could prevail *n.*
Mark 1. 44. see thou say *n.* to any man, but go 5. 26. and had spent all, and was *n.* bettered 6. 8. they should take *n.* for their journey, **Luke 9.** 3. 9. 29. this kind can come forth by *n.* but by prayer **Luke 4.** 2. and in those days he did eat *n.* 5. 5. have toiled all night and taken *n.* **John 21.** 3. 7. 42. they had *n.* to pay, he frankly forgave them 10. 19. and *n.* shall by any means hurt you 11. 6. and I have *n.* to set before him 23. 15. and lo, *n.* worthy of death is done to him, **Acts 23.** 29. || 25. 25. || 26. 31. 41. but this man hath done *n.* amiss
John 3. 27. man can receive *n.* except it be given him 5. 19. verily the Son can do *n.* of himself, 30. 6. 12. gather, that *n.* be lost || 39. I should lose *n.* 63. the spirit quickeneth, the flesh profiteth *n.* 7. 26. they say *n.* || 8. 28. I do *n.* of myself 9. 33. he could do *n.* || 11. 49. ye know *n.* at all 12. 19. perceive ye how ye prevail *n.*? behold 14. 30. the prince of this world hath *n.* in me 15. 5. I am the vine, for without me ye can do *n.* 16. 23. and in that day ye shall ask me *n.* 24. hitherto have ye asked *n.* in my name 18. 20. I spake openly, in secret have I said *n.* **Acts 4.** 14. they could say *n.* against it 21. finding *n.* how they might punish them 10. 20. and go with them doubting *n.* 11. 12. 19. 36. ye ought to be quiet, and do *n.* rashly 20. 20. I kept back *n.* that was profitable to you *1. 24. all may know, that those things are *n.* 23. 14. we will eat *n.* until we have slain Paul 27. 33. ye have continued fasting, having taken *n.* 1 **Cor. 1.** 19. bring to *n.* the understanding of prudent 4. 1. I know *n.* by myself || 5. judge *n.* before the time 8. 2. he knoweth *n.* yet as he ought to know 9. 16. for though I preach, I have *n.* to glory of 13. 2. and have no charity, I am *n.* 2 **Cor. 12.** 11. 3. and have not charity, it profiteth me *n.* 2 **Cor. 6.** 10. as having *n.* yet possessing all things 13. 8. for we can do *n.* against the truth **Gal. 2.** 6. they in conference added *n.* to me 4. 1. heir when a child, differeth *n.* from a servant 5. 2. I say unto you, Christ shall profit you *n.* **Phil. 2.** 3. let *n.* be done through strife or vain-glory 1 **Tim. 4.** 4. every creature is good, and *n.* to be refused 5. 21. doing *n.* by partiality || 6. 4. proud, knowing *n.* 6. 7. for we brought *n.* and we can carry *n.* out **Tit. 3.** 13. that *n.* be wanting unto them **Philem. 14.** without thy mind would I do *n.* **Heb. 2.** 8. he left *n.* that is not put under him 7. 14. Moses spake *n.* concerning priesthood 19. for the law made *n.* perfect, but bringing in **Jam. 1.** 4. be perfect and entire, wanting *n.* 6. but let him ask in faith, *n.* wavering 3 **John 7.** they went forth, taking *n.* of the Gentiles
FOR NOTHING.
Exod. 21. 2. in the seventh he shall go out free for *n.* **Isa. 44.** 10. an image that is profitable for *n.*

Jer. 13. 7. the girdle was profitable for *n.* 10. **Mat. 5.** 13. unsavoury salt is good for *n.* to be cast out **Luke 6.** 35. do good and lend, hoping for *n.* again **Phil. 4.** 6. be careful for *n.* but by prayer and suppli.
IN NOTHING.
Acts 17. 21. Athenians spent their time in *n.* else, but 2 **Cor. 7.** 9. ye might receive damage by us in *n.* 12. 11. in *n.* am I behind the chiefest, though I be *n.* **Phil. 1.** 20. and my hope, that in *n.* I shall be ashamed 28. and in *n.* terrified by your adversaries
IS NOTHING.
Num. 11. 6. there is *n.* at all besides this manna **Judg. 7.** 14. this is *n.* else save the sword of Gideon 1 **Sam. 27.** 1. there is *n.* better than to go to Philistines 1 **Kings 18.** 43. he looked, and said, there is *n.* 2 **Kings 20.** 15. there is *n.* among my treasure. **Isa. 39.** 4. 2 **Chron. 14.** 11. it is *n.* with thee to help with many **Neh. 2.** 2. this is *n.* else but sorrow of heart **Esth. 6.** 3. they said, there is *n.* done for him **Psal. 19.** 6. there is *n.* hid from the heat thereof **Prov. 8.** 8. there is *n.* froward or perverse in them **Eccl. 2.** 24. there is *n.* better for a man, 3. 22. 5. 14. begetteth a son, and there is *n.* in his hand **Jer. 32.** 17. there is *n.* too hard for thee **Mat. 10.** 26. for there is *n.* covered that shall not be revealed, **Mark 4.** 22. **Luke 12.** 2. 23. 16. whoso shall swear by the temple, it is *n.* 18. whoso shall swear by the altar, it is *n.* **Mark 7.** 15. there is *n.* from without a man defile **John 8.** 54. if I honour myself, my honour is *n.* **Rom. 14.** 14. that there is *n.* unclean of itself 1 **Cor. 7.** 19. circumcision is *n.* uncircumcision is *n.* 8. 4. we know that an idol is *n.* in the world **Gal. 6.** 3. when he is *n.* he deceiveth himself **Tit. 1.** 15. to them that are defiled is *n.* pure
OF NOTHING.
Isa. 41. 24. behold, ye are of *n.* your work nought 1 **Thess. 4.** 12. and that ye may have lack of *n.* **Rev. 3.** 17. I am rich, increased, and have need of *n.*
NOTWITHSTANDING.
Exod. 16. 20. *n.* they hearkened not to Moses, but some left of it, 1 **Sam. 2.** 25. 2 **Kings 17.** 14. 21. 21. *n.* if he continue a day or two not punished **Deut. 1.** 26. *n.* ye would not go up, but rebelled 1 **Kings 11.** 12. *n.* in thy days I will not do it **Jer. 35.** 14. *n.* I have spoken unto you, rising early **Mat. 2.** 22. *n.* being warned of God in a dream 11. 11. *n.* he that is least in kingdom is greater 17. 27. *n.* lest we should offend, go to the sea **Luke 10.** 11. *n.* be sure of this, that kingdom is come 20. *n.* in this rejoice, that spirits are subject **Phil. 1.** 18. *n.* whether in pretence or truth Christ is 4. 14. *n.* have well done, that ye communicate with 1 **Tim. 2.** 15. *n.* she shall be saved in child-bearing 2 **Tim. 4.** 17. *n.* Lord stood with me, and strengthened **Jam. 2.** 16. *n.* ye give them not those things needful **Rev. 2.** 20. *n.* I have a few things against thee
NOUGHT, see NAUGHT.
NOVICE.
1 **Tim. 3.** 6. not a *n.* lest being lifted up with pride
NOURISH
Signifies, [1] *To feed or maintain*, **Gen. 47.** 12. [2] *To educate or bring up*, **Acts 7.** 21. [3] *To cause to grow*, **Isa. 44.** 14. [4] *To instruct*, 1 **Tim. 4.** 6. [5] *To cherish and comfort*, **Ruth 4.** 15. **Jam. 5.** 5.
Gen. 45. 11. and there will I *n.* thee, 50. 21. **Isa. 7.** 21. that a man shall *n.* young cow and two sheep 23. 4. nor do I *n.* up young men nor bring up virgins 44. 14. he planteth an ash, the rain doth *n.* it
NOURISHED.
Gen. 47. 12. Joseph *n.* his father and brethren 2 **Sam. 12.** 3. a lamb which he bought and *n.* up **Isa. 1.** 2. I have *n.* and brought up children, and they **Ezek. 19.** 2. she *n.* her whelps among young lions **Acts 7.** 20. and *n.* in his father's house three months 21. Pharaoh's daughter *n.* him for her own son 12. 20. their country was *n.* by the king's country 1 **Tim. 4.** 6. *n.* up in words of faith and good doctrine **Jam. 5.** 5. have *n.* your hearts as in day of slaughter **Rev. 12.** 14. *n.* for a time, times, and half a time
NOURISHER, S.
Ruth 4. 15. women said, he shall be *n.* of thy old age 2 **Kings 10.**† 1. Jehu sent to the *n.* of Ahab's children

Isa. 49.† 23. and kings shall be thy *n.* and queens **Jer. 46.**† 25. I will punish the *n.* of No
NOURISHETH.
Eph. 5. 29. but *n.* his flesh, as the Lord the church
NOURISHING.
Dan. 1. 5. so *n.* them three years to stand before king **Nah. 3.**† 8. art thou better than *n.* No?
NOURISHMENT.
Col. 2. 19. all the body by joints and bands having *n.*
NOW.
Gen. 2. 23. Adam said, this is *n.* bone of my bones 18. 21. I will go down *n.* and see whether they 19. 9. *n.* will we deal worse with thee than 22. 12. for *n.* I know that thou fearest God 26. 29. thou art *n.* the blessed of the Lord 27. 37. what shall I do *n.* to thee, my son? 29. 35. she said, *n.* will I praise the Lord 32. 4. sojourned with Laban, and stayed there till *n.* 43. 11. Israel said to them, if it be so *n.* do this 45. 8. so *n.* it was not you that sent me hither 46. 34. trade hath been about catt. from youth till *n.* **Exod. 9.** 18. not such hail been in Egypt even till *n.* 10. 11. go *n.* ye that are men, and serve the Lord 32. 32. yet *n.* if thou wilt forgive their sin **Num. 12.** 13. heal her *n.* O God, I beseech thee 14. 19. hast forgiven this people from Egypt till *n.* 24. 17. I shall see him, but not *n.* shall behold him **Josh. 5.** 14. but as captain of Lord's host am I *n.* come 7. 19. tell me *n.* what thou hast done, hide it not **Judg. 11.** 7. why are ye come to me *n.* in distress? 17. 13. *n.* I know that the Lord will do me good 1 **Sam. 2.** 16. nay, but thou shalt give it me *n.* 30. but *n.* the Lord saith, be it far from me 15. 30. honour me *n.* I pray thee, before the elders 17. 29. what have I *n.* done? is there not a cause? 2 **Sam. 13.** 25. nay, my son, let us not all *n.* go 15. 34. so will I *n.* also be thy servant 24. 14. let us *n.* fall into the hand of the Lord 1 **Kings 14.** 14. who shall cut off, but what? even *n.* 19. 4. it is enough, *n.* O Lord, take away my life 2 **Kings 1.** 5. he said, why are ye *n.* turned back? 8. 6. restore all that was hers since she went till *n.* 10. 10. know *n.* there shall fall to earth nothing 18. 25. am I *n.* come up without Lord, **Isa. 36.** 10. 19. 25. *n.* have I brought it to pass, **Isa. 37.** 26. 20. 3. remember *n.* how I have walked, **Isa. 38.** 3. **Ezra 4.** 13. be it *n.* known to the king, if city built 5. 16. even till *n.* hath it been building, not finished 9. 8. for little space grace been shewed from Lord 10. 2. there is hope in *n.* concerning this thing **Job 1.** 11. put forth thy hand *n.* and touch, 2. 5. 4. 5. *n.* it is come upon thee, and thou faintest 6. 21. for *n.* ye are nothing, ye see my casting down 17. 3. lay down *n.* || 24. 25. and if it be not so *n.* 15. where is *n.* my hope? || 30. 9. *n.* I am their son 42. 5. have heard of thee, but *n.* my eye seeth thee **Psal. 12.** 5. *n.* will I arise, saith the Lord 20. 6. *n.* know I that the Lord saveth his anointed 39. 7. *n.* Lord, what wait I for, my hope is in thee 115. 2. why heathen say, where is *n.* their God? 118. 25. save *n.* I beseech thee, O Lord, send now 119. 67. but *n.* have I kept thy word **Prov. 6.** 3. do this *n.* my son, and deliver thyself 7. 12. *n.* she is without, *n.* in the streets, and lieth **Eccl. 2.** 1. go to *n.* || 3. 15. what hath been is *n.* 16. that which *n.* is shall all be forgotten **Cant. 3.** 2. I will rise, *n.* and go about the city **Isa. 5.** 5. *n.* go to, I will tell you what I will do 16. 14. but *n.* the Lord hath spoken, saying 19. 12. thy wise men, let them tell thee *n.* 22. 1. what aileth thee *n.* that thou art wholly gone 33. 10. *n.* will I rise, *n.* will I lift up myself 64. 8. but *n.* O Lord, thou art our Father **Jer. 2.** 18. *n.* what hast thou to do in way of Egypt? 4. 12. *n.* will I give sentence against them 17. 15. the word of the Lord let it *n.* come 25. 5. turn *n.* every one from his evil way 30. 6. ask ye *n.* and see whether a man doth travail 34. 15. ye were *n.* turned, and had done right 35. 15. return ye *n.* every man from his evil way 45. 3. woe is me *n.* the Lord hath added grief **Dan. 10.** 11. O Daniel, to thee am I *n.* sent **Hos. 2.** 7. for then was it better with me than *n.* 13. 2. and *n.* they sin more and more, and made

Zech. 1. 4. turn ye *n.* from your evil ways and doings
 9. 8. for *n.* have I seen with mine eyes
Mal. 3. 10. prove me *n.* herewith, saith the Lord
Mat. 1. 22. *n.* all this was done, that it might be
 11. 12. from the days of John the Baptist till *n.*
 26. 45. sleep on *n.* || 27. 43. let him deliver him *n.*
 53. thinkest that I cannot *n.* pray to my Father?
 27. 42. let him *n.* come down from the cross
Mark 4. 37. so that the ship was *n.* full of waves
Luke 2. 29. Lord, *n.* lettest thy serv. depart in peace
 10. 36. which *n.* these three was neighbour to him?
 14. 17. come, for all things are *n.* ready
 22. 36. but *n.* he that hath a purse, let him take it
John 2. 8. draw out *n.* and bear to governor of feast
 10. but thou hast kept the good wine until *n.*
 4. 18. he whom thou *n.* hast is not thy husband
 23. but the hour cometh, and *n.* is, 5. 25.
 9. 19. who was born blind, how then doth he *n.* see?
 13. 7. what I do thou knowest not *n.* but shalt know
 16. 12. many things, but ye cannot bear them *n.*
 22. ye *n.* therefore have sorrow, but I will see you
 29. lo, *n.* speakest thou plainly, and no proverb
 30. *n.* we are sure || 31. do ye *n.* believe?
 17. 13. I kept them, and *n.* come I to thee
 21. 14. this is *n.* the third time that Jesus shewed
Acts 2. 33. shed forth this which ye *n.* see and hear
 37. *n.* when they heard this, were pricked in heart
 4. 29. and *n.* Lord, behold their threatenings
 12. 11. *n.* I know of a surety Lord sent his angel
 18. *n.* as soon as it was day, there was a stir
 22. 16. and *n.* why tarriest thou, arise, be baptized
 26. 17. the Gentiles, to whom *n.* I send thee
Rom. 6. 22. but *n.* being made free from sin
 7. 17. *n.* then it is no more I that do it, but sin
 13. 11. *n.* it is high time to awake out of sleep
 1 *Cor.* 4. 8. *n.* ye are full, *n.* ye are rich
 7. 14. *n.* are they holy || 13. 12. *n.* I know in part
 16. 7. for I will not see you *n.* by the way
Gal. 1. 9. as we said before, so say I *n.* again
 10. for do I *n.* persuade men or God?
 2. 20. the life which I *n.* live in the flesh, I live by
 3. 3. are ye *n.* made perfect by the flesh?
 4. 20. I desire to be present with you *n.* and change
 29. but as then, even so it is *n.*
Eph. 3. 10. to the intent that *n.* to principalities
 5. 8. were darkness, but *n.* are ye light in the Lord
Phil. 1. 5. your fellowship from the first day until *n.*
 2. 12. obeyed, but *n.* much more in my absence
Col. 3. 8. but ye also put off all these, anger
 1 *Thess.* 3. 8. *n.* welive, if ye stand fast in the Lord
 1 *Tim.* 4. 8. having the promise of the life that *n.* is
 2 *Tim.* 4. 6. for I am *n.* ready to be offered
Philem. 16. not *n.* as a servant, but above a servant
Heb. 2. 8. *n.* we see not yet all things put under him
Jam. 4. 13. go to *n.* ye that say, to-day or to-morrow
 5. 1. go to *n.* ye rich men, weep and howl for miseries
 1 *Pet.* 1. 8. though *n.* ye see him not, yet believing
 2. 10. but are *n.* the people of God, had not obtained
 1 *John* 2. 8. because the true light *n.* shineth
 3. 2. *n.* are we the sons of God, it doth not appear
 4. 3. and even *n.* already is it in the world
 See BEHOLD, HEAR, IF
 NOW therefore.
Gen. 20. 7. *n.* therefore restore the man his wife
 29. 32. *n.* therefore my husband will love me
 37. 20. come *n.* therof. and let us slay him, and cast
Josh. 24. 14. *n.* therefore fear Lord, and serve him
 1 *Sam.* 12. 13. *n.* therof. behold king ye have chosen
 16. *n.* therefore stand and see this great thing
 2 *Sam.* 4. 11. shall I not therof. *n.* require his blood?
 2 *Kings* 1. 14. *n.* therof. let my life be precious
 1 *Chron.* 21. 12. *n.* therof. advise thyself, what word
 2 *Chron.* 2. 7. send me *n.* therof. man cunning to work
Neh. 6. 9. *n.* therof. O God, strengthen my hands
Job 6. 28. *n.* therof. be content, look upon me
Psal. 2. 10. be wise *n.* therof. O ye kings, be instructed
Isa. 28. 22. therof. be not mockers, lest your bands
 52. 5. *n.* therof. what have I here, saith the Lord
Jer. 26. 13. *n.* therof. amend your ways and doings
 29. 27. *n.* therof. why hast thou not reproved
 42. 22. *n.* therof. know certainly that ye shall die
Dan. 9. 17. *n.* therof. O our God, hear the prayer
Joel 2. 12. therefore also *n.* saith the Lord, turn ye
Amos 6. 7. therefore *n.* shall they go captive first

Amos 7. 16. *n.* therefore hear thou word of the Lord
Acts 10. 33. *n.* therof. are we all present before God
 15. 10. *n.* therof. why tempt ye God, to put a yoke
 16. 36. *n.* therof. depart, and go in peace
 1 *Cor.* 6. 7. *n.* therof. there is a fault among you
 2 *Cor.* 8. 11. *n.* therof. perform the doing of it
Eph. 2. 19. *n.* therof. ye are no more strangers
 NUMBER, *Substantive*,
 Signifies, [1] *A small number, such as is easy*
to reckon, Gen. 34. 30. Dent. 4. 27. [2] *A*
great number, or multitude, which no man can
reckon or number, Psal. 147. 4. [3] *Society,*
or company, Luke 22. 3. Acts 1. 17. *The*
number of the beast, or the number of the name
of the beast, Rev. 13. 17, 18. *stands for the*
numerical value of the letters that compose his
name.
Gen. 34. 30. I being few in *n.* they shall slay me
 41. 49. very much, for it was without *n.*
Exod. 12. 4. take the lamb according to *n.* of souls
 16. 16. gather manna, according to the *n.* of persons
 23. 26. nothing barren, the *n.* of thy days I will fulfil
Lev. 25. 15. the *n.* of years after the jubilee, the *n.* of
 years of the fruits he shall sell, 16, 50.
 26. 22. beasts, which shall make you few in *n.*
Num. 1. 2. with the *n.* of their names, 18, 22.
 3. 22. *n.* of males from a month old, 28, 34, 40, 43.
 48. odd *n.* of them is to be redeemed to Aaron
 14. 29. your whole *n.* from twenty years old
 34. after the *n.* of days ye searched the land
 15. 12. according to *n.* ye shall prepare, so shall ye
 do to every one according to their *n.*
 23. 10. who can count the *n.* of fourth part of Isr.
 29. 18. their offerings shall be according to their *n.*
 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 37.
 31. 36. the half of their portion was in *n.*
Deut. 4. 27. left few in *n.* among heathen, 28, 62.
 7. 7. because ye were more in *n.* than any people
 25. 2. judge cause him to be beaten by a certain *n.*
 32. 8. he set bounds according to the *n.* of Israel
Josh. 4. 5. every man of you a stone, accord. to *n.* 8.
Judg. 6. 5. they and their camels without *n.* 7. 12.
 7. 6. the *n.* of them that lapped were 300 men
 21. 23. according to their *n.* of them that danced
 1 *Sam.* 6. 4. the *n.* of the lords of the Philistines
 18. to the *n.* of all the cities of the Philistines
 27. 7. *n.* of days David dwelt in country of Philist.
 2 *Sam.* 2. 15. there arose and went over by *n.* twelve
 21. 20. had fingers and toes twenty-four in *n.*
 24. 2. that I may know the *n.* of the people
 9. Joab gave up the sum of the *n.* of the people
 1 *Kings* 18. 31. Elijah took 12 stones according to *n.*
 1 *Chron.* 7. 2. whose *n.* was in the days of David
 9. the *n.* of them after their genealogy, 40.
 11. 11. the *n.* of mighty men whom David had
 16. 19. when ye were but men of *n.* even a few
 22. 16. of the gold and silver, there is no *n.*
 23. 3. their *n.* by their polls, man by man
 27. the Levites *n.* from twenty and above
 31. set feasts by *n.* || 25. 1. *n.* of the workmen
 25. 7. the *n.* that were instructed in the songs
 27. 23. but David took not the *n.* of them
 2 *Chron.* 12. 3. the people were without *n.* that came
 26. 12. the whole *n.* of the chief of the fathers
 29. 32. the *n.* of the burnt-offerings bullocks
 30. 24. a great *n.* of priests sanctified themselves
Ezra 1. 9. and this is the *n.* of the vessels
 2. 2. the *n.* of the men of the people of Israel
 3. 4. and offered the daily burnt-offerings by *n.*
 6. 17. twelve he-goats, according to the *n.* of tribes
 8. 34. by *n.* and by weight of every one
Esth. 9. 11. the *n.* of those slain in Shushan the palace
Job 1. 5. Job offered according to the *n.* of them all
 3. 6. let it not come into the *n.* of the months
 5. 9. marvellous things without *n.*
 14. 5. the *n.* of his months are wild
 15. 20. the *n.* of years is hidden t
 16. 22. when years of *n.* are com
 25. 3. is there any *n.* of his armies
 31. 37. I would declare to him the *n.* of my steps
 34. 24. shall break in pieces mighty men without *n.*
 36. 26. neither can the *n.* of his years be searched
 38. 21. because the *n.* of thy days is great
Psal. 105. 12. when they were but a few men in *n.*

Psal. 105. 34. caterpillars, and that without *n.*
 139. 18. they are more in *n.* than the sand
 147. 4. he telleth the *n.* of the stars, calleth them
 147. 5. of his understanding there is no *n.*
Ecc. 2. 8. *n.* of days of their life, 5, 18. || 6, 12.
Cant. 6. 8. there are queens and virgins without *n.*
Isa. 10. 19. the rest of the trees shall be *n.*
 21. 17. the residue of the *n.* of archers, mighty men
 40. 26. that bringeth out their host by *n.*
 65. 11. that furnish the drink-offering to that *n.*
Jer. 2. 28. as *n.* of thy cities are thy gods, O Judah
 32. my people have forgotten me days without *n.*
 11. 13. according to the *n.* of thy cities, *n.* of streets
 44. 28. yet a small *n.* that escape sword shall return
Ezek. 4. 4. according to the *n.* of the days, 5, 9.
 5. 3. thou shalt take a few in *n.* and bind them
 12. 16. I will leave men in *n.* from the sword
 43. 10. and let them measure the *n.*
Dan. 9. 2. I understood by books the *n.* of years
Hos. 1. 10. *n.* of Israel shall be as the sand, *Rom.* 9. 27.
Joel 1. 6. a nation is come up strong and without *n.*
Nah. 3. 3. there is a great *n.* of carcasses, they stumble
Luke 22. 3. Judas, being of the *n.* of the twelve
John 6. 10. the men sat down, in *n.* 5000, *Acts* 4. 4.
Acts 1. 15. the *n.* of the names together were 120
 5. 36. to Theudas a *n.* of men joined
 6. 1. when the *n.* of disciples were multiplied, 7.
 11. 21. a great *n.* believed and turned to the Lord
 16. 5. the churches were increased in *n.* daily
 2 *Cor.* 10. 12. for we dare not make ourselves of the *n.*
 1 *Tim.* 5. 9. let not a widow be taken into the *n.*
Rev. 5. 11. the *n.* of them was 10,000 times 10,000
 7. 4. I heard the *n.* of them which were sealed
 9. 16. the *n.* of the army of the horsemen
 13. 17. *n.* of his name || 18. count the *n.*
 18. it is the *n.* of a man, and his *n.* is 666.
 15. 2. I saw them that had victory over *n.* of beast
 20. 8. *n.* of Gog is as the sand of the sea
 NUMBER, *Verb*.
Gen. 13. 16. if a man can *n.* the dust of the earth
 15. 5. tell the stars, if thou be able to *n.* them
Lev. 15. 13. he shall *n.* seven days for his cleansing
 28. then she shall *n.* to herself seven days
 23. 16. after the seventh sabbath shall ye *n.* fifty days
 25. 8. thou shalt *n.* seven sabbaths of years to thee
Num. 1. 3. Aaron shall *n.* them by their armies
 49. only thou shalt not *n.* the tribe of Levi
 3. 15. *n.* the children of Levi from a month old
 40. *n.* all the first-born of the males of Israel
 4. 23. until fifty years old shalt thou *n.* them, 30.
 29. as for the sons of Merari, thou shalt *n.* them
 37. which Moses and Aaron did *n.* 41.
Deut. 16. 9. seven weeks shalt thou *n.* begin to *n.*
 1 *Sam.* 14. 17. *n.* and see who is gone from us
 2 *Sam.* 24. 1. to say, go *n.* Israel and Judah
 2. go now and *n.* the people, 4. 1 *Chron.* 21. 2.
 1 *Kings* 20. 25. *n.* thee an army like the army lost
 1 *Chron.* 21. 1. Satan provoked David to *n.* Israel
 27. 24. Joab began to *n.* but he finished not
Job 38. 37. who can *n.* the clouds in wisdom?
 39. 2. canst thou *n.* the months that they fulfil?
Psal. 90. 12. so teach us to *n.* our days, that we may
Isa. 65. 12. therefore will I *n.* you to the sword
Rev. 7. 9. a great multitude which no man could *n.*
 NUMBERS.
 1 *Chron.* 12. 23. these are the *n.* of the bands
 2 *Chron.* 17. 14. these are the *n.* with Jehoshaphat
Psal. 71. 15. for I know not the *n.* thereof
 NUMBERED.
Gen. 13. 16. then shall thy seed also be *n.*
 16. 10. it shall not be *n.* for multitude, 32. 12.
Exod. 30. 13. that passeth among them that are *n.* 14.
 38. 25. them that were *n.* of the congregation, 26.
 of Sinai
 6. || 2. 4.
 28, 30.
 2. 33.
 16. were *n.* in camp of Reuben || 24. *n.* of Ephraim
 31. *n.* in camp of Dan || 3. 16. Moses *n.* them, 42
 3. 39. all that were *n.* of the Levites were 22,000
 4. 34. they *n.* of the sons of the Kohathites, 37.
 38. those that were *n.* of the Gershonites, 41.
 42. those that were *n.* of the sons of Merari, 45.

Num. 4. 45. these whom Moses and Aaron *n.* 46.
 7. 2. who were princes, and over them that were *n.*
 14. 29. carcasses fell in wilderness, all that were *n.*
 26. 51. these were *n.* of the children of Israel
 57. *n.* of the Levites || 63. Moses and Eleazar *n.*
Josh. 8. 10. Joshua rose early and *n.* the people
Judg. 20. 15. the children of Benjamin were *n.*
1 Sam. 11. 8. and when he *n.* them in Bezek
 15. 4. Saul *n.* people in Telaim 200,000 footmen
2 Sam. 18. 1. David *n.* the people that were with him
 24. 10. David's heart smote him after he had *n.*
1 Kings 3. 8. a great people that cannot be *n.*
 8. 5. sheep and oxen that could not be *n.* **2 Chr.** 5. 6.
 20. 15. then he *n.* the princes of the provinces
 26. at return of the year Benhadad *n.* the Syrians
 27. Israel were *n.* and were like two flocks
2 Kings 3. 6. and king Jehoram *n.* all Israel
1 Chron. 21. 17. I commanded the people to be *n.*
 23. 3. now the Levites were *n.* from 30 years, 27.
2 Chron. 2. 17. Solomon *n.* all the strangers in Israel
 25. 6. he *n.* them from twenty years old and above
Ezra 1. 8. Cyrus *n.* the vessels to Sheshbazzar
Psal. 40. 5. they are more than can be *n.*
Ecc. 1. 15. that which is wanting cannot be *n.*
Isa. 22. 10. ye have *n.* the houses of Jerusalem
 53. 12. he was *n.* with transgressors, **Mark** 15. 28.
Jer. 33. 22. as the host of heaven cannot be *n.*
Dan. 5. 26. God hath *n.* thy kingdom, and finished it
Hos. 1. 10. as the sand of the sea which cannot be *n.*
Mat. 10. 30. hairs of your head are all *n.* **Luke** 12. 7.
Acts 1. 17. for he was *n.* with us, and obtained part
 26. Matthias was *n.* with the eleven apostles

NUMBEREST.

Exod. 30. 12. shall give every man a ransom when
 thou *n.* that there be no plague when thou *n.*
Job 14. 16. for now thou *n.* my steps, dost not thou
 NUMBERING.

Gen. 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn until he left *n.*
2 Chron. 2. 17. after the *n.* wherewith David numb.
 NURSE

Signifies, [1] *A woman who suckles a child,*
Exod. 2. 7. [2] *One that assists in bringing up*
of children, **Ruth** 4. 16. It is applied, [1] *To*
godly kings and queens, who have a sincere affec-
tion and tender regard to the church, **Isa.** 49.
 23. [2] *To faithful ministers of the gospel, who*
are mild and obliging, using all kind and win-
ning expressions, as nurses do to please children,
1 Thess. 2. 7.

Gen. 24. 59. they sent away Rebekah and her *n.*
 35. 8. but Deborah, Rebekah's *n.* died, and was bur.
Exod. 2. 7. shall I call to thee a *n.* of Hebrew women?
Ruth 4. 16. Naomi took the child, and became *n.*
2 Sam. 4. 4. his *n.* took him up and fled, and he fell
2 Kings 11. 2. they hid him and his *n.* **2 Chron.** 22. 11.
Acts 13. 18. he suffered, as a *n.* beareth a child
1 Thess. 2. 7. were gentle, as a *n.* cherisheth her child.

NURSE.

Exod. 2. 7. that she may *n.* the child for thee
 9. take this child away and *n.* it for me, I will give
 NURSED.

Exod. 2. 9. the woman took the child and *n.* it
Isa. 60. 4. thy daughters shall be *n.* at thy side
 NURSING.

Num. 11. 12. carry them in thy bosom, as a *n.* father
Isa. 49. 23. kings be *n.* fathers, queens thy *n.* mothers
 NURTURE.

Eph. 6. 4. bring them up in the *n.* of the Lord
 NUTS.

Gen. 43. 11. carry down a present, *n.* and almonds
Cant. 6. 11. I went down into the garden of *n.*

O.

OAK.

Gen. 35. 4. Jacob hid the gods under the *o.* by Shec.
 8. Debora, Rebekah's nurse, was buried under an *o.*
Josh. 24. 26. and set it up there under an *o.*
Judg. 6. 11. an angel of the Lord sat under an *o.*
 9. 6. made Abimelech king by the *o.* of the pillar
2 Sam. 18. 9. Absalom's mule went under an *o.*
 10. Absalom hanged in an *o.* || 14. alive in the *o.*

1 Kings 13. 14. he found the man of God under an *o.*
1 Chron. 10. 12. buried their bones under *o.* in Jabesh
Isa. 1. 30. ye shall be as an *o.* whose leaf fadeth
 6. 13. as teil tree or *o.* whose substance is in them
 44. 14. he taketh the cypress and *o.* to make a god
Ezek. 6. 13. among their idols under every thick *o.*

OAKS.

Isa. 1. 29. shall be ashamed of the *o.* which ye desired
 2. 13. the day of the Lord on all the *o.* of Bashan
 57. 5. inflaming yourselves among the *o.*
Ezek. 27. 6. of *o.* of Bashan have they made thine oars
Hos. 4. 13. and burn incense upon the hills under *o.*
Amos 2. 9. the Amorite was strong as the *o.*
Zech. 11. 2. howl, fir-tree, howl, *O ye o.* of Bashan

OAR.

Ezek. 27. 29. all that handle the *o.* shall cry
 OARS.

Isa. 33. 21. wherein shall go no galley with *o.*
Ezek. 27. 6. of the oaks of Bashan they made thy *o.*

OATH

Is a solemn action, whereby we call upon God, the
 searcher of hearts, to witness the truth of what
 we affirm, for the ending of strife or controversies,
Heb. 6. 16. It is spoken, (I) *Of God the Fa-*
ther, who swears, [1] To his Son the Lord Messiah,
the Mediator of the new covenant, that Christ
should be his only and eternal Priest, hereby ho-
nouring his Son, and giving strong consolation to
his people, in such a Royal High-priest, who
should effectually manage all their concerns with
him for ever, **Psal.** 110. 4. **Hebrews** 7. 21. [2]
To men, either in love or wrath, hereby assuring
them of the immutability of his purposes, that the
blessings he promised should be bestowed, and that
the judgments he threatened should be inflicted,
Gen. 22. 16, 17. **Psal.** 95. 11. **Heb.** 6. 17.
 (II) *Of men, who, when necessity or the im-*
portance of a matter requires it, ought to swear,
 [1] *Religiously, by God only,* **Deut.** 6. 13. || 10.
 20. [2] *Reverently, and with fear,* **Ecc.** 9. 2.
 [3] *Cautiously,* **Genesis** 24. 5, 8. **Joshua** 2. 17.
 [4] *Sincerely, faithfully, and justly,* **Jeremiah**
 4. 2.

Men must not swear, [1] *Idolatrously, in the name*
of any false gods, or in the name of inanimate
things, **Josh.** 23. 7. **Jam.** 5. 12. [2] *Deceitfully,*
Jer. 42. 5, 20. [3] *Falsely,* **Lev.** 6. 3. || 19. 12.
 [4] *Rashly,* **Lev.** 6. 4. **Mat.** 14. 7.

Gen. 24. 8. thou shalt be clear from this my *o.* 41.
 26. 3. I will perform the *o.* which I swear to Abra-
 ham, **Deut.** 7. 8. **Psal.** 105. 9. **Jer.** 11. 5.
 28. let there be now an *o.* betwixt us and thee
 50. 25. Joseph took an *o.* of the children of Israel
Exod. 22. 11. an *o.* of the Lord shall be between us
Lev. 5. 4. that a man shall pronounce with an *o.*
Num. 5. 19. the priest shall charge her by an *o.*
 21. *Ld.* make thee a curse and an *o.* among people
 30. 2. if a man swear an *o.* to bind his soul, 10.
 13. every vow, and every binding *o.* to afflict soul
Deut. 29. 12. his *o.* which the Lord maketh with thee
 14. neither with you only do I make this *o.*
Josh. 2. 17. we will be blameless of this thine *o.*
 9. 20. lest wrath be on us, because of the *o.*
Judg. 21. 5. for Israel had made a great *o.*
1 Sam. 14. 26. for the people feared the *o.*
 27. when Saul charged them with the *o.* 28.
2 Sam. 21. 7. king spared Mephibosheth, because of *o.*
1 Kings 2. 43. why then hast thou not kept the *o.*?
 8. 31. and an *o.* be laid on him, and the *o.* come be-
 fore thine altar in this house, **2 Chron.** 6. 22.
 18. 10. he took an *o.* of the kingdom and nation
2 Kings 11. 4. Jehoiada took an *o.* of them in house
1 Chron. 16. 16. be mindful of his *o.* to Isaac
2 Chron. 15. 15. all Judah rejoiced at the *o.*
Neh. 5. 12. and Nehemiah took an *o.* of the priests
 10. 29. they entered into an *o.* to walk in God's law
Ecc. 8. 2. and that in regard of the *o.* of God
 9. 2. he that sweareth, as he that feareth an *o.*
Ezek. 16. 59. which hast despised the *o.* 17. 18, 19.
 17. 13. a covenant, and hath taken an *o.* of him
 16. that made him king, whose *o.* he despised
Dan. 9. 11. curse is poured on us, and *o.* written in law
Zech. 8. 17. love no false *o.* for this I hate
Mat. 14. 7. he promised with an *o.* to give her

Mat. 14. 9. nevertheless, for the *o.* sake, **Mark** 6. 26-
 26. 72. again he denied with an *o.* I know not man
Luke 1. 73. the *o.* which he swore to our father
Acts 2. 30. that God had sworn with an *o.* to him
 23. 21. which have bound themselves with an *o.*
Heb. 6. 16. an *o.* for confirmation is an end of all strife
 17. God confirmed it by an *o.* that by two things
 7. 20. as not without an *o.* he was made priest, 21.
 28. the *o.* which was since the law, maketh the Son
Jam. 5. 12. swear not by the earth, nor any other *o.*

OATHS.

Ezek. 21. 23. divination to them that have sworn *o.*
Hab. 3. 9. the bow make naked, according to the *o.*
Mat. 5. 33. shalt perform to the Lord thine *o.*

OBEDIENCE

Is twofold, (I) *That which is given to God, and is*
spoken, [1] Of Christ the great Redeemer's per-
fect obedience to the will of his Father, both in
doing and suffering, by the merit of which sinners
are justified before God, **Rom.** 5. 19. [2] *Of*
that voluntary, free, and cheerful obedience which
the Angels in heaven yield to the commands of God,
Psal. 103. 20. **Mat.** 6. 10. [3] *Of that in-*
voluntary obedience which devils and wicked men
are forced to yield to the commands of God, **Exod.**
 11. 1. || 12. 31. **Mark** 1. 27. **Luke** 4. 36.
 [4] *Of the obedience of good men, which consists,*
 [1] *In believing and embracing the gospel, and*
submitting themselves thereunto; whence it is,
that obedience is put for faith, **Rom.** 16. 19.
 compared with **Rom.** 1. 8. [2] *In a conformity*
of our affections and actions unto the will of
God revealed in his word, which is begun in
this life, but is to be perfected in heaven, **Rom.**
 6. 16. 1 **Pet.** 1. 14. [5] *Of the subjection of*
all creatures to the command of God, **Psal.** 105.
 30. 31. *At his command the ravens did feed*
Elijah, 1 Kings 17. 4, 6. *The fish vomited out*
Jonah, chap. 2. 10. The tempestuous sea became
calm, Mat. 8. 26, 27. *He spake, and there came*
frogs, flies, lice, hail, locusts, &c. upon Egypt,
Psal. 105. 30, 31, 32, 34. (II) *That which*
is due; or performed to man, either, [1] By the
unreasonable creatures, **Jam.** 3. 3. *Or, [2] By*
inferiors to their superiors; as, by wives unto
their husbands, Titus 2. 5. *Children to their*
parents, Eph. 6. 1. *Servants to their masters,*
Eph. 6. 5. *Subjects to their princes or magis-*
trates, Rom. 13. 1. *And by people to their pas-*
tors, Heb. 13. 17.

2 Sam. 22. 45. strangers shall yield feigned *o.* unto
 me as soon as they hear, **Psal.** 18. 44. || 66. 3.

Rom. 1. 5. for *o.* to the faith among all nations
 5. 19. by the *o.* of one shall many be made righteous
 6. 16. of sin to death, or of *o.* unto righteousness
 16. 19. your *o.* is come abroad unto all men
 26. made known to all nations for the *o.* of faith
1 Cor. 14. 34. women are commanded to be under *o.*
2 Cor. 7. 15. he remembereth the *o.* of you all
 10. 5. bringing every thought to the *o.* of Christ
 6. all disobedience, when your *o.* is fulfilled
Philem. 21. having confidence in thy *o.* I wrote
Heb. 5. 8. yet learned he *o.* by the things he suffered
1 Pet. 1. 2. through sanctification of the Spirit to *o.*

OBEDIENT.

Exod. 24. 7. Lord hath said, we will do, and be *o.*
Num. 27. 20. put honour on him, that Isr. may be *o.*
Deut. 4. 30. if turn to Lord, and shall be *o.* to his voice
 8. 20. ye shall perish, because ye would not be *o.*
2 Sam. 22. 45. strangers shall be *o.* unto me
Prov. 25. 12. so is a wise reprover upon an *o.* ear
Isa. 1. 19. if *o.* ye shall eat the good of the land
 42. 24. neither were they *o.* to his law
Acts 6. 7. the priests were *o.* to the faith
Rom. 15. 18. to make Gentiles *o.* by word and deed
2 Cor. 2. 9. might know whether ye be *o.* in all things
Eph. 6. 5. servants, be *o.* to your masters, **Tit.** 2. 9.
Phil. 2. 8. Christ became *o.* unto death of the cross
Tit. 2. 5. wives, be *o.* || **1 Pet.** 1. 14. children, be *o.*

OBEY.

Gen. 27. 8. therefore, my son, *o.* my voice, 13. 43.
Exod. 5. 2. who is the Lord, that I should *o.* him?
 19. 5. now if ye will *o.* my voice indeed
 23. 21. *o.* his voice || 22. if shalt indeed *o.* his voice

Deut. 11. 27. a blessing, if ye o. commands of Lord
 13. 4. o. his voice, 27. 10. [30. 2, 8. 1 *Sam.* 12. 14.
 30. 20. and that thou mayest o. his voice
Josh. 24. 24. the Lord's voice will we o.
 1 *Sam.* 8. 19. the people refused to o. voice of Samuel
 15. 22. behold, to o. is better than sacrifice
Neh. 9. 17. and refused to o. neither were mindful
Job 36. 11. if they o. and serve him, they shall spend
Psal. 18. 44. as soon as they hear, they shall o. me
Prov. 30. 17. the eye that despiseth to o. his mother
Isa. 11. 14. the children of Ammon shall o. them
Jer. 7. 23. o. my voice, and I will be your God, and
 ye shall be my people, 11. 4, 7.
 26. 13. amend your ways, and o. the voice of the
 Lord your God, 38. 20. *Zech.* 6. 15.
 35. 14. Rechabites o. their father's commandments
 42. 6. we will o. the voice of Lord our God, that it
 may be well with us when we o. the Lord
Dan. 7. 27. and all dominions shall serve and o. him
Mat. 8. 27. what manner of man is this, that even
 winds and sea o. him? *Mark* 4. 41. *Luke* 8. 25.
Mark 1. 27. even the unclean spirits o. him
Luke 17. 6. be thou plucked up, and it shall o. you
Acts 5. 29. we ought to o. God rather than men
 32. whom God hath given to them that o. him
Rom. 2. 8. but to them that o. unrighteousness
 6. 12. that ye should o. it in the lusts thereof
 16. know ye not, to whom ye yield yourselves ser-
 vants to o. his servants ye are to whom ye o.
Eph. 6. 1. children, o. your parents, *Col.* 3. 20.
Col. 3. 22. servants, o. in all things your masters
Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to o. magistrates
Heb. 5. 9. author of eternal salvat. to all that o. him
 13. 17. o. them that have the rule over you
Jam. 3. 3. put bits in horses mouths, that they may o.
 Not OBEY, OBEY Not.
Deut. 11. 28. a curse, if ye will not o. the command-
 ments of Lord your God, 28. 62. 1 *Sam.* 12. 15.
Job 36. 12. *Jer.* 12. 17. [18. 10.
 21. 18. which will not o. the voice of his father, 20.
 1 *Sam.* 15. 19. wherefore then didst thou not o.?
Jer. 42. 13. but if ye say, we will not o. the Lord
Dan. 9. 11. that they might not o. thy voice
Acts 7. 39. to whom our fathers would not o.
Rom. 2. 8. that are contentious, and do not o. truth
Gal. 3. 1. who bewitched you, that should not o. 5. 7.
 2 *Thess.* 1. 8. taking veng. on them that o. not gospel
 3. 14. if any man o. not our word, note that man
 1 *Pet.* 3. 1. if any o. not the word, they may be won
 4. 17. what shall end be of them that o. not gospel?
 OBEYED.
Gen. 22. 18. be blessed, because thou hast o. 26. 5.
 28. 7. that Jacob o. his father and his mother
Josh. 22. 2. have o. my voice in all I commanded you
 1 *Sam.* 15. 20. Saul said, I have o. the voice of Lord
 24. because I feared the people, and o. their voice
 28. 21. behold, thine handmaid hath o. thy voice
 1 *Chron.* 29. 23. than all Israel o. Solomon
 2 *Chron.* 11. 4. they o. the works of the Lord
Jer. 34. 10. then they o. and let them go
 35. 8. thus have we o. the voice of Jonadab, 10.
 18. because ye o. the commandment of your father
Dan. 9. 10. neither have we o. the voice of the Lord
Hag. 1. 12. the people o. the voice of the Lord
Acts 5. 36. as many as o. Theudas were scattered, 37.
Rom. 6. 17. have o. from heart that form of doctrine
Phil. 2. 12. ye have o. not in my presence only
Heb. 11. 8. by faith Abraham o. and went out
 1 *Pet.* 3. 6. Sarah o. Abraham, calling him lord
 Not OBEYED.
Josh. 5. 6. were consumed, because they o. not
Judg. 2. 2. but ye have not o. my voice, 6. 10.
 1 *Kings* 20. 36. thou hast not o. the voice of Lord
 2 *Kings* 18. 12. because they o. not the voice of Lord
Prov. 5. 13. and have not o. the voice of my teachers
Jer. 3. 13. ye have not o. my voice, saith the Lord,
 25. [42. 21. [43. 4, 7. [44. 23.
 9. 13. they have not o. my voice, 11. 8. [17. 23.
 [32. 23. [40. 3. *Dan.* 9. 10, 14.
Zeph. 3. 2. she o. not the voice, she drew not near
Rom. 10. 16. but they have not all o. the gospel
 OBEYEDST.
 1 *Sam.* 28. 18. because thou o. not the voice of Lord
Jer. 22. 21. thy manner that thou o. not my voice

OBEYETH.

Prov. 15.†32. that o. reproof getteth understanding
Isa. 50. 10. who that o. the voice of his servant?
Jer. 7. 28. there is a nation that o. not the Lord
 [11. 3. cursed be the man that o. not the words of
 OBEYING.

Judg. 2. 17. your fathers o. but they did not so
 1 *Sam.* 15. 22. in sacrifice, as in o. the voice of Lord
 1 *Pet.* 1. 22. ye have purified your souls in o. the truth
 OBEISANCE.

Gen. 37. 7. your sheaves made o. to my sheaf
 9. the sun, moon, and eleven stars, made o. to me
 43. 28. they bowed, and made o. to Joseph
Exod. 18. 7. Moses did o. to his father-in-law
 2 *Sam.* 1. 2. the Amalekite did o. to David
 14. 4. the woman of Tekoah did o. to the king
 15. 5. when any man came nigh to do him o.
 1 *Kings* 1. 16. Bath-sheba did o. to king David
 2 *Chron.* 24. 17. princes of Judah made o. to the king
 OBJECT.

Acts 24. 19. and o. if they had ought against me
 OBLATION.

Lev. 2. 4. an o. of a meat-offering baken, 5, 7, 13.
 12. as for o. of the first-fruits, ye shall offer them
 3. 1. if his o. be a sacrifice of peace-offering
 7. 14. he shall offer one out of the whole o.
 29. he shall bring his o. to the Lord, of sacrifices
 22. 18. that will offer his o. for all his vows
Num. 18. 9. every o. of theirs shall be most holy
 31. 50. we have brought an o. for the Lord
Isa. 19. 21. the Egyptians shall do o. to the Lord
 40. 20. that is so impoverished that he hath no o.
 66. 3. that offereth an o. as if he offered swine's flesh
Jer. 14. 12. when they offer an o. I will not accept
Ezek. 44. 30. and every o. shall be the priest's
 45. 1. when ye shall divide the land, offer an o.
 13. this is the o. ye shall offer, 48. 9, 20, 21. -
 16. shall give this o. for the prince in Israel
Dan. 2. 46. that they should offer an o. to Daniel
 9. 21. time of the even o. [27. shall cause o. to cease
 OBLATIONS.

Lev. 7. 38. he commanded Israel to offer their o.
 2 *Chron.* 31. 14. to distribute the o. of the Lord
Prov. 29.†4. but a man of o. overthroweth it
Isa. 1. 18. bring no more vain o. unto me
Ezek. 20. 40. I will require the first-fruits of your o.
 44. 30. every sort of your o. shall be the priest's
 OBSCURE.

Prov. 20. 20. his lamp shall be put out in o. darkness
 OBSCURITY.

By obscurity or darkness, all kinds of adversity and calamity are resembled, as happiness and prosperity are by light, Isaiah 58. 10. It is said, that the Jews, after they were delivered from their dark and calamitous condition in the Babylonish captivity, observed a feast, which they called The feast of lights; because so great a happiness of being delivered from bondage, and of having the service of the temple re-established, broke forth upon them beyond their hopes, as the rays of the sun dart themselves through the clouds. Obscurity also signifies spiritual ignorance, and blindness, from which God delivers his people, when he bestows upon them the clear and saving knowledge of the truth, Isa. 29. 18.

Isa. 29. 18. the eyes of the blind shall see out of o.
 58. 10. then shall thy light rise in o. and darkness
 59. 9. we wait for light, but behold o. for brightness
 OBSERVATION.

The kingdom of God cometh not with observation,
Luke 17. 20. That kingdom which God will set up in the world, will not become conspicuous and remarkable by any outward splendours of pomp, but by its inward power the hearts and minds of men.

Mal. 3.†14. what profit that we have
Luke 17. 20. the kingdom of God cometh not with observation
 OBSERVATIONS.

Exod. 12.†42. it is a night of o. unto the Lord
Neh. 13.†14. my deeds done for the o. thereof
 OBSERVE.

Exod. 12. 17. ye shall o. the feast of unleavened bread;
 for I brought armies out of Egypt, 24. *Deut.* 16. 1.

Exod. 31. 16. o. the sabbath [34. 22. o. feast of week
 34. 11. o. thou that which I command thee this day
Deut. 12. 28. [24. 8

Lev. 19. 26. nor shall ye use enchantments, o. times
 37. ye shall o. all my statutes, 2 *Chron.* 7. 17
Neh. 1. 5. *Psal.* 106. 45. *Ezek.* 37. 24.

Num. 28. 2. my sacrifice shall ye o. to offer me
Deut. 16. 13. o. the feast of tabernacles seven days
 1 *Kings* 20. 33. now the men did diligently o.
Psal. 5.†8. because of those which o. me, 27.†11.
 54.†5. he shall reward evil to those that o. me
 71.†10. they that o. my soul take counsel together.
 107. 43. whose is wise, and will o. these things.
 119. 34. I shall o. it with my whole heart
Prov. 23. 26. and let thine eyes o. my ways
Jer. 8. 7. the crane and swallow o. the time
Ezek. 20. 18. neither o. their judgments nor defile
Hos. 13. 7. as a leopard by the way will I o. them
Jonah 2. 8. that o. lying vanities, forsake their mercies
Mat. 23. 20. teaching them to o. all things whatever
Acts 16. 21. customs not lawful to o. being Romans
 21. 25. concluded that the Gentiles o. no such thing
Gal. 4. 10. ye o. days, and months, and times
 1 *Tim.* 5. 21. then o. these things without preferring
 See Do.

OBSERVED.

Gen. 37. 11. but his father o. the saying
Exod. 12. 42. it is a night to be much o. to the Lord
Num. 15. 22. have erred, and not o. commandment
Deut. 33. 9. Levi o. thy word, kept thy covenant
 2 *Sam.* 11. 16. when Joab o. city, he assigned Uriah
 2 *Kings* 21. 6. Manasseh o. times, 2 *Chron.* 33. 6.
Hos. 14. 8. I have heard him, and o. him
Mark 6. 20. for Herod feared John and o. him
 10. 20. all these have I o. from my youth
 OBSERVER.

Deut. 18. 10. there shall not be found an o. of times
 OBSERVERS.

Deut. 18. 14. these nations hearkened to o. of times
Psal. 59.†10. God shall let me see my desire on my o.
 OBSERVEST.

Job 13.†27. thou o. all my paths, settest a print
Isa. 42. 20. seeing many things, but thou o. not
 OBSERVETH.

Ecc. 11. 4. he that o. the wind shall not sow
 OBSTINATE.

Deut. 2. 30. the Lord thy God made his heart o.
Isa. 48. 4. because I knew that thou art o.
 OBTAIN.

Gen. 16. 2. it may be I may o. children by her
 1 *Chron.* 29.†14. that we should o. strength to offer
Prov. 8. 35. and shall o. favour of the Lord
Isa. 35. 10. they shall o. joy and gladness, 51. 11.
Dan. 11. 21. he shall o. the kingdom by flatteries
Luke 20. 35. be accounted worthy to o. that world.
Rom. 11. 31. through your mercy they may o. mercy
 1 *Cor.* 9. 24. so run that ye may o.
 25. they do it to o. a corruptible crown, but we
 1 *Thess.* 5. 9. but to o. salvation by our Lord Jes. Chr.
 2 *Tim.* 2. 10. may o. salvation which is in Christ Jes.
Heb. 4. 16. that we may o. mercy, and find grace
 11. 35. that they might o. a better resurrection
Jam. 4. 2. ye kill, ye desire to have, and cannot o.
 OBTAINED.

2 *Chron.* 2.†6. but who hath o. strength to build
Neh. 13. 6. after certain days I o. leave of the king
Esth. 2. 9. Esther o. kindness - [17. she o. grace
Hos. 2. 23. have mercy on her that had not o. mercy
Acts 1. 17. and had o. part of this ministry
 22. 28. with a great sum o. I this freedom
 26. 22. having o. help of God, I continue to this day
 27. 13. supposing that they had o. their purpose
Rom. 11. 7. what then? Israel hath not o. what he
 hath o. it
 unbelief
 the Lord
 ince

Heb. 1. 4. o. a more excellent name than they
 6. 15. he had patiently endured, he o. the promises
 8. 6. he hath o. a more excellent ministry than they
 9. 12. having o. eternal redemption for us
 11. 2. by it the elders o. a good report, 39.
 4. Abel o. witness that he was righteous

Heb. 11. 33. who o. promises, stopped mouths of lions
1 Pet. 2. 10. which had not o. mercy, but now have o.
2 Pet. 1. 1. that have o. like precious faith with us
 See FAVOUR.

OBTAINING.

2 Thess. 2. 14. to o. of the glory of our Ld. Jes. Christ
 OCCASION.
Gen. 43. 18. that he may seek o. against us and fall
Judg. 9. 33. mayest do as thou shalt find o. *1 Sam.* 10. 7.
 14. 4. Samson sought o. against the Philistines
2 Sam. 12. 14. given great o. to enemies to blaspheme
Ezra 7. 20. which thou shalt have o. to bestow
Jer. 2. 24. in her o. who can turn her away?
Ezek. 18. 3. shall not have o. any more to use proverb
Dan. 6. 4. sought to find o. and could find none o. 11.
Rom. 7. 8. sin taking o. by the commandment, 5.
 14. 13. put not an o. to fall in his brother's way
2 Cor. 5. 12. we give you o. to glory on our behalf
 8. 8. I speak by o. of the forwardness of others
 11. 12. that I may cut off o. from them which desire o.
Gal. 5. 13. only use not liberty for an o. to the flesh
1 Tim. 5. 14. younger give none o. to the adversary
1 John 2. 10. there is none o. of stumbling in him
 OCCASIONED.

1 Sam. 22. 22. I have o. the death of all the persons
 OCCASIONS.

Deut. 22. 14. and give o. of speech against her, 17.
Job 33. 10. behold, he findeth o. against me
 OCCUPATION.

Gen. 46. 33. shall say, what is your o.? 47. 3. *Jonah* 1. 8.
Acts 18. 3. for by o. they were tent-makers
 19. 25. whom he called with the workmen of like o.
 OCCUPY.

Ezek. 27. 9. with mariners to o. thy merchandise
Luke 19. 13. he said to his servants, o. till I come
 OCCUPIED.

Exod. 38. 24. the gold that was o. for the work
Judg. 16. 11. if bind with new ropes that never were o.
Ezek. 27. 16. Syria o. || 19. Dan and Javan o.
 21. Arabia o. || 22. Sheba o. in thy fairs
Heb. 13. 9. meats not profited them that have o.
 OCCUPIERS.

Ezek. 27. 27. the o. of thy merchandise shall fall
 OCCUPIETH.

1 Cor. 14. 16. he that o. the room of the unlearned
 OCCURRENT.

1 Kings 5. 4. there is neither adversary nor evil o.
 ODD.

Num. 3. 48. the o. number of them is to be redeemed
 ODOIOUS.

1 Chron. 19. 6. the Ammonites made themselves o.
Prov. 30. 23. for an o. woman when she is married
 ODOUR.

John 12. 3. house was filled with o. of the ointment
Phil. 4. 18. an o. of a sweet smell, a sacrifice
 ODOURS.

Lev. 26. 31. will not smell the savour of your sweet o.
2 Chron. 16. 14. Asa was laid in a bed of sweet o.
Ezra 2. 12. six months with oil of myrrh and sweet o.
Jer. 34. 5. so shall they burn o. for thee and lament
Dan. 2. 46. that they should offer sweet o. to Daniel
Rev. 5. 8. having harps and golden vials full of o.
 18. 13. no man buyeth their o. and ointments
 OFFENCE

Signifies, *Any thing that a man finds in his way, that may occasion him to stumble or fall: Thus Moses forbids, To put a stumbling-block (or an offence) before the blind, Lev. 19. 14. that is, neither wood, stone, nor any thing else that may make him stumble or fall. It was prophesied, That Christ Jesus should be for a stone of stumbling and rock of offence to both the houses of Israel, Isa. 8. 14. His humiliation, his poverty, his birth, death, and cross, were rocks against which the Jews struck, and upon which they have fallen and are broken; because they could not be convinced, that such humble qualifications could belong to the Messiah they expected. And the apostle Paul exhorts the Corinthians, To give none offence to Jews or Gentiles, 1 Cor. 10. 32. that is, Not to hinder them in their way to heaven, or induce them to act with a doubting conscience, by an unseasonable use of christian liberty.*

In a moral sense, there is an active and passive scandal or offence. The first is that which we give to others by our words or actions; and the second is taken from others, by seeing their evil words or actions. It signifies, [1] An impediment, *Mat.* 16. 23. [2] Sin, *Rom.* 4. 25. [3] Contempt, *Mat.* 18. 7.

1 Sam. 25. 31. this shall be no o. of heart to my lord
Isa. 8. 14. but a rock of o. to both the houses of Isr.
Hos. 5. 15. till they acknowledge their o. and seek me
Mat. 16. 23. get behind me, Satan, thou art o. to me
 18. 7. woe to that man by whom the o. cometh
Acts 24. 16. a conscience void of o. towards God
Rom. 5. 15. but not as the o. so also is the free gift, for if through the o. of one many be dead, 18.
 17. for if by one man's o. death reigned by one
 20. the law entered that the o. might abound
 9. 33. I lay in Sion a stumbling-stone, and rock of o.
 14. 20. it is evil for that man who eateth with o.
1 Cor. 10. 32. give none o. in any thing, *2 Cor.* 6. 3.
2 Cor. 11. 7. have I commit. an o. in abasing myself?
Gal. 5. 11. then is the o. of the cross ceased
Phil. 1. 10. may be without o. till the day of Christ
1 Pet. 2. 8. a rock of o. to them which stumble
 OFFENCES.

Eccl. 10. 4. for yielding pacifeth great o.
Mat. 18. 7. woe to the world because of o. for it must needs be that o. come, *Luke* 17. 1.
Rom. 4. 25. who was delivered for our o. and raised
 5. 16. but the free gift is of many o. to justification
 16. 17. I beseech you, mark them which cause o.
 OFFEND

Signifies, [1] To commit any sin in thought, word, or deed, *Jam.* 3. 2. [2] To draw one to evil, or be a let and hinderance to that which is good, *Mat.* 5. 29, 30. [3] To take occasion of sinning when none is given, thus the Pharisees were offended at Christ, *Mat.* 15. 12. that is, they were more alienated from his person and doctrine. [4] To be scandalized or stumbled by the example of another, *1 Cor.* 8. 13. [5] To act unjustly or injuriously, *Acts* 25. 8. [6] To wrong, *Psal.* 73. 15.
Job 34. 31. it is meet to say, I will not o. any more
Psal. 73. 15. I should o. against generat. of thy childr.
 119. 165. that love thy law, nothing shall o. them
Jer. 2. 3. all that devour him shall o. evil shall come
 50. 7. and their adversaries said, we o. not
Hos. 4. 15. tho' Israel play the harlot, let not Judah o.
Hab. 1. 11. and he shall pass over and o. imputing
Mat. 5. 29. if thy right eye o. thee, pluck it out
 30. if thy hand o. thee, 18. 8. 9. *Mark* 9. 43, 45, 47.
 13. 41. they shall gather all things that o.
 17. 27. lest we should o. them, go to the sea
 18. 6. whoso o. one of these, *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.
John 6. 61. he said to them, doth this o. you?
1 Cor. 8. 13. if meat make thy brother o. lest he o.
Jam. 2. 10. yet o. in one point, he is guilty of all
 3. 2. in many things we o. all, if any man o. not
 OFFENDED.

Gen. 20. 9. and what have I o. thee? *Jer.* 37. 18.
 40. 1. the butler and baker had o. their lord
2 Kings 18. 14. saying, I have o. return from me
2 Chron. 28. 13. we have o. against the Lord already
Ezra 10. 13. for we have greatly o. in this
Prov. 18. 19. a brother o. is harder to be won than
Ezek. 25. 12. because Edom hath greatly o.
Hos. 13. 1. when Ephraim o. in Baal, he died
Mat. 11. 6. blessed is he who shall not be o. *Luke* 7. 23.
 13. 21. when tribulation or persecution ariseth because of the word, by and by he is o. *Mark* 4. 17.
 57. and they were o. in him, *Mark* 6. 3.
 15. 12. the Pharisees were o. after they heard
 24. 10. then shall many be o. and betray one another
 26. 31. all ye shall be o. because of me this night
 33. Peter said, though all men shall be o. because of thee, yet will I never be o. *Mark* 14. 29.
John 16. 1. I have spoken, that ye should not be o.
Acts 25. 8. nor yet against Cesar have I o. at all
Rom. 14. 21. whereby thy brother is o. or made weak
2 Cor. 11. 29. who is o. and I burn not?
 OFFENDER.

Isa. 29. 21. that make a man an o. for a word
Acts 25. 11. if I be an o. or have committed any thing
 OFFENDERS.

1 Kings 1. 21. I and my son Solomon shall be counted o.

OFFER.

Exod. 22. 29. not delay to o. the first of the fruits
 23. 18. thou shalt not o. the blood, 34. 25.
 29. 36. thou shalt o. every day a bullock for atonement.
 38. thou shalt o. on the altar two lambs of first year
 39. one lamb thou shalt o. in the morning, and the other lamb at even, 41. *Num.* 28. 4, 8.
 30. 9. ye shall o. no strange incense thereon
 35. 24. every one that did o. silver and brass
Lev. 1. 3. o. a male without blemish, 3. 6. || 22. 19, 20.
 2. 1. and when any will o. a meat-offering to the Lord, 14. || 23. 16. *Num.* 6. 17.
 13. with all thine offerings thou shalt o. salt
 3. 1. if he o. a peace-offering, he shall o. it without blemish before the Lord, 6. || 9. 2. || 19. 5.
 7. if he o. a lamb for his offering, 14. 12.
 12. the goat he shall o. before the Lord
 4. 14. congregation o. a young bullock, *Num.* 15. 24.
 5. 8. o. that for the sin-offering first, 9. 7.
 6. 14. the sons of Aaron shall o. it before the Lord, 22. || 14. 19. || 15. 15, 30. *Num.* 6. 11.
 7. 3. he shall o. of it all the fat thereof
 12. if he o. it for a thanksgiving, 22. 29.
 38. Israel to o. their oblations to the Lord
 17. 7. they shall no more o. their sacrifices to devils
 9. bringeth it not to the door to o. it to the Lord
 19. 6. it shall be eaten the same day ye o. it
 21. 6. and the bread of their God they do o.
 21. that hath a blemish shall not come nigh to o.
 22. 23. thou mayest o. for a free-will offering
Num. 7. 11. they o. their offering, each prince
 8. 11. Aaron shall o. the Levites, 13, 15.
 9. 7. why are we kept back, that we may not o.?
 15. 7. shalt o. the third part of an hin of wine
 14. if a stranger will o. an offering made by fire
 19. shall o. an heave-offering, 18. 24, 26, 28, 29.
 16. 40. that no stranger come near to o. incense
 28. 2. shall ye observe to o. to me in their season
 11. in the beginnings of your months ye shall o.
 24. after this manner ye shall o. daily the meat
Deut. 12. 14. the place the Lord shall choose, there o.
 18. 3. shall be the priest's due from them that o.
 33. 19. shall o. sacrifices of righteousness, *Psal.* 4. 5.
Judg. 3. 18. when he made an end to o. the present
 16. 23. to o. a great sacrifice to Dagon their god
1 Sam. 1. 21. Elkanah went up to o. to the Lord
 2. 19. Hannah came with her husband to o. sacrifice
 28. did I choose him my priest to o. on mine altar
2 Sam. 24. 12. I o. thee three things, *1 Chron.* 21. 10.
1 Kings 13. 2. on thee shall o. priests of high places
1 Chron. 29. 14. should be able to o. so willingly, 17.
2 Chron. 24. 14. whereof were made vessels to o. withal
Ezra 6. 10. to o. sacrifices of sweet savours to God
Psal. 16. 4. drink-offerings of blood will I not o.
 27. 6. therefore will I o. in his tabernacle sacrifices
 50. 14. o. to God thanksgiving, pay thy vows to L.
 51. 19. then shall they o. bullocks on thine altar
 66. 15. I will o. to thee burnt-sacrifices and fatlings
 72. 10. the kings of Sheba and Seba shall o. gifts
 116. 17. I will o. the sacrifice of thanksgiving
Isa. 57. 7. thither wentest thou up to o. sacrifice
Jer. 11. 12. cry to the gods to whom they o. incense
Ezek. 20. 31. when ye o. your gifts, ye pollute
 44. 7. when ye o. my bread, the fat and the blood
 15. they shall o. to me the fat and the blood
 45. 1. ye shall o. an oblation to the Lord, 13. 48. 9.
Dan. 2. 46. that they should o. an oblation to Daniel
Hos. 9. 4. they shall not o. wine-offerings to Lord
Amos 4. 5. o. a sacrifice of thanksgiving with heaven
Hug. 2. 14. that which they o. there is unclean
Mul. 1. 7. ye o. polluted bread upon mine altar
 8. if ye o. the blind, o. it now to thy governor
 3. 3. o. to the Lord an offering in righteousness
Mat. 5. 24. and then come and o. thy gift
 8. 4. o. gift Mos. commanded, *Mark* 1. 44. *Luke* 5. 14.
Luke 6. 29. smiteth on one cheek, o. also the other
 11. 12. if shall ask an egg, will he o. him a scorpion
1 Tim. 3. 3. not ready to o. wrong, as one in wine
Heb. 5. 1. that he may o. both gifts and sacrifices for sin
 3. he ought for himself to o. for sins
 7. 27. needeth not to o. sacrifice first for his own sins
 8. every high priest is ordained to o. it is of necessity that this man have somewhat also to o.
 9. 25. nor yet that he should o. himself often

Heb. 13. 15. by him let us o. sacrifice of praise to God
1 Pet. 2. 5. by Jesus Christ to o. spiritual sacrifices
Rev. 8. 3. he should o. it with prayers of all saints

See BURNT-OFFERINGS.

OFFERED.

Gen. 31. 54. Jacob o. sacrifice on the mount, 46. 1.
Exod. 35. 22. every man o. an offering of gold
Lev. 9. 15. he slew the goat, and o. it for sin
 10. 1. Nadab and Abihu o. strange fire, and fire de-
 voured them and they died, 16. 1. *Num.* 3. 4. [26. 61.
Num. 7. 2. the princes o. for the dedication, 10.
 8. 21. Aaron o. them as an offering before the Lord
 16. 35. two hundred and fifty men that o. incense
 22. 40. Balak o. oxen and sheep, 23. 2, 4, 14, 30.
Judg. 5. 2. the people willingly o. themselves, 9.
 13. 19. Manoah took a kid and o. it on a rock
1 Sam. 1. 4. when the time was that Elkanah o.
 2. 13. when any o. the priest's servant came
2 Sam. 6. 17. David o. peace-offerings, 24. 25.
1 Kings 8. 62. Solomon and all Israel o. 63.
 12. 32. Jeroboam o. in Beth-el to the calves, 33.
 22. 43. the people o. yet in the high places
2 Kings 3. 20. when meat-offering was o. came water
 16. 12. Ahaz approached to the altar and o.
1 Chron. 29. 6. the captains with the rulers o.
 9. the people rejoiced for that they o. willingly
2 Chron. 15. 11. Asa o. to the Lord of the spoil
 17. 16. Amasiah willingly o. himself to the Lord
Ezra 1. 6. besides all that was willingly o.
 2. 68. some of fathers o. freely for the house of God
 6. 17. o. at the dedication of this house of God
 7. 15. his counsellors freely o. to the God of Israel
 8. 25. the king and all Israel there present had o.
 10. 19. they o. a ram of the flock for their trespass
Neh. 11. 2. willingly o. themselves to dwell at Jerus.
 12. 43. that day they o. great sacrifices and rejoiced
Isa. 57. 6. to them thou hast o. a meat-offering
 66. 3. offereth an oblation, as if he o. swine's blood
Jer. 32. 29. they have o. incense unto Baal
Ezek. 20. 28. they o. there their sacrifices
Dan. 11. 18. cause the reproach o. by him to cease
Amos 5. 26. have ye o. to me sacrifices and offerings?
Jonah 1. 15. the men feared, and o. a sacrifice to Lord
Mal. 1. 11. in every place incense be o. to my name
Acts 8. 18. Simon o. them money, saying, give me
 15. 29. abstain from meats o. to idols, 21. 25.
 21. 26. an offering should be o. for every one of them
1 Cor. 8. 1. things o. to idols, 4, 7, 10. [10. 19, 28.
Phil. 2. 17. if I be o. on the service of your faith
2 Tim. 4. 6. for I am now ready to be o. the time
Heb. 5. 7. when he had o. up prayers and supplicat.
 7. 27. this he did once, when he o. up himself
 9. 7. not without blood, which he o. for himself
 9. were o. gifts [14. o. himself without spot to G.
 28. Christ was once o. to bear the sins of many
 11. 4. by faith Abel o. to God a more excellent sacri-
 17. by faith Abraham, when tried, o. up Isaac
Jam. 2. 21. Abraham justified by works when he o.

OFFERETH.

Lev. 6. 26. the priest that o. it for sin shall eat it
 7. 18. neither shall it be imputed to him that o. it
 21. 8. for he o. the bread of thy God, shall be holy
Psal. 50. 23. whoso o. praise glorifieth me, to him
Isa. 66. 3. he that o. oblation as if offered swine's flesh

OFFERING.

The Hebrews had several kinds of offerings, which they presented at the tabernacle and temple. Some were Free-will offerings, and others were of obligation. The First-fruits, the Tenth, the Sin-offerings, were of obligation; the Peace-offerings, Vows, offerings of wine, oil, bread, and other things which were made to the temple, or to the ministers of the Lord, were offerings of devotion. The Hebrews called all offerings in general Corban. But the offerings of bread, salt, fruits, and liquors, as wine and oil, which were presented to the temple, they called Mincha. The offerings of grain, meal, bread, cakes, fruits, wine, salt, oil, were common in the temple and tabernacle. Sometimes these offerings were alone, and sometimes they accompanied the sacrifices. There were five sorts of these offerings, called, in Hebrew, Mincha. 1. Fine flour or meal. 2. Cakes of

several sorts, baked in an oven. 3. Cakes baked upon a plate. 4. Another sort of cakes baked upon a gridiron, or plate with holes in it. 5. The first-fruits of the new corn, which were offered either pure and without mixture, or roasted or parched in the ear, or out of the ear.

The cakes were kneaded with oil-olive, or fried in oil in a pan, or only dipp'd in oil after they were baked. The bread offered to be presented upon the altar, was to be without leaven, for leaven was never offered upon the altar, nor with the sacrifices; partly to put them in mind of their deliverance out of Egypt, when they were forced through haste to take away their meal unleavened; partly to signify what Christ would be, and what they should be, pure and free from all error in the faith and worship of God, and from all hypocrisy and malice, or wickedness, all which are signified by leaven, *Mat.* 16. 12. *Mark* 8. 15. *1 Cor.* 5. 8. *Gal.* 5. 9.

The offerings now mentioned were appointed in favour of the poorer sort, who could not go to the charge of sacrificing animals: And even those that offered living victims were not excused from giving meal, wine, and salt, which was to go along with the greater sacrifices: And also those that offered only oblations of bread, or of meat, offered also oil, incense, salt, and wine, which were in a manner the seasoning of it; In all thy offerings thou shalt offer salt, *Lev.* 2. 13. noting, incorruption, or soundness of mind, and sincerity of grace, which in scripture is signified by salt, *Mark* 9. 49. *Col.* 4. 6. and which is necessary in all them that would offer an acceptable offering to God; or in testimony of that communion which they had with God in these exercises of his worship; salt being the great symbol of friendship in all nations and ages. The priest in waiting received the offerings from the hand of him that offered them, laid a part of them upon the altar, and reserved the rest for his own subsistence: That was his right as a minister of the Lord: Nothing was quite burnt up but the incense, of which the priest kept back nothing for his own share.

When an Israelite offered a loaf to the priest, or a whole cake, the priest broke the loaf or cake into two parts, setting that part aside that he reserved to himself, and broke the other into crumbs, poured oil upon it, salt, wine, and incense, and spread the whole upon the fire of the altar: If these offerings were accompanied by an animal for a sacrifice, it was all thrown upon the victim, to be consumed along with it.

If these offerings were the ears of new corn, either of wheat or barley, these ears were parched at the fire, or in the flame, and rubbed in the hand, and then offered to the priest in a vessel; over which he put oil, incense, wine, and salt, and then burnt it upon the altar, first having taken as much of it as of right belonged to himself.

The greatest part of these offerings were voluntary, and of pure devotion. But when an animal was offered in sacrifice, they were not at liberty to omit these offerings: Every thing was to be supplied, that was to accompany the sacrifice, and which served as a seasoning to the victim.

The Hebrews had properly but three sorts of sacrifices, which were, the Burnt-offering, or Holocaust; the sacrifice for sin, or the Sacrifice of Expiation; and the Peace Sacrifice, or Sacrifice of Thanksgiving.

The Holocaust was offered and quitted by the altar of burnt-offerings, without any sacrifice to the person that gave the victim. The priest that killed and sacrificed it; had the benefit of the skin; for before the sacrifices were offered to the Lord, their skins were flayed off, and their feet and entrails were washed, *Lev.* 7. 8.

The sacrifice for sin, or for expiation, or the purification of a man who had fallen into any

offence against the law, was not entirely consumed upon the fire of the altar. Nothing of it returned to him that had given it, but the sacrificing priest had a share in it, and these are the particulars that were observed in this case: If it were the high-priest who had offended through ignorance, he offered a calf without blemish: He brought it to the door of the tabernacle, put his hand upon the head of the sacrifice, confessed his sin, asked pardon for it, killed and stuck the calf, carried its blood unto the tabernacle, with his finger made seven aspersions towards the veil that separated the holy place from the sanctuary, put a little of this blood upon the altar of incense, and afterwards poured out all the rest at the foot of the altar of burnt-offerings: After this he took away the fat that covered the kidneys, the liver and the bowels; he put the whole upon the fire of the altar of burnt-sacrifices; and as to the skin, the feet, the bowels, and the flesh of the sacrifice, he caused them to be burnt out of the camp, in a clean place, where they used to put the ashes that were taken away from the altar of burnt-sacrifices, *Lev.* 4. 3, 4, &c.

If it were the whole people that had offended, they were to offer a calf in like manner: The elders brought it to the door of the tabernacle, put their hands upon its head, and confessed their offence; after which the priest stuck the victim, and did with it as has been said of the sin-offering of the high-priest, *Lev.* 4. 13, 14, &c.

If a prince or ruler had offended, he offered a goat, brought it to the door of the tabernacle, put his hand upon its head, and confessed his sin. The priest sacrificed it, put of the blood of the victim upon the horns of the altar of burnt-offerings, poured out the rest of the blood at the bottom of the same altar, and the rest of the sacrifice was for himself: He was obliged to eat it in the tabernacle, and was not allowed to carry any of it without, *Lev.* 4. 22, 23, &c.

If it was only a private person who had committed an offence, he offered a sheep, or a she-goat without blemish. If he was not of ability to offer a sheep or a she-goat, he offered two turtles, or two young pigeons, one for his sin, the other for a burnt-offering. But if he was so poor, as that he could not afford to offer either of these, he might offer the tenth part of an ephah of meal, that is, a little more than a gallon, without oil or spice: He presented it to the priest, who took a handful of it and threw it upon the fire, and the rest was for himself, *Lev.* 5. 6, 7, &c.

The Peace-offering was offered to return thanks to God for his benefits, or to ask favours from him, or to satisfy any one's private devotion, or for the honour of God only: The Israelites offered them when they pleased, and there was no law that obliged them to it. It was free to them to present what animals they would, provided they were such as it was allowed them to sacrifice. In these sacrifices no distinction was observed either of the age or sex of the victim, as was required in the burnt-sacrifices, and the sacrifices for sin; the law only required that their victims should be without blemish, *Lev.* 3. 1. He that presented them came to the door of the tabernacle, put his hand upon the head of the victim, and killed it: The priest

burnt-
 tar the
 r, and
 am, he
 in that country is always very fat. Before these things were set in order upon the fire of the altar, the priest put them into the hands of the person that provided the victim, then made him lift them up on high, and wave them towards the four quarters of the world, the

Best supporting and directing his hands. The breast and the right shoulder belonged to the priest that performed the service; all the rest of the sacrifice belonged to him that presented it to the priest, and he might eat it with his family and friends, as any other meat.

Those sacrifices, in which they set at liberty a bird or goat, were not properly Sacrifices; because there was no shedding of blood, and the victim remained alive and sound. It was thus they set at liberty the sparrow that was offered for the purification of a leper, or of a house spotted with leprosy. They presented to the priest a couple of sparrows, or two clean birds, with a bundle made up of cedar-wood and hyssop, and tied with a scarlet string: The priest killed one of the birds over running water, which was in a clean vessel of fresh earth; afterwards, tying the living sparrow to the bundle of cedar and hyssop, with the tail turned towards the handle of the vessel, he plunged it in the water drenched with the blood of the first sparrow, sprinkled the leper or the house with it, then set the living sparrow at liberty, and let it go where it pleased, Lev. 14. 4, 5, &c.

The other sort of animal that was set at liberty was a goat; and this is the occasion upon which it was done: On the day of solemn expiation, the multitude of the children of Israel presented to the high-priest at the door of the tabernacle two goats for a sin-offering. The high-priest then cast lots upon the two goats which should be sacrificed to the Lord, and which should be set at liberty, or be the Scape-goat, the Azazel, as the Hebrews call it. He that was determined by lot to be sacrificed, was put to death, and offered for the sins of the people: He that was to be set at liberty was brought alive before the Lord. The high-priest said over him certain prayers, laid his two hands upon his head, confessed the sins of the whole congregation, charged therewith the head of the goat with imprecations, then sent him into the wilderness by a man appointed for that office, Lev. 16. 5, &c. The scape-goat did bear upon him all their iniquities, to a land not inhabited. Both the birds and goats typified Christ; those that were killed prefigured his death, and those that were saved alive his resurrection.

Such were the sacrifices of the Hebrews: Sacrifices very imperfect, and altogether incapable of themselves to purify the defilements of the soul. The apostle Paul has comprehended the sacrifices, and the other ceremonies of the law, under the character of weak and beggarly elements, Gal. 4. 9. They represented grace and purity, but they did not communicate it. They convinced the sinner of the necessity that was incumbent on him, to purify himself, and of a satisfaction to be made to God; but they did not impart grace to him. But all these Sacrifices were no other than prophecies and figures of Christ Jesus, the true christian Sacrifice, which eminently includes all the virtues and qualities of the other sacrifices; being at the same time an Holocaust, a Sacrifice for sin, and a Sacrifice of Thanksgiving; but with this difference, that it contains the whole substance and efficacy, of which the ancient sacrifices were only the shadow and representation.

Gen. 4. 3. Cain brought an o. unto the Lord
4. the Lord had respect to Abel and to his o.
Exod. 25. 2. bring me an o. of every man, take my o.
3. this is the o. which ye shall take, 35. 5.
30. 13. an half shekel shall be the o. of the Lord
15. an o. to the L. to make atonement for your souls
Lev. 1. 2. ye shall bring your o. of the cattle
14. o. to Lord be of fowls || 2. 1. o. of fine flour
2. 11. no meat o. shall be made with leaven
3. 2. he shall lay his hand on the head of his o. 8.
7. if he offer a lamb for his o. Num. 6. 14.
12. and if his o. be a goat, 4. 23. 8.
6. 20. this is the o. of Aaron and of his sons

Lev. 7. 16. if his o. be a vow, or a voluntary o.
Num. 5. 15. an o. of jealousy, an o. of memorial
7. 10. the princes offered their o. before the altar
11. they shall offer their o. each prince on his day
8. 11. shall offer Levites before the L. for an o. 21.
9. 13. the o. of the Lord in his appointed season
16. 15. Moses said, respect not thou their o.
1 Sam. 2. 29. wherefore kick ye at mine o?
3. 14. shall not be purged with sacrifice nor o.
26. 19. hear the words of thy servant, if the Ld. have stirred thee up against me, let him accept an o.
1 Kings 18. 29. prophesied till o. of evening sacrifice
1 Chron. 16. 29. bring an o. and come, Psal. 96. 8.
Neh. 10. 39. Israel shall bring the o. of the corn
Isa. 43. 23. I have not caused thee to serve with an o.
53. 10. thou shalt make his soul an o. for sin
66. 20. they shall bring your brethren for an o.
Ezek. 20. 28. they presented provocation of their o.
Zeph. 3. 10. the daughter of my dispersed bring my o.
Mal. 1. 10. nor will I accept an o. at your hand
13. thus ye brought an o. should I accept this?
2. 13. that he regardeth not the o. any more
3. 3. offer to the Lord an o. in righteousness
Rom. 15. 16. that the o. up of Gentiles be acceptable
Eph. 5. 2. an o. and a sacrifice to God for us
Heb. 10. 5. sacrifice and o. thou wouldst not, 8.
10. through the o. of the body of Jesus once for all
14. by one o. he hath perfected for ever sanctified
18. where remission is, there is no more o. for sin
See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

Heave-OFFERING.

Exod. 29. 27. sanctify the shoulder of the heave-o.
Lev. 7. 14. out of the whole oblation for an heave-o.
Num. 15. 19. ye shall offer up an heave-o. 20.
21. of first of dough give an heave-o. to the Lord
18. 24. the tithes which they offer as an heave-o.
28. give the Lord's heave-o. to Aaron the priest
31. 29. give it to Eleazar for an heave-o. of the Lord
41. the tribute which was the Lord's heave-o.
See MADE, MAKE, FIRE,

BURNT-Offering.

Peace-OFFERING.

Lev. 3. 1. if oblation be sacrifice of peace-o. 3, 6, 9.
Sin-OFFERING.

Exod. 29. 14. the flesh of bullock shalt thou burn, it is a sin-o. Lev. 4. 21, 24. || 5. 9, 11, 12.
30. 10. the blood of the sin-o. of atonements
Lev. 4. 3. let him bring a young bullock without blemish for a sin-o. 16. 3, 27. Num. 8. 8.
25. the priest shall take of the blood of sin-o. 5. 9.
29. shall lay his hand on the head of the sin-o. 33.
slay the sin-o. in the place of the burnt-offering
32. if he bring a lamb for a sin-o. Num. 6. 14.
5. 6. he shall bring a lamb or a kid of goats for a sin-o. 9. 3. || 16. 5, 15, 27. || 23. 10.
8. priest shall offer that which is for the sin-o. first
11. he shall bring fine flour for a sin-o.
6. 25. saying, this is the law of the sin-o. 7. 37.
7. 7. as the sin-o. is, so is trespass-offering, 14. 13.
9. 2. take thee a young calf for a sin-o. and a ram
10. 16. Moses sought the goat of the sin-o.
17. why have ye not eaten sin-o. in the holy place?
12. 6. she shall bring a turtle-dove for a sin-o.
16. 25. fat of the sin-o. shall be burnt on the altar
Num. 7. 16. one kid of the goats for a sin-o. 22, 28.
|| 15. 24. || 28. 15. || 29. 5.
2 Chron. 29. 24. the sin-o. should be made for all Isr.
Ezra 8. 35. offered twelve he-goats for a sin-o.
Psal. 40. 6. and sin-o. hast thou not required
Ezek. 43. 19. give the priest a bullock for a sin-o.
22. on the second day offer a kid for a sin-o.
25. prepare every day a goat for a sin-o.
44. 27. into sanctuary, he shall offer his sin-o.
49. they shall eat the meat-offering and sin-o.
46. 20. this is the place where priest shall boil sin-o.
Trespass-OFFERING.

Lev. 5. 6. he shall bring his trespass-o. to the Lord
15. shall bring lamb without blemish for trespass-o.
16. atonem. with ram trespass-o. 18. || 6. 6. || 19. 21, 22.
6. 5. he shall give it, in the day of his trespass-o.
7. 37. law of tres.-o. || 14. 13. tres.-o. is most holy
14. 12. he-lamb for trespass-o. 21, 24, 25. Num. 6. 12.
1 Sam. 6. 3. but in any wise return him a trespass-o.
4. they said, what shall be the trespass-o.? 8, 17.

Ezek. 40. 39. two tables to slay the trespass-o. on, 42. 13.
44. 29. eat the trespass-o. and every dedicated thing
46. 20. where the priests shall boil the trespass-o.
Wave-OFFERING.

Exod. 29. 24. wave them for a wave-o. 26. Lev. 7. 30.
|| 8. 27, 29. || 9. 21. || 10. 15. || 14. 12, 24.
|| 23. 20. Num. 6. 20.

27. thou shalt sanctify the breast of the wave-o.
Lev. 23. 15. ye brought the cheaf of the wave-o.
Wood-OFFERING.

Neh. 10. 34. cast lots for the wood-o. to bring it
13. 31. and for the wood-o. at the times appointed
OFFERING.

1 Sam. 7. 10. as Samuel was o. the burnt-offering
2 Sam. 6. 18. David made an end of o. 1 Chron. 16. 2.
2 Kings 10. 25. as soon as Jehu had made an end of o.
2 Chron. 8. 13. o. according to commandment of Moses
29. 29. made an end of o. the king, and all bowed
30. 22. they did eat seven days, o. peace-offerings
35. 14. the sons of Aaron were busied in o.
Ezra 7. 16. priests o. willingly for the house of God
Jer. 11. 17. to provoke me to anger in o. to Baal
Luke 23. 36. coming to him, and o. him vinegar
Heb. 10. 11. every priest o. often the same sacrifices
OFFERINGS.

Lev. 1. 10. if his o. be of the flocks, sheep, or goats
2. 13. with all thy o. thou shalt offer salt

1 Sam. 2. 29. to make fat with chief of all the o.
2 Sam. 1. 21. let there be no dew nor fields of o.
2 Chron. 31. 12. the people brought in the o.

35. 8. people gave to the priests for passover o. 9.

13. but the other holy o. sod they in pots

Neh. 10. 37. should bring the first-fruits of o. 12. 44.

Psal. 20. 3. the Lord remember all thy o.

Jer. 41. 5. with o. and incense in their hands

Ezek. 20. 40. there will I require your o.

Hos. 8. 13. they sacrifice flesh for mine o.

Amos 5. 25. have ye offered me o. forty years?

Mal. 3. 4. then o. of Judah and Jerusalem be pleasant

8. wherein have we robbed thee? in tithes and o.

Luke 21. 4. of their abundance cast in unto the o.

Acts 24. 17. I came to bring alms to my nation and o.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

Made by FIRE.

Heave-OFFERINGS.

Num. 18. 8. given the charge of mine heave-o.
Deut. 12. 6. thither ye shall bring your heave-o.

OFFERINGS of the Lord.

1 Sam. 2. 17. for men abhorred the o. of the Lord
See MEAT.

Peace-OFFERINGS.

Exod. 20. 24. shalt sacrifice thereon thy peace-o.

24. 5. sacrificed peace-o. of oxen to the Lord

29. 28. it is an heave-offering of the peace-o.

32. 6. people brought peace-o. and sat down to eat

Lev. 4. 10. as taken from the bullock of peace-o.

26. shall burn as fat of peace-o. 31. 35. || 6. 12.

7. 11. this is the law of sacrifice of peace-o. 13. 37.

9. 4. also a bullock and a ram for peace-o. 18.

10. 14. are given out of the sacrifice of peace-o.

17. 5. offer them for peace-o. to the Lord, 23. 19.

19. 5. if ye offer a sacrifice of peace-o. 22. 21.

Num. 6. 14. a lamb for peace-o. || 17. a ram for peace-o.

7. 17. for sacrifice of peace-o. two oxen, five lambs

of the first year, 23, 29, 35, 41. || 29. 39.

10. 10. blow over the sacrifice of your peace-o.

Josh. 8. 31. Joshua sacrificed peace-o. to the Lord

22. 23. if to offer peace-o. let the Lord require it

Judg. 20. 26. all Israel offered peace-o. 21. 4.

1 Sam. 10. 8. I will come and offer peace-o. 11. 15.

2 Sam. 6. 17. David offered p.-o. 24. 25. 1 Chr. 21. 26.

1 Kings 3. 15. Solomon offered peace-o. 8. 63.

9. 25. thrice in a year Solomon offered peace-o.

2 Chron. 31. 2. Hezekiah appointed priests for peace-o.

33. 16. Manasseh offered peace-o. on the altar

Prov. 7. 14. she said to him, I have peace-o. with me

Ezek. 45. 15. peace-o. to make reconciliation, 17.

46. 2. priest prepare peace-o. || 12. prince his peace-o.

Amos 5. 22. not regard peace-o. of your fat things

Sin-OFFERINGS.

Neh. 10. 33. sin-o. to make an atonement for Israel

Thank-OFFERINGS.

2 Chron. 29. 31. come near and bring thank-o. to house

33. 16. the altar, and sacrificed thereon thank-o.

Wave-OFFERINGS.

Num. 18. 11. all the wave-o. I have given to thee
Wine-OFFERINGS.

Hos. 9. 4. not offer wine-o. to be pleasing to God
OFFICE.

Gen. 41. 13. me he restored to mine o. him he hanged
Exod. 1. 16. when ye do the o. of a midwife
Num. 3. 36. under the o. of the sons of Merari
4. 16. to the o. of Eleazar the son of Aaron
1 Chron. 6. 32. and then they waited on their o.
9. 22. whom David did ordain in their set o.
26. the four chief porters were in their set o.
2 Chron. 24. 11. chest was brought to the king's o.
31. 18. in their set o. they sanctified themselves
Neh. 13. 13. their o. was to distribute to their brethren
Psal. 109. 8. and let another take his o.
Ezek. 44. 13. shall not come near to do the o. of priest
Rom. 11. 13. I am apostle of Gentiles, I magnify my o.
12. 4. all members have not the same o.
1 Tim. 3. 1. if a man desire the o. of a bishop
10. let them use the o. of a deacon, 13.
Heb. 7. 5. who receive the o. of the priesthood

Priest's OFFICE.

Exod. 28. 1. that he may minister to me in the
priest's o. 3. 4. 41. | 29. 1. 44. | 30. 30. | 35. 19.
| 40. 13. | Lev. 7. 35. | 16. 32. Num. 3. 3.
29. 9. the priest's o. shall be theirs for a statute
31. 10. to minister in the priest's o. 39. 41.
Num. 3. 4. Ithamar ministered in the priest's o.
18. 7. thou and thy sons keep your priest's o.
Deut. 10. 6. Eleazar his son ministered in the priest's o.
1 Chron. 6. 10. Azariah execut. priest's o. in the temple
2 Chron. 11. 14. cast them off from executing priest's o.
Luke 1. 8. while Zacharias executed the priest's o.
OFFICES.

1 Sam. 2. 36. put me into one of the priest's o.
1 Chron. 24. 3. Dav. distributed priests according to o.
2 Chron. 7. 6. and the priests waited on their o.
Neh. 13. 14. wipe not out my good deeds for o.
OFFICER.

Gen. 37. 36. Potiphar an o. of Pharaoh, 39. 1.
Judg. 9. 28. is not he son Jerubbaal, and Zebul his o.?
1 Kings 4. 2. Azariah, son of Zadok, the chief o.
5. Zabud, son of Nathan, was the principal o.
19. Geber, son of Uri, was the only o. in the land
22. 9. Ahab called an o. and said, hasten hither
2 Kings 8. 6. the king appointed an o. to restore
25. 19. Nebuzaradan took an o. out of the city
Mat. 5. 25. the judge deliver thee to the o. and the
o. cast thee into prison, Luke 12. 58.

OFFICERS.

Gen. 40. 2. Pharaoh was wroth with two of his o.
7. Joseph asked Pharaoh's o. why look ye sad?
41. 34. let Pharaoh appoint o. over the land
Exod. 5. 15. the o. of Israel cried to Pharaoh
19. the o. did see that they were in evil case
Num. 11. 16. gather unto me the o. Deut. 31. 28.
Deut. 1. 15. I made them o. among your tribes
16. 18. judges and o. shall thou make thee in gates
20. 5. the o. shall speak to the people, 8.
1 Sam. 8. 15. take vineyards and give to his o.
1 Kings 4. 5. Azariah, son of Nathan, over the o.
7. Solomon had twelve o. over all Israel
28. brought they to the place where the o. were
5. 16. besides the chief of Solomon's o. 9. 23.
2 Kings 11. 15. Jehoiada commanded the o.
18. appointed o. over the house, 2 Chron. 23. 18.
24. 12. Jehoiachin went out with his o.
15. the o. and mighty men carried he away
1 Chron. 23. 4. six thousand were o. and judges
26. 29. Chenaniah and his sons were for o. and judges
2 Chron. 8. 10. Solomon's o. 250 that bare rule
19. 11. also the Levites shall be o. before you
Esth. 9. 3. the o. of the king helped the Jews
Isa. 60. 17. I will make thine o. peace, and exact.
Jer. 29. 26. should be o. in the house of the Lord
John 7. 32. the chief priests sent o. to take him
46. the o. answered, never man spake like this man
18. 3. Judas having received a cometh with lanterns
12. o. took Jesus | 22. one of the o. struck Jesus
Acts 5. 22. the o. found them not in the prison
OFFSCOURING.

Lam. 3. 45. thou hast made us as the o. and refuse
1 Cor. 4. 13. and are the o. of all things to this day

OFFSPRING

Signifies, *That which is sprung of or produced by another, as children, plants, and fruits*, Job 31. 8.
Isa. 48. 19.
I am the root and offspring of David, Rev. 22. 16.
I am David's Lord, and yet his Son: His root, as I am God, and gave a being to his family, and to all the families of the earth; and yet, as to my human nature, I am his Son, a Branch out of the root of Jesse.
Job 5. 25. and thy o. as the grass of the earth
21. 8. their o. is established before their eyes
27. 14. and his o. shall not be satisfied with bread
31. 8. yea, let my o. be rooted out
Isa. 22. 24. they shall hang on him the o. and issue
44. 3. I will pour my blessing upon thine o.
48. 19. the o. of thy bowels like the gravel thereof
61. 9. their o. shall be known among the people
65. 23. the seed of the blessed, and o. with them
Acts 17. 28. for we are also his o. 29.
Rev. 22. 16. I am the root and the o. of David
OFT.

2 Kings 4. 8. as o. as he passed by, he turned in
Job 21. 17. how o. cometh their destruction on them?
Psal. 78. 40. how o. did provoke him in wilderness?
Mat. 9. 14. why do we and the Pharisees fast o.?
17. 15. my son is sore vexed, for o. times he falleth into the fire, and o. into the water, Mark 9. 22.
18. 21. how o. shall my brother sin against me?
Mark 7. 3. the Jews, except they wash o. eat not
Acts 26. 11. I punished them o. in every synagogue
1 Cor. 11. 25. this do ye as o. as ye drink it in rememb.
2 Cor. 11. 23. in prisons frequent, in deaths o.
2 Tim. 1. 16. for o. refreshed me, not ashamed of bonds
Heb. 6. 7. the earth drinketh up rain that cometh o.
OFTEN.

Prov. 29. 1. he that being o. reproved, hardeneth
Mal. 3. 16. they that feared the Lord spake o.
Mat. 23. 37. how o. would I have gathered thy children as a hen gathereth, Luke 13. 34.
Mark 5. 4. had been o. bound with fetters and chains
Luke 5. 33. why do the disciples of John fast o.?
1 Cor. 11. 26. for as o. as ye eat this bread and drink
2 Cor. 11. 26. in journeyings o. in perils
27. I have been in watchings o. in fastings o.
Phil. 3. 18. many walk, of whom I have told you o.
1 Tim. 5. 23. use a little wine for thy o. infirmities
Heb. 9. 25. nor yet that he should offer himself o.
26. then he must o. have suffered since foundation
Rev. 11. 6. to smite the earth as o. as they will
OFTENTIMES.

Job 33. 29. these things worketh God o. with man
Ezek. 7. 22. for o. also thine own heart knoweth
Luke 8. 29. for o. it had caught him, was kept bound
John 18. 2. for Jesus o. resorted thither with disciples
Rom. 1. 13. that o. I purposed to come to you
2 Cor. 8. 22. have o. proved diligent in many things
Heb. 10. 11. and o. offering the same sacrifices
OFTENER.

Acts 24. 26. Felix sent for him o. to commune with
OIL

Signifies, [1] *The juice of olives, &c.* Psalm 104. 15. [2] *That oil consecrated by God's appointment*, Exod. 30. 25. to anoint the priests, their garments, and holy things about the tabernacle, which signified the separation of these things to the service of God, and the inward qualifications requisite for the office of the high-priest, namely, the gifts and graces of the holy Spirit, which elsewhere in scripture are set forth by oil, Mat. 25. 4. It was also typical of those gifts with which our Lord Jesus Christ beyond measure, and by him his members in measure, should be furnished.

God hath anointed thee with the oil of grace, far above all men and angels, to a endless glory at his right hand: signifies the designation or inauguration of a person to some high dignity or employment, Ezek. 28. 14. Or, God hath endowed thee with all the gifts and graces of the holy Spirit in an eminent and peculiar manner, to the comfort and refreshment of thine own, and all thy people's hearts;

and hath solemnly called thee to be the priest, prophet, and king of his church.

Gen. 28. 18. Jacob poured o. on the top of it, 35. 14.
Exod. 25. 6. take o. for the light, 35. 14. | 39. 37.
29. 2. cakes unleavened tempered with o. 40
30. 25. shalt make it an o. of holy ointment
Lev. 2. 1. and he shall pour o. upon it, 6.
4. cakes of fine flour mingled with o. 5. | 14. 10,
21. | 23. 13. Num. 6. 15. | 7. 13. 19. 25. 31,
37. 43. 49. 55. 61. 67. 73. 79. | 8. | 28. 13.
| 29. 3. 9. 14.

15. thy meat-offering put o. upon it, 6. 21.
16. the priest shall burn part of the o. thereof
5. 11. he shall put no o. on it, Num. 5. 15.
7. 10. meat-offering mingled with o. 9. 4. | 14. 10.
12. shall offer cakes mingled with o. Num. 6. 15.
14. 16. the priest shall dip his right finger in the o.
17. rest of the o. that is in his hand, 18. 29.

Num. 4. 9. all the o. vessels wherewith they minister
11. 8. the taste of it was as the taste of fresh o.
15. 4. mingled with fourth part of an hin of o.
6. mingled with the third part of an hin of o.
28. 12. o. for one bullock, and o. for one ram
Deut. 28. 40. shalt have olive trees, but shalt not anoint thyself with o. 2 Sam. 14. 2. Mic. 6. 15.
32. 13. made him suck o. out of the flinty rock
33. 24. let Asher be acceptable, and dip his foot in o.
1 Sam. 10. 1. Samuel took a vial of o., and poured it
16. 1. fill thy horn with o. and go, 13.

1 Kings 1. 39. Zadok the priest took an horn of o.
5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram twenty measures of o.
17. 12. o. in a cruse | 14. nor cruse of o. fail, 16.
2 Kings 4. 2. nothing in the house save a pot of o.
6. the o. stayed | 7. go sell the o. and pay thy debt
9. 1. take this box of o. go to Ramoth-gilead, 3.
6. he poured the o. on his head, and said to him
1 Chron. 27. 28. over the cellars of o. was Joash
Ezra 3. 7. gave drink and o. to them of Zidon
Esth. 2. 12. six months with o. of myrrh
Job 24. 11. which make o. within their walls
29. 6. and the rock poured me out rivers of o.
Psal. 23. 5. thou anointest my head with o.
55. 21. words were softer than o. yet drawn swords
104. 15. and o. to make his face to shine
109. 18. let it come like o. into his bones
141. 5. it shall be a kindness, an excellent o.
Prov. 5. 3. her mouth is smoother than o.
21. 20. and o. in the dwelling of the wise
Isa. 5. 1. a vineyard in the horn of the son of o.
61. 3. to give to them the o. of joy for mourning
Jer. 41. 8. slay us not, we have treasures of o.
Ezek. 16. 13. thou didst eat flour, honey, and o. 19.
18. hast set mine o. and incense before them
27. 17. Judah traded in honey and o. and balm
32. 14. I will cause their rivers to run like o.
45. 14. concerning the ordinance of o. bath of o.
24. ephah for a ram, an hin of o. for an ephah
Hos. 2. 5. my lovers that give me my bread and o.
12. 1. with Assyrians, and o. is carried into Egypt
Mic. 6. 7. will L. be pleased with 10,000 rivers of o.?
Zech. 4. 12. empty the golden o. out of themselves
† 14. the two sons of o. stand by the Lord
Mat. 25. 3. the foolish took no o. with them
X 4. the wise took o. | 8 give us of your o. Man
Luke 7. 46. my head with o. thou didst not anoint
16. 6. he said, an hundred measures of o.

See ANOINTED, ANOINTING, BEATEN, LOG.

OIL with Wine.

Num. 18. 12. best of the o. and wine they shall offer
Deut. 7. 13. the Lord will bless thy wine and thy o.
11. 14. that thou mayest gather thy wine and o.
12. 17. not eat the tithes of thy wine and o. 14. 23.
31. 5.

or o.
10.
d o.
and o. 15.

11. 11. Rehoboam put in strong holds o. and wine
32. 28. Hezekiah made store-houses for wine and o.
Ezra 6. 9. give wine and o. according to appointment
7. 22. to 100 baths of wine, and 100 baths of o.
Neh. 5. 11. restore wine and o. that ye exact of them
Mic. 10. 37. should bring the first-fruits of wine and o.

Neh. 10. 39. offering of the corn, new wine and o.
 13. 5. laid the tithes of corn, new wine and o. 12.
Prov. 21. 17. that loveth wine and o. shall not be rich
Jer. 31. 12. they shall flow to Lord for wine and o.
 40. 10. gather ye wine and summer-fruits and o.
Hag. 1. 11. I called for a drought on new wine and o.
 2. 12. touch bread, wine or o. shall it be holy?
Luke 10. 34. bound up his wounds pour. in o. and w.
Rev. 6. 6. see thou hurt not the wine and the o.
 18. 13. no man buyeth their wine and o. any more
 OILED.

Exod. 29. 23. one cake of o. bread, *Lev.* 8. 26.

OIL-Olive.

Exod. 27. 20. pure o.-olive beaten for the light
 30. 24. take thou unto thee of o.-olive an hin
Lev. 24. 2. that they bring unto thee pure o.-olive
Deut. 8. 8. land of o.-olive and honey, 2 *Kings* 18. 32.

OIL-tree.

Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness, the o.-tree
 OINTMENT.

Exod. 30. 25. make oil of holy o. and o. compound
 2 *Kings* 20. 13. Hezekiah shewed them the house of
 his precious things and precious o. *Isa.* 39. 2.
 1 *Chron.* 9. 30. the priest made the o. of the spices
Job 41. 31. he maketh the sea to boil like pot of o.
Psal. 133. 2. it is like the precious o. on the head
Prov. 27. 9. o. and perfume rejoice the heart
 16. the o. of his right hand bewrayeth itself
Ecl. 7. 1. a good name is better than precious o.
 9. 8. garments be white, and let thy head lack no o.
 10. 1. dead flies cause the o. of apothecary to stink
Cant. 1. 3. thy name is as o. poured forth, virgin's love
Isa. 1. 6. nor bound up, nor mollified with o.
 57. 9. thou wentest to the king with o. and increased
Mat. 26. 7. a box of precious o. *Mark* 14. 3. *Luke* 7. 37.
 9. this o. might have been sold for much, *John* 12. 5.
 12. in that she hath poured out this o. on my body
Mark 14. 4. why was this waste of the o. made?
Luke 7. 38. and anointed his feet with o. 46.
John 11. 2. Mary anointed the Lord with o.
 12. 3. Mary took pound of o. and anointed the feet
 of Jesus, house was filled with the odour of the o.
 OINTMENTS.

Cant. 1. 3. because of the savour of thy good o.
 4. 10. the smell of thine o. is better than all spices
Amos 6. 6. and anoint themselves with the chief o.
Luke 23. 56. they returned and prepar. spices and o.
Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth their odours and o.

OLD.

Gen. 5. 32. Noah was 500 years o. and begat Shem
 7. 6. Noah was 600 years o. when the flood came
 11. 10. Shem was 100 years o. and begat Arphaxad
 12. 4. Abr. was 75 years o. when depart. from Har.
 15. 9. take a heifer and a ram of three years o.
 16. 16. and Abram was fourscore and six years o.
 when Hagar bare Ishmael to Abram
 17. 12. he that is eight days o. shall be circumcised
 17. a child born to him that is an hundred years o.
 24. Abraham 99 years o. when he was circumcised
 25. Ishmael thirteen years o. when circumcised
 18. 11. now Abraham and Sarah were o.
 12. after I am waxed o. my lord being o. also
 19. Sar. said, shall I of surety bear child, who am o.?
 19. 4. men of city compassed the house o. and young
 31. our father is o. || 24. 1. Abraham was o.
 21. 4. Abrah. circumcised Isaac when eight days o.
 5. Abraham 100 years o. when Isaac was born
 23. 1. Sarah was 127 years o. the years of her life
 25. 20. Isaac 40 years o. when took Rebek. to wife
 26. Isaac was 60 years o. when she bare them
 26. 34. Esa. forty years o. when he took Judith
 27. 1. it came to pass when Isaac was o. 2. || 35. 29.
 37. 2. Joseph being 17 years o. was feeding flock
 47. 8. Pharaoh said to Jacob, how o. art thou?
 49. 9. conched as an o. lion, who shall rouse him up?
 50. 26. Joseph died, being 110 years o.
Exod. 7. 7. Moses was eighty yrs. o. and Aaron eighty-
 three years o. when they spake to Pharaoh
 10. 9. we will go with our young and our o. with sons
 30. 14. every one that are numbered from twenty
 years o. and above, 38. 26. *Num.* 1. 3, 18.
 14. 29. 1 *Chron.* 23. 27. 2 *Chron.* 25. 5.
 31. 17. *Ezra* 3. 8.

Lev. 13. 11. it is an o. leprosy in the skin of his flesh
 25. 22. shall eat o. fruit || 26. 10. shall eat o. store
 27. 3. the male from 20 years o. even to 60 years
 5. and if it be from five even to twenty years o.
 6. if it be from a month o. to five years o.
Num. 3. 15. every male from a month o. and upward
 shalt thou number, 22, 28, 34, 39, 40, 43.
 4. 3. from thirty years o. to fifty from among the
 sons of Levi, 23. 30. 1 *Chron.* 23. 3.
 8. 24. the Levites from 25 years o. and upward
 18. 16. to be redeemed from month o. shalt redeem
 26. 62. numbered 23,000 from month o. and upw.
 33. 39. Aaron was 123 years o. when he died
Deut. 8. 4. thy raiment waxed not o. 29. 5. *Neh.* 9. 21.
 28. 50. which shall not regard the person of the o.
 31. 2. Moses said, I am 120 years o. this day
 34. 7. Moses was an 120 years o. when he died
Josh. 5. 11. and they did eat of the o. corn, 12.
 6. 21. utterly destroyed men and wom. young and o.
 9. 4. they took o. sacks || 5. o. shoes on their feet, 13.
 13. 1. Joshua was o. and stricken in years, 23, 1, 2.
 14. 7. forty years o. was I, when Moses sent me
 10. and now, lo, I am this day eighty-five years o.
 24. 29. Joshua died, being 110 years o. *Judg.* 2. 8.
Ruth 1. 12. for I am too o. to have a husband
 1 *Sam.* 2. 22. now Eli was very o. and heard all
 4. 15. Eli was ninety and eight years o. his eyes dim
 8. 1. when Samuel was o. he made, 5. || 12. 2.
 2 *Sam.* 2. 10. Saul's son was forty years o. when
 4. 4. Mephibosheth was lame, and five years o.
 5. 4. David thirty years o. when he began to reign
 19. 32. now Barzillai was eighty years o. 35.
 1 *Kings* 1. 1. king David was o. 15. 1 *Chron.* 23. 1.
 11. 4. when Sol. was o. his wives turned his heart
 13. 11. there dwelt an o. prophet in Beth-el
 2 *Kings* 4. 14. she hath no child, and her husb. is o.
 1 *Chron.* 2. 21. Hezron married when sixty years o.
 2 *Chron.* 31. 16. males from three yrs. o. and upward
Esth. 3. 13. sent to destroy all the Jews, young and o.
Job 21. 7. why do the wicked live, become o.?
 32. 6. Elihu said, I am young, and ye are very o.
Psal. 32. 3. my bones waxed o. through my roaring
 37. 25. I have been young, and now am o.
 71. 18. now when I am o. O God, forsake me not
Prov. 22. 6. when o. he will not depart from it
 23. 10. remove not o. land-mark, enter not fields
 22. and despise not thy mother when she is o.
Ecl. 4. 13. better is a wise child than an o. king
Cant. 7. 13. all manner of pleasant fruits new and o.
Isa. 15. 5. an heifer of three years o. *Jer.* 48. 34.
 20. 4. captives, young and o. naked and bare-foot
 50. 9. they shall wax o. as garment, moth eat them
 58. 12. they shall build thee o. waste places, 61. 4.
 65. 20. for the child shall die 100 years o. but the
 sinner being 100 years o. shall be accursed
Jer. 6. 16. Lord said, see and ask for the o. paths
 38. 11. Ebedmel. took thence o. clouts o. rags, 12.
 51. 22. with thee I will break in pieces young and o.
Lam. 2. 21. the young and o. lie on the ground
 3. 4. my flesh and my skin hath he made o.
Ezek. 9. 6. slay utterly o. and young, maids and childr.
 23. 43. then I said to her that was o. in adulteries
 25. 15. vengeance to destroy it for the o. hatred
 36. 11. I will settle you after your o. estates
Dan. 5. 31. Darius took kingdom being 62 years o.
Mic. 6. 6. shall I come before him with calves of yr. o.
Mat. 2. 16. Herod slew the childr. from two years o.
 9. 16. no man putteth new cloth to an o. garment
 17. neither do men put new wine into o. bottles,
Mark 2. 21, 22. *Luke* 5. 36, 37.
 13. 52. bringeth forth of treasure things new and o.
Luke 2. 42. Jesus twelve years o. went to Jerusalem
 5. 39. for he saith, the o. wine is better
 9. 8. it was said, that one of the o. prophets is risen
John 3. 4. how can a man be born when he is o.?
 8. 57. thou art not yet fifty years o. hast seen Abr.
 21. 18. when thou shalt be o. another shall lead thee
Acts 4. 22. the man was above forty years o.
 7. 23. when Moses was full forty years o.
 21. 16. brought Mnason of Cyprus, an o. disciple
Rom. 4. 19. Abraham when about 100 years o.
 1 *Cor.* 5. 7. purge out therefore the o. leaven
 8. let us keep the feast, not with o. leaven
 2 *Cor.* 3. 14. in the reading of the o. testament

2 *Cor.* 5. 17. o. things are past away, all things are new
 1 *Tim.* 4. 7. refuse profane and o. wives fables
 5. 9. widow not to be taken under sixty years o.
Heb. 8. 13. a new covenant, he hath made the first o.
 what decayeth and waxeth o. is ready to vanish away
 2 *Pet.* 1. 9. that he was purged from his o. sins
 2. 5. if God spared not the o. world but saved Noe
 1 *John* 2. 7. o. commandment is word from beginning
Rev. 12. 9. that o. serpent called the devil and Satan
 20. 2. he laid hold on the dragon, that o. serpent
 OLD Age.

Gen. 15. 15. thou shalt be buried in a good o. age
 21. 2. Sarah bare Abraham a son of his o. age, 7.
 25. 8. Abraham died in a good o. age, an old man
 37. 3. Joseph was the son of his o. age, 44. 20.
Judg. 8. 32. and Gideon died in a good o. age
Ruth 4. 15. he shall be a nourisher in thine o. age
 1 *Kings* 15. 23. Asa in o. age was diseased in his feet
 1 *Chron.* 29. 28. David died in good o. age, full of days
Job 30. 2. in whom o. age was perished
Psal. 71. 9. cast me not off in the time of o. age
 92. 14. they shall bring forth fruit in o. age
Isa. 46. 4. and even to your o. age I am he
Luke 1. 36. Elizabeth conceived a son in her o. age
 Days of OLD; see of OLD.
 OLD Gate, see GATE.

OLD man.

Gen. 25. 8. Abraham died an o. man full of years
 43. 27. the o. man of whom ye spake, is he alive?
 44. 20. and said, we have a father, an o. man
Lev. 19. 32. thou shalt honour the face of the o. man
Judg. 19. 16. there came an o. man from his work
 17. the o. man said, 20. || 22. spake to the o. man
 1 *Sam.* 2. 31. shall not be an o. man in thy house, 32.
 4. 18. Eli was an o. man || 17. 12. Jesse was an o. man
 28. 14. an o. man cometh up, and is covered
 2 *Chron.* 36. 17. and had no compassion on o. man
Isa. 65. 20. nor o. man that hath not filled his days
Luke 1. 18. I am an o. man, my wife stricken in years
Rom. 6. 6. our o. man is crucified with him
Eph. 4. 22. put off the o. man which is corrupt
Col. 3. 9. ye have put off the o. man with his deeds
 OLD men.

1 *Kings* 12. 6. Rehoboam consulted with the o. men
 8. forsook counsel of o. m. 13. 2 *Chron.* 10. 6, 8, 13.
Psal. 148. 12. o. men and children, praise the Lord
Prov. 17. 6. children's children the crown of o. men
 20. 29. the beauty of o. men is the grey head
Jer. 31. 13. rejoice in the dance, young men and o.
Joel 1. 2. hear this ye o. men, and give ear all ye
 2. 28. o. men shall dream dreams, *Acts* 2. 17.
Zech. 8. 4. o. men and women dwell in the streets
 Of OLD.

Gen. 6. 4. which were of o. men of renown
 1 *Sam.* 27. 8. those nations were of o. the inhabitants
 1 *Chron.* 4. 40. they of Ham had dwelt there of o.
Neh. 12. 46. of o. there were chief of the singers
Job 20. 4. knowest thou not this of o. since man
Psal. 25. 6. thy tender mercies have been ever of o.
 44. 1. what work thou didst in the times of o.
 55. 19. afflict them, even he that abideth of o.
 68. 33. upon heavens of heavens which were of o.
 74. 2. thy congregation which hast purchased of o.
 12. for God is my king of o. working salvation
 77. 5. I have considered the days of o. the years
 11. surely I will remember thy wonders of o.
 78. 2. I will utter dark sayings of o.
 93. 2. thy throne is established of o. from everlast.
 102. 25. of o. hast laid the foundation of the earth
 119. 52. I remembered thy judgments of o. O Lord
 152. thy testimonies I have known of o.
 143. 5. I remember the days of o. *Isa.* 63. 11.
Prov. 8. 22. Lord possessed me before his works of o.
Isa. 25. 1. thy counsels of o. are faithfulness and truth
 30. 33. For Tophet is ordained of o. he hath made
 43. 18. neither consider the things of o.
 46. 9. remember the former things of o. I am God
 51. 9. awake, awake, as in the generations of o.
 57. 11. have not I held my peace even of o.?
 63. 9. and carried them all the days of o.
Jer. 28. 8. the prophets before me and thee of o.
 31. 3. the Lord hath appeared of o. to me
 46. 26. afterwards shall be inhabited as in days of o.
Lam. 1. 7. pleasant things she had in the days of o.

Lam. 2. 17. word that he commanded in days of o.
3. 6. set me in dark places, as they that be dead of o.
5. 21. turn us, O Lord, renew our days as of o.
Ezek. 26. 20. shall bring thee down with people of o.
35.†5. because thou hast had hatred of o.

Amos 9. 11. I will build it as in the days of o.
Mic. 5. 2. whose goings forth have been from of o.
7. 14. let them feed in Bashan, as in the days of o.
20. hast sworn to our fathers from the days of o.
Nah. 2. 8. Nineveh is of o. like a pool of water
Mal. 3. 4. be pleasant to the Lord as in the days of o.
2 *Pet.* 3. 5. by word of God the heavens were of o.
Jude 4. who were of o. ordained to condemnation

OLD time.

Deut. 2. 20. giants dwelt there in o. t. Zamzummims
19. 14. they of o. time set in thy inheritance
Josh. 24. 2. your fathers dwelt on other side in o. t.
2 *Sam.* 20. 18. they were wont to speak in o. time
Ezra 4. 15. they have moved sedition of o. time
Ecc. 1. 10. it hath been already of o. time
Jer. 2. 20. for of o. time I have broken thy yoke
Ezek. 26. 20. bring thee down with people of o. time
38. 17. he of whom I have spoken in o. time
Mat. 5. 21. it was said by them of o. time, 27, 33.
Acts 15. 21. Moses of o. time hath in every city
1 *Pet.* 3. 5. in o. time holy women also adorned
2 *Pet.* 1. 21. the prophecy came not in o. time by man

See WAX.

OLD way.

Job 22. 15. the o. w. which wicked men have trodden
OLDNESS.

Rom. 7. 6. that we should not serve in o. of the letter
OLIVE,

Is a tree full of fatness, which yields plenty of oil.
The church of the Jews is compared to an Olive-
tree, *Jer.* 11. 16. When God brought them into
Canaan, he fixed them in a flourishing and prosper-
ous state and condition, so that they were in a
capacity both to have done much good to themselves,
and to have brought him much glory, like a beau-
tiful green olive-tree, fit to bear fair and goodly
fruit.

There are two kinds of Olive-trees, the wild
and natural, and those that require care and
culture. The cultivated Olive-tree is of a
moderate height, its trunk is knotty, its bark
smooth, and of an ash-colour, its wood is solid
and yellowish, the leaves are oblong, and almost
like those of the willow, of a green colour, dark
on the upper side, and white on the under side.
In the month of June it puts out white flowers
that grow in bunches: Each flower is of one
piece, widening upwards, and dividing into
four parts. After the flower succeeds the fruit,
which is also oblong and plump: It is first
green, then pale, and lastly black, when it is
quite ripe: In the flesh of it is enclosed a hard
stone, full of an oblong seed. The wild Olive
differs from this, in that it is smaller in all its
parts.

Gen. 8. 11. and lo, in her mouth was an o. leaf
Deut. 28. 40. for thine o. shall cast her fruit
Neh. 8. 15. go to the mount, and fetch o. branches
Job 15. 33. he shall cast off his flower as the o.
Psal. 128. 3. thy children like o. plants round thy table
Hab. 3. 17. although the labour of the o. shall fail
Zech. 4. 12. I said, what be these two o. branches?
Jam. 3. 12. can fig-tree, my brethren, bear o. berries?

See OIL.

OLIVES.

Judg. 15. 5. the foxes burnt up the vineyards and o.
Mic. 6. 15. shalt tread the o. but shalt not anoint thee
See MOUNT.

OLIVET.

2 *Sam.* 15. 30. David went up by ascent to mount o.
Acts 1. 12. they returned from the mount called o.
OLIVE-tree.

Deut. 24. 20. when thou beatest thine o.-tree
Judg. 9. 8. they said to the o.-tree, reign over us
9. the o.-tree said, should I leave my fatness?
1 *Kings* 6. 23. he made two cherubims of o.-tree
31. two doors were of o.-tree, 32. || 33. posts of o.-tree
Psal. 52. 8. like a green o.-tree in the house of God
Isa. 17. 6. as the shaking of an o.-tree, 24. 13.

Jer. 11. 16. the Lord called thy name a green o.-tree
Hos. 14. 6. his beauty shall be as the o.-tree
Hag. 2. 19. as yet the o.-tree hath not brought forth
Rom. 11. 17. thou partakest of the fatness of o.-tree
24. cut out of the o.-tree grafted in a good o.-tree
OLIVE-trees.

Exod. 23.†11. thus shalt thou do with thine o.-trees
Deut. 6. 11. and o.-trees which thou plantest not
8.†8. a land of vines and o.-trees, of oil, and honey
28. 40. thou shalt have o.-trees, but shalt not anoint
1 *Chron.* 27. 28. over the o.-trees was Baal-hanan
Amos 4. 9. o.-trees increased, palmer-worm devoured
Zech. 4. 3. two o.-trees by it on the right and left
Rev. 11. 4. these are the two o.-trees standing before
Wild Olive-tree.

Rom. 11. 17. thou being wild o.-tree wert grafted in
OLIVE-yard.

Exod. 23. 11. thus shalt thou do with thy o.-yard
OLIVE-yards.

Josh. 24. 13. cities ye build not, of vineyards and o.-y.
which ye planted not, do ye eat, *Neh.* 9. 25.
1 *Sam.* 8. 14. the king shall take your o.-yards
2 *Kings* 5. 26. a time to receive money and o.-yards
Neh. 5. 11. restore, I pray, to them their o.-yards
OMITTED.

Mat. 23. 23. have o. weightier matters of the law
OMNIPOTENT.

Rev. 19. 6. Alleluia, for the Lord God o. reigneth
ONCE.

Gen. 18. 32. he said, I will speak yet but this o.
Exod. 10. 17. forgive my sin only this o. entreat Lord
30. 10. Aaron shall make an atonement on horns of
altar of incense o. a year, *Lev.* 16. 34. *Heb.* 9. 7, 12.

Num. 13. 30. let us go up at o. and possess it
Deut. 7. 22. thou mayest not consume them at o.
Josh. 6. 3. ye shall go round the city o. 11, 14.
Judg. 6. 39. I will speak but this o. prove but this o.
16. 18. come up o. || 28. strengthen me this o.

1 *Sam.* 26. 8. let me smite him to the earth at o.
1 *Kings* 10. 22. o. in three years came the navy of
Tharshish, bringing gold and silver, 2 *Chron.* 9. 21.
2 *Kings* 6. 10. he saved himself not o. or twice

Neh. 5. 18. o. in ten days all store of wine was prepared
13. 20. lodged without Jerusalem o. or twice
Job 33. 14. God speaks o. yea twice, man perceives not
40. 5. o. have I spoken, but I will not answer

Psal. 62. 11. God hath spoken o. twice I have heard
74. 6. they brake down the carved work at o.
76. 7. who may stand in sight when o. art angry?
89. 35. o. have I sworn by my holiness, I will not
Prov. 28. 18. he that is perverse shall fall at o.

Isa. 42. 14. I will destroy and devour at o.
66. 8. in one day, or shall a nation be born at o.?
Jer. 10. 18. I will sling out the inhabitants at o.
13. 27. wilt thou not be clean? when shall it o. be?

16. 21. behold, I will this o. cause them to know
Hag. 2. 6. yet o. it is a little while, and I will shake
the heavens and the earth, and sea, *Heb.* 12. 26.
Luke 13. 25. when o. the master of house is risen up
23. 18. they cried all at o. saying, not this man

Rom. 6. 10. in that he died, he died unto sin o.
7. 9. for I was alive without the law o. but when
1 *Cor.* 15. 6. was seen of above 500 brethren at o.
2 *Cor.* 11. 25. thrice beaten with rods, o. was I stoned

Gal. 1. 23. now preacheth the faith he o. destroyed
Eph. 5. 3. but fornication, let it not be o. named
Phil. 4. 16. ye sent o. and again to my necessity
1 *Thess.* 2. 18. we would have come to you o. and again

Heb. 6. 4. for those who were o. enlightened and tasted
7. 27. for this he did o. when he offered up himself
9. 26. but now o. in end of the world he appeared
27. as it is appointed to men o. to die, after this

28. Chr. was o. offered to bear sins of many, 10. 10.
10. 2. because that the worshippers o. pursued
12. 27. yet o. more signifieth the removal of
1 *Pet.* 3. 18. for Christ hath suffered

20. o. long-suffering of God waited in days of Noah
Jude 3. contend for the faith o. delivered to saints
5. put you in remembrance, though ye o. knew this
ONE

Signifies, [1] One only, so that there is no other of
that kind, 1 *Timothy* 2. 5. Hebrews 10. 14.
[2] The very same, Genesis 11. 1. || 40. 5. [3]

Very few, Deuteronomy 32. 30. Joshua 23. 10.
[4] The like, 1 *Sam.* 6. 4. [5] Some body, any
one, 2 *Sam.* 23. 15.

That they all may be one, *John* 17. 21. May be
one in mind, love, design, and interest; being first
united by faith to me, and by me to thee, that so
their union may in some sort resemble that inexpress-
ible union between thyself and me.

That they may be one in us, [1] By the
communication and inhabitation of the Spirit
that proceeds from us. [2] In ways of holi-
ness. [3] By keeping communion with us. [4]
By following our example. [5] Being united to
us by faith, they may be united to one another
by love.

In one day, *Rev.* 18. 8. that is, suddenly and
unexpectedly.

One thing is needful, *Luke* 10. 42. Attendance
upon the means of grace, and a right use of them,
is absolutely necessary in order to the salvation
of the soul. Mary chose to take the advantage
of Christ's company, and rather to spend an hour
or two in hearing him, than in preparing a sup-
per for him; she was taking care of her soul
with reference to eternity, which is the one thing
needful.

Gen. 2. 24. a man shall cleave to his wife, and they
shall be o. flesh, *Mat.* 19. 5. *Mark* 10. 8. 1 *Cor.* 6. 16.
27. 38. hast thou but o. blessing, my father?
34. 14. not give our sister to o. that is uncircumcised
42. 13. o. is not, 32. || 44. 28. o. went out from me

Exod. 11. 1. yet will I bring o. plague more on Pharaoh
12. 46. in o. house shall it be eaten, not carry forth
49. o. law shall be to him that is home-born, and
to the stranger, *Lev.* 24. 22. *Num.* 15. 16, 29.

23. 29. I will not drive them out in o. year
26. 2. every certain shall have o. measure, 36. 9, 15.
6. and it shall be o. tabernacle, 36. 13.
29. 23. o. loaf of bread, o. cake, and o. water

Lev. 5. 4. he shall be guilty in o. of these, 5. 13.
16. 29. whether o. of your own country, 17. 15.
26. 26. ten women shall bake your bread in o. oven
Num. 10. 4. if they blow but with o. trumpet

16. 15. I have not taken o. ass from them
17. 3. o. rod shall be for the head of the house
36. 8. of the tribe shall be wife to o. of the family
Deut. 1. 23. I took twelve men, o. of a tribe

4. 42. that fleeing to o. of these cities, 19. 6, 11.
19. 15. o. witness shall not rise up against a man
24. 5. but he shall be free at home o. year
32. 30. how should o. chase a thousand?

Josh. 10. 42. all these Joshua took at o. time
12. 9. the king of Jericho o. the king of Ai o.
10. the king of Jerusalem o. king of Hebron o.
17. 14. why hast given me but o. lot and o. portion?

17. a great people, thou shalt not have o. lot only
Judg. 9. 2. whether is better, that o. reign over you?
21. 8. what o. is there of the tribes of Israel?

1 *Sam.* 6. 4. for o. plague was on you all and your lords
17. for Ashdod o. for Gaza o. for Ashkelon o.
11. 7. and they came out with o. consent
18. 21. this day my son-in-law in o. of the twain

2 *Sam.* 7. 23. what o. nation is like thy people?
8. 2. and with o. full line to keep alive
19. 7. there will not tarry o. with thee this night
23. 8. whom he slew at o. time, 1 *Chron.* 11. 11.

15. O that o. would give me to drink of the water
of the well of Bethlehem, 1 *Chron.* 11. 17.
1 *Kings* 1. 48. given me o. to sit on my throne
2. 16. I ask o. petition of thee, deny me not

6. 25. the cherubims were of o. measure, o. size
8. 56. there hath not failed o. word of his promise
11. 13. I will give o. tribe to thy son, 32, 36.
22. 13. behold now words of the prophets, declare
18. 12.

12. 14. o. of the least was over an hundred
2 *Chron.* 32. 12. he shall worship before o. altar
Neh. 1. 2. Hanani, o. of my brethren, came
11. 1. bring o. of ten to dwell in Jerusalem

Job 9. 3. he cannot answer him o. of a thousand
†33. neither is there o. that should argue

Job 21. 23. o. dieth in his full strength, at ease
23. 13. he is in o. mind, and who can turn him?
33. 23. if an interpreter, o. among a thousand
Psal. 22.†20. deliver my only o. from the dog
35.†17. rescue my only o. from the lions
49. 16. be not afraid when o. is made rich
72.†15. o. shall give him of the gold of Sheba
82. 7. and shall fall like o. of the princes
86.†2. for I am o. whom thou favourest
89. 19. I have laid help on o. that is mighty
137. 3. saying, sing us o. of the songs of Zion
Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let us all have o. purse
26. 17. is like o. that taketh a dog by the ears
Ecc. 1. 4. o. generat. passeth away, another cometh
2. 14. I perceived that o. event happen. to them all
3. 19. yea, they have all o. breath, all is vanity
20. all go unto o. place, all are dust, 6. 6.
4. 9. two better than o. || 11. how can o. be warm?
12. if o. prevail against him, two shall withstand
7. 27. counting o. by o. to find out the account
9. 18. but o. sinner destroyeth much good
12. 11. words, which are given from o. shepherd
Cant. 4. 9. thou hast ravished my heart, my sister, my
 spouse, with o. of thy eyes, with o. chain of thy neck
6. 9. my undefiled is but o. she is the o. one
Isa. 5. 10. ten acres of vineyard shall yield o. bath
14. 32. what shall o. answer messengers of nation?
19. 18. o. shall be called the city of destruction
23. 15. according to the days of o. king
27. 12. ye shall be gathered o. by o. O Israel
30. 17. o. thousand shall flee at the rebuke of o.
34. 16. no o. of these shall fail, none want her mate
41. 25. I have raised up o. from the north
27. 1. I will give Jerus. o. that bringeth good tidings
44. 5. o. shall say, I am the Lord's, and another
45. 24. surely shall o. say, in Ld. have I righteousness
65. 8. o. saith, destroy it not, a blessing is in it
Ezek. 1. 16. they four had o. likeness, and a wheel
19. 3. she brought up o. of her whelps, it became
21. 19. both twain shall come forth out of o. land
23. 13. then I saw that they took both o. way
33. 21. that o. that had escaped came unto me
24. Abraham was o. || 32. as a lovely song of o.
34. 23. I will set up o. shepherd over them, 37. 24.
37. 17. and they shall become o. in thy hand
19. make them o. stick || o. nation, o. king 22.
48. 31. o. gate of Reuben || 32. o. gate of Joseph
Dan. 2. 9. there is but o. decree for you
4. 19. then Daniel was astonished for o. hour
7. 13. behold o. like the Son of man, 10. 16, 18.
9. 27. he shall confirm the covenant for o. week
11. 7. out of a branch of her roots shall o. stand
10. o. shall certainly come and overflow, and pass
27. they shall speak lies at o. table, not prosper
Hos. 1. 11. Israel shall appoint themselves o. head
Amos 4. 8. two or three cities wandered to o. city
6. 9. if there remain ten men in o. house
Zeph. 3. 9. to serve the Lord with o. consent
Zech. 3. 9. behold, on o. stone shall be seven eyes
11. 8. I will cut off three shepherds in o. month
14. 9. there shall be o. Lord, and his name o.
Mal. 2. 15. did he not make o.? and wherefore o.?
Mat. 3. 3. the voice of o. crying in the wilderness,
 Mark 1. 3. Luke 3. 4. John 1. 23.
5. 18. o. jot, or o. tittle shall not pass from the law
19. whose shall break o. of these least commandm.
29. that o. of thy members should perish, 30.
36. thou canst not make o. hair white or black
6. 27. which of you can add o. cubit to his stature?
29. was not arrayed like o. of these, Luke 12. 27.
10. 42. shall give to drink to o. of these little ones
12. 11. what man among you that shall have o. sheep?
16. 14. Elias and Jeremias, or o. of the prophets,
 Mark 6. 15. || 8. 28. Luke 9. 8, 19.
17. 4. three tabernacles, o. for thee, o. for Moses,
 and o. for Elias, Mark 9. 5. Luke 9. 33.
18. 6. shall offend o. of these, Mark 9. 42. Luke 17. 2.
10. take heed ye despise not o. of these little ones
14. that o. of these little ones should perish
16. if not hear, then take with thee o. or two more
19. 17. none good but o. Mark 10. 18. Luke 18. 19.
20. 12. saying, these last have wrought but o. hour
21. 35. they beat o. and killed another, and stoned
22. 5. they went their ways, o. to his farm, another

Mat. 23. 4. but they themselves will not move them
 with o. of their fingers, Luke 11. 46.
8. for o. is your Master, even Christ, 10.
9. o. is your Father || 25. 40. as ye have done it to o.
25. 15. he gave to o. five talents, to another two
18. but he that had received the o. 24.
45. as ye did it not to o. of the least of these
26. 21. Jesus said, verily I say to you, that o. of you
 shall betray me, Mark 14. 18. John 13. 21.
40. could ye not watch o. hour? Mark 14. 37.
Mark 8. 14. nor had they more than o. loaf
9. 37. whoever shall receive o. of such children
38. we saw o. casting out devils, Luke 9. 49.
11. 29. I will also ask of you o. question, answer me
12. 6. having yet o. son, he sent him also to them
14. 19. and they began to say o. by o. is it I?
15. 6. at the feast he released o. Luke 23. 17.
Luke 3. 16. John said, but o. mightier than I cometh
7. 8. I say to o. go, and he goeth, and to another
8. 42. he had o. only daughter, and she lay a dying
12. 52. there shall be five in o. house divided
15. 7. joy in heaven over o. sinner that repenteth, 10.
16. 17. to pass, than o. tittle of the law to fail
30. nay, but if o. went from the dead, 31.
17. 22. to see o. of the days of the Son of man
22. 36. let him sell his garment, and buy o.
John 1. 26. but there standeth o. among you
6. 70. o. of you is a devil || 7. 21. have done o. work
8. 9. went out o. by o. beginning at the eldest
18. 1. I am o. that bear witness of myself
41. they said, we have o. Father, even God
10. 16. and there shall be o. fold, and o. shepherd
30. I and my Father are o.
11. 52. should gather in o. the children of God
12. 48. he hath o. that judgeth him, the word
17. 11. that they may be o. as we are, 21, 22.
23. that they may be made perfect in o.
18. 17. art not thou o. of this man's disciples? 25.
Acts 1. 22. must o. be ordained to be witness of resur.
4. 32. believed, were of o. heart and of o. soul
9. 11. go and enquire for o. Saul of Tarsus
13. 25. there cometh o. after me, whose shoes
17. 7. saying, that there is another king, o. Jesus
26. God hath made of o. blood all nations
24. 21. except it be for this o. voice, of resurrection
25. 19. had questions of o. Jesus, who was dead
28. 25. after that Paul had spoken o. word
Rom. 5. 7. for scarcely for a righteous man will o. die
15. for if through the offence of o. many be dead
16. and not as it was by o. that sinned, for the
 judgment was by o. to condemnation
17. death reigned by o. shall reign in life by o. J. C.
18. by the offence of o. so by righteousness of o.
19. so by obedience of o. shall many be righteous
9. 10. but when Rebekah also had conceived by o.
1 Cor. 3. 4. for while o. saith, I am Paul
8. now he that planteth and he that watereth are o.
5. 1. such fornication, that o. have his father's wife
8. 4. and that there is none other God but o.
6. to us there is o. God, and o. Lord Jesus
9. 24. all run, but o. receiveth the prize
10. 17. we being many are o. bread and o. body
11. 21. o. is hungry || 14. 27. let o. interpret
12. 8. to o. is given by Spirit the word of wisdom
13. by o. Spirit we are baptized into o. body
14. 24. there come in o. that believeth not, or o.
 unlearned, he is convinced of all, judged of all
31. for ye may all prophesy o. by o. that all may
15. 8. was seen of me as of o. born out of due time
2 Cor. 5. 14. if o. died for all, then were all dead
1. 2. for I have espoused you to o. husband
24. five times received I forty stripes save o.
13. 11. be perfect, be of good comfort, be of o. mind,
 Phil. 2. 2. 1 Pet. 3. 8. Rev. 17. 13.
Gal. 3. 16. but as of o. || 28. ye are all o. in Christ
5. 14. for all the law is fulfilled in o. word
Eph. 1. 10. he might gather together in o. all things
2. 14. who hath made both o. || 15. o. new man
18. through him we both have access by o. Spirit
4. 4. as ye are called in o. hope of your calling
5. o. faith, o. Lord, o. baptism || 6. o. God
Phil. 1. 27. that stand fast with o. spirit, with o. mind
1 Tim. 3. 2. the husband of o. wife, Tit. 1. 6.
4. a bishop, o. that ruleth well his own house

1 Tim. 3. 12. the deacons be the husbands of o. wife
Tit. 1. 12. o. of themselves, even a prophet, said
Heb. 2. 6. but o. in a certain place testified
11. and they that are sanctified are all of o.
5. 12. ye have need that o. teach you again
10. 12. but this man after he had offered o. sacrifice
14. for by o. offering he hath perfected for ever
11. 12. therefore sprang there even of o. so many
12. 16. for o. morsel of meat sold his birth-right
13. 14. here we have no city, but we seek o. to come
Jam. 2. 10. yet offend in o. point, he is guilty of all
5. 19. if any of you err, and o. convert him
1 John 5. 7. these three are o. || 8. these agree in o.
Rev. 9. 12. o. woe is past, there come two woes more
13. 3. I saw o. of his heads as wounded to death
14. 14. on the cloud o. sat like unto the Son of man
17. 12. receive power as kings o. hour with the beast
18. 10. for in o. hour is thy judgment come
17. in o. hour so great riches come to nought
19. that great city, for in o. hour she is made desol.
21. 21. every several gate was of o. pearl
 See ACCORD, ANOTHER, MAN, GOD.
 As ONE.
Gen. 3. 22. behold, the man is become as o. of us
19. 14. but he seemed as o. that mocked to his sons
49. 16. Dan shall judge as o. of the tribes of Israel
Exod. 12. 48. be circumcised, and he shall be as o.
 that is born in the land, Lev. 19. 34. || 24. 22.
Num. 12. 12. let her not be as o. dead, of whom
Josh. 10. 2. Gibeon a great city, as o. of royal cities
Judg. 17. 11. young man was to him as o. of his sons
1 Sam. 17. 36. uncircum. Philistine be as o. of them
26. 20. as when o. doth hunt a partridge in mount.
2 Sam. 6. 20. uncovered as o. of the vain fellows
9. 11. he shall eat at my table as o. of king's sons
13. 13. thou shalt be as o. of the fools in Israel
14. 13. the king speaketh this as o. that is faulty
17. 12. there shall not be left so much as o.
2 Kings 6. 5. but as o. was felling a beam, axe-head fell
2 Chron. 5. 13. the trumpeters and singers were as o.
Job 2. 10. thou speakest as o. of the foolish women
12. 4. I am as o. mocked of his neighbour
19. 11. he counteth me to him as o. of his enemies
Psal. 35. 14. as o. that mourneth for his mother
78. 65. then the Lord awaked as o. out of sleep
89. 10. thou hast broken Rahab, as o. that is slain
119. 162. I rejoice as o. that findeth great spoil
Prov. 6. 11. thy poverty as o. that travellest, 24. 3.
Ecc. 3. 19. as the o. dieth, so dieth the other
Cant. 1. 7. for why should I be as o. turneth aside?
8. 10. then I was in his eyes as o. that found favour
Isa. 10. 14. as o. that gathereth eggs that are left
29. 4. thy voice as o. that hath a familiar spirit
66. 13. as o. whom his mother comforteth
Jer. 19. 11. I will break as o. breaketh potter's vessel
Zech. 12. 10. mourn as o. in bitterness for first-born
Mat. 7. 29. as o. having authority, Mark 1. 22.
Mark 6. 15. or as o. of the prophets || 9. 26. as o. dead
Luke 15. 19. make me as o. of thy hired servants
23. 14. this man as o. that perverteth the people
1 Cor. 7. 25. as o. that hath obtained mercy of Lord
9. 26. so fight I, not as o. that beateh the air
 See DAY, HEART, EVERY.
 Is ONE.
Gen. 11. 6. the people is o. || 41. 25. the dream is o. 26.
Exod. 2. 6. this is o. of the Hebrew children
Deut. 6. 4. the Lord our God is o. Lord, Mark 12. 29.
Ruth 2. 20. Boaz is o. of our next kinsmen
Mat. 12. 6. in this place is o. greater than the temple
Mark 14. 20. it is o. of the twelve that dippeh
Rom. 2. 28. he is not a Jew that is o. outwardly
29. but he is a Jew who is o. inwardly
3. 30. seeing it is o. God who shall justify
1 Cor. 6. 17. that is joined to the Lord is o. spirit
12. 12. for as body is o. and hath many members
15. 40. but the glory of the celestial is o. and glory
Gal. 3. 20. is not a mediator of one, but God is o.
Col. 4. 9. with Onesimus, who is o. of you, 12.
 See LITTLE, MAN.
 Not ONE.
Gen. 24. 41. if they give not thee o. shall he clear
Exod. 8. 31. there remained not o. 10. 19.
9. 6. but of the cattle of Israel died not o. 7.
12. 30. not a house where there was not o. dead

Deut. 1. 35. shall not o. of these men see that good land
 2. 36. there was not o. city too strong for us
 2 *Sam.* 13. 30. and there is not o. of them left
 17. 13. till there be not o. small stone found there
 1 *Kings* 16. 11. he left him not o. that pisseth ag. wall
Job 14. 4. a clean thing out of an unclean, not o.
 31. 15. and did not o. fashion us in the womb?
 41. 9. shall not o. be cast down at the sight of him?
Psal. 14. 3. are altogether become filthy, there is none
 that doeth good, not o. 53. 3. *Rom.* 3. 12.
 105. 37. there was not o. feeble person among them
Isa. 40. 26. for that he is strong in power, not o. faileth
Mat. 18. 10. take heed ye desp. not o. of these little ones
Rom. 3. 10. there is none righteous, no not o.
 1 *Cor.* 6. 5. no not o. that shall be able to judge
 12. 14. for the body is not o. member, but many

See MIGHTY.

ONE in reference to other.

Gen. 4. 19. the name of o. was Adah, of other Zillah
 13. 11. they separated the o. from the other
 47. 21. from the o. end of Egypt to the other
Exod. 1. 15. name of o. Shiphras, of the other Puah
 14. 20. so that the o. came not near the other
 17. 12. stayed up his hands on o. side, and the other
 18. 3. name of the o. Gershom, of the other Eliezer
Lev. 5. 7. two pigeons, o. for a sin-offering, the other
 for a burnt-offering, 12. 8. *Num.* 6. 11. | 8. 12.
 16. 8. o. lot for the Lord, other for the scape-goat
Num. 11. 26. name of the o. Eldad, the other Medad
 28. 4. o. lamb in the morning, the other at even
Deut. 4. 32. ask from o. side of heaven to the other
 13. 7. from the o. end of the earth to other, 28. 64.
Judg. 16. 29. took hold of o. pillar and of the other
Ruth 1. 4. name of the o. was Orpah, of other Ruth
 1 *Sam.* 1. 2. name of o. Hannah, the other Peninnah
 2 *Sam.* 4. 2. name of o. Baanah, of the other Rechab
 12. 1. there were two men, o. rich, the other poor
 1 *Kings* 3. 23. o. saith, this is my son, the other saith
 25. give half to the o. and half to the other
 20. 29. they pitched o. against the other seven days
Neh. 4. 17. o. hand wrought, with other held weapon
Ecc. 3. 19. as the o. dieth, so dieth the other
 7. 14. God hath set the o. over-against the other
Jer. 12. 12. for the sword of the Lord shall devour
 from o. end of the land to the other end, 25. 33.
 24. 2. o. basket had good figs, other basket had bad
Ezek. 21. 16. go thee o. way or other, on right or left
Dan. 8. 3. but o. horn was higher than the other
 12. 5. o. on this side of river, the other on that side
Zech. 11. 7. the o. I called beauty, the other bands
Mat. 6. 24. he will hate the o. and love the other, or
 hold to the o. and despise the other, *Luke* 16. 13.
 20. 21. my two sons may sit, the o. on thy right
 hand, and the other on thy left, *Mark* 10. 37.
 24. 31. gather from o. end of heaven to the other
 40. o. taken, the other left, 41. *Luke* 17. 34. 35, 36.
Mark 15. 27. they crucify two thieves, the o. on his
 right hand, the other on his left, *Luke* 23. 33.
Luke 6. 29. if smite thee on o. cheek, offer the other
 7. 41. the o. owed 500 pence, the other fifty
 17. 24. lightning out of o. part, shineth to the other
 18. 10. the o. a Pharisee, the other a publican
John 20. 12. o. angel at the head, other at the feet
Acts 15. 39. that they departed asunder o. from other
 23. 6. the o. part Sadducees, the other Pharisees
 1 *Cor.* 7. 5. defraud ye not o. the other, except it be
 2 *Cor.* 2. 16. to the saviour of life, to other of death
Gal. 4. 22. o. by bond-maid, other by a free-woman
 5. 17. and these are contrary the o. to the other
Rev. 17. 10. and o. is, the other is not yet come

See PEOPLE.

There is ONE.

Lev. 7. 7. trespass-offering, there is o. law for them
Judg. 21. 6. there is o. tribe cut off from Israel
Esth. 4. 11. there is o. law of his to put him to death
Ecc. 4. 8. there is o. alone, and there is not a second
 9. 2. there is o. event to righteous and the wicked
 3. this is an evil, that there is o. event to all
Dan. 2. 9. if ye will not, there is o. decree for you
Nah. 1. 11. there is o. come out of these imagineth evil
Mark 12. 32. there is o. God, 1 *Tim.* 2. 5. *Jam.* 2. 19.
John 5. 45. there is o. that accuseth you, even Moses
 8. 50. there is o. that seeketh and judgeth
 1 *Cor.* 15. 39. th. is o. kind of flesh of men, another of

1 *Cor.* 15. 41. there is o. glory of sun, another of moon
Jam. 4. 12. there is o. law-giver, who is able to save
 ONE of them.
Gen. 42. 27. as o. of them opened his sack in the inn
Exod. 14. 28. there remained not so much as o. of them
Num. 16. 15. neither have I hurt o. of them
Deut. 25. 5. if o. of them die, and have no child
Judg. 11. 35. thou art o. of them that trouble me
 1 *Sam.* 17. 36. this Philistine shall be as o. of them
 2 *Sam.* 17. 22. lacked not o. of th. was not over Jordan
 20. 19. I am o. of them that are peaceable in Israel
 24. 12. three things, choose o. of them, 1 *Chron.* 21. 10.
 1 *Kings* 18. 40. prophets of Baal, let not o. of th. escape
 19. 2. if I make not thy life as the life of o. of them
 22. 13. let thy word be like the word of o. of them
Psal. 34. 20. keepeth his bones, not o. of them is broken
 53. 3. every o. of them is gone back, none doeth good
 58. 8. as a snail let every o. of them pass away
 64. 6. inward thought of every o. of them is deep
 84. 7. every o. of them in Zion appeareth before God
 106. 11. their enemies, there was not o. of them left
Prov. 22. 26. be not thou o. of them that strike hands
Ecc. 10. 15. labour of foolish wearieth every o. of them
Jer. 15. 10. yet every o. of them doth curse me
Ezek. 11. 5. for I know the things, every o. of them
Dan. 8. 9. out of o. of them came forth a little horn
Obad. 11. and cast lots, even thou wast as o. of them
Mat. 10. 29. o. of them sold for a farthing, shall not
 fall to the ground without your Father, *Luke* 12. 6.
 18. 12. have sheep, o. of th. be gone astray, *Luke* 15. 4.
 26. 73. surely thou art o. of them, *Mark* 14. 69, 70.
Luke 17. 15. o. of them when he saw that he was healed
John 6. 7. that every o. of them may take a little
 7. 50. that came to Jesus by night, being o. of them
 12. 2. Lazarus was o. of them that sat at the table
Acts 7. 24. and seeing o. of them suffer wrong
 11. 28. and there stood up o. of them named Agabus
 ONE thing.

Josh. 23. 14. not o. thing hath failed of all the good
Job 9. 22. this is o. thing, therefore I said it
Psal. 27. 4. o. thing have I desired of the Lord
Ecc. 3. 19. even o. thing befalleth them
Mat. 21. 24. I will ask you o. thing, *Luke* 6. 9. | 20. 3.
Mark 10. 21. o. thing thou lackest, *Luke* 18. 22.
Luke 10. 42. thou art careful, but o. thing is needful
John 9. 25. o. thing I know, that whereas I was blind
Acts 19. 32. some cried o. thing, some another, 21. 34.
Phil. 3. 13. but this o. thing I do, I press toward mark
 2 *Pet.* 3. 8. but be not ignorant of this o. thing
 WICKED ONE.

Mat. 13. 19. then cometh the wicked o. and catcheth
 38. the tares are the children of the wicked o.
 1 *John* 2. 13. because ye have overcome wicked o. 14.
 3. 12. not as Cain, who was of that wicked o.
 5. 18. and that wicked o. toucheth him not
 ONES.

Isa. 13. 3. I have commanded my sanctified o. I have
 also called my mighty o. for mine anger
Dan. 8. 8. and for it came up four notable o.
 11. 17. set his face to enter, and upright o. with him
 ONLY.

Gen. 6. 5. thoughts of his heart are o. evil continually
 7. 23. Noah o. remained alive, and those in the ark
 19. 8. o. to these men do nothing
 22. 2. take now thy son, thine o. son Isaac thou lovest
 12. thou hast not withheld thy son, thine o. son, 16.
 24. 8. o. bring not my son thither again
 27. 13. o. obey my voice, and go fetch me them
 34. 22. o. herein will the men consent to us, 23.
 41. 40. o. in the throne will I be greater than thou
 47. 22. o. the land of priests bought he not, 26.
Exod. 8. 9. they may remain in the river o. 11.
 28. I will let you go, o. you shall not go far away
 10. 17. now forgive my sin, I pray thee, o. this
 that he may take away from me
 24. o. let your flocks and your her

12. 16. ev. man must eat, that o. may
 21. 19. o. he shall pay for the loss
 22. 20. that sacrificeth to any, save to the Lord o.
 27. for that is his covering o. it is his raiment
Lev. 21. 23. o. he shall not go in unto the veil
 27. 26. o. the firstling of the beasts, it is the Lord's
Num. 1. 49. o. thou shalt not number tribe of Levi
 12. 2. hath the Lord indeed o. spoken by Moses?

Num. 14. 9. rebel not ye against the Lord o.
 18. 3. o. they shall not come nigh the vessels
 20. 19. I will o. go through on my feet, *Deut.* 2. 28.
 22. 35. o. the word that I shall speak to thee
 31. 22. o. the gold and the silver, the brass
 36. 6. o. marry to the family of their father's tribe
Deut. 4. 9. o. take heed to thyself, keep thy soul
 12. ye saw no similitude, o. ye heard a voice
 8. 3. know that man doth not live by bread o.
 10. 15. o. the Lord had a delight in thy fathers
 12. 16. o. ye shall not eat the blood, 23. | 15. 23.
 22. 25. the man o. that lay with her shall die
 28. 13. thou shalt be above o. not be beneath
 29. thou shalt be o. oppressed and spoiled, 33.
 29. 14. nor with you o. I make this covenant
Josh. 1. 7. o. be thou strong and very courageous, 18.
 17. o. Lord thy God be with thee as with Moses
 6. 15. o. that day compassed the city seven times
 17. o. Rahab shall live || 11. 13. burned Hazor o.
 17. 17. thou shalt not have one lot o.
Judg. 3. 2. they might o. know to teach them war
 6. 37. if dew be on the fleece o. and dry on earth
 39. let it not be dry o. upon the fleece, 40.
 10. 15. deliver us o. we pray thee, this day
 11. 34. came to meet him, and she was his o. child
 16. 28. strengthen me, I pray thee, o. this once
 19. 20. the man said, o. lodge not in the street
 1 *Sam.* 1. 13. Hannah o. moved her lips, voice not heard
 23. o. the Lord establish his word
 5. 4. o. the stump of Dagon was left to him
 7. 3. and serve him o. 4. *Mat.* 4. 10. *Luke* 4. 8.
 12. 24. o. fear the Lord, and serve him in truth
 18. 17. o. be thou valiant for me, and fight battles
 20. 14. not o. while I live, shew me kindness
 39. v. Jonathan and David knew the matter
 2 *Sam.* 13. 32. Jonadab said, o. Amnon is dead, 33.
 17. 2. the people flee, and I will smite the king o.
 20. 21. deliver him o. and I will depart from city
 23. 10. the people returned after him o. to spoil
 1 *Kings* 3. 2. o. the people sacrificed in high places, 3.
 4. 19. Gebar was the o. officer who was in the land
 12. 20. none followed David, but Judah o.
 14. 8. David did that o. which was right in my eyes
 13. he o. of Jeroboam shall come to the grave
 15. 5. save o. in the matter of Uriah the Hittite
 19. 10. I o. am left, and they seek my life, 14.
 22. 31. fight not, save o. with the king of Israel
 2 *Kings* 10. 23. but the worshippers of Baal o.
 17. 18. there was none left but the tribe of Judah o.
 19. 19. thou art the Lord, even thou o. *Isa.* 37. 20.
 1 *Chron.* 22. 12. o. the Lord give thee wisdom
 2 *Chron.* 2. 6. save o. to burn sacrifice before him
 6. 30. thou o. know the hearts of children of men
 33. 17. did sacrifice, yet to the Lord their God o.
Esth. 1. 16. the queen hath not done wrong to king o.
Job 1. 12. o. on himself put not forth thy hand
 15. I o. am escaped to tell thee, 16, 17, 19.
 13. 20. o. do not two things to me, then will I not
 34. 29. whether done against a nation, or a man o.
Psal. 4. 8. thou, Lord, o. makest me dwell in safety
 51. 4. against thee, there o. have I sinned
 62. 2. he o. is my rock and my salvation, 6.
 4. o. consult to cast him down from excellency
 5. my soul, wait thou o. upon God
 71. 16. mention thy righteousness, even thine o.
 72. 18. God of Israel o. doth wondrous things
 81. 8. o. with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see
Prov. 4. 3. tender and o. beloved in sight of my mothe
 5. 17. let them be o. thine own, and not strangers
 11. 23. the desire of the righteous is o. good
 13. 10. o. by pride cometh contention
 14. 23. the talk of the lips tendeth o. to penury
 17. 11. an evil man seeketh o. rebellion
 21. 5. a

de man

25. 19. it shall be a vexation o. to understand report
Jer. 3. 13. o. acknowledge thine iniquity
 6. 26. make mourning as for an o. son, *Amos* 8. 10.
 32. 30. o. done evil, o. provoked me to anger
Ezek. 7. 5. an evil, an o. evil, behold, is come
 14. 16. they o. shall be delivered, 18.

Ezek. 41. 20. they shall o. poll their heads
Amos 3. 2. you have I known of all families of earth
Mat. 5. 47. if ye salute your brethren o. what do you
 8. the centurion said, Lord, speak the word o.
 10. 42. shall give a cup of cold water o. in name
 12. 4. not lawful for him to eat, but o. for priests
 14. 36. they might o. touch him of his garment
 17. 8. they save no man, save Jesus o. **Mark 9. 8.**
 21. 19. they found nothing thereon but leaves a.
 21. shall not o. do this which is done to fig-tree
 24. 36. not the angels in heaven, but my Father o.
Mark 2. 7. who can forgive sins, but God o.?
 5. 36. Jesus saith, be not afraid, o. believe, **Luke 8. 50.**
 6. 8. should take nothing for journey, save a staff o.
Luke 7. 12. was a dead man, o. son of his mother
 8. 42. one o. daughter || 9. 38. he is my o. child
 24. 18. art thou o. a stranger in Jerusalm. not known
John 5. 18. not o. because he had broken sabbath
 44. and seek not honour that cometh from God o.
 11. 52. that Jesus should die, not for that nation o.
 12. 9. came not for Jesus' sake o. but to see Lazarus
 13. 9. Lord, not my feet o. but also my hands
 17. 3. that they might know thee the o. true God
Acts 8. 16. v. they were baptized in name of Jesus
 11. 19. preaching the word to none but Jews o.
 18. 25. Apollos taught, knowing o. baptism of John
 19. 27. not o. our craft is in danger to be at nought
 21. 13. ready not to be bound o. but to die for Jesus
 25. o. that they keep thems. from things offered
 26. 29. I would to God, that not o. thou, but all
Rom. 1. 32. not o. do same, but have pleas. in them
 3. 29. is he God of Jews o.? is he not of Gentiles?
 4. 9. cometh this blessedn. on circumcision o.? 12.
 16. not to that o. which is of law, but to faith
 5. 3. not o. so, 11. || 8. 23. not o. they, but ourselves
 9. 24. whom he called, not of Jews o. but of Gent.
 13. 5. ye must be subject, not o. for wrath, but also
 16. 4. to whom not o. I give thanks, but churches
 27. to God o. wise be glory, 1 **Tim. 1. 17.** **Jude 25.**
 1 **Cor. 7. 39. o.** in the Lord || 9. 6. I o. and Barnabas
 14. 36. came word of God from you o. or to you o.?
 15. 19. if in this life o. we have hope, most miserable
 2 **Cor. 7. 7.** God comforted us, not by his coming o.
 8. 10. have begun not o. to do || 19. and not that o.
 21. not o. in sight of Lord, but in sight of men
Gal. 1. 23. heard o. he who persecuted in times past
 2. 10. o. would that we should remember the poor
 3. 2. this o. would I learn of you, received ye Spirit?
 4. 18. and not o. when I am present with you
 5. 13. o. use not liberty for an occasion to the flesh
 6. 12. o. lest they should suffer persecut. for Christ
Eph. 1. 21. every name named, not o. in this world
Phil. 1. 27. o. let your conversat. be as becomes gosp.
 29. is given not o. to believe on him but to suffer
 2. 12. as ye obeyed, not as in my presence o. but in abs.
 27. God had mercy not on him o. but on me
 4. 15. no church communicated with me, but ye o.
Col. 4. 11. these o. are my fellow-workers to kingd.
 1 **Thess. 1. 5.** gospel came not in word o. but in power
 2. 8. to have imparted to you not gospel of God o.
 2 **Thess. 2. 7. o.** he who now letteth will let, till taken
 1 **Tim. 5. 13.** not o. idle, but tattlers and busy-bodies
 6. 15. is blessed and o. potentate, King of kings
 16. who o. hath immortality, dwelling in light
 2 **Tim. 4. 8.** not to me o. || 11. o. Luke is with me
Heb. 9. 10. which stood o. in meats and drinks
 12. 26. once more I shake not earth o. but heaven
Jam. 1. 22. be ye doers of word, and not hearers o.
 2. 24. a man is justified by works, and not faith o.
 1 **Pet. 2. 18.** not o. to good and gentle, but froward
 1 **John 2. 2.** not for our sins o. || 5. 6. not by water o.
 2 **John 1.** whom I love in the truth, and not I o.
Jude 4. denying the o. Lord God, and our Lord Jesus
Rev. 9. 4. but o. those which have not seal of God
 15. 4. who shall not fear thee? for thou o. art holy
 See BEGOTTEN.

ONIONS.

Num. 11. 5. we remember the o. and the garlic
 ONWARD.
Exod. 40. 36. when cloud was taken up, Isr. went o.
 ONYCHA.
Exod. 30. 34. take thee spices, o. and galbanum
 ONYX.
Exod. 28. 20. fourth row a beryl and an o. 39. 13.

Job 28. 16. wisdom cannot be valued with the o.
Ezek. 28. 13. the topaz and the o. was thy covering
 See STONES.

OPEN, Adjective.

Gen. 1. 20. and fowl that may fly in o. firmament
 38. 14. Tamar sat in an o. place by way of Timnath
Num. 19. 15. every o. vessel not covered is unclean
 24. 3. the man whose eyes are o. hath said, 4, 15.
Josh. 8. 17. they left Ai o. and pursued after Israel
 1 **Sam. 3. 1.** word of Lord precious, was no o. vision
 1 **Kings 6. 18.** cedar carved with o. flowers, 29. 32, 35.
 8. 29. that thine eyes may be o. toward this house
 night and day, 52. 2 **Chron. 6. 20.** 40. || 7. 15.
Neh. 1. 6. let thine eyes be o. ear attentive to hear
 6. 5. Sanballat with an o. letter sent his servant
Job 34. 26. as wicked men in the o. sight of others
Psal. 5. 9. their throat is an o. sepulchre, **Rom. 3. 13.**
 34. 15. the righteous, his ears are o. to their cry
Prov. 13. 16. but a fool layeth o. his folly
 27. 5. o. rebuke is better than secret love
Isa. 9. 12. they shall devour Israel with o. mouth
 24. 18. for the windows from on high are o.
 60. 11. thy gates shall be o. continually, not shut
Jer. 5. 16. quiver is an o. sepulchre, are mighty men
 32. 11. took evidence, both what was sealed and o.
 19. thine eyes are o. on all the ways of men
Ezek. 37. 2. there were many bones in the o. valley
Dan. 6. 10. his windows being o. in chamber to Jerus.
Nah. 3. 13. gates of thy land shall be set wide o.
John 1. 51. hereafter ye shall see heaven o. angels
Acts 16. 27. seeing prison-doors o. drew his sword
 19. 38. the law is o. and there are deputies
 2 **Cor. 3. 18.** we all with o. face beholding as in a glass
 6. 11. our mouth is o. to you, our heart is enlarged
 1 **Tim. 5. 24.** some men's sins are o. beforehand
Heb. 6. 6. seeing they put him to an o. shame
 1 **Pet. 3. 12.** his ears are o. to their prayers
Rev. 3. 8. behold, I have set before thee an o. door
 10. 2. he had in his hand a little book o. 8.

See FIELD, FIELDS.

OPEN, Verb,

Signifies, [1] To unlock that which was fast-
 ened and made sure, **Acts 16. 26.** [2] To
 interpret, unfold, or explain, **Luke 24. 32.**
 [3] To receive an answer to our prayers,
Mat. 7. 7. [4] To receive Christ into the
 heart by faith and love, **Cant. 5. 2.** **Rev. 3. 20.**
 [5] To uncover or lay open, **Exod. 21. 33.**
 [6] To cleave, rend, or divide, **Num. 16. 32.**
Ezek. 1. 1.
 To open the book, **Rev. 5. 3, 9.** To unseal the book,
 by declaring and revealing to John, and by him to
 the church, such secret mysteries as were before
 hidden in God's counsel: This no creature could
 do; Christ the Mediator of the new covenant was
 only able to do it, for he came out of the Father's
 bosom to reveal his will to us.
 To open their eyes, **Acts 26. 18.** To preach the
 gospel to them, whereby they may attain to a spiri-
 tual understanding, and embrace the gospel.
 To open the heart, **Acts 16. 14.** To enlighten the
 understanding, renew the will and affections, and
 incline a person to embrace the gospel.
 To open the lips, **Psal. 51. 15.** To give occasion
 and ability, both of heart and tongue, to praise
 God.
Exod. 21. 33. if a man shall o. a pit or dig a pit
Num. 8. 16. given instead of such as o. every womb
 16. 30. if earth o. her mouth, and swallow them
Deut. 15. 8. thou shalt o. thy hand wide to him, 11.
 20. 11. if it make answer of peace, and o. to thee
 28. 12. Lord shall o. to thee his good treasure
Josh. 10. 22. o. mouth of cave, and bring out 5 kings
 2 **Kings 9. 3.** then o. door and flee, and tarry not
 13. 17. and he said, o. the window eastward
Job 11. 5. O that God would o. his lips against thee
 32. 20. I will o. my lips, and answer
 35. 16. therefore doth Job o. his mouth in vain
 41. 14. who can o. the doors of his face?
Psal. 22. 7. all they that see me, o. the lip
 49. 4. I will o. my dark saying upon the harp
 78. 2. I will o. mouth in parable, utter dark sayings
 81. 10. o. thy mouth wide, and I will fill it
 118. 19. o. to me the gates of righteousness

Prov. 31. 8. c. thy mouth for dumb in the cause
 9. o. thy mouth, judge righteously, plead cause
Cant. 5. 2. v. o. to me, my sister, my love, my dove
 5. I rose up to o. to my beloved, hands dropt myrrh
Isa. 22. 22. o. none shall shut, shut and none shall o.
 26. 2. o. the gates, that the righteous nation enter
 28. 24. doth he o. and break clods of his ground?
 41. 18. I will o. rivers in high places, and fountains
 42. 7. to o. blind eyes, to bring out the prisoners
 45. 1. to o. before him the two-leaved gates
 8. let the earth o. let them bring forth salvation
Jer. 13. 19. the cities shall be shut up, none shall o.
 50. 26. o. her store-houses, cast her up as heaps
Ezek. 2. 8. o. thy mouth and eat that I give thee
 3. 27. when I speak with thee, I will o. thy mouth
 16. 63. mayest be confounded and never o. mouth
 21. 22. to o. the mouth in the slaughter, to lift up
 25. 9. behold, I will o. side of Moab from cities
 37. 12. I will o. your graves, cause you come up
 46. 12. one shall o. him the gate toward the east
Amos 8. 5. and the sabbath, that we may o. wheat
Zech. 11. 1. o. thy doors, O Lebanon, that fire devour
Mal. 3. 10. if I will not o. you windows of heaven
Mat. 13. 35. I will o. my mouth in parables
 25. 11. saying, Lord, Lord, o. to us, **Luke 13. 25.**
Luke 12. 36. when he cometh and knocketh may o.
Acts 18. 14. when Paul was about to o. his mouth
Eph. 6. 19. praying, that I may o. my mouth boldly
Col. 4. 3. that God would o. to us door of utterance
Rev. 5. 2. who is worthy to o. the book and seals?
 3. no man in heaven or earth was able to o. book
 4. no man was found worthy to o. and read book
 5. behold, the root of David prevailed to o. book
 9. thou art worthy to take the book, and o. seals
 See EYES

OPENED.

Gen. 7. 11. the same day windows of heaven were o.
 8. 6. Noah o. the window of the ark he had made
 29. 31. God o. Leah's womb || 30. 22. he o. Rachel's
 41. 56. Joseph o. all store-houses and sold to Egypt
 42. 27. one of them o. his sack, 43. 21. || 44. 11.
Exod. 2. 6. when she had o. ark she saw the child
Num. 16. 32. the earth o. her mouth, and swallowed
 up Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, **Psal. 106. 17.**
Judg. 3. 25. he o. not the doors, they o. them
 4. 19. she o. a bottle of milk and gave him drink
 19. 27. her lord o. doors, went out to go his way
 2 **Sam. 7. 7.** thou, O Lord, hast o. ear of thy serv.
 2 **Kings 9. 10.** and Elisha o. the door and fled
 15. 16. they o. not to him, therefore he smote them
 2 **Chron. 29. 3.** Hezekiah o. doors of Lord's house
Neh. 7. 3. I said, let not gates of Jerusalem be o.
 8. 5. Ezra o. book, when he o. it people stood up
 13. 19. charged gates not to be o. till after sabbath
Job 29. 19. my root was o. by the waters
 31. 32. but I o. my doors to the traveller
 32. 19. behold, my belly as wine which is not o.
 38. 17. have the gates of death been o. to thee?
Psal. 22. 13. they o. their mouths against me
 40. 6. sacrifice not desire, mine ears hast thou o.
 66. 14. I will pay my vows that my lips have o.
 78. 23. though he had o. the doors of heaven
 105. 41. he o. the rock, and the waters gushed out
Cant. 5. 6. I o. to my beloved, but he was gone
Isa. 14. 17. that o. not the house of his prisoners
 48. 8. from that time that thine ear was not o.
 50. 5. Lord God hath o. mine ear, not rebellious
Jer. 1. 14. out of the north an evil shall be o.
 20. 12. for to thee have I o. my cause
 50. 25. Lord hath o. his armoury and brought forth
Ezek. 1. 1. that the heavens were o. **Mat. 3. 16.**
Mark 1. 10. **Luke 3. 21.** **Acts 7. 56.**
 16. 25. thou hast o. thy feet to every one passed by
 37. 13. when I have o. your graves, O my people
 44. 2. gate shall not be o. no man enter in by it
 46. 1. but on sabbath and new-moon it shall be o.
Dan. 7. 10. the judgment was set: the books were o.
Nah. 2. 6. the gates of the rivers shall be o. palace
Zech. 13. 1. fountain shall be o. to house of David
Mat. 2. 11. when they had o. their treasures
 7. 7. knock, it shall be o. to you, **Luke 11. 9** 10
 27. 59. graves were o. many bodies of saints arose
Mark 7. 34. that is, be o. || 35. his ears were o.
Luke 4. 17. when he had o. book he found the place

Luke 24. 32. while he o. to us the scriptures
 45. then o. be their understand. to underst. script.
Acts 5. 19. the angel by night o. the prison-doors
 23. but when we had o. we found no man within
 10. 11. Peter saw heaven o. and a vessel descend.
 12. 10. iron gate o. || 14. o. not the gate, but ran in
 16. when they had o. the door and saw him
 14. 27. how he had o. the door of faith to Gentiles
 16. 14. Lydia, whose heart Lord o. she attended
 26. the prison-doors were o. bands were loosed
1 Cor. 16. 9. for a great door and effectual is o. unto
 me, there are many adversaries, **2 Cor. 2. 12.**
Heb. 4. 13. all things are naked and o. to him
Rev. 4. 1. behold, a door was o. in heaven
 6. 1. I saw when the Lamb o. one of the seals
 3. had o. the second || 5. the third || 7. the fourth
 9. o. the fifth seal || 12. the sixth || 8. 1. the seventh
 9. 2. he o. the bottomless pit, and there arose
 11. 19. the temple of God was o. in heaven
 15. 5. the tabernacle of the testimony was o.
 19. 11. I saw heaven o. and behold a white horse
 20. 12. the books were o. the book of life was o.

See DAYS, MOUTH.

OPENEST.

Psal. 104. 28. thou o. thy hand, are filled with good
 145. 16. thou o. thine hand and satisfiest the desire
OPENETH.
Exod. 13. 2. sanctify to me whatsoever o. the womb
 12. thou shalt set apart all that o. the matrix,
 15. || 34. 19. **Num. 3. 12.** || 18. 15. **Luke 2. 23.**
Job 27. 19. the rich man o. his eyes, and he is not
 33. 16. he o. ears of men, and sealeth instruction
 36. 10. he o. their ear to discipline and commands
 15. he delivers the poor, o. their ears in oppression
Psal. 38. 13. I as a dumb man that o. not his mouth
Prov. 13. 3. he that o. wide his lips have destruction
 24. 7. he o. not his mouth in the gate
 31. 26. she o. her mouth with wisdom, in her tongue
Isa. 53. 7. brought as a lamb, so he o. not his mouth
Ezek. 20. 26. to pass thro' the fire, all that o. womb
John 10. 3. to him the porter o. sheep hear his voice
Rev. 3. 7. he that hath key of David, he that o. and
 no man shutteth, and shutteth and no man o.

OPENING.

Isa. 42. 20. o. the ears, but he heareth not
Acts 17. 3. o. and alleging Christ must have suffered
OPENING, S.
1 Chron. 9. 27. o. of house of God pertained to them
Job 12. 14. he shutteth up a man, there can be no o.
Prov. 1. 21. in the o. of the gates wisdom crieth
 8. 6. and the o. of my lips shall be right things
Isa. 61. 1. proclaim the o. of the prison to the bound
Ezek. 29. 21. I will give thee the o. of the mouth
OPENLY.

Gen. 38. 21. where harlot that was o. by the way-side?
2 Sam. 6. 20. as a vain fellow o. uncovers himself
Psal. 98. 2. his righteousness hath he o. shewed
Mat. 6. 4. thy Father shall reward thee o. 6, 18.
Mark 8. 32. and he spake that saying o.
John 7. 4. he himself seeketh to be known o.
 10. then went he to the feast, not o. but in secret
 13. no man spake of him o. for fear of the Jews
 11. 54. Jesus walked no more o. among the Jews
 18. 20. Jesus said, I spake o. to the world
Acts 10. 40. him God raised up, and shewed him o.
 16. 37. they have beaten us o. uncondemned
Col. 2. 15. he made a shew of them o. triumphing
OPERATION.

Psal. 28. 5. they regard not the o. of his hands
Isa. 5. 12. nor consider the o. of his hands
Col. 2. 12. risen through the faith of the o. of God
OPERATIONS.

1 Cor. 12. 6. there are diversity of o. but same God
OPINION.

Job 32. 6. was afraid, and durst not shew you mine o.
 10. hearken to me, I also will shew you mine o. 17.
OPINIONS.

1 Kings 18. 21. how long halt ye between two o.?
OPPORTUNITY.
Lev. 16. 21. send the scape-goat by a man of o.
Mat. 26. 16. he sought o. to betray him, **Luke 22. 6.**
Gal. 6. 10. as we have o. let us do good to all, but
Phil. 4. 10. ye were also careful, but ye lacked o.
Heb. 11. 15. they might have had o. to have returned

OPPOSE.

2 Tim. 2. 25. instructing those that o. themselves
OPPOSED.
Acts 18. 6. when they o. themselves and blasphemed
OPPOSEST.
Job 30. 21. with thy strong hand thou o. thyself
OPPOSETH.
2 Thess. 2. 4. who o. and exalteth himself above all
OPPOSITIONS.
1 Tim. 6. 20. avoiding o. of science falsely so called
OPPRESS.

Exod. 3. 9. wherewith the Egyptians o. them
 22. 21. neither vex nor o. a stranger, 23. 9.
Lev. 25. 14. ye shall not o. one another, 17.
Deut. 23. 16. shalt not o. servant that is escaped
 24. 14. thou shalt not o. an hired servant poor
Judg. 10. 12. Moabites did o. you, and ye cried
Job 10. 3. is it good to thee that thou shouldst o.?
Psal. 10. 18. that the man of earth may no more o.
 17. 9. hide me from the wicked that o. me
 119. 122. be surety for good, let not proud o. me
Prov. 22. 22. nor o. the afflicted in the gate
Isa. 49. 26. will feed them that o. thee with their flesh
Jer. 7. 6. if ye o. not the stranger and the widow
 30. 20. and I will punish all that o. them
Ezek. 45. 8. princes shall no more o. my people
Hos. 12. 7. he is a merchant, he loveth to o.
Amos 4. 1. ye kine of Bashan which o. the poor
Mic. 2. 2. they o. a man and his house, even a man
Zech. 7. 10. o. not the widow nor the fatherless
Mal. 3. 5. will be swift witness against those that o.
1 Thess. 4. 6. no man o. his brother in any matter
Jam. 2. 6. do not rich men o. you and draw you?
OPPRESSED.

Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt be only o. and spoiled, 33.
Judg. 2. 18. by reason of them that o. and vexed
 4. 3. Jabin o. Israel || 10. 8. Philist. and Ammon o.
 6. 9. I delivered you out of the hand of the Egypt-
 tians, and of all that o. you, **1 Sam. 10. 18.**
1 Sam. 12. 3. whose ox have I taken? whom have I o.?
 4. thou hast not defrauded nor o. us, nor taken
2 Kings 13. 4. Assyria o. them || 22. king of Syria o.
2 Chron. 16. 10. Asa o. some of the people same time
Job 20. 19. because he hath o. and forsaken the poor
 35. 9. by oppression they make the o. to cry
Psal. 9. 9. the Lord will be a refuge for the o.
 10. 18. judge the fatherless and o. 103. 6. || 146. 7.
 74. 21. O let not the o. return ashamed
 106. 42. their enemies o. them, brought to subject.
Ecl. 4. 1. and behold, the tears of such as were o.
Isa. 1. 17. learn to do well, seek judgment, relieve o.
 3. 5. the people shall be o. every one by another
 23. 12. O thou o. virgin, daughter of Zidon, arise
 38. 14. O Lord, I am o. undertake for me
 52. 4. the Assyrian o. them without cause
 53. 7. Christ was o. and afflicted, yet he opened not
 58. 6. is not this the fast? to let the o. go free
Jer. 50. 33. Israel and Judah were o. together
Ezek. 18. 7. hath not o. any, but hath restored, 16.
 12. because he hath o. || 18. he cruelly o.
 22. 29. they have o. the stranger wrongfully
Hos. 5. 11. Ephraim is o. and broken in judgment
Amos 3. 9. behold the o. in the midst thereof
Acts 7. 24. Moses avenged him that was o.
 10. 38. Jesus healed all that were o. of the devil
OPPRESSETH.

Num. 10. 9. if ye go to war against him that o. you
Job 40. 23. behold, Behemoth o. a river, hasteth not
Psal. 56. 1. be merciful, he fighting daily o. me
Prov. 14. 31. he that o. the poor reproacheth, 22. 16.
 28. 3. a poor man that o. the poor, is like rain
OPPRESSING.

Jer. 46. 16. arise, let us go from the o. sword
 50. 16. for fear of the o. sword, they shall turn
Zeph. 3. 1. woe to o. city, she obeyed
OPPRESSION

Is the spoiling or taking away of men's
 estates by constraint, terror, or
 out having any right thereto; working upon
 the ignorance, weakness, or fearfulness of the
 oppressed. Men are guilty of Oppression,
 when they offer any violence to men's bodies,
 estates, or consciences; when they crush or over-
 burden others, as the Egyptians did the Hebrews,

Exod. 3. 9. when they impose upon the consciences
 of men, and persecute them merely because they are
 of a persuasion different from theirs; St. Paul
 acknowledges that he had been one of this sort
 of oppressors, **1 Tim. 1. 13.** And when they
 commit adultery or fornication, whereby the inno-
 cent is robbed of his right in his wife, daughter,
 &c. **1 Thess. 4. 6.**

Exod. 3. 9. I have seen o. wherewith the Egyptians
Deut. 26. 7. the Lord heard and looked on our o.
2 Kings 13. 4. the Lord saw the o. of Israel
Job 36. 15. and he openeth their ears in o.
Psal. 12. 5. for the o. of the poor will I arise
 42. 9. because of the o. of the enemy, 43. 2. || 55. 3.
 44. 24. forgettest our o. || 62. 10. trust not in o.
 73. 8. and they speak wickedly concerning o.
 107. 39. again they are brought low through o.
 119. 134. deliver me from the o. of man
Ecl. 5. 8. if thou seest the o. of the poor and violent
 7. 7. surely o. maketh a wise man mad, and a gift
Isa. 5. 7. but behold o. || 30. 12. because ye trust in o.
 30. 120. though the Lord give you the water of o.
 54. 14. thou shalt be far from o. || 59. 13. speaking o.
Jer. 6. 6. she is wholly o. in the midst of her
 22. 17. but thine eyes and heart are for o.
Ezek. 22. 7. they dealt by o. with the stranger
 29. the people of the land have used o.
 46. 18. the prince shall not take inheritance by o.
OPPRESSIONS.

Job 35. 9. by reason of the multitude of o.
Ecl. 4. 1. I considered the o. done under the sun
Isa. 33. 15. he that despiseth the gain of o.
Amos 3. 9. behold the o. in the midst thereof
OPPRESSOR.

Esth. 3. 10. the king gave his ring to the Jews' o.
Job 3. 18. they hear not the voice of the o.
 15. 20. the number of years is hidden to the o.
Psal. 72. 4. he shall break in pieces the o.
Prov. 3. 31. envy not o. choose none of his ways
 28. 16. prince that wanteth understanding is an o.
Isa. 9. 4. for thou hast broken the rod of his o.
 14. 4. and say, how hath the o. ceased!
 51. 13. hast feared, because of the fury of the o.
Jer. 21. 12. O house of David, deliver him that is
 spoiled out of the hand of the o. 22. 3.
 25. 38. because of the fierceness of the o.
Zech. 9. 8. no o. shall pass through them any more
 10. 4. out of him came every o. together
OPPRESSORS.

Job 27. 13. this is heritage of o. they shall receive
Psal. 54. 3. strangers risen and o. seek after my soul
 119. 121. have done judg. leave me not to mine o.
Ecl. 4. 1. on the side of their o. there was power
Isa. 3. 12. children are their o. women rule-over them
 14. 2. and they shall rule over their o.
 16. 4. the o. are consumed out of the land
 19. 20. they shall cry to the Lord because of the o.

ORACLE

Is by some taken for the Propitiatory or Mercy-
 seat, by translating the Hebrew word Capho-
 reth, **Exod. 15. 18, 20.** by Oracle: This
 word comes from the verb Caphar, which signi-
 fies to expiate, to pardon sins, to cover: It
 may be rendered by a Covering, for it was the
 cover of the ark of the covenant, or of the sacred
 chest in which the laws of the covenant were
 shut up. And perhaps by translating Caphoreth
 by propitiatory or mercy-seat, it may be insi-
 nuated, that from thence the Lord heard the
 vows and prayers of his people, and pardoned
 them their sins. And by translating it Oracle
 they would shew, that it was from thence that
 God manifested his will and pleasure, and gave

most

was

most famous of which in Palestine was that
 of Baal-zebub, the god of Ekron, which the
 Jews themselves often went to consult, **2 Kings**
 1. 2, 3, 6, 16. There were also Teraphims,
 as that of Micah, mentioned **Judg. 17. 5.**
 and the false gods adored in the kingdom of

Samaria, which had their false prophets, and consequently their oracles, whether these oracles were really delivered by the assistance of the devil, or that the priests and false prophets imposed upon the people, making them believe they were inspired, though they only spoke by their own seducing spirit.

Some have ascribed to Demons all the oracles of antiquity; others have imputed them to the knavery of the priests; and others have pretended, that there were several kinds of oracles; Some were illusions and tricks of the devil, others were the effects of the juggling and contrivance of the priests. The Scripture affords examples of these sorts of oracles. Balaam, at the instigation of his own spirit, and urged on by his avarice, fearing to lose the recompense that he was promised by Balak, king of the Moabites, suggests a diabolical expedient to this prince, of making the Israelites to fall into idolatry and fornication, by which he assures him of a certain victory, or at least of a considerable advantage against the people of God, Num. 24. 14. | 31. 16.

Micaiah, the son of Imlah, a prophet of the Lord, says, "that he saw the Almighty sitting upon his throne, and all the hosts of heaven round about him; and the Lord said, who shall tempt Ahab, king of Israel, that he may go to war against Ramoth-gilead, and fall in the battle? One answered after one manner, and another in another. At the same time an evil spirit presented himself before the Lord, and said, I will seduce him: And the Lord asked him, how? To which Satan answered, I will go and be a lying spirit in the mouth of his prophets. And the Lord said, go, and thou shalt prevail," 1 Kings 22. This dialogue proves these two things, first, that the devil could do nothing by his own power; and secondly, that with the permission of God he could inspire the false prophets, sorcerers, and magicians, and make them deliver false oracles.

Among the Jews there were several sorts of real oracles. [1] They had oracles that were delivered vivâ voce, as when God spake to Moses face to face, and as one friend speaks to another, Num. 12. 8. [2] Prophetic dreams sent by God; as the dreams which God sent to Joseph, and which foretold his future greatness, Gen. 37. 5, 6. [3] Visions: as when a prophet in an ecstasy, being neither properly asleep nor awake, had supernatural revelations, Gen. 15. 1. | 46. 2. Num. 12. 6. [4] The oracles of Urim and Thammim, which was in the Ephod or Pectoral worn by the high-priest, and which God endued with the gift of foretelling things to come. This manner of enquiring of the Lord was often made use of, from Joshua's time, to the erection of the temple at Jerusalem, 1 Sam. 23. 9. | 30. 7. [5] After the building of the temple, they generally consulted the prophets, who were frequent in the kingdoms of Judah and Israel. These oracles of truth had no necessary connection either with time or place, or any other circumstance, or with the personal qualifications and merit of the person by whom they were uttered: The high-priest clothed with the Ephod and Pectoral gave a true answer, whatever was the manner of his life. Sometimes he gave an answer without knowing clearly himself what was the subject of the question he was consulted about. Caiaphas pronounces an oracle relating to our Lord Jesus Christ, whom he hated, and whose destruction he desired, and an oracle which he understood not himself, John 11. 49, 50, 51. Ye know nothing at all, nor consider that it is expedient for us, that one man should die for the people, and that the whole nation perish not. To which is added, and this spake he not of himself, but being high-priest that year he prophesied that Jesus should die for that nation.

At the time of the planting of the Christian church, the gifts of prophecy and inspiration were very common: Christ Jesus, our great prophet and

high-priest, has himself taught us the mind and will of God about the way of our salvation, and by his Holy Spirit has inspired persons, chosen on purpose, to pen the doctrine which he taught in the Scriptures of the New Testament, and to open and unfold the mysteries of the Old: These revelations are the oracles, which Christians are to consult at all times, especially in all matters of moment and difficulty, and in the great affairs relating to their souls and another life, Heb. 5. 12.

2 Sam. 16. 23. as if man had enquired at the o. of God
1 Kings 6. 16. he built them for it within for the o.
8. 6. the priests brought the ark of Lord into the o.
2 Chron. 4. 20. should burn before the o. of pure gold
Psal. 28. 2. when I lift up my hands toward thy holy o.

ORACLES.

Acts 7. 38. who received the lively o. to give unto us
Rom. 3. 2. to them were committed the o. of God
Heb. 5. 12. the first principles of the o. of God

1 Pet. 4. 11. if speak, let him speak as the o. of God

ORATION.

Acts 12. 21. upon a set day Herod made an o. to them

ORATOR.

Isa. 3. 3. Lord taketh away from Judah the eloquent o.
Acts 24. 1. and with a certain o. named Tertullus

ORCHARD.

Cant. 4. 13. thy plants are an o. of pomegranates
Eccl. 2. 5. I made me gardens and o. and planted trees

ORDAIN

Signifies, [1] To command or enjoin, 1 Cor. 9. 14.
[2] To appoint or design to a certain end or use, Romans 7. 10. [3] To choose or set apart for an office or employment, Mark 3. 14. [4] To fore-ordain, Acts 10. 42. | 13. 48. [5] To found, 1 Chronicles 9. 22. Psalm 8. 2. [6] To give, Jeremiah 1. 5. [7] To order, Romans 13. 1. [8] To prepare, Isaiah 30. 33. Ephes. 2. 10.

1 Chron. 9. 22. Dav. and Sam. did o. in their set office
17. 9. I will o. a place for my people Israel
Isa. 26. 12. Lord, thou wilt o. peace for us, for thou
1 Cor. 7. 17. and so o. I in all churches
Tit. 1. 5. that thou shouldest o. elders in every city

ORDAINED.

Num. 28. 6. an offering that was o. in Mount Sinai
1 Kings 12. 32. and Jeroboam o. a feast, 33.
2 Kings 23. 5. and he put down idolatrous priests o.
2 Chron. 11. 15. Jeroboam o. priests for high places
23. 18. to offer the offerings as it was o. by David
29. 27. the instruments o. by David, king of Israel
Esth. 9. 27. the Jews o. the feasts of Purim
Psal. 8. 2. out of the mouth of babes hast o. strength
3. the moon and the stars which thou hast o.
81. 5. this he o. in Joseph for a testimony
132. 17. I have o. a lamp for mine anointed
Isa. 30. 33. Tophet is o. of old, he made it deep
Jer. 1. 5. I o. thee to be a prophet to the nations
Dan. 2. 24. the king had o. to destroy the wise men
Hab. 1. 12. O Lord, thou hast o. them for judgment
Mark 3. 14. Jesus o. twelve to be with him
John 15. 16. I have o. that ye should bring forth fruit
Acts 1. 22. one o. to be witness with us of resurrection
10. 42. o. of God to be the judge of quick and dead
13. 48. as many as were o. to eternal life, believed
14. 23. when they had o. them elders in every church
16. 4. the decrees that were o. of apostles and elders
17. 31. will judge world by that man whom hath o.
Rom. 7. 10. the commandment which was o. to life
13. 1. the powers that be, are o. of God
1 Cor. 2. 7. we speak hidden wisdom which God o.
9. 14. the Lord hath o. that they which preach
Gal. 3. 19. the law was o. by angels, in the hand
Eph. 2. 10. to good works, which God hath before o.
1 Tim. 2. 7. I am o. preacher and apostle to Gentiles
Heb. 5. 1. for every high-priest is o. for men, 8. 3.
9. 6. now when these things are thus o. priests
Jude 4. who were of old o. to this condemnation

ORDAINETH.

Psal. 7. 13. he o. his arrows against the persecutors
Jude. 17. 10. I will give thee an o. of garments
2 Kings 23. 4. king commanded priests of second o.

1 Chron. 6. 32. they waited according to their o.
15. 13. for we sought him not after the due o.
23. 31. the o. commanded to them before the Lord
25. 2. accord. to the o. of David, 6. 2 Chron. 8. 14.
Job 10. 22. a land of darkness, without any o.
Psal. 110. 4. thou art a priest for ever, after the o. of Melchizedek, Heb. 5. 6, 10. | 6. 20. | 7. 11, 17, 21.
1 Cor. 16. 1. I have given o. to churches of Galatia
Col. 2. 5. joying and beholding your o. and steadfastn.
Heb. 7. 11. and not be called after the o. of Aaron

In ORDER.

Gen. 22. 9. Abraham laid wood in o. and bound Isaac
Exod. 26. 17. two tenons in o. | 39. 37. lamps set in o.
40. 4. thou shalt set in o. the things that are to be set in o. Lev. 1. 7, 8, 12. | 6. 12. | 24. 8.
23. and he set bread in o. upon it before the Lord
Josh. 2. 6. stalks of flax she had laid in o. upon roof
2 Sam. 17. 23. Ahithophel put his house in o.
1 Kings 18. 33. Elijah put wood in o. and cut bullock
2 Kings 20. 1. set thine house in o. Isa. 38. 1.
2 Chron. 13. 11. the shew-bread also set they in o.
29. 35. the service of house of the Lord set in o.
Job 33. 5. set thy words in o. before me, stand up
Psal. 40. 5. they cannot be reckoned up in o. to thee
50. 21. I will set them in o. before thine eyes
Eccl. 12. 9. the preacher set in o. many proverbs
Isa. 44. 7. who declare it, and set it in o. before me?
Ezek. 41. 6. the side-chambers were thirty in o.
Luke 1. 1. have taken in hand to set forth in o. 3.
8. Zacharias served before God in his o.
Acts 18. 23. he went over country of Phrygia in o.
1 Cor. 11. 34. the rest will I set in o. when I come
14. 40. let all things be done decently and in o.
15. 23. but every man shall rise in his o. Christ
Tit. 1. 5. I left thee to set in o. the things wanting

ORDER.

Exod. 27. 21. Aaron and sons shall o. it, Lev. 24. 3, 4.
Judg. 13. 12. he said, how shall we o. the child?
1 Kings 20. 14. then he said, who shall o. the battle?
Job 23. 4. I would o. my cause before him
37. 19. teach us, for we cannot o. our speech
Psal. 40. 5. thy thoughts, none can o. them to thee
78. 19. can God o. a table in the wilderness?
119. 133. o. my steps in thy word, let not iniquity
Isa. 9. 7. on throne, and upon his kingdom to o. it
Jer. 46. 3. o. ye the buckler and the shield, and draw

ORDERED.

Judg. 6. 26. build an altar to Lord in the o. place
2 Sam. 23. 5. made an everlasting covenant, o. and sure
Job 13. 18. behold now, I have o. my cause, I know
32. 14. he hath not o. his words against me
Psal. 37. 23. steps of a good man are o. by the Lord
Prov. 4. 26. let all thy ways be o. aright

ORDERETH.

Psal. 50. 23. to him who o. his conversation aright

ORDERINGS.

1 Chron. 24. 19. these were their o. under Aaron
ORDERLY.

Acts 21. 24. thou walkest o. and keepest the law

ORDINANCE

Signifies, [1] Any decree, statute, or law, made by civil governors, 1 Peter 2. 13. [2] The laws, statutes, and commandments of God, Lev. 18. 4. [3] Appointment, decree, and determination, Psal. 119. 91. [4] Laws, directions, rites, institutions, and constitutions, in the worship of God, Hebrews 9. 1, 10.
Exod. 12. 14. ye shall keep to Lord the feast of the passover, for an o. for ever, 24. 43. | 13. 10.
15. 25. there he made for them a statute and an o. Lev. 5. 10. offer according to the o. 9. 16.
Num. 9. 14. according to o. of passover, 2 Chron. 35. 13.
10. 8. they shall be to you for an o. for ever
15. 15. one o. shall be for you in your generations
18. 8. and to thy sons by an o. for ever, 2 Chron. 2. 4.
19. 2. o. of the law the Lord commanded, 31. 21.
Josh. 24. 25. and he set them on o. in Shechem
1 Sam. 30. 25. he made it an o. for ever to this day
1 Kings 6. 38. house was finished with all the o.
2 Chron. 35. 25. and made them an o. in Israel
Ezra 3. 10. after the o. of David, king of Israel
Neh. 11. 23. that a sure o. be for the singers
Isa. 24. 5. have transgressed the law, changed the o.
58. 2. and forsook not the o. of their God

Ezek. 40.†45. for the priests that keep the o.
45. 14. concerning the o. of oil, the bath of oil
46. 14. an offering by a perpetual o. unto the Lord
Mal. 3. 14. what profit is it that we have kept his o.?
Rom. 13. 2. whoso resisteth the power resisteth o. of God
1 *Pet.* 2. 13. submit yourselves to every o. of man

ORDINANCES.

Exod. 18. 20. thou shalt teach them o. and laws
Lev. 18. 3. neither shall ye walk in their o.
4. ye shall keep mine o. 30. | 22. 9. 2 *Chron.* 33. 8.
Ezek. 11. 20. | 43. 11. 1 *Cor.* 11. 2.
Num. 9. 12. according to the o. of the passover, 14.
2 *Kings* 17. 34. neither do they after their o.
37. the o. which he wrote for you, observe
Neh. 10. 32. also we made o. for us to charge ourselves
Job 38. 33. canst thou guide Arcturus? knowest thou
the o. of heaven? *Jer.* 31. 35. | 33. 25.
Psal. 99. 7. they kept the o. that he gave them
119. 91. they continue according to thine o.
Isa. 58. 2. they ask of me the o. of justice, delight
Jer. 10.†3. the o. of the people are vanity
31. 36. if those o. depart from before me, saith Lord
Ezek. 43. 18. he said, these are the o. of the altar
44. 5. concerning the o. of the house of the Lord
Mal. 3. 7. ye are gone away from mine o. not kept
Luke 1. 6. Zacharias and Elizabeth walking in all the
commandments and o. of the Lord, blameless
Eph. 2. 15. law of commandments contained in o.
Col. 2. 14. blotting out the hand-writing of o.
20. why, as though in world, are ye subject to o.?
Heb. 9. 1. the first covenant had o. of divine service
10. which stood in carnal o. imposed on them

ORDINARY.

Ezek. 16. 27. I have diminished thine o. food
Acts 19.†39. it shall be determined in an o. assembly

ORGAN, S.

Gen. 4. 21. Jubal, the father of such as handle the o.
Job 21. 12. they rejoice at the sound of the o.
30. 31. my o. turned into voice of them that weep
Psal. 150. 4. praise him with the timbrel and o.

ORNAMENT.

Prov. 1. 9. they shall be an o. of grace to thy head
4. 9. she shall give to thine head an o. of grace
25. 12. as an o. of fine gold, so is a wise reprover
Isa. 30. 22. ye shall defile o. of thy molten images
49. 18. shall clothe thee with them all as with an o.
Ezek. 7. 20. the beauty of his o. he set in in majesty
Dan. 11.†16. he shall stand in the land of o.
1 *Pet.* 3. 4. even the o. of a meek and quiet spirit

ORNAMENTS.

Exod. 33. 4. and no man did put on him his o.
5. therefore now put off thy o. from thee, 6.
Judg. 8. 21. Gideon took o. that were on camels' necks
26. golden ear-rings that he requested, beside o.
2 *Sam.* 1. 24. weep over Saul, who put o. on your
Isa. 3. 18. shall take away tinkling o. about their feet
†19. the chains, the bracelets, and the spangled o.
20. bonnets, and the o. of the legs, head-bands
61. 10. as a bridegroom decketh himself with o.
Jer. 2. 32. can maid forget her o. or bride her attire?
4. 30. though thou deckest thee with o. of gold
Ezek. 16. 7. and thou art come to excellent o.
11. decked thee with o. put bracelets on thy hands
†59. and shall take instruments of thy o.
23. 40. for whom thou deckest thyself with o.

ORPHANS.

Lam. 5. 3. we are o. our mothers are as widows
OSPREY, OSSIFRAGE.

Lev. 11. 13. eagle, osp, and ossif, not eat, *Deut.* 14. 12.
OSTRICH.

*This animal is ranged among birds: Moses forbids
the use of it to the Hebrews, Leviticus 11.†16.
It is very large, has very long legs, its wings very
short, the neck about the length of four or five
spans. The feathers of its wings are in great
esteem, and are used as an ornament for hats,
beds, and canopies: They are stained of several
colours, and made into very pretty tufts: They
are hunted by way of course, for they never fly;
but they use their wings to assist them in running
more swiftly.*

*This bird is made the symbol of cruelty and for-
getfulness, Job 39. 13, 14, &c. Lam. 4. 3.
We are told of it, that it lays its eggs upon the*

*ground, hides them under the sand, and the sun
hatches them. As the Ostrich is extremely large
and heavy, she would break her eggs if she were
to sit upon them like other birds; she therefore
hides them in the sand, watches them, and hatches
them, as it were, with her eye. The male and
female stay with them alternately, and while one
of them goes to seek its provision, the other does
not leave sight of them: However, if either
of them should be driven away, or go too far
from their nest, they could not find their eggs
again: And it is probably this, that has given
occasion to what is said of their Cruelty and
Forgetfulness.*

Job 39. 13. gavest thou wings and feathers to o.?

OSTRICHES.

Job 30.†29. and I am a companion to o.

Lam. 4. 3. become cruel, like o. in the wilderness
OTHER.

Gen. 8. 10. Noah stayed yet o. seven days, 12.
28. 17. this is none o. but the house of God
29. 27. shalt serve with me yet o. seven years, 30.
31. 50. if shalt take o. wives besides my daughters
32. 8. then the o. company that is left shall escape
41. 3. behold, seven o. kine came up, 19.
43. 14. that he may send away your o. brother
22. o. money have we brought down to buy food
Exod. 4. 7. behold, it was turned again as his o. flesh
18. 7. they asked each o. of their welfare
29. 41. the o. lamb offer thou at even, *Num.* 28. 8.
30. 32. ye shall not make any o. like that oil
Lev. 6. 11. and he shall put off his garments, and put
on o. garments, *Ezek.* 42. 14. | 44. 19.
7. 24. and the fat may be used in any o. use
14. 42. they shall take o. stones and o. mortar
18. 13. nor take a wife besides the o. in her life
20. 24. I have separated you from o. people, 26.
Num. 10. 21. and the o. did set up the tabernacle
24. 1. he went not as at o. times to seek enchantm.
32. 38. they gave o. names to the cities they built
36. 3. if they be married to any of the o. tribes
Josh. 11. 19. all o. cities they took in battle
Judg. 13. 10. the man that came to me the o. day
16. 17. and be like any o. man || 20. as at o. times
20. 31. and they began to kill as at o. times
1 *Sam.* 3. 10. the Lord called as at o. times, Samuel
18. 10. David played with his hand as at o. times
20. 25. Saul sat on his seat as at o. times by wall
21. 9. take it, for there is no o. save that here
2 *Sam.* 13. 16. this evil is greater than o. thou didst
2 *Chron.* 30. 23. took counsel, to keep o. seven days
32. 22. Lord saved Hezekiah from hand of all o.
Neh. 4. 16. the o. half of them held both the spears
5. 5. for o. men have our lands and vineyards
Job 8. 12. the flag withereth before any o. herb
24. 24. they are taken out of the way, as all o.
Psal. 73. 5. the wicked are not in trouble as o. men,
neither are they plagued like o. men

85. 10. righteousness and peace kissed each o.
Eccl. 6. 5. this hath more rest than the o.
Isa. 26. 13. o. lords have had dominion over us
49. 20. thou shalt have, after thou hast lost the o.
Ezek. 16. 34. the contrary is in thee from o. women
Dan. 2. 11. none o. can shew it before the king
44. the kingdom shall not be left to o. people
Hos. 9. 1. rejoice not for joy, O Israel, as o. people
13. 10. where is any o. to save thee in thy cities?
Mat. 4. 21. and going on he saw o. two brethren
5. 39. on the right cheek, turn to him the o. also
12. 13. restored whole as o. *Mark* 3. 5. *Luke* 6. 10.
45. then he taketh seven o. spirits, *Luke* 11. 26.
13. 8. o. fell into good ground, *Mark* 4. 8. *Luke* 8. 8.
21. 36. again he sent o. servants more, 22. 4.
41. he will let out his vineyard to o. vintners
23. 23. and not to leave o. undone, *Luke* 13. 42
25. 11. afterward came also the o. vintners, saying
16. he traded, and made them o. fix
Mark 4. 19. and the lusts of o. things

7. 4. and many o. things there be they hold, 8.
12. 31. none o. commandment is greater than these
32. there is one God, and there is none o. but he
Luke 4. 43. I must preach kingd. of God to o. cities
10. 1. the Lord appointed o. seventy also, and sent
14. 32. or else while the o. is yet a great way off

Luke 18. 11. I thank thee, that I am not as o. men
14. he went down justified rather than the o.
22. 65. o. things blasphemously spake they ag. him
John 4. 38. o. men laboured || 10. 16. o. steep I have
15. 24. if I had not done works none o. man did
18. 16. then went out that o. disciple, spake to her
21. 25. there are many o. things which Jesus did
Acts 2. 4. they began to speak with o. tongues
40. and with many o. words did he testify
4. 12. neither is there salvation in any o. none o.
name under heaven whereby we must be saved
8. 34. speaketh he of himself, or of some o. man?
Rom. 8. 39. nor any o. creature shall be able to separate
13. 9. and if there be any o. commandment, it is
1 *Cor.* 1. 16. I know not whether I baptized any o.
3. 11. o. foundation can no man lay than is laid
9. 5. power to lead about sister, as well as o. apostles
11. 21. for in eating every one taketh before o.
14. 17. thou givest thanks, but the o. is not edified
21. with men of o. tongues and o. lips I will speak
29. let the prophets speak, and let the o. judge
15. 37. it may chance of wheat, or some o. grain
2 *Cor.* 8. 13. for I mean not that o. men be eased
10. 15. not boasting of o. men's labours
11. 8. I robbed o. churches to do you service
13. 2. I write to them and to all o. that if I come
Gal. 1. 19. o. apostles saw I none, save James
2. 13. and the o. Jews dissembled likewise with him
Eph. 3. 5. which in o. ages was not made known
4. 17. that ye walk not as o. Gentiles walk
Phil. 1. 17. but the o. preach Christ of love
2. 3. let each esteem o. better than themselves
3. 4. if any o. thinketh that he might trust in flesh
4. 3. with Clement and o. my fellow-labourers
2 *Thess.* 1. 3. and charity towards each o. aboundeth
1 *Tim.* 1. 3. charge that they teach no o. doctrine
10. be any o. thing contrary to sound doctrine
5. 22. neither be partaker of o. men's sins
Jam. 5. 12. neither swear by any o. oath, but let
1 *Pet.* 4. 15. as a busy-body in o. men's matters
2 *Pet.* 3. 16. they wrest, as they do o. scriptures
Rev. 2. 24. I will put on you none o. burden
8. 13. by reason of o. the o. voices of the trumpet
See GOD, GODS, ONE, SIDE.

OTHERS.

Job 8. 19. and out of the earth shall o. grow
31. 10. and let o. bow down upon her
34. 24. and he shall set o. in their stead
26. he striketh them in the open sight of o.
Psal. 49. 10. they die, and leave their wealth to o.
Prov. 5. 9. lest thou give thine honour to o.
Eccl. 7. 22. that thou thyself likewise hast cursed o.
Isa. 56. 8. yet will I gather o. to him, besides those
Jer. 6. 12. their houses shall be turned to o.
8. 10. I will give their wives unto o. and fields
Ezek. 13. 6. and they have made o. to hope
10. and o. daubed it with untempered mortar
Dan. 7. 19. fourth beast which was diverse from all o.
11. 4. for his kingdom shall be plucked up for o.
Mat. 5. 47. what do ye more than o.?
16. 14. o. say, that thou art Jeremias, or one of the
old prophets, *Mark* 6. 15. | 8. 28. *Luke* 9. 8, 19.
20. 3. he saw o. standing idle in the market
21. 8. o. cut down branches from trees, *Mark* 11. 8.
26. 67. o. smote him with the palms of their hands
Mark 12. 9. will give vineyard to o. *Luke* 20. 16.
15. 31. saved o. himself he cannot, *Luke* 23. 35.
Luke 8. 3. and many o. which ministered to him
John 18. 34. or did o. tell it thee of me?
1 *Cor.* 9. 2. if I be not an apostle to o. yet to you
12. if o. be partakers of this power over you
27. lest when I have preached to o. I be a cast-away
120. conscience, not thine own, but of the o.
mend.
o.
also on the things of o.
1 *Thess.* 2. 6. neither of you, nor yet of o. sought we
4. 13. that ye sorrow not, as o. which have no hope
5. 6. let us not sleep as do o. but let us watch
1 *Tim.* 5. 20. them that sin rebuke, that o. may fear
2 *Tim.* 2. 2. who shall be able to teach o. also
Heb. 9. 25. entered every year with the blood of o.

Heb. 11. 35. o. were tortured, not accepting deliver.

36. o. had trial of cruel mockings and scourgings
Jude 23. o. save with fear, pulling them out of fire
OTHERWISE.

2 Sam. 18. 13. o. I should have wrought falsh. against mine own life, for no matter is hid from the king

1 Kings 1. 21. o. I and my son Sol. be counted offend.

2 Chron. 30. 18. they eat passover o. than was written

Psal. 38. 16. hear me, lest o. should rejoice over me

Mat. 6. 1. o. have no reward of your Father in heaven

Rom. 11. 6. not of works, v. grace is no more grace ;

then no more of grace, o. work is no more work

22. toward thee goodn. o. thou shalt also be cut off

2 Cor. 11. 16. if o. yet as a fool receive me to boast

Gal. 5. 10. that you will be none o. minded

Phil. 3. 15. and if in any thing you be o. minded

1 Tim. 5. 25. and they that are o. cannot be hid

6. 3. if any man teach o. and consent not to words

Heb. 9. 17. o. it is of no strength at all whilst testator

OUCHES.

Exod. 28. 11. set the stones in o. of gold, 39. 6, 13.

13. shalt make o. of gold || 25. fasten in the two o.

14. and fasten wreathen chains to the o. 39. 18.

OVEN

Isa. a place for baking, Lev. 2. 4. To which are compared, [1] Persons inflamed with lust ; who, by yielding to the temptations of Satan, and encouraging them, suffer sin to seize upon the whole man, both the understanding, will, affections, and members ; as a baker doth by a continual supply of fuel heat his oven to the highest degree, Hos. 7. 4. [2] Such as are enemies to God, upon whom he will bring unavoidable destruction ; as wood, when it is cast into the fire, is quickly dissolved, Psal. 21. 9. [3] The day of judgment, when the judgment of God will fall dreadfully and terribly upon the wicked and ungodly, Mal. 4. 1.

Lev. 2. 4. of a meat-offering baked in the o. 7. 9.

11. 35. be unclean, whether it be o. or ranges

26. 26. ten women shall bake your bread in one o.

Psal. 22. 9. thou shalt make them as a fiery o.

Lam. 5. 10. our skin was black like an o. for famine

Hos. 7. 4. adulterers, as an o. heated by the baker

6. they have made ready their heart like an o.

7. are all hot as an o. have devoured their judges

Mal. 4. 1. the day cometh that shall burn as an o.

Mat. 6. 30. to-morrow is cast into o. **Luke 12. 28.**

OVENS.

Exod. 8. 3. the frogs shall come into thine o.

OVER.

Gen. 25. 25. first red, all o. like an hairy garment

27. 29. be lord o. thy brethren, let them bow to thee

41. 40. Pharaoh said, thou shalt be o. my house

Exod. 16. 18. gathered much had noth. o. **2 Cor. 8. 15.**

23. what remaineth o. lay up until the morning

30. 6. the mercy-seat o. the testimony, **Heb. 9. 5.**

37. 9. the cherubims covered o. the mercy-seat

40. 36. the cloud was taken up from o. the tabern.

Lev. 14. 5. one be killed o. running water, 6, 50.

Num. 1. 50. thou shalt appoint Levites o. tabernacle

3. 49. o. and above them that were redeemed

10. 10. blow with trumpets o. the burnt-offerings

27. 16. let the Lord set a man o. the congregation

Judg. 5. 13. dominion o. the nobles, o. the mighty

9. 9. and go to be promoted o. the trees, 11. 13.

2 Sam. 1. 17. o. Saul and Jonathan his son, 24.

2. 9. he made Ish-bosheth king o. Gilead, o. Ashur-

ites, o. Jezreel, o. Ephraim, and o. Benjamin

2 Kings 8. 20. Edom made a king o. themselves

1 Chron. 29. 3. o. and above all I have prepared

Erra 9. 6. our iniquities are increased o. our heads

Job 14. 16. dost thou not watch o. my sin ?

41. 34. he is a king o. the children of pride

Psal. 23. 5. anointest my head, my cup runneth o.

27. 12. deliver me not o. to will of mine enemies

118. 18. but he hath not given me o. to death

145. 9. his tender mercies are o. all his works

Cant. 2. 11. for lo, winter is past, rain is o. and gone

Jer. 1. 10. set thee o. the nations and o. kingdoms

Dan. 4. 17. he setteth up o. it the basest of men

6. 3. king thought to set him o. the whole realm

Hos. 10. 6. for the people shall mourn o. it and priest

Mic. 3. 6. and the day shall be dark o. them

Mat. 25. 21. I will make thee ruler o. many, 23.

Luke 6. 38. measure shaken together and running o.

15. 7. more joy o. one sinner that repenteth, 10.

19. 14. we will not have this man to reign o. us

17. been faithful, have thou authority o. ten cities

41. come near, he beheld city, and wept o. it

Acts 6. 3. whom we may appoint o. this business

Rom. 7. 1. that the law hath dominion o. a man

9. 21. hath not the potter power o. the clay ?

Eph. 4. 19. have given themselves o. to lasciviousness

1 Tim. 2. 12. not to usurp authority o. the man

1 Pet. 3. 12. eyes of the Lord are o. the righteous

Rev. 2. 26. to him will I give power o. the nations

OVER-against.

Exod. 26. 35. candlestick o-against table, 40. 24.

Num. 8. 2. lamps give light o-against candlestick, 3.

2 Sam. 5. 23. fetch a compass behind them, come on

them o-against mulberry-trees, **1 Chron. 14. 14.**

1 Kings 20. 29. they pitched one o-against other

Neh. 7. 3. appoint every one to be o-against house

Ecd. 7. 14. God hath set one o-against the other

Jer. 31. 39. the line shall yet go forth o-against it

Mat. 21. 2. go into village o-against you, and ye shall

find an ass tied, **Mark 11. 2.** **Luke 19. 30.**

27. 61. and Mary sitting o-against the sepulchre

See ALL, HIM, JORDAN, ISRAEL,

ME, THEE, THEM, US, YOU.

OVERCAME.

Acts 19. 16. man in whom the evil spirit was, o. them

Rev. 3. 21. even as I also o. and am set down at

12. 11. and they o. him by the blood of the Lamb

OVERCHARGE.

2 Cor. 2. 5. but in part, that I may not o. you all

OVERCHARGED.

Luke 21. 34. lest your hearts be o. with surfeiting

OVERCOME.

Exod. 32. 18. voice of them that cry for being o.

Isa. 28. 1. the head of them that are o. with wine

Eph. 6. 13. withstand, and having o. all to stand

2 Pet. 2. 19. of whom man is o. of same is he brought

20. for if they are again entangled therein and o.

OVERCOME.

Gen. 49. 19. troop shall o. him, but he shall o. at last

Num. 13. 30. go up, for we are well able to o. it

22. 11. peradventure I shall be able to o. them

2 Kings 16. 5. they besieged Ahaz, could not o. him

Cant. 6. 5. turn away thine eyes, for they have o. me

Jer. 23. 9. like a man whom wine hath o.

Luke 11. 22. but when a stronger shall o. him

John 16. 33. be of good cheer, I have o. the world

Rom. 3. 4. that mightest o. when thou art judged

12. 21. be not o. of evil, but o. evil with good

1 John 2. 13. because ye have o. the wicked one, 14.

4. 4. ye are of God and have o. them, because

Rev. 11. 7. beast shall o. the witnesses and kill them

13. 7. to make war with the saints, and to o. them

17. 14. shall make war, and Lamb shall o. them

OVERCOMETH.

1 John 5. 4. whosoever is born of God, o. the world,

this is victory that o. world, even our faith

5. who is he that o. world, but he that believeth

Rev. 2. 7. to him that o. will I give of tree of life

11. he that o. shall not be hurt of second death

17. to him that o. will I give to eat hidden manna

26. to him that o. will I give power over nations

3. 5. he that o. shall be clothed in white raiment

12. him that o. will I make pillar in temple of G.

21. to him that o. will I grant to sit with me

21. 7. he that o. shall inherit all things, I his God

OVERDRIVE.

Gen. 33. 13. if men should o. them all flock will die

OVERFLOW.

Deut. 11. 4. he made water of Red-sea to o. them

Psal. 69. 2. I am come where the floods o. me

15. let not water floods o. me, nor deep swallow

Isa. 8. 8. he shall pass through Judah, o. and go over

10. 22. consumption decreed shall o. with righteo.

28. 17. the waters shall o. the hiding-place

43. 2. and through the rivers, they shall not o. thee

Jer. 47. 2. waters of the north shall o. the land

Dan. 11. 10. one shall certainly come and o. 26. 40.

Joel 2. 24. fads shall o. with wine and oil, 3. 13.

OVERFLOWED.

Psal. 78. 20. he smote the rock, and streams o.

2 Pet. 3. 6. world being o. with water, perished

OVERFLOWETH.

Josh. 3. 15. in harvest Jordan o. all his banks

OVERFLOWING.

Job 28. 11. he bindeth the floods from o.

38. 25. who divided a water-course for o. of waters

Isa. 28. 2. which as a flood of mighty waters o.

15. when the o. scourge shall pass through, 18.

30. 28. his breath as an o. stream shall reach

Jer. 47. 2. out of the north shall be an o. flood

Ezek. 13. 11. there shall be an o. shower, 13.

38. 22. I will rain on him an o. rain and hailstones

Hab. 3. 10. the o. of the water passed by, the deep

OVERFLOWN.

1 Chron. 12. 15. went over Jordan when it had o.

Job 22. 16. whose foundation was o. with a flood

Dan. 11. 22. with arms of a flood shall they be o.

OVERLAY.

Exod. 25. 11. shalt o. ark with pure gold, 24. | 30. 3.

27. 2. v. the horns of the altar with brass, 38. 2.

OVERLAID.

Exod. 26. 32. pillars of shittim-wood o. with gold

38. 6. he o. the staves of shittim-wood with brass

1 Kings 3. 19. her child died, because she o. it

2 Chron. 4. 9. he o. the doors of them with brass

Cant. 5. 14. belly is as bright ivory o. with sapphires

See GOLD.

OVERLAYING.

Exod. 38. 17. the o. of their chapters of silver

19. and o. of their chapters and fillets of silver

OVERLIVED.

Josh. 24. 31. the days of the elders that o. Joshua

OVERMUCH.

Ecd. 7. 16. be not righteous o. || 17. be not o. wicked

2 Cor. 2. 7. lest such be swallowed up with o. sorrow

OVERPASS.

Jer. 5. 28. they shine, they o. the deeds of wicked

OVERPAST.

Psal. 57. 1. make refuge until these calamities be o.

Isa. 26. 20. hide thyself until indignation be o.

OVERPLUS.

Lev. 25. 27. let him restore the o. to the man

OVERRAN.

2 Sam. 18. 23. Ahimaaz ran by plain and o. Cushi

OVERRUNNING.

Nah. 1. 8. with an o. flood he will make an end

OVERSEE.

1 Chron. 9. 29. some appointed to o. the vessels

15. 21. with harps on the eighth to o.

23. 4. of which 24,000 were to o. the work

2 Chron. 2. 2. three thousand six hundred to o. them

OVERSEER.

Gen. 39. 4. he made him o. over his house, 5.

Neh. 11. 9. Joel was their o. || 14. Zabdai was o.

22. o. of Levites was Uzzi || 12. 42. Jezrahiah o.

Prov. 6. 7. the ant having no guide, o. or ruler

OVERSEERS.

Gen. 41. 34. let Pharaoh appoint o. in the land

2 Chron. 2. 18. Solomon set 3,600 o. of the work

31. 13. they were o.

Deut. 19. 6. lest the avenger of blood o. the slayer
28. 2. all these blessings shall come and o. thee
15. that all these curses shall o. thee, 45.
Josh. 2. 5. pursue after them, for ye shall o. them
1 *Sam.* 30. 8. shall I o. them, thou shalt surely o. them
2 *Sam.* 15. 14. lest Absalom o. us suddenly, and bring
Isa. 59. 9. judgment is far, neither doth justice o. us
Jer. 42. 16. the sword ye feared shall o. you
Hos. 2. 7. shall follow, but she shall not o. her lovers
10. 9. the battle in Gibeah did not o. them
Amos 9. 10. the evil shall not o. nor prevent us
13. behold, the plowman shall o. the reaper
Zech. 1. +6. my words, did they not o. your fathers?
1 *Thess.* 5. 4. that that day should o. you as a thief
OVERTAKEN.
Psal. 18. 37. I have pursued mine enemies and o. them
Gal. 6. 1. brethren, if a man be o. in a fault
OVERTAKETH.
1 *Chron.* 21. 12. flee three months, till sword o. thee
OVERTHREW.
Gen. 19. 25. God o. these cities and the plain, 29.
Exod. 14. 27. Lord o. the Egyptians, *Psal.* 136. 15.
Deut. 29. 23. which Lord o. in his anger and wrath
Isa. 13. 19. Babylon shall be, as when God o. Sodom
and Gomorrah, *Jer.* 50. 40. *Amos* 4. 11.
Jer. 20. 16. let that man be as the cities Lord o.
Mat. 21. 12. Jesus o. tables of the money-changers in
the temple, *Mark* 11. 15. *John* 2. 15.
OVERTHROW.
Gen. 19. 21. I have accepted thee, will not o. this city
Exod. 23. 24. but thou shalt utterly o. their gods
Deut. 12. 3. ye shall o. their altars, and break pillars
2 *Sam.* 10. 3. hath not David sent to spy it out and o.
11. 25. make thy battle more strong, and o. it
1 *Chron.* 19. 3. David hath sent to o. and spy the land
Psal. 106. 26. his hand to o. them in the wilderness
27. to o. their seed also among the nations
140. 4. who have purposed to o. my goings
11. evil shall hunt the violent man to o. him
Prov. 18. 5. not good to o. righteous in judgment
Hag. 2. 22. I will o. the throne of kingdoms, I will o.
the chariots and those that ride in them
Acts 5. 39. but if it be of God, ye cannot o. it
2 *Tim.* 2. 18. have erred, and o. the faith of some
OVERTHROW.
Gen. 19. 29. God sent Lot out of the midst of the o.
Deut. 29. 23. as in the o. of Sodom, *Jer.* 49. 18.
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. condemned the cities with an o. making
OVERTHROWETH.
Job 12. 19. he leadeth princes, and o. the mighty
Prov. 13. 6. but wickedness o. the sinner
21. 12. God o. the wicked for their wickedness
22. 12. he o. the words of the transgressor
29. 4. but he that receiveth gifts o. the land
OVERTHROWN.
Exod. 15. 7. hast a them that rose up against thee
Judg. 9. 40. and many were o. and wounded
2 *Sam.* 17. 9. when some of them be o. at the first
2 *Chron.* 14. 13. and the Ethiopians were o.
Job 19. 6. know now that God hath o. me
Psal. 141. 6. when their judges are o. in stony places
Prov. 11. 11. city is o. by the mouth of the wicked
12. 7. wicked are o. || 14. 11. house of wicked o.
Isa. 1. 7. your land is desolate as o. by strangers
Jer. 18. 23. but let them be o. before thee
Lam. 4. 6. sin of Sodom, that was o. as in a moment
Dan. 11. 41. and many countries shall be o.
Amos 4. 11. I have o. some of you, as Sodom
Jonah 3. 4. yet forty days and Nineveh shall be o.
1 *Cor.* 10. 5. for they were o. in the wilderness
OVERTOOK.
Gen. 31. 23. they o. Jacob in the mount Gilead
25. Laban o. Jacob || 44. 6. the steward o. them
Exod. 14. 9. Egyptians o. them encamping by sea
Judg. 18. 22. Micah o. the children of Dan
20. 42. but the battle o. the men of Benjamin
2 *Kings* 25. 5. the army of Chaldees o. Zedekiah in
the plains of Jericho, *Jer.* 39. 5. || 52. 8.
Lam. 1. 3. all her persecutors o. her between straits
OVERTURN.
Job 12. 15. he sendeth out waters, they o. earth
Ezek. 21. 27. I will o. o. it, until he come whose
OVERTURNETH.
Job 9. 5. which o. the mountains in his anger

Job 28. 9. he o. the mountains by the roots
34. 25. knows their works, and o. them in night
OVERTURNED.
Judg. 7. 13. smote the tent that it fell and o. it
OVERWHELM.
Job 6. 27. ye o. fatherless, dig a pit for your friend
OVERWHELMED.
Psal. 55. 5. trembling came, and horror hath o. me
61. 2. when my heart is o. lead me to the rock
77. 3. and my spirit was o. 142. 3. || 143. 4.
78. 53. he led them on, but the sea o. their enemies
124. 4. then the waters had o. us, stream gone over
OVERWISE.
Eccl. 7. 16. not right. overmuch, nor make thyself o.
OUGHT; see OWED.
OUGHT.
Gen. 20. 9. that o. not be done, 34. 7. *Lev.* 4. 2, 27.
2 *Sam.* 13. 12. no such thing o. to be done in Israel
1 *Chron.* 12. 32. to know what Israel o. to do
15. 2. none o. to carry the ark but the Levites
2 *Chron.* 13. 5. o. ye not to know Lord gave kingdom
Neh. 5. 9. o. ye not to walk in the fear of God?
Psal. 76. 11. bring presents to him who o. to be feared
Mat. 23. 23. these o. ye to have done, *Luke* 11. 42.
Mark 13. 14. desolation standing where it o. not
Luke 12. 12. in the same hour what ye o. to say
13. 14. there are six days in which men o. to work
16. o. not this woman to be loosed from this bond
18. 1. that men o. always to pray, and not to faint
24. 26. O fools, o. not Christ to have suffered?
John 4. 20. the place where men o. to worship
13. 14. ye also o. to wash one another's feet
19. 7. we have a law, and by our law he o. to die
Acts 5. 29. we o. to obey God rather than men
17. 29. we o. not to think the Godhead like gold
19. 36. ye o. to be quiet, and to do nothing rashly
20. 35. how so labouring ye o. to support the weak
21. 21. that they o. not to circumcise their children
24. 19. who o. to have been here before thee
25. 10. judgment-seat, where I o. to be judged
24. crying, that he o. not to live any longer
26. 9. that I o. to do many things contrary to Jesus
Rom. 8. 26. we know not what to pray for as we o.
12. 3. not think of himself more highly than he o.
15. 1. we o. to bear the infirmities of the weak
1 *Cor.* 8. 2. he knoweth nothing as he o. to know
11. 7. for a man indeed o. not to cover his head
10. the woman o. to have power on her head
2 *Cor.* 2. 3. sorrow from them, of whom I o. to rejoice
7. ye o. rather to forgive him and comfort him
12. 11. for I o. to have been commended of you
14. the children o. not to lay up for the parents
Eph. 5. 28. so o. men to love their wives as their bodies
6. 20. many speak boldly, as I o. to speak, *Col.* 4. 4.
Col. 4. 6. know how ye o. to answer every man
1 *Thess.* 4. 1. ye received of us how ye o. to walk
2 *Thess.* 3. 7. yourselves know how ye o. to follow us
1 *Tim.* 5. 13. speaking things which they o. not
Tit. 1. 11. teaching things which they o. not
Heb. 2. 1. we o. to give the more earnest heed
5. 3. he o. for people and for himself, to offer for sins
12. for when for the time ye o. to be teachers
Jan. 3. 10. my brethren, these things o. not so to be
4. 15. for that ye o. to say, if the Lord will
2 *Pet.* 3. 11. what manner of persons o. ye to be
1 *John* 2. 6. o. himself also to walk as he walked
3. 16. o. to lay down our lives for the brethren
4. 11. if God loved us, we o. also to love one another
3 *John* 8. we therefore o. to receive such
OUGHT, Substantive.
Gen. 39. 6. he knew not o. that he had, save bread
47. 18. there is not a left, but our bodies and lands
Exod. 5. 8. ye shall not diminish o. thereof, 11, 19.
12. 46. thou shalt not carry forth o. of the flesh
22. 14. if a man borrow o. of his neighbor
29. 34. if o. of flesh of the consecrations
Lev. 11. 25. whose beareth o. of carcas
19. 6. if o. remain unto third day, shall be burned
25. 14. if thou sellest o. or buyest o. from thy neighbor
27. 31. if a man will redeem o. of his tithes
Num. 15. 24. if o. be committed by ignorance
30. the soul that doeth o. presumptuously
30. 6. when she vowed, or uttered o. out of her lips
Deut. 4. 2. ye shall not add or diminish o. from it

Deut. 15. 2. creditor that lendeth o. to his neighbour
26. 14. neither have I taken o. in my mourning for
any unclean use, nor given o. thereof for dead
Josh. 21. 45. there failed not o. of any good thing
Ruth 1. 17. if o. but death part thee and me
1 *Sam.* 12. 4. nor hast thou taken o. of any man's hand
5. that ye have not found o. in my hand
25. 7. neither was there o. missing to them
30. 22. we will not give them o. of the spoil
2 *Sam.* 3. 35. if I taste bread or o. else, till sun be down
14. 10. whoso saith o. to thee, bring him to me
19. none can turn from o. my lord hath spoken
Mat. 5. 23. that thy brother hath o. against thee
21. 3. if any man say o. to you, ye shall say
Mark 7. 12. and ye suffer him no more to do o.
8. 23. he took blind man, and asked him if he saw o.
11. 25. forgive, if ye have o. against any
John 4. 33. hath any man brought him o. to eat?
Acts 4. 32. neither said any that o. was his own
24. 19. and object, if they had o. against me
28. 19. and I had o. to accuse my nation of
Phil. 18. if he oweth thee o. put to my account
OUGHTEST.
1 *Kings* 2. 9. and knowest what thou o. to do to him
Mat. 25. 27. thou o. to have put my money to
Acts 10. 6. he shall tell thee what thou o. to do
1 *Tim.* 3. 15. how thou o. to behave thyself
OUR; see BROTHER, FATHER, LORD.
OURS.
Gen. 26. 20. did strive, saying, the water is o.
31. 16. God hath taken from our father that is o.
34. 23. shall not every beast of theirs be o.?
Num. 32. 32. possession on this side Jordan may be o.
1 *Kings* 22. 3. know that Ramoth in Gilead is o.
Ezek. 36. 2. ancient high places are o. in possession
Mark 12. 7. and inheritance shall be o. *Luke* 20. 14.
1 *Cor.* 1. 2. all that call on Jesus, both theirs and o.
2 *Cor.* 1. 14. as ye also are o. in the day of the Lord
Tit. 3. 14. let o. learn to maintain good works
OUT.
Gen. 2. 9. o. of ground made Lord to grow every tree
23. woman, because she was taken o. of man
3. 19. for o. of it wast thou taken; dust thou art
Num. 32. 23. and be sure your sin will find you o.
Job 28. 5. as for the earth, o. of it cometh bread
Psal. 8. 2. o. of the mouth of babes and sucklings
82. 5. foundations of the earth are o. of course
94. 12. blessed, whom thou teachest o. of thy law
118. 26. we have blessed you o. of house of Lord
Prov. 4. 23. keep heart, for o. of it are issues of life
31. 18. her candle goeth not o. by night
Isa. 13. 9. he shall destroy sinners thereof o. of it
29. 18. eyes shall see o. of obscurity, o. of darkness
Jer. 30. 7. but he shall be saved o. of it
19. and o. of them shall proceed thanksgiving
Ezek. 34. 11. behold, I will seek o. my sheep
46. 20. that they bear them not o. into the court
Mic. 5. 2. yet o. of thee shall he come forth to me that
is to be ruler in Israel, *Mat.* 2. 6.
Zech. 10. 4. o. of him came forth the corner
Mat. 12. 34. o. of the abundance of the heart
35. o. of good treasure, o. of the evil treasure
15. 19. o. of the heart proceed evil thoughts
Mark 10. 26. they were astonished o. of measure
13. 15. nor enter to take any thing o. of his house
16. 9. o. of whom he had cast seven devils
Luke 19. 22. o. of thy own mouth will I judge thee
John 15. 19. but I have chosen you o. of the world
Acts 2. 5. devout men, o. of every nation under heaven
28. 23. both o. of the law, and o. of the prophets
1 *Cor.* 15. 8. seen of me, as of one born o. of due time
2 *Cor.* 2. 4. for o. of much affliction I wrote to you
8. 11. be a performance o. of that which ye have
2 *Tim.* 2. 26. deceived o. of error of devil
sing
DARKNESS, WAY, ZICN.
OUTCAST.
Jer. 30. 17. saith Lord, because they called thee an o.
OUTCASTS.
Psal. 147. 2. he gathereth o. of Israel, *Isa.* 56. 8.
Isa. 11. 12. he shall assemble the o. of Israel

Isa. 16. 3. hide the o. || 4. let my o. dwell with thee
27. 13. the o. in the land of Egypt shall worship
Jer. 49. 36. whither the o. of Elam shall not come
OUTER.

Ezek. 46. 21. he brought me into the o. court
47. 2. he led me the way without to the o. gate
Mat. 8. 12. be cast into o. darkness, 22. 13. | 25. 30.
OUT-GOINGS.

Josh. 17. 9. and the o. of it were at the sea, 19. 29.
18. and the o. of it shall be thine
18. 19. the o. of the border were at the north
19. 14. o. thereof are in the valley of Jiphthah-el
22. the o. of their border were at Jordan, 33.
Psal. 65. 8. thou makest the o. of the morning
OUTLANDISH.

Neh. 13. 26. even o. women caused Solomon to sin
OUTLIVED.
Judg. 2. 7. all the days of the elders that o. Joshua
OUTRAGEOUS.

Prov. 27. 4. wrath is cruel, and anger is o. but who
OUTRUN.
John 20. 4. they ran, and other disciple did o. Peter
OUTSIDE.

Judg. 7. 11. Gideon went to o. of the armed men
17. and when I come to the o. of the camp
19. so they came to the o. of the camp
1 *Kings* 7. 9. and so on o. toward the great court
Ezek. 40. 5. behold a wall on the o. of the house
Mat. 23. 25. make clean o. of the cup, *Luke* 11. 39.
26. that the o. of them may be clean also
OUTSTRETCHED.

Deut. 26. 8. Lord brought us out with an o. arm
Jer. 21. 5. I will fight against you with an o. hand
27. 5. I have made the earth by my o. arm
OUTWARD.

1 *Sam.* 16. 7. for man looketh on o. appearance
1 *Chron.* 26. 29. Chenaniah for the o. business
Neh. 11. 16. the chief of the Levites for o. business
Esth. 6. 4. Haman was come into the o. court
Ezek. 40. 17. he brought me into the o. court
Mat. 23. 27. which indeed appear beautiful o.
Rom. 2. 28. nor circumcision, which is o. in the flesh
2 *Cor.* 4. 16. but though our o. man perish, yet our
10. 1. who in o. appearance am base among you
7. do ye look on things after the o. appearance?
1 *Pet.* 3. 3. not that o. adorning of plaiting hair
OUTWARDLY.

Mat. 23. 28. ye o. appear righteous unto men
Rom. 2. 28. for he is not a Jew which is one o.
OUTWENT.

Mark. 6. 33. many ran afout thither, and o. them
OWE.
Rom. 13. 8. o. no man any thing, but to love
OWED.

Mat. 18. 24. one which o. him 10,000 talents
28. and found one which o. him an hundred pence
Luke 7. 41. the one o. 500 pence, and the other 50
OWEST.

Mat. 18. 28. he took him, saying, pay me that thou o.
Luke 16. 5. how much o. thou unto my lord? 7.
Philem. 19. thou o. to me even thine own self besides
OWETH.

Philem. 18. if he hath wronged thee, or o. thee ought
OWL.
Lev. 11. 16. o. and cuckoo unclean, *Deut.* 14. 15, 16.
17. the little o. and cormorant, *Isa.* 34. 11, 15.
Psal. 102. 6. I am like an o. of the desert
OWLS.

Job 30. 29. I am a companion to o. a brother to drag.
Isa. 13. 21. the wild beasts shall lie there, and o. shall
dwell there, 34. 13. *Jer.* 50. 39.
43. 20. the dragons and o. shall honour me
Mic. 1. 8. I will make a mourning as the o.
OWN.

Gen. 1. 27. God created man in his o. image
5. 3. Adam begat a son in his o. likeness
15. 4. shall come of thine o. bowels shall be heir
30. 25. send me, that I may go to mine o. place
47. 24. four parts shall be your o. for seed of field
Exod. 21. 36. ox for ox, and dead shall be his o.
22. 5. of best of his o. field shall make restitution
Lev. 1. 3. he shall offer it of his o. voluntary will
7. 30. his o. hands shall bring the offering of Lord
14. 15. pour it into p. of his o. left hand, 26.

Lev. 18. 10. for theirs is thine o. nakedness
26. nor any of your o. nation, nor any strang. among
you shall commit any of these abominations
25. 5. that which growth of its o. accord
41. and he shall return to his o. family
Num. 1. 52. each by his o. camp, by his o. standard
16. 28. have not done them of mine o. mind, 24. 13.
38. these censurers of sinners against their o. souls
32. 42. he called it after his o. name, *Deut.* 3. 14.
36. 9. shall keep himself to his o. inheritance
Deut. 23. 24. mayest eat grapes at thine o. pleasure
24. 13. that he may sleep in his o. raiment and bless
16. not children for fathers, every man shall be put
to death for his o. sin, 2 *Kings* 14. 6. 2 *Chr.* 25. 4.
28. 53. thou shalt eat the fruit of thine o. body
33. 9. nor knew he his o. children
Josh. 7. 11. they have put it even among their o. stuff
Judg. 2. 19. they ceased not from their o. doings
7. 2. saying, mine o. hand hath saved me
1 *Sam.* 2. 20. and they went to their o. home
5. 11. let the ark go again to his o. place
15. 17. when thou wast little in thine o. sight
25. 26. from avenging with thine o. hand
2 *Sam.* 6. 22. I will be base in mine o. sight
7. 10. that they may dwell in a place of their o.
12. 3. did eat of his o. meat, and drink of his cup
17. 11. that thou go to battle in thine o. person
18. 13. have wrought falsehood against mine o. life
1 *Kings* 2. 23. spoken this word against his o. life
32. shall return his blood on his o. head, 37.
13. 30. he laid his carcase in his o. grave
17. 19. and Elijah laid him upon his o. bed
2 *Kings* 17. 29. every nation made gods of their o.
1 *Chron.* 29. 14. and of thine o. have we given thee
16. all this store we prepared, is all thine o.
2 *Chron.* 6. 23. recompensing his way on his o. head
Neh. 4. 4. turn their reproach on their o. head
Esth. 9. 25. wicked device should return on his o. head
Job 20. 7. he shall perish for ever like his o. dung
Psal. 5. 10. let them fall by their o. counsel
12. 4. our lips are our o. who is lord over us?
67. 6. God, even our o. God, shall bless us
78. 29. were filled, for he gave them their o. desire
81. 12. I gave them up to their o. hearts' lust
94. 23. he shall bring on them their o. iniquity, and
shall cut them off in their o. wickedness
Prov. 5. 17. let them be only thy o. not strangers
Isa. 37. 35. for mine o. sake, 43. 25. | 48. 11.
58. 13. not finding thine o. pleasure, nor o. words
Ezek. 29. 3. which hath said, my river is mine o.
33. 13. if he trust to his o. righteousness
Hos. 7. 2. now their o. doings have beset them about
Jonah 2. 8. they forsake their o. mercy
Mat. 20. 15. lawful to do what I will with mine o.
Luke 14. 26. if any man hate not his o. life also
16. 12. who shall give you that which is your o.?
John 1. 11. he came to his o. his o. received him not
8. 44. when he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his o.
10. 12. an hireling, whose o. the sheep are not
13. 1. having loved his o. that were in the world
15. 19. if of the world, world would love his o.
16. 32. ye shall be scattered, every man to his o.
Acts 3. 12. as though by our o. power or holiness
5. 4. was it not thine o.? was it not in thine o. power?
20. 25. which he purchased with his o. blood
Rom. 4. 19. he considered not his o. body now dead
8. 32. he that spared not his o. son, but delivered
14. 4. to his o. master he standeth or falleth
1 *Cor.* 6. 19. ye are not your o. for ye are bought
7. 2. nevertheless, let every man have his o. wife
10. 24. let no man seek his o. but another's wealth
29. conscience, I say, not thine o. but others
13. 5. charity seeketh not her o. is not easily
Phil. 2. 21. for all seek their o. things, not Christ's
3. 9. found in him, not having mine o. righteousness
1 *Tim.* 5. 8. but if any provide not for his o. his o.
Tit. 1. 12. a prophet of their o. said, the Cretians
Heb. 9. 12. but by his o. blood he entered in once
Rev. 1. 5. washed us from our sins in his o. blood
See COUNSEL, COUNTRY, EYES, HEART,
HOUSE, LAND, PEOPLE, SELF, SELVES,
SOUL, WAY, WAYS, WILL.
OWNER.

Exod. 21. 28. but the o. of the ox shall be quit
3 U

Exod. 21. 29. it hath been testified to his o. his o. shall
34. the o. of the pit shall make it good
36. and his o. hath not kept him in, ox for ox
22. 11. o. of it shall accept thereof, not make good
12. he shall make restitution to the o. thereof
14. o. thereof not being with it, make it good
15. but if o. thereof be with it, not make it good
1 *Kings* 16. 24. after name of Shemer, o. of the hill
Prov. 3. 27. withhold not good from the o.
Isa. 1. 3. the ox knoweth his o. the ass his crib
Acts 27. 11. centurion believed the o. of the ship
OWNERS.

Job 31. 39. or have caused the o. to lose their lives
Prov. 1. 19. which taketh away life of o. thereof
Ecc. 5. 11. what good is there to the o. thereof?
13. a sore evil, riches kept for o. to their hurt
Luke 19. 33. the o. said, why loose ye the colt?
OWNETH.

Lev. 14. 35. he that o. the house shall tell priest
Acts 21. 11. Jews shall bind man that o. this girdle
OX.

Exod. 20. 17. shalt not cov. thy neighb. ox, *Deut.* 5. 21.
21. 28. if ox gore a man, he shall be stoned, 29. 32.
29. if ox were wont to push with his horns, 36.
32. if ox push a man-servant or maid-servant
33. if an ox or ass shall fall into a pit, the owner
22. 1. if a man shall steal an ox or a sheep
4. whether it be ox or ass, he shall restore double
9. trespass for an ox || 10. deliver an ox to keep
23. 4. if thou meet thine enemy's ox going astray
12. that thine ox and thine ass may rest
34. 19. every firstling of an ox or sheep is mine
Lev. 7. 23. shall eat no manner of fat of ox or sheep
17. 3. what man soever killeth an ox or lamb
Num. 7. 3. they brought for each of princes an ox
22. 4. as the ox licketh up the grass of the field
Deut. 5. 14. thine ox shall do no work on sabbath
14. 4. the ox, the sheep, and goat, ye may eat
18. 3. the priest's due, whether it be ox or sheep
22. 1. thou shalt not see thy brother's ox go astray
4. thou shalt not see thy brother's ox fall down
10. shalt not plow with an ox and ass together
25. 4. thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he treadeth
out the corn, 1 *Cor.* 9. 9. 1 *Tim.* 5. 18
28. 31. thine ox shall be slain before thine eyes
Josh. 6. 21. they destroyed ox and sheep, 1 *Sam.* 15. 15.
Judg. 3. 31. Shamgar slew 600 men with an ox-goad
6. 4. they left neither sheep nor ox for Israel
1 *Sam.* 12. 3. Sam. said, whose ox or ass have I taken?
14. 34. bring me hither every man his ox and sheep
Neh. 5. 18. prepared for me daily one ox, six sheep
Job 6. 5. or loweth the ox over his fodder?
24. 3. they take the widow's ox for a pledge
40. 15. behold, Behemoth eateth grass as an ox
Psal. 69. 31. this shall please Lord better than an ox
106. 20. changed their glory into similitude of an ox
Prov. 7. 22. goeth after her as an ox goeth to slaughter.
14. 4. but increase is by the strength of the ox
15. 17. better than a stalled ox and hatred therewith
Isa. 1. 3. the ox knoweth his owner, the ass his crib
11. 7. and the lion shall eat straw like the ox
32. 20. that send forth thither the feet of the ox
66. 3. that killeth an ox as if he slew a man
Jer. 11. 19. but I was like a lamb or an ox brought
Ezek. 1. 10. they four had the face of an ox
Luke 13. 15. doth not each of you loose his ox on sabb.
14. 5. shall have an ox or an ass fallen into a pit
Wild OX.

Deut. 14. 5. the wild ox and chamois ye may eat
OXEN.

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had sheep, and o. and asses
20. 14. Abimelech gave Abraham sheep and o.
21. 27. Abraham gave Abimelech sheep and o.
32. 5. Jacob said thus, I have o. and asses
34. 28. the sons of Jacob took Shechem's o.
Exod. 9. 3. the hand of the Lord is upon the o.
20. 24. thou shalt sacrifice thereon thine o.
22. 1. he shall restore five o. for one ox and four
30. likewise shalt thou do with thine o. and sheep
Num. 7. 3. and the princes brought twelve o.
7. 4. for o. he gave to the sons of Gershom
8. and eight o. he gave to the sons of Merari
22. 40. Balak offered o. and sheep, and sent to Bal.
23. 1. prepare me here seven o. and seven rams

Exod. 21. 28. but the o. of the ox shall be quit
3 U

Exod. 21. 29. it hath been testified to his o. his o. shall
34. the o. of the pit shall make it good
36. and his o. hath not kept him in, ox for ox
22. 11. o. of it shall accept thereof, not make good
12. he shall make restitution to the o. thereof
14. o. thereof not being with it, make it good
15. but if o. thereof be with it, not make it good
1 *Kings* 16. 24. after name of Shemer, o. of the hill
Prov. 3. 27. withhold not good from the o.
Isa. 1. 3. the ox knoweth his o. the ass his crib
Acts 27. 11. centurion believed the o. of the ship
OWNERS.

Job 31. 39. or have caused the o. to lose their lives
Prov. 1. 19. which taketh away life of o. thereof
Ecc. 5. 11. what good is there to the o. thereof?
13. a sore evil, riches kept for o. to their hurt
Luke 19. 33. the o. said, why loose ye the colt?
OWNETH.

Lev. 14. 35. he that o. the house shall tell priest
Acts 21. 11. Jews shall bind man that o. this girdle
OX.

Exod. 20. 17. shalt not cov. thy neighb. ox, *Deut.* 5. 21.
21. 28. if ox gore a man, he shall be stoned, 29. 32.
29. if ox were wont to push with his horns, 36.
32. if ox push a man-servant or maid-servant
33. if an ox or ass shall fall into a pit, the owner
22. 1. if a man shall steal an ox or a sheep
4. whether it be ox or ass, he shall restore double
9. trespass for an ox || 10. deliver an ox to keep
23. 4. if thou meet thine enemy's ox going astray
12. that thine ox and thine ass may rest
34. 19. every firstling of an ox or sheep is mine
Lev. 7. 23. shall eat no manner of fat of ox or sheep
17. 3. what man soever killeth an ox or lamb
Num. 7. 3. they brought for each of princes an ox
22. 4. as the ox licketh up the grass of the field
Deut. 5. 14. thine ox shall do no work on sabbath
14. 4. the ox, the sheep, and goat, ye may eat
18. 3. the priest's due, whether it be ox or sheep
22. 1. thou shalt not see thy brother's ox go astray
4. thou shalt not see thy brother's ox fall down
10. shalt not plow with an ox and ass together
25. 4. thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he treadeth
out the corn, 1 *Cor.* 9. 9. 1 *Tim.* 5. 18
28. 31. thine ox shall be slain before thine eyes
Josh. 6. 21. they destroyed ox and sheep, 1 *Sam.* 15. 15.
Judg. 3. 31. Shamgar slew 600 men with an ox-goad
6. 4. they left neither sheep nor ox for Israel
1 *Sam.* 12. 3. Sam. said, whose ox or ass have I taken?
14. 34. bring me hither every man his ox and sheep
Neh. 5. 18. prepared for me daily one ox, six sheep
Job 6. 5. or loweth the ox over his fodder?
24. 3. they take the widow's ox for a pledge
40. 15. behold, Behemoth eateth grass as an ox
Psal. 69. 31. this shall please Lord better than an ox
106. 20. changed their glory into similitude of an ox
Prov. 7. 22. goeth after her as an ox goeth to slaughter.
14. 4. but increase is by the strength of the ox
15. 17. better than a stalled ox and hatred therewith
Isa. 1. 3. the ox knoweth his owner, the ass his crib
11. 7. and the lion shall eat straw like the ox
32. 20. that send forth thither the feet of the ox
66. 3. that killeth an ox as if he slew a man
Jer. 11. 19. but I was like a lamb or an ox brought
Ezek. 1. 10. they four had the face of an ox
Luke 13. 15. doth not each of you loose his ox on sabb.
14. 5. shall have an ox or an ass fallen into a pit
Wild OX.

Deut. 14. 5. the wild ox and chamois ye may eat
OXEN.

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had sheep, and o. and asses
20. 14. Abimelech gave Abraham sheep and o.
21. 27. Abraham gave Abimelech sheep and o.
32. 5. Jacob said thus, I have o. and asses
34. 28. the sons of Jacob took Shechem's o.
Exod. 9. 3. the hand of the Lord is upon the o.
20. 24. thou shalt sacrifice thereon thine o.
22. 1. he shall restore five o. for one ox and four
30. likewise shalt thou do with thine o. and sheep
Num. 7. 3. and the princes brought twelve o.
7. 4. for o. he gave to the sons of Gershom
8. and eight o. he gave to the sons of Merari
22. 40. Balak offered o. and sheep, and sent to Bal.
23. 1. prepare me here seven o. and seven rams

Exod. 21. 28. but the o. of the ox shall be quit
3 U

Exod. 21. 29. it hath been testified to his o. his o. shall
34. the o. of the pit shall make it good
36. and his o. hath not kept him in, ox for ox
22. 11. o. of it shall accept thereof, not make good
12. he shall make restitution to the o. thereof
14. o. thereof not being with it, make it good
15. but if o. thereof be with it, not make it good
1 *Kings* 16. 24. after name of Shemer, o. of the hill
Prov. 3. 27. withhold not good from the o.
Isa. 1. 3. the ox knoweth his o. the ass his crib
Acts 27. 11. centurion believed the o. of the ship
OWNERS.

Job 31. 39. or have caused the o. to lose their lives
Prov. 1. 19. which taketh away life of o. thereof
Ecc. 5. 11. what good is there to the o. thereof?
13. a sore evil, riches kept for o. to their hurt
Luke 19. 33. the o. said, why loose ye the colt?
OWNETH.

Lev. 14. 35. he that o. the house shall tell priest
Acts 21. 11. Jews shall bind man that o. this girdle
OX.

Exod. 20. 17. shalt not cov. thy neighb. ox, *Deut.* 5. 21.
21. 28. if ox gore a man, he shall be stoned, 29. 32.
29. if ox were wont to push with his horns, 36.
32. if ox push a man-servant or maid-servant
33. if an ox or ass shall fall into a pit, the owner
22. 1. if a man shall steal an ox or a sheep
4. whether it be ox or ass, he shall restore double
9. trespass for an ox || 10. deliver an ox to keep
23. 4. if thou meet thine enemy's ox going astray
12. that thine ox and thine ass may rest
34. 19. every firstling of an ox or sheep is mine
Lev. 7. 23. shall eat no manner of fat of ox or sheep
17. 3. what man soever killeth an ox or lamb
Num. 7. 3. they brought for each of princes an ox
22. 4. as the ox licketh up the grass of the field
Deut. 5. 14. thine ox shall do no work on sabbath
14. 4. the ox, the sheep, and goat, ye may eat
18. 3. the priest's due, whether it be ox or sheep
22. 1. thou shalt not see thy brother's ox go astray
4. thou shalt not see thy brother's ox fall down
10. shalt not plow with an ox and ass together
25. 4. thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he treadeth
out the corn, 1 *Cor.* 9. 9. 1 *Tim.* 5. 18
28. 31. thine ox shall be slain before thine eyes
Josh. 6. 21. they destroyed ox and sheep, 1 *Sam.* 15. 15.
Judg. 3. 31. Shamgar slew 600 men with an ox-goad
6. 4. they left neither sheep nor ox for Israel
1 *Sam.* 12. 3. Sam. said, whose ox or ass have I taken?
14. 34. bring me hither every man his ox and sheep
Neh. 5. 18. prepared for me daily one ox, six sheep
Job 6. 5. or loweth the ox over his fodder?
24. 3. they take the widow's ox for a pledge
40. 15. behold, Behemoth eateth grass as an ox
Psal. 69. 31. this shall please Lord better than an ox
106. 20. changed their glory into similitude of an ox
Prov. 7. 22. goeth after her as an ox goeth to slaughter.
14. 4. but increase is by the strength of the ox
15. 17. better than a stalled ox and hatred therewith
Isa. 1. 3. the ox knoweth his owner, the ass his crib
11. 7. and the lion shall eat straw like the ox
32. 20. that send forth thither the feet of the ox
66. 3. that killeth an ox as if he slew a man
Jer. 11. 19. but I was like a lamb or an ox brought
Ezek. 1. 10. they four had the face of an ox
Luke 13. 15. doth not each of you loose his ox on sabb.
14. 5. shall have an ox or an ass fallen into a pit
Wild OX.

Deut. 14. 5. the wild ox and chamois ye may eat
OXEN.

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had sheep, and o. and asses
20. 14. Abimelech gave Abraham sheep and o.
21. 27. Abraham gave Abimelech sheep and o.
32. 5. Jacob said thus, I have o. and asses
34. 28. the sons of Jacob took Shechem's o.
Exod. 9. 3. the hand of the Lord is upon the o.
20. 24. thou shalt sacrifice thereon thine o.
22. 1. he shall restore five o. for one ox and four
30. likewise shalt thou do with thine o. and sheep
Num. 7. 3. and the princes brought twelve o.
7. 4. for o. he gave to the sons of Gershom
8. and eight o. he gave to the sons of Merari
22. 40. Balak offered o. and sheep, and sent to Bal.
23. 1. prepare me here seven o. and seven rams

Deut. 14. 26. shalt bestow that money for o. or sheep
Josh. 7. 24. Joshua took Achan, his o. and sheep
1 Sam. 11. 7. Saul heaved a yoke of o. in pieces, and sent them thro' Israel, so it shall be done to his o.
 14. 14. acre of land, which yoke of o. might plow
 32. the people took sheep and o. and slew them
 15. 9. Saul spared Agag and the best of the o.
 14. what meaneth lowing of o. which I hear?
 15. the people spared the best of the sheep and o.
 22. 19. Doeg smote the o, and sheep, and asses
 27. 9. David took away the sheep, and o. and asses
2 Sam. 6. 6. Uzza took hold of it, for o. shook it
 13. David sacrificed o. and fatlings
 24. 22. behold, here be o. for burnt-sacrifice
 24. so David bought the threshing-floor and o.
1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep and o. 19. 25.
 4. 23. Solomon's daily provision, 10 fat o. 100 sheep
 7. 25. one sea, 12 o. under it, 44. *2 Chron.* 4. 4, 15.
 8. 5. with him before ark, sacrificing sheep and o.
 63. Solomon offered a sacrifice to the Lord of 22,000 o. and 120,000 sheep, *2 Chron.* 7. 5.
 19. 19. Elisha was plowing with twelve yoke of o.
 20. Elisha left the o. and ran after Elijah
 21. he took a yoke of o. and slew them
2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive sheep and o.?
1 Chron. 12. 40. brought bread on mules and on o.
2 Chron. 15. 11. they offered of the spoil 700 o.
 18. 2. Ahab killed sheep and o. for him and people
 29. 33. consecrated things were 600 o. 3000 sheep
 31. 6. they brought in the tithes of o. and sheep
 35. 8. princes gave for passover three hundred o.
Job 1. 3. his substance was 3000 camels, 500 yoke of o.
 14. the o. were plowing, and the asses feeding
 42. 12. Lord gave him 1000 yoke of o. 1000 asses
Psal. 8. 7. thou madest him to have dominion over o.
 144. 14. that our o. may be strong to labour
Prov. 14. 4. where no o. are the crib is clean
Isa. 7. 25. but it shall be for the sending forth of o.
 22. 13. and behold, joy and gladness, slaying o.
 30. 24. the o. and asses shall eat clean provender
Jer. 51. 23. I will break the husbandman and his o.
Dan. 4. 25. make these eat grass as o. 32. 33. | 5. 21.
Amos 6. 12. will one plow there with o.?
Mat. 22. 4. my o. and my fatlings are killed
Luke 14. 19. I have bought five yoke of o.
John 2. 14. found in the temple those that sold o.
 15. he drove them all out, the sheep and the o.
Acts 14. 13. priest of Jupiter brought o. and garlands
1 Cor. 9. 9. doth God take care for o.?

OYL, see OIL.

P.

PACES.

2 Sam. 6. 13. when gone six. p. he sacrificed oxen
 PACIFY.
Prov. 16. 14. a wise man will p. the wrath of a king
 PACIFIED.
Esth. 7. 10. hanged Haman, then was king's wrath p.
Ezek. 16. 63. for thy shame, when I am p. toward
 PACIFIETH.
Prov. 21. 14. a gift in secret p. anger, and a reward
Ecc. 10. 4. for yielding p. great offences
 PADDLE.
Deut. 23. 13. thou shalt have a p. on thy weapon
 PAID, See after PAY.

PAIN

Signifies, [1] Any bodily disease or distemper, *Job* 33. 19. [2] Disquiet or uneasiness of mind, *Psal.* 25. 18. | 55. 4. [3] *Travail in child-birth*, *1 Sam.* 4. 19. [4] *Fear*, *Ezek.* 30. 4.
 The wicked man travelleth with pain all his days, *Job* 15. 20. *He lives a life of care, fear, and grief, by reason of God's wrath, and the torments of his own mind, and his manifold and dreadful outward calamities.*
 They blasphemed the God of heaven because of their pains, *Rev.* 16. 11. *Some observe from hence the contrary effects that trouble produces in the godly and in the wicked; the one-blesseth, the other blasphemeth the Lord. In tribulation the godly rejoice, the wicked rage; for the one in suffering communicates with the cross of Christ; the other*

with the curse of Adam. Stars shine in the night, which in the day are not seen; and grace is manifested by trouble, which in prosperity lies secret. Trouble tries true religion from false, and discerns grace from nature.

Job 14. 22. but his flesh on him shall have p.
 15. 20. the wicked man travelleth with p.
 33. 19. he is chastened also with p. on his bed
Psal. 25. 18. look on mine affliction and my p.
 48. 6. p. as a woman in travail, *Isa.* 13. 8. | 26. 17.
 139. | 24. see if there be any way of p. in me
Isa. 21. 3. therefore are my loins filled with p.
 26. 18. we have been with child, we have been in p.
 66. 7. before her p. came, she was delivered
Jer. 6. 24. anguish hath taken hold of us, and p. as of a woman in travail, 22. 28. *Mark* 13. | 8.
 12. 13. put themselves to p. but shall not profit
 15. 18. why is my p. perpetual, wound incurable?
 30. 23. it shall fall with p. on head of the wicked
 51. 8. howl for Babylon, take balm for her p.
Ezek. 30. 4. great p. shall be in Ethiopia, 9.
 16. Sin shall have great p.. No shall be rent asunder
Mic. 4. 10. be in p. and labour to bring forth, O Zion
Nah. 2. 10. much p. is in all loins, faces gather black.
Rom. 8. 22. the whole creation travelleth in p.
Rev. 16. 10. they gnawed their tongues for p..
 21. 4. nor sorrow, nor shall there be any more p.

See PANGS.

PAINED.

Psal. 55. 4. my heart is sore p. within me, and terror
Isa. 23. 5. they shall be sorely p. at report of Tyre
Jer. 4. 19. my bowels, I am p. at my very heart
Joel 2. 6. before their face, people shall be much p.
Rev. 12. 2. travelling in birth, and p. to be delivered

PAINS.

1 Sam. 4. 19. she travailed, for her p. came upon her
Psal. 116. 3. and the p. of hell gat hold on me
Acts 2. 24. God raised up, having loosed p. of death
Rev. 16. 11. they blasphemed, because of their p.

PAINFUL.

Psal. 73. 16. to know this, it was too p. for me
 PAINFULNESS.

2 Cor. 11. 27. in weariness and p. in watchings. often
 PAINTED.

2 Kings 9. 30. Jezebel p. her face, and tired her head
Jer. 22. 14. ceiled with cedar, and p. with vermilion
 PAINTEDST.

Ezek. 23. 40. thou p. thy eyes, and deckedst thyself
 PAINTING.

2 Kings 9. | 30. Jezebel put her eyes in p. tired head
Jer. 4. 30. though thou reatest thy face with p. in vain
 PAIR.

Luke 2. 4. to offer a p. of turtle-doves or pigeons
Rev. 6. 5. he had a p. of balances in his hand
 PALACE

Signifies, [1] A royal dwelling or mansion-house, *Isa.* 39. 7. [2] The temple of God at Jerusalem, *1 Chron.* 29. 1, 19. [3] Stately and magnificent buildings, *2 Chron.* 36. 19. [4] The high priest's house, *Mat.* 26. 58. [5] The church, *Psal.* 48. 13. **1 Kings** 16. 18. Zimri burnt the king's p. and died
 21. 1. Naboth had a vineyard hard by the p.
2 Kings 15. 25. Pekah smote Pekahiah in the p.
 20. 18. they shall be eunuchs in p. of king of Babyl.
1 Chron. 29. 1. p. is not for man, but for Lord God
 19. give Solomon a perfect heart to build the p.
2 Chron. 9. 11. he made terraces to the king's p.
Ezra 4. 14. we have maintenance from the p.
 6. 2. there was found at Achmetha, in p. a roll
Neh. 1. 1. it came to pass, as I was in Shushan p.
 2. 8. timber to make beams for the gates of p.
 7. 2. I gave Hanani, ruler of p. charge over Jerusal.
Esth. 2. 3. may gather all young virgins to the p.
 3. 15. decree was given in Shushan the p. 8. 14.
 9. 12. Jews destroyed 500 men in
Psal. 45. 15. they shall enter into the king's p..
 69. | 25. let their p. be desolate, let none dwell
 144. 12. polished after the similitu
Cant. 8. 9. we will build on her p. as cedars
Isa. 25. 2. hast made a p. of strangers to be no city
Dan. 4. 4. I was at rest, and flourishing in my p.
 6. 18. king went to his p. passed the-night fasting
 11. 45. he shall plant his p. between the seas
Amos 4. 3. ye shall cast them into p. saith the Lord

Neh. 2. 6. gates opened, and p. shall be dissolved
Mat. 26. 58. Peter followed Jesus afar off to the high-priest's p. and went in, *Mark* 14. 54.
Luke 11. 21. when a strong man keepeth his p.
Phil. 1. 13. my bonds are manifest in all the p.
 PALACES.

2 Chron. 36. 19. and burnt all the p. with fire
Psal. 45. 8. garments smell of myrrh, out of ivory p.
 48. 3. God is known in her p. for a refuge
 13. mark well her bulwarks, consider her p.
 78. 69. he built his sanctuary like high p.
 122. 7. peace and prosperity within thy p.
Prov. 30. 28. spider takes hold, and is in king's p.
Isa. 13. 22. dragons shall cry in thy pleasant p.
 32. 14. because the p. shall be forsaken
 34. 13. thorns shall come up in her p. nettles
Jer. 6. 5. arise, and let us destroy her p.
 9. 21. for death is come and is entered into our p.
 17. 27. fire shall devour the p. of Jerusalem
 49. 27. it shall consume the p. of Benhadad
Lam. 2. 5. he hath swallowed up all her p.
Ezek. 19. 7. and he knew their desolate p.
 25. 4. they shall set their p. in thee, and make
Amos 3. 9. publish in p. at Ashdod, in p. of Egypt
 10. who store up violence and robbery in their p.
 11. thy p. shall be spoiled | 6. 8. I hate his p.
Mic. 6. 5. when he shall tread in our p. then shall raise
 See DEVOUR.

PALE.

Isa. 29. 22. neither shall his face now wax p.
Rev. 6. 8. I looked, and behold a p. horse, name Death
 PALENESS.

Jer. 30. 6. as a woman, and all faces turned into p.
 PALM.

Lev. 14. 15. poured it into p. of his left hand, 26.
Isa. 48. | 13. p. of my hand spread out heavens
John 18. 22. struck Jesus with the p. of his hand
 PALM-BRANCHES.

Neh. 8. 15. go forth to the mount and fetch p.
 PALMER-WORM.

Joel 1. 4. what the p. left, the locust hath eaten
 2. 25. I will restore the years that p. hath eaten
Amos 4. 9. your fig-trees, the p. devoured them
 PALMS.

1 Sam. 5. 4. both the p. of his hands were cut off
2 Kings 9. 35. they found skull and p. of her hands.
Isa. 49. 16. I have graven thee on p. of my hands
Dan. 10. 10. which set me on the p. of my hands
Mat. 26. 67. they spit in his face, others smote him
 with the p. of their hands, *Mark* 14. 65.
Rev. 7. 9. with white robes, and p. in their hands
 PALM-TREE

Is an upright, tall, fruit-bearing, flourishing, and shadowy tree, *Psal.* 92. 12. *Cant.* 7. 7, 8. *Jer.* 10. 5. It grows by the sweet springs of waters, and continues long. It will not be pressed or bound downward, or grow crooked, though heavy weights be laid on it. This tree is one of the most famous of all the forest, and is the usual emblem of constancy, fruitfulness, patience, and victory; which the more it is oppressed, the more it flourisheth; the higher it grows, the stronger and broader it is in the top. Some think it is the same with the Date-tree, which is not only of a beautiful aspect, but of a delightful taste, and is fit both for food and drink; and this was perhaps the reason why the children of Israel pitched their camp at Elim, Num. 32. 9. because there were not only twelve fountains of water there, but also threescore and ten Palm-trees. The Hebrews called it Thamar, and the Greeks Phoenix: The finest and best Palm-trees were about Jericho, Engedi, and along the banks of Jordan. Palm-trees, from the same root, produce a great number of things, which are of great use to man, and are of this nature between

and probably to this multiplication of the Palm-tree that the prophet makes allusion, when he says, The righteous shall flourish like the Palm-tree, *Psal.* 92. 12. Or, it is made an emblem of a just man's person and condition; because it is constantly green, flourishing, and fruitful.

The Palm-tree is a symbol of victory, Rev. 7. 9.
And the spouse is compared to a palm-tree, Cant. 1. 7. because it is tall, and grows directly upward, and in spite of all pressures.

Judg. 4. 5. she dwelt under the p. of Deborah
Psalm. 92. 12. the righteous shall flourish like the p.
Cant. 7. 7. this thy stature is like to a p. thy breasts
 8. I said, I will go up to the p. I will take hold
Jer. 10. 5. they are upright as the p. but speak not
Ezek. 41. 19. the face of a man was toward the p.
Joel 1. 12. the p. and the apple-tree are withered
PALM-TREES.

Exod. 15. 27. came to Elim, where were seventy p.
Lev. 23. 40. ye shall take your branches of p.
Deut. 34. 3. Lord shewed him city of p. unto Zoar
Judg. 1. 16. the Kenite went out of the city of p.
 3. 13. Moab smote Israel, and possessed city of p.
1 Kings 6. 29. he carved with carved figures of p. 32.
 35. | 7. 36. 2 Chron. 3. 5. Ezek. 40. 16.
2 Chron. 28. 15. and brought them to the city of p.
John 12. 13. people took branches of p. went forth
PALSY.

This distemper is a preclusion or stoppage in one or more of the limbs, which deprives them of motion, and makes them useless to the patient. There are some Palsies that are very painful, and others not so much, from the nature of the humours that cause them. Our Saviour cured several Paralytics by his word alone, Matthew 4. 24. | 8. 6. 7. | 9. 2. The word Paralytic is derived from the Greek word, paralao, which signifies to resolve or relax; as if it was to shew, that the Palsy is a relaxation of the nerves: But it may be produced by other causes.

Mat. 4. 24. they brought to him those that had the p. he healed them, 9. 2. Mark 2. 3. Luke 5. 18.
 8. 6. my servant lieth at home sick of the p.
 9. 2. Jesus seeing their faith, said to the sick of the p. son, thy sins be forgiven thee, Mark 2. 5.
Mark 2. 10. Jesus saith to sick of p. arise, Luke 5. 24.
Acts 9. 33. he found Eneas, who was sick of the p.
PALSIES.

Acts 8. 7. many taken with p. and lame were healed
PAN.
Lev. 2. 5. if it be a meat-offering baken in a p.
 6. 21. in a p. it shall be made with oil, when baken
 7. 9. all that is dressed in p. shall be the priest's
1 Sam. 2. 14. the priest's servant stuck it into the p.
2 Sam. 13. 9. Tamar took a p. and poured them out
Ezek. 4. 3. take unto thee an iron p. set it for a wall
PANS.

Exod. 27. 3. thou shalt make his p. to receive his ashes
Num. 11. 8. they baked manna in p. and made cakes
1 Chron. 9. 31. over the things made in the p. 23. 29.
2 Chron. 35. 13. other holy offerings sod they in p.
PANGS.

2 Sam. 22. 5. when the p. of death compassed me
Isa. 13. 8. p. and sorrows shall take hold of them
 21. 3. p. have taken hold on me, as p. of a woman
 26. 17. as a woman crieth out in her p. so have we
Jer. 22. 23. gracious shalt thou be when p. come
 48. 41. as the heart of a woman in her p. 49. 22.
 50. 43. and p. as of a woman in travail, Mic. 4. 9.
PANNAG.

Ezek. 27. 17. Judah traded in thy market, p. and honey
PANT.
Amos 2. 7. that p. after the dust of the earth
PANTED.

Psal. 119. 131. I opened my mouth and p. I longed
Isa. 21. 4. at the grievous vision my heart p.
PANTETH.

Psal. 38. 10. my heart p. my strength faileth me
 42. 1. as hart p. so p. my soul after thee, O God
PAPER

Is a plant or kind of bulrush which grows in Egypt upon the banks of the Nile: The Egyptians applied it to several uses, as to make baskets, shoes, clothes, little boats to swim in upon the Nile, and paper to write on; it was of this that the little ark was made, in which the parents of Moses exposed him upon the banks of the Nile.

As to the writing-paper made use of by the ancients, it was very different from that in use amongst us, and was composed of the leaves of the paper-reeds,

from whence it has its name. This is said to be their manner of working it. The trunk of this plant is composed of several leaves or films placed one over another, which were peeled off, and separated with a needle: They were afterwards stretched out upon a wet table, to the length and breadth of the intended leaf of paper: Over the first layer of the leaves of paper they put some thin paste, or only some of the muddy water of the Nile a little warmed, upon which they spread a second layer of the leaves of the plant: Then they let it dry by the sun. The Egyptians applied the paper-reeds to several uses, as to make baskets, shoes, clothes, little boats to swim in, and paper to write on.

Isa. 19. 7. the p. reeds by the brooks shall wither
2 John 12. 1. I would not write with p. and ink
PAPS.

Ezek. 23. 21. the lewdness, for the p. of thy youth
Luke 11. 27. blessed are p. which thou hast sucked
 23. 29. blessed are the p. which never gave suck
Rev. 1. 13. and girt about p. with a golden girdle
PARABLE.

This word is formed from the Greek, parabole, which comes from the verb paraballein, signifying to compare things together. It is a similitude taken from natural things, to instruct us in the knowledge of things spiritual. The parabolical, enigmatical, figurative, and sententious way of speaking, was the language of the eastern Sages, and learned men; and nothing was more insupportable than to hear a fool utter Parables, Prov. 26. 7. The legs of the lame are not equal, so is a parable in the mouth of fools; that is, As it is uncouth and ridiculous to see a lame man dancing; no less absurd and indecent are wise and pious speeches from a foolish and ungodly man, whose actions grossly contradict them, whereby he makes them contemptible, and himself ridiculous.

The prophets made use of parables, to give a stronger impression to prince and people, of the threatenings or of the promises they made to them. Nathan reproved David under the parable of a rich man that had taken away and killed the lamb of a poor man, 2 Samuel 12. 2, 3, &c. The woman of Tekoah, that was hired by Joab to reconcile the mind of the same prince towards his son Absalom, proposed to him the parable of her two sons that fought together in the field; and one of which having killed the other, they were going to put the murderer to death, and so to deprive her of both her sons at once, 2 Samuel 14. 2, 3, &c. Jotham, son of Gideon, proposed to the men of Shechem the parable of the bramble, whom the trees had a mind to choose for their king, Judges 9. 7, 8, &c. The prophets often reprove the infidelity of Jerusalem under the parable of an adulterous wife. They describe the violence of such princes as are enemies to the people of God, under the representations of lions, eagles, bears, &c.

Our Saviour in the gospel often speaks to the people in parables, Matthew 13. 10, 13, &c. He made use of them to verify the prophecy of Isaiah, who foretold, that the people should see without knowing, and hear without understanding, and should continue in their blindness and hardness of heart, in the midst of the instructions they should receive, Isaiah 6. 9, 10. There are some parables in the New Testament, which are supposed to be true histories; there are others, in which our Saviour seems to allude to some particular things of those times.

Num. 23. 7. Balaam took up his p. and said, Balak, king of Moab, 24. 3, 15, 20, 21, 23.
 18. took up his p. rise up Balak and hear
Job 27. 1. Job continued his p. and said, 29. 1.
Psal. 49. 4. I will incline mine ear to a p.
 78. 2. I will open my mouth in a p. I will utter
Prov. 26. 7. so is a p. in the mouth of fools, 9.
Ezek. 17. 2. and speak a p. to the house of Israel
 24. 3. utter a p. to the rebellious house, and say
Mic. 2. 4. one shall take up a p. against you
Hab. 2. 6. shall not all these take up a p. against him

Mat. 13. 18. hear ye therefore the p. of the sower
 24. another p. put he forth, 31. 33. | 21. 33.
 34. without p. spake he not to them, Mark 4. 34.
 36. declare to us the p. of the tares, 15. 15.
 24. 32. now learn a p. of the fig-tree, when branch putteth forth leaves, Mark 13. 28. Luke 21. 29.
Mark 4. 10. they asked him of p. 7. 17. Luke 8. 9.
 13. he said to them, know ye not this p.?
 12. 12. he had spoken p. against them, Luke 20. 19.
Luke 5. 36. he spake a p. to them, 6. 39. | 8. 4. | 12.
 16. | 13. 6. | 14. 7. | 15. 3. | 18. 1, 9. | 19.
 11. | 20. 9. | 21. 29. John 10. 6.
 12. 41. Lord, speakest thou this p. to us, or to all?
PARABLES.

Ezek. 20. 49. they say of me, doth he not speak p.?
Mat. 13. 3. he spake many things to them in p. 13.
 34. | 22. 1. Mark 3. 23. | 4. 2, 13, 33. | 12. 1.
Mark 4. 13. how then will ye know all p.?
Luke 8. 10. but to others in p. that seeing might not see
John 16. 25. when I shall no more speak in p.
PARADISE.

Luke 23. 43. to-day shalt thou be with me in p.
2 Cor. 12. 4. how that he was caught up into p.
Rev. 2. 7. which is in the midst of the p. of God
PARAMOURS.

Ezek. 23. 20. for she doted upon their p. whose flesh
PARCEL.

Gen. 33. 19. Jacob bought a p. of a field, of the children of Hamor, Josh. 24. 32. John 4. 5.
Ruth 4. 3. Naomi selleth a p. of land, Elimelech's
1 Chron. 11. 13. was a p. of ground full of barley, 14.
PARCHED.

Isa. 35. 7. the p. ground shall become a pool
Jer. 17. 6. but he shall inhabit the p. places
 See CORN.

PARCHMENTS.
2 Tim. 4. 13. bring the books, but especially the p.
PARDON.

Exod. 23. 21. he will not p. your transgressions
 34. 9. p. our iniquity and our sin, Num. 14. 19.
1 Sam. 15. 25. therefore, I pray thee, p. my sin
2 Kings 5. 18. in this the Lord p. thy servant
 24. 4. innocent blood, which Lord would not p.
2 Chron. 30. 18. the good Lord p. every one
Neh. 9. 17. but thou art a God ready to p. gracious
Job 7. 21. why dost thou not p. my transgression?
Psal. 25. 11. for thy name's sake p. mine iniquity
Isa. 55. 7. return to Lord, for he will abundantly p.
Jer. 5. 1. and I will p. it | 7. how shall I p. thee?
 33. 8. I will p. all their iniquities, whereby sinned
 50. 20. for I will p. them whom I reserve
PARDONED.

Num. 14. 20. L. said, I have p. according to thy word
Isa. 40. 2. tell her, that her iniquity is p.
Lam. 3. 42. we have rebelled, thou hast not p.
PARDONETH.

Mic. 7. 18. who is God like to thee, that p. iniquity?
PARDONS.

Neh. 9. 17. thou art a God of p. slow to anger
PARE.

Deut. 21. 12. he shall shave her head and p. her nails
PARENTS.

Mat. 10. 21. the children shall rise up against their p. and cause them to be put to death, Mark 13. 12.
Luke 2. 27. when the p. brought in the child Jesus
 8. 56. her p. were astonished, but he charged them
 18. 29. there is no man that hath left p. or wife
 21. 16. ye shall be betrayed both by p. and brethren
John 9. 2. Master, who did sin, this man or his p.?
 22. these words spake p. because feared Jews, 23.
Rom. 1. 30. proud, disobedient to p. 2 Tim. 3. 2
2 Cor. 12. 14. children ought not to lay up for the p.
Eph. 6. 1. children, obey your p. Col. 3. 20.
1 Tim. 5. 4. let them learn to requite their p.
Heb. 11. 23. Moses was hid three months of his p.
PARLOUR.

Judg. 3. 20. Eglon was sitting in a summer p.
 23. Ehud shut the doors of the p. upon him
1 Sam. 9. 22. Samuel brought them into the p.
PARLOURS.

1 Chron. 28. 11. David gave Solomon a pattern of p.
PART.

Exod. 19. 17. they stood at nether p. of mountain
 29. 26. thou shalt take the breast, it shall be thy p.

Lev. 2. 16. *p.* of the beaten corn, *p.* of oil thereof
 7. 33. he shall have the right shoulder for his *p.*
 8. 29. the breast of consecration was Moses' *p.*
 11. 37. if any *p.* of their carcase fall thereon, 38.
 13. 41. his hair fallen off from the *p.* of his head
Num. 18. 20. neither shalt thou have any *p.* among
 them, *Deut.* 10. 9. | 12. 12. | 14. 27, 29.
 | 18. 1. *Josh.* 14. 4. | 18. 7.
 I am thy *p.* and thine inheritance in Israel
 22. 41. might see utmost *p.* of the people, 23. 13.
Deut. 33. 21. he provided the first *p.* for himself
Josh. 19. 9. the *p.* of Judah was too much for them
 22. 25. ye have no *p.* in the Lord, 27.
Ruth 2. 3. her hap was to light on a *p.* of the field
 3. 13. if he will perform to thee *p.* of a kinsman
 1 *Sam.* 5. 4. only the fishy *p.* was left to Dagon
 14. 2. Saul tarried in the utmost *p.* of the camp
 23. 20. our *p.* shall be to del. him into king's hand
 30. 24. as his *p.* is that goeth down to battle, so shall
 his *p.* be that tarrieth by stuff, small part alike
 2 *Sam.* 20. 1. Sheba said, we have no *p.* in David
 2 *Kings* 7. 5. the lepers were come to uttermost *p.* 8.
 18. 23. if able on thy *p.* to set riders, *Isa.* 36. 8.
 22. 14. dwelt in the second *p.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 22.
 1 *Chron.* 12. 29. greatest *p.* had kept house of Saul
 2 *Chron.* 29. 16. the priests went into the inner *p.*
Neh. 1. 9. cast out to the uttermost *p.* of heaven
 5. 11. restore the hundredth *p.* of the money
Job 32. 17. I will answer my *p.* will shew my opinion
Psal. 5. 9. their inward *p.* is very wickedness
 16. 5. the Lord is the portion of my *p.*
 51. 6. in hidden *p.* shalt make me know wisdom
 118. 7. Lord takes my *p.* with them that help me
Prov. 8. 26. nor highest *p.* of the dust of the world
 31. rejoicing in the habitable *p.* of his earth
 17. 2. shall have *p.* of inheritance among brethren
Isa. 7. 18. hiss for the fly, that is in the utmost *p.*
 24. 16. from utmost *p.* of earth we heard songs
 44. 16. he burneth *p.* thereof in the fire, with *p.*
 thereof he eateth flesh, he warmeth himself, 19.
Ezek. 4. 11. thou shalt drink the sixth *p.* of an hin
 39. 2. leave but the sixth *p.* of thee, and cause thee
 45. 13. sixth *p.* of an ephah of an homer of wheat
 17. it shall be the prince's *p.* to give offerings
 46. 14. a meat-offering the sixth *p.* of an ephah
Dan. 2. 33. his feet *p.* of iron, and *p.* of clay, 41, 42.
 5. 5. the king saw *p.* of the hand that wrote, 24.
 11. 31. arms shall stand on his *p.* they shall pollute
Amos 7. 4. it devoured great deep, did eat up a *p.*
Mark 4. 38. he was in the hinder *p.* of the ship
 9. 40. he that is not against us, is on our *p.*
Luke 10. 42. and Mary hath chosen that good *p.*
 11. 39. your inward *p.* is full of ravening and wick.
 17. 24. as lightning that lighteneth out of one *p.*
 shineth to other *p.* under heaven, so Son of man
John 13. 8. if I wash thee not, hast no *p.* with me
 19. 23. soldiers made four parts, every soldier a *p.*
Acts 1. 17. and had obtained *p.* of this ministry
 25. that he may take *p.* of this ministry
 5. 2. but Ananias kept back *p.* of the price, and
 brought a certain *p.* and laid it at apostle's feet, 3.
 8. 21. thou hast neither *p.* nor lot in this matter
 14. 4. *p.* held with the Jews, *p.* with the apostles
 16. 12. the chief city of that *p.* of Macedonia
 19. 32. more *p.* knew not wherefore they came
 23. 6. perceived that the one *p.* were Sadducees
 27. 12. the more *p.* advised to depart thence
 1 *Cor.* 12. 24. honour to that *p.* which lacked
 15. 6. of whom the greater *p.* remain to this day
 16. 17. what was lacking on your *p.* they supplied
 2 *Cor.* 6. 15. what *p.* he that believeth with infidel?
Eph. 4. 16. the working in the measure of every *p.*
Tit. 2. 8. that he of the contrary *p.* may be ashamed
Heb. 2. 14. himself likewise took *p.* of the same
 1 *Pet.* 4. 14. Spirit of God rests on you on their *p.* he
 is evil spoken of, but on your *p.* he is glorified
Rev. 20. 6. holy that hath *p.* in the first resurrection
 21. 8. all liars shall have their *p.* in the lake
 22. 19. God shall take away his *p.* out of book
 In PART.

Rom. 11. 25. blindness *p.* is happened to Israel
 1 *Cor.* 13. 9. we know in *p.* and we prophesy in *p.*
 10. then that which is in *p.* shall be done away
 12. I know in *p.* but then shall I know as I am

2 *Cor.* 1. 14. as also ye have acknowledged us in *p.*
 2. 5. caused grief, it hath not grieved me but in *p.*
 Third PART.
Num. 15. 6. for a ram flour mingled with the third *p.*
 of an hin of oil, 28. 14. *Ezek.* 46. 14.
 7. thou shalt offer the third *p.* of an hin of wine
 2 *Sam.* 18. 2. David sent a third *p.* of the people
 2 *Kings* 11. 5. a third *p.* that enter in on the sabbath
 2 *Chron.* 23. 4. a third *p.* of you shall be porters
Neh. 10. 32. charge ourselves with third *p.* of shekel
Ezek. 5. 2. burn with fire a third *p.* a third *p.* smite
 about it, a third *p.* scatter in the wind, 12.
Zech. 13. 8. but the third *p.* shall be left therein
 9. I will bring the third *p.* through the fire
Rev. 8. 7. the third *p.* of the trees was burnt up
 8. and the third *p.* of the sea became blood
 9. third *p.* of the creatures died, third *p.* of ships
 10. and it fell upon the third *p.* of the rivers
 11. the third *p.* of the waters became wormwood
 12. the third *p.* of the sun, moon, and stars, was
 smitten, the day shone not for a third *p.* of it
 9. 15. were prepared for to slay the third *p.* of men
 18. by these three was the third *p.* of men killed
 12. 4. his tail drew third *p.* of the stars of heaven
 Fourth PART.
Exod. 29. 40. flour mingled with the fourth *p.* of an
 hin of beaten oil, *Num.* 15. 4. | 28. 5.
 fourth *p.* of an hin of wine for a drink-offer-
 ing, *Lev.* 23. 13. *Num.* 15. 5. | 28. 7, 14.
 1 *Sam.* 9. 8. I have here the fourth *p.* of a shekel
 1 *Kings* 6. 33. posts of olive-tree fourth *p.* of wall
 2 *Kings* 6. 25. the fourth *p.* of a cab of dove's dung
Neh. 9. 3. read one fourth *p.* another fourth *p.* they
Rev. 6. 8. power was given over fourth *p.* of earth
 Fifth PART.
Gen. 41. 34. take up fifth *p.* of the land of Egypt
 47. 24. ye shall give the fifth *p.* to Pharaoh, 26.
Lev. 5. 16. and shall add the fifth *p.* thereto, 6. 5.
 | 22. 14. | 27. 13, 19, 27, 31. *Num.* 5. 7.
 1 *Kings* 6. 31. lintel and side-posts were a fifth *p.*
 Tenth PART.
Exod. 16. 36. an homer is the tenth *p.* of an ephah
Lev. 5. 11. shall bring for his offering the tenth *p.* of
 an ephah of fine flour, 6. 20. *Num.* 28. 5.
Num. 5. 15. the tenth *p.* of an ephah of barley-meal
 18. 26. ye shall offer even the tenth *p.* of the tithe
Ezek. 45. 11. bath and ephah may contain tenth *p.*
 14. ye shall offer the tenth *p.* of a bath of oil
Heb. 7. 2. to whom Abraham gave a tenth *p.* of all
Rev. 11. 13. and the tenth *p.* of the city fell
 PARTS.
Gen. 47. 24. and four *p.* shall be your own
Lev. 1. 8. Aaron's sons shall lay the *p.* in order
 22. 23. that hath any thing lacking in his *p.*
Num. 31. 27. and divide the prey into two *p.*
Deut. 19. 3. divide coats of the land into three *p.*
 30. 4. if any be driven to the utmost *p.* of heaven
Josh. 18. 5. they shall divide it into seven *p.* 6, 9.
 1 *Sam.* 5. 9. they had emerods in their secret *p.*
 2 *Sam.* 19. 43. we have ten *p.* in the king
 1 *Kings* 16. 21. Israel were divided into two *p.*
 2 *Kings* 11. 7. two *p.* keep watch about the king
Neh. 11. 1. and nine *p.* to dwell in other cities
Job 26. 14. lo, these are *p.* of his ways, how little
 41. 12. I will not conceal his *p.* nor his power
Psal. 2. 8. uttermost *p.* of earth for thy possession
 63. 9. shall go into lower *p.* of the earth
 65. 8. that dwell in utmost *p.* afraid at thy tokens
 136. 13. which divided the Red-sea into *p.*
 139. 9. if I dwell in the utmost *p.* of the sea
Prov. 18. 8. they go down into innermost *p.* 26. 22.
Isa. 3. 17. and the Lord will discover their secret *p.*
 44. 23. shout, ye lower *p.* of the earth
Jer. 34. 18. and passed between the *p.* thereof, 19.
Ezek. 26. 20. and set thee in the low
 31. 14. are delivered to the nether *p.* of earth
 16. be comforted in nether *p.* of ea
 37. 11. hope is lost, we are cut off
 38. 15. from thy place out of the north *p.* 39. 2.
 48. 8. offering in length as one of the other *p.*
Zech. 13. 8. said Lord, two *p.* therein shall be cut off
Mat. 2. 22. he turned aside into the *p.* of Galilee
 12. 42. she came from uttermost *p.* *Luke* 11. 31.
John 19. 23. took his garments and made four *p.*

Acts 20. 2. when he had gone over those *p.* he came
Rom. 15. 23. having no more place in those *p.*
 1 *Cor.* 12. 23. uncomely *p.* have more comeliness
 24. for our comely *p.* have no need, but God
Eph. 4. 9. he descended first into lower *p.* of earth
Rev. 16. 19. the great city was divided into three *p.*
 See BACK, HINDER, INWARD.
 PART, Verb.
Lev. 2. 6. thou shalt *p.* the meat-offering in pieces
Ruth 1. 17. if ought but death *p.* thee and me
 1 *Sam.* 30. 24. they shall *p.* alike, and it was so
 2 *Sam.* 14. 6. and there was none to *p.* them
Job 41. 6. shall they *p.* him among the merchants?
Psal. 22. 18. they *p.* my garments among them
 PARTED.
Gen. 2. 10. the river was *p.* into four heads
 2 *Kings* 2. 11. a chariot *p.* them both asunder
 14. the waters *p.* hither and thither, he went over
Job 38. 24. by what way is the light *p.*?
Joel 3. 2. whom they scattered, and *p.* my land
Mat. 27. 35. they crucified him, and *p.* his garments,
 Mark 15. 24. *Luke* 23. 34. *John* 19. 24.
Luke 24. 51. while he blessed them, was *p.* from them
Acts 2. 45. *p.* them to all men, as each had need
 PARTETH.
Lev. 11. 3. whatsoever *p.* the hoof, *Deut.* 14. 6.
Prov. 18. 18. the lot *p.* between the mighty
 PARTAKER.
Psal. 50. 18. and hast been *p.* with adulterers
 1 *Cor.* 9. 10. that he should be *p.* of his hope
 23. that I might be *p.* thereof with you
 10. 30. if I by grace be *p.* why am I evil spoken of?
 1 *Tim.* 5. 22. neither be *p.* of other men's sins
 2 *Tim.* 1. 8. but be thou *p.* of afflictions of gospel
 2. 6. the husbandman be first *p.* of the fruits
 1 *Pet.* 5. 1. who am also a *p.* of the glory, which
 2 *John* 11. biddeth God speed, is *p.* of his evil deeds
 PARTAKERS.
Mat. 23. 30. would not been *p.* in blood of prophets
Rom. 15. 27. if Gentiles have been made *p.* of their
 spiritual things, their duty to minister in carnal
 1 *Cor.* 9. 12. if others be *p.* of this power over you
 13. who wait at the altar, are *p.* with the altar
 10. 17. for we are all *p.* of that one bread
 18. are not they which eat *p.* of the altar?
 21. cannot be *p.* of the Lord's table, and devils
 2 *Cor.* 1. 7. as you are *p.* of the sufferings, so shall be
Eph. 3. 6. and *p.* of his promise in Christ by gospel
 5. 7. be not ye therefore *p.* with them
Phil. 1. 7. in defence of gosp. ye all are *p.* of my grace
Col. 1. 12. hath made us meet to be *p.* of inheritance
 1 *Tim.* 6. 2. because they are *p.* of the benefit
Heb. 2. 14. as the children are *p.* of flesh and blood
 3. 1. holy brethren, *p.* of the heavenly calling
 14. for we are made *p.* of Christ, if he hold
 6. 4. and were made *p.* of the Holy Ghost
 12. 8. if without chastisement, whereof all are *p.*
 10. that we might be *p.* of his holiness
 1 *Pet.* 4. 13. as ye are *p.* of Christ's sufferings
 2 *Pet.* 1. 4. ye might be *p.* of the divine nature
Rev. 18. 4. come out of her, that ye be not *p.* of her sins
 PARTAKEST.
Rom. 11. 17. and with them *p.* of root and fatness
 PARTIAL.
Mal. 2. 9. not keep my ways, but have been *p.* in law
Jam. 2. 4. are ye not then *p.* in yourselves?
 PARTIALITY.
 1 *Tim.* 5. 21. observe these things, doing nothing by *p.*
Jam. 3. 17. without *p.* and without hypocrisy
 PARTICULAR.
 1 *Cor.* 12. 27. ye are body of Christ, members in *p.*
Eph. 5. 33. let every one of you in *p.* so love his wife
 PARTICULARLY.
Acts 21. 19. Paul declared that he had sought
 to keep the law, and was not judged
Ezek. 21. 21. king of Babylon stood at *p.* of the way
 PARTITION.
 1 *Kings* 6. 21. and he made a *p.* by chains of gold
Eph. 2. 14. who hath broken down middle wall of *p.*
 PARTLY.
Dan. 2. 42. the kingdom shall be *p.* strong, *p.* broken

1 Cor. 11. 18. I hear there be divisions, I p. believe it
Heb. 10. 33. p. whilst ye were made a gazing-stock
 by afflictions, p. whilst ye became companions
 PARTNER.

Prov. 29. 24. whoso is p. with thief hateth his soul
2 Cor. 8. 23. Titus, he is my p. and fellow-helper
Philen. 17. if count me a p. receive him as myself
 PARTNERS.

Luke 5. 7. they beckoned to their p. to help them
 10. James and John who were p. with Simon
 PARTNERS.

1 Sam. 26. 20. as when one doth hunt a p. in mount.
Jer. 17. 11. as p. sitteth on eggs, hatcheth them not
 PASSAGE.

Num. 20. 21. Edom refused to give Isr. p. thro' border
Josh. 22. 11. have built an altar at the p. of Israel
1 Sam. 13. 23. garrison of Philistines went out to p.
Isa. 10. 29. they are gone over p. Ramah is afraid
 PASSAGES.

Judg. 12. 6. took and slew him at the p. of Jordan
1 Sam. 14. 4. between the p. there were sharp rocks
Jer. 22. 20. lift up thy voice, and cry from the p.
 51. 32. to shew Babylon that the p. are stopped
 PASS.

Gen. 18. 5. I will fetch bread, after that ye shall p. on
 41. 32. and God will shortly bring it to p.

Exod. 33. 19. I will make my goodness p. before thee
Num. 27. 7. inherit. of their father to p. to them, 8.

Josh. 1. 14. he shall p. before your brethren armed
 6. 7. he said to people, p. on, and compass the city

1 Sam. 9. 27. bid the servants p. on before us
 16. 8. Jesse made Abinadab p. before Samuel

10. Jesse made seven of his sons p. before him
Neh. 2. 14. there was no place for the beast to p.

Job 6. 15. as a stream of brooks they p. away
 11. 16. and remember it as waters that p. away

34. 20. and people shall be troubled, and p. away
Psal. 58. 8. as snail which melteth let them p. away

73. 7. they p. the thoughts of the heart
 119. 37. make to p. mine eyes from beholding van.

Prov. 16. 30. moving his lips he bringeth evil to p.
 22. 3. the simple p. on and are punished, 27. 12.

Isa. 2. 18. the idols shall utterly p. away
 30. 32. in every place where grounded staff shall p.

31. 19. his rock shall p. away for fear
 33. 21. no galley nor gallant ship shall p. thereby

37. 26. dried up rivers, now have I brought it to p.
Jer. 8. 13. the things I have given shall p. away

15. 14. I will make thee to p. with thine enemies
 33. 13. the flocks shall p. again under the hands of

him that telleth them, saith the Lord
 51. 43. nor doth any son of man p. thereby

Ezek. 5. 1. cause barber's razor to p. on thine head
 20. 37. I will cause you to p. under rod, and bring

32. 19. whom dost thou p. in beauty? go down
Amos 6. 2. p. ye unto Calneh and see, go to Hamath

Mic. 1. 11. p. ye away, thou inhabitant of Saphir
 2. 13. and their king shall p. before them

Zeph. 2. 2. before decree bring forth, the day p. as
Zech. 3. 4. I have caused thy iniquity to p. from thee

Mat. 5. 18. heaven and earth shall p. one tittle not
 26. 39. Father, let this cup p. from me, **Mark 14. 35.**

Luke 16. 26. so that they which would p. from hence
 to you cannot; nor can they p. to us from you

19. 4. he ran to see him, for he was to p. that way
1 Cor. 7. 36. if she p. the flower of her age, and need

Jam. 1. 10. as flower of the grass he shall p. away
1 Pet. 1. 17. p. time of your sojourning here in fear

2 Pet. 3. 10. in which the heavens shall p. away
 PASS by.

Exod. 33. 22. cover thee with my hand while I p. by
Deut. 2. 30. Sihon would not let us p. by him

1 Sam. 16. 9. then Jesse made Shammah to p. by
Psal. 80. 12. all they that p. by the way do pluck her

89. 41. all that p. by the way spoil him, he is at
Jer. 22. 8. many nations shall p. by this city

Lam. 1. 12. all ye that p. by, behold and see
 2. 15. all that p. by clap their hands at thee

Ezek. 5. 14. a reproach in sight of all that p. by
 37. 2. and caused me to p. by them round about

46. 21. caused me to p. by four corners of the earth
Amos 7. 8. I will not again p. by them any more, 8. 2.

Mic. 2. 8. ye pull off garments of them that p. by
Mat. 8. 28. that no man might p. by that way

Luke 18. 36. hearing the multitude p. by, he asked
2 Cor. 1. 16. and to p. by you into Macedonia

See CAME, COME.

Not PASS.

Num. 20. 17. we will not p. through the fields or viney.
 18. and Edom said, thou shalt not p. by me

Deut. 24. 5. when a man hath taken a new wife, he
 shall not go out to war, not any thing p. on him

Job 14. 5. hast appointed his bounds he cannot p.
 19. 8. he hath fenced my way, that I cannot p.

Psal. 148. 6. he made a decree, which shall not p.
Prov. 8. 29. waters should not p. his commandment

Jer. 5. 22. by a perpetual decree, that it cannot p.
Dan. 7. 14. everlasting dominion that shall not p. away

Mat. 24. 34. this generation shall not p. away, till all
 these things be fulfilled, **Mark 13. 30.** **Luke 21. 32.**

35. heaven and earth shall pass away, but my word
 shall not p. away, **Mark 13. 31.** **Luke 21. 33.**

PASS not.

Gen. 18. 3. my lord, p. not away from thy servant
2 Kings 6. 9. beware that thou p. not such a place

Prov. 4. 15. avoid it, p. not by it, turn aside
Amos 5. 5. seek not Beth-el, p. not to Beer-sheba

PASS over.

Gen. 8. 1. God made a wind to p. over the earth
 31. 52. that I will not p. over this heap to thee

32. 16. p. over before me, and put a space betwixt
 + 23. he caused them to p. over the brook

33. 14. let my lord p. over before thy servant
Exod. 12. 13. when I see blood, I will p. over you, 23.

13. + 12. cause to p. over to the Lord all that open
 15. 16. as still as a stone, till thy people p. over

Num. 32. 27. but thy servants will p. over, 29, 32.
 30. if they will not p. over with you armed

Deut. 2. 18. thou art to p. over through Ar this day
 24. p. over Arnon || 29. until I shall p. over Jordan

3. 18. ye shall p. over armed before your brethren
 6. + 1. might do them in land whither ye p. over

9. 1. thou art to p. over Jordan this day, 11. 31.
 | 27. 2. **Josh. 1. 11.** | 3. 6, 14. | 4. 5.

Josh. 22. 19. then p. over into the land of possession
Judg. 3. 28. and suffered not a man to p. over

19. 12. his master said, we will p. over to Gibeah
1 Sam. 14. 8. behold, we will p. over to these men

2 Sam. 15. 22. David said to Ittai, go and p. over
 17. 16. lodge not in the plains, but speedily p. over

Psal. 104. 9. set a bound, that they may not p. over
 141. + 10. let the wicked fall, whilst that I p. over

Prov. 19. 11. it is a glory to p. over a transgression
Isa. 23. 6. p. over to Tarshish, howl ye inhabitants

12. p. o. to Chittim || 28. 19. by morning shall p. o.
 31. 9. he shall p. over to his strong-hold for fear

35. 8. the way of holiness, unclean shall not p. over
 47. 2. uncover the thigh, p. over the rivers

51. 10. the depths a way for ransomed to p. over
Jer. 2. 10. for p. over the isles of Chittim and see

5. 22. though they roar, yet can they not p. over it
Ezek. 47. 5. it was a river that I could not p. over

Dan. 4. 16. and let seven times p. over him, 25.
 11. + 20. one that causeth an exactor to p. over

40. the king of the north shall p. over
Hab. 1. 11. his mind shall change, he shall p. over

Luke 11. 42. and p. over judgment and love of God
 PASS through.

Gen. 30. 32. I will p. through all thy flock to-day
Exod. 12. 12. I will p. thro' land of Egypt this night

23. the Lord will p. thro' to smite the Egyptians
Lev. 18. 21. shalt not let any of thy seed p. through

the fire to Molech, **Deut. 18. 10.** **2 Kings 17. 17.**
Num. 20. 17. let us, I pray thee, p. thro' thy country

21. 22. let me p. through thy land, **Deut. 2. 27.**
 23. Sihon not suffer Israel to p. thro', **Judg. 11. 20.**

Deut. 2. 4. ye are to p. through the coasts of Edom
 28. water to drink, only I will p. through on my feet

Josh. 1. 11. p. thro' the host and command the people
 2. **Sam. 12. 31.** and made them p. through brick-kiln

1 Kings 18. 6. they divided the land to p. through it
2 Kings 16. 3. to p. through the fire, 21. 6. | 23. 10.

2 Chron. 33. 6. **Jer. 32. 35.** **Ezek. 20. 26.** 31.
Psal. 78. 13. caused them to p. thro' the sea, 136. 14.

Isa. 8. 8. he shall p. through Judah, and go over
 21. shall p. through it hardly bestead and hungry

21. 1. as whirlwinds in the south p. through, so it
 23. 10. p. through thy land as a river, O Tarshish

Isa. 28. 15. the overflowing scourge shall p. thro', 18.
 34. 10. none shall p. through it for ever and ever

Jer. 9. 10. burnt up, so that none can p. through them
Lam. 3. 44. that our prayer should not p. through

4. 21. the cup also shall p. through to thee
Ezek. 5. 17. pestilence and blood shall p. through thee

14. 15. if I cause noisome beasts p. through land that
 no man may p. through for beasts, 29. 11. | 33. 28

39. 15. the passengers that p. through the land
Dan. 11. 10. one shall come, p. through, and overflow

Joel 3. 17. no stranger shall p. through her any more
Amos 5. 17. I will p. through thee, saith the Lord

Nah. 1. 12. shall be cut down, when he shall p. thro'
 15. the wicked shall no more p. through thee

Zech. 9. 8. and no oppressor shall p. through them
2 Cor. 16. 5. when I shall p. through Macedonia

PASSED.

Gen. 15. 17. a lamp that p. between those pieces
Num. 20. 17. until we have p. thy borders

Josh. 3. 4. ye have not p. this way heretofore
 6. 8. the seven priests p. on before and blew

24. 17. Lord our God preserved us in all the way
 we went, among all the people thro' whom we p.

Judg. 3. 26. Ehud escaped and p. beyond quarries
1 Sam. 15. 12. Saul is gone about and p. on

29. 2. the lords of Philistines p. on by hundreds
2 Sam. 15. 18. David's servants p. on beside him

2 Kings 4. 8. it fell, that Elisha p. to Shunem
 31. Gehazi p. on before them, and laid the staff

2 Chron. 9. 22. Solomon p. all the kings in wisdom
Job 4. 15. then a spirit p. before my face

9. 26. my days are p. away, as the swift ships
 15. 19. and no stranger p. among them

Psal. 18. 12. at the brightness, his thick clouds p.
 37. 36. yet he p. away, and lo he was not

81. + 6. his hands p. away from the pots
 90. 9. all our days are p. away in thy wrath

Cant. 3. 4. it was but a little that I p. from them
Isa. 10. 28. he is come to Aiath, he is p. to Migron

41. 3. he pursued them, and p. safely
Jer. 11. 15. and the holy flesh is p. from thee

34. 18. and p. between the parts thereof, 19.
 46. 17. he hath p. the time appointed

Dan. 3. 27. nor the smell of fire had p. on them
 6. 18. the king went, and p. the night fasting

Nah. 3. 19. hath not thy wickedness p. continually?
Mark 6. 35. a desert place, now the time is far p.

John 5. 24. but is p. from death to life, 1 **John 3. 14.**
Rom. 5. 12. so death p. on all men, all have sinned

Heb. 4. 14. great high-priest that is p. into heavens
Rev. 21. 1. first heaven and first earth were p. away

4. for the former things are p. away
 PASSED by.

Gen. 37. 28. there p. by Midianites, merchantmen
Exod. 34. 6. Lord p. by before him, and proclaimed

Deut. 29. 16. through the nations which ye p. by
 1 **Kings 13. 25.** behold, men p. by and saw the lion

19. 11. the Lord p. by || 19. **Elijah p. by Elisha**
 20. 39. as the king p. by he cried to the king

2 Kings 4. 8. that as oft as he p. by he turned in
 6. 30. the king p. by on the wall, people looked

14. 9. and there p. by a wild beast, 2 **Chron. 25. 18.**
Job 28. 8. nor hath the fierce lion p. by it

Psal. 48. 4. for lo, the kings p. by together
Ezek. 16. 6. when I p. by and saw thee polluted, 8.

15. poured out fornicat. on every one that p. by, 25.
 36. 34. it lay desolate in sight of all that p. by

Hab. 3. 10. the overflowing of the waters p. by
Mat. 20. 30. when heard that Jesus p. by, they cried

27. 39. they that p. by reviled him, **Mark 15. 29.**
Mark 2. 14. as he p. by he saw Levi sitting at receipt

6. 48. he cometh, and would have p. by them
 11. 20. in morning as they p. by they saw fig-tree

15. 21. they compel one Simon who p. by to bear
Luke 10. 31. he p. by on the other side, 32.

John 8. 59. going through midst of them, and so p. by
Acts 17. 23. as I p. by and beheld your devotion

PASSED over.

Gen. 31. 21. Jacob rose up, and p. over the river
 32. 10. for with my staff I p. over this Jordan

Exod. 12. 27. who p. over houses of Israel in Egypt
Num. 33. 51. when ye are p. over Jordan, **Deut. 27. 3.**

Josh. 3. 16. they p. over right against Jericho
 17. all the Israelites p. over on dry ground

Josh. 4. 1. when all people were clean *p. over*, 11.
 10. people hasted and *p. over* || 11. the ark *p. over*
12. Reubenites and Gadites *p. over* armed before
Judg. 8. 4. Gideon *p. over* and 300 men with him
 10. 9. the children of Ammon *p. over* Jordan
 11. 29. Jephthah *p. over* to fight with Ammon, 32.
1 Sam. 14. 23. the battle *p. over* to Beth-aven
 27. 2. David *p. over* with 600 men unto Achish
2 Sam. 2. 29. Abner and his men *p. over* Jordan
 15. 22. Ittai *p. over* || 23. king and people *p. over*
Isa. 40. 27. my judgment is *p. over* from my God
Ezek. 47. 5. a river that could not be *p. over*
Hos. 10. 11. but I *p. over* upon her fair neck
Jonah 2. 3. all thy billows and waves *p. over* me

PASSED THROUGH.

Gen. 12. 6. Abram *p. through* the land to Sichem
Num. 14. 7. land which we *p. thro'* to search is good
 33. 8. they *p. thro'* midst of the sea into wilderness
1 Sam. 9. 4. Saul *p. thro'* mount Ephraim and Shalisha
2 Chron. 30. 10. posts *p. through* country of Ephraim
Mic. 2. 13. breaker is come, they *p. through* the gate
Zech. 7. 14. land was desolate, that no man *p. through*
Luke 17. 11. that he *p. through* the midst of Samaria
Acts 9. 32. as Peter *p. thro'* all quarters, came down
 12. 10. they went out, and *p. through* one street
1 Cor. 10. 1. all our fathers *p. through* the sea
Heb. 11. 29. by faith they *p. through* the Red-sea

PASSEDDST.

Judg. 12. 1. why *p. thou over* to fight against Ammon?
 PASSENGERS.

Prov. 9. 15. she standeth to call *p. who go right on*
Ezek. 39. 11. I will give Gog valley of *p.* it shall stop
 noses of the *p.* there shall they bury Gog
 14. to bury with *p.* those that remain on earth
 15. when *p.* see a man's bone, they set a sign by it

PASSEST.

Deut. 3. 21. so I do to all kingdoms whither thou *p.*
 30. 18. on land whither thou *p. over* to possess
2 Sam. 15. 33. if *p.* on, thou shalt be a burden
1 Kings 2. 37. day thou *p. over* the brook Kidron
Isa. 43. 2. when *p. thro'* waters, I will be with thee

PASSETH.

Exod. 30. 13. every one that *p.* among them, 14.
 33. 22. I will cover thee, while my glory *p.* by
Lev. 27. 32. whatsoever *p.* under the rod, the tenth
Josh. 3. 11. even the Lord *p. over* before you
1 Kings 9. 8. at this house every one that *p.* by it shall
 be astonished, and shall hiss, 2 **Chron. 7. 21.**
2 Kings 4. 9. is an holy man of God, which *p.* by us
 12. 4. money of every one that *p.* the account
Job 9. 11. he *p.* on also, but I perceive him not
 14. 20. thou prevailst against him, and he *p.*
 30. 15. and my welfare *p.* away as a cloud
 37. 21. but the wind *p.* and cleanseth them
Psal. 8. 8. dominion over whatever *p.* through the seas
 78. 39. are a wind that *p.* away, comes not again
 103. 16. for the wind *p.* over it, and it is gone
 144. 4. his days are as a shadow that *p.* away
Prov. 10. 25. as whirlwind *p.* so is wicked no more
 26. 17. he that *p.* by and meddleth with strife
Ecl. 1. 4. one generat. *p.* away, and another cometh
Isa. 29. 5. the terrible shall be as chaff that *p.* away
Jer. 2. 6. a land that no man *p.* through, 9. 12.
 13. 24. scatter them as stubble that *p.* away
 18. 16. every one that *p.* shall be astonished, 19. 8.
Ezek. 35. 7. I will cut off from it him that *p.* out
Hos. 13. 3. they shall be as early dew that *p.* away
Mic. 7. 18. God that *p.* by transgression of remnant
Zeph. 2. 15. every one that *p.* by her shall hiss
 3. 6. I made their streets waste, that none *p.* by
Zech. 9. 8. I will encamp, because of him that *p.* by
Luke 18. 37. they told him that Jesus *p.* by
1 Cor. 7. 31. fashion of this world *p.* away, 1 **John 2. 17.**
Eph. 3. 19. the love of Christ which *p.* knowledge
Phil. 4. 7. the peace of God which *p.* understanding

PASSING.

Judg. 19. 18. we are *p.* from Beth-lehem-judah
2 Sam. 1. 26. thy love to me *p.* love of women
 15. 24. the people had done *p.* out of the city
2 Kings 6. 26. as king of Israel was *p.* by on wall
Psal. 84. 6. *p.* through the valley of Baca make a well
Prov. 7. 8. *p.* through the street near the corner
Isa. 31. 5. and *p.* over he will preserve Jerusalem
Ezek. 39. 14. *p. thro'* lead to bury those that remain

Luke 4. 30. he *p. thro'* midst of them, went his way
Acts 5. 15. at the least the shadow of Peter *p.* by
 8. 40. Philip *p.* through, preached in all the cities
 16. 8. they *p.* by Mysia, came down to Troas
 27. 8. and hardly *p.* Crete, we came to Fair-Havens

PASSION

Signifies, [1] *The sufferings and death of Christ;*
Acts 1. 3. 1 Peter 1. 11. [2] *The sufferings*
which Christ's members endure for his sake,
Col. 1. 24. Heb. 10. 32. 1 Pet. 4. 13. [3]
Natural and sinful infirmities, Acts 14. 15.
James 5. 17. [4] *Shameful passions, to which*
persons are given up, whom God abandons to their
own desires, Romans 1. 26. [5] *The passions*
or motions of sin which act in our members, to
bring forth the fruit of death, Romans 7. 5.
 [6] *The passions or desires, our evil inclinations,*
the motions of concupiscence, to which the hea-
then, without any scruple, abandoned themselves,
 1 Thess. 4. 5.

Most of the passages of scripture here cited are other-
 wise rendered in our translation, but the words in
 the original are, Παθος and Παθημα, which
 words are often translated by passions.

Acts 1. 3. to whom he shewed himself alive after *p.*
 PASSIONS.

Acts 14. 15. we also are men of like *p.* with you
Jam. 5. 17. Elias was a man subject to like *p.* as we
 PASSOVER.

This word comes from the Hebrew verb, pasach,
 which signifies to pass, to leap, or skip over.
 They gave the name of Passover to the feast
 which was established in commemoration of the
 coming forth out of Egypt, because the night
 before their departure, the destroying angel, who
 slew the first-born of the Egyptians, passed over
 the Israelites, because they were marked with the
 blood of the lamb which was killed the evening
 before; and which for this reason was called the
 Paschal Lamb.

It was typical of the justice of God's passing over
 and sparing such who are sprinkled with the blood
 of Christ, 1 **Cor. 5. 7.** As the destroying angel
 passed over the houses marked with the blood
 of the paschal lamb, so the wrath of God passes
 over them whose souls are sprinkled with the
 blood of Christ. As the paschal lamb was killed
 before Israel was delivered, so it was necessary
 Christ should suffer before we could be redeemed.
 It was killed before Moses's law, or Aaron's
 sacrifices, were enjoined; to shew, that deliverance
 comes to mankind by none of them, but only by
 the true Passover, that Lamb of God, slain from
 the foundation of the world, Romans 3. 25.
Hebrews 9. 14. It was killed the first month
 of the year, which prefigured that Christ should
 suffer death in that month, John 18. 28. It
 was killed in the evening, Exodus 12. 6. So
 Christ suffered in the last days, and at that
 time of the day, Matthew 27. 46. **Hebrews**
 1. 2. At even also the sun sets, which shews,
 that it was the Sun of righteousness who was
 to suffer and die, and that at his passion uni-
 versal darkness should be upon the whole earth,
Luke 23. 44. The passover was roast with fire,
 to note the sharp and dreadful pains which Christ
 should suffer, not only from men, but from God
 also. It was to be eaten with bitter herbs, **Exod.**
 12. 8. not only to put them in remembrance
 of their bitter bondage in Egypt, but also to
 testify our mortification to sin, and readiness to
 undergo afflictions for Christ, **Colossians 1. 24.**
 and likewise to teach us the absolute necessity of
 true repentance in all that would *p.*
 on Christ.

Exod. 12. 11. it is Lord's *p.* ye shall ea
 loins girded, 27. **Lev. 23. 5.**
 21. kill the *p.* || 43. this is ordinance
Num. 9. 5. they kept the *p.* at even, **Josn. 5. 11.**
 33. 3. on the morrow of the *p.* **Josh. 5. 11.**
Deut. 16. 2. thou shalt sacrifice the *p.* to Lord, 6.
 5. thou mayest not sacrifice *p.* within thy gates
2 Kings 23. 22. was not holden such a *p.* from days
 of judges, nor in days of kings of Israel or Judah

2 Kings 23. 23. wherein this *p.* was holden to Lord
2 Chron. 30. 15. then they killed *p.* in second month,
 35. 1, 11. **Ezra 6. 20.** **Mark 14. 12.** **Luke 22. 7**
 18. yet did they eat *p.* otherwise than written
 35. 1. Josiah kept *p.* to Lord, 17, 19. **Ezra 6. 19.**
 7. Josiah gave all for the *p.* offerings, 8, 9.
 13. they roasted *p.* with fire, according to ordinance

Ezek. 45. 21. ye shall have *p.* a feast of seven days
Mat. 26. 17. where will thou that we prepare for thee
 to eat *p.*? **Mark 14. 12.** **Luke 22. 8; 11.**

19. disciples did as Jesus appointed them, and they
 made ready *p.* **Mark 14. 16.** **Luke 22. 13.**
Luke 22. 15. with desire I have desired to eat this *p.*
John 2. 13. and the Jews' *p.* was at hand, 11. 55.

23. now when he was in Jerusalem at the *p.*
 11. 55. many went to Jerusalem before *p.* to purify
 12. 1. Jesus came six days before *p.* to Bethany
 18. 28. lest defiled, but that they might eat the *p.*
 39. that I should release to you one at the *p.*
 19. 14. and it was the preparation of the *p.*

1 **Cor. 5. 7.** Christ our *p.* is sacrificed for us
Heb. 11. 28. through faith he kept the *p.* lest he that
 See FEAST, KEEP.

PASSEOVERS.

2 Chron. 30. 17. Levites had charge of killing of *p.*
 PAST.

Gen. 50. 4. days of mourning were *p.* 2 **Sam. 11. 27.**
Exod. 24. 29. if ox wont push with horn in time *p.* 36.
Num. 21. 22. go along, until we be *p.* thy borders
Deut. 2. 10. the Emims dwelt therein in times *p.*
 4. 32. for ask now of the days which are *p.*
 42. and hated him not in times *p.* 19. 4, 6.

1 **Sam. 15. 32.** Agag said, bitterness of death is *p.*
 19. 7. he was in his presence as in times *p.*
2 Sam. 3. 17. ye sought for Dav. in time *p.* to be king
 5. 2. also in time *p.* when Saul was king over us
 16. 1. David was a little *p.* the top of the hill

1 **Kings 18. 29.** when mid-day was *p.* was no voice.
 1 **Chron. 9. 20.** Phinehas was ruler in time *p.*
Job 9. 10. which doeth great things *p.* finding out
 14. 13. keep me in secret, until thy wrath be *p.*
 17. 11. my days are *p.* my purposes broken off
 29. 2. O that I were as in months *p.* in the days

Psal. 90. 4. years are but as yesterday when it is *p.*
Ecl. 3. 15. and God requireth that which is *p.*
Cant. 2. 11. for lo the winter is *p.* the rain is over
Jer. 8. 20. the harvest is *p.* the summer is ended

Mat. 14. 15. the time is now *p.* send them away
Mark 16. 1. and when the sabbath was *p.* Mary
Luke 9. 36. when the voice was *p.* Jesus was alone
Acts 12. 10. when they were *p.* first and second ward

14. 16. who in times *p.* suffered all nations to walk
 27. 9. because the fast was now already *p.* Paul
Rom. 3. 25. his right for remission of sins that are *p.*
 11. 30. for as ye in times *p.* have not believed God

33. his judgments and his ways are *p.* finding out
2 Cor. 5. 17. old things *p.* away, all things are new
Gal. 1. 13. have heard of my conversation in time *p.*
 23. he which persecuted us in times *p.* preacheth

5. 21. I tell you, as I have also told you in time *p.*
Eph. 2. 2. wherein in time *p.* ye walked after course
 3. we all had our conversation in times *p.*
 4. 19. who being *p.* feeling have given themselves

2 **Tim. 2. 18.** saying, that resurrection is *p.* already
Philem. 11. who in time *p.* was to thee unprofitable
Heb. 1. 1. who spake in time *p.* to the fathers
 11. 11. strength to conceive seed, when she was *p.*

1 **Pet. 2. 10.** which in time *p.* were not a people
 4. 3. for the time *p.* of our life may suffice us
 1 **John 2. 8.** because darkness is *p.* true light shines
Rev. 9. 12. one woe is *p.* || 11. 14. the second woe is *p.*

PASTE.

2 Sam. 13. 18. Tamar took *p.* and kneaded it
 i.e.p.
 also
 hurt
 it is
 spoken, [1] *Of God, who performs the office*
of a faithful shepherd to his people, by leading,
feeding, preserving, and healing them, **Psaltn**
 23. 1. [2] *Of Christ, who not only exposed*
and adventured his life, but also willingly
laid it down for his sheep, and who takes the

charge, care, and oversight of them, to dispense all things necessary for their welfare, John 10. 11. 1 Peter 2. 25. [3] *Of ministers of the gospel, who should feed their people with knowledge and understanding*, Jer. 3. 15. Eph. 4. 11. [4] *Of civil and political rulers*, Jer. 12. 10. 25. 34.

Jer. 17. 16. I have not hastened from being a *p.*
PASTORS.

Jer. 2. 8. *p.* also transgressed against me, and prophets 3. 15. I will give you *p.* according to mine heart 10. 21. for *p.* are become brutish, not sought Lord 12. 10. many *p.* have destroyed my vineyard 22. 22. wind shall eat up all thy *p.* and thy lovers 23. 1. woe to the *p.* that destroy and scatter sheep 2. thus saith Lord against *p.* that feed my sheep
Eph. 4. 11. and he gave some, *p.* and teachers
PASTURE

Signifies, [1] *Unplowed land kept for feeding of cattle*, 1 Chron. 4. 40. Job 39. 5. [2] *The land of Canaan, in which God placed his people, as sheep in a pasture*, Hos. 13. 6. [3] *All necessary and delightful provisions both for soul and body*, Psal. 23. 2. John 10. 9.

Gen. 47. 4. thy servants have no *p.* for their flocks
1 Chron. 4. 39. they went to seek *p.* for their flocks 40. they found fat *p.* || 41. because there was *p.*
Job 39. 8. the range of the mountains is his *p.*

Psal. 74. 1. thy anger smoke against sheep of thy *p.* 79. 13. so we sheep of thy *p.* will give thee thanks 95. 7. we are the people of thy *p.* 100. 3.
Isa. 32. 14. a joy of wild asses, a *p.* of flocks.

Jer. 23. 1. woe to pastors that scatter sheep of my *p.* 25. 36. for the Lord hath spoiled their *p.*

Lam. 1. 6. princes become like harts that find no *p.*
Ezek. 34. 14. I will feed them in a good *p.* a fat *p.* 18. seemeth it a small thing to have eaten good *p.* 31. ye my flock, flock of my *p.* are men, I God

Hos. 13. 6. according to their *p.* so were they filled:
Joel 1. 18. beasts groan, because they have no *p.*
John 10. 9. he shall go in and out and find *p.*

PASTURES.

1 Kings 4. 23. Solomon had twenty oxen out of *p.*
Psal. 23. 2. he maketh me to lie down in green *p.* 65. 12. they drop upon the *p.* of the wilderness.

p. are clothed with flocks, valleys covered
Isa. 30. 23. in that day thy cattle shall feed in large *p.* 49. 9. and their *p.* shall be in all high places.

Ezek. 34. 18. but ye tread down residue of your *p.* 45. 15. one lamb out of flock of fat *p.* of Israel
Joel 1. 19. for fire hath devoured *p.* of wilderness, 20. 2. 22. for the *p.* of the wilderness do spring

PATE.

Psal. 7. 16. his dealing shall come down upon own *p.*
PATERN. See **PATTERN.**

PATH

Is spoken, (I.) *Of God, and signifies*, [1] *His precepts*, Psalm 17. 5. [2] *His dealings and dispensations*, Psalm 25. 10. [3] *The clouds which distil the rain*, Psalm 65. 11. (II.) *Of good men, and signifies*, [1] *Their holy conversation and good example*, Prov. 2. 20. [2] *The affairs they undertake*, Prov. 3. 6. [3] *Their actions and course of life*, Job 13. 27. || 33. 11. (III.) *Of wicked men, signifying their ungodly practices* Isa. 59. 7.

Gen. 49. 17. Dan a serpent, an adder in *p.* that biteth
Num. 22. 24. the angel of the Lord stood in a *p.*
Job 28. 7. there is a *p.* which no fowl knoweth.

30. 13. mar my *p.* they set forward my calamity 41. 32. he maketh a *p.* so shine after him

Psal. 16. 11. thou wilt shew me the *p.* of life 27. 11. teach me thy way, lead me in a plain *p.* 77. 19. thy way in sea, thy *p.* is in great waters 78. 50. he weighed a *p.* to his anger

119. 35. make me to go in *p.* of thy commands- 105. thy word is a lamp, and a light to my *p.* 139. 3. thou compassed my *p.* and lying down 142. 3. spirit overwhelm, then thou knewest my *p.*

Prov. 1. 15. my son, refrain thy foot from their *p.* 2. 9. then thou shalt understand every good *p.* 4. 14. enter not into the *p.* of the wicked

18. the *p.* of the just is as the shining light 20. ponder the *p.* of thy feet, and let thy ways

Prov. 5. 6. lest thou shouldst ponder the *p.* of life
Isa. 26. 7. thou dost weigh the *p.* of the just 30. 11. get ye out of the way, turn aside out of *p.* 40. 14. and taught him in the *p.* of judgment 43. 16. which maketh a *p.* in the mighty waters
Joel 2. 8. they shall walk every one in his *p.*

PATH-WAY.

Prov. 12. 28. in the *p.* thereof there is no death
PATHS.

Job 6. 18. the *p.* of their way are turned aside 8. 13. so are the *p.* of all that forget God 13. 27. thou lookest narrowly to all my *p.* 19. 8. he hath set darkness in my *p.* 24. 13. neither abide they in the *p.* thereof 33. 11. putteth my feet in stocks, marketh all my *p.* 38. 20. that thou shouldst keep the *p.* of house
Psal. 8. 8. whatsoever passeth through the *p.* of seas 17. 4. I have kept me from the *p.* of destroyer

5. hold up my goings in *p.* that footsteps slip not 23. 3. he leadeth me in the *p.* of righteousness 25. 4. shew me thy ways, O Lord, teach me thy *p.* 10. all the *p.* of the Lord are mercy and truth 65. 11. and thy *p.* drop fatness upon the pastures

Prov. 2. 8. he keepeth *p.* of judgment, and preserveth 13. who leave *p.* of uprightness to walk in darkness 15. ways crooked, and they froward in their *p.* 18. and her *p.* incline unto the dead 19. neither take they hold of the *p.* of life

20. thou mayest keep the *p.* of the righteous 3. 6. he shall direct thy *p.* || 17. all her *p.* are peace 4. 11. I taught thee, I have led thee in right *p.* 7. 25. go not astray in her *p.* || 8. 2. in places of *p.* 8. 20. I lead in the midst of the *p.* of judgment

Isa. 2. 3. and we will walk in his *p.* Mic. 4. 2. 3. 12. they destroy the way of thy *p.* 42. 16. I will lead them in *p.* they have not known 58. 12. be called, the restorer of *p.* to dwell in 59. 7. wasting and destruction are in their *p.* 8. they have made them crooked *p.*

Jer. 6. 16. stand ye in the way, and ask for old *p.* 18. 15. from ancient *p.* to walk in *p.* in a way not cast
Lam. 3. 9. he hath made my *p.* crooked
Hos. 2. 6. I will make a wall, she shall not find *p.*

Mat. 3. 3. make his *p.* straight, Mark 1. 3. Luke 3. 4. **Heb. 12. 13.** and make straight *p.* for your feet
PATIENCE

Signifies, [1] *That grace which enables us to bear afflictions and calamities with constancy and calmness of mind, and with a ready submission to the will of God*, Rom. 5. 3. 2 Tim. 3. 10. [2] *A bearing long with such as have greatly transgressed, expecting their reformation*, Matthew 18. 26, 29: [3] *An humble and submissive waiting for, and expectation of, eternal life, and the accomplishment of God's promises*, Rom. 8. 25. Heb. 10. 36. [4] *Perseverance*, James 5. 7, 9, 10.

Mat. 18. 26. servant worshipped him, saying, Lord, have *p.* with me, and I will pay thee all, 29. **Luke 8. 15.** are they who bring forth fruit with *p.* 21. 19. in your *p.* possess ye your souls
Rom. 5. 3. knowing that tribulation worketh *p.* 4. and *p.* experience, and experience hope

8. 25. we see not, then do we with *p.* wait for it 15. 4. that we thro' *p.* and conf. might have hope 5. the God of *p.* grant you to be like minded
2 Cor. 6. 4. ourselves as ministers of God in much *p.* 12. 12. signs were wrought among you in all *p.* Col. 1. 11. strengthened with all might to all *p.*

1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering your *p.* of hope in Jesus 2 **Thess. 1. 4.** so that we glory in you for your *p.* 3. 5. Lord direct your hearts into the *p.* of Christ
1 Tim. 6. 11. and follow after love, *p.* meekness 2 **Tim. 3. 10.** but thou hast fully known my *p.* Tit. 2. 2. that aged men be sound in faith, in *p.*

Heb. 6. 12. who through faith and *p.* inherit promises 10. 36. ye have need of *p.* that after ye have done 12. 1. let us run with *p.* the race set before us
Jam. 1. 3. that the trying of your faith worketh *p.* 4. but let *p.* have her perfect work, that ye may 5. 7. behold, the husbandman hath long *p.* for it

10. for an exam. of *p.* || 11. have heard of *p.* of Job 2 **Pet. 1. 6.** add to temperance *p.* to *p.* godliness. **Rev. 1. 9.** who am your companion in *p.* of Jesus 2. 2. I know thy *p.* 19. || 3. and thou hast *p.*

Rev. 5. 10. because thou hast kept word of my *p.* 13. 10. here is the *p.* of the saints, 14. 12.
PATIENT.

Ecl. 7. 8. *p.* in spirit is better than proud in spirit
Rom. 2. 7. who by *p.* continuance in well-doing 12. 12. rejoicing in hope, *p.* in tribulation
1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren, be *p.* toward all men 2 **Thess. 3. 5.** and into the *p.* waiting for Christ
1 Tim. 3. 3. not greedy of lucre, but *p.* 2 **Tim. 2. 24.** **Jam. 5. 7.** be *p.* brethren || 8. be ye also *p.*

PATIENTLY.

Psal. 37. 7. rest in the Lord, and wait *p.* for him 40. 1. I waited *p.* for the Lord, and he heard me. **Acts 26. 3.** wherefore I beseech thee to hear me *p.* **Heb. 6. 15.** after he had *p.* endured, obtained prom. 1 **Pet. 2. 20.** if when ye be buffeted for faults ye take it *p.* but if ye do well and suffer, ye take it *p.*

PATRIARCH.

This name is given to the heads or princes of the family, chiefly to those that then lived before Moses, as Adam, Lamech, Noah, Shem, Phaleg, Heber, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Judah, Levi, and the other sons of Jacob, and the heads of the twelve tribes. The Hebrews call them Princes of the tribes, or heads of the fathers, Roshe Aboth. The name Patriarch comes from the Greek word Patriarcha, which signifies Head of a family.

Acts 2. 29. let me freely speak of the *p.* David
Heb. 7. 4. to whom the *p.* Abraham paid tithes
PATRIARCHS.

Acts 7. 8. and Jacob begat the twelve *p.* 9. *p.* moved with envy sold Joseph into Egypt
PATRIMONY.

Deut. 18. 8. besides that cometh from sale of his *p.*
PATTERN.

Exod. 25. 9. after the *p.* of all the instruments 40. look that thou make them after their *p.* **Num. 8. 4.** the candlestick was made after the *p.* **Josh. 22. 28.** behold the *p.* of the altar of the Lord
2 Kings 16. 10. Ahaz sent to Urijah the *p.* of altar
1 Chron. 28. 11. David gave Solomon *p.* 12, 18, 19. **Ezek. 43. 10.** and let them measure the *p.*

1 Tim. 1. 16. that in me first Jes. Christ might shew *p.* **Tit. 2. 7.** shewing thyself a *p.* of good works
Heb. 8. 5. according to *p.* shewed to thee in mount
PATTERNS.

Heb. 9. 23. it was necessary that the *p.* of things
PAVED.

Exod. 24. 10. under his feet as it were a *p.* work. **Cant. 3. 10.** the midst thereof being *p.* with love
PAVEMENT.

2 Kings 16. 17. he put the sea on a *p.* of stones 2 **Chron. 7. 3.** all Israel bowed themselves upon *p.* **Esth. 1. 6.** the beds were on a *p.* of red and blue
Ezek. 40. 17. there were chambers and a *p.* made for the court, thirty chambers were upon the *p.*

18. *p.* by the side of the gates, was the lower *p.* 42. 3. over-against *p.* was gallery against gallery
John 19. 13. Pilate sat in a place called the *p.*
PAVILION.

2 Sam. 22. 12. he made darkness his *p.* **Psal. 18. 11.** **1 Kings 20. 12.** Benhadad and kings drinking in *p.* 16. Benhadad was drinking himself drunk in *p.* **Psal. 27. 5.** in secret of his tab. he shall hide me in *p.* 31. 20. thou shalt keep them secretly in a *p.*

Jer. 43. 10. Nebuchadnezzar spread his royal *p.*
PAW.

1 Sam. 17. 37. Lord delivered me out of *p.* of the lion
PAWS.

Lev. 11. 27. whatsoever goeth on *p.* these are unclean
PAWETH.

Job 39. 21. the horse *p.* in the valley and rejoiceth
PAY.

Exod. 21. 19. only he shall *p.* for loss of his time 22. and he shall *p.* as the judges determine 36. he shall surely *p.* ox for ox, the dead his own 22. 7. if thief be found, let him *p.* double, 9. 17. he shall *p.* according to the dowry of virgins
Num. 20. 19. if I drink thy water, I will *p.* for it
Deut. 23. 21. shalt vow a vow, shalt not slack to *p.* 2 **Sam. 15. 7.** let me go and *p.* my vow in Hebron
1 Kings 20. 39. else thou shalt *p.* a talent of silver
2 Kings 4. 7. he said, go sell oil, and *p.* thy debt

2 Chron. 8. 8. them did Solomon make to *p.* tribute
 27. 5. so much did children of Ammon *p.* to him
 Ezra 4. 13. then will they not *p.* toll and custom
 Esth. 3. 9. I will *p.* 10,000 talents of silver, 4. 7.
 Job 22. 27. shalt make prayer, and shalt *p.* thy vows
 Psal. 22. 25. I will *p.* my vows, 66. 13. | 116. 14. 18.
 50. 14. and *p.* thy vows to the Most High
 76. 11. vow and *p.* to the Lord your God
 Prov. 19. 17. that he hath given, will he *p.* again
 22. 27. if hast nothing to *p.* why should he take
 Eccl. 5. 4. defer not to *p.* it, *p.* that hast vowed
 5. not vow, than thou shouldst vow and not *p.*
 Jonah 2. 9. I will *p.* that which I have vowed
 Mat. 17. 24. doth not your master *p.* tribute?
 18. 25. had not to *p.* he forgave him, Luke 7. 42.
 26. I will *p.* thee all, 29. | 28. *p.* that thou owest
 30. but cast into prison, till he should *p.* debt
 34. till he should *p.* all that was due to him
 23. 23. for ye *p.* tithe of mint, anise, and cummin
 Rom. 13. 6. for this cause *p.* ye tribute also

PAYED or PAID.

Ezra 4. 20. toll, tribute, and custom, was *p.* them
 Prov. 7. 14. peace-offerings, this day have I *p.* vows
 Jonah 1. 3. so he *p.* fare thereof, and went into it
 Mat. 5. 26. thou shalt not come out thence till thou
 hast *p.* the uttermost farthing, Luke 12. 59.
 Heb. 7. 9. Levi, who received tithes, *p.* tithes in Abr.
 PAYETH.
 Psal. 37. 21. the wicked borroweth, and *p.* not
 PAYMENT.
 Mat. 18. 25. all to be sold, and *p.* to be made
 PEACE.
 Mark 4. 39. he arose and said to the sea, *p.* be still
 PEACE.

This word is used in the scripture in different ways, as, (I.) There is peace or reconciliation with God: [1] By satisfaction for sins committed against him; this is done by the sufferings and merits of Christ, Ephesians 2. 14. (II.) There is peace with ourselves or our own consciences; this arises from a sense of our reconciliation to God, which is the gift of Christ, and wrought in us by his Spirit, Romans 14. 17. Philipians 4. 7. [2] Submission to the will of God, Job 22. 21. (III.) Peace with men; [1] Mutual concord and agreement with Christian brethren, Psalm 34. 14. Galatians 5. 22. [2] Deliverance or safety from such as are our enemies, Prov. 16. 7.

Peace is opposed to war, when a state or kingdom enjoy a public tranquillity, when they are free from foreign and civil wars, 2 Kings 20. 19. It is likewise taken for the public tranquillity and quiet state of the church, when it is not troubled within by schisms and heresies, or without, by persecuting tyrants, filling all with tumults, slaughters and bloody wars, Psalm 122. 6. Acts 9. 31. Revelation 6. 4. Sometimes it signifies a league or covenant between one prince and another, 1 Kings 5. 12. and sometimes only a cessation of hostilities, Judges 4. 17. The apostle Paul, in the titles of his epistles, generally which for grace and peace to the faithful to whom he writes, Rom. 1. 7. 1 Cor. 1. 3. This is both a christian salutation, and an apostolical ministerial benediction; that is, I wish that the free, undeserved love and favour of God, and a lively sense thereof in your souls, may be continued to, and increased in you; and that as a fruit of this, you may enjoy all blessings, both inward and outward, especially peace of conscience, and a secure enjoyment of the love of God. Lastly, peace is put for that perfect rest, joy, and felicity, which the saints enjoy in heaven, where they are out of the reach of enemies to disturb or molest them, Isaiah 57. 2. 2 Peter 3. 14.

Gen. 29. 16. he said to them, is there *p.* to him?
 37. 14. go, see the *p.* of thy brethren
 Exod. 16. God shall give Pharaoh an answer of *p.*
 Exod. 18. 7. they asked each other of their *p.*
 Lev. 26. 6. I will give *p.* in land, none make afraid
 Num. 6. 26. Lord lift up counten. and give thee *p.*
 25. 12. behold, I give to him my covenant of *p.*
 Deut. 2. 26. sent messengers to Sihon with words of *p.*

Deut. 20. 10. when comest nigh city, proclaim *p.* to it
 11. if it make thee answer of *p.* and open to thee
 12. if it will make no *p.* with thee, then besiege
 23. 6. thou shalt not seek their *p.* nor prosperity
 29. 19. I shall have *p.* though walk in imag. of heart
 Judg. 4. 17. there was *p.* between Jabin and Heber
 6. 24. Gideon called the altar, the Lord send *p.*
 18. 15. they came and asked the Levite of *p.*
 1 Sam. 7. 14. there was *p.* between Israel and Amorites
 10. 4. they will ask of thee *p.* and give thee loaves
 17. 22. David came and asked his brethren of *p.*
 20. 7. if he say, it is well, servant shall have *p.*
 21. come thou, for there is *p.* to thee, no hurt
 25. 5. go, and ask Nabal, of *p.* in my name
 1 Kings 2. 33. but on his throne shall there be *p.*
 4. 24. Solomon had *p.* on all sides round about
 5. 12. there was *p.* between Hiram and Solomon
 20. 18. whether they be come for *p.* take them alive
 2 Kings 9. 17. and let him say, is it *p.* Jehu? 18.
 19. what hast thou to do with *p.*? turn, 22.
 22. what *p.* so long as her witchcrafts are so many?
 31. she said, had Zimri *p.* who slew his master?
 20. 19. is it not good if *p.* be in my days? Isa. 39. 8.
 1 Chron. 22. 9. I will give *p.* to Israel in his days
 2 Chron. 15. 5. in those times there was no *p.* to him
 Ezra 4. 17. and to the rest beyond the river, *p.*
 5. 7. to Darius king, all *p.* | 7. 12. to Ezra perf. *p.*
 9. 12. nor seek their *p.* or their wealth for ever
 Esth. 2. 11. Mordecai walked to know *p.* of Esther
 9. 30. Mord. sent letters with words of *p.* and truth
 10. 3. Mordecai speaking *p.* to all his seed
 Job 5. 23. beasts of field shall be at *p.* with thee
 21. 9. houses are *p.* from fear, nor rod on them
 22. 21. acquaint thyself with him and be at *p.*
 25. 2. he maketh *p.* in his high places
 Psal. 7. 4. if I have evil to him that was at *p.* with
 28. 3. which speak *p.* to their neighbours, but mischief
 29. 11. the Lord will bless his people with *p.*
 34. 14. do good, seek *p.* and pursue it, 1 Pet. 3. 11.
 35. 20. they speak not *p.* but they devise matters
 37. 11. meek delight themselves in abundance of *p.*
 37. for the end of the upright man is *p.*
 41. 9. man of my *p.* hath lift up his heel against me
 55. 20. put forth against such as be at *p.* with him
 72. 3. the mountains shall bring *p.* to the people
 7. in days abundance of *p.* so long as moon endure
 85. 8. he will speak *p.* to his people and his saints
 10. righteousness and *p.* have kissed each other
 119. 165. great *p.* have they which love thy law
 120. 6. hath long dwelt with him that hateth *p.*
 7. I am for *p.* but when I speak they are for war
 122. 6. pray for *p.* of Jerusalem, prosper that love
 125. 5. but *p.* shall be upon Israel
 128. 6. yea, thou shalt see *p.* upon Israel
 147. 14. he maketh *p.* in thy borders, and filleth
 Prov. 3. 17. wisdom's ways pleasantness, and paths *p.*
 12. 20. but to the counsellors of *p.* is joy
 16. 7. he maketh his enemies to be at *p.* with him
 Eccl. 3. 8. a time of war, and a time of *p.*
 Isa. 9. 6. prince of *p.* | 7. increase of his *p.* no end
 26. 12. Lord, thou wilt ordain *p.* for us, for thou
 27. 5. he make *p.* with me, and he shall make *p.*
 32. 17. the work of righteousness shall be *p.*
 33. 7. the ambassadors of *p.* shall weep bitterly
 38. 17. behold, for *p.* I had great bitterness
 45. 7. make *p.* and create evil, I do all these things
 48. 18. then had thy *p.* been as river, righteousness
 22. there is no *p.* to the wicked, 57. 21.
 52. 7. feet of him that publisheth *p.* Nah. 1. 15.
 53. 5. the chastisement of our *p.* was upon him
 54. 10. nor shall covenant of my *p.* be removed
 13. and great shall be the *p.* of thy children
 55. 12. ye shall go out with joy, led forth with *p.*
 57. 2. he shall enter into *p.* they shall
 19. I create the fruit of the lips, *p.*
 59. 8. the way of *p.* they know not, Rom. 9. 17
 60. 17. I will make thine officers *p.*
 66. 12. behold, I will extend *p.* to heathen
 Jer. 4. 10. ye shall have *p.* whereas sword reaches
 6. 14. saying, *p.* when there is no *p.* 8. 11.
 8. 15. we looked for *p.* but no good came, 14. 19.
 12. 5. if in land of *p.* they wearied thee, then
 12. for sword shall devour, no flesh shall have *p.*
 14. 13. but I will give you assured *p.* in this place

Jer. 15. 5. who shall go aside to ask of thy *p.*
 16. 5. I have taken away my *p.* from this people
 20. 10. every man of *p.* watched for my halting
 28. 9. the prophet which prophesied of *p.*
 29. 7. and seek *p.* of the city whither I caused
 11. I think toward you thoughts of *p.* not evil
 30. 5. we have heard a voice of fear, and not of *p.*
 33. 6. reveal to them abundance of *p.* and truth
 38. 22. men of thy *p.* have prevailed against thee
 Lam. 3. 17. thou hast removed my soul far from *p.*
 Ezek. 7. 25. they shall seek *p.* there shall be none
 13. 10. saying, *p.* and there was no *p.* 16.
 34. 25. will make with them a covenant of *p.* 37. 26.
 Dan. 8. 25. and by *p.* he shall destroy many
 Obad. 7. men at *p.* with thee have deceived thee
 Mic. 3. 5. that bite with their teeth, and cry *p.*
 5. 5. this man shall be *p.* when Assyrian come
 Hag. 2. 9. and in this place I will give *p.* saith Lord
 Zech. 6. 13. the counsel of *p.* be between them both
 8. 10. nor was there any *p.* to him that came in
 12. for seed shall be of *p.* vine give her fruit
 16. execute judgement of truth and *p.* | 19. love *p.*
 9. 10. and he shall speak *p.* to the heathen
 Mal. 2. 5. my covenant was with him of life and *p.*
 Mat. 10. 13. and if house be worthy, let your *p.* come
 upon it; if not, let your *p.* return to you
 34. think not that I am come to send *p.* on earth
 Mark 9. 50. and have *p.* one with another
 Luke 1. 79. to guide our feet into the way of *p.*
 2. 14. and on earth *p.* good will toward men
 10. 6. if son of *p.* be there, your *p.* shall rest on it
 12. 51. that I am come to give *p.* on the earth?
 12. 52. he sendeth and desireth conditions of *p.*
 19. 38. *p.* in heaven, and glory in the highest
 42. if known the things which belong to thy *p.*
 John 14. 27. *p.* I leave with you, my *p.* I give you
 16. 33. that in me ye might have *p.* in world trib.
 Acts 10. 36. preaching *p.* by Jesus Christ, he L. of all
 12. 20. having made Blastus their friend desired *p.*
 Rom. 1. 7. *p.* from God the Father, 1 Cor. 1. 3. 2 Cor.
 1. 2. Gal. 1. 3. Eph. 1. 2. Phil. 1. 2.
 2. 10. but *p.* to every man that worketh good
 5. 1. justified, we have *p.* with God, through Christ
 8. 6. but to be spiritually minded is life and *p.*
 10. 15. feet of them that preach the gospel of *p.*
 14. 17. for the kingdom of God is joy and *p.*
 19. let us follow the things that make for *p.*
 15. 13. fill you with all joy and *p.* in believing
 1 Cor. 7. 15. but God hath called us to *p.*
 14. 33. but author of *p.* as in churches of saints
 Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, *p.*
 Eph. 2. 14. for he is our *p.* | 15. so making *p.*
 17. Christ came and preached *p.* to you afar off
 4. 3. to keep unity of the Spirit in the bond of *p.*
 6. 15. feet shod with preparation of gospel of *p.*
 Phil. 4. 7. *p.* of God, which passeth understanding
 Col. 1. 2. grace and *p.* from God our Father, 1 Thess.
 1. 1. 2 Thess. 1. 2. 1 Tim. 1. 2. 2 Tim. 1. 2.
 Tit. 1. 4. Philem. 3. 2 John 3.
 3. 15. let the *p.* of God rule in your hearts
 1 Thess. 5. 3. for when they shall say *p.* and safety
 13. and be at *p.* among yourselves
 2 Thess. 3. 16. now Lord of *p.* give you *p.* always
 2 Tim. 2. 22. follow *p.* with all men, Heb. 12. 14.
 Heb. 7. 2. the king of Salem, that is, king of *p.*
 11. 31. Rahab believed, and received spies in *p.*
 Jam. 3. 18. is sown in *p.* of them that make *p.*
 Rev. 1. 4. *p.* from him that is, was, and is to come
 6. 4. power was given to him to take *p.* from earth
 PEACE be.

Gen. 43. 23. and he said, *p.* be to you, fear not
 Judg. 6. 23. the Lord said, *p.* be to thee, fear not
 19. 20. and the old man said, *p.* be with thee
 Dan. 4. 1. *p.* be multiplied to you, 6. 25. 1 Pet. 1. 2.
 2 Pet. 1. 2. Jude 2.
 10. 19. *p.* be to thee, be strong, yea, be strong
 Luke 10. 5. first say, *p.* be to this house
 24. 36. he saith, *p.* be to you, John 20. 19, 21, 26.
 Gal. 6. 16. *p.* be on them, and mercy on Israel of God

Eph. 6. 23. p. be to brethren, and love with faith
1 Pet. 5. 14. p. be with you all that are in Christ
3 John 14. p. be to thee, our friends salute thee
God of PEACE.

Rom. 15. 33. the *God of p.* be with you all, amen
16. 20. the *God of p.* shall bruise Satan shortly
2 Cor. 13. 11. *God of p.* shall be with you, *Phil. 4. 9.*
1 Thess. 5. 23. very *God of p.* sanctify you wholly
Heb. 13. 20. now the *God of p.* make you perfect
See HELD, HOLD.

IN PEACE.

Gen. 26. 29. and we have sent thee away in *p.*
31. and they departed from Isaac in *p.*
28. 21. so that I come to my father's house in *p.*
44. 17. as for you, get you up in *p.* to your father
Josh. 10. 21. came to Joshua, at Makkedah, in *p.*
Judg. 8. 9. when I come again in *p.* will break down
11. 31. when I return in *p.* whatever meet me
2 Sam. 3. 21. Abner went in *p.* **22. || 23.** he is gone in *p.*
15. 27. return to the city in *p.* and your two sons
17. 3. so all the people shall be in *p.*
19. 24. king departed, until the day he came in *p.*
30. as my lord the king is come again in *p.*
1 Kings 2. 5. Joab shed the blood of war in *p.*
22. 17. return every man in *p.* **2 Chron. 18. 16.**
27. in prison, until I come in *p.* **2 Chron. 18. 26.**
28. if thou return at all in *p.* **2 Chron. 18. 27.**
2 Kings 22. 20. behold thereof shalt be gathered to
 thy grave in *p.* not see evil, **2 Chron. 34. 28.**
2 Chron. 19. 1. and Jehoshaphat returned in *p.*
Job 5. 24. shalt know thy tabernacle shall be in *p.*
Psal. 4. 8. I will lay me down in *p.* and sleep
55. 18. he hath delivered my soul in *p.* from battle
Prov. 13. 13. feareth commandment shall be in *p.*
Isa. 26. 3. thou wilt keep him in perfect *p.*
41. 3. he pursued them, and passed in *p.*
Jer. 29. 7. in the *p.* thereof shall ye have peace
34. 5. but thou shalt die in *p.* they will lament
Mal. 2. 6. he walked with me in *p.* and equity
Luke 2. 29. now testest thou thy servant depart in *p.*
11. 21. keepeth his palace, his goods are in *p.*
1 Cor. 16. 11. but conduct him forth in *p.* may come
2 Cor. 13. 11. be perfect, be of one mind, live in *p.*
Jam. 2. 16. depart in *p.* be ye warmed and filled
3. 18. the fruit of righteousness is sown in *p.*
2 Pet. 3. 14. that ye may be found of him in *p.*
See GO, MADE, OFFERINGS.

PEACEABLY.

Gen. 34. 21. saying, these men are *p.* with us
2 Sam. 20. 19. I am one of them that are *p.* in Israel
1 Chron. 4. 40. the land was wide, quiet, and *p.*
22. 9. a man of rest, for his name shall be *p.*
Isa. 32. 18. my people dwell in a *p.* habitation
Jer. 25. 37. the *p.* habitations are cut down
1 Tim. 2. 2. that we may lead a quiet and *p.* life
Heb. 12. 11. it yieldeth the *p.* fruit of righteousness
Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is pure, *p.* gentle
PEACEABLY.

Gen. 37. 4. they could not speak *p.* to him
Jadg. 11. 13. therefore restore those lands again *p.*
21. 13. sent some to call *p.* to the Benjamites
1 Sam. 16. 4. come, thou *p.* **|| 5.** he said, *p.* **1 Kings 2. 13.**
2 Sam. 3. 27. Joab took Abner aside to speak *p.*
1 Chron. 12. 17. if ye be come *p.* to me to help me
Jer. 9. 8. one speaketh *p.* to his neighbour
Dan. 11. 21. he shall come in *p.* and obtain, **24.**
Rom. 12. 18. if possible, live *p.* with all men
PEACE-MAKERS.

Mat. 5. 9. blessed are *p.* for they shall be children
 PEACOCKS.

1 Kings 10. 22. navy came, bringing *p.* **2 Chr. 9. 21.**
Job 39. 13. gavest thou the goodly wings to *p.*?

PEARL

As a gem or jewel found in a testaceous fish.
 The finest pearls are fished up in the Persian
 gulf, now called the sea of Catif: They fish
 for them also in the island of Kis, and upon the
 coast of Bahrein, so called from the city of that
 name, which lies upon the borders of Arabia,
 Idumæa, and Palestine, being not far from this
 sea, it is not to be wondered at, that Pearls were
 so well known to Job and the Hebrews, **Job**
28. 18.

Christ Jesus forbids his apostles to cast their pearls

before swine, **Mat. 7. 6.** That is to say, expose
 not the sacred truths and mysteries of the gospel
 to the rallery of profane libertines and hardened
 atheists; preach not the gospel to those that per-
 secute you for your message; and apply not the
 promises to the profane. The transcendent excel-
 lency of Christ and his grace made known and
 offered in the gospel, is compared to a pearl of
 great price, **Matt. 13. 46.** And the glorious state
 of the saints in heaven, which will yield unspeak-
 able satisfaction to such as shall be admitted into
 them, is shadowed out by pearls, and other rich
 things in the world, which please the outward
 senses, **Rev. 21. 19.**

Mat. 13. 46. when he found one *p.* of great price
Rev. 21. 21. every several gate was of one *p.*

PEARLS.

Job 28. 18. no mention shall be made of coral or *p.*
Mat. 7. 6. neither cast ye your *p.* before swine
13. 45. like a merchant-man seeking goodly *p.*
1 Tim. 2. 9. not with gold, or *p.* or costly array
Rev. 17. 4. the woman was decked with gold and *p.*
18. 12. no man buyeth the merchandise of *p.* **16.**
21. 21. and the twelve gates were twelve *p.*

PECULIAR.

Exod. 19. 5. then ye shall be a *p.* treasure to me
Deut. 14. 2. to be a *p.* people, **26. 18.** **1 Pet. 2. 9.**
Psal. 135. 4. Lord hath chosen Israel for his *p.* treas.
Ecl. 2. 8. I gathered the *p.* treasure of kings
Tit. 2. 14. that he might purify to himself *p.* people

PEDIGREE, S.

Num. 1. 18. they declared their *p.* after their families
Ezra 2. 59. could not shew their *p.* **Neh. 7. 61.**
Heb. 7. 3. without father, mother, without *p.*
 †6. he whose *p.* is not counted for them

PEELED.

Isa. 18. 2. go ye to a nation scattered and *p.* **7.**
Ezek. 29. 18. head bald, and every shoulder was *p.*
 PEEP.

Isa. 8. 19. to wizards that *p.* and that mutter
 PEEPED.

Isa. 10. 14. none that opened the mouth or *p.*

PELICAN.

Lev. 11. 18. swan and *p.* unclean, **Deut. 14. 17.**
Psal. 102. 6. I am like a *p.* of the wilderness
Isa. 34. 11. the *p.* shall possess it, **Zeph. 2. 14.**
 PEN.

Judg. 5. 14. of Zebulun, they that handle the *p.*
Job 19. 24. they were graven with an iron *p.*
Psal. 45. 1. my tongue is the *p.* of a ready writer
Isa. 8. 1. take a roll, and write in it with a man's *p.*
Jer. 8. 8. he made it, *p.* of the scribes is in vain
17. 1. the sin of Judah is written with a *p.* of iron
3 John 13. I will not with ink and *p.* write to thee
 PENCE.

Mat. 18. 28. one who owed him an hundred *p.*
Mark 14. 5. sold for more than 300 *p.* **John 12. 5.**
Luke 7. 41. the one owed 500 *p.* the other fifty
10. 35. on morrow he took out two *p.* and gave

PENKNIFE.

Jer. 36. 23. Jehudi cut roll with a *p.* and cast it
 PENTECOST.

This word is derived from the Greek word *Pen-*
tecoste, which signifies the fiftieth, because the
 feast of Pentecost was celebrated the fiftieth
 day after the sixteenth of Nisan, which was the
 second day of the feast of the passover. The
 Hebrews call it the feast of Weeks, **Exod. 34.**
22. because it was kept seven weeks after the
 passover.

On the sixteenth day of the month Nisan, or
 March, the wave-offering of the first sheaf
 was to be made, to implore the divine blessing
 upon the ensuing harvest, which began about
 that time; that climate being so much warmer
 and forwarder than ours: And fifty days
 being allowed with that for the getting in all
 their corn; that is, the remaining fifteen in
 Nisan (March) and twenty-nine in Jair or Zif
 (April) the sixth of Sivan (May) would be the
 day of Pentecost: When they were to hold
 the solemn festival of thanksgiving, for their
 participation of the harvest, together with a
 grateful commemoration of their being delivered

from Egyptian servitude, and enjoying their pro-
 perty, by reaping the fruits of their labours, **Lev.**
23. 10, 11, &c. The learned have observed, that
 the very day of Pentecost was the same day
 on which God delivered the law from mount
 Sinai, **Exod. 19. 11.** as it was that on which
 the apostles were filled with the Holy Ghost, and
 the gospel was attended with remarkable success,
Acts 2. 1.

Acts 2. 1. when the day of *p.* was fully come
20. 16. he hasted to be at Jerusalem the day of *p.*
1 Cor. 16. 8. but I will tarry at Ephesus until *p.*

PENURY.

Prov. 14. 23. talk of the lips tendeth only to *p.*
Luke 21. 4. but she of her *p.* bath cast in all she had

PENNY.

Mat. 20. 2. when had agreed with labourers for a *p.*
9. when they came, they received every man a *p.*
13. friend, didst thou not agree with me for a *p.*?
22. 19. and they brought unto him a *p.*
Mark 12. 15. he said, bring me a *p.* **Luke 20. 24.**
Rev. 6. 6. I heard a voice say, a measure of wheat for
 a *p.* and three measures of barley for a *p.*
 PENNY-worth.

Mark 6. 37. and buy two hundred *p.*-worth of bread
John 6. 7. two hundred *p.*-worth is not sufficient

PEOPLE

Signifies, [1] The whole body of persons that make
 up a nation, being governed by a certain magistrate,
 and regulated by the same laws, **Genesis 41. 40.**
1 Samuel 15. 30. [2] Godly progenitors and
 forefathers departed this life, **Genesis 25. 8.**
Deuteronomy 32. 50. [3] The vulgar or inferior
 sort of persons in a city or nation, **Mark**
12. 37. **Luke 23. 14.** [4] Jacob's children
 and posterity, **Genesis 50. 20.** [5] The Gen-
 tiles, **Psal. 117. 1.** [6] Both Jews and Gen-
 tiles, **Luke 2. 10.** [7] The army or soldiers
 of the Romans, **Daniel 9. 26.** It is also ap-
 plied to unreasonable creatures, **Proverbs 30.**
25.

Gen. 27. 29. let *p.* serve thee, and nations bow to thee
48. 19. he also shall become a *p.* and be great
Exod. 6. 7. I will take you to me for a *p.* and be to
 you a God, **Deut. 4. 20. 2 Sam. 7. 24. Jer. 13. 11**
33. 3. thou art a stiff-necked *p.* **|| 34. 9. Deut. 9. 6.**
Lev. 20. 24. I separated you from other *p.* **26.**
Num. 21. 29. thou art undone, O *p.* of Chemosh
22. 5. behold, there is a *p.* come out from Egypt, **11.**
25. 15. he was head over a *p.* in Midian
Deut. 4. 38. did ever *p.* hear voice of God out of fire?
7. 6. Ld. thy God hath chosen thee to be a special *p.*
14. 2. the Lord hath chosen thee to be a peculiar *p.*
20. 1. a *p.* more than thou, be not afraid of them
28. 32. thy sons shall be given to another *p.*
29. 13. that he may establish thee for *p.* to himself
32. 21. will move them with those that are not a *p.*
33. 29. who is like to thee, O *p.* saved by Lord?
Ruth 1. 15. thy sister is gone back to her *p.*
1 Sam. 2. 24. ye make the Lord's *p.* to transgress
5. 10. have brought ark to us, to slay us and our *p.*
11. let it go, that it slay us not, and our *p.*

2 Sam. 7. 23. whom God went to redeem for a *p.*
22. 28. afflicted *p.* thou wilt save, **Psal. 18. 27.**
44. a p. I knew not shall serve me, **Psal. 18. 43.**
1 Kings 22. 28. hearken, O *p.* every one of you
2 Kings 11. 17. shall be Lord's *p.* **2 Chron. 23. 16.**
1 Chron. 16. 20. they went from nation to nation, from
 one kingdom to another *p.* **Psal. 105. 13.**

19. 13. let us behave ourselves valiantly for our *p.*
2 Chron. 1. 9. thou hast made me king over a *p.*
Esth. 1. 22. for he sent letters to every *p.* after their
 language, **3. 12. || 8. 9. Neh. 13. 24.**
2. 10. Esther had not shewed her *p.* nor kindred
3. 8. there is a certain *p.* scattered abroad
4. 8. go in to make request before him for her *p.*
Job 36. 20. when *p.* are cut off in their place
Psal. 62. 8. ye *p.* pour out your hearts before him
66. 8. bless our God, ye *p.* **|| 95. 10. a p.** that do err
114. 1. went out from a *p.* of a strange language
144. 15. happy is that *p.* **|| 148. 14. a p.** near to him
Prov. 14. 34. but sin is a reproach to any *p.*
28. 15. so is a wicked ruler over the poor *p.*
30. 25. ants are a *p.* not strong, yet prepare meat

Isa. 1. 4. a *p.* laden with iniquity, a seed of evil doers
 10. give ear to the law, ye *p.* of Gomorrah
 7. 8. Ephraim shall be broken, that it be not a *p.*
 8. 19. should not a *p.* seek unto their God?
 27. 11. for it is a *p.* of no understanding, therefore
 30. 9. write, that this is a rebellions *p.* 65. 2.
 43. 4. therefore I will give *p.* for thy life
 8. bring forth the blind *p.* that have eyes
 65. 3. a *p.* that provoketh me to anger to my face
 18. I create Jerusalem a rejoicing, and her *p.* a joy
Jer. 6. 22. a *p.* cometh from the north, 50. 41.
 48. 42. Moab shall be destroyed from being a *p.*
Lam. 1. 7. her *p.* fell into the hand of the enemy
Hos. 4. 9. and there shall be like *p.* like priest
 9. 1. rejoice not, O Israel, for joy, as other *p.*
Jonah 1. 8. tell us, of what *p.* art thou?
Mic. 4. 1. it shall be exalted, and *p.* shall flow unto it
Zech. 8. 20. there shall come *p.* and inhabitants
Luke 1. 17. to make ready a *p.* prepared for Lord
Acts 15. 14. to take out of them a *p.* for his name
Rom. 10. 19. provoke to jealousy by them that are no *p.*
Tit. 2. 14. he might purify to himself a peculiar *p.*
Heb. 8. 10. to them a *G.* and they shall be to me a *p.*
 1 *Pet.* 2. 9. but ye are a peculiar *p.* to shew forth
 10. *p.* of God, in time past were not a *p.* now
Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us out of every *p.*

ALL PEOPLE.

Exod. 19. 5. ye shall be a peculiar treasure above all
p. *Deut.* 7. 6, 14. 10. 15. *Psal.* 99. 2.
Deut. 7. 7. for ye were the fewest of all *p.*
 28. 64. the Lord shall scatter thee among all *p.*
 1 *Kings* 4. 34. came of all *p.* to hear wisdom of Sol.
 8. 43. all *p.* may know thy name, 2 *Chron.* 6. 33.
 9. 7. shall be a proverb and by-word among all *p.*
Esth. 3. 8. and their laws are diverse from all *p.*
 14. copy of writing was published to all *p.* 8. 13.
 9. 2. for the fear of them fell upon all *p.*
Psal. 47. 1. O clap your hands, all ye *p.* shout to God
 96. 3. declare his wonders among all *p.*
 117. 1. O praise Lord, all ye nations, praise him, all
 ye *p.* for his kindness, 148. 11. *Rom.* 15. 11.
Isa. 25. 6. Lord make to all *p.* a feast of fat things
 7. the face of the covering cast over all *p.*
 56. 7. my house be called house of prayer for all *p.*
Lam. 1. 11. all her *p.* sigh, they seek bread
 18. hear, I pray you, all *p.* and behold, *Mic.* 1. 2.
Dan. 5. 19. all *p.* and nations feared before him
 7. 14. that all *p.* and nations should serve him
Mic. 4. 5. all *p.* will walk, each in name of his god
Hab. 2. 5. because he heareth unto him all *p.*
Zeph. 3. 20. make you a praise among all *p.* of earth
Zech. 12. 3. make Jerus. a burdensome stone for all *p.*
Luke 2. 10. tidings of joy which shall be to all *p.*
 31. thou hast prepared before the face of all *p.*

ALL THE PEOPLE.

Gen. 19. 4. all the *p.* of Sodom compassed Lot's house
 35. 6. Jacob came to Luz, he and all the *p.* with him
 42. 6. Joseph, he it was that sold to all the *p.* of Eg.
Exod. 11. 8. get thee out, and all *t.* *p.* that follow thee
 18. 14. all the *p.* stand by thee from morn. to evening
 21. thou shalt provide out of all the *p.* able men
 19. 8. all the *p.* answered together and said, 24. 3.
 11. Lord will come down in sight of all the *p.*
 20. 18. all the *p.* saw thunders and lightnings
Lev. 9. 23. glory of the Lord appeared to all the *p.*
 10. 3. and before all the *p.* I will be glorified
Numb. 11. 29. that all the Lord's *p.* were prophets
 13. 32. and all the *p.* we saw are men of great stature
 15. 26. seeing all the *p.* were in ignorance
Deut. 13. 9. afterwards the hand of all the *p.* 17. 7.
 17. 13. all the *p.* shall hear and fear, and do no more
 27. 15. all the *p.* shall say, amen, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21.
 28. 10. all the *p.* of the earth shall see that thou
Josh. 4. 24. that all the *p.* of the earth might know
 6. 4. all the *p.* that came out were circumcised, 5.
 6. 5. all the *p.* shall shout || 7. 3. let not all the *p.* go up
 24. 18. Lord drove out from before us all the *p.*
Judg. 16. 30. the house fell upon all the *p.* therein
 20. 8. and all the *p.* arose as one man, saying
 1 *Sam.* 10. 24. there is none like him among all the *p.*
 11. 4. all the *p.* wept || 12. 18. all the *p.* feared greatly
 30. 6. because the soul of all the *p.* was grieved
 2 *Sam.* 2. 28. all the *p.* stood, and pursued no more
 3. 32. king wept at Abner's grave, and all *p.* wept, 34.

2 *Sam.* 3. 36. and all the *p.* took notice of it, it pleased
 17. 3. and I will bring back all the *p.* unto thee, so
 all the *p.* shall be in peace
 19. 9. and all the *p.* were at strife through all Israel
 20. 22. woman went to all the *p.* in her wisdom
 1 *Kings* 8. 53. didst separate them from all the *p.*
 60. that all the *p.* of the earth may know that
 20. 10. not suffice for handfuls for all the *p.*
 2 *Kings* 23. 3. and all the *p.* stood to the covenant
 1 *Chron.* 16. 36. and all the *p.* said, amen, and praised
 28. 21. all the *p.* will be wholly at thy command
 2 *Chron.* 7. 4. king and all the *p.* offered sacrifices
Ezra 7. 25. set judges, which may judge all the *p.*
Neh. 8. 5. in sight of all the *p.* for he was above all *p.*
 11. so the Levites stilled all the *p.* saying, hold
Psal. 67. 3. O God, let all the *p.* praise thee, 6.
 97. 6. heavens declare right, and all *t.* *p.* see his glory
 106. 48. blessed be Ld. God, let all the *p.* say, amen
Eccl. 4. 16. there is no end of all the *p.* even of all
Jer. 26. 8. Lord commanded him to speak to all the *p.*
 9. all the *p.* were gathered against Jeremiah
 34. 1. and all the *p.* fought against Jerusalem
 8. Zedekiah made a covenant with all the *p.* 10.
 38. 4. thus he weakeneth the hands of all the *p.*
 43. 4. all the *p.* obeyed not the voice of the Lord
Ezek. 31. 12. all the *p.* are gone from his shadow
Dan. 3. 7. when all the *p.* heard the sound of cornet
Zech. 11. 10. break my covenant I made with all the *p.*
 12. 2. Jerusalem a cup of trembling to all the *p.*
 14. 12. the Lord will smite all the *p.* that fought
Mal. 2. 9. I also made you base before all the *p.*
Luke 8. 47. she declared unto him before all the *p.*
 13. 17. all the *p.* rejoiced for the glorious things
 18. 43. all the *p.* when they saw, gave praise to God
 19. 48. all the *p.* were very attentive to hear him
 20. 6. but if we say, of men, all the *p.* will stone us
Acts 2. 47. and having favour with all the *p.*
 5. 34. Gamaliel had in reputation among all the *p.*
 10. 41. not to all the *p.* but unto witnesses chosen
 13. 24. the baptism of repentance to all the *p.*
 21. 27. stirred up all the *p.* and laid hands on him
Heb. 9. 19. when Moses had spoken every precept to
 all the *p.* he sprinkled both book and all the *p.*
 Among the PEOPLE.

Lev. 18. 29. shall be cut off from among the *p.*
Numb. 5. 27. woman shall be a curse among the *p.*
 1 *Sam.* 14. 34. disperse yourselves among the *p.*
Psal. 94. 8. understand, ye brutish among the *p.*
Ezek. 28. 19. all that know thee among the *p.* shall be
Dan. 11. 33. and they that understand among the *p.*
Joel 2. 17. wherefore should they say among the *p.*
Zech. 10. 9. and I will sow them among the *p.*
Mat. 4. 23. all manner of disease among the *p.* 9. 35.
 26. 5. feast-day, lest there be an uproar among the *p.*
John 7. 12. there was much murmuring among the *p.*
 43. there was a division am. the *p.* because of him
Acts 3. 23. shall be destroyed from among the *p.*
 4. 17. that it spread no further. among the *p.*
 5. 12. many wonders were wrought am. the *p.* 6. 8.
 14. 14. Barnabas and Paul ran in among the *p.*
 2 *Pet.* 2. 1. there were false prophets also am. the *p.*

See COMMON, FOOLISH.

PEOPLE of God.

Judg. 20. 2. presently in assembly of the *p.* of God
 2 *Sam.* 14. 13. thought such a thing against *p.* of God
Psal. 47. 9. even *p.* of the God of Abraham gathered
Heb. 4. 9. there remaineth a rest to the *p.* of God
 11. 25. choosing to suffer affliction with *p.* of God
 1 *Pet.* 2. 10. was not a people, but are now *p.* of God
 See GREAT.

His PEOPLE.

Gen. 17. 14. be cut off from his *p.* *Exod.* 30. 33, 38.
 31. 14. *Lev.* 7. 20, 21, 25, 27. || 17. 4, 9.
 19. 8. || 23. 29. *Numb.* 9. 17
 25. 8. then Abraham was gathered to
 17. Ishmael was gathered to his *p.* ||
 49. 16. Dan shall judge his *p.* as one
Exod. 8. 29. that flies may depart from
 17. 13. Joshua discomfited Amalek and his *p.*
 18. 1. God had done for Moses and for Israel his *p.*
Lev. 17. 10. that soul that eateth blood, I will cut
 him off from among his *p.* 20. 3, 6. || 23. 30.
 21. 1. none be defiled for the dead among his *p.*
 15. nor shall he profane his seed among his *p.*

Numb. 20. 24. Aaron shall be gathered to his *p.* 26.
 21. 34. fear not Og of Bashan, I have delivered him
 into thy hand, and all his *p.* 35. *Deut.* 2. 33.
Deut. 3. 2. I will deliver Og and all his *p.* 3.
 26. 18. Lord avouched thee to be his peculiar *p.*
 32. 9. for Lord's portion is his *p.* Jacob the lot
 36. the Lord shall judge his *p.* *Psal.* 135. 14.
 43. rejoice, O ye nations, with his *p.* he will be
 merciful to his land and his *p.* *Rom.* 15. 10.
 50. Aaron died in mount Hor. was gathered to his *p.*
 33. 7. hear, Lord, and bring Judah to his *p.*
Josh. 8. 1. I have given thee Ai, the king and his *p.*
Judg. 11. 23. hath dispossessed Amorites before his *p.*
Ruth 1. 6. heard how the Lord had visited his *p.*
 1 *Sam.* 12. 22. Lord will not forsake his *p.* for his great
 name's sake, pleased the Lord to make you his *p.*
 15. 1. to anoint thee to be king over all his *p.*
 27. 12. made his *p.* Israel utterly to abhor him
 2 *Sam.* 8. 15. David reigned over all Israel, David
 executed justice to all his *p.* 1 *Chron.* 18. 14.
 1 *Kings* 20. 42. and thy people shall go for his *p.*
 1 *Chron.* 21. 3. Joab answered, the Lord make his *p.*
 a hundred times so many more as they be
 22. 18. the land is subdued before the Lord and his *p.*
 23. 25. the God of Israel hath given rest to his *p.*
 2 *Chron.* 2. 11. because the Lord hath loved his *p.*
 31. 10. for the Lord hath blessed his *p.*
 32. 14. who was there that could deliver his *p.*? 15.
 33. 10. the Lord spake to Manasseh and his *p.*
 36. 15. because he had compassion on his *p.*
 16. mocked, until wrath of Ld. rose against his *p.*
 23. who among you of all his *p.* go up, *Ezra* 1. 8.
Esth. 10. 3. Mordecai seeking the wealth of his *p.*
Job 18. 19. not have son nor nephew among his *p.*
Psal. 14. 7. bringeth back captivity of his *p.* 53. 6.
 29. 11. the Lord will give strength to his *p.* the
 Lord will bless his *p.* with peace, 68. 35.
 50. 4. he shall call, that he may judge his *p.*
 73. 10. therefore his *p.* return hither, and waters
 78. 20. they said, can he provide flesh for his *p.*?
 62. he gave his *p.* over also to the sword
 71. he brought him to feed Jacob his *p.*
 85. 8. for he will speak peace to his *p.* and saints
 94. 14. for the Lord will not cast off his *p.*
 100. 3. we are his *p.* || 105. 43. brought forth his *p.*
 105. 24. he increased his *p.* greatly, made them
 25. he turned their heart to hate his *p.* to deal
 106. 40. the wrath of the Lord kindled against his
p. that he abhorred his inheritance, *Isa.* 5. 25.
 111. 6. he shewed his *p.* the power of his works
 9. he sent redemption to his *p.* holy is his name
 113. 8. he may set him with the princes of his *p.*
 116. 14. now in the presence of all his *p.* 18.
 125. 2. so is the Lord round about his *p.* henceforth
 136. 16. him who led his *p.* through the wilderness
 148. 14. he also exalteth the horn of his *p.*
 149. 4. Lord taketh pleasure in his *p.* beautify
Isa. 3. 14. into judgment with the ancients of his *p.*
 7. 2. his heart was moved, and the heart of his *p.*
 11. 11. to recover the remnant of his *p.* left
 16. be an highway for the remnant of his *p.*
 14. 32. the poor of his *p.* shall trust in him
 25. 8. the rebuke of his *p.* shall he take away
 28. 5. for a diadem of beauty to residue of his *p.*
 30. 26. in day Lord bindeth up breach of his *p.*
 49. 13. for God hath comforted his *p.* 52. 9.
 51. 22. thy God that pleadeth the cause of his *p.*
 56. 3. the Lord hath separated me from his *p.*
 63. 11. he remembered days of old, Moses and his *p.*
Jer. 27. 12. and serve him and his *p.* and live
 50. 16. they shall return every one to his *p.*
Ezek. 18. 18. and did what is not good among his *p.*
 30. 11. he and his *p.* with him shall be brought
 his *p.*

Mat. 1. 21. Jesus, he shall save them as flock of his *p.*
Luke 1. 68. for he hath visited and redeemed his *p.*
 77. give knowl. of salvation to his *p.* by remission
 7. 16. prophet risen, and that God hath visited his *p.*
Rom. 11. 1. hath God cast away his *p.*? God forbid
 2. God hath not cast away his *p.* he foreknow

Heb. 10. 30. again, the Lord shall judge his p.
Rev. 21. 3. they shall be his p. God himself their God
 See HOLY, ISRAEL, MANY.

PEOPLE of the land.

Gen. 23. 7. Abrah. bowed himself to p. of the land, 12.
 42. 6. it was Joseph that sold to all p. of the land
Exod. 5. 5. p. of the land are many, ye make them rest
Lev. 20. 2. p. of the land shall stone him with stones
 4. if p. of the land do hide their eyes from him
Num. 14. 9. rebel not, neither fear ye p. of the land
2 Kings 11. 14. all p. of the land rejoiced and blew, 20.
 15. 5. Jotham judged p. of the land, *2 Chron.* 26. 21.
 21. 24. p. of the land slew that had killed Amon, and
 p. of the land made Josiah king, *2 Chron.* 33. 25.
 23. 30. p. of the l. took Jehoahaz his son, *2 Chr.* 36. 1.
 25. 3. there was no bread for p. of the land, *Jer.* 52. 6.
 19. Nebuchadn. took him that mustered p. of the
 land, and sixty men of p. of the land, *Jer.* 52. 25.
1 Chron. 5. 25. went after the gods of p. of the land
Ezra 4. 4. p. of the land weakened hands of builders
 10. 2. and taken strange wives of the p. of the land
 11. separate yourselves from the p. of the land
Neh. 10. 20. not give our daughters to p. of the land
 31. if the p. of the land bring ware or any victuals
Esth. 8. 17. many of the p. of the land became Jews
Jer. 1. 18. made thee an iron pillar against p. of the l.
 34. 19. all the p. of the land which passed between
Ezek. 7. 27. hands of p. of the land shall be troubled
 22. 29. p. of the l. have used oppression and robbery
 33. 2. if p. of the land take man to be a watchman
 39. 13. and all the p. of the land shall bury them
 45. 16. all the p. of the land shall give this oblation
 22. that day the prince prepare for p. of the land
 46. 3. p. of the land shall worship at door of this gate
 9. when p. of the land shall come in solemn feasts
Dan. 9. 6. prophets which spake to the p. of the land
Hag. 2. 4. be strong, all ye p. of the land, and work
Zech. 7. 5. speak to all the p. of the land and priests
 Much PEOPLE.

Num. 20. 20. Edom came out ag. him with much p.
Josh. 11. 4. they went with much p. even as the said
2 Sam. 13. 34. there came much p. by way of the hill
2 Chron. 30. 13. there assembled at Jerus. much p.
 32. 4. so there was gathered much p. together
Psal. 35. 18. I will praise thee among much p.
Mark 5. 21. much p. gathered unto him nigh the sea
 24. Jesus went with him, and much p. followed him
 6. 34. Jesus saw much p. was moved with compassion
John 12. 9. much p. of Jews knew that he was there
 12. next day much p. took branches of palm-trees
Acts 5. 37. and drew away much p. after him
 11. 24. and much p. was added unto the Lord
 18. 10. I am with thee, for I have much p. in this city
 19. 26. this Paul hath turned away much p.
Rev. 19. 1. I heard a voice of much p. in heaven
 My PEOPLE.

Gen. 23. 11. in presence of the sons of my p. give I it
 41. 40. to thy word shall all my p. be ruled
 49. 29. I am to be gathered to my p. bury me
Exod. 3. 7. I have seen affliction of my p. *Acts* 7. 34.
 10. that thou mayest bring forth my p. 7. 4.
 5. 1. let my p. go, 7. 16. | 8. 1, 20. | 9. 1, 13. | 10. 3.
 8. take away the frogs from me and from my p.
 21. else if thou wilt not let my p. go, 10. 4.
 22. I will sever the land in which my p. are, 23.
 9. 17. as yet exaltest thou thyself against my p.
 27. Lord is righteous, I and my p. are wicked
 12. 31. and get you forth from among my p.
 22. 25. if thou lend money to any of my p.
Lev. 26. 12. ye shall be my p. *Jer.* 11. 4. | 30. 22.
Num. 24. 14. and now behold, I go unto my p.
Judg. 12. 2. I and my p. were at great strife
 14. 3. is there never a woman among all my p.?
 16. hast put forth a riddle to children of my p.
Ruth 1. 16. thy people shall be my p. God my God
 3. 11. for all the city of my p. doth know that
1 Sam. 9. 16. shalt anoint him to be captain over my
 p. that he may serve my p. I looked on my p.
2 Sam. 3. 18. by the hand of David I will save my p.
 7. 8. I took thee to be ruler over my p. *2 Chron.* 6. 5.
1 Kings 22. 4. I am as thou art, my p. as thy people,
 my horses as thy horses, *2 Kings* 3. 7. *2 Chr.* 18. 3.
2 Kings 20. 5. tell Hezekiah, the captain of my p.
1 Chron. 17. 6. whom I commanded to feed my p.

1 Chron. 28. 2. David stood and said, hear me, my p.
 29. 14. who am I, and what my p. to be able to offer
2 Chron. 1. 11. wisdom, that thou mayest judge my p.
 6. 5. since day I brought forth my p. out of Egypt
 7. 13. or if I send pestilence among my p.
 14. if my p. shall humble themselves and pray
Esth. 7. 3. let my p. be given me at my request
 4. for we are sold, I and my p. to be destroyed
 8. 6. how endure to see evil shall come to my p.
Psal. 14. 4. who eat up my p. as they eat bread, 53. 4.
 50. 7. hear, O my p. I will speak and testify, 81. 8.
 59. 11. slay them not, lest my p. forget, scatter them
 68. 22. I will bring my p. again from Babylon
 78. 1. give ear, O my p. to my law, incline your ears
 81. 11. but my p. would not hearken to my voice
 13. O that my p. had hearkened unto me
 144. 2. my shield, who subdueth my p. under me
Isa. 1. 3. but Israel not know, my p. doth not consider
 3. 12. as for my p. children are their oppressors, O
 my p. they which lead thee cause thee to err
 15. what mean ye, that ye beat my p. to pieces?
 5. 13. my p. are gone into captivity, because
 10. 2. to take away the right from poor of my p.
 24. O my p. that dwellest in Zion, be not afraid
 19. 25. blessed be Egypt my p. and Assyria, Israel
 26. 20. come, my p. enter thou into thy chambers
 32. 18. my p. shall dwell in a peaceable habitation
 40. 1. comfort ye, comfort ye my p. saith your God
 43. 20. to give drink to my p. my chosen
 47. 6. I was wroth with my p. I have polluted
 51. 4. hearken unto me, my p. and give ear to me
 16. and say to Zion, thou art my p.
 52. 4. my p. went down into Egypt to sojourn there
 5. saith Lord, that my p. is taken away for nought
 6. therefore my p. shall know my name
 53. 8. for transgression of my p. was he stricken
 57. 14. take stumbling-block out of way of my p.
 58. 1. and shew my p. their transgression, and Jacob
 63. 8. for he said, surely they are my p. children
 65. 10. Sharon a fold for my p. that have sought me
 19. I will rejoice in Jerusalem, and joy in my p.
 22. for as the days of a tree, are the days of my p.
Jer. 2. 11. but my p. have changed their glory for
 13. for my p. have committed two evils, forsaken
 31. why say my p. we are lords, will come no more
 32. yet my p. have forgotten me, 18. 15.
 4. 22. for my p. is foolish, they have not known me
 5. 26. for among my p. are found wicked men
 31. my p. love to have it so, what will ye do?
 6. 27. I have set thee for a fortress among my p.
 7. 23. obey my voice, and ye shall be my p.
 8. 7. my p. know not the judgment of the Lord
 9. 2. that I might leave my p. and go from them
 12. 16. if they will diligently learn the ways of my
 p. as they taught my p. to swear by Baal
 15. 7. I will destroy my p. since they return not
 23. 2. saith Lord against the pastors that feed my p.
 22. if they had caused my p. to hear my words
 27. who think to cause my p. to forget my name
 32. cause my p. to err by their lies and lightness
 24. 7. they shall be my p. 31. 1, 33. | 32. 38. *Ezek.*
 11. 20. | 36. 28. | 37. 23, 27. *Zech.* 8. 8.
 29. 32. nor behold good that I will do for my p.
 31. 14. my p. shall be satisfied with my goodness
 33. 24. thus they have despised my p. not a nation
 50. 6. my p. hath been lost sheep, they have gone
 51. 45. my p. go ye out of midst of her, *Rev.* 18. 4.
Lam. 3. 14. I was a derision to all my p. and song
Ezek. 13. 9. they shall not be in assembly of my p.
 10. have seduced my p. | 18. hunt souls of my p.
 19. ye pollute me among my p. by lying to my p.
 21. I will deliver my p. out of your hand, 23.
 14. 8. I will cut him off from the midst of my p.
 11. but that they may be my p. and I their God
 21. 12. terrors by the sword shall be upon my p.
 34. 30. even house of Israel are my p. saith Lord
 37. 12. behold, O my p. I will open your graves, 13.
 38. 16. thou shalt come up against my p. Israel
 44. 23. they shall teach my p. the difference
 45. 8. my princes shall no more oppress my p.
 9. take away your exactions from my p. saith Lord
 46. 18. that my p. be not scattered from possession
Hos. 1. 9. then said God, ye are not my p. 10.
 2. 1. say unto your brethren, my p. and sisters

Hos. 2. 23. say to them which were not my p.
 4. 6. my p. are destroyed for lack of knowledge
 8. they eat up the sin of my p. and they set
 12. my p. ask counsel at their stocks, and staff
 6. 11. when I returned the captivity of my p.
 11. 7. my p. are bent to backsliding from me
Joel 2. 26. my p. shall never be ashamed, 27.
 3. 2. and will plead with them there for my p.
 3. and they have cast lots for my p. and sold
Amos 9. 10. sinners of my p. shall die by the sword
Obad. 13. not have entered into the gate of my p.
Mic. 1. 9. he is come to the gate of my p. even
 2. 4. he hath changed the portion of my p.
 8. of late my p. is risen up as an enemy
 9. the women of my p. have ye cast out
 3. 3. who also eat the flesh of my p. and flay
 5. concerning prophets that make my p. err
 6. 3. O my p. what have I done unto thee? 5.
 16. therefore ye shall bear the reproach of my p.
Zeph. 2. 8. whereby they reproached my p.
 9. the residue of my p. shall spoil them
Zech. 2. 11. and many nations shall be my p.
 8. 7. I will save my p. from the east country
 13. 9. I will say, it is my p. and they shall say
Rom. 9. 25. call them my p. which were not my p.
 26. in the place where it was said, ye are not my p.
2 Cor. 6. 16. I will be their God, they shall be my p.
 See DAUGHTER.

Of the PEOPLE.

Gen. 25. 23. two manner of the p. shall be separated
 26. 10. one of the p. might lightly have lien
 49. 10. to him shall the gathering of the p. be
Num. 25. 4. take all the heads of the p. and hang
 26. 4. take the sum of the p. from 20 years old
Josh. 4. 2. take you twelve men out of the p.
1 Sam. 9. 2. he was higher than any of the p. 10. 23.
 12. for there is a sacrifice of the p. to-day
 14. 24. so none of the p. tasted any food
 28. then answered one of the p. and said
 26. 15. there came one of the p. to destroy king
2 Kings 13. 7. nor did he leave of the p. to Jehoahaz
Ezra 3. 3. because of the p. of those countries
Neh. 5. 1. there was great cry of the p. and their wives
 7. 73. and some of the p. dwell in their cities
Psal. 65. 7. which stilleth the tumult of the p.
 72. 4. he shall judge the poor of the p. and save
 59. 19. I have exalted one chosen out of the p.
Isa. 18. 7. a present of a p. scattered and peeled
 42. 6. I will give thee for a covenant of the p.
 51. 4. my judgment to rest for a light of the p.
 63. 3. and of the p. there was none with me
Ezek. 46. 18. prince not take of the p. inheritance
 24. the ministers shall boil the sacrifice of the p.
John 7. 31. and many of the p. believed on him
 11. 42. because of the p. that stand by, I said it
Acts 4. 21. how they might punish, because of the p.
Rev. 9. 7. he offered for himself and errors of the p.
Rev. 11. 9. they of the p. shall see their dead bodies
 See EARS, ELDERS.

One PEOPLE.

Gen. 25. 23. one p. shall be stronger than the other
 34. 16. we will dwell with you, and become one p.
 22. will consent to dwell with us, to be one p.

Own PEOPLE.

Exod. 5. 16. but the fault is in thine own p.
Lev. 21. 14. he shall take a virgin of his own p.
1 Chron. 17. 21. God went to redeem to be his own p.
2 Chron. 25. 15. that could not deliver their own p.
Psal. 45. 10. O daughter, forget also thy own p.
 78. 52. but made his own p. to go forth like sheep
Isa. 13. 14. shall every man turn to his own p.
Jer. 46. 16. arise, let us go again to our own p.
 The PEOPLE.
Gen. 11. 6. the Lord said, behold the p. is one
Exod. 5. 4. why do ye let the p. from their work?
 5. behold, the p. of the land now are many
 12. 27. and the p. bowed the head and worshipped
 13. 18. God led the p. | 14. 5. was told that the p. fled
 14. 31. the p. feared Lord, and believed the Lord
 15. 14. the p. shall hear and be afraid, sorrow take
 16. till the p. pass over which thou hast purchased
 24. the p. murmured, saying, what shall we drink?
 16. 30. so the p. rested on the seventh day
 17. 1. there was no water for the p. to drink

Exod. 17. 2. the p. did chide with Moses, Nam. 20. 3.
 6. shall come water out of it, that *the p.* may drink
 18. 19. be thou for *the p.* to God-ward, to bring
 19. 9. that *the p.* may hear when I speak with thee
 17. Moses brought forth *the p.* out of the camp
 21. charge *the p.* || 24. let not *the p.* break through
 20. 18. when *the p.* saw it, they stood afar off, 21.
 24. 2. neither shall *the p.* go up with him
 8. Moses took blood and sprinkled it on *the p.*
Lev. 9. 7. make an atonement for thyself and the p.
 15. the sin-offering for *the p.* 18. | 16. 15.
 23. blessed *the p.* || *Num. 11. 1. the p. complained*
Num. 11. 2. the p. cried to Moses, and he prayed
 13. 18. and see *the p.* that dwelleth therein
 28. *the p.* be strong || 30. Caleb stilled *the p.*
 14. 1. *the p.* wept that night || 39. *the p.* mourned
 21. 5. *the p.* spake against God and against Moses
 23. 9. lo, *the p.* shall dwell alone, not reckoned
 24. behold, *the p.* shall rise up as a great lion
Deut. 4. 10. the Lord said, gather me the p. together
 18. 3. this shall be the priest's due from *the p.*
 33. 3. yea, he loved *the p.* || 17. he shall push *the p.*
 19. they shall call *the p.* to the mountain
Josh. 4. 10. and the p. hasted and passed over
 6. 20. so *the p.* shouted || 24. 28. let *the p.* depart
Judg. 7. 2. the p. that are with thee are too many, 4.
 9. 32. up thou, and *the p.* that are with thee
 1 *Sam. 2. 13. the priests' custom with the p. was*
 4. 4. so *the p.* sent to Shiloh to bring the ark
 6. 6. did they not let *the p.* go, and they departed?
 8. 19. *the p.* refused to obey the voice of Samuel
 9. 13. for *the p.* will not eat until he come
 14. 45. *the p.* said to Saul, shall Jonathan die? so
the p. rescued Jonathan that he died not
 15. 15. for *the p.* spared the best of the sheep
 21. but *the p.* took of the spoil sheep and oxen
 17. 27. *the p.* answered after this manner, 30.
 30. 6. Dav. distressed, for *the p.* spake of stoning him
 2 *Sam. 1. 4. that the p. are fled from the battle*
 14. 15. it is because *the p.* have made me afraid
 15. 12. for *the p.* increased continually with Absalom
 1 *Kings 1. 40. and the p. piped with pipes and rejoiced*
 12. 30. for *the p.* went to worship before the one
 16. 22. *the p.* that followed Omri prevailed against
the p. that followed Tibni, son of Ginath
 18. 21. and *the p.* answered him not a word
 2 *Kings 4. 41. pour out for the p. that they may eat*
 43. he said, give *the p.* that they may eat
 7. 17. and *the p.* trode upon him in the gate
 11. 17. made a covenant between king and *the p.*
 12. 3. as yet *the p.* did sacrifice, 14. 4. | 15. 4, 35.
 18. 36. *the p.* held their peace, and answered not
 22. 13. enquire of the Lord for me and for *the p.*
 2 *Chron. 12. 3. the p. were without number that came*
 20. 33. as yet *the p.* had not prepared, 30. 3.
 27. 2. and *the p.* did yet corruptly
 30. 20. Lord hearkened to Hezek. and healed *the p.*
 31. 10. since *the p.* began to bring offerings
 32. 8. *the p.* rested on the words of Hezekiah
 36. 14. and *the p.* transgressed very much
Ezra 10. 13. but the p. are many, and it is rain
Neh. 4. 6. for the p. had a mind to work
 5. 13. and *the p.* did according to this promise
 7. 4. city was large, but *the p.* were few therein
 8. 7. and *the p.* stood in their place
 16. so *the p.* went and brought palm-branches
 11. 2. *the p.* blessed all that offered willingly
Esth. 3. 6. they had shewed him the p. of Mordecai
 11. *the p.* also, to do with them as seemeth to thee
 4. 11. *the p.* of the king's provinces do know
Job 12. 2. Job said, no doubt but ye are the p.
 34. 30. hypocrite reign not, lest *the p.* be ensnared
Psal. 2. 1. why do the p. imagine a vain thing?
 33. 12. blessed are *the p.* whom he hath chosen
 44. 2. we heard, how thou didst afflict *the p.*
 45. 5. arrows, whereby *the p.* fall under thee
 17. therefore shall *the p.* praise thee for ever
 56. 7. in thine anger cast down *the p.* O God
 67. 3. let *the p.* praise thee, O God, 5.
 89. 15. blessed is *the p.* that know the joyful sound
 95. 7. and we are *the p.* of his pasture
 96. 13. he shall judge *the p.* with his truth
 98. 9. and he shall judge *the p.* with equity
 99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let *the p.* tremble

Psal. 105. 1. make known his deeds among the p.
Prov. 11. 14. where no counsel is the p. fall
 26. withholdeth corn, *the p.* shall curse him, 24. 24.
 29. 2. in authority, *the p.* rejoiced, *the p.* mourn
 18. where there is no vision, *the p.* perish
Isa. 3. 5. the p. shall be oppressed, every one by another.
 9. 2. *the p.* that walked in darkness have seen light
 13. *the p.* turneth not to him that smiteth them
 19. and *the p.* shall be as the fuel of the fire
 10. 6. and against *the p.* of my wrath will I give
 14. 2. and *the p.* shall take them and bring them
 24. 2. it shall be as with *the p.* so with the priest
 30. 19. for *the p.* shall dwell in Zion at Jerusalem
 33. 24. *the p.* shall be forgiven their iniquity
 34. 5. my sword shall come on *the p.* of my curse
 40. 7. surely *the p.* is grass, the grass withereth
 51. 7. *the p.* in whose heart is my law, fear ye not
 63. 6. I will tread down *the p.* in mine anger
 18. *the p.* of thy holiness have possessed it
Jer. 23. 34. the p. that shall say, the burden of Lord
 31. 2. *the p.* which were left of sword found grace
 37. 4. Jeremiah came in and went out among *the p.*
 39. 14. carry him home, so he dwelt among *the p.*
 40. 5. go back and dwell with him among *the p.* 6.
 48. 46. woe to thee, O Moab, *the p.* of Chemosh perish
 51. 58. and *the p.* shall labour in vain, and be weary
Ezek. 11. 17. I will even gather you from the p.
 20. 34. I will bring you out from *the p.* 34. 13.
 25. 7. and I will cut thee off from *the p.*
 26. 20. will bring thee down with *the p.* of old time
 33. 6. see sword come, and *the p.* be not warned
 31. and they come unto thee as *the p.* cometh
 36. 20. they said, these are *the p.* of the Lord
 39. 4. thou shalt fall, and *the p.* that is with thee
 42. 14. approach to those things which are for *the p.*
 44. 11. they shall slay the sacrifice for *the p.*
 19. shall not sanctify *the p.* with their garments
Dan. 9. 26. the p. of the prince that shall come
 11. 32. *the p.* that know their God shall be strong
Hos. 4. 14. the p. that doth not understand, shall fall
 10. 5. for *the p.* thereof shall mourn over it
 10. and *the p.* shall be gathered against them
Joel 2. 6. before them the p. shall be much pained
Amos 1. 5. the p. of Syria shall go into captivity
 3. 6. shall trumpet be blown, and *the p.* not afraid?
Jonah 3. 5. so the p. of Nineveh believed God
Hab. 2. 13. that the p. shall labour in the fire, and
the p. shall weary themselves for very vanity
Zeph. 2. 10. magnified themselves ag. the p. of Lord
Hag. 1. 12. and the p. did fear before the Lord
Mal. 1. 4. the p. against whom Lord hath indignation
Mat. 4. 16. the p. that sat in darkness saw light
 21. 26. if we shall say, of men, we fear *the p.* for all
 hold John as a prophet, *Mark 11. 32.*
Luke 1. 21. and the p. waited for Zacharias
 3. 15. as *the p.* were in expectat. and all men mused
 4. 42. *the p.* sought him || 5. 1. *the p.* pressed on
 8. 40. when returned, *the p.* gladly received him
 9. 18. he asked them, whom say *the p.* that I am
 20. 19. feared *the p.* 22. 2. || 23. 5. stirreth up *the p.*
 23. 14. brought this man, one that perverteth *the p.*
John 6. 24. when the p. saw that Jesus was not there
 7. 12. others said, nay, but he deceiveth *the p.*
 11. 50. that one man should die for *the p.* 18. 14.
Acts 5. 13. but the p. magnified them
 8. 6. *the p.* with one accord gave heed to those things
 12. 22. *the p.* gave shout, saying, it is voice of God
 14. 11. and when *the p.* saw what Paul had done
 18. with these sayings scarce restrained *the p.*
 19. who persuaded *the p.* and stoned Paul
 26. 17. delivering thee from *the p.* and the Gentiles
 28. 17. though I committed nothing against *the p.*
Heb. 5. 3. as for the p. so also for himself, 7. 27.
 7. 11. for under it *the p.* received the law
 13. 12. that he might sanctify *the p.* with
Jude 5. how that the Lord having saved the p.
 This PEOPLE.

Exod. 3. 21. I will give this p. favour in
 5. 22. why hast thou so evil entreated *this p.*?
 23. for Pharaoh hath done evil to *this p.*
 17. 4. Moses cried, saying, what shall I do to *this p.*?
 18. 18. thou wilt wear away, both thou and *this p.*
 23. all *this p.* shall also go to their place in peace
 32. 9. I have seen *this p.* || 21. what did *this p.* to thee

Exod. 32. 31. oh, this p. have sinned a great sin
 33. 12. see, thou sayest to me, bring up *this p.*
Num. 11. 11. layest the burden of all this p. on me
 12. have I conceived all *this p.*? || 13. flesh to *this p.*
 14. I am not able to bear all *this p.* alone
 14. 11. Lord said, how long will *this p.* provoke me
 14. they heard that thou art among *this p.*
 15. if thou shalt kill all *this p.* as one man
 16. was not able to bring *this p.* into the land
 19. pardon *this p.* as thou hast forgiven *this p.*
 21. 2. if thou wilt indeed deliver *this p.*
 22. 6. come now, I pray thee, curse *this p.* 17.
 24. 14. what *this p.* shall do to thy people
 32. 15. and ye shall destroy all *this p.*
Deut. 3. 28. Joshua shall go over before this p.
 5. 28. I have heard voice of the words of *this p.*
 9. 13. the Lord spake, saying, I have seen *this p.*
 27. look not to the stubbornness of *this p.*
 31. 7. be strong, for thou must go with *this p.*
 16. *this p.* will rise up and go whoring after gods
Josh. 1. 6. to this p. thou shalt divide the land
Judg. 2. 20. because this p. have transgressed
 9. 29. would to God *this p.* were under my hand
 38. is not *this p.* the thou hast despised? go out
 1 *Sam. 2. 23. I hear of your evil doings by this p.*
 2 *Sam. 16. 18. but whom Lord and this p. choose*
1 Kings 12. 6. that I may ans. this p. 9. 2 Chr. 10. 6, 9.
 7. if thou wilt be a servant to *this p.* this day
 27. if *this p.* go up to do sacrifice at Jerusalem, then
 the heart of *this p.* shall turn again to Rehoboam
 14. 2. who told me that I should be king over *this p.*
 18. 37. hear me, O Lord, that *this p.* may know
 2 *Kings 6. 18. I pray, smite this p. with blindness*
2 Chron. 1. 10. I may go out and come in before this p.
Neh. 5. 18. the bondage was heavy on this p.
 19. according to all that I have done for *this p.*
Isa. 6. 9. go and tell this p. hear ye indeed, but not
 10. make the heart of *this p.* fat, ears heavy, and
 shut their eyes, *Mat. 13. 15. Acts 28. 26, 27.*
 8. 6. *this p.* refuseth the waters of Shiloah
 11. I should not walk in the way of *this p.*
 12. to whom *this p.* shall say, a confederacy
 9. 16. the leaders of *this p.* cause them to err
 23. 13. *this p.* was not till the Assyrian founded it
 28. 11. with another tongue will speak to *this p.*
 14. hear, ye scornful men, that rule *this p.*
 29. 13. *this p.* draw near me with their mouth
 14. to do a marvellous work among *this p.*
 42. 22. but *this is a p.* robbed and spoiled
 43. 21. *this p.* have I formed for myself
Jer. 4. 10. thou hast greatly deceived this p.
 5. 14. will make my words fire, and *this p.* wood
 23. but *this p.* hath a revolting heart
 6. 19. behold, I will bring evil on *this p.*
 21. I will lay stumbling-blocks before *this p.*
 7. 16. pray not thou for *this p.* 11. 14. | 14. 11.
 33. carcasses of *this p.* meat for fowls of heaven
 8. 5. why is *this p.* of Jerusalem slidden back?
 9. 15. I will feed even *this p.* with wormwood
 13. 10. *this p.* evil p. who refuse to hear my words
 15. 1. yet my mind could not be toward *this p.*
 16. 5. I have taken away my peace from *this p.*
 19. 11. even so will I break *this p.* and this city
 23. 32. they shall not profit *this p.* at all
 33. and when *this p.* shall ask thee, saying
 28. 15. thou makest *this p.* to trust in a lie
 29. 32. shall not have a man to dwell among *this p.*
 32. 42. brought all this great evil upon *this p.*
 33. 24. considerest not what *this p.* have spoken
 35. 16. but *this p.* have not hearkened unto me
 36. 7. great is the anger pronounced against *this p.*
 37. 18. what have I offended against *this p.*?
 38. 4. what man seeketh not the welfare of *this p.*
 Mic. 2. 8. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

Mic. 2. 8. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.
 12. I will cause the remnant of *this p.* to possess
Mat. 15. 8. this p. draweth nigh with their mouth
Mark 7. 6. this p. honoureth me with their lips
Luke 9. 13. except we should buy meat for this p.
 21. 23. for there shall be wrath upon *this p.*
John 7. 49. but this p. who knoweth not the law

Acts 13. 17. the God of this p. chose our fathers
1 Cor. 14. 21. with other lips I will speak to this p.
 Thy PEOPLE.

Exod. 5. 23. neither hast thou delivered thy p.
 8. 3. frogs on thy p. 4. || 21. swarms of flies on thy p.
 9. 14. for I will send all my plagues on thy p.
 15. that I may smite thee and thy p. with pestilence.
 15. 16. they shall be still, till thy p. pass over, O L.
 22. 28. nor shalt curse ruler of thy p. *Acts* 23. 5.
 23. 11. let it rest, that the poor of thy p. may eat
 33. 13. and consider that this nation is thy p.
 16. I and thy p. have found grace in thy sight
 34. 10. I make a covenant before all thy p.
Lev. 19. 16. shalt not go as a tale-bearer among thy p.
Num. 5. 21. make thee a curse and oath among thy p.
 24. 14. what this people shall do thy p. in latter days
 27. 13. shalt be gather. to thy p. 31. *Deut.* 32. 50.
Deut. 9. 12. thy p. have corrupted themselves
 26. destroy not thy p. || *Ruth* 1. 16. thy p. my people
 29. yet they are thy p. and inheritance, *Neh.* 1. 10.
Ruth 1. 10. we will return with thee to thy p.
2 Sam. 7. 23. what nation like thy p.? 1 *Chron.* 17. 21.
 before thy p. which thou redeemedst from Egypt
1 Kings 3. 8. thy servant is in the midst of thy p.
 9. understand. heart to judge thy p. 2 *Chron.* 1. 10.
 8. 44. if thy p. go out to battle, and shall pray
 50. forgive thy p. that have sinned, 2 *Chr.* 6. 34, 39.
 51. they be thy p. || 20. 42. thy p. for his people
 22. 4. he said, I am as thou art, my people as thy p.
 my horses as thy horses, 2 *Kings* 3. 7.
1 Chron. 21. 17. but let not thy hand be on thy p.
 29. 18. keep this in the thoughts of heart of thy p.
2 Chron. 21. 14. with a plague will the Lord smite
 thy p. thy children, thy wives, and thy goods
Psal. 3. 8. salvation to L. thy blessing is upon thy p.
 28. 9. save thy p. and bless thine inherit. *Jer.* 31. 7.
 44. 12. thou sellest thy p. for nought
 60. 3. thou hast shewed thy p. hard things
 68. 7. when thou wentest forth before thy p.
 72. 2. he shall judge thy p. with righteousness
 77. 15. thou hast with thine arm redeemed thy p.
 20. thou leddest thy p. a flock by Moses and Aaron
 79. 13. so we thy p. will give thee thanks
 80. 4. how long be angry against prayer of thy p.?
 83. 3. they have taken crafty counsel against thy p.
 85. 2. thou hast forgiven the iniquity of thy p.
 6. revive us, that thy p. may rejoice in thee
 94. 5. they break in pieces thy p. O Lord
 106. 4. the favour that thou bearest to thy p.
 110. 3. thy p. shall be willing in the day of power
Isa. 2. 6. therefore thou hast forsaken thy p.
 7. 17. the Lord shall bring on thee and thy p. days
 14. 20. thou hast destroyed thy land and thy p.
 60. 21. thy p. shall be all righteous, shall inherit
 63. 14. so didst thou lead thy p. || 64. 9. we are thy p.
Jer. 22. 2. hear, thou and thy p. that enter in
 27. 13. why will ye die, thou and thy p. by sword?
Ezek. 3. 11. get thee to thy p. and speak to them
 13. 17. set thy face against the daughters of thy p.
 26. 11. he shall slay thy p. by the sword
 33. 2. speak to the children of thy p. and say, 12.
 17. yet children of thy p. say, way is not equal
 30. the children of thy p. still are talking
 37. 18. when the children of thy p. shall speak
Dan. 9. 16. thy p. are become a reproach to all
 19. thy city and thy p. are called by thy name
 24. seventy weeks are determined upon thy p.
 10. 14. to understand what shall befall thy p.
 12. 1. Michael who standeth for the children of thy
 p. and at that time thy p. shall be delivered
Hcs. 4. 4. thy p. as they that strive with the priest
 10. 14. shall a tumult arise among thy p.
Joel 2. 17. spare thy p. || *Mic.* 7. 14. feed thy p.
Nah. 3. 13. thy p. in the midst of these are women
 19. thy p. is scattered on the mountains
Hab. 3. 13. thou wentest forth for salvation of thy p.
 To or unto the PEOPLE.

Exod. 4. 16. and he shall be spokesman to the p.
 18. 14. when Jethro saw all that he did to the p.
 what is this thing that thou doest to the p.?
 19. 10. go to the p. || 12. thou shalt set bounds to the p.
 14. Moses went down from mount to the p. 25.
Deut. 20. 2. that the priest shall speak to the p.
 5. and the officers shall speak to the p. 8.

Judg. 8. 5. give, I pray, loaves of bread to the p.
 18. 10. when ye go, ye shall come to a p. secure, 27.
Ruth 2. 11. and art come to a p. thou knewest not
1 Sam. 8. 10. Samuel told all the words to the p.
 26. 7. David and Abishai came to the p. by night
 14. David cried to the p. and to Abner, saying
 30. 21. when David came near to the p. he saluted
2 Sam. 24. 3. now the Lord thy God add to the p.
1 Kings 12. 15. the king hearkened not to the p.
 18. 21. Elijah came to the p. and said, how long
 19. 21. Elisha gave to the p. and they did eat
2 Kings 4. 42. he said, give to the p. that they may eat
 11. 13. Athaliah came to the p. 2 *Chron.* 23. 12.
1 Chron. 10. 9. Philist. sent to carry tidings to the p.
2 Chron. 35. 7. Josiah gave to the p. lambs and kids
 8. his princes gave willingly to the p. to priests
Neh. 4. 22. at the same time said I to the p. lodge
 5. 15. former governors were chargeable to the p.
Psal. 9. 8. he shall minister judgment to the p.
 72. 3. the mountains shall bring peace to the p.
Isa. 42. 5. he that giveth breath to the p. upon it
 49. 22. and I will set up my standard to the p.
 55. 4. behold, I have given him for a witness to the
 p. a leader and commander to the p.
Ezek. 24. 18. so I spake to the p. in the morning
Dan. 7. 27. kingdom be given to the p. of the saints
Joel 3. 8. they shall sell them to the p. far off
Hab. 3. 16. when he cometh up to the p. he will invade
Zeph. 3. 9. I will turn to the p. a pure language
Hag. 1. 13. then spake in the Lord's message to the p.
Mat. 12. 46. while he yet talked to the p. behold
 27. 15. was wont to release to the p. a prisoner
Luke 7. 24. he began to speak to the p. concern John
Acts 4. 1. as they spake to the p. the priests came
 5. 20. speak in the temple to the p. all the words
 10. 2. which gave alms to the p. and prayed to God
 42. and he commanded us to preach to the p.
 12. 4. intending to bring Peter forth to the p.
 13. 31. seen of them who are his witnesses to the p.
 17. 5. the Jews sought to bring them out to the p.
 19. 30. when Paul would have entered in to the p.
 33. and would have made his defence to the p.
 21. 39. I beseech thee suffer me to speak to the p.
 40. Paul beckoned with the hand to the p.
 26. 23. Christ should suffer and shew light to the p.
 PEOPLES.

Rev. 10. 11. thou must prophesy before many p.
 17. 15. waters thou sawest are p. and multitudes
 PERADVENTURE.
Gen. 18. 24. p. there be fifty righteous within city
 28. p. there shall lack five of the fifty righteous
 29. p. there be forty || 30. thirty || 31. twenty
 32. I will speak this once, p. ten shall be found
 24. 5. p. the woman shall not be willing, 39.
 27. 12. Jacob said, my father p. will feel me
 31. 31. p. thou wouldst take by force thy daughters
 32. 20. I will see his face, p. he will accept of me
 42. 4. for he said, lest p. mischief befall him
 43. 12. carry it again, p. it was an oversight
 44. 34. lest p. I see evil shall come on my father
 50. 15. Joseph will p. hate us, and will requite us
Exod. 13. 17. lest p. the people repent when see war
 32. 30. p. I shall make an atonement for your sin
Num. 22. 6. curse this people, p. I shall prevail, 11.
 23. 3. p. the Lord will come to meet me
 27. p. it will please God that thou curse me them
Josh. 9. 7. men of Israel said, p. ye dwell among us
1 Sam. 6. 5. p. he will lighten his hand from off you
 9. 6. p. he can shew us our way that we should go
1 Kings 18. 5. p. we may find grass to save horses
 27. or p. he sleeth, and must be awaked
 20. 31. go to the king, p. he will save thy life
2 Kings 2. 16. lest p. Spirit of Lord hath cast him
Jer. 20. 10. watched for halting, p. he will be enticed
Rom. 5. 7. p. for a good man some would dare to die
2 Tim. 2. 25. p. God will give them repentance
 PERCEIVE

Signifies, [1] To discover or find out, 2 *Sam.* 14. 1.
Jer. 38. 27. [2] Spiritually to discern and con-
 sider things, so as to make a good use and improve-
 ment of them, *Deut.* 29. 4. [3] To know, 2 *Kings*
 4. 9.
 He passeth on, but I perceive him not, *Job* 9. 11.
 God continues to work by his providence in ways of

mercy or judgment; but though I see the effects, I
 cannot understand the causes or grounds of his
 actions, because they are incomprehensible by me or
 by any other man.

Deut. 29. 4. Lord hath not given you a heart to p.
Josh. 22. 31. this day we p. the Lord is among us
1 Sam. 12. 17. that ye may p. your wickedness
2 Sam. 19. 6. I p. if Absalom had lived, and we died
2 Kings 4. 9. I p. that this is an holy man of God
Job 9. 11. but I p. him not || 23. 8. I cannot p. him
Prov. 1. 2. to p. the words of understanding
Eccl. 3. 22. I p. that there is nothing better than
Isa. 6. 9. and see ye indeed, but p. not
 33. 19. of a deeper speech than thou canst p.
Mat. 13. 14. shall hear and not understand, seeing, ye
 shall see, and shall not p. *Mark* 4. 12. *Acts* 28. 26.
Mark 7. 18. do ye not p. that whatsoever entereth in
 8. 17. he said, p. ye not yet, neither understand?
Luke 8. 46. I p. that virtue is gone out of me
John 4. 19. woman saith, I p. that thou art a prophet
 12. 19. Pharisees said, p. ye how prevail nothing?
Acts 8. 23. I p. thou art in the gall of bitterness
 10. 34. of a truth I p. God is no respecter of persons
 17. 22. I p. in all things ye are too superstitious
2 Cor. 7. 8. I p. the same epistle made you sorry
1 John 3. 16. hereby p. we the love of God
 PERCEIVED.

Gen. 19. 33. he p. not when she lay down, 35.
Judg. 6. 22. when Gideon p. he was an angel
1 Sam. 3. 8. Eli p. that Lord had called child
 28. 14. and Saul p. that it was Samuel, and stooped
2 Sam. 5. 12. and David p. that the Lord had esta-
 blished him king over Israel, 1 *Chron.* 14. 2.
 12. 19. David p. that the child was dead
 14. 1. Joab p. the king's heart was to Absalom
1 Kings 22. 33. when the captains of chariots p. that
 it was not king of Israel, 2 *Chron.* 18. 32.
Neh. 6. 12. lo, I p. that God had not sent him
 16. they p. that this work was wrought of God
 13. 10. I p. portions of Levites had not been given
Esth. 4. 1. when Mordecai p. all that was done
Job 38. 18. hast thou p. the breadth of the earth?
Eccl. 1. 17. I p. that this also is vexation of spirit
 2. 14. I myself p. that one event happeneth to all
Isa. 64. 4. nor p. by the ear what God hath prepared
Jer. 23. 18. and who hath p. and heard his word
 38. 27. they left off, for the matter was not p.
Mat. 21. 45. p. that he spake of them, *Luke* 20. 19.
 22. 18. but Jesus p. their wickedness and said
Mark 2. 8. Jes. p. in spirit that they reasoned among
Luke 1. 22. they p. that he had seen a vision
 5. 22. but when Jesus p. their thoughts
 9. 45. the saying was hid, that they p. it not
 20. 23. but he p. their craftiness, and said to them
John 6. 15. Jesus p. they would make him a king
Acts 4. 13. when they p. that they were unlearned
 23. 6. when Paul p. that one part were Pharisees
Gal. 2. 9. when James p. the grace given to me
 PERCEIVEST.

Prov. 14. 7. when thou p. not in him lips of knowl.
Luke 6. 41. but p. not beam that is in thine own eye
 PERCEIVETH.

Job 14. 21. are brought low, but he p. it not of them
 33. 14. God speaketh once, yet man p. it not
Prov. 31. 18. she p. that her merchandise is good
 PERCEIVING.

Mark 12. 28. p. that he had answered them well
Luke 9. 47. Jesus p. the thought of their heart
Acts 14. 9. and p. he had faith to be healed
 PERDITION

Signifies, Utter ruin or destruction, *Rev.* 17. 8.
 The son of perdition. Judas is called by this
 name, *John* 17. 12. because [1] He was most
 worthy to be destroyed, having brought himself into
 a state of destruction. [2] He was ordained and
 appointed by God to destruction for his sins. [3]
 He was one, who, by reason of the horridness of his
 crime, is mentioned as the most dreadful instance
 of God's irrevocable doom to eternal perdition.
 Antichrist is likewise called by this name, 2 *Thess.*
 2. 3. because he brings destruction upon others,
 and is himself devoted to perdition.
John 17. 12. none of them lost, but the son of p.
Phil. 1. 28. which is to them an evident token of p.

2 *Thess.* 2. 3. that man of sin be revealed, son of p.
1 *Tim.* 6. 9. which drown men in destruction and p.
Heb. 10. 39. are not of them who draw back to p.
2 *Pet.* 3. 7. day of judgment, and p. of ungodly men
Rev. 17. 8. beast was and is not, and goeth into p. 11.
11. beast is eighth, and of seven, goeth into p.

PERFECT

Is applied, [I] *To God, who is absolutely perfect*,
Mat. 5. 48. [II] *To things, as weight, measure,*
&c. *Deut.* 25. 15. [III] *To man, who is ac-*
counted so, [1] *By Christ's righteousness being*
imputed, *Col.* 1. 28. [2] *Comparatively, when*
compared with others who are partial in their obe-
dience to God's commands, *Job* 8. 20. [3] *As*
being upright and sincere in heart, and
unblameable in the course of his life, *Gen.* 6. 9.
[4] *As carrying himself innocently and*
harmlessly towards his enemies, *Psal.* 64. 4. [5]
As imitating God, in loving and doing good to
others, *Mat.* 5. 48. [6] *As being joined together*
in judgment, affections, and conversation, laying
aside all factions and divisions, 2 *Cor.* 13. 11.
[7] *As having a good degree of understanding,*
1 *Cor.* 2. 6.

Gen. 6. 9. Noah was p. || 17. 1. and be thou p.
Lev. 22. 21. the free-will-offering shall be p.
Deut. 18. 13. thou shalt be p. with the Lord thy God
25. 15. thou shalt have a p. weight, a p. measure
1 *Sam.* 14. 41. Saul said to the Lord, give a p. lot
2 *Sam.* 22. 33. he maketh my way p. *Psal.* 18. 32.
2 *Chron.* 4. 21. lamps and tongs made he of p. gold
Ezra 7. 12. Artax. king of kings, to Ezra p. peace
Job 1. 1. that man was p. and upright, 8. | 2. 3.
8. 20. God will not cast away a p. man
9. 20. if I say, I am p. || 21. though I were p.
22. he destroyeth the p. and the wicked
22. 3. is it gain to him, thou makest thy ways p.?
Psal. 37. 37. mark the p. man, his end is peace
64. 4. that they may shoot in secret at the p.
101. 2. I will behave myself wisely in a p. way
6. he that walketh in a p. way shall serve me
119. 1. blessed are the p. in the way
139. 22. I hate them with p. hatred
Prov. 2. 21. and the p. shall remain in it
4. 18. path or just shineth more and more to p. day
11. 5. righteousness of the p. shall direct his way
Isa. 26. 3. thou wilt keep him in p. peace, whose
Ezek. 16. 14. for it was p. through my comeliness
27. 3. thou hast said, I am of p. beauty
11. they have made thy beauty p. 28. 12.
28. 15. thou wast p. in thy ways, from the day
Mat. 5. 48. be ye p. even as your Father is p.
19. 21. if thou wilt be p. go and sell that thou hast
Luke 1. 3. having had p. understanding of things
John 17. 23. that they may be made p. in one
Acts 3. 16. hath given him this p. soundness
22. 3. taught according to the p. manner of law
21. 22. having more p. knowledge of that way
Rom. 12. 2. may prove what is that p. will of God
1 *Cor.* 2. 6. speak wisdom among them that are p.
14. 20. but in understanding be p.
2 *Cor.* 12. 9. my strength is made p. in weakness
13. 11. be p. be of good comfort, be of one mind
Gal. 3. 3. begun in Spirit, are ye made p. by flesh?
Eph. 4. 13. till we come to p. man, to fulness of Christ
Phil. 3. 12. not as though I were already p.
15. let us, as many as be p. be thus minded
Col. 1. 28. we may present every man p. in Christ
4. 12. may stand p. and complete in will of God
1 *Thess.* 3. 10. might p. which is lacking in your
2 *Tim.* 3. 17. that the man of God may be p.
Heb. 2. 10. to make Captain of their salvation p.
5. 9. being made p. he became author of salvation
7. 19. for law made nothing p. but bringing in
9. 9. could not make him that did the service p.
11. by a greater and more p. tabernacle not made
10. 1. law can never make the comers thereunto p.
11. 40. they without us should not be made p.
12. 23. and to the spirits of just men made p.
13. 21. God make you p. in every good work
Jam. 1. 4. but let patience have her p. work, that ye
may be p. and entire, wanting nothing
17. every good and p. gift is from above
26. whose looketh into the p. law of liberty

Jam. 2. 22. and by works was faith made p.
3. 2. if any offend not in word, same is a p. man
1 *Pet.* 5. 10. after ye have suffered, make you p.
1 *John* 4. 17. herein is our love made p. that we
18. but p. love casteth out fear, because fear hath
torment, he that feareth is not made p. in love
See HEART.

Is PERFECT.

Deut. 32. 4. is the rock, his work is p. his ways
2 *Sam.* 22. 31. as for God, his way is p. *Psal.* 18. 30.
Job 36. 4. he that is p. in knowledge, 37. 16.
Psal. 19. 7. law of the Lord is p. converting soul
Isa. 18. 5. behold the harvest when the bud is p.
42. 19. who is blind as he that is p. as Lord's serv.?
Mat. 5. 48. as your Father which is in heaven is p.
Luke 6. 40. every one that is p. shall be as his master
1 *Cor.* 13. 10. when that which is p. is come, then

PERFECTED.

2 *Chron.* 8. 16. so the house of God was p.
24. 13. workm. wrought and work was p. by them
Ezek. 27. 4. thy builders have p. thy beauty
Mat. 21. 16. out of mouth of babes thou hast p. praise
Luke 6. 40. every one shall be p. as his master
13. 32. and the third day I shall be p.
Heb. 7. 28. maketh Son, who is p. for evermore
10. 14. by one offering he hath p. for ever sanctified
1 *John* 2. 5. in him verily is the love of God p.
4. 12. if we love one another, his love is p. in us

PERFECTING.

2 *Cor.* 7. 1. p. holiness in the fear of God
Eph. 4. 12. for p. of the saints, for edifying of body

PERFECTION

Signifies, [1] *The highest degree or greatest ac-*
complishment of a thing, *Job* 11. 7. Canst thou
find out the Almighty unto perfection? *that is,*
Canst thou know him and his counsels perfectly?
Canst thou thoroughly understand what he aims at
in afflicting thee? [2] *Full growth, maturity, or*
ripeness, *Luke* 8. 14. [3] *That good order which*
by the word of God is settled in any church, when
all the members thereof keep their due place, and
perform their office duly, 2 *Cor.* 13. 9. [4] *The*
deep mysteries of the gospel, or greater degrees
of knowledge and grace, *Heb.* 6. 1. [5] *Justi-*
fication, sanctification, and consequently salvation,
Heb. 7. 11.

I have seen an end of all perfection, *Psal.* 119. 96.
I have observed by my experience, that the greatest
and most perfect accomplishments and enjoyments
in this world, the greatest glory and riches, power
and wisdom, are too narrow and short-lived to make
men happy.

Job 11. 7. canst thou find out the Almighty to p.?
15. 29. nor shall he prolong the p. thereof on earth
21. 23. one dieth in the strength of his p.
28. 3. setteth an end to darkness, he search. out all p.
Psal. 50. 2. out of Zion, the p. of beauty, God shined
119. 96. I have seen an end of p. but thy command.
Isa. 47. 9. they shall come upon thee in their p.
Lam. 2. 15. the city that men call the p. of beauty
Luke 8. 14. are choked, and bring no fruit to p.
2 *Cor.* 13. 9. and this also we wish, even your p.
Heb. 6. 1. leaving the principles, let us go on to p.
7. 11. if p. were by the Levitical priesthood

PERFECTLY.

Jer. 23. 20. in the latter days ye shall consider it p.
Mat. 14. 36. as many as touched were made p. whole
Acts 18. 26. and expounded way of God more p.
23. 15. ye would enquire something more p. 20.
1 *Cor.* 1. 10. but be p. joined together in same mind
1 *Thess.* 5. 2. for yourselves know p. that day of Lord

PERFECT, Verb.

Psal. 138. 8. the Lord will p. which concerneth me

PERFECTNESS.

Col. 3. 14. put on charity, which is th

PERFORMANCE.

Luke 1. 45. for there shall be a p. of
2 *Cor.* 8. 11. so may be a p. also out of

PERFORM

Signifies, [1] *To put in execution,* *Job* 5. 12. [2]
To fulfil or make good, *Deut.* 9. 5. *Jer.* 28. 6.
[3] *To grant or yield to,* *Esth.* 5. 8. [4] *To*
keep and observe, *Psal.* 119. 112. [5] *To finish,*
Phil. 1. 6.

Gen. 26. 3. I will p. the oath which I swear to Abra-
ham thy father, *Deut.* 9. 5. *Luke* 1. 72.
Exod. 18. 18. thou art not able to p. it thyself alone
Num. 4. 23. all that enter in to p. the service
Deut. 4. 13. his covenant he commanded you to p.
23. 23. that which is gone out of thy lips shalt p.
25. 5. and p. duty of a husband's brother to her

7. he will not p. duty of my husband's brother
Ruth 3. 13. if he will p. the part of a kinsman
1 *Sam.* 3. 12. in that day I will p. ag. Eli things spoken
2 *Sam.* 14. 15. that the king will p. the request
1 *Kings* 6. 12. then I will p. my word with thee
12. 15. that he might p. his saying, 2 *Chron.* 10. 15.
2 *Kings* 23. 3. to p. the words of this covenant to

keep God's commandments, 24. 2 *Chron.* 34. 31.
Esth. 5. 8. if it please the king to p. my request
Job 5. 12. their hands cannot p. their enterprise
Psal. 21. 11. a device which they are not able to p.
61. 8. I will sing praise, that I may daily p. vows
119. 106. I have sworn, and I will p. it, to keep

112. I have inclined my heart to p. thy statutes
Isa. 9. 7. the zeal of the Lord of hosts will p. this
19. 21. they shall pay a vow to the Lord, and p. it
44. 28. Cyrus my shepherd shall p. all my pleasure
Jer. 1. 12. for I will hasten my word to p. it
11. 5. I may p. the oath which I have sworn

28. 6. Lord p. thy words thou hast prophesied
29. 10. I will p. my good word toward you, 33. 14.
44. 25. ye will surely accomplish and p. your vows
Ezek. 12. 25. I will say the word and will p. it
Mic. 7. 20. thou wilt p. the truth to Jacob
Nah. 1. 15. keep thy solemn feasts, p. thy vows
Mat. 5. 33. thou shalt p. to the Lord thine oaths

Rom. 4. 21. what he promised, he was able also to p.
7. 18. how to p. that which is good, I find not
2 *Cor.* 8. 11. now therefore p. the doing of it
Phil. 1. 6. he will p. it until the day of Jesus Christ

PERFORMED.

1 *Sam.* 15. 11. Saul hath not p. my commandments
13. I have p. the commandment of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 21. 14. they p. all that the king commanded
1 *Kings* 8. 20. Lord hath p. his word, and I am risen
up in room of David, 2 *Chron.* 6. 10. *Neh.* 9. 8.

Esth. 1. 15. Vashti hath not p. command. of king
5. 6. to half of the kingdom it shall be p. 7. 2.
Psal. 65. 1. and unto thee shall the vow be p.
Isa. 10. 12. when Lord hath p. his whole work
Jer. 23. 20. till he have p. the thoughts, 30. 24.

34. 18. who have not p. words of the covenant
35. 14. the words of Jonadab are p. 16.
51. 29. for every purpose of the Lord shall be p.
Ezek. 37. 14. have spoken and p. it, saith the Lord
Luke 1. 20. till the day that these things shall be p.
2. 39. when they had p. all things to law of Lord

Rom. 15. 28. when I have p. this, I will come to Spain
PERFORMETH.

Neh. 5. 13. every man that p. not his promise
Job 23. 14. he p. thing that is appointed for me
Psal. 57. 2. I will cry to God that p. all things for me
Isa. 44. 26. that p. the counsel of his messengers

PERFORMING.

Num. 15. 3. an offering or sacrifice in a vow, 8.
PERFUME, S.

Exod. 30. 35. and thou shalt make it a p. 37.
Prov. 27. 9. ointment and p. rejoice the heart
Cant. 5. 13. his cheeks are as towers of p.
Isa. 57. 9. thou didst increase thy p. and send

PERFUMED.

Prov. 7. 17. I have p. my bed with myrrh, aloes
Cant. 3. 6. who is this that cometh p. with myrrh?

PERHAPS.

Acts 8. 22. if p. thy thought may be forgiven thee
2 *Cor.* 2. 7. lest p. such a one be swallowed up

season

PERILS.

2 *Cor.* 11. 26. in p. of waters, in p. of robbers, in p.
by countrymen, in p. by heathen, in p. in
city, in p. in wilderness, in p. in sea, in p.
among false brethren.

PERILOUS.

2 *Tim.* 3. 1. in the last days p. times shall come

r lives
e us?

Signifies, [1] *To die, or lose life*, Jonah 1. 6. [2] *To be rooted out*, 2 Kings 9. 8. [3] *To starve*, Luke 15. 17. [4] *To be damned*, 2 Cor. 2. 15. 2 Pet. 2. 12. [5] *To be taken away*, Mic. 7. 2. [6] *To be deprived of being*, 1 Cor. 15. 18.

Gen. 41. 36. that the land *p.* not through famine
Exod. 19. 21. lest they gaze, and many of them *p.*
21. 26. if a man smite eye of his maid, that it *p.*
Num. 17. 12. behold, we die, we *p.* we all *p.*
24. 20. but his latter end shall be that *p.* for ever
Deut. 11. 17. lest ye *p.* quickly from the land
26. 5. a Syrian ready to *p.* was my father
28. 20. until thou *p.* quickly, 22. Josh. 23. 13.
Judg. 5. 31. let all thine enemies *p.* O Lord
1 Sam. 26. 10. he shall descend into battle, and *p.*
Esth. 3. 13. and to cause to *p.* all the Jews, 7. 4.
4. 16. and if I *p.* I *p.* || 8. 11. to cause to *p.* all power
9. 28. nor the memorial of them *p.* from their seed
Job 3. 3. let the day *p.* wherein I was born, and
4. 9. by the blast of God they *p.* by the breath
20. they *p.* for ever, without any regarding it
6. 18. paths of their way go to nothing and *p.*
22. 13. the blessing of him that was ready to *p.*
31. 19. if I have seen any *p.* for want of clothing
Psal. 2. 12. lest he be angry, and ye *p.* from way
9. 18. the expectation of the poor shall not *p.*
49. 10. likewise the fool and the brutish person *p.*
12. man in honour is like the beasts that *p.* 20.
68. 2. as wax melteth, so let wicked *p.* 83. 17.
80. 16. they *p.* at the rebuke of thy countenance
146. 4. not trust, in that very day his thoughts *p.*
Prov. 11. 10. when the wicked *p.* 28. 28.
29. 18. where there is no vision, the people *p.*
31. 6. give strong drink to him that is ready to *p.*
Eccl. 5. 14. but those riches *p.* by evil travail
Isa. 26. 14. and made all their memory to *p.*
27. 13. they shall come which were ready to *p.*
Jer. 18. 18. the law shall not *p.* from the priest
25. 10. I will cause to *p.* the voice of mirth
27. 10. that I drive you out, and ye should *p.* 15.
40. 15. that the remnant in Judah should *p.*
Ezek. 25. 7. I will cause thee to *p.* out of countries
Dan. 2. 18. that Daniel and fellows should not *p.*
Jonah 1. 6. God will think on us that we *p.* not, 3. 9.
14. O Lord, let us not *p.* for this man's life
Mat. 5. 29. that one of thy members should *p.* 30.
8. 25. saying, Lord, save us, we *p.* Luke 8. 24.
9. 17. the wine runneth out, and the bottles *p.*
18. 14. that one of these little ones should *p.*
Mark 4. 38. Master, carest thou not that we *p.*?
Luke 13. 33. that a prophet *p.* out of Jerusalem
15. 17. have bread enough, and I *p.* with hunger
21. 18. there shall not an hair of your head *p.*
John 3. 15. whose believeth in him should not *p.* 16.
11. 50. and that the whole nation *p.* not
Acts 8. 20. thy money *p.* with thee, because thou
13. 41. behold, ye despisers, and wonder, and *p.*
1 Cor. 1. 18. for preaching of the cross is to them that
p. foolishness, but to us saved, power of God
2 Cor. 2. 15. a savour of Christ in them that *p.*
4. 16. but tho' our outward man *p.* inward renewed
Col. 2. 22. which all are to *p.* with the using
2 Thess. 2. 10. of unrighteousness in them that *p.*
2 Pet. 3. 9. not willing that any should *p.* but that all
shall PERISH.
Lev. 26. 38. and ye shall *p.* among the heathen
Num. 24. 24. and he also shall *p.* for ever
Deut. 4. 26. ye shall soon utterly *p.* ye shall not pro-
long your days, 8. 19, 20. || 30. 18. Josh. 23. 16.
1 Sam. 27. 1. I shall one day *p.* by the hand of Saul
2 Kings 9. 8. the whole house of Ahab shall *p.*
Job 8. 13. and the hypocrite's hope shall *p.*
11. 20. and flight shall *p.* from the wicked
18. 17. his remembrance shall *p.* 20. 7. || 36. 12.
34. 15. all flesh shall *p.* together, and man return
Psal. 1. 6. but the way of the ungodly shall *p.*
37. 20. wicked shall *p.* || 92. 9. thine enemies shall *p.*
73. 27. they that are far from thee shall *p.*
102. 26. they shall *p.* but thou shalt endure
112. 10. the desire of the wicked shall *p.*
Prov. 10. 28. expectation of wicked shall *p.* 11. 7.
19. 9. and he that speaketh lies shall *p.*

Prov. 21. 28. a false witness shall *p.* but the man
Isa. 29. 14. the wisdom of their wise men shall *p.*
41. 11. they that strive with thee shall *p.*
60. 12. kingdom that will not serve thee shall *p.*
Jer. 4. 9. that the heart of the king shall *p.*
6. 21. friend shall *p.* || 10. 11. gods shall *p.* 15. || 51. 18.
25. 35. and flight shall *p.* from the shepherds
48. 8. valley also shall *p.* and the plain destroyed
Ezek. 7. 26. but the law shall *p.* from the priest
Amos 1. 8. the remnant of the Philistines shall *p.*
2. 14. therefore the flight shall *p.* from the swift
3. 15. and the houses of ivory shall *p.* great houses
Zech. 9. 5. and the king shall *p.* from Gaza
Mat. 26. 52. that take the sword shall *p.* with sword
Luke 5. 37. new wine be spilled, and bottles shall *p.*
13. 3. except ye repent ye shall all likewise *p.* 5.
John 10. 28. sheep shall never *p.* nor any pluck them
Rom. 2. 12. sinned without law, shall *p.* without law
1 Cor. 8. 11. shall weak brother *p.* for whom Chr. died
Heb. 1. 11. they shall *p.* but thou remainest
2 Pet. 2. 12. and shall *p.* in their own corruption
PERISHED.

Num. 16. 33. and they *p.* from the congregation
21. 30. Heshbon is *p.* even to Dibon, laid waste
Josh. 22. 20. that man *p.* not alone in his iniquity
2 Sam. 1. 27. and how are the weapons of war *p.*?
Job 4. 7. remember whoever *p.* being innocent?
30. 2. might profit me, in whom old age was *p.*
Psal. 9. 6. their memorial is *p.* with them
10. 16. the heathen are *p.* out of his land
83. 10. as Sisera and Jabin, which *p.* at En-dor
119. 92. I should have *p.* in mine affliction
142. 4. none would know me, refuge *p.* from me
Eccl. 9. 6. their envy is *p.* || Jer. 7. 28. truth is *p.*
Jer. 48. 36. the riches that he hath gotten are *p.*
49. 7. is counsel *p.* from the prudent? is wisdom
Lam. 3. 18. I said, my strength and hope is *p.*
Joel 1. 11. because the harvest of the field is *p.*
Jonah 4. 10. which came up and *p.* in a night
Mic. 4. 9. why dost thou cry? is thy counsellor *p.*?
7. 2. the good man is *p.* out of the earth
Mat. 8. 32. herd of swine ran and *p.* in the waters
Luke 11. 51. which *p.* between the altar and temple
Acts 5. 37. he also *p.* and as many as obeyed him
1 Cor. 15. 18. then they fallen asleep in Christ are *p.*
Heb. 11. 31. by faith the harlot Rahab *p.* not
2 Pet. 3. 6. world being overflown with water *p.*
Jude 11. and *p.* in the gainsaying of Core
PERISHETH.

Job 4. 11. the old lion *p.* for lack of prey
Psal. 31. 12. I am like a vessel that *p.*
Prov. 11. 7. and the hope of unjust men *p.*
Eccl. 7. 15. there is a just man that *p.* in his right
Isa. 57. 1. righteous *p.* and no man layeth it to heart
Jer. 9. 11. for that the land *p.* and is burnt up
48. 46. O Moab, the people of Chemosh *p.*
John 6. 27. labour not for the meat which *p.*
Jam. 1. 11. and the grace of the fashion of it *p.*
1 Pet. 1. 7. trial of faith more precious than gold *p.*
PERISHING.

Job 33. 18. and his life from *p.* by the sword
PERJURED.
1 Tim. 1. 10. law is made for liars and *p.* persons
PERMISSION.

1 Cor. 7. 6. I speak this by *p.* not by commandment
PERMIT.

1 Cor. 16. 7. I trust to tarry awhile, if the Lord *p.*
Heb. 6. 3. and this will we do, if God *p.*
PERMITTED.

Acts 26. 1. Agrippa said, thou art *p.* to speak for thys.
1 Cor. 14. 34. for it is not *p.* to women to speak
PERNICIOUS.

2 Pet. 2. 2. and many shall follow their *p.* ways
PERPETUAL

Signifies, [1] *Continual or uninterrupted*, Ezekiel
35. 5. [2] *Everlasting or endless*, Psalm 9. 6.
[3] *The duration of time to the end of the*
world, Genesis 9. 12. [4] *During the conti-*
nuance of the legal dispensation, Exodus 29. 9.
|| 30. 8. [5] *A set space of time*, Jeremiah 25.
9, 12.

Gen. 9. 12. token of the covenant for *p.* generations
Exod. 29. 29. the priest's office be theirs for *p.* statute
30. 8. a *p.* incense before the Lord for generations

Exod. 31. 16. keep the sabbath for a *p.* covenant
Lev. 3. 17. a *p.* statute not to eat fat or blood
6. 20. a *p.* meat-offering for Aaron and his sons
24. 9. the shew-bread be Aaron's by a *p.* statute
25. 34. may not be sold, for it is their *p.* possession
Num. 19. 21. a *p.* statute, that he that sprinklith
Psal. 9. 6. destructions are come to a *p.* end
74. 3. lift up thy feet to the *p.* desolations
78. 66. he put them to a *p.* reproach
Jer. 5. 22. by a *p.* decree, that it cannot pass it
8. 5. why people slidden back by a *p.* backsliding?
15. 18. why is my pain *p.* and my wound incurable?
18. 16. to make their land desolate and *p.* hissing
23. 40. and I will bring upon you a *p.* shame
25. 9. and make them *p.* desolations, 12.
49. 13. the cities thereof shall be *p.* wastes
50. 5. let us join to the Lord in a *p.* covenant
51. 39. that they may sleep a *p.* sleep, 57.
Ezek. 35. 5. because thou hast had a *p.* hatred
9. I will make thee *p.* desolations, Zeph. 2. 9.
46. 14. by a *p.* ordinance to the Lord
Hab. 3. 6. he beheld, and the *p.* hills did bow
PERPETUALLY.

1 Kings 9. 3. my heart shall be there *p.* 2 Chr. 7. 16.
Amos 1. 11. his anger did tear *p.* and kept wrath
PERPLEXED.

Esth. 3. 15. but the city Shushan was *p.*
Joel 1. 18. the herds of cattle are *p.* no pasture
Luke 9. 7. Herod was *p.* || 24. 4. as they were *p.*
2 Cor. 4. 8. we are *p.* but not in despair
PERPLEXITY.

Isa. 22. 5. for it is a day of *p.* by the Lord God
Mic. 7. 4. the day cometh, now shall be their *p.*
Luke 21. 25. on earth distress of nations, with *p.*
PERSECUTE.

Job 19. 22. why do ye *p.* me as God, and are not
28. why *p.* ye him, seeing the root is in me?
Psal. 7. 1. save me from all them that *p.* me
5. let the enemy *p.* my soul, and take it
10. 2. the wicked in his pride doth *p.* the poor
31. 15. deliver me from them that *p.* me
35. 3. stop the way against them that *p.* me
6. and let the angel of the Lord *p.* them
69. 26. they *p.* him whom thou hast smitten
71. 11. *p.* and take him, there is none to deliver
83. 15. so *p.* them with thy tempest, and make
119. 84. execute judgment on them that *p.* me
86. they *p.* me wrongfully, help thou me
Jer. 17. 18. let them be confounded that *p.* me
29. 18. I will *p.* them with the sword
Lam. 3. 66. *p.* and destroy them in anger
Mat. 5. 11. blessed are ye, when men shall *p.* you
44. and pray for them which *p.* you
10. 23. when they *p.* you in city, flee ye to another
23. 34. ye shall *p.* them from city to city
Luke 11. 49. some of them they shall *p.* 21. 12.
John 5. 16. and therefore did the Jews *p.* Jesus
15. 20. if have persecuted me, they will also *p.* you
Rom. 12. 14. bless them which *p.* you, curse not
PERSECUTED.

Deut. 30. 7. will put curses on them that *p.* thee
Psal. 109. 16. because he *p.* the poor and needy
119. 161. princes have *p.* me without cause
143. 3. for the enemy hath *p.* my soul
Isa. 14. 6. he that ruleth nations in anger is *p.*
Lam. 3. 43. thou hast covered with anger, and *p.* as
Mat. 5. 10. blessed which are *p.* for righteousness
12. so *p.* they the prophets before you
John 15. 20. if they have *p.* me, they will you
Acts 7. 52. which prophets have not your fathers *p.*
22. 4. and I *p.* this way unto the death
26. 11. I *p.* them even to strange cities
1 Cor. 4. 12. reviled, we bless; being *p.* we suffer it
15. 9. because I *p.* the church of God, Gal. 1. 13.
2 Cor. 4. 9. we are *p.* but not forsaken, cast down
Gal. 1. 23. that he which *p.* us in times past
4. 29. he that was born after the flesh *p.* him
1 Thess. 2. 15. who have killed the Lord, and *p.* us
Rev. 12. 13. dragon *p.* woman that brought forth
PERSECUTEST.

Acts 9. 4. Saul, Saul, why *p.* thou me? 22. 7. || 26. 14.
5. I am Jesus, whom thou *p.* 22. 8. || 26. 15.
PERSECUTING.
Phil. 3. 6. concerning zeal, *p.* the church

PERSECUTION.

Lam. 5. 5. our necks are under p. we have no rest
Mat. 13. 21. for when p. ariseth, *Mark* 4. 17.
Acts 8. 1. at that time there was great p. ag. church
 11. 19. they which were scattered abroad on the p.
 13. 50. and raised p. against Paul and Barnabas
Rom. 8. 35. shali p. or sword separate us from Christ?
Gal. 5. 11. if I preach circum. why do I yet suffer p.
 6. 12. lest they should suffer p. for cross of Christ
2 Tim. 3. 12. all that will live godly shall suffer p.

PERSECUTIONS.

Mark 10. 30. shall have in this world lands with p.
2 Cor. 12. 10. I take pleasure in p. for Christ's sake
2 Thess. 1. 4. we glory for your faith in all your p.
2 Tim. 3. 11. know my p. at Antioch, what p. endured

PERSECUTOR.

1 Tim. 1. 13. who was before a p. and injurious PERSECUTORS.

Neh. 9. 11. their p. thou throwest into the deeps
Psal. 7. 13. he ordaineth his arrows against the p.
 119. 157. many are my p. || 142. 6. deliver from p.
Jer. 15. 15. O Lord, visit me, and revenge me of my p.
 20. 11. therefore my p. shall stumble, not prevail
Lam. 1. 3. all her p. overtook her between straits
 4. 19. our p. are swifter than the eagles of heaven
 PERSEVERANCE.

Eph. 6. 18. and watching thereunto with all p.

PERSON

Signifies, [1] *A particular individual man or woman*,
Gen. 14. 21. Job 22. 29. [2] *The outward qualities and conditions of men; such as country, riches, friends, poverty, and the like*, *Luke* 20. 21.
Acts 10. 34. *Rom.* 2. 11. [3] *Sight, name, or authority*, *2 Cor.* 2. 10.

Gen. 39. 6. Joseph was a goodly p. and well favoured
Exod. 12. 48. no uncircumcised p. shall eat thereof
Lev. 19. 15. nor honour the p. of the mighty
Num. 5. 6. when commit any sin, that p. be guilty
 19. 17. for an unclean p. shall take of the ashes
 18. clean p. shall take hyssop and dip it in water
 22. whatsoever unclean p. toucheth, be unclean
 31. 19. whosoever hath killed any p. or touched any
 slain, 35. 11, 15, 30. *Josh.* 20. 3, 9.

35. 30. one witness shall not testify against any p.
Deut. 15. 22. unclean and clean p. shall eat it alike
 27. 25. that taketh reward to slay an innocent p.
 28. 50. shall not regard the p. of old or young
1 Sam. 9. 2. there was not a goodlier p. than he
 16. 18. David a comely p. || 25. 35. accepted thy p.
2 Sam. 4. 11. have slain a righteous p. in his house
 14. 14. neither doth God respect any p.
 17. 11. and that thou go to battle in thine own p.
Job 22. 29. and he shall save the humble p.
Psal. 15. 4. in whose eyes a vile p. is contemned
 49. 10. likewise the fool and the brutish p. perish
 101. 4. I will not know a wicked p.
 105. 37. was not one feeble p. among their tribes
Prov. 6. 12. naughty p. walks with froward mouth
 24. 8. deviseth evil, shall be called mischievous p.
 28. 17. that doeth violence to the blood of any p.
Isa. 32. 5. the vile p. shall be no more called liberal
 6. for the vile p. will speak villany, and his
 43. 4. therefore I will give people for thy p.
Jer. 43. 6. Johanan took every p. that was left
 52. 25. he took seven that were near the king's p.
Ezek. 16. 5. was cast out to the loathing of thy p.
 33. 6. if sword come and take any p. among them
 44. 25. the priests shall come at no dead p.
Dan. 11. 21. in his estate shall stand up a vile p.
Mat. 22. 16. regardst not p. of men, *Mark* 12. 14.
 27. 24. I am innocent of the blood of this just p.
1 Cor. 5. 13. put away from you that wicked p.
2 Cor. 2. 10. forgive I it in the p. of Christ
Eph. 5. 5. nor unclean p. hath inheritance in kingdom.
Heb. 1. 3. and the express image of his p.
 12. 16. or profane p. as Esau, who sold his birth-right
2 Pet. 2. 5. but saved Noah, the eighth p. a preacher

PERSONS.

Gen. 14. 21. give me p. and take the goods to thyself
Exod. 16. 16. gather according to number of your p.
Lev. 27. 2. p. shall be for the Lord by estimation
Num. 19. 18. clean person shall sprinkle it upon p.
 31. 28. both of the p. beeves, asses, and sheep
 35. thirty and two thousand p. in all, of women

Deut. 10. 17. God of gods, which regardeth not p.
 22. fathers went down into Egypt with seventy p.
Judg. 9. 2. the sons of Jerubbaal, which were 70 p.
 4. Abimelech hired vain and light p. followed
 5. he went and slew threescore and ten p. 18.
 20. 39. Benjamin began to kill of Israel about 30 p.
1 Sam. 9. 22. those hidden, which were about 30 p.
 22. 18. and Doeg slew on that day 85 p.
 22. I have occasioned the death of all the p.
2 Kings 10. 6. now the king's sons being 70 p.
 7. they took the king's sons and slew 70 p.
Psal. 26. 4. I have not sat with vain p. nor dissemblers
Prov. 12. 11. he that followeth vain p. 28. 19.
Jer. 52. 29. he carried captive from Jerusalem 832 p.
 30. he carried away captive of Jews 745 p.
Ezek. 7. 11. none of their tumultuous p.
 17. 17. and building forts to cut off many p.
 27. 13. they traded the p. of men in their market
Jonah 4. 11. wherein are more than 120,000 p.
Zeph. 3. 4. her prophets are treacherous p.
Luke 15. 7. joy more than over ninety-nine just p.
Acts 17. 17. Paul disputed with the devout p.
2 Cor. 1. 11. gift bestowed on us by means of many p.
1 Tim. 1. 10. the law is made for perjured p.
2 Pet. 3. 11. what manner of p. ought ye to be
Jude 16. having men's p. in admiration of advantage

See RESPECT.

PERSUADE

Signifies, [1] *To convince and convert*, *Gen.* 9. 27.
Luke 16. 31. [2] *To be assured or satisfied*,
Rom. 8. 38. || 14. 5. [3] *To advise or put one upon doing any thing*, *2 Chron.* 32. 11. [4] *To deceive*, *1 Kings* 22. 20. [5] *To pacify*, *Prov.* 25. 15. [6] *To trust or hope for*, *Heb.* 6. 9.
 [7] *To provoke or stir up*, *Acts* 14. 19.
Gen. 9. 27. God shall p. Japhet, and dwell in tents
1 Kings 22. 20. who shall p. Ahab to go up and fall
 21. I will p. him || 22. thou shalt p. him and prevail
2 Chron. 32. 11. doth not Hezekiah p. you to give
Isa. 36. 18. beware lest Hezekiah p. you, saying
Mat. 28. 14. we will p. him and secure you
2 Cor. 5. 11. we p. men || *Gal.* 1. 10. do I now p. men?
1 John 3. 19. and shall p. our hearts before him

PERSUADED.

2 Chron. 15. 2. Ahab p. Jehoshaphat to go with him
Prov. 25. 15. by long forbearing is a prince p.
Mat. 27. 20. the chief priests p. the multitude
Luke 16. 31. will not be p. if one rose from dead
 20. 6. for they be p. that John was a prophet
Acts 13. 43. p. them to continue in grace of God
 14. 19. who p. the people, and having stoned Paul
 18. 4. Paul p. the Jews and the Greeks
 19. 26. this Paul hath p. turned away much people
 21. 14. when he would not be p. we ceased
 26. 26. I am p. none of these things are hid from
Rom. 4. 21. being p. that what he had promised
 8. 38. I am p. that nothing can separate us from
 14. 5. let every man be fully p. in his mind
 14. I know and am p. there is nothing unclean
 15. 14. I myself also am p. of you, my brethren
2 Tim. 1. 5. and I am p. that in thee also
 12. I am p. that he is able to keep what I comm.
Heb. 6. 9. we are p. better things of you, though thus
 11. 13. having seen them afar off, were p. of them

PERSUADEST.

Acts 26. 28. almost thou p. me to be a christian
 PERSUADETH.
2 Kings 18. 32. when Hezekiah p. you, saying
Acts 18. 13. Paul p. men to worship contrary to law

PERSUADING.

Acts 19. 8. p. things concerning kingdom of God
 28. 23. p. them concern. Jesus from law and proph.

PERSUASION.

Gal. 5. 8. this p. cometh not of him

PERTAIN.

Lev. 7. 20. sacrifice of peace-offering
 21. and eat of the sacrifice which
1 Sam. 25. 22. if I leave all that p. to me
Rom. 15. 17. in those things which p. to God
1 Cor. 6. 3. how much more things p. to this life?
2 Pet. 1. 3. hath given us all things that p. to life
 PERTAINED.
Num. 31. 43. the half that p. to the congregation
Josh. 24. 33. Eleazar was buried in a hill that p.

Judg. 6. 11. angels sat under an oak that p. to Joash
1 Sam. 25. 21. nothing missed of all that p. to Nabal
2 Sam. 2. 15. which p. to Ish-bosheth, son of Saul
 6. 12. God blessed all that p. to Obed-edom
 9. 9. have given master's son all that p. to Saul
 16. 4. thine are all that p. to Mephibosheth
1 Kings 7. 48. Solomon made vessels that p. to house
2 Kings 24. 7. all that p. to the king of Egypt
1 Chron. 9. 27. opening every morning p. to them
2 Chron. 12. 4. he took the cities which p. to Judah
 34. 33. Josiah took away abominations p. to Israel
 PERTAINETH.

Lev. 14. 32. to get that which p. to cleansing
Num. 4. 16. to the office of Eleazar p. the oil
Deut. 22. 5. woman shall not wear what p. to a man
1 Sam. 27. 6. Ziklag p. to the kings of Judah
2 Chron. 26. 18. it p. not to thee, Uzziah, to burn
Rom. 9. 4. to whom p. the adoption and the glory
Heb. 7. 13. he p. to another tribe, of which no man
 PERTAINING.

Josh. 13. 31. half Gilead and cities p. to Machir
1 Chron. 26. 32. rulers for every matter p. to God
Acts 1. 3. speaking of things p. to kingdom of God
1 Cor. 6. 4. have judgment of things p. to this life
Heb. 2. 17. merciful high-priest in things p. to God
 5. 1. is ordained for men in things p. to God
 9. 9. not make him perfect, as p. to conscience
 PERVERSE.

Num. 22. 32. because thy way is p. before me
Deut. 32. 5. they are a p. and crooked generation
1 Sam. 20. 30. thou son of the p. rebellious woman
Job 6. 30. cannot my taste discern p. things?
 9. 20. my mouth shall also prove me p.
Prov. 4. 24. and p. lips put far from thee
 8. there is nothing froward or p. in them
 12. 8. he that is of a p. heart shall be despised
 14. 2. he that is p. in his ways despiseth him
 17. 20. that hath p. tongue, falleth into mischief
 19. 1. than he that is p. in his lips, and a fool
 23. 33. and thine heart shall utter p. things
 28. 6. than he that is p. in his ways, though rich
 18. he that is p. in his ways shall fall at once
Isa. 19. 14. the Lord hath mingled a p. spirit
Mat. 17. 17. O p. generation, *Luke* 9. 41.
Acts 20. 30. shall men arise, speaking p. things
Phil. 2. 15. blameless in the midst of a p. nation
1 Tim. 6. 5. p. disputings of men of corrupt minds
 PERVERSELY.

2 Sam. 19. 19. nor remember what servant did p.
1 Kings 8. 47. we have sinned and have done p.
Psal. 119. 78. they dealt p. with me without cause
 PERVERSENESS.

Num. 23. 21. neither hath he seen p. in Israel
Prov. 11. 3. but p. of transgressors shall destroy them
 15. 4. but p. therein is a breach in the spirit
Isa. 30. 12. ye trust in p. and stay thereon
 59. 3. lips spokenlies, your tongue hath muttered p.
Ezek. 9. 9. the land is full of blood, and city of p.
 PERVERT.

Deut. 16. 19. a gift doth p. words of the righteous
 24. 17. thou shalt not p. the judgment of stranger
Job 8. 3. doth God p. judgment or justice?
 34. 12. nor will the Almighty p. judgment
Prov. 17. 23. to p. the ways of judgment
 31. 5. and p. the judgment of any of the afflicted
Mic. 3. 9. hear this, I pray you, ye that p. equity
Acts 13. 10. wilt not cease to p. right ways of Lord?
Gal. 1. 7. and would p. the gospel of Christ
 PERVERTED.

1 Sam. 8. 3. Samuel's sons took bribes, p. judgment
Job 33. 27. if any say, I have p. what was right
Isa. 47. 10. thy wisdom and knowledge, it hath p.
Jer. 3. 21. they have p. their way, and forgotten Lord
 'od

teous
 tranget
 19. 3. the foolishness of a man p. his way
Isa. 24. 1. the Lord p. the face of the earth
Luke 23. 14. brought this man as one that p. people
 PERVERTING.
Eccl. 5. 8. if thou seest the violent p. of judgment
Luke 23. 2. found this fellow p. the nation

PESTILENCE.

Exod. 5. 3. lest he fall on us with *p.* or sword
9. 15. that I may smite thee and thy people with *p.*
Lev. 26. 25. I will send the *p.* among you
Num. 14. 12. I will smite them with the *p.*
Deut. 28. 21. the Lord shall make *p.* cleave to thee
2 Sam. 24. 13. there be three days' *p.* *1 Chron.* 21. 12.
 15. the Lord sent a *p.* on Israel, *1 Chron.* 21. 14.
1 Kings 8. 37. if there be in the land famine, *p.* blasting, locust, *2 Chron.* 6. 28. [7. 13. | 20. 9.
Psal. 78. 50. he gave their life over to the *p.*
 91. 3. he shall deliver thee from the noisome *p.*
 6. nor for the *p.* that walketh in darkness
Jer. 14. 12. I will consume them by *p.* 24. 10. [27. 8.
 21. 6. the inhabitants of this city shall die by *p.*
 7. I will deliver Zedekiah from the *p.*
 9. he that abideth in city shall die by *p.* 38. 2.
 27. 13. why will ye die by the sword and *p.*?
 28. 8. prophets of old prophesied of war and of *p.*
 29. 17. behold, I will send upon them the *p.*
 18. I will persecute them with the famine and *p.*
 32. 24. the city is given because of the *p.* 36.
 34. 17. I proclaim a liberty for you to the *p.*
 42. 17. they that go to Egypt shall die by the *p.* 22.
 44. 13. as I have punished Jerusalem by the *p.*
Ezek. 5. 12. a third part shall die with the *p.*
 17. *p.* and blood shall pass thro' thee, *L.* spoken it
 6. 11. they shall fall by sword, famine, and the *p.*
 12. he that is far off shall die by the *p.*
 7. 15. a sword without, *p.* and famine within
 12. 16. I will leave a few men of them from the *p.*
 14. 19. or if I send a *p.* into that land, and pour out
 21. when I send the *p.* to cut off man and beast
 28. 23. I will send to her *p.* and blood into streets
 33. 27. they that be in caves shall die of the *p.*
 38. 22. I will plead against him with *p.* and blood
Amos 4. 10. I have sent among you the *p.*
Hab. 3. 5. before him went the *p.* and burning

PESTILENCES.

Mat. 24. 7. and there shall be *p.* *Luke* 21. 11.

PESTILENT.

Acts 24. 5. we have found this man a *p.* fellow

PESTLE.

Prov. 27. 22. bray a fool in a mortar with a *p.*

PETITION.

1 Sam. 1. 17. the God of Israel grant thee thy *p.*
 27. Lord hath given me my *p.* which I asked
 +28. he whom I obtained by *p.* shall be returned
 2+20. Lord give thee seed, for the *p.* she asked
1 Kings 2. 16. now I ask one *p.* of thee, deny me not
 20. I desire one small *p.* of thee, say not nay
Esth. 5. 6. the king said, what is thy *p.*? 7. 2. [9. 12.
 7. then Esther said, my *p.* and request is
 8. if it please the king to grant my *p.* and request
 7. 3. let my life be given me at my *p.* and my people
Isa. 7. +11. ask thee a sign, make thy *p.* deep
Dan. 6. 7. whosoever shall ask a *p.* of any god, 12.
 13. but maketh his *p.* three times a day

PETITIONS.

Psal. 20. 5. the Lord fulfil all thy *p.*

1 John 5. 15. we know we have the *p.* we desired

PHARISEE.

This sect was one of the most ancient and most considerable among the Jews, and its original is not very well known, some placing the beginning of the Pharisees sooner, others later: They take their name from a Hebrew word, which signifies Division or Separation, because they distinguished themselves from the other Israelites by a more strict manner of life, of which they made profession: They were very numerous, and far extended: They substituted human traditions in the room of God's word, affected to make a great shew of religion in outward things; but were proud, covetous, unjust, superstitious, and hypocritical.

When our Saviour Jesus Christ appeared in Judea, the Pharisees were then in great credit among the people, because of the opinion they had conceived of their great learning, sanctity of manners, and exact observance of the law. They fasted often, made long prayers, paid their tithes scrupulously, distributed much alms: But all this was vitiated and corrupted by a spirit of pride, ostentation, hypocrisy, and self-love.

Like to whitened sepulchres, they appeared beautiful without, whilst within was nothing but corruption and deformity, Mat. 23. 27. They wore large rolls of parchment upon their foreheads and wrists, on which were written certain words of the law; and affected to have fringes and borders at the corners and hems of their garments, broader than the other Jews wore, as a badge of distinction, and as greater observers of the law than others.

In matters of religion, the traditions of the ancients were the chief subject of their studies; and to these they made additions of their own as they thought fit, making their own opinion to pass for traditions of the ancients. By this means they had overburdened the law of God with a vast number of trifling observances, that were useless and disgusting, and which made it a heavy and insupportable yoke. They had even altered and corrupted it in important articles, by their own perverse interpretations of it, as our Saviour in his gospel reproaches them with it: For example, the law commands us to honour father and mother: The Pharisees taught, that if we say to our parents that are in necessity; "Father, or mother, the thing you ask of me is dedicated to God, it is no longer in my power, but you shall have a part in the merit of my offering, which will do you as much good as if I had given it to you;" they were then freed from the obligation of succouring their parents, Mat. 15. 4, 5, 6.

The observation of the sabbath is another point they had refined upon, and our Saviour often argued with them upon this head. They maintained, that upon this day it was not so much as allowed to heal a sick person, though Christ did it only with a word speaking, Luke 6. 7, 8. They found fault, that upon this day the people brought their sick to be healed. They were scandalized, that a man carried away his bed upon the sabbath-day, after he had been cured of a palsy, John, 5. 8, 9, 10. From all which they concluded, that our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ could not be a man sent from God, because he so little observed that profound rest, that they thought was to be kept on this day, John 9. 16.

Our Saviour upbraids them with making long prayers, standing up in the synagogues, or at the corners of the streets, and under pretence of prayer to consume widows' houses, either by entertaining them on account of their prayers, or by persuading these shallow widows to entrust them with their estates, and then defrauding them of the same, Matthew 23. 14. He also reproaches them with compassing sea and land to make a proselyte, or to convert a Gentile; and after that to make him still a greater sinner than he was before, by teaching him a pernicious doctrine, and making him more opposite to the gospel, instead of shewing him the true paths to piety, Mat. 23. 15. He says, they affect to build up the tombs of the old prophets, and openly to declare, that they disapprove of the actions of their forefathers who persecuted them, while they themselves were actuated by the same spirit, and oppose all those that would reclaim them from their enormities, Matthew 23. 29. Luke 11. 47, 48.

The Pharisees believed the soul to be immortal, and acknowledged the existence of angels and spirits, Acts 23. 8. They likewise admitted a kind of transmigration of the souls of good men, which might pass from one body to another; whereas those of wicked men were condemned to dwell forever in prisons of darkness: It was in consequence of these principles, that some of the Pharisees said, that Jesus Christ was John the Baptist, or Elias, or some one of the old prophets, Mat. 16. 14. that is, that the soul of one of these great men had passed into the body of our Saviour. They believed also the resurrection of the dead, and admitted of all the consequences of it, against the Sadducees who rejected it, Matthew 22. 23. Acts 23. 8.

*Mat. 23. 26. thou blind *p.* cleanse first within*
*Luke 11. 37. a certain *p.* besought him to dine*
 18. 10. went to pray, one a *p.* the other a publican
 11. the *p.* stood and prayed thus with himself
Acts 5. 34. then stood up one in the council, a *p.*
 23. 6. Paul cried out, I am a *p.* the son of a *p.*
 26. 5. after strictest sect of our religion I lived a *p.*
Phil. 3. 5. Hebrew of Hebrews, as touching law, a *p.*

PHARISEES.

*Mat. 5. 20. exceed the righteousness of the *p.**
 9. 14. why do we and the *p.* fast oft? *Mark* 2. 18.
 34. *p.* said, he casteth out devils by prince of devils
 15. 12. knowest thou that the *p.* were offended
 16. 6. take heed and beware of the leaven of the *p.*
 and Sadducees, 11. *Mark* 8. 15. *Luke* 12. 1.
 19. 3. the *p.* also came to him, tempting him
 23. 2. saying, the Scribes and *p.* sit in Moses' seat
 13. woe to you, scribes and *p.* hypocrites, 14, 15,
 23, 25, 27, 29. *Luke* 11. 42, 43, 44.
Luke 5. 30. the scribes and *p.* murmured, 15. 2.
 16. 14. *p.* who were covetous, heard these things
 7. 30. but the *p.* rejected the counsel of God
 11. 39. now do ye *p.* make clean outside of the cup
 16. 14. *p.* who were covetous, heard these things
John 1. 24. they which were sent were of the *p.*
 3. 1. there was a man of the *p.* named Nicodemus
 7. 32. the *p.* and priests sent officers to take him
 48. have any of the rulers or *p.* believed on him?
 11. 47. then the *p.* gathered a council, and said
 57. now the *p.* had given a commandment
Acts 15. 5. there rose up certain of sect of the *p.*
 23. 7. there arose a dissension between *p.* and Sadd.
 8. there is no resurrection, but the *p.* confess both

PHILOSOPHY,

The love of wisdom. It comes from the Greek word Philos, a lover, and Sophia, wisdom. The apostle Paul bids the Colossians beware, lest any man spoil them through Philosophy, Colossians 2. 8. And in the Acts, St. Luke relates, that when St. Paul came to Athens, he there found Epicurean and Stoic philosophers, who made a jest of his discourses; and no wonder, seeing they placed the chief happiness in pleasure, and denied the providence of God, Acts 17. 18. The same apostle, in many places of his epistles, opposes the false wisdom and wise men of the age, which is nothing else but the Pagan Philosophy, always contrary to the wisdom of Christ, and the true religion; which in the notion of the philosophers and sophists of this world seemed to be mere folly, being built neither upon evidence, nor the eloquence and subtilty of those that preached it, but upon the power of God, and his single authority, upon the operation of the Holy Ghost, which influenced the hearts and minds of those whom he called to the faith.

*Col. 2. 8. beware, lest any man spoil you through *p.**

PHILOSOPHERS.

Acts 17. 18. then certain *p.* encountered him, and said

PHYLACTERIES.

This word comes from the Greek, and signifies, Things to be especially observed. These Phylacteries were certain little boxes, or certain rolls of parchment, wherein were written certain words of the law. These the Jews wore upon their foreheads, upon their wrists, and the hem of their garments, which custom is founded upon what you read in Exod. 13. 9, 16. and in Num. 15. 38, 39. The Pharisees affected to have their Phylacteries broader than the other Jews wore, as a badge of distinction, and through ostentation, which is that our Saviour reprehends them for.

*Mat. 23. 5. they make broad their *p.* and enlarge*

PHYSICIAN

Signifies, [1] One who professes and practises the art of Physic, Mark 5. 26. [2] Embalmers of dead bodies, Gen. 50. 2. [3] Comforters or healers by advice and counsel, Job 13. 4. [4] Prophets and teachers, as instruments of curing hard-hearted sinners, Jer. 8. 22. [5] Jesus Christ, the great physician of value, the only sovereign physician of the soul, who by his blood and Spirit cures all our spiritual sicknesses, Mat. 9. 12.

Jer. 8. 22. is no balm in Gilead? is there no p. there?
Mat. 9. 12. Jesus said, they that be whole need not a p. but the sick, *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 31.
Luke 4. 23. p. heal thyself || *Col.* 4. 14. *Luke* the p.

PHYSICIANS.

Gen. 50. 2. Joseph commanded the p. his servants, to embalm his father; the p. embalmed Israel
2 Chron. 16. 12. Asa sought not to the Lord, but p.
Job 13. 4. forgers of lies, ye are all p. of no value
Mark 5. 26. had suffer. many things of p. *Luke* 8. 43.

PICK.

Prov. 30. 17. the ravens of the valley shall p. it out
 PICTURES.

Num. 33. 52. shall destroy all their p. and images
Prov. 25. 11. like apples of gold in p. of silver
Isa. 2. 16. the day of the Lord on all pleasant p.

PIECE.

Gen. 15. 10. he laid one p. against another
Exod. 37. 7. made two cherubims beaten out of one p.
Num. 10. 2. make thee two trumpets of a whole p.
Judg. 9. 53. a certain woman cast p. of a millstone upon Abimelech's head, *2 Sam.* 11. 21.
1 Sam. 2. 36. shall come and crouch to him for a p. of silver, that I may eat a p. of bread
 30. 12. they gave him a p. of a cake of figs
2 Sam. 6. 19. to every one a p. of flesh, *1 Chr.* 16. 3.
 23. 11. where was a p. of ground full of lentiles
2 Kings 3. 19. and mar every good p. of land, 25.
 5. 19. Naaman departed a little p. of ground
Neh. 3. 11. and Hashub repaired the other p.
 19. next Ezer another p. 20, 21, 24, 27, 30.
Job 41. 24. as hard as a p. of the nether millstone
 42. 11. every man also gave him a p. of money
Prov. 6. 26. a man is brought to a p. of bread
 28. 21. for a p. of bread that man will transgress
Cant. 4. 3. thy temples are a p. of pomegranate, 6. 7.
Jer. 37. 21. should give him daily a p. of bread
Ezek. 24. 4. every good p. the thigh and the shoulder
 6. bring it out p. by p. let no lot fall upon it
Amos 3. 12. out of the mouth of lion a p. of an ear
 4. 7. one p. was rained on, and the p. whereon
Zech. 5. 7. there was lift up a weighty p. of lead
Mat. 9. 16. no man putteth a p. of new cloth to an old garment, *Mark* 2. 21. *Luke* 5. 36.
 17. 27. thou shalt find a p. of money, that take
Luke 14. 18. I have bought a p. of ground
 15. 8. if she lose one p. she doth light a candle
 9. for I have found the p. that I had lost
 24. 42. they gave him a p. of a broiled fish

PIECES.

Gen. 15. 17. a burning lamp passed between those p.
 29. 16. I have given thy brother 1000 p. of silver
 33. 13. bought for 100 p. of money, *Josh.* 24. 32.
 37. 1. 23. they stripped Joseph of his coat of many p.
 28. they sold Joseph for twenty p. of silver
 33. Joseph without doubt is rent in p. 44. 28.
 45. 22. he gave to Benjamin thirty p. of silver
Exod. 22. 13. if it be torn in p. let him bring it
 28. 7. the ephod shall have the two shoulder p.
 25. put two chains on the shoulder p. 39. 4, 18.
Lev. 2. 6. thou shalt part the meat-offering in p.
 8. 20. Moses burnt the p. and fat of the ram
 9. 13. they presented burnt-offering with the p.
Judg. 9. 4. they gave Abimelech seventy p. of silver
 16. 5. we will give thee 1100 p. of silver
 19. 29. he divided his concubine into twelve p.
1 Sam. 11. 7. Saul hewed a yoke of oxen in p.
 15. 33. Samuel hewed Agag in p. before the Lord
1 Kings 11. 30. Ahijah rent new garment in twelve p.
 31. Ahijah said to Jeroboam, take thee ten p.
 19. 11. a strong wind brake in p. the rocks
2 Kings 2. 12. Elisha rent his clothes in two p.
 5. 5. Naaman took with him 6000 p. of gold
 6. 25. an ass's head was sold for eighty p. of silver
 11. 18. and brake the images of Baal in p. 23. 14.
 18. 4. brake in p. the brasen serpent Moses made
2 Chron. 23. 17. went to the house of Baal, and brake the images in p. 31. 1. || 34. 4. *Mic.* 1. 7.
Job 4. 20. they are beaten in p. from morning
 16. 12. and he hath also shaken me in p.
 40. 18. his bones as strong p. of brass, as bars of iron
 41. 15. strong p. of shields are his pride
 + 30. sharp p. of the potsherd are under him
Psal. 7. 2. rending it is p. while none to deliver

Psal. 50. 22. consider this, lest I tear you in p.
 68. 30. till every one submit with p. of silver
 74. 14. thou breakest the heads of Leviathan in p.
Cant. 8. 11. every one for the fruit bring 1000 p.
Isa. 3. 15. what mean ye that ye beat my people to p.?
Jer. 5. 6. every one that goeth out shall be torn in p.
 23. 29. a hammer that breaketh the rock in p.
Lam. 3. 11. he hath turned aside and pulled me in p.
Ezek. 4. 14. have not eaten that which is torn in p.
 9. 2. every man a weapon of his breaking in p.
 13. 19. and will ye pollute me for p. of bread?
 24. 4. gather the p. thereof into the pot
Dan. 2. 34. which brake the image in p. 45.
 40. forasmuch as iron breaketh in p. and subdueth
 6. 24. the lions brake all their bones in p.
 7. 7. the fourth beast devoured and brake in p. 19.
Hos. 3. 2. I bought her to me for fifteen p. of silver
Mic. 3. 3. who chop my people in p. as for the pot
 4. 13. and thou shalt beat in p. many people
 5. 8. as a lion teareth in p. and none can deliver
Nah. 2. 12. lion did tear in p. enough for his whelps
Zech. 11. 12. they weighed for my price thirty p.
 13. I took the thirty p. of silver, *Mat.* 27. 6. 9.
Luke 15. 8. what woman having ten p. of silver
Acts 19. 19. they found the price 50,000 p. of silver
 23. 10. lest Paul should be pulled in p. of them
 27. 44. and some on broken p. of the ship

See BREAK, BROKEN, CUT, DASH,
 DASHED.

PIERCE.

Num. 24. 8. he shall p. them through with arrows
2 Kings 18. 21. on which if a man lean, it will go into his hand and p. it, *Isa.* 36. 6.
Luke 2. 35. a sword shall p. through thy own soul
 PIERCED.
Judg. 5. 26. when she had p. through his temples
Job 30. 17. my bones are p. in me in the night
Psal. 22. 16. they p. my hands and my feet
Hag. 1. 6. earneth wages, to put it into bag p. thro'
Zech. 12. 10. they shall look on me whom they have p. and shall mourn for him, *John* 19. 37.
John 19. 34. one of the soldiers p. his side
1 Tim. 6. 10. and p. themselves with many sorrows
Rev. 1. 7. they also which p. him shall see him
 PIERCETH.
Job 40. 24. Behemoth's nose p. through snares
 PIERCING.
Isa. 27. 1. the Lord shall punish the p. serpent
Heb. 4. 12. word of God is quick, p. to the dividing
 PIERCINGS.

Prov. 12. 18. that speaketh like the p. of a sword
 PIETY.

1 Tim. 5. 4. let them learn to shew p. at home
 PIGEON, see YOUNG.

PILE.

Isa. 30. 33. the p. of it is fire and much wood
Ezek. 24. 9. I will even make the p. for fire great
 PILGRIMAGE.

Gen. 47. 9. the days of years of my p. are 130 years,
 I have not attained to years in days of their p.
Exod. 6. 4. to give them the land of their p.

Psal. 119. 54. been my songs in the house of my p.
 PILGRIMS.

Heb. 11. 13. confessed that they were strangers and p.
1 Pet. 2. 11. I beseech you, as p. abstain from lusts
 PILLAR.

Signifies, [1] That which supporteth an house or building, *Judg.* 16. 25, 26, 29. [2] A monument raised in memory of some person or action, *Gen.* 35. 20. *2 Sam.* 18. 18. [3] The cloud in the wilderness, which resembled a pillar, *Exod.* 13. 21. A pillar of cloud, a pillar of fire, a pillar of smoke, *Exod.* 13. 21. *Judg.* 20. 40. signify a cloud, a fire, a smoke, which are raised up towards heaven in the form of an irregular pillar.

The pillars of heaven, *Job* 26. 1. pillars of the earth, *Job* 9. 6. are expressions, that suppose the heaven and earth to be as an edifice, raised by the hand of God, and founded upon its basis or foundation; which appears from those words in *Job* 38. 4, 5, 6. Where wast thou when I laid the foundations of the earth? declare, if thou hast understanding. The ancients imagined the earth

to lie upon a flat, and that the heavens rested upon its extremities.

The church is called the pillar of truth, *1 Timothy* 3. 15. It holds forth the mind of Christ, as a pillar does an edict or proclamation; that all may take notice of it; so that the truths of God are published, supported, and kept from sinking by it, but do not derive their authority from it. In which sense teachers, prophets, and apostles, are likewise called pillars, *Prov.* 9. 1. *Jer.* 1. 18. *Gal.* 2. 9.

Gen. 19. 26. she looked back, and became a p. of salt
 28. 18. Jacob set it up for a p. 22. || 35. 14.
 31. 13. Beth-el, where thou anointedst the p.
 51. behold this p. || 52. and this p. be witness
 35. 20. Jacob set p. on Rachel's grave, that is the p.
Ezra 33. 9. cloudy p. descended, and stood at door
 10. the people saw the cloudy p. stand at door of
Lev. 26. 1. ye shall not rear up a p. *Deut.* 16. 22.
Judg. 9. 6. made Abimelech king by plain of the p.
 20. 40. the flame arose with a p. of smoke
2 Sam. 18. 18. Absalom reared up a p. called the p.
1 Kings 7. 21. Solomon set up the right p. the left p.
2 Kings 11. 14. king stood by p. 23. 3. *2 Chron.* 23. 13.
Neh. 9. 12. thou leddest them in day by a cloudy p.
Psal. 99. 7. he spake to them in the cloudy p.
Isa. 19. 19. and a p. at the border thereof to Lord
Jer. 1. 18. I have made thee this day an iron p.
 52. 21. the height of one p. was eighteen cubits
1 Tim. 3. 15. church, the p. and ground of the truth
Rev. 3. 12. him that overcometh will I make a p.
 See CLOUD, FIRE.

PILLARS.

Exod. 24. 4. Moses built an altar and twelve p.
 26. 32. thou shalt hang the vail upon four p.
 37. thou shalt make for the hanging five p. 36. 38.
 27. 10. 20 p. hooks of the p. 11. || 38. 10, 11, 12, 17.
 12. p. ten || 14. their p. three, 15. || 38. 14, 15.
 16. p. four || 38. 17. sockets for p. were of brass
Deut. 7. 5. ye shall break down their p. 12. 3.
Judg. 16. 25. they set Samson between the p.
1 Sam. 2. 8. the p. of the earth are the Lord's
1 Kings 7. 15. he cast two p. of brass of 18 cubits
 10. 12. the king made of the almag trees p.
2 Kings 18. 16. Hezekiah cut off gold from the p.
 25. 13. the Chaldees brake in pieces the p. of brass, and carried brass to Babylon, 16. *Jer.* 52. 17, 20.
Ezra 1. 6. hangings, fastened to rings and p. of marble
Job 9. 6. and the p. thereof tremble, 26. 11.
Psal. 75. 3. earth is dissolved, I bear up the p. of it
Prov. 9. 1. she hath hewn out her seven p.
Cant. 3. 6. that cometh like p. of smoke perfumed
 10. he made p. thereof of silver, bottom of gold
 5. 15. legs are as p. of marble set on sockets of gold
Joel 2. 30. I will shew blood, fire, and p. of smoke
Gal. 2. 9. John and Cephas who seemed to be p.
Rev. 10. 1. face as the sun, his feet were as p. of fire
 FILLED.

Gen. 30. 37. Jacob p. white strakes in the rods
 38. he set rods which he had p. before the flocks
 PILLOW, S.

It signifies, [1] Properly, a sort of cushion to lie under one's head in bed, *Mark* 4. 38. [2] Figuratively, it betokens ease, rest, and quietness; such did the false prophetesses make, that they might be signs to the people of ease and rest; and they thus ended vowed to render them secure, *Ezek.* 13. 18, 20.

Gen. 28. 11. and Jacob put stones for his p.
 18. Jacob took the stone that he had put for his p.
1 Sam. 19. 13. Michal put a p. of goats' hair, 16.
Ezek. 13. 18. woe to the women that sew p. and make
 20. wherefore, behold, I am against your p.
Mark 4. 38. Jesus was in the ship asleep on a p.

in iniquities of their fathers shall they p. away
Lam. 4. 9. these p. away, stricken through for want
Ezek. 24. 23. ye shall p. away for your iniquities
 33. 10. if sins be upon us, and we p. away in them
 PINE.
Neh. 8. 15. fetch olive and p. branches for booths

PINE-TREE.

Isa. 41. 19. I will plant *p.* and box-tree together
60. 13. the *p.* and box-tree shall come to thee

PINETH.

Mark 9. 18. gnasheth with his teeth, and *p.* away
PINING.

Isa. 38. 12. he will cut me off with *p.* sickness
PIN.

Judg. 16. 14. Delilah fastened it with a *p.* Samson
awaked and went away with the *p.* of the beam
Ezra 9. 8. and to give us a *p.* in his holy place
Ezek. 15. 3. will men take a *p.* of the vine-tree?

PINNACLE.

Mat. 4. 5. setteth him on a *p.* of temple, *Luke* 4. 9.
PINS.

Exod. 27. 19. make all the *p.* of the tabernacle and
court of brass, 35. 18. | 38. 20, 31, | 39. 40.

Num. 3. 37. under the custody of Merari, *p.* 4. 32.
PIPE, S.

1 *Sam.* 10. 5. shall meet company of prophets with *p.*
1 *Kings* 1. 40. the people piped with *p.* and rejoiced
Psal. 149. 43. praise his name with a *p.* 150. 4.

Isa. 5. 12. the harp and *p.* are in their feasts
30. 29. have a song, as when one goeth with a *p.*
Jer. 48. 36. mine heart shall sound for Moab like *p.*
Ezek. 28. 13. workmanship of thy *p.* was prepared
Zech. 4. 2. and seven *p.* to the seven lamps

12. which through the golden *p.* empty themselves
1 *Cor.* 14. 7. things without life, whether *p.* or harp
PIPED.

1 *Kings* 1. 40. people *p.* with pipes and rejoiced
Mat. 11. 17. saying, we have *p.* unto you, *Luke* 7. 32.

1 *Cor.* 14. 7. how shall it be known what is *p.*?

PIPERS.

Rev. 18. 22. voice of *p.* shall be heard no more
PISS.

2 *Kings* 18. 27. drink own *p.* with you, *Isa.* 36. 12.
PISSETH, See WALL.

PIT, S,

Signifies, [1] *A hole in the earth*, *Isa.* 30. 14. [2]
Any mischief or evil, for ensuring a person, *Psal.*
7. 15. [3] *The grave*, *Psal.* 28. 1. | 30. 3. [4]
Trouble, *Psal.* 40. 2. [5] *Abraham and Sarah,*
from whom the Israelites sprang, even when their
bodies were like a rock or pit, *Isa.* 51. 1, 2. [6]
Hell, *Rev.* 9. 2. | 20. 1.

Gen. 14. 10. the vale of Siddim was full of slime *p.*
37. 20. come, let us cast him into some *p.* 24.

Exod. 21. 34. owner of the *p.* shall make it good
Lev. 11. 36. a *p.* wherein is water, shall be clean
Num. 16. 30. they go down quick into the *p.* 33.

1 *Sam.* 13. 6. the Israelites hide themselves in *p.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 9. behold, he is now hid in some *p.*

18. 17. cast Absalom in a great *p.* in the wood
23. 20. Benaiah slew a lion in a *p.* 1 *Chron.* 11. 22.

2 *Kings* 10. 14. and Jehu slew them at the *p.*
18. 31. drink every one the waters of his *p.*

Job 17. 16. they shall go down to the bars of *p.*
33. 18. he keepeth back his soul from the *p.* 30.

24. deliver him from going down into the *p.* 28.
Psal. 9. 15. heathen are sunk down into the *p.*

28. 1. become like them that go down into *p.*
30. 3. that I should not go down to the *p.*

9. what profit in my blood, when I go down to *p.*?

35. 7. they have hid for me their net in a *p.*
40. 2. he brought me up out of an horrible *p.*

55. 23. bring them to the *p.* of destruction
69. 15. let not the *p.* shut her mouth on me

88. 4. I am counted with them that go into *p.*
6. thou hast laid me in the lowest *p.*

119. 85. the proud have digged *p.* for me
140. 10. let them be cast into deep *p.* not to rise

143. 7. like them that go down into *p.* *Prov.* 1. 12.
Prov. 22. 14. mouth of strange women is a deep *p.*

23. 27. and a strange woman is a narrow *p.*
28. 10. he shall fall himself into his own *p.*

17. he shall flee to the *p.* let no man stay him
Isa. 14. 15. he brought down to the sides of the *p.*

19. that go down to the stones of the *p.*
24. 17. fear, and the *p.* and the snare, are on thee

18. cometh out of midst of *p.* *Jer.* 48. 43, 44.
22. he gathered, as prisoners are gathered in *p.*

30. 14. a sherd to take water withal out of the *p.*
38. 17. hast delivered it from the *p.* of corruption

Isa. 38. 18. they that go down to *p.* cannot hope
51. 14. hastened, that he should not die in the *p.*

Jer. 2. 6. the Lord that led us through a land of *p.*
14. 3. they came to the *p.* and found no water

41. 7. and cast them into the midst of the *p.*
9. the *p.* which Asa made for fear of Baasha

Lam. 4. 20. anointed of Lord was taken in their *p.*
Ezek. 10. 4. nations heard, he was taken in *p.* 8.

26. 20. with them that descend to the *p.* 28. 8. | 31.
14, 16. | 32. 18, 24, 25, 29, 30.

32. 23. whose graves are set in the sides of the *p.*
Jonah 2. 6. hast thou brought my life from *p.*

Zeph. 2. 9. even the breeding of nettles and salt *p.*
Zech. 9. 11. I have sent thy prisoners out of the *p.*

Mat. 12. 11. if it fall into a *p.* on sabbath, *Luke* 14. 5.
See BOTTOMLESS, DIG, DIGGED.

PITCH.

Gen. 6. 14. pitch it within and without with *p.*
Exod. 2. 3. she daubed it with slime and with *p.*

Isa. 34. 9. streams thereof shall be turned to *p.* and
the land thereof shall become burning *p.*

PITCH.

Num. 1. 52. Israel shall *p.* every man by his camp
53. the Levites shall *p.* round the tabernacle

2. 2. every man shall *p.* by his own standard
3. camp of Judah *p.* | 3. 23. the Gershonites *p.*

3. 29. sons of Kohath *p.* | 35. Merari shall *p.*
Deut. 1. 33. to search you out a place to *p.* in

Josh. 4. 20. Joshua did *p.* twelve stones in Gilgal
Isa. 13. 20. neither shall the Arabian *p.* tent there

Jer. 6. 3. shepherds shall *p.* their tents against her
PITCHED.

Gen. 12. 8. Abram *p.* his tent, and built an altar
13. 12. Lot *p.* | 26. 17. Isaac *p.* in valley, 25.

31. 25. Jacob *p.* in mount, Laban *p.* in Gilead
33. 18. Jacob *p.* his tent before the city Shalem

Exod. 17. 1. from Sin, Israel *p.* in Rephidim
19. 2. were come to desert, and had *p.* in wilderness

33. 7. Moses took tabernacle, *p.* it without camp
Num. 1. 51. when tabern. is *p.* Levites shall set it up

2. 34. so they *p.* by their standards and set forward
9. 18. at the commandment of the Lord they *p.*

12. 16. the people *p.* in the wilderness of Paran
21. 10. Israel *p.* in Oboth | 11. *p.* in Ije-abarim

33. 5. Israel *p.* in Succoth | 6. they *p.* in Etham
Josh. 8. 11. the ambush *p.* on the north side of Ai

2 *Sam.* 6. 17. set ark in tabernacle David had *p.*
17. 26. Israel and Absalom *p.* in land of Gilead

1 *Kings* 20. 27. and Israel *p.* before them, 29.
2 *Kings* 25. 1. Nebuchad. *p.* against it, *Jer.* 52. 4.

1 *Chron.* 15. 1. David prepared a place for the ark,
and *p.* for it a tent, 16. 1. 2 *Chron.* 1. 4.

Ezra 8. 15. there *p.* we by the river Ahava
Heb. 8. 2. of the true tabernacle which Lord *p.*

PITCHER, S,

Signifies, [1] *A vessel with a handle, for containing*
liquors, *Gen.* 24. 14, 15. [2] *Such vessels in*

the human body as convey vital supplies into the
several parts of it, as the veins and arteries;

especially the arterious vein, by which the blood
is conveyed to the lungs, and thence to the left

ventricle of the heart, and then by the pulse thrust
out into the great artery, called Arteria aorta;

and by its branches dispersed into all the parts
of the body; which being done, the residue of the

blood is carried back into the right ventricle,
whence it is disposed as has been mentioned, and

so runs a perpetual round, *Ecol.* 12. 6. *which*
may be said to be broken, when they become useless

and insufficient for the performance of their several
functions.

Gen. 24. 14. let down *p.* I pray thee, that I may drink
15. behold, Rebekah came with her *p.* 45.

Judg. 7. 16. with empty *p.* and lamps within the *p.*
19. they brake *p.* that were in their hands, 20.

Ecol. 12. 6. or the *p.* be broken at the fountain
Lam. 4. 2. how are they esteemed as earthen *p.*?

Mark 14. 13. man bearing a *p.* of water, *Luke* 22. 10.
PITY.

Deut. 7. 16. thine eye shall have no *p.* on them
2 *Sam.* 12. 6. restore the lamb, because he had no *p.*

Job 6. 14. to the afflicted *p.* should be shewed
19. 21. have *p.* on me, have *p.* on me, O my friends

Psal. 69. 20. looked for some to take *p.*, but was none

Prov. 19. 17. that hath *p.* on poor, lendeth to Lord
Isa. 13. 18. they shall have no *p.* on fruit of womb

63. 9. in his love and in his *p.* he redeemed them
Jer. 15. 5. for who shall have *p.* on them, O Jerusalem?

21. 7. he shall not spare, nor have *p.* nor mercy
Ezek. 5. 11. nor will I have *p.* 7. 4, 9. | 8. 18. | 9. 10.

9. 5. let not your eye spare, neither have ye *p.*
24. 21. behold, I will profane *p.* of your soul

36. 21. but I had *p.* for mine holy name
Amos 1. 11. because Edom did cast off all *p.*

Jonah 4. 10. thou hast had *p.* on the gourd
Mat. 18. 33. have had compassion, as I had *p.* on thee

PITY.

Deut. 13. 8. nor shall thine eye *p.* him, 19. 13, 21.
25. 12. shalt cut off her hand, thine eye shall not *p.*

Prov. 28. 8. shall gather for him that will *p.* poor
Jer. 13. 14. I will not *p.* nor spare, but destroy

Joel 2. 18. then the Lord will *p.* his people
Zech. 11. 5. their own shepherds *p.* them not

6. for I will no more *p.* inhabitants of the land
PITIETH.

Psal. 106. 46. be made them also to be *p.* of all
Lam. 2. 2. and the Lord hath not *p.* 17, 21. | 3. 43.

Ezek. 16. 5. none eye *p.* thee, to do any of these
PITIETH.

Psal. 103. 13. like as a father *p.* his children, so the
Lord *p.* them that fear him

Ezek. 24. 21. I will profane what your soul *p.*
PITIFUL.

Lam. 4. 10. hands of *p.* women have sodden children
Jam. 5. 11. ye have seen that the Lord is very *p.*

1 *Pet.* 3. 8. love as brethren, be *p.* be courteous
PLACE

Signifies, [1] *The space or room in which a person*
or thing is, *Genesis* 40. 3. [2] *A city, tent,*

or dwelling, *Genesis* 18. 26, 33. [3] *Lot, state,*
or condition, *Job* 18. 21. [4] *Room or stead,*

Genesis 50. 19. [1] *Acceptation, kind welcome,*
or entertainment, *John* 8. 37. [6] *A portion*

or text of scripture, *Acts* 8. 32. [7] *Advantage,*
occasion, or opportunity, *Ephesians* 4. 27.

[8] *An office, or employment*, *Genesis* 40.
13.

Gen. 13. 14. Lord said, look from *p.* where thou art
18. 24. wilt thou destroy and not spare the *p.*?

26. I will spare the *p.* for their sakes
20. 13. the kindness thou shalt shew at every *p.*

22. 4. the third day Abraham saw the *p.* afar off
30. 25. send me away, I may go to mine own *p.*

40. 3. into prison, the *p.* where Joseph was bound
Exod. 3. 5. *p.* where thou standest is holy, *Josh.* 5. 15.

18. 23. this people shall go to their *p.* in peace
23. 20. to bring thee into the *p.* I have prepared

Lev. 1. 16. he shall cast it by the *p.* of the ashes
Num. 10. 14. in the first *p.* went standard of Judah

18. 31. ye shall eat it in every *p.* ye and households
Deut. 11. 24. every *p.* whereon the soles of your feet

shall tread shall be yours, *Josh.* 1. 3.
12. 5. *p.* the Lord God shall choose, 14. | 16. 16.

13. offer not thy burnt-offering in every *p.*
21. if the *p.* be too far from thee, 14. 24.

Judg. 11. 19. let us pass through thy land to my *p.*
20. 36. men of Israel gave *p.* to the Benjamites

Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt mark the *p.* where he lieth
1 *Sam.* 10. 12. and one of the same *p.* answered

14. 46. the Philistines went to their own *p.*
20. 25. and David's *p.* was empty, 27.

2 *Sam.* 2. 23. he fell down and died in the same *p.*
15. 21. in what *p.* my lord the king shall be

17. 9. he is hid in some *p.*, or in some other *p.*
12. so shall we come upon him in some *p.*

18. 18. it is called to this day Absalom's *p.*
1 *Kings* 8. 29. thine eyes may be open toward *p.*

2 *Kings* 5. 11. and strike his hand over the *p.*
6. 1. behold, *p.* where we dwell is too strait for us

1 *Chron.* 21. 22. grant me the *p.* of threshing-floor
25. David gave to Ornan for the *p.* 600 shekels

2 *Chron.* 30. 16. the priests stood in their *p.* 35. 10.
35. 15. singers, sons of Asaph, were in their *p.*

Neh. 2. 3. *p.* of my father's sepulchre lieth waste
14. there was no *p.* for beast under me to pass

4. 20. in what *p.* ye hear sound of the trumpet
13. 11. I set singers and Levites in their *p.*

Esth. 2. 9. Esther and her maids to the best *p.*

Esth. 4. 14. shall deliverance arise from another *p.*
Job 6. 17. they are consumed out of their *p.*
 9. 6. which shake the earth out of her *p.*
 15. 18. cover not my blood, let my cry have no *p.*
 28. 12. where is the *p.* of understanding? 20.
 23. and he knoweth the *p.* thereof
 36. 20. when people are cut off in their *p.*
 38. 19. as for darkness, where is the *p.* thereof?
 40. 12. and tread down the wicked in their *p.*
Psal. 26. 8. the *p.* where thine honour dwelleth
 12. my foot standeth in an even *p.*
 32. 7. thou art my hiding *p.* 119. 114.
 33. 14. from the *p.* of his habitation he looketh
 103. 16. the *p.* thereof shall know it no more
Ecl. 3. 16. the *p.* of judgment, *p.* of righteousness
 20. all go to one *p.* all are of the dust, 6. 6.
Isa. 5. 8. that lay field to field till there be no *p.*
 13. 13. the earth shall remove out of her *p.*
 14. 2. shall take them, and bring them to their *p.*
 28. 8. full of filthiness, so that there is no *p.* clean
 25. the appointed barley and rye in their *p.*
 30. 32. in every *p.* where groundless staff shall pass
 40. 20. the *p.* is too strait for me, give *p.* to me
 54. 2. enlarge the *p.* of thy tent, spare not
 60. 13. I will make the *p.* of my feet glorious
 66. 1. and where is the *p.* of my rest?
Jer. 7. 12. go to my *p.* || 32. till there be no *p.* 19. 11.
 17. 12. glorious throne is the *p.* of our sanctuary
 18. 14. the flowing waters come from another *p.*
Ezek. 6. 13. their slain be on *p.* where they offered
 43. 7. *p.* of my throne shall Israel no more defile
 21. he shall burn it in the appointed *p.* of house
Dan. 2. 35. that no *p.* was found for them
 8. 11. the *p.* of his sanctuary was cast down
Hos. 5. 15. I will go and return to my *p.* till they
Joel 3. 16. the Lord will be the *p.* of repair
Amos 2. 13. press your *p.* as a cart is pressed
 8. 3. there shall be many dead bodies in every *p.*
Nah. 3. 17. their *p.* is not known where they are
Zech. 10. 10. and *p.* shall not be found for them
 12. 6. shall be inhabited again in her own *p.* 14. 10.
Mal. 1. 11. incense shall be offered in every *p.*
Mat. 28. 6. see the *p.* where Lord lay, *Mark* 16. 16.
Mark 6. 10. in what *p.* soever ye enter into an house
Luke 4. 17. he found the *p.* where it was written
 10. 1. Lord sent them two and two unto every *p.*
 32. a Levite, when he was at the *p.* passed by
 19. and say to thee, give this man *p.*
John 4. 20. Jerusalem is the *p.* of worship
 8. 37. because my word hath no *p.* in you
 11. 6. he abode two days still in the same *p.*
 48. Romans shall take away our *p.* and nation
 18. 2. Judas which betrayed him, knew the *p.*
Acts 2. 1. they were with one accord in one *p.*
 4. 31. when they had prayed, the *p.* was shaken
 7. 33. the *p.* whereon thou standest is holy
 49. or what is the *p.* of my rest?
 8. 32. the *p.* of scripture which he read was this
Rom. 12. 19. avenge not, but rather give *p.* to wrath
 15. 23. but now having no more *p.* in these parts
1 Cor. 1. 2. with all that in every *p.* call on Jesus *Chr.*
 11. 20. when ye come together into one *p.*
 14. 23. the whole church be come into one *p.*
 2. 2. 14. the savour of his knowledge in every *p.*
Gal. 2. 5. to whom gave *p.* by subjection not an hour
Eph. 4. 27. neither give *p.* to the devil
1 Thess. 1. 8. in every *p.* your faith God-ward is spread
1 Tim. 2. 12. prayers for kings and all in eminent *p.*
Heb. 5. 6. as he saith also in another *p.* thou a priest
 8. 7. no *p.* should have been sought for the second
 12. 17. he found no *p.* of repentance, though sought
Jam. 3. 11. at the same *p.* sweet water and bitter
Rev. 12. 8. nor was there *p.* found any more in heaven
 14. that she might fly into wilderness to her *p.*
 20. 11. and there was found no *p.* for them

A PLACE.

Gen. 39. 20. a *p.* where king's prisoners were bound
Exod. 21. 13. then I will appoint thee a *p.* to flee
 33. 21. the Lord said, behold, there is a *p.* by me
Num. 32. 1. behold, the place was a *p.* for cattle
Deut. 1. 33. search you out a *p.* to pitch your tents in
 23. 12. thou shalt have a *p.* without the camp
Josh. 10. 4. they shall give him a *p.* in the city
Judg. 17. 8. to sojourn where he could find a *p.* 9.

Judg. 18. 10. a *p.* where is no want of any thing
1 Sam. 15. 12. Saul set him up a *p.* and is gone
 21. 2. I have appointed my servants to such a *p.*
 27. 5. let them give me a *p.* in some town
2 Sam. 7. 10. I will appoint a *p.* for Israel, they may
 dwell in *p.* of their own, move no more, *1 Chr.* 17. 9.
 11. 16. Joab assigned Uriah to a *p.* where valiant
1 Kings 8. 21. I set there a *p.* for ark, *1 Chron.* 15. 1.
2 Kings 6. 2. let us make us a *p.* where we may dwell
 8. in such and such a *p.* shall be my camp
 9. man of God said, beware thou pass not such a *p.*
2 Chron. 6. 2. I have built a *p.* for thy dwelling
Job 28. 1. there is a *p.* for gold where they fine it
Psal. 132. 5. until I find out a *p.* for the Lord
Prov. 14. 26. and his children have a *p.* of refuge
Isa. 4. 6. shall be for a *p.* of refuge from rain
 33. 21. the Lord will be to us a *p.* of broad rivers
 34. 14. and find for herself a *p.* of rest
 56. 5. and within my walls a *p.* and a name
 65. 10. Achor a *p.* for the herds to lie down in
Ezek. 26. 5. a *p.* for the spreading of nets, 14.
 39. 11. I will give to Gog a *p.* of graves in Israel
Zeph. 2. 15. she is become a *p.* for beasts to lie down
Mat. 27. 33. that is, a *p.* of a scull, *John* 19. 17.
Mark 11. 4. found colt in a *p.* where two ways met
John 14. 2. I go to prepare a *p.* for you, 3.
Heb. 2. 6. one in a certain *p.* testified, saying
 4. he spake in a certain *p.* of the seventh day
 11. 8. when called to go out into a *p.* he obeyed
Rev. 12. 6. where she lieth a *p.* prepared of God
 16. 16. gathered them into a *p.* called Armageddon
 See CHOOSE, DWELLING.

HIGH PLACE.

Num. 23. 3. and Balaam went up to an high *p.*
1 Sam. 9. 12. there is a sacrifice to-day in high *p.*
 10. 5. shalt meet prophets coming from high *p.*
 13. when had made an end, Saul came to high *p.*
1 Kings 3. 4. that was great high *p.* *1 Chron.* 16. 39.
 11. 7. Solomon built an high *p.* for Chemosh
2 Kings 23. 15. high *p.* that Jeroboam had made,
 Josiah brake down the high *p.* burnt the high *p.*
2 Chron. 1. 3. so Solomon went to the high *p.*
 13. come from his journey to high *p.* at Gibeon
Psal. 9. 9. Lord will be an high *p.* for the oppressed
 20. 1. name of God of Jacob set thee on a high *p.*
 46. 7. the God of Jacob is an high *p.* for us
Isa. 16. 12. that Moab is weary on the high *p.*
Ezek. 16. 24. made high *p.* in every street, 25. 31.
 20. 29. what is the high *p.* whereunto ye go?

HIS PLACE.

Gen. 18. 33. and Abraham returned to his *p.*
 31. 55. Laban rose up and returned to his *p.*
Exod. 10. 23. neither rose from his *p.* for three days
 16. 29. abide ev. man in his *p.* none go out of his *p.*
Lev. 13. 23. but if the bright spot stay in his *p.*
Num. 2. 17. every man in his *p.* by their standards
 24. 25. Balaam rose up and returned to his *p.*
Deut. 21. 19. and bring him to the gate of his *p.*
Ruth 4. 10. name of dead be not cut off from his *p.*
1 Sam. 3. 2. when Eli was laid down in his *p.*
 9. so Samuel went and lay down in his *p.*
 5. 3. and they set Dagon in his *p.* again
 11. let the ark go down to his own *p.* 6. 2.
 23. 22. go and see his *p.* where his haunt is
 26. 25. David went on, and Saul returned to his *p.*
 29. 4. send David, that he may go again to his *p.*
2 Sam. 6. 17. they set the ark of the Lord in his *p.*
 19. 39. Barzillai returned to his own *p.*
1 Kings 8. 6. priests brought ark to his *p.* *2 Chr.* 5. 7.
 20. 24. take kings away, every man out of his *p.*
1 Chron. 15. 3. to bring the ark of the Lord to his *p.*
 16. 27. strength and gladness are in his *p.*
2 Chron. 24. 11. carried the chest to his *p.* again
 34. 31. king stood in his *p.* and made a covenant
Ezra 1. 4. let men of his *p.* help him with silver
 2. 68. for house of God to set it in his *p.* 5
Job 2. 11. they came every one from his *p.*
 7. 10. neither shall his *p.* know him any
 8. 18. if he destroy him from his *p.* it shall deny
 14. 18. and the rock is removed out of his *p.*
 18. 4. and shall the rock be removed out of his *p.*?
 20. 9. nor shall his *p.* any more behold him
 27. 21. and as a storm hurleth him out of his *p.*
 23. men shall clap hands and hiss him out of his *p.*

Job 37. 1. and my heart is removed out of his *p.*
 38. 12. and cared the day-spring to know his *p.*
Psal. 37. 10. thou shalt diligently consider his *p.*
Prov. 27. 8. so is a man that wandereth from his *p.*
Ecl. 1. 5. the sun hasteth to his *p.* where he arose
Isa. 26. 21. Lord cometh out of his *p.* to punish
 33. 16. his *p.* of defence shall be munition of rocks
 46. 7. set him in his *p.* shall not remove from his *p.*
Jer. 4. 7. he is gone from his *p.* to make desolate
 6. 3. they shall feed every one in his *p.*
Ezek. 3. 12. blessed be the glory of Lord from his *p.*
Mic. 1. 3. behold, the Lord cometh out of his *p.*
Zeph. 2. 11. men shall worship every one from his *p.*
Zech. 6. 12. and he shall grow up out of his *p.*
Mat. 26. 52. put up again thy sword into his *p.*
Acts 1. 25. that he might go to his own *p.*
Rev. 2. 5. remove thy candlestick out of his *p.*

See HOLY, MOST HOLY.

IN THE PLACE.

Gen. 50. 19. Jos. said, fear not, I am in the *p.* of God
Exod. 15. 17. plant them in the *p.* thou hast made
Lev. 4. 24. kill it in the *p.* where they kill burnt-
 offering before the Lord, 29. 33. | 6. 25. | 7. 2.
 13. 19. in the *p.* of the boil there be white rising
Num. 9. 17. in the *p.* where cloud abode, there Israel
 33. 54. inheritance be in the *p.* where his lot falleth
Josh. 4. 9. Joshua set up twelve stones in the *p.*
1 Kings 13. 22. because hast drunk water in the *p.*
 21. 19. in the *p.* where dogs licked blood of Naboth
2 Chron. 3. 1. in the *p.* that David had prepared
Job 34. 26. striketh them in the *p.* of beholders
Psal. 44. 19. hast sore broken us in the *p.* of dragons
Prov. 25. 6. and stand not in the *p.* of great men
Ecl. 11. 3. in the *p.* where the tree falleth it shall be
Jer. 22. 12. but he shall die in the *p.* 38. 9. | 42. 22.
Ezek. 17. 16. in the *p.* where the king dwelleth
 21. 30. judge thee in the *p.* where thou wast created
Hos. 1. 10. that in the *p.* where it was said, ye are not
 my people, shall be sons of God, *Rom.* 9. 20.
 13. 13. not stay long in the *p.* of breaking forth
John 19. 41. in the *p.* where crucified, was a garden

OF THE PLACE.

Gen. 26. 7. men of *p.* asked him, lest men of *p.* kill
 29. 22. Laban gathered all the men of the *p.*
 32. 30. Jacob called the name of the *p.* Peniel
 33. 17. name of *p.* Succoth | 35. 15. name of *p.* Beth-el
Exod. 17. 7. and he called name of the *p.* Massah
Num. 11. 3. name of the *p.* Taberah | 21. 3. Hormah
Josh. 4. 3. take ye out of the *p.* twelve stones
 5. 9. name of the *p.* Gilgal | 7. 26. valley of Achor
Judg. 19. 16. the men of the *p.* were Benjamites
Ruth 1. 7. Naomi went forth out of the *p.* where
 2. 6. 8. David called name of the *p.* Perez-uzzah
1 Chron. 28. 11. pattern of the *p.* of the mercy-seat
2 Chron. 20. 26. name of the *p.* valley of Berachah
Ezek. 41. 11. breadth of the *p.* left was five cubits
Joel 3. 7. raise them out of the *p.* whither ye sold
Nah. 1. 8. make an utter end of the *p.* thereof

THAT PLACE.

Gen. 21. 31. Abraham called that *p.* Beer-sheba
 22. 14. that *p.* Jehovah-jireh | 29. 19. Beth-el
 32. 2. Mahanaim | 38. 21. asked men of that *p.*
Num. 11. 34. name of that *p.* Kibroth-hattaavah
Deut. 12. 3. destroy names of them out of that *p.*
 17. 10. the sentence they of that *p.* shall shew
Judg. 2. 5. they called name of that *p.* Bochim
 15. 17. that *p.* Ramath-lehi | 18. 12. Mahaneh-dan
1 Sam. 23. 28. called that *p.* Selah-hammah-lekoth
2 Sam. 2. 16. that *p.* was called Helkath-hazurim
 5. 20. called that *p.* Baal-perazim, *1 Chron.* 14. 11.
1 Chron. 13. 11. that *p.* is called Perez-uzzah
Mat. 14. 35. men of that *p.* had knowledge of him
Mark 6. 10. there abide till ye depart from that *p.*
Luke 5. 19. and he came home with many

13. we will destroy this *p.* || 14. get out of this *p.*
 20. 11. surely the fear of God is not in this *p.*
 28. 16. Lord is in this *p.* || 17. dreadful is this *p.*
 38. 21. there was no harlot in this *p.* 22.
 48. 9. are sons, whom God hath given me in this *p.*
Exod. 13. 3. the Lord brought you out from this *p.*

Num. 20. 5. to bring us unto this evil *p.*
Deut. 1. 31. bare thee till ye came to this *p.* 9. 7. | 11 5.
 26. 9. and he hath brought us into this *p.*
Judg. 18. 3. and what makest thou in this *p.*?
1 Kings 8. 29. hearken to prayer toward this *p.* 30.
 35. 2 **Chron.** 6. 20, 21, 26, 40. | 7. 15.
 13. 8. nor eat bread, nor drink water in this *p.* 16.
2 Kings 18. 25. come not without Lord against this *p.*
 22. 16. I will bring evil on this *p.* and inhabitants thereof, 17, 20. 2 **Chron.** 34. 24, 25, 28.
2 Chron. 7. 12. and have chosen this *p.* to myself
Job 18. 21. this the *p.* of him that knows not God
Jer. 7. 6. and shed not innocent blood in this *p.*
 20. my fury shall be poured out on this *p.*
 14. 13. I will give you assured peace in this *p.*
 16. 2. neither have sons nor daughters in this *p.*
 9. cause to cease out of this *p.* the voice of mirth
 19. 3. behold, I will bring evil upon this *p.*
 4. they estranged this *p.* filled this *p.* with blood
 6. that this *p.* shall no more be called Tophet
 12. thus will I do to this *p.* saith the Lord, 40. 2.
 22. 11. which went forth out of this *p.* 24. 5.
 27. 22. and I will restore them to this *p.* 32. 37.
 28. 3. I will bring to this *p.* all the vessels, 6.
 4. I will bring again to this *p.* Jeconiah
 29. 10. in causing you to return to this *p.*
 33. 10. again be heard in this *p.* the voice of joy
 42. 18. and ye shall see this *p.* no more
 44. 29. that I will punish you in this *p.*
 51. 62. O Lord, thou hast spoken against this *p.*
Ezek. 46. 20. this is *p.* where the priests shall boil
Zeph. 1. 4. cut off the remnant of Baal from this *p.*
Hag. 2. 9. in this *p.* will I give peace, saith the Lord
Mat. 12. 6. in this *p.* one greater than the temple
Luke 16. 28. lest they come into this *p.* of torment
 23. 5. teaching, beginning from Galilee to this *p.*
Acts 6. 14. Jesus of Nazareth shall destroy this *p.*
 7. 7. they shall come forth and serve me in this *p.*
 21. 28. that teacheth against the law and this *p.*
Heb. 4. 5. and in this *p.* again, if they shall enter
 Thy PLACE.

Gen. 40. 13. Pharaoh shall restore thee to thy *p.*
Num. 24. 11. therefore now flee thou to thy *p.*
2 Sam. 15. 19. return to thy *p.* and abide with king
Ecc. 10. 4. if ruler rise against thee, leave not thy *p.*
Ezek. 12. 3. thou shalt remove from thy *p.* 38. 15.
 To, into, or unto the PLACE.

Gen. 13. 3. Abram went unto the *p.* where his tent, 4.
 22. 3. went unto the *p.* of which God told him, 9.
Exod. 3. 8. to bring you unto the *p.* of the Canaanite
 32. 34. lead people unto the *p.* of which I spake
Num. 10. 29. we are journeying to the *p.* of which
 14. 40. go up to the *p.* which Lord hath promised
Josh. 4. 8. carried stones to the *p.* where they lodged
 1 **Sam.** 20. 19. come to the *p.* where thou hidest thyself
 2 **Kings** 6. 23. as many as came to the *p.* stood still
 2 **Kings** 6. 10. sent to the *p.* which man of God told
 1 **Chron.** 15. 12. bring ark to the *p.* that I prepared
Neh. 1. 9. I will bring them to the *p.* I have chosen
Psal. 104. 8. they go to the *p.* that thou hast founded
Isa. 18. 7. present brought to the *p.* of name of Lord
Jer. 7. 14. I will do to the *p.* which I gave to you
 29. 14. will bring you again to the *p.* whence I caused
Acts 25. 23. and was entered into the *p.* of hearing
 PLACE, Verb.

Gen. 33. † 15. let me *p.* some of the folk with thee
Exod. 18. 21. and *p.* such over them to be rulers
Deut. 14. 23. in the *p.* which he shall choose to *p.* his
 name there, 16. 2, 6, 11. | 26. 2.
1 Kings 20. † 12. Benhadad said, *p.* the engines
Ezra 6. 5. and *p.* them in the house of God
Isa. 46. 13. and I will *p.* salvation in Zion for Israel
Ezek. 37. 14. I shall *p.* you in your own land, 26.
Dan. 11. 31. and they shall *p.* the abomination
Hos. 11. 11. I will *p.* them in their houses, saith Lord
Zech. 10. 6. I will bring them again to *p.* them
 PLACE.

Gen. 3. 24. God *p.* at east of the garden cherubims
 47. 11. Joseph *p.* his father and his brethren
1 Kings 12. 32. Jeroboam *p.* in Beth-el priests
2 Kings 17. 6. and *p.* them in Hahab and in Habor
 24. and *p.* them in the cities of Samaria, 26.
2 Chron. 1. 14. which he *p.* in the chariot cities

2 Chron. 4. 8. he made tables, *p.* them in the temple
 17. 2. he *p.* forces in all the fenced cities of Judah
Job 20. 4. of old, since man was *p.* upon earth
Psal. 78. 60. the tent which he had *p.* among men
Cant. 5. † 12. his eyes as the eyes of doves fidly *p.*
Isa. 5. 8. that they may be *p.* alone in the midst
Jer. 5. 22. which *p.* sand for the hound of the sea
Ezek. 17. 5. the eagle *p.* it by the great waters
 PLACES.

Gen. 28. 15. I am with thee, will keep thee in all *p.*
Exod. 20. 24. in all *p.* where I record my name
Deut. 12. 2. shall utterly destroy all the *p.* wherein
Josh. 5. 8. abode in their *p.* till they were whole
Judg. 5. 11. delivered in the *p.* of drawing water
 19. 13. let us draw near to one of these *p.* to lodge
1 Sam. 7. 16. Samuel judged Israel in all those *p.*
 30. 31. David sent presents to all the *p.*
2 Sam. 7. 7. in all the *p.* spake I a word with any
2 Kings 23. 5. put down priests in *p.* about Jerusalem
 14. he filled their *p.* with the bones of men
Neh. 4. 12. from all *p.* whence ye shall return
 13. 1 set the people in lower *p.* and on higher *p.*
 12. 27. they sought Levites out of all their *p.*
Job 21. 28. where are dwelling *p.* of the wicked?
 37. 8. beasts go into dens and remain in their *p.*
Psal. 10. 8. he sitteth in lurking *p.* of the villages
 16. 6. the lines are fallen to me in pleasant *p.*
 18. 45. and be afraid out of their close *p.*
 73. 18. thou didst set them in slippery *p.*
 74. 20. the dark *p.* of the earth are full of cruelty
 103. 22. bless the Lord, all his works, in all *p.*
 105. 41. they ran in the dry *p.* like a river
 110. 6. he shall fill the *p.* with the dead bodies
Prov. 8. 2. she standeth in the *p.* of the paths
Cant. 2. 14. O my dove, that art in the secret *p.*
Isa. 32. 18. my people shall dwell in quiet resting *p.*
 40. 4. crooked made straight, and rough *p.* plain
 45. 2. I will make the crooked *p.* straight
Jer. 4. 12. a wind from those *p.* shall come to me
 8. 3. in all *p.* whither I have driven them, 29. 14.
 17. 26. they shall come from *p.* about Jerusalem
 24. 9. to be a taunt and a curse in all *p.* I drive
 32. 44. take witnesses in the *p.* about Jerusalem
 40. 12. all the Jews returned out of all *p.* whither
 45. 5. thy life will I give for a prey in all *p.*
Lam. 2. 6. he hath destroyed his *p.* of the assembly
Ezek. 34. 12. I will deliver them out of all *p.*
 26. I will make the *p.* round my hill a blessing
 46. 24. he said, these are the *p.* of them that boil
 47. 11. but the miry *p.* thereof shall not be healed
Amos 4. 6. and want of bread in all your *p.*
Zech. 3. 7. I will give thee *p.* to walk among these
Mat. 12. 43. he walketh through dry *p.* **Luke** 11. 24.
 13. 5. some fell on stony *p.* and sprung up, 20.
 24. 7. and there shall be famines and earthquakes in
 divers *p.* **Mark** 13. 8. **Luke** 21. 11.
Acts 24. 3. we accept it in all *p.* most noble Felix
Eph. 1. 3. who hath blessed us in heavenly *p.*
 20. set him at his own right hand in heavenly *p.*
 2. 6. made us sit together in heavenly *p.* in Chr. Jes.
 3. 10. to powers in heavenly *p.* might be known
Phil. 1. 13. my bonds are in Christ manifest in all *p.*
Rev. 6. 14. mountain and island moved out of their *p.*
 See DESOLATE, HOLY.

HIGH PLACES.

Lev. 26. 30. I will destroy your high *p.* and images
Num. 21. 28. consumed lords of high *p.* of Arnon
 22. 41. brought him up into the high *p.* of Baal
 33. 52. and quite pluck down all their high *p.*
Deut. 32. 13. made him ride on high *p.* of the earth
 33. 29. and thou shalt tread upon their high *p.*
Judg. 5. 18. jeopardized their lives in the high *p.*
1 Sam. 13. 6. the people hide themselves in high *p.*
2 Sam. 1. 19. the beauty of Israel slain in high *p.*
 25. Jonathan, thou wast slain in thy high *p.*
 22. 34. and setteth me on my high *p.* **Psal.** 18. 33.
1 Kings 3. 2. only the people sacrificed in high *p.*
 2 **Kings** 17. 32. 2 **Chron.** 33. † 17.
 3. sacrificed and burnt incense in high *p.* 22. 43.
 2 **Kings** 12. 3. | 15. 4, 35. | 16. 4. | 17. 11.
 12. 31. Jeroboam made an house of high *p.*
 32. he placed in Beth-el the priests of high *p.*
 13. 2. he shall offer the priests of the high *p.*
 32. he cried against all the houses of the high *p.*

1 Kings 13. 33. Jeroboam made of the lowest of the
 people priests of the high *p.* 2 **Kings** 17. 32.
 15. 14. but the high *p.* were not removed, 22. 43.
 2 **Kings** 12. 3. | 14. 4. | 15. 4, 35.
2 Kings 17. 29. put their gods in houses of high *p.*
 18. 4. Hezekiah removed the high *p.* 22.
 23. 5. had ordained to burn incense in the high *p.*
 8. defiled the high *p.* and brake down the high *p.*
 13. 2 **Chron.** 31. 1. | 32. 12. **Isa.** 36. 7.
 9. priests of high *p.* came not up to altar of Lord
 20. he slew all the priests of the high *p.*
2 Chron. 11. 15. Rehoboam ordain. priests for high *p.*
 14. 3. Asa took away the high *p.* and images, 5.
 15. 17. the high *p.* were not taken away, 20. 33.
 17. 6. Jehoshaphat took away the high *p.*
 21. 11. Jehor. made high *p.* | 28. 25. Ahaz high *p.*
 34. 3. Josiah did purge Jerusalem from the high *p.*
Job 25. 2. he maketh peace in his high *p.*
Psal. 78. 58. they provoked him with their high *p.*
Prov. 8. 2. she standeth on the top of the high *p.*
 9. 14. sitteth on a seat in the high *p.* of the city
Isa. 15. 2. he is gone up to the high *p.* to weep
 41. 18. I will open rivers in high *p.* and fountains
 49. 9. their pastures shall be in all high *p.*
 58. 14. cause thee to ride on high *p.* of the earth
Jer. 3. 2. lift up thine eyes to the high *p.* and see
 21. a voice was heard on the high *p.* weeping
 4. 11. a dry wind in the high *p.* of the wilderness
 7. 29. and take up a lamentation in the high *p.*
 12. 12. the spoilers are come up on all the high *p.*
 14. 6. the wild asses did stand in the high *p.*
 17. 3. I will give thy high *p.* for sin, through borders
 26. 18. and the mountain of the house shall become
 as the high *p.* of the forest, **Mic.** 3. 12.
 48. 35. to cease in Moab him that offereth in high *p.*
Ezek. 6. 3. behold, I will destroy your high *p.*
 16. 16. deckedst thy high *p.* with divers colours
 39. and they shall break down thy high *p.*
 36. 2. the ancient high *p.* are ours in possession
Hos. 10. 8. the high *p.* of Aven shall be destroyed
Amos 4. 13. treadeth on high *p.* of earth, **Mic.** 3. 12
 7. 9. the high *p.* of Isaac shall be desolate
Mic. 1. 5. and what are the high *p.* of Judah?
Hab. 3. 19. will make me to walk on mine high *p.*
Eph. 6. 12. against spiritual wickedness in high *p.*
 See BUILT.

Waste PLACES.

Isa. 5. 17. waste *p.* of fat ones shall strangers eat
 51. 3. the Lord will comfort all her waste *p.*
 52. 9. sing together, ye waste *p.* of Jerusalem
 58. 12. and they shall build the old waste *p.*

PLAGUE.

Psal. 89. 23. and I will *p.* them that hate him
 PLAGUE, Substantive.
Exod. 11. 1. yet I will bring one *p.* on Pharaoh
 12. 13. the *p.* shall not be on you to destroy you
 30. 12. that there be no *p.* among them
Lev. 13. 3. when hair in the *p.* is turned white, 17.
 5. if the *p.* spread not in the skin, 6. | 14. 48.
 30. if a man or woman hath a *p.* then priest shall
 see the *p.* 31, 32, 50, 51, 55. | 14. 37.
 44. he is a leprous man, his *p.* is in his head
 50. and shut up it that hath the *p.* seven days
 57. if it app. in warp or woof, it is a spreading *p.*
 58. if *p.* be departed from them, thou be washed
 14. 35. there is as it were a *p.* in the house
Num. 8. 19. that there be no *p.* among Israel
 11. 33. Lord smote people with a very great *p.*
 14. 37. those men died by the *p.* before the Lord
 16. 46. wrath is gone out, the *p.* is begun, 47.
 48. and the *p.* was stayed, 50. | 25. 8.
 49. now they that died in the *p.* were, 25. 9.
Deut. 28. 61. every *p.* which is not written in book
Josh. 22. 17. we are not cleansed, altho' there was *p.*
1 Sam. 6. 4. one *p.* was on you all and your lords
2 Sam. 24. 21. that *p.* may be stayed, 1 **Chron.** 21. 22.
1 Kings 8. 37. whatever *p.* or sickness there be
 33. shall know every man the *p.* of his own heart
2 Chron. 21. 14. with a great *p.* will the Lord smite
Psal. 91. 10. nor any *p.* come nigh thy dwelling
 106. 29. and the *p.* brake in upon them
 30. Phinehas executed judgment, so *p.* was stayed
Zech. 14. 12. this shall be *p.* the Lord will smite, 18.
Mark 5. 29. she felt that she was healed of that *p.*

Mark 5. 34. go in peace, and be whole of thy p.
Rev. 16. 21. blasphemed because of the p. of hail
PLAGUED.

Gen. 12. 17. the Lord p. Pharaoh and his house
Exod. 32. 35. Lord p. the people for making calf
Josh. 24. 5. p. Egypt, and afterward brought you
1 Chron. 21. 17. not on people, that they should be p.
Psal. 73. 5. nor are they p. like other men
14. all the day long have I been p. and chastened
PLAGUES.

Gen. 12. 17. Lord plagued Pharaoh with great p.
Exod. 9. 14. I will at this time send all my p.
Lev. 26. 21. I will bring seven times more p. on you
Deut. 28. 59. the Lord will make thy p. wonderful
29. 22. when they see the p. of that land
1 Sam. 4. 8. gods that smote the Egyptians with p.
Job 10. 17. thou renewest thy p. against me
Jer. 19. 8. hiss, because of the p. 49. 17. | 50. 13.
Ezek. 39. 12. I will strike thee with six p.
Hos. 13. 14. O d-ath, I will be thy p. O grave
Mark 3. 10. pressed to touch him, as many as had p.
Luke 7. 21. same hour he cured many of their p.
Rev. 9. 20. rest which were not killed by these p.
11. 6. these have power to smite earth with p.
16. 9. name of God who hath power over these p.
18. 4. and that ye receive not of her p.
8. therefore shall her p. come in one day, death
22. 18. God shall add to him the p. written
See SEVEN.

PLAIN.

Gen. 25. 27. Jacob was a p. man, dwelling in tents
Psal. 27. 11. teach me, and lead me in a p. path
Prov. 8. 9. they are p. to him that understandeth
15. 19. but the way of the righteous is made p.
Isa. 28. 25. when he made p. the face thereof
40. 4. crooked made straight, and rough places p.
Jer. 48. 21. judgment is come on the p. country
Hab. 2. 2. write the vision, make it p. upon tables
Mark 7. 35. tongue was loosed, and he spake p.
PLAIN.

Gen. 11. 2. they found a p. in the land of Shinar
10. 10. and Lot beheld all the p. of Jordan
11. then Lot chose him all the p. of Jordan
12. Lot dwelled in cities of the p. toward Sodom
15. Abram came and dwelt in the p. 14. 13.
19. 17. nor stay thou in all p. escape to mountain
25. he overthrew those cities in all the p.
Josh. 11. 16. Joshua took the valley and the p.
Judg. 9. 6. made Abimelech king by p. of pillar
11. 33. Jephthah smote the Ammonites to the p.
1 Sam. 10. 3. thou shalt come to the p. of Tabor
23. 24. David and his men were in the p.
2 Sam. 2. 29. Abner and his men walked through p.
4. 7. Baanah and Rechab gat them through the p.
5. 120. he called that place the p. of breaches
15. 28. I will tarry in the p. till I hear from you
18. 23. then Abimelech ran by the way of the p.
1 Kings 7. 46. in p. of Jordan did king cast them
20. 23. let us fight against them in the p. 25.
2 Kings 25. 4. king went toward the p. Jer. 52. 7.
Neh. 3. 22. after him repaired the priests of the p.
Jer. 17. 26. shall come from p. bringing offerings
21. 13. I am against thee, O rock of the p.
48. 8. p. shall be destroyed, as Lord hath spoken
Ezek. 3. 22. he said, arise, go forth in the p. 23.
8. 4. according to the vision that I saw in the p.
PLAINS.

Gen. 18. 1. the Lord appeared in the p. of Mamre
Num. 22. 1. Israel pitched in p. of Moab, 33. 48.
26. 63. who numbered Israel in the p. of Moab
31. 12. they brought spoil to the camp in the p.
33. 50. the Lord spake to Moses in the p. 35. 1.
36. 13. the Lord commanded in the p. of Moab
Deut. 34. 1. Moses went up from the p. of Moab
8. Israel wept for Moses in the p. forty days
2 Sam. 17. 16. lodge not in the p. of the wilderness
2 Kings 25. 5. the army of the Chaldees overtook him
in the p. of Jericho, Jer. 39. 5. | 52. 8.
1 Chron. 27. 28. over sycamore-trees in the low p.
2 Chron. 9. 27. made cedars as sycamores in low p.
26. 10. Uzziah had much cattle in the p.
PLAINLY.

Exod. 21. 5. if the servant p. say, I love my master
Deut. 27. 8. write the words of this law very p.

1 Sam. 2. 27. did I p. appear to house of thy father?
10. 16. he told us p. that the asses were found
2 Sam. 20. 18. they p. spake in the beginning
Esra 4. 18. the letter hath been p. read before me
Isa. 32. 4. tongue of the stammerers shall speak p.
John 10. 24. if thou be the Christ, tell us p.
11. 14. then Jesus said to them p. Lazarus is dead
16. 25. but I shall shew you p. of the Father
29. now speakest thou p. and speakest no proverb
Heb. 11. 14. for they that say such things declare p.
PLAINNESS.

2 Cor. 3. 12. have such hope, we use great p. of speech
PLAISTER.

Isa. 38. 21. a lump of figs, lay it for a p. on boil
PLAISTER.

Lev. 14. 42. shall take mortar and shall p. house
Deut. 27. 2. great stones, and p. them with p. 4.
Dan. 5. 5. wrote on the p. of the wall of palace
PLASTERED.

Lev. 14. 43. if the plague come again after it is p.
48. plague hath not spread after the house was p.
PLAITING.

1 Pet. 3. 3. whose adorning, let it not be p. of hair
PLANES.

Isa. 44. 13. the carpenter fitteth the image with p.
PLANETS.

2 Kings 23. 5. that burnt incense to sun, moon, p.
PLANES.

1 Kings 6. 15. he covered the floor with p. of fir
Ezek. 41. 25. were thick p. on face of the porch
26. on the side-chambers of house and thick p.
PLANT, Substantive.

Gen. 2. 5. the Lord God made every p. of the field
Job 14. 9. will bud and bring forth boughs like p.
Isa. 5. 7. and the men of Judah his pleasant p.
17. 11. in the day thou shalt make thy p. grow
53. 2. he shall grow before him as a tender p.
Jer. 2. 21. how art thou turned into degenerate p.
Ezek. 34. 29. raise up for them a p. of renown
Mat. 15. 13. every p. my Father hath not planted
PLANTS.

1 Chron. 4. 23. those that dwell among p. and hedges
Psal. 128. 3. thy children like olive p. round table
144. 12. that our sons may be as p. grown up
Cant. 4. 13. thy p. as an orchard of pomegranates
Isa. 16. 8. have broken down principal p. thereof
17. 10. therefore shalt thou plant pleasant p.
Jer. 48. 32. thy p. are gone over sea, they reach
Ezek. 31. 4. with rivers running round about his p.
PLANT

Signifies, [1] To set trees or herbs, Gen. 9. 20. [2]
To bring a people from one country into another,
there to place and settle them, Psal. 44. 2. | 80. 8.
[3] To be made real and living members of the
church of God, Psal. 92. 13. [4] To lay the first
foundation of Christianity among a people, and be
instrumental, by the preaching of the gospel, in
converting them to Christ, 1 Cor. 3. 6.

Exod. 15. 17. p. them in mount of thy inheritance
Deut. 16. 21. thou shalt not p. a grove of any trees
28. 30. thou shalt p. a vineyard, and not eat, 39.
2 Sam. 7. 10. moreover, I will p. them, 1 Chron. 17. 9.
2 Kings 19. 29. p. vineyards and eat, Isa. 37. 30.
Psal. 107. 37. sow the fields, and p. vineyards
Isa. 17. 10. therefore thou shalt p. pleasant plants
41. 19. I will p. in the wilderness the cedar
51. 16. that I may p. heavens, and lay foundations
65. 21. they shall p. vineyards, eat fruit of them
22. they shall not p. and another eat
Jer. 1. 10. I have set thee to build and to p.
18. 9. concerning a kingdom to build and to p.
24. 6. I will p. and not pluck them up, 42. 10.
29. 5. p. gardens, and eat the fruit of them, 28.
31. 5. shall p. vines on the mountains of Samaria
28. I will watch over them to build and to p.
32. 41. I will p. them in this land as
35. 7. nor shall you sow seed, nor p. v.
Ezek. 17. 22. I will p. it on a high mountain, 28.
28. 26. they shall p. vineyards, and dwell safely
36. 36. Lord build and p. that that was desolate
Dan. 11. 45. he shall p. tabernacles of his palace
Amos 9. 14. they shall p. vineyards and drink wine
15. I will p. them upon their land, saith Lord
Zeph. 1. 13. they shall p. vineyards, but not drink wine

PLANTATION.

Ezek. 17. 7. might water it by furrows of her p.
PLANTED.

Gen. 2. 8. the Lord God p. a garden eastward
9. 20. Noah p. vineyard | 21. 33. Abram p. a grove
Num. 24. 6. as trees which the Lord hath p.
Deut. 20. 6. what man is he that hath p. a vineyard
Josh. 24. 13. of olive-yards ye p. not, do ye eat
Psal. 1. 3. like a tree p. by the rivers, Jer. 17. 8.
80. 8. thou hast cast out heathen, and p. the vine
15. the vineyard which thy right hand hath p.
92. 13. those that he p. in the house of the Lord
94. 9. he that p. the ear, shall he not hear?
104. 16. the cedars of Lebanon which he hath p.
Eccl. 2. 4. I p. me vineyards | 5. I p. trees
3. 2. and a time to pluck up that which is p.
Isa. 5. 2. and p. it with the choicest vine
40. 24. yea, they shall not be p. nor be sown
Jer. 2. 21. yet I had p. thee a noble vine
11. 17. for the Lord of hosts that p. thee
12. 2. thou hast p. them, they have taken root
45. 4. what I have p. I will pluck up
Ezek. 17. 5. and p. it in a fruitful field, 8.
10. yea, behold, being p. shall it prosper?
19. 10. p. by the waters she was fruitful
13. and now she is p. in the wilderness
Hos. 9. 13. Ephraim is p. in a pleasant place
Amos 5. 11. ye have p. pleasant vineyards
Mat. 15. 13. plant my heavenly Father hath not p.
21. 33. man p. a vineyard, Mark 12. 1. Luke 20. 9.
Luke 13. 6. certain man had a fig-tree p. in vineyard
17. 6. be plucked up, and be thou p. in the sea
28. they bought, they sold, they p. they builded
Rom. 6. 5. if we have been p. together in his death
1 Cor. 3. 6. I have p. Apollos watered, God increases
PLANTEDST.

Deut. 6. 11. and olive-trees which thou p. not
Psal. 44. 2. didst drive out heathen and p. them
PLANTERS.

Jer. 31. 5. p. shall plant, and eat them as common
PLANTETH.

Prov. 31. 16. with fruit of her hands she p. vineyard
Isa. 44. 14. he p. an ash, and the rain doth nourish
1 Cor. 3. 7. neither is he that p. any thing
8. he that p. and he that watereth are one
9. 7. who p. a vineyard and eateth not the fruit
PLANTING.

Isa. 60. 21. branch of my p. work of my hands
61. 3. they might be called the p. of the Lord
PLANTINGS.

Mic. 1. 6. I will make Samaria as p. of a vineyard
PLAT.

2 Kings 9. 26. I will requite thee in this p. now take
and cast him into the p. of ground
PLATE.

Exod. 28. 36. thou shalt make a p. of pure gold
39. 20. they made the p. of holy crown of gold
Lev. 2. 5. meat-offering taken in a p. 7. 19.
8. 9. on his fore-front he put the golden p.
Ezek. 4. 7. take a flat p. set it for a wall
PLATES.

Exod. 39. 3. they did beat gold into thin p.
Num. 16. 38. let them make of censers broad p.
39. were made broad p. for a covering of altar
1 Kings 7. 30. and every base had p. of brass
Jer. 10. 9. silver spread into p. is brought from Tarsh.
PLATTED.

Mat. 27. 29. when they had p. a crown of thorns they
put it on his head, Mark 15. 17. John 19. 2.
PLATTER.

Mat. 23. 25. ye make clean outside of the p. but
within full of extortion and excess, Luke 11. 39.
PLAY.

The Hebrew word *Leil* signifies to play, or
to amuse, or perhaps of squabbling, as the word is
used, 2 Samuel 2. 14. Let the young men
now arise and play before us; let them fight
as it were by way of play. But the event shows
that they fought in good earnest, since they were
all killed. We find play taken in another sense

in Exodus 32. 6. When 'he Israelites had set up the golden calf, they began to shout, to sing, and dance about it, and to divert themselves; The people sat down to eat and drink, and rose up to play.

Exod. 32. 6. the people rose up to p. 1 Cor. 10. 7. Deut. 22. 21. to p. the whore in her father's house 1 Sam. 16. 16. that he shall p. with his hand 17. provide me now a man that can p. well 21. 15. have brought this fellow to p. madman 2 Sam. 2. 14. let young men arise and p. before us 6. 21. therefore will I p. before the Lord 10. 12. and let us p. the men for our people Job 40. 20. were all the beasts of the field p. 41. 5. wilt thou p. with him as with a bird? Psal. 33. 3. p. skilfully with a loud noise 104. 26. leviathan whom thou made to p. therein Isa. 11. 8. sucking child shall p. on hole of the asp Ezek. 33. 32. and can p. well on an instrument PLAYED.

Judg. 19. 2. and his concubine p. the whore 1 Sam. 16. 23. David p. with his hand, 18. 10. 19. 9. 18. 7. the women answered one another as they p. 26. 21. I have p. fool, and have erred exceedingly 2 Sam. 6. 5. David and all Israel p. 1 Chron. 13. 8. 2 Kings 3. 15. it came to pass when the minstrel p. Ezek. 16. 28. hast p. the whore with the Assyrians. See HARLOT.

PLAYER.

1 Sam. 16. 16. who is a cunning p. on an harp PLAYERS.

Psal. 68. 25. the p. on instruments followed after 87. 7. as well the singers as the p. on instruments PLAYETH.

1 Sam. 21. 14. you see the man p. the madman Ezek. 23. 44. as to a woman that p. the harlot PLAYING.

1 Sam. 16. 18. have seen a son of Jesse cunning in p. 1 Chron. 15. 29. Michal saw David dancing and p. Psal. 68. 25. amongst them were the damsels p. Zech. 8. 5. boys and girls p. in the streets thereof PLEA.

Deut. 17. 8. if a matter too hard between p and p. PLEAD.

Judg. 6. 31. will ye p. for Baal? he that will p. for him 32. saying, let Baal p. against him, because he Job 9. 19. if of judgment, who shall set me a time to p. 13. 19. who is he that will p. with me? 16. 21. O that one might p. for a man with God 19. 5. if he will p. against me my reproach 23. 6. will he p. against me with his great power? Isa. 1. 17. seek judgment, p. for the widow 3. 13. Lord standeth up to p. and judge the people 43. 26. let us p. together, declare thou to be justified 66. 16. by fire will the Lord p. with all flesh Jer. 2. 9. wherefore, I will yet p. with you, 35. and with your children's children will I p. 29. wherefore will ye p. with me? all transgressed 12. 1. righteous art thou, O Lord, when I p. with thee 25. 31. Lord will p. with all flesh, saith the Lord 50. 44. and who will convert me to p.? Ezek. 17. 20. and I will p. with him there 20. 4. wilt thou p. for them? 22. 2. | 23. 36. 35. and there will I p. with you face to face 36. so will I p. with you, saith the Lord God 38. 22. I will p. against him with pestilence Hos. 2. 2. p. with your mother, p. for she is not my wife 5. 13. Ephraim sent to the king that should p. Joel 3. 2. and I will p. with them for my people Mic. 6. 2. and the Lord will p. with Israel. See CAUSE.

PLEADED.

1 Sam. 25. 39. blessed be the Lord that p. the cause Lam. 3. 58. O Lord, thou hast p. causes of my soul Ezek. 20. 36. like as I p. with your fathers in wilderness. PLEAETH.

Job 16. 21. with God, as a man p. for his neighbour Isa. 51. 22. saith thy God, that p. cause of his people 59. 4. none calleth for justice, nor any p. for truth PLEADING.

Job. 13. 6. hear and hearken to the p. of my lips PLEASANT.

Gen. 2. 9 God made every tree grow that is p. 3. 6. was p. to the eyes, and a tree to be desired

Gen. 49. 15. Issachar saw the land that it was p. 2 Sam. 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan were p. in their lives 26. Jonathan, very p. hast thou been to me

1 Kings 20. 6. whatever is p. they shall take away 2 Kings 2. 19. behold, the situation of this city is p. 2 Chron. 32. 27. he made treasuries for p. jewels

Psal. 16. 6. the lines are fallen to me in p. places 81. 2. bring hither the p. harp with the psaltery 106. 24. yea, they despised the p. land believed not

133. 1. how p. for brethren to dwell together in unity 135. 3. sing praises to his name, for it is p. 147. 1. Prov. 2. 10. when knowledge is p. to thy soul

5. 19. let her be as the loving hind and p. roe 9. 17. stolen waters sweet, bread eaten in secret is p. 15. 26. but the words of the pure are p. words

16. 24. p. words are as honey-comb, sweet to soul 22. 18. for it is p. if thou keep them within thee 24. 4. the chambers shall be filled with all p. riches

Ecc. 11. 7. p. it is for the eyes to behold the sun Cant. 1. 16. thou art fair, my beloved, yea p. 4. 13. thy plants are an orchard with p. fruits

16. let my beloved come and eat his p. fruits 7. 6. how fair and p. art thou, O love, for delights 13. at our gates are all manner of p. fruits

Isa. 2. 16. the day of the Lord upon all p. pictures 5. 7. and the men of Judah his p. plant 13. 22. and dragons shall cry in their p. palaces

17. 10. therefore shalt thou plant p. plants 32. 12. they lament for p. fields, for fruitful vine 54. 12. I will make all thy borders of p. stones

64. 11. and all our p. things are laid waste Jer. 3. 19. how shall I give thee a p. land? 12. 10. have made my p. portion a desolate wilderness.

23. 10. p. places of the wilderness are dried up 25. 34. and ye shall fall like a p. vessel 31. 20. is Ephraim my dear son? is he a p. child?

Lam. 1. 7. she remembered all her p. things of old 10. advers. hath spread his hand on her p. things 11. they have given their p. things for meat

2. 4. slew all that were p. to the eye in tabernacle Ezek. 26. 12. they shall destroy thy p. houses 33. 32. very lively song of one that hath p. voice

Dan. 8. 9. waxed exceeding great toward the p. land 10. 3. I ate no p. bread, nor came flesh in my mouth 11. 38. he shall honour a god with p. things

Hos. 9. 6. the p. places nettles shall possess them 13. Ephraim is planted in a p. place, but Ephraim Joel 3. 5. have carried into your temp. my p. things

Amos 5. 11. ye planted p. vineyards, shall not drink Mic. 2. 9. women have ye cast out from p. houses Nah. 2. 9. and glory out of all the p. furniture

Zech. 7. 14. for they laid the p. land desolate. Mal. 3. 4. offering of Jerusalem be p. to the Lord PLEASANTNESS.

Prov. 3. 17. her ways are ways of p. her paths are peace 15. 26. the words of the pure are words of p.

PLEASE

Is. spoken, (I) Of God, pleasing himself, and denotes, [1] His will and good pleasure, Isaiah 55. 11. 1 Corinthians 1. 21. [2] His decree and purpose, Psalm 115. 3. | 135. 6. (II) Of Christ pleasing God, and signifies, That God the Father did perfectly accept of Christ as Mediator, and had a singular complacency and satisfaction in his undertaking, and in all he should do or suffer in the accomplishment of man's redemption, Mat. 3. 17. | 17. 5. John 8. 29. (III) Of man, who pleases, [1] God, denoting a being approved and accepted of God, Hebrews 11. 5. | 13. 16. [2] Himself, 1. In things sinful, Isaiah 2. 6. 2. In things lawful, Acts 15. 34. [3] His neighbour, which is, first, Lawful, to endeavour to comply with his weakness in things indifferent, or that tend to edification, Romans 15. 2. 1 Corinthians 10. 33. Secondly, Sinful, to flatter him, or suit one's doctrine to his humour, concealing some necessary truth, Galatians 1. 10.

Exod. 21. 8. if she p. not her master, who betrothed Num. 23. 27. peradventure it will p. God thou curse 1 Sam. 20. 13. if it p. my father to do thee evil

2 Sam. 7. 29. let it p. thee to bless the house of thy servant, that it may continue, 1 Chron. 17. 27. 1 Kings 21. 6. if it p. I will give thee another viney.

2 Chron. 10. 7. if thou p. they will be thy servants Neh. 2. 5. if it p. king and thy servant found favour, 7 Esth. 1. 19. | 3. 9. | 5. 8. | 7. 3. | 8. 5. | 9. 13

Job 6. 9. that it would p. God to destroy me 20. 10. his children shall seek to p. the poor Psal. 69. 31. this also shall p. the Lord better Prov. 16. 7. when a man's ways p. the Lord Cant. 2. 7. nor awake my love till he p. 3. 5. | 8. 4.

Isa. 2. 6. they p. themselves in children of strangers 55. 11. it shall accomplish that which I p. 56. 4. and choose the things that p. me John 8. 29. I do always those things that p. him Rom. 8. 8. they that are in the flesh cannot p. God 15. 1. we ought to bear, and not to p. ourselves 2. let every one p. his neighbour for his good

1 Cor. 7. 32. careth how he may p. the Lord 33. p. his wife | 34. how she may p. her husband 10. 33. even as I p. all men in all things Gal. 1. 10. do I persuade men? or do I seek to p. men? 1 Thess. 2. 15. they p. not God, are contrary to all men 4. 1. how ye ought to walk and to p. God 2 Tim. 2. 4. that may p. him who hath chosen him Tit. 2. 9. and to p. them well in all things Heb. 11. 6. without faith it is impossible to p. God PLEASSED.

Gen. 28. 8. Esau seeing daugh. of Canaan p. not Isaac 33. 10. have seen thy face, thou wast p. with me 34. 18. and their words p. Hamor and Shechem 45. 16. it p. Pharaoh well and his servants Num. 24. 1. Balaam saw it p. Lord to bless Israel Deut. 1. 23. the saying p. me well, I took 12 men Josh. 22. 30. what children of God spake it p. them Judg. 13. 23. if the Lord were p. to kill us 14. 7. he talked with her, and she p. Samson well 1 Sam. 12. 22. it p. Lord to make you his people 18. 20. it p. Saul that Michal loved David 26. it p. David to be the king's son-in-law 2 Sam. 3. 36. what the king did p. all the people 17. 4. saying, p. Absalom well, and elders of Israel. 19. G. if all we had died, then 't had p. thee well 1 Kings 3. 10. Solomon's speech p. the Lord 9. 12. the cities Solomon gave p. not Hiram 2 Chron. 30. 4. the things p. the king and all the congregation, Neh. 2. 6. Esth. 1. 21. | 2. 4. Esth. 2. 9. the maiden p. the king, and she obtained 5. 14. the thing p. Haman, he caused the gallows Psal. 40. 13. be p. O Lord; to deliver me 51. 19. then shalt thou be p. with sacrifices 115. 3. our God is in the heavens, he hath done whatsoever he p. 135. 6. Jonah 1. 14. Isa. 53. 10. yet it p. the Lord to bruise him Dan. 6. 1. it p. Darius to set over the kingdom Mic. 6. 7. will Lord be p. with thousands of rams? Mal. 1. 8. offer it, will he be p. with thee? Mat. 14. 6. on Herod's birth-day daughter of Herodias danced before them and p. Herod, Mark 6. 22. Acts 6. 5. the saying p. the whole multitude 12. 3. because Herod saw it p. the Jews Rom. 15. 3. for even Christ p. not himself 26. for it hath p. them of Macedonia, 27. 1 Cor. 1. 21. it p. God by the foolishness of preaching 7. 12. and she be p. to dwell with him, let him not 13. and if he be p. to dwell with her, let her not 12. 18. God hath set members as it hath p. him 15. 38. God giveth it a body as it hath p. him Gal. 1. 10. for if I yet p. men, I should not be serv. 15. when it p. God to reveal his Son in me Col. 1. 19. for it p. Father that in him all fulness dwell Heb. 11. 5. he had this testimony, that he p. God Well PLEASSED.

Psal. 81. 5. thou hast been well p. with thy land Isa. 42. 21. Lord is well p. for his righteousness sake Mat. 3. 17. beloved Son in whom I am well p. 12. 18. | 17. 5. Mark 1. 11. Luke 3. 22. 2 Pet. 1. 17. 1 Cor. 10. 5. with many of them God was not well p. Heb. 13. 16. with such sacrifices God is well p. Men PLEASERS.

Eph. 6. 6. not with eye-service, as men p. Col. 3. 22. PLEASETH.

Gen. 16. 6. Abraham said, do to her as it p. thee 20. 15. behold my land, dwell where it p. thee Judg. 14. 3. get her for me, for she p. me well Esth. 2. 4. let maiden which p. the king be queen Eccl. 7. 26. whoso p. God shall escape from her 8. 3. stand not in evil he doeth whatsoever p. him

Gen. 16. 6. Abraham said, do to her as it p. thee 20. 15. behold my land, dwell where it p. thee Judg. 14. 3. get her for me, for she p. me well Esth. 2. 4. let maiden which p. the king be queen Eccl. 7. 26. whoso p. God shall escape from her 8. 3. stand not in evil he doeth whatsoever p. him

Gen. 16. 6. Abraham said, do to her as it p. thee 20. 15. behold my land, dwell where it p. thee Judg. 14. 3. get her for me, for she p. me well Esth. 2. 4. let maiden which p. the king be queen Eccl. 7. 26. whoso p. God shall escape from her 8. 3. stand not in evil he doeth whatsoever p. him

Gen. 16. 6. Abraham said, do to her as it p. thee 20. 15. behold my land, dwell where it p. thee Judg. 14. 3. get her for me, for she p. me well Esth. 2. 4. let maiden which p. the king be queen Eccl. 7. 26. whoso p. God shall escape from her 8. 3. stand not in evil he doeth whatsoever p. him

Gen. 16. 6. Abraham said, do to her as it p. thee 20. 15. behold my land, dwell where it p. thee Judg. 14. 3. get her for me, for she p. me well Esth. 2. 4. let maiden which p. the king be queen Eccl. 7. 26. whoso p. God shall escape from her 8. 3. stand not in evil he doeth whatsoever p. him

Gen. 16. 6. Abraham said, do to her as it p. thee 20. 15. behold my land, dwell where it p. thee Judg. 14. 3. get her for me, for she p. me well Esth. 2. 4. let maiden which p. the king be queen Eccl. 7. 26. whoso p. God shall escape from her 8. 3. stand not in evil he doeth whatsoever p. him

Gen. 16. 6. Abraham said, do to her as it p. thee 20. 15. behold my land, dwell where it p. thee Judg. 14. 3. get her for me, for she p. me well Esth. 2. 4. let maiden which p. the king be queen Eccl. 7. 26. whoso p. God shall escape from her 8. 3. stand not in evil he doeth whatsoever p. him

Gen. 16. 6. Abraham said, do to her as it p. thee 20. 15. behold my land, dwell where it p. thee Judg. 14. 3. get her for me, for she p. me well Esth. 2. 4. let maiden which p. the king be queen Eccl. 7. 26. whoso p. God shall escape from her 8. 3. stand not in evil he doeth whatsoever p. him

Gen. 16. 6. Abraham said, do to her as it p. thee 20. 15. behold my land, dwell where it p. thee Judg. 14. 3. get her for me, for she p. me well Esth. 2. 4. let maiden which p. the king be queen Eccl. 7. 26. whoso p. God shall escape from her 8. 3. stand not in evil he doeth whatsoever p. him

Gen. 16. 6. Abraham said, do to her as it p. thee 20. 15. behold my land, dwell where it p. thee Judg. 14. 3. get her for me, for she p. me well Esth. 2. 4. let maiden which p. the king be queen Eccl. 7. 26. whoso p. God shall escape from her 8. 3. stand not in evil he doeth whatsoever p. him

Gen. 16. 6. Abraham said, do to her as it p. thee 20. 15. behold my land, dwell where it p. thee Judg. 14. 3. get her for me, for she p. me well Esth. 2. 4. let maiden which p. the king be queen Eccl. 7. 26. whoso p. God shall escape from her 8. 3. stand not in evil he doeth whatsoever p. him

Gen. 16. 6. Abraham said, do to her as it p. thee 20. 15. behold my land, dwell where it p. thee Judg. 14. 3. get her for me, for she p. me well Esth. 2. 4. let maiden which p. the king be queen Eccl. 7. 26. whoso p. God shall escape from her 8. 3. stand not in evil he doeth whatsoever p. him

Gen. 16. 6. Abraham said, do to her as it p. thee 20. 15. behold my land, dwell where it p. thee Judg. 14. 3. get her for me, for she p. me well Esth. 2. 4. let maiden which p. the king be queen Eccl. 7. 26. whoso p. God shall escape from her 8. 3. stand not in evil he doeth whatsoever p. him

Gen. 16. 6. Abraham said, do to her as it p. thee 20. 15. behold my land, dwell where it p. thee Judg. 14. 3. get her for me, for she p. me well Esth. 2. 4. let maiden which p. the king be queen Eccl. 7. 26. whoso p. God shall escape from her 8. 3. stand not in evil he doeth whatsoever p. him

Gen. 16. 6. Abraham said, do to her as it p. thee 20. 15. behold my land, dwell where it p. thee Judg. 14. 3. get her for me, for she p. me well Esth. 2. 4. let maiden which p. the king be queen Eccl. 7. 26. whoso p. God shall escape from her 8. 3. stand not in evil he doeth whatsoever p. him

Gen. 16. 6. Abraham said, do to her as it p. thee 20. 15. behold my land, dwell where it p. thee Judg. 14. 3. get her for me, for she p. me well Esth. 2. 4. let maiden which p. the king be queen Eccl. 7. 26. whoso p. God shall escape from her 8. 3. stand not in evil he doeth whatsoever p. him

Gen. 16. 6. Abraham said, do to her as it p. thee 20. 15. behold my land, dwell where it p. thee Judg. 14. 3. get her for me, for she p. me well Esth. 2. 4. let maiden which p. the king be queen Eccl. 7. 26. whoso p. God shall escape from her 8. 3. stand not in evil he doeth whatsoever p. him

Gen. 16. 6. Abraham said, do to her as it p. thee 20. 15. behold my land, dwell where it p. thee Judg. 14. 3. get her for me, for she p. me well Esth. 2. 4. let maiden which p. the king be queen Eccl. 7. 26. whoso p. God shall escape from her 8. 3. stand not in evil he doeth whatsoever p. him

Gen. 16. 6. Abraham said, do to her as it p. thee 20. 15. behold my land, dwell where it p. thee Judg. 14. 3. get her for me, for she p. me well Esth. 2. 4. let maiden which p. the king be queen Eccl. 7. 26. whoso p. God shall escape from her 8. 3. stand not in evil he doeth whatsoever p. him

Gen. 16. 6. Abraham said, do to her as it p. thee 20. 15. behold my land, dwell where it p. thee Judg. 14. 3. get her for me, for she p. me well Esth. 2. 4. let maiden which p. the king be queen Eccl. 7. 26. whoso p. God shall escape from her 8. 3. stand not in evil he doeth whatsoever p. him

Gen. 16. 6. Abraham said, do to her as it p. thee 20. 15. behold my land, dwell where it p. thee Judg. 14. 3. get her for me, for she p. me well Esth. 2. 4. let maiden which p. the king be queen Eccl. 7. 26. whoso p. God shall escape from her 8. 3. stand not in evil he doeth whatsoever p. him

Gen. 16. 6. Abraham said, do to her as it p. thee 20. 15. behold my land, dwell where it p. thee Judg. 14. 3. get her for me, for she p. me well Esth. 2. 4. let maiden which p. the king be queen Eccl. 7. 26. whoso p. God shall escape from her 8. 3. stand not in evil he doeth whatsoever p. him

Gen. 16. 6. Abraham said, do to her as it p. thee 20. 15. behold my land, dwell where it p. thee Judg. 14. 3. get her for me, for she p. me well Esth. 2. 4. let maiden which p. the king be queen Eccl. 7. 26. whoso p. God shall escape from her 8. 3. stand not in evil he doeth whatsoever p. him

Gen. 16. 6. Abraham said, do to her as it p. thee 20. 15. behold my land, dwell where it p. thee Judg. 14. 3. get her for me, for she p. me well Esth. 2. 4. let maiden which p. the king be queen Eccl. 7. 26. whoso p. God shall escape from her 8. 3. stand not in evil he doeth whatsoever p. him

Gen. 16. 6. Abraham said, do to her as it p. thee 20. 15. behold my land, dwell where it p. thee Judg. 14. 3. get her for me, for she p. me well Esth. 2. 4. let maiden which p. the king be queen Eccl. 7. 26. whoso p. God shall escape from her 8. 3. stand not in evil he doeth whatsoever p. him

Gen. 16. 6. Abraham said, do to her as it p. thee 20. 15. behold my land, dwell where it p. thee Judg. 14. 3. get her for me, for she p. me well Esth. 2. 4. let maiden which p. the king be queen Eccl. 7. 26. whoso p. God shall escape from her 8. 3. stand not in evil he doeth whatsoever p. him

Gen. 16. 6. Abraham said, do to her as it p. thee 20. 15. behold my land, dwell where it p. thee Judg. 14. 3. get her for me, for she p. me well Esth. 2. 4. let maiden which p. the king be queen Eccl. 7. 26. whoso p. God shall escape from her 8. 3. stand not in evil he doeth whatsoever p. him

Gen. 16. 6. Abraham said, do to her as it p. thee 20. 15. behold my land, dwell where it p. thee Judg. 14. 3. get her for me, for she p. me well Esth. 2. 4. let maiden which p. the king be queen Eccl. 7. 26. whoso p. God shall escape from her 8. 3. stand not in evil he doeth whatsoever p. him

Gen. 16. 6. Abraham said, do to her as it p. thee 20. 15. behold my land, dwell where it p. thee Judg. 14. 3. get her for me, for she p. me well Esth. 2. 4. let maiden which p. the king be queen Eccl. 7. 26. whoso p. God shall escape from her 8. 3. stand not in evil he doeth whatsoever p. him

PLEASING.

Esth. 8. 5. and if I be *p.* in his eyes, let it be written
Hos. 9. 4. neither shall they be *p.* to him
Col. 1. 10. might walk worthy of the Lord to all *p.*
1 Thess. 2. 4. so we speak, not as *p.* men, but God
1 John 3. 22. do those things that are *p.* in his sight
 Well-**PLEASING.**

Phil. 4. 18. a sacrifice acceptable, *well-p.* to God
Col. 3. 20. obey, for this is *well-p.* to the Lord
Heb. 13. 21. working in you what is *well-p.* in his sight

PLEASURE

Signifies, [1] *Delight or joy*, Psalm 102. 14. [2] *Purpose, intention, or resolution*, *Ezra* 5. 17. [3] *Commands*, Psalm 103. 21. [4] *Lawful delights*, *Ecclesiastes* 2. 1. [5] *A kindness or favour*, *Acts* 25. 9. [6] *Voluptuous and sinful ways*, *1 Timothy* 5. 6.

Gen. 18. 12. after I am waxed old, shall I have *p.*?
Deut. 23. 24. mayest eat grapes thy fill at thine own *p.*
1 Chron. 29. 17. I know thou hast *p.* in uprightness
Ezra 5. 17. and let the king send his *p.* to us
 10. 11. make confession to Lord God, and do his *p.*
Neh. 9. 37. have dominion over our cattle at their *p.*
Esth. 1. 8. should drink according to every man's *p.*
Job 21. 21. what *p.* hath he in his house after him?

25. another dieth, and never eateth with *p.*
 22. 3. is it any *p.* to Almighty that thou art righteous
Psal. 5. 4. art not a God that hath *p.* in wickedness

35. 27. which hath *p.* in the prosperity of his serv.
 51. 18. do good in thy good *p.* to Zion, build walls
 102. 14. for thy servants take *p.* in her stones
 103. 21. bless Ld. ye ministers of his, that do his *p.*
 105. 22. to bind his princes at his *p.* and teach
 111. 2. sought out of all them that have *p.* therein
 147. 10. he taketh not *p.* in the legs of a man
 11. the Lord taketh *p.* in them that fear him
 149. 4. for the Lord taketh *p.* in his people

Prov. 21. 17. he that loveth *p.* shall be a poor man
Ecc. 1. 1. enjoy *p.* || 5. 4. he hath no *p.* in fools
 12. 1. thou shalt say, I have no *p.* in them

Isa. 21. 4. the night of my *p.* he turned to fear
 29. 19. stay and wonder, take your *p.* and riot
 44. 28. Cyrus my shepherd shall perform all my *p.*
 46. 10. my counsel shall stand, I will do all my *p.*
 48. 14. he will do his *p.* on Babylon, and his arm
 53. 10. and *p.* of the Lord shall prosper in his hand
 58. 3. behold, in the day of your fast ye find *p.*

13. from doing thy *p.* on my holy day, and call the
 sabbath a delight, not finding thine own *p.*

Jer. 2. 24. she snuffeth up the wind at her *p.*
 22. 28. is he a vessel wherein is no *p.*?

34. 16. whom had set at liberty at their *p.* to return
 48. 38. broken Moab like a vessel wherein is no *p.*

Ezek. 16. 37. with whom thou hast taken *p.*
 18. 23. have I any *p.* that wicked die, saith Lord,
 and not that he should return? 32. || 33. 11.

Hos. 8. 8. Israel as a vessel wherein is no *p.*
Hag. 1. 8. build the house, and I will take *p.* in it

Mal. 1. 10. I have no *p.* in you, saith the Lord
Luke 12. 32. Father's good *p.* to give you the kingd.

Acts 24. 27. Felix willing to do Jews *p.* left P. bound
 25. 9. but Festus willing to do the Jews a *p.* said

Rom. 1. 32. but have *p.* in them that do them
 2 *Cor.* 12. 10. therefore I take *p.* in infirmities

Eph. 1. 5. according to the good *p.* of his will, 9.
Phil. 2. 13. both to will and do of his good *p.*

2 *Thess.* 1. 11. fulfil the good *p.* of his goodness
 2. 12. believed not, but had *p.* in unrighteousness

1 *Tim.* 5. 6. but she that liveth in *p.* is dead
Heb. 10. 6. in sacrifices thou hast had no *p.* 8.

38. if draw back, my soul shall have no *p.* in him
 12. 10. they chastened us after their own *p.*

Jam. 5. 5. ye have lived in *p.* on earth in day-time
 2 *Pet.* 2. 13. as they that count it *p.* to riot in day-time

Rev. 4. 11. for thy *p.* they are and were created
 Pleasures.

Job 36. 11. they shall spend their years in *p.*
Psal. 16. 11. at thy right hand are *p.* for evermore

36. 8. shalt make them drink of river of thy *p.*
Isa. 47. 8. hear this, thou that art given to *p.*

Luke 8. 14. are choked with the *p.* of this life
 2 *Tim.* 3. 4. lovers of *p.* more than lovers of God

Tit. 3. 3. deceived, serving divers lusts and *p.*
Heb. 11. 25. than to enjoy the *p.* of sin for a season

PLEDGE.

Gen. 38. 17. Tamar said, wilt thou give me a *p.*?

18. what *p.*? || 20. Judah sent to receive his *p.*

Exod. 22. 26. if thou take neighbour's raiment to *p.*

Deut. 24. 6. no man shall take the nether or upper

millstone to *p.* for he taketh a man's life to *p.*

10. shalt not go into his house to fetch his *p.* 11.

12. if poor, thou shalt not sleep with his *p.* 13.

17. nor shalt take a widow's raiment to *p.*

1 *Sam.* 17. 18. how thy brethren fare, take their *p.*

Job 22. 6. thou hast taken a *p.* from thy brother

24. 3. they take the widow's ox for a *p.*

9. and they take a *p.* of the poor

Prov. 20. 16. take *p.* for a strange woman, 27. 13.

Ezek. 18. 7. hath restored to the debtor his *p.* 16.

12. hath not restored the *p.* shall he then live?

33. 15. if wicked restore the *p.* he shall not die

Amos 2. 8. on clothes laid to *p.* by every altar

PLEDGES.

2 *Kings* 18. 23. I say, give *p.* to king of Assy. *Isa.* 36. 8.

PLEIADES.

They are seven stars beyond the Bull, which appear at

the beginning of the spring. The Hebrew reads,

Chima, Job 38. 31. Canst thou bind the sweet

influences of the *Pleiaides* or *Chima*? Canst thou

hinder them from rising in their season? or canst

thou hinder or shut up the earth when they open

it?

Job 9. 9. which maketh Arcturus, Orion, and P.

38. 31. canst thou bind the sweet influences of P.?

PLENTEOUS.

Gen. 41. 34. take the fifth part in the *p.* years

47. in the *p.* years the earth brought forth

Deut. 28. 11. the Lord shall make thee *p.* 30. 9.

2 *Chron.* 1. 15. Solomon made gold as *p.* as stones

Psal. 86. 5. art *p.* in mercy to all call on thee, 15.

103. 8. Lord is merciful, gracious, and *p.* in mercy

130. 7. and with him is *p.* redemption

Isa. 30. 23. the bread shall be fat and *p.* in that day

Hab. 1. 16. their portion is fat, and their meat *p.*

Mat. 9. 37. the harvest truly is *p.* but labourers few

PLENTEOUSNESS.

Gen. 41. 53. the seven years of *p.* were ended

Prov. 21. 5. the thoughts of the diligent tend to *p.*

PLENTY.

Gen. 27. 28. God give thee *p.* of corn and wine

41. 29. behold, there come seven years of great *p.*

30. all the *p.* shall be forgotten in land of Egypt

31. and the *p.* shall not be known in the land

Lev. 11. 36. a pit, wherein there is *p.* of water

1 *Kings* 10. 11. brought in from Ophir *p.* of almug-trees

2 *Chron.* 31. 10. we had enough to eat, have left *p.*

Job 22. 25. and thou shalt have *p.* of silver

37. 23. he is excellent in power and *p.* of justice

Prov. 3. 10. so shall thy barns be filled with *p.*

28. 19. he that tilleth his land shall have *p.* of bread

Jer. 44. 17. for then had we *p.* of victuals and well

Joel 2. 26. shall eat in *p.* and praise Lord your God

PLENTIFUL.

Psal. 68. 9. thou, O God, didst send a *p.* rain

Isa. 16. 10. joy is taken out of the *p.* field

Jer. 2. 7. and I brought you to a *p.* country

48. 33. joy and gladness is taken from the *p.* field

PLENTIFULLY.

Job 26. 3. how hast *p.* declared the thing as it is?

Psal. 31. 23. and *p.* rewardeth the proud doer

Luke 12. 16. ground of a rich man brought forth *p.*

PLOTTEETH.

Psal. 37. 12. the wicked *p.* against the just, gnasheth

PLOUGH.

Luke 9. 62. no man having put his hand to the *p.*

PLOW

Signifies, [1] *To till and break up ground with a*

plough, Deuteronomy 22. 10. [2] *any calling*, 1 *Corinthians* 9. 10.

trive, plot, and practise, *Job* 4. 8. H

[4] *Cruelly to torment, wound, and mangle*, *Job* 129. 3.

To put the hand to the plough, *Luke* 9. 62. To

engage one's self in the service of God, or work of

the ministry, or preaching the gospel.

Deut. 22. 10. shalt not *p.* with an ox and ass together

1 *Sam.* 14. 14. which a yoke of oxen might *p.*

Job 4. 8. they that *p.* iniquity, reap the same

Prov. 20. 4. sluggard will not *p.* by reason of cold

Isa. 28. 24. doth the plowman *p.* all day to sow

Hos. 10. 11. Judah shall *p.* Jacob break his clods

Amos 6. 12. will one *p.* there with oxen?

1 *Cor.* 9. 10. he that ploweth should *p.* in hope

PLOWED.

Judg. 14. 18. if ye had not *p.* with my heifer

Psal. 129. 3. the plowers *p.* on my back

Jer. 26. 18. Zion shall be *p.* as a field, *Mic.* 3. 12.

Hos. 10. 13. ye have *p.* wickedness, reaped iniquity

PLOWETH.

1 *Cor.* 9. 10. that he that *p.* should plow in hope

PLOWING.

1 *Kings* 19. 19. Elisha found Elisha, who was *p.*

Job 1. 14. the oxen were *p.* and the asses feeding

Luke 17. 7. which of you having a servant *p.*

PLOWING.

Prov. 21. 4. and the *p.* of the wicked is sin

PLOWMAN.

Isa. 28. 24. doth the *p.* plow all day to sow?

Amos 9. 13. the *p.* shall overtake the reaper

PLOWMEN.

Isa. 61. 5. the sons of the alien shall be your *p.*

Jer. 14. 4. the *p.* were ashamed, they covered

PLOW-SHARES.

Isa. 2. 4. shall beat their swords into *p.* *Mic.* 4. 3.

Joel 3. 10. beat your *p.* into swords, hooks into spears

PLUCK.

Lev. 1. 16. shall *p.* away his crop with his feathers

Num. 33. 52. and quite *p.* down their high places

Deut. 7. 22. thy God will *p.* off those nations

23. 25. then thou mayest *p.* the ears with thy hand

2 *Chron.* 7. 20. then will I *p.* them up by the roots

Job 24. 9. they *p.* the fatherless from the breast

Psal. 25. 15. he shall *p.* my feet out of the net

52. 5. and *p.* thee out of thy dwelling-place

74. 11. thy right hand, *p.* it out of thy bosom

80. 12. they which pass by the way do *p.* her

Ecc. 3. 2. and a time to *p.* up what is planted

Jer. 12. 14. *p.* out the house of Judah from them

17. I will utterly *p.* up and destroy that nation

18. 7. I speak concerning a kingdom, to *p.* it up

22. 24. on my hand, yet would I *p.* thee thence

24. 6. will plant them, and not *p.* them up, 43. 10.

31. 28. as I have watched over them to *p.* up

45. 4. that which I have planted I will *p.* up

Ezek. 17. 9. without many people to *p.* it up by roots

23. 34. thou shalt *p.* off thine own breasts

Mic. 3. 2. who *p.* off the skin from off them

5. 14. I will *p.* up thy groves out of thee

Mat. 5. 29. if thy right eye offend thee, *p.* it out, and

cast it from thee, 18. 9. *Mark* 9. 47.

12. 1. began to *p.* the ears of corn, *Mark* 2. 23.

John 10. 28. nor shall any *p.* them out of my hand

29. no man is able to *p.* them out of Father's hand

PLUCKED, PLUCKT.

Gen. 8. 11. in her mouth was an olive-leaf *p.* off

Exod. 4. 7. and he *p.* his hand out of his bosom

Deut. 28. 63. ye shall be *p.* from off the land

Josh. 4. 18. the soles of the priests' feet were *p.* up

Ruth 4. 7. a man *p.* off his shoe, and gave it

2 *Sam.* 23. 21. *p.* the spear out of Egyptian's hand,

and slew him with his spear, 1 *Chron.* 11. 23.

Ezra 9. 3. I *p.* off the hair of my head and beard

Neh. 13. 25. I cursed them, and *p.* off their hair

Job 29. 17. and *p.* the spoil out of his teeth

Prov. 2. 22. the transgressors shall be *p.* up

Isa. 50. 6. my cheeks to them that *p.* off the hair

Jer. 6. 29. for the wicked are not *p.* away

12. 15. after I have *p.* them out, I will return

31. 40. it shall not be *p.* up, nor thrown down

Ezek. 19. 12. but she was *p.* up

PLUMB-LINE.

Amos 7. 7. he shewed me, and behold the Lord stood on a wall made by a p. with a p. in his hand
8. *Amos*, what seest thou? and I said, a p. behold I will set a p. in the midst of my people Israel

PLUMMET.

2 Kings 21. 13. I will stretch over Jerusalem the p.
Isa. 28. 17. I will lay righteousness to the p.

Zech. 4. 10. shall see the p. in hand of Zerubbabel

PLUNGE.

Job 9. 31. yet shalt thou p. me in the ditch and my

POETS.

Acts 17. 28. as certain also of your own p. said

POINT, *Verb.*

Num. 34. 7. ye shall p. out for you mount Hor
8. p. out your border || 10. p. out your east border

POINT, *Substantive.*

Gen. 25. 32. Esau said, behold, I am at the p. to die
Jer. 17. 1. is written with the p. of a diamond

Mark 5. 23. my daughter lieth at the p. of death
John 4. 47. for he was at the p. of death

Jam. 2. 10. and yet offend in one p. he is guilty

POINTS.

Ecc. 5. 16. in all p. as he came, so shall he go

Heb. 4. 15. but was in all p. tempted like as we are

POINTED.

Job 41. 30. he spreadeth sharp p. things on the mire

POISON.

Deut. 32. 24. with the p. of serpents of the dust
33. their wine is p. of dragons and venom of asps

Job 6. 4. the p. whereof drinketh up my spirit
20. 16. he shall suck p. of asps, viper's tongue slay

Psal. 58. 4. their p. is like the p. of serpents
140. 3. like a serpent, adders' p. is under their lips

Jer. 8. 14. he hath given us p. to drink
Zech. 12. 2. I will make Jerusalem a cup of p.

Rom. 3. 13. the p. of asps is under their lips
Jam. 3. 8. their tongue is an evil, full of deadly p.

POLE.

Num. 21. 8. set it upon a p. || 9. Moses put it on a p.

POLICY.

Dan. 8. 25. through his p. shall cause craft to prosper

POLISHED.

Psal. 144. 12. p. after the similitude of a palace
Isa. 18. 2. to a nation outspread and p. 17.

49. 2. he hath made me a p. shaft, he hid me
Dan. 10. 6. his feet like in colour to p. brass

POLISHING.

Lam. 4. 7. Nazarites purer, their p. was of sapphire

POLL, S.

Exod. 16. 16. gather of it an homer for every p.

Num. 1. 2. with the number of their names every male by their p. 18, 20, 22. 1 *Chron.* 23. 3, 24.

3. 47. thou shalt take five shekels a piece by their p.

POLL.

Ezek. 44. 20. they shall only p. their heads

Mic. 1. 16. make thee bald, and p. thee for children

POLLED.

2 Sam. 14. 26. when he p. his head, at year's end he p.
Jer. 9. 16. having the corners of their hair p. that dwell in the wilderness, 25. 23. || 49. 132.

POLLUTE.

Num. 18. 32. neither shall ye p. the holy things
35. 33. so shall ye not p. the land wherein ye are

Isa. 23. 9. Lord proposed to p. the pride of all glory
Jer. 7. 30. in the house called by name, to p. it

Ezek. 7. 21. they shall p. my secret place, 22.
13. 19. will ye p. me among my people for bandfuls

29. 31. ye p. yourselves with idols, 23. 30. || 36. 18.
39. but p. ye my holy name no more, 39. 7.

44. 7. strangers to be in my sanctuary to p. it
Dan. 11. 31. they shall p. the sanctuary of strength

POLLUTED.

Exod. 20. 25. if lift thy tool upon it, thou hast p. it
2 Kings 23. 16. Josiah p. the altar at Beth-el

2 Chron. 36. 14. the priests p. the house of the Lord
Ezra 2. 62. therefore were they as p. *Neh.* 7. 64.

Psal. 106. 38. and the land was p. with blood
Isa. 47. 6. I was wroth, I have p. mine inheritance

48. 11. for how should my name be p.?
Jer. 2. 23. how canst thou say, I am not p.?

3. 1. shall not that land be greatly p.?
34. 16. but ye turned and p. my name

Lam. 2. 2. he hath p. the kingdom and princes

Lam. 4. 14. they have p. themselves with blood

† 15. they cried, depart ye p. depart, touch not
Ezek. 4. 1-1. behold, my soul hath not been p.

14. 11. nor be p. with all their transgressions
16. 6. I saw thee p. in thine own blood, 22.

20. 9. my name's sake, that it should not be p. 14, 29
13. my sabbaths they greatly p. 16, 21, 24.

26. and I p. them in their own gifts
30. are ye p. after the manner of your fathers?

22. 5. shall mock thee which art p. in name
23. 17. and she was p. with the Babylonians

Hos. 6. 8. Gilead is a city that is p. with blood
9. 4. all that eat thereof shall be p.

Amos 7. 17. and thou shalt die in a p. land
Mic. 2. 10. this is not your rest, because it is p.

Zeph. 3. 1. woe to her that is filthy and p.
4. her priests have p. sanctuary, done violence

Mal. 1. 7. ye offered p. bread upon mine altar, and ye say, wherein have we p. thee?

12. that ye say, the table of the Lord is p.
Acts 21. 28. and hath p. this holy place

POLLUTING.
Isa. 56. 2. that keepeth the sabbath from p. 11, 6.

POLLUTION.
Ezek. 22. 10. have humbled her that was apart for p.

POLLUTIONS.
Acts 15. 20. will that they abstain from p. of idols

2 Pet. 2. 20. if after having escaped p. of the world
POLLUX, see SIGN.

POMEGRANATE
Is a kind of apple, covered without with a reddish

rind, and red within, which opens length-ways, and shews red grains within, full of juice like wine,

with little kernels. God gave orders to Moses to put embroidered pomegranates, with golden bells

between, at the bottom of the high-priest's blue robe or ephod, *Exodus* 28. 33, 34. Pomegranates

being very common in Palestine, and being a very beautiful fruit, the scriptures make use of similitudes taken from the pomegranate. The blossoms

of the tree or shrub that bears this fruit, are called Balausts by the Apothecaries. They are astringent, and very good in a Dysentery, Diarrhoea, and Lientery.

Exod. 28. 34. a golden bell and a p. upon the hem of the robe round about, 39. 26.

1 *Sam.* 14. 2. Saul tarried under a p. tree
Cant. 4. 3. thy temples are like a piece of p. 6. 7.

8. 2. would cause thee to drink of juice of my p.
Joel 1. 12. the p. tree and all trees are withered

Hag. 2. 19. as yet the p. hath not brought forth
POMEGRANATES.

Exod. 28. 33. thou shalt make p. of blue, 39. 24, 25.
Num. 13. 23. they brought of the p. and figs

20. 5. it is no place of seed, figs, vines, or p.
Deut. 8. 8. into a land of p. oil-olive, and honey

1 *Kings* 7. 18. to cover the chapters on top with p.
2 *Kings* 25. 17. 2 *Chron.* 3. 16. *Jer.* 52. 22.

Cant. 4. 13. thy plants are an orchard of p. with fruits
6. 11. I went to see whether the p. budded, 7. 12.

POMMELS.
2 *Chron.* 4. 12. the pillars and p. of the chapters

POMP.
Isa. 5. 14. and their p. shall descend into hell

14. 11. thy p. is brought down to the grave
Ezek. 7. 24. I will make the p. of the strong to cease

30. 18. the p. of her strength shall cease, 33. 28.
32. 12. and they shall spoil the p. of Egypt

Acts 25. 23. Agrippa and Bernice came with great p.
PONDER.

Prov. 4. 26. p. the path of thy feet, and let thy ways
5. 6. lest thou shouldst p. the path of life, her ways

PONDERED.
Luke 2. 19. but Mary p. them in her heart, and kept

PONDERETH.
Prov. 5. 21. ways of man, the Lord p. all his goings

21. 2. Lord p. the heart || 24. 12. he that p. the heart
PONDS.

Exod. 7. 19. stretch out thy hand on their p. 8. 5.
Isa. 19. 10. be broken in purposes, that make p.

POOL.
2 *Sam.* 2. 13. the one set on the one side of the p.

4. 12. they hanged them up over the p. at Hebron
1 *Kings* 22. 38. one washed chariot in p. of Samaria

3 Z

2 *Kings* 18. 17. when come up they came and stood

by the conduit of the upper p. *Isa.* 7. 3. || 36. 2.

20. 20. and how he made a p. and conduit
Neh. 2. 14. then I went on to the king's p.

3. 15. Shallum repaired the wall of the p.
Isa. 22. 9. ye gathered the waters of the lower p.

11. ye made a ditch for the water of the old p.
35. 7. the parched ground shall become a p.

41. 18. I will make the wilderness a p. of water
Nah. 2. 8. Nineveh of old is like a p. of water

John 5. 2. there is at Jerusalem by sheep-market a p.
4. an angel went down into the p. and troubled

7. he said, I have no man to put me into the p.
9. 7. he said, go wash in the p. of Siloam, 11.

POOLS.
Exod. 7. 19. take rod, stretch thy hand on all their p.

Psal. 34. 6. make it a well, rain also filleth the p.
Ecc. 2. 6. I made me p. of water to water the wood

Isa. 14. 23. I will also make it for the p. of water
42. 15. and I will dry up the p. and herbs

POOR
Signifies, [1] Indigent, needy, or necessitous, *Mat.*

26. 11. [2] Such as are sensible of their lost and undone condition by sin, and discern their poverty

and inability in spiritual things, and fly to the free grace of God, and the righteousness of Christ, for pardon and acceptance, *Mat.* 5. 3. *Luke* 6. 20.

[3] Such as are void of true saving grace, or spiritually poor, *Rev.* 3. 17.

Gen. 41. 19. came up after them seven p. kine
Exod. 23. 11. that the p. of thy people may eat

30. 15. the p. shall not give less than half a shekel!
Lev. 14. 21. if he be p. and cannot get so much

19. 10. thou shalt leave them for the p. and stranger
15. thou shalt not respect the person of the p.

25. 25. if thy brother be waxen p. 35, 39, 47.
Deut. 15. 4. save when there be no p. among you

11. for the p. shall never cease out of the land
Ruth 3. 10. thou followdest not young men, p. or rich

1 *Sam.* 2. 7. the Lord maketh p. and maketh rich
8. he raised up the p. out of the dust, *Psal.* 113. 7.

2 *Sam.* 12. 1. two men, one rich, and the other p.
2 *Kings* 25. 12. but the captain of the guard left of

the p. of the land, *Jer.* 39. 10. || 40. 7. || 52. 15, 16.
Job. 5. 15. but he saveth the p. from the sword

16. so the p. hath hope, and iniquity stoppeth
20. 10. his children shall seek to please the p.

19. because he hath oppressed and forsaken the p.
24. 4. the p. of the earth hide themselves together

9. and they take a pledge of the p.
14. the murderer killeth the p. and reedy

29. 12. because I delivered the p. that cried
30. 25. was not my soul grieved for the p.?

31. 16. if I withheld the p. from their desire
19. or if I have seen any p. without covering

34. 19. nor regardeth the rich more than the p.
28. they cause the cry of the p. to come to him

36. 15. he delivereth the p. in affliction, *Psal.* 72. 12.
Psal. 9. 18. the expectation of the p. shall not perish

10. 2. the wicked in his pride doth persecute the p.
8. his eyes are privily set against the p.

9. he lieth in wait secretly to catch the p.
10. that the p. may fall by his strong ones

14. the p. committeth himself to thee, thou art
12. 5. for the oppression of the p. I will arise

14. 6. ye have shamed the counsel of the p.
35. 10. who deliverest the p. from him that spoileth

37. 14. have bent their bow to cast down the p.
40. 17. but I am p. 69. 29. || 70. 5. || 86. 1. || 109. 22.

41. 1. blessed is he that considereth the p.
49. 2. both low and high, rich and p. together

68. 10. hath prepared of thy goodness for the p.
69. 33. Lord heareth p. and despiseth not prisoners

72. 4. he shall judge the p. of the people
13. he shall spare the p. || 82. 3. defend the p.

74. 21. let the p. and needy praise thy name
82. 4. deliver the p. and needy, rid them out of

107. 41. yet setteth he p. on high from affliction
109. 31. he shall stand at the right hand of the p.

132. 15. I will satisfy her p. with bread, will clothe
140. 12. and will maintain the right of the p.

Prov. 10. 4. he becometh p. that dealth with a slack
15. the destruction of the p. is their poverty

13. 7. there is that maketh himself p. hath riches

Prov. 13. 8. his riches, but the *p.* heareth not rebuke
 23. much food is in the tillage of the *p.* but there
14. 20. the *p.* is hated even of his neighbour
 21. he that hath mercy on the *p.* happy is he
 31. he that oppresseth *p.* reproacheth his maker;
 he that honoureth him hath mercy on the *p.*
17. 5. whoso mocketh the *p.* reproacheth his maker
18. 23. the *p.* useth entreaties, but the rich
19. 4. the *p.* is separated from his own neighbour
 7. all brethren of the *p.* do hate him, how much
21. 13. whoso stoppeth his ears at the cry of the *p.*
22. 2. the rich and *p.* meet together, Lord maker
 7. the rich ruleth over the *p.* and the borrower is
 16. he that oppresseth the *p.* to increase his riches
28. 8. shall gather it for him that will pity the *p.*
 11. the *p.* that hath understanding searcheth him
 15. so is a wicked ruler over the *p.* people
29. 7. righteous considereth the cause of the *p.* 13.
 14. the king that faithfully judgeth the *p.*
30. 9. lest I be *p.* and steal, and take name of God
 14. whose teeth are as swords, to devour the *p.*
31. 9. and plead the cause of the *p.* and needy
Ecc. 4. 14. that is born in his kingdom, becometh *p.*
 5. 8. if thou seest the oppression of the *p.*
 6. 8. what hath the *p.* that knoweth to walk
Isa. 3. 14. the spoil of the *p.* is in your houses
 15. what mean ye that ye grind faces of the *p.*?
 10. 2. and to take away the right from the *p.*
 30. cause it to be heard to Laish, O *p.* Anathoth
 11. 4. with righteousness shall he judge the *p.*
 14. 30. the first-born of the *p.* shall feed in it
 32. and the *p.* of his people shall trust in it
 26. 6. even the feet of the *p.* shall tread it down
 29. 19. even *p.* among men shall rejoice in holy One
 32. 7. to destroy the *p.* with lying words
 41. 17. when the *p.* and needy seek water
 58. 7. that thou bring the *p.* that are cast out
Jer. 2. 34. is found the blood of the *p.* innocents
 5. 4. I said, surely these are *p.* they are foolish
 20. 13. for he hath delivered the soul of the *p.*
 22. 16. he judged the cause of the *p.* and needy
Ezek. 16. 49. nor did she strengthen hand of the *p.*
 18. 12. hath oppressed *p.* and needy, hath spoiled
 17. that hath taken off his hand from the *p.*
 22. 29. and they have vexed the *p.* and needy
Amos 2. 6. they sold the *p.* for a pair of shoes
 7. that pant after the dust on the head of the *p.*
 4. 1. which oppress the *p.* and crush the needy
 5. 11. forasmuch as your treading is on the *p.*
 12. and they turn aside the *p.* in the gate
 8. 4. even to make the *p.* of the land to fail
 6. that we may buy the *p.* for silver and needy
Hab. 3. 14. their rejoicing was to devour the *p.*
Zeph. 3. 12. the *p.* people shall trust in the Lord
Zech. 7. 10. and oppress not the widow nor *p.*
 11. 7. I will feed even you, O *p.* of the flock
 11. the *p.* of the flock that waited upon me
Mat. 5. 3. blessed are the *p.* in spirit, for theirs is
 15. 5. the *p.* have the gospel preached to them
 26. 11. for ye have the *p.* always with you, but me
 ye have not always, **Mark** 14. 7. **John** 12. 8.
Mark 12. 42. there came a certain *p.* widow
 43. this *p.* widow cast more in, **Luke** 21. 3.
Luke 6. 20. blessed be ye *p.* yours is the kingdom
 14. 13. call the *p.* the maimed, the lame, 21.
John 12. 6. this he said, not that he cared for the *p.*
Rom. 15. 26. to make a contribution for the *p.*
2 Cor. 6. 10. as *p.* yet making many rich
 8. 9. though rich, yet for your sakes he became *p.*
Gal. 2. 10. that we should remember the *p.*
Jam. 2. 5. hath not God chosen the *p.* of this world
 6. but ye have despised the *p.* rich oppress you
Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art *p.*
 13. 16. he causeth rich and *p.* to receive a mark
Is **POOR.**
Exod. 22. 25. if lend to any of my people that is *p.*
Deut. 24. 14. shalt not oppress hired servant that is *p.*
 15. for he is *p.* and setteth his heart upon it
Judg. 6. 15. behold, my family is *p.* in Manasseh
Prov. 19. 1. better is the *p.* that walketh in his integrity,
 than he that is perverse in his lips, **28.** 6.
 22. 22. rob not poor because he is *p.* nor oppress
Ecc. 4. 13. better is a *p.* and wise child, than an old
Isa. 66. 2. to him that is *p.* and of a contrite heart

POOR man.

Exod. 23. 3. nor countenance a *p.* man in his cause
Deut. 15. 7. is a *p.* man, harden not thy heart
 24. 12. if a *p.* man, sleep not with his pledge
1 Sam. 18. 23. to be king's son, seeing I am a *p.* man
2 Sam. 12. 3. *p.* man had nothing, save one ewe-lamb
 4. but took the *p.* man's ewe-lamb and dressed it
Psal. 34. 6. this *p.* man cried, and the Lord heard
 109. 16. but persecuted the *p.* and needy man
Prov. 19. 22. and a *p.* man is better than a liar
 21. 17. he that loveth pleasure shall be a *p.* man
 28. 3. a *p.* man that oppresseth the poor is like
 29. 13. the *p.* and deceitful man meet together
Ecc. 9. 15. now there was found in it a *p.* wise man,
 yet no man remembered that same *p.* man
 16. the *p.* man's wisdom is despised and not heard
Jam. 2. 2. there come in a *p.* man in vile raiment
To the POOR.
Lev. 23. 22. thou shalt leave them to the *p.* and stran.
Esth. 9. 22. make them days of sending gifts to the *p.*
Job 29. 16. I was a father to the *p.* and feet to lame
 36. 6. of the wicked, but he giveth right to the *p.*
Psal. 112. 9. he hath given to the *p.* **2 Cor.** 9. 9.
Prov. 22. 9. for he giveth of his bread to the *p.*
 28. 27. he that giveth to the *p.* shall not lack
 31. 20. she stretcheth out her hand to the *p.*
Isa. 25. 4. thou hast been a strength to the *p.*
Dan. 4. 27. break off sins, by shewing mercy to the *p.*
Mat. 19. 21. sell all, and give to the *p.* **Mark** 10. 21.
 26. 9. this ointment might have been sold for much,
 and given to the *p.* **Mark** 14. 5. **John** 12. 5.
Luke 4. 18. to preach the gospel to the *p.* 7. 22.
 18. 22. sell all thou hast, and distribute to the *p.*
 19. 8. behold, the half of my goods I give to the *p.*
John 13. 29. that he should give something to the *p.*
1 Cor. 13. 3. I bestow all my goods to feed the *p.*
Jam. 2. 3. and say to the *p.* stand thou there, or sit here
Thy POOR.
Exod. 23. 6. shalt not wrest the judgment of thy *p.*
Deut. 15. 7. nor shut thine hand from thy *p.* brother
 9. and thine eye be evil against thy *p.* brother
 11. thou shalt open thine hand wide to thy *p.*
Psal. 72. 2. he shall judge thy *p.* with judgment
 74. 19. forget not the congregat. of thy *p.* for ever
POOREER.
Lev. 27. 8. if he be *p.* than thy estimat. shall present
POOREST.
2 Kings 24. 14. none remained, save *p.* sort of people
POPLAR, S.
Gen. 30. 37. Jacob took rods of green *p.* and of hazel
Hos. 4. 13. and they burn incense under oaks and *p.*
POPULOUS.
Deut. 26. 5. became a nation great, mighty, and *p.*
Nah. 3. 8. art thou better than *p.* No?
PORCH.
Judg. 3. 23. then Ehud went forth through the *p.*
1 Chron. 28. 11. David gave Solomon pattern of *p.*
2 Chron. 29. 7. they have shut up the doors of the *p.*
 17. eighth day of the month came they to the *p.*
Ezek. 8. 16. between the *p.* and altar were 25 men
 44. 3. shall enter by way of *p.* of the gate, 46. 2, 8.
Joel 2. 17. let priests weep between *p.* and the altar
Mat. 26. 71. when he was gone out into the *p.*
Mark 14. 68. he went out into the *p.* and cock crew
John 10. 23. Jesus walked in temple in Solomon's *p.*
Acts 3. 11. the people ran together in Solomon's *p.*
 5. 12. they were all with one accord in Solomon's *p.*
PORCHES.
Ezek. 41. 15. with the temple and *p.* of the court
John 5. 2. a pool called Bethesda, having five *p.*
PORTER.
2 Sam. 18. 26. watchmen called to the *p.* and said
2 Kings 7. 10. lepers called to the *p.* of the city
1 Chron. 9. 21. Zechariah was *p.* of door of tab.
2 Chron. 31. 14. and Kore the *p.* tow
Mark 13. 34. and commanded the *p.* to
John 10. 3. to him the *p.* openeth, the
PORTERS.
1 Chron. 9. 17. the *p.* were Shallum, Akkub, Talmon
 15. 18. and Obed-edom, and Jehiel the *p.*
 16. 38. Hosah || 42. the sons of Jeduthun were *p.*
 23. 5. moreover, four thousand were *p.*
 26. 1. concerning the divisions of the *p.* 12, 19.
2 Chron. 8. 14. the *p.* by their courses at every gate

2 Chron. 35. 15. and the *p.* waited at every gate
Ezra 7. 7. *p.* and Nethinims went up to Jerusalem
Neh. 7. 73. the Levites and *p.* dwelt in their cities
PORTION.
Gen. 14. 24. Aner, Eshcol, let them take their *p.*
 31. 14. is there yet any *p.* or inheritance for us?
 47. 22. priests had a *p.* assigned, and did eat their *p.*
 48. 22. I have given thee one *p.* above thy brethren
Exod. 16. 4. shall gather the *p.* of a day in his day
 +15. what is this? it is a *p.* for they wist not
Lev. 6. 17. have given them it for a *p.* of my offerings
 7. 35. this is the *p.* of the anointing of Aaron
Num. 31. 30. of Israel's half take thou one *p.* 36.
 47. Moses took one *p.* of fifty for the Levites
Deut. 21. 17. by giving him a double *p.* of all he hath
 32. 9. for Lord's *p.* is his people, Jacob is the lot
 33. 21. in a *p.* of the lawgiver was he seated
Josh. 17. 14. why hast thou given me but one *p.*?
1 Sam. 1. 6. but to Hannah he gave a worthy *p.*
 9. 23. Samuel said, bring the *p.* which I gave thee
1 Kings 12. 16. what *p.* have we in David? nor inheritance
 in the son of Jesse, **2 Chron.** 10. 16.
2 Kings 2. 9. let a double *p.* of thy spirit be on me
 9. 10. dogs shall eat Jezebel in *p.* of Jezreel, 36, 37.
 21. Joram met him in *p.* of Naboth the Jezreelite
 25. take up, cast him in the *p.* of Naboth's field
 +26. I will requite thee in this *p.* saith the Lord
2 Chron. 28. 21. Ahaz took a *p.* out of house of Lord
 31. 3. Hezekiah appointed king's *p.* for offerings
 4. to give the *p.* of the priests and Levites, 16.
Ezra 4. 16. shalt have no *p.* on this side the river
Neh. 2. 20. but ye have no *p.* nor right in Jerusalem
 11. 23. that a certain *p.* should be for the singers
 12. 47. gave singers and porters every day his *p.*
Job 20. 29. this is the *p.* of a wicked man from God
 23. +12. his words more than my appointed *p.*
 24. 18. their *p.* is cursed in the earth
 26. 14. but how little a *p.* is heard of him? 27, 13.
 31. 2. for what *p.* of God is there from above?
Psal. 11. 6. this shall be the *p.* of their cup
 16. 5. the Lord is the *p.* of mine inheritance
 17. 14. from men who have their *p.* in this life
 63. 10. shall be a *p.* for foxes || 73. 26. God is my *p.*
 119. 57. thou art my *p.* O Lord, 142. 5.
Prov. 31. 15. and giveth a *p.* to her maidens
Ecc. 2. 10. and this was my *p.* of all my labour
 21. yet to a man shall he leave it for his *p.*
 32. 22. should rejoice, for that is his *p.* 5. 18. || 9, 9
 5. 19. God hath given him power to take his *p.*
 9. 6. nor have they any more *p.* for ever in any thing
 11. 2. give a *p.* to seven, and also to eight
Isa. 17. 14. this is the *p.* of them that spoil us
 53. 12. I will divide him a *p.* with the great
 57. 6. among smooth stones of the stream is thy *p.*
 61. 7. for confusion, they shall rejoice in their *p.*
Jer. 10. 16. the *p.* of Jacob is not like them, 61. 19.
 12. 10. they have trodden my *p.* under foot, they
 have made my pleasant *p.* a desolate wilderness
 13. 25. this is the *p.* of thy measures from me
 52. 34. every day a *p.* until the day of his death
Lam. 3. 24. the Lord is my *p.* saith my soul
Ezek. 45. 1. shall offer an holy *p.* of the land, 4.
 7. a *p.* shall be for prince on one side and other
 48. 1. to the coast of Hethlon a *p.* for Dan
 2. by the border of Dan a *p.* for Asher
 3. a *p.* for Naphtali || 4. a *p.* for Manasseh
Dan. 1. 8. not defile himself with *p.* of king's meat
 4. 15. and let his *p.* be with the beasts, 23.
 11. 26. yea, they that feed of the *p.* of his meat
Mic. 2. 4. he hath changed the *p.* of my people
Hab. 1. 16. because by them their *p.* is fat, and meat
Zech. 2. 12. the Lord shall inherit Judah his *p.*
Mat. 24. 51. shall appoint him his *p.* with hypocrites
 on
 me
 that
Josh. 17. 5. there fell ten *p.* to Manasseh
1 Sam. 1. 4. he gave her sons and daughters *p.*
2 Chron. 31. 19. to give *p.* to all the males
Neh. 3. 10. eat the fat, and send *p.* to them, 12.
 12. 44. *p.* for the priests || 47. *p.* of the singers
 13. 10. that the *p.* of the Levites had not been given

Esth. 9. 19. a day of sending *p.* to one another, 22.
Ezek. 47. 13. Joseph shall have two *p.*
 48. 21. over-against the *p.* for the prince
Hos. 5. 7. a month shall devour them with their *p.*
POSSESS.

Gen. 22. 17. thy seed shall *p.* the gate, 24. 60.
Num. 13. 30. let us go up at once and *p.* it, for we
 are well able to overcome it, *Deut.* 1. 21.
 27. 11. and his next kinsman shall *p.* it
Deut. 1. 39. to them will I give it, they shall *p.* it
 2. 31. begin to *p.* that thou mayest inherit his land
 11. 23. ye shall *p.* greater nations, and mightier than
 yourselves, 12. 2, 29. | 18. 14. | 31. 3.

28. 42. the fruit of thy land shall locusts *p.*
 30. 18. thou shalt pass over Jordan to *p.* it, 31. 13.
Josh. 24. 4. I gave to Esau mount Seir, to *p.* it
Judg. 11. 23. and shouldst thou *p.* it?

24. wilt not thou *p.* what Chemosh giveth thee?
 14. 15. have ye called us to *p.* us? is it not so?

1 *Kings* 21. 18. he is gone down to *p.* the vineyard
Job 7. 3. I am made to *p.* months of vanity
 13. 26. thou makest me *p.* iniquities of my youth

Isa. 34. 11. the cormorant and bittern shall *p.* it, 17.
Ezek. 7. 24. and they shall *p.* their houses

35. 10. these two countries shall be mine, we will *p.*
 36. 12. I will cause my people Israel to *p.* thee

Dan. 7. 18. the saints shall *p.* the kingdom for ever
Hos. 9. 6. pleasant places for silver, nettles shall *p.*
Amos 9. 12. that they may *p.* the remnant of Edom

Obad. 17. the house of Jacob shall *p.* their possessions
 19. shalt *p.* mount Esau, and Benjamin *p.* Gilead

20. captivity of Israel shall *p.* that of Canaanites;
 and Jerusalem shall *p.* the cities of the south

Hab. 1. 6. the Chaldeans to *p.* that is not theirs
Zeph. 2. 9. the remnant of my people shall *p.* them

Zech. 8. 12. I will cause remnant to *p.* all these things
Luke 18. 12. I fast, I give tithes of all that I *p.*

21. 19. in your patience *p.* ye your souls
 1 *Thess.* 4. 4. every one should know how to *p.* vessel

POSSESS LAND.

Lev. 20. 24. I will give you their land to *p.* *Num.* 33.
 53. *Deut.* 3. 18. | 5. 31. | 17. 14.

Num. 14. 24. seed shall *p.* it, I will bring into land
Deut. 1. 8. go in and *p.* the land, 4. 1. | 6. 18. | 8. 1.

| 9. 5, 23. | 10. 11. | 11. 31. *Josh.* 1. 11.
 4. 5. land whither ye go to *p.* it, 14. 26. | 5. 33.

| 6. 1. | 7. 1. | 11. 10, 11, 29. | 23. 20.
 22. but ye shall go over and *p.* that good land

9. 4. the Lord hath brought me to *p.* this land
 6. gives not this land to *p.* for thy righteousness

11. 8. that ye may be strong and *p.* the land
 12. 1. land which Lord God of thy fathers giveth

thee to *p.* 15. 4. | 19. 2, 14. | 21. 1. | 25. 19.
 28. 21. have consumed from off land thou goest to *p.*

63. plucked from off the land thou goest to *p.*
Josh. 18. 3. how long are ye slack to *p.* the land?

23. drive them out, and ye shall *p.* their land
 24. 8. I gave them, that ye might *p.* their land

Judg. 2. 6. Israel went every man to *p.* the land
 18. 9. be not slothful to enter to *p.* the land

1 *Chron.* 28. 8. that ye may *p.* this good land
Ezra 9. 11. the land ye go to *p.* is an unclean land

Neh. 9. 15. promisedst that they should *p.* the land
 23. thou broughtest them in to *p.* the land

Isa. 14. 2. Israel shall *p.* them in the land of the Lord
 21. that they do not rise nor *p.* the land

57. 13. that putteth trust in me, shall *p.* the land
 61. 7. in their land shall they *p.* the double

Jer. 30. 3. cause them to return to land and *p.* it
Ezek. 33. 25. ye shed blood, shall ye *p.* the land? 26.

Amos 2. 10. I brought you to *p.* land of Amorite
POSSESSED.

Num. 21. 24. Israel *p.* Sihon's land from Arnon to
 35. they smote Og, his sons, and people, and have

p. the land, *Deut.* 3. 12. | 4. 47. *Neh.* 9. 22.
Deut. 30. 5. will bring thee to land thy fathers *p.*

Josh. 1. 15. until your brethren have *p.* the land
 12. 1. they *p.* their land on the other side Jordan

13. 1. there remaineth yet very much land to be *p.*
 19. 47. the children of Dan took Leshem and *p.* it

21. 43. they *p.* it and dwelt therein, 22. 9
Judg. 1. 19. and Judah *p.* the mountain

3. 13. Eglon king of Moab *p.* city of palm-trees
 11. 21. Israel *p.* all the land of the Amorites, 22.

2 *Kings* 17. 21. men of Ava *p.* Samaria and dwelt
Psal. 139. 13. for thou hast *p.* my reins, thou hast
Prov. 8. 22. Lord *p.* me in the beginning of his way

Isa. 63. 18. people of thy holiness hath *p.* it a little
Jer. 32. 15. vineyards shall be *p.* again in this land

23. they came in and *p.* it, but obeyed not
Dan. 7. 22. time came that saints *p.* the kingdom

Luke 8. 36. by what means he that was *p.* was cured
Acts 4. 32. none said that ought he *p.* was his own

16. 16. a damsel *p.* with a spirit of divination
 1 *Cor.* 7. 30. they that buy, as though they *p.* not

See DEVILS.

POSSESSEST.

Deut. 26. 1. when thou comest into land and *p.* it
POSSESSETH.

Num. 36. 8. every daughter that *p.* an inheritance
Luke 12. 15. a man's life consists not in things he *p.*

POSSESSING.

2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as having nothing, yet *p.* all things
POSSESSION

Signifies, [1] *The possessing or actual enjoyment of*
any thing, 1 *Kings* 21. 19. [2] *Lands, houses,*

or habitations, Obadiah 17. [3] *Kingdom or*
dominion, Genesis 36. 43. [4] *Riches, whether*

in lands, goods, servants, or cattle, Ecclesiastes 2.
 7. Matthew 19. 22. [5] *The land of Canaan,*

which was possessed by the Gentiles, Acts 7. 45.
 [6] *That people which Christ has purchased with*

his blood, to be his peculiar possession, Ephesians
 1. 14.

I am their possession, *Ezekiel* 44. 28. *That por-*
tion which I have reserved for myself out of the

offerings I have bestowed on them; or, I have
appointed them a liberal maintenance out of my

oblations.
Gen. 17. 8. I will give all the land of Canaan for an

everlasting *p.* and I will be their God, 43. 4.
 23. 4. give me a *p.* of a burying-place, to bury my

dead out of my sight, 9. 18, 20. | 49. 30. | 50. 13.
 26. 14. Isaac had *p.* of flocks, of herds, and servants

36. 43. the dukes of Edom in the land of their *p.*
 47. 11. and gave them a *p.* in the land of Egypt

Lev. 14. 34. Canaan, which I give to you for a *p.*
 25. 10. it shall be a jubilee to you, and ye shall return

every man to his *p.* 13, 27, 28, 41. *Deut.* 3. 20.
 25. if thy brother hath sold away some of his *p.*

33. the Levites' *p.* shall go out in the jubilee
 45. the strangers shall be your *p.* 46.

27. 16. if a man shall sanctify some part of his *p.*
 21. the *p.* thereof shall be the priest's

24. return to whom the *p.* of the land did belong
Num. 24. 18. Edom shall be a *p.* Seir also a *p.*

26. 56. according to the lot shall the *p.* be
 27. 4. give us a *p.* among brethren of our fathers

7. to the daughters of Zelophehad give a *p.*
 32. 5. let this land be given to thy servants for *p.*

22. this land shall be your *p.* before the Lord
 35. 2. give to the Levites of their *p.* cities, 8.

28. the slayer shall return to the land of his *p.*
Deut. 2. 5. I have given mount Seir to Esau for a *p.*

9. because I have given Ar to Lot for a *p.* 19.
 12. as Israel did in land of his *p.* Lord gave them

11. 6. the earth swallowed up all in their *p.*
 32. 49. Canaan, which I gave Israel for a *p.*

Josh. 12. 6. Moses gave it for a *p.* to Reubenites
 22. 4. return ye, get ye unto the land of your *p.*

7. to half tribe of Manasseh Moses had given a *p.*
 9. they returned to the land of their *p.*

19. if your *p.* be unclean, take *p.* among us
 1 *Kings* 21. 15. take *p.* of the vineyard of Naboth

19. hast thou killed, and also taken *p.*?
 2 *Chron.* 20. 11. to come to cast us out of thy *p.*

Neh. 11. 3. in Judah dwelt every one in his *p.*
Psal. 2. 8. the uttermost parts of earth for thy *p.*

44. 3. got not the land in *p.* by their own sword
 69. 35. that they may dwell and have it in *p.*

83. 12. let us take the houses of God in *p.*
Prov. 28. 10. the upright have good things in *p.*

Isa. 14. 23. I will make it a *p.* for the bitter
Ezek. 11. 15. to us is this land given in *p.*

25. 4. I will deliver thee to men of the east for *p.*
 36. 2. even the ancient high places are ours in *p.*

5. which have appointed my land into their *p.*
 44. 28. give them no *p.* in Israel, I am their *p.*

Ezek. 46. 18. his sons inheritance out of his own *p.*

Acts 5. 1. Ananias with Sapphira sold a *p.*
 7. 5. that he would give it to him for a *p.*

45. brought in with Jesus into *p.* of Gentiles
Eph. 1. 14. till the redemption of the purchased *p.*

POSSESSIONS.

Gen. 34. 10. dwell and trade, and get you *p.* therein
 47. 27. Israel had *p.* therein and multiplied

Num. 32. 30. they shall have *p.* among you
Josh. 22. 4. get you to the land of your *p.*

1 *Sam.* 25. 2. a man in Maon whose *p.* were in Carmel
 1 *Chron.* 9. 2. the inhabitants that dwelt in their *p.*

2 *Chron.* 11. 14. for the Levites left their *p.*
 32. 29. Hezekiah provided *p.* of flocks and herds

Ecc. 2. 7. I had great *p.* of great and small cattle
Obad. 17. the house of Jacob shall possess their *p.*

Mat. 19. 22. for he had great *p.* *Mark* 10. 22.
Acts 2. 45. and sold their *p.* and parted them

28. 7. in the same quarters were *p.* of Publius
POSSESSOR.

Gen. 14. 19. most high G. *p.* of heaven and earth, 22.
Judg. 18. 47. and there was no *p.* in the land

POSSESSORS.

Zech. 11. 5. whose *p.* slay them, and hold themselves
Acts 4. 34. as many as were *p.* of lands sold them

POSSIBLE

Signifies, [1] *That which may be done or effected*,
Mark 9. 23. Romans 12. 18. [2] *Profitable or*

necessary, Galatians 4. 15. [3] *Agreeable to*
the will of God, Matthew 26. 39. Acts 20.

16.
Mat. 19. 26. with God all things are *p.* *Mark* 10. 27.

24. 24. if *p.* shall deceive the elect, *Mark* 13. 22.
 26. 39. if *p.* let this cup pass from me, *Mark* 14. 35.

Mark 9. 23. all things are *p.* to him that believeth
 14. 36. all things are *p.* to thee, *Luke* 18. 27.

Acts 2. 24. was not *p.* he should be holden of it
 20. 16. if *p.* to be at Jerusalem the day of Pentecost

Rom. 12. 18. if he be *p.* live peaceably with all men
 2 *Cor.* 12. 4. which is not *p.* for a man to utter

Gal. 4. 15. if *p.* ye would have plucked out your eyes
Heb. 10. 4. not *p.* the blood of bulls take away sins

POST.

Job 9. 25. now my days are swifter than a *p.*
Jer. 51. 31. one *p.* shall run to meet another

POSTS.

2 *Chron.* 30. 6. so the *p.* went with the letters from
 the king and his princes, *Esth.* 3. 13, 15. | 8. 10.

Esth. 8. 14. *p.* rode on mules and camels went out
POST.

1 *Sam.* 1. 9. Eli sat on a seat by a *p.* of the temple
Ezek. 40. 16. and on each *p.* were palm-trees

POSTS.

Deut. 6. 9. shalt write them on the *p.* of thy house
Judg. 16. 3. Samson took the two *p.* and went away

1 *Kings* 7. 5. all the doors and *p.* were square
Prov. 8. 34. waiting at the *p.* of my doors

Isa. 6. 4. the *p.* of the door moved at the voice
 57. 8. behind the *p.* thou set up thy remembrance

Ezek. 40. 10. the *p.* had one measure on this side
 43. 8. in their setting of their *p.* by my *p.*

Amos 9. 1. smite the lintel, that the *p.* may shake
 See DOOR.

Side-POSTS.

Exod. 12. 7. strike the blood on the two side-*p.* 22.
 23. when he seeth the blood on the side-*p.*

1 *Kings* 6. 31. lintel and side-*p.* were a fifth part
POSTERITY.

Gen. 45. 7. to preserve you a *p.* in the earth
Num. 9. 10. or if any of your *p.* be unclean

1 *Kings* 16. 3. I will take away the *p.* of Baasha
 21. 21. I will take away the *p.* of Ahab

Psal. 49. 13. yet their *p.* approve their sayings
 109. 13. let his *p.* be cut off and blotted out

Dan. 11. 4. kingdom shall not be divided to his *p.*
Amos 4. 2. and take your *p.* with fish-hooks

POT

Is a vessel of earth or metal for uses in a family,
 2 *Kings* 4. 38.

Though ye have lien among the pots, *Psal.* 68. 13.
 Though ye have endured great hardships in Egypt,

and have been in an afflicted contemptible con-
 dition there: It is a metaphor taken from scul-

lions, that commonly lie down in the kitchen among

the pots, or upon the hearth-stones, whereby they are very much discoloured and deformed. In Psal. 81. 6. *it is said, His hands were delivered from the pots; where pots may note all those vessels wherein they carried water, lime, straw, bricks, &c. The meaning is, I delivered him from his slavery and bondage in Egypt. And in* Ezek. 24. 3, 6. *by the similitude of a boiling pot, are shewed the miseries and calamities wherewith the inhabitants of Jerusalem should be afflicted and consumed.*

Exod. 16. 33. take a p. and put an homer of manna Lev. 6. 28. *and if it be sodden in a brazen p.*

Judg. 6. 19. Gideon put the broth in a p.

1 Sam. 2. 14. he struck it into the caldron or p.

2 Kings 4. 2. hath not any thing, save a p. of oil

38. set on great p. || 40. there is death in the p.

41. he cast meal into the p. no harm in the p.

Job 41. 20. goeth smoke, as out of a seething p.

31. he maketh the deep to boil like a p.

Prov. 17. 3. the fining p. is for silver, 27. 21.

Jer. 1. 13. what seest thou? I see a seething p.

Ezek. 24. 3. thus saith the Lord, set on a p.

6. woe to bloody city, to p. whose scum is therein

Joel 2. 16. all faces shall gather p.

Mic. 3. 3. they chop them in pieces, as for the p.

Zech. 14. 21. every p. in Jerusalem shall be holiness

Heb. 9. 4. wherein was the golden p. with manna

Water-POT.

John 4. 28. the woman then left her water-p.

POTS.

Exod. 38. 3. Bezaleel made the p. and shovels

Lev. 11. 35. whether if be oven, or ranges for p.

1 Kings 7. 45. p. and shovels of brass, 2 Chron. 4. 16.

2 Chron. 4. 11. Hiram made the p. and shovels

35. 13. but the other holy offerings sod they in p.

Psal. 58. 9. before your p. can feel the thorns

68. 13. though ye have lien among the p.

81. 6. his hands were delivered from the p.

Jer. 35. 5. I set before the Rechabites p. full of wine

Mark 7. 4. as the washing of cups and p. 8.

See FLESH.

Water-POTS.

John 2. 6. there were set there six water-p.

7. Jesus saith to them, fill water-p. with water

POTENTATE.

1 Tim. 6. 15. who is the blessed and only p.

POTSHERD, S.

Job 2. 8. he took him a p. to scrape himself

41. 30. sharp pieces of p. are under him

Psal. 22. 15. my strength is dried up like a p.

Prov. 26. 23. are like a p. covered with silver dross

Isa. 45. 9. let the p. strive with p. of the earth

POTTAGE.

Gen. 25. 29. Jacob sold p. and Esau came from field

30. feed me with p. || 34. Jacob gave Esau p.

2 Kings 4. 38. seethe p. for sons of the prophets

39. and came and shred them into the pot of p.

40. as they were eating the p. they cried out

Hag. 2. 12. if one with his skirt do touch bread or p.

POTTER.

Frequent mention is made of the Potter in scripture.

When God would shew his absolute dominion over men, and his irresistible power over their hearts, he has often recourse to the similitude of a Potter, who makes what he pleases of his clay; sometimes a vessel of honour, and sometimes of dishonour; now forming it, and then breaking it; now preserving it, and then rejecting it, Psalm 2. 9. Romans 9. 21.

Psal. 2. 9. shall dash them in pieces like a p. vessel

Isa. 30. 14. he shall break it as the breaking of a p.

vessel, Jer. 19. 11. Rev. 2. 27.

Jer. 18. 2. arise, go down to the p. house

19. 1. go and get a p. earthen bottle and take

Lam. 4. 2. the work of the hands of the p.

Zech. 11. 13. the Lord said, cast it unto the p.

Mat. 27. 10. and gave them for the p. field

POTTERS.

1 Chron. 4. 23. these were the p. and those that dwelt

See CLAY.

POVERTY.

Gen. 45. 11. lest thou and all thou hast come to p.

1 Chron. 22. 14. in my p. I prepared for the house

Prov. 6. 1. so thy p. come as an armed man, 24. 34.

10. 15. the destruction of the poor is their p.

11. 24. that withholdeth, but it tendeth to p.

13. 18. p. be to him that refuseth instruction

20. 13. love not sleep, lest thou come to p.

23. 21. the drunkard and glutton come to p.

28. 19. followeth vain persons, shall have p. enough

22. considereth not that p. shall come upon him

30. 8. give me neither p. nor riches, feed me with

31. 7. let him drink and forget his p. and remember

2 Cor. 8. 2. their deep p. abounded to riches of liberal.

9. became poor, that ye thro' his p. might be rich

Rev. 2. 9. I know thy works and p. thou art rich

POUND, S.

1 Kings 10. 17. three p. of gold went to one shield

Ezra 2. 69. they gave to treasure 5000 p. of silver

Neh. 7. 71. gave to the treasure 2200 p. of silver

72. the rest gave 2000 p. of silver and gold

Luke 19. 13. and delivered to his servants ten p.

16. second said, Lord, thy p. hath gained ten p.

18. hath gained five p. || 20. behold, here is thy p.

24. take from him the p. || 25. he hath ten p.

John 12. 3. then Mary took a p. of ointment

19. 39. and of aloes about 100 p. weight

POURTRAY.

Ezek. 4. 1. and p. upon it the city Jerusalem

POURTRAYED.

Ezek. 8. 10. all the idols of Israel p. on the wall

23. 14. for when she saw men p. on the wall, the

images of the Chaldeans p. with vermilion

POWDER.

Exod. 32. 20. Moses burnt calf and ground it to p.

Deut. 28. 24. Lord shall make rain of thy land p.

2 Kings 23. 6. stamped the grove to p. cast the p.

15. he stamped the altar to p. 2 Chron. 34. 7.

Mat. 21. 44. it will grind him to p. Luke 20. 18.

POWDERS.

Cant. 3. 6. perfumed with all the p. of the merchant

POWER

Signifies, [1] That attribute or perfection of God,

whereby he can do whatsoever he hath purposed to

do, and hinders what he will not have done, Mat.

6. 13. [2] Absolute right and authority, Mat. 9.

6. The Son of man hath power on earth to forgive

sins; that is, he that is the Son of man, being

God, hath this power. [3] Right or privilege,

John 1. 12. [4] Force, violence, or compulsion,

Ezra 4. 23. [5] Liberty or freedom, 1 Cor. 9.

4, 5. [6] The effectual and powerful work of the

holy Spirit, in regenerating and carrying on the

work of grace in believers, against all opposition,

from one degree to another, till it be perfected in

glory, Eph. 1. 19. [7] The means or instrument,

which by God's power is made effectual to bring to

salvation, Rom. 1. 16. 1 Cor. 1. 18. [8] A veil

or covering, in token that one is under the power of

a superior, 1 Cor. 11. 10. The woman ought to

have power on her head; that is, She ought to

wear a covering or veil, in token that she is under

the power of her husband: or she ought to reckon

and acknowledge power to be in her head, that is,

in her husband, who is her head, Eph. 5. 23.

[9] Good or evil angels, Col. 1. 16. Eph. 6. 12.

[10] Civil governors or magistrates, Rom. 13. 1.

[11] Excellency, beauty, and glory, 1 Cor. 15. 43.

All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth,

Matthew 28. 18. Supreme and absolute authority

and ability is given me in heaven, so as, [1] To

prevail with God to be reconciled to man. [2]

To send the Holy Ghost, Acts 2. 33. [3] Over

angels, Colossians 1. 16. Hebrews 1. 4. [4] To

give heaven to all that believe in me, Matthew 25.

34. Power is also given me in earth, to prevail

with men to be reconciled to God, and so to gather

a church out of all nations, Mark 16. 16. and to

rule, govern, and defend the same. [5] To prevail

all its enemies, Acts 10. 36, 38, 42. Ephesians 1.

20, 21.

The body is raised in power, 1 Corinthians 15. 43.

It will be able, [1] To attend the soul in the

highest operations. [2] To be continually exercised

in the highest employments without weariness.

[3] To bear the weight of glory. [4] To do

whatsoever the soul would have it. [5] It will

be above the reach of inward infirmities, or outward dangers.

Gen. 32. 28. as a prince hast thou p. with God

49. 3. the excellency of dignity, excellency of p.

Lev. 26. 19. I will break the pride of your p.

Num. 22. 38. have I now any p. to say any thing?

Deut. 3. 18. ye shall pass over all that are sons of p.

4. 37. brought thee with his mighty p. out of Egypt

8. 18. it is he that giveth thee p. to get wealth

32. 36. when he seeth that their p. is gone

Ruth 4. 11. and get thee p. in Ephraim

2 Sam. 22. 33. God is my strength and p.

2 Kings 19. 26. the inhabitants were of small p.

1 Chron. 20. 1. Joab led forth the p. of the army

29. 11. thine is the p. and the glory, Mat. 6. 13.

12. in thine hand is p. and might, 2 Chron. 20. 6.

2 Chron. 25. 8. God hath p. to help, and cast down

32. 9. Sennacherib laid siege, and all his v. with him

Ezra 4. 23. and made them cease by force and p.

8. 22. his p. and wrath against all that forsake him

Neh. 5. 5. nor is it in our p. to redeem them

Esth. 1. 3. he made a feast to p. of Persia and Media

8. 11. to cause to perish the p. of the people

9. 1. the Jews hoped to have p. over them

Job 5. 20. redeem in war from the p. of the sword

24. 22. he draweth also the mighty with his p.

26. 2. how hast thou helped him that is without p.?

12. he divideth the sea with his p.

14. the thunder of his p. who can understand?

36. 22. behold, God exalteth by his p.

41. 12. I will not conceal his parts nor his p.

Psal. 22. 20. my darling from the p. of the dog

49. 15. redeem my soul from the p. of the grave

62. 11. I heard, that p. belongeth unto God

65. 6. who setteth fast mountains girded with p.

66. 7. he ruleth by his p. for ever, his eyes behold

68. 35. he giveth strength and p. to his people

78. 26. by his p. he brought in the south-wind

90. 11. who knoweth the p. of thine anger?

106. 8. might make his mighty p. to be known

111. 6. he shewed his people the p. of his works

150. 1. praise him in the firmament of his p.

Eccl. 4. 1. on the side of oppressors there was p.

5. 19. and hath given him p. to eat thereof

6. 2. God giveth him not p. to eat thereof

8. 4. where the word of a king is, there is p.

8. there is no man hath p. over the spirit

Isa. 37. 27. their inhabitants were of small p.

40. 29. he giveth p. to the faint, and to them

43. 17. which bringeth forth the army and p.

47. 14. shall not deliver from the p. of the flame

Jer. 10. 12. he made the earth by his p. 51. 15.

Ezek. 22. 6. were in thee to their p. to shed blood

30. 6. and the pride of her p. shall come down

Dan. 2. 37. God hath given thee p. and glory

6. 27. who delivered Daniel from the p. of lions

8. 6. ran in fury of his p. || 22. but not in his p.

24. his p. shall be mighty, but not by his p.

11. 6. but she shall not retain the p. of the arm

25. he shall stir up his p. and his courage

43. but he shall have p. over the treasures of gold

12. 7. to scatter the p. of the holy people

Hos. 12. 3. by his strength he had p. with God

4. yea, he had p. over the angel, and prevailed

Luke 4. 36. with *p.* he commandeth unclean spirits
 5. 17. the *p.* of the Lord was present to heal them
 10. 19. I give you *p.* to tread on serpents, and over
 all the *p.* of the enemy, nothing shall hurt you
 12. 5. fear him that hath *p.* to cast into hell
 20. 20. they might deliver him to *p.* of governor
 22. 53. this is your hour, and the *p.* of darkness
 24. 49. until ye be endued with *p.* from on high
John 1. 12. to them gave he *p.* to become sons of God
 10. 18. I have *p.* to lay it down, and *p.* to take it
 17. 2. thou hast given him *p.* over all flesh
 19. 10. I have *p.* to cruc. thee, and *p.* to release thee
Acts 1. 7. seasons the Father hath put in his own *p.*
 8. shall receive *p.* after Holy Ghost is come on you
 3. 12. as though by our own *p.* or holiness we made
 4. 7. they asked, by what *p.* have ye done this?
 5. 4. after it was sold, was it not in thine own *p.*?
 6. 8. Stephen full of faith and *p.* did great wonders
 8. 19. saying, give me also this *p.* on whom lay hands
 10. 38. how G. anointed Jesus with H. Ghost and *p.*
 26. 18. to turn them from the *p.* of Satan to God
Rom. 1. 4. and declared to be the Son of God with *p.*
 20. clearly seen, even his eternal *p.* and Godhead
 9. 21. hath not the potter *p.* over the clay?
 22. what if God, willing to make his *p.* known
 13. 2. whosoever therefore resisteth the *p.* resisteth
 3. wilt thou then not be afraid of the *p.*?
 15. 13. abound in hope, thro' *p.* of the Holy Ghost
 19. wonders, by the *p.* of the Spirit of God
 16. 25. now to him that is of *p.* to establish you
1 Cor. 2. 4. in demonstration of the Spirit and *p.*
 4. 19. I will not know their speech, but the *p.*
 5. 4. with the *p.* of our Lord Jesus Christ
 6. 12. I will not be brought under the *p.* of any
 14. and will also raise us up by his own *p.*
 7. 4. the wife and husband have not *p.* of their body
 37. but hath *p.* over his own will, and so decreed
 9. 4. have we not *p.* to eat and to drink?
 5. have we not *p.* to lead about a sister, a wife?
 6. have we not *p.* to forbear working?
 12. if others be partakers of this *p.* over you, we
 have not used this *p.* but suffer all things
 11. 10. the woman ought to have *p.* on her head
 15. 24. he hath put down all authority and *p.*
2 Cor. 4. 7. that the excellency of *p.* may be of God
 8. 3. to their *p.* yea, and beyond their *p.*
 12. 9. that the *p.* of Christ may rest upon me
 13. 10. according to the *p.* God hath given me
Eph. 1. 19. the exceeding greatness of his *p.* toward
 us, according to the working of his mighty *p.*
 21. far above all principality, *p.* and might
 2. according to the prince of the *p.* of the air
 3. 7. given to me, by the effectual working of his *p.*
 20. according to the *p.* that worketh in us
Phil. 3. 10. I may know the *p.* of his resurrection
Col. 1. 11. strengthened according to his glorious *p.*
 13. who hath delivered us from the *p.* of darkness
 2. 10. who is head of all principality and *p.*
2 Thess. 1. 9. he punished from the glory of his *p.*
 11. and fulfil the work of faith with *p.*
 2. 9. after the working of Satan with all *p.*
 3. 9. not bec. we have not *p.* but to make ourselves
1 Tim. 6. 16. whom be honour and *p.* everlasting, amen
2 Tim. 1. 7. God hath given us spirit of *p.* and love
 3. 5. having a form of godliness, but denying the *p.*
Heb. 1. 3. upholding all things by word of his *p.*
 2. 14. he might destroy him that had *p.* of death
 7. 16. but after the *p.* of an endless life
2 Pet. 1. 3. as his divine *p.* hath given us all things
 16. when we made known the *p.* of our Lord
Jude 25. to only wise God our Saviour be glory and *p.*
Rev. 2. 26. to him will I give *p.* over the nations
 4. 11. thou art worthy to receive honour and *p.* 5. 12.
 6. 13. blessing, glory, honour, and *p.* be to him
 6. 4. *p.* was given to him that sat on the red horse
 8. *p.* was given them over fourth part of earth
 7. 12. honour, *p.* and might, be given to our God
 9. 3. to them was given *p.* as scorpions have *p.*
 10. and their *p.* was to hurt men five months
 19. for their *p.* is in their mouth and their tails
 11. 3. I will give *p.* to my two witnesses
 6. these have *p.* to shut heaven, *p.* over waters
 12. 10. now is the *p.* of his Christ come
 13. 2. the dragon gave him *p.* and his seat, 4.

Rev. 13. 5. *p.* was given to him to continue, 7.
 12. he exerciseth all the *p.* of the first beast
 15. had *p.* to give life || 14. had *p.* over fire
 15. 8. the temple was filled with smoke from his *p.*
 16. 8. *p.* was given to him to scorch men with fire
 9. blasphemed God, who hath *p.* over these plagues
 17. 12. but receive *p.* as kings one hour with beast
 13. shall give their *p.* and strength to the beast
 19. 1. glory, honour, and *p.* to the Lord, our God

POWER of God.

Mat. 22. 29. Jesus said, ye do err, not knowing the
 scriptures, nor the *p.* of God, **Mark 12. 24.**
Luke 9. 43. were all amazed at the mighty *p.* of God
 22. 69. the Son sit on the right hand of *p.* of God
Acts 8. 10. saying, this man is the great *p.* of God
Rom. 1. 16. the gospel is the *p.* of God to salvation
1 Cor. 1. 18. to us which are saved, it is the *p.* of God
 24. Christ the *p.* of God, and the wisdom of God
 2. 5. faith should not stand but by the *p.* of God
2 Cor. 6. 7. by the word of truth, by the *p.* of God
 13. 4. tho' crucified thro' weakness, yet he liveth by
p. of God, but we shall live with him by *p.* of God
2 Tim. 1. 8. but be thou partaker of the afflictions of
 the gospel, according to the *p.* of God
1 Pet. 1. 5. who are kept by the *p.* of God thro' faith
 See GREAT.

In POWER.

Gen. 31. 29. it is in *p.* of my hand to do you hurt
Exod. 15. 6. thy right hand is become glorious in *p.*
Job 21. 7. why are the wicked mighty in *p.*?
 37. 23. he is excellent in *p.* and in judgment
Psal. 29. 4. the voice of the Lord is in *p.*
Prov. 3. 27. when it is in *p.* of thy hand to do it
 18. 21. death and life are in the *p.* of the tongue
Isa. 40. 26. that he is strong in *p.* not one faileth
Nah. 1. 3. the Lord is slow to anger, great in *p.*
Luke 1. 17. shall go before him in the *p.* of Elias
 4. 14. Jesus returned in the *p.* of the Spirit
1 Cor. 4. 20. kingdom of God not in word, but in *p.*
 15. 43. it is sown in weakness, it is raised in *p.*
Eph. 6. 10. be sown in the Lord and *p.* of his might
1 Thess. 1. 5. but our gos. came in word, and also in *p.*
2 Pet. 2. 11. angels who are greater in *p.* and might
 My POWER.

Gen. 31. 6. with all my *p.* I have served your father
Exod. 9. 16. I raised thee to shew in thee my *p.*
Deut. 8. 17. sayest, my *p.* hath gotten me this wealth
Dan. 4. 30. Babylon built by the might of my *p.*
Rom. 9. 17. that I might shew my *p.* in thee
1 Cor. 9. 18. that I abuse not my *p.* in the gospel
 No POWER.

Exod. 21. 8. to sell her, he shall have no *p.*
Lev. 26. 37. shall have no *p.* to stand before enemies
Josh. 8. 20. men of Ai had no *p.* to flee this way
1 Sam. 30. 4. till David and people had no *p.* to weep
2 Chron. 14. 11. to help with them that have no *p.*
 22. 9. house of Abaziah had no *p.* to keep kingdom
Isa. 50. 2. or have I *p.* to deliver? behold I dry up
Dan. 3. 27. on whose bodies the fire had no *p.*
 8. 7. there was no *p.* in the ram to stand before him
John 19. 11. no *p.* against me, except it were given
Rom. 13. 1. for there is no *p.* but of God
Rev. 20. 6. on such the second death hath no *p.*

Thy POWER.

Deut. 9. 29. thou broughtest out by thy mighty *p.*
Job 1. 12. behold, all that he hath is in thy *p.*
Psal. 21. 13. so will we sing, and praise thy *p.*
 59. 11. scatter them, by thy *p.* || 16. will sing of thy *p.*
 63. 2. to see thy *p.* and thy glory, as I have seen
 66. 3. through greatness of thy *p.* enemies submit
 71. 18. and thy *p.* to every one that is to come
 79. 11. according to the greatness of thy *p.*
 110. 3. thy people shall be willing in day of thy *p.*
 145. 11. and they shall talk of thy *p.*
Nah. 2. 1. watch the way, fortify thy *p.* mightily
 POWERFUL.

Psal. 29. 4. the voice of the Lord is *p.* full of majesty
2 Cor. 10. 10. for his letters, say they, are *p.*
Heb. 4. 12. the word of God is quick, *p.* and sharper
 POWERS.

Mat. 24. 29. the stars shall fall from heaven, *p.* of
 heaven shall be shaken, **Mark 13. 25.** **Luke 21. 26.**
Luke 12. 11. when brought before *p.* take no thought
Rom. 8. 38. nor *p.* can separate from love of God

Rom. 13. 1. the *p.* that be are ordained of God
1 Cor. 12. 29. are all teachers? are all *p.*?
Eph. 3. 10. that now to *p.* in heavenly places
 6. 12. we wrestle against principalities and *p.*
Col. 1. 16. *p.* were created by him and for him
 2. 15. having spoiled *p.* he made a shew openly
Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to be subject to *p.*
Heb. 6. 5. tasted the *p.* of the world to come
1 Pet. 3. 22. who is on the right hand of God, *p.*
 POUR.

Exod. 4. 9. shall take and *p.* water on the dry land
 29. 7. shall *p.* the anointing oil on his head
 12. thou shalt *p.* the blood of the bullock beside
 the bottom of altar, **Lev. 4. 7, 18, 25, 30, 34.**
 30. 9. neither shall ye *p.* drink-offerings thereon
Lev. 2. 1. he shall *p.* oil on the meat-offerings, 6.
 14. 15. *p.* it into the palm of his own left hand, 26.
 18. *p.* it on head of him that is to be cleansed
 41. they shall *p.* out the dust that they scrape off
 17. 13. he shall *p.* out blood thereof and cover it
Num. 5. 15. he shall *p.* no oil upon her offering
 24. 7. he shall *p.* water out of his buckets
Deut. 12. 16. blood out as water, 24. | 15. 23
Judg. 6. 20. take the flesh, and *p.* out the broth
1 Kings 18. 33. *p.* water on the burnt-sacrifice
2 Kings 4. 4. *p.* out the oil into those vessels
 41. *p.* out for the people that they may eat
 9. 3. and *p.* the oil on Jehu's head, and say
Job 36. 27. they *p.* down rain according to vapour
Psal. 42. 4. when I remember, I *p.* out my soul
 62. 8. ye people, *p.* out your heart before him
 69. 24. *p.* out thine indignation on them
 79. 6. *p.* out thy wrath on the heathen not known
Prov. 1. 23. I will *p.* out my Spirit unto you, **Isa. 44.**
 3. **Joel 2. 28, 29.** **Acts 2. 17, 18.**
Isa. 44. 3. I will *p.* water on him that is thirsty
 45. 8. let the skies *p.* down righteousness
Jer. 6. 6. *p.* out engine of shot against Jerusalem
 6. 11. I will *p.* it out on the children abroad
 7. 13. and to *p.* out drink-offerings to other gods
 10. 25. *p.* out thy fury on heathen know thee not
 14. 16. I will *p.* their wickedness upon them
 18. 21. *p.* out their blood by force of the sword
 44. 17. to *p.* out drink-offerings to the queen of hea-
 ven, as we and fathers have done, 18, 19, 25.
Lam. 2. 19. *p.* out thine heart like water before Lord
Ezek. 7. 8. now will I shortly *p.* out my fury upon
 thee, 14. 19. | 20. 8, 13, 21. | 30. 15.
 21. 31. I will *p.* out mine indignation, **Zeph. 3. 8.**
 24. 3. set on the pot, and *p.* water into it
Hos. 5. 10. I will *p.* out my wrath like water
Mic. 1. 6. I will *p.* down the stones thereof into
Zech. 12. 10. I will *p.* on house of David the Spirit
Mal. 3. 10. if I will not *p.* you out a blessing
Rev. 16. 1. *p.* out the vials of wrath of God on earth
 POURED.

Gen. 28. 18. Jacob *p.* oil on the top of the stone
 35. 14. Jacob *p.* a drink-offering thereon
Exod. 9. 33. the rain was not *p.* on the earth
 30. 32. upon man's flesh shall it not be *p.*
Lev. 4. 12. where ashes are *p.* he shall be burnt
 8. 12. Moses *p.* anointing oil on Aaron's head
 15. he *p.* the blood at the bottom of altar, 9. 9
 21. 10. on whose head the anointing oil was *p.*
Num. 28. 7. to be *p.* to the Lord for a drink-offering
Deut. 12. 27. blood of thy sacrifices shall be *p.* out
Josh. 7. 23. and *p.* them out before the Lord
1 Sam. 1. 15. but I have *p.* out my soul before Lord
 7. 6. drew water, and *p.* it out before the Lord
 10. 1. Samuel *p.* oil on Saul's head, and kissed him
2 Sam. 13. 9. Tamar *p.* them out before him
 23. 16. nevertheless, David would not drink thereof,
 but *p.* it out unto the Lord, **1 Chron. 11. 18**
1 Kings 13. 3. altar shall be rent, and ashes *p.* out, 5.
2 Kings 3. 11. who *p.* water on the hands of Elijah
 4. 5. who brought the vessels to her, and she *p.* out
 40. so they *p.* out for the men to eat
 16. 13. and Ahaz *p.* his drink-offering
2 Chron. 12. 7. my wrath not be *p.* out on Jerusalem
 34. 21. great is the wrath of Lord *p.* out on us
 25. therefore my wrath shall be *p.* out on this place
Job 3. 24. my roarings are *p.* out like the waters
 10. 10. hast not thou *p.* me out as milk and curdled
 22. 16. a flood was *p.* on their foundation

Job 29. 6. when the rock *p.* me out rivers of oil
 30. 16. and now my soul is *p.* out upon me
Psal. 22. 14. I am *p.* like water, bones out of joint
 45. 2. grace is *p.* into thy lips, therefore God blessed
 77. 17. clouds *p.* out water, skies sent out a sound
 142. 2. I *p.* out my complaint before him
Vant. 1. 3. thy name is as ointment *p.* forth
Isa. 26. 16. *p.* out a prayer, when chastening on them
 29. 10. Lord hath *p.* on you the spirit of deep sleep
 32. 16. till the Spirit be *p.* on us from on high
 42. 25. he hath *p.* on him the fury of his anger
 53. 12. because he hath *p.* out his soul to death
 57. 6. to them thou hast *p.* out a drink-offering
Jer. 7. 20. my fury shall be *p.* out on this place
 19. 13. they have *p.* out drink-offerings, 32. 29.
 42. 18. as fury hath been, so shall it be *p.* out
 44. 6. my fury and mine anger was *p.* forth
 19. when we *p.* drink-offerings to queen of heaven
Lam. 2. 4. he *p.* out his fury like fire, 4. 11.
 11. my liver is *p.* on earth || 12. their soul *p.* out
 4. 1. the stones of the sanctuary are *p.* out
Ezek. 16. 36. because thy filthiness was *p.* out
 20. 28. and *p.* out there their drink-offerings
 33. with fury *p.* out will I rule over them, 34.
 22. 22. that I the Lord have *p.* out my fury
 31. therefore I *p.* out mine indignation on them
 23. 8. they *p.* their whoredom upon her
 24. 7. she *p.* it on the ground to cover it
 36. 18. wherefore I *p.* out my fury upon them
 39. 29. I *p.* out my Spirit on the house of Israel
Dan. 9. 11. therefore the curse is *p.* on us, and oath
 27. and that determined shall be *p.* on desolate
Mic. 1. 4. as waters that are *p.* down a steep place
Nah. 1. 6. fury is *p.* out like fire, rocks thrown down
Zeph. 1. 17. their blood shall be *p.* out as dust
Mat. 26. 7. *p.* ointment on his head, 12. *Mark* 14. 3.
John 2. 15. and he *p.* out the changers' money
Acts 10. 45. on the Gentiles was *p.* out the gift
Phil. 2. 17. if I be *p.* forth on service of your faith
Rev. 14. 10. wine of wrath of God *p.* without measure
 16. 2. went and *p.* out his vial, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17.
 Pouredst.
Ezek. 16. 15. *p.* out thy fornications on every one
 Poureth.
Job 12. 21. he *p.* contempt on princes, *Psal.* 107. 40.
 16. 13. he *p.* out my gall upon the ground
 20. but mine eye *p.* out tears unto God
Psal. 75. 8. wine is red, and he *p.* out of the same
Prov. 15. 2. but mouth of fools *p.* out foolishness
 28. the mouth of the wicked *p.* out evil things
Amos 5. 8. *p.* out waters on the face of earth, 9. 6.
John 13. 5. after that, he *p.* water into a bason
 Pouring.
Lev. 4. 12. he shall be burnt at the *p.* out of ashes
Ezek. 9. 8. wilt thou destroy all in *p.* fury on Jerusalem
Luke 10. 34. he bound up his wounds, *p.* in oil
 Practices.
2 Pet. 2. 14. an heart exercised with covetous *p.*
 Practise.
Psal. 141. 4. not to *p.* wicked works with men
Prov. 3. 29. *p.* no evil against thy neighbour
Isa. 32. 6. the vile person shall *p.* hypocrisy
Dan. 8. 24. a king shall destroy, prosper, and *p.*
Mic. 2. 1. when the morning is light, they *p.* it
 Practised.
1 Sam. 23. 9. Dav. knew that Saul secretly *p.* misch.
Dan. 8. 12. the little horn *p.* and prospered
 Praise
 Signifies, [1] *A confession and due acknowledgment*
of the great and wonderful excellencies and perfec-
tions that be in God, *Psal.* 138. 1. *Rev.* 19. 5.
 [2] *A speaking forth and commending the good*
qualifications that be in others, *Prov.* 27. 2. [3]
The object, matter, and ground of praise, *Dent.*
 10. 20. *Psal.* 118. 14. [4] *Commendation, en-*
couragement, and protection, *Rom.* 13. 8. *1 Pet.*
 2. 14. [5] *Great and praise-worthy actions,*
Psal. 106. 2.
Gen. 29. 35. therefore she called his name *p.*
Deut. 10. 21. he is thy *p.* and he is thy God
 26. 19. to make thee high in *p.* and in name
Judg. 5. 3. I will sing *p.* to the Lord God of Israel,
Psal. 7. 17. | 9. 2. | 57. 7. | 61. 8. | 104. 33.
1 Chron. 16. 35. deliver, that we may glory in thy *p.*

2 Chron. 23. 13. and such as taught to sing *p.*
Neh. 9. 5. who is exalted above all blessing and *p.*
 12. 46. in the days of David were songs of *p.*
Psal. 9. 14. that I may shew forth all thy *p.*
 22. 25. my *p.* shall be of thee in the congregation
 30. 12. that my glory may sing *p.* to thee
 33. 1. for *p.* is comely for the upright
 34. 1. his *p.* shall be continually in my mouth
 35. 28. my tongue shall speak of thy *p.* all day long
 40. 3. even *p.* to our God || 42. 4. with voice of *p.*
 48. 10. so is thy *p.* to the ends of the earth
 50. 23. whoso offereth *p.* glorifieth me
 51. 15. and my mouth shall shew forth thy *p.*
 65. 1. *p.* waiteth for thee, O God, in Sion
 66. 2. sing forth his honour, make his *p.* glorious
 8. and make the voice of his *p.* to be heard
 71. 6. my *p.* shall be continually of thee
 8. let my mouth be filled with thy *p.* and honour
 79. 13. we will shew forth thy *p.* || 98. 4. sing *p.*
 100. 4. and enter into his courts with *p.*
 102. 21. and to declare his *p.* in Jerusalem
 106. 2. who can shew forth all his *p.*?
 12. then they sang his *p.* || 47. triumph in thy *p.*
 108. 1. I will sing and give *p.* with my glory
 109. 1. O God of my *p.* || 111. 10. his *p.* endureth
 119. 171. my lips shall utter *p.* when thou hast taught
 138. 1. before the gods will I sing *p.* to thee
 145. 21. my mouth shall speak the *p.* of the Lord
 147. 1. *p.* is comely || 7. sing *p.* on the harp
 148. 14. he exalteth the *p.* of all his saints
 149. 1. sing his *p.* in the congregation of saints
Prov. 27. 21. as the furnace, so is a man to his *p.*
Isa. 42. 8. I will not give my *p.* to graven images
 10. sing his *p.* from the end of the earth
 12. let them declare his *p.* in the islands
 43. 21. this people, they shall shew forth my *p.*
 48. 9. and for my *p.* will I refrain for thee
 60. 18. but thou shalt call thy gates *p.*
 61. 3. the garment of *p.* for the spirit of heaviness
 11. L. will cause righteousness, and *p.* to spring forth
 62. 7. till he make Jerusalem a *p.* in the earth
Jer. 13. 11. that they might be to me for a *p.*
 17. 14. save me, O Lord, for thou art my *p.*
 26. bringing sacrifices of *p.* to house of Ld. 33. 11.
 33. 9. it shall be to me a joy, a *p.* and an honour
 48. 2. there shall be no more *p.* of Moab
 49. 25. how is the city of *p.* not left, city of joy?
 51. 41. how is the *p.* of whole earth surprised?
Hab. 3. 3. and the earth was full of his *p.*
Zeph. 3. 19. I will get them *p.* and fame in every land
 20. make you a *p.* among all people of the earth
Mat. 21. 16. of sucklings, thou hast perfected *p.*
Luke 18. 43. people, when they saw it, gave *p.* to God
John 9. 24. give God the *p.* this man is a sinner
 12. 43. they loved *p.* of men more than *p.* of God
Rom. 2. 29. whose *p.* is not of men, but of God
 13. 3. do what is good, thou shalt have *p.* of some
1 Cor. 4. 5. then shall every man have *p.* of God
2 Cor. 8. 18. the brother, whose *p.* is in the gospel
Eph. 1. 6. predestinated to the *p.* of glory of his grace
 12. to *p.* of glory, who first trusted in Christ, 14.
Phil. 1. 11. by Jesus Christ, to *p.* and glory of God
 4. 8. if there be any *p.* think on these things
Heb. 12. 12. in midst of the church will I sing *p.*
 13. 15. by him let us offer sacrifice of *p.* continually
1 Pet. 1. 7. trial of your faith might be found to *p.*
 2. 14. and for the *p.* of them that do well
 4. 11. to whom be *p.* and dominion for ever
 Praise, Verb.
Gen. 49. 8. thou art he whom thy brethren shall *p.*
Lev. 19. 24. the fruit thereof holy to *p.* the Lord
Deut. 32. 43. *p.* his people, ye nations
2 Sam. 14. 25. as Absalom, not a man to *p.* greatly
1 Chron. 23. 5. instruments I made to *p.*
 29. 13. we thank and *p.* thy glorious
2 Chron. 8. 14. Levites to *p.* before the
 20. 21. that should *p.* the beauty of ho
 22. and when they began to sing and
 31. 2. and to *p.* in the gates of the tents of Lord
Psal. 21. 13. so will we sing and *p.* thy power
 22. 23. ye that fear the Lord, *p.* him, seed of Jacob
 30. 9. when I go to the pit, shall the dust *p.* thee?
 42. 5. hope in God, for I shall yet *p.* him, 11. | 43. 5.
 44. 8. in God we boast, and *p.* thy name for ever

Psal. 45. 17. therefore shall the people *p.* thee
 49. 18. men will *p.* thee, when doest well to thyself
 63. 3. my lips shall *p.* thee || 5. mouth shall *p.* thee
 67. 3. let people *p.* thee || 5. let all people *p.* thee
 69. 34. let the heaven and earth *p.* him
 71. 14. I will yet *p.* thee more and more
 74. 21. let the poor and needy *p.* thy name
 76. 10. surely the wrath of man shall *p.* thee
 88. 10. shall the dead arise and *p.* thee?
 89. 5. the heavens shall *p.* thy wonders, O Lord
 99. 3. let them *p.* thy great and terrible name
 107. 32. *p.* him in the assembly of the elders
 113. 1. *p.* him, O ye servants of the Lord, 135. 1.
 115. 17. the dead *p.* not the Lord, nor any that
 119. 164. seven times a day do I *p.* thee
 175. let my soul live, and it shall *p.* thee
 138. 2. I will *p.* thy name for thy loving-kindness
 4. all the kings of the earth shall *p.* thee
 142. 7. bring out of prison, that I may *p.* thy name
 145. 4. one generation shall *p.* thy works to another
 10. all thy works shall *p.* thee, O Lord
 147. 12. *p.* the Lord, Jerusalem, *p.* thy God, O Zion
 148. 1. *p.* ye the Lord, *p.* him in the heights
 2. *p.* him all his angels, *p.* him ye his hosts
 3. *p.* him sun and moon, *p.* him all ye stars
 4. *p.* him, ye heaven of heavens, and waters
 149. 3. let them *p.* his name in the dance
 150. 1. *p.* God in his sanctuary, *p.* him in firmam.
 2. *p.* him for his mighty acts, *p.* him for greatness
 3. *p.* him with trumpet || 4. *p.* him with timbrel
 5. *p.* him upon the loud and sounding cymbals
Prov. 27. 2. let another man *p.* thee, a stranger
 28. 4. they that forsake the law *p.* the wicked
 31. 31. let her own works *p.* her in the gates
Isa. 38. 18. the grave cannot *p.* thee, death cannot
 19. the living, he shall *p.* thee as I do this day
Jer. 31. 7. publish, *p.* ye, and say, O L. save people
Dan. 2. 23. I thank and *p.* thee, O God of my fathers
 4. 37. I extol, and honour the king of heaven
Joel 2. 26. *p.* the name of the Lord your God
Luke 19. 37. disciples began to *p.* G. with loud voice
1 Cor. 11. 2. now I *p.* you, that ye remember me
 17. in this that I declare, I *p.* you not, 22.
Rev. 19. 5. saying, *p.* our God, all ye his servants
 I will, or will I PRAISE.
Gen. 29. 35. Leah said, now will I *p.* the Lord
Psal. 7. 17. I will *p.* Lord according to his righteous.
 9. 1. I will *p.* thee, O Lord, with my whole heart,
 will shew forth thy works, 111. 1. | 138. 1.
 22. 22. in midst of the congregation will I *p.* thee
 28. 7. therefore with my song will I *p.* him
 35. 18. I will give thee thanks, I will *p.* thee among
 much people, 57. 9. | 108. 3. | 109. 30.
 43. 4. on the harp will I *p.* thee, O God
 52. 9. I will *p.* thee for ever, because thou hast done
 54. 6. I will *p.* thy name, O Lord, for it is good
 56. 4. in God I will *p.* his word, in God I trust, 10.
 69. 30. I will *p.* the name of God with a song
 71. 22. I will also *p.* thee with the psaltery
 86. 12. I will *p.* thee, O Lord my G. with my heart
 118. 19. I will go into them, and will *p.* the Lord
 21. I will *p.* thee, for thou hast heard me
 28. thou art my God, and I will *p.* thee
 119. 7. I will *p.* thee with uprightness of heart
 139. 14. I will *p.* thee, for I am wonderfully made
 145. 2. I will *p.* thy name for ever and ever
Isa. 12. 1. I will *p.* thee, though thou wast angry
 25. 1. I will *p.* thy name, though hast done wonders
 PRAISE ye the Lord, or PRAISE the Lord.
Judg. 5. 2. *p.* ye the Lord for the avenging of Israel
1 Chron. 16. 4. he appointed Levites to *p.* the Lord
 23. 30. to stand every morning to *p.* the Lord
 25. 3. who prophesied with a voice to the Lord
 and
 ord
 ver
 Lord
 im
 and
 with narp, sing unto him
 102. 18. people that shall be created shall *p.* the Lord
 104. 35. *p.* ye the Lord, 106. 1. 48. | 111. 1.
 | 112. 1. | 113. 1. 9. | 115. 18. | 116. 19.
 | 117. 2. | 135. 1. | 146. 1. 10. | 147. 20.
 | 148. 1. 14. | 149. 1. 9. | 150. 1. 6.
Jer. 20. 13.

Psal. 107. 8. O that men would *p. the L.* 15, 21, 31.
109. 30. I will greatly *p. the Lord* with my mouth
118. 19. I will *p. the L.* || 135. 3. *p. L.* for he is good
146. 2. while I live will I *p. the Lord*, I will sing
147. 1. *p. ye the Lord*, for it is good to sing praise
12. *p. the L.* O Jerusalem, praise thy God, O Zion.
148. 7. *p. the Lord* from the earth, ye dragons
Isa. 12. 4. shall say, *p. the Lord*, call upon his name
62. 9. but they shall eat it, and *p. the Lord*
Jer. 33. 11. *p. the Lord* of hosts, for the Lord is good
Rom. 15. 11. and again, *p. the Lord*, all ye Gentiles
PRAISED.

Judg. 16. 24. the people *p. their god* Dagon
2 Sam. 14. 25. none to be so much *p. as* Absalom
22. 4. the Lord is worthy to be *p.* **Psal.** 18. 3.
1 **Chron.** 16. 25. for the Lord is great, and greatly
to be *p.* **Psal.** 48. 1. | 96. 4. | 145. 3.
36. all the people *p. the Lord*, and said, amen
23. 5. four thousand were porters, and four thousand
p. the Lord, **2 Chron.** 7. 3. **Neh.** 5. 13.
2 Chron. 5. 13. with instruments of music *p. Lord*
7. 6. when David *p. by their ministry*
30. 21. Levites and priests *p. the Lord* day by day
Ezra 3. 11. a great shout when they *p. the Lord*
Psal. 72. 15. prayer for him, and daily shall he be *p.*
113. 3. from rising of sun Lord's name is to be *p.*
Prov. 31. 30. a woman that feareth Lord shall be *p.*
Eccl. 4. 2. wherefore I *p. the dead* more than living
Cant. 6. 9. yea the queens and concubines *p. her*
Isa. 64. 11. our house, where our fathers *p. thee*
Dan. 4. 34. I *p. and honoured* him that liveth for ever
5. 4. and they *p. the gods* of gold and silver, 23.
Luke 1. 64. and Zacharias spake and *p. God*
PRAISES.

Exod. 15. 11. who is like thee, fearful in *p.*?
2 Sam. 22. 50. I will give thanks and sing *p. to thy*
name, **Psal.** 18. 49. | 92. 1. | 135. 3.
2 Chron. 29. 30. commanded the Levites to sing *p. to*
the Lord, and they sang *p. with gladness*
Psal. 9. 11. sing *p. to Lord* that dwelleth in Zion
22. 3. art holy, O thou that inhabitest *p. of Israel*
27. 6. I will sing, yea, I will sing *p. to God*, 47. 6.
| 68. 32. | 75. 9. | 108. 3.
47. 7. God is king, sing *ye p.* with understanding
56. 12. I will render *p. unto thee*, 144. 9.
68. 4. sing to God, sing *p. to his name*, extol him
78. 4. shewing to generation to come *p. of Lord*
146. 2. I will sing *p. to my God* while I have being
147. 1. for it is good to sing *p. to our God*
149. 3. let them sing *p. to him* with the timbrel
6. let the high *p. of God* be in their mouths
Isa. 60. 6. they shall shew forth the *p. of the Lord*
63. 7. I will make mention of the *p. of the Lord*
Acts 16. 25. Paul and Silas prayed and sang *p. to God*
1 **Pet.** 2. 9. shew forth the *p. of him* who called you
PRAISETH.

Prov. 31. 28. her husband also, and he *p. her*
PRAISING.
2 Chron. 5. 13. to make one sound to be heard in *p. L.*
23. 12. Athaliah heard the people *p. the king*
Ezra 3. 11. they sang by course in *p. the Lord*
Psal. 84. 4. they will be still *p. thee*
Luke 2. 13. a multitude of the heavenly host *p. God*
20. the shepherds returned *p. God* for all things
24. 53. they were continually in the temple *p. God*
Acts 2. 47. they did eat with gladness, *p. God*
3. 8. walking, and leaping, and *p. God*, 9.
PRANCING.

Nah. 3. 2. the noise of the *p. horses* and chariots
PRANCING.
Judg. 5. 22. horse-hoofs broken by means of *p.*
PRATING.

Prov. 10. 8. but a *p. fool* shall fall, 10.
3 **John** 10. *p. against* us with malicious words
PRAY.

Gen. 20. 7. he is a prophet and shall *p. for thee*
24. 63. Isaac went out to *p. in the field*
1 **Sam.** 1. 12. as Hannah multiplied to *p. before L.*
7. 5. Samuel said, I will *p. for you* to the Lord
12. 19. *p. for thy servants* to the Lord thy God
23. that I should sin in ceasing to *p. for you*
2 Sam. 7. 27. found in his heart to *p. 1 Chron.* 17. 25.
1 **Kings** 8. 30. hearken thou when they shall *p. toward*
this place, 35. 42, 44, 48. **2 Chron.** 6. 26, 34, 38.

1 **Kings** 13. 6. *p. that my hand* may be restored again
2 **Chron.** 6. 24. shall *p. and make supplication*, 32.
37. and turn and *p. in the land* of their captivity
7. 14. if my people shall *p. and seek* my face
Ezra 6. 10. and *p. for the life* of the king and sons
Neh. 1. 6. hear the prayer which I *p. before thee* now
Job 21. 15. what profit should we have if *p. to him*?
33. 26. *p. to God*, and he will be favourable to him
42. 8. my serv. Job shall *p. for you*, him will accept
Psal. 5. 2. my King, my God, for to thee will I *p.*
55. 17. evening, morning, and at noon will I *p.*
122. 6. *p. for peace* of Jerus. prosper that love thee
Isa. 16. 12. he shall come to his sanctuary to *p.*
45. 20. and *p. to a god* that cannot save
Jer. 7. 16. *p. not thou* for this people, 11. 14. | 14. 11.
29. 7. seek peace of the city, *p. to the Lord* for it
12. ye shall *p. to me*, and I will hearken to you
37. 3. *p. now* to the Lord our God for us, 42. 2, 20.
42. 4. behold, I will *p. to the Lord* your God
Zech. 7. 2. they sent men to *p. before the Lord*
8. 21. go speedily to *p. before the Lord*, 22.
Mat. 5. 44. and *p. for them* that despitefully use you
and persecute you, **Luke** 16. 27.

6. 5. for they love to *p. standing* in the synagogues
6. *p. to thy Father* which is in secret, shall reward
7. when ye *p. use* not vain repetitions as heathen do
9. after this manner *p. ye*, Our Father who art
9. 38. *p. the Lord* of the harvest, **Luke** 10. 2.
14. 23. he went up into a mountain apart to *p. and*
was alone, **Mark** 6. 46. **Luke** 6. 12. | 9. 28.
19. 13. that he should put his hands on them and *p.*
24. 20. *p. your flight* be not in winter, **Mark** 13. 18.
26. 36. Jesus saith to his disciples, sit ye here while
I go and *p. yonder*, **Mark** 14. 32.
41. watch and *p. that ye enter* not into temptation
Mark 13. 33. | 14. 38. **Luke** 21. 36. | 22. 40, 46.

53. thinkest thou I cannot *p. to my Father*?
Mark 5. 17. and they began to *p. him* to depart
11. 24. what things soever ye desire when ye *p.*
Luke 11. 1. Lord, teach us to *p. as John* taught his
2. he said to them, when ye *p. say*, Our Father
18. 1. that men ought always to *p. and not* to faint
10. two men went up into the temple to *p.*
John 14. 16. and I will *p. the Father*, 16. 26.
17. 9. I *p. for them*, I *p. not* for the world
15. 1. *p. not* that thou take them out of the world
20. nor *p. I* for these alone, but for them also
Acts 8. 22. *p. God*, if perhaps the thought of heart
24. Simon said, *p. ye to the Lord* for me
10. 9. Peter went up on the house-top to *p.*
Rom. 8. 26. for we know not what we should *p. for*
1 **Cor.** 11. 13. is it comely that a woman *p. uncovered*?
14. 13. wherefore let him *p. that he may* interpret
14. for if I *p. in unknown tongue*, spirit prayeth
15. I will *p. with spirit*, *p. with understanding*
2 **Cor.** 5. 20. we are ambassadors for Christ, *p. we*
you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God
13. 7. now I *p. to God*, that ye do no evil
Phil. 1. 9. this I *p. that your love* may abound
Col. 1. 9. for this cause we do not cease to *p. for you*
1 **Thess.** 5. 17. rejoice evermore, *p. without ceasing*
23. I *p. God* your whole spirit be preserved
25. brethren *p. for us*, 2 **Thess.** 3. 1. **Heb.** 13. 18.
2 **Thess.** 1. 11. wherefore we *p. always* for you
1 **Tim.** 2. 8. I will that men *p. every where*
2 **Tim.** 4. 16. I *p. God* it be not laid to their charge
Jam. 5. 13. is any among you afflicted? let him *p.*
14. and let them *p. over him*, anointing him
16. confess your faults, and *p. one for another*
1 **John** 5. 16. I do not say that he shall *p. for it*
3 **John** 12. 1. *p. that thou mayest prosper* and in health
PRAYED.

Gen. 20. 17. Abraham *p. and God* healed Abimelech
Num. 11. 2. when Moses *p. the fire* was quenched
21. 7. and Moses *p. for the people*, **Deut.** 9. 26.
Deut. 9. 20. I *p. for Aaron* also the same time
1 **Sam.** 1. 10. Hannah, *p. to Lord* and wept sore
27. for this child I *p.* || 8. 6. Samuel *p. to the Lord*
2 **Kings** 4. 33. Elisha *p. to the Lord*, 6. 17, 18.
19. 15. Hezekiah *p.* 20. 2. **2 Chron.** 30. 18. | 32. 24.
20. that which thou hast *p. to me*, **Isa.** 37. 21.
2 **Chron.** 32. 20. Isaiah *p.* || 33. 13. Manasseh *p.*
Ezra 10. 1. now when Ezra had *p.* **Neh.** 1. 4. | 2. 4.
Job 42. 10. Lord turned the captivity when Job *p.*

Jer. 32. 16. Jeremiah *p.* || **Jonah** 2. 1. **Jonah** *p.* 4. 2.
Dan. 6. 10. Daniel *p.* three times a day, 9. 4.
Mat. 26. 39. Jesus fell on his face and *p.* let this cup
pass from me, 42, 44. **Mark** 14. 35, 39. **Luke** 22. 41.
Mark 1. 35. he went into a solitary place and *p.*
5. 18. he *p. him* that he might be with him
Luke 5. 3. Jesus *p. him* he would thrust out a little
16. he withdrew into the wilderness and *p.*
9. 29. as he *p.* his countenance was altered
18. 11. the Pharisee stood and *p.* thus, I thank thee
22. 32. but I have *p. that thy faith* fail not
44. being in an agony, he *p. more earnestly*
John 4. 31. his disciples *p. him*, Master, eat
Acts 1. 24. the disciples *p.* and said, thou **Lord**
4. 31. when they *p.* they laid their hands on them
8. 15. Peter and John when come *p. for them*
9. 40. Peter *p.* || 10. 2. Cornelius *p.* always, 30.
10. 48. then they *p. him* to tarry certain days
13. 3. and when they had fasted and *p.* 14. 23.
16. 9. *p. him*, saying, come over into Macedonia
25. at midnight Paul and Silas *p.* and sang
20. 36. Paul kneeled down and *p. with them* all
21. 5. we kneeled down on the shore and *p.*
22. 17. while I *p.* in the temple, I was in a trance
23. 18. Paul *p. me* to bring this young man to thee
28. 8. to whom Paul entered in and *p.*
Jam. 5. 17. Elias *p.* that it might not rain
18. and he *p. again*, and the heaven gave rain
PRAYER

Is an offering up of our desires to God for things
lawful and needful, with an humble confidence to
obtain them through the alone mediation of Christ,
to the praise of the mercy, truth, and power of
God, **Mat.** 6. 6. **John** 16. 23, 24, 26. It is
either mental or vocal, ejaculatory or occasional,
either private, or public; for ourselves, or others;
for the procuring of good things, or the removing
or preventing of things evil, 1 **Tim.** 2. 1, 2. As
God is the only object of prayer, **Psal.** 50. 15. and
as we must pray for others, as well as for ourselves,
Jam. 5. 16. so we are to pray fervently, **Col.** 4. 12.
sincerely, **Psal.** 17. 1. constantly, **Col.** 4. 2. with
faith, **Jam.** 5. 15. and without repentance, **Psal.**
66. 18. **Jer.** 36. 7. and by the help of the Holy
Spirit, **Rom.** 8. 26.

Prayer comes from a word in the Hebrew, which
signifies appeal, interpellation, intercession;
whereby we refer our own cause, and that of others,
unto God as judge, calling upon him, appealing to
him for right, presenting ourselves and our cause
unto him. The prayers that we direct to God, are
the ordinary conveyance of the graces that we re-
ceive from him: Christ himself, the great example
of the righteous, and of the elect, taught us to pray,
to inform us, that it is by that we honour God,
and draw down upon ourselves his favours and
graces.

The parts of Prayer are said to be invocation, ado-
ration, confession, petition, pleading, dedication,
thanksgiving, and blessing.

2 **Sam.** 7. 27. found in his heart to pray this *p. to thee*
1 **Kings** 8. 28. have respect to the *p. of thy servant*
29. mayest hearken to the *p.* 2 **Chron.** 6. 19, 20.
38. *p. shall be made* by any man, 2 **Chron.** 6. 29.
45. hear their *p.* 49. 2 **Chron.** 6. 35, 39, 40.
54. Solomon made an end of praying this *p.*
2 **Kings** 19. 4. lift up thy *p.* for remnant, **Isa.** 37. 4.
2 **Chron.** 7. 15. my ears shall be attend to the *p.*
30. 27. their *p.* came to his holy dwelling
33. 18. Manasseh's *p.* how God was intreated, 19.
Neh. 1. 6. thou mayest hear the *p. of thy servant*
4. 9. nevertheless we made our *p. to our God*
Job 15. 4. yea thou restrainest *p. before God*
22. 27. thou shalt make thy *p. to him*, shall hear
Psal. 65. 2. O thou that hearest *p. to thee* shall all
72. 15. *p. shall be made* for him continually
80. 4. how long be angry against *p. of thy people*?
102. 17. shall appear in his glory, he will regard
the *p. of the destitute*, and not despise thy *p.*
109. 4. my adversaries, but I give myself unto *p.*
7. let him be condemned, and let his *p. become sin*
Prov. 15. 8. the *p. of the upright* is his delight
29. but he heareth the *p. of the righteous*
28. 9. even his *p.* shall be abomination

Isa. 26. 16. poured out a p. when thy chastening
 56. 7. I will make them joyful in my house of p.
 for my house shall be called an house of p.
Mat. 21. 13. *Mark* 11. 17. *Luke* 19. 46.
Jer. 7. 16. nor lift up my cry nor p. for them, 11. 14.
Lam. 3. 44. that our p. should not pass through
Dan. 9. 3. I set my face to the Lord to seek by p.
 13. yet made we not our p. before Lord our God
 17. now, O our God, hear the p. of thy servant
Hab. 3. 1. a p. of Habakkuk the prophet
Mat. 17. 21. nothing impossible, howbeit, this kind
 goeth not out but by p. and fasting, *Mark* 9. 29.
Luke 1. 13. fear not, Zacharias, thy p. is heard
Acts 3. 1. went into the temple at the hour of p.
 6. 4. but we will give ourselves continually to p.
 10. 31. Cornelius, thy p. is heard, and thy alms
 12. 5. p. was made without ceasing to God for him
 16. 13. we went out where p. was wont to be made
 16. as we went to p. a certain damsel met us
 1 *Cor.* 7. 5. that ye may give yourselves to p.
 2 *Cor.* 1. 11. ye also helping together by p. for us
 9. 14. by their p. for you, which long after you
Eph. 6. 18. praying always with all p. and supplicat.
Phil. 1. 4. always in every p. of mine for you all
 19. this shall turn to my salvation through your p.
 4. 6. in every thing by p. let requ. be made known
 1 *Tim.* 4. 5. for it is sanctified by the word and p.
Jam. 5. 15. the p. of faith shall save the sick
 16. the effectual p. of a righteous man availeth
 †17. he prayed in his p. that it might not rain
 1 *Pet.* 4. 7. be therefore sober, and watch unto p.

See HEARD.

In PRAYER.

Neh. 11. 17. Mattathias began the thanksgiving in p.
Dan. 9. 21. yea, while I was speaking in p. Gabriel
Mat. 21. 22. whatever ye ask in p. believing
Luke 6. 12. he continued all night in p. to God
Acts 1. 14. they continued with one accord in p.
Rom. 12. 12. patient in tribul. continuing instant in p.
Col. 4. 2. continue in p. and watch in the same
 My PRAYER.
Job 16. 17. not for any injustice, also my p. is pure
Psal. 4. 1. have mercy, hear my p. 17. 1. | 39. 12. | 54. 2.
 5. 3. in the morning will I direct my p. to thee
 6. 9. the Lord heard, the Lord will receive my p.
 35. 13. and my p. returned to mine own bosom
 42. 8. his song, and my p. to the God of my life
 55. 1. give ear unto my p. O God, and hide not
 61. 1. hear my cry, O God, attend to my p. 64. 1.
 | 84. 8. | 86. 6. | 102. 1. | 143. 1.
 66. 19. he hath attended to the voice of my p.
 20. God which hath not turned away my p.
 69. 13. my p. is to thee in an acceptable time
 88. 2. let my p. come before thee, incline thine ear
 13. in the morning shall my p. prevent thee
 141. 2. let my p. be set forth before thee as incense
 5. for yet my p. shall be in their calamities
Lam. 3. 8. when I cry and shout, he shutt. out my p.
Jonah 2. 7. my p. came in to thee into thy holy temple
Rom. 10. 1. brethren, my p. to God for Israel is
 PRAYERS.

Psal. 72. 20. p. of David, the son of Jesse, are ended
Isa. 1. 15. when ye make many p. I will not hear
Mat. 23. 14. for pretence make long p. therefore have
 greater damnation, *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.
Luke 2. 37. Anna continued in p. day and night
 5. 33. why do the disciples of John make p.
Acts 2. 42. continued in breaking of bread and in p.
 10. 4. thy p. and alms are come up before God
Rom. 1. 9. I make mention of you always in my p.
Eph. 1. 16. 1 *Thess.* 1. 2. 2 *Tim.* 1. 3. *Philem.* 4.
 15. 30. strive with me in your p. to God for me
Col. 4. 12. Epaphras labouring fervently for you in p.
 1 *Tim.* 2. 1. I exhort that p. be made for all men
 5. 5. widow indeed continueth in p. night and day
Philem. 22. I trust thro' your p. I shall be given to you
Heb. 5. 7. when he had offered up p. with tears
 1 *Pet.* 3. 7. as heirs of life, that your p. be not hinder.
 12. his ears are open to their p. but face of Lord
Rev. 5. 8. full of odours, which are the p. of the saints
 8. 3. that he should offer it with the p. of the saints
 4. the smoke which came with the p. of the saints
 PRAYEST.

Mat. 6. 5. when thou p. be not as the hypocrites, 6.

PRAYETH, ING.

1 *Sam.* 1. 12. as Hannah continued p. before Lord
 26. my lord, I am woman that stood p. by thee
 1 *Kings* 8. 28. hearken to prayer which thy servant
 p. before thee this day, 2 *Chron.* 6. 19, 20.
 54. Solomon had made an end of p. 2 *Chron.* 7. 1.
Isa. 44. 17. he worshippeth it and p. to it
Dan. 6. 11. these assembled and found Daniel p.
 9. 20. while I was speaking, and p. and confessing
Mark 11. 25. when ye stand p. forgive if ought ag. any
Luke 1. 10. multitude of the people were p. without
 3. 21. and Jesus p. the heaven was opened
 9. 18. as he was alone p. his disciples were with him
 11. 1. as he was p. in certain place when he ceased
Acts 9. 11. behold he p. || 11. 5. I was at Joppa p.
 12. 12. where many were gathered together p.
 1 *Cor.* 11. 4. every man p. with his head covered
 5. but every woman that p. with head uncovered
 14. 14. my spirit p. but my understand. is unfruitful
 2 *Cor.* 8. 4. p. us with much entreaty to receive gift
Eph. 6. 18. p. always with all prayer in the Spirit
Col. 1. 3. p. always for you || 4. 3. p. also for us
 1 *Thess.* 3. 10. night and day p. exceed. to see your
Jude 20. but ye beloved, p. in the Holy Ghost
 PREACH.

Neh. 6. 7. thou hast appointed prophets to p. of thee
Isa. 61. 1. Lord hath anointed me to p. good tidings
Jonah 3. 2. p. to it the preaching that I bid thee
Mat. 4. 17. from that time Jesus began to p.
 10. 7. p. saying, the kingdom of God is at hand
 27. what ye hear, that p. ye upon the house-tops
 11. 1. he departed thence to p. in their cities
Mark 1. 4. John did p. the baptism of repentance
 38. that I may p. there also, *Luke* 4. 43.
 3. 14. that he might send them forth to p. *Luke* 9. 2.
Luke 4. 18. to p. deliverance to the captives, 19.
 9. 60. but go thou and p. the kingdom of God
Acts 5. 42. they ceased not to p. Jesus Christ
 10. 42. he commanded us to p. to the people
 14. 15. and p. unto you that ye should turn to God
 15. 21. Moses hath in every city them that p. him
 16. 6. forbidden by Holy Ghost to p. word in Asia
 17. 3. that this Jesus whom I p. to you is Christ
Rom. 10. 8. that is the word of faith which we p.
 15. and how shall they p. except they be sent?
 1 *Cor.* 1. 23. but we p. Christ crucified
 9. 16. tho' I p. gospel, I have nothing to glory, woe
 is to me if I p. not gospel, necessity is laid on me
 15. 11. I or they, so we p. and so ye believed
 2 *Cor.* 4. 5. we p. not ourselves, but Christ Jesus
Gal. 1. 16. that I might p. him among the heathen
 2. the gospel which I p. among the Gentiles
 5. 11. and I, brethren, if I yet p. circumcision
Eph. 3. 8. that I should p. among the Gentiles
Phil. 1. 15. some indeed p. Christ of envy and strife
 16. the one p. Christ of contention, not sincerely
Col. 1. 25. dispensation given me fully to p. word
 28. whom we p. warning every man in all wisdom
 2 *Tim.* 4. 2. p. the word, be instant in season
 PREACHED.

Psal. 40. 9. I have p. righteousness. in great congregat.
Mat. 11. 5. the poor have the gospel p. to them
Mark 1. 7. John p. saying, there cometh one after me
 39. he p. in their synagogues through Galilee
 2. 2. many were gathered, he p. the word to them
 6. 12. they went and p. that men should repent
 16. 20. they went forth and p. every where
Luke 3. 18. many other things p. he to the people
 4. 44. he p. in the synagogues of Galilee
 16. 16. since that time the kingdom of God is p.
 24. 47. that remiss. of sins should be p. in his name
Acts 3. 20. Jesus Christ, who before was p. to you
 4. 2. p. through Jesus the resurrection from the dead
 8. 5. p. Christ to Samaria || 35. p. Jes.
 25. they p. the word of the Lord, p. the gospel
 40. Philip p. in all cities till he came
 9. 20. Saul p. Christ in synagog. to be
 27. Barnabas told bow Saul had p. bol
 10. 37. that word, after the baptism which John p.
 13. 5. they p. the word of God in their synagogues
 24. when John had first p. before his coming
 38. through this man is p. to you forgiven. of sins
 42. that these words might be p. the next sabbath
 14. 25. when they had p. the word in Perga

Acts 15. 36. let us go and visit where we have p.
 17. 13. the word of God was p. of Paul at Berea
 18. because he p. Jesus and the resurrection
 20. 7. Paul p. ready to depart on the morrow
 1 *Cor.* 9. 27. lest when I have p. to others I myself
 15. 2. if ye keep in memory what I p. to you
 12. if Christ be p. that he rose from the dead
 2 *Cor.* 1. 19. Jesus who was p. among you by us
 11. 4. if preach another Jesus whom we have not p.
Gal. 1. 8. other gospel than that we have p. to you
Eph. 2. 17. came and p. peace to you who were afar
Phil. 1. 18. Christ is p. and I therein do rejoice
Col. 1. 23. which was p. to every creat. under heaven
 1 *Tim.* 3. 16. p. to Gentiles, believed on in the world
Heb. 4. 2. but the word p. did not profit them
 6. they to whom it was first p. entered not in
 1 *Pet.* 3. 19. he went and p. to the spirits in prison
 See GOSPEL.

PREACHER.

Eccle. 1. 1. the words of the p. the son of David
 2. vanity of vanities, saith the p. all vanity, 12. 8.
 12. I the p. was king over Israel in Jerusalem
 7. 27. behold, this have I found, saith the p.
 12. 9. because p. was wise, he still taught the people
 10. the p. sought to find out acceptable words
Rom. 10. 14. how shall they hear without a p.
 1 *Tim.* 2. 7. whereto I am ordained a p. 2 *Tim.* 1. 11.
 2 *Pet.* 2. 5. but saved Noah, a p. of righteousness
 PREACHER.

Rom. 2. 21. thou that p. a man should not steal
 PREACHETH.
Acts 19. 13. we adjure you by Jesus whom Paul p.
 2 *Cor.* 11. 4. if he that cometh p. another Jesus
Gal. 1. 23. he p. the faith which once he destroyed
 PREACHING.

Jonah 3. 2. preach to it the p. that I bid thee
Mat. 3. 1. in those days John came p. *Luke* 3. 3.
 4. 23. p. the gospel of the kingdom, 9. 35.
 12. 41. rise in judgment, because they repented at
 the p. of Jonas, and a greater is here, *Luke* 11. 32.
Mark 1. 14. Jesus came into Galilee p. the gospel
Luke 8. 1. p. and shewing glad tidings of the kingd.
 9. 6. they went through the towns p. the gospel
Acts 8. 4. they went every where p. the word
 12. p. the things concerning the kingdom of God
 10. 36. p. peace by Jesus Christ, he is Lord of all
 11. 19. p. the word to none but to the Jews only
 20. spake to the Greeks, p. the Lord Jesus
 15. 35. Paul and Barnabas continued in Antioch p.
 20. 9. as Paul was long p. Eutychus sunk with sleep
 25. ye all, among whom I have gone p. shall see
 28. 31. p. the kingdom of God, and teaching
Rom. 10. 16. Lord, who hath believed our p.
 16. 25. to establish you according to the p. of Jesus
 1 *Cor.* 1. 18. for the p. of the cross is foolishness
 21. by the foolishness of p. to save them that
 2. 4. my p. was not with the enticing words
 15. 14. if Christ be not risen, then is our p. vain
 2 *Cor.* 1. 18. our p. toward you was not yea
 10. 14. come as far as to you, p. gospel of Christ
 2 *Tim.* 4. 17. that by me p. might be fully known
Tit. 1. 3. hath in due times manifested his word thro. p.
 PRECEPT, S.

Neh. 9. 14. commandedst them p. and statutes
Psal. 119. 4. thou hast commanded us to keep thy p.
 15. I will meditate in thy p. 78.
 27. make me to understand the way of thy p.
 40. behold, I have longed after thy p. quicken me
 45. for I seek thy p. || 87. I forsook not thy p.
 56. this I had, because I kept thy p. 100. 168.
 63. keep thy p. 69, 134. || 93. never forget thy p.
 94. I am thine, save me, for I have sought thy p.
 104. through thy p. I get understanding and hate
 128. shall not be chosen thy p.

Isa. 28. 10. for p. must be upon p. p. on p. 13.
 29. 13. their fear is taught by the p. of men
Jer. 35. 18. because ye have kept all Jonadab's p.
Dan. 9. 5. we have rebelled, by depart. from thy p.
Mark 10. 5. for hardn. of heart he wrote you this p.
Heb. 9. 19. for when Moses had spoken every p.

PRECIOUS.

Gen. 24. 53. he gave to Rebekah's mother *p.* things
Deut. 33. 13. blessed, for the *p.* things of heaven
 14. for *p.* fruits brought forth by sun and moon
 15. and for the *p.* things of the lasting hills
 16. for *p.* things of the earth, and fulness thereof
1 Sam. 3. 1. the word of the Lord was *p.* in those days
 18.†30. David behaved so that his name was *p.*
 26. 21. because my soul was *p.* in thine eyes
2 Kings 1. 13. let my life be *p.* in thy sight, 14.
 20. 13. Hezekiah shewed them *p.* things, *Isa.* 39. 2.
2 Chron. 20. 25. and *p.* jewels which they stripped off
 21. 3. Jehoshaphat gave them gifts of *p.* things
 32.†23. many brought *p.* things to Hezekiah
Ezra 1. 6. strengthened their hands with *p.* things
 8. 27. two vessels of fine copper, *p.* as gold
Job 28. 10. and his eye seeth every *p.* thing
 16. cannot be valued with the *p.* onyx or sapphire
Psal. 36.†7. how *p.* is thy loving kindness!
 49. 8. for the redemption of their soul is *p.*
 72. 14. and *p.* shall their blood be in his sight
 116. 15. *p.* in sight of Lord is the death of his saints
 126. 6. he that goeth forth bearing *p.* seed
 133. 2. it is like the *p.* ointment on the head
 139. 17. how *p.* also are thy thoughts to me, O God!
 141.†5. let not their *p.* oil break my head
Prov. 1. 13. we shall find all *p.* substance
 3. 15. wisdom is more *p.* than rubies, and all things
 6. 26. the adulteress will hunt for the *p.* life
 12. 27. but the substance of a diligent man is *p.*
 20. 15. but lips of knowledge are a *p.* jewel
 24. 4. chambers filled with all *p.* and pleasant riches
Eccl. 7. 1. a good name is better than *p.* ointment
Isa. 13. 12. I will make a man more *p.* than fine gold
 28. 16. I lay in Zion a *p.* corner-stone, *1 Pet.* 2. 6.
 43. 4. since thou wast *p.* in my sight been honour.
Jer. 15. 19. if thou take the *p.* from the vile
 20. 5. I will deliver all the *p.* things thereof
Lam. 4. 2. the *p.* sons of Zion, comparable to gold
Ezek. 22. 25. have taken the treasure and *p.* things
 27. 20. Dedan was merch. in *p.* clothes for chariots
Dan. 11. 8. and shall carry away their *p.* vessels
 43. he shall have power over all *p.* things
Zech. 14.†6. in that day light shall not be *p.*
 Mat. 26. 7. there came to him a woman, having an
 alabaster-box of very *p.* ointment, *Mark* 14. 3.
Jam. 5. 7. the husbandman waiteth for the *p.* fruit
1 Pet. 1. 7. trial of your faith much more *p.* than gold
 19. but with the *p.* blood of Christ, as of a lamb
 2. 4. as to a living stone, chosen of God, and *p.*
 7. to you therefore which believe he is *p.*
2 Pet. 1. 1. that have obtained like *p.* faith with us
 4. are given to us exceeding great and *p.* promises
Rev. 18. 12. for no man buyeth their *p.* vessels
 21. 11. her light was like to a stone most *p.*

PRECIOUSNESS.

Psal. 37.†20. enemies of the Lord as the *p.* of lambs
 PREDESTINATE.

This word is taken for the design that God has been pleased to have from all eternity, of bringing by his free grace to faith and eternal salvation, some certain persons, whom he loved in Christ; whilst he leaves others to continue in their infidelity, or in their corruptions: Those that are so left are the Reprobate, and the others are the Elect or Predestinated.

Rom. 8. 29. for whom he did foreknow, he did *p.*
 30. and whom he did *p.* them he also called
 PREDESTINATED.

Eph. 1. 5. having *p.* us to the adoption of sons
 11. being *p.* according to the purpose of him
 PREEMINENCE.

Eccl. 1. 18. a man hath no *p.* above a beast
Col. 1. 13. that in all things he might have the *p.*
3 John 9. Diotrephes who loveth to have the *p.*
 PREFER.

Psal. 137. 6. if I *p.* not Jerusalem above my chief joy
 PREFERRED, ING.

Esth. 2. 9. and he *p.* her and her maidens
Dan. 6. 3. Daniel was *p.* above the presidents
John 1. 15. he that cometh after me is *p.* before me, 27.
 30. who is *p.* before me, for he was before me
Rom. 12. 10. in honour *p.* one another
1 Tim. 5. 21. observe, without *p.* one before another

PREJUDICE.

1 Tim. 5.†21. observe these things without *p.*

PREMEDITATE.

Mark 13. 11. neither *p.* whatsoever is given
 PREPARATION.

1 Chron. 22. 5. I will therefore now make *p.* for it
Nah. 2. 3. with flaming torches in the day of *p.*
Mat. 27. 62. the next day that followed the day of *p.*

Mark 15. 42. Luke 23. 54. John 19. 14, 31, 42.
Eph. 6. 15. feet shod with *p.* of the gospel of peace
 PREPARATIONS.

Prov. 16. 1. *p.* of the heart in man from the Lord
 PREPARE

Signifies, [1] *To get or make ready*, Joshua 1. 11.
 [2] *To fit and qualify*, Romans 9. 23. [3] *To*
appoint, Matthew 20. 23. [4] *To be fixed*,
 Psalm 57.†7. [5] *To direct, guide, and establish*,
 1 Chron. 29. 18.

Exod. 15. 2. my God, and I will *p.* him a habitation
 16. 5. on sixth day they shall *p.* that they bring in
Lev. 14.†36. priest shall command they *p.* the house

Num. 15. 5. for a drink-offering *p.* the fourth part
 6. or for a ram *p.* thou for a meat-offering

12. according to the number that ye shall *p.*
23. 1. Balaam said, *p.* me seven oxen, five rams

29. build me seven altars, and *p.* seven bullocks
Deut. 19. 3. thou shalt *p.* thee a way and divide coasts

Josh. 1. 11. *p.* you victuals to pass over Jordan
 22. 26. we said, let us now *p.* to build us an altar

1 Sam. 7. 3. *p.* your hearts to the Lord and serve him
1 Kings 18. 44. say to Ahab, *p.* chariot, get thee down

1 Chron. 9. 32. to *p.* shew-bread every sabbath
 29. 18. O Lord God, *p.* their heart unto thee

2 Chron. 2. 9. to *p.* me timber in abundance
 31. 11. *p.* chambers || 35. 4. and *p.* yourselves

35. 6. sanctify yourselves, and *p.* your brethren
Esth. 5. 8. come to the banquet that I shall *p.* for them

Job. 8. 8. and *p.* thyself to the search of their fathers
 11. 13. if thou *p.* thine heart toward him

27. 16. tho' he *p.* raiment as clay || 17. he may *p.* it
Psal. 10. 17. Lord, thou wilt *p.* their heart

59. 4. they *p.* themselves without my fault
 61. 7. O *p.* mercy and truth, which may preserve

107. 36. that they may *p.* a city for habitation
Prov. 24. 27. *p.* thy work without, and make it fit

30. 25. yet they *p.* their meat in the summer
Isa. 14. 21. *p.* slaughter for his children for iniquity

21. 5. *p.* the table, watch in the watch-tower
 40. 3. of him that crieth, *p.* ye way of Lord, *Mal.* 3.

1. *Mat.* 3. 3. *Mark* 1. 2. 3. *Luke* 1. 76.
 20. he seeketh a workman to *p.* a graven image

57. 14. and shall say, cast ye up, *p.* the way
 62. 10. *p.* ye the way of the people, cast up

65. 11. they that *p.* a table for that troop
Jer. 6. 4. *p.* ye war against her, arise, let us go up

12. 3. and *p.* them for the day of slaughter
 22. 7. I will *p.* destroyers against thee

46. 14. say ye, stand fast and *p.* thee, sword shall
 51. 12. set up watchmen, *p.* the ambushes

27. blow the trumpet, *p.* nations against her, 28.
Ezek. 4. 15. and thou shalt *p.* thy bread therewith

12. 3. *p.* thee stuff for removing, and remove
 35. 6. I will *p.* thee to blood, blood shall pursue

38. 7. *p.* for thyself, thou and all thy company
 43. 25. *p.* every day a goat, they shall also *p.*

45. 17. the prince shall *p.* the sin-offering
 22. on that day prince shall *p.* for himself, 46. 12.

24. he shall *p.* a meat-offering, 46. 7, 14.
 46. 2. the priest shall *p.* his burnt-offering, 13.

15. they shall *p.* the lamb and meat-offering
Joel 3. 9. *p.* war || *Amos* 4. 12. *p.* to meet thy God

Mic. 3. 5. they even *p.* war against him
Mat. 11. 10. messengers who shall *p.* way before thee

26. 17. where wilt thou that we *p.* for thee to eat
 the passover? *Mark* 14. 12. *Luke* 22. 8, 9.

Luke 3. 4. saying, *p.* ye the way of the Lord, 7. 27.
John 14. 2. I go to *p.* a place for you

3. if I go and *p.* a place for you, I will come again
1 Cor. 14. 8. who shall *p.* himself to the battle?

Philem. 22. but withal *p.* me also a lodging
 PREPARED.

Gen. 24. 31. I *p.* the house and room for camels
 41.†32. dream doubled, for the thing is *p.* of God

Exod. 12. 39. neither had they *p.* any victual
 4 A

Exod. 23. 20. to bring thee into the place I have *p.*
Num. 21. 27. let the city of Sihon be built and *p.*

23. 4. I have *p.* seven altars, and have offered
2 Sam. 15. 1. Absalom *p.* chariots and horses

1 Kings 1. 5. Adonijah *p.* || 5. 18. they *p.* timber
 6. 19. the oracle he *p.* in the house within

2 Kings 6. 23. he *p.* provision and sent them away
1 Chron. 12. 39. for their brethren had *p.* for them

15. 1. David *p.* a place for ark of God, and pitched
 for it a tent, 3, 12. **2 Chron. 1. 4.** || 3. 1.

22. 3. David *p.* iron in abundance for the nails
 5. David *p.* abund. before his death, 14. || 29. 2.

2 Chron. 8. 16. all the work of Solomon was *p.*
 12. 14. Rehoboam *p.* not his heart to seek the Lord

19. 3. Jehoshaphat *p.* his heart to seek God
 20. 33. for as yet the people had not *p.* their heart

26. 14. Uzziah *p.* shields and spears for them
 27. 6. Jotham *p.* his ways before the Lord

29. 19. the vessels Ahab cast away we have *p.*
 36. he rejoiced that God had *p.* the people

31. 11. they *p.* chambers in the house of the Lord
 35. 10. the service was *p.* the priests stood, 16.

20. after this, when Josiah had *p.* the temple
Ezra 7. 10. Ezra had *p.* his heart to the law

Neh. 5. 18. now that which was *p.* for me daily
 8. 10. and send to them for whom nothing is *p.*

13. 5. he had *p.* for him a great chamber
Esth. 5. 4. to the banquet that I have *p.* 12. || 6. 1a.

6. 4. to hang Mordecai on gallows Haman *p.* 7. 10.
Job 28. 27. he *p.* it, yea, and searched it out

29. 7. when I *p.* my seat in the street
Psal. 7. 13. he *p.* for him the instruments of death

9. 7. he hath *p.* his throne for judgment
 57. 6. they have *p.* a net for my steps

†7. my heart is *p.* I will sing and give praise
 68. 10. thou hast *p.* of thy goodness for the poor

74. 16. thou hast *p.* the light and the sun
 78.†8. a generation that *p.* not their hearts

103. 19. the Lord hath *p.* his throne in the heavens
Prov. 3.†19. by understanding he *p.* the heavens

8. 27. when he *p.* the heavens, I was there
 19. 29. judgments are *p.* for scorners, and stripes

21. 31. the horse is *p.* against the day of battle
Isa. 2.†2. mountain of the Lord's house shall be *p.*

16.†5. in mercy shall the throne be *p.*
 30. 33. Tophet of old, for the king it is *p.*

64. 4. neither hath the eye seen what he hath *p.*
Ezek. 23. 41. a stately bed, and a table *p.* before it

28. 13. workmanship of the pipes was *p.* in thee
 38. 7. be thou *p.* and prepare for thyself

Dan. 2. 9. for ye have *p.* lying words to speak
Hos. 2. 8. her silver and gold which they *p.* for Baal

6. 3. his going forth is *p.* as the morning
Jonah 1. 17. now the Lord had *p.* a great fish

4. 6. God *p.* a gourd || 7. a worm || 8. an east-wind
Nah. 2. 5. make haste, and the defence shall be *p.*

Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath *p.* a sacrifice
Mat. 20. 23. it is not mine to give, but it shall be given

to them for whom it is *p.* *Mark* 10. 40.
 22. 4. tell them, behold, I have *p.* my dinner

25. 34. inherit the kingdom *p.* || 41. into fire *p.*
Mark 14. 15. will shew you a large upper room *p.*

Luke 1. 17. to make ready a people *p.* for the Lord
 2. 31. which thou hast *p.* before face of all people

12. 47. which knew his lord's will, but *p.* not
 23. 56. they *p.* spices and rested the sabbath, 24. 1.

Rom. 9. 23. the vessels of mercy afore *p.* to glory
1 Cor. 2. 9. things God hath *p.* for them that love him

Eph. 2.†10. good works God hath *p.* to walk in
2 Tim. 2. 21. be a vessel *p.* to every good work

Heb. 10. 5. but a body hast thou *p.* me
 11. 7. Noah *p.* an ark to the saving of his house

16. their God, for he hath *p.* for them a city
Rev. 8. 6. and the seven angels *p.* to sound

9. 7. the locusts were like to horses *p.* for battle
 15. which were *p.* for an hour, a day, and a month

12. 6. and the woman hath a place *p.* of God
 16. 12. that the way of kings of east may be *p.*

21. 2. the holy city *p.* as a bride for her husband
 PREPAREDST.

Psal. 80. 9 thou *p.* room before it, to take deep root
 PREPAREST.

Num. 15. 8. when thou *p.* a bullock for an offering
Psal. 23. 5. thou *p.* a table before me in presence

thou observer of men, thou who didst exactly know and diligently observe all the inward motions and outward actions of men; I have sinned, and therefore if thou shalt be severe to mark mine iniquities, as thou seemest to be, I have not what to say or do unto thee.

Gen. 19. 32. that we may p. seed of our father, 34. 45. 5. for God did send me before you to p. life

7. God sent me to p. you a posterity in the earth Deut. 6. 24. that he might p. us alive as at this day

Psal. 12. 7. thou shalt p. them from this generation

16. 1. p. me, O God, for in thee do I put my trust

25. 21. let integrity and uprightness p. me

32. 7. my hiding place, shalt p. me from trouble

40. 11. let thy loving kindness continually p. me

41. 2. the Lord will p. him and keep him alive

61. 7. prepare mercy and truth which may p. him

64. 1. hear me, p. my life from fear of the enemy

79. 11. p. thou those that are appointed to die

86. 2. p. my soul, for I am holy, O thou my God

121. 7. L. p. thee from all evil, he shall p. thy soul

8. the Lord shall p. thy going out and coming in

140. 1. O Lord, p. me from the violent man, 4.

Prov. 2. 11. discretion shall p. thee, underst. keep thee

4. 6. forsake her not, and she shall p. thee

14. 3. but the lips of the wise shall p. them

20. 28. mercy and truth p. the king, his throne

22. 12. the eyes of the Lord p. knowledge

Isa. 31. 5. and passing over he will p. Jerusalem

49. 8. I will p. thee, and give thee for a covenant

Jer. 49. 11. thy children, I will p. them alive

Hab. 3. 2. p. alive thy work in midst of the years

Luke 17. 33. whoso shall lose his life shall p. it

2 Tim. 4. 18. Lord will p. to his heavenly kingdom

PRESERVED, ETH.

Gen. 32. 30. I have seen God, and my life is p.

Josh. 24. 17. and p. us in all the way we went

1 Sam. 30. 23. Lord hath given us, who hath p. us

2 Sam. 8. 6. Syrians David's servants, Lord p. David

whithersoever he went, 1 Chron. 18. 6, 13.

Job 10. 12. thy visitation hath p. my spirit

29. 2. that I were as in the days when God p. me

36. 6. he p. not the life of the wicked, gives right

Psal. 31. 23. love Lord, for the Lord p. the faithful

37. 28. forsakes not his saints, they are p. for ever

97. 10. hate evil, he p. the souls of his saints

116. 6. the Lord p. the simple, I was brought low

145. 20. the Lord p. all them that love him

146. 9. the Lord p. the strangers, he relieveth

Prov. 2. 8. he p. the way of his saints

16. 17. he that keepeth his way p. his soul

Isa. 49. 6. and to restore the p. of Israel

Hos. 12. 13. and by a prophet was he p.

Mat. 9. 17. but they put new wine into new bottles,

and both are p. Luke 5. 38.

1 Thess. 5. 23. your spirit soul and body be p. blameless

Jude 1. sanctified, and p. in Jesus Christ, and called

PRESERVER.

Job 7. 20. what shall I do to thee, O thou p. of men?

PRESERVEST.

Neh. 9. 6. thou Lord hast made and p. them all

Psal. 36. 6. O Lord, thou p. man and beast

PRESIDENTS.

Dan. 6. 2. and over these three p. Daniel was first

3. this Daniel was preferred above p. and princes

4. the p. sought to find occasion against Daniel

6. these p. and princes assembled to the king, 7.

PRESS

Signifies, [1] To squeeze close together, Genesis 40.

11. [2] To throng or crowd, Luke 8. 45. [3]

To urge, or be instant, Gen. 19. 3. [4] To pursue

and seek after salvation and happiness with a holy

boldness, resolution, zeal, and fervency, Luke 16.

16. Phil. 3. 14. [5] A crowd or throng, Luke

19. 3.

The word Press is likewise used, not only for the

instrument or machine by which grapes are squeez-

ed, in which the wine was received and kept, till it was put into jars or vessels of earth or wood.

Mark 2. 4. could not come nigh for the p. Luke 8. 19.

5. 27. came in p. behind him, touched his garment

30. Jesus turned him about in the p. and said

Luke 19. 3. Zaccheus could not see Jesus for the p.

PRESS.

Joel 3. 13. for the p. is full, the fats overflow

Hag. 2. 16. to draw out fifty vessels out of the p.

See WINE.

PRESS-FAT.

Hag. 2. 16. when one came to the p. to draw vessels

PRESS, ED, ETH.

Gen. 19. 3. Lot p. on the two angels at Sodom greatly

9. they p. sore on Lot, and came near the door

40. 11. and I took the grapes and p. them

Judg. 16. 16. Delilah p. him daily with her words

2 Sam. 13. 25. Absalom p. him, he would not go, 27.

Esth. 8. 14. posts p. on by the king's command

Psal. 38. 2. arrows stick fast, and thy hand p. me sore

Ezek. 23. 3. there were their breasts p. they bruised

Amos 2. 13. behold, I am p. under you as a cart is p.

Mark 3. 10. they p. on him for to touch him

Luke 5. 1. as the people p. to hear the word of God

6. 38. good measure p. down and shaken together

8. 45. the multitude throng thee and p. thee

16. 16. kingdom preached, every man p. into it

Acts 18. 5. Paul was p. in spirit and testified to Jews

2 Cor. 1. 8. that we were p. above measure

Phil. 3. 14. I p. toward the mark for the prize

PRESSES.

Prov. 3. 10. thy p. shall burst with new wine

Isa. 16. 10. treaders shall tread out no wine in their p.

PRESUME.

Deut. 18. 20. the prophet who shall p. to speak

Esth. 7. 5. where is he that durst p. in his heart to do so

PRESUMED.

Num. 14. 44. but they p. to go up to the hill-top

PRESUMPTUOUS.

Deut. 1. 43. ye were p. and went up the hill

Psal. 19. 13. keep thy servant also from p. sins

2 Pet. 2. 10. p. are they, self-willed, not afraid to speak

PRESUMPTUOUSLY.

Exod. 21. 14. if a man come p. on his neighbour

Num. 15. 30. the soul that doeth ought p. Deut. 17. 12.

Deut. 1. 43. and went p. up into the hill

17. 13. the people shall hear, and do no more p.

18. 22. but the prophet hath spoken it p.

PRETENCE.

Mat. 23. 14. for a p. make long prayers, Mark 12. 40.

Phil. 1. 18. whether in p. or in truth Christ is preached

PREVAIL

Signifies, [1] To have the advantage over, or the bet-

ter of, Judg. 16. 5. [2] To be raised or lifted up,

Gen. 7. 20.

The blessings of thy father have prevailed above

the blessing of my progenitors, Gen. 49. 26.

The blessings which I thy father have conferred

upon thee, are much more considerable than those

which I received either from my father Isaac,

or from my grandfather Abraham: and that,

[1] In the extent of the blessings: Ishmael was

excluded in one, and Esau in the other's bless-

ings; but I have included both Ephraim and

Manasseh in my blessing. (2) In the distinct-

ness and clearness of them: For that land of

Canaan, which was transmitted to Isaac and

Jacob only in the general, was now in some sort

particularly distributed to Joseph and to the rest of

his brethren; and, (3) In the nearness of the ac-

complishment: Now there was a more likely pros-

pect of the multiplication of their seed, than to

Abraham or Isaac, and soon after they multiplied

to astonishment, and drew near to the possession of

the promised land.

Gen. 7. 20. fifteen cubits upward did the waters p.

Num. 22. 6. peradventure I shall p. 11.

Judg. 16. 5. and see by what means we may p.

1 Sam. 2. 9. for by strength shall no man p.

17. 9. if I p. ag. him, then ye shall be our servants

26. 25. thou shalt do great things and shalt still p.

1 Kings 22. 22. he said, thou shalt persuade him, and

p. also, go forth and do so, 2 Chron. 18. 21.

2 Chron. 14. 11. O Lord, let not man p. against thee

Esth. 6. 13. thou shalt not p. against him

Job 15. 24. they shall p. against him as a king

18. 9. and the robber shall p. against him

Psal. 9. 19. arise, O Lord, let not man p.

12. 4. who said, with our tongue will we p. our lips

65. 3. iniquities p. ag. me, as for our transgressions

Prov. 6. 3. so shalt thou p. with thy friend

Ecl. 4. 12. if one p. against him two shall withstand

Isa. 7. 1. to war, but could not p. against it

16. 12. Moab shall come to pray, but he shall not p.

42. 13. he shall cry, he shall p. against his enemies

47. 12. stand now, if so be thou mayest p.

Jer. 1. 19. they shall not p. against thee, for I am

with thee, saith the Lord of hosts, 15. 20. [20. 11.

5. 22. though the waves toss, yet can they not p.

20. 10. will be enticed, and we shall p. against him

Dan. 11. 7. who shall deal against him and shall p.

Mat. 16. 18. the gates of hell shall not p. against it

27. 24. when Pilate saw he could p. nothing

John 12. 19. perceive ye how ye p. nothing?

PREVAILED.

Gen. 7. 18. the waters p. and increased, 19.

24. the waters p. on the earth 150 days

30. 8. I have wrestled with my sister and have p.

32. 25. when he saw he p. not against him

28. thou hast power with God and men, hast p.

47. 20. because the famine p. over them

49. 26. the blessings of thy father have p.

Exod. 17. 11. when Moses held up his hand, Israel

p. when he let down his hand, Amalek p.

Judg. 1. 35. the hand of the house of Joseph p.

3. 10. Othniel's hand p. against Cushan

4. 24. the children of Israel p. against Jabin

6. 2. the hand of Midian p. against Israel

1 Sam. 17. 50. so David p. over Goliath

2 Sam. 11. 23. surely the men p. against us

21. 4. the king's word p. against Joab

1 Kings 16. 22. the people that followed Omri p.

2 Kings 25. 3. the famine p. in the city, no bread

1 Chron. 5. 2. for Judah p. above his brethren

2 Chron. 8. 3. Solomon p. against Hamath-zobah

13. 18. Judah p. because they relied on the Lord

27. 5. Jotham p. against the Ammonites

Psal. 13. 4. lest mine enemy say, I have p. against thee

129. 2. yet they have not p. against me

Jer. 20. 7. thou art stronger than I, and hast p.

38. 22. thy friends have p. against thee

Lam. 1. 16. I weep because the enemy p.

Dan. 7. 21. the same horn p. against the saints

Hos. 12. 4. he had power over the angel and p.

Obad. 7. the men at peace have deceived thee and p.

Luke 23. 23. the voices of the chief priests p.

Acts 19. 16. the man in whom the evil spirit was p

20. so mightily grew the word of God and p.

Rev. 5. 5. the root of David hath p. to open the book

12. 8. the dragon and his angels p. not

PREVAILEST.

Job 14. 20. thou p. for ever against him, he passeth

PREVAILETH.

Lam. 1. 13. he sent fire into my bones, and it p.

PREVENT.

Job 3. 12. why did the knees p. me? or the breasts

Psal. 17. 13. arise, O Lord, p. his face

59. 10. the God of my mercy shall p. me

79. 8. let thy tender mercies speedily p. us

88. 13. in the morning shall my prayer p. thee

95. 2. let us p. his face with thanksgiving

119. 148. mine eyes p. the night-watches

Amos 9. 10. which say, the evil shall not p. us

1 Thess. 4. 15. we shall not p. them who are asleep

PREVENTED.

2 Sam. 22. 6. the snares of death p. me, Psal. 18. 5.

19. they p. me in the day of my calamities, but

the Lord was my stay, Psal. 18. 18.

Job 30. 27. the days of affliction p. me

41. 11. who hath p. me that I should repay him?

Psal. 119. 147. I p. the dawning of the morning

Isa. 21. 14. they p. with their bread him that fled

Mat. 17. 25. Jesus p. him, saying, Simon, of whom do

PREY.

Gen. 49. 9. from the p. my son, thou art gone up
27. in the morning he shall devour the p.
Num. 14. 3. why brought to this land, that our wives
and children shall be a p.? 31. Deut. 1. 39.
23. 24. Israel not lie down till he eat of the p.
31. 12. they brought the captives and p. to Moses
26. take the sum of the p. that was taken
27. and divide the p. into two parts between them
32. and the booty being the rest of the p.
Deut. 2. 35. only the cattle we took for a p. to our-
selves and the spoil, 3. 7. Josh. 8. 2, 27. | 11. 14.
Judg. 5. 30. divided the p. a p. of divers colours
8. 24. that ye would give me the ear-rings of his p.
25. did cast every man the ear-rings of his p.
2 Kings 21. 14. Judah shall become a p. and a spoil
Neh. 4. 4. give them for a p. in the land of captivity
Esth. 3. 13. take the spoil of them for a p. 8. 11.
9. 15. on the p. they laid not their hand, 16.
Job 4. 11. the old lion perisheth for lack of p.
9. 26. as the eagle that hasteth to the p.
24. 5. behold, as wild asses rising betimes for a p.
38. 39. wilt thou hunt the p. for the lion?
39. 29. from thence she seeketh the p. and her eyes
Psal. 17. 12. like a lion that is greedy of his p.
76. 4. more excellent than the mountains of p.
104. 21. the young lions roar after their p.
111. 5. he hath given p. to them that fear him
124. 6. who hath not given us for a p. to their teeth
Prov. 23. 28. she also lieth in wait as for a p.
Isa. 5. 29. yea, they shall roar and lay hold of the p.
10. 2. that widows may be their p. and rob fatherless
6. to take the p. of an hypocritical nation
31. 4. as the lion and young lion roaring on his p.
33. 23. then is the p. of a great spoil divided
42. 22. they are for a p. and none delivereth
49. 24. shall the p. be taken from the mighty?
25. the p. of the terrible shall be delivered
59. 15. that departeth from evil maketh himself a p.
Jer. 21. 9. he shall live, and his life shall be to him
for a p. 38. 2. | 39. 18. | 45. 5.
30. 16. and all that prey, on thee will I give for a p.
Ezek. 7. 21. I will give it to hands of strangers for a p.
19. 3. a young lion, it learned to catch the p.
22. 27. her princes are like wolves ravening the p.
26. 12. they shall make a p. of thy merchandise
29. 19. he shall take her spoil and take her p.
34. 8. because my flock became a p. and meat
22. and my flock shall no more be a p. 28.
36. 4. saith the Lord to the cities that became a p.
5. with despiseful minds to cast it out for a p.
33. 12. I will go up to take a spoil and a p. 13.
Dan. 11. 24. he shall scatter among them the p.
Amos 3. 4. will a lion roar when he hath no p.?
Nah. 2. 12. the lion filled his holes with p. and dens
13. I will cut off thy p. from the earth
3. 1. woe to the bloody city, the p. departeth not
Zeph. 3. 8. till the day that I rise up to the p.

PRICE

Signifies, [1] *The rate of any thing that is bought or sold*, 2 Chron. 1. 16. [2] *Worth or value*, Prov. 31. 10. [3] *Esteem*, 1 Peter 3. 4. [4] *An opportunity or advantage*, Prov. 17. 16.
Ye are bought with a price, 1 Cor. 6. 20. *Ye are redeemed out of the hands of divine justice, and rescued out of the bondage of sin and Satan by the blood of Christ, paid to God the supreme judge for your ransom, whereby Christ has got an everlasting dominion over you.*
Lev. 25. 16. according to years thou shalt increase the p. to fewness thou shalt diminish the p. 50.
52. shall give him again the p. of his redemption
Deut. 23. 18. not bring p. of a dog to house of the Lord
2 Sam. 24. 24. I will buy it at a p. 1 Chron. 21. 22, 24.
1 Kings 10. 28. king Solomon's merchants received the linen yarn at a p. 2 Chron. 1. 16.
Job 28. 13. man knoweth not the p. thereof, 15.
18. for the p. of wisdom is above rubies
Psal. 44. 12. thou dost not increase wealth by their p.
Prov. 17. 16. why is there a p. in hand of a fool?
27. 26. and the goats are the p. of the field
31. 10. virtuous woman, for her p. far above rubies
Isa. 45. 13. shall let go my capt. not for p. nor reward
55. 1. yea, come, buy wine and milk without p.

Jer. 15. 13. thy substance to the spoil without p.
Lam. 5. 4. our wood cometh for p. unto us
Zech. 11. 12. give me my p. weighed for me my p.
13. a goodly p. that I was prized at of them
Mat. 13. 46. when he had found one pearl of great p.
27. 6. not into treasury, because it is the p. of blood
9. they took the p. of him that was valued
Acts 5. 2. and kept back part of the p. 3.
19. 19. they counted the p. of the books burnt
1 Cor. 6. 20. for ye are bought with a p. 7. 23.
1 Pet. 3. 4. meek spirit is in sight of God of great p.

PRICES.

Acts 4. 34. brought p. of the things that were sold
PRICKED.

Psal. 73. 21. thus heart grieved, I was p. in my reins
Acts 2. 37. they were p. in their heart, and said
PRICKING.

Ezek. 28. 24. shall be no more a p. briar to Israel
PRICKS.

Num. 33. 55. those that remain be p. in your eyes
Acts 9. 5. it is hard to kick against the p. 26. 14.
PRIDE.

Lev. 26. 19. I will break the p. of your power
1 Sam. 17. 28. I know thy p. and naughtiness
2 Chron. 32. 26. Hezekiah humbled himself for p.
Job 9. 13. the helpers of p. do stoop under him
26. 12. by understanding he smiteth through p.
33. 17. and that he may hide p. from man
35. 12. they cry because of the p. of evil men
38. 11. the p. of thy waves shall be stayed
41. 15. his scales are his p. shut up together
34. he is a king over all the children of p.

Psal. 10. 2. the wicked in his p. doth persecute
4. through p. of his countenance will not seek God
31. 20. thou shalt hide them from the p. of man
36. 11. let not the foot of p. come against me
59. 12. let them even be taken in their p.
73. 6. therefore p. compasseth them about as a chain
Prov. 8. 13. p. do I hate | 11. 2. when p. cometh
13. 10. only by p. cometh contention
14. 3. in the mouth of the foolish is a rod of p.
16. 18. p. goeth before destruction, before a fall
21. 24. who dealeth in the wrath of p.
29. 23. a man's p. shall bring him low

Isa. 9. 9. that say in the p. of their hearts
16. 6. we have heard of the p. of Moab, even of his
haughtiness and his p. Jer. 48. 29.

23. 9. hath purposed to stain the p. of all glory
25. 11. and he shall bring down their p.
28. 1. woe to the crown of p. to the drunkards, 3.
Jer. 13. 9. I will mar the p. of Judah and Jerusalem
17. my soul shall weep in secret places for your p.
49. 16. the p. of thy heart hath deceived thee
50. 31. behold, I am against thee, O thou p.
+ 32. p. shall stumble and fall, none shall raise
Ezek. 7. 10. the rod hath blossomed, p. hath budded
16. 49. iniquity of thy sister Sodom p. fulness of bread
56. Sodom was not mentioned in the day of thy p.
30. 6. and the p. of her power shall come down
Dan. 4. 37. those that walk in p. he is able to abase
5. 20. but when his mind was hardened in p.
Hos. 5. 5. the p. of Israel doth testify, 7. 10.
Obad. 3. the p. of thy heart hath deceived thee
Nah. 2. 2. for the Lord hath turned away the p. of
Jacob and the p. of Israel

Zeph. 2. 10. this shall they have for their p.
3. 11. I will take them away that rejoice in thy p.
Zech. 9. 6. I will cut off the p. of the Philistines
10. 11. the p. of Assyria shall be brought down
11. 3. roaring of lions, for the p. of Jordan is spoiled
Mark 7. 22. for out of the heart proceedeth p.
1 Tim. 3. 6. lest being lifted up with p. he fall into
1 John 2. 16. the p. of life is not of the Father
PRIEST.

The Priest under the law was a person
and ordained of God, not only to teach and pray for them, but also to offer up
his own sins and those of the people, 1
5, 6.

The Priesthood was not annexed to a certain family,
till after the promulgation of the law of Moses.
Before that time, the first-born of every family,
the fathers, the princes, the kings, were priests,
born in their city and in their house. Cain

and Abel, Noah, Abraham, and Job, Abimelech and Laban, Isaac and Jacob, offered themselves their own sacrifices. In the solemnity of the Covenant that the Lord made with his people at the foot of mount Sinai, Moses performed the office of mediator, and young men were chosen from among the children of Israel, to perform the office of Priests, Exodus 24. 5, 6. But after that the Lord had chosen the tribe of Levi to serve him in his tabernacle, and that the priesthood was annexed to the family of Aaron, then the right of offering sacrifices to God was reserved to the Priests alone of his family, Numbers 16. 40.

The ordinary priests served immediately at the altar, offered the sacrifices, killed and flayed them, and poured their blood at the foot of the altar, 2 Chron. 29. 34. | 35. 11. They kept up a continual fire upon the altar of burnt sacrifices, and in the lamps of the golden candlestick that was in the holy place; they kneaded the loaves of the shew-bread, baked them, offered upon the golden altar, and changed them every sabbath day.

One of the chief employments of the priests, next to attending upon the sacrifices and the service of the temple, was the instruction of the people; the distinguishing the several sorts of leprosy, the causes of divorce, the waters of jealousy, vows, the uncleanness that were contracted several ways; all these were brought before the priests, Leviticus 13. 13. Numbers 5. 14, 15. Hosea 4. 6. Malachi 2. 7.

The high priest only had the privilege of entering into the sanctuary once a year, which was the day of solemn expiation, to make atonement for the sins of the whole people, Lev. 16. 2, 3, 4, &c. God had also appropriated to his person the oracle of his truth; so that when he was habited with the proper ornaments of his dignity, and with the Urim and Thummim, he gave answers to the questions made to him, and God discovered to him secret and future things, Exod. 28. 30.

The term Priest is most properly given to Christ, of whom the high-priests under the law were types and figures, he being the High-priest especially ordained of God, who, by the sacrifice of himself, once offered by himself, and also by his intercession, might reconcile unto, and for ever keep in favour with God, all true believers, Heb. 7. 17. | 9. 11, 12, 24, 25.

The word is also applied to every true believer, who is enabled to offer up himself spiritual sacrifices of prayer and praise to God through Jesus Christ, 1 Pet. 2. 5. Rev. 1. 6.

Gen. 14. 18. the p. of the most high God, Heb. 7. 1. Exod. 2. 16. the p. of Midian had seven daughters. 29. 30. that son that is p. in his stead, Lev. 16. 32. Leo. 1. 9. the p. shall burn it all on the altar, 13. 17. | 2. 2, 9, 16. | 3. 11, 16. | 4. 10. | 31. 35. | 7. 5, 31.

12. the p. shall lay them in order on the wood
2. 8. when it is presented to the p. he shall bring it
4. 3. if the p. that is anointed do sin as the people
6. the p. shall dip his finger in the blood, 17.
20. the p. shall make an atonement for them, 26. | 5. 6. | 6. 7. | 12. 8. | 15. 15, 30. | 16. 30. | 19. 22.

25. and the p. shall take of the blood, 30. 34.
5. 8. he shall bring them to the p. who shall offer
6. 10. the p. shall put on his linen garment
7. 8. the p. shall have to himself the skin of offering

3.
in,
12.
ce

4. the p. shall shut him up seven days, 5. 31, 33.
6. the p. shall pronounce him clean, 17. 23, 28, 34.
9. brought to the p. | 16. come to the p. 14. 2.
14. 11. p. that maketh him clean shall present
16. the p. shall dip his right-finger in the oil
35. that owneth the house shall come and tell p.

Lev. 14. 48. the *p.* shall pronounce the house clean
 21. 9. if the daughter of a *p.* profane herself
 22. 11. if the *p.* buy any soul with his money
 23. 10. ye shall bring a sheaf of first-fruits to the *p.*
 11. the *p.* shall wave it before the Lord
 27. 8. the *p.* shall value him, according to ability
Num. 5. 8. let the trespass be recompensed to the *p.*
 15. then the man shall bring his wife to the *p.*
 30. the *p.* shall execute upon her all this law
 6. 20. this is holy for the *p.* with the wave-breast
 19. 7. the *p.* shall wash and be unclean until even
 35. 32. shall not dwell in land till death of high-*p.*
Deut. 17. 12. the man that will not hearken to *p.*
 20. 2. are come nigh to battle, the *p.* shall approach
 26. 3. thou shalt go to the *p.* in those days
Judg. 17. 5. one of his sons who became his *p.*
 10. dwell with me, and be to me a father and a *p.*
 13. L. do me good, seeing I have a Levite to my *p.*
 18. 4. Micah had hired me, and I am his *p.*
 19. be to us a *p.* and a father, better be a *p.*
I Sam. 2. 14. all that the *p.* took for myself
 15. and said, give flesh to roast for the *p.*
 28. did I choose him out of Israel to be my *p.*
 35. and I will raise me up a faithful *p.*
 14. 19. while Saul talked to the *p.* the noise
 36. then said the *p.* let us draw near to God
 21. 4. the *p.* answered, there is no common bread
 6. so the *p.* gave them hallowed bread
1 Kings 2. 27. Solomon thrust Abiathar from being *p.*
2 Kings 11. 15. the *p.* had said, let her not be slain
2 Chron. 13. 9. the same may be a *p.* of them that are
 no gods, but as for us the Lord is our God
 15. 3. Israel hath been without a teaching *p.*
Ezra 2. 63. till there stood up a *p.* *Neh.* 7. 65.
Psal. 110. 4. Lord hath sworn, thou art a *p.* for ever
 after the order of Melchis. *Heb.* 5. 6. | 7. 17, 21.
Isa. 8. 2. I took faithful witnesses, Uriah the *p.*
 24. 2. as with the people, so with the *p.*
 28. 7. the *p.* and the prophet have erred thro' wine
Jer. 6. 13. to the *p.* every one dealeth falsely, 8. 10.
 14. 18. prophet and *p.* go to a land they know not
 18. 18. the law shall not perish from the *p.*
 23. 11. for both prophet and *p.* are profane
 33. when a prophet and *p.* shall ask thee, 34.
 29. 26. the Lord made thee *p.* instead of Jehoiada
Lam. 2. 6. and hath despised the king and the *p.*
 20. shall the *p.* and prophet be slain in sanctuary
Ezek. 7. 26. but the law shall perish from the *p.*
 44. 13. shall not come near to do the office of a *p.*
 21. nor shall any *p.* drink wine when they enter
 22. or shall take a widow that had a *p.* before
 30. ye give to the *p.* the first of your dough
 31. the *p.* shall not eat of any thing that is torn
Hos. 4. 4. this people, as they that strive with the *p.*
 6. I will reject thee, thou shalt be no *p.* to me
 9. and there shall be like people like *p.*
Amos 7. 10. the *p.* of Bethel sent to Jeroboam
Zech. 6. 13. and he shall be a *p.* on his throne
Mal. 2. 7. the *p.* lips should keep knowledge
Mat. 8. 4. see thou tell no man, but go thy way, shew
 thyself to the *p.* *Mark* 1. 44. *Luke* 5. 14.
Luke 1. 5. a certain *p.* named Zacharias, and his wife
 10. 31. by chance there came down a certain *p.*
Acts 14. 13. *p.* of Jupiter brought oxen and garlands
Heb. 7. 3. like Son of God, abideth a *p.* continually
 11. what need that anoth. *p.* should rise after order
 15. after similitude Melchisedec ariseth another *p.*
 20. as not without an oath he was made *p.*
 8. 4. if he were on earth, he should not be a *p.*
 10. 11. every *p.* standeth daily ministering—
 See CHIEF.

High-PRIEST.

Lev. 21. 10. the high-*p.* shall not uncover his head
Num. 35. 25. he shall abide in the city of refuge till
 the death of the high-*p.* *Josh.* 20. 6.
2 Kings 12. 10. when much money in chest, the high-*p.*
 came and put it in bags, 2 *Chron.* 24. 11.
 22. 4. go to Hilkiah the high-*p.* that he may sum
Neh. 3. 1. Eliashib the high-*p.* rose up with brethren
Zech. 3. 1. Joshua the high-*p.* standing, 8. | 6. 11.
Mat. 26. 3. to the palace of the high-*p.* *Luke* 22. 54.
 51. one of them struck a servant of the high-*p.* and
 smote off his ear, *Luke* 22. 50. *John* 18. 10.
 57. led him to Caiaphas the high-*p.* *John* 18. 24.

Mat. 26. 65. the high-*p.* rent his clothes, *Mark* 14. 63.
Mark 2. 26. in the days of Abiathar the high-*p.*
John 11. 49. Caiaphas being high-*p.* 51. | 18. 13.
 18. 15. that disciple was known to the high-*p.*
 22. saying, answerest thou the high-*p.* so?
Acts 4. 6. as many as were of the kindred of high-*p.*
 7. 1. then said the high-*p.* are these things so?
 9. 1. Saul went to the high-*p.* and desired letters
 22. 5. as also the high-*p.* doth bear me witness
 23. 4. they said, revilest thou God's high-*p.*?
Heb. 2. 17. that he might be a faithful high-*p.*
 3. 1. consider apostle and high-*p.* of our profession
 4. 14. we have great high-*p.* that is passed into heav.
 15. we have not a high-*p.* which cannot be touched
 5. 1. for every high-*p.* taken from among men
 5. Christ glorified not himself to be a high-*p.*
 10. called an high-*p.* after order of Melch. 6. 20.
 7. 26. such an high-*p.* became us, who is holy, harm-
 8. 1. we have such an high-*p.* who is set on throne
 3. every high-*p.* is ordained to offer gifts and sacr.
 9. 7. but into the second went the high-*p.* alone
 11. Christ being come an high-*p.* of good things
 25. as the high-*p.* entereth into the holy place
 10. 21. having an high-*p.* over the house of God
 13. 11. blood is brought into sanctuary by high-*p.*
 See OFFICE.

PRIESTS.

Gen. 47. 22. the land of the *p.* bought he not, for the
p. had a portion assigned them of Pharaoh
 26. except the land of the *p.* only, not Pharaoh's
Exod. 19. 6. ye shall be to me a kingdom of *p.*
Lev. 1. 11. the *p.* shall sprinkle the blood, 3. 2.
 5. 13. and the remnant shall be the *p.* as an offering
 29. all the males among the *p.* shall eat thereof
 13. 2. or brought to one of his sons the *p.*
 16. 33. he shall make an atonement for the *p.*
 22. 10. a sojourner of the *p.* shall not eat
 12. if *p.* daughter be married | 13. if a widow
 23. 20. they shall be holy to the Lord for the *p.*
 27. 21. the possession thereof shall be the *p.*
Deut. 18. 3. this shall be the *p.* due from the people
 19. 17. shall stand before *p.* and judges that shall be
Josh. 3. 17. the *p.* that bare the ark stood firm
 4. 3. take you out where the *p.* feet stood, 9.
 6. 4. the *p.* bare seven trumpets of rams' horns, 13.
 12. and the *p.* took up the ark of the Lord
Judg. 18. 30. he and his sons were *p.* to tribe of Dan
1 Sam. 1. 3. Hophni and Phinehas the *p.* were there
 5. 5. nor the *p.* of Dagon tread on the threshold
 6. 2. the Philistines called for the *p.* and diviners
 22. 17. king said, turn and slay the *p.* of the Lord
 18. said to Doeg, turn thou and fall on the *p.*
 21. shewed David, that Saul had slain Lord's *p.*
1 Kings 8. 3. the elders and the *p.* took up the ark
 12. 31. Jeroboam made *p.* of the lowest of the people
 who were not of the sons of Levi, 13. 33.
 13. 2. on thee shall he offer the *p.* of the high places
2 Kings 10. 11. Jehu slew Ahab's *p.* he left him none
 19. call me all Baal's *p.* let none be wanting
 12. 6. *p.* had not repaired breaches of the house
 17. 27. carry thither one of the *p.* ye brought
 23. 5. he put down idolatrous *p.* of king of Judah
 20. and he slew all the *p.* of the high places
2 Chron. 4. 6. the sea was for the *p.* to wash in
 5. 12. an hundred twenty *p.* sounding with trumpets
 14. the *p.* could not stand to minister for the cloud
 6. 41. let thy *p.* be clothed with salvation
 8. 14. he appointed the courses of the *p.*
 11. 15. he ordained him *p.* for the high places
 13. 9. have ye not cast out the *p.* of the Lord?
 12. and his *p.* with trumpets to cry alarm
 23. 6. none came into house of Lord save the *p.*
 26. 17. with him fourscore *p.* of the Lord
 19. while Uzziah was wroth with the *p.*
 29. 34. but the *p.* were too few, they could not slay
 30. 3. *p.* had not sanctified themselves sufficiently
 34. 5. Josiah burnt the bones of the *p.*
 35. 2. Josiah set the *p.* in their charges
 8. gave it to the *p.* for the passover-offerings
Ezra 6. 18. they set the *p.* in their divisions
 20. *p.* were purified, and killed the passover for *p.*
 7. 16. of the people and *p.* offering willingly
 9. 7. and our *p.* been delivered into hand of kings
Neh. 2. 16. nor had I as yet told it to the *p.*

Neh. 3. 22. after him repaired the *p.* men of the plain
 9. 32. the trouble that hath come on us and our *p.*
 34. neither have we nor our *p.* kept thy law
 13. 5. where they laid the offerings of the *p.*
Psal. 78. 64. their *p.* fell by the sword, their widows
 99. 6. Moses and Aaron among his *p.* and Samuel
 132. 9. let thy *p.* be clothed with righteousness
 16. I will clothe her *p.* with salvation
Isa. 37. 2. he sent elders of *p.* covered with sackcloth
 61. 6. but ye shall be named the *p.* of the Lord
Jer. 1. 18. against the *p.* thereof and people of land
 2. 8. the *p.* said not, where is the Lord?
 26. their *p.* ashamed | 4. 9. their *p.* astonished
 5. 31. and the *p.* bare rule by their means
 8. 1. the bones of the *p.* they shall bring out
 13. 13. I will fill the *p.* with drunkenness
 31. 14. I will satiate the souls of the *p.* with fatness
 32. 32. to provoke me to anger, they and their *p.*
 48. 7. shall go into captivity with his *p.* 49. 3.
Lam. 1. 4. her *p.* sigh, her virgins are afflicted
 19. my *p.* and mine elders gave up the ghost
 4. 13. for the iniquities of her *p.* that shed blood
 16. they respected not the persons of the *p.*
Ezek. 22. 26. her *p.* violated my law, and profaned
 40. 45. he said, this chamber is for the *p.*
 44. 30. shall be for the *p.* 45. 4. | 48. 10, 11.
Hos. 5. 1. hear this, O *p.* and hearken, O Israel
 6. 9. company of *p.* murder in the way by consent
Joel 1. 9. *p.* the Lord's ministers mourn, 13. | 2. 17.
Mic. 3. 11. the *p.* thereof teach for hire
Zeph. 1. 4. I will cut off the names of the *p.*
 3. 4. her *p.* have polluted the sanctuary
Hag. 2. 11. ask now the *p.* concerning the law
Mal. 1. 6. to you, O *p.* that despise my name
 2. 1. and now, O *p.* this commandment is for your
Mat. 12. 4. not lawful but only for the *p.* to eat
 5. the *p.* in the temple profane the sabbath, and
 are blameless, *Mark* 2. 26. *Luke* 6. 4.
Mark 2. 26. which is not lawful to eat but for the *p.*
Luke 17. 14. go shew yourselves to the *p.*
Acts 4. 1. the *p.* and captain came upon them
 6. 7. a company of *p.* were obedient to the faith
 19. 14. the sons of Sceva chief of the *p.* did so
Heb. 7. 21. those *p.* were made without an oath
 23. they truly were many *p.* not suffer to continue
 8. 4. seeing there are *p.* that offer gifts by law
 9. 6. the *p.* went always into the first tabernacle
Rev. 1. 6. hath made us kings and *p.* to God, 5. 10.
 20. 6. shall be *p.* of God and of Christ, and reign
 See CHIEF, LEVITES, OFFICE.

High-PRIESTS.

Luke 3. 2. Annas and Caiaphas were high-*p.*
Heb. 7. 27. needeth not daily as those high-*p.* to offer
 28. for the law maketh men high-*p.* which have
 PRIESTHOOD.
Exod. 40. 15. for their anointing shall be an everlast-
 ing *p.* throughout their generations, *Num.* 25. 13.
Num. 16. 10. and seek ye the *p.* also?
 18. 1. thou and sons shall bear iniquity of your *p.*
Josh. 18. 7. for *p.* of the Lord is their inheritance
1 Sam. 2. 36. put me into somewhat about the *p.*
Ezra 2. 62. as polluted from the *p.* *Neh.* 7. 64.
Neh. 13. 29. they defiled the *p.* the covenant of *p.*
Heb. 7. 5. they of Levi, who receive the office of *p.*
 11. if perfection were by the Levitical *p.*
 12. for the *p.* being changed there is made
 14. Moses spake nothing concerning *p.*
 24. but this man hath an unchangeable *p.*
1 Pet. 2. 5. an holy *p.* | 9. ye are a royal *p.*
 PRINCE.

This name is given, [1] To God, who is the supreme
 ruler and governor, Daniel 8. 11. [2] To Christ,
 who is called the Prince of Peace, Isaiah 9. 6.
 He is the only purchaser and procurer of peace
 between God and men, Isaiah 53. 5. and of peace
 between men and men, between Jews and Gentiles.
Ephesians 2. 15. and he left peace as his legacy to
 his disciples, John 14. 27. He is called the
 Prince of life, Acts 3. 15. As God, he is the
 author of our temporal life, in whom we live and
 move, and in whose hand is our breath; and as
 mediator, he is the guide and way to eternal life,
 John 14. 6. He is also called, the Prince of the
 kings of the earth, Revelation 1. 5. He, as king,

rules over all, even his greatest and most powerful enemies. [3] To the chief of the priests, called the princes, of the sanctuary, Isaiah 43. 28. [4] To the Roman Emperor, Daniel 9. 26. [5] To men of princely excellencies and worth, Ecclesiastes 10. 7. [6] To the nobles, counsellors, and officers in a kingdom, Isaiah 10. 8. [7] To the chief or principal men of families or tribes, Numbers 17. 2. [8] To the devil, called the prince of this world, John 12. 31. who boasts of having all the kingdoms of the earth at his disposal, Matthew 4. 9.

Gen. 23. 6. thou art a mighty p. amongst us
32. 28. as a p. hast thou power with God and men
34. 2. when Shechem, p. of the country, saw her
41.†45. he gave him to wife Asenath the daughter of Potipherah, p. of On, †50. | 46.†20.

Exod. 2. 14. who made thee, a man, a p. over us?
†16. the p. of Midian had seven daughters

Num. 7. 11. each p. shall offer on his day
16. 13. except make thyself altogether a p. over us
17. 6. for each p. a rod, even twelve rods
25. 18. Cozbi the daughter of a p. of Midian
34. 18. take one p. of every tribe to divide the land

Josh. 5.†14. as a p. of host of the Lord am I come
22. 14. of each chief house a p. through all Israel

2 Sam. 3. 38. know ye not there is a p. fallen in Isr.
20.†26. Ira the Jairite was a p. about David

1 Kings 11. 34. I will make him p. all his days
14. 7. and made thee a p. over my people, 16. 2.

Ezra 1. 8. numbered to Sheshbazzar the p. of Judah

Job 21. 28. for ye say, where is the house of the p.?
31.37. as a p. would I go near to him

Prov. 14. 28. but in want of people is destruction of p.
17. 7. much less do lying lips become a p.
25. 7. shouldst be put lower in presence of the p.
15. by long forbearing is a p. persuaded
28. 16. p. that wanteth understand, is an oppressor

Cant. 7. 1. how beautiful are thy feet, O p. daughter!

Isa. 9. 6. the p. of peace | 24.†2. so with the p.

Jer. 51. 59. and this Seraiah was a quiet p.

Ezek. 7. 27. the p. shall be clothed with desolation
12. 10. this burden concerneth the p. in Jerusalem
12. and p. shall bear on his shoulder in twilight
21. 25. thou profane wicked p. of Israel, day is come
28. 2. son of man, say to the p. of Tyrus
30. 13. be no more a p. of the land of Egypt
34. 24. and my servant David a p. among them
37. 25. my servant David shall be their p. for ever
38. 2. son of man, prophesy against Gog, Magog,
the chief p. of Meshech and Tubal, 3. | 39. 1.
44. 3. this gate is for the p. the p. shall sit in it
45. 7. and a portion shall be for the p. on one side
17. it shall be the p. part to give burnt-offerings
22. on that day shall the p. prepare a bullock
46. 2. the p. shall enter by the way of the porch
4. the burnt-offering that the p. shall offer
8. and when the p. shall enter, he shall go in
10. and the p. in the midst of them, shall go in
12. when p. prepares a voluntary burnt-offering
16. if the p. give a gift to any of his sons
17. after, it shall return to the p. but inheritance
18. p. shall not take of the people's inheritance
48. 21. residue shall be for the p. on the one side

Dan. 1. 7. to whom p. of the eunuchs gave names
8. he requested of p. of the eunuchs not to defile
9. Daniel into favour with the p. of the eunuchs
8. 11. he magnified himself even to p. of the host
25. he shall also stand up against the p. of princes
9. 25. to build Jerusalem, unto the Messiah the p.
26. people of the p. that shall come shall destroy
10. 13. but the p. of Persia withstood me
20. to fight with p. of Persia, p. of Grecia come
21. none holdeth with me but Michael your p.
11. 18. but a p. for his own behalf shall cause
22. shall be broken, also the p. of the covenant
12. 1. then shall Michael stand up, the great p.

Hos. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without a p.
12.†3. Jacob by his strength was a p. with God

Mic. 7. 3. the p. and the judge ask for a reward

Mat. 9. 34. the Pharisees said, he casteth out devils
by the p. of devils, 12. 24. Mark 3. 22.

John 12. 31. the p. of this world shall be cast out
14. 30. for the p. of this world cometh, and hath

John 16. 11. because the p. of this world is judged

Acts 3. 15. and killed p. of life, whom God raised

5. 31. him hath God exalted to be a p. and a Sav.

Eph. 2. 2. according to p. of the power of the air

Rev. 1. 5. Jesus Christ the p. of kings of the earth

PRINCES.

Gen. 12. 15. the p. also of Pharaoh saw Sarai
17. 20. twelve p. shall Ishmael beget, 25. 16.
47.†22. the land of the p. bought he not, †26.

Exod. 12.†12. and against all the p. of Egypt will I
execute judgment, I am the Lord

Num. 7. 3. a waggon for two p. | 10. the p. offered
16. 2. rose up 250 p. | 21. 18. the p. digged a well
22. 8. and the p. of Moab abode with Balaam
15. Balak sent yet again p. more honourable than
24.†17. sceptre out of Israel shall smite p. of Moab

Josh. 9. 15. p. of the congregation sware to them
13. 21. whom Moses smote with the p. of Midian
22. 14. with Phinehas ten p. sent to Reuben

Judg. 5. 3. hear, O ye kings, give ear, O ye p.
15. and the p. of Issachar were with Deborah
7. 25. they took the two p. of the Midianites
8. 14. he described to him the p. of Succoth
1 Sam. 2. 8. he raiseth the poor, to set them among p.
29. 4. the p. of the Philistines were wroth

2 Sam. 8.†18. and David's sons were p.
19.†6. that p. or servants are not to thee
1 Kings 20. 14. even by the young men of the p.
1 Chron. 4. 38. these were p. in their families
28. 21. p. and the people will be at thy command

2 Chron. 28. 14. armed men left spoil before the p.
30. 12. one heart to do the commandment of p.
24. and the p. gave a thousand bullocks
35. 8. his p. gave willingly to the people to priests
36. 38. treasures of his p. brought to Babylon

Ezra 7. 28. and before all the king's mighty p.
9. 2. yea, the hand of the p. hath been chief
10. 8. come according to the counsel of the p.
Neh. 9. 34. neither have our p. kept thy law
38. our p. Levites, and priests seal to it

Esth. 1. 3. he made a feast to all his p. 2. 18.
5. 11. how he had advanced him above the p.
6. 9. to the hand of one of the king's noble p.
Job 3. 15. had been at rest with p. that had gold
12. 19. leadeth p. away spoiled, overthrows mighty
21. he poureth contempt on p. and weakeneth
29. 9. the p. refrained talking, and laid their hands
34. 18. is it fit to say to p. ye are ungodly?
19. to him that accepteth not the persons of p.

Psal. 45. 16. thou mayest make p. in all the earth
47. 9. the p. of the people are gathered together
68. 27. the p. of Zebulun, the p. of Naphtali
31. p. shall come out of Egypt, Ethiopia stretch
76. 12. he shall cut off the spirit of p. he is terrible
82. 7. die like men, and fall like one of the p.
105. 22. to bind his p. at his pleasure, and teach
107. 40. he poureth contempt upon p. and causeth
113. 8. he may set him with p. even with the p.
118. 9. to trust in Lord, than to put confidence in p.
119. 23. p. also did sit and speak against me
161. p. have persecuted me without a cause
146. 3. put not your trust in p. nor in son of man
148. 11. p. and all judges of the earth, praise

Prov. 8. 15. by me p. decree justice | 16. p. rule
17. 26. it is not good to strike p. for equity
19. 10. much less for a servant to rule over p.
28. 2. for transgression, many are the p. thereof
31. 4. it is not for p. to drink strong drink

Ecdl. 10. 7. p. walking as servants on the earth
16. O land, when thy p. eat in the morning
17. blessed art thou, when thy p. eat in due season

Isa. 1. 23. thy p. are rebellious and thieves
3. 4. and I will give children to be their p.
14. the Lord will enter into judgment with the p.
10. 8. are not my p. altogether kings?
19. 11. p. of Zoan fools, p. of Noah de
21. 5. arise, ye p. and anoint the shield
23. 8. against Tyre, whose merchants
30. 4. his p. were at Zoan, his ambassadors came
31. 9. his p. shall be afraid of the ensign
32. 1. and p. shall rule in judgment
34. 12. and all her p. shall be nothing
40. 23. that bringeth the p. to nothing
41. 25. and he shall come upon p. as on mortar

Isa. 43. 28. I have profaned the p. of the sanctuary
49. 7. p. also shall worship because of the Lord

Jer. 1. 18. made the brasen walls against the p.
2. 26. they, their kings and p. are ashamed
4. 9. the heart of the p. shall be astonished
8. 1. they shall bring out the bones of his p.
17. 25. kings and p. sitting on throne of David
24. 8. so will I give the king of Judah and his p.
26. 16. the p. said, this man is not worthy to die
32. 32. they and their kings and p. provoke me
34. 21. his p. I will give to their enemies
37. 15. the p. were wroth with Jeremiah
38. 17. if thou go forth to the king of Babylon's p.
25. if the p. hear that I have talked with thee
44. 21. the incense that ye and your p. burn
48. 7. Chemosh and his p. go into captivity, 49. 3.
49. 38. I will destroy from thence the p.
50. 35. a sword is on her p. and her wise men
51. 57. I will make drunk her p. and wise men

Lam. 1. 6. her p. are become like harts that find
2. 2. he hath polluted the kingdom and p. thereof
9. her kings and p. are among the Gentiles
5. 12. p. are hanged up by their hand

Ezek. 22. 27. her p. like wolves ravening the prey
23. 15. in dyed attire, all of them p. to look to
32. 29. Edom and her p. with their might
30. there the p. of the north, all of them
39. 18. and ye shall drink the blood of the p.
45. 8. my p. shall no more oppress my people

Dan. 3. 2. the king sent to gather together the p.
6. 1. pleased to set over the kingdom 120 p.
3. this Daniel was preferred above the p.
4. the p. sought to find occasion against Daniel
8. 25. he shall stand up against the prince of p.
9. 6. the prophets who spake in thy name to our p.
8. confusion of face to our p. and fathers
10. 13. Michael one of the chief p. came to me
11. 5. one of his p. shall be strong above him

Hos. 7. 3. they make p. glad with their lies
5. the p. have made him sick with wine
16. their p. shall fall by the sword for rage
8. 4. they have made p. and I knew it not
10. shall sorrow for the burden of the king of p.
9. 15. I love them no more, all their p. are revolvers
13. 10. of whom thou saidst, give me a king and p.
Amos 1. 15. their king go into captivity, he and his p.
Mic. 3. 1. hear, ye p. of the house of Israel, 9.
5.†5. shall raise against him eight p. of men

Hab. 1. 10. the p. shall be a scorn unto them

Zeph. 1. 8. I will punish the p. and king's children
3. 3. her p. within her are roaring lions

Mat. 20. 25. the p. of Gentiles exercise dominion
1 Cor. 2. 6. nor the wisdom of the p. of this world
8. which none of the p. of this world knew

All the PRINCES.

2 Kings 24. 14. carried away all the p. and mighty men
1 Chron. 29. 24. and all the p. submitted themselves
2 Chron. 24. 23. and destroyed all the p. of the people

Esth. 1. 16. hath done wrong to all the p. and people
3. 1. set his seat above all the p. that were with him

Psal. 83. 11. all their p. as Zebah and Zalmunna

Jer. 26. 12. Jeremiah spake to all the p. and people
36. 21. Jehudi read it in the ears of all the p.

Ezek. 26. 16. then all the p. of the sea came down
Amos 2. 3. and will slay all the p. thereof with him

See ISRAEL.

PRINCES of Judah.

Neh. 12. 31. then I brought up p. of Judah on wall
Psal. 68. 27. there is p. of Judah and their counsel

Jer. 52. 10. he slew all the p. of Judah in Riblah

Hos. 5. 10. p. of Judah are like to them that remove

Mat. 2. 6. thou art not the least among p. of Judah

PRINCESS.

Exod. 30. 23. take thou also unto thee p. spices
Lev. 6. 5. he shall even restore it in the p.

Num. 5. 7. recompense his trespass with the p.

1 Kings 4. 6. Zabud son of Nathan was p. officer

2 Kings 25. 19. the p. scribe of the host, Jer. 52. 25.
1 Chron. 24. 6. one p. household taken for Eleazar

1 Chron. 24. 31. the priests even *p.* fathers cast lots
 27. 5. Benaiah son of Jehoiada was a *p.* officer
Neh. 11. 17. Mattaniah *p.* to begin thanksgiving
Job 30. 15. they pursue my *p.* oae as the wind
Prov. 1. 7. fear of the Lord is the *p.* part of wisdom
 4. 7. wisdom is the *p.* thing, therefore get wisdom
Isa. 16. 8. have broken down the *p.* plants thereof
 28. 25. and cast in the *p.* wheat and barley
Jer. 25. 34. wallow in the ashes, ye *p.* of the flock
 35. no way to fly, nor the *p.* of the flock escape
 38. 14. the king took Jeremiah into the *p.* entry
Ezek. 47. 12. it shall bring forth *p.* fruit
Mic. 5. 5. there we shall raise ag. him eight *p.* men
Acts 25. 23. p. men of the city entered with Agrippa

PRINCIPALITY, TIES.

Jer. 13. 18. for your *p.* shall come down, the crown
Rom. 8. 38. angels, *p.* nor powers be able to separate
Eph. 1. 21. far above all *p.* power and might
 3. 10. that now to the *p.* might be known wisdom
 6. 12. we wrestle against *p.* and against powers
Col. 1. 16. p. were created by him and for him
 2. 10. which is the head of all *p.* and power
 15. having spoiled *p.* he made a shew of them
Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to be subject to *p.*
Jude + 6. the angels which kept not their *p.*

PRINCIPLES.

Heb. 5. 12. have need that one teach you the first *p.*
 6. 1. leaving the *p.* of the doctrine of Christ

PRINT.

Lev. 19. 28. ye shall not *p.* any marks upon you

PRINT.

Job 13. 27. thou settest a *p.* on the heels of my feet
John 29. 25. except I see in his hands the *p.* of the
 nails, and put my finger into the *p.* of the nails

PRINTED.

Job 19. 23. O that my words were *p.* in a book

PRISON

Signifies, [1] *A place to confine debtors or malefactors.*
Matthew 18. 30. Luke 23. 19. [2] *A low, ob-*
scure, and base condition, Ecclesiastes 4. 14. [3]
The cave wherein, as in a prison, David hid him-
self, Psalm 142. 7. [4] That spiritual thralldom
and bondage in which sinners are kept by Satan,
and their own lusts, Isaiah 42. 7. [5] The grave,
Isaiah 53. 8. [6] That powerful restraint by
which God keeps in and-bridles Satan, Revelation
 20. 7.

He preached to the spirits in prison, *1 Peter 3. 19.*
Christ preached to the sinners of the old world by
Noah, whom he inspired that he might be a preach-
er of righteousness to warn that wicked generation
of approaching judgments, and exhort them to re-
pentance; whose souls, because of their disobedience,
are reserved in the infernal prison of hell, and
were so at the time when the Apostle Peter wrote
this epistle.

Gen. 39. 20. Potiphar put Joseph in *p.*

22. the keeper of the *p.* committed to Joseph
 40. 3. put butler and baker in *p.* where Joseph was
 42. 19. let one be bound in the house of your *p.*
1 Kings 22. 27. put this fellow in *p.* *2 Chr. 18. 26.*
2 Kings 17. 4. king of Assyria bound Hoshea in *p.*
 25. 27. he brought Jehoiachin out of *p.*
 29. and changed his *p.* garments, *Jer. 52. 31, 33.*
Neh. 3. 25. Palal repaired by the court of the *p.*
Psal. 142. 7. bring my soul out of *p.* to praise thy name
Ecl. 4. 14. for out of *p.* he cometh to reign
Isa. 24. 22. and they shall be shut up in the *p.*
 42. 7. to bring out the prisoners from the *p.*
 22. they are all of them hid in *p.* houses
 53. 8. he was taken from *p.* and from judgment
 61. 1. to proclaim opening of the *p.* to the bound
 er. 29. 26. that thou shouldest put him in *p.*
 32. 2. Jeremiah was shut up in the court of the *p.*
 12. before Jews that sat in the court of the *p.*
 33. 1. word came to Jeremiah, while he was shut up
 in court of the *p.* 37. 21. | 38. 6, 28. | 39. 15.
 37. 4. for they had not put him into *p.*
 16. they put him in *p.* in Jonathan's house
 39. 14. they took Jeremiah out of the *p.*
 52. 11. he put Zedekiah in *p.* till his death

Mat. 4. 12. Jesus heard that John was cast into *p.*
 5. 25. and thou he cast into *p.* *Luke 12. 58.*
 11. 2. when John heard in *p.* the works of Christ

Mat. 14. 3. Herod put him in *p.* for Herodias' sake
 10. he sent and beheaded John in *p.* *Mark 6. 27.*
 18. 30. he cast him into *p.* till he should pay debt
 25. 36. I was in *p.* and ye came unto me
 39. when saw we thee in *p.* and came to thee? 44.
Mark 1. 14. now after that John was put in *p.*
 6. 17. Herod had sent and bound John in *p.*
Luke 3. 20. added this, that he shut up John in *p.*
 22. 33. to go with thee both into *p.* and to death
 23. 19. and for murder was cast into *p.* 25.
John 3. 24. for John was not yet cast into *p.*
Acts 5. 18. and put the apostles in the common *p.*
 19. the angel by night opened the *p.* doors
 21. sent to the *p.* || 22. found them not in the *p.*
 8. 3. haling men and women committed them to *p.*
 12. 4. Peter was put in *p.* || 5. he was kept in *p.*
 7. light shined || 17. Lord brought him out of *p.*
 16. 23. Paul and Silas were cast into *p.*
 24. the inner *p.* || 27. seeing the *p.* doors open
 26. 10. many of the saints did I shut up in *p.*
1 Pet. 3. 19. he went and preached to the spirits in *p.*
Rev. 2. 10. the devil shall cast some of you into *p.*
 20. 7. Satan shall be loosed out of his *p.*

See GATE.

PRISON-HOUSE.

Judg. 16. 21. and Samson did grind in the *p.*
 25. and they called for Samson out of the *p.*
2 Chron. 16. 10. then Asa put Hanani in a *p.*
Isa. 42. 7. to bring them in darkness out of the *p.*

PRISONER.

Psal. 79. 11. let sighing of the *p.* come before thee
 102. 20. to hear groaning of the *p.* to loose those
Mat. 27. 15. was wont to release to the people a *p.*
 16. they had then a notable *p.* *Mark 15. 6.*
Acts 23. 18. Paul *p.* called me to him and prayed
 25. 27. it seemeth unreasonable to send a *p.*
 28. 17. yet was I delivered *p.* to the Romans
Eph. 3. 1. I Paul the *p.* of Jesus, 4. 1. *Philem. 1. 9.*
2 Tim. 1. 8. be not thou ashamed of me his *p.*

See FELLOW.

PRISONERS.

Gen. 39. 20. a place where king's *p.* were bound
 22. the keeper committed to Joseph all the *p.*
Num. 21. 1. king Arad took some of Israel *p.*
Job 3. 18. there the *p.* rest together, they hear not
Psal. 69. 33. the Lord despiseth not his *p.*
 140. 7. the Lord looses the *p.* opens eyes of blind
Isa. 10. 4. they shall bow down under the *p.*
 14. 17. that opened not the house of his *p.*
 20. 4. Assyria shall lead the Egyptians *p.*
 24. 22. they shall be gathered together as *p.*
 42. 7. to bring out the *p.* from the prison
 49. 9. that thou mayest say to the *p.* go forth
Lam. 3. 34. to crush under feet the *p.* of the earth
Zech. 9. 11. I have sent forth thy *p.* out of the pit
 12. turn ye to the strong hold, ye *p.* of hope
Acts 16. 25. sang praises, and the *p.* heard them
 27. supposing that the *p.* had been fled
 27. 1. they delivered Paul and certain other *p.*
 42. the soldiers' counsel was to kill the *p.*
 28. 16. the centurion delivered the *p.* to captain

PRISONS.

Luke 21. 12. persecute you, delivering you into *p.*
Acts 22. 4. binding and deliver. into *p.* men and wom.
2 Cor. 11. 23. in *p.* more frequent, in deaths oft

PRIVATE.

2 Pet. 1. 20. no prophecy of any *p.* interpretation

PRIVATELY.

Mat. 24. 3. the disciples came to Christ *p.* saying
Mark 6. 32. Jesus went into a ship *p.* *Luke 9. 10.*
 9. 28. disciples John and Andrew ask him *p.* 13. 3.
Luke 10. 23. he turned to his disciples and said *p.*
Acts 23. 19. went aside with Paul's kinsman *p.*
Gal. 2. 2. but *p.* to them that were of reputation

PRIVILEGE.

John 1. 12. to as many as received him gave he *p.*

PRIVILY.

Judg. 9. 31. he sent messengers to Abimelech *p.*
1 Sam. 24. 4. David cut off Saul's skirt *p.*
Psal. 10. 8. his eyes are *p.* set against the poor
 11. 2. that they may *p.* shoot at the upright
 31. 4. pull me out of net laid *p.* for me, 142. 3.
 64. 5. they commune of laying snares *p.*
 101. 5. whoso *p.* slanders his neighbour will cut-off

Prov. 1. 11. let us lurk *p.* for the innocent

18. they lurk *p.* for their own lives

Mat. 1. 19. Joseph was minded to put her away *p.*

2. 7. Herod, when he had *p.* called the wise men

Acts 16. 37. and now do they thrust us out *p.*

Gal. 2. 4. who came in *p.* to spy out our liberty

2 Pet. 2. 1. who shall *p.* bring in damnable heresies

PRIVY.

Deut. 23. 1. he that hath his *p.* member cut off

1 Kings 2. 44. the wickedness thy heart is *p.* to

Ezek. 21. 14. the sword enters into their *p.* chambers

Acts 5. 2. part of price, his wife also being *p.* to it

PRIZE.

1 Cor. 9. 24. all run, but one receiveth the *p.*

Phil. 3. 14. I press toward the mark for the *p.*

PRIZED.

Zech. 11. 13. a goodly price that I was *p.* at of them

PROCEED.

Exod. 25. 35. according to the six branches that *p.*

Josh. 6. 10. nor any word *p.* out of your mouth

2 Sam. 7. 12. seed which shall *p.* out of thy bowels

Job 40. 5. twice spoken, but I will *p.* no further

Isa. 29. 14. I will *p.* to do a marvellous word

51. 4. give ear, for a law shall *p.* from me

Jer. 9. 3. for they *p.* from evil to evil, know not me

30. 19. and out of them shall *p.* thanksgiving

21. their governor shall *p.* from midst of them

Hab. 1. 7. their judgm. and dignity shall *p.* of them.

Mat. 15. 18. p. out of the mouth defile the man

19. out of the heart *p.* murders, *Mark 7. 21.*

Eph. 4. 29. let no corrupt communication *p.*

2 Tim. 3. 9. they shall *p.* no further, folly manifest

PROCEEDED.

Num. 30. 12. whatever *p.* out of her lips, not stand

32. 24. do that which hath *p.* out of your mouth

Judg. 11. 36. do that which *p.* out of thy mouth

Job 36. 1. Elihu also *p.* and said, suffer me

Luke 4. 22. wondered at the gracious words which *p.*

John 8. 42. for I *p.* forth and came from God

Acts 12. 3. he *p.* further to take Peter also

Rev. 19. 21. which sword *p.* out of his mouth

PROCEEDETH.

Gen. 24. 50. the thing *p.* from the Lord

Num. 30. 2. according to all that *p.* out of his mouth

Deut. 8. 3. but by every word that *p.* out of the

mouth of God doth man live, *Mat. 4. 4.*

1 Sam. 24. 13. wickedness *p.* from the wicked

Ecl. 10. 5. as an error which *p.* from the ruler

Lam. 3. 38. out of most High *p.* not evil and good?

Hab. 1. 4. therefore wrong judgment *p.*

John 15. 26. Spirit of truth which *p.* from Father

Jam. 3. 10. out of the same month *p.* blessing

Rev. 11. 5. fire *p.* out of their mouth and devours

PROCEEDING.

Rev. 22. 1. water of life *p.* out of throne of God

PROCESS.

Gen. 4. 3. in *p.* of time Cain brought an offering

38. 12. in *p.* of time Shuah Judah's wife died

Exod. 2. 23. in *p.* of time the king of Egypt died

Judg. 11. 4. in *p.* children of Ammon made war

2 Chron. 21. 19. in *p.* Jehoram's bowels fell out

PROCLAMATION.

Exod. 32. 5. Aaron made *p.* and said, to-morrow

1 Kings 15. 22. king Asa made a *p.* through all Judah

22. 36. and there went a *p.* throughout the host

2 Chr. 24. 9. Joash made a *p.* thro' Judah and Jerus.

30. 5. to make *p.* throughout all Israel

36. 22. Cyrus made *p.* through kingdom, *Ezra 1. 1.*

Ezra 10. 7. Ezra and princes made *p.* through Judah

Dan. 5. 29. Belshazzar made *p.* concerning Daniel

PROCLAIM.

Exod. 33. 19. and I will *p.* the name of the Lord

Lev. 23. 2. feast of the Lord ye shall *p.* 4. 21, 37.

25. 10. *p.* liberty || *Deut. 20. 10.* peace unto it

Judg. 7. 3. go to *p.* in the ears of the people

21. 13. they sent to *p.* peace to Benjamin

Ruth 4. 11. and *p.* thy name in Beth-lehem

1 Kings 21. 9. p. a fast, and set Naboth on high

2 Kings 10. 20. Jehu said, *p.* a solemn assembly

Neh. 8. 15. p. that they fetch pine-branches

Esth. 6. 9. p. before him, thus shall it be done

Prov. 20. 6. most men *p.* their own goodness

Isa. 12. 4. praise the Lord, *p.* his name

61. 1. he hath sent me to *p.* liberty to the captives

Isa. 61. 2. to p. the acceptable year of the Lord
Jer. 3. 12. go and p. these words, 11. 6. | 19. 2.
 7. 2. stand in gate of Lord, and p. there this word
 34. 8. had made a covenant to p. liberty to them
 17. I p. a liberty for you to sword, to pestilence
Joel 3. 9. p. ye this among the Gentiles, prepare war
Amos 4. 5. and p. and publish the free-offerings
PROCLAIMED.

Exod. 34. 5. and p. the name of the Lord, 6.
 36. 6. they caused it to be p. through the camp
1 Kings 21. 12. they p. a fast, set Naboth on high
2 Kings 10. 20. a solemn assembly, and they p. it
 23. 16. the man of God p. who p. these words, 17.
2 Chron. 20. 3. Jehoshaphat feared and p. a fast
Ezra 8. 21. I p. a fast there at the river Ahava
Esth. 6. 11. Haman p. before him, thus shall be done
Isa. 62. 11. Lord hath p. thy salvation cometh
Jer. 36. 9. they p. a fast before Lord to Jerusalem
Lam. 1.†21. thou wilt bring the day thou hast p.
Jonah 3. 5. they p. a fast, and put on sackcloth
 7. caused it to be p. and published thro' Nineveh
Luke 12. 3. shall be p. upon the house-tops
PROCLAIMETH, ING.

Prov. 12. 23. the heart of fools p. foolishness
Jer. 34. 15. in p. liberty every man to neighb. 17.
Rev. 5. 2. I saw a strong angel p. with a loud voice
PROCURE.

Jer. 26. 19. thus might we p. great evil ag. our souls
 33. 9. they shall fear for all posterity I p. to it
PROCURED.

Jer. 2. 17. hast thou not p. this to thyself?
 4. 18. thy doings have p. these things to thee
PROCURETH.

Prov. 11. 27. that diligently seeketh good p. favour
 17.†9. he that covereth a transgression p. love
PRODUCE.

Isa. 41. 21. p. your cause, saith Lord, bring forth
PROFANE.

*This is said of the contempt and abuse of holy things:
 A man who is defiled, and touches any sacred
 thing, pollutes or profanes it. A profane person
 is one openly wicked. He that makes a jest of
 sacred things, who defiles himself by impure and
 shameful actions, is a profane person, Leviticus
 21. 9, 12. The scripture calls Esau, profane,
 because he sold his birth-right, which was con-
 sidered as an holy thing, not only because the
 priesthood was annexed to it, but also because it
 was a privilege leading to Christ, and a type of
 his title to the heavenly inheritance, Hebrews
 12. 16. The priests of the race of Aaron were
 enjoined to distinguish between sacred and pro-
 fane, between pure and defiled, Leviticus 10. 10,
 and for this reason the use of wine was forbid them
 in the temple, during their time of waiting. It
 was forbid them to keep the flesh of the peace-
 offerings above two days: if they eat of it on the
 third day, they were punished as profaners of holy
 things, Leviticus 19. 7, 8.*

*To profane the temple, to profane the sabbath, to
 profane the altar, are expressions, to denote the
 violation of the holy rest of the sabbath, the enter-
 ing of foreigners into the temple, the irreverences
 that are committed there, the impious sacrifices
 that are offered on the altar of the Lord. To
 profane a vine or a tree, is to make them common,
 and proper to be employed in ordinary uses,
 Deuteronomy 20. 6. What man is he that hath
 planted a vineyard, and hath not eaten of it?
 The Hebrew says, who hath not yet profaned it.
 In Leviticus 19. 23, 24, &c. where Moses passes
 a law concerning the fruit of trees newly planted,
 he expressed the impurity of the first-fruits, by
 calling them uncircumcised. For the three first
 years these fruits were cut off as impure: The
 fourth year they offered what was produced in the
 temple: And in the fifth year the owner had the
 liberty of making use of the fruit as his own, which
 then became profane or common. Jeremiah pro-
 mises the Israelites that they should return again
 into their own country, that they should plant vine-
 yards on the mountains of Samaria, and should
 profane them; that is, should eat of the fruit
 thereof, Jeremiah 31.†5.*

Lev. 21. 7. they shall not take a wife that is p. 14.
Jer. 23. 11. both prophet and priests are p.
Ezek. 21. 25. and thou p. wicked prince of Israel
 22. 26. and put no difference between holy and p.
 28. 16. I will cast thee as p. out of mountain of God
 42. 20. between the sanctuary and the p. place
 44. 23. shall teach difference between holy and p.
 48. 15. shall be a p. place for the city, for suburbs
1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is made for the unholy and p.
 4. 7. but refuse p. and old wives' fables, exercise thys.
 6. 20. avoid p. and vain babblings, *2 Tim.* 2. 16.
Heb. 12. 16. lest there be any p. person as Esau
PROFANE.

Lev. 18. 21. neither shalt thou p. name of thy God,
 I am Lord, 19. 12. | 20. 3. | 21. 6. | 22. 2, 32.
 19.†29. do not thou p. thy daughter to cause
 21. 4. being chief among his people to p. himself
 9. the daughter of any priest, if she p. herself
 12. he shall not p. the sanctuary of his God, 23.
 15. nor shall he p. his seed among his people
 22. 9. and die therefore, if they do p. my ordinance
 15. they shall not p. the holy things of Israel
Num. 30.†2. if a man vow he shall not p. his word
Deut. 28.†30. plant a vineyard, and not p. it
Neh. 13. 17. evil that ye do, and p. the sabbath-day
Psal. 89.†31. if they p. my statutes, and keep not
Jer. 31.†5. the planters shall plant and p. them
Ezek. 32. 39. they came to my sanctuary to p. it
 24. 21. behold, I will p. my sanctuary
Amos 2. 7. go in to same maid, to p. my holy name
Mat. 12. 5. the priests in the temple p. the sabbath
Acts 24. 6. who hath gone about to p. the temple
PROFANE.

Lev. 19. 8. he hath p. the hallowed things
Psal. 55.†20. he hath p. his covenant
 89. 39. thou hast p. his crown to the ground
Isa. 43. 28. therefore I have p. the princes of sanct.
Ezek. 22. 8. thou hast p. my sabbaths, 23. 38.
 †16. thou shalt be p. in sight of the heathen
 26. p. my holy things, I am p. among them
 25. 3. aha, against my sanctuary, when it was p.
 36. 20. they p. my holy name, when they said
 21. pity for my name which Israel had p. 22, 23.
Mal. 1. 12. but ye have p. it in that ye say
 2. 11. Judah hath p. the holiness of the Lord
PROFANENESS.

Jer. 23. 15. from the prophets of Jerusalem is p.
PROFANETH.
Lev. 21. 9. she p. her father, she shall be burnt
PROFANING.

Neh. 13. 18. bring more wrath by p. the sabbath
Mal. 2. 10. by p. the covenant of our fathers
PROFESS.

Deut. 26. 3. I p. this day to the Lord thy God
Mat. 7. 23. then will I p. I never knew you
Tit. 1. 16. they p. that they know God, but deny him
 3.†14. let ours learn to p. honest trades
PROFESSED, ING.

Rom. 1. 22. p. themselves to be wise, they became
2 Cor. 9. 13. glorify God for your p. subject. to gosp.
1 Tim. 2. 10. which becometh women p. godliness
 6. 12. hast p. a good profession before many
 21. some p. have erred concerning the faith
PROFESSION.

1 Tim. 6. 12. hast professed a good p. before many
 †13. who before Pontius Pilate witnessed good p.
Heb. 3. 1. the high-priest of our p. Christ Jesus
 4. 14. an high-priest, let us hold fast our p. 10. 23.
PROFIT, Substantive.

Gen. 25. 32. what p. shall this birth-right do me?
 37. 26. what p. is it if we slay
Esth. 3. 8. it is not for the kin
Job 21. 15. what p. should have
 30. 2. whereto might their strength
 35. 3. and what p. if I be clea
Psal. 30. 9. what p. is there in my blood?
Prov. 14. 23. in all labour there is p. but talk of lips
Ecc. 1. 3. all is vanity, what p. hath a man of all his
 labour under the sun? 3. 9. | 5. 16.

2. 11. and there was no p. under the sun
 5. 9. moreover the p. of the earth is for all
 7. 11. by wisdom there is p. to them that see sun
Isa. 30. 5. nor be any help nor p. but a shame
Jer. 16. 19. have inherited things wherein is no p.

Mal. 3. 14. what p. that we have kept ordinance?
Rom. 3. 1. what p. is there of circumcision?
1 Cor. 7. 35. and this I speak for your own p.
 10. 33. not seeking my own p. but the p. of many
2 Tim. 2. 14. they strive not about words to no p.
Heb. 12. 10. but he chasteneth us for our p.
PROFIT, Verb.

1 Sam. 12. 21. after vain things which cannot p.
Job 35. 8. thy righteousness may p. the son of man
Psal. 120.†3. what shall it p. thee, false tongue?
Prov. 10. 2. treasures of wickedness p. nothing
 11. 4. riches p. not in the day of wrath
Isa. 30. 5. were ashamed of people that could not p. 6.
 44. 9. their delectable things shall not p.
 47. 12. if so be thou shalt be able to p.
 48. 17. I am the Lord which teacheth thee to p.
 57. 12. and thy works, for they shall not p. thee
Jer. 2. 8. and walked after things that do not p.
 11. people changed, for that which doth not p.
 7. 8. behold, ye trust in lying words that cannot p.
 12. 13. put themselves to pain, but shall not p.
 23. 32. they shall not p. this people, saith the Lord
Mark 8. 36. what p. if he gain the whole world
1 Cor. 12. 7. is given to every man to p. withal
 14. 6. speaking with tongues, what shall I p. you?
Gal. 5. 2. Christ shall p. you nothing
Heb. 4. 2. the word preached did not p. them
Jam. 2. 14. what doth it p. my brethren, though
 16. if ye give not things needful, what doth it p.?
PROFITABLE.

Job 22. 2. can a man be p. to God, as p. to himself
Ecc. 10. 10. but wisdom is p. to direct
Isa. 44. 10. a graven image that is p. for nothing
Jor. 13. 7. the girdle was p. for nothing
Mat. 5. 29. p. that one of thy members perish, 30.
Acts 20. 20. I kept back nothing p. to you
1 Cor. 6.†12. all things are lawful, but not p.
1 Tim. 4. 8. but godliness is p. to all things
2 Tim. 3. 16. the scripture is p. for doctrine
 4. 11. Mark is p. to me for the ministry
Tit. 3. 8. these things are good and p. to men
Philem. 11. but now p. to thee and to me
PROFITABLY.

Eph. 4.†29. but that which is good to edify p.
PROFITED, ETH.

Job 33. 27. if any say, I have sinned, and it p. not
 34. 9. he said, it p. nothing to delight in God
Hab. 2. 18. what p. the graven and molten image
Mat. 15. 5. whoso shall say to father or mother, it is a
 gift, by whatever thou mightest be p. *Mark* 7. 11.
 16. 26. what is a man p. if he gain whole world
John 6. 63. the spirit quickeneth, flesh p. nothing
Rom. 2. 25. circumcision p. if thou keep the law
1 Cor. 13. 3. and have not charity, it p. nothing
Gal. 1. 14. I p. in the Jews' religion above many
1 Tim. 4. 8. for bodily exercise p. little, but godliness
Heb. 13. 9. not p. them that have been occupied
PROFITING.

1 Tim. 4. 15. that thy p. may appear to all
PROFOUND.

Hos. 5. 2. the revolvers are p. to make slaughter
PROGENITORS.

Gen. 49. 26. prevailed above the blessings of my p.
PROGNOSTICATORS.

Isa. 47. 13. let monthly p. stand up and save thee
PROLONG, ED.

Num. 9.†19. when cloud p. they journeyed not
Deut. 4. 26. ye shall not p. your days, 30. 18.
 40. thou shalt keep his statutes, that thou mayest
 p. thy days upon the earth, 5. 16, 33. | 6. 2.

four days
 of the elders
Judg. 2.†7.
 should p. my life?

15. 29. the wicked shall not p. the perfection
Psal. 61. 6. thou wilt p. the king's life and years
Prov. 28. 2. by knowledge the state shall be p.
 16. he that hateth covetousness shall p. his days
Ecc. 8. 12. though a sinner's days be p. yet surely
 13. neither shall the wicked p. his days
Isa. 13. 22. and her days shall not be p.
 53. 10. he shall see his seed, he shall p. his days
Ezek. 12. 22. the days are p. and vision faileth

Ezek. 12. 25. I am the Lord, I will speak, and the word shall come to pass, it shall be no more p.
28. there shall none of my words be p. any more
Dan. 7. 12. yet their lives were p. for season and time
PROLONGETH.

Prov. 10. 27. the fear of the Lord p. days
Ecc. 7. 15. there is a wicked man that p. his life
PROMISE.

It is an assurance that God has given in his word of bestowing blessings upon his people, 2 Peter 1. 4. The word in the New Testament is often taken for those promises that God heretofore made to Abraham and the other patriarchs, of sending the Messiah: It is in this sense that the apostle Paul commonly uses the word promise, Romans 4. 13, 14. Galatians 3. 16. The promises of the new covenant are called better than those of the old, Hebrews 8. 6. because they are more spiritual, clear, extensive, and universal, than those in the Mosaic covenant were. The time of the promise, Acts 7. 17. is the time of the fulfilling of the promise: God had told Abram, Genesis 15. 13, 14. that his seed should be a stranger in a strange land, but that after four hundred years he would bring them out thence; the time of the promise came, when these four hundred years were expired. The children of the promise are, [1] The Israelites descended from Isaac, in opposition to the Ishmaelites descended from Ishmael and Hagar. [2] The Jews converted to Christianity, in opposition to the incredulous Jews, who will not believe in Christ: and [3] All true believers who are born again by the supernatural power of God's Spirit, and by faith lay hold on the promise of salvation made in Christ; these are the spiritual seed of Abraham, to whom the spiritual blessings contained in the covenant and the inheritance do belong, Romans 9. 8. Galatians 4. 28. The holy Spirit of promise, Ephesians 1. 13. signifies the Holy Ghost, which God has promised to those that shall believe in him, which is the pledge of a believer's everlasting happiness. The first commandment to which God has annexed a promise, is that, Honour thy father and mother, Ephesians 6. 2. To which God has subjoined this promise, that their days shall be multiplied upon the earth, Exodus 20. 12. Promises also denote eternal life, or the blessedness promised, which is the object of the Christian's hope, Heb. 6. 12.

Num. 14. 34. and ye shall know my breach of p.
1 Kings 8. 56. hath not failed one word of good p.
2 Chron. 1. 9. let thy p. to David be established
Neh. 5. 12. they should do according to this p.
13. that performeth not this p. even thus be he shaken out and emptied, people did accord. to p.
Psal. 77. 8. doth his p. fail for evermore?
105. 42. for he remembered his holy p. and Abram
Luke 24. 49. behold, I send p. of my Father on you
Acts 1. 4. but wait for the p. of the Father
2. 33. received of Father the p. of the Holy Ghost
39. for the p. is to you and to your children
7. 17. but when the time of the p. drew nigh
13. 23. God accord. to his p. hath raised a Saviour
32. the p. made to fathers, God hath fulfilled
23. 21. now are ready, looking for a p. from thee
26. 6. for hope of the p. made of God to fathers
7. to which p. our tribes serving G. day and night
Rom. 4. 13. the p. that he shall be the heir of world
14. and the p. is made of none effect
16. to the end the p. might be sure to the seed
20. he staggered not at the p. through unbelief
9. 8. but children of the p. counted for the seed
9. for this is word of p. at this time I will come
Gal. 3. 14. that we might receive p. of the Spirit
17. that it should make the p. of none effect
18. for if the inheritance be of the law, it is no more of p. but God gave it to Abraham by p.
19. seed shall come, to whom the p. was made
22. that the p. by faith of Jesus Christ might be
29. then are ye heirs according to the p.
4. 23. but he of the free-woman was by p.
28. we, as Isaac was, are the children of p.
Eph. 1. 13. ye were sealed with that holy Spirit of p.

Eph. 2. 12. and strangers from the covenants of p.
3. 6. the Gentiles be partakers of his p. in Christ
6. 2. which is the first commandment with p.
1 Tim. 4. 8. having the p. of the life that now is
2 Tim. 1. 1. according to the p. of life in Christ Jesus
Heb. 4. 1. fear, lest a p. left us of entering into his rest
6. 13. for when God made p. to Abraham
15. after he had patiently endured, he obtained p.
17. God willing to shew unto the heirs of p.
9. 15. might receive the p. of eternal life, 10. 36.
11. 9. by faith he sojourned in the land of p. in a strange country, heirs with him of the same p.
39. and these all received not the p.
2 Pet. 3. 4. saying, where is the p. of his coming?
9. the Lord is not slack concerning his p.
13. according to his p. we look for new heavens
1 John 2. 25. this is the p. that he hath promised us
PROMISE, Verb.
2 Pet. 2. 19. while they p. them liberty they are PROMISED.

Exod. 12. 25. will give you according as he hath p.
Num. 14. 40. we will go to the place the Lord p.
Deut. 1. 11. the Lord bless you as he hath p. 15. 6.
6. 3. that ye may increase as the Lord p. thee
9. 28. not able to bring them to the land he p.
10. 9. the Lord is his inheritance, as he p.
12. 20. the Lord shall enlarge thy border, as he p.
19. 8. and give thee the land he p. to give, 27. 3.
23. 23. shall keep that which thou hast p. to God
26. 18. to be his peculiar people, as he p. thee
Josh. 9. 21. let them live, as the princes had p.
22. 4. given rest to your brethren, as he p. them
23. 5. ye shall possess their land, as the Lord p. you
10. God fighteth for you, as he hath p. you
15. as all good things are come the Lord p. you
2 Sam. 7. 28. hast p. this goodness to thy servant
1 Kings 2. 24. and hath made me an house, as he p.
5. 12. Lord gave Solomon wisdom, as he p. him
8. 20. I sit on the throne of Israel as the Lord p.
56. hath given rest to people, as he p. by Moses
9. 5. as I p. to David thy father, saying
2 Kings 8. 19. as he p. to give a light, 2 Chron. 21. 7.
1 Chron. 17. 26. and thou hast p. this goodness
2 Chron. 6. 10. I am set on the throne, as Lord p.
15. hast kept that which thou hast p. David, 16.
Neh. 9. 23. concern. which thou hadst p. to fathers
Esth. 4. 7. of the sum that Haman had p. to pay
Jer. 32. 42. will bring on them all good I p. 33. 14.
Mat. 14. 7. Herod p. with an oath to give her whatever
Mark 14. 11. they were glad, p. to give him money
Luke 1. 72. to perform the mercy p. to our fathers
22. 6. he p. to betray him unto them in absence
Acts 7. 5. yet he p. to give it to him for a possession
Rom. 1. 2. gospel of God which he had p. afore
4. 21. that what he p. he was also able to perform
Tit. 1. 2. in hope of eternal life p. before world began
Heb. 10. 23. hold fast profession, he is faithful that p.
11. 11. because they judged him faithful that had p.
12. 26. now he hath p. saying, once more I shake
Jam. 1. 12. which Lord p. to them that love him, 2. 5.
1 John 2. 25. this is promise he hath p. us, eternal life
PROMISEDST.

1 Kings 8. 24. keep with David that thou p. him, 25.
Neh. 9. 15. and p. that they should go into the land
PROMISES.

Rom. 9. 4. are Israelites, to whom pertain the p.
15. 8. to confirm the p. made to the fathers
2 Cor. 1. 20. all p. of God in him are yea and amen
7. 1. having therefore these p. dearly beloved
Gal. 3. 16. to Abraham and his seed were p. made
21. is the law then against the p. of God?
Heb. 6. 12. who through faith and patience inherit p.
7. 6. Melchisedec blessed him that had the p.
8. 6. covenant which was established upon better p.
11. 13. these all died in faith, not having received p.
17. he that had received the p. offered up his son
33. who thro' faith obtained p. and stopped mouths
2 Pet. 1. 4. given to us exceeding great and precious p.
PROMISING.

Ezek. 13. 22. not return from his wicked way by p. life
PROMOTE.

Num. 22. 17. I will p. thee to great honour, 24. 11.
37. am I not able indeed to p. thee to honour?
Prov. 4. 8. exalt her, and she shall p. thee

PROMOTED.

Judg. 9. 9. and go to be p. over the trees, 11. 13.
Esth. 5. 11. told wherein the king had p. him
Dan. 3. 30. then the king p. Shadrach, Meshach
PROMOTION.

Psal. 75. 6. p. cometh not from the east nor west
Prov. 3. 35. but shame shall be the p. of fools
PRONOUNCE.

Lev. 5. 4. that a man shall p. with an oath
13. 3. the priest shall look on him and p. him unclean, 6, 8, 11, 15, 20, 22, 25, 27, 30, 44.
13. shall p. him clean, 17, 23, 28, 34, 37. | 14. 7.
59. this is the law, to p. it clean or unclean
14. 48. then the priest shall p. the house clean
Judg. 12. 6. for he could not frame to p. it right
PRONOUNCED.

Neh. 6. 12. but he p. this prophecy against me
Jer. 11. 17. the Lord hath p. evil against thee
16. 10. p. this great evil, 19. 15. | 35. 17. | 40. 2.
18. 8. if that nation against whom I p. turn
25. 13. the word which I have p. against it
26. 13. Lord will repent of the evil that he p.
19. the Lord repented of the evil he had p.
34. 5. for I have p. the word, saith the Lord
36. 7. that the Lord hath p. against this people
18. Jeremiah p. all these words unto me, 31.
PRONOUNCING.

Lev. 5. 4. if a soul swear, p. to do evil or good
PROOF.

2 Cor. 2. 9. that I might know the p. of you
8. 24. shew ye to them the p. of your love
13. 3. since ye seek a p. of Christ speaking in me
Phil. 2. 22. but ye know the p. of him
2 Tim. 4. 5. make full p. of thy ministry
PROOFS.

Acts 1. 3. shewed himself alive by many infallible p.
PROPER.

1 Chron. 29. 3. I have of mine own p. good, of gold
Acts 1. 19. field is called in their p. tongue, Aceldama
1 Cor. 7. 7. but every man hath his p. gift of God
Heb. 11. 23. because they saw he was a p. child
PROPHANE, See PROFANE.

PROPHECY.

2 Chron. 9. 29. Solomon's acts in the p. of Ahijah
15. 8. when Asa heard p. of Oded, he took courage
Neh. 6. 12. he pronounced this p. against me
Prov. 30. 1. the p. man spake to Ithiel and Ucal
31. 1. the p. that his mother taught him
Mat. 13. 14. in them is fulfilled the p. of Esaias
1 Cor. 12. 10. to another p. by the same Spirit
13. 2. though I have the gift of p. and not charity
1 Tim. 4. 14. neglect not the gift given thee by p.
2 Pet. 1. 19. we have also a more sure word of p.
20. no p. of scripture is of private interpretation
21. p. came not in old time by the will of man
Rev. 1. 3. blessed that hear the words of this p.
11. 6. that it rain not in the days of their p.
19. 10. for the testimony of Jesus is spirit of p
22. 7. blessed that keepeth the sayings of this p.
10. seal not the sayings of the p. of this book
18. that heareth words of the p. of this book
19. if any man take from the words of this p.
PROPHECIES.

1 Cor. 13. 8. but whether p. they shall cease
1 Tim. 1. 18. according to the p. that went before
PROPHESY, Verb.

Num. 11. 27. Eldad and Medad do p. in the camp
1 Sam. 10. 5. they shall p. || 6. thou shalt p.
1 Kings 22. 8. he doth not p. good of me, but evil
18. that he would not p. good, 2 Chron. 18. 17.
1 Chron. 25. 1. who should p. with harps and cymbals
Isa. 30. 10. p. not to us right things, p. deceits
Jer. 5. 31. the prophets p. falsely, and priests
11. 21. saying, p. not in the name of the Lord
14. 14. prophets p. lies, they p. false visions
15. concerning the prophets that p. in my name
16. the people to whom they p. shall be cast out
19. 14. Jeremiah came from where Lord sent to p.
23. 16. hearken not to the prophets that p.
25. what the prophets said, that p. lies in my name,
26. 32. | 27. 10, 14, 15, 16. | 29. 9, 21.
25. 30. p. against the inhabitants of the earth
26. 12. Lord sent me to p. against this house
32. 3. why dost thou p. and say, I will give this city

Ezek. 4. 7. thou shalt p. against Jerusalem
 6. 2. p. against the mountains of Israel, 36. 1.
 11. 4. p. against Jaazaniah and Pelatiah, p.
 13. 2. p. against the prophets that p. 17.
 20. 46. p. against the forest of the south field
 21. 2. p. against land of Israel || 9. Jerusalem
 14. son of man, p. and smite thy hands together
 28. p. and say concerning the Ammonites, 25. 2.
 28. 21. p. against Zidon || 29. 2. p. against Pharaoh
 30. 2. p. against Egypt || 35. 2. p. against mount Seir
 34. 2. son of man, p. against the shepherds of Israel
 36. 6. p. concerning the land of Israel, and say
 37. 4. p. on these bones || 9. p. to the wind
 38. 2. son of man, p. against Gog, 14. 39. 1.
 43. 13. when I came to p. city should be destroyed
Joel 2. 28. your sons shall p. *Acts* 2. 17, 18.
Amos 2. 12. ye gave the Nazarites wine, and com-
 manded the prophets, saying, p. not, *Mic.* 2. 6.
 3. 8. who can but p.? || 7. 12. eat bread and p.
 7. 13. but p. not again any more at Beth-el
 15. Lord said to me, go p. to my people Israel
 16. p. not against Israel and the house of Isaac
Mic. 2. 11. I will p. to thee of wine and strong drink
Zech. 13. 3. that when any shall yet p. then his father
Mat. 15. 7. well did Esaias p. of you, saying
 26. 68. p. thou Christ, *Mark* 14. 65. *Luke* 22. 64.
Acts 21. 9. had four daughters virgins which did p.
Rom. 12. 6. whether p. let us p. to the proportion
1 Cor. 13. 9. we know in part, and we p. in part
 14. 1. rather that ye may p. || 39. covet to p.
 27. if all p. || 31. we may all p. one by one
Rev. 10. 11. thou must p. ag. before nations and kings
 11. 3. my two witnesses shall p. 1260 days
PROPHESIED.
Num. 11. 25. they p. and did not cease
 26. Eldad and Medad, they p. in the camp
1 Sam. 10. 10. Spirit of God came upon Saul, and he
 p. among them, 11. || 18. 10. || 19. 23, 24.
 19. 20. the messengers of Saul also p. 21.
1 Kings 18. 29. they p. until the evening sacrifice
 22. 10. prophets p. before them, 12. *2 Chron.* 18. 9.
1 Chron. 25. 2. sons of Asaph p. according to order
 3. the sons of Jeduthun who p. with a harp
2 Chron. 20. 37. Eliezer p. against Jehoshaphat
Ezra 5. 1. Haggai and Zechariah p. to the Jews
Jer. 2. 8. pastors transgressed, prophets p. by Baal
 20. 1. Pashur heard that Jeremiah p. these things
 6. Pashur shall die, and all to whom thou p. lies
 23. 13. the prophets of Samaria p. in Baal
 21. I have not spoken to them, yet they p.
 25. 13. bring on Babylon all that Jeremiah hath p.
 26. 9. why hast thou p. in the name of the Lord?
 11. for he hath p. against this city, 20.
 18. Micah p. in days of Hezekiah king of Judah
 20. Urijah p. || 28. 8. p. against many countries
 28. 6. the Lord perform the words thou hast p.
 29. 31. because Shemaiah hath p. to you a lie
 37. 19. where are your prophets which p. to you?
Ezek. 11. 13. when I p. Pelatiah son of Benaiah died
 37. 7. so I p. as I was commanded, and as I p. 10.
 38. 17. who p. that I would bring thee against them
Zech. 13. 4. prophets shall be ashamed when they p.
Mat. 7. 22. Lord, have we not p. in thy name?
 11. 13. the prophets and the law p. until John
Mark 7. 6. he said, well hath Esaias p. of you
Luke 1. 67. his father Zachar. p. saying, blessed be
John 11. 51. Caiaphas p. that Jesus should die
Acts 19. 6. they spake with tongues and p.
1 Cor. 14. 5. I would rather that ye p. greater is he
1 Pet. 1. 10. of which salvation they p. who p. of the
 grace which should come unto you
Jude 14. Enoch also p. of these things, saying
PROPHESIETH.
2 Chron. 18. 7. for he never p. good to me, but evil
Jer. 23. 9. the prophet which p. of peace
Ezek. 12. 27. he p. of the times that are far off
Zech. 13. 3. shall thrust him through when he p.
1 Cor. 11. 5. that p. with her head uncovered
 14. 3. he that p. speaketh unto men to edification
 4. but he that p. edifieth the church
 5. greater is he that p. than he that speaketh
PROPHESYING, S.
1 Sam. 10. 13. when he had made an end of p.
 9. 20. they saw the company of the prophets p.

Ezra 6. 14. they prospered through the p. of Haggai
1 Cor. 11. 4. every man p. having his head covered
 14. 6. except I shall speak to you by p. or by doctr.
 22. but p. serveth not for them that believe not
1 Thess. 5. 20. despise not p. above all things
PROPHET.

This word comes from the Greek, Prophetes, which signifies one that foretells future events. The Hebrews at the beginning called them Seers, נִבִּיִּים videns. Afterwards they called them Nabi, נָבִי, which comes from the root Nibba, to foretell, to divine. Also the scripture often gives them the name of Men of God, and of Angels, or Messengers of the Lord. The verb Nibba, to prophesy, is of great extent. Sometimes it signifies to foretell what is to come: at other times to be inspired, to speak from God. It is said, Exodus 7. 1. Aaron thy brother shall be thy prophet; that is, he shall explain and interpret thy sentiments and commands to Pharaoh and the people. The apostle Paul, in his epistle to Titus 1. 12. quoting a profane poet, calls him Prophet; because the Pagans thought their poets inspired by the gods. The scripture often gives the name of Prophet to impostors, who falsely boasted of inspiration, 1 Kings 18. 22.

As the true Prophets, at the time that they were transported by the motions of God's Spirit, were sometimes agitated in a violent manner; those motions were called prophesying which persons exhibited, who were filled with a good or evil spirit. For example, Saul being moved by an evil spirit, prophesied in his house, 1 Samuel 18. 10. that is, he was agitated with violence, and used strange and unusual gestures, signs, and speeches, as the Prophets did. To prophesy, is also put for to make or sing psalms, or songs of praise to God, 1 Samuel 10. 5, 6. 1 Chronicles 25. 1. This term is also used by St. Paul, for explaining scripture, preaching, or speaking to the church in public, 1 Corinthians 14. 1, 3, 4.

The most usual way by which God communicated himself to the Prophets was by inspiration, which consisted in illuminating the mind of the prophet, and exciting his will to proclaim what the Lord dictated to him from within. It is in this sense that all the authors of the canonical books of scripture, both of the Old and New Testament, are acknowledged as Prophets. God also communicated himself to the prophets by dreams and nocturnal visions. In Acts 10. 11, 12. it is said, that Peter fell into an ecstasy at noon-day, and had a revelation concerning the call of the Gentiles to the faith. The Lord appeared to Job and to Moses in a cloud, and discovered his will to them, Numbers 11. 25. Job 38. 1. He has often made his voice to be heard in an articulate manner; thus he spake to Moses in the burning bush, and upon mount Sinai, and to Samuel in the night, 1 Samuel 3. 4.

We have in the Old Testament the writings of the sixteen Prophets; that is, of four greater, and twelve lesser Prophets. The four great Prophets are, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, and Daniel. The twelve lesser Prophets are, Hosea, Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zachariah, and Malachi.

This is nearly the chronological order in which they may be ranged.

1. Hosea prophesied under Uzaiiah, Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah, and under Jeroboam II. king of Israel, and his successors, to the destruction of Samaria. Some think, that the title of Hosea's prophecy, wherein mention is made of his having prophesied under so many kings, is not his own, but some ancient transcriber's; and that the true beginning of this Prophet's work is at Verse 2. The beginning of the word of the Lord: For, say they, if he had prophesied under the reign of all these

princes, he must have lived a very long time, by a moderate calculation, for the space of one hundred and twelve years.

2. Amos began to prophesy the second year before the earthquake, which was in the reign of king Uziah, about six years before the death of Jeroboam II. king of Israel.
3. Isaiah began to prophesy at the death of Uziah, and at the beginning of the reign of Jotham king of Judah. He continued to prophesy to the reign of Manasseh, who caused him to be put to death.
4. Jonah lived in the kingdom of Israel under the kings Joash and Jeroboam II. about the same time as Hosea, Isaiah, and Amos.
5. Micah lived under Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah; he was contemporary with Isaiah, but began later to prophesy.
6. Nahum appeared in Judah under the reign of Hezekiah, and after the expedition of Sennacherib.
7. Jeremiah began in the thirteenth year of the reign of Josiah king of Judah. He continued to prophesy under the reigns of Shallum, Jehoiaikim, Jecouiah, and Zedekiah, to the taking of Jerusalem by the Chaldeans; and it is thought he died two years after in Egypt; Baruch was his disciple and amanuensis.
8. Zephaniah appeared at the beginning of the reign of Josiah, and before the twenty-eighth year of this prince; he was contemporary with Jeremiah.
9. Joel prophesied under Josiah about the same time as Jeremiah and Zephaniah.
10. Daniel was taken into Chaldaea in the fourth year of Jehoiaikim king of Judah, and prophesied at Babylon to the end of the captivity.
11. Ezekiel was carried captive to Babylon along with Jeconiah king of Judah, in the year of the world 3405. He began to prophesy in the year 3409. He continued till towards the end of the reign of Nebuchadnezzar, who died in the year of the world 3442.
12. Habakkuk lived in Judea at the beginning of the reign of Jehoiaikim, about the year 3394, and before the coming of Nebuchadnezzar into the country in 3398. He dwelt in Judea during the captivity.
13. Obadiah lived in Judea after the taking of Jerusalem, and before the desolation of Idumea.
14. Haggai was born in all probability at Babylon, from whence he returned with Zerubbabel. In the second year of Darius son of Hystaspes, he was excited by God to exhort Zerubbabel, the prince of Judah, and the high-priest Joshua, to resume the work of the temple, which had been interrupted for so long time, by the envy of those who were enemies to the Jews, who prevailed with Cyrus to revoke that permission whereby he had empowered the Jews to rebuild their temple. And Cambyes the son of Cyrus, coming to the crown, renewed the same prohibition: so that the temple for fourteen years continued in the same state where-in the Jews had put it immediately after their return.
15. Zechariah prophesied in Judea at the same time as Haggai, and he seems to have continued to prophesy after him.
16. Malachi, the last prophet, has not put any date to his prophecies. If he was the same as Ezra, as some think, he may have prophesied under Nehemiah, who returned into Judah in 3550.

Besides these, there are found the names of a great many more prophets in scripture, such as Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Moses, Joshua, Samuel, Nathan, David, Solomon, &c. Christ Jesus is the great prophet of his church; Moses prophesying of him, Deuteronomy 18. 15. says, God will raise up a prophet like unto me; that is, such a prophet as I am, resembling me in nature and office, being a man and mediator, as I am, though more excellent, and in a more singu-

lar sort; I as a servant, he as a Son and Lord of his church, who will teach them the will of God, not only in his own person on earth, but by his word and Spirit when exalted to the right hand of power in heaven.

Exod. 7. 1. and Aaron thy brother shall be thy p.
Deut. 18. 20. but the p. which shall presume, 22.
1 Sam. 22. 5. the p. Gad said to David, abide not
2 Sam. 24. 11. the word of the Lord came to the p.
1 Kings 1. 32. David said, call me Nathan the p.
44. the king hath sent with him Nathan the p.
11. 29. Abijah the p. found Jeroboam in the way
13. 11. there dwelt an old p. in Beth-el, 25.
23. for the p. whom he had brought back
29. p. took up the carcase of a man of God, and
the old p. came to mourn and bury him
16. 7. by hand of the p. Jehu came the word, 12.
18. 36. Elijah p. came near and said, God of Abr.
20. 22. p. came to king of Israel and said to him
2 Kings 5. 3. would God my lord were with the p.
13. if the p. had bid thee do some great thing
6. 12. Elisha the p. telleth what thou speakest
9. 4. young man the p. went to Ramoth-gilead
20. 11. Isaiah the p. cried to Lord, he brought
23. 18. with bones of p. that came out of Samaria
2 Chron. 12. 5. came Shemaiah the p. to Rehoboam
13. 22. are written in the story of the p. Iddo
15. 8. when Asa heard the prophecy of the p. Oded
21. 12. there came a writing from Elijah the p.
25. 16. then the p. forbore, and said, I know
32. 20. the p. Isaiah prayed and cried to heaven
35. 18. none like it from the days of Samuel the p.
36. 12. humbled not himself before Jeremiah p.
Ezra 5. 1. then Haggai the p. prophesied
6. 14. through the prophesying of Haggai the p.
Psal. 74. 9. there is no more any p. among you
Isa. 3. 2. Lord doth take away the p. and prudent
9. 15. the p. that teacheth lies, he is the tail
28. 7. priest and p. have erred thro' strong drink
Jer. 6. 18. from p. to the priests deal falsely, 8. 10.
18. 18. nor shall the word perish from the p.
23. 11. for both p. and priests are profane
28. the p. that hath a dream let him tell
28. 6. the p. Jeremiah said, Amen, the Lord do so
9. p. which prophesieth of peace, when the word
of the p. shall come to pass then p. be known
17. so Hanaiah the p. died the same year
36. 26. to take Baruch and Jeremiah the p.
37. 2. nor he nor his servants hearken to the p.
38. 10. take up Jeremiah the p. out of dungeon
Lam. 2. 20. shall the p. be slain in the sanctuary?
Ezek. 7. 26. then shall they seek a vision of p.
14. 4. and cometh to the p. I will answer him
9. if the p. be deceived, I have deceived that p.
10. the punishment of the p. shall be even as
Hos. 4. 5. the p. also shall fall with thee in the night
9. 7. the p. is a fool, 8. p. is a snare of a fowler
Amos 7. 14. then he said, I was no p. nor p. son
Hab. 3. 1. a prayer of Habakkuk the p. on Shigionoth
Zech. 13. 5. he shall say, I am no p. an husbandman
Mal. 4. 5. behold, I will send you Elijah the p.
Mat. 1. 22. which was spoken by the p. Isaiah, 2. 15.
[3. 3. | 4. 14. | 8. 17. | 21. 4. | **Luke 3. 4.**
John 1. 23. | 12. 38. **Acts 28. 25.**
2. 5. in Bethlehem, for thus it is written by the p.
17. that which was spoken by Jeremy p. 27. 9.
12. 39. but the sign of the p. Jonas, **Luke 11. 29.**
13. 35. which was spoken by p. David, 27. 35.
21. 11. this is Jesus the p. of Nazareth of Galilee
24. 15. spoken of by Daniel the p. **Mark 13. 14.**
Luke 1. 76. thou child be called p. of the Highest
4. 17. delivered to him the book of the p. Esaias
24. no p. is accepted in his own country
27. many lepers in the time of Eliseus the p.
7. 28. not a greater p. than John the Baptist
John 7. 40. the people said, of a truth this is the p.
52. look, for out of Galilee ariseth no p.
Acts 2. 16. his is what was spoken by the p. Joel
7. 48. not in temples made with hands, as saith p.
8. 28. in his chariot he read Esaias the p. 30.
34. I pray thee, of whom speaketh the p. this?
13. 20. he gave them judges until Samuel the p.
2 Pet. 2. 16. the ass forbade the madness of the p.
See PRIEST.

A PROPHET.

Gen. 20. 7. now restore man his wife, for he is a p.
Num. 12. 6. if there be a p. among you, I the Lord
Deut. 13. 1. if there arise a p. or dreamer of dreams
18. 15. I will raise up a p. from among brethren, to
him ye shall hearken, 18. **Acts 3. 22.** | 7. 37.
22. when a p. speaketh in the name of the Lord
34. 10. there arose not a p. in Israel like Moses
Judg. 6. 8. Lord sent a p. to the children of Israel
1 Sam. 3. 20. Samuel was established to be a p.
9. 9. he that is now called a p. was called a seer
1 Kings 13. 18. he said, I am a p. also as thou art
18. 22. I, even I only, remain a p. of the Lord
19. 16. shalt anoint Elisha to be a p. in thy room
20. 13. there came a p. unto Ahab, saying
22. 7. is there not here a p. of the Lord besides to
enquire of him? **2 Kings 3. 11. 2 Chron. 18. 6.**
2 Kings 5. 8. he shall know there is a p. in Israel
2 Chron. 25. 15. the Lord sent a p. to Amaziah
28. 9. but a p. of the Lord was there, Oded
Jer. 1. 5. I ordained thee a p. to the nations
29. 26. that is mad and maketh himself a p. 27.
Ezek. 2. 5. there hath been a p. among them, 33. 33.
14. 7. cometh to a p. to enquire of him about me
Hos. 12. 13. by a p. the Lord brought Israel out of
Egypt, and by a p. was he preserved
Mic. 2. 11. he shall even be the p. of his people
Mat. 10. 41. he that receiveth a p. in the name of a p.
shall receive a p. reward
11. 9. but what went ye out for to see? a p.?
13. 57. a p. is not without honour save in his own
country and house, **Mark 6. 4. John 4. 44.**
14. 5. he feared multitude, because they accounted
him as a p. 21. 26. **Mark 11. 32. Luke 20. 6.**
21. 46. the multitude, they took him for a p.
Mark 6. 15. that it is a p. or as one of the prophets
Luke 7. 16. saying, a great p. is risen up among us
39. this man, if he were a p. would have known
13. 33. for it cannot be that a p. perish out of Jorus.
24. 19. concerning Jesus, who was a p. mighty
John 4. 19. she said, I perceive that thou art a p.
9. 17. the blind man said, he is a p.
Acts 2. 30. David being a p. and knowing that God
21. 10. there came a certain p. named Agabus
1 Cor. 14. 37. if any man think himself to be a p.
Tit. 1. 12. one, even a p. of their own land
False PROPHET.

Acts 13. 6. found a false p. a Jew named Barjesus
Rev. 16. 13. like frogs out of mouth of false p.
19. 20. the beast was taken, with him the false p.
20. 10. devil was cast where beast and false p. are
See LORD.

That PROPHET.

Deut. 13. 3. not hearken to the words of that p.
5. and that p. or that dreamer shall die, 18. 20.
Ezek. 14. 9. I the Lord have deceived that p.
John 1. 21. they asked him, art thou that p.? 25.
6. 14. this is of a truth that p. that should come
Acts 3. 23. every soul which will not hear that p.
PROPHETS.

Num. 11. 29. that all the Lord's people were p.
1 Sam. 10. 5. thou shalt meet a company of p.
10. p. met him || 11. prophesied among the p.
12. is Saul also among the p.? 19. 24.
28. 6. the Lord answered him not by p. 15.
1 Kings 18. 4. Obadiah hid 100 p. by 50 in a cave
13. Jezebel slew the p. || 19. p. of Baal 450 || 22.
40. take the p. of Baal, let none of them escape
19. 10. Israel have forsaken thy covenant, have
slain thy p. with the sword, 14. **Neh. 9. 26.**
22. 6. the king of Israel gathered the p. together
22. I will be a lying spirit in p. **2 Chron. 18. 21.**
2 Kings 3. 13. to p. of thy father, and p. of mother
23. 2. Josiah went and the p. to the house of Lord
2 Chron. 20. 20. believe his p. so shall ye prosper
24. 19. he sent p. || 36. 16. they misused his p.
Ezra 5. 2. with them were the p. of God helping
Neh. 6. 7. and thou hast appointed p. to preach
9. 30. thou testifiedst by thy Spirit in thy p.
32. the trouble that hath come on our p.
Isa. 29. 10. the p. and seers hath he covered
30. 10. say to the p. prophesy not, **Amos 2. 12.**
Jer. 2. 8. and p. prophesied by Baal and walked
26. their princes, their priests and p. are ashamed

Jer. 2. 30. your own sword hath devoured your p.
4. 9. the p. shall wonder || 5. 13. p. become wind
5. 31. the p. prophesy falsely, and priests bear rule
8. 1. they shall bring out the bones of the p.
13. 13. I will fill the p. with drunkenness
14. 13. the p. say, ye shall not see the sword
14. p. prophesy lies in my name, sent them not
15. by sword and famine shall those p. be consumed,
23. 13. I have seen folly in the p. of Samaria
14. I have seen in the p. an horrible thing
15. from p. is profaneness gone forth into land
21. I have not sent these p. yet they ran
25. I have heard what the p. said, that prophesy
26. they are p. of the deceit of their own heart
30. I am against the p. that steal my word, 31.
26. 7. so priests and p. heard Jeremiah speaking
8. the p. and all the people took Jeremiah
11. then spake the p. this man is worthy to die
19. therefore hearken not to your p. 16.
15. and that ye and the p. might perish
18. if they be p. and word of Lord be with them
28. 8. the p. that have been before me and thee
29. 1. words of the letter Jeremiah sent to the p.
8. saith the Lord, let not your p. deceive you
15. the Lord hath raised us up p. in Babylon
32. 32. they and their p. provoke me to anger
37. 19. where are now your p. which prophesied
Lam. 2. 9. her p. also find no vision from the Lord
14. thy p. have seen vain things for thee
4. 13. for the sins of her p. that hath shed blood
Ezek. 13. 2. prophesy against the p. of Israel
3. thus saith the Lord, woe unto the foolish p.
4. O Israel, thy p. are like foxes in deserts
9. my hand shall be upon the p. that see vanity
22. 25. there is a conspiracy of her p. in midst
28. her p. daubed them with untempered mortar
Hos. 6. 5. I have hewed them by the p. have slain
12. 10. I have spoken by p. and multiplied visions
Amos 2. 11. I have raised up of your sons p.
12. and commanded the p. saying, prophesy not
Mic. 3. 6. the sun shall go down over the p.
11. and the p. thereof divine for money
Zeph. 3. 4. her p. are light and treacherous persons
Zech. 1. 4. to whom the former p. have cried
5. and the p. do they live for ever?
7. 7. the words the Lord hath cried by former p.
12. word Lord sent in his Spirit by former p.
13. 2. I will cause the p. to pass out of the land
4. the p. shall be ashamed, each of his vision
Mat. 5. 12. so persecuted they the p. **Luke 6. 23.**
17. think not that I am come to destroy the p.
7. 12. do so to them, for this is the law and the p.
13. 17. many p. have desired to see, **Luke 10. 24.**
22. 40. on these two hang all the law and the p.
23. 31. the children of them who killed the p.
34. I send unto you p. and wise men, **Luke 11. 49.**
37. O Jerusalem, thou that killest the p.
Mark 1. 2. as it is written in the p. I send my messen-
ger, **Luke 18. 31.** | 24. 25. **John 6. 45.**
Luke 1. 70. as he spake by his holy p. **2 Pet. 3. 2.**
16. 16. the law and the p. were until John
29. Abraham said, they have Moses and p. 31.
24. 25. slow to believe what the p. have spoken
John 1. 45. we found him of whom the p. did write
8. 52. Abraham and the p. are dead, 53.
Acts 3. 18. God shewed by the mouth of his p. 21.
11. 27. p. came from Jerusalem to Antioch
13. 1. in church at Antioch certain p. and teachers
15. after the reading of the law and the p.
40. that come on you which is spoken in the p.
15. 32. Judas and Silas being p. also themselves
24. 14. believing all things written in the p.
26. 22. saying none other things than p. did say
27. king Agrippa, believest thou the p.?
Rom. 1. 2. which we promised afore by his p.
3. 21. being witnessed by the law and the p.
11. 3. Lord, they have killed p. and digged down
1 Cor. 12. 28. secondarily p. thirdly teachers
29. are all p.? || 14. 29. let p. speak two or three
Eph. 2. 20. built on the foundation of the p.
5. 5. as it is now revealed to his p. by the Spirit
4. 11. and he gave some p. and teachers
1 Thess. 2. 15. who killed the Lord and their own p.
Heb. 1. 1. who spake to the fathers by the p.

Jam. 5. 10. take, my brethren, *p.* who have spoken
1 Pet. 1. 10. of which salvation the *p.* enquired
Rev. 11. 10. because these two *p.* tormented them
 18. 20. rejoice over her, ye holy apostles and *p.*
 24. in her was found blood of *p.* and of saints
 22. 9. do it not, for I am of thy brethren the *p.*

ALL THE PROPHETS.

1 Kings 19. 1. told Jezebel how he had slain all the *p.*
 22. 10. kings of Israel and Judah on their throne,
 and all the *p.* prophesied, 12. *2 Chron.* 18. 9, 11.
2 Kings 10. 19. now call to me all the *p.* of Baal
 17. 13. Lord testified against Israel by all the *p.*
Mat. 11. 13. all the *p.* prophesied until John
Luke 11. 50. that blood of all the *p.* may be required
 13. 28. when ye see all the *p.* in kingdom of God
 24. 27. and beginning at all the *p.* he expounded
Acts 3. 24. yea and all the *p.* from Samuel foretold
 10. 43. to him give all the *p.* witness thro' his name

FALSE PROPHETS.

Mat. 7. 15. beware of false *p.* in sheep's clothing
 24. 11. many false *p.* shall rise, 24. *Mark* 13. 22.
Luke 6. 26. for so did their fathers to the false *p.*
2 Pet. 2. 1. there were false *p.* also among them
1 John 4. 1. because many false *p.* are gone out

MY PROPHETS.

1 Chron. 16. 22. saying, touch not mine anointed,
 and do my *p.* no harm, *Psal.* 105. 15.
 Of the PROPHETS.
1 Sam. 10. 10. behold, a company of the *p.* met him
 19. 20. when they saw the company of the *p.*
1 Kings 20. 35. a certain man of the sons of the *p.*
 41. the king discerned him that he was of the *p.*
 22. 13. words of the *p.* declare good, *2 Chr.* 18. 12.
2 Kings 2. 3. sons of the *p.* that were at Beth-el came
 5. the sons of the *p.* at Jericho came to Elisha
 7. fifty sons of the *p.* went to view afar off
 15. the sons of the *p.* said, the spirit of Elijah
 4. 1. a woman of the wives of sons of the *p.* cried
 38. and see the pottage for the sons of the *p.*
Neh. 6. 14. my God, think thou of the rest of the *p.*
Jer. 23. 9. because of the *p.* all my bones shake
 16. hearken not to the words of the *p.* 27. 14.
 26. how long shall this be in the heart of the *p.*?
Hos. 12. 10. used similitudes by ministry of the *p.*
Zech. 8. 9. that hear these by the mouth of the *p.*
Mat. 16. 14. Elias or one of the *p.* *Mark* 6. 15. 8. 28.
 23. 29. ye build the tombs of the *p.* *Luke* 11. 47.
 30. partakers with them in the blood of the *p.*
 26. 66. that scriptures of the *p.* might be fulfilled
Luke 9. 8. that one of the *p.* was risen again, 19.
Acts 3. 25. ye are children of the *p.* and of covenant
 7. 42. as it is written in the book of the *p.*
 52. which of *p.* have not your fathers persecuted?
 13. 15. after the reading of the law and the *p.*
 27. because they knew not the voice of the *p.*
 15. 15. and to this agree the words of the *p.*
 28. 23. persuading them of Jesus out of the *p.*
Rom. 16. 26. made manifest by scriptures of the *p.*
1 Cor. 14. 32. spirits of the *p.* are subject to the *p.*
Eph. 2. 20. built on the foundation of the *p.*
Heb. 11. 32. time would fail me to tell of the *p.*
Rev. 16. 6. for they have shed the blood of the *p.*
 22. 6. the Lord God of the holy *p.* sent his angel

SERVANTS THE PROPHETS.

2 Kings 9. 7. I may avenge blood of my serv. the *p.*
 17. 13. law which I sent to you by my serv. the *p.*
 23. as the Lord had said by all his servants the *p.*
 21. 10. and Lordspake by his servants the *p.* 24. 2.
Ezra 9. 11. which thou hast commanded by serv. *p.*
Jer. 7. 25. sent you my serv. *p.* 25. 4. 29. 19. 35. 15.
 26. 5. hearken to the words of my servants the *p.*
Ezek. 38. 17. I have spoken in old time by my serv. *p.*
Dan. 9. 6. neither have we hearkened to servants *p.*
 10. laws which he set before us by his servants *p.*
Amos 3. 7. he revealeth his secret to his servants *p.*
Zech. 1. 6. words which I commanded my serv. *p.*
Rev. 10. 7. he finished, as he declared to his serv. *p.*
 11. 18. that thou shouldst give reward to serv. *p.*

PROPHETESS.

Exod. 15. 20. Miriam *p.* took a timbrel in her hand
Judg. 4. 4. and Deborah a *p.* judged Israel
2 Kings 22. 14. went to Huldah a *p.* *2 Chron.* 34. 22.
Neh. 6. 14. my God, think on the *p.* Noadiah
Isa. 8. 3. I went to the *p.* and she conceived a son

Luke 2. 36. there was one Anna a *p.* of great age
Rev. 2. 20. woman Jezebel, who called herself a *p.*

PROFITATION.

Rom. 3. 25. whom God hath set forth to be a *p.*
1 John 2. 2. and he is the *p.* for our sins, 4. 10.

PROPORTION.

1 Kings 7. 36. according to the *p.* of every one
Job 41. 12. I will not conceal his comely *p.*
Rom. 12. 6. let us prophesy according to *p.* of faith

PROSELYTE.

This term comes from the Greek word Proselytos, which signifies a stranger, one that comes from abroad, or from another place. The Hebrew word Ger or Necher, has the same signification. In the language of the Jews they go by this name, who come to dwell in their country, or who embrace their religion, though they are not Jews by birth.

The Hebrews distinguish two kinds of Proselytes. The first are called Proselytes of the Gate, and the others Proselytes of Justice.

The first are those that dwell in the land of Israel, or even out of that country, and who, without obliging themselves to circumcision, or to any other ceremony of the law, feared and worshipped the true God, observing the rules that were imposed upon the children of Noah: These precepts are seven in number, [1] De Judiciis. Obedience is due to judges, magistrates, and princes. [2] De cultu extraneo. The worship of false gods, superstition, and sacrilege, are absolutely forbidden. [3] De maledictione nominis sanctissimi. As also cursing the name of God, blasphemies, and false oaths. [4] De revelatione turpitudinum. Likewise all incestuous and unlawful conjunctions or copulations, as sodomy, bestiality, crimes against nature. [5] De sanguinis effusione. The effusion of the blood of all sorts of animals, murder, wounds, and mutilations. [6] De rapina. Thefts, cheats, lying, &c. [7] De membro animalis viventis. The parts of an animal still alive are not to be eaten, as was practised by some pagans.

Of this number was Naaman the Syrian, Cornelius the centurion, the eunuch of Queen Candace, and others: Such as would enter themselves as Proselytes of habitation, or of the gate, promised with an oath, in the presence of three witnesses, to keep those seven precepts. Their privileges were said to be, First, that by the observation of the rules of natural justice, and by exemption from idolatry, blasphemy, incest, adultery, and murder, they thought they were in the path to eternal life. Secondly, they might dwell in the land of Israel, and have a share in the outward prosperities of the people of God.

The Proselytes of Justice are those that were converted to Judaism, who had engaged themselves to receive circumcision, and to observe the whole law of Moses. Thus were they admitted to all the prerogatives of the people of God, as well in this life as in the other. The Rabbins say, that before circumcision was administered to them, and before they were admitted into the religion of the Hebrews, they were examined about the motives of their conversion; to know whether their change was voluntary, or whether it proceeded from any reasons of interest, fear, ambition, or such like. Three things were required in a complete proselyte, which were, washing or plunging his body in a cistern of water, circumcision, and sacrifice; but for women, only washing and sacrifice.

Mat. 23. 15. compass sea and land to make one *p.*
Acts 6. 5. they chose Nicholas a *p.* of Antioch

PROSELYTES.

Acts 2. 10. Jews and *p.* we hear in our tongues
 13. 43. many Jews and religious *p.* followed Paul

PROSPECT.

1 Kings 7. 45. doors and posts were square in *p.*
Ezek. 40. 44. chambers whose *p.* was to the south
 46. *p.* to the north 42. 15. *p.* to the east, 43. 4.

PROSPER.

Gen. 24. 40. God will send his angel and *p.* thee
 42. if now thou do *p.* my way which I go

Gen. 39. 3. Lord made all that Joseph did to *p.* 23.
Num. 14. 41. you transgress, but it shall not *p.*
Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt not *p.* in thy ways
 29. 9. that ye may *p.* *Josh.* 1. 7. *1 Kings* 2. 3.
1 Kings 22. 12. the prophets prophesied, saying, go
 up to Ramoth-gilead and *p.* 15. *2 Chr.* 18. 11, 14.

1 Chron. 22. 11. now my son, the Lord *p.* thee
 13. then shalt thou *p.* if thou takest heed
2 Chron. 13. 12. fight ye not, for ye shall not *p.*

20. 20. believe his prophets, so shall ye *p.*
 24. 20. why transgress ye, that ye cannot *p.*?
 26. 5. as he sought the Lord, God made him to *p.*

Neh. 1. 11. *p.* I pray thee thy servant this day
 2. 20. I said, the God of heaven, he will *p.* us
Job 12. 6. the tabernacles of robbers *p.*

Psal. 1. 3. and whatsoever he doeth shall *p.*
 45. 4. and in thy majesty *p.* thou, ride thou
 73. 12. these are the ungodly who *p.* in the world

122. 6. they shall *p.* that love thee
Prov. 28. 13. he that covereth his sins shall not *p.*
Ecc. 11. 6. thou knowest not whether shall *p.*

Isa. 52. 13. behold my servant shall *p.*
 53. 10. pleasure of the Lord shall *p.* in his hand
 54. 17. no weapon formed against thee shall *p.*

55. 11. it shall *p.* in the thing whereto I sent it
Jer. 2. 37. and thou shalt not *p.* in them
 5. 28. yet they *p.* 10. 21. they shall not *p.* 20. 11.

12. 1. wherefore doth the way of the wicked *p.*?
 22. 30. write this man childless, a man that shall not
p. in his days, for no man of his seed shall *p.*

23. 5. a king shall reign and *p.* execute
 32. 5. thou' ye fight with Chaldeans ye shall not *p.*
Lam. 1. 5. her adversaries are chief, her enemies *p.*

Ezek. 15. 4. the vine when burnt, will it *p.*?
 16. 13. thou didst *p.* 17. 9. shall it *p.*? 10.
 17. 15. shall he *p.*? shall he escape?

Dan. 3. 30. king made Shadrach to *p.* in Babylon
 8. 24. he shall destroy wonderfully and *p.*
 25. through his policy he shall cause craft to *p.*

11. 27. they shall speak lies, but it shall not *p.* 36.
3 John 2. I wish above all that thou mayest *p.*

PROSPERED.

Gen. 24. 56. seeing the Lord hath *p.* my way
Judg. 4. 24. the hand of Israel *p.* against Jabin
1 Sam. 18. 5. and David went out and *p.* 14.

2 Sam. 11. 7. David demanded how the war *p.*
2 Kings 18. 7. Hezekiah *p.* *2 Chron.* 31. 21. 32. 30.
1 Chron. 29. 23. Solomon *p.* 2 *Chron.* 14. 7. Asa *p.*

Ezra 6. 14. *p.* through the prophesying of Haggai
Job 9. 4. who hardened himself ag. him and hath *p.*?
Dan. 6. 28. so this Daniel *p.* in the reign of Darius

8. 12. it cast down truth to the ground and it *p.*
1 Cor. 16. 2. every man lay by, as God hath *p.* him

PROSPERETH.

Ezra 5. 8. and this work *p.* in their hands
Psal. 37. 7. fret not bec. of him that *p.* in his way
Prov. 17. 8. a gift, whithersoever he turneth it *p.*

3 John 2. mayest be in health, even as thy soul *p.*
 ProsperITY.

Deut. 23. 6. thou shalt not seek their *p.* all thy days
1 Sam. 25. 6. thus shall say to him that liveth in *p.*
1 Kings 10. 7. thy wisdom and *p.* exceedeth fame

Job 15. 21. in *p.* the destroyer shall come on him
 36. 11. if serve him, shall spend their days in *p.*
Psal. 30. 6. in my *p.* I said, I shall never be moved

35. 27. Lord hath pleasure in the *p.* of his servants
 73. 3. when I saw the *p.* of the wicked
 118. 25. O Lord, I beseech thee, send now *p.*

122. 7. peace be within thy walls, *p.* in palaces
Prov. 1. 32. the *p.* of fools shall destroy them
Ecc. 7. 14. in the day of *p.* be joyful

Jer. 22. 21. I spake to thee in thy *p.*
 33. 9. for all the *p.* that I procure to it
Lam. 3. 17. removed far from peace I forgot *p.*

Dan. 8. 25. by *p.* shall he destroy many
Zech. 1. 17. my cities thro' *p.* shall yet be spread
 7. 7. when Jerusalem was inhabited and in *p.*

PROSPEROUS.

Gen. 24. 21. whether the Lord made his journey *p.*
 39. 2. Lord was with Joseph, he was a *p.* man
Josh. 1. 8. then shalt thou make thy way *p.*

Judg. 18. 5. whether the way we go shall be *p.*
Job 8. 6. make the habitation of righteousness *p.*
Isa. 48. 15. and he shall make his way *p.*

Zech. 8. 12. for the seed shall be *p.* vine give fruit
Rom. 1. 10. if at length I might have a *p.* journey
PROSPEROUSLY.

2 *Chron.* 7. 11. Solomon *p.* effected all that came
Psal. 45. 4. and in thy majesty ride *p.* because
PROSTITUTE.

Lev. 19. 29. do not *p.* thy daughter to be a whore
PROTECTEST.

Psal. 5.†11. shout for joy, because thou *p.* them
PROTECTION.

Deut. 32. 38. let them rise up and be your *p.*
PROTEST, ED.

Gen. 43. 3. the man did solemnly *p.* to us, saying
1 *Sam.* 8. 9. hearken, yet *p.* solemnly unto them
1 *Kings* 2. 42. and I *p.* unto thee, saying, know

Jer. 11. 7. I earnestly *p.* to your fathers
Zech. 3. 6. the angel of the Lord *p.* to Joshua

1 *Cor.* 15. 31. I *p.* by your rejoicing in Christ
PROTESTING.

Gen. 43.†3. the man *p.* protested to us, saying
Jer. 11. 7. and *p.* saying, obey my voice
PROTRACT.

Neh. 9.†30. many years didst thou *p.* over them
PROUD.

Job 9. 13. the *p.* helpers do stoop under him
26. 12. by understanding he smiteth through the *p.*
38. 11. and here shall thy *p.* waves be stayed

40. 11. behold every one that is *p.* and abase him
12. look on every one that is *p.* bring him low

Psal. 12. 3. the tongue that speaketh *p.* things
31. 23. and plentifully rewardeth the *p.* doer

40. 4. blessed is the man who respecteth not the *p.*
86. 14. O God, the *p.* are risen against me

94. 2. lift up thyself, render a reward to the *p.*
101. 5. him that hath a *p.* heart will I not suffer

119. 21. thou hast rebuked the *p.* that are cursed
51. the *p.* have had me greatly in derision

69. the *p.* have forged a lie against me
78. let *p.* be ashamed, for they dealt perversely

85. the *p.* digged pits for me, not after thy law
122. be surety for me, let not the *p.* oppress me

123. 4. our soul is filled with contempt of the *p.*
124. 5. the *p.* waters had gone over our soul

138. 6. but the *p.* he knoweth afar off
140. 5. the *p.* have hid a snare for me and cords

Prov. 6. 17. Lord hateth a *p.* look, a lying tongue
15. 25. the Lord will destroy the house of the *p.*

16. 5. every one *p.* in heart is abomination to Lord
19. than to divide the spoil with the *p.*

21. 4. an high look and a *p.* heart is sin
24. *p.* scorner is his name, who deals in *p.* wrath

28. 25. he that is of a *p.* heart stirreth up strife
Eccl. 7. 8. the patient better than the *p.* in spirit

Isa. 2. 12. day of the Lord on every one that is *p.*
13. 11. I will cause the arrogance of the *p.* to cease

16. 6. we have heard of the *p.* wrath of Moab
Jer. 13. 15. be not *p.* for the Lord hath spoken

43. 2. all the *p.* men answered Jeremiah
48. 29. heard pride of Moab, he is exceeding *p.*

50. 29. she hath been *p.* || 31. O thou most *p.*
32. most *p.* shall stumble and fall, none raise him

Hab. 2. 5. he is a *p.* man, neither keepeth at home
Mal. 3. 15. we call the *p.* happy || 4. 1. *p.* as stubble

Luke 1. 61. he hath scattered the *p.* in imagination
Rom. 1. 30. filled with unrighteousness, *p.* boasters

1 *Tim.* 6. 4. he is *p.* knowing nothing, but doting
2 *Tim.* 3. 2. men shall be lovers of themselves, *p.*

Jam. 4. 6. God resisteth the *p.* 1 *Pet.* 5. 5.
PROUDLY.

Exod. 18. 11. wherein dealt *p.* he was above them
1 *Sam.* 2. 3. talk no more so exceeding *p.*

Neh. 9. 10. thou knowest that they dealt *p.* 16. 29.
Psal. 17. 10. with their mouth they speak *p.*

31. 18. which speak grievous things *p.* against right
Isa. 3. 5. child shall behave himself *p.* against ancient

Dan. 5.†20. and his mind hardened to deal *p.*
Obad. 12. neither shouldest thou have spoken *p.*

PROVE

Signifies [1] *To try and examine*, 2 Corinthians 13.
5 [2] *To make manifest by argument*, Acts 9.

22. Romans 3. 9. [3] *To make good*, Acts 24.
13. [4] *To try by some affliction, that men may*

know their own hearts, Deuteronomy 8. 2. [5]
To find true Ecclesiastes 7. 23. [6] *To judge*,

Job 9. 20. [7] *To discern, approve of, and con-*
form to, Romans 12. 2.

Exod. 16. 4. that I may *p.* them, *Deut.* 8. 16.

20. 20. fear not, for God is come to *p.* you
Deut. 8. 2. to humble thee, and to *p.* thee, to know

33. 8. holy one, whom thou didst *p.* at Massah
Judg. 2. 22. that through them I may *p.* *Isr.* 3. 1, 4.

6. 39. let me *p.* thee but this once with fleece
1 *Kings* 10. 1. she came to *p.* Solomon, 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.

Job 9. 20. if I say perfect, it shall *p.* me perverse
13.†15. I will *p.* mine own ways before him

Psal. 26. 2. examine me, O Lord, and *p.* me
Eccl. 2. 1. go to now, I will *p.* thee with mirth

Dan. 1. 12. *p.* thy servants, I beseech thee, ten days
Mal. 3. 10. bring the tithes, *p.* me now herewith

Luke 14. 19. I have bought oxen, I go to *p.* them
John 6. 6. this he said to *p.* him, for he knew

Acts 24. 13. neither can they *p.* the things, 25. 7.
Rom. 12. 2. that ye may *p.* what is that good will

2 *Cor.* 8. 8. to *p.* the sincerity of your love
13. 5. *p.* your own selves, know ye not yourselves?

Gal. 6. 4. but let every man *p.* his own work
1 *Thess.* 5. 21. *p.* all things, hold fast what is good

PROVED.

Gen. 42. 15. hereby ye shall be *p.* by life of Pharaoh
16. send one of you, that your words may be *p.*

Exod. 15. 25. made a statute, and there he *p.* them
1 *Sam.* 17. 39. he had not *p.* his sword, David said to

Saul, I cannot go with these, I have not *p.* them
Psal. 17. 3. thou hast *p.* my heart and visited me

66. 10. thou, O God, hast *p.* us, thou hast tried us
81. 7. I *p.* thee at the waters of Meribah

95. 9. when your fathers *p.* me and saw my works
Eccl. 7. 23. all this have I *p.* by wisdom

Dan. 1. 14. he consented and *p.* them ten days
Rom. 3. 9. we before *p.* Jews and Gentiles under sin

2 *Cor.* 8. 22. whom we have often *p.* diligent
1 *Tim.* 3. 10. and let these also be first *p.*

Heb. 3. 9. your fathers *p.* me, and saw my works
PROVETH.

Deut. 13. 3. for Lord your God *p.* you, to know
PROVING.

Acts 9. 22. Saul *p.* that this is very Christ
Eph. 5. 10. *p.* what is acceptable to the Lord

PROVENDER.

Gen. 24. 25. we have both straw and *p.* enough
32. the man gave straw and *p.* for camels

42. 27. one opened sack to give his ass *p.* in inn
43. 24. the man gave their asses *p.*

Judg. 19. 19. yet there is both straw and *p.*
21. be brought him and gave *p.* to the asses

Isa. 30. 24. the oxen and asses shall eat clean *p.*
PROVERB.

The Hebrews give the name of Proverbs, Parables,
or Similitudes, to moral sentences, maxims, compar-

isons, or enigmas, expressed in a style that is
poetical, figurative, close, and sententious: They

call this kind of Proverbs, Mishle. Solomon says,
that in his time maxims of this sort were the chief

study of the learned. A wise man will endeavour,
says he, to understand a proverb, and the inter-

pretation, the words of the wise and their dark
sayings, *Prov.* 1. 6. In the Proverbs of Solomon

we find rules for the conduct of all conditions of
life; for kings, courtiers, men engaged in the

affairs of the world; for masters, servants, fathers,
mothers, and children.

Deut. 28. 37. ye shall be a *p.* and a hy-word
1 *Sam.* 10. 12. it became a *p.* is Saul among prophets

24. 13. as saith the *p.* of the ancients
1 *Kings* 9. 7. Israel shall be a *p.* and a by-word

2 *Chron.* 7. 20. this house will I make to be a *p.*
Psal. 69. 11. and I became a *p.* to them

Prov. 1. 6. to understand a *p.* and words of the wise
Isa. 14. 4. take up this *p.* against the king of Babylon

Jer. 24. 9. I will deliver them to be a *p.* and curse
Ezek. 12. 22. what is that *p.* ye have in land of Israel?

23. I will make this *p.* cease, and they shall no
more use it as a *p.* in Israel, 18. 2, 3.

14. 8. I will make him a sign, and a *p.* and cut off
Hab. 2. 6. all these take up a taunting *p.* against him

Luke 4. 23. will surely say this *p.* physician heal thys.
John 16. 29. now speakest thou plainly and no *p.*

2 *Pet.* 2. 22. it is happened according to the *p.*

PROVERBS.

Num. 21. 27. wherefore they that speak in *p.* say
1 *Kings* 4. 32. Solomon spake three thousand *p.*

Prov. 1. 1. the *p.* of Solomon, 10. 1. | 25. 1.
Eccl. 12. 9. the preacher set in order many *p.*

Ezek. 16. 44. behold, ev. one that useth *p.* shall use
John 16. 25. these spoken in *p.* no more speak in *p.*

PROVIDE.

Gen. 22. 8. God will *p.* himself a lamb for offering
†14. Abraham called the place, the Lord will *p.*

30. 30. now when shall I *p.* for mine own house?
Exod. 18. 21. shalt *p.* out of the people able men

1 *Sam.* 16. 17. *p.* me a man that can play well
2 *Chron.* 2. 7. with cunning men whom David did *p.*

Psal. 78. 20. can he *p.* flesh for his people?
Mat. 10. 9. *p.* neither gold nor silver in your purses

Luke 12. 33. *p.* yourselves bags which wax not old
Acts 23. 24. and *p.* them beasts to set Paul on

Rom. 12. 17. *p.* things honest in sight of all men
1 *Tim.* 5. 8. but if any *p.* not for his own house

PROVIDED.

Deut. 33. 21. he *p.* the first part for himself
1 *Sam.* 16. 1. I have *p.* me a king among his sons

2 *Sam.* 19. 32. he had *p.* the king of sustenance
1 *Kings* 4. 7. which *p.* victuals for the king, 27.

2 *Chron.* 32. 29. Hezekiah *p.* possessions of flocks
Psal. 65. 9. preparest corn, when thou hast so *p.* for it

Luke 12. 20. whose shall those things be thou hast *p.*?
Heb. 11. 40. God having *p.* better things for us

PROVIDENCE.

Acts 24. 2. are done to this nation by thy *p.*
PROVIDETH.

Job 38. 41. who *p.* for the raven his food
Prov. 6. 8. and *p.* her meat in the summer

PROVIDING.

2 *Cor.* 8. 21. *p.* for honest things, not only in sight
PROVINCE, S.

1 *Kings* 20. 14. by the princes of the *p.* 15, 17, 19.
Ezra 4. 15. this city is hurtful to kings and *p.*

6. 2. there was found in the *p.* of the Medes
7. 16. carry the gold thou canst find in the *p.*

Neh. 7. 6. these are the children of the *p.* went up
11. 3. now these are the chief of the *p.*

Esth. 1. 1. Ahasuerus reigned over 127 *p.*
16. hath done wrong to all people in all *p.* 22.

2. 3. let the king appoint officers in all the *p.*
18. then the king made a release to the *p.*

3. 8. is a people scattered in all *p.* of thy kingdom
13. Haman sent by posts to all the king's *p.*

4. 11. all the people of the king's *p.* do know
8. 9. 127 *p.* and to every *p.* according to

12. upon one day in all *p.* of king Ahasuerus
9. 4. Mordecai's fame went through all the *p.*

12. what have they done in the rest of the *p.*
28. these days should be kept through every *p.*

Eccl. 2. 8. I gathered the treasure of the *p.*
5. 8. if thou seekest justice in a *p.* marvel not

Lam. 1. 1. she that was princess among the *p.*
Ezek. 19. 8. nations set against him from the *p.*

Dan. 2. 48. the king made Daniel ruler over the *p.*
3. 1. he set up an image in the *p.* of Babylon

30. promoted Shadrach in the *p.* of Babylon
8. 2. I was at Shushan in the *p.* of Elam

11. 24. shall enter on the fattest places of the *p.*
Acts 23. 34. he asked of what *p.* he was

25. 1. now when Festus was come into the *p.*
PROVISION.

Gen. 42. 25. and to give them *p.* for the way
45. 21. Joseph gave them *p.* for the way

Josh. 9. 5. all the bread of their *p.* was dry
12. this our bread we took hot for our *p.*

1 *Kings* 4. 7. each man his month in a year made *p.*
22. Solomon's *p.* for one day was 30 measures

2 *Kings* 6. 23. he prepared great *p.* for them
1 *Chron.* 29. 19. for the which I have made *p.*

Psal. 132. 15. I will abundantly bless her *p.*
Dan. 1. 5. the king appointed them a daily *p.*

Rom. 13. 14. and make not *p.* for the flesh
PROVOCATION.

1 *Kings* 15. 30. Jeroboam made Israel sin by his *p.*
21. 22. for the *p.* wherewith Ahab provoked

2 *Kings* 19.†3. it is a day of trouble, rebuke, and *p.*
23. 26. because of the *p.* Manasseh provoked

Neh. 9. 18. and had wrought great *p.* 26.

Job 17. 2. doth not mine eye continue in their p.
Psal. 95. 8. harden not your hearts as in p. as on day of temptation in the wilderness, *Heb.* 3. 8, 15.
Jer. 32. 31. this city hath been to me as a p.
Ezek. 20. 28. there they presented p. of offering
PROVOKE.

Exod. 23. 21. obey his voice, and p. him not
Num. 14. 11. how long will this people p. me?
Deut. 31. 20. if ye p. and break my covenant
Job 12. 6. and they that p. God are secure
Psal. 78. 40. how oft did they p. him in wilderness?
Isa. 3. 8. doings against Lord to p. eyes of his glory
Jer. 7. 19. do they p. me to anger, saith the Lord?
 44. 8. in that ye p. me to wrath with works
Luke 11. 53. began to urge and p. him to speak
Rom. 10. 19. I will p. to jealousy by them no people
 11. 11. for to p. them to jealousy, 14.
1 Cor. 10. 22. do we p. the Lord to jealousy?
Eph. 6. 4. ye fathers, p. not your children to wrath
Heb. 3. 16. some when they had heard, did p.
 10. 24. to p. to love and to good works
PROVOKED.

Num. 14. 23. nor shall any of them that p. me see it
 16. 30. ye shall know these men have p. the Lord
Deut. 9. 8. in Horeb ye p. the Lord to wrath
 22. at Tabera and Massah ye p. Lord to wrath
1 Sam. 1. 6. and her adversary also p. her sore
 7. so she p. her, therfore, she wept and did not eat
1 Kings 14. 22. Jud. p. him to jealousy with their sins
2 Kings 23. 26. Manasseh had p. him withal
1 Chron. 21. 1. Satan p. David to number Israel
Ezra 5. 12. after that our fathers had p. God
Psal. 78. 56. tempted and p. the most high God
 106. 7. but p. him at the sea, even the Red-sea
 29. they p. him with their own inventions
 33. because they p. the spirit of Moses, 43.
Zech. 8. 14. when your fathers p. me to wrath
1 Cor. 13. 5. charity is not easily p. thinketh no evil
2 Cor. 9. 2. and your zeal p. very many
PROVOKEDST.

Deut. 9. 7. forget not how thou p. Lord thy God
 See **ANGER.**

PROVOKETH.

Prov. 20. 2. whoso p. him to anger sinneth ag. soul
Isa. 65. 3. people that p. me to anger to my face
Ezek. 8. 3. where was image which p. to jealousy
PROVOKING.

Deut. 32. 19. because of p. his sons and daughters
1 Kings 14. 15. they made groves, p. Lord to anger
 16. 7. against Baasha in p. the Lord to anger, 13.
Psal. 78. 17. by p. the most High in the wilderness
Gal. 5. 26. not desirous of vain-glory, p. one another
PRUDENCE.

2 Chron. 2. 12. son endued with p. and understanding
Prov. 8. 12. I wisdom dwell with p. find knowledge
19. 11. the p. of a man deferreth his anger
Eph. 1. 8. he hath abounded in all wisdom and p.
PRUDENT.

1 Sam. 16. 18. David p. in matters and a comely person
Prov. 12. 16. but a p. man covereth shame
 23. a p. man concealeth knowledge
 13. 16. every p. man dealeth with knowledge
 14. 8. wisdom of the p. is to understand his way
 15. but the p. man looketh well to his going
 18. but the p. are crowned with knowledge
 15. 5. but he that regardeth reproof is p.
 16. 21. the wise in heart shall be called p.
 18. 15. the heart of the p. getteth knowledge
 19. 14. and a p. wife is from the Lord
 22. 3. a p. man foreseeeth evil and hideth, 27. 12.
Isa. 3. 2. take away the p. and the ancient
 5. 21. woe to them that are p. in their own sight
 10. 13. by my wisdom I have done it, for I am p.
 29. 14. understanding of their p. men should be hid
Jer. 49. 7. is counsel perished from the p.
Hos. 14. 9. who is p. and he shall know them?
Amos 5. 13. the p. shall keep silence in that time
Mat. 11. 25. hid these things from p. *Luke* 10. 21.
Acts 13. 7. the deputy Sergius Paulus, a p. man
1 Cor. 1. 19. to nothing understanding of the p.
PRUDENTLY.

Isa. 52. 13. my serv. shall deal p. he shall be exalted
PRUNE.

Lev. 25. 3. six years shall thou p. thy vineyard

Lev. 25. 4. seventh year not sow thy field nor p.
PRUNED.

Isa. 5. 6. I lay it waste, it shall not be p. nor digged
PRUNING.

Isa. 2. 4. they shall beat their spears into p. hooks
 18. 5. he shall cut off the sprigs with p. hooks
Joel 3. 10. beat your p. hooks into spears
Mic. 4. 3. they shall beat their spears into p. hooks
PSALM.

1 Chron. 16. 7. then David delivered first this p.
Psal. 81. 2. take a p. || 93. 5. with the voice of a p.
Mat. 26. 130. when they had sung a p. they went out
 into the mount of Olives, *Mark* 14. 26.
Acts 13. 33. as it is also written in the second p.
 35. wherefore he saith also in another p. thou shalt
1 Cor. 14. 26. how is it every one of you hath a p.?
PSALMIST.

2 Sam. 23. 1. last words of David sweet p. of Israel
PSALMS.

1 Chron. 16. 9. sing p. to him, *Psal.* 105. 2.
Neh. 12. 8. the Levites over the p. of thanksgiving
Psal. 95. 2. make a joyful noise to him with p.
Luke 20. 42. David himself saith in the book of p.
 24. 44. which were written in p. concerning me
Acts 1. 20. for it is written in the book of p.
Eph. 5. 19. speaking to yourselves in p. and hymns
Col. 3. 16. admonishing one another in p. and hymns
Jam. 5. 13. is any merry? let him sing p.
PSALTERY.

1 Sam. 10. 5. met a company of prophets with a p.
Psal. 33. 2. sing to him with the p. 144. 9.
 57. 8. awake my glory, awake p. and harp, 108. 2.
 71. 22. I will also praise thee with the p. 92. 3.
 81. 2. bring hither the pleasant harp with the p.
 150. 3. praise him with trumpet, the p. and harp
Dan. 3. 5. when ye hear sound of the p. 7, 10, 15.
PSALTERIES.—See **CYMBALS.**

PUBLICAN.

In Greek, Telones, was a farmer or receiver of public money, an officer of the revenue, a man employed in collecting such impositions as are hateful to the people. Among the Romans there were two sorts of Farmers: Some were general Farmers, who in every province had their deputies, and under-farmers, who collected the revenues and other profits of the empire, of which they gave an account to the Emperor. These principal Farmers were men of great consideration in the government; and Cicero says, that among these were to be found the flower of the Roman knights, the ornament of the city, and the strength of the commonwealth. But the deputies, the under-farmers, the commissioners, the Publicans of the lower order, were looked upon as so many thieves and pickpockets. Theocritus being once asked, Which was the most cruel of all beasts, made answer; That among the beasts of the wilderness, they were the bear and the lion; among the beasts of the city, they were the Publican and the Parasite.

Among the Jews, the name and profession of a Publican was the most odious thing in the world. This nation, in a particular manner, valued themselves upon their freedom: We be Abraham's seed, and were never in bondage to any man, *John* 8. 33. They could not, without the utmost reluctance, see Publicans in their country, rigorously exacting those tributes and impositions that were laid on them by the Romans: Especially the Galileans or Herodians submitted to this badge of servitude not without the greatest impatience, and thought it even unlawful to pay tribute to a foreign power; as they shewed by that question they put to our Saviour, *Luke* 20. 22. Is it lawful for us to give tribute to Cesar, or no? Those of their own nation that undertook this employ, they looked upon as no better than heathen. Let him be unto thee as an heathen man, and a Publican, *Matthew* 18. 17. It is said, that they would not allow them to come into their temple, or their synagogues, nor admit them to partake of their public prayers, or of their offices of judicature, or allow them to give testimony in a court of justice; and for certain they would not accept of their presents at the temple,

no more than they would of the price of prostitution or of blood, or of any thing else of the like nature.

There were many Publicans in Judea in the time of our Saviour. Zaccheus probably was one of the principal Farmers, since he is called the chief among the Publicans, *Luke* 19. 2. but: Matthew was only an inferior Publican. The Jews reproached our Saviour with being a friend of Publicans and Sinners, and of eating with them, *Luke* 7. 34. And our Saviour told the Jews, That harlots and Publicans went into the kingdom of heaven before them, *Matthew* 21. 31. In the parable of the Publican and Pharisee, who made their prayers together in the temple, we see with what sentiments of humility the view of his condition inspired the Publican; he keeps afar off, and probably dares not so much as enter the court of the people; he is afraid to lift up his eyes to heaven; he smites his breast, and submissively asks pardon of God, *Luke* 18. 10, &c. Zaccheus says to our Saviour, that he was ready to give half of his goods to the poor, and to restore four-fold of whatever he had unjustly acquired, *Luke* 19. 8. And this, because at that time the Roman laws required, that whenever any Publican was convicted of extortion, he should be obliged to render four times the value of what he had extorted.

PUBLICAN, S.

Mat. 5. 46. do not even the p. the same? 47.
 9. 10. many p. sat with him, *Mark* 2. 15. *Luke* 5. 29.
 11. they said to his disciples, why eateth your master with p. and sinners, *Mark* 2. 16. *Luke* 5. 30
 10. 3. Philip, Thomas, and Matthew the p.
 11. 19. a friend of p. and sinners, *Luke* 7. 34.
 18. 17. let him be to thee as an heathen and a p.
 21. 31. p. go into the kingdom of God before you
 32. but the p. and the harlots believed him
Luke 3. 12. then came also p. to be baptized
 5. 27. he saw a p. named Levi sitting at receipt
 7. 29. the p. justified God, being baptized with
 15. 1. then drew near to him the p. to hear him
 18. 10. the one a Pharisee, and the other a p.
 11. God, I thank thee, I am not as this p.
 13. p. standing afar off, said, God be merciful to me
 19. 2. Zaccheus was chief among the p. and rich
PUBLIC.

Mat. 1. 19. not willing to make her a p. example
PUBLICLY.

Acts 18. 28. for he p. convinced the Jews, shewing
 20. 20. but have shewed you, have taught you p.
PUBLISH.

Deut. 32. 3. I will p. the name of the Lord
1 Sam. 31. 9. to p. it in the house of their idols
1 Sam. 1. 20. p. it not in the streets of Askelon
Neh. 8. 15. should p. that they bring pine-branches
Psal. 26. 7. may p. with the voice of thanksgiving
Jer. 4. 5. p. in Jerusalem || 16. p. against Jerusalem
 5. 20. declare this, p. it in Judah, saying
 31. 7. p. ye and say, O Lord, save thy people
 46. 14. declare in Egypt, p. in Migdol, p. in Noph
 50. 2. p. and conceal not, Babylon is taken
Amos 3. 9. p. in the palaces of Ashdod and Egypt
 4. 5. proclaim and p. the free-offerings
Mark 1. 45. but he began to p. it much, 5. 20.
PUBLISHED.

Esth. 1. 20. king's decree be p. through all empire, 22.
 3. 14. the copy of Haman's decree was p. 8. 13.
Psal. 68. 11. great was the company that p. it
Jonah 3. 7. he caused it to be p. through Nineveh
Mark 7. 36. so much more a great deal they p. it
 13. 10. the gospel must first be p. among nations
Luke 8. 39. he went and p. through the whole city
Acts 10. 37. that word ye know, which was p.
 13. 49. word of the Lord was p. through all region
PUBLISHETH.

Isa. 52. 7. that p. peace, that p. salvation
Jer. 4. 15. voice p. affliction from mount Ephraim
Nah. 1. 15. behold the feet of him that p. peace
PUFF.

Job 11. 20. their hopes shall be a p. of breath
PUFFED up.

1 Cor. 4. 6. no one of you be p. up against another

1 Cor. 4. 18. some are p. up, as tho' I would not come
19. will know not speech of them that are p. up
5. 2. ye are p. up, and have not rather mourned
13. 4. charity vaunteth not itself, is not p. up
Col. 2. 18. vainly p. up by his fleshly mind

PUFFETH at.

Psal. 10. 5. as for all his enemies, he p. at them
12. 5. set him in safety from him that p. at him
PUFFETH up.

1 Cor. 8. 1. knowledge p. up, charity edifieth
PULL, ED.

Gen. 8. 9. Noah p. the dove to him into the ark
19. 10. but the men p. Lot into the house
Josh. 8. 16. till we have p. them from the city
1 Kings 13. 4. Jeroboam could not p. it in again
Ezra 6. 11. let timber be p. down from his house
Psal. 31. 4. p. me out of the net they have laid for me
Isa. 22. 19. and from thy state shall p. thee down
Jer. 1. 10. set thee to p. down and destroy, 18. 7.
12. 3. p. them out like sheep for the slaughter
24. 6. I will build them and not p. down, 42. 10.
Lam. 3. 11. p. me in pieces, hath made me desolate
Ezek. 17. 9. shall he not p. up the roots thereof?
Amos 9. 15. and they shall no more be p. up
Mic. 2. 8. ye p. off the robe with the garment
Zech. 7. 11. but they p. away the shoulder
Mat. 7. 4. p. out the mote out of thine eye, Luke 6. 42.
Luke 12. 18. I will p. down my barns and build
14. 5. and will not p. him out on the sabbath?
Acts 23. 10. lest Paul should have been p. in pieces
PULLING.

2 Cor. 10. 4. mighty to the p. down of strong holds
PULLING.

Jude 23. others save with fear, p. them out of the fire
PULPIT.

Neh. 8. 4. Ezra the scribe stood upon a p. of wood
PULSE.

2 Sam. 17. 28. Barzillai brought beans and parched p.
Dan. 1. 12. let them give p. to eat, and water, 16.
PUNISH.

Lev. 26. 18. p. you seven times more for your sins, 24.
Prov. 17. 26. also to p. the just is not good
Isa. 10. 12. p. the stout heart of the king of Assyria
13. 11. I will p. the world for their evil
24. 21. the Lord shall p. the host of the high ones
26. 21. Lord cometh to p. inhabitants of the earth
27. 1. Lord with strong sword shall p. Leviathan
Jer. 9. 25. I will p. all them that are circumsised
11. 22. behold I will p. the men of Anathoth
13. 21. what wilt thou say, when he shall p. thee?
21. 14. will p. you according to fruit of your doings
23. 34. p. man [25. 12. p. king of Babylon, 50. 18.
27. 8. will p. that nation [29. 32. p. Shemaiah
30. 20. I will p. all that oppress them
36. 31. I will p. Jehoiakim and his seed
44. 13. I will p. them in Egypt, as I p. Jerusalem
19. a sign that I will p. you in this place
46. 25. I will p. the multitude of No and Pharaoh
51. 44. and I will p. Bel in Babylon
Hos. 4. 9. I will p. them for their ways and reward
14. I will not p. your daughters when commit
12. 2. and p. Jacob according to his ways
Amos 3. 2. you know, I will p. you for your iniquities
† 14. in the day that I will p. Israel
Zeph. 1. 8. in the day I will p. the princes
9. I will p. all them that leap on the threshold
12. I will p. men that are settled on their lees
Zech. 8. 14. as I thought to p. when your fathers
Acts 4. 21. finding nothing how they might p. them
PUNISHED.

Exod. 21. 20. if smite, he shall he surely p. 22.
21. he shall not be p. for he is his money
Ezra 9. 13. thou hast p. less than iniquities deserved
Job 31. 11. it is an iniquity to be p. by judges, 28.
Prov. 21. 11. when scorner is p. simple made wise
22. 3. but the simple pass on and are p. 27. 12.
Jer. 44. 13. as I have p. Jerusalem with the sword
50. 18. will punish as I have p. the king of Assyria
Zeph. 8. 7. not be cut off, howsoever I p. them
Zech. 10. 8. anger ag. the shepherds, I p. the goats
Acts 22. 5. to bring them bound to Jerusalem to be p.
26. 11. I p. them oft in every synagogue
2 Thes. 1. 9. shall be p. with everlasting destruction
2 Pet. 2. 9. unjust to the day of judgment to be p.

PUNISHMENT.

There were several sorts of punishment in use among the Jews, which are mentioned in the scripture, as, [1] The punishment of the cross; This was a servile punishment, which was inflicted on the vilest of slaves: To be crucified was a great mark of infamy to officers, and men of quality. The common way of crucifying was by fastening the criminal with nails, one at each hand, and one at both his feet, or one at each of them. They were likewise bound frequently with cords; and this penalty, which seems in one sense gentler, because it occasions less pain, in another was more cruel, because the condemned person by this means was made to languish for a longer time. Before they nailed the person to the cross, they generally scourged him with whips, or leathern lashes. Our Saviour was severely scourged during his passion; Pilate having pronounced sentence against him, ordered him to be scourged, and delivered him up to be crucified. The law ordained, that the persons executed should not be left upon the cross after sun-set, because he that is hanged in this manner is cursed by God, Deut. 21. 22, 23.

[2] Suspension, hanging, or the punishment of the rope. The Jews maintain that none but idolaters and blasphemers underwent this punishment. Haman and his sons were hung upon a high gallows, Esth. 7. 10. Pharaoh's chief baker was first beheaded, and afterwards hung upon a gibbet, Genesis 49. 22. We read in the scripture, that sometimes they hung up men alive, and sometimes hung up their carcasses after they were dead, Josh. 8. 29. 2 Sam. 21. 12.

[3] Stoning, or putting to death by casting stones. This punishment was very much in use among the Hebrews: It is said, that this penalty was inflicted upon all those criminals that the law condemns to death, without expressing the particular kind of death: For example, the incest of a son with his mother, or of the son with his mother-in-law, or of a father with his daughter, or with his daughter-in-law; or of a man that debauches a woman that is contracted; or of her that is contracted, and consents to another; those that are guilty of the crimes of sodomy or bestiality; idolaters, blasphemers, magicians, conjurers, breakers of the sabbath; those that offer their children to Moloch; those that entice others to idolatry; a son rebellious to his father, and condemned by the judges.

[4] Fire. This punishment was very common. When Judah was informed that his daughter-in-law Tamar was with child, he would have had her burnt as an adulteress, Genesis 33. 24. The law of Moses inflicts the punishment of the fire upon the daughters of the priests, who were guilty of fornication, Leviticus 21. 9. Nebuchadnezzar caused Daniel and his companions to be thrown into a burning fiery furnace, because they would not worship his golden image, Dan. 3. 21. And by the law he was ordered to be burnt alive, who should marry the mother and her daughter, Lev. 20. 14.

[5] The punishment of the rack or tympanum. This is met with in the Greek of St. Paul to the Hebrews, 11. 35. Interpreters are divided about the sense of this word tympanizein. Some have explained it of the Tressel or Chivalet, a punishment very frequent in antiquity, but very much unknown at this day: Others think that the Apostle alludes to the death of John the Baptist, and to that of St. James, who were both beheaded. Some think it signifies to flay alive, others take it in a general sense, for all kinds of capital punishments and violent deaths: But interpreters are generally of opinion, that the Apostle here means the Bastinado, or the punishment of the whip, and that there is an allusion to the cruelties exercised upon old Eleazar and the seven brethren the Maccabees. The second book of Maccabees, 6. 19. speaking of the martyrdom of Eleazar, says, that he came to the Tympanum

[6] Imprisonment. This was not always considered as a punishment, but was to keep and secure a person accused or suspected. Joseph detained his brother Simeon in prison, till he should be assured of the truth of what his brethren had told him concerning his father and his brother Benjamin, Gen. 42. 19. The blasphemer that was brought to Moses, Leviticus 24. 12. and the man that was found gathering sticks on the sabbath-day, Numbers 15. 34. were put in ward till the Lord declared the kind of punishment they were to undergo.

But often imprisonment was made a punishment when it was attended with shame and severities.

When Joseph was unjustly accused by Potiphar's wife, he was put in prison, and loaded with fetters, Gen. 39. 20. Samson was taken by the Philistines, cast into a dungeon, had his eyes put out, and forced to grind at the mill, Judges 16. 21. Bonds, fetters, shackles, manacles and chains, which usually attended imprisonment, must be looked upon as punishments.

[7] The sword, or beheading. In scripture there are several instances of Decapitations. Pharaoh's chief Baker had his head cut off: after which his body was hung upon a gibbet, Gen. 40. 19. Abimelech, son of Gideon, cut off the heads of seventy sons of Gideon, his brethren, upon one stone, Judg. 9. 5. The people of Samaria cut off the heads of seventy of the sons of Ahab, and sent them in baskets to Jehu, 2 Kings 10. 7. John the Baptist was beheaded in prison, by the order of Herod, Matthew 14. 10.

[8] The precipice, or throwing headlong from the top of a rock: This was not a common punishment: If it has been sometimes used among the Hebrews, it was in singular cases. Amaziah king of Judah overcame ten thousand Idumeans, and made them prisoners of war, and cast them down from the top of a high rock, 2 Chronicles 25. 12.

[9] To be torn in pieces by thorns, or under harrows or sledges of iron. There are some examples of these punishments in scripture. When Gideon returned from pursuing the Midianites, he tore with thorns or brambles of the desert the chief men of the city of Succoth, who had insulted him, Judges 8. 16. And David made the Ammonites undergo a punishment more cruel and severe, 2 Samuel 12. 31. He put them under harrows and axes of iron, and made them pass through the brick-kiln. These harrows or sledges of iron were machines proper for threshing of corn, in order to get the grain out of the straw, which were loaded with iron or stones for bruising the straw. By the Brick-kiln, is either meant the furnace in which the bricks were burnt, or the place where the earth was beat and macerated, in which these miserable wretches were executed.

[10] The saw, to be cut through the middle: This punishment was not known among the Hebrews: Some are of opinion, that it came originally from the Persians or Chaldeans: It is certain that it is still in use among the Switzers, and that they put it in practice not many years ago, upon one of their countrymen guilty of a great crime: they put him in a kind of coffin, and saved him at length, beginning at his head, as a piece of wood is sawn. The apostle Paul, in his Epistle to the Hebrews, 11. 37. speaking of the calamities suffered by the prophets and saints of the Old Testament, says, that they were sawn asunder: Several of the ancients have explained this passage concerning the death of Isaiah, who is said to have been put to death by king Manasseh with a saw.

[11] Cutting off the hair of the guilty person: This seems to be a punishment rather shameful than painful; and yet it is thought, that pain likewise was added to the disgrace; and that they were not contented to shave or cut the hair, but tore it off with violence, as if they

had been plucking a bird alive. *This much the Hebrew signifies in Neh. 13. 25. I contended with them, and smote certain of them, and plucked off the hair.*

[12] To pluck out the eyes: *This is a punishment not common; and though Moses had appointed that an eye should be given for an eye, and a tooth for a tooth, Exodus 21. 24. yet it is the opinion of Commentators that this law was very seldom put in practice according to the letter; and that the offender was generally punished by a pecuniary penalty, which was converted to the use of the injured party. When the Philistines had laid hold on Samson, and intended to prevent his doing them any more harm, they put him in prison, and bored out his eyes, Judg. 16. 21. Nebuchadnezzar took king Zedekiah, and had his children put to death in his presence, then caused his eyes to be put out, and afterwards had him carried to Babylon in chains, 2 Kings 25. 7.*

[13] To cut off the extremities of the feet and hands was a piece of cruelty formerly exercised by Adoni-bezek king of Bezek, upon seventy kings who had been conquered by him, and who ate like dogs under his table. But God thought fit to have him tortured after the same manner that he had tortured others. The Israelites conquered him, took him, and cut off the extremities of his hands and feet, Judges 1. 5, 6, 7. David treated the murderers of Ish-bosheth in the same manner, and had their bodies hung up over the pool of Hebron, 2 Sam. 4. 12.

Gen. 4. 13. my *p.* is greater than I can bear
19.†15. lest thou be consumed in *p.* of the city
Lev. 26. 41. than accept the *p.* of their iniquity, 43.
1 Sam. 28. 10. Saul sware, no *p.* shall happen to thee
2 Kings 7.†9. they said, if we tarry, we shall find *p.*
Job 21.†19. God layeth *p.* of iniquity for children
31. 3. and a strange *p.* to the workers of iniquity
Prov. 19. 19. a man of great wrath shall suffer *p.*
Lam. 3. 39. a man for the *p.* of his sins
4. 6. *p.* of my people is greater than the *p.* of Sodom
22. the *p.* of thine iniquity is accomplished
Ezek. 14. 10. they shall bear the *p.* of their iniquity,
the *p.* of prophets as *p.* of him that seeketh to him
Hos. 12.†8. he shall have *p.* in whom is sin
Amos 1. 3. and for four I will not turn away the *p.*
thereof, 6, 9, 11, 13. { 2, 1, 4, 6.
Zech. 14. 19. this shall be the *p.* of Egypt
Mat. 25. 46. these shall go into everlasting *p.*
2 Cor. 2. 6. sufficient to such a man is this *p.*
Heb. 10. 29. of how much sorer *p.* suppose ye
1 Pet. 2. 14. sent by him for the *p.* of evil doers

PUNISHMENTS.

Job 19. 29. for wrath bringeth the *p.* of the sword
Psalm. 149. 7. to execute *p.* upon the people
Jer. 44.†9. have ye forgot the *p.* of your fathers?

PUR.

Esth. 3. 7. they cast *p.* that is, the lot, before Haman
9. 24. for Haman had cast *p.* to consume them
26. called these days Purim, after the name of *p.*

See PURIM.

PURCHASE, Substantive.

Gen. 49. 32. *p.* of field and cave that was therein
Lev. 22.†11. if the priest buy a soul with *p.*
Jer. 32. 11. so I took the evidence of the *p.*
12. I gave evidence of the *p.* to Baruch, 14, 16.

PURCHASE, ED.

Gen. 25. 10. field Abraham *p.* of the sons of Heth
Exod. 15. 16. till people pass over which thou hast *p.*
Lev. 25. 33. if a man *p.* of the Levites, then house
Ruth 4. 10. Ruth have I *p.* to be my wife
Psalm. 74. 2. remember thy congregation thou hast *p.*
73. 54. mountain which his right hand had *p.*
Acts 1. 18. this man *p.* a field with iniquity
8. 20. thought the gift of God may be *p.* by money
20. 28. which he hath *p.* with his own blood
Eph. 1. 14. until the redemption of the *p.* possession
1 Tim. 3. 13. have used the office of deacon well, *p.*
1 Pet. 2.†9. ye are a *p.* people, that ye should shew

PURE

Signifies, [1] Simple, unmixed, uncompounded, as wine without water, gold or silver without dross,

Exodus 25. 17, 31. Deuteronomy 32. 14. [2] Holy, free from spot, stain, or the least mixture of sin, Psalm 19. 8. 1 John 3. 3. [3] One who is single-hearted and sincere, free from any reigning sin, Matthew 5. 8. [4] Devout and religious, Proverbs 30. 12. [5] Tried or refined, Psalm 119.†140. Thy word is pure; that is, it is perfectly free from all falsehood and deceit, and contains pure precepts, pure examples, great helps, and strong encouragements to purity, and dissuaves from sin. [6] Clear and free, Acts 20. 26. [7] Lawful to be used, Rom. 14. 20. [8] Believers, whose hearts are purified by faith, Titus 1. 15. [9] Free from error, idolatry, and hypocrisy, James 1. 27.

Exod. 27. 20. that they bring the *p.* oil, Lev. 24. 2. 30. 23. take *p.* myrrh || 34. with *p.* frankincense
31. 8. the *p.* candlestick, 39. 37. Lev. 24. 4.
Lev. 24. 6. set cakes on the *p.* table before the Lord
7. thou shalt put *p.* frankincense on each row
Deut. 32. 14. didst drink the *p.* blood of the grape
2 Sam. 22. 27. with the *p.* thou wilt shew thyself *p.*
with froward, thyself froward, Psalm. 18. 26.
1 Kings 5. 11. and twenty measures of *p.* oil
2 Chron. 13. 11. the shew-bread set on the *p.* table
Ezra 6. 20. all were *p.* and killed the passover
Job 4. 17. shall a man be more *p.* than his maker?
8. 6. if thou wert *p.* and upright, surely now
11. 4. for thou hast said, my doctrine is *p.*
16. 17. not for any injustice, all my prayer is *p.*
25. 5. yea the stars are not *p.* in his sight
Psalm. 12. 6. the words of the Lord are *p.* words
19. 8. the commandment of the Lord is *p.*
119. 140. thy word is very *p.* therefore I love it
Prov. 15. 26. the words of the *p.* are pleasant
20. 9. who can say, I am *p.* from my sin?

11. whether his work be *p.* whether it be right
21. 8. but as for the *p.* his work is right
30. 5. every word of God is *p.* he is a shield to them
12. a generation that are *p.* in their own eyes
Jer. 51.†11. make *p.* the arrows, gather shields
Dan. 7. 9. the hair of his head like the *p.* wool
Mic. 6. 11. shall I count them *p.* with wicked
Zeph. 3. 9. I will turn to the people a *p.* language
Mal. 1. 11. in every place a *p.* offering be offered
Mark 14.†3. an alabaster box of *p.* nard, precious
Acts 20. 26. I am *p.* from the blood of all men
Rom. 14. 20. all things indeed are *p.* but it is evil
Phil. 4. 8. whatsoever things are *p.* what lovely
1 Tim. 3. 9. the mystery of faith in a *p.* conscience
5. 22. neither be partaker of sins, keep thyself *p.*
2 Tim. 1. 3. whom I serve with a *p.* conscience
Tit. 1. 15. to the *p.* all things are *p.* but to them that are defiled and unbelieving nothing is *p.*
Heb. 10. 22. and our bodies washed with *p.* water
Jam. 1. 27. *p.* religion and undefiled is this, to visit
3. 17. but the wisdom from above is first *p.*
2 Pet. 3. 1. in both which I stir up your *p.* minds
1 John 3. 3. purifieth himself even as he is *p.*
Rev. 15. 6. the seven angels clothed in *p.* linen
22. 1. he shewed me a *p.* river of water of life

See HEART, GOLD.

PURELY.

Isa. 1. 25. and I will *p.* purge away thy dross
PURENESS.
Job 22. 30. it is delivered by the *p.* of thine hands
Prov. 22. 11. he that loveth *p.* of heart, king his friend
2 Cor. 6. 6. *p.* approving ourselves by *p.* by knowledge

PURER.

Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarites were *p.* than snow
Hab. 1. 13. thou art of *p.* eyes than to behold evil
PURGE.
2 Chron. 34. 3. Josiah began to *p.* Judah and Jerus.
Psalm. 51. 7. *p.* me with hyssop, and I shall be clean
65. 3. our transgressions thou shalt *p.* them
79. 9. *p.* away our sins for thy name's sake
Isa. 1. 25. and purely *p.* away thy dross and tin
Ezek. 20. 38. I will *p.* from among you the rebels
43. 20. thus shalt thou cleanse and *p.* it
26. seven days shall they *p.* the altar and purify it
Dun. 11. 35. some of them shall fall to *p.* them
Mal. 3. 3. and *p.* them as gold and silver, to offer
Mat. 3. 12. he will thoroughly *p.* his floor, and gather
his wheat into the garner, Luke 3. 17.

1 Cor. 5. 7. *p.* out therefore the old leaven
2 Tim. 2. 21. if a man therefore *p.* himself from these
Heb. 9. 14. *p.* your conscience from dead works

PURGED.

1 Sam. 3. 14. iniquity of Eli's house shall not be *p.*
2 Chron. 34. 8. when he had *p.* the land and house
Prov. 16. 6. by mercy and truth iniquity is *p.*
Isa. 4. 4. and shall have *p.* the blood of Jerusalem
6. 7. thy iniquity is taken away, and thy sin *p.*
22. 14. surely this iniquity shall not be *p.*
27. 9. by this shall the iniquity of Jacob be *p.*
Ezek. 24. 13. because I have *p.* thee, and thou wast
not *p.* thou shalt not be *p.* from thy filthiness
Heb. 1. 3. when he had by himself *p.* our sins
9. 22. almost all things are by the law *p.* by blood
10. 2. because that the worshippers once *p.*
2 Pet. 1. 9. hath forgotten he was *p.* from his old sins

PURGETH.

John 15. 2. every branch that beareth, he *p.* it
PURGING.
Prov. 20.†30. blueness of a wound is a *p.* medicine
Mark 7. 19. goeth out into the draught, *p.* meats

PURIFICATION, S.

Num. 19. 9. it shall be kept, it is a *p.* for sin
17. take of ashes of the burnt heifer of *p.* for sin
2 Chron. 30. 19. according to *p.* of the sanctuary
Neh. 12. 45. porters kept the ward of their *p.*
Esth. 2. 3. the things of their *p.* be given them
12. so were the days of their *p.* accomplished
Luke 2. 22. when days of her *p.* were accomplished
Acts 21. 26. the accomplishment of the days of *p.*

PURIFY.

Num. 19. 12. shall *p.* himself with it the third day, 19
20. shall be unclean, and shall not *p.* himself
31. 19. *p.* yourselves and your captives on third day
20. *p.* all your raiment and all made of skins
Job 41. 25. by reason of breakings they *p.* themselves
Isa. 66. 17. that *p.* themselves in the gardens
Ezek. 43. 26. seven days shall they *p.* the altar
Mal. 3. 3. and he shall *p.* the sons of Levi
John 11. 55. went to Jerusalem to *p.* themselves
Acts 21. 24. take and *p.* thyself with them
Tit. 2. 14. and *p.* to himself a peculiar people
Jam. 4. 8. *p.* your hearts ye double-minded

PURIFIED.

Lev. 8. 15. and *p.* the altar, and poured the blood
Num. 8. 21. the Levites were *p.* Ezra 6. 20.
31. 23. shall be *p.* with the water of separation
2 Sam. 11. 4. Bathsheba was *p.* from uncleanness
Psalm. 12. 6. are pure words, as silver *p.* seven times
Prov. 30.†5. every word of God is *p.*
Dan. 12. 10. many shall be *p.* and made white
Acts 24. 18. certain Jews from Asia found me *p.*
Heb. 9.†18. nor first testament *p.* without blood
23. the patterns of things in the heavens be *p.*
1 Pet. 1. 22. seeing ye have *p.* your souls in obeying

PURIFIER.

Mal. 3. 3. he shall sit as a refiner and *p.* of silver

PURIFIETH.

Num. 19. 13. toucheth a dead body and *p.* not
1 John 3. 3. that hath this hope *p.* himself

PURIFYING.

Lev. 12. 4. shall continue in the blood of her *p.*
6. when the days of her *p.* are fulfilled

Num. 8. 7. sprinkle water of *p.* on them
1 Chron. 23. 28. office was in *p.* all holy things

Esth. 2. 12. with other things for *p.* of women
John 2. 6. after the manner of the *p.* of the Jews
3. 25. then there arose a question about *p.*

Heb. 9. 13. sanctifieth to the *p.* of the flesh

PURIFYING.

Acts 15. 9. *p.* their hearts by faith
21. 26. and the next day *p.* himself with them

PURIM,

Or Pur, or Phur; that is to say, Lots. This was a very solemn feast of the Jews, instituted in memory of the Lots that were cast by Haman the enemy of the Jews. These Lots were cast in the first month of the year, Esther 3. 7. and marked out the twelfth month of the same year, for the execution of Haman's design, which was to destroy all the Jews of the kingdom of Persia. Thus the superstition of Haman, in casting and pursuing the event of these Lots, was the cause of his own ruin, and of the

preservation of the Jews; who had now time to avert this blow, by means of Esther the spouse of Ahasuerus, and to remove those ill impressions he had conceived of the Jews. In memory of this so signal and miraculous deliverance, the Jews instituted a feast, to which they gave the name of Par, or Purim.

Esth. 9. 26. called these days *p.* after name of Pur
28. and that these days of *p.* should not fail
29. to confirm this second letter of *p.* 31.
32. and the decree of Esther confirmed these *p.*
PURITY.

1 Tim. 4. 12. be thou an example in faith, in *p.*
5. 2. rebuke the younger as sisters with all *p.*
PURLOINING.

Tit. 2. 10. not *p.* but shewing all good fidelity
PURPLE.

Exod. 25. 4. this is the offering, blue, *p.* and scarlet
26. 1. thou shalt make curtains of fine linen and *p.*
39. 3. the gold cut into wires to work in the *p.*
Num. 4. 13. take away ashes, and spread a *p.* cloth
Judg. 8. 26. *p.* raiment was on the kings of Midian
2 Chron. 2. 7. send a man cunning to work in *p.* 14.
3. 14. he made the vail of blue, and *p.* and crimson
Esth. 1. 6. fastened with cords of fine linen and *p.*
8. 15. Mordecai went out with garm. of linen and *p.*
Prov. 31. 22. her clothing is silk and *p.*
Cant. 3. 10. he made the covering of it of *p.*
7. 5. and the hair of thine head like *p.*
Jer. 10. 9. blue and *p.* is their clothing
Ezek. 27. 7. *p.* was that which covered thee.
16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with emeralds, *p.*
Mark 15. 17. and they clothed him with *p.*
20. mocked him, they took off the *p.* from him
Luke 16. 19. a certain rich man clothed in *p.*
John 19. 2. the soldiers put on him a *p.* robe
5. then came Jesus forth, wearing the *p.* robe
Acts 16. 14. a woman named Lydia, a seller of *p.*
Heb. 9. 19. Moses took *p.* and sprinkled the book
Rev. 17. 4. the woman was arrayed in *p.* and scarlet
18. 12. none buyeth the merchandise or *p.*
16. that great city, that was clothed in *p.* and scarl.
PURPOSE.

Num. 14. 34. ye shall know my altering of my *p.*
Ruth 2. 16. and let fall some handfuls of *p.* for her
Ezra 4. 5. hired counsellors to frustrate their *p.*
Neh. 8. 4. a pulpit of wood they made for the *p.*
Job 33. 17. that he may withdraw man from his *p.*
Prov. 20. 18. every *p.* is established by counsel
Ecc. 3. 1. and a time to every *p.* 17. | 8. 6.
5. 8. if thou seest oppression, marvel not at the *p.*
Isa. 1. 11. to what *p.* is multitude of your sacrifices
14. 26. this is the *p.* that is purposed upon the earth
30. 7. the Egyptians shall help in vain, and to no *p.*
Jer. 6. 20. to what *p.* cometh to me incense?
49. 30. Nebuchadnezzar conceived a *p.* ag. Hazor
51. 29. for every *p.* of the Lord shall perform
Ezek. 38. 10. thou shalt conceive a mischievous *p.*
Dan. 6. 17. that *p.* be not changed concerning Daniel
Mat. 26. 8. saying, to what *p.* is this waste?
Acts 11. 23. with *p.* of heart they would cleave
26. 16. for I have appeared to thee for this *p.*
27. 13. supposing that they had obtained their *p.*
43. the centurion kept them from their *p.*
Rom. 8. 28. who are the called according to his *p.*
9. 11. that the *p.* of God according to election stand
17. even for this same *p.* have I raised thee up
Eph. 1. 11. according to the *p.* of him who worketh
3. 11. according to the eternal *p.* in Christ
6. 22. whom I sent to you for the same *p.* **Col.** 4. 8.
2 Tim. 1. 9. called us according to his own *p.* and grace
3. 10. but thou hast fully known my *p.* faith
1 John 3. 8. for this *p.* Son of God was manifested
PURPOSES.

Gen. 6. 5. the *p.* of man's heart was only evil
Job 17. 11. my days are past, my *p.* are broken off
Prov. 15. 22. without counsel *p.* are disappointed
Isa. 19. 10. they shall be broken in the *p.* thereof
Jer. 49. 20. hear counsel of the Lord and *p.* 50. 45.
PURPOSE, ED.

1 Kings 5. 5. I *p.* to build an house to the Lord
2 Chron. 28. 10. *p.* to keep under Judah and Jerus.
32. 2. Sennacherib *p.* to fight against Jerusalem
Fred 17. 3. I am *p.* my mouth shall not transgress

Psat. 140. 4. who have *p.* to overthrow my goings
Iva. 14. 24. and as I have *p.* so shall it stand

26. this is the purpose *p.* upon the whole earth
27. the Lord hath *p.* who shall disannul it?
19. 12. what the Lord hath *p.* upon Egypt
23. 9. Lord hath *p.* to stain the pride of all glory
46. 11. I have *p.* it, and I will also do it
Jer. 4. 28. I have *p.* it, and will not repent
26. 3. repent me of the evil which I *p.* to do them
36. 3. will hear all evil which I *p.* to do to them
49. 20. his purposes that he hath *p.* 50. 45.
Lam. 2. 8. the Lord hath *p.* to destroy the wall
Dan. 1. 8. Daniel *p.* in his heart not to defile himself
Acts 19. 21. Paul *p.* in spirit to go to Jerusalem
20. 3. Paul *p.* to return through Macedonia
Rom. 1. 13. that oftentimes I *p.* to come to you
2 Cor. 1. 17. things I *p.* do I *p.* according to the flesh?
Eph. 1. 9. his will which he hath *p.* in himself
3. 11. eternal purpose which he *p.* in Christ Jesus
PURPOSETH.

2 Cor. 9. 7. every man as he *p.* in his heart, so give
PURPOSING.

Gen. 27. 42. Esau doth comfort hims. *p.* to kill thee
PURSE.

Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let us have one *p.*
Luke 10. 4. carry neither *p.* nor scrip, nor shoes
22. 35. when I sent you without *p.* and scrip
36. but now he that hath a *p.* let him take it
PURSES.

Mat. 10. 9. provide neither silver, nor brass, in your *p.*
Mark 6. 8. they should take no money in their *p.*
PURSUE.

Gen. 35. 5. they did not *p.* after the sons of Jacob
Exod. 15. 9. the enemy said, I will *p.* I will overtake
Deut. 19. 6. lest the avenger of blood *p.* **Josh.** 20. 5.
28. 22. they shall *p.* thee until thou perish, 45.
Josh. 2. 5. *p.* after them, ye shall overtake them
8. 16. the men of Ai were called together to *p.*
10. 19. stay not, but *p.* after your enemies
1 Sam. 24. 14. after whom dost thou *p.*?
25. 29. a man is risen to *p.* thee, and seek thy soul
26. 18. wherefore doth my lord thus *p.* me?
30. 8. shall I *p.* after this troop? he answered, *p.*
2 Sam. 17. 1. I will arise and *p.* after David
20. 6. take thy lord's servants, *p.* after Sheba, 7.
24. 13. wilt thou flee while enemies *p.* thee?
Job 13. 25. and wilt thou *p.* the dry stubble?
30. 15. terrors *p.* my soul as the wind
Psal. 34. 14. do good, seek peace and *p.* it
Isa. 5. 11. that continue till wine *p.* them
30. 16. therefore shall they that *p.* you be swift
Jer. 48. 2. O Madmen, the sword shall *p.* thee
Ezek. 35. 6. and blood shall *p.* thee
Hos. 8. 3. Israel, the enemy shall *p.* him
Amos 1. 11. because Edom did *p.* his broth. with sword
Nah. 1. 8. and darkness shall *p.* his enemies
PURSUED.

Gen. 14. 14. Abram *p.* them to Dan and Hobah, 15.
31. 23. Laban and brethren *p.* Jacob, 36.
Exod. 14. 8. Pharaoh and the Egyptians *p.* after
Israel, 9. 23. **Deut.** 11. 4. **Josh.** 24. 6.
Josh. 2. 7. *p.* the spies | 8. 16. they of Ai *p.* 17.
Judg. 1. 6. *p.* after Adoni-bezek and caught him
4. 16. but Barak *p.* after the chariots, 22.
7. 23. Gideon *p.* after the Midianites, 25. | 8. 12.
20. 45. Israel *p.* Benjamin unto Gidom
1 Sam. 7. 11. Israel *p.* the Philistines, 17. 52.
23. 25. Saul *p.* David | 30. 10. David *p.* Amalekites
2 Sam. 2. 19. and Asabel *p.* after Abner
24. Joab *p.* Abner | 28. Joab *p.* Israel no more
20. 10. so Joab and Abishai *p.* after Sheba
22. 38. I have *p.* mine enemies, **Psal.** 18. 37.
1 Kings 20. 20. Syrians fled, and Israel *p.* after them
2 Kings 25. 5. and the army of Chaldees *p.* the king
and overtook him, **Jer.** 39. 5. | 52. 8.
2 Chron. 13. 19. Abijah *p.* after Jeroboam
14. 13. Asa and people *p.* the Ethiopians to Gerar
Isa. 41. 3. he *p.* them, and passed safely
Lam. 4. 19. they *p.* us upon the mountains, laid wait
PURSUER, S.

Josh. 2. 16. get to the mountain, lest *p.* meet you
22. until the *p.* returned, the *p.* sought them
8. 20. and the people turned back upon the *p.*
Lam. 1. 6. are gone without strength before the *p.*

PURSUETH, ING.

Lev. 26. 17. and ye shall flee when none *p.* you
36. and they shall fall when none *p.* 37.
Judg. 8. 4. Gideon with 300 men faint, yet *p.* them
5. I am *p.* Zebah and Zalmunna, kings of Midian
1 Sam. 23. 28. Saul returned from *p.* after David
2 Sam. 3. 22. behold, Joab came from *p.* a troop
18. 16. the people returned from *p.* after Israel
1 Kings 18. 27. your god is *p.* or in a journey
22. 33. perceived it was not the king, they turned
back from *p.* Jehoshaphat, **2 Chron.** 18. 32.
Prov. 11. 19. he that *p.* evil *p.* it to his own death
13. 21. evil *p.* sinners, to the righteous good repaid
19. 7. he *p.* them with words, yet they are waiting
28. 1. the wicked flee when no man *p.*

PURSUIT.

1 Kings 18. 27. he is a god, talking, or hath a *p.*
PURTENANCE.

Exod. 12. 9. roast with fire, his head, legs, and *p.*
PUSH.

Exod. 21. 29. but if the ox were wont to *p.* 36.
32. if the ox *p.* a man-servant or maid-servant
Deut. 33. 17. with them he shall *p.* the people
1 Kings 23. 11. with these shalt thou *p.* the Syrians,
until thou have consumed them, **2 Chron.** 18. 10.
Job 30. 12. they *p.* away my feet, and raise up
Psal. 44. 5. through thee will we *p.* down our enemies
Dan. 11. 40. at the end shall king of south *p.* at him
PUSHED.

Ezek. 34. 21. *p.* all the diseased with your horns
PUSHING.

Dan. 8. 4. I saw the ram *p.* westward and northward
PUT.

Gen. 2. 8. there God *p.* the man he had formed, 15.
3. 15. I will *p.* enmity between thee and woman
24. 2. *p.* thy hand under my thigh, 9. | 47. 29.
47. and I *p.* the ear-ringing upon her face
27. 15. p. them upon Jacob her younger son
16. she *p.* the skins of the kids upon his hands
28. 11. Jacob *p.* the stones for his pillows
29. 3. *p.* the stone again on the well's mouth
30. 40. he *p.* his own flocks by themselves
42. when cattle were feeble, he *p.* not the rods
31. 34. Rachel *p.* them in the camel's furniture
32. 16. *p.* space betwixt drove and drove
38. 14. Tamar *p.* off her widow's garments
39. 4. all he had he *p.* into Joseph's hand
40. 15. that they should *p.* me into the dungeon
42. 17. he *p.* them altogether in ward
46. 4. Joseph shall *p.* his hand on thine eyes
48. 18. *p.* thy right hand upon his head
Exod. 3. 5. draw not nigh hither, *p.* off thy shoes
from off thy feet, **Isa.** 20. 2. **Acts** 7. 33.
22. ye shall *p.* them on your sons and daughters
4. 6. Lord said, *p.* now thine hand in thy bosom, 7.
15. speak to him and *p.* words in his mouth
5. 21. to *p.* a sword in their hand to slay us
8. 23. I will *p.* a division between my people
11. 7. may know the Lord doth *p.* a difference
15. 26. I will *p.* none of these diseases on thee
16. 33. *p.* an homer full of manna therein
22. 5. and *p.* in his beast in another man's field
8. to see whether he have *p.* in his hand
11. an oath that he hath not *p.* his hand
23. 1. *p.* not thine hand with the wicked
29. 24. thou shalt *p.* all in the hands of Aaron
30. 36. *p.* of the perfume before the testimony
32. 27. *p.* every man his sword by his side
33. 5. now *p.* off thy ornaments from thee
22. I will *p.* thee in a cleft of the rock
Lev. 8. 27. he *p.* all on Aaron's and his sons' hands
19. 14. nor *p.* a stumbling-block before the blind
24. 12. and they *p.* the blasphemer in ward
26. 8. *p.* ten thousand to flight, **Deut.** 32. 30.
Num. 6. 27. shall *p.* my name on the childr. of Israel
11. 17. of spirit which is on thee, and *p.* upon them
29. the Lord would *p.* his Spirit on them
21. 9. Moses made a serpent of brass, and *p.* it on a
23. 5. the Lord *p.* a word in Balaam's mouth, 16.
Deut. 10. 2. thou shalt *p.* them in the ark
5. I *p.* the tables in the ark which I had made
11. 29. thou shalt *p.* the blessing on mount Gerizim
12. 5. the place he shall choose to *p.* his name, 21.
7. ye shall rejoice in all ye *p.* your hand to

Deut. 18. 18. and will *p.* my words in his mouth
 23. 24. but thou shalt not *p.* any grapes in thy vessel
Josh. 7. 11. *p.* it even among their own stuff
Judg. 12. 3. I *p.* my life in my hands and passed
 1 *Sam.* 2. 36. *p.* me into one of the priest's offices
 8. 16. your king, he will *p.* your asses to work
 14. 26. but no man *p.* his hand to his mouth
 17. 39. and David *p.* them off him
 54. but he *p.* Goliath's armour in his tent
 19. 5. for he did *p.* his life in his hand
 28. 21. I have *p.* my life in my hand
 1 *Kings* 5. 3. Lord *p.* them under the soles of his feet
 9. 3. to *p.* my name there, 11, 36. | 14. 21.
 12. 29. the other of the calves *p.* he in Dan
 18. 23. lay it on wood, and *p.* no fire under
 22. 27. saith the king, *p.* this fellow in prison
 2 *Kings* 4. 34. he *p.* his mouth upon his mouth
 11. 12. the king's son, they *p.* the crown on him
 13. 16. *p.* thine hand upon the bow, he *p.* his hand
 19. 28. I will *p.* my hook in thy nose, *Isa.* 37. 29.
 21. 7. in this house and Jerusalem will I *p.* my name
 for ever, 2 *Chron.* 6. 20. | 12. 13. | 33. 7.
 1 *Chron.* 11. 19. that have *p.* their lives in jeopardy
 13. 10. because he *p.* his hand to the ark
 21. 27. and the angel *p.* up his sword again
 2 *Chron.* 6. 11. and in the house have I *p.* the ark
 36. 3. the king of Egypt *p.* him down at Jerusalem
 22. Cyrus *p.* the decree in writing, *Ezra* 1. 1.
Ezra 6. 12. destroy kings that *p.* their hand to alter
 7. 27. hath *p.* such a thing in the king's heart
Neh. 2. 12. what God had *p.* in my heart to do
 3. 5. their nobles *p.* not their necks to the work
 4. 23. that every one *p.* them off for washing
 6. 14. Tobiah would have *p.* me in fear, 19.
Esth. 9. 1. his decree drew near to be *p.* in execution
Job 4. 18. behold, he *p.* no trust in his servants
 13. 14. wherefore do I *p.* my life in mine hand?
 17. 3. lay down, *p.* me in a surety with thee
 19. 13. he hath *p.* my brethren far from me
 23. 6. no, but he would *p.* strength in me
 38. 36. who *p.* wisdom in the inward parts
 41. 2. canst thou *p.* an hook into his nose?
Psal. 4. 7. thou hast *p.* gladness in my heart
 8. 6. thou hast *p.* all things under his feet, 1 *Cor.*
 15. 25, 27. *Eph.* 1. 22. *Heb.* 2. 8.
 9. 20. *p.* in fear, O Lord, that nations may know
 30. 11. thou hast *p.* my sackcloth and girded me
 31. 18. let the lying lips be *p.* to silence
 40. 3. he hath *p.* a new song in my mouth
 14. let them be driven backward, and *p.* to shame
 that wish me evil, 44. 7. | 53. 5.
 44. 9. but thou hast cast off and *p.* us to shame
 56. 8. *p.* thou my tears into thy bottle
 78. 66. he *p.* them to a perpetual reproach
 88. 18. lover and friend hast thou *p.* far from me
 118. 8. better to trust in L. than to *p.* confid. in man
 9. better to trust in L. than to *p.* confid. in princes
 119. 31. O Lord, *p.* me not to shame
Prov. 23. 2. and *p.* a knife to thy throat
 25. 8. when thy neighbour hath *p.* thee to shame
 10. lest he that heareth it *p.* thee to shame
Ecc. 10. 10. then must he *p.* to more strength
Cant. 5. 3. I have *p.* off my coat, how shall I *p.* it on?
 4. my beloved *p.* in his hand by hole of the door
Isa. 5. 20. woe to them that *p.* darkness for light
 10. 13. I have *p.* down the inhabitants
 11. 8. weaned child *p.* his hand on cockatrice' den
 37. 47. I will *p.* a spirit into him
 42. 1. I have *p.* my spirit upon him, *Mat.* 12. 18.
 43. 26. *p.* me in remembrance, let us plead
 47. 11. thou shalt not be able to *p.* it off
 51. 16. I have *p.* words in thy mouth, *Jer.* 1. 9.
 23. *p.* it into the hand of them that afflict thee
 53. 10. to bruise him, he hath *p.* him to grief
 59. 19. Spirit of the Lord shall *p.* him to flight
 21. my words I *p.* in thy mouth shall not depart
 63. 11. where is he that *p.* his holy Spirit within him?
Jer. 3. 19. how shall I *p.* thee among the children
 8. 14. for the Lord our God hath *p.* us to silence
 12. 13. they have *p.* themselves to pain but not profit
 31. 33. I will *p.* my law in their inward parts
 32. 40. I will *p.* my fear in their hearts
 47. 6. O sword, *p.* up thyself into thy scabbard
Ezek. 8. 17. they *p.* the branch to their nose

Ezek. 11. 19. I will give them one heart, I will *p.* a
 new spirit within you, 36. 26, 27. | 37. 14.
 16. 14. through my comeliness I had *p.* upon thee
 22. 26. her priests have *p.* no difference
 29. 4. I will *p.* hooks in thy jaws, 38. 4.
 30. 13. I will *p.* a fear in the land of Egypt
 37. 6. and *p.* breath in you, and ye shall live
Dan. 5. 19. and whom he would he *p.* down
Joel 3. 13. *p.* in the sickle, for the harvest is ripe
Mic. 2. 12. I will *p.* them together as sheep of Bozrah
 7. 5. trust not a friend, *p.* ye not confid. in a guide
Zeph. 3. 19. where they have been *p.* to shame
Hag. 1. 6. earneth wages to *p.* it in a bag with holes
Mat. 5. 15. nor light candle and *p.* it under a bushel
 9. 17. nor do men *p.* new wine into old bottles
 19. 6. let no man *p.* asunder, *Mark* 10. 9.
 22. 34. that he had *p.* the Sadducees to silence
 25. 27. oughtest to *p.* my money to exchangers
 26. 52. *p.* up again thy sword, *John* 18. 11.
 27. 6. not lawful to *p.* them into the treasury
Mark 10. 16. *p.* his hands on them and blessed them
Luke 1. 52. hath *p.* down the mighty from their seats
 15. 22. bring best robe, *p.* it on him, and *p.* a ring
John 5. 7. I have none to *p.* me into the pool
 9. 15. he *p.* clay upon mine eyes, and I do see
 19. 29. *p.* it upon hyssop, and *p.* it to his mouth
 20. 25. unless I *p.* my finger into the print of nails
Acts 1. 7. the Father hath *p.* in his own power
 4. 3. they *p.* the apostles in hold unto next day
 5. 18. and *p.* them in the common prison
 25. behold, the men whom ye *p.* in prison
 13. 46. seeing ye *p.* the word of God from you
 15. 9. and *p.* no difference between us and them
 10. to *p.* a yoke upon the neck of the disciples
Rom. 14. 13. that no man *p.* a stumbling block
 1 *Cor.* 15. 24. he shall have *p.* down authority
 25. till he *p.* all his enemies under his feet
 2 *Cor.* 5. 19. *p.* in us the word of reconciliation
 8. 16. God, which *p.* the same earnest care in Titus
Eph. 4. 22. that ye *p.* off the old man, *Col.* 3. 9.
Col. 3. 8. ye also *p.* off all these, anger, wrath
 1 *Tim.* 4. 6. if thou *p.* the brethren in remembrance,
 shalt be a good minister, 2 *Tim.* 2. 14.
 2 *Tim.* 1. 6. wherefore I *p.* thee in remembrance
Tit. 3. 1. *p.* them in mind to be subject to powers
Philem. 18. if he oweth, *p.* that on my account
Heb. 2. 5. to angels hath he not *p.* in subjection
 6. 6. if fall away to renew them, seeing they crucify
 Son of God afresh, and *p.* him to an open shame
 8. 10. I will *p.* my laws into their mind, and write
 10. 16. I will *p.* my laws into their hearts
Jam. 3. 3. we *p.* bits in the horses' mouths
 1 *Pet.* 2. 15. ye may *p.* to silence the ignorance
 2 *Pet.* 1. 12. to *p.* you always in remembrance
 14. knowing that I must *p.* off this tabernacle
Jude 5. I will *p.* you also in remembrance
Rev. 2. 24. I will *p.* on you none other burden
 17. 17. God hath *p.* in their hearts to fulfil his will
 PUT away.
Gen. 35. 2. *p.* away the strange gods among you
Exod. 12. 15. *p.* away the leaven out of your houses
Lev. 21. 7. nor take a woman *p.* away from her husband
Deut. 19. 13. *p.* away guilt of innocent blood, 21. 9.
 22. 19. he may not *p.* her away all his days, 29.
Josh. 24. 14. *p.* away the strange gods your fathers
 served, 23. *Judg.* 10. 16. 1 *Sam.* 7. 3.
 1 *Sam.* 1. 14. Eli said, *p.* away thy wine from thee
 28. 3. Saul had *p.* away wizards out of the land
 2 *Sam.* 7. 15. Saul whom I *p.* away before thee
 12. 13. Nathan said, the Lord hath *p.* away thy sin
 2 *Kings* 3. 2. Jehoram *p.* away the image of Baal
 23. 24. all the abominations did Josiah *p.* away
 2 *Chron.* 15. 8. Asa *p.* away the abominable idols
Ezra 10. 3. make a covenant to *p.* away the wives
 19. they gave their hands to *p.* away their wives
Job 11. 14. if iniquity be in thine hand, *p.* it away
 22. 23. *p.* away iniquity from thy tabernacle
Psal. 18. 22. I did not *p.* away his statutes from me
 27. 9. *p.* not thy servant away in anger
 88. 8. thou hast *p.* away mine acquaintance
Prov. 4. 24. *p.* away from thee a froward mouth
Isa. 50. 1. whom I have *p.* away, your mother *p.* away
Jer. 3. 1. if a man *p.* away his wife, will he return
 8. I had *p.* her away and given her a bill of divorce

Jer. 4. 1. if thou wilt *p.* away thine abominations
Ezek. 43. 9. let them *p.* away their whoredom
 44. 22. nor shall priest take her that is *p.* away
Hos. 2. 2. let her *p.* away her whoredoms
Amos 6. 3. ye that *p.* far away the evil day
Mal. 2. 16. if he hate her *p.* her away
Mat. 1. 19. Joseph was minded to *p.* her away privily
 5. 31. it hath been said, whose shall *p.* away his wife
 32. | 19. 9. *Mark* 10. 11. *Luke* 16. 18.
Mark 10. 2. is it lawful for man to *p.* away his wife?
 12. if a woman shall *p.* away her husband
 1 *Cor.* 5. 13. *p.* away from you that wicked person
 7. 11. let not the husband *p.* away his wife, 12.
 13. 11. when a man, I *p.* away childish things
Eph. 4. 31. let anger and evil-speaking be *p.* away
 1 *Tim.* 1. 19. to which some having *p.* away
Heb. 9. 26. to *p.* away sin by the sacrifice of himself
 See DEATH, EVIL.

PUT forth.

Gen. 3. 22. lest he *p.* forth and take of tree of life
 8. 9. Noah *p.* forth his hand and took the dove
 19. 10. the men *p.* forth their hand and pulled Lot
Exod. 4. 4. *p.* forth thine hand and take it by the tail
Deut. 33. 14. the precious things *p.* forth by the moon
Judg. 3. 21. and Ehud *p.* forth his left hand
 6. 21. the angel *p.* forth the end of the staff
 14. 12. I will now *p.* forth a riddle to you, 13.
 15. 15. Samson *p.* forth and took the jaw-bone
 1 *Sam.* 14. 27. Jonath. *p.* forth the rod and dipped it
 22. 17. the servants not *p.* forth to slay the priests
 24. 10. not *p.* forth mine hand ag. Lord's anointed
 2 *Sam.* 6. 6. Uzzah *p.* f. his hand to ark, 1 *Chr.* 13. 9.
 15. 5. to do Absalom obeisance, he *p.* forth his hand
 18. 12. yet not *p.* forth my hand against king's son
 1 *Kings* 13. 4. Jerob. *p.* forth his hand, and he *p.* forth
Job 1. 11. *p.* forth thine hand and touch all, 2. 5.
 12. only upon himself *p.* not forth thy hand
Psal. 55. 20. he *p.* forth hands against him at peace
 125. 3. lest the righteous *p.* forth their hands
Prov. 8. 1. doth not Understand. *p.* forth her voice?
 25. 6. *p.* not forth thyself in presence of the king
Jer. 1. 9. L. *p.* forth his hand and touched my mouth
Ezek. 8. 3. he *p.* forth form of an hand and took me
 17. 2. son of man *p.* forth a riddle and speak
Mat. 8. 3. Jesus *p.* forth his hand and touched him,
 I will, he thou clean, *Mark* 1. 41. *Luke* 5. 13.
 9. 25. but when people were *p.* forth he went in
 13. 24. another parable *p.* he forth, 31. *Luke* 14. 7.
Acts 5. 34. commanded to *p.* the apostles forth
 9. 40. but Peter *p.* them all forth and kneeled
 PUT on.

Gen. 28. 20. bread to eat, and raiment to *p.* on
 38. 19. Tamar *p.* on garments of her widowhood
Exod. 29. 30. that son that is priest shall *p.* them on
 33. 4. no man did *p.* on him his ornaments
Lev. 6. 10. the priest shall *p.* on his linen garment
 11. he shall *p.* on other garments, and carry forth
 16. 4. he shall *p.* on the holy linen coat
 24. he shall *p.* on his garments and come forth
 21. 10. high-priest consecrated to *p.* on the garment
Num. 16. 46. *p.* on incense, and go quickly to congre.
Deut. 22. 5. nor a man *p.* on a woman's garment
 2 *Sam.* 1. 24. weep for Saul, who *p.* on ornaments
 14. 2. I pray *p.* on now mourning apparel
 20. 8. Joab's garment he had *p.* on was girded
 1 *Kings* 22. 30. but *p.* thou on thy robes, 2 *Chr.* 18. 29
 2 *Kings* 3. 21. all that were able to *p.* on armour
Esth. 4. 1. Mordecai *p.* on sackcloth with ashes
 5. 1. Esther *p.* on her royal apparel and stood
Job 27. 17. may prepare it, but the just shall *p.* it on
 29. 14. I *p.* on righteousness, and it clothed me
Cant. 5. 3. I put off my coat, how shall I *p.* it on?
Isa. 51. 9. awake, awake, *p.* on strength, 52. 1.
 52. 1. *p.* on thy beautiful garments, O Jerusalem
 59. 17. he *p.* on righteousness as a breastplate, he
 1. *p.* on garments of vengeance for clothing
Jer. 13. 1. take a girdle and *p.* it on thy loins, 2.
 46. 4. furbish the spears, and *p.* on the brigandines
Ezek. 24. 17. add *p.* on thy shoes upon thy feet
 42. 14. and shall *p.* on other garments, 44. 19.
Jonah 3. 5. the people of Nineveh *p.* on sackcloth
Mat. 6. 25. nor what ye shall *p.* on, *Luke* 12. 22.
 21. 7. they *p.* on the ass and colt their clothes
 27. 28. they stripped him and *p.* on him scarlet robe

Mat. 27. 29. when they had platted a crown of thorns, they *p.* it on his head, *Jer. 19. 2.*
48. one of them *p.* a sponge on a reed, *Mark 15. 36.*
Mark 6. 9. be shod with sandals, not *p.* on two coats
Luke 15. 22. bring and *p.* on him the best robe
John 19. 19. Pilate wrote a title, and *p.* it on cross
Rom. 13. 12. and let us *p.* on the armour of light
14. but *p.* ye or the Lord Jesus Christ
1 Cor. 12. 23. on these we *p.* on more honour
15. 53. this corruptible must *p.* on incorruption
54. this mortal shall have *p.* on immortality
Gal. 3. 27. baptized into Christ, have *p.* on Christ
Eph. 4. 24. that ye *p.* on the new man, *Col. 3. 10.*
6. 11. *p.* on the whole armour of God ye be able
Col. 3. 12. *p.* on therefore bowels of mercies, kindly
14. *p.* on charity, which is the bond of perfectness
 PUT out.
Gen. 38. 28. when she travailed, one *p.* out his hand
Exod. 17. 14. *p.* out the remembrance of Amalek
Lev. 6. 12. the fire on the altar shall not be *p.* out
Nam. 5. 2. *p.* out of the camp every leper, *4.*
3. both male and female shall ye *p.* out
16. 14. wilt thou *p.* out the eyes of these men?
Deut. 7. 22. the Lord will *p.* out those nations
25. 6. that his name be not *p.* out of Israel
Judg. 16. 21. the Philistines *p.* out Samson's eyes
2 Sam. 13. 17. *p.* now this woman out from me
2 Kings 6. 7. he *p.* out his hand and took the axe
25. 7. and they *p.* out the eyes of Zedekiah, and bound him with fetters, *Jer. 39. 7. | 52. 11.*
2 Chron. 29. 7. also they have *p.* out the lamps
Job 18. 5. the light of the wicked shall be *p.* out
6. the light shall be dark, and his candle be *p.* out, *21. 17. Prov. 13. 9. | 20. 20. | 24. 20.*
Psal. 9. 5. thou hast *p.* out their name for ever
Ezek. 32. 7. when I *p.* thee out, I will cover heaven
Mark 5. 40. when he had *p.* them all out, *Luke 8. 54.*
Luke 16. 4. when I am *p.* out of the stewardship
John 9. 22. he should be *p.* out of the synagogue
12. 42. lest they should be *p.* out of the synagogue
16. 2. they shall *p.* you out of the synagogues
 PUT trust.
Judg. 9. 15. come and *p.* your trust in my shadow
2 Kings 18. 24. *p.* thy trust on Egypt, *Isa. 36. 9.*
1 Chron. 5. 20. because they *p.* their trust in him
Psal. 4. 5. and *p.* your trust in the Lord
5. 11. let all that *p.* their trust in thee rejoice
7. 1. O Lord my God, in thee do I *p.* my trust,
16. 1. | 25. 20. | 71. 1.
9. 10. that know thy name will *p.* trust in thee
11. 1. in the Lord *p.* I my trust, *31. 1. | 71. 1.*
17. 7. that savest them which *p.* their trust in thee
36. 7. *p.* their trust under the shadow of thy wings
56. 4. in God I have *p.* my trust, I will not fear
73. 28. I have *p.* my trust in the Lord God
146. 3. *p.* not your trust in princes, nor son of man
Prov. 30. 6. shold to them that *p.* their trust in him
Jer. 39. 18. because thou hast *p.* thy trust in me
1 Thess. 2. 4. to be *p.* in trust with the gospel
Heb. 2. 13. and again, I will *p.* my trust in him
 PUT, Participle.
Gen. 50. 26. Joseph was *p.* in a coffin in Egypt
Lev. 11. 32. the vessel, it must be *p.* into water
38. but if any water be *p.* on seed, be unclean
15. 19. she shall be *p.* apart seven days
18. 19. shalt not approach as long as she is *p.* apart
2 Sam. 3. 34. hands not bound, nor feet *p.* in fetters
1 Kings 22. 10. the kings having *p.* on their robes
2 Kings 14. 12. Judah was *p.* to worse before Israel
1 Chron. 19. 16. the Syrians *p.* to the worse, *19.*
27. 24. neither was the number *p.* in the account
2 Chron. 2. 14. to find out every device shall be *p.*
6. 24. if thy people Israel be *p.* to the worse
25. 22. Judah was *p.* to the worse before Israel
Ezra 2. 63. were not found, therefore were they as polluted, *p.* from the priesthood, *Neh. 7. 64.*
sal. 35. 4. let them be *p.* to shame that seek after my soul, let them be turned back, *83. 17.*
70. 2. and *p.* to confusion, that desire my hurt
71. 1. in thee I trust, let me never be *p.* to confus.
Prov. 25. 7. than that thou shouldst be *p.* lower
Ecl. 3. 14. what God doeth, nothing can be *p.* to it
Isa. 54. 4. for thou shalt not be *p.* to shame
Jer. 50. 42. they shall ride, every one *p.* in array

Zeph. 3. 19. where they have been *p.* to shame
Mat. 9. 16. for that which is *p.* in to fill it up
Mark 1. 14. now after that John was *p.* in prison
2. 22. new wine *p.* into new bottles, *Luke 5. 38.*
Luke 9. 62. no man having *p.* his hand to plough
John 12. 6. Judas bare what was *p.* in the bag
13. 2. devil having now *p.* into the heart of Judas
Heb. 2. 8. he left nothing that is not *p.* under him, but now we see not yet all things *p.* under him
Rev. 11. 9. not suffer dead bodies to be *p.* in graves
 PUTTEST.
Nam. 24. 21. and thou *p.* thy nest in a rock
Deut. 12. 18. bless all thou *p.* thine hands to, *15. 10.*
2 Kings 18. 14. that which thou *p.* on me, will I bear
Job 13. 27. thou *p.* my feet in stocks and lookest
Psal. 119. 119. thou *p.* away the wicked like dross
Hab. 2. 15. that *p.* thy bottle to him, makest drunken
 PUTTETH.
Exod. 30. 33. who *p.* any on a stranger, he cut off
Nam. 22. 38. the word that God *p.* in my mouth
Deut. 25. 11. woman *p.* forth her hand and taketh
27. 15. graven image, and *p.* it in a secret place
1 Kings 20. 11. boast himself as he that *p.* off harness
Job 15. 15. he *p.* no trust in saints, heavens not clean
28. 9. he *p.* forth his hand upon the rock
33. 11. he *p.* my feet in the stocks, marketh my steps
Psal. 15. 5. he that *p.* not out his money to usury
66. 9. which *p.* our soul in life, and suffereth not
75. 7. God *p.* down one and setteth up another
Prov. 26. 8. that *p.* a precious stone among stones
28. 25. that *p.* his trust in Lord shall be made fat
29. 25. who *p.* his trust in the Lord shall be safe
Cant. 2. 13. the fig-tree *p.* forth her green figs
Isa. 57. 13. his trust in me shall possess the land
Jer. 43. 12. as a shepherd *p.* on garment, go forth
Lam. 3. 29. he *p.* his mouth in the dust, if he hope
Ezek. 14. 4. the stumbling block of iniquity, *7.*
Mic. 3. 5. and he that *p.* not into their mouths
Mat. 9. 16. no man *p.* new cloth, *Luke 5. 36.*
24. 32. when branch is yet tender and *p.* forth leaves, ye know that summer is nigh, *Mark 13. 28.*
Mark 2. 22. no man *p.* new wine into old bottles, new wine must be *p.* into new bottles, *Luke 5. 37.*
4. 29. immediately he *p.* in sickle, harvest come
Luke 8. 16. no man *p.* a lighted candle under a bed
11. 33. a candle, no man *p.* a lighted candle in secret
16. 18. whoso *p.* away his wife and marries another
John 10. 4. when he *p.* forth his own sheep, he goeth
Rom. 14. 23. that *p.* a difference between meats
 PUTTING.
Gen. 21. 14. bottle of water *p.* it on Hagar's shoulder
Lev. 16. 21. *p.* them upon the head of the goat
Judg. 7. 6. *p.* their hand to their mouth and lapped
Isa. 58. 9. *p.* forth of the finger and speaking vanity
Mal. 2. 16. God saith that he hateth *p.* away
Acts 9. 12. Ananias *p.* his hand on him, *17.*
19. 33. they drew Alexander, Jews *p.* him forward
Rom. 15. 15. in some sort, as *p.* you in mind
Eph. 4. 25. wherefore *p.* away lying, speak truth
Col. 2. 11. *p.* off the body of the sins of the flesh
1 Thess. 5. 8. *p.* on the breastplate of faith and love
1 Tim. 1. 12. me faithful, *p.* me into the ministry
2 Tim. 1. 6. the gift in thee by *p.* on of my hands
1 Pet. 3. 3. whose adorning, not *p.* on of apparel, but hidden man of the heart
21. not the *p.* away the filth of the flesh
2 Pet. 1. 13. to stir you up by *p.* you in remembrance
 PUTRIFYING.
Isa. 1. 6. but wounds, and bruises, and *p.* sores

Num. 11. 32. The number of them was miraculous, for it is said, that God rained flesh upon them as dust, and feathered fowls like as the sand of the sea, *Psal. 78. 27.* They are said to be birds larger than sparrows, and we are told that their flesh is very delicious and agreeable. When God fed the Israelites with these, it happened to be in the spring, when the Quails passed from Asia into Europe. Then they are to be found in great numbers upon the coasts of the Red-sea and the Mediterranean. God caused a wind to arise, that drove them within and about the camp of the Israelites; and it is in this that the miracle consists, that they were brought so seasonably to this place, and in so great numbers, as to suffice above a million of persons above a month. Some authors affirm, that in those eastern and southern countries, Quails are innumerable, so that in one part of Italy, within the compass of five miles, there were taken about an hundred thousand of them every day for a month together; and that sometimes they fly so thick over the sea, that being weary they fall into ships, sometimes in such numbers, that they sink them with their weight.
Exod. 16. 13. that at even *q.* came up and covered
Num. 11. 31. a wind from the Lord brought *q.*
32. the people stood and they gathered the *q.*
Psal. 105. 40. the people asked and he brought *q.*
 QUAKE.
Joel 2. 10. earth shall *q.* before them, heavens tremble
Nah. 1. 5. the mountains *q.* at him, the hills melt
Mat. 27. 51. at Christ's death the earth did *q.*
Heb. 12. 21. that Moses said, I exceedingly fear and *q.*
 QUAKED.
Exod. 19. 18. and the whole mount *q.* greatly
1 Sam. 14. 15. the host trembled and the earth *q.*
 QUAKING.
Ezek. 12. 18. son of man, eat thy bread with *q.*
Dan. 10. 7. but a great *q.* fell on them, that they fled
 QUANTITY.
Isa. 22. 24. shall hang on him vessels of small *q.*
 QUARREL.
1 Tim. 3. 3. a bishop not ready to *q.* but patient
 QUARREL.
Lev. 26. 25. a sword shall avenge *q.* of my covenant
2 Kings 5. 7. see how he seeketh a *q.* against me
Mark 6. 19. Herodias had a *q.* against John
Col. 3. 13. forgiving, if any man have a *q.* ag. any
 QUARRIES.
Judg. 3. 19. Ehud returned again from the *q.*
26. Ehud escaped and passed beyond the *q.*
 QUARTER.
Gen. 19. 4. all people from every *q.* to Lot's house
Josh. 18. 14. Kirjath-jearim, this was the west *q.*
Isa. 47. 15. thy merchants shall wander to his *q.*
56. 11. every one for his gain from his *q.*
Mark 1. 45. and they came to him from every *q.*
 See SOUTH.
 QUARTERS.
Exod. 13. 7. no leaven shall be seen in thy *q.*
Deut. 22. 12. shalt make thee fringes on the four *q.*
1 Chron. 9. 24. in four *q.* were the porters
Jer. 49. 36. four winds from the four *q.* of heaven
Acts 9. 32. as Peter passed thro' all *q.* came to Lydda
16. 3. because of the Jews which were in those *q.*
28. 7. in same *q.* were possessions of Publius
Rev. 20. 8. shall receive nations in four *q.* of earth
 QUATERNIONS.
Acts 12. 4. he delivered Peter to four *q.* of soldiers
 QUEEN.
 This name is given, [1] To the wife or consort of a king, *Neh. 2. 6.* [2] To a sovereign princess, or chief ruler of a kingdom, *1 Kings 10. 1.* [3] To the true catholic church, espoused to Christ the king of his people, as to an husband, *Psalm 45. 9.* [4] To the false antichristian church, which through pride, presumption, and security, boasts that she is the only infallible and impregnable church, against which the gates of hell shall not prevail, *Revelation 18. 7.* [5] To the sun, moon, and stars, which the Hebrew idolaters called by the name of the queen of heaven, *Jer. 44. 17, 25.* They set up altars to

Q.

QUAILS,

Birds somewhat less than pigeons: God gave Quails to the Israelites upon two occasions: First, in the wilderness of Sin or Zin, a few days after they had passed over the Red-sea, *Exod. 16. 13.* The second time was at the encampment, called in Hebrew Kibroth-battaavah, or the graves of lust,

her upon the platforms or roofs of their houses, or the corners of the streets, near their doors, and in groves. They offered cakes to her kneaded up with oil and honey, and made libations to her with wine and other liquors; these were offerings which the Lord had commanded to be made to himself, Lev. 23. 13. Num. 6. 17.

- 1 Kings 10. 1. the q. of Sheba heard of the fame of Sol. she came to him with questions, 2 Chr. 9. 1. 4. when the q. had seen all Solomon's wisdom 10. no such spices as the q. of Sheba gave Solom. 13. king Solomon gave the q. of Sheba all her desire, whatsoever she asked, 2 Chron. 9. 9, 12. 11. 19. Pharaoh gave Hadad the sister of the q. 15. 13. Asa removed his mother Maachah from being q. she had made an idol, 2 Chron. 15. 16. 2 Kings 10. 13. we go to salute children of the q. Neh. 2. 6. the king said, the q. sitting by him Esth. 1. 9. Vashti the q. made a feast for the women 11. to bring the q. || 12. the q. refused to come 15. what shall we do to the q. Vashti? 16. the q. hath not done wrong to the king only 17. this deed of q. shall come abroad to all women 18. which have heard the deed of the q. 2. 4. let the maiden that pleaseth the king be q. 17. he made Esther q. instead of Vashti 4. 4. q. grieved || 5. 3. what wilt thou, q. Esther? 5. 12. q. let no man to the banquet but himself 7. 2. what is thy petition, q. Esther? shall be granted 6. then Haman was afraid before king and q. 7. Haman made request to the q. for his life 8. will he force q. also before me in the house? 9. 1. king gave house of Haman to Esther the q. 9. 31. as Mordecai and Esther the q. enjoined them Psal. 45. 9. did stand the q. in gold of Ophir Jer. 13. 18. say to the king and q. humble yourself. 44. 17. to burn incense to the q. of heaven 25. vowed to burn incense to the q. of heaven Dan. 5. 10. the q. came into the banquet-house Mat. 12. 42. the q. of the south shall rise up in the judgment with this generation, Luke 11. 31. Acts 8. 27. eunuch under Candace q. of Ethiopians Rev. 18. 7. she saith, I sit a q. and am no widow QUEENS.
- Cant. 6. 8. there are threescore q. and virgins, 9. Isa. 49. 23. and their q. thy nursing mothers

QUENCH

- Signifies, [1] To hinder or extinguish, 2 Sam. 14. 7. Cant. 8. 7. [2] To let or hinder the consuming force of, Heb. 11. 34.
- Quench not the Spirit, 1 Thess. 5. 19. You that have received the Spirit, and have had experience of the workings and motions thereof in and upon your hearts, take heed of doing, or neglecting, any thing that may render them ineffectual to you, either in whole, or in part; but cherish them by a ready compliance therewith. Not that the habits of grace may be totally extinguished in such as are truly regenerated, yet they may be abated as to degree and lively exercise: But those common illuminations and convictions of the Spirit, which persons unregenerated, especially such as live under the gospel, do often find, may be totally lost, Heb. 6. 4, 5, 6.
- 2 Sam. 14. 7. se they shall q. my coal which is left 21. 17. that thou q. not the light of Israel Psal. 104. 11. the wild asses q. their thirst Cant. 8. 7. waters cannot q. love, nor floods drown Isa. 1. 31. both shall burn, and none shall q. them 42. 3. smoking flax shall be not q. Mat. 12. 20. Jer. 4. 4. lest fury burn, that none can q. it, 21. 12. Amos 5. 6. and there be none to q. it in Beth-el Eph. 6. 16. able to q. the fiery darts of the wicked 1 Thess. 5. 19. q. not Spirit, despise not prophesying
- QUENCHED.
- Num. 11. 2. Moses prayed, fire was q. 2 Chr. 34. 25. 2 Kings 22. 17. my wrath shall not be q. ag. this place Psal. 118. 12. they are q. as the fire of thorns Isa. 34. 10. it shall not be q. night nor day 43. 17. they are extinct, they are q. as tow 66. 24. worm shall not die, nor shall their fire be q. Jer. 7. 20. my fury burn and shall not be q. 17. 27. Ezek. 20. 47. the flaming fire shall not be q. 43.

Mark 9. 43. into the fire that never shall be q. 45. 44. and where the fire is not q. 46, 48.

Heb. 11. 34. q. the violence of fire, escaped sword

QUESTION

Signifies, [1] A demand to which an answer is required, Mat. 22. 35. [2] Contentions, quarrels, or disputes, 1 Tim. 1. 4. The apostle Paul would have his disciples Timothy and Titus to avoid vain questions, or vain disputes, which are only concerning genealogies, and the sense of the law, because this kind of questions is more apt to give offence than to edify, 2 Tim. 2. 23. Tit. 3. 9.

Of questions, there are several sorts, [1] Religious, as when one asks the import, sense, and meaning of the statutes and commandments of God, Deuteronomy 6. 20. [2] Blasphemous, such was the Jews' question to our Saviour, John 8. 48. Say we not well, that thou art a Samaritan, and hast a devil? [3] Curious, Luke 13. 23. Lord, are there few that be saved? [4] Foolish and unlearned, such as questions about genealogies, that recounting of ancestors, which proceeds from a vain mind, and tends to vain-glory; and questions about the observance of the ceremonial law, or the sense of some little things therein, 2 Tim. 2. 23. Tit. 3. 9. [5] Hard, 1 Kings 10. 1. The queen of Sheba came to prove Solomon with hard questions, that is, with enigmatical, parabolical, intricate, and perplexing questions, which were much used among the eastern sages, Judges 14. 12. [6] Captious, such as are proposed to entangle and perplex a person, that from his answers an occasion and opportunity may be had for accusing and punishing him; of this sort was the question of the Pharisees and Herodians to our Saviour, Mark 12. 14. Is it lawful to give tribute to Cæsar, or no? [7] Hypocritical, such was Herod's to the wise men, Mat. 2. 7. He asked them diligently what time the star appeared; but concealed his bloody design of murdering Christ; which in a short time after he in vain endeavoured to effectuate, by murdering all the children that were in Bethlehem. [8] Accusatory, Neh. 2. 19. Will ye rebel against the king? [9] Reprehensive, 1 Samuel 1. 14. How long wilt thou be drunken? [10] Affirmative, Numbers 12. 2. Hath not the Lord also spoken by us? that is, He hath spoken by us. [11] Negative, Num. 23. 8. How shall I curse whom God hath not cursed? that is, I cannot curse them. [12] A question may be propounded through pride and ambition: The disciples came to Christ, and asked him, Who is the greatest in the kingdom of heaven? Mat. 18. 1. The kingdom of heaven of which our Saviour talked, though they expected it should be perfected in heaven; yet they made account that it should be begun on earth, and administered in a pompous manner, as other earthly kingdoms are.

To put one to the question, was a punishment among the Romans. They put criminals to the question, or endeavoured to extort confessions from them, by whipping them with whips or scourges. Some think that the offender was stript to his waist, and that his hands were tied to a pillar, that his back might be stretched out to receive the blows. Others are of opinion, that his hands were fastened to a stake, drove into the ground, of a foot and a half, or two feet high, so that the criminal stooping with his face towards the ground, might present his naked back to such as were appointed to scourge him.

There is an example of this in Acts 22. 24. When the apostle Paul made an oration to the people at Jerusalem, and related to them the manner of his conversion, they listened to him very attentively till he came to that part of his discourse, where he told them that God had sent him to preach to the Gentiles; then they raised their voices, and cried out, that he was

not fit to live, and were going to put him to death; Lysias the tribune gave command, that he should be examined by scourging, or be put to the question, as the French expression is, agreeable to the Greek word here used; but when they were binding him, Paul asked the centurion there present, Is it lawful for you to scourge a Roman citizen, and uncondemned? upon which Lysias caused him to be unbound.

QUESTION, Substantive.

- Mat. 22. 35. then a lawyer asked him a q. Mark 11. 29. I will ask you one q. answer me 12. 34. no man durst ask him any q. Luke 20. 40. John 3. 25. there arose a q. between the disciples Acts 15. 2. came to the apostles about this q. 18. 15. if it be a q. of words and names 19. 40. we are in danger to be called in q. 23. 6. of resurrection I am called in q. 24. 21. 1 Cor. 10. 25. asking no q. for conscience, 27
- QUESTION, Verb.
- Mark 8. 11. the Pharisees began to q. him 9. 16. he asked the Scribes, what q. ye with them? QUESTIONED, ING.
- 2 Chron. 31. 9. then Hezekiah q. with the priests Mark 1. 27. that they q. among themselves 9. 10. q. what rising from the dead should mean 14. he saw a multitude, and Scribes q. with them Luke 23. 9. Pilate q. with him in many words

QUESTIONS.

- 1 Kings 10. 1. the queen came to prove him with q. 3. Solomon told her all her q. 2 Chron. 9. 1, 2. Mat. 22. 46. neither durst any ask him more q. Luke 2. 46. both hearing and asking them q. Acts 23. 29. to be accused of q. of their law 25. 19. but had certain q. against him 20. because I doubted of such manner of q. 26. 3. because I know thee to be expert in q. 1 Tim. 1. 4. which minister q. rather than edifying 6. 4. but doth about q. and strifes of words 2 Tim. 2. 23. but unlearned q. avoid, Tit. 3. 9.

QUICK.

- Lev. 13. 10. and there be q. raw flesh in the rising 24. the q. flesh that burneth have a white spot Num. 16. 30. and they go down q. into the pit Psal. 55. 15. let them go down q. into hell 124. 3. then they had swallowed us up q. Isa. 11. 3. and shall make him of q. understanding Acts 10. 42. ordained to be judge of the q. and dead 2 Tim. 4. 1. who shall judge the q. and the dead Heb. 4. 12. the word of God is q. and powerful 1 Pet. 4. 5. that is ready to judge the q. and dead

QUICKEN

Signifies, [1] To give life to the dead, Romans 4. 17. [2] To raise and cheer up such as languish, by renewing their comforts, and exciting their graces, Psalm 119. 25. [3] To bring such as are dead in sin into a state of spiritual life, by enduing them with a principle of grace and spiritual life in sanctification, and delivering them from the guilt of sin by justification, Ephesians 2. 1, 5. The last Adam was made a quickening spirit, 1 Corinthians 15. 45. Christ, the second Adam, or public person, and head of the new covenant, is partaker of the divine nature, and endued with the holy Spirit, whereby he becomes the fountain of heavenly life to all his members, Romans 8. 10, 11. And as the soul dwelling in the first Adam's body, made him a living soul, so Christ dwelling in true believers, quickens and enables them both here and hereafter, John 17. 23.

- Psal. 71. 20. thou shalt q. me again, and bring me 80. 18. q. us, and we will call on thy name 119. 25. q. me according to thy word, 107, 154. 37. turn me from vanity, q. me in thy way 40. q. me in thy righteousness 88. q. me after thy loving-kindness, 159. 149. q. me according to thy judgment, 166. 143. 11. q. me, O Lord, for thy name's sake Rom. 8. 11. shall also q. your mortal bodies
- QUICKENED.
- Psal. 119. 50. for thy word hath q. me 93. for with thy precepts thou hast q. me 1 Cor. 15. 36. that which thou sowest is not q.

Prov. 6. 34. for jealousy is the r. of a man
 Dar. 3. 13. Nebuchad. commanded in his r. to bring
 Hos. 7. 16. they shall fall for the r. of their tongue

RAGE, Verb.

Psal. 21. 1. why do the heathen r. ? Acts 4. 25.
 Prov. 29. 9. whether he r. or laugh, no rest
 Jer. 46. 9. come up ye horses, r. ye chariots
 Nah. 2. 4. chariots shall r. in the streets, shall jumble

RAGED.

Psal. 46. 6. heathen r. the kingdoms were moved
 RAGETH.

Prov. 14. 16. but the fool r. and is confident
 RAGGED.

Isa. 2. 21. to go into the tops of the r. rocks
 RAGING.

Psal. 89. 9. thou rulest the r. of the sea
 Prov. 20. 1. wine is a mocker, strong drink is r.
 Jonah 1. 15. and the sea ceased from her r.
 Luke 8. 24. he rebuked the wind and r. of the water
 Jude 13. r. waves of the sea foaming out their shame

RAGS.

Prov. 23. 21. drowsiness shall clothe a man with r.
 Isa. 64. 6. all our righteousnesses are as filthy r.
 Jer. 38. 11. Ebedmelech took old rotten r.

12. put these r. under thine arm holes, under cords

RAIL.

2 Chron. 32. 17. Sennacherib wrote letters to r.

RAILED.

1 Sam. 25. 14. Nabal r. on David's messengers

Mark 15. 29. they that passed by r. on Jesus

Luke 23. 39. one of the malefactors r. on him

RAILER.

1 Cor. 5. 11. keep not company with r. or drunkard
 RAILING.

2 Pet. 2. 11. angels bring not r. accusation ag. them
 Jude 9. durst not bring against him a r. accusation

RAILING.

1 Tim. 5. 4. give none occasion to adversary for r.

6. 4. whereof cometh envy, strife, r.

1 Pet. 3. 9. not rendering r. for r. but contrariwise

RAIMENT.

Gen. 24. 53. the servant gave r. to Rebekah
 27. 15. Rebekah took goodly r. of her son Esau
 27. Isaac smelled his r. and blessed him
 28. 20. if the Lord will give me r. to put on
 41. 14. Joseph shaved, and changed his r.
 45. 22. gave to each man changes of r. but to Benjamin 300 pieces of silver and five changes of r.

Exod. 3. 22. borrow of the Egyptians r. 12. 35.

21. 10. her food and r. shall he not diminish

22. 9. any manner of trespass for sheep, for r.

26. if thou take thy neighbour's r. to pledge, 27.

Lev. 11. 32. when unclean beast falls on r. wash

Num. 31. 20. purify all your r. all made of skins

Deut. 8. 4. thy r. waxed not old upon thee

10. 18. the Lord loveth the stranger, giving him r.

21. 13. she shall put r. of her captivity in her

22. 3. lost r. restore, and all lost thing of brother

24. 13. that he may sleep in his r. and bless thee

17. thou shalt not take a widow's r. to pledge

Josh. 22. 8. return to your tents with much r.

Judg. 3. 16. Ehud girded a dagger under his r.

8. 26. purple r. that was on the kings of Midian

Ruth 3. 3. wash thyself and put thy r. upon thee

1 Sam. 28. 8. Saul disguised himself and put on r.

2 Kings 5. 5. Naaman took with him ten changes of r.

7. 8. the lepers carried thence r. and hid it

2 Chron. 9. 24. presents to Solomon, gold, and r.

Esth. 4. 4. the queen sent r. to clothe Mordecai

Job 27. 16. and though he prepare r. as the clay

Psal. 45. 14. be brought to king in r. of needle-work

Isa. 14. 19. cast out as the r. of those that are slain

63. 3. and I will stain all my r.

Ezek. 16. 13. thy r. was of fine linen and silk

Zech. 3. 4. I will clothe thee with change of r.

Mat. 3. 4. John had his r. of camels' hair

6. 25. and the body more than r. Luke 12. 23.

28. why take ye thought for r.? consider the lilies

11. 8. a man clothed in soft r. Luke 7. 26.

27. 2. his r. white as light, Mark 9. 3. Luke 9. 29.

27. 31. put his own r. on him, and led him away

28. 3. and his r. was white as snow

Luke 10. 30. among thieves, who stripped him of r.

23. 34. they parted his r. and cast lots, John 19. 24.

Acts 18. 6. Paul shook his r. and said to them
 22. 20. I kept the r. of them that slew Stephen
 1 Tim. 6. 8. having food and r. let us be content
 Jam. 2. 2. and there came a poor man in vile r.
 Rev. 3. 5. the same shall be clothed in white r.
 18. buy white r. that thou mayest be clothed
 4. 4. I saw twenty-four elders clothed in white r.

RAIN

Is the vapours exhaled by the sun, which fall from the clouds to the earth in drops, Ecclesiastes 11. 5. There are some who think, by some expressions of the scripture, that the ancient Hebrews imagined the Rain to be derived from certain great reservoirs, which they supposed to be above the heavens, and which Moses calls the waters above the firmament, by way of contradistinction from the inferior waters, which are those of the sea, rivers, &c. For example, Moses says, that at the time of the Deluge the Rain did not fall according to the ordinary course of nature, but that the cataracts, the flood-gates of heaven, were set open, Genesis 7. 11. All the fountains of the great deep were broken up, and the windows of heaven were opened. And Hosea says, that in times of great drought the clouds cry to the Lord, beseeching him to permit the waters which he keeps in his treasures and repositories, to fall into them and replenish them, Hosea 2. 21. I will hear the heavens.

The sacred writers often speak of the Rain of the former season, and of the Rain of the latter season, Deuteronomy 11. 14. I will give you the rain of your land in his due season, the first Rain, and the latter Rain, also in Hosea 6. 3. Twice in the year there fell plenty of rain in Judea, in the beginning of the civil year, about September or October, and half a year after in the month Abib or March, which was the first month in the ecclesiastical or holy year, whence it is called the latter rain in the first month, Joel 2. 23.

The Hebrews often compare speech and discourse to Rain, Deuteronomy 32. 2. My doctrine shall drop as the rain; that is, As rain falling upon herbs and grass makes them fresh, fragrant, and flourishing, the same effect I may justly expect and hope that my discourse will have upon your hearts, namely, to make them soft, pliable, and fruitful. Job says, that in the time of his prosperity he was attended to with great respect and eagerness, that his discourse distilled like soft rain: That they expected it like rain, and opened their mouth to receive his words, and therewith to satisfy their thirst, as the parched earth opens its mouth to receive the Rain of the latter season, Job 29. 22, 23.

The Psalmist says, that God maketh lightnings for the rain, Psalm 135. 7. He bringeth water even out of the fire; he maketh thick clouds, which being broken produce lightnings, and so are dissolved into showers of rain: Or, he maketh lightnings with rain, Jer. 10. 13. He causeth both of them to come out of the same cloud. Or thus: Lightning goes before thunder and rain; and when we perceive lightning, and hear a fresh clap of thunder during a storm, we conclude that the shower will soon come. This is easily supplied. Lightning and thunder are produced only by the shock of clouds one against another; and the same shock is the cause of rain also. The prophet therefore may observe here, that lightning is as it were the forerunner and the natural token of rain.

Gen. 7. 12. the r. was upon the earth forty days
 8. 2. and the r. from heaven was restrained
 Exod. 9. 33. and the r. was not poured on the earth
 34. Pharaoh saw the r. ceased, he sinned yet more
 Lev. 26. 4. then I will give you r. in due season, and land shall yield increase, Deut. 11. 14. 28. 12.
 Deut. 11. 14. land drinks water of the r. of heaven
 17. he shut up the heaven that there be no r.
 1 Kings 8. 35. 2 Chron. 6. 26. 7. 13.
 28. 24. the Lord shall make r. of thy land: powder
 32. my doctrine shall drop as the r. as the dew
 1 Sam. 12. 17. I will call on the Lord to send r.

1 Sam. 12. 18. the Lord sent thunder and r. that day
 2 Sam. 1. 21. let there be no dew nor r. upon you
 23. 4. as grass springing by clear shining after r.
 1 Kings 8. 36. then hear thou and give r. upon thy land thou hast given thy people, 2 Chron. 6. 27.
 17. 1. there shall not be dew nor r. these years
 7. brook dried up, because there had been no r.
 14. till day that the Lord send r. on the earth
 18. 1. shew to Ahab, I will send r. upon the earth
 41. for there is a sound of abundance of r.
 44. that the r. stop thee not || 45. was a great r.
 2 Kings 3. 17. ye shall not see wind, nor see r.
 Ezra 10. 9. people sat trembling for the great r.
 13. people are many, and it is a time of much r.
 Job 5. 10. who giveth r. upon the earth
 28. 26. and when he made a decree for r. and way
 29. 23. they waited for me as for the r.
 36. 27. clouds pour down r. according to vapour
 37. 6. to small r. and to great r. of his strength
 38. 28. hath r. a father? or who hath begotten dew?
 Psal. 65. 10. causeth r. descend into the furrows
 68. 9. thou, O God, didst send a plentiful r.
 72. 6. he shall come down like r. on mown grass
 54. 6. the r. also filleth the pools
 105. 32. he gave them hail for r. and flaming fire
 135. 7. he maketh lightnings for the r.
 147. 8. sing to Lord, who prepareth r. for earth
 Prov. 25. 14. is like clouds and wind without r.
 23. the north-wind driveth away r.
 26. 1. as snow in summer, and r. in harvest
 28. 3. that oppresseth poor is like a sweeping r.
 Eccl. 11. 3. if clouds be full of r. they empty
 12. 2. nor the clouds return after the r.
 Cant. 2. 11. winter is past, the r. is over and gone
 Isa. 4. 6. tabernacle for a covert from storm and r.
 5. 6. I will command clouds they r. no r. on it
 18. 4. like clear heat after r. and cloud of dew
 30. 23. then shall he give the r. of thy seed
 44. 14. he planteth an ash, and r. doth nourish it
 55. 10. as the r. cometh down from heaven
 Jer. 5. 24. let us fear the Lord that giveth r.
 10. 13. he maketh lightnings with r. 51. 16.
 14. 4. ground is chapt, for there was no r.
 22. are there any vanities of Gentil. can cause r.?
 Ezek. 1. 28. as the bow in the cloud in day of r.
 38. 22. I will r. an overflowing r. and brimstone
 Hos. 6. 3. and he shall make us as the r.
 Joel 2. 23. he will cause to come down for you r.
 Amos 4. 7. I have withholden the r. from you
 Zech. 14. 17. even upon them shall be no r.
 18. if family of Egypt go not up, that have no r.
 Mat. 5. 45. he sendeth r. on the just and unjust
 7. 25. and the r. descended, and floods came, 27.
 Acts 14. 17. in that he did good, and gave us r.
 28. 2. and received us, because of the present r.
 Heb. 6. 7. the earth which crinketh in the r
 Jam. 5. 18. he prayed, and the heaven gave r.

See LATTER.

RAIN, Verb.

Gen. 2. 5. Lord had not caused it to r. on the earth
 7. 4. cause it to r. forty days and forty nights
 Exod. 9. 18. to-morrow I will cause it to r.
 16. 4. I will r. bread from heaven for you
 Job 20. 23. God shall r. his fury on him
 38. 26. to cause it to r. on the earth
 Psal. 11. 6. on the wicked he shall r. snares
 Isa. 5. 6. the clouds, that they r. no rain on it
 Ezek. 38. 22. I will r. an overflowing rain
 Hos. 10. 12. till he come and r. righteousness on you
 Amos 4. 7. I caused it to r. on one city, not on another
 Jam. 5. 17. Elias prayed earnestly it might not r.
 Rev. 11. 6. that it r. not in days of their prophecy
 RAINBOW.
 Rev. 4. 3. there was a r. round about the throne
 10. 1. I saw an angel, and a r. was upon his head
 RAINED.
 Gen. 19. 24. Lord r. upon Sodom and Gomorrah
 Exod. 9. 23. the Lord r. hail on the land of Egypt
 Psal. 78. 24. and had r. down manna, flesh, 27.
 Ezek. 22. 24. thou art the land not r. upon
 Amos 4. 7. I withheld rain, one piece was r. upon,
 and the piece whereon it r. not, withered
 Luke 17. 29. the same day it r. fire from heaven
 Jam. 5. 17. it r. not for three years and six months

RAINY.

Prov. 27. 15. a continual dropping in a *r.* day

RAISE

Signifies, [1] *To lift up*, 1 Samuel 2. 8. Psalm 113. 7. [2] *To invent or relate*, Exodus 23. 1. [3] *To ordain and appoint*, Exodus 9. 16. [4] *To beget*, Gen. 38. 8. [5] *To keep in remembrance*, Ruth 4. 5. [6] *To be restored to life*, Mat. 11. 5. John 2. 16. [7] *To call to, and fit persons for any work*, Judges 2. 16. [8] *To build*, Isaiah 23. 13. [9] *To make to stand*, Psalm 107. 25.

Gen. 38. 8. marry her and *r.* up seed to thy brother
Exod. 23. 1. thou shalt not *r.* a false report

Deut. 18. 15. Lord thy God will *r.* up a prophet like
me, to him hearken, 18. *Acts* 3. 22. | 7. 37.

25. 7. refuseth to *r.* up to brother a name in Israel
Josh. 8. 29. and *r.* thereon a great heap of stones

Ruth 4. 5. to *r.* up the name of the dead, 10.
1 *Sam.* 2. 35. I will *r.* me up a faithful priest

2 *Sam.* 12. 11. I will *r.* up evil ag. thee out of house
17. elders went to him to *r.* him up from earth

1 *Kings* 14. 14. the Lord shall *r.* up a king in Israel
1 *Chron.* 17. 11. I will *r.* up thy seed after thee

Job 3. 8. who are ready to *r.* up their mourning
19. 12. his troops *r.* up their way against me

30. 12. they *r.* up against me ways of destruction
Psal. 41. 10. Lord, be merciful to me, and *r.* me up

48. 13. mark her bulwarks, *r.* up her palaces
Isa. 15. 5. they shall *r.* up a cry of destruction

29. 3. and I will *r.* forts against thee
44. 26. I will *r.* up the decayed places thereof

49. 6. my servant to *r.* up the tribes of Jacob
† 8. will give thee for a covenant to *r.* up the earth

58. 12. shalt *r.* up foundations of many generations
61. 4. they shall *r.* up the former desolations

Jer. 23. 5. I will *r.* to David a righteous branch
30. 9. David their king, whom I will *r.* up

50. 9. I will *r.* against Babylon an assembly
32. none shall *r.* him up || 51. 1. *r.* a destroying wind

Ezek. 23. 22. I will *r.* up thy lovers against thee
34. 29. I will *r.* up for them a plant of renown

Hos. 6. 2. in the third day he will *r.* us up
Joel 3. 7. I will *r.* them whither ye have driven

Amos 5. 2. virgin of Israel, there is none to *r.* her up
14. 4. but, behold, I will *r.* a nation against you

9. 11. I will *r.* up the tabernacle of David, and I
will *r.* up his ruins, and I will build it

Mic. 5. 6. we shall *r.* against him seven shepherds
Hab. 1. 3. there are that *r.* up strife and contention

6. I will *r.* up the Chaldeans, that hasty nation
Zech. 11. 16. I will *r.* up a shepherd in the land

Mat. 3. 9. to *r.* up children to Abraham, *Luke* 3. 8.
10. 8. heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, *r.* the dead

22. 24. his brother shall marry his wife, and *r.* up
seed to his brother, *Mark* 12. 19. *Luke* 20. 28.

John 2. 19. and in three days I will *r.* it up
6. 14. I will *r.* him up at last day, 39. 40, 44, 54.

Acts 2. 30. he would *r.* up Christ to sit on his throne
26. 8. why incredible that God should *r.* the dead?

1 *Cor.* 6. 14. and will also *r.* up us by his power
2 *Cor.* 4. 14. and he shall *r.* up us also by Jesus

Heb. 11. 19. accounting God was able to *r.* him up
Jam. 5. 15. and the Lord shall *r.* him up

RAISED.

Exod. 9. 16. I *r.* thee up to shew my power, *Rom.* 9. 17.
Josh. 5. 7. children whom he *r.* up in their stead

7. 26. they *r.* over him a great heap of stones

Jer. 29. 15. Lord hath *r.* us up prophets in Babylon
50. 41. many kings shall be *r.* from the earth

51. 11. Lord *r.* up the spirit of the kings of Medes
Dan. 7. 5. a bear *r.* up itself on one side

Amos 2. 11. I *r.* up of your sons for prophets
Zech. 2. 13. is *r.* up out of his holy habitation

9. 13. when I have *r.* up thy sons, O Zion
Mat. 1. 24. then Joseph being *r.* from sleep did

11. 5. the deaf hear, the dead are *r.* up, *Luke* 7. 22.
16. 21. he must go and suffer, be killed, and *r.* up

again the third day, 17. 23. *Luke* 9. 22.
Luke 1. 69. hath *r.* up an horn of salvation for us

20. 37. now that the dead are *r.* Moses shewed
John 12. 1. Lazarus whom he *r.* from the dead, 9, 17.

Acts 2. 24. whom God hath *r.* up, 32. | 3. 15. 26.
4. 10. | 5. 30. | 10. 40. | 13. 30, 33, 34.

17. 31. *Rom.* 10. 9. 1 *Cor.* 6. 14. 2 *Cor.* 4.
14. *Gal.* 1. 1. *Eph.* 1. 20.

12. 7. angel *r.* up Peter || 13. 22. he *r.* up David
13. 23. hath God *r.* to Israel a Saviour, Jesus

50. the Jews *r.* persecution against Paul
Rom. 4. 24. if we believe on him that *r.* up Jesus

25. who was *r.* again for our justification
6. 4. like as Christ was *r.* from the dead by Father

9. Christ being *r.* from the dead, dieth no more
7. 4. married, even to him who is *r.* from the dead

8. 11. if the Spirit of him that *r.* up Jesus dwell in
you, he that *r.* up Christ shall quicken

1 *Cor.* 15. 15. *r.* up Christ; whom he *r.* not up
16. if the dead rise not, then is not Christ *r.*

17. if Christ be not *r.* your faith is vain, yet in sins
35. some man will say, how are the dead *r.*?

42. it is sown in corruption, *r.* in corruption, 52.
43. it is *r.* in glory, it is *r.* in power

44. it is sown a natural body, *r.* a spiritual body
Eph. 2. 6. and hath *r.* us up together in Christ Jesus

Col. 2. 12. thro' operation of God who *r.* him from
1 *Thess.* 1. 10. to wait for his Son whom he *r.* from dead

2 *Tim.* 2. 8. remember Jesus of seed of David was *r.*
Heb. 11. 35. women received their dead *r.* to life

1 *Pet.* 1. 21. believe in God that *r.* him up from dead
RAISER.

Dan. 11. 20. then shall stand up a *r.* of taxes
Hos. 7. 4. the *r.* will cease after he hath kneaded

RAISETH.

1 *Sam.* 2. 8. he *r.* poor out of the dust, *Psal.* 113. 7.
Job 41. 25. when he *r.* himself, mighty are afraid

Psal. 107. 25. for he commands and *r.* stormy wind
145. 14. he *r.* those that be bowed down, 146. 8.

John 5. 21. for as the Father *r.* up the dead
2 *Cor.* 1. 9. but trust in God which *r.* the dead

RAISING.

Hos. 7. 4. oven heated by baker who ceaseth from *r.*
Acts 24. 12. nor found they me *r.* up the people

RAISINS.

1 *Sam.* 25. 18. Abigail took an hundred clusters of *r.*
30. 12. they gave the Egyptian two clusters of *r.*

2 *Sam.* 16. 1. Ziba met David with 100 bunches of *r.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. they brought bunches of *r.* and wine

RAM.

Gen. 15. 9. take a *r.* of three years old and she-goat
22. 13. behind him a *r.* caught in a thicket by horns

Exod. 29. 15. take one *r.* || 16. thou shalt slay the *r.*
18. thou shalt burn the whole *r.* *Lev.* 8. 21.

22. it is a *r.* of consecration, 27, 31. *Lev.* 8. 22.

Gen. 32. 14. Jacob sent Esau 200 ewes and 20 *r.*
Deut. 32. 14. with *r.* of the breed of Bashan and goats

1 *Sam.* 15. 22. and to hearken than the fat of *r.*
2 *Kings* 3. 4. Moab rendered 100,000 *r.* with wool

1 *Chron.* 29. 21. they sacrificed to the Lord 1000 *r.*
2 *Chron.* 17. 11. the Arabians brought 7700 *r.*

Ezra 6. 9. *r.* for offerings of the God of heaven
17. offered at dedication of the house 200 *r.*

7. 17. thou mayest buy with this money *r.* lambs
8. 35. offered ninety-six *r.* for a sin-offering

Psal. 66. 15. with the fat of *r.* *Isa.* 34. 6.
114. 4. the mountains skipped like *r.* 6.

Isa. 1. 11. I am full of the burnt-offerings of *r.*
34. 6. the sword is filled with fat of kidneys of *r.*

60. 7. the *r.* of Nebaioth shall minister to thee
Jer. 51. 40. bring them to the slaughter like *r.*

Ezek. 27. 21. Kedar occupied with thee in *r.*
34. 17. I judge between the *r.* and the he-goats

39. 18. ye shall drink the blood of *r.* of lambs
Mic. 6. 7. will Lord be pleased with thousands of *r.*?

See BATTERING, SEVEN.

RAMS-horns.

Josh. 6. 4. seven priests shall bear before the ark
seven trumpets of *r.*-horns, 6, 8, 13.

5. when they make a long blast with the *r.*-horns
RAMS-skins.

Exod. 25. 5. *r.*-skins died red and badger-skins, and
shittim-wood, 26. 14. | 35. 7. | 36. 19. | 39. 34.

RAMPART.

Lam. 2. 8. he made the *r.* and the wall to lament
Nah. 3. 8. than populous No, whose *r.* was the sea

RAM.

Gen. 18. 2. Abraham *r.* to meet them from tent door
7. *r.* to herd || 24. 17. servant *r.* to meet Rebekah

24. 20. Rebekah *r.* to the well to draw water
28. the damsel *r.* and told her mother's house

29. Laban *r.* out to the man to the well
29. 12. and Rachel *r.* and told her father

13. Laban *r.* to meet Jacob and embraced him
33. 4. Esau *r.* to meet him and embraced him

Exod. 9. 23. the fire *r.* along upon the ground
Num. 11. 27. there *r.* a young man and told Moses

16. 47. Aaron *r.* into midst of the congregation
Josh. 7. 22. the messenger *r.* to Aaron's tent

8. 19. the ambush *r.* into Ai, and set it on fire
Judg. 7. 21. all the host of Midian *r.* and fled

9. 21. Jotham *r.* away, and fled, and went to Beer
13. 10. Manoah's wife *r.* and shewed her husband

1 *Sam.* 3. 5. Samuel *r.* to Eli, and said, here am I
4. 12. a man of Benjamin *r.* out of the army

10. 23. and they *r.* and fetched Saul thence
17. 22. David *r.* into the army and saluted brethren

51. David *r.* and stood upon the Philistine
20. 36. as the lad *r.* he shot an arrow beyond him

2 *Sam.* 18. 21. Cushai bowed himself to Joab and *r.*
23. Abimeaz *r.* by the plain, and overran Cushi

1 *Kings* 2. 39. two of the servants of Shimei *r.* away
18. 5. the water *r.* round about the altar

46. Elijah *r.* before Ahab to Jezreel
19. 20. Elisha left the oxen, and *r.* after Elijah

22. 35. the blood *r.* into the midst of the chariot
2 *Kings* 23. 12. king beat down and *r.* from thence

Psal. 77. 2. my sore *r.* in the night, and ceased not
105. 41. the waters *r.* in the dry places like a river

133. 2. the ointment that *r.* down upon the beard

Jer. 23. 21. I have not sent them, yet they *r.*

Ezek. 1. 14. the living creatures *r.* and returned

47. 2. there *r.* out waters on the right side

Dan. 8. 6. the goat *r.* to the ram in fury of his power

Mat. 8. 32. the herd of swine *r.* violently down *r.*
steep place into the sea, *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 8. 33.

27. 48. one *r.* and filled a sponge, *Mark* 15. 36.

Mark 6. 33. many knew him and *r.* a foot thither

55. and *r.* through that whole region round about

Luke 15. 20. his father *r.* and fell on his neck

19. 4. Zaccheus *r.* before and climbed up a tree

24. 12. then arose Peter and *r.* to the sepulchre

John 20. 4. so they *r.* both together, other outran

Acts 3. 11. the people *r.* together unto them

7. 57. they *r.* upon Stephen with one accord

8. 30. Philip *r.* to the chariot, and heard him

12. 14. when she knew Peter's voice, she *r.* in

14. 14. Paul and Barnabas *r.* in among the people

21. 30. the people *r.* together and took Paul

Acts 21. 32. chief captain took soldiers and *r.* down
27. 41. they *r.* the ship aground, and stuck fast
Jude 11. they *r.* greedily after the error of Balaam
RANG.

1 Sam. 4. 5. shouted, so that the earth *r.* again
1 Kings 1. 45. Israel shouted, so that the city *r.* again
RANGE.

Job 39. 8. the *r.* of the mountains is his pasture
RANGED.

1 Sam. 17.†2. Saul and Israel *r.* the battle
RANGERS.

1 Chron. 12.†33. of Zebulun *r.* of battle 50,000
RANGES.

Lev. 11. 35. or *r.* for pots, they shall be broken
2 Kings 11. 8. that cometh within *r.* let him be slain
15. have her forth without the *r.* **2 Chron.** 23. 14.
RANGING.

Prov. 28. 15. as a roaring lion, and a *r.* bear, so a ruler
RANK, RANK.

Gen. 41. 5. ears came up upon one stalk *r.* and good
7. seven thin ears devoured the seven *r.* ears
Exod. 13.†18. Israel went up by five in a *r.*

Num. 2. 16. they shall set forth in the second *r.*
24. they shall go forward in the third *r.*

Judg. 7.†11. then went to outside of the *r.* by five
1 Chron. 12. 33. of Zebulun 50,000 could keep *r.*
†36. of Asher keeping their *r.* 40,000

38. men of war that could keep *r.* came to Hebron
Psal. 55.†13. thou a man according to my *r.*

Gal. 4.†25. Agar is in the same *r.* with Jerusalem
RANKS.

1 Kings 7. 4. light was against light in three *r.* 5.
Joel 2. 7. and they shall not break their *r.*

Mark 6. 40. they sat down in *r.* by hundr. and fifties
RANSOM

Is a signification made, or price paid for the redeeming of a captive, or for procuring a pardon for some notorious offender. God giving directions to his ministers how to behave towards penitent sinners, says, Deliver him from going down to the pit, I have found a ransom, Job 33. 24. Declare to him that I have pardoned and will heal him; for I have found out an expedient and a way of ransoming and redeeming sinners from death, both spiritual and eternal, which they by their sins have deserved; which is by the death of my Son the Redeemer and Saviour: Hence Christ is called a Ransom, 1 Timothy 2. 6. Who gave himself a ransom for all, to be testified in due time. Man being in a lost and deplorable condition, and liable to eternal death on account of his sins; the eternal Son of God, moved by his divine love, undertook to restore fallen man to the favour of God, and voluntarily endured the punishment due to our sins, and gave his most precious life and blood as the price of our redemption: And therefore such as Christ redeems from the spiritual bondage of sin and Satan, are called the ransomed of the Lord, Isaiah 35. 10.

RANSOM, Substantive.

Exod. 21. 30. he shall give for the *r.* of his life
30. 12. they shall give every man a *r.* for his soul

1 Sam. 12.†3. of whose hand I received any *r.*
Job 33. 24. deliver him from the pit, I have found a *r.*

36. 18. then a great *r.* cannot deliver thee
Psal. 49. 7. nor can they give to God a *r.* for him

Prov. 6. 35. he will not regard any *r.* neither rest
13. 8. the *r.* of a man's life are his riches

21. 18. the wicked shall be a *r.* for the righteous
Isa. 43. 3. I gave Egypt for thy *r.* Seba for thee

Amos 5.†12. they afflict the just, they take a *r.*
Mat. 20. 28. even as the Son of man came to give
his life a *r.* for many, **Mark** 10. 45.

1 Tim. 2. 6. who gave himself *r.* for all, to be testified
RANSOM.

Hos. 13. 14. I will *r.* them from power of the grave
RANSOMED

Isa. 35. 10. the *r.* of the Lord shall return and come
51. 10. made the sea a way for the *r.* to pass over

Jer. 31. 11. Lord hath redeemed Jacob and *r.* him
RARE.

Dan. 2. 11. it is a *r.* thing that the king requireth

RASE.

Psal. 137. 7. *r.* it, *r.* it, even to the foundation
RASH.

Eccl. 5. 2. be not *r.* with thy mouth, heart not hasty
Isa. 32.†4. the heart of the *r.* shall understand

1 Cor. 13.†4. charity is not *r.* is not puffed up
RASHLY.

Acts 19. 36. ye ought to be quiet, and do nothing *r.*
RASHNESS.

2 Sam. 6.†7. God smote Uzzah for his *r.* and he died
RATE.

Exod. 16. 4. people shall gather certain *r.* every day
1 Kings 10. 25. brought males at a *r.* **2 Chron.** 9. 24.

2 Kings 25. 30. a daily *r.* for every day all his days
2 Chron. 8. 13. even after a certain *r.* every day
RATHER.

Josh. 22. 24. if we have not *r.* done it for fear
2 Kings 5. 13. how much *r.* when he saith to thee

Job 7. 15. chooseth death *r.* than life, **Jer.** 8. 3.
32. 2. because he justified himself *r.* than God

36. 21. this hast thou chosen *r.* than affliction
Psal. 52. 3. and lying *r.* than to speak righteousness

84. 10. had *r.* be a door-keeper in house of God
Prov. 8. 10. receive knowledge *r.* than choice gold

16. 16. to meet understand *r.* to be chosen than silver
17. 12. meet a man, *r.* than a fool in his folly

22. 1. a good name is *r.* to be chosen than great
riches, loving favour *r.* than silver and gold

Mat. 10. 6. go *r.* to the lost sheep of house of Israel
28. *r.* fear him that is able to destroy in hell

18. 8. *r.* than having two hands to be cast into fire
9. *r.* than having two eyes to be cast into hell

25. 9. but go ye *r.* to them that sell, and buy
27. 24. but that *r.* tumult was made, he took water

Mark 5. 26. nothing bettered, but *r.* grew worse
15. 11. that he should *r.* release Barabbas to them

Luke 10. 20. *r.* rej. your names are written in heaven
11. 28. *r.* blessed are they that hear and keep

41. but *r.* give alms of such things as ye have
12. 31. but *r.* seek ye kingdom of God, all things

51. come to give peace, I tell you nay, *r.* division
17. 8. and I will not *r.* say unto him, make ready

18. 14. he went down justified *r.* than the other
John 3. 19. and men loved darkness *r.* than light

Acts 5. 29. we ought to obey God *r.* than men
Rom. 3. 8. not *r.* let us do evil, that good may come

8. 34. Christ died, yea, *r.* that is risen again
11. 11. but *r.* through their fall salvation is come

12. 19. avenge not, but *r.* give place to wrath
14. 13. not judge one another, but judge this *r.*

1 Cor. 5. 2. are puffed up, and have not *r.* mourned
6. 7. why do ye not *r.* take wrong? why not suffer?

7. 21. but if thou mayest be made free, use it *r.*
9. 12. if others be partak. of this power, are not we *r.*

14. 1. desire *r.* that ye may prophesy, 5.
19. had *r.* speak five words with my understand.

2 Cor. 2. 7. so that ye ought *r.* to forgive him
3. 8. how ministrations of the spirit be *r.* glorious?

5. 8. willing *r.* to be absent from the body
12. 9. therefore I will *r.* glorify in my infirmities

Gal. 4. 9. ye have known God, or *r.* known of God
Eph. 4. 28. steal no more, but *r.* let him labour

5. 4. let it not be named, but *r.* giving of thanks
11. with works of darkness, but *r.* reprove them

Phil. 1. 12. *r.* to the furtherance of the gospel
1 Tim. 1. 4. which minister questions *r.* than edifying

4. 7. and exercise thyself *r.* to godliness
6. 2. but *r.* do them service, because faithful

Philem. 9. yet for love's sake I *r.* beseech thee
Heb. 11. 25. choosing *r.* to suffer affliction with

12. 9. *r.* he in subjection to the Father of spirits
13. let lame be turned out, but let it *r.* be healed

13. 19. but I beseech you the *r.* to do this
2 Pet. 1. 10. *r.* give diligence to make calling sure

RATTLETH.
Job 39. 23. the quiver *r.* against him, spear and shield

RATTLING.
Nah. 3. 2. noise of the *r.* of the wheels and horses

RAVEN, S.
Gen. 8. 7. Noah sent forth a *r.* which went forth

Lev. 11. 15. every *r.* is unclean, **Deut.** 14. 14.
1 Kings 17. 4. I have commanded the *r.* to feed thee

6. and the *r.* brought Elijah bread and flesh
Job 38. 41. who provideth the *r.* food, **Psal.** 147. 9.

Prov. 30. 17. the *r.* of the valley shall pick it out
Cant. 5. 11. his locks bushy, and black as a *r.*

Isa. 34. 11. the owl and the *r.* shall dwell in it
Luke 12. 24. consider the *r.* they neither sow

RAVENING.
Psal. 22. 13. they gaped upon me as a *r.* lion

Ezek. 22. 25. like a roaring lion *r.* the prey
27. her princes are like wolves *r.* the prey

Mat. 7. 15. but inwardly they are *r.* wolves
RAVENING.

Luke 11. 39. your inward part is full of *r.*
RAVENOUS.

Isa. 35. 9. nor any *r.* beast shall go up thereon
46. 11. calling a *r.* bird from the east

Ezek. 39. 4. I will give thee to the *r.* birds
RAVIN, Verb.

Gen. 49. 27. Benjamin shall *r.* as a wolf
Psal. 17.†12. as a lion that desireth to *r.*

RAVIN.
Nah. 2. 12. the lion filled his dens with *r.*

RAVISHED.
Cant. 4. 9. thou hast *r.* my heart, my sister

Isa. 13. 16. the wives of Babylon shall be *r.*
Lam. 5. 11. they *r.* the women in Zion

Zech. 14. 2. the women in Jerusalem shall be *r.*
RAVISHED.

Prov. 5. 19. and be thou *r.* always with her love
20. why wilt thou be *r.* with a strange woman?

RAW.
Exod. 12. 9. eat not of it *r.* nor sodden with water

Lev. 13. 10. if there be quick *r.* flesh in the rising
14. but when the *r.* flesh appeareth in him

15. the priest see the *r.* flesh, for *r.* flesh is unclean
1 Sam. 2. 15. he will not have sodden flesh, but *r.*

Mat. 9.†16. no man putteth *r.* cloth to an old garment, for the rent is made worse, **Mark** 2.†21.

RAZOR.
This is an instrument well known. It is said,

Psal. 52. 2. Thy tongue is like a sharp razor,
working deceitfully. *Wherein the Psalmist,*

speaking of Doeg the Edomite, insinuates, that
as a man pretending only to shave off the hair

with a sharp razor, doth suddenly and unexpectedly
cut the throat; so Doeg pretended only to

vindicate himself from the imputation of dis-
loyalty, 1 Samuel 22. 9. but really intended to

expose the priests, who were David's friends, to
Saul's fury and cruelty. And in Isaiah 7. 20.

God threatens to shave Judah with a razor that
is hired, &c. that is, utterly to spoil and destroy

Judah, by the successive kings of the Assyrian
empire, as Sennacherib, 2 Kings 18. 13. Esar-

haddon, 2 Kings 19. 37. and especially by Ne-
buchadnezzar, who having subdued the Assyrian

monarchy, from thenceforth was king of Assyria
as well as of Chaldea, and who completed the

calamity of Judah, which was begun by the kings
of Assyria.

Num. 6. 5. all the days there shall no *r.* come upon
his head, **Judg.** 13. 5. †16. 17. **1 Sam.** 1. 11.

8.†7. cause a *r.* to pass over the flesh of the Levites
Psal. 52. 2. thy tongue like a sharp *r.* working

Isa. 7. 20. the Lord shall shave with a *r.* hired
Ezek. 5. 1. son of man, take thee a barber's *r.*

REACH.
Gen. 11. 4. a tower whose top may *r.* to heaven

Exod. 28. 42. linen breeches shall *r.* to the thighs
Lev. 5.†7. if his hand cannot *r.* to a lamb, 14.†21.

26. 5. your threshing shall *r.* to the vintage, and
your vintage shall *r.* to the sowing time

Num. 34. 11. the border shall *r.* to the sea
Job 20. 6. and though his head *r.* unto the clouds

Isa. 8. 8. he shall *r.* even to the neck, O Immanuel
30. 28. breath shall *r.* to the midst of the neck

Jer. 48. 32. thy plants *r.* to the sea of Jazer
Zech. 14. 5. valley of the mountains shall *r.* to Azal

John 20. 27. *r.* hither thy finger, and *r.* thy hand
2 Cor. 10. 13. a measure to *r.* even unto you

REACHED.
Gen. 28. 12. the ladder's top *r.* to heaven

Ruth 2. 14. he *r.* her parched corn, she did *r.*
Dan. 4. 11. tree, whose height *r.* to heaven, 20

2 Cor. 10. 14. as though we *r.* not to you
Rev. 18. 5. Babylon's sins have *r.* to heaven

REACHETH.

2 Chron. 28. 9. slain in a rage that *r.* up to heaven
Psal. 36. 5. thy faithfulness *r.* to the clouds
 108. 4. thy truth *r.* to the clouds
Prov. 31. 20. yea, she *r.* her hands to the needy
Jer. 4. 10. whereas the sword *r.* to the soul
 18. it is bitter, because it *r.* to thine heart
 51. 9. Babylon's judgment *r.* to heaven
Dan. 4. 22. for thy greatness *r.* to heaven

REACHING.

Phil. 3. 13. *r.* forth to those things which are before
 READ.

Exod. 24. 7. he *r.* in the audience of the people
Josh. 8. 34. he *r.* all the words of the law, 35.
2 Kings 5. 7. when king of Israel had *r.* the letter
 19. 14. Hezekiah received and *r.* the letter
 22. 8. Shaphan *r.* the book of the law, 10.
23. 2. king Josiah *r.* in their ears all the words of
 the book of the covenant, **2 Chron.** 34. 30.
2 Chron. 34. 24. I will bring all the curses *r.*
Ezra 4. 18. the letter hath been plainly *r.*
 23. the king's letter was *r.* they made them cease
Neh. 8. 3. he *r.* before all book of the law, 8. [13. 1.
 18. from first day to the last, he *r.* the law
 9. 3. they stood up in their place and *r.* in the law
Esth. 6. 1. book of these cords was *r.* before the king
Isa. 37. 14. he received the letter, and *r.* it
Jer. 29. 29. Zephaniah the priest *r.* this letter
 36. 10. then *r.* Baruch the words of Jeremiah
 21. Jehudi *r.* it in the ears of the king and princes
 23. when he *r.* three or four leaves, the king cut it
Mat. 12. 3. have ye not *r.*? 19. 4. [21. 16. [22. 31.
Mark 2. 25. [12. 10, 26. **Luke** 6. 3.
John 19. 20. this title *r.* many of the Jews
Acts 8. 28. the eunuch *r.* Esaias the prophet
 32. the place of scripture which he *r.* was this
 13. 27. prophets are *r.* every sabbath-day, 15. 21.
 15. 31. which when they had *r.* they rejoiced
 23. 34. when the governor had *r.* the letter
2 Cor. 3. 2. ye are our epistle known and *r.* of all men
 15. when Moses is *r.* the veil is upon their heart
Col. 4. 16. when this epistle is *r.* among you
1 Thess. 5. 27. I charge you that this epistle be *r.*

READ.

Deut. 17. 19. the king shall *r.* therein all his life
 31. 11. thou shalt *r.* this law before all Israel
Isa. 29. 11. saying, *r.* this, I pray thee, 12.
 34. 16. seek out of the book of the Lord and *r.*
Jer. 36. 6^o go and *r.* in the roll thou hast written
 15. they said, sit down now and *r.* it in our ears
 51. 61. when thou comest to Babylon and shalt *r.*
Dan. 5. 7. whosoever shall *r.* this writing and shew
 8. king's wise men, they could not *r.* the writing
 17. let thy gifts be to thyself, yet I will *r.*
Mat. 21. 42. did ye never *r.* in the scriptures?
Luke 4. 16. Jesus went in and stood up for to *r.*
Acts 8. 30. Philip ran and heard him *r.* Esaias
2 Cor. 1. 13. we write none other things than what ye *r.*
Eph. 3. 4. whereby when ye *r.* ye may understand
Col. 4. 16. likewise *r.* the epistle from Laodicea
Rev. 5. 4. wept, because none worthy to *r.* the book

READEST.

Luke 10. 26. what is written in law, how *r.* thou?
Acts 8. 30. understandest thou what thou *r.*?

READETH.

Hub. 2. 2. make it plain, that he may run that *r.* it
Mat. 24. 15. when ye shall see the abomination,
 whoso *r.* let him understand, **Mark** 13. 14.
Rev. 1. 3. blessed is he that *r.* and they that hear

READING.

Neh. 8. 8. they caused them to understand the *r.*
Ecl. 12. 12. much *r.* is a weariness of the flesh
Acts 13. 15. after the *r.* of the law and the prophets
2 Cor. 3. 14. veil untaken away in *r.* the old testam.
1 Tim. 4. 13. till I come, give attendance to *r.*

READING.

Jer. 36. 8. *r.* in the book of the words of the Lord
 51. 63. when thou hast made an end of *r.* this book

READINESS.

Acts 17. 11. they received the word with *r.* of mind
2 Cor. 8. 11. that as there was a *r.* to will
 10. 6. having a *r.* to revenge all disobedience

READY.

Exod. 17. 4. the people be almost *r.* to stone me

Exod. 19. 11. and be *r.* against the third day, 15.
 34. 2. be *r.* in the morning, and come up to Sinai
Num. 32. 17. we will go *r.* armed before Israel
Deut. 1. 41. ye were *r.* to go up into the hill
 26. 5. a Syrian *r.* to perish was my father
Josh. 4. 13. about 40,000 *r.* armed pass over
 8. 4. go not far from the city, but be ye all *r.*
1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took five sheep *r.* dressed
2 Sam. 15. 15. thy servants are *r.* to do whatsoever
 18. 22. why run, seeing thou hast no tidings *r.*?
Ezra 7. 6. Ezra was a *r.* scribe in the law of Moses
Neh. 9. 17. but thou art a God *r.* to pardon
Esth. 3. 14. they should be *r.* against that day, 8. 13.
Job 3. 8. who are *r.* to raise up their mourning
 12. 5. he that is *r.* to slip with his feet
 15. 23. knoweth the day of darkness is *r.* at hand
 24. anguish shall prevail as a king *r.* to battle
 28. in houses which are *r.* to become heaps
 17. 1. my days are extinct, the graves are *r.* for me
 18. 12. and destruction shall be *r.* at his side
 29. 13. the blessing of him *r.* to perish came on me
 32. 19. my belly is *r.* to burst like new bottles
Psal. 38. 17. for I am *r.* to halt, and my sorrow
 45. 1. my tongue is the pen of a *r.* writer
 86. 5. thou, Lord, art good and *r.* to forgive
 88. 15. I am afflicted, and *r.* to die from my youth
Prov. 24. 11. to deliver those that are *r.* to be slain
 31. 6. give strong drink to him that is *r.* to perish
Ecl. 5. 1. be more *r.* to hear than to give sacrifice
Isa. 27. 13. they shall come who were *r.* to perish
 30. 13. this iniquity shall be as a breach *r.* to fall
 32. 4. the tongue of stammerers be *r.* to speak plain
 38. 20. the Lord was *r.* to save me, we will sing
 41. 7. saying, it is *r.* for the soldering, he fastened
 51. 13. the oppressor, as if he were *r.* to destroy
Dan. 3. 15. now if ye be *r.* to fall down and worship
Mat. 22. 4. fattlings are killed, and all things are *r.*
 8. then saith he, the wedding is *r.* **Luke** 14. 17.
 24. 44. therefore be ye also *r.* **Luke** 12. 40.
 25. 10. they that were *r.* went in with him
Mark 14. 38. the spirit is *r.* but the flesh is weak
Luke 7. 2. a centurion's servant sick, and *r.* to die
 22. 33. Lord, I am *r.* to go with thee into prison
John 7. 6. my time not come, your time is always *r.*
Acts 20. 7. Paul preached to them, *r.* to depart
 21. 13. I am *r.* not to be bound only, but to die
 23. 15. we, or ever he come near, are *r.* to kill him
 21. now are *r.* looking for a promise from thee
Rom. 1. 15. I am *r.* to preach the gospel at Rome
2 Cor. 8. 19. and the declaration of your *r.* mind
 9. 2. Achaia was a *r.* year ago, zeal hath provoked
 3. I sent brethren, that, as I said, ye may be *r.*
 5. that the same might be *r.* as a matter of bounty
 12. 14. the third time I am *r.* to come to you
1 Tim. 3. 13. must not be *r.* to quarrel as one in wine
 6. 18. that ye be rich in good works, *r.* to distribute
2 Tim. 4. 6. for I am now *r.* to be offered
Tit. 3. 1. put in mind to be *r.* to every good work
Heb. 8. 13. that waxeth old, is *r.* to vanish away
1 Pet. 1. 5. salvation *r.* to be revealed in the last time
 3. 15. be *r.* always to give an answer to every man
 4. 5. give account to him that is *r.* to judge quick
 5. 2. not for filthy lucre, but of a *r.* mind
Rev. 3. 2. strengthen the things that are *r.* to die
 12. 4. the woman which was *r.* to be delivered
 See MADE, MAKE.

REALM.

2 Chron. 20. 30. the *r.* of Jehoshaphat was quiet
Ezra 7. 13. they of my *r.* who are minded to go
 23. why should there be wrath against the *r.*?
Dan. 1. 20. he found them better than all in his *r.*
 6. 3. the king thought to set him over the *r.*
 9. 1. Darius king over the *r.* of the Chaldeans
 11. 2. he shall stir up all against the *r.* of Grecia

REAP

Signifies, [1] *To cut down corn*, James 5. 4. [2]
To receive the fruit or reward of our works, whether good or bad, Galatians 6. 7, 8. [3] *To expect increase*, Matthew 25. 26. [4] *To execute judgment on antichrist and his adherents*, Revel. 14. 15.
Lev. 19. 9. and when ye *r.* the harvest, 23. 10, 22.
 shall not wholly *r.* the corners of thy field
 25. 5. what growth of itself thou shalt not *r.*

Lev. 25. 11. in jubilee ye shall neither sow nor *r.*
Ruth 2. 9. let thine eyes be on the field they *r.*
1 Sam. 8. 12. set your servants to *r.* his harvest
2 Kings 19. 29. in third year sow and *r.* **Isa.** 37. 30.
Job 4. 8. they that sow wickedness *r.* the same
 24. 6. they *r.* every one his corn in the field
Psal. 126. 5. they that sow in tears shall *r.* in joy
Prov. 22. 8. he that soweth iniquity shall *r.* vanity
Ecl. 11. 4. he that regardeth the clouds shall not *r.*
Jer. 12. 13. they have sown wheat, but shall *r.* thorns
Hos. 8. 7. have sown wind, they shall *r.* the whirlwind
 10. 12. sow in righteousness, *r.* in mercy
Mic. 6. 15. thou shalt sow, but shalt not *r.*
Mat. 6. 26. the fowls of the air *r.* not, **Luke** 12. 24.
 25. 26. thou knowest I *r.* where I sowed not
John 4. 38. to *r.* whereon ye bestowed no labour
1 Cor. 9. 11. if we shall *r.* your carnal things?
2 Cor. 9. 6. he which soweth sparingly shall *r.* sparing,
 he which soweth bountifully shall *r.* bountifully
Gal. 6. 7. whatever a man soweth, that shall he *r.*
 8. soweth to flesh, shall of the flesh *r.* corruption,
 to Spirit, shall of the Spirit *r.* life everlasting
 9. in due season we shall *r.* if we faint not
Rev. 14. 15. thrust in thy sickle and *r.* for the time is
 come for thee to *r.* for the harvest is ripe
 REAPED.
Hos. 10. 13. ye have plowed wickedness, *r.* your iniquity
Jam. 5. 4. the hire of labourers, which *r.* down your
 fields, the cries of them which *r.* are entered
Rev. 14. 16. thrust in his sickle, the earth was *r.*
 REAPER.
Amos 9. 13. the plowman shall overtake the *r.*
 REAPERS.
Ruth 2. 3. Ruth gleaned in the field after the *r.*
 4. Boaz said to the *r.* the Lord be with you
 7. I pray you, let me glean after the *r.*
2 Kings 4. 18. he went out to his father to the *r.*
Mat. 13. 30. I will say to the *r.* gather the tares
 39. the enemy is the devil, and *r.* are the angels
 REAPEST.
Lev. 23. 22. not make clean riddance when thou *r.*
Luke 19. 21. and thou *r.* that thou didst not sow
 REAPETH.
Isa. 17. 5. the harvest-man *r.* the ears with his arm
John 4. 36. he that *r.* receiveth wages, that both he
 that soweth and he that *r.* may rejoice together
 37. that saying is true, one soweth and another *r.*
 REAPING.
1 Sam. 6. 13. and they of Beth-shemeth were *r.*
Mat. 25. 24. Lord, I knew that thou art an hard man,
 where thou hast not sown, **Luke** 19. 22.
 REASON
 Signifies, [1] *That faculty of the soul whereby we judge of things*, Daniel 4. 36. [2] *Proof, ground, or argument*, 1 Peter 3. 15. [3] *To confer, dispute, or argue*, Matthew 16. 8. **Mark** 8. 16.
 Reasonable service, **Romans** 12. 1. *The spiritual sacrifice of a Christian, offering not the bodies of unreasonable beasts, as they were wont to do under the law; but himself wholly, being a reasonable creature, as a sacrifice unto God his Creator and Redeemer, which is a most reasonable thing, to do him service and obedience in all things, according to his revealed will, which is a very reasonable rule.*
 Reasonable service, in Greek, λογική λατρεία, may be such as will be agreeable to the notion of ὁ Λόγος, the Word, as it signifies Christ, and then it is the Christian service. It may be as Λόγος signifies the word or scripture, and then it will be that worship which is prescribed us in the scripture. It may be as Λόγος word, is opposed to νόμος law, and then it will be the evangelical worship. Or it may be such a worship of God as is most agreeable to reason, as is before observed.
1 Kings 9. 15. and this is the *r.* of the levy, which
Prov. 26. 16. than seven men that can render a *r.*
Ecl. 7. 25. I applied to search the *r.* of things
 †27. weighing one by one to find out the *r.*
Dan. 4. 36. at the same time my *r.* returned to me
Acts 6. 2. it is not *r.* we should leave the word
 18. 14. O ye Jews, *r.* would that I should bear

1 Pet. 3. 15. that asketh you *a. r.* of the hope in you
By REASON.

Gen. 41. 31. plenty not known *by r.* of that famine
47. 13. land of Canaan fainteth *by r.* of the famine
Exod. 2. 23. Israel sighed *by r.* of the bondage
3. 7. I heard their cry *by r.* of their task-masters
8. 24. the land was corrupted *by r.* of the flies
Num. 9. 10. if any be unclean *by r.* of a dead body
18. 8. the hallowed things given *by r.* of anointing
32. shall bear no sin *by r.* of it, when ye have heaved
Deut. 5. 5. for ye were afraid *by r.* of the fire
Josh. 9. 13. our shoes are become old *by r.* of journey
† 14. they received the men *by r.* of their victuals
Judg. 2. 18. for it repented the L. for their groanings
by r. of them that oppressed and vexed them
1 Kings 14. 4. Ahijah's eyes were set *by r.* of age
2 Chron. 5. 14. not able to minister *by r.* of the cloud
29. 15. be not afraid *by r.* of this great multitude
21. 15. thy bowels fall out, *by r.* of the sickness, 19.
Job 6. 16. brooks are blackish, *by r.* of the ice
17. 7. mine eye also is dim *by r.* of sorrow
31. 23. *by r.* of his highness I could not endure
35. 9. *by r.* of oppressions they make the oppressed
cry, they cry out *by r.* of the arm of the mighty
37. 19. we cannot order speech *by r.* of darkness
41. 25. *by r.* of breakings they purify themselves
Psal. 38. 8. roared *by r.* of disquietness of my heart
44. 16. that blasphemeth *by r.* of the enemy
78. 65. a mighty man that shouteth *by r.* of wine
88. 9. mine eye mourneth *by r.* of affliction
90. 10. if *by r.* of strength they be fourscore years
102. 5. *by r.* of my groaning my bones cleave to skin
Prov. 20. 4. the sluggard will not plow *by r.* of cold
Isa. 49. 19. too narrow, *by r.* of the inhabitants
Ezek. 19. 10. full of branches *by r.* of many waters
21. 12. terrors *by r.* of sword shall be on my people
26. 10. *by r.* of the abundance of his horses
28. 17. Tyrus corrupted *by r.* of thy brightness
Dan. 8. 12. an host given him *by r.* of transgression
Jonah 2. 2. I cried *by r.* of my affliction to the Lord
Mic. 2. 12. shall make great noise *by r.* of multitude
John 6. 18. the sea arose *by r.* of a great wind
12. 11. *by r.* of him many believed on Jesus
Rom. 8. 20. *by r.* of him who subjected same in hope
2 Cor. 3. 10. *by r.* of the glory that excelleth
Heb. 5. 3. *by r.* hereof he ought to offer for the sins
14. who *by r.* of use have their senses exercised
7. 23. priests not suffered to continue *by r.* of death
2 Pet. 2. 2. *by r.* of whom way of truth evil spoken of
Rev. 8. 13. *by r.* of the other voices of the trumpet
9. 2. sun and air were darkened *by r.* of the smoke
18. 19. all made rich *by r.* of the costliness

REASON, Verb.

1 Sam. 12. 7. that I may *r.* with you before the Lord
Job 9. 14. and choose out my words to *r.* with you
13. 3. surely I would speak and desire to *r.* with God
15. 3. should he *r.* with unprofitable talk?
Isa. 1. 18. come now and let us *r.* together
Jer. 12. † 1. let me *r.* the case with thee
Mat. 16. 8. Jesus said, why *r.* ye among yourselves
because ye have no bread? Mark 2. 8. | 8. 17.
Luke 5. 21. the Scribes and Pharisees began to *r.*
22. Jesus said to them, what *r.* ye in your hearts?

REASONABLE.

Rom. 12. 1. living sacrifice, which is your *r.* service
REASONABLY.
Heb. 5. † 2. who can *r.* bear with the ignorant
REASONED.

Mat. 16. 7. and they *r.* among themselves, 21. 15.
Mark 8. 16. | 11. 31. Luke 20. 5.
Mark 2. 8. when Jesus perceived that they so *r.*
Luke 20. 14. the husbandmen *r.* among themselves
24. 15. while they *r.* Jesus himself drew near
Acts 17. 2. three sabbaths Paul *r.* with them
18. 4. he *r.* in the synagogue every sabbath
19. Paul *r.* with the Jews at Ephesus
24. 25. and as he *r.* of righteousness and judgment
REASONING.

Job 13. 6. hear now my *r.* and hearken to pleadings
Luke 9. 46. then there arose a *r.* among them
Acts 28. 29. the Jews departed and had great *r.*
REASONING.

Mark 2. 6. there were certain Scribes *r.* in their hearts
12. 28. and having heard them *r.* together

REASONINGS.

2 Cor. 10. † 5. casting down *r.* and every high thing
REASONS.
Job 32. 11. behold I waited and gave ear to your *r.*
Isa. 41. 21. bring forth your *r.* saith king of Jacob
REBEL.

To rebel is to fight or make war against a lawful
sovereign, as Absalom did against his father
David, 2 Samuel 15. 10, &c. Or to cast off the
yoke of a lawful governor, as Korah and Abiram,
Numbers 16. 1, 2, &c. Rebellion cometh of the
Hebrew word marab, which signifies bitterness,
because rebellion is a thing distasteful unto God,
and provokes him to anger. Men are said to rebel,
[1] Against the Lord, Num. 14. 9. [2] Against
his word, Psalm 107. 11. [3] Against his
Spirit, Isa. 63. 10. [4] Against an earthly king,
1 Kings 12. 19.

Num. 14. 9. only *r.* not against the Lord nor fear
Josh. 1. 18. whosoever doth *r.* he shall die
22. 16. ye have builded an altar that ye might *r.*
18. seeing that ye *r.* to-day against the Lord
19. *r.* not against the Lord, nor *r.* against us
29. God forbid that we should *r.* against the Lord
1 Sam. 12. 14. if ye will obey and not *r.* ag. Lord
15. and if ye will not obey the Lord, but *r.*
Neh. 2. 19. what do ye? will ye *r.* against the king?
6. 6. saith it, that thou and the Jews think to *r.*
Job 24. 13. they are of those that *r.* against the light
Psal. 78. † 40. how oft did they *r.* against him?
Isa. 1. 20. if ye refuse and *r.* ye shall be devoured
Hos. 7. 14. they assemble for corn, and *r.* against me
REBELLED.

Gen. 14. 4. and in the thirtieth year they *r.*
Num. 20. 24. because ye *r.* ag. my words at waters
of Meribah, 27. 14. Deut. 1. 26, 43. | 9. 23.
1 Kings 12. 19. Rehoboam fled, so Israel *r.* ag. the
house of David unto this day, 2 Chron. 10. 19.
2 Kings 1. 1. Moab *r.* against Israel, 3. 5, 7.
18. 7. Hezekiah *r.* against the king of Assyria
24. 1. Jehoiakim *r.* against Nebuchadnezzar
20. Zedekiah *r.* 2 Chron. 36. 13. Jer. 52. 3.
2 Chron. 13. 6. Jeroboam hath *r.* against his lord
Neh. 9. 26. they were disobedient, and *r.* against thee
Psal. 5. 10. for they have *r.* against thee
105. 28. and they *r.* not against his word
107. 11. because they *r.* against the words of God
Isa. 1. 2. I have nourished children, and they have *r.*
63. 10. but they *r.* and vexed his holy Spirit
Lam. 1. 18. I have *r.* | 20. I have grievously *r.*
3. 42. we have *r.* thou hast not pardoned
Ezek. 2. 3. I send thee to a nation that hath *r.*
17. 15. he *r.* in sending his ambassadors to Egypt
20. 8. but they *r.* against me, 13. 21.
Dan. 9. 5. we have *r.* hy departing from thee
9. to our God mercy, though we have *r.* ag. him
Hos. 13. 16. Samaria hath *r.* against her God
REBELLEST.

2 Kings 18. 20. Rab-shakeh said to Hezekiah, on
whom dost thou trust, that thou *r.*? Isa. 36. 5.
REBELLION.

Num. 17. † 10. as a token against the children of *r.*
Deut. 31. 27. for I know thy *r.* and thy stiff neck
Josh. 22. 22. Israel he shall know if it be in *r.*
1 Sam. 15. 23. *r.* is as the sin of witchcraft
20. † 30. thou son of perverse *r.* do not I know
Ezra 4. 19. and that *r.* hath been made therein
Neh. 9. 17. and in their *r.* appointed a captain
Job 34. 37. for he addeth *r.* unto his sin
Prov. 17. 11. an evil man seeketh only *r.*
Jer. 28. 16. because thou hast taught *r.* 29. 32.
Ezek. 2. 7. whether hear or forbear, they are *r.*
REBELLIOUS.

Deut. 9. 7. ye have been *r.* ag. the Lord, 24. | 31. 27.
21. 18. if a man have a stubborn and *r.* son
20. they shall say, this our son is stubborn and *r.*
1 Sam. 20. 30. thou son of the perverse *r.* woman
Ezra 4. 12. building the *r.* and the bad city, 15.
Psal. 66. 7. let not the *r.* exalt themselves
68. 6. but the *r.* dwell in a dry land
18. yea for the *r.* also | 78. 8. and a *r.* generation
Isa. 1. 23. thy princes are *r.* and companions of thieves
30. 1. woe to the *r.* children, saith the Lord
9. this is a *r.* people | 50. 5. I was not *r.*

Isa. 65. 2. I have spread out my hands to a *r.* people
Jer. 4. 17. she hath been *r.* against me, saith Lord
5. 23. but this people hath a revolting and *r.* heart
Ezek. 2. 3. son of man, I send thee to a *r.* nation
5. they are a *r.* house, 6. 7. | 3. 9, 26, 27. | 12. 2, 3.
8. be not thou *r.* like that *r.* house, open thy mouth
12. 2. thou dwellest in the midst of a *r.* house
17. 12. say now to the *r.* house, know ye, 44. 6.
24. 3. and utter a parable to the *r.* house.
REBELS.

Num. 17. 10. Aaron's rod kept for a token ag. the *r.*
20. 10. Moses and Aaron said, hear now, ye *r.*
Jer. 50. † 21. go up against the land of *r.*
Ezek. 2. † 6. though *r.* and thorns be with thee
20. 38. I will purge out from among you the *r.*
REBUKE, Substantive.

Deut. 28. 20. the Lord shall send on thee *r.*
2 Kings 19. 3. this is a day of *r.* Isa. 37. 3.
Psal. 18. 15. at thy *r.* at the blast of thy nostrils
76. 6. at thy *r.* the horse cast into a dead sleep
80. 16. they perish at the *r.* of thy countenance
104. 7. at thy *r.* they fled, they hastened away
Prov. 13. 1. but a scooner heareth not *r.*
8. but the poor heareth not *r.*
27. 5. open *r.* is better than secret love
Eccl. 7. 5. it is better to bear the *r.* of the wise
Isa. 25. 8. the *r.* of his people shall he take away
30. 17. a thousand shall flee at the *r.* of one, at the
r. of five shall ye flee, till left as a beacon
50. 2. behold, at my *r.* I dry up the sea
51. 20. thy sons lie full of the *r.* of thy God
66. 15. to render his *r.* with flames of fire
Jer. 15. 15. know that for thy sake I suffered *r.*
Hos. 5. 9. Ephraim shall be desolate in the day of *r.*
Phil. 2. 15. without *r.* in midst of a perverse nation
REBUKE

Signifies, [1] To reprove or check, Leviticus 19. 17.
[2] To restrain, Zech. 3. 2. Jude 9. [3] To
silence, or command persons to hold their peace,
Luke 19. 39. [4] To convince of sin, and
bring to repentance, Isaiah 2. 4. [5] To cure,
Luke 4. 39. [6] To chasten, afflict, or correct,
Psalm 6. 1.

Lev. 19. 17. thou shalt in any wise *r.* thy neighbour
Ruth 2. 16. that she may glean them, and *r.* her not
1 Chron. 12. 17. God look thereon, and *r.* it
Psal. 6. 1. O Lord, *r.* me not in thine anger, 38. 1.
68. 30. *r.* the company of spearmen, the bulls
Prov. 9. 8. *r.* a wise man, and he will love thee
24. 25. to them that *r.* him shall be delight
Isa. 2. 4. he shall *r.* many nations, Mic. 4. 3.
17. 13. the nations rush, but God shall *r.* them
54. 9. I would not be wroth with, nor *r.* thee
Zech. 3. 2. Lord said to Satan, the Lord *r.* thee, even
the Lord that hath chosen Jerusalem *r.* thee
Mal. 3. 11. I will *r.* the devourer for your sakes
Mat. 16. 22. Peter began to *r.* him, Mark 8. 32.
Luke 17. 3. if thy brother trespass, *r.* him
19. 39. some said, Master, *r.* thy disciples
1 Tim. 5. 1. *r.* not an elder, but entreat him
20. them that sin, *r.* before all, that others may fear
2 Tim. 4. 2. *r.* exhort with all long-suffering
Tit. 1. 13. wherefore *r.* them sharply, 2. 15.
Jude 9. Michael said, the Lord *r.* thee
Rev. 3. 19. as many as I love, *r.* and chasten
REBUKED.

Gen. 31. 42. God hath seen and *r.* thee yesternight
37. 10. his father *r.* him, and said to him
Neh. 5. 7. and I *r.* the nobles and the rulers
Psal. 9. 5. hast *r.* the heathen, thou hast destroyed
106. 9. he *r.* the Red-sea also, and it was dried up
119. 21. thou hast *r.* the proud that are cursed
Mat. 8. 26. he *r.* the wind, Mark 4. 39. Luke 8. 24.
17. 18. Jesus *r.* the devil, and he departed out of him
19. 13. disciples *r.* them, Mark 10. 13. Luke 18. 15.
20. 31. the multitude *r.* the blind men
Mark 1. 25. he *r.* the devil, 9. 25. Luke 4. 35. | 9. 42.
8. 33. Jesus *r.* Peter, saying, get thee behind me
Luke 4. 39. he stood over her, and *r.* the fever
9. 55. but Jesus turned, and *r.* James and John
18. 39. they that went before *r.* the blind man
23. 40. but the other thief answering, *r.* him
Heb. 12. 5. nor faint when thou art *r.* of him
2 Pet. 2. 16. but Balaam was *r.* for his iniquity

REBUKER.

Hos. 5. 2. though I have been a *r.* of them all
REBUKETH.

Prov. 9. 7. he that *r.* a wicked man, getteth a blot
28. 23. he that *r.* a man after, shall find more favour
Amos 5. 10. they hate him that *r.* in the gate
Nah. 1. 4. be *r.* the sea and maketh it dry

REBUKES.

Psal. 39. 11. when thou with *r.* dost correct man
Ezek. 5. 15. execute judgments in furious *r.* 25. 17.

REBUKING.

2 *Sam.* 22. 16. foundations discovered at *r.* of Lord
REBUKING, Participle.

Luke 4. 41. he *r.* them suffered them not to speak
RECALL.

Lam. 3. 21. this I *r.* to mind, therefore I hope
RECEIPT.

Mat. 9. 9. as Jesus passed he saw Matthew sitting at
the *r.* of custom, *Mark* 2. 14. *Luke* 5. 27.

RECEIVE

Signifies, [1] *To take what is given, paid, or put into
one's hands,* 2 *Samuel* 18. 12. 2 *Kings* 5. 26.
[2] *To contain,* 1 *Kings* 8. 64. [3] *To entertain,
lodge, or harbour,* Acts 28. 2. 7. [4] *To bear
with, or suffer,* 2 *Corinthians* 11. 16. [5] *To
hearken to,* Proverbs 2. 1. [6] *To believe,* Mat.
11. 14. *John* 1. 12. [7] *To give,* Rev. 13. 16.
[8] *To attend and assent to,* Matthew 13. 20. [9]
To admit one to be a member of the church, Rom.
14. 1. [10] *To be endued with,* Acts 1. 8. [11]
To enjoy and possess, Hebrews 10. 36. [12] *To
bear patiently and thankfully,* Job 2. 10. [13] *To
be rewarded,* Matthew 10. 41. [14] *To have,*
Hosea 10. 6.

Exod. 29. 25. thou shalt *r.* the wave-offering
Num. 18. 28. shall offer of all your tithes which you *r.*
Deut. 33. 3. every one shall *r.* of thy words
1 *Sam.* 10. 4. which thou shalt *r.* of their hands
2 *Sam.* 18. 12. though I should *r.* a thousand shekels
1 *Kings* 5. 9. and thou shalt *r.* the cedar and fir
Job 2. 10. shall we *r.* good at the hand of God
27. 13. which they shall *r.* of the Almighty
Psal. 6. 9. the Lord will *r.* my prayer
24. 5. he shall *r.* the blessing from the Lord
49. 15. God will redeem my soul, for he shall *r.* me
73. 24. guide me, and afterward *r.* me to glory
72. 2. when I shall *r.* the congregation I will judge
Prov. 2. 1. my son, if thou wilt *r.* my words
10. 8. the wise in heart will *r.* commandments
Isa. 57. 6. offering, should I *r.* comfort in these?
Ezek. 16. 61. be ashamed, when thou shalt *r.* sisters
Dan. 2. 6. ye shall *r.* of me gifts and rewards
Hos. 10. 6. Ephraim shall *r.* shame, and Israel
Mic. 1. 11. he shall *r.* of you this standing
Zeph. 3. 7. I said, thou wilt *r.* instruction
Mat. 10. 41. a prophet, he shall *r.* a prophet's reward,
a righteous man, shall *r.* a righteous man's reward
11. 5. the blind *r.* their sight, the lame walk
14. if ye will *r.* it, this is Elias which was to come
18. 5. whoso shall *r.* one such little child in my
name, receiveth me, *Mark* 9. 37. *Luke* 9. 48.
19. 11. he said, all men cannot *r.* this saying
29. he shall *r.* an hundred-fold, *Mark* 10. 30.
20. 7. and whatsoever is right that shall ye *r.*
21. 22. whatsoever ye ask, believing, ye shall *r.*
34. that they might *r.* the fruits of it
23. 14. long prayers, therefore ye shall *r.* the greater
damnation, *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.
Mark 4. 16. *r.* the word with gladness, *Luke* 8. 13.
20. these are such as hear the word and *r.* it
10. 51. Lord, that I might *r.* my sight, *Luke* 18. 41.
11. 24. when ye pray, believe that ye *r.* them
12. 2. that he might *r.* from the husbandmen
Luke 10. 8. whatsoever city ye enter, and they *r.*
16. 4. that they may *r.* me into their houses
9. they may *r.* you into everlasting habitations
23. 41. for we *r.* the due reward of our deeds
John 5. 43. if in his own name, him ye will *r.*
44. how can believe, which *r.* honour one of another
7. 23. if a man on the sabbath *r.* circumcision
39. this spake he of the Spirit, which they that
believe on him should *r.* Holy Ghost not given
14. 3. I will come again, and *r.* you to myself
16. 14. for he shall *r.* of mine, and shew it to you

John 16. 24. ask ye shall *r.* that your joy may be full
Acts 1. 8. but ye shall *r.* power after that Holy Ghost
2. 38. and ye shall *r.* the gift of the Holy Ghost
3. 21. Jesus, whom heavens must *r.* till restitution
8. 15. prayed that they might *r.* the Holy Ghost
19. on whom I lay hands, may *r.* the Holy Ghost
9. 12. hand on him, that he might *r.* his sight
17. Jesus sent me, that thou mightest *r.* thy sight
10. 43. whoso. believeth, shall *r.* remission of sins
26. 18. that they may *r.* forgiveness of sins
Rom. 5. 17. more they which *r.* abundance of grace
13. 2. that resist shall *r.* to themselves damnation
16. 2. that ye *r.* her in Lord, as becometh saints
1 *Cor.* 3. 8. every man shall *r.* his own reward
14. if his work abide, he shall *r.* a reward
4. 7. if thou didst *r.* it, why dost thou glory?
14. 5. that the church may *r.* edifying
2 *Cor.* 5. 10. that every one may *r.* the things done
6. 17. touch not unclean thing, and I will *r.* you
7. 9. that ye might *r.* damage by us in nothing
8. 4. praying us, that we would *r.* the gift
11. 4. or if ye *r.* another spirit ye have not received
Gal. 3. 14. that we might *r.* promise of the Spirit
4. 5. that we might *r.* the adoption of sons
Eph. 6. 8. the same shall be *r.* of the Lord
Col. 3. 24. ye shall *r.* the reward of the inheritance
25. he shall *r.* for the wrong he hath done
Phil. 15. that thou shouldst *r.* him for ever
Heb. 7. 5. sons of Levi, who *r.* office of priesthood
8. and here men that die *r.* tithes
9. 15. which are called might *r.* promise, 10. 36.
11. 8. he should after *r.* for an inheritance
Jam. 1. 7. that man think he shall *r.* any thing
12. when tried, he shall *r.* the crown of life
3. 1. knowing, we shall *r.* greater condemnation
5. 7. until be *r.* the early and latter rain
1 *Pet.* 5. 4. ye shall *r.* a crown of glory fadeth not
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. shall *r.* the reward of unrighteousness
1 *John* 3. 22. whatsoever we ask, we *r.* of him
5. 9. if we *r.* the witness of men, God is greater
2 *John* 8. but that we *r.* a full reward
Rev. 14. 9. if any man *r.* his mark in his forehead
17. 12. but *r.* power as kings one hour with beast
RECEIVE, Imperatively.

Gen. 33. 10. then *r.* my present at my hand
Job 22. 22. *r.* I pray thee, the law from his mouth
Prov. 4. 10. hear, O my son, and *r.* my sayings
8. 10. *r.* my instruction and not silver, 19. 20.
Jer. 9. 20. let your ear *r.* the word of his mouth
Ezek. 3. 10. *r.* all my words in thine heart
Hos. 14. 2. say to him, *r.* us graciously
Mat. 19. 12. he that is able, let him *r.* it
Luke 18. 42. Jesus saith, *r.* thy sight, *Acts* 23. 13.
John 20. 22. he saith, *r.* ye the Holy Ghost
Acts 7. 59. saying, Lord Jesus *r.* my spirit
Rom. 14. 1. him that is weak in the faith, *r.* ye
15. 7. *r.* ye one another, as Christ also received us
2 *Cor.* 7. 2. *r.* us, we have wronged no man
11. 16. yet as a fool *r.* me, that I may boast
Phil. 2. 29. *r.* him in the Lord with gladness
Col. 4. 10. and Marcus, if he come unto you, *r.* him
Philem. 12. *r.* him that is mine own bowels
17. if thou count me a partner, *r.* him as myself
Jam. 1. 21. *r.* with meekness the ingrafted word
RECEIVE, Negatively.

2 *Kings* 5. 16. but Elisha said, I will *r.* none
12. 7. *r.* no more money of your acquaintance
Job 2. 10. shall we *r.* good, and shall we not *r.* evil?
Jer. 17. 23. that they might not *r.* instruction
35. 13. will ye not *r.* instruct. to hearken to words?
Ezek. 36. 30. ye shall *r.* no more reproach of fam.
Mat. 10. 14. whosoever shall not *r.* you nor hear
your words, shake off dust, *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 9. 5.
Mark 10. 15. whosoever shall not *r.* the kingdom of
God as a little child, not enter therein, *Luke* 18. 17.
Luke 9. 53. they did not *r.* him, because his face was
10. 10. and they *r.* you not, go into the streets
18. 30. who shall not *r.* manifold more in this time
John 3. 11. we testify, and ye *r.* not our witness
27. a man can *r.* nothing, except it be given him
5. 34. but I *r.* not testimony from man
41. I *r.* not honour from men
43. I am come in Father's name, and ye *r.* me not
14. 17. Spirit of truth, whom the world cannot *r.*

Acts 22. 18. for they will not *r.* thy testimony
1 *Cor.* 4. 7. what hast thou that thou didst not *r.*?
2 *Cor.* 6. 1. that ye *r.* not the grace of God in vain
1 *Tim.* 5. 19. against an elder *r.* not an accusation
Jam. 4. 3. ye ask and *r.* not, because ye ask amiss
2 *John* 10. *r.* him not into your house
3 *John* 10. neither doth he himself *r.* the brethren
Rev. 18. 4. and that ye *r.* not of her plagues

RECEIVE, Infinitively.

Gen. 4. 11. earth opened mouth to *r.* brother's blood
38. 20. to *r.* his pledge from the woman's hand
Exod. 27. 3. thou shalt make his pans to *r.* his ashes
Deut. 9. 9. when I was gone up to *r.* the tables
1 *Kings* 8. 64. because brazen altar before Lord was
too little to *r.* the burnt-offerings, 2 *Chr.* 7. 7.
2 *Kings* 5. 26. is it a time to *r.* money, to *r.* garments?
12. 8. the priest consented to *r.* no more money
Prov. 1. 3. to *r.* the instruction of wisdom
Jer. 5. 3. but they have refused to *r.* correction
32. 33. they have not hearkened to *r.* instruction
Mal. 3. 10. there shall not be room enough to *r.* it
Mat. 19. 12. he that is able to *r.* it let him *r.* it
Mark 2. 24. that there was no room to *r.* them
Luke 6. 34. of whom ye hope to *r.* to *r.* as much again
19. 12. nobleman went to *r.* for himself kingdom
Acts 16. 21. teach customs not lawful for us to *r.*
18. 27. brethren exhorting the disciples to *r.* him
20. 35. it is more blessed to give than to *r.*
3 *John* 8. we therefore ought to *r.* such
Rev. 4. 11. thou art worthy, O Lord, to *r.* glory
5. 12. worthy is the Lamb to *r.* power and riches
13. 16. causeth to *r.* a mark in their right hand
RECEIVED.

Gen. 26. 12. Isaac *r.* the same year an hundred-fold
Exod. 32. 4. and Aaron *r.* them at their hand
36. 3. and they *r.* of Moses all the offering
Num. 12. 14. after that let Miriam be *r.* in again
23. 20. behold, I have *r.* commandment to bless
34. 14. two tribes and half *r.* inheritance, 15.
36. 3. their inheritance shall be put to the inheri-
tance of the tribe whereunto they are *r.* 4.
Josh. 9. 14. *r.* the men by reason of victuals
13. 8. the Gadites have *r.* their inheritance
18. 2. which had not *r.* their inheritance
Judg. 13. 23. he would not have *r.* burnt-offering
1 *Sam.* 12. 3. of whose hand have I *r.* any bribe?
25. 35. David *r.* of Abigail that she brought
1 *Kings* 10. 28. had linen yarn from Egypt, king's
merchants *r.* linen yarn at a price, 2 *Chr.* 1. 16.
2 *Kings* 19. 14. Hezekiah *r.* the letter, *Isa.* 37. 14.
1 *Chron.* 12. 18. thine are we, then David *r.* them
Esth. 4. 4. Esther sent raiment, Mordecai *r.* it not
Job 4. 12. and mine ear *r.* a little thereof
Psal. 68. 18. thou hast *r.* gifts for men
Prov. 24. 32. I looked upon it, and *r.* instruction
Isa. 40. 2. she hath *r.* of the Lord's hand double
Jer. 2. 30. your children, they *r.* no correction
Ezek. 18. 17. hath not *r.* usury nor increase
Zeph. 3. 2. she obeyed not, she *r.* not correction
Mat. 10. 8. cast out devils, freely ye have *r.* freely give
13. 19. this is he which *r.* seed by the way-side
20. *r.* into stony || 22. thorns || 23. good ground
17. 24. they that *r.* tribute-money, came to Peter
20. 9. when came, they *r.* every man a penny, 10.
11. and when they had *r.* it they murmured
34. immediately their eyes *r.* sight, followed him
25. 16. *r.* five talents || 17. *r.* two || 18. had *r.* one
27. I should have *r.* mine own with usury
Mark 7. 4. many things which they *r.* to hold
10. 52. he *r.* his sight, *Luke* 18. 43. *Acts* 9. 18.
15. 23. gave him wine with myrrh, but *r.* it not
16. 19. he was *r.* up into heaven, *Acts* 1. 9.
Luke 6. 24. woe to rich, for ye have *r.* your consol.
8. 40. was returned, the people gladly *r.* him
9. 11. *r.* them, and spake to them of the kingdom
51. when time was come, that he should be *r.* up
10. 38. and Martha *r.* him into her house
15. 27. because he hath *r.* him safe and sound
19. 6. Zaccheus came down and *r.* him joyfully
15. when he was returned, having *r.* kingdom
John 1. 11. he came to his own, his own *r.* him not
12. to as many as *r.* him, to them gave he power
16. out of fulness have all we *r.* grace for grace
3. 33. he that hath *r.* testimony, hath set his seal

John 4. 45. when he was come Galileans *r.* him
6. 21. then they willingly *r.* him into the ship
9. 11. I went and washed, and I *r.* sight
15. Pharisees asked him how he had *r.* his sight
18. Jews did not believe that he had *r.* his sight,
called parents of him that had *r.* his sight
10. 18. this commandment I *r.* of my Father
13. 30. he then having *r.* the sop, went out
17. 8. have given them thy words, and they *r.* them
18. 3. Judas then having *r.* a band of men
19. 30. when Jesus had *r.* the vinegar, he said
Acts 1. 9. and a cloud *r.* him out of their sight
2. 33. and having *r.* of the Father the promise
41. they that gladly *r.* his word, were baptized
3. 7. immediately feet and ancle-bones *r.* strength
7. 38. who *r.* the lively oracles to give unto us
53. who have *r.* law by angels, and have not kept
8. 14. heard that Samaria *r.* the word of God
17. 14. laid hands on them, they *r.* the Holy Ghost
9. 19. when he had *r.* meat he was strengthened
10. 16. the vessel was *r.* again up into heaven
47. which have *r.* the Holy Ghost as well as we
11. 1. heard that Gentiles had *r.* the word of God
15. 4. when come, they were *r.* of the church
16. 24. who having *r.* such charge thrust them into
17. 7. when Jason hath *r.* these all do contrary
11. the Bereans *r.* the word with all readiness
19. 2. have ye *r.* the Holy Ghost since ye believed?
20. 24. the ministry which I have *r.* of the Lord
21. 17. when we were come, brethren *r.* us gladly
22. 5. from whom I *r.* letters to the brethren
26. 10. having *r.* authority from the chief priests
28. 2. barbarians kindled a fire and *r.* us every one
7. Publius *r.* us || **30.** Paul *r.* all that came
21. we neither *r.* letters out of Judea nor brethren
Rom. 1. 5. by whom we have *r.* grace, for obedience
4. 11. and he *r.* the sign of circumcision, a seal
5. 11. by whom we have now *r.* the atonement
8. 15. ye have not *r.* the Spirit of bondage again to
fear, but ye have *r.* the Spirit of adoption
14. 3. judge him that eateth, for God hath *r.* him
15. 7. receive ye one another, as Christ also *r.* us
1 Cor. 2. 12. we have *r.* not the spirit of the world
4. 7. why dost glory, as if thou hadst not *r.* it?
11. 23. I *r.* of the Lord, that which I delivered
15. 1. which also ye have *r.* || **3.** which I *r.*
2 Cor. 4. 1. as we have *r.* mercy, we faint not
7. 15. how with fear and trembling ye *r.* him
11. 4. if receive anoth. spirit, which ye have not *r.*
24. of the Jews five times *r.* I forty stripes
Gal. 1. 9. preach another gospel than that ye have *r.*
12. 1. I *r.* it not of man, neither was I taught it
3. 2. *r.* ye the Spirit by the works of the law?
4. 14. but *r.* me as an angel of God, even as Christ
Phil. 4. 9. the things ye have *r.* and seen in me, do
† 18. I have *r.* all, having *r.* of Epaphroditus
Col. 2. 6. as ye have *r.* Christ, so walk ye in him
4. 10. touching whom ye *r.* commandments
17. take heed to the ministry thou hast *r.* in Lord
1 Thess. 1. 6. having *r.* the word in much affliction
2. 13. when ye *r.* word, *r.* it not as the word of man
4. 1. as ye have *r.* of us how ye ought to walk
2 Thess. 2. 10. because they *r.* not the love of truth
3. 6. not after the tradition which he *r.* of us
1 Tim. 3. 16. believed on in world, *r.* up into glory
4. 3. meats which God hath created to be *r.*
4. creature is good, if it be *r.* with thanksgiving
Heb. 2. 2. transgression *r.* just recompense of reward
7. 6. *r.* tithes of Abraham, and blessed him that had
11. for under it the people *r.* the law
10. 26. if we sin wilfully after we have *r.* knowledge
11. 11. thro' faith Sarai *r.* strength to conceive
13. these all died, not having *r.* the promises
17. he that *r.* promises offered up his only son
19. from whence also he *r.* him in a figure
31. when Rahab had *r.* the spies, *Jam. 2. 25.*
35. women *r.* their dead raised to life again
39. these all having obtained a good report thro'
faith, *r.* not the promise, God having provided
1 Pet. 1. 18. from your vain conversat. *r.* by tradition
4. 10. as every one hath *r.* the gift, so minister
2 Pet. 1. 17. for he *r.* from God the Father honour
1 John 2. 27. anointing ye have *r.* abideth in you
2 John 4. as we have *r.* a command from the Father

Rev. 2. 27. give power, even as I *r.* of my Father
3. 3. remember how thou hast *r.* and heard
17. 12. ten kings who have *r.* no kingdom as yet
19. 20. them that had *r.* the mark of the beast
20. 4. had not *r.* the mark, reigned with Christ
RECEIVEDST.
Luke 16. 25. thou in thy life-time *r.* thy good things
RECEIVER.
Isa. 33. 18. where is the scribe? where is the *r.*?
RECEIVETH.
Judg. 19. 18. there is no man that *r.* me to house
Job 35. 7. or what *r.* he of thine hand?
Psal. 15. † 3. nor *r.* reproach against his neighbour
Prov. 21. 11. when wise is instructed, he *r.* knowl.
29. 4. but he that *r.* gifts, overthroweth it
Jer. 7. 28. this is a nation that *r.* not correction
Mal. 2. 13. or *r.* offering with good will at your hand
Mat. 7. 8. every one that asketh, *r.* **Luke 11. 10.**
10. 40. he that *r.* you *r.* me, and he that *r.* me *r.*
him that sent me, **John 13. 20.**
41. he that *r.* a prophet, that *r.* a righteous man
13. 20. heareth the word, and anon *r.* it with joy
18. 5. one such little child in my name, *r.* me
Mark 9. 37. whosoever shall receive me, *r.* not me,
but him that sent me, **Luke 9. 48.**
Luke 15. 2. this man *r.* sinners, eateth with them
John 3. 32. and no man *r.* his testimony
4. 36. he that reapeth *r.* wages, and gathereth
12. 48. he that rejecteth me, and *r.* not my words
1 Cor. 9. 24. they run all, but one *r.* the prize
Heb. 6. 7. for the earth *r.* blessing from God
7. 8. men that die receive tithes, but there he *r.*
them, of whom it is witnessed that he liveth
9. Levi who *r.* tithes, paid tithes in Abraham
12. 6. and scourgeth every son whom he *r.*
Rev. 2. 17. no man knoweth, saving he that *r.* it
14. 11. whosoever *r.* the mark of his name
RECEIVETH not.
1 Cor. 2. 14. natural man *r.* not the things of God
3 John 9. I wrote, but Diotrephes *r.* us not
RECEIVING, RECEIVING.
2 Kings 5. 20. spared Naaman, in not *r.* at his hands
Acts 17. 15. and *r.* a commandment to Silas
Rom. 1. 27. in themselves that recompense
11. 15. what shall *r.* of them be but life from dead?
Phil. 4. 15. as concerning giving and *r.* but ye only
Heb. 12. 28. whereof we *r.* a kingdom which cannot
1 Pet. 1. 9. the end of your faith, the salvation
RECKON
Signifies, [1] *To cast up an account,* Matthew 18. 24.
[2] *To esteem, repute, and number,* Luke 22.
[3] *To propound to one's self, or think*
with one's self, Isaiah 38. 13. [4] *To conclude,*
collect, and gather, as by reason and argument,
Rom. 6. 11.
Gen. 40. † 13. within three days Pharaoh shall *r.* † 19.
Lev. 25. 50. ye shall *r.* with him that bought him
27. 18. the priest shall *r.* to him the worth, **23.**
Num. 4. 32. by name ye shall *r.* the instruments
Ezek. 44. 26. they shall *r.* to him seven days
Mat. 18. 24. when he began to *r.* one was brought
Rom. 6. 11. *r.* yourselves to be dead indeed to sin
8. 18. I *r.* the sufferings of this present time
2 Cor. 10. † 2. which *r.* of us as though we walked
RECKONED.
Gen. 40. † 20. he *r.* with the butler and baker
Num. 18. 27. your heave-offering *r.* as corn of floor
23. 9. the people shall not be *r.* among the nations
2 Sam. 4. 2. for Beeroth also was *r.* to Benjamin
2 Kings 12. 15. moreover, they *r.* not with the men
1 Chr. 5. 1. genealogy is not to be *r.* by birth-right
7. when the genealogy of generations was *r.*
17. all these were *r.* by genealogies, **7. 5, 7. | 9.**
1, 22. 2 Chron. 31. 19. Ezra 2. 62. | 8. 3.
Neh. 7. 5, 64.
Psal. 40. 5. thy thoughts to us cannot be *r.* up
Isa. 38. 13. I *r.* till morning, that as a lion so will
Luke 22. 37. he was *r.* among the transgressors
Rom. 4. 4. the reward is not of *r.* of grace, but of debt
9. faith was *r.* to Abr. || **10.** how was it then *r.*?
RECKONETH.
Mat. 25. 19. lord of those servants *r.* with them
RECKONING.
2 Kings 22. 7. there was no *r.* made with them

1 Chron. 23. 11. therefore they were in one *r.*
RECOMMENDED.
Acts 14. 26. from whence they had been *r.*
15. 40. Paul departed, being *r.* to the grace of God
RECOMPENCE,
A requital, retaliation, or amends, **Luke 14. 12.**
In Romans 1. 27. we read, that the Gentiles
received that recompense of their error which
was meet; and in *chap. 11. 9. it is said,* let
their table be made a snare and a recompense
unto them. *In both which places the Apostle*
speaks of that judgment of God, by which sin
is punished with sin; [1] In the Gentiles,
who abused their natural knowledge; how meet
was it that they who had forsaken the Author
of nature, should be given up, not to keep the
order of nature? That they who had changed
the glory of God into the similitude of beasts,
should be left to do those things which beasts
themselves abhorred? [2] In the Jews, abusing
their revealed knowledge, for which their under-
standings were darkened, and spiritual blindness
increased, so that they could discern nothing of
heavenly things; and what things were delectable
to them, were turned into their ruin and destruc-
tion. Recompense is also taken for that free
and gracious reward which the saints shall have in
heaven, Luke 14. 14. For thou shalt be recom-
pensed at the resurrection of the just.
Deut. 32. 35. to me belongeth vengeance and *r.*
Job 13. 31. not trust in vanity, vanity shall be his *r.*
Prov. 12. 14. the *r.* of a man's hand shall be rendered
Isa. 35. 4. even God will come with a *r.*
40. † 10. reward and *r.* for his works, **62. † 11.**
59. 18. repay *r.* to his enemies, to the islands *r.*
66. 6. voice of Lord that rendereth *r.* to his enemies
Jer. 51. 6. time of veng. he will render to her a *r.*
Lam. 3. 64. render to them a *r.* O Lord
Hos. 9. 7. days of *r.* are come, Israel shall know
Joel 3. 4. will ye render me a *r.*? speedily will I
7. I will return your *r.* on your own head
Luke 14. 12. they bid thee, and a *r.* be made thee
Rom. 1. 27. receiving that *r.* of their error
11. 9. let their table be made a *r.* to them
2 Cor. 6. 13. now for a *r.* in the same be ye enlarged
Heb. 2. 2. transgression received a just *r.* of reward
10. 35. your confid. which hath great *r.* of reward
11. 26. for he had respect to the *r.* of reward
RECOMPENCES.
Isa. 34. 8. it is year of *r.* for controversy of Zion
59. † 18. according to their *r.* he will repay
Jer. 51. 56. the Lord God of *r.* shall surely requite
RECOMPENSE, Verb.
Num. 5. 7. he shall *r.* his trespass, and add the fifth
8. if he have no kinsman to *r.* the trespass unto
Ruth 2. 12. the Lord *r.* thy work and reward thee
2 Sam. 19. 36. why should the king *r.* me?
Job 34. 33. he will *r.* it, whether thou refuse
Prov. 20. 22. say not thou, I will *r.* evil
Isa. 65. 6. I will *r.* I will *r.* into their bosom
Jer. 16. 18. and first I will *r.* their iniquity and sin
25. 14. will *r.* according to their deeds, **Hos. 12. 2.**
50. 29. *r.* work || **Ezek. 7. 3.** abominations, **8.**
Ezek. 7. 4. thy ways, **9. | 9. 10. | 11. 21. | 16. 43.**
17. 19. mine oath and my covenant I will *r.*
23. 49. they shall *r.* your lewdness upon you
Joel 3. 4. if ye *r.* me, speedily will I return it
Luke 14. 14. shall be blessed, for they cannot *r.* thee
Rom. 12. 17. *r.* to no man evil for evil
2 Thess. 1. 6. to *r.* tribulation to them that trouble you
Heb. 10. 30. we know him that hath said, I *r.*
RECOMPENSED.
Num. 5. 8. let the trespass be *r.* to the Lord
2 Sam. 22. 21. according to the cleanness of my hands
hath he *r.* me, **25. Psal. 18. 20, 24.**
Jer. 18. 20. shall evil be *r.* for good?
Ezek. 22. 31. their own way have I *r.* on their heads
Luke 14. 14. thou shalt be *r.* at the resurrection
Rom. 11. 35. and it shall be *r.* to him again
RECOMPENSEST.
Jer. 32. 18. thou *r.* iniquity of fathers to children
RECOMPENSETH.
Psal. 137. † 8. happy shall he be that *r.* thee

RECOMPENSING.

2 Chron. 6. 23. by *r.* his way upon his own head
RECONCILE.

Reconciliation, is a restoring to favour, on making those friends who before were at variance, as God and the elect were, through sin, till of enemies they became friends, through the atonement made in the blood of Christ, and received by faith, Eph. 2. 16. That he might reconcile both to God by the cross, Col. 1. 21. Ye were enemies, yet now hath he reconciled you. The ministry of the gospel is called the ministry of reconciliation, 2 Cor. 5. 18. because reconciliation is thereby published and declared to such as are yet enemies to God.

To the making of reconciliation three things are required in him who is mediator of it, [1] That he make intercession for the offender. [2] That he satisfy the offended party for the wrong done. [3] To provide that the offender shall offend no more; all which our Lord Jesus Christ doth, Isa. 53. 12. John 17. 22. Eph. 2. 16.

Lev. 6. 30. the blood is brought to *r.* withal
1 Sam. 29. 4. for wherewith should he *r.* himself
Ezek. 45. 20. so shall ye *r.* the house
Eph. 2. 16. that he might *r.* both to God by cross
Col. 1. 20. by him to *r.* all things to himself
RECONCILED.

Mat. 5. 24. go thy way, first be *r.* to thy brother
Rom. 5. 10. if when enemies we were *r.* to God
1 Cor. 7. 11. or let her be *r.* to her husband
2 Cor. 5. 18. who hath *r.* us to himself by Jesus Christ
20. we pray you in Christ's stead be ye *r.* to God
Col. 1. 21. you that were enemies, yet now hath he *r.*
RECONCILIATION.

Lev. 8. 15. sanctified it, to make a *r.* upon it
2 Chron. 29. 24. they made *r.* with their blood
Ezek. 45. 15. one lamb to make *r.* for them, 17.
Dan. 9. 24. to make *r.* for iniquity, and bring in
2 Cor. 5. 18. who hath given to us the ministry of *r.*
19. and hath committed unto us the word of *r.*
Heb. 2. 17. to make *r.* for the sins of the people
RECONCILING.

Lev. 16. 20. when he made an end of *r.* holy place
Rom. 11. 15. if the casting away be the *r.* of world
2 Cor. 5. 19. God was in Christ, *r.* the world
RECORD.

Exod. 20. 24. in all places where I *r.* my name
Deut. 30. 19. I call heaven and earth to *r.* 31. 28.
1 Chron. 16. 4. he appointed Levites to *r.* and praise
Isa. 8. 2. I took unto me faithful witnesses to *r.*
Acts 20. 26. I take you to *r.* this day that I am pure
RECORD, Substantive.

Ezra 6. 2. and therein was a *r.* thus written
Job 16. 19. also now, behold, my *r.* is on high
John 1. 19. and this is the *r.* of John, when
32. John bare *r.* saying, I saw the Spirit, 34.
8. 13. thou bearest *r.* of thyself, thy *r.* is not true
14. though I bear *r.* of myself, yet my *r.* is true
12. 17. the people that was with him, bare *r.*
19. 35. he that saw bare *r.* and his *r.* is true
Rom. 10. 2. I bear them *r.* that they have a zeal
2 Cor. 1. 23. I call God for a *r.* upon my soul
8. 3. to their power I bear a *r.* yea, and beyond
Gal. 4. 15. I bear you *r.* if it had been possible
Phil. 1. 8. God is my *r.* how greatly I long after you
Col. 4. 13. I bear him *r.* that he hath a zeal for you
1 John 5. 7. there are three that bear *r.* in heaven
10. because he believeth not *r.* God gave of his Son
11. this is the *r.* that God hath given us
3 John 12. we bear *r.* and ye know our *r.* is true
Rev. 1. 2. who bear *r.* of the word of God
RECORDED.

Neh. 12. 22. Levites were *r.* chief of the fathers
RECORDER.

2 Sam. 8. 16. Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud was *r.*
20. 24. 1 Kings 4. 3. 1 Chron. 18. 15.
2 Kings 18. 18. and Joah the son of Asaph the *r.*
Isa. 36. 3, 22.
2 Chron. 34. 8. Joah son of Joahaz *r.* to repair
RECORDS.

Ezra 4. 15. that search be made in the book of *r.*
Esth. 6. 1. he commanded to bring the book of *r.*
RECOVER.

Judg. 11. 26. why did ye not *r.* them in that time?

1 Sam. 30. 8. for thou shalt without fail *r.* all

2 Sam. 8. 3. as he went to *r.* his border at Euphrates
2 Kings 1. 2. enquire of Baal-zebub whether I shall *r.*

5. 3. the prophet would *r.* him of his leprosy
6. I have sent Naaman that thou mayest *r.* him
7. that this man doth send to me to *r.* a man
11. and strike his hand over place and *r.* the leper
8. 8. enquire by him, shall I *r.* of this disease?
10. thou mayest *r.* || 14. that shouldst surely *r.*
2 Chron. 13. 20. nor did Jeroboam *r.* strength again
14. 13. that they could not *r.* themselves
Psal. 39. 13. spare me, that I may *r.* strength
Isa. 11. 11. to *r.* the remnant of his people
38. 16. so wilt thou *r.* me and make me to live
21. and lay it for a plaster, and he shall *r.*
Hos. 2. 9. and I will *r.* my wool and my flax
Mark 16. 18. lay hands on the sick, and they shall *r.*
2 Tim. 2. 26. that they may *r.* themselves out of
RECOVERED.

1 Sam. 30. 18. David *r.* all the Amalekites took, 19.
22. not give them ought of spoil we have *r.*
2 Kings 13. 25. Joash beat him and *r.* cities of Israel
14. 28. how he warred and *r.* Damascus
16. 6. Rezin king of Syria *r.* Elath to Syria
20. 7. and they laid it on the boil, and he *r.*
Isa. 38. 9. when Hezek. was sick and was *r.* 39. 1.
Jer. 8. 22. why is not the health of my people *r.*?
41. 16. Johanan took the people he had *r.*
RECOVERING.

Luke 4. 18. to preach *r.* of sight to the blind
RECOUNT.

Nah. 2. 5. he shall *r.* his worthies, they shall stumble
RECTIFY.

Prov. 11. 5. righteousness of perfect shall *r.* way
RED.

Gen. 25. 25. first came out *r.* all over like an hairy
30. Esau said, feed me with that same *r.* pottage
49. 12. Judah, his eyes shall be *r.* with wine
Exod. 25. 5. rams' skins dyed *r.* and badg. skins, and
shittim-wood, 26. 14. | 35. 7. | 36. 19. | 39. 34.
35. 23. with whom was found *r.* skins of rams
Num. 19. 2. bring thee a *r.* heifer without spot
2 Kings 3. 22. Moabites saw the water *r.* as blood
Esth. 1. 6. on a pavement of *r.* blue, and white
Psal. 68. 23. foot may be *r.* in blood of thy enemies
75. 8. the wine is *r.* it is full of mixture
Prov. 23. 31. look not on the wine when it is *r.*
Isa. 1. 18. though your sins be *r.* like crimson
27. 2. sing ye to her, a vineyard of *r.* wine
63. 2. wherefore art thou *r.* in thine apparel?
Nah. 2. 3. the shield of his mighty men is made *r.*
Zech. 1. 8. I saw by night a man riding on a *r.* horse,
and behind him were there *r.* horses and white
6. 2. in first chariot were *r.* horses, in second black
Mat. 16. 2. it will be fair weather, for sky is *r.* 3.
Rev. 6. 4. then went out another horse that was *r.*
12. 3. a great *r.* dragon seven heads and ten horns
RED-sea.

Exod. 10. 19. and cast the locusts into the *r.*-sea
13. 18. God led them by the way of the *r.*-sea
15. 4. chosen captains are drowned in the *r.*-sea
22. Moses brought Israel from the *r.*-sea
23. 31. I will set thy bounds from the *r.*-sea
Num. 14. 25. get into the wilderness by the *r.*-sea
21. 14. it is said, what did he in the *r.*-sea
Deut. 1. 40. take your journey by the *r.*-sea
11. 4. how he made the *r.*-sea to overflow them
Josh. 2. 10. heard how the Lord dried up the *r.*-sea
4. 23. as the Lord your God did to the *r.*-sea
24. 6. the Egyptians pursued after to the *r.*-sea
Neh. 9. 9. thou heardest their cry by the *r.*-sea
Psal. 106. 7. but provoked him at the *r.*-sea
9. he rebuked the *r.*-sea, and it was dried up
22. he had done terrible things by the *r.*-sea
136. 13. to him who divided the *r.*-sea in parts
15. overthrew Pharaoh and his host in the *r.*-sea
Jer. 49. 21. noise thereof was heard in the *r.*-sea
Acts 7. 36. he shewed wonders in the *r.*-sea
Heb. 11. 29. by faith they passed through the *r.*-sea
REDDISH.

Lev. 13. 19. a bright spot somewhat *r.* 24. 43.
42. a white *r.* sore, it is a leprosy sprung up
49. if the plague be *r.* in the garment or skin
14. 37. if the plague be with hollow strakes, *r.*

REDEEM

Signifies, [1] To buy again something that had been sold, by paying back the price unto him that bought it, Lev. 25. 25. | 27. 20. [2] To deliver and bring out of bondage with a strong hand, and without any ransom, such as were kept prisoners by their enemies, Deut. 7. 5. | 32. 6. [3] To deliver sinners from the tyranny of Satan, from sin, death, and hell, by the purchase of Christ's blood, and the power of his grace: Thus is Christ both the Ransomer and ransom, Luke 1. 68. 1 Tim. 2. 6. Tit. 2. 14.

Redemption sometimes signifies deliverance both from the guilt and power of sin, by forgiveness and sanctification, Eph. 1. 7. Sometimes it is taken for the whole work of a sinner's salvation, comprehending all things that belong to it, Heb. 9. 12. Having obtained eternal redemption for us. Our whole redemption, from the first act to the last, both for merit and efficacy, is wholly from Christ, and not at all from ourselves. Lastly, the last act of our salvation is the resurrection of our bodies, and the sentence of the last judgment, after which the saints shall be glorified as the sons of God by adoption, their souls and bodies being re-united; in this sense redemption is taken, Luke 21. 28. Rom. 8. 23.

To redeem time, Eph. 5. 16. To embrace and improve every opportunity of doing good. It is a metaphor taken from merchants that diligently observe the time of buying and selling, and easily part with their pleasures for gain; that is, deny yourselves in your ease, pleasure, &c. to gain an opportunity of doing good.

Exod. 6. 6. I will *r.* you with a stretched-out arm
13. 13. firstling of ass shalt *r.* with a lamb, 34. 20.
15. the first-born of my children I *r.* 34. 20.
Lev. 25. 25. and if any of his kin come to *r.* it
26. if he have none to *r.* it || 29. he may *r.* it
32. the cities may the Levites *r.* at any time
48. when sold, one of his brethren may *r.* him
49. his uncle's son, or any of kin may *r.* him
27. 13. but if he will at all *r.* it then he shall add
15. that sanctified his house will *r.* it, 19, 20, 31.
Num. 18. 15. the first-born of man shalt thou *r.*
16. from a month old shalt thou *r.*
17. the firstling of a goat thou shalt not *r.*
Ruth 2. 20. man is one that hath right to *r.* 3. 4.
4. if thou wilt *r.* it, if not I will *r.* it
6. I cannot *r.* it for myself, *r.* thou it
2 Sam. 7. 23. what nation in earth is like Isr. whom
God went to *r.* to himself? 1 Chron. 17. 21.
Neh. 5. 5. nor is it in our power to *r.* them
Job 5. 20. in famine he shall *r.* thee from death
6. 23. to *r.* me from the hand of the mighty
Psal. 25. 22. *r.* Isr. O God, out of all his troubles
26. 11. *r.* me and be merciful unto me
44. 26. arise, and *r.* us for thy mercies' sake
49. 7. none of them can *r.* his brother, nor give
15. but God will *r.* my soul from the grave
69. 18. draw nigh to my soul, and *r.* it, deliver me
72. 14. he shall *r.* their soul from deceit
130. 8. he shall *r.* Israel from all his iniquities
Isa. 50. 2. is my hand shortened, that it cannot *r.*?
Jer. 15. 21. I will *r.* thee out of hand of terrible
Hos. 13. 14. I will *r.* them from death
Mic. 4. 10. the Lord shall *r.* thee from Babylon
Gal. 4. 5. to *r.* them that were under the law
Tit. 2. 14. that he might *r.* us from all iniquity
REDEEMED.

Gen. 48. 16. the angel which *r.* me from all evil
Exod. 15. 13. led forth people whom thou hast *r.*
21. 8. if please not, then shall he let her be *r.*
Lev. 19. 20. who lieth with a bond-maid not *r.*
25. 30. if a house in a walled city be not *r.*
31. but the houses of the villages may be *r.*
48. brother sold to a stranger may be *r.* again
54. if he be not *r.* then go out in year of jubilee
27. 20. if he hath sold the field, it shall not be *r.*
27. an unclean beast not *r.* then shall it be sold
28. no devoted thing to the Lord shall be *r.* 29.
33. the tithe and the change shall not be *r.*
Num. 3. 46. those be *r.* that are more than Levites
18. 16. those that are to be *r.* from a month old

Deut. 7. 8. the Lord hath *r.* you out of the house of bond-men, from king of Egypt, 15. 16. [24. 18. 9. 26. thy people thou hast *r.* through thy greatness 13. 5. Lord which *r.* you out of house of bondage 21. 8. be merciful to Israel, whom thou hast *r.* 2 *Sam.* 4. 9. Lord hath *r.* my soul, 1 *Kings* 1. 29. 1 *Chron.* 17. 21. whom thou hast *r.* out of Egypt by thy great power, *Neh.* 1. 10. *Psal.* 77. 15. *Neh.* 5. 8. we after our ability have *r.* the Jews *Psal.* 31. 5. thou hast *r.* me, O Lord God of truth 71. 23. my soul shall rejoice which thou hast *r.* 74. 2. remember thine inheritance thou hast *r.* 106. 10. he *r.* them from the hand of the enemy 107. 2. let the *r.* of Lord say so, whom he hath *r.* 136. 24. and hath *r.* us from our enemies *Isa.* 1. 27. Zion shall be *r.* with judgment 29. 22. thus saith the Lord, who *r.* Abraham 35. 9. no lion there, but the *r.* shall walk there 43. 1. fear not, I have *r.* thee, thou art mine 44. 22. return unto me, for I have *r.* thee 23. the Lord hath *r.* Jacob, 48. 20. *Jer.* 31. 11. 51. 11. therefore the *r.* of the Lord shall return 52. 3. and ye shall be *r.* without money 9. *r.* Jerusalem [62. 12. holy people *r.* of Lord 63. 4. year of my *r.* is come [9. in pity he *r.* them *Lam.* 3. 58. O Lord, thou hast *r.* my life *Hos.* 7. 13. tho' I *r.* them, yet they have spoken lies *Mic.* 6. 4. I *r.* thee out of the house of servants *Zech.* 10. 8. I will hiss for them, I have *r.* them *Luke* 1. 68. he hath visited and *r.* his people 24. 21. it had been he who should have *r.* Israel *Gal.* 3. 13. Christ *r.* us from the curse of the law 1 *Pet.* 1. 18. ye were not *r.* with corruptible things *Rev.* 5. 9. thou hast *r.* us to God by thy blood 14. 3. none learn, but the 144,000 which were *r.* 4. these were *r.* from among men, being first-fruits
REDEEMEDST.
2 *Sam.* 7. 23. which thou *r.* to thee from Egypt
REDEEMER.
Ruth 4. 14. who hath not left thee without a *r.* *Job* 19. 25. for I know that my *R.* liveth *Psal.* 19. 14. O Lord, my strength and my *R.* 78. 35. they remembered the high God was their *R.* *Prov.* 23. 11. their *R.* is mighty, he shall plead cause *Isa.* 41. 14. and thy *R.* the holy One of Israel, 54. 5. 43. 14. thus saith the Lord your *R.* the holy One 44. 6. thus saith the Lord, his *R.* the Lord of hosts 24. saith the Lord thy *R.* 48. 17. [49. 7. [54. 8. 47. 4. as for our *R.* the Lord of hosts is his name 49. 26. shall know that I the Lord am thy *R.* 60. 16. 59. 20. *R.* shall come to Zion, to them that turn 63. 16. thou, O Lord, art our father, our *R.* *Jer.* 50. 34. their *R.* is strong, the Lord of hosts
REDEEMETH.
Psal. 34. 22. the Lord *r.* the souls of his servants 103. 4. who *r.* life from destruction, who crowns
REDEEMING.
Ruth 4. 7. this was the manner in Israel concern. *r.* *Eph.* 5. 16. *r.* time, because the days are evil, *Col.* 4. 5.
REDEMPTION.
Exod. 8. 23. I will put a *r.* between my people *Lev.* 25. 24. ye shall grant a *r.* for the land [31. houses of the villages, *r.* belongeth to it 51. he shall give again the price of his *r.* 52. *Nam.* 3. 49. Moses took the *r.* money of them *Psal.* 49. 8. *r.* of their soul is precious and ceaseth 111. 9. he sent *r.* to his people, holy is his name 130. 7. with the Lord there is plenteous *r.* *Jer.* 32. 7. the right of *r.* is thine to buy it, 8. *Luke* 2. 38. to them that looked for *r.* in Jerusalem 21. 28. then look up, for your *r.* draweth nigh *Rom.* 3. 24. justified through the *r.* that is in Christ 8. 23. for the adoption, to wit the *r.* of our body 1 *Cor.* 1. 30. Christ is made to us sanctification and *r.* *Eph.* 1. 7. in whom we have *r.* through his blood, *Col.* 1. 14. 14. until the *r.* of the purchased possession 4. 30. whereby ye are sealed unto the day of *r.* *Heb.* 9. 12. having obtained eternal *r.* for us 15. for *r.* of the transgressions that were under
REDNESS.
Prov. 23. 29. who hath woe? who hath *r.* of eyes?
REDOUND.
2 *Cor.* 4. 15. that grace might *r.* to the glory of God

REED

Signifies, [1] *A plant growing in fenny and watery places, Job* 40. 21. [2] *A staff or rod of a reed, which was put in our Saviour's hand at his passion, by way of derision, instead of a sceptre, Matthew* 27. 29. [3] *A Jewish measure of six cubits three inches, or three yards three inches, Ezekiel* 40. 3. Egypt is called a reed, 2 *Kings* 18. 21. in allusion to the reeds that were numerous upon the banks of the Nile; and a broken reed, to denote the inability and weakness of the Egyptians to support and aid Hezekiah against the Assyrians. A bruised reed, *Isaiah* 42. 3. A believer weak in grace, who is of a broken and contrite heart for sin. Our Saviour speaking of John the Baptist, says, that he was not a reed shaken with the wind, *Matthew* 11. 7. He was not one of an unsettled mind; but constant and fixed in the truth; his testimony of me was always the same. 1 *Kings* 14. 15. the Lord shall smite Israel as a *r.* 2 *Kings* 18. 21. thou trustest upon the staff of this bruised *r.* *Isa.* 36. 6. *Isa.* 42. 3. a bruised *r.* shall he not break, and the smoking flax shall he not quench, *Mat.* 12. 20. *Ezek.* 29. 6. they have been a staff of *r.* to Israel 40. 3. a man with a measuring *r.* in his hand 42. 16. the east side with measuring *r.* 17, 18, 19. *Mat.* 11. 7. what went yest to see? a *r.* *Luke* 7. 24. 27. 29. they put a *r.* in his right hand and bowed 30. they smote him with a *r.* *Mark* 15. 19. 48. one of them ran and put the sponge on a *r.* and gave him to drink, *Mark* 15. 36. *Rev.* 11. 1. there was given me a *r.* like a rod 21. 15. had a golden *r.* to measure the city 16. be measured with the *r.* 12,000 furlongs
REEDS.
Job 40. 21. he lieth in the covert of the *r.* *Isa.* 19. 6. the *r.* and flags shall wither, 7. 35. 7. in the habitation of dragons shall be *r.* *Jer.* 51. 32. the *r.* they have burnt with fire *Ezek.* 42. 16. he measured the east side with the measuring reed five hundred *r.* 17, 18, 19. 45. 1. the length shall be the length of 25,000 *r.*
REEL.
Psal. 107. 27. they - to and fro, and stagger *Isa.* 24. 20. earth shall *r.* to and fro like a drunkard
REFINE.
Zech. 13. 9. and I will *r.* them as silver is refined
REFINED.
2 *Sam.* 22. 31. his way is perfect, the word of the Lord is *r.* *Psal.* 18. 30. [119. 140. 1 *Chron.* 28. 18. for the altar *r.* gold by weight 29. 4. seven thousand talents of *r.* silver to overlay *Isa.* 25. 6. a feast of wines on the lees well *r.* 48. 10. behold, I have *r.* thee, but not with silver *Zech.* 13. 9. I will refine them, as silver is *r.*
REFINER.
Mal. 3. 2. he is like a *r.* fire, and like fuller's soap 3. he shall sit as a *r.* and purifier of silver
REFORMATION.
Heb. 9. 10. imposed on them until the time of *r.*
REFORMED.
Lev. 26. 23. and if ye will not be *r.* by these things
REFRAIN.
Gen. 45. 1. then Joseph could not *r.* himself *Job* 4. 2. but who can *r.* from woe's? 7. 11. therefore I will not *r.* my mouth *Prov.* 1. 15. my son, *r.* thy foot from their path *Eccl.* 3. 5. there is a time to *r.* from embracing *Isa.* 48. 9. and for my praise I will *r.* for thee 64. 12. wilt thou *r.* thyself for these things, O Lord *Jer.* 31. 16. *r.* voice from weeping, eyes from tears *Acts* 5. 38. I say to you, *r.* from these men 1 *Pet.* 3. 10. let him *r.* his tongue from evil
REFRAINED.
Gen. 43. 31. Joseph *r.* himself and said, set on bread *Esth.* 5. 10. nevertheless, Haman *r.* himself *Job* 29. 9. princes *r.* talking, and laid their hand *Psal.* 40. 9. I have not *r.* my lips, thou knowest 119. 101. I have *r.* my feet from every evil way *Isa.* 42. 14. I have been still, and *r.* myself *Jer.* 14. 10. they have not *r.* their feet

REFRAINETH.

Prov. 10. 19. but he that *r.* his lips is wise
REFRESH.
Signifies, [1] *To revive, 1 Corinthians* 16. 18. [2] *To take rest, Exodus* 23. 12. [3] *To strengthen one's self by food, 1 Kings* 13. 7. [4] *To breathe, Job* 32. 20. Times of refreshing, *Acts* 3. 19. or times of cooling, as afflictions are called a fiery trial, deliverance from them is a season of refreshing or cooling: Such a time of refreshing after troubles, frequently comes in this life; but when this life ends, a deliverance comes from all afflictions to them that truly fear and serve God. It is a figurative manner of speaking, taken from the custom of labourers, who in the heat of the day repose themselves in cool shades. 1 *Kings* 13. 7. come home with me and *r.* thyself *Acts* 27. 3. Julius suffered Paul to *r.* himself *Philem.* 20. brother, *r.* my bowels in the Lord
REFRESHED.
Exod. 23. 12. and that the stranger may be *r.* 31. 17. on the seventh day he rested and was *r.* 1 *Sam.* 16. 23. David played, so Saul was *r.* and well 2 *Sam.* 16. 14. David and people with him *r.* them. *Job* 32. 20. I will speak that I may be *r.* *Rom.* 15. 32. and that I may with you be *r.* 1 *Cor.* 16. 18. for they *r.* my spirit and yours 2 *Cor.* 7. 13. Titus, his spirit, was *r.* by you all 2 *Tim.* 1. 16. Onesiphorus, for he often *r.* me *Philem.* 7. the bowels of the saints are *r.* by thee
REFRESHETH.
Prov. 25. 13. for he *r.* the soul of his masters
REFRESHING.
Isa. 28. 12. this is the *r.* yet they would not hear *Acts* 3. 19. when times of *r.* shall come from Lord
REFUGE.
Is a strong hold or place of safety to fly to in danger, where men may be protected and escape the enemy, Numbers 35. 13. God is called the refuge of his people, *Deuteronomy* 33. 27. He defends them against the assaults of all their enemies. Christ is a refuge in his righteousness and blood, *Isaiah* 25. 4. Cities of refuge. In order to provide for the security of those, who unawares and without any design should kill a man, the Lord commanded Moses to appoint six cities of refuge, that whoever suddenly and against his will should spill the blood of a man, might retire thither, and have time to prepare for his defence and justification before the judges, so that the kinsman of the deceased might not pursue him thither and kill him. Of these cities there were three on each side Jordan, those on this side Jordan were Kadesh of Naphthali, Hebron, and Shechem. Those beyond Jordan were Bezer, Golan, and Ramoth-gilead, *Josh.* 20. 7, 8. These cities were to be of easy access, and to have smooth and good roads to them, and bridges where there should be occasion: When there were any cross-roads, they took care to set up posts, with an inscription, directing the way to the city of refuge. This city was to be well supplied with water and all kind of provisions. It was not allowed there to make any weapons, that the relations of the deceased might not be furnished there with arms to gratify their revenge. Though the manslayer had fled to the city of refuge, yet he was not thereupon exempt from the pursuits of justice; An information was preferred against him, he was summoned before the judges, and before the people, to clear himself, and to prove the murder was merely casual and involuntary. If he was found innocent, he dwelt safely in the city to which he had retired; if otherwise, he was put to death, according to the severity of the law. Though he was found innocent, he was not therefore immediately set at liberty; but to inspire the greater horror, even of involuntary murder, it seems as if the law would punish it with a kind of banishment; for he was obliged to dwell in this city, without going out of it, till the death of the high-priest: And 'till before this

time he should any where go out of the city, the revenger of the blood might safely kill him, Num. 35. 25, 26, 27, &c.

Num. 35. 13. six cities shall ye have for r. 15.

Deut. 33. 27. the eternal God is thy r.

Josh. 20. 3. shall be your r. from avenger of blood

2 Sam. 22. 3. he is my high tower and my r.

Psal. 9. 9. Lord also will be a r. for the oppressed, a r. in times of trouble, they that know thy name

14. 6. counsel of the poor because the Lord is his r.

46. 1. God is our r. 7, 11. || 48. 2. God is known for r.

57. 1. in shadow of thy wings I will make my r. until these calamities be overpast, 61. 7. 4.

59. 16. thou hast been my r. in the day of trouble

62. 7. my r. is in God || 8. God is a r. for us.

71. 7. wonder to many, thou art my strong r. 142. 5

91. 2. he is my r. 9. || 94. 22. God is rock of my r.

104. 18. the high hills a r. for the wild goats

142. 4. r. failed me || 5. thou art my r. and portion

Prov. 14. 26. his children shall have a place of r.

Isa. 4. 6. a place of r. || 25. 4. to the needy a r.

28. 15. for we have made lies our r. and under

17. the hail shall sweep away the r. of lies

Jer. 16. 19. O Lord, my r. in the day of affliction

Heb. 6. 18. who have fled for r. to lay hold on hope

REFUSE.

1 Sam. 15. 9. every thing that was vile and r.

Jer. 6. 30. r. silver shall men call them, because L.

Lam. 3. 45. thou hast made us as r. midst of people

Amos 8. 6. that we may sell the r. of wheat

REFUSE, Verb.

Exod. 4. 23. if thou r. to let them go, 8. 2. || 9. 2. || 10. 4.

10. 3. how long wilt thou r. to humble thyself?

16. 28. r. ye to keep my commandments and laws?

22. 17. if her father utterly r. to give her to him

Job 34. 33. whether thou r. or choose, and not I

Prov. 8. 33. hear instruction, be wise, and r. it not

21. 7. because they r. to do judgment

25. the desire of slothful, his hands r. to labour

Isa. 1. 20. but if ye r. shall be devoured with sword

7. 15. that he may know to r. the evil, 16.

Jer. 8. 5. they r. to return || 9. 6. they r. to know me

13. 10. this evil people which r. to hear my words

25. 28. if they r. to take the cup at thine hand

38. 21. if thou r. to go forth, this is the word

Acts 25. 11. if I be an offender, I r. not to die

1 Tim. 4. 7. but r. profane and old wives' fables

5. 11. but the younger widows r.

Heb. 12. 25. see that ye r. not him that speaketh

REFUSED.

Gen. 37. 35. but Jacob r. to be comforted, and said

39. 8. Joseph r. to lie with his master's wife

48. 19. Jacob r. to remove his hand

Num. 20. 21. Edom r. to give Israel passage.

1 Sam. 8. 19. people r. to obey the voice of Samuel

16. 7. look not on him, for I have r. him.

23. 23. but Saul r. and said, I will not eat

2 Sam. 2. 23. howbeit Asahel r. to turn aside

13. 9. she poured out, but Amnon r. to eat

1 Kings 20. 35. and the man r. to smite him

21. 15. the vineyard he r. to give thee for money

2 Kings 5. 16. Naaman urged him to take, but he r.

Neh. 9. 17. our fathers hardened, and r. to obey

Esth. 1. 12. but the queen Vashti r. to come

Job 6. 7. the things that my soul r. to touch are as

Psal. 77. 2. my soul r. to be comforted

78. 10. and they r. to walk in his law

67. he r. tabernacle of Joseph and chose Ephraim

119. 22. the stone which the builders r. is become

Prov. 1. 24. because I have called and ye r.

Isa. 54. 6. when thou wast r. saith thy God

Jer. 5. 3. they r. to receive correction, they r. to return

11. 10. their fathers who r. to hear my words

31. 15. Rachel r. to be comforted for her children

50. 33. all that took them r. to let them go

Ezek. 5. 6. for they have r. my judgments

Hos. 11. 5. Assyrian his king because they r. to return

Zech. 7. 11. but they r. to bearken, and pulled away

Acts 7. 35. this Moses whom they r. saying

1 Tim. 4. 4. and nothing to be r. if it be received

Heb. 11. 24. by faith Moses r. to be called the son of

12. 25. who r. him that spake on earth

REFUSEDST.

Jer. 3. 3. a whore's forehead, thou r. to be ashamed

REFUSETH.

Exod. 7. 14. Pharaoh r. to let the people go

Num. 22. 18. the Lord r. to give me leave to go

14. the princes said, Balaam r. to come with us

Deut. 25. 7. my husband's brother r. to raise up a name

Prov. 10. 17. but he that r. reproof, erreth

13. 18. shame shall be to him that r. instruction

15. 32. he that r. instruction, despiseth his own soul

Isa. 8. 6. this people r. the waters of Shiloah

Jer. 15. 18. my wound which r. to be healed

REGARD.

Eccl. 8. 2. and that in r. of the oath of God

Dan. 3. 13. these men have set no r. on thee

Acts 5. 11. to him they had r. because he had bewitch.

REGARD

Signifies, [1] To look upon with concern or compas-

sion, Deut. 28. 50. [2] To think of, consider, or

lay to heart, Isa. 5. 12. [3] To have respect for,

2 Kings 3. 14. [4] To hear and answer, Psal.

102. 17. [5] To observe, Rom. 14. 6. [6] To

look to with an approving covetous eye, Job 36. 21.

Psal. 66. 18. [7] To set the heart unto, Exod.

9. 21. [8] To lay to heart, 1 Sam. 25. 25.

REGARD, Verb.

Gen. 45. 20. r. not your stuff, for Egypt is yours:

Exod. 5. 9. and let them not r. vain words

Lev. 19. 31. r. not them that have familiar spirits

Deut. 28. 50. which shall not r. person of the aged

1 Sam. 4. 20. she answered not, nor did she r. it

25. 25. let not my lord r. this man of Belial

2 Sam. 13. 20. r. not this, he is thy brother

2 Kings 3. 14. were it not that I r. Jehoshaphat

Job 3. 4. that day, let not God r. it from above

35. 13. nor will the Almighty r. it

36. 21. take heed, r. not iniquity

Psal. 28. 5. they r. not the works of the Lord

31. 6. I have hated them that r. lying vanities

66. 18. if I r. iniquity in my heart, Lord not hear

94. 7. neither shall the God of Jacob r. it

102. 17. he will r. the prayer of the destitute

Prov. 5. 2. that thou mayest r. discretion

6. 35. he will not r. any ransom, nor will rest content

Isa. 5. 12. they r. not the work of the Lord

13. 17. the Medes who will not r. silver

18. 4. I will r. my set dwelling like a clear heat

Lam. 4. 16. the Lord, he will no more r. them

Dan. 11. 37. r. God of his fathers, nor r. any god

Amos 5. 22. nor will I r. the peace-offering

Hab. 1. 5. behold, r. and wonder marvellously

Mal. 1. 9. will he r. your persons, saith the Lord?

Luke 18. 4. though I fear not God, nor r. man

Rom. 14. 6. to the Lord he doth not r. it

REGARDED.

Exod. 9. 21. he that r. not the word of the Lord

1 Kings 18. 29. there was no voice, nor any that r.

1 Chron. 17. 17. thou hast r. me as of high degree

Psal. 106. 44. nevertheless, he r. their affliction

Prov. 1. 24. I stretched out my hand; and no man r.

Dan. 3. 12. these men, O king, have not r. thee

Luke 1. 48. he r. the low estate of his handmaid

18. 2. the judge feared not God, neither r. man

Heb. 8. 9. and I r. them not, saith the Lord

REGARDEST.

2 Sam. 19. 6. thou r. not princes nor servants

Job 30. 20. I stand up and thou r. me not

Mat. 22. 16. r. not the persons of men, Mark 12. 14.

REGARDETH.

Deut. 10. 17. mighty and terrible that r. not persons

Job 34. 19. nor r. the rich more than the poor

39. 7. neither r. the crying of the driver

Prov. 12. 10. a righteous man r. the life of his beast

13. 16. he that r. reproof shall be honoured

15. 5. but he that r. reproof is prudent

29. 7. wicked r. not to know the cause of the poor

Eccl. 5. 8. he that is higher than the highest r.

11. 4. he that r. the clouds shall not reap

Isa. 33. 8. he hath despised cities, he r. no man

Dan. 6. 13. they said, Daniel r. not thee, O king

Mal. 2. 13. he r. not the offering any more

Rom. 14. 6. he that r. a day, r. it to the Lord

REGARDERS.

Judg. 9. 37. come along by plain of the r. of times

REGARDING.

Job 4. 20. they perish for ever without any r. it

Phil. 2. 30. not r. his life to supply your lack

REGENERATION

Is the change and renovation of the soul by the Spirit and grace of God, John 3. 5, 6. It is called the new-birth, and consists in the infusion of spiritual life into the soul, John 5. 25. whereby it is enabled to perform spiritual actions, and live to God, Rom. 14. 8. Titus 3. 5. Not by works of righteousness which we have done, but according to his mercy he saved us by the washing of regeneration, and renewing of the Holy Ghost, James 1. 18. Of his own will begat he us by the word of truth. And our Saviour speaking to Nicodemus, says, Verily I say unto thee, Except a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God, John 3. 3, 4, 5. And the apostle Peter says in like manner, That God hath begotten us again unto a lively hope, by the resurrection of Christ from the dead, 1 Peter 1. 3. that is, he hath given us a new-birth, he hath regenerated and renewed us, and thereby wrought in us such a hope or assurance of salvation, as puts life into our souls; which hope is built upon the resurrection of Christ, and the doctrines depending on it, as the foundation of our resurrection and future glory, since the members must partake of the same condition with the head, John 14. 19. It is said, Mat. 19. 28. Ye which have followed me in the regeneration, when the Son of man shall sit in the throne of his glory, ye shall also sit upon thrones. Ye which have followed me in the regeneration, that is, ye my apostles, who have been my attendants and assistants, while I have been by my doctrine reforming the world; while I have been regenerating my church, and putting it into a new state; Or, joining regeneration with the following words, In the regeneration, when the Son of man shall sit, &c. that is, at the day of judgment, when there shall be new heavens and earth, and your bodies shall be raised up again in a glorious manner, and your souls made perfectly happy; then you shall not only partake of the heavenly treasure, but shall be in the highest degree of dignity there.

Mat. 19. 28. that ye which followed me in the r.

Tit. 3. 5. he saved us by the washing of r.

REGION.

Deut. 3. 4. all the r. of Argob the kingd. of Og, 13.

1 Kings 4. 11. the son of Abinadab in all r. of Dor

24. Solomon had dominion over all the r.

Mat. 3. 5. then went to him all the r. round Jordan

4. 16. people saw great light, and to them which sat

in the r. and shadow of death light is sprung up

Mark 1. 28. his fame spread about throughout all the

r. round about Galilee, Luke 4. 14. || 7. 17.

6. 55. and ran through that whole r. round about

Luke 3. 1. Philip tetrarch of the r. of Traconitis

Acts 13. 49. word of the Lord published thro' the r

14. 6. they fled to the r. that lieth round about

16. 6. when they had gone thro' the r. of Galatia

REGIONS.

Acts 8. 1. they were scattered thro' the r. of Judea

2 Cor. 10. 16. to preach the gospel in r. beyond you

11. 10. no man shall stop me in the r. Achaia

Gal. 1. 21. afterwards I came into the r. of Syria

REGISTER.

Ezra 2. 62. these sought their r. Neh. 7. 64.

Neh. 7. 5. I found a r. of the genealogy of them

REHEARSE.

Exod. 17. 14. and r. it in the ears of Joshua

Judg. 5. 11. r. the righteous acts of the Lord

REHEARSED.

1 Sam. 8. 21. he r. them in the ears of the Lord

17. 31. they r. David's words before Saul

Acts 11. 4. Peter r. the matter from the beginning

14. 27. they r. all that God had done with them

REJECT

Signifies, [1] To slight or despise, Hosea 4. 6.

[2] To cast off or forsake, Jer. 7. 29. || 14. 12.

[3] To refuse, or deny the granting of one's

suit, Mark 6. 26. [4] To frustrate, Mark

7. 9.

That which beareth thorns and briars is rejected,

Heb. 6. 8. As the earth, when it is painfully

titled, and plentifully watered with rain from heaven, is good for nothing but to be burnt, if instead of good fruit, it bringeth forth thorns and thistles; so they that enjoy the means of grace, and yet bring forth nothing but cursed fruit, displeasing to God, deserve no farther care nor culture, but must expect to be deprived of the means of grace, and exposed to utter ruin.

Lam. 5.†22. wilt thou utterly r. us, thou art wroth Hos. 4. 6. I will r. thee, that thou be no priest Mark 6. 26. for his oath's sake he would not r. her 7. 9. full well ye r. the commandment of God Tit. 3. 10. after the first and second admonition, r. REJECTED.

1 Sam. 8. 7. they have not r. thee, but they r. me 10. 19. ye have this day r. your God who saved you 15. 23. because thou hast r. the word of the Lord, he hath also r. thee from being king, 26. 16. 1. seeing I have r. him from being king 2 Kings 17. 15. they r. his statutes and his covenant 20. Lord r. all the seed of Isr. and afflicted them Isa. 53. 3. he is despised and r. of men, man of sorrow. Jer. 2. 37. for the Lord hath r. thy confidence 6. 19. r. my law || 30. because the L. hath r. them 7. 29. Lord hath r. the generation of his wrath 8. 9. lo, they have r. the word of the Lord 14. 19. hast thou utterly r. Judah?

Lam. 5. 22. but thou hast utterly r. us, thou art wroth Hos. 4. 6. because thou hast r. knowledge Mat. 21. 42. stone which the builders r. is become head of the corner, Mark 12. 10. Luke 20. 17. Mark 8. 31. he shall be r. of the elders, Luke 9. 22. Luke 7. 30. the lawyers r. the counsel of God 17. 25. but he must first be r. of this generation Gal. 4. 14. my temptation in my flesh ye r. not Heb. 6. 8. that which beareth thorns and briars is r. 12. 17. when would have inherited blessing, was r. REJECTETH.

John 12. 48. be that r. me, receiveth not my words 1 Thess. 4.†8. he that r. not man but God REIGN.

To reign, is to rule or command as a sovereign prince, 2 Sam. 5. 4, 5. God is the absolute Monarch of the world, he governs and disposes of all things in heaven and in earth, Psalm 93. 1. The Lord reigneth. Sin is said to reign, Romans 6. 12. when the lusts and motions of sin are readily obeyed, as one would obey the law and command of a king: when it exercises an uncontrolled absolute power in the soul. Grace is said to reign, Romans 5. 21. when the righteousness of Christ being freely imputed, his Spirit reigns in our hearts, and we are governed by the motions and impulses thereof; so that sin cannot condemn us to death, nor rule over us, as it did before grace was planted in the soul. And such as receive abundance of grace, are said to reign in life by Jesus Christ, Romans 5. 17. that is, They partake of spiritual life here, whereby they conquer sin, and obtain eternal life hereafter, when they reign in glory.

1 Kings 6. 1. in fourth year of Solomon's r. over Israel 2 Kings 24. 12. took Jehoiakim in 8th year of his r. 1 Chron. 4. 31. their cities to the r. of David 29. 30. king David's acts with all his r. written 2 Chron. 36. 20. till the r. of the kingdom of Persia Neh. 12. 22. the priests recorded to the r. of Darius Esth. 2. 16. was taken to king in 7th year of his r. Luke 3. 1. in the fifteenth year of the r. of Tiberius REIGN, Verb.

Gen. 37. 8. brethren said, shalt thou indeed r. over us? Exod. 15. 18. Lord shall r. for ever, Psal. 146. 10. Lev. 26. 17. they that hate you shall r. over you Deut. 15. 6. the Lord blessed thee, thou shalt r. over many nations, but they shall not r. over thee Judg. 9. 2. that 70 r. over you, or that one r. over you 8. the trees said, r. thou over us, 10. 12, 14. 1 Sam. 8. 7. that I should not r. over them 9. shew the manner of the king that shall r. 11. 9. 17. Lord said, this same shall r. over my people 11. 12. who is he that said, shall Saul r. over us? 12. 12. nay, but a king shall r. over us 2 Sam. 3. 21. thou mayest r. over all that thy heart 1 Kings 1.†5. then Adonijah said, I will r. 11. hast thou not heard that Adonijah doth r.?

1 Kings 1. 13. assuredly Sol. shall r. after me, 17. 30. 24. hast thou said, Adonijah shall r. after me? 2. 15. Israel set their faces on me, that I should r. 11. 37. and I will take thee, and thou shalt r. 16. 15. Zimri did r. seven days in Tirzah 2 Chron. 1. 8. and hast made me to r. in his stead 23. 3. he said, behold, the king's son shall r. Job 34. 30. that the hypocrite r. not, lest people Prov. 8. 15. by me kings r. and princes decree justice Eccl. 4. 14. for out of prison he cometh to r. Isa. 24. 23. when the Lord of hosts shall r. in Zion 32. 1. behold, a king shall r. in righteousness Jer. 22. 15. shalt thou r. because thou closest thyself 23. 5. a king shall r. prosper and execute judgment 33. 21. that David should not have a son to r. Mic. 4. 7. the Lord shall r. over them in Zion Mat. 2. 22. when he heard that Archelaus did r. Luke 1. 33. he shall r. over the house of Jacob 19. 14. we will not have this man to r. over us 27. enemies that would not that I should r. over Rom. 5. 17. shall r. in life by one, Jesus Christ 21. even so might grace r. to life by Jesus Christ 6. 12. let not sin r. in your mortal bodies. 15. 12. be that shall rise to r. over the Gentiles 1 Cor. 4. 8. would to God ye did r. that we might r. 15. 25. for he must r. till he put all enemies under 2 Tim. 2. 12. if we suffer, we shall r. with him Rev. 5. 10. and we also shall r. on the earth 11. 15. and he shall r. for ever and ever 20. 6. they shall r. with him a thousand years 22. 5. they shall r. for ever and ever

See BEGAN.

REIGNED.

Gen. 36. 31. the kings that r. in the land of Edom before any king r. over Israel, 1 Chron. 1. 43. Judg. 9. 22. when Abimelech had r. three years 1 Sam. 13. 1. Saul r. one year, and when he had r. two 2 Sam. 2. 10. Ish-bosheth Saul's son r. two years 5. 4. David r. forty years over Judah and Israel 5. David r. seven years in Ephraim, thirty-three in Jerusalem, 1 Kings 2. 11. 1 Chron. 3. 4. | 29. 27. 8. 15. David r. over Israel, 1 Chron. 18. 14. | 29. 26. 10. 1. Hanun his son r. in his stead, 1 Chron. 19. 1. 16. 8. house of Saul, in whose stead thou hast r. 1 Kings 4. 21. and Solomon r. over all kingdoms, 11. 42. 1 Chron. 29. 28. 2 Chron. 9. 26, 30. 11. 24. Rezon r. in Damascus || 25. r. over Syria 43. Rehoboam r. 12. 17. 2 Chron. 9. 31. | 10. 17. 14. 31. Abijah his son r. 2 Chron. 12. 16. | 13. 2. 15. 8. and Asa r. in his stead, 9. 10. 2 Chron. 14. 1. 24. Jehoshaphat his son r. 2 Chron. 17. 1. | 20. 31. 25. Nadab r. || 28. Baasha r. 29. || 16. 6. Elah r. 16. 10. Zimri r. in his stead || 22. Omri r. 23. 28. Omri died, and Ahab his son r. in his stead 22. 40. Abaziah, Ahab's son, r. in his stead, 51. 2 Kings 8. 24, 26. 2 Chron. 22. 1, 2. 22. 42. Jehoshaphat r. 25 years, 2 Chron. 20. 31. 50. Jehoram r. 2 Kings 8. 1. || 8. 17. 2 Chron. 21. 5, 20. 2 Kings 3. 27. his eldest son that should have r. 8. 15. Hazael r. || 10. 35. Jehoahaz r. || 36. Jehu r. 12. 1. Jehoash r. forty years in Jerusalem 21. Amaziah r. 14. 1. | 2 Chron. 24. 27. | 25. 1. 13. 24. Benhadad r. || 14. 16. Jeroboam r. 23. 14. 29. Zechariah r. || 15. 2. Azariah r. 2 Chron. 26. 3. 15. 7. and Jotham r. 33. 2 Chron. 26. 23. | 27. 1, 8. 10. Shallum r. 13. || 14. Menahem son of Gadi r. 17. 22. Pekahiah his son r. 23. || 25. Pekah r. 27. 30. Hoshea r. || 38. Ahaz r. 16. 2. 2 Chron. 28. 1. 16. 20. Hezekiah r. 18. 2. 2 Chron. 28. 27. | 29. 1. 29. 37. Esarhaddon r. in his stead, Isa. 37. 38. 20. 21. Manasseh r. 21. 1. 2 Chron. 32. 33. | 33. 1. 21. 18. Amon r. in his stead, 19. 2 Chron. 33. 20, 21. 26. Josiah r. in his stead, 22. 1. 2 Chron. 34. 1. 23. 1. Jehoahaz r. three months, 2 Chron. 36. 2. 36. Jehoiakim r. eleven years, 2 Chron. 36. 5. 24. 6. Jehoiachin his son r. 8. 2 Chron. 36. 8, 9. 18. Zedekiah r. 2 Chron. 36. 11. Jer. 37. 1. | 52. 1. 2 Chron. 36. 12. and Athaliah r. over the land Esth. 1. 1. Ahasuerus r. from India to Ethiopia Jer. 22. 11. touching Shallum which r. instead of Josiah Rom. 5. 14. death r. from Adam to Moses 17. for if by one man's offence death r. by one 21. that as sin hath r. unto death, so might grace r. 1 Cor. 4. 8. ye have r. as kings without us

Rev. 11. 17. hast taken thy great power, and hast r. 20. 4. lived and r. with Christ a thousand years REIGNEST.

1 Chron. 29. 12. thou r. over all and in thy hand power REIGNETH.

1 Sam. 12. 14. ye and the king that r. over you 2 Sam. 15. 10. shall say, r. Absalom in Hebron 1 Kings 1. 18. Adonijah r. || 2 Kings 9.†13. Jehu r. 1 Chron. 16. 31. the Lord r. Psal. 96. 10. | 97. 1. | 99. 1. Psal. 47. 8. God r. over the heathen, God sitteth on 93. 1. L. r. he is clothed with majesty and strength Prov. 30. 22. for a servant when he r. and a fool Isa. 52. 7. that saith unto Zion, thy God r. Rev. 17. 18. which r. over the kings of the earth 19. 6. for the Lord God omnipotent r. REIGNING.

1 Sam. 16. 1. I have rejected him from r. over Israel REINS,

Or Kidneys. The Hebrews ascribe to the Reins or Kidneys knowledge, joy, pain, pleasure: Hence it is that in scripture it is so often said, that God searcheth the hearts and the reins, Psal. 7. 9. Jer. 17. 10. | 20. 12. God upbraids the Jews with having him in their mouths but not in their reins, Jer. 12. 2. Thou art near in their mouth, and far from their reins: Thou art far from their hearts and affections: They have neither fear of thee, nor love for thee, nor desire after thee, nor delight in thee: nor are they obedient to thee. The prophet being under temptation, by reason of the prosperity of wicked men, complains that his distemper had set fire to his heart, and caused a great inflammation in his reins, Psal. 73. 21. I was pricked in my reins: I was heartily and deeply wounded with disquieting thoughts and tormenting passions, envy, sorrow, and anger. The Psalmist says, that his reins instructed him, Psal. 16. 7. that is, his inward thoughts and affections, being moved by the secret influence of God's Spirit, directed him how to serve and please God, and put his whole trust and confidence in him. And Jeremiah says, that the Lord had sent the daughters of his quiver into his reins, Lam. 3. 13. that is, he has pierced me with his arrows, he hath exhausted his whole quiver upon me; for the daughters of the quiver are a poetical expression for arrows.

Lev. 15.†2. when any man hath a running of the r. because of his issue he is unclean, 22.†4. Job 16. 13. he cleaveth my r. asunder, he poureth 19. 27. though my r. be consumed within me Psal. 7. 9. for righteous God trieth the heart and r. 16. 7. my r. also instruct me in the night-seasons 26. 2. examine me, O Lord, try my r. and my heart 73. 21. and thus I was pricked in my r. 139. 13. for thou hast possessed my r. Prov. 23. 16. yea, my r. shall rejoice when thy lips Isa. 11. 5. and faithfulness the girdle of his r. Jer. 11. 20. O Lord of hosts, that triest the 12. 2. thou art in their mouth, and far from their r. 17. 10. I try the r. || 20. 12. thou seest the r. Lam. 3. 13. he caused his arrow to enter into my r. Rev. 2. 23. know I am he who searcheth the r. REJOICE.

Deut. 12. 7. ye shall r. in all that ye put your hand unto, ye and your households, and 14. 26. 16. 14. thou shalt r. in thy feast, thou and thy son 15. God shall bless thee, therefore thou shalt r. 26. 11. and thou shalt r. in every good thing 28. 63. so the Lord will r. over you, 30. 9. 32. 43. r. O ye nations, with his people 33. 18. he said, r. Zebulun, in thy going out Judg. 9. 19. r. ye in Abimelech, and he in you 16. 23. the lords of the Philistines gathered to r. 1 Sam. 2. 1. because I r. in thy salvation 19. 5. thou sawest it, and didst r. why wilt thou 1 Chron. 16. 10. glory in his holy name, let the heart of them r. that seek the Lord, Psal. 105. 3. 32. let the fields r. and all that is therein 2 Chron. 6. 41. and let thy saints r. in goodness 20. 27. Lord hath made them to r. Neh. 12. 43. Job 3.†6. let it not r. among the days of the year 20. 18. and he shall not r. therein 21. 12. they r. at the sound of the organ Psal. 2. 11. serve Lord with fear, r. with trembling

Psalm 5. 11. let all that put their trust in thee *r.*
9. 14. I will *r.* in thy salvation
13. 4. those that trouble me *r.* when I am moved
5. my heart shall *r.* in thy salvation
11. 7. Jacob shall *r.* and Israel shall be glad
20. 5. we will *r.* in thy salvation, and in the name
21. 1. and in thy salvation bow greatly shall be *r.*?
30. 1. and hast not made my foes to *r.* over me
33. 21. for our heart shall *r.* in him, because trusted
35. 9. my soul shall *r.* in his salvation
19. let not mine enemies wrongfully *r.* over me
24. judge me, O Lord, and let them not *r.* over me
26. let them be ashamed that *r.* at mine hurt
38. 16. hear me, lest they should *r.* over me
48. 11. let mount Zion *r.* let Judah be glad
51. 8. that the bones thou hast broken may *r.*
58. 10. the righteous shall *r.* when he seeth
60. 6. God hath spoken in holiness, I will *r.* 108. 7.
63. 7. in the shadow of thy wings will I *r.*
11. but the king shall *r.* in God
65. 8. the outgoings of the morning and evening to *r.*
12. the little hills *r.* || 66. 6. there did we *r.*
68. 3. let the righteous *r.* yea, exceedingly *r.*
4. r. before him || 71. 23. my lips shall greatly *r.*
85. 6. revive us, that thy people may *r.* in thee
86. 4. r. the soul of thy servant, unto thee do I lift
89. 12. Tabor and Hermon shall *r.* in thy name
16. in thy name shall they *r.* all the day
42. thou hast made all his enemies to *r.*
96. 11. let the heavens *r.* || 12. trees of the wood *r.*
97. 1. Lord reigneth, let the earth *r.* isles be glad
98. 4. make a loud noise, *r.* and sing praise
104. 31. the Lord shall *r.* in his works
106. 5. that I may *r.* in the gladness of thy nation
107. 42. the righteous shall see it and *r.*
109. 28. let them be ashamed, let thy servant *r.*
119. 162. I *r.* at thy word, as one that findeth
149. 2. let Israel *r.* in him that made him
Prov. 2. 14. who *r.* to do evil, and delight in froward
5. 18. and *r.* with the wife of thy youth
23. 15. if thine heart be wise, my heart shall *r.*
16. yea, my reins shall *r.* when thy lips speak
24. the father of the righteous shall greatly *r.*
25. shall be glad, and she that bare thee shall *r.*
24. 17. r. not when thine enemy falleth
27. 9. ointment and perfume *r.* the heart
28. 12. when righteous men do *r.* there is great glory
29. 2. when righteous are in authority, people *r.*
6. but the righteous doth sing and *r.*
31. 25. and she shall *r.* in time to come
Ecc. 3. 12. for a man to *r.* and do good in his life
22. than that a man should *r.* in his works, 5. 19.
4. 16. they also that come after shall not *r.* in him
11. 8. but if a man live many years, and *r.* in them
9. r. O young man, in thy youth, let thy heart
Isa. 8. 6. and *r.* in Rezin and Remaliah's son
9. 3. and as men *r.* when they divide the spoil
13. 3. even them that *r.* in my highness
14. 8. yea, the fir-trees *r.* at thee, and the cedars
29. r. not thou whole Palestina, because the rod
23. 12. he said, thou shalt no more *r.* O virgin
24. 8. the noise of them that *r.* endeth, joy ceaseth
29. 19. poor among men shall *r.* in the holy One
35. 1. the desert shall *r.* || 2. shall blossom and *r.*
61. 7. for confusion, they shall *r.* in their portion
62. 5. as a bridegroom, so shall God *r.* over thee
65. 13. my servants shall *r.* but ye shall be ashamed
19. I will *r.* in Jerusalem, and joy in my people
66. 10. r. ye with Jerusalem, and be glad with her
14. and when ye see this, your heart shall *r.*
Jer. 31. 13. then shall the virgin *r.* in the dance, and
I will make them *r.* from their sorrow
32. 41. I will *r.* over them to do them good
51. 39. that they may *r.* and sleep, and not awake
Lam. 2. 17. he hath caused thine enemy to *r.* over
Ezek. 7. 12. let not the buyer *r.* nor the seller mourn
35. 15. as thou didst *r.* at the inheritance of Israel
Hos. 9. 1. r. not, O Israel, for joy, as other people
Amos 6. 13. ye which *r.* in a thing of nought
Mic. 7. 8. r. not against me, O mine enemy
Zeph. 3. 11. will take away them that *r.* in thy pride
17. the Lord will *r.* over thee with joy
Zech. 2. 10. sing and *r.* O daughter of Zion, lo, I come
4. 10. with the seven eyes of the Lord shall *r.*

Zech. 9. 9. r. greatly, O daughter of Zion, shout
10. 7. and their heart shall *r.* as through wine
Luke 1. 14. and many shall *r.* at his birth
6. 23. r. ye in that day, and leap for joy
10. 20. in this *r.* not, rather *r.* because your names
15. 6. r. with me, for I have found my sheep
9. r. with me, for I have found the piece I lost
19. 37. whole multitude of the disciples began to *r.*
John 4. 36. he that soweth and that reapeth may *r.*
5. 35. ye were willing for a season to *r.* in his light
14. 28. if ye loved me, ye would *r.* because I said
16. 20. ye shall weep, but the world shall *r.*
22. but I will see you, and your heart shall *r.*
Acts 2. 26. therefore did my heart *r.* my tongue glad
Rom. 5. 2. and *r.* in hope of the glory of God
12. 15. r. with them that do *r.* and weep with them
15. 10. he saith, *r.* ye Gentiles with his people
1 Cor. 7. 30. they that *r.* as though they rejoiced not
12. 26. is one honoured, all the members *r.* with it
2 Cor. 2. 3. lest I have sorrow of whom I ought to *r.*
9. now I *r.* not that ye were made sorry
16. I r. that I have confidence in you in all things
Gal. 4. 27. r. thou barren that bearest not, break forth
Phil. 1. 18. and I therein do *r.* yea, and will *r.*
2. 16. that I may *r.* in the day of Christ
17. yea, if I be offered, I joy and *r.* with you all
18. for the same cause do ye joy and *r.* with me
28. that when ye see him again, ye may *r.*
3. 8. we worship God, and *r.* in Christ Jesus
Col. 1. 24. who now *r.* in my sufferings for you
1 Thess. 5. 16. r. evermore, pray without ceasing
Jam. 1. 9. let the brother of low degree *r.*
4. 16. but now ye *r.* in your boastings
1 Pet. 1. 6. wherein ye greatly *r.* though now ye are
8. r. with joy unspeakable and full of glory
4. 13. but *r.* in as much as ye are partakers
Rev. 11. 10. they that dwell on earth shall *r.* over them
12. 12. therefore *r.* ye heavens, and ye that dwell
18. 20. r. over her, thou heaven, and ye apostles
See GLAD.
REJOICE before the Lord.
Lev. 23. 40. ye shall *r.* before the Lord seven days
Deut. 12. 12. ye shall *r.* before the Lord your God
18. shall r. before the Lord thy God, 16. 11. 127. 7.
REJOICE in the Lord.
Psalm 33. 1. r. in the Lord, O ye righteous, 97. 12.
Isa. 41. 16. r. in the Lord, glory in the holy One
61. 10. I will greatly *r.* in the Lord, and be joyful
Joel 2. 23. ye children of Zion, *r.* in the Lord
Hab. 3. 18. yet I will *r.* in the Lord, I will joy
Zech. 10. 7. their heart shall *r.* in the Lord
Phil. 3. 1. finally, my brethren, *r.* in the Lord
4. 4. r. in the Lord alway, and again I say, rejoice
REJOICED.
Exod. 18. 9. Jethro *r.* for all goodness done to Israel
Deut. 28. 63. as the Lord *r.* over you to do you good
30. 9. rejoice for good, as he *r.* over thy fathers
Judg. 19. 3. the father of the damsel saw him, he *r.*
1 Sam. 6. 13. the men of Beth-shemesh *r.* to see it
11. 15. Saul and all the men of Israel *r.* greatly
1 Kings 1. 40. the people *r.* so that the earth rent
5. 7. Hiram *r.* greatly at Solomon's words
2 Kings 11. 14. the people *r.* and blew with trumpets
when Joash was made king, 20. 2 Chron. 23. 13, 21.
1 Chron. 29. 9. the people *r.* and David also *r.*
2 Chron. 15. 15. and all Judah *r.* at the oath
24. 10. all the princes and all the people *r.*
29. 36. and Hezekiah *r.* and all the people
30. 25. the strangers out of Israel and Judah *r.*
Neh. 12. 43. all that day they offered great sacrifices
and r. the wives also, and the children *r.*
44. for Judah *r.* for the priests and Levites
Esth. 8. 15. the city of Shushan *r.* and was glad
Job 31. 25. if I *r.* because my wealth was great
29. if I *r.* at the destruction of him that hated me
Psalm 35. 15. but in mine adversity they *r.*
97. 8. Sion was glad, and the daughters of Judah *r.*
119. 14. I have *r.* in the way of thy testimonies
Ecc. 2. 10. for my heart *r.* in all my labour
Jer. 15. 17. I *r.* not in the assembly of mockers
50. 11. ye *r.* O destroyers of mine heritage
Ezek. 23. 6. the Ammonites *r.* against Israel
Hos. 10. 5. the priests that *r.* on it shall mourn
Obad. 12. nor shouldst thou have *r.* over Judah

Jonah 4. 6. Jonah *r.* with great joy for the gourd
Mat. 2. 10. when they saw the star, they *r.* with joy
Luke 1. 47. my spirit hath *r.* in God my Saviour
58. Elizabeth's friends and cousins *r.* with her
10. 21. in that hour Jesus *r.* in spirit, and said
13. 17. the people *r.* for the things that were done
John 8. 56. your father Abraham *r.* to see my day
Acts 7. 41. r. in the works of their own hands
15. 31. when had read, they *r.* for the consolation
16. 34. the jailer *r.* believing in God with his house
1 Cor. 7. 30. they that rejoice, as though they *r.* not
2 Cor. 7. 7. when he told us, so that I *r.* the more
Phil. 4. 10. but I *r.* in the Lord greatly
2 John 4. 1. r. greatly that I found, 3 John 8.
REJOICETH.
1 Sam. 2. 1. Hannah said, my heart *r.* in the Lord
Job 39. 21. the horse *r.* in his strength
41. 22. and sorrow *r.* before Leviathan
Psalm 16. 9. my heart is glad, and my glory *r.*
19. 5. which *r.* as a strong man to run a race
28. 7. therefore my heart greatly *r.* I will praise
Prov. 11. 10. when goeth well with righteous, city *r.*
13. 9. the light of the righteous *r.* but the lamp
15. 30. the light of the eyes *r.* the heart
29. 3. whoso loveth wisdom *r.* his father
Isa. 5. 14. and he that *r.* shall descend into it
62. 5. as the bridegroom *r.* over the bride
64. 5. thou meetest him that *r.* and worketh right
Ezek. 35. 14. when the whole earth *r.* I will make
Mat. 18. 13. I say to you, he *r.* more of that sheep
John 3. 29. the friend of the bridegroom *r.* greatly
1 Cor. 13. 6. r. not in iniquity, but *r.* in truth
Jam. 2. 13. and mercy *r.* against judgment
REJOICEST.
Jer. 11. 15. when thou doest evil, then thou *r.*
REJOICING.
1 Kings 1. 45. and they are come up from thence *r.*
2 Chron. 23. 18. to offer burnt-offerings with *r.*
Job 8. 21. till he fill thy lips with *r.*
Psalm 19. 8. his statutes are right, *r.* the heart
45. 15. with *r.* shall they be brought to king's palace
107. 22. let them declare his works with *r.*
118. 15. the voice of *r.* in tabernacle of righteous
119. 111. for they are the *r.* of my heart
126. 6. he shall doubtless come again with *r.*
Prov. 8. 30. I was his delight, *r.* always before him
31. r. in the habitable part of his earth
Isa. 65. 18. for behold, I create Jerusalem a *r.*
Jer. 15. 16. thy word was to me the *r.* of my heart
Hab. 3. 14. their *r.* was to devour the poor secretly
Zeph. 2. 15. this is the *r.* city that said, I am
Luke 15. 6. he layeth it on his shoulders *r.*
Acts 5. 41. r. that they were counted worthy to suffer
8. 39. and the eunuch went on his way *r.*
Rom. 12. 12. r. in hope, patient in tribulation
1 Cor. 15. 31. I protest by your *r.* which I have
2 Cor. 1. 12. for our *r.* is this, testimony of conscience
14. that we are your *r.* even as ye also are ours
6. 10. as sorrowful, yet always *r.* as poor, yet making
Gal. 6. 4. then shall he have *r.* in himself
Phil. 1. 26. that your *r.* may be more abundant
1 Thess. 2. 19. for what is our crown of *r.* are not ye
Heb. 3. 6. the *r.* of the hope firm unto the end
Jam. 4. 16. in your boastings, all such *r.* is evil
RELEASE.
Signifies a remission or discharge: It is called in
Hebrew, Shemittah, in Greek, Aphesis; that is,
forgiveness, or remission; being the same word
which in the New Testament is used for the pardon
of sin, Mat. 26. 28. Mark 1. 4. of which this re-
lease of debts was a shadow, Deut. 15. 2. This is the
manner of the release: Every creditor that lend-
eth ought shall release it; that is, not absolutely
and finally forgive it, but forbear it for that year
Deut. 15. 1. at the end of seven years make a *r.*
2. this is the manner of the *r.* it is the Lord's *r.*
9. the seventh year, the year of *r.* is at hand
31. 10. in the solemnity of the year of *r.* in feast
Esth. 2. 18. he made a *r.* to provinces, and gave gifts
RELEASE, Verb.
Deut. 15. 2. every creditor that lendeth shall *r.* it
3. what is thine with thy brother, band shall *r.*
Mat. 27. 15. at that feast governor was wont to *r.* a
prisoner whom they would, Luke 23. 17. John 18. 39.

Mat. 27. 17. Pilate said unto them, whom will ye that I r. unto you? **21. Mark 15. 9. John 18. 39.**
Mark 15. 11. the chief priests moved the people, that he should rather r. Barabbas, **Luke 23. 18.**
Luke 23. 16. I will therefore chastise him, and r. him
20. Pilate therefore willing to r. Jesus spake again
John 19. 10. and that I have power to r. thee?
12. from thenceforth Pilate sought to r. him
RELEASED.

Mat. 27. 26. then r. he Barabbas to them, and scourged Jesus, **Mark 15. 15. Luke 23. 25.**
Mark 15. 6. now at the feast he r. one prisoner
RELY.

2 Chron. 16. 8. because thou didst r. on the Lord
RELIED.

2 Chron. 13. 18. because they r. on the Lord God
16. 7. thou hast r. on Syria, and hast not r. on Lord
RELIEF.

Acts 11. 29. disciples determined to send r. to breth.
RELIEVE.

Lev. 25. 35. if brother poor, then thou shalt r. him
Isa. 1. 17. r. the oppressed, tighten the oppressed
Lam. 1. 11. given pleasant things for meat to r. soul
16. the comforter that should r. is far from me
19. while they sought meat to r. their souls

1 Tim. 5. 16. if any have widows let them r. them, that I may r. them that are widows indeed
RELIEVED.

1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have r. the afflicted, if followed
RELIEVETH.

Psal. 146. 9. he r. the fatherless and the widow
RELIGION

Is taken, [1] *For a profession, or the external and ceremonial worship of the Jews, as it was corrupted by the traditions of the Pharisees, Acts 26. 5.* [2] *For true godliness or real religion, even that inward piety of the heart, whereby God is truly acknowledged, feared, and loved, and which inclines persons to perform all duties of love or charity towards those that are in distress, especially for religion, Jam. 1. 27.* [3] *For superstition, Col. 2. 18.* Let no man beguile you of your reward, in worshipping of angels; in the Greek it is, ἐν σπῆρακία τῶν ἄγγελων, in the religion of angels. *Do not imitate those who affect to humble themselves before the angels, and to pay them a superstitious worship.*
Acts 26. 5. after the strictest sect of our r. I lived
Gal. 1. 13. ye heard of my conversation in the Jews' r.
14. profited in the Jews' r. above many my equals
Jam. 1. 26. deceiveth his heart, this man's r. is vain
27. pure r. and undefiled before God, is this
RELIGIOUS.

Acts 13. 43. and r. proselytes followed Paul
Jam. 1. 26. if any among you seem to be r.
REMAIN.

Gen. 38. 11. r. a widow at thy father's house till
Exod. 8. 9. that the frogs r. in the river only, **11.**
12. 10. let nothing of it r. until the morning
23. 18. nor fat of my sacrifice r. till morning
29. 34. if the flesh of consecrations r. burn it
Lev. 19. 6. if ought r. till third day, shall be burnt
25. 28. then that which is sold shall r. in the hand
27. 18. reckon, according to the years that r.

Num. 33. 55. those which ye let r. shall be pricks
Deut. 2. 34. we destroyed all, we left none to r.
16. 4. nor shall any of the flesh r. till morning
19. 20. those which r. shall hear and fear
21. 13. she shall r. in thine house, and bewail
23. his body shall not r. all night on the tree

Josh. 1. 14. your little ones and cattle shall r.
2. 11. neither did there r. any more courage
8. 22. so that they let none of them r. **10. 25, 30.**
23. 4. I divided to you by lot these nations that r.

7. that ye come not among these nations that r.
12. else if ye cleave to these nations that r.
Judg. 5. 17. and why did Dan r. in ships?

21. 7. how shall do for wives for them that r. **16.**
1 Sam. 20. 19. and thou shalt r. by the stone Ezel
1 Kings 11. 16. six months did Joab r. in Edom
18. 22. I, even I only, r. a prophet of the Lord

2 Kings 7. 13. let some take five of the horses that r.
Ezra 9. 15. for we r. yet escaped, as it is that day
Job 21. 32. yet shall he r. in the tomb

27. 15. those that r. of him shall be buried in death

Job 37. 8. the beasts go to dens and r. in their places
Psal. 55. 7. then would I r. in the wilderness

Prov. 2. 21. and the perfect shall r. in the land
21. 16. shall r. in the congregation of the dead

Isa. 10. 32. as yet shall he r. at Nob that day
32. 16. righteousness shall r. in the fruitful field
65. 4. which r. among the graves, and lodge in

66. 22. as the new heavens and new earth shall r. before me, so shall your seed and your name r.

Jer. 8. 3. residue of them that r. of this evil family
17. 25. and this city shall r. for ever
24. 8. I will give the residue of Jerusalem that r.

27. 11. those will I let r. still in their own land
19. saith Lord concerning the vessels that r. **21.**
30. 18. the palace shall r. after the manner thereof

38. 4. he weakeneth the hands of the men that r.
42. 17. none of them shall r. **44. 14.** | **51. 62.**
44. 7. why commit ye evil, to leave you none to r.

Ezek. 7. 11. violence is risen up, none of them shall r.
17. 21. and they that r. shall be scattered
31. 13. on his ruin shall the fowls of heaven r.

32. 4. I will cause the fowls to r. upon Pharaoh
39. 14. shall sever out men to bury those that r. of
Amos 6. 9. if there r. ten men in one house

Obad. 14. nor delivered those that r. in distress
Zech. 5. 4. flying roll shall r. in midst of his house
12. 14. all the families that r. shall mourn apart

Luke 10. 7. in the same house r. eating such things
John 6. 12. he said, gather up the fragments that r.
15. 11. I have spoken, that my joy might r. in you

16. I have chosen you, that your fruit should r.
19. 31. that the bodies should not r. on the cross
1 Cor. 7. 11. if she depart, let her r. unmarried

15. 6. of whom the greater part r. to this present
1 Thess. 4. 15. we alive r. till coming of the Lord
17. we which are alive and r. shall be caught up

Heb. 12. 27. those things that cannot be shaken may r.
1 John 2. 24. if that which ye have heard r. in you
Rev. 3. 2. strengthen the things which r. ready to die

REMAINDER.
Exod. 26. 13. a cubit on the other side in the r.
29. 34. then thou shalt burn the r. with fire

Lev. 6. 16. the r. shall Aaron and his sons eat
7. 16. on the morrow also the r. shall be eaten
17. but the r. on the third day shall be burnt

18. 6. none approach to any that is r. of his flesh
2 Sam. 14. 7. shall not leave neither name nor r.
2 Chron. 36. 20. r. from sword carried to Babylon

Psal. 76. 10. the r. of wrath shalt thou restrain
Jer. 51. 35. the violence done to me and my r.
REMAINED.

Gen. 7. 23. Noah only r. alive, and they in the ark
14. 10. and they that r. fled to the mountain
Exod. 8. 31. he removed the flies, there r. not one

10. 15. there r. not any green thing in the trees
19. there r. not one locust in all coasts of Egypt
14. 28. there r. not so much as one chariot

Num. 11. 26. but there r. two of the men in camp
35. 28. because he should have r. in city of refuge
36. 12. their inheritance r. in house of their father

Deut. 3. 11. Og, king of Bashan, r. of the giants
4. 25. when thou shalt have r. long in the land
Josh. 10. 20. the rest who r. entered into fenced cities

11. 22. in Gath and Ashdod there r. Anakims
13. 12. who r. of the remnant of the giants
18. 2. and there r. of Israel seven tribes

21. 20. the Levites which r. of the Kohathites, **26.**
Judg. 7. 3. there r. with Gideon but 10,000 men
1 Sam. 11. 11. they which r. were scattered, so that

23. 14. David r. in a mountain in the wilderness
24. 3. David and his men r. in the sides of the cave
2 Sam. 13. 20. Tamar r. desolate in Absalom's house

1 Kings 22. 46. the Sodomites which r. he took out of
2 Kings 10. 11. Jehu slew all that r. of Abab's, **17.**
13. 6. and there r. the grove also in Samaria

25. 22. people that r. he set Gedaliah over them
1 Chron. 13. 14. the ark r. in the family of Obed-edom
Eccl. 2. 9. also my wisdom r. with me

Jer. 34. 7. for these defended cities r. of Judah
37. 10. there r. but wounded men among them
16. Jeremiah had r. many days in the dungeon

21. he r. in the court of the prison, **38. 13.**
39. 9. Nebuzar-adan carried away captive the remnant of the people that r. in the city, **52. 15.**

Jer. 41. 10. Ishmael carried away captive them that r.
48. 11. therefore his taste r. in him, his scent

51. 30. the mighty men have r. in their holds
Lam. 2. 22. in the day of the Lord's anger none r.

Ezek. 3. 15. I r. there astonished seven days
Dan. 10. 8. there r. no strength in me, **17.**
13. and I r. there with the kings of Persia

Mat. 11. 23. had been done in Sod, it would have r.
14. 20. they took up of the fragments that r. twelve baskets full, **Luke 9. 17. John 6. 13**

Luke 1. 22. he beckoned to them, and r. speechless
Acts 5. 4. while it r. was it not thine own?
27. 41. the forepart stuck fast, and r. immoveable

REMAINETH.
Lam. 5. 19. thou, O Lord, r. for ever, **Heb. 1. 11.**
REMAINETH.

Gen. 8. 22. while the earth r. seed-time shall not cease
Exod. 10. 5. that which r. to you from the hail
12. 10. take the meat-offering that r. and eat it

16. 23. that which r. over lay it up for you
Lev. 8. 32. that r. of the flesh and bread shall burn
10. 12. take the meat-offering that r. and eat it

16. 16. so shall he do for the tabernacle that r.
Num. 24. 19. and he shall destroy him that r.
Josh. 8. 29. a great heap of stones that r. to this day

13. 1. there r. yet much land to be possessed
2. this is the land that yet r. all Geshuri
Judg. 5. 13. he made him that r. have dominion

1 Sam. 6. 18. Abel, which stone r. unto this day
16. 11. Jesse said, there r. yet the youngest
2 Kings 19. 30. the escaping of Judah that r. shall

again take root downward, **Isa. 37. 31.**
1 Chron. 17. 1. the ark of the Lord r. under curtains
Job 19. 4. and be it, my error r. with myself

21. 34. in your answers there r. falsehood
41. 22. in his neck r. strength, sorrow turned to joy
Isa. 4. 3. he that r. in Jerusalem shall be called holy

Jer. 38. 2. he that r. in this city shall die by sword
47. 4. to cut off from Tyrus every helper that r.
Ezek. 6. 12. he that r. and is besieged, shall die

Hag. 2. 5. so my Spirit r. among you, fear ye not
Zech. 9. 7. he that r. even he shall be for our God
John 9. 41. ye say, we see; therefore your sin r.

1 Cor. 7. 29. it r. that they that have wives be as
2 Cor. 3. 11. much more that which r. is glorious
14. to this day r. the same vail untaken away

9. 9. it is written, his righteousness r. for ever
Heb. 4. 6. seeing it r. that some must enter therein
9. there r. therefore a rest to the people of God

10. 26. there r. no more sacrifice for sins
1 John 3. 9. doth not sin, for his seed r. in him
REMAINING.

Num. 9. 22. the cloud tarried, r. on the tabernacle
Deut. 3. 3. smote him, till none was left r. to Og
Josh. 10. 33. he left none r. **37, 39, 40.** | **11. 8.**

21. 40. which were r. of the families of the Levites
2 Sam. 21. 5. we should be destroy. from r. in coasts
2 Kings 10. 11. Jehu slew all, he left Ahab none r.

1 Chron. 9. 33. who r. in the chambers were free
Job 18. 19. nor shall have any r. in his dwelling
Jer. 30. 23. a r. whirlwind shall fall on the wicked

Obad. 18. shall not be any r. of the house of Esau
John 1. 33. on whom thou shalt see the Spirit r.
REMEDY.

2 Chron. 36. 16. till wrath arose, till there was no r.
Prov. 6. 15. suddenly shall he be broken without r.
29. 1. shall suddenly be destroyed, and without r.

REMEMBER.
When referred to God, signifies, To care for one, to pity, succour, and save him; or when, after some delays and suspensions of his favour, he returns and shews kindness to him: God remembered Noah; He shewed himself careful of Noah and the creatures that were with him in the ark, by providing for their deliverance from the deluge, according to his promise. He remembered Abraham, Genesis 19. 29. God remembered and heard Abraham's prayer in behalf of Lot, and sent him out of the overthrow. God says, I will remember their sins no more, Jeremiah 31. 34. that is, I will pardon them; I will blot them out of the book of my remembrance. When applied to men, it signifies, [1]

Either to call to mind something past, or to keep in mind something for the time to come, Exod. 20. 2

Luke 17. 32. [2] *To muse or meditate upon,*
Psalm 63. 6. [3] *To put trust and confidence in,*
Psalm 20. 7. [4] *To consider,* Matthew 16. 9.
 [5] *To celebrate and extol,* 1 Chronicles 16. 12.
 [6] *To make a collection or contribution for,* Gal.
 2. 10. [7] *To call one to an account, to censure*
or punish; 3 John 10. [8] *To esteem,* Ecclesiastes
 9. 15.
Gen. 40. 23. yet did not the butler *r.* Joseph
Exod. 13. 3. Moses said to the people, *r.* this day
 20. 8. *r.* the sabbath-day to keep it holy
 32. 13. *r.* Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, *Deut.* 9. 27.
Num. 11. 5. we *r.* the fish which we did eat in Egypt
 15. 39. *r.* all the commandments of the Lord
 40. that ye may *r.* and do my commandments
Deut. 5. 15. and *r.* that thou wast a servant in the
 land of Egypt, 15. 15. | 16. 12. | 24. 18, 22.
 7. 18. thou shalt *r.* what the Lord did to Pharaoh
 8. 2. thou shalt *r.* all the way the Lord led thee
 18. *r.* the Lord giveth thee power to get wealth
 9. 7. *r.* how thou provokedst the Lord thy God
 15. 15. *r.* that thou wast a bond-man in Egypt, and
 the Lord redeemed thee, 16. 12. | 24. 18, 22.
 16. 3. *r.* the day when thou camest out of Egypt
 24. 9. *r.* what the Lord thy God did to Miriam
 25. 17. *r.* what Amalek did to thee by the way
 32. 7. *r.* the days of old, consider the years of many
Josh. 1. 13. *r.* word which Moses commanded you
Judg. 9. 2. also that I am your bone and flesh
 1 Sam. 25. 31. Abigail said, then *r.* thine handmaid
 2 Sam. 14. 11. let the king *r.* the Lord thy God
 19. 19. neither do thou *r.* that thy servant did
 2 Kings 9. 25. *r.* when I and thou rode after Ahab
 20. 3. *r.* how I have walked before thee, *Isa.* 38. 3.
 1 Chron. 16. 12. *r.* his marvellous works, *Psalm* 105. 5.
 2 Chron. 6. 42. *r.* the mercies of David thy servant
Neh. 1. 8. *r.* the word thou commandedst Moses
 4. 14. *r.* the Lord which is great and terrible
 13. 29. *r.* them that have defiled the priesthood
Job 4. 7. *r.* who ever perished, being innocent?
 7. 7. *r.* my life is wind, eyes shall no more see good
 10. 9. *r.* that thou hast made me as the clay
 11. 16. and *r.* it as waters that pass away
 36. 24. *r.* that thou magnify his work
 41. 8. lay thine hand upon him, *r.* the battle
Psalm 20. 3. *r.* all thy offerings and accept sacrifice
 7. but we will *r.* the name of the Lord our God
 22. 27. all ends of world shall *r.* and turn to Lord
 25. 6. *r.* thy mercies, they have been ever of old
 7. *r.* not the sins of my youth, *r.* thou me
 74. 2. *r.* thy congregat. which thou hast purchased
 18. *r.* this, that the enemy hath reproached.
 22. *r.* how the foolish man reproacheth thee daily
 79. 8. *r.* not against us former iniquities
 89. 47. *r.* how short my time is, why hast thou made
 50. *r.* Lord the reproach of thy servants
 103. 18. and to those that *r.* his commandments
 119. 49. *r.* the word unto thy servant, upon which
 132. 1. Lord, *r.* David and all his afflictions
 137. 7. *r.* O Lord, the children of Edom, who said
Prov. 31. 7. let him drink, and *r.* his misery no more
Eccles. 5. 20. he shall not much *r.* the days of his life
 11. 8. yet let him *r.* the days of darkness
 12. 1. *r.* now thy Creator in the days of thy youth
Cant. 1. 4. we will *r.* thy love more than wine
Isa. 43. 18. *r.* ye not the former things? 46. 9.
 25. for mine own sake, I will not *r.* thy sins
 44. 21. *r.* these, O Jacob and Israel, thou my serv.
 46. 8. *r.* this, and shew yourselves men
 47. 7. neither didst *r.* the latter end of it
 54. 4. shalt not *r.* the reproach of thy widowhood
 64. 5. thou meetest those that *r.* thee in thy ways
 9. be not wroth, neither *r.* iniquity for ever
Jer. 3. 16. neither shall they *r.* it, neither visit it
 14. 10. he will now *r.* their iniquity, and visit
 21. *r.* break not thy covenant with us
 17. 2. whilst their children *r.* their altars and groves
 18. 20. *r.* that I stood before thee to speak good
 31. 20. since I spake I do earnestly *r.* him still
 44. 21. and the people, did not the Lord *r.* them?
 51. 50. ye that have escaped *r.* the Lord afar off
Lam. 3. 19. *r.* mine affliction and my misery
 5. 1. *r.* O Lord, what is come upon us, consider
Ezek. 16. 61. then shalt *r.* thy ways, 20. 43. | 36. 31.

Ezek. 16. 63. that thou mayest *r.* and be confounded
 23. 27. so that thou shalt not *r.* Egypt any more
Hos. 8. 13. now will he *r.* their iniquity and visit
 9. 9. therefore he will *r.* iniquity and visit their sins
Mic. 6. 5. O my people, *r.* now what Balak consulted
Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, revive thy work, in wrath *r.* mercy
Mal. 4. 4. *r.* the law of Moses my servant
Mat. 16. 9. neither *r.* the five loaves, *Mark* 8. 18.
 27. 63. sir, we *r.* that deceiver said, I will rise again
Luke 1. 72. the mercy, and to *r.* his holy covenant
 16. 25. *r.* that thou in thy lifetime receivedst
 17. 32. *r.* Lot's wife || 24. 6. *r.* how he spake to you
John 15. 20. *r.* the word that I said unto you
 16. 4. that when the time shall come ye may *r.*
Acts 20. 31. *r.* that by the space of three years
 35. *r.* the words of the Lord Jesus, how he said
Gal. 2. 10. they would that we should *r.* the poor
Eph. 2. 11. *r.* that ye being in time past Gentiles
Col. 4. 18. *r.* my bonds, grace be with you, amen
1 Thess. 2. 9. for ye *r.* brethren, our labour and travail
2 Thess. 2. 5. *r.* ye not that I told you these things
2 Tim. 2. 8. *r.* that Jesus Christ was raised from dead
Heb. 13. 3. *r.* them that are in bonds, as bound
 7. *r.* them which have the rule over you
Jude 17. *r.* the words spoken of the apostles of Jesus
Rev. 2. 5. *r.* from whence thou art fallen, and repeat
 3. 3. *r.* how thou hast received, and hold fast
 I REMEMBER.
Gen. 41. 9. saying, I do *r.* my faults this day
1 Sam. 15. 2. *r.* that which Amalek did to Israel
Job 21. 6. even when I *r.* I am afraid, and trembling
Psalm 42. 4. when I *r.* these, I pour out my soul
 63. 6. when I *r.* thee, upon my bed, and meditate
 137. 6. if I do not *r.* thee, let my tongue cleave
 143. 5. *r.* the days of old, I muse on the work
Jer. 2. 2. *r.* thee, the kindness of thy youth
Hos. 7. 2. consider not that I *r.* all their wickedness
 I WILL REMEMBER.
Gen. 9. 15. I will *r.* my covenant between me, 16.
Lev. 26. 42. I will *r.* my covenant with Abraham
 45. I will *r.* for their sakes *r.* the covenant
Psalm 42. 6. therefore will I *r.* thee from Jordan
 77. 10. but I will *r.* the years of the right hand
 11. I will *r.* the works, I will *r.* thy wonders of old
Jer. 31. 34. and I will *r.* their sin no more, I will
 forgive their iniquity, *Heb.* 8. 12. | 10. 17.
Ezek. 16. 60. I will *r.* my covenant with thee
 3 John 10. I will *r.* his deeds which he doeth
 REMEMBER ME.
Gen. 40. 14. *r.* me with thee, and shew kindness
Judg. 16. 28. *r.* me, that I may be at once avenged
1 Sam. 1. 11. look on thine handmaid, and *r.* me
Neh. 13. 14. *r.* me, O God, concerning this, 22. 31.
Job 14. 13. appoint me a set time, and *r.* me
Psalm 25. 7. *r.* me for thy goodness sake, O Lord
 106. 4. *r.* me with the favour that thou bearest
Jer. 15. 15. O Lord, thou knowest, *r.* me and visit
Ezek. 6. 9. and they that escape of you shall *r.* me
Zech. 10. 9. and they shall *r.* me in far countries
Luke 23. 42. L. *r.* me when thou comest to thy kingd.
1 Cor. 11. 2. that ye *r.* me in all things, and keep
 REMEMBRANCE.
Exod. 17. 14. I will put out the *r.* of Amalek
Num. 5. 15. an offering, bringing iniquity to *r.*
Deut. 25. 19. thou shalt blot out the *r.* of Amalek
 32. 26. I said I would make the *r.* of them to cease
2 Sam. 18. 18. I have no son to keep my name in *r.*
1 Kings 17. 18. art thou come to call my sin to *r.*?
Job 18. 17. his *r.* shall perish from the earth
Psalm 6. 5. for in death there is no *r.* of thee
 30. 4. give thanks at *r.* of his holiness, 97. 12.
 34. 16. to cut off the *r.* of them from the earth
 38. 1. a psalm of David, to bring to *r.* 70. 1.
 77. 6. I call to *r.* my song in the night
 83. 4. that the name of Israel be no more in *r.*
 102. 12. and thy *r.* unto all generations
 112. 6. the righteous shall be an everlasting *r.*
Eccles. 1. 11. there is no *r.* of former things
 2. 16. there is no *r.* of the wise more than the fool
Isa. 26. 8. the desire of our soul is to the *r.* of thee
 43. 26. put me in *r.* let us plead together
 57. 8. behind the doors hath thou set up thy *r.*
Lam. 3. 20. my soul hath them still in *r.* is humbled
Ezek. 21. 23. but he will call to *r.* the iniquity

Ezek. 21. 24. because, I say, that ye are come to *r.*
 23. 19. calling to *r.* the days of her youth, 21.
 29. 16. which bringeth their iniquity to *r.*
Mal. 3. 16. a book of *r.* was written before him
Mark 11. 21. Peter calling to *r.* saith to him
Luke 1. 54. he hath holpen Israel, in *r.* of his mercy
 22. 19. this do in *r.* of me, 1 Cor. 11. 24.
John 14. 26. he shall bring all things to your *r.*
Acts 10. 31. thine alms are had in *r.* before God
1 Cor. 4. 17. Timothy, who shall bring you into *r.*
 11. 25. this do ye, as oft as ye drink it, in *r.* of me
Phil. 1. 3. I thank my God upon every *r.* of you
1 Thess. 3. 6. that ye have good *r.* of us always
1 Tim. 4. 6. if thou put the brethren in *r.*
2 Tim. 1. 3. that I have *r.* of thee in my prayers
 5. when I call to *r.* the unfeigned faith in thee
 6. wherefore I put thee in *r.* that thou stir up
 2. 14. of these things put them in *r.* charging
Heb. 10. 3. in those sacrifices there is a *r.* of sins
 32. but call to *r.* the former days in which
2 Pet. 1. 12. to put you always in *r.* Jude 5.
 13. I think it meet to stir you up by putting you in *r.*
 15. be able to have these things always in *r.*
 3. 1. I stir up your pure minds by way of *r.*
Rev. 16. 19. great Babylon came in *r.* before God
 REMEMBRANCE.
2 Sam. 8. 16. Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilad was *r.*
 20. 24. 1 Kings 4. 3. 1 Chron. 18. 15.
 REMEMBRANCES.
Job 13. 12. your *r.* are like to ashes, bodies to bodies
 REMEMBERED.
Gen. 8. 1. God *r.* Noah || 19. 29. God *r.* Abraham
 30. 22. God *r.* Rachel || 42. 9. Joseph *r.* dreams
Exod. 2. 24. God *r.* his covenant with Abraham, 6. 5.
Num. 10. 9. ye shall be *r.* before the Lord your God
Judg. 8. 34. children of Israel *r.* not the Lord
1 Sam. 1. 19. and the Lord *r.* Hannah
2 Chron. 24. 22. thus Joash *r.* not the kindness
Esth. 2. 1. Ahasuerus *r.* Vashti, what she had done
 9. 28. that these days of Purim should be *r.*
Job 24. 20. the sinner shall be no more *r.*
Psalm 45. 17. I will make thy name to be *r.* in all gener.
 77. 3. I *r.* God and was troubled; I complained
 78. 35. they *r.* that God was their Saviour
 39. for he *r.* that they were but flesh, a wind
 42. they *r.* not his hand, when he delivered them
 98. 3. he *r.* his mercy toward the house of Israel
 105. 8. he hath *r.* his covenant for ever
 42. for he *r.* his holy promise, and Abraham
 106. 7. they *r.* not the multitude of thy mercies
 45. be *r.* for them his covenant, and repented
 109. 14. let the iniquity of his fathers be *r.*
 16. because that he *r.* not to shew mercy
 111. 4. hath made his wonderful works to be *r.*
 119. 52. I *r.* thy judgments of old, O Lord
 55. I have *r.* thy name, O Lord, in the night
 136. 23. who *r.* us in our low estate, his mercy
 137. 1. we sat down, yea, we wept, when we *r.* Zion
Eccles. 9. 15. yet no man *r.* that same poor man
Isa. 23. 16. sing many songs, that thou mayest be *r.*
 57. 11. thou hast not *r.* me, nor laid to thy heart
 63. 11. then be *r.* the days of old, Moses, and people
 65. 17. and the former heavens shall not be *r.*
Jer. 11. 19. that his name may be no more *r.*
Lam. 1. 7. Jerusalem *r.* in the days of her afflictions
 2. 1. not his footstool in the day of his anger?
Ezek. 3. 20. his righteousness shall not be *r.* 33. 13.
 16. 22. thou hast not *r.* the days of thy youth, 43.
 21. 21. because ye made your iniquity to be *r.*
 32. thou shalt be for fuel, thou shalt be no more *r.*
 25. 10. that the Ammonites may not be *r.*
Hos. 2. 17. they shall no more be *r.* *Zech.* 13. 2.
Amos 1. 9. and *r.* not the brotherly covenant
Jonah 2. 7. when my soul fainted, I *r.* the Lord
Mat. 26. 75. Peter *r.* the words of Jesus, *Luke* 22. 61.
Luke 24. 8. they *r.* his words, and told these things
John 2. 17. his disciples *r.* that it was written
 22. when he was risen, they *r.* that he had said
 12. 16. when Jesus was glorified then they *r.*
Acts 11. 16. then *r.* I the word of the Lord
Heb. 11. 22. by faith Joseph *r.* the departing
Rev. 18. 5. and God hath *r.* her iniquities
 REMEMBEREST.
Psalm 88. 5. like the slain whom thou *r.* no more

Mat. 5. 23. there *r.* that thy brother hath ought
REMEMBERETH.

Psal. 9. 12. when he maketh inquisition, he *r.*
103. 14. he knoweth our frame, *r.* we are but dust
Eccl. 5. 1+20. yet he *r.* the days of his life
Lam. 1. 9. she *r.* not her last end, she came down
John 16. 21. she *r.* no more the anguish, for joy
2 Cor. 7. 15. whilst he *r.* the obedience of you all
REMEMBERING.

Lam. 3. 19. *r.* mine affliction and my misery
1 Thess. 1. 3. r. without ceasing your work of faith
REMISSION.

Mat. 26. 28. blood shed for many, for the *r.* of sins
Mark 1. 4. baptism of repentance for *r.* *Luke 3. 3.*
Luke 1. 77. knowledge of salvation by *r.* of sins
24. 47. that *r.* should be preached in his name
Acts 2. 38. repent, and be baptized for *r.* of sins
10. 43. whosoever believeth shall receive *r.* of sins
Rom. 3. 25. for the *r.* of sins that are past
Heb. 9. 22. without shedding of blood is no *r.*
10. 18. where *r.* is, there is no more offering for sin
REMIT, TED.

John 20. 23. whose soever sins ye *r.* they are *r.*
REMNANT.

Gen. 45. 17. God sent me before, to put for you a *r.*
Lev. 2. 3. the *r.* of meat-offering shall be Aaron's
5. 13. *r.* shall be the priest's, as a meat-offering
14. 18. the *r.* of the oil that is in the priest's hand
Deut. 3. 11. for only Og king of Bashan remained
of the *r.* of giants, *Josh. 12. 4. | 13. 12.*

28. 54. his eye evil toward the *r.* of his children
Josh. 23. 12. if ye cleave to the *r.* of these nations
2 Sam. 21. 2. the Gibeonites were of *r.* of Amorites
1 Kings 12. 23. speak to the *r.* of the people, saying
14. 10. I will take away the *r.* of Jeroboam
22. 46. *r.* of the Sodomites Jehoshaphat took away
2 Kings 19. 4. lift up thy prayer for the *r.* *Isa. 37. 4.*
30. the *r.* escaped shall take root, *Isa. 37. 31.*
31. out of Jerusalem shall go forth a *r.* *Isa. 37. 32.*
21. 14. I will forsake the *r.* of mine inheritance
25. 11. the *r.* did Nebazar-adan carry away
2 Chron. 30. 6. he will return to the *r.* of you
Ezra 3. 8. the *r.* of their brethren the priests
9. 8. grace shewed from L. to leave us *r.* to escape
14. so that there should be no *r.* nor escaping

Neh. 1. 3. the *r.* that are left of the captivity
Job 22. 20. but the *r.* of them the fire consumed
Isa. 1. 9. unless the Lord had left us a very small *r.*
7. 13. the *r.* shall return, even the *r.* 10. 21.
11. set his hand, to recover the *r.* of his people
16. there shall be an high-way for the *r.* of his
14. 22. I will cut off from Babylon the *r.*
30. I will kill thy root, and he shall slay thy *r.*
15. 9. I will bring lions on the *r.* of the land
16. 14. the *r.* shall be very small and feeble
17. 3. the kingdom shall cease from *r.* of Syria
46. 3. hearken all the *r.* of the house of Israel
Jer. 6. 9. they shall glean the *r.* of Israel as a vine
11. 23. and there shall be no *r.* of them
15. 11. verily it shall be well with thy *r.*
23. 3. and I will gather the *r.* of my flock
25. 20. the *r.* of Ashdod did drink of the cup
31. 7. O Lord, save thy people, the *r.* of Israel
39. 9. Nebazar-adan carried away the *r.* of people
40. 11. the king of Babylon had left a *r.* of Judah
15. Jews be scattered, and *r.* of Judah perish
41. 16. Jobanan took the *r.* of the people, 43. 5.
42. 2. pray for us to the Lord, even for all this *r.*
15. hear the word of the Lord, ye *r.* of Judah
19. O ye *r.* of Judah, go ye not into Egypt
44. 12. I will take the *r.* of Judah, that have set
14. so that none of the *r.* of Judah shall escape
28. the *r.* shall know whose words shall stand
47. 4. Lord will spoil *r.* of the country of Caphtor
5. Ashkelon is cut off, with the *r.* of their valley
Ezek. 5. 10. the whole *r.* of thee will I scatter
6. 8. yet will I leave a *r.* that ye may have some
11. 13. Lord, wilt thou make an end of the *r.*?
14. 22. yet behold, therein shall be left a *r.*
23. 25. and thy *r.* shall fall by the sword
25. 16. I will destroy the *r.* of the sea-coast
Joel 2. 32. in the *r.* of whom the Lord shall call
Amos 1. 8. the *r.* of the Philistines shall perish
5. 15. God will be gracious to the *r.* of Joseph

Amos 9. 12. that they may possess the *r.* of Edom
Mic. 2. 12. I will surely gather the *r.* of Israel
4. 7. and I will make her that halted, a *r.*
5. 3. the *r.* of his brethren shall return to Israel
7. the *r.* of Jacob, in the midst of many people
8. the *r.* of Jacob shall be among the Gentiles
7. 18. the transgression of the *r.* of his heritage
Hab. 2. 8. all the *r.* of the people shall spoil thee
Zeph. 1. 4. and I will cut off the *r.* of Baal
2. 7. the coast shall be for the *r.* of house of Judah
9. the *r.* of my people shall possess them
3. 13. the *r.* of Israel shall not do iniquity
Hag. 1. 12. all the *r.* of the people obeyed the Lord
14. the Lord stirred up the spirit of the *r.*
Zech. 8. 6. if it be marvellous in the eyes of the *r.*
12. I will cause the *r.* of this people to possess
Mat. 22. 6. the *r.* took his servants, and slew them
Rom. 9. 27. Esaias also crieth, a *r.* shall be saved
11. 5. at this present time also there is a *r.*
Rev. 11. 13. the *r.* were affrighted, and gave glory
12. 17. the dragon went to make war with the *r.*
19. 21. the *r.* were slain with the sword of him that
REMORSE.

Rom. 11. 8. God hath given them the spirit of *r.*
REMOVE.

Gen. 48. 17. be held up his father's hand to *r.* it
Num. 36. 7. so shall not the inheritance of Israel *r.*
from tribe to tribe, but keep to his tribe, 9.
Deut. 19. 14. shall not *r.* thy neighbour's land-mark
Josh. 3. 3. then ye shall *r.* from your place and go
Judg. 9. 29. then would I *r.* Abimelech
2 Sam. 6. 10. so David would not *r.* the ark
2 Kings 23. 27. the Lord said, I will *r.* Judah also
24. 3. came on Judah, to *r.* them out of his sight
2 Chron. 33. 8. neither will I any more *r.* Israel
Job 24. 2. some *r.* the land-marks, they take away
27. 5. I will not *r.* mine integrity from me
Psal. 36. 11. let not the hand of the wicked *r.* me
39. 10. *r.* thy stroke away from me, I am consumed
119. 22. *r.* from me reproach and contempt
29. *r.* from me the way of lying, and grant me
Prov. 4. 27. turn not, *r.* thy foot from evil
5. 8. *r.* thy way far from her and come not nigh
22. 28. *r.* not the ancient land-mark, 23. 10.
30. 8. *r.* from me vanity and lies
Eccl. 11. 10. therefore *r.* sorrow from thy heart
Isa. 10. 27. his burden shall *r.* from thy shoulder
13. 13. the earth shall *r.* out of her place
31. 12. yet he is wise, and will not *r.* his words
46. 7. he standeth from his place shall he not *r.*
Jer. 4. 1. return unto me, then shalt thou not *r.*
27. 10. prophesy a lie, to *r.* you far from your land
32. 31. that I should *r.* it from before my face
50. 3. they shall *r.* they shall depart man and beast
8. *r.* out of the midst of Babylon, and go forth
Ezek. 12. 3. r. by day, thou shalt *r.* from thy place
21. 26. thus saith the Lord, *r.* the diadem
45. 9. O princes, *r.* violence and spoil
Hos. 5. 10. they were like them that *r.* the bound
Joel 2. 20. but I will *r.* the northern army
3. 6. that ye might *r.* them from their border
Mic. 2. 3. from which ye shall not *r.* your necks
Zech. 3. 9. I will *r.* the iniquity of that land
14. 4. half the mountain shall *r.* toward north
Mat. 17. 20. ye shall say, *r.* hence, and it shall *r.*
Luke 22. 42. if thou be willing, *r.* this cup from me
1 Cor. 13. 2. all faith, so that I could *r.* mountains
Rev. 2. 5. or else I will *r.* thy candlestick out of place
REMOVED.

Gen. 8. 13. Noah *r.* the covering of the ark
12. 8. Abram *r.* 13. 18. || 26. 22. Isaac *r.* from thence
30. 35. Jacob *r.* the he-goats that were spotted
47. 21. and Joseph *r.* the people to cities
Exod. 8. 31. the Lord *r.* the swarms of flies
14. 19. the angel of God *r.* and went behind them
20. 18. the people saw it and *r.* and stood afar off
Num. 12. 16. the people *r.* from Hazereth to Paran
21. 12. they *r.* and pitched in the valley of Zared
13. *r.* and pitched on the other side of Arnon
33. 5. the children of Israel *r.* from Rameses
7. they *r.* from Etham || 9. Marah || 10. Elim
11. they *r.* from the Red-sea || 14. *r.* from Alush
16. *r.* from the desert of Sinai || 21. from Libnah
24. *r.* from mount Shapher || 25. from Haradah

Num. 33. 26. r. from Makheloth || 28. from Terah
32. *r.* from Bene-jaakan || 34. from Jotbathah
36. they *r.* from Ezion-gaber || 37. from Kadesh
46. *r.* from Dibon-gad || from Almon-diblathaim
Deut. 28. 25. and shalt be *r.* into all kingdoms
Josh. 3. 1. they *r.* from Shittim, and came to Jordan
14. when the people *r.* to pass over Jordan
11. 15. Joshua *r.* nothing of all Lord commanded
1 Sam. 6. 3. be known why his hand is not *r.* from you
18. 13. therefore Saul *r.* David from him
2 Sam. 20. 12. he *r.* Amasa out of the high-way
1 Kings 15. 12. Asa *r.* the idols his fathers made
13. also Maachah his mother, even her he *r.* from
being queen for making an idol, *2 Chron. 15. 16.*
14. the high places were not *r.* *2 Kings 15. 4. 35.*
2 Kings 16. 17. Ahaz *r.* the laver from off the bases
17. 18. Lord *r.* Israel out of his sight, 23. 27.
26. the nations which thou hast *r.* know not
18. 4. Hezek. *r.* the high-places, and brake images
1 Chron. 13. 13. so David *r.* not the ark home
2 Chron. 35. 12. and they *r.* the burnt-offerings
36. 3. the king of Egypt *r.* Jehoahaz at Jerusalem
Job 14. 18. and the rock is *r.* out of his place
18. 4. shall the rock be *r.* out of his place?
19. 10. and mine hope hath he *r.* like a tree
32. 15. they *r.* speeches from themselves
36. 16. so would he have *r.* thee out of the strait
Psal. 46. 2. we will not fear, though the earth be *r.*
81. 6. I *r.* his shoulder from the burden
103. 12. so far hath he *r.* our transgressions
104. 6. the earth, that it should not be *r.* for ever
125. 1. shall be as mount Zion, which cannot be *r.*
Prov. 10. 30. the righteous shall never be *r.*
Isa. 6. 12. till the Lord have *r.* men far away
10. 13. I have *r.* the bounds of the people
31. Madmenah is *r.* the inhabitants gather
17. 11. harvest shall be *r.* in the day of inheritance
22. 25. the nail fastened to the sure place shall be *r.*
24. 20. the earth shall be *r.* like a cottage
26. 15. thou hast *r.* it far to all ends of the earth
29. 13. but have *r.* their heart far from me
30. 20. yet shall not thy teachers be *r.* to a corner
33. 20. not one of the stakes shall be *r.* any more
38. 12. mine age is *r.* from me as a shepherd's tent
54. 10. the hills shall be *r.* my kindness and the
covenant of my peace shall not be *r.* saith Lord
Jer. 15. 4. I will cause them to be *r.* into kingdoms
24. 9. I will deliver them to be *r.* 29. 18. | 34. 17.
Lam. 1. 8. Jerusalem sinned, therefore she is *r.*
3. 17. and thou hast *r.* my soul far from peace
Ezek. 7. 19. their gold shall be *r.* gold not able
23. 46. I will give them to be *r.* and spoiled
36. 17. their way as the uncleanness of a *r.* woman
Amos 6. 7. and the banquet of them shall be *r.*
Mic. 2. 4. how hath he *r.* it from me, turning away
7. 11. in that day shall the decree be far *r.*
Mat. 21. 21. if ye shall say, be thou *r.* *Mark 11. 23.*
Acts 7. 4. he *r.* Abraham into this land wherein
15. 22. when he had *r.* Saul, he raised up David
Gal. 1. 6. I marvel that ye are so soon *r.* from him
REMOVED.

Deut. 27. 17. cursed that *r.* his neighbour's land-mark
Job 9. 5. which *r.* the mountains, and they know not
12. 20. he *r.* away the speech of the trusty
Eccl. 10. 9. whoso *r.* stones shall be hurt therewith
Isa. 27. 8. when he *r.* his rough wind in day of east
Dan. 2. 21. he changeth the seasons, he *r.* kings
REMOVING.

Gen. 30. 32. r. from thy flock all the speckled
Isa. 14. 16. who smote people in wrath without *r.*
49. 21. seeing I am a captive *r.* to and fro
Jer. 15. 14. I will give them for a *r.* 24. 9. | 34. 17.
Lam. 1. 8. therefore Jerusalem is become a *r.*
Ezek. 12. 3. therefore prepare the stuff for the *r.*
23. 46. and I will give them for a *r.* and spoil
Heb. 12. 27. signifieth the *r.* of those things shaken
REND.

Exod. 39. 23. a band round, that ephod should not *r.*
Lev. 10. 6. neither *r.* your clothes, lest ye die
13. 56. priest shall *r.* the plague out of the garment
1 Kings 11. 11. I will surely *r.* the kingdom, 12. 31.
13. howbeit, I will not *r.* away all the kingdom
31. behold, I will *r.* the kingdom, 14. 8.
2 Chron. 34. 27. didst *r.* thy clothes and weep before

Ecl. 3. 7. a time to *r.* and a time to *sew*
Isa. 64. 1. O that thou wouldst *r.* the heavens
Ezek. 13. 11. and a stormy wind shall *r.* it, 13.
 29. 7. thou didst break and *r.* all their shoulder
Hos. 13. 8. and I will *r.* the caul of their heart
Joel 2. 13. *r.* your heart, and not your garments
Mat. 7. 6. lest they turn again and *r.* you
John 19. 24. let us not *r.* it, but cast lots for it
RENDER.

Num. 18. 9. every offering they *r.* to me be most holy
Deut. 32. 41. I will *r.* vengeance to mine enemies
 43. he will *r.* vengeance to his adversaries
Judg. 9. 57. evil of the men of Shechem did God *r.*
1 Sam. 26. 23. Lord *r.* to every man his faithfulness
2 Chron. 6. 30. *r.* to every man according to his ways
Job 33. 26. for he will *r.* unto man his righteousness
 34. 11. for the work of a man shall be *r.* to him
Psal. 28. 4. *r.* to them their desert, they regard not
 38. 20. they that *r.* evil for good, are adversaries
 56. 12. O God, I will *r.* praises unto thee
 79. 12. and *r.* to our neighbours seven-fold
 94. 2. lift up thyself, *r.* a reward to the proud
 116. 12. what shall I *r.* to the Lord for all benefits?
Prov. 24. 12. doth not he know it, and shall not he *r.*
 to every man according to his works? **Rom. 2. 6.**
 29. say not, I will *r.* to man according to his work
 26. 16. than seven men that can *r.* a reason
Isa. 66. 15. Lord will come, to *r.* his anger with fury
Jer. 51. 6. he will *r.* to Babylon a recompense, 24.
Lam. 3. 64. *r.* to them a recompense, O Lord
Hos. 14. 2. so will we *r.* the calves of our lips
Joel 3. 4. will ye *r.* me a recompense? if recompense
Zech. 9. 12. I declare, that I will *r.* double to thee
Mat. 21. 41. which shall *r.* him the fruits in season
 22. 21. *r.* unto Cesar, **Mark 12. 17.** **Luke 20. 25.**
Rom. 13. 7. *r.* therefore to all their dues, tribute
1 Cor. 7. 3. let husband *r.* to wife due benevolence
1 Thess. 3. 9. what thanks can we *r.* to God for you?
 5. 15. see that none *r.* evil for evil to any man
RENDERED.

Judg. 9. 56. thus God *r.* wickedness of Abimelech
2 Kings 3. 4. the king of Moab *r.* to the king of Isr.
 17. 3. Hoshea *r.* Shalmaneser tribute
2 Chron. 32. 25. Hezekiah *r.* not according to benefit
Prov. 12. 14. recompense of man's hands be *r.* to him
RENDEREST.

Psal. 62. 12. *r.* to every man according to his work
RENDERETH.

Isa. 66. 6. a voice of the Lord that *r.* recompense
RENDERING.

1 Pet. 3. 9. not *r.* evil for evil, or railing for railing
RENDEST.

Jer. 4. 30. though thou *r.* thy face with painting
RENDING.

Psal. 7. 2. lest he tear my soul, *r.* it in pieces
RENEW.

To renew sometimes signifies to establish or confirm,
 1 Samuel 11. 14. Let us go to Gilgal, and renew
 the kingdom there: Let us ratify the covenant
 between Saul and the people concerning the king-
 dom, and instal him publiy and solemnly into it.
 Asa renewed the altar o' the Lord, 2 Chronicles
 15. 8. He repaired or rebuilt it, after it had
 been decayed through long use, or broken down
 by idolaters: Or, he consecrated and dedicated
 the altar, which had been polluted by idolaters,
 and needed purification. Job says, that God re-
 newed his witnesses against him, Job 10. 17.
 that is, He brought fresh plagues and judgments
 upon him, which were the witnesses and evidences
 both of his sin, and God's displeasure against
 him. In another place he says, that his bow was

your new force, as the word is used in Isaiah
 40. 31. They that wait upon the Lord shall
 renew their strength; they shall grow stronger
 and stronger in faith and patience. God renews
 the face of the earth, Psalm 104. 30. By his
 providence he preserves the succession of living
 creatures upon the earth, which otherwise would
 be desolate, and without inhabitants. Renew

our days as of old, says Jeremiah, Lamentation
 5. 21. that is, Bring us out of our captivity,
 and restore us to our former flourishing con-
 dition.

Renewing is taken either, [1] For that work of
 the Spirit, whereby the elect, of enemies to God,
 and children of wrath, become the children of
 God, citizens with the saints, heirs and co-heirs
 with Christ, being by faith made partakers of
 his righteousness and sufferings, and having the
 image of God, which consists in righteousness and
 holiness, restored in their souls; and this is the
 same with regeneration, or being born again, Titus
 3. 5. Or, [2] For reviving, strengthening, and
 repairing of that which is decayed and blemished
 by sin, Psalm 51. 10.

1 Sam. 11. 14. let us go to Gilgal and *r.* kingd. there
2 Chron. 24. 4. Joash minded to *r.* house of Lord
Psal. 51. 10. and *r.* a right spirit within me
Isa. 40. 31. they that wait on Lord shall *r.* strength
 41. 1. let the people *r.* their strength, come near
Lam. 5. 21. turn us, O Lord, *r.* our days as of old
Heb. 6. 6. if fall away, to *r.* them again to repentance
RENEWED.

2 Chron. 15. 8. Asa *r.* the altar of the Lord
Job 29. 20. and my bow was *r.* in my hand
Psal. 103. 5. so that thy youth is *r.* like the eagles
2 Cor. 4. 16. yet the inward man is *r.* day by day
Eph. 4. 23. and he *r.* in the spirit of your mind
Col. 3. 10. the new man which is *r.* in knowledge
RENEWEST.

Job 10. 17. thou *r.* thy witnesses against me
Psal. 104. 30. and thou *r.* the face of the earth
RENEWING.

Rom. 12. 2. be transformed by the *r.* of your mind
Tit. 3. 5. he saved us by the *r.* of the Holy Ghost
RENOUNCED.

2 Cor. 4. 2. but have *r.* the hidden things of dishon.
RENOWN.

Gen. 6. 4. the giants, which were of old men of *r.*
Num. 16. 2. famous in the congregation, men of *r.*
Ezek. 16. 14. thy *r.* went forth among the heathen
 15. and playedst the harlot because of thy *r.*
 34. 29. I will raise up for them a plant of *r.*
 39. 13. it shall be to them a *r.* saith the Lord
Dan. 9. 15. and hast gotten thee *r.* as at this day
RENOUNED.

Num. 1. 16. these were the *r.* of the congregation
Isa. 14. 20. the seed of evil-doers shall never be *r.*
Ezek. 23. 23. captains, and great lords, and *r.*
 26. 17. the *r.* city which was strong in the sea
RENT, Substantive.

Isa. 3. 24. and instead of a girdle there shall be a *r.*
Mat. 9. 16. and the *r.* is made worse, **Mark 2. 21.**
Luke 5. 36. then both the new maketh a *r.*
RENT, Participle.

Gen. 37. 33. Joseph is without doubt *r.* in pieces
Exod. 28. 32. an hole in the ephod, that it be not *r.*
Josh. 9. 4. they took wine bottles, old and *r.* 13.
2 Sam. 15. 32. Hushai came with his coat *r.*
1 Kings 13. 3. the altar shall be *r.* 5. the altar was *r.*
Ezra 9. 5. having *r.* my garment and my mantle
Mat. 27. 51. behold, the vail of the temple was *r.* in
 twain, **Mark 15. 38.** **Luke 23. 45.**
Mark 1. 10. John saw the heavens *r.* and Spirit

See CLOTHES.

RENT, Verb.

Judg. 14. 6. Samson *r.* the lion as he would have *r.* a
 kid, and he had nothing in his hand
1 Sam. 15. 27. Saul *r.* the skirt of Samuel's mantle
 28. Lord hath *r.* the kingdom from thee, 28. 17.
2 Sam. 12. 19. Tamar *r.* her garment that was on her
Isa. 1. 40. the earth *r.* with the sound of them
 Jer. 1. 40. Jeroboam's new garment

Isa. 11. and a strong wind *r.* the mountains
Ezra 9. 3. when I heard this, I *r.* my garment
Job 1. 20. then Job arose, and *r.* his mantle
 2. 12. Job's friends *r.* every one his mantle
 26. 8. and the cloud is not *r.* under them
Jer. 36. 24. they were not afraid, nor *r.* their garm.
Ezek. 30. 16. Sin shall have pain, and No shall be *r.*
Mat. 27. 51. vail of the temple was *r.* and the rocks *r.*
Mark 9. 26. the spirit cried, and *r.* him sore

RENTEST

Jer. 4. 30. Though thou *r.* thy

REPAID.

Prov. 13. 21. but to the righteous good shall be *r.*
REPAIR.

2 Kings 12. 5. let the priests *r.* the breaches of the
 house of God, 22. 5, 6. **2 Chron. 24. 4.** [34. 8, 10.
 7. why *r.* ye not the breaches of the house?
 8. neither to *r.* the breaches of the house
 12. and hewed stone to *r.* the breaches, 22. 5, 6.
2 Chron. 24. 5. go and gather money to *r.* the house
 12. and hired carpenters to *r.* the house of Lord
Ezra 9. 9. to give us a reviving to *r.* the house
Isa. 61. 4. and they shall *r.* the waste cities
REPAIRED.

Judg. 21. 23. Benjamin *r.* cities, and dwelt in them
1 Kings 11. 27. Solomon *r.* the breaches of the city
 18. 30. Elijah *r.* the altar of the Lord broken down
2 Kings 12. 6. the priests had not *r.* the breaches
 14. and *r.* therewith the house of the Lord
1 Chron. 11. 8. and Joab *r.* the rest of the city
2 Chron. 26. 19. Uzziah *r.* the towers in Jerusalem
 29. 3. Hezekiah *r.* the doors of the house
 32. 5. Hezekiah *r.* Millo in the city of David
 33. 16. Manasseh *r.* the altar of the Lord
Neh. 3. 4. next to them *r.* 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 19.
 6. after him *r.* 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24.

REPAIRER.

Isa. 58. 12. thou shalt be called the *r.* of the breach
REPAIRING.

2 Chron. 24. 27. concerning the *r.* of the house
REPAY.

Deut. 7. 10. not be slack, he will *r.* him to his face
Job 21. 31. who shall *r.* him what he hath done?
 41. 11. who hath prevented me, that I should *r.* him?
Isa. 59. 18. according to their deeds he will *r.* fury,
 and to the islands he will *r.* recompense
Luke 10. 35. when I come again, I will *r.* thee
Rom. 12. 19. vengeance is mine, I will *r.* saith Lord
Philem. 19. I Paul have written it, I will *r.* it
REPAYETH.

Deut. 7. 10. and *r.* them that hate him to their face
REPEATETH.

Prov. 17. 9. he that *r.* a matter, separateth very friends
REPEAT.

Repentance is taken [1] For that regret and reluc-
 tance that arise in a person, after having done
 something that he ought not to have done: When
 Judas saw that Christ was condemned, it is said of
 him, that he repented of what he had done, Mat.
 27. 3. He was mightily afflicted in his mind
 about it, and wished it had not been done. But
 this repentance arises from a fear of the punish-
 ment denounced against sin, and is not accompanied
 with hatred of sin: as when a malefactor suffers
 for his crimes, he reflects upon his actions with
 sorrow; but this being a sacred act, proceeding
 from a violent principle, is consistent with as great
 a love to sin as he had before, and may be en-
 tirely terminated on himself; he may be sorry
 for his crimes, as they have exposed him to pun-
 ishment, and yet not be grieved that thereby
 he has offended God. This is legal repentance.
 [2] For that saving grace wrought in the soul
 by the Spirit of God, whereby a sinner is made
 to see and to be sensible of his sin, is grieved and
 humbled before God on account of it, not so much
 for the punishment to which sin has made him
 liable, as that thereby God is dishonoured and
 offended, his laws violated, and his own soul
 polluted and defiled; and this grief arises from love
 to God, and is accompanied with an hatred of sin,
 a love to holiness, and a fixed resolution to forsake
 sin, and an expectation of favour and forgiveness
 through the merits of Christ. This is evangelical
 or gospel repentance, Mat. 3. 2, 8. Acts 3. 19.
 2 Cor. 7. 10.

The sacred Writers often represent God as moved
 with regret, or repentance, or relenting, for having
 suffered or resolved upon certain things. It is said,
 that God repented that he had made man, seeing
 that his wickedness had proceeded to such an extre-
 mity, Genesis 6. 6. It is elsewhere said, that he
 repented of having made Saul king over his peo-
 ple, 1 Samuel 15. 11. This is not to be under-
 stood, as if God had conceived any regret at any

thing that he had done wrong, or that he repents of a false step that he had made, as a man does when he perceives he has committed an error. God is not capable of repentance in this sense. But sometimes he changes his conduct towards those that are unfaithful to him, and after having treated them with mercy, he corrects them with severity, as if he had repented of what he had before done in their favour. Also God is said to repent of the evil he was about to inflict; when moved with compassion towards the miserable, or entreated by their prayers, he remits the punishment of their sins, or does not execute the threatenings he had made against them: Thus it is said in the Psalms, that he repented according to the multitude of his mercies, Psalm 106. 45. See Jer. 18. 8.

Exod. 13. 17. lest peradventure the people r.

32. 12. turn from thy fierce wrath, and r. of this

Num. 23. 19. neither son of man, that he should r.

Deut. 32. 36. the Lord shall r. for his servants

1 Sam. 15. 29. and also the strength of Israel will not r. for he is not a man that he should r.

1 Kings 8. 47. if they r. in the land of their captivity

Job 42. 6. I abhor myself, and r. in dust and ashes

Psalm 90. 13. let it r. thee concerning thy servants

110. 4. Lord hath sworn, and will not r. Heb. 7. 21.

135. 14. he will r. himself concerning his servants

Jer. 4. 28. I have purposed evil, and will not r.

18. 8. if nation turn, I will r. of the evil, 26. 13.

10. if it do evil, then I will r. of the good

26. 3. that I may r. || 42. 10. for I r. of the evil

Ezek. 14. 6. r. and turn yourselves from idols, 18. 30.

24. 14. neither will I spare, neither will I r.

Joel 2. 14. who knoweth if he will return and r. and

leave a blessing behind him? Jonah 3. 9.

Mat. 3. 2. John the Baptist preached, saying, r. for

the kingdom of heaven is at hand, 4. 17.

Mark 1. 15. Jesus preached, r. ye, and believe gospel

6. 12. they went and preached that men should r.

Luke 13. 3. except ye r. ye shall all likewise perish, 5.

16. 30. if one went from the dead, they will r.

17. 3. and if thy brother r. forgive him, 4.

Acts 2. 38. r. and be baptized every one of you

3. 19. r. ye thereof, and be converted, that your sins

8. 22. r. of this thy wickedness, and pray God

17. 30. but commandeth all men every where to r.

26. 20. that they should r. and turn to God

2 Cor. 7. 8. made you sorry I do not r. thro' I did r.

Rev. 2. 5. remember therefore and r. except thou r.

16. r. or else I will come unto thee quickly

21. I gave her space to r. of her fornication

22. except they r. of their deeds

3. 3. remember how thou hast received, and r.

19. I chasten, be zealous therefore and r.

REPENTANCE.

Hos. 13. 14. r. shall be hid from mine eyes

Mat. 3. 8. bring forth fruits meet for r. Luke 3. 8.

11. I indeed baptize you with water unto r.

9. 13. to call sinners to r. Mark 2. 17, Luke 5. 32.

Mark 1. 4. John did preach the baptism of r. for re-

mission of sins, Luke 3. 3. Acts 13. 24. || 19. 4.

Luke 15. 7. than over ninety-nine which need no r.

24. 47. that r. and remission of sins be preached

Acts 5. 31. him hath God exalted for to give r. to Isr.

11. 18. God also to the Gentiles granted r. to life

20. 21. testifying to the Greeks r. toward God

26. 20. should turn to God, and do works meet for r.

Rom. 2. 4. the goodness of God leadeth thee to r.

11. 29. the gifts and calling of God are without r.

2 Cor. 7. 9. but I rejoice that ye sorrowed to r.

10. godly sorrow worketh r. to salvation

2 Tim. 2. 25. if God peradventure will give them r.

Heb. 6. 1. not laying again the foundation of r.

6. if they fall away, to renew them again to r.

12. 17. he found no place of r. though he sought it

2 Pet. 3. 9. any perish, but that all should come to r.

REPENTED.

Gen. 6. 6. it r. the Lord that he had made man

Exod. 32. 14. the Lord r. of the evil he thought to do,

2 Sam. 24. 16. 1 Chron. 21. 15. Jer. 26. 19.

Judg. 2. 18. it r. the Lord because of their groanings

21. 6. the children of Israel r. for Benjamin, 15.

1 Sam. 15. 35. the Lord r. that he made Saul king

Psalm 106. 45. the Lord r. according to his mercies

Jer. 8. 6. no man r. him of his wickedness, saying

20. 16. as cities the Lord overthrew, and r. not

31. 19. sorely after that I was turned, I r.

Amos 7. 3. the Lord r. for this, it shall not be, 6.

Jonah 3. 10. God r. of the evil that he had said

Zech. 8. 14. as I thought to punish you, and I r. not

Mat. 11. 20. to upbraid cities, because they r. not

21. they would have r. long ago, Luke 10. 13.

12. 41. the men of Nineveh shall rise, because they

r. at the preaching of Jonas, Luke 11. 32.

21. 29. I will not, but afterward he r. and went

32. and ye, when ye had seen it, r. not afterward

27. 3. Judas r. himself, and brought the silver

2 Cor. 7. 10. worketh repentance not to be r. of

12. 21. many that have not r. of the uncleanness

Rev. 2. 21. I gave space to repent, and she r. not

9. 20. who were not killed by these plagues, yet r. not

21. neither r. of their murders nor their thefts

16. 9. blasphemed name of God, and r. not, 11.

REPENTEST.

Jonah 4. 2. art a gracious God, and r. thee of the evil

REPENTETH.

Gen. 6. 7. for it r. me that I have made them

1 Sam. 15. 11. it r. me that I have set up Saul king

Joel 2. 13. he is slow to anger, and r. him of the evil

Luke 15. 7. joy shall be over one sinner that r. 10.

REPENTING.

Jer. 15. 6. I will destroy thee, I am weary with r.

REPENTINGS.

Hos. 11. 8. my heart is turned, r. are kindled togeth.

REPETITIONS.

Mat. 6. 7. use not vain r. as the heathen do

REPLENISH.

Gen. 1. 28. be fruitful, multiply, and r. the earth, 9. 1.

REPLENISHED.

Isa. 2. 6. because they be r. from the east

23. 2. the merchants of Zidon have r. Tyre

Jer. 31. 25. and I have r. every sorrowful soul

Ezek. 26. 2. I shall be r. now she is laid waste

27. 25. thou wast r. and made very glorious

REPLEIST.

Rom. 9. 20. O man, who art thou that r. ag. God?

REPORT.

Gen. 37. 2. Joseph brought to his father their evil r.

Exod. 23. 1. thou shalt not raise a false r.

Num. 13. 32. they brought up an evil r. of the land

14. 37. men that did bring up the evil r. died

Deut. 2. 25. the nations who shall bear r. of thee

1 Sam. 2. 24. nay, my sons, it is no good r. I hear

1 Kings 10. 6. it was a true r. I heard, 2 Chron. 9. 5.

Neh. 6. 13. they might have matter for an evil r.

Prov. 15. 30. and a good r. maketh the bones fat

Isa. 23. 5. as at the r. concerning Egypt, so shall they

be sorely pained at the r. of Tyre

28. 19. it shall be a vexation only to understand r.

53. 1. who hath believed our r.? to whom is the arm

of the Lord revealed? John 12. 38. Rom. 10. 16.

Jer. 50. 43. the king of Babylon hath heard the r.

Hab. 3. 13. I have heard thy r. and was afraid

Acts 6. 3. look out seven men of honest r. full of H. G.

10. 22. Cornelius was of good r. among the Jews

22. 12. Ananias having a good r. of the Jews

2 Cor. 6. 8. by evil r. and good r. as deceiv. yet true

Phil. 4. 8. whatsoever things are of good r. and pure

1 Tim. 3. 7. a bishop must have a good r. of them

Heb. 11. 2. by faith the elders obtained a good r.

39. these all having obtained a good r. thro' faith

3 John 12. Demetrius hath good r. of all men

REPORT, Verb.

Jer. 20. 10. r. say they, and we will r. it

1 Cor. 14. 25. he will r. that God is in you of a truth

REPORTED.

Neh. 6. 6. it is r. among heathen, Gashmu saith it

7. shall it be r. to king according to these words

19. also they r. his good deeds before me

Esth. 1. 17. despise their husbands, when it shall be r.

Ezek. 9. 11. the man which had the inkhorn r.

Mat. 28. 15. this saying is commonly r. among Jews

Acts 4. 23. they r. all that the chief priests had said

16. 2. Timothy was well r. of by the brethren

Rom. 3. 8. and not rather, as we be slanderously r.

1 Cor. 5. 1. it is r. that there is fornication among you

1 Tim. 5. 10. a widow, well r. of for good works

1 Pet. 1. 12. minister things that are now r. to you
REPOSSESS.

Exod. 15. 19. will draw sword, mine hand shall r. them
REPROACH

Signifies, [1] Scorn or derision, Nehemiah 2. 17.

[5. 9. [2] Shame, infamy, or disgrace, Proverbs

6. 33. [3] Censures and reflections, Isaiah 51. 7.

[4] Injury or contumely either in word or deed,

2 Corinthians 12. 10. [5] The sins of men, which

cast dishonour or reproach upon God, Romans 15.

3. [6] Sterility or barrenness in women, Genesis

30. 23. This among the Hebrews was reckoned

a reproach, because such did seem to be excluded

from the promise made to Abraham concerning the

multiplication of his seed; and because they were

not in a capacity of having the promised Seed to be

one of their posterity. [7] Uncircumcision, which

the Jews counted a reproach, Joshua 5. 9. This

day have I rolled away the reproach of Egypt

from off you. I have freed you from that shame

and dishonour which did lie upon you whilst you

were bond-slaves in the land of Egypt, by receiv-

ing you into covenant with me, acknowledging you

for my peculiar people, and admitting you to have

this privilege sealed unto you by circumcision. It

is called the reproach of Egypt, either, [1] Be-

cause the Egyptians were not in covenant with

God, neither did they partake of the seals of it,

as may be gathered from Exodus 2. 6. where the

child Moses was known to be an Hebrew by his

mark; and therefore the Egyptians, as other na-

tions, were aliens and strangers from God, and

had in abomination by the church and people of

God, Ephesians 2. 12. Or, [2] Because the

Israelites came out of Egypt, and were esteemed

to be a sort of Egyptians, Numbers 22. 5. which

they justly thought a great reproach; but by

their circumcision they were distinguished from

them, and manifested to be another kind of

people. Or, [3] Because many of them lay

under this reproach in Egypt, having wickedly

neglected this duty there for worldly reasons;

and others of them continued in the same

shameful condition for many years in the wil-

dermess.

Josh. 5. 9. I have rolled away the r. of Egypt

Judg. 5. 18. Zebulun and Naphtali exposed to r.

1 Sam. 17. 26. and taketh away the r. from Israel

Neh. 1. 3. the remnant are in great affliction and r.

4. 4. and turn their r. upon their own head

5. 9. because of the r. of the heathen our enemies

Psalm 57. 3. he shall save me from the r. of him

69. 7. because for thy sake I have borne r.

20. r. hath broken my heart, I am full of heaviness

71. 13. let them be covered with r. that seek

78. 66. he put them to a perpetual r.

79. 12. their r. wherewith they reproached thee

89. 50. remember the r. of thy servants, how I bear

in my bosom the r. of the mighty people

119. 22. remove from me r. and contempt

Prov. 6. 33. and his r. shall not be wiped away

18. 3. and with ignominy cometh r.

19. 26. is a son that causeth shame and r.

22. 10. cast out the scorner, strife and r. shall cease

Isa. 4. 1. called by thy name, to take away our r.

51. 7. fear ye not the r. of men, nor be afraid

54. 4. do not remember the r. of thy widowhood

Jer. 23. 40. I will bring an everlasting r. on you

31. 10. because I did bear the r. of my youth

61. 51. we are confounded, bec. we have heard r.

Lam. 3. 30. he is filled full with r.

61. thou hast heard their r. O Lord, against me

5. 1. remember, O Lord, consider and behold our r.

Ezek. 16. 57. discovered, as at the time of thy r.

21. 28. concerning the r. of Ammonites, say thou

36. 15. nor shalt thou bear r. of the people any more

30. that ye shall receive no more r. of famine

Dan. 11. 18. a prince for his own behalf shall cause

the r. offered by him to cease without his own

2 Cor. 11. 21. I speak as concerning *r.* as tho' weak
1 Tim. 3. 7. must have a good report lest he fall into *r.*
 4. 10. therefore we both labour and suffer *r.*
Heb. 11. 26. esteeming *r.* of Christ greater riches
 13. 13. let us go without the camp, bearing his *r.*

A REPROACH.

Gen. 34. 14. we cannot do this, that were a *r.* to us
1 Sam. 11. 2. and lay it for a *r.* upon all Israel
Neh. 2. 17. let us build, that we be no more a *r.*
Psal. 15. 3. he that taketh not up a *r.* ag. neighbour
 22. 6. a *r.* of men, and despised of the people
 31. 11. I was a *r.* among all mine enemies
 39. 8. make me not the *r.* of the foolish
 44. 13. thou makest us a *r.* to our neighbours
 79. 4. we are become a *r.* to our neighbours
 89. 41. all spoil him; he is a *r.* to his neighbours
 109. 25. I became also a *r.* to them, they shaked
Prov. 14. 34. but sin is a *r.* to any people
Isa. 30. 5. all ashamed of a people that were a *r.*
Jer. 6. 10. the word of the Lord is to them a *r.*
 20. 8. the word of the Lord was made a *r.*
 24. 9. I will deliver them for their hurt to be a *r.*
 and a proverb, 29. 18. | 42. 18. | 44. 8, 12.
 49. 13. Bozrah shall become a *r.* and a curse
Ezek. 5. 14. I will make thee a *r.* among the nations
 15. Jerusalem shall be a *r.* and a taunt
 22. 4. I have made a *r.* unto the heathen
Dan. 9. 16. because thy people are become a *r.*
Juel 2. 19. and I will no more make you a *r.*

My REPROACH.

Gen. 30. 23. she said, God hath taken away my *r.*
1 Sam. 25. 39. that hath pleaded the cause of my *r.*
Job 19. 5. if indeed ye plead against me my *r.*
 20. 5. I have heard the check of my *r.*
Psal. 69. 10. when I wept, that was my *r.*
 19. thou hast known my *r.* and my shame
 119. 39. turn away my *r.* which I fear
Luke 1. 25. to take away my *r.* among men
REPROACH.
Ruth 2. 15. saying, let her glean, and *r.* her not
2 Kings 19. 4. whom king of Assyria his master hath
 sent to *r.* the living God, 16. **Isa. 37. 4, 17.**
Neh. 6. 13. have matter that they might *r.* me
Job 27. 6. my heart shall not *r.* me so long as I live
Psal. 42. 10. as with a sword, mine enemies *r.* me
 74. 10. how long shall the adversary *r.* me?
 102. 8. mine enemies *r.* me all the day
Luke 6. 22. when men shall *r.* you for my sake
REPROACHED.

Lev. 19. 20. who. lieth with a bond-maid *r.* by man
2 Sam. 21. 21. when he *r.* Israel, Jonathan slew
2 Kings 19. 22. whom hast thou *r.*? **Isa. 37. 23.**
 23. by thy messengers thou hast *r.* the Lord and
 said, I am come to Lebanon, **Isa. 37. 24.**
Job 19. 3. these ten times have ye *r.* me
Psal. 55. 12. it was not an enemy that *r.* me
 69. 9. that *r.* thee, are fallen upon me, **Rom. 15. 3.**
 74. 18. remember this, that the enemy hath *r.*
 79. 12. wherewith they have *r.* thee, O Lord
 89. 51. wherewith thine enemies have *r.* O Lord,
 they have *r.* the footsteps of thine anointed
Zeph. 2. 8. whereby they have *r.* my people
 10. because they have *r.* and magnified themselves
1 Pet. 4. 14. if ye be *r.* for Christ, happy are ye
REPROACHES.

Psal. 69. 9. and the *r.* of them that reproached thee
 are fallen upon me, **Rom. 15. 3.**
Isa. 43. 28. therefore I have given Israel to *r.*
2 Cor. 12. 10. I take pleasure in *r.* for Christ's sake
Heb. 10. 33. whilst ye were made a gazingstock by *r.*
REPROACHEST.

Luke 11. 45. Master, thus saying, thou *r.* us also
REPROACHETH.

Num. 15. 30. doeth ought presumptuously, *r.* Lord
Psal. 44. 16. voice of him that *r.* and blasphemeth
 57. 3. he *r.* him that would swallow me up
 74. 22. remember how the foolish man *r.* thee
 119. 42. to answer him that *r.* me, **Prov. 27. 11.**
Prov. 14. 31. oppresseth poor *r.* his Maker, 17. 5.
REPROACHFULLY.

Job 16. 10. they have smitten me on the cheek *r.*
Tim. 5. 14. give none occasion to speak *r.*

REPROBATE,

In Greek ἀδόκιμος. This word among Metalists

is used to signify any metal that will not endure the
 trial, or when tried, that betrays itself to be adul-
 terate, or reprobate, and of a course alloy: Thus
 Jeremiah says of Judah, **Jer. 6. 30.** Reprobate sil-
 ver shall men call them, because the Lord hath
 rejected them. They are not purged, nor refined,
 neither will they pass for current before God, or
 good men. The Agones take the words in another
 sense. As he that strives as he ought, and conquers,
 is δόκιμος, approved; **2 Timothy 2. 15.** So
 he that loses the game and prize, that doth not run
 or strive according to the laws of the game, and so
 overcome, is said to be ἀδόκιμος, to miscarry
 in the race, and so to lose the reward: Thus, at
 the close of an agonical discourse of running
 and striving, the Apostle Paul says, I bring
 under my body, I subdue my sensitive powers,
 and mortify my carnal affections, lest when
 I have preached to others, I myself should
 be a cast-away, or reprobate, **1 Corinthians 9.**
 27. Lest I should be a counterfeiter, a mere pre-
 tender, being void of true grace; and conse-
 quently such as God would reject as unfit, and
 unworthy to be rewarded by him. A reprobate
 mind, that is, a mind hardened in wickedness, and
 so stupid as not to discern between good and evil,
Romans 1. 28.

Reprobation is generally understood of the decree and
 purpose of God, to abandon the wicked to the great-
 est of evils, by not delivering them out of that mass
 of corruption, in which all mankind are involved
 by nature; and in not affording them the graces
 necessary to their arriving at eternal happiness:
 God does not reprobate men by making them wicked,
 but by not granting them the benefits of his gra-
 tuitous mercy.

Jer. 6. 30. *r.* silver shall men call them, because

Rom. 1. 28. God gave them over to a *r.* mind

2 Tim. 3. 8. men *r.* concerning the faith

Tit. 1. 16. and being to every good work *r.*

REPROBATES.

2 Cor. 13. 5. that Christ is in you except ye be *r.*
 6. I trust ye shall know that we are not *r.*
 7. should do that which is honest, tho' we be as *r.*

REPROOF.

Job 26. 11. and they are astonished at his *r.*
Prov. 1. 23. turn you at my *r.* I will pour out my Spirit
 25. ye would none of my *r.* | 30. despised my *r.*
 5. 12. have hated instruction, my heart despised *r.*
 10. 17. but he that refuseth *r.* ereth
 12. 1. but he that hateth *r.* is brutish
 13. 18. he that regardeth *r.* shall be honoured
 15. 6. but he that regardeth *r.* is prudent
 10. and he that hateth *r.* shall die
 31. heareth the *r.* of life, abideth among the wise
 32. he that heareth *r.* getteth understanding
 17. 10. a *r.* entereth more into a wise man than
 29. 15. the rod and *r.* give wisdom, but a child
2 Tim. 3. 16. all scripture is profitable for *r.*

REPROOFS.

Psal. 38. 14. as a man in whose mouth are no *r.*
Prov. 6. 23. *r.* of instruction are the way of life
 29. 1. a man of *r.* that hardeneth his neck

REPROVE.

2 Kings 19. 4. *r.* the words of Rab-shakeh
Job 6. 25. but what doth your arguing *r.*?
 26. do ye imagine to *r.* words and speeches of one
 13. 10. he will surely *r.* you if ye accept persons
 22. 4. will he *r.* thee for fear of thee?
Psal. 50. 8. I will not *r.* thee for burnt-offerings
 21. but I will *r.* thee, and set them in order
 141. 5. let him *r.* me, it shall be an excellent oil
Prov. 9. 8. *r.* not a scorner lest he hate thee
 19. 25. and *r.* one that hath understanding
 30. 6. lest he *r.* thee, and thou be found a liar
Isa. 11. 3. neither *r.* after the hearing of his ears
 4. and *r.* with equity, for the meek of the earth
 37. 4. will *r.* the words which the Lord hath heard
Jer. 2. 19. and thy backslidings shall *r.* thee
Hos. 4. 4. let no man strive, nor *r.* another
Mal. 2. 3. behold, I will *r.* your seed, and spread
John 16. 8. when come, he will *r.* the world of sin
Eph. 5. 11. have no fellowship, but rather *r.* them
2 Tim. 4. 2. rebuke, exhort with all long-suffering

REPROVED.

Gen. 20. 16. she was *r.* | 21. 25. Abraham *r.* Abimelech.
1 Chr. 16. 21. he suffered no man to do them harm,
 yea he *r.* kings for their sakes, **Psal. 105. 14.**
Prov. 29. 1. he that being often *r.* hardeneth neck
Jer. 29. 27. why hast thou not *r.* Jeremiah?
Hab. 2. 1. and what I shall answer when I am *r.*
Luke 3. 19. Hefod the tetrarch being *r.* by John
John 3. 20. nor cometh to light lest deeds should be *r.*
Eph. 5. 13. all things that are *r.* are made manifest
REPROVETH.

Job 40. 2. he that *r.* God, let him answer it
Psal. 119. 42. so shall I answer him that *r.* me
Prov. 9. 7. he that *r.* a scorner getteth shame
 15. 12. a scorner loveth not one that *r.* him
Isa. 29. 21. and lay a snare for him that *r.* in gate
REPROVER.

Prov. 25. 12. so is a wise *r.* upon an obedient ear

Ezek. 3. 26. thou shalt not be to them a *r.*

REPUTATION.

Eccl. 10. 1. so little folly him that is in *r.* for wisdom.
Acts 5. 34. Gamaliel bad in *r.* among the people
Gal. 2. 2. privately to them which were of *r.*
Phil. 2. 7. but made himself of no *r.* and took on him-
 29. receive him therefore, and hold such in *r.*

REPUTED.

Job 18. 3. wherefore are we *r.* vile in your sight?
Dan. 4. 35. all the inhabitants are *r.* as nothing
REQUEST, S.

Judg. 8. 24. Gideon said, I would desire a *r.* of you
2 Sam. 14. 15. that the king shall perform the *r.*
 22. the king hath fulfilled the *r.* of his servant
Ezra 7. 6. the king granted him all his *r.*

Neh. 2. 4. king said, for what dost thou make *r.*?
Esth. 4. 8. go to the king, to make *r.* before him
 5. 3. what is thy *r.* queen Esther? 6. | 7. 2. | 9. 12.
 7. 3. my life be given me, my people at my *r.*

7. and Haman stood up to make *r.* for his life
Job 6. 8. O that I might have my *r.*!

Psal. 21. 2. and hast not withholden *r.* of his lips

106. 15. he gave them their *r.* but sent leanness

Rom. 1. 10. making *r.* for a prosperous journey

Phil. 1. 4. in every prayer making *r.* with joy

4. 6. let your *r.* be made known to God

1 Thess. 4. 1. we *r.* you, that as ye have received

REQUESTED.

Judg. 8. 26. weight of the ear-rings that he *r.*
1 Kings 19. 4. and Elijah *r.* that he might die
1 Chron. 4. 10. and God granted Jabez what he *r.*
Neh. 13. 16. Nehemiah earnestly *r.* of the king
Dan. 1. 8. he *r.* of the prince of the eunuchs
 2. 49. Daniel *r.* of the king, and he set Shadrach

REQUIRE.

Gen. 9. 5. your blood will I *r.* of every beast, and at
 the band of man will I *r.* the life of man
 31. 39. I bare the loss, of my hand didst thou *r.* it
 43. 9. I will be surety, of my hand shalt thou *r.* him
Deut. 10. 12. what doth the Lord *r.*? **Mic. 6. 8.**
 18. 19. whoso. will not hearken, I will *r.* it of him
 23. 21. for the Lord will surely *r.* it of thee
Josh. 22. 23. let Lord himself *r.* it, **1 Sam. 20. 16.**
2 Sam. 3. 13. but one thing I *r.* of thee, that is
 4. 11. shall I not *r.* his blood at your hand?
 19. 38. whatsoever thou shalt *r.* that will I do
1 Kings 8. 31. if trespass, and he *r.* an oath of him
 59. maintain the cause as the matter shall *r.*
1 Chron. 21. 3. why doth my lord *r.* this thing?
2 Chron. 24. 22. he said, Lord, look on it, and *r.* it
Ezra 7. 21. whatsoever Ezra shall *r.* of you
 8. 22. I was ashamed to *r.* of the king a band
Neh. 5. 12. we will restore, and *r.* nothing of them
Psal. 10. 13. he hath said, thou wilt not *r.* it
Ezek. 3. 18. wicked man shall die in his iniquity, but
 his blood will I *r.* at thine hand, 20. | 33. 6, 8.
 20. 40. and there will I *r.* your offerings
 34. 10. and I will *r.* my flock at their hand
Luke 12. 20. this night do they *r.* thy soul
1 Cor. 1. 22. for the Jews *r.* a sign, and the Greeks
 7. 36. and need so *r.* let him do what he will
REQUIRED.

Gen. 42. 22. therefore behold, his blood is *r.*
Exod. 12. 36. they lent to them such things as they *r.*
1 Sam. 21. 8. because the king's business *r.* haste
2 Sam. 12. 20. when he *r.* they set bread before him

1 Chron. 16. 37. to minister, as every day's work r.
 2 Chron. 8. 14. as duty of every day r. Ezra 3. 4.
 24. 6. why hast thou not r. of the Levites to bring
 Neh. 5. 18. yet r. not I the bread of the governor
 Esth. 2. 15. she r. nothing but what Hegai appointed
 Psal. 40. 6. and the sin-offering hast thou not r.
 137. 3. and they that wasted us, r. of us mirth
 Prov. 30. 7. two things have I r. of thee, deny not
 Isa. 1. 12. who hath r. this at your hand to tread
 Luke 11. 50. may be r. of this generation, 51.
 12. 20. this night thy soul shall be r. of thee
 48. much is given, of him shall be much r.
 19. 23. I might have r. mine own with usury
 23. 24. gave sentence that it should be as they r.
 1 Cor. 4. 2. it is r. of stewards to be faithful

REQUIREST.

Ruth 3. 11. fear not, I will do to thee all that thou r.
 REQUIRETH.

Ecc. 3. 15. and God r. that which is past
 Dan. 2. 11. it is a rare thing that the king r.

REQUIRING.

Luke 23. 23. were instant, r. he might be crucified
 REQUITE.

Gen. 50. 15. Joseph will certainly r. us the evil
 Deut. 32. 6. do ye thus r. Lord, O foolish people?
 2 Sam. 2. 6. and I also will r. you this kindness
 16. 12. it may be the Lord will r. me good for this
 2 Kings 9. 26. I will r. thee in this plat, saith Lord
 Psal. 10. 14. beholdst to r. it with thy hand
 41. 10. O Lord, raise me up, that I may r. them
 Jer. 51. 56. the God of recompenses shall surely r.
 1 Tim. 5. 4. let them learn to r. their parents
 REQUITED.

Judg. 1. 7. as I have done, so God hath r. me
 1 Sam. 25. 21. and he hath r. me evil for good
 REQUITING.

2 Chron. 6. 23. judge thy servants by r. the wicked
 REREWARD.

Num. 10. 25. the standard of Dan was the r.
 Josh. 6. 9. and the r. came after the ark
 13. but the r. came after the ark of the Lord
 1 Sam. 29. 2. David and his men passed on in the r.
 Isa. 52. 12. the God of Israel will be your r.
 58. 8. the glory of the Lord shall be thy r.

RESCUE.

Deut. 28. 31. and thou shalt have none to r. them
 Psal. 35. 17. r. my soul from their destructions
 Hos. 5. 14. I will take away, and none shall r. him
 RESCUED.

1 Sam. 14. 45. the people r. Jonathan, he died not
 30. 18. and David r. his two wives
 Acts 23. 27. then came I with an army, and r. him
 RESCUETH.

Dan. 6. 27. he delivereth and r. and he worketh
 RESEMBLANCE.

Zech. 5. 6. this is their r. through all the earth
 RESEMBLE.

Luke 13. 18. whereunto shall I r. kingdom of God
 RESEMBLED.

Judg. 8. 18. each one r. the children of a king
 RESERVE.

Psal. 79. 11. r. the children of death
 Jer. 3. 5. will be r. his anger for ever? will he keep it
 50. 20. for I will pardon them whom I r.
 2 Pet. 2. 9. to r. the unjust to the day of judgment
 RESERVED.

Gen. 27. 36. hast thou not r. a blessing for me?
 Num. 18. 9. shall be thine of the most holy things r.
 Judg. 21. 22. because we r. not to each his wife
 Ruth 2. 18. she gave her mother that she had r.
 2 Sam. 8. 4. but r. for 100 chariots, 1 Chron. 18. 4.
 Job 21. 30. wicked is r. to the day of destruction
 38. 23. which I have r. against time of trouble
 Acts 25. 21. but when Paul had appealed to be r.
 Rom. 11. 4. I have r. to myself 7000 men
 1 Pet. 1. 4. an inheritance r. in heaven for you
 2 Pet. 2. 4. delivered them to be r. to judgment
 17. to whom the mist of darkness is r. for ever
 3. 7. the heavens and earth are r. unto fire
 Jude 6. angels be hath r. in everlasting chains
 13. to whom is r. the blackness of darkness
 RESERVETH.

Jer. 5. 24. he r. to us the weeks of the harvest
 Nah. 1. 2. the Lord r. wrath for his enemies

RESIDUE.

Exod. 10. 5. and the locusts shall eat the r.
 1 Chron. 6. 66. . of the sons of Kohath had cities
 Neh. 11. 29. the r. of Israel were in all the cities
 Isa. 21. 17. the r. of archers shall be diminished
 28. 5. Lord shall be a disdam to r. of his people
 38. 10. I am deprived of the r. of my years
 44. 17. and the r. thereof he maketh a god
 19. shall I make the r. thereof an abomination
 Jer. 8. 3. chosen, by all the r. of them that remain
 15. 9. the r. of them will I deliver to the sword
 24. 8. and the r. of Jerusalem that remain
 27. 19. saith, concerning the r. of the vessels
 29. 1. that Jeremiah sent to the r. of the elders
 39. 3. with all the r. of the princes of Babylon
 41. 10. Ishmael carried captive the r. of the people
 52. 15. and the r. of the people that remained
 Ezek. 9. 8. wilt thou destroy all the r. of Israel?
 23. 25. and thy r. shall be devoured by the fire
 34. 18. but ye must tread the r. of your pastures
 36. 3. might be a possession of the r. to heathen
 4. became a derision to the r. of the heathen
 5. in jealousy have I spoken against r. of heathen
 48. 18. the r. in length over-against the oblation
 21. the r. shall be for the prince on one side
 Dan. 7. 7. and stamped the r. with the feet, 19.
 Joel 1. 4. r. of palmer-worm locust hath eaten
 Zeph. 2. 9. the r. of my people shall spoil them
 Hag. 2. 2. speak to Joshua and the r. of the people
 Zech. 8. 11. I will not be to the r. as in former days
 14. 2. the r. of the people shall not be cut off
 Mal. 2. 15. yet had be the r. of the Spirit
 Mark 16. 13. they went and told it to the r.
 Acts 15. 17. that the r. might seek the Lord
 RESIST.

Zech. 3. 1. Satan standing at his right hand to r.
 Mat. 5. 39. but I say unto you, that ye r. not evil
 Luke 21. 15. all your adversar. shall not be able to r.
 Acts 6. 10. they were not able to r. the spirit
 7. 51. ye do always r. the Holy Ghost as fathers
 Rom. 13. 2. they that r. shall receive damnation
 2 Tim. 3. 8. so do these also r. the truth
 Jam. 4. 7. r. the devil, and he will flee from you
 5. 6. ye killed the just, and he doth not r. you
 1 Pet. 5. 9. whom r. stedfast in the faith, knowing
 RESISTED.

Rom. 9. 19. thou wilt say, who hath r. his will?
 Heb. 12. 4. ye have not yet r. unto blood, striving
 RESISTETH.

Rom. 13. 2. whoso. r. the power, r. ordinance of God
 Jan. 4. 6. God r. the proud, 1 Pet. 5. 5.

RESOLVED.

Luke 16. 4. I am r. what to do, when I am put out
 RESORT.

Neh. 4. 20. . ye thither to us, God will fight for us
 Psal. 71. 3. whereunto I may continually r.
 Mark 10. 1. and the people r. to him again
 John 18. 20. in the temple, whither Jews always r.

RESORTED:

2 Chron. 11. 13. the priests and Levites r. to him
 Mark 2. 13. multitude r. to him, he taught them
 John 10. 41. and many r. to him, and said
 18. 2. Jesus oftentimes r. thither with his disciples
 Acts 16. 13. we spake to the women who r. thither
 RESPECT.

God had respect to Abel, and to his offering, Genesis
 4. 4. He looked to him with a favourable and
 gracious eye, he kindly accepted and owned him
 and his sacrifice, and testified this to Cain and all
 there present, either by an audible voice, or by some
 visible sign, by consuming his sacrifice by fire from
 heaven, as is generally conjectured; by which token
 God did afterwards frequently signify his accept-
 ance of sacrifices, Leviticus 9. 24. Judges 6. 21.
 1 Kings 18. 38.

Respect of persons. God appointed, that the judges
 should pronounce their sentences without any respect
 of persons, Leviticus 19. 15. Deuteronomy 1. 17.
 That they should consider neither the poor, nor the
 rich, nor the weak, nor the powerful, but only at-
 tend to truth and justice, and give sentence accord-
 ing to the merits of the cause. God hath no respect
 of persons, Deuteronomy 10. 17. 2 Chronicles
 19. 7. He deals justly and equally with all sorts

of men, and as every one that truly fears and obeys
 him shall be accepted, so all incorrigible transgres-
 sors shall be severely punished, whether Jews or
 Gentiles, of whatsoever nation, family, name, or
 quality, they be.

Gen. 4. 4. the Lord had r. to Abel and his offering
 5. to Cain, and to his offering, he had not r.
 Exod. 2. 25. God looked, and had r. unto them
 Lev. 26. 9. for I will have r. unto you
 1 Kings 8. 28. yet have thou r. unto the prayer of
 thy servant and his supplication, 2 Chron. 6. 19
 2 Kings 13. 23. and the Lord had r. unto them
 2 Chron. 19. 7. there is no iniquity nor r. of persons
 with God, Rom. 2. 11. Eph. 6. 9. Col. 3. 25.
 Psal. 74. 20. have r. unto covenant, for dark places
 119. 6. when I have r. to all thy commandments
 15. and I will have r. unto thy ways
 117. I will have r. unto thy statutes continually
 138. 6. yet hath he r. unto the lowly
 Prov. 24. 23. it is not good to have r. of persons in
 judgment, nations shall abhor him, 28. 21.
 Isa. 17. 7. his eyes shall have r. to the Holy One
 22. 11. nor had r. to him that fashioned it long ago
 2 Cor. 3. 10. for even that had no glory in this r.
 Phil. 4. 11. not that I speak in r. of want
 Col. 2. 16. let none judge you in r. of an holy-day
 Heb. 11. 26. Moses had r. to recompense of reward
 Jam. 2. 1. have not the faith with r. of persons
 3. ye have r. to him that weareth gay clothing
 9. if ye have r. to persons, ye commit sin
 1 Pet. 1. 17. who without r. of persons, judgeth

RESPECT, Verb.

Lev. 19. 15. thou shalt not r. the person of poor
 Num. 16. 15. Moses said, r. not thou their offering
 Deut. 1. 17. ye shall not r. persons in judgment, 16. 19
 2 Sam. 14. 14. neither doth God r. any person
 Isa. 17. 8. nor shall r. that which his fingers made
 RESPECTED.

Lam. 4. 16. they r. not the persons of the priests
 RESPECTEDST.

Isa. 57. 9. thou r. the king, and didst increase
 RESPECTER.

Acts 10. 34. I perceive God is no r. of persons
 RESPECTETH.

Job 37. 24. he r. not any that are wise of heart
 Psal. 40. 4. blessed is the man that r. not the proud
 RESPITE.

Exod. 8. 15. when Pharaoh saw that there was r.
 1 Sam. 11. 3. the elders said, give us seven days r.
 REST

Signifies, [1] A ceasing from labour or works,
 Exodus 5. 5. [35. 2. [2] A respite or breathing-
 time, from open wars and hostilities, Joshua 14. 15.
 [3] A calmness, composure, and tranquillity of
 spirit, and a cheerful confidence in the promises
 and providence of God, Psalm 116. 7. [4]
 A quiet, fixed, and secure habitation, such
 was Canaan to the Israelites, Deuteronomy 3. 20.
 and the temple on Moriah to the ark, which
 before had no fixed place or settlement, Psalm
 132. 8. And Naomi says to Ruth, The Lord
 grant you may find rest, that is, a comfortable set-
 tlement, Ruth 1. 9. [5] The church and house
 of God, wherein Christ rested by his love and
 grace, Isaiah 11. 10. [6] A ceasing from til-
 lage, and husbandry, Lev. 25. 5. [7] That
 peace with God and their own consciences, which
 believers enjoy in this world, having the love of
 God shed abroad in their hearts by the Holy Ghost,
 witnessing their reconciliation, justification, reno-
 vation, and adoption, so as they rejoice in hope of
 the glory of God, Mat. 11. 29. Heb. 4. 3. For
 we which have believed do enter into rest.
 [8] God's sacred rest from the works of creation,
 Hebrews 4. 4. And God did rest the seventh
 day from all his works; that is, after God
 had perfected the invisible and visible world,
 on the review of all his works finding them very
 good, he was satisfied in all those discoveries of
 his own perfections in the works of his hands.
 God always enjoyed his own glory and blessed-
 ness even from eternity: But this rest hath
 respect to the precedent work of creation, and
 that joyful reflection that God made upon his own

works; because they were according to the model of his infinite wisdom, he was infinitely pleased in them. This sacred rest, and that which was promised to the Israelites in the land of Canaan, are mentioned by the apostles as illustrations of that rest which the saints shall enjoy in heaven after all their works done for the glory of God on earth, Hebrews 4. 9. There remaineth therefore a rest to the people of God. The Israelites were at first harassed in Egypt with cruel oppression, and they were to pass through a waste and wild wilderness, wherein they were to have many hard and difficult journeys: To those that did believe and obey, Canaan was promised as a land of rest; but this temporal Canaan was only a type of the heavenly Canaan, the land above, that flows with milk and honey; that is, where holiness, and joy, and pleasure, are for ever in perfection.

REST, Substantive.

Gen. 8.†21. the Lord smelled a savour of r.
49. 15. Issachar saw that r. was good
Exod. 16. 23. to-morrow the r. of the holy sabbath
31. 15. but in the seventh is the sabbath of r.
35. 2. Lev. 16. 31. | 23. 3, 32. | 25. 4.
33. 14. my presence shall go, and I will give thee r.
Lev. 25. 5. for it is a year of r. to the land
Num. 28.†2. offering for a savour of r. shall observe
Deut. 3. 20. until the Lord have given r. Josh. 1. 13.
12. 9. for ye are not as yet come to the r.
10. when he giveth you r. from your enemies
25. 19. when the Lord thy God hath given thee r.
28. 65. neither shall the sole of thy foot have r.
Josh. 1. 15. the Lord hath given your brethren r.
14. 15. Hebron the inheritance of Caleb, and the land had r. from war, Judg. 3. 11. | 5. 31.
21. 44. the Lord gave them r. round about
22. 4. God hath given r. | 23. 1. Lord had given r.
Judg. 3. 30. and the land had r. eighty years
Ruth 1. 9. the Lord grant you may find r. each
3. 1. daughter, shall I not seek r. for thee
18. for the man will not be in r. till have finished
2 Sam. 7. 1. the Lord had given him r. from his enemies, 1 Kings 5. 4. | 8. 56. 2 Chron. 14. 6, 7.
14.†17. word of my lord king shall now be for r.
1 Chron. 6. 31. after that the ark had r.
22. 9. who shall be a man of r. and I will give him r.
18. hath he not given you r. on every side?
23. 25. God of Israel hath given r. to his people
28. 2. I had in mine heart to build a house of r.
2 Chron. 15. 15. the Lord gave them r. round about
20. 30. for his God gave him r. round about
Ezra 6.†10. they may offer sacrifices of r. to God
Neh. 9. 28. but after they had r. they did evil again
Esth. 2.†18. he made a r. to the provinces
9. 16. the Jews had r. from their enemies
Job 3. 13. I should have slept, then had I been at r.
17. and there the weary be at r.
26. I was not in safety, neither had I r.
11. 18. thou shalt take thy r. in safety
17. 16. when our r. together is in the dust
36.†16. r. of thy table should be full of fatness
Psal. 38. 3. neither is there any r. in my bones
55. 6. then would I fly away, and be at r.
94. 13. that thou mayest give him r. from adversity
95. 11. that they should not enter into my r.
116. 7. return to thy r. O my soul, for the Lord
132. 8. arise, O Lord, into thy r. thou and ark.
14. this is my r. for ever, here will I dwell
Prov. 29. 17. correct thy son, he shall give thee r.
Ecc. 2. 23. his heart taketh not r. in the night
6. 5. this hath more r. than the other
Isa. 11. 10. Gentiles seek, and his r. shall be glorious
14. 3. the Lord shall give thee r. from thy sorrow
7. whole earth is at r. and quiet, Zech. 1. 11.
18. 4. Lord said, I will take my r. and consider
28. 12. this is r. wherewith ye canse weary to rest
30. 15. in returning and r. shall ye be saved
34. 14. and find for herself a place of r.
66. 1. and where is the place of my r.?
Jer. 6. 16. and ye shall find r. for your souls
30. 10. Jacob shall return and be in r. 46. 27.
50. 34. that he may give r. to the land
Isa. 16.†19. hast set it before them for a savour of r.

Ezek. 20.†41. I will accept with your savour of r.
38. 11. I will go to them that are at r.
Dan. 4. 4. I Nebuchadnezzar was at r. in mine house
Mic. 2. 10. arise ye and depart, for this is not your r.
Zech. 9. 1. and Damascus shall be the r. thereof
Mat. 11. 28. come unto me and I will give you r.
29. and ye shall find r. unto your souls
12. 43. seeking r. and finding none, Luke 11. 24.
26. 45. sleep on now, and take your r. Mark 14. 41.
John 11. 13. that he had spoken of taking r. in sleep
Acts 7. 49. or what is the place of my r.?
9. 31. then had the churches r. through all Judea
2 Thess. 1. 7. to you who are troubled r. with us
Heb. 3. 11. they shall not enter into my r. 18.
4. 1. lest a promise being left us of entering into r.
3. for we which have believed do enter into r.
5. and again, if they shall enter into my r.
8. for if Jesus had given them r. then not spoken
9. there remaineth a r. to the people of God
10. he that is entered into his r. hath ceased
11. let us labour therefore to enter into that r.

See No.

REST, Adjective.

Gen. 30. 36. Jacob fed the r. of Laban's flock
Exod. 28. 10. the names of the r. on the other stone
Lev. 5. 9. the r. of the blood shall be wrung out
14. 17. the r. of the oil that is in his hand, 29.
Num. 31. 8. beside the r. of them that were slain
32. and the booty, being the r. of the prey
Deut. 3. 13. the r. of Gilead gave I to the half tribe
Josh. 10. 20. the r. entered into fenced cities
Judg. 7. 6. but the r. bowed down to drink water
1 Sam. 15. 15. and the r. have we utterly destroyed
2 Sam. 10. 10. the r. of the people he delivered to
Abishai his brother, 1 Chron. 19. 11.
1 Kings 20. 30. the r. fled to Aphek to the city
2 Kings 4. 7. live thou and thy children of the r.
1 Chron. 11. 8. Joab repaired the r. of the city
16. 41. Jeduthun and the r. chosen to give thanks
2 Chron. 24. 14. they brought the r. of the money
Neh. 2. 16. nor told it to the r. that did the work
6. 1. r. of our enemies heard I had built the wall
11. 1. the r. of the people also cast lots
Esth. 9. 12. what have done in the r. of provinces?
Psal. 17. 14. and leave the r. to their babes
Isa. 10. 19. the r. of the trees of his forest be few
Ezek. 45. 8. the r. of the land shall give to Israel
Dan. 2. 18. that Daniel should not perish with the r.
Zech. 11. 9. let the r. eat the flesh of another
Mat. 27. 49. r. said, let us see if Elias will come
Luke 12. 26. why take ye thought for the r.?
24. 9. and told to the eleven and to all the r.
Acts 2. 37. they said to Peter and the r. of apostles
5. 13. of r. durst no man join himself to them
27. 44. and the r. they escaped all safe to land
Rom. 11. 7. election obtained, and r. were blinded
1 Cor. 7. 12. to the r. speak I, not the Lord
11. 34. the r. will I set in order when I come
1 Pet. 4. 2. not live r. of his time to lusts of men
Rev. 2. 24. to you I say, and to the r. in Thyatira
9. 20. the r. that were not killed repented not
20. 5. r. of the dead lived not again till 1000 years

See Acts.

REST, Verb.

Gen. 18. 4. wash your feet, and r. under the tree
Exod. 5. 5. ye make them r. from their burdens
23.†11. in the seventh year thou shalt let it r.
12. on the seventh day thou shalt r. 34. 21.
34. 21. in earing time and in harvest thou shalt r.
Lev. 23.†32. from even to even shall ye r.
25.†2. then shall the land r. to the Lord, 26. 34.
26. 35. because it did not r. in your sabbaths
Deut. 5. 14. thy maid-servant may r. as well as thou
Josh. 3. 13. as soon as the feet of the priests shall r.
2 Sam. 3. 29. let it r. on the head of Joab
7. 11. have caused thee to r. from all thine enemies
21. 10. neither the birds to r. on them by day
2 Kings 2. 15. the spirit of Elijah doth r. on Elisha
2 Chron. 14. 11. we r. on thee, in thy name we go
Job 3. 18. there the prisoners r. together, hear not
14. 6. that he may r. till he shall accomplish
Psal. 16. 9. my flesh shall r. in hope, Acts 2. 26.
37. 7. r. in the Lord, and wait patiently for him
125. 3. rod of wicked shall not r. on the righteous

4 F

Prov. 6.35. nor will he r. content, tho' thou givest gifts
Cant. 1. 7. where thou makest thy flock to r. at noon
Isa. 7. 19. all of them shall r. in the desolate valleys
11. 2. the Spirit of the Lord shall r. upon him
25. 10. in this mountain shall the hand of Lord r.
28. 12. wherewith ye may cause the weary to r.
30.†32. the grounded staff shall r. upon him
34. 14. the screech-owl also shall r. there
51. 4. I will make my judgment to r. for a light
57. 2. enter into peace, they shall r. in their beds
20. are like the troubled sea, when it cannot r.
62. 1. for Jerusalem's sake I will not r.
63. 14. the Spirit of the Lord caused him to r.
Jer. 31. 2. when I went to cause him to r.
47. 6. put up into thy scabbard, r. and be still
Ezek. 5. 13. I will cause my fury to r. upon them, and
will be comforted, 16. 42. | 21. 17. | 24. 13.
44. 30. that he may cause the blessing to r.
Dan. 12. 13. for thou shalt r. and stand in thy lot
Hab. 3. 16. that I might r. in the day of trouble
Zeph. 3. 17. he will r. in his love, he will joy over thee
Mark 6. 31. come into a desert place, and r. a while
Luke 10. 6. if son of peace there, your place shall r.
2 Cor. 12. 9. that the power of Christ may r. on me
Heb. 4. 4. God did r. seventh day from his works
Rev. 4. 8. they r. not day and night, saying, Holy
6. 11. that they should r. yet for a little season
14. 13. that they may r. from their labours

RESTED.

Gen. 2. 2. he r. on seventh day, 3. Exod. 20. 11. | 31. 17.
8. 4. the ark r. | Exod. 10. 14. locusts r. in Egypt
Exod. 16. 30. the people r. on the seventh day
Num. 9. 18. as long as the cloud abode they r. 23.
10. 12. the cloud r. in the wilderness of Paran
36. when it r. he said, return, O Lord, to thous.
11. 25. when the Spirit r. upon them, 26.
Josh. 11. 23. and the land r. from war
1 Sam. 25.†9. they spake in David's name, and r.
1 Kings 6. 10. the chambers r. on the house
2 Chron. 32. 8. people r. on the words of Hezekiah
Esth. 9. 17. on the 14th day of the same r. they, 18.
22. wherein the Jews r. from their enemies
Job 30. 27. my bowels boiled, and r. not
Luke 23. 56. they r. sabbath-day, according to com.

RESTETH.

Rom. 2. 17. thou art a Jew, and r. in the law
Job 24. 23. it be given him in safety, wheroun he r.
Prov. 14. 33. wisdom r. in heart of him that hath
Ecc. 7. 9. for anger r. in the bosom of fools
Isa. 7.†2. saying, Syria r. on Ephraim
1 Pet. 4. 14. for the Spirit of God r. upon you

RESTING.

Num. 10. 33. to search out a r. place for them
2 Chron. 6. 41. arise, O Lord, into thy r. place
Prov. 24. 15. spoil not his r. place
Isa. 32. 18. my people shall dwell in r. places
Jer. 50. 6. they have forgotten their r. place

RESTITUTION.

Exod. 22. 3. he should make full r. 5, 6, 12.
Job 20. 18. according to his substance shall r. be
Acts 3. 21. until the times of r. of all things

RESTORE

Signifies, [1] *To give back again, Genesis 20. 14.*
Judges 11. 13. [2] To set again in the first
state or condition, Genesis 40. 13. Isaiah 1. 26.
Acts 1. 6. [3] To recover, or get again, 2 Kings
14. 25. [4] To make restitution or satisfaction
for pretended wrongs out of one's proper right or
substance, Psalm 69. 4. [5] To heal or cure,
Matthew 12. 13. [6] To reform the corrupt
state of the church, both in doctrine, worship,
and life, Matthew 17. 11. [7] To endeavour
to bring a person that has fallen into sin, to
a sight of his sin, to a sense of God's pardon-
ing mercy, and to amendment of life, Galatians
6. 1.
Gen. 20. 7. now therefore r. the man his wife, and if
thou r. her not, thou shalt surely die
40. 13. Pharaoh will r. thee to thy place
42. 25. to r. every man's money into his sack
Exod. 22. 1. he shall r. five oxen for an ox
4. if theft be certainly found, he shall r. double
Lev. 6. 4. he shall r. that which he took away

Lev. 6. 5. he shall even *r.* it in the principal
24. 21. he that killeth a beast, he shall *r.* it
25. 27. and *r.* the overplus to whom he sold it
28. but if he be not able to *r.* it to him
Num. 35. 25. congregation shall *r.* him to the city
Deut. 22. 2. things strayed thou shalt *r.* again
Judg. 11. 13. therefore *r.* those lands again peaceably
17. 3. I will *r.* it, *1 Sam. 12. 3. 1 Kings 20. 34.*
2 Sam. 9. 7. I will *r.* thee all the land of Saul
12. 6. he shall *r.* the lamb fourfold
16. 3. to-day shall the house of Israel *r.* me
2 Kings 8. 6. r. all that was hers, and fruits of fields
Neh. 5. 11. r. I pray you, to them || *12.* we will *r.*
Job 20. 10. and his hands shall *r.* their goods
18. that which he laboured for, shall he *r.*
Psal. 51. 12. r. to me the joy of thy salvation
Prov. 6. 31. if he be found, he shall *r.* sevenfold
Isa. 1. 26. I will *r.* thy judges as at the first
42. 22. they are for spoil, and none saith *r.*
49. 6. and to *r.* the preserved of Israel
57. 18. I will lead and *r.* comforts unto him
Jer. 27. 22. I will *r.* them to this place
30. 17. I will *r.* health to thee, and heal thee
Ezek. 33. 15. if the wicked *r.* pledge, shall live
Dan. 9. 25. command to *r.* and to build Jerusalem
Joel 2. 25. I will *r.* you the years locust hath eaten
Mat. 17. 11. Elias shall come and *r.* all things
Luke 19. 8. have taken anything, I *r.* him fourfold
Acts 1. 6. Lord, wilt thou *r.* kingdom to Israel?
Gal. 6. 1. r. such an one in the spirit of meekness
RESTORED.
Gen. 20. 14. Abimelech *r.* him Sarah his wife
40. 21. he *r.* the chief butler to his butlership
41. 13. me he *r.* to mine office, him he hanged
42. 28. my money is *r.* and it is in my sack
Deut. 28. 31. thine ass shall not be *r.* to thee
Judg. 17. 3. when he had *r.* the 1100 shekels, 4.
1 Sam. 7. 14. the cities taken from Israel were *r.*
1 Kings 13. 6. pray for me, that my hand may be *r.*
to me: the king's hand was *r.* him again
2 Kings 8. 1. woman, whose son he had *r.* to life, 5.
14. 22. he built and *r.* Elath to Judah, *2 Chr. 26. 2.*
25. he *r.* coast of Israel from Hamath to the sea
2 Chron. 8. 2. the cities Hiram had *r.* to Solomon
Ezra 6. 5. the vessels brought to Babylon be *r.*
Psal. 69. 4. I r. that which I took not away
Ezek. 18. 7. but hath *r.* to the debtor his pledge
12. hath spoiled by violence, hath not *r.* pledge
Mat. 12. 13. he stretched his hand forth and it was *r.*
whole like as the other, Mark 3. 5. Luke 6. 10.
Mark 8. 25. his sight was *r.* and he saw clearly
Heb. 13. 19. that I may be *r.* to you the sooner
RESTORER.
Ruth 4. 15. he shall be to thee a *r.* of thy life
Isa. 58. 12. shall be called *r.* of paths to dwell in
RESTORETH.
Psal. 23. 3. he *r.* my soul, he leadeth me in paths
Mark 9. 12. Elias cometh first and *r.* all things
RESTORING.
Psal. 19.†7. law of the Lord is perfect, *r.* the soul
Mic. 2.†4. instead of *r.* he hath divided our fields
RESTRAIN.
1 Sam. 9.†17. this same shall *r.* my people
2 Kings 4.†24. r. not for me to ride except I bid thee
Job 15. 8. and dost thou *r.* wisdom to thyself?
Psal. 76. 10. the remainder of wrath shalt thou *r.*
Dan. 9.†24. seventy weeks determined to *r.* transg.
RESTRAINED.
Gen. 8. 2. and the rain from heaven was *r.*
11. 6. and now nothing will be *r.* from them
12. 2. Sarai said, Lord hath *r.* me from bearing
Exod. 36. 6. the people were *r.* from bringing
1 Sam. 3. 13. Eli's sons vile, and he *r.* them not
Isa. 63. 15. thy mercies toward me, are they *r.*?
Ezek. 30.†18. at Telahpnehes the day shall be *r.*
31. 15. I *r.* the floods thereof, and great waters
Acts 14. 18. with these sayings scarce *r.* they people
RESTRAINEST.
Job 15. 4. yea, thou *r.* prayer before God
RESTRAINT.
Lev. 23.†36. it is a day of *r.* *Deut. 16.†8. 2 Chron.*
7.†9. Neh. 8.†18. Joel 1.†14.
Judg. 18.†7. there was no heir of *r.* to put to shame
1 Sam. 14. 6. for there is no *r.* to the Lord to save

Jer. 17.†8. shall not be careful in the year of *r.*

RESTRAINTS.

Jer. 14.†1. the word of the Lord concerning *r.*

RESTS.

1 Kings 6. 6. he made narrowed *r.* round about
RESURRECTION.

The belief of a general resurrection of the dead, which will come to pass at the end of the world, and which will be followed with an immortality either of happiness or misery, is a principal article of religion in common to the Jew and the Christian: It is very expressly taught both in the Old and New Testament, Job 19. 25, 26, 27. And though after my skin worms destroy this body, yet in my flesh shall I see God, &c. John 5. 28, 29. Marvel not at this, for the hour is coming, in which all that are in the graves shall hear his voice, and shall come forth, they that have done good, unto the resurrection of life; and they that have done evil, unto the resurrection of damnation.

The resurrection is a doctrine unknown to the wisest heathens, and peculiar to the gospel: Some glimmerings they had of the soul's immortality, but no knowledge of the reviving of the body. But reason assists faith in this point, both as to the will of God, and his power for the performing it. The divine laws are the rule of duty to the entire man, and not to the soul only; and they are obeyed or violated by the soul and body in conjunction. The soul designs, the body executes. The senses are the open ports to admit temptations. Carnal affections deprave the soul, corrupt the mind, and mislead it. The heart is the fountain of profaneness, and the tongue expresses it: Thus the members are instruments of iniquity. And the body is obedient to the holy soul in doing or suffering for God; and denies its sensual appetites and satisfactions in compliance with reason and grace; the members are instruments of righteousness. Hence it follows, that there will be an universal resurrection, that the rewarding goodness of God may appear in making the bodies of his servants gloriously happy with their souls, and their souls completely happy in union with their bodies, to which they have a natural inclination; and his revenging justice may be manifest, in punishing the bodies of the wicked with eternal torments answerable to their guilt. And as to the possibility of the resurrection, the continual production of things in the world, is a clear demonstration of the power of God for that effect. There is an instance that our Saviour and the apostle Paul made use of as an image of the resurrection: A grain of corn sowed in the earth, corrupts and dies, and after springs up entire; its death is a disposition to life, John 12. 24. 1 Corinthians 15. 36. The essays of God's power in the works of returning nature, flowers and fruits in their season, instruct us how easily he can make those that are in the dust to awake to life.

But more especially the resurrection of Christ is the argument, the claim, and assurance of the resurrection of believers to glory: For God chose and appointed him to be the example and principle, from whom all divine blessings should be derived to them; accordingly he tells his disciples, Because I live, ye shall live also, John 14. 19. He is called the first-fruits of them that sleep, 1 Corinthians 15. 20. because as the first-fruits were a pledge and assurance of the following harvest; and as from the condition of the first-fruits being offered to God, the whole harvest was entitled to a consecration, so our Saviour's resurrection to the life of glory is the earnest and assurance of ours. He is the Head, believers are his members, and therefore shall have communion with him in his life. It is recorded, to confirm the hope of believers, how early his power was displayed in forcing the grave to

release its captives, Matthew 27. 52, 53. And many bodies of saints which slept, arose, and came out of the graves after his resurrection, and went into the holy city, and appeared unto many. From what he has done to what he can do, the consequence is clear.

THE RESURRECTION OF CHRIST is the most important article of the gospel, and the demonstration of all the rest; hence St. Paul say, 1 Cor. 15. 14. If Christ be not risen, then is our preaching vain, and your faith is also vain: And verse 17. If Christ be not raised, your faith is vain, ye are yet in your sins. *The apostles being sent to convert the world, were to lay this down as the foundation of their preaching, that Jesus Christ was raised from the dead, that all might yield faith and obedience to him, Acts 1. 21, 22.* Wherefore of these men which have companied with us, all the time that the Lord Jesus went in and out among us, beginning from the baptism of John, unto the same day that he was taken up from us, must one be ordained to be a witness with us of his resurrection. *The resurrection of Christ confirms the faith of Christians in his person, as he is thereby declared to be the Son of God with power, Romans 1. 4. He was the Son of God from eternity as the WORD, and from the first moment of his incarnation as GOD-MAN; yet the honour of this relation was much eclipsed in his poor life and ignominious death; but in his resurrection God did publicly own him in the face of the world, therefore he is represented testifying from heaven, Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten thee, Acts 13. 33. His resurrection was likewise a most pregnant proof of the all-sufficiency of his satisfaction. The curse of the law accompanied his death, and seemed like an infinite weight to lie on his grave; but in rising again, the value and virtue of his sufferings was fully declared, Romans 4. 25. He was delivered for our offences, and was raised again for our justification: Having as our surety paid our debt, and given full satisfaction to divine justice, he was released from the grave, and the discharge was most solemnly published to the world. On this doctrine of his resurrection, as was said, is also built our faith in his promises, to give life and glory to his servants. For how could we believe him to be the author of life, who remained under the power of death? If he had been confined to the grave, all our hopes had been buried with him. But his resurrection is the cause, pattern, and argument of ours; and Christ may be said not only to have raised his body from the grave, but also his church with him.*

Mat. 22. 23. came to him the Sadducees, who say there is no *r.* *Mark 12. 18. Acts 23. 5. 1 Cor. 15. 12.* therefore in the *r.* whose wife shall she be of the seven? *Mark 12. 23. Luke 20. 33.* 30. in the *r.* they neither marry, nor are given 31. but as touching the *r.* have ye not read that 27. 53. and came out of the graves after his *r.* *Luke 14. 14.* thou shalt be recompensed at the *r.* *20. 27.* deny any *r.* || 36. the children of the *r.* *John 5. 29.* they that have done good, to the *r.* of life, that have done evil, to the *r.* of damnation 11. 24. I know that my brother shall rise in the *r.* 25. Jesus said to her, I am the *r.* and the life *Acts 1. 22.* to be a witness with us of his *r.* 2. 31. David spake of the *r.* of Christ 4. 2. they preached through Jesus *r.* from the dead 33. gave witness of the *r.* of the Lord Jesus 17. 18. because he preached Jesus and the *r.* 32. when they heard of the *r.* some mocked 23. 6. of the hope and *r.* I am called in question 24. 15. that there shall be a *r.* of the dead 21. I cried among them, touching *r.* of the dead *Rom. 1. 4.* declared by the *r.* from the dead 6. 5. we shall be also in the likeness of his *r.* *1 Cor. 15. 13.* but if there be no *r.* of the dead 21. by man came the *r.* || 42. so is *r.* of the dead

Phil. 3. 10. that I may know the power of his r.

11. if I might attain to the r. of the dead

2 Tim. 2. 18. saying, that the r. is past already

Heb. 6. 2. of r. from the dead and eternal judgment

11. 35. that they might obtain a better r.

1 Pet. 1. 3. a lively hope, by r. of Jesus from dead

3. 21. baptism doth save us, by r. of Jesus Christ

Rev. 20. 5. this is the first r.

blessed and holy is he that bath part in first r.
RETAIN.

1 Chr. 29.†14. my people, that we should r. strength

Job 2. 9. dost thou still r. thine integrity?

Prov. 4. 4. he said, let thine heart r. my words

11. 16. gracious women honour, strong men r. riches

Ecc. 8. 8. no man hath power to r. the spirit

Dan. 11. 6. she shall not r. the power of the arm

John 20. 23. whose soever sins ye r. they are retained

Rom. 1. 28. did not like to r. God in their knowledge

RETAINED.

Judg. 7. 8. Gideon r. those three hundred men

19. 4. the damsel's father r. him, and he abode

Dan. 10. 8. left alone, and I r. no strength, 16.

John 20. 23. whose sins ye retain, they are r.

Philem. 13. whom I would have r. with me

RETAINETH.

Prov. 3. 18. and happy is every one that r. her

11. 16. gracious woman r. honour, strong men riches

Mic. 7. 18. he r. not his anger for ever

RETIRE.

2 Sam. 11. 15. set him in the hottest battle, and r.

Jer. 4. 6. set up standard toward Zion, r. stay not

RETIRED.

Judg. 20. 39. when the men of Israel r. in battle

2 Sam. 20. 22. they r. from the city every man

RETURN, *Substantive.*

Gen. 14. 17. went out to meet Abram after his r.

1 Sam. 7. 17. Samuel's r. was to Ramah, his house

2 Sam. 11.†1. at r. of year David sent, **1 Chr.** 20.†1.

1 Kings 20. 22. for at the r. of the year the king of
Syria will come up against thee, 26.

RETURN

Signifies, [1] *To go back again*, Exodus 13. 17.

[2] *To come again*, 2 Chronicles 18. 26. [3]

To requite or recompense, 1 Kings 2. 44. [4]

To repent, as when a sinner, who has erred from

the ways of God's commandments, doth return to

God by unfeigned repentance, Isa. 10. 21. Ezek.

18. 32. [5] *To comply with sinners in their sin-*

ful courses, or to soothe them up therein, Jer. 15. 19.

[6] *To shew fresh signs of favour and mercy,*

after some afflictions for sins, Psalm 6. 4. Joel

2. 14. [7] *To relate*, Exodus 9. 18. [8] *To*

depart or get away, 1 Samuel 29. 4. [9] *To*

iterate, Proverbs 26.†11.

Gen. 3. 19. in sweat eat bread, till thou r. to the

ground, for dust thou art, to dust shalt thou r.

16. 9. r. to thy mistress and submit thyself

18. 10. he said, I will certainly r. to thee, 14.

31. 3. and r. to the land of thy kindred, 13.

32. 9. O God, the Lord which saidst unto me, r.

Exod. 4. 18. let me r. to my brethren in Egypt

19. the Lord said unto Moses, go, r. into Egypt

13. 17. lest the people repent, and r. to Egypt

Lev. 25. 10. shall r. to his possession, 13. 27, 28.

41. and he shall r. unto his own family

27. 24. in year of jubilee the field shall r. unto him

Num. 8.†25. from the age of fifty r. from warfare

10. 36. r. Lord, to the many thousands of Israel

14. 4. let us make a captain, and r. into Egypt

23. 5. the Lord said, r. unto Balak, and speak

32. 22. then afterward ye shall r. and be guiltless

35. 28. after the death of high-priest, the slayer shall

r. to the land of his possession, **Josh.** 20. 6.

Deut. 3. 20. then shall ye r. every man to his posses-

sion which I have given you, **Josh.** 1. 15.

17. 16. nor shall he cause the people to r. to Egypt

20. 5. let him go and r. to his house, 6. 7, 8.

30. 3. the Lord thy God will r. and gather thee

8. thou shalt r. and obey the voice of the Lord

Josh. 22. 4. now r. ye, and get you unto your tents

8. saying, r. with much riches to your tents

Judg. 7. 3. whosoever is fearful and afraid let him r.

11. 31. when I r. from the children of Ammon

Ruth 1. 6. arose, that she might r. from Moab

Ruth 1. 8. Naomi said, go, r. to her mother's house

10. surely we will r. with thee to thy people

15. r. thou after thy sister-in-law

1 Sam. 6. 3. but in any wise r. him a trespass-offering

8. and put the jewels of gold which ye r. him

9. 5. Saul said to his servant, come, let us r.

26. 21. then said Saul, I have sinned, r. my son Dav.

29. 4. the princes said, make this fellow r. 7.

2 Sam. 2. 26. how long ere thou bid the people r.?

3. 16. then said Abner to him, go, r. he returned

10. 5. till beards be grown, then r. **1 Chr.** 19. 5.

15. 19. wherefore goest thou also with us? r.

20. seeing I go whither I may, r. thou, and take

34. if thou r. to the city and say unto Absalom

19. 14. they said, r. thou and all thy servants

24. 13. advise and see what answer I shall r.

1 Kings 2. 32. the Lord shall r. his blood, 33.

44. Lord shall r. thy wickedness upon thine head

8. 48. so r. to thee with all their heart and soul

12. 24. ye shall not go, r. every man to his house

26. now shall the kingdom r. to house of David

19. 15. go, r. on thy way to the wilderness

22. 17. these have no master, let them r. every man

to his house in peace, **2 Chron.** 11. 4. | 18. 16.

28. if thou r. at all in peace, **2 Chron.** 18. 27.

2 Kings 18. 14. saying, I have offended, r. from me

19. 7. the king of Assyria shall hear a rumour and

shall r. to his own land, 33. **Isa.** 37. 7, 34.

20. 10. nay, but let the shadow r. backward

2 Chron. 6. 24. and shall r. and confess thy name

38. if they r. to thee with all their heart

10. 9. that we may r. answer to this people

18. 26. put this fellow in the prison until I r.

30. 6. he will r. to you | 9. if ye r. unto him

Neh. 2. 6. the king said to me, when wilt thou r.?

4. 12. from all places, whence ye shall r. to us

Esth. 4. 15. Esther bade them r. Mordecai this answer

9. 25. device of Haman should r. upon his own head

Job 1. 21. and naked shall I r. thither

6. 29. r. yea, r. again, my righteousness is in it

7. 10. he shall r. no more to his house, nor place

15. 22. he believeth not that he shall r. out of darkn.

17. 10. but as for you all, do ye r. and come now

22. 23. if thou r. to the Almighty, be built up

33. 25. he shall r. to days of his youth

35.†4. I will r. words to thee, and companions

36. 10. commandeth that they r. from iniquity

Psal. 6. 4. r. O Lord, deliver my soul, O save me

10. let mine enemies r. and be ashamed

7. 7. for their sakes therefore r. thou on high

16. his mischief shall r. upon his own head

59. 6. they r. at evening | 14. and let them r.

73. 10. therefore his people r. hither, and waters

74. 21. let not the oppressed r. ashamed, let poor

80. 14. r. we beseech thee, O God of hosts

90. 3. thou sayest, r. ye children of men

13. r. O Lord, how long? and let it repent thee

94. 15. judgment shall r. unto righteousness

104. 29. they die, and r. to their dust

116. 7. r. to thy rest, O my soul, Lord hath dealt

Prov. 2. 19. none that go unto her, r. again, neither

26. 27. he that rolleth a stone, it will r. on him

Ecc. 1. 7. from whence rivers come, thither they r.

5. 15. naked shall he r. to go as he came

12. 2. nor the clouds r. after the rain

7. dust shall r. to the earth, and spirit r. to God

Cant. 6. 13. r. r. O Shulamite, r. that we may

Isa. 1.†27. they that r. of her shall be redeemed

6. 13. yet in it a tenth shall r. and shall be eaten

10. 21. the remnant of Jacob shall r. to God, 22.

21. 12. if ye will enquire, enquire ye, r. come

35. 10. the ransomed of the Lord shall r. 51. 11.

41.†28. that when I asked them, could r. a word

44. 22. r. unto me, for I have redeemed thee

63. 17. r. for thy servant's sake, the tribes

Jer. 3. 1. shall he r. to her again? yet r. ag. to me

12. proclaim these words, r. backsliding Israel

22. r. ye backsliding children, and I will heal

4. 1. if thou wilt r. saith the Lord, r. unto me

12. 15. I will r. and have compassion on them

15. 19. thus saith the Lord, if thou r. let them r.

unto thee, but r. not thou unto them

18. 11. r. ye every one from his evil way, 35. 15.

22. 10. for he shall r. no more, nor see his country

Jer. 23. 14. that none doth r. from his wickedness

24. 7. for they shall r. with their whole heart

30. 10. and Jacob shall r. and be in rest, 46. 27.

31. 8. a great company shall r. thither

36. 3. that ye may r. every man from his evil way

7. it may be they will r. every one from his evil way

37. 7. behold, Pharaoh's army shall r. to Egypt

44. 14. that they should r. into the land of Judah,

for none shall r. but such as escape, 28.

50. 9. their arrows none shall r. in vain

Ezek. 16. 55. when Sodom and Samaria shall r. they

desire to r. then thou and thy daughters shall r.

18. 23. that wicked should r. from ways and live

46. 17. after it shall r. to the prince

Dan. 9.†25. after sixty-two weeks shall street r.

10. 20. and now will I r. to fight with Persia

11. 9. and shall r. into his own land, 11. 28.

13. the king of the north shall r. and set forth

29. and the time appointed he shall r. and come

30. therefore he shall be grieved and r.

Hos. 2. 7. I will go and r. to my first husband

9. I will r. and take away my corn and my wine

3. 5. afterward shall the children of Israel r.

5. 15. I will go and r. to my place, till they

7. 16. they r. but not to the Most High

8. 13. visit their sins, they shall r. to Egypt, 9. 3.

12. 14. his reproach shall his Lord r. unto him

14. 7. they that dwell under his shadow shall r.

Joel 2. 14. who knoweth if he will r. and repent

3. 4. speedily will I r. recompense on your head, 7.

Obad. 15. thy reward shall r. upon thine own head

Mic. 1. 7. they shall r. to the hire of an harlot

5. 3. then the remnant of his brethren shall r.

Mal. 1. 4. whereas Edom saith, we will r. and build

3. 7. r. to me, and I will r. to you, saith the Lord of

hosts, but ye said, wherein shall we r.?

18. then shall ye r. and discern between righteous

Mat. 10. 13. if it be not worthy let your peace r.

12. 44. he saith, I will r. into my house, **Luke** 11. 24.

24. 18. neither let him which is in the field r. back

Luke 8. 39. r. to thine own house, shew how great

12. 36. when he will r. from the wedding

Acts 15. 16. after this I will r. and build again

15. 21. but I will again r. to you, if God will

To RETURN.

Exod. 4. 21. when thou goest to r. into Egypt

Num. 14. 3. were it not better for us to r. to Egypt

Deut. 17. 16. nor cause the people to r. into Egypt

Ruth 1. 7. they went to r. unto the land of Judah

16. entreat me not to leave thee, or to r.

1 Sam. 29. 11. so David and his men rose early to r.

2 Chron. 10. 6. what counsel give ye to r. answer, 9.

Neh. 9. 17. appointed a captain to r. to bondage

Jer. 5. 3. they have refused to r. 8. 5. **Hos.** 11. 5.

Job 39. 4. they go forth, and *r. not* unto them
Isa. 45. 23. the word is gone out, and shall *not r.*
 55. 11. it shall *not r.* to me void, but accomplish
Jer. 8. 4. shall he turn away, and *not r.?*
 15. 7. destroy, since they *r. not* from their ways
 22. 11. he shall *not r.* thither any more, 27.
 23. 20. the anger of the Lord shall *not r.* 30. 24.
Ezek. 7. 13. for seller shall *not r.* to what is sold, the
 whole multitude thereof which shall *not r.*
 13. 22. that he should *not r.* from his wicked way
 21. 5. my sword *not r.* any more into his sheath
 35. 9. thy cities shall *not r.* and ye shall know
 46. 9. he shall *not r.* by the way he came in
Hos. 7. 10. they do *not r.* to the Lord nor seek him
 11. 5. he shall *not r.* into the land of Egypt
 9. I will *not r.* to destroy Ephraim, I am God
Mat. 2. 12. being warned they should *not r.* to Herod
Luke 17. 31. he in field let him likewise *not r.* back
 RETURNED.
Gen. 8. 3. waters *r.* from off the earth continually
 9. the dove *r.* to him || 12. the dove *r.* not again
 18. 33. and Abraham *r.* unto his place
 22. 19. so Abraham *r.* to his young men
 44. 24. Joseph *r.* again and communed with them
 43. 10. surely now we had *r.* this second time
 18. because of the money that was *r.* in our sacks
Exod. 5. 22. Moses *r.* to the Lord and said, 32. 31.
 14. 27. and the sea *r.* to his strength, 28.
 19. 8. Moses *r.* the words of the people to Lord
Lev. 22. 13. if she is *r.* to her father's house
Num. 11. 4. the children of Israel *r.* and wept, and
 said, who shall give us flesh to eat? *Deut.* 1. 45.
 24. 25. Balaam rose up, and *r.* to his place
Josh. 2. 16. hide yourselves, till pursuers be *r.* 22.
 4. 18. that the waters of Jordan *r.* to their place
 22. 9. the children of Reuben and of Gad *r.*
 32. Phinehas and the princes *r.* from Reuben
Judg. 2. 19. when the judge was dead they *r.*
 5. 29. yea, she *r.* answer to herself
 7. 3. there *r.* of the people 22,000 from Gideon
 8. 13. Gideon *r.* from battle before sun was up
 11. 39. Gideon's daughter *r.* to her father
 21. 23. the Benjamites *r.* to their inheritance
Ruth 1. 22. so Naomi and Ruth her daughter *r.*
1 Sam. 1. 27. whom I obtained by petition shall be *r.*
 6. 16. they *r.* to Ekron the same day
 17. 57. David *r.* from the slaughter of Goliath
 25. 39. the Lord hath *r.* the wickedness of Nabal
2 Sam. 1. 22. the sword of Saul *r.* not empty
 3. 16. then said Abner, go, return, and be *r.*
 6. 20. then David *r.* to bless his household
 16. 8. Lord *r.* on thee all blood of house of Saul
 17. 3. the man whom thou seekest, is as if all *r.*
 19. 15. so the king *r.* and came to Jordan
 23. 10. and the people *r.* after him only to spoil
1 Kings 13. 10. and *r.* not by the way that he came
 33. after this thing Jeroboam *r.* not from evil
2 Kings 4. 35. Elisha *r.* and walked to and fro
 5. 15. he *r.* to man of God, he and his company
2 Chron. 25. 10. and they *r.* home in great anger
 32. 21. Sennacherib *r.* with shame of face to land
Ezra 5. 11. thus they *r.* us answer, saying
Neh. 4. 15. we *r.* all of us to the wall to work
 9. 28. yet when they *r.* and cried unto thee
Psal. 35. 13. my prayer *r.* into mine own bosom
 78. 34. they *r.* and enquired early after God
 126. 1. when the Lord *r.* the returning of Zion
Isa. 36. 8. so sun *r.* ten degrees, by which degrees
Jer. 3. 7. I said, turn thou unto me, but she *r.* not
 14. 3. they *r.* with their vessels empty, were ashamed
 18. 4. so he *r.* and made it another vessel
 40. 12. even all the Jews *r.* out of all places
Ezek. 1. 14. and the living creatures ran, and *r.*
 17. and they *r.* not when they went
 8. 17. and have *r.* to provoke me to anger
 9. 11. the man with the inkhorn *r.* the word
 47. 7. when I had *r.* lo, at the bank of the river
Dan. 4. 34. mine understanding *r.* unto me
 36. at the same time my reason *r.* unto me
Hos. 6. 11. when I *r.* the captivity of my people
Amos 4. 6. yet have ye *not r.* to me, 8, 9, 10, 11.
Zech. 1. 6. they *r.* and said, as the Lord thought
 16. thus saith L. I am *r.* to Jerus. with mercies
 7. 14. land desolate, that no man passed thro' nor *r.*

Zech. 8. 3. I am *r.* to Zion, and will dwell in midst
Mat. 21. 18. in the morning as he *r.* into the city
Mark 14. 40. when he *r.* he found them asleep
Luke 1. 56. and Mary *r.* to her own house
 2. 20. shepherds *r.* glorifying God for all things
 4. 1. Jesus full of the Holy Ghost *r.* from Jordan
 14. Jesus *r.* in power of the Spirit into Galilee
 8. 37. he went up into the ship and *r.* back again
 40. when Jesus *r.* the people gladly received him
 9. 10. the apostles when *r.* again told him all
 10. 17. the seventy *r.* again with joy, saying
 17. 18. are not found that *r.* to give glory to God
 19. 15. when he was *r.* having received kingdom
 23. 48. all the people smote their breasts and *r.*
 56. they *r.* and prepared spices and rested sabbath
 24. 9. *r.* from sepulchre and told all these things
 33. they rose same hour, and *r.* to Jerusalem
 52. they worshipped him, and *r.* to Jerusalem
Acts 1. 12. then *r.* they to Jerusalem from Olivet
 5. 22. when the officers found them not, they *r.*
 8. 25. the apostles *r.* to Jerusalem, and preached
 12. 25. Barnabas and Saul *r.* from Jerusalem
 13. 13. and John departing from them *r.* to Jerus.
 14. 21. they *r.* again to Lystra and Iconium
 21. 6. we took ship, and they *r.* home again
 23. 32. they left the horsemen, and *r.* to the castle
Gal. 1. 17. and I *r.* again unto Damascus
Heb. 11. 15. might have had opportunity to have *r.*
1 Pet. 2. 25. now *r.* to the shepherd of your souls
 RETURNETH.
Psal. 146. 4. his breath goeth, he *r.* to his earth
Prov. 26. 11. as a dog *r.* to his vomit, so a fool *r.*
Ecc. 1. 6. the wind *r.* according to his circuits
Isa. 55. 10. rain *r.* not thither but watereth earth
Ezek. 35. 7. him that *r.* I will cut off from Seir
Zech. 9. 8. I will encamp because of him that *r.*
 RETURNING.
Gen. 8. 13. the waters returned in going and *r.*
 17. the raven went forth in going and *r.*
Psal. 126. 1. when the Lord returned *r.* of Zion
Isa. 30. 15. in *r.* and rest shall ye be saved
Luke 7. 10. and they *r.* found the servant whole
Acts 8. 28. was *r.* and sitting in chariot, read Esaias
Heb. 7. 1. met Abraham *r.* from slaughter of kings
 REVEAL.

To reveal signifies, To discover that which was
 before concealed, as to reveal a secret, Proverbs
 11. 13. Also to make a person understand any
 part of divine truth which he knew not, or
 was in a mistake about before, If in any thing ye
 be otherwise minded, God shall reveal even
 this unto you, *Philippians* 3. 15. The apostle Paul
 speaking of the gospel, says, That therein is
 the righteousness of God revealed, *Romans* 1. 17.
 that is, That way or method of becoming righteous,
 which is of God's institution, ordination, ap-
 pointment, and establishment, and which alone
 he will accept of to life, namely, by faith in
 Christ, is fully and plainly discovered in the
 gospel; which was wholly unknown to the
 Gentiles, and but obscurely made known to the
 Jews. And in verse 18. he says, That the
 wrath of God is revealed from heaven against
 all ungodliness of men: His displeasure was made
 known by those judgments which he inflicts upon
 sinners, and by their remorse and the challenges of
 their consciences.

Revelation, in Greek, Apocalypsis, is the name
 given in particular to that part of the holy scrip-
 tures which was revealed to John the Divine,
 in the Isle of Patmos, whither he had been
 banished by Domitian, and which chiefly con-
 tains prophecies or predictions concerning the
 state of the church in future ages. It is also
 called Revelation, when God makes manifest
 any thing to man in an extraordinary and super-
 natural manner, whether by dream, vision,
 ecstasy, or otherwise. St. Paul says, That
 he had not received the gospel by the ministry of
 men, but by a particular Revelation from God,
 who had immediately conveyed the knowledge
 of divine things unto him, *Galatians* 1. 12. And
 elsewhere, That he did not go up to Jerusalem
 after his conversion by the mere motion of his

own mind, but in consequence of a revelation that
 he had for that purpose, *Galatians* 2. 2. The word
 Apocalypsis is used likewise to express the mani-
 festation of Christ to the Jews and Gentiles, *Luke*
 2. 32. The manifestation of the glory with which
 God will glorify his elect and his faithful servants
 at the last judgment, *Romans* 8. 19. And the
 declaration of his just judgments, in his conduct
 both towards the godly and towards the wicked,
Romans 2. 5.

Ruth 4. 4. and I said, I will *r.* in thine ear
Job 20. 27. the heaven shall *r.* his iniquity
Psal. 119. 18. *r.* mine eyes that I may behold
Jer. 33. 6. I will *r.* them abundance of peace
Dan. 2. 47. seeing thou couldst *r.* this secret
Mat. 11. 27. the Father, but the Son, and he to
 whomsoever the Son will *r.* him, *Luke* 10. 22.
Gal. 1. 16. called me by his grace, to *r.* his Son in me
Phil. 3. 15. God shall *r.* even this unto you
 REVEALED.

Deut. 29. 29. but things *r.* to us and our children
1 Sam. 3. 7. nor was the word of the Lord *r.* to him
 21. the Lord *r.* himself to Samuel in Shiloh
 9. 15. now the Lord had *r.* the ear of Samuel
2 Sam. 7. 27. thou hast *r.* to thy servant, saying
1 Chron. 17. 25. hast *r.* the ear of thy servant
Esth. 8. 13. the copy of the writing *r.* to people
Psal. 98. 2. his righteousness hath he *r.*
Isa. 22. 14. it was *r.* in mine ears by the Lord
 23. 1. from the land of Chittim it is *r.* to them
 40. 5. and the glory of the Lord shall be *r.*
 53. 1. to whom is arm of Lord *r.?* *John* 12. 38.
 56. 1. and my righteousness is near to be *r.*
Jer. 11. 20. for unto thee have I *r.* my cause
Dan. 2. 19. then was the secret *r.* to Daniel
 30. this secret is not *r.* to me for any wisdom
 10. 1. a thing was *r.* to Daniel, and was true
Mat. 10. 26. for there is nothing covered, that shall
 not be *r.* nor hid that shall not be known, *Luke* 12. 2.
 11. 25. and hast *r.* them to babes, *Luke* 10. 21.
 16. 17. flesh and blood hath not *r.* it unto thee
Luke 2. 26. it was *r.* to Simeon by the Holy Ghost
 35. that the thoughts of many hearts may be *r.*
 17. 30. shall be in day when the Son of man *r.*
Rom. 1. 17. therein is the righteousness of God *r.*
 18. for the wrath of God is *r.* from heaven
 8. 18. with the glory which shall be *r.* in us
1 Cor. 2. 10. God hath *r.* them to us by his Spirit
 3. 13. day declare it, because it shall be *r.* by fire
 14. 30. if any thing be *r.* to another that sitteth
Gal. 3. 23. the faith which should afterwards be *r.*
Eph. 3. 5. as it is now *r.* to his holy apostles
2 Thess. 1. 7. when the Lord Jesus shall be *r.*
 2. 3. a falling away first, and that man of sin be *r.*
 6. withholdeth, that he might be *r.* in his time
 8. that wicked one be *r.* whom Lord shall consume
1 Pet. 1. 5. to salvation ready to be *r.* in the last time
 12. unto whom it was *r.* that not to themselves
 4. 13. that when his glory shall be *r.* ye may be
 5. 1. and also a partaker of glory that shall be *r.*
 REVEALER.

Dan. 2. 47. your God a God of gods, a *r.* of secrets
 REVEALETH.

Job 33. 16. then he *r.* the ears of men, and sealeth
Prov. 11. 13. a tale-bearer *r.* secrets, 20. 19.
Dan. 2. 22. he *r.* the deep and secret things
 28. but there is a God in heaven that *r.* secrets
 29. he that *r.* secrets maketh known to thee
Amos 3. 7. he *r.* his secrets to his servants prophets
 REVELATION.

Rom. 2. 5. and *r.* of the righteous judgment of God
 16. 25. according to *r.* of the mystery kept secret
1 Cor. 1. 7. waiting for the *r.* of our Lord Jesus
 14. 6. except I shall speak to your either by *r.*
 26. every one hath a *r.* hath an interpretation
Gal. 1. 12. but by the *r.* of Jesus Christ
 2. 2. and I went up by *r.* and communicated
Eph. 1. 17. may give you the Spirit of wisdom and *r.*
 3. 3. how that by *r.* he made known to me
1 Pet. 1. 13. grace brought at the *r.* of Jesus Christ
Rev. 1. 1. the *r.* of Jesus Christ which God gave
 REVELATIONS.

2 Cor. 12. 1. I will come to visions and *r.* of the Lord
 7. lest I should be exalted thro' abundance of *r.*

REVELLINGS.

Gal. 5. 21. works of the flesh are *r.* and such like
1 Pet. 4. 3. when ye walked in lusts, *r.* banquetings
 REVENGE.

Revenge, as it includes a sense of sorrow and trouble for the injuries that are done to us, cannot by any means belong to God. None of his creatures can disturb his peace, or cause to him any trouble or resentment. Man has recourse to revenge, only because he is galled and sensible of injuries. When therefore it is said in scripture, that God revenges himself, it speaks after a popular and improper manner. He vindicates the injuries done to his justice and his majesty, and to the order he has established in the world, yet without any emotion of pleasure or displeasure. He revenges the injuries done to his servants, because he is just, and because order and justice must be preserved. Men revenge themselves out of weakness, because they are offended, because they are too much influenced by self-love. A great soul overlooks and despises injuries; a soul enlightened by grace and faith, leaves the judgment and revenge of them to God, who has sufficiently declared himself, to make it understood by good men, that vengeance belongeth only to him; To me belongeth vengeance and recompense, *Deuteronomy 32. 35.* He forbids malice and revenge in express terms; he will not allow us to keep any resentment in our hearts against our brethren: Thou shalt not hate thy brother in thine heart; thou shalt in any wise rebuke thy neighbour, and not suffer sin upon him: Thou shalt not avenge, nor bear any grudge against the children of thy people, *Lev. 19. 17, 18.* And when God established the Lex Talionis, he does not thereby allow of revenge, but sets limits to it. Non fomes, sed limes furoris est, says Austin. He does not intend to provoke to anger, but to stop the progress and consequences of it. Non ut id quod sopitum erat, hinc accenderetur; sed ne id quod ardebat, ultra extenderetur.

Jer. 15. 15. O Lord, *r.* me of my persecutors
2 Cor. 10. 6. in a readiness to *r.* all disobedience
 REVENGE, Substantive.

Jer. 20. 10. and we shall take our *r.* on him
Ezek. 25. 15. because the Philistines have dealt by *r.*
2 Cor. 7. 11. yea, what *r.* it wrought in you
 REVENGED.

Ezek. 25. 12. because Edom *r.* himself upon them
 REVENGER.

Num. 35. 19. the *r.* shall slay the murderer, 21.
 24. congregation shall judge between slayer and *r.*
 25. deliver the slayer out of the hand of the *r.*
 27. if *r.* find him without, and *r.* kill the slayer
Nah. 1.†2. the Lord is a jealous God, and a *r.*
Rom. 13. 4. for he is minister of God, a *r.* to execute
 REVENGERS.

2 Sam. 14. 11. that thou wouldest not suffer the *r.*
 REVENGES.

Deut. 32. 42. from the beginning of *r.* on enemy
Psal. 94.†1. O God of *r.* shew thyself, lift up thyself
 REVENGETH.

Nah. 1. 2. the Lord *r.* the Lord *r.* and is furious
 REVENGING.

Psal. 79. 10. by the *r.* of the blood of thy servants
Ezek. 25.†12. Edom dealt by *r.* revengement
 REVENUE.

Ezra 4. 13. so thou shalt endamage the *r.* of kings
Prov. 8. 19. my *r.* is better than choice silver
Isa. 23. 3. the harvest of the river is her *r.*
 REVENUES.

Prov. 15. 6. but in the *r.* of the wicked is trouble
 16. 8. a little is better than great *r.* without right
Jer. 12. 13. they shall be ashamed of your *r.*
 REVERENCE.

Reverence, when it is said to be given to man, is a submissive humble carriage and respect, which inferiours owe to their superiours; thus, Mephibosheth did reverence to David, and acknowledged him for his sovereign, 2 Samuel 9. 6. And wives are commanded to reverence their husbands, *Ephesians 5. 33.* that is, to esteem

them, to fear them, not with a servile but ingenuous fear, and such as proceeds from love, and to manifest their esteem by the whole of their carriage towards them. But when God is the object of our reverence, it signifies, That holy, humble, and filial fear of his displeasure, and that submissive, lowly, and self abasing temper of spirit, with which we should approach to him in the duties of his worship, and with which we should demean ourselves under his chastenings: this temper being absolutely necessary and most congruous with respect to God, upon the account of his sovereignty, justice, and goodness, declared in his chastenings; and with respect to our frailty, our dependence upon him, our obnoxiousness to his law, and our obligations to him, that he will please to afflict us for our good. To this purpose the apostle speaks, *Hebrews 12. 9.* We have had fathers of our flesh, who corrected us, and we gave them reverence; shall we not much rather be in subjection unto the Father of spirits, and live? We have had our natural parents, who were our instructors and correctors, who made use of the rod, as well as the word, for our nurture, yet our bowels turned towards them; we have been covered with shame and blushing for our faults, and have submitted to their correction, so as to reform and turn from the faults for which they chastised us; and shall we not much rather submissively receive correction from God, reform under it, and resign our souls to him who is the Creator of them, and the sovereign, guardian, protector, and disposer of them? Likewise, in the duties of prayer, hearing the word, and the like, an humble conception of God, as the supreme, eternal, and infinitely perfect Being; as the omnipresent, omniscient, and an incomprehensibly glorious majesty, whose throne is in heaven; whose Name alone is excellent, whose glory is above the earth and heaven, would engage us to approach him with deep reverence and holy fear, *Hebrews 12. 28, 29.* Let us have grace, whereby we may serve God acceptably, with reverence and godly fear; for our God is a consuming fire.

Lev. 19. 30. shall *r.* my sanctuary, I am Lord, 26. 2.
Esth. 3. 2. all the king's servants in gate *r.* Haman
Mat. 21. 37. but last of all he sent to them his son, they will *r.* my son, *Mark 12. 6. Luke 20. 13.*
Eph. 5. 33. the wife see that she *r.* her husband
 REVERENCE.

2 Sam. 9. 6. Mephibosheth did *r.* to David
1 Kings 1. 31. Bath-sheba bowed and did *r.* to king
Esth. 3. 2. Mordecai bowed not, nor did him *r.* 5.
Psal. 89. 7. to be bad in *r.* of all that are about him
Heb. 12. 9. we gave them *r.* || 28. serve God with *r.*
1 Pet. 3.†15. to give an answer of your hope with *r.*
 REVEREND.

Psal. 111. 9. he sent redemp. holy and *r.* is his name
 REVERSE.

Num. 23. 20. and he hath blessed, and I cannot *r.* it
Esth. 8. 5. let it be written, to *r.* the letters devised
 8. and sealed with king's ring, may no man *r.*
Jer. 2.†24. in her occasion who can *r.* it?

REVILE.

Exod. 22. 28. thou shalt not *r.* the gods, nor curse
Mat. 5. 11. blessed are ye when men shall *r.* you
 REVILED.

Neh. 13.†25. I contended with them, and *r.* them
Mat. 27. 39. that passed by *r.* him, wagged their heads
Mark 15. 32. they that were crucified *r.* him
John 9. 28. they *r.* him, and said, thou art disciple
1 Cor. 4. 12. being *r.* we bless, being persecuted
1 Pet. 2. 23. who when he was *r.* not again
 REVILERS.

1 Cor. 6. 10. nor *r.* shall inherit kingdom of God
 REVILEST.

Acts 23. 4. they said, *r.* thou God's high priest?
 REVILETH.

Exod. 24.†17. that *r.* his father shall be put to death
 REVILINGS.

Isa. 51. 7. fear not, neither be ye afraid of their *r.*

Zeph. 2. 8. and the *r.* of the children of Ammon
 REVIVE.

Neh. 4. 2. will they *r.* the stones out of the heaps?
Psal. 85. 6. wilt thou not *r.* us again, that thy people
 138. 7. thou wilt *r.* me, thou shalt stretch forth
Isa. 57. 15. with a contrite spirit, to *r.* spirit of the
 humble, and to *r.* the heart of the contrite ones
Hos. 6. 2. after two days will he *r.* us, we shall live
 14. 7. they shall *r.* as corn, and grow as the vine
Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, *r.* thy work in midst of the years
 REVIVED.

Gen. 45. 27. the spirit of Jacob their father *r.*

Judg. 15. 19. his spirit came again, and he *r.*
1 Kings 17. 22. soul of the child came, and he *r.*
2 Kings 13. 21. and touched bones of Elisha, he *r.*
Rom. 7. 9. when the commandment came, sin *r.*
 14. 9. to this end Christ both died, rose, and *r.*
Phil. 4.†10. that now your care of me is *r.*

REVIVING.]

Ezra 9. 8. to give us a little *r.* in our bondage, 9.

REVOLT.

Deut. 13.†5. prophet spoken *r.* against the Lord
Isa. 59. 13. speaking oppres. and *r.* uttering falsehood
Jer. 28.†16. because thou hast taught *r.* 29.†32.

REVOLT.

2 Chron. 21. 10. the same time also did Libnah *r.*

Isa. 1. 5. he stricken, ye will *r.* more and more
 REVOLTED.

2 Kings 8. 20. in his days Edom *r.* 22. *2 Chr. 21. 8, 10.*
 22. then Libnah *r.* at the same time

Isa. 31. 6. to him from whom Israel have deeply *r.*
Jer. 5. 23. but this people, they are *r.* and gone
 REVOLTERS.

Jer. 6. 28. are all grievous *r.* walking with slanders
Hos. 5. 2. the *r.* are profound to make slaughter
 9. 15. I will love them no more, princes are *r.*

REVOLTING.

Jer. 5. 23. this people hath a *r.* and rebellious heart
 REVOLUTION.

Exod. 34.†22. observe feast at the *r.* of the year
1 Sam. 1.†20. when the *r.* of days was come about
2 Chron. 24.†23. in the *r.* of the year, Syria came
 REWARD

Signifies, [1] A recompense, requital, or amends, upon account of some service done, or good action performed, such as is due to labourers for their work, *1 Timothy 5. 18.* [2] That free and unmerited recompense which shall be given to the godly by the goodness, bounty, and mercy of God, after all their labours in his service: This is a reward wholly of grace, in respect of us, or our deserving, but of justice on account of the purchase of it by the sacred treasure of Christ's blood, and the unchangeable tenor of the gospel, wherein God promises heaven to all obedient and true believers, *Matthew 5. 12.* [3] That extreme and fearful punishment and recompense from the terrible majesty and revenging justice of God, which will be inflicted upon impenitent sinners, *Psalm 91. 8.* [4] A gift or bribe, *Deuteronomy 27. 25.* [5] The fruit or benefit of labour in this world, *Ecclesiastes 9. 5.* [6] Human applause, *Matthew 6. 2, 5.* [7] Comfort and joy, *Psalm 119. 11.*

Gen. 15. 1. Abram, I am thy exceeding great *r.*
Num. 18. 31. for it is your *r.* for your service
Deut. 10. 17. a terrible God, who taketh not *r.*
 27. 25. cursed that taketh *r.* to slay the innocent
Ruth 2. 12. a full *r.* be given thee of the Lord
2 Sam. 4. 10. who thought I would have given him *r.*
 19. 36. the king recompense it me with such a *r.*
1 Kings 13. 7. go home, and I will give thee a *r.*
Job 6. 22. did I say, bring to me or give a *r.*
 7. 2. as an hireling looketh for the *r.* of his work
Psal. 15. 5. nor taketh *r.* against the innocent
 19. 11. and in keeping of them there is great *r.*
 40. 15. let them be desolate for a *r.* of their shame
 58. 11. verily there is a *r.* for the righteous
 70. 3. let them be turned back for *r.* of their shame
 91. 8. only thou shalt see the *r.* of the wicked
 94. 2. lift up thyself, render a *r.* to the proud
 109. 20. let this be the *r.* of mine adversaries
 127. 3. and the fruit of the womb is his *r.*
Prov. 11. 18. that soweth righteousness, a sure *r.*

Prov. 21. 14. a r. in the bosom strong wrath
22. 4. the r. of humility is riches and honour
23. 18. surely there is a r. and thine expectation
24. 14. hast found wisdom, then there shall be a r.
20. for there shall be no r. to the evil man
Ecc. 4. 9. because they have a good r. for their labour
9. 5. neither have any more a r.
Isa. 3. 11. the r. of his hands shall be given him
5. 23. which justify the wicked for r.
40. 10. his r. is with him, and his work, 62. 11.
45. 13. he shall let go my captives, nor for r.
49. 4. and my r. is with my God
Jer. 40. 5. the captain gave Jeremiah a r.
Ezek. 16. 34. thou givest r. and no r. is given thee
Hos. 9. 1. thou hast loved a r. upon every corn-floor
Obad. 15. thy r. shall return upon thine own head
Mic. 3. 11. heads thereof judge for r. priests teach
7. 3. the prince asketh, and judge asketh for a r.
Mat. 5. 12. great is your r. in heaven, **Luke 6. 23.**
46. if ye love them which love you, what r. have ye?
6. 1. otherwise ye have no r. of your Father in heav.
2. verily, I say to you, they have their r. 5, 16.
10. 41. he that receiveth a prophet shall receive a
 prophet's r. shall receive a righteous man's r.
42. he shall in no wise lose his r. **Mark 9. 41.**
Luke 6. 35. but do good, and your r. shall be great
23. 41. for we receive the due r. of our deeds
Acts 1. 18. man purchased a field with r. of iniquity
Rom. 4. 4. him that worketh is the r. not reckoned
1 Cor. 3. 8. every man shall receive his own r.
14. if any man's work abide, he shall receive a r.
9. 17. if I do this thing willingly, I have a r.
18. what is my r. then? verily, that when I preach
Col. 2. 18. let no man beguile you of your r.
3. 24. ye shall receive the r. of the inheritance
1 Tim. 5. 18. the labourer is worthy of his r.
Heb. 2. 2. every transg. received a just recomp. of r.
10. 35. confidence, which hath great recomp. of r.
11. 26. he had respect to the recompense of the r.
2 Pet. 2. 13. shall receive the r. of unrighteousness
2 John 8. but that we receive a full r.
Jude 11. ran greedily after error of Balaam for r.
Rev. 11. 18. the time is come thou shouldst give r.
22. 12. I come quickly, and my r. is with me
REWARD, Verb.
Deut. 32. 41. and I will r. them that hate me
1 Sam. 24. 19. wherefore the Lord r. thee good
2 Sam. 3. 39. the Lord shall r. the doer of evil
2 Chron. 20. 11. behold, I say, how they r. us
Psal. 54. 5. he shall r. evil to mine enemies
Prov. 25. 22. heap coals, and the Lord shall r. thee
Hos. 4. 9. and I will r. them their doings
Mat. 6. 4. Father himself shall r. thee openly, 6, 18.
16. 27. he shall r. every man according to his works
2 Tim. 4. 14. Lord r. him according to his works
Rev. 18. 6. r. her, even as she rewarded you
REWARDED.
Gen. 44. 4. wherefore have ye r. evil for good?
1 Sam. 24. 17. for thou hast r. me good, whereas thou
 art more righteous than I, I have r. thee evil
2 Sam. 22. 21. the Lord r. me according to my righ-
 teousness and cleanness of my hands, **Psal. 18. 20.**
2 Chron. 15. 7. be strong, your work shall be r.
Psal. 7. 4. if I have r. evil to him that was at peace
55. 12. they r. me evil for good, 109. 5.
103. 10. nor r. us according to our iniquities
Prov. 13. 13. that feareth the commandment be r.
Isa. 3. 9. for they have r. evil to themselves
Jer. 31. 16. thy work shall be r. saith the Lord
Rev. 18. 6. reward her even as she r. you, double
REWARDER.
Heb. 11. 6. a r. of them that diligently seek him
REWARDETH.
Job 21. 19. he r. him, and he shall know it
Psal. 31. 23. and plentifully r. the proud doer
137. 8. happy he that r. thee, as thou hast served
Prov. 17. 13. whoso r. evil for good, evil not depart
26. 10. both r. the fool, and r. transgressors
REWARDS.
Num. 22. 7. with the r. of divination in their hand
Isa. 1. 23. every one loveth gifts, and follow. after r.
Dan. 2. 6. ye shall receive of me gifts and r. honour
5. 17. Daniel said, give thy r. to another
Hos. 2. 12. these are my r. my lovers have given me

RIB, S.

Gen. 2. 21. Adam slept, and God took one of his r.
22. the r. which God had taken from man
Exod. 30. 14. make two rings by two r. of altar
2 Sam. 2. 23. Abner smote Asabel under the fifth r.
3. 27. Joab smote Abner || **20. 10.** Joab smote Amasa
4. 6. Rechab and Baanah smote Ish-bosheth under
 the fifth r.

1 Kings 6. 4. and he made r. round about
7. 3. it was covered with cedar upon the r.
Dan. 7. 5. beast had three r. in the mouth of it
RIBBAND.

Num. 15. 38. on fringe of the borders a r. of blue
RICH

Signifies, [1] *One that has great incomes, or plenty
 of worldly good things,* 1 Timothy 6. 17. [2]
*One that aboundeth in spiritual good things,
 being furnished with the graces of God's Spirit,*
 James 2. 5. Revelation 2. 9. [3] *Such as in
 their own opinion are spiritually rich, when
 in reality they are not,* Revelation 3. 17.
 [4] *Such as place all their happiness and
 confidence in their outward prosperity,* Matthew
 19. 24. **Luke 6. 24.** [5] *Wise and worthy
 men, who are richly furnished with excellent
 endowments of the mind,* Ecclesiastes 10. 6.
Gen. 13. 2. Abram was very r. in cattle, in silver
14. 23. lest thou shouldst say, I have made Abram r.
Exod. 30. 15. r. shall not give more, nor poor less
Lev. 25. 47. and if a stranger wax r. by thee
Ruth 3. 10. followest not young men, poor or r.
1 Sam. 2. 7. the Lord maketh poor, and maketh r.
2 Sam. 12. 1. there were two men in one city, one r.
Job 15. 29. he shall not be r. neither shall his subst.
34. 19. nor regardeth the r. more than the poor
Psal. 45. 12. the r. shall entreat thy favour
49. 2. hear this, both r. and poor together
16. be not thou afraid when one is made r.
Prov. 10. 4. the hand of the diligent maketh r.
22. the blessing of the Lord, it maketh r.
13. 7. there is that maketh himself r. yet hath
14. 20. poor is hated, but the r. hath many friends
18. 23. but the r. answereth roughly
21. 17. he that loveth wine and oil shall not be r.
22. 2. r. and poor meet together, Lord is maker
7. the r. ruleth over the poor, and the borrower
16. he that giveth to the r. shall come to want
23. 4. labour not to be r. cease from thy wisdom
28. 6. than he that is perverse, though he be r.
20. but he that maketh haste to be r. 22.
Ecc. 5. 12. abound. of r. will not suffer him to sleep
10. 6. folly is set, and the r. sit in low place
20. and curse not the r. in thy bed-chamber
Isa. 53. 9. and with the r. in his death, because
Jer. 5. 27. therefore they are great, and waxen r.
Ezek. 27. 24. in chests of r. apparel, bound with
Hos. 12. 8. Ephraim said, yet I am become r.
Zech. 11. 5. say, blessed be the Lord, for I am r.
Mark 12. 41. many that were r. cast in much
Luke 1. 53. and the r. he hath sent empty away
6. 24. but woe unto you that are r. for ye received
12. 21. so is he that is not r. toward God
14. 12. call not thy r. neighbours, lest they bid thee
18. 23. he was very sorrowful for he was very r.
19. 2. Zaccheus, chief among publicans, was r.
Rom. 10. 12. same Lord is r. to all that call on him
1 Cor. 4. 8. now ye are full, now ye are r.
2 Cor. 6. 10. as poor, yet making many r.
8. 9. though he was r. yet for your sakes he became
 poor, that ye through his poverty might be r.
Eph. 2. 4. but God, who is r. in mercy
1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be r. fall into temptation
17. charge them that are r. in this world
18. that they do good, and be r. in good works
Jam. 1. 10. let the r. rejoice in that he is made low
2. 5. hath not God chosen the poor, r. in faith?
Rev. 2. 9. I know thy poverty, but thou art r.
3. 17. because thou sayest, I am r. and increased
18. I couns. to buy of me gold, that thou may. be r.
13. 16. he causeth the r. and poor to receive a mark
18. 3. the merchants of earth are waxed r. 15.
19. wherein were made r. all that had ships
RICH man or men.

2 Sam. 12. 2. the r. man had exceeding many flocks

2 Sam. 12. 4. there came a traveller to the r. man:
Job 27. 19. r. man shall lie down, but shall not be
Prov. 10. 15. the r. man's wealth is his strong city,
 the destruction of the poor is poverty, 18. 11.
28. 11. the r. man is wise in his own conceit
Jer. 9. 23. let not the r. man glory in his riches
Mic. 6. 12. the r. men thereof are full of violence
Mat. 19. 23. a r. man shall hardly enter the kingdom
24. it is easier than for a r. man to enter into the
 kingdom of God, **Mark 10. 25.** **Luke 18. 25.**
27. 57. there came a r. man of Arimathea, Joseph
Luke 12. 16. the ground of a r. man brought forth
16. 1. there was a certain r. man had a steward
19. a r. man was clothed in purple and fine linen
21. the crumbs which fell from the r. man's table
22. the r. man also died and was buried
21. 1. and saw the r. men casting into the treasury
Jam. 1. 11. so also shall the r. man fade away
2. 6. do not r. men oppress you, and draw you
5. 1. go to now, ye r. men, weep and howl
Rev. 6. 15. great men and r. men bid themselves
RICHER.
Dan. 11. 2. the fourth shall be far r. than they all
RICHES.
Gen. 31. 16. the r. God hath taken, that is ours
36. 7. r. were more than they might dwell together
Josh. 22. 8. return with much r. to your tents
Ruth 4. 11. get thee r. in Ephrath, and be famous
1 Sam. 17. 25. the king will enrich with great r.
1 Kings 3. 11. neither hast asked r. **2 Chron. 1. 11.**
13. 1. I have given thee both r. and honour
10. 23. king Solomon exceeded all the kings of the
 earth for r. and wisdom, **2 Chron. 9. 22.**
1 Chron. 29. 12. both r. and honour come of thee
28. David died full of days, r. and honour
2 Chron. 17. 5. brought presents to Jehoshaphat, he
 had r. and honour in abundance, 18. 1.
20. 25. they found r. with dead bodies and jewels
32. 27. Hezek. had exceeding much r. and honour
Esth. 1. 4. he shewed the r. of his glorious kingdom
5. 11. Haman told them of the glory of his r.
Job 20. 15. he swallowed down r. vomit them up
36. 19. will he esteem thy r.? no not gold
Psal. 37. 16. is better than the r. of many wicked
39. 6. he heapeth up r. and knoweth not who shall
44. 12. thou sellest thy people without r.
49. 6. they that boast themselves in their r.
52. 7. but trusted in the abundance of his r.
62. 10. if r. increase, set not your heart on them
73. 12. the ungodly prosper, they increase in r.
104. 24. O Lord, the earth is full of thy r.
132. 3. wealth and r. shall be in his house
119. 14. I have rejoiced as much as in all r.
Prov. 3. 16. and in her left hand r. and honour
8. 18. r. and honour are with me, yea durable
11. 4. r. profit not in the day of wrath
16. a woman retains honour, and strong men r.
28. he that trusteth in his r. shall fall
13. 7. that maketh himself poor, yet hath great r.
8. the ransom of a man's life are his r.
14. 24. the crown of the wise is their r.
19. 14. and r. are the inheritance of fathers
22. 1. a good name is rather to be chosen than r.
4. by the fear of the Lord are r. and honour
16. he that oppresseth the poor to increase his r.
23. 5. for r. certainly make themselves wings
24. 4. chambers shall be filled with all pleasant r.
27. 24. for r. are not for ever, and doth crown
30. 8. give me neither poverty nor r. feed me
31. 29. many daughters have gotten r.
Ecc. 4. 8. nor is his eye satisfied with r.
5. 13. even r. kept for the owners to their hurt
14. but those r. perish by evil travail
19. every man to whom God hath given r. 6. 2.
9. 11. nor yet r. to men of understanding
Isa. 8. 4. the r. of Damascus shall be taken away
10. 14. my hand found as a nest the r. of people
30. 6. they will carry their r. on young asses
45. 3. I will give thee hidden r. of secret places
61. 6. ye shall eat the r. of the gentiles
Jer. 9. 23. let not the rich man glory in his r.
17. 11. so he that getteth r. and not by right
48. 36. because r. that he hath gotten is perished
Ezek. 26. 12. they shall make a spoil of thy r.

Ezek. 27. 12. Tarshish was thy merchant by reason of the multitude of all kind of r. 18. 27, 33.
28. 4. with thy understanding thou hast gotten r.
5. by thy traffick hast thou increased thy r. and thine heart is lifted up because of thy r.
Dan. 11. 2. thro' his r. shall stir up all against Grecia
13. the king of the north shall come with much r.
24. shall scatter among them the prey, spoil, and r.
28. then shall he return into his land with great r.
Mat. 13. 22. care of this world and the deceitfulness of r. choke the word, *Mark* 4. 19. *Luke* 8. 14.
Mark 10. 23. how hardly they that have r. enter
24. them that trust in r. to enter, *Luke* 18. 24.
Luke 16. 9. make friends of r. of unrighteousness
11. who will commit to your trust the true r?
Rom. 2. 4. or despisest thou the r. of his goodness?
9. 12. he might make known the r. of his glory
11. 23. if the fall of them be the r. of the world, and the diminishing of them r. of the Gentiles
33. O the depth of the r. of the wisdom of God
2 Cor. 8. 2. abounded to the r. of their liberality
Eph. 1. 7. redemption according to r. of his grace
18. what the r. of the glory of his inheritance
2. 7. that he might shew exceeding r. of his grace
3. 8. that I should preach unsearchable r. of Christ
16. grant you according to the r. of his glory
Phil. 4. 19. according to his r. in glory by Christ Jes.
Col. 1. 27. what the r. of the glory of this mystery
2. 2. knit in love to all the r. of the full assurance
1 Tim. 6. 17. nor trust in uncertain r. but in living G.
Heb. 11. 26. the reproach of Christ greater r. than
1 Jan. 5. 2. your r. are corrupted, your garments
Rev. 5. 12. worthy is Lamb to receive power and r.
18. 17. in one hour so great r. is come to nought
RICHLV.

Col. 3. 16. let the word of Christ dwell in you r.
1 Tim. 6. 17. but trust in living God, who giveth r.
Tit. 3. 6. which he shed on us r. thro' Jesus Christ
RID.

Gen. 37. 22. that he might r. him out of their hands
Exod. 6. 6. I will r. you out of their bondage
Lev. 26. 6. I will r. evil beasts out of the land
Psal. 82. 4. r. them out of the hand of the wicked
144. 7. send thine hand, r. me, and deliver me, 11.
RIDDANCE.

Lev. 23. 22. thou shalt not make clean r. of thy field
Zeph. 1. 18. he shall make even speedy r. of all them
RIDDEN.

Num. 22. 30. am not I thine ass, on which thou hast r?
RIDDETH.
2 Sam. 22. 33. God is my strength, he r. my way
RIDDLE.

Judg. 14. 12. Samson said to them, I will now put forth a r. to you, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.
Ezek. 17. 2. son of man, put forth a r. and speak
1 Cor. 13. 12. now we see in a r. then face to face
RIDE.

Gen. 41. 43. he made him to r. in the second chariot
Deut. 32. 13. he made him r. on high places of earth
Judg. 5. 10. speak, ye that r. on white asses
2 Sam. 6. 3. they made to r. the ark, *1 Chron.* 13. 7.
16. 2. the asses be for the king's household to r. on
19. 26. I said, I will saddle an ass that I may r.
1 Kings 1. 33. carge Solomon r. upon my mule, 38. 44.
2 Kings 4. 24. restrain not for me to r. except I bid
10. 16. so they made him to r. in his chariot
13. 16. make thine hand to r. upon the bow
Esth. 6. 9. and cause him to r. thro' the city
Job 30. 22. thou caustest me to r. upon the wind
Psal. 45. 4. and in thy majesty r. prosperously
66. 12. thou hast caused men to r. over our heads
Isa. 30. 16. but ye said, we will r. upon the swift
58. 14. I will cause thee to r. on high places
Jer. 6. 23. they r. on horses set in array, 50. 42.
Hos. 10. 11. I will make Ephraim to r. Judah plow
14. 3. we will not r. upon horses
Hab. 3. 8. that thou didst r. upon thine horses
Hag. 2. 22. overthrow chariots, and those that r.
RIDER.

Gen. 49. 17. so that his r. shall fall backward
Exod. 15. 1. horse and r. throw into the sea, 21.
Job 39. 18. she scorneth the horse and his r.
Jer. 51. 21. with thee will I break in pieces the horse and his r. break in pieces the chariot and his r.

Zech. 12. 4. I will smite his r. with madness
RIDERS.
2 Kings 18. 23. if thou be able to set r. on them, *Isa.* 36. 8
Esth. 8. 10. and he sent letters by r. on mules
Hag. 2. 22. the horses and their r. shall come down
Zech. 10. 5. the r. on horses shall be confounded
RIDETH.
Lev. 15. 9. what saddle he r. on shall be unclean
Deut. 33. 26. who r. upon the heaven in thy help
Esth. 6. 8. and the horse that the king r. upon
Psal. 68. 4. extol him that r. on the heavens, 33.
Isa. 19. 1. behold, the Lord r. on a swift cloud
Amos 2. 15. neither shall he that r. the horse deliver
RIDING.

Num. 22. 22. now Balaam was r. on his ass
2 Kings 4. 24. slack not thy r. for me, except I bid
Jer. 17. 25. kings shall enter r. in chariots, 22. 4.
Ezek. 23. 6. young men, horsemen r. on horses, 12.
23. great lords, all of them r. upon horses
38. 15. thou and many people with thee r. on horses
Zech. 1. 8. and behold, a man r. on a red horse
9. 9. thy king cometh unto thee, r. upon an ass
RIDICULOUS.

Isa. 33. 19. thou shalt not see a people of a r. tongue
RIDGES.

Psal. 65. 10. thou waterest the r. thereof abundantly
RIE, or RYE.

Exod. 9. 32. the wheat and r. were not smitten
Isa. 28. 25. cast in wheat, barley, and r. in their place
RIFLED.

Zech. 14. 2. the houses r. and the women ravished
RIGHT, Substantive.

Gen. 18. 25. shall not the judge of all the earth do r?
Num. 27. 7. the daughters of Zelophehad spake r.
Deut. 21. 17. the r. of the first-born is his
Ruth 2. 20. is one that bath r. to redeem, 3. 19.
4. 6. redeem thou my r. to myself, for I cannot
2 Sam. 19. 28. what r. have I to cry to the king?
43. we have also more r. in David than ye
1 Kings 8. 45. hear thou in heaven their prayer, and maintain their r. 49. *2 Chron.* 6. 35. 39.

Neh. 2. 20. but ye have no portion nor r. in Jerus.
9. 33. for thou hast done r. we have done wickedly
Job 34. 6. should I lie against my r.? my wound
17. shall even he that hateth r. govern?
36. 6. but he giveth r. to the poor
Psal. 9. 4. thou hast maintained my r. judging r.
17. 1. hear the r. O Lord, attend to my cry, give ear
140. 12. the Lord will maintain the r. of the poor
Prov. 16. 8. than great revenues without r.
13. and they love him that speaketh r.
Isa. 10. 2. to take away the r. from poor of my people
32. 7. to destroy when the needy speaketh r.
59. 8. there is no r. in their goings
Jer. 5. 28. the r. of the needy do they not judge
17. 11. he that getteth riches, and not by r.
32. 7. the r. of redemption is thine to buy it, 8.
48. 30. those on whom he stayeth do not r.
Lam. 3. 35. to turn aside r. of a man before Most High
Ezek. 21. 27. be no more, till he come whose r. it is
22. 29. they have oppressed the stranger without r.
Amos 5. 12. they turn aside the poor from their r.
Mal. 3. 5. that turn aside the stranger from his r.
John 1. 12. to them gave he r. to be sons of God
Heb. 13. 10. an altar, whereof they have no r. to eat
RIGHT, Adjective.

Gen. 24. 48. the Lord who had led me in the r. way
Deut. 32. 4. a God of truth, just and r. is he
Josh. 9. 25. do as seemeth good and r. unto thee
Judg. 12. 6. he could not frame to pronounce it r.
1 Sam. 12. 23. I will teach you the good and r. way
2 Sam. 15. 3. see, thy matters are good and r.
1 Kings 9. 12. the cities were not r. in his eyes
2 Kings 10. 15. is thy heart r. as my heart is with thine
17. 9. Israel did secretly things that were not r.
Ezra 8. 21. to seek of him a r. way for us
Neh. 9. 13. thou gavest them r. judgments
Esth. 8. 5. and the thing seem r. before the king
Job 6. 25. how forcible are r. words? but what doth
34. 23. for he will not lay on man more than r.
35. 2. thinkest thou this to be r. that thou saidst
Psal. 19. 8. the statutes of the Lord are r.
45. 6. the sceptre of thy kingdom is a r. sceptre
51. 10. O God, renew a r. spirit within me

Psal. 107. 7. he led them forth by the r. way
119. 75. thy judgments are r. 128. thy precepts r.
Prov. 4. 11. I have led thee in r. paths
8. 6. and the opening of my lips shall be r. things
9. they are all r. to them that find knowledge
12. 5. the thoughts of the righteous are r.
14. 12. there is a way which seemeth r. 16. 25.
20. 11. whether his work be pure and whether r.
23. 16. when thy lips shall speak r. things
24. 26. shall kiss his lips that giveth a r. answer
Ecc. 4. 4. again I considered every r. work
11. 6. thou knowest not whether shall be r.
Isa. 30. 10. which say, prophesy not to us r. things
45. 19. I the Lord declare things that are r.
Jer. 2. 21. I had planted thee wholly a r. seed
23. 10. their course is evil, and their force is not r.
34. 15. ye turned, and had done r. in my sight
Hos. 14. 9. for the ways of the Lord are r.
Amos 3. 10. for they know not to do r. saith Lord
Mark 5. 15. clothed, and in his r. mind, *Luke* 8. 35.
Luke 10. 28. thou hast answered r. this do and live
Acts 4. 19. whether it be r. in sight of God
8. 21. thy heart is not r. in the sight of God
13. 10. not cease to pervert the r. ways of the Lord
2 Pet. 2. 15. which have forsaken the r. way gone astray
Rev. 22. 14. that they may have r. to the tree of life
Is RIGHT.

Exod. 15. 26. if thou wilt diligently hearken and do that which is r. in his sight, *1 Kings* 11. 38.
Deut. 6. 18. thou shalt do that is r. 12. 25. 21. 9.
12. 8. every man doeth whatsoever is r. in own eyes
28. when thou doest that which is r. 13. 18.
Judg. 14. 3. get her for me, she is r. in mine eyes
1 Kings 11. 33. hast not walked to do that is r.
2 Kings 10. 30. in executing that which is r. in my eyes
Job 42. 7. have not spoken of me the thing that is r.
Psal. 33. 4. for the word of the Lord is r.
Prov. 12. 15. the way of a fool is r. in his own eyes
21. 2. every way of man is r. in his own eyes
8. but as for the pure, his work is r.
Jer. 26. 14. do with me as is r. in your eyes
Ezek. 18. 5. but if a man do that which is r.
19. he hath done that which is lawful and r. and kept my statutes, 21. 27. 33. 14, 16, 19
Mat. 20. 4. whatsoever is r. I will give you
7. whatsoever is r. that shall ye receive
Luke 12. 57. and why judge ye not what is r?
Eph. 6. 1. obey your parents in the Lord, this is r.
Was RIGHT.

Judg. 17. 6. there was no king in Israel, but every man did that which was r. in his own eyes, 21. 25
1 Sam. 18. 20. the thing was r. in Saul's eyes
2 Sam. 17. 4. the saying was r. in eyes of Absalom
1 Kings 14. 8. David do that which was r. 15. 5.
15. 11. Asa did that which was r. *2 Chron.* 14. 2.
22. 43. Jehoshaphat did that was r. *2 Chron.* 20. 32.
2 Kings 12. 2. Jehoash did that was r. *2 Chron.* 24. 2.
14. 3. Amaziah did that which was r. *2 Chron.* 25. 2.
15. 3. Azariah did that which was r. *2 Chron.* 26. 4.
34. Jotham did that which was r. *2 Chron.* 27. 2.
16. 2. Ahaz did not that which was r. in sight of L.
18. 3. Hezekiah did that was r. *2 Chron.* 29. 2.
22. 2. Josiah did that which was r. *2 Chron.* 34. 2.
1 Chron. 13. 4. the thing was r. in eyes of the people
2 Chron. 30. 4. thing was r. in eyes of Hezekiah
Job 33. 27. I have perverted that which was r.
Psal. 78. 37. their heart was not r. with him
Jer. 17. 16. that which came out of my lips was r
RIGHT.

Josh. 3. 16. the people passed over r. against Jericho
RIGHT cheek.

Mat. 5. 39. whoso shall smite thee on the r.-cheek
RIGHT corner.

2 Kings 11. 11. guard stood round from the r. corner
See FOOT, HAND.

RIGHT early.
Psal. 46. 5. God shall help her, and that r. early
RIGHT forth.

Jer. 49. 5. ye shall be driven every man r. forth
RIGHT on.

Prov. 4. 25. let thine eyes look r. on, and eye-lids
9. 15. to call passengers who go r. on their ways
RIGHT pillar.

1 Kings 7. 21. he set up the r. pillar called Jachin

RIGHT well.

Psal. 139. 14. and that my soul knoweth *r.* well
RIGHTEOUS.

See the *Signification of JUST.*

Gen. 7. 1. for thee have I seen *r.* before me
 18. 23. wilt thou destroy the *r.* with the wicked?
 24. if there be fifty *r.* wilt thou destroy, and not spare the place for the fifty *r.* that are therein?
 25. that be far from thee to slay *r.* with wicked
 26. if I find fifty *r.* in the city, I will spare
 28. peradventure there shall lack five of fifty *r.*
 20. 4. Lord, wilt thou slay also a *r.* nation?
 38. 26. Judah said, she hath been more *r.* than I
Exod. 23. 7. the innocent and *r.* slay thou not
 8. gift perverteth the words of the *r.* *Deut.* 16. 19.
Num. 23. 10. let me die the death of the *r.*
Deut. 4. 8. what nation that hath judgments so *r.*
 25. 1. they shall justify the *r.* *2 Chron.* 6. 23.
Judg. 5. 11. the *r.* acts of the Lord, *1 Sam.* 12. 7.
1 Sam. 24. 17. he said, thou art more *r.* than I
2 Sam. 4. 11. wicked men have slain a *r.* person
1 Kings 2. 32. who fell on two men more *r.* than he
 8. 32. justifying the *r.* to give him according to his
2 Kings 10. 9. Jehu said to all the people, ye be *r.*
Ezra 9. 15. Lord God of Israel, thou art *r.* *Neh.* 9. 8.
Job 4. 7. or where were the *r.* cut off?
 9. 15. whom, tho' I were *r.* yet would I not answer
 10. 15. if I be *r.* yet will I not lift up my head
 15. 14. what is man that he should be *r.*?
 17. 9. *r.* also shall hold on his way, grow stronger
 22. 3. is it any pleas. to Almighty that thou art *r.*?
 19. the *r.* see it, and are glad, *Psal.* 107. 42.
 23. 7. there the *r.* might dispute with him
 32. 1. because he was *r.* in his own eyes
 34. 5. Job hath said, I am *r.* || 35. 7. if thou be *r.*
 36. 7. he withdraweth not his eyes from the *r.* but with kings are they on the throne, *Psal.* 34. 15.
 40. 8. wilt thou condemn me, that thou mayest be *r.*?
Psal. 1. 5. nor sinners in the congregation of the *r.*
 6. for the Lord knoweth the way of the *r.*
 5. 12. for thou wilt bless the *r.* with favour, compass
 7. 9. for the *r.* God trieth the hearts and reins
 11. God judgeth the *r.* God is angry with wicked
 11. 3. what can the *r.* do? || 5. Lord trieth the *r.*
 14. 5. for God is in the generation of the *r.*
 19. 9. the judgments of the Lord are true and *r.*
 altogether, 119. 7, 62, 106, 160, 164.
 31. 18. lips speak contemptuously against the *r.*
 32. 11. be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye *r.*
 33. 1. rejoice in the Lord, O ye *r.* 97. 12.
 34. 17. the *r.* cry, and the Lord heareth them
 19. many are the afflictions of the *r.* Lord deliver.
 21. they that hate the *r.* shall be desolate
 35. 27. let them be glad that favour my *r.* cause
 37. 17. but the Lord upholdeth the *r.*
 21. but the *r.* sheweth mercy, and giveth
 25. yet have I not seen *r.* forsaken, nor his seed
 29. the *r.* shall inherit the land, and dwell therein
 30. the mouth of the *r.* speaketh wisdom
 32. the wicked watcheth the *r.* to slay him
 39. but the salvation of the *r.* is of the Lord
 52. 6. the *r.* also shall see, and fear, and laugh
 55. 22. he shall never suffer the *r.* to be moved
 58. 10. the *r.* shall rejoice when he seeth vengeance
 11. verily there is a reward for the *r.*
 64. 10. the *r.* shall be glad in the Lord, and trust
 68. 3. but let the *r.* be glad, let them rejoice
 69. 28. let them not be written with the *r.*
 72. 7. in his days shall the *r.* flourish, and peace
 75. 10. but the horns of the *r.* shall be exalted
 92. 12. the *r.* shall flourish like the palm-tree
 94. 21. they gather against the soul of the *r.*
 97. 11. light is sown for *r.* and gladness for upright
 112. 4. the Lord is full of compassion and *r.* 116. 5.
 6. the *r.* shall be in everlasting remembrance
 118. 15. rejoicing is in the tabernacles of the *r.*
 20. this gate, into which the *r.* shall enter
 119. 106. sworn that I will keep thy *r.* judgments
 137. *r.* art thou, O Lord
 138. thy testimonies are *r.* and very faithful
 125. 3. the rod of the wicked shall not rest upon the lot of the *r.* lest the *r.* put forth their hands
 140. 13. the *r.* shall give thanks to thy name
 41. 5. let the *r.* smite me, it shall be a kindness

Psal. 142. 7. the *r.* shall compass me about, thou shalt
 145. 17. the Lord is *r.* in all his ways, and holy
 146. 8. Lord loveth the *r.* he preserveth strangers
Prov. 2. 7. he layeth up sound wisdom for the *r.*
 20. that thou mayest keep the paths of the *r.*
 3. 32. froward is abominat. but his secret is with *r.*
 10. 3. the Lord will not suffer the *r.* to famish
 16. labour of the *r.* tendeth to life, wicked to sin
 21. the lips of the *r.* feed many, but fools die
 24. but the desire of the *r.* shall be granted
 25. but the *r.* is an everlasting foundation
 28. the hope of the *r.* shall be gladness
 30. the *r.* shall never be removed, but the wicked
 32. the lips of the *r.* know what is acceptable
 11. 8. the *r.* is delivered out of trouble
 10. when it goeth well with the *r.* city rejoiceth
 21. but the seed of the *r.* shall be delivered
 23. the desire of the *r.* is only good
 28. but the *r.* shall flourish as a branch
 30. the fruit of the *r.* is a tree of life
 31. behold, *r.* shall be recompensed in the earth
 12. 3. but the root of the *r.* shall not be moved
 5. thoughts of the *r.* are right, but the counsels
 7. but the house of the *r.* shall stand
 12. but the root of the *r.* yieldeth fruit
 26. the *r.* is more excellent than his neighbour
 13. 9. the light of the *r.* rejoiceth, but the lamp
 21. but to the *r.* good shall be repaid
 25. the *r.* eateth to the satisfying of his soul
 14. 9. but among the *r.* there is favour
 19. and the wicked bow at the gates of the *r.*
 32. but the *r.* hath hope in his death
 15. 6. in the house of the *r.* is much treasure
 19. but the way of the *r.* is made plain
 28. the heart of the *r.* studieth to answer
 29. but he heareth the prayer of the *r.*
 16. 13. *r.* lips are the delight of kings
 18. 5. it is not good to overthrow the *r.* in judgment
 10. the *r.* runneth into it, and is safe
 21. 18. the wicked shall be a ransom for the *r.*
 26. but the *r.* giveth, and spareth not
 23. 24. the father of the *r.* shall greatly rejoice
 24. 15. lay not wait against the dwelling of the *r.*
 24. he that saith to the wicked, thou art *r.*
 28. 1. the wicked flee, but the *r.* are hold as a lion
 10. whoso causeth the *r.* to go astray, shall fall
 28. but when the wicked perish, the *r.* increase
 29. 2. when the *r.* are in authority, people rejoice
 6. but the *r.* doth sing and rejoice
 7. the *r.* considereth the cause of the poor
 16. but the *r.* shall see their fall
Eccl. 3. 17. God shall judge the *r.* and the wicked
 7. 16. be not *r.* over-much, neither over-wise
 8. 14. happeneth according to the work of the *r.*
 9. 1. the *r.* and the wise are in the hand of God
 2. there is one event to the *r.* and to the wicked
Isa. 3. 10. say ye to the *r.* it shall be well with him
 5. 23. and take away the righteousness of the *r.*
 24. 16. we have heard songs, even glory to the *r.*
 26. 2. open ye, that the *r.* nation may enter in
 41. 26. who hath declared, that we may say, he is *r.*
 53. 11. my *r.* servant shall justify many
 57. 1. *r.* perisheth, and no man layeth it to heart, none considering that the *r.* is taken from the evil
 60. 21. thy people also shall be all *r.* shall inherit
Jer. 12. 1. *r.* art thou, O Lord, when I plead with thee
 20. 12. O Lord of hosts, that triest the *r.*
 23. 5. that I will raise to David a *r.* branch
Ezek. 13. 22. with lies ye have made the *r.* sad
 16. 52. thy sisters, they are more *r.* than thou
 18. 20. the righteousness of the *r.* shall be on him
 24. but when the *r.* turneth away from, 33. 18.
 21. 3. I will cut off from thee the *r.* and wicked, 4.
 33. 12. the righteousness of the *r.* shall not deliver him in the day, nor shall the *r.* be able to live
 13. when I shall say to the *r.* he shall live
Amos 2. 6. because they sold *r.* for silver, and poor
Hab. 1. 4. the wicked doth compass about the *r.*
 13. wicked devoureth him that is more *r.* than he
Mal. 3. 18. discern between the *r.* and the wicked
Mat. 9. 13. I am not come to call the *r.* but sinners to repentance, *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 32.
 13. 43. then shall the *r.* shine forth as the sun
 23. 28. ye outwardly appear *r.* to men, but within

Mat. 23. 29. because ye garnish the sepulchres of *r.*
 35. that on you may come all *r.* blood shed on the earth, from blood of *r.* Abel to Zacharias
 25. 37. then shall the *r.* answer, saying, Lord
 46. but the *r.* shall go into life eternal
Luke 1. 6. and they were both *r.* before God
 18. 9. who trusted they were *r.* and despised othe
John 7. 24. judge not by appearance, but judge *r.*
 17. 25. O *r.* Father, the world hath not known thee
Rom. 2. 5. and revelation of the *r.* judgment of God
 3. 10. it is written, there is none *r.* no not one
 5. 19. so by the obedience of one many be made *r.*
 2 *Thess.* 1. 5. a manifest token of *r.* judgment of God
 6. it is a *r.* thing with God to recompense tribul.
 2 *Tim.* 4. 8. the Lord, the *r.* judge, shall give me
Heb. 11. 4. he obtained witness, that he was *r.*
 1 *Pet.* 3. 12. the eyes of the Lord are over the *r.*
 4. 18. if the *r.* scarcely be saved, where shall sinner
 2 *Pet.* 2. 8. Lot vexed his *r.* soul from day to day
 1 *John* 2. 1. we have an advocate, Jesus Christ the *r.*
 29. if ye know that he is *r.* ye know that every one
 3. 7. he that doeth righteousness is *r.* as he is *r.*
 12. his own works were evil, and his brother's *r.*
Rev. 16. 5. I heard the angel say, thou art *r.* O Lord
 7. O Lord, true and *r.* are thy judgments, 19. 2.
 22. 11. and he that is *r.* let him be *r.* still

See **LORD** is.

RIGHTEOUS man or men.

Psal. 37. 16. a little that a *r.* man hath is better
Prov. 10. 11. the mouth of a *r.* man is a well of life
 12. 10. a *r.* man regardeth the life of his beast
 13. 5. a *r.* man hateth lying, but wicked is loathsome
 21. 12. a *r.* man wisely considereth the house
 25. 26. a *r.* man falling down before the wicked
 28. 12. when *r.* men do rejoice, there is glory
Isa. 41. 2. who raised up the *r.* man from the east
Ezek. 3. 20. again, when a *r.* man doth turn, 18. 26.
 21. nevertheless, if thou warn the *r.* man
 23. 45. and the *r.* men, they shall judge them
Mat. 10. 41. he that receiveth a *r.* man in the name of a *r.* man, shall receive a *r.* man's reward
 13. 17. many *r.* men have desired to see those things
Luke 23. 47. saying, certainly this was a *r.* man
Rom. 5. 7. scarcely for a *r.* man will one die
 1 *Tim.* 1. 9. that the law is not made for a *r.* man
Jam. 5. 16. the fervent prayer of a *r.* man availeth
 2 *Pet.* 2. 8. for that *r.* man dwelling among them
RIGHTEOUSLY.
Deut. 1. 16. hear causes, and judge *r.* *Prov.* 31. 9.
Psal. 67. 4. thou shalt judge the people *r.* 96. 10.
Isa. 33. 15. he that walketh *r.* shall dwell on high
Jer. 11. 20. O Lord of hosts, that judgest *r.*
Tit. 2. 12. that we should live soberly, *r.* and godly
 1 *Pet.* 2. 23. committed to him that judgeth *r.*

RIGHTEOUSNESS

Signifies, [1] *That perfection of the divine nature, whereby God is most just, and most holy in himself, and in all his dealings with his creatures, and observes the strictest rules of rectitude and equity,* Job 36. 3. John 17. 25. [2] *The clemency, mercy, and goodness of God,* Deut. 6. 25. *Psal.* 51. 14. [3] *His truth and faithfulness in fulfilling and making good his promises,* *Psal.* 31. 1. *Isa.* 42. 6. [45. 19. [4] *The blessed and gracious fruit and reward of righteousness,* *Psal.* 24. 5. *Isa.* 58. 8. [5] *The active and passive obedience of Christ, whereby he perfectly fulfilled the law, and propitiated the justice of God; which obedience being imputed to the elect, and received by faith, their sins are pardoned, their persons accepted, and they are brought to eternal glory,* Dan. 9. 24. *This righteousness, whereby a sinner is justified, is called the righteousness of God,* *Rom.* 1. 17. *because it is of God's institution, ordination, and appointment, and which alone he will accept of to life: Or, because it was performed by him who is God as well as man, and is therefore of infinite value and merit: Or, because it is opposed to the righteousness of works,* *Rom.* 10. 3. *It is called the righteousness of faith,* *Rom.* 4. 13. *because it is apprehended and applied by faith.* And it is called the law of righteousness, *Rom.* 9. 31. *in opposition to that law of righteousness, by which the unbelieving Jews sought to be justified.*

And Christ is called, The Lord our righteousness, Jeremiah 23. 6. that is, The procurer and bestower of all that righteousness and holiness that is in believers. [6] That uprightness, equity, and justice in dealing, which ought to be between man and man, Luke 1. 75. Ephesians 4. 24. [7] An eminent act of justice and piety, proceeding from a sincere zeal for God's honour, and the good of his people, Psalm 106. 31. [8] Holiness of life and conversation, 1 Corinthians 15. 34.

The doctrine of the gospel is called the word of righteousness, Hebrews 5. 13. because therein the righteousness of God is revealed to us, and it alone declares the way of becoming righteous.

Deut. 6. 25. and it shall be our r. if we observe to do 24. 13. it shall be r. to thee before Lord thy God 33. 19. there they shall offer sacrifices of r.

Job 29. 14. I put on r. and it clothed me 36. 3. and I will ascribe r. to my maker

Psal. 4. 5. offer the sacrifices of r. and trust in the L.

11. 7. for the righteous Lord loveth r. 33. 5.

15. 2. he that worketh r. shall never be moved

23. 3. he leadeth me in paths of r. for name's sake

24. 5. and r. from the God of his salvation

40. 9. I have preached r. in the great congregation

45. 4. because of truth, and meekness, and r.

7. thou lovest r. and hatest wickedness, Heb. 1. 9.

48. 10. thy right hand, O God, is full of r.

51. 19. then shalt be pleased with sacrifices of r.

52. 3. thou lovest lying, rather than to speak r.

58. 1. do ye indeed speak r. O congregation?

72. 2. he shall judge thy people with r. and poor

3. mountains shall bring peace, and little hills by r.

85. 10. r. and peace have kissed each other

11. and r. shall look down from heaven

3. r. shall go before him, and set us in the way

94. 15. but judgment shall return unto r.

96. 13. he shall judge the world with r. 98. 9.

97. 2. r. is the habitation of his throne

99. 4. thou executeest r. in Jacob, 103. 6.

106. 3. blessed is he that doeth r. at all times

118. 19. open to me the gates of r. I will go into

119. 144. the r. of thy testimonies is everlasting

172. for all thy commandments are r.

132. 9. let thy priests be clothed with r. thy saints

Prov. 2. 9. then shalt thou understand r. and judgment

8. 18. yea, durable riches and r. are with me

20. I lead in the way of r. in midst of the paths

10. 2. but r. delivereth from death, 11. 4.

11. 5. the r. of the perfect shall direct his way

6. the r. of the upright shall deliver them

18. to him that soweth r. shall be a sure reward

19. as r. tendeth to life, so he that pursueth evil

12. 17. he that speaketh truth, sheweth forth r.

28. in the way of r. is life, and in the path way

13. 6. r. keepeth him that is upright in the way

14. 34. r. exalteth a nation, sin is a reproach to any

15. 9. he loveth him that followeth after r.

16. 8. better is a little with r. than great revenues

12. for the throne is established by r.

31. is a crown of glory, if found in the way of r.

21. 21. he that followeth after r. and mercy findeth

life, r. and honour

Ecc. 3. 16. and the place of r. that iniquity was there

Isa. 1. 21. r. lodged in it, but now murderers

26. the city of r. || 27. and her converts with r.

5. 23. which take away the r. of the righteous

10. 22. consumption decreed shall overflow with r.

11. 4. but with r. shall he judge the poor

5. and r. shall be the girdle of his loins

16. 5. judging and seeking judgment, and hasting r.

26. 9. the inhabitants of the world will learn r.

10. let favour be shewed, yet will he not learn r.

28. 17. and r. will I lay to the plummet

32. 16. and r. shall remain in the fruitful field

17. and the work of r. shall be peace, and the effect

of r. quietness and assurance for ever

33. 5. Lord hath filled Zion with judgment and r.

41. 12. who raised up r. from the east

45. 8. drop down, ye heavens, from above, and let

skies pour down r. and let r. spring up together

19. I the Lord speak r. I declare right things

24. in the Lord have I r. in the Lord is all r.

Isa. 46. 12. hearken unto me, ye that are far from r.

51. 1. ye that follow after r. || 7. ye that know r.

54. 17. their r. is of me, saith the Lord

58. 2. yet they seek me, as a nation that did r.

59. 17. for he put on r. as a breastplate

60. 17. will make thy officers peace, thine exact. r.

61. 3. that they might be called trees of r.

10. he hath covered me with the robe of r.

11. so Lord will cause r. and praise to spring forth

62. 1. until the r. thereof go forth as brightness

64. 5. thou meetest him that rejoiceth and work. r.

Jer. 9. 24. that I am the Lord which exercise r.

22. 3. execute ye judgment and r. and deliver

23. 6. this is his name, the Lord our r. 33. 16.

33. 15. at that time will I cause the branch of r. to

grow up to David, and he shall execute r.

51. 10. the Lord hath brought forth our r.

Ezek. 14. 14. deliver their own souls by their r. 20.

18. 20. the r. of the righteous shall be upon him

33. 12. the r. of the righteous shall not deliver him

Dan. 4. 27. and break off thy sins by r.

9. 7. O Lord, r. belongeth unto thee, but to us

24. to bring in everlasting r. and to seal up vision

12. 3. they that turn many to r. shall shine as stars

Hos. 10. 12. till he come and rain r. upon you

Amos 5. 7. and who leave off r. in the earth

24. and let r. run down as a mighty stream

6. 12. ye have turned the fruit of r. into hemlock

Mic. 6. 5. that ye may know the r. of the Lord

Zeph. 2. 3. all ye meek of earth seek r. seek meekn.

Mat. 4. 2. to you that fear shall the sun of r. arise

Mat. 3. 15. thus it becometh us to fulfil all r.

5. 6. blessed are they that hunger and thirst after r.

20. except your r. exceed the r. of the Scribes

21. 32. for John came to you in the way of r.

Luke 1. 75. in r. before him all the days of our life

John 16. 8. he will reprove the world of sin and of r.

10. of r. bec. I go to my Father, ye see me no more

Acts 10. 35. he that worketh r. is accepted with him

13. 10. thou enemy of all r. wilt thou not cease

24. 25. as he reasoned of r. and judgm. Felix tremb.

Rom. 1. 17. for therein is the r. of God revealed

26. if uncircumcision keep the r. of the law

3. 5. if our unrighteousness commend the r. of God

21. the r. of God without the law is manifested

22. even the r. of God which is by faith of Christ

4. 6. to whom God imputeth r. without works

11. received sign of circumcision, a seal of the r. of

the faith, that r. might be imputed to them also

13. for the promise was through the r. of faith

5. 17. they which receive gift of r. shall reign by Jes.

18. so by the r. of one the free gift came on all

21. so might grace reign through r. to eternal life

6. 13. yield your members instruments of r. to God

16. whether of sin to death, or of obedience unto r.

18. free from sin, ye became the servants of r.

19. so now yield your members servants to r.

20. when ye were serv. of sin, ye were free from r.

8. 4. that the r. of the law might be fulfilled in us

10. but the Spirit is life, because of r.

9. 30. that the Gentiles who followed not after r.

have attained to r. even the r. which is of faith

31. but Israel which followed after the law of r.

bath not attained to the law of r.

10. 3. they being ignorant, going about to establish

their own r. have not submitted to the. of God

5. Moses describeth the r. which is of the law

6. the r. which is of faith speaketh on this wise

10. for with the heart man believeth unto r.

14. 17. kingdom of God not meat and drink, but r.

1 Cor. 1. 30. in Christ, who of God is made unto us r.

15. 34. awake to r. and sin not, for some have not

2 Cor. 3. 9. much more doth the ministration of r.

5. 21. that we might be made the r. of God in him

6. 7. by the armour of r. on the right hand and left

14. what fellowship hath r. with unrighteousness?

9. 10. your seed, and increase the fruits of your r.

11. 15. be transformed as the ministers of r.

Gal. 2. 21. if r. come by law, Christ is dead in vain

3. 21. verily, r. should have been by the law

5. 5. we through the Spirit wait for the hope of r.

Eph. 5. 9. fruit of the Spirit is in all r. and truth

6. 14. and having on the breastplate of r.

Phil. 1. 11. being filled with the fruits of r. by Jesus

Phil. 3. 6. touching r. which is in the law, blameless

9. but the r. which is of God by faith

1 Tim. 6. 11. and follow after r. 2 Tim. 2. 22.

2 Tim. 4. 8. there is laid up for me a crown of r.

Tit. 3. 5. not by works of r. which we have done

Heb. 1. 8. a sceptre of r. is sceptre of thy kingdom

5. 13. is unskillful in the word of r. he is a babe

7. 2. first being by interpretation king of r.

11. 7. and became heir of the r. which is by faith

33. through faith subdued kingdoms, wrought r.

12. 11. afterward it yieldeth peaceable fruit of r.

Jam. 1. 20. wrath of man worketh not r. of God

3. 18. the fruit of r. is sown in peace of them

1 Pet. 2. 24. we being dead to sin should live unto r.

2 Pet. 1. 1. obtained like faith through the r. of God

2. 5. spared not, but saved Noe, a preacher of r.

21. been better not to have known the way of r.

3. 13. we look for a new earth, wherein dwelleth r.

1 John 2. 29. every one that doeth r. is born of God

3. 7. he that doeth r. is righteous, as he is righteous

10. whosoever doeth not r. is not of God

Rev. 19. 8. for the fine linen is the r. of the saints

For RIGHTEOUSNESS.

Gen. 15. 6. Abram believed in the Lord, and he

counted it to him for r. Psal. 106. 31. Rom. 4. 3.

Psal. 143. 11. for thy r. sake bring my soul out of

Isa. 5. 7. he looked for r. but behold a cry

Mat. 5. 10. blessed are they which are persec. for r.

Rom. 4. 5. his faith is counted for r. Gal. 3. 6.

9. reckoned || 22. imputed to him for r. Jam. 2. 23.

10. 4. for Christ is the end of the law for r.

1 Pet. 3. 14. if ye suffer for r. sake, happy are ye

His RIGHTEOUSNESS.

1 Sam. 26. 23. the Lord render to every man his r.

1 Kings 8. 32. to give according to his r. 2 Chr. 6. 23.

Job 33. 26. for he will render unto man his r.

Psal. 7. 17. I will praise the Lord according to his r.

22. 31. they shall declare his r. to a people be born

50. 6. the heavens shall declare his r. 97. 6.

98. 2. his r. hath he openly shewed in the sight

103. 17. and his r. unto children's children

111. 3. and his r. endureth for ever, 112. 3. 9.

Ecc. 7. 15. there is a just man that perisheth in his r.

Isa. 42. 21. the Lord is well pleased for his r. sake

59. 16. brought salvation, and his r. sustained him

Ezek. 3. 20. again, when a righteous man doth turn

from his r. and commit iniquity, 18. 24. 26.

18. 22. in his r. that he hath done, he shall live

33. 12. not be able to live for his r. in the day

13. if he trust to his own r. and commit iniquity,

his r. he hath done shall not be remembered

Mic. 7. 9. will bring to light, and I shall behold his r.

Mat. 6. 33. but seek the kingdom of God and his r.

Rom. 3. 25. to declare his r. for remission of sins, 26.

2 Cor. 9. 9. given to the poor, his r. remain for ever

In RIGHTEOUSNESS.

Lev. 19. 15. in r. shalt thou judge thy neighbour

1 Kings 3. 6. as he walked bef. thee in truth and in r.

Psal. 9.

Deut. 9. 4. saying; for my r. Lord hath brought me
2 Sam. 22. 21. the Lord rewarded me according to
 my r. and cleanness of hands, *25. Psal.* 18. 20, 24.
Job 6. 29. yea, return again, my r. is in it
 27. 6. my r. I hold fast, and will not let it go
 35. 2. that thou saidst, my r. is more than God's
Psal. 4. 1. hear me when I call, O God of my r.
 7. 9. judge me, O Lord, according to my r.
 35. 27. let them be glad that favour my r.
Isa. 41. 10. uphold thee with the right hand of my r.
 46. 13. I bring near my r. || 51. 5. my r. is near
 51. 6. and my r. shall not be abolished
 8. but my r. shall be for ever, and my salvation
 56. 1. salvation is near to come, my r. to be revealed
Phil. 3. 9. may be found, not having mine own r.

THY RIGHTEOUSNESS.

Deut. 9. 5. nor for thy r. or uprightness, 6.
Job 8. 6. make the habitation of thy r. prosperous
 35. 8. and thy r. may profit the son of man.
Psal. 5. 8. lead me, O Lord, in thy r. because
 31. 1. in thee I trust, deliver me in thy r. 71. 2.
 35. 24. judge me, O Lord, according to thy r.
 28. and my tongue shall speak of thy r. 71. 24.
 36. 6. thy r. is like the great mountains
 10. O continue thy r. to the upright in heart
 37. 6. he shall bring forth thy r. as the light
 40. 10. I have not hid thy r. within my heart
 51. 14. and my tongue shall sing aloud of thy r.
 69. 27. and let them not come into thy r.
 71. 15. my mouth shall shew forth thy r. all day
 16. I will make mention of thy r. of thine only
 19. thy r. O God, is very high, who is like to thee?
 72. 1. and give thy r. unto the king's son
 88. 12. thy r. be known in land of forgetfulness
 89. 16. and in thy r. shall they be exalted
 119. 47. when I have learned judgments of thy r.
 40. quicken me in thy r. || 123. for word of thy r.
 142. thy r. is an everl. right. thy law is the truth
 143. 1. in faithfulness answer me, and in thy r.
 11. for thy r. sake bring my soul out of trouble
 145. 7. and they shall sing of thy r.
Isa. 48. 18. then had thy r. been as waves of the sea
 57. 12. I will declare thy r. and thy works
 58. 8. thy r. shall go before thee, glory of Lord
 62. 2. and the Gentiles shall see thy r. and kings
Dan. 9. 16. O Lord, according to all thy r.

RIGHTEOUSNESSES.

Judg. 5. 11. they shall release r. of the Lord
1 Sam. 12. 17. that I may reason of the r. of Lord
Isa. 33. 15. he that walketh in r. and speaketh
 45. 24. in the Lord is all r. and strength
 64. 6. and all our r. are as filthy rags
Ezek. 3. 20. when righteous turneth from his r.
 33. 13. all his r. shall not be remembered
Dan. 9. 18. not for our r. but for thy great mercies

RIGHTLY.

Gen. 27. 36. Esau said, is not he r. named Jacob?
Luke 7. 43. he said to him, thou hast r. judged.
 20. 21. master, we know that thou teachest r.
2 Tim. 2. 15. r. dividing the word of truth

RIGOUR.

Exod. 1. 13. made Israel to serve with r. 14.
Lev. 25. 43. thou shalt not rule with r. 46, 53.

RING.

The antiquity of rings is known from scripture:
Abraham's servant gave an ear-ring to Rebekah,
Genesis 24. 22. *After the victory that the Israel-*
ites obtained over the Midianites, they offered to
the Lord the rings and bracelets that they had
taken from the enemy, Numbers 31. 50. *It was*
a mark of government and authority, and was
used chiefly to seal patents or public orders;
thus when Pharaoh committed the government
of all Egypt to Joseph, he took his ring from
his finger, and gave it to Joseph, as a token of
that authority with which he invested him, and
which he intended he should exercise over all
his people. In like manner did Abasuerus to
his favourite Haman, and to Mordecai, who
succeeded Haman in his dignity, Esther 3. 10.
 8. 2.

When Jacob arrived at the land of Canaan, at
his return from Mesopotamia, he gave orders to
his people to put into his custody all the strange

gods which were in their hand, and all their ear-
ings which were in their ears, Genesis 35. 4. *This*
seems to insinuate, and other writers expressly
affirm, that those strange gods were superstitious or
magical figures, engraven upon their rings, their
bracelets, and the pendants in their ears. Or else,
according to others, that these rings and pendants
were upon the hands, and in the ears, of these false
gods.

Gen. 41. 42. Pharaoh took off his r. from his hand
Exod. 26. 24. boards be coupled unto one r. 36. 29.
Esth. 3. 10. king Ahasuerus took his r. from his hand
 12. and sealed with the king's r. 8. 8, 10.
 8. 2. the king took off his r. gave it to Mordecai
Luke 15. 22. the father said, put a r. on his hand
Jam. 2. 2. if there come in a man with a gold r.

RINGLEADER.

Acts 24. 5. and a r. of the sect of the Nazarenes
 RINGS.

Exod. 25. 12. thou shalt cast four r. of gold for it
 14. put staves into the r. 15. || 27. 7. || 37. 5. || 38. 7.
 26. 29. and make their r. of gold, 28. 23, 26, 27.
 || 30. 4. || 36. 34. || 37. 3, 13. || 39. 16, 19, 20.
 27. 4. thou shalt make upon net four brazen r.
 28. 28. they shall bind the breastplate by the r.
Num. 31. 50. prey gotten of jewels, bracelets, and r.
Esth. 1. 6. were hangings fastened to silver r. pillars
Cant. 5. 14. his hands are as gold r. set with beryl
Isa. 3. 21. will take away the r. and nose-jewels
Ezek. 1. 18. their r. so high that they were dreadful,
 their r. were full of eyes round about them four

RING-STRAKED.

Gen. 30. 35. removed he-goats that were r.-straked
 31. 8. if he said, the r.-straked shall be thy hire
 10. rams were r.-straked, speckled, and grisled, 12.

RINSED.

Lev. 6. 28. the brazen pot be both scoured and r.
 15. 11. and hath not r. his hands in water
 12. every vessel of wood shall be r. in water

RIOT, Substantive.

Isa. 29. 9. stay yourselves, wonder, take your r.
Tit. 1. 6. children not accused of r. or unruly
 1 *Pet.* 4. 4. that you run not to the same excess of r.
 2 *Pet.* 2. 13. as they that count it pleasure to r.

RIOTING.

Rom. 13. 13. walk not in r. and drunkenness
 RIOTOUS.

Prov. 23. 20. be not amongst r. eaters of flesh
 28. 7. he that is a companion of r. men shameth
Luke 15. 13. there wasted his substance with r. living

RIP.

2 Kings 8. 12. thou wilt r. up your women with child

RIPLE.

Gen. 40. 10. the clusters brought forth r. grapes
Exod. 22. 29. to offer the first of thy r. fruits
Num. 13. 20. was the time of the first r. grapes
 18. 13. whatsoever is first r. in the land be thine
Jer. 24. 2. one basket had good figs, even like the figs
 that are first r. *Hos.* 9. 10. *Nah.* 3. 12.
Joel 3. 13. put in the sickle, for the harvest is r.
Mic. 7. 1. my soul desired the first r. fruit
Mark 4. 29. when the fruit is r. he puts in sickle
 1 *Cor.* 14. 20. but in understanding be of r. age
Rev. 14. 15. time to reap, for harvest of the earth is r.
 18. gather the clusters, for her grapes are fully r.

RIPENING.

Isa. 18. 5. and the sour grape is r. in the flower
 RIPPED.

2 Kings 15. 16. all the women with child he r. up
Hos. 13. 16. their women with child shall be r. up
Amos 1. 13. because they have r. up the women

RISE

Signifies, [1] To get up from one's seat, or from bed,
Gen. 19. 2. *Mark* 10. 49. [2] To proceed or
 come from, *Num.* 24. 17. [3] To be advanced to
 honour or authority, *Prov.* 25. 12. [4] To be
 moved or kindled, *Ecol.* 10. 4. [5] To shine,
Mat. 5. 45. [6] To rebel, *2 Sam.* 18. 32 [7]
 To stir or awake out of spiritual sloth and security
 to a more lively frame, *Cant.* 3. 2. [8] To go
 forth, *Gen.* 19. 123.

Exod. 21. 19. if he r. again and walk abroad on staff
Num. 24. 17. and a sceptre shall r. out of Israel'

Deut. 33. 11. smite them that r. that they r. not ag.
Josh. 18. 4. they shall r. and go through the land
Judg. 8. 21. then they said, r. thou, and fall on us
 9. 33. thou shalt r. early, and set upon the city
 1 *Sam.* 22. 13. that he should r. to lie in wait
 24. 7. and suffered them not to r. against Saul
 2 *Sam.* 12. 21. when child was dead, thou didst r.
 18. 32. all that r. against thee be as Absalom is
Job 30. 12. upon my right hand r. the youth
Psal. 18. 38. wounded them, they were not able to r.
 27. 3. tho' war should r. ag. me, will be confident
 36. 12. they are cast down, shall not be able to r.
 119. 62. at midnight I will r. to give thanks to thee
 140. 10. into deep pits, that they r. not up again
Prov. 24. 22. for their calamity shall r. suddenly
 28. 12. when the wicked r. a man is hidden, 28.
Cant. 3. 2. I will r. now and go about the city
Isa. 14. 21. prepare slaughter, that they do not r.
 24. 20. the earth shall fall and not r. again
 26. 14. they are deceased, they shall not r.
 33. 10. now will I r. saith the Lord
 43. 17. they shall lie down together, they shall not r.
 54. 17. every tongue that shall r. thou shalt cond.
 58. 10. then shall thy light r. in obscurity
Jer. 25. 27. drink ye, spue, fall, and r. no more
 51. 64. Babylon shall not r. from evil, I will bring
Amos 5. 2. the virgin of Israel shall no more r.
 7. 9. I will r. against the house of Jeroboam
Mat. 5. 45. he maketh sun to r. on evil and good
 20. 19. crucify him, and third day he shall r. again,
Mark 9. 31. || 10. 34. *Luke* 18. 33. || 24. 7
 24. 7. for nation shall r. against nation, and kingdom
 against kingdom, *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 10.
 11. many false prophets shall r. *Mark* 13. 22.
 26. 46. r. let us be going, behold, he is at hand
 27. 63. after three days I will r. again, *Mark* 8. 31.
Mark 4. 27. and should sleep, and r. night and day
 10. 49. be of good comfort, r. he calleth thee
 12. 23. in the resurrection, when they shall r. 25.
 26. and as touching the dead, that they r.
Luke 11. 7. trouble me not, I cannot r. and give thee
 8. though he will not r. because he is his friend
 12. 54. when ye see a cloud r. out of the west
 22. 46. he said to them, why sleep ye? r. and pray
 24. 46. it behoved Christ to suffer and to r. from
John 5. 8. Jesus saith, r. take up thy bed and walk
 11. 23. Jesus saith, thy brother shall r. again
 24. I know he shall r. || 20. 9. that he must r. again
Acts 10. 13. came a voice, r. Peter, kill and eat
 26. 16. but r. and stand upon thy feet
 23. should be the first that should r. from dead
Rom. 15. 12. he that shall r. to reign over Gentiles
 1 *Cor.* 15. 15. if so be the dead r. not, 16, 29, 32.
 1 *Thess.* 4. 16. the dead in Christ shall r. first
Heb. 7. 11. what need that another priest should r.
Rev. 11. 1. r. and measure the temple of God

RISE up.

Gen. 19. 2. ye shall r. up early, and go on your ways
 31. 35. let it not displease, that I cannot r. up
Exod. 8. 20. r. up and stand before Pharaoh, 9. 13.
 12. 31. r. up, and get you forth from my people
Lev. 19. 32. thou shalt r. up before the hoary head
Num. 10. 35. r. up, Lord, let enemies be scattered
 22. 20. if men come to call thee up, r. up and go
 23. 18. r. up, Balak, and bear, thou son of Zippor
 24. behold, the people shall r. up as a lion
Deut. 2. 13. now, r. up, said I, and get over brook
 24. r. ye up, and pass over the river Arnon
 19. 11. if a man r. up against his neighbour
 15. one witness shall not r. up against a man
 16. if a false witness r. up against any man
 28. 7. the Lord shall cause thine enemies that r. up
 29. 22. the generation that shall r. up after you
 31. 16. this people will r. up, and go a whoring
 32. 33. their gods, let them r. up and help you
Josh. 8. 7. then ye shall r. up from the ambush
Judg. 20. 38. should make a great flame r. up, 40
 1 *Sam.* 29. 10. wherefore, r. up early in morning
Neh. 2. 18. and they said, let us r. up and build
Job 20. 27. and the earth shall r. up against him
Psal. 3. 1. many are they that r. up against me
 17. 7. save them from those that r. up against them
 18. 48. liftest me above those that r. up against me
 35. 11. false witn. did r. up, they laid to my charge

Psal. 41. 8. now that he lieth, he shall *r. up* no more
 44. 5. we will tread them under that *r. up* ag. us
 59. 1. defend me from them that *r. up* against me
 74. 23. the tumult of those that *r. up* against thee
 92. 11. desire of the wicked that *r. up* against me
 94. 16. who will *r. up* for me ag. the evil-doers?
 127. 2. it is vain for you to *r. up* early, to sit up late
 139. 21. grieved with those that *r. up* against thee?
Prov. 31. 28. her children *r. up*, and call her blessed
Ecc. 10. 4. if the spirit of the ruler *r. up* ag. thee
 12. 4. he shall *r. up* at the voice of the bird
Cant. 2. 10. my beloved said to me, *r. up* my love
Isa. 5. 11. woe unto them that *r. up* in the morning
 14. 22. I will *r. up* against them, saith the Lord
 28. 21. the Lord shall *r. up* as in mount Perazim
 32. 9. *r. up*, ye women at ease, hear my voice
Jer. 37. 10. should *r. up* every man in his tent
 42. 2. behold, waters *r. up* out of the north
 49. 14. gather against her, and *r. up* to battle
 51. 1. against them that *r. up* against me, a wind
Lam. 1. 14. from whom I am not able to *r. up*
Amos 8. 8. it shall *r. up* wholly as a flood, 9. 5.
 14. even they shall fall, and never *r. up* again
Obad. 1. let us *r. up* against Edom in battle
Nah. 1. 9. affliction shall not *r. up* the second time
Hab. 2. 7. shall they not *r. up* suddenly that bite
Zeph. 3. 8. until the day that I *r. up* to the prey
Zech. 14. 13. his hand *r. up* against his neighbour
Mat. 10. 21. children shall *r. up* against their parents,
 and cause them to be put to death, **Mark** 13. 12.
 12. 41. the men of Nineve shall *r. up*, **Luke** 11. 32.
 42. queen of the south shall *r. up*, **Luke** 11. 31.
Mark 3. 26. and if Satan *r. up* against himself
 14. 42. *r. up*, lo, he that betrayeth me is at hand
Luke 5. 23. whether is easier to say, *r. up* and walk
 6. 8. he said, *r. up* and stand forth in the midst
Acts 3. 6. in the name of Jesus, *r. up* and walk
Rev. 13. 1. I saw a beast *r. up* out of the sea
 RISEN.
Gen. 19. 23. the sun was *r.* when Lot entered Zoar
Exod. 22. 3. if sun be *r.* on him, blood shall be shed
Num. 32. 14. ye are *r. up* in your fathers' stead
Judg. 9. 18. ye are *r. up* against my father's house
Ruth 2. 15. and when she was *r. up* to glean
1 Sam. 25. 29. yet a man is *r.* to pursue thee
2 Sam. 14. 7. behold, the whole family is *r. up*
1 Kings 8. 20. I am *r. up* in room of David, **2 Chr.** 6. 10.
2 Kings 6. 15. the servant of the man of God was *r.*
2 Chron. 13. 6. the servant of Solomon is *r. up*
 21. 4. when Jehoram was *r. up* to the kingdom
Psal. 20. 8. but we are *r.* and stand upright
 27. 12. for false witnesses are *r. up* against me
 64. 3. for strangers are *r. up* against me
Isa. 60. 1. the glory of the Lord is *r.* upon thee
Ezek. 7. 11. violence is *r.* into a rod of wickedness
 47. 5. for the waters were *r.* waters to swim in
Mic. 2. 8. even of old my people is *r.* up as enemy
Mat. 11. 11. there hath not *r.* a greater than John
 14. 2. Herod said, this is John the Baptist, he is *r.*
 from the dead, **Mark** 6. 14, 16. **Luke** 9. 7.
 17. 9. until the Son of man be *r.* again, **Mark** 9. 9.
 26. 32. after I am *r.* I will go before, **Mark** 14. 28.
 27. 64. his disciples steal him away and say he is *r.*
 28. 6. he is not here, he is *r.* as he said, **Mark** 16. 6.
Mark 16. 9. now when Jesus was *r.* early the first day
 14. which had seen him after he was *r.* **John** 21. 14.
Luke 7. 16. that a great prophet is *r.* among us
 9. 8. that one of the old prophets was *r.*
 13. 25. when once the master of the house is *r. up*
 24. 34. the Lord is *r.* indeed, and hath appeared
John 2. 22. when therefore he was *r.* from the dead
Acts 17. 3. that Christ must needs have *r.* again
Rom. 8. 34. Christ that died, yea rather that is *r.* again
 1 Cor. 15. 13. if no resurrection, then Christ is not *r.*
 14. if Christ be not *r.* || 20. but now is Christ *r.*
Col. 2. 12. in baptism ye are also *r.* with him
 3. 1. if ye be *r.* with Christ, seek those things above
Jam. 1. 11. for the sun is no sooner *r.* with heat
 RISEST.
Deut. 6. 7. thou shalt talk of them when thou *r.* 11. 19.
 RISETH.
out. 22. 26. as when a man *r.* against his neighbour
For 6. 26. cursed that *r.* up and bindeth Jericho

2 Sam. 23. 4. shall be as the light, when the sun *r.*
Job 9. 7. which commandeth the sun, and it *r.* not
 14. 12. so man lieth down and *r.* not
 24. 22. he *r. up*, and no man is sure of life
 27. 7. he that *r. up* against me, as the anrighteous
 31. 14. what then shall I do when God *r. up*?
Prov. 24. 16. a just man falleth, and *r. up* again
 31. 15. she *r.* also while it is yet night, giveth meat
Isa. 47. 11. thou shalt not know from whence it *r.*
Jer. 46. 8. Egypt *r. up* like a flood, and his waters
Mic. 7. 6. the daughter *r. up* against her mother
John 13. 4. Jesus *r.* from supper, and girded himself
 RISING, *Substantive.*
Lev. 13. 2. if in skin of his flesh a *r.* or bright spot
 10. the priest shall see if the *r.* be white, 19. 43.
 28. if the spot stay, it is a *r.* of the burning
 14. 56. this is the law for a *r.* and for a scab
Neh. 4. 21. held spears, from the *r.* of the morning
Prov. 30. 31. a king, against whom there is no *r.*
Isa. 60. 3. and kings to the brightness of thy *r.*
Mark 9. 10. what the *r.* from the dead should mean
Luke 2. 34. this child is set for the fall and *r.* of many
 RISING, with *Sum.*
Num. 2. 3. on the east-side toward the *r.* of the sun
 21. 11. before Moab toward *sun-r.* 34. 15. **Deut.** 4.
 41, 47. **Josh.** 12. 1. || 13. 5. || 19. 12, 27, 34.
Psal. 50. 1. called the earth from the *r.* of the sun
 113. 3. from *r.* of sun, Lord's name is to be praised
Isa. 41. 25. from *r.* of sun shall he call on my name
 45. 6. that they may know from the *r.* of the sun
 59. 19. and fear his glory from the *r.* of the sun
Mal. 1. 11. from *r.* of sun my name shall be great
Mark 16. 2. came to the sepulchre at *r.* of the sun
Luke 1. 7. the *sun-r.* from on high visited us
 RISING.

2 Chron. 36. 15. sent by his messengers, *r.* betimes
Job 16. 8. my leanness *r.* in me beareth witness
 24. 5. as wild asses go forth, *r.* betimes for a prey
 14. murderer *r.* with the light killeth the poor
Prov. 27. 14. he that bleaseth his friend, *r.* early
Jer. 7. 13. I spake unto you, *r. up* early, and speak-
 ing, but ye heard not, 25. 3. || 35. 14.
 25. I sent my servants the prophets to you *r.*
 early, 25. 4. || 26. 5. || 29. 19. || 35. 15. || 44. 4.
 11. 7. *r.* early, and protesting, saying, obey my voice
 32. 33. tho' I taught them, *r. up* early, teaching
Mark 3. 63. sitting down and *r. up*, I am their music
Lam. 1. 35. in the morning, *r.* before day, he prayed
 RITES.

Num. 9. 3. keep it according to all the *r.* of it
Acts 6. 14. this Jesus shall change the *r.*
Heb. 9. 10. which stood in washings and carnal *r.*

RIVER

Is a great stream of fresh water flowing in a channel
 from a source or spring into the sea, **Exodus**
 2. 5. It is used to denote great plenty of any
 thing, **Job** 20. 6. The rock poured me out rivers
 of oil, that is, great plenty and abundance of oil,
Psal. 36. 8. Thou shalt make them drink of
 the river of thy pleasures. Thou shalt make them
 partake of that abundant pleasure, delight, and
 satisfaction, which thou not only enjoyest thyself,
 but bestowest on thy people: And river may note
 the constancy and perpetuity of these pleasures, as
 well as their plenty. And in **John** 7. 38. He that
 believeth on me, out of his belly shall flow rivers
 of living water; that is, He shall be endued with
 the gifts and graces of the Spirit in a plentiful
 measure, which shall not only refresh himself, but
 shall break forth, and be communicated to others
 also for their refreshing. And of Behemoth it is
 said, **Job** 40. 23. that he drinketh up a river,
 that is, a great quantity of water, by an Hyperbole.
 Thou waterest the earth with the river of God,
 says the Psalmist, that is, with plentiful showers
 of rain from the clouds, **Psal.** 65. 9. And in
Psal. 46. 4. There is a river, the streams
 whereof shall make glad the city of God; that
 is, The gracious presence of God, and the blessings
 flowing from thence, shall make Zion, or the church
 of God, glad.

Gen. 31. 21. Jacob rose up and passed over the *r.*
 36. 37. Saul of Rehoboth by the *r.* **1 Chron.** 1. 48.
 41. 1. Pharaoh dreamed, behold, he stood by the *r.*

Exod. 1. 22. every son ye shall cast into the *r.*
 2. 5. daughter of Pharaoh came to wash at the *r.*
 4. 9. the water of the *r.* shall become blood
 7. 18. the fish in the *r.* shall die, and *r.* stink
 8. 3. the *r.* shall bring forth frogs abundantly
 9. that they may remain in the *r.* only, 11.
Deut. 2. 24. take your journey, pass over the *r.*
 3. 16. I gave from Gilead even to the *r.* Arnon
Josh. 13. 9. the city in the midst of *r.* **2 Sam.** 24. 5.
Judg. 4. 7. I will draw to the *r.* Kishon, Sisera
 5. 21. *r.* Kishon, that ancient *r.* swept them away
2 Sam. 17. 13. we will draw that city into the *r.*
1 Kings 4. 21. Solomon reigned over from the *r.*
Ezra 4. 10. the rest that are on this side the *r.*
 16. thou shalt have no portion on this side the *r.*
 5. 3. came Tatnai, governor on this side the *r.*
 8. 15. I gathered them to the *r.* that runneth to Ahava
Job 24. 23. behold he drinketh up *r.* and hasteth not
Psal. 36. 8. make them drink of *r.* of thy pleasures
 46. 4. *r.* the streams shall make glad city of God
 65. 9. thou enrichest it with the *r.* of God
 72. 8. have dominion from the *r.* to ends of earth
 80. 11. she sent out her branches unto the *r.*
 105. 41. the waters ran in the dry places like a *r.*
Isa. 8. 7. bringeth upon them the waters of the *r.*
 11. 15. he shall shake his hand over the *r.*
 19. 5. and the *r.* shall be wasted and dried up
 28. 3. the harvest of the *r.* is her revenue
 10. pass through thy land as a *r.* O daughter
 27. 12. Lord shall beat off from channel of the *r.*
 48. 18. then had thy peace been as a *r.* O daughter
 66. 12. I will extend peace to her like a *r.*
Jer. 2. 18. to drink the waters of the *r.*
 17. 8. and that spreadeth out her roots by the *r.*
Lam. 2. 18. let tears run down like a *r.* day and night
Ezek. 29. 3. which hath said, my *r.* is my own, 9.
 47. 5. it was a *r.* that I could not pass over
 9. every thing shall live whither the *r.* cometh
Amos 6. 14. afflict you to the *r.* of the wilderness
Mic. 7. 12. he shall come from the fortress to the *r.*
Zech. 9. 10. his dominion from the *r.* to ends of earth
 10. 11. all the deeps of the *r.* shall dry up
Mark 1. 5. and were baptized in the *r.* of Jordan
Mat. 16. 13. on the sabbath we went by a *r.* side
Rev. 22. 1. he shewed me a pure *r.* of water of life
 2. of either side of the *r.* was the tree of life
 See BANK, BRINK, BEYOND.
 CHEBAR, EUPHRATES.
 RIVERS.

Exod. 7. 19. stretch out thine hand on the *r.* 8. 5.
Lev. 11. 9. whatsoever hath fins in the *r.* ye may eat
 10. all that have not fins in the *r.* ye may not eat
Deut. 10. 7. to Jotbath, a land of *r.* of waters
2 Kings 5. 12. are not the *r.* of Damascus better
 19. 24. I have dried up all the *r.* **Isa.** 37. 25.
Job 20. 17. ye shall not see the *r.* of honey
 28. 10. he cutteth out the *r.* among the rocks
 29. 6. when the rock poured me out *r.* of oil
Psal. 1. 3. like a tree planted by the *r.* of water
 74. 15. thou driedst up mighty *r.*
 78. 16. he caused waters to run down like *r.*
 44. had turned their *r.* into blood, and their floods
 89. 25. I will set his right hand in the *r.*
 107. 33. he turneth *r.* into a wilderness
 119. 136. *r.* of waters run down mine eyes
 137. 1. by the *r.* of Babylon there we sat and wept
Prov. 5. 16. and *r.* of waters in the streets
 21. 1. in the hand of the Lord, as *r.* of waters
Ecc. 1. 7. all *r.* run into the sea, yet it is not full
Cant. 5. 12. as the eyes of doves by the *r.* of waters
Isa. 7. 18. the Lord shall hiss for the fly in the *r.*
 18. 2. a nation, whose land *r.* have spoiled, 7.
 19. 6. and they shall turn the *r.* far away
 30. 25. and on every high hill *r.* and streams
 32. 2. a man shall be as *r.* of water in a dry place
 33. 21. the Lord will be to us a place of broad *r.*
 41. 18. I will open *r.* in high places, and fountains
 42. 15. I will make the *r.* islands and dry up
 43. 2. passeth thro' the *r.* they shall not overflow thee
 19. and I will make *r.* in the desert, 20.
 44. 27. to the deep, be dry, and will dry up thy *r.*
 47. 2. uncover the thigh, pass over the *r.*
 50. 2. I make the *r.* a wilderness, their fish stinketh
Jer. 31. 9. I will cause them to walk by the *r.*

Jer. 46. 7. whose waters are moved as the r. 8.
Lam. 3. 48. mine eye runneth down with r. of waters
Ezek. 6. 3. thus saith the Lord to the hills and r.
 29. 3. the great dragon that lieth in midst of his r.
 4. I will cause the fish of thy r. to stick to thy scales.
 I will bring thee up out of midst of thy r.
 5. I will leave thee, and all the fish of thy r.
 10. behold, I am against thee, and against thy r.
 30. 12. I will make the r. dry, and sell the land
 31. 4. the deep set him up on high with her r.
 12. his boughs are broken by the r. of the land
 32. 2. thou camest forth with thy r. and troubledst
 6. and the r. shall be full of thee
 14. then will I cause their r. to run like oil
 34. 13. I will feed them on mountains by the r.
 35. 8. in all thy r. shall they fall that are slain
 36. 6. say to the hills, to the r. and the valleys
 47. 9. whithersoever the r. shall come, shall live
Joel 1. 20. for the r. of waters are dried up
 3. 18. all the r. of Judah shall flow with waters
Mic. 6. 7. be pleased with ten thousands of r. of oil
Nah. 1. 4. rebuketh the sea, and drieth up the r.
 2. 6. the gates of the r. shall be opened
 3. 8. populous No, that was situate among the r.
Hab. 3. 8. was the Lord displeased against the r?
 9. thou didst cleave the earth with r.
John 7. 38. out of his belly shall flow r. of living water
Rev. 8. 10. the star fell on the third part of the r.
 16. 4. the third angel poured out his vial on the r.
ROAD.
1 Sam. 27. 10. whither have ye made a r. to-day?
ROAR.
1 Chron. 16. 32. let the sea r. *Psal.* 96. 11. | 98. 7.
Psal. 46. 3. we will not fear, tho' waters thereof r.
 74. 4. thine enemies r. in thy congregations
 104. 21. the young lions r. after their prey
Isa. 5. 29. they shall r. like young lions
 30. in that day they shall r. against them
 42. 13. Lord shall r. he shall prevail against enemies
 59. 11. we r. all like bears, and mourn sore
Jer. 5. 22. though they r. yet can they not pass over
 25. 30. the Lord shall r. from on high, and utter
 31. 35. divideth the sea, when the waves thereof r.
 50. 42. their voice shall r. like the sea, shall ride
 51. 38. they shall r. together like lions, shall yell
 55. when her waves do r. like great waters
Hos. 11. 10. he shall r. like a lion, when he shall r.
Joel 3. 16. the Lord shall r. out of Zion, *Amos* 1. 2.
Amos 3. 4. will a lion r. if he hath taken no prey?
ROARED.
Judg. 14. 5. a young lion r. against Samson
Psal. 38. 8. I have r. by reason of the disquietness
Isa. 51. 15. that divided the sea, whose waves r.
Jer. 2. 15. the young lions r. upon him, and yelled
Amos 3. 8. the lion hath r. who will not fear?
ROARETH.
Job 37. 4. after it a voice r. he thundereth with voice
Jer. 6. 23. their voice r. like the sea, they ride
Rev. 10. 3. the angel cried, as when a lion r.
ROARING, Substantive.
Job 4. 10. the r. the teeth of the lion are broken
Psal. 22. 1. why so far from the words of my r?
 32. 3. my bones waxed old thro' my r. all the day
Prov. 19. 12. the king's wrath is as the r. of a lion
 20. 2. the fear of a king is as the r. of a lion
Isa. 5. 29. their r. shall be like a lion, they shall roar
 30. they shall roar like the r. of the sea
Ezek. 19. 7. land was desolate by the noise of his r.
Zech. 11. 3. a voice of the r. of young lions
ROARING, Adjective.
Psal. 22. 13. they gaped upon me as a r. lion
Prov. 28. 15. as a r. lion, so is a wicked ruler
Isa. 31. 4. as the young lion r. on his prey
Ezek. 22. 25. there is a conspiracy, like a r. lion
Zeph. 3. 3. her princes within her are r. lions
Luke 21. 25. distress, the sea and the waves r.
1 Pet. 5. 8. the devil, as a r. lion, walketh about
ROARINGS.
Job 3. 24. my r. are poured out like the waters
ROAST, ED.
Exod. 12. 8. shall eat in that night flesh r. with fire
 9. eat not of it raw, but r. with fire, *Deut.* 16. 7.
1 Sam. 2. 15. give flesh to r. for the priest
2 Chron. 35. 13. they r. the passover with fire

Isa. 44. 16. he roasteth r. and is satisfied, he warmeth
 19. yea, also I have r. flesh, and eaten it
Jer. 29. 22. whom the king of Babylon r. in fire
ROASTETH.
Prov. 12. 27. the slothful man r. not that he took
ROB.
Lev. 19. 13. thou shalt not r. thy neighbour
 26. 22. beasts, which shall r. you of your children
1 Sam. 23. 1. and they r. the threshing-floors
Prov. 22. 22. r. not the poor, because he is poor
Isa. 10. 2. and that they may r. the fatherless
 17. 14. and this is the lot of them that r. us
Ezek. 39. 10. spoil, and r. those that robbed them
Mal. 3. 8. will a man r. God? yet ye have robbed me
ROBBED.
Judg. 9. 25. and they r. all that came by them
2 Sam. 17. 8. they be chafed in minds, as a bear r.
Psal. 119. 61. the bands of the wicked have r. me
Prov. 17. 12. let a bear r. of her whelps meet a man
Isa. 10. 13. and I have r. their treasures
 42. 22. but this is a people r. and spoiled
Jer. 50. 37. a sword on her treasures, they shall be r.
Ezek. 33. 15. if the wicked give again that he had r.
 39. 10. and they shall rob those that r. them
Mal. 3. 8. ye have r. me, wherein have we r. thee?
 9. ye are cursed with a curse, for ye have r. me
2 Cor. 11. 8. I r. other churches, taking wages
ROBBED.
Job 5. 5. and the r. swalloweth up their substance
 18. 9. and the r. shall prevail against him
Prov. 23. 128. she also lieth in wait as a r.
Ezek. 18. 10. if he beget a son that is a r.
John 10. 1. the same is a thief and a r.
 18. 40. they cried, not this man, now Barabbas was r.
ROBBERS.
Job 12. 6. the tabernacles of r. prosper
Isa. 42. 24. and who gave Israel to the r.
Jer. 7. 11. is this house become a den of r.?
Ezek. 7. 22. for the r. shall enter into it and defile it
Dan. 11. 14. the r. of thy people shall exalt themselves
Hos. 6. 9. as troops of r. wait for a man, so priests
 7. 1. and the troop of r. spoileth without
Obad. 5. if r. by night, would they not have stolen
John 10. 8. all that came before me are r.
Acts 19. 37. these men are not r. of churches
2 Cor. 11. 26. in perils of waters, in perils of r.
ROBBERY.
Psal. 62. 10. and become not vain in r.
Prov. 21. 7. the r. of the wicked shall destroy them
Isa. 61. 8. I hate r. for burnt-offering
Ezek. 22. 29. have exercised r. and vexed the poor
Amos 3. 10. who store up r. in their palaces
Nah. 3. 1. the bloody city is full of lies and r.
Phil. 2. 6. who thought it no r. to be equal with God
ROBBETH.
Prov. 28. 24. whoso r. his father or his mother
ROBE.
God gives orders to Moses to make the robe of the
ephod, Exodus 28. 31. In Hebrew it is called
Megnil: It was a long garment worn next under
the ephod, which was girded about the high-
priest's body with the curious girdle of the ephod.
Our Saviour says, Beware of the Scribes, who
desire to walk in long robes, Luke 20. 46.
The Scribes wore those garments in token of
greater gravity than others: Christ condemns
not the garb, but their affectation, ambition, vain-
glory, and seeming holiness, whereby they deceived
the people. The best robe is the righteousness
of Christ imputed to believers for their justifi-
cation, Luke 15. 22. *Heavenly glory is likewise*
set forth by white robes, Revelations 6. 11. *White*
robes were given them, speaking of the martyrs;
their innocency was cleared, and they made per-
fectly happy.
Exod. 28. 4. they shall make an ephod, and a r.
 31. thou shalt make the r. of the ephod of blue
 34. a golden bell on the hem of the r. 39. 25. 26.
 29. 5. put upon Aaron the coat and the r. *Lev.* 8. 7.
1 Sam. 18. 4. Jonathan stripped himself of his r.
 24. 4. David cut off the skirt of Saul's r.
 11. see the skirt of thy r. in my hand, for in that
 I cut off the skirt of thy r. and killed thee not
1 Chron. 15. 27. David was clothed with a r

Job 1. 20. then Job arose, and rent his r.
 29. 14. my judgment was as a r. and a diadem
Isa. 22. 21. I will clothe him with thy r.
 61. 10. hath covered me with r. of righteousness
Jonah 3. 6. the king arose and laid his r. from him
Mic. 2. 8. ye pull off the r. with the garment
Mat. 27. 28. they put on Jesus a scarlet r.
 31. after that, they took the r. off from him
Luke 15. 22. bring forth the best r. and put it on
 23. 11. his men of war arrayed him in a gorgeous r.
John 19. 2. they put on Jesus a purple r.
 5. Jesus came forth, wearing the purple r.
ROBES.
2 Sam. 13. 18. with such r. were virgins apparell'd
1 Kings 22. 10. the kings having put on their r.
 30. but put thou on thy r. *2 Chron.* 18. 9. 29.
Ezek. 26. 16. the princes shall lay away their r.
Luke 20. 46. the Scribes desire to walk in long r.
Rev. 6. 11. and white r. were given unto them
 7. 9. stood before the Lamb, clothed with white r.
 13. what are these which are arrayed in white r.?
 14. these are they which have washed their r.
ROCK.
Palestine being a mountainous country, had also many
rocks, which made part of the strength of the coun-
try; for in times of danger they retired to them,
where they found a refuge against any sudden
irruptions of the enemy. When the Benjamites
were overcome, and almost exterminated by the
Israelites of the other tribes, they secured them-
selves in the rock Rimmon, Judges 20. 47. *Sam-*
son kept garrison in the rock Etam, Judges 15. 8.
When David was persecuted by Saul, he often hid
himself in caverns made in a rock; as at Maon,
at Adullam, at En-gedi, where there was a cave
of a vast extent, in which David and his people
concealed themselves, and Saul entered into it,
and continued for some time without discovering
them, 1 Samuel 22. 1. | 23. 25. | 24. 2, 4, 5.
Mention is made in scripture of several rocks, as,
the rocks Bozez and Seneh, which were between
Michmash and Gibeah, and which Jonathan the
son of Saul climbed up, when he went to attack the
Philistines, 1 Sam. 14. 4.
Sela-hamma-lekoth, or the rock of divisions: This
was in the deserts of Maon, and had this name
given it, because Saul was here obliged to quit his
pursuit after David, and to return to the assistance
of his country, which was then invaded by the Phi-
listines, 1 Sam. 23. 28.
The rock of Horeb. From this rock Moses caused
the waters to gush out, to supply the necessities of
the people, when they were encamped at Rephidim,
Exod. 17. 6.
The rock Adullam was in the neighbourhood of the
city of the same name, in the tribe of Judah,
1 Sam. 22. 1.
The rock of the waters of Meribah, or Strife. This
is the rock where the faith of Moses failed, and
where the scripture makes mention of his having
hesitated in mind, and that he did not honour God
as he ought before the children of Israel, Num.
 20. 10, 11.
The name of rock is also given to God, by way of
metaphor, because God is the strength, the refuge,
and the asylum of his people, as the rocks were in
those places, whither the people retired in case of
an unforeseen attack or irruption of the enemy.
The Lord is my rock and my fortress; who is a
rock, save our God? Psalm 18. 2, 31. *Then*
he forsook God which made him, and lightly
esteemed the rock of his salvation, Deuteronomy
 32. 15.
It is said in Deut. 32. 13. *That the Lord had settled*
his people in a high country, and made them to
suck honey out of the rock, and oil out of the
flinty rock. That is, he brought them out of
Egypt, which was a flat country, and subject to
inundations, and placed them in the land of Can-
aan, which was a mountainous country of great
fertility; the hills of which were loaded with vines
and olive-trees, and of which the very rocks were
filled with swarms of bees, by which means the
inhabitants had abundance of honey

Rock is also used for a quarry, and in a figurative sense, for the patriarch of a nation, or the first father, who is, as it were, the quarry from whom the men of that nation have proceeded, Isaiah 51. 1. Look unto the rock whence ye are hewn; look unto Abraham and Sarah, whose descendants you are.

The rock from which the Israelites were supplied with water, was a figure and type of Christ, as the apostle observes, 1 Corinthians 10. 4. They drank of that spiritual rock that followed them, and that rock was Christ. Believers have their spiritual refreshing from Christ, as the thirsty Israelites were refreshed with the waters that gushed out of the rock in the wilderness. Christ likewise sustains and bears up his church, built upon him by faith, as a house upon a rock, Mat. 16. 18. And upon this rock will I build my church.

Rock also signifies unfruitful and stony-hearted hearers of the word, Luke 8. 6. A firm, solid, and immovable foundation, Mat. 7. 25. A safe or secure place of retreat, Num. 24. 21. Job 24. 8. Barren and rocky places, Job 29. 6.

Exod. 17. 6. I will stand before thee upon the r. 33. 21. the Lord said, thou shalt stand upon a r. 22. that I will put thee in a cleft of the r.

Num. 20. 8. speak to the r. before their eyes 10. must we fetch you water out of this r.? 11. Moses with his rod smote the r. twice

24. 21. and thou putteth thy nest in a r. Deut. 8. 15. who brought thee water out of the r. 32. 4. he is the r. his work is perfect, a God of truth 13. he made them suck honey and oil out of the r. 15. he lightly esteemed the r. of his salvation 18. of the r. that begat thee thou art unmindful 30. except the r. had sold them, and L. had shut 31. their r. is not as our r. our enem. being judges 37. where is their r. in whom they trusted?

Judg. 6. 20. take and lay them on this r. he did so 21. there rose fire out of the r. and consumed flesh 26. and build an altar to the Lord on this r.

7. 25. slew Oreb on the r. Oreb, and Zeeb they slew 13. 19. Manoaah offered it on a r. to the Lord 15. 8. Samson dwelt in the top of the r. Etam 20. 45. the Benjamites turned to the r. of Rimmon

1 Sam. 2. 2. neither is there any r. like our God 14. 4. a sharp r. on one side, sharp r. on other side 23. 25. David came down into a r. and abode +28. they called it the r. of divisions

2 Sam. 21. 10. Rizpah spread sackcloth on the r. 22. 2. he said, Lord is my r. Psal. 18. 2. | 92. 15. 3. the God of my r. in him will I trust, my shield

32. and who is a r. save our God? Psal. 18. 31. 47. the Lord liveth, blessed be my r. Psal. 18. 46. and exalted be the God of the r. of my salvation

23. 3. the God of Israel said, the r. of Israel spake 2 Kings 14. 7. Amaziah took the r. by war 2 Chron. 11. 15. captains went to the r. to David

2 Chron. 25. 12. cast them down from the top of the r. Neh. 9. 15. thou broughtest water for them out of the r. for their thirst, Psal. 78. 16. | 105. 41.

Job 14. 18. the r. is removed out of his place 18. 4. and shall the r. be removed out of his place? 19. 24. that they were graven in the r. for ever

24. 8. they embrace the r. for want of a shelter 29. 6. he putteth forth his hand upon the r. 20. 6. and the r. poured out rivers of oil

39. 1. time when wild goats of the r. bring forth? 28. she dwelleth on the r. on the crag of the r.

Psal. 19. 7. O Lord, my r. and my redeemer 27. 5. he shall set me up upon a r. 40. 2. 28. 1. unto thee will I cry, O Lord my r.

31. 2. be thou my strong r. for an house of defence 3. for thou art my r. and my fortress, 71. 3. 42. 9. I will say to G. my r. why hast forgotten me

61. 2. lead me to the r. that is higher than I 62. 2. God only is my r. 6. | 7. the r. of my stren. 71. 3. he thou to me for a r. of habitation

73. 26. God is the r. of my heart, and my portion 78. 20. behold, he smote the r. the waters gushed 35. they remembered that God was their r.

81. 16. with honey out of the r. have satisfied thee 89. 26. r. of my salvation | 94. 22. r. of my refuge

Psal. 95. 1. make a joyful noise to the r. of our salv. 114. 8. which turned the r. into a standing water

Prov. 30. 10. the way of a serpent upon a r. Cant. 2. 14. my dove, that art in the clefts of the r.

Isa. 2. 10. enter into the r. and hide thee in the dust 8. 14. for a r. of offence to both houses of Israel

10. 26. according to the slaughter at the r. of Oreb 17. 10. not mindful of the r. of thy strength

22. 16. that graveth an habitation for himself in a r. 26. 4. in the Lord Jehovah is the r. of ages

30. 29. when one goeth to come to the r. of Israel 31. 9. and his r. shall pass away for fear

32. 2. a man shall be as the shadow of a great r. 42. 11. let the inhabitants of the r. sing

44. 8. yea, there is no r. I know not any 48. 21. he caused waters to flow out of r. for them

51. 1. look unto the r. whence ye are hewn Jer. 5. 3. they made their faces harder than a r.

13. 4. go, hide the girdle in a hole of the r. 18. 14. leave the snow which cometh from the r.

21. 13. I am against thee, O inhabitant of the r. 23. 29. a hammer that breaketh the r. in pieces

48. 28. leave cities, and dwell in the r. like the dove 49. 16. thou that dwellest in the clefts of the r.

Ezek. 24. 7. she set it upon the top of a r. 8. I have set her blood upon the top of a r.

26. 4. I will make her like the top of a r. 14. Amos 6. 12. shall horses run upon the r.?

Obad. 3. thou that dwellest in the clefts of the r. Hab. 1. 12. O r. thou hast established them

Mat. 7. 24. a man which built his house upon a r. 25. for it was founded upon a r. Luke 6. 48.

16. 18. and upon this r. I will build my church 27. 60. and Joseph laid it in his own new tomb,

which he had hewn out in the r. Mark 15. 46. Luke 8. 6. some fell upon a r. | 13. they on the r.

Rom. 9. 33. as it is written, behold, I lay in Sion a stumbling stone, and r. of offence, 1 Pet. 2. 8. 1 Cor. 10. 4. for they drank of that spiritual r. that

followed them, and that r. was Christ ROCKS.

Num. 23. 9. for from the top of the r, I see him 1 Sam. 13. 6. then the people hide themselves in r.

24. 2. Saul went to seek David upon the r. 1 Kings 19. 11. a strong wind brake in pieces the r.

Job 28. 10. he cutteth out rivers among the r. 30. 6. to dwell in the caves of the earth, and in r.

Psal. 78. 15. he clave the r. in the wilderness 104. 18. and the r. are a refuge for the conies

Prov. 30. 26. yet make they their houses in the r. Isa. 2. 19. they shall go into the holes of the r.

21. into clefts of the r. and tops of the ragged r. 7. 19. they shall rest in the holes of the r.

33. 16. his defence shall be the munitions of r. 57. 5. slaying the children under the clefts of the r.

Jer. 4. 29. the whole city shall climb upon the r. 16. shall hunt them out of the holes of the r.

51. 25. I will roll thee down from the r. Nah. 1. 6. the r. are thrown down by him

Mat. 27. 51. the earth did quake, and the r. rent Acts 27. 29. lest they should have fallen upon the r.

Rev. 6. 15. hid themselves in the dens and in the r. 16. and said to the r. fall on us, and hide us from

ROD

Is used sometimes for the branches of a tree, Genesis 30. 37. Jacob took him rods of green poplar, and of the hazel and chesnut-tree. Sometimes

for a staff or wand, 1 Samuel 14. 27. Jonathan put forth the end of the rod that was in his hand, and dipped it in an honey-comb. Or for

a shepherd's crook, Leviticus 27. 32. And concerning the tithe of the herd, or of the flock, even of whatsoever passeth under the rod. Or

for those rods and chastisements which God makes use of to correct men, 2 Samuel 7. 14. If he

commit iniquity, I will chasten him with the rod of men. Job 9. 34. Let him take his rod away from me. The mighty power of the Messiah

is sometimes represented by a rod of iron, Psalm 2. 9. Thou shalt break them with a rod of iron.

Revelation 2. 27. He shall rule them with a rod of iron. Rod is put for a young sprout or branch, and to point out the miraculous birth of the Mes-

siah, who was to proceed from a virgin mother, Isaiah 11. 1. There shall come forth a rod out of the stem of Jesse, and a branch shall grow out of his roots. It signifies sometimes a tribe, or people, Psalm 74. 2. Remember the rod of thine inheritance which thou hast redeemed.

The gospel published by Christ himself, or by his apostles and ministers, being accompanied by his Spirit, is called the rod of his strength, or his strong and powerful rod, whereby he did his great exploits, and established his church in the world, Psalm 110. 2. It is also taken for the rod of discipline, or ecclesiastical censures, 1 Cor. 4. 21. Shall I come unto you with a rod? And for those means and instruments which God makes use of in his pastoral care over his people, Psalm 23. 4. Thy rod and thy staff, they comfort me. The rod of the wicked is their power and authority, Psalm 125. 3. Moab is called a strong staff, and a beautiful rod, Jer. 48. 17. They were a people that had been a rod against others, or had ruled over so many others; the rod and staff being the signs of power and government, as well as instruments for punishing offenders.

Exod. 4. 4. he caught it, and it bec. a r. in his hand 17. thou shalt take this r. in thine hand

20. Moses took the r. of God in his hand, 17. 9. 7. 9. thou shalt say to Aaron, take thy r. 19.

12. for they cast down every man his r. 20. he lifted up the r. and smote the waters, 14. 16.

21. 20. if a man smite his servant with a r. Lev. 27. 32. whatsoever passeth under the r.

Num. 17. 2. write thou every man's name on his r. 8. the r. of Aaron for the house of Levi budded.

20. 11. with his r. he smote the rock twice 1 Sam. 14. 27. Jonathan put forth the end of the r.

2 Sam. 7. 14. I will chasten him with the r. of men Job 9. 34. let him take his r. away from me

21. 9. neither is the r. of God upon them Psal. 2. 9. thou shalt break them with a r. of iron

23. 4. thy r. and thy staff they comfort me 74. 2. remember the r. of thine inheritance

89. 32. I will visit their transgression with a r. 110. 2. the Lord shall send the r. of thy strength

125. 3. r. of wicked shall not rest on the righteous Prov. 10. 13. a r. is for the back of fools, 26. 3.

13. 24. he that spareth his r. hateth his son 14. 3. in the mouth of the foolish is a r. of pride

22. 8. and the r. of his anger shall fail 15. the r. of correction shall drive it away

23. 13. thou shalt beat him with the r. 14. 29. 15. the r. and reproof give wisdom

Isa. 9. 4. thou hast broken the r. of his oppressor 10. 5. O Assyrian, the r. of mine anger

15. as if the r. should shake itself against them 24. he shall smite with a r. and lift his staff

26. as his r. was on the sea, so shall he lift it up 11. 1. shall come forth a r. out of the stem of Jesse

4. shall smite the earth with the r. of his mouth 14. 29. the r. of him that smote thee is broken

28. 27. and the cummin is beaten out with a r. 30. 31. the Assyrian be beat, which smote with a r.

Jer. 1. 11. and said, I see a r. of an almond-tree 10. 16. Israel the r. of his inheritance, 51. 19.

48. 17. how is the beautiful r. broken! Lam. 3. 1. have seen affliction by the r. of his wrath

Ezek. 7. 10. the r. hath blossomed, pride hath budded 11. violence is risen up into a r. of wickedness

19. 14. fire is gone out of a r. of her branches, so that she hath no strong r. to be a sceptre to rule

20. 37. I will cause you to pass under the r. and bring 21. 10. it contemneth the r. of my son, 13.

Mic. 5. 1. they shall smite the Judge of Isr. with a r. 6. 9. hear ye the r. and who hath appointed it

7. 14. feed thy people with thy r. the flock John 18. 22. an officer struck Jesus with a r.

1 Cor. 4. 21. shall I come to you with a r. or in love? Heb. 9. 4. wherein was Aaron's r. that budded

Rev. 2. 27. shall rule them with a r. of iron, 19. 15. 11. 1. there was given me a reed like to a r. 12. 5. who was to rule all nations with a r. of iron

RODE

Gen. 24. 61. Rebekah and her damsels r. on camels

Judg. 10. 4. he had thirty sons that r. on thirty colts

Judg. 12. 14. he had thirty nephews that r. on ass-colts
1 Sam. 25. 20. it was so Abigail r. on the ass, 42.
30. 17. none escaped, save 400 which r. on camels
2 Sam. 13.†29. every man r. on his mule and fled
18. 9. Absalom r. upon a mule, went under the oak
22. 11. be r. on a cherub, and did fly, *Psal.* 18. 10.
1 Kings 13. 13. the old prophet r. on the ass
18. 45. and Ahab r. and went to Jezreel
2 Kings 9. 16. Jehu r. in a chariot and went to Jezreel
25. remember when I and thou r. together
Neh. 2. 12. nor any beast, save beast that I r. upon
Esth. 8. 14. the posts that r. on the mules went out

RODS.

Gen. 30. 37. Jacob took r. of green poplar
41. that they might conceive among the r.
Exod. 7. 12. Aaron's r. swallowed up their r.
Num. 17. 6. the princes gave him twelve r.
7. and Moses laid up the r. before the Lord
Ezek. 19. 11. she had strong r. for the sceptres
12. her strong r. were broken and withered
Mat. 26.†67. and others smote him with r.
2 Cor. 11. 25. thrice was I beaten with r.

ROE, S.

1 Chron. 12. 8. as swift as the r. on the mountains
Prov. 5. 19. let her be as the hind and pleasant r.
6. 5. deliver thyself as a r. from the hunter
Cant. 2. 7. I charge you by the r. and hinds, 3. 5.
9. my beloved is like a r. or a young hart
17. turn, my beloved, be thou like a r. or hart, 8. 14.
Isa. 13. 14. it shall be as the chased r. as a sheep
See YOUNG.

Wild ROE.

2 Sam. 2. 18. Asahel was as light of foot as a wild r.
ROE-BUCK, S.

Deut. 12. 15. ye may eat of the r. 22. | 14. 5. | 15. 22.
1 Kings 4. 23. an hundred sheep, besides harts and r.

ROLL, Verb.

Gen. 29. 8. we cannot, till they r. away the stone
43.†18. brought, that he may r. himself on us
Josh. 10. 18. and Joshua said, r. great stones
1 Sam. 14. 33. r. a great stone unto me this day
Psal. 37.†5. r. thy way upon the Lord, trust in him,
 and he shall bring to pass, *Prov.* 16.†3.
Jer. 51. 25. and I will r. thee down from the rocks
Amos 5.†24. let judgment r. down as waters
Mic. 1. 10. in Ahab, r. thyself in the dust
Mark 16. 3. who shall r. us away stone from sepulchre

ROLL, Substantive.

Ezra 6. 2. and there was found at Achmetha a r.
Isa. 8. 1. take thee a great r. and write in it
Jer. 36. 2. take thee a r. of a book, write therein
6. go and read in the r. || 28. take another r.
23. till all the r. was consumed in the fire
29. thus saith the Lord, thou hast burnt this r.
Ezek. 2. 9. an hand was sent unto me, and lo, a r.
3. 1. eat this r. || 2. he caused me to eat that r.
3. fill thy bowels with this r. that I give thee
Zech. 5. 1. then I looked, and behold, a flying r. 2.

ROLLS.

Ezra 6. 1. search was made in the house of the r.
ROLLED.

Gen. 29. 3. they r. the stone from the well's mouth
10. that Jacob went near, and r. the stone
Josh. 5. 9. I have r. away the reproach of Egypt
Job 30. 14. in desolation they r. themselves on me
Psal. 22.†8. he r. himself on the Lord to deliver him
Isa. 9. 5. with noise, and garments r. in blood
34.4. the heavens shall be r. together, *Rev.* 6. 14.
Lam. 3.†16. he hath r. me in ashes
Mat. 27. 60. he laid it in his own new tomb, he r. a
 great stone to door of the sepulchre, *Mark* 15. 46.
28. 2. the angel came and r. back the stone
Mark 16. 4. they saw that the stone was r. away
Luke 24. 2. and they found the stone r. away

ROLLER.

Ezek. 30. 21. not be bound up, to put a r. to bind it
ROLLETH.

Prov. 26. 27. he that r. a stone it will return on him
ROLLING.

Ezra 5.†8. the house of God built with stones of r.
ROLLING.

Isa. 17. 13. the nations shall flee like a r. thing
ROOF.

Gen. 19. 8. they came under the shadow of my r.

Exod. 30.†3. thou shalt overlay the r. with gold
Deut. 22. 8. thou shalt make a battlement for thy r.
Josh. 2. 6. but she brought them up to the r. and hid
 with flax which she had laid in order on the r.
Judg. 16. 27. on the r. were 3000 men and women
2 Sam. 11. 2. David walked on the r. of the house,
 and from the r. he saw a woman washing herself
18. 24. watchman went up to the r. over the gate
Neh. 8. 16. people made booths on the r. of his house
Ezek. 40. 13. he measured the gate from the r. of one
Mat. 8. 8. I am not worthy that thou shouldst come
 under my r. but speak the word only, *Luke* 7. 6.
Mark 2. 4. they uncovered the r. where he was
ROOF with nouth.

Job 29. 10. their tongue cleaved to r. of their mouth
Psal. 137. 6. let my tongue cleave to r. of my mouth

Cant. 7. 9. the r. of thy mouth like the best wine
Lam. 4. 4. tongue of child cleaveth to r. of his mouth
Ezek. 3. 26. I will make thy tongue cleave to r. of m.
Hos. 8.†1. set the trumpet to the r. of thy mouth
ROOFS.

Jer. 19. 13. on whose r. they burnt incense, 32. 29.
ROOM.

Gen. 24. 23. is there r. in thy father's house for us?
25. we have r. to lodge in || 31. r. for the camels
26. 22. for now the Lord hath made r. for us
Deut. 2.†12. the children of Esau dwelt in their r.
2 Sam. 19. 13. if thou be not captain in the r. of Joab
1 Kings 2. 35. the king put Benaiah in Joab's r. and
 he put Zadok the priest in the r. of Abiathar

5. 1. had anointed him king in the r. of his father
5. thy son whom I will set in thy r. shall build
8. 20. I am risen in the r. of David, 2 *Chron.* 6. 10.
19. 16. and Elisha shalt thou anoint in thy r.
Psal. 31. 8. thou hast set my feet in a large r.
80. 9. thou preparedst r. before it, it filled the land
Prov. 18. 16. a man's gift maketh r. for him
Isa. 57.†8. lovedst their bed, thou providedst r.
Mal. 3. 10. there shall not be r. enough to receive
Mat. 2. 22. Archelaus reigned in the r. of Herod
Mark 2. 2. that there was no r. to receive them
14. 15. he will shew you a large upper r. *Luke* 22. 12.
Luke 2. 7. because there was no r. for them in inn
12. 17. I have no r. where to bestow my goods
14. 8. bidden to a wedding, sit not down in high. r.
9. thou begin with shame to take the lowest r.
10. when bidden, go and sit down in the lowest r.
22. Lord, it is done, and yet there is r.

Acts 1. 13. went up to an upper r. where was Peter
24. 27. Porcius Festus came into Felix' r.
1 Cor. 14. 16. how shall he that occupieth the r.
ROOMS.

Gen. 6. 14. r. shalt thou make in the ark, and pitch
1 Kings 20. 24. and put captains in their r.
1 Chron. 4. 41. destroyed them, and dwelt in their r.
Mat. 23. 6. they love the uppermost r. at feasts, and
 chief seats in synagog. *Mark* 12. 39. *Luke* 20. 46.
Luke 14. 7. how they chose out the chief r.

ROOT

*Is that part of a plant which extends itself down-
 ward, and which fastens the plant to the earth,
 Job* 14. 8. It is said of such as received the
 seed into stony places, that they had no root in
 themselves, *Matthew* 13. 21. They had not the
 soil of a sincere heart, solid affections, firm and
 fixed resolutions, and habitual dispositions of grace.
 It is taken for the fountain, the cause or occa-
 sion of any thing, *1 Timothy* 6. 10. The love
 of money is the root of all evil. Lest there
 be among you a root that beareth gall and
 wormwood, *Deuteronomy* 29. 18. Lest there
 should be among you some close idolaters, who
 concealing themselves from the public view, might
 secretly infect and poison others, and so draw
 down upon you the effects of God's anger. It
 is also taken for parents or progenitors, *Isaiah*
14. 29. Out of the serpent's root shall come
 forth a cockatrice; meaning Hezekiah, who
 should be born of the royal family of David.
 And the apostle Paul speaking of the conversion
 of the Jews, says, *Romans* 11. 16. If the root
 be holy, so are the branches; that is, If
 Abraham and the patriarchs, from whom the
 Jews descended, were in covenant with God,

the body of the nation is also in covenant with
 him, and consecrated to him, and therefore God
 will not cast them off for ever. Christ Jesus is
 by a metonymy called the root of Jesse, *Isaiah*
11. 10. And the root of David, *Revelation* 5.
 5. instead of a Branch growing out of the root:
 He is David's son, as he is man; yet David's
 Root and Lord, as he is God, and gave a being
 to him and his family, *Psalms* 110. 1. Their
 root shall be rottenness, and their blossom shall
 go up as dust, *Isaiah* 5. 24. that is, They shall
 be utterly destroyed, both root and branch, parents
 and children, old and young, as a tree that is rot-
 ten at the root cannot grow any more.

ROOT, Substantive.

Deut. 29. 18. among you a r. that beareth gall
Judg. 5. 14. out of Ephraim was a r. against Amalek
2 Kings 19. 30. Judah shall again take r. downward
Job 5. 3. I have seen the foolish taking r.
14. 8. though the r. thereof wax old in the earth
19. 28. seeing the r. of the matter is found in me
29. 19. my r. was spread out by the waters
Psal. 80. 9. thou didst cause the vine to take deep r.
Prov. 12. 3. r. of the righteous shall not be moved
12. the r. of the righteous yieldeth fruit
Isa. 5. 24. so their r. shall be rottenness, and blossom
11. 10. there shall be a r. of Jesse, *Rom.* 15. 12.
14. 29. for out of the serpent's r. a cockatrice
30. and I will kill thy r. with famine
27. 6. them that come of Jacob to take r. 37. 31.
40. 24. yea, their stock shall not take r.
53. 2. he shall grow up as a r. out of a dry ground
Jer. 12. 2. yea, they have taken r. they grow
Ezek. 31. 7. for this r. was by great waters
Dan. 11. 7. for out of a branch of her r. shall one stand
Hos. 9. 16. Ephraim is smitten, their r. is dried
Mal. 4. 1. it shall leave neither r. nor branch
Mat. 3. 10. and now also the axe is laid unto the r.
 of the trees, *Luke* 3. 9.

13. 6. because they had not r. they withered away,
21. *Mark* 4. 6, 17. *Luke* 8. 13.
Luke 17. 6. might say, be thou plucked up by the r.
Rom. 11. 16. if the r. be holy, so are the branches
17. with them partake of the r. and fatness
18. thou bearest not the r. but the r. thee
1 Tim. 6. 10. the love of money is the r. of all evil
Heb. 12. 15. lest any r. of bitterness trouble you
Rev. 5. 5. r. of Dav. hath prevailed to open the book
22. 16. I am the r. and offspring of David
ROOT.

1 Kings 14. 15. he shall r. up Israel out of his land
Job 31. 12. and would r. out all mine increase
Psal. 52. 5. and r. thee out of the land of the living
Jer. 1. 10. this day I have set thee to r. out
Mat. 13. 29. lest ye r. up the wheat with them
ROOTED.

Deut. 29. 28. the Lord r. them out of their land
Job 18. 14. confidence shall be r. out of tabernacle
31. 8. yea, let my offspring be r. out
Prov. 2. 22. the transgressors shall be r. out of it
Zeph. 2. 4. and Ekron shall be r. up
Mat. 15. 13. my Father hath not planted, shall be r.
Eph. 3. 17. that ye being r. and grounded in love
Col. 2. 7. r. and built up in him, and established
ROOTING.

Ezra 7.†26. whether it be to death, or to r. out
ROOTS.

2 Chron. 7. 20. I will pluck them up by the r.
Job 8. 17. his r. are wrapped about the heap
13.†27. thou settest a print on the r. of my feet
18. 16. his r. shall be dried up beneath
28. 9. he overturneth the mountains by the r.
30. 4. who cut up juniper r. for their meat
36.†30. behold, God covereth the r. of the sea
Isa. 11. 1. and a branch shall grow out of his r.
Jer. 17. 8. that spreadeth out her r. by the river
Ezek. 17. 6. and the r. thereof were under him
7. this vine did bend her r. toward him
9. shall he not pull up the r. thereof?
Dan. 4. 15. leave the stump of his r. 23. 26.
7.†8. three of the first horns plucked up by the r.
Hos. 14. 5. he shall cast forth his r. as Lebanon
Amos 2. 9. I destroyed his r. from beneath
Mark 11. 20. they saw fig-tree dried up from the r.

Jude 12. trees twice dead, plucked up by the *r.*
ROPES.

Judg. 16. 11. if they bind me with new *r.* 12.
2 Sam. 17. 13. then shall all *Isr.* bring *r.* to that city
1 Kings 20. 31. let us put *r.* on our heads, 32.
Acts 27. 32. the soldiers cut off the *r.* of the boat
RORE, see ROAR.

ROSE, Substantive.

Cant. 2. 1. I am *r.* of Sharon, and the lily of valleys
Isa. 35. 1. the desert shall blossom as the *r.*

*** ROSE, Verb.**

Gen. 4. 8. Cain *r.* up against Abel, and slew him
19. 1. Lot *r.* up to meet them, and bowed himself
22. 3. Abraham *r.* early, and went to the place
25. 34. Esau did eat, and *r.* up, and went his way
32. 31. the sun *r.* upon him as he passed Penue
37. 35. his sons and daughters *r.* to comfort him
Exod. 10. 23. nor *r.* any from his place for three days
12. 30. Pharaoh *r.* up in the night, and servants
15. 7. overthrown them that *r.* up against thee
33. 10. and all the people *r.* up and worshipped
Num. 25. 7. Phinehas *r.* up from the congregation
Deut. 33. 2. the Lord *r.* up from Seir unto them
Josh. 3. 16. the waters stood and *r.* up on an heap
Judg. 6. 21. there *r.* up fire out of the rock
20. 5. the men of Gibeah *r.* up against me
Ruth 3. 14. she *r.* up before one could know another
2 Sam. 22. 40. them that *r.* up against me, hast thou
subdued under me, **Psal. 18. 39.**
1 Kings 2. 19. and the king *r.* up to meet her
2 Kings 7. 5. the lepers *r.* in the twilight to go
2 Chron. 26. 19. the leprosy *r.* up in his forehead
28. 16. the men which were expressed by name *r.* up
Psal. 124. 2. *Ld.* who was on our side when men *r.* up
Cant. 5. 5. I *r.* up to open to my beloved
Jer. 26. 17. then *r.* up certain of the elders
Lam. 3. 62. the lips of those that *r.* up against me
Dan. 3. 24. then Nebuchadnezzar *r.* up in haste
8. 27. I *r.* up and did the king's business
Jonah 1. 3. but Jonah *r.* up to flee to Tarshish
Zeph. 3. 7. thy *r.* early, and corrupted their doings
Luke 4. 29. *r.* up, and thrust him out of the city
5. 28. and he left all, *r.* up, and followed him
16. 31. not be persuaded tho' one *r.* from the dead
22. 45. when he *r.* from prayer, and was come
24. 33. they *r.* up the same hour, and returned
John 11. 31. when they saw Mary that she *r.* up
Acts 5. 17. then high-priest *r.* up, and all with him
36. for before these days *r.* up Theudas
10. 41. who did eat and drink with him after he *r.*
20. 30. king *r.* up, and the governor, and Bernice
Rom. 14. 9. to this end Christ both died and *r.*
1 Cor. 10. 7. the people did eat, and *r.* up to play
15. 4. he was buried, and *r.* again the third day
12. now if Christ be preached that he *r.* from dead
2 Cor. 5. 15. but live to him who died and *r.* again
1 Thess. 4. 14. if we believe that Jesus died and *r.* again
Rev. 19. 3. her smoke *r.* up for ever and ever
See MORNING.

ROSIN.

Ezek. 27. † 17. Judah traded in thy market oil and *r.*
ROT.

Num. 5. 21. when Lord make thy thigh to *r.* 22. 27.
Prov. 10. 7. but the name of the wicked shall *r.*
Isa. 40. 20. he chooseth a tree that will not *r.*

ROTTEN.

Job 13. 28. and he, as a *r.* thing, consumeth
41. 27. he esteemeth brass as *r.* wood
Jer. 38. 11. so Ebed-melech took old *r.* rags
12. put now these *r.* rags under thine arm-holes
Joel 1. 17. the seed is *r.* under their cloths

ROTTENNESS.

Prov. 12. 4. but she that maketh ashamed, is as *r.*
14. 30. but envy is the *r.* of the bones
Isa. 5. 24. so their root shall be as *r.* blossom as dust
Hos. 5. 12. I will be to the house of Judah as *r.*
Hab. 3. 16. when I heard *r.* entered into my bones
ROVERS.

1 Chron. 12. 21. they helped David against the *r.*

ROUGH.

Deut. 21. 4. bring the heifer to a *r.* valley
Isa. 47. 8. he stuyeth his *r.* wind in the day of east
40. 4. and the *r.* places shall be made plain
Jer. 51. 27. cause horses to come as *r.* caterpillars

Dan. 8. 21. the *r.* goat is the king of Grecia
Zech. 13. 4. neither shall they wear a *r.* garment
Luke 3. 5. and the *r.* ways shall be made smooth
ROUGHLY.

Gen. 42. 7. Joseph spake *r.* unto them, 30.

1 Sam. 20. 10. what if thy father answer thee *r.*?

1 Kings 12. 13. and the king answered the people *r.*
and forsook old men's counsel, **2 Chron. 10. 13.**
Prov. 18. 23. but the rich answereth *r.*

ROUND.

Lev. 19. 27. ye shall not *r.* corners of your heads
ROUND.

Gen. 19. 4. compassed the house *r.* old and young

Exod. 16. 14. there lay a small *r.* thing on ground

Josh. 7. 9. the inhabitants shall environ us *r.*

1 Kings 7. 23. the molten sea was *r.* all about

35. a. r. compass || 10. 19. top of the throne was *r.*

Psal. 22. 12. strong bulls of Bashan have beset me *r.*

Cant. 7. 2. thy navel is like a *r.* goblet

Isa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their *r.* tires

Ezek. 41. † 7. it was made broader and went *r.*

Luke 19. 43. thine enemies shall compass thee *r.*

ROUND about.

Gen. 35. 5. the terror of God was on cities *r.* about

Exod. 7. 24. digged *r.* about the river for water

16. 13. in the morning dew lay *r.* about the host

19. 12. thou shalt set bounds to the people *r.* about

Lev. 14. 41. cause the house to be scraped *r.* about

Num. 1. 50. the Levites encamp *r.* about tabernacle

11. 24. Moses set the elders *r.* about the tabernacle

16. 34. all Israel, that were *r.* about them fled

22. 4. company shall lick up all that are *r.* about us

Deut. 6. 14. gods of the people *r.* about you, 13. 7.

12. 10. when he giveth rest from all your enemies

r. about, **25. 19. Josh. 21. 44. 2 Chron. 15. 15.**

21. 2. measure the cities *r.* about him that is slain

Josh. 6. 3. and ye shall go *r.* about the city once

Judg. 19. 22. men beset the house *r.* about, 20. 5.

1 Sam. 23. 26. for Saul compassed David *r.* about

31. 9. they cut off Saul's head, and sent into the

land of the Philistines *r.* about, **1 Chron. 10. 9.**

2 Sam. 22. 12. and he made darkness pavilions *r.* about

him, and thick clouds of the skies, **Psal. 18. 11.**

1 Kings 4. 24. Solomon had peace on all sides *r.* about

31. and his fame was in all nations *r.* about

18. 35. and the water ran *r.* about the altar

2 Kings 6. 17. and chariots of fire *r.* about Elisha

1 Chron. 9. 27. they lodged *r.* about the house of God

Job 10. 8. thine hands have fashioned me *r.* about

16. 13. his archers compass me *r.* about

19. 12. his troops encamp *r.* about my tabernacle

22. 10. therefore snares are *r.* about thee

37. 12. it is turned *r.* about by his counsels

41. 14. his teeth are terrible *r.* about

Psal. 3. 6. that set themselves against me *r.* about

27. 6. head be lifted above mine enemies, *r.* about

34. 7. angel encampeth *r.* about them that fear him

44. 13. a derision to them that are *r.* about, 79. 4.

48. 12. walk about Zion, and go *r.* about her

59. 6. make a noise, and go *r.* about the city, 14.

76. 11. let all *r.* about him bring presents to him

88. 17. they came *r.* about me daily like water

89. 8. or like to thy faithfulness *r.* about thee

97. 3. he burneth up his enemies *r.* about him

125. 2. as the mountains are *r.* about Jerusalem

128. 3. children like olive-plants *r.* about thy table

Isa. 29. 3. I will camp against thee *r.* about

42. 25. and it hath set him on fire *r.* about

49. 18. lift up thine eyes *r.* about and behold, 60. 4.

Jer. 20. † 3. Lord bath called thy name, fear *r.* about

21. 14. a fire, it shall devour all things *r.* about it

46. 5. for fear was *r.* about saith the Lord

50. 29. camp against Babylon *r.* about

51. 2. in trouble they shall be against her *r.* about

Ezek. 10. 12. the wheels were full of eyes *r.* about

34. 26. will make places *r.* about my hill a blessing

Joel 3. 11. gather yourselves together *r.* about

12. there will sit to judge all the heathen *r.* about

Amos 3. 11. an adversary even *r.* about the land

Jonah 2. 5. the depth closed me *r.* about, the weeds

Zech. 2. 5. I will be to her a wall of fire *r.* about

Mat. 21. 33. he hedged the vineyard *r.* about

Luke 1. 65. fear came on all that dwelt *r.* about

2. 9. the glory of the Lord shone *r.* about them

Acts 9. 3. shined *r.* about him a light from heaven
Rom. 15. 19. *r.* about to Illyricum, I have preached
Rev. 4. 3. there was a rainbow *r.* about the throne
4. r. about the throne were four and twenty seats
6. four beasts || 5. 11. angels *r.* about the throne
See CAMP.

ROUSE.

Gen. 49. 9. and as an old lion, who shall *r.* him up
ROW, S.

Exod. 28. 17. set it in four *r.* of stones, 39. 10.

17. the first r. 39. 10. || 18. the second *r.* 39. 11.

19. the third r. 39. 12. || 20. the fourth *r.* 39. 13.

Lev. 24. 6. cakes, six on a *r.* on the pure table

7. thou shalt put pure frankincense on each r.

1 Kings 6. 36. he built the inner court with three *r.*

7. 2. four *r.* of cedar pillars || 3. fifteen in a *r.*

4. there were windows in three *r.* and light

12. the great court round about was with three r.

18. two r. promegrautes, **42. 2 Chron. 4. 13.**

2 Chron. 4. 3. two *r.* of oxen cast when it was cast

Ezra 6. 4. a *r.* of new timber, three *r.* of stones

Cant. 1. 10. thy cheeks comely with *r.* of jewels

Ezek. 46. 23. with boiling places under the *r.*

ROWED.

Jonah 1. 13. the men *r.* hard to bring it to land

John 6. 19. when they had *r.* 25 or 30 furlongs

ROWERS.

Ezek. 27. 26. thy *r.* brought thee into great waters

ROWING.

Mark 6. 48. he saw them toiling in *r.* wind contrary

ROYAL.

Gen. 49. 20. Asher shall yield *r.* dainties

Josh. 10. 2. Gibeon was as one of the *r.* cities

1 Sam. 27. 5. for why should I dwell in the *r.* city?

2 Sam. 12. 26. Joab fought, and took the *r.* city

1 Kings 10. 13. Solomon gave her of his *r.* bounty

2 Kings 11. 1. Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah de-

stroyed all the seed *r.* 2 **Chron. 22. 10.**

1 Chr. 29. 25. Lord bestowed on Solomon *r.* majesty

Esth. 1. 7. they gave them *r.* wine in abundance

11. to bring Vashti the queen with the crown *r.*

19. give her *r.* estate to another that is better

2. 16. so Esther was taken into his house *r.*

17. so that he set the crown *r.* on her head

5. 1. Esther put on her *r.* apparel, and the king sat

on his *r.* throne in his *r.* house near the gate

6. 8. let *r.* apparel be brought, and the crown *r.*

8. 15. Mordecai went in *r.* apparel of blue and white

Isa. 62. 3. a *r.* diadem in the hand of thy God

Jer. 43. 10. he shall spread his *r.* pavilion over them

Dan. 6. 7. to establish a *r.* statute and make a decree

Acts 12. 21. Herod arrayed in *r.* apparel, sat on

Jam. 2. 8. if ye fulfil the *r.* law, ye do well

1 Pet. 2. 9. ye are a *r.* priesthood, an holy nation

RUBBING.

Luke 6. 1. and did eat, *r.* them in their hands

RUBBISH.

Neh. 4. 2. will they revive the stones out of the *r.*

10. strength is decayed and there is much *r.*

RUBY, RUBIES.

Exod. 28. † 17. the first row *r.* a. 39. † 10.

Job 28. 18. price of wisdom is above *r.* **Prov. 8. 11.**

Prov. 3. 15. wisdom is more precious than *r.*

20. 15. there is gold and a multitude of *r.*

31. 10. for her price is far above *r.*

Lam. 4. 7. Nazarites were more ruddy than *r.*

Ezek. 28. † 13. the *r.* was thy covering

RUDDER-bands.

Acts 27. 40. and loosed the *r.*-bands, and boised up

RUDDY.

1 Sam. 16. 12. David was *r.* and beautiful, 17. 42

Cant. 5. 10. my beloved is white and *r.* chiefest

Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarites were more *r.* than rubies

RUDE.

2 Cor. 11. 6. but though I be *r.* in speech

RUDIMENTS.

Gal. 4. † 3. in bondage under the *r.* of the world

† 9. how turn ye again to the beggarly *r.*?

RUIN.

2 Chron. 28. 23. but they were the *r.* of him
Psal. 89. 40. thou hast brought his holds to *r.*
Prov. 24. 22. who knoweth the *r.* of them both?
 26. 28. and a flattering mouth worketh *r.*
Isa. 3. 6. and let this *r.* be under thy hand
 23. 13. he brought the land of the Chaldeans to *r.*
 35. 2. thou hast made of a defended city, a *r.*
Ezek. 18. 30. so iniquity shall not be your *r.*
 27. thy company shall fall in the day of thy *r.*
 31. 13. on his *r.* shall all the fowls remain
Luke 6. 49. it fell, the *r.* of that house was great

RUINS.

Ezek. 21. 15. that their *r.* may be multiplied
Amos 9. 11. in that day will I raise up his *r.*
Acts 15. 16. I will build again the *r.* thereof

RUINED.

Isa. 3. 8. for Jerusalem is *r.* and Judah is fallen
Ezek. 36. 35. and the *r.* cities are become fenced
 36. shall know that I the Lord build the *r.* places

RUINOUS.

2 Kings 19. 25. that thou shouldst be to lay waste
 fenced cities into *r.* heaps, *Isa.* 37. 26.
Isa. 17. 1. Damascus not a city, it shall be a *r.* heap

RULE.

Gen. 1. 16. the greater light for the *r.* of the day
 1 Kings 22. 31. that had *r.* over Ahab's chariots
Esth. 9. 1. Jews had *r.* over them that hated them
Psal. 19. 4. their *r.* is gone through all the earth
Prov. 17. 2. a wise servant shall have *r.* over a son
 19. 10. for a servant to have *r.* over princes
 25. 28. he that hath no *r.* over his own spirit
Eccl. 2. 19. yet shall he have *r.* over all my labour
Isa. 44. 13. the carpenter stretcheth out his *r.*
 63. 19. we are thine, thou never barest *r.* over them
 1 Cor. 15. 24. when he shall have put down all *r.*
 2 Cor. 10. 13. according to the measure of the *r.*
 15. be enlarged according to our *r.* abundantly
 16. and not to boast in another man's *r.*
Gal. 6. 16. as many as walk according to this *r.*
Phil. 3. 16. let us walk by the same *r.* let us mind
Heb. 13. 7. remember them that have *r.* over you
 17. obey them that have the *r.* over you
 24. salute all them that have the *r.* over you
 See BARE, BEAR.

RULE.

Gen. 1. 16. God made two great lights, the greater
 light to *r.* the day, and lesser light to *r.* night
 18. to *r.* over the day, and over the night
 3. 16. and thy husband shall *r.* over thee
 4. 7. to thee be his desire, thou shalt *r.* over him
Lev. 25. 43. not *r.* over him with rigour, 46. 53.
Judg. 8. 22. *r.* thou over us, thou and thy son
 23. I will not *r.* over you, nor shall my son *r.*
Psal. 28. 9. *r.* them, and lift them up for ever
 110. 2. *r.* thou in the midst of thine enemies
 136. 8. sun to *r.* by day, for his mercy endure
 9. moon and stars to *r.* by night, for his mercy
Prov. 8. 16. by me princes *r.* and nobles, all judges
Isa. 3. 4. and babes shall *r.* over them
 12. as for my people, women *r.* over them
 14. 2. they shall *r.* over their oppressors
 19. 4. a fierce king shall *r.* over them
 28. 14. that *r.* this people that is in Jerusalem
 32. 1. and princes shall *r.* in judgment
 40. 10. and his arm shall *r.* for him
 41. 2. who made the righteous man *r.* over kings
 52. 5. they that *r.* over them make them to bow
Ezek. 19. 14. she hath no strong rod to be a sceptre
 20. 33. with fury poured out will I *r.* over you
 29. 15. they shall no more *r.* over the nations
 Dan. 4. 26. shalt have known that the heavens do *r.*
 11. 3. mighty kings shall stand up, that shall *r.*
 39. and he shall cause them to *r.* over many
Joel 2. 17. that the heathen should *r.* over them
Mic. 5. 4. he shall *r.* in the strength of the Lord
 7. 14. *r.* thy people with thy rod, the flock
Zech. 6. 13. he shall sit and *r.* on his throne
Mat. 2. 6. a governor that shall *r.* my people Israel
Mark 10. 42. who are accounted to *r.* over Gentiles
Col. 3. 15. let the peace of God *r.* in your hearts
 1 Tim. 3. 5. if a man know not how to *r.* his house
 5. 17. elders that *r.* well, worthy of double honour
Rev. 2. 27. *r.* with a rod of iron, 12. 5. | 19. 15.

RULED.

Gen. 24. 2. his eldest servant that *r.* over all he had
 41. 40. at thy word shall all my people be *r.*
 1 Kings 5. 16. three thousand *r.* over the people
Ezra 4. 20. which have *r.* over all countries
Psal. 106. 41. they that hated them *r.* over them
Isa. 14. 6. he that *r.* nations in anger is persecuted
Lam. 5. 8. servants have *r.* over us, none delivereth
Ezek. 34. 4. with cruelty have ye *r.* over them
Dan. 5. 21. till he knew that God *r.* in kingdom

RULER.

Gen. 41. 43. Pharaoh made Joseph *r.* over all the land
 of Egypt, 45. 8. *Psal.* 105. 21.
 43. 16. Joseph said to the *r.* of his house, bring
Exod. 22. 28. thou shalt not curse *r.* of thy people
Lev. 4. 22. when a *r.* hath sinned through ignorance
Num. 13. 2. every one a *r.* among them
 1 Sam. 25. 30. appointed thee *r.* over my people Isr.
 2 Sam. 6. 21. | 7. 8. 1 Chron. 11. 2. | 17. 7.
 2 Sam. 7. 8. I took thee from following sheep to be *r.*
 over my people, over Israel, 1 Chron. 17. 7.
 23. 3. thou *r.* over men, ruling in fear of God
 1 Kings 1. 35. I have appointed Solomon to be *r.*
 1 Chron. 5. 2. for of Judah came the chief *r.*
 9. 11. Azariah *r.* of house of God, 2 Chron. 31. 13.
 2 Chron. 7. 18. there shall not fail thee a man to be a *r.*
 11. 22. he made Abijah *r.* among his brethren
Neh. 7. 2. and Hananiah the *r.* of the palace
 11. 11. Seraiah was *r.* of the house of God
Psal. 68. 27. there is little Benjamin with their *r.*
 105. 20. even the *r.* of the people, let them go free
Prov. 6. 7. the ant having no guide, overseer, or *r.*
 23. 1. when thou sittest to eat with a *r.* consider
 28. 15. so is a wicked *r.* over the poor people
 29. 12. if a *r.* hearken to lies, his servants wicked
 26. many seek *r.* favour, but judgment cometh
Eccl. 10. 4. if the spirit of the *r.* rise against thee
 5. as an error which proceedeth from the *r.*
Isa. 3. 6. be thou our *r.* | 7. make me not a *r.*
 16. 1. send ye the lamb to the *r.* of the land
Jer. 51. 46. and violence in the land, *r.* against *r.*
Dan. 2. 10. no king nor *r.* asked such things
 38. and hath made thee *r.* over them all, 48.
 5. 7. shall be the third *r.* in the kingdom, 16. 29.
Mic. 5. 2. out of thee shall he come that is to be *r.*
Hab. 1. 14. as creeping things that have no *r.*
Mat. 9. 18. behold, there came a certain *r.*
 24. 45. whom his lord hath made *r.* *Luke* 12. 42.
 47. he shall make him *r.* over all his goods
 25. 21. I will make thee *r.* over many things, 23.
Mark 5. 35. while he yet spake, there came from the
r. of the synagogue's house, *Luke* 8. 49.
Luke 13. 14. the *r.* of the synagogue answered
John 2. 9. when the *r.* of the feast had tasted water
 3. 1. a man named Nicodemus, a *r.* of the Jews
Acts 4. 1. the *r.* of the temple came upon them
 7. 27. who made thee a *r.* and a judge over us? 35.
 35. the same did God send to be a *r.* and deliverer
 18. 17. the Greeks beat Sosthenes the chief *r.*
 23. 5. shalt not speak evil of the *r.* of thy people

RULERS.

Gen. 47. 6. then make them *r.* over my cattle
Exod. 18. 21. *r.* of thousands, *r.* of hundreds, 25.
 34. 31. Moses called the *r.* of the congregation
 35. 27. the *r.* brought onyx-stones to be set
Deut. 1. 13. and I will make them *r.* over you
Judg. 15. 11. knowest thou not the Philistines are *r.*
 2 Sam. 8. 18. and David's sons were chief *r.*
 1 Kings 9. 22. were *r.* of his chariots and horsemen
 2 Kings 10. 1. Jehu wrote to the *r.* of Jezreel
 11. 4. Jehoiada set *r.* over hundreds, 19.
 1 Chron. 27. 31. all these were *r.* of the substance
 2 Chron. 35. 8. *r.* of the house of God gave to priests
Ezra 9. 2. the band of the *r.* chief in this trespass
Neh. 4. 16. the *r.* were behind the house of Judah
 5. 7. I rebuked the *r.* and said, ye exact usury
 11. 1. the *r.* of the people dwelt at Jerusalem
 12. 40. so stood I, and the half of the *r.* with me
 13. 11. then contended I with the *r.* and said
Esth. 9. 3. the *r.* of the provinces helped the Jews
Psal. 2. 2. the *r.* take counsel against the Lord
Isa. 1. 10. hear word of the Lord, ye *r.* of Sodom
 14. 5. the Lord hath broken the sceptre of the *r.*
 22. 3. all thy *r.* are fled together, they are bound

Isa. 29. 10. and your *r.* the seers hath he covered
 49. 7. to a servant of *r.* kings shall see and arise
Jer. 33. 26. I will not take any of his seed to be *r.*
 51. 23. with thee will I break in pieces captains and *r.*
 28. prepare against her *r.* | 57. make drunk her *r.*
Ezek. 23. 6. her lovers, which were captains and *r.*
 23. I will raise up those *r.* against thee
Dan. 3. 3. all the *r.* were gathered together
 7. 27. and all *r.* shall serve and obey him
Hos. 4. 18. her *r.* with shame do love, give ye
Mark 5. 22. cometh one of the *r.* of the synagogue
 13. 9. ye shall be brought before *r.* *Luke* 21. 12.
Luke 23. 13. when he had called together the *r.*
 35. and the *r.* also with the people derided him
 24. 20. how our priests and *r.* delivered him
John 7. 26. do the *r.* know that this is the Christ?
 48. have any of the *r.* believed on him?
 12. 42. many among the chief *r.* believed on him
Acts 3. 17. through ignorance ye did it, as also did *r.*
 4. 26. the *r.* were gathered against the Lord
 13. 15. the *r.* of the synagogue sent to Paul
 27. and their *r.* because they knew him not
 14. 5. an assault made of the Jews, with their *r.*
 16. 19. the damsel's masters drew them to the *r.*
 17. 8. they troubled the people and *r.* of the city
Rom. 13. 3. *r.* not a terror to good works, but evil
Eph. 6. 12. we wrestle against the *r.* of the darkness

RULEST.

2 Chron. 20. 6. and *r.* not thou over all kingdoms
Psal. 89. 9. thou *r.* the raging of the sea

RULETH.

2 Sam. 23. 3. he that *r.* over men must be just
Psal. 59. 13. let them know that God *r.* in Jacob
 66. 7. he *r.* by his power for ever, his eyes behold
 103. 19. and his kingdom *r.* over all
Prov. 16. 32. that *r.* his spirit is better than he that
 22. 7. rich *r.* over the poor, and the borrower
Eccl. 8. 9. wherein one man *r.* over another to hurt
 9. 17. more than cry of him that *r.* among fools
Dan. 4. 17. the Most High *r.* among men, 25. 32.
Hos. 11. 12. but Judah yet *r.* with God, is faithful
Rom. 12. 8. he that *r.* with diligence
 1 Tim. 3. 4. one that *r.* well his own house

RULING.

2 Sam. 23. 3. must be just, *r.* in the fear of God
Jer. 22. 30. sitting on throne, and *r.* any more in Judah
 1 Tim. 3. 12. *r.* their children and houses well

RUMBLING.

Jer. 47. 3. at *r.* of his wheels, fathers not look back
 RUMOUR, S.

2 Kings 19. 7. and he shall hear a *r.* *Isa.* 37. 7.
Jer. 49. 14. I have heard a *r.* from the Lord
 51. 46. lest ye fear for the *r.* in the land, a *r.* shall
 come one year, in another year shall come a *r.*
Ezek. 7. 26. mischief on mischief, *r.* shall be upon *r.*
Obad. 1. we have heard a *r.* from the Lord
Mat. 24. 6. ye shall hear of wars and *r.* of wars
Mark 13. 7. when ye shall hear of wars and *r.* of wars
Luke 7. 17. this *r.* of him went forth thro' all Judea

RUMP.

Exod. 29. 22. thou shalt take of the ram, and the fat
 and the *r.* *Lev.* 3. 9. | 7. 3. | 8. 25. | 9. 19.

RUN.

To run is to move with a swift pace, 2 Samuel 18. 19.
 The christian conversation is called a race or running,
 1 Corinthians 9. 24. So run that you may obtain:
 that is, Use such diligence, care, and constancy,
 in your christian course, that ye may obtain the prize
 of eternal glory set before you: It is spoken in allusion
 to the custom in their races, of hanging up a crown
 or garland at the goal, and such as first laid hold
 on it and took it down, had it as a reward.
 St. Paul says to the Galatians,
 Ye did run well, who did hinder you?
 Galatians 5. 7. that is, Ye were forward
 formerly in adhering to the true doctrine of justification
 by faith in Christ, and to christian liberty,
 and you practised accordingly; who has turned
 you out of your way, or hindered you in your
 race, that you now expect to be justified
 by the works of the law, and submit yourselves
 to the yoke of ceremonies? The same Apostle
 compares his labour and diligence in the work
 of his ministry to a race, Philippians 2. 16. Holding

forth the word of life, that I may rejoice in the day of Christ, that I have not run in vain. *And an eager pursuit of sinful courses is also by the apostle Peter compared to a race, 1 Peter 4. 4. That ye run not with them to the same excess of riot.*

Gen. 41.†14. they made Joseph r. out of dungeon
49. 22. whose branches r. over the wall
Lev. 15. 3. whether his flesh r. with his issue
25. if a woman's issue r. beyond the time
Judg. 18. 25. lest angry fellows r. upon thee
1 Sam. 8. 11. some shall r. before his chariots
17. 17. and r. to the camp to thy brethren
20. 6. asked me, that he might r. to Beth-lehem
36. r. find out now the arrows which I shoot
2 Sam. 15. 1. Absalom prepared chariots, horses, and fifty men to r. before him, 1 Kings 1. 5.
18. 19. let me now r. and bear tidings, 22. 23.
22. 30. by thee I have r. thro' a troop, Psal. 18. 19.
2 Kings 4. 22. that I may r. to the man of God
26. r. now, I pray thee, to meet her, and say
5. 20. as the Lord liveth, I will r. after Naaman
2 Chron. 16. 9. eyes of Lord r. to and fro thro' earth
Job 5.†14. they r. into darkness in the day-time
Psal. 19. 5. and rejoiceth as a strong man to r. a race
58. 7. let them melt as waters, which r. continually
59. 4. they r. and prepare thems. without my fault
78. 16. he caused waters to r. down like rivers
104. 10. the springs, which r. among the hills
119. 32. I will r. the way of thy commandments
136. rivers of waters r. down mine eyes, because
Prov. 1. 16. for their feet r. to evil, Isa. 59. 7.
Eccl. 1. 7. all the rivers r. into the sea, sea not full
Cant. 1. 4. draw me, we will r. after thee
Isa. 33. 4. as running of locusts shall be r. on them
40. 31. they shall r. and not be weary, shall walk
55. 5. nations that knew not thee shall r. to thee
Jer. 5. 1. r. ye to and fro through the streets of Jerus.
9. 18. that your eyes may r. down with tears
12. 5. if thou hast r. with the footmen
13. 17. mine eyes shall r. down with tears, because the Lord's flock is carried away captive, 14. 17.
49. 3. lament, and r. to and fro by the hedges
19. I will make him r. away from her, 50. 44.
51. 31. one post shall r. to meet another
Lam. 2. 18. let tears r. down like a riv. day and night
Ezek. 24. 16. neither shall thy tears r. down
32. 14. cause their rivers to r. like oil, saith Lord
Dan. 12. 4. many shall r. to and fro, and knowledge
Joel 2. 4. and as horsemen, so shall they r.
7. they shall r. like mighty men, they shall climb
9. they shall r. in the city, shall r. on the wall
Amos 3.†6. shall a trumpet be blown, people not r.?
5. 24. but let judgment r. down as waters
6. 12. shall horses r. upon the rock? will one plow
8. 12. shall r. to and fro to seek word of the Lord
Nah. 2. 4. they shall r. like the lightnings
Hab. 2. 2. write vision, that he may r. that readeth it
Hag. 1. 9. and ye r. every man to his own house
Zech. 2. 4. r. speak to this young man, saying
4. 10. eyes of the Lord r. to and fro thro' the earth
Mat. 28. 8. they did r. to bring his disciples word
1 Cor. 9. 24. that they which r. in a race r. all, but one receiveth the prize, so r. that ye may obtain
26. I therefore so r. not as uncertainly, so fight I
Gal. 2. 2. lest by any means I should r. or had r. in
5. 7. ye did r. well, who did hinder you?
Phil. 2. 16. that I may rejoice, I have not r. in vain
2 Thess. 3.†1. that the word of the Lord may r.
Heb. 2.†1. lest at any time we should r. out
12. 1. let us r. with patience the race before us
1 Pet. 4. 4. that ye r. not to the same excess of riot
RUNNETH.

Prov. 4. 12. when thou r. thou shalt not stumble
RUNNETH.

Job 15. 26. he r. upon him, even on his neck
16. 14. he breaketh me, he r. upon me like a giant
Psal. 23. 5. thou anointest my head, my cup r. over
147. 15. his word r. very swiftly
Prov. 18. 10. the righteous r. into it, and is safe
Lam. 1. 16. mine eye r. down with water, 3. 48.
Mat. 9. 17. the bottles break, and the wine r. out
John 20. 2. then she r. and cometh to Simon Peter
Rom. 9. 16. not of him that willeth, nor of him that r.

RUNNERS.

1 Sam. 22.†17. the king said to the r. turn and slay
1 Kings 14.†27. committed shields to the chief of r.
RUNNING.

Lev. 14. 5. one bird be killed over r. water, 6. 50.
51. dip them in r. water, and sprinkle the house
52. be shall cleanse the house with the r. water
15. 2. when any man bath a r. issue, 22. 4.
13. shall bathe his flesh in r. water, and be clean
Num. 19. 17. for an unclean person take r. water
2 Sam. 18. 24. and behold, a man r. alone, 26.
27. the r. of the foremost is like r. of Abimaaz
2 Kings 5. 21. when Naaman saw him r. after him
2 Chron. 23. 12. Athaliah heard the people r.
Prov. 5. 15. and r. waters out of thine own well
6. 18. feet that be swift in r. to mischief
Isa. 33. 4. as the r. to and fro of locusts shall be run
Jer. 18.†14. shall the r. waters be forsaken?
Ezek. 31. 4. with her rivers r. about his plants
Mark 9. 15. the people r. to him saluted him
25. when Jesus saw the people r. together
10. 17. there came one r. and kneeled to him
Luke 6. 38. good measure and r. over shall men give
Acts 27. 16. and r. under a certain island Claudia
Rev. 9. 9. as the sound of chariots r. to battle
RUSH.

Job 8. 11. can the r. grow up without mire?
Isa. 9. 14. Lord will cut off branch and r. in one day
19. 15. nor any work which branch or r. may do
RUSH.
Isa. 17. 13. nations shall r. like rushing many waters
RUSHED.

Judg. 9. 44. Abimelech and company r. forward
20. 37. the liers in wait hasted and r. upon Gibeath
Job 1.†17. the Chaldeans r. upon the camels
Mark 3.†10. they r. upon Jesus to touch him
Acts 19. 29. they r. with one accord into theatre
RUSHES.

Isa. 35. 7. where dragons lay shall be reeds and r.
RUSHETH.
Jer. 8. 6. every one turned, as horse r. into battle
RUSHING.

Isa. 17. 12. woe to multitude and to the r. of nations,
that make a r. like the r. of many waters
13. nations shall rush like the r. of many waters
Jer. 47. 3. at r. of chariots fathers shall not look
Ezek. 3. 12. I heard a voice of a great r. 13.
Acts 2. 2. there came a sound as of a r. mighty wind
RUST.

Mat. 6. 19. r. where moth and r. doth corrupt, 20.
Jam. 5. 3. r. of them shall be a witness against you

S.

SABAOOTH.

Or rather Zabaath, an Hebrew word that signifies Host or Armies. Jehovah Sabaoth, The Lord of hosts, Rom. 9. 29. Whose host all creatures are, whether the host of heaven, or the angels and ministers of the Lord; or the stars and planets, which are as an army ranged in battle-array, and performing the will of God: Or the people of the Lord, both of the Old and New Testament, which is truly the army of the Lord, of which God is the General and Commander. The Hebrew word Zaba is also used to signify the service that his ministers perform for him in the tabernacle; because they are there, as it were, soldiers or guards attending at the Court of their Prince, Num. 4. 3, 23, 30.
Rom. 9. 29. except the Lord of s. had left us a seed
Jam. 5. 4. are entered into the ears of the Lord of s.
SABBATH.

This word in Hebrew שַׁבָּת, signifies Rest, God having created the world in six days, rested on the seventh, Gen. 2. 2. that is, after God had perfected the invisible and visible world, on the review of all his works, finding them very good, he took pleasure, he was satisfied in all those discoveries of his own perfections in the works of his hands. He

blessed this day, and sanctified it, because he had rested upon it. From that time he set it apart, and appointed it in a peculiar manner for his worship. And the Hebrews afterwards, in consequence of this designation, and to preserve the memory of the creation, sanctified, by his order, the Sabbath-day, or the seventh day, by abstaining from all work, labour, and servile employments, and by applying themselves to the service of the Lord, to the study of his law, and to prayer. And at mount Sinai, by a positive, moral, and perpetual commandment, God hath appointed one day in the seven to be kept holy to himself; which in the New Testament is called the Lord's day, and is to be continued to the end of the world as the Christian Sabbath.

Sabbath is also taken for the whole week, Luke 18. 12. I fast twice in the week; in the Greek it is, I fast twice in the Sabbath. Sometimes for the sabbatical year, which was celebrated among the Jews every seventh year, when the land was to rest, and to be left without culture, Lev. 25. 2, 4. God appointed the observation of the sabbatical year to enforce the acknowledgment of his sovereign authority over all things, and particularly over the land of Canaan, which he had given to the Hebrews, and in which they were but tenants at his will. Likewise for the trial and exercise of their obedience, and the demonstration of his providence, as well in the general towards men, as more especially towards his own people; and to wean them from inordinate love, and pursuit of, or trust to, worldly advantages; and to insure them to depend upon God alone, and upon God's blessing, for their subsistence; and to put them in mind of that blessed and eternal rest provided for all the godly, wherein they shall be perfectly freed from all worldly labours and troubles.

Sabbath is likewise taken for all the Jewish festivals, indifferently, Lev. 19. 3, 30. Keep my sabbaths; that is, my feasts, as the Passover, the feast of Tabernacles, &c. Ezekiel says, that the Sabbaths are signs that God has given to his people to distinguish them from other nations, Ezek. 20. 12, 20. And Moses, in Deut. 5. 15. The Lord hath brought thee out of Egypt, therefore the Lord thy God hath commanded thee to keep the Sabbath-day

Sabbath is also taken for the eternal rest and felicity in heaven, where the spirits of just men are made perfect; and the saints are delivered from sin and sorrow, from the guilt and power of sin, and even from the very being of sin, for Jesus saves his people from their sins. They will be blest in heaven with complete conformity to God, and uninterrupted communion with him; and their happiness will be eternal, for they will be ever with the Lord, and will enjoy an eternal Sabbath, Heb. 4. 9. There remaineth therefore a rest to the people of God: In the Greek it is σαββατισμος, a keeping of the sabbath.

A Sabbath-day's journey. Long journeys were forbidden the Jews on Sabbath-days. Pray that your sight be not in the winter, neither on the Sabbath-day, says our Saviour, Mat. 24. 20. However, it is evident they were allowed to go a certain space on that day, at least to the temple or tabernacle, from the remote parts of the city or camp. And St. Luke says, that the mount of Olives was distant from Jerusalem the space of a sabbath-day's journey, Acts 1. 12. The Rabbins generally fix this space at two thousand cubits; that is, about a mile.

The second sabbath after the first, Luke 6. 1. Some have taken it for the second, others for the last day of unleavened bread; and some for the day of Pentecost: The Passover was the first sabbath, according to them, and Pentecost the second. Others have thought, that the first grand sabbath was the first sabbath of the civil year, in the month Tizri; and that the second was the first of the holy year, or of the month Nisan. The opinion most generally followed, is of those who think that to have been the first sabbath, which followed the

second day of unleavened bread. The Jews, *h*us reckoned their sabbaths from the passover to pentecost; the first was called secundo-primum, or second after the first; that is, the first after the second day of unleavened bread: The second was called secundo-secundum, or the second day of the sabbath after the second day of unleavened bread: The third was called secundo-tertiun, or the third day of the sabbath after the second day of unleavened bread: And so of all the rest, as far as secundo-septimum; that is, the seventh day of the sabbath after the second day of unleavened bread. This seventh sabbath immediately preceded pentecost, which was celebrated the fiftieth day after the second day of unleavened bread.

The preparation of the sabbath, in Greek Parascue. The Jews gave the name of Parascue to the sixth day of the week, because being not allowed on the sabbath to prepare their food, they provided the day before what was necessary for their subsistence on the sabbath. The Evangelist John says, that Friday, on which our Saviour suffered, was the preparation of the passover, John 19. 14. because the passover was to be celebrated the day following. St. Matthew marks out the day by these words, The day that followed the Parascue, Mat. 27. 62. All the Evangelists observe, that they delayed not to take down Christ from the cross, and to put him in the nearest tomb, because it was the evening of the Parascue, and that the sabbath was to begin immediately after the setting of the sun, or the rising of the stars.

Exod. 16. 23. to-morrow is the rest of the holy s. 25. eat that to-day, for to-day is a s. to the Lord 29. see, for that the Lord hath given you the s. 20. 10. the seventh day is the s. of the Lord thy God, 31. 15. | 35. 2. Lev. 23. 3. Deut. 5. 14. 31. 14. ye shall keep the s. therefore, 16. Lev. 16. 31. on that day the priest shall make an atonement, it shall be a s. of rest to you, 23. 3. 32. 23. 11. morrow after the s. priest shall wave it 15. count to you from the morrow after the s. 16. after seventh s. shall ye number fifty days 24. on first day of the month shall ye have a s. 32. from even to even shall ye celebrate your s. 39. on the first day shall be a s. on the eighth a s. 24. 8. every s. he shall set it in order before Lord 25. 2. then shall the land keep a s. 4, 6. Num. 28. 10. this is the burnt-offering of every s. 2 Kings 4. 23. he said, it is neither new moon nor s. 11. 5. a third part of you that enter in on the s. 7. two parts of all you that go forth on the s. even they shall keep the watch, 9. 2 Chron. 23. 8. 16. 18. the covert for the s. turned Ahaz 1 Chron. 9. 32. to prepare the shew-bread every s. 2 Chron. 36. 21. as long as desolate, she kept the s. Neh. 9. 14. and modest known to them thy holy s. 10. 31. we would not buy it of them on the s. 13. 15. I saw some treading wine-presses on the s. 16. men of Tyre brought ware, and sold on the s. 18. ye bring wrath on Israel, by profaning the s. 19. the gates began to be dark before the s. 21. from that time came they no more on the s. Isa. 56. 2. blessed is the man that keepeth the s. 53. 13. turn thy foot from the s. call s. a delight 66. 23. from one s. to another shall all worship Esek. 46. 1. but on the s. it shall be opened Amos 8. 5. saying, when will the s. be gone? Mat. 28. 1. in the end of the s. came Mary Mark 2. 27. the s. was made for man, not man for s. 28. the Son of man is Lord of the s. Luke 6. 5. 16. 1. when the s. was past, Mary Magdalene Luke 6. 1. on the second s. after the first, he went 13. 10. teaching in the synagogue on the s. 15. doth not each on the s. loose his ox or his ass? 23. 54. it was the preparation, and the s. drew on John 5. 18. because he not only had broken the s. Acts 13. 42. these words he preached to them next s. 16. 13. on the s. we went out of city by river-side 18. 4. he reasoned in the synagogue every s. Heb. 4. 19. there remaineth a keeping of a s.

See DAY, DAYS.

SABBATHS.

Exod. 31. 13. speak to the children of Israel, saying, my s. ye shall keep, Lev. 19. 3, 30. | 26. 2. Lev. 23. 15. seven s. shall be complete 38. beside the s. of the Lord, and beside your gifts 25. 8. and thou shalt number seven s. of years 26. 34. land enjoy her s. even then shall the land rest and enjoy her s. 43. 2 Chron. 36. 21. 35. it shall rest, because it did not rest in your s. 1 Chron. 23. 31. to offer the burnt-sacrifices in the s. 2 Chron. 2. 4. | 31. 13. Neh. 10. 33. Isa. 1. 13. new-moons and s. I cannot away with 56. 4. saith Lord to the eunuchs that keep my s. Lam. 1. 7. the adversaries did mock at her s. 2. 6. Lord caused the s. to be forgotten in Zion Ezek. 20. 12. also I gave them my s. to be a sign 13. and my s. they greatly polluted, 16. 24. 22. 8. and thou hast profaned my s. 23. 38. 26. the priests have hid their eyes from my s. 44. 24. they shall keep my laws, and hallow my s. 45. 17. it shall be prince's part to give offerings for s. 46. 3. the people shall worship at this gate in the s. Hos. 2. 11. I will also make to cease her s.

SACK.

Gen. 42. 25. then Joseph commanded to restore every man's money into his s. 35. | 43. 21. | 44. 1. 44. 2. put my silver cup in s. mouth of youngest 11. they took down every man his s. to ground 12. and the cup was found in Benjamin's s. Lev. 11. 32. or s. of unclean must be put in water SACKBUT.

Dan. 3. 5. ye hear the sound of the s. 7, 10, 15.

SACKCLOTH.

This is a pure Hebrew word, and has spread into many languages. Besides the common signification, which is very well known, it stands also for a suit of mourning, which was worn at the death of a friend or relation. In great calamities and troubles, they wore sackcloth about their bodies; Gird you with sackcloth, and mourn before Abner, 2 Sam. 3. 31. Let us put sackcloth on our loins, and go out and implore the clemency of the king of Israel, 1 Kings 20. 31. Ahab tore his clothes, put on a shirt of hair-cloth next to his skin, fasted, and lay upon sackcloth, 1 Kings 21. 27. And when Mordecai was informed of the ruin that threatened his nation, he put on sackcloth, and covered his head with ashes, Esth. 4. 1. And Job says, I have sewed sackcloth upon my skin, Job 16. 15.

On the contrary, in the time of joy, and upon the hearing of any good news, those that were clad in sackcloth, tore it from their bodies, and cast it from them, Psal. 30. 11. Thou hast put off my sackcloth, and girded me with gladness. The prophets were commonly clothed in sackcloth. The Lord bids Isaiah to put off the sackcloth that was about his body, and to go naked, Isa. 20. 2. Zechariah says, that the false prophets should no longer prophesy in sackcloth, to deceive the simple, Zech. 13. 4. They shall prophesy 1260 days, clothed in sackcloth, Rev. 11. 3.

Gen. 37. 34. and Jacob put s. upon his loins 2 Sam. 3. 31. he said, gird you with s. and mourn 21. 10. Rizpah took s. and spread it on the rock 1 Kings 20. 31. the kings of Israel are merciful kings, let us put s. on our loins, and ropes, 32. 21. 27. Ahab put s. on his flesh, and lay in s. 2 Kings 6. 30. people looked, and he had s. within 19. 1. Hezekiah covered himself with s. Isa. 37. 1. 2. elders of the priests covered with s. Isa. 37. 2. 1 Chron. 21. 16. David and elders were clothed with s. Esth. 4. 1. Mordecai rent his clothes, and put on s. 2. for none might enter the gate clothed with s. Job 16. 15. I have sewed s. upon my skin Psal. 30. 11. hast put off my s. and girded with glad. 35. 13. when they were sick, my clothing was s. 69. 11. I made s. also my garment, and a proverb Isa. 3. 24. instead of a stomacher, a girding of s. 15. 3. in streets they shall gird themselves with s. 20. 2. go, and loose the s. from off thy loins 22. 12. in that day did Lord call to girding with s. 32. 11. strip you, and make you bare, and gird s. on your loins, Jer. 4. 8. | 6. 26. | 48. 37. | 49. 3.

Isa. 50. 3. I make s. the covering of the heavens Lam. 2. 10. they have girded themselves with s. v. i. gins hang down their heads, Ezek. 7. 18. | 27. 31 Dan. 9. 3. to seek the Lord with fasting and s. Joel 1. 8. lament like a virgin girded with s. for 13. come, lie all night in s. ye ministers of God Amos 8. 10. and I will bring up s. upon all loins Jonah 3. 5. the people of Nineveh put on s. 6. the king covered him with s. and sat in ashes 8. but let man and beast be covered with s. Rev. 6. 12. the sun became black as s. of hair 11. 3. they shall prophesy 1260 days clothed in s.

SACKCLOTHES

Neh. 9. 1. Israel were assembled with s. on them SACKS.

Gen. 42. 25. to fill their s. with corn, 44. 1. 43. 12. the money was brought again in your s. 22. we cannot tell who put our money in our s. 23. your God hath given you treasure in your s. Josh. 9. 4. the Gibeonites took old s. on their asses

SACRIFICE

Is an offering made to God upon his altars by the hand of a lawful minister, to acknowledge his power, to own entire dependence on him, or to conciliate his favour. A sacrifice differs from a mere oblation in this, that in a sacrifice there must be a real change or destruction of the thing offered; whereas an oblation is but a simple offering of a gift. As men have always been under an obligation of acknowledging the supreme dominion of God over them, and whatever belongs to them; and as there have always been found persons that have conscientiously acquitted themselves of this duty; it is probable, that there have been always sacrifices in the world.

Adam and his sons, Noah and his descendants, Abraham and his posterity, Job and Melchizedek, before the law, have offered to God real sacrifices. The law did only ascertain the quality, the number, and other circumstances of sacrifices: Before that, all was arbitrary. They offered the fruits of the earth, the fat of the milk of animals, the fleeces of sheep, or the blood and the flesh of the victims: Every one pursued his own humour, his acknowledgment, his zeal, or his devotion: But among the Jews, the law appointed what they were to offer, and in what quantities. Before the law was given, every one was the priest and minister of his own sacrifices; at least he was at liberty to choose what priest he pleased to offer his victims: This honour was generally conferred upon the most ancient, or head of a family, on princes, or men of the greatest virtue and integrity. But after Moses, this was wholly confined to the family of Aaron.

Of these sacrifices some were eucharistical, and are called peace-offerings, by which the sacrificer acknowledged the bounty of God, and his own unworthiness, and rendered praise for a favour received, and desired the divine blessing. Others were expiatory, the sin-offerings, for averting of God's wrath: These offerings signified, That man is a sinner, and therefore obnoxious to the just indignation, and extreme displeasure, of the holy and righteous God; and that God was to be propitiated, and that he might pardon him: That God would not forgive sin without the atonement of justice, which required the death of the offender; but it being tempered with mercy, accepted a sacrifice in his stead. There was a double guilt contracted by those that were under the Mosaic dispensation, [1] Typical, from the breach of a ceremonial constitution, which had no relation to morality; such were accidental diseases, the touching of a dead body, &c. which were esteemed vitious according to the law, and the defiled were excluded from sacred and civil society: But as those pollutions were penal, merely by the positive will of God, so the exercise of his supreme right being tempered with wisdom and equity, he ordained that the guilt should be abolished by a sacrifice, and that they should be fully restored to their for-

mer privileges: Thus the Apostle says, Hebrews 9. 13. That the blood of those sacrifices sanctifieth to the purifying of the flesh; that is, communicated a legal purity to the offerers, and consequently a right to approach the holy place. The reason of these institutions was, that the legal impurity might represent the true defilements of sin, and the expiatory sacrifices prefigure that great and admirable oblation which should purge away all sin. [2] They had contracted a real guilt which respects the conscience, from the breach of the moral law, and which subjected the offender to death, temporal and eternal. This could not be purged away by those sacrifices: For how is it possible, that the blood of a beast should cleanse the soul of man, or satisfy the justice of an offended God? On the contrary, they revived the guilt of sin, and reinforced the rigour of the law, and were a public profession of the misery of men. As the moral contained a declaration of our guilt, and God's right to punish, so all the parts of the ceremonial were either arguments and convictions of sin, or images of the punishment due for them. But as they had a relation to Christ, the great gospel sacrifice, who was their complement, so they signified the expiation of moral guilt by his sacrifice, and freed the sinner from that temporal death to which he was liable, as a representative of our freedom from eternal death by the blood of the cross. Hence in the New Testament Christ is called a Lamb, in the notion of a sacrifice, The Lamb of God which taketh away the sin of the world, John 1. 29. The Lamb slain from the foundation of the world, Revelation 13. 8. He was represented by the red heifer, whose ashes were the chief ingredient in the waters of purification, Hebrews 9. 13, 14. For if the blood of bulls and of goats, and the ashes of an heifer sprinkling the unclean, sanctifieth to the purifying of the flesh, how much more shall the blood of Christ purge the conscience? Especially the anniversary sacrifice, which was the abridgment and recapitulation of the rest, hath an eminent respect to Christ, Heb. 9. 7, 8.

As to the beasts sacrificed by the Jews, and their manner of sacrificing them, See the Signification of OFFERING.

*Gen. 31. 54. then Jacob offered s. upon the mount
Exod. 5. 17. let us go and do s. to the Lord, 8. 8.
12. 27. say, it is the s. of the Lord's passover
23. 18. not offer blood of s. with leavened, 34. 25.
34. 15. and one call thee, and thou eat of his s.
25. nor shall s. of passover be left to morning
Lev. 7. 12. then he shall offer with s. of thanksgiving
13. leavened bread with s. of thanksgiving, 22. 29.
16. if s. be a vow, it shall be eaten the same day
17. 8. whoso offereth s. and bringeth not to door
27. 11. any beast of which they do not offer a s.
Num. 15. 3. or make a s. in performing a vow, 8.
28. 6. it is for a sweet savour, a s. made by fire unto
the Lord, 8. 13, 19, 24. | 29. 6, 13, 36.
Deut. 18. 3. the priest's due from them that offer s.
Josh. 22. 26. let us now build an altar, not for s.
Judg. 16. 23. for to offer a great s. to Dagon
1 Sam. 1. 21. went up to offer the yearly s. 2. 19.
2. 29. wherefore kick ye at my s. and offering?
3. 14. iniquity of Eli's house not purged with s.
9. 12. for there is a s. of people to-day in high places
13. because he doth bless the s. then they eat
15. 22. behold, to obey is better than s.
16. 3. call Jesse to the s. and I will shew thee, 5.
20. 6. there is a yearly s. for all the family, 29.
1 Kings 12. 27. if this people do s. at Jerusalem
18. 29. they prophesied till time of the evening s.
36. at the time of evening s. Elijah drew near
2 Kings 5. 17. not offer s. to other gods, but the Lord
10. 19. for I have a great s. to do to Baal
17. 36. him shall ye fear, and to him shall ye do s.
2 Chron. 2. 6. save only to burn s. before him
7. 5. king Solomon offered a s. of 22,000 oxen
12. chosen this place to myself for an house of s.
29. 11. the Lord hath chosen you to offer s.*

*Ezra 9. 4. I sat astonished until the evening s.
5. at the evening s. I arose up from my heaviness
Psalm. 40. 6. s. thou didst not desire, 51. 16.
50. 5. that have made a covenant with me by s. .
116. 17. I will offer to thee the s. of thanksgiving
118. 27. bind the s. with cords to horns of altar
141. 2. and lifting up of my hands as evening s.
Prov. 15. 8. s. of the wicked is abomination
21. 3. to do justice is more acceptable than s.
Eccl. 5. 1. to hear than to give the s. of fools
Isa. 19. 21. the Egyptians shall do s. and oblation
34. 6. for the Lord hath a s. in Bozrah and Idumea
57. 7. even thither wendest thou to offer s.
Jer. 33. 11. the voice of them that bring s. of praise
18. nor want a man to do s. continually
46. 10. for God hath a s. in the north country
Ezek. 39. 17. gather together to my s. even a great s.
19. and drink blood till ye be drunken of my s.
44. 11. they shall slay the s. for the people
46. 24. where ministers boil the s. of the people
Dan. 8. 11. daily s. was taken away, 9. 27. | 11. 31.
12. an host was given him against the daily s.
13. how long shall be the vision of the daily s.?
12. 11. from the time daily s. shall be taken away
Hos. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without a s.
6. 6. I desired mercy, and not s. Mat. 9. 13. | 12. 7.
Amos 4. 5. offer a s. of thanksgiving with leaven
Jonah 1. 16. then the men offered a s. to the Lord
Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath prepared a s. 8.
Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the blind for s. is it not evil?
Mark 9. 49. every s. shalt be salted with salt
Luke 2. 24. and to offer a s. according to the law
Acts 7. 41. in those days they offered s. to the idol
14. 13. and would have done s. with the people
18. that they had not done s. unto them
Rom. 8. 3. by a s. for sin condemned sin in the flesh
12. 1. that ye present your bodies a living s.
1 Cor. 8. 4. are offered in s. to idols, 10. 19, 28.
Eph. 5. 2. a s. to God for a sweet smelling savour
Phil. 2. 17. if I be offered on the s. of your faith
4. 18. a s. acceptable, well-pleasing to God
Heb. 7. 27. needeth not daily as those to offer up s.
9. 26. to put away sin by the s. of himself
10. 5. he saith, s. and offering thou wouldest not, 8.
12. after he had offered one s. for sins for ever
26. there remaineth no more s. for sins
11. 4. Abel offered to God a more excellent s.
13. 15. by him let us offer the s. of praise*

See BURNT, PEACE-OFFERING. SACRIFICE, Verb.

*Exod. 3. 18. let us go and s. to the Lord our God,
5. 3, 8. | 8. 27. | 10. 25. | 8. 25. go ye, s.
8. 26. shall we s. abomination of the Egyptians?
29. in not letting the people go to s. to the Lord
13. 15. I s. to Lord all that openeth the matrix
20. 24. thou shalt s. thereon thy burnt-offerings
Deut. 15. 21. any blemish, thou shalt not s. it, 17. 1.
16. 2. thou shalt therefore s. the passover, 6.
5. not s. the passover within any of thy gates
1 Sam. 7. 1. 3. Elkanah went up yearly to s. to Lord
15. 15. the people spared the best to s. to the Lord
21. should have been destroyed to s. to the Lord
16. 2. and say, I am come to s. to the Lord, 5.
1 Kings 3. 4. Solomon went to Gibeon to s. there
12. 32. Jeroboam offered to s. to calves he made
2 Kings 14. 4. as yet the people did s. and burnt incense on the high places, 2 Chron. 33. 17.
17. 35. nor shall s. to other gods, nor serve them
2 Chron. 11. 16. come to Jerusalem to s. to the Lord
Ezra 4. 2. we seek your God, and do s. to him
Neh. 4. 2. will they s.? will they make end in a day?
Psalm. 54. 6. I will freely s. to thee, I will praise
107. 22. let them s. sacrifices of thanksgiving
Ezek. 39. 17. gather to my s. that I do s. for you
Hos. 4. 13. they s. on the tops of the mountains
14. and they s. with harlots, therefore the people
8. 13. they s. but the Lord accepteth them not
12. 11. they are vanity, they s. bullocks in Gilgal
13. 2. they say, let the men that s. kiss the calves
Jonah 2. 9. I will s. to thee with thanksgiving
Hab. 1. 16. therefore they s. unto their net
Zech. 14. 21. they that s. shall see the therein
Mat. 1. 8. if ye offer the blind to s. is it not evil?
1 Cor. 10. 20. things Gentiles s. they s. to devils*

SACRIFICED.

*Exod. 32. 8. they made them a calf and s. thereunto
Deut. 32. 17. they s. unto devils, not to God
Josh. 8. 31. they s. thereon peace-offering
Judg. 2. 5. and they s. there unto the Lord
1 Sam. 2. 15. the servant said to the man that s.
6. 15. and s. sacrifices the same day to the Lord
11. 15. all the people went to Gilgal and s.
2 Sam. 6. 13. David s. oxen and fallings
1 Kings 3. 2. only the people s. in the high-places, 3
2 Kings 12. 3. | 15. 4, 35. | 16. 4.
2 Chron. 28. 4.
11. 8. for his strange wives, and s. to their gods
2 Kings 17. 32. made of the lowest priests which s.
23. 120. he s. all the priests of the high places
1 Chron. 21. 28. Lord answered him, then he s. there
2 Chron. 5. 6. all that assembled before ark s. sheep
28. 23. Abaz s. to the gods of Damascus, which smote
33. 16. Manasseh s. on the altar of the Lord
22. for Amon s. to all the carved images
34. 4. and strowed it on graves of them that had s.
Psalm. 106. 37. yea, they s. their sons unto devils
38. daughters, they s. to the idols of Canaan
Ezek. 16. 20. these thou s. to them to be devoured
39. 19. of my sacrifice which I have s. for you
Hos. 11. 2. they s. to Baalim, and burnt incense
Jonah 1. 16. then the men s. a sacrifice to Lord
Mark 14. 12. when they s. the passover
1 Cor. 5. 7. for even Christ our passover is s. for us
Rev. 2. 14. to eat things s. to idols, 20.*

SACRIFICEDST.

*Deut. 16. 4. nor shall flesh thou s. remain all night
SACRIFICES.
Gen. 46. 1. Israel at Beer-sheba offered s. to God
Exod. 10. 25. Moses said, thou must give us also s.
18. 12. Jethro, Moses' father-in-law, took s. for God
Lev. 10. 13. of the s. of the Lord made by fire
17. 5. the s. which they offer in the open field
7. they shall no more offer their s. to devils
Num. 25. 2. they called people to the s. of their gods
28. 2. my s. shall ye observe to offer in season
Deut. 12. 6. thither ye shall bring your s. and tithes
32. 38. which did eat the fat of their s.
33. 19. there they shall offer the s. of righteousness
Josh. 13. 14. s. of the Lord are their inheritance
22. 28. the altar not for s. but it is a witness, 29.
1 Sam. 6. 15. and sacrificed s. same day to the Lord
15. 22. hath Lord as great delight in s. as obeying?
1 Chron. 29. 21. they sacrificed s. in abundance
2 Chron. 7. 1. fire came down and consumed the s.
29. 31. come near and bring s. they brought in s.
Ezra 6. 3. let the place where he offered s. be laid
10. that they may offer s. to the God of heaven
Neh. 12. 43. also that day they offered great s.
Psalm. 4. 5. offer s. of righteousness, put your trust
27. 6. therefore will I offer s. of joy, I will sing
50. 8. I will not reprove thee for thy s. offerings
51. 17. the s. of God are a broken spirit, a broken
19. then shalt be pleased with s. of righteousness
106. 28. joined to Baal-peor, and eat s. of dead
107. 22. let them sacrifice the s. of thanksgiving
Prov. 17. 1. than a house full of s. with strife
Isa. 1. 11. to what purpose is the multitude of s.?
29. 1. add ye year to year, let them kill s.
43. 23. nor hast thou honoured me with thy s.
24. nor hast thou filled me with the fat of thy s.
56. 7. their s. shall be accepted on mine altar
Jer. 6. 20. nor are your s. sweet unto me
7. 21. put your burnt-offerings to your s. and eat
22. nor commanded them concerning s.
17. 26. bringing s. of praise to house of the Lord
Ezek. 20. 28. they saw every high hill, and offered s.
Hos. 4. 19. they shall be ashamed, because of their s.
9. 4. their s. shall be as the bread of mourners
13. 2. they say, let s. of men kiss the calves
Amos 4. 4. and bring your s. every morning
5. 25. have ye offered unto me s. and offerings
Maim. 12. 33. to love the Lord is more than all s.
Luke 13. 1. whose blood Pilate mingled with their s.
Acts 7. 42. have ye offered s. for forty years?
1 Cor. 10. 18. that eat the s. partakers of the altar
Heb. 5. 1. that he may offer gifts and s. for sins
8. 3. every high-priest is ordained to offer s.
9. 9. in which were offered both gifts and s.*

Heb. 9. 23. but the heavenly things with better s.
 10. 1. can never with those s. make comers perfect
 13. but in those s. there is a remembrance made
 6. in s. for sin thou hast had no pleasure
 11. offering oftentimes the same s. that never can
 13. 16. for with such s. God is well pleased
 1 *Pet. 2. 5.* an holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual s.
 See BURNT.

SACRIFICETH.

Exod. 22. 20. he that s. to any god, save to Lord only
Ecl. 9. 2. to him that s. and to him that s. not
Isa. 65. 3. people that s. in gardens, and burn incense
 66. 3. he that s. a lamb as if he cut off a dog's neck
Mal. 1. 14. which hath a male, and s. a corrupt thing

SACRIFICING.

1 *Kings 8. 5.* Israel were with him s. sheep and oxen
 12. 32. s. to the calves that he had made
Rom. 15. 16. that the s. up of Gentiles might be

SACRILEGE.

Rom. 2. 22. that abhorrest idols, dost thou commit s.?
 SADD.

Gen. 40. 6. Joseph looked on them, beh. they were s.
 1 *Sam. 1. 18.* her countenance was no more s.
 1 *Kings 21. 5.* Jezebel said, why is thy spirit so s.?
Neh. 2. 1. I had not been before s. in his presence
 2. the king said, why is thy countenance s.?
 3. I said, why should not my countenance be s.?
Ezek. 13. 22. because with lies ye have made the
 heart of righteous s. whom I have not made s.
Mat. 6. 16. be not as hypocrites, of a s. countenance
Mark 10. 22. he was s. at that saying, and went away
Luke 24. 17. communications as ye walk, and are s.

SADDER.

Dan. 1. 10. why should he see your faces s.?
 SADDLE.
Lev. 15. 9. what s. he rideth upon shall be unclean
 SADDLE.

2 *Sam. 19. 26.* thy servant said, I will s. me an ass
 1 *Kings 13. 13.* old prophet said, s. me the ass, 27.
 SADDLED.

Gen. 22. 3. Abraham rose up early, and s. his ass
Num. 22. 21. Balaam s. his ass, and went with prince
Judg. 19. 10. were with the Levite two asses s.
 2 *Sam. 16. 1.* Ziba met David with a couple of asses s.
 17. 23. Abithophel s. his ass, and gat him home
 1 *Kings 2. 40.* Shimei s. and went after his servants
 13. 13. so they s. him the ass, and he rode, 23, 27.
 2 *Kings 4. 24.* the woman of Shunam s. an ass
 SADDUCEES.

The disciples of Sadoc. They constituted one of the four principal Sects of the Jews. What chiefly distinguished them from the other Jews was, the opinion they maintained concerning the existence of angels, and the immortality of the soul. They did not deny that we had reasonable souls; but they maintained this soul was mortal; and by a necessary consequence they denied the rewards and punishments of another life. They pretended also, that what is said of the existence of angels, and of a future resurrection, are nothing but illusions. Epiphanius, and after him Austin, have advanced, that the Sadducees denied the Holy Ghost. But neither the Evangelists nor Josephus accuse them of any error like this.

They are likewise accused of rejecting all the books of scripture, except those of Moses; and to support this opinion it is observed, that our Saviour makes use of no scripture against them, but passages taken out of the Pentateuch. But it is said, to vindicate them from this reproach, that they did not appear in Israel till after the number of the holy books were fixed, and that if they had been to choose out of the canonical Scriptures, the Pentateuch was less favourable to them than any other book, since it so often makes mention of angels. Besides, the Sadducees were present in the temple, and at other religious assemblies, where the books of the prophets were read indifferently, as well as those of Moses. They were in the chief employments of the nation, many of them were even priests. Would the Jews have suffered in these employments persons that rejected the greatest part of their scriptures?

As the Sadducees acknowledged neither punishments nor recompenses in another life, so they were inexorable in their chastising transgressors. They observed the law themselves, and caused it to be observed by others, with the utmost rigour. They admitted of none of the traditions, explications, or modifications of the Pharisees; they kept only to the text of the law; and maintained, that only what was written was to be observed.

As to Sadoc, the founder of their sect, it is said, that he succeeded one Antigonus Socchoeus, as a disciple succeeds his master, in the tradition of his doctrine; which Antigonus had in the same manner succeeded Simon the Just, the high-priest of the Jews. This Simon the Just died in the year of the world 3711, before the vulgar æra 293. So that Sadoc may have lived about the year of the world 3740.

Mat. 3. 7. when he saw the s. come to his baptism
 16. 1. the s. came tempting Jesus, and desired him
 6. Jesus said, beware of the leaven of the s. 11.
 12. but beware of the doctrine of the s.
 22. 23. the same day came to him the s. which say
 34. had heard that he had put the s. to silence
Acts 4. 1. the priests and the s. came upon them
 5. 17. the s. laid their hands on the apostles
 23. 6. Paul perceived that the one part were s.
 7. arose a dissension between the Pharisees and s.
 8. for the s. say, that there is no resurrection
 SADLY.

Gen. 40. 7. he asked, say, why look ye so s. to-day?
 SADNESS.

Ecl. 7. 3. by s. of countenance heart is made better
 SAFE.

1 *Sam. 12. 11.* Lord delivered you, and ye dwelled s.
 2 *Sam. 18. 29.* is the young man Absalom s.? 32.
Job 21. 9. their houses are s. from fear, nor is rod
Psal. 119. 117. hold thou me up, and I shall be s.
Prov. 18. 10. the righteous run into it, and are s.
 29. 25. whose trust in the Lord shall be s.
Isa. 5. 29. they shall carry the prey away s.
Ezek. 34. 27. and they shall be s. in their land
Luke 15. 27. because he had received him s.
Acts 23. 24. that they may bring him s. to Felix
 27. 44. and so they escaped all s. to land
Phil. 3. 1. to write the same things, for you it is s.

SAFEGUARD.

1 *Sam. 22. 23.* but with me thou shalt be in s.
 SAFELY.

Psal. 78. 53. he led them on s. they feared not
Prov. 1. 33. whose hearkeneth to me shall dwell s.
 3. 23. then shalt thou walk in thy way s.
 31. 11. heart of her husband doth s. trust in her
Isa. 41. 3. he pursued them, and passed s.
Hos. 2. 18. I will make them to lie down s.
Zech. 14. 11. Jerusalem shall be s. inhabited
Mark 14. 44. that is he, take and lead him away s.
Acts 16. 23. charging the jailor to keep them s.

SAFETY.

Job 3. 26. I was not in s. nor had I rest, trouble came
 5. 4. his children are far from s. and are crushed
 11. that those which mourn may be exalted to s.
 11. 18. and thou shalt take thy rest in s.
 24. 23. though it be given him to be in s.
Psal. 12. 5. I will set him in s. from him that puffeth
 22. 9. keepest me in s. when on my mother's breasts
 33. 17. an horse is a vain thing for s.
Prov. 11. 14. in multitude of counsellors is s. 24. 6.
 21. 31. horse is for battle, but s. is of the Lord
Isa. 14. 30. the needy shall lie down in s.
Acts 5. 23. the prison found we shut with all s.
 1 *Thess. 5. 3.* for when they shall say, peace and s.
 See DWELL.

SAFFRON.

Cant. 4. 14. spikenard and s. calamus and cinnamon
 SAID.

Gen. 2. 23. Adam s. this is bone of my bone
 3. 1. the serpent s. hath God s. ye shall not eat?
 9. 26. Noah s. blessed be the Lord God of Shem
 21. 12. in all that Sarah hath s. hearken to her
 24. 65. the servant had s. it is my master
 41. 54. the dearth began to come, as Joseph s.
Exod. 5. 22. Moses returned to the Lord and s.

Exod. 12. 31. rise up, go, serve the L. as ye have s.
 32. also take your flocks and herds, as ye have s.
 17. 10. so Joshua did as Moses had s. to him
Lev. 10. 5. they carried them out, as Moses had s.
Num. 11. 21. thou hast s. I will give them flesh to eat
 14. 31. little ones, ye s. should be a prey, *Deut. 1. 39.*
 23. 30. Balak did as Balaam had s. and offered
 36. 5. the tribe of the sons of Joseph hath s. well
Deut. 1. 21. as the God of thy fathers hath s.
Judg. 1. 20. they gave Hebron to Caleb as Moses s.
 6. 36. if thou wilt save Israel, as thou hast s. 37.
 1 *Sam. 10. 15.* tell me, I pray thee, what Samuel s.
 11. 12. who is he that s. shall Saul reign over us?
 12. 1. I have hearkened to you in all ye s. to me
 27. 1. David s. I shall now perish by hand of Saul
 2 *Sam. 7. 25.* and now, O Lord, do as thou hast s.
 13. 35. behold, as thy servant s. so it is
 23. 1. David, son of Jesse, s. the anointed of God
 of Jacob, and the sweet psalmist of Israel s.
 1 *Kings 2. 38.* as my lord king hath s. so will I do
 8. 29. thy eyes open toward place of which thou
 hast s. my name shall be there, 2 *Chron. 6. 20*
 12. 26. Jeroboam s. now shall the kingdom return
 17. 13. Elijah s. to her, go, do as thou hast s.
 22. 20. one s. on this manner, another s. on that
 2 *Kings 7. 17.* and he died, as the man of God had s.
 1 *Chron. 17. 23.* therefore, Lord, do as thou hast s.
Ezra 10. 12. as thou hast s. so must we do
Neh. 5. 2. there were that s. we are many, 3.
Esth. 5. 5. that he may do as Esther hath s.
 8. I will do to-morrow as the king hath s.
Job 11. 4. for thou hast s. my doctrine is pure
 31. 31. if the men of thy tabernacle s. not
 38. 11. when I s. hitherto shalt thou come
Psal. 12. 4. who s. with our tongue will we prevail
 14. 1. fool s. in his heart, there is no God, 53. 1.
 27. 8. my heart s. to thee, my face will I seek
Prov. 7. 13. and with an impudent face, s. to him
Isa. 14. 13. thou hast s. I will ascend into heaven
 28. 15. ye s. we have made a covenant with death
 30. 16. ye s. no, for we will flee upon horses
 47. 10. for thou hast s. none seeth me
Jer. 2. 8. the priests s. not, where is the Lord?
 23. 25. I have heard what the prophets s.
 28. 6. even the prophet Jeremiah s. amen
 29. 15. because ye s. Lord hath raised up prophesies
 38. 25. declare unto us what thou hast s. to th:
 king, also what the king s. unto thee
Lam. 4. 20. of whom we s. under his shadow shall live
Ezek. 9. 8. and I s. ah, Lord God, wilt thou destroy
 12. 9. hath not the rebellious house s. to thee
 26. 2. Tyrus hath s. against Jerusalem, 36. 2.
 27. 3. O Tyrus, thou hast s. I am of perfect beauty
 28. 2. because thou hast s. I am a god, I sit
 29. 3. the great dragon who hath s. my river is
 mine own, and I have made it for myself
Dan. 3. 28. Nebuch. s. blessed be God of Shadrach
 8. 13. and another saint s. to that saint who spake
Jonah 4. 8. Jonah s. it is better for me to die
Mic. 7. 10. her who s. to me, where is the Lord?
Zeph. 2. 15. the city that s. in her heart, I am
Mal. 3. 14. ye have s. it is vain to serve God
Mat. 17. 5. behold, a voice which s. this is my beloved
 Son, in whom I am well pleased, *Luke 3. 22.*
 26. 35. likewise also s. all the disciples
 64. Jesus saith unto him, thou hast s.
 27. 63. sir, we remember that that deceiver s.
Mark 2. 14. as he passed by, he s. to Levi, follow me
Luke 1. 13. the angel s. to him, fear not, 30.
 20. 39. the scribes s. Master, thou hast well
 24. 23. had seen angels, who s. that he was alive
 24. and found it even so as the women had s.
John 1. 23. make straight the way, as s. Esaias
 5. 18. but s. also, that God was his Father
 7. 38. as the scripture hath s. out of his belly flow
 12. 41. these things s. Esaias, when he saw his glory
 50. even as the Father s. unto me, so I speak
Acts 2. 38. then Peter s. repent, and be baptized
 4. 23. reported all the chief priests had s. to them
 7. 37. this is that Moses who s. unto Israel
 17. 28. as certain of your own poets have s.
Rom. 7. 7. except law had s. thou shalt not covet
Gal. 1. 9. as we s. before, so say I now again
Heb. 7. 21. by him that s. to him, the Lord swears

Heb. 16. 30. we know him that hath *s. vengeance*
Rev. 5. 14. and the four beasts *s. amen*
Answered and SAID.

Exod. 24. 3. and all the people *answered and s.*
1 Sam. 10. 12. one of the same place *answered and s.*
Job 2. 4. Satan *answered and s. skin for skin*
40. 1. moreover, the Lord *answered Job and s.*
Mat. 20. 13. *he answered one of them and s. friend*
Luke 9. 49. John *answered and s. Master, we saw one*
See ANSWERED.

God SAID.

Gen. 3. 1. yea, hath *God s. ye shall not eat, 3.*
17. 23. circumcised the same day, as *God had s.*
31. 16. whatsoever *God hath s. unto thee, do*
2 Chron. 33. 7. set an idol in the house of which *God s.*
Acts 7. 7. and the nation will *I judge, s. God*
2 Cor. 6. 16. temple of the living God, as *G. hath s.*

He SAID.

Gen. 19. 17. *he s. escape for thy life, look not*
20. 5. s. he not unto me, she is my sister?
31. 8. if *he s. thus,* speckled shall be thy wages
12. he s. lift up thine eyes and see the rams
32. 26. he s. let me go, for the day breaketh
27. he s. what is thy name? and *he s. Jacob*
41. 51. God, *s. he,* hath made me forget my toil
Exod. 18. 24. so Moses did all that *Jethro had s.*
Deut. 11. 25. no man shall be able to stand before you,
 as *he hath s. 18. 2. | 29. 13. Josh. 13. 14, 33.*

Josh. 14. 10. the Lord hath kept me alive, as *he s.*
Judg. 8. 3. their ang. was abated, when *he had s. that*
1 Sam. 3. 17. if thou hide any thing *he s. to thee*
1 Kings 2. 4. not fail thee, *s. he,* a man on throne
31. do as he hath *s. fall upon him, and bury him*
2 Kings 17. 23. as *he s. by all his servants, prophets*
1 Chron. 22. 11. build the house, as *he s. of thee*
2 Chron. 24. 22. *he s. Lord, look on it, and require it*
Job 28. 28. to man *he s. behold, fear of the Lord*
Psal. 10. 6. *he hath s. in his heart, 11. 13.*

106. 23. *he s. that he would destroy them*
Isa. 28. 12. to whom *he s. this is rest wherewith*
40. 6. the voice said, cry, *he s. what shall I cry?*
63. 8. for *he s. surely they are my people*
Jer. 40. 3. now the Lord hath done as *he hath s.*
Ezek. 9. 5. to the others *he s. in mine hearing*
29. because *he hath s. the river is mine*
Jonah 3. 10. God repented of the evil *he had s.*

Mat. 27. 43. for *he s. I am the Son of God*
28. 6. he is not here, for he is risen, as *he s.*
Mark 14. 16. came and found as *he had s. Luke 22. 13.*
16. 7. there shall ye see him, as *he s. unto you*
Luke 9. 33. Peter said, not knowing what *he s.*
13. 17. when *he s. these, his advs. were ashamed*
John 2. 22. the disciples remembered that *he s. this*
6. 6. this *he s. to prove him, for he knew*
9. 17. what sayest thou? *he s. he is a prophet*
12. 6. this *he s. not that he cared for the poor*
33. this *he s. signifying what death he should die*

18. 6. as soon as *he s. to them, I am he, they fell*
19. 30. *he s. it is finished, and bowed his head*
20. 20. when he had *s. he* shewed his hands
22. when *he had s. this, he breathed on them*
Acts 7. 60. when he had *s. this, he fell asleep*
9. 5. *he s. who art thou, Lord? I am Jesus*
20. 35. how *he s. it is more blessed to give than to*
23. 7. when he had *s. s. there arose a dissension*
2 Cor. 12. 9. *he s. my grace is sufficient for thee*

Heb. 1. 6. to which of the angels *s. he, 13.*
10. 9. then *s. he, lo, I come to do thy will, O God*
13. 5. for *he hath s. I will never leave thee*
Jam. 2. 11. *he that s. do not commit adultery*
Rev. 22. 6. *he s. these things are faithful and true*
I SAID.

Gen. 26. 9. because *I s. lest I die for her*
Exod. 3. 17. *I have s. I will bring you up out of Egypt*
23. 13. in all things that *I have s. be circumspect*
Deut. 32. 26. *I s. I would scatter them into corners*
Josh. 1. 3. that have *I given, as I s. to Moses*
Judg. 6. 10. *I s. unto you, I am the Lord your God*
1 Sam. 2. 30. *I s. indeed, that thy house should walk*
9. 23. bring the portion of which *I s. set it by*
2 Sam. 19. 29. *I s. thou and Ziba divide the land*
2 Kings 23. 27. house of which *I s. my name shall be*
Job 9. 22. this is one thing, therefore *I s. it*
29. 18. then *I s. I shall die in my nest, multiply*

Job 32. 7. *I s. days should speak, and years teach*
Psal. 30. 6. in prosperity *I s. I shall never be moved*
39. 1. *I s. I will take heed to my ways, not to sin*
40. 7. then *s. I, lo, I come, Heb. 10. 7.*

41. 4. *I s. Lord, be merciful to me, heal my soul*
82. 6. *I have s. ye are gods, and are children*
94. 18. when *I s. foot slippeth, mercy held me up*
102. 24. *I s. O my God, take me not away*
142. 5. *I s. thou art my refuge and portion*
Ecl. 2. 1. *I s. in my heart, go to now, 15. || 3. 17, 18.*

Isa. 6. 11. then *s. I, Lord, how long, be answered*
45. 19. *I s. not to seed of Jacob, seek ye me in vain*
65. 1. *I s. behold me, behold me, to a nation*
Ezek. 16. 6. *I s. when thou wast in thy blood, live*
John 1. 30. this is he of whom *I s. after me cometh*
3. 7. marvel not that *I s. ye must be born again*
8. 25. the same that *I s. from the beginning*
10. 36. because *I s. I am the Son of God*

11. 40. s. I not to thee, if thou wouldest believe
42. I s. it that they may believe thou hast sent me
14. 28. ye have heard how *I s. to you, I go away*
16. 4. these things *I s. not at the beginning*
18. 20. and in secret have *I s. nothing*
21. ask them which heard me, what *I have s.*
Acts 11. 8. *I s. not so, Lord, for nothing common*
2 Cor. 7. 3. *I have s. that ye are in your hearts*
9. 3. yet have *I sent, that as I s. ye may be ready*
See JESUS.

She SAID.

Gen. 4. 25. God, *s. she,* hath appointed me another
20. 5. even *she herself s. he is my brother*
24. 58. wilt thou go with this man? *she s. I will go*
Exod. 4. 26. then *she s. a bloody husband thou art*
1 Kings 2. 14. I have somewhat to say, *she s. say on*
Mat. 15. 27. *she s. truth, Lord, yet dogs eat crumbs*
John 8. 11. *she s. no man, Lord; Jesus said to her*
11. 28. when *she had s. s. she went her way*
20. 14. when *she had thus s. she turned herself*
Acts 5. 8. and *she s. yea, for so much*

They SAID.

Exod. 21. 7. and *they s. all that the Lord hath said*
 will we do, and be obedient
Deut. 5. 28. *they have well s. all they have spoken*
2 Chron. 22. 9. *s. they, he is the son of Jehoshaphat*
26. 23. they buried in field, for *they s. he is a leper*
Psal. 33. 4. *they have s. come, let us cut them off.*
Jer. 2. 6. neither *s. they, where is the Lord?*
Mat. 9. 28. believe ye? *they s. unto him, yea, Lord*
27. 22. *they all s. let him be crucified*
Mark 3. 21. for *they s. he is beside himself*

30. because *they s. he hath an unclean spirit*
16. 8. amazed, nor *s. they* anything to any man
Luke 19. 34. *they s. the Lord hath need of him*
Acts 12. 15. then *s. they, it is his angel*
SAID, Passively.

Gen. 10. 9. wherefore it is *s. even as Nimrod*
22. 14. as it is *s. to this day, in mount of the Lord*
Exod. 5. 19. after it was *s. ye shall not diminish*
1 Kings 13. 17. it was *s. by the word of the Lord*
Job 3. 3. let the night perish, in which it was *s.*
34. 31. surely it is meet to be *s. to God*

Psal. 87. 5. of Zion it shall be *s. this and that man*
Prov. 25. 7. better it be *s. to thee, come up hither*
Ecl. 1. 10. is there any thing whereof it may be *s.?*
Isa. 25. 9. it shall be *s. in that day, this is our God*
Jer. 16. 14. it shall no more be *s. the Lord liveth*
Ezek. 13. 12. shall it not be *s. where is the daubing*
Hos. 1. 10. where it was *s. to them, ye are not*
Mat. 5. 21. it was *s. by them of old time, 27, 33.*

31. ye have heard it hath been *s. 38, 43.*
Luke 2. 24. according to that which is *s. in law of L.*
23. 46. having *s. thus, he gave up the ghost*
Rom. 9. 12. it was *s. the elder shall serve younger*
26. that where it was *s. ye are not my people*
Heb. 3. 15. whilst it is *s. to-day if ye will hear, 4. 7.*
11. 18. of whom it was *s. in Isaac shall thy seed*
Rev. 6. 11. and it was *s. to them, they should rest*
SAIDST.

Gen. 12. 19. why *s. thou, she is my sister?*
26. 9. and how *s. thou, she is my sister?*
32. 9. O God the Lord, which *s. to me, return*
12. thou s. I will surely do thee good, make seed
Exod. 32. 13. *s. to them, I will multiply your seed*
Judg. 9. 38. where is thy mouth wherewith thou *s.*

1 Kings 2. 42. thou *s. word I have heard is good*
Job 35. 2. thou *s. my righteous. is more than God's*
Psal. 27. 8. when thou *s. seek ye my face*

Isa. 47. 7. and thou *s. I shall be a lady for ever*
Jer. 2. 20. and thou *s. I will not transgress*
25. but thou *s. there is no hope, I loved strangers*
22. 21. I spake, but thou *s. I will not hear*
Lam. 3. 57. thou drewest near, thou *s. for me*
Ezek. 25. 3. because thou *s. aba, ag. my sanctuary*
Hos. 13. 10. of whom thou *s. give me a king and prin.*
John 4. 18. he is not thy husb. in that *s. thou truly*
SAID, Substantive.

Isa. 33. 23. they could not spread the *s.*
Ezek. 27. 7. which thou spreadedst forth to be thy *s.*
Acts 27. 17. they strake *s. and so were driven*
40. and hoisted up the main *s. to the wind*
SAID.

Acts 20. 3. as he was about to *s. into Syria*
16. Paul had determined to *s. by Ephesus*
27. 1. when it was determ. we should *s. into Italy*
24. God hath given thee all them that *s. with thee*
SAILED.

Luke 8. 23. as they *s. he* fell asleep, came a storm
Acts 27. 4. when we launched, we *s. under Cyprus*
7. and when we had *s. slowly many days*
SAILING.

Acts 27. 9. and when *s. was now dangerous*
SAILING.

Acts 21. 2. and finding a ship *s. over to Phenicia*
27. 6. the centurion found a ship *s. into Italy*
SAILORS.

Rev. 18. 17. all company in ships and *s. stood afar off*
SAINT

Signifies, [1] *An holy or godly person, one that is so by profession, covenant, and conversation, Psalm*
16. 3. Hebrews 6. 10. [2] *Those blessed spirits who are graciously admitted by God to partake of everlasting glory and blessedness, Revelation 18.*
24. [3] The holy angels, Deuteronomy 33. 2.
Jude 14.

For the perfecting of the Saints, *Ephesians 4. 12.*
To strengthen and confirm them more and move in their union to Christ their Head, and in their love to one another, and in faith and every grace, till they come to a perfect man in heaven, when grace shall be turned into glory.

Psal. 106. 16. they envied Aaron, the *s. of the Lord*
Dan. 8. 13. then I heard one *s. speak, another s. said*
 to that *s. which spake, how long shall vis. be trodden?*
Phil. 4. 21. salute every *s. in Christ Jesus*
SAINTS.

Deut. 33. 2. he came with ten thousands of *s.*
3. he loved the people; all his *s. are in thy hand*
1 Sam. 2. 9. he will keep the feet of his *s.*
2 Chron. 6. 41. let thy *s. rejoice in goodness*
Job 5. 1. and to which of the *s. wilt thou turn?*
15. 15. behold, he putteth no trust in his *s.*

Psal. 16. 3. but to the *s. that are in the earth*
30. 4. sing to the Lord, O *ye s. of his, give thanks*
31. 23. O love Lord, all ye his *s. Lord preserveth*
34. 9. fear the Lord, ye his *s. there is no want*
37. 28. for the Lord forsaketh not his *s.*
50. 5. gather my *s. together to me, those made*
52. 9. wait on thy name, for it is good before thy *s.*

79. 2. the flesh of thy *s. to the beasts of the earth*
89. 5. thy faithfulness in the congregation of the *s.*
7. God is to be feared in the assembly of the *s.*
97. 10. he preserveth the souls of his *s.*
116. 15. precious to the Lord is death of his *s.*
132. 9. and let thy *s. shout for joy*
16. and her *s. shall shout aloud for joy*

145. 10. all thy works praise, and *s. shall bless thee*
148. 14. he exalteth the praise of all his *s.*
149. 1. and his praise in the congregation of *s.*
5. let *s. be joyful in glory, let them sing aloud*
9. this honour have all his *s. praise ye the Lord*
Prov. 2. 8. he preserveth the way of his *s.*

Dan. 7. 18. but *s. shall take the kingdom, 22, 27.*
21. the same born made war with the *s.*
25. and shall wear out the *s. of the Most High*
Hos. 11. 12. but Judah is faithful with the *s.*
Zech. 14. 5. God shall come and all *s. with thee*
Mat. 27. 52. many bodies of *s. that slept arose*
Acts 9. 13. how much evil he hath done to thy *s.*

Acts 9. 32. Peter came down also to the s. at Lydda
 41. when he had called the s. and widows
 26. 10. many of the s. did I shut up in prison
Rom. 1. 7. beloved of God, called to be s.
 8. 27. because he maketh intercession for the s.
 12. 13. distributing to the necessity of the s.
 15. 25. but now I go to Jerusalem to minister to s.
 26. to make a certain contribution for the poor s.
 31. that my service may be accepted of the s.
 16. 2. that ye receive her in Lord, as becometh s.
 15. salute all the s. with them, *Heb.* 13. 24.
1 Cor. 1. 2. to them that are sanctified, called to be s.
 6. 1. dare any go to law, and not before the s.?
 2. do ye not know that the s. shall judge world?
 14. 33. of peace, as in all the churches of the s.
 16. 1. now concerning the collection for the s.
 15. have addicted themselves to the ministry of s.
2 Cor. 1. 1. with all the s. which are in Achaia
 8. 4. and take upon us the ministering to the s.
 9. 1. for as touching the ministering to the s.
 12. not only supplieth the want of the s.
 13. 13. all the s. salute you, *Phil.* 4. 22.
Eph. 1. 1. to the s. at Ephesus, and faithful in Christ
 15. after I heard of your love to all the s.
 18. riches of the glory of his inheritance in s.
 2. 19. ye are fellow-citizens with the s.
 3. 8. to me who am less than the least of all s.
 18. that ye may be able to comprehend with all s.
 4. 12. for the perfecting of the s. for the ministry
 5. 3. let it not be once named, as becometh s.
 6. 18. praying with prayer and supplicat. for all s.
Phil. 1. 1. to all the s. in Christ Jesus at Philippi.
Col. 1. 2. to all the s. and faithful at Colosse
 4. since we heard of the love ye have to all the s.
 12. partakers of the inheritance of the s. in light
 26. the mystery now made manifest to his s.
1 Thess. 3. 13. at coming of our Lord with all his s.
2 Thess. 1. 10. he shall come to be glorified in his s.
1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have washed the s. feet
Philem. 5. love and faith, which thou hast to all s.
 7. the bowels of the s. are refreshed by thee
Heb. 6. 10. in that ye have ministered to the s.
Jude 3. for the faith once delivered to the s.
 14. the Lord cometh with 10,000 of his s.
Rev. 5. 8. which are the prayers of the s. 8. 3, 4.
 11. 18. that thou shouldst give reward to thy s.
 13. 7. it was given him, to make war with the s.
 10. here is the patience and faith of the s.
 14. 12. here is the patience of the s.
 15. 3. just and true are thy ways, thou king of s.
 16. 6. for they have shed the blood of the s.
 17. 6. the woman drunken with the blood of s.
 18. 24. in her was found the blood of the s.
 19. 8. the fine linen is the righteousness of the s.
 20. 9. and compassed the camp of the s. about
 SAITH.
1 Kings 3. 23. the one s. this is my son that liveth,
 and the other s. nay, but thy son is dead
 20. 2. thus s. Benhadad, thy silver and gold is mine
 32. servant Benhadad s. I pray thee let me live
 22. 27. s. king, put this fellow in pris. *2 Chr.* 18. 26.
2 Kings 9. 18. thus s. the king, is it peace? 19.
 18. 19. thus s. the great king, the king of Assyria
 29. thus s. king, let not Hezekiah deceive, not able
 to deliver you, *31. 2 Chron.* 32. 10. *Isa.* 36. 14.
 19. 3. thus s. Hezek. this a day of trouble, *Isa.* 37. 3.
2 Chron. 36. 23. thus s. Cyrus, king of Pers. *Ezra* 1. 2.
Job 28. 14. the depth s. the sea s. it is not in me
 33. 24. he is gracious to him, and s. deliver him
 35. 10. but none s. where is God my maker?
Psal. 36. 1. the transgression of the wicked s.
Prov. 9. 4. that want understanding, she s. to him, 16.
 20. 14. it is naught, it is naught. s. the buyer
 22. 13. the slothful man s. there is a lion, 26. 13.
 26. 19. that deceiveth, and s. am not I in sport?
Lam. 3. 37. who is he that s. and it cometh to pass?
Mat. 7. 21. not every one that s. to me, Lord, Lord
 26. 18. say to him, Master s. my time is at hand
Mark 8. 29. Peter s. to him, thou art the Christ
 15. 28. scripture was fulfilled which s. *Jan.* 2. 23.
Luke 13. 6. Lord said, hear what the unjust judge s.
John 4. 10. if thou knewest who it is that s. give
 19. 28. the scripture might be fulfilled, s. I thirst
Acts 7. 48. in temples made with hands, as s. prophet

Acts 21. 11. thus s. the Holy Ghost, so the Jews do
Rom. 3. 19. the law s. it s. to them that are under
 4. 3. for what s. the scripture, 10. 8.
 9. 17. for scripture s. to Pharaoh, for this purpose
 10. 11. for scripture s. whoso. believeth on him
 16. for Esaias s. 20. || 19. first Moses s.
 11. 2. wot ye not what the scripture s. of Elias?
 4. but what s. the answer of God to him?
1 Cor. 3. 4. for while one s. I am of Paul, another
 9. 8. or s. not the law the same also?
 14. 34. women to be under obedience, as also s. law
Gal. 4. 30. what s. the scripture? *1 Tim.* 5. 18.
Heb. 3. 7. as the Holy Ghost s. if ye will hear
Jam. 4. 5. do ye think the scripture s. in vain
Rev. 2. 7. let him hear what the Spirit s. to the
 churches, 11, 17, 29, || 3. 6, 13, 22.
 8. s. the first and the last || 18. s. Son of God
 3. 14. s. the Amen || 14. 13. yea, s. the Spirit
 17. she s. I sit a queen, and am no widow
 22. 20. he s. surely I come quickly, amen
 God SAITH.
2 Chron. 18. 13. what my God s. that I will speak
 21. 20. thus s. God, why transgress ye command.
Psal. 50. 16. to wicked God s. what hast thou to do
Isa. 42. 5. thus s. God the Lord, that created heavens
 54. 6. when thou wast refused, s. thy God
 57. 21. there is no peace, s. my God, to wicked
 66. 9. bring forth and shut the womb, s. thy God
Acts 2. 17. shall come to pass in the last days, s. God
 He SAITH.
Gen. 41. 55. go to Joseph, what he s. to you, do
1 Sam. 9. 6. all that he s. cometh surely to pass
2 Sam. 17. 5. let us hear likewise what he s.
2 Kings 5. 13. when he s. to thee, wash and be clean
Job 37. 6. for he s. to the snow, be thou on earth
Prov. 23. 7. eat and drink, s. he to thee, his heart
 24. 24. he that s. to wicked, thou art righteous
Eccl. 4. 8. nor s. he, for whom do I labour
 10. 3. and he s. to every one that he is a fool
Mark 11. 23. shall believe those things he s. shall
 come to pass, he shall have whatsoever he s.
John 2. 5. whatsoever he s. to you, do it
 16. 18. what is this he s.? we cannot tell what he s.
 19. 35. and he knoweth that he s. true
 21. 15. he s. to Peter, feed my lambs, 16.
Acts 1. 4. which, s. he, ye have heard of me
 22. 2. they kept the more silence, and he s.
Rom. 10. 21. to Israel he s. || 15. 10. again he s.
1 Cor. 6. 16. for two, s. he, shall be one flesh
 9. 10. or, s. he it altogether for our sakes?
2 Cor. 6. 2. he s. I have heard thee in a time
Gal. 3. 16. he s. not, and to seeds as of many
Heb. 8. 5. see, s. he, that thou make all things
 13. in that he s. a new covenant, he made first old
 See JESUS, LORD.
 SAKE.
Gen. 8. 21. I will not curse the ground for man's s.
 12. 16. he entreated Abraham well for her s.
 18. 29. he said, I will not do it for forty's s.
 31. not for twenty's s. || 32. not for ten's s.
 20. 11. they will slay me for my wife's s.
 26. 24. I will multiply thy seed for Abraham's s.
 39. 5. blessed the Egyptian's house for Joseph's s.
Exod. 18. 8. Lord had done to Egypt for Israel's s.
 21. 26. let him go free for eye's s. || 27. for tooth's s.
Num. 11. 29. Moses said, envieth thou for my s.?
 25. 11. while he was zealous for my s. among them
 18. was slain in day of the plague for Peor's s.
1 Sam. 12. 22. not forsake his people for name's s.
 23. 10. Saul seeketh to destroy the city for my s.
2 Sam. 5. 12. Lord exalted kingdom
 7. 21. for thy word's s. hast done all. *1 Chr.* 22. 16.
 9. 1. I may shew him kindness for
 18. 5. deal gently for my s. with yo
1 Kings 8. 41. a stranger that com
 country for thy name's s. *2 Chron.* 6. 32.
 11. 12. for David thy father's s. 13, 32, 34. || 15. 4.
2 Kings 8. 19. || 19. 34. || 20. 6. *Psal.* 132. 10.
 13. for Jerusalem's s. which I have chosen
Neh. 9. 31. not consume them for great mercies' s.
Job 19. 17. entreated for children's s. of my body
Psal. 6. 4. save me for thy mercies' s. 31. 16.
 23. 3. he leadeth me for his name's s. 31. 3.
 25. 7. remember thou me for thy goodness s.

Psal. 25. 11. for thy name's s. pardon mine iniquity
 44. 26. arise, redeem us for thy mercies' s.
 69. 6. not be confounded for my s. O God
 79. 9. purge away our sins for thy name's s.
 106. 8. he saved them for his name's s.
 109. 21. but do thou for me, for thy name's s.
 115. 1. give glory, for thy mercy and truth's s.
 143. 11. quicken me, for thy name's s. for thy
 righteousness s. bring my soul out of trouble
Isa. 37. 35. for mine own s. and David's s.
 42. 21. Lord is well pleased for his righteousness s.
 43. 14. for your s. I have sent to Babylon
 25. blot out thy transgressions for my own s.
 45. 4. for Jacob's s. I have even called thee
 48. 9. for my name's s. will I defer mine anger
 11. even for mine own s. will I do it
 62. 1. for Zion's s. for Jerusalem's s. I will not rest
 63. 17. return for thy servants' s. the tribes
 66. 5. that cast you out for my name's s. said
Jer. 14. 7. O Lord, do thou it for thy name's s.
 21. do not abhor us for thy name's s.
Ezek. 20. 9. but I wrought for my name's s. that it
 should not be polluted, 14, 22, 44. || 36. 22.
Dan. 9. 17. shine on thy sanctuary, for the Lord's s.
 19. defer not thine own s. O my God
Jonah 1. 12. for my s. this great tempest is on you
Mic. 3. 12. shall Zion for your s. be plowed as a field
Mat. 5. 10. who are persecuted for righteousness s.
 11. shall say evil against you falsely for my s.
 10. 18. ye shall be brought before governors and
 kings: for my s. *Mark* 13. 9. *Luke* 21. 12.
 22. and ye shall be hated of all men, for my
 name's s. 24. 9. *Mark* 13. 13. *Luke* 21. 17.
 39. he that loseth his life for my s. shall find it,
 16. 25. *Mark* 8. 35. *Luke* 9. 24.
 14. 3. Herod bound John for Herod's s. *Mark* 6. 17.
 9. nevertheless, for the oath's s. *Mark* 6. 26.
 19. 12. eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven's s.
 29. that hath left lands for my name's s. shall
 receive hundred fold, *Mark* 10. 29. *Luke* 18. 29.
 24. 22. there shall no flesh be saved, but for elect's
 s. those days shall be shortened, *Mark* 13. 20.
Mark 4. 17. persecution ariseth for the word's s.
Luke 6. 22. cast out your name for Son of man's s.
John 12. 9. the people came not for Jesus' s. only
 13. 38. wilt thou lay down thy life for my s.?
 14. 11. else believe me for the very works' s.
 15. 21. these things shall do to you for my name's s.
Acts 9. 16. things he must suffer for my name's s.
 26. 7. for which hope's s. I am accused of Jews
Rom. 4. 23. it was not written for his s. alone
 11. 28. for gospel, they are enemies for your s.
 13. 5. ye must needs be subject for conscience s.
 15. 30. for Lord's s. strive with me in your prayers
1 Cor. 4. 10. we are fools for Christ's s. ye are wise
 9. 23. and this I do for the gospel's s.
 10. 25. asking no question for conscience s. 27.
 28. this is offered in sacrifice to idols, eat not, for
 his s. that shewed it, and for conscience s.
2 Cor. 4. 5. ourselves your servants for Jesus' s.
 11. we are always delivered to death for Jesus' s.
 12. 10. I take pleasure in distresses for Christ's s.
Eph. 4. 32. as God for Christ's s. forgave you
Phil. 1. 29. but it is given also to suffer for his s.
Col. 1. 24. for his body's s. which is the church
 3. 6. for which things s. wrath of God cometh
1 Thess. 1. 5. what manner of men we were for your s.
 5. 13. to esteem them highly for their work's s.
1 Tim. 5. 23. use a little wine for thy stomach's s.
Tit. 1. 11. teaching things for filthy lucre's s.
 thee
 ord's s.
 s.
 s.
 3 *John* 7. because for his name's s. they went forth
Rev. 2. 3. and for my name's s. hast laboured
 Thy SAKE.
Gen. 3. 17. cursed is the ground for thy s.
 12. 13. that it may be well with me for thy s.
 30. 27. that the Lord hath blessed me for thy s.
Psal. 44. 22. for thy s. we are killed all day long, we
 are as sheep for the slaughter, *Rom.* 8. 36.
 69. 7. because for thy s. I have borne reproach

Isa. 54. 15. who, gather ag. thee, shall fall for thy s.
Jer. 2. 2. I remember for thy s. the kindness
 15. 15. know that for thy s. I have suffered rebuke
John 13. 37. I will lay down my life for thy s.
 SAKES.

Gen. 18. 26. I will spare the place for their s.
Lev. 26. 45. I will for their s. rememb. the covenant
Deut. 1. 37. also the Lord was angry with me for
 your s. saying, thou shalt not go, 3. 26. [4. 21.
Judg. 21. 22. be favourable to them for our s.
Ruth 1. 13. it grieveth me much for your s.
1 Chron. 16. 21. yea, he reproved kings for their s. he
 suffered no man to do them wrong, *Psal.* 105. 14.
Psal. 7. 7. for their s. therefore return thou on high
 106. 32. it went ill with Moses for their s.
 122. 8. for my brethren and companions s.
Isa. 65. 8. so will I do for my servants s.
Ezek. 36. 22. I do not this for your s. O Israel, 32.
Dan. 2. 30. but for their s. that shall make known
Mal. 3. 11. and I will rebuke the devourer for your
 s. he shall not destroy the fruits of your ground
Mark 6. 26. and for their s. which sat with him
John 11. 15. I am glad for your s. I was not there
 12. 30. this voice came not for me, but for your s.
 17. 19. and for their s. I sanctify myself
Rom. 11. 28. they are beloved for the fathers s.
1 Cor. 4. 6. I have transferred for your s.
 9. 10. or saith he it for our s.? for our s. no doubt
2 Cor. 4. 15. for all things are for your s.
 8. 9. though rich, yet for your s. became poor
1 Thess. 3. 9. we joy for your s. before God
2 Tim. 2. 10. I endure all things for the elect's s.
 SALE.

Lev. 25. 27. let him count the years of the s. thereof
 50. price of the s. shall be according to the years
Deut. 18. 8. besides that which cometh of the s.
 SALT,

In Greek, Hals; in Hebrew, Melach. God
 appointed that Salt should be used in all the
 sacrifices that were offered to him: Every obla-
 tion of thy meat-offering shalt thou season
 with salt; neither shalt thou suffer the salt of
 the covenant of thy God to be lacking from
 thy meat-offering: With all thine offerings
 thou shalt offer salt, *Lev.* 2. 13. This sig-
 nified that incorruption of mind, and sincerity
 of grace, which is necessary in all them that
 would offer an acceptable offering unto God, or
 it denoted that communion which they had with
 God in these exercises of his worship, salt being
 a symbol both of friendship and incorruption.
 It appears from *Ezek.* 16. 4. that heretofore
 they rubbed new-born children with salt; in
 the day thou wast born, thou wast not salted
 at all, nor swaddled at all. Some think they
 did this, to dry up the humidity that abounds in
 children; and to close up the pores, which are
 then too open. Others say, that salt hardens the
 skins of children, and makes them more firm.
 Others think, it was to hinder any corruptions
 that might proceed from cutting off the navel-
 string. Whatever was their end in it, the prop-
 het here, in a continued allegory, describes the
 worthless, helpless, and despicable condition of
 the Jews at first, till God pitied and helped them,
 and bestowed all manner of precious blessings upon
 them.

In *2 Kings* 2. 21. the prophet Elisha being desired
 to sweeten the waters of the fountain of Jericho,
 and make them fit to drink, required a new
 vessel to be brought to him, and some salt to be
 put therein. They followed his orders: He
 threw this salt into the spring, and said;
 Thus saith the Lord, I have healed these
 waters; and for the future they shall not be
 the occasion either of death or barrenness. So
 the waters became good for drinking, and lost
 all their former bad qualities. Naturally the
 salt must only have served to increase the brack-
 ishness or bitterness of this fountain; but the
 prophet is directed to make use of a remedy
 that seemed contrary to the effect which was
 produced, that the miracle might become the
 more evident

Our Saviour, in his sermon on the mount, tells
 his disciples, Ye are the salt of the earth,
Mat. 5. 13. Ye are persons, who being en-
 dued with grace yourselves, ought to season
 others, and preserve them from corruption;
 and the doctrine which ye profess is as op-
 posite as can be to the putrefaction of the
 world, both in respect to corrupt doctrine and
 corrupt manners. Salt has an acrimony by
 which it pierceth the lump: so the word is
 piercing, *Heb.* 4. 12 By the salt of the
 earth, some understand marl, with which they
 manure their land in some countries instead
 of dung.

Salt is the symbol of wisdom, *Col.* 4. 6. Let
 your speech be always with grace, seasoned
 with salt. It is the symbol of perpetuity and
 incorruption: Thus they said of a covenant,
 It is a covenant of salt for ever, before the
 Lord, *Num.* 18. 19. And in *2 Chron.* 13. 5.
 The Lord God of Israel gave the kingdom
 over Israel to David for ever, even to him and
 to his sons, by a covenant of salt. Salt
 is the symbol also of barrenness and sterility.
 When Abimelech took the city of Shechem,
 he destroyed it, and sowed the place with salt,
 that it might always remain desert and unfruit-
 ful, *Judg.* 9. 45. Zephaniah threatens the
 Ammonites and Moabites, from the Lord;
 Moab shall be as Sodom, and the children of
 Ammon as Gomorrah, even the breeding of
 nettles, and salt-pits, and a perpetual desolation,
Zeph. 2. 9. Salt is likewise the symbol of
 hospitality, and of that fidelity that is due from
 servants, friends, guests, and domestics, to those
 that entertain them, and receive them at their
 tables. The Governors of the provinces beyond
 the Euphrates, writing to king Artaxerxes, tell
 him, Because ye have maintenance from the
 king's palace, &c. *Ezra* 4. 14. which in the
 Chaldee is, Because we were salted with the salt
 of the palace.

Mineral salt; or salt that is dug out of mines,
 in form of a hard stone. It is thought that Lot's
 wife was changed into a statue of such mineral
 salt, that she became as a rock or stone of salt,
Gen. 19. 26.

The Salt-sea, *Gen.* 14. 3. is the Dead-sea, or the
 lake of Sodom, called likewise the lake Asphal-
 tites, because of the great quantity of bitumen
 in it, so that no fish can live in its waters,
 and a man cannot without difficulty sink in
 them, by reason of the weight and density of
 them. The crimes of the inhabitants of Sodom,
 Gomorrah, Zeboim, and Admah, were come to
 such an height, that God destroyed these cities,
 together with their inhabitants, by fire from
 heaven. The plain wherein they stood, which
 before was pleasant and fruitful, like an earthly
 paradise, was first inflamed by lightning, which
 put fire to the bitumen, with which it was
 replete, and was afterwards overflowed by the
 waters of the Jordan, which diffused them-
 selves there, and formed the Dead-sea, or Salt-
 sea. This lake receives all the water of Jor-
 dan, of the brooks Arnon and Jabbok, and
 other waters which descend from all the neigh-
 bouring mountains; and notwithstanding it has
 no visible issue, it does not overflow. It is be-
 lieved that it discharges itself by some subter-
 raneous channels into the Red-sea, or into the
 Mediterranean. According to Josephus's ac-
 count, the lake of Sodom is 580 furlongs in
 length, from the mouth of the river Jordan to
 Zoar, that is, about two and twenty leagues,
 at three miles to a league; and 150 furlongs
 wide; that is to say, about five leagues of the
 same measure.

Gen. 19. 26. Lot's wife became a pillar of s.
Lev. 2. 13. with all thy offerings thou shalt offer s.
Deut. 29. 23. and that the whole land thereof is s.
Josh. 11. 8. Israel chased them to s. pits
 15. 62. the children of Judah had the city of s.
Judg. 9. 45. beat down the city and sowed it with s.

2 Sam. 8. 13. smiting the Syrians in the valley of s.
2 Kings 2. 20. bring me a new cruse, put s. therein
 21. he went to the spring, and cast the s. in there
 14. 7. Amaziah slew of Edom in the valley of s.
 10,000, *1 Chron.* 18. 12. *2 Chron.* 25. 11.
Ezra 4. 14. we are salted with the s. of the palace
 6. 9. that which they have need of, wheat, s. wine
 7. 22. and s. without prescribing how much
Job 6. 6. can what is unsavoury be eaten without s.
Jer. 17. 6. but he shall inhabit places in a s. land
Ezek. 43. 24. the priest shall cast s. upon them
 47. 11. the marishes thereof shall be given to s.
Zeph. 2. 9. surely Moab shall be as s. pits
Mat. 5. 13. ye are the s. of the earth, but if the s.
Mark 9. 49. every sacrifice shall be salted with s.
 50. s. is good, but if s. have lost his saltness where-
 with will ye season it? have s. in yourselves
Luke 14. 34. s. is good, but if s. have lost saviour
Col. 4. 6. let your speech be seasoned with s.
Jam. 3. 12. no fountain can yield s. water and fresh
 See COVENANT.

SALT-sea.

Gen. 14. 3. in the vale of Siddim, which is the s.-sea
Num. 34. 12. goings out of it shall be at the s.-sea
Deut. 3. 17. coast even to the s.-sea under Ashdod
Josh. 3. 16. the waters that came toward the s.-sea
 12. 3. sea of the plain, even to s.-sea, 15. 2, 5, 18. 19.
 SALTED.

Exod. 30. 35. make it a perfume s. together
Ezra 4. 14. we are s. with the salt of the palace
Ezek. 16. 4. thou wast not s. at all, nor swaddled
Mat. 5. 13. if salt lost savour, wherewith shall it be s?
Mark 9. 49. for every one shall be s. with fire, and
 every sacrifice shall be s. with salt, salt is good
 SALTNES.

Psal. 107. 34. he turneth a fruitful land into s.

Mark 9. 50. but if the salt have lost his s.

SALVATION is taken,

1. For deliverance from, or victory over, outward
 dangers and enemies, *Exod.* 14. 13. Stand
 still, and see the salvation of the Lord: See
 how he will deliver you from the Egyptians
 your enemies: And in *1 Sam.* 14. 45. Shall
 Jonathan die, who hath wrought this great
 salvation in Israel? who by God's assistance
 hath obtained this signal victory over the
 Philistines.

2. For remission of sins, true faith, repentance, obe-
 dience, and other saving graces of the Spirit, which
 are the way to salvation, *Luke* 19. 9. This day is
 salvation come to this house.

3. For eternal happiness hereafter, which is the
 object of our hopes and desires: Thus it is said,
 To give knowledge of salvation to his people,
Luke 1. 77. Godly sorrow worketh repentance
 unto salvation, *2 Cor.* 7. 10. And the gospel is
 called, The gospel of salvation, *Eph.* 1. 13. be-
 cause it brings the good news that salvation is to be
 had; it offers salvation to lost sinners; it shews the
 way to attain it; it also fits for salvation, and at
 last brings to it.

4. For the author of salvation, *Psal.* 27. 1. The
 Lord is my light and my salvation: He is my
 counsellor in all my difficulties, and my comforter
 and deliverer in all my distresses.

5. For the blessed Jesus, who is the saviour of sinners,
Luke 2. 30. Mine eyes have seen thy salvation,
 says Simeon; I have seen him, whom thou hast
 sent into the world to be the author and procurer
 of salvation to lost sinners

6. For the praise and benediction that is given
 to God, *Rev.* 19. 1. Alleluia, salvation, and
 glory, and honour, and power, unto the Lord
 our God.

The Hebrews but rarely make use of concrete
 terms, as they are called, but often of ab-
 stracted. Thus, instead of saying that God
 saves them, and protects them; they say, that
 God is their salvation. Thus, the word of
 salvation, the joy of salvation, the rock of
 salvation, the shield of salvation, the horn of
 salvation, the tower of salvation, &c. is as
 much as to say, The word that declares delive-
 rance, the joy that attends the escaping a great

danger; a rock where any one takes refuge, and where he may be in safety from his enemy; a buckler that secures from the arm of the enemy; a horn or ray of glory, of happiness, and salvation, &c.

Exod. 14. 13. see the s. of the Lord, 2 Chron. 20. 17. Deut. 32. 15. lightly esteemed the rock of his s.

1 Sam. 11. 13. the Lord wrought s. in Israel to-day 14. 45. Jonathan, who hath wrought this great s. 19. 5. the Lord wrought a great s. for all Israel 2 Sam. 19.†2. the s. was turned into mourning 22. 51. he is the tower of s. for his king

1 Chron. 11.†14. the Lord saved them by a great s. 16. 23. shew forth from day to day his s. 35. save us, O God of our s. and gather us 2 Chron. 6. 41. let thy priests be clothed with s.

Psal. 3. 8. s. belongeth to the Lord, thy blessing is 14. 7. O that the s. of Israel were come, 53. 6. 20.†6. by the strength of the s. of his right-hand 24. 5. and righteousness from the God of his s. 35. 9. my soul shall rejoice in his s.

37. 39. the s. of the righteous is of the Lord 42.†5. I shall praise him, his presence is s. 50. 23. to him will I shew the s. of God 60.†11. for vain is the s. of man, 146.†3.

65. 5. wilt thou answer us, O God of our s.? 68. 19. blessed be the Lord, even the God of our s. 20. he that is our God, is the God of s.

74. 12. working s. in the midst of the earth 78. 22. because they trusted not in his s. 79. 9. help us, O God of our s. for the glory 85. 4. turn us, O God of our s. cause anger to cease 9. surely his s. is nigh them that fear him

95. 1. make a joyful noise to the rock of our s. 96. 2. shew forth his s. from day to day 98. 2. the Lord hath made known his s.

3. ends of the earth have seen the s. of our God 116. 13. I will take the cup of s. and call on name 118. 15. the voice of s. is in tabernacles of righteous 119. 155. s. is far from wicked, they seek not thy

132. 16. I will clothe her priests with s. 144. 10. it is he that giveth s. unto kings 149. 4. he will beautify the meek with s.

Isa. 12. 3. shall ye draw water out of the wells of s. 25. 9. we will be glad and rejoice in his s. 26. 1. s. will God appoint for walls and bulwarks 33. 2. be thou our s. in the time of trouble

6. wisdom and knowledge, the strength of s. 45. 8. let the earth open, and let them bring forth s. 17. Israel shall be saved with an everlasting s. 46. 13. I will place s. in Zion for Israel my glory

49. 8. in a day of s. have I helped thee 52. 7. the feet of him that publisheth s. 10. ends of the earth shall see the s. of our God 59. 11. we look for s. but it is far from us

16. therefore his arm brought s. unto him 17. he put on an helmet of s. upon his head 60. 18. but shalt call thy walls s. thy gates praise

61. 10. he hath clothed me with the garments of s. 62. 1. and the s. thereof as a lamp that burneth 63. 5. therefore mine own arm brought s. to me

Jer. 3. 23. truly in vain is s. hoped for from the hills and mountains, truly in the Lord is the s. of Israel Lam. 3. 26. quietly wait for the s. of the Lord

Jonah 2. 9. I will pay that I vowed, s. is of the Lord Hab. 3. 8. thou didst ride on thy chariots of s. 13. thou wastest forth for s. of thy people, even for s. with thine anointed, woundedst the wicked

Zech. 9. 9. behold, thy king, he is just and having s. Luke 1. 69. who hath raised up an horn of s. for us 77. to give knowledge of s. to his people

3. 6. all flesh shall see the s. of God 19. 9. Jesus said, this day is s. come to this house John 4. 22. we know what we worship for s. is of Jews Acts 4. 12. neither is there s. in any other

13. 26. to you is the word of this s. sent 47. thou shouldst be for s. to the ends of the earth 16. 17. these men shew to us the way of s. 28. 28. the s. of God is sent to the Gentiles

Rom. 1. 16. the gospel is the power of God to s. 10. 10. with the mouth confession is made to s. 11. 11. through their fall s. is come to the Gentiles 13. 11. now is our s. nearer than when we believed 2 Cor. 1. 6. whether we be comforted, it is for your s.

2 Cor. 6. 2. in the day of s. have I succoured thee; now is the accepted time, behold now is the day of s. 7. 10. godly sorrow worketh repentance to s.

Eph. 1. 13. after ye heard the gospel of your s. 6. 17. take the helmet of s. and the sword of Spirit Phil. 1. 28. which is to you an evident token of s.

2. 12. work out your own s. with fear and trembling 1 Thess. 5. 8. and for an helmet the hope of s. 9. hath appointed us to obtain s. by our Lord Jesus 2 Thess. 2. 13. for God hath chosen you to s.

2 Tim. 2. 10. that they may obtain the s. in Christ 3. 15. scriptures are able to make thee wise to s. Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God that bringeth s.

Heb. 1. 14. for them who shall be heirs of s. 2. 3. how shall we escape, if we neglect so great s.? 10. to make the captain of their s. perfect through 5. 9. he became the author of eternal s. to all that 6. 9. better things, and things that accompany s.

9. 28. shall appear the second time without sin to s. 1 Pet. 1. 5. who are kept through faith unto s. 9. receiving the end of your faith, s. of your souls 10. of which s. the prophets have enquired

2 Pet. 3. 15. the long-suffering of the Lord is s. Jude 3. to write to you of the common s. Rev. 7. 10. saying, s. to our God || 19. 1. s. to Lord 12. 10. now is come s. and strength and kingdom

My SALVATION. Exod. 15. 2. the Lord is my song, he is become my s. 2 Sam. 22. 3. he is my shield, the horn of my s. 47. exalted be the rock of my s. Psal. 18. 46. 23. 5. for this is all my s. and all my desire

Job 13. 16. he also shall be my s. for an hypocrite Psal. 25. 5. for thou art the God of my s. 27. 1. Lord is my light and my s. 62. 6. Isa. 12. 2. 9. leave me not, O God of my s. 51. 14. || 88. 1. 38. 22. O Lord my s. || 62. 2. he only is my s. 6. 62. 1. my soul waits on God, from him cometh my s.

7. in God is my s. || 89. 26. my God, rock of my s. 91. 16. I will satisfy him, and shew him my s. 118. 14. the Lord is become my s. 21. Isa. 12. 2. 140. 7. O God the Lord, the strength of my s.

Isa. 12. 2. behold, God is my s. he is become my s. 46. 13. my righteousness, not far, my s. shall not tarry 49. 6. thou mayest be my s. to the end of the earth 51. 5. my s. is gone forth || 6. my s. shall be for ever

8. and my s. from generation to generation 56. 1. my s. is near to come, and my righteousness Mic. 7. 7. I will wait for the God of my s. my God Hab. 3. 18. I will joy in the God of my s.

Phil. 1. 19. for I know that this shall turn to my s. Thy SALVATION. Gen. 49. 18. I have waited for thy s. O Lord

1 Sam. 2. 1. mouth enlarged, because I rejoice in thy s. 2 Sam. 22. 36. thou hast also given me the shield of thy s. thy gentleness made me great, Psal. 18. 35. Psal. 9. 14. I will rejoice in thy s.

13. 5. my heart shall rejoice in thy s. 20. 5. we will rejoice in thy s. and set up banners 21. 1. and in thy s. how greatly shall he rejoice! 5. his glory is great in thy s. honour and majesty

35. 3. say unto my soul, I am thy s. 40. 10. I have declared thy faithfulness and thy s. 16. let such as love thy s. say, Lord be magnified 51. 12. restore unto me the joy of thy s. 70. 4. 69. 13. O God, hear me in the truth of thy s.

29. I am poor, let thy s. set me up on high 71. 15. my mouth shall shew forth thy s. 85. 7. shew us thy mercy, O Lord, grant us thy s. 106. 4. remember me, O visit me with thy s.

119. 41. let thy s. come according to thy word 81. my soul fainteth for thy s. but I hope in word 123. mine eyes fail for thy s. and for the word 166. Lord, I have hoped for thy s.

174. I have longed for thy s. O Lord, Isa. 17. 10. thou hast forgotten the s. of thy s. 62. 11. say to Zion, behold, thy s. cometh Luke 2. 30. for mine eyes have seen thy s.

SALUTATION. Luke 1. 29. what manner of s. this should be 41. at s. of Mary, babe leaped in her womb, 44. 1 Cor. 16. 21. brethren greet you, the s. of me Paul with mine own hand, Col. 4. 18. 2 Thess. 3. 17. SALUTATIONS.

Mark 12. 38. scribes who love s. in the market-places

SALUTE.

1 Sam. 10. 4. they will s. thee, and give thee two loaves 13. 10. Saul went to meet Samuel, that might s. him 25. 14. behold, David sent to s. our master

2 Sam. 8. 10. Toi sent Joram his son to s. David 2 Kings 4. 29. s. him not, if any s. thee answer not 10. 13. we go to s. the children of the king

Mat. 5. 47. and if ye s. your brethren only 10. 12. when ye come into an house, s. it Mark 15. 18. and began to s. him, hail king of the Jews Luke 10. 4. nor shoes, and s. no man by the way

Acts 25. 13. Agrippa and Bernice came to s. Festus Rom. 16. 5. s. my well-beloved Epenetus 7. s. Andronicus || 9. s. Urbane our helper 10. s. Apelles, s. Aristobulus' household

11. s. Herodian || 12. s. the beloved Persia 13. s. Rufus chosen in the Lord, and his mother 16. s. with an holy kiss, the churches s. you 22. I Tertius, who wrote this, s. you in the Lord

1 Cor. 16. 19. the churches of Asia s. you, Aquila and Priscilla s. you much, with church in their house 2 Cor. 13. 13. all the saints s. you, Phil. 4. 22. Phil. 4. 21. s. every saint in Christ Jesus

Col. 4. 15. s. the brethren in Laodicea and Nymphas 2 Tim. 4. 19. s. the household of Onesiphorus Tit. 3. 15. all that are with me s. thee, greet them Philem. 23. there s. thee Epaphras and Marcus Heb. 13. 24. s. them that have the rule over you; they of Italy s. you, grace be with you all

3 John 14. our friends s. thee, greet the friends SALUTED. Judg. 18. 15. the Danites came and s. Micah

1 Sam. 17. 22. David came and s. his brethren 30. 21. David came near to the people and s. them 2 Kings 10. 15. Jehu s. Jehonadab, and said to him Mark 9. 15. the people running to Jesus, s. him

Luke 1. 40. Mary entered, and s. Elisabeth Acts 18. 22. Paul, when he had s. the church, went 21. 7. we came to Ptolemais, and s. the brethren 19. when Paul had s. James and the elders

SALUTETH. Rom. 16. 23. Gaius mine host, and Erastus s. you Col. 4. 10. Aristarchus my fellow-prisoner s. you 12. Epaphras, a servant of Christ, s. you

1 Pet. 5. 13. the church that is at Babylon s. you SAMARITAN. Luke 10. 33. but a certain s. came where he was 17. 16. fell down, giving him thanks, and he was a s. John 8. 48. that thou art a s. and hast a devil

SAMARITANS. 2 Kings 17. 29. houses of high places the s. had made Mat. 10. 5. into any city of the s. enter ye not Luke 9. 52. they entered into a village of the s. John 4. 9. the Jews have no dealings with the s.

39. many of the s. of that city believed on him 40. the s. besought him to tarry with them Acts 8. 25. preached in many villages of the s. SAME.

Gen. 5. 29. saying, this s. shall comfort us in our work 6. 4. the s. became mighty men, men of renown 10. 12. and Resen, the s. is a great city

14. 8. the s. is Zoar || 23. 2. the s. is Hebron, 19. 24. 14. let the s. he she thou hast appointed, 44. 26. 24. the Lord appeared to Isaac the s. night 44. 6. he overlooked and spake them these s. words

48. 7. in the way of Ephrath, the s. is Beth-lehem Exod. 25. 31. his flowers shall be of the s. 37. 17. 36. knops and branches shall be of the s. 37. 22. 27. 2. his horns shall be of the s. 37. 25. || 38. 2. 28. 8. curious girdle of ephod shall be of the s. 39. 5. Num. 10. 32. and s. that were with thee

Lord 2 Sam. 5. 7. Zion, the s. is the city of David 1 Kings 13. 9. nor turn by the s. way thou camest 2 Kings 19. 29. and in the second year ye shall eat that which springeth of the s. Isa. 37. 30. 1 Chron. 1. 27. Abram, the s. is Abraham

16. 17. hath confirmed the s. to Jacob, Psal. 105. 10. 2 Chron. 13. 9. the s. may be a priest of them uo gods 18. 7. the s. is Micaiah the son of Imla 32. 12. hath not the s. Hezekiah taken away

Ezra 10. 23. Shimei, and Kelaiah, the s. is Kélita
Esth. 9. 1. month Adar, on thirteenth day of the s.
 17. on the fourteenth | 18. on the fifteenth, 21.
Job 4. 8. they that sow wickedness reap the s.
 13. 2. what ye know, that s. do I know also
Psal. 68. 23. and the tongue of thy dogs in the s.
 75. 8. full of mixture, he poureth out of the s.
 102. 27. but thou art the s. thy years have no end
 113. 3. to the going down of the s. *Mal.* 1. 11.
Prov. 28. 24. the s. is the companion of a destroyer
Ecl. 9. 15. no man remembered that s. poor man
Jer. 28. 17. so Hananiah the prophet died the s. year
Ezek. 3. 18. s. wicked man shall die in his iniquity
 21. 26. this shall not be the s. exalt him that is low
 44. 3. the prince shall go out by the way of the s.
Dan. 7. 21. the s. horn made war with the saints
Amos 2. 7. a man and his father go in to the s. maid
Mat. 5. 19. the s. shall be called great in the kingd.
 46. if love them, do not even the publicans the s?
 12. 50. the s. is my brother and sister, *Mark* 3. 35.
 21. 42. the stone builders rejected, the s. is become
 the head of the corner, *Luke* 20. 17. 1 *Pet.* 2. 7.
 24. 13. shall endure, s. shall be saved, *Mark* 13. 13.
 26. 23. that dipeth his hand, the s. shall betray me
 48. that s. is he, hold him fast, *Mark* 14. 44.
 • 27. 44. the thieves also cast the s. in his teeth
Mark 8. 35. lose life, the s. shall save it, *Luke* 9. 24.
 9. 35. desire to be first, the s. shall be last of all
Luke 6. 33. for sinners also do even the s.
 38. for with the s. measure that ye mete withal
 7. 47. to whom little is forgiven, the s. loveth little
 9. 48. that is least among you, the s. shall be great
 16. 1. the s. was accused that he wasted his goods
 20. 47. the s. shall receive greater damnation
 23. 51. the s. had not consented to the counsel
John 1. 2. the s. was in the beginning with God
 7. the s. came for a witness of the light
 33. the s. is he which baptizeth with the Holy Gh.
 7. 18. the s. is true | 10. 1. the s. is a thief
 8. 25. the s. I said to you from the beginning
 11. 6. he abode two days still in the s. place
 49. being high-priest that s. year, 18. 13.
 12. 48. the s. shall judge him in the last day
 15. 5. ahideth in me, the s. bring forth much fruit
Acts 1. 11. this s. Jesus shall so come in like manner
 2. 36. God made that s. Jesus both Lord and Christ
 7. 19. the s. dealt subtly with our kindred
 35. the s. did God send to be a ruler and deliverer
 8. 35. began at the s. scripture and preached Jesus
 13. 33. God hath fulfilled the s. to us their children
 14. 9. the s. heard Paul speak, who beholding him
 16. 17. the s. followed Paul and us, and cried
 24. 20. or else let these s. here say, if they found
Rom. 1. 32. who knowing not only do the s.
 2. 3. that judgest them which do, and doest the s.
 8. 20. who hath subjected the s. in hope
 10. 12. the s. Lord over all, is rich to all that call
 12. 4. all the members have not the s. office
 16. be of the s. mind one toward another, mind
 not high things, 1 *Cor.* 1. 10. *Phil.* 4. 2. 1 *Pet.* 4. 1.
 13. 3. do good, and thou shalt have praise of the s.
 1 *Cor.* 1. 10. I beseech that ye all speak the s. thing
 9. 8. or saith not the law the s. also?
 10. 3. did all eat the s. spirit, meat | 4. the s. drink
 12. 4. but the s. spirit, 2 *Cor.* 4. 13. | 12. 18.
 5. but the s. Lord | 6. but it is the s. God
 15. 39. all flesh is not the s. flesh, one kind of men
 2 *Cor.* 2. 2. but the s. which is made sorry by me
 3. I wrote this s. unto you, lest, when I came
 8. 19. administered by us to the glory of the s. Lord
 9. 5. that s. might be ready as a matter of bounty
Gal. 2. 8. the s. was mighty in me to the Gentiles
 3. 7. the s. are the children of Abraham
Eph. 4. 10. he that descended is the s. that ascended
 6. 8. the s. shall he receive of the Lord, bond or free
Phil. 1. 30. having the s. conflict which ye saw in me
 2. 2. having s. love, being of one accord and mind
 3. 16. let us walk by the s. rule, mind the s. things
Col. 4. 2. and watch in the s. with thanksgiving
 2 *Tim. 2. 2. the s. commit thou to faithful men
Heb. 1. 12. thou art the s. thy years shall not fail
 2. 14. he also himself likewise took part of the s.
 11. 9. the heirs with him of the s. promise
 13. 8. Jesus Christ s. yesterday, to-day, and for ever*

Jam. 3. 2. if any offend not, the s. is a perfect man
 1 *Pet.* 4. 10. even so minister the s. one to another
 2 *Pet.* 2. 19. of the s. is he brought in bondage
 3. 7. by the s. word are kept in store, reserved
 1 *John* 2. 23. denies the Son, s. hath not the Father
 27. as the s. anointing teacheth you all things
Rev. 3. 5. overcometh, the s. shall be clothed in white
 See DAY, HOUR.

SANCTIFICATION.

1 *Cor.* 1. 30. in Christ, who of God is made to us s.
 1 *Thess.* 4. 3. this is the will of God, even your s.
 4. should know how to possess his vessel in s.
 2 *Thess.* 2. 13. through s. of the Spirit, 1 *Pet.* 1. 2.

SANCTIFY,

When referred to God, signifies,

1. To separate and appoint any thing to an holy and religious use. God sanctified the seventh day, *Gen.* 2. 3. The first-born were sanctified, *Exod.* 13. 2. And thus the tabernacle, the temple, the priests, the altars, the sacrifices, &c. were sanctified under the law.
 2. To cleanse a sinner from the pollution and filth of sin, to free him from the power and dominion of sin, and endue him with a principle of holiness; thus God by his Spirit sanctifies the elect, or true believers, 1 *Cor.* 6. 11. And such were some of you, but ye are washed, but ye are sanctified.

3. To manifest his glory, and vindicate his honour from the blasphemies of the wicked, *Ezek.* 36. 23. I will sanctify my great name. I will clear up, and remove the objections, that the sufferings and sins of the Jews have raised among the Babylonians: They gave the Heathen occasion to think meanly and contemptibly of me, but I will shew that I am infinite in greatness and goodness. And in *Num.* 20. 13. This is the water of Meribah, because the children of Israel strove with the Lord, and he was sanctified in them: He was sanctified among them by the demonstration of his omnipotence, veracity, and clemency towards the Israelites, and of his impartial holiness and severity against sin, even in his greatest friends and favourites, as Moses was. Thus God is said to sanctify himself.

4. To free the creature from the curse that sin has brought upon it, and make it fit for a free and holy use, 1 *Tim.* 4. 5. The creature is sanctified by the word of God, and prayer.

5. To separate, ordain, and appoint the Messiah to be the King and Head of his church, *John* 10. 36. Say ye of him whom the Father hath sanctified, Thou blasphemest, because I said, I am the Son of God? that is, If the title of Gods be given to those to whom God has given some part of his dominion, then surely it does much more properly and truly belong to me, whom my Father has appointed to rule over all with himself, and whom he has separated and ordained for Mediator and King of his church; which office cannot be assumed or executed by any mere creature, but only by the eternal Son of God.

To sanctify is also spoken of man, and signifies,

1. To purify, and to be in a proper condition to appear before the Lord, and to partake of holy things, *Exod.* 19. 10, 11, 22. And the Lord said unto Moses, Go unto the people, and sanctify them to-day and to-morrow, and let them wash their clothes; and be ready against the third day to receive the law. And let the priests also which come near to the Lord, sanctify themselves, lest the Lord break forth upon them.

2. To prepare, *Num.* 11. 18. Sanctify yourselves against to-morrow, and ye shall eat flesh. *Josh.* 3. 5. Sanctify yourselves, for to-morrow the Lord will do wonders among you. That is, Prepare yourselves, endeavour to bring your hearts to a holy frame, that with faith, reverence, and admiration, you may behold the great work that God will do for you.

3. To praise God, to acknowledge his majesty, to worship him, to endeavour to make him known, adored, praised, and beloved, by all those that are capable of it: thus men hallow or sanctify the name of God, *Isaiah* 8. 13. Sanctify the Lord of hosts himself, and let him be your fear. And *Matthew* 6. 9. Hallowed be thy name. When we desire of God, that his name may be sanctified or hallowed, it is, that he may be honoured, praised, and glorified through the whole world, and especially by those who have the happiness of knowing him. Let them sanctify it by their holy lives, their fidelity, their submission to his orders: And they that know him not, that they may come to the knowledge of him, may hear his word, may become tractable to the instructions of his ministers. What is meant by sanctifying the name of God, may be yet better apprehended, by what is opposite to it; that is, profaning the name of God by vain swearing, blasphemy, and ascribing his name to idols; by furnishing wicked men and infidels with an occasion of blaspheming it by a bad life and scandalous conversation. It is said, *Leviticus* 10. 3. I will be sanctified in them that come nigh me; in his priests, when by the terrible and exemplary punishment of Nadab and Abihu, the Lord shewed what purity he required in his servants, what punctual exactness he expected in his service. In *Numbers* 20. 12. the Lord complains, that Moses and Aaron did not sanctify him before the people of Israel: And how did they not sanctify him? By shewing some distrust to his words. Because ye believed me not.

Saint, holy, holiness, are epithets, which in a sovereign manner are ascribed to God, the author of all sanctity and holiness. So the Cherubims and Seraphims cry to him without ceasing, Holy, Holy, Holy, *Isaiah* 6. 3. He is named by way of excellence, the Saint, the holy One of Israel, *Isaiah* 10. 20. All our holiness before him is nothing but pollution; his name is Holy, or rather Holiness itself.

To sanctify, may be reduced to the four following significations.

1. It signifies, To confess and celebrate that to be holy, which in itself was so before, *Matthew* 6. 9. And thus it is to be understood wheresoever God is said to be sanctified.

2. To make persons holy, who were impure and defiled before, 1 *Cor.* 6. 11. And this is the sense of the word in those passages of scripture where the elect are said to be sanctified.

3. To separate and set apart some things or persons from a common unto an holy use, as the tabernacle, temple, priests, &c.

4. To employ a thing in holy and religious exercises, in the worship of God in public and in private, and the celebration of his works; in this and the former sense the seventh day is sanctified, *Exodus* 20. 8.

Sanctification differs from Justification, thus,

1. Justification is the absolution of a sinner from the guilt of sin and death; whereas sanctification is an alteration of qualities from evil to good.

2. Justification consists of remission of sins through the imputation of Christ's righteousness; sanctification is the renovation of nature by the Holy Spirit.

3. Justification is perfect in this life, so is not sanctification.

4. Justification is in nature before sanctification, but not in order of time; for God only sanctifies those that are justified.

Exod. 13. 2. s. unto me all the first-born, it is mine

19. 10. go and s. them to-day and to-morrow

22. and let the priests also s. themselves

23. set bounds about the mount, and s. it

28. 41. thou shalt anoint and s. Aaron and his sons,

29. 33. | 40. 13. *Lev.* 8. 12. | 21. 8.

29. 27. thou shalt s. the breast of the wave-offering

36. and thou shalt s. the altar, 37. | 40. 10.

44. I will s. the tabernacle and the altar

Exod. 30. 29. and thou shalt s. the tabernacle and all his vessels, 40. 10, 11. **Lev. 8. 11.**
31. 13. ye may know that I am the Lord that doth s. you, **Lev. 20. 8.** | **21. 8. Ezek. 20. 12.**
Lev. 11. 44. ye shall s. yourselves, 20. 7. **Num. 11. 15. Josh. 3. 5.** | **7. 13. 1 Sam. 16. 5.**
21. 15. nor profane his seed, I the Lord do s. him
23. for I the Lord do s. them, **22. 9, 16.**
27. 14. when a man shall s. his house to be holy
16. if a man shall s. his field, **17, 18, 22.**
26. only the Lord's firstling, no man shall s. it
Num. 20. 12. ye believed me not, to s. me, **27. 14.**
Deut. 15. 12. keep the sabb-day, to s. it, **Neh. 13. 22.**
15. 19. all the firstling males thou shalt s.
Josh. 7. 13. up s. the people, say, s. yourselves
2 Kings 10. 20. Jehu said, s. an assembly for Baal
1 Chron. 15. 12. s. yourselves, **2 Chron. 29. 5.** | **35. 6.**
23. 13. that he should s. the most holy things
2 Chron. 29. 34. Levites more upright in heart to s.
30. 17. for every one that was not clean to s.
Isa. 8. 13. s. the Lord of hosts himself, him your fear
29. 23. they shall s. the holy One of Jacob
66. 17. they that s. themselves in gardens
Ezek. 36. 23. I will s. my gr. name which was profaned
37. 28. heathen know, that I the Lord do s. Israel
38. 23. thus will I magnify myself, and s. myself
44. 19. shall not s. people with garments, **46. 20.**
Joel 1. 14. s. ye a fast, **2. 15.** || **3. 9.** s. war
2. 16. s. the congregation, assemble the elders
John 17. 17. s. them through thy truth, word is truth
19. and for their sakes I s. myself, that they may
Eph. 5. 26. that he might s. and cleanse the church
1 Thess. 5. 23. the very God of peace s. you wholly
Heb. 13. 12. that he might s. people with his blood
1 Pet. 3. 15. but s. the Lord God in your hearts
SANCTIFIED.
Gen. 2. 3. God blessed the seventh day and s. it
Exod. 19. 14. Moses s. the people, and they washed
29. 43. the tabernacle shall be s. by my glory
Lev. 8. 10. s. the tabernacle, and all that was therein
15. s. the altar | **30. s.** Aaron and his garments
10. 3. I will be s. in them that come nigh me
27. 15. if be that s. it will redeem his house
19. and if he that s. the field will redeem it
Num. 7. 1. s. the tabernacle, instruments, and vessels
8. 17. I s. the first-born of Israel for myself
Deut. 32. 51. because ye s. me not in the midst of Isr.
Josh. 20. 17. and they s. the cities of refuge
1 Sam. 7. 1. s. Eleazar his son to keep the ark of Lord
16. 5. he s. Jesse and his sons to the sacrifice
21. 5. though it were s. this day in the vessel
1 Chron. 15. 14. the priests and Levites s. themselves
2 Chron. 5. 11. all the priests present were s.
7. 16. I have chosen and s. this house, 20.
29. 15. gathered their brethren, and s. themselves
17. they s. the house of the Lord in eight days
19. all the vessels have we prepared and s.
34. till the other priests had s. themselves
30. 3. the priests had not s. themselves sufficiently
8. enter into his sanctu. which he hath s. for ever
15. the Levites were ashamed, and s. themselves
17. many in the congregation were not s.
24. a great number of the priests s. themselves
31. 18. in their set office they s. themselves
Neh. 3. 1. they built and s. the sheep gate
12. 47. they s. holy things to the Levites, and the
Levites s. them to the children of Aaron
Job 1. 5. Job sent and s. his sons and his daughters
Isa. 5. 16. holy God shall be s. in righteousness
13. 3. I have commanded my s. ones
Jer. 1. 5. I s. thee, and ordained thee a prophet
Ezek. 20. 41. I will be s. in you, **36. 23.**
28. 22. when I shall be s. in her | **38. 16.** shall s. thee
25. be s. in them in sight of the heathen, **39. 27.**
48. 11. it shall be for the priests that are s.
Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath s. his guests
John 10. 36. say ye of him, whom the Father s.
17. 19. that they also might be s. thro' thy truth
Acts 20. 32. an inheritance among them s. **26. 18.**
Rom. 15. 16. being s. by the Holy Ghost
1 Cor. 1. 2. to them that are s. in Christ Jesus
6. 11. but now ye are s. in the name of the Lord
7. 14. the unbelieving husband is s. wife is s.
1 Tim. 4. 5 it is s. by the word of God and prayer

2 Tim. 2. 21. shall be a vessel s. for the master's use
Heb. 2. 11. and they who are s. are all of one
10. 10. by the which will we are s. through Jesus
14. he hath perfected for ever them that are s.
29. blood of the covenant wherewith he was s.
Jude 1. to them that are s. by God the Father
SANCTIFIETH.
Mat. 23. 17. or the temple that s. the gold?
19. greater the gift, or the altar that s. the gift?
Heb. 2. 11. both he that s. and they that are sanctified
9. 13. if blood of bulls s. to the purifying of the flesh
SANCTUARY
Signifies A holy or sanctified place, a dwelling-place of the most High. They called by this name that part of the temple of Jerusalem, which was the most secret, and most retired of all the rest, in which was the ark of the covenant, and wherein none but the high-priest might enter, and he but once in a year, which was upon the day of solemn expiation. The same name was also given to the most sacred part of the tabernacle, which was set up in the wilderness, and which remained still, some time after the building of the temple: Each of these were called Sanctuary, or the Holy of Holies, or the most holy place, Lev. 4. 6. 1 Kings 6. 16. It was a square of twenty cubits, and divided from the holy place by a curtain or veil of rich cloth. Solomon had embellished the inside of it with palm-trees in relieve, and cherubims of wood covered with plates of gold; and in general the whole Sanctuary was adorned, and, as it were, overlaid with plates of gold. From between the cherubims which covered the mercy-seat, God gave answers to his people, when they consulted him about momentous and important matters; hence, says the Psalmist, the Lord send thee help from the sanctuary, Psal. 20. 2. It was a type of Heaven, which is also called by the name of Sanctuary, Psal. 102. 19. For he hath looked down from the height of his Sanctuary; from heaven did the Lord behold the earth.
Sometimes the word Sanctuary is used in general for the temple, taking its denomination from its principal part, 2 Chron. 20. 8. They have built thee a Sanctuary therein, for thy name. Sometimes for the holy place, for the place appointed for the public worship of the Lord, Psal. 73. 17. Until I went into the Sanctuary of God. It is taken likewise for the holy land, the land of Canaan, Exod. 15. 17. Thou shalt bring them in, and plant them in the Sanctuary which thy hands have established. Or, by Sanctuary here may be understood the temple on mount Moriah, which God would certainly cause to be built and established: The past tense being put for the future, to note the certainty of it, according to the style of the prophets. It is said, Psalm 114. 2. Judah is God's Sanctuary: that is, The children of Israel are the people of God's holiness, as they are called, Isa. 63. 18. or his holy people, sanctified and set apart from all the nations of the world, to be his peculiar people and possession. Lastly, Sanctuary is taken for a refuge, defence, or protection, Isa. 8. 14. He shall be your Sanctuary, Ezek. 11. 16. I will be to them as a little Sanctuary.
Exod. 15. 17. thou shalt plant them in the s.
25. 8. let them make me a s. that I may dwell
30. 13. give every one after the shekel of silver
24. of cassia 500 shekels, after the s.
36. 1. to work all manner of work
6. not make any more work for offering of the s.
38. 24. shekels, after the shekel of the s. **25, 26.**
Lev. 5. 15. | **27. 3, 25. Num. 3. 47, 50.**
7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37. | **18. 16.**
27. of 100 talents were cast the sockets of the s.
Lev. 4. 6. sprinkle the blood before the vail of the s.
10. 4. carry your brethren from before the s.
12. 4. nor come into the s. till her purifying fulfilled
16. 33. he shall make an atonement for the holy s.
19. 30. ye shall reverence my s. I am the Lord, **26. 2.**

Lev. 21. 12. neither shall he go out of the s. nor profane the s. of his God: I am the Lord
Num. 3. 28. males 8600, keeping charge of the s.
38. Aaron and his sons keeping charge of the s.
4. 12. wherewith they minister in the s.
15. when they have made an end of covering the s.
7. 9. the service of s. belonging unto them
8. 19. when children of Israel come nigh to the s.
10. 21. Kohathites set forward, bearing the s.
18. 1. with thee shall bear the iniquity of the s.
3. they shall not come nigh the vessels of the s.
5. and ye shall keep the charge of the s.
19. 20. because he hath defiled the s. of the Lord
Josh. 24. 26. he set up a great stone by the s.
1 Chron. 9. 29. to oversee the instruments of the s.
22. 19. arise, and build ye the s. of the Lord
24. 5. divided by lot, for the governors of the s.
28. 10. hath chosen to build an house for the s.
2 Chron. 20. 8. they have built thee a s. therein
26. 18. go out of the s. for thou hast trespassed
29. 21. for a sin-offering for the s. and Judah
30. 8. but yield yourselves to Lord, enter into his s.
19. according to the purification of the s.
36. 17. the king of Babylon slew men in the s.
Neh. 10. 39. where are the vessels of the s.
Psal. 20. 2. the Lord send thee help from the s.
28. 2. towards the oracle of thy holy s.
29. 2. worship the Lord in his glorious s.
63. 2. to see thee, as I have seen thee in the s.
68. 24. they have seen thy goings in the s.
73. 17. till I went into the s. of God, I understood
74. 3. all that the enemy hath done wickedly in s.
7. they have cast fire into thy s. they have defiled
77. 13. thy way, O God, is in the s. who so great
78. 54. he brought them to the border of his s.
69. and he built his s. like high places
96. 6. strength and beauty are in his s.
102. 19. he hath looked from the height of his s.
114. 2. Judah was his s. Israel his dominion
134. 2. lift up your hands in the s. bless the Lord
150. 1. praise the Lord, praise God in his s.
Isa. 8. 14. the Lord of hosts, he shall be for a s.
16. 12. that he shall come to his s. to pray
43. 28. I have profaned the princes of the s.
60. 13. to beautify the place of my s.
63. 18. our adversaries have trodden down thy s.
Jer. 17. 12. from the beginning is the place of our s.
Lam. 1. 10. hath seen the heathen entered into her s.
2. 7. the Lord hath abhorred his s.
20. shall the priest and prophet be slain in the s.?
4. 1. stones of the s. are poured out in the street
Ezek. 5. 11. because thou hast defiled my s.
11. 16. yet will I be to them as a little s.
23. 38. they defiled my s. in the same day
39. they came the same day into my s. to profane it
42. 20. between the s. and the profane place
44. 5. with every going forth of the s.
27. and in the day that he goeth into the s.
45. 3. in it shall be the s. and most holy place
47. 12. because their waters they issued out of the s.
48. 8. the s. shall be in the midst of it, **10, 21.**
Dan. 8. 11. and the place of his s. was cast down
13. to give the s. to be trodden under foot
14. he said to me, then shall the s. be cleansed
9. 17. and cause thy face to shine upon thy s.
26. the people shall destroy the city and the s.
11. 31. they shall pollute the s. of strength
Amos 7. 13. Beth-el is the king's s. and court
Zeph. 3. 4. her priests have polluted the s.
Hab. 2. 9. a minister of the s. and the tabernacle
Lev. 21. 23. shalt not go in, that he profane not my s.
26. 31. and I will bring your s. to desolation
Jer. 51. 51. strangers are come into s. of Lord's house
Ezek. 28. 18. hast defiled thy s. by thine iniquities
Amos 7. 9. the s. of Israel shall be laid waste
SAND.
A similitude taken from the sand of the sea, is often made use of, to express a very great multitude, or a very great weight, or something very grievous and intolerable. God promises Abraham

and Jacob to multiply their posterity as the stars of heaven, and as the sand of the sea, Gen. 22. 17. 32. 12. Job compares the weight of his afflictions and troubles to that of the sand of the sea, Job 6. 3. Oh that my grief were weighed, for now it would be heavier than the sand of the sea. And Solomon says, that the sand and gravel are very heavy things, yet the anger of a fool is much heavier, Prov. 27. 3. *A fool's anger is more insupportable, more intolerable, as being without cause, without measure, without end. Sand is likewise of a slippery nature; hence it is said, that a house built upon it cannot stand,* Mat. 7. 26.

The prophet Jeremiah magnifies the omnipotence of God, who has fixed the sand of the shore for the boundaries of the sea, and has said to it, Hitherto thou shalt come, and here thou shalt break thy foaming waves, and shalt pass no further, Jer. 5. 22.

Gen. 22. 17. multiply thy seed as the s. 32. 12. 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn as the s. of the sea. Exod. 2. 12. he slew and hid the Egyptian in the s. Deut. 33. 19. they shall suck of treasures hid in the s. Josh. 11. 4. there went out much people as the s. Judg. 7. 12. their camels were as the s. by the sea. 1 Sam. 13. 5. the Philistines gathered to fight as the s. 2 Sam. 17. 11. that all Israel be gathered as the s. 1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel are many, as the s. 29. God gave Solomon largeness of heart, as the s. Job 6. 3. for now it would be heavier than the s. 29. 18. and I shall multiply my days as the s. Psal. 78. 27. and feathered fowls like as the s. 139. 18. they are more in number than the s. Prov. 27. 3. a stone is heavy, and the s. weighty. Isa. 10. 22. though thy people Isra. be as the s. of sea. 48. 19. thy seed also had been as s. and offspring. Jer. 5. 22. which placed the s. for the bound of the sea. 15. 8. that widows are increased to me above the s. 33. 22. as the s. of the sea, cannot be measured. Hos. 1. 10. Israel shall be as s. of the sea, Rom. 9. 27. Hab. 1. 9. they shall gather the captivity as the s. Mat. 7. 26. a foolish man who built his house on s. Heb. 11. 12. there sprang of one so many as the s. Rev. 13. 1. I stood upon the s. of the sea and saw 20. 8. the number of whom is as the s. of the sea

SANDALS,

At first were only soles tied to the feet with strings or thongs; afterwards they were covered; and at last they called even shoes sandals.

Mark 6. 9. but be shod with s. put not on two coats. Acts 12. 8. angel said, gird thyself, and bind thy s.

SANG.

Exod. 15. 1. then s. Moses and Israel this song. Num. 21. 17. Israel s. this song, spring, O well. Judg. 5. 1. then s. Deborah and Barak, saying 1 Sam. 29. 5. is not this David of whom they s.? 2 Chron. 29. 28. the singers s. the trumpets sounded 30. s. praises with gladness, and bowed their heads. Neh. 12. 42. the singers s. aloud, with Jezrahiah. Job 38. 7. when the morning stars s. together. Psal. 106. 12. they believed his words, s. his praise. Acts 16. 25. Paul and Silas s. praises to God

SANK.

Exod. 15. 5. they s. into the bottom as a stone 10. they s. as lead in the mighty waters

SAP.

Psal. 104. 16. the trees of the Lord are full of s.

SAPPHIRE,

Is a precious stone, second only to the diamond in lustre, hardness, and price; there is frequent mention made of it in scripture: Job says, there are places whose stones are sapphires, Job 28. 6. that is, that sapphires, and other precious stones, are very common in some countries; they are mixed with the stones, and cut out of them and polished. Pliny says, that the best came out of Media; perhaps, out of the country of the Sapires, or from mount Sephar, mentioned by Moses, Gen. 10. 30. The oriental sapphire is of a blue sky-colour, or a fine azure; whence it is, that the prophets describe the throne of God, as it were of the colour of a sapphire; that is, of a celestial blue or azure, Exod. 24. 10.

Exod. 24. 10. as it were a paved work of s. stone 28. 18. the second row a s. a diamond, 39. 11. Job 28. 16. wisdom cannot be valued with onyx or s. Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarites, their polishing was of s. Ezek. 1. 26. likeness of a throne, as appearance of s. 10. 1. there appeared over them as it were a s. 28. 13. the s. and the emerald were they covering. Rev. 21. 19. the second foundation of the wall was s.

SAPPHIRES.

Job 28. 6. the stones of it are the place of s. Cant. 5. 14. his belly as bright ivory, overlaid with s. Isa. 54. 11. I will lay thy foundations with s.

SARDINE.

Rev. 4. 3. he was to look upon like a s. stone

SARDIUS,

Or Ruby, in Hebrew, Oden: A gem found about Sardis, of a bloody colour; some translate it by ruby, or by pyropus. It was the first in Aaron's breast-plate.

Exod. 28. 17. the first row shall be a s. 39. 10.

Ezek. 28. 13. the s. and diamond were they covering. Rev. 21. 20. the sixth foundation of the wall was a s.

SARDONYX,

As if it were a Sardius united to an Onyx, as partaking of both their colours. The Onyx is a precious stone, commonly called Cornelian. The basis of the Cornelian is white, as the nail growing under the flesh. The Hebrew word Shohem has been translated by Sardonychus Lapis, which rather signifies an Emerald.

Rev. 21. 20. fifth foundation of wall of city was a s.

SAT.

Gen. 31. 34. Rachel had taken and s. upon the images 38. 14. Tamar covered with a veil s. in an open place. Exod. 12. 29. first-born of Pharaoh that s. on throne 16. 3. when we s. by the flesh-pots and did eat 18. 12. on the morrow Moses s. to judge the people. Judg. 20. 26. they wept and s. before the Lord. 1 Sam. 1. 9. how Eli s. on a seat by a post of temple 4. 13. Eli s. on a seat by the way-side watching 1 Kings 16. 11. as soon as he s. on his throne, he slew 21. 13. the children of Belial s. before Naboth 22. 10. the two kings s. each on his throne 2 Kings 6. 32. but Elisha s. in his house, and the elders s. with him, and the king sent a messenger 1 Chron. 17. 1. as David s. in his house, he said 16. David s. before the Lord, and said, who am I? Neh. 8. 17. they made booths, and s. under them. Job 29. 25. I close out their way, and s. chief. Psal. 26. 4. I have not s. with vain persons. Jer. 3. 2. in the ways hast thou s. for them 15. 17. I s. not in the assembly of the mockers nor rejoiced, I s. alone because of thy hand 36. 22. now the king s. in the winter-house. Ezek. 3. 15. I s. where they s. and remained there 8. 1. as I s. in my house, the elders s. before me 14. behold, there s. women weeping for Tammuz 20. 1. the elders came to inquire of the Lord and s. Dan. 2. 49. but Daniel s. in the gate of the king. Mat. 4. 16. people who s. in darkness, saw great light; to them that s. in shadow of death light is sprung up 14. 9. for them which s. with him, Mark 6. 26. 26. 55. I s. daily with you teaching in the temple 58. Peter s. with the servants to see the end. Mark 10. 46. blind Bartimeus s. by the way-side begging, Luke 18. 35. John 9. 8. 16. 19. and he s. on the right hand of God. Luke 7. 15. he that was dead s. up, and beg. to speak 10. 39. Mary s. at Jesus' feet, and heard his words 19. 30. a colt, whereon never man s. Mark 11. 2. John 4. 6. Jesus wearied, s. thus on the well. Acts 2. 3. cloven tongues s. upon each of them 3. 10. he who s. for alms at the beautiful gate. Rev. 4. 3. he that s. on the throne was like a jasper 14. 14. on the cloud one s. like the Son of man 19. 11. he that s. upon him was called faithful 19. to make war against him that s. on the horse

SAT.

Exod. 22. 6. the people s. down to eat and to drink. Deut. 33. 3. and they s. down at thy feet. Ezra 9. 3. plucked off hair, and s. down astonished 10. 16. they s. down to examine the matter. Neh. 1. 4. I s. down and mourned certain days. Esth. 3. 15. the king and Haman s. down to drink. Job 2. 8. Job s. down among the ashes. Psal. 137. 1. there we s. down, yea, we wept. Cant. 2. 3. I s. down under his shadow with delight. Mat. 9. 10. many sinners came and s. down with him 26. 20. he s. down with the twelve, Luke 22. 14. Luke 4. 20. gave book to the minister, and s. down 5. 3. s. down and taught the people out of the ship. John 8. 2. people came, he s. down and taught them. Acts 13. 14. they went into the synag. and s. down 16. 13. we s. down and spake to the women. Heb. 1. 3. s. down on the right hand of God, 10. 12.

SATAN,

Or Sathan, or Sathanas: This is a mere Hebrew word, and signifies an adversary, an enemy, an accuser. Satan, in scripture, is sometimes taken in the sense of an adversary; for example, Christ says to Peter, Get thee behind me, Satan, thou art an offence unto me, Matthew 16. 23. That is, Begone, O mine adversary, thou that withstandest what I most desire, and what I came into the world about, namely, to lay down my life for the elect; in that thou dissuadest me from this, thou art an enemy to the redemption and salvation of mankind, which is a work fit for none but a devil. But most commonly Satan is taken for the Devil, Matt. 12. 26. If Satan cast out Satan, he is divided against himself, Rev. 20. 2. He laid hold on the dragon, that old serpent, which is the Devil and Satan, and bound him a thousand years. He is said to stand at Joshua's right hand, and to accuse him and the Jews before God, and to oppose them in building the temple, Zech. 3. 1.

The kingdom of Satan, Matthew 12. 26. Our Saviour represents Satan as a monarch, who has other subordinate devils obedient to him. Beelzebub is, as it were, their king. If Beelzebub, says he, cast out devils, his kingdom is divided against itself, he labours for his own ruin, which is by no means credible; it is therefore false, that I drive out devils in the name of Beelzebub. The apostle Paul declares, in Acts 26. 18. that all those who believe not in Christ, are under the empire and power of Satan.

The synagogue of Satan, of which the Evangelist John makes mention, Rev. 2. 9. are probably the unbelieving Jews, the false zealots for the law of Moses, who at the beginning were the most eager persecutors of the Christians. They were very numerous at Smyrna, to the angel of which church St. John speaks in this passage.

The depths of Satan. St. John, writing to the Christians of the Church of Thyatira, says to them, You know not the depths of Satan; which have not known the depths of Satan, τὰ βάθη τοῦ Σατάνου, Rev. 2. 24. That is, the mysteries of the Nicolaitans, and of the Simonians, who concealed their errors under a mysterious abstruseness: they spake of certain intelligences that had created the world, and that were in opposition to the Creator. They taught a profound knowledge concerning the nature of the angels, and their different degrees. They had secret books written in an abstruse and mysterious manner; and these are called the depths of Satan.

When Christ sent forth his disciples to preach in the cities and villages of Judea, they returned back with great joy, and told him; saying, Lord, even the devils are subject to us through thy name. Jesus tells them, I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven, Luke 10. 17, 18. He seems to allude to that passage of Isaiah; How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! Isa. 14. 12. By which he insinuates, that the kingdom of the devil was coming to a period; that Satan should soon lose his power and dominion in the world, by the preaching and miracles of the apostles. And in Luke 22. 31. he says, Simon, Simon, behold Satan hath

desired to have you, that he may sift you as wheat; but I have prayed for thee that thy faith fail not; shewing thereby what vain efforts the devil would make to destroy the infant church.

By collecting the passages where Satan or the Devil is mentioned, it may be observed; that he fell from heaven, with all his company; that God cast him down from thence for the punishment of his pride; that by his envy and malice, sin, death, and all other evils, came into the world; that by the permission of God he exercises a sort of government in the world over his subordinates, over apostate angels like himself; that God makes use of him to prove good men, and chastise bad ones; that he is a lying spirit in the mouth of false prophets, seducers, and heretics; that it is he, or some of his, that torment or possess men, that inspire them with evil designs, as he did David, when he suggested to him to number his people; and to Judas to betray his Lord and Master, and to Ananias, and Sapphira, to conceal the price of their field. That he raves full of rage, like a roaring lion, to tempt, to betray, to destroy us, and to involve us in guilt and wickedness. That his power and malice are restrained within certain limits, and controlled by the will of God. In a word, that he is an enemy to God and man, and uses his utmost endeavours to rob God of his glory, and men of their souls. See DEVIL.

1 Chron. 21. 1. s. provoked David to number Israel
Job 1. 6. and s. came also among them, 2. 1.
12. s. went out from the presence of the Lord
Psal. 109. 6. and let s. stand at his right hand
Zech. 3. 1. s. standing at his right hand to resist him
2. the Lord said to s. the Lord rebuke thee, O s.
Mat. 4. 10. Jesus saith to him, get thee hence s.
12. 26. if s. cast out s. Mark 3. 23. 26. Luke 11. 18.
16. 23. get thee behind me s. Mark 8. 33. Luke 4. 8.
Mark 4. 15. s. cometh and taketh away the word
Luke 10. 18. I beheld s. as lightning fall fr. heaven
13. 16. whom s. hath bound these eighteen years
22. 3. then enter. s. into Judas Iscariot, of the twelve
31. Simon, Simon, s. hath desired to have you
John 13. 27. and after the sop, s. entered into him
Acts 5. 3. why hath s. filled thine heart to lie?
26. 18. to turn them from the power of s. to God
Rom. 16. 20. God shall bruise s. under your feet
1 Cor. 5. 5. to deliver such an one to s. that spirit
7. 5. that s. tempt you not for your incontinency
2 Cor. 2. 11. lest s. should get an advantage of us
11. 14. s. himself is transformed into angel of light
12. 7. was given me the messeng. of s. to buffet me
1 Thess. 2. 18. we would have come, but s. hindered us
2 Thess. 2. 9. whose com. is after the working of s.
1 Tim. 1. 20. whom I have delivered unto s.
5. 15. for some are already turned aside after s.
Rev. 2. 9. are not Jews, but the synagogue of s.
13. where Satau's seat is, where s. dwelleth
24. and who have not known the depths of s.
3. 9. I will make them of the synagogue of s.
12. 9. the great dragon was cast out, called s.
20. 2. he laid hold on the dragon, which is s.
7. s. shall be loosed out of his prison

SATIATE.

Jer. 31. 14. I will s. the soul of the priests with fatness
46. 10. the sword shall be s. with their blood

SATIATED.

Jer. 31. 25. I have s. the weary soul, and replenished

SATISFACTION.

Num. 35. 31. shall take no s. for the life of a murderer
32. shall take no s. for him that is fled for refuge

SATISFY.

Job 38. 27. to s. the desolate and waste ground
Psal. 90. 14. O s. us early with thy mercy
91. 16. with long life will I s. him and shew salvat.
132. 15. I will s. her poor with bread
Prov. 5. 19. let her breasts s. thee at all times
6. 30. if he steal to s. his soul when he is hungry
Isa. 58. 10. if thou s. the afflicted soul then thy light
11. the Lord shall guide and s. thy soul in drought
Ezek. 7. 19. they shall not s. their souls, nor fill

Mark 8. 4. whence can a man s. these with bread?
SATISFIED.

Exod. 15. 9. my lust shall be s. upon them
Lev. 26. 26. and ye shall eat and not be s.
Deut. 14. 29. the fatherless shall eat and be s.
33. 23. O Nephthali, s. with savour, and full
Job 19. 22. and why are ye not s. with my flesh?
27. 14. his offspring shall not be s. with bread
31. 31. Oh that we had of his flesh! we cannot be s.
Psal. 17. 15. I shall be s. when awake with thy liken.
22. 26. the meek shall eat and be s. they shall praise
36. 8. they shall be s. with the fatness of thy house
37. 19. in the days of famine they shall be s.
59. 15. and let them grudge if they be not s.
63. 5. my soul shall be s. as with mar. and fatness
65. 4. we shall be s. with the goodness of thy house
81. 16. with honey out of rock should I have s. thee
104. 13. the earth is s. with the fruit of thy works
105. 40. he s. them with the bread of heaven
Prov. 12. 11. he that tilleth his land shall be s.
14. a man be s. with good by the fruit of his mouth
14. 14. and a good man shall be s. from himself
18. 20. a man's belly be s. with fruit of his mouth
19. 23. and he that hath it shall abide s.
20. 13. open thine eyes, and thou shalt be s.
30. 15. there are three things that are never s.
Eccl. 1. 8. the eye is not s. with seeing, nor the ear
4. 8. neither is his eye s. with riches
5. 10. that loveth silver, shall not be s. with silver
Isa. 9. 20. shall eat and not be s. Mic. 6. 14.
44. 16. he roasteth roast and is s. he warms himself
53. 11. he shall see of travail of his soul, and be s.
66. 11. be s. with the breasts of her consolations
Jer. 31. 14. my people shall be s. with goodness
50. 10. all that spoil Chaldea shall be s. saith Lord
19. and his soul shall be s. on mount Ephraim
Lam. 5. 6. have given the band to Egyptians to be s.
Ezek. 16. 28. and yet thou couldest not be s. 29.
Amos 4. 8. wandered to drink water, but were not s.
Hab. 2. 5. he is as death, and cannot be s.

SATISFIED.

Psal. 145. 16. and thou s. the desire of every thing
SATISFYETH.

Psal. 103. 5. who s. thy mouth with good things
107. 9. for he s. the longing soul, and filleth hungry
Isa. 55. 2. and your labour for that which s. not

SATISFYING.

Prov. 13. 25. the righteous eateth to s. of his soul
Col. 2. 23. not in any honour to the s. of the flesh

SATTEST.

Psal. 9. 4. thou s. in the throne judging right
Ezek. 23. 41. thou s. upon a stately bed and a table

SATYR.

Isa. 34. 14. and the s. shall cry to his fellow
SATYRS.

Isa. 13. 21. owls shall dwell there, and s. dance there
SAVE

Signifies, 1. To deliver from temporal dangers, and protect and defend any one in them, Mat. 14. 30. Peter cried, saying, Lord, save me.

2. To deliver from the guilt, to free from the power and pollution, of sin, Mat. 1. 21. For he shall save his people from their sins. Thus only Christ saves his people; they are justified by the imputation of his righteousness: and by the operation of his Spirit they are sanctified, the power and dominion of sin is subdued and weakened, and at last sin is utterly destroyed.

3. To obtain eternal life, Mat. 10. 22. But he that endureth to the end shall be saved.

Salvation is attributed,

1. To God, Jer. 17. 14. Save me
and I shall be saved. God is of the name of Saviour, 2 Samuel 22. 3. I will

Lord is my refuge and my Saviour, Hos. 13. 4. There is no Saviour besides me, Isa. 45. 15. Verily thou art a God that hidest thyself, O God of Israel, the Saviour. God is the Saviour of Saviours, and the God of Gods; without him there is neither salvation, nor deliverance, nor succour, to be hoped for. It is he that raises up Saviours to his people: He raised them up a Saviour in the person of Othniel, the son of Kenaz, against the king of

Mesopotamia, who oppressed them, Judg. 3. 9. He raised them up another in Ehud son of Gera, against Eglon, king of the Moabites, Judg. 3. 15. And Obadiah promises, that the Lord will send Saviours upon the mountain of Zion, to judge the mountain of Esau, Obad. 21.

2. To Christ. The name Saviour is appropriated to the Messiah, who was prefigured by all those to whom the scriptures of the Old Testament give the name of Saviour, as Joshua, the judge of Israel, the kings, David, Solomon, Josiah, and the great men raised up in an extraordinary manner, to deliver the people of God. The prophets had marked out Christ under the name of Saviour, Isa. 19. 20. The Lord shall send them a Saviour, and a great One, and he shall deliver them. And the apostles and sacred writers of the New Testament, generally give to Christ the name of Saviour by way of eminence. When the angel proclaimed his birth, he said that he should be called Jesus, that is, a Saviour, for he shall save his people from their sins, Matthew 1. 21. And in John 4. 42. he is called the Saviour of the world. See Acts 13. 23. Phil. 3. 20. This name is properly given to Christ, he saves his people from sin, from hell, and destruction; he hath not only merited salvation for them by his death; but he applies the purchased redemption by shedding abroad the Holy Ghost into their hearts, and by maintaining and constantly preserving the graces that are implanted in them, as the natural head doth distil and derive sense, motion, and life, into the natural body. He is a Saviour by merit, and a Saviour by efficacy: Hence he is said to be the author of eternal salvation to all them that obey him, Heb. 5. 9. And to have obtained eternal redemption for us, Heb. 9. 12.

3. Salvation is attributed to faith, to the word of God, to baptism, and to men: These are only instruments and means which God makes use of either for beginning or furthering this work, Luke 7. 50. Jesus said to the woman, Thy faith hath saved thee, go in peace. James 1. 21. Receive with meekness the ingrafted word, which is able to save your souls. 1 Pet. 3. 21. The like figure whereunto, even baptism, doth also now save us. Rom. 11. 14. If by any means I may provoke to emulation them which are my flesh, and might save, that is, be an instrument of saving some of them. And in 1 Corinth. 7. 16. For what knowest thou? O wife, whether thou shalt save thy husband? or how knowest thou, O man, whether thou shalt save thy wife? The word directs and points out where salvation may be had; faith is the hand or instrument that receives Christ the author of salvation; baptism becomes an effectual means of salvation, not from any virtue that is in the outward administration of it, but only by the blessing of Christ, and the working of his Spirit in them that receive it, inclining and enabling them to believe and heartily to acquiesce in the covenant, which they make with God at baptism, whereof it is the seal. Good men likewise, by their admonitions and good example, are made instrumental in converting others to the faith, James 5. 20.

To Redeem 2 5 8 2 1 are our de-t of the parts of this salvation are from this grace, as Conversion, Gal. 1. 15. When it pleased God, who separated me from my mother's womb, and called me by his grace. Justification, Tit. 3. 7. That being justified by his grace, we should be made heirs, according to the hope of eternal life. All our qualifications and endowments, yea, and all the good we do, are of grace, 1 Cor. 15. 10. By the grace of God I am what I am. The outward means of

salvation are of grace, Romans 10. 15. How shall they preach, except they be sent? *Ephesians* 4. 8. (He gave gifts unto men. *The price of our redemption was freely paid*, John 10. 17, 18. Therefore doth my Father love me, because I lay down my life, that I might take it again. No man taketh it from me, but I lay it down of myself. *The kingdom of heaven is freely prepared for us*, John 14. 2. I go to prepare a place for you. *And eternal life is freely bestowed*, Romans 6. 23. But the gift of God is eternal life, through Jesus Christ our Lord.

Gen. 45. 7. God sent me before you to s. your lives
Deut. 20. 4. the Lord goeth with you to s. you
22. 27. she cried, and there was none to s. her
28. 29. shall be spoiled, and no man shall s. thee
Judg. 6. 14. go in this thy might, thou shalt s. Israel
15. O my Lord, wherewith shall I s. Israel?
31. will ye plead for Baal? will ye s. him?
36. if thou wilt s. Israel by mine hand, as hast said
37. then shall I know that thou wilt s. Israel
7. 7. by the 300 men that lapped will I s. you

1 *Sam.* 9. 16. anoint him, that he may s. my people
10. 24. the people shouted and said, God s. the king,
2 *Sam.* 16. 16. 2 *Kings* 11. 12. 2 *Chron.* 23. 11.
14. 6. there is no restraint, to s. by many, or by few
19. 11. if thou s. not thyself (this night, shall be slain
23. 2. the Lord said to David, go and s. Keilah
2 *Sam.* 3. 18. by the hand of David I will s. Israel
22. 28. the afflicted people thou wilt s. *Psal.* 18. 27.
42. but there was none to s. them, *Psal.* 18. 41.

1 *Kings* 1. 12. that thou mayest s. thine own life
25. behold, they say, God s. king Adonijah
34. blow trumpet, say, God s. king Solomon, 39.
20. 31. go to king, peradventure he will s. thy life
2 *Kings* 19. 34. for I will defend this city to s. it, for
my own sake and servant David's sake, *Isa.* 37. 35.
Neh. 6. 11. would go into the temple to s. his life
Job 2. 6. behold, he is in thine hand, but s. his life
20. 20. he shall not s. of that which he desired
22. 29. and he shall s. the humble person
40. 14. that thine own right hand can s. thee

Psal. 12. 1. s. Lord, for the godly man ceaseth
20. 9. s. Lord, let the king hear us when we call
28. 9. s. thy people, feed them also, *Jer.* 31. 7.
37. 40. he shall s. them, because they trust in him
44. 3. neither did their own arm s. them
60. 5. s. with thy right hand, and hear me, 108. 6.
69. 35. for God will s. Zion, and will build Judah
72. 4. he shall s. the children of the needy
13. and he shall s. the souls of the needy
76. 9. when God arose to s. the meek of the earth
86. 2. O my God, s. thy servant that trusteth in thee
16. and s. the son of thine handmaid

109. 31. s. him from those that condemn his soul
118. 25. s. I beseech thee, O Lord, send prosperity
145. 19. he also will hear their cry, and s. them
Prov. 20. 22. wait on the Lord, and he shall s. thee
Isa. 35. 4. behold, your God will come and s. you
45. 20. and pray unto a god that cannot s.
46. 7. he cannot answer, nor s. him out of trouble
47. 13. let now the astrologers stand up and s. thee
15. they shall wander, none shall s. thee
49. 25. thus saith the Lord, I will s. thy children
59. 1. Lord's hand is not shortened, that it cannot s.
63. 1. I that speak in righteousness, mighty to s.
Jer. 2. 28. let them arise, if they can s. thee
11. 12. but they shall not s. them at all in trouble
14. 9. shouldest be as a mighty man that cannot s.
15. 20. for I am with thee to s. thee, and to deliver
thee, saith the Lord, 30. 11. | 42. 22. | 46. 27.

30. 10. O Isr. I will s. thee from afar, and thy seed
48. 6. flee, s. your lives, be like the heath in wilderness.
Ezek. 3. 18. to warn the wicked, to s. his life
13. 22. should not return, that I should s. his life
34. 22. therefore will I s. my flock, and will judge
36. 29. I will s. you | 37. 23. I will s. them
Hos. 1. 7. but I will s. them by the Lord their God,
and will not s. them by bow nor by sword
13. 10. where is any other that may s. thee?
Hab. 1. 2. cry to thee of violence, and thou wilt not s.
Zeph. 3. 17. he will s. he will rejoice over thee
19. I will s. her that halteth, and gather her

Zech. 8. 7. I will s. my people from the east country
9. 16. the Lord their God shall s. them in the day
10. 6. and I will s. the house of Joseph

12. 7. the Lord also shall s. the tents of Judah first
Mat. 1. 21. Jesus shall s. his people from their sins
16. 25. for whosoever will s. his life shall lose it,

Mark 8. 35. *Luke* 9. 24. | 17. 33.
18. 11. for the Son of man is come to s. that which
was lost, *Luke* 19. 10.

27. 40. saying, thou that destroyest the temple, and
buildest it in three days, s. thyself, *Mark* 15. 30.
42. saved others, himself he cannot s. *Mark* 15. 31.

49. let us see whether Elias will come to s. him
Mark 3. 4. is it lawful to s. life, or to kill? *Luke* 6. 9.
Luke 9. 56. is not come to dest. men's lives, but to s.

23. 35. let him s. himself, if he be Christ
37. s. thyself | 39. if Christ, s. thyself and us
John 12. 47. I came not to judge, but to s. the world
Acts 2. 40. s. yourselves from this generation

27. 43. but the centurion, willing to s. Paul
Rom. 11. 14. if I might s. some of them, 1 *Cor.* 9. 22.
1 *Cor.* 1. 21. by the foolishness of preach. to s. them

7. 16. shalt s. thy husband, shalt s. thy wife
1 *Tim.* 1. 15. Christ came into the world to s. sinners
4. 16. in doing this thou shalt s. thyself and them

Heb. 5. 7. to him that was able to s. him from death
7. 25. he is able also to s. them to the uttermost
Jam. 1. 21. the word, which is able to s. your souls

2. 14. and have not works, can faith s. him?
4. 12. one lawgiver, who is able to s. and to destroy
5. 15. the prayer of faith shall s. the sick

20. shall s. a soul from death, and hide sins
Jude 23. others s. with fear, pulling them out of fire
See *ALIVE*.

SAVE me.

2 *Kings* 16. 7. s. me out of hand of the king of Syria
Psal. 3. 7. arise, O Lord, s. me, O my God
6. 4. s. me for thy mercies' sake, 31. 16. | 109. 26.

7. 1. s. me from all them that persecute me
22. 21. s. me from the lion's mouth, thou hast heard
31. 2. be thou for an house of defence to s. me

44. 6. not trust in bow, nor shall my sword s. me
54. 1. s. me, O God, by thy name, and judge me
55. 16. I will call on God, and the Lord shall s. me

57. 3. he shall send from heaven and s. me
59. 2. deliver me, and s. me from bloody men
69. 1. s. me, for waters are come in unto my soul

71. 2. incline thine ear unto me, and s. me
3. thou hast given commandment to s. me
119. 94. s. me, for I have sought thy precepts

146. I cried unto thee, s. me, and I shall keep
138. 7. and thy right hand shall s. me
Isa. 38. 20. the Lord was ready to s. me, we will sing

Jer. 17. 14. O Lord, s. me, and I shall be saved
Mat. 14. 30. Peter cried, saying, Lord, s. me
John 12. 27. Father, s. me from this hour

SAVE us.

Josh. 10. 6. come up to us quickly, and s. us
22. 22. if it be in rebellion, s. us not this day
1 *Sam.* 4. 3. the ark may s. us from our enemies

7. 8. cease not to cry to the Lord, that he will s. us
10. 27. men of Belial said, how shall this man s. us
11. 3. if there be no man to s. us, we will come

2 *Kings* 19. 19. s. thou us out of his hand, *Isa.* 37. 20.
1 *Chron.* 16. 35. s. us, O God of our salvation
Psal. 80. 2. stir up thy strength, and come and s. us

106. 47. s. us, O Lord our God, and gather us
Isa. 25. 9. we have waited for him, he will s. us
33. 22. the Lord is our king, he will s. us

Jer. 2. 27. in their trouble they will say, s. us
Lam. 4. 17. watched for a nation that could not s. us
Hos. 14. 3. Asshur shall not s. us, we will not ride

Mat. 8. 25. they awoke him, saying, Lord, s. us
1 *Pet.* 3. 21. even baptism, doth also now s. us
SAVE, for *Besides*.

Gen. 14. 24. s. what the young men have eaten
39. 6. he knew not ought, s. the bread he did eat
Exod. 12. 16. s. that which every man must eat

22. 20. he that sacrificeth to any god, s. to the Lord
Num. 14. 30. s. Caleb, 26. 65. | 32. 12. *Deut.* 1. 36.
Deut. 15. 4. s. when there shall be no poor among you

Josh. 11. 13. Israel burned none, s. Hazor only
19. that made peace with Israel, s. the Hivites
14. 4. they gave no part to the Levites, s. cities

Judg. 7. 14. is nothing else, s. the sword of Gideon
1 *Sam.* 21. 9. there is none other, s. that here
30. 17. there escaped none, s. 400 young men

22. s. to every man his wife and his children
2 *Sam.* 12. 3. poor man had nothing s. one ewe lamb
22. 32. who is God, s. the Lord? *Psal.* 18. 31.

1 *Kings* 3. 18. was no stranger in the house, s. we two
8. 9. there was nothing in the ark s. the two tables
15. 5. s. in the matter of Uriah the Hittite

22. 31. fight not, s. with the king of Israel
2 *Kings* 4. 2. bath not any thing, s. a pot of oil
15. 4. s. that the high places were not removed

2 *Chron.* 2. 6. s. only to burn sacrifice before him
21. 17. no son left, s. Jehoahaz the youngest
Neh. 2. 12. nor any with me, s. the beast I rode on

Dan. 6. 7. ask a petition, s. of thee, O king, 12.
Mat. 11. 27. nor knoweth any the Father, s. Son
13. 57. not without honour, s. in his own country

17. 8. they saw no man, s. Jesus only, *Mark* 9. 8.
19. 11. cannot receive, s. they to whom it is given
Mark 5. 37. and he suffered no man to follow him, s.

Peter, James, and John, *Luke* 8. 51.
6. 5. s. that he laid his hands upon a few sick folk
8. that they should take nothing, s. a staff only

Luke 4. 26. sent, s. unto Sarepta, a city of Sidon
17. 18. none found that returned, s. this stranger
19. none is good, s. one, that is God

John 6. 22. there was no other boat, s. that one
46. hath seen the Father, s. he which is of God
13. 10. he needeth not, s. to wash his feet

Acts 20. 23. s. that the Holy Ghost witnesseth
21. 25. s. to keep themselves from fornication
1 *Cor.* 2. 2. not to know any thing, s. Jesus Christ

11. s. the spirit of man which is in man
2 *Cor.* 11. 24. five times receiv. I forty stripes, s. one
Gal. 1. 19. I saw none, s. James, the Lord's brother

6. 14. God forbid that I should glory, s. in the cross
Rev. 13. 17. buy or sell, s. he that had the mark
SAVED.

Gen. 47. 25. they said, thou hast s. our lives
Exod. 21. 17. midwives s. the men children alive, 18.
Num. 22. 33. I had slain thee, and s. her alive

31. 15. Moses said, have ye s. all the women alive?
Josh. 6. 25. Joshua s. Rahab the harlot alive
Judg. 7. 2. lest Israel say, mine own hand hath s. me

8. 19. if he had s. them alive, I would not slay you.
21. 14. they gave them wives which they had s.
1 *Sam.* 23. 5. David s. the inhabitants of Keilah

27. 11. David s. neither man nor woman alive
2 *Sam.* 19. 5. servants who this day have s. thy life
9. the king s. us, and now he is fled for Absalom

2 *Kings* 6. 10. s. himself there, not once nor twice
Neh. 9. 27. thou gavest them saviours, who s. them
Psal. 33. 16. no king is s. by multitude of an host

44. 7. but thou hast s. us from our enemies
106. 8. nevertheless, he s. them for his name's sake
10. he s. them from him that hated them

Isa. 43. 12. I have declared, and have s. and shewed
45. 22. look to me, and be ye s. all the ends of earth
Jer. 4. 14. wash thy heart, that thou mayest be s.

8. 20. the summer is ended, and we are not s.
Mat. 19. 25. when his disciples heard it, saying, who
then can be s.? *Mark* 10. 26. *Luke* 18. 26.

24. 22. no flesh shall be s. *Mark* 13. 20.
27. 42. he s. others, *Mark* 15. 31. *Luke* 23. 35.
Luke 1. 71. that we should be s. from our enemies

7. 50. he said, thy faith hath s. thee, 18. 42.
8. 12. takes away, lest they should believe and be s.
13. 23. Lord, are there few that be s.?

John 3. 17. that the world, through him, might be s.
5. 34. these things I say, that ye might be s.
Acts 2. 47. the Lord added such as should be s.

4. 12. there is no other name whereby we must be s.
15. 1. except ye be circumcised, ye cannot be s.
16. 30. he said, sirs, what must I do to be s.?

27. 20. all hope we should be s. was taken away
31. except these abide in the ship, ye cannot be s.
Rom. 8. 24. we are s. by hope, hope seen is not hope

10. 1. my prayer for Israel is, that they may be s.
1 *Cor.* 1. 18. to us who are s. it is the power of God
5. 5. that the spirit may be s. in day of the Lord

10. 33. but the profit of many, that they may be s.
15. 2. by which also ye are s. if ye keep in memory
2 *Cor.* 2. 15. we are a sweet savour in them that are s.

Eph. 2. 5. hath quickened us with Chr. by grace are s.
 8. for by grace are ye s. through faith
1 Thess. 2. 16. to the Gentiles, that they might be s.
2 Thess. 2. 10. because they received not the love of the truth, that they might be s.
1 Tim. 2. 4. who will have all men to be s. and to come
Tit. 3. 5. but according to his mercy he s. us
1 Pet. 3. 20. wherein eight souls were s. by water
 4. 18. if the righteous scarcely be s. where shall
2 Pet. 2. 5. but s. Noah, the eighth person, a preacher
Rev. 21. 24. nations s. shall walk in the light of it
 God or Lord SAVED.

Exod. 14. 30. Lord s. Israel that day, 1 Sam. 14. 23.
Deut. 33. 29. who is like thee, O people, s. by Lord?
1 Sam. 10. 19. ye have rejected your God, who s. you
2 Kings 14. 27. Lord s. them by hand of Jeroboam
1 Chron. 11. 14. Lord s. them by a great deliverance
2 Chron. 32. 22. thus Lord s. Hezekiah from Senn.
Psal. 34. 6. Lord s. him out of all his troubles
 107. 13. the Lord s. them out of their distresses
Isa. 63. 9. angel of his presence s. them in his love
2 Tim. 1. 9. God who hath s. us and called us
Jude 5. how that the Lord having s. the people
 Shall or shall be SAVED.

Num. 10. 9. ye shall be s. from your enemies
2 Sam. 22. 4. I shall be s. from mine enemies, **Psal. 18. 3.**
Psal. 80. 3. cause thy face to shine, we shall be s. 7. 19.
Prov. 28. 18. whoso walketh uprightly shall be s.
Isa. 30. 15. in returning and rest shall ye be s.
 45. 17. but Israel shall be s. in Lord with salvation
 64. 5. in those is continuance, and we shall be s.
Jer. 17. 14. O Lord, save me, and I shall be s.
 23. 6. in his days Judah shall be s. 33. 16.
 30. 7. Jacob's trouble, but he shall be s. out of it
Mat. 10. 22. behold for my name's sake, but he that
 endureth to end shall be s. 24. 13. **Mark 13. 13.**
Mark 16. 16. he that believeth shall be s.

John 10. 9. by me, if any man enter, he shall be s.
Acts 2. 21. come to pass, that whosoever shall call on
 the name of the Lord shall be s. **Rom. 10. 13.**
 11. 14. whereby thou and thy house shall be s.
 15. 11. we believe that through grace we shall be s.
 16. 31. believe on Lord Jesus, and thou shalt be s.
Rom. 5. 9. we shall be s. from wrath through him
 10. being reconciled, we shall be s. by his life
 9. 27. tho' Israel be as the sand, remnant shall be s.
 10. 9. shalt believe God raised him, thou shalt be s.
 11. 26. so all Israel shall be s. as it is written
1 Cor. 3. 15. but he hims. shall be s. yet so as by fire
1 Tim. 2. 15. shall be s. in child-bearing, if continue
 SAVEST.

2 Sam. 22. 3. my Saviour, thou s. me from violence
Job 26. 2. how s. thou arm that hath no strength?
Psal. 17. 7. O thou that s. by thy right hand
 SAVETH.

1 Sam. 14. 39. as the Lord liveth, who s. Israel
 17. 47. the Lord s. not with sword and spear
Job 5. 15. but he s. the poor from the sword
Psal. 7. 10. my defence is of God, who s. the upright
 20. 6. now know I that the Lord s. his anointed
 34. 18. he s. such as be of a contrite spirit
 107. 19. they cry, be s. them out of their distresses
 SAVING.

Gen. 19. 19. mercy thou hast shewed me in s. my life
1 Sam. 22. 6. withhold thee from s. thyself
Neh. 4. 23. s. that every one put them off for wash.
Psal. 20. 6. with the s. strength of his right hand
 28. 8. he is the s. strength of his anointed
 67. 2. thy s. health among all nations
Ecc. 5. 11. s. the beholding of them with their eyes
Amos 9. 8. that I will not utterly destroy Jacob
Mat. 5. 32. s. for the cause of fornication, causeth her
Luke 4. 27. and none was cleansed, s. Naaman
Heb. 10. 39. but of them that believe to s. of the soul
 11. 7. Noah prepared an ark to the s. of his house
Rev. 2. 17. no man knoweth, s. he that receiveth it
 SAVIOUR.

See Signification of SAVE.

Jud. 3. 9. the Lord raised up a s. to Israel
2 Sam. 22. 3. my high tower, my refuge, my s.
2 Kings 13. 5. and the Lord gave Israel a s.
Psal. 106. 21. they forgot God their s. who had done
Isa. 19. 20. he shall send them a s. a great one
 43. 3. for I am the holy One of Israel, thy s.

Isa. 43. 11. I am the Lord, beside me there is no s.
 45. 15. that hidest thyself, O God of Israel, the s.
 21. a just God and a s. there is none beside me
 49. 26. all flesh shall know that I am thy s.
 60. 16. thou shalt know that I the Lord am thy s.
 63. 8. they are my people, so he was their s.
Jer. 14. 8. the s. of Israel in time of trouble
Hos. 13. 4. for there is no s. beside me
Luke 1. 47. my spirit hath rejoiced in God my s.
 2. 11. is born this day in the city of David a s.
John 4. 42. this is Christ the s. of the world
Acts 5. 31. him hath G. exalted to be a prince and s.
 13. 23. hath God raised to Israel a s. Jesus
Eph. 5. 23. and Christ is the s. of the body
Phil. 3. 20. from whence we look for the s.

1 Tim. 1. 1. by the commandment of God our s.
 2. 3. is acceptable in the sight of God our s.
 4. 10. we trust in living God, who is s. of all men
2 Tim. 1. 10. manifest by the appearing of our s.
Tit. 1. 3. according to the commandm. of God our s.
 4. peace from the Lord Jesus Christ our s.
 2. 10. they may adorn the doctrine of God our s.
 13. looking for the glorious appearing of our s.
 3. 4. after the kindness of God our s. appeared
 6. shed on us abundantly through Christ our s.

2 Pet. 1. 1. through righteousness of God and our s.
 11. into everlasting kingdom of our Lord and s.
 2. 20. through knowledge of the Lord and s. Jesus
 3. 2. of us the apostles of the Lord and s.
 18. but grow in the knowledge of our s. Christ
1 John 4. 14. the Father sent the Son to be the s.
Jude 25. to the only wise God our s. be glory
 SAVIOURS.

Neh. 9. 27. thou gavest them s. who saved them
Obad. 21. and s. shall come up on mount Zion
 SAVOUR.

Savour properly signifies a scent or smell, Ecclesiastes
 10. 1. Dead flies cause the ointment of the apothecary to send forth a stinking savour, or smell.
 It also signifies acidity, sharpness, tartness, or that quality in bodies by which they give a relish to other bodies, and make them palatable, or by which they corrode other bodies, Matthew 5. 13. But if the salt have lost its savour; that is, its acrimony, or acidity. It is likewise put for name, reputation, or character, Exodus 5. 21. You have made our savour to be abhorred in the eyes of Pharaoh.

It is often said of sacrifices or offerings, that they were of a sweet savour unto the Lord. When Noah had built an altar, and offered burnt-offerings upon it, the Lord is said to have smelled a sweet savour, or, a savour of rest, Genesis 8. 21. that is, God graciously accepted of his sacrifice, it was pleasing and delightful to him, being a fruit of Noah's faith and thankfulness: These sacrifices God was graciously pleased to accept of, as they represented Christ the great gospel sacrifice, and as they were offered up by faith in him. The sacrifice of himself, which Christ offered to God for man, is by the apostle Paul called a sacrifice of a sweet-smelling savour, Ephesians 5. 2. God is satisfied and appeased thereby. The same apostle says, 2 Corinthians 2. 15. We are unto God a sweet savour of Christ in them that are saved, and in them that perish; that is, We are careful to discharge our duty to all men, by preaching the way of salvation to them, and by warning them of the danger of a sinful course; and our labours

God, whatever effects they have upon the world, For God, whom we serve, will reward us, nor reward us, according but according to our faithfulness and diligence in his work. God accepteth of our labours as to good men, to whom we are instruments of eternal life and salvation: and though others despise the gospel, and refuse to hear the sweet and joyful sound of it, yet as to them also we are a sweet savour to God: For it is not for any neglect in us, as to our duty, if any perish, but from their own wilfulness and perverseness.

Exod. 5. 21. ye have made our s. to be abhorred
Lev. 26. 31. will not smell s. of your sweet odours
Ecc. 10. 1. the ointment to send forth a stinking s.
Cant. 1. 3. because of the s. of thy good ointment
Joel 2. 20. his stink and his ill s. shall come up
Mat. 5. 13. if the salt has lost his s. **Luke 1. 4. 34.**
2 Cor. 2. 14. maketh manifest the s. of his knowledge
 16. the s. of death unto death, s. of life unto life
 Sweet SAVOUR.

Gen. 8. 21. and the Lord smelled a sweet s.
Exod. 29. 18. it is a sweet s. an offering to the Lord,
Lev. 1. 9, 13, 17. | 2. 9. | 3. 5. | 8. 21.
Num. 15. 14. | 18. 17. | 28. 8.

25. for a sweet s. an offering to the Lord, 41. **Lev. 2. 12.** | 3. 16. | 4. 31. | 6. 15, 21. | 8. 28. | 17. 6. | 23. 13. **Num. 15. 7, 24.** | 28. 2, 6. | 13, 27. | 29. 2, 6, 8. **Ezek. 16. 19.**

Lev. 23. 18. of a sweet s. **Num. 28. 24.** | 29. 13, 36. **Num. 15. 3.** to make a sweet s. unto the Lord
 28. 13. for a burnt-offering of a sweet s. to Lord
Ezek. 6. 13. where they did offer sweet s. to their idols
 20. 28. there also they made their sweet s.
 41. I will accept you with your sweet s.

2 Cor. 2. 15. for we are to God a sweet s. of Christ
Eph. 5. 2. a sacrifice to God for a sweet-smelling s.
 Sweet SAVOURS.

Ezra 6. 10. may offer sacrifices of sweet s. to God
 SAVOUREST.
Mat. 16. 23. thou s. not things of God, **Mark 8. 33.**
 SAVOURY.

Gen. 27. 4. make me s. meat, such as I love, 7, 14.
 31. Esau had made s. meat, and brought it
 SAW.

Gen. 3. 6. the woman s. the tree was good for food
 6. 2. the sons of God s. the daughters of men
 9. 22. Ham s. the nakedness of his father
 23. they s. not || 22. 4. Abraham s. the place afar
 26. 28. they said, we s. the Lord was with thee
 32. 25. when he s. that he prevailed not against him
 38. 14. for she s. that Shelah was grown, not given
 39. 3. his master s. that the Lord was with him
 42. 21. in that we s. the anguish of his soul
 43. 16. when Joseph s. Benjamin with them
 45. 27. when he s. the waggons which Joseph sent
 49. 15. Issachar s. that rest was good, and land
 50. 15. his brethren s. that their father was dead
 23. Joseph s. Ephraim's children of third gener.
Exod. 2. 2. when she s. that he was a goodly child
 12. when he s. that there was no man, he slew
 10. 23. they s. not one another for three days
 14. 31. Israel s. that great work the Lord did
 24. 10. and they s. the God of Israel, 11.
 33. 10. all the people s. the cloudy pillar stand
Num. 13. 28. we s. the children of Anak there
 22. 23. ass s. the angel of the Lord in the way, 27.
 25. 7. and when Phinehas s. it be rose up
 32. 9. when they s. the land, they discouraged. **Isr. Deut. 4. 12.** ye heard a voice, but s. no similitude, 15.
 7. 19. the great temptations which thine eyes s.
Jud. 19. 30. all that s. it said, no such deed was done
Ruth 1. 18. when she s. she was stedfastly minded
1 Sam. 6. 13. they s. the ark, and rejoiced to see it
 10. 14. when he s. that they were no where
 17. 24. Israel, when they s. the man fled from him
 18. 28. Saul s. that the Lord was with David
2 Sam. 11. 2. David s. a woman washing herself
1 Kings 3. 28. s. that the wisdom of God was in him
 16. 18. when Zimri s. that the city was taken
 18. 17. when Ahab s. Elijah, he said to him
 19. 3. when he s. that, he arose and went for his life

blood
 and he s.

16. 10. Ahaz s. an altar that was at Damascus, 12.
2 Chron. 15. 9. they s. that the Lord was with him
 25. 21. and they s. one another in the face
 31. 8. when princes s. heaps, they blessed the Lord
Neh. 6. 16. when s. these things they were cast down
Esth. 1. 14. the princes which s. the king's face
 7. 7. he s. that there was evil determined ag. him
Job 2. 13. they s. that his grief was very great
 3. 16. had not been, as infants which never s. light

Job 20. 9. eye which s. him, shall see him no more
29. 8. the young men s. me, and hid themselves
11. when the eye s. me, it gave witness to me
Psal. 48. 5. they s. it, and so they marvelled
77. 16. waters s. thee, O God, the waters s. thee
95. 9. your fathers proved me, and s. my work
97. 4. the earth s. his lightnings and trembled
114. 3. sea s. it and fled, Jordan was driven back
Cant. 3. 3. s. ye him whom my soul loveth?
Isa. 41. 5. isles s. it, and feared, ends of the earth
Jer. 3. 7. and her treacherous sister Judah s. it
39. 4. when Zedekiah s. them, and men of war
44. 17. for then we were well, and s. no evil
Lam. 1. 7. adversaries s. her and did mock at her
Ezek. 8. 10. so I went in, and s. behold, every form
20. 28. then they s. every high hill, offered there
23. 16. as soon as she s. them, she doted on them
Dan. 3. 27. s. these men on whom fire had no power
4. 23. whereas the king s. a watcher coming down
5. 5. the king s. part of the hand that wrote
Hos. 5. 13. when Ephraim s. his sickness and Judah
 s. his wound, then went Ephraim to the Assyrian
Hag. 2. 3. who among you s. this house in first glory?
Mat. 2. 9. the star which they s. went before them
3. 16. s. the Spirit of God descending, **Mark 1. 10.**
12. 22. the blind and dumb both spake and s.
17. 8. they s. no man, save Jesus only
21. 38. but when the husbandmen s. the son
22. 11. s. a man who had not on a wedding-garment
25. 37. Lord, when s. we thee an hungered, 44.
38. when s. we thee stranger || **39.** when s. thee sick
26. 71. another maid s. him, and said, this was with
 Jesus of Nazareth, **Mark 14. 69.** **Luke 22. 58.**
27. 3. Judas, when s. he was condemned, repented
28. 17. when they s. him they worshipped him
Mark 2. 5. when Jesus s. their faith he said to sick
8. 23. spit on his eyes, he asked him, if he s. aught
9. 38. saying, master, we s. one casting out devils
 in thy name, and he followeth not us, **Luke 9. 49.**
Luke 8. 34. when they s. what was done, they fled
47. when the woman s. that she was not hid
9. 32. when they were awake, they s. his glory
15. 29. his father s. him, had compassion on him
17. 15. one of them, when he s. he was healed
24. 24. they found it even so, but him they s. not
John 6. 26. ye seek me, not because ye s. miracles
8. 56. Abraham s. my day, and was glad
12. 41. these things said Esaias, when he s. his glory
19. 35. he that s. it, bare record, his record is true
20. 20. disciples were glad when they s. the Lord
Acts 4. 13. when they s. the boldness of Peter
6. 15. s. his face as it had been face of an angel
7. 55. Stephen s. glory of God and Jesus standing
8. 18. when Simon s. that Holy Ghost was given
39. caught Philip, that eunuch s. him no more
9. 8. when his eyes were opened, he s. no man
35. all at Lydda s. him, and turned to the Lord
40. and when Tabitha s. Peter, she sat up
10. 3. Cornelius s. a vision || **11. s.** heaven opened
12. 3. and because he s. it pleased the Jews
13. 36. David s. corruption || **37. s.** no corruption
16. 19. masters s. the hope of their gain was gone
17. 16. he s. the city wholly given to idolatry
22. 9. they s. indeed the light and were afraid
28. 6. had looked, and s. no harm come to him
Gal. 2. 7. but when they s. that the gospel of the
 uncircumcision was committed to me
Phil. 1. 30. having the same conflict which ye s.
Heb. 3. 9. your fathers s. my works forty years
11. 23. because they s. he was a proper child
Rev. 1. 2. who bare record of all things he s.
11. 11. great fear fell on them
12.
18.

Gen. 1.

10. God called the dry land earth, and God s.
 that it was good, 12, 18, 21, 25, 31.
 5. 5. God s. that the wickedness of man was great
 29. 31. when the Lord s. that Leah was hated
 Exod. 3. 4. when the Lord s. that he turned aside
 Deut. 32. 19. when the Lord s. it, he abhorred
 2 Kings 14. 26. the Lord s. the affliction of Israel
 2 Chron. 12. 7. when Lords, they humbled themselves

Isa. 59. 15. the Lord s. it, and it displeased him
16. Lord s. that there was no man, and wondered
Jonah 3. 10. God s. their works, that they turned
Luke 7. 13. Lord s. her, he had compassion on her
 I SAW.

Gen. 41. 19. such as I never s. in Egypt for badness
44. 23. one went out, and I s. him not since
Josh. 7. 21. when I s. among the spoils a garment
Judg. 12. 3. when I s. that he delivered me not
1 Sam. 22. 9. I s. the son of Jesse coming to Nob
23. 13. I s. gods ascending out of the earth
2 Sam. 18. 10. I s. Absalom hanged in an oak
29. I s. great tumult, but knew not what it was
1 Kings 22. 17. I s. all Israel scattered on the hills
19. I s. the Lord on his throne, **2 Chron. 18. 18.**
Neh. 13. 15. in those days s. I in Judah some trading
Job 31. 21. when I s. my help in the gate
Psal. 73. 3. when I s. the prosperity of the wicked
Prov. 24. 32. then I s. and considered it well
Ecc. 2. 24. this also I s. from the hand of God
8. 10. so I s. the wicked buried, who had gone
Ezek. 11. 1. among whom I s. Jaazaniah son of Azur
16. 50. therefore I took them away as I s. good
23. 13. then I s. that she was defiled, took one way
Hos. 9. 10. I s. your fathers as first-ripe in fig-tree
13. Ephraim, as I s. Tyros, is planted in pleasant
John 1. 32. I s. the Spirit descending upon him
48. when thou wast under the fig-tree, I s. thee
Acts 26. 13. I s. in the way a light from heaven
Gal. 1. 19. but other of the apostles s. I none
2. 14. when I s. that they walked not uprightly
Rev. 1. 17. when I s. him, I fell at his feet as dead
 SAW.

The punishment of the SAW. See PUNISHMENT.
Isa. 10. 15. shall s. magnify ag. him that shaketh it?
 SAWS.

2 Sam. 12. 31. he put Ammonites under s. **1 Chr. 20. 3.**
 SAWED.

1 Kings 7. 9. these were of costly stones s. with saws
 SAWEST.

Gen. 20. 10. what s. thou, that hast done this thing?
1 Sam. 19. 5. thou s. it, and didst rejoice
28. 13. king said, be not afraid, for what s. thou
2 Sam. 18. 11. Joab said, and, behold, thou s. him
Psal. 50. 18. when thou s. a thief, thou consentedst
Dan. 2. 31. thou, O king, s. a great image
34. thou s. till that a stone was cut out, 45.
4. 20. the tree thou s. which grew and was strong
8. 20. the ram which thou s. having two horns
Rev. 1. 20. seven stars thou s. seven candlesticks s.
17. 8. the beast that thou s. was, and is not
12. the ten horns which thou s. are ten kings, 16.
15. waters thou s. where-whore sitteth are peoples
18. the woman which thou s. is that great city
 SAWN.

Heb. 11. 37. they were stoned, they were s. asunder
 SAY

Signifies, [1] To speak, to tell, or relate, **Genesis 37.**
20. [44. 16.] [2] To utter or pronounce, Judges
12. 6. [3] To will and command with efficacy,
Genesis 1. 3, 6, 9. Luke 7. 7. [4] To promise,
Luke 23. 43. [5] To think, muse, or meditate,
Deuter. 7. 17. Isaiah 49. 21. Mat. 3. 9.
[6] To ask, Mark 11. 31. [7] To answer,
Exodus 3. 13, 14. [8] To affirm and teach,
Matthew 17. 10. [9] To expound, Heb. 5. 11.
[10] To admonish, Colossians 4. 17. [11] To confess
or acknowledge, Luke 17. 10. [12] To bear witness,
Acts 24. 20. [13] To reason or argue, James 2. 18.

Gen. 14. 23. lest thou shouldst s. I have made Abram
 s. shall s. to me I will give, 12.
 s. heard them s. let us go to Dothan
 some evil beast hath devoured him
 heard s. that thou canst interpret it

44. 16. Judah said, what shall we s. to my lord
50. 17. so shall ye s. to Joseph, forgive, I pray
Exod. 3. 14. thus shall ye s. to the children of Israel,
 I AM hath sent me to you, 15. || **19. 3. [20. 22.]**
4. 12. I will teach you what thou shalt s.
12. 26. when your children shall s. unto you
14. 3. Pharaoh will s. of the children of Israel
21. 5. if the servant shall s. I love my master
Num. 5. 22. and the woman shall s. amen, amen

Num. 11. 12. that thou shouldst s. to me, carry them
22. 19. that I may know what the Lord will s.

38. have I now any power at all to s. any thing?
Deut. 5. 27. hear all that the Lord our God shall s.
6. 21. then thou shalt s. to thy son, we were
9. 2. a people great, of whom thou hast heard s.
28. 67. in the morning thou shalt s. and at even s.
31. 17. so that they will s. in that day, are not
32. 27. lest they should s. our hand is high
Josh. 22. 27. your children may not s. to our children
28. when they should s. to us in time to come
Judg. 7. 11. and thou shalt hear what they s.
16. 15. she said, how canst thou s. I love thee?
18. 24. what is this ye s. to me, what aileth thee?
1 Sam. 8. 7. in all they s. unto thee, hearken to voice
14. 10. if they s. thus, come up to us, we will go
20. 7. if he s. thus, thy servant shall have peace
2 Sam. 7. 8. therefore thou shalt s. to my servant
 David, I took thee from sheep-cote, **1 Chron. 7. 21.**
15. 26. if he s. I have no delight in thee
21. 4. what you shall s. that will I do for you
1 Kings 1. 36. the Lord God of my lord s. so too
2. 17. speak, I pray thee, for he will not s. thee nay
9. 8. they shall s. why hath the Lord done thus to
 this land and to this house? **2 Chron. 7. 21.**
13. 22. of which the Lord did s. eat no bread
22. 8. let not the king s. so, **2 Chron. 18. 7.**
2 Kings 7. 4. if we s. we will enter into the city
9. 37. so that they shall not s. this is Jezebel
2 Chron. 18. 15. that thou s. nothing but truth to me
Ezra 8. 17. I told them what they should s. to Iddo
9. 10. O our God, what shall we s. after this?
Job 9. 12. he takes away, who can hinder him? who
 will s. to him, what dost thou? **Ecc. 8. 4.**
21. 14. they s. unto God, depart from us
22. 29. then shalt thou s. there is lifting up
23. 5. I would understand what he would s. to me
28. 22. destruction and death s. we have heard
32. 11. whilst you searched out what to s.
33. 27. if any s. I have sinned, and perverted right
37. 19. teach us what we shall s. unto him
Psal. 3. 2. many s. of my soul, there is no help in God
4. 6. there be that s. who will shew us any good?
35. 25. let them not s. we have swallowed him up
58. 11. so that a man shall s. there is a reward
59. 7. they belch out, for who, s. they, doth hear?
94. 7. yet they s. Ld. shall not see, nor G. of Jacob
129. 8. nor do they who go by s. blessing of the L.
Prov. 1. 11. if they s. come, let us lay wait for blood
20. 9. who can s. I have made my heart clean?
Ecc. 12. 1. when thou shalt s. I have no pleasure
Isa. 2. 3. many people shall go and s. come ye
29. 15. they s. who seeth us? and who knoweth us?
16. shall the work s. of him that made it? or the
 thing framed s. of him that framed it?
30. 10. who s. to the seers, see not, and to prophets
33. 24. and the inhabitant shall not s. I am sick
44. 5. one shall s. I am the Lord's, and another
45. 24. surely shall one s. in Lord have I righteousness.
48. 5. lest thou shouldst s. my idol hath done them
7. lest thou shouldst s. behold I knew them
58. 3. why have we fast s. they, and thou seest not?
9. thou shalt cry, and he shall s. here I am
Jer. 2. 27. in trouble they will s. arise, and save us
5. 15. neither understandest what they s.
10. 11. thus shall ye s. to them, the gods shall perish
14. 17. therefore thou shalt s. this word to them
20. 10. report, s. they, and we will report it
23. 7. they shall no more s. the Lord liveth
31. 29. they shall s. no more, fathers have eaten
39. 12. do to him even as he shall s. unto thee
42. 20. according to all that the Lord shall s.
Ezek. 13. 7. whereas ye s. the Lord saith it
25. 9. wilt thou yet s. before him that slayeth thee?
Hos. 14. 3. nor will we s. to the work of our hands
8. Ephraim shall s. what have I to do with idols?
Mic. 2. 6. prophesy ye not, s. they to them prophesy
3. 11. they will s. is not the Lord among us?
Hab. 2. 1. I will watch to see what he will s. to me
Zech. 11. 5. they that sell them, s. I am rich
Mal. 1. 2. yet ye s. wherein loved us? **2. 14, 17. 3. 13.**
Mat. 3. 9. think not to s. in yourselves, **Luke 3. 8.**
5. 11. shall s. all manner of evil against you false
7. 22. many will s. to me in that day. Lord Lord

Mat. 13. 51. have ye understood? they s. yea, Lord
16. 13. Jesus said, whom do men s. that I the Son
 of man am? **Mark 8. 27. Luke 9. 18.**
15. whom s. ye that I am? **Mark 8. 29. Luke 9. 20.**
21. 3. if any man s. aught to you, ye shall s.
16. and s. to him, hearest thou what these s.?
25. if we should s. from heaven, he will s. to us,
 why not believe him? **Mark 11. 31. Luke 20. 5.**
26. if we shall s. of men, **Mark 11. 32. Luke 20. 6.**
23. 3. do not their works; for they s. and do not
Mark 1. 44. and saith, see thou s. nothing to any man
9. 6. he wist not what to s. for they were afraid
Luke 4. 23. ye will surely s. this proverb, heal thyself
7. 40. Simon, I have somewhat to s. to thee
12. 11. take ye no thought what ye shall s.
12. the Holy Ghost shall teach what ye ought to s.
John 4. 20. ye s. that Jerusalem is the place where
7. 26. he speaketh, and they s. nothing to him
8. 26. I have many things to s. of you, **16. 12.**
48. s. we not well, that thou hast a devil?
54. of whom ye s. that he is your God
13. 13. ye call me master, ye s. well, for so I am
Acts 3. 22. him shall ye hear in all things he shall s.
4. 14. they could s. nothing against it
6. 14. we heard him s. that Jesus shall destroy
21. 23. do therefore this that we s. to thee
23. 18. who hath something to s. unto thee
24. 20. or else let these same here s. if found evil
26. 22. none other things but what Moses did s.
Rom. 3. 5. what shall we s. is God unrighteous?
8. as some affirm that we s. let us do evil
4. 1. what shall we s. then, shall we continue in sin?
6. 1. [7. 7.] 8. 31. [9. 14, 30.]
9. 20. shall thing formed s. to him that formed it?
1 Cor. 12. 3. no man can s. that Jesus is the Lord
14. 16. how shall he s. amen at thy giving thanks?
23. will they not s. that ye are mad?
15. 12. how s. some that there is no resurrection?
2 Cor. 9. 4. we, that we s. not you, should be ashamed
10. 10. for his letters, s. they, are weighty
1 Thess. 4. 15. this we s. to you by word of the Lord
1 Tim. 4. 7. understanding neither what they s.
Tit. 2. 8. having no evil thing to s. of you
Philem. 19. albeit I do not s. how thou owest me
Heb. 5. 11. of whom we have many things to s.
7. 9. as I may so s. Levi paid tithes in Abraham
9. 11. that is to s. not of this building
10. 20. for us, through the veil, that is to s. his flesh
11. 14. they that s. such things declare plainly
13. 6. so that we may boldly s. Lord is my helper
Jam. 1. 13. let no man s. when he is tempted
4. 13. go to now, ye that s. to-day or to-morrow
15. for that ye ought to s. if the Lord will
1 John 1. 6. if we s. we have fellowship with him
8. if we s. we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, **10.**
4. 20. if man s. I love God, and hateth his brother
5. 16. I do not s. that he shall pray for it
Rev. 2. 2. which s. they are apostles, and are not
9. which s. they are Jews, and are not, **3. 9.**
22. 17. and the Spirit and the bride s. come

See BEGAN.

SAY, Imperatively.

Gen. 12. 13. s. I pray thee, thou art my sister
20. 13. at every place s. of me, he is my brother
Deut. 1. 42. s. unto them, go not up, neither fight
Judg. 7. 18. s. the sword of the Lord and of Gideon
12. 6. they said to him, s. now Shibboleth
1 Sam. 15. 16. and he said to him, s. on, **2 Sam. 14. 12.**
1 Kings 2. 14, 16. Luke 7. 40. Acts 13. 15.
Prov. 3. 28. s. not to thy neighbor, go, and come again
24. 29. s. not, I will do so to him as he hath done
30. 9. lest I deny thee, and s. who is the Lord?
Ecc. 7. 10. s. not thou, what is cause former days
Isa. 3. 10. s. ye to righteous, shall be well with him
35. 4. s. to them that are of fearful heart, fear not
40. 9. s. to the cities of Judah, behold your God
43. 9. or let them hear, and s. it is truth
56. 3. neither let the eunuch s. I am a dry tree
62. 11. s. ye to the daughter of Zion, behold thy
Jer. 1. 7. s. not, I am a child, for thou shalt go
46. 14. s. ye, stand fast, and prepare thee
48. 19. ask her that escapeth, and s. what is done
50. 2. s. Babylon is taken, Bel is confounded
Ezek. 6. 11. and stamp with thy foot, and s. alas

Ezek. 12. 11. s. I am your sign, like as I have done
19. 2. and s. what is thy mother? a lioness
21. 9. s. a sword, a sword is sharpened
28. s. the sword is drawn for the slaughter
Hos. 14. 2. s. unto him, take away all iniquity
Joel 2. 17. let them s. spare thy people, O Lord
3. 10. let the weak s. I am strong
Zech. 1. 3. s. unto them, turn ye unto me
Mat. 21. 3. s. Lord hath need of them, **Mark 11. 3.**
Luke 7. 7. s. in a word, and my serv. shall be healed
10. 10. go out into the streets of the same, and s.
John 4. 35. s. not ye, there are yet four months
10. 36. s. ye of him the Father hath sanctified
Col. 4. 17. s. to Archippus, take heed to the ministry
 I SAY.

Exod. 3. 13. his name, what shall I s. to them?
4. 23. I. s. unto thee, let my son go to serve me
6. 29. speak all that I s. unto thee, **Ezek. 44. 5.**
Josh. 7. 8. what shall I s. when Israel turneth backs
Judg. 7. 4. of whom I s. this shall go with thee
1 Sam. 20. 21. if I s. expressly to the lad, behold
2 Kings 4. 28. did not I s. do not deceive me?
7. 13. behold, I s. they are as all the multitude
2 Chron. 20. 11. behold, I s. how they reward us
Job 6. 22. did I s. bring unto me, or give a reward?
7. 13. when I s. my bed shall comfort me
9. 20. if I s. I am perfect, it shall prove me perverse
27. if I s. I will forget my complaint, leave off
10. 2. I will s. to God, do not condemn me
Psal. 27. 14. be of courage, wait, I s. on the Lord
73. 15. if I s. I will speak thus, I should offend
91. 2. I will s. of the Lord, he is my refuge
130. 6. I s. more than they that watch for morning
139. 11. if I s. the darkness shall cover me
Ecc. 6. 3. I s. an untimely birth is better than he
Isa. 36. 5. I s. sayst thou, but they are but vain words
38. 15. what shall I s.? he hath both spoken to me
43. 6. I will s. to the north, give up, and the south
Ezek. 2. 8. son of man, hear what I s. unto thee
3. 18. when I s. to the wicked, **33. 8, 14.**
12. 25. I will s. the word, and will perform it
21. 24. because I s. ye are come to remembrance
33. 13. when I s. to righteous, he shall live
Mat. 8. 9. I s. unto this man, go, **Luke 7. 8.**
18. 22. I s. not unto thee, until seven times, but
Mark 2. 11. I s. to thee, arise, **5. 41. Luke 5. 24. [7. 14.]**
Luke 6. 46. and do not the things which I s.
John 5. 34. these things I s. that ye might be saved
8. 46. I s. the truth, why do ye not believe me?
55. if I should s. I know him not, shall be a liar
12. 27. what shall I s. Father, save me from this hour
49. he gave me commendment, what I should s.
Rom. 3. 26. to declare, I s. his righteousness
9. 1. I s. the truth in Christ, I lie not
1 Cor. 1. 12. this I s. that every one of you saith
7. 29. but this I s. brethren, the time is short
9. 8. s. I these things as a man? or saith not the law
10. 15. I speak as to wise men, judge ye what I s.
19. what s. I then? that the idol is any thing
29. conscience, I s. not thy own, but of others
11. 22. what shall I s. to you? shall I praise you?
15. 50. now this I s. brethren, **2 Cor. 9. 6. Gal. 3. 17.**
[5. 16. Eph. 4. 17. Col. 2. 4.]
Gal. 1. 9. as we said before, so s. I now again
2 Tim. 2. 7. consider what I s. Lord give thee under.
Philem. 21. that knowing thou wilt do more than I s.
Heb. 11. 32. what shall I more s. time would fail me
 I SAY unto you.

2 Sam. 13. 28. when I s. unto you, smite Amnon
2 Kings 2. 18. he said, did I not s.
Mat. 6. 29. I s. unto you, that Solor...
21. 31. I s. unto you, that Publicans...
Mark 13. 37. what I s. unto you, I...
John 16. 26. I s. unto you, I will...
Gal. 5. 2. I Paul s. unto you, if ye be circumcised
Rev. 2. 24. unto you I s. and to the rest in Thyatira
 SAYEST.

Exod. 33. 12. see, thou s. to me, bring up this people
Num. 22. 17. I will do whatsoever thou s. unto me
Ruth 3. 5. all that thou s. unto me, I will do
1 Kings 18. 11. and now thou s. go tell thy lord, **14.**
2 Kings 18. 20. thou s. but they are but vain words.
 I have counsel and strength for the war, **Isa. 36. 5.**
2 Chron. 25. 19. thou s. lo, thou hast smitten Edom

Neh. 5. 12. we will restore, so will we do as thou s.
6. 8. there are no such things done as thou s.
Job 22. 13. and thou s. how doth God know?
Psal. 90. 3. and s. return, ye children of men
Prov. 24. 12. if thou s. behold, we knew it not
Isa. 40. 27. why s. thou, O Jacob, and speak, O Isr.
47. 8. that s. in thine heart, I am, and none else
Jer. 2. 35. yet thou s. because I am innocent, I will
 plead with thee, because thou s. I have not sinned
Amos 7. 16. thou s. prophesy not against Israel
Mat. 26. 70. saying, I know not what thou s.
27. 11. art thou king of the Jews? Jesus said unto
 him, thou s. **Mark 15. 2. Luke 23. 3. John 18. 37.**
Mark 14. 68. Peter denied, saying, I know not, nei-
 ther understand I what thou s. **Luke 22. 60.**
Luke 20. 21. Master, we know that thou s. rightly
John 1. 22. who art thou? what s. thou of thyself?
8. 5. that such should be stoned, but what s. thou?
33. how s. thou, ye shall be made free? **12. 34. [14. 9.]**
9. 17. they say to blind man, what s. thou of him?
18. 34. s. thou this of thyself, or did others tell?
Rom. 2. 22. thou that s. a man should not steal
1 Cor. 14. 16. he understandeth not what thou s.
Rev. 3. 17. because thou s. I am rich, and increased
 SAYING.

Gen. 37. 11. breth. envied, but his father observed s.

Deut. 1. 23. and the s. pleased me well

1 Sam. 18. 8. the s. displeased Saul, and he said

2 Sam. 17. 4. and the s. pleased Absalom well

6. shall we do after his s.? if not, speak thou

24. 19. David, according to the s. of God, went up

1 Kings 2. 38. and Shimei said, the s. is good

12. 15. that he might perform his s. by Ahijah

13. 4. when Jeroboam heard s. of the man of God

32. the s. which he cried by the Lord shall come

15. 29. according to s. of the Lord, **2 Kings 10. 17.**17. 15. according to the s. of Elijah, **2 Kings 2. 22.**2 Kings 5. 14. according to s. of man of God, **8. 2.**

Esth. 1. 21. the s. pleased the king and the princes

Psal. 49. 4. I will open my dark s. upon the harp

Jonah 4. 2. was not this my s. when in my country

Mat. 15. 12. were offended after they heard this s.

19. 11. all men cannot receive this s. save they

22. but when the young man heard this s.

28. 15. this s. is commonly reported among Jews

Mark 7. 29. for this s. go thy way, the devil is gone

8. 32. and he spake that s. openly

9. 10. and they kept that s. with themselves

32. they understood not that s. **Luke 2. 50. [9. 45.]**

10. 22. he was sad at that s. and went away

Luke 1. 29. she was troubled at his s. and cast in mind

2. 17. they made known abroad s. that was told

9. 45. and they feared to ask him of that s.

18. 34. this s. was bid from them, nor knew they

John 4. 37. herein is that s. true, one soweth

39. many believed, for the s. of the woman

42. now we believe, not because of thy s.

6. 60. this is an hard s. who can hear it?

7. 36. what manner of s. is this that he said?

40. many, when they heard this s. said

8. 51. I say to you, if a man keep my s. 52.

55. but I know him, and keep his s.

12. 38. that the s. of Esaias might be fulfilled

15. 20. if they have kept my s. they will keep yours

18. 9. that the s. of Jesus might be fulfilled, **32.**

19. 8. when Pilate heard that s. he was afraid

21. 23. then went this s. abroad among brethren

Acts 6. 5. the s. pleased the whole multitude

7. 29. then fled Moses at this s. into Midian

to Paul

his s.

his s.

his s.

his s.

his s.

his s.

his s.

his s.

his s.

his s.

his s.

his s.

his s.

his s.

his s.

his s.

Judg. 13. 17. that when thy s. come to pass, may do
1 Sam. 25. 12. so David's young men told all those s.
2 Chron. 13. 22. Ahijah's s. are written in the story
 33. 19. that are written among the s. of the seers
Psal. 49. 13. yet their posterity approve their s.
 78. 2. open in parables, I will utter dark s. of old
Prov. 1. 6. to understand the dark s. of the wise
 4. 10. hear, O my son, and receive my s.
 20. my son, attend, incline thine ear to my s.
Mat. 7. 24. whoso heareth these s. 26. **Luke** 6. 47.
 28. when Jesus had ended these s. the people were
 astonished at his doctrine, 19. 1. | 26. 1. **Luke** 7. 1.
Luke 1. 65. all these s. were noised abroad in Judea
 2. 51. his mother kept all these s. in her heart
 9. 44. let these s. sink down into your ears
John 10. 19. there was a division again for these s.
 14. 24. he that loveth me not, keepeth not my s.
Acts 14. 18. with these s. scarce restrained they peop.
 19. 28. when heard these s. they were full of wrath
Rom. 3. 4. that thou mightest be justified in thy s.
Rev. 19. 9. he saith to me, these are true s. of God
 22. 6. he said to me, these s. are faithful and true
 7. blessed is he that keepeth the s. of this book
 9. and of them who keep the s. of this book
 10. seal not the s. of the prophecy of this book
SCAB.
Lev. 13. 2. when shall have in skin of his flesh a s.
 6. it is but a s. || 7. if s. spread much in skin, 8.
 14. 56. this is the law for a s. and for a bright spot
Deut. 28. 27. the Lord will smite thee with a s.
Isa. 3. 17. therefore the Lord will smite with a s.
SCABBARD.
Jer. 47. 6. O sword, put up thyself into thy s.
SCABBED.
Lev. 21. 20. he that is scurvy or s. shall not approach
 22. 22. or scurvy, or s. ye shall not offer to the Lord
SCAFFOLD.
2 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon had made a brasen s.
SCALES.
Lev. 11. 9. these that have s. eat ye, **Deut.** 14. 9.
 10. that have no s. ye shall not eat, 12. **Deut.** 14. 10.
Job 41. 15. his s. are his pride, shut up together
Isa. 40. 12. who weighed the mountains in s. and hills
Ezek. 29. 4. I will cause the fish to stick to thy s.
Acts 9. 18. there fell from his eyes as it had been s.
SCALETH.
Prov. 21. 22. a wise man s. the city of the mighty
SCALL.
Lev. 13. 30. it is a dry s. even a leprosy on the head
 31. plague of the s. be not deeper than the skin,
 shall shut up him that hath the s. seven days, 33.
 32. and behold, if the s. spread not, 34.
 33. he shall be shaven, but the s. shall he not shave
 35. but if the s. spread much, he is unclean, 36.
 37. if the s. be at a stay, the s. is healed
 14. 54. this is law of all manner of leprosy and s.
SCALP.
Psal. 68. 21. God shall wound the hairy s. of such
SCANDAL.
1 John 2. 10. there is none occasion of s. in him
SCANDALS.
Mat. 13. 41. gather out of his kingdom all s.
SCANT.
2 Kings 4. 13. borrow thee vessels abroad, s. not
SCANT.
Mic. 6. 10. and the s. measure that is abominable
SCAPE-goat. See **GOAT.**
SCARCE.
Gen. 27. 30. Jacob was s. gone out from his father
Acts 14. 18. with these sayings s. restrained people
SCARCELY.
Rom. 5. 7. for s. for a righteous man will one die
1 Pet. 4. 18. if the righteous s. be saved, where sinner
SCARCENESS.
Deut. 8. 9. where thou shalt eat bread without s.
SCAREST.
Job 7. 14. then thou s. me with dreams, and terriest
SCARLET.
Gen. 38. 28. the midwife bound a s. thread, 30.
Exod. 25. 4. blue, and purple, and s. 26. 1, 31, 36.
 | 27. 16. | 28. 5, 6, 8, 15. | 35. 6, 23, 25. | 38. 18, 23.
 39. 3. they did cut gold into wires, to work it in s.
Lev. 14. 4. to take two birds alive, and clean, cedar-
 woud, s. and hyssop, 6, 49, 51, 52. **Num.** 19. 6.

Num. 4. 8. they shall spread on them a cloth of s.
Josh. 2. 18. shalt bind this line of s. thread in window
 21. and she bound the s. line in the window
2 Sam. 1. 24. weep over Saul, who clothed you in s.
Prov. 31. 21. her household are clothed with s.
Cant. 4. 3. thy lips are like a thread of s. thy speech
Isa. 1. 18. come now, though your sins be as s.
Lam. 4. 5. that were brought up in s. embrace dungh.
Dan. 5. 7. shall be clothed with s. 16. 29.
Nah. 2. 3. the valiant men are in s. fir-trees shaken
Mat. 27. 28. they put on Jesus a s. robe
Hab. 9. 19. he took water, and s. wool, and hyssop
Rev. 17. 3. a woman sit on a s. coloured beast
 4. the woman was arrayed in purple and s. colour
 18. 12. no man buyeth the merchandise of s.
 16. that great city that was clothed with s.
SCATTER.
Gen. 11. 9. from thence did Lord s. them on earth
 49. 7. I will divide them in Jacob, s. them in Israel
Lev. 26. 33. and I will s. you among the heathen
Num. 16. 37. take up the censers, and s. the fire
Deut. 4. 27. and the Lord shall s. you among the
 heathen, 28. 64. **Jer.** 9. 16. **Ezek.** 22. 15.
 32. 26. I said, I would s. them into corners
1 Kings 14. 15. he shall s. them beyond the river
Neh. 1. 8. if ye transgress, I will s. you abroad
Job 18. 11. terrors make afraid, and shall s. him
Psal. 59. 11. s. them by thy power, O Ld. our shield
 68. 30. s. thou the people that delight in war
 106. 27. he lifted up his hand to s. them in ands
 144. 6. cast forth lightning, and s. them, shoot out
Isa. 28. 25. cast abroad fitches, and s. the cummin
 30. 22. thou shalt s. them as a menstruous cloth
 41. 16. whirlwind shall s. them, and shall rejoice
Jer. 13. 24. therefore I will s. them as stubble
 18. 17. I will s. them as with an east-wind
 23. 1. woe to the pastors that s. the sheep
 49. 32. I will s. into all winds them that are in the
 utmost corners, 36. **Ezek.** 5. 10, 12.
Ezek. 5. 2. a third part thou shalt s. in the wind
 6. 5. I will s. your bones round about your altars
 10. 2. fill thine hand, and s. the coals over the city
 12. 14. I will s. toward every wind all that help him
 15. when I shall s. them among the nations
 20. 23. that I would s. them among the heathen
 29. 12. I will s. the Egyptians, 30. 23, 26.
Dan. 4. 14. hew down the tree, and s. his fruit
 11. 24. he shall s. among them the prey and spoil
 12. 7. to s. the power of the holy people
Hab. 3. 14. they came out as a whirlwind to s. me
Zech. 1. 21. lift up their horn over Judah to s. it
Mal. 2. 13. I will s. dung on your faces, dung of feasts
SCATTERED.
Gen. 11. 4. lest we be s. abroad upon the earth
 8. so the Lord s. them abroad from thence
Exod. 5. 12. the people were s. to gather stubble
Num. 10. 35. let thine enemies be s. **Psal.** 68. 1.
Deut. 30. 3. whither the Lord thy God hath s. thee
1 Sam. 11. 11. the Ammonites that remained were s.
 13. 8. and the people were s. from Saul
 11. because I saw the people were s. from me
2 Sam. 18. 8. the battle was s. over the country
 20. 22. and they were s. from the city
 22. 15. he sent out arrows and s. them, **Psal.** 18. 14.
1 Kings 22. 17. I saw all Israel s. **2 Chron.** 18. 16.
2 Kings 25. 5. his army were s. from him, **Jer.** 52. 8.
Esth. 3. 8. there is a certain people s. abroad
Job 4. 11. the stout lion's whelps are s. abroad
 18. 15. brimstone shall be s. on his habitation
Psal. 44. 11. thou hast s. us among heathen, 60. 1.
 53. 5. God hath s. the bones of him that encampeth
 68. 14. when the Almighty s. kings in it
 89. 10. thou hast s. thine enemies with thy arm
 92. 9. all the workers of iniquity shall be s.
 141. 7. our bones are s. at the grave's mouth
Isa. 18. 2. go ye messengers to a nation s. and peeled
 7. the present shall be brought of a people s.
 33. 3. at lifting up of thyself the nations were s.
Jer. 3. 13. and hast s. thy ways to the strangers
 10. 21. and all their flocks shall be s.
 23. 2. ye have s. my flock, and driven them away
 30. 11. an end of all nations whither I have s. thee
 31. 10. he that s. Isr. will gather him and keep him
 40. 15. that all Jews should be s. and Judah perish
 4 K.

Jer. 50. 17. Israel is a s. sheep, lions have driven
Ezek. 6. 8. when ye shall be s. through the countries
 11. 16. though I s. them, I will be a little sanctuary
 17. I will gather and assemble you out of the coun-
 tries where ye have been s. 20. 34, 41. | 28. 25
 17. 21. they that remain shall be s. to all winds
 29. 13. Egyptians gathered whither they were s.
 34. 5. flock s. because there is no shepherd, they
 became meat to beasts of field when they were s.
 6. my flock was s. on the face of the earth
 12. in the day that he is among his sheep that are
 s. where they have been s. in the cloudy day
Ezek. 34. 21. pushed the diseased till ye have s. them
 36. 19. and I s. them among the heathen
 46. 18. that my people be not s. every man
Joel 3. 2. plead for my people whom they have s.
Nah. 3. 18. thy people is s. on the mountains
Hab. 3. 6. the everlasting mountains were s.
Zech. 1. 19. these are the horns which have s. 21.
 7. 14. but I s. them with whirlwind among nations
 13. 7. awake, O sword, smite the shepherd, and the
 sheep shall be s. **Mat.** 26. 31. **Mark** 14. 27.
Mat. 9. 36. they were s. as sheep having no shepherd
Luke 1. 51. he hath s. the proud in the imagination
John 11. 52. gather in one the children that were s.
 16. 32. hour cometh, is now, that ye shall be s.
Acts 5. 36. as many as obeyed Theudas were s.
 8. 1. were s. abroad through the regions of Judea
 4. were s. went every where preaching, 11. 19.
Jam. 1. 1. to the twelve tribes that are s. abroad
1 Pet. 1. 1. Peter to the strangers s. through Pontus
SCATTERETH.
Job 37. 11. the thick cloud be s. his bright cloua
 38. 24. which s. the east-wind upon the earth
Psal. 147. 16. he s. the hoar-frost like ashes
Prov. 11. 24. there is that s. and yet increaseth
 20. 8. a king s. away all evil with his eyes
 26. a wise king s. the wicked, and bringeth wheel
Isa. 24. 1. the Lord s. the inhabitants of the earth
Mat. 12. 30. he not with me is against me, and he that
 gathereth not with me s. abroad, **Luke** 11. 23.
John 10. 12. the wolf catcheth and s. the sheep
SCATTERING.
Job 37. 9. and cold cometh out of the s. winds
Isa. 30. 30. the Lord shall shew his anger with s.
SCENT.
Job 14. 9. yet through the s. of water it will bud
Jer. 48. 11. therefore his s. is not changed
Hos. 14. 7. the s. thereof be the wine of Lebanon
SCEPTRE.
 In Greek, Skeptron; in Hebrew, Shebet. This
 word signifies, I. A rod of command, a staff of
 authority, which is supposed to be in the hand of
 kings, of sovereigns of a province, of the chief of
 the people. Abasuerus carried in his hand a golden
 Sceptre, **Esther** 8. 4. The Sceptre is a sign
 of power and authority; hence says Isaiah, The
 Lord hath broken the Sceptre, or the power of
 the rulers, **Isaiah** 14. 5. And Amos represents
 the sovereign power by him that holds the Sceptre,
Amos 1. 5, 8.
 II. The Sceptre, or the word Shebet, is put for the
 rod of correction, for the sovereign authority that
 punishes and humbles. Thou shalt break them
 with a rod of iron, or with an iron Sceptre, **Psal.**
 2. 9. Solomon uses the word Shebet, to express
 the rod with which the disobedient son is disciplined,
Proverbs 22. 15.
 III. The Sceptre is often taken for a tribe; probably,
 because the princes of each tribe carried a Sceptre
 as a wand of command, to shew their dignity; thus
 the word Shebet is rendered in **1 Samuel** 9. 21.
 | 10. 19, 20, 21. | 15. 17. **1 Kings** 11. 32.
 IV. The Sceptre, or the Hebrew word Shebet, sig-
 nifies a shepherd's wand, **Leviticus** 27. 32. The
 truncheon of a warrior, or any common staff,
2 Samuel 23. 21. And the rod or flail with which
 they thresh the smaller grains, **Isaiah** 28. 27.
 Jacob foretold to Judah, that the Sceptre should
 not depart from Judah, nor a lawgiver from
 between his feet, till Shiloh come, **Genesis** 49.
 10. By the Sceptre and lawgiver, are meant
 divers forms of government; the first being
 the mark of regal power or sovereignty; the

other title respects those, whose power succeeded that of their kings, in the person of Zerubbabel and his successors: And this is that which should not depart from Judah till Shiloh or the Messiah should come. This prophecy doth not precisely respect the person of Judah, for he never ascended the throne, nor possessed the empire over his brethren; neither doth it respect his posterity as a tribe distinguished from the rest, although it had special advantages from that time: For the banner of Judah led the camp in their march through the wilderness, Numbers 2. 3. That tribe had the first possession of the land of Canaan, Joshua 15. 1. And these were the beginnings of its future glory. And from David to the captivity, that tribe possessed the kingdom, but the glory of his Sceptre was lost in the person of Zedekiah. Therefore the full meaning of the prophecy regards the people of Israel, in the relation they had to the tribe of Judah: For that tribe alone returned entire from the captivity, with some relics of Levi and Benjamin; so that the nation from that time was distinguished by the title of the Jews, in relation to it; and the right to dispose of the Sceptre was always in the tribe of Judah: For the Levites that ruled after that time received their power from them: So that the intent of the prophecy is, that after the establishment of the supreme power in the family of Judah, it should not pass into the hands of strangers, but as a certain presage, and immediate forerunner of the coming of Shiloh. And this was fully accomplished: For in the captivity there was an interruption, rather than an extinction, of their government; their return was promised at the time they were carried captives to Babylon: But at the coming of Christ, Judea was a province of the Roman empire; Herod, an Edomite, sat on the throne; and as the tribe of Judah in general, so the family of David in particular, was in such a low state, that Joseph and Mary, who were descended from him, were constrained to lodge in a stable at Bethlehem. And since our blessed Saviour hath appeared on the earth, the Jews have lost all authority, their civil and ecclesiastical state is utterly ruined, and they bear the visible signs and marks of infamous servitude. For though great numbers of this people swarm all over the world, since the destruction of their temple and city by Titus, yet they have never been able to embody again into a nation, either in their own or any other land; nor have they to this day ever found a place where they could re-establish their old constitution of law, or have a prince of their own to govern them by it.

The Jews seek in vain to put forced meanings upon this prophecy of Jacob, saying, that the Sceptre intimates the dominion of strangers, to which they have been in subjection, or the hope of seeing, one day, the sceptre, or supreme power, settled again among themselves. In vain likewise they take refuge in their *Echmalotarcha*; that is, the Head of the captivity: Such an officer the Babylonish Jews had, to whom they paid a voluntary submission, and who was always chosen by them out of the house of David: If such an officer be still there in being, he is no more than what their *Alabarcha* was, at Alexandria, their *Ethnarcha*, at Antioch, or their *Episcopus Judaeorum*, in England; that is, the head of that sect in that place, without sword or sceptre, or any power of coercion, or authority of jurisdiction, but what he hath by the voluntary submission of the Jews of that country, which was the case with their Babylonian *Echmalotarcha*. Nothing therefore can be more vain than what the Jews urge as to this matter; that is, that in this *Echmalotarcha* is still preserved both the Sceptre and the Lawgiver in the tribe of

Judah, and that therefore the prophecy of Jacob is not yet fulfilled, nor the Messiah as yet come.

Gen. 49. 10. the s. shall not depart from Judah
Num. 24. 17. and a s. shall rise out of Israel
Esth. 4. 11. the king shall hold out the golden s.
5. 2. king held out to Esther the golden s. 8. 4.
Psal. 45: 6. the s. of thy kingdom is a right s.
Isa. 14. 5. Lord hath broken the s. of the rulers
Ezek. 19. 11. she had strong rods for the s. of them
14. so that she hath no strong rod to be a s. to rule
Amos 1. 5. I will cut off him that holdeth the s.
8. will cut off him that holdeth s. from Ashkelon
Zech. 10. 11. and the s. of Egypt shall depart away
Heb. 1. 8. s. of righteousness is the s. of thy kingdom

SCHISM

Is a word formed from the Greek word *Schisma*, which signifies rupture or division. The apostle Paul exhorts the Corinthians to live in union together, that there may be no divisions, or schisms, among them, 1 Cor. 1. 10, 11, 12. As heresy is a departing from the communion of the church in respect of doctrine, or some fundamental article of religion, so schism is taken for a separation from the society of the church for external things. Thus the divisions among the Corinthians were not about matters of faith, but occasioned from their having men's persons in admiration; every one of you saith, I am of Paul, and I of Apollos, and I of Cephas, and I of Christ.

1 Cor. 12. 25. that there should be no s. in the body

SCHOLAR.

1 Chron. 25. 8. they cast lots, the teacher as the s.
Mat. 2. 12. Lord will cut off the master and the s.

SCHOOL.

Though it cannot be doubted, but that religious and devout men, from the first beginning of mankind, did take care to instruct their children and families in the fear of God, yet, for many ages, there is no mention made of academies or schools erected for this purpose. The schools or colleges of the prophets are the first of which we have any accounts in scripture; where the children of the prophets, that is, their disciples, lived in the exercise of a retired and austere life, in study, and meditation, and reading of the law of God. It is said, 1 Samuel 19. 18. David fled and escaped, and came to Samuel to Ramah; and told him all that Saul had done to him: And he and Samuel went and dwelt at Naioth. This Naioth, which was in the suburbs of Ramah, was the academy of the prophets. And it is probable, that among them Samuel chose to spend all the leisure time he could get, from the necessary avocations of his public duty. We find more also under the prophets Elijah and Elisha, at Beth-el, and in the plain of Jericho, 2 Kings 2. 3, 5. These prophets were consulted upon affairs of importance: People went to hear their lessons, as appears from the woman of Shunem, with whom Elisha had lodged. Her husband asked her, Why she went to see the prophet, seeing that day was neither the Sabbath, nor the new-moon, 2 Kings 4. 23. which insinuates that these were the chief and usual times in which they resorted to the prophets for instruction. These schools continued down to the captivity of Babylon, and it should seem, that even the captives went still to hear the prophets, when there were any in the places where they dwelt. Ezekiel relates several conversations with the elders of Israel, who came to him, and to consult him several times,

2. | 20. 1, 2, 3. These schools, or societies, of the prophets, were succeeded by the synagogues. See SYNAGOGUE.

Some make it a doubt whether there were any synagogues before the captivity of Babylon. Yet we read in Psalm 74. 8. They have burnt up all the synagogues of God in the land. It is affirmed, however, that they were become so numerous in Judea, after the return from the captivity, that in the city of Jerusalem only,

there were upwards of four hundred, according to some; or three hundred and ninety-four, according to others.

The method of teaching in the synagogues and in the schools, is observable in the gospels and in the Acts. When Jesus was of the age of twelve years, he was found in the temple in the midst of the doctors, hearing them, and asking them questions, Luke 2. 46. By which it should seem, that the doctors of the law gave a general liberty to any person to propound questions to them about the law of God, to which they gave answers. Our Saviour entering another day into the synagogue of Nazareth, his own country, they presented to him the volume of the prophet Isaiah: He unfolded and opened it, and having read a passage out of the prophet, he rolled it up again, and sat down to speak. Luke 4. 16, 17, &c. As to the posture of the disciples in the schools, the Apostle Paul speaks of it in Acts 22. 3. I was brought up in this city, at the feet of Gamaliel. The Rabbin sat upon a chair that was raised aloft; the scholars that were the greatest proficient, were upon benches just below their master; and the younger sort sat upon the ground on hassocks.

Acts 19. 9. disputing in the s. of one Tyrannus

SCHOOL-MASTER.

Gal. 3. 24. the law was our s. to bring us to Christ
25. after faith, we are no longer under a s.

SCIENCE.

Dan. 1. 4. children skilled in wisdom, understand. s.

1 Tim. 6. 20. avoiding babblings and oppositions of s.

SCOFF.

Hab. 1. 10. they shall s. at the kings and princes

SCOFFERS.

2 Pet. 3. 3. there shall come in last days s. walking

SCORCH.

Rev. 16. 8. power was given to him to s. men with fire

SCORCHED.

Mat. 13. 6. when sun was up they were s. Mark 4. 6.

Rev. 16. 9. and men were s. with great heat

SCORN.

Job 16. 20. my friends s. me, mine eye poureth tears

SCORN.

Esth. 3. 6. he thought s. to lay hands on Mordecai.

Psal. 44. 13. thou makest us a reproach and a s. 79. 4.

Hab. 1. 10. and the princes shall be a s. to them

See LAUGHED.

SCORNER.

A Scornor is one who makes a mock of sin, and of God's threatenings and judgments against sinners; one who derides all wholesome reproofs and counsels, scoffs at religion, and contemns the word and faithful ministers of God; he is a monster of iniquity, having obtained the highest degree of sinning, Psalm 1. 1. Blessed is the man that sitteth not in the seat of the scornful. Proverbs 1. 22. How long will the scornors delight in their scornings? Solomon describes the Scornor in a variety of expressions; he is one that takes pleasure in scornings, Proverbs 1. 22. He is ready to hate such as rebuke them, and to entertain malicious and revengeful thoughts against them, Proverbs 9. 8. Reprove not a scornor, lest he hate thee. He stoppeth his ears against reproofs, Proverbs 13. 1. A scornor heareth not rebuke. He is proud, arrogant, and haughty, Proverbs 21. 24. He causes strifes, contentions, and divisions in a scornor, others wicked is and

angels ready to smite him who is exposed to God's wrath, Proverbs 29. 8. Scornful men bring a city into a snare. God's dreadful judgments are threatened against them in a remarkable manner, Proverbs 3. 34. | 9. 12. | 19. 29. Surely he scorneth the scornors. If thou scornest, thou alone shalt bear it. Judgments are prepared for scornors. And it is said, that he seeketh wisdom, and findeth it not, Proverbs 14. 6. He finds it not, because he doth not seek it aright,

to wit, sincerely, and earnestly, and seasonably, and in a constant and diligent use of all the means which God hath appointed to that end, and with an honest intention of employing his knowledge to the service of God, and the furtherance of his practice of religion.

Prov. 9. 7. he that reproveth a s. getteth shame
8. reprove not a s. lest he bate thee, rebuke a wise
13. 1. but a s. heareth not rebuke
14. 6. a s. seeketh wisdom, and findeth it not
15. 12. a s. loveth not one that reproveth him
19. 25. smite a s. || 22. 10. cast out the s.
21. 11. when s. is punished, simple is made wise
24. s. is his name, who dealeth in proud wrath
24. 9. and the s. is an abomination to men
Isa. 29. 20. the s. is consumed, and all that watch
SCORNERS.

Prov. 1. 22. how long will s. delight in their scorning
3. 34. surely he scorneth the s. but he giveth grace
19. 29. judgments are prepared for s. and stripes
Hos. 7. 5. he stretched out his hands with s.
SCORNEST.

Prov. 9. 12. if thou s. thou alone shalt bear it
Ezek. 16. 31. not been as an harlot, in that thou s. hire
SCORNETH.

Job 39. 7. he s. the multitude of the city
18. the ostrich, she s. the horse and his rider
Prov. 3. 34. surely he s. the scorner, but giveth grace
19. 28. an ungodly witness s. judgment, and mouth
SCORNFUL.

Psal. 1. 1. nor sitteth in the seat of the s.
Prov. 29. 8. s. men bring a city into a snare
Isa. 28. 14. hear the word of the Lord, ye s. men
SCORNING.

Job 34. 7. who is like Job, who drinks up s. like water?
Psal. 123. 4. is filled with s. to those that are at ease
Prov. 1. 22. how long will scorner's delight in their s.?
SCORPION,

A venomous reptile, somewhat like a small lobster, that has a bladder full of dangerous poison: Its head appears to be joined and continued to the breast: It has two eyes in the middle of its head, and two towards its extremity, between which come out, as it were, two arms, which are divided into two like the claws of a lobster. It has eight legs proceeding from its breast, every one of which is divided into six parts, covered with hair, at the end of which are six talons or claws. The belly is divided into seven rings, from the last of which the tail proceeds, which is divided into seven little heads, of which the last is armed with a sting. In some are observed six eyes, and in others eight may be visibly perceived. The tail is long, and made after the manner of a string of beads tied end to end, one to another; the last bigger than the others, and something longer; at the end of which are sometimes two stings, which are hollow, and filled with a cold poison, which it squirts into the part which it stings.

The Scorpion is of a blackish colour like soot; it waddles as it goes, and fixes violently with its snout, and by its feet, on such persons as it seizes upon, so that it cannot be plucked off but with difficulty. They say, that the dam brings forth eleven young ones, which are small round worms; that after she has sat upon them and hatched them, then they kill the mother. They are more mischievous to women than men, and more to girls than women. It is said, that the best and surest remedy against the bite of a Scorpion is, to squeeze it to pieces upon the wound. Moses says, that the Israelites passed through a great and terrible wilderness, wherein were fiery serpents, and Scorpions, Deuteronomy 8. 15. The Hebrew reads Haka-ab, or Akrah; from whence is Akrahbim; the ascent of Akrahbim, or Scorpions, Numbers 34. 4.

In scripture, Scorpions are used in a figurative sense, for wicked, malicious, and crafty men, who, scorpion-like, wound, torment, and kill good men, Ezekiel 2. 6. Thou dwellest among Scorpions. Our Saviour says to his disciples, Luke 10. 19.

Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions; by which may be signified whatsoever the devil may make use of to hurt them. The disciples of antichrist, who by their poisonous doctrines wound the souls of men, are likewise compared to Scorpions, Revelation 9. 3.

Scorpions were also a kind of whip armed with points, or pointed thorns, like the tail of a Scorpion. When the Israelites complained to Rehoboam of the weight of the yoke wherewith Solomon had loaded them, Thy father made our yoke grievous, make it lighter, he returned them this answer; Whereas my father did lade with an heavy yoke, I will add to your yoke: my father hath chastised you with whips, but I will chastise you with scorpions, 1 Kings 12. 4, 11, 14.

Luke 11. 12. if he ask an egg, will he offer him a s?
Rev. 9. 5. their torment was as the torment of a s.
SCORPIONS.

Deut. 8. 15. through that wilderness, wherein were s.
1 Kings 12. 11. my father chastised you with whips, but I will chastise you with s. 14. 2Chr. 10. 11, 14.
Ezek. 2. 6. tho' thou dost dwell among s. be not afraid
Luke 10. 19. I give you power to tread on serp. and s.
Rev. 9. 3. to them was given power, as s. have power
10. they had tails like to s. and stings in them
SCOURED.

Lev. 6. 28. if it be soddin in a brazen pot, it shall be s.
SCOURGE.

The punishment of the scourge, or whip, was very common among the Jews. The law ordains, that if the wicked man be worthy to be beaten, the judge shall cause him to lie down, and to be beaten before his face, according to his fault, by a certain number: Forty stripes he may give him, and not exceed: lest, if he should exceed, and beat him above these with many stripes, then thy brother should seem vile unto thee, Deuteronomy 25. 1, 2, 3. There were two ways of giving the lash; one, with thongs or whips, made of ropes' ends, or straps of leather; the other, with rods, twigs, or branches of some tree.

The Rabbins think, that ordinary faults committed against the law, and submitted to the penalty of the scourge, were punished, not with blows with a rod, but with a whip. They hold, that all punishable faults, to which the law has not annexed the kind or degree of punishment, are to be punished by the scourge. The offender was stripped from his shoulders to his middle, and was tied by his arms to a pretty low pillar, that he might lean forward, and the executioner might the more easily come at his back. The law directed that they should not exceed the number of forty stripes; and the Jews, that they might not transgress this law, seem to have made thirty-nine blows a fixed number, which they never went beyond, as may be gathered from 2 Cor. 11. 24. where the apostle says, Of the Jews five times received I forty stripes save one. But it is said, that in greater faults they struck with greater violence.

The Rabbins further say, that the penalty of the scourge was not at all ignominious among them, and that it could not be objected as a disgrace to those that had suffered it. They pretend, that no Israelite, not so much as the king, or high-priest, was exempted from this law, when he had committed any fault that deserved this punishment. But this must be understood of the punishment of whipping that was inflicted in their synagogues, and which was rather a legal and particular penalty, than a public and shameful correction. Philo, speaking of the manner in which Flaccus treated the Jews of Alexandria, says, he made them undergo the punishment of the whip, which, says he, is not less insupportable to a free man, than death itself. Our Saviour, speaking of the pains and ignominy of his passion, commonly puts his scourging in the first place, Matthew 20. 19. Mark 10. 34. Luke 18. 33.

The punishment of scourging inflicted on our Saviour, which is mentioned in Matthew 27. 26. has given occasion for several conjectures: Some say that this punishment among the Romans was a solemn preparative to crucifixion, but this would make scourging a part of the sentence of death pronounced upon our Saviour, which it was not, as appears from John 19. 1, 4, 6, &c. where it is said, that Pilate again and again sought to release him, even after he was scourged, and that he told the Jews that he found no fault in him; but being pressed upon by the Jews, he at last gave sentence against him, that he should be crucified, which was not till some time after he had been scourged. Grotius explains this of the punishment of putting one to the question, which was common among the Romans, an example of which we have in Acts 22. 24. Concerning which, see QUESTION. But the gospels give no ground for this conjecture. The reason generally assigned for our Saviour's being scourged is, that Pilate, willing to deliver him from a capital sentence, appointed this of scourging to be inflicted on him: He proposed to the Jews the scourging of him, as a lighter punishment, proportionable to the crimes they laid against him, intending afterwards to release him. So that the notion of his scourging was that of a lighter punishment, to release him from a greater; though when that was inflicted, he was prevailed upon to gratify the Jews, by delivering Jesus up to be crucified.

The scourge of the tongue, Job 5. 21. Thou shalt be hid from the scourge of the tongue, or, when the tongue scourgeth; that is, from false accusations, and virulent slanders and reproaches. Scourge, figuratively, is taken for any instrument which God makes use of for executing his judgments: thus he used a destroying angel to scourge the Assyrians, Isa. 10. 26. | 37. 36.

Job 5. 21. thou shalt be hid from s. of the tongue
9. 23. if the s. slay suddenly, he will laugh at trial
Isa. 10. 26. Lord of hosts shall stir up a s. for him
28. 15. when the overflowing s. shall pass, 18.
John 2. 15. when he had made a s. of small cords
SCOURGE.

Mat. 10. 17. they will s. you in their synagogues
20. 19. they shall s. him, Mark 10. 34. Luke 18. 33.
23. 34. some of them ye shall s. and persecute
Acts 22. 25. is it lawful for you to s. a Roman?
SCOURGED.

Lev. 19. 20. lie with a bond-maid, she shall be s.
Mat. 27. 26. and when they had s. Jesus he delivered him to be crucified, Mark 15. 15. John 19. 1.
SCOURGES.

Josh. 23. 13. s. in your sides, and thorns in your eyes
SCOURGETH.

Heb. 12. 6. the Lord s. every son whom he receiveth
SCOURGING.

Acts 22. 24. that he should be examined by s.
SCOURGINGS.

Heb. 11. 36. others had trial of s. yea of bonds
SCRABBLED.

1 Sam. 21. 13. David feigned himself mad, and s.
SCRAPE.

Lev. 14. 41. shall pour out the dust that they s. off
Job 2. 8. Job took a potsherd to s. himself withal
Ezek. 26. 4. I will also s. her dust from her
SCRAPED.

Lev. 14. 41. he shall cause the house to be s. within
43. if plague come again, after he hath s. house
SCRIBE.

In Hebrew, Sopher; in Greek, Grammateus. This word is taken, I. for a clerk, writer, or secretary. This was a very considerable employment in the court of the kings of Judah, in which the scripture often mentions the secretaries, as the first officers of the crown. Seraiah was Scribe, or secretary to king David, 2 Samuel 8. 17. Sheva is said to have filled that post, 2 Samuel 20. 25. Eliphaz and Abiah, were secretaries to king Solomon, 1 Kings 4. 3. Shebna under Hezekiah, 2 Kings 19. 2. and Shaphan under

Josiah, 2 Kings 22. 8. *As there were but few in those times that could write well, the employment of a Scribe or writer was very considerable.*

II. A Scribe is put for a Commissary or Master of an army, who makes the review of the troops, keeps the list or roll, and calls them over: Under the reign of Uzziah king of Judah, there is found Jeil the Scribe, who had under his hand the king's armies, 2 Chronicles 26. 11. And at the time of the captivity, it is said, The captain of the guard, among other considerable persons, took the principal Scribe of the host, or Secretary of war, who mustered the people of the land, 2 Kings 25. 19.

III. Scribe is put for an able and skilful man, a doctor of the law, a man of learning, that understands affairs. Jonathan, David's uncle by the father's side, was a counsellor, a wise man, and a Scribe, 1 Chronicles 27. 32. Baruch, the disciple and secretary of Jeremiah, is called a Scribe; Jeremiah 36. 26. And Ezra is celebrated as a skilful Scribe in the law of his God, Ezra 7. 6. The Scribes of the people, who are frequently mentioned in the gospel, were public writers, and professed doctors of the law, which they read and explained to the people.

Some place the original of Scribes under Moses; but their name does not appear till under the Judges. It is said, that in the war of Barak against Sisera, Out of Machir came down governors, and out of Zebulun they that handle the pen of the writer, Judges 5. 14. Others think that David first instituted them, when he established the several classes of the priests and Levites. The Scribes were of the tribe of Levi; and at the time that David is said to have made the regulation of that tribe, we read that six thousand of them were constituted Officers and Judges, 1 Chronicles 23. 4. among whom it is reasonable to believe, the Scribes were included: For, in 1 Chronicles 24. 6. we read of Shemaiah, the Scribe, one of the Levites; and in 2 Chronicles 34. 13. we find it written; Of the Levites, there were Scribes and Officers.

It is not unlikely that they might have had their education among the colleges of the prophets; since we do not read of any other schools of learning then among them. Their very name implies some degree of scholarship, and that no inconsiderable one; since we find our Lord joining prophets, and wise men, and Scribes together. Matthew 23. 34. And the prophet Isaiah, and after him the apostle Paul, instancing them as such: Where is the wise? where is the Scribe? where is the disputer of this world? Isaiah 33. 18. 1 Cor. 1. 20.

The Scribes, and doctors of the law, in scripture phrase, mean the same thing: And he that in Matthew 22. 35. is called a doctor of the law, or a lawyer, in Mark 12. 28. is named a Scribe, or one of the Scribes. They seem to have had the sole expounding of the Scriptures; and therefore the disciples ask our Saviour, Matthew 17. 10. Why then say the Scribes that Elias must first come? And in Mark 12. 35. How say the Scribes that Christ is the Son of David? And in Luke 20. 1, 2. while Christ was preaching the gospel, the chief priests and the Scribes came upon him, with the elders, saying, Tell us by what authority doest thou these things? or who is he that gave thee this authority? which they thought no one had a right to but themselves.

Though they were employed to be the judges, interpreters, and preachers of the law to the people, we find that they came, in length of time, greatly to abuse their trust; by delivering traditions, instead of Scripture, and thereby setting aside even the law itself. Thus they very pertly demanded of Christ, Matthew 15. 2, 3, &c. Why

do thy disciples transgress the tradition of the elders? which our Lord fully answers by another question; Why do you transgress the commandment of God by your tradition? For God commanded, saying, honour thy father, &c.

Their departure from the true faith in doctrine, was accompanied, as is generally the case, with a depravity of morals in their lives; for all their outward zeal and profession, they had little or no true religion at bottom: Therefore our Saviour says to his audience upon the mount, Except your righteousness shall exceed the righteousness of the Scribes and Pharisees, ye shall in no case enter into the kingdom of heaven, Matthew 5. 20. And he gives various instances of their irregular and unjust doings, in Matthew 23. 2, 3, 4, &c. And because they, the least of all men, could bear a reformation, we find them taking all occasions to oppose the preaching and spreading of the gospel: They murmur at our Lord, whenever they see him to do an act of charity or public good. They upbraid him for eating with publicans and sinners. They charge him with holding a correspondence with Beelzebub. They watch him; seek to lay hands on him; vehemently accuse him before the Roman governor; and at last suborn false witnesses to procure him to be crucified.

2 Sam. 8. 17. Seraiah was s. || 20. 25. Sheva was s. 2 Kings 18. 18. there came out Eliakim, and Shebna the s. 37. | 19. 2. Isa. 36. 3, 22. | 37. 2. 22. 3. the king sent Shaphan the s. 8, 9, 10, 12. 2 Chron. 34. 15, 18, 20. Jer. 36. 10. 25. 19. he took principal s. of the host, Jer. 52. 25. 1 Chron. 24. 6. and Shemaiah the s. wrote them 27. 32. also Jonathan was a wise man and a s. Ezra 4. 8. Shimshai the s. wrote a letter, 9, 17, 23. 7. 6. Ezra went from Babylon was a ready s. in the law, 11, 12. Neh. 8. 4, 9, 13. | 12. 26, 36. Neh. 8. 4. Ezra the s. stood upon a pulpit of wood 13. 13. Sileemiah the priest, Zadok the s. Isa. 33. 18. where is the s.? where is the receiver? Jer. 36. 12. princes sat, even Elishama the s. 20, 21. 26. Baruch the s. 32. | 37. 15. Jonathan the s. 20. Mat. 8. 19, a s. said, Master, I will follow thee 13. 52. s. instructed unto the kingdom of heaven Mark 12. 32. the s. said unto him, well, Master 1 Cor. 1. 20. where is the s.? where is the disputer?

SCRIBES.

1 Kings 4. 3. Elihoph and Ahiah, sons of Shisha, s. 1 Chron. 2. 55. the families of the s. at Jabez 2 Chron. 34. 13. of Levites there were s. and officers Esth. 3. 12. then were the king's s. called, 8, 9. Jer. 8. 8. the pen of the s. is in vain Mat. 5. 20. except exceed the righteousness of the s. 7. 29. for he taught them as one having authority, and not as the s. Mark 1. 22. 16. 21. he must suffer many things of the s. 17. 10. why say s. Elias must come, Mark 9. 11. 20. 18. son of man be betrayed to s. Mark 10. 33. 21. 15. when the s. saw, they were sore displeased 23. 2. the s. and Pharisees sit in Moses' seat 13. woe to you s. 14, 15, 23, 25, 27, 29. Luke 11. 44. 26. 3. then assembled the chief priests and s. and elders of the people, Mark 14. 53. Luke 22. 66. Mark 2. 6. went certain s. reasoning in their hearts 16. when the s. saw him eat with publicans 3. 22. the s. said, he hath Beelzebub, by prince 8. 31. Son of man must be rejected of s. Luke 9. 22. 9. 14. the s. questioning with the disciples 11. 18. the s. and chief priests heard

how they might destroy him. 27. s. say, by what authority doest t 12. 28. one of s. asked, what is the 35. how say s. that Christ is the Son of David? 38. he said to them, beware of s. Luke 20. 46. 14. 1. the s. sought how to take him by craft Luke 5. 30. the s. and Pharisees murmured, 15. 2. 6. 7. s. watched him || 20. 1. the s. came upon him 11. 53. the s. began to urge him vehemently 20. 19. priests and s. sought to lay hands on him 22. 2. the chief priests and s. sought to kill him 23. 10. the s. stood and vehemently accused him

John 8. 3. the s. brought a woman taken in adultery Acts 4. 5. the s. gathered against the apostles 6. 12. the s. brought Stephen to the council 23. 9. the s. of the Pharisees part arose and strove

SCRIP.

1 Sam. 17. 40. David put smooth stones in a s. Mat. 10. 10. provide no silver nor s. for your journey, nor two coats, Mark 6. 8. Luke 9. 3. | 10. 4. Luke 22. 35. when I sent you without s. lacked ye 36. but now let him take his purse and his s.

SCRIPTURE,

Or Writing. There is great dispute concerning the first inventor of letters and writing. Some maintain that there was writing before the deluge, and that Adam was the inventor of letters. Others think, that Moses is the first author of whom we have any writings, and that before him there were no written monuments. Through the whole lives of the patriarchs, there are found no footsteps of any writing; neither does Moses quote any writing, that was extant before his own; for the book of the wars of the Lord, mentioned Numbers 21. 14. some think that it is a passage added to the text of Moses, or that it was a writing composed in his time. Others take it as a prophecy of what should afterwards be recorded in the books of Joshua and Judges; and instead of reading the text, it is said in the book of the wars of the Lord, they say the Hebrew will bear to be read in the future tense, It shall be said in the book of the wars.

All agree that it is an admirable invention: To paint speech, and speak to the eyes, and by tracing out characters in different forms, to give colour and body to thoughts. It is also agreed by all, that there is nothing extant this day in the world, either more ancient or more authentic, than the books of Moses, but it does not follow from thence, that there was no writing before him. It appears, on the contrary, that writing was known and common enough at that time both among the Egyptians and Hebrews. This people seemed already prepared and accustomed to express their thoughts and sentiments after this manner. And it is to be supposed, that the chief of the nation read the tables of the law. Moses had been instructed in all the knowledge of the Egyptians, and, doubtless, had learned their manner of writing.

The word Scripture generally stands for the sacred books of the Old and New Testament, written by holy men, as they were inspired, instructed, and enabled by the Holy Ghost, 2 Timothy 3. 16. All Scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, to declare and confirm the truth; for reproof, to convince of sin, and confute errors; for correction, to reform the life; and for instruction in righteousness, that is, to teach us to make a farther progress in the way to heaven; or, to instruct us in the true righteousness revealed by the gospel of Jesus Christ, in which we may appear with comfort before God. Scripture is sometimes taken for some one sentence or passage of the sacred writings, Mark 15. 28. The scripture was fulfilled, which saith, And he was numbered with the transgressors. The passage referred to is recorded in Isaiah 53. 12. Scripture is also

saying, In thee shall all nations be blessed. And in John 5. 39. our Saviour says, Search the scriptures, for in them ye think ye have eternal life, and they are they which testify of me: that is, Diligently examine the books of the Old Testament, which yourselves acknowledge do set forth the true way to eternal life; and upon due trial you will find, that all those prophecies and types are fulfilled in

me; and that all the promises of life there made, have respect to me, and point me out as the true Messiah.

The inspired writings of the Old and New Testament are called, The Scriptures, The Bible, or The Book, by way of eminency and distinction; because they far excel all other books: For (1) *They contain the whole will of God necessary to be known for our Salvation.* (2) *They contain that wisdom which is far above all the wisdom of the world,* 1 Cor. 2. 7. (3) *They were inspired by the Holy Ghost,* 2 Tim. 3. 16. 2 Peter 1. 21. (4) *They were penned by the most excellent of men, for wisdom and holiness, as Moses, David, Solomon, the prophets, apostles, and evangelists.* (5) *They are most perfect, pure, deep, and immutable, and contain all things necessary for faith and practice,* Psalm 19. 7. 2 Timothy 3. 16, 17. 1 Peter 1. 23. (6) *No writings or scriptures but these bring such glory to God, or have such an efficacy in converting a soul,* Psalm 19. 7, 8. Heb. 4. 12. (7) *Though these books were written by divers men in divers ages, yet there is as great harmony in them, as if they had been written by one man.*

Dan. 10. 21. shew what is noted in the s. of truth
Mark 12. 10. have ye not read this s. the stone which
15. 28. the s. was fulfilled which saith, he was
Luke 4. 21. he said, this day is this s. fulfilled
John 2. 22. they believed the s. and the word Jesus
7. 38. he that believeth on me, as the s. saith
42. hath not the s. said, Christ cometh of David?
10. 35. word came, and the s. cannot be broken
19. 37. again another s. saith, they shall look on him
Acts 1. 16. this s. must needs have been fulfilled
8. 32. the place of the s. which he read was this
35. Philip began at the same s. and preached Jesus
Rom. 4. 3. what saith the s.? **11. 2.** Gal. 4. 30.
9. 17. for the s. saith, **10. 11.** 1 Tim. 5. 18.
Gal. 3. 8. the s. foreseeing that God would justify
22. but the s. hath concluded all under sin
2 Tim. 3. 16. all s. is given by inspiration of God
James 4. 5. do you think the s. saith in vain
1 Pet. 2. 6. also it is contained in the s. I lay in Sion
2 Pet. 1. 20. no prophecy of s. is of private interpret.

SCRIPTURES.

Mat. 21. 42. have ye never read in the s. the stone
22. 29. ye do err, not knowing the s. **Mark 12. 24.**
26. 54. but how then shall the s. be fulfilled?
Mark 14. 49. but the s. must be fulfilled
Luke 24. 27. he expounded to them in all the s.
32. did not our heart burn, while he opened to us s.
45. opened underst. that they might understand s.
John 5. 39. search s. for in them ye think ye have
Acts 17. 2. he reasoned with them out of the s.
11. were more noble, and searched the s. daily
18. 24. a Jew named Apollos, mighty in the s.
28. shewing by the s. that Jesus was Christ
Rom. 1. 2. promised afore by prophets in the holy s.
15. 4. that we through comfort of s. might have hope
16. 26. and by the s. made known to all nations
1 Cor. 15. 3. Christ died [4.] rose according to the s.
2 Tim. 3. 15. from a child thou hast known holy s.
2 Pet. 3. 16. unstable wrest, as they do also other s.

SCROLL.

Isa. 34. 4. heavens shall be rolled together as a s.
Rev. 6. 14. and the heaven departed as a s. rolled

SCUM.

Ezek. 24. 6. woe to the pot whose s. is therein
11. that the s. of it may be consumed
12. she wearied herself with lies, her great s. went
not forth out of her, her s. shall be in the fire

SCURVY.

Lev. 21. 20. none shall approach that is s. or scabbed
22. 22. the s. or scabbed ye shall not offer to Lord

SEA.

1 Kings 7. 23. he made a molten s. **2 Chron. 4. 2.**
24. there were knops compassing s. round about
25. the s. was set above upon oxen, **2 Chron. 4. 4.**
39. set the s. on right side of the house eastward
2 Kings 16. 17. Ahaz took down the s. from the oxen
25. 13. the s. did the Chaldeans break in pieces, **16.**
2 Chron. 4. 6. the s. was for the priests to wash in

2 Chron. 4. 15. one s. and twelve oxen under it
Jer. 27. 19. saith Lord concerning the pillars and s.

SEA,

In Hebrew, Jum; in Greek, Thalasse. It is taken for that general collection of waters, which encompasses the earth, and has several names given it, according to the countries it washes, Genesis 1. 10. Exodus 20. 11. Psalm 95. 5. The Hebrews gave the name of Sea to all great collections of water, to great lakes or pools. Thus the Sea of Galilee, or of Tiberias, or of Cinnereth, is no other than the lake of Tiberias or Gennesareth in Galilee, Matthew 4. 18. | 8. 32. John 6. 1, 18. The Dead Sea or Salt Sea, See SALT. The Sea of Jazer is the lake that was near the city Jazer, beyond Jordan. Jer. 48. 32. The Great Sea is the Mediterranean. They gave also the name of Sea to a very great brasen bason, that Solomon caused to be made for the temple, for the conveniency of the priests, out of which they drew water for washing their hands or feet, or other things as occasion required, 1 Kings 7. 23.

The Arabians, and Orientals in general, sometimes give the name of Sea to great rivers, as the Nile, the Euphrates, the Tigris, and others, which by their magnitude, and by the extent of their overflowings, seem as little Seas or great lakes. Hence the country of Babylon which was watered by the Euphrates, is called the desert of the Sea, Isaiah 21. 1. Jeremiah speaks of it in the same manner, Jer. 51. 36. I will dry up her sea, and make her springs dry. By which some understand, that God would deprive her of all necessities for her succour; though others refer it to the particular stratagem by which Cyrus took Babylon, namely, by drying up in some measure the river Euphrates, that is, turning it into other channels. And Ezekiel describing the king of Egypt, says, Ezekiel 32. 2. Thou art as a whale of the seas; because his habitation was upon the banks of the Nile.

Sea is taken for a multitude, a deluge of enemies, Jeremiah 51. 42. The sea is come up upon Babylon. Also for the inhabitants of the islands of the sea, Isaiah 60. 5. The abundance of the sea shall be converted unto thee. The islands or nations that formerly hated thee, shall love thee, and join with thee in religious worship; and shall bring their wealth, which they get by their merchandise, unto thee. Job says, Am I a sea, or a whale, that thou settest a watch over me? Job 7. 12. Am I so unruly and so ungovernable a creature, that thou needest to use extraordinary power to rule and subdue me? Am I as fierce and unruly as the sea, which would overwhelm the earth, and destroy its inhabitants, if thou didst not appoint boundaries to it? Or is my strength so great as that of the sea, which can endure so many violent storms one after another, and yet can subsist under them, and after them? No, Lord; thou knowest that I am but a weak feeble creature, whom thou canst crush in a moment, without putting these chains upon me; without these insupportable pains and miseries. The prophet Micah says, Thou wilt cast all their sins into the depth of the sea, Micah 7. 19. What is cast into the depth of the sea, is ordinarily accounted as lost, we have no expectation of finding it any more; so, to cast sins into the depth of the sea, imports the full and free pardon of them.

By the sea of glass, mentioned Rev. 4. 6. most probably is signified the blood of Christ, whereby our persons and services are made acceptable to God. It is called a sea in allusion to that large vessel in the temple, out of which the priests drew water to wash themselves, and the sacrifices, and the instruments which they made use of for sacrificing, 1 Kings 7. 23. Its being represented as a sea of glass like unto crystal, may denote the spotless innocency of our

Lord Jesus Christ in his sufferings; that it was not the blood of a malefactor, but of an innocent person

Exod. 14. 16. stretch thine hand over the s. **27.**
21. Lord caused the s. to go back, made the s. dry
15. 10. thou didst blow, the s. covered them
20. 11. Lord made the s. and all that is therein
Psalm 95. 5. **Jonah 1. 9.** **Acts 4. 24.** | **14. 15.**
Num. 11. 31. a wind brought quails from the s.
Deut. 30. 13. nor is it beyond s. that thou shouldst say, who shall go over the s. for us and bring it?
Josh. 24. 6. you came into the s. Egyptians pursued
7. he brought the s. upon them and covered them
1 Kings 10. 22. the king had at s. a navy of Tarshish
18. 43. he said, go up now, look toward the s.
2 Kings 14. 25. he restored the coast to the s. of plain
1 Chron. 16. 32. let the s. roar, **Psalm 96. 11.** | **98. 7.**
2 Chron. 20. 2. cometh a multitude ag. thee beyond s.
Neh. 9. 11. thou didst divide the s. went thro' the s.
Job 26. 12. **Psalm 74. 13.** | **78. 13.** **Jer. 31. 35.**
Job 7. 12. am I a s.? | **38. 8.** or who shut up the s.?

11. 9. the measure thereof is broader than the s.
14. 11. as the waters fail from s. and flood decays
28. 14. and the s. saith, it is not with me
41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment
Psalm 66. 6. he turned the s. into dry land
72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s.
78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies
80. 11. she sent out her boughs to s. and branches
104. 25. so is this great and wide s. wherein are things
107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships
114. 3. the s. saw it and fled | **5. 6.** O thou s.
Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree
Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. **Heb. 2. 14.**
16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s.
19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers
23. 2. the merchants of Zidon, that pass over s.
4. be ashamed, O Zion, for the s. hath spoken
11. he stretched out his hand over the s. he shook
24. 14. they shall cry aloud from the s.
42. 10. sing to the Lord, ye that go down to the s.
50. 2. behold, at my rebuke I dry up the s.
51. 10. art thou not it which hath dried the s.?
57. 20. but the wicked are like the troubled s.
Jer. 6. 23. their voice roareth like s. and they ride
48. 32. O vine of Sibmah, thy plants are gone over s.
50. 42. their voice shall roar like the s. shall ride
51. 36. I will dry up her s. and make her springs dry
42. the s. is come up upon Babylon, she is covered
Lam. 2. 13. for thy breach is great like the s.
Ezek. 26. 3. as the s. causeth his waves to come
Dan. 7. 3. four great beasts came up from the s.
Amos 8. 12. they shall wander from s. to s.
Jonah 1. 11. what shall we do, that s. may be calm
Mic. 7. 12. in that day he shall come from s. to s.
Nah. 1. 4. he rebuketh the s. and maketh it dry
3. 8. populous No, whose rampart was the s.
Hab. 3. 8. was thy wrath against s. that didst ride
15. thou didst walk thro' the s. with thy horses
Hag. 2. 6. I will shake the heavens, earth, and s.
Zech. 9. 10. his dominion shall be from s. to s.
10. 11. he shall pass thro' the s. with affliction
Mat. 8. 26. then he arose and rebuked the s.
27. even winds and s. obey him, **Mark 4. 39, 41.**
17. 27. go thou to the s. and cast an hook
23. 15. woe to hypocrites, for ye compass s. and land
Luke 21. 25. distress, the s. and the waves roaring
Acts 27. 40. they committed themselves to the s.
28. 4. this man, tho' he hath escaped the s.
1 Cor. 10. 1. all our fathers passed thro' the s.
Rev. 4. 6. and before the throne was a s. of glass
7. 2. to whom it was given to hurt the earth and s.
3. saying, hurt not the earth nor the s.
10. 6. who created the s. and the things therein
14. 7. fear God, and worship him that made the s.
15. 2. I saw a s. of glass mingled with fire
20. 13. and the s. gave up the dead that were in it
21. 1. the first earth passed, and there was no more s.

By the SEA.

Exod. 14. 2. before it shall ye encamp by the s.
9. Egyptians overtook them encamping by the s.
2 Sam. 17. 11. all Israel be gathered as sand by the s.
1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel as sand by the s.
5. 9. I will convey them by the s. **2 Chron. 2. 16.**

Isaiah 8. 16. Daniel 12. 4. *It also denotes security, as in Revelation 20. 3.* He cast him into the bottomless pit, and shut him up, and set a seal upon him. *He put a restraint upon him, and made him absolutely incapable of doing any considerable mischief to the church.* And in Matthew 27. 66. They went and made the sepulchre sure, sealing the stone, and setting a watch.

he grace of sanctification wrought in the soul by the Holy Ghost, is the seal and assurance of our redemption to come, of a faithful resurrection, Eph. 4. 30. And grieve not the holy Spirit of God, whereby ye are sealed unto the day of redemption. One observes, that in the comparison of our sanctification with sealing, there are the following circumstances of likeness; [1] The letter written, or cabinet filled with treasure, is every good Christian, 2 Corinthians 4. 7. Hebrews 10. 16. [2] The wax appointed to be sealed, is the relenting heart of man, apt to take any impression, Psalm 22. 14. [3] The sealer is the Holy Ghost, Eph. 1. 13. [4. 30. [4] The seal itself is the word of God, which being applied to the heart, makes an impression upon it. [5] The sealing, or impression active, is the act of applying the word of God, whether precept or promise, by the Holy Ghost within, and the minister without, to the hearer. [6] The print or impression passive, or the image of the seal left in the wax, is the knowledge, faith, and love of that truth, holiness, and happiness, which God originally hath in himself, and his word from him, and the new man hath the true image thereof in himself, Ephesians 4. 23. Colossians 3. 10. [7] The use and end of this sealing, is the secrecy and safety of the thing sealed, from the eyes of curiosity, and hands of violence, wherewith strangers or enemies would abuse it. So the children of God are past the censure of the wicked world, 1 Corinthians 2. 15. [4. 3. They are preserved as precious things, for God's own use, to be with him in heaven, 2 Timothy 2. 20, 21. They are freed from the malice and violence of men and devils, and from the stroke of God's justice, Ezekiel 9. 4. Matthew 16. 18. The spouse in the Canticles wishes to be set as a seal upon her beloved's heart, as a seal upon his arm, Cant. 8. 6. that is, that she might be engraven upon the tables of his heart, that his mind and heart may be constantly set upon her. There seems to be an allusion to the graven tablets which were frequently worn upon the breast; and to the signet on a man's arm or hand, which men prized at a more than ordinary rate; as appears from Jeremiah 22. 24. Haggai 2. 23. and which are continually in their sight.

1 Kings 21. 8. Jezebel sealed letters with Ahab's s. **Job 38. 14.** it is turned as clay to the s. they stand **41. 15.** his scales are shut up as with a close s. **Cant. 8. 6.** set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm **John 3. 33.** hath set to his s. that God is true **Rom. 4. 11.** circumcision, a s. of righteousness of faith **1 Cor. 9. 2.** the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the L^a **2 Tim. 2. 19.** having this s. the Lord knoweth his **Rep. 6. 3.** the second s. [5. the third s. [7. the fourth s. the fifth s. [12. when he had opened the sixth s. **7. 2.** another angel, having the s. of the living God **8. 1.** and when he had opened the seventh s. **9. 4.** hurt only those that have not the s. of God **20. 3.** and shut him up, and set a s. upon him

SEALS.

Rev. 5. 1. and I saw a book sealed with seven s. **2.** who is worthy to loose the s. thereof **5.** Lion of tribe of Juda prevailed to loose the s. **9.** thou art worthy to take and open the s. **6. 1.** I saw when the Lamb opened one of the s.

SEAL.

Neh. 9. 38. our princes and priests s. unto it, **10. 1.** **Isa. 8. 16. s.** the law among my disciples **Jer. 32. 44.** men shall subscribe evidences, and s. them **Dan. 9. 24.** seventy weeks to s. up the vision **12. 4. O Daniel,** shut up the words, s. the book **Rev. 10. 4. s.** those things the seven thunders uttered **22. 10. s.** not the sayings of the prophecy of this book

SEALED.

Deut. 32. 34. is not this s. up among my treasures? **1 Kings 21. 8.** the letters were s. with Ahab's seal **Esth. 3. 12.** written and s. with the king's ring, **8. 8.** **Job 14. 17.** my transgression is s. up in a bag **Cant. 4. 12.** my spouse is a fountain s. **Isa. 29. 11.** the vision is as the words of a book s. **Jer. 32. 10.** I subscribed and s. the evidence **11. so I took both that which was s. and open, 14.** **Dan. 6. 17.** the king s. it with his own signet **12. 9.** for the words are closed up, and s. till the time **John 6. 27.** for him hath God the Father s. **Rom. 15. 28.** when I have s. to them this fruit **2 Cor. 1. 22.** who hath s. us and given the earnest **Eph. 1. 13.** ye were s. with that holy Spirit of prom. **4. 30.** grieve not the Spirit, whereby ye are s. to-day **Rev. 5. 1.** I saw a book s. with seven seals **7. 3.** hurt not earth nor sea, till we have s. servants **4.** I heard the number of them which were s. there were s. 144,000 of all the tribes of Israel **5.** of Juda were s. 12,000; of Reuben; of Gad s. **6.** of Aser; of Nephthaliim; of Manasses s. **7.** of Simeon; of Levi; of Issachar were s. 12,000 **8.** of Zabulon; of Joseph; of Benjamin were s.

SEALEST.

Ezek. 28. 12. thou s. up the sum full of wisdom **SEALETH.** **Job 9. 7.** commandeth the sun, and s. up the stars **33. 16.** he openeth their ears, and s. their instruction **37. 7.** he s. up hand of every man, all may know

SEALING.

Neh. 9. 138. princes and priests are at the s. **10. 1.** **Mat. 27. 66.** s. the stone and setting a watch

SEAM.

John 19. 23. now the coat was without s. woven **SEARCH.** **Deut. 13. 14.** then shalt thou enquire and make s. **Ezra 4. 15.** that s. may be made in the records, **5. 17.** **19. s.** hath been made, and it is found, **6. 1.** **Job 8. 8.** prepare thyself to the s. of their fathers **38. 16.** hast thou walked in the s. of the depth? **Psal. 64. 6.** they search, and accomplish a diligent s. **77. 6.** I commune, and my spirit made diligent s. **Jer. 2. 34.** I have not found it by secret s.

SEARCH, Verb.

Lev. 27. 33. he shall not s. whether it be good **Num. 10. 33.** to s. out a resting-place for them **13. 2.** send thou men, that they may s. the land **32.** the land through which we have gone to s. it **14. 7.** the land we passed through to s. it, is good **38.** Joshua and Caleb of the men that went to s. **Deut. 1. 22.** we will send men, and they shall s. **33.** who went before to s. you out a place **Josh. 2. 2.** there came men to s. the country, **3.** **Judg. 18. 2.** the Danites sent men to s. the land **1 Sam. 23. 23.** if he be in the land, I will s. him out **2 Sam. 10. 3.** hath not David rather sent his servants unto thee to s. the city, to spy it out? **1 Chron. 19. 3.** **1 Kings 20. 6.** will send my servants, and they shall s. **2 Kings 10. 23.** s. that none of the servants of the L^a **Job 13. 9.** is it good that he should s. you out? **Psal. 44. 21.** shall not God s. this out, he knoweth **139. 23.** s. me, O God, and know my heart **Prov. 25. 2.** but the honour of kings to s. out a matter **27.** for men to s. their own glory, is not glory **Ecc. 1. 13.** I gave my heart to s. by wisdom, **7. 25.** **Jer. 17. 10.** I the Lord s. the heart, I try the reins **29. 13.** when ye shall s. for me with all your heart **Lam. 3. 40.** let us s. our ways, and turn to the Lord **Ezek. 34. 6.** and none did s. or seek after them **8.** neither did my shepherds s. for my flock **11.** I will both s. my sheep, and seek them out **39. 14.** after the end of seven months shall they s. **Amos 9. 3.** I will s. and take them out thence **Zeph. 1. 12.** I will s. Jerusalem with candles **Mat. 2. 8.** and s. diligently for the young child **John 5. 39.** s. the scriptures, they testify of me **7. 52.** s. for out of Galilee ariseth no prophet

SEARCHED.

Gen. 31. 34. Laban s. the tent, but found them not, **35.** whereas thou hast s. all my stuff, thou found **44. 12.** the steward s. for the cup, and began at eldest **Num. 13. 21.** so they went up, and s. the land **32.** brought up an evil report of the land they s.

Num. 14. 6. Joshua and Caleb s. the land, **38.** **34.** after the number of days ye s. the land **Deut. 1. 24.** came unto the valley of Eschcol, and s. it **Job 5. 27.** we have s. it, know it for thy good **28. 27.** he prepared it, yea, and s. it out **29. 16.** the cause which I knew not, I s. ou **32. 11.** I waited, whilst ye s. out what to say **36. 26.** can the number of his years be s. out **Psal. 139. 1.** O Lord, thou hast s. me, and known me **Jer. 31. 37.** and the foundations of the earth s. out **46. 23.** cut down her forest, though it cannot be s. **Obad. 6.** how are the things of Esau s. out? **Acts 17. 11.** the Bereans s. the scripture daily **1 Pet. 1. 10.** which salvation the prophets s. dilig

SEARCHEST.

Job 10. 6. that thou s. after my sin and enquirest **Prov. 2. 4.** if thou s. for her, as for hid treasures **SEARCHETH.** **1 Chron. 28. 9.** for Lord s. all hearts and understand. **Job 28. 3.** and he s. out all perfection, the stones **39. 8.** and he s. after every green thing **Prov. 18. 17.** but his neighbour cometh, and s. him **28. 11.** the poor that hath understanding s. him out **Rom. 8. 27.** that s. the hearts, knows the mind of Spirit **1 Cor. 2. 10.** for the Spirit s. all things, things of God **Rev. 2. 23.** know that I am he which s. the reins

SEARCHING.

Num. 13. 25. they returned from s. of the land **Job 11. 7.** canst thou by s. find out God? **Prov. 20. 27.** s. all the inward parts of the belly **Isa. 40. 28.** there is no s. of his understanding **1 Pet. 1. 11.** s. what time Spirit of Christ did signify **SEARCHINGS.** **Judg. 5. 16.** for the divisions of Reuben were great s.

SEARED.

1 Tim. 4. 2. having their conscience s. with a hot iron **SEASON.** **Gen. 40. 4.** and they continued a s. in ward **Exod. 13. 10.** thou shalt keep this ordinance in his s. **Deut. 16. 6.** at the s. thou camest forth out of Egypt **28. 12.** to give the rain unto thy land in his s. **Josh. 24. 7.** ye dwelt in the wilderness a long s. **2 Kings 4. 16.** about this s. thou shalt embrace a son **17.** and the woman bare a son at that s. **1 Chron. 21. 29.** the altar was at that s. at Gibeon **2 Chron. 15. 3.** for long s. been without the true God **Job 5. 26.** to grave, as a shock of corn cometh in in hiss, **30. 17.** my bones are pierced in the night s. **38. 32.** canst thou bring forth Mazzaroth in his s. **Psal. 1. 3.** a tree, that bringeth forth fruit in his s. **22. 2.** I cry in the night s. and am not silent **Prov. 15. 23.** a word spoken in due s. how good is it? **Ecc. 3. 1.** to every thing there is a s. and a time **Isa. 50. 4.** I should know how to speak a word in s. **Jer. 5. 24.** God giveth former and latter rain in his s. **33. 20.** there should not be day and night in their s. **Ezek. 34. 26.** cause the shower come down in s. **Dan. 7. 12.** their lives were prolonged for a s. **Hos. 2. 9.** take away my wine in the s. thereof **Mark 12. 2.** at the s. he sent to the husbandmen **Luke 1. 20.** my words shall be fulfilled in their s. **4. 13.** the devil departed from him for a s. **13. 1.** were present at that s. some that told him **20. 10.** at the s. he sent a servant to husbandmen **23. 8.** he was desirous to see him of a long s. **John 5. 4.** for an angel went down at a certain s. **35.** ye were willing for a s. to rejoice in his light **Acts 13. 11.** be blind, not seeing the sun for a s. **19. 22.** but he himself stayed in Asia for a s. **24. 25.** when I have a convenient s. I will call **2 Cor. 7. 8.** made you sorry, tho' it were but for a s. **2 Tim. 4. 2.** be instant in s. out of s. rebuke, exhort **Philem. 15.** perhaps he therefore departed for a s. **Heb. 11. 25.** then enjoy the pleasures of sin for a s. **1 Pet. 1. 6.** tho' for a s. if need be, ye are in heaviness **Rev. 6. 11.** that they should rest yet for a little s. **20. 3.** and after that he must be loosed a little s.

See APPOINTED, DUE.

SEASONS.

Gen. 1. 14. lights shall be for signs, and s. and days **Exod. 18. 22.** let them judge the people at all s. **26.** **Lev. 23. 4.** the feasts ye shall proclaim in their s. **Psal. 16. 7.** my reins also instruct me in the night s. **104. 19.** he appointeth the moon for s. the sun

Dan. 2. 21. he changeth the times and the s.
Mat. 21. 41. who shall render the fruits in their s.
Acts 1. 7. it is not for you to know the times and s.
 14. 17. in that he gave us rain and fruitful s.
 20. 18. how I have been with you at all s.
1 Thess. 5. 1. of the s. ye have no need that I write

SEASON.

Lev. 2. 13. every meat-offering shalt thou s. with salt
Mark 9. 50. wherewith will ye s. it? have salt

SEASONED.

Luke 14. 34. if lost savour, wherewith shall it be s.?
Col. 4. 6. let your speech be always with grace, s.

SEAT.

The seat of Moses, upon which the Scribes and Pharisees sat, is to express the authority of the doctors of the law, and the office of teaching which was granted to them, or which they took upon themselves. Our Lord commanded that they should be heard and respected; but he forbade that their actions should be made precedents and examples, *Mat.* 23. 2, 3.

The seat of the Sorners, of which there is mention in *Psal* 1. 1. denotes an association or incorporation with libertines, and such as make a mock of religion, who corrupt as much by their scandalous example and conduct, as by their loose principles, all those that hear them and keep them company. The seat of God is his throne or judgment-seat, *Job* 23. 3. O that I knew where I might find him! that I might come even to his seat! To his judgment-seat to plead my cause before him; not upon terms of strict justice, but of grace and mercy. There is also the seat of justice, a bench or chair whereon magistrates sat when they administered justice, *Job* 29. 7. When I prepared my seat in the street.

Judg. 3. 20. Eglon rose out of his s.

1 Sam. 1. 9. Eli sat upon a s. by a post, 4. 13.
 4. 18. he fell from off the s. backward near the gate.
 20. 18. he missed, because thy s. will be empty
 25. the king sat on his s. on a s. by the wall
2 Sam. 23. 8. the Tachmonite that sat in the s.
1 Kings 2. 19. caused a s. to be set for king's mother
Esth. 3. 1. set Haman's s. above all the princes
Job 23. 3. O that I might come even to his s!
 29. 7. when I prepared my s. in the street
Psal. 1. 1. nor sitteth in the s. of the scornful
Prov. 9. 14. a foolish woman sitteth on a s. in city
Ezek. 8. 3. where was the s. of the image of jealousy
 28. 2. I sit in the s. of God, in midst of the seas
Dan. 11.†38. the Almighty in his s. he shall honour
Amos 6. 3. and cause the s. of violence to come near
Mat. 23. 2. the scribes and pharisees sit in Moses' s.
Rev. 2. 13. thou dwellest where satan's s. is

See JUDGMENT, MERCY.

SEATED.

Deut. 33. 21. in a portion of the lawgiver was he s.

SEATS.

Jer. 18.†3. behold, he wrought a work on the s.
Mat. 21. 12. he overthrew tables of money-changers and the s. of them that sold doves, *Mark* 11. 15.
 23. 6. love chief s. in the synagogues, *Mark* 12. 39.
Luke 1. 52. hath put down the mighty from their s.
 11. 43. for ye love the uppermost s. 20. 46.
Rev. 4. 4. four-and-twenty s. upon the s. 24 elders
 11. 16. the elders which sat before God on their s.

SECOND.

Gen. 6. 16. with s. and third stories make the ark
 32. 19. and so commanded he the s. and third
 41. 43. he made him to ride in the s. chariot
Exod. 26. 4. the coupling of the s. 5, 10, 36. 11, 12, 17.
 28. 18. the s. row shall be an emerald, 39. 11.
Lev. 5. 10. he shall offer the s. for a burnt-offering
Num. 2. 16. they shall set forth in the s. rank
Josh. 19. 1. the s. lot came forth to Simeon
Judg. 6. 25. the s. bullock of seven years old
 26. take s. bullock, and offer || 28. the s. was offered
1 Sam. 15.†9. Saul spared of the best and s. sort
2 Kings 9. 19. then he sent out a s. on horseback
 22.†14. Huldah dwelt in Jerusalem in the s. part
1 Chron. 15. 18. with them brethren in the s. degree
2 Chron. 35. 24. his servants put him in the s. chariot
Ezra 1. 10. silver basons of a s. sort 410, vessels

Esth. 9. 29. to confirm this s. letter of Parim
Ecd. 4. 8. there is one alone, there is not a s.
 15. with the s. child that shall stand up in his stead
Ezek. 10. 14. the s. face was the face of a man
Dan. 7. 5. behold, another beast, a s. like to a bear
 8.†3. but one horn was higher than the s.
Zeph. 1. 10. noise of a cry, an howling from the s.
Zech. 6. 2. in the s. chariot were black horses
Mat. 21. 30. he came to the s. and said likewise
 22. 26. likewise the s. had her, and the third, unto
 the seventh, *Mark* 12. 21. *Luke* 20. 30.
 39. the s. commandment is like unto it, *Mark* 12. 31.
Luke 6. 1. and it came to pass on the s. sabbath
 12. 38. if he shall come in the s. watch or the third
 19. 18. the s. came, saying, Lord, thy pound gained
John 4. 54. this is the s. miracle that Jesus did
Acts 12. 10. when they were past the s. ward
 13. 33. as it is written in s. psalm, thou art my son
1 Cor. 15. 47. the s. man is the Lord from heaven
2 Cor. 1. 15. that ye might have a s. benefit
Tit. 3. 10. after the first and s. admonition, reject
Heb. 8. 7. no place should have been sought for the s.
 9. 3. and after the s. veil, the tabernacle
 7. into the s. went the high-priest once a year
 10. 9. taketh away first, that he may establish the s.
2 Pet. 3. 1. this s. epistle I now write unto you
Rev. 2. 11. shall not be hurt of the s. death, 20. 6.
 4. 7. the s. beast like a calf, the third had a face
 6. 3. I heard the s. beast say, come and see
 8. 8. s. angel sounded, and as it were a mountain
 11. 14. the s. woe is past, the third woe cometh
 16. 3. the s. angel poured out his vial on the sea
 20. 14. death and hell, this is the s. death, 21. 8.
 21. 19. the s. foundation of the wall was sapphire
 See DAY, MONTH.

SECOND time.

Gen. 22. 15. the angel called to Abraham the s. time
 41. 5. Pharaoh slept, and dreamed the s. time
 43. 10. surely now we had returned this s. time
Num. 13. 58. then it shall be washed the s. time
 10. 6. when you blow an alarm the s. time
Josh. 5. 2. and circumcise Israel the s. time
1 Sam. 26. 8. I will not smite him the s. time
2 Sam. 14. 29. Absalom sent to Joab the s. time
1 Kings 9. 2. the L. appeared to Solomon the s. time
 18. 34. do it the s. time, they did it the s. time
 19. 7. the angel came again to Elijah the s. time
2 Kings 10. 6. Jehu wrote a letter the s. time
1 Chron. 29. 22. they made Solomon king the s. time
Esth. 2. 19. when virgins were gathered the s. time
Isa. 11. 11. Lord set his hand the s. time to recover
Jer. 1. 13. the word of Lord came to me the s. time,
 saying, what seest thou? 13. 3. | 33. 1.
Jonah 3. 1. the word came to Jonah the s. time
Nah. 1. 9. affliction shall not rise up the s. time
Mat. 26. 42. he went again the s. time, and prayed
Mark 14. 72. and the s. time the gock crew
John 3. 4. can he enter the s. time into the womb?
 21. 16. Jesus saith to Peter the s. time, Simon
Acts 7. 13. at the s. time Joseph was made known
 10. 15. the voice spake to Peter again the s. time
2 Cor. 13. 2. as if I were at present the s. time
Heb. 9. 28. he shall appear the s. time without sin

SECOND Year.

Exod. 47. 18. they came the s. year to Joseph, and said
Exod. 40. 17. in the s. year, the first day of the month
Num. 1. 1. in the s. year after they were come
 9. 1. in first month of s. year, the Lord spake to Moses
 10. 11. in the s. year the cloud was taken up
2 Kings 19. 29. this a sign, ye shall eat in the s. year
 that which springeth of the sa
2 Chron. 27. 5. Ammon paid Jothan
Ezra 3. 8. in the s. year of their comi
 4. 24. it ceased to the s. year of Dariu
Dan. 2. 1. in the s. year of reign of Nebuchadnezzar
Haq. 1. 1. in s. year of Darius, 15. | 2. 10. *Zech.* 1. 7.

SECONDARILY.

1 Cor. 12. 28. God set s. prophets, thirdly teachers
 SECRET,
 Is taken, [1] For an affair which few people know, and that ought to be kept private, *Prov.* 20. 19. He that goeth about as a tale-bearer, revealeth secrets. [2] For that which is hid from the understanding of all men, and known

only to God, *Dent.* 29. 29. The secret things belong unto the Lord our God. The counsels and purposes of God concerning persons or nations, and the reasons of his dispensations towards them, together with the time and manner of inflicting judgments, or shewing mercy, are hidden in his own bosom, and not to be pried into by us. And in *Amos* 3. 7. The Lord will do nothing, but he revealeth his secret unto his servants the prophets. [3] For the secret favour and blessing of God, protecting, directing, and succeeding persons in all their affairs, *Job* 29. 4. When the secret of God was upon my tabernacle. And in *Psal.* 25. 14. The secret of the Lord is with them that fear him; and he will shew them his covenant. His gracious and fatherly providence is towards them, taking care of them, and working for them, even then when God seems to frown upon them: His word is with them, to direct and guide them in the right way, to shew them their duty in all conditions, and the way to their eternal salvation: And this, though revealed, yet may be called a secret, because of the many and deep mysteries in it; because it is said to be hid from many of those, to whom it was revealed, *Matt.* 11. 25. *2 Cor.* 3. 13, 14, 15. And because it is not to be understood to any purpose, unless the mind be illuminated by the Spirit of God, *Psal.* 119. 18, 19. [4] For the hidden meaning and import of a dream or vision, *Dan.* 4. 9. [5] For that which is kept close from the knowledge of all other men, and whereof ourselves only are conscious, *Psal.* 90. 8. Thou hast set our secret sins in the light of thy countenance. *Ecd.* 12. 14. For God shall bring every work into judgment, with every secret thing, whether it be good, or whether it be evil, *Rom.* 2. 16. In the day when God shall judge the secrets of men by Jesus Christ. When God shall judge not only the outward actions of men, which are manifest to all, but their most hidden sins, and secret duties, their inward purposes, designs, and aims. The numberer of secrets, or the wonderful numberer, *Dan.* 8.†13. By this is meant, Christ Jesus, who is wonderful, *Isa.* 9. 6. and who hath all the hidden things of God numbered before him, and knows them perfectly, and revealeth to angels and men those secrets of the Father.

Gen. 49. 6. O my soul, come not thou into their s.
Job 15. 8. hast thou heard the s. of God?
 19.†19. all the men of my s. abhorred me
 24.†15. the adulterer setteth his face in s.
 29. 4. when the s. of God was upon my tabernacle
 40. 13. hide them, and bind their faces in s.
Psal. 25. 14. the s. of Lord is with them that fear him
 27. 5. in s. of his tabernacle shall he hide me, 31. 20.
 64. 4. that they may shoot in s. at the perfect
 139. 15. not hid from thee when I was made in s.
Prov. 3. 32. but his s. is with the righteous
 9. 17. stolen waters, bread eaten in s. is pleasant
 21. 14. a gift in s. pacifieth anger, a reward wrath
 25. 9. and discover not a s. to another
 26.†26. whose hatred is covered in s.
Isa. 24.†16. but I said, my s. to me, woe unto me
 45. 19. I have not spoken in s. 48. 16.
Jer. 23.†18. who hath stood in the s. of the Lord
Ezek. 28. 3. no s. that they can hide from thee
Dan. 2. 18. desire mercies of God concerning this s.

ision
 I have

4. 5. because I know that no s. troubleth thee
Amos 3. 7. he revealeth his s. to his servants
Mat. 6. 4. that thine alms may be in s. and thy Father who seeth in s. shall reward thee openly, 6. 18.
 6. pray to thy Father who is in s. and thy Father
 18. thou appear to fast to thy Father who is in s.
John 7. 4. there is no man doeth any thing in s.
 10. he went up to the feast as it were in s.
 18. 20. I spake openly, in s. have I said nothing
Eph. 5. 12. things which are done of them in s.

SECRET, Adjective.

Deut. 27. 15. cursed that putteth an idol in a s. place
Judg. 3. 19. I have a s. errand unto thee, O king
13. 18. why askest thou my name, seeing it is s.?
1 Sam. 5. 9. they had emeralds in their s. parts
19. 2. take heed, abide in a s. place, hide thyself
2 Kings 5.†24. when Gehazi came to the s. place
Job 14. 13. O that thou wouldest keep me in s.
15. 11. is there any s. thing with thee?
20. 26. all darkness shall be hid in his s. places
Psal. 10. 8. in s. places doth he murder the innocent
17. 12. as a young lion lurking in s. places
18. 11. he made darkness his s. place
19. 12. cleanse thou me from s. faults
64. 2. hide me from the s. counsel of the wicked
81. 7. I answered thee in the s. place of thunder
90. 8. our s. sins in the light of thy countenance
91. 1. that dwelleth in the s. place of the Most High
Prov. 27. 5. open rebuke is better than s. love
Ecc. 12. 14. shall bring into judgment every s. thing
Cant. 2. 14. O my dove, that art in the s. places
Isa. 3. 17. the Lord will discover their s. parts
26.†16. they have poured out a s. speech
45. 3. I will give thee hidden riches of s. places
Jer. 2. 34. I have not found it by s. search
13. 17. my soul shall weep in s. places for your pride
23. 24. can any hide himself in s. places, saith Lord
49. 10. Esau bare, I have uncovered his s. places
Lam. 3. 10. he was to me as a lion in s. places
Ezek. 7. 22. and they shall pollute my s. place
Dan. 2. 22. he revealeth the deep and s. things
Mat. 13. 35. I will utter things which have been kept
s. from the foundation of the world, *Rom.* 16. 25.
24. behold, he is in s. chambers, believe it not
Mark 4. 22. nothing hid, nor was any thing kept s.
but that it should come abroad, Luke 8. 17.
Luke 11. 33. no man putteth a candle in a s. place

SECRETS.

Job 11. 6. that he would shew thee the s. of wisdom
Psal. 44. 21. for he knoweth the s. of the heart
Prov. 11. 13. a tale-bearer revealeth s. but he that
20. 19. that goeth as a tale-bearer, revealeth s.
Dan. 2. 28. but there is a God that revealeth s.
29. he that revealeth s. maketh known to thee
47. of a truth it is, your God is a revealer of s.
Rom. 2. 16. when God shall judge the s. of men
1 Cor. 14. 25. thus are the s. of his heart manifest

SECRETS.

Deut. 25. 11. and the wife taketh him by the s.
SECRETLY.

Gen. 31. 27. wherefore didst thou flee away s.?
Deut. 13. 6. if thy brother entice thee s. saying
27. 24. cursed be he that smiteth his neighbour s.
28. 57. for she shall eat them for want of all things s.
Josh. 2. 1. Joshua son of Nun, sent two men to spy s.
1 Sam. 18. 22. commune with David s. and say
23. 9. David knew that Saul s. practised mischief
2 Sam. 12. 12. for thou didst it s. but I will do this
2 Kings 17. 9. did s. those things that were not right
Job 4. 12. now a thing was s. brought to me
13. 10. will reprove you, if you s. accept persons
31. 27. and my heart hath been s. enticed
Psal. 10. 9. he lieth in wait s. as a lion in his den
31. 20. keep them s. in a pavilion from strife of tongues
Jer. 37. 17. Zedekiah asked s. is there any word?
38. 16. Zedekiah the king sware s. unto Jeremiah
40. 15. Johanan spake to Gedaliah in Mizpah s.
Hab. 3. 14. their rejoicing was to devour the poor s.
John 11. 28. she went and called Mary her sister s.
19. 38. Joseph was a disciple, but s. for fear of Jews

SECT.

This word is the same in the Greek with the word heresy, though the sound be not so odious. Among the Jews were known four several Sects, which were distinguished by the singularity of their practices and opinions, and yet continuing united in communion with each other, and with the body of their nation. These Sects are those of the Pharisees, the Sadducees, the Essenians, and the Herodians. As to the first two Sects; see the Significations on PHARISEES, and SADDUCEES.

The Essenians, or Essenes, are not mentioned in

Scripture, but they are described by Josephus and other historians: Joseph. de Bello, lib. 2, cap. 12. He says, that they live in perfect union among themselves, and abhor voluptuousness, as poison of the most dangerous consequence. They do not marry, but they bring up other men's children with as much care as if they were their own, and infuse into them very early their own spirit and maxims. These children are all treated and clothed in the same manner, and do not change their dress till the clothes they have are entirely worn out.

Some employ themselves in husbandry, others in trades, and manufactures of such things only as are of use in time of peace, their designs being to do good only to themselves and other men. Before they admit any, who desire it, to be of their Sect, they put them to a year's probation, and during this time inure them to the practice of their most uneasy exercises. After this term, they permit them to come into the common refectory, which is as it were a sacred temple, where they all continue in profound silence. There they are served with bread, and every one has his particular mess. The priest says grace, after which they may eat; they finish their meal also with a prayer. After having proved such as desire to be of their Sect for a year, they permit them then to come into the place where they bathe when they come from their work; but they do not admit them into the inner part of the house, till they have gone through another trial of two years. When these two years are expired, they are allowed to make a kind of profession, whereby they engage themselves by the most awful oaths to observe the laws of piety, justice, and modesty; fidelity to God and their prince; never to discover the secrets of the Sect to strangers, and to preserve the books of their masters and the names of angels with great care. If any one violates these promises, and incurs the guilt of any notorious fault, he is expelled the society, and generally dies of want, because he can receive no food from any stranger, being tied to the contrary by these oaths.

The Essenes generally live long, and many reach the age of an hundred years; which is said to be owing to the simplicity of their diet, and the great regularity of their lives. They shew an incredible firmness under torments, whereof there were some eminent examples during the war between the Romans and the Jews. They hold the souls of men to be immortal, and believe that they descend from the most elevated part of the air into the bodies, which are animated by them, whither they are drawn by some natural attraction, which they are not able to resist. After death, they return with rapidity to the place from whence they came, being as it were freed from a long and melancholy captivity. As to the state of men's souls after death, they have the same sentiments almost as the heathens, who place the souls of good men in the Elysian fields, and those of wicked men in the kingdom of Pluto, where they are tormented according to the quality of their faults.

Although the Essenes were the most religious of their nation, they nevertheless did not go to the temple of Jerusalem, nor offered any bloody sacrifices. They were afraid of being polluted by the conversation of other men, whose lives were not so pure as theirs. They sent their offerings thither, and themselves offered up to God the sacrifice of a clean heart, free from the guilt of any great offences. They lived at a distance from the sea shore, for fear of being corrupted by the conversation of strangers. They chose rather to dwell in the fields, than in cities; and applied themselves to agriculture and other laborious exercises, which did not take them out of that solitude whereof they made profession.

Their studies were neither logic, nor natural philosophy, but morality and the laws of Moses.

To these they applied themselves principally upon sabbath-days, when they assembled in their synagogues, where every one was seated according to his rank; the elder above, the younger part of them below. One of the company read, and another of the most learned of them expounded. They made use of symbols very much, of allegories and parables, after the manner of the ancients. This is a summary of the description which Josephus gives of the Essenes. Some are of opinion that John the Baptist lived among them, till the time when he began to baptize and preach repentance.

The Herodians, so named from Herod, were another Sect, which was among the Jews in our Saviour's time, who had a leaven, or particular doctrines, distinct from those of the Pharisees and Sadducees, against whom our Saviour requires his followers to guard themselves, Mark 8. 15. People are much divided about this Sect. Some believe that the Herodians took Herod for the Messiah; but as there were several Herods, who were known to have reigned over the Jews, they are still divided to know, which of them was acknowledged for the Messiah. The generality are for Herod the Great, the son of Antipater, who died in a short time after the birth of Christ. They say, that the Herodians grounded their opinion of Herod's being the Messiah upon the celebrated prophecy of Jacob, Gen. 49. 10. The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until Shiloh come; and unto him shall the gathering of the people be. These marks they, mistaking the nature of Christ's kingdom, thought suited exactly with Herod; because he was a stranger, and withal a powerful, brave, and warlike prince, and appeared at a time when all the world were in expectation of the Messiah. And Herod is said to have procured the genealogical memoirs of the house of David to be burnt, that so no one might be able to prove, that he was not of a family, from which it was well known that the Messiah was to spring.

Others were of opinion, that Herod II. surnamed Antipas, and Tetrarch of Galilee, was the head of the Herodians. He was a very ambitious and very politic prince, for our Saviour calls him Fox, Luke 13. 32. He might be very well thought to be ambitious of passing for the Messiah.

Some others believed Herod Agrippa, who was appointed king of Judea by Caligula, to have given name to the Herodians. But how is this opinion maintainable, since the Herodians were already known some years before this prince ascended the throne?

Many of the Fathers, and several Commentators, have asserted, that the Herodians were people of Herod's retinue, who, to satisfy their curiosity, or make their court to their master, came with the Pharisees to tempt Christ upon paying tribute: But by the recital of the Evangelists it appears, that the Herodians were a Sect subsisting in Judea without any dependence on king Herod, and his power at Jerusalem.

Some will have it, that the Herodians were politicians who favoured the dominion of Herod and the Romans against the Jews, who were zealous for the liberty of their nation: The former maintained, that it was their duty to pay tribute to the kings established by the Romans: but the other Jews were of the contrary opinion.

Dr. Prideaux says, that the Herodians were a Sect formed amongst the Jews, and had particular doctrines distinct from those of the Pharisees and Sadducees, and that these doctrines were reducible to two heads; (1) In their belief that the dominion of the Romans over the Jews was just and lawful, and that it was their duty to submit to it. (2) That in the present circumstances they might with a good conscience follow many of the heathen modes and

usages. It is certain, says he, that these were Herod's principles, since he excuses himself on the score of the necessity of the times for acting in many things against the maxims of the Jewish religion.

Their hypocritical loose way of professing and practising the law, or true religion, among other bad effects which it produced, made these strange factions and divisions, even among the vain professors themselves. Others think, that the Jews divided themselves into several sects, in imitation of the Greeks, whose philosophers were divided into different factions; such as, the Academics, the Stoics, the Peripatetics, the Epicureans, &c. It seems as if the Corinthians had a mind to introduce something like this into Christianity, when they boasted, I am a disciple of Paul, I of Apollos, I of Peter; which abuse the apostle Paul, with great vehemence, corrects, 1 Cor. 1. 12, 13. | 3. 22.

Acts 5. 17. which is the s. of the Sadducees
15. 5. the s. of the Pharisees which believed
24. 5. a ringleader of the s. of the Nazarenes
26. 5. after the strictest s. of our religion I lived
22. 2. this s. is every where spoken against

SECTS.

1 Cor. 11.† 19. there must be also s. among you
SECURE.

Judg. 8. 11. Gideon smote the host, for it was s.
18. 7. after the manner of the Zidonians, s.

10. when ye go, ye shall come to a people s. 27.
Job 11. 18. thou shalt be s. because there is hope
12. 6. and they that provoke God are s.

Mat. 28. 14. we will persuade him, and s. you
SECURELY.

Prov. 3. 29. devise not evil, seeing dwelleth s. by thee
Mic. 2. 8. pull garment from them that pass by s.
SECURITY.

Acts 17. 9. and when they had taken s. of Jason
SEDITION.

Ezra 4. 15. that they moved s. in the city, 19.

Luke 23. 19. for a certain s. cast into prison, 25.

Acts 24. 5. we have found this man a mover of s.
SEDITIONS.

Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are s. heresies
SEDUCE.

Mark 13. 22. shall shew signs and wonders to s.
1 John 2. 26. written concerning them that s. you

Rev. 2. 20. thou sufferest Jezebel to s. my servants
SEDUCED.

2 Kings 21. 9. Manasseh s. them to do more evil
Isa. 19. 13. they have also s. Egypt, even they
Ezek. 13. 10. they have also s. my people, saying
SEDUCERS.

2 Tim. 3. 13. but s. shall wax worse and worse
SEDUCETH.

Prov. 12. 26. but the way of the wicked s. them
SEDUCING.

1 Tim. 4. 1. depart from faith, giving heed to s. spirits
SEE

Signifies, [1] To behold or perceive with the eyes, Exod. 23. 5. [2] To observe with approbation, Gen. 1. 4. [3] To look upon with consideration and observation, Mat. 22. 11. [4] To visit, 1 Sam. 15. 35. 1 Cor. 16. 7. [5] To suffer, or bear with, Ezra 4. 14. [6] To hear, Exod. 20. 18. All the people saw the thunderings, and the noise of the trumpet, And in Rev. 1. 12. I turned to see the voice that spake with me. [7] To feel, Psal. 90. 15. [8] To taste of, Luke 2. 26. John 8. 51. [9] To know or learn, Gen. 37. 14. [10] To have abundance of knowledge, so as not to stand in need of instruction from others, John 9. 41. [11] To perceive and understand experimentally, Exod. 5. 19. Rom. 7. 23. [12] To beware, or take care, Rev. 19. 10. [13] To know by divine revelation, Isa. 2. 1. [14] To believe in, and rely upon, Heb. 11. 27. [15] To have the perfect and immediate fruition of the glorious presence of God in heaven, Job 19. 26. Mat. 5. 8. Blessed are the pure in heart; for they shall see God.

Thus seeing, or to see, is not only said of the sense of vision, by which we perceive external objects, but also of inward perception, of the knowledge of spiritual things, and even of that supernatural sight of hidden things, of prophecy, of visions, of ecstasies. Whence it is that formerly they were called Seers, who afterwards were called Nabi, or prophets, 1 Sam. 9. 9. and that prophecies were called visions, Obad. 1.

To see the goodness of the Lord, Psal. 27. 13. is to enjoy the mercy or blessing which God hath promised. Job says, O remember that my life is wind, mine eye shall no more see good, Job 7. 7. I shall die, and see no more; I shall no longer enjoy the good things of this world. And in Mat. 5. 8. The pure in heart shall see God. They shall understand the mysteries of salvation, they shall perceive the loving kindness of God towards them in this life, and shall at length perfectly enjoy him in heaven.

It is said, Exod. 24. 10. That the elders saw the God of Israel: They did not see any resemblance of the divine nature, which is expressly denied, Deut. 4. 15. but some glorious appearance or token of God's special presence; or rather the Second Person of the Trinity, who then shewed himself to them in a human shape, as a testimony of his future incarnation.

To see the face of the king, Esth. 1. 14. is to be of his household, to approach near him, or to have familiar converse with him. The kings of Persia, under the pretence of maintaining that respect and majesty that was due to them, seldom permitted their subjects to see them, and hardly ever shewed themselves in public: None but their most intimate friends, or their familiar domestics, had the advantage of beholding their faces.

Gen. 2. 19. brought to Adam, to s. what he would call
8. 8. he sent a dove to s. if the waters were abated
11. 5. and the Lord came down to s. the city
19. 21. he said unto him, s. I have accepted thee
22.† 14. the name of that place the Lord will s.
27. 27. s. the smell of my son is as the smell of a field
29.† 32. and Leah called his name, s. a son
31. 5. he said, I s. your father's countenance
31. 1. Dinah went out to s. the daughters of the land
42. 9. but to s. the nakedness of the land, 12.
44. 23. thou saidst, you shall s. my face no more
45. 12. your eyes s. and the eyes of my brother
24. he said, s. that ye fall not out by the way
28. I will go and s. Joseph before I die
48. 11. I had not thought to s. thy face, and lo
Exod. 1. 16. and when ye s. them upon the stools
3. 3. I will turn aside, and s. this great sight, 4.
4. 18. s. whether my brethren be yet alive
21. s. that thou do those wonders before Pharaoh
5. 19. the officers did s. they were in evil case
6. 1. now shalt thou s. what I will do to Pharaoh
10. 5. that one cannot be able to s. the earth
28. take heed to thyself, s. my face no more
29. hast spoken well, I will s. thy face no more
12. 13. when I s. the blood, I will pass over you
13. 17. lest the people repent when they s. war
14. 13. stand still and s. the salvation of the Lord
16. 29. s. for the Lord hath given you the sabbath
32. they may s. the bread wherewith I fed you
33. 20. for there shall no man s. me and live
23. and thou shalt s. my back parts
34. 10. the people shall s. the work
Lev. 13. 10. and the priest shall s. his leprosy
20. 17. if a man shall s. her nakedness
Num. 4. 20. shall not go in to s. holy
11. 23. shalt s. whether my word
13. 18. s. the land what it is, and people that dwell
14. 23. nor shall any that provoked me s. it
22. 41. that thence he might s. the utmost part
23. 9. for from the top of the rocks I s. him
13. come to another place, whence thou mayest s. them, thou shalt s. but the utmost part of them
24. 17. I shall s. him, but not now, I shall behold
27. 12. and s. the land, which I have given to Israel
32. 8. I sent your fathers from Kadesh to s. the land

Num. 32. 11. surely none of the men that came up out of Egypt shall s. the land, Deut. 1. 35.

Deut. 1. 36. save Caleb, he shall s. the land, will give

3. 25. I pray thee, let me s. the good land
28. cause to inherit the land which thou shalt s.

23. 14. that he s. no unclean thing in thee

28. 10. all people shall s. that thou art called by

34. sight of thine eyes which thou shalt s. 67

68. thou shalt s. it no more again, and be sold

29. 4. the Lord hath not given you eyes to s.

22. when they s. the plagues of that land

30. 15. s. I have set before thee life and good

32. 20. he said, I will s. what their end shall be

39. s. now, I, even I am he, there is no God with me

52. yet thou shalt s. land before thee, but not g

34. 4. I have caused thee to s. it with thine eyes

Josh. 22. 10. they built there a great altar to s. to

Judg. 14. 8. Samson turned aside to s. the carcass

16. 5. and s. wherein his great strength lieth

1 Sam. 2. 32. shall s. an enemy in my habitation

6. 13. they saw the ark, and rejoiced to s. it

12. 16. now s. this great thing the Lord will do

17. ye may s. that your wickedness is great

14. 17. number now, and s. who is gone from us

38. and s. wherein this sin hath been this day

15. 35. Samuel came no more to s. Saul, mourned

17. 28. art come, that thou mightest s. the battle

19. 3. and what I s. that I will tell thee

15. Saul sent messengers again to s. David

20. 29. let me get away, I pray, and s. my brethren

21. 14. then said Achish, you s. the man is mad

23. 22. know and s. his place, where his haunt is

24. 11. my father s. ye, s. the skirt of thy robe

26. 16. s. where the king's spear is and cruse of water

2 Sam. 13. 5. when thy father cometh to s. thee, let

Tamar come, that I may s. it, and eat it at her

14. 32. now, therefore, let me s. the king's face

15. 3. s. thy matters are good and right, Absal. said

24. 3. that the eyes of my lord the king may s. it

13. s. what answer I shall return him that sent me

1 Kings 12. 16. s. to thy house, David, 2 Chron. 10. 16.

17. 23. and Elijah said, s. thy son liveth

20. 7. and s. how this man seeketh mischief

22. the prophet said, mark and s. what thou doest

22. 25. thou shalt s. in that day, 2 Chron. 18. 24.

2 Kings 2. 10. if thou s. when I am taken from thee

5. 7. s. how he seeketh a quarrel against me

6. 17. Lord, I pray, open his eyes that he may s.

20. open the eyes of these men that they may s.

32. s. how this son of a murderer hath sent to

7. 2. thou shalt s. it with thine eyes, but not eat, 19.

13. let us send and s. 14. saying, go and eat.

8. 29. went down to s. Joram, 9. 16. 2 Chron. 22. 6.

9. 17. the watchman said, I s. a company

34. go s. now this cursed woman, and bury her

10. 16. come with me, and s. my zeal for the Lord

19. 16. open, Lord, thine eyes, and s. Isa. 37. 17.

23. 17. then he said, what title is that that I s.

2 Chron. 18. 16. he said, I did s. all Israel scattered

20. 17. s. the salvation of the Lord with you

24. 5. go, and s. that ye hasten the matter

25. 17. come let us s. one another in the face

Ezra 4. 14. was not meet to s. the king's dishonour

Neh. 9. 9. didst s. the affliction of our fathers in Egypt

Esth. 3. 4. to s. if Mordecai's matters would stand

5. 13. so long as I s. Mordecai the Jew sitting

8. 6. Esther said, how can I endure to s. the evil that

shall come on my people? to s. the destruction

Job 3. 9. neither let it s. the dawning of the day

7. 7. mine eye shall no more s. good; my life wind

more

od

s. God

27. whom I shall s. for myself, and not another

20. 9. the eye which saw him shall s. him no more

21. 20. his eyes shall s. his destruction, shall drink

22. 19. the righteous s. it, and are glad

24. 1. why do they that know him not s. his days?

15. the adulterer saith, no eye shall s. me

28. 27. then did he s. it, and declare it, he prepared it

31. 4. doth not he s. my ways, and count my steps?

33. 26. shall pray, and he will s. his face with joy

Job 33. 28. his soul, and his life shall s. the light
 35. 5. look unto the heavens, and s. the clouds
 36. 25. every man may s. it, man may behold it
Psal 10. 11. he hath said, God will never s. it
 14. 2. God looked to s. if any did understand, 53. 2.
 16. 10. neither wilt thou suffer thy holy One to s.
 corruption, *Acts* 2. 27, 31. | 13. 35.
 22. 7. all they that s. me, laugh me to scorn
 27. 13. had believed to s. the goodness of the Lord
 31. 11. they that did s. me without, fled from me
 34. 8. O taste and s. that the Lord is good
 12. that loveth many days, that he may s. good
 37. 34. when the wicked are cut off, thou shalt s. it
 40. 3. many shall s. it and trust in the Lord
 41. 6. if he come to s. me, he speaketh vanity
 49. 19. he shall go, they shall never s. light
 52. 6. the righteous also shall s. and fear, and laugh
 59. 10. God shall let me s. my desire on my enemies,
 God of mercy shall prevent me, 92. 11. | 118. 7.
 63. 2. to s. thy power and glory, as I have seen
 64. 5. they commune, they say, who shall s. them?
 8. all that s. them shall flee away
 66. 5. come and s. the works of God, he is terrible
 69. 32. the humble shall s. this and be glad
 86. 17. that they which hate me may s. it
 91. 8. thou shalt s. the reward of the wicked
 97. 6. and all the people shall s. his glory
 106. 5. that I may s. the good of thy chosen
 107. 24. these s. the works of the Lord in the deep
 42. righteous shall s. it and rejoice, all iniquity
 112. 8. till he s. his desire upon his enemies
 10. the wicked shall s. it and be grieved
 119. 74. they will be glad when they s. me
 128. 5. thou shalt s. the good of Jerusalem all days
 6. thou shalt s. thy children's children, and peace
 139. 16. thy eyes did s. my substance yet unperfected
 24. search, s. if there be any wicked way in me
Prov 24. 18. lest the Lord s. and it displease him
 29. 16. but the righteous shall s. their fall
Eccle 1. 10. whereof it may be said, s. this is new
 2. 3. till I might s. what was good for sons of men
 3. 18. that men might s. that themselves are beasts
 22. bring him to s. what shall be after him
 7. 11. by it there is profit to them that s. the sun
 8. 16. to s. the business that is done upon earth
Cant 2. 14. O my dove, let me s. thy countenance
 6. 11. I went into the garden of nuts to s. the fruits,
 and to s. whether the vine flourished, 7. 12.
Isa 5. 19. let him hasten his work, that we may s.
 6. 10. lest they s. with their eyes, hear with ears
 14. 16. they that s. thee shall narrowly look on thee
 26. 11. but they shall s. and be ashamed, for their envy
 29. 18. eyes of the blind shall s. out of obscurity
 30. 20. but thine eyes shall s. thy teachers
 32. 3. the eyes of them that s. shall not be dim
 33. 17. thine eyes shall s. the king in his beauty
 20. thine eyes shall s. Jerusalem a quiet habitation
 35. 2. they shall s. the glory of the Ld. and excellency
 40. 5. glory revealed, and all flesh shall s. it together
 41. 20. that they may s. and know and consider
 48. 6. s. all this | 49. 7. kings shall s. and arise
 52. 8. for they shall s. eye to eye, when the Lord
 10. the earth shall s. the salvation of our God
 15. what had not been told them, shall they s.
 53. 2. when we shall s. him, there is no beauty
 10. he shall s. his seed, he shall prolong his days
 11. he shall s. of travel of his soul, and be satisfied
 60. 5. then thou shalt s. and flow together
 61. 9. all that s. them shall acknowledge them
 62. 2. the Gentiles shall s. thy righteousness
 64. 9. behold, s. we beseech, we are all thy people
 66. 15. and they shall come and s. my glory
Jer 1. 11. I s. a rod | 13. I s. a seething pot
 2. 10. send to Kedar, s. if there be such a thing
 19. know and s. that it is an evil thing and bitter
 23. s. thy way in the valley what thou hast done
 3. 2. and s. where thou hast not been lien with
 4. 21. how long shall I s. the standard, and hear
 5. 1. s. now and know, and seek in the broad places
 6. 16. stand ye in the ways and s. and ask for paths
 7. 12. go to my place, and s. what I did to it
 11. 20. let me s. thy vengeance on them, 20. 12.
 20. 18. out of the womb to s. labour and sorrow
 22. 12. he shall die and s. this land no more

Jer 30. 6. s. whether a man doth travail with child?
 wherefore do I s. every man with hands on loins?
 51. 61. and shall s. and shalt read all these words
Lam 1. 11. s. O Lord, consider, for I am become vile
 12. s. if there be any sorrow like my sorrow
Ezek 8. 6. thou shalt s. greater abominations, 13. 15.
 13. 9. that s. vanity | 16. s. visions of peace for her
 16. 37. that they may s. all thy nakedness
 20. 48. all flesh shall s. that I the Ld. have kindled it
 21. 29. while they s. vanity unto thee, and divine
 32. 31. Pharaoh shall s. them, and shall be comforted
 33. 6. but if the watchman s. the sword come
 39. 21. all the heathen shall s. my judgment
Dan 1. 10. why should he s. your faces worse liking
 3. 25. lo, I s. four men loose, walking in the fire
Joel 2. 28. your old men shall dream dreams, your
 young men shall s. visions, *Acts* 2. 17.
Amos 6. 2. pass ye to Calneh, and s. go ye to Hamath
Jonah 4. 5. might s. what would become of the city
Mic 6. 9. the man of wisdom shall s. thy name
 7. 10. then she that is mine enemy shall s. it
 16. the nations shall s. and be confounded
Hab 2. 1. I will watch to s. what he will say to me
Zech 2. 2. to s. what is the breadth thereof
 4. 10. shall s. the plummet in hand of Zerubbabel
 5. 2. what seest thou? and I answered, I s. a flying roll
 5. lift your eyes and s. what is this that goeth forth
 9. 5. Ashkelon shall s. it, and fear, Gaza shall s. it
 10. 7. yea, their children shall s. it and be glad
Mal 1. 5. and your eyes shall s. and ye shall say
Mat 5. 8. blessed pure in heart, for they shall s. God
 16. they may s. your good works, and glorify
 7. 5. and then shalt thou s. clearly to cast out the
 mote out of thy brother's eye, *Luke* 6. 42.
 8. 4. s. thou tell no man, shew thyself to the priest,
 9. 30. *Mark* 1. 44. *Acts* 23. 22.
 11. 4. tell John those things ye do hear and s.
 7. what went ye out into the wilderness to s.? a
 reed shaken with the wind, 8. 9. *Luke* 7. 24, 25, 26.
 12. 38. Master, we would s. a sign from thee
 13. 14. and seeing, ye shall s. *Mark* 4. 12. *Acts* 28. 26.
 15. heart gross, lest at any time they should s. with
 their eyes, and hear with their ears, *Acts* 28. 27.
 16. but blessed are your eyes, for they s.
 17. many have desired to s. those things which ye s.
 15. 31. when they saw the blind to s. *Luke* 7. 22.
 16. 28. till they s. the Son of man coming
 22. 11. when the king came in to s. the guests
 24. 6. shall hear of wars, s. that ye be not troubled
 30. they shall s. the Son of man coming in the
 clouds of heaven, *Mark* 13. 26. *Luke* 21. 27.
 26. 58. Peter sat with the servants to s. the end
 27. 4. they said, s. thou to that | 24. s. ye to it
 49. let us s. whether Elias will come to save him
 28. 6. come s. the place where the Lord lay
 10. that they go into Galilee, there shall they s. me
Mark 5. 14. they went out to s. what was done
 32. he looked to s. her that had done this thing
 6. 38. go and s. | 8. 24. I s. men as trees walking
 15. 32. let Christ descend that we may s. and believe
Luke 2. 15. let us go to Bethlehem and s. this
 3. 6. and all flesh shall s. the salvation of God
 8. 16. they who enter in may s. light, 11. 33.
 20. thy brethren stand without, desiring to s. thee
 9. 9. who is this? and he desired to s. him, 23. 8.
 27. not taste of death till they s. kingdom of God
 14. 18. I have bought ground, I must go and s. it
 17. 22. when ye shall desire to s. one of the days
 23. s. here or s. there, go not after them
 19. 3. Zaccheus sought to s. Jesus who he was
 4. he climbed into a sycamore-tree to s. him
 20. 13. they will reverence him when they s. him
 24. 39. behold, it is I myself, handle me and s.
John 1. 33. on whom thou shalt s. Spirit descending
 39. come and s. 46. | 11. 34. *Rev* 6. 1, 3, 5, 7.
 50. thou shalt s. greater things than these
 4. 29. s. a man who told me all things ever I did
 8. 51. if a man keep my saying he shall never s. death
 56. your father Abraham rejoiced to s. my day
 9. 15. I washed, and do s. | 25. I was blind, now I s.
 19. they asked them, how then doth he now s.
 39. I came into this world, that they who s. not
 might s. and that they who s. might be made blind
 11. 40. if believe, thou shouldest s. the glory of God

John 12. 9. but that they might s. Lazarus also
 21. the Greeks saying, Sir, we would s. Jesus
 16. 22. ye have sorrow, but I will s. you again
 20. 25. except I s. in his hands the print of nails
Acts 15. 36. and visit our brethren, and s. how they do
 19. 21. after I have been there, I must also s. Rom
 20. 25. ye all shall s. my face no more, 38.
 22. 14. shouldest know his will, and s. that just One
 28. 20. for this cause I called to you, to s. you
Rom 1. 11. for I long to s. you that I may impart
 7. 23. I s. another law in my members, warring
 15. 21. whom he was not spoken of, they shall s.
 24. for I trust to s. you in my journey
1 Cor 8. 10. if any man s. thee that hast knowledge
 16. 10. s. that he may be with you without fear
2 Cor 8. 7. s. that ye abound in this grace also
Gal 1. 18. I went up to Jerusalem to s. Peter
Eph 3. 9. to make all men s. what is fellowship
 5. 15. s. that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools
 33. the wife s. that she reverence her husband
Phil 1. 27. whether I come and s. you or be absent
 2. 23. so soon as I s. how it will go with me
1 Thess 2. 17. to s. your face with great desire
 3. 6. desiring greatly to s. us, as we also to s. you
 5. 15. s. that none render evil for evil to any man
1 Tim 6. 16. whom no man hath seen, nor can s.
2 Tim 1. 4. greatly desiring to s. thee, being mindful
Heb 8. 5. s. thou make all according to the pattern
 12. 14. holiness, without which no man s. the Lord
 25. s. that ye refuse not him that speaketh
 13. 23. with whom, if he come shortly, I will s. you
1 Pet 1. 22. s. that ye love one another fervently
 3. 10. he that will s. good days, let him refrain
1 John 5. 16. if any man s. his brother sin a sin not
3 John 14. but I trust I shall shortly s. thee
Rev 1. 7. he cometh, and every eye shall s. him
 12. I turned to s. the voice that spake with me
 3. 18. anoint with eye-salve, that thou mayest s.
 6. 6. and s. thou hurt not the oil and the wine
 11. 9. shall s. their dead bodies three days and half
 16. 15. lest he walk naked, and they s. his shame
 18. 7. for she saith, I sit a queen, shall s. no sorrow
 9. when they shall s. the smoke of her burning
 19. 10. he said to me, s. thou do it not, 22. 9.
 22. 4. and they shall s. his face, name in forehead
 SEE not, or not SEE.
Gen 21. 16. let me not s. the death of the child
 27. 1. when Isaac was old, that he could not s.
 43. 3. the man did protest, ye shall not s. my face, 5.
 44. 26. for we may not s. the man's face except
 48. 10. eyes of Israel were dim, he could not s.
Exod 33. 20. thou canst not s. my face and live
Num 11. 15. let me not s. my wretchedness
 14. 23. surely they shall not s. the land I swear
 23. 13. utmost part, and shall not s. them all
Deut 22. 1. thou shalt not s. thy brother's ox go astray
 4. thou shalt not s. thy brother's ass fall down
1 Sam 3. 2. Eli his eyes dim, he could not s. 4. 15.
2 Sam 3. 13. not s. my face, except thou first bring
 14. 24. the king said, let not Absalom s. my face
1 Kings 14. 4. Ahijah could not s. his eyes set
2 Kings 3. 17. ye shall not s. wind, nor shall ye s. rain
 22. 20. thine eyes shall not s. all evil I will bring
Job 9. 11. lo, he goeth by me, and I s. him not
 20. 17. he shall not s. the rivers of honey and butter
 22. 11. or darkness that thou canst not s.
 23. 9. he hideth himself that I cannot s. him
 34. 32. that which I s. not teach thou me
 35. 14. though thou sayest, thou shalt not s. him
 37. 21. men s. not the bright light in the clouds
Psal 49. 9. should still live, and not s. corruption
 58. 8. pass away, that they may not s. the sun
 69. 23. let their eyes be darkened, that they s. not
 74. 9. we s. not our signs, there is no more any proph.
 89. 48. what man liveth, and shall not s. death
 94. 7. yet they say, the Lord shall not s.
 - 9. he that formed the eye, shall he not s.?
 115. 5. eyes have they, but they s. not, 135. 16.
Isa 26. 11. when thy hand is lifted up, they will not s.
 80. 10. children, which say to the seers, s. not
 33. 19. thou shalt not s. a fierce people, a people
 38. 11. I shall not s. the Lord, even the Lord
 44. 9. they s. not, that they may be ashamed
 18. he hath shut their eyes, that they cannot s.

Jer. 5. 21. which have eyes, and s. not, Ezek. 12. 12. 12. 4. they said, he shall not s. our last end
14. 13. the prophets say, ye shall not s. the sword
17. 6. like heath, he shall not s. when good cometh
8. he shall not s. when heat cometh
23. 24. can any hide, that I shall not s. him
Ezek. 12. 6. that thou s. not the ground, 12.
13. yet shall he not s. it, though he shall die there
Dan. 5. 23. hast praised gods of gold, which s. not
Zeph. 3. 15. thou shalt not s. evil any more
Mat. 13. 13. because they seeing s. not, and hear not
23. 39. ye shall not s. me henceforth, Luke 13. 35.
24. 2. Jesus said, s. ye not all these things?
Mark 8. 18. having eyes, s. ye not? and ears, hear not
Luke 2. 26. not s. death, before he had seen Christ
8. 10. that seeing, they might not s. and hearing
17. 22. shall desire to s. and ye shall not s. it
John 3. 3. he cannot s. the kingdom of God
36. shall not s. life, but wrath abideth on him
9. 39. I am come, that they who s. not might s.
12. 40. that they should not s. with their eyes
16. 16. a little while, and ye shall not s. me, 17, 19.
18. 26. did I not s. thee in the garden with him?
Acts 22. 11. when I could not s. for the glory
Rom. 11. 8. hath given eyes, that they should not s.
10. let their eyes be darkened that they may not s.
1 Cor. 16. 7. for I will not s. you now by the way
Heb. 2. 8. but we s. not yet all things put under him
11. 5. was translated, that he should not s. death
1 Pet. 1. 8. though now ye s. him not, yet believing
2 Pet. 1. 9. he is blind, and cannot s. afar off
Ye SEE, or SEE Ye.
Exod. 14. 13. ye shall s. them again no more
16. 7. then ye shall s. the glory of the Lord
Josh. 3. 3. when ye s. the ark of the covenant
1 Sam. 10. 24. s. ye him whom Lord hath chosen?
2 Chron. 29. 8. to hissing, as ye s. with your eyes
30. 7. who gave them up to desolation, as ye s.
Neh. 2. 17. I said, ye s. the distress that we are in
Job 6. 21. ye s. my casting down, and are afraid
Cant. 6. 13. what will ye s. in the Shulamite
Isa. 6. 9. and s. ye indeed, but perceive not
18. 3. s. ye, when he lifteth up an ensign
42. 18. hear, ye deaf, look, ye blind, that ye may s.
66. 14. when ye s. your hearts shall rejoice
Jer. 2. 31. O generation, s. ye the word of the Lord
42. 18. and ye shall s. this place no more
Ezek. 13. 23. therefore ye shall s. no more vanity
14. 22. ye shall s. their way and their doings
23. they shall comfort you when ye s. their way
Dan. 2. 8. because ye s. the thing is gone from me
Mat. 13. 17. many have desired to s. those things
which ye s. and have not, Luke 10. 23.
24. 2. Jesus said, s. ye not all these things?
33. when ye shall s. all these things, know that it
is near, Mark 13. 29. Luke 21. 31.
26. 64. hereafter shall ye s. the Son of man sitting
on the right hand of power, Mark 14. 62.
27. 24. I am innocent, s. ye to it, Mark 15. 36.
28. 7. in Galilee there shall ye s. him, Mark 16. 7.
Luke 12. 54. when ye s. a cloud rise out of the west
55. and when ye s. the south wind blow, ye say
13. 28. when ye shall s. Abraham and the prophets
21. 20. when ye shall s. Jerusalem compassed
30. ye s. and know of yourselves, summer is nigh
24. 39. hath not flesh and bones, as ye s. me have
John 1. 51. hereafter ye shall s. heaven open
4. 48. except ye s. signs ye will not believe
6. 62. what if ye shall s. the Son of man ascend
14. 19. but ye s. me || 16. 10. and ye s. me no more

John 16. 16. a little while ye shall s. me, 17, 19.
Acts 2. 33. shed this, which ye now s. and hear
3. 16. made this man strong, whom ye s. and know
19. 26. ye s. and hear, that not alone at Ephesus
25. 24. ye s. this man, about whom Jews dealt
1 Cor. 1. 26. for ye s. your calling, brethren
Gal. 6. 11. ye s. how large a letter I have written
Phil. 2. 28. when ye s. him again, ye may rejoice
Heb. 10. 25. much more, as ye s. day approaching
James 2. 24. ye s. how that by works man is justified
1 Pet. 1. 8. though now ye s. him not, yet ye rejoice

SEED.

Seed in scripture is taken, [1] Properly, for that
thin, hot, spirituous humour in man's body,
which is fitted by nature for the generation of
mankind, Genesis 38. 9. Likewise for that
matter which in all plants and fruits is disposed
for the propagation of the kind, Gen. 1. 11. || 47.
19. [2] Figuratively, for that which is begot-
ten; and this is spoken either, (1) Collectively,
of many, of children, or posterity in general, as
in Gen. 17. 7, 8. God says to Abraham, I will
establish my covenant between me and thee,
and thy seed after thee in their generations.
I will give unto thee, and to thy seed after
thee, the land wherein thou art a stranger.
Or, (2) Individually, of one alone, as of Seth,
Gen. 4. 25. God hath appointed me another
seed: He hath given me another son. Also of
Jesus Christ, Gen. 3. 15. I will put enmity
between thy seed and the woman's seed. Gal.
3. 16. He saith not, And to seeds, as of many;
but as of one; and to thy Seed, which is Christ.
(3) For works of mercy, Eccl. 11. 6.

The seed of Abraham, signifies, [1] The whole
posterity of Abraham, according to the flesh, in-
cluding both the bad and good, Romans 9. 7.
Neither because they are the seed of Abraham,
are they all children. [2] The faithful only,
whether Jews or Gentiles, who are endued with
such a faith as Abraham had, Romans 4. 16.
To the end the promise might be sure to all
the seed, not to that only which is of the
law, but to that also which is of the faith of
Abraham. [3] Christ, who came of Abraham
according to the flesh, Gal. 3. 16. To thy seed,
which is Christ. Or thus, Persons are called
Abraham's seed, either carnally only, as they who
valued themselves on account of their descent from
Abraham after the flesh, John 8. 33, 37. Or
carnally and spiritually too, as the believing Jews;
Or spiritually only, as the Gentiles, who had the
same faith with Abraham, though they did not
come out of his loins.

The word of God is compared to seed, Luke 8. 5,
11. which is sown in the heart, as the hus-
bandman casts his seed into the ground. The
word is called an incorruptible seed, 1 Pet. 1. 23.
because continuing still the same, and being
immutable in itself, it changes and renews the
hearts of those that by faith receive it. Or, it
may be understood of its being incorruptible ef-
fectively, because it leads and tends to an immortal
life; it begets in the soul an abiding life, which
shall continue for ever. Hence it is said, 1 John
3. 9. Whosoever is born of God, doth not
commit sin; for his seed remaineth in him.
The new or divine nature, the principle or habit of
grace or holiness in the heart, remaineth or abideth
in him.

The apostle Paul, writing to the Romans, speaks of
a passage out of Isaiah, Except
sabaoth had left us a seed, we
Sodoma, and been made like un-
Romans 9. 29. What the apostle calls seed, is
by the prophet called a remnant, Isaiah 1. 9. It
is an allusion to the custom among husbandmen,
who spend the greatest part of their corn in
bread and other food, reserving a small quantity
of the choicest and best for seed: So would God
deal with the Israelites; though they were innume-
rable as the sand, or as the stars, yet a few of
them only should be delivered out of Babylon,

and he would afterwards bring but a few of them,
comparatively, to believe in Christ.

Gen. 1. 11. bring forth herbs yielding s. 12, 29.
47. 19. give us s. || 23. 10. here is s. for you
24. and four parts shall be your own for s.
Exod. 16. 31. the manna was like coriander s.
Lev. 11. 37. their carcase fall on any sowing s.
38. but if any water be put upon the s.
19. 19. thou shalt not sow thy field with mingled s.
26. 16. and ye shall sow your s. in vain
27. 16. thy estimation shall be according to the s.
an homer of barley s. valued at 50 shekels
30. all the tithe of the s. of the land is the Lord's
Num. 20. 5. it is no place of s. or of figs or vines
Deut. 11. 10. not as Egypt, where thou sowdest s.
14. 22. shalt truly tithe all the increase of thy s.
22. 9. lest the fruit of thy s. sown be defiled
28. 38. thou shalt carry much s. into the field
1 Sam. 8. 15. the king will take the tenth of s.
1 Kings 18. 32. a trench contain two measures of s.
Job 39. 12. will the unicorn bring home thy s.
Psal. 126. 6. he that goeth forth, bearing precious s.
Eccl. 11. 6. in the morning sow thy s. and evening
Isa. 5. 10. the s. of an homer shall yield an ephah
17. 11. in the morning make thy s. to flourish
23. 3. and by great waters the s. of Sihor
55. 10. that it may give s. to the sower and bread
Jer. 35. 7. nor shall sow s. nor plant vineyard
9. neither have we vineyard, field, nor s.
Ezek. 17. 5. he took also of the s. of the land
Joel 1. 17. the s. is rotten under their clouds
Amos 9. 13. the treader overtake him that soweth s.
Hag. 2. 19. is the s. yet in the barn? yea, as yet
Zech. 8. 12. for the s. shall be prosperous, the vine
Mal. 2. 3. behold, I will corrupt your s. and spread
Mat. 13. 19. which receive s. by the way-side
20. s. into stony places || 22. s. among the thorns
23. but he that received s. into good ground
24. a man which sowed good s. in his field
27. sir, didst not thou sow good s. in thy field?
37. he that soweth the good s. is the Son of man
38. the good s. are the children of the kingdom
Mark 4. 26. if a man should cast s. into the ground
27. and the s. should spring and grow up
Luke 8. 5. a sower went out to sow his s. some fell
11. the parable is this; the s. is word of God
1 Cor. 15. 38. and to every s. his own body
2 Cor. 9. 10. he that ministereth s. to the sower
1 Pet. 1. 23. being born again, not of corruptible s.
1 John 3. 9. for his s. remaineth in him, cannot sin

See COPULATION.

SEED for Posterity.

Gen. 4. 25. God hath appointed me another s.
7. 3. to keep s. alive upon the face of the earth
15. 3. Abram said, to me thou hast given no s.
19. 32. that we may preserve s. of our father, 34.
38. s. marry her, and raise up s. to thy brother,
Mat. 22. 24. Mark 12. 19. Luke 20. 28.
9. Onan knew that the s. should not be his
Lev. 12. 2. if a woman hath conceived s. and borne
21. 21. that hath a blemish of the s. of Aaron
22. 4. what man of the s. of Aaron is a leper
Num. 5. 28. then the woman shall conceive s.
16. 40. which is not of s. of Aaron come near
Deut. 1. 8. to give it to their s. after them, 11. 9.
4. 37. he chose their s. after them, 10. 15.
31. 21. forgotten out of the mouths of their s.
Ruth 4. 12. s. the Lord shall give of this woman
1 Sam. 2. 20. the Lord give thee s. of this woman
24. 21. that thou wilt not cut off mine s. after me

rose

10.

Job 21. 8. their *s.* is established in their sight
Psal. 21. 10. their *s.* shalt thou destroy from earth
22. 23. praise him, all ye the *s.* of Jacob, glorify him; and fear him, all ye the *s.* of Israel
30. a. *s.* shall serve him, it shall be counted to *L.*
37. 28. but the *s.* of the wicked shall be cut off
69. 36. the *s.* also of his servants shall inherit it
102. 28. their *s.* shall be established before thee
106. 27. to overthrow their *s.* among the nations
Prov. 11. 21. the *s.* of righteous shall be delivered
Isa. 1. 4. ah, sinful nation, a *s.* of evil-doers
6. 13. the holy *s.* shall be the substance thereof
14. 20. the *s.* of evil-doers shall never be renowned
45. 19. I said not unto *s.* of Jacob, seek ye me in vain
25. in the Lord shall all *s.* of Israel be justified
57. 3. the *s.* of the adulterer and the whore
4. ye not children of transgression, a *s.* of falsehood
61. 9. their *s.* shall be known among the Gentiles; that they are the *s.* which the Lord hath blessed
65. 9. I will bring forth a *s.* out of Jacob
23. they are the *s.* of the blessed of the Lord
Jer. 2. 21. I had planted thee wholly a right *s.*
7. 15. I will cast out the whole *s.* of Ephraim
23. 8. which led the *s.* of the house of Israel
31. 27. I will sow with *s.* of man and *s.* of beast
36. then *s.* of Israel also shall cease as a nation
37. I will cast off all the *s.* of Israel, **33. 26.**
33. 22. so will I multiply the *s.* of David my servant
Ezek. 17. 13. and hath taken of the king's *s.*
20. 5. I lifted up my hand to the *s.* of Jacob
43. 19. give to priests that be of the *s.* of Zadok
44. 22. they shall take maidens of the *s.* of Israel
Dan. 1. 3. bring of the children of the king's *s.*
2. 43. shall mingle themselves with the *s.* of men
9. 1. Darins of the *s.* of the Medes was made king
Mal. 2. 15. that he might seek a godly *s.*
Mark 12. 20. the first dying left no *s.* **21. 22.**
John 7. 42. that Christ cometh of the *s.* of David
Acts 13. 23. of this man's *s.* bath God raised Jesus
Rom. 1. 3. was made of the *s.* of David, **2 Tim. 2. 8.**
4. 16. that the promise might be sure to all his *s.*
9. 8. the children of the promise counted for *s.*
29. except the Lord of sabaoth had left us a *s.*
Gal. 3. 19. it was added, till the *s.* should come
Heb. 11. 11. Sarah received strength to conceive *s.*
Rev. 12. 17. to make war with the remnant of her *s.*

See ABRAHAM.

His SEED.

Gen. 17. 19. my covenant with Isaac and his *s.*
46. 6. Jacob came, and all his *s.* with him, **7.**
48. 19. and his *s.* shall become a multitude of nations
Exod. 28. 43. a statute of his *s.* after him, **30. 21.**
Lev. 20. 2. that giveth any of his *s.* to Molech, **3. 4.**
21. 15. nor shall ye profane his *s.* among people
Num. 14. 24. servant Caleb and his *s.* shall possess it
24. 7. and his *s.* shall be in many waters
25. 13. he shall have it, and his *s.* after him
Josh. 24. 3. I multiplied his *s.* and gave Isaac
2 Sam. 4. 8. hath avenged thee of Saul and his *s.*
22. 51. he shewed mercy to his Anointed, to David and his *s.* for evermore, **Psal. 18. 50.**
1 Kings 2. 33. on head of Joab and his *s.* for ever, but upon David and his *s.* shall be peace for ever
Neh. 9. 8. thou madest a covenant to give it to his *s.*
Esth. 10. 3. and speaking peace to all his *s.*
Psal. 25. 13. his *s.* shall inherit the earth
37. 25. nor have I seen his *s.* begging bread
26. he is merciful, and his *s.* is blessed
89. 29. his *s.* also will I make to endure, **36.**
112. 2. his *s.* shall be mighty upon earth
Isa. 53. 10. he shall see his *s.* shall prolong his days
Jer. 22. 28. why are they cast out, he and his *s.*?
30. for no man of his *s.* shall prosper
30. 32. and I will punish Shemaiah and his *s.*
33. 26. I will not take any of his *s.* to be rulers
36. 31. I will punish Jehoiachin and his *s.*
44. 30. Esau, his *s.* is spoiled, and he is not
Acts 7. 5. would give it to him and his *s.* after him
6. that his *s.* should sojourn in a strange land

Thy SEED.

Gen. 3. 15. will put enmity between thy *s.* and her *s.*
12. 7. to thy *s.* will I give this land, **13. 15.** **15.**
18. 17. 8. **24. 7.** **26. 3.** **28. 4.** **13.** **35.**
12. 48. 4. **Exod. 33. 1.** **Deut. 34. 4.**

Gen. 13. 16. I will make thy *s.* as dust, **16. 10.** **28. 14.**
15. 5. he said to him, so shall thy *s.* be, **Rom. 4. 18.**
13. that thy *s.* shall be a stranger in a land
17. 7. my covenant between me and thy *s.* after thee; to be a God to thee and thy *s.* **10.**
9. thou and thy *s.* after thee in their generations
12. a stranger not of thy *s.* shall be circumcised
21. 12. in Isaac shall thy *s.* be called, **Heb. 11. 18.**
13. make Ishmael a nation, because he is thy *s.*
22. 17. thy *s.* possess the gate of enemies, **24. 60.**
18. in thy *s.* shall all the nations of the earth be blessed, **26. 4.** **28. 14.** **Acts 3. 25.**
26. 24. and multiply thy *s.* for Abraham's sake
32. 12. thou saidst, I will make thy *s.* as the sand
48. 11. and lo, God hath shewed me also thy *s.*
Lev. 18. 21. not any of thy *s.* pass through the fire
21. 17. whosoever of thy *s.* hath any blemish
Num. 18. 19. the heave-offerings I gave thee and thy *s.*
Deut. 28. 46. curses for a sign on thy *s.* for ever
59. Lord will make plagues of thy *s.* wonderful
30. 6. the Lord will circumcise the heart of thy *s.*
19. choose life, that thou and thy *s.* may live
1 Sam. 20. 42. the Lord be between my *s.* and thy *s.*
2 Sam. 7. 12. I will set up thy *s.* **1 Chron. 17. 11.**
2 Kings 5. 27. leprosy shall cleave to thee and thy *s.*
Job 5. 25. thou shalt know that thy *s.* shall be great
Psal. 89. 4. thy *s.* will I establish for ever, and build
Isa. 43. 5. I will bring thy *s.* from the east and gather
44. 3. I will pour my Spirit upon thy *s.* and blessing
48. 19. thy *s.* also had been as the sand and offspring
54. 3. and thy *s.* shall inherit the Gentiles
59. 21. my Spirit that is upon thee, shall not depart out of the mouth of thy *s.* nor thy seed's *s.*
Jer. 30. 10. thy *s.* from the land of captivity, **46. 27.**
Gal. 3. 16. and to thy *s.* which is Christ

Your SEED.

Exod. 32. 13. all this land will I give to your *s.*
Lev. 22. 3. whosoever of your *s.* goeth to holy things
Isa. 66. 22. so shall your *s.* and your name remain
SEED-time.
Gen. 8. 22. *s.* time and harvest shall not cease
SEEDS.
Gal. 3. 16. he saith not, and to *s.* as of many
SEEDS.
Deut. 22. 9. not sow thy vineyard with divers *s.*
Mat. 13. 4. when he sowed some *s.* fell by the way-side
32. which is the least of all *s.* **Mark 4. 31.**
SEEING.
Exod. 4. 11. or who maketh the *s.* or the blind?
SEEING, Verb.
Exod. 22. 10. any beast be driven away, no man *s.*
Num. 35. 23. s. him not, cast it on him that he die
1 Kings 1. 48. given one to sit, mine eyes even *s.* it
Prov. 20. 12. the Lord maketh the *s.* eye
Ecc. 1. 8. the eye is not satisfied with *s.* nor ear
Isa. 21. 3. I was dismayed at the *s.* of it
33. 15. that shutteth his eyes from *s.* evil
42. 20. s. many things, but thou observest not
Ezek. 22. 28. s. vanity, and divining lies to them
Mat. 13. 13. in parables, because they *s.* see not
14. shall not understand, *s.* ye shall see and shall not perceive, **Mark 4. 12.** **Acts 28. 26.**
John 9. 7. he went and washed and came *s.*
Acts 2. 31. he *s.* this, spake of the resurrection
3. 3. s. Peter and John about to go to the temple
7. 24. s. one of them suffer wrong, defended him
8. 6. the people *s.* the miracles that he did
9. 7. speechless, hearing a voice, but *s.* no man
13. 11. he blind, not *s.* the sun for a season
Heb. 11. 27. he endured as *s.* him who is invisible
2 Pet. 2. 8. in *s.* and hearing, vexed his righteous soul

SEEING, Adverb.

Gen. 15. 2. what wilt thou give me, *s.* I go childless
22. 12. s. thou hast not withheld thine only son
24. 56. s. the Lord hath prospered my way
26. 27. wherefore come ye to me, *s.* ye hate me?
44. 30. s. his life is bound up in the lad's life
Num. 16. 3. s. all the congregation are holy
Judg. 13. 18. why askedst thou my name, *s.* it is secret
17. 13. do me good, *s.* I have a Levite to my priest
21. 16. s. women are destroyed out of Benjamin
Ruth 1. 21. s. the Lord hath testified against me
1 Sam. 16. 1. s. I have rejected him from reigning
28. 16. s. the Lord is departed from thee and become

1 Chron. 12. 17. s. there is no wrong in mine hands
Job 19. 28. s. the root of the matter is found in me
21. 22. s. he judgeth those that are high
24. 1. s. times are not hidden from the Almighty
Psal. 50. 17. s. thou hastest instruction, and castest
Prov. 3. 29. s. he dwelleth securely by thee
Isa. 49. 21. s. I have lost my children and am desolate
Jer. 47. 7. s. the Lord hath given it a charge
Dan. 2. 47. s. thou couldst reveal this secret
Luke 1. 34. how shall this be, *s.* I know not a man
23. 40. s. thou art in the same condemnation
Acts 17. 21. s. he is Lord of heaven and earth
25. s. he giveth to all life and breath and all things
Rom. 3. 30. s. it is one God who shall justify
2 Cor. 3. 12. s. then that we have such hope
Col. 3. 9. s. that ye have put off the old man
Heb. 4. 6. s. it remaineth some must enter therein
14. s. them that we have a great high-priest
5. 11. hard to be uttered, *s.* ye are dull of hearing
6. 6. s. they crucify the Son of God afresh
7. 25. s. he ever liveth to make intercession for them
12. 1. s. we are compassed about with witnesses
1 Pet. 1. 22. s. ye have purified your souls in obeying
2 Pet. 3. 14. s. ye look for such things, be diligent
17. s. ye know these things before, beware lest
SEEK.

Gen. 37. 16. Joseph said, *I s.* my brethren, tell me
43. 18. that he may *s.* occasion against us and fall
Num. 16. 10. and *s.* ye the priesthood also?
24. 1. Balaam went not to *s.* for enchantments
Deut. 4. 29. if thou *s.* him with all thy heart
12. 5. even to his habitation shall *s.* *s.* and come
22. 2. sheep be with thee, till thy brother *s.* after it
1 Sam. 9. 3. Kish said to Saul his son, go *s.* the asses
10. 14. whither went ye? he said, to *s.* the asses
16. 16. to *s.* out a cunning player on an harp
23. 15. Saul come to *s.* his life, **25. 24. 26. 2.**
25. 26. they that *s.* evil to my lord, be as Nabal
29. yet a man is risen to pursue and *s.* thy soul
26. 20. for king of Israel is come out to *s.* a flea
27. 1. Saul shall despair to seek me any more
28. 7. s. me a woman that hath a familiar spirit
2 Sam. 5. 17. the Philistines came up to *s.* David
1 Kings 2. 40. Shimei went to *s.* his servants
18. 10. whither my lord hath not sent to *s.* thee
19. 10. they *s.* my life to take it away, **14.**
2 Kings 2. 16. let them go, and *s.* thy master
6. 19. and I will bring you to the man whom ye *s.*
1 Chron. 28. 8. s. the commandments of the Lord
9. if thou *s.* him, he will be found, **2 Chron. 15. 2.**
2 Chron. 19. 3. hast prepared thine heart to *s.* God
30. 19. that prepareth his heart to *s.* God, Lord God
31. 21. to *s.* his God, he did it with all his heart
34. 3. Josiah began to *s.* after the God of David
Ezra 4. 2. build, for we *s.* your God, as ye do
7. 10. Ezra had prepared his heart to *s.* the law
8. 21. to *s.* him a right way for us, and our little ones
22. name of God is on them for good that *s.* him
Neh. 2. 10. come a man to *s.* the welfare of Israel
Job 5. 8. I would *s.* unto God, and unto God commit
7. 21. shalt *s.* me in morning, but I shall not be
8. 5. if thou wouldst *s.* unto God betimes
20. 10. his children shall *s.* to please the poor
Psal. 4. 2. will ye love vanity, and *s.* after leasing
9. 10. thou hast not forsaken them that *s.* thee
10. 15. s. out his wickedness till thou find none
14. 2. to see if there were any that did *s.* God, **53. 2.**
24. 6. this is the generation of them that *s.* him
27. 4. one thing have I desired, that will I *s.* after
8. s. ye my face, thy face, Lord, will I *s.*
34. 14. s. peace, and pursue it, **1 Pet. 3. 11.**
35. 4. let them be put to shame that *s.* my soul
38. 12. they that *s.* after my life, they that *s.* my hurt
40. 14. be confounded that *s.* after my soul, **70. 2.**
54. 3. and oppressors *s.* after my soul
63. 1. thou art my God, early will I *s.* thee
9. those that *s.* my soul go into the lower parts
69. 6. let not those that *s.* thee be confounded
32. and your heart shall live that *s.* God
70. 4. let all those that *s.* thee, rejoice and be glad
71. 13. be covered with dishonour that *s.* my hurt
24. they are brought unto shame that *s.* my hurt
83. 16. that they may *s.* thy name, O Lord
104. 21. the young lions *s.* their meat from God

Psal. 109. 10. let his children *s.* their bread
 119. 2. blessed, that *s.* him with their whole heart
 45. I will walk at liberty, for I *s.* thy precepts
 176. I have gone astray as a sheep, *s.* thy servant
 122. 9. for the house of God, I will *s.* thy good
Prov. 1. 28. they shall *s.* me, but shall not find me
 8. 17. and those that *s.* me early shall find me
 21. 6. a vanity tossed to and fro of them that *s.* death
 23. 30. who hath woe? who hath sorrow? they that
 tarry long at wine, they that go to *s.* mixt wine
 35. when I shall awake, I will *s.* it yet again
 29. 10. blood-thirsty hate upright, but just *s.* his soul
 26. many *s.* the ruler's favour, judgment from Lord
Ecc. 1. 13. I gave my heart to *s.* out by wisdom
 7. 25. I applied mine heart to *s.* out wisdom
 8. 17. though a man labour to *s.* it, not able to find it
Cant. 3. 2. I will *s.* him whom my soul loveth
 6. 1. thy beloved, that we may *s.* him with thee
Isa. 1. 17. learn to do well, *s.* judgment, relieve
 8. 19. when shall say, *s.* unto them that have familiar
 spirits; should not a people *s.* unto their God?
 11. 10. be a root of Jesse, it shall the Gentiles *s.*
 19. 3. they shall *s.* to the charmers and wizards
 26. 9. with my spirit within me will I *s.* thee early
 34. 16. *s.* ye out of the book of the Lord, and read
 41. 12. thou shalt *s.* them, and not find them
 17. when the needy *s.* water, and there is none
 45. 19. I said not to Jacob, *s.* ye me in vain
 58. 2. yet they *s.* me daily, and delight to know
Jer. 2. 24. that *s.* her, in her mouth shall find her
 33. why trimmest thou thy way to *s.* love?
 4. 30. thy lovers despise thee, they will *s.* thy life
 11. 21. the men of Anathoth, that *s.* thy life
 19. 7. to fall by them that *s.* their lives, 21. 7.
 9. they that *s.* their lives, shall straiten them
 22. 25. into hand of them that *s.* thy life, 38. 16.
 29. 7. *s.* the peace of the city, whither carried
 13. ye shall *s.* me and find me, when ye search me
 34. 20. into hand of them that *s.* their life, 21.
 44. 30. I will give Pharaoh to them that *s.* his life
 46. 26. Egyptians to those that *s.* their lives
 49. 37. Elam dismayed before them that *s.* their life
Lam. 1. 11. all her people sigh, they *s.* bread
Ezek. 7. 25. they shall *s.* peace, there shall be none
 26. then shall they *s.* a vision of the prophet
 34. 6. flock was scattered, none did *s.* after them
 11. I will search my sheep, and *s.* them out
 12. as a shepherd, so will I *s.* out my sheep
 16. I will *s.* that which was lost, and bring again
Dan. 9. 3. I set my face unto God, to *s.* by prayer
Hos. 2. 7. he shall *s.* them, but not find them
Amos 4. 5. saith the Lord, *s.* me, and ye shall live
 8. *s.* him that maketh the seven stars and Orion
 14. *s.* good and not evil, that ye may live
 8. 12. to *s.* the word of the Lord, and not find it
Nah. 3. 7. whence shall I *s.* comforters for thee?
 11. thou shalt be hid, thou shalt *s.* strength
Zeph. 2. 3. *s.* ye the Lord, ye meek of the earth
Zech. 11. 16. a shepherd shall not *s.* the young one
 12. 9. in that day I will *s.* to destroy all the nations
Mal. 2. 7. they should *s.* the law at his mouth
 15. that he might *s.* a godly seed, take heed
Mat. 2. 13. Herod will *s.* young child, to destroy him
 6. 32. after all these things do the Gentiles *s.*
 33. *s.* ye first the kingdom of God, **Luke** 12. 31.
 7. 7. *s.* and ye shall find, knock, **Luke** 11. 9.
 28. 5. for I know that ye *s.* Jesus, **Mark** 16. 6.
Mark 1. 37. they said to him, all men *s.* for thee
 3. 32. thy mother and thy brethren *s.* for thee
 8. 12. this generation *s.* after a sign, **Luke** 11. 29.
Luke 12. 30. these things do the nations *s.* after
 13. 24. many, I say unto you, will *s.* to enter in
 15. 8. doth she not *s.* diligently till she find it?
 17. 33. whosoever shall *s.* to save his life, shall lose it
 19. 10. the Son of man is come to *s.* and to save
 24. 5. why *s.* ye the living among the dead?
John 1. 38. Jesus saith unto them, what *s.* ye?
 6. 26. ye *s.* me, not because ye saw the miracles
 7. 25. is not this he whom they *s.* to kill?
 34. ye shall *s.* me, and shall not find me, 36.
 8. 21. ye shall *s.* me, and shall die in your sins
 37. are Abraham's seed, but ye *s.* to kill me, 40.
 13. 33. ye shall *s.* me, and whither I go cannot come
 18. 4. Jesus said unto them, whom *s.* ye? 7

John 18. 8. if ye *s.* me, let these go their way
Acts 10. 19. Spirit said, behold, three men *s.* thee
 21. Peter said, behold, I am he whom ye *s.*
 11. 25. Barnabas departed to Tarsus, to *s.* Saul
Rom. 2. 7. to them who *s.* for glory and honour
 11. 3. I am left alone, and they *s.* my life
1 Cor. 1. 22. and the Greeks *s.* after wisdom
 10. 24. let no man *s.* his own, but another's wealth
 14. 12. *s.* that ye may excel to edifying of church
2 Cor. 13. 3. since ye *s.* a proof of Christ speaking
Gal. 1. 10. do I persuade, or *s.* to please men?
 2. 17. if while we *s.* to be justified by Christ
Phil. 2. 21. for all *s.* their own things, not Christ's
Col. 3. 1. if risen, *s.* those things which are above
Heb. 11. 6. he is a rewarder of them that *s.* him
 14. they declare plainly that they *s.* a country
 13. 14. here we have no city, but we *s.* one to come
Rev. 9. 6. in those days shall men *s.* death, not find it

See FACE, LORD.

Not SEEK, or SEEK not.

Lev. 13. 36. the priest shall not *s.* for yellow hair
 19. 31. neither *s.* after wizards to be defiled by them
Num. 15. 39. that ye *s.* not after your own heart
Deut. 23. 6. thou shalt not *s.* their peace, **Exra** 9. 12.
Ruth 3. 1. daughter, shall I not *s.* rest for thee?
Psal. 10. 4. the wicked will not *s.* after God
 119. 155. the wicked, they *s.* not thy statutes
Jer. 30. 14. all thy lovers, they *s.* thee not
 45. 5. seekest thou great things? *s.* them not
Amos 5. 5. but *s.* not Beth-el, nor enter into Gilgal
Zech. 11. 16. a shepherd shall not *s.* the young one
Luke 12. 29. *s.* not what ye shall eat or drink
John 5. 30. because I *s.* not mine own will, but will
 44. *s.* not the honour that cometh from God
 8. 50. I *s.* not mine own glory, there is one seeketh
1 Cor. 7. 27. *s.* not to be loosed, *s.* not a wife
2 Cor. 12. 14. for I *s.* not years, but you

SEEKEST.

Gen. 37. 15. the man asked him, what *s.* thou?
Judg. 4. 22. I will shew thee the man whom *s.*
2 Sam. 17. 3. the man thou *s.* is as if returned
 19. 20. thou *s.* to destroy a mother in Israel
1 Kings 11. 22. that thou *s.* to go thy country
Prov. 2. 4. if thou *s.* her as silver, and search, for her
Jer. 45. 5. thou great things? seek them not
John 4. 27. yet no man said, what *s.* thou?
 20. 15. Jesus saith unto her, woman, whom *s.* thou?

SEEKETH.

1 Sam. 19. 2. Saul my father *s.* to kill thee
 20. 1. what is my sin, that he *s.* my life?
 22. 23. fear not, he that *s.* my life, *s.* thy life
 23. 10. Saul *s.* to destroy the city for my sake
 24. 9. why hearest thou, saying, David *s.* thy hurt?
2 Sam. 16. 11. who came forth of my bowels *s.* my life
1 Kings 20. 7. and see how this man *s.* mischief
2 Kings 5. 7. see how he *s.* a quarrel against me
Job 39. 29. from thence she *s.* the prey, her eyes
Psal. 37. 32. watcheth righteous, and *s.* to slay him
Prov. 11. 27. he that diligently *s.* good procureth favour, but he that *s.* mischief, it shall come unto him
 14. 6. a scorner *s.* wisdom, and findeth it not
 15. 14. he that hath understanding, *s.* knowledge
 17. 9. he that covereth a transgression, *s.* love
 11. an evil man *s.* only rebellion, a messenger
 19. he that exalteth his gate, *s.* destruction
 18. 1. having separated himself, *s.* all wisdom
 15. and the ear of the wise *s.* knowledge
 31. 13. the virtuous woman *s.* wool and flax
Ecc. 7. 28. which yet my soul *s.* but I find not
Isa. 40. 20. he *s.* unto him a cunning workman
Jer. 5. 1. any that *s.* the truth, I will
 30. 17. this is Zion, whom no man *s.*
 38. 4. this man *s.* not the welfare of
Lam. 3. 25. the Lord is good to the sorrowful
Ezek. 14. 10. as punishment of him that *s.* unto him
 34. 12. as a shepherd *s.* out his flock in the day
Mat. 7. 8. and he that *s.* findeth, **Luke** 11. 10.
 12. 39. an adulterous generation *s.* a sign, 16. 4.
 18. 12. leaveth the 99, and *s.* that gone astray
John 4. 23. the Father *s.* such to worship him
 7. 4. doeth in secret, and *s.* to be known openly
 18. *s.* his own glory; *s.* his glory that sent him
 8. 50. there is one that *s.* and judgeth
Rom. 3. 11. there is none that *s.* after God

Rom. 11. 7. Israel hath not obtained that which he *s.*
1 Cor. 13. 5. charity *s.* not her own, thinketh no evil
 SEEKING.

Esth. 10. 3. Mordecai *s.* the wealth of his people
Isa. 16. 5. *s.* judgment, and hastening righteousness
Mat. 12. 43. *s.* rest, and findeth none, **Luke** 11. 24.
 13. 45. like to a merchantman *s.* goodly pearls
Mark 8. 11. *s.* of him a sign from heaven
Luke 2. 45. they turned back to Jerusalem, *s.* him
 11. 54. *s.* to catch something out of his mouth
 13. 7. behold, I come *s.* fruit, and find none
John 6. 24. and came to Capernaum, *s.* for Jesus
Acts 13. 8. *s.* to turn away the deputy from faith
 11. went about *s.* some to lead him by the hand
1 Cor. 10. 33. not *s.* mine own profit, but of many
1 Pet. 5. 8. walketh about *s.* whom he may devour
 SEEM.

Gen. 27. 12. I shall *s.* to him as a deceiver
Deut. 15. 18. not *s.* hard, when thou sendest away
 25. 3. then thy brother should *s.* vile unto thee
Josh. 24. 15. if it *s.* evil unto you to serve the Lord
Neh. 9. 32. let not all the trouble *s.* little before thee
Esth. 8. 5. if the thing *s.* right before the king
Nah. 2. 4. the chariot shall *s.* like torches
1 Cor. 11. 16. but if any man *s.* to be contentious
 12. 22. those members which *s.* to be more feeble
2 Cor. 10. 9. I may not *s.* as if I would terrify you
Heb. 4. 1. lest any of you should *s.* to come short of it
Jam. 1. 26. if any among you *s.* to be religious
 See GOOD.

SEEMED.

Gen. 19. 14. but he *s.* as one that mocked to his sons
 29. 20. and they *s.* unto him but a few days
Ecc. 9. 13. this wisdom *s.* great unto me
Jer. 27. 5. given earth unto whom it *s.* meet unto me
Luke 24. 11. their words *s.* to them as idle tales
Gal. 2. 6. but these, who *s.* to be somewhat
 9. James, Cephas, and John, who *s.* to be pillars
 SEEMETH.

Lev. 14. 35. it *s.* there is a plague in the house
Num. 16. 9. it but a small thing unto you?
1 Sam. 18. 23. *s.* it light to be a king's son-in-law?
Prov. 14. 12. there is a way which *s.* right, 16. 25.
 18. 17. he that is first in his own cause *s.* just
Ezek. 34. 18. *s.* it a small thing to have eaten up
Luke 8. 18. from him be taken what he *s.* to have
Acts 17. 18. he *s.* a setter forth of strange gods
 25. 27. it *s.* unreasonable to send a prisoner
1 Cor. 3. 18. if *s.* to be wise, let him become a fool
Heb. 12. 11. now no chastening *s.* to be joyous
 See GOOD.

SEEMLY.

Prov. 19. 10. delight is not *s.* for a fool, much less
 26. 1. rain in harvest, so honour is not *s.* for a fool
 SEEN.

Gen. 31. 42. God hath *s.* mine affliction and labour
Exod. 10. 6. such locusts as fathers have not *s.*
Lev. 5. 1. whether he hath *s.* or known of swearing
Num. 14. 22. those men which have *s.* my glory
 23. 1. nor hath he *s.* perverseness in Israel
 27. 13. when thou hast *s.* it, thou shalt be gathered
Deut. 1. 28. we have *s.* the sons of the Anakims
 31. thou hast *s.* how the Lord bare thee as a man
 3. 21. thine eyes have *s.* all the Lord hath done
 4. 3. what the Lord did because of Baal-peor
 9. lest thou forget the things thine eyes have *s.*
 5. 24. we have *s.* that God doth talk with man
 10. 21. great and terrible things thine eyes have *s.*
 11. 2. have not *s.* the chastisement of the Lord
 7. but your eyes have *s.* all the great acts of Lord
s. it

im
Egypt
Isa. 2. 2. the elders who had *s.* the great works
 13. 22. we shall die, because we have *s.* God
 18. 9. we have *s.* land, behold, it is very good
1 Sam. 6. 16. five lords had *s.* it, they returned
 23. 22. see his place, and who hath *s.* him there
 24. 10. behold, this day thine eyes have *s.* how
2 Sam. 18. 21. go tell the king what thou hast *s.*
1 Kings 10. 4. queen of Sheba had *s.* Solomon's wisdom
 7. till I came, and mine eyes had *s.* **2 Chron.** 9. 3, 6
 13. 12. sons had *s.* what way man of God went

1 Kings 20. 13. hast thou s. all this great multitude?
 2 Kings 20. 15. what have they s.? Hezekiah said,
 all things in mine house have they s. Isa. 39. 4.
 23. 29. he slew Josiah, when he had s. him
 Ezra 3. 12. many that had s. the first house, wept
 Esth. 9. 26. of that which they had s. concerning this
 Job 7. 8. eye that hath s. me shall see me no more
 8. 18. his place shall say, I have not s. thee
 10. 18. O that I had died, and no eye had s. me
 13. 1. mine eye hath s. all this, mine ear heard
 20. 7. they that have s. him shall say, where is he?
 28. 7. a path which the vulture's eye hath not s.
 38. 17. hast thou s. doors of the shadow of death?
 22. or hast thou s. the treasures of hail?
 Psal. 10. 14. thou hast s. it, for thou beholdest mischief
 35. 21. our eye hath s. || 22. this thou hast s.
 48. 8. so have we s. in city of the Lord of hosts
 54. 7. mine eye hath s. his desire on my enemies
 68. 24. they have s. thy goings, O God, of my God
 90. 15. and the years wherein we have s. evil
 98. 3. the ends of earth have s. salvation of God
 Prov. 25. 7. the prince whom thine eyes have s.
 Eccl. 4. 3. who hath not s. the evil work that is
 6. 5. he hath not s. the sun nor known any thing
 6. yea, though I live, yet hath he s. no good
 Isa. 6. 5. for mine eyes have s. the Lord of hosts
 9. 2. that walked in darkness have s. a great light
 64. 4. nor hath eye s. what he hath prepared for him
 66. 8. who hath heard, who hath s. such things?
 10. to the isles afar off, that have not s. my glory
 Jer. 1. 12. then said the Lord, thou hast well s.
 3. 6. hast thou s. what backsliding Isr. hath done?
 12. 3. thou hast s. me, and tried mine heart
 Lam. 1. 8. because they have s. her nakedness
 10. she hath s. heathen entered into her sanctuary
 2. 14. thy prophets have s. vain and foolish things
 for thee, they have s. false burdens and causes
 16. thy enemies say, we have found, we have s. it
 3. 59. O Ld. thou hast s. my wrong, judge my cause
 60. thou hast s. all their vengeance against me
 Ezek. 8. 12. thou hast s. what the ancients do
 15. then said he, hast thou s. this? 17. | 47. 6.
 13. 3. and have s. nothing || 6. they have s. vanity
 7. have ye not s. a vain vision, whereas ye say
 Dan. 9. 21. Gabriel whom I had s. in the vision
 Zech. 10. 2. and the diviners have s. a lie and told
 Mat. 2. 2. for we have s. his star in the east
 13. 17. many prophets desired to see those things
 which ye see, and have not s. them, Luke 10. 24.
 21. 32. and ye, when ye had s. it, repented not
 Mark 9. 1. till they have s. the kingdom of God
 9. they should tell no man what things they had s.
 16. 14. they believed not them which had s. him
 Luke 1. 22. they perceived that he had s. a vision
 2. 20. praising God for all things they had s.
 26. not see death before he had s. the Lord's Christ
 30. for mine eyes have s. thy salvation
 5. 26. saying, we have s. strange things to-day
 9. 36. told no man the things which they had s.
 19. 37. for all the mighty works that they had s.
 23. 8. he hoped to have s. some miracle done
 24. 23. saying, that they had s. a vision of angels
 37. and supposed that they had s. a spirit
 John 1. 18. no man hath s. God at any time, the Son
 in bosom of Father declared him, 1 John 4. 12.
 3. 11. verily we testify that we have s.
 32. what hath he s. and heard that he testifieth
 4. 45. the Galileans had s. all he did at Jerusalem
 5. 37. ye have not at any time s. his shape
 6. 14. those men, when they had s. the miracle
 46. not that any man hath s. the Father
 8. 57. not fifty years old, and hast thou s. Abraham?
 9. 2. s. s. s.
 8
 11
 14
 15. s. s. s. and hated both me and my Father
 20. 18. she had s. the Lord || 25. have s. the Lord
 29. Thomas, because thou hast s. hast believed
 Acts 4. 20. we cannot but speak things we have s.
 7. 44. according to the fashion that he had s.
 9. 12. he hath s. in a vision a man named Ananias
 27. declared to them, how he had s. the Lord
 10. 17. what this vision he had s. should mean

Acts 11. 13. he shewed us how he had s. an angel
 23. when he had s. the grace of God, was glad
 16. 10. after he had s. vision we went to Maced.
 40. they had s. the brethren, they comforted them
 21. 29. the had s. before with him Trophimus
 22. 15. be witness of what thou hast s. 26. 16.
 1 Cor. 2. 9. eye hath not s. nor ear heard, nor entered
 9. 1. have I not s. Jesus Christ our Lord?
 Phil. 4. 9. things ye have heard and s. in me, do
 Col. 2. 1. and for as many as have not s. my face
 18. intruding into those things he hath not s.
 1 Tim. 6. 16. whom no man hath s. nor can see
 1 John 1. 1. that which we have s. with our eyes
 2. the life was manifested, and we have s. it
 3. that which we have s. declare we unto you
 3. 6. whosoever sinn. hath not s. him, nor known
 4. 14. we have s. and do testify, Father sent the Son
 20. he that loveth not his brother whom he hath s.
 how can he love God whom he hath not s.?
 3 John 11. he that doeth evil, hath not s. God
 Rev. 1. 19. write the things which thou hast s.
 22. 8. when I had heard and s. I fell down to worsh.
 Have I SEEN.
 Gen. 7. 1. thee have I s. righteous before me
 1 Chron. 29. 17. now have I s. thy people to offer
 Psal. 37. 25. yet have I not s. the righteous forsaken
 Eccl. 7. 15. all things have I s. in days of my vanity
 8. 9. all this have I s. and applied my heart
 9. 13. this wisdom have I s. under the sun
 Jer. 46. 5. wherefore have I s. them dismayed?
 Zech. 9. 8. for now have I s. with mine eyes
 I have SEEN.
 Gen. 31. 12. I have s. all that Laban doth to thee
 32. 30. I have s. God face to face, and am preserved
 33. 10. for therefore I have s. thy face, 46. 30.
 Exod. 3. 7. I have s. the affliction of my people
 9. I have also s. the oppression, 16.
 32. 9. Lord said, I have s. this people, Deut. 9. 13.
 Judg. 6. 22. alas, for because I have s. an angel
 14. 2. I have s. a woman in Timnah, get her
 1 Sam. 16. 18. I have s. a son of Jesse cunning
 2 Kings 9. 26. I have s. yesterday blood of Naboth
 20. 5. saith Lord, I have s. thy tears, Isa. 38. 5.
 Job 4. 8. even as I have s. they that plow iniquity
 5. 3. I have s. the foolish taking root, but I cursed
 15. 17. hear me, that which I have s. I declare
 31. 19. if I have s. any perish for want of clothing
 Psal. 37. 35. I have s. the wicked in great power
 55. 9. I have s. violence and strife in the city
 63. 2. glory, so as I have s. thee in the sanctuary
 119. 96. I have s. an end of all perfection
 Eccl. 1. 14. I have s. all the works under the sun
 3. 10. I have s. the travel which God hath given
 5. 13. there is a sore evil which I have s. under sun
 18. behold that which I have s. it is good to eat
 6. 1. there is an evil which I have s. 10. 5.
 10. 7. I have s. servants upon horses and princes walk.
 Isa. 44. 16. be saith, I am warm, I have s. the fire
 57. 18. I have s. his ways, and will heal him
 Jer. 7. 11. behold, I have s. it, saith the Lord
 13. 27. I have s. thine adulteries and neighings
 23. 13. I have s. folly in prophets of Samaria, 14.
 Lam. 3. 1. I have s. affliction by rod of his wrath
 Dan. 2. 26. make known unto me the dream I have s.
 4. 9. the visions of my dream that I have s. 18.
 Hos. 6. 10. I have s. an horrible thing in Israel
 John 8. 38. I speak that I have s. with my Father
 Acts 7. 34. I have s. the affliction of my people
 Ye have SEEN.
 Gen. 45. 13. tell my father of all that ye have s.
 Exod. 14. 13. the Egyptians whom ye have s. to-day
 19. 4. ye have s. what I did unto the Egyptians
 s. s. s. that I have talked with you
 have s. all that the Lord did in Egypt
 s. s. s. his servants, and land, Josh. 23. 3.
 s. s. s. their abominations and idols
 Judg. 9. 48. what ye have s. me do, so as I have done
 1 Sam. 17. 25. have ye s. this man that is come up?
 Job 27. 12. behold, all ye yourselves have s. it
 Isa. 22. 9. ye have s. the breaches of the city
 Jer. 44. 2. ye have s. all the evil I have brought
 Ezek. 13. 8. ye have s. lies, therefore I am against you
 Luke 7. 22. tell John what things ye have s.
 John 6. 36. ye also have s. me, and believe not

John 8. 38. ye do that ye have s. with your father
 14. 7. henceforth ye know him, and have s. him
 Acts 1. 11. Jesus shall so come, as ye have s. him go
 Jam. 5. 11. and ye have s. the end of the Lord
 SEEN, Passively.
 Gen. 8. 5. were the tops of the mountains s.
 9. 14. that the bow shall be s. in the cloud
 22. 14. in the mount of the Lord it shall be s.
 Exod. 13. 7. no leavened bread be s. Deut. 16. 4.
 33. 23. back parts, but my face shall not be s.
 34. 3. neither let any man be s. through the mount
 Num. 14. 14. that thou, Lord, art s. face to face
 Judg. 5. 8. was there a shield or spear s. armg. 40,000?
 19. 30. there was no such deed done nor s.
 2 Sam. 17. 17. for they might not be s. to come
 22. 11. he was s. upon the wings of the wind
 1 Kings 6. 18. all was cedar, there was no stone s.
 8. 8. ends of the staves were not s. in holy place
 10. 12. no such almsg-trees were s. unto this day
 Job 33. 21. his flesh is consumed, it cannot be s.
 Psal. 18. 15. then the channels of water were s.
 Isa. 1. 12. when ye come to be s. before me
 16. 12. when it is s. that Moab is weary
 47. 3. thy nakedness covered, thy shame shall be s.
 60. 2. and his glory shall be s. upon thee
 Zech. 9. 14. and the Lord shall be s. over them
 Mat. 6. 1. do not your alms to be s. of men, 5.
 9. 33. saying, it was never so s. in Israel
 23. 5. all their works they do to be s. of men
 Mark 16. 11. they heard that he had been s. of her
 Luke 24. 31. and he ceased to be s. of them
 Acts 1. 3. being s. of them forty days, 13. 31.
 Rom. 1. 20. the invisible things of him are clearly s.
 8. 24. but hope that is s. is not hope, for what a man
 1 Cor. 15. 5. he was s. of Cephas, then of the twelve
 6. after that he was s. of above 500 brethren
 7. s. of James || 8. last of all he was s. of me also
 2 Cor. 4. 18. while we look not at things that are s.
 but at things which are not s. thgs. s. are temporal
 1 Tim. 3. 16. God was manifest in flesh, s. of angels
 Heb. 11. 1. faith is the evidence of things not s.
 3. so that things which are s. were not made
 7. Noah being warned of God of things not s.
 11. having s. them afar off, were persuaded
 1 Pet. 1. 8. whom having not s. ye love, in whom
 Rev. 11. 19. there was s. in his temple the ark
 SEER.

See the Signification of PROPHET.

1 Sam. 9. 9. come, and let us go to the s. he that is
 now called a prophet was before-time called a s.
 11. is the s. here? || 18. where the s. house is
 19. Samuel answered Saul, and said, I am the s.
 2 Sam. 15. 27. the king said, art not thou a s.
 24. 11. word came to Gad, David's s. 1 Chron. 21. 9.
 1 Chron. 9. 22. Samuel the s. did ordain in set office
 25. 5. Heman the king's s. in the words of God
 26. 28. all that Samuel the s. had dedicated
 29. 29. the acts of David are written in the book of
 Samuel the s. and in the book of Gad the s.
 2 Chron. 9. 29. written in the visions of Iddo the s.
 12. 15. acts of Rehoboam in the book of Iddo the s.
 16. 7. Hanani the s. came to Asa king of Judah
 10. then Asa was wroth with the s. for this thing
 19. 2. Jehu son of Hanani the s. went to meet
 29. 25. the commandment of Gad the king's s.
 30. with the words of David and Asaph the s.
 35. 15. commandment of Jeduthun the king's s.
 Amos 7. 12. said unto Amos, O thou s. flee away
 SEERS.
 2 Kings 17. 13. testified against Isr. and Judah by s.
 2 Chron. 33. 18. words of the s. that spake to him
 19. they are written among the sayings of the s.
 Isa. 29. 10. your rulers, the s. hath he covered
 30. 10. who say to the s. see not, and to prophets
 Mic. 3. 7. then shall the s. be ashamed and diviners
 SEEST.
 Gen. 13. 15. the land thou s. to thee will I give it
 16. 13. called the Lord that spake, thou God s. me
 31. 43. Laban said, all that thou s. is mine
 Exod. 10. 28. that day thou s. my face thou shalt die
 Deut. 4. 19. lest when thou s. the sun thou worship
 12. 13. offer not in every place that thou s.
 20. 1. when thou goest to battle and s. s. horses
 21. 11. and s. among captives a beautiful woman

Judg. 9. 36. thou s. the shadow of the mountains
1 Kings 21. 29. s. thou how Ahab humbleth himself?
Job 10. 4. hast thou eyes, or s. thou as man seeth?
Prov. 22. 29. s. thou a man diligent in his business?
 26. 12. s. thou a man wise in his own conceit?
 29. 20. s. thou a man that is hasty in his words?
Eccle. 5. 8. if thou s. the oppression of the poor
Isa. 58. 3. wherefore have we fasted, and thou s. not?
 7. when thou s. the naked, that thou cover him
Jer. 1. 11. the word came to Jeremiah, what s. thou?
 13. | 24. 3. *Amos* 7. 8. | 8. 2. *Zech.* 4. 2. | 5. 2.
 7. 17. s. thou not what they do in cities of Judah?
 20. 12. O Lord, s. the reins and the heart
 32. 24. is come to pass, and behold, thou s. it
Ezek. 8. 6. son of man, s. thou what they do?
 40. 4. declare all thou s. to the house of Israel
Dan. 1. 13. and as thou s. deal with thy servants
Mark 5. 31. thou s. the multitude thronging thee
 13. 2. Jesus said, s. thou these great buildings?
Luke 7. 44. he said to Simon, s. thou this woman?
Acts 21. 20. thou s. how many thousands believe
Jam. 2. 22. s. thou how faith wrought with works?
Rev. 1. 11. what thou s. write in a book and send it
 SEETH.

Gen. 16. 13. have I also looked after him that s. me?
 44. 31. when he s. lad is not with us, he will die
Exod. 4. 14. and when he s. thee he will be glad
 12. 23. and when he s. the blood upon the lintel
Lev. 13. 20. when the priest s. the plague in sight
Deut. 32. 36. when he s. that their power is gone
1 Sam. 16. 7. Lord s. not as man s. looks on the heart
2 Kings 2. 19. this city is pleasant, as my Lord s.
Job 8. 17. and s. the place of stones
 11. 11. s. wickedness, will he not then consider it?
 22. 14. clouds are a covering to him that he s. not
 28. 10. and his eye s. every precious thing
 24. and he s. under the whole heaven
 34. 21. his eyes are on man, he s. all his goings
 42. 5. I have heard, but now mine eye s. thee
Psal. 37. 13. for he s. that his day is coming
 49. 10. he s. that wise men die, likewise the fool
 58. 10. righteous shall rejoice, when he s. vengeance
Eccle. 8. 16. nor day nor night s. sleep with his eyes
Isa. 21. 6. let the watchman declare what he s.
 28. 4. when he that looketh upon it, s. it
 29. 15. and they say, who s. us? || 47. 10. none s. me
Ezek. 8. 12. they say, the Lord s. us not, 9. 9.
 12. 27. the vision that he s. is for many days
 18. 14. if he beget a son that s. his father's sins
 33. 3. if when he s. the sword come, he blow
 39. 15. when any s. a man's bone, then set up a sign
Mat. 6. 4. thy Father who s. in secret, 6, 18.
Mark 5. 38. he s. the tumult, and them that wept
Luke 16. 23. he s. Abraham afar off and Lazarus
John 1. 29. the next day John s. Jesus coming
 5. 19. do nothing but what he s. the Father do
 6. 40. who s. the Son, and believeth on him
 9. 21. by what means he now s. we know not
 10. 12. but an hireling s. the wolf coming
 11. 9. he stumbleth not, because he s. the light
 12. 45. he that s. me, s. him that sent me
 14. 17. because it s. him not, nor knoweth him
 19. a little while, and the world s. me no more
 20. 1. s. the stone taken away from the sepulchre
 6. Peter went in and s. the linen clothes lie
 12. and s. two angels in white, sitting, one at head
 21. 20. s. the disciple whom Jesus loved, following
Rom. 8. 24. what a man s. why doth he yet hope for
2 Cor. 12. 6. think of me above what he s. me to be
1 John 3. 17. hath this world, and s. brother have need
 SEETHE.

Exod. 16. 23. morrow is sabb. to-day s. that ye will s.
 23. 19. the first-fruits bring, thou shalt not s. a kid
 in his mother's milk, 34. 26. *Deut.* 14. 21.
 29. 31. thou shalt s. his flesh in the holy place
2 Kings 4. 38. s. pottage for the sons of the prophet
Ezek. 24. 5. let them s. the bones therein
Zech. 14. 21. that sacrifice shall come and s. therein
 SEETHING.
1 Sam. 2. 13. priest's servants came, while flesh was s.
Job 41. 20. goeth smoke, as out of a s. pot or caldron
Jer. 1. 13. what seest thou? I said, I see a s. pot
 SEIZE.
Josh. 8. 7. then ye shall rise up and s. upon the city

Job 3. 6. as for that night, let darkness s. upon it
Psal. 55. 15. let death s. upon them, let them go down
Mat. 21. 38. let us kill him, and s. on his inheritance
 SEIZED.
Jer. 40. 24. Damascus is feeble, fear hath s. on her
 SELAH.

This Hebrew word is found seventy-four times in the book of Psalms, and thrice in Habakkuk. The Septuagint, and other interpreters, translate Selah by διάψαλμα, Diapsalma, which signifies a rest or pause in singing; or a change of tone, according to others. Some will have it, that Selah marks the beginning of a new sense, or a new measure of verses. Others translate Selah by for ever, and say, that it joins what follows to that which goes before, and shews that what has been said deserves to be always remembered.

Some ancients have thought, that Selah shewed the intermission or cessation of the actual inspiration of the Psalmist, or of the internal motions of his devotions. There are who say that Selah has no signification, and that it is only a note of the ancient music, whose use is no longer known; for Selah may be taken away from all the places where it is found, without interrupting the sense of the Psalm. Others say, it was a note which shewed the elevation of the voice; and that in those places the reader should cry out, and make an exclamation.

But it is generally agreed and concluded, that the proper signification of Selah is, the end, or a pause: And though it be not always found at the end of the sense, nor at the end of a Psalm, yet the ancient musicians might sometimes put Selah in the margin of their Psalters, to shew where the pause was to be made, and where the tune ended: For if the ancient Hebrews sung with great pauses, ending all at once, and also beginning again all at once, which some think they did; then it was necessary to mark in the margin of the Psalm the place of the pause and of the end, that the whole choir might rest at once, and begin again at the same time. But withal it is generally placed at some remarkable passage; which gives occasion to think that it served also to quicken the attention or observation of the singer and hearer.

Psal. 3. 2. many say, there is no help for him in G. s.
 4. the Lord heard me out of his holy hill, s.
 8. salvation, thy blessing is upon thy people, s.
 32. 5. I will confess, forgavest iniquity of my sin, s.
 See *Psal.* 4. 2. 4. | 7. 5. | 9. 16. 20. | 20. 3.
 21. 2. | 24. 6. | 10. | 32. 4. 7.
 39. 5. 11. | 44. 8. | 46. 3. 7. 11.
 47. 4. | 48. 8. | 49. 13. 15. | 50. 6.
 52. 3. 5. | 54. 3. | 55. 7. 19. | 57. 3. 6.
 59. 5. 13. | 60. 4. | 61. 4. | 62. 4. 8.
 66. 4. 7. 15. | 67. 1. 4. | 68. 7.
 19. 32. | 75. 3. | 76. 3. 9. | 77. 3.
 9. 15. | 81. 7. | 82. 2. | 83. 8. | 84.
 4. 8. | 85. 2. | 87. 3. 6. | 88. 7. 10.
 | 89. 4. 37. 45. 48. | 140. 3. 5. 8. | 143.
 6. *Hab.* 3. 9. 13.

SELDOM.

Prov. 25. 17. let thy foot be s. in thy neighbour's house
 Her SELF.
Lev. 15. 28. then shall she number to her s. seven days
 21. 9. if she profane her s. by playing the whore
Num. 30. 3. if a woman bind her s. by a bond
Judg. 5. 29. yea, she returned answer, and said
Ruth 1. 18. that she strengthened h.
1 Sam. 4. 19. she bowed her s. and
 25. 41. Abigail bowed her s. to the king
2 Sam. 11. 2. he saw a woman washing herself
 4. she had purified her s. from uncleanness
1 Kings 14. 5. she shall feign her s. another woman
Job 39. 18. what time she lifteth up her s. on high
Psal. 84. 3. the swallow found a nest for her s.
Prov. 31. 22. maketh her s. coverings of tapestry
Isa. 5. 14. therefore hell hath enlarged her s.
 34. 14. screech-owl find for her s. a place of rest
 61. 10. as a bride adorneth her s. with jewels
Jer. 3. 11. backsliding Israel hath justified her s.

Jer. 4. 31. daughter of Zion that bewaileth her s.
 49. 24. Damascus is feeble and tareth her s. to flee
Ezek. 22. 3. the city maketh idols against her s.
 23. 7. with all their idols she defiled her s.
 24. 12. she hath wearied her s. with lies
Hos. 2. 13. she decked her s. with her ear-rings
Zech. 9. 3. Tyrrus did build her s. a strong hold
Mat. 9. 21. for she said within her s. if I touch
Mark 4. 28. the earth bringeth forth fruit of her s.
Luke 1. 24. Elisabeth hid her s. five months
 13. 11. the woman could in no wise lift up her s.
Heb. 11. 11. thro' faith Sarah her s. received strength
Rev. 2. 20. Jezebel, who calleth her s. a prophetess
 18. 7. how much she hath glorified her s. and lived
 19. 7. and his wife hath made her s. ready
 See HIMSELF.

It SELF.

Gen. 1. 11. the fruit-tree, whose seed is in it s. 12.
Lev. 7. 24. and the fat of the beast that dieth of it s.
 not eat, 17. 15. | 22. 8. *Deut.* 14. 21.
 18. 25. the land it s. vomiteth out inhabitants
 25. 11. nor reap what groweth of it s. *Isa.* 37. 30.
1 Kings 7. 34. the undersettlers were of the base it s.
Job 10. 22. a land of darkness, as darkness it s.
Psal. 41. 6. his heart gathereth iniquity to it s.
 68. 8. even Sinai it s. was moved at the presence
Prov. 18. 2. that his heart may discover it s.
 23. 31. the wine, when it moveth it s. aright
 27. 16. the ointment which bewrayeth it s.
 25. the tender grass sheweth it s. and herbs
Isa. 10. 15. shall axe boast it s. agst. him that heweth?
 saw magnify it s. rod shake it s. staff lift up it s.
 55. 2. let your soul delight it s. in fatness
 60. 20. neither shall thy moon withdraw it s.
Jer. 31. 24. there shall dwell in Judah it s. husbandm.
Ezek. 1. 4. a fire unfolding it s. and brightn. about it
 4. 14. I have not eaten what dieth of it s. 44. 31.
 17. 14. be base, that it might not lift it s. up
 29. 15. nor exalt it s. any more above the nations
Dan. 7. 5. it raised up it s. on the one side
Mat. 6. 34. take thought for the things of it s.
 12. 25. every kingdom divided agst. it s. is brought
 to desolation, *Mark* 3. 24, 25. *Luke* 11. 17.
John 15. 4. as the branch cannot bear fruit of it s.
 20. 7. but wrapped together in a place by it s.
 21. 25. the world it s. could not contain the books
Rom. 8. 16. Spirit it s. bears witness with our spirit
 21. the creature it s. also shall be delivered
 26. the Spirit it s. maketh intercession for us
 14. 14. that there is nothing unclean of it s.
1 Cor. 11. 14. doth not even nature it s. teach you?
 13. 4. charity vaunteth not it s. not puffed up
 5. charity doth not behave it s. unseemly
2 Cor. 10. 5. casting down every thing that exalts it s.
Eph. 4. 16. unto the edifying of it s. in love
Heb. 9. 24. Chr. is entered into heaven it s. to appear
 3 *John* 12. Demetrius hath good report of truth it s.

My SELF.

Gen. 3. 10. I was afraid; because naked, and hid my s.
 22. 16. by my s. have I sworn, in blessing I will
 bless thee, *Isa.* 45. 23. *Jer.* 22. 5. | 49. 13.
Exod. 19. 4. I bare you, and brought you unto my s.
Num. 8. 17. I sanctified them for my s.
 12. 6. I the Lord will make my s. known unto him
Deut. 1. 9. I am not able to bear you my s. alone, 12.
Judg. 16. 20. I will go out and shake my s.
Ruth 4. 6. he said, I cannot redeem it for my s.
1 Sam. 13. 12. I forced my s. therefore and offered
 20. 5. let me go, that I may hide my s. in the field
 25. 33. which hath kept me from avenging my s.
 my s.
 y
 o him
 9.
 Timmon
2 Chron. 7. 12. I have chosen this place to my s.
Neh. 5. 7. I consulted with my s. and rebuked nobles
Esth. 5. 12. let no man come with the king but my s.
 6. 6. delight to do honour more than to my s.
Job 6. 10. yea, I would harden my s. in sorrow
 7. 20. why a mark, so that I am a burden to my s.
 9. 20. if I justify my s. || 27. I will comfort my s.
 30. if I wash my s. with snow-water, and make
 13. 20. then will I not hide my s. from thee

Job 10. 1. I will leave my complaint upon *my s.*
19. 4. if I have erred, mine error remain. with *my s.*
27. whom I shall see for *my s.* and eyes behold
31. 17. or have eaten my morsel *my s.* alone
29. or if I lift up *my s.* when evil found him
42. 6. wherefore I abhor *my s.* and repent in dust
Psal. 35. 14. I behaved *my s.* as though he had been
my friend or brother, I bowed down heavily
57. 8. awake, *my glory*, I *my s.* awake early, 108. 2.
101. 2. I will behave *my s.* wisely in a perfect way
109. 4. are my adversar. but I give *my s.* to prayer
119. 16. I will delight *my s.* in thy statutes
47. I will delight *my s.* in thy commandments
52. I remembered thy judgm. and comforted *my s.*
131. 1. nor do I exercise *my s.* in great matters
2. surely I have behaved and quieted *my s.* as child
Ecc. 2. 3. I sought in my heart to give *my s.* to wine
19. my labour wherein I have shewed *my s.* wise
Isa. 33. 10. saith the Lord, now will I lift up *my s.*
43. 21. this people have I formed for *my s.*
44. 24. that spreadeth abroad the earth by *my s.*
Jer. 8. 18. I would comfort *my s.* against sorrow
21. 5. and I *my s.* will fight against you
Ezek. 14. 7. I the Lord will answer him by *my s.*
20. 5. in the day I made *my s.* known unto them, 9.
29. 3. my river is mine, I have made it for *my s.*
35. 11. I will make *my s.* known amongst them
38. 23. thus will I magnify *my s.* and sanctify *my s.*
Dan. 10. 3. neither did I anoint *my s.* at all
Mic. 6. 6. and bow *my s.* before the high God
Hab. 3. 16. when I heard, I trembled in *my s.*
Zech. 7. 3. separat. *my s.* as I have done many years
Luke 7. 7. neither thought I *my s.* worthy to come
24. 39. that it is I *my s.* handle me and see
John 5. 31. if I hear witness of *my s.* it is not true
7. 17. he shall know whether I speak of *my s.*
28. I am not come of *my s.* but he that sent me
8. 14. though I bear record of *my s.* my record is true
18. I am one that bear witness of *my s.*
28. when ye shall know that I do nothing of *my s.*
42. neither came I of *my s.* but he sent me
54. if I honour *my s.* my honour is nothing
10. 18. no man taketh, but I lay it down of *my s.*
12. 49. I have not spoken of *my s.* Father sent me
14. 3. I will come again, and receive you unto *my s.*
10. the words that I speak, I speak not of *my s.*
21. I will love him, and manifest *my s.* to him
17. 19. and for their sakes I sanctify *my s.*
Acts 7. 37. a prophet of your brethren as I *my s.*
20. 26. saying, stand up, I *my s.* also am a man
20. 24. neither count I my life dear unto *my s.*
24. 10. I do more cheerfully answer for *my s.*
16. herein do I exercise *my s.* to have always
25. 22. Agrippa said, I would bear the man *my s.*
26. 9. I verily thought with *my s.* I ought to do
Rom. 9. 3. I could wish that *my s.* were accursed
11. 4. I have reserved to *my s.* 7,000 men
15. 14. and I *my s.* also am persuaded of you
16. 2. a succourer of many, and of *my s.* also
1 Cor. 4. 4. for I know nothing by *my s.* yet am I
6. I have in a figure transferred to *my s.* and Apollo
7. 7. I would that all men were even as I *my s.*
9. 19. yet have I made *my s.* servant unto all
27. lest that I *my s.* should be a cast-away
2 Cor. 10. 1. now I Paul *my s.* beseech you
11. 7. have I committed an offence in abasing *my s.*?
9. I have kept *my s.* from being burdensome to you
16. receive me, that I may boast *my s.* a little
12. 5. of *my s.* I will not glory, but in infirmities
13. except that I *my s.* was not burdensome to you
Gal. 2. 18. I make *my s.* a transgressor
Phil. 2. 24. that I also *my s.* shall come shortly
3. 13. I count not *my s.* to have apprehended
Phil. 17. receive Onesimus as *my s.*
Own SELF.
Exod. 32. 13. to whom thou swarest by thine own *s.*
John 5. 30. I can of mine own *s.* do nothing
17. 5. Father, glorify thou me with thine own *s.*
1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
Philem. 19. how thou owest unto me even thine own *s.*
1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
SELF-same.
Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.-same* hour
1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.-same* Spirit

2 Cor. 5. 5. he that wrought us for *s.-same* thing
7. 11. this *s.-same* thing that ye sorrowed after
See same DAY.
Thy SELF.
Gen. 13. 9. separate *thy s.* I pray thee, from me
14. 21. give me the persons, take goods to *thy s.*
16. 9. return, and submit *thy s.* under her hands
33. 9. brother, keep that thou hast unto *thy s.*
Exod. 9. 17. as yet exaltest *thy s.* against my people
10. 3. how long wilt thou refuse to humble *thy s.*
28. take heed to *thy s.* see my face no more, 34. 12.
Deut. 4. 9. | 12. 13, 19, 30. 1 Sam. 19. 2.
18. 14. he said, why sittest thou *thy s.* alone?
22. so shall it be easier for *thy s.* and they bear
34. 2. come and present *thy s.* there before me
Lev. 9. 7. go and make an atonement for *thy s.*
18. 20. with thy neighbour's wife, to defile *thy s.*
23. neither lie with any beast to defile *thy s.*
19. 18. thou shalt love thy neighbour as *thy s.* I am
the Lord, *Mat. 19. 19.* | 22. 39. *Mark 12. 31.*
34. the stranger, thou shalt love him as *thy s.*
Num. 11. 17. that thou bear it not *thy s.* alone
16. 13. except thou make *thy s.* a prince over us
Deut. 9. 1. to possess nations greater than *thy s.*
20. 14. even all the spoil shalt thou take to *thy s.*
22. 12. thy vesture. wherewith thou coverest *thy s.*
Ruth 4. 6. redeem thou my right to *thy s.* I cannot
1 Sam. 20. 8. if iniquity be in me, slay me *thy s.*
25. 26. hath withholden thee from avenging *thy s.*
2 Sam. 5. 24. that then thou shalt bestir *thy s.*
7. 24. hast confirmed to *thy s.* thy people Israel
13. 5. lay down on thy bed, and make *thy s.* sick
14. 2. feign *thy s.* a mourner, and put on apparel
18. 13. thou wilt have set *thy s.* against me
22. 26. thou wilt shew *thy s.* merciful, *Psal. 18. 25.*
27. with pure thou wilt shew *thy s.* pure, *Ps. 18. 26.*
1 Kings 2. 2. he thou strong, and shew *thy s.* a man
3. 11. thou hast not asked for *thy s.* long life, nor
riches, but understanding, *2 Chron. 1. 11.*
13. 7. come home with me and refresh *thy s.*
14. 2. arise, I pray thee, and disguise *thy s.*
6. why feignest thou *thy s.* to be another?
18. 1. go shew *thy s.* to Ahab, and I will send rain
20. 22. strengthen *thy s.* and see what thou doest
40. so shall thy judgment be, *thy s.* hast decided it
21. 20. because thou hast sold *thy s.* to work evil
2 Kings 22. 19. hast humbled *thy s.* *2 Chron. 34. 27.*
1 Chron. 21. 12. advise with *thy s.* what word
2 Chron. 20. 37. thou hast joined *thy s.* with Ahaziah
21. 13. hast slain thy brethren better than *thy s.*
Esth. 4. 13. think not with *thy s.* thou shalt escape
Job 5. 4. 27. hear it, and know thou it for *thy s.*
15. 8. and dost thou restrain wisdom to *thy s.*
22. 21. acquaint *thy s.* with him, and be at peace
30. 21. with thy hand thou opposest *thy s.* agst. me
Psal. 7. 6. O Lord, in thine anger lift up *thy s.*
10. 1. why hidest thou *thy s.* in times of trouble?
35. 23. stir up *thy s.* and awake to my judgment
37. 4. delight *thy s.* also in the Lord, shall give
49. 18. praise thee, when thou doest well to *thy s.*
50. 21. that I was altogether such a one as *thy s.*
52. 1. why boastest thou *thy s.* in mischief?
60. 1. been displeased, O turn *thy s.* to us again
80. 15. branch thou madest strong for *thy s.* 17.
94. 1. shew *thy s.* | 2. lift up *thy s.* thou judge
Prov. 6. 3. do this, my son, and deliver *thy s.* 5.
9. 12. if thou be wise, thou shalt be wise for *thy s.*
24. 19. fret not *thy s.* because of evil men
27. and make it fit for *thy s.* in the field
25. 6. put not forth *thy s.* in presence of the king
27. 1. boast not *thy s.* of to-morrow, knowest not
30. 32. thou hast done foolishly in lifting up *thy s.*
Ecc. 7. 16. be not righteous over much, nor make *thy s.*
s. over wise; why shouldest thou destroy *thy s.*?
22. that thou *thy s.* also hast cursed others
Isa. 26. 20. hide *thy s.* as for a little moment
33. 3. lifting up *thy s.* the nations were scattered
45. 15. verily thou art a God that hidest *thy s.*
52. 2. shake *thy s.* from the dust, loose *thy s.*
57. 8. thou hast discovered *thy s.* to another
9. and thou didst debase *thy s.* even unto hell
58. 14. then shalt thou delight *thy s.* in the Lord
63. 14. to make *thy s.* a glorious name
64. 12. wilt thou refrain *thy s.* for these things?
4 M

Isa. 65. 5. which say, stand by *thy s.* come not near
Jer. 2. 17. hast thou not procured this unto *thy s.*
4. 30. tho' thou clothest *thy s.* with crimson, in vain
shalt thou make *thy s.* fair, lovers despise thee
6. 26. gird with sackcloth, wallow *thy s.* in ashes
17. 4. *thy s.* shall discontinue from thy heritage
20. 4. behold, I will make thee a terror to *thy s.*
22. 15. because thou closest *thy s.* in cedar
32. 8. the redemption is thine, buy it for *thy s.*
45. 5. and seekest thou great things for *thy s.*?
46. 19. furnish *thy s.* to go into captivity
47. 5. how long wilt thou cut *thy s.*?
6. O sword, put up *thy s.* into thy scabbard
Lam. 2. 18. give *thy s.* no rest, let not thy eye cease
3. 44. thou hast covered *thy s.* with a cloud
4. 21. thou shalt be drunken, make *thy s.* naked
Ezek. 3. 24. go shut *thy s.* within thine house
16. 17. thou madest to *thy s.* images of men
22. 4. and hast defiled *thy s.* in thine idols
23. 40. they came for whom thou didst wash *thy s.*
31. 10. because thou hast lifted up *thy s.* in height
38. 7. prepare for *thy s.* and all thy company
Dan. 5. 17. Daniel said, let thy gifts be to *thy s.*
23. but hast lifted up *thy s.* against the Lord
10. 12. and to chasten *thy s.* before thy God
Hos. 13. 9. O Israel, thou hast destroyed *thy s.*
Obad. 4. though thou exalt *thy s.* as the eagle
Mic. 1. 10. in house of Aphrah roll *thy s.* in dust
1. 1. now gather *thy s.* in troops, O daughter
Nah. 3. 15. make *thy s.* many as the canker-worm
Zech. 2. 7. deliver *thy s.* O Zion, that dwellest
Mat. 4. 6. if Son of God, cast *thy s.* down, *Luke 4. 9.*
5. 33. again, thou shalt not forswear *thy s.*
8. 4. shew *thy s.* to priest, *Mark 1. 44. Luke 5. 14.*
27. 40. save *thy s.* *Mark 15. 30. Luke 23. 39.*
Luke 4. 23. ye will say, physician, heal *thy s.*
6. 42. when thou *thy s.* beholdest not the beam
7. 6. Lord, trouble not *thy s.* for I am not worthy
10. 27. thou shalt love thy neighbour as *thy s.* *Rom.*
13. 9. Gal. 5. 14. Jam. 2. 8.
17. 8. will rather say, gird *thy s.* and serve me
John 1. 22. who art thou? what sayest thou of *thy s.*?
7. 4. if thou do these, shew *thy s.* to the world
8. 13. thou bearest record of *thy s.* it is not true
53. prophets are dead, whom makest thou *thy s.*
10. 33. thou, being a man, makest *thy s.* God
14. 22. Lord, how wilt thou manifest *thy s.* unto us
18. 34. sayest thou this of *thy s.*? or did others tell it?
21. 18. when thou wast young, thou girdedst *thy s.*
Acts 8. 29. go near, join *thy s.* to this chariot
12. 8. gird *thy s.* | 16. 28. do *thy s.* no harm
21. 24. them take, purify *thy s.* with them, that all
may know that thou *thy s.* walkest orderly
24. 8. *thy s.* mayest take knowledge of these things
26. 1. thou art permitted to speak for *thy s.*
24. Festus said, Paul, thou art beside *thy s.*
Rom. 2. 1. judgest another, thou condemnest *thy s.*
19. that thou *thy s.* art a guide of the blind
21. thou that teachest, teachest thou not *thy s.*
14. 22. hast thou faith? have it to *thy s.*
Gal. 6. 1. considering *thy s.* lest thou be tempted
1 Tim. 3. 15. how thou oughtest to behave *thy s.*
4. 7. and exercise *my s.* rather unto godliness
15. these things, give *thy s.* wholly to them
16. take heed to *thy s.* and to thy doctrine; in doing
this thou shalt save *thy s.* and them that hear thee
5. 22. nor partaker of other's sins, keep *thy s.* pure
6. 5. men of corr. minds, from such withdraw *thy s.*
2 Tim. 2. 15. study to shew *thy s.* approved unto God
Tit. 2. 7. shewing *thy s.* a pattern of good works
SELF-WILL.
Gen. 49. 6. in their *s.-will*, they digged down a wall
See FRET, HIDE.
SELF-Willed.
Tit. 1. 7. for a bishop must not be *s.-willed*
2 Pet. 2. 10. presumptuous are they, *s.-willed*
SELL.
In case of extreme necessity the Hebrews were allowed to sell their own liberty, *Leviticus 25. 39.*
If thy brother that dwelleth by thee be waxen poor, and be sold unto thee: thou shalt not compel him to serve as a bond-servant. *Thou shalt not oppress him, nor sell him again as a slave; he shall abide with thee only as a work-*

man for hire; and must be used kindly as a brother, and as a member of the church of God, as well as thyself. Fathers had a power of selling the liberty of their children, Exod. 21. 7. If a man sell his daughter to be a maid-servant, she shall not go out as the men-servants do. Her master shall not dismiss her, as another slave is dismissed at the sabbatical year. He shall take her as his wife, or shall marry her to his son. If he cares to do neither of these, he shall set her at liberty.

They sold also insolvent debtors, and even their children, as appears from 2 Kings 4. 1. and Matthew 18. 25. Sometimes they sold free-men for slaves, as Joseph was sold by his brethren. This crime was called Plagium, and the law punished it with death. Exodus 21. 6. He that stealeth a man, and selleth him, or if he be found in his hand, he shall surely be put to death. The Jews confine this to the theft of a man of their own nation. The apostle Paul, writing to Timothy, places plagiarists amongst the greatest miscreants, 1 Timothy 1. 10. Ἀνταρδοταί, in English, Men-stealers. Esau sold his birth-right, Genesis 25. 33. and is therefore called a profane person. Hebrews 12. 16. for slighting that to which so many glorious privileges belonged; The birth-right was a special type of Christ, who was to be a first-born: and of the church, called God's first-born. Exodus 4. 22. and of the great privileges of the church; particularly adoption, and eternal life. Hebrews 12. 23. It is said, that the Lord had sold his people to their enemies, as a master parts with a vicious slave, to punish him for his infidelity and disobedience. Deut. 32. 20. How should one chase a thousand, and two put ten thousand to flight, except their Rock had sold them? See Judges 2. 14. | 3. 8. | 10. 7.

The prophet Elijah said to Ahab, 1 Kings 21. 20. Thou hast sold thyself to work evil in the sight of the Lord. Thou hast wilfully and wholly resigned up thyself to be a slave to thine own bad inclinations, to Satan, and his emissaries, to do whatsoever they persuade thee to do, as a slave is wholly in his master's power, and must employ all his time and strength for his service. The like is said of the idolatrous Israelites, 2 Kings 17. 17. The apostle Paul says, Romans 7. 14. But I am carnal, sold under sin. He did not sell himself to sin, or to commit sin, as it is said of Ahab; but only was he overpowered sometimes by the tyranny of corruption, like a slave forced to be subject to a cruel master; he was not sin's servant or slave, but many times he was sin's captive against his will, as himself declares, Rom. 7. 23.

Gen. 25. 31. Jacob said, s. me this day thy birth-right 37. 27. come, let us s. him to the Ishmaelites Exod. 21. 7. if a man s. his daughter to be a servant 8. to her to a strange nation, shall have no power 35. they shall s. the live ox, and divide the money 22. 1. if a man steal an ox, and kill it, or s. it Lev. 25. 14. if thou s. ought unto thy neighbour 29. if a man s. a dwelling-house in a walled city 47. if thy brother s. himself unto the stranger Deut. 2. 28. thou shalt s. me meat for money 14. 21. s. that which dieth of itself unto an alien 21. 14. thou shalt not s. her at all for money Judg. 4. 9. s. Sisera into the hand of a woman 1 Kings 21. 25. Ahab did s. himself to work wickedness. 2 Kings 4. 7. go s. the oil, and pay thy debt, and live Neh. 5. 8. and will ye even s. your brethren? 10. 31. bring victuals on the sabbath-day to s. Prov. 23. 23. buy truth, and s. it not, also wisdom Ezek. 30. 12. s. land into the hand of the wicked 48. 14. they shall not s. the first-fruits of the land Joel 3. 8. I will s. your sons and daughters into hand of Judah, they shall s. them to the Sabeans Amos 8. 5. new moon be gone, that we may s. corn 6. yea, and s. the refuse of the wheat Zech. 11. 5. and they that s. them say, I am rich Mat. 19. 21. go and s. that thou hast, and come and follow me, Mark 10. 21. Luke 12. 33. | 18. 22.

Mat. 25. 9. but go ye rather to them that s. and buy Luke 22. 36. let him s. his garment, and buy a sword Jam. 4. 13. we will buy and s. and get gain Rev. 13. 17. that no man might buy or s. save he SELLER.

Isa. 24. 2. as with the buyer, so with the s. Ezek. 7. 12. let not buyer rejoice, nor the s. mourn 13. the s. shall not return to that which is sold Acts 16. 14. a woman named Lydia, a s. of purple SELLERS.

Neh. 13. 20. merchants and s. lodged without Jerus. SELLEST.

Psal. 44. 12. thou s. thy people for nought, dost not SELLETH.

Exod. 21. 16. he that stealeth a man and s. him, he shall surely be put to death, Deut. 24. 7. Ruth 4. 3. he said, Naomi s. a part of land Prov. 11. 26. blessing upon head of him that s. corn 31. 24. she maketh fine linen and s. it Nah. 3. 4. that s. nations through her whoredoms Mat. 13. 44. he s. all, and buyeth that field SELVEDGE.

Exod. 26. 4. from the s. in the coupling, 36. 11. Our SELVES.

Gen. 37. 10. shall we come and bow down our s.? 44. 16. Judah said, how shall we clear our s.? Num. 32. 17. but we our s. will go ready armed Deut. 2. 35. cattle we took for a prey unto our s. 3. 7. 1 Sam. 14. 8. we will discover our s. unto them Ezra 4. 3. but we our s. together will build to Lord 8. 21. that we might afflict our s. before our God Job 34. 4. let us know among our s. what is good Psal. 83. 12. let us take to our s. the houses of God 100. 3. it is he that made us, and not we our s. Prov. 7. 18. come, let us solace our s. with loves Isa. 28. 15. and under falsehood have we hid our s. 56. 12. we will fill our s. with strong drink Jer. 50. 5. come, let us join our s. to the Lord Luke 22. 71. we our s. have heard, John 4. 42. Acts 6. 4. but we will give our s. to prayer 23. 14. we have bound our s. under a curse Rom. 8. 23. even we our s. groan within our s. 15. 1. we ought to bear and not to please our s. 1 Cor. 11. 31. if we would judge our s. should not 2 Cor. 1. 4. wherewith we our s. are comforted of God 9. that we should not trust in our s. but in God 3. 1. do we begin again to commend our s. to you? 5. not that we are sufficient of our s. to think any thing as of our s. but our sufficiency is of God 4. 2. commending our s. to every man's conscience 5. for we preach not our s. but Christ Jesus the Lord, and our s. your servants for Jesus' sake 5. 12. for we commend not our s. again unto you 13. whether we be besides our s. it is to God 6. 4. in all things approving our s. as ministers 7. 1. let us cleanse our s. from all filthiness of flesh 10. 12. or compare our s. with some that commend 14. we stretch not our s. beyond our measure 12. 19. again, think ye we excuse our s. unto you Gal. 2. 17. we our s. also are found sinners 1 Thess. 2. 10. how unblameably we behaved our s. 2 Thess. 1. 4. so that we our s. glory in you 3. 7. we behaved not our s. disorderly among you 9. but to make our s. an ensample unto you Tit. 3. 3. for we our s. were sometimes foolish Heb. 10. 25. not forsaking the assembling of our s. 1 John 1. 8. we deceive our s. the truth is not in us Our SELVES.

Acts 20. 30. also of your own s. shall men rise 2 Cor. 8. 5. but first gave their own s. to the Lord 13. 5. prove your own s. know ye n 2 Tim. 3. 2. men shall be lovers of th Jam. 1. 22. not hearers, deceiving y Your SELVES.

Gen. 18. 4. wash, and rest your s. under the tree 45. 5. be not angry with your s. that ye sold me 49. 1. gather your s. together, 2 Jer. 6. 1. Ezek. 39. 17. Joel 3. 11. Zeph. 2. 1. Rev. 19. 17. Exod. 19. 12. take heed to your s. Deut. 2. 4. | 4. 15, 23. | 11. 16. Josh. 23. 11. Jer. 17. 21. 30. 37. ye shall not make like perfume to your s. 32. 29. consecrate your s. to-day to the Lord Lev. 11. 43. ye shall not make your s. abominable, neither shall ye make your s. unclean with them

Lev. 11. 44. sanctify your s. 20. 7. Num. 11. 18. Josh. 3. 5. | 7. 13. 1 Sam. 16. 5. 1 Chr. 15. 12. 2 Chr. 29. 5. | 35. 6. 44. nor shall ye defile your s. 18. 24, 30.

19. 4. nor make to your s. molten gods Num. 16. 3. wherefore then lift you up your s.? 21. separate your s. from this congregation 31. 3. Moses said, arm some of your s. unto the war 18. the women-children keep alive for your s. 19. purify both your s. and your captives Deut. 4. 16. take heed, lest ye corrupt your s. 25. 11. 23. shall possess mightier nations than your s. 14. 1. ye shall not cut your s. for the dead 31. 14. and present your s. in the tabernacle 29. I know that ye will utterly corrupt your s. Josh. 2. 16. and hide your s. there three days 6. 18. and in any wise keep your s. from the accursed thing, lest ye make your s. accursed 8. 2. only the spoil take for a prey unto your s. 23. 7. nor serve them, nor bow your s. unto them 16. ye have served, and howed your s. to them 21. 22. ye are witnesses against your s. have chosen Judg. 15. 12. that ye will not fall upon me your s. 1 Sam. 4. 9. quit your s. like men, O ye Philistines 10. 19. present your s. before the Lord by tribes 14. 34. Saul said, disperse your s. among the people 1 Kings 18. 25. choose you one bullock for your s. 20. 12. set your s. in array, and they set themselves in array, 2 Chron. 20. 17. Jer. 50. 14. 2 Chron. 29. 31. now ye have consecrated your s. 30. 8. but yield your s. unto the Lord, and serve him 32. 11. to give over our s. to die by famine 35. 4. prepare your s. by the houses of your fathers Ezra 10. 11. separate your s. from the people of Neh. 13. 25. nor take their daughters for your s. Job 19. 3. that you make your s. strange to me 5. if ye will indeed magnify your s. against me 27. 12. behold, all ye your s. have seen it 42. 8. and offer up for your s. a burnt-offering Isa. 8. 9. associate your s. gird your s. Joel 1. 13 29. 9. stay your s. | 46. 8. shew your s. men 49. 9. to them that are in darkness, shew your s. 50. 1. for your iniquities have ye sold your s. 11. that compass your s. about with sparks 52. 3. ye have sold your s. for nought 57. 4. against whom do ye sport your s. 5. inflaming your s. with idols under every tree 61. 6. in their glory shall ye boast your s. Jer. 4. 4. circumcise your s. to the Lord, take away 13. 18. humble your s. Jam. 4. 10. 1 Pet. 5. 6. 25. 34. wallow your s. in ashes, ye principal of flock 26. 15. ye shall bring innocent blood upon your s. 37. 9. thus saith the Lord, deceive not your s. 44. 8. that ye might cut your s. off and be a curse Ezek. 14. 6. repent and turn your s. 18. 30, 32. 20. 7. defile not your s. with the idols of Egypt, 18. 31. ye pollute your s. | 43. loathe your s. 36. 31. 44. 8. have set keepers of my charge for your s. Hos. 10. 12. sow to your s. in righteousness Amos 5. 26. the star of your God ye made to your s. Zech. 7. 6. eat for your s. and drink for your s. Mat. 3. 9. think not to say within your s. Luke 3. 8. 6. 19. lay not up for your s. | 20. lay up for your s. 16. 8. Jesus said, why reason ye among your s. 23. 13. ye heither go in your s. Luke 11. 52. 15. two-fold more the child of hell than your s. 31. wherefore ye be witnesses unto your s. 25. 9. but go ye rather, and buy for your s. Mark 6. 31. come ye your s. apart into a desert 9. 33. what was it that ye disputed among your s. 50. have salt in your s. and peace one with another 20. 28. old

John 6. 43. Jesus said, murmur not among *your s.*
16. 19. do ye inquire among *your s.* of that I said
Acts 2. 22. signs God did, as *you your s.* also know
40. save *your s.* from this untoward generation
13. 46. seeing ye judge *your s.* unworthy of life
15. 29. from which if ye keep *your s.* ye do well
20. 10. trouble not *your s.* for his life is in him
34. *you your s.* know, that these hands ministered
Rom. 6. 11. reckon ye also *your s.* to be dead to sin
13. but yield *your s.* unto God, as those alive
16. to whom ye yield *your s.* servants to obey
12. 19. dearly beloved, avenge not *your s.* but
1 Cor. 5. 13. put from *your s.* that wicked person
6. 7. why do ye not rather suffer *your s.* to be defrauded?
7. 5. ye may give *your s.* to fasting and prayer
11. 13. judge in *your s.* is it comely that a woman
 pray unto God uncovered?
16. 16. I beseech, that ye submit *your s.* unto such
2 Cor. 7. 11. yea, what clearing of *your s.* in all things?
 ye have approved *your s.* clear in this matter
11. 19. suffer fools gladly, seeing ye *your s.* are wise
13. 5. examine *your s.* whether ye be in the faith
Eph. 2. 8. through faith, and that not of *your s.*
5. 19. speaking to *your s.* in psalms and hymns
21. submitting *your s.* one to another in fear of God
Col. 3. 18. wives, submit *your s.* unto your husbands
1 Thess. 2. 1. *your s.* brethren know our entrance to you
3. 3. *your s.* know that we are appointed thereunto
4. 9. ye *your s.* are taught of God to love one another
5. 2. *your s.* know that day of the Lord so cometh
 11. wherefore comfort *your s.* together, and edify
 13. and be at peace among *your s.* 15.
2 Thess. 3. 6. we command that ye withdraw *your s.*
 7. *your s.* know how ye ought to follow us
Heb. 10. 34. knowing in *your s.* ye have in heaven
13. 3. remember, as being *your s.* also in the body
 17. submit *your s.* || **Jam. 4. 7.** submit *your s.* to God
Jam. 2. 4. are ye not then partial in *your s.*?
1 Pet. 1. 14. not fashioning *your s.* to former lusts
2. 13. submit *your s.* to every ordinance of man
4. 1. arm *your s.* likewise with the same mind
 8. above all things, fervent charity among *your s.*
5. 5. ye younger, submit *your s.* unto the elder
1 John 5. 21. little children, keep *your s.* from idols
2 John 8. look to *your s.* that we lose not those things
Jude 20. building up *your s.* on most holy faith
 21. keep *your s.* in love of G. looking for mercy
 See ASSEMBLY, ED.

SENATE.

Acts 5. 21. they called all the *s.* of Israel together
 SENATORS.
Psal. 105. 22. to bind princes, and teach his *s.* wisdom
 SEND.

Gen. 24. 7. God shall *s.* his angel before thee, 40.
12. I pray thee *s.* me good speed this day
 54. he said, *s.* me away unto my master, 66.
38. 17. wilt thou give me a pledge, till thou *s.* it?
43. 4. if thou wilt *s.* our brother with us
45. 5. God did *s.* me before you, to preserve life
Exod. 4. 13. *s.* by hand of him whom thou wilt *s.*
7. 2. that he *s.* children of Israel out of his land
9. 19. *s.* therefore now, and gather thy cattle
12. 33. that they might *s.* them out in haste
33. 12. nor let me know whom thou wilt *s.* with me
Lev. 16. 21. *s.* him away by the hand of a fit man
Num. 13. 2. *s.* thou men to search land, of every
 tribe shall ye *s.* a man a ruler among them
31. 4. of every tribe *s.* a thousand to the war
Deut. 1. 22. we will *s.* men before us to search
7. 20. thy God will *s.* the hornet among them
19. 12. the elders shall *s.* and fetch him thence
24. 1. give her a bill of divorce, and *s.* her out
28. 20. Lord shall *s.* upon thee cursing and rebuke
 48. shall serve enemies Lord shall *s.* against thee
Judg. 13. 8. let man of God thou didst *s.* come again
1 Sam. 5. 11. *s.* away the ark of God, 6. 8.
6. 2. tell us wherewith we shall *s.* it to his place
3. if ye *s.* away the ark of God, *s.* it not empty
9. 26. saying, up, that I may *s.* thee away
11. 3. give us respite, that we may *s.* messengers
12. 17. the Lord shall *s.* thunder and rain
16. 11. Samuel said to Jesse, *s.* and fetch David
19. Saul sent, and said, *s.* me David thy son
25. 25. I saw not the young men thou didst *s.*

2 Sam. 11. 6. David saying, *s.* me Uriah the Hittite
14. 32. come hither, that I may *s.* thee to king
15. 36. by them ye shall *s.* unto me every thing
17. 16. now therefore, *s.* quickly and tell David
1 Kings 20. 9. all thou didst *s.* for to thy serv. I will do
2 Kings 2. 16. he said, ye shall not *s.* || **17.** he said, *s.*
5. 7. doth *s.* to me to recover a man of his leprosy
6. 13. spy where he is, that I may *s.* and fetch him
7. 13. let us *s.* and see || **9. 17.** *s.* to meet Jehu
15. 37. the Lord began to *s.* against Judah Rezin
1 Chron. 13. 2. let us *s.* abroad unto our brethren
2 Chron. 2. 7. *s.* me therefore a man cunning to work
 8. *s.* me also cedar-trees, fir-trees, algum-trees
6. 27. then hear thou, and *s.* rain upon thy land
28. 16. Abaz did *s.* to king of Assyria to help him
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time
8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go
32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants unto Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us
Neh. 2

SENSE,

Or meaning of scripture. *It is said*, Neh. 8. 8. They read in the book, in the law of God distinctly, and gave the sense, and caused them to understand the reading. *A learned author says*, that these five different Senses may be distinguished in the Scripture. The Grammatical Sense. The Historical or Literal Sense. The Allegorical or Figurative Sense. The Anagogical Sense. The Tropological or Moral Sense.

I. The Grammatical Sense is that which the words of the text present to the mind, according to the proper and usual signification of those words. Thus when it is said, that God repents, that he is in anger, that he ascends or descends, that he has eyes open, or ears attentive, &c. the grammatical Sense of all these expressions might induce one to think that God is corporeal, and subject to the same weaknesses as ourselves. But as reason and sound faith do assure us, that he has none of our infirmities and imperfections; upon such occasions we are not to abide by, or confine ourselves to, the Grammatical Sense.

II. The Literal and Historical Sense is that which belongs to the history or fact, to the Sense which the rehearsal and terms of the Scripture immediately present to the mind. Thus when it is said, that Abraham married Hagar, that he afterwards sent her away, that Isaac was born of Sarah, that he received circumcision: All these facts, taken in the historical and literal Sense, mean nothing else than what is expressed in the history; that is, the marriage of Abraham with Hagar, the birth of Isaac, &c.

III. The Allegorical and Figurative Sense is, that which examines what may be concealed under the terms, or under the event mentioned in the history. Thus the marriage of Abraham with Hagar, who was afterwards repudiated and driven away because of her insolence, and that of her son, is a figure or representation of the Synagogue, which was only as it were a Slave, and which was divorced and rejected, because of its infidelity and ingratitude. Sarah is the figure of the Christian Church, and Isaac of the people chosen of God, Gal. 4. 22, 23, 24, &c.

IV. The Anagogical Sense, or Sense of Analogy and Agreement, is that which refers some expressions of Scripture to eternal life and happiness; because of some conformity or similitude between the terms that are brought to express something coming to pass in this world, and what shall come to pass in heaven. For example, on occasion of the Sabbath, or of the seventh-day's rest that was enjoined the people of God, a transition may be made to that repose or rest that the saints enjoy in heaven. On occasion of the Israelites' entering into the land of promise, we naturally pass to treat of the entering of the Elect into heaven: These transitions the Apostle makes, Heb. 3. 18, 19. | 4. 1, 9.

V. The Moral or Tropological Sense, is that which deduces moral reflections for the conduct of life, and for the reformation of manners, from what is related historically or literally in Scripture. For example, on occasion of these words of Dent. 25. 4. Thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he treadeth out the corn, St. Paul says, that those that preach the gospel, and instruct us in the way to salvation, ought to be supplied with the necessities of life, 1 Cor. 9. 9, 10, 11, 14.

These five Senses may be observed in this one word, Jerusalem. According to the Grammatical Sense, it signifies the Vision of peace; according to the literal and historical, the capital city of Judea; according to the allegorical, the church militant; according to the anagogical, the church triumphant; according to the moral, a faithful soul, of which Jerusalem is a kind of figure.

SENSUAL.

Heb. 5. 14. have their s. exercised to discern good and

SENSUAL.

Jam. 3. 15. this wisdom is earthly, s. devilish

Jude 19. these be s. having not the Spirit

SENT.

Gen. 37. 32. they s. the coat of many colours

38. 20. Judah s. the kid by the hand of his friend

25. Tamar s. to her father-in-law, saying, by

41. 13. then Pharaoh s. and called Joseph

42. 4. but Benjamin Jacob s. not with his brethren

45. 8. it was not you that s. me hither, but God

50. 16. they s. a messenger unto Joseph, saying

Exod. 3. 14. thou shalt say, I AM hath s. me to you

5. 22. Lord, why is it that thou hast s. me?

Num. 13. 16. the names of the men Moses s. 14. 36.

22. 10. Balak the king of Moab hath s. unto me

15. Balak s. yet again princes more honourable

Josh. 6. 17. because she hid the messengers we s.

14. 7. forty years old was I when Moses s. me

Judg. 20. 6. I cut her in pieces and s. her thro' Israel

1 Sam. 31. 9. s. into the land of the Philistines

2 Sam. 24. 13. what answer return him that s. me

1 Kings 18. 10. no nation whither my lord hath not s.

21. 11. the elders did as Jezebel had s. unto them

2 Kings 1. 6. turn unto king that s. you, and say

6. 10. and king of Israel s. to the place the man

14. 9. thistle s. to the cedar in Lebanon, saying

16. 11. Urijah built according as Abaz had s.

18. 27. Rab-shakeb said unto them, hath my master s.

me to thy master to speak words? Isa. 36. 12.

19. 4. his master s. to reproach the living God

22. 15. she said, thus saith the Lord God of Israel, tell

the man that s. you to me, 18. 2 Chron. 34. 23.

Ezra 4. 11. this is the copy of the letter they s.

Neh. 6. 4. they s. unto me four times after this sort

Psal. 105. 20. king s. and loosed him, the ruler

Isa. 48. 16. Lord God and his Spirit hath s. me

Jer. 14. 3. their nobles have s. their little ones

23. 21. I have not s. these prophets, yet they ran

29. 25. because thou hast s. letters in thy name

37. 7. thus shall ye say to the king that s. you

42. 9. to whom ye s. to present your supplicat. 20.

Ezek. 23. 40. ye have s. for men to come from far

Dan. 3. 28. who had s. his angel and delivered

Hos. 5. 13. then Ephraim went and s. to king Jareb

Zech. 7. 2. when they had s. unto the house of God

Mat. 10. 40. he that receiveth me, receiveth him that

s. me, Mark 9. 37. Luke 9. 48. John 13. 20.

21. 1. then s. Jesus two disciples, saying to them

27. 19. Pilate's wife s. unto him, saying, have

Mark 6. 27. immediately the king s. an executioner

Luke 7. 29. John Baptist hath s. us unto thee

10. 1. Jesus s. them two and two before his face

14. 17. he s. his servant at supper-time to say

19. 14. they s. a message after him, saying

23. 11. mocked him, and s. him again to Pilate

John 1. 22. we may give answer to them that s. us

4. 34. my meat is to do will of him that s. me

5. 23. honoureth not the Father who hath s. me

24. that believeth on him that s. me, 12. 44.

30. but will of him who s. me, 6. 38, 39, 40.

33. ye s. unto John, and he bare witness to truth

36. the same works I do bear witness that the

Father hath s. me, 37. | 6. 57. | 8. 16, 18.

6. 44. except the Father which s. me draw him

7. 16. my doctrine is not mine, but his that s. me

18. but he that seeketh his glory that s. him

32. Pharisees and priests s. officers to take him

9. 4. I must work the works of him that s. me

10. 36. say ye of him whom the Father hath s.

11. 42. that they may believe thou hast s. me

12. 45. he that seeth me, seeth him th

49. Father who s. me gave me a com

14. 24. word is not mine, but Father's

15. 21. because they know not him that s. me

16. 5. but now I go my way to him that s. me

17. 3. is life eternal to know Jesus whom thou s.

18. as thou hast s. me into the world, so I s.

21. the world may believe that thou hast s. me

23. that the world may know thou hast s. me

25. and these have known that thou hast s. me

20. 21. as my Father hath s. me, even so send I you

Acts 5. 21. s. to the prison to have them brought

Acts 10. 29. I ask for what intent ye have s. for me

11. 30. s. it to the elders by Barnabas and Saul

13. 15. the rulers of the synagogue s. unto them

15. 27. we have therefore s. Judas and Silas

16. 36. the magistrates have s. to let you go

19. 31. Paul's friends s. unto him, desiring him

1 Cor. 1. 17. Christ s. me not to baptize, but to preach

2 Cor. 8. 18. we have s. with him the brother, 22.

Phil. 4. 16. in Thessalonica ye s. once and again

1 John 4. 14. testify that the Father s. the Son

SENT away.

Gen. 12. 20. Pharaoh s. away Abraham and his wife

21. 14. Abraham s. Ishmael and Hagar away

24. 59. they s. away Rebekah their sister

25. 6. Abraham s. Keturah's children away

26. 27. seeing ye hate me and have s. me away

29. as we have s. thee away in peace, thou art

28. 5. Isaac s. away Jacob to Padan-aram

6. Isaac had blessed Jacob and s. him away

31. 27. I might have s. thee away with mirth

42. surely thou hadst s. me away empty

45. 24. he s. his brethren away, they departed

Deut. 24. 4. s. her away, may not take her again

Josh. 2. 21. Rahab s. spies away, they departed

22. 6. Joshua s. Reubenites and Gadites away, 7.

Judg. 11. 38. Jephthah s. his daughter away

1 Sam. 10. 25. Samuel s. all the people away

19. 17. Saul said, why hast thou s. away my enemy?

2 Sam. 3. 21. David s. Abner away, and he went

24. why is it that thou hast s. him away?

10. 4. cut garments, and s. them away, 1 Chron. 19. 4.

1 Chron. 12. 19. lords of Philistines s. David away

Job 22. 9. thou hast s. widows away empty

Mark 12. 3. and they caught the servant, and beat

him, and s. him away, 4. Luke 20. 10, 11.

Luke 1. 53. and the rich he hath s. empty away

8. 38. but Jesus s. him away, saying

Acts 13. 3. laid hands on them, they s. them away

17. 10. brethren immediately s. away Paul, 14.

God SENT.

Gen. 45. 7. God s. me before you to preserve life

Exod. 3. 13. the God of your fathers hath s. me

15. the God of Jacob hath s. me unto you

Judg. 9. 23. God s. evil spirit between Abimelech

1 Chron. 21. 15. God s. an angel unto Jerusalem

Neh. 6. 12. I perceived that God had not s. him

Jer. 43. 1. for which the Lord their God s. him

2. God hath not s. to thee to say, go not into Egypt

Dan. 6. 22. God hath s. his angel, and hath shut

John 3. 17. God s. not his Son to condemn world

34. he whom God hath s. speaketh words of God

Acts 3. 26. God hath raised his Son Jesus, s. him

10. 36. the word God s. unto the children of Israel

Gal. 4. 4. God s. forth his Son made of a woman

6. God hath s. forth the Spirit of his Son

1 John 4. 9. God s. his only begotten Son into world

10. God s. his Son to be a propitiation for our sins

Rev. 22. 6. God s. his angel to shew his servants

He SENT.

Gen. 45. 23. to his father he s. after this manner

46. 28. he s. Judah before him unto Joseph

Exod. 18. 2. took Zipporah, after he had s. her back

Judg. 11. 28. Ammon hearkened not to the words he s.

1 Sam. 17. 31. rehearsed words, and he s. for David

30. 26. he s. of the spoil unto the elders of Judah

2 Sam. 10. 5. he s. to meet them, 1 Chron. 19. 5.

12. 29. when he s. again, he would not come

24. 17. he s. from above, he took me, Psal. 18. 16.

1 Kings 20. 7. for he s. unto me for my wives

2 Kings 17. 26. therefore he s. lions among them

26. he s. Moses his servant and Aaron

28. he s. darkness, and made it dark

106. 15. but he s. leanness into their soul

107. 20. he s. his word, and healed them

111. 9. he s. redemption unto his people

Isa. 61. 1. he s. me to bind up the broken-hearted,

to proclaim liberty to the captives, Luke 4. 18

Jer. 29. 28. he s. unto us in Babylon, saying

42. 21. for the which he hath s. me unto you

Lam. 1. 13. from above *he s.* fire into my bones
Zech. 2. 8. after the glory hath *he s.* me to nations
Mat. 21. 36. again *he s.* other servants more than first
 37. last of all *he s.* unto them his son, **Mark** 12. 4.
 22. 7. *he s.* forth his armies, and destroyed those
John 1. 33. *he* that *s.* me to baptize with water
 5. 38. for whom *he* hath *s.* him ye believe not
 6. 29. that ye believe on him whom *he* hath *s.*
 7. 28. *he* that *s.* me is true, ye know not, 8. 26.
 29. but I know him, and *he* hath *s.* me
 8. 29. and *he* that *s.* me is with me; the Father
 42. neither came I of myself, but *he s.* me
Acts 24. 26. wherefore *he s.* for Paul the oftener
Rev. 1. 1. *he s.* and signified it by his angel to **John**
 I SENT.

Gen. 32. 5. I have *s.* to tell my lord, to find grace
 38. 23. *I s.* this kid, and thou hast not found her
Exod. 3. 12. this shall be a token that I have *s.* thee
Num. 32. 8. this did your fathers when I *s.* them
Josh. 24. 5. *I s.* Moses also and Aaron, **Mic.** 6. 4.
Judg. 6. 14. thou shalt save Israel, have not *I s.* thee?
2 Kings 5. 6. I have *s.* Naaman thy servant to thee
 17. 13. the law which *I s.* to you by my servants
Isa. 42. 19. who is deaf, as my messenger that *I s.*?
 43. 14. for your sake I have *s.* to Babylon
 55. 11. it shall prosper in the thing whereto *I s.* it
Jer. 7. 25. *I s.* unto you all my servants, the prophets,
 daily rising up early, 26. 5. | 35. 15. | 44. 4.
 14. 14. *I s.* them not, nor commanded nor spake to
 them, 15. | 23. 21. | 27. 15. | 29. 9.
 29. 31. *I s.* him not, he caused you to trust in a lie
Ezek. 3. 6. surely had *I s.* thee to them, would hearken.
Dan. 10. 11. O Daniel, underst. to thee am I now *s.*
Joel 2. 25. my great army which *I s.* among you
Amos 4. 10. I have *s.* among you the pestilence
Zech. 9. 11. I have *s.* forth thy prisoners out of pit
Mal. 2. 4. and ye shall know that I have *s.* this
Luke 4. 43. I must preach, for therefore am *I s.*
 22. 35. when *I s.* you without purse and scrip
John 17. 18. so have *I s.* them into the world
Acts 10. 20. doubting nothing, for I have *s.* them
 33. immediately therof, *I s.* thee, hast well done
1 Cor. 4. 17. for this cause have *I s.* to you Timotheus
2 Cor. 9. 3. yet have *I s.* brethren, lest our boasting
 12. 17. did I make a gain of you by any whom *I s.*
 18. I desired Titus, and with him *I s.* a brother
Eph. 6. 22. when *I s.* for same purpose, **Col.** 4. 8.
Phil. 2. 28. *I s.* him therefore the more carefully
1 Thess. 3. 5. for this *I s.* to know your faith
Philem. 12. whom *I* have *s.* again, receive him
 See LORD.

SENT forth.

Gen. 8. 7. Noah *s.* forth a raven | 10. *s.* forth a dove
Prov. 9. 3. she hath *s.* forth her maidens, she crieth
Mat. 2. 16. Herod *s.* forth and slew all the males
 10. 5. these twelve Jesus *s.* forth, and commanded
 22. 3. and *s.* forth his servants to call them bidden
Mark 6. 17. Herod *s.* forth and laid hold upon John
Luke 20. 20. chief priests and scribes *s.* forth spies
Acts 9. 30. the brethren *s.* him forth to Tarsus
 11. 22. they *s.* forth Barnabas as far as Antioch
 SENT out.

Gen. 19. 29. God *s.* Lot out of midst of overthrow
1 Sam. 26. 4. David therefore *s.* out spies and underst.
2 Sam. 22. 15. and he *s.* out arrows, **Psal.** 18. 14.
Job 39. 5. who hath *s.* out the wild ass free?
Psal. 77. 17. clouds poured out, skies *s.* out a sound
 80. 11. she *s.* out her boughs to sea, and branches
Jer. 24. 5. whom I have *s.* out of this place to Chaldaea
Ezek. 31. 4. she hath *s.* out her little rivers to trees
Acts 7. 12. Jacob *s.* out our fathers first
Jam. 2. 25. Rahab had *s.* them out another way

Gen. 1. 1. a cruel messenger shall be *s.* against him
1 Kings 11. 1. an ambassador is *s.* unto the heathen
Ezek. 2. 9. behold, an hand was *s.* unto me, and lo
 3. 5. art not *s.* to a people of a strange speech
 23. 40. unto whom a messenger was *s.* and lo
Dan. 5. 24. then was part of the hand *s.* from him
Obad. 1. an ambassador is *s.* among the heathen
Mat. 15. 24. I am not *s.* but unto lost sheep of Israel.

Mat. 23. 37. and stonest them who are *s.* **Luke** 13. 34.
Luke 1. 19. I am Gabriel, and am *s.* to speak to thee
 26. angel Gabriel was *s.* from God unto Nazareth
 4. 26. but unto none of them was Elias *s.* save
John 1. 6. a man *s.* from God, whose name was John
 8. John was *s.* to bear witness of that light
 24. they who were *s.* were of the Pharisees
 3. 28. I said, I am not Christ, but *s.* before him
 9. 7. wash in Siloam, which is by interpretation, *s.*
 13. 16. nor he that is *s.* greater than he that *s.* him
Acts 10. 17. men that were *s.* had made inquiry
 21. Peter went to the men who were *s.* 11. 11.
 29. therefore came I to you as soon as I was *s.* for
 13. 4. so they being *s.* forth by the Holy Ghost
 26. to you is the word of this salvation
 28. 28. the salvation of God is *s.* unto the Gentiles
Rom. 10. 15. how shall they preach, except they be *s.*?
Phil. 4. 18. received things which were *s.* from you
 1. 14. spirits *s.* forth to minister for them
1 Pet. 1. 12. with the holy Ghost *s.* from heaven
 2. 14. or unto governors, as them that are *s.* by him
Rev. 5. 6. the seven spirits *s.* forth into the earth
 SENTEST.

Exod. 15. 7. *s.* forth thy wrath, which consumed them
Num. 13. 27. We came to land whither thou *s.* us
 21. 12. spake I not to the messengers thou *s.* us
1 Kings 5. 8. have considered things thou *s.* to me for
 SENTENCE.

Deut. 17. 9. they shall shew thee the *s.* of judgment
 10. thou shalt do according to the *s.* 11.
Psal. 17. 2. let my *s.* come forth from thy presence
Prov. 16. 10. a divine *s.* is in the lips of the king
Ecc. 8. 11. because *s.* is not executed speedily
Jer. 4. 12. now also will I give *s.* against them
Luke 23. 24. Pilate gave *s.* that it should be as required
Acts 15. 19. my *s.* is that we trouble not them
2 Cor. 1. 9. we had the *s.* of death in ourselves
 SENTENCES.

Dan. 5. 12. shewing of hard *s.* found in same Daniel
 8. 23. a king understanding dark *s.* shall stand up
 SEPARATE

Signifies, [1] To part, divide, or put usunder,
Gen. 30. 40. [2] To consecrate and set apart
 for some special ministry or service, **Acts** 13. 2.
 Separate me Barnabas and Saul, for the work
 whereunto I have called them. [3] To
 withdraw or retire from worldly employments
 and enjoyments, and to devote one's self to the
 service of God; thus the Nazarites separated
 themselves, **Num.** 6. 2. some for life, others
 for a certain time only. See NAZARITE.
 [4] To forsake the communion of the church,
Jude 19. [5] To excommunicate, **Luke** 6.
 22. [6] To disperse, or scatter abroad into dif-
 ferent parts of the world, **Deut.** 32. 8. [7] To
 be disowned, disregarded, and forsaken by a
 person, **Prov.** 19. 4. The poor is separated
 from his neighbour; that is, is forsaken by those
 who are most obliged to help him. [8] To
 distinguish persons from others, by conferring
 upon them many precious and valuable pri-
 vileges and blessings; thus the Lord separated
 the Israelites from all other nations in the earth,
 and chose them for his peculiar people, **1 Kings**
 8. 53.

Gen. 13. 9. Abram said, *s.* thyself, I pray thee, from me
 30. 40. Jacob did *s.* the lambs, and set the faces
Lev. 15. 31. thus shall ye *s.* the children of Israel
 22. 2. speak to Aaron and his sons, that they *s.*
Num. 6. 2. when man or woman shall *s.* themselves,
 to vow a vow, to *s.* themselves unto the Lord
 3. the Nazarite shall *s.* himself from wine
 4. thou shalt thou *s.* the Levites from Israel
 4. 1. ye shall yourselves from among his congregation
 10. 3. shall *s.* three cities in thy land, 7.
 10. 3. shall *s.* him unto evil out of Israel
1 Kings 8. 53. didst *s.* them to be thine inheritance
Ezra 10. 11. *s.* yourselves from people of the land,
Jer. 37. 12. Jeremiah went to *s.* himself thence
Mat. 25. 32. he shall *s.* them as a shepherd his sheep
Luke 6. 22. blessed are ye when men shall *s.* you
Acts 13. 2. *s.* me Barnabas and Saul for the work
Rom. 8. 35. who shall *s.* us from love of Christ?
 39. nothing be able to *s.* us from love of God

Jude 19. these be they who *s.* themselves, sensual
 SEPARATE.

Gen. 49. 26. shall be on the head of Joseph and of
 him that was *s.* from his brethren, **Deut.** 33. 16.
Josh. 16. 9. the *s.* cities of Ephraim were among
Ezek. 41. 12. building that was before the *s.* place
 13. so he measured the house and the *s.* place
 14. the breadth of the *s.* place toward the east
 42. 1. chamber over against the *s.* place, 10. 13.
2 Cor. 6. 17. come out from among them, be ye *s.*
Heb. 7. 26. is holy, harmless, undefiled, *s.* from sinners
 SEPARATED.

Gen. 13. 11. then Abram and Lot *s.* themselves
 14. Lord said, after that Lot was *s.* from him
 25. 23. two manner of people be *s.* from thy bowels
Exod. 33. 16. so shall we be *s.* from all people on earth
Lev. 20. 21. I am the Lord who have *s.* you from
 25. which I have *s.* from you as unclean
Num. 16. 9. that the God of Israel hath *s.* you
Deut. 10. 8. the Lord *s.* the tribe of Levi to stand
 32. 8. when he *s.* sons of Adam, he set bounds
1 Chron. 12. 8. of the Gadites there *s.* unto David
 23. 13. Aaron was *s.* that he should sanctify
 25. 1. David *s.* to the service of sons of Asaph
2 Chron. 25. 10. then Amaziah *s.* them, the army
Ezra 6. 21. all such as had *s.* themselves unto them
 8. 24. then I *s.* twelve of the chiefs of the priests,
 9. 1. priests and Levites have not *s.* themselves
 10. 8. who would not come, be *s.* from congregation
 16. all of them by their names were *s.* and sat
Neh. 4. 19. work is great, and we are *s.* upon wall
 9. 2. Israel *s.* themselves from all strangers
 10. 28. they that had *s.* a slave to the brethren
 13. 3. they *s.* from Israel the mixed multitude
Prov. 18. 1. thro' desire a man having *s.* himself
 19. 4. but the poor is *s.* from his neighbour
Isa. 56. 3. the Lord hath *s.* me from his people
 59. 2. iniquities have *s.* between you and your God
Hos. 3. 14. for themselves are *s.* with whores
 9. 10. they went and *s.* themselves unto that shame
Acts 19. 9. Paul departed, and *s.* the disciples
Rom. 1. 1. Paul an apostle, *s.* to the gospel of God
 9. 3. I could wish that I were *s.* from Christ
Gal. 1. 15. God who *s.* me from my mother's womb
 2. 12. Peter withdrew and *s.* himself, fearing
 SEPARATETH.

Num. 6. 5. till the days be fulfilled in which *he s.*
 6. the days *he s.* he shall come at no dead-body
Prov. 16. 28. and a whisperer *s.* chief friends
 17. 9. he that repeateth a matter *s.* very friends
Ezek. 14. 7. or of the stranger which *s.* himself
 SEPARATION.
Lev. 12. 2. the days of the *s.* for her infirmity
 5. she shall be unclean two weeks, as in her *s.*
 15. 19. she shall be in her *s.* seven days
 20. bed she lieth upon in her *s.* shall be unclean
 25. an issue of blood out of the time of her *s.*
 26. every bed shall be to her as the bed of her *s.*
 16. 22. goat shall bear iniquities to a land of *s.*
 20. 21. take his brother's wife, it is a *s.*
Num. 6. 4. days of *s.* shall eat nothing of vine-tree
 5. all days of his *s.* no razor shall come on head
 8. all the days of his *s.* he is holy unto the Lord
 12. he shall consecrate to Lord the days of his *s.*
 and bring a lamb, because his *s.* was defiled
 13. when the days of his *s.* are fulfilled
 18. Nazarite shall shave the head of his *s.* and take
 the hair of his *s.* and put it in the fire
 19. after the hair of the Nazarite's *s.* is shaven
 21. his offering for his *s.* after the law of *s.*
 19. 9. the ashes shall be kept for a water of *s.*
 13. the water of *s.* hath not been sprinkled, 20.
 21. he that sprinkled water of *s.* shall wash his
 clothes, that toucheth water of *s.* shall be uncl.
 31. 23. it shall be purified with the water of *s.*
Ezek. 42. 20. it had a wall round to make a *s.*
Zech. 13. 1. fountain opened for *s.* for uncleanness
 SEPARATING.

Zech. 7. 3. should I weep in the fifth month, *s.*
 SEPULCHRE,
 Or Grave. The Hebrews have always taken
 great care about the burial of their dead. The
 greatest part of their Sepulchres were hollow
 places dug into rocks, as was that bought by

Abraham for the burying of Sarah, *Gen. 23. 6.* those of the kings of Judah and Israel; and that wherein our Saviour was laid in mount Calvary. Sometimes also their graves were dug in the ground, and commonly without their towns, in burying-places, set apart on purpose. Generally they used to put some hewn stone, or other thing, over the grave, to shew it was a burying-place, that passengers might be warned not to come near it, that they might not be polluted.

Our Saviour, in *Mat. 23. 27.* compares the hypocritical Pharisees to whited sepulchres, which appeared fine without, but inwardly were full of rottenness and corruption. It is said, that every year, on the fifteenth of February, the Jews took care to whiten their sepulchres anew. In *Luke 11. 41.* he compares them to graves which appear not, and the men that walk over them are not aware of them, or know not that the places are unclean, so that they contract an unknown and involuntary impurity. So they that conversed with these Pharisees, being deceived by their fair shews of religion and devotion, were easily ensnared and drawn into sin by them.

It is said, *Mat. 23. 29, 30, 31.* Woe unto you Scribes and Pharisees; because ye build the tombs of the prophets, and garnish the sepulchres of the righteous: And say, If we had been in the days of our fathers, we would not have been partakers with them in the blood of the prophets. Wherefore ye be witnesses unto yourselves, that ye are the children of them which killed the prophets. As if our Saviour had said, Ye pretend a great deal of respect to the ancient prophets, and to disallow what your fathers did to them, by building and garnishing their tombs; yet this practice of yours seems rather to be an approbation of your fathers' wickedness, if one look upon it, either in the nature of the thing, for hereby you keep in memory what your fathers did against them; whereas, if you did detest it, you would rather do all you could that it might be utterly forgotten; or if one may judge of your affections to the dead prophets, by your usage of the living, namely, myself and my Apostles.

Gen. 23. 6. none shall withhold from thee his s. *Deut. 34. 6.* no man knoweth of his s. unto this day *Judg. 8. 32.* Gideon was buried in his father's s. *1 Sam. 10. 2.* thou shalt find two men by Rachel's s. *2 Sam. 2. 32.* they buried Asahel in his father's s. *4. 12.* the head of Ish-bosheth buried in Abner's s. *17. 23.* Ahithophel buried in the s. of his father *21. 14.* bones of Saul in the s. of Kish his father *1 Kings 13. 22.* thy carcase shall not come to the s. *31.* bury me in the s. wherein man of God is *2 Kings 9. 28.* Ahaziah in the s. with his fathers *13. 21.* they cast the man into the s. of Elisha *21. 26.* Amon was buried in his s. in the garden *23. 17.* they said, it is the s. of the man of God *30.* Josiah buried in his own s. *2 Chron. 35. 24.*

Psal. 5. 9. their throat is an open s. *Rom. 3. 13.* *Isa. 22. 16.* that thou hast hewed these out a s. here as be that heweth out a s. on high, and graveth

Mat. 27. 60. he rolled a great stone to the door of s. *61.* the other Mary, sitting over-against the s. *64.* command that the s. be made sure, *66.* *28. 1.* and the other Mary came to see the s.

8. departed quickly from the s. with fear and joy *Mark 15. 46.* Joseph wrapped him in the linen, and laid him in a s. and rolled a stone unto the door of the s. *Luke 23. 53. Acts 13. 29.*

16. 2. they came to the s. at the rising of the sun *3.* who shall roll the stone from the door of the s.? *5.* entering into the s. *8.* they fled from the s. *Luke 23. 55.* and the women also beheld the s.

24. 1. early in the morning they came to the s. *2.* they found the stone rolled from s. *John 20. 1.* *9.* returned from the s. *12.* Peter ran to the s. *22.* certain women which were early at the s. *24.* certain of them with us went to the s.

John 19. 41. and in the garden there was a new s. *42.* they laid Jesus, for the s. was nigh at hand *20. 1.* cometh Mary when it was yet dark unto s. *2.* they have taken away the Lord out of the s. *3.* that other disciple came to the s. *4, 8.* *6.* then cometh Peter, and went into the s.

11. Mary stood without at the s. weeping, as she wept, she stooped down and looked into the s. *Acts 2. 29.* and his s. is with us unto this day *7. 16.* Jacob laid in the s. that Abraham bought

SEPULCHRES.

Gen. 23. 6. in the choice of our s. bury thy dead *2 Kings 23. 16.* Josiah spied the s. and took the bones out of the s. and burnt them upon the altar

2 Chron. 21. 20. Jehoram not buried in s. of kings *24. 25.* Joash not *28. 27.* Ahaz not in s. of kings *32. 33.* Hezekiah buried in the chiefest of the s.

Neh. 2. 3. the place of my fathers' s. lieth waste *5.* wouldst send me to the city of my fathers' s. *3. 16.* Nehemiah repaired to place over-against s.

Mat. 23. 27. woe to you, for ye are like unto whited s. *29.* because ye garnish the s. of the righteous *Luke 11. 47.* ye build the s. of the prophets, *48.*

SERAPHIMS.

Isa. 6. 2. above it stood the s. each had six wings *6.* then flew one of the s. having a live coal *SERGEANTS.*

Acts 16. 35. sent the s. saying, let these men go *38.* the s. told these words unto the magistrates *SERPENT.*

In Greek, Ophis; in Hebrew, Nachash. The craft, the wisdom, the subtilty of the Serpent, are things insisted on in Scripture, as qualities that distinguish them from other animals. Moses introduces the relation of Eve's temptation, by affirming, Now the serpent was more subtle than any beast of the field which the Lord God had made, *Gen. 3. 1.* And our Saviour recommends to his Apostles to have the wisdom of the Serpent, *Mat. 10. 16.* They bring several proofs of this subtilty of the Serpent.

They say, that the Cerastes hides himself in the sand, in order to bite the horse's foot, that he might throw his rider. Jacob makes an allusion to this in the blessing he gave to Dan, *Gen. 49. 17.* Dan shall be a serpent by the way, an adder in the path; that biteth the horse-heels, so that his rider shall fall backward. It is likewise said of the Serpent, that when he is old, he has the secret of growing young again, and of stripping off his old skin or slough, by squeezing himself between two rocks. He assaults a man if he has his clothes on, but flies if he finds him naked. When he is assaulted, his chief care is to secure his head; because his heart being under his throat, and very near his head, the readiest way to kill him is to squeeze or cut off his head: Hence, in the curse that God gave the Serpent he told him, The seed of the woman shall bruise the serpent's head, that is, the principal seat of his life, *Gen. 3. 15.* And many have supposed that his chief subtilty, or wisdom, as the gospel calls it, consists in this, that he chooses to expose his whole body to danger, that he may save his head. When he goes to drink at a fountain, he first vomits up all his poison, for fear of poisoning himself as he is drinking. Though this observation be not assented to by every body, it has nevertheless a great many defenders.

It is said further of the Serpent 'it stops up its ears that it may not hear the voice of the charmer or enchanter; mist takes notice of this piece of subtilty in the Adder. *Psal. 58. 4.* They are like the deaf adder, that stoppeth her ear; which will not hearken to the voice of charmers, charming never so wisely. It is said, it applies one of its ears hard to the ground, and stops up the other with the end of its tail. Others say the subtilty of the Serpent consists in its agility and suppleness; or in a secret it has in recovering its sight by the juice of fenel

Every one proposes his own conjectures on this matter.

Some place the venom of the Serpent in its gall, others in its tongue, and others in its teeth. The Scripture in different passages expresses itself sometimes as supposing the gall of the Serpent to be its venom, *Job 20. 14.* His meat in his bowels is turned, it is the gall of asps within him. David seems to place it in the tongue, *Psal. 140. 3.* They have sharpened their tongues like a serpent. And Solomon in the teeth, *Prov. 23. 22.* At the last it biteth like a serpent, and stingeth like an adder.

The Devil is called a Serpent, *Rev. 12. 9.* both because he hid himself in the body of a real serpent when he seduced the first woman, and because of his serpentine disposition, being a subtle, crafty, and dangerous enemy to mankind. See DEVIL. Interpreters have much speculated concerning the nature of the first Serpent, that tempted Eve. Some have thought, that then the Serpent, or that kind of Serpents, there being several kinds of them, had two, four, or many feet, or moved upon the hinder part of its body, with head, breast, and belly upright. They ground their opinion on the curse that God gave the Serpent, *Gen. 3. 14.* Upon thy belly shalt thou go. Whereas formerly thou hadst a privilege above other kinds of Serpents, whereby thou didst go with erected breast, and didst feed upon the fruit of trees and other plants; now thou shalt be brought down to the same mean and vile estate with them. Others think that there is no probability that this animal was otherwise than what it is now; but what before the Fall was natural to it, afterwards became painful, as nakedness was to man. It is put for wicked malicious persons, *Mat. 23. 33.*

Another curse that God gave the Serpent was, That it should feed upon dust, *Gen. 3. 14.* Isaiah says also, Dust shall be the serpent's meat, *Isa. 65. 25.* And in *Mic. 7. 17.* They shall lick the dust like a serpent. It is true, however, that they eat flesh, birds, frogs, fish, fruits, grass, &c. But as they continually creep upon the earth, it is impossible but that their food must be often defiled with dust and dirt. Some of them may really eat earth out of necessity, or at least earth-worms, which they cannot swallow without a good deal of dirt with them.

Among other kinds of Serpents mentioned in Scripture, are those fiery, flying serpents, that made so great a destruction among the Israelites, and were the death of so many people in the desert, *Num. 21. 6.* The Hebrew word here used for Serpent, is Saraph, which properly signifies to burn; and it is thought that this name was given to it, either because of its colour; or because of that heat and thirst it creates by its biting.

It was upon this occasion that the Lord commanded Moses to make the brasen serpent, or the figure of the Serpent Saraph, and to raise it upon a pole, that the people who were bit by the Serpents, by looking upon this image, might be presently healed. Moses did so; and the event was answerable to this promise. By this account from Scripture we may understand something of greatest consequence was represented by

nothing
ent of
ot the
Why
ealing

virtue be conveyed to their wounds, but thro' their eyes? All this had a direct reference to the mystery of Christ, and expressed the manner of his death, and the benefits derived from it. Therefore Christ, being the minister of the circumcision, chose this figure for the instruction of the Jews, *John 3. 14.* As Moses lifted up the Serpent in the wilderness, even so must the Son of man be lifted up. The biting of the

Israelites by the fiery serpents, doth naturally represent the effects of sin, that torment the conscience, and inflame the soul with the apprehension of future judgment. And the erecting a brasen serpent upon a pole, that had the figure, not the poison of those serpents, doth in a lively manner set forth the lifting up of Jesus Christ on the cross, who only had the similitude of sinful flesh. The looking towards the brasen serpent, is a fit resemblance of believing in Christ crucified for salvation. The sight of the eye was the only means to derive virtue from it; and the faith of the heart is the means by which the sovereign efficacy of our Redeemer is conveyed, John 6. 40. This is the will of him that sent me, that every one which seeth the Son, and believeth on him, may have everlasting life.

This brasen serpent was preserved among the Israelites down to the time of Hezekiah, who being informed that the people paid a superstitious worship to it, had it broken in pieces, and by way of contempt gave it the name of Nehustan, that is, a brasen bauble or trifle, 2 Kings 18. 4.

Gen. 3. 1. the s. was more subtle than any beast
13. woman said, the s. beguiled me, 2 Cor. 11. 3.
49. 17. Dan shall be a s. by the way, an adder
Exod. 4. 3. the rod became a s. 7. 9, 10, 15.
Num. 21. 8. the Lord said, make thee a fiery s.

9. Moses made a s. of brass and put it on a pole; if a s. had bitten any man, he beheld the s. of brass
2 Kings 18. 4. Hezekiah brake in pieces the brasen s.
Job 26. 13. his hand hath formed the crooked s.
Psal. 58. 4. their poison is like the poison of a s.
140. 3. they sharpened their tongues like a s.

Prov. 23. 32. at last it biteth like a s. and stingeth
30. 19. too wonderful, the way of a s. upon a rock
Eccl. 10. 8. whoso breaketh an hedge, s. shall bite him
11. surely the s. will bite without enchantment

Isa. 14. 29. out of the s. root shall come forth a cockatrice; his fruit shall be as a fiery flying s.

27. 1. the Lord shall punish the s. that crooked s.
30. 6. from whence come viper and fiery flying s.
65. 25. lion eat straw, and dust shall be the s. meat

Jer. 46. 22. the voice thereof shall go like a s.
Amos 5. 19. leane hand on wall, and a s. bite him

9. 3. I will command the s. and he shall bite them
Mic. 7. 17. they shall lick the dust like a s.

Mat. 7. 10. will he give him a s.? Luke 11. 11.
John 3. 14. as Moses lifted up the s. so Son of man
Rev. 12. 9. that old s. called the devil, 20. 2.

14. where she is nourished from the face of the s.
15. the s. cast out of his mouth water as a flood

SERPENTS.

Exod. 7. 12. they cast down their rods, they became s.
Num. 21. 6. the Lord sent fiery s. among them

7. pray to Lord that he take away the s. from us
Deut. 8. 15. terrible wilderness, wherein were fiery s.

32. 24. I will also send the poison of s. upon them
Jer. 8. 17. behold, I will send s. among you

Mat. 10. 16. be ye therefore wise as s. and harmless
23. 33. ye s. how can ye escape damnation of hell?

Mark 16. 18. they shall take up s. and if they drink
Luke 10. 19. I give unto you power to tread on s.

1 Cor. 10. 9. also tempted, and were destroyed of s.
Jam. 3. 7. for every kind of beasts and of s. is tamed

Rev. 9. 19. their tails were like unto s. and had heads
SERVANT

Is taken, I. For a slave. The Hebrews had two sorts of servants or slaves. Some were strangers, either bought, or taken in the wars; and their masters kept them, exchanged them, sold them, or disposed of them as their own goods, Leviticus 25. 44, 45, &c. The others were Hebrew slaves, who being poor, sold themselves, or were sold to pay their debts: or were delivered up for slaves by their parents, in cases of necessity. This sort of Hebrew slaves continued in slavery but six years; then they might return to liberty again, and their masters could not retain them against their wills. If they would continue voluntarily with their masters, they were brought before the judges; there

they made a declaration, that for this time they disclaimed the privilege of the law, had their ears bored with an awl, by applying them to the door-posts of their master; and after that they had no longer any power of recovering their liberty, except at the next year of jubilee, Exod. 21. 2, 3. &c. Lev. 25. 40.

II. Servant is also taken for a man that dedicates himself to the service of another, by the choice of his own will and inclination. Thus Joshua was the servant of Moses, Elisha of Elijah, Gehazi of Elisha, and the Apostles were servants of Jesus Christ.

III. Servant is put for the subjects of a prince. The servant of Pharaoh, the servants of Saul, and those of David, are their subjects in general, and their domestics in particular, 2 Sam. 11. 11, | 12. 19. 1 Chron. 21. 3. In like manner also the Philistines, the Syrians, and several other nations, were servants, of David; they obeyed him, they were his subjects they paid him tribute, 2 Sam. 8. 6.

IV. Servants or slaves, as opposed to those that are free, and to the children of the promises, represent the Jews in contradistinction to the Christians; or those that were under the yoke of ceremonies, to those that are under the gospel dispensation. The Jews were the slaves, represented by Hagar and Ishmael; the Christians are the children of liberty, represented by Sarah and by Isaac, Gal. 4. 3, 7, 22, 23, &c.

Servant or servants of God. As all things are subject to the power and pleasure of God, and as none can resist his will or word; in this sense all creatures are God's servants, Psalm 119. 91.

But more particularly by this name are called, [1] All faithful and godly persons, who being bought and redeemed from the bondage of sin and Satan, do serve and obey God in righteousness and holiness, Rom. 6. 22. [2] One that serveth and obeyeth God, not only in a common profession of religion, but also in some particular function and calling: Thus the apostle Paul calls himself the servant of God, Romans 1. 1. And in this sense, Christ Jesus is termed the Father's servant to execute his will, as Mediator, in working man's redemption, Isaiah 53. 11. My righteous servant. [3] One whom God makes use of as an instrument to effect and perform his will in the work of some particular merry or judgment: Thus may Cyrus be called the servant of God, his shepherd and anointed, Isaiah 41. 28. | 45. 1. And Nebuchadnezzar, Jer 25. 9.

Moses is often, by way of eminence, called the servant of the Lord, Deut. 34. 5. Moses the servant of the Lord died, Josh. 1. 2. Moses my servant is dead. This title is often given him, not only to reflect honour upon him, but also to give authority to his laws and writings, in publishing of which he only acted as God's servant, in his name and stead; And likewise that the Israelites might not think of Moses above what was meet, remembering that he was not the Lord himself, but only his servant; and therefore not to be worshipped, nor yet too pertinaciously followed in all his institutions, when the Lord himself should come and abolish part of the Mosaic dispensation; it being but reasonable that the servant should give place to the Son and Heir, Hebrews 3. 3, 5, 6.

Servant is also taken for a person of a servile ignoble condition and spirit, who is altogether unfit for places of dignity, Eccl. 10. 7. I have seen servants upon horses. The Apostle Paul says, 1 Cor. 9. 19. I have made myself servant unto all, that I might gain the more. I have complied with their weakness and infirmities, so far as they were not sinful: I have denied myself in my liberty, and determined myself to that part in my actions, which I saw would most oblige, profit, and engage them to me, so as to bring them in love with the gospel. The servant of sin, John 8. 34. is one who is in spiritual bondage, and under the power of sin and corruption.

Gen. 9. 25. Canaan, a s. of servants shall he be 24. 34. and he said, I am Abraham's s.

49. 15. Issachar bowed and became a s. to tribute
Exod. 21. 5. if the s. plainly say, I love my master

Deut. 5. 15. remember that thou wast a s. in Egypt
23. 15. thou shalt not deliver the s. that is escaped
1 Sam. 2. 13. priest's s. came and said, 15.

9. 27. Samuel said, bid the s. pass on before us
25. 41. let thy handmaid be a s. to wash the feet

29. 3. is not this David the s. of Saul the king?
30. 13. I am a young man s. to an Amalekite

2 Sam. 9. 2. of house of Saul, s. named Ziba, 19. 17.
16. 1. Ziba the s. of Mephibosheth met David

18. 29. when Joab sent the king's s. and me thy s.
1 Kings 11. 26. Jeroboam Solom.'s s. lift up his hand

12. 7. if thou wilt be a s. to this people this day
2 Kings 4. 24. she said to her s. drive and go forward

6. 15. when the s. of the man of God was risen
Neh. 2. 10. Tobiah the s. the Ammonite heard, 19.

Job 3. 19. and the s. is there free from his master
7. 2. as a s. earnestly desireth the shadow

41. 4. wilt thou take Leviathan for a s. for ever?
Psalm 105. 17. even Joseph, who was sold for a s.

Prov. 11. 29. the fool shall be s. to the wise of heart
12. 9. he that is despised and hath a s. is better

14. 35. the king's favour is toward a wise s.
17. 2. a wise s. shall have rule over a son that

19. 10. much less for a s. to rule over princes
22. 7. and the borrower is s. to the lender

29. 19. a s. will not be corrected with words
30. 10. accuse not s. to his master, lest he curse thee

22. the earth cannot bear a s. when he reigneth
Isa. 24. 2. as with the s. so with his master

49. 7. to a s. of rulers | Jer. 2. 14. is Israel a s.?
Dan. 6. 20. O Daniel, s. of the living God

10. 17. how can s. of my lord talk with my lord?
Mal. 1. 6. s. honoureth his master, if I be a master

Mat. 10. 24. nor is the s. above his lord
25. it is enough for the s. to be as his lord

18. 26. the s. fell down, and worshipped him
27. the lord of that s. was moved with compassion

32. O thou wicked s. I forgive thee all that debt
20. 27. and whosoever will be chief among you,

let him be your s. 23. 11. Mark 10. 44.
24. 45. who then is a faithful and wise s. whom lord

46. blessed is that s. whom his lord, Luke 12. 43.
48. but if that evil s. shall say, Luke 12. 45.

50. the lord of that s. shall come, Luke 12. 46.
25. 21. well done, thou good and faithful s. enter

thou into the joy of thy Lord, 23. Luke 19. 17.
26. thou wicked and slothful s. Luke 19. 22.

30. cast the unprofitable s. into outer darkness
26. 51. Peter struck a s. of the high-priest, and

smote off his ear, Mark 14. 47. John 18. 10.
Mark 12. 2. and he sent to the husbandmen a s.

Luke 12. 47. that s. which knew his lord's will
14. 21. so that s. came and shewed his lord

17. 7. but which of you having a s. plowing
9. doth he thank that s.? I trow not

20. 10. and at the season he sent a s. 11.
John 8. 34. whoso committeth sin, is the s. of sin

35. the s. abideth not in the house for ever
13. 16. the s. is not greater than his lord, 15. 20.

15. 15. the s. knoweth not what his lord doeth
Rom. 1. 1. Paul a s. of Jesus Christ, an apostle

14. 4. who art thou that judgest another man's s.?
16. 1. I commend to you Phoebe a s. of the church

1 Cor. 7. 21. art thou called being a s.? care not for it
22. is called, being a s. is the Lord's free-man

9. 19. yet have I made myself a s. unto all
Gal. 1. 10. I should not be the s. of Christ

4. 1. as a child differeth nothing from a s.
7. wherefore thou art no more a s. but a son

Phil. 2. 7. he took upon him the form of a s.
Col. 4. 12. Epaphras, a s. of Christ, saluteth you

2 Tim. 2. 24. s. of Lord must not strive, but be gentle
Philem. 16. not now as a s. but above a s. a brother

Heb. 3. 5. Moses was faithful in his house as a s.
2 Pet. 1. 1. Simon Peter, a s. of Jesus Christ

Jude 1. Jude the s. of Jesus Christ to them sanctified
See DAVID.
SERVANT, and SERVANTS of God.
Gen. 50. 17. forgive the s. of the God of thy father
1 Chron. 6. 49. as Moses the s. of God commanded

2 Chron. 24. 9. the collection Moses the *s.* of God said
 Neh. 10. 29. to walk in God's law, which was given
 by Moses the *s.* of God to observe all commands
 Dan. 6. 20. he said, O Daniel, *s.* of the living God
 9. 11. written in the law of Moses the *s.* of God
 Tit. 1. 1. *s.* of God || Jam. 1. 1. James a *s.* of God
 1 Pet. 2. 16. not using liberty, but as a *s.* of God
 Rev. 7. 3. till we have sealed the *s.* of our God
 15. 3. they sing the song of Moses the *s.* of God

See HIRED.

His SERVANT.

Gen. 9. 26. and Canaan shall be his *s.* 27.
 Exod. 14. 31. people believed Lord and his *s.* Moses
 21. 20. if a man smite his *s.* and die under his hand
 26. if he smite the eye of his *s.* that it perish
 33. 11. but his. Joshua departed not out of tabern.
 Josh. 5. 14. Joshua said, what saith my Lord to his *s.*?
 9. 24. God commanded his *s.* Moses to give you
 Judg. 7. 11. Gideon went down with Phurah his *s.*
 19. 3. the Levite went, having his *s.* with him
 9. when the man rose to depart, he and his *s.*
 1 Sam. 19. 4. let not the king sin against his *s.*
 22. 15. let not the king impute any thing to his *s.*
 25. 39. the Lord hath kept his *s.* from evil
 26. 18. why doth my lord thus pursue after his *s.*?
 19. let my lord the king hear the words of his *s.*
 2 Sam. 9. 11. as my lord hath commanded his *s.*
 14. 22. the king hath fulfilled the request of his *s.*
 24. 21. wherefore is my lord come to his *s.*?
 1 Kings 1. 51. swear, that he will not slay his *s.*
 8. 56. which he promised by hand of Moses his *s.*
 59. that he maintain the cause of his *s.* and Israel
 14. 18. he spake by hand of his *s.* Abijah, 15. 29.
 19. 3. Elijah came and left his *s.* at Beer-sheba
 3 Kings 9. 36. word which he spake by his *s.* Elijah
 14. 25. the word which he spake by his *s.* Jonah
 17. 3. Hoshea became his *s.* and gave him presents
 24. 1. and Jehoikim became his *s.* three years
 1 Chron. 16. 13. O ye seed of Israel his *s.*
 2 Chron. 32. 16. spake against his *s.* Hezekiah
 Neh. 4. 22. let every one with his *s.* lodge within
 Psal. 35. 27. Lord hath pleasure in prosperity of his *s.*
 105. 6. O ye seed of Abraham his *s.* he is our God
 26. he sent Moses his *s.* and Aaron his chosen
 42. for he remembered Abraham his *s.*
 136. 22. gave even an heritage unto Israel his *s.*
 Prov. 29. 21. that delicately bringeth up his *s.*
 Isa. 44. 26. that confirmeth the word of his *s.*
 48. 20. the Lord hath redeemed his *s.* Jacob
 49. 5. Lord formed me from the womb to be his *s.*
 50. 10. who that obeyeth the voice of his *s.*?
 Jer. 34. 16. ye caused every man his *s.* to return
 Mat. 8. 13. his *s.* was healed in the same hour
 Luke 1. 51. he hath holpen his *s.* Israel in mercy
 7. 3. beseeching that he would come and heal his *s.*
 14. 17. and sent his *s.* at supper-time to say
 Rev. 1. 1. signified it by his angel unto his *s.* John

See LORD, MAID.

Man-SERVANT.

Exod. 20. 10. do no work, thou nor man-*s.* Deut. 5. 14.
 17. not covet thy neighbour's man-*s.* Deut. 5. 21.
 21. 27. and if he smite out his man-*s.* tooth
 32. if the ox shall push a man-*s.* or maid-servant
 Deut. 12. 18. must eat them, thou, and thy man-*s.*
 16. 11. rejoice before Lord, thou and thy man-*s.*
 14. rejoice in thy feast, thou, and thy man-*s.*
 Job 31. 13. if I did despise the cause of my man-*s.*
 Jer. 34. 9. should let his man-*s.* go free, 10.

My SERVANT.

Gen. 26. 24. I will multiply thy seed for my *s.* sake
 44. 10. he with whom it is found shall be my *s.* 17.
 Num. 12. 7. my *s.* Moses is not so, who is faithful
 8. why were ye not afraid to speak against my *s.*?
 14. 24. but my *s.* Caleb had another spirit
 Josh. 1. 2. Moses my *s.* is dead, therefore arise
 1 Sam. 22. 8. that my son hath stirred up my *s.*
 27. 12. therefore he shall be my *s.* for ever
 2 Sam. 19. 26. my lord, O king, my *s.* deceived me
 2 Kings 5. 6. I have therewith sent Naaman my *s.*
 21. 8. according to the law my *s.* Moses commanded
 Job 1. 8. hast thou considered my *s.* Job? 2. 3.
 19. 16. I called my *s.* and he gave me no answer
 42. 7. ye have not spoken right, as my *s.* Job hath

Job 42. 8. go to my *s.* Job, my *s.* Job shall pray for you
 Isa. 20. 3. like as my *s.* Isaiah hath walked naked
 22. 20. in that day I will call my *s.* Eliakim
 41. 8. but thou, Israel, art my *s.* fear not, 9
 42. 1. behold my *s.* whom I uphold, mine elect
 19. who is blind but my *s.* that I sent?
 43. 10. ye are witnesses, and my *s.* I have chosen
 44. 1. bear, O Jacob my *s.* || 2. fear not, O Jacob my *s.*
 21. remember those, for thou art my *s.* 49. 3.
 45. 4. for Jacob my *s.* sake, and Israel mine elect
 49. 6. it is a light thing thou shouldst be my *s.*
 52. 13. behold, my *s.* shall deal prudently, be very high
 65. 8. so will I do for my *s.* sake, not to destroy them
 Jer. 25. 9. Nebuchadnezzar my *s.* 27. 6. || 43. 10.
 30. 10. fear thou not, O my *s.* Jacob. 46. 27. 28.
 Ezek. 28. 25. land I have given my *s.* Jacob, 37. 25.
 Hag. 2. 23. I will take thee, O Zerubbabel my *s.*
 Zech. 3. 8. I will bring forth my *s.* the BRANCH
 Mal. 4. 4. remember the law of Moses my *s.*
 Mat. 8. 6. my *s.* lieth at home sick of the palsy
 8. speak, and my *s.* shall be healed, Luke 7. 7.
 9. and to my *s.* do this, and he doeth it, Luke 7. 8.
 12. 18. behold, my *s.* whom I have chosen
 John 12. 26. where I am, there shall also my *s.* be

Thy SERVANT.

Gen. 18. 3. pass not away, I pray thee, from thy *s.*
 19. 19. behold, thy *s.* hath found grace, Neh. 2. 5.
 24. 14. be she that thou hast appointed for thy *s.*
 32. 10. not worthy of the mercies shewed to thy *s.*
 18. then thou shalt say, they be thy *s.* Jacob's
 33. 5. the children which God hath given thy *s.*
 44. 31. gray hairs of thy *s.* our father to the grave
 32. thy *s.* became surety for the lad to my father
 Exod. 4. 10. nor since thou hast spoken unto thy *s.*
 Lev. 25. 6. be meat for you, for thee, and for thy *s.*
 Num. 11. 11. wherefore hast thou afflicted thy *s.*
 Deut. 3. 24. hast begun to shew thy *s.* thy greatness
 15. 17. thro' his ear, and he shall be thy *s.* for ever
 Judg. 7. 10. go thou down with Phurah thy *s.*
 15. 18. this great deliverance into hand of thy *s.*
 1 Sam. 3. 9. speak, Lord, for thy *s.* heareth, 10.
 17. 36. thy *s.* slew both the lion and the bear
 20. 7. if he say thus, thy *s.* shall have peace
 22. 15. for thy *s.* knew nothing of all this
 23. 11. O Lord God, I beseech thee, tell thy *s.*
 28. 2. surely thou shalt know what thy *s.* can do
 2 Sam. 7. 19. but thou hast spoken of thy *s.* bouse
 20. for thou, Lord God, knowest thy *s.*
 29. let it please thee to bless the house of thy *s.*
 9. 6. Mephibosheth answered, behold thy *s.*
 13. 35. the king's sons came, as thy *s.* said, so it is
 15. 21. in death or life, even there will thy *s.* be
 19. 27. he hath slandered thy *s.* unto my lord
 24. 10. O Lord, take away the iniquity of thy *s.*
 1 Kings 1. 26. but me, even me thy *s.* and Zadok the
 priest, and thy *s.* Solomon, hath he not called
 2. 38. as my lord the king said, so will thy *s.* do
 3. 8. and thy *s.* is in the midst of thy people
 9. give thy *s.* an understanding heart, to judge
 8. 28. have thou respect to the prayer of thy *s.*
 18. 12. but I thy *s.* fear the Lord from my youth
 36. let it be known this day that I am thy *s.*
 20. 32. thy *s.* Benhadad saith, I pray let me live
 40. as thy *s.* was busy here and there, he was gone
 2 Kings 4. 1. thy *s.* my husband is dead, and thou
 knowest thy *s.* did fear Lord, the creditor is come
 5. 18. the Lord pardon thy *s.* in this thing
 25. Gehazi said, thy *s.* went no whither
 8. 13. but what, is thy *s.* a dog || 16. 7. I am thy *s.*
 Neh. 1. 11. prosper, I pray thee, thy *s.* this day
 Psal. 19. 11. moreover, by them is thy
 13. keep back thy *s.* from presumptu
 27. 9. put not thy *s.* away in anger, lest
 31. 16. make thy face to shine upon thy
 69. 17. hide not thy face from thy *s.* in
 86. 2. O my God, save thy *s.* that trusteth in thee
 16. give thy strength unto thy *s.* and save me
 89. 39. thou hast made void the covenant of thy *s.*
 116. 16. truly I am thy *s.* 119. 125. || 143. 12.
 Eccl. 7. 21. lest thou hear thy *s.* curse thee
 Isa. 63. 17. return, for thy *s.* sake, the tribes
 Dan. 9. 17. O God, hear the prayer of thy *s.*
 Luke 2. 29. Lord, lettest thou thy *s.* depart in peace

SERVANTS

Gen. 9. 25. Canaan, a servant of *s.* shall he be
 27. 37. all his brethren have I given him for *s.*
 Lev. 25. 55. to me the children of Israel are *s.*
 Josh. 9. 11. go meet them, and say, we are your *s.*
 1 Sam. 4. 9. that ye be not *s.* unto the Hebrews
 17. 8. am not I a Philistine, and you *s.* to Saul?
 9. if he kill me, then will we be your *s.* but if I
 kill him, then shall ye be our *s.* and serve us
 22. 17. but the *s.* of the king would not put forth
 25. 10. many *s.* break away from their masters
 41. to wash the feet of the *s.* of my lord
 2 Sam. 8. 2. so the Moabites became David's *s.*
 6. the Syrians || 14. they of Edom became David's *s.*
 9. 10. now Ziba had fifteen sons and twenty *s.*
 12. all in the house of Ziba *s.* to Mephibosheth
 10. 4. Hannun took David's *s.* and shaved the half
 of their beards, and cut garments, 1 Chron. 19. 4.
 11. 11. the *s.* of my lord are encamped in the fields
 1 Kings 2. 39. two of the *s.* of Shimei ran against him
 2 Kings 21. 23. the *s.* of Amon conspired against him
 1 Chron. 21. 3. but are they not all my lord's *s.*?
 2 Chron. 8. 9. of the children of Israel Sol. made no *s.*
 36. 20. carried to Babylon, where they were *s.*
 Ezra 5. 11. we are the *s.* of the God of heaven
 Neh. 5. 15. their *s.* bare rule over the people
 9. 36. behold, we are *s.* this day; *s.* in the land
 Job 1. 15. they have slain the *s.* with the sword, 17.
 Psal. 123. 2. as the eyes of *s.* look to their masters
 Eccl. 2. 7. I got me *s.* and had *s.* born in my house
 10. 7. I have seen *s.* upon horses, and princes
 walking as *s.* upon the earth
 Isa. 14. 2. Israel shall possess them for *s.* and handm.
 Jer. 34. 11. caused the *s.* whom they had let go free,
 to return, and brought them into subjection for *s.*
 Lam. 5. 8. *s.* have ruled over us, none deliver
 Dan. 3. 26. ye *s.* of the most high God, come forth
 Joel 2. 29. upon the *s.* will I pour out my Spirit
 Zech. 2. 9. behold, they shall be a spoil to their *s.*
 Mat. 22. 13. then said the king to the *s.* bind him
 25. 19. the lord of those *s.* cometh and reckoneth
 Mark 14. 65. the *s.* did strike Jesus with their hands
 Luke 12. 37. blessed are those *s.* found watching, 38.
 17. 10. say, are unprofitable *s.* have done our duty
 John 15. 15. henceforth I call you not *s.* for servan
 Acts 16. 17. these men are *s.* of the most high God
 Rom. 6. 16. to whom ye yield yourselves *s.* to obey
 17. God be thanked, that ye were the *s.* of sin
 18. made free, ye became the *s.* of righteousness
 19. as ye have yielded your members *s.* to sin
 20. *s.* of sin, ye were free from righteousness
 22. being free from sin, and become *s.* to God
 1 Cor. 7. 23. ye are bought, be not ye the *s.* of men
 2 Cor. 4. 5. and ourselves your *s.* for Jesus' sake
 Eph. 6. 5. *s.* be obedient to your masters according
 to the flesh, Col. 3. 22. Tit. 2. 9. 1 Pet. 2. 18.
 6. not with eye-service, but as the *s.* of Christ
 Phil. 1. 1. Paul and Timotheus the *s.* of Christ
 Col. 4. 1. masters, give unto your *s.* what is just
 1 Tim. 6. 1. let as many *s.* as are under the yoke
 1 Pet. 2. 16. not using liberty, but as the *s.* of God
 2 Pet. 2. 19. they themselves are the *s.* of corruption
 Rev. 7. 3. till we have sealed the *s.* of our God

See HIRED.

His SERVANTS.

Gen. 40. 20. Pharaoh made a feast unto all his *s.*
 Exod. 9. 20. Pharaoh made his *s.* flee into the houses
 12. 30. Pharaoh rose up in the night, he and his *s.*
 Num. 22. 22. Balaam riding, and his two *s.* with him
 Deut. 32. 36. Lord shall repent himself for his *s.*
 5.

Psal. 135. 14. he will repent himself concerning his s.
Prov. 29. 12. if hearken to lies, all his s. are wicked
Isa. 56. 6. to love the name of the Lord, to be his s.
 65. 15. the Lord shall call his s. by another name
 66. 14. hand of the Lord be known towards his s.
Jer. 22. 4. riding in chariots, on horses, he and his s.
 36. 31. punish him, his seed and his s. for iniquity
Ezek. 46. 17. if the prince give a gift to his s.
Dan. 3. 28. and delivered his s. that trusted in him
Mat. 18. 23. king who would take account of his s.
 21. 34. he sent his s. to the husbandmen to receive
Luke 19. 13. he called his ten s. and delivered them
Rom. 6. 16. his s. ye are to whom ye obey
Rev. 1. 1. to shew his s. things that must come, 22. 6.
 19. 2. hath avenged blood of his s. at her hand
 5. praise God, all ye his s. and ye that fear him
 22. 3. throne shall be in it, and his s. shall serve him

See LORD, MAID, MEN.

My SERVANTS.

Lev. 25. 42. they are my s. whom I brought out, 55.
1 Sam. 21. 2. I have appointed my s. such a place
1 Kings 5. 6. my s. shall be with thy serv. **2 Chron.** 2. 8.
 20. 6. yet I will send my s. unto thee to-morrow
 22. 49. let-my s. go with thy serv. in the ships, but
2 Kings 9. 7. that I may avenge the blood of my s.
Neh. 4. 16. the half of my s. wrought in the work
 23. neither I nor my s. put off our clothes
 5. 10. I and my s. might exact of them money, corn
 16. all my s. were gathered thither to the work
 13. 19. and some of my s. set I at the gates
Isa. 65. 9. mine elect and my s. shall dwell there
 13. my s. shall eat | 14. my s. shall sing for joy
Jer. 7. 25. I have even sent to you all my s. 44. 4.
John 18. 36. if kind of world then would my s. fight
Acts 2. 18. on my s. I will pour out of my Spirit
Rev. 2. 20. calls herself a prophetess to seduce my s.

See PROPHETS.

Thy SERVANTS.

Gen. 42. 11. we are true men, thy s. are no spies
 44. 16. God hath found out the iniquity of thy s.
 47. 3. thy s. are shepherds, both we and our fathers
 50. 18. his brethren said, behold, we be thy s.
Exod. 5. 15. wherefore dealest thou thus with thy s.?
 11. 8. these thy s. shall bow down themselves to me
 32. 13. remember Abr. and Israel thy s. **Deut.** 9. 27.
Num. 32. 25. thy s. will do as my lord command, 31.
Josh. 9. 8. Gibeonites said to Joshua, we are thy s.
 10. 6. saying, slack not thy hand from thy s.
1 Sam. 12. 19. pray for thy s. to the Lord thy God
 22. 14. who is so faithful among all thy s. as David?
2 Sam. 19. 7. and speak comfortably to thy s.
 14. they sent this word, return thou and all thy s.
1 Kings 2. 39. they told Shimei, thy s. be in Gath
 5. 6. my servants shall be with thy s. **2 Chron.** 2. 8.
 8. 23. who keepest covenant and mercy with thy s.
 32. hear thou, and judge thy s. **2 Chron.** 6. 23.
 10. 8. happy are these thy s. **2 Chron.** 9. 7.
 12. 7. they will be thy s. for ever, **2 Chron.** 10. 7.
2 Kings 6. 3. one said, be content, and go with thy s.
Neh. 1. 10. now these are thy s. and thy people
 11. let thine ear be attentive to prayer of thy s.
Psal. 79. 2. the bodies of thy s. have they given
 10. by the revenging of the blood of thy s. shed
 89. 50. remember, Lord, the reproach of thy s.
 90. 13. let it repent thee concerning thy s.
 16. let thy work appear to thy s. and thy glory
 102. 14. for thy s. take pleasure in her stones
 28. children of thy s. shall continue, their seed
 119. 91. they continue this day, for all are thy s.
Isa. 37. 24. by thy s. hast thou reproached the Lord
Dan. 1. 12. prove thy s. I beseech thee, ten days
 13. and as thou seest deal with thy s.
Act.

Ger. 14. that nation whom they shall s. will I judge

25. 23. and the elder shall s. the younger
 27. 29. let people s. thee, nations bow down to thee
 40. by thy sword shalt thou live, and s. brother
 29. 15. shouldst thou therefore s. me for nought?
 18. I will s. thee seven years for Rachel
 27. thou shalt s. with me seven other years
Exod. 1. 13. they made Israel to s. with rigour

Exod. 3. 12. ye shall s. God upon this mountain
 4. 23. I say, let my son go, that he may s. me
 7. 16. let my people go, that they may s. me in
 the wilderness, 8. 1, 20. | 9. 1, 13. | 10. 3.
 14. 12. saying, let us alone, that we may s. Egypt-
 tians, for it had been better for us to s. them
 20. 5. not bow down to them, nor s. them, **Deut.** 5. 9.
 21. 2. an Hebrew servant, six years he shall s.
 6. shall bore his ear, and he shall s. him for ever
Lev. 25. 39. shalt not compel him to s. as bond-serv.
 40. he shall s. thee unto the year of Jubilee
Num. 4. 21. the family of the Gershonites to s.
 26. shall bear all made for them, so shall they s.
 8. 25. from the age of fifty they shall s. no more
 18. 21. the tenth to Levi, for their service they s.
Deut. 4. 19. thou shouldst be driven to s. them
 6. 13. thou shalt fear the Lord thy God and s. him,
 10. 12, 20. | 11. 13. | 13. 4. **Josh.** 22. 5.
 | 24. 14, 15. **1 Sam.** 7. 3. | 12. 14, 20, 24.
 15. 12. if brother be sold to thee, and s. six years
 20. 11. shall be tributaries to thee, and shall s. thee
 28. 48. therefore shalt thou s. thine enemies
Josh. 24. 15. choose you this day whom you will s.
Judg. 9. 28. should s. Shechem, should s. Hamor
 38. who is Abimelech, that we should s. him?
1 Sam. 10. 7. do thou as occasion shall s. thee
 11. 1. make covenant with us, and we will s. thee
 12. 10. but now deliver us, and we will s. thee
 17. 9. then shall ye be our servants, and s. us
2 Sam. 16. 19. whom should I s.? should I not s.
 22. 44. a people I knew not shall s. me, **Psal.** 18. 43.
1 Kings 12. 4. now therefore make thou this heavy
 yoke lighter and we will s. thee, **2 Chron.** 10. 4.
2 Kings 10. 18. but Jehu shall s. Baal much
 25. 24. dwell in the land, and s. the king of Baby-
 lon, **Jer.** 27. 11, 12, 17. | 28. 14. | 40. 9.
1 Chron. 28. 9. and s. him with a perfect heart
2 Chron. 29. 11. the Lord hath chosen you to s. him
 34. 33. Josiah made all present to s. the Lord God
Job 21. 15. what Almighty, that we should s. him?
 36. 11. if they obey and s. him, they shall spend
 39. 9. will the unicorn be willing to s. thee?
Psal. 22. 30. a seed shall s. him and be accounted
 72. 11. yea, all kings, all nations shall s. him
 97. 7. confounded be all they that s. graven images
 101. 6. walketh in a perfect way, he shall s. me
Isa. 14. 3. the bondage wherein thou wast made to s.
 19. 23. the Egyptians shall s. with the Assyrians
 43. 23. I have not caused thee to s. with an offering
 24. but thou hast made me to s. with thy sins
 56. 6. join themselves to the Lord, to s. him
 60. 12. the nation that will not s. thee shall perish
Jer. 5. 19. so shall ye s. strangers in land not vours
 4. 1. I will cause thee to s. thine enemies
 25. 11. these nations shall s. the king of Babylon
 14. many nations shall s. themselves, 27. 7.
 27. 6. beasts of the field have I given to s. him
 8. the nation that will not s. king of Babylon, 13.
 9. the prophets that say, ye shall not s. 14.
 30. 8. strangers shall no more s. themselves of him
 34. 9. that none should s. himself of them, 10.
 40. 9. saying, fear not to s. the Chaldeans; dwell
 10. as for me, behold, I will s. the Chaldeans
Ezek. 20. 32. families of the countries to s. wood
 39. O house of Israel go s. ye every one his idols
 40. Israel, all of them in the land shall s. me
 29. 18. his army s. a great service against Tyrus
 48. 18. increase for food to them that s. the city
 19. that s. the city, shall s. it out of all tribes
Dan. 3. 17. our God whom we s. is able to deliver
 28. they might not s. any, except their own God
 1. nations and languages should s. him
 dominions shall s. and obey him
 11. on Lord, to s. him with one consent
 have said, it is in vain to s. God
Mat. 4. 10. him only shalt thou s. **Luke** 4. 8.
 6. 24. no man can s. two masters; ye cannot s.
 God and mammon, **Luke** 16. 13.
Luke 1. 74. that we being delivered, might s. him
 10. 40. that my sister hath left me to s. alone
 12. 37. I say, he will come forth and s. them
 29. 10. these many years do I s. thee
 17. 8. will not rather say, gird thyself and s. me
 22. 26. and he that is chief, as he that doth s.

John 12. 26. if any man s. me, let him fo low me
Acts 6. 2. that we leave word of God, and s. tables
 7. 7. shall they come forth and s. me in this place
 27. 23. stood by me the angel of God, whom I s.
Rom. 1. 9. for God is my witness, whom I s. with
 my spirit in gospel of his Son, without ceasing
 6. 6. that henceforth we should not s. sin
 7. 6. that we should s. in newness of Spirit, not in
 25. so then, with the mind I s. the law of God
 9. 12. it was said, the elder shall s. the younger
 16. 18. for they that are such s. not our Lord
Gal. 5. 13. but by love s. one another
 24. 24. receive reward, for ye s. the Lord Christ
1 Thess. 1. 9. ye turned from idols to s. the living God
2 Tim. 1. 3. I thank God, whom I s. from forefathers
Heb. 8. 5. who s. to the example of heavenly things
 9. 14. purge from dead works to s. the living God
 12. 28. grace, whereby we may s. God acceptably
 13. 10. no right to eat, which s. the tabernacle
Rev. 7. 15. they s. him day and night in his temple
 22. 3. of the Lamb, and his servants shall s. him
 SERVE joined with gods.

Exod. 23. 24. thou shalt not s. their gods, **Deut.** 6. 14.
 | 28. 14. **Josh.** 23. 7. **2 Kings** 17. 35. **Jer.** 25. 6. | 35. 15.
 33. if thou s. their gods it will be a snare to thee
Deut. 4. 28. there ye shall s. gods, the work of men's
 hands, wood, 28. 36, 64. **Jer.** 16. 13.
 7. 4. will turn, that they may s. other gods, 31. 20.
 8. 19. if thou s. other g. and worship them, 11. 16.
 | 30. 17. **Josh.** 24. 20. **2 Chron.** 7. 19.
 12. 30. how did these nations s. their gods?
 13. 2. let us go after, and s. other gods, 6. 13.
 29. 18. turneth away from God to s. other gods
Josh. 24. 16. God forbid we should s. other gods
Judg. 2. 19. they corrupted themselves more than
 their fathers to s. other gods, **Jer.** 11. 10. | 13. 10.
1 Sam. 26. 19. driven me, saying, go s. other gods
Jer. 44. 3. provoke me to anger, to s. other gods
Dan. 3. 12. they s. not thy gods, nor worship the image
 14. do ye not s. my g. | 18. we will not s. thy gods
 See LORD.

SERVED.

Gen. 14. 4. twelve years they s. Chedorlaomer
 29. 20. Jacob s. seven years for Rachel, 30.
 30. 26. give me my children for whom I s. thee
 29. he said, thou knowest how I have s. thee
 31. 6. with all my power I have s. your father
 41. I s. thee 14 years for thy two daughters
Deut. 12. 2. wherein the nations s. their gods
 17. 3. hath gone and s. other gods, and worshipped
 them, the sun or moon, 29. 26. **Josh.** 23. 16.
Josh. 24. 2. your fathers s. other gods, 15.
 14. put away the gods which your fathers s.
 31. and Israel s. Lord all the days of Joshua, and
 of the elders that overlived Joshua, **Judg.** 2. 7.
Judg. 2. 11. Israel s. Baalim, 13. | 3. 7. | 10. 6, 10.
 3. 6. they gave daughters to sons, and s. their gods
 8. Israel s. Chushan-rishathaim eight years
 14. so Israel s. Eglon king of Moab 18 years
 8. 1. men of Ephr. said, why hast thou s. us thus?
 10. 13. ye have forsaken me, and s. other gods
 16. they put away gods, and s. Lord, **1 Sam.** 7. 4.
2 Sam. 10. 19. the Syrians made peace and s. Israel
 16. 19. as I have s. in thy father's presence
1 Kings 4. 21. they brought presents and s. Solomon
 9. 9. because they s. other gods, **2 Chron.** 7. 22.
 16. 31. Ahab s. Baal | 22. 53. Abaziah s. Baal
2 Kings 10. 18. Jehu said, Ahab s. Baal a little
 18. 7. Hezekiah s. not the king of Assyria
 21. 3. Manasseh s. host of heaven, **2 Chron.** 33. 3.
 21. Amon s. idols his fathers s. **2 Chron.** 33. 22.
2 Chron. 24. 18. princes of Judah s. groves and idols
Neh. 9. 35. they have not s. thee in their kingdom
Psal. 106. 36. and they s. their idols, which were
 137. 8. that rewardeth thee as thou hast s. us
Ecc. 5. 9. the king himself is s. by the field
Jer. 5. 19. as ye have s. strange gods in your land
 8. 2. before the sun and moon, whom they have s.
 16. 11. have walked after other gods and s. them
 22. 9. they worshipped other gods and s. them
 34. 14. when he hath s. thee six years, let him go
Ezek. 29. 18. for the service which he had s. 20.
 34. 27. delivered out of the land of those that s.
Hos. 12. 19. Israel s. for a wife, he kept sheep

Isa. 22. 7. shall s. themselves in array at the gate
 27. 4. who would s. briers and thorns against me
41. 19. I will s. in the desert the fir-tree and pine
 42. 4. till he have s. judgment in the earth
 44. 7. who as I, shall s. it in order for me?
 46. 7. they carry him, and s. him in his place
 57. 7. on a high mountain hast thou s. thy bed
 62. 6. I have s. watchmen on thy walls, Jer. 6. 17.
 66. 19. and I will s. a sign among them and send
Jer. 1. 10. see, I have s. thee over the nations
 5. 26. lay wait, they s. a trap, they catch men
 6. 27. I have s. thee for a tower and a fortress
 7. 12. the place where I s. my name at the first
 30. they s. their abominations in the house
 9. 13. have forsaken my law which I s. before them
 21. 8. I s. before you the way of life and death
 24. 6. for I will s. mine eyes on them for good
 26. 4. to walk in my law, which I s. before you
 34. 16. his servant, whom he had s. at liberty
 35. 5. I s. pots of wine before sons of Rechabites
 38. 22. women say, thy friends have s. thee on
 39.† 12. s. thine eyes on him, and do him no harm
 40.† 4. come, and I will s. mine eyes upon thee
 44. 10. nor walked in statutes which I s. before you
Lam. 3. 6. hath s. me in dark places, as dead of old
 12. he hath s. me as a mark for the arrow
Ezek. 5. 5. I have s. it in the midst of the nations
 7. 20. therefore have I s. it far from them
 9. 4. s. a mark on the foreheads of men that sigh
 12. 6. for I have s. thee for a sign unto Israel
 16. 18. thou hast s. my oil before thy images, 19.
 17. 22. I will take off highest branch, I will s. it
 19. 8. then nations s. against him on every side
 22. 7. in thee have they s. light by father and moth.
 24. 2. king of Babylon s. himself against Jerusalem
 3. s. on a pot, s. it on, and also pour water
 7. her blood, she s. it upon the top of a rock, 8.
 25. when I take them whereon they s. their minds
 26. 20. I shall s. glory in the land of the living
 27. 10. they of Persia s. forth thy comeliness
 28. 2. tho' thou s. thy heart as the heart of God
 14. art anointed cherub, and I have s. thee so
 32. 25. they s. her a bed in the midst of her slain
 37. 26. I will s. my sanctuary in midst of them
 39. 21. I will s. my glory among the heathen
 40. 4. s. thy heart upon all that I shall shew thee
 44. 8. have s. keepers of my charge in my sanctuary
Dan. 6. 3. king thought to s. him over the realm
 14. he s. his heart on Daniel to deliver him
 9. 10. to walk in his laws which he s. before us
 10. 12. thou didst s. thine heart to understand
Hos. 2. 3. lest I s. her as in day that she was born
 4. 8. and they s. their heart on their iniquity
 6. 11. O Judah, he hath s. au harvest for thee
 11. 8. how shall I s. thee as Zebaoim?
Amos 8. 5. sabb. be gone, that we may s. forth wheat
 9. 4. I will s. mine eyes upon them for evil, not for
Obad. 4. tho' thou s. thy nest among the stars
Hab. 2. 9. that he may s. his nest on high, be deliv.
Zeph. 3.† 19. and I will s. them for a praise
Hag. 1.† 5. s. your heart on your ways, saith Lord
Zech. 3. 5. I said, let them s. a fair mitre on his head
 5. 11. it shall be s. there upon her own base
 6. 11. make crowns, and s. them on head of Josh.
 8. 10. I s. all men, every one against his neighbour
Mat. 10. 35. I am come to s. a man at variance
 25. 33. he shall s. the sheep on his right hand
Mark 12. 1. and s. an hedge about it, and digged
Luke 4. 18. to s. at liberty them that are bruised
 10. 34. and s. him on his own beast, and brought
 11. 6. friend come, I have nothing to s. before
 23. 11. Herod with men of war s. him at nought
John 2. 10. every man doth s. forth good wine
 3. 33. he hath s. to his seal, that God is true
Acts 7. 5. no, not so much as to s. his foot on
 13. 9. then Paul s. his eyes on him, and said
 47. I have s. thee to be a light to the Gentiles
 18. 10. no man shall s. on thee to hurt thee
Rom. 3. 25. whom God s. forth to be a propitiation
 14. 10. why dost thou s. at nought thy brother?
1 Cor. 4. 9. God hath s. forth us the apostles last
 6. 4. s. them to judge who are least esteemed in ch.
 12. 18. now God hath s. the members in the body
 28. God hath s. some in the church, first apostles

Eph. 1. 20. when he s. him at his own right hand
Col. 3. 2. s. your affect. on things above, not on earth
Heb. 2. 7. thou didst s. him over work of thy hands
Rev. 3. 8. I have s. before thee an open door
 20. 3. and he shut him up, and s. a seal upon him
 SET up.
Gen. 28. 18. Jacob took the stone and s. it up for a
 pillar, and poured oil on it, 22. | 31. 45. | 35. 14.
Exod. 40. 2. shalt s. up the tabernacle of the tent
 8. thou shalt s. up the court || 18. boards || 21. vail
 28. he s. up hanging at door of tabernacle, 33.
Lev. 26. 1. nor shall ye s. up any image of stone
Num. 1. 51. the tabernacle, Levites shall s. it up
 7. 1. that Moses had fully s. up the tabernacle
 10. 21. and other did s. it up against they came
Deut. 27. 2. that thou shalt s. up these stones, 4.
Josh. 4. 9. Joshua s. up twelve stones in Jordan
 6. 26. shall he s. up gates of it, 1 Kings 16. 34.
Judg. 18. 30. children of Dan s. up graven image
 31. they s. them up Micah's graven image
1 Sam. 15. 11. it repenteth me I have s. up Saul
 12. behold, Saul hath s. him up a place, and is gone
2 Sam. 3. 10. to s. up throne of David over Israel
 7. 12. I will s. up thy seed after thee, which shall
1 Kings 15. 4. to s. up his son after him and establish
2 Kings 17. 10. they s. them up images and groves
1 Chr. 21. 18. s. them up an altar in threshing-floor
2 Chron. 25. 14. Amaziah s. them up to be his gods
 33. 19. Manasseh s. up groves and graven images
Ezra 2. 68. offered freely to s. up God's house
 4. 12. Jews have s. up the walls thereof, 13, 16.
 5. 11. build the house a great king of Israel s. up
 6. 11. being s. up, let him be hanged thereon
 9. 9. to give us a reviving to s. up house of God
Neh. 3. 1. they built sheep-gate, they sanctified it,
 and s. up the doors of it, 3. 6, 13, 14, 15. | 7. 1.
 6. 1. tho' at that time I had not s. up the doors
Job 5. 11. to s. up on high those that be low
 16. 12. bath shaken me, and s. me up for his mark
Psal. 20. 5. in name of God we will s. up our banners
 27. 5. he shall hide me, and s. me up upon a rock
 69. 29. let thy salvation, O God, s. me up on high
 74. 4. they s. up their ensigns for signs
 89. 42. thou hast s. up right hand of adversaries
Prov. 8. 23. I was s. up from everlast. from begin.
Isa. 9. 11. Lord shall s. up the adversaries of Rezin
 11. 12. he shall s. up an ensign for the nations
 23. 13. they s. up towers thereof, raised palaces
 45. 20. that s. up wood of their graven image
 49. 22. behold I will s. up my standard to people
 57. 8. thou hast s. up thy remembrance
Jer. 4. 6. s. up the standard toward Zion, retire
 10. 20. there is none to s. up my curtains
 11. 13. have ye s. up altars to that shameful thing?
 23. 4. and I will s. up shepherds over them
 31. 21. s. thee up way-marks, make high heaps
 50. 2. s. up a standard, publish, 51. 12, 27.
 51. 12. s. up the watchmen, prepare ambushes
Lam. 2. 17. he hath s. up horn of thy adversaries
Ezek. 13. 3. these men have s. up their idols
 31. 4. the deep s. him up on high with her rivers
 34. 23. I will s. up one shepherd over them
Dan. 2. 44. God of heaven shall s. up a kingdom
 3. 14. nor worship the golden image I have s. up
 5. 19. whom he would he s. up and put down
 12. 11. abomination that maketh desolate s. up
Hos. 8. 4. they have s. up kings, but not by me
Mal. 3. 15. they that work wickedness are s. up
Mat. 27. 37. and s. up over his head this accusation
Acts 6. 13. and s. up false witnesses, who said
 15. 16. I will build again the ruins, and s. it up
 SET, Passive.
Gen. 24. 33. there was s. meat before him to eat
 28. 11. sun was s. || 12. a ladder was s. upon earth
Exod. 25. 7. stones s. in ephod, 28. 11. | 35. 9, 27.
 26. 17. two tenons s. in order against another
 32. 22. knowest people, they are s. on mischief
 37. 3. the rings s. || 39. 37. the lamps s. in order
1 Sam. 18. 30. so that his name was much s. by
 26. 24. behold, at thy life was much s. by this day
2 Sam. 12. 30. crown s. on Dav. head, 1 Chr. 20. 2.
1 Kings 2. 19. a seat to be s. for the king's mother
 14. 4. Ahijah could not see, for his eyes were s.
2 Kings 12. 4. the money that every man is s. at

1 Chron. 9. 22. porters appointed in their s. office
 19. 10. Joab saw that battle was s. against him
 29. 2. David gave onyx-stones and stones to be s.
2 Chron. 6. 10. and I am s. on the throne of Israel
 29. 35. service of the house of Lord was s. in order
 31. 15. in their s. office to give their brethren
 18. in their s. office they sanctified themselves
Job 36. 16. and what should be s. on thy table
Psal. 10. 8. his eyes are privily s. against the poor
 122. 5. there are s. thrones of judgment, of David
 141. 2. let my prayer be s. forth before thee
Prov. 18.† 10. righteous run into it, and is s. aloft
 29.† 25. puts trust in the Lord, shall be s. on high
Eccl. 8. 11. the heart is fully s. in them to do evil
 10. 6. folly s. in great dignity; rich sit in low place
Cant. 5. 12. his eyes are as the eyes of doves fitly s.
 14. his hands are as gold rings s. with the beryl
 15. his legs are s. upon sockets of fine gold
 7. 2. thy belly as a heap of wheat s. with lilies
Isa. 3. 24. and instead of well s. hair, baldness
 21. 8. I am s. in my ward whole nights
Jer. 6. 23. s. in array, as men for war, Joel 2. 5.
 31. 29. children's teeth are s. on edge, Ezek. 18. 2.
 30. man that eateth, his teeth shall be s. on edge
Ezek. 22. 10. they humbled her that was s. apart
Dan. 7. 10. judgment was s. books were opened
Nah. 3. 13. the gates of thy land shall be s. open
Mat. 5. 14. a city s. on a hill cannot be hid
 27. 19. when he was s. on judgment-seat, wife sent
Mark 1. 32. when sun did s. they brought diseased
 4. 21. a candle, and not to be s. on a candlestick?
 9. 12. must suffer many things, and be s. at nought
Luke 2. 34. this child is s. for the fall and rising
 7. 8. for I also am a man s. under authority
 10. 8. eat such things as are s. before you
John 2. 6. there were s. six water-pots of stone
Acts 4. 11. the stone s. at nought of you builders
 19. 27. our craft is in danger to be s. at nought
 26. 32. this man might have been s. at liberty
1 Cor. 10. 27. whatsoever is s. before you eat
Gal. 3. 1. Christ had been evidently s. forth crucified
Phil. 1. 17. I am s. for the defence of the gospel
Heb. 6. 18. to lay hold on the hope s. before us
 8. 1. who is s. on right hand of the throne, 12. 2.
 12. 1. let us run the race that is s. before us
 2. who for joy that was s. before him, endured
 13. 23. our brother Timothy is s. at liberty
Jude 7. the cities are s. forth for an example
Rev. 3. 21. am s. down with my Father in throne
 4. 2. a throne was s. in heaven, one sat on throne
 SET day.
Acts 12. 21. on a s. day, Herod arrayed in royal app.
 See FACE, FACES, FEASTS.
 SET time.
Gen. 17. 21. Sarah shall bear to thee at this s. time
 21. 2. at the s. time of which God had spoken
Exod. 9. 5. the Lord appointed a s. time, saying
1 Sam. 13. 8. according to s. time Samuel appointed
2 Sam. 20. 5. Amasa tarried longer than the s. time
Job 14. 13. that thou wouldst appoint me a s. time
Psal. 102. 13. the s. time to favour her is come
 SETTER.
Acts 17. 18. seems to be a s. forth of strange gods
 SETTEST.
Deut. 23. 20. in all thou s. thy hand to, 28. 8, 20.
Job 7. 12. am I a sea, that thou s. a watch over me?
 13. 27. thou s. a print on the heels of my feet
Psal. 21. 3. thou s. a crown of gold on his head
 41. 12. thou s. me before thy face for ever
 SETTETH.
Exod. 30.† 8. when Aaron s. up the lamps
Num. 1. 51. when the tabernacle s. forward
 4. 5. when camp s. forward, Aaron shall come
Deut. 24. 15. he is poor, and s. his heart upon it
 27. 16. cursed be he that s. light by his father
2 Sam. 22. 34. s. me on high places, Psal. 18. 33.
Job 24.† 15. the adulterer s. his face in secret
 28. 3. he s. an end to darkness, and searcheth
 40.† 17. he s. up his tail like a cedar
Psal. 36. 4. he s. himself in a way that is not good
 65. 6. which by his strength s. fast mountains
 68. 6. God s. solitary in families, he brings out
 75. 7. he putteth down one, and s. up another
 83. 14. as the flame s. the mountains on fire

2 Sam. 24. 13. shall *s.* years of famine come to thee?
1 Kings 6. 38. Sol. was *s.* years in building temple
2 Kings 8. 1. famine shall come upon land *s.* years
 2. she sojourned with the Philistines *s.* years
 11. 21. Abiah was slain, and *s.* years old was Jehoash when he began to reign, **2 Chron.** 24. 1.
Jer. 34. 14. at end of *s.* years let ye go every man
Ezek. 39. 9. shall burn weapons with fire *s.* years
Luke 2. 36. Anna lived with an husband *s.* years

SEVENS.

Gen. 7. 2. of every clean beast shalt thou take by *s.*
 3. of fowls of the air by *s.* the male and female

SEVENTEEN.

Gen. 37. 2. Jos. being *s.* years old was feeding flock
 47. 28. Jacob lived in the land of Egypt *s.* years
1 Kings 14. 21. Rehoboam reigned *s.* years in Jer.
2 Kings 13. 1. Jehoahaz son of Jehu reigned *s.* years
Jer. 32. 9. Jerem. bought field, weighed *s.* shekels

SEVENTEENTH.

Gen. 7. 11. on *s.* day the fountains were broken up
 8. 4. ark rested on the *s.* day in seventh month
1 Kings 22. 51. Ahaziah began to reign the *s.* year
2 Kings 16. 1. in *s.* year of Pekah son of Remaliah
1 Chron. 24. 15. the *s.* lot came to Hezir
 25. 24. the *s.* lot came to Joshebekashah

SEVENTH.

Exod. 21. 2. in *s.* he shall go out free for nothing
 31. 15. but in the *s.* is the sabbath of rest to Lord
Lev. 23. 16. unto the morrow after the *s.* sabbath
Josh. 6. 16. at the *s.* time when the priests blew
 19. 40. and *s.* lot came out for the tribe of Dan
1 Kings 18. 44. at the *s.* time there arose a cloud
1 Chron. 2. 15. David was the *s.* son of Jesse
 24. 10. the *s.* lot came forth to Hakkoz
 26. 3. Elioenai the *s.* son of Meshelemiah
 5. Issachar was the *s.* son of Obed-edom
 27. 10. the *s.* captain for the *s.* month was Helez
Mat. 22. 26. second also, and the third, to the *s.*
John 4. 52. yesterday at *s.* hour the fever left him
Jude 14. Enoch the *s.* from Adam prophesied
Rev. 8. 1. and when he had opened the *s.* seal
 10. 7. in the days of the voice of the *s.* angel
 11. 15. the *s.* angel sounded, there were voices
 16. 17. *s.* angel poured out his vial into the air
 21. 20. the *s.* foundation was a chrysolite

See DAY.

SEVENTH month.

Gen. 8. 4. ark rested in *s.* month on the mountains
Lev. 16. 29. in *s.* m. afflict your souls, 23. 27. | 25. 9.
 23. 24. in the *s.* month shall ye have a sabbath
Num. 29. 1. in *s.* month an holy convocation, 12.
1 Kings 8. 2. Israel assembled at feast of the *s.* m.
2 Kings 25. 25. in *s.* month Ishmael killed Gedaliah,
 the Jews and Chaldees with him, **Jer.** 41. 1.
2 Chron. 7. 10. in *s.* month Solom. sent them away
 31. 7. they finished the heaps in the *s.* month
Ezra 3. 1. when *s.* month was come, and the children
 of Israel were in the cities, **Neh.** 7. 73.
 6. from the first day of *s.* month began they to offer
Neh. 8. 2. on the first day of the *s.* month Ezra read
 14. in feast of *s.* month Israel shall dwell in booths
Jer. 28. 17. so Hananiah died in the *s.* month
Ezek. 45. 25. in the *s.* month shall he do the like
Hag. 2. 1. in the *s.* month the word came to Haggai
Zech. 7. 5. when ye mourned in fifth and *s.* month
 8. 19. the fast of the *s.* month shall be to Judah joy

SEVENTH year.

Exod. 23. 11. but the *s.* year thou shalt let it rest
Lev. 25. 4. in the *s.* year shall be a sabbath of rest
 20. if ye say, what shall we eat in the *s.* year?
Deut. 15. 9. saying, the *s.* year, year of release, is at
 hand, thine eye be evil against thy brother
 12. in the *s.* year thou shalt let him go free
2 Kings 11. 4. in the *s.* year Jehoiahad sent and set
 the rulers with the captains, **2 Chron.** 23. 1.
 12. 1. in *s.* year of Jehu, Jehoash began to reign
 18. 9. in *s.* year of Hoshea king of Assyria came
Ezra 7. 7. went to Jerus. in *s.* year of Artaxerxes, 8.
Neh. 10. 31. leave *s.* year exaction of every debt
Esth. 2. 16. Esther was taken to king in *s.* year
Jer. 52. 28. people carried away captive in *s.* year
Ezek. 20. 1. in the *s.* year elders came to enquire

SEVENTY.

Gen. 4. 24. if Cain, truly Lamech *s.* and seven-fold

Gen. 5. 12. and Cain lived *s.* years, and begat
 11. 26. Terah lived *s.* years, and begat Abram
 12. 4. Abram was *s.* five years old, when he depar.
Exod. 1. 5. of the loins of Jacob were *s.* souls
 24. 1. come up, thou, and *s.* elders of Israel, 9.
 38. 29. the brass of the offering was *s.* talents
Num. 7. 13. his offering was one silver bowl of *s.*
 shekels, 19. 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.
 85. each bowl weighing *s.* shekels of silver
 11. 16. gather unto me *s.* men of the elders, 24.
 25. he gave of the spirit unto the *s.* elders
Judg. 9. 56. wickedness, in slaying his *s.* brethren
2 Kings 10. 1. Ahab had *s.* sons in Samaria, 6.
 7. they took king's sons, and slew *s.* persons
Ezra 2. 40. childr. of Hodaviah *s.* four, **Neh.** 7. 43.
 8. 7. of sons of Elam, with Jeshaiab *s.* males
 14. of the sons of Zabud, with them *s.* males
Psal. 90. 10. as for our days, they are *s.* years
Isa. 23. 15. that Tyre shall be forgotten *s.* years
 17. after end of *s.* years, the Lord will visit Tyre
Jer. 25. 11. shall serve king of Babylon *s.* years
 12. when *s.* years are accomplished, 29. 10.
Ezek. 8. 11. there stood before them *s.* men
Dan. 9. 2. accomplishi *s.* years in desolat. of Jerus.
 24. *s.* weeks are determined upon thy people
Zech. 7. 5. even those *s.* years, did ye fast to me
Mat. 18. 22. not till seven times, but until *s.* times
Luke 10. 1. Lord appointed other *s.* also and sent
 17. the *s.* returned again with joy, saying, Lord

SEVER.

Exod. 8. 22. I will *s.* in that day the land of Goshen
 9. 4. Lord shall *s.* between cattle of Israel and Eg.
Ezek. 39. 14. shall *s.* out men of continual employ
Mat. 13. 49. and *s.* the wicked from among the just

SEVERED.

Lev. 20. 26. I have *s.* you from other people
Deut. 4. 41. Moses *s.* three cities on this side Jordan
Judg. 4. 11. Heber had *s.* himself from Kenites

SEVERAL.

Num. 28. 13. and a *s.* tenth-deal of flour mingled
 with oil for a meat-offering, 21, 29, | 29. 10. 15.
2 Kings 15. 5. Azariah was a leper to the day of his
 death, and dwelt in a *s.* house, **2 Chron.** 26. 21.
2 Chr. 11. 12. in every *s.* city put shields and spears
 28. 25. in every *s.* city of Judah made high places
 31. 19. also of the sons of Aaron in every *s.* city
Mat. 25. 15. every man according to his *s.* ability
Rev. 21. 21. every *s.* gate was of one pearl, street

SEVERALLY.

1 Cor. 12. 11. dividing to every man *s.* as he will
 SEVERITY.

Rom. 11. 22. behold therefore the goodness and *s.* of
 God, on them who fell *s.* but to thee goodness

SEW.

Eccl. 3. 7. a time to rend, and a time to *s.* a time
Ezek. 13. 18. woe to women *s.* pillows to arm-holes

SEWED.

Gen. 3. 7. they *s.* fig-leaves together, made aprons
Ezra 4. 12. they *s.* together the foundations
Job 16. 15. I have *s.* sackcloth upon my skin

SEWEST.

Job 14. 17. in a bag, and thou *s.* up mine iniquity

SEWETH.

Mark 2. 21. no man *s.* a piece of new cloth on an old

SHADE.

Psal. 121. 5. the Lord is thy *s.* upon thy right hand

SHADOW

Is the representation which any thing makes of itself,
 being interposed between the sun or a light and
 any solid body, **Isa.** 38. 8. Acts 5. 15. Also
 a place sheltered from the sun, **Job** 7. 2. As
 a servant desireth a shadow. The law is
 called a shadow of good things to come, **Heb.**
 10. 1. that is, the Mosaic economy was only
 a dark obscure representation of Christ, who
 was the substance of the legal types and shadows.
 Some are of opinion that the Apostle here alludes
 to the custom of painters, who first make a rude
 draught, and from it draw a perfect and lively
 picture; then the sense of the words is this;
 The old covenant did contain only dark resemblances
 and types of heavenly things, no lively
 representations of them; this being reserved unto
 the time of the gospel, wherein Christ and all

spiritual blessings in him are clearly and plainly
 manifested. Others think that the Apostle alludes
 to the shadow of a body, and make this the sense;
 That the old covenant had only types, wherein
 Christ and heavenly things through him were dark-
 ly represented, not the substance and truth of the
 things themselves.

A Shadow, being made by the sun, follows its mo-
 tions, and is in perpetual variation, until at last it
 quite vanish and disappear; in this sense the life
 of man is compared to a shadow, **1 Chron.** 29.
 15. Our days on earth are as a shadow, and
 there is none abiding. Job says, chap. 17. 7.
 All my members are as a shadow: that is, I am
 shrunk to nothing, and become a mere anatomy or
 ghost.

The shadow of death. Job says, Let the shadow
 of death stain the day wherein I was born,
 Job 3. 3. that is, such a dismal darkness as is
 in the place of the dead; or, so gross and pal-
 pable darkness, that by its horrors and damps
 may take away men's spirits and lives. The
 morning is to murderers and adulterers as the
 shadow of death; that is, terrible and hateful,
 because it both discovers them and their works of
 darkness, and hinders their practices, **Job** 24. 17.
 The valley of the shadow of death; that is, the
 depth of the most terrible and affrighting dangers,
Psal. 23. 4.

Gen. 19. 6. they came under the *s.* of my roof
Judg. 9. 15. then come and put your trust in my *s.*
 36. thou seest the *s.* of the mountains as if men

2 Kings 20. 9. shall the *s.* go forward ten degrees?

10. it is a light thing for the *s.* to go down ten

11. and he brought the *s.* ten degrees backward

1 Chron. 29. 15. our days on earth are as *s.* **Job** 8. 9.

Job 7. 2. as a servant earnestly desireth the *s.*

14. 2. he fleeth also as a *s.* and continueth not

17. 7. and all my members are as a *s.*

40. 22. the shady trees cover him with their *s.*

Psal. 17. 8. hide me under the *s.* of thy wings

36. 7. put their trust under *s.* of thy wings, 57. 1.

63. 7. in the *s.* of thy wings will I rejoice

80. 10. the hills were covered with the *s.* of it

91. 1. shall abide under the *s.* of the Almighty

102. 11. my days are like a *s.* that declineth

109. 23. I am gone like a *s.* when it declineth

144. 4. man is vanity, his days are as *s.* **Eccl.** 8. 13.

Eccl. 6. 12. his vain life which he spendeth as a *s.*

Cant. 2. 3. I sat under his *s.* with great delight

Isa. 4. 6. a tabernacle for a *s.* in day-time from heat

16. 3. make thy *s.* as the night in the noon-day

25. 4. O Lord, thou hast been a *s.* from the heat

5. bring down the heat with the *s.* of a cloud

30. 2. to strengthen, and trust in the *s.* of Egypt

3. and the trust in *s.* of Egypt your confusion

32. 2. as the *s.* of a great rock in a weary land

34. 15. owl lay and hatch, and gather under her *s.*

38. 8. I will bring again the *s.* of the degrees

49. 2. in *s.* of his hand hath he hid me, 51. 16.

Jer. 48. 45. they stood under the *s.* of Heshbon

Lam. 4. 20. we said, under his *s.* we shall live

Ezek. 17. 23. in the *s.* thereof shall they dwell

31. 6. and under his *s.* dwell all great nations

12. all the people are gone down from his *s.*

17. that dwell under his *s.* in midst of heathen

Dan. 4. 12. the beasts of the field had *s.* under it

Hos. 4. 13. under elms, because *s.* thereof is good

14. 7. they that dwell under his *s.* shall return

Jonah 4. 5. made a booth, and sat under it in *s.*

6. over Jonah, that it might be a *s.* over his head

Mark 4. 32. that fowls may lodge under the *s.* of it

Acts 5. 15. that *s.* of Peter might overshadow some

Col. 2. 17. which are a *s.* of things to come, but

Heb. 8. 5. who serve unto the *s.* of heavenly things

10. 1. the law having a *s.* of good things to come

Jam. 1. 17. with whom is no *s.* of turning

See DEATH.

SHADOWS.

Cant. 2. 17. till the day break and *s.* flee away, 4. 6

Jer. 6. 4. for *s.* of the evening are stretched out

SHADOWING.

Isa. 18. 1. woe to the land *s.* with wings, which is

Ezek. 31. 3. Assyrian was a cedar with a *s.* shroud

Heb. 9. 5. over oberubims of glory s. the mercy-seat
SHADY.

Job 40. 21. he lieth under the s. trees in the covert
22. the s. trees cover him with their shadow
SHAFT.

Exod. 25. 31. his s. and branches, his bowls and
flowers, shall be of the same, 37. 17. *Num.* 8. 4.
Isa. 49. 2. and he hath made me a polished s.
SHAKE.

Exod. 29.†24. s. them to and fro for wave-offering
Judg. 16. 20. Samson said, I will go out and s. myself
Neh. 5. 13. also I shook my lap, and said, so God s.
Job 4. 14. fear came, which made my bones to s.
15. 33. he shall s. off his unripe grape as the vine
16. 4. I could heap up words, and s. my head at you
Psal. 22. 7. they shoot out the lip, they s. head
46. 3. though the mountains s. with swelling thereof
68.†9. thou didst s. out a plentiful rain
69. 23. and make their loins continually to s.
72. 16. the fruit thereof shall s. like Lebanon
Isa. 2. 19. when he ariseth to s. the earth, 21.
10. 15. as if the rod should s. itself against them
32. he shall s. his hand against the mount
11. 15. the Lord shall s. his hand over the river
13. 2. exalt the voice unto them, s. the hand
13. I will s. heavens, *Joel* 3. 16. *Hag.* 2. 6, 21.
24. 18. the foundations of the earth do s.
33. 9. Bashan and Carmel s. off their fruits
52. 2. s. thyself from the dust, O Jerusalem
Jer. 23. 9. mine heart is broken, all my bones s.
Ezek. 26. 10. thy walls shall s. at noise of horsemen
15. shall not the isles s. at the sound of thy fall?
27. 28. the suburbs shall s. at the sound of the cry
31. 16. I made nations s. at the sound of his fall
33. 20. all men of the earth shall s. at my presence
Dan. 4. 14. s. off his leaves, and scatter his fruit
Amos 9. 1. smite the lintel, that the posts may s.
Hag. 2. 7. I will s. all nations, desire of all nations
Zech. 2. 9. behold, I will s. my hand on them
Mat. 10. 14. when ye depart out of that house or city
s. off the dust of your feet, *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 9. 5.
28. 4. and for fear of him the keepers did s.
Luke 6. 48. stream beat that house, and could not s. it
Heb. 12. 26. once more I s. not the earth only
SHAKED.

Psal. 109. 25. they looked on me, they s. their heads
SHAKEN.

Lev. 26. 36. the sound of a s. leaf shall chase them
1 Kings 14. 15. shall smite *Isr.* as a reed is s. in water
2 Kings 19. 21. hath despised thee, the daughter of
Jerusalem hath s. her head at thee, *Isa.* 37. 22.
Neh. 5. 13. even thus be he s. out and emptied
Job 16. 12. taken me by my neck, s. me to pieces
33. 13. that the wicked might be s. out of it
Psal. 18. 7. the foundations of the hills were s.
Nah. 2. 3. and the fir-trees shall be terribly s.
3. 12. if s. they fall into the mouth of the eater
Mat. 11. 7. a reed s. with the wind, *Luke* 7. 24.
24. 29. stars shall fall from heaven, and powers of
heaven shall be s. *Mark* 13. 25. *Luke* 21. 26.
Luke 6. 38. give good measure, pressed, s. together
Acts 4. 31. when they had prayed, the place was s.
16. 26. so that foundations of the prison were s.
2 Thess. 2. 2. ye be not soon s. in mind or troubled
Heb. 12. 27. removing of those things that are s. that
those things which cannot be s. may remain
Rev. 6. 13. as a fig-tree when s. of a mighty wind
SHAKETH.

Job 9. 6. which s. the earth out of her place
Psal. 29. 8. the voice of the Lord s. the wilderness
60. 2. heal the breaches thereof, for it s.
Isa. 10. 15. shall saw magnify against him that s. it?
19. 16. the hand of the Lord which he s. over it
33. 15. he that s. his hand from holding of bribes
SHAKING.

Job 41. 29. he laugheth at the s. of a spear
Psal. 44. 14. the s. of the head among the people
Isa. 17. 6. as the s. of an olive-tree, 24. 13.
19. 16. shall fear, because of the s. of the band
30. 32. and in battles of s. shall he fight with it
Eccl. 37. 7. behold a s. and bones came together
38. 19. in that day there shall be a great s. in *Israel*
SHAMBLES.

Cor. 10. 25. whatsoever is sold in the s. that eat

SHAME

Is taken, (1) *For that affection which ariseth by reason of some civil dishonesty or filthiness, and appears in the countenance by blushing*, *Gen.* 2. 25. They were naked, and were not ashamed. *There was neither deformity in their bodies, nor guilt in their souls, the cause of shame.* (2) *For trouble and perturbation of mind and conscience, being grieved and cast down at the remembrance of sin against God*; *Rom.* 6. 21. What fruit had ye in those things, whereof ye are now ashamed? *And in Ezra* 9. 6. I am ashamed and blush to lift up my face to thee, my God, for our iniquities are increased over our head. *This is shame of conscience, which in wicked men is an evil affection, and part of the torment of hell; but in the godly it is a good affection, a sign and fruit of their repentance*, *Jer.* 31. 19. *Ephraim* smote upon his thigh, and was ashamed. (3) *For a shameful idol, which would bring the worshippers of it to shame at last*, *Hos.* 9. 10. They went to *Baal-peor*, and separated themselves unto that shame. (4) *For scorn, derision, and contempt*, *Ezek.* 36. 6. Ye have borne the shame of the heathen.

To uncover the shame or nakedness of a person, are synonymous terms. *Isaiah* threatens the Egyptians, that they should be led away captive stark naked, without any thing to cover their shame or their nakedness, *Isa.* 20. 4. *And the same prophet says*, Thy nakedness shall be uncovered, yea, thy shame shall be seen, *Isa.* 47. 3. *It is said*, *Prov.* 3. 35. Shame shall be the promotion of fools: *Their promotion shall be their own shame, and the disgrace of those that promote them*. *And in Prov.* 9. 7. He that reproveth a scorner, getteth to himself shame: *He loseth his labour, and shall only get discredit by it*. *The Apostle says*, *Rom.* 5. 5. Hope maketh not ashamed. *Such hope, which is the fruit of faith, patience, and experience, shall not be disappointed, but shall certainly obtain the good things hoped for, and so bring matter of rejoicing, and not of shame.*

Exod. 32. 25. Aaron made them naked unto their s.
Judg. 18. 7. was none to put them to s. in any thing
1 *Sam.* 20. 34. because his father had done him s.
2 *Sam.* 13. 13. whither shall I cause my s. to go?
2 *Chron.* 32. 21. returned with s. of face to his land
Job 8. 22. that hate thee, shall be clothed with s.
Psal. 4. 2. how long will ye turn my glory into s.
35. 4. put them to s. that seek after my soul
26. let them be clothed with s. and dishonour
40. 14. let them be put to s. wish me evil, 83. 17.
15. let them be desolate for a reward of their s.
44. 7. thou hast put them to s. that hated us, 53. 5.
9. but thou hast cast off and put us to s.
15. the s. of my face hath covered me, 69. 7.
69. 19. thou hast known my reproach and s.
70. 3. let them be turned back for reward of their s.
71. 24. let them be brought unto s. that seek hurt
83. 16. fill their faces with s. O Lord
89. 45. thou hast covered him with s.
109. 29. let mine adversaries be clothed with s.
119. 31. stuck to thy testimonies, O L. put not to s.
132. 18. his enemies will I clothe with s.
Prov. 3. 35. but s. shall be the promotion of fools
9. 7. he that reproveth a scorner, getteth s.
10. 5. that sleepest in harvest, is a son that causeth s.
11. 2. when pride cometh, then cometh s.
12. 16. but a prudent man covereth s.
13. 5. a wicked man is loathsome, and co
18. s. shall be to him that refuseth inst
14. 35. but his wrath is against him that causeth s.
17. 2. shall have rule over a son that causeth s.
18. 13. answereth before he heareth it, is s. to him
19. 26. that chaseth his mother, is a son causeth s.
25. 8. when thy neighbour hath put thee to s.
10. lest be that heareth it put thee to s.
29. 15. child left to himself brings his mother to s.
Isa. 20. 4. their buttocks uncovered, to s. of Egypt
22. 18. chariots shall be the s. of thy lord's house
30. 3. the strength of Pharaoh shall be your s. 5.

Isa. 47. 3. be uncovered, yea thy s. shall be seen
50. 6. I hid not my face from s. and spitting
54. 1. fear not, thou shalt not be put to s. nor con-
founded, for thou shalt forget s. of thy youth
61. 7. for your s. you shall have double
Jer. 3. 24. s. devoured the labour of our fathers
25. we lie down in s. and our confusion covers us
13. 26. I will discover, that thy s. may appear
20. 18. that my days may be consumed with s.
23. 40. and a perpetual s. not be forgotten
46. 12. the nations have heard of thy s. thy cry
48. 39. how hath Moab turned back with s.
51. 51. s. hath covered our faces, for strangers
Ezek. 7. 18. s. shall be on all faces, and baldness
16. 52. bear thine own s. for thy sins, 54.
63. never open thy mouth because of thy s.
32. 24. yet have they borne their s. with them, 25.
30. bear their s. with them that go down to pit
34. 29. nor bear the s. of the heathen any more
36. 6. because ye have borne the s. of the heathen
7. the heathen, they shall bear their s. 44. 13.
15. nor cause to hear in thee s. of the heathen
39. 26. after that they have borne their s.
Dan. 12. 2. many of them shall awake, some to s.
Hos. 4. 7. therefore I will change their glory into s.
18. her rulers with s. do love, give ye
9. 10. they separated themselves unto that s.
10. 6. Ephraim shall receive s. *Israel* be ashamed
Obad. 10. for thy violence s. shall cover thee
Mic. 1. 11. pass ye away, having thy s. naked
2. 6. shall not prophesy, they shall not take s.
7. 10. s. shall cover her which said, where is Lord?
Nah. 3. 5. I will shew the kingdoms thy s.
Hab. 2. 10. thou hast consulted s. to thy house
16. thou art filled with s. for glory, drink thou
Zeph. 3. 5. but the unjust knoweth no s.
19. get praise, where they have been put to s.
Luke 14. 9. thou begin with s. to take lowest room
Acts 5. 41. they were counted worthy to suffer s.
1 *Cor.* 6. 5. I speak to your s. 15. 34.
11. 6. if it be a s. for a woman to be shorn
14. if a man have long hair, it is a s. unto him
14. 35. it is a s. for a woman to speak in church
2 *Cor.* 4.†2. but renounced the hidden things of s.
Eph. 5. 12. a s. to speak of things done of them
Phil. 3. 19. whose glory is in their s. who mind
Heb. 6. 6. crucify afresh, and put him to an open s.
12. 2. be endured the cross, despising the s.
Jude 13. raging waves, foaming out their own s.
Rev. 3. 18. that s. of thy nakedness do not appear
16. 15. lest he walk naked, and they see his s.
SHAME.

Ruth 2.†15. let her glean among sheaves, s. her not
1 *Cor.* 4. 14. I write not these things to s. you
11. 22. despise ye church of God, and s. them?
SHAMED.

1 *Sam.* 25.†7. thy shepherds with us, we s. them not
†15. men were good unto us, and we were not s.
2 *Sam.* 19. 5. thou hast s. the faces of all thy servants
Psal. 14. 6. you have s. the counsel of the poor
SHAMETH.

Prov. 28. 7. companion of riotous men s. his father
SHAMEFACEDNESS.

1 *Tim.* 2. 9. that women adorn themselves with s.
SHAMEFUL.

Jer. 11. 13. ye have set up altars to that s. thing
Hab. 2. 16. and s. spewing be on thy glory
SHAMEFULLY.

Hos. 2. 5. she that conceived them hath done s.
Mark 12. 4. sent him away s. handled *Luke* 9. 11.

Luke 9. 11. answered in reply s. like unto on him
John 5. 37. not heard his voice, nor seen his s.
SHAPEN.

Psal. 51. 5. behold, I was s. in iniquity, and in sin
SHAPES.

Rev. 9. 7. the s. of the locusts were like horses
SHARE.

1 *Sam.* 13. 20. went down to sharpen every man his
SHARP.

Exod. 4. 25. Zipporah took a s. stone and cut off

Josh. 5. 2. make thee s. knives, and circumsise again
 3. Joshua made s. knives and circumsised Israel
1 Sam. 14. 4. between the passages there was s. rock
Job 41. 30. s. stones are under him, he spreadeth s.
 pointed things upon the mire
Psal. 45. 5. arrows s. in the heart of king's enemies
 52. 2. thy tongue like a s. razor working deceitfully
 57. 4. whose teeth are spears, their tongue s. sword
 120. 4. s. arrows of mighty, with coals of juniper
Prov. 5. 4. but her end is s. as a two-edged sword
 25. 18. a man that hears false witness, is s. arrow
Isa. 5. 28. they shall come, whose arrows are s.
 41. 15. I will make thee a s. threshing instrument
 49. 2. he hath made my mouth like a s. sword
Ezek. 5. 1. take thee s. knife, and cause it to pass
Acts 15. 39. the contention was so s. between Paul
Rev. 1. 16. out of his mouth went a s. two-edged
 sword, his countenance was as the sun, 19. 15.
 2. 12. these things saith he that hath the s. sword
 14. 14. Son of man, in his hand a s. sickle, 17.
 18. the angel cried to him that had the s. sickle
SHARPEN.
Deut. 6. 17. thou shalt s. them to thy children
1 Sam. 13. 20. all went down to s. every man his share
 21. yet they had a file for axes, and to s. goads
SHARPENED.
Psal. 140. 3. they s. their tongues like a serpent
Ezek. 21. 9. a sword is s. and refurbished, 10, 11.
SHARPENETH.
Job 16. 9. mine enemy s. his eyes upon me
Prov. 27. 17. iron s. iron, so a man s. his friend
SHARPER.
Mic. 7. 4. the most upright is s. than a thorn hedge
Heb. 4. 12. the word of God is s. than any sword
SHARPLY.
Judg. 8. 1. and they did chide with Gideon s.
Tit. 1. 13. rebuke them s. that they may be sound
SHARPNESS.
2 Cor. 13. 10. lest being present, I should use s.
SHAVE.
Lev. 13. 33. shall be shaven, but scall shall he not s.
 14. 8. the unclean person shall s. off his hair, 9.
 21. 5. nor shall they s. the corner of their beard
Num. 6. 9. then he shall s. his head in the day of
 his cleansing, on the seventh day shall he s. it
 18. Nazarite shall s. the head of his separation
 8. 7. let them s. their flesh, and wash their clothes
Deut. 21. 12. captive shall s. her head, pare her nails
Judg. 16. 19. she caused him to s. off seven locks
Isa. 7. 20. Lord shall s. with a razor that is hired
Ezek. 44. 20. neither shall they s. their heads
Acts 21. 24. be at charges, that they s. their heads
SHAVED.
Gen. 41. 14. Joseph s. and changed his raiment
2 Sam. 10. 4. s. off half of their beards, 1 Chron. 19. 4.
Job 1. 20. Job rent his mantle and s. his head
SHAVEN.
Lev. 13. 33. be s. but the scall shall he not shave
Num. 6. 19. after the hair of his separation is s.
Judg. 16. 17. if I be s. my strength will go from me
 22. the hair began to grow again after he was s.
Jer. 41. 5. fourscore men having their beards s.
1 Cor. 11. 5. that is even all one as if she were s.
 6. if it be a shame to be s. let her be covered
SHEAF.
Gen. 37. 7. behold, my s. arose and also stood upright;
 behold, your sheaves made obeisance to my s.
Lev. 23. 10. ye shall bring a s. of the first-fruits
 11. ye shall wave the s. before the Lord, 12.
Deut. 24. 19. hast forgot a s. shalt not go to fetch it
Job 24. 10. they take away the s. from the hungry
Zech. 12. 6. governors of Judah like a torch in a s.
SHEAVES.
Gen. 37. 7. behold, we were binding s. in the field
Ruth 2. 7. let me glean and gather among the s. 15.
Neh. 13. 15. some on the sabbath bringing in s.
Psal. 126. 6. he shall come bringing s. with him
 129. 7. nor he that bindeth s. his bosom
Amos 2. 13. I am pressed under you, as cart full of s.
Mic. 4. 12. the Lord shall gather them as the s.
SHEAR.
Gen. 31. 19. and Laban went to s. his sheep
 38. 13. Judah goeth to Timnah to s. his sheep
Deut. 15. 19. nor shalt s. be firstling of thy sheep

1 Sam. 25. 4. David heard that Nabal did s. his sheep
SHEARER.
Acts 8. 32. and like a lamb dumb before his s.
SHEARERS.
Gen. 38. 12. and Judah went up unto his sheep s.
1 Sam. 25. 7. now I have heard that thou hast s.
 11. shall I take my flesh I have killed for my s.
2 Sam. 13. 23. Absalom had s. in Baal-hazor, 24.
Isa. 53. 7. as a sheep before her s. is dumb, opens not
SHEARING.
1 Sam. 25. 2. and Nabal was s. sheep in Carmel
SHEARING-house.
2 Kings 10. 12. Jehu met brethren of Abaziah at s.-h.
 14. he slew them at the pit of the s.-house
SHEATH.
1 Sam. 17. 51. David drew the sword out of his s.
2 Sam. 20. 8. with a sword fastened in the s. thereof
1 Chron. 21. 27. the angel put the sword into his s.
Ezek. 21. 3. I will draw his sword out of the s. 4, 5.
 30. shall I cause it to return into his s.? will judge
John 18. 11. Jesus said, put up thy sword into s.
SHED.
2 Sam. 20. 10. Joab s. Amasa's bowels to the ground
Mat. 26. 28. is s. for many for the remission of sins
Acts 2. 33. received the promise of Holy Ghost, he
 hath s. forth this which ye now see and hear
Rom. 5. 5. love of G. is s. in our hearts by Holy Ghost
Tit. 3. 6. which he s. on us abundantly thro' Jesus Ch.
See BLOOD.
SHEDDER.
Ezek. 18. 10. if he beget a son that is a s. of blood
SHEDDETH.
Gen. 9. 6. whoso s. man's blood, his blood shall be shed
Ezek. 22. 3. the city s. blood in the midst of it
SHEDDING.
Heb. 9. 22. and without s. of blood is no remission
SHE-GOATS, see GOATS.
SHEEP.
Gen. 4. 2. Abel a keeper of s. Cain tiller of ground
 29. 6. Rachel his daughter cometh with the s. 9.
Exod. 9. 3. the hand of the Lord is upon the s.
 12. 5. ye shall take it out from the s. or goats
 20. 24. thou shalt sacrifice thereon thy s. and oxen
 22. 1. if a man steal a s. and kill it or sell it, 4. 9.
 10. if a man give to his neighbour a s. to keep
 30. likewise do with the firstling of s. 34. 19.
Lev. 1. 10. if his offering be of the s. or goats
 7. 23. shall eat no manner of fat of s. or of goats
 22. 19. ye shall offer a male of the s. or goats, 21.
 27. 26. no man shall sanctify the firstling of a s.
Num. 18. 17. the firstling of s. thou shalt not redeem
 32. 24. build ye cities and folds for your s. goats
Deut. 7. 13. he will bless the flocks of thy s.
 17. 1. thou shalt not sacrifice s. wherein is blemish
 18. 3. the priest's due from them that offer s. 4.
 22. 1. thou shalt not see thy brother's s. go astray
 28. 4. blessed shall be the flocks of thy s.
 18. cursed shall be the flocks of thy s. 31. 51.
 32. 14. that he might eat butter of kine, milk of s.
Josh. 6. 21. they destroyed at Jericho ox and s.
 7. 24. Joshua took Achan's s. and tent, and all he had
Judg. 6. 4. the Midianites left neither s. nor oxen
1 Sam. 8. 17. the king will take the tenth of your s.
 14. 32. the people flew upon the spoil and took s.
 34. bring hither every man his ox and his s.
 15. 3. slay both ox and s. || 9. Saul spread the s.
 14. what meaneth this bleating of s. in my ears?
 21. the people took of the spoil, s. and oxen
 16. 11. the youngest, behold, he keepeth the s.
 19. send me David thy son who is with the s.
 17. 15. David returned to feed his father's s.
 20. he rose early and left the s. with a keeper
 34. David said, thy servant kept his father's s.
 25. 2. Nabal had 3000 s. he was shearing his s.
 18. Abigail hasted, and took five s. ready dressed
 27. 9. David took away the s. the oxen and asses
2 Sam. 7. 8. I took thee from following the s.
 17. 29. Barzillai brought David butter and s.
 24. 17. David said, lo, I have sinned, but these s.
 what have they done? 1 Chron. 21. 17.
1 Kings 1. 19. Adonij. slain s. oxen and fat cattle, 25.
 4. 23. Solomon's provision for one day, hundred s.
 8. 5. all the congregation sacrificing s. and oxen
 63. Solomon offered s. 2 Chron. 5. 6. || 7. 5.

2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive s. and oxen?
1 Chron. 5. 21. they took from Hagarites 25,000 s.
 12. 40. they brought oxen and s. abundantly
2 Chron. 14. 15. Asa carried from the Ethiopians s.
 15. 11. and they offered of the spoil 7000 s.
 18. 2. Abab killed s. and oxen for Jehoshaphat
 29. 33. the consecrated things were 3000 s.
 30. 24. Hezekiah the king did give 7000 s. and the
 princes gave to the congregation 10,000 s.
 31. 6. they brought in the tithes of oxen and s.
Neh. 5. 18. for Nehemiah daily one ox, six choice s.
Job 1. 3. his substance also was 7000 s. 3000 camels
 16. the fire is fallen, and hath burnt up the s.
 31. 20. if he were not warmed with fleece of my s.
 42. 12. for he had 14,000 s. and 6000 camels
Psal. 8. 7. for thou hast given him all s. and oxen
 44. 11. thou hast given us like s. for meat
 49. 14. like s. are laid in the grave, death feed
 74. 1. why doth thine anger smoke ag. thy s.?
 78. 52. but made his own people go forth like s.
 79. 13. so we thy people and s. of thy pasture
 95. 7. and we are the s. of his hand, 100. 3.
 119. 176. I have gone astray like a lost s.
 144. 13. that our s. may bring forth thousands
Cant. 4. 2. thy teeth are like a flock of s. 6. 6.
Isa. 7. 21. in that day, a man shall nourish two s.
 22. 13. behold, joy and gladness, and killing of s.
 53. 6. all we like s. are gone astray; we have
Jer. 12. 3. pull them out like s. for the slaughter
 23. 1. woe be unto the pastors that scatter the s.
 50. 6. my people hath been lost s. their shepherds
 17. Israel is as scattered s. lions have driven him
Ezek. 34. 6. my s. wander through the mountains
 11. I will search my s. and seek them out, 12.
Hos. 12. 12. Israel served, and for a wife he kept's.
Joel 1. 18. the flocks of s. are made desolate
Mic. 5. 8. as a young lion among the flocks of s.
Zech. 13. 7. awake, O sword, smite the shepherd, and
 s. shall be scattered, **Matt. 26. 31. Mark 14. 27.**
Mat. 7. 15. beware of false prophets in s. clothing
 10. 6. go rather to the lost s. of the house of Israel
 12. 11. if one s. fall into a pit on the sabbath
 12. how much then is a man better than a s.?
 15. 24. I am not sent but unto the lost s. of Israel
 18. 12. if a man have 100 s. and one be gone
 13. he rejoiceth more of that s. **Luke 15. 4, 6.**
 25. 32. as a shepherd divideth his s. from goats
 33. he shall set s. on his right-hand, but goats
John 2. 14. he found in the temple those that sold s.
 15. he drove them out of the temple, and the s.
 10. 2. that entereth by door, is shepherd of the s.
 3. the s. hear his voice, 27. || 4. the s. follow him
 7. then said Jesus, verily I am the door of the s.
 8. were robbers, but the s. did not hear them
 11. the good shepherd giveth his life for his s.
 12. an hireling leaveth the s. and fleeth, 13.
 14. good shepherd, I know my s. || 16. other s. I have
 15. the Father, and I lay down my life for the s.
 26. because ye are not of my s. as I said unto you
 21. 16. he saith unto Peter, feed my s. 17.
Heb. 13. 20. Lord Jesus, that great shepherd of s.
Rev. 18. 13. none buyeth s. horses, slaves, and souls
As SHEEP.
Num. 27. 17. be not as s. which have no shepherd
1 Kings 22. 17. I saw all Israel scattered on the hills,
 as s. that have no shepherd, **2 Chron. 18. 16.**
Psal. 44. 22. we are killed all the day long, we are
 counted as s. for the slaughter, **Rom. 8. 36.**
Isa. 13. 14. it shall be as s. that no man taketh up
 53. 7. and as s. before his shearers is dumb
Mic. 2. 12. I will put them together as s. of Bozra
Mat. 9. 36. compassion, because they fainted and were
 scattered as s. having no shepherd, **Mark 6. 34.**
 10. 16. I send you forth as s. in midst of wolves
Acts 8. 32. he was led as a s. to the slaughter
1 Pet. 2. 25. ye were as s. going astray, but returned
SHEEP-COTE.
2 Sam. 7. 8. I took thee from the s. 1 Chron. 17. 7
SHEEP-COTES.
1 Sam. 24. 3. Saul came to the s. after David
SHEEPFOLD.
John 10. 1. he that entereth not the s. by the door
SHEEPFOLDS.
Num. 32. 16. we will build s. for our cattl

Judg. 5. 16. why abodest thou among the s.
Psal. 78. 70. he chose David, took him from the s.
SHEEP-gate.

Neh. 3. 1. Eliashib and brethren builit the s.-gate
 32. between going up of the corner to the s.-gate
 12. 39. they went on to the s.-gate and they stood
SHEEP-market.

John 5. 2. there is at Jerusalem by the s.-market a
 pool; called in the Hebrew tongue, Bethesda
SHEEP-master.

2 Kings 3. 4. Mesha king of Moab was a s.-master
 See SHEARERS.

SHEEP-skins.
Heb. 11. 37. they wandered in s.-skins, and goat-skins
SHEET.

Acts 10. 11. a vessel descending as a great s. 11. 5.
SHEETS.

Judg. 14. 12. then I will give you thirty s. and thirty
 13. then shall ye give me thirty s. and thirty change
SHEKEL.

Gen. 24. 22. the man took an ear-ring of half a s.
Exod. 30. 13. a s. after the s. of the sanctuary, a s. is
 20 gerahs, *Num.* 3. 47. *Ezek.* 45. 12.

15. the poor shall not give less than half a s.
1 Sam. 9. 8. I have here the fourth part of a s.
2 Kings 7. 1. measure of fine flour for a s. 16. 18.
Neh. 10. 32. charged yearly with the third of a s.
Amos 8. 5. making the ephah small and the s. great
SHEKELS.

Gen. 23. 15. my lord, the land is worth 400 s. 16.
 24. 22. two bracelets for her hands of ten s. weight
Exod. 21. 32. he shall give her master thirty s.
 30. 23. of pure myrrh 500 s. of sweet cinnamon 250

s. of sweet calamus 250 s.
Lev. 5. 15. the estimation by s. 27. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 16.
Num. 7. 14. one spoon of ten s. of gold full of incense,
 20, 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80.

Deut. 22. 19. they shall amerce him in 100 s.
 29. man shall give to the damsel's father fifty s.

Josh. 7. 21. when I saw in the spoils 200 s. of silver
Judg. 8. 26. weight of golden ear-rings was 1700 s.

17. 2. the 1100 s. I took it || 3. had restored the s.
 10. I will give thee ten s. of silver by the year

2 Sam. 14. 26. Absalom weighed his hair 200 s.
 18. 11. I would have given thee ten s. and a girdle

24. 24. David bought oxen for fifty s. of Araunah
1 Kings 10. 16. six hundred s. of gold to one target

2 Kings 15. 20. exacted of each man 50 s. of silver
1 Chron. 21. 25. so David gave to Ornan 600 s.

Neh. 5. 15. former governors had taken 40 s. by year
Jer. 32. 9. I bought the field for 17 s. of silver

Ezek. 4. 10. meat shall be by weight twenty s. a day
 See SANCTUARY.

SHELTER.
Job 24. 8. they embrace the rock for want of a s.

Psal. 61. 3. for thou hast been s. for me and a tower
SHEPHERD.

See Signification on PASTOR.

Gen. 46. 34. every s. is abomination to the Egypt.
 49. 24. from thence is the s. the stone of Israel

1 Sam. 17. 40. he put the stones into a s. bag he had
Psal. 23. 1. the Lord is my s. I shall not want

80. 1. give ear, O s. of Israel, thou that leadest
Ecc. 12. 11. the words, which are given from one s.

Isa. 38. 12. mine age is departed from me as a s. tent
 40. 11. he shall feed his flock like a s. gather lambs

44. 28. the Lord that saith of Cyrus, he is my s.
 63. 11. that brought them up with s. of his flock

Jer. 31. 10. and keep him as a s. doth his flock
 43. 12. array himself as a s. putteth on his garment

49. 19. who is that s. that will stand, 50. 44.
 61. 23. I will also break in pieces s. and his flock

Ezek. 34. 5. they were scattered, because there is no s.
 8. my flock become a prey, because there is no s.

12. as a s. seeketh out his flock among the sheep
 23. I will set up one s. over them, my servant

David shall feed them and be their s. 37. 24.
Amos 3. 12. as the s. takes out of mouth of the lion

Zech. 10. 2. they were troubled, because there was no s.
 11. 15. take to thee the instruments of a foolish s.

Zech. 11. 16. lo, I will raise up a s. in the land
 17. woe to the idle s. that leaveth the flock, sword

13. 7. awake, O sword, against my s. and my fellow
John 10. 12. but he that is an hireling, and not s.

John 10. 14. I am good s. know my sheep and known
 16. and there shall be one fold and one s.

Heb. 13. 20. our Lord Jesus that great s. of the sheep
1 Pet. 2. 25. but ye are now returned unto the s.

5. 4. when the chief s. shall appear, ye shall receive
 See SHEEP.

SHEPHERDS.
Gen. 46. 32. men are s. || 47. 3. thy servants are s.

Exod. 2. 17. and the s. came and drove them away
 19. an Egyptian delivered us out of hand of s.

1 Sam. 25. 7. now thy s. with us, we hurt them not
Cant. 1. 8. and feed thy kids beside the s. tents

Isa. 13. 20. nor shall the s. make their folds there
 31. 4. when a multitude of s. is called forth ag. him

56. 11. and they are s. that cannot understand
Jer. 6. 3. the s. with their flocks shall come unto her

23. 4. I will set up s. over them who shall feed
 25. 34. howl, ye s. || 35. the s. have no way to flee

36. a voice of the cry of the s. and an howling
 33. 12. in all the cities shall be an habitation of s.

50. 6. their s. have caused them to go astray
Ezek. 34. 2. prophesy against the s. of Israel, woe to

the s. of Israel, should not s. feed the flocks?
 8. my flock a prey, nor did my s. search for my

flock, but s. fed themselves and fed not my flock
 10. thus saith the Lord, behold, I am against the s.

neither shall the s. feed themselves any more
Amos 1. 2. and the habitations of the s. shall mourn

Mic. 5. 5. then shall we raise against him seven s.
Nah. 3. 18. thy s. slumber, O king of Assyria, nobles

Zeph. 2. 6. the sea-coasts shall be cottages for s.
Zech. 10. 3. mine anger was kindled against the s.

11. 3. there is a voice of the howling of the s.
 5. and their own s. pity them not

8. three s. also I cut off in one month
Luke 2. 8. there were in the same country s. in field

18. those things which were told them by the s.
 20. the s. returned, glorifying and praising God

SHERD.
Isa. 30. 14. there shall not be found a s. to take fire

SHERDS.
Ezek. 23. 34. thou shalt break the s. thereof

SHERIFFS.
Dan. 3. 2. Nebuchadnezzar sent to gather the s.

3. then the s. and rulers were gathered together
SHEW, Substantive.

Psal. 39. 6. surely every man walketh in a vain s.
Isa. 3. 9. the s. of their countenance doth witness

Luke 20. 47. and for a s. make long prayers
Gal. 6. 12. as many as desire to make a fair s. in flesh

Col. 2. 15. spoiled powers, made a s. of them openly
 23. which things have s. of wisdom in will-worship

SHEW-bread.
 See Signification on BREAD.

Exod. 25. 30. shalt set upon a table s.-bread before me
 35. 13. make the table, and the s.-bread, 39. 36.

Num. 4. 7. on table of s.-bread shall spread a cloth
1 Sam. 21. 6. there was no bread, but the s.-bread

1 Kings 7. 48. table of gold whereon the s.-bread was
1 Chron. 9. 32. sons of Kohathites to prepare s.-bread

23. service both for the s.-bread and fine flour
 28. 16. David gave gold for the tables of s.-bread

2 Chron. 2. 4. an house for the continual s.-bread
 4. 19. made tables whereon the s.-bread was set

13. 11. the s.-bread also set they in order
 29. 18. have cleansed the s.-bread table with vessels

Neh. 10. 33. to charge ourselves for the s.-bread
Mat. 12. 4. how he entered into the house of God,

and did eat the s.-bread, *Mark* 2. 26. *Luke* 6. 4.
Heb. 9. 2. a tabernacle, wherein was the s.-bread

SHEW.
Exod. 7. 9. Pharaoh shall speak, saying

9. 16. I raised thee up for to s. in th.
 10. 1. that I might s. my signs before

13. 8. and thou shalt s. thy son in th.
 14. 13. see the salvation Lord will s. to you to-day

18. 20. shalt s. way they must walk, *Deut.* 1. 33.
 25. 9. make it according to all that I s. thee

33. 13. s. me now thy way || 18. s. me thy glory
Deut. 5. 5. I stood to s. you the word of the Lord

7. 2. make no covenant, nor s. mercy unto them
 13. 17. that the Lord may s. thee mercy

17. 9. they shall s. thee the sentence of judgment
 10. thou shalt do as they shall s. thee, 11.

Deut. 28. 50. not regard old, nor s. favour to young
 32. 7. ask thy father, and he will s. thee

Josh. 5. 6. the Lord sware he would not s. the land
Judg. 1. 24. the spies said, s. us, we pray thee, the

entrance into the city, and we will s. thee mercy
 6. 17. then s. me a sign that thou talkest with me

1 Sam. 3. 15. Samuel feared to s. Eli the vision
 8. 9. s. them the manner of the king that shall reign

9. 6. man of God peradventure can s. us our way
 27. stand, that I may s. thee the word of God

10. 8. I will come and s. thee what thou shalt do
 14. 12. come up to us, and we will s. you a thing

20. 2. my father will do nothing, he will s. it me
 12. if I then send not unto thee, and s. it thee

22. 17. they knew when he fled, and did not s. it
 25. 8. ask the young men, and they will s. thee

2 Sam. 15. 25. he will s. me both it and his habit.
1 Kings 1. 52. if he will s. himself a worthy man

2. 2. be thou strong therefore, and s. thyself a man
 18. 1. came to Elijah, go, s. thyself to Ahab, 2.

2 Kings 6. 11. will ye not s. me which of us is for king
2 Chron. 16. 9. to s. himself strong in behalf of them

Ezra 2. 59. they could not s. their fathers' house,
 whether they were of Israel, *Neh.* 7. 61.

Neh. 9. 19. the pillar of fire, to s. them light
Esth. 1. 11. to s. the people and princes her beauty

2. 10. Mordecai charged her not to s. her kindred
 4. 8. gave him a copy of the writing to s. Esther

Job 10. 2. s. me wherefore thou contendedst with me
 11. 6. he would s. thee the secrets of wisdom

32. 6. I was afraid, durst not s. you my opinion
 33. 23. if a messenger to s. to man his uprightness

Psal. 4. 6. many will say, who will s. us any good?
 9. 14. that I may s. forth all thy praise in gates

16. 11. wilt s. me the path of life, in thy presence
 25. 4. s. me thy ways, O Lord, teach me thy paths

14. the Lord will s. them his covenant
 51. 15. and my mouth shall s. forth thy praise

71. 15. my mouth shall s. forth thy righteousness
 79. 13. we thy people will s. forth thy praise

85. 7. s. us mercy, O Lord, grant us thy salvation
 86. 17. s. me a token of good, that they may see it

88. 10. wilt thou s. wonders to the dead?
 92. 15. to s. that Lord is upright, he is my rock

94. 1. O God whom vengeance belongeth, s. thyself
 106. 2. who can s. forth all his praise?

Prov. 18. 24. a man must s. himself friendly
Isa. 27. 11. he that formed them will s. no favour

30. 30. the Lord shall s. lighting down of his arm
 41. 22. let them bring them forth and s. us what

shall happen, let them s. the former things
 23. s. the things that are to come hereafter

43. 9. who among them can s. us former things
 21. people have I formed, shall s. forth my praise

44. 7. things that are coming, let them s. to them
 46. 8. remember this, and s. yourselves men

49. 9. say to them in darkness, s. yourselves
 58. 1. s. my people their transgression and sins

60. 6. they shall s. forth the praises of the Lord
Jer. 16. 10. thou shalt s. them all these words

13. into a land, where I will not s. you favour
 32. 3. thy God may s. us the way we may walk

51. 31. to s. the king of Babylon his city is taken
Ezek. 22. 2. thou shalt s. her all her abominations

33. 31. for with their mouth they s. much love
 37. 18. wilt thou not s. us what thou meanest?

40. 4. set thine heart upon all that I shall s. thee
 43. 10. son of man, s. the house to house of Israel

11. s. them the form of the house and fashion
Dan. 2. 2. the sorcerers for to s. king his dreams

refo
 hereof

27. the secret cannot the wise men s. to the king
 4. 2. I thought it good to s. the signs and wonders

5. 7. whosoever shall s. me the interpretation
 9. 23. command came, and I am come to s. thee

Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou s. me iniquity?
Mat. 4. 4. go thy way, s. thyself to the priest, and

offer the gift, *Mark* 1. 44. *Luke* 5. 14. || 17. 14.
 11. 4. go and s. John these things ye do here

12. 18. he shall s. judgment to the Gentiles

Mat. 14. 2. he is risen, therefore mighty works do s. forth themselves in him, *Mark 6. 14.*
16. 1. the Pharisees desired he would s. a sign
22. 19. s. me the tribute-money, *Luke 20. 24.*
24. 1. came to s. him the buildings of the temple
24. for there shall arise false Christs, and shall s. great signs and wonders, *Mark 13. 22.*
Mark 14. 15. he will s. you a large upper room furnished, there make ready for us, *Luke 22. 12.*
Luke 1. 19. I am sent to s. thee these glad tidings
8. 39. s. how great things God hath done to thee
John 5. 20. he will s. him greater works than these
7. 4. if thou do these things, s. thyself to the world
11. 57. if any knew where he was, they should s. it
14. 8. s. us the Father, and it sufficeth us, 9.
16. 13. and he will s. you things to come
14. he shall receive of mine, and s. it to you, 15.
25. but I shall s. you plainly of the Father
Acts 1. 24. Lord, s. whether of these thou hast chosen
7. 3. and come into the land which I shall s. thee
12. 17. and he said, go, s. these things to James
16. 17. the men who s. to us the way of salvation
24. 27. Felix willing to s. the Jews a pleasure
26. 23. that he should s. light to the people
Rom. 2. 15. who s. the work of the law written
9. 17. I have raised thee, that I might s. my power
22. what if God, willing to s. his wrath, endured
1 Cor. 11. 26. ye do s. the Lord's death till he come
12. 31. yet s. I to you a more excellent way
15. 51. I s. you a mystery, we shall not all sleep
2 Cor. 8. 24. s. ye to them the proof of your love
Eph. 2. 7. that he might s. the exceeding riches
1 Thess. 1. 9. for they themselves s. of us what manner
1 Tim. 1. 16. that Christ might s. all long-suffering
5. 4. let them learn first to s. piety at home
6. 15. which in his times he shall s. who is the
2 Tim. 2. 15. study to s. thyself approved to God
Heb. 6. 11. that every one of you s. the same diligence
17. God willing to s. to the heirs of promise
Jam. 2. 18. s. me thy faith without thy works
3. 13. let him s. his works out of good conversation
1 Pet. 2. 9. ye should s. forth the praises of him
1 John 1. 2. s. unto you that eternal life
Rev. 1. 1. he sent his angel to s. his servants, 22. 6.
I will SHEW.
Gen. 12. 1. get thee unto a land that *I will s.* thee
Exod. 33. 19. I will be gracious to whom I will be gracious, *I will s. mercy on whom I will s. mercy*
Judg. 4. 22. *I will s.* thee man whom thou seekest
**1 Sam. 16. 3. I will s. thee what thou shalt do
20. 13. to do thee evil, then *I will s.* it thee
1 Kings 18. 15. *I will surely s.* myself to Ahab
2 Kings 7. 12. *I will s.* you what Syrians have done
Job 15. 17. *I will s.* thee that which I have seen
32. 10. I also will s. mine opinion, 17. | 36. 2.
Psal. 9. 1. *I will s.* forth all thy marvellous works
50. 23. *I will s.* the salvation of God, 91. 16.
Jer. 18. 17. *I will s.* them the back, and not face
33. 3. *I will s.* thee great and mighty things
42. 12. *I will s.* mercies unto you, cause to return
Dan. 2. 24. *I will s.* the king the interpretation
10. 21. but *I will s.* thee what is noted in script.
11. 2. and now *I will s.* thee the truth. Behold
Joel 2. 30. *I will s.* wonders in heaven, *Acts 2. 19.*
Mic. 7. 15. *I will s.* to him marvellous things
Nah. 3. 5. *I will s.* the nations thy nakedness
Zech. 1. 9. angel said, *I will s.* thee what these be
Luke 6. 47. *I will s.* you to whom he is like
Acts 9. 16. *I will s.* him how great things he must suffer
Jam. 2. 18. *I will s.* thee my faith by my works
Rev. 4. 1. *I will s.* thee things which must be**

Lev. 15. 19. a white spot, and it be s. to priest, 49.
Num. 13. 26. and s. them the fruit of the land
Deut. 34. 12. which Moses s. in the sight of Israel
Judg. 1. 25. and when he s. them the entrance
4. 12. s. Sisera, that Barak was gone up to Tabor
13. 10. the woman made haste, and s. her husband
16. 18. come up, for he hath s. me all his heart
Ruth 2. 11. it hath been s. me all that thou hast done
1 Sam. 11. 9. came and s. it to the men of Jabesh

1 Sam. 19. 7. Jonathan s. him all those things
22. 21. Abiathar s. David that Saul had slain priests
24. 18. Saul said to David, thou hast s. this day how thou hast dealt well with me
2 Sam. 11. 22. messenger s. David all Joab had sent
1 Kings 1. 27. thou hast not s. it to thy servant
16. 27. Omri, and his might that he s. 22. 45.
2 Kings 6. 6. where fell it? he s. him the place
11. 4. took an oath, and s. them the king's son
20. 13. Hezekiah hearkened to them, and s. them all the house of his precious things, *Isa. 39. 2.*
15. there is nothing I have not s. them, *Isa. 39. 4.*
Esth. 1. 4. when he s. riches of his glorious kingdom
2. 10. Esther had not s. her people nor kindred, 20.
3. 6. for they had s. him the people of Mordecai
Job 6. 14. to afflicted pity should be s. from his friend
Psal. 71. 18. until I have s. thy strength to this gen.
105. 27. they s. his signs among them, *Acts 7. 36.*
142. 2. poured my complaint, I s. before him my
Prov. 26. 26. his wickedness shall be s. before cong.
Ecc. 2. 19. labour, wherein I have s. myself wise
Isa. 40. 14. who s. to him the way of understanding?
Ezek. 22. 26. they s. no difference between clean
Mat. 28. 11. and s. to chief priests all things done
Luke 4. 5. devil s. him all kingdoms of the world
7. 18. the disciples of John s. him these things
10. 37. and he said, he that s. mercy on him
14. 21. that servant came and s. his lord these things
20. 37. that the dead are raised, Moses s. at bush
John 10. 32. many good works have I s. you
20. 20. he s. unto them his hands and his side
21. 1. Jesus s. himself again to disciples, 14. *Acts 1. 3.*
Acts 4. 22. on whom this miracle of healing was s.
7. 26. Moses s. himself to them as they strove
36. after he had s. wonders and signs
52. which s. before of the coming of the just One
11. 13. he s. how he had seen an angel in his house
19. 18. many that believed confessed, s. their deeds
20. 20. but have s. and have taught you publicly
35. I have s. you all things, how so labouring
23. 22. tell no man thou hast s. these things to me
26. 20. but first Paul s. to them of Damascus
28. 2. the barbarous people s. no little kindness
21. none of brethren s. or spake any harm of thee
1 Cor. 10. 28. eat not, for his sake that s. it
Heb. 6. 10. love, which ye have s. toward his name
Jam. 2. 13. shall have judgment, that s. no mercy
Rev. 21. 10. angel s. me the great city Jerusalem
22. 1. he s. me a pure river of water of life
8. I fell down to worship the angel who s. me
God or Lord SHEWED, expressly or implicitly.
Gen. 19. 19. thy mercy s. to me in saving my life
24. 14. that thou hast s. kindness to my master
32. 10. not worthy of the least of the mercies s.
39. 21. the Lord s. Joseph mercy, and gave favour
41. 25. God s. Pharaoh what he is about to do
39. forasmuch as God hath s. thee all this
48. 11. and lo, God hath s. me also thy seed
Exod. 15. 25. he cried, and the Lord s. him a tree
25. 40. look thou make them after the pattern s. thee in the mount, 26. 30. | 27. 8. *Heb. 8. 5.*
Lev. 24. 12. that the mind of the Lord might be s.
Num. 8. 4. to the pattern the Lord had s. Moses
14. 11. all signs I have s. among them, *Deut. 6. 22.*
Deut. 4. 36. and upon earth he s. thee his great fire
5. 24. behold, the Lord our God s. us his glory
34. 1. the Lord s. him all the land of Gilead
Judg. 13. 23. nor would he have s. all these things
1 Kings 3. 6. Solomon said, thou hast s. to thy servant David my father great mercy, 2 *Chron. 1. 8.*
2 Kings 8. 10. Lord hath s. me, he shall surely die
10. for goodness the Lord had s. David
he hath s. me his marvellous kindness
60. 3. thou hast s. thy people hard things
71. 20. thou hast s. me great and sore troubles
78. 11. they forgot his wonders he had s. them
98. 2. his righteousness bath s. in sight of beathen
111. 6. he s. his people the power of his works
118. 27. God is the Lord who hath s. us light
Isa. 26. 10. let favour be s. to wicked, yet not learn
43. 12. I have s. when there was no strange god
48. 3. I s. them, I did them suddenly, came to pass

Isa. 48. 5. before it came to pass I s. it thee
Jer. 24. 1. the Lord s. me two baskets of figs
38. 21. this is the word that the Lord hath s. me
Ezek. 11. 25. all things that the Lord hath s. me
20. 11. gave statutes and s. them my judgments
Amos 7. 1. thus hath the Lord s. me, 4. 7. | 8. 1.
Mic. 6. 8. he hath s. thee, O man, what is good
Zech. 1. 20. and the Lord s. me four carpenters
3. 1. he s. me Joshua standing before angel of Lord
Luke 1. 51. he hath s. strength with his arm
58. heard how Lord had s. great mercy on her
Acts 3. 18. but those things which God before had s.
10. 28. God s. I should not call any man common
40. God raised him the third day and s. him
Rom. 1. 19. is manifest, for God hath s. it to them
2 Pet. 1. 14. even as our Lord Jesus hath s. me
SHEWEDST.

Neh. 9. 10. and s. signs and wonders upon Pharaoh
Jer. 11. 18. I know it, then thou s. me their doings
SHEWEST.

Job 10. 16. thou s. thyself marvellous upon me
Jer. 32. 18. thou s. loving-kindness to thousands
John 2. 18. Jews said, what sign s. thou to us? 6. 30.
SHEWETH.

Gen. 41. 28. what God is about to do, he s. to Pharaoh
Num. 23. 3. whatsoever he s. me, I will tell thee
1 Sam. 22. 8. none s. me that my son made a league
2 Sam. 22. 51. he s. mercy to his anointed, to David, and to his seed for evermore, *Psal. 18. 50.*
Job 36. 9. he s. them their work and transgressions
33. noise thereof s. concerning it, the cattle also
Psal. 19. 1. and the firmament s. his handy-work
2. and night unto night s. knowledge
112. 5. good man s. favour, and lendeth, will guide
147. 19. he s. his word unto Jacob, his statutes
Prov. 12. 17. he that speaks truth, s. forth right
27. 25. the hay appears, the tender grass s. itself
Isa. 41. 26. yea, there is none that s. your words
Mat. 4. 8. and s. him all kingdoms of the world
John 5. 20. Father loveth, and s. the Son all things
SHEWING.

Exod. 20. 6. and s. mercy unto thousands, *Deut. 5. 10.*
Psal. 78. 4. s. to generation to come praises of Lord
Cant. 2. 9. my beloved s. himself through the lattice
Dan. 4. 27. break off thine iniquities by s. mercy
5. 12. s. of hard sentences found in the same Daniel
Luke 8. 1. s. glad tidings of the kingdom of God
Acts 9. 39. and s. the coats which Dorcas made
18. 28. s. by scripture that Jesus was Christ
2 Thess. 2. 4. as God, s. himself that he is God
Tit. 2. 7. in all things s. thyself pattern of good works
10. not purloining, but s. all good fidelity
3. 2. but be gentle, s. all meekness to all men
SHEWING.

Luke 1. 80. was in deserts till day of his s. to Israel
SHIELD
Is a piece of defensive armour: The common materials of a shield were wood: It was covered with leather, with plates of gold, or brass. Sometimes they were made all of gold, or brass. Those that Solomon made were of massy gold, 1 Kings 10. 17. Shishak king of Egypt took these away, and Rehoboam made others of brass to serve in their stead, 1 Kings 14. 26, 27.

In scripture God is often called the shield of his people: I am thy shield, says God to Abraham, Gen. 15. 1. I will protect and defend thee. The Psalmist says, Thou, Lord, wilt bless the righteous; with favour wilt thou compass him as with a shield, Psal. 5. 12. With thy love and gracious providence thou wilt keep him safe on every side. Princes and great men are also called the shield of the people, because by their office they are, or should be, the common parents and protectors of their people, to defend them from all oppressions and injuries, Psal. 47. 9. The shields of the earth becomg unto God, are dependent upon him. Faith in scripture is likewise called a shield, Eph. 6. 16. because it derives strength from Christ for overcoming the temptation of Satan.

They hung up their shields upon towers for ornaments, or as trophies of victory. It makes use of

them upon occasion. The Tower of David was adorned with a thousand shields, Cant. 4. 4. Thy neck is like the tower of David, builded for an armoury, whereon there hang a thousand bucklers, all shields of mighty men. By neck, Commentators understand the grace of faith, which, as is said, is called a shield; and this shews that by faith the church is strong and victorious over all her enemies.

Gen. 15. 1. I am thy s. and exceeding great reward
Deut. 33. 29. saved by the Lord, the s. of thy help
Judg. 5. 8. I Deborah arose a mother in Israel, was there a s. or spear seen among 40,000 in Israel?

1 Sam. 17. 7. one bearing a s. went before him, 41. 45. thou comest to me with a spear and a s.

2 Sam. 1. 21. there the s. of the mighty is vilely cast away, s. of Saul as though not anointed with oil
22. 3. he is my s. Psal. 3. 3. 28. 7. 119. 114. 144. 2. 36. given me the s. of thy salvation, Psal. 18. 35.

1 Kings 10. 17. three pound of gold went to one s.
2 Kings 19. 32. he shall not come before it with a s. nor cast a bank against it, Isa. 37. 33.

1 Chron. 12. 8. the Gadites that could handle s.
24. the children of Judah that bare s. and spear
34. of Naphtali with s. and spear 37,000

2 Chron. 25. 5. choice men that could handle sp. and s.
Job 39. 23. glittering spear and s. rattleth against him
Psal. 5. 12. with favour wilt compass him as with s.

33. 20. the Lord is our s. 59. 11. 84. 9. 89. 18. 35. 2. take hold of the s. and buckler, and stand
76. 3. there brake he the arrows of bow, the s.

84. 11. Ld. God is sun and s. will give grace and glory
91. 4. his truth shall be thy s. and buckler
115. 9. he is their help and their s. 10. 11.

Prov. 20. 5. he is a s. to them that put trust in him
Isa. 21. 5. arise, ye princes, and anoint the s.
22. 6. Elam bare quiver, Kir uncovered the s.

Jer. 46. 3. order buckler and s. draw near to battle
9. come forth, Libyans, that handle the s.
Ezek. 23. 24. they shall set against thee buckler and s.

27. 10. they banged the s. and helmet in thee, 11.
Nah. 2. 3. the s. of his mighty men is made red
Eph. 6. 16. above all taking the s. of faith

SHIELDS.

2 Sam. 8. 7. David took the s. of gold that were on the servants of Hadadezer, 1 Chron. 18. 7.

1 Kings 10. 17. Solomon made 300 s. of beaten gold, the king put them in Lebanon, 2 Chron. 9. 16.

14. 26. Shishak took away all, even all s. of gold which Solomon had made, 2 Chron. 12. 9.

27. Rehoboam made in their stead brazen s. and committed them to chief of guards, 2 Chron. 12. 10.

2 Kings 11. 10. priest gave king Dav. s. 2 Chron. 23. 9.
2 Chron. 11. 12. in every several city put s. and spears
14. 8. out of Benjamin that bare s. 17. 17.

26. 14. Uzziah prepared for them s. and spears
32. 5. Hezekiah made darts and s. in abundance, 27.

Neh. 4. 16. the other half of them held spears and s.
Job 41. 15. strong pieces of s. are his pride
Psal. 47. 9. the s. of the earth belong to God

Cant. 4. 4. whereon hang buckl. all s. of mighty men
Jer. 51. 11. make bright the arrows, gather the s.
Ezek. 38. 4. even great company with buckl. and s. 5.

39. 9. they shall burn the s. and the weapons
SHIGGAION.

This word is found in the title of Psalms 7. It cometh from another Hebrew word which signifies to stray or wander; whence some do conjecture, that it was a various song, running from one kind of tune to another; and that it was used in great anguishes of heart, when as the thoughts and stirrings of the heart, through the greatness of trouble, do vary and fall from one strain to another in a straying and scattering manner.

Some think it is an instrument of Music; others translate it, The error of David; others, The secret of David; others, The delight of David; and others again, The disquiet of David. Some think it ought to be translated, A song of trouble, or, A song of consolation of David: The Arabic word Shaga signifies, to be in trouble; and the Hebrew word Shagab, or Shagab, to rejoice, to be comforted.

SHILOH,

One of the glorious names of the Messias, denoting him to be the only procurer of our happiness; and our alone peace-maker with God: for it importeth a saviour, or happy, blessed, peaceable, or a peace-maker, &c. from the root Shalah, he was quiet, and in peace; he was safe and happy. It is found Gen. 49. 10. The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until SHILOH come, and unto him shall the gathering of the people be. All Christian commentators agree, that this word ought to be understood of the Messias; of Jesus Christ. Jerom translates it by Qui mittendus est. He who is to be sent, and manifestly reads Shiloach, sent, instead of Shiloh. The Septuagint translate it, Until the coming of him to whom it is reserved; or, till we see arrive that which is reserved for him.

Some translate, The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, till he comes to whom it belongs: Others, till the coming of the Peace-maker, or, the Pacific; or, of prosperity: Others, till the birth of him who shall be born of a woman, who shall conceive without the knowledge of a man. Otherwise, the sceptre shall not depart from Judah, till its end, till its ruin, till the downfall of the kingdom of the Jews: A certain author derives Shiloh, from shalah, which sometimes signifies to be weary, to suffer; till his labours, his sufferings, his passion, should come to pass.

SHINE.

Num. 6. 25. the Lord make his face s. upon thee
Job 3. 4. that day be dark; neither let light s. on it
10. 3. thou shouldst s. on counsel of the wicked

11. 17. thou shalt s. forth, thou shalt be as morning
18. 5. and the spark of his fire shall not s.
22. 28. and the light shall s. upon thy ways

36. 32. the light he commandeth it not to s.
37. 15. when he caused the light of his cloud to s.
41. 18. by his heavings a light doth s. and his eyes

32. he maketh a path to s. after him
Psal. 31. 16. make thy face to s. upon thy servant
67. 1. cause his face to s. upon us, 80. 3, 7, 19.

80. 1. that dwelleth between cherubims, s. forth
104. 15. and oil to make his face to s. and bread
119. 135. make thy face to s. upon thy servant

Ecc. 8. 1. a man's wisdom maketh his face to s.
Isa. 13. 10. the moon shall not cause her light to s.
60. 1. arise, s. for thy light is come, glory of Lord

Jer. 5. 28. they are waxen fat, they s. they overpass
Dan. 9. 17. cause thy face to s. upon thy sanctuary
12. 3. that be wise, shall s. as stars for ever and ever

Mat. 5. 16. let your light so s. before men, to see your
13. 43. then shall the righteous s. forth as the sun
17. 2. his face did s. as sun, and his raiment white

2 Cor. 4. 4. lest light of gospel of Christ should s.
6. God who commanded light to s. out of darkness.
Phil. 2. 15. among whom ye s. as lights in world

Rev. 18. 23. light of a candle shall s. no more at all
21. 23. city had no need of sun nor moon to s. in it
SHINED.

Deut. 33. 2. the Lord s. forth from mount Paran
Job 29. 3. when his candle s. upon my head
31. 26. if I beheld the sun when it s. or the moon

Psal. 50. 2. out of Zion perfect of beauty God hath s.
Isa. 9. 2. upon them hath the light s.
Ezek. 43. 2. and the earth s. with his glory

Acts 9. 3. suddenly there s. about him
12. 7. the angel came, and a light s. in
2 Cor. 4. 6. for God hath s. in our hearts

SHINETH.

Job 25. 5. behold even to the moon, and
Psal. 139. 12. but the night s. as the day
Prov. 4. 18. as shining light that s. more and more

Mat. 24. 27. as lightning s. even to the west
Luke 17. 24. and s. unto the other part under heaven
John 1. 5. the light s. in darkness and the darkness

2 Pet. 1. 19. as to a light that s. in a dark place
1 John 2. 8. darkness is past, the true light now s.
Rev. 1. 16. his countenance was as the sun s.

SHINING.

2 Sam. 23. 4. as grass springing by clear s. after rain

Ezra 8. 127. and two vessels of s. brass precious
Prov. 4. 18. the path of the just is as the s. light
Isa. 4. 5. will create the s. of a flaming fire by night
Joel 2. 10. the stars shall withdraw their s. 3. 15.
Hab. 3. 11. they went at the s. of thy glittering spear
Mark 9. 3. his raiment became s. white as snow
Luke 11. 36. when the s. of a candle giveth light
24. 4. two men stood by them in s. garments
John 5. 35. he was a burning and s. light
Acts 26. 13. a light above the brightness of sun s.

SHIP.

Prov. 30. 19. the way of a s. in the midst of the sea
Isa. 33. 31. no gallant s. shall pass thereby
Jonah 1. 3. Jonah found a s. going to Tarshish

4. a tempest, so that the s. was like to be broken
5. mariners cast forth the wares into the s.
Mat. 4. 21. in a s. with Zebedee their father

22. and they left the s. and followed him
8. 24. that the s. was covered with the waves
14. 24. the s. was tossed with waves, Mark 4. 37.

Mark 1. 19. who were in the s. mending their nets
20. they left their father Zebedee in the s.
4. 38. he was in the hinder part of the s. asleep

8. 14. neither had they in the s. but one loaf
John 6. 21. and immediately the s. was at the land
21. 6. he said, cast the net on right side of the s.

Acts 20. 38. and they accompanied him to the s.
21. 2. finding a s. sailing over unto Phenicia
27. 2. and entering into a s. of Adramyttium

SHIPS.

Gen. 49. 13. Zebulun shall be an haven for s.
Num. 24. 24. and s. shall come from Chittim
Deut. 28. 68. Ld. shall bring thee into Egypt with s.

Judg. 5. 17. and why did Dan remain in s.?
1 Kings 9. 26. king Solomon made a navy of s.
22. 48. Jehoshaphat made s. of Tarshish to go to

Ophir, the s. were broken, 2 Chron. 20. 37
49. let my servants go with thine in the s.
2 Chron. 8. 18. Hiram sent him by his servants, s.

9. 21. king's s. went to Tarshish every three years
Job 9. 26. they are passed away as the swift s.
Psal. 48. 7. thou breakest the s. of Tarshish

104. 26. there go the s. there is that Leviathan
107. 23. they that go down to the sea in s. that do
Prov. 31. 14. she is like the merchant s. she brings

Isa. 2. 16. the day of Lord on the s. of Tarshish
23. 1. howl, ye s. of Tarshish, no entering in, 14.
43. 14. the Chaldeans, whose cry is in the s.

60. 9. the s. of Tarshish first, to bring thy sons
Ezek. 27. 9. all s. of the sea with their mariners
25. s. of Tarshish did sing of thee in thy market

29. the pilots shall come down from their s.
30. 9. the messengers go forth from me in s.
Dan. 11. 30. for s. of Chittim shall come against him

40. king of the north shall come with many s.
Luke 5. 7. they filled both the s. they began to sink
Jan. 3. 4. behold also the s. though they be great

Rev. 8. 9. the third part of the s. were destroyed
18. 17. the company in s. stood afar off and cried
19. wherein were made rich all that had s.

SHIP-boards.

Ezek. 27. 5. have made all thy s.-boards of fir-trees
SHIP-MASTER.

Jonah 1. 6. s. said, what meanest thou, O sleeper?
Rev. 18. 17. every s. and sailors stood afar off, cried

SHIP-MEN.

1 Kings 9. 27. Hiram sent s. that had knowl. of sea
Acts 27. 30. the s. were about to flee out of the ship

SHIPPING.

Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness the s.-tree
SHITIM-wood.

Exod. 25. 5. and badgers' skins and s.-wood, 35. 7.
10. shall make an ark of s.-w. 37. 1. Deut. 10. 3.
13. thou shalt make staves of s.-wood, 28. 17. 6.

37. 4, 15, 28. 37. 6
23. thou shalt make a table of s.-wood, 37. 10.
26. 15. make boards for tabernacle of s.-w. 36. 26.

26. thou shalt make bars of s.-wood, 36. 31.
32. upon four pillars of s.-wood, 37. 17. 36. 36.

Exod. 27. 1. thou shalt make an altar of s.-w. **30. 1.**
35. 24. every man with whom was found s. wood
SHIVERS.

Rev. 2. 27. as vessels of a potter shall he broken to s.
SHOCK.

Job 5. 26. like as s. of corn cometh in in his season
SHOCKS.

Judg. 15. 5. Samson burnt up the s. and standing corn
SHOD.

2 Chron. 28. 15. took the captives and s. them
Ezek. 16. 10. I s. thee with badger's skin and girded
Mark 6. 9. be s. with sandals, put not on two coats
Eph. 6. 15. s. with the preparation of the gospel
SHOE

Is put for, [1] The ground under feet, Deut. 33. 25. [2] The weakest means, Psal. 60. 8. [108. 9. [3] Freedom from danger, Cant. 7. 1. [4] A contemptible price, Amos 2. 6. [8. 6. To cast the shoe over a country, is to subdue that country, &c. Psal. 60. 8. To loose the shoe was, [1] A sign of reverence, Exod. 3. 5. [2] Of disgrace, Deut. 25. 10. [3] Of a contract, Ruth 4. 7. [4] Of mourning, Ezek. 24. 17.

The Apostle exhorts the Ephesians to have their feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace, Eph. 6. 15. that is, to have a prepared and resolved frame of heart, which the gospel teaches and works; and which, like leg or foot-harness, would enable them to walk with a steady pace in the ways of religion, notwithstanding the hardships, dangers, and difficulties that attend it.

To go bare-foot was a sign of mourning and humiliation: David went up by the ascent of mount Olivet bare-foot, 2 Sam. 15. 30. See Isa. 20. 2, 4. Ezek. 24. 17. The man that refused to raise up seed unto his brother deceased, had his shoe taken off by his brother's wife in presence of the elders, Deut. 25. 9. This was done partly as a sign of his resignation of his right to the woman, and her husband's inheritance, as the plucking off the shoe signifies in Ruth 4. 7. and partly, as a note of infamy; to signify that he deserved to be treated like a servant or captive, who in token of submission and obedience went bare-foot, Isa. 20. 4. It is said, Psal. 60. 8. Over Edom will I cast my shoe. I will take possession of them, I will trample upon them, and use them like slaves. A pair of shoes, in Amos 2. 6. denotes a small inconsiderable bribe. To bear one's shoes, or untie the latchet of one's shoes, is to perform the meanest services for him. See Mat. 3. 11. Mark 1. 7. Luke 3. 16.

Deut. 25. 9. his brother's wife shall loose his s.

10. the house of him that hath his s. loosed

29. 5. thy s. is not waxen old upon thy foot

Josh. 5. 15. thy s. from off thy foot, for the place

Ruth 4. 7. man plucked off his s. and gave it to him

8. buy it for thee, so he drew off his s.

Psal. 60. 8. over Edom will I cast out my s. **108. 9.**

Isa. 20. 2. and put off thy s. from thy foot, he did so

SHOE-latchet.

Gen. 14. 23. I will not take from thread to a s.-latchet

John 1. 27. whose s.-latchet I am not worthy to loose

SHOES.

Exod. 3. 5. put off thy s. from thy feet, **Acts 7. 33.**

12. 11. thus shall ye eat it, with your s. on your feet

Deut. 33. 25. s. shall be iron and brass, as thy days

Josh. 9. 5. old s. and clouted upon their feet, old gar.

13. our s. are become old with a long journey

1 Kings 2. 5. put the blood in his s. on his feet

Cant. 7. 1. how beautiful are thy feet with s.?

Isa. 5. 27. nor the latchet of their s. be broken

Ezek. 24. 17. put on thy s. upon thy feet, **23.**

Amos 2. 6. because they sold the poor for a pair of s.

8. 6. that we may buy the needy for a pair of s.

Mat. 3. 11. whose s. I am not worthy to bear

10. 10. carry neither s. nor staves, **Luke 10. 4.**

Mark 1. 7. latchet of whose s. I am not worthy to stoop down and unloose, **Luke 3. 16. Acts 13. 25.**

Luke 15. 22. put a ring on his hand, and s. on his feet

22. 35. when I sent you without purse and s.

SHONE.

Exod. 34. 29. wist not that the skin of his face s.

30. the skin of his face s. they were afraid, **35.**

2 Kings 3. 22. rose up early, sun s. upon the water
Luke 2. 9. glory of the Lord s. round about them
Acts 22. 6. suddenly there s. from heaven great light
Rev. 8. 12. the day s. not for a third part of it
SHOOK.

2 Sam. 6. 6. Uzzah took hold, for oxen s. the ark
22. 8. the earth s. **Psal. 18. 7. [68. 8. [77. 18.**

Neh. 5. 13. I s. my lap, and said, so God shake

Isa. 23. 11. he stretched out and s. the kingdoms

Acts 13. 51. but they s. off the dust of their feet

18. 6. he s. his raiment, and said unto them

28. 5. he s. off beast into the fire and felt no harm

Heb. 12. 26. whose voice then s. the earth
SHOOT.

Exod. 36. 33. he made the middle bar to s. thro'

1 Sam. 20. 20. I will s. three arrows on the side

66. run, find out now the arrows which I s.

2 Sam. 11. 20. knew ye not that they would s.?

2 Kings 13. 17. then Elisha said, s. and he shot

19. 32. he shall not s. an arrow there, **Isa. 37. 33.**

1 Chron. 5. 18. valiant men able to s. with bow

2 Chron. 26. 15. he made engines to s. arrows

Psal. 11. 2. they may privily s. at upright in heart

22. 7. they s. out the lip, they shake the head

58. 7. when he bendeth his bow to s. his arrows

64. 3. to s. their arrows, even bitter words

4. that they may s. in secret at the perfect

7. but God shall s. at them with an arrow

144. 6. s. out thine arrows, and destroy them

Jer. 50. 14. all ye that bend the bow, s. at her

Ezek. 31. 14. nor s. up their top among boughs

36. 8. ye shall s. forth your branches and yield

Luke 21. 30. when they now s. forth, ye know
SHOOTERS.

2 Sam. 11. 24. s. shot from off the wall on thy servant

SHOOTETH.

Job 8. 16. and his branch s. forth in his garden

Isa. 27. 8. measure when it s. forth, thou wilt debate

Mark 4. 32. mustard seed s. out great branches
SHOOTING.

1 Chron. 12. 2. could use right hand and left in s.

Amos 7. 1. in the s. up of the latter growth
SHORE.

Mat. 13. 2. the whole multitude stood on the s.

48. which when it was full, they drew to s.

John 21. 4. when morning, Jesus stood on the s.

Acts 21. 5. we kneeled down on the s. and prayed

27. 39. they discovered a certain creek with a s.

40. hoisted up the main-sail and made toward s.
See SEA.

SHORN.

Cant. 4. 2. teeth like a flock of sheep that are even s.

Acts 18. 18. having s. his head in Cenchrea, had vow

1 Cor. 11. 6. if woman be not covered, let her be s. if

it be a shame to be s. or shaven, let her be covered
SHORT.

Num. 11. 23. Moses said, is the Lord's hand waxen s.?

Job 17. 12. the light is s. because of darkness

20. 5. the triumphing of the wicked is s.

Psal. 89. 47. remember how s. my time is

Rom. 3. 23. all have sinned and come s. of glory of God

9. 28. because a s. work will Lord make on earth

1 Cor. 7. 29. this I say, brethren, the time is s.

1 Thess. 2. 17. being taken from you for a s. time

Rev. 12. 12. he knoweth that he hath but a s. time

17. 10. when he cometh, ye must continue s. space
See COME, CUT.

SHORTENED.

Psal. 89. 45. the days of his youth hast thou s.

102. 23. he weakened my strength, he s. my days

Prov. 10. 27. the years of the wicked shall be s.

Isa. 50. 2. is my hand s. at all, that it cannot redeem?

59. 1. behold, the Lord's hand is not s. not to save

Mat. 24. 22. except those days should be s. no flesh

be saved, but for the elect's sake s. **Mark 13. 20.**
SHORTER.

Isa. 28. 20. the bed is s. than that a man can stretch

SHORTLY.

Gen. 41. 32. is established, God will s. bring it to pass

Jer. 27. 16. vessels shall s. be brought ag. from Babylon

Ezek. 7. 8. now will I s. pour out my fury upon thee

Acts 25. 4. that he himself would depart s. thither

Rom. 16. 20. G. of peace bruise Sat. under your feet s.

1 Cor. 4. 19. I will come to you s. if the Lord will

Phil. 2. 19. I trust to send Timotheus s. unto you
24. I trust, that I also myself shall come s.

1 Tim. 3. 14. I write, hoping to come unto thee s.

2 Tim. 4. 9. do thy diligence to come s. unto me

Heb. 13. 23. with whom if he come s. I will see you

2 Pet. 1. 14. s. I must put off this my tabernacle

3 John 14. but I trust I shall s. see thee and speak

Rev. 1. 1. things that must s. come to pass, **22. 6.**
SHORTNESS.

Exod. 6. 9. but they hearkened not for s. of spirit

SHOT.

Gen. 40. 10. it budded, and her blossoms s. forth

49. 23. the archers s. at him, and hated him

Exod. 19. 13. he shall surely be stoned, or s. through

Num. 21. 30. we have s. at them, Heshbon is perished

1 Sam. 20. 37. the arrow which Jonathan had s

2 Sam. 11. 24. the shooters s. from off the wall

2 Kings 13. 17. then Elisha said, shoot, and he s.

2 Chron. 35. 23. the archers s. at king Josiah

Psal. 18. 14. s. out lightnings, and discomfited them

Jer. 9. 8. their tongue is an arrow s. out, speaks deceit

Ezek. 17. 6. it became a vine, and s. forth sprig

7. this vine s. forth her branches toward him

31. 5. the multitude of waters when he s. forth

10. he hath s. up his top among the thick boughs
SHOT, Substantive.

Gen. 21. 16. Hagar sat down as it were a bow s.

Jer. 6. 6. hew down trees, pour out the engine of s.

32. 24. behold, the engines of s. come into the city

Ezek. 26. 8. he shall pour out the engine of s.
SHOVEL.

Isa. 30. 24. that hath been winnowed with the s

SHOVELS.

Exod. 27. 3. thou shalt make his pans and his s.

38. 3. he made the pots, and the s. and the basons

Num. 4. 14. they shall put on the purple cloth s

1 Kings 7. 40. Hiram made the lavers, the s. and the

basons of brass, **45. 2 Chron. 4. 11, 16.**

2 Kings 25. 14. pots and s. he took away, **Jer. 52. 18.**
SHOULDER

Is a part of the body well known. To give or

lend his shoulder, for bearing of a burden,

signifies to submit to servitude. Issachar bowed

his shoulder to bear, and became a servant

unto tribute, Gen. 49. 15. The Messiah has

delivered his people from the rod, or from the

yoke, to which they were subject, Isa. 9. 4.

Thou hast broken the staff of his shoulder.

And in Isaiah 10. 27. the prophet, comforting

Israel with the promise of deliverance from

Assyria, says, His burden shall be taken away

from off thy shoulder. The scripture calls

that a rebellious shoulder, a withdrawing shoul-

der, that will not submit to the yoke, Neh.

9. 29. and those that bear it together with

joint consent, serving with one shoulder,

Zeph. 3. 19.

Henceforth they wore the marks of honour and com-

mand upon their shoulders. Job desires of God

to decide his cause; Surely I would take it

upon my shoulder, as a trophy or badge of ho-

nour, and bind it as a crown to me, Job 31.

36. Isaiah says that the Messiah shall bear

the mark of his government upon his shoulder,

Isa. 9. 6. The government shall be upon his

shoulder. God promises Eliakim the son of Hil-

kiah, to give him the key of the house of David,

and to lay it upon his shoulder; so he shall

open, and none shall shut; and he shall shut

and none shall open.

To be borne upon his shoulders, sometimes stands for

a kind of honour and distinction. God says

that he would lift up his hand to the Gentiles,

and set up his standard to the people; and

they shall bring thy sons in their arms, and thy

daughters shall be carried upon their shoulders,

Isa. 49. 22. Sometimes this denotes great

weakness, or some great disgrace. God com-

manded Ezekiel to make a breach in the wall,

and carry out thereby on his shoulders in the

night time, to represent the taking of Jerusa-

lem, and the captivity of the king and his people,

Ezek. 12. 6. 7. In their sight bear upon thy

shoulders, &c.

It is said, Deut. 33. 12. *Tha the Lord shall dwell between Benjamin's shoulders; that is, God's temple, wherein he dwelt, shall be built upon mount Moriah, which is in the tribe of Benjamin; shoulder being elsewhere put for border or side, as in Num. 34. 11. To fly upon the shoulders, Isa. 11. 14. is to rise up against one, to attack him, to offer violence to him.*

Gen. 21. 14. putting the bread on Hagar's s.
24. 15. Rebekah with her pitcher upon her s. 45.
49. 15. Issachar bowed his s. to bear, became a ser.
Exod. 28. 7. the ephod shall have two s. pieces
25. put the ends of the chains on the s. pieces
29. 27. sanctify the s. of the heave-offering
39. 4. they made s. pieces for it to couple it
Num. 6. 19. priest shall take sodden s. of the ram, to put in hands of the Nazarite, Deut. 18. 3.
Josh. 4. 5. take ye every man a stone upon his s.
Judg. 9. 48. Abimelech laid a bough on his s.
1 Sam. 9. 24. and the cook took up the s.
10. 19. when Saul had turned his s. to go
1 Kings 7. 39. he put bases on right s. of the house
2 Kings 11. 11. guard stood about the king with his weapons from the right s. 2 Chron. 23. 10.
Neh. 9. 29. withdrew the s. and hardened their neck
Job 31. 36. surely I would take it on my s. bind it
Psal. 81. 6. I removed his s. from the burden
Isa. 9. 4. thou hast broken the staff of his s.
6. and the government shall be upon his s.
10. 27. his burden shall be taken from off thy s.
22. 22. the key of David will I lay upon his s.
46. 7. they bear him upon the s. they carry him
Ezek. 12. 7. I bare it on my s. in their sight
12. prince shall bear upon his s. in the twilight
24. 4. gather the pieces, even the thigh and s.
25. 19. therefore I will open the s. of Moab
29. 7. thou didst break and rent all their s. 18.
34. 21. ye have thrust with side and with s.
Hos. 6. 9. priests murder in the way with one s.
Zeph. 3. 19. to serve the Lord with one s.
Zech. 7. 11. but they refused and pulled away the s.
Luke 15. 5. when found it lays it on his s. rejoicing

SHOULDER-BLADE.

Job 31. 22. then let mine arm fall from my s.
Heave-SHOULDER.
Lev. 7. 34. the *heave*-s. have I taken, Num. 6. 20.
10. 14. the *heave*-s. shall ye eat in a clean place
15. the *heave*-s. and wave-breast shall they bring

Right SHOULDER.

Exod. 29. 22. thou shalt take of the ram the *right* s.
Lev. 7. 32. the *right* s. shall ye give unto the priest
33. offereth, shall have the *right* s. for his part
8. 25. Moses took their fat and the *right* s.
26. put them on the fat, and upon the *right* s.
9. 21. the *right* s. waved is thine, Num. 18. 18.

SHOULDERS.

Gen. 9. 23. they laid the garment upon both their s.
Exod. 12. 34. their trougus bound upon their s.
28. 12. shalt put two stones on s. of ephod, 39. 7.
Num. 7. 9. sons of Kohath should bear on their s.
Deut. 33. 12. and he shall dwell between his s.
Judg. 16. 3. Samson took bar and all, put upon his s.
1 Sam. 9. 2. from his s. and upward higher, 10. 23.
17. 6. he had a target of brass between his s.
1 Chron. 15. 15. the Levites bare the ark on their s.
2 Chron. 35. 3. it shall not be a burden upon your s.
Isa. 11. 14. but they shall fly on the s. of Philistines
14. 25. and his burden depart from off their s.
30. 6. will carry riches upon the s. of young asses
49. 22. thy daughters shall be carried upon their s.
Ezek. 12. 6. in their sight shalt bear it upon thy s.
Mat. 23. 4. they bind burdens, lay them on men's s.

SHOUT, Substantive.

Num. 23. 21. and the s. of a king is among them
Josh. 6. 5. the people shouted with a great s. 20.
1 Sam. 4. 5. with a great s. so that the earth rang
6. what meaneth the noise of this great s.?
2 Chron. 13. 15. then the men of Judah gave a s.
Ezra 3. 11. with a great s. when they praised Lord
13. could not discern the s. of joy from weeping
Psal. 47. 5. God is gone up with a s. Lord with sound
Jer. 25. 30. Lord shall give a s. as they tread grapes
51. 14. they shall lift a s. against Babylon

Acts 12. 22. the people gave s. saying, voice of a god
1 Thess. 4. 16. Lord shall descend from heaven with a s.
SHOUT.

Exod. 32. 18. is not voice of them that s. for mastery
Josh. 6. 5. when ye hear trumpet, all people shall s.
10. shall not s. till I bid you s. then shall ye s.
16. s. for the Lord hath given you the city
Psal. 47. 1. s. unto God with the voice of triumph
Isa. 12. 6. cry out and s. thou inhabitant of Zion
42. 11. let them s. from the top of the mountains
44. 23. s. ye lower parts of the earth, break forth
Jer. 31. 7. sing and s. among chief of the nations
50. 15. Babylon had sinned, s. ag. her round about
Lam. 3. 8. when I s. he shutteth out my prayer
Zeph. 3. 14. s. O Israel, be glad with all the heart
Zech. 9. 9. s. O daughter of Jerusalem, king cometh

SHOUTED.

Exod. 32. 17. as they s. he said, there is a noise
Lev. 9. 24. when the fire consumed, they s. and fell
Josh. 6. 20. so the people s. when the priests blew
Judg. 15. 14. the Philistines s. against Samson
1 Sam. 4. 5. all Israel s. with great shout because of ark
10. 24. the people s. and said, God save the king
17. 20. as the host was going forth and s. for battle
52. the men of Israel and Judah s. and pursued
2 Chron. 13. 15. as Judah s. God smote Jeroboam
Ezra 3. 11. when they praised the Lord, they s.
12. many of the people s. aloud for joy, 13.

See Joy.

SHOUTETH.

Psal. 78. 65. like a mighty man that s. by reason of wine
SHOUTING.

2 Sam. 6. 15. brought up ark with s. 1 Chron. 15. 28.
2 Chron. 15. 14. they sware to the Lord with s.
Job 39. 25. he smelleth the battle and s. afar off
Prov. 11. 10. when the wicked perish, there is s.
Isa. 16. 9. the s. for summer-fruits is fallen, 10.
Jer. 20. 16. let them hear the s. at noon-tide
48. 33. none shall tread with s. their s. shall be no s.
Ezek. 21. 22. to lift up the voice with s. to appoint
Amos 1. 14. a fire shall devour Rabbah with s.
2. 2. Moab shall die with tumult, s. and trumpet

SHOUTINGS.

Zech. 4. 7. he shall bring forth head-stone with s.
SHOWER.

Ezek. 13. 11. there shall be an overflowing s. 13.
34. 26. I will cause s. to come down in his season
Luke 12. 54. straightway ye say, there cometh a s.

SHOWERS.

Deut. 32. 2. my speech shall distil as s. on the grass
Job 24. 8. the poor are wet with s. of the mountains
Psal. 65. 10. thou makest the earth soft with s.
72. 6. king shall come like s. that water the earth
Jer. 3. 3. therefore the s. have been withholden
14. 22. can cause rain, or can the heavens give s.?
Ezek. 34. 26. in his season shall be s. of blessings
Mic. 5. 7. remnant of Jacob shall be as s. on grass
Zech. 10. 1. the Lord shall give them s. of rain

SHRANK.

Gen. 32. 32. therefore Israel eat not of sinew that s.
SHRED.

2 Kings 4. 39. came and s. wild gourds into pottage
SCREECHOWL.

Isa. 34. 14. s. also shall rest there and find for herself
SHRINES.

Acts 19. 24. Demetrius who made silver s. for Diana
SHROUD.

Ezek. 31. 3. Assyrian was a cedar with shadowing s.
SHRUBS.

Gen. 21. 15. Hagar cast the child under
SHUN.

2 Tim. 2. 16. but s. profane and vain babblings
SHUNNED.

Acts 20. 27. I have not s. to declare counsel; *be warned*
SHUT, Actively, Passively.

Gen. 7. 16. went in of all flesh, the Lord s. him in
Exod. 14. 3. the wilderness hath s. them in
Num. 12. 14. let her be s. out from camp seven days
15. Miriam was s. out from the camp seven days
21. 13. the man who had his eyes s. but now open
Deut. 15. 7. nor s. thy hand from thy poor brother
Josh. 2. 7. they s. the gate of Jericho
Judg. 3. 15. Ehud was s. of his right hand
9. 51. they s. the tower to them, and gat them up

1 Sam. 23. 7. for he is s. in, by entering into a town
Neh. 13. 19. I commanded gates to be s. till after sab.
Psal. 69. 15. let not the pit s. her mouth upon me
Isa. 6. 10. s. their eyes, lest they see with their eyes
22. 22. key of David on his shoulder, so he shall open
and none shall s. he shall s. and none shall open
44. 18. for he hath s. their eyes, they cannot see
45. 1. to open before him, and gates shall not be s.
52. 15. the kings shall s. their mouths at him
60. 11. thy gates shall not be s. day nor night
66. 9. shall I s. the womb, saith thy God?
Ezek. 3. 24. Spirit said, go s. thy within thine house
41. 1. gate which looketh toward the east was s.
2. this gate shall be s. it shall not be opened, God
hath entered in by it, therefore it shall be s.
46. 1. the gate shall be s. the six working days
2. the gate shall not be s. till the evening
12. after his going forth, one shall s. the gate
Dan. 6. 22. my God hath s. the lions' mouths
Acts 5. 23. the prison truly found we s. in safety
Rev. 11. 6. these have power to s. heav. that it rain not
21. 25. gates shall not be s. by day, no night there

See DOOR.

SHUT up.

Lev. 13. 4. then the priest shall s. him up that hath
plague seven days, 5, 21, 26, 31, 33, 50, 54.
11. the priest shall not s. him up, he is unclean
14. 38. the priest shall s. up the house seven days
46. he that goeth in while the house is s. up
Deut. 11. 17. wrath be kindled, and he s. up heaven
32. 30. except their rock the Lord had s. them up
36. when he seeth there is none s. up nor left
Josh. 6. 1. now when Jericho was straitly s. up
1 Sam. 1. 5. the Lord had s. up Hannah's womb
6. because the Lord had s. up her womb
6. 10. hid them and s. up their calves at home
17. 46. this day will the Lord s. thee up
23. 12. will the men of Keilah s. me up?
24. 18. when Lord had s. me up into thy hand
26. 8. God hath s. up thine enemy into thy hand
2 Sam. 18. 28. blessed be the Lord who hath s. up
20. 3. concubines were s. up to day of their death
1 Kings 8. 35. when heaven is s. up, 2 Chr. 6. 26. 7. 13.
14. 10. I will cut off from Jeroboam him that is s.
up and left in Israel, 21. 21. 2 Kings 9. 8.
2 Kings 14. 26. there was not any s. up nor left
17. 4. therefore the king of Assyria s. him up
2 Chron. 28. 24. Abaz s. up doors of house, 29. 7.
Neh. 6. 10. the house of Shemaiah, who was s. up
Job 3. 10. because it s. not up my mother's womb
11. 10. if he cut off, and s. up, who can hinder him?
16. 11. God hath s. me up to the ungodly
38. 8. or who hath s. up the sea with doors?
41. 15. his scales are s. up together as a seal
Psal. 31. 8. hast not s. me up into hand of the enemy
77. 9. hath he in anger s. up my tender mercies?
78. 48. he s. up also their cattle to the bail
88. 8. I am s. up, and I cannot come forth
Cant. 4. 12. a spring s. up, a fountain sealed
Isa. 19. 4. s. up into the hand of a cruel lord
24. 10. every house is s. up, no man can come in
22. they shall be s. up in the prison, and he visited
Jer. 13. 19. the cities of the south shall be s. up
20. 9. his word was as fire s. up in my bones
32. 2. the prophet was s. up by Zedekiah, 3.
33. 1. word of Lord came, while he was s. up, 39. 15.
36. 5. I am s. up, I cannot go to the Lord's house
Dan. 8. 26. s. up the vision || 12. 4. s. up the word
Obad. 14. nor should have s. up those that remain
Mat. 23. 13. woe unto you Pharisees and Sadducees, for ye shut men

on

Gal. 3. 23. s. up to the faith that should be revealed
Rev. 20. 3. s. up the devil, and set a seal upon him

SHUTTETH.

Job 12. 14. he s. up a man, there can be no opening
Prov. 16. 30. he s. his eyes to devise froward things
17. 28. he that s. his lips, is a man of understanding
Isa. 33. 15. and s. his eyes from seeing evil
Lam. 3. 8. also when I cry, he s. out my prayer
1 John 3. 17. and s. up his bowels of compassion
Rev. 3. 7. openeth, no man s. and s. no man openeth

SHUTTING.

Josh. 2. 5. about time of *s.* the gate, men went out SHUTTLE.

Job 7. 6. my days are swifter than a weaver's *s.*

SICK

Is taken not only for one that is under some bodily indisposition, as in *1 Sam.* 30. 13. *Luke* 7. 10. but also for such as are sensible of the burden of their sins, and earnestly desire to be delivered from them by Christ the great Physician, *Mat.* 9. 12. They that be whole need not a physician, but they that are sick. *The spouse says, Cant.* 2. 5. Stay me with flagons, comfort me with apples; for I am sick of love: that is, You that are members of the church, whether ministers or others, afford me what help you can for the supporting, strengthening, and comforting my soul, by applying the promises of the gospel, and such other means as may conduce to my relief; for I am greatly troubled, and in a languishing estate, for want of all that full enjoyment and sense of Christ's love which I so earnestly desire.

The efficient cause of sickness is God, *Lev.* 26. 16. *Deut.* 28. 27, 35, 59, 60, 61. The meritorious cause is sin, as appears from the fore-cited places, where sickness and disease are threatened as a punishment for sin. The instrumental cause is either Satan, who sometimes is permitted by God to inflict diseases upon persons, as he did on *Job*, chap. 2. 6, 7. Or intemperance, as drunkenness, incontinency, and the like. The end of sickness is to punish the wicked, *1 Sam.* 5. 6. To try the patience and constancy of the godly, as in *Job* and *Hezekiah*. Or to manifest the glory of God, *John* 9. 3. | 11. 4.

Gen. 48. 1. one told Joseph, behold, thy father is *s.* *Lev.* 15. 33. the law of her that is *s.* of her flowers *Deut.* 29. 22. wherewith the Lord hath made it *s.* *1 Sam.* 19. 14. when Saul sent, she said, he is *s.* 30. 13. master left me, because three days ago I fell *s.* *2 Sam.* 12. 15. the Lord struck the child, it was *s.* 13. 2. Amnon was so vexed, he fell *s.* for Tamar 5. make thyself *s.* | *G.* Amnon made himself *s.*

1 Kings 14. 1. Abijah the son of Jeroboam fell *s.* 5. wife of Jerob. cometh to ask for son, for he is *s.* 17. 17. after this the son of the woman fell *s.*

22. 34. Ahab said unto driver, carry me out, for I am made *s.* *2 Chron.* 18. 33. | 35. 23. *2 Kings* 1. 2. Ahaziah fell down in Samaria, was *s.* 8. 7. Benhadad the king of Syria was *s.*

29. Ahaziah king of Judah went to see Joram son of Ahab, because he was *s.* *2 Chron.* 22. 6. 13. 14. Elisha was fallen *s.* of sickn. wherewith he died 20. 1. in those days was Hezekiah *s.* unto death, *2 Chron.* 32. 24. *Isa.* 38. 1.

12. had heard that Hezek. had been *s.* *Isa.* 39. 1. *Neh.* 2. 2. king said, why sad, seeing thou art not *s.*?

Psal. 35. 13. when they were *s.* my clothing sackcloth 41. 1. blessed is he that considereth the *s.*

Prov. 13. 12. hope deferred maketh the heart *s.* 23. 35. they have stricken me, and I was not *s.*

Cant. 2. 5. comfort me with apples, I am *s.* of love 5. 8. I charge you, tell him that I am *s.* of love

Isa. 1. 6. whole head is *s.* and the whole heart faint 33. 24. the inhabitant shall not say, I am *s.*

39. 9. when Hezekiah had been *s.* and was recovered *Jer.* 14. 18. behold them that are *s.* with famine

Ezek. 34. 4. nor have ye healed that which was *s.* 16. and will strengthen that which was *s.*

Dan. 8. 27. I Daniel fainted, and was *s.* certain days *Hos.* 7. 5. I have been *s.*

Mic.
Mal.

13

Mat. 4. 24. and they brought to him all *s.* people 8. 14. his wife's mother *s.* of a fever, *Mark* 1. 30.

16. and healed all that were *s.* 14. 14. 9. 12. they that be whole need not a physician, but they that are *s.* *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 31.

10. 8. heal the *s.* cleanse the lepers, *Luke* 9. 2. | 10. 9. 25. 36. I was *s.* and ye visited me, I was in prison

39. saw we thee *s.* in prison and came to thee? 44.

Mark 6. 5. that he laid his hands on a few *s.* folk

56. they laid the *s.* in the streets, *Acts* 5. 15. 16. 18. lay hands on the *s.* and they shall recover

Luke 7. 2. centurion's servant was *s.* and ready to die 10. found the servant whole that had been *s.*

John 4. 46. a certain nobleman's son was *s.* at Capern. 11. 1. a man, named Lazarus of Bethany, was *s.* 2.

3. Lord, behold, he whom thou lovest is *s.* 6. when he had heard he was *s.* he abode two days

Acts 9. 37. in those days Dorcas was *s.* and died 19. 12. were brought unto the *s.* handkerchiefs

28. 8. the father of Publius lay *s.* of a fever *Phil.* 2. 26. because ye had heard that he had been *s.*

27. for indeed he was *s.* nigh unto death *2 Tim.* 4. 20. but Trophimus have I left at Miletum *s.*

1 Jan. 5. 14. is any *s.* let him call elders of the church 15. prayer of faith shall save the *s.* Lord raise up

See PALSY.

SICKLY.

1 Cor. 11. 30. for this cause many are *s.* among you SICKNESS.

Exod. 23. 25. I will take *s.* away from the midst of thee *Lev.* 20. 18. if a man lie with a woman having her *s.*

Deut. 7. 15. the Lord will take from thee all *s.* 28. 61. every *s.* that is not written in this law

1 Kings 8. 37. whatsoever *s.* there be, *2 Chron.* 6. 28. 17. 17. his *s.* was so sore, there was no breath left

2 Kings 13. 14. Elisha sick of the *s.* whereof he died *2 Chron.* 21. 15. thou shalt have great *s.* by disease of

thy bowels, by reason of the *s.* day by day 19. his bowels fell out by reason of his *s.* so he died

Psal. 41. 3. thou wilt make all his bed in his *s.* *Ecc.* 5. 17. hath much sorrow and wrath with his *s.*

Isa. 38. 9. when Hezekiah was recovered of his *s.* 12. will cut me off with pining *s.* from day to night

Hos. 5. 13. when Ephraim saw his *s.* Judah his wound *Mat.* 4. 23. Jesus went about healing all manner of *s.*

9. 35. Jesus went about preaching and heal. every *s.* 10. 1. power to heal all manner of *s.* *Mark* 3. 15.

John 11. 4. he said, this *s.* is not unto death SICKNESSES.

Deut. 28. 59. and sore *s.* and of long continuance 29. 22. they shall say, when they see the *s.* Lord laid

Mat. 8. 17. spoken, saying, himself bare our *s.* SICKLE.

Deut. 16. 9. as thou beginnest to put *s.* to the corn 23. 25. not move a *s.* unto thy neighbour's corn

Jer. 50. 16. cut off him that bandleth *s.* in harvest *Joel* 3. 13. put ye in the *s.* for the harvest is ripe

Mark 4. 29. immediately be putteth in the *s.* *Rev.* 14. 14. having crown, and in his hand sharp *s.*

15. an angel crying, thrust in thy *s.* 16, 18, 19. 17. another angel came, he also having a sharp *s.*

SIDE.

Gen. 6. 16. door of the ark shalt set in the *s.* thereof *Exod.* 2. 5. her maidens walked along by river *s.*

12. 7. shalt strike blood on the two *s.* posts, 22. 23. when he seeth blood on the lintel and *s.* posts

17. 12. Aaron and Hur stayed up Moses' bands, the one on the one *s.* and the other on the other *s.*

32. 26. who is on the Lord's *s.* let him come to me 27. put every man his sword by his *s.* go in and out

Lev. 1. 11. he shall kill it on *s.* of altar northward 15. blood shall be wrung out at the *s.* of the altar

5. 9. blood of sin-offering sprinkled on *s.* of altar *Num.* 22. 24. a wall on this *s.* and a wall on that *s.*

24. 6. they are spread as gardens by the river's *s.* 32. 19. we will not inherit on yonder *s.* Jordan

Deut. 4. 32. ask from one *s.* of heaven to the other 31. 26. put the book of the law in *s.* of the ark

Judg. 19. 1. a Levite sojourned on *s.* of Ephraim, 18. *1 Sam.* 4. 19. fell backward by the *s.* of the gate

15. and he shot three arrows on the *s.* thereof 16. 13. Shimei went along on the bill's *s.* against

13. 34. the king's sons came by way of the hill *s.* 16. 13. Shimei went along on the bill's *s.* against

2 Kings 9. 32. Jehu said, who is on my *s.* who? *1 Chron.* 12. 18. thine are we, David, and on thy *s.*

2 Chron. 11. 12. having Judah and Benjamin on his *s.* *Neh.* 4. 18. every one had his sword girded by his *s.*

Job 18. 12. and destruction shall be ready at his *s.* *Psal.* 91. 7. thousand shall fall at thy *s.* ten thousand

Psal. 118. 6. the Lord is on my *s.* I will not fear

124. 1. if it had not been the Lord on our *s.* 2. *Ecc.* 4. 1. on the *s.* of their oppressors was power

Isa. 60. 4. thy daughters shall be nursed at thy *s.* *Ezek.* 4. 8. thou shalt not turn from one *s.* to another

9. the number of days thou shalt lie upon thy *s.* 9. 2. with a writer's inkhorn by his *s.* 3. 11.

25. 9. I will open the *s.* of Moab from the cities 34. 21. because ye have thrust with *s.* and shoulder

Dan. 7. 5. and it raised up itself on one *s.* three ribs 11. 17. she shall not stand on his *s.* nor be for him

John 19. 18. the two thieves, on either *s.* one 34. but one of soldiers with a spear pierced his *s.*

20. 20. he shewed unto them his hands and his *s.* 25. except I thrust my hand into *s.* will not believe

27. reach thy hand, and thrust it into my *s.* *Acts* 12. 7. angel smote Peter on the *s.* raised him up

16. 13. on the sabbath we went out by a river *s.* *Rev.* 22. 2. on either *s.* of river was the tree of life

See CHAMBERS.

Every SIDE.

Num. 16. 27. from tabernacle of Abiram on every *s.* *Judg.* 7. 18. blow ye the trumpets on every *s.*

8. 34. remembered not the Lord, who had delivered them from their enemies on every *s.* *1 Sam.* 12. 11.

1 Sam. 14. 47. Saul fought against enemies on every *s.* *1 Kings* 5. 3. wars which were about him on every *s.*

4. the Lord hath given me rest on every *s.* *1 Chron.* 22. 18. hath he not given you rest on every *s.*

2 Chron. 14. 7. he hath given us rest on every *s.* 32. 22. thus the Lord guided them on every *s.*

Job 1. 10. put an hedge about all he hath on every *s.* 18. 11. terror shall make him afraid on every *s.*

19. 10. he hath destroyed me on every *s.* | I am gone *Psal.* 12. 8. the wicked walk on every *s.* while

31. 13. fear was on every *s.* while they took counsel 65. 12. and the little hills rejoice on every *s.*

71. 21. thou shalt comfort me on every *s.* *Jer.* 6. 25. fear is on every *s.* 20. 10. | 49. 29.

Ezek. 16. 33. that they may come to thee on every *s.* 19. 8. the nations set against him on every *s.*

23. 22. I will bring them against thee on every *s.* 23. 23. judged by the sword upon her on every *s.*

36. 3. they have swallowed you up on every *s.* 37. 21. saith Lord, I will gather them on every *s.*

39. 17. gather yourselves to my sacrifice on every *s.* *Luke* 19. 43. enemies shall keep thee in on every *s.*

2 Cor. 4. 8. we are troubled on every *s.* 7. 5. Farther SIDE.

Mark 10. 1. Jesus came by the farther *s.* of Jordan See LEFT.

On this SIDE.

Exod. 37. 8. one cherub on this *s.* other on that *s.* *Num.* 11. 31. brought quails a day's journey on this *s.*

22. 24. a wall being on this *s.* and on that side 32. 19. inheritance on this *s.* Jordan, 32. | 34. 15.

35. 14. three cities of refuge on this *s.* Jordan *Josh.* 8. 22. some on this *s.* of Ai, and some on that

33. Israel and judges stood on this *s.* the ark *1 Sam.* 20. 21. if I say, the arrows are on this *s.*

23. 26. Saul went on this *s.* of the mountain *Ezra* 4. 16. shalt have no portion on this *s.* the river

5. 3. governor on this *s.* river, 6. | 6. 13. | 8. 36. *Neh.* 3. 7. to throne of the governor on this *s.* river

Ezek. 1. 23. every one had two wings on this *s.* 40. 39. were two tables on this *s.* and two on that

41. four tables on this *s.* four tables on that side 47. 12. on bank of river on this *s.* shall grow trees

Dan. 12. 5. there stood other two, the one on this *s.* *Zech.* 5. 3. every one that stealeth shall be cut off as on this *s.* and every one that sweareth, on that side

On other SIDE.

Josh. 24. 2. your fathers dwelt on other *s.* the flood *1 Sam.* 14. 40. I and Jonathan will be on the other *s.*

2 Kings 3. 22. saw water on other *s.* as red as blood *2 Chron.* 9. 19. twelve lions stood on one and other *s.*

Obad. 11. on the day thou stoodest on the other *s.* *John* 6. 25. had found him on the other *s.* of the sea

Right SIDE.

1 Kings 6. 8. door for middle chamber was on right *s.* 7. 39. put five bases on the right *s.* the house; set

the sea on the right *s.* the house, *2 Chron.* 4. 10. 49. five candlesticks on the right *s.* *2 Chron.* 4. 8.

Ezek. 1. 10. had the face of a lion on the right *s.*

Ezek. 4. 6. lie again on thy *right s.* and shalt bear
47. 1. from under *right s.* of house ran waters, 2.
Zech. 4. 3. olive-trees, one on *right s.* the bowl, 11.
Mark 16. 5. saw young man on *right s.* of sepulchre
Luke 1. 11. angel standing on *right s.* of the altar
John 21. 6. cast the net on the *right s.* of the ship
See SEA, SOUTH, WAY, WEST.

SIDES.

Exod. 32. 15. the tables were written on both *s.*
Num. 33. 55. shall be thorns in your *s.* *Judg.* 2. 3.
Josh. 23. 13. they shall be scourges in your *s.*
Judg. 5. 30. a prey of needle-work on both *s.*
1 Sam. 24. 3. David and his men in *s.* of the cave
1 Kings 4. 24. Solomon had peace on all *s.* round him
Psal. 48. 2. beautiful is Zion on the *s.* of the north
128. 3. thy wife as a fruitful vine by *s.* of thy house
Isa. 14. 13. I will sit also in the *s.* of the north
15. thou shalt be brought down to *s.* of the pit
66. 12. ye shall be borne upon her *s.* and dandled
Jer. 6. 22. a great nation raised from *s.* of the earth
48. 28. maketh her nest in the *s.* of the holes
49. 32. I will bring their calamity from all *s.*
Ezek. 1. 17. they went upon their four *s.* 10. 11.
32. 23. whose graves are set in the *s.* of the pit
48. 1. for these are his *s.* east and west
Dan. 2.†32. his belly and his *s.* were of brass
Amos 6. 10. say unto him that is by *s.* of the house
Jonah 1. 5. Jonah was gone down to *s.* of the ship
Hab. 3.†4. he had bright beams out of his *s.*

SIEGE.

Deut. 20. 19. shalt not out to employ them in the *s.*
28. 53. thou shalt eat thy children in the *s.*
55. because nothing left him in the *s.* 57.
2 Chron. 32. 10. whereon do ye trust, that ye abide in *s.*
Isa. 29. 3. I will lay *s.* against thee with a mount
Jer. 19. 9. shall eat the flesh of his friend in the *s.*
Ezek. 4. 2. lay *s.* against it and build a fort, 3.
5. 2. when the days of the *s.* are fulfilled
Mic. 5. 1. be bath laid *s.* against us, they shall smite
Nah. 3. 14. draw thee waters for the *s.* fortify
Zech. 12. 2. a cup of trembling, when in the *s.*

SIEVE.

Isa. 30. 28. to sift the nations with the *s.* of vanity
Amos 9. 9. I will sift, like as corn is sifted in a *s.*

SIFT.

Isa. 30. 28. to *s.* the nations with the sieve of vanity
Amos 9. 9. I will *s.* Israel as corn is sifted in a sieve
Luke 22. 31. Simon, Satan hath desired to *s.* you

SIGH.

Isa. 24. 7. wine mourneth, all merry-hearted do *s.*
Lam. 1. 4. her priests *s.* || 11. all her people *s.*
21. they have heard that I *s.* none to comfort me
Ezek. 9. 4. set a mark on foreheads of men that *s.*
21. 6. *s.* therefore with the breaking of thy loins,
and with bitterness *s.* before their eyes

SIGHED.

Exod. 2. 23. Israel *s.* by reason of the bondage
Mark 7. 34. and looking up to heaven, he *s.*
8. 12. *s.* deeply in his spirit, and saith, why doth

SIGHEST.

Ezek. 21. 7. when they say to thee, wherefore *s.* thou?

SIGHETH.

Lam. 1. 8. yea, she *s.* and turneth backward

SIGHING.

Job 3. 24. my *s.* cometh before I eat, roarings poured
Psal. 12. 5. for the *s.* of the needy will I arise
31. 10. my life is spent with grief, my years with *s.*
79. 11. let the *s.* of the prisoner come before thee
Isa. 21. 2. all the *s.* thereof have I made to cease
35. 10. obtain joy, and sorrow and *s.* shall flee away
Jer. 45. 3. I fainted in my *s.* and I find no rest

SIGHS.

Lam. 1. 22. for my *s.* are many, my heart is faint

SIGHT.

Gen. 2. 9. every tree that is pleasant to the *s.*
Exod. 3. 3. I will now turn and see this great *s.*
24. 17. *s.* of glory of Lord was like devouring fire
Lev. 13. 3. the plague in *s.* be deeper, 20, 25, 30.
4. in *s.* be not deeper than the skin, 31, 32, 34.
14. 37. if the plague in *s.* be lower than the wall
Num. 13. 33. we saw the giants, and we were in our
own *s.* as grasshoppers, and so we were in their *s.*
27. 19. before cong. and give him charge in their *s.*
Deut. 28. 34. shalt be mad for *s.* of thine eyes, 67.

Josh. 23. 5. God shall drive them from out of your *s.*
24. 17. which did those great signs in our *s.*
2 Sam. 23.†21. he slew an Egyptian, a man of *s.*
1 Kings 7.†4. and *s.* was against *s.* in three ranks
2 Kings 2.†7. fifty of sons, of prophets stood in *s.*
Job 18. 3. why are we reputed vile in your *s.*
19. 15. me for a stranger, I am an alien in their *s.*
21. 8. their seed is established in theirs. with them
34. 26. he striketh them in the open *s.* of others
41. 9. shall not one be cast down at the *s.* of him?
Psal. 79. 10. be known among the heathen in our *s.*
Ecc. 6. 9. better is the *s.* of the eyes than wandering
Isa. 5. 21. them that are prudent in their own *s.*
11. 3. he shall not judge after the *s.* of his eyes
Jer. 51. 24. I will render evil done in Zion in your *s.*
Ezek. 4. 12. thou shalt bake it with dung in their *s.*
12. 3. prepare, and remove by day in their *s.*
5. dig thou thro' the wall in their *s.* and carry out
20. 9. in whose *s.* I made myself known to them
14. heathen in whose *s.* I brought them out, 22.
43. shall loathe yourselves in your own *s.* 36. 31.
21. 23. shall be as a false divination in their *s.*
23.†16. at the *s.* of her eyes she doted on them
43. 11. shew the forms thereof, and write in their *s.*
Dan. 4. 11. *s.* thereof to end of all the earth, 20.
8.†5. the goat had a horn of *s.* between his eyes
Hos. 2. 2. put away her whoredoms out of her *s.*
Mat. 11. 5. the blind receive their *s.* the lame walk,
the lepers are cleansed, 20. 34. *Luke* 7. 21.
Luke 4. 18. preach the recovering of *s.* to the blind
23. 48. that came to that *s.* smote their breasts
24. 31. they knew him, he vanished out of their *s.*
John 9. 11. I went and washed, and I received *s.*
Acts 1. 9. and a cloud received him out of their *s.*
7. 31. when Moses saw it, he wondered at the *s.*
9. 9. was three days without *s.* nor eat nor drink
18. he received *s.* forthwith, arose, was baptized
2 Cor. 5. 7. for we walk by faith, not by *s.*
Heb. 12. 21. so terrible was the *s.* that Moses said

SIGHT of God.

Prov. 3. 4. find good understanding in the *s.* of God
Luke 16. 15. is abomination in the *s.* of God
Acts 4. 19. whether right in *s.* of God to hearken
8. 21. thy heart is not right in the *s.* of God
10. 31. thy alms had in remembrance in *s.* of God
2 Cor. 2. 17. in the *s.* of God speak we in Christ
4. 2. to every man's conscience in the *s.* of God
7. 12. our care for you in *s.* of God might appear
Gal. 3. 11. no man justified by the law in *s.* of God
1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering work of faith in *s.* of God
1 Tim. 2. 3. this is good and acceptable in *s.* of God
6. 13. I give thee charge in the *s.* of God
1 Pet. 3. 4. which is in the *s.* of God of great price

HIS SIGHT.

Exod. 15. 26. if wilt do that which is right in his *s.*
Lev. 13. 5. behold, if the plague in his *s.* be at a stay
37. but if the scall be in his *s.* at a stay
Num. 19. 5. and one shall burn the heifer in his *s.*
Deut. 4. 37. he brought thee out in his *s.* out of Egypt
Judg. 6. 21. the angel of the Lord departed out of his *s.*
2 Sam. 12. 9. why despised Lord, to do evil in his *s.*
13. 8. so Tamar went and made cakes in his *s.*
2 Kings 17. 18. remove them out of his *s.* 20, 23.†24. 3.
1 Chron. 19. 13. the Lord do what is good in his *s.*
Job 15. 15. the heavens are not clean in his *s.*
25. 5. yea, the stars are not pure in his *s.*
40.†24. will any take him in his *s.*?
Psal. 10. 5. thy judgments are far above out of his *s.*
72. 14. precious shall their blood be in his *s.*
Ecc. 2. 26. God giveth to a man that is good in his *s.*
8. 3. be not hasty to go out of his *s.* stand
Hos. 6. 2. he will raise us, and we shall see his *s.*
Mark 10. 52. Bartimeus immediately
and followed Jesus in the way
John 9. 15. asked how he had received his *s.* 18.
Acts 9. 12. a vision, that he might receive his *s.*
Rom. 3. 20. by law shall no flesh be justified in his *s.*
Col. 1. 22. thro' death to present you holy in his *s.*
Heb. 4. 13. every creature is manifest in his *s.*
13. 21. working what is well pleasing in his *s.*
1 John 3. 22. do those things that are pleasing in his *s.*
In the SIGHT.

Gen. 21. 11. the thing was grievous in Abraham's *s.*
47. 18. there is not ought left in the *s.* of my lord

Exod. 4. 30. and did the signs in the *s.* of the people
7. 20. he smote the waters in the *s.* of Pharaoh
9. 8. Moses sprinkled the ashes in the *s.* of Pharaoh
11. 3. Moses great in the *s.* of Pharaoh's servants
17. 6. Moses did so in the *s.* of the elders of Israel
19. 11. the Lord will come down in the *s.* of people
40. 38. fire by night in the *s.* of Israel all journeys
Lev. 20. 17. shall be cut off in the *s.* of their people
26. 45. out of Egypt in the *s.* of the heathen
Num. 3. 4. Ithamar ministered in the *s.* of Aaron
20. 27. Aaron and Eleazar went in the *s.* of cong.
25. 6. brought Midianitish woman in the *s.* of Moses
33. 3. went with an high hand in the *s.* of Egyptians
Deut. 4. 6. for this is your wisdom in the *s.* of nations
31. 7. Moses said to Joshua in the *s.* of all Israel
34. 12. terror Moses shewed in the *s.* of all Israel
Josh. 3. 7. to magnify thee in the *s.* of Israel, 4. 14.
10. 12. he said in the *s.* of Israel, sun, stand still
1 Sam. 18. 5. David accepted in the *s.* of the people
2 Sam. 12. 11. lie with thy wives in the *s.* of this sun
1 Chron. 28. 8. in the *s.* of all Israel keep command.
29. 25. Lord magnified Solomon in the *s.* of Israel
2 Chron. 32. 23. Hezekiah magnified in the *s.* of nations
Ezra 9. 9. shewed mercy in the *s.* of kings of Persia
Neh. 1. 11. grant him mercy in the *s.* of this man
8. 5. opened the book in the *s.* of all the people
Psal. 78. 12. marvellous things did he in *s.* of fathers
98. 2. be openly shewed in the *s.* of the heathen
Prov. 1. 17. in vain net is spread in the *s.* of any bird
4. 3. tender and beloved in the *s.* of my mother
Ecc. 11. 9. and walk in the *s.* of thine eyes
Jer. 19. 10. break the bottle in the *s.* of the men
32. 12. I gave the evidence in the *s.* of Hanameel
43. 9. hid stones in the *s.* of the men of Judah
Ezek. 5. 8. execute judgments in the *s.* of the nations
14. Jerusalem a reproach in *s.* of all that pass by
16. 41. judgment on thee in the *s.* of many women
20. 22. name not be polluted in *s.* of the heathen
28. 18. I will bring thee to ashes in the *s.* of all
25. be sanctified in them in *s.* of heathen, 39. 27.
36. 34. lay desolate in the *s.* of all them that pass by
Hos. 2. 10. I will discover lewdness in *s.* of her lovers
Acts 7. 10. gave him wisdom in the *s.* of Pharaoh
Rom. 12. 17. provide things honest in the *s.* of all men
2 Cor. 2.†10. I forgave it in the *s.* of Christ
Rev. 13. 13. maketh fire come down in *s.* of men
14. miracles he had power to do in *s.* of the beast

See LORD.

My SIGHT.

Gen. 23. 4. that I may bury my dead out of my *s.* 8.
Exod. 33. 12. thou hast found grace in my *s.* 17.
1 Sam. 29. 6. thy coming in is good in my *s.*
9. I know that thou art good in my *s.* as an angel
2 Sam. 6. 22. and I will be base in mine own *s.*
13. 5. let Tamar come, and dress the meat in my *s.*
6. come, and make me a couple of cakes in my *s.*
1 Kings 8. 25. not fail thee a man in my *s.* *2 Chron.* 6. 16.
9. 7. this house which I have hallowed for my Name
will I cast out of my *s.* *2 Chron.* 7. 20.
11. 38. if thou wilt do that is right in my *s.*
2 Kings 21. 15. have done that which was evil in my *s.*
23. 27. I will remove Judah also out of my *s.*
1 Chron. 22. 8. thou hast shed much blood in my *s.*
Psal. 101. 7. that telleth lies, shall not tarry in my *s.*
Isa. 43. 4. since thou wast precious in my *s.*
Jer. 4. 1. wilt put away abominations out of my *s.*
7. 15. I will cast you out of my *s.* as your brethren
30. the children of Judah have done evil in my *s.*
15. 1. cast them out of my *s.* and let them go
18. 10. if it do evil in my *s.* that it shall be

Mark 10. 51. what wilt thou I should do to thee?
Lord, that I might receive my *s.* *Luke* 18. 41.

Thy SIGHT.

Gen. 19. 19. thy servant hath found grace in thy *s.*
21. 12. God said, let it not be grievous in thy *s.*
33. 10. Jacob said, if I have found grace in thy *s.* 47.
29. *Exod.* 33. 13, 16.†34. 9. *Judg.* 6. 17.
Lev. 25. 53. shall not rule with rigour in thy *s.*
1 Sam. 15. 17. when thou wast little in thine own
2 Sam. 7. 9. have cut off thine enemies out of thy

2 Sam. 7. 19. this was yet a small thing in thy s.
14. 22. knoweth I have found grace in thy s.
2 Kings 1. 13. let my life be precious in thy s. **14. 20. 3.** done what was good in thy s. **Isa. 38. 3.**
Psal. 5. 5. the foolish shall not stand in thy s.
9. 19. arise, Lord, let heathen be judged in thy s.
19. 14. meditat. of my heart be acceptable in thy s.
51. 4. I have sinned and done this evil in thy s.
76. 7. who may stand in thy s. when thou art angry?
90. 4. thousand years in thy s. are but as yesterday
143. 2. for in thy s. shall no man be justified
Isa. 26. 17. so have we been in thy s. O Lord
Jer. 18. 23. neither blot out their sin from thy s.
Jonah 2. 4. then I said, I am cast out of thy s.
Mat. 11. 26. so it seemed good in thy s. **Luke 10. 21.**
Luke 15. 21. have sinned against heaven and in thy s.
18. 42. Jesus said unto him, receive thy s.
Acts 9. 17. sent me that thou mightest receive thy s.
22. 13. stood and said, brother Saul, receive thy s.
 See FAVOUR, FIND.

SIGHTS.

Luke 21. 11. shall be fearful s. signs from heaven
 SIGN,

Or token, are taken, I. for any thing that serves to express or represent another thing; as, when the Lord gave to Noah the rainbow, as a sign or token of his covenant, Gen. 9. 12, 13, and when he appointed Abraham the use of circumcision, as the sign and seal of the covenant he made with him and his posterity, Gen. 17. 11. Rom. 4. 11. Circumcision was a sign, evidence, or assurance, both of the blessings promised by God, and of man's obligation to the duties required. The sun and the moon are appointed by God for signs and seasons, Gen. 1. 14. They represent the quality of the weather by the manner of their rising or setting, by their eclipses, conjunctions, &c. Mat. 16. 2, 3. Sometimes they are forerunners of great calamities, and remarkable events in the course of human affairs, by their strange appearances, unusual conjunctions, &c. Luke 21. 25, 26. Acts 2. 19, 20.

II. Sign is put for a miracle: Thou shalt take this rod in thine hand, wherewith thou shalt do signs, says the Lord to Moses, Exod. 4. 17, and if the Egyptians do not believe the first sign, they will believe the second, Exod. 4. 8. The word sign is frequent in this sense in scripture.

III. A sign or token, is often put for the proof or evidence of a thing, for example: This shall be a token, or sign, unto thee, that I have sent thee, Exod. 3. 12. Shew me a sign that thou talkest with me, that is, a proof, Judges 6. 17. What shall be the sign, or evidence, that the Lord will heal me? 2 Kings 20. 8. This acceptation agrees with the first above-mentioned.

IV. The signs of heaven; the signs of the magicians; are the phenomena of the heavens, the motions of the stars and planets, the appearances of meteors, and the like; and the impostures of magicians, which they make use of to deceive the weak. The Lord frustrateth the tokens, or signs, of the liars, and maketh diviners mad, Isa. 44. 25. And in Jer. 10. 2. Be not dismayed at the signs of heaven, for the heathen are dismayed at them.

To be a sign to the house of Israel, that is, to be a prophecy, type, or prediction of what should happen to the house of Israel. Thus the prophet Ezekiel by the type of a siege shews what should happen to Jerusalem some time after, Ezek. 4. 3. And in chap. 14. 8. the Lord pours down his vengeance upon sinners, and makes them as a sign, as a public and sensible proof, of his wrath. The prophet Isaiah says; Behold, I, and the children whom the Lord hath given me, are for signs and for wonders in Israel, Isaiah 8. 18. We are a gazing-stock to them, and wondered at for our folly in believing the promises of God.

Exod. 4. 8. if they believe not nor hearken to voice of first s. they will believe voice of the latter s.
8. 23. I will put division, to-morrow shall this s. be

Exod. 13. 9. it shall be a s. to thee upon thine hand
31. 13. my sabbaths ye shall keep, for it is a s. between me and you, **17. Ezek. 20. 12, 20.**
Num. 16. 38. and they shall be a s. unto Israel
26. 10. fire devoured them, and they became a s.
Deut. 6. 8. bind them for a s. upon thine hand, **11. 18.**
13. 1. if there arise a prophet, and giveth thee a s.
2. and s. come to pass whereof he spake to thee
28. 46. they shall be on thee for a s. and a wonder
Josh. 4. 6. that this may be a s. among you
Jud. 6. 17. then shew me a s. thou talkest with me
20. 38. was an appointed s. between Israel and liars
1 Sam. 2. 34. this shall be a s. to thee, in one day they shall die both of them, **2 Kings 19. 29.**
14. 10. we will go up, this shall be a s. unto us
1 Kings 13. 3. gave a s. the same day, saying, this is the s. the Lord hath spoken, altar shall be rent
5. according to the s. the man of God had given
2 Kings 20. 8. what shall be the s. Lord will heal
9. this s. shall have of Lord, Isa. 37. 30. | 38. 7, 22.
2 Chron. 32. 24. be spake to him, he gave him a s.
Isa. 7. 11. ask thee a s. of the Lord thy God, ask
14. Lord himself shall give you a s. behold, a virgin
19. 20. it shall be for a s. unto the Lord of hosts
20. 3. as Isaiah hath walked bare-foot for a s.
55. 13. it shall be for a name, for an everlasting s.
66. 19. I will set a s. among them, and will send
Jer. 6. 1. set up a s. of fire in Beth-haccerem
44. 29. and this shall be a s. to you, **Luke 2. 12.**
Ezek. 4. 3. this shall be a s. to the house of Israel
12. 6. I have set thee for a s. to Israel, **11.**
14. 8. I will make him a s. a proverb, and cut off
24. 24. thus Ezekiel is a s. | **27.** thou shalt be a s.
39. 15. then shall he set up a s. by it till buriers
Mat. 12. 38. saying, Master, we would see a s. from thee, **16. 1. Mark 8. 11. Luke 11. 16.**
39. an evil and adulterous generation seeketh after a s. **16. 4. Mark 8. 12. Luke 11. 29.**
 there shall no s. be given, but the s. of the prophet Jonas, **Mark 8. 12. Luke 11. 29, 30.**
24. 3. and what shall be the s. of thy coming?
30. then shall appear the s. of the Son of man
26. 48. now he that betrayed him gave them a s.
Mark 13. 4. what s. when all these things shall be
Luke 2. 34. for a s. which shall be spoken against
John 2. 18. what s. shewest thou unto us? **6. 30.**
Acts 28. 11. a ship, whose s. was Castor and Pollux
Rom. 4. 11. he received s. of circumcision, a seal
1 Cor. 1. 22. for Jews require s. Greeks seek wisdom
14. 22. wherefore tongues are s. not to them that
Rev. 15. 1. I saw another s. in heaven, seven angels
 SIGN.

Dan. 6. 8. O king, establish decree, s. the writing
 SIGNED.

Dan. 6. 9. wherefore king Darius s. the writing
10. when Daniel knew that the writing was s.
12. they spake, hast thou not s. a decree
 SIGNS.

Gen. 1. 14. let them be for s. and for seasons, for days
Exod. 4. 9. if they will not believe these two s.
17. with this rod in thy hand thou shalt do s.
26. Moses told Aaron all words of Lord and all s. which he had commanded, **30. Josh. 24. 17.**
7. 3. I will multiply my s. in the land of Egypt
10. 2. mayest tell thy son my s. which I have done
Num. 14. 11. for all the s. which I have shewed
Deut. 4. 34. to take him a nation by s. **26. 8.**
6. 22. Lord shewed s. on Egypt, on Pharaoh and on all his household, **Neh. 9. 10. Psal. 78. 43.**
7. 19. the great s. which thine eyes see, **29. 3.**
34. 11. in all s. which the Lord sent him to do
1 Sam. 10. 7. when these s. are come unto thee
9. and all those s. came to pass that day
2 Kings 23. 7. 5. put down them that burn to twelve s.
Job 38. 32. canst thou bring forth the twelve s.?
Psal. 74. 4. they set up their ensigns for s.
9. we see not our s. there is no more any prophet
105. 27. shewed his s. among them, and wonders
Isa. 8. 18. behold, I and the children are for s.
Jer. 10. 2. be not dismayed at the s. of heaven
32. 20. which hast set s. and wonders in Egypt
21. hast brought forth Israel out of Egypt with s.
Dan. 4. 2. I thought it good to shew s. and wonders
3. how great are his s. how mighty his wonders

Dan. 6. 27. he worketh s. in heaven and 'n earth
Mat. 16. 3. can ye not discern the s. of the times
24. 24. there shall arise false Christs and false prophets, and shall shew great s. **Mark 13. 22.**
Mark 16. 17. these s. follow them that believe
20. confirming the word with s. following
Luke 1. 62. they made s. to his father Zachariah
21. 11. and great s. shall there be from heaven
25. there shall be s. in the sun, moon, and stars
John 4. 48. except ye see s. ye will not believe
20. 30. and many other s. truly did Jesus
Acts 2. 19. I will shew s. in the earth beneath
22. a man approved of God by s. which God did
43. many s. were done by the apostles, **5. 12.**
4. 30. that s. may be done by the name of Jesus
7. 36. after he had shewed s. and wonders in Egypt
8. 13. then Simon wondered, beholding the s. done
14. 3. granted s. and wonders to be done by hands
Rom. 15. 19. things Christ hath not wrought by me through mighty s. and wonders, **2 Cor. 12. 12.**
2 Thess. 2. 9. after the working of Satan, with s.
Heb. 2. 4. G. bearing them witness with s. and wonders
 SIGNET.

Gen. 38. 18. give me thy s. and thy staff, **25.**
Exod. 28. 11. with work of an engraver in stone, like the engravings of a s. **21, 36. | 39. 14, 30.**
Jer. 22. 24. tho' Coniah were s. on my right hand
Dan. 6. 17. the king sealed it with his own s.
Hag. 2. 23. I will take thee and make thee as a s.
 SIGNETS.

Exod. 39. 6. onyx-stones graven as s. are graven
 SIGNIFICANT.

1 Cor. 14. 19. so you, except you utter words s.
 SIGNIFICATION.

1 Cor. 14. 10. and none of them without s.
 SIGNIFY.

Acts 21. 26. to s. the accomplishment of the days
23. 15. s. thee to chief captain that he bring Paul
25. 27. and not to s. the crimes laid against him
1 Pet. 1. 11. signifying what Spirit in them did s.
 SIGNIFIED.

Acts 11. 28. Agabus s. there should be dearth
Rev. 1. 1. s. it by his angel to his servant John
 SIGNIFIETH.

Heb. 12. 27. s. removing of those things shaken
 SIGNIFYING.

John 12. 33. this he said, s. by what death he should glorify God, **18. 32. | 21. 19.**
Heb. 9. 8. the Holy Ghost this s. that the way
 SILENCE.

This word does not only signify the ordinary silence, or refraining from speaking; but also, in the style of the Hebrews, it is taken for to be quiet, to remain immovable, **Joshua 10. 12, 13.** Sun, stand thou still upon Gibeon: Hebrew, be silent. And the sun stood still, and the moon stayed, or were silent, at the commandment of Joshua. And in Prov. 26. 20. Where there is no tale-bearer, the strife ceaseth, or is silent. Silence is taken for an entire ruin or destruction, for a total subjection, **Isa. 15. 1.** Ar of Moab is laid waste, and brought to silence, or, is utterly destroyed. Also in Jeremiah 8. 14. The Lord our God hath put us to silence, or, has brought great calamities upon us. Silence is also taken for death and the grave, **Psal. 94. 17.** Unless the Lord had been my help, my soul had almost dwelt in silence. And in Psalm 115. 17. The dead praise not the Lord, neither any that go down into silence. The prophet Jeremiah says, Let us enter into the defenced cities, and let us be silent there, **Jeremiah 8. 14.** Let us hasten to some places of strength to secure ourselves, and let us sit still, and not say a word to provoke so potent an enemy, as the Chaldeans are.

Job 4. 16. an image was before me, there was s.
29. 21. men gave ear, and kept s. at my counsel

Psal. 31. 18. let the lying lips be put to s.
39. 2. I was dumb with s. I held my peace

94. 17. my soul had almost dwelt in s.
115. 17. neither any that go down into s.

Isa. 15. 1. Moab brought to s. Kir brought to s.
Jer. 8. 14. the Lord our God hath put us to s.

Lam. 3. 28. he sitteth alone and keepeth s. because
Amos 8. 3. they shall cast them forth with s.
Mat. 22. 34. had heard he had put Sadducees to s.
Acts 21. 40. there was made a great s. he spake
 22. 2. that he spake in Hebrew, they kept more s.
1 Tim. 2. 11. let woman learn in s. with subjection
 12. I suffer not a woman to teach, nor to usurp
 authority over the man, but to be in s.
1 Pet. 2. 15. may put to s. ignorance of foolish men
Rev. 8. 1. there was s. in heaven half an hour
 See **KEEP, KEPT.**

SILENT.

Josh. 10. 12. he said, sun, be s. upon Gibeon
Judg. 16. 12. they were s. all the night, saying
1 Sam. 2. 9. the wicked shall be s. in darkness
 7. 18. be not s. from us from crying to the Lord
2 Sam. 19. 10. why are ye s. in bringing king back?
1 Kings 22. 3. Ramoth is ours, be s. from taking it
Job 13. 13. be s. from me, that I may speak
Psal. 22. 2. I cry in the night-season, and am not s.
 28. 1. be not s. to me, lest if thou be s. to me
 30. 12. my glory may sing praise to thee, not be s.
 31. 17. let the wicked be s. in the grave
 37. 7. be s. to the Lord, and wait patiently
 62. 1. truly my soul is s. upon God
 65. 1. praise is s. for thee, O God, in Zion
Prov. 26. 20. where no tale-bearer, strife is s.
Isa. 23. 12. be s. still, ye inhabitants of the isle
 47. 5. sit thou s. and get thee into darkness
Jer. 8. 14. enter defenced cities, let us be s. there
 38. 27. so they were s. from him
Ezek. 24. 17. be s. make no mourning for dead
Amos 8. 13. they shall cast forth dead bodies, be s.
Jonah 1. 11. that the sea may be s. from us
 4. 18. that God prepared a s. east-wind
Hab. 2. 20. be s. all the earth before him
Zeph. 3. 17. he will be s. in his love, he will joy
Zech. 2. 13. be s. O all flesh, before the Lord

SILK.

Gen. 41. 42. Pharaoh arrayed Joseph in vestures of s.
Prov. 31. 22. her clothing is s. and purple
Ezek. 16. 10. I girded thee, I covered thee with s.
 13. thy raiment was of s. and brodered work
Rev. 18. 12. no man buyeth her merchandise of s.

SILLY.

Job 5. 2. and envy slayeth the s. one
Hos. 7. 11. Ephr. also is like a s. dove without heart
2 Tim. 3. 6. they who lead captive s. women laden

SILVER.

This metal does not appear to have been in use before the deluge: at least, Moses says nothing of it before that time, he speaks only of the metals of brass and iron, Gen. 4. 22. But in Abraham's time it was become common, and traffic was carried on with this metal, Gen. 13. 2. Abraham was very rich in silver and in gold: And he bought a sepulchre for his wife Sarah for four hundred shekels of silver, Gen. 23. 15. This silver was not coined, according to all appearance, but was only in bars or ingots, and in commerce it was always weighed.

The silver cord, *Ecc.* 12. 6. By this Commentators generally understand the pith or marrow of the back bone, which comes from the brain, and thence goeth down to the very lowest end of the back-bone, together with the nerves and sinews, which, as anatomists observe, are nothing else but the production and continuation of the marrow. And this is aptly compared to a cord, both for its figure, which is very long and round, and for its use, which is to draw and move the parts of the body; and it is compared to silver, both for its excellency and colour, which is white and bright, even in a dead, and much more in a living body.

Gen. 23. 15. the land is worth 400 shekels of s.
 16. and Abraham weighed 400 shekels of s.
Exod. 20. 22. ye shall not make gods of s. or gold
 26. 19. sockets of s. 21, 25, 32. | 36. 24, 26, 30, 36.
 27. 17. their hooks shall be of s. 38. 19.
 35. 24. that did offer an offering of s. and of brass
 38. 25. s. of them that were numbered of congregat.
Lev. 5. 15. ram with thy estimation by shekels of s.
 27. 3. thy estimation of male 50 shekels of s.

Lev. 27. 6. of male five, of female three shekels of s.
 16. an homer of barley seed at fifty shekels of s.
Num. 7. 13. his offering was one s. charger, 19, 25,
 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.
 one s. bowl of 70 shekels, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, &c.
 84. twelve chargers of s. twelve s. bowls
 85. each charger of s. weighing 130 shekels
 10. 2. make thee two trumpets of s. for the calling
 of the assembly, and journeying of the camps
Deut. 22. 19. shall americe him in 100 shekels of s.
 29. shall give to damsel's father 50 shekels of s.
Josh. 7. 21. I saw 200 shekels of s. then I coveted
 22. was hid in his tent, and the s. under it, 24.
Judg. 17. 2. 1100 shekels of s. that were taken from
 thee, behold, the s. is with me, I took it
 3. when he had restored the s. || 4. took the s.
 10. I will give thee ten shekels of s. by the year
1 Sam. 9. 8. at hand fourth part of a shekel of s.
2 Sam. 18. 11. I would have given 10 shekels of s.
 12. though I should receive 1000 shekels of s.
 24. 24. bought flour and oxen for 50 shekels of s.
1 Kings 10. 21. none were of s. *2 Chron.* 9. 20.
 27. king made s. to be in Jerusalem as stones
 20. 39. else thou shalt pay a talent of s.
2 Kings 5. 22. give them, I pray thee, a talent of s.
 15. 20. exacted of each man fifty shekels of s.
 18. 15. Hezekiah gave him all s. that was found
 22. 4. that Hilkiah may sum the s. brought
1 Chron. 28. 14. s. of all instruments of s. 29. 2, 5.
 15. for candlesticks of s. || 17. for basons of s.
2 Chron. 17. 11. brought Jehoshaphat presents of s.
Neh. 5. 15. former governor had taken 40 shekels of s.
Job 3. 15. with princes who filled houses with s.
 22. 25. thy defence, thou shalt have plenty of s.
 27. 16. tho' he heap up s. as the dust, and raiment
 17. and the innocent shall divide the s.
 28. 15. nor shall s. be weighed for price of wisdom
Psal. 12. 6. words of the Lord are pure, as s. tried
 66. 10. for thou, O God, hast tried us, as s. is tried
Prov. 2. 4. if seekest her as s. and searchest for her
 3. 14. merchandise of wisdom is better than of s.
 8. 10. receive my instruction, and not s.
 19. and my revenue than choice s.
 10. 20. the tongue of the just is as choice s.
 16. 16. to get understanding chosen rather than s.
 17. 3. fining-pot is for s. and the furnace for gold
 25. 4. take away the dross from the s.
Ecc. 5. 10. loveth s. shall not be satisfied with s.
Cant. 8. 9. we will build on her a palace of s.
Isa. 1. 22. thy s. is become dross, thy wine mixed
 30. 22. shall defile covering of thy images of s.
 48. 10. behold I have refined thee, but not with s.
 60. 17. for iron I will bring s. and for wood brass
Jer. 6. 30. reprobate s. shall men call them
 10. 9. s. spread into plates is brought from Tarshish
 32. 9. I weighed him even seventeen shekels of s.
Ezek. 22. 18. Israel they are even the dross of s.
 20. as they gather s. brass, and iron, and lead
 22. as s. is melted in the midst of the furnace
 27. 12. with s. Tarshish traded in thy fairs
Dan. 2. 32. this image's breast and arms were of s.
Hos. 9. 6. pleasant places for s. nettles shall possess
 13. 2. they made them molten images of their s.
Amos 2. 6. because they sold the righteous for s.
 8. 6. that we may buy poor for s. and the needy
Zeph. 1. 11. howl, all they that bear s. are cut off
Zech. 9. 3. Tyrus heaped up s. as dust, and fine gold
 13. 9. and I will refine them as s. is refined
Mal. 3. 3. he shall sit as a refiner and purifier of s.
 See **FILLETS, GOLD, PIECES.**

SILVERLINGS.

Isa. 7. 23. there were thousand vines at

SILVER-smith.

Acts 19. 24. Demetrius a s.-smith made

Talents of SILVER.

1 Kings 16. 24. bought hill Samaria for two talents of s.
2 Kings 5. 5. Naaman took with him ten talents of s.
 23. and bound two talents of s. in two bags
 15. 19. Menahem gave Pal 1000 talents of s.
1 Chron. 19. 6. Hanun sent 1000 talents of s.
 22. 14. I prepared a thousand thousand talents of s.
 29. 4. and seven thousand talents of refined s.
2 Chron. 25. 6. hired mighty men for 100 talents of s.
 27. 5. Ammon gave Jotham 100 talents of s.

2 Chron. 36. 3. condemned land in 100 talents of s.
Ezra. 7. 22. I decree it be done to 100 talents of s.
 8. 26. I weighed to their hand 650 talents of s.
Esth. 3. 9. I will pay ten thousand talents of s.
 Vessels of SILVER.

Num. 7. 85. all the s. vessels weighed 2400 shekels
2 Sam. 8. 10. Joram brought with him vessels of s.
1 Kings 10. 25. every man his present, vessels of s.
2 Kings 12. 13. there were not made vessels of s.
1 Chron. 18. 10. and with him all manner of vessels
 of s. gold and brass, *2 Chron.* 24. 14.
Ezra 1. 6. strengthened their hands with vessels of s. 11.
 5. 14. vessels of gold and s. of the house of God,
 which Nebuchadnezzar took
 6. 5. let the golden and s. vessels be restored
 8. 26. I weighed s. vessels an hundred talents
Dan. 5. 2. commanded to bring golden and s. vessels
 11. 8. carry with their precious vessels of s. and gold
 SILVER.

Gen. 44. 2. put my s. cup in sack's mouth of youngest
Prov. 26. 23. like a potsberd covered with s. dross
Ecc. 12. 6. or ever s. cord be loosed or bowl broken
Isa. 40. 19. the goldsmith casteth s. chains
Mat. 27. 6. the chief priests took the s. pieces
Acts 19. 24. Demetrius made s. shrines for Diana
 See **VESSELS** just before.

SIMILITUDE.

Num. 12. 8. the s. of the Lord shall he behold
Deut. 4. 12. ye heard voice of words, but saw no s. 15.
 16. lest ye make you the s. of any figure
2 Chron. 4. 3. under it was s. of oxen round about
Psal. 106. 20. changed their glory into s. of an ox
 144. 12. corner stones polished after s. of a palace
Dan. 10. 16. one like the s. of the sons of men
Rom. 5. 14. after the s. of Adam's transgression
Heb. 7. 15. after s. of Melchisedee ariseth a priest
Jam. 3. 9. men who are made after the s. of God
 SIMILITUDES.

Hos. 12. 10. I have used s. by ministry of prophets
 SIMPLE

Is taken [1] For one who is harmless, innocent, and free from deceit, *Rom.* 16. 19. St. Paul would have the Romans be wise unto that which is good, and simple concerning evil; that is, discerning in the choice of good, to distinguish the good from the bad doctrine; but they must avoid whatever has the appearance of evil, as children who, without much reasoning, fly from every thing that does but seem hurtful to them: He would have them so innocent as not to deceive, and yet so prudent as not to be deceived. [2] For such as are ignorant, weak, and subject to delusion, yet sincere and willing to be taught: such simple ones are invited to Wisdom's feast; and are opposed to such as are proud and self-conceited, *Prov.* 9. 4. Whoso is simple, let him turn in hither. [3] Simple is taken for a silly, foolish, credulous man, who is easily deceived with the smooth words and fair pretences of false and deceitful men, *Prov.* 14. 15. The simple believeth every word; and this simple man is opposed to the prudent man, who looketh well to his goings; who not only orders his conversation and dealings in the world with due circumspection, but also judges of the words and professions of others by their conversations. [4] It is taken for ignorant, easy, and credulous persons, who are soon cheated by the world and the devil, and who do not understand their own

ses,

and

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

Psal. 19. 7. the law of Lord making wise the s.
 116. 6. Lord preserveth the s. I was brought low
 119. 130. it giveth understanding to the s.
Prov. 1. 4. to give subtilty to s. to young knowledge
 22. how long, ye s. ones, will ye love simplicity
 32. the turning away of the s. shall slay them
 7. 7. I beheld among the s. ones a young man
 8. 5. O ye s. understand wisdom, and ye fools
 9. 4. whoso is s. let him turn in hither, 16.
 13. a foolish woman is s. and knoweth nothing
 14. 15. s. believeth every word, but prudent man
 18. s. inherit folly || 19. 25. the s. will beware
 21. 11. the scorner is punished, the s. made wise
 22. 3. the s. pass on and are punished, 27. 12.
Ezek. 45. 20. so thou shalt do for him that is s.
Rom. 16. 18. by fair speeches deceive the hearts of s.
 19. have you wise to good, and s. concerning evil
SIMPLICITY.
2 Sam. 15. 11. they went in their s. and knew not
Prov. 1. 22. how long, ye simple ones, will ye love s.?
Rom. 12. 8. he that giveth, let him do it with s.
2 Cor. 1. 12. in s. we had our conversation in world
 11. 3. be corrupted from the s. that is in Christ

SIN

Is any thought, word, action, omission, or desire, contrary to the law of God. Sin is any want of conformity to, or transgression of, the law, 1 John 3. 4. It is taken [1] For original corruption, or the depravity and naughtiness of our corrupt nature, which is prone to all evil, Psal. 51. 5. Behold, I was shapen in iniquity, and in sin did my mother conceive me. Rom. 7. 8. Sin taking occasion by the commandment, wrought in me all manner of concupiscence. [2] For actual sin, which flows from the corruption of nature, Jam. 1. 15. When lust hath conceived, it bringeth forth sin. [3] It is taken for the guilt and defilement of sin, Psal. 51. 2. Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity, and cleanse me from my sin. And in Heb. 10. 2. The worshippers once purged, should have had no more conscience of sins. [4] For the punishment of sin, Gen. 4. 7. And if thou doest not well, sin lieth at the door: Be sure thy sin will find thee out; thou shalt not long enjoy the fruits of thy wickedness, but a dreadful judgment shall tread upon the heels of thy sin. And in Gen. 19. 15. Lest thou be consumed in the iniquity or punishment of the city. [5] Sin is taken both for the guilt and punishment of sin, Psal. 32. 1. Blessed is he whose sin is covered. And in Mat. 9. 2. Son, thy sins he forgiven thee: The guilt of them is pardoned, and so the punishment shall be removed. [6] The name of sin is often given to the sacrifice of expiation, or to the sacrifice for sin, Lev. 4. 3, 25, 29. What is there rendered sin-offering, is in Hebrew, sin. St. Paul says, that God was pleased that Jesus Christ, who knew no sin, should be our victim of expiation, 2 Cor. 5. 21. For he hath made him to be sin for us who knew no sin, that we might be made the righteousness of God in him. [7] Sin is taken for any fault, either in doctrine or life, John 8. 46. Which of you convinceth me of sin? [8] For infidelity and unbelief, John 16. 9. The Spirit will convince the world of sin, because they believe not on me. [9] For a sinful course of life, Jam. 1. 15. Sin, when it is finished, bringeth forth death. [10] For the remainders of sin in such as are renewed and regenerated, Rom. 6. 12. Let not sin therefore reign in your mortal body: since you are regenerated, and spiritually alive, let not the remainders of corruption exercise an uncontrolled absolute power in you. [11] It is taken for sin greatly aggravated, John 15. 22, 24. If I had not come and spoken to them, they had not had sin: They had not been guilty of this particular sin of infidelity and rejecting me; or, their sin had not been so heinous as now it is; or, they had had more to say in excuse for their sin. [12] For the idols, or calves at Dan and Beth-el,

which were the occasion of the sin of Samaria, Amos 8. 14. They that swear by the sin of Samaria.

God was not the author of sin or of death; it is inconsistent with the divine holiness and purity to incline the creature to sin: As God cannot be tempted to evil, neither tempts he any man, Jam. 1. 13. But sin and death entered into the world by the malice of the devil; and Adam, by his disobedience, and yielding to the temptation of Satan, has made us all guilty in the eyes of God. See DEVIL, FALL. Jesus Christ, by his death, hath restored life to us; by his obedience, he has reconciled us to God the Father; instead of children of wrath, as we were, he has merited for us the character of children of God. The apostle Paul, in several places, speaks of the misery which the first Adam brought on himself and his posterity, and of the blessings which Christ the second Adam has purchased for his children. See Rom. 3. 23. | 5. 12. | 6. 23. 1 Cor. 15. 21, 22. Though sin be permitted of God, he can no more be the author of it, than light is the author of darkness, 1 John 1. 5. Sin is not a creature, or a being, but rather the privation of a being; as light is the privation of darkness, so is sin a privation of holiness.

Presumptuous sins. David prays that God would keep him back from presumptuous sins, Psal. 19. 13. From known and evident sins, such as proceed from the choice of the perverse will against the enlightened mind, which are committed with deliberation, with design, resolution, and eagerness, against the checks of conscience, and the motions of God's Spirit: such sins are direct rebellion against God, a despising of his command, and provoke his pure eyes.

Original sin was the rebellion of the first man Adam against his Creator, which was a sin of universal efficacy, which derives a guilt and stain to mankind in all ages of the world. The account the scripture gives of it, is grounded on the relation which all men have to Adam as their natural and moral principle or head.

I. Their natural. God created one man in the beginning, from whom all others derive their beings: And that the unity might be the more entire, he formed him that aid which was necessary for communicating his kind to the world. He hath made of one blood all nations of men, for to dwell on all the face of the earth, Acts 17. 26. And as the whole race of mankind was virtually in Adam's loins, so it was presumed to give virtual consent to what he did; when he broke, all suffered shipwreck that were contained in him as their natural original.

II. He was the moral principle of mankind. In the first treaty between God and man, Adam was considered, not as a single person, but as the Representative of a nation, and contracted for all his descendants by ordinary generation: His person was the fountain of theirs, and his will the representative of theirs. From hence his vast progeny became a party in the covenant, and had a title to the benefits contained in it upon his obedience, and was liable to the curse upon his violation of it. Upon this ground the Apostle institutes a parallel between Adam and Christ, Rom. 5. 19. that as by one man's disobedience many were made sinners; so by the obedience of one shall many be made righteous. As Christ in his death on the cross did not suffer as a private person, but as a surety and sponsor representing the whole church, as it is said, 2 Cor. 5. 14. If one died for all, then were all dead: So the first Adam, who was the figure of him that was to come, Rom. 5. 14. in his disobedience was esteemed a public person representing the whole race of mankind; and by a just law it was not restrained to himself.

The Scripture proves in many places that the sin of Adam was communicated to all his posterity,

and that it has infected and corrupted it, Eph. 2. 3. We were by nature the children of wrath; that is, liable to punishment, and that hath relation to guilt. And in Rom. 5. 12. By one man sin entered into the world, and death by sin; and so death passed upon all men, as a just sentence upon the guilty, for that all have sinned. Job describes this sin, Who can bring a clean thing out of an unclean? not one, Job 14. 4. It is the universal law of nature, that every thing produces its like, not only in regard of the same nature, that is propagated from one individual to another, without a change of the species, but in respect of the qualities with which that nature is eminently affected. The Psalmist David likewise speaks of this sin, Psal. 51. 5. Behold, I was shapen in iniquity, and in sin did my mother conceive me.

The sin against the Holy Ghost. Our Saviour says, in Matt. 12. 31, 32. Wherefore I say unto you, All manner of sin and blasphemy shall be forgiven unto men, but the blasphemy against the Holy Ghost shall not be forgiven unto men. And whoever shall speak a word against the Son of man, it shall be forgiven him: but whosoever speaketh against the Holy Ghost, it shall not be forgiven him, neither in this world, neither in the world to come. Interpreters have differently explained the sin against the Holy Ghost. St. Ambrose in one place makes it to consist in denying the deity of the Son: In another place he says, it consists in denying the divinity of the Holy Ghost, and in imputing his works to the power of the devil: And in his book of Repentance he extends it to heresy and schism. Hermas says, that the sin against the Holy Ghost is the blaspheming of God; and another author says, that it is the renouncing of God: Others think the irremissible sin, to be that of a hardened, impenitent, and insolent sinner: Grotius espouses this opinion, and gives for examples of this crime, the sin of Korah, Pharaoh, Simon Magus, Ananias, and Sapphira.

The generality of interpreters place the sin against the Holy Ghost, mentioned by our Saviour, in the wilful malice of those that withstand the evidence of truth, and who will not acknowledge the miracles of Christ to be wrought by the finger of God, but, maliciously and against the conviction of their own consciences, impute them to the prince of darkness. This was certainly the crime of the Pharisees, to whom Christ applied his discourse; and those also become guilty of the same crime, who oppose or persecute the doctrine, ways, and servants of Christ, because they are spiritual, or have any thing of the Spirit appearing in them, and that contrary to their own convictions. Such as are guilty of this sin, are excepted from pardon, because the death of Christ was not appointed for the expiation of it: And there being no sacrifice, there can be no satisfaction, and consequently no pardon. For if we sin wilfully after we have received the knowledge of the truth, there remaineth no more sacrifice for sins, Heb. 10. 26, 27, &c. The wisdom and justice of God require this severity against such sinners: For if he that despised Moses' law died without mercy, of how much sorer punishment shall he be thought worthy, who hath trodden under foot the Son of God, and hath counted the blood of the covenant wherewith he was sanctified, an unbloody thing, and hath done despite to the Spirit of grace? that is, They renounce their Redeemer as if he were not the Son of God, and virtually consent to the cruel sentence passed against him, as if he had blasphemed when he declared himself to be so; and thereby out-sin his sufferings. How reasonable is it therefore that they should be for ever deprived of the benefits, who obstinately reject the means that purchased them. The same Apostle speaks also of this sin in Heb. 6. 4, 5, 6. For it is impossible for those who

were once enlightened, and have tasted of the heavenly gift, and were made partakers of the Holy Ghost: and have tasted the good word of God, and the powers of the world to come, if they shall fall away, to renew them again unto repentance: seeing they crucify to themselves the Son of God afresh, and put him to an open shame: *that is, Such as have attained to some acquaintance with the doctrine of the gospel, and have had some experience of the power and efficacy of the Holy Ghost from heaven in gospel administrations and worship; yea, even some of the extraordinary gifts of the Spirit; who have likewise relished comfort and sweetness in the doctrine and promises of the gospel; and particularly having heard that the Redeemer saves them from wrath, and instates them in happiness beyond what is attainable here on earth; their self-love has externally closed with the revelation, and made application of it to itself: Now, says the Apostle, if such shall turn apostates, it is impossible; in regard of any law, rule, or constitution of God; to bring them to repentance, whereby they should be restored to their former condition; and this because they despise the means of salvation, they shew themselves to be of the same opinion with those that did crucify Christ, and they would do it again, were it in their power; and actually do it as much as they can, by persecuting his members. The great unpardonable sin against the Holy Ghost, appears to be a presumptuous sin against some more than ordinary illuminations, convictions, and taste of gospel grace, whereby a man doth knowingly and studiously rebel against the truth, and maliciously persecute it in himself and others, from an universal hatred of it for itself.* Mat. 12. 31, 32. Heb. 6. 4, 5. Job 24. 13. Heb. 10. 29. Acts 13. 41. 1 John 5. 16.

From the above-mentioned passage, in Heb. 6. it appears, [1] That it cannot be any sin that is committed ignorantly. St. Paul was a blasphemous, but was forgiven, because he did it ignorantly. [2] It must be a sin knowingly committed against the operations of the Holy Ghost, and the convictions of conscience; it is a sinning wilfully after having received the knowledge of the truth, and having been made partakers of the Holy Ghost. [3] Apostasy seems to be an ingreduent in it, if they fall away, says the Apostle. [4] It takes in malice and persecution; the Pharisees did not only impute the miracles of our Saviour to the devil, but they spake it out of malice, designing to destroy him. [5] Tho' impenitency cannot be called that sin; yet it comes into the number of its ingredients; and therefore the Apostle says of such sinners, It is impossible to renew them again to repentance.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou doest not well, s. lieth at the door
Exod. 34. 7. forgiving iniquity, transgression, and s.
Lev. 4. 3. if priest s. according to the s. of people
14. when s. is known, congregation shall offer
6. 26. the priest that offereth it for s. 9. 15.
19. 17. and not suffer s. upon thy neighbour
22. the s. which he hath done shall be forgiven
Num. 5. 6. when a man or woman shall commit s.
12. 11. I beseech thee lay not the s. upon us
19. 9. it is a purification for s. 17.
27. 3. our father died in his own s. had no sons
Deut. 15. 9. cry to Lord, and it be s. to thee, 24. 15.
19. 15. one witness shall not rise up for any s.
21. 22. if man have committed s. worthy of death
22. 26. there is in damsel no s. worthy of death
23. 21. L. shall require it, and it would be s. in thee
22. if thou forbeare to vow, it shall be no s.
24. 16. every man shall be put to death for his own s.
2 Kings 14. 6. 2 Chron. 25. 4.
1 Sam. 15. 23. for rebellion is as s. of witchcraft
1 Kings 8. 34. forgive the s. of thy people Israel
36. forgive s. of thy servants; 2 Chron. 6. 25, 27.
12. 30. and this thing became a s. 13. 34.
2 Kings 12. 16. the s. money was the priest's
Job 20. 11. his bones are full of s. of his youth
Psal. 32. 1. blessed is he whose s. is covered

Psal. 51. 5. and in s. did my mother conceive me
59. 12. for s. of their mouth let them be taken
109. 7. and let his prayer become s.
14. let not the s. of his mother be blotted out
Prov. 10. 16. the fruit of the wicked tendeth to s.
19. in multitude of words there wanteth not s.
13. 6. but wickedness overthroweth s.
14. 9. fools make a mock at s. but among righteous
34. but s. is a reproach to any people.
21. 4. and the plowing of the wicked is s.
24. 9. the thought of foolishness is s.
Isa. 5. 18. woe to them that draw s. as it were with cart-rope
30. 1. and cover, that they may add s. to s.
31. 7. his idols which your hands have made for s.
53. 10. thou shalt make his soul an offering for s.
12. he bare the s. of many, and made intercession
Jer. 17. 1. s. of Judah written with a pen of iron
3. I will give high places for a s. in thy borders
51. 5. though their land was filled with s.
Lam. 4. 6. than the punishment of the s. of Sodom
Hos. 4. 8. they eat up s. of my people, set their heart
10. 8. the s. of Israel shall be destroyed
12. 8. they shall find no iniquity in me that were s.
Amos 8. 14. they that swear by the s. of Samaria
Mic. 1. 13. she is the beginning of s. to Zion
6. 7. shall I give fruit of my body for s. of my soul
Zech. 13. 1. there shall be a fountain opened for s.
14. 19. this shall be the s. of Egypt
Mat. 12. 31. all manner of s. shall be forgiven to men
John 1. 29. which taketh away the s. of the world
8. 7. he that is without s. among you, let him cast
34. whoso committeth s. is the servant of s.
9. 41. if ye were blind, he should have no s.
15. 22. if I had not come, they had not had s. 24.
16. 8. Comforter, he will reprove the world of s.
9. of s. because they believe not on me
19. 11. he that delivered me hath the greater s.
Acts 7. 60. Lord, lay not this s. to their charge
Rom. 3. 9. proved Jews and Gentiles are all under s.
20. for by the law is the knowledge of s.
4. 7. blessed are they whose s. is covered
5. 12. s. entered into the world, and death by s.
13. for till the law s. was in the world
20. where s. abounded, grace much more abound
21. that as s. reigned unto death, even so grace
6. 1. what shall we say? shall we continue in s.?
2. how shall we that are dead to s. live therein?
6. with him, that the body of s. might be destroyed
that henceforth we should not serve s.
7. for he that is dead, is freed from s.
10. for in that he died, he died to s. once
11. reckon ye yourselves to be dead indeed unto s.
12. let not s. therefore reign in your mortal body
13. not yield your members as instruments to s.
14. for s. shall not have dominion over you
16. his servants ye are, whether of s. unto death
17. God be thanked, ye were the servants of s.
18. being then made free from s. 22.
20. for when ye were the servants of s. ye were
23. for wages of s. is death, but the gift of God
7. 7. is law s.? God forbid; I had not known s.
8. s. taking occasion wrought in me all manner of
concupiscence: for without the law s. was dead
9. commandment came, s. revived, and I died
11. for s. by the commandment slew me
13. but s. that it might appear s. that s. by the
commandment might become exceeding sinful
14. law is spiritual, but I am carnal, sold under s.
17. no more I, but s. that dwelleth in me, 20:
23. and bringing me into captivity
25. but with the flesh, the law of s.
8. 3. and for s. condemned s. in the
10. if Christ be in you, body is dead because of s.
14. 23. for whatsoever is not of faith
1 Cor. 6. 18. every s. a man doth is without body
15. 56. O death, where is thy sting? the sting of
death is s. and the strength of s. is the law
2 Cor. 5. 21. made him to be s. for us, who knew no s.
Gal. 2. 17. is therefore Christ the minister of s.?
3. 22. the scripture hath concluded all under s.
2 Thess. 2. 3. and that man of s. be revealed
Heb. 3. 13. be hardened thro' the deceitfulness of s.
4. 15. was tempted like as we are, yet without s.
9. 26. but once hath he appeared to put away s.

Heb. 9. 28. he shall appear without s. to salvation
10. 6. in sacrifices for s. thou hast had no pleasure
8. offering for s. thou wouldst not, nor pleasure
18. where remission, is no more: offering for s.
11. 25. than to enjoy pleasure: of s. for a season
12. 1. let us lay aside s. that doth easily beset us
4. ye have not yet resisted, striving against s.
13. 11. the bodies of those beasts for s. are burnt
Jam. 1. 15. when lust hath conceived, it bringeth
forth s. and s. when finished, bringeth forth death
2. 9. if ye have respect to persons, ye commit s.
4. 17. knoweth, and doeth not good; to him it is s.
1 Pet. 2. 22. who did no s. nor was guile found
4. 1. that suffered in flesh hath ceased from s.
2 Pet. 2. 14. having eyes that cannot cease from s.
1 John 1. 7. blood of Christ cleanseth us from all s.
8. if we say we have no s. we deceive ourselves
3. 4. whoso committeth s. transgresseth also the
law, for s. is the transgression of the law
5. he was manifested, and in him is no s.
8. he that committeth s. is of the devil, for
9. whosoever is born of God, doth not commit s.
5. 16. if any man see his brother s. a s. which is not
unto death, there is a s. unto death
17. all unrighteousness is s. and there is a s. not
unto death, whosoever is born of G. sinneth not
See BEAR.

Great SIN.

Gen. 20. 9. brought on me and my kingdom great s.
Exod. 32. 21. that hath brought this great s. on them
30. Moses said, ye have sinned a great s.
31. and said; oh, this people have sinned a great s.
1 Sam. 2. 17. s. of the young men was very great
2 Kings 17. 21. Jeroboam made them sin a great s.

His SIN.

Lev. 4. 3. bring for his s. he sinned a young bullock
23. or if his s. come to his knowledge, 28.
26. the priest shall make an atonement for his s.
and it shall be forgiven, 35. 5. 6, 10, 13.
28. he shall bring a kid of the goats for his s.
5. 6. he shall bring his trespass-offering for his s.
1 Kings 15. 26. Nadab walked in the way of his s.
34. Baasha walked in way of Jeroboam and his s.
16. 19. Zimri walked in his s. || 26. Omri in his s.
2 Kings 21. 16. beside his s. wherewith he made Judah
17. acts of Manasseh, and his s. that he sinned
2 Chron. 33. 19. all his s. before he was humbled
Job 34. 37. for he addeth rebellion to his s.
Isa. 27. 9. this is all the fruit to take away his s.
Ezek. 3. 20. he shall die in his s. 18. 24.
33. 14. if he turn from his s. and do right
Hos. 13. 12. iniquity is bound up, his s. is hid
Mic. 3. 8. truly I am full to declare to Israel his s.

My SIN.

Gen. 31. 36. what is my s. that thou hast pursued me?
Exod. 10. 17. thereof forgive my s. only this once
1 Sam. 15. 25. I pray thee, pardon my s. turn with me
20. 1. what is my s. before thy father to seek my life
1 Kings 17. 18. come to call my s. to remembrance
Job 10. 6. that thou searchest after my s.
13. 23. make me to know transgression and my s.
14. 16. dost thou not watch over my s.
35. 3. what profit if I be cleansed from my s.?
Psal. 32. 5. I acknowledged my s. and iniquity to
thee, and thou forgavest the iniquity of my s.
38. 3. nor rest in my bones because of my s.
18. mine iniquity, for I will be sorry for my s.
51. 2. wash me thoroughly, cleanse me from my s.
3. my s. is ever before me || 59. 3. not for my s. O L.

RING.

Jer. 16. 10. what is our s. we have committed
Their SIN.
Gen. 18. 20. L. said, because their s. is very grievous
50. 17. forgive, I pray thee, their s. 2 Chron. 7. 14.
Exod. 32. 32. yet now, if thou wilt, forgive their s.
34: in that day when I visit, I will visit their s.
Num. 5. 7. they shall confess their s. they have done
Deut. 9. 27. look not unto stubbornness, not their s.
1 Kings 8. 35. if they turn from their s. 2 Chron. 6. 26.
Neh. 4. 5. let not their s. be blotted out from thee

Psal. 85. 2. forgiven, thou hast covered all their *s.*
Isa. 3. 9. they declare their *s.* as Sodom, hide it not
Jer. 16. 18. I will recompense their *s.* double
 18. 23. neither blot out their *s.* from thy sight
 31. 34. and I will remember their *s.* no more
 36. 3. that I may forgive their iniquity and their *s.*
John 15. 22. now they have no cloke for their *s.*

Thy SIN.

2 *Sam.* 12. 13. the Lord also hath put away thy *s.*
Isa. 6. 7. thine iniquity is taken away, thy *s.* is purged

Your SIN.

Exod. 32. 30. I shall make atonement for your *s.*
Num. 32. 23. be sure your *s.* will find you out
Deut. 9. 21. I took your *s.* the calf which ye had made
John 9. 41. ye say we, see, therefore your *s.* remaineth

SIN, Verb.

Gen. 39. 9. how can I do this wickedn. and *s.* ag. God?
 42. 22. Reuben said, do not *s.* against the child
Exod. 20. 20. his fear may be before you, that ye *s.* not
 23. 33. not dwell, lest they make thee *s.* ag. me
Lev. 4. 2. if a soul shall *s.* thro' ignorance ag. com.

3. if the priest *s.* || 13. if the congregation *s.*
 27. if any one of the common people *s.* thro' ignor.
 5. 1. if a soul *s.* and hear the voice of swearing
 15. if a soul commit a trespass and *s.* thro' ignor.

in the holy things of the Lord, 17. *Num.* 15. 27.
 6. 2. if a soul *s.* and lie unto his neighbour
Num. 16. 22. shall one *s.* wilt thou be wroth with all?

Deut. 20. 18. so should you *s.* against Lord, your God
 24. 4. thou shalt not cause the land to *s.* Lord give
 1 *Sam.* 2. 25. if one man *s.* against another; if a man

s. against the Lord, who shall entreat for him?
 12. 23. God forbid I should *s.* in ceasing to pray
 14. 33. behold, the people *s.* against the Lord

34. slay them, and *s.* not in eating with the blood
 19. 4. let not the king *s.* against his servant
 5. why wilt thou *s.* against innocent blood?

1 *Kings* 8. 46. if thou *s.* against thee, 2 *Chron.* 6. 36.
 2 *Kings* 21. 11. Manasseh made Judah to *s.* with idols
 2 *Chron.* 6. 22. if a man *s.* against his neighbour

Neh. 6. 13. that I should be afraid, and do so, and *s.*
 13. 26. did not Solomon *s.* by these things?
Job 2. 10. in all this did not Job *s.* with his lips

5. 24. thou shalt visit thy habitation and not *s.*
 10. 14. if I *s.* then thou markest me, not acquit
 31. 30. neither have I suffered my mouth to *s.*

Psal. 4. 4. stand in awe and *s.* not, commune
 39. 1. I will take heed that I *s.* not with my tongue
 119. 11. that I might not *s.* against thee

Eccl. 5. 6. suffer not thy mouth to cause thy flesh to *s.*
Jer. 32. 35. do this abomination to cause Judah to *s.*
Ezek. 3. 21. that righteous *s.* not, and he doth not *s.*

Hos. 8. 11. because Ephraim hath made many altars
 to *s.* altars shall be unto him to *s.*
 13. 2. and now they *s.* more and more and made to

Mat. 18. 21. Lord, how oft shall my brother *s.*?
John 5. 14. *s.* no more, lest worse thing come to thee
 8. 11. neither do I condemn thee, *s.* no more

9. 2. who did *s.* this man or his parents?
Rom. 6. 15. shall we *s.* because we are not under law?
 1 *Cor.* 8. 12. when ye *s.* so against the brethren and

wound their conscience, ye *s.* against Christ
 15. 34. awake to righteousness, and *s.* not
Eph. 4. 26. be ye angry, and *s.* not, let not the sun

1 *Tim.* 5. 20. them that *s.* rebuke before all
Heb. 10. 26. if we *s.* willfully after knowl. of truth
 1 *John* 2. 1. these things I write unto you that ye *s.*

not, and if any man *s.* we have an advocate
 3. 9. he cannot *s.* because he is born of God
 5. 16. if any man see his brother *s.* not to death, he

shall give him life for them that *s.* not to death
 See ISRAEL.

SINCE.

Gen. 30. 30. the Lord hath blessed thee *s.* my coming
 44. 28. the one went out, and I saw him not *s.*
 46. 30. let me die, *s.* I have seen thy face

Exod. 5. 23. for *s.* I came to Pharaoh to speak
 9. 18. hail not in Egypt, *s.* the foundation thereof
 24. in the land of Egypt *s.* it became a nation

Num. 22. 30. thou hast ridden on ever *s.* I was thine
Deut. 31. 10. there arose not a prophet *s.* in Israel
Josh. 2. 12. swear, *s.* I have shewed you kindness

3. 4. ye have not passed this way *s.* yesterday
 14. 10. Lord kept me alive, even *s.* the Lord spake

Ruth 2. 11. all thou hast done *s.* death of thy husband

1 *Sam.* 9. 24. *s.* I said, I have invited the people
 21. 5. about these three days *s.* I came out
 29. 3. I found no fault in him *s.* he fell to me

2 *Sam.* 7. 6. *s.* the time that I brought up Israel
 11. and *s.* I commanded judges, 1 *Chron.* 17. 10.
 13. 28. will you not *s.* I have commanded you

2 *Chron.* 30. 26. *s.* Solomon, not like the passover
 31. 10. *s.* the people began to bring the offerings
Ezra 4. 2. *s.* the days of Esar-baddon king of Assur

5. 16. *s.* that time till now hath it been in building
 9. 7. *s.* days of our fathers have we been in trespass
Job 20. 4. *s.* man was placed upon earth

38. 12. hast thou commanded morning *s.* thy days?
Isa. 14. 8. *s.* thou art laid down, no feller is come
 16. 13. hath spoken concerning Moab *s.* that time

43. 4. *s.* thou wast precious in my sight, hast been
 44. 7. *s.* I appointed the ancient people
 64. 4. *s.* the beginning men have not heard

Jer. 15. 7. *s.* they return not from their ways
 20. 8. for *s.* I spake, I cried out, I cried violence
 23. 33. but *s.* ye say, the burden of the Lord

31. 20. *s.* I spake against him, I remember him still
 44. 18. *s.* we left off to burn incense to the queen
 48. 27. *s.* thou speakest of him, thou skippest

Dan. 12. 1. as never was *s.* there was a nation
Hag. 2. 16. *s.* those days were when one came
Mat. 24. 21. such as was not *s.* the beginning

Mark 9. 21. how long is it ago *s.* this came to him?
Luke 1. 70. been *s.* the world began, *John* 9. 32?
 7. 45. *s.* the time I came in, she hath not ceased

16. 16. *s.* then the kingdom of God is preached
 24. 21. is the third day *s.* these things were done
Acts 3. 21. *s.* the world began, *Rom.* 16. 25.

19. 2. ye received the Holy Ghost *s.* ye believed?
 24. 11. yet but twelve days *s.* I went to Jerusalem
 1 *Cor.* 15. 21. for *s.* by man came death, by man came

2 *Cor.* 13. 3. *s.* ye seek a proof of Christ in me
Col. 1. 4. *s.* we heard of your faith in Christ Jesus
Heb. 7. 28. but word of oath which was *s.* the law

2 *Pet.* 3. 4. for *s.* the fathers fell asleep, all things
Rev. 16. 18. as was not *s.* men were upon the earth

See DAY.

SINCERE,

Or Sincerity. This word properly signifies truth and
 uprightness, when the heart and tongue agree toge-
 ther. Sincerity is opposed to double-mindedness or

deceit, when the sentiments of the heart are contrary
 to the language of the mouth. The Latin word,
 sincerus, is derived from sine and cera, without wax,

honey separated from the wax, or pure honey. In
 the scripture sincere signifies pure, or without mix-
 ture, 1 *Pet.* 2. 1. Desire the sincere milk of the

word; that is, unmixed with errors, traditions, and
 heresies, free from deceit. St. Paul would have the
 Philippians to be pure, impartial, and unbiassed in

their choice; that their behaviour may be innocent,
 and give no offence to any body, *Phil.* 1. 10. that ye
 may be sincere, and without offence till the day

of Christ. The same Apostle speaks of sincerity
 and truth, or of purity and truth, which he sets in
 opposition to the leavened bread of impurity and

filthiness, 1 *Cor.* 5. 8. Let us keep the feast, not
 with old leaven, neither with the leaven of malice
 and wickedness; but with the unleavened bread of

sincerity and truth. That is, Let the whole of our
 lives be like the Jewish feast of the Passover and un-
 leavened bread; let us not spend them with the

leaven of malice and wickedness, allowing ourselves
 in any way of sin, either by corrupt affections, sin-
 ful actions, or tolerating among us any scandalous

offence; but let us practise all Christian purity, and
 hold fast the truth that has been delivered to us.
 And he reproaches the false apostles with not preach-

ing Christ sincerely, purely, with upright and dis-
 interested sentiments of the heart, *Phil.* 1. 16.
 The one preach Christ of contention, not sin-

cerely.
Gen. 17. 1. walk before me, and be thou *s.*
Deut. 18. 13. thou shalt be *s.* with Lord thy God

Psal. 119. 1. blessed are the *s.* in the way
Eph. 4. 15. being *s.* in love, may grow up into him
Phil. 1. 10. ye may be *s.* till day of Christ, 2. 15.

1 *Pet.* 2. 2. as new-born babes desire *s.* milk of word

SINCERELY.

Judg. 9. 16. now if ye have done truly and *s.* 19.
Phil. 1. 16. the one preach Christ, not *s.*

SINCERITY.

Gen. 20. 4. in the *s.* of my heart have I done this
Josh. 24. 14. fear and serve the Lord in *s.* and truth
 1 *Cor.* 5. 8. with unleavened bread of *s.* and truth

2 *Cor.* 1. 12. in godly *s.* we have had our conversation
 2. 17. but as of *s.* in the sight of God speak we
 8. 8. and to prove the *s.* of your love

Eph. 6. 24. grace with them that love our L. Jes. in *s.*
Tit. 2. 7. in doctrine shewing gravity, *s.*

SINEW.

Gen. 32. 32. Israel eat not of the *s.* that shrank be-
 cause he touched Jacob in the *s.* that shrank
Isa. 48. 4. because thy neck is an iron *s.* brow brass

SINEWS.

Job 10. 11. thou hast fenced me with bones and *s.*
 30. 17. my bones are pierced, and my *s.* take no rest
 40. 17. the *s.* of his stones are wrapped together

Ezek. 37. 6. I will lay *s.* upon you and bring flesh
 8. the *s.* and the flesh came up upon them
 SINFUL.

Num. 32. 14. ye are risen an increase of *s.* men
Isa. 1. 4. ah *s.* nation, a people laden with iniquity
Amos 9. 8. eyes of the Lord are on the *s.* kingdom

Mark 8. 38. shall be ashamed in this *s.* generation
Luke 5. 8. depart from me, for I am a *s.* man, O Lord
 24. 7. must be delivered into the hands of *s.* men

Rom. 7. 13. that sin might become exceeding *s.*
 8. 3. God sending his Son in the likeness of *s.* flesh
 SING.

Exod. 15. 21. *s.* to the Lord, 1 *Chron.* 16. 23. *Psal.*
 30. 4. | 95. 1. | 96. 1. | 98. 1. | 147. 7
 | 149. 1. *Isa.* 12. 5.

32. 18. but the noise of them that *s.* do I hear
Num. 21. 17. spring up, O well, *s.* ye unto it
 1 *Sam.* 21. 11. did they not *s.* one to another?

1 *Chron.* 16. 9. *s.* unto him, *s.* psalms unto him
 33. then shall the trees of the wood *s.* out
 2 *Chron.* 20. 22. when they began to *s.* and praise

29. 30. Hezekiah commanded the Levites to *s.*
Job 29. 13. I caused the widow's heart to *s.* for joy
Psal. 21. 13. so will we *s.* and praise thy power

33. 2. praise the Lord, *s.* to him with the psalter
 3. *s.* unto him a new song, *Isa.* 42. 10.
 51. 14. my tongue *s.* of thy righteousness, 145. 7.

65. 13. the valleys shout for joy, they also *s.*
 66. 2. *s.* forth the honour of his name, make praise
 4. the earth *s.* to thee, they shall *s.* to thy name

67. 4. let the nations be glad and *s.* for joy
 68. 32. *s.* to God, ye kingdoms of the earth
 71. 22. to thee will I *s.* with the harp, 98. 5.

81. 1. *s.* aloud unto God our strength, make noise
 104. 12. the fowls, which *s.* among the branches
 105. 2. *s.* to him, *s.* psalms unto him, talk ye

137. 3. saying, *s.* us one of the songs of Zion
 4. how shall we *s.* Lord's song in a strange land?
 138. 5. yea, they shall *s.* in the ways of the Lord

149. 5. let the saints *s.* aloud upon their beds
Prov. 29. 6. but the righteous doth *s.* and rejoice
Isa. 23. 15. after seventy years shall Tyre *s.* as harlot

24. 14. they shall *s.* for the majesty of the Lord
 26. 19. awake and *s.* ye that dwell in dust
 27. 2. in that day *s.* ye to her, a vineyard of red wine

35. 6. then shall the tongue of the dumb *s.*
 38. 20. therefore we will *s.* my songs all days
 42. 11. let the inhabitants of the rock *s.*

44. 23. *s.* O ye heavens, for L. hath done it, 49. 13
 52. 8. with the voice together shall they *s.*
 9. *s.* to the Lord, ye waste places of Jerusalem

54. 1. *s.* O barren, thou that didst not bear
 66. 14. behold, my servants shall *s.* for joy of heart
Jer. 31. 7. *s.* with gladness for Jacob, and shout

12. they shall come and *s.* in the height of Zion
 51. 48. all that is therein shall *s.* for Babylon
Ezek. 27. 25. the ships of Tarshish did *s.* of thee

Hos. 2. 15. she shall *s.* as in the days of youth
Zeph. 2. 14. their voice shall *s.* in the windows
 3. 14. *s.* O daughter of Zion, *Zech.* 2. 10.

Jam. 5. 13. is any merry? let him *s.* psalms
Rev. 15. 3. they *s.* song of Moses and of the Lamb
 I will SING.

Exod. 15. 1. I will *s.* to the Lord, *Judg.* 5: 3. *Psal.* 136.

Psal. 57. 7. my heart is fixed, O God, *I will s.*
 9. *I will s.* unto thee among the nations
 59. 16. *I will s.* of thy power, of thy mercy, 89. 1.
 17. unto thee, O my strength, *will I s.* for God is
 101. 1. *I will s.* of mercy and judgment, O Lord
 104. 33. *I will s.* to the Lord, as long as I live
 144. 9. *I will s.* a new song unto thee, O God
Isa. 5. 1. now *will I s.* to my well-beloved a song
Rom. 15. 9. for this cause *will I s.* to thy name
1 Cor. 14. 15. *I will pray with spirit, I will s.* with
 the spirit, and *I will s.* with the understanding
 See PRAISE, PRAISES.

SINGED.

Dan. 3. 27. nor was an hair of their head *s.*

SINGER.

1 Chron. 6. 33. Heman *a. s.* the son of Joel

Hab. 3. 19. to chief *s.* on my stringed instruments

SINGERS.

1 Kings 10. 12. king made psalteries for *s.* **2 Chr.** 9. 11.

1 Chron. 9. 33. these are *s.* the chief, 15. 16.

15. 19. so *s.* were appointed to sound with cymbals

27. the Levites and *s.* had fine linen

2 Chron. 5. 13. the trumpeters and *s.* were as one

20. 21. Jehoshaphat appointed *s.* unto the Lord

23. 13. the people rejoiced and also *s.* **29. 28.**

35. 15. the *s.* the sons of Asaph were in their place

Ezra 2. 41. the *s.* an hundred twenty and eight

70. so *s.* dwell in their cities, **Neh.** 7. 73.

7. 7. some of the *s.* went up unto Jerusalem

24. it shall not be lawful to impose toll upon *s.*

10. 24. the *s.* gave their hands to put away wives

Neh. 7. 1. the porters and the *s.* were appointed

20. 29. the *s.* gave to their brethren, their nobles

11. 22. the *s.* were over the business of the house

23. a portion shall be for the *s.* **12. 47.** | **13. 5.**

12. 28. sons of *s.* gathered themselves together

29. the *s.* had builded them villages round about

42. *s.* sang aloud | **45. s.** kept ward of their God

46. in the days of David, there were chief of *s.*

13. 10. for the Levites and *s.* were fled

Psal. 68. 25. *s.* went before, players followed after

87. 7. as well the *s.* as the players shall be there

Ezek. 40. 44. the chambers of the *s.* in inner court

Men-SINGERS, Women-SINGERS.

Eccl. 2. 8. I gat me *men-s.* and *women-s.*

SINGETH.

Prov. 25. 20. so is he that *s.* songs to an heavy heart

SINGING.

1 Sam. 18. 6. women came out of cities of Israel *s.*

1 Chron. 6. 32. and they ministered with *s.*

13. 8. David and all *Isr.* played before God with *s.*

2 Chron. 23. 18. to offer the burnt-offerings with *s.*

30. 21. *s.* with loud instruments unto the Lord

Neh. 12. 27. kept the dedication of the wall with *s.*

Psal. 30. 4. 5. but *s.* cometh in the morning

100. 2. come before his presence with *s.*

105. 4. 3. he brought forth his chosen with *s.*

107. 4. 22. and declare his works with *s.*

126. 2. then was our tongue filled with *s.*

15. they that sow in tears shall reap in *s.*

Cant. 2. 12. the time of the *s.* of birds is come

Isa. 14. 7. earth is at rest, they break forth into *s.*

16. 10. in the vineyards there shall be no *s.*

35. 2. it shall blossom and rejoice even with joy and *s.*

44. 23. break forth into *s.* ye mountains, O forest

48. 20. flee from the Chaldeans with a voice of *s.*

49. 13. be joyful, O earth, and break forth into *s.*

51. 11. the redeemed shall come with *s.* to Zion

54. 1. break forth into *s.* O barren, and cry aloud

55. 12. the mountains shall break forth into *s.*

Zeph. 3. 17. rest in his love, will joy over thee with *s.*

Eph. 5. 19. *s.* in your heart to the Lord, **Col.** 3. 16.

SINGING-Men, SINGING-Women.

2 Sam. 19. 35. can I hear voice of *s.-men, s.-women*

2 Chron. 35. 25. all the *s.-men* spake of Josiah

Ezra 2. 65. two hundred *s.-men*, 200 *s.-women*

Neh. 7. 67. they had 245 *s.-men* and *s.-women*

SINGLE.

Ezek. 23. 47. the company shall *s.* them out

SINGLE.

Mat. 6. 22. if therefore thine eye be *s.* thy whole

body shall be full of light, **Luke** 11. 34.

SINGLENES.

Acts 2. 46. did eat meat with gladness and *s.* of heart

Eph. 6. 5 servants, obey in *s.* of your heart, **Col.** 3. 22.

SINGULAR.

Lev. 27. 2. when a man shall make a *s.* vow

SINK.

Job 38. 46. whereon are the foundations made to *s.*

Psal. 69. 2. *I s.* in deep mire, where is no standing

14. deliver me out of the mire, and let me not *s.*

Jer. 51. 64. thus shall Babylon *s.* and shall not rise

Mat. 14. 30. beginning to *s.* he cried, Lord, save me

Luke 5. 7. filled both ships, so that they began to *s.*

9. 44. let these sayings *s.* down into your ears

SINNED.

Exod. 9. 34. Pharaoh *s.* yet more, hardened his heart

32. 30. Moses said, ye have *s.* a great sin, 31.

33. whosoever hath *s.* him will I blot out

Lev. 4. 3 bring for the sin he hath *s.* a bullock

14. when the sin the congregation have *s.*

22. when ruler *s.* 23. | 28. one of common people *s.*

5. 5. he shall confess he hath *s.* in that thing

6. for sin which he hath *s.* shall bring a female

10. priest shall make atonement for the sin he

hath *s.* and shall be forgiven, **11. 13. Num.** 6. 11.

6. 4. because he hath *s.* shall restore what he took

Num. 12. 11. lay not sin on us wherein we have *s.*

32. 23. behold, ye have *s.* against the Lord

Deut. 9. 16. I looked, and behold ye had *s.* ag. Lord

18. your sins which ye *s.* in doing wickedly

Josh. 7. 11. *Isr.* hath *s.* and transgressed my covenant

Judg. 11. 27. wherefore I have not *s.* against thee

1 Sam. 19. 4. because he hath not *s.* against thee

24. 11. know that I have not *s.* against thee

1 Kings 8. 33. because they have *s.* against thee, and

shall turn again to thee, **35. 2 Chr.** 6. 24, 26.

50. forgive thy people that *s.* **2 Chron.** 6. 39.

15. 30. sins of Jeroboam which he *s.* **16. 13, 19.**

18. 9. what have I *s.* that thou wouldst deliver

2 Kings 17. 7. Israel had *s.* against Lord their God

21. 17. the sin that Manasseh had *s.* is written

Neh. 9. 29. but *s.* against thy judgments

Job 1. 5. Job said, it may be that my sons have *s.*

22. in all this Job *s.* not, nor charged God foolishly

8. 4. if children have *s.* against him and have cast

24. 19. so doth the grave those who have *s.*

Psal. 78. 17. they *s.* yet more against him, 32.

Isa. 43. 27. thy first father hath *s.* and thy teachers

Jer. 2. 35. because thou sayest, I have not *s.*

33. 8. their iniquity, whereby they have *s.* ag. me

40. 3. because ye have *s.* and not obeyed, 44. 23.

50. 7. because they have *s.* ag. the L. **Zeph.** 1. 17.

14. for Babylon hath *s.* against the Lord

Lam. 1. 8. Jerusalem hath grievously *s.* is removed

5. 7. our fathers have *s.* and are not, we have horn

Ezek. 18. 24. in sin he hath *s.* in them shall he

28. 16. have filled with violence, and thou hast *s.*

37. 23. of their dwelling places wherein they *s.*

Hos. 4. 7. as they increased, so they *s.* against me

10. 9. O Israel, thou hast *s.* from days of Gibeah

Hab. 2. 10. and thou hast *s.* against thy soul

John 9. 3. neither this man *s.* nor his parents

Rom. 2. 12. for as many as have *s.* without law; as

have *s.* in the law, shall be judged by the law

3. 23. for all have *s.* and come short, 5. 12.

5. 14. death reigned even over them that had not *s.*

16. not as it was by one that *s.* so is the gift

1 Cor. 7. 28. but and if thou marry, thou hast not *s.*

and if a virgin marry she hath not *s.*

2 Cor. 12. 21. I shall bewail many that have *s.*

13. 2. I write to them which heretofore have *s.*

Heb. 3. 17. was it not with them that had *s.*?

2 Pet. 2. 4. for if God spared not the angels that *s.*

1 John 1. 10. if we say we have not *s.* we deceive

I have SINNED.

Exod. 9. 27. Pharaoh said, *I have s.*

Num. 22. 34. Balaam said to angel of Lord

Josh. 7. 20. indeed *I have s.* ag. Lord God of Israel

1 Sam. 15. 24. Saul said, *I have s.* 30. | 26. 21.

2 Sam. 12. 13. David said to Nathan, *I have s.*

against the Lord, 24. 10. 17. **1 Chron.** 21. 8, 17.

19. 20. thy servant doth know that *I have s.*

Job 7. 20. *I have s.* | 33. 27. if any say, *I have s.*

Psal. 41. 4. heal my soul, for *I have s.* against thee

51. 4. against thee, thee only have *I s.* done this evil

Mic. 7. 9. *I have s.* against him, till he plead my cause

Mat. 27. 4. Judas said, *I have s.* in betraying innocent

Luke 15. 18. the prodigal said, father, *I have s.* 21.

We have SINNED.

Num. 12. 11. lay not sin on us, wherein we have *s.*

14. 40. we will go up, for we have *s.* **Deut.** 1. 41.

21. 7. we have *s.* we have spoken against the L.

Judg. 10. 10. we have *s.* because we have forsaken

our God and served Baalim, **1 Sam.** 12. 10.

15. we have *s.* do to us what seemeth good to thee

1 Sam. 7. 6. they fasted that day, and said, we have *s.*

1 Kings 8. 47. we have *s.* and have done perversely

2 Chron. 6. 37. saying, we have *s.* we have done amiss

Neh. 1. 6. and confess the sins which we have *s.*

Psal. 106. 6. we have *s.* with our fathers, we have

Isa. 42. 24. the Lord, he against whom we have *s.*

64. 5. behold, thou art wroth, for we have *s.*

Jer. 3. 25. we lie down in our shame, for we have *s.*

8. 14. hath given us water of gall, for we have *s.*

17. for our backslidings are many, we have *s.*

20. acknowledge our wickedness, for we have *s.*

Lam. 5. 16. crown is fallen, woe to us that we have *s.*

Dan. 9. 5. we have *s.* and have committed iniquity

8. to us belongeth confusion, because we have *s.*

11. the curse is poured on us, because we have *s.*

15. O Lord, we have *s.* we have done wickedly

SINNER.

Prov. 11. 31. much more the wicked and the *s.*

13. 6. but wickedness overthroweth the *s.*

22. the wealth of the *s.* is laid up for the just

Eccl. 2. 26. but to the *s.* he giveth travel, to gather

7. 26. but the *s.* shall be taken by her

8. 12. tho' *s.* do evil an hundred times, yet I know

9. 2. as is the good, so is the *s.* and he that sweareth

18. but one *s.* destroyeth much good

Isa. 65. 20. *s.* being 100 years old shall be accursed

Luke 7. 37. behold woman in the city who was a *s.*

39. would have known this woman, she is a *s.*

15. 7. joy in heaven over one *s.* that repenteth, 10.

18. 13. saying, God be merciful to me a *s.*

19. 7. he was gone to be guest with man that is a *s.*

John 9. 16. how can a man a *s.* do such miracles

24. give God praise, we know this man is a *s.*

25. he said, whether he be a *s.* I know not

Rom. 3. 7. why yet am I also judged as a *s.*

Jam. 5. 20. he that converteth a *s.* shall save a soul

1 Pet. 4. 18. where shall the ungodly and *s.* appear?

Jan. 4. 8. cleanse your hands, ye s. purify your hearts
Jude 15. speeches, which ungodly s. have spoken
 SINNEST.
Job 35. 6. if thou s. what doest thou against him?
 SINNETH.
Num. 15. 28. make atonem. for soul that s. ignorantly
 29. have one law for him that s. through ignorance
Deut. 19. 15. one witness shall not rise in any sin he s.
1 Kings 8. 46. for there is no man that s. not, if they
 sin against God, *2 Chron.* 6. 36. *Ecc.* 7. 20.
Prov. 8. 36. he that s. against me wrongeth his soul
 14. 21. he that despiseth his neighbour s.
 19. 2. he that hasteth with his feet s.
 20. 2. whoso provoketh a king, s. ag. his own soul
Ezek. 14. 13. when the land s. then will I stretch out
 18. 4. the soul that s. it shall die, 20.
 33. 12. for his righteousness in the day he s.
1 Cor. 6. 18. but fornicator s. against his own body
 7. 36. let him do what he will s. not, let them marry
Tit. 3. 11. he that is such is subverted and s.
1 John 3. 6. whosoever abideth in him s. not, who-
 soever s. hath not seen him nor known him
 8. is of the devil, for devil s. from the beginning
 5. 18. we know whosoever is born of God s. not
 SINNING.
Gen. 20. 6. for I withheld thee from s. against me
Lev. 6. 3. in any of these that a man doeth, s. therein
 SINS.
1 Kings 14. 16. shall give Is. up, because of s. of Jerob.
 15. 3. Abijam walked in the s. of Rehoboam
 30. smote Nadab because of the s. of Jeroboam
 16. 13. for all the s. of Baasha, and the s. of Elah
 19. for his s. which Zimri sinned in doing evil
 31. a light thing to walk in the s. of Jeroboam
2 Kings 3. 3. Jehoram cleaved to the s. of Jeroboam
 10. 29. from the s. of Jeroboam Jehu departed not
 13. 6. Israel departed not from the s. of Jeroboam
 11. Joash || 14. 24. Jeroboam departed not from s.
 15. 9. Zachariah || 18. Menahem departed not from s.
 24. Pekahiah || 28. Pekah departed not from s.
 17. 22. Israel walked in all the s. of Jeroboam
 24. 3. to remove Judah for the s. of Manasseh
2 Chron. 28. 10. are there not even with you s.?
Neh. 1. 6. and confess the s. of the children of Israel
Job 13. 23. how many are mine iniquities and s.?
Psal. 19. 13. keep thy servant from presumptuous s.
 25. 7. remember not the s. of my youth
Prov. 5. 22. shall be holden with the cords of his s.
 10. 12. hatred stirreth up strifes, love covereth all s.
 28. 13. he that covereth his s. shall not prosper
Isa. 40. 2. she hath received double for all her s.
 24. but thou hast made me to serve with thy s.
 25. I blot out and will not remember thy s.
 44. 22. I have blotted out as a cloud thy s.
Jer. 15. 13. substance will I give to spoil for all thy s.
 30. 14. because thy s. were increased, 15.
 50. 20. the s. of Judah sought for, and not be found
Lam. 3. 39. a man for the punishment of his s.
 4. 13. for the s. of her prophets and her priests
 22. O daughter of Edom, he will discover thy s.
Ezek. 16. 51. nor hath Samaria committed half thy s.
 52. bear thou thine own shame for thy s.
 18. 14. if he beget son that seeth all his father's s.
 21. if the wicked will turn from all his s.
 23. 49. and ye shall hear the s. of your idols
 33. 16. none of his s. shall be mentioned to him
Dan. 4. 27. break off thy s. by righteousness
 9. 24. 70 weeks are determ. to make an end of s.
Mic. 1. 5. for the s. of the house of Israel is all this
 6. 13. in making thee desolate because of thy s.
Mark 26. 28. shed for many for the remission of s.
Mark 1. 4. John did baptize and preach the baptism
 of repentance for the remission of s. *Luke* 3. 3.
Luke 24. 47. that remission of s. should be preached
John 9. 34. they said, thou wast altogether born in s.
 20. 23. whosoever s. ye remit, whose s. ye retain
Acts 2. 38. repent and be baptized for remission of s.
 5. 31. to give repentance and remission of s.
 10. 43. whoso believeth, shall receive remission of s.
 22. 16. wash away thy s. calling on name of Lord
Rom. 3. 25. for the remission of s. that are past
 7. 5. the motions of s. did work in our members
Eph. 2. 1. you hath quickened, who were dead in s. 5.
Col. 2. 11. in putting off the body of s. of the flesh

1 Tim. 5. 22. nor be partakers of other men's s.
 24. some men's s. open beforehand, going before
2 Tim. 3. 6. who led captive silly women laden with s.
Heb. 2. 17. to make reconciliation for s. of people
 5. 1. that he may offer gifts and sacrifices for s.
 3. for people, so also for himself, to offer for s.
 7. 27. first for his own s. then for the people's
 9. 28. Christ was once offered to bear s. of many
 10. 2. should have had no more conscience of s.
 3. there is a remembrance again made of s.
 4. not possible blood of bulls and goats take away s.
 11. the same sacrifices can never take away s.
 12. after he had offered one sacrifice for s. for ever
 26. there remaineth no more sacrifice for s.
Jam. 5. 20. save soul, and shall hide multitude of s.
1 Pet. 2. 24. we being dead to s. should live to right.
 3. 18. for Christ also hath once suffered for s.
 4. 5. for charity shall cover the multitude of s.
2 Pet. 1. 9. forgotten he was purged from his old s.
1 John 2. 2. but also for the s. of the whole world
Rev. 18. 4. that ye be not partakers of her s.
 5. for her s. have reached unto heaven
 See FORGIVE, FORGIVEN.
 My SINS.
Psal. 51. 9. hide thy face from my s. and blot out
 69. 5. O God, my s. are not hid from thee
Isa. 38. 17. thou hast cast my s. behind thy back
 Our SINS.
1 Sam. 12. 19. for we have added to all our s. this evil
2 Chron. 28. 13. ye intend to add more to our s.
Neh. 9. 37. the kings set over us because of our s.
Psal. 79. 9. purge away our s. for thy name's sake
 90. 8. our secret s. in the light of thy countenance
 103. 10. hath not dealt with us according to our s.
Isa. 59. 12. for our s. testify against us
Ezek. 33. 10. if our s. be upon us, we pine away
Dan. 9. 16. because of our s. thy people are become
1 Cor. 15. 3. how that Christ died for our s. accord.
Gal. 1. 4. who gave himself for our s. to deliver us
Heb. 1. 3. when had himself purged our s. sat down
1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own self bare our s. in his body
1 John 1. 9. if we confess our s. he is faithful and
 just to forgive us our s. and to cleanse us
 2. 2. he is the propitiation for our s. 4. 10.
 3. 5. he was manifested to take away our s.
Rev. 1. 5. washed us from our s. in his own blood
 Their SINS.
Lev. 16. 16. because of their transgressions in their s.
 21. shall confess over the live-goat all their s.
 34. to make atonement for their s. once a year
Num. 16. 26. lest ye be consumed in all their s.
1 Kings 14. 22. they provoked him with their s.
 16. 2. to provoke me to anger with their s.
Neh. 9. 2. Israel stood and confessed their s.
Isa. 58. 1. shew the house of Jacob their s.
Jer. 14. 10. and visit their s. *Hos.* 8. 13. || 9. 9.
Mic. 7. 19. cast all their s. into the depth of the sea
Mat. 1. 21. he shall save his people from their s.
 3. 6. were baptized, confessing their s. *Mark* 1. 5.
Mark 4. 12. and their s. should be forgiven them
Luke 1. 77. of salvation by the remission of their s.
Rom. 11. 27. when I shall take away their s.
1 Thess. 2. 16. to fill up their s. alway
Heb. 8. 12. for I will be merciful to their s.
 10. 17. their s. and iniquities I will remem. no more
 Your SINS.
Lev. 16. 30. that ye may be clean from all your s.
 26. 18. punish you yet seven times for your s. 24. 28.
Deut. 9. 18. nor drink water, because of your s.
Josh. 24. 19. is an holy God, will not forgive your s.
Isa. 1. 18. tho' your s. be as scarlet, shall be as snow
 59. 2. and your s. have hid his face from you
Jer. 5. 25. your s. have withheld good things
Ezek. 21. 24. so that in all your doings your s. appear
Amos 5. 12. for I know your transgr. and mighty s.
John 8. 21. ye shall seek me, and die in your s. 24.
Acts 3. 19. repent, that your s. may be blotted out
1 Cor. 15. 17. if Christ be not raised, ye are in your s.
Col. 2. 13. you being dead in your s. hath been quickened
1 John 2. 12. because your s. are forgiven you
 S I R.
Gen. 43. 20. s. we came at first time to buy food
Mat. 13. 27. s. didst not thou sow good seed in thy field

Mat. 21. 30. he said, I go s. and went not
 27. 63. s. we remembered that that deceiver said
John 4. 11. s. thou hast nothing to draw with
 15. s. give me this water that I thirst not
 19. s. I perceive that thou art a prophet
 49. the nobleman saith, s. come ere my child die
 5. 7. s. I have no man to put me into the pool
 12. 21. certain Greeks saying, s. we would see Jesus
 20. 15. s. if thou have borne him hence, tell me
Rev. 7. 14. I said unto him, s. thou knowest
 S I R S.
Acts 7. 26. s. ye are brethren, why do ye wrong
 14. 15. crying out, s. why do ye these things?
 16. 30. he said, s. what must I do to be saved?
 19. 25. s. ye know that by this craft we have
 27. 10. s. I perceive this voyage will be with hurt
 21. Paul said, s. ye should have hearkened to me
 25. wherefore s. be of good cheer, I believe God
 S I R N A M E.
Isa. 44. 5. and s. himself by the name of Israel
 S I R N A M E.
Mat. 10. 3. Lebbeus, whose s. was Thaddeus
Acts 10. 5. Simon, whose s. is Peter, 32. || 11. 13.
 12. 12. John, whose s. was Mark, 25. || 15. 37.
 S I R N A M E D.
Isa. 45. 4. I have s. thee, tho' thou hast not known me
Mark 3. 16. and Simon he s. Peter, *Acts* 10. 18.
 17. he s. them Boanerges, the sons of thunder
Luke 22. 3. Satan entered into Judas, s. Iscariot
Acts 1. 23. Joseph called Barsabas, who was s. Justus
 4. 36. Joses, who by the apostles was s. Barnabas
 15. 22. to send Judas, s. Barsabas, and Silas
 S I S T E R.
 This name has much the same latitude as that of
 brother. It is used, not only for sister by fa-
 ther and mother, but also for her who is a
 sister only by father or mother, or is only a
 near relation. Thus Sarah is called sister to
 Abraham, though she was only his niece accord-
 ing to some, or his sister by the father's side
 only, according to others, *Gen.* 12. 13. || 20. 12.
 In the gospel, the brothers and sisters of Jesus
 Christ are no other than his cousins, the sons
 and daughters of the sisters of the Virgin Mary,
Mat. 13. 56. *Mark* 6. 3. In *Lev.* 18. 18. it
 is forbidden to take a wife to her sister; that
 is, according to some, to marry two sisters,
 or, according to the generality of interpreters,
 to marry a second wife when one has one be-
 fore; so that this passage forbids polygamy.
 Sometimes the word sister shews a resemblance
 of conditions and inclinations. The prophets
 call Jerusalem the sister of Sodom and Sama-
 ria, because it delighted in the imitation of
 their idolatry and iniquity, *Jer.* 3. 8, 10.
Ezek. 16. 46.
 In the Song of Solomon, the name of sister
 given to the spouse, is a name of tenderness,
 love, and affection, and shews the great af-
 fection which Christ has for his church, which
 cannot be sufficiently expressed by any one rela-
 tion, but must borrow the perfections and af-
 fections of all, to describe it: this name may
 likewise shew that Christ and his church have
 but one Father, to wit, God; so that the
 church is every way royal; the daughter of a
 king, the sister of a King, *Cant.* 4. 9, 10, 12.
 In *Cant.* 8. 8. the spouse speaking to her beloved,
 says, We have a little sister, and she hath no
 breasts, what shall we do for our sister in the
 day when she shall be spoken for? The be-
 lievers of the Jewish church, who here consult
 with Christ, as it were, tell him that they had
 a little sister, meaning the Gentile church, which
 as yet was not ripe for marriage with Christ;
 how shall we promote their conversion, say they,
 when the tenders of reconciliation are made
 to them?
 Our Lord Jesus Christ says, *Mat.* 12. 50. Who-
 soever shall do the will of my Father who is
 in heaven, the same is my brother, and sister,
 and mother: that is, Whosoever shall give real
 evidence of true faith by sincere obedience, shall
 be as dear to me as my nearest natural rela-

tions; or, as the nearest relations are to any person. Job, in his afflictions, exclaims, I have said to the worm, thou art my mother, and my sister; thou art near akin to me, we are of the same original, and thou art continually with me, Job 17. 14. The wise man advises his pupil to say to Wisdom, thou art my sister; that is, acquaint and delight thyself with her, and let her have the command of thy heart, and the conduct of thy life, Prov. 7. 4. As Christians were used to salute one another by the name of brothers or brethren, so they called Christian women, who professed the same faith in Christ, by the name of sisters; Jam. 2. 15, 16. If a brother or sister be naked, and destitute of daily food, &c.

Gen. 24. 59. they sent away Rebekah their s.
60. thou art our s. be thou mother of thousands
29. 13. when Laban heard of Jacob his s. son
30. 1. Rachel envied her s. and said unto Jacob
34. 13. because he had defiled Dinah their s. 27.

14. we cannot give our s. to one uncircumcised
31. should he deal with our s. as with an harlot?
Exod. 2. 4. his s. stood afar off to wit what would
6. 20. Amram took Jochebed his father's s. to wife
15. 20. Miriam s. of Aaron took a timbrel in hand
Lev. 18. 9. shalt not uncover the nakedness of thy s.
11. she is thy s. || 18. not take a wife to her s.
12. not nakedness of father's s. || 13. mother's s.

20. 17. if a man take his s. and see her nakedness
19. nor nakedness of thy father's s. mother's s.
21. 3. for his s. a virgin, for her may he be defiled
Num. 6. 7. a Nazarite shall not be defiled for his s.
Deut. 27. 22. cursed be he that lieth with his s.

Judg. 15. 2. is not her younger s. fairer than she?
2 Sam. 13. 1. Absalom had a fair s. named Tamar
2. Amnon so vexed that he fell sick for his s. Tamar
4. I love Tamar, my brother Absalom's s.
22. because he had forced his s. Tamar, 32.

21. + 8. the king took the five sons of Michal's s.
2 Kings 11. 2. but Jehosheba s. of Abaziah took Joash,
they hid him and his nurse, 2 Chron. 22. 11.
Cant. 8. 8. we have a little s. and she hath no breasts,
what shall we do for our s. in the day?

Jer. 3. 7. and her treacherous s. Judah saw it
8. her s. feared not || 10. her s. hath not turned
22. 18. shall not lament for him, saying, ah my s.
Ezek. 16. 45. thou art the s. of thy sisters who loathed
46. thy elder s. is Samaria, thy younger s. Sodom
48. Sodom thy s. hath not done as thou hast done
49. this was the iniquity of thy s. Sodom, pride
56. for thy s. Sodom was not mentioned in the day

22. 11. another in thee hath humbled his s.
23. 4. Aholah the elder, and Aholibah her s.
11. and when her s. Aholibah saw this
18. like as my mind was alienated from her s.
31. thou hast walked in the way of thy s.

32. shalt drink of thy s. cup deep and large, 33.
44. 25. for s. that hath no husband they may defile
Mat. 12. 50. the same is my brother, s. and mother
Luke 10. 39. she had a s. called Mary, John 11. 1. 5.
John 11. 3. therefore his s. sent unto him, saying, L.

19. 25. there stood by the cross his mother's s.
Acts 23. 16. Paul's s. son heard of their lying in wait
Rom. 16. 1. I commend to you Phebe our s. a servant
1 Cor. 7. 15. a brother or a s. is not under bondage
9. have we not power to lead about a s. a wife?

Col. 4. 10. Marcus s. son to Barnabas saluteth you
Jam. 2. 15. if a brother or s. be naked and destitute
2 John 13. the children of thy elect s. greet thee
SISTER-IN-LAW.

Ruth 1. 15. behold, thy s.-in-law is gone back to her
people and gods, return thou after thy s.-in-law
My SISTER.

Gen. 12. 13. say, I pray thee, thou art my s.
19. why saidst, she is my s.? 20. 2, 5, 12. || 26. 7, 9.
30. 8. have I wrestled with my s. and prevailed
2 Sam. 13. 5. say to him, let my s. Tamar come, 6.
11. Amnon said to her, come lie with me, my s.

20. Absalom said, hold now thy peace, my s.
Job 17. 14. I have said to the worm, thou art my s.
Prov. 7. 4. say to wisdom, thou art my s. and call
Cant. 4. 9. hast ravished my heart, my s. my spouse
10. how fair is thy love, my s. my spouse!

12. a garden inclosed is my s. my spouse, a spring
Cant. 5. 1. I am come into my garden, my s. my spouse
2. open to me, my s. my love, my undefiled
Mark 3. 35. same is my brother, my s. and mother
Luke 10. 40. dost thou not care that my s. left me?

SISTERS.
Josh. 2. 13. swear that ye will save alive my fath. my s.
1 Chron. 2. 16. whose s. were Zeruiah and Abigail
Job 1. 4. they called for their three s. to eat and drink
42. 11. then came all his brethren and all his s.
Ezek. 16. 45. and thou art the sister of thy s.
51. thou hast justified thy s. in all thine abom. 52.
55. when thy s. and daughters shall return
61. shalt be ashamed, when thou receive thy s.

Hos. 2. 1. say ye unto your s. Ruhamah
Mat. 13. 56. are not his s. with us? Mark 6. 3.
19. 29. that hath forsaken s. or father, or mother, or
wife, for my sake, Mark 10. 29. Luke 14. 26.
Mark 10. 30. shall receive 100 fold, houses, breth. s.
1 Tim. 5. 2. intreat younger women as s. with purity
SIT.

Num. 32. 6. shall brethren go to war and ye s. here?
Judg. 5. 10. speak ye that s. in judgment and walk
Ruth 3. 18. s. still my daughter, till thou know
4. 1. ho, such a one, turn aside, s. down here, 2.
1 Sam. 9. 22. and made them s. in the chiefest place
16. 11. we will not s. down till he come hither
20. 5. I should not fail to s. with the king
2 Sam. 19. 5. behold, the king doth s. in the gate
1 Kings 1. 13. Solomon shall s. on my throne, 17.

48. who hath given one to s. on my throne, 3. 6.
8. 25. there shall not fail thee a man to s. on the
throne of Israel, 2 Chron. 6. 16. Jer. 33. 17.
2 Kings 7. 3. why s. we here till we die? 4.
10. 30. thy sons shall s. on the throne, 15. 12.
18. 27. sent me to men who s. on wall, Isa. 36. 12.
Psal. 26. 5. and will not s. with the wicked
69. 12. they that s. in the gate speak against me
107. 10. such as s. in darkness and shadow of death
110. 1. said to my Lord, s. thou at my right hand
119. 23. princes also did s. and speak against me
127. 2. it is vain for you to rise early and s. up late
132. 12. their children shall s. upon thy throne
Eccl. 10. 6. folly in dignity, and rich s. in low place
Isa. 3. 26. being desolate, shall s. on the ground
14. 13. I will s. upon mount of the congregation
16. 5. he shall s. upon the throne in truth
30. 7. I have cried, their strength is to s. still
42. 7. bring them that s. in darkness out of prison
47. 1. s. in the dust, s. on the ground, 52. 2.

5. s. thou silent, get thee into darkness, O daughter
8. thou that sayest, I shall not s. as a widow
14. there shall not be a fire to s. before it
Jer. 8. 14. why do we s. still? assemble yourselves
13. 13. I will fill them that s. on David's throne
18. s. down now, 36. 15. || 48. 18. and s. in thirst
36. 30. he shall have none to s. upon the throne
Lam. 1. 1. how doth city s. solitary was full of people?
2. 10. elders of Zion s. on ground and keep silence
Ezek. 26. 16. they shall s. upon the ground
28. 2. because thou hast said, I s. in seat of God
33. 31. and they s. before thee as my people
44. 3. prince shall s. in it to eat bread before Lord
Dan. 7. 9. I beheld till the ancient of days did s.
26. but the judgment shall s. they shall take away
Joel 3. 12. there will I s. to judge the heathen
Mic. 4. 4. they shall s. every man under his vine
7. 8. when I s. in darkness, Lord shall be a light
Zech. 3. 8. thou and thy fellows that s. before me
6. 13. he shall s. and rule upon his throne
Mal. 3. 3. he shall s. as refiner and purifier of silver
Mat. 8. 11. many shall s. down with I
19. 28. when Son of man shall s. on
glory, ye shall s. on 12 thrones, 25. 3

20. 21. my two sons may s. one on the right hand
23. but to s. on my right hand, Mark
22. 44. s. thou on my right hand till I make thy
enemies, Mark 12. 36. Luke 20. 42. Heb. 1. 13.
23. 2. the Scribes and Pharisees s. in Moses' seat
26. 36. s. ye here while I pray yonder, Mark 14. 32.
Luke 9. 14. make them s. by fifties in a company
12. 37. make them to s. down, and will serve them
13. 29. and shall s. down in the kingdom of God
14. 8. when bidden, s. not down in highest room
16. 6. take thy bill, s. down quickly, and write fifty

Luke 17. 7. will say to him, go and s. down to meat
John 6. 10. Jesus said, make the men s. down
Acts 2. 30. would raise up Christ to s. on his throne
8. 31. that he would come up and s. with him
1 Cor. 8. 10. to see thee s. at meat in the idol's temple
Eph. 2. 6. hath made us s. in heavenly places
Jam. 2. 3. and say, s. thou here in a good place
Rev. 3. 21. will I grant to s. with me in my throne
17. 3. I saw a woman s. on a scarlet-coloured beast
18. 7. for she saith in her heart, I s. a queen
SITH.

Ezek. 35. 6. s. thou hast not hated blood, even blood
shalt pursue thee
SITTEST.
Exod. 18. 14. why s. thou thyself alone?
Deut. 6. 7. thou shalt talk of them when thou
s. in thine house, and walkest, 11. 19.
Psal. 50. 20. thou s. and speakest against thy brother
Prov. 23. 1. when thou s. to eat with a ruler
Jer. 22. 2. hear O king of Judah, that s. on the throne
Acts 23. 3. s. thou to judge me after the law?
SITTETH.

Exod. 11. 5. from the first-born that s. on his throne
Lev. 15. 4. every thing whereon he s. shall be unclean
6. whereon he or she s. be unclean, 20, 23, 26.
Deut. 17. 18. when he s. on the throne he shall write
1 Kings 1. 46. Solomon s. on throne of the kingdom
Esth. 6. 10. do so to Mordecai that s. at the gate
Psal. 1. 1. nor s. in the seat of the scornful
2. 4. he that s. in the heavens shall laugh
10. 8. he s. in the lurking-places of the villages
29. 10. Lord s. on the flood; yea, the Lord s. king
for ever, the Lord will give strength to his people
47. 8. God s. on the throne of his holiness
99. 1. Lord reigneth, he s. between the cherubims
Prov. 9. 14. for she s. at the door of her house
20. 8. a king that s. in the throne of judgment
31. 23. when he s. among the elders of the land
Cant. 1. 12. while king s. at his table my spikenard
Isa. 28. 6. spirit of judgment to him that s. in judgment
40. 22. it is he that s. on the circle of the heavens
Jer. 17. 11. as the partridge s. on eggs
29. 16. saith of the king that s. upon the throne
Lam. 3. 28. he s. alone and keepeth silence
Zech. 1. 11. behold, all the earth s. still and is at rest
5. 7. a woman that s. in the midst of the ephah
Mat. 23. 22. sweareth by him that s. thereon
Luke 14. 28. s. not down first and counteth, 31.
22. 27. whether is greater, he that s. at meat or he
that serveth? is not he that s. at meat?

1 Cor. 14. 30. if any thing be reveal. to another, that s. by
Col. 3. 1. where Christ s. on the right hand of God
2 Thess. 2. 4. he, as God, s. in the temple of God
Rev. 5. 13. power to him that s. upon the throne
6. 16. from the face of him that s. on the throne
7. 10. salvation to our God which s. on the throne
15. he that s. on throne shall dwell among them
17. 1. the whore that s. upon many waters, 15.
9. are seven mountains, on which the woman s.
SITTING.

Deut. 22. 6. and the dam s. on the young or eggs
Judg. 3. 20. Eglon was s. in a summer-parlour
1 Kings 10. 5. she saw s. of his servants, 2 Chron. 9. 4
13. 14. found the man of God s. under an oak
22. 19. I saw the Lord s. on his throne, and all the
host of heaven standing, 2 Chron. 18. 18. Isa. 6. 1.
2 Kings 4. 38. sons of the prophets were s. before him
9. 5. behold, the captains of the host were s.
Neh. 2. 6. the king said, the queen also s. by him
Esth. 5. 13. so long as I see Mordecai the Jew s.
SITTING.

Lam. 5. 65. behold their s. down and return no
27.
11. 16. like children s. in the markets, Luke 7. 32.
20. 30. behold, two blind men s. by the way side
21. 5. thy king cometh, s. on an ass, John 12. 15.
26. 64. ye shall see the Son of man s. on the right
hand of God, coming in the clouds, Mark 14. 62.
27. 36. and s. down, they watched him there
61. the other Mary s. over-against the sepulchre
Mark 5. 15. they see him that was possessed s.
16. 5. they saw a young man s. on the right side

27.
11. 16. like children s. in the markets, Luke 7. 32.
20. 30. behold, two blind men s. by the way side
21. 5. thy king cometh, s. on an ass, John 12. 15.
26. 64. ye shall see the Son of man s. on the right
hand of God, coming in the clouds, Mark 14. 62.
27. 36. and s. down, they watched him there
61. the other Mary s. over-against the sepulchre
Mark 5. 15. they see him that was possessed s.
16. 5. they saw a young man s. on the right side

27.
11. 16. like children s. in the markets, Luke 7. 32.
20. 30. behold, two blind men s. by the way side
21. 5. thy king cometh, s. on an ass, John 12. 15.
26. 64. ye shall see the Son of man s. on the right
hand of God, coming in the clouds, Mark 14. 62.
27. 36. and s. down, they watched him there
61. the other Mary s. over-against the sepulchre
Mark 5. 15. they see him that was possessed s.
16. 5. they saw a young man s. on the right side

27.
11. 16. like children s. in the markets, Luke 7. 32.
20. 30. behold, two blind men s. by the way side
21. 5. thy king cometh, s. on an ass, John 12. 15.
26. 64. ye shall see the Son of man s. on the right
hand of God, coming in the clouds, Mark 14. 62.
27. 36. and s. down, they watched him there
61. the other Mary s. over-against the sepulchre
Mark 5. 15. they see him that was possessed s.
16. 5. they saw a young man s. on the right side

27.
11. 16. like children s. in the markets, Luke 7. 32.
20. 30. behold, two blind men s. by the way side
21. 5. thy king cometh, s. on an ass, John 12. 15.
26. 64. ye shall see the Son of man s. on the right
hand of God, coming in the clouds, Mark 14. 62.
27. 36. and s. down, they watched him there
61. the other Mary s. over-against the sepulchre
Mark 5. 15. they see him that was possessed s.
16. 5. they saw a young man s. on the right side

27.
11. 16. like children s. in the markets, Luke 7. 32.
20. 30. behold, two blind men s. by the way side
21. 5. thy king cometh, s. on an ass, John 12. 15.
26. 64. ye shall see the Son of man s. on the right
hand of God, coming in the clouds, Mark 14. 62.
27. 36. and s. down, they watched him there
61. the other Mary s. over-against the sepulchre
Mark 5. 15. they see him that was possessed s.
16. 5. they saw a young man s. on the right side

27.
11. 16. like children s. in the markets, Luke 7. 32.
20. 30. behold, two blind men s. by the way side
21. 5. thy king cometh, s. on an ass, John 12. 15.
26. 64. ye shall see the Son of man s. on the right
hand of God, coming in the clouds, Mark 14. 62.
27. 36. and s. down, they watched him there
61. the other Mary s. over-against the sepulchre
Mark 5. 15. they see him that was possessed s.
16. 5. they saw a young man s. on the right side

Luke 2. 46. they found him *s.* in midst of doctors
5. 17. the Pharisees and doctors of the law *s.* by
8. 35. found him *s.* clothed, and in his right mind
10. 13. had repented, *s.* in sackcloth and ashes
John 2. 14. he found the changers of money *s.*
20. 12. Mary seeth two angels in white *s.*
Acts 2. 2. it filled the house where they were *s.*
8. 28. eunuch was returning, and *s.* in his chariot
Rév. 4. 4. upon the seats I saw twenty-four elders *s.*

SITTING-place.

2 Chron. 9. 18. and stays on each side of *s.*-place
 SITUATE.

Ezek. 27. 3. Týrus, O thou that art *s.* at entry of sea
Nah. 3. 8. populous Nô that was *s.* among rivers
 SITUATION.

2 Kings 2. 19. behold, the *s.* of the city is pleasant
Psal. 48. 2. beautiful for *s.* joy of earth is mount Zion
 SIX.

Lev. 24. 6. *s.* cakes on a row on the pure table
Num. 7. 3. *s.* covered waggons, and twelve oxen
2 Sam. 21. 20. man of great stature that had on every
 hand *s.* fingers, on every foot *s.* toes, **1 Chr. 20. 6.**
1 Chr. 4. 27. Shimeï had sixteen sons and *s.* daughters
26. 17. east-ward were *s.* Levites, north-ward four
Ezek. 46. 4. the burnt-offering that the prince shall
 offer to Lord, shall be *s.* lambs without blemish
6. in the day of the new moon shall be *s.* lambs

SIX boards:

Exod. 26. 22. west-ward thou shalt make *s.* boards
36. 27. for the sides of tabernacle he made *s.* boards
 See BRANCHES.

SIX brethren.

Acts 11. 12. moreover these *s.* brethren accompanied
 SIX cities.

Num. 35. 6. there shall be *s.* cities for refuge, **13. 15.**
 SIX cubits.

1 Sam. 17. 4. Goliath's height was *s.* cubits and a span
1 Kings 6. 6. the middle chamber was *s.* cubits broad
Ezek. 40. 5. a measuring-reed of *s.* cubits long
12. the little chambers were *s.* cubits on this side
41. 1. he measured posts *s.* cubits broad on one side
3. door *s.* cubits || **5.** wall of the house *s.* cubits
9. foundations were a full reed of *s.* great cubits
Dan. 3. 1. the breadth of the image of gold *s.* cubits

SIX curtains.

Exod. 26. 9. couple *s.* curtains by themselves, **36. 16.**
 See DAYS, HUNDREDS.

SIX measures.

Ruth 3. 15. Boaz gave Ruth of barley *s.* measures
17. she said, these *s.* measures of barley gave he me
 SIX men.

Ezek. 9. 2. *s.* men came from way of the higher gate
 SIX months.

2 Sam. 2. 11. the time David was king in Hebron,
 was seven years *s.* months; **5. 5. 1 Chron. 3. 4.**

1 Kings 11. 16. *s.* months Joab remained in Edom
2 Kings 15. 8. Zachariah reigned *s.* months over Isr.

Esth. 2. 12. purifying *s.* months with oil of myrrh, and
s. months with sweet odours and other things

Luke 4. 25. when the heaven was shut up three years
 and *s.* months, and great famine; **Jam. 5. 17.**

Acts 18. 11. Paul continued at Corinth a year *s.* m.
 SIX names.

Exod. 28. 10. *s.* of their names on one stone, and the
 other *s.* names of the rest on the other stone

SIX paces.

2 Sam. 6. 13. when Levites gone *s.* p. be sacrificed
 SIXSCORE.

1 Kings 9. 14. Hiram sent Solomon *s.* talents of gold.
 SIX sheep.

Neh. 5. 18. prepared for me daily *s.* choice sheep
 SIX sons.

Gen. 30. 20. will dwell with me, I have born *s.* sons
1 Chron. 3. 22. and the sons of Shechaniah, *s.*
8. 38. and Azel had *s.* sons, whose names are, **9. 4.**

SIX steps.

1 Kings 10. 19. the throne had *s.* steps, top round
20. twelve lions on the *s.* steps, **2 Chron. 9. 19.**

SIX things.

Prov. 6. 16. these *s.* things doth the Lord hate
 SIX times.

2 Kings 13. 19. shouldst have smitten five or *s.* times
 SIX troubles.

Job 5. 19. he shall deliver thee in *s.* troubles, in seven

SIX water-pots.

John 2. 6. there was set there *s.* water-pots of stone
 SIX wings.

Isa. 6. 2. stood the seraphims, each one had *s.* wings
Rev. 4. 8. four beasts had each *s.* wings about him

SIX years.

Gen. 31. 41. I served thee *s.* years for thy cattle
Exod. 21. 2. *s.* years he shall serve, and in seventh he

shall go out free, **Deut. 15. 12. Jer. 34. 14.**
23. 10. *s.* years thou shalt sow thy land and gather
Lev. 25. 3. *s.* years thou shalt prune thy vineyard

Deut. 15. 18. double hired servant in serving *s.* years
Judg. 12. 7. and Jephthah judged Israel *s.* years

1 Kings 16. 23. Omri reigned *s.* years in Tirzah
2 Kings 11. 3. Joash was hid with his nurse in the

house of the Lord *s.* years, **2 Chron. 22. 12.**
 SIXTH.

Gen. 30. 19. Leah conceived, bare Jacob the *s.* son
Exod. 26. 9. thou shalt double *s.* curtain in tabern.

Lev. 25. 21. will command my blessing on you *s.* year
Josh. 19. 32. the *s.* lot came out for Naphtali

2 Sam. 3. 5. Ithream David's *s.* son, **1 Chron. 3. 3.**
2 Kings 18. 10. in *s.* year of Hezek. Samaria taken

Ezra 6. 15. house was finished in *s.* year of Darius
Ezek. 4. 11. drink water by measure, *s.* part of him

8. 1. in the *s.* year the hand of Lord fell upon me
39. 2. I will leave but the *s.* part of thee

45. 13. the oblation the *s.* part of an ephah
46. 14. a meat-offering the *s.* part of an ephah

Mat. 20. 5. again he went out about the *s.* hour
27. 45. there was darkness over all the land from

the *s.* to ninth hour, **Mark 15. 33. Luke 23. 44.**
John 4. 6. about the *s.* hour Jesus sat on the well

19. 14. and he was crucified about the *s.* hour
Acts 10. 9. Peter went to pray about the *s.* hour

Rev. 6. 12. when he opened *s.* seal, an earthquake
9. 13. the *s.* angel sounded, and I heard a voice

14. saying to the *s.* angel, loose the four angels
16. 12. *s.* angel poured out vial on river Euphrates

21. 20. the *s.* foundation of the wall was sardius
 See DAY, MONTH.

SIXTEEN.

Gen. 46. 18. Zilpah bare to Jacob *s.* souls
Exod. 26. 25. sockets of silver, *s.* sockets, **36. 30.**

2 Kings 13. 10. Jehoash reigned *s.* years in Samaria
14. 21. and made Azariah, when *s.* years old, king

15. 33. Jotham reigned over Judah *s.* years in Jeru-
 salem, **2 Chron. 27. 1, 8. || 28. 1.**

1 Chr. 4. 27. Shimeï had *s.* sons and six daughters;
2. 4. among sons of Eleazar were *s.* chief men

2 Chr. 13. 21. Abijah begat sons and *s.* daughters
 SIXTEENTH.

1 Chron. 24. 14. the *s.* lot came forth to Immer
25. 23. the *s.* lot came forth to Hananiah

SIXTY.

Gen. 5. 15. Mahalaleel lived *s.* years and begat Jared
21. Enoch lived *s.* five years and begat Methusel.

Lev. 27. 3. estimation of the male from twenty to *s.*
7. if it be from *s.* years old above thy estimation

Num. 7. 88. offer *s.* rams, *s.* he-goats, *s.* lambs
Mat. 13. 8. brought forth *s.* fold, **23. Mark 4. 8, 20.**

SIZE.

Exod. 36. 9. the curtains were all of one *s.* 15.
1 Kings 6. 25. both cherubims of one measure and

7. 37. all the bases of one measure, and of one *s.*
1 Chr. 23. 29. for all manner of *s.* David left charge

SKILL.

1 Kings 5. 6. thou knowest there is not any that can *s.*
 to hew timber-like the Sidonians, **2 Chron. 2. 8.**

2 Chron. 2. 7. send me a man that can *s.* to grave
34. 12. all that could *s.* of instruments of music

SKILL.

Eccl. 9. 11. nor yet favour to men of *s.* but time
Dan. 1. 17. G. gave them knowledge and *s.* in wisdom

9. 22. I am now come for to give thee *s.* and underst.
 SKILFUL.

1 Chr. 5. 18. sons of Reuben and Gadites *s.* in war
15. 22. Chenaniah instructed, because he was *s.*

28. 21. there shall be with thee every willing *s.* man
2 Chron. 2. 14. I have sent a cunning man *s.* to work

Isa. 3. 4. 3. the Lord taketh away the *s.* of speech
Ezek. 21. 31. give you into the hand of *s.* to destroy

Dan. 1. 4. children *s.* in all wisdom, and cunning
Amos 5. 16. such as are *s.* of lamentation to wailing

SKILFULLY.

Psal. 33. 3. sing a new song, play *s.* with a loud noise
 SKILFULNESS.

Psal. 78. 72. and guided them by *s.* of his hands
 SKIN.

Exod. 22. 27. his covering, it is his raiment for *s.*
29. 14. bullock's flesh *s.* and dung burn, **Lev. 4. 11.**

34. 29. Moses vest not that *s.* of face shaven, **30. 35.**
Lev. 7. 8. the priest that offereth shall have the *s.*

11. 32. if dead fall on *s.* or sack it shall be unclean
13. 2. shall have in the *s.* a rising like the plague

3. the priest shall look on the plague in the *s.* of
 the flesh, and if deeper than the *s.* of his flesh

4. if bright spot be white in the *s.* of his flesh
5. if the plague spread not in the *s.* 6, **22, 28.**

7. if scab spread abroad in the *s.* 8; **27, 35, 36.**
10. if the rising be white in the *s.* it is a leprosy

11. it is an old leprosy in the *s.* of his flesh
56. then he shall rend it out of garment or *s.*

15. 17. every *s.* whereon is seed washed with water
Num. 19. 5. burn heifer, her *s.* and flesh and blood

Job 2. 4. s. for *s.* all a man hath will he give for life
7. 5. my *s.* is broken, and become loathsome

10. 11. thou hast clothed me with *s.* and flesh
16. 15. I sewed sackcloth on my *s.* and defiled

18. 13. it shall devour the strength of his *s.*
19. 20. bone cleaveth to my *s.* and to my flesh, and

I am escaped with the *s.* of my teeth
26. though after my *s.* worms destroy this body

30. 30. my *s.* is black upon me, bones are burnt
41. 7. canst thou fill his *s.* with barbed irons?

Psal. 102. 5. my groaning my bones cleave to my *s.*
Jer. 13. 23. can the Ethiopian change his *s.*?

Lam. 3. 4. my flesh and *s.* hath he made old
4. 8. their *s.* cleaveth to their bones, is withered

5. 10. our *s.* was black like an oven for famine
Ezek. 37. 6. I will cover you with *s.* put breath, **8.**

Mic. 3. 2. who pluck off their *s.* and their flesh
3. who eat flesh, and flay their *s.* from off them

Mark 1. 6. John had a girdle of *s.* about his loins
 SKINS.

Gen. 3. 21. Lord made coats of *s.* and clothed them
27. 16. she put *s.* of kids of goats upon his hands

Exod. 35. 23. every man with whom were found red
s. of rams and badgers' *s.* brought them

Lev. 13. 59. this is the law of the plague of *s.*
16. 27. they shall burn in fire their *s.* and flesh

Num. 31. 20. purify your raiment, all made of *s.*
Heb. 11. 37. wandered about in sheep *s.* and goat *s.*

SKIP.

Psal. 29. 6. he maketh them also to *s.* like a calf
 SKIPPED.

Psal. 114. 4. the mountains *s.* like rams, **6.**
 SKIPPEDST.

Jer. 48. 27. since thou spakest of him, thou *s.* for joy
 SKIPPING.

Cant. 2. 8. behold, he cometh *s.* upon the hills
 SKIRT,

Is the part of a garment below the waist. Ruth
 says to Boaz, Cast thy skirt over me, Ruth 3.

9. that is, Take me into thy protection, by
 taking me to be thy wife. It is spoken in allu-

sion to the ancient custom or ceremony of the
 bridegroom's spreading the skirt of his garment

over the bride; to signify his right to her, his
 authority over her, and his obligation to protect

her. So also in Ezek. 16. 8. I spread my
 skirt over thee: I betrothed thee, and engaged

by covenant to love, cherish, protect, and guard
 thee. The prophet Jeremiah says, that the

filthiness of Jerusalem is in her skirts, Lam. 1.

9. Her wickedness is evident, she is not ashamed
 to expose it to the view of all. The Lord

threatens to discover the skirts of Israel and
 Judah upon their faces, Jer. 13. 26. I will

discover thy skirts upon thy face; I will
 throw thy skirts upon thy face; and so discover

thy nakedness; that is, I will bring thee into a
 most disgraceful, contemptible condition, by those

judgments which I will inflict upon thee. It is
 said in Deut. 22. 30. A man shall not dis-

cover his father's skirt; the skirt of the mother's
 garment, that is, her nakedness; which is call-

ed his father's skirt, because his father and

mother were one flesh, or because his father alone had the right to uncover it.

Deut. 22. 30. man shall not uncover his father's s.

27. 20. because he uncovereth his father's s.

Ruth 3. 9. spread therefore thy s. over thine handmaid

1 Sam. 15. 27. he laid hold on the s. of his mantle

24. 4. David cut off the s. of Saul's robe privily

5. heart smote him, because he cut off Saul's s.

11. father, see the s. of thy robe in my hand

Ezek. 16. 8. behold, I spread my s. over thee

Hag. 2. 12. if one bear holy flesh in the s. and with

his s. do touch bread, pottage, wine, or oil

Zech. 8. 23. shall take hold of s. of him that is a Jew

SKIRTS.

Psal. 133. 2. that went down to s. of his garments

Jer. 2. 34. in s. is found blood of poor innocents

13. 22. for thy iniquity are thy s. discovered

20. therefore will I discover thy s. Nah. 3. 5.

Lam. 1. 9. her filthiness is in her s. remembered not

Ezek. 5. 3. shalt take and bind a few hairs in thy s.

SKULL.

Judg. 9. 53. cast a piece of millstone to break his s.

2 Kings 9. 35. they found no more of Jezebel than s.

Mat. 27. 33. when come to Golgotha, that is to say,

the place of a s. Mark 15. 22. John 19. 17.

SKY.

Deut. 33. 26. who rideth in his excellency on the s.

Job 37. 18. hast thou with him spread out the s.?

Mat. 16. 2. it will be fair weather, for s. is red, s.

Luke 12. 56. ye can discern face of the s. and earth

Heb. 11. 12. so many as the stars of s. in multitude

SKIES.

2 Sam. 22. 12. he made thick clouds of the s. his pavilions round about him, Psal. 18. 11.

Psal. 77. 17. clouds poured out s. sent out a sound

Isa. 45. 8. and let the s. pour down righteousness

Jer. 51. 9. for her judgment is lifted up even to s.

SLACK.

Deut. 7. 10. he will not be s. to him that hateth him

Josh. 18. 3. how long are ye s. to go to possess land?

Prov. 10. 4. become poor that dealeth with a s. hand

Zeph. 3. 16. shall be said to Zion, let not hands be s.

2 Pet. 3. 9. Lord is not s. concerning his promise

SLACK.

Deut. 23. 21. when vow a vow thou shalt not s. to pay

Josh. 10. 6. saying, s. not thy hand from servants

2 Kings 4. 24. s. not riding for me except I bid thee

SLACKED.

Hab. 1. 4. law is s. judgment doth never go forth

SLACKNESS.

2 Pet. 3. 9. Lord is not slack, as some men count s.

SLAIN, Active.

Gen. 4. 23. for I have s. a man to my wounding

Num. 14. 16. therefore he hath s. them in wilderness.

22. 33. surely now I had s. thee, saved her alive

Deut. 1. 4. after he had s. Sihon king of Amorites

21. 1. and it be not known who hath s. him

Judg. 9. 18. and have s. his sons upon one stone

15. 16. jaw-bone of an ass have I s. 1000 men

20. 5. the men of Gibeah thought to have s. me

1 Sam. 18. 7. Saul hath s. his thousands, 21. 11.

22. 21. shewed Dav. that Saul had s. Lord's priests

2 Sam. 1. 16. saying, I have s. the Lord's anointed

3. 30. Abner, because he had s. their brother Asahel

4. 11. when wicked men have s. a righteous person

12. 9. bast s. Uriah with the sword of Ammon

13. 30. Absalom hath s. all king's sons, none left

32. they have not s. all, for Ammon only is dead

21. 12. when the Philistines had s. Saul in Gilboa

16. Ishbi-benob thought to have s. David

1 Kings 1. 19. Adonijah hath s. oxen and sheep, 25.

9. 16. Pharaoh had gone up and s. the Canaanites

13. 26. therefore the lion hath torn and s. him

16. 16. people heard say, Zimri hath s. the king

19. 1. Ahab told how he had s. all the prophets

10. for Israel have s. thy prophets, 14.

2 Kings 14. 5. he slew his servants who had s. king

2 Chron. 21. 13. bast s. thy brethren, better than thyself

22. 1. for the band of men had s. all the eldest

9. when they had s. Abaziah, they buried him

23. 21. city was quiet, after they had s. Athaliah

28. 9. have s. them in rage that reacheth to heaven

Esth. 9. 12. the Jews have s. 500 men in Shushan

Job 1. 15. the Sabaeans have s. the servants, 17.

Prov. 7. 26. many strong men have been s. by her

Isa. 14. 20. because thou hast destroyed and s. people

Jer. 33. 5. bodies of men whom I have s. in my anger

41. 4. day after he had s. Gedaliah, 9, 16, 18.

Lam. 2. 21. hast s. them in day of thy anger, 3. 43.

Ezek. 16. 21. that thou hast s. my children

23. 39. when they had s. their children to idols

Hos. 6. 5. I have s. them by words of my mouth

Amos 4. 10. your young men have I s. with sword

Acts 2. 23. ye have taken, by wicked hands have s.

7. 52. have s. them that shewed coming of just One

23. 14. we will eat nothing till we have s. Paul

SLAIN, Passive.

Gen. 34. 27. the sons of Jacob came upon the s.

Lev. 14. 51. dip them in the blood of the s. bird

26. 17. and ye shall be s. before your enemies

Num. 11. 22. shall the flocks and herds be s.?

19. 16. whosoever toucheth any s. 18. [31. 19.

23. 24. eat of prey, and drink the blood of the s.

25. 14. name of the Israelite that was s. was Zimri

15. name of woman that was s. was Cozbi, 18.

31. 8. besides the rest of them that were s.

Deut. 21. 1. if one be found s. in land giveth thee

3. the elders of the city next to the s. man

28. 31. thine ox shall be s. before thine eyes

32. 42. make mine arrows drunk with blood of s.

Josh. 11. 6. will I deliver them up all s. before Israel

13. 22. Balaam also among them that were s.

Judg. 16. 24. the destroyer who multiplied our s.

20. 4. the husband of the woman that was s.

1 Sam. 4. 11. ark taken, Hophni and Phinehas were s.

19. 6. as the Lord liveth, he shall not be s.

11. if thou save not, to-morrow thou shalt be s.

20. 32. whereof shall he be s. what hath he done?

31. 1. men of Israel fled before the Philistines, and

fell down s. in mount Gilboa, 1 Chron. 10. 1.

8. when the Philistines came to strip the s.

2 Sam. 1. 19. beauty of Israel is s. on high places

22. from the blood of s. from fat of the mighty

25. O Jonathan, thou wast s. in thy high places

18. 7. when Israel were s. before David's servants

1 Kings 11. 15. when Joab was gone to bury the s.

2 Kings 3. 23. this is blood, the kings are surely s.

11. 2. stole Joash from among them that were s.

8. he that cometh within ranges, let him be s.

16. they laid hands on her, and there was she s.

1 Chr. 5. 22. there fell down many s. war was of God

2 Chron. 13. 17. fell s. of Israel 500,000 chosen men

Esth. 7. 4. for we are sold, I and my people, to be s.

9. 11. number of the s. in Shushan the palace

Job 39. 30. and where the s. are, there is she

Psal. 62. 3. ye shall be s. all of you, as bowing wall

88. 5. like the s. that lie in the grave

89. 10. thou hast broken Rahab in pieces as one s.

Prov. 22. 13. the slothful man saith, I shall be s.

24. 11. to deliver those that are ready to be s.

Isa. 10. 4. and they shall fall under the s.

14. 19. and as the raiment of those that are s.

22. 2. thy s. men were not s. with sword or dead

26. 21. the earth also shall no more cover her s.

27. 7. is he s. according to slaughter of s. by him

34. 3. their s. also shall be cast out, stink come up

66. 16. and the s. of the Lord shall be many

Jer. 9. 1. that I might weep for s. of my people

14. 18. if I go into the field, behold s. with sword

18. 21. let their young men be s. by sword in battle

25. 33. s. of the Lord be from one end of earth

41. 9. and Ishmael filled the pit with the s.

51. 4. thus the s. shall fall in land of Chaldeans

47. and all her s. shall fall in the midst of her

49. as Babylon hath caused s. of Israhel, so shall

at Babylon shall fall the s. o

Lam. 2. 20. shall priest and prophet b

4. 9. they that be s. with sword, are b

that be s. with hunger, for t

Ezek. 6. 7. and the s. shall fall in the midst of you

13. when the s. men shall be among their idols

9. 7. defile the house and fill the courts with s.

11. 6. ye have multiplied your s. in this city, ye

have filled the streets with the s.

7. your s. are the flesh, and this city the caldron

21. 14. sword of s. it is the sword of great men s.

29. to bring thee upon necks of them that are s.

26. 6. her daughters in field shall be s. by sword

Ezek. 28. 8. thou shalt die deaths of them that are s.

30. 4. great pain when the s. shall fall in Egypt

11. they shall fill the land with the s.

31. 17. went into hell with him unto them that be s.

18. shall lie with them s. with sword, 52. 29.

32. 20. they shall fall in the midst of the s. 25.

21. they lie s. by the sword, 22, 23, 24.

25. all of them uncircumcised s. by sword, 26, 30.

31. even Phar. and all his army s. by sword, 32.

35. 8. I will fill his mountains with his s. men

37. 9. come, O breath, breathe upon these s.

Dan. 2. 13. decree went forth that wise men should

be s. they sought Daniel and his fellows to be

5. 30. in that night was Belshazzar the king s.

7. 11. I beheld even till beast was s. and destroyed

11. 26. army overflow, and many shall fall down s.

Nah. 3. 3. there is multitude of s. number of carcasses

Zeph. 2. 12. ye Ethiopians shall be s. by my sword

Luke 9. 22. Son of man must be s. and be raised

Acts 5. 36. Theudas was s. as many as obeyed him

7. 42. O Israel, have ye offered to me s. beasts?

13. 28. yet desired they Pilate that he should be s.

Eph. 2. 16. by the cross, having s. enmity thereby

Heb. 11. 37. they were stoned, were s. with sword

Rev. 2. 13. Antipas, who was s. among you

5. 6. in the midst stood a Lamb, as it had been s.

9. thou wast s. [12. the Lamb that was s. 13. 8.

6. 9. souls of them that were s. for word of God

11. 13. in the earthquake were s. of men 7000

18. 24. in her fender the blood of all that were s.

19. 21. remnant s. with sword of him that sat

SLANDER.

Num. 14. 36. to murmur by bringing up a s. on land

Psal. 31. 13. for I have heard the s. of many

Prov. 10. 18. he that uttereth a s. is a fool

SLANDERED.

2 Sam. 19. 27. he hath s. thy servant to my lord

SLANDEREST.

Psal. 50. 20. thou s. thine own mother's son

SLANDERETH.

Psal. 101. 5. whoso s. his neigh. him will I cut off

SLANDERERS.

1 Tim. 3. 11. their wives must be grave, not s.

SLANDEROUSLY.

Rom. 3. 8. and not rather, as we be s. reported

SLANDERS.

Jer. 6. 28. they are all revolvers, walking with s.

9. 4. and every neighbour will walk with s.

SLANG.

1 Sam. 17. 49. Dav. took from his bag a stone and s. it

SLAVE, S.

Jer. 2. 14. is Israel a servant? is he home-born s.?

Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth the merchandise of s.

SLAUGHTER.

1 Sam. 14. 14. that first s. which Jonathan made

30. for had there not been now much greater s.

17. 57. as David returned from s. of Philistine,

Abner brought him before Saul, 18. 6. 2 Sam. 1. 1.

2 Sam. 17. 9. is s. among people who follow Absalom

2 Chron. 25. 14. Amaziah was come from the s.

Psal. 44. 22. we are counted as sheep for the s.

Prov. 7. 22. he goeth after her, as an ox to the s.

Zeck. 11. 7. I will feed flock of s. O poor of flock
Acts 8. 32. enunnch read, he was led as a sheep to s.
 9. 1. Saul yet breathing out s. against the disciples
Rom. 8. 36. we are counted as sheep to the s.
Heb. 7. 1. Melch. met Abrah. returning from s. of kings
Jam. 5. 5. have nourished your hearts, as in a day of s.
 See GREAT.

SLAY.

Gen. 4. 14. that every one that findeth me shall s. me
 20. 4. Lord, wilt thou s. also a righteous nation
 11. and they will s. me for my wife's sake
 27. 41. then will I s. my brother Jacob
 34. 30. they shall gather together ag. me and s. me
 37. 20. come now therefore and let us s. him
 26. Judah said, what profit is it if we s. brother?
 42. 37. s. my two sons if I bring him not to thee
 43. 16. bring these men home, s. and make ready
Exod. 4. 23. behold, I will s. thy son, even first-born
 23. 7. the innocent and righteous s. thou not
 29. 16. thou shalt s. ram and sprinkle his blood
 32. 12. for mischief did he bring them out to s. them
 27. s. every man his brother and companion
Lev. 4. 29. s. sin-offering, 33. || 14. 13. s. the lamb
 20. 15. if a man lie with a beast, ye shall s. beast
Num. 19. 3. one shall s. red heifer before his face
 25. 5. s. ye every one his men joined to Baal-peor
 35. 19. revenger of blood shall s. the murderer, 21.
Deut. 19. 6. lest avenger of blood pursue and s. him
Josh. 13. 22. Israel did s. Balaam the son of Beor
Judg. 8. 19. had ye saved them alive, would not s. you
 20. he said to Jether his first-born, up and s. them
 9. 54. s. me, that men say not, A woman slew him
1 Sam. 2. 25. because the Lord would s. them
 5. 11. send away the ark of God that it s. us not
 14. 34. bring any man his ox, and s. here, sin not
 15. 3. spare them not, but s. both man and woman
 19. 15. bring him up to me, that I may s. him
 20. 8. if there be in me iniquity, s. me thyself
 22. 17. king said, turn and s. the priests of the Lord
2 Sam. 1. 9. Saul said to me, stand upon me and s.
1 Kings 1. 51. let king swear to me, he will not s.
 3. 26. give her living child, in no wise s. it, 27.
 15. 28. Nadad did Baasha s. and reigned in his stead
 18. 12. when he could not find thee, he shall s. me
 19. 17. that escapeth the sword of Hazeel shall Jehu
 s. that escapeth the sword of Jehu shall Elisha s.
 20. 36. as soon as thou art departed, lion shall s. thee
2 Kings 8. 12. and their young men wilt thou s.
 10. 25. Go in, and s. them, let none come forth
 17. 26. God hath sent lions, and they s. them
2 Chron. 23. 14. s. her not in the house of the Lord
 29. 34. priests too few to s. all the burnt-offerings
Neh. 4. 11. we will s. them, and cause work cease
Job 9. 23. if the scourge s. suddenly, he will laugh
 13. 15. tho' he s. me, yet will I trust in him
 20. 16. shall suck poison, viper's tongue shall s. him
Psal. 34. 21. evil shall s. wicked, that hate righteous.
 59. 11. s. them not, lest my people forget, scatter.
 94. 6. they s. the widow and the stranger
 109. 16. that he might s. the broken in heart
 139. 19. surely thou wilt s. the wicked, O God
Prov. 1. 32. turning away of the simple shall s. them
Isa. 11. 4. with breath of his lips shall he s. wicked
 14. 30. with famine, and he shall s. thy remnant
 27. 1. Lord shall s. the dragon that is in the sea
 65. 15. for Lord God shall s. thee, call his servants
Jer. 5. 6. a lion out of the forest shall s. them
 20. 4. he shall carry Judah captive, and s. them
 29. 21. shall s. Ahab and Zedekiah before your eyes
 40. 15. let me go, I pray thee, and I will s. Ishmael,
 son of Nethaniah; wherefore should he s. thee?
 41. 8. ten men were found that said, s. us not
 50. 27. call them
Ezr. 23
 26
 1. ... any people by the sword
 44. 11. they shall s. the burnt-offering and sacrifice
Hos. 2. 3. set like a dry land and s. her with thirst
 9. 16. tho' they bring forth, yet will I s. the fruit
Amos 2. 3. I will s. all princes thereof with him
 9. 1. I will s. the last of them with the sword
 4. will I command sword, and it shall s. them
Zeck. 11. 5. whose possessors s. them and hold

Luke 11. 49. some of them they shall s. and persecute
 19. 27. bring hither, and s. them before me
 To SLAY.

Gen. 18. 25. that be far from thee to s. the righteous
 22. 10. Abraham stretched his hand to s. his son
 37. 18. they conspired against him to s. him
Exod. 2. 15. Pharaoh sought to s. Moses, but he fled
 5. 21. to put a sword in their hand to s. us
 21. 14. if a man come on neighbour to s. with guile
Deut. 9. 28. brought them out to s. them in wilderness
 27. 25. cursed that taketh reward to s. innocent
1 Sam. 5. 10. they have brought the ark to s. us
 19. 5. why then sin, to s. David without a cause?
 11. Saul went to watch him and s. him in morning
 20. 33. it was determined of his father to s. David
2 Sam. 3. 37. it was not of the king to s. Abner
 21. 2. Saul sought to s. them in his zeal to Israel
1 Kings 17. 18. O man, art thou come to s. my son?
 18. 9. delivered me into the hand of Ahab to s. me
2 Chron. 20. 23. utterly to s. and destroy them
Neh. 6. 10. they will come to s. thee, in night to s. thee
Esth. 8. 11. to s. the power that would assault them
Psal. 37. 14. to s. such as be of upright conversation
 32. watcheth righteous, and seeketh to s. him
Jer. 15. 3. will appoint the sword to s. dogs to tear
 18. 23. thou knowest all their counsel to s. me
 40. 14. that Baalis hath sent Ishmael to s. thee
Ezek. 13. 19. to s. the souls that should not die
 40. 39. two tables to s. thereon the burnt-offering
Dan. 2. 14. Arioch was gone forth to s. wise men
Hub. 1. 17. and not spare continually to s. nations
John 5. 16. Jews persecute Jesus, and sought to s. him
Acts 5. 33. they took counsel to s. the apostles
 9. 29. but they went about to s. him
Rev. 9. 15. angels prepared to s. the third part of men
 SLAYER.

Num. 35. 11. shall appoint cities of refuge that the s.
 may flee thither, **Deut. 4. 42.** | 19. 3, 4. **Josh. 20. 3.**
 24. shall judge between s. and revenger of blood
 25. congregation shall deliver s. from revenger
 26. if the s. shall at any time without city
 27. and the revenger of blood find and kill the s.
 28. but after the death of high-priest, the s. shall
 return into the land of his possession, **Josh. 20. 6.**
Deut. 19. 6. lest the avenger of blood pursue the s.
Josh. 20. 5. then they shall not deliver the s. up
 21. 13. gave Hebron to be a city of refuge for s.
 21. gave Shechem || 27. Golan || 32. Kedesh for the s.
 38. Ramoth in Gilead to be a city of refuge for s.
Ezek. 21. 11. the sword is furnished to be given to s.
 SLAYETH.

Gen. 4. 15. the Lord said to him, whosoever s. Cain
Deut. 22. 26. riseth against his neighbour and s. him
Job 5. 2. wrath killeth and envy s. the silly one
Ezek. 28. 9. wilt thou say before him that s. thee, I am
 God? shalt be a man in hand of him that s. thee
 SLAYING.

Josh. 8. 24. when Israel made an end of s. 10. 20.
Judg. 9. 56. God rendered wickedness in s. his breth.
1 Kings 17. 20. brought evil on widow by s. her son
Isa. 22. 13. behold, s. oxen, killing sheep, eating flesh
 57. 5. s. the children in the valleys under the rocks
Ezek. 9. 8. while they were s. them, and I was left
 SLEEP.

Sleeping, slumbering, is taken either for the sleep
 or repose of the body, or for the sleep of the soul,
 which is supineness, indolence, stupidity; or for
 the sleep of death.

Abasuerus could not sleep, **Esth. 6. 1.** I will both
 lay me down in peace, and sleep, says David,
Psal. 4. 8. Awake, thou that sleepest, and
 arise from the dead, and Christ shall give thee
 speaks to those that were dead in sin
 and carnality, who were going on securely in
 sense of danger I sleep, but my
 watcheth, says the spouse, **Cant. 5. 2.** that
 is, The flesh, the unrenewed part, prevails to
 make me slothful and secure, and to lay aside
 the exercise of grace at present; but the renewed
 part is sensible of, and strives against, this
 distemper. This is a sleep of sloth, ease, and
 security, which even the godly may fall into.
 There is also the sleep of death. You shall
 sleep with your fathers, you shall die as they

are dead, **1 Kings 1. 21.** That they may sleep
 a perpetual sleep, **Jer. 51. 39.** Many that
 sleep in the dust of the earth shall awake,
Dan. 12. 2. And in **John 11. 11.** Lazarus
 sleppeth, but I go that I may awake him
 out of sleep: He is dead, but I will go and
 raise him up. St. Peter says of the wicked,
 their damnation slumbereth not, **2 Pet. 2. 3.**
 God is not asleep, he will not forget to punish
 them in his own due time. And Solomon says,
Prov. 23. 21. Drowsiness shall clothe a man
 with rags: The slumberer, the slothful, shall come
 to poverty.

Isaiah speaks of a superstitious practice among the
 Pagans, who went to sleep in the temples of their
 idols, to obtain prophetic dreams, **Isa. 65. 4.**
 Which remain among the graves, and lodge
 in the monuments. The word monuments
 signifies places kept, or observed: Some interpret
 it of idol temples; some of caves and dens, in
 which the heathens used to worship their idols,
 and some of tombs or monuments for dead per-
 sons. The prophet speaks of the superstitious
 and idolatrous Jews, who, in contempt of the
 prophets of the temple of the Lord, and in
 imitation of the heathen, went into the tombs
 and temples of idols, to sleep there, and to have
 dreams that might discover future events to
 them.

Gen. 2. 21. God caused a deep s. to fall upon Adam
 15. 12. sun going down, a deep s. fell on Abram
 28. 16. Jacob awaked out of his s. and he said
 31. 40. thus I was, my s. departed from mine eyes
Judg. 16. 14. Samson awaked out of his s. 20.
1 Sam. 26. 12. a deep s. from God fallen on them
Job 4. 13. when deep s. falleth on men, 33. 15.
 14. 12. shall not awake, nor raised out of their s.
Psal. 13. 3. lighten my eyes, lest I s. the s. of death
 76. 5. the stout-hearted have slept their s.
 6. both chariot and horse are cast into a deep s.
 78. 65. then the Lord awaked as one out of s.
 90. 5. thou carriest them away, they are as a s.
 127. 2. for so he giveth to his beloved s.
 132. 4. I will not give s. to mine eyes, or slumber
Prov. 3. 24. shalt lie down, and thy s. shall be sweet
 4. 16. their s. taken away, unless cause come to fall
 6. 4. give not s. to thine eyes, nor slumber to eye-lids
 9. O sluggard, when wilt thou arise out of thy s?
 10. yet a little s. a little slumber, 24. 33.
 19. 15. slothfulness casteth into a deep s.
 20. 13. love not s. lest thou come to poverty
Ecc. 5. 12. the s. of labouring man is sweet
 8. 16. there is that neither day nor night seeth s.
Isa. 29. 10. Lord poured out on you spirit of deep s.
Jer. 31. 26. I awaked, and my s. was sweet to me
 51. 39. that they may sleep a perpetual s. 57.
Dan. 2. 1. spirit troubled, and his s. brake from him
 6. 18. passed the night, and his s. went from him
 8. 18. I was in a deep s. on my face, 10. 9.
Zeck. 4. 1. as a man that is wakened out of s.
Mat. 1. 24. then Joseph being raised from s. did
Luke 9. 32. they with him were heavy with s.
John 11. 11. I go that I may awake him out of s.
 13. that he had spoken of taking of rest in s.
Acts 16. 27. the keeper awaking out of his s.
 20. 9. there sat Eutychus, being fallen into a deep s.
Rom. 13. 11. it is high time to awake out of s.
 SLEEP, Verb.

Gen. 28. 11. Jacob lay down in that place to s.
Exod. 22. 27. it is his raiment, wherein shall he s.?
Deut. 24. 12. thou shalt not s. with his pledge
 13. he may s. in his own raiment and bless thee
 31. 16. thou shalt s. with thy fathers, **2 Sam. 7. 12.**
Judg. 16. 19. and she made him s. upon her knees
1 Sam. 3. 3. and Samuel was laid down to s.
1 Kings 1. 21. lord the king shall s. with his fathers
Esth. 6. 1. on that night could not the king s.
Job 7. 21. for now shall I s. in the dust
Psal. 4. 8. I will lay me down in peace and s.
 13. 3. lighten my eyes, lest I s. the sleep of death
 121. 4. that keep Isr. shall neither slumber nor s.
Prov. 4. 16. they s. not except have done mischief
 6. 9. how long wilt thou s. O sluggard?
 10. a little folding of the hands to s. 24. 32.

Ecc. 5. 12. the *s.* of a labouring man is sweet, but abundance of the rich will not suffer him to *s.*
Cant. 5. 1. *s.* but my heart waketh, it is the voice
Isa. 5. 27. none shall stumble, none shall slumber nor *s.*
Jer. 51. 39. they may *s.* a perpetual sleep, 57
Ezek. 34. 25. and they shall *s.* in the woods
Dan. 12. 2. many that *s.* in the dust shall awake
Mat. 26. 45. *s.* on now and take rest, *Mark 14. 41.*
Mark 4. 27. and should *s.* and the seed should spring
Luke 22. 46. he said, why *s.* ye? rise and pray
John 11. 12. Lord, if he *s.* he shall do well
1 Cor. 11. 30. for this cause many among you *s.*
 15. 51. we shall not all *s.* but we shall all be changed
1 Thess. 4. 14. them who *s.* in Jesus, will God bring
 5. 6. therefore let us not *s.* as do others, but watch
 7. for they that *s.* sleep in the night
 10. who died for us, that whether we wake or *s.*
SLEEPER.

Jonah 1. 6. what meanest thou, O *s.* arise call on thy G.
SLEEPER.

Psal. 44. 23. awake, why *s.* thou, O Lord? arise
Prov. 6. 22. when thou *s.* it shall keep thee
Mark 14. 37. Simon, *s.* thou couldst not watch one
Eph. 5. 14. he saith, awake, thou that *s.* and arise
SLEEPETH.

1 Kings 18. 27. Elijah said, peradventure he *s.*
Prov. 10. 5. he that *s.* in harvest is a son causeth shame
Hos. 7. 6. their baker *s.* all night, in morning burns
Mat. 9. 24. he said to them, give place, for the maid
 is not dead but *s.* *Mark 5. 39.* *Luke 8. 52.*
John 11. 11. he saith, our friend Lazarus *s.*
SLEEPING.

1 Sam. 26. 7. behold, Saul lay *s.* within the trench
Isa. 56. 10. watchmen blind, *s.* loving to slumber
Mark 13. 36. lest coming suddenly he find you *s.*
 14. 37. he cometh and findeth them *s.* and saith
Acts 12. 6. Peter was *s.* between two soldiers
SLEIGHT.

Eph. 4. 14. and carried about by the *s.* of men
SLENDER.
Lev. 21. 20. a man too *s.* not come nigh to offer
SLEPT.

Gen. 2. 21. Adam *s.* || 41. 5. Pharaoh *s.* and dreamed
2 Sam. 11. 9. Uriah *s.* at door of the king's house
1 Kings 3. 20. took my son while thine handmaid *s.*
 19. 5. as he lay and *s.* an angel touched him
Job 3. 13. now should I have been quiet and have *s.*
Psal. 3. 5. I laid me down and *s.* I awakened, for L.
 76. 5. the stout-hearted have *s.* their sleep
Mat. 13. 25. while men *s.* his enemy sowed tares
 25. 5. while bridegroom tarried, they slumber, and *s.*
 27. 52. many bodies of saints which *s.* arose
 28. 13. his disciples stole him away while we *s.*
1 Cor. 15. 20. become the first-fruits of them that *s.*
 See FATHERS.

SLEW.

Gen. 4. 25. another seed instead of Abel, whom Cain *s.*
 34. 25. they *s.* all the males || 26. they *s.* Hamor
 49. 6. for in their anger they *s.* a man and digged
Exod. 2. 12. Moses *s.* the Egyptian, and hid him
 13. 15. the Lord *s.* all the first-born in Egypt
Lev. 8. 15. he *s.* bullock and took the blood, 23.
 9. 8. Aaron *s.* the calf of the sin-offering, 15.
 12. he *s.* the burnt-offering, presented the blood
Num. 31. 7. they *s.* all the males of Midian
 8. they *s.* kings of Midian, Balaam also they *s.*
Josh. 8. 21. they turned and *s.* the men of Ai
 9. 26. delivered the Gibeonites, they *s.* them not
 10. 26. Joshua *s.* the five kings and hanged them
Judg. 1. 4. they *s.* of them in Bezek 10,000 men
 10. they *s.* Sheshai || 17. they *s.* the Canaanites
 3. 29. they *s.* of Moab 10,000 men, all lusty
 31. Shamgar *s.* of the Philistines 600 men
 7. 25. they *s.* Oreb and Zeeb the two princes
 8. 17. he *s.* men of Penuel || 21. *s.* Zebah, Zalmunna
 18. what manner of men were they whom ye *s.*?
 9. 5. Abimelech *s.* his brethren 70 persons on one stone
 14. 19. Samson *s.* thirty men of Ashkelon
 15. 15. with the jaw-bone Samson *s.* 1000 men
 16. 24. hath delivered our enemy, who *s.* many of us
 30. the dead which he *s.* at his death were more
1 Sam. 1. 25. Elkanah and Hannah *s.* a bullock
 4. 2. the Philistines *s.* of Israel 4000 men
 11. 11. Israel *s.* the Ammonites until heat of the day

1 Sam. 14. 13. and his armour-bearer *s.* after him
 32. the people *s.* oxen and calves on the ground
 34. every man brought his ox, and *s.* them there
 17. 36. thy servant *s.* both the lion and the bear
 19. 5. put his life in his hand, and *s.* the Philistine
 22. 18. Doeg *s.* 85 persons that did wear an ephod
 29. 5. of whom they sang, Saul *s.* his thousands
 30. 2. the Amalekites *s.* not any great or small
 31. 2. the Philistines *s.* Jonathan and Abinadab
2 Sam. 3. 30. Joab and Abishai his brother *s.* Abner
 4. 12. David *s.* them, and cut off their hands
 8. 5. David *s.* of the Syrians 22,000 men
 10. 18. David *s.* the men of 700 chariots of Syrians
 21. 1. for Saul, because he *s.* the Gibeonites
 23. 20. he *s.* two lion-like men of Moab, he *s.* lion
 in midst of a pit in time of snow, 1 *Chr. 11. 22.*
 21. he *s.* an Egyptian, a goodly man, 1 *Chr. 11. 23.*
1 Kings 2. 5. he did to Abner and Amasa, whom he *s.*
 16. 11. Zimri on the throne *s.* all the house of Baasha
 18. 13. what I did when Jezebel *s.* prophets of Lord
 40. they took them, and Elijah *s.* prophets of Baal
2 Kings 9. 31. Had Zimri peace, who *s.* his master?
 10. 9. behold, I *s.* him, but who *s.* all these?
 17. he *s.* all that remained to Ahab in Samaria
 11. 18. the people *s.* Mattan the priest of Baal
 20. they *s.* Athaliah, 2 *Chron. 23. 15, 17.*
 14. 5. when kingdom was confirmed, Amaziah *s.*
 servants that had slain his father, 2 *Chron. 25. 3.*
 6. but their children he *s.* not, 2 *Chron. 25. 4.*
 7. he *s.* of Edom in valley of salt, 1 *Chron. 18. 12.*
 16. 9. king of Assyria took Damascus and *s.* Rezin
 17. 25. the Lord sent lions, which *s.* some of them
 21. 23. the servants of Amon conspired and *s.* him
 24. people of the land, *s.* them, 2 *Chron. 33. 25.*
 23. 20. Josiah *s.* all the priests of the high places
 25. 7. Nebuchadnezzar *s.* sons of Zedekiah before
 his eyes, and bound Zedekiah, *Jer. 39. 6. 52. 10.*
1 Chron. 7. 21. whom men of Gath in that land *s.*
2 Chron. 21. 4. Jehoram *s.* all his brethren with sword
 22. 8. Jehu found, and *s.* the princes of Judah
 28. 6. Pekah *s.* in Judah in one day 120,000
Neh. 9. 26. they *s.* thy prophets which testified
Esth. 9. 16. the Jews *s.* of their foes 75,000
Psal. 78. 31. wrath of God *s.* the fattest of them
 34. when he *s.* them, then they sought him
 105. 29. turned waters into blood, and *s.* their fish
 135. 10. who *s.* great kings || 136. 18. *s.* famous kings
Isa. 66. 3. he that killeth an ox is as if he *s.* a man
Jer. 20. 17. because he *s.* me not from the womb
 41. 3. Ishmael *s.* all the Jews that were with him
 8. he forbore, and *s.* them not among their brethren
Lam. 2. 4. and *s.* all that were pleasant to the eye
Dan. 3. 22. fire *s.* the men that took up Shadrach
 5. 19. whom he would he *s.* he kept alive
Mat. 2. 16. Herod sent, and *s.* all the children
 22. 6. the remnant took his servants and *s.* them
 23. 35. whom ye *s.* between the temple and altar
Luke 13. 4. on whom tower in Siloam fell and *s.*
Acts 5. 30. raised Jesus, whom ye *s.* and hanged on tree
 10. 39. Jesus whom they *s.* and hanged on a tree
Rom. 7. 11. for sin by the commandment *s.* me
1 John 3. 12. not as Cain, who *s.* his brother
SLEW him.

Gen. 4. 8. Cain rose up against Abel and *s.* him
 38. 7. Er was wicked, and the Lord *s.* him
 10. the thing displeased the Lord, and he *s.* him
Judg. 9. 54. that men say not of me, a woman *s.* him
 12. 6. they took and *s.* him at passages of Jordan
1 Sam. 17. 35. I caught him by beard and *s.* him
 50. David smote the Philistine and *s.* him
2 Sam. 1. 10. so I stood upon him and
 4. 7. they smote Ish-bosheth and *s.* him
 10. I took hold of him, and *s.* him, in *2 Sam. 2. 21.*
 18. 15. ten young men compassed Absa
 21. 21. Jonathan the son of Shimeah *s.* him
 23. 21. he went down and *s.* him with his own spear
1 Kings 2. 34. Benaiah fell upon Joab and *s.* him
 13. 24. a lion met him by the way and *s.* him, 20. 36.
2 Kings 10. 9. I conspired against my master and *s.* him
 14. 19. Amaziah fled, but they sent after him to
 Lachish, and *s.* him there, 2 *Chron. 25. 27.*
 15. 10. Shallum conspired against him and *s.* him
 14. Menahem smote Shallum and *s.* him
 30. Hoshea conspired against Pekah and *s.* him

2 Kings 23. 29. Pharaoh-nechoh *s.* him at Megiddo
1 Chron. 10. 14. enquired not of L. therefore *s.* he him
2 Chron. 22. 11. hid Joash, so that Athaliah *s.* him not
 24. 25. his own servants *s.* him on his bed
 32. 21. they that came forth of his own bowels *s.* him
 33. 24. his servants *s.* him in his own house
Jer. 26. 23. they fet. Urijah to Jehoiakim who *s.* him
 41. 2. Ishmael *s.* him whom king made governor
Mat. 21. 39. they cast him out of vineyard and *s.* him
Acts 22. 20. I kept the raiment of them that *s.* him
SLEWEST.

1 Sam. 21. 9. the sword of Goliath whom thou *s.*
SLIDE.
Deut. 32. 35. their foot shall *s.* in due time
Psal. 26. 1. I have trusted in the Lord, I shall not *s.*
 37. 31. law of G. in his heart, none of his steps shall *s.*
SLIDDEN.

Jer. 8. 5. why then is this people of Jerusalem *s.* back?
SLIDETH.

Hos. 4. 16. Israel *s.* back as a backsliding heifer
SLIGHTLY.

Jer. 6. 14. have healed hurt of my people *s.* 8. 11.
SLIME.

Gen. 11. 3. they had brick for stone, *s.* for mortar
Exod. 2. 3. she daubed the ark with *s.* and pitch
SLIME-pits.

Gen. 14. 10. the vale of Siddim was full of *s.*-pits
SLING, Verb.

Judg. 20. 16. every one could *s.* stones at an hair
1 Sam. 25. 29. thine enemies, them shall he *s.* out
Jer. 10. 18. I will *s.* out the inhabitants at once
SLING,

Is an instrument of cords, made use of to throw
 stones with the greater violence. The Hebrews
 heretofore made great use of them. Those of
 the tribe of Benjamin had so much skill and
 dexterity in managing the sling, that they could
 hit their mark to a hair, without the least error.
 This must be owned to be an hyperbolic ex-
 pression: however, it proves their great abilities
 in the management of the sling, *Judg. 20. 16.*
 It is known what glory David obtained, when
 he knocked down by a stroke of his sling the giant
 Goliath, who was the terror of all Israel,
1 Sam. 17. 49. The Scripture takes notice, that
 when David was at Ziklag, there came to him
 a company of able slingers, who could use their
 left-hands with the same facility as their right,
1 Chron. 12. 2. Uzziah king of Judah made
 great collections of arms in his magazines,
 and particularly there were bows and slings for
 casting of stones, 2 *Chron. 26. 14.*

1 Sam. 17. 40. Dav. had his *s.* in his hand, he drew near
 50. David prevailed over the Philistine with a *s.*
 25. 29. sling enemies, as out of the middle of a *s.*
Prov. 26. 8. as he that bindeth a stone in a *s.* so is he
SLINGS.

2 Chron. 26. 14. Uzziah prepared *s.* to cast stones
SLINGERS.

2 Kings 3. 25. the *s.* went about it and smote it
SLING-STONES.

Job 41. 28. *s.* are turned with him into stubble
SLIP.

2 Sam. 22. 37. that my feet did not *s.* *Psal. 18. 36.*
Job 12. 5. he that is ready to *s.* with his feet
Psal. 17. 5. hold up, that my footsteps *s.* not
Jer. 37. 12. Jeremy went to *s.* away from thence
Heb. 2. 1. lest at any time we should let them *s.*
SLIPPERY.

Psal. 35. 6. let their way be dark and *s.* let ange.

94. 18. when I said, my foot *s.* thy mercy held me up
SLIPS.
Isa. 17. 10. therefore thou shalt set it with strange *s.*
SLIPT.

1 Sam. 19. 10. David *s.* out of Saul's presence
Psal. 73. 2. as for me, my steps had well nigh *s.*
SLOTHFUL.

Judg. 18. 9. be not *s.* to go to possess the land
Prov. 12. 24. but the *s.* shall be under tribute

Prov. 12. 27. s. roasteth not that he took in hunting
15. 19. the way of the s. is as a hedge of thorns
18. 9. the s. is brother to him that is a great waster
19. 24. the s. hideth his hand in his bosom, **26. 15.**
21. 25. the desire of s. killeth him, refuse to labour
22. 13. the s. man saith, there is a lion, **26. 13.**
24. 30. I went by field of the s. and the vineyard
Mat. 25. 26. his lord said, thou wicked and s. servant
Rom. 12. 11. not s. in business, fervent in spirit
Heb. 6. 12. that ye be not s. but followers of them
SLOTHFULNESS.

Prov. 19. 15. s. casteth into a deep sleep, an idle soul
Eccl. 10. 18. by much s. the building decayeth
SLOW.

Exod. 4. 10. I am s. of speech, and of a s. tongue
Neh. 9. 17. but thou art a God s. to anger
Prov. 14. 29. is s. to wrath, is of great understanding
Luke 24. 25. O fools and s. of heart to believe
Tit. 1. 12. the Cretians are liars, s. bellies
Jam. 1. 19. every man s. to speak, s. to wrath
 See **ANGER.**

SLOWLY.

Acts 27. 7. when we had sailed s. many days
SLUGGARD.

Prov. 6. 6. go to the ant, thou s. consider her ways
 9. how long wilt thou sleep, O s. when wilt arise
 10. 26. as smoke to the eyes, so is the s. to them
 13. 4. the soul of the s. desireth, and hath nothing
 20. 4. s. will not plow, therefore shall he begin in harv.
 26. 16. s. is wiser in his own conceit than seven men
SLUICES.

Isa. 19. 10. all that make s. and ponds for fish
SLUMBER, Substantive.

Psal. 132. 4. I will not give s. to mine eye-lids
Prov. 6. 4. give not sleep to thine eyes, nor s. to eye-lids
 10. yet a little sleep, little s. little folding, **24. 33.**
Rom. 11. 8. God hath given them the spirit of s.
SLUMBER.

Psal. 121. 3. he that keepeth thee, will not s.
 4. he that keepeth Israel, shall neither s. nor sleep
Isa. 5. 27. none shall s. nor sleep among them
 56. 10. his watchmen lying down, loving to s.
Nah. 3. 18. thy shepherds s. O king of Assyria
SLUMBERED.

Mat. 25. 5. while the bridegroom tarried they all s.
SLUMBERETH.

2 Pet. 2. 3. lingereth not, and their damnation s. not
SLUMBERINGS.

Job 33. 15. God speaketh in s. upon the bed
SMALL.

Gen. 30. 15. is it a s. matter thou hast taken my husb.
 41. 23. behold, seven ears s. and blasted

Exod. 9. 9. it shall become s. dust in all land of Egypt
 16. 14. a s. round thing, as s. as the hoar-frost
 18. 22. every s. matter they shall judge, **26.**
 30. 36. thou shalt beat the spices very s.

Lev. 16. 12. his hands full of sweet incense beaten s.
Num. 16. 9. a s. thing that God hath separated you
 13. is it a s. thing that thou hast brought us up?

32. 41. Jair went and took the s. towns thereof
Deut. 9. 21. I ground the calf s. even as s. as dust
 32. 2. my doctrine shall distil as s. rain, speech as dew

2 Sam. 7. 19. and this was yet a s. thing in thy sight, is
 this the manner of man, O Lord? **1 Chron. 17. 17.**

17. 13. till there be not one s. stone found there
 22. 43. I beat them as s. as the dust, **Psal. 18. 42.**

1 Kin. 2. 20. I desire one s. petition of thee, say not nay
 19. 12. and after the fire, a still s. voice

2 Kings 19. 26. therefore their inhabitants were of s.
 power, they were dismayed, **Isa. 37. 27.**

23. 6. grove and high place he stampst s. to powder.
2 Chron. 24. 24. the Syrians came with a s. company

35. 8. gave for passover offerings 2600 s. cattle
 9. to chief of the Levites gave 5000 s. cattle

Job 8. 7. tho' thy beginning was s. yet thy end
 15. 11. are the consolations of God s. with thee?

36. 27. for he maketh s. the drops of water
Psal. 119. 141. I am s. yet do not I forget precepts

Prov. 24. 10. if thou faint in adversity, strength is s.
Isa. 1. 9. except the Lord had left to us a s. remnant

7. 13. is it a s. thing for you to weary men?
 16. 14. the remnant shall be very s. and feeble

22. 24. shall hang upon him all vessels of s. quantity
 29. 5. moreover, thy strangers shall be like s. dust

Isa. 40. 15. the nations are counted as the s. dust
 41. 15. shalt thresh the mountains, and beat them s.

43. 23. thou hast not brought me the s. cattle
54. 7. for a s. moment have I forsaken thee

60. 22. a s. one shall become a strong nation
Jer. 30. 19. will glorify them, and they shall not be s.

44. 28. yet a s. number shall return out of Egypt
49. 15. I will make thee s. among the heathen

Ezek. 16. 20. is this of thy whoredoms a s. matter?
 † **47.** but that was loathed as a s. thing

34. 18. seem. it s. to have eaten the good pasture?
Dan. 11. 23. and shall become strong with a s. people

Amos 7. 2. by whom shall Jacob arise? for he is s. **5.**
Obad. 2. I have made thee s. among the heathen

Zech. 4. 10. for who hath despised day of s. things?
Mark 8. 7. they had a few s. fishes, and he blessed

John 2. 15. when he had made a scourge of s. cords
 6. 9. who hath five barley-loaves and two s. fishes

Acts 12. 18. there was no s. stir among the soldiers
 15. 2. Paul and Barnabas had no s. dissension

19. 23. there arose no s. stir about that way
 24. Demetrius brought no s. gain to the craftsmen

27. 20. and no s. tempest lay on us
1 Cor. 4. 3. a very s. thing that I should be judged of you

Jam. 3. 4. the ships are turned with a very s. helm
 See **GREAT.**

SMALLEST.

1 Sam. 9. 21. am not I a Benjamite, of s. of tribes?
1 Cor. 6. 2. are ye unworthy to judge the s. matters

SMART.

Prov. 11. 15. he that is surety for stranger, shall s. for it
SMELL.

See **Signification** on **SAVOUR.**

Gen. 27. 27. Isaac smelled the s. of his raiment, see,
 the s. of my son is as s. of a field Lord hath blessed

Cant. 1. 12. my spikenard sendeth forth the s. thereof
 2. 13. the vines with the tender grape give a good s.

4. 10. the s. of thy ointment better than all spices
 11. the s. of thy garments is like the s. of Lebanon

7. 8. and the s. of thy nose like apples
 13. mandrakes give a s. and at our gates all fruits

Isa. 3. 24. instead of sweet s. there shall be stink
Dan. 3. 27. nor the s. of the fire had passed on them

Hos. 14. 6. his beauty as the olive, his s. as Lebanon
Phil. 4. 18. the things sent an odour of sweet s.

SMELL, Verb.

Exod. 30. 38. who shall make like to that to s. thereto
Lev. 26. 31. I will not s. the savour of your odours

Deut. 4. 28. shall serve gods, which neither see nor s.
1 Sam. 26. † 19. if the Lord stirred thee, let him s.

Psal. 45. 8. all thy garb. s. of myrrh, aloes and cassia
 115. 6. ears, hear not, noses have they, they s. not

Amos 5. 21. I will not s. in your solemn assemblies
SMELLED.

Gen. 8. 21. L. s. a sweet savour, and said in his heart
 27. 27. Isaac s. smell of his raiment and blessed him

SMELLETH.

Job 39. 25. he s. the battle afar off and the shouting
SMELLING.

Cant. 5. 5. my fingers with sweet s. myrrh on handles
 13. his lips like lilies dropping sweet s. myrrh

Eph. 5. 2. himself sacrifice to God for sweet s. savour
SMELLING.

1 Cor. 12. 17. if whole hearing, where were the s?
SMITE.

To smite signifies, to strike or beat, **Mat. 26. 67.**
 Others smote him with the palms of their hands.

Acts 23. 2. The high-priest commanded to smite Paul on the mouth. *It is often used for to put to death.* David smote the Philistine; he put Goliath to death, **1 Sam. 17. 49.** The Lord smote Nabal; he smote Uzzah; that is, he put them to death, **1 Sam. 25. 38. 2 Sam. 6. 7.** And in **Exod. 12. 12.** I will smite all the first-born in Egypt. To smite, is also put for to afflict; to strike with fear, with the pestilence, with poverty, with ulcers, with distempers, with wounds, **Num. 14. 12.** **Deut. 28. 22, 27, 28, 35.** To smite an army, is to beat it, to rout it entirely, **Deut. 29. 7.** Sihon and Og came out against us unto battle, and we smote them, we obtained a victory over them. God smote the Philistines in the hinder parts, **Psal. 78. 66.**

He sent them the piles, or hemorrhoids, or other diseases of the fundament. To smite with the tongue, **Jer. 18. 18.** Come, let us smite him with the tongue. *Let us overwhelm him with injuries and reproaches; let us load him with all sorts of scandalous reproaches.*

To smite the thigh, denotes indignation, trouble, astonishment, **Jer. 31. 19.** After I was instructed, I smote upon my thigh. *Being made sensible of my sins, I was brought to a sorrow for them, and detestation of them.* To strike hand against hand, may either be a token of amazement, sorrow, and trouble; or it may be a token of joy and pleasure in seeing justice executed on obstinate sinners. **Ezek. 21. 14.** Prophecy, and smite thine hands together. He shall smite the earth with the rod of his mouth, **Isa. 11. 4.** *He shall destroy ungodly, earthly-minded men, who are enemies to his church and people, by the word of his mouth.* David's heart smote him for having cut off the lappet of Saul's garment; he had a remorse, his conscience being tender, checked him for it, **1 Sam. 24. 5.**

Gen. 32. 8. if Esau come to one company and s. it
 11. I fear him, lest he will come and s. me

Exod. 7. 17. I will s. upon the waters in the river
 8. 16. say to Aaron, s. the dust of the land

12. 23. he will not suffer the destroyer to s. you
 17. 6. behold, thou shalt s. the rock in Horeb

21. 18. if men strive together, and one s. another
 20. if a man s. his serv. and he die under his hand

26. if a man s. the eye of his servant or his maid
 27. if he s. out his man-servant's or maid's tooth

Num. 22. 6. I shall prevail, that we may s. them
 24. 17. a sceptre out of Isr. shall s. corners of Moab

25. 17. vex the Midianites and s. them
 35. 16. if he s. him with an instrument of iron

17. and if he s. him with throwing a stone
 18. or if he s. him with a hand-weapon of wood

21. or in enmity s. him with his hand that he die
Deut. 7. 2. thou shalt s. Canaanites and destroy them

13. 15. thou shalt surely s. inhabitants of that city
 19. 11. if any s. his neighbour mortally that he die

20. 13. thou shalt s. every male thereof with sword
Josh. 7. 3. but let two or three thousand s. Ai

10. 4. come and help me that we may s. Gibeon
 19. pursue after, and s. the bindmost of them

12. 6. then did Moses and Israel s. **13. 12.**
Judg. 6. 16. thou shalt s. the Midianites as one man

20. 31. then Benj. began to s. as at other times, **39.**
 21. 10. go and s. the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead

1 Sam. 15. 3. go and s. Amalek, and spare them not
 17. 46. I will s. thee, and take thine head

18. 11. Saul said, I will s. David to the wall
 19. 10. Saul sought to s. David to the wall

20. 33. Saul cast a javelin at him to s. him
 23. 2. shall I go and s. Philistines? Go s. Philistines

26. 8. therefore let me s. him to the earth at once, I
 pray thee, I will not s. the second time

2 Sam. 2. 22. why should I s. thee to the ground?
 13. 28. when I say, s. Amnon, then kill him

15. 14. lest he s. city with the edge of the sword
 17. 2. people shall flee, and I will s. the king only

18. 11. Joab said, why didst thou not s. him there?
1 Kings 20. 35. he said in the word of the L. s. me, I

pray thee, and the man refused to s. him, **37.**
2 Kings 3. 19. shall s. every fenced city, choice city

6. 21. my father, shall I s. them? shall I s. them?
 22. thou shalt not s. them, wouldest thou s. those

9. 7. thou shalt s. the house of Abah thy master
 27. Jehu said, s. him also in the chariot

13. 17. shall s. Syrians, till thou have consumed them
 18. he said to the king, s. upon the ground

19. whereas now thou shalt s. Syria but thrice
Psal. 121. 6. the sun shall not s. thee by day nor moon

141. 5. let righteous s. me, it shall be a kindness
Prov. 19. 25. s. a scorner, the simple will beware

Isa. 10. 24. he shall s. thee with a rod and lift up
 49. 10. neither shall the heat nor sun s. them

58. 4. ye fast to s. with the fast of wickedness
Jer. 18. 18. come, let us s. him with the tongue

21. 7. Nebuchadrezzar king of Babyl. shall s. Judah
 43. 11. he shall s. the land of Egypt, **46. 13.**

Jer. 49. 28. Kedar, Hazor, Nebuchadnezzar, shall s. **Ezek. 5. 2.** take a third part of hair, and s. about it **6. 11. s.** with thy hand, and stamp with thy foot **9. 5.** go ye after him through the city, and s. **21. 12.** son of man, s. therefore upon thy thigh **14.** prophesy, and s. thine hands together **Amos 9. 1.** he said s. the lintel of the door **Mic. 5. 1.** they shall s. Judge of Israel on the cheek **Nah. 2. 10.** the heart melteth, the knees s. together **Zech. 10. 11.** and shall s. the waves in the sea **11. 6.** deliver the men, and they shall s. the land **Mat. 5. 39.** whoso shall s. thee on thy right cheek **24. 49.** shall begin to s. his fellow-servants, to eat **Luke 22. 49.** Lord, shall we s. with the sword? **Acts 23. 2.** commanded to s. Paul on the mouth **2 Cor. 11. 20.** ye suffer, if a man s. you on the face **Rev. 11. 6.** two witnesses have power to s. the earth **SMITE, referred to God, expressly or implicitly.** **Gen. 8. 21.** nor will I s. any more every living thing **Exod. 3. 20.** I will stretch out my hand and s. Egypt **8. 2.** behold, I will s. all thy borders with frogs **9. 15.** that I may s. thee and thy people with pestil. **12. 12.** I will s. all the first-born in land of Egypt **13.** I will pass over you, when I s. land of Egypt, **23. Num. 14. 12.** I will s. them with the pestilence **Deut. 28. 22.** I shall s. with a consumption and fever **27. L.** shall s. with the botch || **28. s.** with madness **35.** Lord shall s. thee in the knees and the legs **33. 11. s.** thro' the loins of them that rise ag. him **1 Sam. 26. 10.** David said, the Lord shall s. him **2 Sam. 5. 24.** then bestir thyself, for then shall the Lord go out to s. the Philistines, **1 Chron. 14. 15.** **1 Kings 14. 15.** Lord shall s. Isr. as a reed is shaken **2 Kings 6. 18.** Elisha said, s. this people with blind. **2 Chron. 21. 14.** with a great plague will the Lord s. **Isa. 3. 17.** Lord will s. with a scab daughters of Zion **11. 4.** he shall s. the earth with rod of his mouth **15.** and shall s. Egypt in the seven streams, **19. 22.** **Jer. 21. 6.** I will s. the inhabitants of this city **Ezek. 21. 17.** I will also s. mine hands together **32. 15.** when I shall s. them that dwell in Egypt **39. 3.** I will s. thy bow out of thy left hand **Amos 3. 15.** I will s. the winter-house with the summer-house, and the houses of ivory shall perish **6. 11.** Lord will s. the great house with breaches **Zech. 9. 4.** the Lord will s. her power in the sea **12. 4.** in that day I will s. every horse and his rider **13. 7.** awake, O sword, s. the shepherd, and sheep shall be scattered, **Mat. 26. 31. Mark 14. 27.** **14. 12.** plague wherewith L. will s. the people, **18. Mat. 4. 6.** lest I come and s. the earth with a curse **Rev. 19. 15.** that with it he should s. the nations **SMITERS.** **Isa. 50. 6.** I gave my back to the s. and my cheeks **SMITEST.** **Exod. 2. 13.** he said, wherefore s. thou thy fellow? **John 18. 23.** if I have spoken well, why s. thou me? **SMITETH.** **Exod. 21. 12.** he that s. a man so he die, be put to death **15.** he that s. father and mother, surely put to death **Deut. 25. 11.** and wife of one draweth near to deliver her husband out of hand of him that s. him **27. 24.** cursed be he that s. his neighbour secretly **Josh. 15. 16.** he that s. Kirjath-sepher, **Judg. 1. 12.** **2 Sam. 5. 8.** that s. the Jebusites, **1 Chron. 11. 6.** **Job 26. 12.** by understanding he s. thro' the proud **Isa. 9. 13.** the people turn not to him that s. them **Lam. 3. 30.** he giveth his cheek to him that s. him **Ezek. 7. 9.** ye shall know that I am the Lord that s. **Luke 6. 29.** that s. thee on one cheek, turn the other **SMITH.** **1 Sam. 13. 19.** there was no s. found in land of Isr. **Isa. 44. 12.** the s. with tongs worketh in the coals **54. 16.** I have created the s. that bloweth the coals **Acts 19. 24.** certain man named Demetrius, silver s. **2 Tim. 4. 14.** Alexander the copper s. did me much evil **SMITHS.** **2 Kings 24. 14.** Nebuchadnezzar carried away all the princes, the craftsmen and s. **16. Jer. 24. 1.** **Jer. 29. 2.** after the s. were departed from Jerusalem **SMITING.** **Exod. 2. 11.** Moses spied an Egyptian s. an Hebrew **2 Sam. 8. 13.** when he returned from s. the Syrians **1 Kings 20. 37.** smote him, so that in s. wounded him

2 Kings 3. 24. they went forward s. the Moabites **Mic. 6. 13.** therefore I will make thee sick in s. thee **SMITTEN.** **Exod. 7. 25.** seven days after the Lord had s. the river **9. 31.** and the flax and the barley was. s. **32.** but the wheat and the rye were not s. **22. 2.** if a thief be found, and be s. that he die **Num. 14. 42.** go not up, that ye be not s. **Deut. 1. 42.** **22. 28.** what have I done to thee that thou hast s. me? **32.** whereof, hast thou s. thine ass these three times? **33. 4.** Egyptians buried their first-born Lord had s. **Deut. 28. 7.** Lord shall cause thine enemies to be s. **25. L.** shall cause thee to be s. bef. thine enemies **Judg. 1. 8.** Judah had s. Jerusalem, and set it on fire **20. 32.** Benjamin said, they are s. before us as at first **36.** saw they were s. || **39.** surely they are s. down **1 Sam. 4. 2.** Israel was s. before the Philistines, **10. 3.** why hath Lord s. us to-day before Philistines? **5. 12.** the men that died not, were s. with emerods **6. 19.** people lamented because Lord had s. many **7. 10.** the Philistines were s. before Israel **13. 4.** Saul had s. a garrison of the Philistines **30. 1.** Amalek had s. Ziklag, and burnt it with fire **2 Sam. 2. 31.** David's servants had s. of Abner's men **8. 9.** when Toi heard that David had s. the host of Hadadezer, he sent to David, **10. 1 Chron. 18. 9, 10.** **10. 15.** when the Syrians saw that they were s. **19. 11. 15.** retire ye from him, that he may be s. and die **1 Kings 8. 33.** when thy people Israel be s. down **11. 15.** after he had s. every male in Edom **2 Kings 2. 14.** and when he also had s. the waters **3. 23.** the kings have surely s. one another **13. 19.** thou shouldest have s. five or six times, then hadst thou s. Syria till thou hadst consumed it **14. 10.** thou hast indeed s. Edom, **2 Chron. 25. 19.** **2 Chron. 20. 22.** Moab and mount Seir were s. **25. 16.** forbear, why shouldest thou be s.? **26. 20.** Uziah basted, because the Ld. bath s. him **28. 17.** the Edomites had come and s. Judah **Job 16. 10.** they have s. me upon the cheek **Psal. 3. 7.** save me, for thou hast s. all mine enemies **69. 26.** they persecute him whom thou hast s. **102. 4.** my heart is s. and withered like grass **143. 3.** he hath s. my life down to the ground **Isa. 5. 25.** therefore the Lord hath s. his people **24. 12.** and the gate is s. with destruction **27. 7.** bath he s. him, as he smote those smote him? **53. 4.** yet we did esteem him stricken, s. of God **Jer. 2. 30.** in vain have I s. your children **14. 19.** why hast thou s. us, and there is no healing **37. 10.** for tho' ye had s. whole army of Chaldeans **Ezek. 22. 13.** I have s. my hand at thy dishonest gain **33. 21.** one came to me, saying, the city is s. **40. 1.** in the fourteenth year after the city was s. **Hos. 6. 1.** he hath s. and he will bind us up **9. 16.** Ephraim is s. their root is dried up **Amos 4. 9.** I have s. you, yet have not returned to me **Acts 23. 3.** and commanded me to be s. against law **Rev. 8. 12.** and the third part of the sun was s. **SMOKE,** **Is the black exhalation which ascends from fire,** **Gen. 19. 28.** The smoke of the city went up as the smoke of a furnace. **Solomon observes, that as smoke is hurtful and offensive to the eyes, so is a sluggish messenger unserviceable and vexatious to them that send him,** **Prov. 10. 26.** The anger and wrath of God is signified by smoke, **Psal. 18. 8.** There went up a smoke out of his nostrils: God manifested his great displeasure against my adversaries. **It is spoken after the manner of men; it being usages transported with great anger to rage by their breathing.** **Smoke** grievous judgment or calamity; either smoke is generally accompanied with fire, or because it causeth a great darkness in the air, **Isa. 14. 31.** There shall come from the north a smoke. **To create a cloud and smoke upon Mount Zion, denotes that God would not only direct his people, as he did the Israelites by a pillar of cloud, but that he would also be their protector and their glory,** **Isa. 4. 5.** **The smoking fire shall he not quench,** **Isa. 42. 3.** **Mat. 12. 20** Christ will not deal roughly

and rigorously with those that come to him, but will use all gentleness and kindness to them, passing by their greatest sins, bearing with their present infirmities, cherishing and encouraging the smallest beginnings of grace; and comforting and healing wounded consciences. **In the Revelation, the perpetuity and eternity of the torments of the damned is thus expressed, the smoke of their torment ascendeth up for ever and ever,** **Rev. 14. 11.** **Gen. 19. 28.** Abraham looked toward Sodom, and lo, the s. of the country went up as s. of a furnace **Exod. 19. 18.** Mount Sinai was altogether on a s. **Josh. 8. 20.** the s. of Ai ascended up to heaven, **21. Judg. 20. 38.** they should make s. rise out of city **40.** when pillar of s. began to rise out of the city **2 Sam. 22. 9.** there went up a s. out of his nostrils, and fire out of his mouth devoured, **Psal. 18. 5.** **Job 41. 20.** out of his nostrils goeth s. as a caldron **Psal. 37. 20.** the wicked shall consume into s. **68. 2.** as s. is driven away, so drive them away **102. 3.** my days are consumed like s. and my bones **119. 83.** for I am become like a bottle in the s. **Prov. 10. 26.** as s. to the eyes, so is a sluggard to them **Cant. 3. 6.** that cometh out of wild. like pillars of s. **Isa. 4. 5.** L. will create on her assemblies a s. by day **6. 4.** the posts moved, the house was filled with s. **9. 18.** they shall mount up like the lifting up of s. **14. 31.** for there shall come from the north a s. **34. 10.** the s. thereof shall go up for ever **51. 6.** for the heavens shall vanish away like s. **65. 5.** these are a s. in my nose, a fire that burneth **Hos. 13. 3.** they shall be as the s. out of the chimney **Joel 2. 30.** in the earth blood and fire and pillars of s. **Nah. 2. 13.** I will burn her chariots in the s. **Acts 2. 19.** blood, fire, and vapour of s. shew wonders **Rev. 8. 4.** s. of the incense ascended up before God **9. 2.** there arose a s. out of the bottomless pit **3.** there came out of the s. locusts on earth **17.** out of their mouths issued fire and s. **18.** the third part of men killed by the fire and s. **14. 11.** the s. of their torment ascended up for ever **15. 8.** temple was filled with s. from glory of God **18. 9.** kings shall lament for her when they see s. **18.** cried when they saw the s. of her burning **19. 3.** and her s. rose up for ever and ever **SMOKE.** **Deut. 29. 20.** anger of Lord shall s. against that man **Psal. 74. 1.** O God, why doth thine anger s.? **104. 32.** he toucheth the hills, and they s. **144. 5.** touch the mountains, and they shall s. **SMOKING.** **Gen. 15. 17.** when it was dark, behold a s. furnace **Exod. 20. 18.** all the people saw the mountain s. **Isa. 7. 4.** for the two tails of these s. firebrands **42. 3.** the s. flux shall he not quench, **Mat. 12. 20.** **SMOOTH.** **Gen. 27. 11.** Esau is a hairy man, and I am a s. man **16.** she put the skins of the kids on the s. of his neck **1 Sam. 17. 40.** David chose him five s. stones **Isa. 30. 10.** who say, speak unto us s. things **67. 6.** among s. stones of the stream is thy portion **Luke 3. 5.** and the rough ways shall be made s. **SMOOTH.** **Jer. 23. 31.** I am ag. prophets that s. their tongues **SMOOTHER.** **Psal. 55. 21.** words of his mouth were s. than butter **Prov. 5. 3.** and her mouth is s. than oil **SMOOTHETH.** **Isa. 41. 7.** he that s. with hammer him that smote **5.** **12. 27.** who passed over, when he s. the Egyptians **29.** the Lord s. all the first-born in land of Egypt, **Num. 3. 13. [8. 17. Psal. 78. 51. [103. 86. [135. 8.** **Num. 11. 33.** Lord s. the people with a great plague **14. 45.** the Amalekites came down and s. them **20. 11.** Moses s. the rock twice, **Psal. 78. 20.** **22. 23.** Balaam s. the ass to turn her, **25. 27.** **24. 10.** Balak s. his hands together and said **32. 4.** the country the Lord s. is a land for cattle

Deut. 25. 18. Amalek s. the hindmost of thee
29. 7. Sihon and Og came against us, and we s. them
Josh. 7. 5. the men of Ai s. of them about 36 men
9. 18. s. them not, because the princes had sworn
11. 11. they s. all the souls that were therein
12. 2. and s. all the kings with the sword, 17.
20. 5. because he s. his neighbour unwittingly
Judg. 4. 21. Jael s. the nail into Sisera's temples
5. 26. with hammer she s. Sisera, she s. off his head
7. 13. came unto a tent, and s. it that it fell
15. 8. Samson s. them hip and thigh with slaughter
20. 35. the Lord s. Benjamin before Israel
1 Sam. 4. 8. these are the gods that s. the Egyptians
6. 9. we shall know it is not his hand that s. us
19. he s. the men of Beth-shemesh, s. the people
17. 49. David s. the Philistine in his forehead
19. 10. Saul s. the javelin into the wall: David fled
25. 38. that the Lord s. Nabal, that he died
30. 17. David s. them from twilight to next day
2 Sam. 14. 7. deliver him that s. his brother
1 Kings 22. 24. Zedekiah s. Micahiah, 2 Chron. 18. 23.
2 Kings 2. 8. Elijah s. waters || 14. Elisha s. waters
6. 18. and he s. them with blindness
15. 5. the Lord s. the king, so that he was a leper
16. opened not to Menahem, therefore he s. it
19. 35. angel of the Lord s. 185,000, Isa. 37. 36.
2 Chron. 13. 15. God s. Jeroboam and all Israel
14. 12. the Lord s. the Ethiopians before Asa
Neh. 13. 25. and cursed them, and s. certain of them
Psalm 78. 31. and s. down the chosen men of Israel
66. he s. his enemies in the hinder parts
Cant. 5. 7. the watchmen found me, they s. me
Isa. 10. 20. shall no more stay on him that s. them
14. 6. he who s. the people is persecuted
29. because the rod of him that s. thee is broken
30. 31. the Assyrian shall be beaten down which s.
41. 7. encouraged him that s. the anvil
60. 10. in my wrath I s. thee, but in my favour
Jer. 20. 2. then Pashur s. Jeremiah the prophet
31. 19. after I was instructed, I s. upon my thigh
41. 2. then arose Ishmael and s. Gedaliah
46. 2. Pharach-necho, which Nebuchadrezzar s.
Dan. 2. 34. a stone cut out, which s. the image, 35.
5. 6. Belshazzar's knees s. one against another
8. 7. the he-goat moved with choler s. the ram
Jonah 4. 7. a worm s. the gourd that it withered
Hag. 2. 17. I s. you with blasting and mildew
Mat. 26. 51. Peter drew his sword, s. off his ear
68. prophesy, who is he that s. thee, Luke 22. 64.
Luke 18. 13. but the publican s. upon his breast
23. 48. many beholding Jesus, s. their breasts
Acts 12. 7. angel s. Peter on side and raised him up
SMOTE him.
Exod. 21. 19. then shall he that s. him be quit
Num. 35. 21. he that s. him shall surely die
1 Sam. 24. 5. afterwards David's heart s. him
2 Sam. 2. 23. s. him under the fifth rib, 3. 27. | 4. 6.
6. 7. God s. him there for his error, 1 Chron. 13. 10.
1 Kings 20. 37. man s. him, so that he wounded him
2 Kings 19. 37. his sons s. him with sword, Isa. 37. 38.
2 Chron. 28. 5. Syria s. him, king of Israel s. him
Isa. 27. 7. hath he smitten as he s. those that s. him?
57. 17. for the iniquity of his covetousness I s. him
Jer. 37. 15. princes were wroth with Jer. and s. him
Mat. 26. 67. others s. him with palms of their hands
27. 30. they took the reed, and s. him on the head,
Mark 15. 19. Luke 22. 63. John 19. 3.
Acts 12. 23. immediately angel of the Lord s. him
SMOTEST.
Exod. 17. 5. take rod wherewith thou s. the river
SNAIL.
Lev. 11. 30. the lizard, the s. and mole are unclean
Psalm 58. 8. as a s. let every one of them pass away
SNARE.
Exod. 10. 7. how long shall this man be a s. unto us?
23. 33. for if thou serve thy gods, it will surely be
a s. unto thee, Deut. 7. 16. Judg. 2. 3.
34. 12. make no covenant with the inhabitants of
the land, lest it be a s. in the midst of thee
Judg. 8. 27. which thing became a s. unto Gideon
1 Sam. 18. 21. will give him her, that she may be a s.
28. 9. wherefore then layest thou a s. for my life?
Job 18. 8. he is cast into a net, he walketh on a s.
10. the s. is laid for him in the ground and a trap

Psalm 69. 22. let their table become a s. unto them,
 and that for their welfare a trap, Rom. 11. 9.
91. 3. he shall deliver thee from s. of the fowler
106. 36. served their idols, which were s. to them
119. 110. wicked have laid s. for me, yet erred not
124. 7. our soul is escaped as a bird out of the s. of
 the fowler; the s. is broken and we are escaped
140. 5. proud have bid a s. for me, spread a net
141. 9. keep me from the s. which they have laid
142. 3. in the way have they privily laid s. for me
Prov. 7. 23. as a bird hasteth to s. and knoweth not
18. 7. a fool's lips are the s. of his soul
20. 25. s. to man who devoureth that which is holy
22. 25. lest learn his ways, and get a s. to thy soul
29. 6. in the transgression of an evil man is a s.
8. scornful men bring a city into s. but wise men
25. the fear of man bringeth a s. whoso put trust
Eccles. 9. 12. as the birds that are caught in the s.
Isa. 8. 14. for a s. to the inhabitants of Jerusalem
24. 17. fear, and the pit, and the s. are upon thee,
 O inhabitant of the earth, 18. Jer. 48. 43, 44.
29. 21. that lay a s. for him that reproveth in gate
Jer. 50. 24. I have laid a s. for thee, O Babylon
Lam. 3. 47. fear and a s. is come upon us
Ezek. 12. 13. he shall be taken in my s. 17. 20.
Hos. 5. 1. because ye have been a s. on Mizpah
9. 8. but the prophet is a s. of a fowler in his ways
Amos 3. 5. can a bird fall in a s. upon the earth where
 no gin is for him? shall one take up a s.?
Luke 21. 35. for as a s. shall it come on all that dwell
1 Cor. 7. 35. not that I may cast a s. upon you
1 Tim. 3. 7. lest he fall into the s. of the devil
6. 9. they that will be rich, fall into a s. and lusts
2 Tim. 2. 26. they may recover out of s. of the devil
SNARED.
Deut. 7. 25. not take the silver of idols, lest s. therein
12. 30. take heed that thou be not s. by them
Psalm 9. 16. wicked is s. in work of his own hands
Prov. 6. 2. art s. with words of thy mouth, 12. 13.
Eccles. 9. 12. so are the sons of men s. in an evil time
Isa. 8. 15. many shall stumble and fall and be s.
28. 13. that they might fall, and be s. and taken
42. 22. they are all of them s. in holes, hid in prison
SNARES.
Josh. 23. 13. they shall be s. and traps unto you
2 Sam. 22. 6. s. of death prevented me, Psalm 18. 5.
Job 22. 10. therefore s. are round about thee
40. 24. behemoth's nose pierceth thro' s.
Psalm 11. 6. on wicked he shall rain s. and brimstone
38. 12. they that seek after my life lay s. for me
64. 5. they commune of laying s. privily
Prov. 13. 14. to depart from the s. of death, 14. 27.
22. 5. thorns and s. are in the way of the froward
Eccles. 7. 26. the woman whose heart is s. and nets
Jer. 5. 26. they lay wait as he that setteth s.
18. 22. for they have digged and hid s. for my feet
SNATCH.
Isa. 9. 20. he shall s. on right hand and be hungry
SNORTING.
Jer. 8. 16. the s. of his horses was heard from Dan
SNOUT.
Prov. 11. 22. as a jewel of gold in a swine's s. so a fair
SNOW.
Exod. 4. 6. behold, his hand was leprous as s.
Num. 12. 10. Miriam became leprous, white as s.
2 Sam. 23. 20. slew a lion in midst of a pit, in time of s.
2 Kings 5. 27. Gehazi went out a leper as white as s.
Job 6. 16. are blackish, and wherein the s. is hid
9. 30. if I wash mys. in s. wat. and make hands clean
24. 19. heat consumeth s. waters, so grave sinned
37. 6. he saith to the s. be thou on the earth
38. 22. hast thou entered into treasures of the s.
Psalm 51. 7. wash me, and I shall be whiter than s.
68. 14. it was white as s. in Salmon
147. 16. he giveth s. like wool, scattereth hoar-frost
148. 8. fire, hail, s. and vapour fulfilling his word
Prov. 25. 13. as the cold of s. in time of harvest
26. 1. as s. in summer, so honour is not seemly
31. 21. she is not afraid of the s. for her household
Isa. 1. 18. tho' sins be as scarlet shall be white as s.
55. 10. as the s. from heaven returneth not thither
Jer. 18. 14. will a man leave the s. of Lebanon
Lam. 4. 7. her Nazar. purer than s. whiter than milk
Dan. 7. 9. garment was white as s. hair like wool

Mat. 28. 3. his raiment white as s. Mark 9. 3.
Rev. 1. 14. his head and his hairs as white as s.
SNOWY.
1 Chron. 11. 22. he slew a lion in a pit in a s. day
SNUFFED.
Jer. 14. 6. the wild asses s. up the wind like dragons
Mal. 1. 13. ye have s. at it, saith the Lord of hosts
SNUFF-dishes.
Exod. 25. 38. s.-dishes shall be of pure gold, 37. 23.
Num. 4. 9. take a cloth, and cover his s.-dishes
SNUFFERS.
Exod. 37. 23. s. of pure gold, 1 Kings 7. 50. 2 Chron. 4. 22.
2 Kings 12. 13. s. made of the money that was brought
25. 14. pots and s. took they away, Jer. 52. 18.
SNUFFETH.
Jer. 2. 24. a wild ass that s. up the wind at pleasure
SO.
Gen. 12. 4. so Abraham departed, as Lord had spoken
15. 5. as the stars, so shall thy seed be, Rom. 4. 18.
25. 22. Rebekah said, if it be so, why am I thus?
31. 28. thou hast now done foolishly in so doing
43. 11. if it must be so now do this, take fruits
Exod. 6. 9. Moses spake so to the children of Israel
10. 10. let Lord be so with you, as I will let you go
25. 9. after the pattern, even so shall ye make it
39. 43. as the Lord commanded, so had they done it
Lev. 7. 7. as the sin-offering, so is trespass-offering
8. 35. for so I am commanded, 10. 13.
24. 19. as he hath done, so shall be done to him, 20.
Num. 4. 26. bear all that is made, so shall they serve
15. 15. as ye are, so shall the stranger be before L.
25. 8. so the plague was stayed, Psalm 106. 30.
Deut. 7. 19. so shall the Lord do to all the nations
8. 20. as nations Lord destroyeth, so shall ye perish
17. 7. so thou shalt put the evil away from among
 you, 19. 19. | 21. 21. | 22. 21, 22, 24.
22. 26. for as when man riseth, even so is this matter
33. 25. and at thy days, so shall thy strength be
Josh. 14. 11. as strength then, even so is strength now
Judg. 1. 7. as I have done, so God hath required me
5. 31. so all thine enemies perish, O Lord
8. 18. they answered, as thou art, so were they
21. for as the man is, so is his strength
15. 11. as they did to me, so have I done to them
1 Sam. 9. 21. wherefore then speakest thou so to me?
11. 7. so shall it be done unto his oxen
15. 33. so shall thy mother be child. among women
19. 17. Saul said, why hast thou deceived me so?
25. 25. as his name is, so is he, Nabal is his name
30. 24. so shall his part be that tarrieth by the stuff
2 Sam. 7. 8. so shalt thou say to my servant David
13. 35. king's sons come, as thy servant said, so it is
16. 10. so let him curse. Who shall then say, where-
 fore hast thou done so? 1 Kings 1. 6.
22. 4. so shall I be saved from my enemies, Ps. 18. 3.
24. 25. so the Lord was entreated for the land
1 Kings 1. 30. even so will I certainly do this day
36. the Lord God of my lord the king say so too
20. 40. the king said, so shall thy judgment be
22. 8. he said, Let not king say so, 2 Chron. 18. 7.
2 Kings 7. 20. so it fell out to him, people trode on him
2 Chron. 20. 20. so be established, so shall ye prosper
35. 6. so kill the passover and sanctify yourselves
Ezra 4. 24. so it ceased to the second year of Darius
Neh. 2. 4. so I prayed || 5. 13. so God shake out
8. 17. to that day had not children of Israel done so
9. 10. so didst thou get thee a name, as it is this day
Esth. 4. 16. and so will I go in unto the king
Job 5. 27. so it is, hear it || 21. 4. and if it were so
9. 2. I know it is so of truth, but how should man be
23. 7. so should I be delivered for ever from my judge
32. 22. in so doing, my Maker would take me away
Psalm 21. 13. so will we sing and praise thy power
35. 25. let them not say, so would we have it
37. 3. do good, so shalt thou dwell in the land
42. 1. so panteth my soul after thee, O God
45. 11. so shall the King desire thy beauty
48. 8. as we have heard, so have we seen in the city
10. so is thy praise to the ends of the earth
63. 2. to see thy glory, so as seen thee in sanctuary
73. 22. so foolish was I, and ignorant, as a heifer
78. 72. so he fed them || 79. 13. so we thy people
80. 18. so will not we go back from thee, quicker
81. 12. so I gave them up || 90. 11. so is thy wrath!

Psal. 103. 13. so the Lord pitieth them that fear him
109. 17. so let it come, so let it be far from him
115. 8. so is every one that trusteth in them, **135. 18.**
147. 20. he hath not dealt so with any nation
Prov. 3. 4. so shall find favour and good understanding
22. so shall they be life to thy soul, grace to neck
6. 11. so shall thy poverty come, **24. 34.**
20. 26. as the whirlwind, so is the wicked no more
23. 7. as he thinketh in his heart, so is he
Ecc. 3. 19. as the one dieth, so dieth the other
5. 16. that in all points as he came, so shall he go
9. 2. as is the good so is sinner, he that sweareth
Isa. 14. 24. so shall it come to pass, so shall it stand
18. 4. for so Lord said to me, I will take my rest
24. 2. as with the people, so with the priest
26. 17. so have we been in thy sight, O Lord
36. 6. so is Phar. king of Egypt to all trust in him
47. 12. wherein thou hast laboured, if so be thou shalt
 be able to profit; if so be thou mayest prevail
53. 7. as a lamb, so he openeth not his mouth
62. 5. so shall thy sons; so shall G. rejoice over thee
63. 8. they are my people, so he was their Saviour
66. 13. so will I comfort you, ye shall be comforted
22. saith L. so shall your seed and name remain
Jer. 5. 31. and my people love to have it so
10. 18. will distress them, that they may find it so
11. 4. so shall ye be my people, I your G. **Ezek. 37. 23.**
19. 11. saith L. so will I break this people and city
35. 11. come, let us go, so we dwell at Jerusalem
38. 20. obey the Lord, so shall it be well unto thee
39. 14. so he dwelt among the people
42. 17. so shall it be with all men that set their faces
Lam. 3. 29. mouth in dust, if so be there may be hope
Ezek. 12. 11. as I have done, so shall it be done to them
16. 44. saying, as is the mother, so is the daughter
18. 30. repent, so iniquity shall not be your ruin
28. 14. cherub that covereth, I have set thee so
45. 20. so thou shalt do, so shall ye reconcile house
Dan. 3. 17. if it be so, our God is able to deliver us
Hos. 3. 3. shalt abide for me, so will I also be for thee
13. 6. so were they filled || **Joel 2. 4.** so shall they run
Amos 5. 14. so the Lord of hosts shall be with you
Zeph. 3. 7. so their dwelling should not be cut off
Hag. 2. 5. so my Spirit remaineth among you, fear not
14. so is this people, so is this nation before me
Zech. 1. 6. to our doings, so hath he dealt with us
8. 13. so will I save you, and ye shall be a blessing
14. 15. so shall be plague of horse, as this plague
Mat. 3. 15. Jesus said, Suffer it to be so now, it becom.
5. 12. for so persecuted they prophets before you
16. let your light so shine || **19.** shall teach men so
6. 30. if God so clothe the grass of the field
8. 13. as thou hast believed, so be it done unto thee
9. 33. marvelled, saying, it was never so seen in Isr.
11. 26. even so Father, for so it seemed, **Luke 10. 21.**
12. 40. so shall Son of man be, **Luke 11. 30.** || **17. 24.**
19. 10. if the case of the man be so with his wife
24. 46. when cometh shall find so doing, **Luke 12. 43.**
Mark 7. 18. are ye so without understanding also?
10. 43. but so shall it not be among you
Luke 12. 38. if he shall come in watch and find them so
54. and so it is || **24. 24.** found it so as women said
Joh. 3. 16. God so loved the world that he gave his
12. 50. even as the Father said to me, so I speak
13. 13. ye say well, for so I am || **14. 31.** so I do
15. 8. ye bear much fruit, so shall be my disciples
9. as Father hath loved me, so have I loved you
17. 18. so have I also sent them into world, **20. 21.**
18. 22. saying, Answerest thou the high-priest so?
Acts 1. 11. this Jesus shall so come in like manner
3. 18. he hath so fulfilled || **7. 1.** are these things so?
8. 32. as a lamb dumb, so opened he not his mouth
13. 47. for so hath the Lord commanded us
14. 1. they so spake, that a great multitude believed
16. 5. so were the churches established in the faith
19. 20. so mightily grew word of God and prevailed
20. 13. for so had he appointed, minding to go a-foot
24. 14. so worship I the God of my fathers
27. 44. so it came to pass they escaped all safe to land
Rom. 5. 15. but not as the offence, so also is free gift
8. 9. so they that are in the flesh cannot please God
9. 16. so then it is not of him that willeth nor run-
11. 26. so all Israel shall be saved, as it is written
12. 20. in so doing shalt heap coals of fire on his head

Rom. 14. 12. so every one shall give account to God
1 Cor. 3. 15. he himself shall be saved, yet so as by fire
4. 1. let man so account of us, as ministers of Christ
5. 3. concerning him that hath so done this deed
6. 5. Is it so that there is not wise man among you?
7. 17. so let him walk, so ordain I in all churches
16. 1. I say that it is good for a man so to be
40. but she is happier if she so abide, my judgment.
8. 12. when ye sin so against the brethren
9. 14. even so hath Lord ordained to live by gospel
24. 20. run, **26.** || **11. 28.** so let him eat that bread
12. 12. all members are one body, so also is Christ
15. 11. so we preach, and so ye believed
2 Cor. 10. 7. as he is Christ's, so are we Christ's
11. 9. so will I keep myself from being burdensome
22. are they Hebrews? so am I; Israelites? so am I
12. 16. but be it so, I did not burden you
Gal. 4. 29. but as then persecuted, even so it is now
6. 2. bear burdens, and so fulfil the law of Christ
Eph. 2. 15. of twain, one new man, so making peace
Phil. 3. 17. brethren, mark them which walk so
4. 1. my brethren, so stand fast in the Lord
Col. 2. 6. as ye receive Christ Jesus, so walk ye in him
1 Thess. 2. 4. even so we speak, not as pleasing men
4. 17. and so shall we ever be with the Lord
Heb. 3. 11. so I swear in my wrath, shall not enter
7. 9. as I may so say, Levi paid tithes in Abraham
1 Pet. 1. 15. so be ye holy || **2. 15.** so is the will of God
3. 17. it is better, if the will of God be so, to suffer
1 John 2. 6. he ought himself so to walk as he walked
4. 11. G. so loved us, we ought to love one another
17. because as he is, so are we in this world
Rev. 1. 7. even so amen || **22. 20.** even so come, L. Jes.
 SO be it.
Josh. 2. 21. Rahab said, Accord to your words, so be it
Jer. 11. 5. I answered and said, so be it, O Lord
 See DID, DIED, DO, GREAT, LONG, MUCH.
 Not SO.
Gen. 19. 7. do not so wickedly || **18.** Oh not so my L.
29. 26. it must not be so done in our country
48. 18. not so my father, this is the first-born
Exod. 10. 11. not so, go ye that are men and serve L.
Num. 12. 7. servant Moses is not so, who is faithful
Judg. 2. 17. obeying the Lord, but they did not so
14. 15. is it not so? || **1 Sam. 20. 2.** it is not so
2 Sam. 20. 21. the matter is not so, but a man lifted up
23. 5. altho' my house be not so with God, yet hath
Job 9. 35. and not fear him, but it is not so with me
24. 25. if it be not so, who will make me a liar
35. 15. but now because it is not so he hath visited
Psal. 1. 4. ungodly are not so, but are like the chaff
Prov. 15. 7. the heart of the foolish doeth not so
Isa. 10. 7. howbeit meaneth not so, nor heart think so
16. 6. the pride of Moab, but his lies shall not be so
Jer. 48. 30. not be so, his lies shall not so effect it
Mat. 19. 8. but from the beginning it was not so
20. 26. but it shall not be so among you, who will be
25. 9. not so, lest there be not enough for us
Luke 1. 60. not so, but he shall be called John
22. 26. exercise lordship over them, but shall not be so
John 14. 2. if it were not so, I would have told you
Acts 10. 14. but Peter said, Not so, Lord, **11. 8.**
Rom. 5. 3. not only so, but we glory in tribulations
11. not only so, but we also joy in God thro' Jesus
Eph. 4. 20. but ye have not so learned Christ
Jam. 3. 10. these things ought not so to be
 SO that.
Gen. 21. 6. so that all that hear will laugh with me
28. 21. so that I come again to my father's house
47. 13. so that land of Egypt and Canaan fainteth
Exod. 10. 20. so that he would not let I
21. 12. he that smiteth a man, so that
Deut. 28. 34. so that thou shalt be mad for
Judg. 2. 14. so that they could not lon
1 Sam. 4. 5. shouted, so that the earth
18. 30. so that his name was much set by
1 Kings 8. 25. so that thy childr. take heed, **2 Ch. 6. 16.**
2 Kings 8. 15. spread it on his face, so that he died
9. 37. so that they shall not say, this is Jezebel
18. 5. so that after him was none like him of kings
Ezra 9. 14. so that there should be no remnant
Job 1. 3. so that this man was greatest in the east
7. 20. set as a mark, so that I am a burden to myself
Psal. 40. 12. so that I am not able to look up

Psal. 58. 11. so that a man shall say, there is a reward
78. 53. he led them safely, so that they feared not
106. 52. so that it went ill with Moses for their sakes
Ecc. 6. 2. so that he wanteth nothing for his soul
Isa. 47. 7. so th. thou didst not lay these things to heart
60. 15. been forsaken, so that no man went thro' thee
Jer. 33. 26. so that I will not take any of his seed
44. 22. so that the Lord could no longer bear
Ezek. 21. 24. so that in all your doings sins appear
31. 9. so that all the trees in Eden envied him
Dan. 8. 4. so that no beast might stand before him
Zech. 1. 21. so that no man did lift up his head
Mark 15. 5. Jes. answered not, so that Pilate marvelled
Luke 16. 26. so that they which would pass to you
Rom. 1. 20. so that they are without excuse
15. 19. so that from Jerus. I have preached gospel
2 Cor. 2. 7. so that contrariwise ye should forgive
7. 7. so that I rejoiced the more
Gal. 5. 17. so that ye cannot do the things ye would
1 Thess. 1. 7. so that ye were ensamples to all that believe
Heb. 13. 6. so that we may boldly say, L. is my helper
 Was SO, or SO was.
Gen. 1. 7. and it was so, **9. 11. 15. 24. 30.**
41. 13. as he interpreted to us, so it was
Num. 9. 16. so it was always, cloud covered it by night
20. 30. so it was when the cloud was on tabernacle
21. so it was when the cloud abode from even
Judg. 6. 38. dew be on the fleece only, and it was so
19. 30. it w. so that all that saw it said, no such deed
1 Sam. 5. 7. when men of Ashdod saw that it was so
10. 9. it was so that when he turned from Samuel
30. 25. it was so from that day forward made a stat.
2 Sam. 15. 2. it was so when any came to the king
5. it was so that when any man came nigh to him
16. 23. so was all the counsel of Abithophel
1 Kings 13. 9. so was it charged me by word of Lord
2 Kings 17. 7. so it was that Israel had sinned ag. L.
23. so was Isr. carried away to Assyria to this day
2 Chron. 29. 25. so was the commandment of Lord
Luke 2. 6. and so it was that while they were there
21. Jesus, who was so named of the angel
5. 10. and so was also James and John astonished
Acts 12. 15. Rhoda constantly affirmed it was even so
 SOBER.
2 Cor. 5. 13. whether we be s. it is for your cause
1 Thess. 5. 6. let us not sleep, but let us watch and be s.
8. but let us who are of the day be s. putting on
1 Tim. 3. 2. A bishop then must be s. **Tit. 1. 8.**
11. deacons' wives must be s. faithful in all things
Tit. 2. 2. that aged men be s. grave, temperate
4. they may teach the young women to be s.
1 Pet. 1. 13. gird up the loins of your mind, be s.
4. 7. be ye therefore s. and watch unto prayer
5. 8. be s. be vigilant, because your adversary devil
 SOBERLY.
Rom. 12. 3. but to think s. accord. to measure of faith
Tit. 2. 12. teaching us that we should live s. right.
 SOBER-minded.
Tit. 2. 6. likewise exhort young men to be s.-minded
 SOBERNESS.
Acts 26. 25. but speak forth the words of s.
 SOBRIETY.
Rom. 12. 3. every man ought to think to s.
1 Tim. 2. 9. that women adorn themselves with s.
15. if they continue in faith and holiness with s.
 SOCKET.
Exod. 38. 27. an hundred talents, a talent for a s.
 SOCKETS.
Exod. 26. 19. make forty s. of silver, **21.** || **36. 24. 26.**
 two s. under one board for two tenons, two s.
26.
38.
11.
12.
14. the hangings on one side, their s. three
15. on the other side shall be three s. **38. 14. 15.**
16. their pillars shall be four, their s. four
17. hooks shall be of silver and their s. brass, **19.**
35. 11. make bars, pillars, s. of the tabernacle
17. hangings of the court, pillars and their s.
38. 27. s. of sanctuary, s. of the vail, hundred s.
30. of the brass of the offerings he made s.
31. s. of the court, and the s. of the court gate

Exod. 40. 18. reared the tabern. and fastened his s.
Num. 3. 36. under the custody and charge of the
 sons of Merari shall be the s. 37. | 4. 31, 32.
Cant. 5. 15. as pillars of marble set on s. of gold
 SOD.

Gen. 25. 29. Jacob s. pottage, Esau came from field
2 Chron. 35. 13. other holy offerings s. they in pots
 SODDEN.

Exod. 12. 9. eat not of it raw, nor s. with water
Lev. 6. 28. earthen vessel wherein it is s. shall be
 broken, if it be s. in a brassen pot it shall be scoured
Num. 6. 19. the priest shall take the s. shoulder
1 Sam. 2. 15. he will not have s. flesh of thee but raw
Lam. 4. 10. the women have s. their own children
 SODERINE.

Isa. 41. 7. it is ready for s. he fastened it with nails
 SOFT.

Job 23. 16. for G. maketh my heart s. and troubleth
 41. 3. will he speak s. words unto thee?
Psal. 65. 10. thou makest it s. with showers
Prov. 15. 1. a s. answer turneth away wrath
 25. 15. and a s. tongue breaketh the bone
Mat. 11. 8. a man clothed in s. raiment; they that
 wear s. clothing are in kings' houses, *Luke* 7. 25.
 SOFTER.

Psal. 55. 21. words were s. than oil, yet drawn swords
 SOFTLY.

Gen. 33. 14. I will lead on s. as cattle & childr. be able
Judg. 4. 21. Jael went s. to him, and smote the nail
Ruth 3. 7. she came s. and unwevered his feet
1 Kings 21. 27. Ahab fasted, lay in sackcloth, went s.
Isa. 8. 6. refuseth the waters of Shiloah that go s.
 38. 15. I shall go s. all my years in bitterness of soul
Acts 27. 13. when south-wind blew s. they sailed
 SOIL.

Psal. 37.† 35. like a tree growing in his own s.
Ezek. 17. 8. it was planted in a good s. by great waters
 SOJOURN.

Gen. 12. 10. Abram went down into Egypt to s.
 19. 9. they said, this one fellow came in to s.
 26. 3. s. in this land, and I will be with thee
 47. 4. they said, for to s. in the land are we come
Exod. 12. 48. when a stranger will s. with thee and
 keep passover, *Lev.* 19. 33. *Num.* 9. 14. | 15. 14.
Lev. 17. 8. of strangers who s. that offereth sacrifice
 10. of strangers that s. that eateth any blood
 13. who s. among you, that hunteth any beast
 20. 2. of strangers that s. that giveth seed to Molech
 25. 45. of strangers that s. of them shall ye buy
Judg. 17. 8. a Levite went to s. where he could
 9. he said to Micah, I go to s. where I may find place
Ruth 1. 1. Elimelech went to s. in country of Moab
1 Kings 17. 20. evil on the widow with whom I s.
2 Kings 8. 1. arise, s. wheresoever thou canst s.
Psal. 15.† 1. who shall s. in thy tabernacle?
 120. 5. woe is me, that I s. in Mesech, dwell in tents
Isa. 23. 7. her own feet shall carry her afar off to s.
 52. 4. my people went down into Egypt to s. there
Jer. 42. 15. if ye wholly set your faces to enter into
 Egypt, and go to s. there, 17. | 44. 12, 14, 28.
 22. ye shall die in the place whither ye desire to s.
Lam. 4. 15. they said, they shall no more s. there
Ezek. 7. 6. I will bring them from where they s.
 47. 22. divide it to you and strangers who s. among
Acts 7. 6. that his seed should s. in a strange land
 SOJOURNED.

Gen. 20. 1. from thence Abraham s. in Gerar
 21. 34. and s. in the Philistines' land many days
 32. 4. I s. with Laban, and stayed there until now
 35. 27. Hebron, where Abraham and Isaac s.
Deut. 18. 6. if a Levite come from where he s.
 26. 5. s. in Egypt with a few, and became a nation
Judg. 17. 7. a Levite s. in Bethlehem-judah
 19. 16. an old man of Ephraim s. in Gibeah
2 Kings 8. 2. she s. in the land of the Philistines
Psal. 105. 23. and Jacob s. in the land of Ham
Heb. 11. 9. by faith he s. in the land of promise
 SOJOURNER.

Gen. 23. 4. I am a s. with you, give me burying-place
Lev. 22. 10. a s. of priest shall not eat of holy thing
 25. 35. a s. fallen in decay thou shalt relieve
 40. thy brother shall be as a s. with thee
 47. s. wax rich by thee and brother sell himself to s.
Num. 35. 15. these six cities a refuge for Isr. and s.

Psal. 39. 12. I am a stranger, a s. as all my fath. were
 SOJOURNERS.

Lev. 25. 23. for ye are strangers and s. with me
2 Sam. 4. 3. the Beerothites were s. in Gittaim
1 Chron. 29. 15. we are s. as were all our fathers
 SOJOURNETH.

Exod. 3. 22. every woman shall borrow of her that s.
 12. 49. one law shall be to him that is home-born,
 and to stranger that s. among you, *Lev.* 16. 29.
Lev. 17. 12. nor shall any stranger that s. eat blood
 18. 26. that s. among you shall keep my statutes
 25. 6. sabbath of the land meat for stranger that s.
Num. 15. 15. one ordinance shall be for you and for
 the stranger that s. with you, 16, 29. | 19. 10.
 26. and it shall be forgiven the stranger that s.
Josh. 20. 9. these cities of refuge for stranger that s.
Ezra 1. 4. whoso remaineth in any place where he s.
Ezek. 14. 7. every one that s. in Israel who separateth
 47. 23. that in what tribe stranger s. there give
 SOJOURNING.

Exod. 12. 40. the s. of Israhel in Egypt was 430 years
Judg. 19. 1. a certain Levite s. on mount Ephraim
1 Pet. 1. 17. pass the time of your s. here in fear
 SOAKED.

Isa. 34. 7. their land shall be s. with blood, their
 SOLACE.

Prov. 7. 18. come, let us s. ourselves with loves
 SOLD, *Actively, Passively.*

Gen. 25. 33. Esau s. his birthright unto Jacob
 31. 15. our father hath s. us, devoured our money
 37. 28. they s. Joseph to the Ishmaelites for silver
 36. the Midianites s. him into Egypt to Potiphar
 41. 56. Joseph s. corn unto the Egyptians
 42. 6. he it was that s. to all the people of land
 45. 4. I am Joseph your broth. whom ye s. into Egypt
 5. be not angry with yours. that ye s. me hither
 47. 20. for the Egyptians s. every man his field
 22. wherefore the priests s. not their lands
Exod. 22. 3. if have nothing, then shall be s. for theft
Lev. 25. 23. the land shall not be s. for ever
 25. then shall he redeem that which his brother s.
 33. house that was s. shall go out in year of jubilee
 34. but the field of the suburbs may not be s.
 42. brethren shall not be s. as bond-men
 27. 28. no devoted thing shall be s. or redeemed
Deut. 15. 12. and if thy brother be s. unto thee
 28. 68. there shall ye be s. unto your enemies
 32. 30. except their Rock had s. them and shut them
Judg. 2. 14. he s. them into hands of their enemies
 3. 8. s. them to Cushan-rishathaim | 4. 2. to Jabin
 10. 7. s. them into the hands of the Philistines
1 Sam. 12. 9. he s. them into the hand of Sisera
1 Kings 21. 20. thou hast s. thyself to work evil
2 Kings 6. 25. ass's head was s. for 80 pieces of silver
 7. 1. a measure of fine flour s. for a shekel, 16.
 17. 17. Isr. s. themselves to do evil in sight of Lord
Neh. 5. 8. have redeemed our brethren who were s.
 to the heathen, or shall they be s. unto us?

13. 15. I testified in day wherein they s. victuals
 16. who brought ware and s. on the sabbath
Esth. 7. 4. for we are s. I and my people, to be slain
 and perish; but if we had been s. for bond-men
Psal. 105. 17. Joseph who was s. for a servant
Isa. 50. 1. which of my creditors is it to whom I s. you?
 for your iniquities have ye s. yourselves
 52. 3. ye have s. yourselves for nought, be redeemed
Jer. 34. 14. let go his brother who hath been s.
Lam. 5. 4. water for money, our wood is s. unto us
Ezek. 7. 13. seller shall not return to that which is s.
Joel 3. 3. and they have s. a girl for wine to drink
 6. children of Judah have ye s. to the Grecians
 7. I will raise them out of place whither ye s. them
Amos 2. 6. they s. the righteous for silver and poor
Mat. 10. 29. are not two sparrows s. for a farthing?
 13. 46. went and s. all that he had and bought it
 18. 25. his lord commanded him to be s.
 21. 12. cast out them that s. and bought, overthrew
 seats of them that *Mark* 11. 15. *Luke* 19. 45.
 26. 9. for this ointment might have been s. for much
 and given to the poor, s. *Mark* 14. 5. *John* 12. 5.
Luke 12. 6. are not five sparrows s. for two farthings
 17. 28. they bought, they s. they planted, they built
John 2. 14. found in the temple those that s. oxen
 16. said to him that s. doves, Take these hence

Acts 2. 45. and s. their possessions and goods, 4. 34.
 4. 37. Josias having land s. it and brought money
 5. 1. Ananias s. | 8. ye s. the land for so much?
 4. after it was s. was it not in thine own power?
Rom. 7. 14. law is spiritual, but I am carnal, s. under sin
1 Cor. 10. 25. whatsoever is s. in shambles, that eat
Heb. 12. 16. for one morsel of meat s. his birth-right
 SOLDIER.

John 19. 23. and made four parts, to every s. a part
Acts 10. 7. Cornelius called a devout s. that waited on
 28. 16. suffered Paul to dwell by himself, with a s.
2 Tim. 2. 3. endure hardness, as a good s. of Christ
 4. may please him who hath chosen him to be a s.
 SOLDIERS.

2 Chron. 25. 13. the s. fell upon the cities of Judah
Ezra 8. 22. I was ashamed to require of the king s.
Isa. 15. 4. the armed s. of Moab shall cry out
Mat. 8. 9. having s. under me, *Luke* 7. 8.
 27. 27. the s. took Jesus, and gathered to him s.
 28. 12. they gave large money unto the s.
Luke 8. 14. s. demanded, saying, what shall we do?
 23. 36. the s. mocked him, offering him vinegar
John 19. 2. s. platted a crown of thorns, put it on
 23. the s. took his garments, and also his coat
 24. these things the s. did | 32. s. brake the legs
 34. but one of the s. with a spear pierced his side
Acts 12. 4. delivered Peter to four quarters of s.
 6. same night Peter was sleeping between two s.
 18. there was no small stir among the s.
 21. 32. when they saw the chief captain and s.
 35. so it was, that he was borne of the s.
 23. 23. make ready 200 s. to go to Caesarea
 27. 31. Paul said to the s. except these abide
 32. then the s. cut off the ropes of the boat
 42. the s. counsel was to kill the prisoners
 SOLE.

Gen. 8. 9. dove found no rest for the s. of her foot
Deut. 28. 35. with a sore botch from s. of thy foot
 56. would not set the s. of her foot upon ground
 65. neither shall the s. of thy foot have rest
Josh. 1. 3. every place s. of your foot shall tread upon
2 Sam. 14. 25. from s. of foot to crown was no blemish
Job 2. 7. Satan smote Job from the s. of his foot
Isa. 1. 6. from s. of foot to head there is no soundness
Ezek. 1. 7. s. of their feet like the s. of a calf's foot
 See FEET.

SOLEMN.

Num. 10. 10. in your s. days ye shall blow trumpets
Psal. 92. 3. to sing praise with a s. sound
Isa. 1. 13. it is iniquity, even the s. meeting
Lam. 2. 22. thou hast called as in a s. day my terrors
Hos. 9. 5. what will ye do in s. day, in day of feast?
Zech. 8.† 19. the fast shall be joy and s. times
 See ASSEMBLY, FEAST, FEASTS.

SOLEMNITY.

Deut. 31. 10. in the s. of the year of release
Isa. 30. 29. shall have song, as when a holy s. is kept
 SOLEMNITIES.

Isa. 33. 20. look upon Zion, the city of our s.
Ezek. 45. 17. princes give burnt-offerings in s. of Isr.
 46. 11. in the s. meat-offering shall be an ephah
 SOLEMNLY.

Gen. 43. 3. the man did s. protest unto us, saying
1 Sam. 8. 9. yet protest s. to them, and shew them
 SOLITARY.

Num. 23.† 3. Balaam went s. and God met him
Job 3. 7. let that night be s. let no joyful voice come
 30. 3. for want and famine they were s.
Psal. 68. 6. God setteth the s. in families
 107. 4. they wandered in the wilderness in a s. way
Isa. 35. 1. wildern. and s. place shall be glad for them
Lam. 1. 1. how doth city sit s. that was full of people
Mark 1. 35. Jesus departed into a s. place, and prayed
 SOLITARILY.

Mic. 7. 14. feed thy people which dwell s. in wood
 SOME.

Gen. 19. 19. Lot said, lest s. evil take me, and I die
 33. 15. let me now leave with thee s. of the folk
 37. 20. come, let us slay him and cast him into s. pit,
 and we will say, s. evil beast hath devoured him
 47. 2. took s. of his brethren and presented to Phar.
Exod. 16. 17. and they gathered s. more s. less
 20. but s. of them left of it till the morning
 27. s. went out on seventh day to gather, found

Lev. 4. 7. shall put s. of blood on horns of altar, 18.
 17. the priest shall dip his finger in s. of the blood
 Num. 21. 1. Arad took s. of them prisoners
 27. 20. thou shalt put s. of thine honour upon him
 Deut. 24. 1. bec. he hath found s. uncleanness in her
 Ruth 2. 16. let fall s. of handfuls of purpose for her
 1 Sam. 24. 10. s. bade me kill thee, but spared thee
 2 Sam. 17. 9. he is hid in s. pit, or in s. other place
 1 Kings 14. 13. in him there is found s. good thing
 2 Kings 7. 9. s. mischief will come upon us
 2 Chron. 12. 7. but I will grant s. deliverance
 16. 10. Asa oppressed s. of people the same time
 Ezra 10. 44. s. had wives, by whom they had children
 Neh. 5. 3. s. said, we have mortgaged our lands
 13. 15. saw I s. treading wine-presses on sabbath
 19. and s. of my servants set I at the gates
 Job 24. 2. s. remove land-marks, take away flocks
 Psal. 20. 7. s. trust in chariots, s. in horses
 69. 20. I looked for s. to take pity, there was none
 Prov. 4. 16. sleep taken away, unless they cause s. fall
 Jer. 49. 9. would they not leave s. gleanings-grapes?
 Dan. 8. 10. and it cast down s. of the host and stars
 11. 35. s. of them of understanding shall fall
 12. 2. s. to everlasting life, and s. to shame
 Amos 4. 11. overthrown s. as God overthrew Sodom
 Obad. 5. would they not leave s. grapes?
 Mat. 13. 4. s. fell by way-side, Mark 4. 4. Luke 8. 5.
 5. s. fell on stony places, not much earth, Mark 4. 5.
 7. and s. fell among thorns, Mark 4. 7. Luke 8. 7.
 16. 14. s. say thou art John the Baptist, s. Elias,
 others Jeremias, Mark 8. 28. Luke 9. 19.
 28. there be s. standing here, who shall not taste
 of death till Son of man, Mark 9. 1. Luke 9. 19.
 19. 12. s. eunuchs which were so born, s. made
 23. 34. s. ye shall kill and crucify, s. ye shall scourge
 28. 17. they worshipped him, but s. doubted
 Luke 8. 6. s. fell upon a rock, and withered away
 21. 16. and s. of you shall cause to be put to death
 John 6. 64. there are s. of you that believe not
 Acts 5. 15. shadow of Peter overshadow s. of them
 8. 9. giving out that himself was s. great one
 31. how can I, except s. man should guide me?
 13. 11. seeking s. to lead him by the hand
 17. 4. s. of them believed || 21. hear s. new thing
 32. s. mocked || 27. 34. I pray you take s. meat
 19. 32. s. cried one thing, s. another, 21. 34.
 27. 44. s. on boards, s. on broken pieces of the ship
 28. 24. s. believed, and s. believed not
 Rom. 1. 11. that I may impart to you s. spiritual gift
 13. that I might have s. fruit among you also
 3. s. for what if s. did not believe?
 8. as s. affirm that we say, Let us do evil that good
 5. 7. for a good man s. would even dare to die
 11. 14. if by any means I might save s. of them
 17. and if s. of the branches be broken off.
 1 Cor. 4. 18. now s. are puffed up as tho' not come
 6. 11. such were s. of you, but ye are washed
 7. for s. with conscience of the idol eat it
 9. 22. that I might by all means save s.
 10. 7. neither be idolaters, as were s. of them
 8. commit fornication, as s. of them committed
 9. as s. tempted Christ, and were destroyed
 10. nor murmur ye, as s. of them murmured
 12. 23. and God hath set s. in the church
 15. 6. greater part remain, but s. are fallen asleep
 12. how say s. that there is no resurrection?
 34. for s. have not the knowledge of God
 2 Cor. 10. 2. I think to be bold ag. s. who think of us
 12. for we dare not compare ourselves with s.
 Gal. 1. 7. but there be s. that trouble you
 Eph. 4. 11. he gave s. prophets, s. evangelists
 Phil. 1. 15. s. indeed preach Christ even of envy
 2 Thess. 3. 11. there are s. among you walk disorderly
 1 Tim. 1. 3. charge s. that they teach no other doctrine
 6. from which s. having swerved, have turned
 19. s. having put away, have made shipwreck
 4. 1. that in latter times s. shall depart from faith
 5. 15. s. are already turned aside after Satan
 24. s. men's sins open before-hand, s. men follow
 25. the good works of s. are manifest before-hand
 6. 10. which while s. coveted after, they have erred
 2 Tim. 2. 18. and overthrow the faith of s.
 20. s. vessels to honour and s. to dishonour
 Heb. 3. 4. for every house is builded by s. man

Heb. 3. 16. for s. when they had heard, did provoke
 4. 6. it remaineth, that s. must enter therein
 10. 25. not forsaking, as the manner of s. is
 11. 40. having provided s. better thing for us
 13. 2. for thereby s. entertained angels unawares
 2 Pet. 3. 9. Lord is not slack, as s. count slackness
 16. in which are s. things hard to be understood
 Jude 22. of s. have compassion, making a difference
 Rev. 2. 10. the devil shall cast s. of you into prison
 SOMEBODY.
 Luke 8. 46. Jesus said, s. hath touched me
 Acts 5. 36. rose up Theudas, boasting himself to be s.
 SOMETHING.
 1 Sam. 20. 26. for he thought, s. hath befallen him
 Mark 5. 43. that s. should be given her to eat
 Luke 11. 54. and seeking to catch s. out of his mouth
 John 13. 29. or that he should give s. to the poor
 Acts 3. 5. he gave heed, expecting to receive s. of them
 23. 15. as tho' ye would inquire s. more perfectly
 18. this young man, who hath s. to say to thee
 Gal. 6. 3. for if a man think himself to be s.
 SOMETIMES.
 Eph. 2. 13. ye who were s. far off are made nigh
 5. 8. for ye were s. darkness, but now light in L.
 Col. 1. 21. you that were s. alienated and enemies
 3. 7. in which ye walked s. when ye lived in them
 Tit. 3. 3. we ourselves also were s. foolish, deceived
 1 Pet. 3. 20. who s. were disobedient in days of Noe
 SOMEWHAT.
 Lev. 4. 13. have done s. against commandments, 27.
 22. when a ruler hath done s. through ignorance
 13. 6. if the plague be s. dark, 21, 26, 28, 56.
 19. there be a bright spot, s. reddish, 24.
 1 Sam. 2. 36. put me s. about the priesthood
 1 Kings 2. 14. he said, I have s. to say unto thee
 2 Kings 5. 20. I will run after him, and take s. of him
 2 Chron. 10. 4. ease s. grievous servitude of thy father
 9. ease s. the yoke || 10. make it s. lighter for us
 Luke 7. 40. Simon, I have s. to say unto thee
 Acts 23. 20. as to inquire s. of him more perfectly
 25. 26. O king, that I might have s. to write
 Rom. 15. 24. if first I be s. filled with your company
 2 Cor. 5. 12. that you may have s. to answer them
 10. 8. tho' I should boast s. more of our authority
 Gal. 2. 6. but of those who seemed to be s.
 Heb. 8. 3. of necessity this man have s. also to offer
 Rev. 2. 4. nevertheless I have s. against thee
 SON.
 This name is given to a male child considered in
 the relation he bears to his parents. Seth was
 the son of Adam, and Enos was son to Seth,
 Gen. 4. 25. 26. It is given also to a grand-
 son; Mephibosheth is called the son of Saul,
 2 Samuel 19. 24. though he was the son of Jona-
 than, who was Saul's son, 2 Samuel 9. 6. It is
 put for a successor, or the descendant of a man,
 I am the son of the wise, the son of ancient
 kings, Isaiah 19. 11. Thus the posterity of
 Jacob are called frequently the children of Israel.
 Son is a name given by masters' and teachers to
 their scholars; Eli called Samuel his son, 1 Sam.
 3. 6. And Solomon frequently calls his pupil
 son, Prov. 1. 8. And this name they gave them
 to shew their paternal authority and affection,
 and to make them more attentive and obedient.
 St. Paul calls Timothy his own son, 1 Tim. 1. 2.
 To Timothy my own son in the faith; who truly
 resembles me, and has been confirmed in the
 faith by my means. Obed is called the son of
 Naomi, Ruth 4. 17. There is a son born to Naomi;
 one who will nourish, comfort, and as
 a dutiful son succours his parents. Ben-hadad
 Elisha's son, one that he loved as
 a son does his father, 2 Kings 8. 9.
 the posterity of Jacob his son, E.
 Israel is my son, even my first-born. They are
 the first and only nation that I have chosen for my
 peculiar people. Ezekiel is called Son of man
 about eighty-nine times: And Christ about eighty
 times in the Evangelists.
 SONS OF GOD. See on CHILD.
 Gen. 17. 12. he that is s. of eight days be circumcised
 16. I will give thee s. of Sarah, 19. || 18. 10. 14.
 21. 2. Sarah bare Abraham a s. in his old age, 7.

Gen. 21. 10. cast out this bond-woman and her s.
 24. 36. Sarah my master's wife bare a s.
 44. the Lord hath appointed for my master's s.
 51. and let her be thy master's s. wife
 29. 33. he hath therefore given me this s. also
 30. 6. God hath heard me, and given me a s.
 24. the Lord shall add to me another s.
 35. 17. fear not, thou shalt have this s. also
 18. the s. of my sorrow; s. of the right hand
 37. 3. because he was the s. of his old age
 Exod. 1. 16. if it be a s. then ye shall kill him
 22. every s. that is born ye shall cast into river
 2. 10. the child grew, and he became ner s.
 4. 25. Zipporah cut off the foreskin of her s.
 12. 5. your lamb shall be s. of a year, Lev. 12. 6.
 21. 31. whether he have gored a s. or a daughter
 23. 12. the s. of thy handmaid may be refreshed
 29. 30. that s. that is priest in stead put them on
 Lev. 12. 6. the days of her purifying for a s.
 24. 10. the s. of an Israelitish woman strove in
 11. the Israelitish woman's s. blasphemed
 25. 49. his uncle, or his uncle's s. may redeem him
 Num. 23. 18. hearken unto me, thou s. of Zippor
 27. 4. because he hath no s. || 8. if die and have no s.
 Deut. 13. 6. if s. of thy mother entice thee secretly
 21. 16. that he may not make the s. of the beloved,
 first-born, before the s. of the hated, 17.
 18. if a man have stubborn and rebellious s.
 20. this our s. is stubborn and rebellious, not obey
 28. 56. eye shall be evil towards her s. and daughter.
 Josh. 6. 26. in his youngest s. set up the gates of it
 15. 8. border went by the valley of s. of Hinnom
 Judg. 5. 12. arise, lead captive, thou s. of Abinoam
 9. 18. have made the s. of his maid-servant king
 28. Gaal said, is not he the s. of Jerubbaal?
 11. 2. for thou art the s. of a strange woman
 34. besides her he had neither s. nor daughter
 13. 3. but thou shalt conceive and bear a s. 5, 7.
 24. the woman bare a s. and called him Samson
 Ruth 4. 13. Ruth bare a s. || 17. a s. born to Naomi
 1 Sam. 1. 23. Hannah gave her s. suck until weaned
 4. 20. women said, fear not, for thou hast born a s.
 9. 2. Kish had s. whose name was Saul, a young man
 10. 11. what is this that is come to s. of Kish?
 13. 1. Saul the s. of one year in his reigning
 16. 18. I have seen a s. of Jesse that is cunning
 17. 55. whose s. is this? || 58. whose s. art thou?
 18. 17. only be thou a s. of valour for me and fight
 20. 27. wherefore cometh not the s. of Jesse?
 30. thou s. of the perverse rebellious woman
 31. for as long as the s. of Jesse liveth on ground
 22. 7. will s. of Jesse give you fields and vineyards
 9. Doeg said, I saw the s. of Jesse coming to Nob
 12. Saul said, hear now, thou s. of Abitub
 25. 10. who is s. of Jesse? || 17. he is such a s. of Belial
 2 Sam. 1. 13. he said, I am the s. of a stranger
 9. 3. Jonathan hath yet s. which is lame on his feet
 9. given thy master's s. all that pertained to Saul
 10. that master's s. may have food to eat; Mephi-
 bosheth thy master's s. shall eat at my table
 10. 2. I will shew kindness to the s. of Nahash
 16. 3. king said, and where is thy master's s.?
 18. 12. not put forth my hand against the king's s.
 18. I have no s. to keep my name in remembrance
 20. shall bear no tidings, because king's s. is dead
 20. 1. nor have we inheritance in the s. of Jesse
 1 Kings 3. 6. thou hast given him a s. to sit on throne
 26. for her bowels yearned upon her s.
 5. 7. hath given David a wise s. over this people
 7. 14. Hiram was a widow's s. of tribe of Naphtali
 16.
 22. 26. carry him to Joash king's s. 2 Chron. 18. 25.
 2 Kings 1. 17. Jehoram reigned, because he had no s.
 4. 6. she said to her s. bring me yet a vessel
 16. about this season thou shalt embrace a s.
 17. and the woman bare a s. at that season
 28. did I desire a s. of my lord? || 37. took up her s.
 6. 29. give s. to eat him, and she hath hid her s.
 32. see ye how this s. of a murderer hath sent
 8. 1. the woman, whose s. he had restored to life

2 Kings 8. 5. this is her *s.* whom Elisha restored to life
11. 1. Athaliah saw her *s.* was dead, **2 Chr.** 22. 10.
 4. Jehoiada shewed them the king's *s.*
 12. he brought forth the king's *s.* and put crown
1 Chron. 12. 18. and on thy side, thou *s.* of Jesse
 20. 6. and he also was the *s.* of the giant
 22. 9. behold, a *s.* shall be born to thee, a man of rest
2 Chron. 21. 17. so that there was never a *s.* left him
 22. 9. buried him, because he is *s.* of Jehoshaphat
 23. 3. he said, behold, the king's *s.* shall reign
Neh. 11. 14. Zabbdiel their overseer, *s.* of great men
Job 18. 19. he shall neither have *s.* nor nephew
Psal. 2. 12. kiss the *s.* lest he be angry, and ye perish
 50. 20. thou slanderest thine own mother's *s.*
 72. 1. and thy righteousness unto the king's *s.*
 † 17. as a *s.* to continue his father's name
 86. 16. and save the *s.* of thine handmaid
 89. 22. nor shall the *s.* of wickedness afflict him
 116. 16. I am the *s.* of thine handmaid
Prov. 3. 12. as a father *s.* in whom he delighteth
 4. 3. I was my father's *s.* only beloved of my mother
 10. 1. a wise *s.* maketh a glad father, 15. 20.
 5. he that gathereth in summer is a wise *s.* sleepeth
 in harvest *s.* that cansteth shame, 17. 2. | 19. 26.
 13. 1. a wise *s.* heareth his father's instruction
 17. 25. foolish *s.* is a grief to his father and bitterness
 19. 13. a foolish *s.* is the calamity of his father
 28. 7. whoso keepeth the law, is a wise *s.*
 31. 2. and what the *s.* of my womb, *s.* of my vows?
Ecc. 5. 14. he begetteth a *s.* nothing in his hand
 10. 17. blessed land, when the king is the *s.* of nobles
Isa. 5. † 1. a vineyard in the horn of the *s.* of oil
 7. 4. not afraid of the anger of the *s.* of Remaliah
 6. let us set a king in it, even the *s.* of Tabeal
 9. the head of Samaria is Remaliah's *s.*
 14. behold, a virgin shall conceive and bear a *s.*
 9. 6. unto us a child is born, unto us a *s.* is given
 14. 12. how art thou fallen, O Lucifer, *s.* of morning
 22. I will cut off from Babylon *s.* and nephew
 19. 11. I am *s.* of the wise, the *s.* of ancient kings
 21. † 10. O my thrashing, and the *s.* of my floor
 49. 15. not have compassion on the *s.* of her womb
 56. 3. neither let the *s.* of the stranger speak
Jer. 6. 26. make thee mourning, as for an only *s.*
 33. 21. should not have a *s.* to reign on his throne
Isa. 14. 20. they shall deliver neither *s.* no daughter,
 18. 4. soul of the *s.* is mine, soul that sins shall die
 10. if he beget *s.* that is a robber, shedder of blood
 14. a *s.* that seeth his father's sins and doeth not
 19. why, doth not *s.* bear iniquity of the father?
 when the *s.* hath done what is lawful and right
 20. *s.* not bear iniquity of father, nor father of *s.*
 44. 25. for *s.* or a daughter they may defile them.
Hos. 1. 3. he took Gomer, which bare him a *s.* **S.**
 13. 13. he is an unwise *s.* for he should not stay long
Amos 7. 14. I was no prophet, nor was I a prophet's *s.*
 8. 10. I will make it as mourning of an only *s.*
Mic. 7. 6. for the *s.* dishonoureth the father
Mat. 1. 6. s. honoureth his father, a servant his master
Mat. 1. 21. she shall bring forth a *s.* **Luke** 1. 31.
 9. 2. Jesus said, *s.* be of good cheer, **Mark** 2. 5.
 10. 37. he that loveth *s.* or daughter more than me
 11. 27. no man knoweth *s.* but Father, nor any the
 Father, save *s.* and he to whom *s.* **Luke** 10. 22.
 13. 55. the carpenter's *s.* **Mark** 6. 3. **Luke** 4. 22.
 16. 16. thou art Christ the *s.* of the living God
 21. 28. and said, *s.* go work to-day in my vineyard
 38. but when husbandmen saw the *s.* they said
 22. 42. what think ye of Christ? whose *s.* is he?
Mark 12. 6. having yet one *s.* his well-beloved
 13. 12. father shall betray the *s.* children rise up
 32. that hour knoweth not the *s.* but Father
 14. 61. art thou the Christ, the *s.* of the blessed?
Luke 1. 13. Elisabeth shall bear thee *s.* his name John
 32. he shall be called the *s.* of the Highest
 36. Elisabeth conceived a *s.* || 57. brought forth a *s.*
 2. 48. mother said, *s.* why hast thou dealt with us?
 3. 23. Jesus about 30 years, being, as was supposed,
 the *s.* of Joseph, who was the *s.* of Heli
 7. 12. dead man carried out, only *s.* of his mother
 10. 6. if *s.* of peace be there, your peace shall rest
 11. 11. if a *s.* shall ask bread of any of you
 12. 53. the father shall be divided against the *s.*

Luke 15. 31. *s.* thou art ever with me, all is thine
 16. 25. *s.* remember, that thou in thy life-time
 19. 9. forso much as he also is the *s.* of Abraham
John 1. 18. only begotten *s.* who is in bosom of Father
 45. we have found Jesus of Nazareth *s.* of Joseph
 3. 35. the Father loveth the *s.* given, 5. 20.
 36. that believeth on the *s.* that believeth not
 4. 46. a certain nobleman, whose *s.* was sick
 5. 19. *s.* can do nothing of himself, what things seeth
 the Father do, these things doth the *s.* likewise
 21. even so the *s.* quickeneth whom he will
 22. but hath committed all judgment to the *s.*
 23. that all men should honour the *s.* he that ho-
 noureth not the *s.* honoureth not the Father
 26. so hath he given to *s.* to have life in himself
 6. 40. every one who seeth *s.* and believeth on him
 42. they said, is not this Jesus the *s.* of Joseph?
 8. 35. but *s.* abideth for ever || 9. 19. is this your *s.*?
 36. if *s.* thereof shall make you free, shall be free
 9. 20. his parents said, we know that this is our *s.*
 14. 13. that the Father may be glorified in the *s.*
 17. 12. none of them is lost, but the *s.* of perdition
 21. 15. Simon *s.* of Jonas, lovest thou me more than
Acts 4. 36. Barnabas, *s.* of consolation, a Levite
 7. 21. took him up, and nourished for her own *s.*
 13. 22. I have found David the *s.* of Jesse, a man
 23. 6. I am Pharisee, the *s.* of a Pharisee
 16. Paul's sister's *s.* heard of their lying in wait
Rom. 9. 9. at this time Sara shall have a *s.*
1 Cor. 15. 28. then shall *s.* also himself be subject
Gal. 4. 7. no more a servant but *s.* and if *s.* then an heir
 30. cast out the bond-woman and her *s.* for the *s.*
 of the bond-woman shall not be heir with the *s.*
Phil. 2. 22. as a *s.* with father, he served in gospel
Col. 4. 10. and Marcus, sister's *s.* to Barnabas
2 Thess. 2. 3. (the) man of sin, the *s.* of perdition
1 Tim. 1. 18. this charge I commit to thee, *s.* Timothy
Heb. 1. 5. I will be a father, and he shall be to me a *s.*
 8. but to the *s.* he saith, thy throne is for ever
 3. 6. but Christ as a *s.* over his own house
 5. 8. tho' he were a *s.* yet learned he obedience
 7. 28. but the word of the oath maketh the *s.*
 11. 24. refused to be called *s.* of Pharaoh's daughter
 12. 6. and scourgeth every *s.* whom he receiveth
 7. for what *s.* is he whom father chasteneth not?
2 Pet. 2. 15. following the way of Balaam *s.* of Bosor
1 John 2. 22. is antichrist that denieth Father and *s.*
 23. whosoever denieth the *s.* the same hath not the
 Father, but he that acknowledgeth the *s.*
 24. ye also shall continue in the *s.* and in Father
 4. 14. Father sent the *s.* to be the Saviour of world
 5. 12. he that hath the *s.* hath life; and he that
 hath not the *s.* of God hath not life
2 John 3. from Lord Jesus Christ, *s.* of the Father
 9. he that abideth hath both the Father and the *s.*
 See DAVID.

SON of God.

Dan. 3. 25. form of the fourth is like the *s.* of God
Mat. 4. 3. if thou be the *s.* of God, command that
 these stones be made bread, 27. 40. **Luke** 4. 3. 9.
 8. 29. to do with thee. Jesus thou *s.* of God art thou
 come to torment us before the time? **Luke** 8. 28.
 14. 33. saying, of a truth thou art the *s.* of God
 26. 68. tell us whether thou be Christ the *s.* of God
 27. 43. for he said, I am the *s.* of God
 54. truly this was the *s.* of God. **Mark** 15. 39.
Mark 1. 1. the gospel of Jesus Christ the *s.* of God
 3. 11. saying, thou art the *s.* of God, **John** 1. 49.
Luke 1. 35. that holy thing shall be called *s.* of God
 3. 38. was the *s.* of Adam, which was the *s.* of God
 4. 41. devils came out of many, crying out, thou art
 Christ the *s.* of God, **John** 6. 69. | 11. 27.
 22. 70. they said, art thou then the *s.* of God?
John 1. 34. I bare record that this is the *s.* of God
 3. 18. not believed in the only begotten *s.* of God
 5. 25. dead shall hear the voice of the *s.* of God
 9. 35. he said, dost thou believe on the *s.* of God?
 10. 36. because I said, I am the *s.* of God
 11. 4. that the *s.* of God might be glorified thereby
 19. 7. because he made himself the *s.* of God
 20. 31. believe that Jesus is Christ, the *s.* of God
Acts 8. 37. I believe that Jesus Christ is *s.* of God
 9. 20. he preached Christ, that he is the *s.* of God

2 Cor. 1. 19. for the *s.* of God was not yea and nay
Gal. 2. 20. I live by the faith of the *s.* of God
Eph. 4. 13. come in unity of knowledge of *s.* of God
Heb. 4. 14. a great high-priest, Jesus the *s.* of God
 6. 6. they crucify to themselves *s.* of God afresh
 7. 3. but made like to the *s.* of God abideth a priest
 10. 29. who hath trodden under foot the *s.* of God
1 John 3. 8. for this purpose *s.* of God was manifested
 4. 15. whoso shall confess Jesus is the *s.* of God
 5. 5. he that believeth Jesus is the *s.* of God
 10. he that believeth on the *s.* of God hath witness
 13. that ye may believe on the name of *s.* of God
 20. and we know that the *s.* of God is come
Rev. 2. 18. write, these things saith the *s.* of God
 HIS SON.
Gen. 4. 17. called the city after name of his *s.* Enoch
 9. 24. Noah knew what his younger *s.* had done
 21. 11. thing was very grievous because of his *s.*
 22. 10. Abraham took the knife to slay his *s.*
 13. offered him for burnt-offering instead of his *s.*
 24. 48. take my master's brother's daughter to his *s.*
 25. 6. sent from Isaac his *s.* while he yet lived
 11. after the death of Abram, God blessed his *s.*
 34. 20. Shechem his *s.* came to gate of their city
 26. they slew Hamor and Shechem his *s.*
 37. 34. Jacob mourned for his *s.* many days
Exod. 21. 9. if he hath betrothed her to his *s.*
 32. 29. consecrate, even every man upon his *s.*
Lev. 21. 2. but for his *s.* he may be defiled
Num. 20. 26. and put them on Eleazar his *s.* 28.
Deut. 1. 31. God bare thee, as a man doth bear his *s.*
 7. 3. thy daughter thou shalt not give to his *s.*
 8. 5. as a man chasteneth his *s.* so the L. chasteneth
 18. 10. not any maketh his *s.* to pass thro' the fire
2 Sam. 13. 37. David mourned for his *s.* every day
 16. 19. should I not serve in presence of his *s.*?
 19. 2. how the king was grieved for his *s.*
1 Kings 11. 35. take the kingdom out of his *s.* hand
 36. and to his *s.* will I give one tribe, that David
 15. 4. give him a lamp, to set up his *s.* after him
 16. 13. for all the sins of Elah his *s.* they sinned
2 Kings 3. 27. took his eldest *s.* should have reigned
 16. 3. Ahaz made his *s.* to pass through the fire
 21. 6. Manasseh made his *s.* pass through the fire
 7. of which Lord said to David and to Solomon
 his *s.* will I put my name, **2 Chron.** 33. 7.
 23. 10. no man might make his *s.* pass through fire
2 Chron. 24. 22. thus Joash the king slew his *s.*
Prov. 13. 24. he that spareth his rod, bateth his *s.*
 29. 21. shall have him become his *s.* at length
 30. 4. what is his *s.* name, if thou canst tell
Jer. 27. 7. all nations shall serve his *s.* and his son's *s.*
Dan. 5. 22. thou his *s.* O Belshazzar, hast not humbled
Mal. 3. 17. spare them, as a man spareth his *s.*
Mat. 7. 9. what man, whom if his *s.* ask bread
 21. 37. last of all he sent unto them his *s.*
 22. 2. a king who made a marriage for his *s.*
 45. how is he then his *s.* **Mark** 12. 37. **Luke** 20. 44.
John 3. 16. that he gave his only begotten *s.*
 17. God sent not his *s.* to condemn the world
 4. 5. the ground that Jacob gave to his *s.* Joseph
 47. that he would come down and heal his *s.*
Acts 3. 13. God hath glorified his *s.* Jesus
 26. God having raised up his *s.* Jesus, sent him
Rom. 1. 9. whom I serve in the gospel of his *s.*
 5. 10. were reconciled to God by death of his *s.*
 8. 3. God sending his own *s.* in likeness of flesh
 29. to be conformed to the image of his *s.*
 32. he that spared not his own *s.* but delivered
1 Cor. 1. 9. called to the fellowship of his *s.* Jesus
Gal. 1. 16. it pleased God to reveal his *s.* in me
 4. 4. God sent forth his *s.* made of a woman
 6. God sent the spirit of his *s.* into your hearts
Col. 1. 13. translated us into kingdom of his dear *s.*
1 Thess. 1. 10. and to wait for his *s.* from heaven
Heb. 1. 2. God in last days hath spoken to us by his *s.*
 11. 17. Abraham offered up his only begotten *s.*
Jam. 2. 21. when had offered Isaac his *s.* on altar
1 John 1. 3. our fellowship is with Father, and his *s.* **Jes.**
 7. blood of Jes. Chr. his *s.* cleanseth us from all sin
 3. 23. that we believe on the name of his *s.* Jesus
 4. 9. God sent his only begotten *s.* into the world
 10. and sent his *s.* to be the propitiation for our sin?

1 John 5. 10. that believeth not God, made him a liar, he believeth not record God gave of his s.
11. this life is in his s. || 20. we are in his s. Jesus SON in law.

Gen. 19. 12. hast thou here any besides? s. in law
Judg. 15. 6. Samson the s. in law of the Timnite
19. 5. the damsel's father said unto his s. in law
1 Sam. 18. 18. I should be s. in law to the king, 23.
21. Saul said, thou shalt this day be my s. in law
22. now therefore be the king's s. in law
26. it pleased David well to be king's s. in law
27. that he might be the king's s. in law
22. 14. who is so faithful as the king's s. in law
2 Kings 8. 27. Jehoram was s. in law of house of Ahab
Neh. 6. 18. Tobiah was s. in law to Shechaniah
13. 28. was s. in law to Sanballat the Horonite

See BELOVED.

My SON.

Gen. 21. 10. Ishmael shall not be heir with my s.
23. swear that thou wilt not deal falsely with my s.
22. 7. my father, and he said, here am I, my s.
8. my s. God will provide himself a lamb
24. 3. shalt not take wife to my s. of Canaanites, 37.
4. go to my kindred, and take wife to my s. 7, 38.
6. that thou bring not my s. thither again, 8.
27. 8. now therefore my s. obey my voice, 43.
13. his mother said, upon me be thy curse, my s.
18. he said, here am I, who art thou, my s.?
21. whether thou be my very s. Esau, or not, 24.
27. see, the smell of my s. is as smell of a field
37. and what shall I do now unto thee, my s.?
34. 8. the son of my s. longeth for your daughter
37. 33. and he knew it, and said, it is my s. coat
35. I will go into the grave to my s. mourning
38. 11. remain, till Shelah my s. be grown
26. because that I gave her not to Shelah my s.
42. 38. he said, my s. shall not go down with you
43. 29. he said, God be gracious to thee, my s.
45. 28. it is enough, Joseph my s. is yet alive
48. 19. Jacob said, I know it, my s. I know it
49. 9. from the prey, my s. thou art gone up
Exod. 4. 22. Israel is my s. even my first-born
23. let my s. go, that he may serve me
Josh. 7. 19. my s. give glory to the God of Israel
Judg. 8. 23. neither shall my s. rule over you
17. 2. mother said, blessed be thou of the Lord, my s.
3. dedicated for my s. to make a graven image
1 Sam. 3. 6. I called not, my s. lie down again
4. 16. and he said, what is there done, my s.?
10. 2. sorroweth, saying, what shall I do for my s.?
14. 39. though it be in Jonathan my s. he shall die
40. I and Jonathan my s. will be on the other side
42. cast lots between me and Jonathan my s.
22. 8. that my s. hath made a league with son of Jesse, or that my s. hath stirred up my servant
24. 16. is this thy voice, my s. David? 26. 17.
26. 21. I have sinned, return, my s. David
25. Saul said, blessed be thou, my s. David
2 Sam. 7. 14. I will be his father, he shall be my s.
13. 25. king said, nay, my s. let us not all now go
14. 11. not suffer revengers, lest they destroy my s.
16. destroy me and my s. out of the inheritance
16. 11. behold my s. who came forth of my bowels
18. 22. Joab said, wherefore wilt thou run, my s.
33. the king was moved and wept, thus he said, O my s. Absalom, my s. my s. Absalom, 19. 4.
1 Kings 1. 21. I and my s. be counted offenders
3. 20. she arose, and took my s. from beside me
21. behold, it was not my s. which I did bear
22. the woman said, nay; but the living is my s.
23. thy son is the dead, and my s. is the living
17. 12. that I may dress it for me and my s.
18. she said, art thou come to me to slay my s.?
2 Kings 6. 28. and we will eat my s. to-morrow
29. so we boiled my s. and did eat him, give thy s.
14. 9. give thy daughter to my s. 2 Chron. 25. 18.
1 Chron. 17. 13. and he shall be my s. 22. 10.
22. 11. now my s. Lord will be with thee and prosper
28. 6. I have chosen him to be my s. will be his father
9. thou, Solomon, my s. know God of thy father
29. 1. Solomon, my s. whom God alone hath chosen
19. give to Solomon my s. a perfect heart to keep
Psalm 2. 7. L. said to me, thou art my s. this day have I begotten thee, Acts 13. 33. Heb. 1. 5. || 5. 5.

Prov. 3. 11. my s. despise not the chastening of the Lord, nor be weary of his correction, Heb. 12. 5.
6. 3. do this now, my s. and deliver thyself
23. 26. my s. give me thine heart, observe my ways
24. 21. my s. fear thou the Lord and the king
27. 11. my s. be wise, and make my heart glad
31. 2. what my s. and what, the s. of my vows
Eccl. 12. 12. further by these my s. be admonished
Jer. 31. 20. is Ephraim my dear s. is he pleas. child?
Ezek. 21. 10. it contemneth rod of my s. as every tree
Hos. 11. 1. I called my s. out of Egypt, Mat. 2. 15.
Mat. 3. 17. a voice, saying, this is my beloved s. 17. 5.
17. 15. Lord, have mercy on my s. he is lunatic
21. 37. they will reverence my s. Mark 12. 6.
Mark 9. 17. Master, I have brought to thee my s.
Luke 9. 38. Master, I beseech thee look upon my s.
15. 24. for this my s. was dead and is alive again
1 Tim. 1. 2. to Timothy my own s. in the faith
2 Tim. 2. 1. my s. be strong in grace that is in Christ
Tit. 1. 4. to Titus mine own s. after common faith
Philem. 10. I beseech thee for my s. Onesimus
Rev. 21. 7. I will be his God, he shall be my s.

Thy SON.

Gen. 22. 2. take now thy s. thine only s. Isaac
12. thou hast not withheld thy s. thine only s. 16.
24. 5. must I needs bring thy s. again to the land?
27. 32. he said, I am thy s. thy first-born Esau
37. 32. know now whether it be thy s. coat or no
48. 2. behold, thy s. Joseph cometh unto thee
Exod. 4. 23. I will slay thy s. even thy first-born
10. 2. tell in the ears of thy s. and son's s.
13. 8. thou shalt show thy s. in that day, saying
14. when thy s. asketh thee, what is this? shalt say
by strength brought from Egypt, Deut. 6. 20.
20. 10. not do any work, thou, nor thy s. seventh
day is the sabbath, thou shalt not do, Deut. 5. 14.
Deut. 6. 21. then thou shalt say unto thy s.
7. 3. nor his daughter shalt thou take unto thy s.
4. they will turn away thy s. from following me
12. 18. eat them before L. thou and thy s. 16. 11, 14.
13. 6. if thy s. entice thee secretly, saying
Judg. 6. 30. bring out thy s. that he may die
8. 22. rule over us, thou, thy s. and thy son's s.
1 Sam. 16. 19. Saul said, send me David thy s.
25. 8. give to thy servants, and to thy s. David
2 Sam. 14. 11. there shall not one hair of thy s. fall
1 Kings 1. 12. save thy life and life of thy s. Solomon.
13. thy s. Solomon shall reign after me, 17, 30.
3. 22. the dead is thy s. || 23. and thy s. is the dead
5. 5. thy s. whom I will set upon thy throne
11. 12. I will read it out of the hand of thy s.
13. I will give one tribe to thy s. for David's sake
17. 13. and after make for thee and for thy s.
19. give me thy s. || 23. Elisha said, see, thy s. liveth
2 Kings 4. 36. when she came, she said, take up thy s.
6. 28. give thy s. that we may eat him to-day, 29.
16. 7. saying, I am thy servant, and thy s.
1 Chron. 28. 6. Solomon thy s. shall build me my
house, I have chosen him to be my s. 2 Chr. 6. 9.
Prov. 19. 18. chasten thy s. while there is hope
29. 17. correct thy s. and he shall give thee rest
Luke 9. 41. Jesus said, bring thy s. hither
15. 19. am no more worthy to be called thy s. 21.
30. but as soon as this thy s. was come who devoured
John 4. 50. go thy way, thy s. liveth, 51, 53.
17. 1. glorify thy s. that thy s. also may glorify thee
19. 26. he saith to his mother, woman, behold thy s.

SON of man.

Ezek. 2. 1. he said, s. of man, stand upon thy feet
3. s. of man, I send thee to the children of Israel
6. and thou s. of man, be not afraid
8. thou s. of man, hear what I say u.
3. 1. s. of man, eat that thou findest,
8. s. of man, cause thy belly to eat, f.
4. s. of man, go get thee to the house
10. s. of man, all the words that I speak, receive
17. s. of man, I have made thee a watchman
25. O s. of man, they shall put bands upon thee
4. 1. thou also s. of man, take thee a tile before thee
16. s. of man, I will break staff of bread in Jerus.
5. 1. thou s. of man, take thee a sharp knife
6. 2. s. of man, set thy face towards mountains
7. 2. thou s. of man, thus saith the Lord God
8. 5. s. of man, lift up thine eyes toward north

Ezek. 8. 6. he said, s. of man, seest thou what they do?
8. he said, s. of man, dig now in the wall
12. s. of man, hast thou seen what ancients do?
15. he said, hast thou seen this, O s. of man? 17.
11. 2. s. of man, these are the men that devise
4. prophesy against them, prophesy, O s. of man
15. s. of man, thy brethren are they unto whom
12. 2. s. of man, thou dwellest in a rebellious house
3. therefore thou s. of man, prepare thee stuff
9. s. of man, hath not the house of Israel said
18. s. of man, eat thy bread with quaking
22. s. of man, what is that proverb that ye have
27. s. of man, behold, they of house of Israel say
13. 2. s. of man, prophesy against the prophets
17. thou s. of man, set thy face against thy people
14. 3. s. of man, these men have set up their idols
13. s. of man, when the land sinneth against me
15. 2. s. of man, what is vine-tree more than any tree
16. 2. s. of man, cause Jerus. know her abominat.
17. 2. s. of man, put forth a riddle and speak
20. 3. s. of man, speak to the elders of Israel
4. s. of man, wilt thou judge them? cause to know
27. therefore, s. of man, speak to house of Israel
46. s. of man, set thy face toward the south
21. 2. s. of man, set thy face toward Jerusalem
6. sigh therefore, thou s. of man, with bitterness
9. s. of man, prophesy and say, a sword, a sword, 28.
12. cry and howl, s. of man, for it shall be on people
14. s. of man, prophesy, and smite thine hands
19. also, thou s. of man, appoint thee two ways
22. 2. thou s. of man, wilt thou judge the city?
18. s. of man, house of Isr. is to me become dross
24. s. of man, say to her, thou art the land that
23. 2. s. of man, there were two women of one mother
36. s. of m. wilt thou judge Aholah and Aholibah?
24. 2. s. of man, write thee the name of the day
16. s. of man, I take away the desire of thine eyes
25. s. of man, shall it not be in the day when
25. 2. s. of man, set thy face against Ammonites
26. 2. s. of man, because that Tyrus hath said
27. 2. s. of man, take up a lamentation, 28. 12.
28. 2. s. of man, say unto the prince of Tyrus
21. s. of man, set thy face against Zidon
29. 2. s. of man, set thy face against Pharaoh
18. s. of man, Nebuchadrezzar caused his army
30. 2. s. of man, prophesy, and say, thus saith L.
21. s. of man, I have broken the arm of Pharaoh
31. 2. s. of man, speak to Pharaoh king of Egypt
32. 2. s. of man, take up a lamentation for Pharaoh
18. s. of man, wait for the multitude of Egypt
33. 2. s. of man, speak to children of thy people
7. thou, O s. of man, I have set thee a watchman
10. O s. of man, speak to the house of Israel
12. thou s. of man, say to the children of Israel
24. s. of man, they that inhabit those wastes of Isr.
30. s. of man, thy people still are talking ag. thee
34. 2. s. of man, prophesy against the shepherds
35. 2. s. of man, set thy face against mount Seir
36. 1. thou s. of man, prophesy to the mountains
17. s. of man, when the house of Israel dwelt
37. 3. he said, s. of man, can these bones live?
9. prophesy, s. of man, and say to wind, come
11. s. of man, these bones are the house of Israel
16. s. of man, take thee one stick, and write on it
38. 2. s. of man, set thy face against Gog
14. thereof, s. of man, prophesy and say unto Gog
39. 1. thou s. of man, prophesy ag. Gog and say
17. thou s. of man, thus saith the Lord, 43. 18.
40. 4. s. of man, behold with thine eyes, and hear
43. 7. he said, s. of man, the place of my throne
ael
eyes

We find in Scripture several songs composed upon important occasions; for example, Moses made one after the passage through the Red sea, to thank God for the deliverance of his people, and celebrate the greatness of this miracle, Exod. 15. 1, 2, &c. David composed a mournful song upon the death of Saul and Jonathan, and another upon the death of Abner, 2 Sam. 1. 18, 19. || 3. 33. Jeremiah wrote his Lamentation,

which are a song, wherein he deplores the calamities and ruin of Jerusalem; and he made another upon the death of Josiah king of Judah, 2 Chron. 35. 25. Deborah and Barak made a triumphant hymn after the defeat of Sisera, Judg. 5. 1, 2, 3, &c. The Canticles, or Solomon's Song, and the 45th Psalm, are songs to celebrate a spiritual and divine wedding, such sort of pieces as the Greeks call Epithalamia. Hannah the mother of Samuel, and king Hezekiah, returned thanks to God for the favours they had received, in solemn and spiritual songs, 1 Samuel 2. 1, 2, &c. Isaiah 38. 10, 11, &c. The songs composed by the Virgin Mary, by Zacharias the father of John the Baptist, and old Simeon, are of the same nature: They are thanksgivings to God for blessings received from him, Luke 1. 46, 68. | 2. 29, 30.

THE SONG OF SONGS, in Hebrew, *Shir Haschirim*, the most excellent of all songs. The Christian church, as well as the synagogue, has always received this book of Canticles among the scriptures as generally owned to be canonical. The form of it is dramatical, wherein several parts of it are uttered by, or in the name of, several persons; which are chiefly four, the bridegroom and bride, and the friends or companions of the one, and of the other. The design of the book in general, is to describe the passionate loves and happy marriage of two persons, their mutual satisfaction therein, and the blessed fruits and effects thereof. But then it is not to be understood carnally, concerning Solomon and Pharaoh's daughter, although the inspired author may allude to that; but they who would penetrate the meaning, and comprehend the whole mystery of it, must raise their conceptions above things relating to flesh and blood, and contemplate in it the espousals of Christ with the church, and with every believer. So that this book is a continued allegory, wherein, under the terms of a common wedding, a divine and supernatural marriage is expressed.

The Hebrews, apprehending it might be understood in a gross and carnal manner, forbade the reading of it before the age of thirty; and indeed nothing is more dangerous than to read it with carnal thoughts and dispositions; people not only being liable to the hazard of losing thereby all the esteem which they ought to have for this book, but of even wounding the soul instead of edifying it.

Such as deny this spiritual book to be canonical, say, that neither Christ, nor his Apostles, have ever cited it, and that the name of God is not once to be found in it. To this it is replied, that there are several other sacred books, which our Saviour has not expressly quoted; and that in an allegory, wherein the Son of God is concealed under the figure of an Husband, it is not necessary that he should be expressed by his proper name. If he were by name mentioned, it would cease to be an allegory.

Exod. 15. 1. then sang Moses and the children of Israel this s. unto the Lord, Num. 21. 17.

2. the Lord is my strength and s. and he is become my salvation, Psal. 118. 14. Isa. 12. 2.

Deut. 31. 19. write this s. that this s. may be withn. 21. this s. shall testify || 22. Moses wrote this s. 30. Moses spake the words of this s. 32. 44.

Judg. 5. 12. awake, awake, Deborah, utter a s. 2 Sam. 22. 1. David spake to Lord words of this s. 1 Chr. 6. 31. they whom David set over service of s.

15. 22. Chenaiah chief of Levites was for s. 27. 25. 6. these were under their father for s. in house 2 Chr. 29. 27. s. of the Lord began with trumpets Job 30. 9. now I am their s. I am their by-word

Psal. 28. 7. and with my s. will I praise him 33. 3. sing unto him a new s. Isa. 42. 10. 40. 3. and he hath put a new s. in my mouth 42. 8. and in the night his s. shall be with me 69. 12. and I was the s. of the drunkards 80. I will praise the name of God with a s.

Psal. 77. 6. I call to remembrance my s. in night 96. 1. O sing to the Lord a new s. 98. 1. | 149. 1. 137. 3. for there they required of us a s. and mirth 4. how shall we sing Lord's s. in a strange land? 144. 9. I will sing a new s. unto thee, O God Eccl. 7. 5. than for a man to hear the s. of fools Cant. 1. 1. the s. of songs which is Solomon's Isa. 5. 1. now will I sing a s. of my beloved 24. 9. they shall not drink wine with a s. 26. 1. in that day shall this s. be sung in Judah 30. 29. ye shall have a s. as in the night Lam. 3. 14. I was a derision and their s. all the day Ezek. 33. 32. thou art to them as a very lovely s. Rev. 5. 9. they sung a new s. thou art worthy, 14. 3. 14. 3. no man could learn that s. but the 144,000 15. 3. they sing the s. of Moses and s. of the Lamb

SONGS.

Gen. 31. 27. I might have sent thee away with s. Judg. 9. 27. they trod the grapes and made s. 1 Kings 4. 32. his s. were a thousand and five 1 Chron. 13. 8. David played before God with s.

25. 7. that were instructed in the s. of the Lord Neh. 12. 46. in the days of David there were s. Job 35. 10. God my maker who giveth s. in night

Psal. 32. 7. shall compass about with s. of deliver. 119. 54. have been my s. in house of pilgrimage 137. 3. saying, sing us one of the s. of Zion

Prov. 25. 20. so is he that singeth s. to heavy heart Cant. 1. 1. the song of s. which is Solomon's Isa. 23. 16. make sweet melody, sing many s.

24. 16. from uttermost part of earth have we heard s. 35. 10. the ransomed shall come to Zion with s. 38. 20. will sing my s. to the stringed instruments

Ezek. 26. 13. I will cause the noise of thy s. to cease Amos 5. 23. take away from me the noise of thy s. 8. 3. s. of the temple shall be howlings in that day

10. I will turn all your s. into lamentation Hab. 3. 1. a prayer according to variable s. Eph. 5. 19. speak to yours. in psalms and spiritual s.

Col. 3. 16. admonish one another, in hymns, spiritual s. SONS.

Gen. 7. 13. two s. of Noah entered into the ark 9. 18. the s. of Noah that went forth of the ark

19. these are the three s. of Noah, and of them 10. 1. and to them were s. born after the flood 19. 14. Lot went out and spake to his s.-in-law

23. 11. in the presence of the s. of my people 27. 29. and let thy mother's s. how down to thee 34. 27. s. of Jacob came upon slain and spoiled

37. 2. and the lad was with the s. of Bilhah 42. 5. and the s. of Israel came' our corn 11. we are all one man's s. we are no spies, 32.

46. 5. the s. of Israel carried Jacob in waggons Exod. 29. 130. he of his s. that is priest in his stead 32. 2. break off ear-rings in the ears of your s.

Lev. 26. 29. ye shall eat the flesh of your s. Num. 16. 7. ye take too much on you, ye s. of Levi

27. stood in door of their tents their wives and s. 27. 3. our father died in his own sin, and had no s. 36. 3. if they be married to s. of other tribes

Deut. 23. 17. nor a sodomite of the s. of Israel 32. 8. when he separated the s. of Adam Josh. 15. 14. Caleb drove three s. of Anak, Judg. 1. 20.

Judg. 8. 19. they were even the s. of my mother 30. Gideon had 70 s. || 10. 4. Jair had thirty s. 12. 14. Abdon had forty s. and thirty nephews

19. 22. certain s. of Belial beset house round about Ruth 1. 11. are there yet any more s. in my womb? 1 Sam. 1. 8. am not I better to thee than ten s.?

2. 12. s. of Eli were s. of Belial, knew not Lord 8. 11. will take your s. and appoint them for himself 26. 16. as the Lord liveth, ye are the s. of death

2 Sam. 2. 18. there were three s. of Zeruiah there 3. 39. these men s. of Zeruiah be too hard for me 9. 11. Mephibosheth eat as one of the king's s.

13. 23. and Absalom invited all the king's s. 30. saying, Absalom hath slain all the king's s. 16. 10. what to do with you, ye s. of Zeruiah? 19. 22.

23. 6. but s. of Belial shall be as thorns thrust away 1 Kings 1. 9. he called all the king's s. 19. 25. 2. 7. but shew kindness to s. of Barzillai Gileadite 4. 31. for he was wiser than the s. of Maho! 20. 35. a certain man of the s. of the prophets 21. 10. set two men, s. of Belial, before him

2 Kings 4. 5. she shut door upon her and upon her s. 10. 3. look out the meetest of your master's s. 8. they have brought the heads of the king's s.

11. 2. stole him from the king's s. 2 Chron. 22. 11. 25. 7. they slew s. of Zedekiah before his eyes, and put out eyes of Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 6. | 52. 10.

1 Chr. 5. 1. his birth-right was given to s. of Joseph 21. 20. Ornan and his four s. with him hid themselves. 24. 28. of Moli came Eleazar, who had no s.

28. 4. among the s. of my fathers he liked me 2 Chron. 23. 3. as the Lord said of the s. of David 24. 25. for blood of the s. of Jehoiada the priest

25. 13. s. of the band fell on the cities of Judah 28. 6. Pekah slew in one day 120,000 s. of valour Neh. 13. 28. one of the s. of Joiada was son-in-law

Esth. 9. 10. the ten s. of Haman slew they 13. let Haman's ten s. be hanged on gallows, 14. Job 5. 7. the s. of the burning coal lift up to fly

Psal. 18. 44. s. of the stranger shall yield obedience 29. 1. O ye s. of mighty, give to the Lord glory 89. 6. who among s. of mighty can be likened?

144. 12. that our s. may be as plants grown up Prov. 31. 5. pervert judgment of all s. of affliction 18. in the cause of such as are s. of destruction

Eccl. 2. 17. I got maidens, and had s. of my house Cant. 2. 3. as apple-tree, so is my beloved among s. Isa. 51. 18. there is none to guide her among all s.

56. 6. s. of stranger that join themselves to Lord 57. 3. draw near hither, ye s. of the sorceress 60. 10. the s. of the strangers shall build thy walls

14. the s. of them that afflicted thee shall come 61. 5. the s. of the alien shall be your plowmen 62. 8. s. of the stranger shall not drink thy wine

Jer. 6. 21. the fathers and s. shall fall upon them 13. 14. even fathers and s. together will I dash. 19. 5. they built the high-places to burn their s.

29. 6. take wives, beget s. take wives for your s. 35. 5. I set before s. of Rechabites pots full of wine 6. ye shall drink no wine, ye, nor your s. for ever

49. 1. bath Israel no s. hath he no heir? Lam. 3. 13. caused s. of his quiver to enter my reins 4. 2. precious s. of Zion, comparable to fine gold

Ezek. 6. 10. fathers shall eat their s. s. their fathers 20. 31. when ye make your s. pass through the fire 23. 37. they caused their s. to pass through the fire

Hos. 1. 10. ye are the s. of the living God Amos 2. 11. I raised up of your s. for prophets Mic. 6. 6. shall I come with calves, s. of a year old

Zech. 4. 14. he said, these are the two s. of oil Mal. 3. 3. he shall purify s. of Levi and purge them 6. therefore ye s. of Jacob are not consumed

Mark 3. 17. Boanerges, which is, the s. of thunder Luke 11. 19. by whom do your s. cast them out? 1 Cor. 4. 14. but as my beloved s. I warn you

Gal. 4. 5. that we might receive the adoption of s. 6. because ye are s. God hath sent forth Spirit Heb. 2. 10. bringing many s. to glory to make captain

11. 21. Jacob blessed both s. of Joseph and worship. 12. 7. if chastened, God dealeth with you as with s. 8. if not chastened, then are ye bastards, and not s.

See AARON, DAUGHTER.

SONS of God.

Gen. 6. 2. the s. of God saw the daughters of men 4. the s. of God came in to the daughters of men Job 1. 6. s. of God came to present themselves, 2. 1.

35. 7. when all the s. of God shouted for joy Hos. 1. 10. shall be said, ye are s. of the living God John 1. 12. he gave them power to become s. of God

Rom. 8. 14. as are led by spirit of God, are s. of God 19. waiteth for the manifestation of s. of God Phil. 2. 15. that ye may be harmless, the s. of God

1 John 3. 1. that we should be called the s. of God 2. beloved, now are we the s. of God, not appear His SONS.

Gen. 7. 7. Noah went into ark, and his s. and his wife 8. 18. Noah went forth, and his s. and his wife 9. 1. God blessed Noah and his s. and said to them

25. 9. his s. Isaac and Ishmael buried him in cave 30. 35. he gave them into the hands of his s. 35. 29. his s. Esau and Jacob buried him

49. 33. had made an end of commanding his s. 50. 12. his s. did unto him as he commanded 13. his s. carried him into the land of Canaan

Exod. 18. 5. Jethro came with his s. and wife to Moses

Exod. 28. 1. take Aaron and his s. to minister to me
41. thou shalt put the garments on his s. 29. 8.
29. 20. put blood on the tip of the right ear of his s.
21. thou shalt sprinkle the blood upon his s.
27. sanctify that which is for his s. **Lev.** 8. 30.
Lev. 6. 22. priest of his s. that is anointed shall offer
Num. 21. 35. they smote Og and his s. and people
Deut. 2. 33. he smote Sihon, his s. and his people
18. 5. Lord hath chosen him and his s. to minister
21. 16. when he maketh his s. to inherit what hath
Judg. 9. 18. have slain his s. 70 persons on one stone
17. 5. Micah consecrat. one of his s. became priest
11. the Levite was to him as one of his s.
18. 30. he and his s. were priests to tribe of Dan
1 Sam. 2. 22. now Eli heard all that his s. did
3. 13. because his s. made themselves vile
8. 1. Sam. when old made his s. judges over Israel
3. his s. walked not in his ways, but turned aside
16. 1. I have provided me a king among his s.
30. 6. all people was grieved, every man for his s.
31. 2. the Philistines followed hard upon Saul and
upon his s. and slew Jonathan, **1 Chron.** 10. 2.
2 Sam. 21. 6. let seven men of his s. be delivered to us
1 Kings 13. 11. his s. came and told him all works
12. his s. had seen what way the man of God went
21. 29. but in his s. days will I bring the evil
2 Kings 9. 26. I have seen blood of Naboth and his s.
19. 37. his s. smote him with sword, **Isa.** 37. 35.
2 Chron. 11. 14. Jeroboam and his s. had cast them off
13. 5. even to him and his s. by a covenant of salt
21. 7. to give a light to him and his s. for ever
17. carried away his s. save the youngest of his s.
36. 20. where they were servants to him and his s.
Ezra 6. 10. and pray for life of the king and his s.
Esth. 9. 25. that he and his s. be hanged on gallows
Job 1. 4. and his s. went and feasted in their houses
14. 21. his s. come to honour, he knoweth it not
38. 32. or canst thou guide Arcturus with his s.?
42. 16. after this, Job saw his s. and his s. sons
Jer. 35. 14. Jonadab comm. his s. not to drink wine
Ezek. 46. 16. if prince gave a gift to any of his s.
Dan. 11. 10. his s. shall be stirred up and assemble
See MAN.

My SONS.

Gen. 48. 9. Joseph said to his father, they are my s.
1 Sam. 2. 24. nay, my s. for it is no good report I hear
12. 2. Samuel said, behold, my s. are with you
1 Chron. 28. 5. of all my s. he hath chosen Solomon
2 Chr. 29. 11. Hezekiah said, my s. be not negligent
Job 1. 5. Job said, it may be that my s. have sinned
Isa. 45. 11. ask me of things to come concerning my s.
1 Cor. 4. 14. but as my beloved s. I warn you
See SEVEN.

Thy SONS.

Gen. 6. 18. thou shalt come into ark, thou and thy s.
8. 16. go forth of ark, thou, thy wife, and thy s.
Exod. 12. 24. ordinance to thee and thy s. **Num.** 18. 8.
22. 29. first-born of thy s. shalt thou give to me
34. 16. make thy s. go a whoring after their gods
20. all the first-born of thy s. thou shalt redeem
Lev. 10. 9. do not drink wine, nor thy s. with thee
14. because it is thy due, and thy s. due
Num. 18. 1. thou and thy s. shall bear the iniquity
2. but thou and thy s. with thee shall minister
7. thou and thy s. shall keep your priests' office
9. shall be most holy for thee and for thy s.
11. I have given them to thee and to thy s.
Deut. 4. 9. but teach them thy s. and thy s. sons
1 Sam. 2. 29. and honourst thy s. above me
8. 5. thou art old, and thy s. walk not in thy ways
28. 19. to-morrow shalt thou and thy s. be with me
2 Sam. 9. 10. thou and thy s. shall till land for him
2 Kings 4. 4. shalt shut door upon thee and thy s.
15. 12. L. said to Jehu, thy s. shall sit on throne of
Israel to fourth generation, **1 Chron.** 17. 11.
20. 18. thy s. shall be eunuchs in Babylon, **Isa.** 39. 7.
Isa. 49. 22. and they shall bring thy s. in their arms
51. 20. thy s. have fainted, they lie at head of streets
60. 4. they come to thee, thy s. shall come from far, 9.
62. 5. as young man marrieth virgin, so shall thy s.
Jer. 48. 46. thy s. and daughters are taken captives
Zech. 9. 13. and raised up thy s. O Zion, against thy s.
Two SONS.

Gen. 10. 25. to Eber were born two s. **1 Chron.** 1. 19.

Gen. 34. 25. two of the s. of Jacob slew the males
41. 50. to Joseph were born two s. before famine
42. 37. slay my two s. if I bring him not to thee
44. 27. ye know that my wife bare me two s.
48. 1. and he took with him his two s. 5.
Exod. 18. 3. Jethro took Zipporah and her two s.
Lev. 16. 1. after the death of the two s. of Aaron
Ruth 1. 1. he, his wife, and two s. Mahlon and Chilion, 2.
3. she was left and her two s. || 5. left of her two s.
1 Sam. 2. 34. that shall come upon thy two s.
4. 4. the two s. of Eli were there with the ark
17. thy two s. Hophni and Phinehas are dead
2 Sam. 14. 6. thy handmaid had two s.: they strove
15. 36. they had there with them their two s.
21. 8. but the king took the two s. of Rizpah
2 Kings 4. 1. creditor to take two s. to be bond-men
Mat. 20. 21. grant that these my two s. may sit
21. 28. a certain man had two s. **Luke** 15. 11.
26. 37. took with him Peter and two s. of Zebedee
Acts 7. 29. stranger in Midian, where he begat two s.
Gal. 4. 22. it is written that Abraham had two s.
SOON.

Exod. 2. 18. how is it that ye are come so s. to-day?
Deut. 4. 26. that ye shall s. utterly perish from land
Job 32. 22. in so doing my Maker s. take me away
Psal. 37. 2. they shall s. be cut down like the grass
68. 31. shall s. stretch out her hands unto God
81. 14. I should s. have subdued their enemies
90. 10. for it is s. cut off, and we fly away
106. 13. they s. forgot his works, they waited not
Prov. 14. 17. he that is s. angry dealeth foolishly
Mat. 21. 20. how s. is the fig-tree withered away
Gal. 1. 6. I marvel that ye are so s. removed from
2 Thess. 2. 2. ye be not s. shaken in mind or troubled
Tit. 1. 7. not self-willed, not s. angry, not given to wine
As SOON as.

Exod. 32. 19. as s. as he came nigh unto the camp
Josh. 8. 19. ran as s. as he had stretched his hand
2 Sam. 22. 45. as s. as they hear they shall be obedi-
ent to me, strangers shall submit, **Psal.** 18. 44.
Psal. 58. 3. they go astray, as s. as they be born
Luke 1. 23. as s. as his ministration were accomplish.
Phil. 2. 28. as s. as I see how it will go with me
SOONER.

Heb. 13. 19. that I may be restored to you the s.
Jam. 1. 11. sun is no s. risen, but it withereth grass
SOOTHSAYER,

Diviner, or magician. Some derive this word from
Haanan, which signifies a cloud; because this kind
of diviners raised their conjectures from the vari-
ous figures and motions of the clouds and sky; or
from the flight and chattering of birds and fowls
in the air. Others derive the word from Haajin,
an eye, to signify astrologers, who foretell future
contingent things, by the superstitious observation
of the stars and planets. Others think, that the
word signifies such magicians, who, by playing
hocus-pocus tricks, endeavour thereby to impose
upon the eyes and understanding of the specta-
tors; making things, by their magical skill, ap-
pear otherwise than in truth they are. Others
again understand by it such as give answers to
those that repair to them for advice and direc-
tion in their affairs, deriving it from a word
that signifies to answer. Lastly, some suppose it
may be derived from a word which signifies a set-
time, and by it understand such as observe
days and times, as good or bad, lucky or unlucky;
such as those that did cast lots before Haman,
Esth. 3. 7.

In **Exod.** 7. 11. there is mention made of
sorcerers or magicians, who acted by
of the devil, whom by certain rites
monies they engaged to their assist-
Moses, and by their enchantments
his true miracles before Pharaoh. Of these the
two chief were Jaanes and Jambres, **2 Tim.** 3.
8. These names are not to be found in the story
of the Old Testament, but are taken out of other
records of the Jews, or were known in St. Paul's
time by tradition. The Paraphrast Jonathan
says, that they were the two sons of Balaam, who
accompanied him when he went to Balak king of
Moab.

These magicians wrought no true miracle, but only
in shew and appearance, which, by the per-
mission of God, was not difficult for the devil
to do, either by altering the air and the spec-
tator's sight, and by causing their rods both to
look and move like serpents; or by a sudden and
secret conveyance of real serpents thither, and
removing the rods. Moses however expresses
himself throughout in such a manner as might
persuade one, that Pharaoh's magicians really
operated the same effects as he himself produced;
so that Pharaoh and his whole court were per-
suaded, that the power of their magicians was
equal to that of Moses, till the Egyptians, not
being able to produce lice, as Moses had done,
were constrained to own, that the finger of
God was concerned in it, **Exodus** 8. 18, 19.
Till then they had acknowledged nothing divine
or supernatural in any thing he did. And it is
agreed, that magic, and juggling tricks, evil
angels, and sorcerers, may sometimes imitate very
nearly true miracles and the operations of the
Almighty. Moses' manner of expressing himself
is a great evidence of the truth of scripture
story, and that it was not written by fiction
and design. For if Moses had written these
books to deceive the world, and to advance his
own reputation, as some take the liberty to say,
it is ridiculous to think that he would have put
in this, and many other passages, which might seem
so much to eclipse his honour, and the glory of his
works.

Daniel also speaks of magicians, and the diviners
that were in Chaldea under king Nebuchad-
nezzar. He names four sorts of them, **Dan.** 2.
2. I. Chartumim, which, according to Theo-
dotion, signifies enchanters; according to St. Jerom,
Ariolos, diviners, fortune-tellers, casters of nativ-
ities. II. Asaphim. This word has a great
resemblance to the Greek word sophoi, wise-
men. Grotius thinks it is derived from the
Greek. Theodotion and Jerom have rendered
it by magicians, and the Septuagint by philo-
sophers. III. Meeasphim, which by St. Jerom
and the Greeks is translated malifici, en-
chanters; such people as make use of noxious
herbs and drugs, the blood of victims, and the
bones of the dead, for their superstitious opera-
tions. IV. Casdim, or Chaldeans. This word
has two different significations. The first in-
timates the Chaldean people, who had then Ne-
buchadnezzar for their monarch. The second
expresses a sort of philosophers called also Chal-
deans, who dwell in a separate part of the
city, and were exempt from all public offices and
employments. Their study was physic, astrology,
divination, the foretelling of future events by
the observation of the stars, the interpretation of
dreams, the science of anguries, the worship of the
gods, &c.

All these inquisitive and superstitious arts are
strictly forbidden by the law of God, all wherein
any conjurations or invocations of the devil are
used; in a word, all the black art, and all su-
perstitious ceremonies made use of by magicians,
sorcerers, enchanters, witches, wizards, necro-
mancers, exorcists, astrologers, soothsayers, in-
terpreters of dreams, fortune-tellers, casters of
nativities, &c. in practising their diabolical

Israel, **1 Sam.** 28. 3. But, for all this, many
were still to be found; and the Israelites were
always much addicted to these sorts of super-
stitions. And the same prince who had been
so eager in driving them out of his domi-
nions, at last went to consult one himself, **1 Sam.**
28. 7, 8, &c. See DIVINATIONS, EXOR-
CISTS.

Josh. 13. 22. Balaam son of Beor s. did Israel slay

SOOTHSAYERS.

Isa. 2. 6. hast forsaken thy people, because they are *s.*
Dan. 2. 27. the secret cannot the *s.* shew to the king
 5. 7. king cried aloud to bring Chaldeans and *s.*
 11. whom the king made master of the *s.*
Mic. 5. 12. and thou shalt have no more *s.*

SOOTHSAYING.

Acts 16. 16. who brought her masters much gain by *s.*
SOP.
John 13. 26. he it is to whom I shall give a *s.* when
 he had dipped the *s.* he gave it Judas Iscariot
 27. after the *s.* Satan entered into him, 30.

SOAP.

Jer. 2. 22. for tho' thou wash and take thee much *s.*
Mal. 3. 2. who may abide his coming? is like fuller's *s.*

SORCERER.

Acts 13. 6. found a certain *s.* a false prophet, a Jew
 8. but Elymas the *s.* withstood them, seeking

SORCERERS.

Exod. 7. 11. then Pharaoh also called wise men and *s.*
Jer. 27. 9. therefore hearken not to your *s.*
Dan. 2. 2. Nebuchadnezzar commanded to call *s.*
Mal. 3. 5. I will be a swift witness against the *s.*
Rev. 21. 8. and *s.* shall have their part in the lake
 22. 15. for without are dogs and *s.* murderers

SORCERESS.

Isa. 57. 3. but draw near hither, ye sons of the *s.*
SORCERY.
Acts 8. 9. a man, Simon, who before-time used *s.*

SORCERIES.

Isa. 47. 9. they shall come on thee for thy *s.*
 12. stand now with the multitude of thy *s.*
Acts 8. 11. that of long time bewitched them with *s.*
Rev. 9. 21. neither repented they of their *s.*
 18. 23. for by thy *s.* were all nations deceived

SORE.

Gen. 19. 9. they pressed *s.* upon the man, even Lot
 31. 30. because thou *s.* longest after father's house
 41. 56. the famine waxed *s.* in the land of Egypt
 57. *s.* in all lands || 43. 1. *s.* in Canaan, 47. 4, 13.
 50. 10. they mourned with a *s.* lamentation
Deut. 6. 22. Lord shewed signs great and *s.* on Egypt
 28. 35. the Lord shall smite thee with a *s.* both

59. *s.* sicknesses, and of long continuance
Judg. 10. 9. so that Israel was *s.* distressed
 14. 17. he told her, because she lay *s.* upon him
 15. 18. Samson was *s.* athirst, and called on Lord
 20. 34. ten thousand came ag. Gibeah, the battle was
s. 1 Sam. 31. 3. 2 Sam. 2. 17. 2 Kings 3. 26.

21. 2. the people lifted up their voices and wept *s.*
 1 Sam. 1. 6. her adversary also provoked her *s.*
 10. Hannah prayed to the Lord, and wept *s.*
 5. 7. his hand is *s.* on us, and on Dagon our god
 14. 52. there was a *s.* war against the Philistines
 28. 15. Saul answered, I am *s.* distressed, 21.

2 Sam. 13. 36. the king and his servants wept *s.*
 1 Kings 17. 17. sickness so *s.* no breath was left in him
 18. 2. and there was a *s.* famine in Samaria
 2 Kings 6. 11. the king of Syria was *s.* troubled
 20. 3. and Hezekiah wept *s.* Isa. 38. 3.

2 Chron. 21. 19. so Jehoram died of *s.* diseases
 28. 19. Abaz transgressed *s.* against the Lord
 35: 23. have me away, for I am *s.* wounded
Ezra 10. 1. for the people wept very *s.*

Neh. 13. 8. it grieved me *s.* therefore I cast forth
Job 2. 7. Satan smote Job with *s.* boils
Psal. 2. 5. and vex them in his *s.* displeasure
 6. 3. my soul is *s.* vexed, but thou, O Lord, how long
 10. let mine enemies be ashamed and *s.* vexed
 38. 2. arrows stick fast, thy hand presseth me *s.*

8. I am feeble and *s.* broken, I roared by disquiet
 44. 19. tho' hast *s.* broken us in place of dragons
 45. 1. we are as snails before thee

Prov. 11. 15. he that is surety, shall be *s.* broken
Ecc. 1. 13. this *s.* travel hath God given, 4. 8.
 5. 13. there is a *s.* evil I have seen under sun, 16.
Isa. 27. 1. with *s.* and great sword punish leviathan
 59. 11. we roar like bears, mourn *s.* like doves
 64. 9. be not wroth very *s.* O Lord, nor remember
 12. wilt thou hold thy peace, afflict us very *s.*?
Jer. 13. 17. mine eye shall weep *s.* and run down

Jer. 22. 10. but weep *s.* for him that goeth away
 52. 6. famine was *s.* in city, there was no bread
Lam. 1. 2. she weepeth *s.* in the night and her tears
 3. 52. mine enemies chased me *s.* like a bird

Ezek. 14. 21. when I send my four *s.* judgments
 21. 10. it is sharpened to make a *s.* slaughter
Dan. 6. 14. the king was *s.* displeased with himself
Mic. 2. 10. it shall destroy you even with *s.* destruct.
Zech. 1. 2. the Lord hath been *s.* displeased, 15.

Mat. 17. 15. for he is lunatic, and *s.* vexed
 21. 15. saying, Hosannah; they were *s.* displeased
Mark 6. 51. they were *s.* amazed in themselves
 9. 26. spirit cried, rent him *s.* and came out of him
 14. 33. Jesus began to be *s.* amazed and heavy
Acts 20. 37. they all wept *s.* and kissed Paul

See AFRAID.

SORE.

Gen. 34. 25. on the third day, when they were *s.*
Job 5. 18. he maketh *s.* and bindeth up, woundeth

SORE.

Lev. 13. 42. if a white reddish *s.* it is a leprosy
 43. if rising of *s.* be white reddish in his head
 2 Chron. 6. 28. whatsoever *s.* or sickness there be
 29. when every one shall know his own *s.* and grief
Psal. 38. 11. my friends stand aloof from my *s.*
 77. 2. my *s.* ran in the night and ceased not
Rev. 16. 2. there fell a grievous *s.* upon the men

SORES.

Isa. 1. 6. but wounds, and bruises, and putrifying *s.*
Ezek. 47. 12. leaf thereof shall be for bruises and *s.*
Luke 16. 20. beggar Lazarus at his gate full of *s.* 21.
Rev. 16. 11. blasphemed God bec. of their pains and *s.*

SORELY.

Gen. 49. 23. archers *s.* grieved him and shot at him
Isa. 23. 5. so shall be *s.* pained at the report of Tyre

SORER.

Heb. 10. 29. of how much *s.* punishment suppose ye

SORROW

Is a passion that contracts the heart, sinks the spirits, and spoils the health of the body. St. Paul advises the Thessalonians, not to suffer themselves to be overcome with sorrow for the godly that are dead, not to sorrow after a heathenish manner, as those that had no hope of a future resurrection, 1 Thess. 4. 13. The Apostle here does not condemn their sorrow, but only the excess of it. Grace destroys not nature, but regulates it; nor takes it away the affections, but moderates them. For to mourn for the dead, especially those that die in the Lord, is a duty that both nature, grace, and the practice of godly men, teach, and which God requireth. Abraham mourned and wept for Sarah his wife, Gen. 23. 2. Jacob for his son Joseph, supposing he had been torn by wild beasts, Gen. 37. 34. and Joseph and his brethren for their father Jacob, Gen. 50. 10. The contrary is reproved by God himself, Isa. 57. 1. The righteous perisheth, and no man layeth it to heart; and merciful men are taken away, none considering that the righteous is taken away from the evil to come: And to die unlamented is reckoned as a curse, Jer. 22. 18. They shall not lament for Jehoiakim, saying, ah my brother, or ah my sister, &c. It is only then immoderate sorrow the Apostle here means; which is likewise forbidden in the Old Testament, Lev. 19. 28. Deut. 14. 1. Ye shall not make any cuttings in your flesh for the dead; which was a practice among the heathen, both in the worship of their idols, and in their solemn

funerals.

in 2 Cor. 7. 10. distinguishes two sorts one a godly, and the other a worldly

Godly sorrow is that which is wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God, which arises from a sense of sin; the root of it is a love to God, and the manner of it such as was agreeable to the will of God. The Apostle in the following verse makes it appear that this sorrow of the Corinthians was godly, by the excellent fruits and effects of it. Behold, says he, what carefulness is wrought in you to amend what had been amiss? What clearing of your-

selves. You shewed that you did not approve of the fault of other members of your church. Yea, what indignation? namely, against the offender, and yourselves for your neglect. Yea, what fear? namely, of divine vengeance, if you should persist in that neglect, or of transgressing again. Yea, what vehement desire? To take away the scandal, and to give every good man satisfaction. Yea, what zeal? For the glory of God, and to perform what I had commanded in my former Epistle concerning the incestuous person. He adds, yea, what revenge it wrought in you against the offender, by punishing of him?

Worldly sorrow is a sorrow occasioned by worldly troubles, and carnal considerations, which, the Apostle says, worketh death; while men bow down under their burdens, and through impatience destroy themselves, as Alithophel, Judas, &c. Or when men fix their thoughts upon sad objects, and so afflict themselves with them, that they bring themselves into diseases which issue in death.

Gen. 3. 16. I will greatly multiply thy *s.* and conception, in *s.* thou shalt bring forth children
 17. in *s.* shalt thou eat of it all days of thy life
 35. 18. she called his name, the son of my *s.*
 42. 38. if mischief befall him, then shall ye bring
 down my gray hairs with *s.* to grave, 44. 29. 31.
Exod. 15. 14. *s.* take hold of inhabitants of Palestina
Lev. 26. 16. terror shall cause *s.* of heart
Deut. 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee *s.* of mind
 1 Chron. 4. 9. saying, because I bare him with *s.*
Neh. 2. 2. this is nothing else but *s.* of heart
Esth. 9. 22. the mouth was turned from *s.* to joy
Job 3. 10. because it hid not *s.* from mine eyes
 6. 10. yea, I would harden myself in *s.*
 17. 7. mine eye is dim by reason of *s.* my members
 41. 22. and *s.* is turned into joy before him

Psal. 13. 2. having *s.* in my heart daily
 38. 17. and my *s.* is continually before me
 39. 2. I held my peace, and my *s.* was stirred
 55. 10. mischief also and *s.* are in the midst of it
 90. 10. yet is their strength labour and *s.*
 107. 39. again they are brought low through *s.*
 116. 3. I found trouble and *s.* called I on the Lord
Prov. 10. 10. he that winketh with eye, causeth *s.*
 22. Lord maketh rich, he addeth no *s.* with it
 15. 13. but by *s.* of heart the spirit is broken
 17. 21. he that begetteth a fool, doeth it to his *s.*
 23. 29. who hath woe? who hath *s.*? contentions
Ecc. 1. 18. he that increaseth knowl. increaseth *s.*
 5. 17. he hath much *s.* and wrath with sickness
 7. 3. *s.* is better than laughter, heart made better
 11. 10. therefore remove *s.* from thy heart
Isa. 5. 30. if one look unto the land, behold *s.*
 14. 3. the Lord shall give thee rest from thy *s.*
 17. 11. shall be an heap in the day of desperate *s.*
 29. 2. I will distress Ariel, and there shall be *s.*
 35. 10. and *s.* and sighing shall flee away
 50. 11. this shall ye have, ye shall lie down in *s.*
 51. 11. and *s.* and mourning shall flee away
 65. 14. my servants shall sing, but ye shall cry for *s.*
Jer. 8. 18. when I would comfort myself against *s.*
 20. 18. out of womb, to see labour and *s.*?
 30. 15. why criest thou? thy *s.* is incurable
 31. 13. I will make them rejoice from their *s.*
 45. 3. for the Lord hath added grief to my *s.*
 49. 23. there is *s.* on the sea, it cannot be quiet
Lam. 1. 12. see if there be any *s.* like unto my *s.*
 18. behold my *s.* || 3. 65. give them *s.* of heart
Ezek. 23. 33. thou shalt be filled with drunk. and *s.*
Luke 22. 45. he found them sleeping for *s.*
John 16. 6. said these things, *s.* filled your heart
 20. sorrowful, but your *s.* shall be turned to joy
 21. a woman when she is in travail, hath *s.*
 22. and ye now therefore have *s.* but I will see
 you again, and your heart shall rejoice
Rom. 9. 2. that I have continual *s.* in my heart
 2 Cor. 2. 3. when I came, I should have *s.* from them
 7. lest he be swallowed up with overmuch *s.*
 7. 10. for godly *s.* worketh repentance to salvation,
 but the *s.* of the world worketh death
Phil. 2. 27. but on me also, lest I have *s.* upon *s.*

Rev. 18. 7. so much *s.* give her, and shall see no *s.*

21. 4. there shall be no more death, neither *s.*

SORROW, Verb.

Jer. 31. 12. and they shall not *s.* any more at all

51. 29. and the land shall tremble and *s.*

Hos. 8. 10. they shall *s.* a little for the burden

1 *Thess.* 4. 13. that ye *s.* not, as others have no hope

SORROWS.

Exod. 3. 7. I have heard their cry, for I know their *s.*

2 *Sam.* 22. 6. *s.* of hell compassed me about, snares of death prevented me, *Psal.* 18. 4, 5. | 116. 3.

Job 9. 28. I am afr. of all my *s.* not hold me innocent

21. 17. God distributeth *s.* in his anger

39. 3. they bow themselves, they cast out their *s.*

Psal. 16. 4. *s.* shall be multiplied that hasten after

32. 10. many *s.* shall be to wicked, but he that trusteth

127. 2. it is vain to rise up, to eat the bread of *s.*

Eccl. 2. 23. for all his days are *s.* and his travel grief

Isa. 13. 8. pangs and *s.* shall take hold of them

53. 3. a man of *s.* and acquainted with grief

4. surely he hath borne griefs and carried our *s.*

Jer. 13. 21. shall not *s.* take as a woman in travail

49. 24. *s.* have taken her as a woman in travail

Dan. 10. 16. by vision my *s.* are turned upon me

Hos. 13. 13. *s.* of travelling woman shall come on him

Mat. 24. 8. these are beginning of *s.* *Mark* 13. 8.

1 *Tim.* 6. 10. pierced themselves thro' with many *s.*

SORROWED.

2 *Cor.* 7. 9. now I rejoice that ye *s.* to repentance

11. self-same thing that ye *s.* after a godly sort

SORROWETH.

1 *Sam.* 10. 2. and, lo, thy father *s.* for you

SORROWFUL.

1 *Sam.* 1. 15. my lord, I am a woman of a *s.* spirit

Job 6. 7. things my soul refused are as my *s.* meat

Psal. 69. 29. I am poor and *s.* let salvation set me up

Prov. 14. 13. even in laughter the heart is *s.*

Jer. 31. 25. I have replenished every *s.* soul

Zeph. 3. 18. I will gather them that are *s.*

Zech. 9. 5. Gaza also shall see it, and be very *s.*

Mat. 19. 22. he went away *s.* *Luke* 18. 23, 24.

26. 22. and they were exceeding *s.* *Mark* 14. 19.

37. and he began to be *s.* and very heavy

38. my soul is exceed. *s.* unto death, *Mark* 14. 34.

John 16. 20. ye shall be *s.* but sorrow shall be turned

2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as *s.* yet always rejoicing, as poor yet

Phil. 2. 28. may rejoice, and I may be the less *s.*

SORROWING.

Luke 2. 48. behold, thy father and I sought thee *s.*

Acts 20. 38. *s.* they should see his face no more

SORRY.

1 *Sam.* 22. 8. there is none of you that is *s.* for me

Neh. 8. 10. this day is holy to Lord, neither be ye *s.*

Psal. 38. 18. declare iniquity, I will be *s.* for my sin

Isa. 51. 19. two things are come, who shall be *s.* for thee

Mat. 14. 9. and the king was *s.* *Mark* 6. 26.

17. 23. and they were exceeding *s.*

2 *Cor.* 2. 2. if I make you *s.* same which is made *s.*

7. 8. though I made you *s.* same epistle made you *s.*

9. I rejoice, not that ye were made *s.* for ye were *s.*

SORT.

Gen. 6. 19. two of every *s.* shalt bring into ark, 20.

7. 14. every bird of every *s.* into the ark

1 *Sam.* 15. 9. they spared of second *s.* and lambs

1 *Chron.* 24. 5. they divided one *s.* with another

29. 14. that we should be able to offer after this *s.*

Ezra 1. 10. basons of gold, silver basons of second *s.*

4. 8. they wrote to Artaxerxes king after this *s.*

Neh. 6. 4. yet sent to me four times after this *s.*

Ezek. 23. 42. with men of the common *s.* Sabaeans

39. 4. I will give thee to ravenous birds of every *s.*

44. 30. the first of every oblation of every *s.*

Dan. 1. 10. worse liking than children of your *s.*

3. 29. there is no other god can deliver after this *s.*

Acts 17. 5. but took lewd fellows of the baser *s.*

Rom. 15. 15. I have written more boldly in some *s.*

1 *Cor.* 3. 13. shall try every man's work, of what *s.* it is

2 *Cor.* 7. 11. that ye sorrowed after a godly *s.*

2 *Tim.* 3. 6. of this *s.* are they who creep into houses

3 *John* 6. bring on their journey after a godly *s.*

SORTS.

Deut. 22. 11. shall not wear a garment of divers *s.*

Neh. 5. 18. on salt in ten days store of all *s.* of wine

Psal. 78. 45. he sent divers *s.* of flies, 105. 31.

Eccl. 2. 8. I gat musical instrum. and that of all *s.*

Ezek. 27. 24. were thy merchants in all *s.* of things

38. 4. all of them clothed with all *s.* of armour

SOTTISH.

Jer. 4. 22. my people is foolish, they are *s.* children

SOUGHT.

Gen. 43. 30. he *s.* where to weep, entered his cham.

Exod. 2. 15. when Pharaoh heard, he *s.* to slay Moses

4. 19. for all the men are dead which *s.* thy life

24. that the Lord met him, and *s.* to kill him

33. 7. every one that *s.* Lord went out to tabern.

Lev. 10. 16. Moses diligently *s.* goat of sin-offering

Num. 35. 23. was not his enemy, nor *s.* his harm

Deut. 13. 10. because he *s.* to thrust thee away fr. *Id.*

Josh. 2. 22. pursuers *s.* the spies, but found them not

Judg. 14. 4. Samson *s.* occasion against Philistines

18. 1. Danites *s.* them an inheritance to dwell in

1 *Sam.* 19. 10. Saul *s.* to smite David to the wall

27. 4. Saul *s.* no more again for him

2 *Sam.* 3. 17. ye *s.* for David in times past to be king

4. 8. the head of thine enemy that *s.* thy life

21. 1. and David *s.* the face of the Lord

2. Saul *s.* to slay them in his zeal to Israel

1 *Kings* 1. 3. they *s.* for a fair damsel thro' Israel

10. 24. all the earth *s.* to Solomon to hear

11. 40. Solomon *s.* therefore to kill Jeroboam

2 *Kings* 2. 17. *s.* three days for Elijah, found him not

1 *Chron.* 26. 31. among the Hebronites were *s.* for

2 *Chron.* 14. 7. because we have *s.* the Lord our God

16. 12. yet in his disease he *s.* not to the Lord

17. 3. Jehoshaphat *s.* not unto Baalim

4. but *s.* to the Lord God of his father

22. 9. he *s.* Ahaziah, and they caught him; because

Jehoshaphat *s.* the Lord with all his heart

25. 15. why hast thou *s.* after gods of Edom? 20.

26. 5. he *s.* God in the days of Zechariah; as long

as he *s.* the Lord God made him to prosper

Ezra 2. 62. these *s.* their register, *Neh.* 7. 64.

Neh. 12. 27. they *s.* the Levites out of all places

Esth. 2. 21. they *s.* to lay hand on the king, 6. 2.

3. 6. wherefore Haman *s.* to destroy all the Jews

9. 2. to lay hand on such as *s.* their hurt

Psal. 34. 4. I *s.* the Lord, and he heard me, 77. 2.

86. 14. assemblies of violent men *s.* after my soul

111. 2. *s.* out of all that have pleasure therein

119. 10. with my whole heart have I *s.* thee

94. save me, for I have *s.* thy precepts

Prov. 28. 12. but when wicked rise, man is *s.* for

Eccl. 7. 29. they have *s.* out many inventions

12. 9. preacher *s.* out and set in order many prov.

10. the preacher *s.* to find acceptable words

Isa. 62. 12. shall be called, *s.* out, city not forsaken

65. 1. I am *s.* of them that asked not for me; I am

found of them that *s.* me not, *Rom.* 10. 20.

10. shall be a place for my people that have *s.* me

Jer. 8. 2. before sun and moon, whom they have *s.*

10. 21. for the pastors have not *s.* the Lord

26. 21. the king *s.* to put him to death

44. 30. I gave Zedekiah to Nebu. that *s.* his life

50. 20. iniquity of Israel shall be *s.* for, be none

Lam. 1. 19. while they *s.* meat to relieve their souls

Ezek. 22. 30. and I *s.* for a man among them

26. 21. tho' *s.* yet shalt thou never be found again

34. 4. neither have ye *s.* that which was lost

Dan. 2. 13. they *s.* Daniel and his fellows to be slain

4. 36. my counsellors and my lords *s.* unto me

6. 4. the princes *s.* occasion against Daniel

8. 15. when I, even I, had *s.* for the meaning

Obad. 6. how are Esau's hidden things *s.* up

Zeph. 1. 6. and those that have not *s.* the Lord

Zech. 6. 7. and the bay went forth and *s.* to the

Mat. 2. 20. they are dead which *s.* the

21. 46. *s.* to lay hands, *Mark* 12. 12.

26. 16. covenanted with him, and fr

he *s.* opportunity to betray him, *Luke* 22. 6.

59. they *s.* false witness against Jesus to put him

to death, but found none, *Mark* 14. 55.

Mark 11. 18. the scribes heard it, and *s.* how they

might destroy him, 14. 1. *Luke* 19. 47. | 22. 2.

Luke 2. 48. thy father and I *s.* thee sorrowing

49. how is it that ye *s.* me? wist ye not that I must

5. 18. and they *s.* means to bring him in

6. 19. the whole multitude *s.* to touch him

11. 16. others *s.* of him a sign from heaven

Luke 13. 6. he *s.* fruit thereon, and found none

19. 3. Zaccheus *s.* to see Jesus who he was

John 5. 16. the Jews *s.* to slay him, 18. | 7. 1.

7. 11. then the Jews *s.* him at the feast, 11. 56.

30. then they *s.* to take him, 10. 39.

11. 8. Master, the Jews of late *s.* to stone thee

19. 12. from thenceforth Pilate *s.* to release him

Acts 12. 19. and when Herod had *s.* for Peter

17. 5. they *s.* to bring them out to the people

Rom. 9. 32. because *s.* it not by faith but by works

1 *Thess.* 2. 6. nor of men *s.* we glory, neither of you

2 *Tim.* 1. 17. in Rome he *s.* me out very diligently

Heb. 8. 7. no place should have been *s.* for second

12. 17. tho' he *s.* it carefully with tears

SOUGHT him.

1 *Sam.* 10. 21. when *s.* him, he could not be found

13. 14. the Lord hath *s.* him a man to be a captain

23. 14. Saul *s.* him every day, God delivered him

1 *Chron.* 15. 13. we *s.* him not after the due order

2 *Chron.* 14. 7. have *s.* him, he hath given us rest

15. 4. when they *s.* him, he was found of them.

15. for they *s.* him with their whole desire

Psal. 37. 36. I *s.* him, but he could not be found

78. 34. when he slew them, then they *s.* him

Can. 3. 1. by night on my bed I *s.* him whom my soul

loveth; I *s.* him, but I found him not, 2. | 5. 6.

Luke 2. 44. and they *s.* him among their kinsfolk

4. 42. and the people *s.* him, and came unto him

SOUL.

This word in scripture, especially in the style of the

Hebrews, is very equivocal. It is taken,

I. For that spiritual, reasonable, and immortal

substance in man, which is the origin of our

thoughts, of our desires, of our reasonings;

which distinguishes us from the brute creation,

and which bears some resemblance to its divine

Maker, *Mat.* 10. 28. Fear him which is

V. It is used for desire, love, inclination, Gen.
 23. 8. If it be your mind; in Hebrew, if it please or be agreeable to your soul. 1 Sam. 18. 1. The soul of Jonathan was knit with the soul of David; he had a great love and affection for him. So in Prov. 27. 7. The full soul, that is, a man whose desire or appetite is fully satisfied.
Gen. 1.†20. the moving creature that hath s.
 †30. to every thing wherein there is a living s.
 2. 7. God breathed, and man became a living s.
 34. 8. the s. of my son length for your daughter
 35. 18. as her s. was in departing, for she died
Exod. 12.†16. save that which every s. must eat
 23.†9. for ye know the s. of a stranger
Lev. 4. 2. if a s. shall sin thro' ignorance
 †27. and if any s. of the common people sin
 5. 1. if a s. sin, and hear the voice of swearing
 2. or if s. touch any unclean thing, shall be unclean
 4. if a s. swear || 15. if a s. commit a trespass
 17. if a s. sin and commit any of these things
 6. 2. if a s. lie || 17. 12. no s. of you shall eat blood
 17. 11. it is blood maketh an atonement for the s.
 22. 11. if the priest buy any s. with his money
 23. 30. whatsoever s. doth any work in that day
 26. 15. or if your s. abhor my judgments
 43. because their s. abhorred my statutes
Num. 9. 13. even the same s. shall be cut off
 21. 4. the s. of the people was much discouraged
 30. 4. every bond wherewith she hath bound her s. shall stand, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.
 31. 28. one s. of five hundred for the Lord s.
Deut. 11. 13. and to serve him with all your s.
 18. ye shall lay up these my words in your s.
 13. 3. proveth you know whether you love the Lord your God with all your s. **Josh.** 22. 5. 1 **Kings** 2. 4.
Judg. 18.†25. lest fellows bitter of s. run on thee
 1 Sam. 18. 1. s. of Jonathan was knit to s. of David
 22.†2. every one bitter of s. came to David
 25. 29. s. of my lord bound up in bundle of life
 30. 6. because the s. of all the people was grieved
 2 Sam. 5. 8. the blind that are hated of David's s.
 13. 39. the s. of David longed to go to Absalom
 17.†8. thy father and his men be bitter of s.
 1 **Kings** 8. 48. and so return to thee with all their s.
 17. 21. let this child's s. come into him again
 2 **Kings** 4. 27. let her alone, for her s. is vexed
 23. 8. to keep his commandments with all their s.
 1 **Chron.** 22. 19. now set your s. to seek the Lord
 2 **Chron.** 6. 38. if they return to thee with all their s.
 15. 12. to seek the Lord God with all their s.
Job 3. 20. why is life given to the bitter in s?
 12. 10. in whose hand is the s. of every living thing
 16. 4. if your s. were in my soul's stead
 24. 12. and the s. of the wounded crieth out
 31.†39. if I caused the s. of the owners to expire
 36.†14. their s. dieth in youth, and their life is
Psal. 17.†9. hide from my enemies against the s.
 19. 7. the law of Lord is perfect, converting the s.
 33. 19. to deliver their s. from death and keep alive
 34. 22. the Lord redeemeth the s. of his servants
 49. 8. the redemption of their s. is precious
 72. 14. he shall redeem their s. from deceit and viol.
 74. 19. O deliver not the s. of thy turtle-dove
 78. 50. he spared not their s. from death
 86. 4. rejoice the s. of thy servant, O Lord
 94. 21. they gather against the s. of the righteous
 106. 15. but he sent leanness into their s.
 107. 5. hungry and thirsty, their s. fainted in them
 9. he satisfieth longing s. and filleth hungry s.
 18. their s. abhorreth all manner of meat
 26. their s. is melted because of trouble
Prov. 10. 3. not suffer the s. of righteous to famish
 11. 25. liberal s. shall be made fat, that watereth
 13. 2. but the s. of transgressors shall eat violence
 4. the s. of the sluggard desireth, and hath not
 19. the desire accomplished is sweet to the s.
 16. 24. pleasant words are sweet to the s.
 19. 2. the s. be without knowledge, it is not good
 15. and an idle s. shall suffer hunger
 21. 10. the s. of the wicked desireth evil
 22. 23. Lord will spoil s. of those that spoiled them
 25. 13. for he refresheth the s. of his masters
 25. as cold waters to a thirsty s. so is good news

Prov. 27. 7. the full s. loatheth an honey-comb, but to the hungry s. every bitter thing is sweet
 †9. so a man's friend by the counsel of the s.
 31.†6. give wine to them that are bitter of s.
Isa. 3. 9. woe to their s. they have rewarded evil
 †20. I will take away the houses of the s.
 10.†18. it shall consume from the s. to the flesh
 32. 6. to make empty the s. of the hungry
 46.†2. but their s. is gone into captivity
 49.†7. thus saith Lord to him that is despised in s.
 55. 2. let your s. delight itself in fatness
 3. come unto me, hear, and your s. shall live
 58. 10. and if thou satisfy the afflicted s.
 66. 3. their s. delighteth in their abominations
Jer. 4. 10. whereas the sword reacheth to the s.
 20. 13. he hath delivered the s. of the poor
 31. 12. their s. shall be as a watered garden
 14. and I will satiate the s. of the priests
 25. thus saith the Lord, I have satiated the weary s. and I have replenished every sorrowful s.
 38. 16. as the Lord liveth, that made us this s.
 40.†14. hath sent Ishmael to strike thee in s.
 44.†14. they have lift up their s. to return
Lam. 1. 11. hath given for meat to relieve the s.
 2. 12. when their s. was poured out into bosom
 3. 25. the Lord is good to the s. that seeketh him
Ezek. 18. 4. all souls are mine, as s. of father, so s. of son is mine, the s. that sinneth, it shall die, 20.
 24. 21. what your s. pitieth shall fall by sword
 †25. I take from them the lifting up of the s.
 25.†6. thou hast rejoiced in s. with all thy despite
Hos. 9. 4. their s. shall not come into house of Lord
Jonah 2. 5. waters compassed me about even to the s.
Mat. 10. 28. but are not able to kill the s. fear him that can destroy both s. and body in hell
Mark 12. 33. to love him with all the heart and s.
Acts 2. 43. fear came on every s. many wonders done
 3. 23. every s. which will not bear that prophet
 4. 32. multitude that believed, of one heart and s.
Rom. 2. 9. anguish on every s. of man that doeth evil
 13. 1. let every s. be subject to the higher powers
 1 **Thess.** 5. 23. that your s. and body be preserved
Heb. 4. 12. word of God piercing to dividing of s.
 6. 19. which hope we have as an anchor of the s.
 10. 39. but of them that believe to saving of the s.
Jam. 5. 20. he shall save a s. from death and hide
 1 **Pet.** 2. 11. from fleshly lusts which war ag. the s.
 2 **Pet.** 2. 8. Lot vexed his right s. from day to day
Rev. 16. 3. and every living s. died in the sea
 See AFFLICTED, BITTERNESS.
His SOUL.
Gen. 34. 3. his s. clave to Dinah Jacob's daughter
 42. 21. are guilty, when we saw anguish of his s.
Exod. 30. 12. shall give a ransom for his s. to Lord
Num. 30. 2. or swear an oath to bind his s. to Lord
Deut. 24.†15. he is poor, and lifteth his s. to it
Judg. 10. 16. his s. was grieved for misery of Israel
 16. 16. she urged him, so that his s. was vexed
 2 **Kings** 23. 25. there was no king like Josiah, who turned to the Lord with all his s. 2. **Chron.** 34. 31.
Job 14. 22. and his s. within him shall mourn
 18.†4. he teareth his s. in his anger
 21. 25. another dieth in the bitterness of his s.
 23. 13. what his s. desireth, even that he doeth
 27. 8. the hypocrite, when God taketh away his s.
 31. 30. neither to sin, by wishing a curse to his s.
 32.†2. he justified his s. rather than God
 33. 18. he keepeth back his s. from the pit
 20. and his s. abhorreth dainty meat
 22. yea, his s. draweth near unto the grave
 25. he will deliver his s. from the pit, 30.
Psal. 10.†3. the wicked boasteth of his s. desire
 11. 5. but the wicked loveth violence, his s. hateth
 24. 4. who hath not lifted up his s. to vanity
 25. 13. his s. shall dwell at ease, and seed inherit
 49. 18. tho' while he lived he blessed his s.
 89. 48. shall be deliver his s. from the grave?
 105.†18. feet hurt with fetters, his s. came into iron
 109. 31. to save from those that condemn his s.
Prov. 6.†16. seven are an abomination to his s.
 30. if he steal to satisfy his s. when he is hungry
 13. 25. the righteous eateth to satisfying of his s.
 16. 17. he that keepeth his way, preserveth his s.
 18. 7. a fool's lips are the snare of his s.

Prov. 21. 23. whose keepeth his mouth, keepeth his s.
 22. 5. that doth keep his s. shall be far from them
 23. 14. and shalt deliver his s. from hell
 29. 10. hate the upright, but the just seek his s.
Ecc. 2. 24. that he should make his s. enjoy good
 6. 2. so that he wanteth nothing for his s.
 3. and his s. be not filled with good
Isa. 29. 8. but he awaketh and his s. is empty; behold, he is faint, and his s. hath appetite
 44. 20. that he cannot deliver his s. nor say
 53. 10. when shalt make his s. an offering for sin
 11. he shall see of travail of his s. and be satisfied
 12. because he poured out his s. unto death
Jer. 50. 19. his s. shall be satisfied on mount Ephr.
 51. 6. flee and deliver every man his s. 45.
Ezek. 18. 27. doeth what is right, he shall save his s.
 33. 5. he that taketh warning, shall deliver his s.
Amos 2.†14. neither shall the mighty deliver his s.
Mic. 7.†3. the great man uttereth mischief of his s.
Hab. 2. 4. his s. that is lifted up, is not upright in him
Mat. 16. 26. if gain whole world, and lose his own s. what can man give in exchange for s.? **Mark** 8. 37.
Acts 2. 31. his s. was not left in hell nor flesh did see
 My SOUL.
Gen. 12. 13. and my s. shall live because of thee
 19. 20. Oh let me escape thither, and my s. shall live
 27. 4. that my s. may bless thee before I die, 20.
 49. 6. O my s. come not thou into their secret
Lev. 26. 11. and my s. shall not abhor you, 30.
Num. 23.†10. let my s. die death of the righteous
Judg. 5. 21. O my s. thou hast trodden down strength
 16.†30. let my s. die with the Philistines
 1 **Sam.** 1. 15. but have poured out my s. before Lord
 24. 11. yet thou huntest my s. to take it
 26. 21. because my s. was precious in thine eyes
 2 **Sam.** 4. 9. David answered Rechab, as the Lord liveth, who hath redeemed my s. 1 **Kings** 1. 29.
Job 6. 7. the things my s. refused, are as my meat
 7. 15. so that my s. chooseth strangling and death
 9. 21. though perfect, yet would I not know my s.
 10. 1. my s. is weary of life, speak bitterness of my s.
 19. 2. how long will ye vex my s. with words?
 27. 2. and the Almighty, who hath vexed my s.
 30. 15. they pursue my s. as the wind
 16. and now my s. is poured out upon me
 25. was not my s. grieved for the poor?
Psal. 3. 2. who say of my s. there is no help in God
 6. 3. my s. is sore vexed, but, O Lord, how long?
 4. deliver my s. 17. 13. || 22. 20. || 116. 4. || 120. 2.
 7. 2. lest he tear my s. like a lion, rending it
 5. let the enemy persecute my s. and take it
 11. 1. how say ye to my s. flee as a bird to mountain?
 13. 2. how long shall I take counsel in my s.?
 16. 10. thou wilt not leave my s. in hell, **Acts** 2. 27.
 23. 3. he restoreth my s. || 25. 1. to thee I lift my s.
 25. 20. O keep my s. and deliver me, I trust in thee
 26. 9. gather not my s. with sinners, nor my life
 30. 3. thou hast brought up my s. from the grave
 †12. that my s. may sing praise to thee
 31. 7. thou hast known my s. in adversities
 9. yea, my s. and my belly are consumed
 34. 2. my s. shall make her boast in the Lord
 35. 3. say unto my s. I am thy salvation
 4. let them be put to shame that seek after my s.
 7. without cause they have digged a pit for my s.
 9. and my s. shall be joyful in the Lord
 12. they rewarded me to the spoiling of my s.
 13. as for me, I humbled my s. with fasting
 17. rescue my s. from their destruction
 40. 14. let them be confounded that seek after my s.
 41. 4. heal my s. for I have sinned against thee
 42. 1. as the hart, so panteth my s. after thee, O God
 2. my s. thirsteth for the living God, 143. 6.
 4. when I remember, I pour out my s. in me
 5. why art thou cast down, O my s.? || 11. 43. 5.
 6. O my God, my s. is cast down within me
 49. 15. God will redeem my s. from the grave
 54. 3. and oppressors seek after my s.
 4. the Lord is with them that uphold my s.
 55. 18. he hath delivered my s. in peace from battle
 56. 6. they mark my steps, when they wait for my s.
 13. for thou hast delivered my s. from death
 57. 1. be merciful, O God, for my s. trusteth in thee
 4. my s. is among lions || 6. my s. is bowed down

Psal. 59. 3. for lo, they lie in wait for my s.
 62. 1. truly my s. waiteth upon God, my salvation
 5. my s. wait thou only upon God, my expectation
 63. 1. O God, my s. thirsteth for thee in a dry land
 5. my s. shall be satisfied as with marrow and fat
 8. my s. followeth hard after thee, thy right hand
 9. but those that seek my s. to destroy it, shall go
 66. 16. I will declare what God hath done for my s.
 69. 1. for the waters are come in unto my s.
 10. when I wept and chastened my s. with fasting
 18. draw nigh to my s. and redeem it, deliver me
 70. 2. confounded that seek after my s. 71. 13.
 71. 23. my s. shall rejoice which thou hast redeemed
 77. 2. my sore ran, my s. refused to be comforted
 84. 2. my s. longeth for the courts of the Lord
 86. 2. preserve my s. || 13. thou hast delivered my s.
 4. for to thee, O Lord, do I lift up my s. 143. 8.
 14. assemblies of valiant men sought after my s.
 88. 3. my s. is full of troubles, my life draweth nigh
 14. L. why callest thou off my s.? why hidest thou
 94. 17. my s. had almost dwelt in silence
 19. in thoughts within thy comforts delight my s.
 103. 1. bless the Lord, O my s. 2, 22. | 104. 1, 35.
 109. 20. reward of them that speak against my s.
 116. 7. return unto thy rest, O my s.
 8. for thou hast delivered my s. from death
 119. 20. my s. breaketh for the longing it hath
 25. my s. cleaveth to the dust, quicken thou me
 28. my s. melteth for heaviness, strengthen me
 81. my s. fainteth for salvation, but I hope
 109. my s. is continually in my hand, yet not forget
 129. therefore doth my s. keep them
 167. my s. hath kept thy testimonies
 175. let my s. live, and it shall praise thee
 120. 2. deliver my s. O Lord, from lying lips
 6. my s. hath dwelt with him that hateth peace
 130. 5. I wait for the Lord, my s. doth wait, 6.
 131. 2. my s. is even as a weaned child
 138. 3. and strengthen me with strength in my s.
 139. 14. and that my s. knoweth right well
 141. 8. in thee is my trust, leave not my s. destitute
 142. 4. refuge failed me, no man cared for my s.
 7. bring my s. out of prison, that I may praise thy
 143. 3. for the enemy hath persecuted my s.
 11. O Lord, bring my s. out of trouble
 146. 1. praise the Lord, praise the Lord, O my s.
Ecdl. 4. 8. for whom do I bereave my s. of good?
 7. 28. which yet my s. seeketh, but I find not
Cant. 1. 7. O thou whom my s. loveth, 3, 1, 2, 3, 4.
 5. 6. my s. failed when he spake, I sought him
 6. 12. my s. made me like chariots of Ammi-nadib
Isa. 1. 14. your new moons and feasts my s. hateth
 26. 9. with my s. have I desired thee in the night
 32. 17. thou hast in love to my s. delivered it
 48. 1. behold mine elect, in whom my s. delighteth
 61. 10. my s. shall be joyful in my God
Jer. 4. 19. hast heard, O my s. sound of the trumpet
 31. my s. is wearied because of murderers
 5. 9. shall not my s. be avenged? 29. | 9. 9.
 6. 8. be instructed, O Jer. lest my s. depart from thee
 12. 7. beloved of my s. into the hand of her enemies
 13. 17. my s. shall weep in secret places for your pride
 18. 20. for they have digged a pit for my s.
 32. 41. I will rejoice over them with my whole s.
Lam. 1. 16. the comforter that should relieve my s.
 3. 17. thou hast removed my s. far off from peace
 20. my s. hath them still in remembrance
 24. Lord is my portion, saith my s. will I hope
 58. O Lord, thou hast pleaded the causes of my s.
Ezek. 4. 14. behold, my s. hath been polluted
Jonah 2. 7. when my s. fainted within me, I rememb.
Mic. 6. 7. the fruit of my body for the sin of my s.
 7. 1. my s. desired the first-ripe fruit
Zech. 11. 8. three shepherds I cut off, my s. loathed
Mat. 12. 18. my beloved, in whom my s. is well pleased
 26. 38. my s. is exceeding sorrowful, *Mark* 14. 34.
Luke 1. 46. my s. doth magnify the Lord
 12. 19. I will say to my s. soul, eat, drink
John 12. 27. is my s. troubled, and what shall I say?
 2 *Cor.* 1. 23. I call God for a record upon my s.
Heb. 10. 38. my s. shall have no pleasure in him

OUR SOUL.

Num. 11. 6. our s. is dried away, nothing but manna
 21. 5. no bread, our s. loatheth this light bread

Psal. 33. 20. our s. waiteth for Lord, he is our help
 35.† 25. let them not say, ah, our s. would have it
 44. 25. for our s. is bowed down to the dust
 66. 9. bless our God, who holdeth our s. in life
 123. 4. our s. is exceedingly filled with scorn
 124. 4. the stream had gone over our s. 5.
 7. our s. is escaped as a bird out of the snare
Isa. 26. 8. the desire of our s. is to thy name
 Own SOUL.
Deut. 13. 6. if a friend is as thine own s. entice thee
 1 *Sam.* 18. 1. the soul of Jonathan was knit to David,
 and he loved him as his own s. 3. 20. 17.
Psal. 22. 29. and none can keep alive his own s.
Prov. 6. 32. he that doeth it, destroyeth his own s.
 8. 36. but he that sinneth, wrongeth his own s.
 11. 17. the merciful man doeth good to his own s.
 15. 32. he that refuseth instruction, despiseth own s.
 19. 8. he that getteth wisdom, loveth his own s.
 16. he that keep. commandments keep. his own s.
 20. 2. that provoketh king, sinneth ag. his own s.
 29. 24. whoso is partner with thief, hateth own s.
Mat. 16. 26. what is a man profited, if he shall gain
 whole world and lose his own s.? *Mark* 8. 36.
Luke 2. 35. a sword shall pierce thro' thy own s. also
 That SOUL.
Gen. 17. 14. not circumcised, that s. shall be cut off
 from his people, *Exod.* 31. 14. *Lev.* 7. 20,
 21, 25, 27. | 19. 8. *Num.* 15. 30.
Exod. 12. 15. whoso eateth leavened bread, that s.
 shall be cut off from Israel, *Num.* 19. 13.
 19. whoso eateth leavened bread, that s. shall be
 cut off from the congreg. of Israel, *Num.* 19. 20.
Lev. 17. 10. I will set my face against that s. 20. 6.
 22. 3. that s. shall be cut off from my presence
 23. 30. that s. will I destroy from his people
Num. 15. 31. that s. shall utterly be cut off
 Thy SOUL.
Gen. 27. 19. eat, that thy s. may bless me, 31.
Deut. 4. 9. take heed, and keep thy s. diligently
 29. shalt find him, if seek him with all thy s.
 6. 5. love the Lord thy God with all thy s. 30. 6.
 10. 12. to serve the Lord thy God with all thy s.
 12. 15. whatsoever thy s. lusteth after, 14. 26.
 26. 16. do with all thy s. || 30. 2. obey with all thy s.
 30. 2. obey his voice with all thy heart and thy s.
 10. if thou turn unto the Lord with all thy s.
 1 *Sam.* 2. 16. then take as much as thy s. desireth
 20. 4. whatsoever thy s. desireth, I will do for thee
 23. 20. come according to all the desire of thy s.
 25. 29. yet a man is risen to pursue and seek thy s.
 1 *Kings* 11. 37. shalt reign according all thy s. desireth
Psal. 121. 7. the Lord shall preserve thy s.
Prov. 2. 10. when knowledge is pleasant to thy s.
 3. 22. so shall be lif. to thy s. and grace to thy neck
 19. 18. and let not thy s. spare for his crying
 22. 25. learn his ways, and get a snare to thy s.
 24. 12. he that keepeth thy s. doth not he know it?
 14. so shall the knowledge of wisdom be to thy s.
 29. 17. yea he shall give delight to thy s.
Isa. 51. 23. which have said to thy s. bow down
 58. 10. if thou draw out thy s. to the hungry
 11. the Lord shall satisfy thy s. in drought
Jer. 14. 19. bath thy s. loathed Zion? why smitten us?
 38. 17. go forth then, thy s. shall live, 20.
Ezek. 3. 19. thou hast delivered thy s. 21. | 33. 9.
Hab. 2. 10. and thou hast sinned against thy s.
Mat. 22. 37. thou shalt love Lord with all thy heart
 and with all thy s. *Mark* 12. 30. *Luke* 10. 27.
Luke 12. 20. this night thy s. shall be required of thee
 3 *John* 2. thou mayest prosper, even as thy s. prosper.
Rev. 18. 14. the fruits thy s. lusted after

SOULS.

Gen. 12. 5. Abraham took s. they had
 14.† 21. give me the s. and take goods to myself
 36.† 6. Esau took all the s. of his house
 46. 15. the s. by Leah were thirty and three
 18. by Zilpah sixteen s. || 22. by Rachel fourteen s.
 25. all the s. Jacob had by Bilhah were seven
 26. all the s. that came into Egypt, sixty and six
 27. the sons of Joseph in Egypt were two s. all the
 s. of house of Jacob were seventy s. *Exod.* 1. 5.
Exod. 12. 4. take a lamb according to number of s.
 16.† 16. an homer according to the number of s.

Exod. 30. 15. an offering to Lord, to make an atone-
 ment for your s. 16. *Lev.* 17. 11. *Num.* 31. 50.
Lev. 18. 29. even s. that commit them shall be cut off
 20. 25. ye shall not make your s. abominable
Num. 16. 38. of these sinners against their own s.
 30. 9. every vow wherewith have bound their s.
Josh. 10. 28. he utterly destroyed them and all the s.
 that were therein, 30, 32. | 11. 11.
 23.† 11. take good heed therefore unto your s.
 14. ye know in all your hearts and in all your s.
 1 *Sam.* 25. 29. s. of thine enemies shall he sling out
 1 *Chron.* 5.† 21. they took of s. of men 100,000
Esth. 9.† 31. these days they had decreed for their s
Psal. 72. 13. and shall save the s. of the needy
 97. 10. he preserveth the s. of his saints
Prov. 11. 30. and he that winneth s. is wise
 14. 25. a true witness delivereth s.
Isa. 47.† 14. they shall not deliver their s.
 57. 16. spirit should fail, and the s. which I made
Jer. 2. 34. in thy skirts is found the blood of s.
 6. 16. ye shall find rest for your s. *Mat.* 11. 29.
 26. 19. thus might we procure great evil ag. our s.
 37.† 9. thus saith the Lord, deceive not your s.
 42.† 20. ye have used deceit against your s.
 44. 7. why commit this great evil against your s?
Lam. 1. 19. they sought meat to relieve their s.
Ezek. 7. 19. they shall not satisfy their s.
 13. 18. to hunt s. will ye hunt s. of my people, 20.
 will ye save the s. alive that come unto you?
 19. to slay the s. that should not die
 14. 14. they should deliver but their own s.
 18. 4. all s. are mine || 22. 25. they have devoured s.
 22. 27. her princes are like wolves to destroy s.
Luke 21. 19. in your patience possess your s.
Acts 2. 41. there were added to them 3000 s.
 7. 14. he called Jacob and his kindred, 75 s.
 14. 22. confirming the s. of his disciples, exhorting
 15. 24. have troubled you, subverting your s.
 27. 37. we were in all in the ship 276 s.
 2 *Cor.* 12.† 15. I would be spent for your s.
 1 *Thess.* 2. 8. to have imparted our own s. to you
Heb. 13. 17. obey them, for they watch for your s.
Jam. 1. 21. the word which is able to save your s.
 1 *Pet.* 1. 9. end of your faith the salvation of your s.
 22. seeing ye have purified your s. in obeying truth
 2. 25. are returned to the Shepherd of your s.
 3. 20. wherein few, that is, eight s. were saved
 4. 19. commit the keeping of their s. to him
 2 *Pet.* 2. 14. cannot cease fr. sin beguiling unstable s
Rev. 6. 9. I saw under the altar the s. of them slain
 18. 13. no man buyeth slaves and s. of men
 20. 4. I saw the s. of them that were beheaded
 See AFFLICT.

SOUND, Substantive.

Exod. 28. 35. his s. shall be heard when he goeth in
Lev. 25.† 9. cause the trumpet loud of s. to sound
 26. 36. the s. of a shaken leaf shall chase them
Josh. 6. 5. when ye hear the s. of the trumpet, 20.
 2 *Sam.* 5. 24. when thou hearest the s. of a going in
 the tops of the mulberry-trees, 1 *Chron.* 14. 15.
 6. 15. they brought up the ark with shouting and
 the s. of the trumpet, 1 *Chron.* 15. 28.
 15. 10. when ye hear the s. say, Absalom reigns
 1 *Kings* 1. 40. the earth rent with the s. of them
 41. when Joab heard the s. of the trumpet
 14. 6. when Ahijah heard the s. of her feet
 18. 41. for there is a s. of abundance of rain
 2 *Kings* 6. 32. is not s. of his master's feet behind him?
 1 *Chron.* 16. 5. but Asaph made a s. with cymbals
 42. with trumpets and those that should make a s.
 rd

39. 24. nor believeth he it is the s. of the trumpet
Psal. 47. 5. the L. gone up with the s. of a trumpet
 77. 17. cloud poured out water, skies sent out a s
 89. 15. blessed are people that know the joyful s.
 92. 3. sing upon the harp with a solemn s.
 98. 6. sing with trumpets and s. of cornet
 150. 3. praise him with the s. of the trumpet
Ecdl. 7.† 6. as the s. of thorns under a pot
 12. 4. when the s. of the grinding is low

Jer. 4. 19. hast heard, O my soul, the s. of trumpet
 21. how long shall I hear the s. of the trumpet?
 6. 17. saying, hearken to the s. of the trumpet?
 8. 16. the land trembled at the s. of the neighing
 25. 10. I will take from them s. of the millstones
 42. 14. where we shall hear no s. of the trumpet
 50. 22. s. of battle is in the land, and of destruction
 51. 54. a s. of a cry cometh from Babylon
Ezek. 10. 5. the s. of the cherubims' wings was heard
 26. 13. the s. of thy harps shall be no more heard
 15. shall not the isles shake at the s. of thy fall?
 27. 28. suburbs shall shake at s. of cry of thy pilots
 31. 16. I made nations to shake at s. of his fall
 33. 4. heareth the s. and taketh no warning
 5. he heard s. of trumpet and took not warning
Dan. 3. 5. at what time ye hear the s. 7, 10, 15.
Amos 2. 2. Moab shall die with the s. of trumpet
 6. 5. that chant to the s. of the viol and invent
Mat. 24. 31. he shall send his angels with a great s.
John 3. 8. hearest the s. but canst not tell whence
Acts 2. 2. suddenly there came a s. from heaven
Rom. 10. 18. verily their s. went into all the earth
1 Cor. 14. 7. even things without life giving s.
 8. for if the trumpet give an uncertain s.
Heb. 12. 19. ye are not come to the s. of a trumpet
Rev. 1. 15. and his voice as the s. of many waters
 9. 9. the s. of their wings was as the s. of chariots
 13. 22. the s. of a millstone shall be heard no more

SOUND, Adjective.

Psal. 119. 80. let my heart be s. in thy statutes
Prov. 2. 7. he layeth up s. wisdom for the righteous
 3. 21. my son, keep s. wisdom and discretion
 8. 14. counsel is mine and s. wisdom, I am underest.
 14. 30. a s. heart is the life of the flesh, but envy
Luke 15. 27. because he hath received him safe and s.
1 Tim. 1. 10. if any other thing contrary to s. doctrine
2 Tim. 1. 7. for God hath given us spirit of a s. mind
 13. hold fast the form of s. words thou hast heard
 4. 3. when they will not endure s. doctrine
Tit. 1. 9. he may be able by s. doctrine to exhort
 13. rebuke them, that they may be s. in the faith
 2. 1. speak the things which become s. doctrine
 2. that the aged men be s. in faith, in charity
 8. s. speech that cannot be condemned

SOUND, Verb.

Lev. 25. 9. trumpet of jubilee to s. in day of atone-
 ment make the trumpet s. thro' all the land
Num. 10. 7. shall blow, but you shall not s. an alarm
1 Chr. 15. 19. Heman and Asaph were appointed to s.
Isa. 10. 11. therefore my bowels shall s. for Moab
Jer. 48. 36. my heart shall s. for Moab like pipes
Joel 2. 1. and s. an alarm in my holy mountain
Mat. 6. 2. therefore do not s. a trumpet before thee
1 Cor. 15. 52. for the trumpet shall s. dead be raised
Rev. 8. 6. the seven angels prepared themselves to s.
 13. trumpet of the three angels who are yet to s.
 10. 7. when the seventh angel shall begin to s.

SOUNDED.

Exod. 19. 19. when the voice of the trumpet s. long
1 Sam. 20. 12. Jonathan said, when I have s. my fath.
2 Chron. 7. 6. the priests s. trumpets, 13. 14.
 23. 13. the people rejoiced and s. with trumpets
 29. 28. the singers sang and the trumpeters s.
Neh. 4. 18. he that s. the trumpet was by me
Luke 14. 44. as soon as voice of salutation s. in my ears
1 Thess. 1. 8. from you s. out the word of the Lord
Rev. 8. 7. the first angel s. and there followed hail
 8. the second s. || 10. third s. || 12. fourth angel s.
 9. 1. the fifth s. || 13. sixth s. || 11. 15. seventh s.

SOUNDED.

Acts 27. 28. they s. and found it twenty fathoms;
 they s. again, and found it fifteen fathoms

2 Chron. 20. 12. and with them 120 priests s.
 13. 12. his priests with s. trumpets to cry alarm
Psal. 150. 5. praise him upon the high s. cymbals
Isa. 63. 15. where is thy zeal and s. of thy bowels
Ezek. 7. 7. and not the s. again of mountains
1 Cor. 13. 1. and have not charity, I am as s. brass
SOUNDNESS.
1 Sam. 38. 3. there is no s. in my flesh for thy anger, 7.

Isa. 1. 6. there is no s. in it, but wounds and bruises
Acts 3. 16. hath given him this perfect s. before you all

SOUNDS.

1 Cor. 14. 7. except they give a distinction in the s.

SOUR.

Isa. 18. 5. when the s. grape is ripening in the flower
Jer. 31. 29. the fathers have eaten a s. grape, and
 the children's teeth are set on edge, **Ezek. 18.** 2.
 30. every man that eateth the s. grape, teeth be

Hos. 4. 18. their drink is s. they have committed

SOUTH.

Gen. 12. 9. and Abram journeyed towards the s.
 13. 1. Abram went up into the s. || 3. went from s.
 28. 14. thou shalt spread abroad to north and s.
Exod. 26. 35. on side of the tabernacle toward the s.
Num. 13. 29. Amalekites dwell in the land of the s.
Deut. 33. 23. O Naphtali, possess thou west and s.
Josh. 10. 40. Joshua smote the country of the s.
 18. 5. Judah shall abide in their coast on the s.
Judg. 1. 9. to fight against the Canaanites in the s.
1 Sam. 20. 41. David arose out of a place toward s.
 27. 10. against the s. of Judah, s. of Jerahmeelites
 30. 1. the Amalekites had invaded the s. 14.
2 Sam. 24. 7. they went out to the s. of Judah
1 Kings 7. 25. three looking towards s. **2 Chron. 4.** 4.
1 Chron. 9. 24. the porters were toward the s.
2 Chron. 28. 18. Philistines invaded the s. of Judah
Job 9. 9. which maketh the chambers of the s.
 37. 9. out of the s. cometh the whirlwind
 39. 26. and stretch her wings toward the s.
Psal. 75. 6. promotion cometh not from east nor s.
 89. 12. the north and s. thou hast created them
 107. 3. and gathered them from the north and s.
 126. 4. turn our captivity as the streams in the s.
Ecc. 1. 6. the wind goeth toward the s.

11. 3. if the tree fall toward the s. or the north
Isa. 21. 1. as whirlwinds in the s. pass through
 30. 6. the burden of the beasts of the s.
 43. 6. and I will say to the s. keep not back
Jer. 13. 19. the cities of the s. shall be shut up
 17. 26. from the s. bringing burnt-offerings
 32. 44. men shall buy fields in the cities of the s.
 33. 13. in the cities of the s. shall the flocks pass
Ezek. 20. 46. set thy face toward the s. and drop thy
 word toward the s. prophesy against the s. field

47. say to forest of s. faces from s. to north be burnt
 21. 4. my sword against all flesh from s. to north
 40. 2. by which was as the frame of a city on s.
 24. after that he brought me toward the s.
 44. and their prospect was toward the s.
 41. 11. and another door was toward the s.
 46. 9. shall go out by way of the s. gate; and he that
 entereth by the way of s. go forth by north

Dan. 8. 9. a little horn waxed great toward the s.
 11. 5. and the king of the s. shall be strong
 6. king's daughter of the s. shall come to north
 9. king of the s. shall come into his kingdom
 11. king of the s. shall be moved with choler
 15. and the arms of the s. shall not withstand
 25. and the king of the s. shall be stirred up
 29. he shall return, and come toward the s.
 40. the king of the s. shall push at him

Obad. 19. they of s. shall possess the mount of Esau

20. the captivity shall possess the cities of the s.

Hab. 3. 3. God came from s. from mount Paran

Zech. 7. 7. when men inhabited the s. and the plain

9. 14. God shall go with whirlwinds of the s.

14. 4. half of the mountain remove toward the s.

Mat. 12. 42. queen of the s. shall rise in judgment

Luke 13. 29. come from s. to sit down with Abraham

Acts 8. 26. saying, arise, and go toward the s.

Rev. 21. 13. on the s. three gates, on the west three

SOUTH-border.

s.-border the outmost coast of the salt-sea

the s.-border of Judah from the shore

SOUTH-country.

Gen. 20. 1. Abraham sojourned toward the s.-country

24. 62. for Isaac dwelt in the s.-country

Josh. 11. 16. Joshua took all the s.-country, 12. 8.

Zech. 6. 6. the grised go forth toward the s.-country

SOUTH-field.

Ezek. 20. 46. prophesy ag. the forest of the s.-field

SOUTH-land.

Josh. 15. 19. thou hast given me a s.-land, **Judg. 1.** 15.

SOUTH-quarter.

Num. 34. 3. s.-quarter from Zin by coast of Edom

Josh. 18. 15. s.-quarter from end of Kirjath-jearim

SOUTH-Ramoth.

1 Sam. 30. 27. to them which were in s.-Ramoth

SOUTH-side.

Exod. 26. 18. twenty boards on the s.-side, 36. 23.

Num. 2. 10. on s.-side shall be standard of Reuben

10. 6. camps which lie on the s.-side go forward

Ezek. 42. 18. he measured the s.-side 500 reeds

47. 1. the waters came at the s.-side of the altar

48. 16. and the s.-side 4500 measures, 33.

SOUTHWARD.

Gen. 13. 14. Lord said to Abraham, look s.-ward

Num. 3. 29. Kohath pitch on side of tabern. s.-ward

13. 17. Moses said, get ye up this way s.-ward

Dan. 8. 4. I saw the ram pushing s.-ward

SOUTH-west.

Acts 27. 12. Phenice lying towards the s.-west

SOUTH-wind.

Job 37. 17. he quieteth the earth by the s.-wind

Psal. 78. 26. by his power he brought in the s.-wind

Cant. 4. 16. come, thou s.-wind, blow on my garden

Luke 12. 55. when see s.-wind blow, there will be heat

Acts 27. 13. and when the s.-wind blow softly

SOW.

2 Pet. 2. 22. the s. washed, to her wallowing in mire

SOW

Signifies, '[1] To scatter seeds on the earth, **Gen.**

26. 12. **Lev. 25.** 3. [2] To preach the gospel,

Mat. 13. 19. **1 Cor. 9.** 11. [3] To disperse

worldly goods among the poor, **2 Cor. 9.** 6.

[4] To be buried, and laid like seed in the earth,

subject to rottenness and putrefaction, **1 Cor. 15.**

42, 43.

He that soweth to the flesh, **Gal. 6.** 8. One that

leads such a course of life as is agreeable to his

corrupt nature, that layeth out his estate, and

bestows all his time and pains, in the service of

the flesh, and so makes provision only for this

present life.

He that soweth to the spirit, **Gal. 6.** 8. He that

layeth out his estate, or spendeth his time, strength,

and talents, for the glory of God, in obedience to

the commands, motions, and dictates of the Spirit;

and particularly that useth his estate for the main-

tenance of the gospel, and upholding the ministry

of it.

He that soweth and he that reapeth, **John 4.** 36.

the prophets and John the Baptist, who have

sowed the seeds of instruction among the people

formerly, and taught them the principles of saving

truth; and you, my disciples, that succeed them,

whose ministry I will use in bringing people to

embrace me and my doctrine, thereby to perfect

those truths which were formerly taught them

concerning me.

Gen. 47. 23. here is seed for you and ye shall s. the land

Exod. 23. 10. six years s. the land, **Lev. 25.** 3.

Lev. 19. 19. shall not s. with mingled seed, **Deut. 22.** 9.

25. 4. in the seventh year thou shalt not s. 11.

20. we shall not s. nor gather in our increase

22. ye shall s. the eighth year

26. 16. ye shall s. your seed in vain, for enemies

2 Kings 19. 29. in the third year s. ye, **Isa. 37.** 30.

Job 4. 8. they that s. wickedness reap the same

31. 8. then let me s. and let another eat

Psal. 107. 37. s. fields, and plant vineyards

126. 5. they that s. in tears, shall reap in joy

Ecc. 11. 4. he that observeth the wind shall not s.

Isa. 28. 24. doth the plowman plow all day to s.?

30. 23. give rain of seed thou shalt s. ground withal

32. 20. blessed are ye that s. beside all waters

Jer. 4. 3. break fallow-ground, s. not among thorns

31. 27. I will s. the house of Israel with seed

Mic. 6. 15. neither shall ye build house nor s. seed

Hos. 2. 23. and I will s. her unto me in the earth

10. 12. s. to yourselves in righteousness, reap in mercy

Mic. 6. 15. thou shalt s. but thou shalt not reap

Zech. 10. 9. I will s. them among the people

Mat. 6. 26. the fowls of the air s. not, nor reap

13. 3. a sower went forth to s. when he sowed some

seeds fell by the way-side, **Mark 4.** 3. **Luke 8.** 5.

Mat. 13. 27. didst not thou s. good seed in thy field?
Luke 12. 24. consider ravens, they neither s. nor reap
 19. 21. repeat that thou didst not s. 22.

SOWED.

Gen. 26. 12. Isaac s. in that land same year, received
Judg. 9. 45. Abimelech s. Shechem with salt
Mat. 13. 4. when he s. some fell by the way-side, and
 the fowls devoured them, **Mark 4. 4.** **Luke 8. 5.**
 24. which s. good seed || 25. the enemy s. tares, 39.
 SOW. See SEW.

SOWEDST.

Deut. 11. 10. not as Egypt, where thou s. thy seed
 SOWN.

Lev. 11. 37. if a carcase fall on sowing seed to be s.
Deut. 21. 4. to a rough valley neither eared nor s.
 22. 9. lest the fruit of thy seed s. be defiled
 29. 23. generation see that land is not s. nor bear
Judg. 6. 3. when Israel had s. the Midianites came
Psal. 97. 11. light is s. for the righteous and gladness
Isa. 19. 7. every thing s. by the brooks shall wither
 40. 24. shall not be planted, yea, shall not be s.
 61. 11. as the garden cansteth the things s. to spring
Jer. 2. 2. thou wentest after me in a land not s.
 12. 13. they have s. wheat, but shall reap thorns
Ezek. 36. 9. I am for you, and ye shall be tilled and s.
Hos. 8. 7. they have s. the wind, shall reap whirlwind
Nah. 1. 14. that no more of thy name be s.
Hag. 1. 6. ye have s. much, and bring in little
Mat. 13. 19. catcheth away that was s. **Mark 4. 15.**
 25. 24. an hard man, reaping where thou hast not s.
Mark 4. 16. these are they which s. on stony ground
 18. s. among thorns || 20. are s. in good ground
 31. which when it is s. is less than all the seeds
1 Cor. 9. 11. if we have s. to you spiritual things
 15. 42. it is s. in corruption || 43. is s. in dishonour
 44. it is s. a natural body, raised a spiritual body
2 Cor. 9. 10. multiply your seed s. and increase fruits
Jam. 3. 18. the fruit of righteousness is s. in peace

SOWER.

Isa. 55. 10. that it may give seed to the s. and bread
Jer. 50. 16. cut off s. from Babylon, and him that
Mat. 13. 3. behold, a s. went forth to sow, when he
 sowed some seeds by way-side, **Mark 4. 3.** **Luke 8. 5.**
 18. hear ye therefore the parable of the s.
Mark 4. 14. s. soweth the word, these by way-side
2 Cor. 9. 10. now he that ministereth seed to the s.
 SOWEST.

1 Cor. 15. 36. that which thou s. is not quickened
 37. thou s. not that body that shall be, but bare grain
 SOWETH.

Prov. 6. 14. he s. discord || 19. he that s. discord
 11. 18. to him that s. righteousness be a sure reward
 16. 28. a froward man s. strife, and a whisperer
 22. 8. he that s. iniquity shall reap vanity
Amos 9. 13. treacher shall overtake him that s. seed
Mat. 13. 37. he that s. good seed, is the Son of man
Mark 4. 14. sower s. the word, these by way-side
John 4. 36. both he that s. and reapeth may rejoice
 37. that saying true, one s. and another reapeth
2 Cor. 9. 6. he who s. sparingly, he who s. bountifully
Gal. 6. 7. for whatsoever a man s. that shall he reap
 8. that s. to his flesh, shall reap corruption; but he
 that s. to the Spirit, shall reap life everlasting
 SOWING.

Lev. 11. 37. if their carcase fall on any s. to be sown
 26. 5. and the vintage shall reach to the s. time
 SPACE.

Gen. 29. 14. Jacob abode with him the s. of a month
 32. 16. and put a s. betwixt drove and drove
Lev. 25. 8. the s. of seven sabbaths of years shall be
 30. if it be not redeemed in the s. of a full year
Josh. 3. 4. there shall be a s. between you and it
1 Sam. 26. 13. s. between David's company and Saul's
Ezra 9. 8. for a little s. grace hath been shewed
Jer. 23. 11. within the s. of two full years
Luke 22. 59. about the s. of one hour after
Acts 6. 7. about s. of three hours his wife came in
 34. commanded to put the apostles forth a little s.
 7. 42. offered plain beasts by the s. of forty years
 13. 20. gave judges about the s. of 450 years
 21. God gave them Saul for the s. of 40 years
 19. 8. he spake boldly the s. of three months
 10. and this continued by the s. of two years
 34. all with one voice about s. of two hours cried

Acts 20. 31. by the s. of three years I ceased not
Jam. 5. 17. it rained not by the s. of three years
Rev. 2. 21. I gave her s. to repent of her fornication
 8. 1. there was silence about the s. of half an hour
 14. 20. and blood came by the s. of 1600 furlongs
 17. 10. when come, he must continue a short s.

SPACES.

1 Kings 7. 4. 5. s. and pillars were square in prospect
Neh. 7. 4. now the city was broad in s.
Isa. 22. 18. he shall toss thee into country large of s.
 33. 21. the Lord will be to us a place broad of s.

SPAKE.

Gen. 19. 14. Lot went out, and s. to his sons-in-law
 24. 30. saying, thus s. the man unto me
 29. 9. while he yet s. with them, Rachel came
 39. 10. it came to pass as she s. to Joseph day by day
 42. 14. that is it that I s. to you, saying, ye are spies
 23. for he s. unto them by an interpreter
 43. 27. the old man of whom ye s. is he yet alive?
 29. is this your younger brother of whom ye s.?
 50. 17. and Joseph wept when they s. unto him
Num. 12. 1. Miriam and Aaron s. against Moses
 21. 5. and the people s. against God and Moses
Deut. 1. 43. so I s. to you, and ye would not hear
 28. 68. Lord shall bring thee by way whereof I s.
Judg. 19. 22. they s. to the master of the house
Ruth 4. 1. behold, the kinsman of whom Boaz s.
1 Sam. 1. 13. now Hannah s. in her heart, lips moved
 18. 24. told him, saying, on this manner s. David
 20. 26. nevertheless Saul s. not any thing that day
 30. 6. for the people s. of stoning him
2 Sam. 12. 18. while child was alive, we s. to him
1 Kings 1. 42. while he yet s. behold, Jonathan
 3. 22. thus they s. before king Solomon
2 Kings 2. 22. according to saying which Elisha s.
 9. 12. and he said, thus and thus s. he to me
1 Chron. 21. 19. David went up at saying which Gad s.
2 Chron. 18. 19. one s. saying after this manner
 30. 22. Hezekiah s. comfortably to them, 32. 6.
 32. 16. his servants s. yet more ag. the Lord God
 19. they s. against the God of Jerusalem
 33. 18. that s. to Manasseh in the name of Lord
Neh. 13. 24. their childr. s. half in speech of Ashdod
Esth. 3. 4. it came to pass, when they s. daily to him
Job 2. 13. they sat down, and none s. a word to him
 19. 18. I arose, and they s. against me
 29. 22. after my words they s. not again
 32. 16. for they s. not, but stood still, answered not
Psal. 39. 3. fire burned, then s. I with my tongue
 78. 19. yea, they s. against God, they said, can God
 106. 33. so that he s. unadvisedly with his lips
Prov. 30. 1. the man s. to Ithiel and Ucal
Cant. 2. 10. my beloved s. and said, rise up, my love
 5. 6. my soul failed when he s. I sought him
Jer. 8. 6. I hearkened, and heard, they s. not aright
 20. 8. for since I s. I cried out, I cried violence
Ezek. 24. 18. so I s. to the people in the morning
Dan. 7. 11. voice of great words which the horn s.
Hos. 13. 1. when Ephraim s. trembling, exalted hims.
Mal. 3. 16. that feared Lord s. often one to another
Mat. 9. 18. while he s. these to them, 17. 5. || 26. 47.

Mark 5. 35. || 14. 43. **Luke 8. 49.** || 22. 47, 60.
 33. devil was cast out, dumb s. 12. 22. **Luke 11. 14.**
 21. 45. they perceived that he s. of them
Luke 1. 55. as he s. to our fathers, to Abraham
 2. 50. they understood not the saying which he s.
 9. 11. he s. unto them of the kingdom of God
 31. who s. of his decease to be at Jerusalem
 22. 65. other things blasphemously s. they ag. him
 24. 6. remember how he s. to you in Galilee
 36. as they thus s. Jesus stood in midst:
John 1. 15. John said, this was he of whom
 7. 13. no man s. openly of him for fear of Jews
 46. the officers said, never man s. like
 8. 27. they understood not that he s. of Jews
 10. 6. what things they were which he s. to them
 41. all things that John s. of this man were true
 11. 13. howbeit, Jesus s. of his death
 51. this s. he not of hims. he prophesied that Jes.
 12. 29. others said, an angel s. to him
 38. saying might be fulfilled which he s. 18. 9, 32.
 41. when he saw his glory, and s. of him
 13. 22. disciples looked, doubting of whom he s.
 24. he should ask who it should be of whom he s.

John 13. 28. no man knew for what intent he s. thi
 21. 19. this s. he, signifying by what death he
Acts 6. 10. not able to resist spirit by which he s.
 8. 6. gave heed to those things which Philip s.
 10. 44. while Peter yet s. these words, H. Ghost fell
 13. 45. Jews s. ag. those things that were spoken
 14. 1. and so s. that a great multitude believed
 19. 9. but s. evil of that way before the multitude
 20. 38. sorrowing most for the words which he s.
 22. 9. they heard not voice of him that s. to me.
 26. 24. as he thus s. for himself, Festus said
 28. 25. well s. the Holy Ghost by Esaias the prophet
1 Cor. 13. 11. when I was a child, I s. as a child
 14. 5. I would that ye all s. with tongues
Gal. 4. 15. where is then the blessedness ye s. of?
Heb. 7. 14. of which tribe Moses s. nothing of priest.
 12. 25. who refused him that s. on earth
2 Pet. 1. 21. holy men of God s. as they were moved
Rev. 1. 12. I turned to see the voice that s. with me
 13. 11. I beheld another beast s. as a dragon
 God SPAKE.

Gen. 35. 15. Jacob called place where God s. Beth-el
Exod. 20. 1. God s. all these words, saying, I am Lord
Deut. 1. 6. the Lord our God s. to us in Horeb
Josh. 23. 14. not one thing failed of good things God s.
Mark 12. 26. how in the bush God s. to him
John 9. 29. we know that God s. unto Moses
Acts 7. 6. and God s. on this wise, that his seed
Heb. 1. 1. God who s. in time past to the fathers
 See LORD, expressly.
 Lord or God SPAKE, implicitly.

Gen. 24. 7. God who s. to me and sware to me, saying
 1 Sam. 9. 17. behold the man whom I s. to thee of
 28. 17. and the Lord hath done to him as he s. by me
2 Sam. 7. 7. I a word with any of tribes of Israel?
 23. 3. God said, the rock of Israel s. to me
1 Kings 6. 12. word which I s. unto David thy father
2 Chron. 6. 4. who hath fulfilled that which he s.
 32. 24. he s. to him, and gave him a sign
Psal. 33. 9. he s. and it was done, he commanded
 99. 7. he s. unto them in the cloudy pillar
 105. 31. he s. and there came flies and lice
 34. he s. and the locusts came, and caterpillars
Isa. 65. 12. when I s. ye did not hear, 66. 4.
Jer. 7. 13. I s. to you, rising up early and speaking
 22. I s. not to your fathers, I brought them
 14. 14. I sent them not, neither s. unto them
 19. 5. which I commanded not, nor s. it
 22. 21. I s. unto thee in thy prosperity, but saidst
 31. 20. for since I s. against him, I remember him
Ezek. 1. 28. I heard a voice of one that s. 2. 2.
 10. 2. he s. unto the man clothed with linen
Dan. 9. 12. he confirmed his words which he s.
Hos. 12. 4. found him in Beth-el, there he s. with t.
Luke 1. 70. as he s. by mouth of his holy prophets
 24. 44. these are the words which I s. to you
Heb. 4. 4. he s. in a certain place on this wise
 SPAKEST.

Judg. 13. 11. art thou the man s. to the woman?
 17. 2. the silver thou s. of also in mine ears
1 Sam. 28. 21. hearkened to words which thou s.
1 Kings 8. 24. thou s. also with thy month, and hast
 fulfilled it with thine hand, **2 Chron. 6. 15.**
 26. let thy word be verified which thou s. to David
 53. didst separate them, as thou s. by Moses
Neh. 9. 13. and s. with them from heaven
Psal. 89. 19. then thou s. in vision to thy Holy One
Jer. 48. 27. since thou s. of him, skippedst for joy
 SPAN.

Exod. 28. 16. a s. shall be the length, and a s. the
 9

SPANNED.

Isa. 48. 13. my right hand hath s. the heavens
 SPANGLED.
Isa. 3. 19. I will take away the s. ornaments
 SPARE.
Gen. 18. 24. not s. the place for the fifty righteous
 26. then I will s. all the place for their sake
 45. 20. let not your eye s. your stuff
Deut. 13. 8. thou shalt not s. nor conceal him

Deut. 29. 20. Lord will not s. him, but anger of L.
1 Sam. 15. 3. now go, destroy Amalek, s. them not
Neh. 13. 22. and s. me according to thy mercy
Job 6. 10. let him not s. I have not concealed words
 16. 13. he cleaveth my reins asunder, doth not s.
 20. 13. tho' he s. it and forsake it not
 27. 22. for God shall cast upon him, and not s.
 30. 10. they s. not to spit in my face
Psal. 39. 13. O s. me that I may recover strength
 72. 13. he shall s. the poor and needy, and save
Prov. 6. 34. he will not s. in the day of vengeance
 19. 18. let not thy soul s. for his crying
Isa. 9. 19. people as fuel, no man shall s. brother
 13. 18. their eye shall not s. children
 30. 14. and he shall break it, he shall not s.
 54. 2. s. not, lengthen cords, strengthen stakes
 58. 1. cry aloud, s. not, lift up voice like a trumpet
Jer. 13. 14. I will not s. them, *Ezek.* 24. 14.
 21. 7. he shall not s. them || 50. 14. s. no arrows
 51. 3. s. ye not her young men, destroy her host
Ezek. 5. 11. I will diminish thee, nor shall mine eye s.
 nor will I have any pity, 7. 4. 9. || 8. 18. || 9. 10.
 9. 5. let not your eye s. neither have ye pity
Joel 2. 17. let them say, s. thy people, O Lord
Jonah 4. 11. should not I s. Nineveh that great city?
Hab. 1. 17. and not s. continually to slay the nations
Mal. 3. 17. I will s. them as a man spareth his son
Luke 15. 17. hired servants have bread enough to s.
Rom. 11. 21. take heed, lest he also s. not thee
1 Cor. 7. 28. such shall have trouble, but I s. you
2 Cor. 1. 23. that to s. you I came not as yet to Corinth
 13. 2. that if I come again, I will not s.
 SPARED.
1 Sam. 15. 9. but Saul and the people s. Agag
 15. for the people s. the best of the sheep
 24. 10. some bade me kill thee, but mine eye s.
2 Sam. 12. 4. s. to take of his own flock and herd
 21. 7. the king s. Mephibosheth son of Jonathan
2 Kings 5. 20. master bath s. Naaman this Syrian
Psal. 78. 50. he s. not their soul from death
Ezek. 20. 17. mine eye s. them from destroying
Jonah 4. 7. 10. Lord said, thou hast s. the gourd
Rom. 8. 32. he that s. not his own Son, but delivered
 11. 21. if God s. not the natural branches
2 Pet. 2. 4. if God s. not the angels that sinned
 5. and s. not the old world, but saved Noah
 SPARETH.
Prov. 13. 24. he that s. his rod, hateth his son
 17. 27. he that hath knowledge, s. his words
 21. 26. but the righteous giveth, and s. not
Mal. 3. 17. I will spare them, as a man s. his son
 SPARING.
Acts 20. 29. wolves shall enter in, not s. the flock
 SPARINGLY.
2 Cor. 9. 6. this I say, he who soweth s. shall reap s.
 SPARK.
Job 18. 5. and the s. of his fire shall not shine
Isa. 1. 31. and the maker of it shall be as a s.
 SPARKS.
Job 5. 7. man is born to trouble, as s. fly upward
 41. 19. out of mouth go burning lamps, s. of fire
Prov. 26. 18. as madman who casteth s. and death
Isa. 50. 11. that compass yourselves about with s.
Dan. 3. 22. the s. of the fire slew those men
 SPARKLED.
Ezek. 1. 7. s. like the colour of burnished brass
 SPARROW.
Psal. 84. 3. yea, the s. hath found an house
 102. 7. I am as a s. alone upon the house-top
 SPARROWS.
Lev. 14. 4. take for him two s. alive and clean
Mat. 10. 29. are not two s. sold for a farthing?
 31. are of more value than many s. *Luke* 12. 7.
Luke 12. 6. are not five s. sold for two farthings?
 SPAT
John 9. 6. when he had thus spoken, he s. on ground
 SPEAK.
Gen. 18. 27. I have taken on me to s. to God, 31.
 24. 50. we cannot s. unto thee bad or good
 31. 24. take heed thou s. not to Jacob good or bad
 32. 4. thus shall ye s. to my lord Esau, 19.
 44. 16. what shall we say? what shall we s.?
Exod. 4. 14. Aaron, I know that he can s. well
 5. 23. since I came to s. to Pharaoh in thy name

Exod. 7. 2. thou shalt s. all that I command thee
 23. 2. shalt not s. in a cause to decline after many
 29. 42. where I will meet you, s. there unto thee
 32. 12. wherefore should Egyptians s. and say?
 34. 35. until he went in to s. with the Lord
Num. 12. 8. were ye not afraid to s. against Moses
 14. 15. who have heard the fame of thee will s.
 21. 27. why they that s. in proverbs, say, come
 22. 8. I will bring word, as the Lord shall s. to me
 35. the word I s. to thee, that thou shalt s.
 23. 5. return to Balak, and thus thou shalt s.
 12. must I not take heed to s. that which the Lord
 27. 7. the daughters of Zelophehad s. right
Deut. 18. 19. words which he shall s. in my name
 20. who shall presume to s. a word in my name
 26. 5. and thou shalt s. and say before the Lord
Josh. 22. 24. your children might s. to our children
1 Sam. 25. 17. a son of Belial that a man cannot s. to
2 Sam. 3. 19. and Abner went also to s. to David
 27. Joab took him aside to s. with him quietly
 7. 17. accor. to this vision so did Nathan s. to David
 19. 10. why s. ye not one word of bringing back
 20. 16. come near hither that I may s. with thee
 18. they were wont to s. in old time, saying
1 Kings 2. 19. she went to s. to him for Adonijah
 12. 7. wilt s. good words to them, *2 Chron.* 10. 7.
 10. saying, thus shalt thou s. to this people
 22. 24. spirit from me to s. to thee, *2 Chr.* 18. 23.
2 Kings 18. 27. hath my master sent me to thy master
 and to thee to s. these words? *Isa.* 36. 12.
1 Chron. 17. 18. what can David s. more to thee?
2 Chron. 32. 17. wrote letters to rail and s. ag. God
Neh. 13. 24. and could not s. in the Jews' language
Esth. 6. 4. to s. to the king to hang Mordecai
Job 8. 2. how long wilt thou s. these things?
 11. 5. but, O that God would s. against thee
 13. 7. will ye s. wickedly for God, and talk for him?
 18. 2. mark, and afterwards we will s.
 27. 4. my lips shall not s. wickedness nor deceit
 32. 7. I said, days should s. and teach wisdom
 36. 2. shew that I have yet to s. on God's behalf
 37. 20. if a man s. he shall be swallowed up
 41. 3. will he s. soft words unto thee?
Psal. 2. 5. then shall he s. to them in his wrath
 5. 6. thou shalt destroy them that s. leasing
 12. 2. they s. vanity, they s. with a double heart
 17. 10. with their mouth they s. proudly
 28. 3. which s. peace to their neighbours
 29. 9. in his temple doth every one s. of his glory
 31. 18. which s. grievous things proudly against righ.
 35. 20. for they s. not peace, but devise deceitful
 28. my tongue shall s. of thy righteousness
 38. 12. they s. mischievous things all day long
 40. 5. if I would declare and s. of them
 41. 5. enemies s. evil of me, when shall he die?
 49. 3. my mouth shall s. of wisdom and meditation
 52. 3. lovest lying rather than to s. righteousness
 59. 12. and for cursing and lying which they s.
 63. 11. mouth of them that s. lies shall be stopped
 69. 12. they that sit in the gate s. against me
 71. 10. for mine enemies s. against me
 73. 8. they are corrupt, they s. wickedly, s. loftily
 85. 8. I will hear what the Lord will s. he will s.
 peace to his people, but let them not turn to folly
 94. 4. how long shall they utter and s. hard things?
 109. 20. let this be the reward of them that s. evil
 115. 5. they have mouths, but they s. not, 135. 16.
 119. 23. princes also did sit and s. against me
 172. my tongue shall s. of thy word
 127. 5. they shall s. with the enemies in the gate
 139. 20. for they s. against thee wickedly
 145. 6. men shall s. of might of thy terrible acts
 11. they shall s. of the glory of thy kingdom
 21. my mouth shall s. the praise of the Lord
Prov. 8. 7. my mouth shall s. truth, and wickedness
 23. 16. my reins rejoice, when lips s. right things
Ecc. 3. 7. a time to be silent, and a time to s.
Cant. 7. 9. causing lips of those that are asleep to s.
Isa. 8. 20. if they s. not according to this word
 14. 10. all they shall s. and say unto thee
 19. 18. five cities in Egypt shall s. lang. of Canaan
 28. 11. with another tongue shall he s. to this people
 29. 4. and thou shalt s. out of the ground
 32. 4. tongue of the stammerers shall s. plainly

Isa. 32. 6. for the vile person will s. villany
 50. 4. that I should know how to s. in season
 52. 6. they shall know that I am he that doth s.
 59. 4. they trust in vanity and s. lies, conceive mischief.
Jer. 1. 7. whatsoever I command thee, thou shalt s.
 5. 14. saith the Lord, because ye s. this word
 7. 27. thou shalt s. all these words to them
 9. 5. they will not s. the truth, taught to s. lies
 10. 5. idols are upright as palm-trees, they s. not
 12. 6. believe not, tho' they s. fair words unto thee
 13. 12. therefore thou shalt s. this word to them
 18. 7. at what instant I shall s. about a nation, 9.
 20. I stood before thee to s. good for them
 20. 9. I said, I will not s. any more in his name
 23. 16. they s. a vision of their own heart
 26. 2. s. all the words I commanded thee to s. 8.
 15. the Lord hath sent me to s. these words
 29. 24. thus shalt thou also s. to Shemaiah
 32. 4. and shall s. with him month to month
 34. 3. he shall s. with thee month to month
Ezek. 2. 7. and thou shalt s. my words to them
 3. 10. all my words that I shall s. receive in heart
 20. 49. they say of me, doth he not s. parables?
 24. 27. and thou shalt s. and be no more dumb
 32. 21. strong among the mighty shall s. to him
 33. 8. if dost not s. to warn wicked from his way
 10. thus ye s. || 30. and s. one to another
 37. 18. when the children of thy people shall s.
Dan. 2. 9. ye have prepared corrupt words to s.
 3. 29. s. any thing amiss ag. the God of Shadrach
 7. 25. he shall s. great words against the Most High
 11. 27. shall s. lies at one table, but not prosper
Hab. 2. 3. but at the end it shall s. and not lie
Zech. 9. 17. corn shall make the young men s.
Mat. 10. 19. how or what ye shall s. *Mark* 13. 11.
 20. for it is not ye that s. *Mark* 13. 11.
 12. 34. how can ye, being evil, s. good things?
 36. every idle word that men shall s. give account
 46. his mother stood without, desiring to s. with
Mark 2. 7. why doth this man thus s. blasphemies?
 9. 39. shall do a miracle, that lightly s. evil of me
 14. 7. saying, I know not this man of whom ye s.
 16. 17. in my name they shall s. with new tongues
Luke 1. 19. I am sent to s. to thee and to shew thee
 20. not able to s. till these shall be performed
 22. when he came out, he could not s. to them
 4. 41. he rebuking them, suffered them not to s.
 6. 26. woe to you, when all men shall s. well of you
 11. 53. and to provoke him to s. of many things
 12. 10. whosoever shall s. a word ag. Son of man
John 3. 11. verily we s. that we do know and testify
 9. 21. he is of age, ask him, he shall s. for himself
 16. 13. he shall not s. of himself, that shall be s.
 25. when I shall no more s. to you in proverbs
Acts 2. 7. are not all these which s. Galileans?
 11. we do hear them s. in tongues works of God
 4. 17. that they s. to no man in this name
 18. not to s. at all, 5. 40. || 20. we cannot but s.
 29. that with all boldness they may s. thy word
 6. 11. we have heard him s. blasphemous words
 13. this man ceaseth not to s. blasphemous words
 10. 32. when he cometh shall s. unto thee
 11. 15. as I began to s. || 14. 9. same heard Paul s.
 21. 39. I beseech thee, suffer me to s. to people
 23. 5. thou shalt not s. evil of ruler of thy people
 26. 1. Paul, thou art permitted to s. for thyself
 25. I s. forth the words of truth and soberness
Rom. 15. 18. I will not dare to s. of any of those things
1 Cor. 1. 10. that ye all s. same thing, and no divisions
 2. 13. which things also we s. not in man's wisdom
 3. 1. I could not s. to you as to spiritual but carnal
 12. 30. do all s. with tongues? || 14. 23. if all s.
 14. 35. it is a shame for women to s. in church
 39. and forbid not to s. with tongues
2 Cor. 2. 17. in the sight of God s. we in Christ
 4. 13. we also believe, and therefore s.
 12. 19. we s. before God in Christ, but for edifying
Eph. 5. 12. it is a shame to s. of those things done
Col. 4. 4. that I may make manifest, as I ought to s.
1 Thess. 1. 8. so that we need not to s. any thing
 2. 4. even so we s. not as pleasing men but God
 16. forbidding us to s. to the Gentiles
Tit. 3. 2. put them in mind to s. evil of no man
Heb. 2. 5. the world to come, whereof we s.

Heb. 6. 9. tho' we thus s. || 9. 5. of which we cannot s.

Jan. 1. 19. brethren, let every man be slow to s.

1 *Pet.* 2. 12. whereas they s. against you as evil doers

3. 10. let him refrain his lips that they s. no guile

16. whereas they s. evil of you, as of evil doers

2 *Pet.* 2. 10. they are not afraid to s. evil of dignities

12. s. evil of the things that they understand not

18. for when they s. great swelling words of vanity

1 *John* 4. 5. are of world, therefore s. they of world

Jude 8. these filthy dreamers s. evil of dignities

10. but these s. evil of those things they know not

Rev. 2. 24. not known depths of Satan, as they s.

13. 15. that the image of the beast should both s.

SPEAK, Imperatively.

Exod. 20. 19. s. thou with us, and we will hear

Num. 20. 8. s. ye to the rock before their eyes

Deut. 3. 26. Lord said, s. no more to me of this matter

5. 27. s. thou to us all that the Lord shall s. to thee

Judg. 5. 10. s. ye that ride on white asses

19. 30. consider, take advice, and s. your minds

1 *Sam.* 3. 9. s. Lord, for thy servant heareth, 10.

2 *Sam.* 17. 6. shall we do after his saying, if not, s. thou

1 *Kings* 22. 13. s. that which is good, 2 *Chron.* 18. 12.

2 *Kings* 18. 26. s. in Syrian language, *Isa.* 36. 11.

Esth. 5. 14. and to-morrow s. thou to the king

Job 12. 8. or s. to the earth, and it shall teach thee

13. 22. or let me s. and answer thou me

33. 32. s. for I desire to justify thee

34. 33. therefore s. what thou knowest

Psal. 75. 5. lift not your horn, s. not with a stiff neck

Prov. 23. 9. s. not in the ears of a fool

Isa. 8. 10. s. word, it shall not stand, God is with us

30. 10. who say, s. unto us smooth things

40. 2. s. ye comfortably to Jerus. and cry to her

41. 4. let them come near, then let them s.

56. 3. neither let the son of a stranger s. saying

Jer. 1. 17. s. to them all that I command thee

23. 25. hath my word, let him s. word faithfully

Dan. 10. 19. and I said, let my lord s.

Zech. 8. 16. s. every man the truth, *Eph.* 4. 25.

Mat. 8. 8. only s. word, my servant shall be healed

10. 27. what I tell in darkness, that s. ye in light

Mark 13. 11. what shall be given in that hour, s. ye

Luke 12. 13. s. to my brother that he divide inherit.

Acts 2. 29. let me freely s. to you of patriarch David

5. 20. go, stand and s. in the temple to the people

18. 9. be not afraid, but s. hold not thy peace

1 *Cor.* 14. 28. let him s. to himself and to God

29. let prophets s. two or three, the other judge

Tit. 2. 1. s. the things that become sound doctrine

15. these things s. and exhort, and rebuke

Jam. 2. 12. so s. ye and do, as they that shall be judged

4. 11. s. not evil one of another, brethren

1 *Pet.* 4. 11. let him s. as the oracles of God

I SPEAK.

Exod. 19. 9. that the people may hear when I s.

23. 22. but if thou shalt obey and do all that I s.

Num. 22. 38. God putteth in my mouth, that shall I s.

Deut. 5. 1. hear judgments which I s. in your ears

11. 2. I s. not with your children who have not known

1 *Kings* 22. 14. what the Lord saith, that will I s.

Job 9. 19. if I s. of strength, lo, he is strong

35. then would I s. and not fear him

13. 3. surely I would s. to the Almighty

13. hold your peace, let me alone that I may s.

16. 4. I also could s. as ye do, I could heap words

6. tho' I s. my grief is not assuaged

37. 20. shall it be told him that I s.? if a man s.

Psal. 45. 1. I s. of things which I have made

77. 4. I am so troubled that I cannot s.

120. 7. but when I s. they are for war

Isa. 45. 19. I the Lord s. righteousness, I declare

63. 1. I that s. in righteousness, mighty to save

Jer. 1. 6. ab, Lord, I cannot s. for I am a child

6. 10. to whom shall I s. and give warning?

28. 7. hear this word that I s. in thine ears

38. 20. obey the voice of the Lord which I s.

Ezek. 3. 27. when I s. with thee, I will open mouth

Dan. 10. 11. O Daniel, understand words that I s.

Mat. 13. 13. therefore s. I to them in parables

John 4. 26. Jesus saith, I that s. to thee am he

6. 63. the words that I s. to you, they are spirit

7. 17. whether it be of G. or whether I s. of myself

8. 26. I s. to the world those things I heard of him

John 8. 28. as my Father taught me, I s. these things

38. I s. that which I have seen with my Father

12. 49. he gave commandment what I should s.

50. what I s. as the Father said to me, so I s.

13. 18. I s. not of all, I know whom I have chosen

14. 10. the words that I s. I s. not of myself

17. 13. and these things I s. in the world

Acts 21. 37. may I s. to thee? || 26. 26. I also s. freely

Rom. 3. 5. is God unrighteous? I s. as a man

6. 19. I s. after the manner of men, *Gal.* 3. 15.

7. 1. for I s. to them that know the law

11. 13. I s. to you Gentiles, I am apostle of Gentiles

1 *Cor.* 6. 5. I s. to your shame, 15. 34.

7. 6. I s. this by permission, not of commandment

12. but to the rest s. I, not the Lord

35. and this I s. for your own profit

10. 15. I s. as to wise men, judge ye what I say

13. 1. though I s. with tongues of men and angels

14. 6. except I shall s. to you by revelation

18. I s. with tongues more than you all

19. I had rather s. five words with understanding

2 *Cor.* 6. 13. I s. as to my children, be ye enlarged

7. 3. I s. not this to condemn you, for I have said

11. 17. that which I s. I s. it not after the Lord

21. I s. as concerning reproach, I s. foolishly

23. are they ministers? I s. as a fool, I am more

Eph. 5. 32. but I s. concerning Christ and church

6. 20. that therein I may s. boldly, as I ought to s.

Phil. 4. 11. not that I s. in respect of want

1 *Tim.* 2. 7. I s. the truth in Christ, I lie not

I will SPEAK, or will I SPEAK.

Gen. 18. 30. let not Lord be angry, and I will s. 32.

Num. 12. 6. and I will s. to him in a dream

8. with him will I s. mouth to mouth apparently

24. 13. but what Lord saith, that will I s. cannot

go beyond command, 1 *Kings* 22. 14. 2 *Chr.* 18. 13.

Deut. 32. 1. give ear, O ye heavens, and I will s.

Judg. 6. 39. Gideon said, I will s. but this once

2 *Sam.* 14. 15. thy handmaid said, I will s. to king

1 *Kings* 2. 18. well, I will s. for thee to the king

Job 7. 11. I will s. in the anguish of my spirit

10. 1. I will s. in the bitterness of my soul

32. 20. I will s. that I may be refreshed

33. 31. mark well, hold thy peace, and I will s.

42. 4. hear, I beseech thee, and I will s.

Psal. 50. 7. hear, O my people, and I will s.

73. 15. if I say, I will s. thus, I should offend

119. 46. I will s. of thy testimonies before kings

145. 5. I will s. of the honour of thy majesty

Prov. 8. 6. hear, for I will s. of excellent things

Jer. 5. 5. I will get me to great men, and I will s.

Ezek. 2. 1. stand on thy feet, and I will s. to thee

12. 25. I will s. and word I s. shall come to pass

Hos. 2. 14. I will allure her, and s. comfortably to her

1 *Cor.* 14. 21. with other lips will I s. to this people

SPEAKER.

Psal. 140. 11. let not an evil s. be established in earth

Acts 14. 12. because he was the chief s.

SPEAKEST.

1 *Sam.* 9. 21. wherefore then s. thou so to me?

2 *Sam.* 19. 29. why s. thou any more of thy matters?

2 *Kings* 6. 12. the words thou s. in thy bed-chamber

Job 2. 10. thou s. as one of the foolish women

Psal. 50. 20. thou sittest and s. against thy brother

51. 4. that thou mightest be justified when thou s.

Isa. 40. 27. why s. thou, O Israel, my way is hid

Jer. 40. 16. for thou s. falsely of Ishmael

43. 2. thou s. falsely, the Lord hath not sent thee

Ezek. 3. 18. thou givest him not warning, nor s.

Zech. 13. 3. for thou s. lies in the name of the Lord

Mat. 13. 10. why s. thou to them in parab

Luke 12. 41. Lord, s. thou this parable to us

John 16. 29. now s. thou plainly, and s. no

19. 10. Pilate saith to him, s. thou not ut

Acts 17. 19. may we know this whereof thou s.

SPEAKETH.

Gen. 45. 12. that it is my mouth that s. to you

Exod. 33. 11. spake to Moses as a man s. to friend

Num. 23. 26. all that the Lord s. that must I do

Deut. 18. 22. when a prophet s. in the name of Lord

Job 17. 5. he that s. flattery to his friends

33. 14. for God s. once, yea twice, yet man

Psal. 12. 3. shall cut off tongue that s. proud things

15. 2. and he that s. the truth in his heart

Psal. 37. 30. the mouth of the righteous s. wisdom

41. 6. and if he come to see me, he s. vanity

144. 8. whose mouth s. vanity, 11.

Prov. 2. 12. from the man that s. froward things

6. 13. he s. with his feet, he teacheth with fingers

19. a false witness that s. lies and soweth discord

10. 32. the mouth of the wicked s. frowardness

12. 17. he that s. truth, sheweth forth righteousness.

18. there is that s. like the piercings of a sword

14. 25. but a deceitful witness s. lies

16. 13. and they love him that s. right

19. 5. that s. lies not escape || 9. s. lies shall perish

21. 28. but the man that heareth s. constantly

26. 25. when he s. fair, believe him not

Isa. 9. 17. an evil doer, and every mouth s. folly

32. 7. to destroy, even when the needy s. right

33. 15. he that s. uprightly shall dwell on high

Jer. 9. 5. their tongue s. deceit; one s. peaceably

10. 1. hear the word which the Lord s. to you

28. 2. thus s. the Lord, the God of Israel, 29. 25.

[30. 2. Hag. 1. 2. *Zech.* 6. 12. || 7. 9.

Ezek. 10. 5. as voice of Almighty God when he s.

Amos 5. 10. they abhor him that s. uprightly

Mat. 10. 20. but Spirit of your Father who s. in you

12. 32. whoso s. a word against the Son of man;

but whosoever s. against the Holy Ghost

34. how can ye being evil speak good? for out of

abundance of the heart mouth s. *Luke* 6. 45.

John 3. 31. he that is of the earth, s. of the earth

34. he whom God sent, s. the words of God

7. 18. he that s. of himself, seeketh his own glory

26. but lo, he s. boldly, they say nothing to him

8. 44. when he s. a lie, he s. of his own

19. 12. who maketh himself a king, s. ag. Cesar

Acts 8. 34. I pray, of whom s. the prophet this?

Rom. 10. 6. righteousness of faith s. on this wise

1 *Cor.* 14. 2. he that s. in an unknown tongue; how-

beit in the Spirit he s. mysteries

3. he that prophesieth, s. unto men to edification

4. that s. in an unknown tongue edifieth himself

5. greater is he that prophesieth, than he that s.

11. I shall be to him that s. a barbarian

13. let him that s. in an unknown tongue

1 *Tim.* 4. 1. now Spirit s. expressly in latter times

Heb. 11. 4. and by it he being dead, yet s.

12. 5. forgotten the exhortation which s. to you

24. that s. better things than that of Abel

25. see that ye refuse not him that s. much more

if we turn away from him that s. from heaven

SPEAKING.

Mat. 6. 7. think they shall be heard for much *s.*

Eph. 4. 31. let all evil *s.* be put away from you

SPEAKINGS.

1 Pet. 2. 1. laying aside all guile, envies, and evil *s.*

SPEAR.

Josh. 8. 18. the Lord said, stretch out thy *s.*

Judg. 5. 8. was there a *s.* seen among 40,000 in Israel

1 Sam. 13. 22. *s.* with any, but with Saul and Jona.

17. 7. and the staff of his *s.* was like a weaver's

beam, *2 Sam.* 21. 19. *1 Chron.* 20. 5.

45. thou comest with a sword, and with a *s.*

47. the Lord saveth not with sword and *s.*

21. 8. is there not here under thy hand *s.* or sword

26. 7. and Saul's *s.* stuck at his bolster, 11.

8. let me smite him, I pray thee, with the *s.*

16. now see where the king's *s.* is, and the cruse

2 Sam. 1. 6. behold, Saul leaned upon his *s.*

23. Abner with the end of the *s.* smote Asahel

23. 7. must be fenced with iron and staff of a *s.*

8. he lift up his *s.* against 800, whom he slew

18. he lifted up *s.* against 300, *1 Chr.* 11. 11, 20.

21. he slew Egyptian with his own *s.* *1 Chr.* 11. 23.

Job 39. 23. quiver rattleth, glittering *s.* and shield

41. 26. *s.* of him that layeth at him cannot hold

29. Leviathan laugheth at the shaking of a *s.*

Psal. 35. 3. draw also out the *s.* stop the way

46. 9. he breaketh bow and cutteth *s.* in sander

Jer. 6. 23. they shall lay hold on bow and *s.*

Nah. 3. 3. the horseman lifeth up the sword and *s.*

Hab. 3. 11. at the shining of the glittering *s.*

John 19. 34. a soldier with a *s.* pierced his side

SPEARS.

1 Sam. 13. 19. lest Hebrews make them swords or *s.*

2 Kings 11. 10. to captains did priest give king David's

s. that were in the temple, *2 Chron.* 23. 9.

2 Chr. 11. 12. in ev. several city he put shields and *s.*

26. 14. Uzziah prepared for them shields and *s.*

Neh. 4. 13. I set the people with their *s.* and bows

16. the other half of them held the *s.* 21.

Psal. 57. 4. whose teeth are *s.* and arrows

Isa. 2. 4. shall beat *s.* into pruning hooks, *Mic.* 4. 3.

Jer. 46. 4. furbish the *s.* and put on the brigandines

Ezek. 39. 9. they shall burn *s.* with fire seven years

Joel 3. 10. beat your pruning-hooks into *s.*

SPEARMEN.

Psal. 68. 30. rebuke the company of *s.* the bulls

Acts 23. 23. saying, make ready two hundred *s.*

SPECIAL.

Deut. 7. 6. Lord hath chosen thee to be a *s.* people

Mal. 3. 17. when I make up my *s.* treasure

Acts 19. 11. *s.* miracles done by the hand of Paul

See ESPECIALLY.

SPECKLED.

Gen. 30. 32. removing from thence the *s.* cattle

31. 8. the *s.* shall be thy wages, the cattle bare *s.*

Jer. 12. 9. mine heritage is to me as a *s.* bird

Zech. 1. 8. behind were red horses, *s.* and white

SPECTACLE.

1 Cor. 4. 9. for we are made *s.* to the world

SPED.

Judg. 5. 30. have they not *s.*? have they not divided

SPEECH.

Gen. 4. 23. heark. to my *s.* || 11. 1. earth was of one *s.*

Exod. 4. 10. Moses said, O my Lord, I am slow of *s.*

Deut. 22. 14. and give occasions of *s.* against her

32. 2. my *s.* shall distil as dew, as the small rain

1 Sam. 16. 18. a son of Jesse and prudent in *s.*

2 Sam. 14. 20. to fetch about this form of *s.*

19. 11. seeing the *s.* of all Israel is come to king

1 Kings 3. 10. and Solomon's *s.* pleased the Lord

Neh. 13. 24. their children spake half in *s.* of Ashdod

Job 12. 20. he removeth away the *s.* of the trusty

13. 17. hear diligently my *s.* and my declaration,

21. 2. *Psal.* 17. 6. *Isa.* 28. 23. | 32. 9.

15. 4. and thou restrainest *s.* before God

24. 25. who will make my *s.* nothing worth?

29. 22. and my *s.* dropped upon them

37. 19. we cannot order our *s.* by reason of darkn.

Psal. 19. 2. day unto day uttereth *s.* night unto night

3. there is no *s.* where their voice is not heard

64. 5. they encourage themselves in an evil *s.*

Prov. 1. 6. to understand an eloquent *s.*

7. 21. with her fair *s.* she caused him to yield

Prov. 17. 7. excellent *s.* becometh not a fool

Cant. 4. 3. thy lips are like scarlet; thy *s.* is comely

Isa. 3. 3. I will take away the skilful of *s.*

26. 16. they have poured out a secret *s.*

29. 4. shalt be brought down, thy *s.* shall be low out

of the dust; thy *s.* shall whisper out of the dust

33. 19. of a deeper *s.* than thou canst perceive

Jer. 31. 23. as yet they shall use this *s.* in Judah

Ezek. 1. 24. the voice of *s.* as the noise of an host

3. 5. thou art not sent to a people of a strange *s.*

Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, I have heard thy *s.* and was afraid

Mat. 26. 73. art one of them, thy *s.* bewrayeth thee

Mark 7. 32. one that had an impediment in his *s.*

14. 70. art a Galilean, and thy *s.* agreeth thereto

John 8. 43. why do ye not understand my *s.*?

Acts 14. 11. their voice, saying in the *s.* of Lycaonia

20. 7. preached and continued his *s.* till midnight

1 Cor. 2. 1. I came not with excellency of *s.* or wisdom

4. *s.* was not with enticing words of man's wisdom

4. 19. I will know, not the *s.* but the power

2 Cor. 3. 12. we use great plainness of *s.*

7. 4. great is my boldness of *s.* toward you

10. 10. bodily presence weak, his *s.* is contemptible

11. 6. tho' I be rude in *s.* yet not in knowledge

Col. 4. 6. let your *s.* be always with grace, seasoned

Tit. 2. 8. sound *s.* that cannot be condemned

SPEECHES.

Num. 12. 8. I will speak with him not in dark *s.*

Job 6. 26. and the *s.* of one that is desperate

15. 3. or with *s.* wherewith he can do no good?

32. 14. neither will I answer him with your *s.*

† 15. they removed *s.* from themselves

Rom. 16. 18. by fair *s.* deceive the hearts of simple

Jude 15. to convince them of all their hard *s.*

SPEECHLESS.

Mat. 22. 12. not a wedding garment, and he was *s.*

Luke 1. 22. Zacharias beckoned them and remained *s.*

Acts 9. 7. men which journeyed with him stood *s.*

SPEED.

Gen. 24. 12. O Lord, I pray thee, send me good *s.*

Ezra 6. 12. have made a decree, let it be done with *s.*

Isa. 5. 26. behold, they shall come with *s.* swiftly

Acts 17. 15. for to come to him with all *s.*

2 John 10. receive him not, nor bid him God *s.*

11. that biddeth him God *s.* is partaker of evil

See MAKE, MADE.

SPEEDY.

Zeph. 1. 18. shall make even a *s.* riddance of all them

SPEEDILY.

1 Sam. 27. 1. than that I should *s.* escape to Philist.

2 Sam. 17. 16. lodge not in plains, but *s.* pass over

2 Chron. 35. 13. other holy offerings divided they *s.*

Ezra 6. 13. as the king had sent, so they did *s.*

7. 17. that thou mayest buy *s.* with this money

21. that what Ezra shall require, it be done *s.*

26. let judgment be executed *s.* upon him

Esth. 2. 9. he *s.* gave her her things for purification

Psal. 31. 2. deliver me *s.* || 69. 17. hear me *s.* 143. 7.

79. 8. let thy tender mercies *s.* prevent us

102. 2. in the day when I call, answer me *s.*

Eccl. 8. 11. because sentence is not executed *s.*

Isa. 58. 8. and thy health shall spring forth *s.*

Joel 3. 4. and if ye recompense me, *s.* will I return

Zech. 8. 21. let us go *s.* and pray before the Lord

Luke 18. 8. I tell you, that he will avenge them *s.*

SPEND.

Deut. 32. 23. I will *s.* mine arrows upon them

Job 21. 13. they *s.* their days in wealth, and go down

36. 11. they *s.* their days in prosperity, and years

Psal. 90. 9. we *s.* our years as a tale that is told

Isa. 55. 2. why *s.* money for that which is not bread

Acts 20. 16. because he would not *s.* time in Asia

2 Cor. 12. 15. I will very gladly *s.* and be spent for you

SPENDETH.

Luke 10. 35. whatsoever thou *s.* more, I will repay

SPENDETH.

Prov. 21. 20. but a foolish man *s.* it up

29. 3. that keepeth com. with harlots, *s.* substance

Eccl. 6. 12. days of vain life, which he *s.* as a shadow

SPENT.

Gen. 21. 15. and the water was *s.* in the bottle

47. 18. we will not hide it how that our money is *s.*

Lev. 26. 20. and your strength shall be *s.* in vain

Judg. 19. 11. when they were by Jebus, day was far *s.*

1 Sam. 9. 7. for the bread is *s.* in our vessels

Job 7. 6. my days are *s.* without hope

17. 1. my spirit is *s.* my days are extinct

Psal. 31. 10. for my life is *s.* with grief

Isa. 49. 4. I have *s.* my strength for nought

Jer. 37. 21. till all the bread in the city was *s.*

Mark 5. 26. and had *s.* all that she had, *Luke* 8. 43.

6. 35. when the day was far *s.* *Luke* 24. 29.

Luke 15. 14. when the prodigal had *s.* all

Acts 17. 21. *s.* their time to tell some new thing

Rom. 13. 12. the night is far *s.* the day is at hand

2 Cor. 12. 15. I will gladly spend and be *s.* for you

SPEW, SEE SPUE.

SPICE.

Exod. 35. 28. rulers brought *s.* and oil for the light

Cant. 5. 1. I have gathered my myrrh with my *s.*

SPICES.

Gen. 43. 11. carry down man a present, balm and *s.*

Exod. 25. 6. and *s.* for anointing oil, 35. 8.

30. 7. Aaron shall burn thereon incense of *s.*

23. take thou unto thee principal *s.* of myrrh, 34.

37. 29. he made the pure incense of sweet *s.*

39. 38. they brought incense of sweet *s.*

1 Kings 10. 2. camels that bare *s.* 10. *2 Chron.* 9. 1.

25. they brought to Solomon *s.* *2 Chron.* 9. 24.

2 Kings 20. 13. Hezekiah shewed them *s.* ointment

and all that was found in his treasures, *Isa.* 39. 2.

1 Chron. 9. 29. some were appointed to oversee *s.*

30. sons of the priests made the ointment of *s.*

2 Chron. 9. 9. the queen of Sheba gave Solomon *s.*

16. 14. divers *s.* prepared for the burial of Asa

32. 27. Hezekiah made treasures for *s.* and gold

Cant. 4. 10. the smell of thine ointments than all *s.*

14. myrrh and aloes, with all the chief *s.*

16. blow upon my garden, that *s.* may flow out

5. 13. his cheeks are as a bed of *s.* as sweet flowers

6. 2. my beloved is gone down to the beds of *s.*

8. 14. to a young hart upon the mountains of *s.*

Ezek. 27. 22. occupied in fairs with chief of all *s.*

Mark 16. 1. Mary had bought sweet *s.* *Luke* 24. 1.

Luke

moves our hearts by him; or because he breatheth where he listeth; stirring up spiritual motions in the hearts of believers, purifying and quickening them; or because he is a spiritual, invisible, and incorporeal essence. He is called holy, both because he is most holy in himself, and the Sanctifier, the Worker of holiness in the creature. He is called a person, because whatsoever belongs to a person, as to understand, to will, to give, to call, to do, to subsist, of himself, doth agree to the Spirit; who appeared in a visible shape, Luke 3. 22. Acts 2. 3. gave the Apostles sundry tongues, Acts 2. 4, 8. hath power to confer and bestow on the church, the gift of tongues, of miracles, of faith, of healing, of prophecy, &c. 1 Cor. 12. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, which cannot be attributed to any quality or motion created. Lastly, he is called the third person, not in order of time, or dignity of nature, but in order and manner of subsisting.

[2] Spirit is taken for the immediate inspiration and extraordinary help of the Spirit of God, Mat. 22. 43. How then doth David in spirit call him Lord, that is, by the inspiration of the Holy Ghost, 1 Cor. 14. 15. I will pray with the Spirit, that is, by the immediate gift and extraordinary help of the Spirit. [3] For the extraordinary gifts and graces of the Spirit, Gal. 3. 2. [4] For the counsels, motions, and directions of the Spirit, Rom. 8. 1. Who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. [5] Spirit is taken for the renewed nature, or spiritual part in man, Mat. 26. 41. The spirit is willing, but the flesh is weak. [6] For spiritual zeal, 1 Tim. 4. 12. Be thou an example of believers in spirit. [7] For judgment, authority, and consent, 1 Cor. 5. 4. [8] It signifies pure, holy, and spiritual, John 3. 6. That which is born of the Spirit, is spirit; that is, that which is wrought by the Spirit of God, is of a spiritual nature, and so, suitable to the kingdom of God. [9] It is taken for the gospel, which is the ministration of the Spirit, and by whose influence it becomes effectual to change the hearts of sinners, to turn them from the power of Satan unto God, and to make them truly spiritual and holy, 2 Cor. 3. 6, 8. Who hath made us able ministers of the new testament, not of the letter, but the spirit. [10] For the thoughts, affection, and care, Col. 2. 5. Tho' I be absent in the flesh, yet I am with you in the spirit. [11] For a temper, frame, or disposition of soul or spirit, Psalm 51. 10. Renew a right spirit within me.

[12] Spirit signifies the reasonable soul, which continues in being, even after the death of the body: That spiritual, reasoning, and choosing substance, capable of eternal happiness, Acts 7. 59. Lord Jesus, receive my spirit, or, my soul. [13] Good angels are called spirits, immaterial and intelligent, but created and dependent beings, Heb. 1. 14. Are they not all ministering spirits? [14] The devils are often called unclean spirits, evil spirits, Mark 5. 13. Luke 7. 21. So in 1 Samuel 18. 10. The evil spirit from God came upon Saul. [15] Spirit signifies an apparition or ghost, Mat. 14. 26. When the disciples saw Jesus walking on the sea, they were troubled, saying, it is a spirit. And our Saviour, after his resurrection, appearing to his disciples, they were affrighted, and supposed they had seen a spirit, or ghost; but he said to them, handle me, and see, for a spirit hath not flesh and bones as ye see me have, Luke 24. 37, 39. [16] It is taken for a person that pretended to be inspired, or for a doctrine offered as the immediate revelation of the Spirit, 1 John 4. 1. Believe not every spirit. [17] For passion, wrath, or anger, Eccl. 10. 4. If the spirit of the ruler rise up against thee. [18] For the breath, the respiration, the animal life that is in beasts,

Eccl. 3. 21. The spirit of the beast that goeth downward. [19] Spirit is also taken for the wind, Amos 4. 13. He that createth the wind, or spirit. These are the four spirits of the heavens, in Hebrew, winds, Zech. 6. 5. And in John 3. 8. The wind bloweth where it listeth, in Greek, *pneuma*, the spirit.

The spirit of a sound mind; the spirit of wisdom and understanding; the spirit of knowledge; the spirit of grace and prayer; the spirit of prophecy, and the like, signify several effects, works, and gifts, together with the author and cause, which is the holy Spirit infusing them. On the contrary, the spirit of pride, covetousness, fury, uncleanness, do signify these vices, and the devil, that wicked spirit, the author of them.

Grieve not the holy Spirit, Eph. 4. 30. Men may be said to grieve the Spirit of God, by withholding his holy inspirations, the motions of his grace, or by living in a lukewarm and negligent manner. Also by despising his gifts, or neglecting them; by abusing his favours, either out of vanity, curiosity, or negligence. And in a contrary sense, we stir up the Spirit of God which is in us (as St. Paul advises Timothy, 2 Tim. 1. 6.) by the practice of godliness, by our exactness in complying with his motions, by fervour in his service, by renewing our gratitude, &c. See the Significations on DISCERN, EARNEST, PRISON, QUENCH, SOW.

Gen. 7. 22. in whom was breath of the s. of life 26. 35. which were a bitterness of s. to Isaac 41. 8. Pharaoh's s. was troubled in the morning 45. 27. the s. of Jacob their father revived Exod. 6. 9. hearkened not to Moses for anguish of s. 35. 21. every one whom his s. made willing Num. 11. 17. I will take of s. that is on thee, 25. 26. the s. rested upon them, and they prophesied 29. that the Lord would put his s. upon them 14. 24. Caleb, because he had another s. with him 27. 18. take Joshua, a man in whom is the s. Deut. 2. 30. for the Lord thy God barded his s. Josh. 5. 1. nor was there s. in them any more Judg. 8. 3. then their s. was abated toward him 15. 19. when he had drunk, his s. came again 1 Sam. 30. 12. when he had eaten, his s. came to him 1 Kings 10. 5. there was no s. in her, 2 Chron. 9. 4. 21. 5. Jezebel his wife said, why is thy s. so sad? 22. 21. there came forth a s. 2 Chron. 18. 20. 2 Kings 2. 9. let a double portion of thy s. be on me 15. they said, s. of Elijah doth rest on Elisha 1 Chron. 5. 26. the Lord stirred up the s. of Pul 12. 18. then the s. came upon Amasai, and said 28. 12. the pattern of all that he had by the s. 2 Chron. 21. 16. against Jehoram s. of Philistines Ezra 1. 5. with them whose s. God raised to go up Neh. 9. 30. testifiedst by the s. in thy prophets Job 4. 15. then a s. passed before my face 15. 13. that thou turnest thy s. against God 20. 3. of my understanding causeth me to answer 26. 4. and whose s. came from thee? 13. by his s. he garnished the heavens, his hand 32. 8. there is a s. in man, inspiration of Almighty 18. the s. within me constraineth me 34. 14. if he gather to hims. his s. and his breath Psal. 32. 2. and in whose s. there is no guile 51. 10. a clean heart, renew a right s. within me 12. and uphold me with thy free s. 76. 12. he shall out off the s. of princes 78. 8. and whose s. was not stedfast with God 104. 30. thou sendest forth thy s. they are created 106. 33. so they provoked his s. so that he spake unadvisedly with his lips

139. 7. whither shall I go from thy s.? 143. 10. s. is good, lead me to land of uprightness Prov. 14. 29. he that is hasty of s. exalteth folly 15. 4. but perverseness therein is a breach in the s. 16. 18. and an haughty s. goeth before a fall 32. that ruleth s. better than he that taketh city 18. 14. the s. of man will sustain his infirmity 20. 27. the s. of man is the candle of the Lord 25. 28. that hath no rule over his s. is like a city Eccl. 3. 21. who knoweth the s. of man s. of beast

Eccl. 7. 9. be not hasty in thy s. to be angry 8. 8. no man hath power over s. to retain the s. 10. 4. if the s. of the ruler rise against thee 11. 5. thou knowest not what is the way of the s. 12. 7. and the s. shall return to God who gave it Isa. 19. 3. the s. of Egypt shall fail in midst thereof 29. 10. Lord hath poured on you the s. of deep sleep 24. they that erred in s. shall come to understand. 31. 3. and their horses flesh and not s. 32. 15. till the s. be poured upon us from on high 34. 16. and his s. it hath gathered them 37. 7. behold, I will put a s. into him 42. 5. he that giveth s. to them that walk therein 48. 16. the Lord God and his s. hath sent me 54. 6. as woman forsaken and grieved in s. 57. 16. s. shall fail before me and souls I have made 61. 1. the s. of Lord God is on me, Luke 4. 18. 3. the garment of praise for the s. of heaviness Jer. 51. 11. Lord raised the s. of king of Medes Ezek. 1. 12. whither s. was to go, they went, 20. 21. for the s. was in the wheels, 10. 17. 2. s. entered into me when he spake to me, 3. 24. 3. 12. then the s. took me up and I heard, 11. 24. 14. so s. lifted me up, and took me away, and I went in the heat of my s. 8. 3. | 11. 1. 13. 3. woe to prophets that follow their own s. 21. 7. ev. s. shall faint, all knees be weak as water Dan. 2. 1. Nebuchadnezzar's s. was troubled 4. 8. and in whom is the s. of the holy gods, before him I told the dream, 9. 18. 1. 5. 11, 14. 5. 12. an excellent s. were found in Daniel, 6. 3. Hos. 9. 7. prophet is a fool, man of the s. is mad Amos 4. 13. for, lo, he that createth the s. Mic. 2. 11. if man walking in s. and falsehood do lie Hag. 1. 14. the Lord stirred up the s. of Zerubbabel Zech. 7. 12. bath sent in his s. by former prophets 12. 1. and formeth s. of man within him Mal. 2. 15. yet had he the residue of s. therefore take heed to your s. deal not treacherously, 16. Mat. 4. 1. Jesus was led up of the s. Luke 4. 1. 12. 26. were troubled; saying, it is a s. Mark 6. 49. 22. 43. how then doth David in s. call him Lord? 26. 41. the s. indeed is willing, Mark 14. 38. Mark 1. 10. the s. descending on him, John 1. 32. 12. the s. driveth him into the wilderness 8. 12. and he sighed deeply in his s. and saith 9. 20. s. tare him || 26. the s. cried and rent him Luke 1. 17. he shall go before him in the s. of Elias 80. and the child waxed strong in s. 2. 40. 2. 27. and he came by the s. into the temple 4. 14. Jesus returned in power of s. into Galilee 8. 55. her s. came again, and she arose straightway 9. 55. ye know not what manner of s. ye are of 10. 21. in that hour Jesus rejoiced in s. and said 13. 11. a woman who had a s. of infirmity 24. 37. they supposed that they had seen a s. 39. for a s. hath not flesh and bones as I have John 1. 33. on whom thou shalt see s. descending 3. 34. God giveth not the s. by measure to him 4. 23. shall worship the Father in s. and in truth 24. G. is a s. they must worship him in s. and truth 6. 63. it is the s. that quickeneth; words that I speak unto you, they are s. and they are life 7. 39. this spake he of s. || 11. 33. he groaned in s. 13. 21. he was troubled in s. and testified and said Acts 2. 4. they spake, as s. gave them utterance 6. 10. and they were not able to resist the s. 8. 29. then the s. said to Philip, go near and join 10. 19. the s. said unto Peter, 11. 12. 11. 28. Agabus signified by s. there should be dearth 16. 7. they assayed, but the s. suffered them not 17. 16. his s. was stirred within him, when he saw 18. 5. Paul was pressed in s. || 25. being fervent in s. 20. 22. now I go bound in the s. to Jerusalem 21. 4. the disciples said to Saul, though the s. 23. 8. Sadducees say that there is no angel nor s. 9. but if a s. or an angel hath spoken to him Rom. 1. 4. Son of God according to the s. of holiness 2. 29. circumcision is that of heart, in the s. 8. 1. who walk not after the flesh, but after s. 4. 2. the law of the s. of life hath made me free 5. they that are after the s. the things of the s. 9. ye are not in the flesh but s. if so be that s. 10. but the s. is life because of righteousness

Rom. 8. 11. if s. of him that raised up Jesus from the dead, shall quicken your mortal bodies by his s.
13. but if ye thro' the s. mortify deeds of body
16. the s. itself beareth witness with our s.
23. but ourselves who have first-fruits of the s.
26. the s. also helpeth our infirmities; but the s. maketh intercession for us with groanings
27. he knoweth what is the mind of the s.
12. 11. fervent in s. || 15. 30. for the love of the s.
1 Cor. 2. 4. but in demonstration of s. and of power
10. but God hath revealed them to us by his s. for s. searcheth all things, the deep things of God
11. save the s. of a man which is in him
12. not s. of the world, but the s. who is of God
5. 3. I verily as absent in body, but present in s.
5. that s. may be saved in day of the Lord Jesus
6. 17. he that is joined to the Lord is one s.
20. glorify God in your body and in your s.
7. 34. that she may be holy both in body and s.
12. 4. are diversities of gifts, but same s. 8, 9, 11.
8. to one is given by the s. the word of wisdom
13. for by one s. are we all baptized into one body; and have been all made to drink into one s.
14. 2. howbeit in the s. he speaketh mysteries
15. I will sing with s. || 16. shalt bless with the s.
15. 45. the last Adam was made a quickening s.
2 Cor. 3. 6. ministers of new testament, not of letter but of the s. letter killeth, but the s. giveth life
8. how shall not ministrat. of s. be rather glorious
17. the Lord is that s. where the s. of Lord is
4. 13. we having the same s. of faith, we believe
7. 1. cleanse from all filthiness of the flesh and s.
13. because his s. was refreshed by you all
11. 4. another s. which ye have not received
12. 18. walked we not in the same s. and same steps?
Gal. 3. 2. received ye the s. by the works of the law
3. are ye so foolish? having begun in the s.
5. he therefore that ministereth to you the s.
14. might receive the promise of the s. thro' faith
4. 6. God hath sent forth the s. of his Son
5. 5. for we thro' s. wait for hope of righteousness
16. walk in the s. || 18. but if ye be led by the s.
17. for the flesh lusteth against the s. and the s. against the flesh, and these are contrary
25. if we live in the s. let us walk in the s.
6. 8. soweth to s. shall of the s. reap life everlasting
18. grace of our Lord be with your s. *Philem. 25.*
Eph. 2. 2. the s. that now worketh in the children
18. we have access by one s. to the Father
22. for an habitation of God thro' the s.
3. 5. as it is now revealed to the apostles by the s.
16. strengthened with might by his s. in inner man
4. 3. to keep unity of the s. in the bond of peace
4. there is one body, and one s. as ye are called
23. and be renewed in the s. of your mind
5. 18. be not drunk with wine, but be filled with s.
6. 17. take sword of the s. which is word of God
18. praying always with all prayer in the s.
Phil. 1. 19. and the supply of the s. of Jesus Christ
27. that ye stand fast in one s. with one mind
2. 1. if there be any fellowship of the s. if howels
3. 3. the circumcision, which worship God in the s.
Col. 1. 8. who declared to us your love in the s.
2. 5. tho' absent in flesh, yet am I with you in the s.
1 Thess. 5. 19. quench not s. despite not prophesies
23. pray your s. soul and body be preserv. blameless
2 Thess. 2. 2. or be troubled, neith. by s. nor by word
8. Lord shall consume with the s. of his mouth
13. chosen you thro' sanctification of s. and belief
1 Tim. 3. 16. God manifest, justified in s. seen of angels
4. 1. now the s. speaketh expressly in latter times
12. be thou an example in s. in faith, in purity
2 Tim. 4. 22. the Lord Jesus Christ be with thy s.
Heb. 4. 12. to the dividing asunder of soul and s.
9. 14. who thro' the eternal s. offered himself to God
Jam. 2. 26. for as the body without the s. is dead
4. 5. the s. that dwelleth in us lusteth to envy
1 Pet. 1. 2. thro' sanctification of the s. to obedience
22. ye have purified in obeying truth thro' the s.
3. 4. even the ornament of a meek and quiet s.
18. being put to death in flesh, but quickened by s.
4. 6. but live according to God in the s.
1 John 3. 24. by the s. which he hath given us
4. 1. beloved, believe not every s. but try the spirits

1 John 4. 2. every s. that confesseth Jes. Chr. is come
3. every s. that confesseth not that Jesus is come
13. dwell in him, because hath given us of his s.
5. 6. it is the s. that beareth witness, s. is truth
8. witness in earth, the s. the water, and the blood
Jude 19. these be sensual, not having the s.
Rev. 1. 10. I was in the s. on the Lord's day
2. 7. hear what s. saith to the churches, he that hath an ear let him hear, 11, 17, 29. || 3. 6, 13, 22.
4. 2. and immediately I was in the s. and behold
11. 11. the s. of life from God entered into them.
14. 13. blessed are the dead, yea, saith the s.
17. 3. so he carried me away in the s. 21. 10.
22. 17. and the s. and the bride say, come
SPIRIT of adoption.
Rom. 8. 15. but ye have received the s. of adoption
SPIRIT of antichrist.
1 John 4. 3. and this is that s. of antichrist ye heard
SPIRIT of bondage.
Rom. 8. 15. ye have not received the s. of bondage
Born of the SPIRIT.
John 3. 5. except man be born of the s. he cannot enter
6. that which is born of the s. is spirit
8. so is every one that is born of the s.
Gal. 4. 29. persecuted him that was born after the s.
Broken SPIRIT.
Psal. 51. 17. the sacrifices of God are a broken s.
Prov. 15. 13. by sorrow of the heart the s. is broken
17. 22. but a broken s. drieth the bones
See CONTRITE.
SPIRIT of burning.
Isa. 4. 4. the blood of Jerusalem by the s. of burning
SPIRIT of Christ.
Rom. 8. 9. if any man have not the s. of Christ
1 Pet. 1. 11. what the s. of Christ in them did signify
SPIRIT of counsel.
Isa. 11. 2. the s. of counsel shall rest upon him
SPIRIT of divination.
Acts 16. 16. a damsel possessed with a s. of divination
Dumb SPIRIT.
Mark 9. 17. I brought my son, who hath a dumb s.
25. thou dumb s. I charge thee, come out of him
Earnest of the SPIRIT.
2 Cor. 1. 22. who hath given us the earn. of the s. 5. 5.
SPIRIT of error.
1 John 4. 6. hereby know we the s. of truth and error
See EVIL.
Faithful SPIRIT.
Prov. 11. 13. he that is of faithful s. concealeth matter
See FAMILIAR.
SPIRIT of fear.
2 Tim. 1. 7. God hath not given us the s. of fear
Foul SPIRIT.
Mark 9. 25. he rebuked the foul s. saying to him
Rev. 18. 2. Babel. is become the hold of every foul s.
Fruit of the SPIRIT.
Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the s. is love, joy, peace
Eph. 5. 9. for the fruit of the s. is in all goodness
Good SPIRIT.
Neh. 9. 20. thou gavest thy good s. to instruct them
Psal. 143. 10. thy s. is good, lead me into the land
SPIRIT of God.
Gen. 1. 2. s. of God moved on the face of the waters
41. 38. as this is, a man in whom the s. of God is
Exod. 31. 3. have filled Bezaleel with s. of G. 35. 31.
Num. 24. 2. and the s. of God came on Balaam
1 Sam. 10. 10. the s. of God came on Saul, and he prophesied among them, 11. 6. || 19. 23.
19. 20. s. of God came on the messengers of Saul
2 Chron. 15. 1. the s. of God came upon Azariah
Job 27. 3. and the s. of God is in my nostrils
33. 4. s. of God hath made me, breath of Almighty
Ezek. 11. 24. in vision by the s. of God into Chaldea
Mat. 3. 16. he saw s. of God descending like a dove
12. 28. but if I cast out devils by the s. of God
Rom. 8. 9. if so be that the s. of God dwell in you
14. for as many as are led by the s. of God
15. 19. mighty signs by the power of the s. of God
1 Cor. 2. 11. knoweth no man, but the s. of God
14. receiveth not the things of the s. of God
16. and that the s. of God dwelleth in you
6. 11. ye are sanctified by the s. of our God
7. 40. I think also that I have the s. of God
12. 3. no man speaking by the s. of God, calleth

2 Cor. 3. 3. written with the s. of the living God
Eph. 4. 30. and grieve not the holy s. of God
1 Pet. 4. 14. for the s. of God resteth on you
1 John 4. 2. hereby know ye the s. of God
SPIRIT of glory.
1 Pet. 4. 14. for the s. of glory resteth on you
SPIRIT of grace.
Zech. 12. 10. I will pour on house of David s. of grace
Heb. 10. 29. and hath done despite to the s. of grace
See HOLY.
Humble SPIRIT.
Prov. 16. 19. better it is to be of an humble s.
29. 23. but honour shall uphold the humble in s.
Isa. 57. 15. with him also that is of an humble s.
SPIRIT of jealousy.
Num. 5. 14. and the s. of jealousy come upon him, 30.
SPIRIT of judgment.
Isa. 4. 4. purged blood of Jerusalem by s. of judgment
28. 6. the Lord shall be for a s. of judgment to him
SPIRIT of knowledge.
Isa. 11. 2. the s. of knowledge shall rest upon him
See LORD, LYING
SPIRIT of meekness.
1 Cor. 4. 21. shall I come to you in the s. of meekness?
Gal. 6. 1. restore such an one in the s. of meekness
My SPIRIT.
Gen. 6. 3. my s. shall not always strive with man
Job 6. 4. the poison whereof drinketh up my s.
7. 11. I will speak in the anguish of my s.
10. 12. and thy visitation hath preserved my s.
21. 4. if so, why should not my s. be troubled?
Psal. 31. 5. into thine hand I commit my s.
77. 3. I complained, and my s. was overwhelmed
6. and my s. made diligent search
142. 3. when my s. was overwhelmed in me
143. 4. therefore is my s. overwhelmed in me
7. hear me speedily, O Lord, my s. faileth
Prov. 1. 23. behold, I will pour out my s. unto you
Isa. 26. 9. yea, with my s. will I seek thee early
30. 1. that cover with a covering, but not of my s.
38. 16. in all these things is the life of my s.
42. 1. I have put my s. upon him, shall bring forth
44. 3. I will pour my s. upon thy seed
59. 21. my s. that is upon thee shall not depart
Ezek. 3. 14. and I went in the heat of my s.
36. 27. and I will put my s. within you, 37. 14.
39. 29. for I have poured out my s. on house of Israel
Dan. 2. 8. my s. was troubled || 7. 15. grieved in my s.
Joel 2. 28. I will pour out my s. upon all flesh, your sons and daugh. shall prophesy, 29. *Acts 2. 17, 18.*
Hag. 2. 5. so my s. remaineth among you, fear ye not
Zech. 4. 6. not by might, nor by power, but by my s.
6. 8. these have quieted my s. in the north country
Mat. 12. 18. I will put my s. upon him, shall show
Luke 1. 47. my s. hath rejoiced in God my Saviour
23. 46. Father, into thy hands I commend my s.
Acts 7. 59. Stephen said, Lord Jesus, receive my s.
Rom. 1. 9. whom I serve with my s. in the gospel
1 Cor. 5. 4. when ye are gathered together, and my s.
14. 14. my s. prayeth, but my understanding is
16. 18. for they have refreshed my s. and your
2 Cor. 2. 13. I had no rest in my s. bec. I found not
New SPIRIT.
Ezek. 11. 19. I will put a new s. within you, 36. 26.
18. 31. and make you a new heart and a new s.
Newness of SPIRIT.
Rom. 7. 6. that we should serve in newness of the s.
Patient SPIRIT.
Ecc. 7. 8. patient in s. is better than proud in spirit
Perverse SPIRIT.
Isa. 19. 14. the Lord hath mingled a perverse s.
Poor SPIRIT.
Mat. 5. 3. blessed are the poor in s. theirs the kingdom.
SPIRIT of promise.
Eph. 1. 13. were sealed with that holy s. of promise
SPIRIT of prophecy.
Rev. 19. 10. testimony of Jesus in the s. of prophecy
SPIRIT of slumber.
Rom. 11. 8. God hath given them the s. of slumber
Sorrowful SPIRIT.
1 Sam. 1. 15. my lord, I am a woman of a sorrowful s.
SPIRIT of truth.
John 14. 17. s. of truth whom world cannot receive
15. 26. even the s. of truth which proceedeth

John 16. 13. when *s. of truth* is come, will guide you
1 John 4. 6. hereby know we *s. of truth* and error
 See VEXATION.

Unclean SPIRIT.

Zech. 13. 2. I will cause *unclean s.* to pass out of land
Mat. 12. 43. when the *unclean s.* is gone out of a
 man, he walketh thro' dry places, *Luke* 11. 24.
Mark 1. 23. in their synagogue a man with an *uncl. s.*
 26. and when the *unclean s.* had torn him
 3. 30. because they said, he hath an *unclean s.*
 5. 2. there met him a man with an *unclean s.*
 8. come out of the man, thou *unclean s.* *Luke* 8. 29.
 7. 25. whose young daughter had an *unclean s.*
Luke 9. 42. Jesus rebuked *unclean s.* and healed him
 SPIRIT of understanding.

Isa. 11. 2. the *s. of understanding* shall rest upon him
 SPIRIT of whoredoms.

Hos. 4. 12. for the *s. of whoredoms* caused them to err
 5. 4. for *s. of whoredoms* is in the midst of them
 SPIRIT of wisdom.

Exod. 28. 3. whom I have filled with *s. of wisdom*
Deut. 34. 9. Joshua was full of the *s. of wisdom*
Isa. 11. 2. the *s. of wisdom* shall rest upon him
Eph. 1. 17. that God may give to you *s. of wisdom*
 Wounded SPIRIT.

Prov. 18. 14. but a wounded *s.* who can bear?
 SPIRITS.

Num. 16. 22. O God, the G. of *s.* of all flesh, 27. 16.
Psal. 104. 4. who maketh his angels *s.* *Heb.* 1. 7.
Prov. 16. 2. but the Lord weigheth the *s.*
Zech. 6. 5. these are the four *s.* of the heavens
Mat. 8. 16. and he cast out the *s.* with his word
 10. 1. he gave them power ag. *unclean s.* *Mark* 6. 7.
Mark 1. 27. for with authority commandeth he the
unclean s. and they obey him, *Luke* 4. 36.
 3. 11. *unclean s.* fell down before him, and cried
 5. 13. the *unclean s.* entered into the swine
Luke 10. 20. rejoice not that *s.* are subject to you
Acts 5. 16. were vexed with *unclean s.* were healed
 8. 7. for *unclean s.* crying, came out of many
1 Cor. 12. 10. to another discerning of *s.*
 14. 32. *s.* of the prophets are subject to the proph.
Eph. 6. 12. for we wrestle against wicked *s.*
1 Tim. 4. 1. depart from faith, giving heed to seduc. *s.*
Heb. 1. 14. are they not all ministering *s.*
 12. 9. be in subjection to Father of *s.* sent to minister
 23. and to the *s.* of just men made perfect
1 Pet. 3. 19. he went and preached to the *s.* in prison
1 John 4. 1. try the *s.* whether they are of God
Rev. 16. 13. I saw three *unclean s.* like frogs come out
 14. they are the *s.* of devils, working miracles

See EVIL, FAMILIAR, SEVEN.
 SPIRITUAL.

Hos. 9. 7. the prophet is a fool, the *s.* man is mad
Rom. 1. 11. that I may impart to you some *s.* gift
 7. 14. we know that the law is *s.* but I am carnal
 15. 27. have been made partakers of their *s.* things
1 Cor. 2. 13. we speak, comparing *s.* things with *s.*
 15. but he that is *s.* judgeth all things
 3. 1. I could not speak to you as unto *s.* but as carnal
 9. 11. if we have sown unto you *s.* things
 10. 3. and did all eat the same *s.* meat
 4. drink of the same *s.* drink, drink of that *s.* rock
 12. 1. now concerning *s.* gifts, brethren
 14. 1. desire *s.* gifts || 12. ye are zealous of *s.* gifts
 37. if any man think himself a prophet or *s.*
 15. 44. it is raised a *s.* body, there is a *s.* body
 46. that was not first which is *s.* but that which is
 natural; and afterwards that which is *s.*
Gal. 6. 1. ye which are *s.* restore such an one in meek.
Eph. 1. 3. who hath blessed us with all *s.* blessings
 5. 19. speaking to yourselves in psalms and *s.* songs
 6. 12. wrestle against *s.* wickedness in high places
Col. 1. 9. that ye might be filled with all *s.* understd.
 3. 16. admonish one another in psalms and *s.* songs
1 Pet. 2. 5. are built up a *s.* house, to offer *s.* sacrifice
 SPIRITUALLY.

Rom. 8. 6. but to be *s.* minded is life and peace
1 Cor. 2. 14. nor know them, because are *s.* discerned
Rev. 11. 8. which *s.* is called Sodom and Egypt
 SPIT.

Lev. 15. 8. that hath the issue, *s.* on him that is clean
Num. 12. 14. if her father had but *s.* in her face
Deut. 25. 9. she shall *s.* in his face and shall say

Job 30. 10. and they spare not to *s.* in my face
Mat. 26. 67. they did *s.* in his face, and buffeted him
 27. 30. and they *s.* upon him and smote him
Mark 7. 33. and he *s.* and touched his tongue
 8. 23. when he had *s.* on his eyes, he asked him
 10. 34. they shall *s.* upon him, and shall kill him
 14. 65. and some began to *s.* on him, 15. 19.

SPITE.

Psal. 10. 14. for thou beholdest *s.* to requite it

SPITEFULLY.

Mat. 22. 6. they entreated them *s.* and slew them
Luke 18. 32. he shall be *s.* entreated and spitted on

SPITTED.

Luke 18. 32. he shall be spitefully entreated and *s.* on

SPITTING.

Isa. 50. 6. I hid not my face from shame and *s.*

SPITTLE.

1 Sam. 21. 13. he let his *s.* fall down on his beard
Job 7. 19. let alone, till I swallow down my *s.*
 30. 10. they withheld not *s.* from my face
John 9. 6. he made clay of *s.* and anointed the eyes
 SPOIL, Substantive.

Gen. 49. 27. and at night he shall divide the *s.*

Exod. 15. 9. the enemy said, I will divide the *s.*

Num. 31. 9. Israel took the *s.* of their cattle, 11.

12. and they brought the prey and *s.* to Moses

Deut. 2. 35. cattle we took for prey, and the *s.* of the

cities which we took, 3. 7. *Josh.* 8. 27. || 11. 14.

13. 16. thou shalt gather all the *s.* and burn it

20. 14. the *s.* thou shalt take to thyself, *Josh.* 8. 2.

Jdg. 5. 30. meet for the necks of them that take *s.*

14. 19. Samson slew thirty men and took their *s.*

1 Sam. 14. 30. if had eaten freely to-day of the *s.*

32. the people flew upon the *s.* and took sheep

15. 19. but didst fly upon the *s.* and didst evil

21. but the people took of the *s.* sheep and oxen

30. 16. because the great *s.* that they had taken

19. neither *s.* nor any thing was lacking

20. took all the flocks, and said, this is David's *s.*

22. we will not give them ought of the *s.*

26. he sent of the *s.* to the elders of Judah and his

friends; behold, a present of the *s.* of enemies

2 Sam. 3. 22. Joab brought in a great *s.* with them

12. 30. he brought forth of the *s.* of Rabbah

2 Kings 3. 23. now therefore, Moab, to the *s.*

21. 14. they shall become a *s.* to their enemies

1 Chron. 20. 2. from Rabbah he brought much *s.*

2 Chr. 14. 13. they carried away *s.* from Ethiopians, 14.

15. 11. they offered to Lord at same time of the *s.*

20. 25. when Jehoshaphat came to take the *s.* they

were three days in gathering the *s.* it was so much

24. 23. the Syrians sent *s.* to the king of Damascus

25. 13. smote 3000 of them, and took much *s.*

28. 8. they took much *s.* and brought *s.* to Samaria

14. so the armed men left the captives and the *s.*

15. with the *s.* they clothed all that were naked

Ezra 9. 7. our kings have been delivered to a *s.*

Esth. 3. 13. to take the *s.* of them for a prey, 8. 11.

9. 10. but on the *s.* laid they not their hand

Job 29. 17. I plucked the *s.* out of his teeth

Psal. 68. 12. she that tarried at home divided the *s.*

119. 162. I rejoice at thy word, as one findeth great *s.*

Prov. 1. 13. we shall fill our houses with *s.*

16. 19. than to divide the *s.* with the proud

31. 11. so that he shall have no need of *s.*

Isa. 3. 14. the *s.* of the poor is in your houses

8. 4. the *s.* of Samaria shall be taken away

9. 3. and as men rejoice when they divide the *s.*

10. 6. I will give him a charge to take the *s.*

33. 4. your *s.* shall be gathered like the gathering

23. then is the prey of a great *s.* divided

42. 22. they are for a *s.* and none saith,

24. who gave Jacob fer a *s.*? did not th

53. 12. he shall divide the *s.* with the strong

Jer. 2. 14. is *Isr.* a servant? why is *Isr.* become a *s.*

6. 7. violence and *s.* is heard in her, before me grief

15. 13. thy substance and treasures will I give to *s.*

17. 3. I will give thy substance and treasures to *s.*

20. 8. since I spake, I cried violence and *s.*

30. 16. and they that *s.* thee shall be a *s.*

49. 32. the multitude of their cattle shall be a *s.*

50. 10. and Chaldea shall be a *s.* saith the Lord

Ezek. 7. 21. I will give it to the wicked for a *s.*

25. 7. Ammonite for a *s.* || 26. 5. Tyrus a *s.* 12.

Ezek. 29. 19. Nebuchadrezzar shall take *s.* of Egypt
 38. 12. I will go up to take a *s.* and to take a prey
 13. shall say to thee, art thou come to take a *s.*
 45. 9. O princes of Israel, remove violence and *s.*
Dan. 11. 24. he shall scatter among them the *s.*
 33. yet they shall fall by *s.* many days

Hos. 9. 6. for, lo, they are gone, because of *s.*

Amos 3. 10. who store up *s.* in their palaces

5. 9. that strengtheneth *s.* against the strong

Nah. 2. 9. take the *s.* of silver, take the *s.* of gold

Hab. 2. 17. the *s.* of beasts shall cover thee

Zech. 2. 9. they shall be a *s.* to their servants

14. 1. thy *s.* shall be divided in the midst of thee

SPOIL, Verb.

Exod. 3. 22. and ye shall *s.* the Egyptians

1 Sam. 14. 36. and *s.* them until morning light

2 Sam. 23. 10. people returned after him only to *s.*

Psal. 44. 10. and they who hate us *s.* for themselves

89. 41. all that pass by the way *s.* him

109. 11. and let the stranger *s.* his labour

Prov. 22. 23. will *s.* soul of those that spoiled them

24. 15. O wicked man, *s.* not his resting-place

Cant. 2. 15. take us the foxes that *s.* the vines

Isa. 11. 14. they shall *s.* them of the east together

17. 14. this is the portion of them that *s.* us

33. 1. when shalt cease to *s.* thou shalt be spoiled

Jer. 5. 6. a wolf of the evening shall *s.* them

20. 5. I will give Jerusalem to them that shall *s.* it

30. 16. and they that *s.* thee shall be a *s.*

47. 4. the day that cometh to *s.* the Philistines

49. 28. go up to Kedar, and *s.* the men of the east

50. 10. all that *s.* her shall be satisfied, saith Lord

Ezek. 14. 15. and they *s.* it, so that it be desolate

32. 12. and they shall *s.* the pomp of Egypt

39. 10. they shall *s.* those that spoiled them

Hos. 10. 2. shall break their altars, shall *s.* their images

13. 15. he shall *s.* the treasure of all pleasant vessels

Hab. 2. 8. all the remnant of the people shall *s.* thee

Zeph. 2. 9. the residue of my people shall *s.* them

Mat. 12. 29. or else how can one enter into a strong

man's house, and *s.* his goods? *Mark* 3. 27.

Col. 2. 8. beware lest any man *s.* you thro' philosophy

SPOILED.

Gen. 34. 27. the sons of Jacob came and *s.* the city

29. they *s.* all that was in Hamor's house

Exod. 12. 36. and they *s.* the Egyptians

Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt be only oppressed and *s.*

Judg. 2. 14. into the hand of spoilers that *s.* them

16. out of the hand of those that *s.* them

1 Sam. 14. 48. delivered *Isr.* from them that *s.* them

17. 53. and they *s.* the Philistines' tents

2 Kings 7. 16. Israel *s.* the tents of the Syrians

2 Chron. 14. 14. Asa *s.* all the cities of Gerar

Job 12. 17. he leadeth counsellors away *s.*

19. he leads princes away *s.* overthrows mighty

Psal. 76. 5. the stout-hearted are *s.* they have *s.*

Prov. 22. 23. and spoil the soul of those that *s.* them

Isa. 13. 16. their houses shall be *s.* their wives ravished

18. 2. a nation, whose land the rivers have *s.* 7.

24. 3. the land shall be utterly emptied and *s.*

33. 1. woe to thee that spoilest, and wast not *s.*

42. 22. but this is a people robbed and *s.*

Jer. 2. 14. is Israel a servant? why is he *s.*?

4. 13. woe unto us, for we are *s.*

20. for the whole land is *s.* suddenly my tents are *s.*

30. and when thou art *s.* what wilt thou do?

9. 19. how are we *s.*? || 10. 20. my tabernacle is *s.*

21. 12. and deliver him that is *s.* 22. 3.

25. 36. for the Lord hath *s.* their pasture

48. 1. Nebo is *s.* || 15. Moab is *s.* and gone, 20.

39. 10. they shall spoil those that *s.* them

Hos. 10. 14. and all thy fortresses shall be *s.*

Amos 3. 11. and thy palaces shall be *s.*

5. 9. that strengtheneth the *s.* against the strong

Mic. 2. 4. shall lament, and say, we be utterly *s.*

Hab. 2. 8. because thou hast *s.* many nations

Zech. 2. 8. he sent me to the nations which *s.* you

11. 2. howl, because the mighty are *s.*

3 their glory is *s.* for the pride of Jordan is *s.*

Col. 2. 15. and having *s.* principalities and powers
SPOILER.

Isa. 16. 4. be thou a covert from face of *s.* the *s.* ceaseth
21. 2. the *s.* spoileth, go up, O Elam; besiege
Jer. 6. 26. for the *s.* shall suddenly come on us
15. 8. I have brought upon them *s.* a noon-day
48. 8. the *s.* shall come upon every city
18. for the *s.* of Moab shall come upon thee
32. the *s.* is fallen upon thy summer fruits
51. 56. because the *s.* is come upon Babylon
SPOILERS.

Judg. 2. 14. anger of the Lord was hot, and he delivered them into the hand of the *s.* **2 Kings 17. 20.**
1 Sam. 13. 17. the *s.* came out of camp of Philistines
14. 15. the garrison and the *s.* they also trembled
Jer. 12. 12. the *s.* are come upon all high places
51. 48. for the *s.* shall come to her from the north
53. yet from me shall *s.* come to her, saith Lord
SPOILEST.

Isa. 33. 1. woe to thee that *s.* and thou wast not spoiled
SPOILETH.

Psal. 35. 10. who deliverest needy from him that *s.*
Isa. 21. 2. the spoiler *s.* || **Hos. 7. 1.** troop of robbers *s.*
Nah. 3. 16. the canker worm *s.* and flieth away
SPOILING.

Psal. 35. 12. me evil for good, to the *s.* of my soul
Isa. 22. 4. because of the *s.* of the daughter of people
Jer. 48. 3. a voice from Horonaim, *s.* and destruction
Hab. 1. 3. for *s.* and violence are before me
Heb. 10. 34. for ye took joyfully the *s.* of your goods
SPOILS.

Josh. 7. 21. I saw among the *s.* a goodly garment
1 Chron. 26. 27. out of *s.* in battle did they dedicate
Isa. 25. 11. shall bring down their pride with the *s.*
Luke 11. 22. he taketh his armour and divideth his *s.*
Heb. 7. 4. Abraham gave the tenth of the *s.*
SPOKEN.

Gen. 18. 19. Lord may bring what he hath *s.* of him
Num. 14. 28. as ye have *s.* in mine ears, so will I do
21. 7. for we have *s.* against the Lord and thee
23. 19. hath he *s.* and shall he not make it good?
Deut. 5. 28. I have heard the words they have *s.* to thee, they have well said all that they have *s.*

13. 5. because he hath *s.* to turn you away from L.
18. 17. they have well *s.* that which they have *s.*
1 Sam. 25. 30. the Lord hath done all he hath *s.*
2 Sam. 2. 27. unless thou hadst *s.* people had gone up
14. 19. turn from ought my lord the king hath *s.*
17. 6. Abithophel hath *s.* after this manner
1 Kings 2. 23. if Adonijah have not *s.* this word
12. 9. what counsel give ye, that we may answer this people who have *s.* to me? **2 Chron. 10. 9.**

18. 24. and all the people said, it is well *s.*
2 Kings 4. 13. wouldst thou be *s.* for to the king?
Job 33. 2. behold, my tongue hath *s.* in my mouth
34. 35. Job hath *s.* without knowledge and wisdom
42. 7. ye have not *s.* of me as my servant Job, **8.**

Psal. 66. 14. my mouth hath *s.* when in trouble
87. 3. glorious things are *s.* of thee, O city of God
109. 2. they have *s.* against me with a lying tongue
Prov. 15. 23. a word *s.* in due season, how good is it?
25. 11. a word fitly *s.* is like apples of gold
Ecc. 7. 21. take no heed to all words that are *s.*
Cant. 8. 8. in the day when she shall be *s.* for
Isa. 23. 4. for the sea hath *s.* || **38. 15.** he hath *s.*

59. 3. your hands are defiled, your lips have *s.* lies
Jer. 26. 16. he hath *s.* to us in the name of the Lord
29. 23. and have *s.* lying words in my name
33. 24. considerest thou not what this people have *s.*
44. 25. ye and your wives have *s.* with your mouths
Ezek. 13. 7. have ye not *s.* a lying divination
8. because ye have *s.* vanity, and seen lies
Dan. 4. 31. O king Nebuchadnezzar, to thee it is *s.*

Hos. 7. 13. yet they have *s.* lies against me
10. 4. they have *s.* words, swearing falsely
Amos 5. 14. Lord shall be with you, as ye have *s.*
Obad. 12. nor shouldst thou have *s.* proudly in distress
Mic. 6. 12. the inhabitants thereof have *s.* lies
Zech. 10. 2. for the idols have *s.* vanity, and diviners
Mal. 3. 13. what have we *s.* so much against thee?
Mat. 26. 65. high-priest saying, he hath *s.* blasphemy
Mark 14. 9. shall be *s.* of for a memorial of her
Luke 2. 33. marvelled at things which were *s.* of him
34. and for a sign which shall be *s.* against

Luke 12. 3. what ye have *s.* in darkness, what *s.* in ear
18. 34. nor knew they the things which were *s.*

John 15. 22. if I had not come and *s.* to them
Acts 3. 24. as many as have *s.* foretold of these days
8. 24. none of these things ye have *s.* come on me
13. 40. lest that come on you *s.* of in the prophets
46. the word should first have been *s.* to you
16. 14. Lydia attended to the things that were *s.*

19. 36. seeing that these things cannot be *s.* against
23. 9. but if a spirit or angel hath *s.* to him
27. 11. more than those things that were *s.* by Paul
35. when had thus *s.* he took bread and gave thanks
28. 22. we know that every where it is *s.* against

Rom. 1. 8. your faith is *s.* of thro' the whole world
4. 18. according to that which was *s.* so thy seed be
14. 16. let not then your good be evil *s.* of
15. 21. to whom he was not *s.* of, they shall see
1 Cor. 10. 30. why am I evil *s.* of for that for which
14. 9. how shall it be known what is *s.*?

Heb. 1. 2. hath in these last days *s.* to us by his Son
2. 2. for if the word *s.* by angels was steadfast
3. 5. for a testimony of those things to be *s.* after
4. 8. he would not afterward have *s.* of another day
7. 13. for he of whom these things are *s.* pertaineth
8. 1. of things which we have *s.* this is the sum
12. 19. intreated the word should not be *s.* any more
13. 7. who have *s.* unto you the word of God
1 Pet. 4. 14. on their part he is evil *s.* of
2 Pet. 2. 2. the way of truth shall be evil *s.* of
3. 2. ye may be mindful of words which were *s.* before
Jude 15. which ungodly sinners have *s.* against him
17. remember the words which were *s.* before
SPOKEN with God, expressly.

Gen. 21. 2. at set time of which God had *s.* to him
Deut. 26. 19. an holy people to thy God, as he hath *s.*
Psal. 60. 6. God hath *s.* in his holiness, 108. 7.
62. 11. God hath *s.* once, twice have I heard
Mat. 22. 31. that which was *s.* to you by God
Acts 3. 21. which God hath *s.* by his holy prophets
See LORD.

I have, or have I SPOKEN.
Gen. 28. 15. I have done which I have *s.* to thee
41. 28. this is the thing I have *s.* to Pharaoh
Exod. 32. 13. all this land I have *s.* of, will I give
34. lead people to the place of which I have *s.*
1 Sam. 1. 16. out of my grief have I *s.* hitherto
3. 12. perform ag. Eli all things which I have *s.*
20. 23. as touching the matter which I have *s.*
Job 21. 3. and after that I have *s.* mock on
40. 5. once have I *s.* but I will not answer
Psal. 116. 10. I will walk before L. in land of living,
1 believed, therefore have I *s.* **2 Cor. 4. 13.**

Isa. 45. 19. I have not *s.* in secret, 48. 16.
46. 11. I have *s.* it, I will also bring it to pass
48. 15. I, even I, have *s.* yea, I have called him
Jer. 4. 28. I *s.* it, I have purposed it, will not repent
23. 21. I have not *s.* to them, yet they prophesied
25. 3. I *s.* to you rising early, and speaking, 35. 14.
30. 2. write thee all words I have *s.* to thee, 36. 2.
35. 7. because I have *s.* but they have not heard
Ezek. 12. 28. but word which I have *s.* shall be done
13. 7. ye say Lord saith it, albeit I have not *s.*
26. 5. for I have *s.* it, saith the Lord, 28. 10.
36. 5. surely in the fire of my jealousy have I *s.* 6.
38. 17. art thou he of whom I have *s.* in old time
19. for in jealousy and fire of my wrath have I *s.*
39. 8. it is come, this is the day whereof I have *s.*
Hos. 12. 10. I have also *s.* by the prophets
John 12. 48. the word that I have *s.* shall judge him
49. for I have not *s.* of myself but the Father
14. 25. these things have I *s.* 15. 11. | 16. 1, 25, 33.
15. 3. ye are clean thro' the word I have *s.* to you
18. 23. if I have *s.* evil, bear witness of the evil
HAD SPOKEN.

Gen. 44. 2. according to the word Joseph had *s.*
Num. 23. 2. and Balak did as Balaam had *s.*
1 Kings 13. 11. told father words he had *s.* to the king
21. 4. which Naboth the Jezreelite had *s.* to him
2 Kings 1. 17. according to word which Elijah had *s.*
7. 18. it came to pass as the man of God had *s.*
Ezra 8. 22. because we had *s.* unto the king
Neh. 2. 18. I told also king's words that he had *s.*
Esth. 7. 9. Mordecai, who had *s.* good for the king
Job 32. 4. now Elihu had waited till Job had *s.*
4 T

Jer. 36. 4. Baruch wrote words L. had *s.* by Jerem.
Dan. 10. 11. and when he had *s.* this word to me
15. when he had *s.* such words, I became dumb
19. when he had *s.* unto me, I was strengthened
Mark 1. 42. as soon as he had *s.* the leprosy departed
12. 12. for they knew that he had *s.* the parable
against them, and they left him, **Luke 20. 19.**

Luke 19. 28. when he had thus *s.* **24. 40.** **John 9. 6.**
| 11. 43. | 18. 22. **Acts 19. 41.** | 20. 36. | 26. 3C.
John 4. 50. the man believed word that Jesus had *s.*
11. 13. they thought he had *s.* of taking rest
21. 19. when he had *s.* this, he saith, follow me
Acts 9. 27. Barnabas declared that he had *s.* unto him
28. 25. departed, after Paul had *s.* one word
Heb. 9. 19. when Moses had *s.* every precept to people
SPOKEN with prophet.

Deut. 18. 22. but prophet bath *s.* it presumptuously
Ezek. 14. 9. if prophet be deceived when he hath *s.*
Mat. 2. 17. what was *s.* by Jeremy the prophet, 27. 9.
23. that it might be fulfilled which was *s.* by the
prophet, be called a Nazarene, 13. 35. | 27. 35.
3. 3. this is he that was *s.* of by the prophet Esaias
4. 14. that it might be fulfilled which was *s.* by
Esaias the prophet, 8. 17. | 12. 17. | 21. 4.
24. 15. when ye shall see the abomination of desolation
s. of by Daniel the prophet, **Mark 13. 14.**

Luke 24. 25. to believe all that the prophets have *s.*
Acts 2. 16. this was *s.* of by the prophet Joel
Jam. 5. 10. take, my brethren, prophets who have *s.*
Thou hast SPOKEN.

Gen. 19. 21. this city for the which thou hast *s.*
Exod. 4. 10. nor since thou hast *s.* to thy servant
10. 29. Moses said, thou hast *s.* well, not see
33. 17. I will do this thing that thou hast *s.*
Num. 14. 17. power of Lord be great, as thou hast *s.*
Deut. 1. 14. the thing which thou hast *s.* is good
Ruth 2. 13. thou hast *s.* friendly to thine handmaid
2 Sam. 6. 22. the maid-servants which thou hast *s.* of
7. 19. but thou hast *s.* also of thy servant's house for
a great while to come, 25. 1 **1 Chron. 17. 17, 23.**

2 Kings 20. 19. then said Hezekiah to Isaiah, good is
the word of Lord which thou hast *s.* **Isa. 39. 8.**
Esth. 6. 10. let nothing fail of all that thou hast *s.*
Job 33. 8. surely thou hast *s.* in my hearing
Jer. 3. 5. behold, thou hast *s.* and done evil things
32. 24. and that which thou hast *s.* is come to pass
44. 16. as for the word that thou hast *s.* unto us
51. 62. O Lord, thou hast *s.* against this place
Ezek. 35. 12. I have heard blasphemies thou hast *s.*
SPOKES.

1 Kings 7. 33. their fellows and *s.* were all molten
SPOKESMAN.
Exod. 4. 16. he shall be thy *s.* unto the people
SPOON.

Num. 7. 14. one *s.* of ten shekels of gold, full of in-
cense, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62.
SPOONS.

Exod. 25. 29. make the dishes thereof and *s.*
37. 16. he made his dishes and his *s.* and bowls
Num. 4. 7. and put thereon the dishes and the *s.*
7. 84. twelve silver bowls, twelve *s.* of gold, 86.
1 Kings 7. 50. the *s.* were of pure gold, **2 Chron. 4. 22.**
2 Kings 25. 14. the *s.* took he away, **Jer. 52. 18, 19.**
2 Chron. 24. 14. of rest of the money *s.* were made
SPORT, Substantive.

Judg. 16. 25. that Samson may make *s.* and he made *s.*
27. thousand that beheld while Samson made *s.*
Prov. 10. 23. it is a *s.* to a fool to do mischief
21. 17. he that loveth *s.* shall be a poor man
26. 19. that deceiveth, and saith, am not I in *s.*?
SPORT.

Isa. 57. 4. against whom do ye *s.* yourselves?
SPORTING.
Gen. 26. 8. Isaac was *s.* with Rebekah his wife
2 Pet. 2. 13. *s.* themselves with their own deceivings
SPOT.

Num. 19. 2. bring thee a red heifer without *s.*
28. 3. two lambs without *s.* 9. 11. | 29. 17, 26.
Deut. 32. 5. their *s.* is not the *s.* of his children
Job 11. 15. thou shalt lift up thy face without *s.*
Cant. 4. 7. thou art all fair, there is no *s.* in thee
Eph. 5. 27. a glorious church, not having *s.*
1 Tim. 6. 14. keep this commandment without *s.*
Heb. 9. 14. who offered himself without *s.* to God

1 Pet. 1. 19. as of a lamb without s. or blemish
2 Pet. 3. 14. that ye may be found without s.

See BRIGHT.

SPOTTED.

Gen. 30. 32. removing from thence all the s. cattle
33. every one that is not s. shall be counted stolen
39. the flocks brought forth cattle speckled and s.
Jude 23. hating even the garment s. by the flesh

SPOTS.

Jer. 13. 23. or can the leopard change his s?
2 Pet. 2. 13. s. they are and blemishes, sporting
Jude 12. these are s. in your feasts of charity

SPOUSE.

Cant. 4. 8. come with me from Lebanon, my s.
9. thou hast ravished my heart, my sister, my s.
10. how fair is thy love, my sister, my s.
11. thy lips, O my s. drop as the honey-comb
12. a garden inclosed is my sister, my s.
5. 1. I am come into my garden, my sister, my s.

SPOUSES.

Hos. 4. 13. and your s. shall commit adultery
14. I will not punish your s. when they commit

SPOUTS. See WATER-spouts.

SPRANG.

Mark 4. 8. and did yield fruit that s. up, Luke 8. 8.
Acts 16. 29. then he called for a light and s. in
Heb. 7. 14. for it is evident our Lord s. out of Juda
11. 12. therefore there s. of one so many as the stars

See SPRUNG.

SPREAD.

Gen. 33. 19. field where Jacob had s. his tent, 35. 21.
Lev. 13. 5. and the plague s. not in the skin, 6, 23, 28.
32. and behold, if the scall s. not, 34.
35. but if the scall s. much in the skin, 36.
51. if the plague be s. in a garment, 14. 39, 44.
53. and if the plague be not s. 55. | 14. 48.

Num. 4. 7. on the table they shall s. cloth of blue, 11.
8. they shall s. a scarlet cloth || 13. s. a purple cloth
14. they shall s. on it a covering of badgers' skins

Deut. 22. 17. s. the cloth before the elders of city
Judg. 8. 25. they s. a garment, and cast in ear-rings
15. 9. then the Philistines s. themselves in Lehi

1 Sam. 4. 4. 2. and when the battle was s.
2 Sam. 5. 18. the Philistines also came and s. them-
selves in valley of Rephaim, 22. 1 Chron. 14. 9, 13.

16. 22. they s. Absalom a tent on top of the house
17. 19. woman s. a covering on the well's mouth
21. 10. Rizpah s. sackcloth for her on the rock

1 Kings 6. 32. carved upon them carvings of che-
rubims, and s. gold upon cherubims and palm-trees
8. 54. he arose, with his hands s. up to heaven

2 Kings 8. 15. Hazeael s. a thick cloth on his face
19. 14. s. the letter before the Lord, Isa. 37. 14.
Psal. 105. 39. he s. a cloud for a covering

140. 5. they have s. a net by the way-side
Prov. 1. 17. surely in vain net is s. in sight of fowler
Isa. 14. 11. worm is s. under thee, worms cover thee

19. 8. they that s. nets on the waters shall languish
33. 23. they could not s. the sail, lame take the prey
58. 5. and to s. sackcloth and ashes under him

Jer. 8. 2. and they shall s. them before the sun
10. 9. silver s. into plates is brought from Tarshish
Lam. 1. 13. he hath s. net for my feet, turned me back

Ezek. 2. 10. and he s. the roll before me
12. 13. my net also will I s. upon him, 17. 20.
26. 14. thou shalt be a place to s. nets upon

Hos. 5. 1. because ye have been a net s. upon Tabor
7. 12. when they shall go, I will s. my net on them
14. 6. his branches shall s. his beauty as olive-tree

Joel 2. 2. as the morning s. upon the mountains
Hab. 1. 8. their horsemen shall s. themselves
Mal. 2. 3. behold, I will s. dung upon your faces

Mat. 21. 8. and a very great multitude s. their gar-
ments in the way, Mark 11. 8. Luke 19. 36.
Acts 4. 17. but that it s. no further among the people

SPREAD abroad.

Gen. 10. 18. families of the Canaanites were s. abroad
28. 14. thou shalt s. abroad to the west and east
Exod. 9. 29. I will s. abroad my hands to the Lord

33. Moses s. abroad his hands to the Lord
40. 19. he s. abroad the tent over the tabernacle
Lev. 13. 7. but if the scab s. much abroad, 22, 27.

Num. 11. 32. they s. abroad the quails round the camp
1 Sam. 30. 16. they were s. abroad on the earth

2 Sam. 22. 43. I did stamp and s. abroad mine enemies
1 Chron. 14. 13. the Philistines s. themselves abroad
2 Chron. 26. 8. Uzziah's name s. abroad, 15.

Zech. 1. 17. my cities thro' prosperity be s. abroad
2. 6. I have s. you abroad as the four winds
Mat. 9. 31. but they when departed s. abroad his

fame in all that country, Mark 1. 28. | 6. 14.
1 Thess. 1. 8. your faith to God-ward is s. abroad
SPREAD forth.

Num. 24. 6. as valleys are they s. forth, as gardens
1 Kings 8. 7. the cherubims s. forth their two wings
22. Solomon s. forth his hands, 2 Chron. 6. 12, 13.

38. know the plague of his own heart, and s. forth
his hands towards this house, 2 Chron. 6. 29.
Isa. 1. 15. when ye s. forth your hands, I will hide

25. 11. he shall s. forth hands, as he that swimmeth
42. 5. thus saith God, he that s. forth the earth
Ezek. 47. 10. they shall be a place to s. forth nets

SPREAD over.

Num. 4. 6. they shall s. over it a cloth wholly of blue
Ruth 3. 9. s. therefore thy skirt over thine handmaid
Isa. 25. 7. and the vail that is s. over all nations

Jer. 43. 10. he shall s. his royal pavilion over them
48. 40. and he shall s. his wings over Moab
49. 22. and he shall s. his wings over Bozrah

Ezek. 16. 8. I s. my skirt over thee and covered thee
19. 8. then the nations s. their net over him
SPREAD out.

Exod. 37. 9. the cherubims s. out wings, 1 Chr. 28. 18.
Ezra 9. 5. I s. out my hands to the Lord my God
Job 29. 19. my root was s. out by the waters

37. 18. hast thou with him s. out the sky?
Isa. 48. 13. palm of my hand hath s. out heavens
65. 2. have s. out my hands to a rebellious people

Lam. 1. 10. the adversary hath s. out his hand
Ezek. 32. 3. I will therefore s. out my net over thee
SPREADEST.

Ezek. 27. 7. fine linen which thou s. forth for thy sail
SPREADETH.

Lev. 13. 8. if the priest see that scab s. in the skin
Deut. 32. 11. as an eagle s. abroad her wings
Job 9. 8. God who alone s. out the heavens

26. 9. and he s. his cloud upon it
36. 30. behold, he s. his light upon it, and covereth
41. 30. he s. sharp-pointed things on the mire

Prov. 29. 5. a man that flattereth his neighb. s. a net
Isa. 25. 11. as he that swimmeth s. forth his hands
40. 19. and the goldsmith s. it over with gold

22. that s. the heavens as a tent to dwell in
44. 24. I the L. that s. abroad the earth by myself
Jer. 4. 31. the daughter of Zion s. her hands

17. 8. a tree that s. out her roots by the river
Lam. 1. 17. Zion s. forth her hands, none comfort her
SPREADING.

Lev. 13. 57. and if it appears, it is a s. plague
Psal. 37. 35. I have seen the wicked s. himself
Ezek. 17. 6. and it grew, and became a s. vine

SPREADING.

Ezek. 26. 5. it shall be a place for the s. of nets
SPREADING.

Job 36. 29. can any understand the s. of the clouds?
SPRIGS.

Isa. 18. 5. for afore harvest he shall cut off the s.
Ezek. 17. 6. it became a vine, and shot forth s.
SPRING.

2 Kings 2. 21. he went forth to the s. of the waters
Prov. 25. 26. is as a troubled fountain and corrupt s.
Cant. 4. 12. my sister, my spouse, is a s. shut up

Isa. 58. 11. shalt be like s. of water, whose waters fail
Hos. 13. 15. his s. shall become dry and fountain dried
SPRINGS.

Deut. 4. 49. to the plain under the s. of I
Josh. 10. 40. Joshua smote all the country of the s.
12. 8. the kings in the plains and in the

15. 19. give me s. of water, gave upper s. s. s. s.
Job 38. 16. hast thou entered into the s. of the sea?
Psal. 87. 7. all my s. are in thee

104. 10. he sendeth the s. into the valleys
107. 33. he turneth the water s. into dry ground
35. he turneth dry ground into water s.

Isa. 35. 7. and the thirsty land become s. of water
41. 18. I will make the dry land s. of water
49. 10. even by the s. of water shall he guide them
Jer. 51. 26. I will dry up her sea, and make her s. dry

SPRING

1 Sam. 9. 26. about s. of the day Samuel called Saul
See DAY spring.

SPRING.

Ezek. 17. 9. it shall wither in all the leaves of her s.
SPRING.

Num. 21. 17. Israel sang, s. up, O well, sing ye to it
Deut. 8. 7. and depths that s. out of valleys and hills
Judg. 19. 25. when the day began to s. they let her go

Job 5. 6. neither doth trouble s. out of the ground
38. 27. to cause bud of the tender herb to s. forth
Psal. 85. 11. truth shall s. out of the earth

92. 7. when the wicked s. as the grass
Isa. 42. 9. before they s. forth I tell you of them
43. 19. I will do a new thing, now it shall s. forth

44. 4. they shall s. up as among the grass, as willows
45. 8. and let righteousness s. up together
58. 8. and thine health shall s. forth speedily

61. 11. as garden causeth things that are sown to s.
Lord will cause praise to s. forth before nations
Joel 2. 22. be not afraid, for the pastures do s.

Mark 4. 27. the seed should s. he knoweth not how
SPRINGETH.

1 Kings 4. 33. even to hyssop that s. out of the wall
2 Kings 19. 29. ye shall eat in the second year that
which s. of the same, and in third sow, Isa. 37. 30.

Hos. 10. 4. thus judgment s. up as hemlock in field
SPRINGING.

Psal. 65. 10. thou blessedst the s. thereof
SPRINGING.

Gen. 26. 19. they found there a well of s. water
2 Sam. 23. 4. as the tender grass s. out of the earth
John 4. 14. shall be in him a well of water s. up

Heb. 12. 15. lest any root of bitterness s. up trouble you
SPRINKLE.

Exod. 9. 8. let Moses s. the ashes toward the heaven
Lev. 14. 7. he shall s. on him that is to be cleansed
16. the priest shall s. of the oil with his finger

51. and shall s. the house seven times
16. 14. he shall s. it on the mercy-seat eastward, 15.
Num. 8. 7. s. water of purifying upon them

19. 18. shall s. it upon the tent, and all the vessels
19. the clean person shall s. it on the unclean
Isa. 52. 15. so shall be s. many nations, kings shall shut

Ezek. 36. 25. then will I s. clean water upon you
SPRINKLED.

Exod. 9. 10. Moses s. the ashes up toward heaven
Num. 19. 13. because water was not s. on him, 20.
Job 2. 12. and s. dust on their heads toward heaven

Isa. 59. 5. that which is s. as if there brake out a
viper, their webs shall not become garments
Hos. 7. 19. gray hairs are s. here and there

Heb. 9. 19. he s. both the book and all the people
10. 22. having our hearts s. from an evil conscience
See BLOOD.

SPRINKLETH.

Lev. 7. 14. it shall be the priest's that s. the blood
Num. 19. 21. he that s. the water of separation

SPRINKLING.

Heb. 9. 13. the ashes of an heifer s. the unclean
11. 28. through faith he kept the s. of the blood
12. 24. we are come to blood of that speaketh better

1 Pet. 1. 2. and the s. of the blood of Jesus Christ
SPROUT.

Job 14. 7. there is hope of a tree that it will s. again
SPRUNG.

Gen. 41. 6. seven thin ears s. after them, 23.
Lev. 13. 42. it is a leprosy s. up in his bald head
Mat. 4. 16. them who sat in shad. of death, light s. up

SPUED.

Lev. 18. 28. as it s. out nations that were before you
SPEWING.

Hab. 2. 16. and shameful s. shall be on thy glory
SPUN.

Exod. 35. 25. women brought that which they had s.

Exod. 35. 26. and all the women s. goats' hair
SPUNGE.

Mat. 27. 48. one of them took a s. and filled it with
vinegar, gave him to drink, **Mark 15. 36. John 19. 29.**
SPY.

Num. 13. 16. men which Moses sent to s. land, 17.
21. 32. and Moses sent to s. out Jaazer

Josh. 2. 1. Josh. sent two men to s. secretly, 6, 23, 25.
Judg. 18. 2. the Danites sent to s. the land, 14, 17.

2 Sam. 10. 3. David hath sent his servants to s. out
the city and overthrow it, 1 **Chron. 19. 3.**

2 Kings 6. 13. he said, go and s. where he is
Gal. 2. 4. who came in privily to s. out our liberty
SPIED.

Exod. 2. 11. he s. an Egyptian smiting an Hebrew
2 Kings 9. 17. a watchman s. the company of Jehu
13, 21. behold, they s. a band of men

23. 16. he s. sepulchres that were there in mount
See **ESPY, ESPIED.**

SPIES.

Gen. 42. 9. Joseph said to them, ye are s. 14, 16.
11. we are no s. 31. || 30. the man took us for s.

34. then shall I know ye are no s. but true men
Num. 21. 1. Israel came by the way of the s.

Josh. 6. 23. the young men that were s. went in
Judg. 1. 24. the s. saw a man come out of the city

1 **Sam. 26. 4.** David theref. sent out s. and understood
2 **Sam. 15. 10.** Absalom sent s. thro' tribes of Israel

Luke 20. 20. they watched him, and sent forth s.
Heb. 11. 31. when Rahab had received s. with peace
SQUARE.

1 **Kings 7. 5.** all doors and posts were s. with windows
Ezek. 45. 2. s. round about, and 50 cubits round ab.

See **FOUR-square.**

SQUARED.

Ezek. 41. 21. the posts of the temple were s.
SQUARES.

Ezek. 43. 16. twelve broad, square in four s. thereof
17. and fourteen broad in the four s. thereof
STABILITY.

Isa. 33. 6. knowledge shall be s. of thy times
STABLE, Substantive.

Ezek. 25. 5. I will make Rabbah a s. for camels
STABLE.

1 **Chron. 16. 30.** world also shall be s. not to be moved
STABLENESS.

Psal. 37. 13. in truth and s. thou shalt be fed
See **ESTABLISH, ED, ETH.**

STACKS.

Exod. 22. 6. so that the s. of corn be consumed
STACTE.

*This Greek word signifies the gum that distils
from the myrrh-trees. Moses speaks of stacte,
in the enumeration of the drugs that were to
enter into the composition of the perfume, which
was to be offered in the holy place upon the
golden altar. The Hebrew reads Netep, which
signifies liquid myrrh, or the purest and most va-
luable part of the myrrh, which, as some think,
was brought from it by contusion. Some take it
for balm.*

Exod. 30. 34. take to thee sweet spices, s. and onycha
STAFF.

Gen. 32. 10. with my s. I passed over this Jordan
38. 18. she said, give my signet and s. 25.

Exod. 12. 11. eat it, with your s. in your hand
21. 19. if he rise again, and walk abroad on his s.

Num. 13. 23. they bare grapes between two on a s.
22. 27. Balaam smote the ass with a s.

Judg. 6. 21. the angel put forth the end of his s.
1 **Sam. 17. 7.** the s. of his spear was like a weaver's

beam, one bare a shield before him, 2 **Sam. 21. 19.**
40. David took his s. in his hand, and his sling

2 **Sam. 3. 29.** let there not fail one that leaneth on a s.
23. 7. he must be fenced with the s. of a spear

21. he went down to him with a s. 1 **Chr. 11. 23.**
2 **Kings 4. 29.** take my s. lay my s. on child's face

31. Gehazi laid the s. on the face of the child
18. 21. thou trustest on s. of this reed, **Isa. 36. 6.**

Psal. 23. 4. thy rod and thy s. they comfort me
Isa. 3. 1. the Lord will take from Judah the s.

9. 4. for thou hast broken the s. of his shoulder
10. 5. and the s. in their hand is mine indignation

15. or as if the s. should lift up itself as no wood

Isa. 10. 24. and shall lift up his s. against thee
14. 5. the Lord hath broken the s. of the wicked

28. 27. but the fitches are beaten out with a s.
30. 32. in every place where ground s. shall pass

Jer. 48. 17. say, how is the strong s. broken
Ezek. 29. 6. have been a s. of freed to house of Israel

Hos. 4. 12. and their s. declareth unto them
Zech. 8. 4. every man with his s. in his hand for age

11. 10. and I took my s. even beauty, and cut it
14. then I cut asunder my other s. even bands

Mark 6. 8. take nothing for journey, save a s. only
Heb. 11. 21. worshipped, leaning on the top of his s.

See **BREAD.**

STAGGER.

Job 12. 25. to s. like a drunken man, **Psal. 107. 27.**
Psal. 99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the earth s.

Isa. 29. 9. they s. but not with strong drink
STAGGERED.

Rom. 4. 20. he s. not at the promise of God
STAGGERETH.

Isa. 19. 14. as a drunken man s. in his vomit
STAGGERING.

1 **Sam. 25. 13.** that this shall be no s. unto thee
STAIN.

Job 3. 5. let darkness and the shadow of death s. it
Isa. 23. 9. Lord purposed to s. the pride of all glory

63. 3. their blood sprinkled, I will s. my raiment
STAIRS.

1 **Kings 6. 8.** and they went up with winding s.
2 **Kings 9. 13.** and put it under him on top of the s.

Neh. 9. 4. then stood on the s. Jeshua and Bani
Cant. 2. 14. that art in the secret places of the s.

Ezek. 43. 17. and his s. shall look towards the east
Acts 21. 40. Paul stood on the s. and beckoned

Isa. 33. 20. not one of the s. shall ever be removed
54. 2. lengthen thy cords and strengthen thy s.

Gen. 41. 5. seven rank ears came up on one s. 22.
Jer. 11. 19. let us destroy the s. with his bread

Hos. 8. 7. it hath no s. the bud shall yield no meal
STALKS.

Josh. 2. 6. and she hid them with the s. of flax
STALL.

Jer. 46. 21. her hired men like bullocks of s.
Amos 6. 4. eat the calves out of the midst of the s.

Mal. 4. 2. ye shall grow up as calves of the s.
Luke 13. 15. on sabbath loose his ox from the s.

STALLS.

1 **Kings 4. 26.** Solomon had forty thousand s. of
horses, and 12,000 horsemen, 2 **Chron. 9. 25.**

2 **Chron. 32. 28.** Hezekiah had s. for all manner of
beasts, and cotes for flocks

Hab. 3. 17. although there shall be no herd in the s.
STALLED.

Prov. 15. 17. than a s. ox and hatred therewith
STAMMERERS.

Isa. 32. 4. the tongue of the s. shall speak plainly
STAMMERING.

Isa. 28. 11. with s. lips and another tongue will speak
33. 19. thou shalt not see a people of a s. tongue

STAMP.

2 **Sam. 22. 43.** I did s. them as the mire of the street
Ezek. 6. 11. smite with thy hand, s. with thy foot

Deut. 9. 21. I s. the calf, and ground it very small
2 **Kings 23. 6.** Josiah s. the grove small to powder

15. s. high places small to powder and burnt grove
2 **Chron. 15. 16.** Asa cut down her idol, and s. it

Ezek. 25. 6. because thou hast s. with the feet
Dan. 7. 7. a fourth beast s. residue with the feet, 19.

8. 7. the he-goat cast down and s. upon the ram
10. it cast down some of stars, and s. upon them

STAMPING.

Jer. 47. 3. at noise of the s. of the hoofs of the horses
STANCHED.

Luke 8. 44. immediately woman's issue of blood s.
STAND.

Ezek. 29. 7. thou madest their loins to be at a s.
STAND, Verb.

Exod. 33. 10. people saw cloudy pillar s. at door
Lev. 27. 14. as priest shall estimate it, so shall it s.

Num. 30. 4. then all her vows shall s. 5, 7, 11.
12. then her vows or bond shall not s. her husband

Deut. 18. 5. God hath chosen him to s. to minister
25. 8. if he s. to it and say, I like not to take her

Josh. 20. 4. when he shall s. at entering of gate of city
1 **Sam. 12. 16.** now s. and see this great thing Ld. will

19. 3. I will go out and s. before my father in field
1 **Kings 8. 11.** cloud filled the house, priests could

not s. to minister, because of cloud, 2 **Chr. 5. 14.**
17. 1. Elijah said to Ahab, as the Lord liveth, be-

fore whom I s. 18. 15. 2 **Kings 3. 14.** | 5. 16,
2 **Kings 5. 11.** I thought he will come out and s.

10. 4. two kings stood not, how then shall we s.?
1 **Chron. 21. 16.** David saw the angel of the Lord s.

23. 30. to s. every morning to thank and praise L.
2 **Chron. 34. 32.** he caused all present to s. to it

Ezra 10. 14. let all the rulers of congregation s.
Esth. 3. 4. to see if Mordecai's matters would s.

8. 11. to gather themselves, and to s. for their life
Job 8. 15. he shall lean on his house, it shall not s.

19. 25. and that he shall s. at the latter day on earth
38. 14. it is turned, and they s. as a garment

Psal. 38. 11. and my kinsmen s. afar off
45. 9. on right hand did s. queen in gold of Ophir

78. 13. and he made the waters to s. as an heap
102. 26. they shall perish, but thou shalt s.

107. 25. he maketh to s. the stormy wind
109. 6. and let Satan s. at his right hand

31. he shall s. at the right hand of the poor
122. 2. our feet shall s. within thy gates, O Jerus.

130. 3. if mark iniquities, O Lord, who shall s.?
Prov. 12. 7. but the house of the righteous shall s.

19. 21. nevertheless counsel of the Lord shall s.
25. 6. and s. not in the place of great men

Eccles. 8. 3. s. not in an evil thing, he doeth what pleas.
Isa. 7. 7. thus saith Lord God, it shall not s. 8. 10.

11. 10. shall be a root of Jesse shall s. for an ensign
14. 24. and as I have purposed, so it shall s.

21. 8. my Lord, I s. continually on watch-tower
28. 18. and your agreement with bell shall not s.

32. 8. and by liberal things shall he s.
40. 8. but the word of our God shall s. for ever

46. 16. counsel shall s. and I will do all my pleasure
47. 12. s. now with thine incantment, and sorceries

61. 5. and strangers shall s. and feed your flocks
Jer. 6. 16. s. ye in the ways and see, ask for old paths

44. 28. know whose word shall s. mine or theirs
46. 21. did not s. because day was come on them

Ezek. 17. 14. but by keeping of his cov. it might s.
Dan. 2. 44. and the kingdom shall s. for ever

11. 6. king of the north shall not s. nor his arm
25. but the king of the south shall not s.

Amos 2. 15. nor shall he s. that handleth the bow
Mic. 5. 4. he shall s. and feed in strength of the Lord

Nah. 2. 8. s. s. shall they cry, none shall look back
Mal. 3. 2. and who shall s. when he appeareth

Mat. 12. 25. a house or kingdom divided ag. itself
shall not s. 26. **Mark 3. 24, 25. Luke 11. 18.**

Mark 11. 25. and when ye s. praying, forgive
Acts 1. 11. why s. ye gazing up into heaven?

5. 20. go, s. and speak in the temple to the people
25. 10. Paul said, I s. at Cesar's judgment-seat

26. 6. now I s. and am judged for hope of promise
Rom. 5. 2. have access into this grace wherein we s.

9. 11. purpose of G. according to election might s.
14. 4. for God is able to make him s.

1 **Cor. 15. 1.** I declare the gospel wherein ye s.
30. and why s. we in jeopardy every hour?

2 **Cor. 1. 24.** are helpers of your joy, for by faith ye s.
Eph. 6. 13. to withstand, and having done all to s.

14. s. having your loins girt about with truth
1 **Pet. 5. 12.** this is true grace of God wherein ye s.

Rev. 3. 20. behold, I s. at the door and knock
6. 17. great day is come, who shall be able to s.?

18. 15. merchants s. afar off, for fear of her torm.
STAND abroad.

Deut. 24. 11. s. abroad, man shall bring the pledge
STAND against.

Lev. 19. 16. nor shall s. ag. blood of thy neighbour
Num. 30. 9. every vow of a widow shall s. ag. her

Jer. 44. 29. that my words shall s. ag. you for evil
Eph. 6. 11. that may be able to s. ag. wiles of devil

STAND aloof.

Psal. 38. 11. my lovers and my friends s. aloof
STAND back.

Gen. 19. 9. said, s. back, this fellow came into soj.

STAND before.

Exod. 8. 20. rise up early, *s. before* Pharaoh, 9. 13.
 9. 11. the magicians could not *s. before* Moses
 17. 6. I will *s. before* thee on the rock in Horeb
Lev. 18. 23. nor shall any woman *s. before* a beast
 26. 37. and ye shall have no power to *s. before* your
 enemies, *Josh. 7.* 12, 13. *Judg. 2.* 14.
Num. 16. 9. to *s. before* the congregation to minister
 27. 21. and he shall *s. before* Eleazar the priest
 35. 12. till he *s. before* congregation, *Josh. 20.* 6.
Deut. 7. 24. there shall no man be able to *s. before*
 thee, 11. 25. *Josh. 1.* 5. | 10. 8. | 23. 9.
 9. 2. who can *s. before* the children of Anak?
 10. 8. tribe of Levi to *s. before* the Lord to minister
 to him, 2 *Chron. 29.* 11. *Ezek. 44.* 11, 15.
 19. 17. both the men shall *s. before* the Lord
 29. 10. ye *s.* this day all of you *before* the Lord
1 Sam. 6. 20. who is able to *s. before* holy Lord G.?
 16. 22. let David, I pray thee, *s. before* me
1 Kings 1. 2. let a young virgin *s. before* the king
 10. 8. happy are these thy servants who *s. before*
 thee and hear thy wisdom, 2 *Chron. 9.* 7.
 19. 11. go, and *s.* on the mount *before* the Lord
 2 *Chr. 20.* 9. we *s. before* this house in thy presence
Ezra 9. 15. we cannot *s. before* thee because of this
Job 41. 10. who then is able to *s. before* me?
Psal. 5. 5. the foolish shall not *s. before* thine eyes
 147. 17. cast forth ice, who can *s. before* his cold?
Prov. 22. 29. a man diligent in business, he shall *s.*
before kings, he shall not *s. before* mean men
 27. 4. but who is able to *s. before* envy?
Jer. 7. 10. come and *s. before* me in this house
 15. 19. if thou return, thou shalt *s. before* me
 35. 19. Jonadab shall not want a man to *s. before* me
 40. 10. I will dwell at Mizpah, to *s. before* Chald.
 49. 19. who is like me? who will appoint? who is
 that shepherd that will *s. before* me? 50. 44.
Dan. 1. 5. that at the end they might *s. before* king
 8. 4. so that no beasts might *s. before* him
 7. there was no power in the ram to *s. before* him
 11. 16. none shall *s. before* him, he shall stand
Nah. 1. 6. who can *s. before* his indignation?
Luke 21. 36. and worthy to *s. before* the Son of man
Rom. 14. 10. all shall *s. before* judgment-seat of Christ
Rev. 20. 12. I saw dead small and great *s. before* God
 STAND by.
Gen. 24. 43. behold, I *s.* by the well of water
Exod. 7. 15. and thou shalt *s. by* the river's brink
 18. 14. and all the people *s. by* thee unto even
Num. 23. 3. *s. by* the burnt-offering, and I will go
Neh. 7. 3. while they *s. by*, let them shut the doors
Isa. 65. 5. who say, *s. by* thyself, I am holier than thou
Jer. 48. 19. *s. by* the way and ask, what is done?
Ezek. 46. 2. prince shall *s. by* the post of the gate
Zech. 3. 7. give places to walk among these that *s. by*
 4. 14. are two anointed ones that *s. by* the Lord
John 11. 42. but because of the people which *s. by*
 STAND fast.
Psal. 89. 28. and my covenant shall *s. fast* with him
 111. 8. all his command. *s. fast* for ever and ever
Jer. 46. 14. say ye, *s. fast*, and prepare thee
1 Cor. 16. 13. watch ye, *s. fast* in faith, be strong
Gal. 5. 1. *s. fast* therefore in liberty Christ made us
Phil. 1. 27. *s. fast* in one spirit | 4. 1. *s. fast* in Lord
1 Thess. 3. 8. for now we live, if ye *s. fast* in Lord
2 Thess. 2. 15. *s. fast*, and hold traditions taught
 STAND forth.
Jer. 46. 4. get up, and *s. forth* with your helmets
Mark 3. 3. he saith to the man, *s. forth*, *Luke 6.* 8.
 STAND here.
Gen. 24. 13. behold, I *s. here* by the well of water
Num. 23. 15. he said, *s. here* by thy burnt-offering
Deut. 5. 31. but as for thee, *s. thou here* by me
2 Sam. 18. 30. the king said, turn aside, and *s. here*
Mat. 20. 6. saith to them, why *s. ye here* all day idle?
Mark 9. 1. some *s. here* who shall not taste of death
Acts 4. 10. even by him doth this man *s. here* whole
 STAND in.
Judg. 4. 20. *s. in* the door of the tent, and say
2 Chr. 35. 5. *s. in* holy place according to divisions
Psal. 1. 5. the ungodly shall not *s. in* the judgment
 4. 1. *s. in* awe, sin not, commune with your heart
 5. 5. foolish shall not *s. in* thy sight, thou hatest
 24. 3. and who shall *s. in* his holy place?

Psal. 33. 8. let all inhabitants of the world *s. in* awe
 76. 7. who may *s. in* thy sight when once angry?
 89. 43. and hast not made him to *s. in* the battle
 134. 1. who by night *s. in* house of Lord, 135. 2.
Jer. 7. 2. *s. in* gate of Lord's house and proclaim
 14. 6. the wild asses did *s. in* the high places
 17. 19. *s. in* the gate of the children of the people
 26. 2. *s. in* the court of the Lord's house and speak
Ezek. 13. 5. ye have not gone up to *s. in* the battle
 22. 30. that should *s. in* gap before me for the land
 44. 24. in controversy they shall *s. in* judgment
Dan. 1. 4. as had ability in them to *s. in* king's palace
 11. 16. and he shall *s. in* the glorious land
 12. 13. and shall *s. in* thy lot at the end of the days
Zech. 14. 4. feet shall *s. in* that day on mount of olives
Mat. 24. 15. when ye see abomin. *s. in* holy place
Luke 1. 19. I am Gabriel, that *s. in* presence of God
1 Cor. 2. 5. your faith should not *s. in* wisdom of men
Gal. 4. 20. to change my voice, for I *s. in* doubt of you
 STAND on.
Exod. 17. 9. to-morrow I will *s. on* top of the hill
2 Kings 6. 31. if the head of Elisha shall *s. on* him
Dan. 11. 17. she shall not *s. on* his side nor be for him
 31. arms shall *s. on* his part, pollute the sanctuary
Rev. 15. 2. *s. on* sea of glass, having the harps of God
 STAND out.
Psal. 73. 7. their eyes *s. out* with fatness, have more
 STAND perfect.
Col. 4. 12. ye may *s. perfect* and complete in will of G.
 STAND still.
Exod. 14. 13. Moses said, fear ye not, *s. still* and see
 the salvation of God, 2 *Chron. 20.* 17.
Num. 9. 8. *s. still*, I will hear what L. will command
Josh. 3. 8. that bear ark, ye shall *s. still* in Jordan
 10. 12. sun *s. still* upon Gibeon, and moon in Ajalon
1 Sam. 9. 27. *s. thou still* a while, that I may shew
 12. 7. now *s. still* that I may reason with you
 14. 9. then we will *s. still* in our place and not go
Job 37. 14. *s. still* and consider the works of God
Jer. 51. 50. ye that have escaped sword, *s. not still*
Acts 8. 38. eunuch commanded the chariot to *s. still*
 STAND strong.
Psal. 30. 7. thou hast made mountain to *s. strong*
 STAND there.
Num. 11. 16. that they may *s. there* with thee
Deut. 18. 7. as Levites who *s. there* before the Lord
Jam. 2. 3. and say to the poor, *s. thou there*
 STAND together.
Isa. 50. 8. let us *s. together*, who is mine adversary
 STAND up.
Exod. 9. 16. for this cause I made thee to *s. up*
Neh. 9. 5. *s. up* and bless Lord your God for ever
Job 30. 20. I *s. up*, and thou regardest me not
 33. 5. set thy words in order before me, *s. up*
Psal. 35. 2. take hold of shield, *s. up* for my help
 94. 16. who will *s. up* for me against the workers
Ecl. 4. 15. with child that shall *s. up* in his stead
Isa. 27. 9. the groves and images shall not *s. up*
 44. 11. let them *s. up*, yet they shall fear
 47. 13. let the monthly prognosticators *s. up*
 48. 13. when I call to them, they *s. up* together
 51. 17. awake, awake, *s. up*, O Jerusalem
Ezek. 31. 14. nor their trees *s. up* in their height
Dan. 8. 22. four kingdoms shall *s. up* out of nation
 23. a king of fierce countenance shall *s. up*
 25. he shall also *s. up* against prince of princes
 11. 2. behold, there shall *s. up* three kings in Persia
 3. and a mighty king shall *s. up* and shall rule, 4.
 7. out of a branch of her roots shall one *s. up*
 14. many shall *s. up* against king of the south
 20. then shall *s. up* in his estate a raise
 21. and in his estate shall *s. up* a vile
 12. 1. and at that time shall Michael *s.*
Nah. 1. 6. who *s. up* in the fierceness of thine anger
Acts 10. 26. Peter said, *s. up*, I myself also am a man
 STAND upon.
Exod. 33. 21. Lord said, thou shalt *s. upon* a rock
Deut. 27. 12. these shall *s. upon* mount Gerizim
 13. these shall *s. upon* mount Ebal to curse
Josh. 3. 13. and they shall *s. upon* an heap
2 Sam. 1. 9. Saul said, *s. upon* me, I pray thee slay me
1 Kings 19. 11. *s. upon* the mount before the Lord
Ezek. 2. 1. son of man, *s. upon* thy feet, **Acts 26.** 16.
 27. 29. the pilots of the sea shall *s. upon* the land

Ezk. 33. 26. ye *s. upon* sword, ye work abomination
 47. 10. fishes shall *s. upon* it from En-gedi to Eneglaim
Dan. 7. 4. and made *s. upon* the feet as a man
 8. 18. and he made me *s. upon* my standing
Hab. 2. 1. I will *s. upon* my watch, set me on tower
Zech. 14. 12. flesh consume, while they *s. upon* feet
Rev. 10. 5. angel I saw *s. upon* sea, lifted up his hand
 STAND upright.
Psal. 20. 8. but we are risen and *s. upright*
Dan. 10. 11. O Daniel, understand words, *s. upright*
Acts 14. 10. he said to the cripple, *s. upright* on feet
 STAND with.
Num. 1. 5. names of the men that shall *s. with* you
 STAND without.
Ezra 10. 13. and we are not able to *s. without*
Mat. 12. 47. *s. without*, desiring to speak, **Luke 8.** 20.
Luke 13. 25. ye begin to *s. without*, and to knock
 STANDARD.
Num. 1. 52. and every man by his own *s.* 2. 2, 17.
 2. 3. on the east side shall the *s.* of Judah pitch
 10. on the south-side shall be the *s.* of Reuben
 18. on the west-side shall be the *s.* of Ephraim
 25. on the north-side shall be the *s.* of Dan
 10. 14. in the first place went the *s.* of Judah
Isa. 49. 22. behold, I will set up my *s.* to people
 59. 19. the Lord shall lift up a *s.* against him
 62. 10. go through, lift up a *s.* for the people
Jer. 4. 6. set up *s.* toward Zion, retire, stay not
 21. how long shall I see the *s.* and hear trumpet
 50. 2. set ye up a *s.* in the land, 51. 12, 27.
 STANDARD-bearer.
Isa. 10. 18. they shall be as when a *s.-bearer* fainteth
 STANDARDS.
Num. 2. 31. Dan shall go hindmost with their *s.*
 34. so they pitched by their *s.* and set forward
 STANDEST.
Gen. 24. 31. come in, wherefore *s.* thou without?
Ezek. 3. 5. put off thy shoes, the place whereon
 thou *s.* is holy ground, **Josh. 5.** 15. **Acts 7.** 33.
Psal. 10. 1. why *s.* thou afar off, O Lord?
Rom. 11. 20. they were broken off, thou *s.* by faith
 STANDETH.
Num. 14. 14. and that thy cloud *s.* over them
Deut. 1. 38. but Josh. son of Nun, who *s. before* thee
 17. 12. that will not hearken to the priest that *s.*
 29. 15. but with him that *s.* here with us this day
Judg. 16. 26. to feel pillars whereon the house *s.*
Esth. 6. 5. behold Haman *s.* in the court
 7. 9. behold also the gallows *s.* in Haman's house
Psal. 1. 1. nor *s.* in the way of sinners nor sitteth
 26. 12. my foot *s.* in an even place, in cong. bless L.
 33. 11. the counsel of the Lord *s.* for ever
 82. 1. God *s.* in the congregation of the mighty
 119. 90. thou hast established the earth, and it *s.*
 161. but my heart *s.* in awe of thy word
Prov. 8. 2. wisdom *s.* in the top of high places
Cant. 2. 9. behold, he *s.* behind wall, he looketh forth
Isa. 3. 13. Lord *s.* up to plead, *s.* to judge people
 46. 7. they set him in his place, and he *s.*
 59. 14. justice *s.* afar off, truth is fallen in street
Dan. 12. 1. the great prince who *s.* for thy people
Zech. 11. 16. nor shall he feed that that *s.* still
John 1. 26. *s.* one among you, whom ye know not
 3. 29. the friend of the bridegroom *s.* and heareth
Rom. 14. 4. to his own master he *s.* or falleth
1 Cor. 7. 37. nevertheless he that *s.* steadfast in heart
 8. 13. I will eat no flesh while the world *s.*
 10. 12. let him that thinketh he *s.* take heed
2 Tim. 2. 19. the foundation of God *s.* sure
Heb. 10. 11. ev. priest *s.* daily ministering and offering
 2. 18. they stood in *s.* according to law
Neh. 13. 11. I gathered them and set them in their *s.*
Psal. 69. 2. I sink in deep mire where there is no *s.*
Dan. 8. 18. but he made me stand upon my *s.*
 10. 11. O Dan. understand and stand upon thy *s.*
Mic. 1. 11. he shall receive of you his *s.*
 STANDING.
Lev. 26. 1. make no idols nor rear ye up a *s.* image
Num. 22. 23. angel of the Lord *s.* in the way, 31.
1 Sam. 19. 20. and Samuel *s.* as appointed over them

1 Sam. 22. 6. all his servants were s. about him
 1 Kings 13. 25. and the lion s. by the carcase, 28.
 14.†23. they also built them s. images and groves
 22. 19. host of heaven s. by him, 2 Chron. 16. 18.
 2 Chron. 9. 18. and two lions s. by the stays
 Esth. 5. 2. when king saw Esther the queen s. in court
 Psal. 107. 35. he turneth wilderness into a s. water
 114. 8. which turned the rock into a s. water
 Amos 9. 1. I saw the Lord s. upon the altar
 Mic. 5. 13. I will cut off thy s. images from thee
 Zech. 3. 1. Satan s. at his right hand to resist him
 6. 5. which go forth from s. before Lord of earth
 Mat. 6. 5. they love to pray s. in the synagogues
 16. 28. I say to you, there be some s. here, Luke 9. 27.
 20. 3. he saw others s. idle in the market, 6.
 Mark 3. 31. his brethren and his mother s. without
 13. 14. the abomination s. where it ought not
 Luke 1. 11. an angel s. on the right side of the altar
 18. 13. the publican s. afar off smote on his breast
 John 8. 9. Jesus was alone, and woman s. in midst
 20. 14. she saw Jesus s. and knew not that it was Jes.
 Acts 2. 14. but Peter s. up with eleven said to them
 4. 14. and beholding the man healed s. with them
 5. 23. saying, we found the keepers s. without
 25. men are s. in the temple teaching the people
 7. 55. and Jesus s. on the right hand of God, 56.
 22. 20. I was s. by and consenting to his death
 Heb. 9. 8. while the first tabernacle was yet s.
 2 Pet. 3. 5. earth s. out of the water and in water
 Rev. 7. 1. four angels s. on four corners of the earth
 11. 4. two candlesticks s. before the God of earth
 18. 10. s. afar off for the fear of her torment
 19. 17. I saw an angel s. in the sun and he cried

See CORN.

STANK.

Exod. 7. 21. fish in the river died, and the river s.
 8. 14. they gathered frogs on heaps, and land s.
 16. 20. left of it, the manna bred worms and s.
 2 Sam. 10. 6. Ammon saw they s. before David

STAR.

Psal. 22. 17. may tell my bones, they look and s. on me
 STAR,

In Hebrew כוכב, Chochab. Under the name of stars the ancient Hebrews comprehended all the heavenly bodies, constellations, planets, and all the luminaries except the sun and moon. The idolatrous Israelites called the sun and moon, the king and queen of heaven; and the stars were, as it were, their army or militia, Deut. 4. 19. [17. 3. Jer. 7. 18. The beauty and splendour that men have observed in the stars, and the great advantages that they derive from thence; the wonderful order that they have discovered in their courses; the influence that has been ascribed to them in the production and preservation of animals, of fruit, plants, and minerals, have prevailed with a great number of people in the world to impute to them life, knowledge, power, and to pay them a sovereign worship and adoration.

To give the Hebrews a caution against the idolatry that prevailed through almost all the East, of worshipping the sun, moon, and stars; Moses informs them, that God gave them their being, and that he separated them from that mass of matter which he had produced out of nothing, Genesis 1. 14, 15, 16. And in Deut. 4. 19. he tells them, that they were not made for the worship, but for the use of men, even of the meanest and most barbarous people under heaven; which the Lord hath divided to all nations under the whole heaven.

T... and calls them
 by their names. He is described as a king, taking a review of his army, and gives every one of his soldiers such a name as he thinks fit. When the scripture would express a very extraordinary increase and multiplication, it uses the similitude of the stars of heaven, or of the sand of the sea; I will multiply thy seed as the stars of heaven, and as the sand

which is upon the sea shore, Gen. 15. 5. [22. 17.] 26. 4. Bildad, Job's friend, says, that in the eyes of God the stars themselves are impure; that he can discern many spots and blemishes in them which we cannot see, Job 25. 5. And in chap. 9. ver. 7. it is said, that God looks them up as with a key, and hinders them from appearing, but when he pleases. When the scripture describes a time of public calamity of sorrows, fears, troubles, and perplexities, it is said, the stars withhold their light, and are covered with darkness, that they fall from heaven, and disappear, Ezek. 32. 7. Mat. 24. 29.

The sacred books sometimes seem to ascribe knowledge to the sun, moon, and stars: They are excited to praise the Lord, Psalm 148. 3. The moon is said to withdraw her light, Ezekiel 32. 7. to obey the voice of Joshua, Josh. 10. 12. That the sun stopt its course, at the command of this General of God's people: That the sun rises as a bridegroom, that comes out of his nuptial chamber, Psal. 19. 5. Moses seems to favour their opinion, who impute influences to the sun and moon, when he promises to Joseph the precious fruits brought forth by the sun, and the precious things put forth by the moon, Deut. 33. 14. The Psalmist says, that the sun knows the time and place of his sitting, Psalm 104. 19. And Solomon, that the sun also ariseth, and the sun goeth down, and hasteth to his place where he arose, Eccl. 1. 5. But these expressions, which are merely popular, are not to be understood literally; for then it must be said, that the earth, the trees, and the waters are animated, there being expressions in scripture that would insinuate as much. All the creatures glorify God, bless the Lord, and obey him, each in its way. If any thing more be allowed to the sun, the moon, or the stars; it is because they are creatures of greater perfection, and by which the glory and majesty of God shine forth in a more eminent and conspicuous manner.

Amos, speaking of the idolatry of the Israelites in the wilderness, informs us, that they carried along with them the star of their god, Amos 5. 26. St. Stephen, in Acts 7. 43. quoting this passage of Amos, according to the Septuagint, says, Ye took up the tabernacle of Moloch, and the star of your god Remphan. This last word has given occasion to a great number of conjectures. Grotius thinks it to have been the same deity as Rimmon, an idol of the people of Damascus. Rimmon signifies high, which Grotius takes for Saturn, because this planet is the most elevated of all; but others take it for the sun. Some derive Remphan from the Hebrew word Rapha, to be negligent, soft, or slothful; because Saturn is the slowest or most slothful of all the planets. The Arabic word Reph, signifies voracity, a quality very well agreeing to Saturn, who, according to the fable, devoured his own children. Vossius believes Rephan, or, as Amos has it, Chium, was the moon. Others think Remphan to be the name of a king of Egypt, who was placed by his people in the rank of the gods. Diodorus Siculus, lib. 1. page 39. says, that king Remphis succeeded Proteus. But this author does not say that he ever had been deified, and speaks of him as a very unworthy of having divine honour ascribed to him. The opinion that is most common is, that it was a representation of the planet

The star foretold by Balaam, in Numbers 24. 17. There shall come a star out of Jacob, and a sceptre shall arise out of Israel, and shall smite the corners of Moab, and destroy all the children of Sheth. By this star is meant a ruler, a conqueror, a great prince, which according to some was king David, who conquered the Moabites; but it primarily and chiefly points at Jesus Christ the Messiah, who is of the

seed and posterity of Jacob, who is the true star which fills the world with its brightness, and who is called the bright and morning star, Rev. 22. 16. Some have thought, that in this place Balaam foretold the appearance of that real star, which arose at the time of our Saviour's birth, and which guided the Magi into Judas, to see the person whose birth was declared by that star. But this star did not come out of Jacob; and that cannot be applied to this star, which is said there; which plainly points at a ruler, a king, a conqueror.

The star that appeared to the Magi, or wise-men, and conducted them to Beth-lehem, where our Saviour was born, has furnished matter for many conjectures. Some ancient authors have asserted, that it was a new star purposely created to declare to men the birth of the Messiah. Others take it for a kind of comet, which appeared preternaturally in the air. Lightfoot thinks, that the same light which appeared to the shepherds near Beth-lehem, might also be visible afar off to the Magi, hanging over Judea, and so be their guide to find our Saviour. Others have pretended that it was an angel clothed with a luminous body in form of a star, which taking his course towards Judea, determined the Magi to follow him: They found their opinion upon this; that this star appeared to be rational and intelligent, appearing and disappearing, stopping and going forward, in such manner as was necessary for the conduct of the Magi, to the proper place. It is said, that some writers believed this star was the Holy Ghost, which appeared to the Magi under the form of a star, as he appeared at the baptism of Christ under the form of a dove. Lastly, Calmet says, that this star was an inflamed meteor, in the middle region of the air, which having been observed by the Magi with miraculous and extraordinary circumstances, was taken by them for the star so long foretold by Balaam; and that afterwards they resolved to follow it, and to seek the new-born king, whose coming it declared. It was therefore, says he, a light that moved in the air before them, something like the pillar of cloud in the desert. Inward inspiration, the light of the Holy Ghost, the solicitation of grace, were the motives which engaged them to follow this phenomenon.

The time which the Magi took up in their journey to Judea, is a point that has much exercised the Chronologers. Those who suppose they came from the remotest part of Persia, allow them two years for their journey; supposing that the star appeared to them two years before the birth of our Saviour. In this the text of the gospel seems something favourable to them, saying that Herod put to death the children of Beth-lehem, from two years old and under, according to the time that the Magi had shewed him, Mat. 2. 16. Others will have it, that the star did not arise till the moment of our Saviour's birth; and these are yet divided; for some think that the Magi did not arrive at Beth-lehem till two years after the birth of our Saviour. Others make them arrive there thirteen days after his birth; and that they might make the greater haste, they assign them dromedaries to ride upon. There are those that think that the star appeared from the moment of Christ's incarnation, or even from the conception of John the Baptist. But the exact time of their departure is not fixed; though most have agreed that the day of their arrival at Beth-lehem should be on the thirteenth day from our Lord's birth.

There are still some difficulties started, whether this star was seen by every body, or only by the Magi. Some think that every body saw it, that all the people were witnesses of this phenomenon; that some, not knowing the mystery of it, contented themselves to wonder at it; and that it was to the Magi only that God re-

vealed the signification of it, and gave them an inclination to follow it. Others, on the contrary, believe that few people saw it; that the Magi themselves only saw it by fits, and from time to time, when it was necessary to them as a guide, and to encourage them to persevere in their resolution. Lastly, the generality will have it, that the Magi saw it for the greatest part of their journey, and that it disappeared to them only when they arrived at Jerusalem; then they found themselves under a necessity of inquiring, where they might find the new-born King of the Jews.

By stars are sometimes meant the princes and nobles of a kingdom, Dan. 8. 10. Pastors or ministers of the gospel, who ought to shine like stars in respect of the brightness and purity of their lives and doctrine, are also called stars, Rev. 1. 20. In Job 38. 7. the angels are called stars, who joined together in extolling and praising God for his wonderful work of creation.

By day-star, 2 Peter 1. 19. is meant either a more full, clear, and explicit knowledge of Christ, and the mysteries of the gospel, which, in comparison of the dark shadows and prophetic writings, was a morning-star, bringing a fuller manifestation of the truths of God, than the prophets did, whose predictions are now accomplished. Or, by day-star may be understood that full and perfect knowledge which believers shall have, when in heaven they shall see God face to face; and this day is opposed to the whole time of this life, which, notwithstanding all our endeavours after knowledge, may be called a night of error and ignorance.

Num. 24. 17. there shall come a s. out of Jacob
Amos 5. 26. but ye have borne the s. of your god
Mat. 2. 2. for we have seen his s. in the east

9. Herod enquired of them what time s. appeared
9. 10. s. which they saw in east, went before them
10. when they saw s. they rejoiced with great joy
Acts 7. 43. ye took up the s. of your god Remphan
1 Cor. 15. 41. one s. differeth from another s. in glory
Rev. 8. 10. there fell a great s. from heaven, 11.

9. 1. a s. fell from heaven unto the earth
Day-STAR.

2 Pet. 1. 19. till the day-s. arise in your hearts
Morning STAR.

Rev. 2. 28. and I will give him the morning s.
22. 16. I am the bright and morning s.

STAR-gazers.

Isa. 47. 13. let the s.-gazers stand up and save thee
STARS.

Gen. 1. 16. God made two lights, he made s. also
15. 5. tell the s. if thou be able to number them
37. 9. sun, moon, and eleven s. made obeisance

Deut. 4. 19. when seest s. should be driven to worship
Judg. 5. 20. the s. in their courses fought ag. Sisera
Neh. 4. 21. from the morning till the s. appeared

Job 3. 9. let the s. of the twilight thereof be dark
9. 7. who commandeth sun, and sealeth up the s.

22. 12. behold height of the s. how high they are
25. 5. yea, the s. are not pure in his sight

38. 7. when the morning s. sang together
Psal. 8. 3. moon and s. which thou hast ordained

136. 9. the moon and s. to rule by night
147. 4. he telleth number of the s. he calleth them

148. 3. praise him, sun, moon, all ye s. of light
Eccl. 12. 2. while the sun or s. be not darkened

Isa. 14. 13. I will exalt my throne above s. of God
Jer. 31. 35. giveth the s. for a light by night

Ezek. 32. 7. I will make the s. thereof dark
Dan. 8. 10. it cast down some of the s. to ground

12. 3. they shall shine as the s. for ever and ever
Joel 2. 10. s. shall withdraw their shining, s. 15.

Obad. 4. though thou set thy nest among the s.
Luke 21. 25. there shall be signs in sun, moon, and s.

Acts 27. 20. when neither sun nor s. appeared
1 Cor. 15. 41. and another glory of s. for one star

Heb. 11. 12. so many as s. of the sky in multitude
Jude 13. those are raging waves, wandering s. whom

Rev. 8. 12. the third part of the s. was smitten
12. 1. and upon her head a crown of twelve s.

See HEAVEN, SEVEN.

STATE.

Psal. 39. 5. ev. man at his best s. is altogether vanity
Mat. 12. 45. seven spirits more wicked, the last s. of
that man is worse than the first, Luke 11. 26
See ESTATE.

STATELY.

Ezek. 23. 41. satteest upon a s. bed and table prepared
STATION.

2 Chron. 35. 15. sons of Asaph were in their s.
Isa. 22. 19. I will drive thee from thy s. and state
STATURE.

Num. 13. 32. the people we saw are men of great s.
1 Sam. 16. 7. look not on the height of his s.

28. 20. Saul fell with the fulness of his s.
2 Sam. 21. 20. a man of great s. with six fingers and

with six toes, 1 Chron. 11. 23. | 20. 6.
Cant. 7. 7. this thy s. is like a palm-tree and breasts

Isa. 10. 33. the high ones of s. shall be hewn down
45. 14. men of s. shall come over unto thee

Ezek. 13. 18. make kerchiefs on head of every s.
17. 6. it grew and became a spreading vine of low s.

19. 11. her s. was exalted among thick branches
31. 3. the Assyrian was a cedar of an high s.

Mat. 6. 27. not add one cubit to his s. Luke 12. 25.
Luke 2. 52. Jesus increased in wisdom and s. in fav.

19. 3. Zaccheus little of s. climbed up to see Jesus
Eph. 4. 13. measure of the s. of fulness of Christ

STATURE.

Exod. 15. 25. there he made a s. and ordinance
29. 9. priests' office shall be theirs for a perpetual s.

Lev. 3. 17. a perpetual s. 16. 34. | 24. 9. Num. 19. 21.
Num. 27. 11. it shall be for a s. of judgment, 35. 29.

Josh. 24. 25. and he set them s. in Shechem
1 Sam. 30. 25. David made it a s. for Isr. to this day

Psal. 81. 4. for this was a s. for Israel and a law
Dan. 6. 7. captains consulted to establish a royal s.

15. that no s. king establisheth may be changed
STATUTES.

Exod. 18. 16. I do make them know the s. of God
Lev. 10. 11. that ye may teach Israel all the s.

Num. 30. 16. these are the s. the Lord commanded
Deut. 4. 6. which shall bear all these s. and sayings

6. 24. the Lord commanded us to do all these s.
16. 12. and thou shalt observe and do these s.

17. 19. that he may learn to keep these s. to do them
1 Kings 3. 3. walking in the s. of David his father

2 Kings 17. 8. and walked in s. of the heathen, 19.
34. neither do they after their s. or ordinances

37. the s. be wrote, ye shall observe to do
2 Chron. 33. 8. that they take heed to do the s.

Neh. 9. 14. thou commandest them s. and laws
Psal. 19. 8. s. of Lord are right, rejoicing the heart

Ezek. 20. 25. I gave them s. that were not good
33. 15. if the wicked walk in the s. of life

Mic. 6. 16. for s. of Omri are kept and works of Ahab
See Statute for EVER.

His STATUTES.

Exod. 15. 26. if thou wilt give ear to his commandm.
and keep all his s. Deut. 6. 17. | 10. 13. | 11. 1.

Deut. 27. 10. shalt do his s. which I command thee
28. 15. if thou wilt not observe to do his s.

2 Sam. 22. 23. his s. I did not depart from them
1 Kings 8. 61. let your hearts be perfect to walk in his s.

2 Kings 17. 15. they rejected his s. and his covenant
23. 3. made a covenant to keep his s. 2 Chr. 34. 31.

Ezra 7. 11. to Ezra even a scribe of his s. to Israel
Psal. 18. 22. I did not put away his s. from me

105. 45. that they might observe his s. and laws
Jer. 44. 23. nor walked in his law, nor in his s.

See JUDGMENTS.

My STATUTES.

Gen. 26. 5. because Abraham kept my
Lev. 15. 5. ye shall therefore keep my s.

25. 18. ye shall do my s. | 26. 3. if ye walk in my
26. 15. if ye despise my s. | 43. they abhorred my s.

1 Kings 3. 14. if thou wilt keep my s. as David did
9. 6. will not keep my s. | 11. 11. hast not kept my s.

11. 34. he kept my s. | 2 Kings 17. 13. keep my s.
2 Chron. 7. 19. if ye turn away and forsake my s.

Psal. 50. 16. what hast thou to do to declare my s.
59. 31. if they break my s. keep not commandments

Jer. 44. 10. neither have they walked in my s.
Ezek. 5. 6. hath changed my s. more than nations

7. Lord saith, because ye have not walked in my s.

Ezek. 11. 20. they may walk in my s. and do them
18. 19. when the son hath kept all my s.

36. 27. and I will cause you to walk in my s.
Zech. 1. 6. my s. did take hold of your fathers

Thy STATUTES.

1 Chr. 29. 19. give him a perfect heart to keep thy s.
Psal. 119. 12. blessed art thou, O Lord, teach me

thy s. 26. 33, 64, 68, 124, 136
16. I will delight myself in thy s. not forget word

23. but thy servant did meditate in thy s.
48. and I will meditate in thy s.

54. thy s. have been my songs in my pilgrimage
71. I have been afflicted, that I might learn thy s.

80. let my heart be sound in thy s. be not ashamed
83. I am like a bottle, yet do I not forget thy s.

112. I inclined my heart to perform thy s. always
117. I will have respect to thy s. continually

118. hast trodden down them that err from thy s.
155. for the wicked seek not thy s.

171. my lips praise, when thou hast taught thy s.
STAVES.

Exod. 25. 13. thou shalt make s. of shittim-wood and
overlay with gold, 28. | 27. 6. | 30. 5. | 37. 4.

14. put s. into rings, 15. | 27. 7. | 37. 5. | 38. 7.
37. 15. he made s. of shittim-wood, 28. | 38. 5.

40. 20. he set s. on the ark and put mercy-seat
Num. 4. 6. they shall put in s. thereof, 8, 11, 14.

21. 18. nobles of the people digged it with their s.
1 Sam. 17. 43. am I a dog, that comest to me with s.

1 Chr. 15. 15. the Levites carried the ark with s.
Hab. 3. 14. thou didst strike through with his s.

Zech. 11. 7. I took unto me two s. I fed the flock
Mat. 10. 10. nor take two coats nor s. Luke 9. 3.

26. 47. Judas came, and with him a great multitude
with s. from chief priests, Mark 14. 43.

55. are ye come as against a thief with swords and
s. for to take me? Mark 14. 48. Luke 22. 52.

STAY.

Lev. 13. 5. behold, if plague in his sight be at a s.
37. but if the scall in his sight be at a s.

2 Sam. 22. 19. but the Lord was my s. Psal. 18. 18.
Isa. 3. 1. the Lord doth take away the s. and staff,

the whole s. of bread, and the whole s. of water
19. 13. even they that are the s. of tribes thereof

1 Tim. 3. 15. church of God, pillar and s. of truth
STAYS.

1 Kings 10. 19. there were s. on either side throne;
two lions stood beside the s. 2 Chron. 9. 18.

Jer. 50. 36. a sword is upon the chief s.
STAY.

Gen. 19. 17. neither s. thou in all the plain, escape
Exod. 9. 25. I will let you go, ye shall s. no longer

Lev. 13. 23. if bright spot s. in his place, 28.
Josh. 10. 19. s. not, but pursue after your enemies

Ruth 1. 13. would ye s. for them from having husbands
1 Sam. 15. 16. s. and I will tell thee what Lord said

20. 38. Jonathan cried, make speed, baste, s. not
2 Sam. 24. 16. s. now thine hand, 1 Chron. 21. 15.

Job 37. 4. he will not s. them when his voice is heard
38. 37. or who can s. the bottles of heaven

Psal. 59. 15. let them wander for meat, if they be
not satisfied, then they will s. all night

Prov. 28. 17. shall flee to pit, let no man s. him
Cant. 2. 5. s. me with flagons, I am sick of love

Isa. 10. 20. shall no more s. on him that smote him
29. 9. s. yourselves and wonder, cry ye out and cry

30. 12. because ye trust, and s. on oppression
31. 1. woe to them s. on horses, trust in chariots

48. 2. for they s. themselves on the God of Israel
but, let them trust in vain, and s. on and down

STAYED.

Gen. 8. 10. and Noah s. yet other seven days, 12.
32. 4. with Laban, and I have s. there until now

Exod. 10. 24. only let your flocks and herds be s.
17. 12. and Aaron and Hur s. up Moses' hands

Num. 16. 48. he stood between dead and living, the
plague was s. 50. | 25. 8. 2 Sam. 24. 25. Ps. 106. 30.

Deut. 10. 10. I s. in mount forty days and nights
Josh. 10. 13. and sun stood still, and the moon s.

1 Sam. 20. 19. and when thou hast s. three days

1 Sam. 24. 7. David s. his servants with these words
 30. 9. where those that were left behind s.
 2 Sam. 17. 17. now Jonathan s. by En-rogel
 24. 21. that the plague may be s. 1 Chron. 21. 22.
 1 Kings 22. 35. the king was s. up in his chariot, and
 died, and blood ran into the chariot, 2 Chron. 18. 34.
 2 Kings 4. 6. there is not a vessel more, and oil s.
 13. 18. smite on ground, and he smote thrice, and s.
 15. 20. the king of Assyria s. not in the land
 Job 38. 11. and here shall thy proud waves be s.
 Isa. 26. 3. wilt keep him whose mind is s. on thee
 Lam. 4. 6. that was overthrown, no hands s. on her
 Ezek. 31. 15. and the great waters were s.
 Hag. 1. 10. heaven is s. the earth is s. from her fruit
 Luke 4. 42. the people came to him and s. him
 Acts 19. 22. but he himself s. in Asia for a season
 STAYETH.
 Isa. 27. 8. he s. his rough wind in day of east-wind
 Jer. 48. 30. those on whom he s. do not right
 STEAD.
 Gen. 2. 21. he closed up the flesh in s. thereof
 4. 25. God appointed me another seed in s. of Abel
 22. 13. Abraham offered the ram in s. of his son
 30. 2. am I in God's s.? || 44. 33. abide in s. of the lad
 Exod. 4. 16. he shall be thy spokesman, he shall be to
 thee in s. of a mouth? shalt he to him in s. of God
 5. 12. people scattered to gather stubble in s. of straw
 29. 30. that son that is priest in his s. Lev. 16. 32.
 Num. 3. 12. I have taken the Levites in s. of all first-
 born, the Levites shall be mine, 41. 45. || 8. 16.
 41. cattle of the Levites in s. of cattle of Isr. 45.
 5. 19. with another in s. of thy husband, 20. 29.
 10. 31. and thou mayest be to us in s. of eyes
 32. 14. behold, ye are risen up in your fathers' s.
 Deut. 2. 12. the children of Esau dwelt in their s.
 21. the Ammonites dwelt in their s. 22. 23.
 10. 6. Eleazar Aaron's son ministered in his s.
 Josh. 5. 7. their children whom he raised in their s.
 Judg. 15. 2. take, I pray, her sister in s. of her
 2 Sam. 16. 8. Saul, in whose s. thou hast reigned
 17. 25. he made Amasa captain in s. of Joab
 1 Kings 1. 30. Solomon shall sit on my throne in my s.
 35. sit on my throne, for he shall be king in my s.
 3. 7. Lord, thou hast made me king in s. of David
 14. 27. Rehoboam made in their s. brassen shields
 2 Kings 17. 24. placed in cities of Samaria in s. of Isr.
 Esth. 2. 4. let her be queen in s. of Vashti, 17.
 Job 16. 4. if your soul were in my soul's s.
 31. 40. if my loud cry against me, let thistles grow
 in s. of wheat, and cockle in s. of barley
 33. 6. behold, I am accord. to thy wish in God's s.
 34. 24. and he shall set others in their s.
 Psal. 45. 16. in s. of thy fathers shall be thy children
 Prov. 11. 8. and the wicked cometh in his s.
 Eccl. 4. 15. with the child that shall stand up in his s.
 Isa. 3. 24. it shall come to pass that in s. of sweet smell
 there shall be stink, in s. of a girdle a rent
 55. 13. in s. of the thorn shall come up fir-tree, and
 in s. of the brier shall come up myrtle-tree
 Ezek. 16. 32. who taketh strangers in s. of her husb.
 Hos. 1. 10. in s. of that where it was said to them
 2 Cor. 5. 20. we pray you in Christ's s. be ye reconciled
 Philem. 13. that in thy s. might have ministered to me
 See REIGNED.

STEADS.

1 Chron. 5. 22. they dwell in their s. till the captivity
 STEADY.
 Exod. 17. 12. Moses' hands were s. till going down of sun
 2 Tim. 2. 19. the foundation of God standeth s.

STEAL.

Among the Hebrews theft was not punished with
 death, Prov. 6. 30, 31. Men do not despise

or of any of that kind, was punished the more
 severely, because this animal is of more use
 than others, and likewise because it argued a
 greater boldness and customariness in the thief
 to steal that which more easily might be dis-
 covered. If the thief did not make restitution,
 they seized what was in his house, put it up
 to sale, and even sold himself, if he had not
 wherewithal to make satisfaction, Exodus 22. 3.
 In the passage just now quoted, Prov. 6. 3. the
 wise-man says, that the thief was to restore seven-
 fold the value of the thing stolen. But seven-fold
 may be here put for many-fold, he shall make
 abundant satisfaction.

Though there was no penalty annexed to the law
 forbidding theft, except restitution; yet to steal
 away a freeman, or an Hebrew, and to reduce
 him to the state of servitude, was punished with
 death, Exod. 21. 16. He that stealeth a man
 and selleth him, or if he be found in his hand,
 he shall surely be put to death. The Jews do
 not think that the stealing of a man of any other
 nation deserves death, but only the theft of a free
 Hebrew. If it be a stranger that is stole, they
 were only condemned to restitution. They found
 this distinction upon a law in Deut. 24. 7. which
 limits this law concerning man-stealing; If a
 man be found stealing any of his brethren of the
 children of Israel; which exception the Septua-
 gint and Onkelos have inserted in the text of
 Exod. 21. 16. This crime is called Plagium.
 See SELL.

Some have thought that mere theft among the He-
 brews had no particular mark of infamy annexed
 to it in some cases. Solomon says, Prov. 6. 30.
 Men do not despise a thief, if he steal to satisfy
 his soul when he is hungry: The law in-
 flicts no peculiar punishment on him, and he
 is not made to undergo any shameful or igno-
 minious penalty: If he is found, he shall re-
 store seven-fold, he shall give all the substance
 of his house. This is all the danger he is ex-
 posed to in stealing, except he had not where-
 withal to make restitution, in which case he
 was reduced to bondage. Many people inhabiting
 round about Judea, seem to have made robbery a
 kind of profession. Isaac foretold to Esau, that
 he should live by his sword, that is, that he should
 maintain himself by plundering, Gen. 27. 40.
 Ishmael, the son of Abraham, had no other
 trade than war and rapine; he was a wild man,
 and an robber, he was always at war with his
 neighbours: His hand will be against every
 man, and every man's hand against him, Gen.
 16. 12. || 21. 20. His posterity the Ishmaelites
 followed the example of their father, and, as
 some affirm, made no scruple to rob upon the
 high-way.

When the Israelites were just upon the point of de-
 parting out of Egypt, they borrowed of their
 Egyptian neighbours, valuable garments, vessels
 of gold and silver, and carried them along
 with them into the wilderness, Exod. 11. 2, 3.
 Speak now in the ears of the people, and let
 every man borrow of his neighbour, and every
 woman of her neighbour, jewels of silver, and
 jewels of gold. And the Lord gave the people
 favour in the sight of the Egyptians. It
 is inquired, whether the Hebrews could law-
 fully borrow these things of the Egyptians,
 which they had no intention to restore to them
 and whether this was not to commit a
 theft and injustice? Commentators
 all answers to this question. Some
 upon this occasion God plainly dis-
 pensed with that law; by which he had ob-
 liged the Hebrews not to commit any theft;
 or rather, that being the absolute Master of
 every thing, he transferred to the Hebrews
 that right that the Egyptians had to these
 things. Others insinuate another reason, which
 is, that God would recompense the Hebrews
 for the labours that they had suffered in Egypt,
 and allowed them to pay themselves by their

own hands, by detaining what they borrowed
 of the Egyptians. This way of paying one's
 self cannot be allowed regularly; but in these
 circumstances, having no other way of doing
 themselves justice, and being authorized by the
 express command of God, they might have recourse
 to this expedient.

Others look upon this, not as a theft, but as a fair
 booty got in a just war. The Egyptians were
 enemies to the Hebrews; they had unjustly
 persecuted them for a long time, and took from
 them the means of defending themselves, and
 of recovering their liberty: They might there-
 fore lawfully deprive them of their goods by a
 wife, and a kind of stratagem, by pretending
 to borrow of them what they never intended to
 return.

Some here distinguish between such Israelites who
 acted in the simplicity of their hearts, and sincerely
 obeyed the commands of God, and those that
 followed the motions of their own covetous de-
 sires. The first are excused from sin by the up-
 rightness of their intentions, but not the second,
 who were ready enough to rob the Egyptians
 if they could do it with impunity, even though
 God had not allowed them to borrow any thing
 from them.

Others observe, that the Egyptians were indebted
 to the Hebrews, not only for their goods, but
 for their lives also, because of the benefits they
 had received from the Patriarch Joseph, when
 they were under the greatest necessity. The Israel-
 ites were unjustly oppressed by a cruel slavery
 in Egypt: The Egyptians exercised all kinds of
 violence against them, and overwhelmed them
 with calamities, even to the rendering their lives
 uneasy to them. The Hebrews had built them
 cities, and had very much improved the riches
 of these inhuman masters; who, instead of ac-
 knowledging these services, intended even to
 take away their lives from them. What in-
 justice therefore could there be, if the Israelites
 should take again a small part of that which
 they had procured for the Egyptians? And if
 they should receive a small recompense for so
 many services they had done them? They came
 poor out of Egypt, whereas they ought to have
 got much riches together, if they had not been
 reduced into an unjust servitude: And, just as
 a freeman, who had been stolen away and sold
 for a slave, might, without injustice, set him-
 self at liberty, and pay himself for his labour,
 by taking from his master a small reward for
 his service: So the Israelites, at their de-
 parture out of Egypt, might receive something
 as a recompense, since a great deal was due to
 them.

Gen. 31. 27. wherefore didst thou s. away from me
 44. 8. how then should we s. silver or gold?
 Exod. 20. 15. thou shalt not s. Lev. 19. 11. Deut.
 5. 19. Mat. 19. 18. Rom. 13. 9.
 22. 1. if a man s. an ox he shall restore five
 2 Sam. 19. 3. as people s. away when flee in battle
 Prov. 6. 30. if he s. to satisfy his soul when hungry
 30. 9. or lest I be poor and s. and take name of God
 Jer. 7. 9. will ye s. murder, and commit adultery
 23. 30. I am against the prophets that s. my words
 Mat. 6. 19. and where thieves break thro' and s.
 20. where thieves do not break thro' nor s.
 27. 64. lest his disciples come and s. him away
 Mark 10. 19. do not kill, do not, Luke 18. 20.
 John 10. 10. the thief cometh not, but for to s.
 Rom. 2. 21. that preachest man should not s. dost thou s.
 Eph. 4. 28. let him that stole s. no more, but labour
 STEALERS.

1 Tim. 1. 10. but the law was made for men-s.

STEALETH.

Exod. 21. 16. he that s. a man and selleth him
 Job 21. 18. and as chaff that the storm s. away
 27. 20. a tempest s. him away in the night
 Zecl. 5. 3. for every one that s. shall be cut off

STEALING.

Deut. 24. 7. if a man be found s. any of his brethren
 Hos. 4. 2. by swearing and s. they break out

any robber, Exod. 22. 2. because it was sup-
 posed his intention was to murder as well as
 to rob: It condemned a common thief to make
 double restitution, if the beast he stole were
 found in his hand alive, Exod. 22. 4. If he
 stole an ox and killed it, he was to restore it
 five-fold, if a sheep, only four-fold, Exodus
 22. 1. It is thought that the theft of an ox,

STEALTH.

2 Sam. 19. 3. the people gat them by *s.* into the city
Job 4.†12. now a thing was by *s.* brought to me

STEDFAST.

Job 11. 15. yea, thou shalt be *s.* and shalt not fear
Psal. 78. 8. whose spirit was not *s.* with God

37. neither were they *s.* in his covenant
Dan. 6. 26. he is the living God, and *s.* for ever

1 Cor. 7. 37. he that standeth in his heart *s.* doeth well
15. 58. therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye *s.*

2 Cor. 1. 7. and our hope of you is *s.* knowing
Heb. 2. 2. for if the word spoken by angels was *s.*

3. 14. if we hold our confidence *s.* to the end
6. 19. which hope we have as an anchor sure and *s.*

1 Pet. 5. 9. whom resist *s.* in the faith, knowing
STEDFASTLY.

Ruth 1. 18. when she saw that she was *s.* minded
2 Kings 8. 11. and he settled his countenance *s.*

Luke 9. 51. he *s.* set his face to go to Jerusalem
Acts 1. 10. while they looked *s.* behold, two men

2. 42. they continued *s.* in the apostles' doctrine
6. 15. they all looking *s.* on him, saw his face as if

7. 55. Stephen looked up *s.* into heaven, saw glory
14. 9. who *s.* beholding him, and perceiving he had

2 Cor. 3. 7. Israel could not *s.* behold face of Moses
13. could not *s.* look to the end of that abolished

STEDFASTNESS.

Psal. 5.†9. for there is no *s.* in their mouth
Col. 2. 5. beholding the *s.* of your faith in Christ

2 Pet. 3. 17. beware lest ye fall from your own *s.*
STEEL.

2 Sam. 22. 35. a bow of *s.* is broken, **Psal.** 18. 34.
Job 20. 24. the bow of *s.* shall strike him through

Jer. 15. 12. shall iron break northern iron and *s.*?
STEEP.

Ezek. 38. 20. the *s.* places shall fall and every wall
Mic. 1. 4. as waters that are poured down a *s.* place

Mat. 8. 32. the swine ran violently down a *s.* place,
and perished in waters, **Mark** 5. 13. **Luke** 8. 33.

STEM.

Isa. 6.†13. as a tail-tree and oak whose *s.* is in them
11. 1. there shall come a rod out of the *s.* of Jesse

STEP.

1 Sam. 20. 3. there is but a *s.* between me and death
Job 31. 7. if my *s.* hath turned out of the way

STEPED.
John 5.4. whosoever first *s.* in was made whole

STEPPETH.
John 5.7. while I am coming, another *s.* down bef. me

STEPS.

Exod. 20. 26. neither go up by *s.* to mine altar
2 Sam. 22. 37. thou hast enlarged my *s.* **Psal.** 18. 36.

1 Kings 10. 19. the throne had six *s.* **2 Chron.** 9. 18.
20. twelve lions stood on the *s.* **2 Chron.** 9. 19.

Job 14. 16. for now thou numberest my *s.*
18. 7. the *s.* of his strength shall be straitened

23. 11. my foot hath held his *s.* his way have I kept
29. 6. when I washed my *s.* with butter, and rock

31. 4. doth not he see my ways and count my *s.*?
37. I would declare to him the number of my *s.*

Psal. 17. 11. they have now compassed us in our *s.*
37. 23. *s.* of a good man are ordered by the Lord

31. the law in his heart, none of his *s.* shall slide
44. 18. nor have our *s.* declined from thy way

56. 6. they mark my *s.* when they wait for my soul
57. 6. they have prepared a net for my *s.*

73. 2. but as for me, my *s.* had well nigh slipped
85. 13. and shall set us in the way of his *s.*

119. 133. order my *s.* in thy word, let not iniquity
Prov. 4. 12. when goest thy *s.* shall not be straitened

5. 5. her feet go down to death, *s.* take hold on hell
16. 9. but the Lord directeth his *s.*

Isa. 26. 6. the *s.* of the needy shall tread it down
Jer. 10. 23. it is not in man that walk. to direct his *s.*

Lam. 4. 18. they hunt our *s.* we cannot go in streets
Ezek. 40. 22. they went up to it by seven *s.* 26.

31. and the going up to it had eight *s.* 34, 37.
49. he brought me by *s.* whereby they went up to it

Dan. 11. 43. the Ethiopians shall be at his *s.*
Rom. 4. 12. but walk in *s.* of that faith of Abraham

2 Cor. 12. 18. walked we not in the same *s.*?
1 Pet. 2. 21. an example that ye should follow his *s.*

STERN.

Acts 27. 29 they cast four anchors out of the *s.*

STEWARD.

Gen. 15. 2. and the *s.* of my house is this Eliezer

43. 19. they came near to the *s.* of Joseph's house
1 Kings 16. 9. drinking drunk in the house of his *s.*

Dan. 1.†11. then said Daniel to the *s.*
Mat. 20. 8. the lord of the vineyard saith to his *s.*

Luke 8. 3. Joanna the wife of Chuza, Herod's *s.*
12. 42. who then is that faithful and wise *s.*

16. 1. there was a certain rich man who had a *s.*
2. give account, for thou mayest be no longer *s.*

8. and the lord commended the unjust *s.*
Tit. 1. 7. a bishop must be blameless as the *s.* of God

STEWARDS.

1 Chron. 28. 1. and David assembled captains and *s.*
1 Cor. 4. 1. as ministers and *s.* of mysteries of God

2. it is required in *s.* that a man be found faithful
1 Pet. 4. 10. as good *s.* of manifold grace of God

STEWARDSHIP.

Luke 16. 2. he said to him, give an account of thy *s.*
3. for my lord taketh away from me the *s.* 4.

STICK.

Job 33. 21. his bones that were not seen, *s.* out
41. 17. his scales are joined, they *s.* together

Psal. 38. 2. for thine arrows *s.* fast in me
Ezek. 29. 4. I will cause the fish to *s.* to thy scales

STICKETH.

Prov. 18. 24. there is a friend *s.* closer than a brother
STICK.

2 Kings 6. 6. cut down a *s.* and cast it in thither
Lam. 4. 8. their skin is withered and become like a *s.*

Ezek. 37. 16. take one *s.* write on it, take another *s.*
17. and join them one to another into one *s.* 19.

STICKS.

Num. 15. 32. a man that gathered *s.* on the sabbath
33. they that found him gathering *s.* brought him

1 Kings 17. 10. the widow woman was gathering *s.*
12. behold, I am gathering two *s.* to go in

Ezek. 37. 20. and the *s.* whereon thou writest
Acts 28. 3. when Paul had gathered a bundle of *s.*

STIFF.

Jer. 17. 23. they obeyed not, but made their neck *s.*
STIFF-hearted.

Ezek. 2. 4. they are impudent childr. and *s.-hearted*
STIFF-neck.

Deut. 31. 27. I know thy rebellion and thy *s.-neck*
Psal. 75. 5. lift your horn, speak not with a *s.-neck*

STIFF-necked.

Exod. 32. 9. behold, this people is a *s. necked* people
33. 3. thou art a *s.-necked* people, **Deut.** 9. 6.

5. say to Israel, ye are a *s.-necked* people
34. 9. for it is a *s.-necked* people, **Deut.** 9. 13.

Deut. 10. 16. circumsise your heart, be no more *s.-n.*
2 Chron. 30. 8. be not *s.-necked* as your fathers were

Acts 7. 51. ye *s.-necked*, ye always resist Holy Ghost
STIFFENED.

2 Chron. 36. 13. he *s.* his neck and hardened his heart
STILL.

Gen. 41. 21. but they were *s.* ill-favoured as at first
Exod. 9. 2. if thou refuse, and wilt hold them *s.*

Lev. 13. 57. and if it appear *s.* in the garment
Num. 14. 38. but Joshua and Caleb lived *s.*

Josh. 24. 10. therefore Balaam blessed you *s.*
1 Sam. 12. 25. but if ye shall *s.* do wickedly

26. 25. Saul said, thou also shalt *s.* prevail
2 Sam. 14. 32. it had been good to have been there *s.*

16. 5. Shimei came forth, and cursed *s.* as he came
2 Kings 7. 4. and if we sit *s.* here, we die also

12. 3. the people sacrificed *s.* and burnt incense in
the high places, 15. 4, 35. **2 Chron.** 33. 17.

2 Chron. 22. 9. had no power to keep *s.* the kingdom
Job 2. 3. and *s.* he holdeth fast his integ

9. his wife said, dost thou *s.* retain thine
3. 13. for now should I have lain *s.* and

20. 13. though he keep it *s.* within his
Psal. 49. 9. that he should *s.* live for ever and not see

68. 21. such a one as goeth on *s.* in his trespasses
78. 32. for all this they sinned *s.* and believed not

84. 4. in thy house, they will be *s.* praising thee
92. 14. they shall *s.* bring forth fruit in old age

139. 18. when I awake, I am *s.* with thee
Eccl. 12. 9. he *s.* taught the people knowledge

Isa. 5. 25. his anger is not turned away, but his
hand is stretched out *s.* 9. 12, 17, 21. | 10. 4.

Jer. 8. 14. why do we sit *s.*? assemble yourselves

Jer. 23. 17. they say *s.* unto them that despise me
27. 11. those will I let remain *s.* in their own land

31. 20. I do earnestly remember him *s.* my bowels
42. 10. if ye will *s.* abide in this land, will build you

Lam. 3. 20. my soul hath them *s.* in remembrance
Ezek. 33. 30. thy people *s.* are talking against thee

41. 7. there was a winding about *s.* upward
Zech. 11. 16. nor feed that that standeth *s.*

John 7. 9. when had said these words, abode *s.* 11. 6.
Acts 15. 34. it pleased Silas to abide *s.* 17. 14.

Rom. 11. 23. if they bide not *s.* in unbelief, be grafted
1 Tim. 1. 3. I besought thee to abide *s.* at Ephesus

Rev. 22. 11. let him be unjust *s.* filthy *s.* holy *s.*
See STAND, STOOD.

STILL.

Exod. 15. 16. they shall be as *s.* as a stone, till people
Judg. 18. 9. the land is very good, and are ye *s.*?

1 Kings 19. 12. and after the fire a *s.* small voice
22. 3. Ramoth in Gilead is ours, and we be *s.*

Job 4.†16. there was silence, I heard *s.* voice, saying
Psal. 4. 4. commune with your heart and be *s.*

8. 2. that thou mightest *s.* the enemy and avenger
23. 2. he leadeth me beside the *s.* waters

46. 10. be *s.* and know that I am God
76. 8. the earth feared, and was *s.*

83. 1. hold not thy peace, and be not *s.* O God
107. 29. storm a calm, so that ways thereof are *s.*

Isa. 23. 2. be *s.* ye inhabitants of the isle
30. 7. I have cried, their strength is to sit *s.*

42. 14. I have been *s.* and refrained myself
Jer. 47. 6. O thou sword of the Lord, rest and be *s.*

Mark 4. 39. he arose and said to the sea, peace, be *s.*
STILLED.

Num. 13. 30. Caleb *s.* the people before Moses
Neh. 8. 11. so the Levites *s.* all the people

STILLEST.

Psal. 89. 9. when the waves arise, thou *s.* them
STILLETH.

Psal. 65. 7. who *s.* the noise of the seas, of waves
STING.

1 Cor. 15. 55. where is thy *s.*? | 56. *s.* of death is sin
STINGS.

Rev. 9. 10. were *s.* in their tails, power to hurt men
STINGETH.

Prov. 23. 32. at the last it *s.* like an adder
STINK, Substantive.

Isa. 3. 24. instead of sweet smell, there shall be *s.*
34. 3. their *s.* shall come out of their carcases

Joel 2.20. his *s.* shall come up, and ill savour come up
Amos 4. 10. have made *s.* of your camps to come up

STINK.

Gen. 34. 30. ye have made me to *s.* of the land
Exod. 5.†21. have made our savour to *s.* in the eyes

7. 18. the fish shall die, and the river shall *s.*
16. 24. the manna that was laid up did not *s.*

1 Sam. 13.†4. Israel did *s.* with the Philistines
27.†12. he hath made his people Israel to *s.*

1 Chron. 19.†6. Ammon saw they made them to *s.*
Psal. 38. 5. my wounds *s.* and are corrupt

STINKETH.

Isa. 50. 2. their fish *s.* because there is no water
John 11. 39. Martha said, Lord, by this time he *s.*

STINKING.

Psal. 14.†3. they are become *s.* all together
Eccl. 10. 1. cause ointment to send forth a *s.* savour

STIR, Verb.

Num. 24. 9. he lay as a lion, who shall *s.* him up?
Job 17. 8. innocent *s.* up himself ag. the hypocrite

41. 10. none is so fierce that dare *s.* him up
Psal. 35. 23. *s.* on thyslf. and awake to indrmnt

STIR.

Acts 12. 18. there was no small *s.* among the soldiers
19. 23. there arose no small *s.* about that way

STIRS.

Isa. 22. 2. taon that art full of s. a tumultuous city
STIRRED

Exod. 35. 21. whose heart s. him up, 26. | 36. 2.
1 **Sam. 22. 8.** that my son hath s. up my serv. ag. me
26. 19. if the Lord have s. thee up against me
1 **Kings 11. 14.** Lord s. up an adversary to Solomon
23. God s. him up another adversary, Rezon
21. 25. none like Ahab, whom Jezebel his wife s. up
1 **Chron. 5. 26.** and God s. up the spirit of Pul
2 **Chron. 21. 16.** Lord s. up ag. Jehoram the Philistines
36. 22. Lord s. up the spirit of Cyrus, **Ezra 1. 1.**
Psal. 39. 2. I was dumb, and my sorrow was s.
Dan. 11. 10. but his sons shall be s. up and assemble
25. the king of the south shall be s. up to battle
Hag. 1. 14. the Lord s. up the spirit of Zerubbabel
Acts 6. 12. they s. up the people, 17. 13. | 21. 27.
13. 50. but the Jews s. up the devout women
14. 2. the unbelieving Jews s. up the Gentiles
17. 16. at Athens, Paul his spirit was s. in him
STIRRETH.

Deut. 32. 11. as an eagle s. up her nest, fluttereth over
Prov. 10. 12. hatred s. up stripes, but love covereth
15. 18. a wrathful man s. up strife, 29. 22.
28. 25. he that is of a proud heart s. up strife
Isa. 11. 9. hell from beneath s. up the dead for thee
64. 7. none s. up himself to take hold on thee
Luke 23. 5. he s. up the people, teaching thro' all Jewry
STOCK.

Lev. 25. 47. or to the s. of the stranger's family
Job 14. 8. tho' the stock thereof die in the ground
Isa. 40. 24. yea, their s. shall not take root in earth
44. 19. shall I fall down to the s. of a tree?
Jer. 2. 27. saying to a s. thou art my father
10. 8. are brutish, the s. is a doctrine of vanities
Acts 13. 26. children of the s. of Abraham
Phil. 3. 5. of the s. of Israel, an Hebrew of Hebrews
STOCKS.

Job 13. 27. thou putteth my feet also in the s.
33. 11. he putteth my feet in s. marketh my paths
Prov. 7. 22. or as a fool to the correction of the s.
Jer. 3. 9. she committed adultery with stones and s.
20. 2. then Pashur put Jeremiah in the s. 3.
29. 26. that thou shouldst put him in prison and s.
Hos. 4. 12. my people ask counsel at their s.
Acts 16. 24. who made their feet fast in the s.

Gazing-STOCK.

Nah. 3. 6. and I will set thee as a gazing-s.
Heb. 10. 33. ye were made a gazing-s. by reproaches
STOICS

Were a sort of heathen philosophers, who took their name from the Greek word *Stoia*, signifying a porch or entry, because Zeno, the head of the Stoics, kept his school in a porch of the city of Athens. They held, that a wise man ought to be free from all passions, never to be moved either with joy or grief, esteeming all things to be ordered by an inevitable necessity and fate. Josephus says, that the Pharisees approach very near to the sentiments of the Stoics. They affected the same stiffness, patience, apathy, austerity, and insensibility. The sect of the Stoics was still considerable at Athens when St. Paul came thither, since he had conferences with them, **Acts 17. 18.**

STOLE.

Gen. 31. 20. Jacob s. away unawares to Laban the Syr.
2 **Sam. 15. 6.** so Absalom s. the hearts of Israel
2 **Kings 11. 2.** Jehoshaphat s. Joash from among king's sons, they hid him from Athaliah, 2 **Chron. 22. 11.**
Mat. 28. 13. his disciples s. him while we slept
Eph. 4. 28. let him that stole, steal no more

Gen. 31.
2
30. yet wherefore hast thou s. my gods?
39. didst require it, whether s. by day or s. by night
40. 15. indeed I was s. away out of the land
Exod. 22. 7. if the stuff he s. out of the house
12. if it be s. from him, he shall make restitution
Josh. 7. 11. they have s. and dissembled also
2 **Sam. 19. 41.** why have men of Judah s. thee away
21. 12. the men of Jabesh had s. the bones of Saul

Prov. 9. 17. s. waters are sweet, bread eaten in secret
Obad. 5. would they not have s. till they had enough?
STOMACH.

1 **Tim. 5. 23.** but use a little wine for thy s. sake
STOMACHER.

Isa. 3. 24. instead of a s. a girding of sackcloth
STONE

Is a mineral well known, of which there are divers kinds. As to the precious stones, or gems, of which mention is made in Scripture, all that can be found concerning them in the Commentators, is not much to be relied on, since neither the Jews, nor even the ancient Greek Interpreters, seem to have had a sufficient knowledge of the proper signification of the original terms.

The corner-stone, or the head-stone of the corner, **Psal. 118. 22.** This is that which is put as the angle of a building, whether at the foundation, or at the top of the wall. Jesus Christ is that corner-stone which was rejected by the Jews, but is become the corner-stone of the church, and the stone that binds and unites the Jews and Gentiles in the union of the same faith, **Mat. 21. 42.** **Eph. 2. 15, 20.** And as corner-stones and foundation-stones in buildings use to be chosen with care, and to be thoroughly examined by the builder; so Christ is called a tried stone, a sure foundation, **Isa. 28. 16.** I lay in Zion a tried stone, a sure foundation. I have tried, I have approved of him as every way sufficient to be the foundation and head of the church. And because this stone is not set up by man, but sent by God, therefore he is said to be cut out of the mountain without hands, **Dan. 2. 45.** And because unbelievers refuse to be laid upon this stone, and so perish, therefore it is called a stone of stumbling, a rock of offence, that is, an occasion of sin and ruin, at whom they will take offence and stumble, so as to fall and be broken, **Isa. 8. 14, 15.** 1 **Pet. 2. 8.** This was accomplished at the coming of the Messiah, whom the Jews rejected to their own destruction, as not answering their carnal expectations, not suiting with their way of building; that is, not to be made use of for promoting and carrying on their worldly projects and interest. Christ is likewise called a precious stone, because of his excellency, glory, and beauty; he is called a chosen, an elect stone, because he was chosen and appointed by the Father to the work of redemption before the foundation of the world, 1 **Pet. 1. 20.** | 2. 4, 6. He is likewise termed a living stone, 1 **Pet. 2. 4.** He communicates spiritual life to those that close with him, and are built upon him. Lastly, this stone is said to have seven eyes, **Zech. 3. 9.** to note that the Messiah should be endowed with perfect wisdom and knowledge, to order all things in the church, to watch over it, and to take care of all the concerns thereof.

As Christ the Head is called a stone, so also his members, true believers, who are built upon, and derive spiritual life from the foundation, Christ, are called stones, 1 **Pet. 2. 5.** Ye also as lively stones are built up a spiritual house. As the law was engraven on two tables of stones, so believers have the law written in their hearts. They are stones for their constancy, strength, and unmoveableness in all the storms of life. They are stones for continuance and durability. As stones are dug out of a quarry, and are selected and chosen from the rest

They are united with Christ and Christians in one body; like the stones of an house, compact among themselves, and upon the foundation.

A heart of stone. Job, speaking of the Leviathan, says, that his heart is as firm as a stone, yea, as hard as a piece of the nether millstone, **Job 41. 24.** That is, he is of a very extraordinary strength, boldness, and courage. It is said, 1 **Sam. 25. 37.** that Nabal's heart died within him, and he became as a

stone, when he was told of the danger he had incurred by his imprudence. His heart became immovable like a stone, it was contracted or convulsed, and this convulsion was the occasion of his death. Ezekiel says, that the Lord will take away from his people their heart of stone, and give them a heart of flesh, **Ezek. 36. 26.** that he will take away the stubborn, senseless, and untractable disposition of the heart, that receives no kindly impressions from the word, providence, or Spirit of God in his ordinary operations and influences, that hardens itself in a day of provocation, that is hardened by the desirfulness of sin; he will take this away, and give a tender, tractable temper and disposition. Much to the same sense is that which John the Baptist said, **Mat. 3. 9.** that God is able to raise up children unto Abraham even of stones; that is, from among the heathen; or even of the stones of the desert, God was able to raise up a spiritual seed to Abraham.

A stone is sometimes put for an idol of stone, **Hab. 2. 19.** Woe unto him that saith to the wood, awake, and to the dumb stone, arise, it shall teach. Hezekiah in his prayer says, The kings of Assyria have cast the gods of the nations into the fire; for they were no gods, but the work of men's hands, wood and stone, **Isa. 37. 19.** And in **Jer. 2. 27.** Saying to a stock, thou art my father, and to a stone, thou hast brought me forth. To be reduced to an heap of stones, is said of a city or house which is entirely ruined and demolished, **Mic. 1. 6.** I will make Samaria as an heap of the field, and as the plantings of a vineyard. So in **Isa. 17. 1.** Damascus is taken away from being a city, and it shall be a ruinous heap. Thus also our Saviour, speaking of the destruction of Jerusalem, says, that one stone shall not remain upon another, **Mat. 24. 2.**

The white stone, **Rev. 2. 17.** I will give him a white stone: I will give him a full and public pardon and absolution. It is spoken in allusion to an ancient custom of delivering a white stone to such as they acquitted in judgment. They used likewise to give a white stone as a reward to such as conquered in their games; such as allude to this, make this the sense; I will give him a full and ample reward.

Solomon says in **Proverbs 26. 8.** As he that bindeth a stone in a sling, so is he that giveth honour to a fool. When a stone is fastened to the sling, the slinger hinders his own design of throwing it, he loses his labour; so does the man who gives honour to a fool. But the words may be otherwise rendered, as he that putteth a precious stone in an heap of stones, where it is obscured and lost: And as this little stone does not augment the heap, nor is so much as seen upon it; so honour heaped upon a fool, does not render him more worthy of consideration. Others translate it, to tie a stone in a piece of purple, is to give honour to a fool. As nothing can be so ill placed as a stone in a piece of fine cloth; so are honours ill placed upon a fool.

Great heaps of stones, raised up for a witness of any memorable event, and to preserve the remembrance of some matter of great importance, are the most ancient monuments among the Hebrews. In those elder ages, before the use of writing, these monuments were instead of inscriptions, medals, or histories. Jacob and Laban raised such a monument upon mount Gilead, in memory of their covenant, **Gen. 31. 46.** Joshua erected one at Gilgal made of stones taken out of the Jordan, to preserve the memorial of his miraculous passage over this river, **Josh. 4. 5, 6, 7.** The Israelites that dwelt beyond Jordan, also raised one upon the banks of the river, as a testimony that they constituted but one nation with their brethren on the other side, **Josh. 22. 10.**

The Hebrews also give the name of stones to the weights they use in commerce, Lev. 19. 36. Just weights shall ye have: The Hebrew says, just stones. And in Deut. 25. 13. Thou shalt not have in thy bag divers weights, a great and a small; The Hebrews say, A stone and a stone. Also Prov. 11. 1. A just weight is his delight; in Hebrew, a perfect stone. See also Proverbs 16. 11. | 20. 10. Stones are likewise taken for a violent shower of hail, Joshua 10. 11. The Lord cast down great stones from heaven upon them. The punishment of Stoning; See PUNISHMENT.

Gen. 11. 3. they had brick for s. and slime for mortar
28. 18. Jacob set up a s. for a pillar, 22. | 31. 45.
29. 3. they rolled s. from the well's mouth, 8. 10.
35. 14. Jacob set up a pillar of s. in the place
49. 24. from thence is the shepherd, the s. of Israel
Exod. 4. 25. Zipporah took a sharp s. and cut off
15. 5. they sunk into the bottom as a s.
16. by great, of thine arm they shall be as still as s.
17. 12. and they took a s. and put it under him
20. 25. if thou wilt make me an altar of s.
21. 18. and if one smite another with a s.
28. 10. six of their names on one s. six on other s.
11. with the work of an engraver in s.

Lev. 26. 1. nor shall ye set up any image of s. in land
Num. 35. 17. if he smite him with throwing a s. 23.
Deut. 25. 13. shalt not have in thy bag a s. and a s.
Josh. 4. 5. take ye up ev. man of you a s. on should.
15. 6. the border went up to the s. of Bohan
18. 17. the border descended to the s. of Bohan
24. 27. behold, this s. shall be a witness unto us
Judg. 9. 5. he slew seventy persons on one s. 18.
1 Sam. 6. 18. which s. remaineth unto this day
7. 12. Samuel set up a s. and called it Eben-ezer
17. 49. David took from his bag a s. and slang it,
the s. sunk into the Philistine's forehead

50. David prevailed over the Philistine with a s.
20. 19. and thou shalt remain by the s. Ezel
25. 37. Nabal's heart died in him, he became as a s.
2 Sam. 5. 11. Hiram sent hewers of s. of the wall
17. 13. till there be not one small s. found there
1 Kings 6. 7. house was built of s. made ready before
18. all was cedar, there was no s. seen

2 Kings 3. 25. on good land cast every man his s.
1 Chron. 22. 15. there are with thee hewers of s.
2 Chron. 2. 14. skilful to work in gold, silver, and s.
Neh. 9. 11. thou threwest as a s. into mighty waters
Job 28. 2. and brass is molten out of the s.
38. 30. waters are hid as with a s. deep is frozen
41. 24. his heart is as firm as a s. yea, as hard as
Psal. 91. 12. angels shall bear thee up, lest thou dash
thy foot against a s. Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11.

118. 22. s. which the builders refused, is become
head s. of the corner, Mat. 21. 42. Mark 12. 10.
Prov. 11. 1. but a perfect s. is his delight
20. 10. a s. and a s. are alike abomination to Lord
26. 8. as he that bindeth a s. in a sling, so is he
27. as he that rolleth a s. it will return upon him
27. 3. a s. is heavy, a fool's wrath is heavier
Jer. 2. 27. and to a s. thou hast brought me forth
51. 26. they shall not take of thee a s. for a corner,
nor a s. for foundations, but shalt be desolate

Lam. 3. 53. they have cast a s. upon me
Dan. 2. 34. a s. was cut out of the mountain, 45.
6. 17. and a s. was laid upon the mouth of the den
Amos 9. 19. yet shall not the least s. fall on earth
Hab. 2. 11. for the s. shall cry out of the wall
19. woe to him that saith to the dumb s. arise
Hag. 2. 15. from before a s. was laid upon a s. in temple
Zech. 3. 9. for behold, the s. that I have laid before
Joshua, upon one s. shall be seven eyes
4. 7. he shall bring forth the head s. thereof
7. 12. they made their hearts as an adamant s.

Mat. 7. 9. if ask bread, will he give him s.? Luke 11. 11.
21. 44. whosoever shall fall on this s. shall be broken,
but on whosoever it shall fall, Luke 20. 18.
24. 2. verily I say, there shall not be left here one
s. upon another, Mark 13. 2. Luke 19. 44. | 21. 6.
27. 66. sealing the s. | 28. 2. angel rolled back s.
Luke 4. 3. command this s. that it be made bread.
20. 17. s. which the builders rejected, is become the
head of the corner, Acts 4. 11. 1 Pet. 2. 7.

Luke 22. 41. he was withdrawn from them a s. cast
24. 2. found s. rolled away, Mark 16. 4. John 20. 1.
John 1. 42. Cephas, which is by interpretation a s.
2. 6. and there were set there six water-pots of s.
8. 7. that is without sin, let him first cast a s. at her
11. 38. it was a cave, and a s. lay upon it
39. take ye away s. | 41. they took away the s.
Acts 17. 29. that the Godhead is like to s. graven
Rev. 16. 21. hail fell, every s. the weight of a talent
18. 21. an angel took up a s. like a great millstone
Burdenome STONE.

Zech. 12. 3. I will make Jerusalem a burdensome s.
See CORNER, GREAT, HEWED.
Hewn STONE.

Exod. 20. 25. thou shalt not build altar of hewn s.
2 Kings 22. 6. to builders and masons, to hew timber
and hewn s. to repair the house, 2 Chron. 34. 11.
Lam. 3. 9. he hath inclosed my ways with hewn s.
Ezek. 40. 42. the four tables were of hewn s.
Amos 5. 11. ye have built houses of hewn s. but not
Luke 23. 53. laid it in sepulchre that was hewn in s.

Living STONE.
1 Pet. 2. 4. to whom coming as to a living s. chosen of G.
Precious STONE.

Prov. 17. 8. a gift is a precious s. to him that hath it
26. 18. putteth a precious s. in an heap of stones
Cant. 5. 12. his eyes are set as a precious s. in a ring
Isa. 28. 16. I lay in Zion a p. corner s. 1 Pet. 2. 6.
Ezek. 28. 13. every precious s. was thy covering
Rev. 17. 4. she was decked with gold and precious s.
21. 11. her light was like to a s. most precious

See STUMBLING.
STONE-squarers.

1 Kings 5. 18. builders and s.-s. did hew them
Tables of STONE.

Exod. 24. 12. I will give thee tables of s. 31. 18.
34. 1. L. said, hew thee two tables of s. Deut. 10. 1.
4. and he hewed two tables of s. Deut. 10. 3.
Deut. 4. 13. he wrote on the two tables of s. 5. 22.
9. when I was gone up to receive the tables of s.
10. the Lord delivered to me two tables of s.
11. the Lord gave me the two tables of s.

1 Kings 8. 9. was nothing in ark save two tables of s.
2 Cor. 3. 3. not in t. of s. but in fleshly tables of heart
Tried STONE.

Isa. 28. 16. behold, I lay in Zion a stone, a tried s.
White STONE.

Rev. 2. 17. I will give him a white s. and new name
STONE joined with wood.
Exod. 7. 19. may he blood in vessels of wood and s.
Deut. 4. 28. there serve gods the work of men's
hands, wood and s. 28. 36, 64. | 29. 17.
2 Kings 19. 18. Isa. 37. 19. Ezek. 20. 32.
Dan. 5. 4. praised the gods of gold, wood and s. 23.
Rev. 9. 20. should not worship idols of wood and s.

STONE of Zoheleth.
1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep by s. of Zoheleth
See WALL.

STONE, Verb.

Exod. 8. 26. shall we sacrifice, and will they not s. us?
17. 4. what shall I do? they be almost ready to s. me
Lev. 20. 2. people of land shall s. him with stones
27. they shall s. the wizards with stones
24. 14. let congregation s. him that cursed, 16. 23.
Num. 14. 10. congregation bade s. them with stones
15. 35. they shall s. the sabbath-breaker, 36.
Deut. 13. 10. shalt s. with stones enticers to idolatry
17. 5. shalt s. idolaters | 21. 21. s. rebellious son
22. 21. they shall s. her that playeth the whore
24. ye shall s. adulterers with stones, that they die
1 Kings 21. 10. carry Naboth out, s. him that he dies
Ezek. 16. 40. and they shall s. thee with stones
23. 47. the company shall s. them with
Luke 20. 6. if we say, of men, the people
John 10. 31. the Jews took up stones again
32. for which of those good works do ye s. me?
33. saying, for a good work we s. thee not
11. 8. Master, the Jews of late sought to s. thee
Acts 14. 5. there was an assault made to s. them

STONED.
Exod. 19. 13. he shall surely be s. or shot through
21. 28. then the ox shall be surely s. 29, 32.
Josh. 7. 25. all Israel s. Achan with stones
1 Kings 12. 18. all Israel s. Adoram 2 Chron. 10. 18;
4. 3. command that these s. be made bread
Mark 6. 5. crying, and cutting himself with s.
12. 4. and at him they cast s. and wounded him
13. 1. Master, see what manner of s. are here
Luke 19. 40. the s. would immediately cry out
John 8. 59. they took up s. to cast at him, 10. 31.
2 Cor. 3. 7. if ministration engraven in s. was glorious
1 Pet. 2. 5. ye as lively s. are built up spiritual house

See STONE, Verb.

1 Kings 21. 13. they s. Naboth with stones, 14, 15.
2 Chron. 24. 21. they s. Zechariah in the court
Mat. 21. 35. the husbandmen beat one, s. another
John 8. 5. Moses commanded that such should be s.
Acts 5. 26. they feared, lest they should have been s.
7. 58. they s. Stephen, calling upon God, 59.
14. 19. having s. Paul, drew him out of the city
2 Cor. 11. 25. thrice was I beaten, once was I s.
Heb. 11. 37. they were s. they were sawn asunder
12. 20. if a beast touch the mount, it shall be s.
STONES.

Gen. 31. 46. Jacob said to his brethren, gather s.
Exod. 28. 11. thou shalt engrave the two s. 12.
17. set in it settings of s. even four rows of s.
21. the s. shall be with the names of Israel
39. 7. that they should be s. for a memorial to Isr.
Lev. 14. 40. command that they take away the s.
42. shall put other s. in the place of those s.
45. he shall break down the house, the s. of it
19. 136. just s. a just ephah and bin shall ye have
21. 20. or hath his s. broken, shall not offer
Deut. 8. 9. a land whose s. are iron, and out of hills
23. 1. that is wounded in the s. shall not enter
27. 4. ye shall set up these s. in mount Ebal
5. build an altar of s. | 8. write on the s. words
Josh. 4. 3. and take you hence twelve s. 9.
6. saying, what mean you by these s.? 21.
8. and took twelve s. out of the midst of Jordan
20. those twelve s. did Joshua pitch in Gilgal
8. 32. he wrote on the s. a copy of the law
Judg. 20. 16. ev. one could sling s. at an hair-breadth
1 Sam. 17. 40. David chose him five smooth s.
2 Sam. 16. 6. Shimei cast s. at David and serv. 13.
1 Kings 5. 18. so they prepared timber and s. to build
7. 10. s. of eight cubits, and s. of ten cubits
10. 27. king made silver to be in Jerusalem as s. and
cedars as sycamore trees, 2 Chr. 1. 15. | 9. 27.
15. 22. took away the s. of Ramah, 2 Chron. 16. 6.
18. 31. Elijah took twelve s. according to number
32. with the s. he built an altar in name of Lord
2 Kings 3. 19. mar every good piece of land with s.
25. only in Kir-haraseth left, they the s. thereof
16. 17. and put it upon a pavement of s.

1 Chron. 12. 2. in hurling of s. and shooting arrows
2 Chron. 26. 14. Uzziah prepared slings to cast s.
Neh. 4. 2. will they revive the s. out of the heaps?
Job 5. 23. thou shalt be in league with s. of field
6. 12. is my strength the strength of s.? 7.
8. 17. his roots are wrapped, and seeth place of s.
14. 19. the waters wear the s. thou wastest away
22. 24. the gold of Ophir as the s. of the brooks
28. 6. the s. of it are the place of sapphires
40. 17. the sinews of his s. are wrapped together
Psal. 102. 14. thy servants take pleasure in her s.
137. 9. that dasheth thy little ones against the s.
Prov. 16. 11. all the s. of the bag are his work
Eccl. 3. 5. a time to cast away s. a time to gather s.
10. 9. whoso removeth s. shall be hurt therewith
Isa. 5. 2. he fenced it and gathered out the s. thereof
14. 19. that go down to the s. of the pit
27. 9. he maketh the s. of the altar as chalk s.
54. 11. behold, I will lay thy s. with fair colours
12. I will make thy borders of pleasant s.
57. 6. among the smooth s. of the stream
60. 17. bring for s. iron | 62. 10. gather out the s.
Jer. 3. 9. she committed adultery with s. and stocks
43. 10. and I will set his throne on these s.
Lam. 4. 1. the s. of the sanctuary are poured out
Ezek. 26. 12. they shall lay thy s. in the water
26. 14. thou hast walked in midst of the s. of fire

STONED. See STONE, Verb.

STONED. See STONE, Verb.

STONED. See STONE, Verb.

STONED. See STONE, Verb.

STONED. See STONE, Verb.

Corner-STONES

Psalm 144. 12. that our daughters may be as *corner-s.*
See **COSTLY.**

STONES of darkness.

Job 28. 3. he searcheth out the *s. of darkness*

STONES of emptiness.

Isa. 34. 11. he shall stretch out upon it, *s. of emptiness*

Glistening STONES.

1 Chron. 29. 2. I have prepared *glistening s.* for house
Gravel STONES.

Lam. 3. 16. he hath broken my teeth with *gravel s.*
See **GREAT.**

Heap of STONES.

Josh. 7. 26. they raised a great *heap of s.* on Achan

8. 29. and raise a great *heap of s.* on the king of Ai

2 Sam. 18. 17. they laid a *heap of s.* on Absalom

Hewed STONES.

1 Kings 5. 17. they brought *hewed s.* to lay found.

7. 9. according to the measures of *hewed s.* 11.

Hewn STONES.

Isa. 9. 10. bricks fallen, but we will build with *h. s.*

Marble STONES.

1 Chron. 29. 2. I have prepared *marble s.* in abund.

Precious STONES.

2 Sam. 12. 30. was a talent of gold with *precious s.*

1 Kings 10. 2. queen of Sheba came with *precious s.*

11. navy of Hiram brought precious s. **2 Chr. 9. 10.**

1 Chron. 29. 2. I prepared all manner of *precious s.*

8. with whom precious s. were found, gave them

2 Chron. 3. 6. he garnished the house with *precious s.*

32. 27. he made himself treasuries for *precious s.*

Ezek. 27. 22. they occupied in thy fairs with *prec. s.*

Dan. 1. 38. a god shall he honour with *precious s.*

1 Cor. 3. 12. if any man build on this found. *prec. s.*

Rev. 18. 12. for no man buyeth *precious s.* any more

16. that great city decked with gold and *precious s.*

21. 19. the foundations garnished with *precious s.*

Whole STONES.

Deut. 27. 6. shalt build the altar of *whole s.* **Josh. 8. 31.**

Wrought STONES.

1 Chron. 22. 2. he set masons to hew *wrought s.*

STONEST.

Mat. 23. 37. *s.* them that are sent to thee, **Luke 13. 34.**

STONY.

Psalm 141. 6. when judges are overthrown in *s. places*

Ezek. 11. 19. I will take the *s.* heart, **36. 26.**

Mat. 13. 5. some fell on *s. places*, **20. Mark 4. 5, 16.**

STONING.

1 Sam. 30. 6. for the people spake of *s.* David

STOOD.

Gen. 18. 22. but Abraham *s.* yet before the Lord

29. 35. his name Judah, and Leah *s.* from bearing

Exod. 14. 19. the pillar of cloud *s.* behind them

Num. 16. 48. he *s.* between the dead and the living

Deut. 4. 11. ye came near, and *s.* under the mountain

5. 5. I *s.* between the Lord and you, to shew you

Josh. 3. 16. the waters *s.* and rose up on a heap

4. 3. take twelve stones where the priests' feet *s.* 9.

Judg. 6. 31. Joash said to all that *s.* against him

16. 29. two middle pillars on which the house *s.*

1 Sam. 3. 10. the Lord *s.* and called Samuel, Samuel

4. 15. Eli's eyes *s.* that he could not see

10. 23. when he *s.* among the people, he was higher

17. 8. Goliath *s.* and cried to the armies of Israel

22. 7. Saul said to the servants that *s.* about him

17. 7. the king said to footmen that *s.* about him

1 Kings 8. 14. the king blessed all the congregation,

and all the congreg. of Israel **2 Chr. 6. 3. 7. 6.**

55. Solomon *s.* and blessed all the congregation

14. 4. Ahijah, his eyes *s.* for hoariness

2 Kings 2. 7. sons of the prophets *s.* to view afar off

23. 3. and all the people *s.* that

Isa. 6. 2. above it: *s.* the seraphims, each had six wings

Jer. 46. 15. they *s.* not, because Lord did drive them

48. 45. they *s.* under the shadow of Heshbon

Ezek. 1. 21. and when those *s.* these **s.** 10. 17.

24. when they *s.* they let down their wings

25. and there was a voice when they *s.*

Dan. 8. 17. Gabriel came near where *s.*

10. 11. when he had spoken this, *s.* trembling

Dan. 11. 1. *s.* to confirm and to strengthen him

12. 5. I looked, and behold, there *s.* other two

Jonah 1. 15. and the sea *s.* from her raging

Hab. 3. 6. he *s.* and measured the earth, he beheld

Zech. 1. 8. he *s.* among the myrtle-trees, **10. 11.**

Mat. 12. 46. his mother and brethren *s.* without

Luke 6. 8. he that had the withered hand *s.* forth

18. 11. the Pharisee *s.* and prayed thus with him.

John 18. 25. Simon Peter *s.* and warmed himself

20. 11. but Mary *s.* without at sepulchre weeping

Acts 3. 8. the lame man leaping up, *s.* and walked

9. 7. men which journeyed with him *s.* speechless

16. 9. there *s.* a men of Macedonia and prayed

27. 21. but Paul *s.* forth in the midst of them

Heb. 9. 10. *s.* only in meats and drinks and washings

STOOD above.

Gen. 28. 13. behold, the Lord *s.* above the ladder

2 Chron. 24. 20. Zechariah *s.* above the people

Psalm 104. 6. the waters *s.* above the mountains

STOOD afar.

Exod. 2. 4. his sister *s.* afar off, to wit what he done

20. 18. the people removed and *s.* afar off, **21.**

Luke 17. 12. ten that were lepers who *s.* afar off

23. 49. all his acquaintance *s.* afar off beholding

Rev. 18. 17. as many as trade by sea *s.* afar off

STOOD at.

Exod. 19. 17. they *s.* at the nether part of the mount

33. 8. they *s.* every man at his tent-door

9. the cloudy pillar *s.* at the door of the tabernac.

2 Kings 5. 9. Naaman *s.* at door of house of Elisha

2 Chron. 5. 12. singers *s.* at the east end of the altar

23. 13. the king *s.* at his pillar, at the entering in

Ezek. 10. 19. cherubims *s.* at door of the east-gate

21. 21. the king *s.* at the parting of the way

Luke 7. 38. woman *s.* at his feet behind him, weep.

John 18. 16. but Peter *s.* at the door without

Rev. 8. 3. another angel came and *s.* at the altar

STOOD before.

Gen. 19. 27. to the place where he *s.* before the Lord

43. 15. went down to Egypt, and *s.* before Joseph

Exod. 9. 10. they took ashes and *s.* before Pharaoh

Lev. 9. 5. the congregation *s.* before the Lord

Num. 27. 2. daughters of Zelophehad *s.* before Moses

Josh. 20. 9. until he *s.* before the congregation

Judg. 20. 28. Phinehas *s.* before ark in those days

1 Sam. 16. 21. David came and *s.* before Saul

1 Kings 1. 28. Bath-sheba *s.* before king vid

3. 15. Solomon *s.* before the ark of the covenant

16. two women that were harlots *s.* before him

8. 22. Solomon *s.* before the altar, **2 Chron. 6. 12.**

12. 6. old men that *s.* before Solomon, **2 Chr. 10. 6.**

8. the young men that *s.* before him, **2 Chr. 10. 8.**

22. 21. spirit *s.* before the Lord, **2 Chron. 18. 20.**

2 Kings 4. 12. the Shunammite *s.* before Elisha

5. 15. Naaman returned and *s.* before Elisha

25. Gehazi went in and *s.* before his master

8. 9. Hazael came and *s.* before Elisha

10. 4. behold, two kings *s.* not before him

Esth. 8. 4. so Esther arose, and *s.* before the king

Psalm 106. 23. had not Moses his chosen *s.* before him

Jer. 15. 1. though Moses and Samuel *s.* before me

18. 20. I *s.* before thee to speak good for them

52. 12. captain which *s.* before king of Babylon

Ezek. 8. 11. there *s.* before them seventy men

Dan. 1. 19. therefore they *s.* before the king, **2. 2.**

3. 31. O king, this great image *s.* before thee

3. 3. they *s.* before the image Nebuchadnezzar set up

7. 10. ten thousand times ten thousand *s.* before him

8. 3. behold, there *s.* before the river a ram

15. there *s.* before me as the appearance of a man

Zech. 3. 3. now Joshua *s.* before the angel

1. 1. spake to those that *s.* before him

1. 1. and Jesus *s.* before the governor

1. 1. behold, three men *s.* before the gate

1. 1. *s.* before me in bright clothing

12. 14. she told how Peter *s.* before the gate

24. 20. let these say, while I *s.* before the council

Rev. 7. 9. I saw great multitude *s.* before the throne

8. 2. I saw the seven angels which *s.* before God

12. 4. and the dragon *s.* before the woman

STOOD beside.

2 Sam. 15. 2. Absalom *s.* beside the way of the gate

1 Kings 10. 19. and two lions *s.* beside the stays

Jer. 36. 21. the princes which *s.* beside the king

Ezek. 9. 2. the six men *s.* beside the brasen altar

10. 6. then he went in and *s.* beside the wheels

STOOD by.

Gen. 18. 2. he looked, and lo, three men *s.* by him

24. 30. behold, he *s.* by the camels at the well

41. 1. Pharaoh dreamed, and lo, he *s.* by the river

45. 1. not refrain himself before all that *s.* by him

Exod. 18. 13. Moses sat, and the people *s.* by Moses

Num. 23. 6. Balak *s.* by his burnt-sacrifice, **17.**

Judg. 3. 19. all that *s.* by him went out from him

18. 16. the men *s.* by the entering of the gate

1 Sam. 1. 26. the woman that *s.* by thee, praying

2 Sam. 13. 31. servants *s.* by with clothes rent

1 Kings 13. 1. and Jeroboam *s.* by the altar to burn

24. ass s. by it, the lion also *s.* by the carcass

2 Kings 2. 7. and they two *s.* by Jordan, **13.**

11. 14. behold, the king *s.* by a pillar, **23. 3.**

15. 17. they *s.* by conduit of upper pool, **Isa. 36. 2.**

1 Chron. 21. 15. the angel *s.* by the threshing-floor

Jer. 44. 15. then the women that *s.* by answered

Ezek. 43. 6. and the man *s.* by me and said

Dan. 7. 16. I came near to one of them that *s.* by

Zech. 3. 5. and the angel of the Lord *s.* by

Mark 14. 47. one of them that *s.* by drew a sword

15. 35. some of them that *s.* by, when they heard

Luke 5. 1. he *s.* by the lake of Gennesaret

19. 24. he said to them that *s.* by, take from him

24. 4. two men *s.* by them in shining garments

John 18. 22. an officer that *s.* by, struck Jesus

19. 25. there *s.* by the cross of Jesus his mother

Acts 1. 10. two men *s.* by them in white apparel

9. 39. and all the widows *s.* by him weeping

22. 25. Paul said to the centurion that *s.* by

23. 2. commanded them that *s.* by to smite him

4. they that *s.* by said, revilest thou the high-priest?

11. the night following the Lord *s.* by him

27. 23. there *s.* by me this night the angel of God

STOOD in.

Exod. 5. 20. met Moses and Aaron, who *s.* in the way

32. 26. then Moses *s.* in the gate of the camp

Num. 12. 5. Lord *s.* in the door of the tabernacle

16. 18. they laid incense thereon, and *s.* in the door

Ezek. 10. 18. glory of Lord *s. over* the cherubims
Mat. 2. 9. the star *s. over* where the young child was
Luke 4. 39. he *s. over* her and rebuked the fever
STOOD round.

Gen. 37. 7. behold, your sheaves *s. round* about
Acts 14. 20. as the disciples *s. round* about him
 25. 7. Jews *s. round* about Paul, and laid complaints
Rev. 7. 11. all the angels *s. round* about the throne
STOOD still.

Josh. 10. 13. the sun *s. still*, and the moon stayed
 11. 13. as for the cities that *s. still* in their strength
2 Sam. 2. 23. as many as came to the place *s. still*
 28. Joab blew a trumpet, and all the people *s. still*
 20. 12. when the man saw that all people *s. still*
Neh. 12. 39. and they *s. still* in the prison-gate
Job 4. 16. a spirit *s. still*, but I could not discern
 32. 16. for they spake not, but *s. still*
Hab. 3. 11. sun and moon *s. still* in their habitation
Mat. 20. 32. and Jesus *s. still* and called them
Mark 10. 49. Jesus *s. still* and commanded him
Luke 7. 14. and they that bare him *s. still*
STOOD there.

Exod. 34. 5. the Id. descended and *s. with* him there
1 Sam. 6. 14. the ark came into the field and *s. there*
1 Kings 10. 20. twelve lions *s. there*, *2 Chron.* 9. 19.
Ezek. 3. 23. behold, the glory of the Lord *s. there*
Hos. 10. 9. from the days of Gibeah there they *s.*
Mat. 27. 47. some of them that *s. there*, *Mark* 11. 5.
John 18. 18. the servants and officers *s. there*
STOOD up.

Gen. 23. 3. Abraham *s. up* from before his dead
 7. Abraham *s. up* and bowed himself to people
Exod. 2. 17. but Moses *s. up* and helped them
Num. 11. 32. the people *s. up* all that day and night
1 Chron. 21. 1. Satan *s. up* ag. Israel and provoked
 28. 2. then David the king *s. up* upon his feet
2 Chron. 13. 4. Abijah *s. up* and said, bear me
 20. 10. the Levites *s. up* to praise the Lord God
 23. Ammon and Moab *s. up* against mount Seir
 28. 12. *s. up* against them that came from the war
Ezra 2. 63. not eat of holy things, till there *s. up*
 a priest with Urim and Thummim, *Neh.* 7. 65.
Neh. 8. 5. when he opened the book people *s. up*
 9. 3. they *s. up* in their place and read the law
 4. then *s. up* upon the stairs, of the Levites
Esth. 5. 9. Haman saw that Mordecai *s. not up*
 7. 7. Haman *s. up* to make request for his life
Job 4. 15. a spirit passed, the hair of my flesh *s. up*
 29. 8. young men saw me, and aged arose and *s. up*
 30. 98. I *s. up* and cried in the congregation
Psal. 106. 30. then *s. up* Phinehas and executed judg.
Ezek. 37. 10. they lived, and *s. up* upon their feet
Dan. 8. 22. that being broken, whereas four *s. up* for it
Luke 4. 16. Jesus *s. up* to read in the synagogue
 10. 25. a certain lawyer *s. up* and tempted him
Acts 1. 15. in those days Peter *s. up* and said
 4. 26. the kings of the earth *s. up* against the Lord
 5. 34. then *s. up* one Gamaliel a doctor of law
 11. 28. Agabus *s. up*, and signified by the spirit
 13. 16. Paul *s. up*, and beckoning with his hand
 25. 18. against whom when the accusers *s. up*
STOOD upon.

Gen. 41. 17. behold, I *s. upon* the bank of the river
1 Sam. 17. 51. David ran and *s. upon* the Philistine
2 Sam. 1. 10. so I *s. upon* Saul and slew him
1 Kings 7. 25. the sea *s. upon* twelve oxen, *2 Chron.* 4. 4.
2 Kings 13. 21. he revived and *s. upon* his feet
Neh. 8. 4. Ezra the scribe *s. upon* a pulpit of wood
Ezek. 11. 23. glory of the Lord *s. upon* the mount
Amos 7. 7. the Lord *s. upon* a wall made by a line
Rev. 11. 11. the two prophets *s. upon* their feet
 13. 1. and I *s. upon* the sand of the sea and saw
STOOD with.

Gen. 45. 1. there *s. with* him no man, while Joseph
2 Kings 11. 11. every man *s. with* his weapons in hand
2 Chron. 29. 26. the Levites *s. with* instruments
Ezra 3. 9. then Joshua *s. with* his sons and brethren
Lam. 2. 4. he *s. with* his right hand as an adversary
Luke 9. 32. they saw the two men that *s. with* him
John 18. 5. Judas also who betrayed *s. with* them
 18. Peter *s. with* them and warmed himself
2 Tim. 4. 16. no man *s. with* me || 17. Lord *s. with* me
STOODEST.

Num. 22. 34. I knew not that thou *s. in* the way

Deut. 4. 10. the day that thou *s. before* the Lord
Obad. 11. in the day that thou *s. on* the other side
STOOL.

2 Kings 4. 10. let us set for him a bed, table, and a *s.*
STOOLS.

Exod. 1. 16. he said, when ye see them upon the *s.*
STOOP.

Job 9. 13. the proud helpers do *s. under* him
Prov. 12. 25. heaviness maketh the heart of man *s.*
Isa. 46. 2. they *s. they* bow down together
Mark 1. 7. I am not worthy to *s. down* and unloose
STOOPED.

Gen. 49. 9. Judah *s. down*, he couched as a lion
1 Sam. 24. 8. David *s. || 28. 14.* Saul *s. to* the ground
2 Chron. 36. 17. had no compassion on him that *s.*
John 8. 6. Jesus *s. down* and wrote with his finger, 8.
 20. 11. and as she wept, she *s. down*, and looked
STOOPETH.

Isa. 46. 1. Bel boweth down, Nebo *s. their* idols
STOOPING.
Luke 24. 12. *s. down* saw the linen clothes, *John* 20. 5.
STOP.

1 Kings 18. 44. get down, that the rain *s. thee* not
2 Kings 3. 19. ye shall *s. all* wells of water, 25.
2 Chron. 32. 3. he took counsel to *s. the* waters
Psal. 35. 3. *s. the* way ag. them that persecute me
 107. 42. and all iniquity shall *s. her* mouth
Ezek. 39. 11. it shall *s. the* noses of the passengers
2 Cor. 11. 10. no man shall *s. me* of this boasting
STOPPED.

Gen. 8. 2. and the windows of heaven were *s.*
 26. 15. the Philistines had *s. the* wells, 18.
Lev. 15. 3. or his flesh be *s. from* his issue
2 Chron. 32. 4. who *s. all* the fountains, and the brook
 30. Hezekiah also *s. the* water-course
Neh. 4. 7. and that the breaches began to be *s.*
Psal. 63. 11. the mouth that speaketh lies shall be *s.*
Jer. 51. 32. and that the passages are *s. and* reeds
Zech. 7. 11. but they refused, and *s. their* ears
Acts 7. 57. they *s. their* ears, and ran upon him
Rom. 3. 19. that every mouth may be *s. and* be guilty
Tit. 1. 11. whose mouths must be *s. who* subvert
Heb. 11. 33. who thro' faith *s. the* mouths of lions
STOPPERS.

Ezek. 27. 49. the wise men were thy *s. of* chinks
STOPPETH.
Job 5. 16. poor hath hope, and iniquity *s. her* mouth
Psal. 58. 4. like the deaf adder that *s. her* ear
Prov. 21. 3. whoso *s. his* ears at the cry of the poor
Isa. 33. 15. and *s. his* ears from hearing of blood
STORE.

Amos 3. 10. saith the Lord, who *s. up* violence and
 robbery in their palaces
STORE.

Gen. 26. 14. Isaac had flocks and great *s. of* servants
 41. 36. that food shall be for *s. to* land in famine
Lev. 25. 22. ye shall eat of the old *s. 26. 10.*
Deut. 28. 5. blessed shall be thy basket and thy *s.*
 17. cursed shall be thy basket and thy *s.*
 32. 34. is not this laid up in *s. with* me and sealed

1 Kings 10. 10. she gave king of spices very great *s.*
2 Kings 20. 17. thy fathers have laid up in *s. to* this day
1 Chron. 29. 16. all this *s. cometh* of thine hand
2 Chron. 11. 11. he put *s. of* victuals and wine in them
 31. 10. and that which is left is this great *s.*
Neh. 5. 18. *s. of* all sorts of wine was prepared
Psal. 144. 13. our garners affording all manner of *s.*
Isa. 39. 6. that which thy fathers have laid up in *s.*
Nah. 2. 9. for there is none end of the *s. and* glory
1 Cor. 16. 2. let every one of you lay by him in *s.*
1 Tim. 6. 19. laying up in *s. a* good four

2 Pet. 3. 7. which by the same word are *s. cities*
STORE-cities.
1 Kings 9. 19. *cities* of *s. Solomon* had,
2 Chron. 8. 4. and all the *s.-cities* which he built
 16. 4. they smote all the *s. cities* of Naphtali
 17. 12. Jehoshaphat built *s.-cities* in Judah
STORE-house.
Mal. 3. 10. bring all the tithes into the *s.-house*
Luke 12. 24. the ravens have no *s.-h.* nor barn
STORE-houses.

Gen. 41. 56. Joseph opened all the *s.-h.* and sold
Deut. 28. 8. command blessing on thee in thy *s.-h.*
1 Chron. 27. 25. over the *s.-house* was Jehonathan

2 Chron. 32. 28. Hezekiah made *s.-h.* also
Psal. 33. 7. he layeth up the depth in *s.-h.*
Jer. 50. 26. open her *s.-h.* cast her up as heaps
STORK.

A kind of bird; the Hebrews call it Chaseda, or Chasidab, which signifies pity or mercy; probably, because of the tenderness it shews to its dam, whom it never forsakes, but feeds and defends even to death. The stork is a bird of passage, which in winter goes into the hot countries, Jer. 8. 7. The stork in the heaven knoweth her appointed time, and the turtle, and the crane, and the swallow, observe the time of their coming. Jerom and the Septuagint sometimes render the Hebrew word Chasidab by Herodius the heron, and sometimes by pelican or kite; but interpreters are pretty well agreed, that it signifies a stork. Moses places it among unclean birds, Lev. 11. 19. The Psalmist says, As for the stork, the fir-trees are her house, Psalm 104. 17. They for ordinary make their nests upon some high tower, or the top of an house; but in Palestine, where the coverings of their houses were flat, they built in the highest trees.

The stork has its beak and its legs long and red; it feeds upon serpents, and frogs, and insects: Its plumage would be quite white, if it was not that the extremity of its wings are black, and also some small part of its head and thighs: It sits for the space of thirty days, and lays but four eggs. Formerly they would not eat the stork, but at present it is much esteemed for the deliciousness of its flesh. They go away in the midst of August, and return at Spring. Bellonius says, that when they go away, the stork that comes last to the place of rendezvous is killed upon the spot. They go away in the night to the northern countries.

Lev. 11. 19. the *s. thou* shalt not eat, *Deut.* 14. 18.
Job 39. 13. gavest thou feathers to the *s.?*
Psal. 104. 17. as for the *s. the* fir-trees are her house
Jer. 8. 7. the *s. knoweth* her appointed times
Zech. 5. 9. they had wings like the wings of a *s.*
STORM.

Job 21. 18. and as chaff that the *s. carrieth* away
 27. 21. and as *s. hurleth* him out of his place
Psal. 55. 8. I would hasten my escape from windy *s.*
 53. 15. and make them afraid with thy *s.*
 107. 29. he maketh the *s. a* calm, waves are still
Isa. 4. 6. and for a covert from *s. and* from rain
 25. 4. for thou hast been a refuge from the *s.*
 28. 2. which as destroying *s. shall* cast down to earth
 29. 6. thou shalt be visited with *s. and* tempest
Ezek. 38. 9. thou shalt ascend and come like a *s.*
Nah. 1. 3. Lord hath his way in the whirlwind and *s.*
Mal. 4. 37. and there arose a great *s. of* wind
Luke 8. 23. there came down a *s. of* wind on the lake
STORMY.

Psal. 107. 25. he commandeth and raiseth the *s. wind*
 148. 8. snow and vapour, *s. wind* fulfilling his word
Ezek. 13. 11. hail-stones shall fall, *s. wind* shall rend
 13. I will even rend it with a *s. wind* in my fury
STORY.

2 Chron. 13. 22. the acts of Abijah in the *s. of* Iddo
 24. 27. written in the *s. of* the book of the kings
STORIES.

Gen. 6. 16. with second and third *s. make* the ark
Ezek. 41. 16. galleries three *s. over*-against the door
 42. 3. was gallery against gallery in three *s.*

Isa. 10. 12. I will punish the fruit of the *s. heart*
Dan. 7. 20. whose look was more *s. than* his fellows
Mal. 3. 13. your words have been *s. against* me
STOUT-hearted.

Psal. 76. 5. *s.-hearted* are spoiled, they slept their sleep
Isa. 46. 12. hearken unto me, ye *s.-hearted*
STOUTNESS.

Isa. 9. 9. that say in the pride and *s. of* heart
STRAIGHT.
Josh. 6. 5. shall ascend every man *s. before* him, 20.

1 Sam. 6. 12. the kine took s. way to Beth-shemesh
 Psal. 5. 8. make thy way s. before my face
 Prov. 4. 25. let thine eye-lids look s. before thee
 Eccl. 1. 15. that which is crooked cannot be made s.
 7. 13. for who can make that s. he made crooked?
 Isa. 40. 3. make s. in desert a highway for our God
 4. the crooked shall be made s. and the rough
 places plain, 42. 16. | 45. 2. Luke 3. 5.
 Jer. 31. 9. I will cause them to walk in a s. way
 Ezek. 1. 7. and their feet were s. feet, they sparkled
 9. they went every one s. forward, 12. | 10. 22.
 23. under the firmament were their wings s.
 Mat. 3. 3. prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his
 paths s. Mark 1. 3. Luke 3. 4. John 1. 23.
 Luke 13. 13. she was made s. and glorified God
 Acts 9. 11. arise and go into street which is called s.
 Heb. 12. 13. and make s. paths for your feet
STRAIGHTWAY.

1 Sam. 9. 13. ye shall s. find him before he go up
 28. 20. then Saul fell s. all along on the earth
 Prov. 7. 22. he goeth after her s. as an ox goeth
 Dan. 10. 17. s. there remained no strength in me
 Mat. 3. 16. Jesus went s. out of water, Mark 1. 10.
 4. 20. and they s. left their nets, Mark 1. 18.
 21. 3. ye shall say, the Lord hath need of them,
 and s. he will send them hither, Mark 11. 3.
 27. 48. s. one of them ran and took a sponge
 Mark 5. 29. s. the fountain of her blood was dried up
 6. 54. s. they knew him | Luke 5. 39. s. desireth new
 Luke 14. 5. will not s. pull him out on sabbath-day?
 John 13. 32. and God shall s. glorify him
 Acts 5. 10. then fell she down s. at his feet and yielded
 9. 20. and s. he preached Christ in the synagogues
 16. 33. the jailor was baptized, he and all his s.
 22. 29. then s. they departed from him
 23. 30. when it was told me, I sent s. to thee
 Jam. 1. 24. s. forgetteth what manner of man he was
STRAIN.

Mat. 23. 24. guides s. at a gnat and swallow a camel
STRAIT.

1 Sam. 13. 6. when Israel saw that they were in a s.
 2 Sam. 24. 14. I am in a great s. 1 Chron. 21. 13.
 Job 36. 16. would have removed thee out of the s.
 Dan. 9. 25. the street and wall built in s. of times
 Phil. 1. 23. for I am in a s. betwixt two, desiré
STRAITS.

Job 20. 22. in fuln. of his sufficiency he shall be in s.
 Lam. 1. 3. her persecutors overtook her between the s.
STRAIT.

2 Kings 6. 1. behold, place we dwell is too s. for us
 Isa. 49. 20. the place is too s. for me, give place to me
 Mat. 7. 13. enter ye in at s. gate, for wide is the gate
 14. because s. is gate and way narrow, Luke 13. 24.
STRAITEN.

Jer. 19. 9. they that seek their lives, shall s. them
STRAITENED.

Job 18. 7. the steps of his strength shall be s.
 37. 10. and the breadth of the waters is s.
 Prov. 4. 12. when thou goest, thy steps shall not be s.
 Ezek. 42. 6. therefore the building was s. more than
 Mic. 2. 7. is spirit of the Lord s. these his doings
 Luke 12. 50. how am I s. till it be accomplished!
 2 Cor. 6. 12. ye are not s. in us, ye are s. in your bowels
STRAITENETH.

Job 12. 23. he enlargeth nations and s. them again
STRAITEST.

Acts 26. 5. after the most s. sect of our religion
STRAITLY.

Gen. 43. 7. man asked us s. of our state and kindred
 Exod. 13. 19. for Joseph had s. sworn Israel
 Josh. 6. 1. Jericho was s. shut up, none went out, and
 1 Sam. 14. 28. thy father s. charged thee
 A

M
 A
 6. 28. did not we s. command you not teach?
STRAITNESS.

Exod. 6. 19. they bearkened not to Moses for s. of spirit
 Deut. 28. 53. shalt eat flesh of thy child. in s. 55, 57.
 Job 36. 16. into a broad place where there is no s.
 Isa. 42. 16. I will make crooked things into s.
 Jer. 19. 9. they shall eat flesh of his friend in the s.
 Heb. 1. 8. a sceptre of s. is sceptre of thy kingdom

STRAKE.

Acts 27. 17. they fearing s. sail, and so were driven
 See STRUCK.

STRAKES.

Gen. 30. 37. Jacob filled white s. in rods of hasel
 Lev. 14. 37. if plague be in the walls with hollow s.
STRANGE.

Gen. 42. 7. but Joseph made himself s. unto them
 Job 19. 3. not ashamed that ye make yours. s. to me
 17. my breath is s. to my wife, tho' I intreated
 Prov. 21. 8. the way of man is froward and s.
 Jer. 18. 14. will a man leave snow of Lebanon? shall
 running waters be forsaken for the s. cold water?
 1 Pet. 4. 4. wherein they think it s. ye run not with them
 12. think it not s. concerning trial, as tho' s. thing

STRANGE act.

Isa. 28. 21. that ye may bring to pass his act, his s. act
STRANGE apparel.

Zeph. 1. 8. punish such as are clothed with s. apparel
 See CHILDREN.

STRANGE cities.

Acts 26. 11. I persecuted them even to s. cities
STRANGE country.

Heb. 11. 9. he sojourned as in a s. country
STRANGE doctrines.

Heb. 13. 9. be not carried about with s. doctrines
STRANGE fire.

Lev. 10. 1. Nadab and Abihu offered s. fire before
 the Lord, and they died, Num. 3. 4. | 26. 61.

STRANGE flesh.

Jude 7. as Sodom and Gomorrah, going after s. flesh
 See GOD, GODS.

STRANGE incense.

Exod. 30. 9. ye shall offer no s. incense thereon
STRANGE land.

Exod. 2. 22. have been a stranger in a s. land, 18. 3.
 Psal. 137. 4. how shall we sing Lord's song in s. land?

Acts 7. 6. that his seed should sojourn in a s. land
STRANGE language.

Psal. 114. 1. Israel went from a people of s. language
STRANGE nation.

Exod. 21. 8. to sell her to a s. nation he hath no power
STRANGE punishment.

Job 31. 3. a s. punishment to the workers of iniquity
STRANGE slips.

Isa. 17. 10. and thou shalt set it with s. slips
STRANGE speech.

Ezek. 3. 5. thou art not sent to a people of s. speech, 6.
STRANGE thing.

Hos. 8. 12. but they were counted as a s. thing
 1 Pet. 4. 12. as tho' some s. thing happened to you

STRANGE things.

Luke 5. 26. saying, we have seen s. things to-day
 Acts 17. 20. thou bringest certain s. things to our ears

STRANGE vanities.

Jer. 8. 19. why provoked me to anger with s. vanities?
STRANGE vine.

Jer. 2. 21. how turned into degener. plant of a s. vine
STRANGE waters.

2 Kings 19. 24. I have digged and drunk s. waters
STRANGE wives.

1 Kings 11. 8. and likewise did he for all his s. wives
 Ezra 10. 2. we have taken s. wives, 10, 14, 17, 44.

11. and separate yourselves from the s. wives
 18. sons of priests were found to have taken s. w.

Neh. 13. 27. to transgress ag. God, in marrying s. w.
STRANGE woman.

Judg. 11. 2. for thou art the son of a s. woman
 Prov. 2. 16. to deliver thee from the s. woman

5. 3. the lips of a s. woman drop as an honey-comb
 20. why wilt thou be ravished with a s. woman

21. keep thee from flattery of s. woman, 7. 5.
 23. a pledge of him for a s. woman, 27. 13.

28. a s. woman is a narrow pit
STRANGE women.

1 Kings 11. 1. king Solomon loved many s. women
 Prov. 22. 14. the mouth of s. women is a deep pit

23. 33. thine eyes shall behold s. women, heart utter
STRANGE work.

Isa. 28. 21. that he may do his work, his s. work
STRANGER,

[1] One that is in a strange land, being at a dis-
 tance from the place of his nativity, Gen. 23. 4.

I am a stranger with you. [2] One that is

not a Jew, but of some other nation, Isa. 14. 1.
 The strangers shall be joined with them; that
 is, many of the Gentiles. [3] Any one that
 was not of Aaron's seed, notwithstanding he
 were an Israelite, Num. 3. 10. The stranger
 that cometh nigh, shall be put to death. See
 Num. 16. 40. | 18. 4. [4] One that uses this
 world as if he used it not, who does not think
 himself at home while in this world, but has
 his mind and eye fixed on his country which is
 above, Psal. 39. 12. I am a stranger with thee,
 and a sojourner, as all my fathers were. Heb.
 11. 13. They confessed that they were stran-
 gers and pilgrims on earth. [5] Such as were
 without all title to, or interest in, either the
 outward privileges, or saving blessings of the
 covenant of grace, Eph. 2. 12. At that time
 ye were strangers from the covenant of pro-
 mise, namely, during your heathenism. [6] One
 who is not of the king's stock and family, Mat.
 17. 25, 26. Of whom do the kings of the earth
 take custom or tribute? of their own children,
 or of strangers? [7] One who being made a
 captive, has lost his former liberty and dignity,
 which he enjoyed in his own country, Obad. 12.
 Thou shouldest not have looked on the day
 of thy brother, in the day that he became a
 stranger. [8] A woman that is not a man's
 own wife, Prov. 5. 20. Why wilt thou em-
 brace the bosom of a stranger? [9] Profane
 or unclean persons, Joel 3. 17. There shall no
 strangers pass through her any more: None of
 the enemies of the church shall invade and sub-
 due it any more, nor profane persons mingle
 themselves with it, so as to corrupt her doctrine
 or worship. [10] Persons of a perfidious and
 barbarous disposition, who, though of the same
 nation, yet carry themselves as if they were void
 of all piety and humanity. Thus David calls
 the Ziphites, though Israelites, strangers, Psal.
 54. 3. [11] Persecuted or banished Christi-
 ans, Heb. 13. 2. Be not forgetful to entertain
 strangers. [12] False teachers, such as are
 strangers to sound doctrine, John 10. 5. And a
 stranger will they not follow. As to the two
 sorts of strangers among the Jews, namely,
 Advena justitiæ, and Advena portæ, See PRO-
 SELYTE.

Gen. 15. 13. know that thy seed shall be a s. in a land
 17. 8. give land wherein thou art a s. 28. 4. | 37. 1.
 12. or that is bought with money of any s.
 27. bought with money of the s. were circumcised
 23. 4. I am a s. with you, Psal. 39. 12. | 119. 19.
 Exod. 2. 22. I have been a s. in a strange land
 12. 19. shall be cut off, whether a s. or born in the
 land, Lev. 16. 29. | 17. 15. Num. 15. 30.
 43. there shall no s. eat thereof, 29. 33.
 48. when a s. will keep the passover, Num. 9. 14.
 49. one law shall be to him that is home-born and
 the s. Lev. 24. 22. Num. 9. 14. | 15. 15, 16, 29.
 18. 3. the name of the one was a s. there
 20. 10. nor thy s. that is within thy gates, Deut. 5. 14.
 22. 21. thou shalt not vex or oppress a s.
 23. 9. ye know heart of a s. seeing ye were strangers
 12. shalt rest, that the s. may be refreshed
 30. 33. whosoever putteth any of it upon a s.
 Lev. 17. 12. neither shall any s. among you eat blood
 19. 10. thou shalt leave them for s. 23. 22. | 25. 6.
 33. if a s. sojourn in the land ye shall not vex him
 34. the s. be as one born among you, Num. 15. 15.
 22. 10. there shall no s. eat of the holy thing, 13.
 12. if she be married to a s. she may not eat
 25. neither from a s. hand shall ye offer the bread
 24. 16. as well s. when blasphemeth put to death
 25. 35. yea, though he be a s. thou shalt relieve him
 47. if a s. wax rich by thee, and thy poor brother
 sell himself to the s. or his family
 Num. 1. 51. Levites set up tabernacle, the s. that
 cometh nigh shall be put to death, 3. 10, 38.
 15. 14. and if a s. sojourn and will offer an offering
 16. 40. that no s. come near to offer incense bef. L.
 18. 4. and a s. shall not come nigh unto you
 7. the s. that cometh nigh shall be put to death
 19. 10. it shall be to Israel and s. a statute for ever

Num. 35. 15. six cities of refuge for *s.* **Josh.** 20. 9. **Deut.** 1. 16. bear and judge righteously between the *s.*
 10. 18. the Lord loveth the *s.* in giving him food
 19. love the *s.* for ye were strangers in Egypt
 13. 21. shalt give that which dieth of itself to *s.*
 17. 15. not set a *s.* over thee, who is not thy brother
 23. 7. because thou wast a *s.* in his land
 20. unto a *s.* thou mayest lend upon usury
 25. 5. the wife shall not marry without to a *s.*
 26. 11. thou shalt rejoice, thou, and the *s.* among you
 28. 43. the *s.* shall get up above thee very high
 29. 11. and thy *s.* to enter into covenant with God
 22. *s.* shall say, why hath the Lord done thus?
 31. 12. gather thy *s.* that he may hear and learn
Josh. 8. 33. the *s.* stood to hear words of law read
Judg. 19. 12. we will not turn aside to city of a *s.*
Ruth 2. 10. why have I found grace, seeing I am a *s.*?
2 Sam. 1. 13. I am the son of a *s.* an Amalekite
 15. 19. for thou art a *s.* and also an exile
1 Kings 3. 18. there was no *s.* with us in the house
 8. 41. moreover concerning a *s.* **2 Chron.** 6. 32.
 43. do according to all the *s.* calleth, **2 Chr.** 6. 33.
Job 15. 19. and no *s.* passed among them
 19. 15. and my maids count me for a *s.*
 +27. whom mine eyes shall behold, and not a *s.*
 31. 32. the *s.* did not lodge in the street, but I opened
Psal. 69. 8. I am become a *s.* to my brethren
 94. 6. they slay the widow and the *s.* and murder
 109. 11. and let the *s.* spoil his labour
 137. +4. how shall sing Lord's song in land of a *s.*?
Prov. 2. 16. to deliver thee even from the *s.*
 5. 10. and thy labours be in the house of a *s.*
 20. why wilt thou embrace the bosom of a *s.*?
 6. 1. if thou hast stricken thine hand with a *s.*
 7. 5. they may keep thee from the *s.* who flatters
 11. 15. he that is surety for a *s.* shall smart for it
 14. 10. and a *s.* doth not intermeddle with his joy
 20. 16. take his garm. that is surety for a *s.* **27.** 13.
 27. 2. let a *s.* praise thee, and not thine own lips
Ecc. 6. 2. not power to eat thereof, but a *s.* eateth it
Isa. 56. 3. neither let the son of a *s.* speak, saying
 6. the sons of the *s.* that join themselves to Lord
 62. 8. the sons of the *s.* shall not drink thy wine
Jer. 14. 8. why shouldest thou be as a *s.* in the land
Ezek. 14. 7. every *s.* that setteth up his idols
 22. 7. they dealt by oppression with the *s.* **29.**
 44. +7. brought into my sanctuary children of a *s.*
 9. no *s.* uncircumcised shall enter my sanctuary
 47. 23. that in what tribe the *s.* sojourneth
Obad. 12. in the day that he became a *s.*
Mal. 3. 5. and that turn aside the *s.* from his right
Mat. 25. 35. I was a *s.* and ye took me in, 43.
 38. when saw we thee a *s.* and took thee in? **44.**
Luke 17. 18. not found that returned, save this *s.*
 24. 18. art thou only a *s.* in Jerus. and not known
John 10. 5. *s.* will they not follow; but flee from him
Acts 7. 29. Moses was a *s.* in the land of Midian
 See FATHERLESS.

STRANGERS.

Gen. 31. 15. are we not counted of him *s.*?
 36. 7. the land wherein they were *s.* **Exod.** 6. 4.
Exod. 22. 21. for ye were *s.* in the land of Egypt,
 23. 9. **Lev.** 10. 34. | 25. 23. **Deut.** 10. 19.
Lev. 17. 8. *s.* that offer an oblation, 22. 18.
 10. whatsoever of the *s.* that eateth any blood
 13. the *s.* that hunteth shall pour out the blood
 20. 2. of the *s.* that give his seed to Molech
 25. 45. of the children of the *s.* shall ye buy
Deut. 24. 14. thou shalt not oppress a serv. tho' of *s.*
 31. 16. will go a whoring after gods of the *s.* of land
Josh. 8. 35. the *s.* that were conversant among them
Judg. 10. +16. they put away the gods of *s.*
2 Sam. 22. 45. *s.* shall submit themselves unto me
 46. *s.* shall fade away and be afraid, **Psal.** 18. 44, 45.
1 Chron. 16. 19. when ye were *s.* in it, **Psal.** 105. 12.
 22. 2. David commanded to gather the *s.* in Israel
 29. 15. for we are *s.* as were all our fathers
2 Chron. 2. 17. and Solomon numbered all the *s.*
 15. 9. and Asa gathered all Judah and the *s.*
 30. 25. the *s.* of Israel and all Judah rejoiced
Neh. 9. 2. seed of Israel separated thems. from all *s.*
 13. 30. thus cleansed I them from all *s.* and appoint.
Psal. 54. 3. for *s.* are risen up ag. me and oppressors
 146. 9. the Lord preserveth the *s.* he relieveth

Prov. 5. 10. lest *s.* be filled with thy wealth
 17. let them be only thine own, not *s.* with thee
Isa. 1. 7. your cities burnt, your land *s.* devour it in
 your presence, it is desolate as overthrown by *s.*
 2. 6. they please themselves in the children of *s.*
 5. 17. the waste places of the fat ones shall *s.* eat
 14. 1. and the *s.* shall be joined with them
 25. 2. thou hast made a palace of *s.* to be no city
 5. thou shalt bring down the noise of *s.*
 29. 5. multitude of thy *s.* shall be like smal. dust
 60. 10. the sons of *s.* shall build up thy walls
 61. 5. and *s.* shall stand and feed your flocks
Jer. 2. 25. I have loved *s.* and after them will I go
 3. 13. thou hast scattered thy ways to the *s.*
 5. 19. so shall ye serve *s.* in a land that is not yours
 30. 8. *s.* shall no more serve themselves of him
 35. 7. that ye may live in the land where ye be *s.*
 51. 31. for *s.* are come into the sanctuaries of Lord
Lam. 5. 2. our inherit. is turned to *s.* houses to aliens
Ezek. 7. 21. I will give it into hand of *s.* for a prey
 11. 9. I will deliver you into the hands of *s.*
 16. 32. a wife who taketh *s.* instead of her husband
 28. 7. behold therefore I will bring *s.* upon thee
 10. thou shalt die the deaths by the hand of *s.*
 30. 12. I will make the land waste by the hand of *s.*
 31. 12. *s.* have cut him off, and have left him
 44. 7. in that ye have brought into my sanctuary *s.*
 47. 22. for an inheritance to you and to the *s.*
Hos. 7. 9. *s.* have devoured his strength, know it not
 8. 7. if so be it yield, the *s.* shall swallow it up
Joel 3. 17. there shall no *s.* pass thro' her any more
Obad. 11. in the day that *s.* carried away captive
Mat. 17. 25. of whom take tribute? of child. or of *s.*?
 26. Peter saith to him, of *s.* || 27. 7. to bury *s.* in
John 10. 5. for they know not the voice of *s.*
Acts 2. 10. and *s.* of Rome, Jews and proselytes
 13. 17. when they dwelt as *s.* in the land of Egypt
Eph. 2. 12. were *s.* from the covenants of promise
 19. therefore ye are no more *s.* but fellow-citizens
1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have lodged *s.* if she have washed
Heb. 11. 13. confessed they were *s.* and pilg. on earth
 13. 2. be not forgetful to entertain *s.* for some
1 Pet. 1. 1. to the *s.* scattered thro' Pontus, Galatia
 2. 11. I beseech you as *s.* pilgrims, abst. from lusts
3 John 5. dost faithfully, whatsoever thou dost to *s.*

STRANGELY.

Deut. 32. 27. lest adversaries should behave thems. *s.*
 STRANGLED.

Nah. 2. 12. the lion did tear and *s.* for his lionesses
Acts 15. 20. that they abst. from things *s.* 29. | 21. 25.

STRANGLING.

Job 7. 15. so that my soul chooseth *s.* and death
 STRAW.

Gen. 24. 25. we have both *s.* and provender enough
 32. he gave *s.* and provender for the camels
Exod. 5. 7. ye shall no more give *s.* 10, 16, 18.
 11. go ye, get you *s.* where you can find it
Judg. 19. 19. yet there is both *s.* and provender
1 Kings 4. 28. brought barley also and *s.* for the horses
Job 41. 27. esteemeth iron as *s.* brass as rotten wood
Isa. 11. 7. and the lion shall eat *s.* like the ox, 65. 25.
 25. 10. Moab shall be trodden down, even as *s.*

STRAWED.

Exod. 32. 20. he ground the calf, *s.* it on the water
2 Chron. 34. 4. he *s.* upon the graves of them that
Mat. 21. 8. cut down branches and *s.* them, **Mark** 11. 8.
 25. 24. and gathering where thou hast not *s.*
 26. and gather where I have not *s.*

STREAM.

Num. 21. 15. what he did at the *s.* of the brooks
Job 6. 15. and as the *s.* of brooks they
Psal. 124. 4. then the *s.* had gone over
Isa. 27. 12. the Lord shall beat off to th
 30. 28. his breath as an overflowing *s.*
 33. like a *s.* of brimstone, doth kindle
 57. 6. among smooth stones of the *s.* is thy portion
 66. 12. the glory of the Gentiles like a flowing *s.*
Dan. 7. 10. fiery *s.* issued and came forth before him
Amos 5. 24. and righteousness as a mighty *s.*
Luke 6. 48. the *s.* beat vehemently on that house, 49.

STREAMS.

Exod. 7. 19. stretch out thine hand on thy *s.* 8. 5.
Psal. 46. 4. *s.* whereof shall make glad city of God
 78. 16. he brought *s.* also out of rock, and waters
Psal. 78: 20. the waters gushed out, the *s.* overflowed
 126. 4. turn again our captivity as *s.* in the south
Cant. 4. 15. well of living waters, and *s.* from Lebanon
Isa. 11. 15. the Lord shall smite it in the seven *s.*
 30. 25. on every high hill shall be *s.* of waters
 33. 21. will be to us a place of broad rivers and *s.*
 34. 9. the *s.* thereof shall be turned into pitch
 35. 6. waters break out and *s.* in the desert
 STREET.
Gen. 19. 2. but we will abide in the *s.* all night
Deut. 13. 16. thou shalt gather all the spoil into the *s.*
Josh. 2. 19. any go out of thy house into the *s.*
Judg. 19. 15. he sat down in a *s.* of the city, 17.
 20. the old man said, only lodge not in the *s.*
2 Sam. 21. 12. had stolen from the *s.* of Beth-shan
 22. 43. I did stamp them as the mire of the *s.*
2 Chron. 29. 4. and gathered them in the east *s.* 32: 6.
Ezra 10. 9. all the people sat in *s.* of house of God
Neh. 8. 1. the people gathered as one man into the *s.*
 3. he read therein before the *s.* that was before
 16. so people made booths in the *s.* of water-gate
Esth. 6. 9. bring him on horseback thro' the *s.* 11.
Job 18. 17. and he shall have no name in the *s.*
 29. 7. when I prepared my seat in the *s.*
 31. 32. stranger did not lodge in the *s.* but I opened
Prov. 7. 8. passing thro' the *s.* near her corner
Isa. 42. 2. his voice not heard in *s.* **Mat.** 12. 19.
 51. 23. and thou hast laid thy body as the *s.*
 59. 14. for truth is fallen in the *s.* and equity
Jer. 37. 21. give him daily bread out of bakers' *s.*
Lam. 2. 19. that faint for hunger in top of every *s.*
 4. 1. stones are poured out in the top of every *s.*
Ezek. 16. 24. made thee an high place in every *s.* 31.
Dan. 9. 25. the *s.* shall be built again, and the wall
Acts 9. 11. and go into the *s.* called Straight
 12. 10. Peter went on, and passed thro' one *s.*
Rev. 11. 8. their dead bodies shall lie in the *s.* of city
 21. 21. and the *s.* of the city was pure gold
 22. 2. in the midst of the *s.* was the tree of life
 STREETS.

Num. 22: +39. and they came to a city of *s.*
2 Sam. 1. 20. publish it not in the *s.* of Askelon
1 Kings 20. 34. thou shalt make *s.* in Damascus
Psal. 18. 42. I did cast them out as dirt in the *s.*
 55. 11. deceit and guile depart not from her *s.*
 144. 13. sheep may bring forth ten thous. in our *s.*
 14. that there be no complaining in our *s.*
Prov. 1. 20. wisdom uttereth her voice in the *s.*
 5. 16. and rivers of waters in the *s.*
 7. 12. now is she without, now in the *s.* and lieth
 22. 13. there is a lion without, I shall be slain in *s.*
 26. 13. the slothful man saith, a lion is in the *s.*
Ecc. 12. 4. and the doors shall be shut in the *s.*
 5. and the mourners go about the *s.*
Cant. 3. 2. I will go about the city in the *s.*
Isa. 5. 25. and their carcasses were torn in midst of *s.*
 10. 6. to tread them down like the mire of the *s.*
 15. 3. in their *s.* they shall gird themselves
 24. 11. there is a crying for wine in the *s.*
 51. 20. thy sons lie at the head of all the *s.*
Jer. 5. 1. run ye to and fro thro' the *s.* of Jerusalem
 7. 17. seeest thou not what they do in *s.* of Jerusalem
 34. cause to cease from the *s.* of Jerusalem mirth
 9. 21. death come, cut off young men from the *s.*
 11. 6. proclaim these words in the *s.* of Jerusalem
 13. according to the number of the *s.* of Jerusalem
 14. 16. people shall be cast out in the *s.* of Jerusalem
 33. 10. mirth shall be heard in the *s.* of Jerusalem
 44. 6. my anger was kindled in the *s.* of Jerusalem
 9. wickedness they have committed in the *s.* of Jerus.

Isa. 2. 11. suckings swoon in the *s.* of the city, 12.
 21. the young and the old lie on the ground in the *s.*
 4. 5. they that did feed delicately, are desolate in *s.*
 8. her Nazarites are not known in the *s.*
 14. they have wandered as blind men in the *s.*
 18. they hunt our steps that we cannot go in our *s.*
Ezek. 7. 19. they shall cast their silver in the *s.*
 11. 6. ye have filled the *s.* thereof with the slain
 26. 11. with the hoofs of his horses tread down thy *s.*
 28. 23. I will send pestilence and blood into her *s.*
Isa. 2. 11. suckings swoon in the *s.* of the city, 12.
 21. the young and the old lie on the ground in the *s.*
 4. 5. they that did feed delicately, are desolate in *s.*
 8. her Nazarites are not known in the *s.*
 14. they have wandered as blind men in the *s.*
 18. they hunt our steps that we cannot go in our *s.*
Ezek. 7. 19. they shall cast their silver in the *s.*
 11. 6. ye have filled the *s.* thereof with the slain
 26. 11. with the hoofs of his horses tread down thy *s.*
 28. 23. I will send pestilence and blood into her *s.*

Amos 5. 16. waiting be in all s. and say, alas, alas!
Mic. 7. 10. shall be trodden down as mire of the s.
Nah. 2. 4. chariots shall rage in the s. shall jumble
3. 10. were dashed in pieces at the top of the s.
Zeph. 3. 6. I made their s. waste, none passeth by
Zech. 8. 4. old men and old women shall dwell in s.
5. the s. of the city shall be full of boys and girls
9. 3. Tyrrus heaped up fine gold as mire in the s.
10. 5. who tread down their enemies in the s.
Mat. 6. 2. do not sound a trumpet before thee in s.
5. for they love to pray standing in corners of s.
Mark 6. 56. they laid the sick in the s. **Acts 5. 15.**
Luke 10. 10. go out into the s. of the same, and say
13. 26. shall begin to say, thou hast taught in our s.
14. 21. go out quickly into s. and lanes of the city

STRENGTH.

Gen. 4. 12. ground shall not henceforth yield her s.
Exod. 13. 3. by s. the Lord brought you out, 14, 16.
Nun. 23. 22. he hath the s. of an unicorn, 24, 8.
Judg. 5. 21. O my soul, thou hast trodden down s.
1 Sam. 2. 4. they that stumbled are girt with s.
9. wicked be silent, for by s. shall no man prevail
10. he shall give s. unto his king and exalt him
15. 29. the s. of Israel will not lie, nor repent
22. 22. and eat, that thou mayest have s. in going on
2 Sam. 22. 40. thou hast girded me with s. to battle,
hast subdued them under me, Psal. 18. 32, 39.
1 Kings 7. 21. he set up pillars in the temple, he
called the left pillar, In it is s. 2 Chron. 3. 17.
2 Kings 2. 16. there be with us fifty sons of s.
18. 20. I have counsel and s. for war, **Isa. 36. 5.**
19. 3. and there is no s. to bring forth, **Isa. 37. 3.**
1 Chron. 16. 27. s. and gladness are in his place
28. give to Lord glory and s. **Psal. 29. 1. | 96. 7.**
26. 8. they, their sons, and brethren, able men for s.
29. 12. in thine hand it is to give s. unto all
† 14. that we should obtain s. to offer willingly
2 Chr. 2. 6. hath obtained s. to build him an house
13. 20. neither did Jeroboam recover s. again
30. 21. singing with instruments of s. to Lord
Ezra 4. 13. thou shalt endanger the s. of kings
Neh. 4. 10. s. of the bearers of burdens is decayed
Job 9. 13. the helpers of s. do stoop under him
19. 11. if I speak of s. lo, he is strong, if of judgment
12. 13. with him is wisdom and s. hath counsel, 16,
21. and he weakeneth the s. of the mighty
27. 9. he that hath clean hands, shall add s.
18. 13. it shall devour the s. of his skin
22. 25. and thou shalt have silver of s.
23. 6. no, but he would put s. in me
30. 2. whereto might s. of their hands profit me
† 21. with s. of thy hand thou opposeth against me
31. 39. if eaten the s. thereof without money
36. 19. he will not esteem all the forces of s.
39. 19. hast thou given the horse s.?
41. 22. in his neck remaineth s. sorrow turned to joy
Psal. 8. 2. out of mouth of babes hath ordained s.
20. 6. with the saving s. of his right hand
27. 1. Lord is the s. of my life, of whom be afraid
28. 8. and he is the saving s. of his anointed
29. 11. the Lord will give s. to his people
30. 7. thou hast settled s. for my mountain
31. 2. be thou to me for a rock of s. a defence
33. 16. the mighty is not delivered by much s.
39. 13. O spare me, that I may recover s. before I go
46. 1. God is our refuge and s. a help, 81, 1.
60. 7. Ephraim is the s. of mine head, 106, 8.
† 9. who will bring me into the city of s.?
62. 11. I heard this, that s. belongeth unto God
68. 34. ascribe ye s. unto God, his s. is in clouds
75. God of Israel is he that giveth s. and power
73. 26. but God is the s. of his people
7.
81.
84.
7.
90. 10. and if by reason of s. they be fourscore
93. 1. the Lord is clothed with majesty and s.
95. 4. the s. of the hills is his also
96. 6. s. and beauty are in his sanctuary
99. 4. the king's s. also loveth judgment
138. 3. thou strengthenedst me with s. in my soul
140. 7. O God the Lord, the s. of my salvation
Prov. 8. 14. I have s. || 10. 29. way of Lord is s.

Prov. 14. 4. but much increase is by the s. of ox
21. 22. a wise man casteth down the s. thereof
24. 5. yea, a man of knowledge increaseth s.
31. 17. she girdeth her loins with s. strengtheneth
25. s. and honour are her clothing, she shall rej.
Ecc. 9. 16. then I said, wisdom is better than s.
10. 10. if iron be blunt, then must put to more s.
17. princes eat for s. and not for drunkenness
Isa. 5. 22. and men of s. to mingle strong drink
10. 13. by the s. of my hand I have done it
23. 4. the sea hath spoken, even the s. of the sea
25. 4. thou hast been a s. to the poor, a s. to the
needy in his distress, a refuge from the storm
26. 4. in the Lord JEHOVAH is everlasting s.
28. 6. for s. to them that turn the battle to gate
30. 3. that s. of Pharaoh shall be your shame
33. 6. wisdom shall be stability and s. of salvation
40. 9. O Jerusalem, lift up thy voice with s.
29. to them that have no might, he increaseth s.
42. 25. he hath poured on him the s. of battle
44. 12. he worketh it with the s. of his arms
45. 24. in the Lord have I righteousness and s.
51. 9. awake, awake, put on s. O arm of Lord
Jer. 20. 5. moreover I will deliver all s. of this city
51. 53. tho' she should fortify the height of her s.
Lam. 1. 6. they are gone without s. before pursuer
Ezek. 30. 15. will pour my fury on Sin, s. of Egypt
18. the pomp of her s. shall cease in her, 33. 28.
Dan. 2. 37. God hath given thee power, s. glory
41. but there shall be in it of the s. of the iron
3. 20. he commanded the mighty of s. to bind
11. 15. neither shall there be any s. to withstand
17. to enter with the s. of his whole kingdom
31. they shall pollute the sanctuary of s.

Joel 3. 16. the Lord the s. of the children of Israel
Amos 6. 13. have we not taken horns by our own s.?
Nah. 1. 7. the Lord is s. in the day of trouble
3. 9. Ethiopia and Egypt were her s. Put and Labim
11. thou also shalt seek s. because of the enemy
Hag. 2. 22. I will destroy s. of kingdoms of heathen
Luke 1. 51. he hath shewed s. with his arm
Acts 3. 7. his feet and ankle-bones received s.
Rom. 5. 6. when yet without s. Christ died
1 Cor. 15. 56. sting is sin, the s. of sin is the law
2 Cor. 1. 8. we were pressed out of measure, above s.
Heb. 11. 11. Sara herself received s. to conceive seed
Rev. 8. 3. for thou hast a little s. hast kept my word
5. 12. worthy is lamb to receive s. and honour
12. 10. a voice saying, now is come salvation and s.
17. 13. these shall give their power and s. to beast

His STRENGTH.

Exod. 14. 27. and the sea returned to his s.
Deut. 21. 17. he is the beginning of his s.
Judg. 8. 21. rise thou, for as the man is, so is his s.
16. 5. entice him, see wherein his great s. lieth
9. his s. was not known || 19. his s. went from him
2 Kings 9. 24. Jehu drew a bow with his full s.
1 Chr. 16. 11. seek the Lord and his s. **Psal. 105. 4.**
Job 18. 7. the steps of his s. shall be straitened
12. h. s. shall be hunger-bitten, destruction ready
13. even first-born of death shall devour his s.
21. 23. one dieth in his full s., being wholly at ease
37. 6. he saith to the great rain of his s.
39. 11. wilt thou trust him because his s. is great?
21. rejoice in his s. || 40. 16. his s. is in his loins
Psal. 33. 17. nor shall he deliver any by h. great s.
52. 7. this is the man that made not God his s.
59. 9. because of his s. will I wait upon thee
65. 6. who by his s. setteth fast the mountains
68. 34. ascribe s. to God, his s. is in the clouds
78. 4. shewing to the generation to come his s.
10. d his s. into captivity, and his glory
shall pass over to his s. for fear
hungry, and his s. faileth
the Lord hath sworn by the arm of his s.

63. 1. travelling in the greatness of his s.
Dan. 11. 2. by his s. shall stir up all against Grecia
Hos. 7. 9. strangers devoured his s. he knoweth not
12. 3. and by his s. he had power with God
Rev. 1. 16. his countenance was as the sun in his s.
In STRENGTH.
Gen. 49. 24. but his bow abode in s. and the arms
1 Kings 19. 8. went in the s. of that meat forty days
Job 3. 17. and there the wearied in s. be at rest

Job 9. 4. he is w'se in heart, and mighty in s. 36. 5.
Psal. 71. 16. I will go in the s. of the Lord God
103. 20. bless Lord, ye his angels that excel in s.
147. 10. he delighteth not in the s. of an horse
Prov. 24. 5. a wise man is in s. yea, increaseth s.
Isa. 8. 11. Lord spake thus to me in s. of hand
30. 2. to strengthen themselves in s. of Pharaoh
Mic. 5. 4. and he shall feed in the s. of the Lord
Acts 9. 22. but Saul increased the more in s.

My STRENGTH.

Gen. 49. 3. Reuben, thou art the beginning of my s.
Exod. 15. 2. Lord is my s. and song, 2 Sam. 22. 33.
Psal. 18. 2. | 28. 7. | 118. 14. **Isa. 12. 2.**
Josh. 14. 11. as my s. was then, even so is my s. now
Judg. 16. 17. if I be shaven, my s. will go from me
Job 6. 11. what is my s. that I should hope?
12. is my s. s. of stones? or is my flesh of brass?
Psal. 18. 1. I will love thee, O Lord my s.
19. 14. O Lord my s. 22. 19. || 22. 15. my s. is dried up
31. 4. pull me out of the net, for thou art my s.
10. my s. fails bec. of my iniquity, 38. 10. || 71. 9.
43. 2. thou art the God of my s. why go I mourning
59. 17. to thee, O my s. will I sing; G. is defence
62. 7. art rock of my s. || 102. 23. he weakened my s.
139. 15. my s. was not hid from thee, when I was
144. 1. blessed be L. my s. who teacheth my hands
Isa. 27. 5. let him take hold of my s. to make peace
49. 4. I have spent my s. for nought, and in vain
5. yet I shall be glorious, my God shall be my s.
Jer. 16. 19. O Lord my s. || **Hab. 3. 19.** God is my s.
Lam. 1. 14. they are wreathed, he made my s. to fall
3. 18. I said, my s. and hope is perished from Lord
Zech. 12. 5. shall be my s. in Lord of hosts their God
2 Cor. 12. 9. for my s. is made perfect in weakness
See No.

Their STRENGTH.

Josh. 11. 13. as for cities that stood still in their s.
Psal. 37. 39. he is their s. in the time of trouble
73. 4. are no bands in their death, their s. is firm
78. 51. he smote the chief of their s. 105. 36.
89. 17. for thou art the glory of their s.
90. 10. yet is their s. labour and sorrow
Prov. 20. 29. the glory of young men is their s.
Isa. 30. 7. I have cried, their s. is to sit still
40. 31. they that wait on Lord shall renew their s.
41. 1. and let the people renew their s.
63. 6. I will bring down their s. to the earth
Ezek. 24. 25. when I take from them their s.
Joel 2. 22. the fig-tree and vine do yield their s.

Thy STRENGTH.

Exod. 15. 13. thou hast guided them in thy s.
Deut. 33. 25. and as thy days, so shall thy s. be
Judg. 16. 6. tell me wherein thy s. lieth, 15.
2 Chr. 6. 41. thou and ark of thy s. **Psal. 132. 8.**
Psal. 21. 1. the king shall joy in thy s. O Lord
13. be thou exalted, O Lord, in thine own s.
54. 1. save me by thy name, judge me by thy s.
68. 28. thy God hath commanded thy s.
71. 18. until I have shewed thy s. to this generat.
74. 13. thou didst divide the sea by thy s.
77. 14. thou hast declared thy s. among the people
80. 2. stir up thy s. and come and save us
86. 16. O turn to me, give thy s. to thy servant
110. 2. Lord shall send rod of thy s. out of Zion
Prov. 5. 10. lest strangers be filled with thy s.
24. 10. if faint in day of adversity, thy s. is small
31. 3. give not thy s. unto women, nor thy ways
Isa. 17. 10. hast not been mindful of rock of thy s.
52. 1. awake, awake, put on thy s. O Zion
63. 15. where is thy zeal and thy s. the sounding
Amos 3. 11. he shall bring down thy s. from thee
Mark 12. 30. thou shalt love the Lord thy God with
all thy heart and with all thy s. 33. Luke 10. 27.

Your STRENGTH.

Lev. 26. 20. and your s. shall be spent in vain
Neh. 8. 10. for the joy of the Lord is your s.
Isa. 23. 14. howl, ye ships, your s. is laid waste
30. 15. in quietness and confidence shall be your s.
Ezek. 24. 21. my sanctuary, excellency of your s.
STRENGTHEN.
Lev. 25. 35. if thy brother be poor, s. him
Deut. 3. 28. but charge Josh. encourage and s. him
Judg. 16. 28. s. me, I pray thee, only this once
19. 5. s. thine heart with a morsel of bread

1 Kings 20. 22. go s. thys. mark and see what dost
 Ezra 6. 22. to s. their hands in the work of house
 Neh. 6. 9. now therefore, O God, s. my hands
 Job 16. 5. but I would s. you with my mouth
 Psal. 20. 2. Lord, send thee help, s. thee out of Zion
 27. 14. wait on Lord, he shall s. thy heart, 31. 24.
 41. 3. Lord will s. him on the bed of languishing
 68. 28. s. that which thou hast wrought for us
 89. 21. be established, mine arm also shall s. him
 119. 28. s. thou me according to thy word
 Isa. 22. 21. and I will s. him with thy girdle
 30. 2. to s. themselves in the s. of Pharaoh
 33. 23. they could not well s. their mast
 35. 3. s. ye the weak hands || 41. 10. I will s. thee
 54. 2. lengthen thy cords, and s. thy stakes
 Jer. 4. 6. set up the standard, s. stay not
 23. 14. they s. also the hands of evil doers
 Ezek. 7. 13. nor shall any s. himself in iniquity
 16. 49. neither did she s. hand of poor and needy
 30. 24. I will s. arms of the king of Babylon, 25.
 34. 16. and I will s. that which was sick
 Dan. 11. 1. even I stood to confirm and to s. him
 Amos 2. 14. and the strong shall not s. his force
 Zech. 10. 6. and I will s. the house of Judah
 12. I will s. them in the Lord, they shall walk
 Luke 22. 32. when thou art converted, s. brethren
 1 Pet. 5. 10. God make you perfect, stablish, s. you
 Rev. 3. 2. be watchful and s. things which remain
STRENGTHENED, Actively, Passively.

Gen. 48. 2. Israel s. himself, and sat upon the bed
 Judg. 3. 12. the Lord s. Egion against Israel
 7. 11. and afterwards shall thine hands be s.
 9. 24. which s. his hands to kill his brethren
 1 Sam. 23. 16. Jonathan went and s. hand in God
 2 Sam. 2. 7. therefore now let your hands be s.
 1 Chron. 11. 10. who s. themselves with David
 2 Chron. 1. 1. and Solomon was s. in his kingdom
 11. 17. so they s. the kingdom of Judah
 12. 1. when Rehob. had s. himself, he forsook law
 13. 7. and have s. themselves against Rehoboam
 17. 1. Jehoshaphat s. himself against Israel
 21. 4. Jehoram s. himself and slew all his brethren
 23. 1. Jehoiahi s. himself and took the captains
 24. 13. they set house of God in his state, and s. it
 25. 11. Amaziah s. himself, and led forth people
 26. 8. for Uzziah s. himself exceedingly
 28. 20. came and distressed Abaz, but s. him not
 32. 5. Hezekiah s. himself, and built the wall
 Ezra 1. 6. all that were about them s. their hands
 7. 28. I was s. as hand of my God was upon me
 Neh. 2. 18. they s. their hands for this good work
 Job 4. 3. and thou hast s. the weak hands
 4. and thou hast s. the feeble knees
 Psal. 52. 7. and s. himself in his wickedness
 147. 13. for he hath s. the bars of thy gates
 Prov. 7. 13. she s. her face and said to him
 8. 28. when he s. the fountains of the deep
 Isa. 45. 1. saith to Cyrus, whose right hand I have s.
 Ezek. 13. 22. ye have s. the hands of the wicked
 34. 4. the diseased have ye not s. nor healed sick
 Dan. 10. 18. one touched me, and s. me, 19.
 11. 6. he that begat her and s. her in these times
 12. shall cast down many, but he shall not be s. by
 Hos. 7. 15. tho' I have bound and s. their arms
 Acts 9. 19. Saul was s. || Eph. 3. 16. to be s. with might
 Col. 1. 11. s. with all might according to his power
 2 Tim. 4. 17. the Lord stood with me and s. me
STRENGTHENEDST.

Psal. 138. 3. and s. me with strength in my soul
STRENGTHENETH.
 Job 15. 25. he s. himself against the Almighty
 Psal. 104. 15. and bread which s. man's heart
 Prov. 24. 5. yea, a man of knowledge s. might
 31. 17. she girdeth her loins and s. her arms
 Eccl. 7. 19. wisdom s. the wise more than ten men
 Isa. 44. 5. the cypress and oak he s. for himself
 4mos 15. 9. that s. the spoiled against the strong
 Phil. 4. 13. I can do all things thro' Christ who s. me
STRENGTHENING.
 Luke 22. 43. there appeared an angel s. him
 Acts 18. 23. Paul went to Galatia, s. all the disciples
STRETCH.

Exod. 7. 19. s. out thy hand upon waters of Egypt
 8. 5. s. forth thine hand over streams and rivers

Exod. 8. 16. s. out thy rod and smite dust of land
 25. 20. cherub, shall s. forth their wings on high
 Josh. 8. 18. s. out spear that is in thy hand to Ai
 2 Kings 21. 13. I will s. over Jerus. line of Samaria
 1 Chron. 21. 10. I s. out three things, choose one
 Job 11. 13. if thou s. out thine hands toward him
 39. 26. doth the hawk s. her wings toward south?
 Psal. 68. 31. shall soon s. out her hands to God
 Isal. 28. 20. shorter than that a man can s. himself
 34. 11. he shall s. upon it the line of confusion
 54. 2. s. forth the curtains of thy habitat. let them
 Jer. 10. 20. there is none to s. forth my tent
 Ezek. 30. 25. king of Babylon shall s. out my sword
 Amos 6. 4. and s. themselves upon their couches
 Mat. 12. 13. Jesus said to man, s. forth thy hand
 John 21. 18. thou shalt s. forth thy hands
 2 Cor. 10. 14. for we s. not ourselves beyond measure
STRETCHED, Actively, Passively.

Gen. 22. 10. Abraham s. forth hand to slay his son
 48. 14. Israel s. out right hand, laid it on Ephraim
 Exod. 8. 6. Aaron s. out his hand over waters, 17.
 9. 23. Moses s. forth his rod toward heaven, 10. 13.
 10. 22. Moses s. forth hand to heaven, 14. 21, 27.
 Josh. 8. 18. and Joshua s. out the spear, 26.
 19. they ran as soon as he had s. out his hand
 2 Sam. 6. 17. set ark in tabernacle David had s.
 1 Kings 6. 27. the cherubims s. forth their wings
 17. 21. he s. himself on child, 2 Kings 4. 34, 35.
 1 Chron. 21. 16. angel with a sword s. over Jerus.
 Job 38. 5. who hath s. the line upon it?
 Psal. 44. 20. or s. our hands to a strange god
 88. 9. I have s. out my hands unto thee
 136. 6. to him that s. out the earth above waters
 Prov. 1. 24. because I have s. out my hand
 Isa. 3. 16. because they walk with s. forth necks
 5. 25. he hath s. forth his hand against them; his
 hand is s. out still, 9. 12, 17, 21. || 10. 4.
 14. 26. this is the hand that is s. out on all nations
 27. hand is s. out, and who shall turn it back?
 16. 8. her branches are s. out, are gone over sea
 23. 11. he s. out his hand over sea, shook kingdom
 42. 5. that s. out the heavens, 45. 12. || 51. 13.
 Jer. 6. 4. the shadows of the evening are s. out
 10. 12. he s. out the heavens by his discretion
 51. 15. he s. out heaven by his understanding
 Lam. 2. 8. the Lord hath s. out a line
 Ezek. 1. 11. and their wings were s. upward
 10. 7. one cherub s. forth his hand to the fire
 16. 27. behold, I have s. out my hand over thee
 Hos. 7. 5. he s. out his hand with scorners
 Amos 6. 7. that s. themselves shall be moved
 Zech. 1. 16. a line shall be s. forth upon Jerusalem
 Mat. 12. 13. and he s. forth his hand, Mark 3. 5.
 Luke 22. 53. ye s. forth no hands against me
 Acts 12. 1. Herod s. his hands to vex the church
 Rom. 10. 21. all day long I have s. forth my hands
 See ARM.

STRETCHEDST.
 Exod. 15. 12. thou s. out thy right hand, earth sawl.
STRETCHEST.
 Psal. 104. 2. who s. out the heavens like a curtain
STRETCHETH.
 Job 15. 25. for he s. out his hand against God
 26. 7. he s. out the north over the empty place
 Prov. 31. 20. she s. out her hand to the poor
 Isa. 40. 22. that s. out the heavens as a curtain
 44. 13. the carpenter s. out his rule, marketh
 24. that s. forth the heavens alone, Zech. 12. 1.
STRETCHING.

Isa. 8. 8. s. of his wings shall fill thy la
 Acts 4. 30. by s. forth thine hand to he
STRIFE.
 Gen. 13. 7. there was a s. between the
 8. Abram said, let there be no s. betw
 Exod. 17. 7. he called the name of the place s.
 Num. 20. 13. this is the water of s. because Israel
 27. 14. ye rebelled in the s. of the congregation
 Deut. 1. 12. how can I myself alone bear your s.?
 Judg. 12. 2. I and people were at great s. with Amm.
 2 Sam. 19. 9. all the people were at s. thro' Israel
 Psal. 31. 20. shalt keep them from s. of tongues
 55. 9. for I have seen violence and s. in the city
 80. 6. thou makest us s. to our neighbours
 106. 32. they angered him at the waters of s.

Prov. 15. 18. a wrathful man stirreth up s. 29. 22.
 but he that is slow to anger appeaseth s.
 16. 28. a froward man soweth s. and a whisperer
 17. 1. than a house full of sacrifices with s.
 14. beginning of s. is as when one letteth out
 19. he loveth transgression, that loveth s.
 20. 3. it is an honour for a man to cease from s.
 22. 10. cast out the scorner, and s. shall cease
 26. 17. he that meddleth with s. belong not to him
 20. where there is no tale-bearer, the s. ceaseth
 21. so is a contentious man to kindle s.
 28. 25. he that is of a proud heart stirreth up s.
 30. 33. the forcing of wrath bringeth forth s.
 Isa. 41. 11. the men of thy s. shall perish
 58. 4. behold, ye fast for s. and debate, to smite
 Jer. 15. 10. that thou hast born me a man of s.
 Ezek. 47. 19. even to the waters of s. 48. 28.
 Hab. 1. 3. there are that raise up s. and contention
 Luke 22. 24. there was a s. among the disciples
 Rom. 13. 13. walk honestly, not in s. and envying
 1 Cor. 3. 3. there is among you s. and envying
 Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are s. wrath
 Phil. 1. 15. some indeed preach Christ even of s.
 2. 3. let nothing be done thro' s. or vain-glory
 1 Tim. 6. 4. whereof cometh envy, s. railings
 Heb. 6. 16. and an oath is to them an end of all s.
 Jam. 3. 14. but if ye have bitter envying and s.
 16. for where s. is, there is confusion and evil work
STRIFES.

Prov. 10. 12. hatred stirreth up s. love covers sins
 2 Cor. 12. 12. lest there be envyings, wraths, s.
 1 Tim. 6. 4. dotting about questions and s. of words
 2 Tim. 2. 23. knowing that they do gender s.
STRIKE.

Exod. 12. 7. and s. blood on the two side-posts, 22
 Deut. 21. 4. and shall s. off the beifer's neck there
 2 Kings 5. 11. will come and s. his hand over place
 Job 17. 3. who is he that will s. hands with me?
 20. 24. and the bow of steel shall s. him thro'
 Psal. 110. 5. shall s. thro' kings in day of his wrath
 Prov. 7. 23. till a dart s. thro' his liver
 11. 15. that bateth those that s. hands is sure
 17. 26. it is not good to s. princes for equity
 22. 26. be not thou one of them that s. hands
 Jer. 40. 14. hath sent Ishmael to s. thee in soul
 Ezek. 39. 2. I will s. thee with six plagues
 Hos. 14. 5. he shall s. forth his roots as Lebanon
 Hab. 3. 14. thou didst s. thro' with his staves
 Mark 14. 65. did s. Jesus with palms of their hands
STRICKEN, Actively, Passively.
 Gen. 18. 11. Abram and Sarah well s. in age, 24. 1.
 Josh. 13. 1. now Joshua was s. in years, 23. 1, 2.
 Judg. 5. 26. when Jael had s. thro' his temples
 1 Kings 1. 1. king David was old and s. in years
 Prov. 6. 1. if thou hast s. thy hand with a stranger
 23. 35. they have s. me and I was not sick
 Isa. 1. 5. why should ye be s. any more? revolt more
 16. 7. surely they are s. || 53. 4. did esteem him s.
 53. 8. for the transgression of my people was he s.
 Jer. 5. 3. thou hast s. them, they have not grieved
 Lam. 4. 9. s. thro' for want of the fruits of field
 Luke 1. 7. Zach. and Elizabeth well s. in years, 18.
STRIKER.

1 Tim. 3. 3. a bishop must be sober, no s. Tit. 1. 7
STRIKETH.
 Job 34. 26. he s. them as wicked men in sight
 Prov. 17. 18. a man void of understanding s. hands
 Rev. 9. 5. as torment of scorpion, when he s. a man
STRING.

instrument of ten s. 83. 2. || 144. 9.
STRINGED.
 1 Sam. 18. 6. women came with three s. instruments
 Psal. 150. 4. praise him with s. instruments and org.
 Isa. 38. 20. we will sing my songs to s. instruments
 Hab. 3. 19. to chief singer on my s. instruments
STRIPE.

Exod. 21. 25. shalt give wound for wound, s. for s.
STRIPE.
 See the Signification of SCOURGE.

Deut. 25. 3. forty s. he may give him, and not exceed; if he beat him above these with many s.
2 Sam. 7. 14. and with s. of the children of men
Psal. 89. 32. then I will visit their iniquity with s.
Prov. 17. 10. than an hundred s. into a fool
 19. 29. and s. are prepared for the back of fools
 20. 30. so do s. the inward parts of the belly
Isa. 53. 5. with his s. we are healed, 1 **Pet. 2. 24.**
Luke 12. 47. he who knew, be beaten with many s.
 48. he who knew not, shall be beaten with few s.
Acts 16. 23. when they had laid many s. upon them
 33. he took them same hour and washed their s.
2 Cor. 6. 5. in s. in imprisonments, in tumults
 11. 23. in s. above measure, in prisons, in deaths
 24. of Jews five times received I forty s. save one

STRIP.

Num. 20. 26. and s. Aaron of his garments
 1 **Sam. 31. 8.** Philistines came to s. slain, 1 **Chr. 10. 8.**
Isa. 32. 11. s. ye, make ye bare, gird sackcloth on loins
Ezek. 16. 39. they shall s. thee of thy clothes, 23. 26.
Hos. 2. 3. lest I s. her naked, and set her as in day

STRIPPED.

Gen. 37. 23. that they s. Joseph out of his coat
Exod. 33. 6. Israel s. themselves of their ornaments
Num. 20. 28. Moses s. Aaron of his garments
 1 **Sam. 18. 4.** Jonathan s. himself of the robe on him
 19. 24. Saul s. off his clothes also, and prophesied
 31. 9. the Philistines s. Saul of his armour
2 Chron. 20. 25. precious jewels which they s. off
Job 19. 9. he s. me of my glory, and taken crown
 22. 6. for thou hast s. naked of their clothing
Mic. 1. 8. therefore I will go s. and naked
Mat. 27. 28. they s. Jesus, put on him scarlet robe
Luke 10. 30. thieves, which s. him of his raiment

STRIPLING.

1 **Sam. 17. 56.** king said, inquire whose son the s. is

STRIVE.

Gen. 6. 3. my Spirit shall not always s. with man
 26. 20. the herdmen of Gerar did s. with Isaac's
Exod. 21. 18. if men s. together, and one smite an.
 22. if men s. and hurt a woman with child, he shall be surely punished, **Deut. 25. 11.**
Deut. 33. 8. with whom thou didst s. at Meibah
Judg. 11. 25. did he ever s. ag. Israel or fight ag. them?
Job 33. 13. why dost thou s. against him?
Psal. 35. 1. plead my cause with them that s. with me
Prov. 3. 30. s. not with a man without cause
 25. 8. go not forth hastily to s. lest thou know not
Isa. 41. 11. and they that s. with thee shall perish
 45. 9. let the potsherd s. with potsherds of earth
Hos. 4. 4. let no man s. thy people are as they that s.
Mat. 12. 19. he shall not s. nor shall any hear voice
Luka 13. 24. s. to enter in at the strait gate
Rom. 15. 30. s. with me in your prayers to God

for me

2 **Tim. 2. 5.** and if a man also s. for masteries
 14. that they s. not about words to no profit
 24. and the servant of the Lord must not s.

STRIVED.

Rom. 15. 20. so have I s. to preach the gospel

STRIVEN.

Jer. 50. 24. because thou hast s. against the Lord

STRIVETH.

Isa. 45. 9. woe to him that s. with his Maker
 1 **Cor. 9. 25.** ev. man that s. for mastery, is temperate

STRIVING.

Phil. 1. 27. with one mind s. for faith of the gospel
Col. 1. 29. accord. to his working which worketh
 4. 12. always s. fervently for you in prayers
Heb. 12. 4. ye have not resisted to blood, s. ag. sin

STRIVINGS.

2 **Sam. 22. 44.** hast delivered me from all mine

T

L

19. 5. and his hand fetcheth a s. with the axe to cut
 21. 5. by their word shall every s. be tried
 2 **Sam. 20. 10.** Joab doubled not his s. Amasa died
 2 **Chr. 21. 14.** with a great s. will the Lord smite
Esth. 9. 5. Jews smote their enemies with the s.
Job 23. 2. my s. is heavier than my groaning
 36. 18. beware lest he take thee away with his s.
Psal. 38. 11. my friends stand aloof from my s.

Psal. 39. 10. remove thy s. away from me
Isa. 14. 6. he smote the people with a continual s.
 30. 26. the Lord healeth the s. of their wound
 53. 8. for he was cut off out of the land, for the
 transgression of my people was the s. upon him
Ezek. 24. 16. I take desire of thine eyes with a s.

STROKES.

Prov. 18. 6. a fool's mouth callet for s.

STRONG.

Gen. 49. 14. Issachar is a s. ass, couching down
 24. and the arms of his hands were made s.
Exod. 6. 1. with a s. hand shall let them go, 13. 9.
 10. 19. the Lord turned a mighty s. west-wind
 14. 21. Lord caused sea to go back by a s. east-wind
Num. 20. 20. Edom came against him with a s. hand
 21. 24. border of the children of Ammon was s.
 24. 21. Balaam said, s. is thy dwelling-place
 28. 7. the s. wine to be poured out to the Lord
Deut. 32. 36. there was not one city too s. for us
 22. 25. if man take s. hold of her and lie with her
 28. 50. a nation s. of face, which shall not regard
Josh. 14. 11. as yet I am as s. this day, as I was day
 17. 13. when Israel were waxen s. **Judg. 1. 28.**
 23. 9. Lord hath driven out great nations and s.

Judg. 6. 2. the hand of Midian was s. against Israel
 26. build an altar on the top of this s. place
 9. 51. but there was a s. tower within the city
 14. 14. and out of the s. came forth sweetness
 18. 26. Micah saw that they were too s. for him
 1 **Sam. 14. 52.** when Saul saw any s. man, he took him
 2 **Sam. 2. 16.** that place was called field of s. me
 3. 6. Abner made himself s. for the house of Saul
 10. 11. if the Syrians be too s. for me; if Ammon
 be too s. for thee, I will help, 1 **Chron. 19. 12.**
 11. 25. make thy battle more s. against the city
 15. 12. the conspiracy was s. the people increased
 22. 18. he deliv. me from my s. enemy and hated
 me, for they were too s. for me, **Psal. 18. 17.**

1 **Kings 2. 8.** Shimei, who cursed me with a s. curse
 8. 42. for they shall hear of thy name and s. hand
 19. 11. a great and s. wind rent the mountains
 2 **Chron. 11. 12.** he made the cities exceeding s.
 17. so they made Rehoboam s. three years
 16. 9. eyes run to shew himself s. in behalf of them
 26. 16. when Uzziah was s. he was lifted up
Neh. 1. 10. thou hast redeemed by thy s. hand
 9. 25. and they took s. cities and a fat land
Job 8. 2. words of thy mouth be like a s. wind
 9. 19. if I speak of strength, lo, he is s.
 30. 21. with thy s. hand thou opposest thyself
 37. 18. hast thou spread out the sky that is s.?
 40. 18. bones are as s. pieces of brass, like bars

Psal. 19. 5. and rejoiceth as a s. man to run a race
 24. 8. Lord s. and mighty, Lord mighty in battle
 30. 7. thou hast made my mountain to stand s.
 31. 2. be thou my s. rock, and house to save me
 21. he hath shewed me his kindness in a s. city
 35. 10. the poor from him that is too s. for him
 48. 1. I will praise thee among s. people
 38. 19. mine enemies are lively and they are s.
 60. 9. who will bring me into s. city? 108. 10.
 61. 3. thou hast been a s. tower from the enemy
 71. 3. be my s. habitation || 7. thou art my s. refuge
 80. 15. the branch thou madest s. for thyself, 17.
 89. 8. O Lord, who is a s. Lord like unto thee?
 13. s. is thy hand, and high is thy right hand
 136. 12. with a s. hand and a stretched-out arm
 thou brought them out, **Jer. 32. 21.**

Prov. 7. 26. yea, many s. men have been slain by her
 10. 15. rich man's wealth is his s. city, 18. 11.
 11. 16. woman retains honour, and s. men retain

age. 20. 28. in the fear of the Lord is a s. tower
 name of the Lord is a s. tower
 28. the people be s. that dwell in the land
Deut. 11. 8. keep commandments, that ye may be s.
 12. 23. only be s. that thou eat not the blood
Josh. 17. 18. drive out Canaanites, that they be s.
 1 **Sam. 4. 9.** be s. and quit yourselves like men
 2 **Sam. 16. 21.** the hands of all with thee shall be s.
 1 **Kings 2. 2.** be thou s. and shew thyself a man
 1 **Chron. 19. 12.** if the Syrians be too s. for me, if
 Ammon be too s. for thee, I will help thee
 28. 7. if he be s. to do my commandments
 10. the Lord hath chosen thee, be s. and do it

2 Chron. 15. 7. *be s.* your work shall be rewarded
 25. 8. if thou wilt go, do it, *be s.* for the battle
Ezra 9. 12. that ye may *be s.* and eat good of land
Psal. 144. 14. that our oxen may *be s.* to labour
Isa. 35. 4. say to them of a fearful heart, *be s.*
Ezek. 22. 14. can thy hands *be s.* in the days I deal
Dan. 2. 40. the fourth kingdom shall *be s.* as iron
 42. the kingdom shall be partly *s.* partly broken
 10. 19. he said, peace be to thee, *be s.* yea, *e s.*
 11. 5. the king of the south shall *be s.* and he shall
be s. above him and have dominion
 32. but people that know their God shall *be s.*
Hag. 2. 4. *be s.* O Zerubbabel, *be s.* O Joshua, *be s.*
 all ye people of land, saith the Lord, and work
Zech. 8. 9. let hands *be s.* ye that hear in these days
 13. fear not, but let your hands *be s.*
1 Cor. 16. 13. stand fast in faith, quit you like men, *be s.*
Eph. 6. 10. finally, brethren, *be s.* in the Lord
2 Tim. 2. 1. my son, *be s.* in grace that is in Christ
See COURAGE, DRINK.

STRONG hold and holds.

Num. 13. 19. whether in tents or in *s.* holds
Judg. 6. 2. Israel made them caves and *s.* holds
1 Sam. 23. 14. David abode in wilderness in *s.* holds
 19. doth not David hide himself with us in *s.* h?
 29. and David dwelt in *s.* holds at Eng-gedi
2 Sam. 5. 7. David took the *s.* hold of Zio
 24. 7. and came to the *s.* hold of Tyre
2 Kings 8. 12. their *s.* holds wilt thou set on fire
2 Chron. 11. 11. Rehoboam fortified the *s.* holds
Psal. 89. 40. thou hast brought his *s.* holds to ruin
Isa. 23. 11. to destroy the *s.* holds thereof
 31. 9. and he shall pass over to his *s.* holds for fear
Jer. 48. 18. the spoiler shall destroy thy *s.* hold
 41. Keriath is taken, the *s.* holds are surprised
Lam. 2. 2. he hath thrown down *s.* holds of Judah
 5. the Lord hath destroyed his *s.* holds
Dan. 11. 24. forecast his devices against the *s.* holds
 39. thus shall he do in the most *s.* holds
Mic. 4. 8. the *s.* hold of the daughter of Zion
Nah. 1. 7. Lord is a *s.* hold in the day of trouble
 3. 12. all thy *s.* holds shall be like fig-trees
 14. draw thee waters for siege, fortify thy *s.* hold
Hab. 1. 10. they shall deride every *s.* hold
Zech. 9. 3. and Tyrus did build herself a *s.* hold
 12. turn you to the *s.* hold, ye prisoners of hop
2 Cor. 10. 4. but mighty to pulling down of *s.* holds
STRONG ones.
Psal. 10. 10. that the poor may fall by his *s.* ones
Jer. 8. 16. at sound of the neighing of his *s.* ones
STRONGER.
Gen. 25. 23. one people shall be *s.* than the other
 30. 41. whosoever the *s.* cattle did conceive
 42. so the feeblere were Laban's, and *s.* Jacob's
Num. 13. 31. we be not able, they are *s.* than we
Judg. 14. 18. the men said, what is *s.* than a lion?
2 Sam. 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan were *s.* than lions
 3. 1. but David waxed *s.* and *s.* and Saul weaker
 13. 14. but Amnon being *s.* than she, forced her
1 Kings 20. 23. their gods are gods of hills, there-
 fore *s.* surely we shall be *s.* than they, *2*
Job 17. 9. he that hath clean hands shall be *s.* and *s.*
Psal. 105. 24. he made them *s.* than their enemies
 142. 6. deliver me, for they are *s.* than I
Jer. 20. 7. thou art *s.* than I, and hast prevailed
 31. 11. ransomed from him that was *s.* than he
Luke 11. 22. when *a s.* than he shall come upon him
1 Cor. 1. 25. the weakness of God is *s.* than men
 10. 22. do we provoke Lord? are we *s.* than he
STRONGEST.
Prov. 30. 30. a lion, which is *s.* among beasts
STRONGLY.
Judg. 8. 1. Ephraimites did abide Gideon *s.*
1 Chron. 11. 10. these men held *s.* with David
Ezra 6. 3. let the foundation thereof be *s.* laid
STROVE.
Gen. 26. 20. called Esak, bec. they *s.* with him, *21.*
 22. digged another well, and for that they *s.* not
Exod. 2. 13. two men of the Hebrews *s.* together
Lev. 24. 10. and a man of Israel *s.* in the camp
Num. 20. 13. the children of Israel *s.* with the Lord
 26. 9. this is that Dathan, who *s.* against Moses
2 Sam. 14. 6. they two *s.* together in the field
Dan. 7. 2. the four winds *s.* upon the great sea

John 6. 52. the Jews *s.* among themselves, saying
Acts 7. 26. Moses shewed himself to them as they *s.*
 23. 9. and *s.* saying, we find no evil in this man
STRUCK.
1 Sam. 2. 14. he *s.* it into the pan, or kettle, or pot
2 Sam. 12. 15. the Lord *s.* the child, and it was sick
 20. 10. Joab *s.* him not again, and Amasa died
2 Chron. 13. 20. the Lord *s.* Jeroboam, and he died
Mat. 26. 51. one of them *s.* a servant of high-priest's
Luke 22. 64. they *s.* Jesus on the face, *John* 18. 22.
STRUGGLED.
Gen. 25. 22. the children *s.* together within her
STUBBLE.
Exod. 5. 12. scattered to gather *s.* instead of straw
 15. 7. sentest thy wrath which consumed them as *s.*
Job 13. 25. and wilt thou pursue the dry *s.*?
 21. 18. they are as *s.* before the wind, and as chaff
 41. 28. sling-stones are turned with him into *s.*
 29. darts are counted as *s.* he laugheth at a spear
Psal. 83. 13. make them as *s.* before the wind
Isa. 5. 24. as fire devoureth the *s.* so their root be
 33. 11. she shall conceive chaff and bring forth *s.*
 40. 24. whirlwind shall take them away as *s.*
 41. 2. he gave them as driven *s.* to his bow
 47. 14. they shall be as *s.* the fire shall burn them
Jer. 13. 24. therefore will I scatter them as *s.*
Joel 2. 5. like noise of a flame, that devoureth the *s.*
Obad. 18. and the house of Esau shall be for *s.*
Nah. 1. 10. they shall be devoured as *s.* fully dry
Mal. 4. 1. all that do wickedly and proud be *s.*
1 Cor. 3. 12. on this foundation gold, wood, hay, *s.*
STUBBORN.
Deut. 21. 18. if a man have a *s.* and rebellious son
 20. and they shall say to elders, this our son is *s.*
Judg. 2. 19. they ceased not from their *s.* way
Psal. 78. 8. might not be as fathers, a *s.* generation
Prov. 7. 11. she is loud and *s.* her feet abide not
STUBBORNNESS.
Deut. 9. 27. look not to *s.* of this people nor sin
 29. 19. peace, though I walk in *s.* of mine heart
1 Sam. 15. 23. and *s.* is as iniquity and idolatry
Jer. 3. 17. nor walk after the *s.* of their heart
 7. 24. but they walked in *s.* of their evil heart;
 9. 14. | 11. 18. | 13. 10. | 16. 12:
 23. 17. say to them that walk in *s.* no evil come
STUCK.
1 Sam. 26. 7. his spear *s.* in the ground at his bolster
Psal. 119. 31. I have *s.* unto thy testimonies
Acts 27. 41. forepart of the ship *s.* fast and remained
STUDS.
Cant. 1. 11. will make borders of gold with *s.* of silver
STUDY.
The chief study of the Hebrews was always the law of the Lord. The practice of this is recommended throughout the whole Old Testament. Moses commanded, that the law of the Lord should always be in their mouths day and night; that it should be as a memorial before their eyes, and a signal in their hands: He would have them engrave it on their hearts; that they should teach it their children; that they should always meditate upon it, whether sitting in their houses, walking in the fields, in the night time, while they slept, and when they awoke in the morning; that they should wear it as a bracelet to their arm, and write it upon their door-posts: This was the study of the prophets, the patriarchs, and all good Israelites, Exod. 13. 9. Dent. 6. 7.
But their study was not confined only to their laws and ceremonies prescribed. They studied their histories, and ex- according to Jerom, knew at their all the genealogies that are found in the scriptures. From their tenderest infancy, as Joseph relates, they were accustomed to study the laws of God, to learn them by heart, to practise them, and they were so addicted to them, that they were ready to lay down their lives for their observation. After they had the writings of the prophets, they applied themselves very earnestly to know the sense of the prophecies, and to study the hidden meaning

of them. We see it by Daniel, who applied himself with so much care to unfold the meaning of his own revelations, and of those of the prophet Jeremiah, who fixed the time for the completing the captivity of the people of God, *Dan.* 7. 25. | 9. 2, 3, 22, 23, 24. And the Apostle Peter informs us, what was the study of the prophets. The searched what times and what other circumstances the Spirit of Christ, who spoke in them, had marked out, when they predicted the sufferings of our Saviour, and the glory that was to follow, *1 Pet.* 1. 11.

After the conquests of Alexander the Great, the Jews, who were mingled with the Grecians in the greatest part of the provinces of the East, began to have a taste for their language and their studies. In imitation of the Grecian philosophers, they divided themselves into different sects. Some of them, as the Pharisees, espoused some of the opinions of the Stoics and Platonicians; others, as the Sadducees, embraced some of the notions of the Epicureans; others, as the Essenians, says Philo, had a contempt for logic, physics, and metaphysics; which they thought useless, and matter of mere curiosity. They only applied themselves to morality and the laws of God, which they explained after a sublime and allegorical manner.

In our Saviour's time, it appears that the main study of the Jewish doctors was chiefly the traditions of their fathers. Christ upbraids them frequently with having forsaken the law of God and its true meaning, to ascribe meanings and applications to it, contrary to the sense of the law and the intention of the lawgiver. St. Paul, who had been bred up in these principles, shews also the absurdity of them, in his Epistles, always calling back the laws to their original and to their true sense. But all this was not able to cure the spirit of the Jews upon this article; at this day they are more bigoted to their traditions than ever, and they make them the greatest part of their study.

Ecc. 12. 12. and much *s.* is a weariness of the flesh

1 Thess. 4. 11. that ye *s.* to be quiet and to work

2 Tim. 2. 15. *s.* to shew thyself approved unto God

STUDIETH.

Prov. 15. 28. heart of the righteous *s.* to answer
 24. 2. for their heart *s.* destruction, their lips talk
STUFF.

Gen. 31. 37. whereas thou hast searched all my *s.*

45. 20. regard not your *s.* good of Egypt is yours

Exod. 22. 7. if a man deliver money or *s.* to keep

36. 7. the *s.* they had was sufficient for the work

Josh. 7. 11. they have put it even am. their own *s.*

1 Sam. 10. 22. he hath hid himself among the *s.*

25. 13. and two hundred abode by the *s.*

30. 24. so shall his part be that tarrieth by *s.*

Ezek. 12. 3. prepare thee *s.* for removing and remove

4. then shalt thou bring forth thy *s.* by day, *7.*

Luke 17. 31. be on house-top, and his *s.* in house

STUMBLE.

Prov. 3. 23. shalt walk, and thy foot not *s.* 4. 12.

4. 19. the wicked know not at what they *s.*

Isa. 5. 27. none shall be weary, nor *s.* among them

8. 15. and many among them shall *s.* and fall

28. 7. they err in vision, they *s.* in judgment

59. 10. we grope, we *s.* at noon-days in night

63. 13. that led them that they should not *s.*

18

ya

il

65. 15. ye shall be as a flock of sheep

50. 32. and the most proud shall *s.* and fall

Dan. 11. 19. but he shall *s.* and fall, not be found

Nah. 2. 5. they shall *s.* in their walk

3. 3. multitude of slain, they *s.* upon their corpses

Mal. 2. 8. ye have caused many to *s.* at the law

1 Pet. 2. 8. a rock of offence to them that *s.* at word

STUMBLED.

1 Sam. 2. 4. and they that *s.* are girt with strength

1 Chron. 13. 9. to hold the ark, for the oxen *s.*

Psal. 27. 2. when they came to eat up my flesh, they s.
Ser. 46. 12. for the mighty man hath s. ag. mighty
Rom. 9. 32. for they s. at that stumbling-stone
 11. 11. I say then, have they s. that they should fall
STUMBLETH.

Prov. 24. 17. and let not thy heart be glad when he s.
John 11. 9. if any man walk in the day, he s. not
 10. but if a man walk in the night, he s.
Rom. 14. 21. nor to eat anything whereby thy brother s.
STUMBLING.

1 John 2. 10. and there is none occasion of s. in him
STUMBLING-BLOCK.

See Signification on OFFENCE.

Lev. 19. 14. thou shalt not put a s. before the blind
Psal. 119. 165. that love thy law, they shall have no s.
Isa. 57. 14. take up the s. out of the way of my people
Ezek. 3. 20. and I lay a s. before him, he shall die
 7. 19. because it is the s. of their iniquity
 14. 3. they put the s. of their iniquity, 4, 7.
 44. 12. they were a s. of iniquity to Israel
Rom. 11. 9. let their table be made a trap, a s.
 14. 13. that no man put a s. in his brother's way
1 Cor. 1. 23. we preach Christ crucified, to the Jews a s.
 8. 9. take heed lest this liberty of yours become a s.
Rev. 2. 14. who taught Balak to cast a s. before Israel
STUMBLING-BLOCKS.

Jer. 6. 21. behold, I will lay s. before this people
Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume the s. with the wicked
STUMBLING-stone.

Isa. 8. 14. he shall be for a stone of s. to Israel
Rom. 9. 32. for they stumbled at that s-stone
 33. behold, I lay in Sion a s. st. and a rock of offence
1 Pet. 2. 8. a stone of s. to them that stumble at word
STUMP.

1 Sam. 5. 4. only the s. of Dagou was left to him
Dan. 4. 15. yet leave the s. in the earth, 23, 26.
SUBDUE.

Gen. 1. 28. God said, replenish the earth and s. it
1 Chron. 17. 10. moreover, I will s. all thine enemies
Psal. 47. 3. be shall s. the people under us
 127. 45. they shall s. their enemies in the gate
Isa. 45. 1. I have holden, to s. nations before him
Dan. 7. 24. another rise, and he shall s. three kings
Mic. 7. 19. he will turn again, he will s. our iniquities
Zech. 9. 15. they shall devour and s. with sling-stones
Phil. 3. 21. he is able to s. all things to himself
SUBDUED.

Num. 32. 22. and the land be s. before the Lord
 29. and the land shall be s. before you
Deut. 20. 20. thou shalt build bulwarks, until it be s.
 33. 29. and thine enemies shall be s. unto thee
Josh. 18. 1. and the land was s. before them
Judg. 3. 30. so Moab was s. || 4. 23. God s. Jabin
 8. 28. thus Midian was s. || 11. 33. Ammon was s.
1 Sam. 7. 13. the Philistines were s. hand of Lord was
 against them, 2 **Sam.** 8. 1. 1 **Chron.** 18. 1. | 20. 4.
2 Sam. 8. 11. silver and gold of all nations which he s.
 22. 40. girded me with strength, them that rose up
 against me hast thou s. under me, **Psal.** 18. 39.
1 Chron. 22. 18. and the land is s. before the Lord
Psal. 81. 14. I should soon have s. their enemies
1 Cor. 15. 28. and when all things shall be s. unto him
Heb. 11. 33. who through faith s. kingdoms
SUBDUEDST.

Neh. 9. 24. thou s. the inhabitants of the land
SUBDUETH.

Psal. 18. 47. it is God that s. the people und. me, 144. 2.
Dan. 2. 40. forasmuch as iron breaks and s. all things
SUBJECT.

Gen. 3. 16. thy desire shall be s. to thy husband
 47. 7. his desire shall be s. to thee, thou shalt rule
Luke 2. 51. Jesus went down and s.

K
 20. for the creature was made s. to vanity
 13. 1. let every soul be s. to the higher powers
 5. wherefore ye must needs be s. not only for wrath
1 Cor. 14. 32. the spirits of prophets are s. to prophets
 15. 28. then shall the Son also himself be s. to him
Eph. 5. 24. as the church is s. to Christ, so let the wives
Col. 2. 20. why, as tho' living, are ye s. to ordinances
Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to be s. to powers

Heb. 2. 15. who were all their life-time s. to bondage
Jam. 5. 17. Elias was s. to like passions as we are
1 Pet. 2. 18. servants, be s. to your mast. with all fear
 3. 22. angels and powers being made s. to him
 5. 5. yea, all of you be s. one to another
SUBJECTED.

Rom. 8. 20. of him who hath s. the same in hope
SUBJECTION.

Psal. 106. 42. their enemies were brought into s.
Jer. 34. 11. and they brought them into s. 16.
1 Cor. 9. 27. I keep under and bring my body into s.
2 Cor. 9. 13. they glorify God for your professed s.
Gal. 2. 5. to whom we gave place by s. not for an hour
1 Tim. 2. 11. let the woman learn in silence with all s.
 3. 4. having his children in s. with all gravity
Heb. 2. 5. hath he not put in s. the world to come
 8. thou hast put all things in s. under his feet
 12. 9. rather be in s. to the Father of spirits and live
1 Pet. 3. 1. wives, be in s. to your husbands, 5.
SUBMIT.

Gen. 16. 9. return, and s. thyself under her hands
2 Sam. 22. 45. strangers shall s. themselves to me, as
 soon as they hear, shall be obedient to me, **Ps.** 18. 44.
Psal. 66. 3. thine enemies shall s. themselves to thee
 68. 30. till every one s. himself with pieces of silver
1 Cor. 16. 16. that ye s. yourselves unto such
Eph. 5. 22. wives s. yourselves to your own husbands,
 as unto the Lord, **Col.** 3. 18.
Heb. 13. 17. s. yours. for they watch for your souls
Jam. 4. 7. s. yourselves therefore to G. resist the devil
1 Pet. 2. 13. s. yourselves to every ordinance of man
 5. 5. likewise ye younger, s. yourselves to the elder
SUBMITTED.

1 Chron. 29. 24. the sons of David s. to Solomon
Psal. 81. 15. the haters of the Lord sh. have s. to him
Rom. 10. 3. have not s. to the righteousness of God
SUBMITTING.

Eph. 5. 21. s. yourselves one to another in fear of God
SUBORNED.

Acts 6. 11. then they s. men who said, we have heard
SUBSCRIBE.

Isa. 44. 5. another shall with his hand s. unto the Lord
Jer. 32. 44. men shall s. evidences, and seal them
SUBSCRIBED.

Jer. 32. 10. I s. the evidence, and sealed it
 12. in presence of the witnesses that s. the book
SUBSTANCE.

Gen. 7. 4. I will destroy ev. living s. from off the earth
 23. every living s. was destroyed, man and cattle
 12. 5. Abram took all the s. they had gathered
 13. 6. their s. was great, so that they could not dwell
 15. 14. afterward they shall come out with great s.
 34. 23. shall not their cattle and their s. be ours?
 36. 6. and Esau took his cattle and all his s.
Deut. 11. 6. the earth swallowed them up, all their s.
 33. 11. bless, Lord, his s. and accept the work
Josh. 14. 4. they gave to the Levites cities for their s.
1 Sam. 9. 11. his name was Kish, a mighty man of s.
1 Chron. 27. 31. all these were the rulers of the s.
 28. 1. the stewards over all the s. of the king
2 Chr. 21. 17. they carried away all s. in king's house
 31. 3. he appointed also the king's portion of his s.
 32. 29. God had given Hezekiah s. very much
 35. 7. Josiah gave bullocks, these were of the king's s.
Ezra 8. 21. to seek of him a right way for our s.
 10. 8. would not come, all his s. should be forfeited
Job 1. 3. Job's s. also was seven thousand sheep
 10. and his s. is increased in the land
 5. 5. and the robber swalloweth up their s.
 6. 22. did I say, give a reward for me of your s.?
 15. 29. he shall not be rich, nor shall his s. continue
 according to his s. shall the restitution be
 as our s. is not cut down, but remnant
 shall lift me up and dissolve my s.
 they leave their s. to their babes
 105. 21. he made Joseph ruler over all his s.
 139. 15. my s. was not hid from thee, when made
 16. thine eyes did see my s. yet being imperfect
Prov. 1. 13. we shall find all precious s. we shall fill
 3. 9. honour the Lord with thy s. and the first-fruits
 6. 31. he shall give all the s. of his house
 8. 21. that may cause those that love me to inherit s.
 10. 3. but he casteth away the s. of the wicked
 12. 27. but the s. of a diligent man is precious

Prov. 28. 8. he that by usury increaseth his s.
 29. 3. keeps company with harlots, spendeth his s.
Cant. 8. 7. if a man would give all his s. for love
Isa. 6. 13. as a teil-tree and as an oak whose s. is in
 them, so the holy seed shall be s. thereof
Jer. 15. 13. thy s. will I give to the spoil, 17. 3.
Hos. 12. 8. I am become rich, I have found me out s.
Obad. 13. nor laid hands on their s. in their calamity
Mic. 4. 13. I will consecrate their s. to Lord of earth
Luke 8. 3. which ministered to him of their s.
 15. 13. the prodigal wasted his s. with riotous living
Heb. 10. 34. knowing that ye have in heaven better s.
 11. 1. now faith is the s. of things hoped for
SUBTIL.

Gen. 3. 1. now the serpent was more s. than any beast
2 Sam. 13. 3. and Jonadab was a very s. man
Prov. 7. 10. with attire of an harlot, and s. of heart
SUBTILLY.

1 Sam. 23. 22. for it is told me that he dealeth very s.
Psal. 105. 25. to deal s. with his servants
Acts 7. 19. the same dealt s. with our kindred
SUBILITY.

Gen. 27. 35. he said, thy brother came with s.
2 Kings 10. 19. Jehu did it in s. that he might destroy
Prov. 1. 4. to give s. to the simple, to the young man
 8. 12. I wisdom dwell with s. and find out
Mat. 26. 4. they might take Jesus by s. and kill him
Acts 13. 10. Paul said, O full of all s. and mischief
2 Cor. 11. 3. the serpent beguiled Eve thro' his s.
SUBVERT.

Lam. 3. 36. to s. a man, the Lord approveth not
Tit. 1. 11. who s. whole houses, teaching things
SUBVERTED.

Tit. 3. 11. he that is such is s. and sinneth
SUBVERTING.

Acts 15. 24. have troubled you with words, s. your souls
2 Tim. 2. 14. words to no profit, but to s. of the hearers
SUBURBS.

Lev. 25. 34. but the field of the s. may not be sold
Num. 35. 3. the s. of them shall be for their cattle
 7. forty-eight cities shall ye give with their s.
Josh. 14. 4. save cities with s. for their cattle, 21. 2.
2 Kings 23. 11. he took away horses by chamber in s.
2 Chron. 11. 14. Levites left their s. and came to Judah
Ezek. 27. 28. the s. shall shake at the sound of pilots
 45. 2. fifty cubits round about for the s. thereof
 48. 15. be a profane place for dwelling and for s.
 17. the s. of the city shall be toward the north
 See CITIES.

SUCCEED.

Deut. 25. 6. the first-born shall s. his brother dead
SUCCEDED.

Deut. 2. 12. but the children of Esau s. them, 22.
 21. the Ammonites s. them, and dwelt in their stead
SUCCEDEEST.

Deut. 12. 29. when thou s. them in their land, 19. 1.
SUCCESS.

Josh. 1. 8. for then thou shalt prosper and have good s.
Job 22. 2. not be profitable to God, if he may be
 profitable, doth his good s. depend thereon?
Psal. 111. 10. good s. have they that do his comds.
Prov. 3. 4. so shalt thou find favour and good s.
SUCCOUR.

2 Sam. 8. 5. when the Syrians came to s. Hadadezer
 18. 3. it is better that thou s. us out of the city
Heb. 2. 18. he is able to s. them that are tempted
SUCCOURED.

2 Sam. 21. 17. Abishai s. him, and smote Philistines
2 Cor. 6. 2. and in the day of salvation have I s. thee
SUCCOURER.

Rom. 16. 2. she hath been a s. of many and of myself
SUCH.

Gen. 4. 20. Jabel was the father of s. as dwell in tents
 21. Jabel was the father of s. as handle the harp
 27. 4. make me savoury meat, s. as I love, 9. 14.
 46. Jacob take a wife of daugh. of Heth, s. as these
 30. 32. speckled and spotted, of s. shall be my hire
 41. 19. s. as I never saw in Egypt for badness
 44. 15. wot ye not that s. a man as I can divine?
Exod. 9. 18. s. hail as hath not been in Egypt, 24.
 10. 14. there were no locusts as they, nor shall be s.
 11. 6. shall be a great cry, s. as there was none like it
 18. 21. thou shalt provide able men, s. as fear God
 34. 10. s. as have not been done in all the earth

Lev. 11.34. meat on which *s.* water cometh be unclean, all drink that may be drunk in every *s.* vessel
14. 22. two pigeons *s.* as he is able to get, 30, 31.
20. 6. the soul that turneth after *s.* I will cut off
22. 6. soul that hath touched any *s.* shall be unclean
27. 9. giveth of *s.* to the Lord, shall be holy
Num. 8. 16. instead of *s.* as open every womb
Deut. 4. 32. whether there hath been any *s.* thing
5. 29. O that there were *s.* an heart in them to fear me
13. 11. shalt do no more any *s.* wickedness, 19, 20.
14. that *s.* abomination is wrought am. you, 17, 4.
16. 9. *s.* time as thou beginnest to put the sickle
Judg. 3. 2. at least *s.* as before knew nothing thereof
19. 30. there was no *s.* deed done or seen to this day
1 Sam. 4. 7. hath not been *s.* a thing heretofore
25. 17. he is *s.* a son of Belial, a man cannot speak
2 Sam. 9. 8. thou shouldest look on *s.* a dead dog as I am
11. 1. for the sword devoureth so and *s.*
13. 18. for with *s.* robes were virgins apparelled
14. 13. wherefore then hast thou thought *s.* a thing
16. 2. that *s.* as be faint in wilderness may drink
19. 36. why should recompense me with *s.* a reward?
1 Kings 10. 10. there came no more *s.* abund. of spices
12. 10. there came no *s.* almsg-trees, 2 Chron. 9. 11.
2 Kings 6. 9. beware that thou pass not *s.* a place
7. 19. if Lord make windows, might *s.* a thing be?
21. 12. I am bringing *s.* evil on Jerusalem and Judah
23. 22. surely there was not holden *s.* a passover
1 Chron. 12. 33. *s.* as went forth to battle, 36.
29. 25. the Lord bestowed on him *s.* royal majesty
2 Chron. 1. 12. *s.* as none of the kings have had
9. 9. nor was any *s.* spice as the queen gave Solomon
11. 16. *s.* as set their hearts to seek the Lord God
23. 13. people rejoiced, and *s.* taught to sing praise
24. 12. gave it to *s.* as did the work of the house
30. 5. they had not done it of a long time in *s.* sort
Esra 4. 10. peace, and at *s.* a time, 11, 17. | 7. 12.
6. 21. all *s.* as had separated themselves to them
7. 25. all *s.* as know the laws of thy God
27. which hath put *s.* a thing in the king's heart
8. 31. and of *s.* as lay in wait by the way
9. 13. and hast given us *s.* deliverance as this
10. 3. to put away the wives, and *s.* are born of them
Neh. 6. 11. I said, should *s.* a man as I flee?
Esth. 4. 11. except *s.* to whom the king shall hold out
14. thou art come to the kingdom for *s.* a time
9. 2. to lay hand on *s.* as sought their hurt
27. and upon all *s.* as joined themselves to them
Job 15. 13. and lettest *s.* words go out of thy mouth
18. 21. surely *s.* are the dwellings of the wicked
Psal. 25. 10. to *s.* as keep his covenant, 103. 18.
27. 12. *s.* as breathe out cruelty risen up ag. me
37. 14. to slay *s.* as be of upright conversation
**22. s. as be blessed of him shall inherit the earth
40. 4. respecteth not proud nor *s.* as turn aside to lies
16. let *s.* as love thy salvation say, 70. 4.
55. 20. his hands against *s.* as be at peace with him
73. 1. God is good to *s.* as are of a clean heart
107. 10. *s.* as sit in darkness, and shadow of death
125. 5. as for *s.* as turn aside to crooked ways
139. 6. *s.* knowledge is too wonderful for me
144. 15. happy is that people that is in *s.* a case
Prov. 11. 20. but *s.* as are upright are his delight
28. 4. but *s.* as keep the law contend with them
31. 8. in cause of *s.* as are appointed to destruction
Ecc. 4. 1. behold, the tears of *s.* as were oppressed
Isa. 9. 1. dimness shall not be *s.* as was in her vexation
10. 20. and *s.* as are escaped of the house of Jacob
20. 6. behold, *s.* is our expectation, whither we flee
37. 30. ye shall eat this year *s.* as groweth of itself
58. 5. is it *s.* a fast that I have chosen?
66. 8. who hath heard *s.* a thing? who hath seen *s.*
Jer. 2. 10. consider, and see if there be *s.* a thing
5. 9. my soul be avenged on *s.* a nation, 29. | 9. 9.
15. 2. *s.* as are for death to death, *s.* as are for sword
s. as are for famine, *s.* as are for captivity, 43. 11.
21. 7. I will deliver *s.* as are left in this city for pest.
38. 4. in speaking *s.* words unto them
44. 14. for none shall return, but *s.* as shall escape
Dan. 1. 4. *s.* as had ability in them to stand in palace
10. 15. and when he had spoken *s.* words to me
11. 32. *s.* as do wickedly shall be corrupt
12. 1. there shall be a time of trouble, *s.* as never was
Amos 5. 16. they shall call *s.* as are skilful to wailing**

Mic. 5. 15. in anger and fury *s.* as they have not heard
Zeph. 1. 8. *s.* as are clothed with strange apparel
Mat. 9. 8. glorified G. who had given *s.* power to men
18. 5. whoso shall receive one *s.* little child in my name, receiveth me, Mark 9. 37.
19. 14. suffer little children to come to me, for of *s.* is the kingdom of God, Mark 10. 14. Luke 18. 16.
24. 21. then shall be great tribulation, *s.* as was not since the beginning of the world, Mark 13. 19.
44. in *s.* an hour as ye think not, the Son cometh
26. 18. he said, go into the city to *s.* a man, and say
Mark 4. 18. sown among thorns, *s.* as hear the word
20. sown in good ground, are *s.* as hear the word
33. with many *s.* parables spake he to them
John 4. 23. for the Father seeketh *s.* to worship him
8. 5. Moses commanded that *s.* should be stoned
9. 16. can a man that is a sinner do *s.* miracles?
Acts 2. 47. the Lord added daily *s.* as should be saved
3. 6. *s.* as I have, give I thee, rise up and walk
15. 24. to whom we gave no *s.* commandment
16. 24. who having received *s.* a charge thrust them
18. 15. for I will be no judge of *s.* matters
21. 25. have concluded, that they observe no *s.* thing
22. 22. said, away with *s.* a fellow from the earth
25. 20. because I doubted of *s.* manner of questions
26. 29. were almost, and altogether *s.* as I am
Rom. 16. 18. they that are *s.* serve not our Lord Jesus
1 Cor. 5. 1. *s.* fornication as is not so much as named
6. 11. and *s.* were some of you, but ye are washed
7. 15. brother or sister is not under bondage in *s.* cases
**28. s. shall have trouble in the flesh, but I spare you
10. 13. no temptation, but *s.* as is common to man
11. 16. seem to be contentious, we have no *s.* custom
15. 48. *s.* are they that are earthy, *s.* are they that
16. 16. that ye submit yourselves to *s.* and every one
18. therefore acknowledge ye them that are *s.*
2 Cor. 2. 6. sufficient to *s.* a man is this punishment
3. 4. *s.* trust have we through Christ to God-ward
12. seeing then that we have *s.* hope, we use
10. 11. let *s.* an one think, *s.* as we are in word by letters, *s.* will we be indeed when we are present
11. 13. for *s.* are false apostles, deceitful workers
12. 20. I fear, I shall not find you *s.* as I would; and that I shall be found to you *s.* as ye would not
Gal. 5. 23. meekness, against *s.* there is no law
Eph. 5. 27. not having spot or wrinkle, or any *s.* thing
Phil. 2. 29. receive him, and hold *s.* in reputation
1 Thess. 4. 6. because the Lord is the avenger of all *s.*
2 Thess. 3. 12. now them that are *s.* we command
1 Tim. 6. 5. corrupt men, from *s.* withdraw thyself
2 Tim. 3. 5. traitors, heady, from *s.* turn away
Tit. 3. 11. that he that is *s.* is subverted and sinneth
Heb. 5. 12. ye are become *s.* as have need of milk
7. 26. *s.* an high-priest became us, who is holy
8. 1. we have *s.* an high-priest, who is set on right hand
12. 3. him that endured *s.* contradiction of sinners
13. 16. for with *s.* sacrifices God is well pleased
Jam. 4. 13. to-morrow we will go into *s.* a city
16. in your boastings, all *s.* rejoicing is evil
2 Pet. 1. 17. when there came *s.* a voice to him
3 John 8. we therefore ought to receive *s.* to be
Rev. 5. 13. and *s.* as are in the sea heard I, saying
16. 18. *s.* as was not since men were on the earth
20. 6. on *s.* the second death bath no power

SUCH like.

Ezek. 18. 14. and considereth, and doeth not *s.* like
Gal. 5. 21. drunkenness, revellings, and *s.* like

SUCH a one.

Gen. 41. 38. he said, can we find *s.* a one as this is?
Ruth 4. 1. ho, *s.* a one, turn aside, sit down here
Job 14. 3. dost thou open thine eyes on *s.* a one
Psal. 50. 21. thoughtest that I was *s.* a one
68. 21. hairy scalp of *s.* a one as goeth on in
1 Cor. 5. 5. to deliver *s.* an one unto Satan
11. if a drunkard, with *s.* an one no not to eat
2 Cor. 2. 7. *s.* an one should be swallowed up with sorrow
10. 11. let *s.* an one think this, that such as we are
12. 2. *s.* an one caught up to the third heaven
5. of *s.* an one will I glory, yet not of myself
Gal. 6. 1. restore *s.* an one in the spirit of meekness
Philem. 9. I beseech, being *s.* an one as Paul the aged

SUCH and SUCH.

1 Sam. 21. 2. appointed my servants to *s.* and *s.* place
2 Sam. 12. 8. I would have given *s.* and *s.* things**

2 Kings 6. 8. in *s.* and *s.* a place shall be my camp

SUCH things.

Exod. 12. 36. they lent *s.* things as they required
Lev. 10. 19. and *s.* things have befallen me
Deut. 25. 16. they that do *s.* things are an abomination
Judg. 13. 23. nor have told us *s.* things as these
1 Sam. 2. 23. Eli said to them, why do ye *s.* things?
2 Kings 19. 29. shall eat *s.* things as grow of themselves
25. 15. the captain took *s.* things as were of gold
Neh. 6. 8. there are no *s.* things done as thou sayest
Esth. 2. 9. with *s.* things as belonged to her
Job 12. 3. yea, who knoweth not *s.* things as these?
16. 2. Job said, I have heard many *s.* things
23. 14. and many *s.* things are with him
Jer. 18. 13. ask ye yow who hath heard *s.* things
Ezek. 17. 15. shall he escape that doeth *s.* things?
Dan. 2. 10. there is no king that asked *s.* things
Mark 7. 8. many other *s.* like things ye do, 13.
13. 7. be not troubled, *s.* things must needs be
Luke 9. 9. but who is this of whom I hear *s.* things
10. 7. remain, eating *s.* things as they give, 8.
11. 41. but give alms of *s.* things as ye have
13. 2. were sinners, because they suffered *s.* things
John 7. 32. that the people murmured *s.* things
Acts 25. 18. they brought no accusation of *s.* things
28. 10. they laded us with *s.* things as were necessary
Rom. 1. 32. who commit *s.* things are worthy of death
2. 2. judgment against them who commit *s.* things
3. O man, that judgest them which do *s.* things
Gal. 5. 21. that do *s.* things shall not inherit kingdom
Heb. 11. 14. they that say *s.* things, declare plainly
13. 5. be content with *s.* things as ye have
2 Pet. 3. 14. beloved, seeing that ye look for *s.* things

SUCK, Substantive.

Gen. 21. 7. that Sarah should have given children *s.*
1 Sam. 1. 23. so Hannah abode and gave her son *s.*
1 Kings 3. 21. when I rose to give my child *s.*
Isa. 40. 11. he shall gently lead those that give *s.*
Lam. 4. 3. the sea-monsters give *s.* to their young
Mat. 24. 19. woe to them with child, and to them that give *s.* in those days, Mark 13. 17. Luke 21. 23.
Luke 23. 29. blessed are the paps that never gave *s.*

SUCK.

Deut. 32. 13. he made him to *s.* honey out of the rock
33. 19. they shall *s.* of the abundance of the seas
Job 3. 12. or why the breast that I should *s.*?
20. 16. he shall *s.* the poison of asps
39. 30. her young ones also *s.* up blood
Isa. 60. 16. thou shalt *s.* the milk of the Gentiles, and shalt *s.* the breast of kings and know the Ld.
66. 11. that ye may *s.* and be satisfied with breasts
12. then shall ye *s.* ye shall be borne on her sides
Ezek. 23. 34. thou shalt even drink it and *s.* it out
Joel 2. 16. gather children and those that *s.* the breast

SUCKED.

Cant. 8. 1. that *s.* the breasts of my mother
Luke 11. 27. blessed are the paps that thou hast *s.*

SUCKING.

Num. 11. 12. as a nursing father beareth the *s.* child
1 Sam. 7. 9. Samuel took *s.* a lamb and offered it
Isa. 11. 8. the *s.* child shall play on the hole of the asp
49. 15. can a woman forget her *s.* child?
Lam. 4. 4. tongue of the *s.* child cleaveth to mouth

SUCKLING.

Deut. 32. 25. the *s.* also with the man of gray hairs
1 Sam. 15. 3. slay both man and woman, infant and *s.*
Jer. 44. 7. to cut off from you child and *s.*

SUCKLINGS.

1 Sam. 22. 19. Doeg smote children and *s.* of Nob
2 Sam. 21. 10. Doeg the Gathite smote them
2 Chron. 29. 36. rejoiced, for the thing was done *s.*
Job 5. 3. taking root, but *s.* I cursed his habitation

Job 9. 23. if the scourge slay *s.* he will laugh at trial
Psal. 6. 10. let them return, and be ashamed *s.*
64. 4. s. do they shoot at him and fear not
7. with an arrow *s.* shall they be wounded
Prov. 6. 15. therefore his calamity shall come *s.* he
 shall be broken *s.* without remedy
7.†22. he goeth after her *s.* as an ox to the slaughter
24. 22. for their calamity shall rise *s.*
29. 1. shall *s.* be destroyed, and that without remedy
Ecc. 9. 12. when it falleth *s.* upon them
Isa. 29. 5. yea, it shall be at an instant *s.*
30. 13. as a breach, whose breaking cometh *s.*
47. 11. and desolation shall come upon thee *s.*
48. 3. I did them *s.* and they came to pass
Jer. 4. 20. s. are my tents spoiled, and my curtains
6. 26. for the spoiler shall *s.* come upon us
15. 8. I have caused him to fall upon it *s.*
18. 22. when thou shalt bring a troop *s.* on them
49. 19. but I will *s.* make him run away, 50. 44.
51. 8. Babylon is *s.* fallen and destroyed, how! for her
Hab. 2. 7. shall they not rise up *s.* that shall bite thee
Mal. 3. 1. the Lord shall *s.* come to his temple
Mark 9. 8. they saw no man any more, save Jesus only
13. 36. lest coming *s.* he find you sleeping
Luke 2. 13. s. there was with the angel a multitude
9. 39. a spirit taketh him, and he *s.* crieth out
Acts 2. 2. and *s.* there came a sound from heaven
9. 3. s. there shined a light from heaven, 22. 6.
16. 26. and *s.* there was a great earthquake
28. 6. when he should have fallen down dead *s.*
1 Tim. 5. 22. lay hands *s.* on no man, keep thyself pure
 SUE.
Mat. 5. 40. and if any man will rise *s.* thee at the law
 SUFFER.
Exod. 12. 23. the Ld. will not *s.* the destroyer to come
22. 15. thou shalt not *s.* a witch to live
Lev. 2. 13. nor shalt *s.* salt of the cov. to be lacking
19. 17. thou shalt rebuke him, and not *s.* sin upon him
22. 16. or *s.* them to bear the iniquity of trespass
Num. 21. 23. Sihon would not *s.* Israel to pass
Deut. 21.†12. and she shall *s.* her nails to grow
Josh. 10. 19. s. them not to enter their cities
Judg. 1. 34. not *s.* them to come down to the valley
15. 1. but her father would not *s.* him to go in
16. 26. Samson said, *s.* me that I may feel the pillars
2 Sam. 14. 11. not *s.* the revengers of blood any more
1 Kings 15. 17. the he might not *s.* any to go out
Esth. 3. 8. it is not for the king's profit to *s.* them
6.†10. s. not a whit to fail of all thou hast spoken
Job 9. 18. he will not *s.* me to take my breath
21. 3. s. me that I may speak, after that, mock on
24. 11. tread their wine-presses, and *s.* thirst
36. 2. s. me a little, and I will shew thee
Psal. 9. 13. consider my trouble which I *s.* of them
16. 10. thou wilt not leave my soul, nor wilt thou *s.*
 thine holy one to see corruption, **Acts 2. 27.†13. 35.**
34. 10. the young lions do lack and *s.* hunger
55. 22. he will never *s.* the righteous to be moved
88. 15. while I *s.* thy terrors, I am distracted
89. 33. nor will I *s.* my faithfulness to fail
101. 5. an high look and a proud heart will not I *s.*
121. 3. he will not *s.* thy foot to be moved
Prov. 10. 3. Lord will not *s.* soul of righteous to famish
19. 15. and an idle soul shall *s.* hunger
19. a man of great wrath shall *s.* punishment
Ecc. 5. 6. s. not thy mouth to cause thy flesh to sin
12. the abundance of the rich not *s.* him to sleep
Ezek. 44. 20. nor *s.* their locks to grow long
Hos. 5.†4. their doings will not *s.* them to turn to God
Mat. 3. 15. Jesus said to him, *s.* it to be so now
8. 21. s. me first to bury my father, **Luke 9. 59.**
31. s. us to go away into a
19. 14. s. little children, **Mark 10. 14. Luke 15. 16.**
23. 13. neither *s.* ye them that are entering to go in
Mark 7. 12. ye *s.* him no more to do ought for his father
11. 16. Jesus would not *s.* any man to carry a vessel
Luke 22. 15. desired to eat this passover before I *s.*
51. s. ye thus far, he touched his ear and healed him
24. 46. it behoved Christ to *s.* **Acts 3. 18.†26. 23.**
Acts 3. 18. God before shewed that Christ should *s.*

Acts 5. 41. they were counted worthy to *s.* shame
7. 24. seeing one of them *s.* wrong he defended him
9. 16. how great things he must *s.* for my name's sake
21. 39. I beseech thee, *s.* me to speak to the people
Rom. 8. 17. if so be that we *s.* with him that we may be
1 Cor. 3. 15. if any man's work be burnt, he shall *s.* loss
4. 12. being reviled, we bless; being persecuted we *s.*
6. 7. why not rather *s.* ourselves to be defrauded?
9. 12. we have not used this power, but *s.* all things
10. 13. God will not *s.* you to be tempted above that
12. 26. if one member *s.* all members *s.* with it
2 Cor. 1. 6. the same sufferings which we also *s.*
11. 19. for ye *s.* fools gladly, seeing ye are wise
20. for ye *s.* if a man bring you into bondage
Gal. 5. 11. if I preach, why do I yet *s.* persecution?
6. 12. lest they should *s.* persecution for cross of Chr.
Phil. 1. 29. given you to believe and to *s.* for his sake
4. 12. I am instructed to abound and to *s.* need
1 Thess. 3. 4. we told you before, that we should *s.*
2 Thess. 1. 5. the kingdom of God for which ye also *s.*
1 Tim. 2. 12. I *s.* not a woman to teach nor to usurp
4. 10. for therefore we both labour and *s.* reproach
2 Tim. 1. 12. for the which cause I also *s.* these things
2. 9. wherein I *s.* trouble as an evil doer to bonds
12. if we *s.* we shall also reign with him
3. 12. all that live godly, shall *s.* persecution
Heb. 11. 25. choosing rather to *s.* affliction with people
13. 3. remember them who *s.* adversity
22. brethren, *s.* the word of exhortation
Jam. 5.†7. s. therefore with long patience, brethren
1 Pet. 2. 20. but if when ye do well, and *s.* for it
3. 14. but if ye *s.* for righteousness sake, happy are ye
17. it is better that ye *s.* for well doing than for evil
4. 15. but let none of you *s.* as a murderer or a thief
16. yet if any man *s.* as a Christian, not be ashamed
19. let them that *s.* according to the will of God
Rev. 2. 10. fear none of those things thou shalt *s.*
11. 9. not *s.* dead bodies to be put in their graves
 SUFFERED.
Gen. 20. 6. therefore *s.* I thee not to touch her
31. 7. but God *s.* him not to hurt me
28. and hast not *s.* me to kiss my sons and daugh.
Deut. 8. 3. he humbled thee, and *s.* thee to hunger
18. 14. the Lord thy God hath not *s.* thee so to do
Judg. 3. 28. and they *s.* not a man to pass over
1 Sam. 24. 7. David *s.* them not to rise against Saul
2 Sam. 21. 10. and *s.* not the birds to rest on them
1 Chron. 16. 21. he *s.* no man to do them wrong, he
 reprov'd kings for their sakes, **Psal. 105. 14.**
Job 31. 30. neither have I *s.* my mouth to sin
Jer. 15. 15. know that for thy sake I *s.* rebuke
Mat. 3. 15. Jesus said, suff. it to be so; then he *s.* him
19. 8. Moses *s.* you to put away your wives
24. 43. nor *s.* his house to be broken, **Luke 12. 39.**
27. 19. I have *s.* many things this day in a dream
Mark 1. 34. he *s.* not the devils to speak, **Luke 4. 41.**
5. 19. howbeit, Jesus *s.* him not, but said to him
26. and had *s.* many things of many physicians
37. and be *s.* no man to follow him, save Peter
10. 4. Moses *s.* to write a bill of divorcement
Luke 8. 32. he *s.* them to enter into the swine
51. he *s.* no man to go in, save Pet. James, and John
13. 2. were sinners, because they *s.* such things
24. 26. O fools, ought not Chr. have *s.* these things?
Acts 13. 18. about forty years *s.* be their manners
14. 16. who *s.* all nations to walk in their own ways
16. 7. they essayed, but the Spirit *s.* them not
17. 3. alleging that Christ must needs have *s.*
19. 30. disciples *s.* him not to enter into the peo.
28. 16. but Paul was *s.* to dwell by himself
2 Cor. 7. 12. I did it not for his cause that *s.* wrong
 me was I stoned, thrice I *s.* shipwreck
 me ye *s.* so many things in vain?
14. ye have *s.* like things of your own countrymen
Heb. 2. 18. for in that he hims. hath *s.* being tempted
5. 8. he learned obedience by the things which he *s.*
7. 23. they were not *s.* continue by reason of death
9. 26. for then must he often have *s.* since foundation
13. 12. wherefore Jesus also *s.* without the gate
1 Pet. 2. 21. Christ *s.* for us, leaving us an example
23. when he *s.* he threatened not, but committed
3. 18. for Christ hath once *s.* for sins, just for unjust

1 Pet. 4. 1. as Christ hath *s.* for us in the flesh, he
 that hath *s.* in the flesh hath ceased from sin
5. 10. after ye have *s.* a while, make you perfect
 SUFFEREST.
Rev. 2. 20. because thou *s.* that woman Jezebel
 SUFFERETH.
Psal. 66. 9. bless G. who *s.* not our feet to be moved
107. 38. blesteth, and *s.* not their cattle to decrease
Mat. 11. 12. the kingdom of heaven *s.* violence
Acts 28. 4. yet vengeance *s.* him not to live
1 Cor. 13. 4. charity *s.* long, and is kind, envieth not
 SUFFERING.
Acts 27. 7. the wind not *s.* us, we sailed under Crete
Jam. 5. 10. for an example of *s.* affliction and patience
1 Pet. 2. 19. if a man endure grief, *s.* wrongfully
Jude 7. an example, *s.* the vengeance of eternal fire
 SUFFERING.
Heb. 2. 9. for the *s.* of death, crowned with glory
 SUFFERINGS.
Rom. 8. 18. I reckon that the *s.* of this present time
2 Cor. 1. 5. for as the *s.* of Christ abound in us
6. in enduring the same *s.* which we also suffer
7. as ye are partakers of the *s.* so of the consolation
Phil. 3. 10. that I may know the fellowship of his *s.*
Col. 1. 24. who now rejoice in my *s.* for you
Heb. 2. 10. make captain of salvation perfect thro' *s.*
1 Pet. 1. 11. it testified before-hand the *s.* of Christ
4. 13. in as much as ye are partakers of Christ's *s.*
5. 1. I am a witness of the *s.* of Christ, and partaker
 SUFFICE.
Num. 11. 22. shall herds be slain to *s.* them? or shall
 the fish of the sea be gathered together to *s.* them?
Deut. 3. 26. let it *s.* thee, speak no more to me of this
1 Kings 20. 10. if dust of Samaria shall *s.* for people
Ezek. 44. 6. let it *s.* you of all your abominat. 45. 9.
Hos. 12.†8. Ephraim said, all my labours *s.* me not
1 Pet. 4. 3. for the time past may *s.* to have wrought
 SUFFICED.
Judg. 21. 14. gave them wives, yet so they *s.* them not
Ruth 2. 14. she did eat, and was *s.* and left
18. gave her that she had reserved, after she was *s.*
 SUFFICETH.
John 14. 8. Lord, shew us the Father, and it *s.* us
 SUFFICIENCY.
Lev. 5.†7. if his hand cannot reach to the *s.* of a
 lamb, then two turtle-doves or pigeons, 12.†8.
25.†26. if his hand hath found *s.* to redeem it
Job 20. 22. in fulness of his *s.* he shall be in straits
2 Cor. 3. 5. we are not sufficient, but our *s.* is of God
9. 8. s. in all things, ye may abound to good work
 SUFFICIENT.
Exod. 36. 7. for the stuff they had was *s.* for work
Deut. 15. 8. thou shalt lend him *s.* for his need
33. 7. let his hand be *s.* for him, thou an help to him
Prov. 25. 16. eat so much honey as *s.* for thee
Isa. 40. 16. and Lebanon is not *s.* to burn, nor the
 beasts thereof *s.* for a burnt-offering
Mat. 6. 34. s. to the day is the evil thereof
Luke 14. 28. whether he have *s.* to finish it
John 6. 7. two hundred penny-worth of bread is not *s.*
2 Cor. 2. 6. s. to such a man is this punishment
16. we are a savour, and who is *s.* for these things
3. 5. not that we are *s.* of ourselves to think
12. 9. he said to me, my grace is *s.* for thee
 SUFFICIENTLY.
2 Chron. 30. 3. priests had not sanctified themselves *s.*
Isa. 23. 18. that dwell before the Lord to eat *s.*
 SUIT.
Judg. 17. 10. I will give thee *s.* of apparel
2 Sam. 15. 4. that ev. man who hath any *s.* or cause
Job 11. 19. yea, many shall make *s.* unto thee
 SUITS.
Isa. 3. 22. will take away changeable *s.* of apparel
 SUM, Substantive.
Exod. 21. 30. if there be laid on him *s.* of money
30. 12. when thou takest the *s.* of children of Israel
38. 21. this is the *s.* of the tabernacle of testimony
Num. 1. 2. take the *s.* of all the congregation, 26. 2.
49. thou shalt not take the *s.* of the Levites
4. 2. take the *s.* of the sons of Kohath
22. take also the *s.* of the sons of Gershon
26. 4. take the *s.* of people from twenty years old
31. 26. take the *s.* of the prey that was taken
49. have taken the *s.* of the men of war

2 Sam. 24. 9. Joab gave up s. to king, 1. Chr. 21. 5.
Esth. 4. 7. the s. of the money that Haman promised
Psal. 139. 17. how great is the s. of them?
Ezek. 28. 12. thou sealest up the s. full of wisdom
Dan. 7. 1. Daniel told the s. of the dream
Acts 7. 16. Abraham bought for a s. of money
 22. 28. with a great s. obtained I this freedom
Heb. 8. 1. of the things we have spoken this is the s.
 SUM.

2 Kings 22. 4. that he may s. the silver brought.
 SUMMER.

Gen. 8. 22. s. and winter, day and night, shall not cease
Psal. 132. 4. my moisture is turned into drought of s.
 74. 17. thou hast made s. and winter
Prov. 6. 8. which provideth her meat in s. 30. 25.
 10. 5. he that gathereth in s. is a wise son
 26. 1. as snow in s. and as rain in harvest
Isa. 28. 4. and as the hasty fruit before the s.
Jer. 8. 20. the harvest is past, the s. is ended
Dan. 2. 35. as the chaff of the s. threshing-floors
Zech. 14. 8. in s. and in winter shall it be
Mat. 24. 32. when fig-tree puts forth leaves ye
 know that s. is nigh, *Mark* 13. 28. *Luke* 21. 30.
 SUMMER chamber.

Judg. 3. 24. surely he covereth his feet in his s. chamber
 SUMMER-fruit.

2 Sam. 16. 2. bread and s.-fruit for young men to eat
Amos 8. 1. behold a basket of s.-fruit, 2.

SUMMER-fruits.
 2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba brought 100 bunches of s.-fruits
Isa. 16. 9. for the shouting for thy s.-fruits is fallen
Jer. 40. 10. but ye, gather ye wine and s.-fruits, 12.
 48. 32. the spoiler is fallen on s.-fruits and vintage
Mic. 7. 1. I am as when they have gathered s.-fruits
 SUMMER-house.

Amos 3. 15. I will smite winter-house with s.-house
 SUMMER-parlour.

Judg. 3. 20. Eglon was sitting in a s.-parlour
 SUMMER.

Isa. 18. 6. and the fowls shall s. upon them
 SUMPTUOUSLY.

Luke 16. 19. the rich man fared s. every day
 SUN.

This is the great luminary that God created at the beginning, to preside over the day, as also he created the moon to rule over the night, *Gen.* 1. 16. The sun has been the object of worship and adoration to the greatest part of the people of the East. It is thought to be the sun that the Phenicians worshipped under the name of Baal, the Moabites under the name of Chemosh, the Ammonites by that of Moloch, and the Israelites by the name of Baal, and by the king of the host of heaven. They did not separate his worship from that of the moon, whom they called Astarta, and the queen of heaven. They paid this worship upon high places, in groves, and upon the roofs of their houses. The Israelites had a caution against this worship. *Deut.* 4. 15. 19. Take ye therefore good heed unto yourselves,—lest thou lift up thine eyes unto heaven, and when thou seest the sun, and the moon, and the stars, even all the host of heaven, shouldst be driven to worship them, and serve them, which the Lord thy God hath divided unto all nations under the whole heaven. And in *Deut.* 17. 3, 4, 5. such are condemned to death, as shall be perverted to the worship of strange gods, of the sun, or of the moon. Josiah king of Judah took away out of the temple of the Lord, the horses, and burnt the chariots that the kings his predecessors had consecrated to the sun, 2 Kings 23. 11. Job says, that he looked upon it as a very great crime, and as renouncing the God that is above, to kiss his hand as a token of adoration, when he saw the sun in all its glory and splendour, *Job* 31. 26, 27, 28. Ezekiel saw in the Spirit, in the temple of the Lord, five and twenty men of Judah, who turned their backs upon the sanctuary, and had their faces towards the East, worshipping the sun at his rising, *Ezek.* 8. 16.

The sun is frequently alluded to in a great part of the noble similitudes that the sacred authors make use of. To represent a very great calamity, they say the sun was obscured, and the moon withdrew her light, *Isa.* 13. 10. | 24. 23. *Jer.* 15. 9. *Ezek.* 32. 7. *Amos* 8. 9. To express a long continuance of any thing that is glorious and illustrious in scripture style it is said, It shall continue as long as the sun endures, *Psal.* 72. 5. 17. The compass of the whole earth is marked out by those words, from the rising of the sun to the going down of the same, *Psal.* 50. 1. | 113. 3. To be hung upon a gibbet in the face of the sun, to be exposed in the fields to the birds of the air, and to the heat of the sun, expresses a particular degree of ignominy. *Num.* 25. 4. *Jer.* 8. 2. Under the sun; that is to say, in the world, *Eccl.* 1. 9, 14, &c. Jesus Christ is called the sun of righteousness. *Mal.* 4. 2. he enlightens, quickens, and comforts his people. A woman clothed with the sun, and the moon under her feet, signifies the church clothed with the righteousness of Christ, purity of doctrine, and a holy conversation; contemning and undervaluing worldly things, and the Mosaic worship, *Rev.* 12. 1.

The scripture acquaints us with three very extraordinary and miraculous things relating to the sun. The first was, when it stood still at the command of Joshua, *Josh.* 10. 12, 13. The second, when it returned back in the time of king Hezekiah, 2 Kings 20. 11. And the third, when it was involved in darkness, though the moon was then at the full, at the time of our Saviour's crucifixion, *Mat.* 27. 45.

Gen. 15. 17. it came to pass when the s. went down
 19. 23. the s. was risen when Lot entered Zoar
 28. 11. Jacob tarried all night, because the s. was set
 32. 31. as he passed over Peniel, the s. rose on him
 37. 9. the s. moon, and stars made obeisance to me
Exod. 16. 21. and when the s. waxed hot it melted
 22. 3. if s. be risen, blood shall be shed for him
Lev. 22. 7. and when the s. is down, he shall be clean,
 and afterwards eat holy things, *Deut.* 23. 11.

Num. 25. 4. hang them up before the Lord ag. the s.
Deut. 4. 19. lest when thou seest the s. and moon
 17. 3. and hath worshipped either the s. or moon
 24. 15. nor shall the s. go down upon it, he is poor
 33. 14. for the precious fruits brought forth by the s.
Josh. 1. 4. to sea, toward the going down of the s.
 8. 29. as soon as the s. was down, Joshua command.

10. 12. s. stand thou still upon Gibeon, and moon
 13. and the s. stood still, and the moon stayed
Judg. 5. 31. let them that love him be as s. his might
 8. 13. Gideon returned before the s. was up
 9. 33. as soon as the s. is up, thou shalt rise early
 14. 18. they said to him before the s. went down
 19. 14. s. went down when they were by Gibeah
 1 Sam. 11. 9. by the s. be hot, ye shall have help
 2 Sam. 2. 24. the s. went down, they were at Ammah
 3. 35. if taste bread or ought, till the s. be down
 12. 11. shall lie with thy wives in sight of this s.
 12. but I will do this thing before Israel and the s.
 23. 4. as the light of morning when the s. riseth
 2 Kings. 3. 22. they rose, and s. shone upon the water
 23. 5. them also that burn incense to s. and moon
 11. and burnt the chariots of the s. with fire
 2 Chron. 14. 4. Asa took high places and s. images
 34. 4. Josiah brake down the s. image

Neh. 7. 3. let not gates be opened till the
Job 8. 16. the hypocrite is green before t
 9. 7. which commandeth the s. and it r
 30. 28. I went mourning without the s.
 31. 26. if I beheld s. when it shined, or the moon
Psal. 19. 4. in them hath he set a tabernacle for the s.
 58. 8. pass away, that they may not see the s.
 72. 5. shall fear thee as long as s. and moon endure
 17. his name shall be continued as long as the s.
 74. 16. thou hast prepared the light and the s.
 84. 11. for the Lord God is a s. and shield
 89. 36. his throne shall endure as the s. before me
 104. 22. the s. ariseth, they gather themselves

Psal. 121. 6. the s. shall not smite thee by day
 136. 8. to him that made the s. to rule by day
 148. 3. praise ye him, s. moon, and stars of light
Eccl. 1. 5. the s. also ariseth, and the s. goeth down
 6. 5. moreover, he hath not seen the s. nor known
 7. 11. by it there is profit to them that see the s.
 11. 7. a pleasant thing for the eyes to behold the s.
 12. 2. while the s. or the stars be not darkened
Cant. 1. 6. because the s. hath looked upon me
 6. 10. that looketh forth, fair as moon, clear as the s.
Isa. 19. 18. one shall be called the city of the s.
 24. 23. then the s. shall be ashamed, Lord shall reign
 30. 26. the light of the moon shall be as the light of
 the s. and the light of the s. shall be seven-fold
 38. 8. is gone down in s. dial, so the s. returned
 49. 10. nor shall the heat nor s. smite them
 60. 19. the s. shall be no more thy light by day
 20. s. shall no more go down, nor moon withdraw

Jer. 8. 2. they shall spread the bones before the s.
 15. 9. her s. is gone down while it was yet day
 19. 2. which is by the entry of the s. gate
 31. 35. which giveth the s. for a light by day
 43. 13. he shall break the house of the s.

Ezek. 8. 16. they worshipped the s. toward the east
 32. 7. I will cover the s. with a cloud

Joel 2. 10. the s. and the moon shall be darkened, 3
 15. *Mat.* 24. 29. *Mark* 13. 24. *Luke* 23. 45.

31. the s. shall be turned into darkness, moon into
Amos 8. 9. I will cause the s. to go down at noon
Jonah 4. 8. when the s. did arise, and the s. beat on
 the head of Jonah that he wished to die

Mic. 3. 6. the s. shall go down over the prophets
Nah. 3. 17. but when the s. ariseth, they flee away
Hab. 3. 11. s. and moon stood still in their habitation
Mal. 4. 2. to you shall the s. of righteousness arise
Mat. 5. 45. he maketh his s. to rise on evil and good
 13. 6. when s. was up they were scorched, *Mark* 4. 6.
 43. then shall the righteous shine as the s.

17. 2. his face did shine as the s. *Rev.* 1. 16. | 10. 1.
Mark 1. 32. when the s. did set, they brought the sick
Luke 4. 40. now when the s. was setting, brought sick
 21. 25. there shall be signs in the s. and the moon
Acts 2. 20. the s. into darkness, the moon into blood
 13. 11. shall be blind, not seeing the s. for a season
 26. 13. I saw a light above the brightness of the s.
 27. 20. when neither s. nor stars appeared

1 Cor. 15. 41. there is one glory of the s. and another
Eph. 4. 26. let not the s. go down upon your wrath
Jam. 1. 11. s. is no sooner risen with a burning heat
Rev. 6. 12. the s. became black as sackcloth of hair
 7. 16. nor shall the s. light on them nor any heat
 8. 12. and the third part of the s. was smitten
 9. 2. the s. and the air were darkened by smoke
 12. 1. there appeared a woman clothed with the s.
 16. 8. the fourth angel poured out his vial on the s.
 19. 17. I saw an angel standing in the s. he cried
 21. 23. and the city had no need of the s. 22. 5.

See GOETH, GOING. RISING.

Under the SUN.

Eccl. 1. 3. what profit of all labour which he taketh
 under the s.? 2. 18, 19, 20, 22. | 5. 18. | 9. 9.
 9. and there is no new thing under the s.
 14. I have seen all the works done under the s. all
 is vanity and vexation, 2. 17. | 4. 3. | 8. 17. | 9. 3.
 2. 11. and there was no profit under the s.
 3. 16. I saw under the s. the place of judgment
 4. 1. all the oppressions that are done under the s.
 7. then I returned, and I saw vanity under the s.
 5. 13. an evil I have seen under the s. 6. 1. | 10. 5.
 6. 12. tell what shall be after him under the s.

Isa. 27. 9. as chalk-stones that are beaten in s.
 45. 2. I will cut in s. the bars of iron
Nah. 1. 13. for now I will burst thy bonds in s.
Luke 12. 46. he will come and cut him in s.

SUNDER.

Psal. 46. 9. he breaks the bow, cutteth the spear in s.
 107. 14. and he brake their bands in s.
 16. and he hath cut the bars of iron in s.
Isa. 27. 9. as chalk-stones that are beaten in s.
 45. 2. I will cut in s. the bars of iron
Nah. 1. 13. for now I will burst thy bonds in s.
Luke 12. 46. he will come and cut him in s.

SUNDERED.

Job 41. 17. his scales stick together, they cannot bes.
Psal 22. † 14. all my bones are s. my heart is like wax

SUNDRY.

Heb 1. 1. God who at s. times spake to the fathers

SUNG.

Ezra 3. 11. they s. together by course in praising L.
Isa 26. 1. in that day shall this song be s. in Judah
Mat 26. 30. when they had s. an hymn they went

out into the mount of Olives, *Mark* 14. 26.
Rev 5. 9. they s. a new song, saying, thou art worthy
14. 3. they s. as it were a new song bef. the throne

SUNK, Actively, Passively.

Num 11. † 2. when Moses prayed to the Ld. the fires.
1 *Sam* 17. 49. that the stone s. into his forehead
2 *Kings* 9. 24. and Jehoram s. down in his chariot
Psal 9. 15. heathen are s. down in the pit they made
Jer 38. 6. they let him down, so *Jer* s. in the mire
22. thy feet are s. in the mire, they are turned back
Lam 2. 9. her gates are s. into the ground
Acts 20. 9. Eutychus s. down with sleep, and fell down

SUP.

Isa 42. † 14. I will destroy and s. up at once
Obad 16. yea, all the heathen shall drink and s. up
Hab 1. 9. their faces shall s. up as the east-wind
Luke 17. 8. say, make ready wherewith I may s.
Rev 3. 20. I will s. with him, and he with me

SUPPED.

1 *Cor* 11. 25. he took the cup when he had s.
SUPERFLUITY.

Jam 1. 21. lay apart all filthiness, s. of naughtiness
SUPERFLUITIES.

Amos 6. † 4. lie on beds of ivory and abound with s.
SUPERFLUOUS.

Lev 21. 18. whatsoever man hath any thing s.
22. 23. a bullock or lamb that hath any thing s.

2 *Cor* 9. 1. as to ministering it is s. for to write to you
SUPERScription.

It was a custom among the Romans to write the crime for which any man suffered death, in a table, and carry it before him to execution; and as of other kinds of death, so in particular of those that were crucified. Whence appears the propriety of all these expressions in the Evangelists, εἰς τὴν αἰτίαν, the superscription of the cause, or of his crimes. Mark 15. 26. ἡ αἰτία ἐπάνω τῆς σταυρῆς γεγραμμένη, the charge or cause written over his head, Mat. 27. 37. And simply ἐπιγραφὴ, superscription, Luke 23. 38. And τίτλος, title, John 19. 19.

Mat 22. 20. Jesus saith unto them, whose is this image and s.? *Mark* 12. 16. *Luke* 20. 24.
Mark 15. 26. the s. of his accusation, *Luke* 23. 38.

SUPERSTITION.

Acts 25. 19. but had questions ag. him of their own s.
SUPERSTITIOUS.

Acts 17. 22. I perceive that in all things ye are too s.
SUPPER.

Mark 6. 21. Herod on his birth-d. made a s. to his lords
Luke 14. 12. when thou makest a dinner or s.
16. a certain man made a great s. and bade many
17. and sent his servant at s. time to say to them
24. none of those were bidden, shall taste of my s.
22. 20. likewise also the cup after s. saying, this cup

John 12. 2. there they made Jesus a s. Martha served
13. 2. and s. being ended || 4. Jesus riseth from s.
21. 20. disciple who also leaned on his breast at s.

1 *Cor* 11. 20. this is not to eat the Lord's s.
21. for every one taketh before other his own s.

Rev 19. 9. blessed that are called to the marriage s.
17. he cried, come to the s. of the great God.

SUPPING.

Gen 27. † 36. he said, is not he rightly named a s.?

SUPPLE.

Ezek 16. 4. neither wast thou washed in water to supple
SUPPLIANTS.

Zeph 3. 10. my s. shall bring mine offering.

SUPPLICATION.

1 *Sam* 13. 12. and I have not made s. to the Lord
1 *Kings* 8. 28. have respect to his s. 2 *Chron* 6. 19.

30. hearken thou to the s. 45. 49. 2 *Chron* 6. 35.
33. and make s. to thee, 47. 2 *Chron* 6. 24.

52. that thine eyes may be open to see s. of thy serv.
54. had made end of praying all this prayer and s.

59. these my words wherewith I have made s.
9. 3. I have heard thy s. that thou hast made

2 *Chron* 6. 29. what s. shall be made of any man
33. 13. Lord heard Manasseh's s. then knew the Ld.

Esth 4. 8. and should make s. to him for her people
Job 8. 5. and wouldst make thy s. to the Almighty

9. 15. but I would make my s. to my judge
Psal 6. 9. the Ld. hath heard my s. receive my prayer

30. 8. and unto the Lord I made my s. 142. 1.
55. 1. give ear, and hide not thyself from my s.

119. 170. let my s. come before thee, deliver me
Isa 45. 14. they shall make s. to thee, saying

Jer 36. 7. it may be they will present their s. to L.
37. 20. O king, let my s. be accepted before thee

38. 26. I presented my s. bef. the king not to return
42. 2. let our s. be accepted bef. thee and pray for us

9. to whom ye sent me to present your s. before him
Dan 6. 11. then these men and Daniel making s.

9. 20. while I was presenting my s. before my God
Hos 12. 4. he wept and made s. unto him, he found him

Acts 1. 14. continued with one accord in prayer and s.
Eph 6. 18. with all prayer and s. in spirit for all saints

Phil 4. 6. but in every thing by prayer and s.
SUPPLICATIONS.

2 *Chr* 6. 21. hearken to the s. of thy servant and people
39. then hear thou their prayer and their s.

Job 41. 3. will Leviathan make many s. unto thee?
Psal 28. 2. hear the voice of my s. when I cry, 140. 6.

6. he hath heard the voice of my s. 31. 22. || 116. 1.
86. 6. give ear and attend to the voice of my s.

130. 2. let thy ears be attentive to my s. 143. 1.
Jer 3. 21. weeping and s. of Israel were heard

31. 9. come with weeping and with s. will I lead them
Dan 9. 3. I set my face to seek by prayer and s.

17. hear the prayer of thy servant and his s.
18. we do not present our s. for our righteousness

23. at the beginning of thy s. the command came
Zech 12. 10. and I will pour the Spirit of grace and s.

1 *Tim* 2. 1. that first of all s. be made for all men
5. 5. she continueth in s. and prayers night and day

Heb 5. 7. when he had offered up prayers and s.
SUPPLY, Substantive.

2 *Cor* 8. 14. that your abundance may be a s. for their
want, that their abundance a s. for your want

Phil 1. 19. thro' prayer and the s. of the Spirit of Jes.
SUPPLY, Verb.

Phil 2. 30. not regarding his life to s. lack of service
4. 29. but my G. shall s. all your need by C. Jesus

1 *Cor* 16. 17. what lacking on your part, they have s.
2 *Cor* 11. 9. what was lacking to me the brethren s.

2 *Cor* 9. 12. not only s. the want of the saints
Eph 4. 16. compelled by that which every joint s.

Gen 27. † 37. with corn and wine have I s. him
Psal 20. † 2. the Lord s. thee out of Zion

Acts 20. 35. ye ought to s. the weak, 1 *Thess* 5. 14.
SUPPOSE.

2 *Sam* 13. 32. let not my lord s. that they have slain
Luke 7. 43. I s. that he to whom he forgave most

12. 51. s. ye that I am come to give peace on earth
13. 2. s. ye that these Galileans were sinners.

John 21. 25. I s. the world could not contain the books
of these are not drunken as ye s.

John 2. 24. I s. that this is good for the present
s. I was not behind the chiefest apostles

of how much sorer punishment s. ye.
s. by Silvanus, a faithful brother, as I s.

Mat 20. 10. they s. they should have received more
Mark 6. 49. they s. it had been a spirit, and cried out

Luke 3. 23. Jesus being, as was s. the son of Joseph
24. 37. terrified, and s. that they had seen a spirit.

Acts 7. 25. for he s. his brethren would have unders.
21. 29. whom they s. that Paul had brought to temple

25. 18. brought none accusation of such things as I s.

Phil 2. 25. I s. it necessary to send to you Epaphroditus
SUPPOSING.

Luke 2. 44. they s. him to have been in the company
John 20. 15. she s. him to be the gardener, saith to him

Acts 14. 19. who drew Paul out, s. he had been dead
16. 27. jailer s. that the prisoners had been fled

27. 13. s. that they had obtained their purpose
Phil 1. 16. s. to add affliction to my bonds

1 *Tim* 6. 5. men of corrupt minds, s. gain is godliness
SUPREME.

1 *Pet* 2. 13. submit, whether it be to the king as s.
SURE.

Gen 23. 17. the borders, field, and cave were made s. 20
Exod 3. 19. I am s. the king will not let you go

Num 32. 23. and be s. your sin will find you out
Deut 12. 23. only be s. that thou eat not the blood

1 *Sam* 2. 35. and I will build him a s. house
20. 7. then be s. that evil is determined by s. house

25. 28. for the Lord will make my lord a s. house
2 *Sam* 1. 10. because I was s. that he could not live

23. 5. with me a covenant ordered in all things and s.
1 *Kings* 11. 38. that I will build thee a s. house

Ezra 9. † 8. and to give us a constant and s. abode
Neh 9. 38. we make a s. covenant and write it

11. † 23. that a s. ordinance should be for the singers
Job 24. 22. he riseth up, and no man is s. of life

Psal 19. 7. the testimony of the Lord is s. making wise
93. 5. thy testimonies are very s. O Lord

111. 7. all his commandments are s.
Prov 6. 3. humble thyself, and make s. thy friend

11. 15. and he that hateth suretyship, is s.
18. to him soweth righteousness shall be a s. reward

Isa 22. 23. I will fasten him as a mail in a s. place, 25.
28. 16. behold I lay in Zion for a s. foundation

32. 18. my people shall dwell in s. dwellings
33. 16. bread shall be given him, his waters shall be s.

55. 3. even the s. mercies of David, *Acts* 13. 34.
Jer 15. † 18. wilt thou be to me as waters that be not s.?

Dan 2. 45. and the interpretation thereof is s.
4. 26. thy kingdom shall be s. unto thee

Mat 27. 64. that the sepulchre be made s. 66.
65. he said, go your way, make t. as s. as you can

Luke 10. 11. be s. of this, the kingdom of God is come
John 6. 69. we believe and are s. that thou art Christ

16. 30. now are we s. that thou knowest all things
Rom 2. 2. we are s. that the judgment of God is true

4. 16. to the end the promise might be s. to all the seed
15. 29. I am s. that when I come unto you

2 *Tim* 2. 19. the foundation of God standeth s.
Heb 6. 19. which hope we have as anchor s. and stedf.

2 *Pet* 1. 10. give all diligence to make your calling s.
19. we have also a more s. word of prophecy

SURELY.

Gen 2. 17. in day thou eatest thereof, thou shalt s. die
3. 4. serpent said to the woman, ye shall not s. die

9. 5. and s. your blood of your lives will I require
18. 18. Abraham shall s. become a great nation

20. 7. if thou restore her not, thou shalt s. die
11. s. the fear of God is not in this place

28. 16. Jac. said, s. Lord is in this place, I knew it not
22. I will s. give the tenth unto thee

29. 14. Laban said, s. thou art my bone and my flesh
32. s. the Lord hath looked upon my affliction

30. 16. come in unto me, for s. I have hired thee
31. 42. s. thou hadst sent me away now empty

32. 12. and thou saidst, I will s. do thee good
42. 16. s. ye are spies || 44. 28. s. he is torn in pieces

43. 10. s. now we had returned this second time
46. 4. and I will also s. bring thee up again

50. 24. I die, G. will s. visit you, 25. *Exod* 13. 19.
Exod 2. 14. Moses said, s. this thing is known

3. 7. I have s. seen the affliction of Israel, 16.
4. 25. she said, s. a bloody husband art thou to me

11. 1. he shall s. thrust you out hence all together
18. 18. thou wilt s. wear away, thou and this people

19. 13. but he shall s. be stoned, or shot through
21. 20. if he die, he shall be s. punished, 22.

28. if an ox gore, then the ox shall be s. stoned
36. he shall s. pay ox for ox, the dead shall be his own

22. 6. he that kindleth the fire shall s. make restitution
14. if he be hurt or die, he shall s. make it good

16. if lie with her, he shall s. endow her to be his wife
23. if they cry at all to me, I will s. hear their cry

24. 4. thou shalt s. bring it back to him again

Exod. 23. 5. if thou see, thou shalt s. help him
 33. if serve their gods, it will s. be snare, 1 *Kin.* 11. 2.
 40. 15. anointing shall s. be an everlasting priesthood
Num. 13. 27. and s. it floweth with milk and honey
 14. 23. s. they shall not see the land which I swear
 35. I will s. do it to all this evil congregation
 18. 15. the first-born of man shalt thou s. redeem
 22. 33. s. now I had slain thee, and saved her alive
 23. 23. s. there is no enchantment against Jacob
 26. 65. Lord had said, they shall s. die in the wilderness.
 27. 7. thou shalt s. give them possession of inheritance
 32. 11. s. none from twenty years old and upward,
 shall see the land I swear to Abraham, *Deut.* 1. 35.
Deut. 4. 6. s. this great nation is a wise people
 8. 19. I testify this day that ye shall s. perish, 30. 18.
 13. 9. but thou shalt s. kill the idolater
 15. thou shalt s. smite the inhabitants of that city
 15. 8. thou shalt s. lend him sufficient for his need
 10. thou shalt s. give thy poor brother not be grieved
 16. 15. thou shalt s. rejoice in the feast of tabern.
 22. 4. thou shalt s. help him to lift them up again
 23. 21. the Lord will s. require thy vow of thee
 31. 18. and I will s. hide my face in that day
Josh. 11. 9. s. the land shall be thine inheritance
Judg. 3. 24. they said, s. he covereth his feet
 4. 9. and Deborah said, I will s. go with thee
 6. 16. the Lord said to Gideon, s. I will be with thee
 11. 31. cometh forth to meet me, shall s. be the Ld's.
 15. 13. we will bind, but s. we will not kill thee
 20. 39. s. they are smitten down before us as in first
 1 *Sam.* 9. 6. all that he saith cometh s. to pass
 15. 32. Agag said, s. the bitterness of death is past
 17. 25. this man, s. to defy Israel is he come up
 20. 26. for Saul thought, s. he is not clean
 22. 22. I knew it that Doeg would s. tell Saul
 24. 20. I know well that thou shalt s. be king
 25. 21. s. in vain have I kept all this fellow bath
 34. s. there had not been left to Nabal any
 28. 2. s. thou shalt know what thy servant can do
 29. 6. s. as the Lord liveth, thou hast been upright
 30. 8. pursue, for thou shalt s. overtake them
 2 *Sam.* 2. 27. s. the people had gone up every one
 9. 7. I will s. shew thee kindness for Jonathan's sake
 11. 23. he said, s. the men prevailed against us
 15. 21. s. where the king shall be, there will I be
 18. 2. I will s. go forth with you myself also
 20. 18. she spake, they shall s. ask counsel at Abel
 24. 24. nay, but I will s. buy it of thee at a price
 1 *Kings* 8. 13. I have s. built thee an house to dwell in
 11. 11. I will s. rend the kingdom from thee
 13. 32. saying against the altar shall s. come to pass
 18. 15. I will s. shew myself unto him to-day
 20. 23. and s. we shall be stronger than they, 25.
 22. 32. they said, s. it is the king of Israel
 2 *Kings* 3. 14. s. were it not I regard Jehoshaphat
 23. they said, this is blood, the kings are s. slain
 5. 11. behold, I thought, he will s. come out to me
 8. 14. he told me that thou shouldest s. recover
 9. 26. s. I have seen yesterday the blood of Naboth
 18. 30. the Lord will s. deliver us, *Isa.* 36. 15.
 23. 22. s. there was not holden such a passover
 24. 3. s. at command of the Lord came this on Judah
Ezra 6. 13. not prevail, but thou shalt s. fall before him
Job 8. 6. if pure and upright, s. would awake for thee
 13. 3. s. I would speak to the Almighty
 10. he will s. reprove you, if ye accept persons
 14. 18. s. the mountain falling cometh to nought
 18. 21. s. such are the dwellings of the wicked
 20. 20. s. he shall not feel quietness in his belly
 28. 1. s. there is a vein for the silver and place for gold
 31. 36. s. I would take it upon my shoulder and bind it
 33. 8. s. thou hast spoken in mine hearing
 34. 12. yea, s. G. will not do wickedly, nor Almighty
 35. 13. s. God will not bear vanity nor regard it
Psal. 32. 6. s. in the floods they shall not come nigh
 39. 6. s. every man walketh in a vain shew
 11. his beauty consumes, s. every man is vanity
 73. 18. s. thou didst set them in slippery places
 76. 10. s. the wrath of man shall praise thee
 77. 11. s. I will remember thy wonders of old
 85. 9. s. his salvation is nigh them that fear him
 91. 3. s. he shall deliver thee from the snare of fowler
 112. 6. s. he shall not be moved for ever
 131. 2. s. I have behaved and quieted myself as a child

Psal. 132. 3. s. I will not come into my house
 139. 19. s. thou wilt slay the wicked, O God
 140. 13. s. the righteous shall give thanks to thy name
Prov. 1. 17. s. in vain the net is spread in sight of bird
 3. 34. s. he scorneth the scornors, but giveth grace to
 10. 9. he that walketh uprightly, walketh s.
 22. 16. he that giveth to the rich, shall s. come to want
 23. 18. s. there is an end || 30. 2. s. I am more brutish
 30. 33. s. the churning of milk bringeth forth butter
Ecc. 4. 16. s. this is also vanity and vexation of spirit
 7. 7. s. oppression maketh a wise man mad
 8. 12. s. it shall be well with them that fear God
 10. 11. s. the serpent will bite without enchantment
Isa. 7. 9. if will not believe, s. ye shall not be establish.
 14. 24. s. as I have thought, so shall it come to pass
 16. 7. for Kir-hareseth ye shall mourn, s. are stricken
 19. 11. s. the princes of Zaan are fools
 22. 14. s. this iniquity shall not be purged from you
 17. behold, the Lord will s. cover thee
 18. he will s. violently turn and toss thee like a ball
 29. 16. s. your turning of things upside down
 40. 7. the grass withereth, s. the people is grass
 45. 14. s. God is in thee, and there is none else
 24. s. in the L. have I righteousness and strength
 49. 4. yet s. my judgment is with the Lord
 53. 4. s. he hath borne our griefs, & carried our sorrow
 51. 15. they shall s. gather together, but not by me
 60. 9. s. the isles shall wait for me the ships of Tarshish
 62. 8. s. I will no more give thy corn to thy enemies
 63. 8. he said, s. they are my people, children not lie
Jer. 2. 35. thou sayest, s. his anger shall turn from me
 3. 20. s. as a wife treacherously departeth from husb.
 4. 10. s. thou hast greatly deceived this people
 5. 2. s. they swear falsely || 4. I said, s. these are poor
 8. 13. I will s. consume them, saith the Lord
 16. 19. s. our fathers have inherited lies, vanity
 22. 6. yet s. I will make thee a wilderness
 22. s. thou shalt be ashamed for thy wickedness
 24. 8. s. saith the Lord, so will I give Zedekiah
 26. 15. ye shall s. bring innocent blood on yourselves
 31. 18. I have s. heard Ephraim bemoaning himself
 19. s. after that I was turned, I repented
 20. therefore I will s. have mercy upon him saith L.
 34. 3. but thou shalt s. be taken and delivered
 36. 16. we will s. tell the king of all these words
 37. 9. the Chaldeans shall s. depart from us
 38. 3. this city shall s. be given to the k. of Babylon
 39. 18. I will s. deliver thee, thou shalt not fall
 44. 25. we will s. perform our vows that we vowed
 29. that my words shall s. stand against you for evil
 46. 18. s. as Carmel by the sea, so shall he come
 49. 12. thou shalt not go unpunished, but s. drink of it
 20. s. the least of the flock shall draw them, 50. 45.
 51. 14. saying, s. I will fill thee with men
 56. for the Ld. G. of recompenses shall s. requite
Ezek. 3. 21. he shall s. live, because he is warned,
 18. 9, 17, 19, 21, 28. || 33. 13, 15, 16.
 5. 11. s. because thou hast defiled my sanctuary
 17. 16. s. in the place where the king dwelleth
 20. 33. s. with a mighty hand will I rule over you
 31. 11. he shall s. deal with him, I have driven him
 33. 27. s. they in the wastes shall fall by the sword
 34. 8. as I live, s. because my flock became a prey
 36. 5. s. in the fire of my jealousy have I spoken
 7. s. the heathen, they shall bear their shame
 38. 19. s. in that day there shall be a great shaking
Hos. 5. 9. I have made known that which shall s. be
 12. 11. s. they are vanity, they sacrifice bullocks
Amos 3. 7. s. the Lord will do nothing, but he reveals
 5. 5. for Gilgal shall s. go into captivity
 7. 11. Israel shall s. be led away captive, &c.
 8. 7. s. I will never forget any of the
Mic. 2. 12. I will s. assemble, O Jacob. all of thee. I
 will s. gather the remnant of Isr. as sheep of Boaz
Hab. 2. 3. because it will s. come, it will not tarry
Zeph. 2. 9. as I live, s. Moab shall be as Sodom
 3. 7. s. thou wilt fear me, and receive instruction
Mat. 26. 73. s. thou art one of them, *Mark* 14. 70.
Luke 1. 1. things which are most s. believed among us
 4. 23. ye will s. say unto me this proverb, physician
John 17. 8. have known s. that I came out from thee
Heb. 6. 14. saying, s. blessing, I will bless thee
Rev. 22. 20. saith, s. I come quickly, even so come L.J.
 See DIE.

SURELY be put to death.

Gen. 26. 11. toucheth this man, shall s. be put to death
Exod. 19. 12. toucheth mount, shall s. be put to death
 21. 12. he that killeth a man, shall s. be put to death
 15. he that smiteth his father, shall s. be put to death
 16. he that stealeth a man, shall s. be put to death
 17. that curseth his father, s. put to death, *Lev.* 20. 9.
 22. 19. whosoever lieth with a beast, shall s. be put
 to death, *Lev.* 20. 15, 16.
 31. 14. that defleth the sabbath, s. put to death, 15.
Lev. 20. 2. giveth his seed to Molech, s. be put to death
 10. adulterer and adulteress shall s. be put to death
 11. lieth with father's wife, both shall s. be put to d.
 12. lie with his daughter-in-law, both s. be put to d.
 13. if a man lie with mankind, both s. be put to d.
 24. 16. he that blasphemeth, shall s. be put to death
 17. and he that killeth any man, shall s. be put to
 death, *Num.* 35. 16, 17, 18, 21, 31.
 27. 29. not be redeemed, but shall s. be put to death
Judg. 21. 5. who came not up, shall s. be put to death
Jer. 38. 15. wilt thou not s. put me to death?
 SURETY
 Is one who undertakes to pay another man's debt,
 in case the principal debtor, either through
 unfaithfulness or poverty, should prove insol-
 vent. It was an ancient custom in surety-
 ship, for the surety to give his hand to, or
 strike hands with, the creditor, thereby obliging
 himself to the payment of the debt, in case of
 the insolvency of the principal debtor. Thus it
 is said in *Job* 17. 3. Who is he that will
 strike hands with me? And in *Prov.* 6. 1, 2.
 My son, if thou be surety for thy friend; if
 thou hast stricken thy hand with a stranger;
 thou art snared with the words of thy mouth.
Solomon in this passage does not condemn surety-
 ship, which in some cases is not only lawful,
 but even an art of justice, of prudence, and
 charity; thus Judah became surety for his father
 for his brother Benjamin, *Gen.* 42. 37. [44. 32.
 and Paul to Philemon for Onesimus, *Philem.*
 18, 19. *Solomon* only forbids his disciple to be-
 come surety rashly, without considering for whom,
 or how far he does oblige himself, or how he
 could discharge the debt, if occasion should re-
 quire it.
 In *Heb.* 7. 22. Jesus Christ is called the surety
 of a better testament. Sins are by analogy
 called debts: For as a debt obliges the debtor
 to payment, so sin doth the sinner to punishment.
 Christ, according to the covenant of redemption,
 or agreement between the Father and him, inter-
 posed as our surety; and entering into this rela-
 tion, he sustained the persons of sinners, (for in
 the estimate of the law, the surety and debtor
 are but one person,) and being judiciously one
 with them, according to the order of justice, he
 was liable to their punishment. For though the
 displeasure of God was primarily and directly
 against the sinner, yet the effects of it fell upon
 Christ, who undertook for him. And according
 to this undertaking, Christ, as our surety, fulfilled
 the preceptive part of the moral law by the inno-
 cency and holiness of his life; and he underwent
 the penalty of the law when he offered up himself
 a sacrifice to satisfy divine justice, and reconcile us
 to God: And in consequence of the atonement
 made by this sacrifice, the holy Spirit is given, to
 enable man to perform what is required of him
 , and
 every man shall be saved by his faith, and
 Christ our surety, who has redeemed us from
 all iniquities, unto himself peculiarly to
 himself, that he should bring forth the
 time
 and eternity: To which the Psalmist alludes, *Psal.*
 119. 122. Be surety for thy servant for good.
 Do thou undertake and plead my cause against
 all mine enemies, as a surety rescues the poor per-
 secuted debtor from the hands of a severe and merci-
 less creditor.
Gen. 43. 9. I will be s. for him, shalt require him of me
 44. 32. for thy servant became s. for the lad
Job 17. 3. lay down now, put me in a s. with thee
Psal. 119. 122. be s. for thy servant for good

Prov. 6. 1. my son, if thou be s. for thy friend
11. 15. he that is s. for a stranger, shall smart for it
17. 18. and become s. in the presence of his friend
20. 16. his garment that is s. for a stranger, 27. 13.
Heb. 7. 22. was Jesus made s. of a better testament
SURETIES.

Prov. 22. 26. be not one of them that are s. for debts
Of a SURETY.

Gen. 15. 13. know of a s. thy seed shall be a stranger
18. 13. shall I of a s. bear a child, who am old?
26. 9. Abimelech said, behold, of a s. she is thy wife
Acts 12. 11. I know of a s. the L. hath sent his angel
SURETISHIP.

Prov. 11. 15. and be that hateth s. is sure
SURFETING.

Luke 21. 34. lest your hearts be overcharged with s.
SURMISINGS.

1 *Tim.* 6. 4. whereof cometh envy, strife, evil s.
SURNAME. See **SIRNAME.**
SURPLUSAGE.

Exod. 26.† 13. a cubit on the other side in the s.
SURPRISED.

Isa. 33. 14. sinners afraid, fearfulness s. hypocrites
Jer. 48. 41. Kerioth is taken, the strong holds are s.
51. 41. how is the praise of the whole earth s.
SUSPENSE.

Luke 3.† 15. as people were in s. and all men mused
12.† 29. seek not what shall eat, live not in careful s.
SUSTAIN.

1 *Kings* 17. 9. commanded a widow woman to s. thee
Neh. 9. 21. yea, forty years didst thou s. them
Psal. 55. 22. cast thy burden on Lord, he shall s. thee
Prov. 18. 14. the spirit of a man will s. his infirmity
SUSTAINED.

Gen. 27. 37. and with corn and wine have I s. him
Psal. 3. 5. I awaked, for the Lord s. me
Isa. 59. 16. and his righteousness, it s. him
SUSTENANCE.

Judg. 6. 4. Midianites left no s. for Israel nor sheep
2 *Sam.* 19. 32. Barzillai had provided the king of s.
Acts 7. 11. a dearth in Canaan, our fathers found no s.
SWADDLED.

Lam. 2.† 20. women eat children s. with their hands
2. 22. those that I have s. hath my enemy consumed
Ezek. 16. 4. thou wast not salted at all, nor s. at all
SWADDLING.

Job 38. 9. I made thick darkness a s. band for it
Luke 2. 7. and she wrapped him in s. clothes, 12.
SWALLOW.

In Hebrew, Sis, is a plaintive bird, and a bird of
passage. Mention is made of the swallow in *Isa.*
38. 14. Like a crane or a swallow, so did I
chatter. My complaint and cry was like to the
noise of a swallow, quick and frequent; and like
that of a crane, loud and frightful. And in
Jer. 8. 7. The stork in the heaven knoweth her
appointed times, and the turtle, and the crane,
and the swallow, observe the time of their coming.
The swallow is of a black colour, with some spots of
a dirty black under her belly; its flight is very
unequal, and its sight is very quick. It appears
in spring and summer, and goes away in autumn.
It is thought that it passes the sea, and with-
draws into hotter climates, where it either hides
itself in holes in the earth, or even in marshes,
and under the water, wherein sometimes great
lumps of swallows have been fished up, fixed one
to another by the claws and beak; and when they
are laid in a warm place, they move and recover,
though before they seemed to be dead. It is called
Chelidon in Greek, whence comes the name of the
herb Chelidone, in English, Celandine, or ewel-
ling.

...is excellent for distempers of the eyes. The
swallow is said to breed twice a year, once in the
climate to which she transports herself while our
winter lasts; and again in those six months she
continues in this country. Their chief food are
the flies that they catch as they fly. They com-
monly make their nest in chimneys, and every year
return to the same place. Their nests are made of

clay, mingled with bits of straw or chaff; and it
is said, that when they want clay or mud, they
plunge themselves in water, then rolling in the
dust, make clay for themselves.

Psal. 84. 3. the s. hath found a nest for herself
Prov. 26. 2. as the s. by flying, so the curse causeless
Isa. 38. 14. like a crane or a s. so did I chatter
Jer. 8. 7. crane and s. observe time of their coming
SWALLOW, Verb.

Num. 16. 30. if the earth open and s. them up
34. for they said, lest the earth s. us up also
2 *Sam.* 20. 19. why wilt thou s. up inheritance of Lord
20. far be it from me, that I should s. up or destroy
Job 2.† 3. thou movedst me to s. him up without cause
7. 19. nor let me alone till I s. down my spittle
20. 18. he shall restore, and not s. it down
Psal. 21. 9. the Lord shall s. them up in his wrath
56. 1. be merciful unto me, O G. man would s. me up
2. mine enemies would daily s. me up
57. 3. from the reproach of him that would s. me up
69. 15. neither let the deep s. me up

Prov. 1. 12. let us s. them up alive as the grave
Eccl. 10. 12. but the lips of a fool will s. up himself
Ier. 3.† 12. they lead me, s. up the way of thy paths
19.† 3. and I will s. up the counsel thereof
25.† 7. he will s. up the face of the covering
8. will s. up death in victory, Lord will wipe away
42.† 14. I will destroy and s. up at once

Hos. 8. 7. if so be it yield, the strangers shall s. it up
Amos 8. 4. hear this, O ye that s. up the needy
Obad. 16. they shall drink, and they shall s. down
Jonah 1. 17. the Lord prepared a fish to s. up Jonah
Mat. 23. 24. guides who strain at a gnat, and s. a camel
SWALLOWED.

Exod. 7. 12. but Aaron's rod s. up their rods
15. 12. stretchedst thy right hand, the earth s. them
Num. 16. 32. earth opened and s. 26. 10. *Deut.* 11. 6.
2 *Sam.* 17. 16. but pass over, lest the king be s. up
Job 6. 3. heavier than sand, theref. my words are s. up
20. 15. he hath s. down riches, he shall vomit them up
37. 20. if a man speak, surely he shall be s. up
Psal. 35. 25. let them not say, we have s. him up
106. 17. the earth opened and s. up Dathan
107.† 27. stagger, and all their wisdom is s. up
124. 3. then they had s. us up quick

Isa. 9.† 16. they that are led of them are s. up
28. 7. the priest and the prophet are s. up of wine
49. 19. they that s. thee up, shall be far away
Jer. 51. 34. he hath s. me up like a dragon
44. will bring out of his mouth that which he hath s.

Lam. 2. 2. Lord hath s. up all the inhabit. of Jacob
5. he hath s. up Israel, he hath s. up all her palaces
16. they hiss and say, we have s. her up
Ezek. 36. 3. because they have s. you up on every side
Hos. 8. 8. Israel is s. up among the Gentiles
1 *Cor.* 15. 54. death is s. up in victory
2 *Cor.* 2. 7. lest such a one should be s. up with sorrow
5. 4. that mortality might be s. up of life

Rev. 12. 16. the earth opened and s. up the flood
SWALLOWETH.

Job 5. 5. and the robber s. up their substance
39. 24. he s. the ground with fierceness and rage
SWAN.

Lev. 11. 18. the s. the pelican, unclean, *Deut.* 14. 16.
SWARE.

Gen. 21. 31. Beersheba, because they s. both of them
24. 7. the Lord God of heaven that s. to me
9. the servant s. to him concerning that matter
25. 33. Jacob said, swear to me, and he s. to him
26. 3. I will perform the oath which I s. to Abraham
31. Abimelech and Isaac s. to one another

26. 3. and Jacob s. by the Fear of his father Isaac
26. 3. and Joseph s. to Jacob his father
30. 2. and he will bring you to land he s. to Abraham
30. 2. the land which the Lord s. to thy fathers
30. 2. give thee, 11. | 33. 1. *Num.* 14. 16. 30. | 32.
11. *Deut.* 1. 8. 35. | 6. 10. 18. 23. | 7. 13. | 8. 1.
11. 9. 21. | 26. 3. | 28. 11. | 30. 20. | 31. 21. 23.
34. 4. *Josh.* 1. 6. | 5. 6. | 21. 43.

Num. 32. 10. the Lord's anger was kindled, and he s.
saying, none of the men shall enter, *Deut.* 1. 34.
Deut. 2. 14. till men of war were wasted, as Lord s.
4. 21. Lord s. that I should not go over Jordan
31. he will not forget the covenant which he s.

Deut. 7. 12. keep mercy which he s. to thy salvation
8. 18. may establish his covenant which he s. 9. 5.
Josh. 2. 22. bring out Rahab, as ye s. unto her
9. 15. princes of congregation s. to the Gibeonites
20. because of the oath which we s. to them
14. 9. Moses s. on that day, saying, surely the land
21. 44. L. gave them rest according to all that he s.
Judg. 2. 1. brought to land which I s. to your fathers
1 *Sam.* 19. 6. Saul s. that David shall not be slain
20. 3. David s. moreover to Jonathan, and said
24. 22. David s. to Saul, and Saul went home
28. 10. Saul s. by the Lord to the witch at En-dor
2 *Sam.* 3. 35. David s. he would not eat till sun be down
19. 23. king David s. to Shimei, 1 *Kings* 2. 8.
1 *Kings* 1. 29. king David s. to Bath-sheba, 30.
2. 23. Solomon s. that Adonijah should die
2 *Kings* 25. 24. Gedaliah s. to them, *Jer.* 40. 9.
2 *Chron.* 15. 14. they s. to the Lord with a loud voice
Ezra 10. 5. they s. to put away the strange wives
Psal. 95. 11. to whom I s. in my wrath, *Heb.* 3. 11.
132. 2. how he s. to Lord, and vowed to G. of Jacob
Jer. 38. 16. so the king s. secretly to Jeremiah
Ezek. 16. 8. I s. and entered into covenant with thee
20.† 5. when I s. to the seed of Jacob, 47.† 14.
Dan. 12. 7. s. by him that liveth for ever, *Rev.* 10. 6.
Mark 6. 23. Herod s. to the daughter of Herodias
Luke 1. 73. to remember oath which he s. to Abrah.
Heb. 3. 18. to whom s. he that they should not enter
6. 13. he could swear by no greater, he s. by hims.
7. 21. that said, the Lord s. and will not repent
See **THEIR FATHERS.**

SWAREST.

Exod. 22. 13. to whom thou s. by thine own self
Num. 11. 12. carry them to land thou s. to fathers
Deut. 26. 15. land given us, as thou s. to our fathers
1 *Kings* 1. 17. thou s. that Solomon shall reign
Psal. 89. 49. kindnesses thou s. to David in truth
SWARM.

Exod. 8. 24. there came a grievous s. of flies
Judg. 14. 8. a s. of bees, and honey in carcase of lion
SWARMS.

Exod. 8. 21. I will send s. of flies upon thee, house
of the Egyptians shall be full of s. of flies
22. that no s. of flies shall be in Goshen
29. that the s. of flies may depart from Pharaoh
31. he removed the s. of flies from Pharaoh
SWEAR.

God hath prohibited all false oaths, and all useless and
customary swearing: but when necessity and the
importance of the matter require it, he allows us to
swear by his name, but not in the name of any false
gods, or in the name of inanimate things, whether
on earth, or in heaven, or by the stars, or by the
life of any man whatever, *Lev.* 19. 12. *Exodus*
20. 7. | 23. 13. *Deut.* 6. 13. *Jer.* 4. 2. Our
Saviour, who came into the world not to destroy
the law, but to fulfil it, forbids all kinds of oaths,
Mat. 5. 34. And the primitive Christians un-
derstood and observed this command in a literal
sense, as may be seen from Tertullian, Eusebius,
Chrysostom, Basil, Jerom, &c. However, it is
acknowledged, that neither the Apostles nor Fathers
have absolutely condemned swearing, or the use of
oaths upon every occasion, and all subjects. There
are circumstances wherein we cannot morally be
excused from it: But we never ought to swear but
upon urgent necessity, and to do some considerable
good by it.

That a person swear lawfully, he must have a re-
gard, (1) To the object; that he swear by the
Lord alone; for seeing we deity and make that our
God which we swear by, therefore we forsake the
true God, if we swear by that which is no God, *Jer.*
5. 7. (2) To the manner; that he swear in
truth, in judgment, and in righteousness, *Jer.* 4. 2.
that he swear not falsely or deceitfully, but that
which is agreeable to truth; that he swear not
rashly, but upon due consideration of all circum-
stances; and that he swear nothing but what is
agreeable to justice and equity. (3) He must have
a regard to the end, that God may be glorified,
our duty discharged, controversies appeased, our
brethren satisfied, or our own or others innocency
cleared.

...to give thee, 11. | 33. 1. *Num.* 14. 16. 30. | 32.
11. *Deut.* 1. 8. 35. | 6. 10. 18. 23. | 7. 13. | 8. 1.
11. 9. 21. | 26. 3. | 28. 11. | 30. 20. | 31. 21. 23.
34. 4. *Josh.* 1. 6. | 5. 6. | 21. 43.

Num. 32. 10. the Lord's anger was kindled, and he s.
saying, none of the men shall enter, *Deut.* 1. 34.
Deut. 2. 14. till men of war were wasted, as Lord s.
4. 21. Lord s. that I should not go over Jordan
31. he will not forget the covenant which he s.

Gen. 21. 23. Abimelech said to Abraham, s. to me
24. and Abraham said, I will s.
24. 3. and I will make thee s. by the Lord God
37. my master made me s. saying, not take a wife
25. 33. Jacob said, s. to me, and he sware to him
47. 31. Jacob said unto Joseph, s. unto me
50. 5. father made me s. || *Lev.* 5. 4. if a soul s.
Exod. 6. 8. bring to land concerning which I did s.
Lev. 19. 12. and ye shall not s. by my name falsely
Num. 30. 2. if a man s. an oath to bind his soul
Deut. 6. 13. and thou shalt s. by his name, 10. 20.
Josh. 2. 12. Rahab said to spies, s. to me by the Ld.
17. this thy oath which thou hast made us s. 20.
23. 7. nor cause to s. by their gods nor serve them
Judg. 15. 12. s. to me that ye will not fall upon me
1 *Sam.* 20. 17. Jonathan caused David to s. again
24. 21. s. that thou wilt not cut off my seed after me
30. 15. s. by God that thou wilt neither kill me
2 *Sam.* 19. 7. I s. by the Lord, if thou go not out
1 *Kings* 1. 13. didst not thou s. Solomon shall reign
51. saying, let king Solomon s. unto me to-day
2. 42. did I not make thee to s. by the Lord?
8. 31. if any man trespass, and an oath be laid on
him to cause him to s. 2 *Chron.* 6. 22.
2 *Chron.* 36. 13. Nebuchadnezzar made him s. by God
Ezra 10. 5. then Ezra made Levites and all Israel to s.
Neh. 13. 25. and I made them s. by God, saying
Isa. 3. 7. in that day shall he s. I will not be an healer
19. 18. five cities in Egypt shall s. to the Lord
45. 23. word gone, that to me every tongue shall s.
48. 1. which s. by the Lord, but not in truth
65. 16. that sweareth, shall s. by the God of truth
Jer. 4. 2. thou shalt s. the Lord liveth in truth
5. 2. tho' they say, the Lord liveth, they s. falsely
7. 9. will ye steal, murder, commit adultery, and s.
12. 16. if they will learn the ways of my people, to s.
by my name, as they taught people to s. by Baal
22. 5. I s. by myself, saith Lord, this house become
32. 22. hast given them this land thou didst s.
Hos. 4. 15. neither go ye up to Beth-aven, nor s.
Amos 8. 14. they that s. by the sin of Samaria
Zeph. 1. 5. that s. by the Lord, that s. by Malcham
Mat. 5. 34. s. not at all || 36. s. not by thy head
23. 16. shall s. by the temple, s. by gold of temple
18. whoso shall s. by the altar, it is nothing
20. whoso therefore shall s. by the altar, sweareth
21. shall s. by the temple || 22. shall s. by heaven
26. 74. then began he to curse and s. *Mark* 14. 71.
Heb. 6. 13. he could s. by no greater, he s. by himself
16. for men verily s. by the greater, and an oath
Jam. 5. 12. above all things, my brethren, s. not
SWEARERS.
Mal. 3. 5. I will be a swift witness against false s.
SWEARETH.
Lev. 6. 3. or have found what was lost, and s. falsely
Psal. 15. 4. that s. to his hurt, and chageth not
63. 11. every one that s. by him shall glory
Eccl. 9. 2. and he that s. as he that feareth an oath
Isa. 65. 16. he that s. shall swear by God of truth
Zech. 5. 3. and every one that s. shall be cut off
4. it shall enter into the house of him that s. falsely
Mat. 23. 18. whosoever s. by the gift, he is guilty
20. s. by the altar || 21. s. by temple, and by him
22. s. by throne of God, and by him that sitteth
SWEARING.
Lev. 5. 1. if a soul sin, and hear the voice of s.
Jer. 23. 10. for because of s. the land mourneth
Hos. 4. 2. by s. and lying, and stealing they break out
10. 4. spoken words, s. falsely in making a covenant
Heb. 7. 21. those priests were made without s. an oath
SWEAT.
Gen. 3. 19. in the s. of thy face shalt thou eat bread
Ezek. 44. 18. shall gird with any thing that causeth s.
Luke 22. 44. his s. was as it were great drops of blood
SWEEP.
Isa. 14. 23. I will s. it with the besom of destruction
28. 17. the hail shall s. away the refuge of lies
Luke 15. 8. doth not s. the house and seek diligently
SWEEPING.
Prov. 28. 3. is like a s. rain which leaveth no food
SWEET.
Exod. 15. 25. tree cast into waters, wat. were made s.
30. 23. take of myrrh and s. cinnamon half so much
2 *Sam.* 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan were s. in their lives

2 *Sam.* 23. 1. David the s. psalmist of Israel said
Neh. 8. 10. go your way, eat the fat, and drink the s.
Job 20. 12. tho' wickedness be s. in his mouth
21. 33. the clouds of the valley shall be s. to him
38. 31. canst thou bind the s. influences of Pleiades?
Psal. 55. 14. we took s. counsel together and walked
104. 34. my meditation of him shall be s.
119. 103. how s. are thy words unto my taste!
141. 6. they shall hear my words, for they are s.
Prov. 3. 24. shall lie down, and thy sleep shall be s.
9. 17. stolen waters are s. bread in secret is pleasant
13. 19. the desire accomplished is s. to the soul
16. 24. pleasant words are s. to the soul and health
20. 17. bread of deceit is s. to a man, but afterwards
23. 8. thou shalt vomit up, and lose thy s. words
24. 13. eat the honey-comb, which is s. to thy taste
27. 7. to the hungry soul every bitter thing is s.
Eccl. 5. 12. the sleep of a labouring man is s.
11. 7. truly the light is s. and a pleasant thing
Cant. 2. 3. his fruit was s. || 14. for s. is thy voice
5. 5. my fingers dropped with s. smelling myrrh
13. his cheeks are as buds of spices, as s. flowers,
his lips like lilies, dropping s. smelling myrrh
16. his mouth is most s. yea, he is altogether lovely
Isa. 3. 19. the Lord will take away the s. balls
24. instead of s. smell, there shall be stink
5. 20. woe to them that put bitter for s. and s. for bit.
23. 16. make s. melody, sing songs to be remembered
Jer. 6. 20. nor your sacrifices s. unto me
31. 26. I awaked, and my sleep was s. unto me
Jam. 3. 11. send at the same place s. water and bitter?
Rev. 10. 9. but it shall be in thy mouth s. as honey, 10.
18. 12. no man buyeth their s. wood any more
SWEET calamus.
Exod. 30. 23. take of s. calamus 250 shekels
SWEET cane.
Isa. 43. 24. thou hast brought me no s. c. with money
Jer. 6. 20. the s. cane came from a far country
See INCENSE, ODOURS, SAVOUR.
SWEET spices.
Exod. 30. 34. take to thee s. spices with frankincense
37. 29. he made the pure incense of s. spices
Mark 16. 1. brought s. s. that they might anoint him
SWEET wine.
Isa. 49. 26. be drunken with blood as with s. wine
Amos 9. 13. the mount. shall drop s. wine, hills melt
Mic. 6. 15. and s. wine, but shalt not drink wine
SWEETER.
Judg. 14. 18. men of city said, what is s. than honey?
Psal. 19. 10. thy word is s. than the honey-comb
119. 103. thy words are s. than honey to my mouth
SWEETLY.
Job 24. 20. worm shall feed s. on him, not remembered
Cant. 7. 9. like the best wine, that goeth down s.
SWEETENED.
Psal. 55. 14. we s. counsel together, and walked
SWEETNESS.
Judg. 9. 11. should I forsake my s. and good fruit?
14. 14. and out of the strong came forth s.
Prov. 16. 21. the s. of the lips increase learning
27. 9. so doth s. of a man's friend by hearty counsel
Ezek. 3. 3. the roll was in my mouth as honey for s.
SWELL.
Num. 5. 21. thy thigh to rot, and thy belly to s. 22.
27. her belly shall s. and her thigh shall rot
Deut. 8. 4. nor did thy foot s. these forty years
SWELLED.
Neh. 9. 21. yea, forty years their feet s. not
SWELLING.
Psal. 46. 3. though mountains shake with s. thereof
Isa. 30. 13. as a breach s. out in a high
Jer. 12. 5. then how wilt thou do in the s. of Jordan?
49. 19. like a lion from the s. of Jordan
2 *Pet.* 2. 18. speak great s. words of vanity
Jude 16. and their mouth speaketh great
SWELLINGS.
2 *Cor.* 12. 20. I fear lest there be s. tumults among you
SWEEP.
Judg. 5. 21. the river of Kishon s. them away
Jer. 46. 15. why are they valiant men s. away?
Mat. 12. 44. I will return to my house, when come,
he findeth it empty, s. and garnished, *Luke* 11. 25.
SWERVED.
1 Tim. 1. 6. from which some hav. s. have turned aside

SWIFT.

Deut. 28. 49. shall bring a nation as s. as the eagle
1 *Kings* 4. 28. straw for the horses and s. beasts
1 *Chron.* 12. 8. were as s. as roes on the mountains
Job 9. 26. they are passed away as the s. ships
24. 18. he is s. as the waters, he beholdeth not
Prov. 6. 18. feet that be s. in running to mischief
Eccl. 9. 11. I saw that the race is not to the s.
Isa. 15. 2. go ye s. messengers to a nation peeled
19. 1. behold, the Lord rideth upon a s. cloud
30. 16. but ye said, no, for we will ride on the s.
therefore shall they that pursue you be s.
66. 20. they shall bring your brethren on s. beasts
Jer. 2. 23. thou art a s. dromedary traversing her way
46. 6. let not s. flee away, nor mighty men escape
Amos 2. 14. therefore the flight shall perish from s.
15. he that is s. of foot shall not deliver himself
Mic. 1. 13. O Lachish, bind the chariot to s. beast
Mal. 3. 5. I will be a s. witness against the sorcerers
Rom. 3. 15. their feet are s. to shed blood
Jam. 1. 19. let every man be s. to hear, slow to speak
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. shall bring on themselves s. destruction
SWIFTER.
2 *Sam.* 1. 23. were s. than eagles, stronger than lions
Job 7. 6. my days are s. than a weaver's shuttle
9. 25. now my days are s. than a post, they flee away
Jer. 4. 13. his horses are s. than eagles, woe unto us
Lam. 4. 19. our persecutors are s. than the eagles
Hab. 1. 8. their horses are s. than the leopards
SWIFTLY.
Psal. 147. 15. his word runneth very s.
Isa. 5. 26. behold, they shall come with speed s.
Dan. 9. 21. Gabriel being caused to fly s. touched me
Joel 3. 4. if ye recompense me s. and speedily
SWIM.
2 *Kings* 6. 6. he cast in the stick, and the iron did s.
Psal. 6. 6. all the night make I my bed to s.
Isa. 25. 11. that swimmeth spread forth his hands to s.
Ezek. 47. 5. for the waters were risen, waters to s. in
Acts 27. 42. lest any of them should s. out and escape
43. and commanded that they which could s.
SWIMMEST.
Ezek. 32. 6. I will water the land wherein thou s.
SWIMMETH.
Isa. 25. 11. as he that s. spreadeth forth his hands
SWINE

Is an animal well known, the use of which was
forbidden to the Hebrews, *Lev.* 11. 7. It is said,
they had the flesh of this animal in such de-
testation, that they would not so much as pro-
nounce its name, but instead of it said, That
beast, That thing. In 2 Macc. 6. 18, &c.
when old Eleazar was taken by the servants of
Antiochus Epiphanes, he was vehemently urged
to taste swine's flesh, or at least to pretend to
taste it. They opened his mouth by force, to
compel him to eat of it; but he chose rather
to suffer death than to break the law of God,
and to give offence to the weaker people of his
nation.
Porphry affirms, that the Hebrews and Phe-
nicians abstained from pork, because there was
none in their country. He might rather have
said, there was none, or but very little, be-
cause they bred no hogs, by reason of that ab-
horrence they had conceived for them: For it is
certain they might have had them, if they had
pleased; and that there were herds of swine in
our Saviour's time, is evident from *Mat.* 8. 30,
31. *Mark* 5. 11.
iples
they
gain
use
way of admonition or reproof. Preach not the
gospel to those that persecute you for your message,
neither apply the promises to the profane. The
prodigal son, in *Luke* 15. 15. when he had spent
all, was reduced to such distress, as to be glad to
feed swine; this denotes the base work and
drudgery that sinners employ themselves about.
It is said, in *Prov.* 11. 22. As a jewel of gold
in a swine's snout, so is a fair woman who

is without discretion. Both the Jewish and Arabian women sometimes used to wear rings in their nostrils to adorn themselves. But nothing can be more ridiculous than to put a gold ring or a jewel in a swine's snout. St. Peter compares those sinners that frequently relapse into their former sins, to a sow that, as soon as she is washed, goes again to wallow in the mire, 2 Pet. 2. 22.

Lev. 11. 7. the s. is unclean to you, Deut. 14. 8.

Prov. 11. 22. as a jewel of gold in a s. snout, so is

Isa. 65. 4. which eat s. flesh and broth of abominable 66. 3. an oblation, as if he offered s. blood

17. eatings s. flesh, and abomination, and the mouse

Mat. 7. 6. neither cast ye your pearls before s.

8. 30. an herd of s. feeding, Mark 5. 11. Luke 8. 32.

31. suffer us to go into the herd of s. Mark 5. 12.

32. they went into the s. Mark 5. 13. Luke 8. 33.

the whole herd of s. ran violently down

Mark 5. 14. and they that fed the s. fled, and told

16. they told them also concerning the s.

Luke 15. 15. he sent him into his fields to feed s.

16. have filled his belly with husks the s. did eat

SWOLLEN.

Acts 28. 6. they looked when he should have s.

SWOON.

Lam. 2. 11. because the children s. in the streets

SWOONED.

Lam. 2. 12. when they s. as the wounded in streets

SWORD.

The sword in scripture is often used for war, Lev. 26. 25. I will bring a sword upon you; I will cause war to come. By thy sword shalt thou live, Gen. 27. 40. Thou shalt support thyself by war and rapine. By sword is understood the vengeance and judgments which God inflicts upon sinners, Deut. 32. 41, 42. If I whet my glittering sword: My sword shall devour flesh. Also the instrument which God uses to employ for executing his judgments, Psal. 17. 13. Deliver my soul from the wicked, which is thy sword. Sword is figuratively put for power and authority, Rom. 13. 4. He beareth not the sword in vain. The magistrate has not received his power to no purpose; but that he may punish offenders, and defend the good. The apostle alludes to the custom of princes, who had certain officers going before them, bearing the ensigns of their authority. All they that take the sword, shall perish with the sword, Mat. 26. 52. They that take up the sword by their own authority, and would do justice to themselves, deserve to be put to death by the sword of authority: Or, those that take the sword to smite another, generally suffer by it themselves. The word of God is called the sword of the Spirit, Eph. 6. 17. It is a spiritual sword, or a means provided by the Spirit of God, and made effectual by him to cut the sinews of the strongest temptations, to kill or mortify the inward lusts and corruptions of the heart, to subdue the most fixed obstinacy of the mind, and the most resolute purposes of the will, Heb. 4. 12. Moses calls God the sword of Israel's excellency, Deut. 33. 29. He is their strength, the author of all their past or approaching victories, by whose assistance they did excel, and gloriously conquer, and triumph over their enemies. Our Saviour says, Mat. 10. 34. I came not to send peace, but a sword. My coming and preaching the gospel will prove in the event, through the Jews' unbelief,

and many calamities and persecutions.

Gen. 3. 24. he placed cherubims, and a flaming s.

34. 25. took each man his s. and came on the city

Exod. 5. 21. to put a s. in their hands to slay us

32. 27. he said, put every man his s. by his side

Lev. 26. 6. nor shall the s. go through your land

25. I will bring a s. upon you, Ezek. 5. 17.

6. 3. 14. 17. 29. 8. 33. 2.

Lev. 26. 33. and I will draw out a s. after you

37. they shall fall as it were before a s.

Num. 22. 23. the angel's s. drawn in his hand, 31.

29. I would there were a s. in mine hand

Deut. 32. 25. the s. without, and terror within

33. 29. and who is the s. of thy excellency

Josh. 5. 13. stood with his s. drawn in his hand

24. 12. but not with thy s. nor with thy bow

Judg. 7. 14. this is nothing save the s. of Gideon

18. say, the s. of the Lord, and of Gideon, 20.

22. and the Lord set every man's s. against his

fellow through all the host, 1 Sam. 14. 20.

8. 10. for there fell 120,000 men that drew s.

20. the youth drew not his s. for he feared

9. 54. he said unto him, draw thy s. and slay me

20. 2. four hundred thousand that drew s. 17.

15. twenty and six thousand men that drew s.

25. eighteen thousand men; all these drew the s.

35. Israel destroyed 25,100 men that drew the s.

46. all that fell were 25,000 that drew the s.

1 Sam. 13. 22. neither s. nor spear was found

15. 33. as thy s. hath made women childless, so

17. 39. David girded his s. on his armour, 25. 13.

50. but there was no s. in the hand of David

51. David ran and took his s. and slew him

18. 4. even to his s. and to his bow and girdle

21. 8. is there not here under thy hand a spear or s.

9. the s. of Goliath is here wrapped in a cloth

22. 10. and he gave him the s. of Goliath.

13. in that thou hast given him bread, and a s.

25. 13. David said, gird ye on every man his s.

and they girded on every man his s.

31. 4. draw thy s. and thrust me thro' therewith,

therefore Saul took a s. and fell upon it

5. his armour-bearer fell also upon his s. and died

2 Sam. 1. 22. the s. of Saul returned not empty

2. 16. and thrust his s. in his fellow's side

26. Abner said, shall the s. devour for ever?

3. 29. not fail one that falleth on the s.

11. 25. the s. devoureth one as well as another

12. 10. the s. shall never depart from thy house

18. 8. and the wood devoured more than the s.

20. 10. Amasa took no heed to the s. in his hand

23. 10. and his hand clave unto the s.

24. 9. in Israel 800,000 men that drew the s.

1 Kings 3. 24. bring me a s. and they brought a s.

19. 17. him that escapeth the s. of Hazeael

1 Chron. 5. 18. men able to bear buckler and s.

10. 4. draw thy s. and thrust me through therewith,

so Saul took a s. and fell upon it

5. his armour-bearer fell likewise on the s.

21. 5. an hundred thousand men that drew s. and

Judah was 470,000 that drew s.

12. while that the s. of thine enemies overtake,

or else three days the s. of the Lord

16. the angel having a s. drawn in his hand

27. 14. if children be multiplied, it is for the s.

40. 19. can make his s. to approach unto him

41. 26. the s. of him that layeth at him cannot hold

2 Chron. 20. 9. as when the s. or judgment cometh

Ezra 9. 7. we and our kings are delivered to the s.

Neh. 4. 18. every one had his s. girded by his side

Esth. 9. 5. Jews smote all their enemies with the s.

Job 5. 20. in war to deliver from power of the s.

15. 22. and he is waited for of the s.

19. 29. be ye afraid of the s. for wrath bringeth

the punishment of the s.

20. 25. the glittering s. cometh out of his gall

27. 14. if children be multiplied, it is for the s.

40. 19. can make his s. to approach unto him

41. 26. the s. of him that layeth at him cannot hold

Psal. 7. 12. if he turn not he will whet his s.

11. 13. deliver from the wicked, which is thy s.

the wicked have drawn out the s.

s. shall enter into their own heart

thy s. on thy thigh, with thy glory

57. 4. and their tongue a sharp s.

64. 3. who whet their tongue like a s. and bend

76. 3. there brake he the shield and the s.

78. 62. he gave his people over unto the s.

149. 6. and a two-edged s. in their hand

Prov. 5. 4. but her end is sharp as a two-edged s.

12. 18. that speaketh like the piercings of a s.

25. 18. a man that beareth false witness is a s.

Cant. 3. 8. every man hath his s. upon his thigh

Isa. 2. 4. nation shall not lift up s. against nation

31. 8. the s. not of a mean man shall devour him

34. 6. the s. of the Lord is filled with blood

41. 2. he gave them as the dust to his s.

49. 2. he hath made my mouth like a sharp s.

51. 19. the famine and the s. are come to thee

65. 12. therefore will I number you to the s.

66. 16. by his s. will the Lord plead with all flesh

Jer. 2. 30. your own s. devoured your prophets

4. 10. whereas the s. reacheth unto the soul

5. 12. neither shall we see s. nor famine, 14. 13.

6. 25. for the s. of the enemy is on every side

9. 16. I will send a s. after them till I have consumed

them, 24. 10. 25. 27. 29. 17. 49. 37.

12. 12. for the s. of the Lord shall devour

14. 13. the prophets say, ye shall not see the s.

15. say s. and famine shall not be in this land

16. shall be cast in the streets because of the s.

15. 2. such as are for the s. to the s. 43. 11.

3. I will appoint the s. to slay, and dogs to tear

9. the residue of them will I deliver to the s.

18. 21. pour out their blood by the force of the s.

25. 16. and they shall be mad because of the s.

29. for I will call for a s. Ezek. 38. 21.

31. he will give them that are wicked to the s.

31. 2. the people left of the s. found grace

32. 24. the city is given because of the s.

34. 17. I proclaim a liberty for you to the s.

42. 16. the s. ye feared shall overtake you then

44. 28. yet a small number which escape the s.

46. 10. the s. shall devour and be satiate, 14.

47. 6. O thou s. of the Lord, how long ere quiet

48. 2. O madmen, the s. shall pursue thee

10. cursed that keepeth back his s. from blood

50. 16. for fear of the oppressing s. they shall turn

35. a s. is on the Chaldeans, saith the Lord

36. a s. is on the liars, a s. is on her mighty men

37. a s. is on their horses, a s. on her treasures

51. 50. ye that have escaped the s. go away

Lam. 5. 9. we gat bread by peril because of the s.

Ezek. 5. 2. I will draw out a s. after them, 12.

17. and I will bring the s. upon thee, 6. 3.

6. 8. ye may have some that shall escape the s.

7. 15. the s. is without, the pestilence within

11. 8. ye have feared the s. and I will bring a s.

14. 17. if I bring a s. and say, s. go thro'

21. when I send my four sore judgments, the s.

21. 9. prophesy and say, a s. a s. is sharpened, 11.

12. terrors, by reason of the s. on my people

13. and what if the s. contain even the rod?

14. let their s. be doubled, the s. of the great men

slain, it is the s. of great men that are slain

15. set the point of the s. against the gates

19. appoint two ways, that the s. may come

20. appoint a way, that s. may come to Rabbath

28. the s. the s. is drawn for the slaughter

30. 4. and the s. shall come upon Egypt

21. to bind it, to make it strong to hold the s.

22. I will cause the s. to fall out of his hand

32. 11. the s. of the king of Babylon shall come

33. 3. if when he seeth the s. come on the land

4. if the s. come, and take him away, 6.

6. but if the watchman see the s. come, if the s.

come and take any person from among them

26. ye stand upon your s. and ye defile

35. 5. thou hast shed blood by the force of the s.

Hos. 2. 18. and I will break the bow and the s.

11. 6. and the s. shall abide on his cities

Amos 9. 4. thence will I command the s.

Mic. 4. 3. nation shall not lift up s. against nation

6. 14. thou deliverest, will I give up to the s.

Nah. 2. 13. the s. shall devour the young lions

3. 3. the horseman lifteth up both the bright s.

15. there the s. shall cut thee off

Zech. 9. 13. made thee as the s. of a mighty man

11. 17. the s. shall be upon his arm, and his ey

13. 7. awake, O s. against my shepherd

Mat. 10. 34. I came not to send peace, but a s.

26. 51. one of them drew his s. and struck a

servant, Mark 14. 47. John 18. 10.

52. put up again thy s. John 18. 11.

Luke 2. 35. a s. shall pierce thro' my own soul

22. 36. he that hath no s. let him buy one

Acts 16. 27. he drew his s. and would have killed

Rom. 8. 35. shall s. separate us from love of Christ
13. 4. for he beareth not the s. in vain
Eph. 6. 17. s. of Spirit, which is the word of God
Heb. 4. 12. and sharper than any two-edged s.
Rev. 1. 16. out of his mouth went a two-edged s.
2. 12. which hath the sharp s. with two edges
6. 4. and there was given to him a great s.
19. 15. out of his mouth goeth a sharp s. 21.

By the SWORD.

Gen. 27. 40. by thy s. shalt thou live, and serve
Lev. 26. 7. they shall fall before you by the s. 8.
2 Sam. 1. 12. because they were fallen by the s.
2 Chron. 29. 9. our fathers have fallen by the s.
Job 33. 18. and his life from perishing by the s.
36. 12. if they obey not, they shall perish by the s.
Psal. 44. 3. they got not the land by their s.
78. 64. their priests fell by the s. their widows
Jer. 11. 22. thus saith the Lord, their young men
shall die by the s. 18. 21. **Lam.** 2. 21.
14. 12. but I will consume them by the s.
15. by s. and fam. shall those prophets be consumed
16. 4. shall be consumed by the s. 44. 12, 18, 27.
19. 7. and I will cause them to fall by the s.
21. 9. abideth, shall die by the s. 38. 2. | 42. 17, 22.
27. 13. why will ye die by the s. by the famine?
32. 36. this city shall be delivered by the s.
33. 4. houses which are thrown down by the s.
34. 4. O Zedekiah, thou shalt not die by the s.
44. 13. as I have punished Jerusalem by the s.
Ezek. 26. 6. her daughters shall be slain by the s.
11. he shall slay thy people by the s.
28. 23. the wounded shall be judged in her by the s.
31. 18. lie with them that be slain by the s. 32. 20,
21, 22, 25, 30. | 33. 27.
39. 23. they trespassed, so they fell all by the s.
Hos. 1. 7. I will not save them by bow, nor by s.
Amos 7. 11. Jeroboam shall die by the s.
9. 10. the sinners of my people shall die by the s.
Hag. 2. 22. every one by the s. of his brother
Rev. 13. 14. had the wound by a s. and did live

See EDGE, FALL.

From the SWORD.

Exod. 18. 4. delivered me from the s. of Pharaoh
Lev. 26. 36. they shall flee, as fleeing from a s.
1 Kings 19. 17. him that escapeth from the s. of Jehu
2 Chron. 36. 20. that escapeth from the s. carried he
Job 5. 15. but he saveth the poor from the s.
39. 22. neither turneth he back from the s.
Psal. 22. 20. deliver my soul from the s. my darling
144. 10. who delivereth David from the hurtful s.
Isa. 21. 15. for they fled from the drawn s.
31. 8. but he shall flee from the s.
Jer. 21. 7. such as are left from the s. from famine
46. 16. arise, let us go from the oppressing s.
Ezek. 12. 16. I'll leave a few men of them from s.
38. 8. the land that is brought back from the s.

My SWORD.

Gen. 48. 22. which I took from Amorite with my s.
Exod. 15. 9. I will draw my s. my hand shall destroy
Deut. 32. 41. and if I whet my glittering s.
42. and my s. shall devour flesh
1 Sam. 21. 8. neither brought my s. nor my weapons
Psal. 44. 6. neither shall my s. save me
Isa. 34. 5. for my s. shall be bathed in heaven
Ezek. 21. 3. I will draw my s. out of his sheath
4. therefore my s. shall go out of his sheath
5. I the Lord have drawn my s. out of his sheath
30. 24. I have put my s. in his hand, 25.
32. 10. be afraid, when I shall brandish my s.
Zeph. 2. 12. Ethiopians, ye shall be slain by my s.
With the SWORD.

Gen. 31. 26. daughters as captives taken with the s.
Exod. 5. 3. lest he fall on us with the s. or pestilence
22. 24. and I will kill you with the s.
Num. 19. 16. whose toucheth one slain with the s.
20. 18. lest I come out against thee with the s.
31. 8. Balaam also they slew with the s.
Deut. 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with the s.
Josh. 10. 11. whom Israel slew with the s. 13. 22.
11. 10. he smote the king of Hazor with the s.
1 Sam. 17. 45. thou comest to me with a s. and spear
47. the Lord saveth not with s. and spear
2 Sam. 12. 9. thou hast killed Uriah with the s.
20. 8. a girdle with a s. fastened upon his loins

2 Sam. 21. 16. Ishbi-benob being girded with a s.
1 Kings 1. 51. will not slay his servant with the s.
2. 8. I will not put thee to death with the s.
32. better than he, and slew them with the s.
19. 1. how he had slain all the prophets with the s.
10. and slain thy prophets with the s. 14.
2 Kings 8. 12. young men wilt thou slay with the s.
11. 15. have Athaliah forth, and him that followeth
her, kill with the s. **2 Chron.** 23. 14.
20. they slew Athaliah with the s. **2 Chron.** 23. 21.
19. 37. his sons smote Sennacherib king of Assyria
with the s. **2 Chron.** 32. 21. **Isa.** 37. 38.
2 Chron. 21. 4. and slew all his brethren with the s.
36. 17. who slew their young men with the s.
Ps. 42. 10. as with a s. in my bones enemies reproach
Isa. 1. 20. rebel, ye shall be devoured with the s.
14. 19. that are slain, thrust thro' with a s.
22. 2. thy slain men are not slain with the s.
27. 1. the Lord with his strong s. shall punish
Jer. 5. 17. shall impoverish thy cities with the s.
14. 18. then behold the slain with the s.
20. 4. and he shall slay Judah with the s.
26. 23. who slew Urijah with the s. and cast
27. 8. that nation will I punish with the s.
29. 18. I will persecute them with the s.
41. 2. smote Gedaliah with the s. and slew him
Lam. 4. 9. they that be slain with the s. are better
Ezek. 7. 15. he that is in the field shall die with the s.
23. 10. the Assyrians slew her with a s.
26. 8. shall slay the daughter of Tyrus with the s.
31. 17. they also went down to hell with them
that be slain with the s. 32. 28, 32. | 35. 8.
Amos 1. 11. he did pursue his brother with the s.
4. 10. your young men have I slain with the s.
7. 9. rise against house of Jeroboam with the s.
9. 1. I will slay the last of them with the s.
Mic. 5. 6. shall waste the land of Assyria with the s.
Mat. 26. 52. that take the s. shall perish with the s.
Luke 22. 49. Lord, shall we smite with the s?
Acts 12. 2. Herod killed James with the s.
Heb. 11. 37. were tempted, were slain with the s.
Rev. 2. 16. I will fight against them with the s.
6. 8. and power to kill with s. and with hunger
13. 10. that killeth with s. must be killed with s.
19. 21. the remnant were slain with the s.

SWORDS.

1 Sam. 13. 19. lest the Hebrews make them s.
2 Kings 3. 26. took with him 700 men that drew s.
Neh. 4. 13. I even set the people with their s.
Psal. 55. 21. yet his words were drawn s.
59. 7. behold, they belch out, s. are in their lips
Prov. 30. 14. a generation, whose teeth are as s.
Cant. 3. 8. they all hold s. being expert in war
Isa. 2. 4. and they shall beat their s. into plough-
shares, they spears into pruning-hooks, **Mic.** 4. 3.
21. 15. they fled from the s. and from the bow
Ezek. 16. 40. shall thrust thee thro' with their s.
23. 47. and shall dispatch them with their s.
28. 7. strangers shall draw their s. and defile
30. 11. they shall draw their s. against Egypt
32. 12. by the s. of the mighty will I cause to fall
27. they have laid their s. under their heads
Joel 3. 10. beat your ploughshares into s.
Mat. 26. 47. with Judas was a great multitude with
s. from the chief priests, **Mark** 14. 43.
55. are ye come out as against a thief with s. and
staves to take me? **Mark** 14. 48. **Luke** 22. 52.
Luke 22. 38. Lord, behold here are two s.

SWORN.

Gen. 22. 16. by myself have I s. saith the Lord. **Isa.**
45. 23. **Jer.** 49. 13. | 51. 14
Exod. 13. 19. Joseph had straitly s. Isra
17. 16. the Lord hath s. that he will ha
Lev. 6. 5. that about which he hath s. fal
Deut. 7. 8. would keep the oath he had s. **Jer.** 11. 5.
13. 17. multiply thee, as he hath s. to thy fathers
19. 8. if he enlarge thy coast, as he hath s.
28. 9. shall establish thee, as he hath s. 29. 13.
31. 7. bring thee to land Lord hath s. **Neh.** 9. 15.
Josh. 9. 18. because the princes had s. to them
19. we have s. to them by the Lord, **2 Sam.** 21. 2.
Judg. 2. 15. against them for evil, as Lord had s.
21. 1. now the men of Israel had s. in Mizp
7. we have s. not to give them wives, 18.

1 Sam. 3. 14. I have s. unto the house of Eli
20. 42. go in peace, forasmuch as we have s.
2 Sam. 3. 9. except as the Lord hath s. to David
21. 2. children of Israel had s. to Gibeonites
2 Chron. 15. 15. they had s. with all their hearts
Neh. 6. 18. there were many in Judah s. to him
9. 15. the land which thou hast s. to give them
Psal. 24. 4. who hath not s. deceitfully
89. 3. I have s. unto David my servant
35. once have I s. by my holiness, **Amos** 4. 2.
102. 8. that are mad against me, are s. against me
110. 4. the Lord hath s. and will not repent
119. 106. I have s. and I will perform it
132. 11. the Lord hath s. in truth to David
Isa. 14. 24. the Lord of hosts hath s. saying
45. 23. I have s. by myself, the word is gone out
54. 9. I have s. that waters of Noah no more go over
the earth, so have I s. I would not be wroth
62. 8. the Lord hath s. by his right hand
Jer. 5. 7. they have s. by them that are no gods
44. 26. behold, I have s. by my great name
Ezek. 21. 23. to them that have s. oaths
Amos 8. 7. Lord hath s. by the excellency of Jacob
Mic. 7. 20. wilt perform the mercy thou hast s.
Acts 2. 30. knowing God hath s. by an oath to him
7. 17. time of promise drew nigh which God had s.
Heb. 4. 3. I have s. in my wrath, if they enter
SYCAMINE.

Luke 17. 6. say to this s. tree, be thou plucked up
SYCAMORE,
Is a tree called the Egyptian fig-tree; its name is
composed of sycos, a fig-tree, and moros, a mul-
berry-tree. It partakes of the nature of each of
these trees; of the mulberry-tree in its leaves, and
of the fig-tree in its fruit, which is pretty like a
fig in its shape and bigness. This fruit grows
neither in clusters, nor at the ends of the branches,
but sticking to the trunk of the tree. Its taste is
pretty much like a wild-fig. **Amos** says, I was
no prophet, neither was I a prophet's son, but I
was an herdman, and a gatherer of sycamore-fruit,
or wild-figs, **Amos** 7. 14. **Pliny** and other na-
turalists observe, that this fruit does not grow ripe
till it is rubbed with iron combs, after which
rubbing it ripens in four days. And **Jerom** upon
Amos says, that without this management the figs
cannot be eaten, because of their intolerable bitter-
ness.

To make this tree fruitful, they made chinks and
clefts in the bark, through which a kind of milky
liquor continually distils. This, they say, causes
a little bough to be formed, sometimes having six
or seven figs upon it. They are hollow, without
grains, and there is found a little yellow matter,
which is generally a nest of grubs. These figs
are sweet, but not good for the stomach, they
weaken it, and create a loathing, but at the same
time moisten and refresh. A great many of these
sycamores grow in Egypt; and some of them are
said to be of such substance, that three men can
hardly grasp them. There were also some in Ju-
dea, as appears from **Luke** 19. 4. where **Zaccheus**
is said to have climbed up into a sycamore-tree to
see **Jesus** pass by, being of so low a stature that he
could not otherwise see him because of the multitude.

SYCAMORE-fruit.

Amos 7. 14. an herdman and a gatherer of s.-fruit
SYCAMORE-tree.

Luke 19. 4. **Zaccheus** climbed up into a s.-tree
SYCAMORE

SYCAMORES.

Isa. 9. 10. the s. are cut down, but we will change
SYMPHONY.

This word is taken for the agreement of several
voices, and a concert of several instruments,
or for a particular sort of instrument. **St. Luke**
takes it in the first sense, when he says, that
the brother of the prodigal son, returning out
of the field, heard in his father's house a con-
cert of instruments, and the rejoicing of those

rees
27.
n
st

that danced, or the voices of those that sung. ἤκασε συμφωνίας καὶ χορῶν, Luke 15. 25. Daniel takes it in the second sense, for an instrument of music, Dan. 3. 5. which some think was a viol, or some instrument approaching thereto. —In our English translation it is called a dulcimer.

Dan. 3. 15. at what time ye hear sound of the cornet, flute, harp, &c.

SYNAGOGUE.

In Greek συναγωγή, of συνάγειν, to gather together, signifies an assembly, as in Rev. 2. 9. | 3. 9. where St. John calls the false and hypocritical professors in Smyrna and Philadelphia, the synagogue of Satan, a congregation or assembly of men, who worship and serve the devil by errors and profaneness, and yet pretend they are the only true church of God. But most commonly the word synagogue is used to denote the place where the Jews assembled to pray, to read, and to hear the reading of the holy books, and other instructions. It is often mentioned in the gospels and the Acts, because Christ and his apostles generally went to preach in the synagogues.

Authors are not agreed about the time when the Jews first began to have synagogues: Some will have it that they are as ancient as the ceremonial law. It cannot be denied, say they, that the Jews did worship God publicly every sabbath, and on other holy occasions, even when they neither did, nor could go up to Jerusalem; it is therefore very presumable that both conscience and prudence did direct them to appoint convenient places for that purpose. Some footsteps of them were to be seen so early as in the time of Elisha. Devout persons, in the time of this prophet, assembled themselves to him on the sabbath-day, to hear the law read to them, 2 Kings 4. 23. And the author of Psal. 74th, describing the havoc that the army of Nebuchadnezzar had made in Jerusalem, says, they have burned up all the synagogues of God in the land, Psalm 74. 8.

On the contrary, many learned men have thought them of but a late institution. Dr. Prideaux affirms, that they had no synagogues before the Babylonish captivity, for the main service of the synagogue, says he, being the reading of the law unto the people, where there was no book of the law to be read, there certainly could be no synagogue. But how rare the book of the law was through all Judea before the Babylonish captivity, many texts of scripture tell us. When Jehoshaphat sent teachers through all Judea, to instruct the people in the law of God, they carried a book of the law with them, 2 Chron. 17. 9. which they needed not have done, if there had been any copies of the law in those cities to which they went; which certainly there would have been, had there been any synagogues in them. And when Hilkiah found the law in the temple, 2 Kings 22. 8. neither he nor king Josiah needed to have been so surprised at it, had books of the law been common in those times. Their behaviour on that occasion sufficiently proves, they had never seen it before, which could not be the case, had there then been any other copies of it to be found among the people. And if there were no copies of the law at that time among them, there could then be most certainly no synagogues for them to resort to, for the hearing of it read unto them. From whence he concludes, there could be

tion, nor any places to resort to for either, unless the temple at Jerusalem, or the cities of the Levites, or to the prophets, when God was pleased to send such among them, for want hereof, great ignorance grew among the people: God was little known among them; and his laws in a manner wholly forgotten. And therefore as occasions offered, they were easily drawn into all the superstitious and idolatrous usages of the neighbouring nations; till at length, for the punishment hereof, God gave them up to a dismal destruction in the Babylonish captivity: But after that captivity, and the return of the Jews from it, synagogues being erected among them in every city, to which they constantly resorted for public worship, and where every week they had the law from the first, and after that from the time of Antiochus's persecution, the prophets also read unto them, and were by sermons and exhortations there delivered, at least every sabbath, instructed in their duty, and excited to the obedience of it: This kept them in a thorough knowledge of God and his laws. And the threats they found in the prophets against the breakers of them, after these also came to be read among them, deterred them from transgressing against them. So that the law of Moses was never more strictly observed by them, than from the time of Ezra (when synagogues first came into use among them) to the time of our Saviour; and they would have been unblameable herein, had they not overdone it, by adding corrupt traditions of their own devising, whereby, at length, they made the law itself of none effect, as our Saviour chargeth them, Mat. 15. 6.

As to Psal. 74. 8. they have burned up all the synagogues of God in the land; In the original, Col moabhe El, that is, all the assemblies of God, by which, says Dr. Prideaux, I acknowledge must be understood the places where the people did assemble to worship God. But this doth not infer, that those places were synagogues; and there are none of the ancient versions, excepting that of Aquila, that so render this passage. The chief place where the Israelites assembled for the worship of God, was the temple at Jerusalem, and before that was built, the tabernacle; and the open court before the altar was that part, in both of them, where the people assembled to offer up their prayers unto God. But those that lived at a distance from the tabernacle, while that was in being, and afterwards from the temple, when that was built, not being able at all times to resort thither, they built courts, like those in which they prayed at the tabernacle and at the temple, therein to offer up their prayers unto God, which in after-times we find called by the name of proseuchæ. Into one of them our Saviour is said to have gone to pray, and to have continued therein a whole night, Luke 6. 12. What our English translation there renders, and continued all night in prayer to God, is in the original καὶ ἦν διαυκτερεύων ἐν τῇ Προσευχῇ τοῦ Θεοῦ, that is, And he continued all night in a proseucha of God. In another of them St. Paul taught the people of Philippi, Acts 16. 13, 16. In these two verses, what we render in our English version by the word prayer, is in the original a proseucha, or place of prayer.

The proseuchæ differed from the synagogues in several particulars. (1) In synagogues the were offered up in public forms in common the whole congregation; but in the proseuchæ they prayed, as in the temple, every man apart for himself; and so our Saviour prayed in the proseuchæ he went into. (2) The synagogues were covered houses; but the proseuchæ were open courts; they had no covering, except perhaps the shade of some trees, or some covered galleries. (3) The synagogues were all built on elevated places, within the cities to which they did belong; but the proseuchæ were without the cities, in the fields, especially near

rivers. So this author concludes, that when the Psalmist says, that they burnt up the synagogues of God, he may be understood of the proseuchæ, or of the schools of the prophets, or the places where the Levites taught the people in their cities.

After the time of the Maccabees, synagogues became frequent in Israel. It is affirmed, that in the city of Jerusalem alone, were no less than four hundred and sixty, or even four hundred and eighty; but herein they are supposed to have spoken hyperbolically, and to have expressed an uncertain large number by a certain one. Every trading fraternity had a synagogue of their own, and even strangers built some for those of their own nation. Hence it is, that in Acts 6. 9. mention is made of the synagogues of the Libertines, Cyrenians, Alexandrians, Cilicians, and Asiatics; which were appointed for the use of such of the inhabitants of these cities, or of these nations, as should at any time be at Jerusalem.

The Jewish authors give this general rule for the construction of synagogues. Wherever there are ten batelnim, a synagogue ought to be built. The signification of the word batelnim has been much controverted. Buxtorf thinks them to be persons receiving a stipend for duty assisting at divine service, that there may be always ten persons, at least, to assemble together. Lightfoot imagines them to have been ministers and officers of the synagogue. Others think this the most probable opinion, namely, that they were persons of a mature age, free, and in a condition to assist constantly at the service, on all days of assembling, which were, at least, two days a week, beside the sabbath: So that always upon these days there were present that number of assistants, without which the service could not be performed. When there were ten such persons in a town or city, they called it a great city, and here they might build a synagogue.

As the synagogue-service was to be on three days every week, for the sake of hearing the law; so it was to be thrice on those days, for the sake of their prayers. For it was a constant rule among them, that all were to pray unto God three times every day, that is, in the morning, at the time of the morning sacrifice; and in the evening, at the time of the evening sacrifice; and at the beginning of the night, because till then the evening sacrifice was still left burning upon the altar. It was anciently among God's people the steady practice of good and religious persons, to offer up their prayers to God thrice every day. This we find David did, Psal. 55. 17. Evening, morning, and at noon, will I pray. And Daniel, notwithstanding the king's decree to the contrary, says, that he kneeled upon his knees three times a day, and prayed, and gave thanks unto his God, Dan. 6. 10. By which it is implied, that he did not only at that time thus pray, but that it was always his constant custom so to do.

When synagogues were erected among the Jews, the hours of public devotion in them on their synagogue days, were, as to morning and evening prayers, the same hours in which the morning and evening sacrifices were offered up at the temple. And the same hours were also observed in their private prayers, wherever performed. For the offering of incense on the golden altar in the holy place, at every morning and evening sacrifice in the temple, was instituted on purpose to offer up unto God the prayers of the people, who were then without, praying unto him. Hence it was, that St. Luke tells us, that while Zacharias went into the temple to burn incense, the whole multitude of the people were praying without at the time of incense, Luke 1. 9, 10. And for the same reason it is that David prayed. Let my prayer be set forth before thee as incense, and the lifting up of

strongly and cautiously, even to superstition, fixed against it after that captivity, the true reason hereof will appear to be, that they had the law and the prophets every week constantly read unto them after that captivity, which they had not before. For before that captivity, they having no synagogues for public worship or public instruc-

my hands as the evening sacrifice, *Psal.* 141. 2. And according to this usage is to be explained what we find in *Rev.* 8. 3, 4, 5. where it is said, that an angel came and stood at the altar, having a golden censer, and there was given unto him much incense, that he should offer it up with the prayers of all saints, upon the golden altar, which was before the throne: and the smoke of the incense, which came with the prayers of the saints, ascended up before God out of the angel's hand. The angel here mentioned, is the angel of the covenant, Christ our Lord, who intercedes for us with God, and, as our Mediator, constantly offers up our prayers unto him. And the manner of his doing this is set forth by the manner of the typical representation of it in the temple.

For as there, at every morning and evening sacrifice, the priest, in virtue of that sacrifice, entering into the holy place, and presenting himself at the golden altar, which stood directly before the mercy-seat, (the throne of God's visible presence among them during the tabernacle and the first temple) did burn incense thereon, while the people were at their prayers without, thereby, as an intercessor to God for them, to offer up their prayers to him for his gracious acceptance, and to make them ascend up before him from out of his hands as a sweet-smelling savour in his presence; so Christ, our true priest, and most powerful intercessor, by virtue of that one sacrifice of himself once offered up, being entered into the holy place, the heaven above, is there continually present before the throne of mercy, to be a constant intercessor for us unto God: and while we are here in the outer court of his church in this world, offering up our prayers unto God; he there presents them unto him for us, and through his hands they are accepted as a sweet-smelling savour in his presence.

And it being well understood among the Jews, that the offering up of the daily sacrifices, and the burning of incense upon the altar of incense, at the time of those sacrifices, was for the rendering of God propitious to them, and making their prayers to be acceptable in his presence, they were very careful to make the times of these offerings, and the times of their prayers, both at the temple, and every where else, to be exactly the same.

The most pious and devout persons that were at Jerusalem, chose on those times to go up into the temple, and there to offer up their prayers unto God: thus Peter and John are said to go up into the temple at the hour of prayer, being the ninth hour of the day, which was at three in the afternoon, the time of the offering up the evening sacrifice, *Acts* 3. 1. Those who were in other places, or being at Jerusalem, had not leisure to go up to the temple, performed their devotions elsewhere: If it were a synagogue-day, they went into the synagogue, and there prayed with the congregation; and if it were not a synagogue-day, they then prayed in private by themselves; and if they had leisure to go to the synagogue, they chose that for the place to do it in, thinking such an holy place the properest for such an holy exercise, though performed there in their private persons only; but if they had not leisure to go to such an holy place, then they prayed wherever they were at the hour of prayer, though it were in the street or market-place. And for this it was, that our Saviour found fault with them, when he told them, *Mat.* 6. 5. that they loved to pray standing in the synagogues, and in the corners of the streets, thereby affecting more to be seen of men, than to be accepted of by God. But many of them had upper rooms in their houses, which were as chapels, particularly set apart, and consecrated for this purpose. In such an one Cornelius was praying at the ninth hour of the day, that is, at the time of the evening sacrifice, when the angel appeared unto

him, *Acts* 10. 30. And such an one Peter went up into to pray about the sixth hour of day, *Acts* 10. 9. when he had the vision of the great sheet, that is, at half an hour past twelve, or thereabout: for then the evening sacrifice did begin on great and solemn days, and such an one it seems hereby that was. And in such an upper room were the apostles assembled together in prayer, when the Holy Ghost descended upon them, *Acts* 1. 13.

In the synagogue was the ark or chest, wherein lay the book of the law, that is, the Pentateuch, or five books of Moses. This chest, they say, was made after the model of the ark of the covenant, and always placed in that part of the synagogue which looked towards the Holy Land, if the synagogue was out of it; but if it was within it, then the chest was placed towards Jerusalem; and if the synagogue stood in this city, the chest was set towards the holy of holies. Out of this ark it was they took, with a great deal of ceremony, and before the whole congregation, the book of the law, when they were to read it. In the midst of the synagogue was a desk or pulpit, upon which the book or roll of the law was read very solemnly. There likewise he stood who intended to harangue the people.

As to the seats or pews whereon the people sat to hear the law read and expounded; of these some were more honourable than others. The former were for those who were called Elders, not so much upon the account of their age as of their gravity, prudence, and authority. These Elders sat with their backs towards the forementioned chest, and their faces towards the congregation, who looked towards the ark. These seats of the Elders are those which are called in *Mat.* 23. 6. the chief seats, and which our Saviour ordered his disciples not to contend for, or affect, as the Pharisees did. The women were therein distinct from the men, and seated in a gallery enclosed with lattices, so that they might see and hear, but not be seen.

To regulate and take care of all things belonging to the synagogue-service, there was appointed a council, or assembly of grave and wise persons, well versed in the law, over whom was set a president, who is called the ruler of the synagogue, *Luke* 8. 41. He presided in the assemblies, and in judicial affairs that were sometimes decided there, against those who had given any scandal, and transgressed the law in any important matter. As for scourging, some are of opinion, that it was a punishment not falling under the jurisdiction of the rulers of the synagogues, but belonged to the civil courts, which they take to be meant by the synagogues, where our Saviour tells his disciples they should be scourged, *Mat.* 10. 17. Others, on the contrary, maintain, that by the word synagogues in the place here quoted, we are to understand synagogues properly so called. As to the manner of scourging, See SCOURGE.

The same presidents invited those to speak in the synagogue, whom they thought capable of it, and offered that honour to strangers, if there were any that seemed to have the gift of speaking. St. Paul being at Antioch of Pisidia, was invited by the rulers of the synagogues to make a discourse to them for their edification, *Acts* 13. 14, 15. And it is very probable, ever our Saviour preached in the syna was not without the permission of the or chief ruler, though it be not expressly said so in the gospel, because it was a known custom.

The rulers of the synagogue were likewise bound to take care of the poor. There were in every synagogue two treasury chests, one for poor strangers, and the other for their own poor. Those who were charitably inclined, put their alms into these chests at their coming into the synagogue to pray. Upon extraordinary occasions they sometimes made public collections; in which

cases, the rulers of the synagogues ordered the person whose business it was to collect the alms, to ask every body for their charity. Every one promised according as he was disposed, and afterwards they gathered from house to house what had been promised, for the Jews meddled not with money on their sabbath-day.

These rulers likewise taught the people. This they did sometimes by way of dispute and conference, by questions and answers, or else by continued discourses, like sermons. All these different ways of teaching they called by the general name of searching; the discourse they styled a search or inquisition, and him that made it, a searcher. The Hebrew word darash, signifies, to dive into the sublime, profound, mystical, allegorical, and prophetic senses of holy scripture.

The synagogue of the Libertines, or freed men, *Acts* 6. 9. was, according to many interpreters, that of those Jews, who having been led away captive by Pompey and by Sosias, had afterwards recovered their liberty, and were retired to Jerusalem, when Tiberius drove away the Jews out of Italy. Others will have it, that St. Luke wrote Libystinorum, and not Libertinorum; and that the Libystini were people of Libya, joining to Egypt. Others by these Libertines understood the sons of such Jews as were free denizens of Rome.

Mat. 12. 9. when departed, he went into their s.

13. 54. he taught them in their s. *Mark* 6. 2.

Mark 1. 23. and there was in their s. a man with an unclean spirit, *Luke* 4. 33.

29. when they were come out of s. *Luke* 4. 38.

5. 22. Jairus by name, one of the rulers of the s. besought Jesus, 36, 38. *Luke* 8. 41, 49.

Luke 4. 16. as his custom was, he went into the s. on the sabbath-day

20. the eyes of all in the s. were fastened on him

7. 5. he loveth our nation, and hath built us a s.

John 6. 59. these things said he in the s.

9. 22. that he should be put out of the s.

12. 42. lest they should be put out of the s.

18. 20. I ever taught in the s. and temple

Acts 6. 9. then arose certain of the s. which is called the s. of Libertines, disputing with Stephen

13. 14. they went into the s. on the sabbath-day and sat down

15. the rulers of the s. sent to them, saying 42. and when the Jews were gone out of the s.

14. 1. Paul and Barnabas went both into the s.

17. 1. to Thessalonica, where was a s. of the Jews

17. therefore he disputed in the s. with the Jews and with devout persons

18. 4. and he reasoned in the s. every sabbath

7. Justus, whose house joined hard to the s.

8. Crispus the chief ruler of the s. believed

17. Greeks took Sosthenes chief ruler of the s.

26. Apollus began to speak boldly in the s.

22. 19. beat in every s. such as believed, 26. 11

Jam. 2. 2. if there come into your s. a man

Rev. 2. 9. but are the s. of Satan

3. 9. I will make them of the s. of Satan

SYNAGOGUES.

Psal. 74. 8. they have burned up all the s. of God

Mat. 4. 23. Jesus went teaching in their s. and preaching the gospel, 9. 35. *Mark* 1. 39. *Luke* 13. 10.

6. 2. as the hypocrites do in the s.

5. for they love to be seen of men

5. for they love to be seen of men

5. for they love to be seen of men

5. for they love to be seen of men

5. for they love to be seen of men

5. for they love to be seen of men

5. for they love to be seen of men

5. for they love to be seen of men

5. for they love to be seen of men

5. for they love to be seen of men

5. for they love to be seen of men

5. for they love to be seen of men

5. for they love to be seen of men

5. for they love to be seen of men

5. for they love to be seen of men

5. for they love to be seen of men

5. for they love to be seen of men

5. for they love to be seen of men

5. for they love to be seen of men

5. for they love to be seen of men

5. for they love to be seen of men

T.

TABERNACLE

Signifies, [1] *A tent or pavilion raised on posts to lodge under, Num. 24. 5. Mat. 17. 4. [2]* *A house or dwelling, Job 11. 14. [22. 23. [3]* *A kind of tent to take up and down, as occasion required; which was as it were the palace of the Most High, the dwelling of the God of Israel; wherein the Israelites, during their journeyings in the wilderness, performed the chief of their religious exercises, offered their sacrifices, and worshipped God: It was thirty cubits in length, and ten in breadth and in height. It was divided into two partitions: The first was called, The Holy Place, which was twenty cubits long, and ten wide: here were placed the table of shew-bread, the golden candlestick, and the golden altar of incense. The second was called, The most Holy Place, whose length was ten cubits, and breadth ten cubits, wherein, before the building of the temple, the ark of the covenant was kept, which was a symbol of God's gracious presence with the Jewish church. The most Holy was divided from the Holy Place by a curtain or veil of very rich cloth, which hung upon four pillars of shittim-wood, that were covered with plates of gold, Exod. 26. 1. Heb. 9. 2, 3. [4]* *Christ's human nature, of which the Jewish tabernacle was a type, wherein God dwells really, substantially, and personally, Heb. 8. 2. [9. 11. [5]* *The true church militant, Psal. 15. 1. [6]* *Our natural body, in which the soul lodges as in a tabernacle, 2 Cor. 5. 1. 2 Pet. 1. 13. [7]* *The tokens of God's gracious presence, Rev. 21. 3.*

The feast of tabernacles, Lev. 23. 34. was so called, because the Israelites kept it under green tents of arbour, in memory of their dwelling in tents in their passage through the wilderness. It was one of the three great solemnities, wherein all the males were obliged to present themselves before the Lord. It was celebrated after harvest, on the 15th day of the month Tisri, which answers to our month of September. The feast continued eight days; but the first day and the last were the most solemn. Herein they returned thanks to God for the fruits of the earth they had then gathered in, and were also put in mind that they were but pilgrims and travellers in this world.

Exod. 25. 9. make it after the pattern of the t.
26. 1. thou shalt make the t. with ten curtains
6. couple the curtains, and it shall be one t. 36. 13.
7. thou shalt make curtains of goats' hair to be a covering upon the t. 35. 11. | 36. 14.
15. shalt make boards for the t. of shittim-wood, 17, 20, 26. | 36. 20, 22, 23, 28, 31. 32.
26. make bars for the t. 27. | 30. rear up the t.
27. 9. and thou shalt make the court of the t.
19. all the vessels of the t. of brass, 39: 40.
29. 43. the t. shall be sanctified by my glory
31. 7. they may make all the furniture of the t.
33. 7. Moses pitched the t. without the camp
11. but Joshua departed not out of the t.
35. 18. the pins of the t. 38. 20, 31.
36. 8. them that wrought the work of the t.
30. 32. thus was the work of the t. finished
33. and they brought the t. to Moses, the tent
40: 2. thou shalt set up the t. || 9. anoint the t.
17. in the first month, on the first day, the t. was reared up, 18. Num. 7. 1.

18. the cloud was taken up from over the t.
Num. 9. 17. | 10. 11. | 12: 10.
38. for the cloud of the Lord was on the t. by day, and fire by night, Num. 9. 18, 19, 22.

Lev. 8. 10. Moses anointed the t. and all therein
15. 31. that they die not when they defile my t.
17. 4. bringeth not an offering before the t.
26. 11. I will set my t. among you, not abhor you

Num. 1. 50. appoint Levites over the t. shall bear the t. shall encamp round about the t. 53.
51. and when the t. setteth forward, and when the t. is to be pitched, Levites set it up
53. the Levites shall keep the charge of the t. of testimony, 3. 7, 25. | 18. 3. | 31. 30, 47.
3. 7. before the t. to do the service of the t.
23. the Gershonites shall pitch behind the t.
35. the Merarites shall pitch northward of the t.
38. those that encamp before the t. eastward
4. 16. the oversight of the t. pertaineth to Eleazar
25. they shall bear the curtains of the t.
31. shall bear the boards of the t. and bars thereof
5. 17. the priest shall take of the dust of the t.
7. 3. they brought their offering before the t.
9. 15. on the day that the t. was reared up, the cloud covered the t. namely the tent of testimony
10. 21. the Kohathites did set up the t.
11. 24. Moses set seventy elders round about the t.
26. but they went not out unto the t.
16. 9. seemeth it small to do the service of the t.
24. get you up from about the t. of Korah, 27.
17. 13. whoso cometh near to the t. shall die
Deut. 31. 15. Lord appeared in t. in a pillar of cloud
Josh. 22. 19. wherein the Lord's t. dwelleth
1 Sam. 2. 2. see the affliction of the t.
2 Sam. 6. 17. they set the ark in the midst of the t.
7. 6. but I have walked in a tent and in a t.
1 Kings 1. 39. Zadok took a horn of oil out of the t.
2. 28. Joab fled to the t. of the Lord and altar
8. 4. vessels in the t. were brought up, 2 Chr. 5. 5.
1 Chron. 6. 48. the Levites for the service of the t.
9. 19. Korahites were keepers of the gates of the t.
23. they had the oversight of the house of the t.
16. 39. the priests before the t. of the Lord
17. 5. but have gone from one t. to another
21. 29. for the t. which Moses made in wilderness
23. 26. they shall no more carry the t.
2 Chron. 1. 5. he put the brasen altar before the t.
Job 5. 24. shalt know that thy t. shall be in peace
18. 6. the light shall be dark in his t. and his candle
14. his confidence shall be rooted out of his t.
15. destruction shall dwell in his t. because not his
19. 12. his troops encamp round about my t.
20. 26. it shall go ill with him that is left in his t.
29. 4. when the secret of God was upon my t.
31. 31. if the men of my t. said not, Oh that
36. 29. can any understand the noise of his t.?
Psal. 15. 1. Lord, who shall abide in thy t.?
19. 4. in them hath he set a t. for the sun
26: 8. I have loved the t. of thy honour
27. 5. in the secret of his t. shall he hide me
6. I will offer in his t. sacrifices of joy
61. 4. I will abide in thy t. for ever
76. 2. in Salem is his t. his dwelling-place in Zion
78. 60. so that he forsook the t. of Shiloh
67. moreover he refused the t. of Joseph
132. 3. I will not come into the t. of my house, 7.
Prov. 14. 11. the t. of the upright shall flourish
Isa. 4. 6. there shall be a t. for a shadow from heat
16. 5. he shall sit upon it in the t. of David
33. 20. a t. that shall not be taken down
Jer. 10. 20. my t. is spoiled, all my cords broken
Lam. 2. 4. he slew all that were pleasant in the t.
6. he hath violently taken away his t.
Ezek. 37. 27. my t. also shall be with them
41. 1. which was the breadth of the t.
Amos 5. 26. but ye have borne the t. of Moloch
9. 11. in that day will I raise up the t. of David
Acts 7. 43. ye took up the t. of Moloch
46. who desired to find a t. for the God of Jacob
15. 16. and will build again the t. of David
if our house of this t. be dissolved
that are in this t. do groan, being burdened
the true t. which the Lord pitched
Moses was about to make the t.
9. 2. there was a t. made, called the sanctuary
3. the t. which is called the holiest of all
6. the priests went always into the first t.
8. while as the first t. was yet standing
11. an high-priest by a greater and more perfect t.
21. he sprinkled with blood the t. and vessels
13. 10. they have no right to eat which serve t.
2 Pet. 1. 13. think it meet, as long as I am in this t.

2 Pet. 1. 14. knowing that shortly I must put off my t.
Rev. 13. 6. to blaspheme his name and his t.
15. 5. behold, the temple of the t. was opened
See CONGREGATION, DOOR.

TABERNACLE of witness.

Num. 17. 7. Moses laid up the rods in the t. of w.
8. on the morrow Moses went into the t. of w.
18. 2. shall minister before the t. of witness
2 Chron. 24. 6. to bring the collection for t. of w.
Acts 7. 44. our fathers had the t. of witness

TABERNACLES.

Num. 24. 5. how goodly are thy t. O Israel
Job 11. 14. let not wickedness dwell in thy t.
12. 6. the t. of robbers prosper, and they that
15. 34. and fire shall consume the t. of bribery
22. 23. thou shalt put away iniquity far from thy t.
Psal. 43. 3. let them bring me unto thy t.
46. 4. make glad the holy place of t. of Most High
78. 51. smote chief of their strength in t. of Ham
83. 6. the t. of Edom have consulted together
84. 1. how amiable are thy t. O Lord of Hosts
118. 15. salvation is in the t. of the righteous
132. 7. we will go into his t. and worship
Dan. 11. 45. he shall plant the t. of his palaces
Hos. 9. 6. thorns shall be in their t.
12. 9. will yet make thee to dwell in t.
Mal. 2. 12. Lord will cut off the man out of the t.
Mat. 17. 4. Lord, if thou wilt, let us make here three t. Mark 9. 5. Luke 9. 33.
Heb. 11. 9. Abraham dwelling in t. with Isaac
See FEAST

TABLE

Signifies, [1] *A frame of wood, made for several uses, 1 Kings 2. 7. [2]* *The altar of God, Mal. 1. 7, 12. [3]* *Provision for food, either for body or soul, Psal. 69. 22. [4]* *The two tables of stone wherein the law was written, Exod. 32. 15. That ye may eat and drink at my table, Luke 22. 30. That ye may partake of the highest delights which I have prepared for you, and enjoy the nearest communion with me in glory. To serve tables, Acts 6. 2. To provide for the poor, that they may have whereof to eat at their tables.*

Exod. 25. 23. shalt also make a t. of shittim-wood
27. places of staves to bear the t. 28. | 37. 14.
26. 35. thou shalt set the t. without the veil
30. 27. thou shalt anoint the t. and all his vessels
31. 8. Bezaleel shall make the t. and the altar
37. 10. he made the t. || 16. the vessels on the t.
39. 33. they brought the t. unto Moses, the tent
40. 4. thou shalt bring in the t. and set in order
22. put the t. in the tent of the congregation
Lev. 24. 6. shalt set six on a row on the pure t.
Num. 3. 31. the Kohathites' charge shall be the t.
Judg. 1. 7. kings gathered their meat under my t.
1 Sam. 20. 29. he cometh not to the king's t.
34. Jonathan arose from the t. in fierce anger
2 Sam. 9. 7. David said, Mephibosheth shall eat bread
at my t. continually, 10, 11, 13. | 19. 28.
1 Kings 2. 7. let them be of those that eat at thy t.
4. 27. for all that came to king Solomon's t.
10. 5. when the queen of Sheba saw the meat of
his t. and the attendance, 2 Chron. 9. 4.
13. 20. as they sat at t. the word of Lord came
18. 19. the prophets which eat at Jezebel's t.
2 Kings 4. 10. let us set for him a t. and a stool
Neh. 5. 17. there were at my t. 150 Jews
Job 36. 16. that which should be set on thy t.
Psal. 23. 5. thou preparest a t. before me
69. 22. let their t. become a snare before them
78. 19. can God furnish a t. in the wilderness?
128. 3. thy children like olive plants about thy t.
Prov. 3. 3. write them on the t. of thy heart, 7. 3.
9. 2. wisdom hath also furnished her t.
Cant. 1. 12. while the king sitteth at his t.
Isa. 21. 5. prepare the t. eat, watch, drink, arise
30. 8. now go write it before them in a t.
65. 11. that prepare a t. for that troop
Jer. 17. 1. it is graven on the t. of their heart
Ezek. 23. 41. and a t. prepared before it
39. 20. thus ye shall be filled at my t. with horses
41. 22. this is the t. that is before the Lord
44. 16. and they shall come near to my t.

Dan. 11. 27. they shall speak lies at one *t.*
Mal. 1. 7. the *t.* of the Lord is contemptible
 12. ye say, the *t.* of the Lord is polluted
Mat. 15. 27. she said, yet the dogs eat the crumbs
 which fall from their master's *t.* *Mark* 7. 28.
Luke 16. 21. crumbs which fell from rich man's *t.*
 22. 21. that betrayeth me, is with me on the *t.*
 30. that ye may eat and drink at my *t.*
John 12. 2. Lazarus was one of them that sat at *t.*
 13. 28. no man at the *t.* knew for what intent
Rom. 11. 9. let their *t.* be made a snare and a trap
 1 *Cor.* 10. 21. cup of Lord and devils, ye cannot be
 partakers of the Lord's *t.* and of the *t.* of devils
 See SHEW-BREAD.

Writing-TABLE.

Luke 1. 63. Zacharias asked for a *w.-t.* and wrote
 TABLES.

Exod. 32. 15. the *t.* were written on both sides
 16. *t.* were the work of God, graven on the *t.*
 19. he cast the *t.* out of his hands, and brake them
 34. 1. I will write on these *t.* the words in first *t.*
Deut. 10. 4. he wrote on the *t.* according to first
 5. and put the *t.* in the ark, *Heb.* 9. 4.
 1 *Chron.* 28. 16. David gave gold for *t.* of shew-bread
 2 *Chron.* 4. 8. Solomon also made ten *t.* and placed
 19. the *t.* whereon the shew-bread was set
Isa. 28. 8. all *t.* are full of vomit and filthiness
Ezek. 40. 41. eight *t.* whereupon they slew sacrifices
 42. four *t.* were of hewn stone for burnt-offering
Hab. 2. 2. write the vision, and make it plain on *t.*
Mat. 21. 12. he overthrew the *t.* of the money-
 changers, and sellers of doves, *Mark* 11. 15.
Mark 7. 4. as the washing of cups, pots, and of *t.*
John 2. 15. drove them out and overthrew the *t.*
Acts 6. 2. leave the word of God, and serve *t.*
 2 *Cor.* 3. 3. not in *t.* of stone, but fleshly *t.* of heart
 See STONE, TWO.

TABLETS.

Exod. 35. 22. they brought *t.* all jewels of gold
Num. 31. 50. we brought *t.* to make an atonement
Isa. 3. 20. I will take away the *t.* and ear-rings
 TABLET.

Gen. 31. 27. have sent thee away with *t.* and harp
 1 *Sam.* 10. 5. coming from the high-place with a *t.*
Job 17. 6. a by-word, and aforetime I was as a *t.*
Isa. 5. 12. the *t.* pipe and wine are in their feasts
 TABRETS.

1 *Sam.* 18. 6. women came to meet Saul with *t.*
Isa. 24. 8. the mirth of *t.* ceaseth, joy ceaseth
 30. 32. it shall be with *t.* and harps
Jer. 31. 4. thou shalt again be adorned with thy *t.*
Ezek. 28. 13. the workmanship of thy *t.* and pipes
 TABERING.

Nah. 2. 7. the voice of doves *t.* on their breasts
 TACHES.

Exod. 26. 6. thou shalt make fifty *t.* of gold
 11. thou shalt make fifty *t.* of brass, 35. 11.
 33. thou shalt hang up the vail under the *t.*
 36. 13. he made fifty *t.* of gold and brass, 18.
 39. 33. they brought his *t.* his boards, and bars
 TACKLING.

Acts 27. 19. third day we cast out the *t.* of the ship
 TACKLINGS.

Isa. 33. 23. thy *t.* are loosed, could not strengthen
 TAIL

Signifies, [1] *The train of a beast, fowl, or fish.*
Exod. 4. 4. [2] *Low, base, or contemptible.*
Deut. 28. 13. [2] *The power, policy, and*
flatteries, by which the devil and his instruments
corrupt and allure ministers of the church from the
simplicity and purity of their doctrine, to error,
superstition, and profaneness, Rev. 12. 4. [4] *An*
army, Isa. 7. 4.

Exod. 4. 4. put out thine hand, take it by the *t.*
Deut. 28. 13. make thee the head, not the *t.* 44.
Josh. 10. 19. pursue, cut off the *t.* of them
Judg. 15. 4. Samson caught foxes, and turned *t.* to *t.*
Job 40. 17. behemoth moveth his *t.* like a cedar
Isa. 9. 14. Lord will cut off from Israel head and *t.*
 15. the prophet that teacheth lies, he is the *t.*
 19. 15. no work which the head or *t.* may do
Rev. 12. 4. his *t.* drew the third part of the stars
 TAILS.

Judg. 15. 4. and put a firebrand between two *t.*

Isa. 7. 4. for the two *t.* of these smoking firebrands
Rev. 9. 10. *t.* like to scorpions, stings in their *t.*
 19. power in their *t.* their *t.* were like serpents
 TAKE
 Signifies, [1] *To lay hold on or seize, 1 Kings* 18. 40.
 [2] *To receive from another, 2 Kings* 5. 15. [3]
To yield, 2 Thess. 1. 18. [4] *To bear, John* 1.
 1. 29. [5] *To give, Deut.* 1. 13. [6] *To spoil,*
Deut. 20. 14. [7] *To possess or impoverish,*
Judg. 14. 15. [8] *To be chosen, 1 Tim.* 5. 19.
 [9] *To remove, John* 2. 16.

Gen. 13. 9. if thou wilt *t.* the left hand, I will go
 14. 21. give me the persons, *t.* the goods to myself
 19. 15. arise, *t.* thy wife, and thy two daughters
 22. 2. *t.* now thy son, thine only son Isaac
 24. 3. thou shalt not *t.* a wife to my son of, 37.
 48. to *t.* my master's brother's daughter to his son
 31. 32. discern what is thine with me, *t.* it to thee
 50. if thou *t.* our wives besides my daughters
 34. 9. and *t.* our daughters unto you
 16. and we will *t.* your daughters to us
 38. 23. let her *t.* it to her, lest we be shamed
Exod. 6. 7. I will *t.* you to me for a people
 10. 26. for thereof must we *t.* to serve the Lord
 17. 5. and thy rod *t.* in thine hand and go
 20. 7. thou shalt not *t.* the name of the Lord thy
 God in vain, not hold guiltless, *Deut.* 5. 11.
 21. 14. *t.* him from mine altar, that he may die
 23. 8. and thou shalt *t.* no gift, *Deut.* 10. 19.
 34. 9. pardon and *t.* us for thine inheritance
 16. lest thou *t.* of their daughters, *Deut.* 7. 3.
Lev. 18. 17. neither shalt thou *t.* her son's daughter
 18. neither shalt thou *t.* a wife to her sister
 20. 14. and if a man *t.* a wife, and her mother
 21. 7. the priests shall not *t.* a wife that is a whore,
 nor *t.* a woman put away, *Ezek.* 44. 22.

13. he shall *t.* a wife in her virginity
 25. 36. *t.* thou no usury of him, or increase
 46. he shall *t.* them as an inheritance for children
Num. 8. 6. *t.* the Levites from among Israel
 11. 17. I will *t.* of the Spirit that is on thee
 16. 3. Korah said, ye *t.* too much upon you, 7.
 35. 31. ye shall *t.* no satisfaction for the life, 32.
Deut. 1. 13. *t.* ye wise men and understanding
 4. 34. and *t.* him a nation from the midst of nation
 15. 17. then thou shalt *t.* an awl and thrust
 22. 18. the elders of that city shall *t.* that man
 30. a man shall not *t.* his father's wife
 24. 4. may not *t.* her again to be his wife
 6. no man shall *t.* a mill-stone to pledge
 17. nor *t.* a widow's raiment to pledge
 25. 8. if he say, I like not to *t.* her
Josh. 6. 18. when ye *t.* of the accursed thing
 7. 14. the family which the Lord shall *t.* the
 household which the Lord shall *t.* shall come
 8. 29. they should *t.* his carcase down from the tree
 10. 42. their land did Joshua *t.* at one time
 20. 4. they shall *t.* him into the city to them
 22. 19. then *t.* ye possession among us, rebel not
Judg. 5. 30. for the necks of them that *t.* spoil
 14. 3. that thou goest to *t.* a wife of uncircumcised
 15. have ye called us to *t.* that we have?

19. 30. consider, *t.* advice, and speak your minds
Ruth 2. 10. thou shouldest *t.* knowledge of me
 1 *Sam.* 2. 16. then *t.* as much as thy soul desireth,
 and if not I will *t.* it by force
 8. 11. he will *t.* your sons for himself, his chariots
 13. he will *t.* your daughters || 14. *t.* your fields
 15. *t.* the tenth of your seed || 16. *t.* men-servants
 17. 18. how thy brethren fare, and *t.* their pledge
 46. and *t.* thine head from thee
 19. 14. Saul sent messengers to *t.* David
 21. 9. if thou wilt *t.* that, *t.* it, there is
 24. 11. yet thou huntest my soul to *t.*
 25. 11. shall I then *t.* my bread, and *t.*
 26. 11. *t.* now the spear that is at his bolster
 2 *Sam.* 12. 4. he spared *t.* of his own flock
 11. I will *t.* thy wives before thine eyes
 28. *t.* it, lest I *t.* the city, and it be called
 16. 9. let me go over, and *t.* off his head
 19. 19. the king should *t.* it to his heart, 13. 33.
 30. Mephibosheth said, yea, let him *t.* all
 1 *Kings* 11. 31. he said to Jeroboam, *t.* ten pieces
 34. I will not *t.* the whole kingdom

1 *Kings* 14. 3. *t.* ten loaves || 18. 40. *t.* prophets of Baal
 20. 18. come for war or peace, *t.* them alive
 21. 15. arise, *t.* possession of the vineyard, 10.
 22. 26. *t.* Micaiah, carry him back, 2 *Chr.* 18. 25.
 2 *Kings* 4. 1. the creditor is come to *t.* my sons
 29. *t.* my staff and go || 5. 15. *t.* a blessing
 5. 16. urged him to *t.* it || 20. I will *t.* somewhat
 23. *t.* two talents || 8. 8. *t.* a present and go
 9. 1. *t.* this box of oil in thine hand, 3.
 10. 6. *t.* ye the heads of your master's sons
 14. *t.* them alive || 12. 5. let the priests *t.* it
 13. 15. Elisha said, *t.* bow and arrows, 18.
 19. 30. shall yet *t.* root downward, *Isa.* 37. 31.
 1 *Chron.* 21. 24. I will not *t.* that which is thine
 Ezra 5. 14. those did Cyrus *t.* || 15. *t.* vessels
 9. 12. not *t.* their daughters, *Neh.* 10. 30. || 13. 25
Esth. 6. 10. *t.* the apparel, and do so to Mordecai
Job 23. 10. he knoweth the way that I *t.*
 24. 3. they *t.* the widow's ox for a pledge
 9. and they *t.* a pledge of the poor
 30. 17. and my sinews *t.* no rest
 31. 36. surely I would *t.* it upon my shoulder
 41. 4. wilt thou *t.* him for a servant for ever?
 42. 8. therefore *t.* to you now seven bullocks
Psal. 2. 2. the rulers *t.* counsel against the Lord
 5. 5. let the enemy persecute my soul, and *t.* it
 50. 9. I will *t.* no bullock out of thy house
 16. thou shouldest *t.* my covenant in thy mouth
 51. 11. and *t.* not thy holy Spirit from me
 71. 11. *t.* him, for there is none to deliver him
 75. 7. when I shall *t.* a set time, I will judge
 81. 2. *t.* a psalm || 83. 12. *t.* the houses of God
 89. 33. my kindness will I not utterly *t.* from him
 109. 8. and let another *t.* his office
 116. 13. I will *t.* the cup of salvation, and call
 119. 43. *t.* not the word of truth utterly out
 139. 9. if I *t.* the wings of the morning
 20. and thine enemies *t.* thy name in vain
Prov. 5. 22. his own iniquities shall *t.* the wicked
 6. 25. neither let her *t.* thee with her eyelids
 27. can a man *t.* fire in his bosom, not be burned
 7. 18. let us *t.* our fill of love till the morning
 20. 16. *t.* his garment that is surety for stranger,
t. a pledge of him for a strange woman, 27. 13.
 30. 9. and *t.* the name of my God in vain
Ecc. 5. 15. and shall *t.* nothing of his labour
 19. and to *t.* his portion and rejoice in his labour
Cant. 2. 15. *t.* us the foxes, the little foxes
Isa. 27. 6. he shall cause them of Jacob to *t.* root
 28. 19. from the time it goeth, it shall *t.* you
 30. 14. not a sherd to *t.* fire from the hearth
 33. 23. the prey is divided, the lame *t.* the prey
 40. 24. their stock shall not *t.* root in the earth
 44. 15. he will *t.* thereof and warm himself
 47. 2. *t.* the millstones, and grind meal
 3. I will *t.* vengeance, I will not meet as a man
 57. 13. vanity shall *t.* them, wind carry them
 58. 2. they *t.* delight in approaching to God
 66. 21. I will also *t.* of them for priests and Levites
Jer. 2. 22. *t.* thee much soap || 3. 14. *t.* one of a city
 13. 4. *t.* the girdle that thou hast got, 6.
 21. shall not sorrows *t.* thee as a woman in travail
 15. 19. if thou *t.* forth the precious from the vile
 16. 2. thou shalt not *t.* thee a wife in this place
 18. 22. for they have digged a pit to *t.* me
 19. 1. *t.* of the ancients, of the people, of the priests
 20. 10. and we shall *t.* our revenge on him
 25. 9. I will *t.* all the families of the north
 10. I will *t.* from them the voice of mirth
 28. if they refuse to *t.* the cup at thine hand

rs

44.
it

46. 11. go up into Gilead, and *t.* halm, 51. 8.
 50. 15. *t.* vengeance upon her; as she hath done, do
 51. 26. they shall not *t.* of thee a stone for a corner
 36. behold, I will *t.* vengeance for thee
Lam. 2. 13. what thing shall I *t.* to witness for thee?
Ezek. 4. 1. *t.* thee a tile || 3. *t.* an iron pan
 9. *t.* unto thee wheat, barley, and beans
 5. 1. *t.* a sharp knife, *t.* a razor, *t.* balances
 10. 6. *t.* fire from between the wheels

Ezek. 11. 19. I will *t.* the stony heart out of their flesh
 14. 5. that I may *t.* the house of Israel
 15. 3. will men *t.* a pin of it to hang any vessel
 21. 26. remove the diadem, *t.* off the crown
 22. 16. thou shalt *t.* thine inheritance in thyself
 24. 5. *t.* the choice of the flock, and burn bones
 8. it might cause fury to come up *t.* vengeance
 25. when I *t.* from them their strength
 29-19. *t.* a multitude, *t.* her spoil, *t.* her prey
 33. 2. if people of the land *t.* a man of their coasts
Ezek. 36. 24. I will *t.* you from among the heathen
 37. 16. *t.* thee one stick, *t.* another stick, write
 19. I will *t.* the stick of Joseph, and will put
 38. 12. *t.* a spoil and *t.* a prey
 13. art thou come *t.* prey, *t.* a great spoil
 46. 18. the prince not *t.* the people's inheritance
Dan. 7. 18. but the saints shall *t.* the kingdom
 11. 15. the king shall *t.* the most fenced cities
 18. he shall turn to the isles, and shall *t.* many
Hos. 1. 2. go *t.* unto thee a wife of whoredoms
 11. 4. I was as they that *t.* off the yoke on jaws
 14. 2. *t.* with you words, and turn to the Lord
Amos 5. 11. ye *t.* from him burdens of wheat
 12. they afflict the just, they *t.* a bribe
 2. thence shall mine hand *t.* them, 3.
Jonah 4. 3. t. I beseech thee, my life from me
Mic. 2. 2. they covet fields and *t.* them by violence
 6. shall not prophesy, that they shall not *t.* shame
Nah. 1. 2. the Lord will *t.* vengeance on adversaries
 2. 9. *t.* ye the spoil of silver, *t.* the spoil of gold
Hab. 1. 10. for they shall heap dust and *t.* it
Hag. 1. 8. build the house, I will *t.* pleasure in it
 2. 23. will I *t.* thee, O Zerubbabel my servant
Zech. 6. 10. t. of them of the captivity, of Huldai
 11. 15. *t.* yet instruments of a foolish shepherd
Mat. 1. 20. fear not *t.* unto thee Mary thy wife
 2. 13. and *t.* the young child and his mother
 6. 25. *t.* no thought for your life, 28, 31, 34. | 10.
 19. **Mark 13. 11.** **Luke 12. 11, 22, 26.**
 11. 12. and the violent *t.* the kingdom by force
 29. *t.* my yoke upon you, and learn of me
 15. 26. not meet to *t.* children's bread, **Mark 7. 27.**
 16. 5. they had forgotten to *t.* bread, **Mark 8. 14.**
 17. 25. of whom the kings of the earth *t.* custom?
 18. 16. then *t.* with thee one or two more
 20. 14. *t.* that thine is and go thy way
 24. 17. let him on house top not come down to *t.*
 any thing out of his house, **Mark 13. 15.**
 25. 28. *t.* therefore the talent from him, give it
 26. 4. that they might *t.* Jesus, **Mark 14. 1, 44.**
 26. Jesus took bread and said, *t.* eat, this is my
 body, **Mark 14. 22. 1 Cor. 11. 24.**
 45. sleep on now, and *t.* your rest, **Mark 14. 41.**
 52. they that *t.* the sword, shall perish by sword
 55. with swords and staves to *t.* me, **Mark 14. 48.**
Mark 6. 8. t. nothing for their journey, **Luke 9. 3.**
 12. 19. his brother should *t.* his wife, **Luke 20. 28.**
 15. 24. casting lots what every man should *t.*
 36. whether Elias will come to *t.* him down
Luke 6. 4. David did *t.* and eat the shew-bread
 29. forbid him not to *t.* thy coat also
 10. 35. *t.* care of him | 12. 19. soul, *t.* thine ease
 14. 9. then begin with shame to *t.* the lowest room
 16. 6. *t.* thy bill, 7. | 22. 17. *t.* this and divide it
 19. 24. *t.* from him the pound, and give it to him
 22. 36. he that hath a purse, let him *t.* it
John 2. 16. Jesus said to them, *t.* these things hence
 6. 7. that every one of them may *t.* a little
 15. that they would come and *t.* him by force
 7. 30. they sought to *t.* him, 32. | 10. 39. | 11. 57.
 10. 17. therefore my father loveth me, because I lay
 down my life, that I might *t.* it again, 18.
 16. 15. he shall *t.* of

12. 3. Herod proceeded further to *t.* Peter also
 15. 14. to *t.* out of them a people for his name
 37. Barnabas determined to *t.* with them John
 38. Paul thought not good to *t.* him with them
 20. 13. sailed to Assos, there intending to *t.* in Paul
 26. wherefore I *t.* you to record this day
 21. 24. them *t.* and purify thyself with them

Acts 27. 33. Paul besought them to *t.* meat, 34.
1 Cor. 6. 7. why do you not rather *t.* wrong?
 15. shall I then *t.* the members of Christ
 9. 9. doth God *t.* care for oxen?
2 Cor. 8. 4. and *t.* upon us the ministering to saints
 11. 20. for ye suffer, if a man of *t.* you
 12. 10. therefore I *t.* pleasure in infirmities
Eph. 6. 13. t. to you the whole armour of God
 17. and *t.* the helmet of salvation, and sword
1 Tim. 3. 5. how shall he *t.* care of the church
2 Tim. 4. 11. t. Mark, and bring him with thee
Heb. 7. 5. a commandment to *t.* tithes of people
James 5. 10. t. my brethren, the prophets an example
1 Pet. 2. 20. if ye *t.* it patiently, it is acceptable
Rev. 3. 11. hold fast, that no man *t.* thy crown
 5. 9. thou art worthy to *t.* the book, and to open
 6. 4. power given him to *t.* peace from the earth
 10. 8. *t.* the little book | 9. *t.* it and eat it
 22. 17. let him *t.* the water of life freely

TAKE AWAY.

Gen. 30. 15. wouldest thou *t.* a. my son's mandrakes
 42. 36. and ye will *t.* Benjamin away
Exod. 2. 9. t. this child away, and nurse it for me
 8. 8. that he may *t.* away the frogs from me
 10. 17. that he may *t.* a. from me this death only
 23. 25. and I will *t.* sickness away, **Deut. 7. 15.**
 33. 23. I will *t.* a. mine hand, and thou shalt see
Lev. 3. 4. it shall he *t.* away, 10, 15. | 4. 9. | 7. 4.
 4. 31. he shall *t.* away all the fat thereof, 35.
 14. 40. command that they *t.* away the stones
Nim. 4. 13. shalt *t.* away the ashes from the altar
 17. 10. thou shalt quite *t.* away their murmurings
 21. 7. pray that he may *t.* a. the serpents from us
Josh. 7. 13. until ye *t.* away the accursed thing
2 Sam. 4. 11. shall I not *t.* you away from the earth
 5. 6. except thou *t.* away the blind and the lame
 24. 10. *t.* away the iniquity of thy servant
1 Kings 2. 31. mayest *t.* away the innocent blood
 14. 10. *t.* a. the remnant of the house of Jeroboam
 16. 3. *t.* a. the posterity of Baasha | 21. 21. of Ahab
 19. 4. it is enough now, O Lord, *t.* away my life
 10. and they seek my life, to *t.* it away, 14.
 20. 6. what is pleasant, shall my servants *t.* away
 24. *t.* the kings a. and put captains in their rooms
2 Kings 2. 3. the Lord will *t.* away thy master, 5.
 6. 32. see how he hath sent to *t.* away mine head
 18. 32. till I come and *t.* you away, **Isa. 36. 17.**
1 Chron. 17. 13. I will not *t.* my mercy a. from him
Esth. 4. 4. sent to *t.* away his sackcloth from him
Job 7. 21. why dost thou not *t.* away mine iniquity
 9. 34. let him *t.* his rod away from me
 24. 2. they violently *t.* away flocks
 10. they *t.* away the sheaf from the hungry
 32. 22. in so doing, my maker would soon *t.* me a.
 36. 18. beware lest he *t.* thee away with his stroke
Psal. 26. 19. t. not away my soul with sinners
 31. 13. they devised to *t.* away my life
 52. 5. he shall *t.* thee away and pluck thee out
 58. 9. he shall *t.* them away as with a whirlwind
 102. 24. *t.* me not away in the midst of my days
Prov. 22. 27. why should he *t.* a. thy bed from thee
 25. 4. *t.* away the dross from the silver
 5. *t.* away the wicked from before the king
Isa. 1. 25. and I will *t.* away all thy tin
 3. 1. *t.* away the stay and staff | 18. *t.* away bravery
 4. 1. to *t.* a. our reproach | 5. 5. I will *t.* a. the hedge
 5. 23. *t.* away the righteousness of the righteous
 10. 2. to *t.* away the right from the poor
 25. 8. the rebuke of his people shall he *t.* away
 27. 9. this is all the fruit, to *t.* away his sin
 39. 7. and of thy sons shall they *t.* away
 40. 24. the whirlwind shall *t.* them away
 hou *t.* away from the midst of thee
 . away the foreskins of your heart
 trod and *t.* away her battlements
 me not away in thy long-suffering
Ezek. 11. 18. shall *t.* away the detestable things
 23. 25. they shall *t.* away thy nose, and thine ears
 26. *t.* away thy fair jewels | 29. *t.* away thy labour
 24. 16. behold, I *t.* away the desire of thine eyes
 33. 4. if the sword come and *t.* him away, 6.
 36. 26. and I will *t.* away the stony heart out of
 45. 9. *t.* away your exactions from my people
Dan. 7. 26. and they shall *t.* away his dominion

Dan. 11. 31. they shall *t.* away the daily sacrifice
Hos. 1. 6. but I will utterly *t.* them away
 2. 9. and *t.* away my corn in the time thereof
 17. for I will *t.* away the names of Baalim
 4. 11. whoredom, wine, and new wine *t.* a. the heart
 5. 14. I will *t.* away and none shall rescue
 14. 2. say unto him, *t.* a. all iniquity, receive us
Amos 4. 2. that he will *t.* you away with hooks
 5. 23. *t.* away from me the noise of thy viols
Mic. 2. 2. they covet houses, and *t.* them away
Zeph. 3. 11. I will *t.* away out of the midst of thee
Zech. 3. 4. t. away the filthy garments from him
 9. 7. I will *t.* away his blood out of his mouth
Mal. 2. 3. and one shall *t.* you away with dung
Mat. 5. 40. and *t.* away thy coat, let him have thy
 22. 13. *t.* away and cast him into outer darkness
Mark 14. 36. Father, *t.* away this cup from me
Luke 1. 25. to *t.* away my reproach among men
 17. 31. let him not come down to *t.* it away
John 11. 39. Jesus said, *t.* away the stone
 48. the Romans shall *t.* a. our place and nation
Rom. 11. 27. when I shall *t.* away their sins
Heb. 10. 4. that blood of bulls should *t.* away sins
1 John 3. 5. he was manifested to *t.* away our sins
Rev. 22. 19. if any man *t.* away from the words
 the book, God shall *t.* a. his part out of the book
 See COUNSEL.

TAKE HEED.

Gen. 31. 24. t. heed that thou speak not to Jacob, 29.
Exod. 10. 28. t. heed to thyself, 34. 12. **Deut. 4. 9.**
 | 12. 13, 19, 30. **1 Sam. 19. 2. 1 Tim. 4. 16.**
 19. 12. *t.* heed to yourselves, **Deut. 2. 4. | 4. 15, 23.**
 | 11. 16. **Josh. 23. 11. Jer. 17. 21.**
Num. 23. 12. must I not *t.* heed to speak that which
Deut. 24. 8. t. heed in the plague of leprosy
 27. 9. *t.* heed and hearken, O Israel, this day
Josh. 22. 5. t. diligent heed to do the commandment
1 Kings 2. 4. if thy children *t.* heed to their way,
 8. 25. **2 Chron. 6. 16.**
1 Chr. 28. 10. t. heed, for the Lord hath chosen thee
2 Chr. 19. 6. t. heed what ye do, ye judge not for men
 7. let the fear of the Lord be on you, *t.* heed
 33. 8. so that they will *t.* heed to do, **Ezra 4. 22.**
Job 36. 21. t. heed, regard not iniquity
Psal. 39. 1. I said, I will *t.* heed to my ways
Eccl. 7. 21. t. no heed to all words that are spoken
Isa. 7. 4. say unto him, *t.* heed and be quiet, fear not
Jer. 9. 4. t. ye heed every one of his neighbour
Hos. 4. 10. they have left off to *t.* heed to the Lord
Mal. 2. 15. therefore *t.* heed to your spirit, 16.
Mat. 6. 1. t. heed that you do not alms before men
 16. 6. *t.* h. of the leaven of Pharisees, **Mark 8. 15.**
 18. 10. *t.* heed that ye despise not one of these
 24. 4. *t.* heed that no man deceive you, **Mark 13. 5.**
Mark 4. 24. he said to them, *t.* heed what you hear
 13. 9. *t.* heed to yourselves, **Luke 17. 3. | 21. 34.**
Acts 5. 35. | 20. 28.
 23. *t.* h. I have foretold you | 33. *t.* h. watch, pray
Luke 8. 18. t. heed therefore how ye hear
 11. 35. *t.* heed that the light in thee be not darkness
 12. 15. *t.* heed and beware of covetousness
 21. 8. he said, *t.* heed that ye be not deceived
Acts 22. 26. saying, *t.* heed what thou doest
Rom. 11. 21. t. heed lest he also spare not thee
1 Cor. 3. 10. let every man *t.* heed how he buildeth
 8. 9. *t.* heed lest this liberty of yours become
 10. 12. let him that standeth *t.* heed lest he fall
Gal. 5. 15. t. heed ye be not consumed one of another
Col. 4. 17. t. heed to the ministry thou hast received
Heb. 3. 12. t. heed of an evil heart of unbelief
2 Pet. 1. 19. whereunto ye do well to *t.* heed

TAKE HOLD.

Exod. 15. 14. sorrow shall *t.* hold on the inhabitants
 15. trembling shall *t.* hold upon them
 26. 5. that the loops may *t.* hold one of another
Deut. 32. 41. and if mine hand *t.* hold of judgment
Job 27. 20. terrors *t.* hold on him as waters
 36. 17. judgment and justice *t.* hold on thee
 38. 13. it might *t.* hold on the ends of the earth
Psal. 35. 2. t. hold of shield and buckler, and help
 69. 24. let thy wrathful anger *t.* hold of them
Prov. 2. 19. nor *t.* thee hold of the paths of life
 4. 13. *t.* fast hold of instruction, let her not go
 5. 5. her feet go down, her steps *t.* hold on her

Ecc. 7. 18. it is good that thou *t. hold* of this
Cant. 7. 8. I will *t. hold* of the boughs thereof
Isa. 3. 6. when a man shall *t. hold* of his brother
 4. 1. seven women shall *t. hold* of one man, saying
 13. 8. pangs and sorrows shall *t. hold* of them
 27. 5. or let him *t. hold* of my strength, and make
 56. 4. to the eunuchs that *t. hold* of my covenant
 64. 7. that stirreth up himself to *t. hold* of thee
Mic. 6. 14. thou shalt *t. hold* but shalt not deliver
Zech. 1. 6. did they not *t. hold* of your fathers?
 8. 23. ten men shall *t. hold* of him that is a Jew
Luke 20. 20. that they might *t. hold* of his words
 26. and they could not *t. hold* of his words

TAKE up.

Gen. 41. 34. t. up the fifth part of the land of Egypt
Lev. 6. 10. and the priest shall *t. up* the ashes
Num. 16. 37. t. up the censers out of the burning
Josh. 3. 6. t. up the ark of the covenant, 6. 6.
 4. 5. *t. up* every man a stone out of Jordan
2 Kings 2. 1. when the Lord would *t. up* Elijah
 4. 36. he said, *t. up* thy son || 6. 7. *t. up* the iron
 9. 25. *t. up* and cast him into the portion of field
Neh. 5. 2. we *t. up* corn for them that we may eat
Psal. 16. 4. nor *t. up* their names into my lips
 27. 10. then the Lord will *t. me up*
Isa. 14. 4. that thou shalt *t. up* this proverb
 57. 14. *t. up* the stumbling-block out of the way
Jer. 7. 29. t. up a lamentation on the high places
 9. 10. for the mountains will *t. up* weeping
 18. *t. up* wailing for us || 38. 10. *t. up* Jeremiah
Ezek. 19. 1. t. up a lamentation for the princes
 26. 17. *t. up* a lamentation for Tyros, 27. 2, 32.
 28. 12. *t. up* a lamentation upon king of Tyros
 32. 2. *t. up* a lamentation for Pharaoh
Amos 3. 5. shall one *t. up* a snare from the earth
 5. 1. hear this word which I *t. up* against you
 6. 10. and a man's uncle shall *t. him up*
Jonah 1. 12. t. me up and cast me forth into the sea
Mic. 2. 4. in that day shall one *t. up* a parable
Hab. 1. 15. they *t. up* all of them with the angle
 2. 6. shall not all these *t. up* a parable against him
Mat. 9. 6. Jesus saith, arise, *t. up* thy bed, *Mark 2. 9.*
 11. *Luke 5. 24. John 5. 8, 11, 12.*
 16. 24. let him *t. up* his cross and follow me, *Mark*
 8. 34. || 10. 21. *Luke 9. 23.*
 17. 27. and *t. up* the fish that first cometh up
Mark 16. 18. they shall *t. up* serpents

TAKEN.

Gen. 2. 22. rib which Lord God had *t. from* man
 23. called woman, because she was *t. out* of man
 3. 19. for out of the ground wast thou *t. 23.*
 4. 15. vengeance shall be *t. on* him seven fold
 12. 15. the woman was *t. into* Pharaoh's house
 19. so I might have *t. her* to me to wife
 14. 14. Abram heard that his brother was *t.*
 15. 27. I have *t. upon* me to speak to the Lord
 20. 3. for the woman which thou hast *t.* is a wife
 27. 33. who, where is he that hath *t. veision*
 31. 16. the riches God hath *t. from* our father
 34. now Rachel had *t. the* images, and put them
Exod. 25. 15. staves shall not be *t. from* the rings
Lev. 7. 34. the heave shoulder have I *t. of* Israel
Num. 3. 12. behold I have *t. the* Levites for the first-
 born of Israel, 8. 16, 18. || 18. 6.
 5. 13. neither she be *t. with* the manner
 10. 17. and the tabernacle was *t. down*
 16. 15. I have not *t. one* ass from them, nor hurt
 31. 49. we have *t. the* sum of the men of war
 36. 3. their inheritance be *t. from* the lot
Deut. 4. 20. Lord hath *t. you* out of the iron furnace
 20. 7. hath betrothed a wife, and hath not *t. her*
 24. 1. when a man hath *t. a* wife, and married
 5. when a man hath *t. a* new wife, he shall be free
 at home, and cheer up his wife which he hath *t.*
Josh. 7. 11. they have *t. of* the accursed thing
 15. he that is *t. shall* be burnt with fire
 16. and the tribe of Judah was *t.*
 17. Zabdi was *t. || 18.* and Achan was *t.*
Judg. 11. 36. as the Lord hath *t. vengeance*
 14. 9. he told not them that he had *t. the* honey
 15. 6. because he had *t. his* wife, and given her
 17. 2. the 1100 shekels that were *t. from* thee
1 Sam. 4. 11. the ark of God was *t. 17, 19, 21, 22.*
 7. 14. the cities which the Philistines had *t.*

1 Sam. 10. 21. Saul was *t. || 12. 3.* whose ox have I *t.?*
 12. 4. nor hast thou *t. ought* of any man's hand
 14. 41. and Saul and Jonathan were *t.*
 42. Saul said, cast lots, and Jonathan was *t.*
 30. 5. and David's two wives were *t. captives*
 19. was nothing lacking that they had *t. to* them
2 Sam. 12. 9. hast *t. his* wife to be thy wife, 10.
 27. and I have *t. the* city of waters
 16. 8. behold, thou art *t. in* thy mischief
 23. 6. because they cannot be *t. with* hands
1 Kings 16. 18. when Zimri saw that the city was *t.*
 21. 19. hast thou killed and also *t. possession?*
2 Kings 2. 10. if thou see me when I am *t. from* thee
 18. 10. the ninth year of Hosea, Samaria was *t.*
1 Chron. 24. 6. one principal household being *t. for*
 Eleazar, and one *t. for* Ithamar
2 Chron. 28. 11. deliver the captives you have *t.*
 30. 2. king bad *t. counsel* to keep the passover
Ezra 9. 2. for they have *t. of* their daughters
 10. 2. and we have *t. strange* wives, 14, 17, 18.
 44. all these had *t. strange* wives
Neh. 5. 15. and had *t. of* them bread and wine
Esth. 2. 15. who had *t. Esther* for his daughter
 16. so Esther was *t. to* king Ahasuerus
 8. 2. king took off his ring he had *t. from* Haman
Job 16. 12. he hath also *t. me* by my neck
 19. 9. he hath *t. the* crown from mine head
 22. 6. thou hast *t. a* pledge from thy brother
 24. 24. they are *t. out* of the way, as all other
 28. 2. iron is *t. out* of the earth, brass is molten
Psal. 9. 15. in the net they hid is their own foot
 10. 2. let them be *t. in* the devices that they have
 59. 12. let them even be *t. in* their pride
 83. 3. have *t. crafty* counsel against thy people
 119. 111. thy test. have I *t. as* an heritage for ever
Prov. 3. 26. the Lord shall keep thy foot from being *t.*
 6. 2. thou art *t. with* the words of thy mouth
 7. 20. he hath *t. a* bag of money with him
 11. 6. transgressors shall be *t. in* their own naught.
Ecc. 2. 18. I hated my labour which I had *t.*
 3. 14. nothing put to it, nor any thing *t. from* it
 7. 26. but the sinner shall be *t. by* her
 9. 12. the fishes that are *t. in* an evil net
Isa. 7. 5. have *t. evil* counsel against thee
 8. 15. many shall be broken, and snared, and *t.*
 23. 8. who hath *t. this* counsel against Tyre
 24. 18. shall he *t. in* the snare, *Jer. 48. 44.*
 28. 13. that they might be broken, snared, and *t.*
 33. 20. a tabernacle that shall not be *t. down*
 41. 9. thou whom I have *t. from* ends of the earth
 49. 24. shall the prey be *t. from* the mighty
 51. 22. behold, I have *t. the* cup of trembling
 53. 8. he was *t. from* prison and from judgment
Jer. 6. 11. the husband with the wife shall be *t.*
 8. 9. the wise men are ashamed, dismayed, and *t.*
 12. 2. thou hast planted, they have *t. root*
 34. 3. but thou shalt surely be *t. 38. 23.*
 38. 28. till the day that Jerusalem was *t.*
 39. 5. when they had *t. him*, they brought him
 40. 1. when he had *t. him*, being bound in chains
 10. and dwell in your cities, that ye have *t.*
 48. 1. Kiriathaim is *t. || 7.* thou shalt be *t.*
 33. joy and gladness is *t. from* the plentiful field
 41. Kiriath is *t. || 46.* thy sons are *t. captives*
 49. 20. hear the counsel he hath *t. against* Edom
 24. anguish and sorrows have *t. Damascus*
 30. Nebuchadnezzar hath *t. counsel* against you
 50. 2. publish and say, Babylon is *t. 24. || 51. 31. 41.*
Iam. 4. 20. the anointed of the Lord was *t.*
Ezek. 12. 13. the prince of Israel be *t. in* my snare
 15. 3. shall wood be *t. thereof* to do any work?
 16. 17. thou hast also *t. thy* fair jewels
 20. thou hast *t. thy* sons and thy daughter
 17. 12. is come, and hath *t. the* king the
 13. *t. of* the king's seed, hath *t. an* oath of him
 20. and he shall be *t. in* my snare
 18. 8. not upon usury, neither hath *t. any* increase
 13. hath given upon usury, and hath *t. increase*
 17. that hath *t. off* his hand from the poor
 19. 4. heard of him, he was *t. in* their pit, 8.
 21. 23. call to remembrance, that they may be *t.*
 22. 12. in thee have they *t. gifts*, hast *t. usury*
 25. 15. have *t. vengeance* with a despicable heart
Dan. 5. 2. vessels, which his father had *t. out*, 3.

Joel 3. i. because ye have *t. my* silver and gold
Amos 3. 4. will ye cry out, if ye have *t. nothing*, 5.
 12. so shall Israel be *t. that* dwell in Samaria
 6. 13. have we not *t. to* us horns by our strength
Zech. 14. 2. the city shall be *t. and* houses rifled
Mat. 9. 15. the bridegroom shall be *t. from* them
 16. 7. it is because we have *t. no* bread
 21. 43. the kingdom of God shall be *t. from* you
 24. 40. one shall be *t. Luke 17. 34, 35, 36.*
 28. 12. and had *t. counsel*, they gave large money
Mark 4. 25. from him *t. even* that which he bath
 6. 41. when he had *t. the* five loaves he looked up
 9. 36. when he had *t. him* in his arms, he said
Luke 5. 5. we toiled all night, and have *t. nothing*
 9. at the draught of fishes which they had *t.*
 19. 8. if I have *t. any* thing from any man
John 7. 44. and some of them would have *t. him*
 8. 3. brought to him a woman *t. in* adultery, 4.
Acts 2. 23. ye have *t. and* by wicked hands crucified
 8. 33. for his life is *t. from* the earth
 23. 27. this man was *t. of* the Jews
 27. 33. and continued fasting, having *t. nothing*
Rom. 9. 6. not as tho' the word hath *t. none* effect
 1 Cor. 10. 13. there hath *t. no* temptation *t. you*
1 Thess. 2. 17. being *t. from* you for a short time
2 Thess. 2. 7. will let, until he be *t. out* of the way
 1 Tim. 5. 9. let not a widow be *t. into* the number
 2 Tim. 2. 26. who are *t. captive* by him at his will
Heb. 5. 1. every high priest *t. from* among men
2 Pet. 2. 12. made to be *t. and* destroyed, speak evil
Rev. 5. 8. and when he had *t. the* book, the beasts
 11. 17. thou hast *t. to* thee thy great power
 19. 20. and the beast was *t. and* with him

TAKEN away.

Gen. 21. 25. a well Abimelech's servants had *t. away*
 27. 35. Jacob came and hath *t. away* thy blessing
 36. behold now he hath *t. away* my blessing
 30. 23. Rachel said, G. hath *t. away* my reproach
 31. 1. Jacob hath *t. away* all that is our father's
 9. thus God hath *t. a.* the cattle of your father
Exod. 14. 11. hast thou *t. us* *a.* to die in wilderness
Lev. 4. 31. as the fat is *t. a.* from the sacrifice, 35.
 6. 2. trespass in a thing *t. a.* by violence
 14. 43. after that he hath *t. away* the stones
Deut. 26. 14. nor *t. a.* ought for any unclean use
 28. 31. thine ass shall be violently *t. a.* from
Judg. 18. 24. ye have *t. a.* my gods which I made
1 Sam. 21. 6. in the day when it was *t. away*
1 Kings 22. 43. the high places were not *t. away*,
2 Kings 12. 3. || 14. 4. 2 Chron. 15. 17. || 20. 33.
2 Kings 2. 9. ask, before I be *t. away* from thee
 18. 22. and whose altars Hezekiah hath *t. away*,
2 Chron. 32. 12. Isa. 36. 7.
2 Chron. 19. 3. in that thou hast *t. a.* the groves
Job 1. 21. the Lord gave, and the Lord hath *t. a.*
 20. 19. hath violently *t. a.* an house he built not
 27. 2. as God liveth, who hath *t. a.* my judgment
 34. 5. and God hath *t. away* my judgment
 20. and the mighty shall be *t. a.* without hand
Psal. 85. 3. thou hast *t. away* all thy wrath
Prov. 4. 16. their sleep is *t. away* unless they cause
Isa. 6. 7. thine iniquity is *t. away*, thy sin purged
 8. 4. the spoil of Samaria shall be *t. away*
 10. 27. the burden shall be *t. a.* from the shoulder
 16. 10. gladness is *t. a.* || 17. 1. Damascus is *t. a.*
 49. 25. the captives of the mighty shall be *t. a.*
 52. 5. that my people is *t. away* for nought
 57. 1. merciful men are *t. away*, righteous is *t. a.*
 64. 6. our iniquities like wind have *t. us away*
Jer. 16. 5. I have *t. away* my peace from this people
Iam. 9. 6. hath violently *t. away* his tabernacles
1 Mos. 4. 8. the fishes of the sea also shall be *t. away*
Amos 2. 10. and I have *t. away* your noses
Mic. 2. 9. ye have *t. away* my glory for ever
Zeph. 3. 15. the Lord hath *t. away* thy judgments
Mat. 13. 12. from him shall be *t. away* even that he
 hath, 25. 29. *Luke 8. 18. || 19. 26.*
Mark 2. 20. the bridegroom shall be *t. a.* *Luke 5. 35.*
Luke 10. 42. that good part, which shall not be
 11. 52. ye have *t. away* the key of knowledge
John 19. 31. and that they might be *t. away*

John 20. 1. seeth the stone *t.* away from the sepulchre
2. they have *t.* away the Lord || 13. *t. a.* my Lord
Acts 8. 33. in his humiliation, his judgment was *t. a.*
27. 20. all hope that we should be saved was *t. a.*
1 Cor. 5. 2. he that hath done this, might be *t.* away
2 Cor. 3. 16. nevertheless the veil shall be *t.* away
TAKEN hold.

1 Kings 9. 9. and have *t.* hold upon other gods
Job 30. 16. days of affliction have *t.* hold upon me
Psal. 40. 12. mine iniquities have *t.* hold upon me
119. 143. trouble and anguish have *t.* hold on me
Isa. 21. 3. pangs have *t.* hold on me, as of a woman
Jer. 6. 24. anguish hath *t.* hold on us, and pain

TAKEN up.

Exod. 40. 36. cloud was *t.* up from over tabernacle
37. if the cloud were not *t.* up till it was *t.* up
Num. 9. 17. when the cloud was *t.* up, 21.

22. but when it was *t.* up they journeyed, 10. 11.
2 *Sam.* 18. 9. Absalom was *t.* up between heaven
Isa. 10. 29. they have *t.* up their lodging at Geba
Jer. 29. 22. of them shall be *t.* up a curse by Judah
Ezek. 36. 3. ye are *t.* up in the lips of talkers
Dan. 6. 23. so Daniel was *t.* up out of the den
Luke 9. 17. there was *t.* up of the fragments
Acts 1. 2. till the day in which he was *t.* up
9. while they beheld he was *t.* up and a cloud
11. this same Jesus which is *t.* up from you
22. unto that same day he was *t.* up from us
20. 9. Eutychus fell down, and was *t.* up dead
27. 17. had *t.* up the boat || 40. *t.* up the anchors
TAKEST.

Exod. 4. 9. the water thou *t.* out of the river
30. 12. when thou *t.* the sum of children of Israel
Judg. 4. 9. journey thou *t.* not be for thy honour
Psal. 104. 29. thou *t.* away their breath, they die
144. 3. what is man, that thou *t.* knowledge of him?
Isa. 58. 3. afflicted our soul, and thou *t.* no knowl.
Luke 19. 21. thou *t.* up that thou laydest not down
TAKEDST heed.

1 Chron. 22. 13. if thou *t.* heed to fulfil the statutes
TAKETH.

Exod. 20. 7. that *t.* his name in vain, *Deut.* 5. 11.
Deut. 10. 17. regardeth not persons nor *t.* reward
24. 6. for he *t.* a man's life to pledge
25. 11. putteth her hand and *t.* him by the secrets
27. 25. cursed be he that *t.* reward to slay innocent
32. 11. as an eagle *t.* them, beareth them on her
Josh. 7. 14. the tribe which the Lord *t.* shall come
15. 16. he that smiteth Kirjath-sepher and *t.* it,
Judg. 1. 12.

1 Sam. 17. 26. and *t.* away reproach from Israel
1 Kings 14. 10. as a man *t.* away dung, till all be gone
Job 5. 5. and *t.* it even out of the thorns

13. he *t.* the wise in their craftiness, *1 Cor.* 3. 19.
9. 12. behold, he *t.* away, who can hinder him?
12. 20. and *t.* away the understanding of the aged
24. he *t.* away the heart of the chief of the people
27. 8. what is the hope, when God *t.* away his soul?
40. 24. he *t.* it with his eyes, his nose pierceth
Psal. 15. 3. nor *t.* np reproach against his neighbour
5. nor *t.* reward against the innocent

118. 7. Lord *t.* my part with them that help me
137. 9. happy shall he be that *t.* and dasheth little
147. 10. he *t.* not pleasure in the legs of a man
11. the Lord *t.* pleasure in them that fear him
149. 4. for the Lord *t.* pleasure in his people
Prov. 1. 19. which *t.* away the life of the owners
16. 32. rules his spirit, is better than he that *t.* a city
17. 23. a wicked man *t.* gift of the bosom
25. 20. as he that *t.* away a garment in cold weather
26. 17. is like one that *t.* a dog by the ears
Ecc. 1. 3. of all his labour which he *t.* under the sun
2. 23. his heart *t.* not rest in the night

Ezek. 16. 32. who *t.* strangers instead of her husband
33. 4. and *t.* not warning || 5. he that *t.* warning
Amos 3. 12. as the shepherd *t.* out of mouth of lion
Mat. 4. 6. the devil *t.* him up into the holy city
8. *t.* him up into an exceeding high mountain
9. 16. *t.* from garment and rent worse, *Mark* 2. 21.
10. 38. that *t.* not his cross and followeth after me

Mat. 12. 45. he goeth, *t.* seven other spirits, *Luke* 11. 26.
17. 1. Jesus *t.* Peter, James, and John, & bringeth
into an high mountain, *Mark* 9. 2. || 14. 33.

Mark 4. 15. Satan cometh and *t.* away the word that
was sown in their hearts, *Luke* 8. 12.
5. 40. he *t.* the father and mother of the damsel
9. 18. whosoever he *t.* him he teareth him
Luke 6. 29. him that *t.* away thy cloak, forbid not
30. and of him that *t.* thy goods, ask them not
9. 39. a spirit *t.* him, and he suddenly crieth out
11. 22. a stronger *t.* from him all his armour
16. 3. my lord *t.* away from me the stewardship
John 1. 29. Lamb of God who *t.* away sin of world
10. 18. no man *t.* it from me, I lay it down of myself
15. 2. branch that beareth not fruit, he *t.* away
16. 22. and your joy no man *t.* from you
21. 13. Jesus then cometh, *t.* bread and giveth them
Rom. 3. 5. is God unrighteous, who *t.* vengeance?
1 Cor. 11. 21. in eating every one *t.* before another
Heb. 5. 4. no man *t.* this honour to himself but he
10. 9. he *t.* away the first, that he may establish
TAKETH hold.

Job 21. 6. afraid, and trembling *t.* hold on my flesh
Prov. 30. 28. the spider *t.* hold with her hands
Isa. 56. 6. every one that *t.* hold of my covenant
TAKING.

2 Chron. 19. 7. with God there is no *t.* of gifts
Job 5. 3. I have seen the foolish *t.* root, but cursed
Psal. 119. 9. by *t.* heed thereto, according to thy
Jer. 50. 46. at noise of *t.* of Babylon earth moved
Ezek. 25. 12. dealt against Judah by *t.* vengeance
Hos. 11. 3. I taught Ephraim also to go, *t.* them by
their arms, but they knew not that I healed them
Mat. 6. 27. which of you by *t.* thought, *Luke* 12. 25.
Mark 13. 34. Son of man is as a man *t.* a far journey
Luke 4. 5. the devil *t.* him up into a mountain
19. 22. *t.* up that I laid not down, and reaping that
John 11. 13: he had spoken of *t.* rest in sleep
Rom. 7. 8. sin *t.* occasion by the commandment, 11.
2 Cor. 2. 13. *t.* my leave of them, I went to Maced.
11. 8. *t.* wages of them to do you service
Eph. 6. 16. above all *t.* the shield of faith
2 Thess. 1. 8. in flaming fire *t.* vengeance on them
1 Pet. 5. 2. *t.* the oversight thereof willingly
3 *John* 7. they went forth *t.* nothing of the gentiles
TALE.

Psal. 90. 9. we spend our years as *t.* that is told
TALE-bearer.
Lev. 19. 16. shalt not go up and down as *t.*-bearer
Prov. 11. 13. a *t.*-bearer revealeth secrets, 20. 19.
18. 3. the words of a *t.*-b. are as wounds, 26. 22.
26. 20. where there is no *t.*-bearer strife ceaseth
TALES.

Ezek. 22. 9. are men that carry *t.* to shed blood
Luke 24. 11. their words seemed to them as idle *t.*
TALE.
Exod. 5. 8. the *t.* of bricks which they did make
18. no straw, yet shall he deliver the *t.* of bricks
1 Sam. 18. 27. gave the foreskins in full *t.* to king
1 Chron. 9. 28. should bring vessels in and out by *t.*
TALENT

Signifies, [1] *A weight among the Jews, contain-
ing 3,000 shekels; which, computing the shekel at
3 shillings sterling, amounts to 450 pounds for a
talent of silver; and allowing the proportion of
gold to silver to be as sixteen to one, a talent of
gold will amount to 7,200 pounds. Others, making
the shekel of less value, compute a talent of silver
to be in English money, 342 pounds, 3 shillings,
and 9 pence. The talent of gold 5,475 pounds,
Exod.* 25. 39. || 38. 25. [2] *The gifts of God
bestowed on men, Mat.* 25. 15.

Exod. 25. 39. of a *t.* of pure gold make it, 37. 24.
an hundred sockets, a *t.* for a socket
2. 30. the weight of the crown was a *t.*
20. 39. else thou shalt pay a *t.* of silver
1 Kings 5. 22. give them a *t.* of silver and changes
23. 33. a tribute of a *t.* of gold, *2 Chron.* 36. 3.
Zech. 5. 7. behold there was lifted up a *t.* of lead
Mat. 25. 25. I went and hid thy *t.* in the earth
28. take therefore the *t.* from him, and give it
Rev. 16. 21. every stone about the weight of a *t.*
TALENTS.

Exod. 38. 24. the gold of the offering was 29 *t.*
1 Kings 16. 24. bought the hill Samaria for two *t.*
2 Kings 5. 5. Naaman took ten *t.* || 23. take two *t.*
15. 19. Menahem gave Pal 1,000 *t.* of silver
18. 14. appointed to Hezekiah 300 *t.* and 30 of gold
23. 33. land to a tribute of 100 *t.* *2 Chron.* 36. 3.
1 Chron. 19. 6. Ammonites sent 1,000 *t.* of silver
29. 4. David gave 3,000 *t.* of gold to the house
7. gave of gold 5,000 *t.* and of silver 10,000 *t.*
2 Chron. 25. 9. what shall we do for the 100 *t.*?
27. 5. the children of Ammon gave him 100 *t.*
Mat. 18. 24. one which owed him 10,000 *t.*
25. 15. to one he gave five *t.* to another two
See GOLD, SILVER.

TALK.

Job 11. 2. should a man full of *t.* be justified?
15. 3. should he reason with unprofitable *t.*?
Prov. 14. 23. the *t.* of the lips tendeth to penury
Ecc. 10. 13. end of his *t.* is mischievous madness
Mat. 22. 15. they might entangle him in his *t.*
TALK.

Num. 11. 17. I will come down and *t.* with thee
Deut. 5. 24. have seen that God doth *t.* with man
6. 7. shalt *t.* of them when thou sittest in thy house
1 Sam. 2. 3. *t.* of no more so exceeding proudly
2 Kings 18. 26. *t.* not with us in the Jews' language
1 Chron. 16. 9. sing unto him, sing psalms, *t.* ye of
all his wondrous works, *Psal.* 105. 2.

Job 13. 7. and will ye *t.* deceitfully for him?
Psal. 69. 26. they *t.* to the grief of them whom
71. 24. my tongue shall *t.* of thy righteousness
77. 12. I will meditate and *t.* of thy doings
119. 27. so shall I *t.* of thy wondrous works
145. 11. speak of thy kingdom and *t.* of thy power
Prov. 6. 22. when thou awakest it shall *t.* with thee
24. 2. heart studieth and their lips *t.* of mischief
Jer. 12. 1. let me *t.* with thee of thy judgments
Ezek. 3. 22. arise, and I will there *t.* with thee
Dan. 10. 17. how can thy servant *t.* with my lord
John 14. 30. I will not *t.* much with you, for prince
TALKED.

Gen. 45. 15. after that his brethren *t.* with him
Exod. 20. 22. seen that I have *t.* with you, *Deut.* 5. 4.
33. 9. and the Lord *t.* with Moses
34. 29. the skin of his face shone while he *t.*
1 Sam. 14. 19. while Saul *t.* unto the priest
2 Chron. 25. 16. it came to pass, as he *t.* with him
Jer. 38. 25. if the princes bear that I have *t.*
Luke 9. 30. *t.* with him two men, Moses and Elias
24. 32. heart burn while he *t.* with us by the way
John 4. 27. marvelled that he *t.* with the woman
Acts 10. 27. as Peter *t.* with Cornelius he went in
20. 11. and *t.* long, even till break of day
26. 31. they *t.* between themselves, saying
Rev. 21. 15. he that *t.* with me had a golden reed
TALKERS.

Ezek. 36. 3. ye are taken up in the lips of *t.*
Tit. 1. 10. there are many unruly and vain *t.*
TALKEST.
Judg. 6. 17. shew me a sign that thou *t.* with me
1 Kings 1. 14. while thou yet *t.* with the king
John 4. 27. no man said, why *t.* thou with her?
TALKETH.

Psal. 37. 30. and his tongue *t.* of judgment
John 9. 37. seen him, and it is he that *t.* with thee
TALKING.
Gen. 17. 22. and he left off *t.* with him
1 Kings 18. 27. he is a god, he is *t.*, or pursuing
Esth. 6. 14. while they were *t.* with him
Ezek. 33. 30. thy people are still *t.* against thee
Mat. 17. 3. Moses and Elias *t.* with him, *Mark* 9. 4.
Rev. 4. 1. as the voice of a trumpet *t.* with me
TALKING.

Job 29. 9. the princes refrained *t.* and laid their hand
Eph. 5. 4. neither filthiness, nor foolish *t.*
TALL.
Deut. 2. 10. a people *t.* as the Anakims, 21. || 9. 2.
2 Kings 19. 23. and will cut down the *t.* cedar-trees
and the choice fir-trees thereof, *Isa.* 37. 24.
TALLER.

Deut. 1. 28. the people is greater and *t.* than we
TAME.
Mark 5. 4. often bound, neither could any man *t.* him
Jam. 3. 8. but the tongue can no man *t.* is unruly

TAMED.

Jam. 3. 7. things of the sea is *t.* and hath been *t.*

TANNER.

Acts 9. 43. Peter tarried with one Simon a *t.*

10. 6. he lodged with one Simon a *t.* 32.

TAPESTRY, *see* COVERINGS.

TARE.

2 *Sam.* 13. 31. the king arose and *t.* his garments

2 *Kings* 2. 24. two she-bears *t.* forty-two children

Mark 9. 20. straightway the spirit *t.* him, *Luke* 9. 42.

TARES

Signify, A kind of pulse noxious and hurtful to corn,
Mat. 13. 29. To which are compared, *The*
wicked in the world, but especially hypocrites,
Mat. 13. 38.

Mat. 13. 25. his enemy sowed *t.* among the wheat

26. the blade sprung up, then appeared the *t.* also

27. sow good seed, from whence then hath it *t.*?

29. lest while you gather up the *t.* you root up

36. declare to us the parable of the *t.* of the field

TARGET.

1 *Sam.* 17. 6. Goliath had a *t.* of brass

1 *Kings* 10. 16. beaten gold, six hundred shekels of

gold went to one *t.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 15.

TARGETS.

1 *Kings* 10. 16. Solomon made two hundred *t.*

2 *Chron.* 14. 8. Asa had an army that bare *t.* and spears

TARRY

Signifies, [1] To abide and continue, Gen. 27. 44.

[2] To stay behind, Exod. 12. 39. *[3] To*

wait or stay for, Exod. 24. 14. *[4] To delay,*

defer, or put off, Gen. 45. 9. *[5] To be estab-*

lished, Psalm 101. 17. *[6] To guard, 1 Sam.*

30. 24. *[7] To lodge, Gen.* 19. 2.

Gen. 19. 2. and *t.* all night, and wash your feet

27. 44. and *t.* with Laban a few days till fury

30. 27. if I have found favour in thine eyes *t.*

45. 9. thus saith thy son, come down to me, *t.* not

Exod. 12. 39. they were thrust out, and could not *t.*

24. 14. *t.* ye here for us till we come again to you

Lev. 14. 8. the leper shall *t.* out of his tent seven days

Num. 22. 19. I pray you *t.* here also this night

Judg. 5. 28. why *t.* the wheels of his chariots?

6. 18. he said, I will *t.* until thou come again

19. 6. *t.* all night, 9. || 10. the man would not *t.*

Ruth 1. 13. would ye *t.* for them till they were grown

3. 13. *t.* this night, and it shall be in the morning

1 *Sam.* 1. 23. *t.* until thou have weaned him

10. 9. seven days shalt thou *t.* till I come to thee

14. 9. if they say, *t.* till we come to you

2 *Sam.* 10. 5. *t.* at Jericho till your beards be

grown, and then return, 1 *Chron.* 19. 5.

11. 12. *t.* here to-day || 15. 28. I will *t.* in the plain

18. 14. Joab said, I may not *t.* thus with thee

19. 7. there will not *t.* one with thee this night

2 *Kings* 2. 2. *t.* here the Lord hath sent me, 4. 6.

7. 9. the lepers said, if we *t.* till the morning light

9. 3. then open the door and flee, and *t.* not

14. 10. smitten Edom, glory of this, and *t.* at home

Psal. 101. 7. a liar shall not *t.* in my sight

Prov. 23. 30. they that *t.* long at the wine

Isa. 46. 13. not far off, and my salvation shall not *t.*

Jer. 14. 8. that turneth aside to *t.* for a night

Hab. 2. 3. though it *t.* wait for it, for it will not *t.*

Mat. 26. 38. *t.* ye here and watch, *Mark* 14. 34.

Luke 24. 29. and he went in to *t.* with them

49. but *t.* ye in the city of Jerusalem till endured

John 4. 40. besought that he would *t.* with them

21. 22. if I will that he *t.* till I come, 23.

Acts 10. 48. they prayed Peter to *t.* certain days

18. 20. they desired Paul to *t.* longer time with them

28. 14. were desired to *t.* with them seven days

1 *Cor.* 11. 33. wherefore *t.* one for another

16. 7. I trust to *t.* awhile with you, if Lord permit

8. but I will *t.* at Ephesus until Pentecost

1 *Tim.* 3. 15. but if I *t.* long, that thou mayest

Heb. 10. 37. he that shall come, will come, and not *t.*

TARRIED.

Gen. 24. 54. Abraham's servant *t.* all night

28. 11. Jacob *t.* there all night and took stones

31. 54. Jacob and Laban *t.* all night in the mount

Num. 9. 19. when the cloud *t.* long, 22.

Judg. 3. 25. they *t.* till they were ashamed

26. Ehud escaped while they *t.* and passed

Judg. 19. 8. they *t.* till aftern. and did eat both of them

Ruth 2. 7. save that she *t.* a little in the house

1 *Sam.* 13. 8. he *t.* seven days according to set time

2 *Sam.* 11. 1. but David *t.* still at Jerusalem

15. 17. the king *t.* in a place that was far off

29. Zadok and Abiathar *t.* at Jerusalem

20. 5. but he *t.* longer than the set time

2 *Kings* 2. 18. when they came, for he *t.* at Jericho

Psal. 68. 12. and she that *t.* at home divided the spoil

Mat. 25. 5. while the bridegroom *t.* they all slept

Luke 1. 21. the people marvelled that he *t.* so long

2. 43. the child Jesus *t.* behind in Jerusalem

John 3. 22. then he *t.* with them, and baptized

Acts 9. 43. Peter *t.* many days in Joppa with Simon

15. 33. Judas and Silas exhorted and *t.* at Antioch

18. 18. Paul *t.* a good while at Corinth, and sailed

20. 5. these going before *t.* for us at Troas

21. 4. and finding the disciples, we *t.* seven days

10. and as we *t.* many days at Cesarea came Agabus

25. 6. Festus *t.* at Jerusalem more than ten days

27. 33. this is the fourteenth day ye have *t.* fasting

28. 12. landing at Syracuse, we *t.* three days

TARRIEST.

Acts 22. 16. and now why *t.* thou? arise, be baptized

TARRIETH.

1 *Sam.* 30. 24. so shall his part be that *t.* by stuff

Mic. 5. 7. that *t.* not for a man, nor waiteth for

TARRYING.

Psal. 40. 17. make no *t.* O my God, 70. 5.

TASK.

Exod. 5. 19. ye shall not diminish from your daily *t.*

TASKS.

Exod. 5. 13. saying, fulfil your works, your daily *t.*

14. why not fulfilled your *t.* in making brick

TASK-masters.

Exod. 1. 11. set over them *t.-masters* to afflict them

3. 7. heard their cry by reason of their *t.-masters*

5. 6. and Pharaoh commanded the *t.-masters*, saying

10. *t.-masters* told them || 13. *t.-masters* basted them

14. officers which the *t.-masters* had set over them

TASTE

Signifies, [1] To prove or try the relish of any thing

by the palate or tongue, Job 34. 3. *[2] To have*

an inward experimental knowledge of a thing,

Psal. 34. 8. *[3] To eat a little, 1 Sam.* 14.

29. 43. *[4] To drink, Dan.* 5. 2.

Have tasted of the heavenly gift, *Heb.* 6. 4. Have

had some transient experience of the power and

efficacy of the Holy Ghost from heaven, in gospel

administration and worship, so as to relish com-

fort and sweetness in the doctrine and promises

of the gospel.

To taste death, *Heb.* 2. 9. To feel the bitterness of

death, yet not to be long detained under it.

TASTE, Substantive.

Exod. 16. 31. the *t.* of manna was like wafers

Num. 11. 8. the *t.* of it was as the *t.* of fresh oil

Job 6. 6. is there any *t.* in the white of an egg?

30. cannot my *t.* discern perverse things?

Psal. 119. 103. how sweet are thy words to my *t.*?

Prov. 24. 13. the honey-comb is sweet to the *t.*

Cant. 2. 3. and his fruit was sweet to my *t.*

Jer. 48. 11. therefore his *t.* remained in him

TASTE, Verb.

1 *Sam.* 14. 43. I did but *t.* a little honey, and lo

2 *Sam.* 3. 35. if I *t.* bread or ought else till sun be down

19. 35. can thy servant *t.* what I eat or drink?

Job 12. 11. doth not the mouth *t.* his meat?

Psal. 34. 8. O *t.* and see that the Lord is good

Jonah 3. 7. neither herd nor flock *t.* anything

Mat. 16. 28. there be some standing here which

shall not *t.* of death, *Mark* 9. 1. *Luke* 9. 27.

Luke 14. 24. none bidden shall *t.* of my supper

John 8. 52. keep my saying, he shall never

Col. 2. 21. touch not, *t.* not, handle not

Heb. 2. 9. that he should *t.* death for every man

TASTED.

1 *Sam.* 14. 24. so none *t.* any food || 29. I *t.* honey

Dan. 5. 2. Belshazzar, whilst he *t.* wine, commanded

Mat. 27. 34. when he had *t.* thereof, he would

John 2. 9. the ruler had *t.* the water made wine

Heb. 6. 4. and have *t.* of the heavenly gift

5. have *t.* the good word of God and powers of

1 *Pet.* 2. 3. if ye have *t.* that the Lord is gracious

TASTETH.

Job. 34. 3. ear trieth words as the mouth *t.* meat

Prov. 31. 18. *t.* that her merchandise is good

TATTLERS.

1 *Tim.* 5. 13. not only idle but *t.* and busy-bodies

TAVERNS.

Acts 28. 15. came to meet us as far as the three *t.*

TAUGHT.

Deut. 4. 5. I have *t.* you statutes and judgments

31. 22. Moses *t.* the children of Israel this song

Judg. 8. 16. with them be *t.* the men of Succoth

2 *Kings* 17. 28. and *t.* then how to fear the Lord

2 *Chron.* 6. 27. thou hast *t.* them the good way

17. 9. the Levites *t.* the people in Judah

23. 13. people rejoiced, such as *t.* to sing praise

30. 22. that *t.* the good knowledge of the Lord

35. 3. Josiah said to the Levites that *t.* all Israel

Neh. 8. 9. the Levites that *t.* the people said

Psal. 71. 17. O God, thou hast *t.* me, 119. 102.

119. 171. when thou hast *t.* me thy statutes

Prov. 4. 4. he *t.* me also, and said, let thine heart

11. I have *t.* thee in the way of wisdom

31. 1. the prophecy that his mother *t.* him

Ecc. 12. 9. he still *t.* the people knowledge

Isa. 29. 13. their fear is *t.* by the precepts of men

40. 13. or being his counsellor hath *t.* him, 14.

54. 13. all thy children shall be *t.* of God

Jer. 2. 33. therefore hast thou *t.* the wicked

9. 5. they have *t.* their tongues to speak lies

14. after Baalim, which their fathers *t.* them

12. 16. as they *t.* my people to swear by Baal

Jer. 13. 21. for thou hast *t.* them to be captains

28. 16. thou hast *t.* rebellion against the Lord

29. 32. he hath *t.* rebellion against the Lord

32. 33. though I have *t.* them, rising up early

Ezek. 23. 48. women *t.* not to do after lewdness

Hos. 10. 11. Ephraim is as a heifer that is *t.*

11. 3. I *t.* Ephraim to go, taking them by their arms

Zech. 13. 5. for man *t.* me to keep cattle from youth

Mat. 7. 29. he *t.* them as one having authority, and

not as the scribes, *Mark* 1. 22.

28. 15. they took money, and did as they were *t.*

Mark 6. 30. told him all things they had done and *t.*

10. 1. as he was wont he *t.* them again

Luke 11. 1. teach us to pray, as John *t.* his disciples

Acts 5. 37. rose up Judas in the days of the t.

TEACH

Signifies [1] *To instruct or cause to learn*, Psalm 119. 25. Mat. 28. 19. [2] *To accustom to*, Jer. 9. 5. [3] *To admonish*, Mark 8. 31. [9. 31. [4] *To suggest or put into one's mind*, Luke 12. 12. [5] *To signify and give notice*, Prov. 6. 13. [6] *To counsel and direct*, Hab. 2. 19.

Exod. 4. 15. and I will t. you what ye shall do
35. 34. God hath put in his heart that he may t.
Lev. 10. 11. that ye may t. Israel all the statutes
14. 57. to t. when it is unclean and when clean
Deut. 4. 1. hearken to the judgments which I t. you
10. and that they may t. their children
14. the Lord commanded me to t. you, G. 1.
20. 18. they t. you not to do after their abominations
24. 8. to all that the priests the Levites shall t. you
31. 19. write and t. the children of Israel this song
33. 10. they shall t. Jacob thy judgments
Judg. 13. 8. t. us what we shall do to the child
1 Sam. 12. 23. I will t. you the good and right way
2 Sam. 1. 18. bade them t. the use of the bow
2 Chron. 17. 7. to t. in the cities of Judah
Ezra 7. 10. and t. in Israel statutes and judgments
Job 21. 22. shall any t. God knowledge
27. 11. I will t. you by the hand of God
32. 7. and multitude of years should t. wisdom
37. 19. t. us what we shall say unto him, for we
Psal. 25. 8. therefore he will t. sinners in the way
9. the meek will he guide and t. his way
12. him that feareth Lord shall he t. in the way
34. 11. I will t. you the fear of the Lord
51. 13. then will I t. transgressors thy ways
90. 12. so t. us to number our days that we may
105. 22. to bind princes, and t. his senators wisdom
Prov. 9. 9. t. a just man, and he will increase in
Isa. 2. 3. and he will t. us of his ways, Mic. 4. 2.
28. 9. whom shall he t. knowledge, and to unders.
26. for his God doth instruct and t. him discretion
Jer. 9. 20. and t. your daughters wailing and lam.
31. 34. they shall t. no more every man his neighbour, for all shall know the Lord, Heb. 8. 11.
Ezek. 44. 23. t. my people the difference between
Dan. 1. 4. whom they might t. learning of Chaldeans
Mic. 3. 11. the priests thereof t. for hire, and prophets
Hab. 2. 19. saith to the dumb stone, arise, it shall t.
Mat. 5. 19. shall t. men so || 28. 19. t. all nations
Luke 11. 1. Lord, t. us to pray, as Jahn taught his
12. 12. the Holy Ghost shall t. you what to say
John 7. 35. t. the gentiles || 9. 34. dost thou t. us?
14. 26. the Holy Ghost shall t. you all things
Acts 1. 1. treatise of all that Jesus began to do and t.
4. 18. to speak nor t. in the name of Jesus, G. 28.
5. 42. they ceased not to t. and preach Jesus Christ
16. 21. t. customs which are not lawful for us
1 Cor. 4. 17. as I t. every where in every church
11. 14. doth not even nature itself t. you
14. 19. that by my voice I might t. others
1 Tim. 1. 3. charge some they t. no other doctrine
2. 12. but I suffer not a woman to t. nor usurp
3. 2. a bishop must be apt to t. 2 Tim. 2. 24.
4. 11. these things command and t.
6. 2. these things t. and exhort
3. if any man t. otherwise, he is proud
2 Tim. 2. 2. faithful men who shall be able to t. others
Tit. 2. 4. that they t. young women to be sober
Heb. 5. 12. ye have need that one t. you again
1 John 2. 27. and need not that any man t. you
Rev. 2. 20. thou sufferest that woman Jezebel to t.

TEACH me.

Job 6. 24. t. me and I will hold my tongue

Job 6. 24. t. me good judgments || 108. t. me thy judgments
143. 10. t. me to do thy will, for thou art my God
TEACH thee.
Exod. 4. 12. I will t. thee what thou shalt say
Deut. 17. 11. the sentence which they shall t. thee
Job 8. 10. thy fathers, shall not they t. thee?
12. 7. but ask the beasts, and they shall t. thee

Job 12. 8. or speak to the earth, and it shall t. thee
33. 33. hold thy peace, I shall t. thee wisdom
Psal. 32. 8. I will t. thee in the way thou shalt go
45. 4. thy right hand shall t. thee terrible things
TEACH them.

Exod. 18. 20. thou shalt t. them ordinances and laws
24. 12. I have written that thou mayest t. them
Deut. 4. 9. t. them thy sons, and thy sons' sons
5. 31. the judgments which thou shalt t. them
6. 7. t. them diligently to thy children, 11. 19.
Judg. 3. 2. that Israel might know to t. them war
1 Kings 8. 36. that thou t. them the good way wherein
2 Kings 17. 27. let him t. them the manner of the God
Ezra 7. 25. and t. ye them that know them not
Psal. 132. 12. keep my testimony that I shall t. them
Mat. 5. 19. whosoever shall do and t. them shall be
Mark 6. 34. he began to t. them many things
8. 31. to t. them that the Son of man must suffer

TEACHER

Signifies [1] *A tutor, master, or instructor*, 1 Chron. 25. 8. [2] *A public minister, who by wholesome doctrine instructeth the church*, Eph. 4. 11. [3] *Such as privately instruct others in the knowledge of spiritual things*, Tit. 2. 3.
1 Chron. 25. 8. cast lots, as well the t. as the scholar
Joel 2. 23. hath given you a t. of righteousness
Hab. 2. 18. what profiteth the image, a t. of lies
John 3. 2. we know thou art a t. come from God
Rom. 2. 20. confident that thou art a t. of babes
1 Tim. 2. 7. I am a t. of the Gentiles, 2 Tim. 1. 11.

TEACHERS.

Psal. 119. 99. more understanding than all my t.
Prov. 5. 13. and have not obeyed the voice of my t.
Isa. 30. 20. yet shall not thy t. be removed into a corner any more, but thine eyes shall see thy t.
43. 27. thy t. have transgressed against me
Dan. 12. 3. they that be t. shall shine
Acts 13. 1. at Antioch were certain prophets and t.
1 Cor. 12. 28. hath set prophets, t. || 29. are all t.?
Eph. 4. 11. he gave some evangelists, pastors, and t.
1 Tim. 1. 7. desiring to be t. of law, understanding
2 Tim. 4. 3. they shall heap to themselves t. having
Tit. 2. 3. that the aged women be t. of good things
Heb. 5. 12. when for the time ye ought to be t.
2 Pet. 2. 1. as there shall be false t. among you
TEACHEST.

Psal. 94. 12. blessed is the man whom thou t.
Mat. 22. 16. we know that thou art true, and t. the way of God in truth, Mark 12. 14. *Luke 20. 21.*
Acts 21. 21. thou t. the Jews to forsake Moses
Rom. 2. 21. thou that t. another, t. thou not thyself?

TEACHETH.

2 Sam. 22. 35. he t. my hands to war, *Psal. 18. 34.*
Job 15. 5. thy mouth t. thine iniquity
35. 11. who t. us more than the beasts of the earth
36. 22. behold, God exalteth, who t. like him?
Psal. 94. 10. he that t. man knowledge, not know
144. 1. which t. my hands to war, and fingers
Prov. 6. 13. a wicked man t. with his fingers
16. 23. the heart of the wise t. his mouth
Isa. 9. 15. the prophet that t. lies, he is the tail
48. 17. I am thy God which t. thee to profit
Acts 21. 28. the man that t. all men every where
Rom. 12. 7. or he that t. on teaching
1 Cor. 2. 13. we speak not in the words which man's wisdom t. but which the Holy Ghost t.
Gal. 6. 6. let him communicate to him that t.
1 John 2. 27. as the same anointing t. you all things
TEACHING.

2 Chron. 15. 3. Israel hath been without a t. priest
Jer. 32. 33. I taught them, rising up early and t. them
Mat. 4. 23. Jesus went about Galilee, t. in their synagogues, preaching gospel, 9. 35. *Luke 13. 10.*
again they do worship me, t. for doctrines the commandments of men, Mark 7. 7.

Luke 10. 10. the elders came unto him as he was t.
20. 55. 1 sat daily with you t. in the temple
28. 20. t. them to observe all things whatsoever
Luke 23. 5. t. throughout all Jewry from Galilee
Acts 5. 25. the apostles t. the people in the temple
15. 35. Paul and Barnabas in Antioch t. preaching
18. 11. Paul t. the word of God at Corinth
28. 31. Paul t. at Rome with all confidence
Rom. 12. 7. or he that teacheth out t.

Col. 1. 28. warning and t. every man in all wisdom
3. 16. t. and admonishing one another in psalms
Tit. 1. 11. t. things which they ought not
2. 12. t. us, that denying ungodliness and lusts

TEAR

Signifies [1] *To rend or pull in pieces*, Hos. 13. 8 [2] *To destroy*, Psalm 7. 2. Amos 1. 11. [3] *To slander or reproach*, Psalm 35. 15. [4] *To thresh*, Judg. 8. 7. then will I t. your flesh with thorns
Psal. 7. 2. lest he t. my soul like a lion, rending it
35. 15. they did t. me and ceased not
50. 22. consider this, lest I t. you in pieces
Jer. 15. 3. I will appoint over them the dogs to t.
16. 7. nor shall men t. themselves for them
Ezek. 13. 20. your pillows I will t. from your arms
21. your kerchiefs will I t. and deliver my people
Hos. 5. 14. I, even I, will t. and go away
13. 8. I will devour, the wild beast shall t. them
Amos 1. 11. cast off pity, his anger did t. perpetually
Nah. 2. 12. the lion did t. enough for his whelps
Zech. 11. 16. the shepherd shall t. their claws

TEARETH.

Deut. 33. 20. Gad dwelleth as a lion, and t. the arm
Job 16. 9. he t. me in his wrath, who hateth me
18. 4. he t. himself in his anger, shall the earth be
Mic. 5. 8. as a young lion t. in pieces, none deliver
Mark 9. 18. whosoever he taketh him, he t. him, and he foameth and pineth away, Luke 9. 39.

TEARS

Signify [1] *Drops of water issuing out of the eyes*, Psalm 6. 6. [2] *Sorrow and affliction*, Psalm 126. 5. Isa. 25. 8.
2 Sam. 16. 12. may be the Lord will look on my t.
2 Kings 20. 5. I have seen thy t. Isa. 38. 5.
Job 16. 20. but mine eye poureth out t. unto God
Psal. 6. 6. I water my couch with my t. all night
39. 12. O Lord, hold not thy peace at my t.
42. 3. my t. have been my meat day and night
56. 8. put thou my t. in thy bottle, are in thy book
80. 5. thou feedest them with the bread of t. and givest them t. to drink in great measure
116. 8. thou hast delivered mine eyes from t.
126. 5. they that sow in t. shall reap in joy
Eccl. 4. 1. behold the t. of such as were oppressed
Isa. 16. 9. I will water thee with t. O Heshbon
25. 8. the Lord will wipe away t. unto all faces
Jer. 9. 1. O that mine eyes were a fountain of t.
18. our eyes may run down with t. and eye-lids
13. 17. and mine eyes shall run down with t.
14. 17. let mine eyes run with t. night and day
31. 12. refrain from weeping, thine eyes from t.
Lam. 1. 2. she weeps, and her t. are on her cheeks
2. 11. mine eyes do fail with t. my bowels
18. let t. run down like a river day and night
Ezek. 24. 16. neither shall thy t. run down
Mal. 2. 13. covering the altar of the Lord with t.
Mark 9. 24. the father said with t. Lord, I believe
Luke 7. 38. and she began to wash his feet with her t.
44. but she hath washed my feet with t.
Acts 20. 19. serving the Lord with many t.
31. I ceased not to warn every one with t.
2 Cor. 2. 4. I wrote to you with many t.
2 Tim. 1. 4. to see thee, being mindful of thy t.
Heb. 5. 7. when he offered up supplications with t.
12. 17. though he sought it carefully with t.
Rev. 7. 17. God shall wipe away all t.

TEATS.

Isa. 32. 12. they shall lament for the t.
Ezek. 23. 3. there they bruised the t.
21. TEDIOUS.
Acts 24. 4. that I be not further t. to thee

TEETH

Signifies [1] *That wherewith a creature chews its food*, Num. 11. 33. [2] *Slandorous speeches and pernicious cunningness*, Psalm 57. 4. Prov. 30. 14. Break their teeth, Psalm 58. 6. Take away their power and instruments of doing mischief, and disable them from hurting me.
Gen. 49. 12. and his t. shall be white with milk
Num. 11. 33. while the flesh was yet between their t.
Deut. 32. 24. I will send the t. of beasts upon them
1 Sam. 2. 13. came with a flesh-hook of three t.
1 Kings 10. 22. bringing elephants' t. 2 Chr. 9. 21

Job 4. 10. the *t.* of the young lions are broken
 13. 14. wherefore do I take my flesh in my *t.*?
 19. 20. I am escaped with the skin of my *t.*
 29. 17. and plucked the spoil out of *t.* of wicked
 41. 14. Leviathan's *t.* are terrible round about
Psal. 3. 7. thou hast broken the *t.* of the ungodly
 57. 4. whose *t.* are spears and arrows, and tongue
 58. 6. break their *t.* O God, in their mouth
 124. 6. hath not given us as a prey to their *t.*
Prov. 10. 26. as vinegar to the *t.* so the sluggard
 30. 14. whose *t.* are swords, jaw-*t.* as knives
Cant. 4. 2. thy *t.* are like a flock of sheep, 6. 6.
Isa. 41. 15. make thee an instrument having *t.*
Jer. 31. 29. children's *t.* are set on edge, *Ezek.* 18. 2.
 30. eateth sour grape, his *t.* shall be set on edge
Lam. 3. 16. hath broken my *t.* with gravel-stones
Dan. 7. 5. it had three ribs between the *t.* of it
 7. a fourth beast had great iron *t.* 19.
Joel 1. 6. he hath the cheek *t.* of a great lion
Amos 4. 6. I have given you cleanness of *t.*
Mic. 3. 5. that bite with their *t.* and cry, peace
Zech. 9. 7. his abominations from between his *t.*
Mat. 27. 44. was crucified, cast the same in his *t.*
Rev. 9. 8. their *t.* were as the *t.* of lions

See GNASH.

TELL

Signifies [1] *To count, number, or reckon.* Gen.
 15. 5. [2] *To declare or make known.* Gen.
 12. 18. [3] *To teach.* Exod. 10. 10.
 2. Deut. 17. 11. [4] *To confess.* Josh. 7.
 19. [5] *To publish.* 2 Sam. 1. 20. [6]
To explain and unfold. Ezek. 14. 19. Dan.
 2. 36.
Gen. 15. 5. *t.* the stars, if thou be able to number
 32. 5. and I have sent to *t.* my lord to find grace
 43. 6. as to *t.* the man whether ye had a brother
 22. we cannot *t.* who put our money in our sacks
 45. 13. *t.* my father of all my glory in Egypt
Exod. 10. 2. mayest *t.* in the ears of thy son
Lev. 14. 35. *t.* the priest, saying, it seemeth to me
Num. 14. 14. they will *t.* it to the inhabitants
 1 Sam. 6. 2. *t.* us wherewith we shall send it to his
 9. 8. give to the man of God, to *t.* us our way
 17. 55. as the soul liveth, O king, I cannot *t.*
 22. 22. I knew that he would surely *t.* Saul
 23. 11. O God of Israel, I beseech thee *t.* thy serv.
 27. 11. lest they should *t.* on us, saying, so did David
 2 Sam. 1. 20. *t.* it not in Gath, publish it not in
 7. 5. go *t.* my servant David, 1 *Chron.* 17. 4.
 12. 18. feared to *t.* him that the child was dead
 22. while the child was alive, I said, who can *t.*
 15. 35. thou shalt *t.* to Zadok and Abiathar
 18. 21. go *t.* the king what thou hast seen
 1 *Kings* 1. 20. that thou shouldst *t.* who shall reign
 18. 8. go, *t.* thy lord, Elijah is here, 11, 14.
 12. when I come and *t.* Ahab, he will slay me
 20. 9. *t.* my lord the king, all thou didst send
 11. *t.* him, let not him that girdeth on his harness
 2 *Kings* 7. 9. that we may *t.* the king's household
 9. 12. and they said, it is false; *t.* us now
 15. let none escape to go to *t.* it in Jezreel
 22. 15. *t.* the man that sent you, 2 *Chron.* 34. 23.
Psal. 22. 17. I may *t.* all my bones, they stare on me
 26. 7. publish and *t.* of all thy wondrous works
 48. 12. go round about her, *t.* the towers thereof
 13. that ye may *t.* the generation following
Prov. 30. 4. what his son's name, if thou canst *t.*
Ecc. 6. 12. who can *t.* what shall be after, 10. 14.
 8. 7. for who can *t.* him when it shall be?
 10. 20. that which hath wings shall *t.* the matter
 Cant. 5. 8. *t.* him that I am sick of love
Isa. 6. 9. go and *t.* this people [48. 20. *t.* this
Jer. 15. 2. *t.* such as are for death, to death
 23. 27. by their dreams which they *t.* 28. 32.
 36. 16. we will *t.* the king of all these words
 17. *t.* us now how thou didst write these words
 48. 20. *t.* it in Arnon, that Moab is spoiled
Ezek. 24. 19. wilt thou not *t.* us what things are?
Dan. 2. 4. O king, *t.* thy servants the dream, 7. 9.
 36. we will *t.* the king the interpretation thereof
Joel 1. 3. *t.* ye year children, let your children *t.*
Jonah 3. 9. who can *t.* if God will turn and repent
Mat. 8. 4. see thou *t.* no man, *Mark* 8. 26. 30.
 9. 9. *Luke* 5. 14. [8. 56. *Acts* 23. 22.]

Mat. 16. 20. he charged his disciples that they
 should *t.* no man, *Mark* 7. 36. *Luke* 9. 21.
 17. 9. *t.* the vision to no man, until the Son of man
 18. 15. *t.* him his fault [17. *t.* it unto the church
 21. 5. *t.* ye the daughter of Sion, behold thy king
 24. 3. *t.* us when shall these things be, *Mark* 13. 4.
 26. 63. that thou *t.* us, whether thou be the Christ
 the Son of God, *Luke* 22. 67. *John* 10. 24.
 28. 7. go and *t.* his disciples that he is risen
 9. as they went to *t.* his disciples, *Mark* 16. 7.
Mark 1. 30. and anon they *t.* him of her
 5. 19. *t.* them how great things the Lord hath done
 11. 33. we cannot *t.* *Mat.* 21. 27. *Luke* 20. 7.
Luke 7. 22. *t.* John what things ye have seen
 13. 32. go ye, *t.* that fox, I cast out devils
John 3. 8. but canst not *t.* whence it cometh
 4. 25. when he is come, he will *t.* us all things
 8. 14. but ye cannot *t.* whence I come and whither I go
 16. 18. a little while? we cannot *t.* what he saith
 18. 34. or did others *t.* it thee of me?
Acts 15. 27. who shall *t.* you the same things
 17. 21. but either to *t.* or hear some new thing
 23. 17. he hath a certain thing to *t.* him
 2 *Cor.* 12. 2. whether out of the body I cannot *t.* 3.
Heb. 11. 32. for the time would fail to *t.* of Gideon

TELL me.

Gen. 12. 18. why didst not *t.* me she was thy wife?
 21. 26. nor didst thou *t.* me, nor heard I of it
 24. 23. *t.* me whose daughter art thou?
 49. *t.* me, and if not, *t.* me, that I may turn
 29. 15. *t.* me what shall thy wages be?
 31. 27. steal away from me, and didst not *t.* me
 32. 29. *t.* me thy name [37. 16. *t.* me where they feed
Josh. 7. 19. *t.* me now what thou hast done, hide it not
Judg. 16. 6. *t.* me wherein thy great strength lieth
Ruth 4. 4. if thou wilt not redeem it *t.* me
 1 Sam. 9. 18. *t.* me where the seer's house is
 10. 15. *t.* me I pray thee what Samuel said to you
 14. 43. Saul said, *t.* me what thou hast done
 20. 10. David said to Jonathan, who shall *t.* me?
 2 Sam. 1. 4. how went the matter, *t.* me I pray thee
 13. 4. why art thou lean, wilt thou not *t.* me?
 1 *Kings* 22. 16. that thou *t.* me nothing but the truth
 2 *Kings* 4. 2. what shall I do for thee, *t.* me
 8. 4. *t.* me the great things that Elisha hath done
Job 34. 34. let men of understanding *t.* me
Cant. 1. 7. *t.* me, O thou whom my soul loveth
Mat. 21. 24. ask you one thing, which if you *t.* me
Luke 7. 42. *t.* me which of them will love most
John 20. 15. *t.* me where thou hast laid him
Acts 5. 8. *t.* me whether ye sold the land for so much
 22. 27. *t.* me, art thou a Roman? he said, yea
 23. 19. asked him, what is that thou hast to *t.* me?
Gal. 4. 21. *t.* me ye that desire to be under the law

TELL thee.

Gen. 22. 2. on one of the mountains I will *t.* thee of
 26. 2. dwell in the land which I will *t.* thee of
Exod. 14. 12. this is the word we did *t.* thee in Egypt
Num. 23. 3. whatsoever he sheweth me, I will *t.* thee
Deut. 17. 11. the judgment which they shall *t.* thee
 32. 7. ask thy elders, and they will *t.* thee
Judg. 14. 16. I have not told it, and shall I *t.* it thee?
Ruth 3. 4. he will *t.* thee what thou shalt do
 1 Sam. 9. 19. I will *t.* thee all that is in thine heart
 15. 16. I will *t.* thee what the Lord hath said to me
 19. 3. and what I see, that I will *t.* thee
 20. 9. if I knew, then would not I *t.* it thee?
 1 *Kings* 14. 3. *t.* thee what shall become of the child
 22. 18. did I not *t.* thee that he would prophesy no
 good thing of me, but evil, 2 *Chron.* 18. 17.
 1 *Chron.* 17. 10. I *t.* thee that Lord will build thee
Job 1. 15. I am escaped alone to *t.* thee,
 8. 10. shall not thy fathers teach thee
 12. 7. ask fowls of the air, and they shall *t.* thee
Psal. 50. 12. if I were hungry I would not *t.* thee
Isa. 19. 12. let thy wise men *t.* thee now and
Jer. 19. 2. proclaim the words that I shall *t.* thee
Luke 12. 59. I *t.* thee thou shalt not depart thence
 22. 34. I *t.* thee, the cock shall not crow twice till
Acts 10. 6. *t.* thee what thou oughtest to do, 11. 14.
Rev. 17. 7. I will *t.* thee the mystery of the woman
 I TELL you, or TELL I you.
Gen. 49. 1. that I may *t.* you what shall befall you
Isa. 5. 5. I will *t.* you what I will do to my vineyard

Isa. 42. 9. before they spring forth, I *t.* you of them
Mat. 10. 27. what I *t.* you in darkness, that speak
 21. 27. neither *t.* I you by what authority I do
 these things, *Mark* 11. 33. *Luke* 20. 8.
Mark 11. 29. I will *t.* you by what authority I do
Luke 4. 25. but I *t.* you of a truth, 9. 27.
 10. 24. I *t.* you that many prophets and kings
 12. 51. I *t.* you nay, but rather division
 13. 3. I *t.* you nay, but except ye repent, 5.
 27. I *t.* you I know you not whence you are
 17. 34. I *t.* you there shall be two in one bed
 18. 8. I *t.* you that he will avenge them speedily
 14. I *t.* you this man went to his house justified
 19. 40. I *t.* you that if these should hold their peace
 22. 67. he said, if I *t.* you ye will not believe
John 3. 12. how shall ye believe if I *t.* y. of heavenly
 8. 45. because I *t.* you the truth, *Gal.* 4. 16.
 13. 19. now I *t.* you before it come, that when it is
 16. 7. I *t.* you the truth, it is expedient for you
Gal. 5. 21. of which I *t.* you before, as I have told
Phil. 3. 18. of whom I now *t.* you even weeping

TELLEST.

Psal. 56. 8. thou *t.* my wanderings, put my tears
Isa. 40. 9. O thou that *t.* good tidings

TELLETH.

2 Sam. 7. 11. the Lord *t.* thee that he will build
 2 *Kings* 6. 12. Elisha *t.* the king of Israel the words
Psal. 41. 6. when he goeth abroad he *t.* it
 101. 7. he that *t.* lies shall not tarry in my sight
 147. 4. he *t.* the number of the stars, calleth them
Jer. 33. 13. under the hands of him that *t.* them
John 12. 22. Philip cometh and *t.* Andrew

TELLING, Substantively.

Judg. 7. 15. when Gideon heard the *t.* of the dream

TELLING.

2 Sam. 11. 19. hast made an end of *t.* the matters
 2 *Kings* 8. 5. as he was *t.* the king how he restored

TEMPERANCE.

Acts 24. 25. as he reasoned of *t.* and judgment
Gal. 5. 23. meekness, *t.* against such there is no law
 2 *Pet.* 1. 6. add to knowledge *t.* and to *t.* patience

TEMPERATE.

1 *Cor.* 9. 25. that striveth for the mastery, is *t.*
Tit. 1. 8. a bishop must be *t.* [2. 2. aged men *t.*

TEMPER.

Ezek. 46. 14. an hin of oil to *t.* with fine flour
Exod. 29. 2. take cakes and unleavened *t.* with oil.

TEMPERED.

30. 35. a perfume *t.* together, pure and holy
 1 *Cor.* 12. 24. but God hath *t.* the body together

TEMPEST

Signifies, [1] *A most violent commotion of the air,*
 either with or without rain, hail, or snow, *Acts*
 27. 18. 20. [2] *Grievous and unexpected aff-*
 27. 18. 20. [3] *God's terrible judgments*
 on the wicked, *Psal.* 11. 6. [83. 15.]

Job 9. 17. for he breaketh me with a *t.*
 27. 20. a *t.* stealth him away in the night
Psal. 11. 6. on the wicked shall he rain a *t.*
 55. 8. I would hasten from the windy storm and *t.*
 83. 15. so persecute them with thy *t.* and make
Isa. 28. 2. hath a strong one, which as a *t.* of hail
 29. 6. thou shalt be visited with storm and *t.*
 30. 30. the Assyrian shall be beaten with a *t.*
 32. 2. and a man shall be a covert from the *t.*
 54. 11. O thou afflicted, tossed with *t.* behold
Amos 1. 14. with a *t.* in the day of the whirlwind
Jonah 1. 4. there was a mighty *t.* in the sea
 12. for my sake this great *t.* is come upon you
Mat. 8. 24. there arose a great *t.* in the sea
Acts 27. 18. being exceedingly tossed with a *t.*

TEMPLE

Jonah 1. 11. the sea wrought and was *t.* 13.
Hab. 3. 14. they were *t.* to scatter me
Acts 27. 14. there arose against it a *t.* wind

TEMPLE

Signifies, *A house or dwelling of God, a build-*
 ing erected and set apart for the worship of the
 true God. It is spoken, First, *Of that magnifi-*
 cent building erected by Solomon at Jerusalem, the

foundations whereof were laid in the year of the world 2992, before Christ 1008, before the vulgar era 1012; and it was finished in the year of the world 3000, and dedicated in 3001; before Christ 999, before the vulgar era, 1003. The glory of this temple was not in the bigness of it, for that alone was but a small pile of building, as containing no more than an hundred and fifty feet in length, and an hundred and five in breadth, taking the sanctuary, the sanctum, and the porch or entrance, from out to out. The main grandeur and excellency of it consisted, [1] In its ornaments; its workmanship being every where exceeding curious, and its overlayings rich and costly. [2] In its materials; being built of new large stones, hewn out in the most curious and artful manner. [3] In its out-buildings; which were large, beautiful, and sumptuous. But what still was the main glory of this temple, were those extraordinary marks of the divine favour with which it was honoured, namely, [1] The ark of the covenant, in which were put the tables of the law, and the mercy-seat which was upon it, from whence the divine oracles were given out by an audible voice, as often as God was consulted in behalf of his people. [2] The Shechinah, or the divine presence, manifested by a visible cloud resting over the mercy-seat. [3] The Urim and Thammim, by which the high-priest consulted God in difficult and momentous cases relating to the public interest of the nation: and, [4] The holy fire which came down from heaven upon the altar at the consecrating of the temple, 1 Kings 18. 38. 2 Chron. 7. 1. It is spoken, Secondly, Of the tabernacle, which was of the same use and significance as the temple was, 1 Sam. 1. 9. [3. 8. Thirdly, Of Christ's body or human nature, in which the fulness of the Godhead dwells bodily, as the glory of God did visibly in the temple, John 2. 19, 21. Col. 2. 9. Fourthly, Of heaven, which is God's throne, Psalm 11. 4. Rev. 7. 15. Fifthly, Of the church of God, [1] Distributively, considered in the particular members thereof, who are set apart from profane uses, and dedicated to the service of God; and to whom he manifests his gracious presence by his Spirit, 1 Cor. 3. 16. [2] Collectively, in respect of the whole, Eph. 2. 21. 1 Sam. 1. 9. Eli sat on a seat by a post of the t. 2 Sam. 22. 7. he did hear my voice out of his t. and my cry did enter into his ears, Psal. 18. 6. 1 Kings 6. 17. the t. before it was 40 cubits long 2 Chron. 35. 20. when Josiah had prepared the t. 36. 7. and put the vessels in his t. at Babylon Ezra 4. 1. that they builded the t. unto the Lord 5. 14. vessels took out of the t. brought to t. 6. 5. Neh. 6. 10. hid ourselves in the t. shut doors of the t. Psal. 27. 4. beauty of L. and to inquire in his t. 29. 9. in his t. doth every one speak of his glory 48. 9. we have thought of thy loving-kindness, O God, in the midst of thy t. 68. 29. because of thy t. at Jerusalem shall kings Isa. 6. 1. and lifted up, and his train filled the t. 44. 28. and to the t. thy foundation shall be laid 66. 6. a voice from the t. a voice of the Lord Jer. 50. 28. declare the vengeance of his t. 51. 11. Ezek. 41. 1. afterward he brought me to the t. Dan. 5. 2. the golden vessels taken out of the t. 3. Amos 8. 3. the songs of the t. shall be howlings that day Zech. 8. 9. let your hands be strong, that the t. might be built Mat. 3. 1. the Lord shall come suddenly to his t. Mat. 4. 5. set him on a pinnacle of the t.

4. 1. to shew him the buildings of the t. Luke 21. 5. 26. 61. I am able to destroy the t. of God 27. 40. thou that destroyest the t. Mark 15. 29. 61. behold the vail of the t. was rent in twain, Mark 15. 38. Luke 23. 45. Mark 11. 16. should carry any vessel thro' the t. 14. 58. I will destroy this t. made with hands

Luke 2. 37. Anna a widow departed not from the t. John 2. 15. he drove them all out of the t. and snoop 19. destroy this t. || 21. he spake of the t. of his body 20. forty and six years was this t. in building Acts 3. 2. whom they laid daily at the gate of the t. to ask alms of them that entered the t. 10. 19. 27. the t. of the goddess Diana should be despised 21. 30. they took Paul and drew him out of the t. 24. 6. who also hath gone about to profane the t. 25. 8. neither against the t. nor against Cesar 1 Cor. 3. 16. know ye not that ye are the t. of God 17. if any man defile the t. of God, him shall God destroy, for the t. of G. is holy, which t. ye are 6. 19. your body is the t. of the Holy Ghost 8. 10. see thee sit at meat in an idol's t. 9. 13. they who minister live of the things of the t. 2 Cor. 6. 16. what agreement hath the t. of God with idols? for ye are the t. of the living God Rev. 7. 15. and serve him day and night in his t. 11. 1. saying, rise and measure the t. of God 19. the t. of God was opened in heaven, and the ark of the testament was seen in his t. 14. 15. another angel came out of the t. 17. 15. 5. the t. of the tabernacle was opened 6. and the seven angels came out of the t. 8. t. was filled with smoke from the glory of God 16. 1. and I heard a great voice out of the t. 17. 21. 22. and I saw no t. therein, for the Lord God Almighty and the Lamb are the t. of it See HOLY, LORD.

In, or into the TEMPLE.

2 Kings 11. 10. king David's spears that were in t. 1 Chron. 6. 10. executed the priest's office in the t. 10. 10. and fastened his head in the t. of Dagon 2 Chron. 4. 7. he set ten candlesticks in the t. 8. Ezra 5. 15. go carry these vessels into the t. Neh. 6. 11. would go into the t. to save his life Mat. 12. 5. the priests in the t. profane the sabbath 21. 12. went into t. cast out all them that sold and bought in the t. Mark 11. 15. Luke 19. 45. 14. the blind and the lame came to him in the t. 15. children crying in the t. and saying, Hosanna 26. 55. I sat daily teaching in the t. Luke 21. 37. 27. 5. he cast down the pieces of silver in the t. Mark 14. 49. I was daily teaching in the t. Luke 22. 53. Luke 1. 21. marvelled that he tarried so long in the t. 22. they perceived that he had seen a vision in the t. Luke 2. 27. and he came by the spirit into the t. 46. they found him in the t. sitting in the midst 18. 10. two men went up into the t. to pray 24. 53. and were continually in the t. praising God Acts 2. 46. continuing with one accord in the t. 3. 1. Peter and John went up together into the t. 3. about to go into t. || 5. 20. stand and speak in the t. 5. 25. the men are standing in the t. and teaching 21. 26. Paul entered into t. || 27. saw him in the t. 28. and further, brought Greeks also into the t. 29. 22. 17. even while I prayed in the t. I was in a trance 24. 12. they neither found me in the t. disputing 18. certain Jews found me purified in the t. 26. 21. for these causes the Jews caught me in the t. 2 Thess. 2. 4. so that he as God sitteth in the t. of G. Rev. 3. 12. him will I make a pillar in the t. of my G. 15. 8. and no man was able to enter into the t.

TEMPLES.

Judg. 4. 21. Jael smote the nail into his t. 22. 5. 26. when she had striken through his t. Cant. 4. 3. thy t. like a piece of pomegranate, 6. 7. TEMPLES.

Hos. 8. 14. for Israel forgot his maker, and buildeth t. Joel 3. 5. ye carried into your t. my goodly things Acts 7. 48. howbeit the most High dwelleth not in t. made with hands, 17. 24.

TEMPORAL.

13. for the things which are seen are t.

TEMPT

as spoken [I] Of God, Gen. 22. 1. who does not tempt or try men in order to know their temper and dispositions, as if he were ignorant of them but to exercise their graces, to prove their faith, love, and obedience; to confirm and strengthen them by such trials, and to give succeeding ages patterns of obedience, to shew them his satisfaction with such as obey, and his displeasure at such as do

not. [II] Of men, who are said to tempt the Lord, [1] When they unseasonably require of him sensible proofs of his divine presence, of his power, or of his goodness: Thus the Israelites in the desert often tempted the Lord, Exod. 17. 2, 7. as if they had had reason to have doubted of his presence among them, of his goodness or power, after all he had done in their favour. [2] When men expose themselves to such dangers, from which they cannot escape but by the miraculous interposition of his providence; for God requires of men the performance only of such actions as are within the ordinary measures of their strength, being under no obligation to work miracles in their favour, Mat. 4. 7. [3] When men set themselves to commit sin so impudently, as if they did it on purpose to try whether God was just or powerful enough to punish them for it, Mal. 3. 15. [III] Of Satan, who tempts us to bring us to evil, to sin, to distrust, to a contempt of God and his laws, to pride, vanity, &c. He lays snares for us, even in our best actions, to make us lose the benefit of them, by imputing the merit of them to ourselves only, and not to God. He tempted David, and prevailed with him to number the people out of confidence and vain curiosity, 1 Chron. 21. 1. He tempted our Saviour in the wilderness, and in vain endeavoured to infuse into him sentiments of pride and ambition, Luke 4. 2, 3, 4. He tempted Ananias and Sapphira, to make them lie to the Holy Ghost, Acts 5. 3.

Gen. 22. 1. God did t. Abraham, and said unto him Exod. 17. 2. Moses said, wherefore do ye t. the L.? Deut. 6. 16. ye shall not t. the Lord your God Isa. 7. 12. I will not ask, nor will I t. the Lord Mal. 3. 15. yea, they that t. God are delivered Mat. 4. 7. Jesus said, it is written again, thou shalt not t. the Lord thy God, Luke 4. 12. 22. 18. why t. ye me? Mark 12. 15. Luke 20. 23. Acts 5. 9. ye have agreed together to t. the spirit 15. 10. now therefore why t. ye God to put a yoke 1 Cor. 7. 6. that Satan t. you not for your incontinency 10. 9. neither let us t. Christ as some of them tempted

TEMPTATION

Signifies [1] Those means and enticements which the devil makes use of to ensnare and allure mankind, Mat. 6. 13. || 26. 41. [2] Those afflictions and troubles, whereby God tries his people, Jam. 1. 2, 12. [3] Persecution for religion, Luke 8. 13.

Exod. 17. 7. called the name of the place t. Psal. 95. 8. hear his voice, harden not your hearts, as in the day of t. in the wilderness, Heb. 3. 8. Mat. 6. 13. and lead us not into t. Luke 11. 4. 26. 41. watch and pray, that ye enter not into t. Mark 14. 38. Luke 22. 40, 46. Luke 4. 13. when the devil had ended all his t. 8. 13. have no root, and in time of t. fall away 1 Cor. 10. 13. no t. hath taken you; will with t. Gal. 4. 14. and my t. in my flesh ye despised not 1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into t. Jam. 1. 12. blessed is the man that endureth t. Rev. 3. 10. I will keep thee also from the hour of t.

TEMPTATIONS.

Deut. 4. 34. take a nation out of a nation by t. 7. 19. the great t. thine eyes saw, and signs, 29. 3. Luke 22. 28. ye have continued with me in my t. Acts 20. 19. serving God with many tears and t. Jam. 1. 2. count it joy when ye fall into divers t. 1 Pet. 1. 6. ye are in heaviness through manifold t. 2 Pet. 2. 9. L. knows how to deliver the godly out of t.

TEMPTED.

Exod. 17. 7. and because they t. the Lord, saying Num. 14. 22. and have t. me now these ten times Deut. 6. 16. not tempt God as ye t. him in Massah Psal. 78. 18. and they t. God in their heart, 41. 56. yet they t. and provoked the most high God 95. 9. when your fathers t. me, proved me, Heb. 3. 9. 106. 14. but lusted, and t. God in the desert Mat. 4. 1. to be t. of the devil, Mark 1. 13. Luke 4. 2. Luke 10. 25. a lawyer t. him, saying, master 1 Cor. 10. 9. as some of them t. and were destroyed 13. who will not suffer you to be t. above that Gal. 6. 1. considering thyself, lest thou also be t.

1 *Thess.* 3. 5. lest by some means the tempter *t.* you
Heb. 2. 18. he himself hath suffered, being *t.*
 4. 15. but was in all points *t.* like as we are, yet
 11. 37. they were sawn asunder, were *t.* were slain
Jam. 1. 13. let no man say when he is *t.* I am *t.* of
 God, for God cannot be *t.* with evil, nor tempteth
 14. but every man is *t.* when he is drawn of lust

TEMPTER.

Mat. 4. 3. when the *t.* came to him, he said
 1 *Thess.* 3. 5. lest by some means the *t.* have tempted

TEMPTETH.

Jam. 1. 13. cannot be tempted, neither *t.* any man

TEMPTING.

Mat. 16. 1. the Pharisees *t.* Christ, and seeking a sign,
Mark 8. 11. *Luke* 11. 16.

19. 3. the Pharisees also came to him, *t.* him
 22. 35. the lawyer asked him a question, *t.* him
Mark 10. 2. a man to put away his wife, *t.* him
John 8. 6. this they said *t.* him, that they might

TEN.

Gen. 16. 3. Abram dwelt *t.* years in Canaan
 18. 32. peradventure *t.* shall be found there, and
 he said, I will not destroy it for *t.* sake

24. 10. the servant took *t.* camels of his master's
 22. took bracelets for her hands of *t.* shekels

32. 15. Jacob took *t.* bulls and *t.* foals for Esau
 42. 3. Joseph's *t.* brethren went to buy corn

45. 23. Joseph sent *t.* asses and *t.* she-asses
Exod. 26. 1. make a tabernacle with *t.* curtains

27. 12. their pillars *t.* and their sockets *t.*
 34. 28. wrote *t.* commandments, *Deut.* 4. 13. | 10. 4.

Lev. 26. 26. *t.* women shall bake your bread
 27. 5. and for the female *t.* shekels, 7.

Num. 7. 14. one spoon of *t.* shekels, 20, 26.
 11. 32. he that gathered least gathered *t.* homers

29. 23. and on the fourth day *t.* bullocks
Josh. 17. 5. there fell *t.* portions to Manasseh

21. 5. Kohath had by lot out of Ephraim, Manasseh,
 and Dan, *t.* cities, 1 *Chron.* 6. 61.

22. 14. Israel sent with Phinehas *t.* princes
Judg. 6. 27. Gideon took *t.* men of his servants

12. 11. Elton a Zebulonite judged Israel *t.* years
 17. 10. I will give thee *t.* shekels of silver

20. 10. we will take *t.* men of an hundred
Ruth 1. 4. they dwell in Moab about *t.* years

4. 2. Boaz took *t.* men of the elders of the city
 1 *Sam.* 1. 8. am not I better to thee than *t.* sons?

17. 17. take these *t.* loaves and run to the camp
 18. carry these *t.* cheeses to the captain

25. 5. David sent out *t.* young men to Nabal
 2 *Sam.* 15. 16. David left *t.* concubines to keep house

18. 11. and I would have given thee *t.* shekels
 15. *t.* young men smote Absalom, and slew him

19. 43. they said, we have *t.* parts in the king
 20. 3. the king took his *t.* concubines and put them

1 *Kings* 4. 23. *t.* fat oxen in one day for Solomon
 7. 24. *t.* knops in a cubit compassing the sea round

27. and he made *t.* bases of brass, 37.
 38. he made *t.* lavers of brass, 43. 2 *Chron.* 4. 6.

11. 31. take thee *t.* pieces; I will give *t.* tribes, 35.
 14. 3. take with thee *t.* loaves to Ahijah

2 *Kings* 5. 5. Naaman took *t.* talents, *t.* changes
 13. 7. leave but fifty horsemen and *t.* chariots

15. 17. Menahem reigned *t.* years in Samaria
 25. 25. Ishmael came and *t.* men with him, and

smote Gedaliah, *Jer.* 41. 1, 2.
 2 *Chron.* 4. 7. he made *t.* candlesticks || 8. *t.* tables

Ezra 8. 24. and *t.* of their brethren with them
Neh. 11. 1. bring one of *t.* to dwell at Jerusalem

Esth. 9. 10. the *t.* sons of Haman slew they, 12.
 13. and let Haman's *t.* sons be hanged, 14.

Psal. 33. 2. instrument of *t.* strings, 92. 3. | 144. 9.
Ecc. 7. 19. more than *t.* mighty men in the city

Isa. 5. 10. *t.* acres of vineyard shall yield one bath
Ezek. 45. 14. an homer of *t.* baths, *t.* baths an homer

Dan. 7. 7. the fourth beast had *t.* horns, 20, 24.
Amos 5. 3. shall leave *t.* to the house of Israel

6. 9. if *t.* men remain in one house, they shall die
Hag. 2. 16. since those days when one came to an

heap of twenty measures, there were but *t.*
Zech. 5. 2. the breadth of the roll is *t.* cubits

8. 23. *t.* men shall take hold of him that is a Jew
Mat. 20. 24. and when the *t.* heard it, *Mark* 10. 41.

25. 1. the kingdom shall be likened to *t.* virgins

Mat. 25. 28. and give it to him that hath *t.* talents
Luke 15. 8. what woman having *t.* pieces of silver

17. 12. there met him *t.* men that were lepers
 17. Jesus said, were there not *t.* cleansed?

19. 13. and delivered them *t.* pounds, and said
 16. Lord, thy pound hath gained *t.* pounds

17. well, have thou authority over *t.* cities
 24. and give it to him that hath *t.* pounds

25. they said, Lord, he hath *t.* pounds
Rev. 12. 3. a dragon having *t.* horns, 13. 1. | 17. 3.

17. 7. woman and beast of seven heads and *t.* horns
 12. and the *t.* horns thou sawest are the *t.* kings

16. the *t.* horns thou sawest shall hate the whore
 See CUBITS, DAYS, DEGREES,

THOUSAND, THOUSANDS.
 TEN times.

Gen. 31. 7. and hath changed my wages *t.* times, 41.
Num. 14. 22. and have tempted me now these *t.* times

Neh. 4. 12. when Jews came, they said unto us *t.* times
Job 19. 3. these *t.* times have ye reproached me

Dan. 1. 20. he found them *t.* times better than all
 TENS.

Exod. 18. 21. place such over them to be rulers of *t.* 25.
Deut. 1. 15. I made them heads, captains over *t.*

TENTH.

Gen. 28. 22. I will surely give *t.* to thee
Lev. 27. 32. the *t.* shall be holy to the Lord

Num. 18. 21. I have given children of Levi *t.* the *t.*
Deut. 23. 2. a bastard not enter to *t.* generation, 3.

1 *Sam.* 8. 15. king will take *t.* of your seed
 17. he will take the *t.* of your sheep and vineyards

1 *Chron.* 12. 13. *t.* captain of sons of Gad, Jeremiah
 24. 11. the *t.* lot came forth to Shecaniah

25. 17. the *t.* lot came forth to Shimei
 27. 13. the *t.* captain for the *t.* month, Meharai

Isa. 6. 13. but yet in it shall be a *t.* and return
Jer. 32. 1. in the *t.* year of Zedekiah king of Judah

John 1. 39. for it was about the *t.* hour
Rev. 21. 20. the *t.* foundation a chrysoprasus

See DAY, DEAL, MONTH, PART.
 TEND.

Prov. 21. 5. thoughts of diligent *t.* to plenteousness
 TENDETH.

Prov. 10. 16. the labour of the righteous *t.* to life
 11. 19. as righteousness *t.* to life, so he that pursues

24. there is that withholdeth, but it *t.* to poverty
 11. 23. the talk of the lips *t.* only to penury

19. 23. the fear of the Lord *t.* to life
 TENDER

Signifies [1] *Weak and feeble*, *Gen.* 33. 13. [2]
Nice and delicate, *Deut.* 28. 56. [3] *Young*

and carefully educated, *Prov.* 4. 3. [4] *Pitiful*,
 or of a compassionate and forgiving temper, *Eph.*

4. 32.
Gen. 1. 11. let the earth bring forth *t.* grass

18. 7. Abraham ran and fetched a calf *t.* and good
 33. 13. my lord knoweth that the children are *t.*

41. 43. they cried before him, *t.* father
Deut. 28. 54. so the man that is *t.* among you

56. the *t.* and delicate woman among you
 32. 2. shall distil as the small rain on *t.* the herb

2 *Sam.* 3. 39. I am this day *t.* tho' anointed king
 23. 4. as the *t.* grass springing out of the earth

2 *Kings* 22. 19. because thy heart was *t.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 27.
 1 *Chron.* 22. 5. Solomon is young and *t.* 29. 1.

Job 14. 7. that the *t.* branch will not cease
 38. 27. to enase the bud of the *t.* herb to spring

Psal. 23. 2. to lie down in pastures of *t.* grass
Prov. 4. 3. *t.* and beloved in sight of my mother

27. 25. hay appears, and the *t.* grass sheweth itself
Cant. 2. 13. the vines with *t.* grape give a good smell

15. foxes spoil vines, for our vines have *t.*
 7. 12. let us see whether the *t.* grape

Isa. 7. 4. fear not, neither let thy heart
 47. 1. thou shalt no more be called *t.*

53. 2. he shall grow up before him as a *t.* plant
Ezek. 17. 22. I will crop off a *t.* one and plant it

Dan. 1. 9. now God brought Daniel into *t.* love
 4. 15. leave the stump in earth, in *t.* the *t.* grass, 23.

Mat. 24. 32. when his branch is *t.* *Mark* 13. 28.
Luke 1. 78. through the *t.* mercy of our God

Jam. 5. 11. the Lord is pitiful, and of *t.* mercy
 TENDER-hearted.

2 *Chr.* 13. 7. when Rehoboam was young and *t.*-hearted

Eph. 4. 32. be kind and *t.*-hearted one to another
 See MERCIEZ.

TENDERNESS.

Deut. 28. 56. to set her foot on the ground for *t.*
 TENONS.

Exod. 26. 17. two *t.* in one board, 19. | 36. 22, 24.
 TENOR.

Gen. 43. 7. according to the *t.* of these words
Exod. 34. 27. after *t.* of these words I made a coven.

TENT

Signifies [1] *An apartment or lodging-place made*
of canvass or other cloth on poles, *Gen.* 4. 20.

Num. 1. 52. [2] *The covering of the tabernacle*,
Exod. 26. 11. [3] *The church*, *Cant.* 1. 8.

Gen. 9. 21. and Noah was uncovered in his *t.*
 12. 8. Abraham removed and pitched his *t.* 13. 3.

13. 12. Lot pitched his *t.* towards Sodom
 18. Abram removed his *t.* and dwelt in the plain

18. 1. he sat in *t.* door || 6. he hastened into the *t.*
 9. where is Sarah thy wife? he said, in the *t.*

24. 67. he brought her into her mother Sarah's *t.*
 26. 17. and Isaac pitched his *t.* in the valley

25. built an altar, and pitched his *t.* at Beer-sheba
 31. 25. Jacob had pitched his *t.* in the mount

33. Laban went into Jacob's *t.* Leah's *t.* Rachel's *t.*
 33. 18. Jacob pitched his *t.* before Shalem, 19.

35. 21. Israel spread his *t.* beyond the tower
Exod. 18. 7. Moses and Jethro came into the *t.*

26. 11. couple the *t.* together that it may be one
 33. 8. stood every man at his *t.* door, and looked

10. they worshipped every man in his *t.* door
 35. 11. make the tabernacle, his *t.* and covering

36. 18. he made taches to couple the *t.* together
 19. he made a covering for the *t.* of rams' skins

39. 33. and they brought the *t.* to Moses
 40. 19. he spread abroad the *t.* over the tabernacle.

and put the covering of the *t.* above upon it
Lev. 14. 8. leper shall tarry out of his *t.* seven days

Num. 3. 25. the charge of Gershon shall be the *t.*
 9. 15. the cloud covered the *t.* of the testimony

11. 10. heard the people weep every man in his *t.*
 19. 14. the law when a man dieth in a *t.* all that come

into the *t.* and is in the *t.* shall be unclean
 18. and a clean person shall sprinkle the *t.*

25. 8. he went after the man of Israel into the *t.*
Josh. 7. 21. hid in the earth in the midst of my *t.*

22. they ran into the *t.* and it was hid in his *t.*
 23. they took them out of the midst of the *t.*

24. all Israel burnt his *t.* and all that he had
Judg. 4. 17. Sisera fled on his feet to the *t.* of Jael

20. he said to her, stand in the door of the *t.*
 21. Jael took a nail of the *t.* and an hammer

5. 24. blessed shall she be above women in the *t.*
 7. 8. he sent the rest of Israel every man to his *t.*

7. 13. a cake of barley-bread came unto a *t.*
 19. 19. that to-morrow thou mayest go to thy *t.*

20. 8. saying, we will not any of us go to his *t.*
 1 *Sam.* 4. 10. and they fled every man into his *t.*

2 *Sam.* 18. 17. | 19. 8.

13. 2. rest of the people he sent every man to his *t.*
 17. 54. David put Goliath's armour into his *t.*

2 *Sam.* 7. 6. but I have walked in a *t.* 1 *Chr.* 17. 5.
 16. 22. they spread Absalom a *t.* on the top of house

20. 22. and they retired every man to his *t.*
 2 *Kings* 7. 8. these lepers went into one *t.* another *t.*

1 *Chron.* 15. 1. David pitched a *t.* for the ark of G.
 16. 1. they set it in midst of the *t.* 2 *Chron.* 1. 4.

2 *Chron.* 25. 22. and they fled every man to his *t.*
Job 21. 28. where is the *t.* of the tabernacle of

Psal. 78. 60. the *t.* which he placed among men
Ysa. 12. 20. now shall the nations praise thee

tch,

31. 10. they shall rise up every man in his *t.*

TENT-makers.

Acts 18. 3. by their occupation they were *t.*-makers
 TENTS.

Gen. 4. 20. Adah was the father of such as dwell in *t.*
 9. 27. Japheth shall dwell in the *t.* of Shem

13. 5. Lot also had flocks, and herds, and *t.*
 25. 27. Jacob was a plain man, dwelling in *t.*

31. 33. Laban went into the maid-servants' *t.*

Exod. 16.16. gather ye for them that are in *t*.
Num. 1. 52. children of Israel shall pitch their *t*.
 9. 17. where the cloud abode, they pitched *t*.
 18. cloud abode, they rested in their *t*. 20, 22, 23.
 13. 19. whether they dwell in *t*. or strong holds,
 16. 26. depart from the *t*. of these wicked men
 27. came out, and stood in the door of their *t*.
 24. 2. and Balaam say Israel abiding in his *t*.
 5. how goodly are thy *t*. O Jacob, and thy tabern.
Deut. 1. 27. and ye murmured in your *t*. and said
 33. to search you out a place to pitch your *t*. in
 5. 30. go say to them, get ye into your *t*. again
 11. 6. the earth swallowed them up and their *t*.
 16. 7. and thou shalt turn and go unto thy *t*.
 33. 18. he said, rejoice, Issachar, in thy *t*.
Josh. 22. 4. return ye, and get you unto your *t*. 6.
 8. return with much riches unto your *t*.
Judg. 6. 5. the Midianites came with their *t*.
 8. 11. went by the way of them that dwelt in *t*.
 1 **Sam. 17. 53.** they spoiled the Philistines' *t*.
 2 **Sam. 11. 11.** ark, Israel and Judah abide in *t*.
 20. 1. every man to his *t*. 1 **Kings 12. 16.** 2 **Chr. 10. 16.**
 1 **Kings 8. 66.** Israel went to their *t*. 2 **Chron. 7. 10.**
 20. 12. was drinking, he and the kings, in *t*.
 2 **Kings 7. 7.** and the Syrians left their *t*. 10.
 16. Israel spoiled the *t*. of the Syrians
 8. 21. and the people fled into their *t*. 14. 12.
 13. 5. the children of Israel dwelt in their *t*.
 1 **Chron. 4. 41.** they came and smote the *t*. of Ham
 5. 10. and they dwelt in the Hagarites' *t*.
 2 **Chron. 14. 15.** they smote also the *t*. of cattle
 31. 2. to praise in the gates of the *t*. of the Lord
Ezra 8. 15. at Ahava we abode in *t*. three days
Psal. 69. 25. and let none dwell in their *t*.
 78. 55. made tribes of Israel to dwell in their *t*.
 84. 10. than to dwell in the *t*. of wickedness
 106. 25. murmured in their *t*. and hearkened not
 120. 5. woe is me, that I dwell in the *t*. of Kedar
Cant. 1. 5. I am black, but comely, as the *t*. of Kedar
 8. and feed thy kids beside the shepherds' *t*.
Jer. 4. 20. suddenly are my *t*. spoiled, and curtains
 6. 3. they shall pitch their *t*. against her round about
 30. 18. will bring again the captivity of Jacob's *t*.
 35. 7. but all your days ye shall dwell in *t*.
 10. but we have dwelt in *t*. and have obeyed
 49. 29. their *t*. and flocks shall they take away
Hab. 3. 7. I saw the *t*. of Cushan in affliction
Zech. 12. 7. the Lord shall save the *t*. of Judah first
 14. 15. so shall be the plague of all in these *t*.
TERMED.
Isa. 62. 4. thou shalt no more be *t*. forsaken, neither
 shall thy land any more be *t*. desolate
TERRESTRIAL.
1 Cor. 15. 40. there are bodies *t*. the glory of the *t*.
TERRIBLE.
Exod. 34. 10. for it is a *t*. thing that I will do
Deut. 1. 19. went thro' that *t*. wilderness, 8. 15.
 7. 21. the Lord thy God is a mighty God and *t*.
 10. 17. **Neh. 1. 5.** [4. 14. [9. 32.
 10. 21. hath done for thee *t*. things, 2 **Sam. 7. 23.**
Judg. 13. 6. was like an angel of God, very *t*.
Job 37. 22. with God is *t*. majesty
 39. 20. the glory of his nostrils is *t*.
 41. 14. his teeth are *t*. round about
Psal. 45. 4. thy right hand shall teach thee *t*. things
 47. 2. for the Lord Most High is *t*. he is king over
 65. 5. by *t*. things in righteousness will answer us
 66. 3. say unto God, how *t*. art thou in thy works?
 5. *t*. in his doing towards the children of men
 68. 35. thou art *t*. out of thy holy places
 76. 12. he is *t*. to the kings of the earth
 86. 14. assemblage of *t*.

C

Isa. 13. 11. I will lay low the haughtiness of the *t*.
 18. 2. go to a people *t*. || 7. from a people *t*.
 21. 1. it cometh from the desert, from a *t*. land
 25. 3. the city of the *t*. nations shall fear thee
 4. when the blast of the *t*. ones is as a storm
 5. the branch of the *t*. ones shall be brought low
 20. 5. the multitude of the *t*. ones shall be as chaff
 20. for the *t*. one is brought to nought

Isa. 49. 25. and the prey of the *t*. shall be delivered
 64. 3. when thou didst *t*. things, which we
Jer. 15. 21. redeem thee out of the hand of the *t*.
 20. 11. the Lord is with me as a mighty *t*. one
Lam. 5. 10. skin was black, because of *t*. famine
Ezek. 1. 22. was as the colour of the *t*. crystal
 28. 7. behold therefore I will bring the *t*. of the
 nations upon thee, 30. 11. [31. 12.
 32. 12. I will cause to fall the *t*. of the nations
Dan. 2. 31. the form of the image was *t*.
 7. 7. I saw a fourth beast dreadful and *t*. and strong
Joel 2. 11. the day of the Lord is great and very *t*.
 31. before the great and *t*. day of the Lord come
Hab. 1. 7. the Chaldeans are *t*. and dreadful
Zeph. 2. 11. the Lord will be *t*. unto Moab
Heb. 12. 21. so *t*. was the sight, that Moses said
TERRIBLENESS.
Deut. 26. 8. the Lord brought us out with great *t*.
 1 **Chr. 17. 21.** to make thee a name of greatness and *t*.
Jer. 49. 16. thy *t*. hath deceived thee and the pride
TERRIBLY.
Isa. 2. 19. he ariseth to shake *t*. the earth, 21.
Nah. 2. 3. and the fir-trees shall be *t*. shaken
TERRIFY.
Job 3. 5. let the blackness of the day *t*. it
 9. 34. let him take his rod, and let not his fear *t*.
 31. 34. or did the contempt of families *t*. me?
Psal. 10. 18. man of the earth may no more *t*.
 2 **Cor. 10. 9.** seem as if I would *t*. you by letters
TERRIFIED.
Gen. 45. 13. for they were *t*. at his presence
Deut. 20. 3. fear not nor be *t*. because of them
 1 **Sam. 16. 14.** an evil spirit from the Lord *t*. him
Luke 21. 9. when ye shall hear of wars, be not *t*.
 24. 37. but they were *t*. and affrighted
Phil. 1. 28. and in nothing *t*. by your adversaries
TERRIFIEST.
Job 7. 14. then thou *t*. me through visions
TERRACES.
 2 **Chron. 9. 11.** made of algaum-trees *t*. to the house
TERROR
 Signifies, [1] *Great fear or dread*, **Gen. 35. 5.**
 [2] *Dreadful and unexpected judgments*, **Psal. 73. 19.**
 [3] *An example striking terror into others*, **Ezek. 27. 36.** [4] *Those threatenings, whereby the wicked endeavour to affect good men with fear*, 1 **Pet. 3. 14.** [5] *The great and terrible day of judgment*, 2 **Cor. 5. 11.**
Gen. 35. 5. and the *t*. of God was upon the cities
Lev. 26. 16. I will even appoint over you *t*.
Deut. 32. 25. the sword without and *t*. within
 34. 12. in all the great *t*. which Moses shewed
Josh. 2. 9. and that your *t*. is fallen upon us
Job 31. 23. destruction from God was a *t*. to me
 33. 7. behold, my *t*. shall not make thee afraid
Psal. 91. 5. shalt not be afraid for the *t*. by night
Isa. 10. 33. the Lord will lop the bough with *t*.
 19. 17. the land of Judah shall be a *t*. to Egypt
 33. 18. thine heart shall meditate *t*. where is
 54. 14. thou shalt be far from *t*. it shall not
Jer. 17. 17. be not a *t*. to me || 20. 4. a *t*. to thyself
 32. 21. and hast brought forth Israel with great *t*.
Ezek. 26. 17. cause *t*. to be on all that haunt it
 21. I will make thee a *t*. 27. 36. [28. 19.
 32. 23. which caused *t*. in the land, 24, 25, 26, 27.
 30. with their *t*. they are ashamed of their might
 32. I have caused my *t*. in the land of the living
Rom. 13. 3. for rulers are not a *t*. to good works
 2 **Cor. 5. 11.** knowing therefore the *t*. of the Lord
 1 **Pet. 3. 14.** be not afraid of their *t*. nor troubled
TERRORS.
 assayed to take a nation by great *t*.
 the *t*. of God do set themselves in array
 shall make him afraid on every side
 shall bring him to the king of *t*.
 20. 25. the sword cometh, *t*. are upon him
 21. 17. they are in the *t*. of the shadow of death
 27. 20. *t*. take hold on him as waters, a tempest
 30. 15. *t*. are turned upon me, they pursue me
 39. 10. the glory of his nostrils are *t*.
Psal. 55. 4. the *t*. of death are fallen upon me
 73. 19. they are utterly consumed with *t*.
 88. 15. while I suffer thy *t*. I am distracted
 16. wrath goeth over me, thy *t*. have cut me off

Jer. 15. 8. I caused *t*. to fall upon the city
Lam. 2. 22. thou hast called my *t*. round about
 5. 10. our skin black as an oven, because of *t*.
Ezek. 21. 12. *t*. by reason of the sword shall be on
TESTAMENT
 Signifies [I] *An act of the last will of a person, who hath death in his view, and disposes of his estate, and gives orders as to what he would have done after his decease*, **Heb. 9. 17.** [II] *The covenant which God was graciously pleased to make known after the fall of Adam, which contains the method in which sinners may be saved; namely, by the blood of Christ only. This covenant is called old*, **Heb. 8. 13.** not because it differed in substance from the new; for it did not bind such as were under it to obtain justification by works; for its being delivered with blood,
Exod. 24. 8. taught them that justification was to be had only by faith in Christ's blood; but it is called old in regard of the manner of its dispensation, because it was administered to the Jews in many figures, shadows, rites, and sacrifices, with other obscure and dark revelations and prophecies: And also in regard it was to be abrogated, and the New Testament or Covenant to come in its stead, which is so called, [1] *Because it is ratified by the blood and actual sufferings of Christ, which were typified by the sacrifices and sprinkling of blood, under the old dispensation.* [2] *It contains a more full and clear revelation of the mysteries of religion, and is attended with a larger measure of the gifts and graces of the holy Spirit*, **Joel 2. 28.** 2 **Tim. 1. 10.** [3] *It is propounded and extended to all, and not confined to one nation only, as it was to the Jews under the legal dispensation*, **Mat. 28. 19.** [4] *It is never to wax old or be abolished.* [III] *The books or inspired writings of Moses and the prophets, which contain the substance of God's covenant with the Jews under the legal dispensation,* 2 **Cor. 3. 14.**
Mat. 26. 28. this is my blood in new *t*. **Mark 14. 24.**
Luke 22. 20. this cup is the new *t*. 1 **Cor. 11. 25.**
 2 **Cor. 3. 6.** who made us able ministers of the new *t*.
 14. remains the same vail, in reading the old *t*.
Gal. 3. 15. though it be but a man's *t*. yet if confirmed
Heb. 7. 22. was Jesus made a surety of a better *t*.
 9. 15. he is the mediator of the new *t*. for the redemption of the transgressions under the first *t*.
 16. where a *t*. is, there must also be the death
 17. for a *t*. is of force after men are dead
 20. this is the blood of the *t*. God enjoined
 12. 24. to Jesus the mediator of the new *t*.
 13. 20. through the blood of the everlasting *t*.
Rev. 11. 19. seen in his temple, the ark of his *t*.
TESTATOR.
Heb. 9. 16. inasmuch as necessarily be the death of the *t*.
 17. it is of no strength at all while the *t*. liveth
TESTIFY
 Signifies [1] *To bear witness*, **Acts 20. 24.** [26. 5.
 [2] *To avouch or affirm*, **John 3. 11.** [3] *To publish and declare freely and boldly*, **Acts 20. 21.**
 [4] *To declare a charge or indictment against one*,
Psal. 50. 7. [5] *To protest, or speak against*,
Neh. 13. 15.
Num. 35. 30. one witness not *t*. against any person
Deut. 8. 19. I *t*. against you that ye shall perish
 19. 16. if a false witness *t*. against any man
 31. 21. this song shall *t*. against them as witness
 32. 46. set your hearts to the words which I *t*.
Neh. 9. 34. wherewith thou didst *t*. against them
Job 15. 6. yea, thine own lips *t*. against thee
Psal. 50. 7. O Israel, I will *t*. against thee, S1. 8.
Isa. 59. 12. before thee, and our sins *t*. against us
Jer. 14. 7. though our iniquities *t*. against us
Hos. 5. 5. the pride of Israel doth *t*. to his face
Amos 3. 13. hear ye, and *t*. in the house of Jacob
Mic. 6. 3. O people, what have I done? *t*. against me
Luke 16. 28. send Lazarus, that he may *t*. to them
John 2. 25. needed not that any should *t*. of man
 3. 11. and *t*. that we have seen || 5. 39. they *t*. of me
 7. because I *t*. of it || 15. 26. he shall *t*. of me
Acts 2. 40. with many other words did he *t*.
 10. 42. to *t*. that it is he who was ordained of God

Acts 20. 24. to *t.* the gospel of the grace of God
26. 5. my manner of life know they, if they would *t.*
Gal. 5. 3. I *t.* to every man that is circumcised
Eph. 4. 17. this I say, and *t.* in the Lord, that ye
1 *John* 4. 14. and we have seen and do *t.* that
Rev. 22. 16. I Jesus have sent mine angel to *t.*
18. I *t.* to every man that heareth the words
TESTIFIED.

Exod. 21. 29. and it hath been *t.* to his owner
Deut. 19. 18. hath *t.* falsely against his brother
Ruth 1. 21. seeing the Lord hath *t.* against me
2 *Sam.* 1. 16. thy mouth hath *t.* against thee
2 *Kings* 17. 13. yet the Lord *t.* against Israel
15. his testimonies which he *t.* against them
2 *Chron.* 24. 19. prophets *t.* against them, *Neh.* 9. 26.
Neh. 13. 15. I *t.* against them when they sold, 21.
Jer. 42. 19. know certainly I have *t.* against you
John 4. 39. for the saying which the woman *t.*
44. Jesus himself *t.* that a prophet, 13. 21.

Acts 8. 25. when they had *t.* and preached the word
15. 5. Paul *t.* to the Jews, that Jesus was Christ
23. 11. for as thou hast *t.* of me at Jerusalem
23. 23. to whom he *t.* the kingdom of God
1 *Cor.* 15. 15. are false, because we have *t.* of God
1 *Thess.* 4. 6. as we have forewarned you and *t.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 6. who gave himself, to be *t.* in due time
Heb. 2. 6. but one in a certain place *t.* saying
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. when it *t.* beforehand the sufferings
1 *John* 5. 9. the witness which God hath *t.* of his Son
3 *John* 3. and *t.* of the truth that is in thee
TESTIFIEST.

Neh. 9. 29. and *t.* against them by thy Spirit, 30.
TESTIFIETH.

Hos. 7. 10. the pride of Israel *t.* to his face
John 3. 32. what he hath seen and heard, that he *t.*
21. 24. the disciple which *t.* of these things
Hcb. 7. 17. for he *t.* thou art a priest for ever
Rev. 22. 13. he which *t.* these things, saith
TESTIFYING.

Acts 20. 21. *t.* both to the Jews and to the Greeks
Heb. 11. 4. obtained witness, God *t.* of his gifts
1 *Pet.* 5. 12. *t.* that this is the true grace of God
TESTIMONY

Signifies [1] *A witnessing evidence or proof, Acts*
14. 3. [2] *The whole scripture or word of*
God, which declares what is to be believed, practi-
sed, and expected by us, Psalm 19. 7. [3] *The*
two tables of stone, whereon the law or ten com-
mandments were written, which were witnesses of
that covenant made between God and his people,
Exod. 25. 16, 21. [31. 18.] *The book of the*
law, which testifies of God's will and man's duty,
2 *Kings* 11. 12. [5] *The gospel, which testifies of*
Christ, and declares the will of God concerning
the way of saving sinners, 1 Cor. 1. 6. [2. 1.
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. [6] *The ark, in which the law was*
deposited, Exod. 16. 34.

Exod. 16. 34. laid the pot of manna before the *t.*
25. 16. thou shalt put into the ark the *t.* 21.
27. 21. without the vail, which is before the *t.*
30. 6. mercy-seat that is over the *t.* *Lev.* 16. 13.
36. beat it small, and put it before the *t.*
38. 18. and he gave unto Moses two tables of *t.*
32. 15. the two tables of *t.* were in his hand, 34. 29.
31. 21. this is the sum of the tabernacle of *t.*
Num. 1. 50. the Levites over the tabernacle of *t.*
53. Levites shall pitch about the tabernacle of *t.*
9. 15. the cloud covered the tent of the *t.*
10. 11. the cloud was taken off the tabernacle of *t.*
17. 4. thou shalt lay up the rods before the *t.*
10. bring Aaron's rod again before the *t.*

Ruth 4. 7. gave his shoe, and this was a *t.* in Israel
2 *Kings* 11. 12. gave the king the *t.* 2 *Chron.* 23. 11.
Psal. 78. 5. for he established a *t.* in Jacob
81. 5. this he ordained in Joseph for a *t.*
119. 88. so shall I keep the *t.* of thy mouth
122. 4. the tribes go up to the *t.* of Israel
132. 12. if thy children will keep my *t.*
Isa. 8. 16. bind up the *t.* [20. to the law and to the *t.*
Mat. 8. 4. offer the gift Moses commanded for a *t.*

Mark 1. 44. *Luke* 5. 14.
10. 18. for a *t.* against them, *Mark* 13. 9.
Mark 6. 11. shake off the dust for a *t.* *Luke* 9. 5.
Luke 21. 13. and it shall turn to you for a *t.*

John 3. 32. and no man receiveth his *t.*
33. he that received his *t.* hath set to his seal
8. 17. it is written, the *t.* of two men is true
21. 24. and we know that his *t.* is true
Acts 13. 22. to whom also he gave *t.* and said
14. 3. who gave *t.* to the word of his grace
22. 18. for they will not receive thy *t.* of me
1 *Cor.* 1. 6. as the *t.* of Christ was confirmed in you
2. 1. I came, declaring unto you the *t.* of God
2 *Cor.* 1. 12. the *t.* of our conscience, in simplicity
2 *Thess.* 1. 10. because our *t.* among you was believed
1 *Tim.* 2. 16. gave himself to be a *t.* in due time
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. be not ashamed of the *t.* of our Lord
Heb. 3. 5. for a *t.* of those things which were
11. 5. Enoch had this *t.* that he pleased God
Rev. 1. 2. who bare record of the *t.* of Jesus Christ
9. I was in the isle of Patmos for the *t.* of Jesus
6. 9. the souls of them that were slain for the *t.*
11. 7. when they shall have finished their *t.*
12. 11. they overcame by the word of their *t.*
17. make war with them which have *t.* of Jesus
15. 5. tabernacle of the *t.* in heaven was opened
19. 10. of thy brethren that have the *t.* of Jesus,
for the *t.* of Jesus is the Spirit of prophecy
See *ARK.*

TESTIMONIES.

Deut. 4. 45. these are the *t.* which Moses spake
6. 17. you shall diligently keep the *t.* of your God
20. what mean the *t.* which God commanded you
1 *Kings* 2. 3. to keep his statutes and his *t.* 2 *Kings*
23. 3. 1 *Chron.* 29. 19. 2 *Chron.* 34. 31.
2 *Kings* 17. 15. rejected his *t.* and followed vanity
Neh. 9. 34. nor have our kings hearkened to thy *t.*
Psal. 25. 10. to such as keep his covenant and his *t.*
78. 56. and keep not his *t.* [93. 5. thy *t.* are sure
99. 7. they kept his *t.* and the ordinance he gave
119. 2. blessed are they that keep his *t.* and seek him
14. I have rejoiced in the way of thy *t.* as much
22. for I have kept thy *t.* 167, 168.
24. thy *t.* are my delight [31. I stuck to thy *t.*
36. incline my heart to thy *t.* not to covetousness
46. I will speak of thy *t.* also before kings
59. and I turned my feet to thy *t.*
79. let those that have known thy *t.* turn to me
95. the wicked waited, but I will consider thy *t.*
99. I have unders. for thy *t.* are my meditation
111. thy *t.* have I taken as an heritage for ever
119. I love thy *t.* [125. that I may know thy *t.*
129. thy *t.* are wonderful, therefore doth my soul
138. thy *t.* are righteous and very faithful
144. the righteousness of thy *t.* is everlasting
146. I cried, save me, and I shall keep thy *t.*
152. concerning thy *t.* I have known of old
157. yet do I not decline from thy *t.*
Jer. 44. 23. because ye have not walked in his *t.*

TEIL-tree.

Isa. 6. 13. as a *t.*-tree and as an oak whose substance
THANK.
Luke 6. 32. that love you, what *t.* have you? 33, 34.
THANK.

1 *Chron.* 16. 4. he appointed Levites to *t.* the Lord
7. David delivered this psalm to *t.* the Lord
23. 30. to stand every morning to *t.* the Lord
29. 13. we *t.* thee and praise thy glorious name
Dan. 2. 23. I *t.* thee and praise thee, O God
Mat. 11. 25. at that time, Jesus said, I *t.* thee, O
Father, Lord of heaven and earth, *Luke* 10. 21.
Luke 17. 9. doth he *t.* that servant? I trow not
18. 11. God, I *t.* thee, that I am not as other men
John 11. 41. Father, I *t.* thee that thou heardest me
Rom. 1. 8. I *t.* my God thro' Jesus Christ
1 *Cor.* 1. 4. I *t.* my God always on your
14. I *t.* God that I baptized none of you
14. 18. I *t.* my God, I speak with tongue
Phil. 1. 3. I *t.* God on every remembrance of you
1 *Thess.* 2. 13. for this cause also *t.* we God
2 *Thess.* 1. 3. we are bound to *t.* God always for you
1 *Tim.* 1. 12. I *t.* Jesus Christ who hath enabled me
2 *Tim.* 1. 3. I *t.* God, whom I serve with pure conso.
Philem. 4. I *t.* my God, making mention of thee
See *OFFERING.*

THANKED.

2 *Sam.* 14. 22. Joab bowed himself and *t.* the king
1 *Kings* 8. 16. and the people *t.* the king, and went

Acts 28. 15. Paul *t.* God and took courage
Rom. 6. 17. but God be *t.* that ye were the servants
THANKFUL.
Psal. 100. 4. be *t.* to him, bless his name, *Col.* 3. 15.
Rom. 1. 21. they glorified him not, neither were *t.*
THANKFULNESS.
Acts 24. 3. we accept it, most noble Felix, with all *t.*
THANKING.

2 *Chron.* 5. 13. the singers were as one in *t.* the Lord
THANK-worthy.

1 *Pet.* 2. 19. for this is *t.*-worthy if a man endure grief
THANKS.

Neh. 12. 31. I appointed companies that gave *t.*
40. so stood the two companies that gave *t.*
Dan. 6. 10. he prayed and gave *t.* before his God
Mat. 26. 27. he took the cup and gave *t.* *Luke* 22. 17.
Mark 8. 6. he took the seven loaves and gave *t.*
14. 23. when he had given *t.* he gave it to them
Luke 2. 38. Anna gave *t.* to the Lord, and spake
22. 19. he took bread, and gave *t.* and brake it
John 6. 11. when he had given *t.* he distributed
23. they did eat bread, after the Lord had given *t.*
Acts 27. 35. Paul took bread, and gave *t.* to God
Rom. 14. 6. he that eateth, eateth to the Lord, for
he giveth God *t.* he eateth not, and giveth God *t.*
1 *Cor.* 11. 24. when he had given *t.* he brake it
14. 17. for thou verily givest *t.* well, but the other
15. 57. *t.* be to God, who giveth us the victory
2 *Cor.* 1. 11. *t.* may be given to many on our behalf
2. 14. *t.* be to God who causeth us to triumph
8. 16. *t.* to God, who put the same care in Titus
9. 15. *t.* be to God for his unspeakable gift
Eph. 5. 20. giving *t.* always for all things to God.
1 *Thess.* 3. 9. what *t.* can we render to God again
Heb. 13. 15. offer sacrifices of praise, giving *t.*
Rev. 4. 9. give *t.* to him that sat on the throne
See *GIVE, GIVING.*

THANKSGIVING

Signifies [1] *An acknowledging and confessing, with*
gladness, the benefits and mercies which God bestows
either upon ourselves or others, Phil. 4. 6.
1 *Tim.* 2. 1. [2] *The sacrifice of thanksgiving,*
Lev. 7. 12, 15. [3] *Psalms of thanksgiving,*
Neh. 12. 8. We are to give thanks to God,
[1] *For spiritual blessings, such as willing hearts*
to do works of piety and charity, 1 Chron. 29.
13, 14. [2] *For moral blessings, as wisdom*
and knowledge, Dan. 2. 23. [3] *For saving*
graces, Rom. 1. 8. 1 *Cor.* 1. 4. [4] *For the*
judgments of God upon the wicked, Psalm 9. 1,
2, 3. [5] *For the enlarging of Christ's king-*
dom, Rev. 11. 17. [6] *For deliverance from*
the body of death, Rom. 7. 25. 1 *Cor.* 15.
57. [7] *For temporal deliverances, Exod.* 15.
1, 2. [8] *For Christ, the unspeakable gift of*
God, Luke 2. 38. [9] *For the deliverance of*
God's ministers, 2 Cor. 1. 11.

Lev. 7. 12. if he offer it for a *t.* 13, 15. [22. 29.
Neh. 11. 17. the principal to begin the *t.* in prayer
12. 8. which was over the *t.* he and his brethren
46. there were songs of praise and *t.* to God
Psal. 26. 7. that I may publish with the voice of *t.*
50. 14. offer unto God *t.* and pay thy vows to most
69. 30. and I will magnify him with *t.*
95. 2. let us come before his face with *t.*
100. 4. enter into his gates with *t.* and praise
Psal. 107. 22. let them sacrifice sacrifices of *t.*
116. 17. I will offer to thee sacrifices of *t.*
147. 7. sing to the Lord with *t.* sing praise
Isa. 51. 3. *t.* and melody shall be found therein

and
5. 11. which causeth through us *t.* to God
Phil. 4. 6. with *t.* let your requests be made known
Col. 2. 7. in the faith, abounding therein with *t.*
4. 2. continue and watch in the same with *t.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 3. God created to be received with *t.*
4. every creature is good, if it be received with *t.*
Rev. 7. 12. *t.* and honour be to God for ever
THANKSGIVINGS.
Neh. 12. 27. to keep the dedication with *t.*
2 *Cor.* 9. 12. but is abundant by many *t.* to God

Psal. 42. 1. so panteth my soul *after t.* O God
63. 8. my soul followeth hard *after t.* thy right hand
143. 6. my soul thirsteth *after t.* as a thirsty land
Cant. 1. 4. draw me, we will run *after t.*
Isa. 45. 14. they shall come *after t.* in chains
Jer. 12. 6. they have called a multitude *after t.*
Dan. 2. 39. *after t.* shall arise another kingdom
Hos. 5. 8. cry at Beth-aven, *after t.* O Benjamin
Against THREE.
Exod. 15. 7. overthrowen them that rose *against t.*
23. 29. lest the beast of the field multiply *against t.*
Num. 21. 7. we have sinned, for we have spoken *ag. t.*
Deut. 6. 15. the anger of the Lord be kindled *ag. t.*
15. 9. and he cry to the Lord *against t.* 24. 15.
23. 4. because they hired Balaam *against t.* to curse
28. 7. they shall come out *ag. t.* one way, and flee
48. enemies which the Lord shall send *ag. t.* 49.
31. 26. that it may be there for a witness *against t.*
Judg. 9. 31. behold they fortify the city *against t.*
10. 10. we have sinned *ag. t.* *Neh.* 1. 6. *Jer.* 14. 7. 20.
11. 27. I have not sinned *against t.* 1 *Sam.* 24. 11.
1 *Sam.* 19. 4. because he hath not sinned *against t.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 16. for thy mouth hath testified *against t.*
12. 11. behold, I will raise up evil *against t.*
18. 31. avenged thee of all that rose up *ag. t.* 32.
1 *Kings* 8. 33. because they have sinned *against t.* 35.
2 *Chron.* 6. 24. 26.
46. if they sin *against t.* and repent, 2 *Chron.* 6. 36.
50. forgive thy people that have sinned *against t.*
and all their transgressions, 2 *Chron.* 6. 39.
20. 22. the king of Syria will come up *against t.*
2 *Kings* 19. 9. he is come out to fight *against t.*
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. O Lord, let not man prevail *ag. t.*
18. 22. and the Lord hath spoken evil *against t.*
20. 2. there cometh a great multitude *against t.*
35. 21. I come not *against t.* this day, but against
Neh. 1. 7. we have dealt very corruptly *against t.*
9. 26. nevertheless they rebelled *against t.*
Job 7. 20. why hast thou set me as a mark *against t.*
11. 5. but, O that God would open his lips *ag. t.*
15. 6. yea, thine own lips testify *against t.*
42. 7. my wrath is kindled *against t.* and thy friends
Psal. 5. 10. cast them out, they have rebelled *ag. t.*
21. 11. for they intended evil *ag. t.* they imagine
41. 4. Lord, heal my soul, for I have sinned *ag. t.*
50. 7. hear, O Israel, and I will testify *against t.*
51. 4. *ag. t.* only have I sinned, and done this evil
74. 23. that rise up *ag. t.* 139. 21. *Ecc.* 10. 4.
119. 11. thy word I hid, that I might not sin *ag. t.*
139. 20. for they speak *against t.* wickedly
Isa. 7. 6. have taken evil counsel *against t.* saying
10. 24. the Assyrian shall lift up his staff *against t.*
Jer. 1. 19. they shall fight, *against t.* but they shall
not prevail *against t.* for I am with thee, 15. 20.
21. 13. behold I am *against t.* 50. 31. | 61. 25.
Ezek. 5. 8. | 21. 3. | 26. 3. | 28. 22. | 29. 3. 10.
| 35. 3. | 38. 3. | 39. 1. *Nah.* 2. 13. | 3. 5.
Lam. 2. 16. thy enemies opened their mouth *ag. t.*
Ezek. 33. 30. thy people still are talking *against t.*
Amos 7. 10. saying, Amos hath conspired *against t.*
Mal. 3. 13. what have we spoken so much *against t.*
Mat. 5. 23. that thy brother hath ought *against t.*
18. 15. if thy brother trespass *ag. t.* *Luke* 17. 3. 4.
26. 62. which these witness *ag. t.* *Mark* 14. 60. | 15. 4.
Rev. 2. 4. nevertheless, I have somewhat *against t.*
14. but I have a few things *against t.* 20.
At THREE.
2 *Kings* 19. 21. hath shaken her head at *t.* *Isa.* 37. 22.
Isa. 14. 8. yea the fir-trees rejoice at *t.* and cedars
52. 14. astonished at *t.* *Ezek.* 26. 16. | 27. 35. | 28. 19.
Lam. 2. 15. all that pass by clap their hands at *t.*
Ezek. 27. 36. the merchants shall hiss at *t.*
32. 10. I will make many people amazed at *t.*
Before THREE.
Gen. 13. 9. is not the whole land before *t.* separate
17. 18. said, O that Ishmael might live before *t.*
20. 15. behold my land is before *t.* dwell where, 47. 6.
24. 7. the Lord God of heaven shall send his angel
before *t.* *Exod.* 23. 20, 23. | 32. 34. | 33. 2.
51. behold, Rebekah is before *t.* take her, and go
31. 35. let it not displease, I cannot rise up before *t.*
33. 12. I will go b. *t.* *Isa.* 45. 2. | 43. 9. set him b. *t.*
Exod. 17. 6. behold, I will stand before *t.* there
23. 27. I will send my fear before *t.* and destroy

Exod. 23. 28. I will send hornets *b. t.* which shall drive out the Canaanite *before t.* 29, 30, 31. | 34. 11. **Deut. 4. 38.** | 9. 4, 5. | 18. 12.

33. 19. I will make all my goodness pass *before t.* and I will proclaim the name of the Lord *before t.*

34. 24. I will cast out *b. t.* **Deut. 6. 19.** | 7. 1. | 9. 4.

Num. 10. 35. let them that hate thee flee *before t.*

Deut. 7. 24. no man able to stand *b. t.* **Josh. 1. 5.** | 10. 8.

28. 7. they shall flee *before t.* seven ways

30. 15. I have set *before t.* this day life and good

31. 3. and Joshua, he shall go over *before t.* 8.

32. 52. yet thou shalt see the land *before t.*

33. 10. shall teach, they shall put incense *before t.*

Judg. 4. 14. is not the Lord gone out *before t.*?

6. 18. bring forth, and set it *before t.* 1 **Sam. 9. 24.**

1 **Sam. 28. 22.** let me set a morsel of bread *before t.*

2 **Sam. 5. 24.** then shall the Lord go out *before t.*

7. 15. as I took it from Saul, whom I put away *b. t.*

16. be established for ever *bef. t.* 26. 1 **Chr. 17. 24.**

1 **Kings 3. 6.** as he walked *b. t.* | 12. none like thee *b. t.*

5. 23. thy servants that walk *before t.* 2 **Chron. 6. 14.**

10. 8. which stand continually *before t.* 2 **Chr. 9. 7.**

14. 9. hast done evil above all that were *before t.*

2 **Kings 20. 3.** how I have walked *before t.* **Isa. 38. 3.**

1 **Chr. 14. 15.** go out, for God is gone forth *before t.*

17. 13. as I took it from him that was *before t.*

Ezra 9. 15. behold, we are *before t.* in our trespasses, we cannot stand *before t.* because of this

Neh. 4. 5. let not their sin be blotted out *before t.*

9. 8. and foundest his heart faithful *before t.*

32. let not all the trouble seem little *before t.*

Psal. 38. 9. L. all my desire is *before t.* and groaning

39. 5. and mine age is as nothing *before t.*

69. 19. mine adversaries are all *before t.*

73. 22. so foolish was I, I was as a beast *before t.*

79. 11. let the sighing of the prisoner come *before t.*

88. 2. let my prayer come *before t.* incline, 141. 2.

90. 8. thou hast set our iniquities *before t.*

119. 168. my ways are *b. t.* | 169. let my cry come *b. t.*

Prov. 23. 1. consider diligently what is *before t.*

Isa. 9. 3. they joy *before t.* as men when they divide

58. 8. and thy righteousness shall go *before t.*

Jer. 17. 16. came out of my lips, was right *before t.*

18. 20. I stood *before t.* to turn away thy wrath

28. 8. the prophets that have been *before t.* of old

40. 4. all the land is *before t.* go whither it seemeth

Lam. 1. 22. let all their wickedness come *before t.*

Ezek. 33. 31. and they sit *before t.* as my people

Dan. 6. 22. also *before t.* O king, have I done no hurt

Mic. 6. 4. I sent *before t.* Moses, Aaron, and Miriam

Zech. 3. 8. thou and thy fellows that sit *before t.*

Mat. 6. 2. do not sound a trumpet *before t.*

11. 10. behold I send my messenger, which shall prepare thy way *before t.* **Mark 1. 2.** **Luke 7. 27.**

Luke 15. 18. I will say, father, I have sinned *bef. t.*

Acts 23. 30. to say *before t.* what they had ag. him

24. 19. who ought to have been here *bef. t.* to object

25. 26. and especially *before t.* O king Agrippa

Rev. 3. 8. behold, I have set *before t.* an open door

Behind THEE.

Gen. 19. 17. escape for thy life, look not behind *t.*

Deut. 25. 18. Amalek smote the feeble behind *t.*

Psal. 60. 17. seeing thou castest my words behind *t.*

Isa. 30. 21. thine ears shall hear a word behind *t.*

Beside THEE.

Ruth 4. 4. for there is none to redeem it beside *t.*

1 **Sam. 2. 2.** for there is none beside *t.* 2 **Sam. 7. 22.**

1 **Chron. 17. 20.**

Psal. 73. 25. none on earth that I desire beside *t.*

Isa. 26. 13. other lords beside *t.* have had dominion

64. 4. neither hath the eye seen, O God, beside *t.*

Between THEE.

Gen. 3. 15. I will put enmity *betw. t.* and the woman

17. 2. and I will make my covenant *bet. me and t.* 7.

31. 44. let it be for a witness *b. me and t.* 48. 50.

49. Lord watch *b. me and t.* when we are absent

1 **Sam. 20. 23.** the Lord be *b. t.* and me for ever, 42.

Ezek. 4. 3. set it for a wall of iron *b. t.* and the city

Mal. 2. 14. the Lord hath been witness *bet. t.* and

Mat. 18. 15. tell him his fault *bet. t.* and him alone

By THEE.

Exod. 18. 14. the people stand *by t.* from morning

1 **Sam. 1. 26.** I am the woman that stood *by t.* praying

9. 23. portion of which I said to thee, set it *by t.*

2 **Sam. 22. 30.** *by t.* I run thro' a troop, **Psal. 18. 29.**

Psal. 71. 6. *by t.* have I been holpen from the womb

Prov. 3. 28. when hast it *by t.* | 29. dwell securely *by t.*

Isa. 26. 13. *by t.* we will make mention of thy name

Ezek. 16. 6. when I passed *by t.* and saw thee, 8.

Acts 24. 2. seeing that *by t.* we enjoy quietness

Philem. 7. the bowels of the saints are refreshed *by t.*

Concerning THEE.

Josh. 14. 6. the thing the L. said concern. *t.* and me

1 **Sam. 25. 30.** the good that he hath spoken concern. *t.*

2 **Sam. 14. 8.** the king said, I will give charge con. *t.*

1 **Kings 22. 23.** the Lord hath spoken evil concern. *t.*

Nah. 1. 14. the L. hath given commandment con. *t.*

Mat. 4. 6. shall give his angels charge concerning *t.*

Acts 28. 21. neither received we letters concern. *t.*

For THEE.

Gen. 6. 21. food for *t.* and them | 20. 7. shall pray for *t.*

Exod. 9. 30. but as for *t.* and thy servants, I know

Lev. 25. 6. sabbath shall be meat for *t.* and them

Num. 18. 9. shall be most holy for *t.* and thy sons

Deut. 5. 31. as for *t.* stand by me, 18. 14. 2 **Sam. 13. 13.**

Judg. 7. 4. and I will try them for *t.* there

13. 15. till we shall have made ready a kid for *t.*

18. 19. better for *t.* to be a priest to house of one man

Ruth 3. 1. shall I not seek rest for *t.* | 4. 8. buy it for *t.*

1 **Sam. 9. 24.** to this time hath it been kept for *t.*

20. 4. what thy soul desireth, I will do it for *t.*

2 **Sam. 1. 26.** I am distressed for *t.* brother Jonathan

10. 11. if the Syrians be too strong for *t.* help me

18. 33. would God I had died for *t.* O Absalom

19. 38. what thou requirest, that I will do for *t.*

1 **Kings 2. 18.** I will speak for *t.* unto the king

17. 13. and after make for *t.* and thy son

20. 34. thou shalt make streets for *t.* in Damascus

2 **Kings 2. 9.** Elijah said, ask what I shall do for *t.* 4.

4. 13. say now unto her, what is to be done for *t.* 2.

2 **Chron. 7. 17.** and as for *t.* **Dan. 2. 29.** **Zech. 9. 11.**

Job 8. 6. if upright, surely now he would awake for *t.*

18. 4. shall the earth be forsaken for *t.*?

Psal. 63. 1. O God, my soul thirsteth for *t.* my flesh

65. 1. praise waiteth for *t.* O God, in Sion

119. 126. it is time for *t.* O Lord, to work

Cant. 7. 13. fruits I have laid up for *t.* O my beloved

Isa. 14. 9. hell from beneath is moved for *t.* to meet

26. 8. O Lord, we have waited for *t.* 33. 2.

43. 3. I gave Ethiopia and Seba for *t.*

4. I loved thee, therefore will I give men for *t.*

48. 9. and for my praise will I refrain for *t.*

51. 19. these are come, who shall be sorry for *t.*

Jer. 32. 17. behold, there is nothing too hard for *t.*

34. 5. so shall they burn odours for *t.* and lament

48. 32. I will weep for *t.* | 50. 24. I laid a snare for *t.*

51. 36. therefore will I take vengeance for *t.*

Lam. 2. 13. what thing shall I take to witness for *t.*?

14. thy prophets have seen for *t.* false burdens

Ezek. 7. 6. it watcheth for *t.* behold, it is come

32. 10. their king shall be horribly afraid for *t.*

Hos. 3. 3. shalt not be for another, so will I be for *t.*

6. 11. also, O Judah, he hath set an harvest for *t.*

Nah. 3. 7. whence shall I seek comfort for *t.*

Mat. 5. 29. for it is profitable for *t.* 30.

11. 24. be more tolerable for Sodom than for *t.*

14. 4. it is not lawful for *t.* to have her, **Mark 6. 18.**

17. 4. one for *t.* one for Moses, **Mark 9. 5.** **Luke 9. 33.**

18. 8. better for *t.* to enter into life, 9. **Mark 9. 43, 45.**

Mark 1. 37. they said unto him, all men seek for *t.*

3. 32. thy mother and thy brethren seek for *t.*

5. 19. how great things the Lord hath done for *t.*

Luke 22. 32. but I have prayed for *t.* that thy faith

John 11. 28. the master is come, and

Acts 9. 5. hard for *t.* to kick against

10. 22. to send for *t.* into his house

24. 25. have a convenient season, I

2 **Cor. 12. 9.** he said, my grace is sufficient for *t.*

From THEE.

Gen. 18. 25. that be far from *t.* to slay the righteous

27. 45. until thy brother's anger turn away from *t.*

30. 2. hath withheld from *t.* the fruit of the womb

Exod. 8. 29. and Moses said, behold, I go out from *t.*

33. 5. therefore now put off thy ornaments from *t.*

Deut. 12. 21. if the place be too far from *t.* 14. 24.

15. 12. thou shalt let him go free from *t.* 13. 18.

16. I will not go away from *t.* | 20. 15. cities far f.

30. 11. it is not hidden from *t.* neither is it far off

Judg. 17. 2. the shekels that were taken from *t.*

1 **Sam. 1. 14.** Eli said to her, put away thy wine f. *t.*

15. 28. hath rent the kingdom from *t.* 1 **Kings 11. 11**

17. 46. smite thee, I will take thine head from *t.*

20. 9. far be it from *t.* **Mat. 16. 22.**

2 **Sam. 13. 13.** for he will not withhold me from *t.*

2 **Kings 2. 9.** what I shall do, before I be taken fr. *t.*

20. 18. of thy sons that shall issue from *t.* **Isa. 39. 7.**

Ezra 4. 12. the Jews which came up from *t.* to us

Job 42. 2. no thought can be withholden from *t.*

Psal. 38. 9. and my groaning is not hid from *t.*

69. 5. O God, my sins are not hid from *t.*

73. 27. they that are far from *t.* shall perish

80. 18. so will not we go back from *t.* quicken us

139. 12. yea, the darkness hideth not from *t.*

15. my substance was not hid from *t.* when I was

Isa. 54. 8. in a little wrath I hid my face from *t.*

10. but my kindness shall not depart from *t.*

Jer. 6. 8. be instructed, lest my soul depart from *t.*

Ezek. 21. 3. I will cut off from *t.* the righteous, 4.

22. 5. those that be far from *t.* shall mock thee

24. 16. I take away from *t.* the desire of thine eyes

28. 3. there is no secret that they can hide from *t.*

Mic. 1. 16. for they are gone into captivity from *t.*

Zech. 3. 4. I have caused thine iniquity to pass fr. *t.*

Mat. 5. 29. pluck it out and cast it fr. *t.* 30. | 15. 8, 9.

John 17. 8. known surely that I came out from *t.*

Acts 23. 21. ready, looking for a promise from *t.*

See DEPART, ED.

In THEE.

Gen. 12. 3. in *t.* shall all families be blessed, 28. 14.

48. 20. in *t.* shall Israel bless, saying, God make

Exod. 9. 16. I raised thee up, to shew in *t.* my power

Deut. 23. 14. that he see no unclean thing in *t.*

21. it would be sin in *t.* | 22. shall be no sin in *t.*

1 **Sam. 19. 22.** behold, the king hath delight in *t.*

25. 28. evil hath not been found in *t.* 29. 6.

2 **Sam. 15. 26.** but if he say, I have no delight in *t.*

2 **Chron. 19. 3.** there are good things found in *t.*

Psal. 5. 11. put trust in *t.* 7. 1. | 9. 10. | 16. 1. | 17. 7.

25. 20. | 31. 1. | 19. | 55. 23.

let them that love thy name be joyful in *t.*

9. 2. rejoice in *t.* 40. 16. | 70. 4. | 85. 6. **Cant. 1. 4.**

22. 4. our fathers trusted in *t.* they trusted, 5.

31. 14. I trusted in *t.* | 33. 22. hope in *t.* 38. 15. | 39. 7.

56. 3. trust in *t.* 57. 1. | 84. 12. | 86. 2. | 141. 8. | 143. 8.

81. 9. there shall no strange god be in *t.*

84. 5. blessed is the man whose strength is in *t.*

87. 7. all my springs are in *t.*

Cant. 4. 7. thou art all fair, there is no spot in *t.*

Isa. 26. 3. keep him, because he trusteth in *t.*

45. 14. surely God is in *t.* and there is none else

62. 4. Hephzi-bah, for the Lord delighteth in *t.*

Jer. 2. 19. an evil thing, that my fear is not in

Ezek. 5. 9. I will do in *t.* what I have not done

10. and I will execute judgments in *t.* 15.

16. 34. the contrary is in *t.* from other women

20. 47. I will kindle a fire in *t.* it shall devour

22. 6. were in *t.* to their power to shed blood

7. in *t.* have they set light by father or mother

9. in *t.* are men that carry tales to shed blood

12. in *t.* have they taken gifts to shed blood

25. 4. they shall set their palaces in *t.* dwellings in *t.*

27. 8. thy wise men, O Tyrus, that were in *t.* 9.

28. 15. wast perfect, till iniquity was found in *t.*

38. 16. when I shall be sanctified in *t.* O Gog

Dan. 4. 9. spirit of the holy gods is in *t.* 18. | 5. 14.

Hos. 14. 3. for in *t.* the fatherless findeth mercy

Mic. 1. 13. for transgressions of Israel were found in *t.*

t.?

sa

in t.

pleased

19. 44. not leave in *t.* one stone upon another

John 17. 21. as thou, Father, art in me, and I in *t.*

Rom. 9. 17. that I might shew my power in *t.*

Gal. 3. 8. in *t.* shall all nations be blessed

1 **Tim. 4. 14.** neglect not the gift that is in *t.*

2 **Tim. 1. 5.** the unfeigned faith that is in *t.* first in

Lois and Eunice, and I am persuaded in *t.* also

6. that thou stir up the gift of God which is in *t.*

3 **John 3.** brethren testified of the truth that is in *t.*

Rev. 18. 22. shall be heard no more at all in *t.*

Rev. 18. 23. a candle shall shine no more at all in *t.*
Into **THEE.**

Isa. 52. 1. no more come into *t.* the uncircumcised
Of **THEE.**

Gen. 12. 2. I will make of *t.* a great nation, 17. 6.
35. 11. | 46. 3. | 48. 4. **Exod. 32. 10.**

13. and my soul shall live because of *t.*
41. 15. I have heard say of *t.* that thou canst
Num. 14. 15. which have heard the fame of *t.*

Deut. 2. 25. begin to put the dread of *t.* and the fear
of *t.* tremble and be in anguish because of *t.*

10. 12. what doth the Lord require of *t.* **Mic. 6. 8.**
Ruth 2. 19. he that did take knowledge of *t.*

1 **Sam. 19. 3.** I will commune with my father of *t.*
24. 12. Lord judge, and the Lord avenge me of *t.*

2 **Sam. 3. 13.** but one thing I will require of *t.*
24. 24. but I will surely buy it of *t.* at a price

1 **Kings 2. 16.** and now I ask one petition of *t.* 20.
11. 11. Lord said, forasmuch as this is done of *t.*

1 **Chron. 22. 11.** build the house as he said of *t.*
29. 12. both riches and honour come of *t.*

14. all things come of *t.* of thine have we given
Job 11. 6. that God exacteth of *t.* less than thine

38. 3. for I will demand of *t.* 40. 7. | 42. 4.
42. 5. I have heard of *t.* by the hearing of the ear

Psal. 22. 25. my praise shall be of *t.* 71. 6.
87. 3. glorious things are spoken of *t.* O city of God

Prov. 25. 17. lest he be weary of *t.* and hate thee
30. 7. two things have I required of *t.* deny me not

Isa. 58. 12. they that shall be of *t.* shall build places
64. 7. none stirreth up himself to take hold of *t.*

Jer. 30. 11. I will not make a full end of *t.* 46. 28.
34. 4. thus saith the Lord of *t.* thou shalt not die

51. 26. they shall not take of *t.* a stone for a corner
Ezek. 29. 8. I will cut off man and beast out of *t.*

32. 6. and the rivers shall be full of *t.*
Dan. 2. 23. hast made known what we desired of *t.*

6. 7. shall ask a petition, save of *t.* O king, 12.
Mic. 2. 12. I will surely assemble all of *t.*

5. 2. yet out of *t.* shall come forth the ruler
7. 17. and they shall fear because of *t.*

Nah. 1. 11. one is come out of *t.* a wicked counsellor
Zeph. 3. 18. who are of *t.* to whom the reproach

Mat. 2. 6. for out of *t.* shall come a governor
3. 14. saying, I have need to be baptized of *t.*

5. 42. and from him that would borrow of *t.*
Mark 11. 14. no man eat fruit of *t.* hereafter

Luke 1. 35. holy thing which shall be born of *t.*
6. 30. give to every man that asketh of *t.*

12. 20. this night thy soul shall be required of *t.*
26. 2. he said, how is it that I hear this of *t.*?

John 17. 7. whatsoever thou hast given me are of *t.*
Acts 10. 22. send for thee, and to hear words of *t.*

28. 21. neither shewed nor spake any harm of *t.*
22. we desire to hear of *t.* what thou thinkest

1 **Cor. 12. 21.** say to the hand, I have no need of *t.*
Philem. 20. let me have joy of *t.* in the Lord

See, In the MIDST.

Off **THEE.**

Gen. 40. 19. Pharaoh shall lift up thy head from off *t.*
and the birds shall eat thy flesh from off *t.*

Nah. 1. 13. now will I break his yoke from off *t.*
On or upon **THEE.**

Gen. 16. 5. my wrong be u. *t.* | 38. 29. this breach be u. *t.*
Exod. 15. 26. I will put none of these diseases upon *t.*

Lev. 19. 19. nor linen nor woollen come upon *t.*
Num. 6. 25. the Lord make his face shine upon *t.*

26. the Lord lift up his countenance upon *t.*
11. 17. I will take of the spirit which is upon *t.*

Deut. 4. 30. all these things are come upon *t.* 30. 1.
13. 17. the Lord may have compassion upon *t.* 30. 3

10. 10. a great matter they shall bring unto *t.*
10. 10. take unto *t.* Aaron thy brother and his sons

10. 10. take thou also unto *t.* principal spices
10. 10. that I may know what to do unto *t.*

Lev. 21. 8. he shall be holy unto *t.* for I am holy
24. 2. that they bring unto *t.* pure oil olive

Num. 6. 25. the Lord be gracious unto *t.*
11. 23. whether my word shall come to pass unto *t.*

18. 2. that the tribe of Levi may be joined unto *t.* 4.
19. it is a covenant of salt unto *t.* and to thy seed

22. 38. Balaam said to Balak, lo, I am come unto *t.*
Deut. 4. 35. unto *t.* it was shewed, that thou mightest

7 25. shalt not take the gold of their gods unto *t.*

Job 4. 5. but now it is come upon *t.* and thou faintest
Psal. 17. 6. I have called upon *t.* 31. 17. | 86. 5, 7.

88. 9. **Lam. 3. 57.**
22. 10. I was cast upon *t.* | 25. 3. wait u. *t.* 5, 21. | 59. 9.

63. 6. meditate on *t.* | 104. 27. these wait u. *t.* 145. 15.
Cant. 6. 13. return, return, that we may look upon *t.*

Isa. 1. 25. and I will turn my hand upon *t.* and purge
24. 17. fear, and the pit, and the snare are upon *t.*

26. 3. wilt keep him, whose mind is stayed upon *t.*
47. 9. they shall come upon *t.* in their perfection

11. evil and desolation shall come upon *t.* 13.
49. 18. and bind them on *t.* as a bride doth

54. 8. with kindness will I have mercy on *t.* 10.
59. 21. my spirit that is upon *t.* shall not depart

60. 1. and the glory of the Lord is risen upon *t.* 2.
Jer. 14. 22. therefore we will wait upon *t.* for thou

15. 5. for who shall have pity upon *t.* O Jerusalem?
30. 16. all that prey upon *t.* will I give for a prey

Ezek. 3. 25. behold, they shall put bands upon *t.* 4. 8.
5. 17. and I will bring the sword upon *t.* 29. 8.

29. 7. when they leaned upon *t.* thou brakest
Mat. 18. 33. had compassion, even as I had pity upon *t.*

21. 19. let no fruit grow on *t.* henceforward
Luke 1. 35. the Holy Ghost shall come upon *t.*

19. 43. for the days shall come upon *t.* that thine
Acts 13. 11. behold, the hand of the Lord is upon *t.*

18. 10. no man shall set on *t.* to hurt thee
22. 19. they know that I beat them that believed on *t.*

1 **Tim. 1. 18.** prophecies which went before on *t.*
Rev. 3. 3. I will come on *t.* as a thief, and thou

shalt not know what hour I will come upon *t.*
Over **THEE.**

Gen. 3. 16. thy husband, and he shall rule over *t.*
Deut. 15. 6. but they shall not reign over *t.*

17. 15. thou shalt in any wise set him king over *t.*
thou mayest not set a stranger over *t.* 28. 36.

30. 9. the Lord will again rejoice over *t.* for good
Psal. 91. 11. give his angels charge over *t.* **Luke 4. 10.**

Isa. 62. 5. so shall thy God rejoice over *t.*
Jer. 13. 21. hast taught them to be chief over *t.*

Lam. 2. 17. caused thine enemy to rejoice over *t.*
Ezek. 16. 8. I spread my skirt over *t.* and covered

32. 3. I will therefore spread out my net over *t.*
Dan. 4. 25. and seven times shall pass over *t.* 32.

Nah. 3. 19. all that hear shall clap the hands over *t.*
Zeph. 3. 17. he will rejoice over *t.* he will joy over *t.*

Through **THEE.**
Psal. 44. 5. through *t.* will we push down our enemies

To or unto **THEE.**
Gen. 4. 7. unto *t.* shall be his desire, thou shalt rule

13. 15. to *t.* will I give it, 17. | 17. 8. | 26. 3. | 28.
4, 13. | 35. 12.

18. 10. he said, I will certainly return unto *t.* 14.
20. 16. behold, he is to *t.* a covering of the eyes

27. 29. let people and nations bow down to *t.*
28. 15. done that which I have spoken to *t.* of

22. I will surely give the teuth of all unto *t.*
29. 19. better I give her to *t.* than to another

31. 12. I have seen all that Laban doeth unto *t.*
16. now then whatsoever God hath said unto *t.* do

32. discern what is thine with me, and take to *t.*
39. that which was torn I brought not unto *t.*

52. that I will not pass over this heap to *t.*
38. 16. go to, I pray thee, let me come in unto *t.*

42. 37. if I bring him not to *t.* 43. 9. | 44. 32.
44. 8. behold, the money we brought again unto *t.*

50. 17. forgive, I pray thee, for they did unto *t.* evil
Exod. 3. 12. and this shall be a token unto *t.*

4. 16. he shall be to *t.* instead of a mouth
13. 9. it shall be unto *t.* for a sign, 2 **Kings 19. 29.**

Isa. 38. 7.
a great matter they shall bring unto *t.*

10. 10. take unto *t.* Aaron thy brother and his sons
10. 10. take thou also unto *t.* principal spices

10. 10. that I may know what to do unto *t.*
Lev. 21. 8. he shall be holy unto *t.* for I am holy

24. 2. that they bring unto *t.* pure oil olive
Num. 6. 25. the Lord be gracious unto *t.*

11. 23. whether my word shall come to pass unto *t.*
18. 2. that the tribe of Levi may be joined unto *t.* 4.

19. it is a covenant of salt unto *t.* and to thy seed
22. 38. Balaam said to Balak, lo, I am come unto *t.*

Deut. 4. 35. unto *t.* it was shewed, that thou mightest
7 25. shalt not take the gold of their gods unto *t.*

Deut. 15. 9. he cry to Lord, and it be sin unto *t.* 24. 15.
18. 15. the Lord will raise up unto *t.* a prophet

18. I will raise them up a prophet like unto *t.*
22. 7. let the dam go, and take the young to *t.*

23. 15. servant escaped from his master unto *t.*
33. 29. who is like unto *t.* 1 **Sam. 26. 15.** **Psal. 35.**

10. | 71. 19.
Josh. 1. 17. as to Moses, so will we hearken unto *t.*

2. 18. bring all thy father's household home unto *t.*
Judg. 7. 4. of whom I say unto *t.* it's shall not go

17. 3. now therefore I will restore *t.* unto *t.*
Ruth 3. 13. if he will perform unto *t.* the part of

4. 15. he shall be unto *t.* a restorer of thy life, daughter-in-law who is better to *t.* than seven sons

1 **Sam. 1. 8.** am not I better to *t.* than ten sons?
8. 7. in all that they say unto *t.* | 8. so do they unto *t.*

9. 17. behold the man I speak to *t.* of shall reign
11. 3. and then we will come out to *t.*

16. 3. thou shalt anoint him whom I name unto *t.*
17. 45. but I come to *t.* in the name of the Lord

20. 21. for there is peace to *t.* | 25. 6. peace be to *t.*
28. 8. bring me him up whom I shall name unto *t.*

10. there shall no punishment happen to *t.*
2 **Sam. 3. 12.** to bring about all Israel unto *t.*

12. 14. the child that is born unto *t.* shall surely die
17. 3. and I will bring back all the people unto *t.*

19. 7. that will be worse unto *t.* than all the evil
20. 21. his head shall be thrown to *t.* over the wall

22. 50. I will give thanks unto *t.* **Psal. 18. 49.** | 30.
12. | 75. 1. | 119. 62.

24. 12. choose thee one, that I may do it unto *t.*
1 **Kings 3. 12.** neither shall any arise like unto *t.*

8. 52. hearken in all that they call for unto *t.*
11. 31. and I will give ten tribes unto *t.*

38. I will be with thee, and will give Israel unto *t.*
14. 6. for I am sent to *t.* with heavy tidings

19. 20. go back again, for what have I done to *t.*
20. 6. I will send my servants unto *t.* to-morrow

21. 3. give the inheritance of my fathers unto *t.*
22. 24. went the spirit from me to speak unto *t.*?

2 **Kings 2. 10.** if thou see me, it shall be so unto *t.*
5. 6. now when this letter is come unto *t.* behold

27. the leprosy of Naaman shall cleave unto *t.*
6. 7. take it up to *t.* | 8. 14. what said Elisha to *t.*

9. 5. he said, I have an errand to *t.* O captain
11. wherefore came this mad fellow to *t.*?

20. 14. from whence came they unto *t.*? **Isa. 39. 3.**
1 **Chron. 12. 18.** peace be unto *t.* and thine helpers

16. 18. unto *t.* will I give the land, **Psal. 105. 11.**
2 **Chron. 26. 18.** it appertaineth not unto *t.* Uzziah

Ezra 10. 4. arise, for this matter belongeth unto *t.*
Neh. 9. 26. testified against them to turn them to *t.*

Esth. 3. 11. the silver is given to *t.* the people also
Job 7. 20. I have sinned, what shall I do unto *t.*?

Psal. 5. 2. hearken to me, for unto *t.* will I pray, 3.
10. 14. the poor committeth himself unto *t.*

16. 2. my Lord, my goodness extendeth not to *t.*
22. 5. they cried unto *t.* and were delivered

25. 1. unto *t.* O L. do I lift up my soul, 86. 4. | 143. 8.
27. 8. my heart said unto *t.* thy face will I seek

28. 1. unto *t.* will I cry, 2. | 30. 8. | 31. 22. | 56. 9.
| 61. 2. | 86. 3. | 88. 13. | 130. 1. | 141. 1.

30. 12. may sing praise to *t.* 56. 12. | 59. 17. | 66. 4.
| 71. 22, 23.

32. 5. I acknowledged my sin unto *t.* and iniquity
62. 12. also unto *t.* O Lord, belongeth mercy

65. 1. and unto *t.* shall the vow be performed
2. thou hearest prayer, unto *t.* shall all flesh come

69. 13. my prayer is unto *t.* in an acceptable time
86. 8. among the gods there is none like unto *t.*

89. 8. O Lord God, who is a strong Lord like unto *t.*?

101. 1. unto *t.* O Lord, will I sing, 108. 3. | 138. 1.
| 144. 9. **Heb. 2. 12.**

102. 1. hear my prayer, and let my cry come unto *t.*
120. 3. what shall be given unto *t.* thou false tongue

123. 1. unto *t.* will I lift up mine eyes, 141. 8.
139. 12. darkness and light are both alike to *t.*

Prov. 22. 19. made known to *t.* this day, even to *t.*
23. 7. eat and drink, saith he to *t.* but his heart

25. 7. better it be said unto *t.* come up hither
Isa. 14. 10. all they shall speak and say unto *t.*

30. 19. he will be very gracious unto *t.* at thy cry
36. 12. hath my master sent me to *t.* to speak

47. 9. but these two things shall come to *t.*

Isa. 47. 15. thus shall they be unto t. with whom thou
 49. 18. all these gather together and come to t.
 51. 19. these two things are come unto t.
 55. 5. nations that knew not thee shall run unto t.
 60. 19. neither shall the moon give light unto t. the
 Lord shall be unto t. an everlasting light
Jer. 2. 31. we are lords, we will come no more unto t.
 3. 22. behold, we come unto t. for thou art our God
 10. 6. forasmuch as there is none like unto t.
 7. who would not fear, for to t. doth it appertain?
 11. 20. for unto t. have I revealed my cause, 20. 12.
 15. 19. let them return unto t. but return not thou
 20. 15. man-child is born unto t. making him glad
 22. 21. I spake unto t. in thy prosperity, but thou
 30. 15. I have done these things unto t.
 38. 20. which I speak unto t. so it shall be well unto t.
 40. 4. if thou come with me, I will look well unto t.
 44. 16. as for the word, we will not hearken unto t.
 45. 5. but thy life will I give unto t. for a prey
 48. 27. for was not Israel a derision unto t.?
Lam. 2. 13. what thing shall I liken to t. O Jerus.
 what shall I equal to t. that I may comfort thee?
 4. 21. the cup also shall pass through unto t.
 5. 21. turn thou us unto t. and we shall be turned
Ezek. 3. 6. they would have hearkened unto t.
 7. the house of Israel will not hearken unto t.
 16. 5. no eye pitied thee, to do any of these unto t.
 6. I said unto t. when thou wast in thy blood, live
 34. givest a reward, and no reward is given unto t.
 60. I will establish unto t. an everlasting covenant
 61. and I will give them unto t. for daughters
Dan. 4. 26. thy kingdom shall be sure unto t.
 31. to t. it is spoken, the kingdom is departed
 9. 7. O Lord, righteousness belongeth unto t.
Hos. 6. 4. O Ephraim, what shall I do unto t.?
Joel 1. 19. to t. will I cry || 20. the beasts cry unto t.
Amos 4. 12. thus will I do unto t. I will do this unto t.
Jonah 1. 11. they said, what shall we do unto t.?
 2. 7. my prayer came in unto t. into thy temple
Mic. 2. 11. saying, I will prophesy unto t. of wine
 4. 8. unto t. shall it come || 6. 3. what have I done unto t.
 7. 12. he shall come to t. even from Assyria
Hab. 1. 2. I even cry out unto t. of violence
 2. 16. cup of the Lord's right hand be turned unto t.
Zech. 2. 11. the Lord of hosts hath sent me unto t.
 9. 9. behold, thy King cometh unto t. *Mat.* 21. 5.
Mat. 8. 13. as thou hast believed, so be it done unto t.
 16. 17. flesh and blood hath not revealed it unto t.
 18. and I say also unto t. that thou art Peter
 19. I will give unto t. the keys of the kingdom
 22. be it far from thee, this shall not be unto t.
 18. 17. let him be unto t. as an heathen and publican
 22. Jesus saith, I say unto t. till seven times
 20. 14. I will give unto this last even as unto t.
 23. 37. thou stonest them sent unto t. *Luke* 13. 34.
 25. 44. or in prison, and did not minister unto t.
Mark 5. 41. I say unto t. arise, *Luke* 5. 24. || 7. 14.
 10. 51. what wilt thou I should do unto t. *Luke* 18. 41.
Luke 1. 19. I am sent to speak unto t. and shew thee
 7. 7. I thought not myself worthy to come unto t.
 40. I have somewhat to say unto t. he saith, say on
 8. 89. how great things God hath done unto t.
John 4. 26. Jesus saith, I that speak unto t. am he
 5. 14. sin no more, lest a worse thing come unto t.
 9. 26. what did he to t. || 11. 40. said I not unto t.
 17. 11. these are in world, and I am come to t. 13.
 18. 30. we would not have delivered him unto t.
 19. 11. he that delivered me u. t. hath the greater sin
 21. 22. what is that to t. follow thou me, 23.
Acts 9. 17. Jesus that appeared unto t. sent me
 10. 32. who when he cometh, shall speak unto t.
 33. immediately therefore I sent to t.
 21. 37. he said to the captain, may I speak unto t.?
 26. 16. for I have appeared unto t. for this purpose
Rom. 15. 9. for this cause will I confess to t.
2 Tim. 1. 14. that good thing committed unto t. keep
Phil. 1. 11. but now profitable to t. and me
 16. a brother to me, but how much more to t.
Rev. 11. 17. thou hast taken to t. thy great power
 Towards THEE.

1 Sam. 19. 4. his works have been very good towards t.
2 Kings 3. 14. I would not look towards t. nor see thee
Jer. 12. 3. thou hast tried mine heart towards t.
Ezek. 16. 42. so will I make my fury towards t. to rest;

Ezek. 16. 63. bec. of shame, when I am pacified t. t.
Rom. 11. 22. but towards t. goodness, if thou continue
 Under THEE.
Deut. 28. 23. the earth that is under t. shall be iron
Psal. 45. 5. arrows whereby the people fall under t.
Prov. 22. 27. why should he take thy bed from und. t.
Isa. 14. 11. worm is spread und. t. worms cover thee
Obad. 7. that eat thy bread have laid a wound und. t.
 With THEE.
Gen. 6. 18. with t. will I establish my covenant
 17. 4. my covenant is with t. *Ex.* 34. 27. *Deut.* 29. 12.
 19. 9. now will we deal worse with t. than with them
 21. 22. saying, God is with t. in all that thou doest
 24. 40. the Lord will send his angel with t.
 26. 3. I will be with t. || 24. I am with t. 28. 15.
 || 31. 3. || 46. 4. *Exod.* 3. 12. *Deut.* 31. 23.
Josh. 1. 5. || 3. 7. *1 Kings* 11. 88. *Isa.* 43. 2.
 28. we saw certainly that the Lord was with t.
Exod. 18. 19. hearken, and God shall be with t.
 25. 22. and there I will meet with t. 30. 6, 36.
 33. 14. my presence shall go with t. *Deut.* 31. 6, 8.
Judg. 6. 16.
Lev. 19. 13. wages shall not abide with t. all night
Num. 5. 19. if no man hath lien with t. be thou free
 20. some man hath lien with t. beside thy husband
 22. 9. G. said to Balaam, what men are these with t.?
Deut. 2. 7. the Lord thy God hath been with t.
 4. 40. that it may go well with t. 5. 16. || 6. 3, 18.
 || 12. 25, 28. || 19. 13. || 22. 7.
 15. 16. if he will not go because he is well with t.
 20. 1. the Lord thy God is with t. *Josh.* 1. 9.
Judg. 6. 12. *2 Sam.* 7. 3.
 20. against the city that maketh war with t.
 23. 16. he shall dwell with t. even among you
Judg. 4. 9. and she said, I will surely go with t.
 7. 2. the people that are with t. are too many
 4. this shall go with t. || 19. 20. peace be with t.
Ruth 3. 1. rest for thee, that it may be well with t.
1 Sam. 10. 7. for God is with t. *Luke* 1. 28.
 14. 7. behold, I am with t. according to thine heart
 17. 37. the Lord be with t. 20. 13. *1 Chr.* 22. 11, 16.
 21. 1. why art thou alone, and no man with t.?
 28. 19. I will deliver Israel with t. to Philistines
 29. 8. hast thou found, so long as I have been with t.
2 Sam. 3. 12. and behold, my hand shall be with t.
 7. 9. I was w. t. *1 Chr.* 17. 8. || 13. 20. Amnon been w. t.
 13. 26. king said to him, why should he go with t.
 14. 17. Lord thy God will be with t. *1 Chr.* 23. 20.
 15. 20. return thou, mercy and truth he with t.
 18. 14. then said Joab, I may not tarry thus with t.
 19. 7. there will not tarry one with t. this night
1 Kings 2. 8. thou hast with t. Shimei who cursed me
 3. 6. as he walked in uprightness of heart with t.
 6. 12. then will I perform my word with t.
 13. 8. I will not go in with t. nor eat bread, 16.
 17. 18. what have I to do with t. *2 Kings* 3. 13.
2 Chron. 35. 21. *Mark* 5. 7. *Luke* 8. 28.
John 2. 4.
2 Kings 4. 26. is it well w. t. || 5. 26. went not my heart w. t.
 14. 10. even thou and Judah with t. *2 Chron.* 25. 19.
2 Chron. 14. 11. Lord, it is nothing with t. to help
 18. 3. and we will be with t. *Ezra* 10. 4.
 25. 7. O king, let not the army of Israel go with t.
Job 5. 23. the beasts shall be at peace with t.
 10. 13. I know that this is with t.
 14. 3. and bringest me into judgment with t.
 5. seeing the number of his months are with t.
 15. 11. are the consolations of God small with t.?
 is there any secret thing with t.?
 36. 4. he that is perfect in knowl
 40. 15. behold now behemoth, w
Psal. 5. 4. neither shall evil dwell with t.
 36. 9. for with t. is the fountain
 39. 12. I am a stranger with t. and
 73. 23. nevertheless I am continually with t.
 94. 20. shall iniquity have fellowship with t.?
 116. 7. the Lord hath dealt bountifully with t.
 128. 2. happy shalt thou be, it shall be well with t.
 130. 4. but there is forgiveness with t.
 139. 18. when I awake, I am still with t.
Prov. 2. 1. and hide my commandments with t.
 5. 17. be only thine own, and not strangers with t.
 6. 22. it shall talk with t. || 23. 7. his heart is not w. t.
Cant. 6. 1. that we may seek him with t.

Isa. 16. 4. let mine outcasts dwell with t. Moab
 41. 10. I am with t. 43. 5. *Jer.* 1. 8, 19. || 15. 20.
 || 30. 11. || 46. 28. *Acts* 18. 10.
 11. they that strive with t. shall perish, 12.
 49. 25. contend with him that contendeth with t.
 54. 9. I have sworn that I would not be wroth w. t.
Jer. 2. 35. I will plead with t. || 12. 1. when I plead w. t.
 34. 3. and he shall speak with t. mouth to mouth
 51. 20. with t. will I break in pieces the nations
 21. with t. will I break in pieces horse and rider
 22. with t. will I break in pieces old and young
 23. with t. will I break shepherd and husbandman
Ezek. 2. 6. though briars and thorns be with t.
 3. 22. go into the plain, I will there talk with t.
 16. 8. and I entered into a covenant with t.
 59. I will even deal with t. as thou hast done
 62. and I will establish my covenant with t.
 22. 14. in the days that I shall deal with t.
 27. 21. they occupied with t. in lambs and rams
 32. 4. I will fill the beasts of the earth with t.
 38. 6. his bands and many people w. t. 9. 15. || 39. 4.
Hos. 4. 5. the prophet shall fall with t. in the night
Amos 6. 10. and shall say, is there yet any with t.
Obad. 7. the men that were at peace with t.
Zech. 14. 5. shall come, and all the saints with t.
Mal. 1. 8. will he be pleased with t. or accept persons?
Mat. 8. 29. behold, they cried out, what have we to
 do with t. *Mark* 1. 24. *Luke* 4. 34.
 12. 47. stand without, desiring to speak with t.
 15. 16. then take with t. one or two more
 26. 35. Peter said, tho' I should die w. t. *Mark* 14. 31.
Luke 22. 33. I am ready to go with t. both into prison
John 3. 26. he that was with t. beyond Jordan
 9. 37. seen him, and it is he that talketh with t.
 17. 5. with the glory which I had with t. before
 21. 3. they say unto him, we also go with t.
Acts 8. 20. Peter said, thy money perish with t.
Eph. 6. 3. honour thy father, that it may be well w. t.
1 Tim. 6. 21. grace be w. t. || 2 *Tim.* 4. 11. bring him w. t. 13.
 Within THEE.
Deut. 28. 43. the stranger within t. shall get above
Psal. 122. 8. I will now say, peace be within t.
 147. 13. he hath blessed thy children within t.
Prov. 22. 18. is pleasant, if thou keep them within t.
Jer. 4. 14. shall thy vain thoughts lodge within t.?
Luke 19. 44. and they shall lay thy children within t.
 Without THEE.
Gen. 41. 44. without t. shall no man lift up his hand
 See TEACH, TELL.
 THEFT, S.
Exod. 22. 3. then he shall be sold for his t.
 4. if the t. be certainly found in his hand alive
 15. 19. out of the heart proceed t. *Mark* 7. 22.
Rev. 9. 21. neither repented they of their t.
 THEIRS.
Gen. 15. 13. shall be a stranger in a land that is not t.
 34. 23. shall not every beast of t. be ours?
 43. 34. mess was five times as much as any of t.
Exod. 29. 9. and the priests' office shall be t.
Lev. 18. 10. for t. is thine own nakedness
Num. 16. 26. depart and touch nothing of t.
 18. 9. every oblation of t. every meat-offering of t.
Josh. 21. 10. for t. was the first lot, *1 Chron.* 6. 54.
2 Chron. 18. 12. let thy word be like one of t.
Jer. 44. 28. whose words shall stand, mine or t.
Ezek. 7. 11. none shall remain, nor any of t.
 44. 29. every delicate thing in Israel shall be t.
Hab. 1. 6. to possess dwelling places that are not t.
Mat. 5. 3. for t. is the kingdom of heaven. 10.
 OUTS
 185
 in
Deut. 28. 61. t. will the Lord bring upon thee
1 Sam. 2. 30. t. that honour me, I will honour
 25. 29. t. shall be sling out, as out of a sling
1 Kings 13. 11. t. they hold also to their father
2 Kings 23. 5. t. that burn incense unto Baal
1 Chron. 15. 2. t. hath the Lord chosen to carry
2 Chron. 8. 8. t. did Solomon make to pay tribute
Psal. 5. 11. let t. shout for joy, let t. that love
 35. 19. nor let t. wink with eye that hate me
 68. 1. let t. also that hate him flee before him

Isa. 41. 12. even *t.* that contended with thee
 56. 7. even *t.* will I bring to my holy mountain
Dan. 6. 24. they cast *t.* into the den of lions
Zeph. 1. 5. *t.* that worship the host of heaven
 3. 11. take away *t.* that rejoice in thy pride
Mat. 13. 41. shall gather out *t.* which do iniquity
 24. 16. then let *t.* which be in Judea flee into the mountains, *Mark* 13. 14. *Luke* 21. 21.
Mark 16. 13. they told *t.* neither believed they *t.*
Luke 4. 18. to set at liberty *t.* that are bruised
 11. 52. and *t.* that were entering in ye hindered
 19. 45. cast out *t.* that sold and *t.* that bought
 24. 33. found the eleven, and *t.* that were with *t.*
John 10. 16. other sheep I have, *t.* also must I bring
Acts 15. 19. my sentence is, that we trouble not *t.*
 21. 24. *t.* take and purify thyself with *t.*
 22. 19. that I beat *t.* that believed on thee
Rom. 8. 30. moreover, *t.* he also called, *t.* he also justified, and *t.* he also glorified
 11. 14. provoke to emulation *t.* which are my flesh
1 Cor. 5. 12. to judge *t.* also that are without
 13. but *t.* that are without God judgeth
 16. 13. therefore acknowledge ye *t.* that are such
1 Thess. 4. 14. even so *t.* also that sleep in Jesus
 2 *Thess.* 3. 12. now *t.* that are such, we command
1 Tim. 4. 16. shalt save thyself and *t.* that hear thee
 5. 20. *t.* that sin rebuke before all, that others
Heb. 10. 14. hath perfected *t.* that are sanctified
 13. 3. remember *t.* that are in bonds, as bound
1 Pet. 4. 19. let *t.* that suffer according to will of God
Rev. 9. 17. thus I saw horses and *t.* that sat on *t.*
 11. 1. and measure *t.* that worship therein
 13. 6. to blaspheme *t.* that dwell in heaven
 19. 20. beast was taken, and *t.* that worshipped
 Above THEM.
Exod. 18. 11. they dealt proudly, he was above *t.*
Num. 3. 49. of them that were over and above *t.*
2 Sam. 22. 49. lifted above *t.* that rose against me
2 Chron. 34. 4. images that were ab. *t.* he cut down
 About THEM.
Gen. 35. 5. terror was on the cities round about *t.*
Ruth 1. 19. that all the city was moved about *t.*
2 Kings 17. 15. after the heathen that were about *t.*
2 Chron. 14. 7. and make about *t.* walls and towers
Ezra 1. 6. all about *t.* strengthened their hands
Ezek. 1. 18. were full of eyes round about *t.* four
 28. 26. all those that despise them round about *t.*
Mark 9. 14. he saw a great multitude about *t.*
Luke 1. 65. fear came on all that dwelt round ab. *t.*
 2. 9. the glory of the Lord shone round about *t.*
Jude 7. and the cities about *t.* in like manner
 After THEM.
Gen. 41. 3. seven other kine came up after *t.* 19. 27.
 23. and seven ears withered sprung up after *t.*
 30. shall arise after *t.* seven years of famine
 48. 6. thy issue which thou begetteth after *t.*
Exod. 10. 14. neither after *t.* shall be such locusts
 14. 4. he shall follow af. *t.* and I will be honoured
Lev. 20. 6. that turneth to go a whoring after *t.*
Deut. 1. 8. to give it to them and their seed after *t.*
 4. 37. therefore he chose their seed after *t.* 10. 15.
 12. 30. take heed, that thou be not snared after *t.*
Josh. 2. 5. pursue af. *t.* quickly, ye shall overtake
 7. the men pursued af. *t.* 8. 16. *Judg.* 8. 12. [20. 45.
Judg. 2. 10. there arose another generation after *t.*
Ruth 2. 9. the field that they reap, go thou after *t.*
1 Sam. 6. 12. the lords of the Philistines went af. *t.*
 14. 22. they followed hard after *t.* in the battle
1 Kings 9. 21. upon their children that were left
 after *t.* did Solomon levy tribute, *2 Chron.* 8. 8.
2 Kings 7. 15. they went after *t.* to Jordan, and lo
 10. 29. Jehu departed not from after *t.*
Ezek. 5. 12. [12. 14.
 25. 26. the king of Sheshach shall drink after *t.*
 32. 13. thou recompensest the iniquity of the fathers into the bosom of their children after *t.*
 39. fear me, for the good of their children after *t.*
 30. 5. but the Chaldeans' army pursued after *t.*
 50. 21. waste and utterly destroy after *t.*
Ezek. 29. 16. when they shall look after *t.*

Ezek. 34. 6. was scattered, none did search or seek a. *t.*
Dan. 7. 24. and another king shall rise after *t.*
Zech. 6. 6. and the white horses go forth after *t.*
 7. 14. thus the land was desolate after *t.*
Luke 17. 23. see here, or see there, go not a. *t.* 21. 8.
Acts 20. 30. to draw away disciples after *t.*
 Against THEM.
Gen. 14. 15. he divided himself against *t.* by night
Exod. 32. 10. that my wrath may wax hot against *t.*
Num. 12. 9. *Deut.* 2. 15. [31. 17. *Judg.* 2. 15.
Num. 16. 19. Korah gathered the congregation ag. *t.*
 21. 33. Og king of Bashan went out against *t.*
Deut. 20. 19. destroy trees by forcing an axe ag. *t.*
 28. 25. thou shalt go out one way ag. *t.* and flee
 31. 21. this people shall testify ag. *t.* as a witness
 28. and call heaven and earth to record against *t.*
Josh. 8. 22. the other issued out of the city against *t.*
 22. 33. did not intend to go up ag. *t.* in battle
Judg. 11. 25. did he ever strive or fight against *t.*
2 Sam. 24. 1. he moved David ag. *t.* to say, go number
2 Kings 17. 15. testimonies which he testified ag. *t.*
1 Chron. 5. 11. children of Gad dwelt over ag. *t.*
 20. they were helped ag. *t.* for they cried to God
2 Chron. 20. 16. to-morrow go ye down ag. *t.* 17.
 24. 19. prophets testified ag. *t.* *Neh.* 9. 26, 29, 30, 34.
 28. 12. stood up ag. *t.* that came from the war
Ezra 4. 5. hired counsellors against *t.* to frustrate
 8. 22. but his wrath is against *t.* that forsake him
Neh. 4. 9. we set a watch against *t.* day and night
 5. 7. and I set a great assembly against *t.*
 10. knewest that they dealt proudly against *t.*
 12. 9. brethren were over against *t.* in the watches
 13. 2. hired Balaam a. *t.* [15. I testified ag. *t.* 21.
Psal. 17. 7. saved from those that rise up against *t.*
 34. 16. the face of the Lord is against *t.* that do evil, *1 Pet.* 3. 12.
Isa. 3. 9. their countenance doth witness against *t.*
 5. 25. he hath stretched forth his hand against *t.*
 13. 17. behold, I will stir up the Medes against *t.*
 14. 22. I will rise up a. *t.* [63. 10. he fought a. *t.*
Jer. 1. 16. and I will utter my judgments against *t.*
 4. 12. I will give sentence a. *t.* [23. 32. I am a. *t.*
 25. 30. prophesy a. *t.* *Ezek.* 6. 2. [13. 17. [25. 2.
 26. 19. evil he pronounced ag. *t.* 35. 17. [36. 31.
Lam. 1. 13. he sent fire, and it prevailed against *t.*
Ezek. 15. 7. and I will set my face against *t.*
 20. 8. to accomplish my anger against *t.* in Egypt
 35. 11. thou hast used out of thy hatred against *t.*
 38. 17. that I would bring thee against *t.*
Dan. 7. 21. and the same horn prevailed against *t.*
Hos. 8. 5. mine anger is kindled against *t.*
 10. 10. the people shall be gathered against *t.*
Mat. 10. 18. for a testimony against *t.* *Mark* 6. 11.
 [13. 9. *Luke* 9. 5.
Mark 12. 12. spoken that parable ag. *t.* *Luke* 20. 19.
Acts 13. 51. shook off the dust of their feet against *t.*
 16. 22. the multitude rose up together against *t.*
 19. 16. in whom evil spirit was, prevailed against *t.*
 26. 10. I gave my voice a. *t.* [11. being mad a. *t.*
Rom. 2. 2. judgment of God is ag. *t.* that commit
Col. 3. 19. love your wives, and be not bitter ag. *t.*
2 Pet. 2. 11. bring not railing accusation against *t.*
Rev. 11. 7. the beast shall make war against *t.*
 See FIGHT, OVER.
 Among or amongst THEM.
Gen. 47. 6. knowest any man of activity among *t.*
Exod. 7. 5. bring children of Israel from among *t.*
 10. 2. tell my signs which I have done amongst *t.*
 25. 8. that I may dwell am. *t.* 29. 46. *Psal.* 68. 18.
 30. 12. that there be no plague a. *t.* when numbered
Lev. 15. 31. defile my tabernacle that is among *t.*
 47. the Levites were not numbered am. *t.*
 and the fire of the Lord burnt among *t.* 3.
 and the little mixt multitude among *t.* fell a lusting
 and the Lord is among *t.* *Psal.* 68. 17.
 18. 20. Aaron shall have no part am. *t.* *Josh.* 14. 3.
 23. 21. and the shout of a king is among *t.*
Deut. 7. 20. the Lord will send the hornet among *t.*
Josh. 8. 33. the stranger, as he that was born am. *t.*
 35. the strangers that were conversant among *t.*
 9. 16. they understood that they dwelt among *t.*
 20. 4. give him a place, that he may dwell among *t.*
 24. 5. according to that which I did amongst *t.*
Judg. 1. 30. but the Canaanites dwelt among *t.*

Judg. 10. 16. put away the strange gods from a. *t.*
1 Sam. 6. 6. when he wrought among *t.* *Neh.* 9. 17.
 9. 22. made them sit in the chiefest place among *t.*
 10. 10. prophets met him, and he prophesied a. *t.*
2 Sam. 19. 28. set thy servant among *t.* that did eat
2 Kings 17. 25. therefore the Lord sent lions am. *t.*
1 Chron. 21. 6. Levi and Benjamin not counted a. *t.*
 26. 31. there were found mighty men among *t.*
2 Chron. 20. 25. found among *t.* abundance of spoil
 28. 15. and clothed all that were naked among *t.*
Ezra 2. 65. there were among *t.* 200 singing men
Neh. 4. 11. till we come in the midst am. *t.* and slay
Esth. 9. 21. wrote to establish the Purim among *t.*
Job 1. 6. and Satan came also among *t.* 2. 1.
 15. 19. and no stranger passed among *t.*
Psal. 22. 18. they part my garments among *t.* and
 cast lots upon my vesture, *Mat.* 27. 35. *John* 19. 24.
 55. 15. let death seize them, wickedness is am. *t.*
 57. 4. and I lie even among *t.* that are set on fire
 68. 25. am. *t.* were damsels playing with timbrels
 78. 45. he sent divers sorts of flies among *t.*
 49. trouble, by sending evil angels among *t.*
 99. 6. and Samuel among *t.* that call upon his name
 105. 27. they shewed his signs am. *t.* and wonders
 136. 11. and brought out Israel from among *t.*
Cant. 4. 2. and none is barren among *t.* 6. 6.
Isa. 5. 27. none shall be weary nor stumble am. *t.*
 8. 15. and many among *t.* shall stumble and fall
 41. 28. for I beheld, and there was no man am. *t.*
 43. 9. who am. *t.* can declare this, and shew things
 48. 14. which among *t.* hath declared these things
 66. 19. I will set a sign among *t.* and will send
Jer. 6. 15. they shall fall among *t.* that fall, 8. 12.
 18. and know, O congregation, what is among *t.*
 12. 14. pluck out the house of Judah from among *t.*
 24. 10. I will send famine and pestilence among *t.*
 25. 16. because of the sword that I will send am. *t.*
 37. 10. there remained but wounded men am. *t.*
 41. 8. ten men found among *t.* that said, slay us not
Lam. 1. 17. Jerusalem as a menstruous woman am. *t.*
Ezek. 2. 5. there hath been a prophet am. *t.* 33. 33
 3. 15. and remained there among *t.* seven days
 25. and thou shalt not go out among *t.*
 9. 2. and one man among *t.* had a writer's inkhorn
 12. 10. concerneth all Israel that are among *t.*
 12. and the prince that is among *t.* shall bear
 22. 26. I am profaned a. *t.* [30. I sought a man a. *t.*
 33. 33. they shall know that a prophet been am. *t.*
 34. 24. and my servant David a prince among *t.*
 35. 11. I will make myself known among *t.*
Dan. 1. 19. among *t.* was found none like Daniel
 7. 8. there came up among *t.* another little horn
 11. 24. he shall scatter among *t.* the prey and spoil
Hos. 7. 7. there is none among *t.* that calleth to me
Zech. 12. 8. that is feeble among *t.* shall be as David
 14. 13. tumult from the Lord shall be among *t.*
Mat. 11. 11. I say, among *t.* that are born of women
Mark 6. 41. and the two fishes divided he among *t.*
Luke 9. 46. then there arose a reasoning among *t.*
 22. 24. and there was also a strife among *t.*
 55. Peter sat down among *t.* in the hall
John 9. 16. and there was a division among *t.*
 15. 24. if I had not done among *t.* the works which
Acts 4. 34. nor was there any among *t.* that lacked
 17. 33. so Paul departed from among *t.*
 18. 11. continued, teaching the word of G. am. *t.*
 20. 32. inheritance a. *t.* that are sanctified, 26. 18.
Rom. 11. 17. a wild olive tree, were grafted in a. *t.*
1 Cor. 2. 6. we speak wisdom a. *t.* that are perfect
2 Cor. 6. 17. come out from am. *t.* and be ye separate
2 Pet. 2. 8. that righteous man dwelling among *t.*
3 John 9. who loveth the pre-eminence among *t.*
Jude 15. to convince all that are ungodly among *t.*
Rev. 7. 15. sitteth on the throne shall dwell among *t.*
 At THEM.
Neh. 21. 30. we have shot at *t.* Heshbon is perished
Deut. 7. 21. thou shalt not be affrighted at *t.*
Psal. 10. 5. as for all his enemies, he puffeth at *t.*
 59. 8. but thou, O Lord, shalt laugh at *t.*
 64. 7. but God shall shoot at *t.* with an arrow
Jer. 10. 2. for the heathen are dismayed at *t.*
 Before THEM.
Gen. 18. 8. and set it b. *t.* [33. 3. he passed over b. *t.*
Exod. 10. 14. before *t.* there were no such locusts

Exod. 13. 21. the L. went bef. t. by day, *Num.* 14. 14. 21. 1. judgments which thou shalt set before t.
Num. 10. 33. and the ark of the Lord went before t.
27. 17. to go out and in before t. 1 *Sam.* 18. 16.
Deut. 2. 12. destroyed them from before t. 21, 22.
1 *Chron.* 5. 25. *Neh.* 9. 24.

28. 25. and thou shalt flee seven ways before t.
Josh. 6. 13. armed men went before t. rereward after
18. 1. and the land was subdued before t.

21. 44. stood not a man of their enemies before t.
Judg. 3. 27. Ehud b. t. || 7. 24. take b. t. waters

1 *Sam.* 10. 5. with a tabret, a pipe and harp, before t.
2 *Sam.* 10. 16. and Shobach went b. t. 1 *Chron.* 19. 16.

20. 8. when they were in Gibeon, Amasa went b. t.
1 *Kings* 8. 50. give them compassion b. t. 2 *Chr.* 30. 9.

22. 10. prophets prophesied b. t. 2 *Chron.* 18. 9.
2 *Kings* 3. 24. so that the Moabites fled before t.

4. 31. Gebazi passed on b. t. || 44. so he set it b. t.
6. 22. set bread and water bef. t. that they may eat

17. 11. whom the Lord carried away before t.
2 *Chron.* 7. 6. the priests sounded trumpets before t.

Neh. 12. 36. and Ezra the scribe before t.
Psal. 22. 25. I'll pay my vows before t. that fear him

54. 3. they have not set God before t. 86. 14.
78. 55. he cast out the heathen also before t.

105. 17. he sent a man before t. even Joseph
Ecccl. 4. 16. no end of all that have been before t.

9. 1. either love or hatred by all that is before t.
Isa. 30. 8. now go write it before t. in a table

42. 16. I will make darkness light before t.
63. 12. that led them, dividing the water before t.

Jer. 1. 17. not dismayed, lest I confound thee bef. t.
9. 13. have forsaken my law which I set before t.

32. 13. and I charged Baruch before t. saying
33. 24. they should no more be a nation before t.

49. 37. to be dismayed bef. t. that seek their life
Ezek. 8. 11. and there stood before t. seventy men

16. 18. hast set mine oil and incense before t. 19.
23. 24. I will set judgment before t. they shall judge

32. 10. when I shall brandish my sword before t.
44. 11. shall stand before t. to minister to them

Joel 2. 3. a fire devoureth bef. t. and behind them,
the land is as the garden of Eden before t.

10. the earth shall quake before t. the sun be dark
Amos 2. 9. yet I destroyed the Amorite before t.

Mic. 2. 13. the breaker is come up bef. t. and their
king shall pass bef. t. and Lord on head of them

Zech. 12. 8. David as the angel of the Lord before t.
Mat. 2. 9. lo, the star which they saw went before t.

14. 6. she danced b. t. || 26. 70. but he denied b. t.
17. 2. and was transfigured before t. *Mark* 9. 2.

Mark 6. 41. gave to his disciples to set b. t. 8. 6, 7.
10. 32. Jesus went bef. t. and they were amazed

Luke 22. 47. Judas went b. t. || 24. 43. he did eat b. t.
19. 28. ascending up to Jerus. Jesus went before t.

John 10. 4. shepherd goeth bef. t. the sheep follow
12. 37. tho' he had done so many miracles before t.

Acts 16. 34. he set meat b. t. || 22. 30. set Paul b. t.
Gal. 2. 14. I said to Peter before t. all, if thou being

Behind THEM.

Exod. 14. 19. the pillar removed and stood behind t.
Josh. 8. 20. when the men of Ai looked behind t.

Judg. 20. 40. the Benjamites looked behind t.
2 *Sam.* 5. 23. but fetch a compass behind t.

2 *Chron.* 13. 13. an ambushment to come about b. t.
Joel 2. 3. b. t. a flame burneth, b. t. a wilderness

Beside, or Besides THEM.

Job 1. 14. and the asses were feeding beside t.
Ezek. 10. 16. wheels turned not from b. t. 19. 11, 22.

Mat. 25. 20. I have gained besides t. five talents, 22.
Between THEM.

Exod. 22. 11. an oath of the Lord shall be between t.
28. 33. and bells of gold between t. round about

Josh. 8. 11. now there was a valley between t. and Ai
1 *Sam.* 17. 3. a valley between t. and the Philistines

26. 13. David stood, a great space being between t.
2 *Sam.* 14. 16. and there was no deliverer between t.

21. 7. because of the Lord's oath between t.
1 *Kings* 18. 6. so they divided the land between t.

Job 41. 16. that no air can come between t.
Zech. 6. 13. counsel of peace shall be between t. both

Acts 15. 39. the contention was so sharp between t.
By THEM.

Lev. 19. 31. nor after wizards to be defiled by t.

Josh. 23. 7. nor cause to swear by t. nor serve
Judg. 3. 1. the Lord left, to prove Israel by t. 4.

2 *Sam.* 15. 36. by t. ye shall send to me every thing
2 *Chron.* 24. 13. and the work was perfected by t.

Job 36. 31. for by t. judgeth he the people
Psal. 119. 11. moreover by t. is thy servant warned

Isa. 7. 20. namely, by t. beyond the river
Jer. 5. 7. and have sworn by t. that are no gods

Ezek. 1. 19. creatures went, the wheels went by t.
14. 3. should I be enquired of at all by t.?

Hab. 1. 16. because by t. their portion is fat
Mat. 5. 21. that it was said by t. of old, 27, 33.

Mark 6. 48. he cometh, and would have passed by t.
Luke 24. 4. two men stood by t. in white, *Acts* 1. 10.

Acts 4. 16. a notable miracle has been done by t.
15. 12. what wonders God had wrought by t.

Rom. 10. 5. who doeth those things shall live by t.
19. I will provoke you to jealousy by t.

1 *Cor.* 1. 11. by t. which are of the house of Chloe
1 *Tim.* 1. 18. thou by t. mightest war a good warfare

Heb. 2. 3. confirmed to us by t. which heard him
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. which are now reported to you by t.

Concerning THEM.

Num. 32. 28. so concern. Moses commanded Eleazar
Judg. 15. 3. Samson said con. t. I shall be blameless

Neh. 11. 23. it was the king's commandment con. t.
1 *Thess.* 4. 13. to be ignorant con. t. which are asleep

1 *John* 2. 26. have I written con. t. that seduce you
For THEM.

Gen. 6. 21. it shall be for food for thee and for t.
34. 21. the land, behold it is large enough for t.

43. 32. and they set on bread for t. by themselves
Exod. 14. 25. let us flee, the Lord fighteth for t.

Lev. 4. 20. and the priest shall make an atonement
for t. 9. 7. || 10. 17. *Num.* 8. 21. || 16. 46.

7. 7. there is one law for t. the priest shall have it
Num. 10. 33. to search out a resting-place for t.

11. 22. shall herds be slain for t. fishes gathered f. t.
Deut. 28. 32. fail with longing for t. all the day

33. 2. from his right hand went a fiery law for t.
Josh. 18. 10. Joshua cast lots for t. in Shiloh

19. 9. the part of Judah was too much for t.
47. the coast of Dan went out too little for t.

Judg. 21. 16. how shall we do for wives for t.?
17. there must be an inheritance for t. escaped

Ruth 1. 13. would ye tarry for t. till they were grown
2 *Chron.* 30. 18. but Hezekiah prayed for t. saying

34. 21. go enquire of the Lord for me and for t.
Neh. 1. 5. God keepeth mercy for t. that love him

5. 2. we take up corn for t. that we may eat and live
9. 15. broughtest forth water for t. out of the rock

Esth. 5. 8. come to the banquet I shall prepare for t.
Job 6. 19. the companies of Sheba waited for t.

22. 17. and what can the Almighty do for t.?
24. 5. wilderness yieldeth food for t. and children

Psal. 31. 19. which thou hast laid up for t. that fear
thee, for t. that trust in thee

104. 8. to the place which thou hast founded for t.
106. 45. and he remembered for t. his covenant

126. 2. the Lord hath done great things for t.
Isa. 23. 13. till the Assyrian founded it for t.

18. for her merchandise shall be for t. that dwell
34. 17. he hath cast the lot for t. he divided to them

35. 1. the solitary place shall be glad for t.
Jer. 3. 2. in the ways hast thou sat for t. as Arabian

7. 16. neither lift up cry nor prayer for t.
16. 6. nor shall men lament for t. nor cut themselves

7. neither shall men tear themselves for t.
18. 20. I stood before thee to speak good for t.

28. 13. but thou shalt make for t. vokes of iron
Ezek. 7. 11. neither shall there be

11. 21. but as for t. whose heart
16. 21. to cause them to pass thr

20. 6. to bring into a land that I
34. 10. that my flock may not be meat for t.

29. and I will raise up for t. a plant of renown
36. 37. I will yet be enquired of to do it for t.

45. 15. one lamb, to make reconciliation for t.
46. 17. but his inheritance shall be his sons for t.

48. 10. for t. even for the priests shall be oblation
Dan. 2. 35. no place was found for t. *Rev.* 20. 11.

Hos. 2. 18. make a covenant for t. with the beasts
Zech. 10. 8. I will hiss for t. and gather them, for I

10. into Lebanon, place shall not be found for t.

Mat. 5. 44. pray for t. which despitefully use you,
and persecute you, *Luke* 6. 28.

12. 4. nor lawful for t. that were with him
18. 19. it shall be done for t. of my Father

Mark 10. 24. how hard for t. that trust in riches
Luke 2. 7. there was no room for t. in the inn

John 6. 7. is not sufficient for t. that every one
17. 9. I pray for t. I pray not for the world, 20.

Acts 8. 15. Peter and John prayed for t. that they
10. 24. Cornelius waited for t. and had called friends

17. 16. now while Paul waited for t. at Athens
1 *Cor.* 2. 9. things which God hath prepared for t.

7. 8. it is good for t. if they abide even as I
14. 22. but prophesying serveth for t. that believe

2 *Cor.* 5. 15. should live unto him which died for t.
Col. 2. 1. knew what great conflict I have for t.

4. 13. hath a great zeal for t. that are in Laodicea
Heb. 1. 14. spirits sent forth to minister for t. heirs

7. 25. he ever liveth to make intercession for t.
11. 16. for he hath prepared for t. a city

2 *Pet.* 2. 21. it had been better for t. not to know
1 *John* 5. 16. give life for t. that sin not to death

From THEM.

Gen. 11. 6. now nothing will be restrained from t.
42. 24. he took from t. Simeon and bound him

Num. 16. 15. I have not taken one ass from t.
18. 26. the tithes which I have given you from t.

35. 8. from t. that have many ye shall give many;
but from t. that have few ye shall give few

Deut. 22. 1. sheep go astray, and hide thyself f. t. 4.
31. 17. hide my face fr. t. 32. 20. *Ezek.* 7. 22. *Mic.* 3. 4.

1 *Sam.* 6. 7. and bring their calves home from t.
1 *Chron.* 14. 14. go not after them, turn away from t.

2 *Chron.* 20. 10. but they turned f. t. and destroyed
Psal. 31. 15. deliver me from t. that persecute me

59. 1. defend me from t. that rise up against me
84. 11. no good thing will he withhold from t.

Prov. 3. 27. withhold not good from t. to whom
22. 5. that doth keep his soul shall be far from t.

Ecccl. 2. 10. what mine eyes desired I kept not from t.
Cant. 3. 4. it was but a little that I passed from t.

Jer. 8. 13. things I have given shall pass from t.
9. 2. that I might leave my people and go from t.

18. 20. I stood to turn away thy wrath from t.
25. 10. I will take from t. the voice of mirth

32. 40. I will not turn away fr. t. to do them good
Ezek. 7. 20. therefore I have set it far from t.

23. 17. and her mind was alienated from t.
24. 25. the day when I take from t. their strength

39. 23. therefore hid I my face from t. 24.
29. neither will I hide my face any more from t.

Hos. 5. 6. he hath withdrawn himself from t.
11. 2. as they called them, so they went from t.

Mic. 2. 8. pull off the robe with the garment from t.
Mat. 9. 15. the bridegroom shall be taken from t.

Mark 2. 20. *Luke* 5. 35.
Mark 14. 52. he left the cloth, and fled fr. t. naked

Luke 9. 45. understood not, it was hid from t. 18. 34.
24. 51. he was parted from t. and carried to heaven

John 12. 36. departed, and did hide himself from t.
Acts 7. 39. would not obey, but thrust him from t.

Rom. 15. 31. that I may be delivered from t. that
2 *Cor.* 2. 3. I should have sorrow from t. of whom

11. 12. I may cut off occasion from t. which desire
Heb. 7. 6. whose descent is not counted from t.

2 *Pet.* 2. 18. clean escaped from t. who live in error
Rev. 9. 6. desire to die, and death shall flee from t.

See DEPART, ED.

In THEM.

Exod. 20. 11. for the Lord said, and earth,
and sea, and all that in them is, shall be in t.

13. 21. *Gal.* 3. 12.

Num. 20. 13. strove, and he was sanctified in t.
Deut. 5. 29. O that there were such an heart in t.

32. 28. nor is there any understanding in t.
Josh. 5. 1. nor was there spirit in t. any more

24. 13. cities which ye built not, and ye dwell in t.
2 *Kings* 5. 12. may I not wash in t. and be clean?

Job 4. 21. doth not their excellency in t. go away
Psal. 19. 4. in t. he set a tabernacle for the sun

107. 5. hungry, thirsty, their soul fainted in t.

Psal. 115. 8. so is every one that trusts in *t.* 135. 18.
 147. 11. Lord taketh pleasure in *t.* that fear him
Prov. 8. 8. there is nothing froward or perverse in *t.*
Ecl. 3. 12. I know that there is no good in *t.*
 8. 11. their heart is fully set in *t.* to do evil
 12. 1. thou shalt say, I have no pleasure in *t.*
Isa. 6. 13. teil-tree and oak, whose substance is in *t.*
 8. 20. *t.* is because there is no light in *t.*
Jer. 2. 37. and thou shalt not prosper in *t.*
 5. 13. the word is not in *t.* || 8. 9. what wisdom is in *t.*
 10. 5. cannot do evil, nor is it in *t.* to do good
 14. and there is no breath in *t.* 51. 17.
 29. 5. build ye houses, and dwell in *t.* 28.
Ezek. 5. 6. my statutes, they have not walked in *t.*
 13. when I have accomplished my fury in *t.*
 10. 17. the spirit of the living creature was in *t.*
 18. 24. in trespass and sin, in *t.* shall he die, 26.
 28. 25. and when I shall be sanctified in *t.* in sight
 33. 10. pine away in *t.* || 37. 8. was no breath in *t.*
Dan. 5. 3. his wives and concubines drank in *t.* 23.
Hos. 14. 9. are right, and the just shall walk in *t.*
Amos 5. 11. built houses, but ye shall not dwell in *t.*
Obad. 18. they shall kindle in *t.* and devour them
Mal. 2. 17. that doeth evil, he delighteth in *t.*
Mat. 13. 14. in *t.* is fulfilled the prophecy of Esaias
Luke 13. 14. in *t.* therefore come and be healed
John 5. 39. in *t.* ye think ye have eternal life
 17. 10. thine are mine, and I am glorified in *t.*
 23. I in *t.* thou in me || 26. may be in *t.* and I in *t.*
Rom. 1. 19. may be known of God, is manifest in *t.*
 32. but have pleasure in *t.* that do them
2 Cor. 2. 15. in *t.* that are saved, in *t.* that perish
 6. 16. God said, I will dwell in *t.* and walk in *t.*
Eph. 2. 10. God ordained that we should walk in *t.*
 4. 18. alienated through the ignorance that is in *t.*
Col. 3. 7. in which ye walked, when ye lived in *t.*
2 Thess. 2. 10. all deceivableness in *t.* that perish
1 Tim. 4. 16. continue in *t.* for in doing this
Heb. 4. 2. not being mixed with faith in *t.* that
 1 *Pet. 1. 11.* the spirit of Christ which was in *t.*
 2 *Pet. 3. 16.* speaking in *t.* of these things
Rom. 5. 13. and all that are in *t.* heard I, saying
 12. 12. rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell in *t.*
 15. 1. for in *t.* is filled up the wrath of God
 20. 13. delivered up the dead which were in *t.*
 21. 14. in *t.* the names of the twelve apostles
 Into THEM.
Ezek. 37. 10. the breath came into *t.* and they lived
Mark 5. 12. send that we may enter into *t.* **Luke 8. 32.**
Rev. 11. 11. the spirit of life from God entered into *t.*
 Of THEM.
Gen. 3. 7. the eyes of *t.* both were opened and knew
 19. 13. the cry of *t.* is waxen great before God
Exod. 20. 5. generation of *t.* that hate me, **Deut. 5. 9.**
 6. to thousands of *t.* that love me, **Deut. 5. 10.**
 35. 35. of *t.* that do any work, and that devise
Lev. 4. 2. if a soul shall do against any of *t.*
 11. 4. of *t.* ye shall not eat || 22. of *t.* eat, **Deut. 20. 19.**
 22. 22. nor make an offering by fire of *t.* on altar
 25. 44. of *t.* buy bond-men and bond-maids, 45.
 26. 43. the land also shall be left of *t.* and enjoy
Num. 1. 21. those that were numbered of *t.* 23, 25.
 || 2. 4, 13. || 3. 22, 34.
 3. 49. took money of *t.* that were over and above
 7. 5. take it of *t.* || 11. 26. were of *t.* that were written
 14. 23. nor shall any of *t.* that provoked me see
 16. 34. fled at the cry of *t.* || 26. 64. not a man of *t.*
 33. 55. that those which ye let remain of *t.*
Deut. 1. 29. neither be afraid of *t.* 7. 18. || 20. 1, 3.
Josh. 11. 6. Neh. 4. 14.
 2. 6. ye shall buy meat of *t.* buy water of *t.* for money
 33. 11. loins of *t.* that were
 was intreated of *t.*
Ezra 8. 20. all of *t.* were expressed by name
Neh. 10. 31. would not buy it of *t.* on the sabbath
Job 14. 21. are low, but he perceiveth it not of *t.*
Psal. 19. 11. in keeping of *t.* there is great reward
 21. 12. make ready arrows against the face of *t.*
 24. 6. this is the generation of *t.* that seek him
 34. 19. but the Lord delivered him out of *t.* all
 22. none of *t.* that trust in him shall be desolate

Psal. 40. 5. if I would speak of *t.* they are more than
 65. 5. and of *t.* that are afar off upon the sea
 84. 5. in whose heart are the ways of *t.*
 102. 26. all of *t.* shall wax old like a garment
Prov. 21. 6. tossed to and fro of *t.* that seek death
Ecl. 7. 18. that feareth God shall come forth of *t.*
Isa. 9. 16. they that are led of *t.* are destroyed
 17. 14. this is the portion of *t.* that spoil us
 19. 22. he shall be intreated of *t.* and heal them
 39. 2. Hezekiah was glad of *t.* and shewed them
 41. 28. that when I asked of *t.* could answer
 42. 9. before they spring forth I tell you of *t.*
 22. spoiled, they are all of *t.* snared in holes
 44. 9. that make an image, are all of *t.* vanity
 65. 1. I am sought of *t.* that asked not for me, I am
 found of *t.* that sought me not, **Rom. 10. 20.**
 66. 19. and I will send those that escape of *t.*
 21. I will take of *t.* for priests and Levites
Jer. 8. 19. because of *t.* that dwell in a far country
 10. 5. be not afraid of *t.* **Ezek. 2. 6.** **Luke 12. 4.**
 23. 14. they are all of *t.* unto me as Sodom
 25. 14. great kings shall serve themselves of *t.*
 29. 22. and of *t.* shall be taken up a curse by all
 30. 19. and out of *t.* shall proceed thanksgiving
 34. 9. that none should serve of himself of *t.* 10.
 42. 17. and none of *t.* shall remain, **Ezek. 7. 11.**
Ezek. 7. 16. all of *t.* mourning every one for iniquity
 20. 40. all of *t.* in the land shall serve me
 23. 6. all of *t.* desirable young men, 12, 23.
 15. in dyed attire, all of *t.* princes to look to
 38. 4. all of *t.* clothed with all sorts of armour
 11. and gates all of *t.* dwelling without walls
Hos. 13. 2. they say of *t.* let the men kiss the calves
Amos 9. 1. cut in the head all of *t.* he that sleeth of *t.*
Mic. 3. 2. who pluck off their skin from off *t.* 3.
 7. 13. land desolate because of *t.* that dwell therein
Zech. 11. 13. goodly prize that I was prized at of *t.*
Mat. 21. 31. whether of *t.* twain did the will of his
 45. they perceived that he spake of *t.*
Mark 12. 23. whose wife shall she be of *t.*? **Luke 20. 33.**
Luke 6. 13. of *t.* he chose twelve named apostles
 7. 42. tell me, which of *t.* will love him most?
 9. 46. which of *t.* should be greatest? 22. 24.
 22. 23. which of *t.* it was that should do this thing?
 58. another saw him and said, thou art also of *t.*
John 4. 52. then enquired he of *t.* the hour when
 16. 4. ye may remember that I told you of *t.*
 18. 9. of *t.* which thou gavest me, have I lost none
Acts 15. 14. to take out of *t.* a people for his name
 23. 21. there lie in wait of *t.* more than forty men
 11. 12. if the fall of *t.* be the riches of world,
 and diminishing of *t.* the riches of the Gentiles
 15. if the casting away of *t.* be the reconciling
2 Tim. 3. 11. out of *t.* all the Lord delivered me
Heb. 10. 39. we are not of *t.* who draw back, but of *t.*
Jam. 3. 18. is sown in peace of *t.* that make peace
Rev. 22. 9. of *t.* which keep the sayings of this
 See BOTH, ONE, SOME.
 On or upon THEM.
Gen. 31. 34. Rachel had taken images and sat upon *t.*
 48. 16. Jacob said, let my name be named on *t.*
Exod. 15. 9. my lust shall be satisfied upon *t.*
 19. 22. lest the Lord break forth upon *t.* 24.
 32. 21. that thou hast brought so great a sin upon *t.*
 34. nevertheless I will visit their sin upon *t.*
Lev. 20. 11. their blood shall be upon *t.* 12, 13, 16, 27.
 26. 36. upon *t.* that are left will I send a faintness
Num. 11. 17. and I will put of the spirit upon *t.* 29.
 16. 33. the earth closed upon *t.* and they perished
Deut. 7. 16. thine eyes shall have no pity upon *t.*
 25. shalt not desire the silver or gold that is on *t.*
 on *t.* was written according to all Lord spake
 thou shalt not lift up any iron tool upon *t.*
 I will heap mischiefs upon *t.* I will spend
 e things that shall come upon *t.* make haste
Josh. 10. 11. the Lord cast down great stones upon *t.*
Judg. 9. 57. and upon *t.* came the curse of Jotham
1 Kings 18. 28. till the blood gushed out upon *t.*
2 Kings 18. 23. if able to set riders upon *t.* **Isa. 36. 8.**
 23. 20. he burnt men's bones upon *t.* and returned
1 Chron. 9. 27. because the charge was upon *t.*
2 Chron. 29. 23. and they laid their hands on *t.*
 Acts 6. 6 || 8. 17. || 13. 3.
 32. 26. so that the wrath of the Lord came not up. *t.*

2 Chr. 33. 11. Lord brought upon *t.* king of Assyria
 36. 17. he brought upon *t.* the king of the Chaldees
Ezra 3. 3. for fear was upon *t.* because of the people
Esth. 8. 17. for the fear of the Jews fell upon *t.*
 9. 3. because the fear of Mordecai fell upon *t.*
 27. Jews took upon *t.* to keep the days of Purim
Job 4. 19. how much less on *t.* that dwell in houses
 21. 9. neither is the rod of God upon *t.*
Psal. 33. 18. eye of the Lord is upon *t.* that fear him
 48. 6. fear took hold upon *t.* there, and pain as of
 62. 10. if riches increase, set not your heart upon *t.*
 69. 24. pour out thine indignation upon *t.*
 78. 24. and had rained down manna upon *t.* to eat
 27. he rained flesh also upon *t.* as dust and fowls
 49. he cast upon *t.* the fierceness of his anger
 94. 23. he shall build upon *t.* their own iniquity
 103. 17. mercy to everlasting upon *t.* that fear him
 106. 29. and the plague brake in upon *t.*
 118. 7. therefore shall I see my desire upon *t.* that
Isa. 9. 2. upon *t.* bath the light shined
 26. 16. a prayer, when thy chastening was upon *t.*
 27. 11. that made them will not have mercy on *t.*
 49. 10. he that hath mercy on *t.* shall lead them
Jer. 2. 3. evil shall come upon *t.* saith the Lord
 11. 8. I will bring upon *t.* 11. || 23. 12. || 36. 31. || 49. 37.
 12. 15. I will return, and have compassion on *t.*
 24. 6. I will set mine eyes upon *t.* for good, 32. 42.
 33. 26. to return, for I will have mercy on *t.*
 46. 21. the day of their calamity was come upon *t.*
Ezek. 23. 16. she doted upon *t.* || 37. 8. flesh came upon *t.*
 44. 17. no wool shall come upon *t.* while they minister
Dan. 3. 27. nor the smell of fire had passed on *t.*
Hos. 5. 10. I will pour out my wrath upon *t.* like water
 7. 12. when they shall go, I will spread my net upon *t.*
Amos 9. 4. I will set mine eyes upon *t.* for evil and not
Hab. 1. 13. wherefore lookest thou upon *t.* that deal
Zech. 10. 6. bring them again, for I have mercy upon *t.*
 14. 17. who will not come up, upon *t.* shall be no rain
Mat. 19. 13. should put his hands upon *t.* **Mark 10. 16.**
Luke 1. 50. and his mercy is on *t.* that fear him
 2. 9. and, lo, the angel of the Lord came upon *t.*
John 20. 22. when he said this, he breathed on *t.*
Acts 4. 1. as they spake, the Sadducees came upon *t.*
 3. they laid hands on *t.* || 33. great grace was upon *t.*
 5. 5. great fear came on all *t.* that heard these things
 11. 15. the Holy Ghost fell on *t.* as on us, 19. 6.
 19. 13. took upon *t.* to call over them which had
 16. and the man leapt on *t.* and overcame them
 21. 23. we have four men which have a vow on *t.*
Rom. 11. 22. on *t.* which fell, severity; but to thee
Gal. 6. 16. peace be on *t.* and mercy, and on Israel
1 Thess. 2. 16. wrath is come upon *t.* to the uttermost
 5. 3. then sudden destruction cometh upon *t.*
2 Thess. 1. 8. taking vengeance on *t.* that know not
Heb. 5. 2. and on *t.* that are out of the way
Rev. 6. 10. avenge our blood on *t.* that dwell on
 7. 16. nor shall the sun light on *t.* nor any heat
 11. 11. and great fear fell upon *t.* which saw them
 16. 2. and upon *t.* which worshipped his image
 Over THEM.
Exod. 1. 11. they did set over *t.* task-masters
 5. 14. which Pharaoh's task-masters had set over *t.*
 18. 21. place such over *t.* to be rulers of thousands
Num. 7. 2. and were over *t.* that were numbered
 14. 14. have heard that thy cloud standeth over *t.*
Judg. 9. 8. the trees went to anoint a king over *t.*
 11. 11. the people made Jephthah captain over *t.*
1 Sam. 8. 7. rejected me that I should not reign over *t.*
 9. the manner of the king that shall reign over *t.*
 19. 20. and Samuel standing as appointed over *t.*
 22. 2. and David became a captain over *t.*
2 Sam. 2. 7. Judah have anointed me king over *t.*
1 Chron. 9. 20. Phinehas was the ruler over *t.*
 27. 26. and over *t.* that did the work was Ezri
2 Chron. 2. 11. he hath made thee king over *t.* 9. 8.
Neh. 9. 28. so that they had the dominion over *t.*
Esth. 9. 1. the enemies hoped to have power over *t.*
Psal. 49. 14. the upright shall have dominion over *t.*
 106. 41. and they that hated them ruled over *t.*
Prov. 20. 26. a wise king bringeth the wheel over
Isa. 3. 4. babes shall rule over *t.* || 12. women rule over *t.*
 19. 4. a fierce king shall rule over *t.* saith the Lord
 52. 5. they that rule over *t.* make them to how
Jer. 15. 3. and I will appoint over *t.* four kinds

Jer. 23. 4. I will set shepherds over *t.* which shall feed
 31. 28. like as I have watched over *t.* to pluck up,
 so will I watch over *t.* to build and to plant
 32. 41. yea, I will rejoice over *t.* to do them good
 44. 27. I will watch over *t.* for evil, not for good
Ezek. 10. 1. appeared over *t.* as a sapphire-stone
 19. glory of the God of Israel was over *t.* 11. 22.
 34. 23. and I will set up one shepherd over *t.*
 37. 24. David my servant shall be king over *t.*
Dan. 2. 35. and hath made thee ruler over *t.* all
Joe. 2. 17. that the heathen should rule over *t.*
Mic. 3. 6. and the day shall be dark over *t.*
 4. 7. the Lord shall reign over *t.* in mount Zion
Hab. 1. 14. creeping things that have no ruler over *t.*
Zech. 9. 14. and the Lord shall be seen over *t.*
Mat. 20. 25. the princes of the Gentiles exercise
 dominion over *t.* *Mark* 10. 42. *Luke* 22. 25.
Luke 11. 44. the men that walk over *t.* are not aware
 19. 27. who would not that I should reign over *t.*
Acts 19. 13. to call over *t.* that had evil spirits
Rom. 5. 14. even over *t.* that had not sinned after
Col. 2. 15. a shew of them, triumphing over *t.* in it
Rev. 9. 11. they had a king over *t.* whose name is
 11. 10. earth shall rejoice over *t.* and make merry
 Through THEM.
Judg. 2. 22. that thro' *t.* I may prove Israel whether
Jer. 9. 10. are burnt up, so that none can pass thro' *t.*
 To or unto THEM.
Gen. 37. 13. come, and I will send thee unto *t.*
 42. 7. strange unto *t.* and spake roughly unto *t.*
 25. give them provision, thus did Joseph unto *t.*
 50. 21. Joseph comforted them, spoke kindly unto *t.*
Exod. 2. 25. and God had respect un. *t.* 2 *Kings* 13. 23.
 3. 13. what shall I say unto *t.* 14. 20. darkness to *t.*
 14. 22. the waters were a wall to *t.* on the right
 20. 5. thou shalt not bow down thyself to *t.* nor
 serve them, *Josh.* 23. 7. 2 *Kings* 17. 35.
 30. 21. shall be a statute for ever to *t.* *Lev.* 17. 7.
Lev. 6. 17. I have given it unto *t.* for their portion
Num. 4. 19. but thus do unto *t.* 8. 22. so did they un. *t.*
 16. 30. swallow up, with all that appertain unto *t.*
 33. 56. I shall do to you, as I thought to do unto *t.*
 35. 6. and to *t.* ye shall add forty and two cities
Deut. 1. 8. which the Lord sware to give unto *t.* 31. 23.
 4. 7. what nation who hath God so nigh unto *t.*?
Josh. 9. 20. this will we do unto *t.* 26. so did he unto *t.*
Judg. 2. 17. and they bowed themselves unto *t.*
 9. 33. mayest do to *t.* as thou shalt find occasion
 15. 11. as they did unto me, so have I done unto *t.*
 1 *Sam.* 30. 19. there was nothing lacking to *t.*
 27. sent spoil to *t.* which were in, 28, 29, 30, 31.
 2 *Sam.* 20. 3. and fed them, but went not in unto *t.*
 1 *Kings* 12. 7. if thou wilt speak good words to *t.*
 2 *Kings* 9. 18. saying, the messenger came to *t.* 20.
 12. 5. let the priests take it to *t.* every man
 1 *Chron.* 9. 27. the opening thereof pertained to *t.*
 2 *Chron.* 32. 6. and spake comfortably to *t.*
Ezra 4. 20. tribute and custom was paid unto *t.*
 6. 21. such as had separated themselves unto *t.*
Neh. 5. 11. restore to *t.* this day their lands, houses
Esth. 9. 22. month was turned unto *t.* from sorrow
Job 24. 12. yet God layeth not folly to *t.*
 17. morning is to *t.* even as the shadow of death
Psal. 28. 4. give them, render to *t.* their desert
 34. 9. for there is no want to *t.* that fear him
 44. 3. because thou hadst a favour unto *t.*
 83. 9. do unto *t.* as to the Midianites, as to Sisera
 115. 8. they that make them are like unto *t.* 135. 18.
 125. 4. do good to *t.* that are upright in heart
Prov. 2. 7. a buckler to *t.* that walk uprightly
 3. 18. a tree of life to *t.* that lay hold on her
 8. 9. they are right to *t.* that find knowledge
 10. 26. so is the sluggard to *t.* that send him
 14. 22. mercy and truth be to *t.* that devise good
 26. 13. so is a faithful messenger to *t.* that send
 30. 5. a shield unto *t.* that put their trust in him
Ecol. 7. 12. wisdom gives life to *t.* that have it
Isa. 19. 3. seek to *t.* that have familiar spirits
 28. 13. the word was unto *t.* precept upon precept
 40. 29. to *t.* that have no might he increaseth
 42. 5. hath given spirit to *t.* that walk therein
 46. these things will I do unto *t.* and not forsake
 49. 9. to *t.* that are in darkness, *Mat.* 4. 16. *Luke* 1. 79.
 66. 5. to *t.* will I give in my house a place and name

Isa. 57. 6. to *t.* hast thou poured a drink-offering
 59. 20. to *t.* that turn from transgression in Jacob
 61. 7. everlasting joy shall be unto *t.*
Jer. 5. 13. thus shall it be done unto *t.*
 6. 10. the word of the Lord is unto *t.* a reproach
 15. 19. let them return, but return not thou unto *t.*
 18. 8. repent of the evil I thought to do unto *t.*
 31. 32. brake covenant, tho' I was an husband unto *t.*
Lam. 1. 22. and do unto *t.* as thou hast done to me
 3. 25. the Lord is good unto *t.* that wait for him
 65. give them sorrow of heart, thy curse unto *t.*
Ezek. 2. 4. I do send thee unto *t.* and thou shalt say
 3. 6. had I sent thee unto *t.* they had hearkened
 26. and thou shalt not be to *t.* a reprover
 11. 16. yet will I be to *t.* as a little sanctuary
 12. 11. as I have done, so shall it be done unto *t.*
 20. 9. in whose sight I made myself known unto *t.*
 33. 32. lo, thou art unto *t.* as a very lovely song
 39. 13. and it shall be to *t.* a renewer
 44. 12. because they ministered unto *t.* before idols
 48. 12. oblation shall be unto *t.* a thing most holy
 18. shall be for food unto *t.* that serve the city
Dan. 4. 19. the dream be to *t.* that hate thee
 6. 2. that the princes might give account unto *t.*
 9. 4. and keeping mercy to *t.* that love him
 11. 34. but many shall cleave to *t.* with flatteries
Hos. 4. 12. and their staff declareth unto *t.*
 7. 13. destruction unto *t.* because they transgressed
 11. 4. I was to *t.* as they that take off the yoke
Jonah 3. 10. evil that he said he would do unto *t.*
Mic. 2. 6. prophesy ye not, say they to *t.* that
 prophesy, they shall not prophesy to *t.*
Mat. 6. 8. he ye not like unto *t.* 7. 12. do ye so to *t.*
 17. 13. that he spake unto *t.* of John the Baptist
 21. 36. other servants, they did unto *t.* likewise
 25. 9. but go ye rather to *t.* that sell, and buy
Mark 4. 11. but to *t.* that are without in parables
 10. 40. shall be given to *t.* for whom it is prepared
Luke 2. 51. he went down, and was subjected unto *t.*
 6. 31. that men do to you, do ye also to *t.* likewise
 33. if ye do good to *t.* that do good to you
 34. if ye lend to *t.* of whom ye hope to receive
 11. 13. give the Holy Spirit to *t.* that ask him
 16. 28. that he may testify unto *t.* lest they come
 20. 15. what shall Lord of the vineyard do unto *t.*?
 23. 28. Jesus turning unto *t.* said, weep not for me
 24. 11. their words seemed unto *t.* as idle tales
 27. he expounded unto *t.* in all the scriptures
John 1. 12. to *t.* gave he power to become the sons
 of God, even to *t.* that believe on his name
 22. we may give an answer to *t.* that sent us
 2. 24. but Jesus did not commit himself unto *t.*
 8. 27. that he spake to *t.* of the Father
 20. 23. sins ye remit, they are remitted unto *t.*
Acts 1. 16. who was guide to *t.* that took Jesus
 2. 3. there appeared unto *t.* cloven tongues, as of fire
 41. there were added unto *t.* about 3,000 souls
 5. 13. of the rest durst no man join himself to *t.*
 32. whom God hath given to *t.* that obey him
 14. 18. that they had not done sacrifice unto *t.*
 16. 10. had called us to preach the gospel unto *t.*
 20. 34. my necessities, and to *t.* that were with me
 25. 11. no man may deliver me unto *t.* I appeal
Rom. 1. 19. is manifest, for G. hath shewed it unto *t.*
 2. 7. to *t.* who by patient continuance in well doing
 3. 28. work together for good to *t.* that love God
 10. 20. made manifest unto *t.* that asked not after me
 1 *Cor.* 1. 2. unto *t.* that are sanctified in Christ Jesus
 24. unto *t.* that are called, both Jews and Greeks
 9. 3. my answer to *t.* that do examine me, is this
 14. 34. for it is not permitted unto *t.* as ye are
 2 *Cor.* 4. 3. if gospel hid, it is hid
Gal. 1. 17. to *t.* which were apes
 6. 10. unto *t.* who are of the ho
Eph. 2. 17. and preached peace to *t.* that were nigh
Phil. 1. 28. is to *t.* an evident token of perdition
 2 *Thess.* 1. 6. tribulation to *t.* that trouble you
 1 *Tim.* 4. 15. meditate, give thyself wholly to *t.*
 2 *Tim.* 4. 8. but unto all *t.* that love his appearing
 Tit. 3. 13. that nothing be wanting unto *t.*
Heb. 3. 18. not enter, but to *t.* that believed not
 4. 2. to us was the gospel preached as well as unto *t.*
 8. 10. I will be to *t.* a God, they to me a people
 12. 11. yielded unto *t.* that are exercised thereby

Heb. 12. 19. word should not be spoken to *t.* any more
Jam. 1. 12. Lord promised to *t.* that love to him, 2. 5.
 1 *Pet.* 4. 6. gospel preached also to *t.* that are dead
 2 *Pet.* 1. 1. to *t.* that obtained like precious faith
 2. 22. happened unto *t.* according to the proverb
Rev. 9. 3. unto *t.* was given power as the scorpions
 5. to *t.* it was given that they should not kill them
 20. 4. they sat, and judgment was given unto *t.*
 See SAY, WO.

Toward THEM.

Psal. 103. 11. so great is his mercy toward *t.* that fear
Mat. 14. 14. Jesus was moved with compassion to-
 ward *t.* and healed their sick, *Mark* 6. 34.
Col. 4. 5. walk in wisdom toward *t.* that are without
 1 *Thess.* 4. 12. honestly toward *t.* that are without

Under THEM.

Num. 16. 31. ground clave asunder that was under *t.*
Job 26. 8. and the cloud is not rent under *t.*
 With THEM.
Gen. 19. 9. we will deal worse with thee than with *t.*
 34. 8. Hamor communed with *t.* saying, my son
 43. 16. when Joseph saw Benjamin with *t.* he said
Exod. 6. 4. I have established my covenant with *t.*
 23. 32. shall make no covenant with *t.* *Deut.* 7. 2.
Lev. 26. 39. that are left shall pine away with *t.*
 44. and to break my covenant with *t.*
Num. 22. 12. thou shalt not go w. *t.* 20. rise, go w. *t.*
 32. 19. we will not inherit with *t.* on yonder side
Deut. 2. 5. take good heed, meddle not with *t.* 19.
 5. 29. would fear me, that it might be well with *t.*
 7. 3. neither make marriages with *t.* *Josh.* 23. 12.
 5. thus shall ye deal with *t.* destroy their altars
 9. who keepeth covenant with *t.* that love him
Josh. 9. 15. and Joshua made peace with *t.* 16.
Judg. 1. 22. they also went, and the Lord was with *t.*
 19. 24. and do with *t.* what seemeth good unto you
 1 *Sam.* 10. 6. and thou shalt prophesy with *t.*
 15. 6. go, get you down, lest I destroy you with *t.*
 2 *Sam.* 12. 17. he would not, nor did he eat with *t.*
 15. 36. they have there with *t.* their two sons
 1 *Kings* 8. 46. and thou be angry with *t.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 36.
 2 *Kings* 6. 16. are more than they that be with *t.*
 11. 9. with *t.* that should go out on the sabbath,
 and came to Jehoiada, 2 *Chron.* 23. 8.
 22. 7. there was no reckoning made with *t.*
 1 *Chron.* 9. 25. their brethren were to come with *t.*
 2 *Chron.* 5. 12. and with *t.* 120 priests sounding
 14. 11. with many, or with *t.* that have no power
 17. 8. with *t.* he sent Levites, and with *t.* Elishama
 9. had the book of the law of the Lord with *t.*
 22. 12. and he was with *t.* hid in the house of God
Ezra 5. 2. with *t.* were the prophets of God helping
Neh. 9. 13. thou spakest with *t.* from heaven
 24. that they might do with *t.* as they would
 13. 25. and I contended with *t.* and cursed them
Esth. 3. 11. to do with *t.* as it seemeth good to thee
Job 21. 8. their seed is established in their sight with *t.*
Psal. 9. 6. their memorial is perished with *t.*
 25. 14. secret of the Lord is with *t.* that fear him
 35. 1. plead my cause with *t.* that strive with me
 42. 4. I went with *t.* to the house of God
 54. 4. the Lord is with *t.* that uphold my soul, 118. 7.
 88. 4. I am counted with *t.* that go down into pit
 119. 93. for with *t.* thou hast quickened me
Prov. 1. 15. my son, walk not thou in the way with *t.*
 24. 1. evil men, neither desire to be with *t.*
 28. 4. but such as keep the law contend with *t.*
Ecol. 8. 12. it shall be well with *t.* that fear God
Isa. 14. 1. and the stranger shall be joined with *t.*
 20. thou shalt not be joined with *t.* that are
 with *t.*
 want with *t.*
 the Lord
 I with *t.*
 61. 8. I will make an everlasting covenant with *t.*
 65. 23. blessed of Lord, and their offspring with *t.*
Jer. 18. 23. deal thus with *t.* in time of thine anger
 27. 18. and if the word of the Lord be with *t.*
 31. 8. I will gather with *t.* the blind and the lame
 32. 40. I will make an everlasting covenant with *t.*
Ezek. 16. 17. thou madest images of men, and didst
 commit whoredom with *t.* 28. 23. 7. 43.
 26. 20. bring thee down with *t.* that go down to pit
 31. 14. w. *t.* that go down to pit, 32. 18, 24, 25, 29

Ezek. 34. 25. I will make w. t. covenant of peace, 37. 26.

30. I the Lord their God am with t. **Zech. 10. 5.**

37. 27. my tabernacle shall be with t. I their God

Hos. 5. 5. Judah also shall fall with t.

Mat. 9. 15. can the children fast as long as the bridegroom is with t. **Mark 2. 19.** **Luke 5. 34.**

13. 29. lest ye root up also the wheat with t.

23. 30. we would not have been partakers with t.

25. 3. took their lamps, and took no oil with t.

Mark 16. 20. they preached, the L. working with t.

Luke 15. 2. he eateth with t. || **18. 7.** tho' he bear w. t.

24. 35. found the eleven and them that were with t.

John 17. 12. while I was with t. in the world, I kept

18. 5. Judas which betrayed him stood with t.

20. 24. but Thomas was not with t. when Jesus came

Acts 9. 28. he was with t. coming in and going out

39. which Dorcas made while she was with t.

10. 20. arise, and go with t. || **11. 3.** didst eat with t.

11. 12. spirit bade me go with t. nothing doubting

21. and the hand of the Lord was with t.

12. 25. they took with t. John surnamed Mark

14. 27. rehearsed all that God had done with t. **15. 4.**

15. 38. Paul thought not good to take him with t.

20. 36. he kneeled down and prayed with t. **alli**

21. 24. be at charges with t. that they may shave

Rom. 11. 17. and with t. partakest of the root

12. 15. bless and curse not, rejoice with t. that do

rejoice, and weep with t. that weep

Eph. 5. 7. be not ye therefore partakers with t.

6. 24. grace be with t. that love our L. Jesus Christ

1 Thess. 4. 17. shall be caught up together with t.

2 Tim. 2. 22. peace with t. that call on the Lord

Heb. 3. 17. was it not with t. that had sinned?

8. 8. for finding fault with t. he saith, behold

10. 16. this is the covenant I will make with t.

11. 31. the harlot Rahab perished not with t.

13. 3. them that are in bonds, as bound with t.

1 Pet. 3. 7. ye husbands, dwell with t. according

4. 4. that ye run not with t. to the same excess

2 Pet. 2. 20. latter end is worse with t. than beginning

Rev. 9. 19. had heads, and with t. they do hurt

21. 3. tabernacle with men will dwell with t.

Without THEM.

Lev. 26. 43. while she lieth desolate without t.

See TEACH.

THEMSELVES.

Gen. 19. 11. they wearied t. to find the door

43. 32. for them by t. for the Egyptians by t.

Exod. 5. 7. let them go and gather straw for t.

12. 39. nor had they prepared for t. victual

32. 7. for thy people have corrupted t. **Deut. 9. 12.**

|| **32. 5.** **Judg. 2. 19.** **Hos. 9. 9.**

Num. 8. 7. let them wash, and so make t. clean

Deut. 32. 31. even our enemies t. being judges

1 Sam. 3. 13. because his sons made t. vile and he

14. 11. both of them discovered t. to the garrison

1 Kings 8. 47. if they shall bethink t. **2 Chr. 6. 37.**

18. 23. let them choose one bullock for t.

2 Kings 8. 20. Edom made a king over t. **2 Chr. 21. 8.**

17. 17. sold t. to do evil in the sight of the Lord

32. made to t. of the lowest of them priests

19. 29. ye shall eat such things as grow of t.

1 Chron. 19. 6. they had made t. odious to David

2 Chron. 7. 14. if my people shall humble t.

12. 6. the princes and the king humbled t. **7.**

20. 25. precious jewels which they stripped off for t.

35. 14. afterward they made ready for t. and priests

Ezra 9. 2. they have taken of their daughters for t.

Esth. 9. 31. and as they had decreed for t. and seed

Job 24. 16. houses which they had marked for t.

30. 14. in the desolation they rolled t. upon me

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Isa. 48. 2. for they call t. of the holy city, and stay

56. 6. sons of the stranger that join t. to the Lord

Jer. 2. 24. all they that seek her will not weary t.

4. 2. and the nations shall bless t. in him

7. 19. do they not provoke t. || **9. 5.** they weary t.

11. 17. for the evil they have done against t.

12. 13. have put t. to pain, but shall not profit

16. 6. nor cut t. nor make t. bald for them

27. 7. and great kings shall serve t. of him

30. 21. and their nobles shall be of t.

34. 10. that none should serve t. of them any more

Ezek. 10. 17. they were lifted up, these lift up t.

22. was the same, their appearances and t.

14. 18. but they shall only be delivered t.

34. 2. woe to shepherds of Israel that do feed t.

10. nor shall the shepherds feed t. any more

45. 5. shall also the Levites of the house have for t.

Hos. 4. 14. for t. are separated with whores

7. 14. they assembled t. for corn and wine

9. 10. but they separated t. to that shame

Hab. 1. 7. their judgments shall proceed of t.

2. 13. the people shall weary t. for very vanity

Zech. 4. 12. which empty the golden oil out of t.

11. 5. who slay them, and hold t. not guilty

Mat. 14. 2. John Baptist is risen, therefore mighty

works do shew forth t. in him, **Mark 6. 14.**

16. 7. reasoned among t. **Mark 8. 16.** **Luke 20. 14.**

19. 12. there be eunuchs, who made t. eunuchs

21. 25. reasoned with t. **Mark 11. 31.** **Luke 20. 5.**

23. 4. but they t. will not move them with one

Mark 4. 17. receive it, and have no root in t.

9. 10. and they kept that saying with t.

Luke 7. 30. rejected the counsel of God against t.

18. 9. he spake to certain which trusted in t.

20. 20. sent spies which should feign t. just men

23. 12. for before they were at enmity between t.

John 17. 13. they might have my joy fulfilled in t.

18. 28. they t. went not into the judgment hall

Acts 15. 32. Judas and Silas being prophets also t.

16. 37. but let them come t. and fetch us out

18. 6. and when they opposed t. and blasphemed

21. 25. that they keep t. from things offered to idols

23. 12. certain Jews bound t. under a curse, 21.

24. 15. a resurrection, which they t. also allow

28. 25. and when they agreed not among t.

29. the Jews had great reasoning among t.

Rom. 1. 22. professing t. to be wise, they became fools

24. to dishonour their own bodies between t.

27. receiving in t. that recompense of their error

2. 14. these having not the law, are a law to t.

10. 3. have not submitted t. to righteousness of God

13. 2. they that resist shall receive to t. damnation

1 Cor. 6. 9. nor abusers of t. with mankind

2 Cor. 5. 15. should not henceforth live to t. but to

8. 3. beyond their power they were willing of t.

10. 12. measuring t. by t. comparing t. with t.

11. 13. transforming t. into the apostles of Christ

Gal. 6. 13. for neither do they t. keep the law

Eph. 4. 19. who have given t. over to lasciviousness

Phil. 2. 3. let each esteem other better than t.

1 Thess. 1. 9. for they t. shew of us what manner

1 Tim. 1. 10. them that defile t. with mankind

2. 9. women adorn t. in modest apparel, 1 **Pet. 3. 5.**

3. 13. they purchased to t. good degree and boldness

6. 19. laying up in store for t. a good foundation

2 Tim. 2. 25. instructing those that oppose t.

26. may recover t. out of the snare of the devil

4. 3. but they shall heap to t. teachers, having

Tit. 1. 12. one of t. even a prophet of their own

Heb. 6. 6. seeing they crucify to t. the Son of God

1 Pet. 1. 12. that not to t. but us they did minister

1. and bring upon t. swift destruction

orling t. with their own deceivings while

they t. are the servants of corruption

... giving t. over to fornication, going after

they corrupt t. || **12.** feeding t. without fear

19. who separate t. sensual, having not the Spirit

See GATHER, HIDE, SPREAD.

THEN.

Gen. 4. 26. t. began men to call upon the Lord

13. 7. the Canaanite dwelt t. in the land

16. t. shall thy seed also be numbered

27. 41. t. will I slay my brother Jacob

28. 21. t. shall the Lord be my God

Gen. 44. 26. if our broth. be with us, t. will we go down

49. 4. t. defiest thou it; he went up to my couch

Lev. 26. 41. if t. their hearts be humbled, and they

t. accept of the punishment of their iniquity.

42. t. I will remember my covenant with Jacob

Josh. 14. 11. as my strength was t. so is it now

12. if the Lord be with me, t. I shall be able

Judg. 5. 8. they chose new gods, t. was war in gates

1 Sam. 15. 14. what meaneth this, this bleating of sheep

25. 31. t. remember thine handmaid

1 Kings 8. 32. t. hear thou in heaven, 34, 36, 39,

45, 49.

22. 47. there was t. no king in Edom, a deputy

2 Kings 1. 10. t. let fire come down from heaven

8. 16. Jehoshaphat being t. king of Israel

9. 3. t. open the door and flee, and tarry not

1 Chron. 11. 16. and David was t. in the hold

2 Chron. 33. 13. t. Manasses knew the Lord was God

Ezra 5. 1. t. the prophets prophesied to the Jews

2. t. rose Zerubbabel to build the house of God

Esth. 5. 9. t. went Haman forth that day joyful

14. t. said Zeresh his wife and his friends to him

7. 10. t. was the king's wrath pacified

Job 3. 13. I should have slept, t. had I been at rest

11. 11. he seeth also, will he not t. consider it?

22. 26. t. shalt thou have delight in the Almighty

29. t. thou shalt say there is lifting up

38. 21. knowest thou it, because thou wast t. born

Psalm 27. 10. t. the Lord will take me up

51. 13. t. will I teach transgressors thy ways

55. 12. was not an enemy, t. I could have borne it

69. 4. t. I restored that which I took not away

106. 12. t. believed they his words, they sang

119. 6. t. shall I not be ashamed, when I have

Prov. 2. 5. t. shalt thou understand the fear of Lord

9. t. shalt thou understand righteousness

24. 14. t. there shall be a reward, thy expectation

Isa. 32. 16. t. judgment shall dwell in the wilderness

58. 9. t. shall thy light break forth as the morning

9. t. shalt thou call, and the Lord shall answer

Jer. 4. 1. t. shalt thou not remove

11. 15. when thou doest evil, t. thou rejoicest

18. t. thou shewdest me their doings

23. 22. t. they should have turned them from

33. 26. t. will I cast away the seed of Jacob

Ezek. 39. 28. t. shall they know that I am the Lord

Dan. 5. 24. t. was part of the hand sent from him

Mal. 3. 16. t. they that feared the Lord spake often

Mat. 5. 24. and t. come and offer thy gift

Heb. 7. 27. first for his own sins, *t.* for the people's
12. 8. *t.* are ye bastards, and not sons
1 *John* 3. 21. *t.* have we confidence towards God
THENCE.

Gen. 24. 7. thou shalt take a wife to my son from *t.*
27. 45. then I will send and fetch thee from *t.*
49. 24. from *t.* is the shepherd, the stone of Israel
Num. 13. 23. they cut down from *t.* a branch, 24.
23. 13. Balak said, curse me them from *t.* 27.

Deut. 4. 29. if from *t.* thou shalt seek the Lord
5. 15. the Lord brought thee out *t.* 6. 23. | 24. 18.
19. 12. the elders shall send and fetch him *t.*
30. 4. from *t.* will the Lord gather thee, and
from *t.* will he fetch thee, *Neh.* 1. 9.

Judg. 19. 18. to mount Ephraim, from *t.* am I
1 *Sam.* 4. 4. might bring from *t.* the ark of the cove-
nant of the Lord of hosts, 2 *Sam.* 6. 2. 1 *Chr.* 13. 6.

1 *Kings* 2. 36. go not forth from *t.* any whither
2 *Kings* 2. 21. there shall not be from *t.* any more death
23. and he went up from *t.* to Beth-el

25. from *t.* to Carmel, and from *t.* to Samaria
7. 8. the lepers carried *t.* silver and gold and hid it
2 *Chron.* 26. 20. they thrust out Uzziah from *t.*

Ezra 6. 6. now therefore, be ye far from *t.*
Isa. 52. 11. depart ye, depart, go ye out from *t.*
65. 20. there shall be no more *t.* an infant of days

Jer. 5. 6. every one that goes *t.* shall be torn
22. 4. were the signet, yet would I pluck thee *t.*
36. 29. cause to cease from *t.* man and beast
37. 12. went forth to separate himself *t.*

43. 12. and he shall go forth from *t.* in peace
49. 16. as the eagle, I will bring thee down from *t.*
Ezek. 11. 18. shall take all abominations from *t.*

Hos. 2. 15. I will give her her vineyards from *t.*
Amos 6. 2. from *t.* go ye to Hamath the great
9. 2. dig into hell, *t.* shall my hand take them, 3.

4. *t.* will I command the sword, it shall slay
Obad. 4. among stars, *t.* will I bring thee down
Mat. 5. 26. thou shalt by no means come out *t.*

10. 11. who worthy, and there abide, till ye go *t.*
Mark 6. 11. when ye depart *t.* shake off the dust
Luke 16. 26. that would come from *t.* to us cannot

THENCEFORTH.
Lev. 22. 27. *t.* it shall be accepted for you
2 *Chron.* 32. 23. Hezekiah was magnified from *t.*

Mat. 5. 13. is *t.* good for nothing, but to be cast out
John 19. 12. from *t.* Pilate sought to release him
THERE.

Gen. 2. 8. *t.* he put the man whom he had formed
18. 28. if I find forty-five *t.* I will not destroy it
32. 29. he blessed him *t.* | 35. 7. *t.* God appeared

49. 31. *t.* they buried Abraham and Sarah, *t.* they
buried Isaac and Rebekah his wife
Exod. 8. 22. Goshen, no swarms of flies shall be *t.*

15. 25. *t.* he made a statute, *t.* he proved them
17. 6. behold I will stand before thee *t.* in Horeb
24. 12. come up into the mount, and be *t.* 34. 2.

34. 28. and he was *t.* with the Lord forty days
Lev. 8. 31. *t.* eat it | 16. 23. shall leave them *t.*
Num. 11. 17. I will come and talk with thee *t.*

13. 28. moreover we saw the children of Anak *t.*
33. *Deut.* 1. 28. *Josh.* 14. 12.
20. 1. and Miriam died *t.* and was buried *t.*

26. and Aaron shall die *t.* 28. *Deut.* 10. 6.
Deut. 4. 28. *t.* ye shall serve gods, work of men's
hands, wood and stone, 28. 36, 64. *Jer.* 16. 13.

10. 5. and *t.* they be unto this day, *Josh.* 4. 9.
12. 5. your God shall choose to put his name *t.* 14.
14. 23. | 16. 2, 11. 1 *Kings* 8. 29. | 9. 3.

31. 26. it may be *t.* for a witness against thee
Judg. 5. 27. where he bowed, *t.* he fell down dead
7. 4. bring them down, I'll try them for thee *t.*

21. 9. none of the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead *t.*
Ruth 1. 17. where thou diest, *t.* will I be buried
1 *Sam.* 1. 3. the priests of the Lord were *t.* 4. 4.

28. and Hannah worshipped the Lord *t.*
11. 14. go to Gilgal, and renew the kingdom *t.*
15. *t.* they made Saul king before the Lord, *t.*

they sacrificed, and *t.* they rejoiced
21. 7. a certain man of the servants of Saul *t.*
22. 22. I knew when Doeg the Edomite was *t.*

2 *Sam.* 3. 27. Joab smote Abner *t.* under the fifth rib
6. 7. God smote Uzzah *t.* and *t.* he died by ark of G.
15. 21. even *t.* also will thy servant be

2 *Sam.* 15. 35. hast thou not *t.* Zadok and Abiathar
1 *Kings* 8. 8. staves, and *t.* they are to this day
11. 36. I have chosen to put my name *t.* 2 *Kings*

23. 27. 2 *Chron.* 6. 5, 6. | 7. 16. *Neh.* 1. 9.
17. 4. I commanded the ravens to feed thee *t.*
18. 10. when they said, he is not *t.* he took an oath

19. 3. came to Beer-sheba, and left his servant *t.*
2 *Kings* 2. 21. Elisha went, and cast the salt in *t.*
4. 11. he came and lay *t.* | 7. 4. and we shall die *t.*

7. 5. when they were come, there was no man *t.* 10.
1 *Chron.* 14. 12. when they left their gods *t.*
2 *Chron.* 28. 9. but a prophet of the Lord was *t.*

32. 21. they slew Sennacherib *t.* with the sword
Ezra 6. 12. God hath caused his name to dwell *t.*
Job 3. 17. *t.* the wicked cease from troubling, and

t. the weary be at rest
18. *t.* the prisoners rest together, and hear not
19. small and great are *t.* the servant is free from

23. 7. *t.* the righteous might dispute with him
35. 12. *t.* they cry, but none giveth answer
39. 30. and where the slain are, *t.* is she

Psal. 14. 5. *t.* were they in great fear, 53. 5.
45. 12. the daughter of Tyre shall be *t.* with a gift
48. 6. fear took hold upon them *t.* and pain

66. 6. went through flood, *t.* did we rejoice in him
69. 35. will build cities, that they may dwell *t.*
87. 4. Philistia and Tyre, this man was born *t.* 6.

7. singers and players on instruments shall be *t.*
104. 26. *t.* go the ships, *t.* is that Leviathan
133. 3. *t.* the Lord commanded the blessing

139. 8. thou art *t.* | 10. *t.* shall thy hand lead me
Prov. 8. 27. I was *t.* | 9. 18. that the dead are *t.*
26. 20. where no wood is, *t.* the fire goeth out

Ecc. 3. 16. that wickedness was *t.* iniquity was *t.*
17. for there is a time *t.* for every purpose
11. 3. where the tree falleth, *t.* it shall be

Cant. 8. 5. *t.* thy mother brought thee forth
Isa. 13. 20. nor shall shepherds make their fold *t.*
21. but wild beasts of the desert shall lie *t.*

22. 18. *t.* shalt thou die, and *t.* the chariots
23. 12. to Chittim, *t.* also shalt thou have no rest
28. 10. line upon line, here a little and *t.* a little

33. 21. *t.* glorious Lord will be a place of rivers
35. 8. and an highway shall be *t.* and a way
9. no lion, but the redeemed shall walk *t.*

48. 16. *t.* am I | 65. 9. my servants shall dwell *t.*
Jer. 8. 22. is *t.* no balm in Gilead, no physician *t.*
18. 2. *t.* will I cause thee to hear my words

20. 6. *t.* thou shalt die, and shalt be buried *t.*
22. 26. another country, *t.* shall ye die, 42. 16.
27. 22. and *t.* shall they be, till I visit them

38. 28. he was *t.* when Jerusalem was taken
42. 14. I will go into Egypt, and *t.* will we dwell
47. 7. against Ashkelon, *t.* hath he appointed it

Ezek. 3. 22. go to the plain, I will *t.* talk with thee
12. 13. he shall not see it, though he shall die *t.*
17. 20. I will plead with him *t.* for their trespass

20. 28. and they offered *t.* their sacrifices, *t.* they
presented the provocation of their offering
35. and *t.* will I plead with you face to face

40. *t.* will I accept them, *t.* will I require offerings
22. 20. and I will leave you *t.* and melt you
23. 3. *t.* were their breasts pressed, *t.* they bruised

29. 14. and they shall be *t.* a base kingdom
32. 22. Ashur is *t.* and all her company
35. 10. we will possess it, whereas the Lord was *t.*

48. 35. name of the city shall be, the Lord is *t.*
Hos. 2. 15. and she shall sing *t.* as in her youth
7. 9. yea, grey hairs are here and *t.* upon him

9. 15. *t.* I hated them | 12. 4. *t.* he spoke with me
Joel 3. 2. I will plead with them *t.*
Amos 6. 12. will one plow *t.* with oxen

7. 12. into Judah, *t.* eat bread and drink
Mic. 4. 10. *t.* be delivered, *t.* Lord
Zeph. 1. 14. the mighty man shall cry *t.* bitterly

Mat. 2. 13. be thou *t.* till I bring thee word
5. 23. *t.* rememberest that thy brother hath ought
24. leave *t.* thy gift before the altar

6. 21. where treasure is, *t.* will your heart be also
8. 12. *t.* shall be gnashing of teeth, 22. 13. | 24. 51.
12. 45. they enter in, and dwell *t.* *Luke* 11. 26.

18. 20. in my name, *t.* I am in the midst of them
24. 23. lo, here is Christ, or *t.* *Mark* 13. 21.
25. 25. I hid thy talent, *t.* thou hast that is thine

Mat. 27. 36. and sitting down, they watched him *t.*
28. 7. in Galilee, *t.* shall ye see him, *Mark* 16. 7.
Mark 1. 38. let us go, that I may preach *t.* also

6. 5. and he could *t.* do no mighty work, save that
Luke 10. 6. and if the son of peace be *t.* your peace
12. 18. *t.* will I bestow all my fruits and goods

John 12. 26. where I am, *t.* shall my servant be
14. 3. that where I am, *t.* ye may be also
Acts 20. 22. the things that shall befall me *t.*

22. 10. *t.* it shall be told thee of all things which
Rom. 9. 26. *t.* be called the children of living God
Rev. 21. 25. for there shall be no night *t.* 22. 5.

THEREABOUT.
Luke 24. 4. as they were much perplexed *t.*
See ABODE, IS, NONE, ONE
STRAND, STOOD, WAS.

THERAT.
Exod. 30. 19. wash their hands and feet, *t.* 40. 31.
Mat. 7. 13. and many there be which go in *t.*

THEREBY.
Gen. 24. 14. *t.* shall I know thou hast shewed
Lev. 11. 43. that ye should be defiled *t.*

Job 22. 21. with God, *t.* good will come unto the
Prov. 20. 1. whoso is deceived *t.* is not wise
Ecc. 10. 9. that cleaveth wood, shall be endangered *t.*

Isa. 33. 21. nor shall gallant ships pass *t.*
Jer. 18. 16. passeth *t.* shall be astonished, 19. 8.
51. 43. neither doth any son of man pass *t.*

Ezek. 12. 5. dig through wall, and carry out *t.* 12.
33. 12. he shall not fail *t.* | 18. he shall die *t.*
19. and do what is lawful, he shall live *t.*

Zech. 9. 2. and Hamath also shall border *t.*
John 11. 4. that Son of God might be glorified *t.*
Eph. 2. 16. by the cross, having slain the enmity *t.*

Heb. 12. 11. yields to them who are exercised *t.*
15. root springing up, and *t.* many be defiled
13. 2. for *t.* some have entertained angels

1 *Pet.* 2. 2. milk of the word, that ye may grow *t.*
THEREFORE.
Gen. 2. 24. *t.* shall a man leave his father and mother

17. 9. God said, thou shalt keep my covenant *t.*
42. 21. guilty, *t.* is this distress come upon us
Exod. 1. 20. *t.* God dealt well with the midwives

4. 12. *t.* go | 5. 8. they be idle, *t.* they cry, 17.
12. 17. *t.* shall ye observe this day, 13. 10.
16. 29. *t.* he giveth you on the sixth day bread

31. 14. ye shall keep the sabbath *t.* for it is holy
Lev. 11. 44. ye shall *t.* be holy, I am holy, 45. | 21. 6.
18. 25. *t.* I do visit the iniquity thereof upon it

26. ye shall *t.* keep my statutes and judgments
30. *t.* keep my ordinances, 19. 37. | 20. 22. | 22. 9.
25. 17. ye shall not *t.* oppress one another, but fear

Num. 3. 12. *t.* the Levites shall be mine
Deut. 5. 15. *t.* the Lord thy God commanded thee
to keep the sabbath-day, 15. 11, 15. | 24. 18, 22.

28. 48. *t.* thou shalt serve thine enemies
Judg. 11. 8. *t.* we turn again to thee now
1 *Sam.* 1. 28. *t.* also I have lent him to the Lord

28. 18. *t.* hath the Lord done this thing to thee
2 *Sam.* 6. 23. *t.* Michal had no child to her death
1 *Kings* 2. 2. be strong *t.* and shew thyself a man

20. 42. *t.* thy life shall go for his life, and people
2 *Kings* 1. 6. *t.* thou shalt not come down, 16.
19. 18. *t.* they have destroyed them

1 *Chron.* 10. 14. *t.* he slew Saul, and turned kingdom
2 *Chron.* 7. 22. *t.* hath he brought all this evil
30. 7. *t.* gave them up to desolation, as ye see

Neh. 2. 20. *t.* we his servants will arise and build
13. 28. *t.* I chased him from me
Job 21. 34. *t.* shall I be troubled

Job 21. 34. *t.* shall I be troubled
Job 21. 34. *t.* shall I be troubled
Job 21. 34. *t.* shall I be troubled

Job 21. 34. *t.* shall I be troubled
Job 21. 34. *t.* shall I be troubled
Job 21. 34. *t.* shall I be troubled

Job 21. 34. *t.* shall I be troubled
Job 21. 34. *t.* shall I be troubled
Job 21. 34. *t.* shall I be troubled

Job 21. 34. *t.* shall I be troubled
Job 21. 34. *t.* shall I be troubled
Job 21. 34. *t.* shall I be troubled

Job 21. 34. *t.* shall I be troubled
Job 21. 34. *t.* shall I be troubled
Job 21. 34. *t.* shall I be troubled

Job 21. 34. *t.* shall I be troubled
Job 21. 34. *t.* shall I be troubled
Job 21. 34. *t.* shall I be troubled

Psal. 119. 129. are wonder. *t.* doth my soul keep them
 130. 19. depart from me *t.* ye bloody men
Prov. 17. 14. *t.* leave off contention before it be
Ecc. 5. 2. God is in heaven, *t.* let thy words be few
 8. 6. *t.* the misery of man is great upon him
 11. *t.* the heart of men is set in them to do evil
Isa. 3. 17. *t.* the Lord will smite with a scab
 10. 16. *t.* the Lord of hosts shall send leanness
 24. 6. *t.* hath the curse devoured the earth
 42. 25. *t.* he hath poured the fury of his anger
 59. 16. *t.* his arm brought salvation unto him
Jer. 6. 15. *t.* they shall fall among them that fall
 40. 3. *ye* obeyed not, *t.* this thing is come on you
Lam. 3. 24. Lord is my portion, *t.* will I hope in him
Jonah 4. 2. I fled before unto Tarshish
Zech. 1. 16. *t.* I am returned to Jerus. with mercies
 7. 12. *t.* came a great wrath from the Lord
Mal. 3. 6. *t.* ye sons of Jacob are not consumed
Mat. 5. 48. be ye *t.* perfect || 10. 31. fear ye not *t.*
 19. 6. what *t.* God hath joined together let not
 27. we have forsaken all, what shall we have *t.*?
 24. 42. watch *t.* 44. || 25. 13. *Mark* 13. 35.
 28. 19. go ye *t.* teach all nations, baptizing them
Mark 1. 38. *t.* came I forth || 12. 27. ye *t.* do err
Luke 4. 43. for *t.* I am sent || 6. 36. be ye *t.* merciful
 11. 19. by whom - *t.* shall they be your judges
 49. *t.* also said the wisdom of God, I will send
 14. 10. I married a wife, and *t.* I cannot come
 20. 15. what *t.* shall the Lord of the vineyard do
 unto them? *Mark* 12. 9.
 33. *t.* in the resurrection whose wife of them is she
John 3. 29. this my joy *t.* is fulfilled
 8. 47. ye *t.* hear them not, because not of God
 9. 41. but ye say, we see, *t.* your sin remaineth
 10. 17. *t.* doth my Father love me, because I lay
 12. 50. what I speak *t.* as Father said, so I speak
 15. 19. I have chosen you, *t.* the world hateth you
Acts 3. 19. repent ye *t.* and be converted, that your
Rom. 4. 22. *t.* it was imputed to him for righteousness
 12. 20. *t.* if thine enemy hunger, feed him
 1 *Cor.* 6. 20. *t.* glorify God in your body and spirit
 12. 15. not the hand, is it *t.* not of the body, 16.
 15. 58. *t.* be ye steadfast, unmovable, always
 2 *Cor.* 8. 7. *t.* as ye abound in every thing, in faith
Eph. 5. 7. be not ye *t.* partakers with them
 24. *t.* as the church is subject to Christ, so wives
 2 *Tim.* 1. 8. be not *t.* ashamed of the testimony of L.
 See Now.

THEREFROM.

Josh. 23. 6. that ye turn not aside *t.* to right or left
 2 *Kings* 3. 3. sins of Jeroboam, he departed not *t.* 13. 2.
 THEREIN.
Gen. 9. 7. multiply *t.* || 18. 24. for fifty righteous *t.*
 23. 11. the cave that is *t.* I give it to thee, 17, 20.
 34. 10. the land before you, dwell and trade *t.* 21.
Exod. 16. 24. neither was there any worm *t.*
 31. 14. doeth any work *t.* be out off, 35. 2.
 40. 3. shalt thou put *t.* the ark of the testimony
 9. anoint the tabernacle and all *t.* *Lev.* 9. 10.
Lev. 6. 3. sinning *t.* || 7. done in trespassing *t.*
 13. 21. no white hairs *t.* || 37. black hairs *t.*
 18. 4. ordinances to walk *t.* *Judg.* 2. 22. *Isa.* 42. 5.
 22. 21. perfect, there shall be no blemish *t.*
 23. 3. ye shall do no work *t.* it is the sabbath of the
 Lord, *Deut.* 16. 8. *Num.* 29. 7. *Jer.* 17. 24.
 7. ye shall do no servile work *t.* 8, 21, 25, 35, 36.
Num. 28. 18. || 29. 35.
 25. 19. shall eat your fill, and dwell *t.* in safety
Num. 13. 20. whether there be wood *t.* or not
 16. 7. put fire *t.* and put incense in them, 46.
Deut. 7. 25. nor take it, lest thou be snared *t.*
 13. 15. destroy all that is *t.* *Josh.* 10. 28. 39
 15. 21. 1000
 6. 17. the city and all *t.* shall be accursed, 24.
 1 *Kings* 8. 16. an house, that my name might be *t.*
 2 *Kings* 2. 20. bring me a new cruse, and put salt *t.*
 1 *Chron.* 16. 32. let the fields rejoice, and all that is
t. *Psal.* 96. 12.
Ezra 4. 19. rebellion and sedition been made *t.*
Neh. 6. 1. wall, that there was no breach left *t.*

Neh. 7. 4. city was large, but the people were few *t.*
 5. found it written *t.* 13. 1. || 8. 3. he read *t.*
 9. 6. made the earth, the seas, and all that is *t.*
Psal. 24. 1. || 69. 34. || 98. 7.
Job 3. 7. night solitary, let no joyful voice come *t.*
 20. 18. restitution, and he shall not rejoice *t.*
Psal. 37. 29. the righteous shall dwell *t.* for ever
 69. 36. and that they love his name shall dwell *t.*
 107. 34. a fruitful land into barrenness, for the
 wickedness of them that dwell *t.* *Jer.* 12. 4.
 111. 2. sought out of all that have pleasure *t.*
 119. 35. thy commandments, *t.* do I delight
 146. 6. God who made the sea and all that *t.* is,
Acts 14. 15. || 17. 24. *Rev.* 10. 6.
Prov. 22. 14. shall fall *t.* 26. 27. *Jer.* 23. 12. *Hos.* 14. 9.
Isa. 7. 6. and let us make a breach *t.* for us
 33. 24. the people that dwell *t.* shall be forgiven
 35. 8. the wayfaring men, tho' fools, shall not err *t.*
 51. 3. joy and gladness shall be found *t.*
 6. they that dwell *t.* shall die in like manner
 59. 8. whosoever goeth *t.* shall not know peace
Jer. 6. 16. good way and walk *t.* we will not walk *t.*
 9. 13. have not obeyed my voice, neither walked *t.*
 44. 2. and no man dwelleth *t.* 48. 9. || 50. 3, 40.
 51. 48. and all that *t.* shall sing for Babylon
Ezek. 14. 22. behold, *t.* shall be left a remnant
 24. 6. woe to bloody city, to the pot whose scum is *t.*
Hos. 4. 3. every one shall mourn that dwelleth *t.*
Amos 8. 8. || 9. 5.
Zech. 13. 8. Lord saith, two parts *t.* shall be cut off
 and die, but the third part shall be left *t.*
Mark 10. 15. he shall not enter *t.* *Luke* 18. 17.
Acts 1. 20. be desolate, and let no man dwell *t.*
Rom. 1. 17. for *t.* is the righteousness of G. revealed
 6. 2. how that are dead to sin, live any longer *t.*?
 1 *Cor.* 7. 24. wherein he is called, *t.* abide with God
Eph. 6. 20. that *t.* I may speak boldly as I ought
Phil. 1. 18. and I *t.* do rejoice, and will rejoice
Col. 2. 7. taught, abounding *t.* with thanksgiving
Heb. 4. 6. it remaineth that some must enter *t.*
 10. 8. offering thou wouldst not, nor hadst pleasure *t.*
Jam. 1. 25. whose looketh into - and continueth *t.*
 2 *Pet.* 3. 10. the earth and works *t.* shall be burnt up
Rev. 11. 1. rise and measure them that worship *t.*
 13. 12. cause them that dwell *t.* to worship beast
 21. 22. and I saw no temple *t.* God is the temple
 See DWELT.

THEREINTO.

Luke 21. 21. let not them in the countries enter *t.*
 THEREOF.
Gen. 2. 17. in the day thou eatest *t.* surely die, 3. 5.
Exod. 3. 20. all my wonders which I will do in midst *t.*
 10. 26. for *t.* must we take to serve the Ld. our G.
 12. 43. no stranger shall eat *t.* 45, 48. 2 *Kings* 7. 2.
 44. when circumsised, then shall he eat *t.*
Deut. 26. 14. I have not eaten *t.* in my mourning
 2 *Kings* 4. 43. they shall eat and leave *t.* 44.
Job 24. 13. they know not the ways *t.* nor abide
Psal. 34. 2. the humble shall hear *t.* and be glad
Prov. 16. 33. the whole disposing *t.* is of the Lord
Eccl. 6. 2. God giveth him not power to eat *t.*

THEREON.

Exod. 20. 24. shalt sacrifice *t.* the burnt-offerings
 40. 35. because the cloud abode *t.* *Num.* 9. 22.
 2 *Sam.* 17. 19. the woman spread ground corn *t.*
 19. 26. I will saddle me an ass, that I may ride *t.*
 1 *Chron.* 12. 17. the God of our fathers look *t.*
Ezra 6. 11. and being set up, let him be hanged *t.*
Esth. 7. 9. then the king said, hang Haman *t.*
Isa. 30. 12. and trust in perverseness, and stay *t.*
Ezek. 15. 3. will take a pin of it to hang a vessel *t.*
 7. they set him *t.* *Luke* 19. 35. *John* 12. 14.
 found nothing *t.* *Mark* 11. 13. *Luke* 13. 6.
 72. and when he thought *t.* he wept
Acts 3. 10. laid the foundation, another buildeth *t.*
Rev. 1. 3. was not able to open book or look *t.* 4.
 6. 4. and power was given to him that sat *t.*
 21. 12. city had twelve gates, and names written *t.*
 THEREOUT.
Lev. 2. 2. he shall take *t.* his handful of flour
Judg. 15. 19. in the jaw, and there came water *t.*
 THERETO.
Exod. 30. 38. shall make like unto that to smell *t.*
Lev. 5. 16. add the fifth part *t.* 65. || 27. 13, 31.

Lev. 18. 23. neither stand before a beast to lie down *t.*
Num. 19. 17. running water shall be put *t.* in a vessel
Deut. 12. 32. thou shalt not add *t.* nor diminish
Judg. 11. 17. but king of Edom would not hearken *t.*
 1 *Chron.* 22. 14. I prepared, and thou mayest add *t.*
 2 *Chron.* 10. 14. your yoke heavy, but I will add *t.*
 21. 11. Jehoram compelled Judah *t.*
Psal. 119. 9. by taking heed *t.* according to thy word
Isa. 44. 15. maketh an image, and falleth down *t.*
Mark 14. 70. a Galilean, thy speech agreeth *t.*
Gal. 3. 15. no man disannulleth or addeth *t.*

THEREUNTO.

Exod. 32. 8. they made a molten calf, and sacrificed *t.*
Deut. 1. 7. and go to all the places nigh *t.*
Eph. 6. 18. and watching *t.* with all perseverance
 1 *Thess.* 3. 3. for you know that we are appointed *t.*
Heb. 10. 1. can never make the comers *t.* perfect
 1 *Pet.* 3. 9. knowing that ye are *t.* called, that ye
 THEREUPON.

Ezek. 16. 16. thou deckedst and playedst the harlot
Zeph. 2. 7. the remnant of Judah shall feed *t.*
 1 *Cor.* 3. 10. take heed how he buildeth *t.*
 14. any man's work abide which he hath built *t.*
 THEREWITH.

1 *Sam.* 12. 3. any bribe to blind mine eyes *t.*
 17. 51. drew his sword, and cut off his head *t.*
 31. 4. and thrust me through *t.* 1 *Chron.* 10. 4.
 2 *Kings* 5. 6. I have *t.* sent Naaman my servant
 12. 14. and repaired *t.* the house of the Lord
Prov. 15. 16. than great treasure and trouble *t.*
 17. an ox, and hatred *t.* || 17. 1. quietness *t.*
 25. 16. lest thou be filled *t.* and vomit it
Ecc. 1. 13. hath given sore travel to be exercised *t.*
 10. 9. whoso removeth stones shall be hurt *t.*
Ezek. 4. 15. and thou shalt prepare thy bread *t.*
Joel 2. 19. corn, oil, wine, ye shall be satisfied *t.*
Phil. 4. 11. state, I have learned *t.* to be content
 1 *Tim.* 6. 8. food and raiment, let us be *t.* content
Jam. 3. 9. *t.* bless we God, and *t.* curse we men
 3 *John* 10. prating against us, and not content *t.*

THESE.

Gen. 10. 5. by *t.* were the isles of Gentiles divided, 32.
 27. 46. if Jacob take a wife of such as *t.* what good
 51. 43. *t.* daughters, *t.* children, *t.* cattle, - is mine
 32. 17. asketh, saying, whose are *t.* before thee
 43. 16. Joseph said, bring *t.* men home, make ready,
 for *t.* men shall dine with me at noon
Exod. 14. 20. but the cloud gave light by night *t.*
 21. 11. and if he do not *t.* three unto her, then she
 32. 4. *t.* be thy gods, O Israel, which brought, 8.
Lev. 5. 13. his sin that he hath sinned in one of *t.*
 11. 4. *t.* ye shall not eat || 29. *t.* shall be unclean
 9. *t.* shall ye eat, 21, 22. *Deut.* 14. 9.
 24. and for *t.* ye shall be unclean, whoso toucheth
 22. 22. ye shall not offer *t.* to the Lord, 25.
Num. 26. 53. unto *t.* the land shall be divided, for
 64. but among *t.* there was not a man of them
Deut. 27. 12. *t.* stand on mount Gerizim to bless
 13. and *t.* shall stand upon mount Ebal to curse
 1 *Sam.* 16. 10. Samuel said, the Lord hath not chosen *t.*
 17. 39. David said to Saul, I cannot go with *t.*
 2 *Sam.* 16. 2. the king said, what meanest thou by *t.*?
 1 *Kings* 10. 10. as *t.* which the queen of Sheba gave
 11. 2. Solomon clave to *t.* strange women in love
 17. 1. there shall not be dew nor rain *t.* years, but
 22. 11. thus saith the Lord, with *t.* shalt thou push
 the Syrians, 2 *Chron.* 18. 10.
 17. Lord said, *t.* have no master, 2 *Chron.* 18. 16.
 2 *Kings* 25. 20. Nebuzar-adan took *t.* and brought
 2 *Chron.* 35. 7. *t.* were of the king's substance
Ezra 2. 62. *t.* sought their register among those
Neh. 7. 61. *t.* went and could not shew their house
 10. 1. now *t.* that sealed the covenant were Nehem.
Job 12. 3. yea, who knoweth not such things as *t.*?
Psal. 104. 27. *t.* wait all on thee, that thou mayest
Eccl. 7. 10. that the former days were better than
 12. further, by *t.* my son, be admonished
Isa. 34. 16. no one of *t.* shall fail, none want her mate
 39. 3. what said *t.* men || 44. 21. remember *t.* O Jacob
 49. 12. *t.* shall come from far, *t.* from the north,
 and from the west, and *t.* from Sinim
 21. who hath begotten me *t.* who brought up *t.*?
 I was left alone, *t.* where had they been
 57. 6. should I receive comfort in *t.*?

Jer. 5. 5. but *t.* have altogether broken the yoke
 38. 9. *t.* men have done evil in all they have done
 16. nor will I give thee into hand of *t.* men that
 52. 22. and the pomegranates were like to *t.*
Lam. 4. 9. for *t.* pine away, stricken thro' for want
Ezek. 1. 21. when those went, *t.* went, and when
 those stood, *t.* stood, 10. 17.
 8. 15. thou shalt see greater abominations than *t.*
 14. 3. *t.* men have set up their idols in their heart
 16. 5. none eye pitied thee, to do any of *t.* to thee
 20. and *t.* hast thou sacrificed unto them to be
 23. 10. *t.* discovered her nakedness, they took her
 27. 21. in *t.* were they thy merchants
 37. 18. saying, shew us what thou meanest by *t.*
Dan. 3. 13. they brought *t.* men before the king
 21. *t.* men were bound || 27. princes saw *t.* men
 6. 2. over *t.* Darius set three presidents, Daniel first
 11. then *t.* men assembled, and found Daniel, 15.
 7. 17. *t.* great beasts, which are four, are four kings
Hag. 2. 13. if one unclean by a dead body touch *t.*
Zech. 1. 9. I will shew thee what *t.* be, 4. 5, 13.
 19. I said to the angel, what be *t.*? 21. | 4. 12.
Mat. 5. 37. what is more than *t.* cometh of evil
 6. 29. Solomon was not arrayed like one of *t.*
 21. 16. they said, hearest thou what *t.* say?
 22. 40. on *t.* commandments hang all the law
 23. 23. *t.* ought ye to have done, and not leave other
 25. 40. as you have not done it to the least of *t.*
 45. as ye did it not to one of the least of *t.*
 46. and *t.* shall go into everlasting punishment
 26. 62. what is it which *t.* witness? *Mark* 14. 60.
Mark 12. 31. no other commandment greater than *t.*
 40. *t.* shall receive greater damnation
 13. 2. Jesus said, seest thou *t.* great buildings?
Luke 1. 19. and am sent to shew thee *t.* glad tidings
 3. 8. that God is able of *t.* stones to raise up children
 9. 44. let *t.* sayings sink down into your ears
John 1. 50. thou shalt see greater things than *t.*
 5. 3. in *t.* lay a great multitude of impotent folk
 5. 19. what he doth, *t.* doth the Son likewise
 20. he will shew him greater works than *t.*
 6. 5. whence shall we buy bread that *t.* may eat?
 7. 31. and said, will he do more miracles than *t.*?
 17. 20. neither pray I for *t.* alone, but for them
 25. and *t.* have known that thou hast sent me
 18. 8. if therefore ye seek me, let *t.* go their way
 21. 15. Simon, lovest thou me more than *t.*?
Acts 1. 21. of *t.* which companion with us
 24. shew whether of *t.* two thou hast chosen
 2. 13. others said, *t.* men are full of new wine
 3. 24. all prophets have likewise foretold of *t.* days
 4. 16. saying, what shall we do to *t.* men?
 5. 36. before *t.* days rose up Theudas, boasting
 38. refrain from *t.* men, and let them alone
 47. can any forbid that *t.* should not be baptized
 17. 6. *t.* that have turned the world upside down
 11. *t.* were more noble than those in Thessalonica
Rom. 2. 14. *t.* having not the law, are a law to thems.
 11. 24. how much more shall *t.* be grafted
 31. even so have *t.* also now not believed
1 Cor. 12. 23. upon *t.* we bestow more honour
 13. 13. *t.* three, but the greatest of *t.* is charity
2 Cor. 7. 1. having *t.* promises, let us cleanse ourselves
Gal. 2. 6. but of *t.* who seemed to be somewhat
Col. 4. 11. *t.* only are my fellow-workers to kingdom
1 Tim. 3. 10. and let *t.* also first be proved, then
2 Tim. 2. 21. if a man purge himself from *t.* he shall
Heb. 9. 23. patterns should be purified with *t.* but
 heavenly things with better sacrifices than *t.*
 10. 18. now where remission of *t.* is, there is no
2 Pet. 1. 4. by *t.* might be partakers of divine nature
 2. 12. but *t.* as brute beasts made to be taken
Jude 14. Enoch also prophesied of *t.* saying, behold
 19. *t.* be they who separate themselves, sensual
Rev. 11. 6. *t.* have power to shut heaven, that it
 14. 4. *t.* were redeemed || 17. 13. *t.* have one mind
 26. 6. he said, *t.* sayings are faithful and true
 See ABOMINATIONS.

THESE are, or are THESE.

Gen. 38. 25. by the man whose *t.* are || 48. 8. whose *t.* a.
Exod. 6. 26. *t.* are that Aaron and Moses, to whom
 21. 1. *t.* are the judgments, *Lev.* 26. 46. *Deut.* 6. 1.
Lev. 11. 31. *t.* are unclean || 23. 2. *t.* are my feasts, 4.
Num. 22. 9. and God said, what men are *t.* with thee?

Deut. 22. 17. *t.* are the tokens of her virginity
1 Kings 9. 13. what cities are *t.* thou hast given me?
 10. 8. happy are *t.* thy servants, which stand
1 Chron. 2. 18. her sons are *t.* || 4. 22. *t.* are ancient things
Neh. 1. 10. now *t.* are thy servants, and thy people
Job 26. 14. *t.* are part of his ways, but how little
Psal. 73. 12. behold, *t.* are the ungodly, who prosper
Isa. 60. 8. who are *t.* that flee as a cloud, as doves
 65. 5. *t.* are a smoke in my nose, a fire that burneth
Jer. 5. 4. surely *t.* are poor, they are foolish
 7. 4. saying, the temple of the Lord are *t.*
Ezek. 11. 2. *t.* are the men that devise mischief
 36. 20. they said, *t.* are the people of the Lord
Dan. 2. 28. visions of thy head on thy bed are *t.*
Mic. 2. 7. is the spirit straitened? are *t.* his doings?
Zech. 1. 9. then said I, O my Lord, what are *t.* A. 4. | 6. 4.
Mark 4. 15. and *t.* are they by the way-side
 16. on stony || 18. thorny || 20. good ground
 13. 8. famines, *t.* are the beginnings of sorrows
Luke 8. 21. my mother and brethren are *t.* which
John 10. 21. *t.* are not the words of him that hath
 17. 11. but *t.* are in the world, and I come to thee
 20. 31. but *t.* are written that ye might believe
Acts 2. 15. *t.* are not drunken, as ye suppose
Rom. 9. 8. *t.* are not the children of God
Gal. 5. 17. *t.* are contrary the one to the other
 19. the works of the flesh are manifest, which are *t.*
2 Pet. 2. 17. *t.* are wells without water, clouds
Jude 16. *t.* are murmurers, walking after their lusts
Rev. 7. 13. what are *t.* which are arrayed in white?
 14. *t.* are they which came out of great tribulation
 14. 4. *t.* are they which are not defiled with women
 are they which follow the Lamb whithersoever
 19. 9. *t.* are the true sayings of God, 22. 6.
 See THINGS, WORDS.

THEY.

Num. 14. 12. of thee a nation mightier than *t.*
 16. 33. *t.* and all theirs went down into the pit
 18. 3. not come nigh, that neither *t.* nor you also die
 22. 15. sent more, and more honourable than *t.*
1 Kings 20. 23. surely we shall be stronger than *t.* 25.
2 Kings 6. 16. are more than *t.* that be with them
Psal. 69. 4. *t.* that hate me, *t.* that would destroy
Ecc. 5. 8. regardeth, and there be higher than *t.*
Isa. 9. 21. and *t.* together shall be against Judah
 28. 7. but *t.* also have erred through wine
 30. 16. therefore *t.* that pursue you be swift
 57. 6. *t.* are thy lot, to them thou hast offered
 58. 12. *t.* that shall be of thee shall build the old
Jer. 2. 26. so *t.* their kings and priests ashamed
 9. 16. whom neither *t.* nor their fathers have
 known, 19. 4. | 44. 3.
 49. 12. *t.* whose judgment was not to drink of the cup
Ezek. 2. 3. *t.* and their fathers have transgressed
 16. 47. thou wast corrupted more than *t.* in ways
 51. multiplied abominations more than *t.* 52.
 34. 30. they shall know that *t.* are my people
Mat. 12. 3. what David did when an hungered, and
t. that were with him, *Mark* 2. 25. *Luke* 6. 3.
 19. 11. receive this, save *t.* to whom it is given
 20. 25. *t.* that are great exercise authority upon
Mark 2. 17. *t.* that are whole have no need, *Luke* 5. 31.
 8. 9. and *t.* that had eaten were about 4000
 10. 23. how hardly shall *t.* which have riches
 11. 9. *t.* that went before and *t.* that followed cried
Luke 7. 10. and *t.* that were sent, returning to house
 8. 13. *t.* on the rock are *t.* which receive the word
 22. 28. ye are *t.* which have continued with me
John 4. 45. for *t.* also went unto the feast
 5. 25. dead shall hear, and *t.* that hear shall live
 29. *t.* that have done good, *t.* that have done evil
 39. scriptures, and *t.* are *t.* which are
 6. 9. two fishes, but what are *t.*
 9. 39. I am come, that *t.* which
 and that *t.* which see might see
 17. 16. *t.* are not of the world, even as I am not
 21. that *t.* all may be one, as thou art in me
 23. that *t.* may be made perfect in one
 24. Father, I will that *t.* whom thou hast given me
 be with me, that *t.* may behold my glory
 18. 28. *t.* went not in, lest *t.* should be defiled
Acts 11. 2. *t.* of circumcision contended with him
 19. now *t.* that were scattered abroad on persec.
 13. 27. *t.* that dwell at Jerus. because *t.* knew him not

Acts 15. 11. thro' grace we shall he saved even as *t.*
 21. 12. we and *t.* of that place besought him
Rom. 3. 9. are we better than *t.*? no, in no wise
 4. 14. for if *t.* which are of the law be heirs
 8. 8. *t.* that are in the flesh cannot please God
 23. not only *t.* but ourselves also groan with
 9. 8. *t.* which are the children of the flesh, are no
 11. 23. *t.* also, if *t.* abide not still in unbelief
 16. 18. for *t.* that are such serve not our Lord Jesus
1 Cor. 7. 29. *t.* that have wives, as tho' *t.* had none
 30. *t.* that weep, *t.* that rejoice, *t.* that buy
 31. *t.* that use this world, as not abusing it
 9. 24. that *t.* who run in a race run all, but one
 11. 19. that *t.* which are approved may be made
 15. 11. whether it were I or *t.* so we preach, and so
 18. then *t.* also which are fallen asleep in Christ
 23. afterward *t.* that are Christ's, *Gal.* 5. 24.
 48. as is earthy, such are *t.* that are earthy
Gal. 2. 6. *t.* who seemed somewhat added nothing
 9. *t.* gave the right hand of fellowship to me
 3. 7. know ye, that *t.* which are of faith, 9.
 5. 12. I would *t.* were cut off that trouble you
 21. *t.* who do such things shall not inherit kingdom
 6. 13. nor *t.* who are circumcised keep the law
1 Thess. 1. 9. *t.* shew of us what entering in we had
 5. 7. for *t.* that sleep, *t.* that be drunken
1 Tim. 3. 13. *t.* that used the office of a deacon
 5. 17. *t.* who labour in the word and doctrine
 25. and *t.* that are otherwise cannot be hid
 6. 9. *t.* that will be rich fall into temptation
2 Tim. 3. 6. of this sort are *t.* which creep into
Tyt. 3. 8. that *t.* which have believed in God might
Heb. 1. 4. hath obtained a more excellent name than *t.*
 4. 6. seeing *t.* to whom it was first preached
 11. 40. that *t.* without us should not be perfect
 17. 17. they watch, as *t.* that must give account
 24. salute all the saints, *t.* of Italy salute you
Jam. 2. 12. as *t.* that shall be judged by the law
1 John 2. 19. they went out that *t.* might be made
 manifest, that *t.* were not all of us
 4. 5. *t.* are of the world, *t.* speak of the world
Jude 19. these be *t.* who separate themselves, sensual
Rev. 1. 7. *t.* who pierced him, kindreds shall wail
 3. 4. for *t.* are worthy, 16. 6. | 7. 13. whence came *t.*
 7. 14. these are *t.* who came out of great tribulation
 14. 4. for *t.* are virgins, these are *t.* which follow the
 Lamb whithersoever he goeth
 12. here are *t.* that keep the commandments
 21. 27. but *t.* that are written in Lamb's book
 THICK.

Deut. 32. 15. thou art waxen fat, thou art grown *t.*
2 Sam. 18. 9. the mule went under the *t.* boughs
2 Kings 8. 15. he took a *t.* cloth and dipped it in water
Neh. 8. 15. fetch branches of *t.* trees to make booths
Job 16. 26. runneth on the *t.* bosses of his bucklers
Psal. 74. 5. as he lifted up axes on the *t.* trees
Ezek. 6. 13. their slain shall be under every *t.* oak
 19. 11. her stature was exalted among the *t.* branches
 31. 3. his top was among the *t.* boughs, 10, 14.
Hab. 2. 6. to him that ladeth himself with *t.* clay
Luke 11. 29. when the people were gathered *t.* togeth.
 See CLOUDS, DARKNESS.

THICKER.

1 Kings 12. 10. say to them, my little finger shall be
t. than my father's loins, *2 Chron.* 10. 10.
 THICKET.

Gen. 22. 13. a ram caught in a *t.* by his horns
Jer. 4. 7. the lion is come up from his *t.*
 THICKETS.

1 Sam. 13. 6. Israel did hide themselves in *t.* in rocks
 of the forest
 rest
 into *t.*

2 Chron. 4. 5. the *t.* of the sea was an hand-breadth
Jer. 52. 21. the *t.* of the pillars was four fingers
Ezek. 41. 9. the *t.* of the wall was five cubits
 42. 10. the chambers were in the *t.* of the wall
Zech. 14. 6. the light shall not be clear, nor *t.*
 THIEF

Signifies [1] One that takes away any thing un-
 lawfully from another, whether privately or vio-
 lently, *Job* 30. 5. *Luke* 10. 30. [2] A saviour

who by false doctrine steals from the church of God the true meaning of the scripture, John 10. 10. [3] Such as exercise fraudulent dealing and unlawful gain, Mat. 21. 13.

Exod. 22. 2. if a *t.* be found breaking up, 7.

8. if the *t.* be not found, then the master of house

Deut. 24. 7. be found stealing, then that *t.* shall die

Job 24. 14. the murderer in the night is as a *t.*

30. 5. they cried after them as after a *t.*

Psal. 50. 18. when thou sawest a *t.* then thou

Prov. 6. 30. men do not despise a *t.* if he steal to satisfy

Jer. 2. 26. as a *t.* is ashamed when he is found

Hos. 7. 1. the *t.* cometh in, and robbers without

Joel 2. 9. they shall enter at the windows like a *t.*

Zech. 5. 4. it shall enter into the house of the *t.*

Mat. 24. 43. what watch *t.* would come, Luke 12. 39.

26. 55. are ye come as against a *t.* with swords and

staves to take me? Mark 14. 48. Luke 22. 52.

Luke 12. 33. in heaven, where no *t.* approacheth

John 10. 1. by the door, the same is a *t.* and a robber

10. the *t.* cometh not but to steal and to kill

12. 6. but because he was a *t.* and had the bag

1 Thess. 5. 2. day of the Lord cometh as a *t.* 2 Pet. 3. 10.

4. that that day should overtake you as a *t.*

1 Pet. 4. 15. but let none of you suffer as a *t.*

Rev. 3. 3. I will come as there as a *t.* 16. 15.

THIEVES.

Isa. 1. 23. thy princes are companions of *t.*

Jer. 48. 27. was not Israel found among *t.*

49. 9. if *t.* by night, they will destroy, Obad. 5.

Mat. 6. 19. and where *t.* break through and steal

20. and where *t.* do not break through nor steal

21. 13. made it a den of *t.* Mark 11. 17. Luke 19. 46.

27. 38. two *t.* crucified with him, Mark 15. 27.

44. the *t.* also cast the same in his teeth

Luke 10. 30. went down to Jericho and fell among *t.*

36. which was neighbour to him that fell among *t.*

John 10. 8. all that ever came before me are *t.*

1 Cor. 6. 10. nor *t.* inherit the kingdom of God

THIGH.

Gen. 24. 2. put thy hand under my *t.* 9. 47. 29.

32. 25. he touched the hollow of Jacob's *t.*

31. and as he passed he halted upon his *t.*

46. 26. that came out of Jacob's *t.* Exod. 1. 45.

Num. 5. 21. the Lord maketh thy *t.* to rot, 22. 27.

Judg. 3. 16. Ehud did gird a dagger on his right *t.*

21. Ehud took the dagger from his right *t.*

8. 30. Gideon had seventy sons going out of his *t.*

15. 8. and Samson smote them hip and *t.*

Psal. 45. 3. gird thy sword on thy *t.* O most mighty

Cant. 3. 8. every man hath his sword on his *t.*

Isa. 47. 2. uncover the *t.* pass over the rivers

Jer. 31. 19. I was instructed, I smote upon my *t.*

Ezek. 21. 12. cry and howl, smite therefore upon thy *t.*

24. 4. gather the *t.* and shoulder into the pot

Rev. 19. 16. he hath on his *t.* a name written

THIGHS.

Exod. 28. 42. breeches shall reach from loins to the *t.*

Cant. 7. 1. the joints of thy *t.* are like jewels

Dan. 2. 32. his belly and his *t.* were of brass

THIN.

Gen. 41. 6. and behold seven *t.* ears, 7. 23. 24.

27. the seven *t.* kine are seven years

Exod. 39. 3. they beat the gold into *t.* plates

Lev. 13. 30. and there be in it a yellow *t.* hair

2 Sam. 13. 4. why art thou *t.* from day to day?

1 Kings 7. 29. certain additions made of *t.* work

Isa. 17. 4. the glory of Jacob shall be made *t.*

THINE.

Gen. 14. 23. I will not take any thing that is *t.*

20. 7. thou shalt die, thou and all that are *t.*

THIN.

Num. 18. 9. 11, 13, 14, 15, 18.

Num. 22. 30. hast ridden on ever since I was *t.*

Deut. 15. 3. what is *t.* with thy brother, release

28. 41. shall beget sons, but they shall not be *t.*

30. 4. if any of *t.* be driven into outmost parts

Josh. 17. 18. but the mountain shall be *t.* and the

out-goings of it shall be *t.*

Judg. 15. 2. her younger sister, let her be *t.*

1 Sam. 2. 33. the man of *t.* whom I shall not cut off

15. 28. and hath given it to a neighbour of *t.*

2 Sam. 16. 4. *t.* are all that pertained to Mephibosheth

1 Kings 3. 26. let it neither be mine nor *t.* but divide

20. 4. O king, I am *t.* and all that I have

21. 19. in the place dogs shall lick thy blood, even *t.*

1 Chron. 12. 18. *t.* are we, David, and on thy side

21. 24. for I will not take that which is *t.*

29. 11. *t.* O Lord, is the greatness, power, and the

glory, the earth is *t.* *t.* is the kingdom

Psal. 71. 16. mention thy righteousness even *t.* only

74. 16. the day is *t.* the night also is *t.*

80. 11. the heavens are *t.* the earth also is *t.*

119. 94. I am *t.* save me, I sought thy precepts

Isa. 45. 14. the labour of Egypt shall be *t.*

63. 19. we are *t.* thou never barest rule over them

Jer. 32. 8. for the right of inheritance is *t.*

Mat. 6. 13. *t.* is the kingdom || 20. 14. take that is *t.*

25. 25. hid thy talent, lo, there thou hast that is *t.*

Luke 4. 7. if thou wilt worship me, all shall be *t.*

5. 33. but *t.* eat and drink || 15. 31. all I have is *t.*

22. 42. nevertheless, not my will but *t.* be done

John 17. 6. *t.* they were || 9. for they are *t.*

10. and all mine are *t.* and *t.* mine

THING.

Gen. 21. 11. the *t.* was very grievous to Abraham

24. 50. the *t.* proceedeth from the Lord

34. 7. which *t.* ought not to be done, 2 Sam. 13. 12.

19. the young men deferred not to do the *t.*

38. 10. and the *t.* which he did displeased the

Lord, 2 Sam. 11. 27.

41. 32. because the *t.* is established by God

Exod. 10. 15. remained not any green *t.* in the trees

18. 11. in the *t.* wherein they dealt proudly he was

17. Jethro said, the *t.* that thou doest is not good

22. 9. for any manner of lost *t.* which another

15. if it be an hired *t.* it came for his hire

34. 10. a terrible *t.* that I will do with thee

Lev. 2. 3. a *t.* most holy of your offerings, 10.

4. 13. and the *t.* be hid from the eyes of assembly

6. 2. trespass in a *t.* taken away by violence

4. the *t.* deceitfully gotten, or the lost *t.*

12. 4. she shall touch no hallowed *t.* nor come

20. 17. it is a wicked *t.* they shall be cut off

Num. 16. 30. but if Lord make a new *t.* earth open

Deut. 1. 14. the *t.* which thou hast spoken is good

12. 32. what *t.* soever I command you, observe

13. 14. if it be truth, and the *t.* certain, 17. 4.

18. 22. if the *t.* follow not, nor come to pass

32. 47. it is not a vain *t.* for you, it is your life

Josh. 6. 18. keep yourselves from the accursed *t.*

22. 33. the *t.* pleased the children of Israel

Judg. 8. 27. which *t.* became a snare to Gideon

19. 24. but unto this man do not so vile a *t.*

Ruth 3. 18. till he have finished the *t.* to-day

1 Sam. 3. 11. behold, I will do a *t.* in Israel at which

17. what is the *t.* that the Lord hath said to thee?

4. 7. there hath not been such a *t.* heretofore

8. 6. the *t.* displeased Samuel, when they said

14. 12. come up to us, and we will shew you a *t.*

18. 20. they told Saul, and the *t.* pleased him

2 Sam. 13. 33. let not my lord take the *t.* to heart

14. 13. wherefore hast thou thought such a *t.*?

18. hide not the *t.* that I shall ask thee

15. 35. what *t.* thou shalt hear, tell to Zadok

17. 19. she spread corn, and the *t.* was not known

1 Kings 14. 5. the wife of Jeroboam cometh to ask a *t.*

2 Kings 2. 10. Elijah said, thou hast asked a hard *t.*

7. 19. make windows in heaven, might such a *t.* be

20. 9. have this sign that the Lord will do the *t.*

1 Chron. 13. 4. *t.* was right in the eyes of the people

17. 23. let the *t.* thou hast spoken be established

29. 36. for the *t.* was done suddenly

the *t.* pleased the king and congregation

27. hath put such a *t.* in the king's heart

4. the *t.* pleased the king, and he did so

22. the *t.* was known to Mordecai, who told it

5. 14. the *t.* pleased Haman, and he caused gallows

8. 6. and if the *t.* seem right before the king

Job 3. 25. the *t.* I greatly feared is come upon me

4. 12. now a *t.* was secretly brought to me

6. 8. O that God would grant me the *t.* I long for

13. 28. he as a rotten *t.* consumeth, as a garment

14. 4. who can bring a clean *t.* out of an unclean?

Job 22. 28. thou shalt decree a *t.* it shall be established

23. 14. he performeth the *t.* is appointed for me

26. 3. how hast plentifully declared the *t.* as it is?

42. 7. not spoken of me the *t.* that is right, 8.

Psal. 2. 1. why do the people imagine a vain *t.*?

33. 17. an horse is a vain *t.* for safety

38. 20. because I follow the *t.* that good is

89. 34. nor alter the *t.* that is gone out of my lips

101. 3. I will set no wicked *t.* before mine eyes

Prov. 4. 7. wisdom is the principal *t.* therefore get

22. 18. for it is a pleasant *t.* if thou keep them

25. 2. it is the glory of God to conceal a *t.*

Ecc. 1. 9. the *t.* that hath been, it is that which

shall be, and there is no new *t.* under the sun

7. 8. better is the end of a *t.* than the beginning

8. 1. and who knoweth the interpretation of a *t.*?

15. a man hath no better *t.* than to eat and drink

11. 7. a pleasant *t.* it is for eyes to behold the sun

Isa. 7. 13. is it a small *t.* for you to weary men

15. 6. there is no green *t.* || 17. 13. a rolling *t.*

29. 16. shall the *t.* framed say of him that framed it

21. that turn aside the just for a *t.* of nought

40. 15. he taketh up the isles as a very little *t.*

41. 12. and they shall be as a *t.* of nought

43. 19. I will do a new *t.* it shall spring forth

55. 11. it shall prosper in the *t.* whereto I sent it

66. 8. who hath heard such a *t.* who hath seen

Jer. 2. 10. consider, and see if there be such a *t.*

5. 30. a horrible *t.* is committed in the land

11. 13. ye set up altars to that shameful *t.* to Baal

14. 14. they prophesy unto you a *t.* of nought

18. 13. the virgin of Israel hath done a horrible *t.*

23. 14. I have seen in the prophets a horrible *t.*

31. 22. Lord hath created a new *t.* in the earth

38. 14. I will ask thee a *t.* hide nothing from me

42. 3. that God may shew us the *t.* that we may do

4. that whatsoever *t.* the Lord shall answer you

44. 17. we will do what *t.* goeth out of our mouth

Lam. 2. 13. what *t.* shall I take to witness for thee?

what *t.* shall I liken to thee?

Ezek. 14. 9. if deceived when he hath spoken a *t.*

16. 47. but as if it were a very little *t.*

Dan. 2. 5. the king said, the *t.* is gone from me, 8.

11. and it is a rare *t.* that the king requireth

15. Arioch made the *t.* known to Daniel

17. Daniel made the *t.* known to Hananiah

4. 33. the same hour was the *t.* fulfilled on Neb.

5. 15. could not shew the interpretation of the *t.*

26. this is the interpretation of the *t.* Mene

6. 12. the *t.* is true, according to the law

Gen. 19. 22. cannot do *any t.* till thou be come thither
 22. 12. neither do thou *any t.* unto the lad
 30. 31. Jacob said, thou shalt not give me *any t.*
 39. 9. neither hath he kept back *any t.* from me
 23. he looked not to *any t.* under his hand
 Exod. 20. 4. thou shalt not make unto thee any
 likeness of *any t.* Deut. 4. 18, 23, 25. | 5. 8.
 17. nor *any t.* that is thy neighbour's, Deut. 5. 21.
 Lev. 6. 7. forgiven him for *any t.* he hath done
 13. 48. in *any t.* made of skin, 49, 52, 53, 57, 59.
 15. 6. that sitteth on *any t.* whereon he sat, 23.
 10. who toucheth *any t.* that was under him, 22.
 19. 26. ye shall not eat *any t.* with the blood
 21. 18. or that hath *any t.* superfluous, 22. 23.
 Num. 20. 19. I will go thro' without doing *any t.* else
 22. 38. have I now any power at all to say *any t.*?
 35. 22. cast upon him *any t.* without laying wait
 Deut. 4. 32. if there hath been *any such t.* as this
 8. 9. thou shalt not lack *any t.* in the land
 14. 3. thou shalt not eat *any t.* abominable *t.*
 21. ye shall not eat *any t.* that dieth of itself
 16. 4. nor shall there *any t.* of the flesh remain
 23. 19. usury of *any t.* that is lent upon usury
 24. 10. when thou dost lend thy brother *any t.*
 31. 13. their children who have not known *any t.*
 Josh. 21. 45. there failed not ought of *any t.* spoken
 Judg. 11. 25. art thou *any t.* better than Balak?
 18. 7. that might put them to shame in *any t.*
 10. a place where there is no want of *any t.* 19. 19.
 1 Sam. 3. 17. God do so to thee, if thou hide *any t.*
 20. 26. but Saul spake not *any t.* that day
 39. but the lad knew not *any t.* only Jonathan
 21. 2. let no man know *any t.* of the business
 22. 15. let not the king impute *any t.* to his servant
 25. 15. we were not hurt, neither missed we *any t.*
 30. 19. there was not lacking *any t.* they had taken
 2 Sam. 13. 2. he thought it hard to do *any t.* to her
 15. 11. they went in simplicity, they knew not *any t.*
 1 Kings 10. 3. there was not *any t.* hid from the king
 15. 5. turned not aside from *any t.* commanded
 20. 33. whether *any t.* would come from him
 2 Kings 4. 2. hath not *any t.* save a pot of oil
 1 Chron. 26. 28. whosoever hath dedicated *any t.*
 2 Chron. 9. 20. silver was not *any t.* accounted of
 23. 19. that none unclean in *any t.* should enter in
 Job 15. 11. is there *any secret t.* with thee?
 33. 32. if thou hast *any t.* to say, answer me
 Psal. 34. 10. that seek L. shall not want *any good t.*
 141. 4. incline not my heart to *any evil t.*
 Eccl. 1. 10. *any t.* whereof it may be said, this is new
 3. 14. nothing be put to it, not *any t.* taken from it
 5. 2. heart not be hasty to utter *any t.* before God
 9. 5. dead know not *any t.* nor have they a reward
 Jer. 32. 27. is there *any t.* too hard for me?
 38. 5. for the king is not he that can do *any t.*
 42. 21. nor *any t.* for which he hath sent me to you
 Dan. 3. 29. which speak *any t.* amiss against God
 7. 4. let neither man nor beast taste *any t.*
 Mat. 18. 19. if two shall agree touching *any t.*
 24. 17. to take *any t.* out of his house, Mark 13. 15.
 Mark 4. 22. nor was *any t.* kept secret, Luke 8. 17.
 9. 22. if thou canst do *any t.* have compassion on us
 11. 13. if haply he might find *any t.* thereon
 16. 8. neither said they *any t.* to any man
 Luke 19. 8. if I have taken *any t.* from any man
 22. 35. lacked ye *any t.*? and they said, nothing
 John 1. 3. and without him was not *any t.* made
 46. can there any good *t.* come out of Nazareth?
 7. 4. there is no man that doeth *any t.* in secret
 14. 14. if ye ask *any t.* in my name, I will do it
 Acts 10. 14. I have never eaten *any t.* common
 17. 25. as tho' he needed *any t.* seeing he giveth
 25. 8. nor against Cesar have I offended *any t.*
 11. or if I committed *any t.* worthy of death
 Rom. 8. 33. lay *any t.* to the charge of God's elect
 13. 8. owe no man *any t.* but to love one another
 14. 21. nor *any t.* whereby thy brother stumbleth
 1 Cor. 2. 2. not to know *any t.* save Jesus crucified
 3. 7. neither is he that planteth *any t.* nor watereth
 8. 2. if any man think that he knoweth *any t.*
 10. 19. what say I then? that the idol is *any t.*
 14. 35. if learn *any t.* let them ask their husbands
 2 Cor. 2. 10. to whom ye forgive *any t.* I forgive, for
 if I forgave *any t.* I forgave in the person of Christ

2 Cor. 3. 5. not sufficient to think *any t.* as ourselves
 6. 3. giving no offence in *any t.* that the ministry
 7. 14. for if I have boasted *any t.* to him of you
 Gal. 5. 6. neither circumcision availeth *any t.* nor
 Eph. 5. 27. not having wrinkle, or *any such t.*
 Phil. 3. 15. if in *any t.* ye be otherwise minded
 1 Thess. 1. 8. so that we need not to speak *any t.*
 1 Tim. 1. 10. and if there be *any other t.* contrary
 Jam. 1. 7. that he shall receive *any t.* of the Lord
 1 John 5. 14. if we ask *any t.* according to his will
 Rev. 9. 4. that they should not hurt *any green t.*
 21. 27. in no wise enter *any t.* that defileth
 Every THING.
 Gen. 6. 17. every *t.* that is in the earth shall die
 8. 1. God remembered Noah and every living *t.*
 9. 3. every moving *t.* that liveth shall be meat
 Lev. 15. 4. every *t.* whereon he sitteth, unclean
 20. every *t.* she sitteth on shall be unclean
 23. 37. ye shall offer every *t.* upon his day
 27. 28. every devoted *t.* is most holy to the Lord
 Num. 18. 14. every *t.* devoted in Israel shall be thine,
 Ezek. 44. 29.
 15. every *t.* that openeth the matrix be thine
 31. 23. every *t.* that may abide fire, make it go
 Deut. 23. 9. then keep thee from every wicked *t.*
 Josh. 4. 10. the priests stood till every *t.* was finished
 1 Sam. 15. 9. every *t.* that was vile they destroyed
 2 Sam. 15. 36. send unto me every *t.* ye can hear
 Esth. 6. 13. told every *t.* that had befallen him
 Job 23. 10. and his eye seeth every precious *t.*
 39. 8. and he searcheth after every green *t.*
 42. 2. I know that thou canst do every *t.*
 Psal. 150. 6. let every *t.* that hath breath praise Lord
 Prov. 27. 7. to the hungry every bitter *t.* is sweet
 Eccl. 3. 1. to every *t.* there is a season and a time
 11. hath made every *t.* beautiful in his time
 12. 14. work into judgment with every secret *t.*
 Isa. 19. 7. every *t.* sown by the brooks shall wither
 Ezek. 47. 9. every *t.* shall live where rivers come
 Mat. 8. 33. told every *t.* and what was befallen
 1 Cor. 1. 5. in every *t.* ye are enriched, 2 Cor. 9. 11.
 2 Cor. 8. 7. as ye abound in every *t.* in faith, in love
 10. 5. and every high *t.* that exalteth itself
 Eph. 5. 24. be subject to their husbands in every *t.*
 Phil. 4. 6. in every *t.* by prayer and supplication
 1 Thess. 5. 18. in every *t.* give thanks, for this is
 See CREEPEETH, CREEPING, EVIL,
 GOOD, GREAT, HOLY, LIGHT,
 LIVING, ONE, SMALL.
 That THING.
 Gen. 18. 17. hide from Abraham that *t.* which I do
 Exod. 9. 6. and the Lord did that *t.* on the morrow
 Lev. 5. 5. shall confess that he hath sinned in that *t.*
 Deut. 17. 5. which have committed that wicked *t.*
 Luke 9. 21. be charged them to tell no man that *t.*
 12. 26. if ye be not able to do that *t.* which is least
 Rom. 14. 22. not himself in that *t.* which he alloweth
 This THING.
 Gen. 19. 21. I have accepted thee concerning this *t.*
 20. 10. sawest thou that thou hast done this *t.*
 21. 26. I wot not who hath done this *t.* neither
 22. 16. done this *t.* and not withheld thy son
 30. 31. if wilt do this *t.* I will again feed flock
 34. 14. we cannot do this *t.* to give our sister
 41. 23. this is the *t.* I have spoken to Pharaoh
 44. 7. that we should do according to this *t.*
 Exod. 1. 18. why have ye done this *t.* and saved
 2. 14. and Moses said, surely this *t.* is known
 15. Pharaoh heard this *t.* he sought to slay Moses
 9. 5. to-morrow the Lord shall do this *t.* in land
 12. 24. observe this *t.* for an
 16. 16. this is the *t.* which the Lord commanded
 32. | 35. 4. Lev. 8. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.

Deut. 32. 47. thro' this *t.* ye shall prolong your day
 Josh. 9. 24. we were afraid, and have done this *t.*
 22. 24. have not rather done it for fear of this *t.*
 Judg. 6. 29. they said one to another, who hath done
 this *t.*? Gideon hath done this *t.*
 11. 37. let this *t.* be done for me, let me alone
 20. 9. this shall be the *t.* which we shall do
 21. 11. and this is the *t.* that ye shall do
 1 Sam. 20. 2. why should my father hide *t.* from me
 24. 6. the Lord forbid that I should do this *t.*
 26. 16. this *t.* is not good that thou hast done
 28. 10. no punishment happen to thee for this *t.*
 18. Lord hath done this *t.* unto thee this day
 2 Sam. 2. 6. requite, because ye have done this *t.*
 11. 11. as thy soul liveth, I will not do this *t.*
 25. say to Joab, let not this *t.* displease thee
 12. 5. the man that hath done this *t.* shall die
 6. because he did this *t.* and had no pity
 12. but I will do this *t.* before all Israel and the sec
 13. 20. he is thy brother, regard not this *t.*
 14. 13. the king doth speak this *t.* as one faulty
 15. I am come to speak of this *t.* unto the king
 20. my lord, thy servant Joab hath done this *t.*
 24. 3. why doth my lord the king delight in this *t.*?
 1 Kings 1. 27. is this *t.* done by my Lord the king?
 3. 10. pleased Lord that Solomon had asked *t.* 11.
 11. 10. had commanded him concerning this *t.*
 12. 24. return every man, for this *t.* is from me
 30. made two calves, and this *t.* became a sin
 13. 33. after this *t.* Jeroboam returned not
 34. this *t.* became sin to the house of Jeroboam
 20. 9. tell my lord the king this *t.* I may not do
 24. do this *t.* take the kings away, every man
 2 Kings 5. 18. in this *t.* the Lord pardon thy servant
 6. 11. the king of Syria was troubled for this *t.*
 7. 2. Lord would make windows, might this *t.* be
 11. 5. this is the *t.* that ye shall do, 2 Chron. 23. 4.
 17. 12. the Lord had said, ye shall not do this *t.*
 1 Chron. 11. 19. God forbid that I should do this *t.*
 21. 3. why then doth my lord require this *t.*?
 7. and God was displeased with this *t.*
 8. I have sinned, because I have done this *t.*
 2 Chron. 11. 4. return every man, this *t.* done of me
 16. 10. was in rage with him, because of this *t.*
 Ezra 9. 3. when I heard this *t.* I rent my garment
 10. 2. there is hope in Israel concerning this *t.*
 13. we are many that have transgressed in this *t.*
 Neh. 2. 19. what is this *t.* that ye do? will ye rebel
 Isa. 38. 7. Lord will do this *t.* that he hath spoken
 Jer. 7. 23. but this is the *t.* that I command them
 22. 4. if ye do *t.* indeed, then shall enter in kings
 40. 3. therefore this *t.* is come upon you
 16. Gedaliah said, thou shalt not do this *t.*
 44. 4. oh do not this abominable *t.* that I hate
 Mark 5. 32. he looked, to see her that had done this *t.*
 Luke 2. 15. and see this *t.* which is come to pass
 22. 23. which of them it was that should do this *t.*
 John 18. 34. sayest thou this *t.* of thyself?
 Acts 5. 4. why hast thou conceived this *t.* in heart?
 26. 26. for this *t.* was not done in a corner
 Rom. 13. 6. attending continually upon this very *t.*
 1 Cor. 9. 17. if I do this *t.* willingly, I have a reward
 2 Cor. 12. 8. for this *t.* I besought the Lord thrice
 Phil. 1. 6. being confident in this very *t.* that he who
 3. 13. but this one *t.* I do, I press toward the mark
 Unclean THING.
 Lev. 5. 2. or if a soul touch any unclean *t.* 7. 21.
 7. 19. flesh that toucheth unclean *t.* not be eaten
 20. 21. take his brother's wife, it is an unclean *t.*
 Deut. 23. 14. that he see no unclean *t.* in these
 17. 14.
 17.
 I do fade
 is unclean
 Gen. 25. 23. ten asses laden with the good *t.* of Egypt
 Lev. 4. 2. if a soul sin thro' ignorance concerning *t.*
 which ought not to be done, 13, 22, 27.
 Deut. 4. 9. lest thou forget *t.* thine eyes have seen
 22. 3. and with all lost *t.* of thy brother's he hath lost
 29. the secret *t.* belong unto the Lord our God
 32. 35. the *t.* that shall come on them make haste
 33. 15. for the chief *t.* of the ancient mountains
 Judg. 18. 27. took the *t.* which Micah had made

Ezek. 11. 5. I know the *t.* that come in your mind
16. 16. like *t.* shall not come, nor shall it be so
38. 10. at the same time shall *t.* come into thy mind
Dan. 2. 22. he revealeth the deep and secret *t.*
11. 36. shall speak marvellous *t.* against God of gods
Joel 3. 5. carried into your temples my goodly *t.*
Obad. 6. how are the *t.* of Esau searched out? how
are his hidden *t.* sought up?

1. 13. for we write none other *t.* unto you
 14. *u. r.* the *t.* that I purpose, do I purpose according
 15. but have renounced the hidden *t.* of dishonesty
 18. while we look not at the *t.* which are seen, *t.*
 seen are temporal, *t.* not seen are eternal
 5. 10. every one may receive the *t.* done in his body
 17. old *t.* are passed away, all *t.* are become new
 8. 21. providing for honest *t.* in sight of L. and men
 10. 7. do ye look on *t.* after the outward appearance
 13. we will not boast of *t.* without our measure, 15.
 16. and not to boast in another man's line of *t.*
 11. 30 I will glory of the *t.* which concern mine

Gal. 2. 18. if I build again the *t*. which I destroyed
4. 21. which *t*. are an allegory, for these are two
5. 17. so that ye cannot do the *t*. that ye would
Eph. 6. 9. and ye masters, do the same *t*. to them
Phil. 1. 10. that ye may approve *t*. that are excellent
12. the *t*. which happened unto me, have fallen out
2. 4. look not every man on his own *t*. but every
man also on the *t*. of others
10. of *t*. in heaven, *t*. in earth, *t*. under earth
21. seek not the *t*. which are Jesus Christ's
3. 1. to write the same *t*. || 19. who mind earthly *t*.
4. 8. whatsoever *t*. are true, honest, just, pure, lovely
18. I am full, having received the *t*. sent from you
Col. 1. 20. whether *t*. in earth, or *t*. in heaven
2. 17. which are a shadow of *t*. to come, *Heb*. 10. 1.
23. which *t*. have indeed a shew of wisdom
3. 2. set your affection on *t*. above, not on *t*. on earth
6. for which *t*. sake the wrath of God cometh
1 *Thess*. 2. 14. for ye also have suffered like *t*. of your
2 *Thess*. 3. 4. and will do the *t*. which we command
1 *Tim*. 5. 13. speaking *t*. which they ought not
2 *Tim*. 2. 2. the *t*. which thou hast heard of me
3. 14. continue in *t*. which thou hast learned
Tit. 1. 5. thou shouldst set in order the *t*. wanting
11. teaching *t*. they ought not for lucre's sake
2. 1. speak thou *t*. which become sound doctrine
Heb. 2. 1. give heed to the *t*. which we have heard
17. be faithful high priest in *t*. pertaining to G. 5. 1.
5. 8. yet learned he obedience by the *t*. he suffered
6. 9. but beloved we are persuaded better *t*. of you,
and *t*. that accompany salvation
18. that by two immutable *t*. in which it was
8. 1. of the *t*. we have spoken this is the sum
5. to the example and shadow of heavenly *t*.
9. 23. that the patterns of *t*. in the heavens be
purified, but heavenly *t*. with better sacrifices
11. 1. now faith is the substance of *t*. hoped for,
the evidence of *t*. not seen
3. *t*. seen were not made of *t*. which do appear
7. Noah being warned of God of *t*. not seen as yet
20. blessed Jacob and Esau concerning *t*. to come
12. 24. that speaketh better *t*. than that of Abel
Jam. 3. 7. and *t*. in the sea are tamed of mankind
1 *Pet*. 1. 12. they did minister *t*. which are now
reported; which *t*. the angels desire to look into
18. ye were not redeemed with corruptible *t*.
2 *Pet*. 2. 12. speak evil of *t*. they understand not
1 *John*. 2. 15. neither the *t*. that are in the world
Rev. 1. 1. the revelation of Jesus Christ to shew to
his servants *t*. must shortly come to pass, 22. 6.
19. write the *t*. which thou hast seen, the *t*.
which are, and *t*. which shall be hereafter
2. 14. but I have a few *t*. against thee, to eat *t*.
sacrificed to idols, and to commit fornication, 20.
3. 2. strengthen the *t*. which remain, ready to die
4. 1. I will shew thee the *t*. must be hereafter
10. 6. and sware by him who created heaven, earth,
sea, and all *t*. that therein are
21. 4. for the former *t*. are passed away
22. 19. take his part from *t*. written in this book
See CREEPING, DEDICATE, DETEST-
ABLE, FORMER, PRECIOUS
ALL THINGS.
Gen. 9. 3. as the green herb have I given you *all t*.
24. 1. the Lord hath blessed Abraham *in all t*.
66. the servant told Isaac *all t*. that he had done
Exod. 23. 13. *in all t*. I have said, be circumspect
29. 35. do according to *all t*. I commanded thee
Lev. 8. 36. Aaron and his sons did *all t*. commanded
Num. 1. 50. the Levites over *all t*. that belong to it
31. 20. and purify *all t*. made of wood and skins
Deut. 1. 18. I commanded you *all t*. ye should do
4. 7. as the Lord our God is in *all t*. we call for
12. 8. ye shall not do after *all t*. that we do here
28. 47. servedst not for the abundance of *all t*.
48. shalt serve thine enemies in want of *all t*.
57. eat them for want of *all t*. secretly in siege
Josh. 1. 17. as we hearkened to Moses *in all t*.
2. 23. the spies told him *all t*. that befell them
Ruth. 4. 7. this was the manner, to confirm *all t*.
1 *Sam*. 3. 12. perform *all t*. concerning Eli's house
17. if thou hide any of *all t*. he said to thee
19. 7. and Jonathan shewed David *all thosc t*.
2 *Sam*. 11. 18. Joab sent and told David *all the t*.
12. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
13. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
14. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
15. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
16. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
17. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
18. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
19. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
20. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
21. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
22. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
23. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
24. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
25. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
26. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
27. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
28. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
29. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
30. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
31. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
32. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
33. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
34. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
35. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
36. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
37. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
38. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
39. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
40. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
41. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
42. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
43. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
44. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
45. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
46. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
47. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
48. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
49. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
50. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
51. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
52. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
53. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
54. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
55. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
56. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
57. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
58. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
59. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
60. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
61. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
62. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
63. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
64. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
65. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
66. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I have done *all t*. which thou commandedst me
67. 1. and he said unto him, as the Lord hath said,
I

2 Sam. 14. 20. to know *all t.* that are in the earth
 23. 5. he made a covenant ordered in *all t.* and sure
 1 Kings 21. 26. he did *all t.* as did the Amorites
 2 Kings 11. 9. the captains did according to *all t.*
 that Jehoiada the priest commanded, 2 Chr. 23. 8.
 14. 3. Amaziah, according to *all t.* as Joash did
 20. 15. they have seen *all t.* that are in my house
 1 Chron. 29. 14. *all t.* come of thee, and of thine
 2 Chron. 5. 1. Solomon brought *all t.* dedicated
 31. 5. tithe of *all t.* brought they in abundantly
 Neh. 9. 6. the Lord made *all t.* Acts 14. 15. | 17.
 24. 25. Col. 1. 16. Rev. 4. 11.
 Job 41. 34. he beholdeth *all t.* he is a king
 Psal. 8. 6. thou hast put *all t.* under his feet, 1 Cor.
 15. 27. Eph. 1. 22.
 57. 2. cry to God that performeth *all t.* for me
 119. 128. precepts concerning *all t.* to be right
 Prov. 3. 15. wisdom is more precious than *all t.* 8. 11.
 16. 4. the Lord hath made *all t.* for himself
 26. 10. the great God that formed *all t.* rewardeth
 28. 5. they that seek the Lord understand *all t.*
 Eccl. 1. 8. *all t.* are full of labour, man cannot utter
 7. 15. *all t.* have I seen in days of my vanity
 9. 2. *all t.* come alike to all, there is one event
 3. this is an evil among *all t.* done under the sun
 10. 19. but money answereth *all t.*
 Isa. 44. 24. I am the Lord that maketh *all t.* 66. 2.
 Jer. 10. 16. for he is the former of *all t.* 51. 19.
 17. 9. the heart is deceitful above *all t.* and wicked
 42. 5. if we do not even according to *all t.* for which
 44. 18. we wanted *all t.* and have been consumed
 Ezek. 11. 25. I spake *all t.* the Lord had shewed me
 38. 20. *all t.* creeping t. shall shake at my presence
 44. 30. the first of *all t.* shall be the priests
 Dan. 2. 40. forasmuch as iron subdueth *all t.*
 Zeph. 1. 2. I will consume *all t.* from off the land
 Mat. 7. 12. *all t.* ye would that men should do to you
 11. 27. *all t.* are delivered to me, Luke 10. 22.
 13. 41. they shall gather *all t.* that offend
 17. 11. Elias shall restore *all t.* Mark 9. 12.
 19. 26. with man this is impossible, but with God
all t. are possible, Mark 10. 27. | 14. 36.
 21. 22. *all t.* whatsoever ye shall ask in prayer
 22. 4. tell them which are bidden, behold, *all t.* are
 ready, come unto the marriage, Luke 14. 17.
 23. 20. swearth by it, and by *all t.* thereon
 28. 20. teaching them to observe *all t.* I commanded
 Mark 4. 34. he expounded *all t.* to his disciples
 6. 39. they told him *all t.* what they had done
 7. 37. astonished, saying, he hath done *all t.* well
 9. 23. *all t.* are possible to him that believeth
 13. 23. take heed, I have foretold you *all t.*
 Luke 2. 20. praising God for *all t.* they had heard
 39. performed *all t.* according to the law of God
 9. 43. they wondered at *all t.* which Jesus did
 11. 41. and behold, *all t.* are clean unto you
 18. 31. *all t.* written concerning Son of man shall
 be accomplished, 21. 22. | 24. 44. John 19. 28.
 John 1. 3. *all t.* were made by him
 3. 35. and hath given *all t.* into his hand, 13. 3.
 4. 25. when he is come, he will tell us *all t.*
 29. see a man who told me *all t.* that ever I did
 5. 20. the Father sheweth the Son *all t.* he doeth
 10. 41. *all t.* that John spake of him were true
 14. 26. the comforter, the Holy Ghost, shall teach
 you *all t.* and bring *all t.* to your remembrance
 15. 15. *all t.* I have heard, I have made known
 16. 15. *all t.* that the Father hath, are mine
 30. now are we sure that thou knowest *all t.*
 17. 4. that *all t.* thou hast given me, are of these
 18. 4. Jesus therefore knowing *all t.* 19. 28.
 21. 17. Peter said, Lord, thou knowest *all t.*
 Acts 2. 44. that believed had *all t.* common, 4. 32.
 3. 21. till the times of restitution of *all t.*
 22. him shall ye hear in *all t.* he shall say to you
 10. 33. to hear *all t.* commanded thee of God
 39. we are witnesses of *all t.* which he did
 13. 39. all that believe are justified from *all t.*
 14. 15. God who made heaven, earth, sea, and *all t.*
 20. 35. I have shewed you *all t.* how ye ought
 22. 10. and there it shall be told thee of *all t.*
 14. 24. believing *all t.* which are written
 26. 2. touching all the t. whereof I am accused
 Rom. 8. 28. and we know that *all t.* work for good

Rom. 8. 32. how shall he not also freely give us *all t.*?
 11. 36. of him, and thro' him, and to him, are *all t.*
 14. 2. for one believeth that he may eat *all t.*
 20. *all t.* indeed are pure, but it is evil for him
 1 Cor. 2. 10. the Spirit searcheth *all t.* deep things
 15. but he that is spiritual judgeth *all t.*
 3. 21. let no man glory in men, for *all t.* are yours
 4. 13. are the obscuring of *all t.* to this day
 6. 12. *all t.* are lawful unto me, but *all t.* are not
 expedient, *all t.* are lawful for me, 10. 23.
 8. 6. one God the Father, of whom are *all t.* one
 Lord Jesus Christ, by whom are *all t.*
 9. 12. suffer *all t.* | 22. I am made *all t.* to all men
 25. every man that striveth is temperate in *all t.*
 10. 33. even as I please all men in *all t.*
 11. 2. I praise you that you remember me in *all t.*
 12. but *all t.* are of God, 2 Cor. 5. 18.
 13. 7. charity beareth *all t.* believeth *all t.* hopeth
all t. endureth *all t.*
 14. 26. let *all t.* be done unto edifying
 40. let *all t.* be done decently and in order
 15. 28. when *all t.* shall be subdued, then shall the
 Son be subject to him that put *all t.* under him
 2 Cor. 2. 9. know whether ye be obedient in *all t.*
 4. 15. for *all t.* are for your sakes that grace,
 5. 17. old things are passed away, *all t.* become new
 6. 4. in *all t.* approving ourselves as ministers
 10. as having nothing, yet possessing *all t.*
 7. 11. in *all t.* ye have approved yourselves
 14. but as we spake *all t.* to you in truth, even so
 16. that I have confidence in you in *all t.*
 9. 8. that ye having all sufficiency in *all t.*
 11. 6. we have been made manifest to you in *all t.*
 9. in *all t.* I kept myself from being burdensome
 12. 19. but we do *all t.* for your edifying
 Gal. 3. 10. cursed that continueth not in *all t.*
 Eph. 1. 10. gather together in one *all t.* in Christ
 11. worketh *all t.* after the counsel of his will
 22. gave him to be head over *all t.* to the church
 3. 9. in God, who created *all t.* by Jesus Christ
 4. 10. he ascended up, that he might fill *all t.*
 15. grow up unto him in *all t.* which is the head
 5. 13. *all t.* that are reprov'd are made manifest
 20. giving thanks always for *all t.* unto God
 6. 21. shall make known to you *all t.* Col. 4. 9.
 Phil. 2. 14. do *all t.* without murmurings
 3. 8. I count *all t.* but loss for knowledge of Christ my
 Lord, for whom I have suffered the loss of *all t.*
 21. he is able even to subdue *all t.* to himself
 4. 12. every where, and in *all t.* I am instructed
 13. I can do *all t.* thro' Christ who strengtheneth me
 Col. 1. 17. he is before *all t.* by him *all t.* consist
 18. in *all t.* he might have the pre-eminence
 20. and by him to reconcile *all t.* to himself
 3. 20. children, obey your parents in *all t.*
 22. servants, obey in *all t.* your masters
 1 Thess. 5. 21. prove *all t.* hold fast that which is good
 1 Tim. 3. 11. their wives must be faithful in *all t.*
 4. 8. but godliness is profitable unto *all t.*
 6. 13. in the sight of God who quickeneth *all t.*
 17. living God who giveth us richly *all t.* to enjoy
 2 Tim. 2. 7. the Lord give thee understanding in *all t.*
 10. therefore I endure *all t.* for the elect's sake
 4. 5. but watch thou in *all t.* endure afflictions
 Tit. 1. 15. unto the pure *all t.* are pure
 2. 7. in *all t.* shewing thyself a pattern of good
 9. to be obedient, and please them well in *all t.*
 10. they may adorn the doctrine of God in *all t.*
 Heb. 1. 2. whom he hath appointed heir of *all t.*
 3. upholding *all t.* by the word of his power
 2. 8. thou hast put *all t.* in subjection under him
 but now we see not yet a . . .
 10. for whom are *all t.* and by whom
 17. in *all t.* it behoved him to be
 3. 4. he that built *all t.* is God
 4. 13. *all t.* are naked and opened unto the eyes
 8. 5. make *all t.* according to the pattern shewed
 9. 22. almost *all t.* are by the law purged by blood
 13. 18. in *all t.* willing to live honestly
 Jan. 5. 12. above *all t.* my brethren, swear not
 1 Pet. 4. 7. the end of *all t.* is at hand, be sober
 8. above *all t.* have fervent charity among yours.
 11. that God in *all t.* may be glorified thro' Jesus
 2 Pet. 1. 3. hath given us *all t.* that pertain to life

2 Pet. 3. 4. *all t.* continue as they were from beginning
 1 John 2. 20. ye have an unction, and ye know *all t.*
 27. as the same anointing teacheth you *all t.*
 3. 20. God is greater than heart, and knoweth *all t.*
 3 John 2. I wish above *all t.* that thou prosper
 Rev. 1. 2. who bare record of *all t.* that he saw
 4. 11. thou hast created *all t.* and for thy pleasure
 21. 5. I make *all t.* new | 7. he shall inherit *all t.*
 See EVIL, HOLY, MANY, SUCH.
 These THINGS.
 Gen. 24. 28. told them of her mother's house these t.
 42. 36. Jacob said, all these t. are against me
 Lev. 5. 5. when he shall be guilty in one of these t. 17.
 18. 24. defile not yourselves in any of these t.
 20. 23. for they committed all these t. therefore
 26. 23. and if ye will not be reformed by these t.
 Num. 4. 15. these t. the burden of sons of Kohath
 15. 13. all born of the country shall do these t.
 29. 39. these t. ye shall do to the Lord in feasts
 35. 20. these t. shall be for a statute of judgment
 Deut. 4. 30. when all these t. are come upon me
 18. 12. all that do these t. are an abomination
 30. 1. when all these t. are come upon thee, then
 Josh. 2. 11. we heard these t. our hearts did melt
 Judg. 13. 23. nor would he have shewed us these t.
 1 Sam. 25. 37. when his wife had told him these t.
 2 Sam. 23. 17. these t. did these three mighty men,
 1 Chron. 11. 19.
 22. these t. did Benaiah, 1 Chron. 11. 24.
 24. 23. these t. did Araunah give to the king
 1 Kings 18. 36. I have done all these t. at thy word
 2 Kings 23. 17. proclaimed these t. thou hast done
 2 Chron. 3. 3. in these t. was Solomon instructed
 Neh. 13. 26. did not king Solomon sin by these t.?
 Job 8. 2. how long wilt thou speak these t.?
 10. 13. these t. hast thou hid in thine heart
 33. 29. lo, all these t. worketh God with man
 Psal. 15. 5. he that doeth these t. shall never be moved
 42. 4. I remember these t. I pour out my soul
 50. 21. these t. hast thou done, and I kept silence
 Prov. 6. 16. these six t. doth the Lord hate, yea seven
 24. 23. these t. also belong to the wise
 Eccl. 11. 9. for these t. God will bring thee to judgm.
 Isa. 38. 16. O Lord, by these t. men live, and in all
 these t. is the life of my spirit
 40. 26. and behold, who hath created these t.?
 42. 16. these t. will I do, and not forsake them
 45. 7. I form the light, I the Lord do all these t.
 47. 7. so that thou didst not lay these t. to heart
 9. these two t. shall come to thee in a moment
 13. let the astrologers save thee from these t.
 48. 14. which among them hath declared these t.
 51. 19. these two t. are come unto thee, who shall
 64. 12. wilt thou refrain thyself for these t. O Lord
 Jer. 3. 7. I said, after she had done all these t.
 4. 18. thy doings have procured these t. to thee
 5. 9. shall I not visit for these t. 29. | 9. 9.
 25. your iniquities have turned away these t.
 9. 24. for in these t. do I delight, saith the Lord
 13. 22. if thou say, wherefore come these t. on me?
 14. 22. wait on thee, thou hast made all these t.
 30. 15. for thy sins I have done these t. to thee
 Lam. 1. 16. for these t. I weep, mine eye runneth
 5. 17. our heart is faint, for these t. our eyes are dim
 Ezek. 16. 30. seeing thou doest all these t. 17. 18.
 43. because thou hast fretted me in all these t.
 17. 12. know ye not what these t. mean, tell them
 18. 10. that doeth the like to any one of these t.
 23. 30. I will do these t. unto thee, because thou
 24. 19. wilt thou not tell what these t. are to us?
 these t.?
 and these t.
 17. for all these t. that I hate, saith the Lord
 Mat. 1. 20. but while he thought on these t.
 2. 3. when Herod heard these t. he was troubled
 6. 32. after all these t. do the Gentiles seek, knows
 that ye have need of all these t. Luke 12. 30.
 33. all these t. shall be added to you, Luke 12. 31.
 11. 25. hast hid these t. from the wise, Luke 10. 21.
 13. 51. Jesus saith, have ye understood these t.?
 56. whence then hath this man these t. Mark 6. 2.

Mat. 15. 20. *these* are the *t.* which defile a man
19. 20. all *these t.* have I kept from my youth
21. 23. by what authority doest thou *these t.*?

Mark 11. 28. *Luke* 20. 2.

24. I will tell you by what authority I do *these t.*
27. *Mark* 11. 29, 33. *Luke* 20. 8.

23. 36. all *these t.* shall come on this generation
24. 2. Jesus said to them, see ye not all *these t.*?

3. when shall *these t.* be? *Mark* 13. 4. *Luke* 21. 7.

6. all *these t.* must come to pass, *Luke* 21. 9, 28.

33. when ye shall see all *these t.* know that it is
near, *Mark* 13. 29. *Luke* 21. 31.

34. till all *these t.* be fulfilled, *Mark* 13. 30.

Luke 1. 20. till the day that *these t.* be performed
2. 19. but Mary kept *these t.* and pondered them

14. 6. they could not answer him to *these t.*

15. 26. he called, and asked what *these t.* meant?

18. 34. and they understood none of *these t.*

21. 36. to escape all *these t.* that shall come

23. 31. for if they do *these t.* in a green tree

24. 21. to-day is third day since *these t.* were done

26. ought not Christ to have suffered *these t.*?

48. and ye are witnesses of *these t.*

John 2. 16. he said to them, take *these t.* hence

18. what sign, seeing that thou doest *these t.*?

3. 9. Nicodemus said to him, how can *these t.* be?

10. a master of Israel, and knowest not *these t.*?

5. 16. he had done *these t.* on the sabbath-day

7. 4. if thou do *these t.* shew thyself to the world

12. 16. *these t.* understood not his disciples, they

remembered that *these t.* were written of him

41. *these t.* said Esaias, when he saw his glory

13. 17. if ye know *these t.* happy are ye if ye do them

15. 21. all *these t.* will they do unto you, 16. 3.

19. 24. *these t.* therefore the soldiers did

36. *these t.* were done, that the scriptures should be

Acts 5. 32. and we are his witnesses of *these t.*

7. 1. *these t.* so? || 14. 15. sirs, why do ye *these t.*?

50. hath not my hand made all *these t.*?

54. when they heard *these t.* they were cut to heart

8. 24. pray for me, that none of *these t.* come on me

15. 17. saith the Lord, who doeth all *these t.*

17. 20. we would know what *these t.* mean

19. 36. seeing *these t.* cannot be spoken against

20. 24. none of *these t.* move me, neither count I

24. 9. the Jews assented, saying, *these t.* were so

25. 9. and there be judged of *these t.* before me

26. 16. to make thee a witness of *these t.*

26. the king knoweth of *these t.* before whom

Rom. 8. 31. what shall we then say to *these t.*?

10. 5. the man that doeth *these t.* shall live by them

14. 18. for he that in *these t.* serveth Christ

1 *Cor.* 9. 8. say I *these t.* as a man, or saith not law

15. I used none of *these t.* nor have I written

10. 6. *these t.* were our examples, to the intent

2 *Cor.* 2. 16. and who is sufficient for *these t.*?

Eph. 5. 6. because of *these t.* cometh wrath of God

Phil. 4. 8. if there be any praise, think on *these t.*

Col. 3. 14. and above all *these t.* put on charity

1 *Tim.* 4. 6. put brethren in remembrance of *these t.*

11. *these t.* command || 15. meditate on *these t.*

5. 7. *these t.* give in charge || 21. observe *these t.*

6. 2. *these t.* exhort, *Tit.* 2. 15. || 11. flee *these t.*

2 *Tim.* 2. 14. of *these t.* put them in remembrance

Tit. 3. 8. *these t.* I will that thou affirm constantly,

these t. are good and profitable to men

Heb. 7. 13. for he of whom *these t.* are spoken

Jam. 3. 10. brethren, *these t.* ought not to be so

2 *Pet.* 1. 8. for if *these t.* be in you and abound

9. but he that lacketh *these t.* is blind

10. for if ye do *these t.* ye shall never fall

12. I will put you in remembrance of *these t.*

asev. 22. 8. the feet of angel who shewed me *these t.*

16. to testify to you *these t.* in the churches

20. he which testifieth *these t.* saith, I come

These THINGS.

Exod. 29. 33. eat *those t.* wherewith atonem. made

Lev. 22. 2. in *those t.* which they allow unto me

Deut. 29. 29. *those t.* which are revealed belong to us

2 *Kings* 17. 9. children of Israel did secretly *those t.*

Psal. 107. 43. whoso will observe *those t.* they shall

Isa. 66. 2. for all *those t.* hath mine hand made,

and all *those t.* have been, saith the Lord

Ezek. 42. 14. approach to *those t.* that are for people

Mat. 13. 17. desired to see *those t.* which ye see,

and hear *those t.* which ye hear, *Luke* 10. 24.

Mark 1. 44. offer *those t.* which Moses commanded

Luke 1. 45. a performance of *those t.* which were told

2. 18. wondered at *those t.* told them by shepherds

12. 20. whose shall *those t.* be thou hast provided

John 8. 29. I do always *those t.* that please him

Acts 3. 18. but *those t.* he hath so fulfilled

8. 6. gave heed to *those t.* which Philip spake

13. 45. spake against *those t.* which were spoken

17. 11. they searched whether *those t.* were so

18. 17. and Gallio cared for none of *those t.*

26. 16. of *those t.* in which I will appear to thee

27. 11. more than *those t.* spoken by Paul

Rom. 1. 28. to do *those t.* which are not convenient

4. 17. calleth *those t.* which be not, as though were

6. 21. what fruit had you in *those t.* whereof ye are

now ashamed, for the end of *those t.* is death

15. 17. I may glory in *those t.* which pertain to God

18. I will not dare to speak of any of *those t.*

1 *Cor.* 8. 4. eating of *those t.* offered to idols, 10.

2 *Cor.* 11. 28. besides *those t.* which are without

Eph. 5. 12. it is a shame even to speak of *those t.*

Phil. 3. 13. forgetting *those t.* which are behind,

and reaching to *those t.* which are before

4. 9. *those t.* which ye have learned and seen, do

Col. 2. 18. intruding into *those t.* he hath not seen

3. 1. seek *those t.* which are above, where Christ

Heb. 3. 5. was faithful for a testimony of *those t.*

12. 27. the removing of *those t.* that are shaken,

that *those t.* which cannot be shaken may remain

Jam. 2. 16. ye give not *those t.* which are needful

1 *John* 3. 22. do *those t.* that are pleasing in his sight

2 *John* 8. we lose not *those t.* we have wrought

Jude 10. but speak evil of *those t.* they know not

Rev. 1. 3. blessed are they that keep *those t.*

2. 10. fear none of *those t.* which thou shalt suffer

10. 4. seal up *those t.* the seven thunders uttered

20. 12. the dead were judged out of *those t.* written

Unclean THINGS.

Hos. 9. 3. and they shall eat *unclean t.* in Assyria

What THINGS.

Exod. 10. 2. tell thy son *what t.* I have wrought

Mat. 6. 8. Father knows *what t.* ye have need of

Mark 9. 9. should tell no man *what t.* they had seen

10. 32. began to tell them *what t.* should happen

11. 24. *what t.* soever ye desire when ye pray

Luke 7. 22. go, tell John *what t.* ye have seen

24. 19. *what t.* they said to him concerning Jesus

35. and they told *what t.* were done in the way

John 5. 19. *what t.* he doeth, these doeth the Son

10. 6. they understood not *what t.* they were

11. 46. some told them *what t.* Jesus had done

Acts 21. 19. *what t.* God wrought among Gentiles

Phil. 3. 7. *what t.* were gain to me, I counted loss

THINK.

Gen. 40. 14. but *t.* on me, when it be well with thee

Num. 36. 6. let them marry to whom they *t.* best

2 *Sam.* 13. 33. to *t.* that all the king's sons are dead

2 *Chron.* 13. 8. ye *t.* to withstand kingdom of Lord

Neh. 5. 19. *t.* on me, my God, for good, according

6. 6. reported, that thou and the Jews *t.* to rebel

14. my God, *t.* thou on Tobiah and Sanballat

Esth. 4. 13. *t.* not thou shalt escape in king's house

Job 31. 1. why then should I *t.* upon a maid?

41. 32. one would *t.* the deep to be hoary

Eccl. 8. 17. further, though a wise man *t.* to know it

7. nor doth his heart *t.* so, but in his heart

27. *t.* to cause my people forget my name

I know the thoughts that I *t.* toward you

10. and thou shalt *t.* an evil thought

11. 24. *t.* his thoughts against the strong holds

Jonah 1. 6. if so be that God will *t.* upon us

Zech. 11. 12. if ye *t.* good give me my price, if not

Mat. 3. 9. and *t.* not to say within yourselves

5. 17. *t.* not that I am come to destroy the law

6. 7. *t.* they shall be heard for much speaking

9. 4. why *t.* ye evil in your hearts || 18. 12. how *t.* ye

10. 34. *t.* not I am come to send peace on earth

Mat. 21. 28. what *t.* ye? a certain man had two sons

22. 42. what *t.* ye of Christ? 26. 66. *Mark* 14. 64.

24. 44. in such an hour as ye *t.* not, *Luke* 12. 40.

Luke 13. 4. *t.* ye that they were sinners above all

John 5. 39. in them ye *t.* ye have eternal life

45. do not *t.* I will accuse you to the Father

11. 56. what *t.* ye, that he will not come to feast?

16. 2. killeth you, will *t.* that he doeth God service

Acts 13. 25. whom *t.* ye that I am? I am not he

17. 29. not *t.* that the Godhead is like to gold

26. 2. I *t.* myself happy, king Agrippa, because

Rom. 12. 3. not *t.* of himself more highly than he

ought to *t.* but to *t.* soberly as God hath dealt

1 *Cor.* 4. 6. ye might learn in us not to *t.* of men

9. I *t.* that God hath set forth us the apostles

7. 36. if any man *t.* that he behaveth uncomely

40. I *t.* also that I have the Spirit of God

8. 2. if any man *t.* that he knoweth any thing

12. 23. of body, which we *t.* to be less honourable

14. 37. if any man *t.* himself to be a prophet

2 *Cor.* 3. 5. of ourselves to *t.* any thing as of ourselves

10. 2. I *t.* to be bold against some which *t.* of us

7. that he is Christ, let him *t.* this again, 11.

11. 16. I say again, let no man *t.* me a fool

12. 6. lest any *t.* of me above what he seeth me to be

Gal. 6. 3. if a man *t.* himself to be something

Eph. 3. 20. is able to do above all that we ask or *t.*

Phil. 4. 8. if there be any praise, *t.* on these things

Jam. 1. 7. let not that man *t.* he shall receive

4. 5. do ye *t.* that the scripture saith in vain?

1 *Pet.* 4. 4. wherein they *t.* strange that ye run not

12. *t.* it not strange concerning the fiery trial

2 *Pet.* 1. 13. I *t.* it meet as long as I am in this tabern.

THINKEST.

2 *Sam.* 10. 3. *t.* thou that David doth honour thy

father, in sending comforters? 1 *Chron.* 19. 3.

Job 35. 2. *t.* thou this right, that thou saidst, my

Mat. 17. 25. Jesus said, what *t.* thou? 22. 17.

26. 53. *t.* thou that I cannot pray to my Father

Luke 10. 36. which *t.* thou was neighbour to him?

Acts 28. 22. we desire to hear of these *t.* what thou *t.*

Rom. 2. 3. *t.* thou this, O man, that judgest them

THINKETH.

1 *Sam.*

Rev. 11. 14. and behold, the *t.* woe cometh quickly
14. 9. and the *t.* angel followed them, saying
16. 4. the *t.* angel poured out his vial on the rivers
21. 19. the *t.* foundation was a chalcedony

See DAY, MONTH, PART.

THIRD time.

1 Sam. 3. 8. the Lord called Samuel the *t.* time
19. 21. Saul sent messengers again the *t.* time
1 Kings 18. 34. do it the *t.* time, they did the *t.* time
Ezek. 21. 14. let the sword be doubled the *t.* time
Mat. 26. 44. and he prayed the *t.* time, Mark 14. 41.
John 21. 14. the *t.* time Jesus shewed himself

17. saith unto him the *t.* time, lovest thou me?

Peter was grieved because he said to him *t.* time

2 Cor. 12. 14. the *t.* time I am ready to come, 13. 1.

THIRD year.

Deut. 26. 12. *t.* year, which is the year of tithing
1 Kings 15. 28. in *t.* year of Asa, did Baasha slay, 33.
18. 1. word of the Lord came to Elijah in *t.* year
22. 2. in *t.* year, Jehoshaphat came to king of Israel
2 Kings 18. 1. in the *t.* year of Hoshea son of Elah
19. 29. in the *t.* year sow ye and reap, Isa. 37. 30.
2 Chron. 17. 7. in *t.* year of Jehoshaphat's reign
27. 5. the Ammonites paid the second and *t.* year
Esth. 1. 3. in the *t.* year of the reign of Ahasuerus
Dan. 1. 1. in the *t.* year of the reign of Jehoiakim
8. 1. in the *t.* year of the reign of Belshazzar
10. 1. in the *t.* year of Cyrus king of Persia

THIRDLY.

1 Cor. 12. 28. *t.* teachers, after that miracles

THIRST, Substantive.

Exod. 17. 3. to kill us and our children with *t.*
Deut. 28. 48. thou shalt serve thine enemies in *t.*
29. 19. imagin. of heart, to add drunkenness to *t.*
Judg. 15. 18. and now I shall die for *t.* and fall
2 Chron. 32. 11. doth persuade you to die by *t.*
Neh. 9. 15. thou broughtest water for their *t.* 20.
Job 24. 11. tread their wine-presses, and suffer *t.*
Psal. 69. 21. in my *t.* they gave me vinegar to drink
104. 11. the wild asses quench their *t.*
Isa. 5. 13. and their multitude dried up with *t.*
41. 17. and when their tongue faileth for *t.*
50. 2. their fish stinketh, and dieth for *t.*
Jer. 2. 25. and withhold thy throat from *t.*
48. 18. come down from thy glory, and sit in *t.*
Lam. 4. 4. cleaveth to the roof of his mouth for *t.*
Hos. 2. 3. lest I strip her naked, and slay her with *t.*
Amos 8. 11. not a *t.* for water, but of hearing words
13. the virgins and young men shall faint for *t.*
2 Cor. 11. 27. in hunger and *t.* in fastings often

THIRST, Verb.

Isa. 49. 10. they shall not hunger, nor *t.* nor heat
Mat. 5. 6. which hunger and *t.* after righteousness
John 4. 13. drinketh of this water, shall *t.* again
14. whosoever drinketh, shall never *t.* 6. 35.
15. sir, give me this water, that I *t.* not
7. 37. if any *t.* let him come to me and drink
19. 28. after this Jesus saith, I *t.*
Rom. 12. 20. if thine enemy *t.* give him drink
1 Cor. 4. 11. even to this present hour we *t.*
Rev. 7. 16. and they shall not *t.* any more

THIRSTED.

Exod. 17. 3. people *t.* there for water and murmured

Isa. 48. 21. they *t.* not when he led them through

THIRSTETH.

Psal. 42. 2. my soul *t.* for God, 63. 1. | 143. 6.

Isa. 55. 1. ho, every one that *t.* come to the waters

THIRSTY.

Judg. 4. 19. give me a little water, for I am *t.*
2 Sam. 17. 29. the people is *t.* in the wilderness
Psal. 63. 1. my flesh longeth in a *t.* land, 143. 6.
107. 5. hungry and *t.* their soul fainted in them
Prov. 25. 21. if thine enemy be *t.* give him drink
25. as cold waters to a *t.* soul, so is good news
29. 10. the blood-*t.* hate the upright, but the just
Isa. 21. 14. brought water to him that was *t.*
29. 8. it shall be as when a *t.* man dreameth
38. 6. he will cause the drink of the *t.* to fail
35. 7. the *t.* land shall become springs of water
44. 3. for I will pour water upon him that is *t.*
65. 13. my servants shall drink, but ye shall be *t.*
Ezek. 19. 13. she is planted in a dry and *t.* ground
Mat. 25. 35. for I was *t.* and ye gave me drink
37. when saw we thee *t.* and gave thee drink?

Mat. 25. 42. for I was *t.* and ye gave me no drink
THIRTEEN.

Gen. 17. 25. Ishmael his son was *t.* years old
Num. 29. 13. ye shall offer *t.* young bullocks, 14.
1 Kings 7. 1. was building his own house *t.* years
1 Chron. 26. 11. the sons and brethren of Hosah *t.*
Ezek. 40. 11. the length of the gate *t.* cubits

THIRTEENTH.

Gen. 14. 4. and in the *t.* year they rebelled
1 Chron. 24. 13. the *t.* lot came forth to Huppah
25. 20. the *t.* lot came forth to Shubael
Jer. 1. 2. in the *t.* year of the reign of Josiah
25. 3. from the *t.* year of Josiah the son of Amon

See DAY.

THIRTIETH.

2 Kings 15. 13. Shallum to reign in nine and *t.* year
17. in the nine and *t.* year of king Azariah
25. 27. in the seven and *t.* year of the captivity of
Jehoiachin king of Judah, Jer. 52. 31.
2 Chron. 15. 19. no war to the five and *t.* year of Asa
16. 1. in the six and *t.* year of the reign of Asa
Neh. 5. 14. the two and *t.* year of Artaxerxes, 13. 6.

THIRTY.

Gen. 6. 15. the height of the ark was *t.* cubits
11. 14. Salah lived *t.* years, and begat Eber
18. Peleg lived *t.* years and begat Reu
22. Serug lived *t.* years, and begat Nahor
18. 30. peradventure there shall be *t.* found, he
said, I will not do it if I find *t.* there
32. 15. *t.* milch camels with their colts, forty kine
41. 46. Joseph was *t.* years old when he stood
Exod. 21. 32. shall give to their master *t.* shekels
26. 8. the length of one curtain *t.* cubits, 36. 15.
Lev. 27. 4. thy estimation shall be *t.* shekels
Num. 4. 3. from *t.* years old and upward even to
fifty, 23, 30, 35, 39, 43, 47. 1 Chron. 23. 3.
Judg. 10. 4. Jair had *t.* sons, and they had *t.* cities
12. 9. Ibzan had *t.* sons and *t.* daughters he sent
abroad, took in *t.* daughters for his sons
14. Abdon had forty sons, and *t.* nephews
14. 11. they brought *t.* companions to be with him
12. I will give you *t.* sheets, *t.* change of garments
13. ye shall give me *t.* sheets, *t.* change of garments
19. Samson slew *t.* men, and took their spoil
20. 31. to smite about *t.* men of Israel, 39.

1 Sam. 9. 22. Saul sat among them, about *t.* persons

2 Sam. 5. 4. David was *t.* years old when he began

23. 13. and three of the *t.* chief went down

23. Benaiah was more honourable than the *t.*

1 Chron. 11. 15, 25. | 27. 6.

24. Asabel, brother of Joab, was one of the *t.*

1 Kings 4. 22. provision for one day was *t.* measures

6. 2. height of the house of the Lord was *t.* cubits

7. 2. height of the house of the forest was *t.* cubits

6. the breadth of the porch was *t.* cubits

23. a line of *t.* cubits did compass it about

2 Kings 18. 14. appointed to Hezekiah *t.* talents

1 Chron. 11. 42. Adina a captain, and *t.* with him

Ezra 1. 9. the number of them was *t.* chargers

10. *t.* basons of gold, silver basons 410

Jer. 38. 10. take from hence *t.* men with thee

Ezek. 40. 17. *t.* chambers were on the pavement

41. 6. and the side chambers were *t.* in order

46. 22. there were courts joined of *t.* cubits broad

Zech. 11. 12. they weighed for my price *t.* pieces

13. and I took the *t.* pieces of silver, Mat. 27. 9.

Mat. 13. 8. brought some *t.* fold, 23. Mark 4. 8, 20.

26. 15. they covenanted with him for *t.* pieces

27. 3. Judas brought again the *t.* pieces of silver

Luke 3. 23. Jesus began to be about *t.* years of age

John 6. 19. had rowed about 25 *t.*

THIRTY one.

Josh. 12. 24. the kings Joshua sub

1 Kings 16. 23. in the *t.* and one year of king Ahab

2 Kings 22. 1. Josiah eight years old, and reigned *t.*
and one years in Jerusalem, 2 Chron. 34. 1.

THIRTY two.

Gen. 11. 20. Reu lived *t.* two years, and begat Serug

Num. 31. 40. the Lord's tribute was *t.* two persons

1 Kings 20. 1. *t.* two kings were with Ben-hadad, 16.

22. 31. the king commanded his *t.* two captains

2 Kings 8. 17. Jehoram was *t.* two years old when

he began to reign, 2 Chron. 21. 5, 20.

THIRTY three.

Gen. 46. 15. all the souls of sons and daughters *t.* *t.*

Lev. 12. 4. in blood of purifying *t.* three days

2 Sam. 5. 5. David reigned in Jerusalem *t.* and three

years, 1 Kings 2. 11. 1 Chron. 3. 4. | 29. 27.

THIRTY four.

Gen. 11. 16. Eber lived *t.* four years and begat Peleg

THIRTY five.

Gen. 11. 12. Arphaxad lived five and *t.* years

1 Kings 22. 42. Jehoshaphat was *t.* five years old

when he began to reign, 2 Chron. 20. 31.

2 Chron. 3. 15. made two pillars *t.* five cubits high

THIRTY six.

Josh. 7. 5. the men of Ai smote *t.* six men of Israel

THIRTY seven.

2 Sam. 23. 39. Uriah the Hittite, *t.* seven in all

2 Kings 13. 10. in the *t.* and seventh year of Joash

THIRTY eight.

Deut. 2. 14. till come over brook Zered, *t.* eight years

1 Kings 16. 29. in the *t.* and eighth year of Asa

2 Kings 15. 8. in the *t.* and eighth year of Azariah

John 5. 6. which had an infirmity *t.* eight years

THIRTY nine.

2 Chron. 16. 12. Asa in the *t.* and ninth year diseased

See THOUSAND.

THIS.

Gen. 5. 29. *t.* same shall comfort us concerning work

15. 4. saying, *t.* shall not be thine heir, but he shall

18. 32. and I will speak yet but *t.* once

19. 9. they said, *t.* one fellow came in to sojourn

29. 27. we will give thee *t.* also for the service

34. 15. but in *t.* will we consent unto you

37. 32. sent the coat, and said, *t.* have we found

38. 28. bound a thread, saying, *t.* came out first

44. 5. is not *t.* it in which my lord drinketh?

29. if ye take *t.* from me, and mischief befall him

Exod. 3. 12. *t.* shall be a token that I sent thee

7. 17. in *t.* thou shalt know that I am the Lord

23. neither did he set his heart to *t.* also

30. 13. *t.* they shall give, each half a shekel

Num. 18. 9. *t.* shall be thine of the most holy things

from the fire, Deut. 18. 3.

24. 23. alas, who shall live when God doeth *t.*?

Deut. 32. 29. O that they were wise and underst. *t.*

34. is not *t.* laid up in store with me and sealed

Judg. 7. 4. *t.* shall go with thee, *t.* shall not go

16. 18. come up *t.* once, for he hath shewed all

1 Sam. 16. 8. neither hath the Lord chosen *t.* 9.

20. 3. and he saith, let not Jonathan know *t.*

25. 31. that *t.* shall be no grief unto thee

2 Sam. 7. 19. *t.* was a small thing in thy sight

19. 21. shall not Shimei be put to death for *t.*?

23. 17. is not *t.* the blood of the men that went

1 Kings 3. 9. to judge *t.* thy so great a people

11. 27. and *t.* was the cause that he lift his hand

39. I will for *t.* afflict the seed of David, but not

17. 24. by *t.* I know that thou art a man of God

2 Kings 4. 43. should I set *t.* before an hundred men

14. 10. glory of *t.* and tarry at home

24. 3. at commandment of Lord came *t.* on Judah

2 Chron. 1. 11. because *t.* was in thine heart, not asked

25. 9. the Lord is able to give thee more than *t.*

Ezra 5. 17. let him send his pleasure concerning *t.*

6. 11. let his house be made a dunghill for *t.*

7. 27. put such a thing as *t.* in the king's heart

8. 23. so we fasted, and besought our God for *t.*

9. 13. and hast given us such deliverance as *t.*

15. we cannot stand before thee because of *t.*

Neh. 13. 14. remember me concerning *t.* 22.

Esth. 4. 14. art come to this day, because of *t.*

t.

on not *t.*

near and let *t.* be your consolation

33. 12. in *t.* thou art not just, I will answer

35. 2. thinkest thou *t.* to be right, that thou sayest

Psal. 11. 6. *t.* shall be the portion of their cup

27. 3. tho' war rise, in *t.* will I be confident

32. 6. for *t.* shall every one that is godly pray

35. 12. *t.* thou hast seen, keep not silence

41. 11. by *t.* I know that thou favour'st me

44. 21. shall not God search *t.* out? he knoweth

48. 14. for *t.* God is our God for ever and ever

Psal. 49. 13. *t.* their way is their folly, yet their
 50. 22. now consider *t.* ye that forget God
 56. 9. shall turn back, *t.* I know, for God is for me
 62. 11. twice have I heard *t.* that power belongs
 69. 31. *t.* also shall please the Lord better than ox
 32. the humble shall see *t.* and be glad, your heart
 73. 16. when I thought to know *t.* it was painful
 78. 21. the Lord heard *t.* and was wroth, 59.
 81. 4. for *t.* was a statute for Israel and a law
 5. *t.* he ordained in Joseph for a testimony
 92. 6. neither doth a fool understand *t.*
 109. 20. let *t.* be the reward of mine adversaries
 119. 56. *t.* I had, because I kept thy precepts
 149. 9. *t.* honour have all his saints, praise Lord
Eccl. 4. 4. for *t.* a man is envied of his neighbour
 6. 5. *t.* hath more rest than the other
 7. 10. thou dost not enquire wisely concerning *t.*
 18. it is good that thou shouldst take hold of *t.*
 yea also from *t.* withdraw not thine hand
 27. *t.* have I found || 29. *lo, t.* only have I found
 11. 6. whether shall prosper, either *t.* or that
Isa. 1. 12. who hath required *t.* at your hand?
 6. 7. and he said, *lo, t.* hath touched thy lips
 9. 7. the zeal of the Lord of hosts will perform *t.*
 22. 14. surely *t.* iniquity shall not be purged
 27. 9. by *t.* shall the iniquity of Jacob be purged
 28. 29. *t.* also cometh forth from the Lord
 29. 11. saying, read *t.* I pray thee, 12.
 30. 7. therefore have I cried concerning *t.*
 43. 9. who among them can declare *t.*? 45. 21.
 46. 8. remember *t.* || 48. 20. declare ye, tell *t.*
 47. 8. therefore hear now *t.* 48. 1, 16. || 51. 21.
 50. 11. *t.* shall ye have of mine hand, ye shall
 56. 2. blessed is the man that doeth *t.*
 58. 5. wilt thou call *t.* a fast, an acceptable day?
 6. is not *t.* the fast that I have chosen?
 66. 14. when ye see *t.* your heart shall rejoice
Jer. 2. 12. be astonished, O ye heavens, at *t.*
 17. hast thou not procured *t.* unto thyself?
 4. 8. for *t.* gird you with sackcloth, lament
 28. for *t.* shall the earth mourn, and heavens
 5. 7. how shall I pardon thee for *t.*?
 9. be avenged on such a nation as *t.* 29. || 9. 9.
 9. 24. but let him that glorieth, glory in *t.*
 21. 21. I will *t.* once cause them to know my hand
 22. 16. was not *t.* to know me, saith the Lord?
 21. *t.* hath been thy manner from thy youth
 23. 26. how long shall *t.* be in the heart of prophets
 31. 33. *t.* shall be the covenant that I will make
 32. 8. I knew that *t.* was the word of the Lord
Lam. 3. 21. *t.* I recall to mind, therefore I hope
 5. 17. for *t.* our heart is faint, our eyes are dim
Ezek. 8. 15. he said, hast thou seen *t.*? 17. || 47. 6.
 16. 49. *t.* was the iniquity of thy sister Sodom
 20. 27. in *t.* your fathers have blasphemed me
 21. 26. saith the Lord, *t.* shall not be the same
 23. 11. and when her sister Aholibah saw *t.*
 24. 24. *t.* cometh, ye shall know, 33. 33.
 36. 37. I will yet for *t.* be enquired of by Israel
 44. 2. *t.* gate shall be shut, no man shall enter
Dan. 6. 5. shall not find occasion against *t.* Daniel, 28.
Hos. 7. 16. *t.* shall be their derision in Egypt
Amos 4. 5. *t.* liketh you, O children of Israel
 7. 3. the Lord repented for *t.* it shall not be, 6.
 8. 8. shall not the land tremble for *t.*?
 9. 12. saith the Lord that doeth *t.*
Jonah 4. 2. was not *t.* my saying in my country?
Zeph. 2. 10. *t.* shall they have for their pride
Zech. 6. 15. *t.* shall come to pass, if ye will obey Lord
 14. 12. *t.* shall be the plague wherewith, 15.
 19. *t.* shall be the punishment of Egypt
Mal. 1. 9. *t.* hath been by your means

Luke 1. 18. whereby shall I know *t.* for I am old
 34. how shall *t.* be, seeing I know not a man?
 66. saying, what manner of child shall *t.* be?
 3. 20. added yet *t.* above all, that he shut up John
 6. 3. have ye not read so much as *t.* what David
 10. 11. be sure of *t.* || 20. in *t.* rejoice not
 15. 24. *t.* my son was dead and is alive again
 22. 17. take *t.* and divide it among yourselves
 37. that *t.* must yet be accomplished in me
 23. 47. certainly *t.* was a righteous man
John 1. 15. saying, *t.* was he of whom I spake
 2. 22. his disciples remembered he had said *t.*
 4. 27. on *t.* came his disciples, and marvelled
 29. is not *t.* the Christ? || 5. 28. marvel not at *t.*
 6. 6. *t.* he said to prove him, for he himself knew
 7. 25. is not *t.* he whom they seek to kill?
 8. 40. *t.* did not Abraham || 11. 26. believest thou *t.*
 11. 51. *t.* spake he not of himself, but prophesied
 12. 6. *t.* he said, not that he cared for the poor
 13. 28. for what intent he spake *t.* unto him
 35. by *t.* shall all men know ye are my disciples
 15. 13. greater love hath no man than *t.*
 16. 30. by *t.* we believe that thou comest from God
Acts 1. 11. *t.* Jesus shall so come in like manner
 2. 12. what meaneth *t.*? || 31. he seeing *t.* before
 32. *t.* Jesus hath God raised up, whereof we all
 33. he hath shed forth *t.* which ye now see
 37. when they heard *t.* they were pricked
 3. 12. ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at *t.*?
 5. 24. they doubted whereunto *t.* would grow
 6. 14. that *t.* Jesus of Nazareth shall destroy *t.* place
 7. 35. *t.* Moses, whom they refused, did God send
 40. as for *t.* Moses, we wot not what is become
 8. 22. repent therefore of *t.* thy wickedness
 32. the place of scripture which he read was *t.*
 9. 21. is not *t.* he that destroyed them which
 13. 48. when the Gentiles heard *t.* they were glad
 15. 15. to *t.* agree the words of the prophets
 16. 18. *t.* did she many days, but Paul turned
 19. 5. when they heard *t.* they were baptized
 24. 14. but *t.* I confess to thee, that after the way
Rom. 2. 3. thinkest thou O man, that judgest
 6. 6. knowing *t.* that our old man is crucified
 9. 10. not only *t.* but when Rebecca conceived
 15. 28. when therefore I have performed *t.*
1 Cor. 1. 12. *t.* I say, every one saith, I am of Paul
 9. 3. my answer to them that examine me is *t.*
 11. 17. in *t.* that I declare to you, I praise not
 22. shall I praise you in *t.*? I praise you not
 15. 34. have not knowledge, I speak *t.* to shame
2 Cor. 5. 2. in *t.* we groan earnestly, desiring
 7. 3. I speak not *t.* to condemn you, for I said
 8. 5. *t.* they did, not as we hoped, but first gave
 10. 7. let him of himself think *t.* again, 11.
 13. 9. and *t.* also we wish, even your perfection
Gal. 3. 2. *t.* would I learn of you, received ye
 5. 14. the law is fulfilled in one word, even in *t.*
Eph. 4. 17. *t.* I say therefore, and testify in the Lord
 5. 5. for *t.* ye know, that no whoremonger
Phil. 1. 9. *t.* I pray, that your love may abound
 19. I know that *t.* shall turn to my salvation
2 Thess. 3. 10. when with you, *t.* we commanded you
1 Tim. 1. 9. knowing *t.* **Jam.** 1. 3. **2 Pet.** 1. 20. || 3. 3.
 4. 16. in doing *t.* thou shalt both save thyself and
Heb. 7. 21. but *t.* with an oath || 27. *t.* did he once
1 John 3. 10. in *t.* the children of God are manifest
 4. 9. in *t.* was manifested the love of God
 5. 2. by *t.* we know that we love children of God
Jude 5. put you in remembrance, tho' ye once knew *t.*
Rev. 2. 6. *t.* thou hast, that thou hatest the deeds
 See ALL, AFTER, BOOK, CAUSE,
 CHILD, CITY, DAY, DOCTRINE,
 DO, DONE, EVIL, HOUSE, LAND,
 LAW, LIFE, MAN, MONTH, PEOP-
 LE, THING, WORD, WORLD.
 Is THIS.

Gen. 3. 13. Lord said to the woman, what is *t.* that
 thou hast done? 12. 18. || 26. 10. || 29. 25.
 24. 65. what man is *t.* that walketh in the field?
 42. 28. what is *t.* that God hath done unto us?
 43. 29. is *t.* your younger brother, of whom
 44. 15. what deed is *t.* that ye have done?
Exod. 13. 14. saying, what is *t.*? **Judg.** 18. 24.
 17. 3. wherefore is *t.* that thou hast brought us

Josh. 22. 16. what trespass is *t.* ye committed?
Judg. 15. 11. what is *t.* thou hast done? **2 Sam.** 12. 21.
 20. 12. what wickedness is *t.* done among you?
1 Sam. 10. 11. what is *t.* come to the son of Kish?
 24. 16. Saul said, is *t.* thy voice, my son David?
2 Sam. 7. 19. is *t.* the manner of man, O Lord God?
 16. 17. is *t.* thy kindness to thy friend?
2 Kings 18. 19. what confidence is *t.* wherein
Ezra 10. 13. nor is *t.* a work of one day or two
Job 38. 2. who is *t.* that darkeneth counsel?
Cant. 3. 6. who is *t.* cometh out of the wilderness?
 8. 5. who is *t.* that cometh up from the wilderness?
Isa. 23. 7. is *t.* your joyous city, whose antiquity
 63. 1. who is *t.* that cometh from Edom, with
Jer. 30. 21. for who is *t.* that engaged his heart?
 46. 7. who is *t.* that cometh up as a flood?
Ezek. 16. 20. is *t.* of thy whoredoms a small matter
Zech. 3. 2. is not *t.* a brand plucked out of the fire?
 5. 5. and see what is *t.* that goeth forth
Mat. 8. 27. saying, what manner of man is *t.* that
 the winds obey him? **Mark** 4. 41. **Luke** 8. 25.
 12. 23. people said, is not *t.* the son of David?
 21. 10. who is *t.*? || **Mark** 1. 27. what thing is *t.*?
Luke 1. 43. whence is *t.* to me, that mother of my L.
 4. 36. what a word is *t.* with auth. he commandeth
 5. 21. who is *t.* which speaketh blasphemies?
 7. 49. who is *t.* that forgiveth sins also?
 9. 9. but who is *t.* of whom I hear such things?
 20. 17. he said, what is *t.* then that is written
John 7. 36. what manner of saying is *t.* he said
 9. 19. is *t.* your son, who ye say was born blind?
 16. 17. what is *t.* that he saith unto us? 18.
2 Cor. 1. 12. for our rejoicing is *t.* the testimony
Eph. 3. 8. to me is *t.* grace given, to preach to gent.
Jam. 1. 27. pure religion and undefiled is *t.*

THIS is.

Gen. 2. 23. Adam said, *t.* is now bone of my bones
 20. 13. *t.* is thy kindness which thou shalt shew me
 28. 17. Jacob said, *t.* is none other but the house of
 God, and *t.* is the gate of heaven
 32. 2. when Jacob saw them, he said, *t.* is God's host
 41. 38. Pharaoh said, can we find such an one as *t.* is
 48. 18. not so, father, for *t.* is the first-born
Exod. 3. 15. *t.* is my name for ever, and my memorial
 8. 19. the magicians said, *t.* is the finger of God
 16. 23. *t.* is that which the Lord hath said
Lev. 10. 3. *t.* is that the Lord spake, saying
Num. 8. 24. *t.* is it that belongeth to the Levites
 18. 11. and *t.* is thine, the heave-offering of gift
Deut. 32. 11. do no more such wickedness as *t.* is
 15. 2. and *t.* is the manner of the release
1 Sam. 16. 12. arise, anoint him, for *t.* is he
1 Kings 11. 11. forasmuch as *t.* is done of thee
 13. 3. *t.* is the sign which the Lord hath spoken
2 Kings 3. 18. *t.* is but a light thing in sight of Lord
 6. 19. *t.* is not the way, neither is this the city
 8. 5. O king, *t.* is the woman, and *t.* is her son
 9. 37. so that they shall not say, *t.* is Jezebel
2 Chron. 28. 22. *t.* is that king Ahaz
Neh. 2. 2. *t.* is nothing but sorrow of heart
 9. 18. *t.* is thy God that brought thee out of Egypt
Job 8. 19. behold, *t.* is the joy of his way
 10. 13. I know that *t.* is with thee
 18. 21. *t.* is the place of him that knoweth not God
 20. 29. *t.* is the portion of a wicked man, 27. 13.
Psal. 24. 6. *t.* is the generation of them that seek him
 68. 16. *t.* is the hill God desireth to dwell in
 77. 10. *t.* is my infirmity, but I will remember
 109. 27. that they may know that *t.* is thy hand
 118. 23. *t.* is the Lord's doing, **Mat.** 21. 42.
 119. 50. *t.* is my comfort in mine affliction
 132. 14. *t.* is my rest for ever, here will I dwell
Eccl. 1. 10. whereof it may be said, see *t.* is new
 5. 19. to rejoice in labour, *t.* is the gift of God
 12. 13. for *t.* is the whole duty of man
Cant. 5. 16. *t.* is my beloved, and *t.* is my friend
Isa. 12. 5. sing to Lord, *t.* is known in all the earth
 25. 9. *lo, t.* is our God, we have waited for him
 27. 9. *t.* is all the fruit, to take away his sin
 28. 12. *t.* is the rest, and *t.* is the refreshing
 30. 21. saying, *t.* is the way, walk ye in it
 54. 9. for *t.* is as the waters of Noah unto me
 17. *t.* is the heritage of the servants of the Lord
 59. 21. as for me *t.* is my covenant with them

FOR THE SON, MARK 9. 3.

Luke 4. 22. John 6. 42.

16. 22. saying, Lord, *t.* shall not be unto thee
 24. 43. know *t.* that if the good man of the house
 had known in what watch, **Luke** 12. 39.
 26. 13. shall also *t.* that woman hath done
 27. 54. saying, truly, *t.* was the Son of God
 28. 14. and if *t.* come to the governor's ears
Mark 12. 31. and the second is like, namely, *t.*

Jer. 4. 18. *t.* is thy wickedness, it is bitter
 7. 28. *t.* is a nation that obeyeth not the Lord
 10. 19. *t.* is a grief || 13. 25. *t.* is thy lot
 23. 6. *t.* is the name whereby he shall be called,
 THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS, 33. 16.
 30. 17. *t.* is Zion, whom no man seeketh after
Ezek. 5. 5. *t.* is Jerusalem, I set it in the midst of
 19. 14. *t.* is a lamentation, and shall be for a lam.
 31. 18. *t.* is Pharaoh and all his multitude
Dan. 5. 25. *t.* is the writing that was written
Mic. 2. 10. arise, depart, for *t.* is not your rest
Zeph. 2. 15. *t.* is the rejoicing city that dwelt
Zech. 5. 3. *t.* is the curse that goeth forth
 6. he said, *t.* is an ephah || 8. *t.* is wickedness
Mat. 3. 3. for *t.* is he that was spoken of by Esaias
 17. *t.* is my beloved Son, 17. 5. *Mark* 9. 7. *Luke* 9. 35.
 7. 12. for *t.* is the law and the prophets
 11. 10. *t.* is he of whom it is written, *Luke* 7. 27.
 14. *t.* is Elias which was for to come
 13. 19. *t.* is he had received seed by the way
 19. 26. Jesus said, with men *t.* is impossible
 21. 38. *t.* is the heir, *Mark* 12. 7. *Luke* 20. 14.
 22. 38. *t.* is the first commandment, *Mark* 12. 30.
 26. 26. Jesus said, take, eat, *t.* is my body
 28. *t.* is my blood, *Mark* 14. 22, 24. *Luke* 22. 19,
 20. 1 *Cor.* 11. 24, 25.
Mark 14. 69. *t.* is one of them, and he denied again
Luke 7. 39. have known what manner of woman *t.* is
 22. 53. *t.* is your hour and the power of darkness
John 1. 19. and *t.* is the record of John
 30. *t.* is he of whom I said, after me cometh a man
 34. I bare record that *t.* is the Son of God
 3. 19. *t.* is the condemnation, the light is come
 4. 42. that *t.* is indeed the Christ, 7. 26, 41.
 6. 29. *t.* is the work of God, that ye believe
 89. *t.* is the Father's will which sent me, 40.
 50. *t.* is the bread which cometh from heaven
 58. *t.* is that bread which came down from heaven
 60. *t.* is an hard saying, who can hear it?
 9. 9. some said, *t.* is he || 20. we know *t.* is our son
 15. 2. *t.* is my commandment, that ye love
 17. 3. *t.* is life eternal, that they might know
Acts 2. 16. *t.* is that which was spoken by Joel
 7. 37. *t.* is that Moses which said unto Israel
 38. *t.* is he that was in the church in wilderness
 9. 22. Saul increased, proving that *t.* is very Christ
Rom. 11. 27. *t.* is my covenant, *Heb.* 8. 10. || 10. 16.
 1 *Cor.* 11. 20. *t.* is not to eat the Lord's supper
Eph. 6. 1. obey your parents, for *t.* is right
Phil. 1. 22. if I live, *t.* is the fruit of my labour
Col. 3. 20. for *t.* is well-pleasing to the Lord
 1 *Thess.* 4. 3. for *t.* is the will of God, 5. 18.
 1 *Tim.* 1. 15. *t.* is a faithful saying, 3. 1. || 4. 9. *Tit.* 3. 8.
 2. 3. for *t.* is acceptable in the sight of God
 1 *Pet.* 2. 19. *t.* is thank-worthy, if a man endure
 20. take patiently, *t.* is acceptable with God
 1 *John* 1. 5. *t.* is the message we have, 3. 11.
 2. 25. and *t.* is the promise, even eternal life
 3. 23. *t.* is his commandment, that we should believe
 4. 3. and *t.* is that spirit of antichrist
 5. 3. *t.* is the love of God, that we keep his comm.
 4. and *t.* is the victory, even our faith
 9. *t.* is he that came by water and blood
 6. *t.* is the witness of God, which he testified
 11. *t.* is the record, that God hath given life
 14. *t.* is the confidence that we have in him
 20. *t.* is the true God, and eternal life
 2 *John* 6. *t.* is love, that we walk after his comm.
 7. *t.* is a deceiver and an antichrist
Rev. 20. 5. years were finished, *t.* is the first resurr.
 14. into lake of fire, *t.* is the second death

THISTLE.

2 *Kings* 14. 9. the *t.* that was in Lebanon, a wild
 beast trod down the *t.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.
Hos. 10. 8. thorn and *t.* shall come up on their altars

THISTLES.

Gen. 3. 18. thorns and *t.* shall it bring forth
Job 31. 40. let *t.* grow instead of wheat
Mat. 7. 16. do men gather figs of *t.*?

THITHER.

Gen. 19. 20. this city is near, O let me escape *t.*
 22. haste thee, escape *t.* till thou be come *t.*
 24. 6. that thou bring not my son *t.* again, 8.
Exod. 26. 33. that thou mayest bring in *t.* the ark

Num. 35. 6. that the slayer may flee *t.* 11. 15. *Deut.*
 4. 42. || 19. 3. 4. *Josh.* 20. 3, 9.

Deut. 1. 37. saying, thou shalt not go in *t.* 38, 39.
 12. 5. unto his habitation, *t.* thou shalt come
 6. *t.* ye shall bring your burnt-offerings, 11.
Judg. 8. 27. Israel went *t.* a whoring after it
 9. 51. and *t.* fled all the men and women
 1 *Sam.* 2. 14. so they did to Israelites that came *t.*
 5. 8. and they carried the ark of God about *t.*
 10. 22. they inquired if the man should come *t.*
 1 *Kings* 6. 7. made ready before it was brought *t.*
 2 *Kings* 2. 8. the waters were divided hither and *t.* 14.
 4. 8. Elisha turned in *t.* to eat bread, 11.
 5. 25. she said, thy servant went not hither and *t.*
 6. 9. for *t.* the Syrians are come down
 17. 27. saying, carry *t.* one of the priests whom
Neh. 4. 20. resort ye *t.* to us, God shall fight for us
 13. 9. *t.* brought I again the vessels of the house
Job 6. 20. they came *t.* and were ashamed
Isa. 55. 10. the rain returneth not *t.* again
Jer. 22. 11. he shall not return *t.* any more
 27. but to the land, *t.* shall they not return
Ezek. 1. 20. they went, *t.* was their spirit to go
 11. 18. Israel shall come *t.* and shall take away
 47. 9. because these waters shall come *t.*
Joel 3. 11. *t.* cause thy mighty ones to come down
Mat. 2. 22. he was afraid to go *t.* but being warned
Luke 17. 37. *t.* will the eagles be gathered together
John 7. 34. where I am, *t.* ye cannot come, 36.
 11. 8. to stone thee, and goest thou *t.* again?
 18. 2. Jesus oft-times resorted *t.* with his disciples
 3. Judas cometh *t.* with lanterns and torches
Acts 8. 30. Philip ran *t.* to him, and heard him
 16. 13. spake to the women which resorted *t.*

THITHERWARD.

Judg. 18. 15. turned *t.* and came to Micah's house
Jer. 50. 5. ask the way to Zion, with their faces *t.*

THONGS.

Acts 22. 25. as they bound him with *t.* Paul said
 THORN

Is a prickly shrub well known. *It* was with
 thorns that Gideon chastised the men of Suc-
 coth, who refused to relieve his army, when
 they were pursuing Zeba and Zalmunna, two
 kings of Midian, *Judges* 8. 7, 16. *Either* he
 chastised or beat their naked bodies with thorny
 rods till they died; or, he laid them down
 upon thorns on the ground, and brought the
 cart-wheel upon them, which did both tear
 their flesh, and bruise them to death. Thorns
 are put for great difficulties and impediments,
Job 5. 5. Whose harvest the hungry eateth
 up, and taketh it even out of the thorns.
And in *Hosea* 2. 6. I will hedge up thy way
 with thorns; I will bring thee into straits
 and difficulties. *It* is likewise put for the
 heat of a fire kindled by thorns, *Psal.* 58. 9.
 Before your pots can feel the thorns. *St. Paul*
 says, 2 *Cor.* 12. 7. that lest he should have been
 exalted above measure, through the abundance
 of the revelations which he had, there was given
 to him a thorn in the flesh, that is, some racking
 pain in his body; or terrors of conscience; or some
 diabolical violent temptation.

The Lord told the Israelites, that such of the in-
 habitants of Canaan, as they should let remain
 in the land, would be pricks in their eyes
 and thorns in their sides; that is, they would be
 very hurtful and pernicious to them, *Num.* 33.
 55. The wicked are compared to thorns, not
 only because of their barrenness,
 ness in any thing that is good,
 Do men gather grapes of thorns; *Eccl.* 5. 2.
 cause of their pernicious hurtful d

the church and people of God, *Psalm* 20. 20.
Ezek. 28. 24. To sow among thorns, is to
 preach the word to worldly and carnal hearts,
Mat. 13. 7, 22. Many are deluded, and be-
 trayed to a neglect of their souls, through an ex-
 cessive care about getting, keeping, and managing
 their estates: so that prosperity is their snare.
 The soldiers, to insult our Saviour, and to
 despise his royalty, platted a crown of thorns,
 and put it upon his head, *Mat.* 27. 29.

Thorns were the fruit of the curse for man's sin,
Gen. 3. 18. Christ bears our curse, and takes it
 away from us.

2 *Chron.* 25. 18. *t.* in Lebanon sent to the cedar
Job 41. 2. canst thou bore his jaw thro' with a *t.*?
Prov. 26. 9. as a *t.* goeth into the hand of a drunkard
Isa. 55. 13. instead of the *t.* shall come the fir-tree
Ezek. 28. 24. there shall be no more any grieving *t.*
Hos. 10. 8. the *t.* shall come up on their altars
Mic. 7. 4. the most upright is sharper than a *t.* hedge
 2 *Cor.* 12. 7. there was given to me a *t.* in the flesh

THORNS.

Gen. 3. 18. *t.* and thistles shall it bring forth to thee
Exod. 22. 6. if fire break out and catch in *t.*
Num. 33. 55. they shall be *t.* in your sides, *Judg.* 2. 3.
Josh. 23. 13. but they shall be *t.* in your eyes
 2 *Sam.* 23. 6. the sons of Belial shall be as *t.*
 2 *Chron.* 33. 11. which took Manasseh among the *t.*
Psal. 53. 9. before your pots can feel the *t.* take them
 118. 12. they are quenched as the fire of *t.*
Prov. 15. 19. way of slothful man is an hedge of *t.*
 22. 5. *t.* and snares are in the way of the froward
 24. 31. and lo, it was all grown over with *t.*
Eccl. 7. 6. as the crackling of *t.* under a pot
Cant. 2. 2. as the lily among *t.* so is my love
Isa. 7. 19. they shall rest upon all *t.* and bushes
 33. 12. as *t.* cut up shall they be burnt in fire
 34. 13. and *t.* shall come up in her palaces
Jer. 4. 3. break your ground, and sow not among *t.*
 12. 13. they have sown wheat, but shall reap *t.*
Hos. 2. 6. behold, I will hedge up thy way with *t.*
 9. 6. *t.* shall be in their tabernacles
Nah. 1. 10. while they be folded together as *t.*
Mat. 7. 16. do men gather grapes of *t.*? *Luke* 6. 44.
 13. 7. fell among *t.* 22. *Mark* 4. 7, 18. *Luke* 8. 7, 14.
 27. 29. when they had platted a crown of *t.* they
 put it on his head, *Mark* 15. 17. *John* 19. 2.
 See BRIERS.

THOSE.

Gen. 33. 5. Esau said, who are *t.* with thee?
 1 *Kings* 2. 7. let them be of *t.* that eat at thy table
 9. 21. upon *t.* did Solomon levy a tribute
Ezra 1. 8. *t.* did Cyrus king of Persia bring forth
Esth. 9. 5. did what they would to *t.* that hated them
Job 5. 11. to set up on high *t.* that be low
 21. 22. seeing he judgeth *t.* that are high
 24. 13. they are of *t.* that rebel against the light
 19. so doth the grave *t.* which have sinned
 27. 15. *t.* that remain of him shall be buried in death
Psal. 37. 9. *t.* that wait on the Lord shall inherit
 50. 5. *t.* that have made a covenant with me
 92. 13. *t.* planted in house of Lord shall flourish
 119. 79. let *t.* that fear thee turn to me, and *t.* that
 have known thy testimonies
 132. as thou used to do to *t.* that love thy name
 139. 21. am not I grieved with *t.* that rise up
Prov. 8. 17. *t.* that seek me early shall find me
Eccl. 1. 11. with *t.* that shall come after
Isa. 35. 8. an high-way, but it shall be for *t.*
 64. 5. *t.* that remember thee in thy ways, in those
 is continuance, we shall be saved
Jer. 27. 11. *t.* will I let remain in their land
Dan. 4. 37. *t.* that walk in pride he is able to abase
Zeph. 1. 6. and *t.* that have not sought the Lord
Mat. 16. 23. thou savourest *t.* things that be of men
Luke 7. 28. among *t.* that are born of woman
 19. 27. but *t.* mine enemies bring hither and slay
John 8. 10. woman, where are *t.* thine accusers?
 17. 11. keep thro' thy nose *t.* that have been given me
 ne lost
 after
 earned
 for Ch.

1 *Tim.* 2. 16. Saviour, especially of *t.* that believe
Heb. 5. 14. belongeth to *t.* who by reason of use
 2 *Pet.* 2. 6. an ensample to *t.* that live ungodly
 18. they allure *t.* that were clean escaped
 See DAYS, THINGS.

THOU.

Gen. 3. 12. the woman whom *t.* gavest to be with me
 20. 7. if not restore, know thou, that *t.* shalt surely
 die, *t.* and all that are thine, 1 *Sam.* 22. 16.
 24. 60. *t.* art our sister, be *t.* mother of thousands

Gen. 26. 29. *t.* art now the blessed of the Lord
 41. 39. there is none so discreet and wise as *t.* art
 40. only in the throne will I be greater than *t.*
 45. 10. *t.* shalt be near to me, *t.* and thy children
 49. 8. *t.* art he whom thy brethren shall praise
Exod. 19. 24. *t.* shalt come up, *t.* and Aaron with thee
Num. 16. 11. *t.* and all the company are gathered
 16. be *t.* and they, and Aaron before the Lord
Deut. 5. 14. that thy servant may rest as well as *t.*
 7. 1. hath cast out nations mightier than *t.* 20. 1.
 13. 6. *t.* hast not known, *t.* nor thy fathers, 28. 64.
 30. 19. that both *t.* and thy seed may live
1 Sam. 15. 28. *t.* to a neighbour that is better than *t.*
 24. 17. he said, *t.* art more righteous than I
 25. 33. blessed be *t.* that kept me from coming
2 Sam. 12. 7. Nathan said to David, *t.* art the man
 15. 2. then Absalom said, of what city art *t.*?
 19. 29. I have said, *t.* and Ziba divide the land
1 Kings 8. 39. *t.* even *t.* knowest the hearts of all
 18. 18. *t.* and thy father's house trouble Israel
 20. 14. who shall order the battle? he said, *t.*
2 Kings 9. 25. that when I and *t.* rode after Ahab
 14. 10. why meddle, that *t.* shouldst fall, even *t.*
 and Judah with thee, **2 Chron.** 25. 19.
 19. 15. *t.* art the God, even *t.* alone of all the king-
 doms, **19. Neh.** 9. 6. **Isa.** 37. 20.
Neh. 9. 17. but *t.* art a God ready to pardon
Esth. 4. 14. but *t.* and thy father's house shall be
 destroyed, who knoweth whether *t.* art come
Job 35. 5. the clouds which are higher than *t.*
Psal. 23. 4. I will fear no evil, for *t.* art with me
 55. 13. but it was *t.* a man, mine equal, my guide
 71. 6. *t.* art he that took me out of my mother's bowels
 76. 7. *t.* even *t.* art to be feared, and who may stand
 in thy sight when once *t.* art angry?
 83. 18. *t.* whose name is Jehovah, art most high
 102. 27. but *t.* art the same, thy years have no end
 109. 27. they may know that *t.* Lord hast done it
 118. 28. *t.* art my God, and I will praise thee
 119. 114. *t.* art my hiding-place and my shield
 132. 8. arise into thy rest, *t.* and ark of thy strength
 139. 8. if I ascend up into heaven, *t.* art there
Cant. 1. 7. tell me, O *t.* whom my soul loveth
Isa. 41. 9. *t.* art my servant, I have chosen thee
 44. 17. and saith, deliver me, for *t.* art my God
 45. 15. verily *t.* art a God that hidest thyself
 51. 12. who art *t.* that *t.* shouldst be afraid of man
 63. 16. *t.* art our father, *t.* O Lord, art our father
 65. 5. come not near to me, I am holier than *t.*
Jer. 17. 4. *t.* shalt discontinue from thy heritage
 20. 6. there *t.* shalt die, *t.* and all thy friends
 27. 13. why will ye die, *t.* and thy people, by sword
Lam. 5. 19. O Lord, remainest for ever, thy throne
Ezek. 7. 7. O *t.* that dwellest in the land, the time
 16. 52. they are more righteous than *t.*
Dan. 4. 22. it is *t.* O king, that art become strong
 5. 22. *t.* his son hast not humbled thine heart
Jonah 1. 8. whence comest *t.* of what people art *t.*?
Mic. 2. 7. O *t.* that art named the house of Jacob
 4. 8. *t.* O tower of the flock, to thee shall it come
Hab. 1. 12. art *t.* not from everlasting, O Lord?
Zech. 4. 7. who art *t.* O great mountain, before Zerubb-
Mat. 6. 6. but *t.* when *t.* prayest, enter thy closet
 17. but *t.* when *t.* fastest, anoint thine head
 16. 16. *t.* art Christ, the Son of the living God,
Mark 8. 29. **Luke** 4. 41. **John** 11. 27.
 26. 39. nevertheless, not as I will, but as *t.* wilt
 69. saying, *t.* also wast with Jesus, **Mark** 14. 67.
Luke 1. 28. hail *t.* that art highly favoured
 7. 19. saying, art *t.* he that should come? 20.
 14. 8. lest a more honourable than *t.* be bidden
 16. 5. he said, how much sweet

John 18. 17. art not *t.* one of this man's disciples?
Acts 1. 24. *t.* Lord, who knowest the hearts of all
 8. 23. that *t.* are in the gall of bitterness and bond
 11. 14. whereby *t.* and thy house shall be saved
 13. 10. *t.* child of the devil, *t.* enemy, wilt *t.* not
 cease to pervert the right ways of the Lord?
 33. *t.* art my son, this day have I begotten thee
 21. 38. art not *t.* that Egyptian which madest
 22. 27. tell me, art *t.* a Roman? he said, yea
 26. 29. I would, that not only *t.* but all that hear
Rom. 2. 21. *t.* therefore which teachest another
1 Tim. 4. 12. but be *t.* an example of the believers
 6. 11. but *t.* O man of God, flee these things
2 Tim. 1. 8. be not *t.* ashamed of the testimony
 2. 1. *t.* therefore, my son, be strong in grace
Philem. 12. *t.* therefore receive him that is mine
Heb. 1. 10. *t.* Lord, hast laid foundation of earth
 12. they shall be changed, but *t.* art the same
Jam. 4. 12. who art *t.* that judgest another?
Rev. 4. 11. *t.* art worthy, O Lord, to receive glory
 5. 9. *t.* art worthy to take the book, and to open
 See **ALONE.**

THOUGH.

Gen. 40. 10. and the vine was as *t.* it budded
Lev. 5. 17. *t.* he wist it not, yet is he guilty
 25. 35. thou shalt relieve him, *t.* he be a stranger
Deut. 29. 19. *t.* I walk in the imagination of heart
Josh. 17. 18. for thou shalt drive out Canaanites, *t.*
 they have iron chariots, and *t.* they be strong
Judg. 13. 16. *t.* thou detain me, I will not eat
 15. 7. *t.* ye have done this, yet will I be avenged
Ruth 2. 13. *t.* not like one of thy handmaidens
1 Sam. 14. 39. *t.* it be in Jonathan, he shall die
 20. 20. I will shoot arrows, as *t.* I shot at a mark
 21. 5. *t.* it were sanctified this day in the vessel
2 Sam. 3. 39. I am this day weak, *t.* anointed king
 18. 12. *t.* I should receive a thousand shekels
Neh. 1. 9. *t.* there were of you cast out to uttermost
Job 13. 15. *t.* he slay me, yet will I trust in him
 20. 12. wickedness be sweet in his mouth
 27. 8. what the hypocrite's hope, *t.* he hath gained
 16. *t.* he heap up silver as the dust, and prepare
Psal. 35. 14. as *t.* he had been my friend or brother
 37. 24. *t.* he fall, he shall not utterly be cast down
 138. 6. *t.* the Lord be high, yet hath he respect
Prov. 11. 21. *t.* hand join in hand, 16. 5.
 28. 6. than he that is perverse, *t.* he be rich
 29. 19. *t.* he understand, he will not answer
Isa. 35. 8. the way-faring men, *t.* fools, shall not err
 45. 4. sinnedest thee, *t.* thou hast not known me, 5.
Lam. 3. 32. *t.* he cause grief, he will have compassion
Ezek. 2. 6. *t.* briers and thorns be with thee, *t.* they
 be a rebellious house, 3. 9. | 12. 3.
 14. 14. *t.* these three men were in it, 16. 18, 20.
 26. 21. *t.* thou be sought for, yet never found
Dan. 5. 22. not humbled, *t.* thou knowest all this
Mic. 5. 2. *t.* thou be little among thousands of Judah
Nah. 1. 12. *t.* they be quiet, and likewise many
Hab. 1. 5. ye will not believe, *t.* it be told you
 2. 3. *t.* it tarry, wait for it, it will surely come
Mat. 26. 35. *t.* I should die with thee, yet not deny thee
Luke 9. 53. face was as *t.* he would go to Jerusalem
 18. 7. avenge his elect, *t.* he bear long with them
 24. 28. he made as *t.* he would have gone farther
John 8. 6. wrote on the ground, as *t.* he heard not
 10. 38. *t.* ye believe not me, believe the works
 11. 25. *t.* they were dead, yet shall he live
Acts 3. 12. as *t.* by our power we made him walk
 13. 41. ye shall not believe, *t.* a man declare it
 17. 25. as *t.* he needed any thing, seeing he gives
 27. *t.* he be not far from every one of us
 as *t.* ye would inquire something, 20.
 whom *t.* he hath escaped the sea, yet veng.
 17. things which be not, as *t.* they were
 one is no adulteress, *t.* she is married to another
1 Cor. 7. 29. that have wives, be as *t.* they had none
 30. as *t.* they wept not, as *t.* they rejoiced not
2 Cor. 4. 16. but *t.* our outward man perish, yet
 8. 9. *t.* he was rich, yet for us he became poor
 10. 3. for *t.* we walk in the flesh, we do not war
 12. 11. in nothing am I behind, *t.* I be nothing
 13. 7. do what is honest, *t.* we be as reprobates
Gal. 1. 8. *t.* we or an angel preach another gospel
 4. 1. heir differeth nothing, *t.* he be lord of all

Phil. 3. 4. *t.* I might also have confidence in flesh
 12. not as *t.* I had attained or were perfect
Col. 2. 5. for *t.* I be absent in the flesh, yet am I
 20. why, as *t.* living, are ye subject to ordinances
Heb. 5. 8. *t.* he were a son, yet learned obedience
 6. 9. are persuaded better things, *t.* we thus speak
 12. 17. *t.* he sought it carefully with tears
Jam. 2. 14. *t.* a man say he hath faith and not works
1 Pet. 4. 12. as *t.* some strange thing happened
2 Pet. 1. 12. put you in remembrance, *t.* ye know them
Jude 5. put you in remembrance, *t.* ye once knew this
 THOUGHT.

Gen. 20. 11. I *t.* the fear of God is not in this place
 38. 15. Judah saw her, *t.* her to be an harlot
 48. 11. Israel said, I had not *t.* to see thy face
 50. 20. but as for you, ye *t.* evil against me
Exod. 32. 14. Lord repented of the evil he *t.* to do
Num. 24. 11. I *t.* to promote thee to great honour
 33. 56. I shall do unto you, as I *t.* to do to them
Deut. 19. 19. shall ye do to him, as he *t.* to have done
Judg. 15. 2. I verily *t.* that thou hadst hated her
 20. 5. the men of Gibeath *t.* to have slain me
1 Sam. 1. 13. therefore Eli *t.* she had been drunken
 18. 25. Saul *t.* to make David fall by Philistines
2 Sam. 4. 10. who *t.* I would have given him a reward
 13. 2. Amnon *t.* it hard to do any thing to her
 21. 16. Ishbi-benob *t.* to have slain David
2 Kings 5. 11. I *t.* he will surely come out to me
2 Chron. 11. 22. Rehoboam *t.* to make Abijah king
 32. 1. Sennacherib *t.* to win them for himself
Neh. 6. 2. but they *t.* to do me mischief
Esth. 3. 6. he *t.* scorn to lay hands on Mordecai alone
 6. 6. Haman *t.* in his heart, to whom would the king
Psal. 48. 9. we have *t.* of thy loving kindness
 73. 16. when I *t.* to know this, it was too painful
 119. 59. I *t.* on my ways, and turned my feet to test.
Prov. 30. 32. if thou hast *t.* evil, lay thine hand
Isa. 14. 24. as I have *t.* so shall it come to pass
Jer. 18. 8. I will repent of the evil I *t.* to do
Jonah 1. 4. so that the ship was *t.* to be broken
Zech. 1. 6. like as the Lord of hosts *t.* to do to us
 8. 14. as I *t.* to punish you || 15. I *t.* to do well
Mal. 3. 16. a book for them that *t.* on his name
Mat. 1. 20. but while be *t.* on these things
Mark 14. 72. and when he *t.* thereon he wept
Luke 7. 7. nor *t.* I myself worthy to come to thee
 12. 17. he *t.* within himself, what shall I do
 19. 11. they *t.* the kingdom of God should appear
John 11. 13. they *t.* he had spoken of taking rest
Acts 8. 20. *t.* the gift of God may be purchased
 10. 19. while Peter *t.* on the vision, Spirit said
 12. 9. wist not it was true, but *t.* he saw a vision
 15. 38. Paul *t.* not good to take him with him
 26. 8. why should it be *t.* a thing incredible?
 9. I *t.* I ought to do many things contrary to Jesus
1 Cor. 13. 11. when I was a child, I *t.* as a child
Phil. 2. 6. *t.* it not robbery to be equal with God
Heb. 10. 29. much sorer punishment he bet *t.* worthy
 THOUGHT.

Psal. 50. 21. thou *t.* I was such a one as thyself
 THOUGHT,
 Or, thinking, is not always taken for the pure operation of the mind while it thinks, without passing a judgment, or taking any resolution. The thought often includes a formed design of doing something, as in Psalm 56. 5. All their thoughts are against me for evil; Their purposes and resolutions are to do me mischief. So in Proverbs 12. 5. The thoughts of the righteous are right: His constant purpose is to deal justly and truly. And Psalm 33. 11. The counsel of the Lord standeth for ever, the thoughts of his heart to all generations: All his purposes, designs, and undertakings, are successful and irresistible. And Psalm 146. 4. In that very day his thoughts perish: All his designs and endeavours, either for himself or for others. St. Paul says, Rom. 2. 15. Their thoughts the mean while accusing, or else excusing one another; when their conscience bears testimony to them, either for good or evil. Thought is put for inward reasoning, Luke 3. 46, 47. There arose a reasoning among them: And Jesus perceiving the thought of their heart. Also for

21. they asked, art *t.* Elias? art *t.* that prophet?
 42. *t.* art Simon, thou shalt be called Cephas
 3. 10. art *t.* a master of Israel, and knowest not
 4. 9. that *t.* being a Jew, askest drink of me
 7. 52. they said to him, art *t.* also of Galilee?
 8. 5. but what sayest *t.*? || 9. 28. *t.* art his disciple
 9. 37. *t.* hast seen him, and he talketh with thee
 17. 23. I in them, and *t.* in me, that they may be perf.

immoderate or anxious care, Mat. 10. 19. Take no thought what ye shall speak. It is taken for the opinion, Job 12. 5. He that is ready to slip with his feet, is as a lamp despised in the thought of him that is at ease; or, in the opinion of such as are in a plentiful condition.

Deut. 15. 9. that there be not a *t.* in thy wicked heart

1 Sam. 9. 5. return, lest my father take *t.* for us

Job 12. 5. is despised in the *t.* of him that is at ease

42. 2. that no *t.* can be withholden from thee

Psal. 49. 11. their *t.* is, their houses shall continue

64. 6. the inward *t.* of every one of them is deep

139. 2. thou understandest any *t.* afar off

Prov. 24. 9. the *t.* of foolishness is sin

Ecc. 10. 20. curse not the king, no, not in thy *t.*

Isa. 26. 3. keep him whose *t.* is stayed on thee

Ezek. 38. 10. and thou shalt think an evil *t.*

Amos 4. 13. he declareth to man what is his *t.*

Mat. 6. 25. I say to you, take no *t.* for your life, 31.

34. | 10. 19. Mark 13. 11. Luke 12. 11, 22.

27. which of you by taking *t.* can add one cubit

to his stature? Luke 12. 25.

28. why take ye *t.* for raiment? Luke 12. 26.

Acts 8. 22. if the *t.* of thy heart may be forgiven

2 Cor. 10. 5. bring into captivity every *t.* to Christ

THOUGHTS.

Gen. 6. 5. the imagination of *t.* of his heart was evil

Judg. 5. 15. for Reuben there were great *t.* of heart

1 Kings 18. 21. how long halt ye between two *t.*?

1 Chron. 28. 9. the Lord understandeth the *t.*

29. 18. keep this in the imagination of the *t.*

Job 4. 13. in *t.* from the visions of the night

17. 7. mine eye is dim, all my *t.* are as a shadow

11. my purposes are broken off, even my *t.*

20. 2. therefore do my *t.* cause me to answer

21. 27. I know your *t.* and devices ye imagine

Psal. 10. 4. will not seek God, God is not in all his *t.*

33. 11. and the *t.* of his heart to all generations

5. 5. thy *t.* cannot be reckoned up in order

56. 5. all their *t.* are against me for evil

73. 7. they pass the *t.* of the heart

92. 5. how great are thy works! thy *t.* very deep

94. 11. the Lord knoweth the *t.* of man, vanity

19. in the multitude of my *t.* within me thy

119. 113. I hate vain *t.* but thy law do I love

139. 17. how precious are thy *t.* to me, O God

23. search me, O God, try me, and know my *t.*

146. 4. in that very day his *t.* perish

Prov. 12. 5. the *t.* of the righteous are right

15. 26. the *t.* of the wicked are an abomination

16. 3. commit—and thy *t.* shall be established

21. 5. the *t.* of the diligent tend to plenteousness

Isa. 55. 7. let the unrighteous man forsake his *t.*

8. for my *t.* are not your *t.* saith the Lord

9. so are my *t.* higher than your *t.*

59. 7. their feet run to evil, their *t.* are *t.* of iniquity

65. 2. people walketh after their own *t.*

66. 18. for I know their works and their *t.*

Jer. 4. 14. how long shall vain *t.* lodge in thee?

6. 19. evil on people, even the fruit of their *t.*

23. 20. till he have performed the *t.* of his heart

29. 11. I know the *t.* that I think towards you, *t.* of

peace and not evil, to give an expected end

Dan. 2. 30. thou mightest know the *t.* of thy heart

4. 5. Nebuchadnezzar's *t.* upon bed troubled him

19. Daniel was astonished, and his *t.* troubled him

o. 6. then king Belshazzar's *t.* troubled him

10. the queen said, let not thy *t.* trouble thee

11. 24. think his *t.* against the strong holds

Mic. 4. 12. but they know not the *t.* of the Lord

Mat. 9. 4. Jesus knowing their *t.* said, 12. 25.

Luke 5. 22. | 6. 8. | 9. 47. | 11. 17.

15. 19. out of the heart proceed evil *t.* Mark 7. 21.

Luke 2. 35. the *t.* of many hearts may be revealed

24. 38. and why do *t.* arise in your hearts?

Rom. 2. 15. their *t.* accusing or else excusing

14. 1. but not to judge his doubtful *t.*

1 Cor. 3. 20. the Lord knoweth the *t.* of the wise

Heb. 4. 12. the word of God is a discernor of the *t.*

Jam. 2. 4. ye are become judges of evil *t.*

THOUSAND.

Gen. 20. 16. I have given thy brother a *t.* pieces

Num. 31. 4. of every tribe a *t.* send to war, 5, 6.

Num. 35. 4. suburbs of cities a *t.* cubits round about

Deut. 1. 11. the Lord made you a *t.* times so many

7. 9. God who keepeth covenant to a *t.* generations

32. 30. how should one chase a *t.*? Josh. 23. 10.

Judg. 6. 15. my *t.* is the meanest in Manasseh

9. 49. the men of Shechem died, about a *t.* men

15. 15. Samson slew a *t.* men therewith, 16.

20. 10. an hundred of a *t.* a *t.* out of ten thousand

1 Sam. 17. 18. ten cheeses to the captain of their *t.*

18. 13. Saul made David his captain over a *t.*

25. 2. Nabal had three *t.* sheep and a *t.* goats

2 Sam. 8. 4. and David took from him a *t.* chariots

and seven hundred horse, 1 Chron. 18. 4.

18. 12. though I should receive a *t.* shekels

19. 17. there were a *t.* men of Benjamin with him

1 Kings 3. 4. a *t.* burnt-offerings did Solomon offer

upon that altar, 2 Chron. 1. 6.

2 Kings 15. 19. Menahem gave Pul a *t.* talents

24. 16. carried away craftsmen, and smiths a *t.*

1 Chron. 12. 14. and the greatest was over a *t.*

34. of Naphtali a *t.* captains, and with them

16. 15. word he commanded to a *t.* generations

19. 6. the children of Ammon sent a *t.* talents

29. 21. they sacrificed sacrifices unto the Lord a *t.*

bullocks, a *t.* rams, and a *t.* lambs

2 Chron. 30. 24. Hezekiah did give a *t.* bullocks

Ezra 1. 9. Cyrus did bring forth a *t.* chargers

10. thirty basons of gold, and other vessels, a *t.*

Job 9. 3. he cannot answer him one of a *t.* talents

33. 23. if there be an interpreter, one of a *t.*

42. 12. Job had a *t.* yoke of oxen, a *t.* she-asses

Psal. 50. 10. the cattle on a *t.* hills are mine

84. 10. a day in thy courts is better than a *t.*

90. 4. a *t.* years in thy sight are but as yesterday

91. 7. a *t.* shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand

Ecc. 6. 6. yea, though he live a *t.* years twice told

7. 28. one man among a *t.* have I found, but a wom.

Cant. 4. 4. whereon there hang a *t.* bucklers

8. 11. for the fruit was to bring a *t.* pieces

12. thou, O Solomon, must have a *t.*

Isa. 7. 23. where were a *t.* vines, at a *t.* silverlings

30. 17. one *t.* shall flee at the rebuke of one

60. 22. a little one shall become a *t.* and a small one

Ezek. 47. 3. the man measured a *t.* cubits

4. again he measured a *t.* and brought me thro', 5.

Dan. 5. 1. Belshazzar made a great feast to a *t.* of

his lords, and drank wine before the *t.*

Amos 5. 3. the city that went out by a *t.* shall leave

2 Pet. 3. 8. be not ignorant, one day is with the Lord

as a *t.* years, and a *t.* years as one day

Rev. 20. 2. and he bound Satan a *t.* years

3. deceive nations no more, till *t.* years be fulfilled

4. and they reigned with Christ a *t.* years

7. and when the *t.* years are expired

One THOUSAND two hundred sixty.

Rev. 11. 3. they shall prophesy one *t.* 260 days

12. 6. they should feed her one *t.* 260 days

One THOUSAND two hundred ninety.

Dan. 12. 11. there shall be one *t.* 290 days

One THOUSAND three hundred thirty-five.

Dan. 12. 12. blessed that cometh to the *t.* 335 days

One THOUSAND six hundred.

Rev. 14. 20. by the space of one *t.* 600 furlongs

Two THOUSAND.

Num. 35. 5. ye shall measure on the east-side two *t.*

cubits, on the west-side two *t.* south-side two *t.*

Josh. 3. 4. space between you and the ark two *t.*

1 Kings 7. 26. the molten sea contained two *t.* baths

2 Kings 18. 23. and I will deliver thee two *t.* horses

if thou be able to set riders upon, 20. 25.

Neh. 7. 72. the people gave two *t.* pounds of silver

Mark. 5. 13. about two *t.* swine we

Two THOUSAND two

Neh. 7. 71. fathers gave two *t.* 200

Two THOUSAND three hundred.

Dan. 8. 14. to two *t.* 300 days, sanctuary cleansed

Two hundred THOUSAND.

2 Chron. 28. 8. carried captive of brethren, 200 *t.*

Two hundred eighty THOUSAND.

2 Chron. 14. 8. and out of Benjamin two hundred

eighty *t.*

Two hundred THOUSAND THOUSAND.

Rev. 9. 16. the number of horsemen were two hun-

dred thousand thousand

Three THOUSAND.

Exod. 32. 28. there fell of the people three *t.*

Josh. 7. 4. there went to Ai about three *t.* men

Judg. 15. 11. three *t.* went to bind Samson

16. 27. there were upon the roof three *t.* men

2 Sam. 13. 2. Saul chose three *t.* men of Israel

24. 2. then Saul took three *t.* chosen men, 26. 2.

25. 2. Naboth had three *t.* sheep, and a *t.* goats

1 Kings 4. 32. Solomon spake three *t.* proverbs

2 Chron. 4. 5. the molten sea held three *t.* baths

Job 1. 3. his substance was three *t.* camels

Jer. 52. 28. carried away captive three *t.* Jews

Acts 2. 41. were added to them three *t.* souls

Four THOUSAND.

1 Sam. 4. 2. they slew of Israel about four *t.* men

1 Chron. 23. 5. four *t.* porters, four *t.* praised Lord

2 Chron. 9. 25. Solomon had four *t.* stalls for horses

Mat. 15. 38. they that eat were four *t.* Mark 8. 9.

16. 10. seven loaves among four *t.* Mark 8. 20.

Acts 21. 38. leddest into the wilderness four *t.* men

Four THOUSAND five hundred.

Ezek. 48. 16. on the north-side of the city four *t.*

500 measures, east-side, south-side, west-

side four *t.* 500 measures, 30, 32, 33, 34.

Five THOUSAND.

Josh. 8. 12. and he took about five *t.* men

Judg. 20. 45. they gleaned of them five *t.* men

1 Chron. 29. 7. and gave of gold five *t.* talents

2 Chron. 35. 9. for offerings five *t.* small cattle

Ezra 2. 69. they gave five *t.* pounds of silver

Mat. 14. 21. they that had eaten were about five *t.*

16. 9. nor remember the five loaves of the five *t.*

Mark 6. 44. | 8. 19. Luke 9. 14. John 6. 10.

Acts 4. 4. number that believed, were about five *t.*

Five THOUSAND four hundred.

Ezra 1. 11. vessels of gold and silver five *t.* 400

Six THOUSAND.

1 Sam. 13. 5. against Israel with six *t.* horsemen

2 Kings 5. 5. Naaman took six *t.* pieces of gold

1 Chron. 23. 4. and six *t.* were officers and judges

Job 42. 12. for Job had six *t.* camels

Six THOUSAND seven hundred and twenty.

Ezra 2. 67. their asses, six *t.* seven hundred and twenty,

Neh. 7. 69.

Seven THOUSAND.

1 Kings 19. 18. yet I have left me seven *t.* in Israel

who have not bowed to Baal, Rom. 11. 4.

20. 15. the children of Israel, being seven *t.*

2 Kings 24. 16. carried away men of might seven *t.*

1 Chron. 12. 25. of Simeon, mighty men, seven *t.*

18. 4. David took from him seven *t.* horsemen

19. 18. David slew of the Syrians seven *t.* men

Ezek. 45. 1. the breadth of the land shall be *ten t.*
3, 5. | 48, 9, 10, 13, 18.
Dan. 7. 10. *ten t.* times *ten t.* stood before him
Mat. 18. 24. which owed him *ten t.* talents
Luke 14. 31. whether he be able with *ten t.* to meet
1 Cor. 4. 15. for tho' you have *ten t.* instructors
14. 19. than *ten t.* words in an unknown tongue
Rev. 5. 11. number of them was *ten t.* times *ten t.*
Ten THOUSANDS.
Deut. 33. 17. they are the *ten t.* of Ephraim
1 Sam. 18. 7. David slain his *ten t.* 8. | 21. 11. | 29. 5.
Psal. 3. 6. I will not be afraid of *ten t.* of people
144. 13. that our sheep may bring forth *ten t.*
Dan. 11. 12. he shall cast down many *ten t.*
Mic. 6. 7. or be pleased with *ten t.* of rivers of oil
Twelve THOUSAND.
Josh. 8. 25. all that fell of Ai were *twelve t.*
Judg. 21. 10. sent *twelve t.* men to Jabesh-gilead
1 Kings 4. 26. Solomon had *twelve t.* horsemen,
10. 26. 2 *Chron.* 1. 14. | 9. 25.
Rev. 7. 5. of tribe of Juda, Reuben, Gad, sealed *twelve t.*
6. of Aser, Naphthali, Manasses, sealed *twelve t.*
7. of Simeon, Levi, Issachar, were sealed *twelve t.*
8. of Zabu'on, Joseph, Benjamin, sealed *twelve t.*
21. 16. he measured the city *twelve t.* furlongs
Fourteen THOUSAND.
Job 42. 12. for Job had *fourteen t.* sheep
Fourteen THOUSAND seven hundred.
Num. 16. 49. that died in the plague *fourteen t.* 700
Sixteen THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 40. the persons were *sixteen t.* 46.
Sixteen THOUSAND seven hundred fifty.
Num. 31. 52. gold of offering *sixteen t.* seven
hundred and *fifty shekels*
Seventeen THOUSAND two hundred.
1 Chron. 7. 11. sons of Jediel *seven t.* two hundred
Eighteen THOUSAND.
Judg. 20. 25. destroyed of Israel *eighteen t.* men
44. there fell of Benjamin *eighteen t.* men
1 Chron. 12. 31. of half-tribe of Manasseh *eighteen t.*
18. 12. Abishai slew of the Edomites *eighteen t.*
29. 7. they gave of brass *eighteen t.* talents
Twenty THOUSAND.
2 Sam. 8. 4. David took from Hadadezer king of
Zobah, *twenty t.* footmen, *1 Chron.* 18. 4.
10. 6. the children of Ammon hired Syrians *20 t.*
18. 7. slaughter of Absalom's company *twenty t.*
1 Kings 5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram *twenty t.* mea-
sures of wheat, 2 *Chron.* 2. 10.
Neh. 7. 71. fathers gave to work *20 t.* drams, 72.
Psal. 68. 17. the chariots of God are *twenty t.*
Luke 14. 31. to meet him that cometh with *20 t.*
Twenty two THOUSAND.
Num. 3. 39. the number of Levites *twenty two t.*
43. the first-born males were *twenty two t.*
26. 14. of families of Simeonites *twenty two t.*
Judg. 7. 3. there returned of Gideon's army *22 t.*
20. 21. Benjamin destroyed of Israel *22 t.*
2 Sam. 8. 5. David slew of the Syrians *twenty two t.*
men, *1 Chron.* 18. 5.
1 Kings 8. 63. Solomon offered *22 t.* oxen, 2 *Chr.* 7. 5.
1 Chron. 7. 2. of Tola *22 t.* | 7. of Bela *22 t.*
Twenty three THOUSAND.
Num. 26. 62. numbered of Levites *twenty three t.*
1 Cor. 10. 8. and fell in one day *three and twenty t.*
Twenty four THOUSAND.
Num. 25. 9. died in the plague *twenty four t.*
1 Chron. 23. 4. 24 *t.* Levites to forward the work
27. 1. the officers that served were *twenty four t.*
Twenty five THOUSAND.
Judg. 20. 35. destroyed of Benjamites *25 t.* 46.
Ezek. 45. 1. holy portion of land *twenty five t.* rods
Twenty six THOUSAND.
1 Kings 20. 30. a wall fell on *twenty seven t.* men
Twenty eight THOUSAND.
1 Chron. 12. 35. Danites, expert in war, *28 t.*
Thirty THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 39. and the asses were *thirty t.* 45.
Josh. 8. 3. Joshua chose *thirty t.* mighty men
1 Sam. 4. 10. there fell of Israel *thirty t.* footmen

1 Sam. 11. 8. and the men of Judah were *thirty t.*
13. 5. Philistines gathered *thirty t.* chariots
2 Sam. 6. 1. David gathered *thirty t.* chosen men
1 Kings 5. 13. and the levy was *thirty t.* men
Thirty two THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 35. *thirty two t.* women taken captives
1 Chron. 19. 7. Ammon hired *thirty two t.* chariots
Thirty two THOUSAND two hundred.
Num. 1. 35. number of Manasseh *32 t.* 200, 2. 21.
Thirty two THOUSAND five hundred.
Num. 26. 37. of Ephraim were numbered *32 t.* 500
Thirty three THOUSAND.
2 Chron. 35. 7. gave *thirty three t.* bullocks
Thirty five THOUSAND.
Num. 1. 37. of Benjamin were *thirty five t.*
Thirty six THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 38. the beees were *thirty and six t.*
44. pertained to congregation *36 t.* beeves
1 Chron. 7. 4. the bands of soldiers were *36 t.*
Thirty seven THOUSAND.
1 Chron. 12. 34. of Naphtali *thirty and seven t.*
Thirty eight THOUSAND.
1 Chron. 23. 3. Levites from thirty years, *thirty eight t.*
Forty THOUSAND.
Josh. 4. 13. about *forty t.* prepared for war
Judg. 5. 8. was there a shield seen among *forty t.*?
2 Sam. 10. 18. David slew *forty t.* horsemen
1 Kings 4. 26. Solomon had *forty t.* stalls of horses
1 Chron. 12. 36. of Asher, expert in war, *forty t.*
19. 18. David slew of Syrians *forty t.* footmen
Forty THOUSAND five hundred.
Num. 1. 33. of Ephraim were *forty t.* 500, 2. 19.
26. 18. of Gad were numbered *forty t.* and 500
Forty one THOUSAND five hundred.
Num. 1. 41. of Asher number *41 t.* 500, 2. 28.
Forty two THOUSAND.
Judg. 12. 6. fell of Ephraimites *forty two t.*
Ezra 2. 64. whole congregation *42 t.* Neh. 7. 66.
Forty three THOUSAND seven hundred thirty.
Num. 26. 7. of Reubenites *forty three t.* 730
Forty four THOUSAND seven hundred sixty.
1 Chron. 5. 18. of Reubenites to war *44 t.* 760
Forty five THOUSAND four hundred.
Num. 26. 50. of Naphtali were *forty five t.* 400
Forty five THOUSAND six hundred.
Num. 26. 41. numbered of Benjamin *forty five t.* 600
Forty five THOUSAND six hundred fifty.
Num. 1. 25. were numbered of Gad *45 t.* 650, 2. 15.
Forty six THOUSAND five hundred.
Num. 1. 21. of Reuben *forty six t.* and 500, 2. 11.
Fifty THOUSAND.
1 Sam. 6. 19. the Lord smote *fifty t.* and seventy men
1 Chron. 5. 21. took of the Hagrites' sheep *fifty t.*
12. 33. of Zebulun *fifty t.* could keep rank
Acts 19. 19. the price of the books *fifty t.* pieces
Fifty two THOUSAND seven hundred.
Num. 26. 34. of Manasseh *fifty two t.* and 700
Fifty three THOUSAND four hundred.
Num. 1. 43. of Naphtali *fifty three t.* 400, 2. 30.
Fifty four THOUSAND four hundred.
Num. 1. 29. of Issachar *fifty four t.* 400, 2. 6.
Fifty seven THOUSAND four hundred.
Num. 1. 31. of Zebulun *fifty seven t.* 400, 2. 8.
Fifty nine THOUSAND three hundred.
Num. 1. 23. of Simeon *fifty nine t.* 300, 2. 13.
Sixty THOUSAND.
2 Chron. 12. 3. Shishak came with *sixty t.* horsemen
Sixty THOUSAND five hundred.
Num. 26. 27. of Zebulunites, *sixty t.* and 500
Sixty one THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 34. the booty was *sixty one t.* asses
Ezra 2. 69. they gave *sixty one t.* drams of gold
Sixty two THOUSAND seven hundred.
Num. 39. of tribe of Dan *sixty two t.* 700, 2. 26.
Sixty four THOUSAND three hundred.
Num. 20. 25. of Issachar *sixty four t.* and 300
43. of the Shuhamites *sixty four t.* 400
Seventy THOUSAND.
2 Sam. 24. 15. there died of the people *seventy t.*
1 Kings 5. 15. Solomon had *seventy t.* that bare bur-
dens, 2 *Chron.* 2. 2, 18.
1 Chron. 21. 14. there fell of Israel *seventy t.*
Seventy two THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 33. booty of beeves was *seventy two t.*
5 D

Seventy four THOUSAND six hundred.
Num. 1. 27. number of Judah *74 t.* and 600, 2. 4.
Seventy five THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 32. the booty was *seventy five t.* sheep
Esth. 9. 16. Jews slew of their foes *seventy five t.*
Seventy six THOUSAND five hundred.
Num. 26. 22. numbered of Judah *seventy six t.* 500
Eighty THOUSAND.
1 Kings 5. 15. Solomon had *eighty t.* hewers in the
mountains, 2 *Chron.* 2. 2, 18.
Eighty seven THOUSAND.
1 Chron. 7. 5. of Issachar, reckoned *eighty seven t.*
THOUSAND THOUSAND.
1 Chron. 21. 5. all they of Israel were a *t.*
22. 14. I have prepared a *t.* talents of silver
2 Chron. 14. 9. the Ethiopian came with a *t.*
Two hundred THOUSAND THOUSAND.
Rev. 9. 16. army of horsemen *two hundred t.*
THOUSANDS.
Gen. 24. 60. be thou the mother of *t.* of millions
Exod. 18. 21. place such over them rulers of *t.* 25.
20. 6. shewing mercy to *t.* of them, *Deut.* 5. 10.
34. 7. keeping mercy for *t.* forgiving iniquity
Num. 1. 16. there were the princes of tribes, heads
of *t.* in Israel, 10. 4. *Josh.* 22. 14, 21, 30.
10. 36. return, O Lord, to the many *t.* of Israel
1 Sam. 31. 5. there were delivered out of the *t.* of Israel
Deut. 1. 15. so I made them captains over *t.*
33. 17. and they are the *t.* of Manasseh
1 Sam. 8. 12. he will appoint him captains over *t.*
10. 19. therefore present yourselves by your *t.*
18. 8. and to me they have ascribed but *t.*
22. 7. will the son of Jesse make you captains of *t.*?
23. 23. I'll search him throughout the *t.* of Judah
29. 2. the lords of the Philistines passed on by *t.*
2 Sam. 18. 4. and all the people came out by *t.*
Psal. 119. 72. thy law is better than *t.* of gold
Jer. 32. 18. thou shewest loving-kindness to *t.*
Dan. 7. 10. thousand *t.* ministered unto him
Mic. 5. 2. tho' thou be little among the *t.* of Judah
6. 7. will the Lord be pleased with *t.* of rams?
Acts 21. 20. how many *t.* of Jews which believe
Rev. 5. 11. the number of them was *t.* of *t.*
See CAPTAINS.

THREAD.

Gen. 14. 23. I will not take from a *t.* to a latchet
38. 28. she bound on his hand a scarlet *t.* 30.
Josh. 2. 18. shalt bind this scarlet *t.* in the window
Judg. 16. 9. he brake the withs as a *t.* of tow
12. he brake the ropes from his arms as a *t.*
Cant. 4. 3. thy lips are like a *t.* of scarlet
THREATEN, ED.
Acts 4. 17. but let us straitly *t.* them not to speak
21. so when they had further *t.* them, let them go
1 Pet. 2. 23. when he suffered, he *t.* not
THREATENING, INGS.
Acts 4. 29. Lord, behold their *t.* and grant thy servant
9. 1. Saul yet breathing out *t.* and slaughter
Eph. 6. 9. do the same things to them, forbearing *t.*
THREE.
Gen. 18. 2. he looked, and lo, *t.* men stood by him
Exod. 21. 11. and if he do not these *t.* unto her
25. 32. *t.* branches of the candlestick, 37. 18.
33. *t.* bowls made like unto almonds, 37. 19.
27. 1. the height of the altar shall be *t.* cubits, 38. 1.
14. pillars *t.* their sockets *t.* 15. | 38. 14, 15.
Lev. 14. 10. shall take *t.* tenth-deals of fine flour for
a meat-offering, *Num.* 15. 9. | 28. 12.
27. 6. thy estimation for the female, *t.* shekels
Num. 12. 4. come out ye *t.* and they *t.* came out
28. 20. *t.* tenth-deals for a bullock, 28. | 29. 3, 9, 14.
35. 14. ye shall give *t.* cities on this side Jordan
Deut. 4. 41. Moses severed *t.* cities, 19. 2, 3, 7, 9.
17. 6. at the mouth of *t.* witnesses, 19. 15.
Josh. 15. 14. and Caleb drove thence the *t.* sons of
Anak, *Judg.* 1. 20
18. 4. *t.* men of each tribe to describe the land
Judg. 7. 20. the *t.* companies blew the trumpets
9. 43. he divided the people into *t.* companies
1 Sam. 1. 24. Hannah took with her *t.* bullocks
2. 13. servant came with a flesh-hook of *t.* teetn
21. Hannah bare *t.* sons and two daughters
10. 3. there shall meet three *t.* men, one carrying *t.*
kids, another carrying *t.* loaves of bread

THRICE

Exod. 34. 23. *t.* in the year shall all appear, 24.
2 Kings 13. 18. and Joash smote *t.* and stayed
 19. whereas now thou shalt smite Syria but *t.*
Job 33. +29. these things worketh God twice and *t.*
Mat. 26. 34. thou shalt deny me *t.* 75. **Mark 14.**
 30, 72. **Luke 22. 34, 61.** **John 13. 38.**
Acts 10. 16. this was done *t.* vessel was received up
2 Cor. 11. 25. t. was I beaten with rods, once was I
 stoned, *t.* I suffered shipwreck
 12. 8. for this thing I besought the Lord *t.*
THROAT.
Psal. 5. 9. their *t.* is an open sepulchre, **Rom. 3. 13.**
 69. 3. I am weary of my crying, my *t.* is dried
 115. 7. neither speak they through their *t.*
 149. +6. let the high praises of God be in their *t.*
Prov. 23. 2. put a knife to thy *t.* if given to appetite
Isa. 58. +1. cry with the *t.* lift up thy voice
Jer. 2. 25. and withhold thy *t.* from thirst
Mat. 18. 28. the servant took him by the *t.*

THRONE

Is used for that magnificent seat whereon sovereign
 princes usually sit, to receive the homage of their
 subjects, or to give audience to ambassadors;
 where they appear with pomp and ceremony, and
 from whence they dispense justice. The scripture
 describes the throne of Solomon, as the finest and
 richest throne in the world, 1 Kings 10. 20.
 There was not the like made in any kingdom.
 It was all of ivory, and plated with pure gold.
 The ascent was by six steps; the back was round,
 and two arms supported the seat. Twelve golden
 lions, one on each side of every step, made a prin-
 cipal part of its ornament. Throne is also put
 for sovereign power and dignity, it being the sym-
 bol of royalty and regal authority; thus Pharaoh
 tells Joseph, Gen. 41. 40. Only in the throne
 will I be greater than thou.

Heaven is the throne of God, Isa. 66. 1. The
 highest heavens are the place where he most mani-
 fest his power and glory, and shews himself in
 his majesty. Justice and judgment are the ha-
 bitation of the throne of the Lord, **Psal. 89. 14.**
 Just judgment, or justice in judging, is the basis
 or foundation of all his proceedings, and the sta-
 bility of his throne and government. Christ
 Jesus is set down at the right hand of the
 throne of God, **Heb. 12. 2.** and from thence he
 discovers himself in his state and glory, as the
 great Ruler of the world, the King of kings, and
 Lord of lords. Our Saviour, to express the rest
 and satisfaction, the glory, honour, and dignity,
 which the saints of God shall be possessed of in
 heaven, tells his disciples, **Luke 22. 30.** That
 ye may sit on thrones, judging the twelve tribes
 of Israel. The cherubims that were upon the ark
 of the covenant were also considered as a kind of
 throne of God; From whence it is said in many
 places, that God dwelleth between the chera-
 bims, 1 Sam. 4. 4. 2 Sam. 6. 2. 2 Kings 19. 15.
 Angels are called thrones, **Col. 1. 16.** as having
 kingly power; and they are also called chief
 princes, **Dan. 10. 13.**

Gen. 41. 40. only in the *t.* will I be greater than thou
Dent. 17. 18. when he sitteth on *t.* of his kingdom
1 Sam. 2. 8. to make them inherit the *t.* of glory
2 Sam. 3. 10. to set up the *t.* of David over Israel
7. 13. I will establish *t.* of his kingdom for ever, 16.
1 Kings 1. 13. Solomon shall sit on my *t.* 17, 24, 30, 35.
 48. hath given one to sit on my *t.* this day
 2. 4. there shall not fail thee a man on the *t.* of
 David

Isaiah 8. 25. I will build thy *t.* to all generations
 14. justice and judgment are the habitation of thy *t.*
94. 20. shall *t.* of iniquity have fellowship with thee?
132. 11. of fruit of thy body will I set on thy *t.*
 12. their children shall sit on thy *t.* for ever
Prov. 20. 8. a king that sitteth in *t.* of judgment
Isa. 6. 1. I saw also the Lord sitting upon a *t.*
 9. 7. on *t.* of David and his kingdom, to order it
 14. 13. I will exalt my *t.* above the stars of God
 22. 23. Eliakim shall be for a glorious *t.*
 47. 1. there is no *t.* O daughter of Chaldeans
 66. 1. the heaven is my *t.* and earth, **Acts 7. 49.**
Jer. 3. 17. shall call Jerusalem the *t.* of the Lord
 13. 13. I will fill the kings that sit on David's *t.*
 14. 21. do not disgrace the *t.* of thy glory
 17. 12. a glorious high *t.* from the beginning
 25. kings sitting on the *t.* of David, 22. 4, 30.
 22. 2. O king, that sittest upon the *t.* 29. 16.
 36. 30. he shall have none to sit on the *t.* of David
 49. 38. I will set my *t.* in 'Elam, and will destroy
Ezek. 1. 26. was the likeness of a *t.* 10. 1.
 43. 7. the place of my *t.* shall Israel no more defile
Hag. 2. 22. I will overthrow the *t.* of kingdoms
Mat. 5. 34. by heaven, for it is God's *t.* 23. 22.
 19. 28. the Son of man shall sit in the *t.* 25. 31.
Luke 1. 32. the Lord shall give him the *t.* of David
Heb. 4. 16. let us come boldly to the *t.* of grace
 8. 1. on the right hand the *t.* of God, 12. 2.
Rev. 3. 21. to him will I grant to sit in my *t.*
 4. 2. a *t.* was set in heaven, and one sat on the *t.*
 3. there was a rainbow round about the *t.*
 4. about the *t.* were four and twenty seats
 5. and out of the *t.* proceeded lightnings and
 thunderings; there were seven lamps before the *t.*
 6. before the *t.* there was a sea of glass, in *t.* and
 round about the *t.* were four beasts full of eyes
 9. beasts gave thanks to him that sat on the *t.*
 10. fall before him that sat on the *t.* 7. 11.
 5. 1. in the hand of him that sat on the *t.* a book
 6. and lo, in the midst of the *t.* stood a Lamb
 7. took the book out of hand of him that sat on *t.*
 11. the voice of many angels about the *t.*
 13. glory be to him that sitteth on the *t.*
 6. 16. hide us from him that sitteth on the *t.*
 7. 9. a great multitude stood before the *t.*
 10. salvation to our God which sitteth on the *t.*
 15. they are before the *t.* of God and serve him,
 he that sitteth on the *t.* shall dwell among them
 17. the Lamb in midst of the *t.* shall feed them
 8. 3. the golden altar which was before the *t.*
 14. 3. they sung as it were a new song before the *t.*
 5. they are without fault before the *t.* of God
 16. 17. there came a voice from the *t.* 19. 5.
 19. 4. they worshipped God that sat on the *t.*
 20. 11. I saw a great white *t.* and him that sat on it
 21. 5. he that sat on *t.* said, behold, I make all new
 22. 1. a pure river proceeding out of the *t.*
 3. the *t.* of God and of the Lamb shall be in it
His THRONE.
Exod. 11. 5. from first-born that sits on his *t.* 12. 29.
2 Sam. 14. 9. and the king and his *t.* be guiltless
1 Kings 1. 37. the Lord make his *t.* greater, 47.
 2. 19. he bowed himself, and sat down on his *t.*
 33. upon his seed, and on his *t.* shall be peace
 16. 11. as soon as Zimri sat on his *t.* he slew
 22. 10. the king of Israel, and Jehoshaphat king of
 Judah, sat each on his *t.* 2 Chron. 18. 9.
 19. I saw the Lord sitting on his *t.* 2 Chron. 18. 18.
2 Kings 13. 13. and Jeroboam sat upon his *t.*
 25. 28. set his *t.* above *t.* of kings, **Jer. 52. 32.**
Job 26. 9. he holdeth back the face of his *t.*
 he hath prepared his *t.* for judgment
 is *t.* to endure as the days of heaven
 shall endure as the sun before me
 hast cast his *t.* down to the ground
 2. and judgment the habitation of his *t.*
 103. 19. Lord hath prepared his *t.* in the heavens
Prov. 20. 28. and his *t.* is upheld by mercy
Jer. 1. 15. set each his *t.* at the gates of Jerusalem
 33. 21. that David should not have a son on his *t.*
 43. 10. and I will set his *t.* upon these stones
Dan. 5. 20. he was deposed from his kingly *t.*
 7. 9. his *t.* was like the fiery flame, his wheels
Jonah 3. 6. the king of Nineveh rose from his *t.*

Zeck. 6. 13. he shall sit and rule upon his *t.* and he
 shall be a priest on his *t.* and counsel of peace
Acts 2. 30. would raise up Christ to sit on his *t.*
Rev. 1. 4. from seven spirits which are before his *t.*
 3. 21. as I am set down with my Father in his *t.*
 12. 5. her child was caught up to God, to his *t.*
 See ESTABLISH, ESTABLISHED,
 THRONES.
Psal. 122. 5. for there are set *t.* of judgment
Isa. 14. 9. it hath raised up from their *t.* the kings
Ezek. 26. 16. princes shall come down from their *t.*
Dan. 7. 9. I beheld, till the *t.* were cast down
Mat. 19. 28. ye shall sit upon twelve *t.* judging the
 twelve tribes of Israel, **Luke 22. 30.**
Col. 1. 16. all created by him, whether they be *t.*
Rev. 20. 4. and I saw *t.* and they sat upon them
THRONG.
Mark 3. 9. the multitude, lest they should *t.* him
Luke 8. 45. the multitude *t.* thee and press thee
THRONGED.
Mark 5. 24. and much people *t.* him, **Luke 8. 42.**
THRONGING.
Mark 5. 31. thou seest the multitude *t.* thee
THROUGH.
Num. 25. 8. Phinehas thrust both of them *t.*
2 Kings 1. 2. Ahaziah fell *t.* a lattice, and was sick
Job 14. 9. yet *t.* the scent of water it will bud
Psal. 73. 9. their tongue walketh *t.* the earth
Ecc. 10. 13. t. idleness the house droppeth *t.*
Cant. 2. 9. he looketh, shewing himself *t.* the lattice
Isa. 27. 4. I would go *t.* them, I would burn them
 43. 2. when thou passest *t.* waters, *t.* the fire
 62. 10. go *t.* go *t.* the gates, prepare the way
Ezek. 46. 19. after he brought me *t.* the entry
 47. 4. he measured, and brought me *t.* waters
Zeck. 13. 9. I will bring the third part *t.* fire
Mat. 12. 43. he walketh *t.* dry places, seeking rest
Luke 5. 19. they let him down *t.* the tiling
John 15. 3. ye are clean *t.* the word I have spoken
 17. 11. keep *t.* thine own name those given me
 17. sanctify them *t.* thy truth, thy word is truth
 20. 31. believing ye might have life *t.* his name
Rom. 5. 1. we have peace with God, *t.* our Lord Jesus
 6. 23. gift of God is eternal life, *t.* Jesus Christ,
 8. 13. but if ye *t.* the spirit mortify the deeds
 11. 36. of him, *t.* him, to him, are all things
 16. 27. to God only wise be glory *t.* Jesus Christ
2 Cor. 4. 15. t. the thanksgiving of many redound
Gal. 2. 19. for I *t.* the law am dead to the law
Eph. 2. 7. in his kindness toward us *t.* Christ Jesus
 22. for an habitation of God *t.* the Spirit
 4. 6. one God, who is above all, and *t.* all, in all
 18. *t.* the ignorance that is in them because of
 1 Tim. 6. 10. pierced themselves *t.* with sorrows
Heb. 9. 14. who *t.* the eternal Spirit offered himself
 10. 20. *t.* the veil, that is to say, his flesh
 13. 20. *t.* the blood of the everlasting covenant
THROUGHLY.
Exod. 21. 19. and shall cause him to be *t.* healed
2 Kings 11. 13. his images brake they in pieces *t.*
Job 6. 2. oh that my grief were *t.* weighed
Psal. 51. 2. wash me *t.* from mine iniquity, cleanse
Jer. 6. 9. they shall *t.* glean the remnant of Israel
 7. 5. if ye *t.* amend your ways and your doings, if *t.*
 execute judgment between man and man
 50. 34. he shall *t.* plead their cause to give rest
Ezek. 16. 9. I *t.* washed away thy blood from thee
Mat. 3. 12. he will *t.* purge his floor, **Luke 3. 17.**
2 Cor. 11. 6. but we have been *t.* made manifest
2 Tim. 3. 17. a man of G. *t.* furnished to all good works
THROUGHOUT.
Josh. 24. 3. I led Abraham *t.* the land of Canaan
1 Sam. 23. 23. search him *t.* thousands of Judah
2 Chron. 31. 20. thus did Hezekiah *t.* all Judah
Mark 14. 9. this gospel shall be preached *t.* the world
John 19. 23. without seam, woven from the top *t.*
Rom. 1. 8. your faith is spoken of *t.* the world
 See GENERATIONS

THROW.

Judg. 2. 2. ye shall *t.* down their altars, but have not
 6. 25. *t.* down the altar of Baal thy father hath
2 Kings 9. 33. A her down, so they threw her down
Jer. 1. 10. I set thee over the nations, to *t.* down
 31. 28. as I have watched over them, to *t.* down

Ezek. 16. 39. they shall *t.* down thine eminent place
Mic. 5. 11. I will *t.* down all thy strong holds
Mal. 1. 4. they shall build, but I will *t.* down

THROWING.

Num. 35. 17. if he smite him with a *t.* stone
THROWN.

Exod. 15. 1. the horse and his rider hath *t.* he 21.
Judg. 6. 32. because he hath *t.* down his altar
2 *Sam.* 20. 21. his head be *t.* to thee over the wall
1 *Kings* 19. 10. Israel have *t.* down thy altars, 14.
Jer. 31. 40. it shall not be *t.* down any more
50. 15. foundations fallen, her walls are *t.* down
Lam. 2. 2. the Lord hath *t.* down in his wrath
17. he hath *t.* down, and hath not pitied
Ezek. 29. 5. I will leave thee *t.* into the wilderness
33. 20. and the mountains shall be *t.* down
Nah. 1. 6. and the rocks are *t.* down by him
Mat. 24. 2. not one stone left upon another, that
shall not be *t.* down, *Mark* 13. 2. *Luke* 21. 6.
Luke 4. 35. when the devil had *t.* in the midst
Rev. 18. 21. the city of Babylon shall be *t.* down

THRUST.

Exod. 11. 1. he shall surely *t.* you out hence
12. 39. because they were *t.* out of Egypt
Num. 22. 25. Balaam's ass *t.* herself to the wall
25. 8. Phinehas *t.* both of them through
35. 20. but if he *t.* him of hatred, that he die
22. but if he *t.* him suddenly without enmity
Deut. 13. 5. hath spoken to *t.* thee out of the way
10. because he sought to *t.* thee from the Lord
15. 17. *t.* the awl thro' his ear to the door
33. 14. precious things *t.* forth by the moon
27. he shall *t.* out the enemy from before thee
Judg. 3. 21. Ehud *t.* the dagger into his belly
6. 35. he *t.* fleece together, and wringed the dew
9. 41. and Zebul *t.* out Gaal and his brethren
54. his young man *t.* Abimelech through
11. 2. wives sons grew up, and they *t.* out Jephthah
1 *Sam.* 11. 2. that I may *t.* out all your right eyes
1. 4. Saul said, *t.* me through therewith, lest these
uncircumcised come and *t.* me, 1 *Chron.* 10. 4.
2 *Sam.* 2. 16. and *t.* his sword in his fellow's side
15. 14. lest Absalom overtake us, and *t.* upon us
18. 14. Joab *t.* 3 darts through the heart of Absalom
23. 6. the sons of Belial shall be as thorns *t.* away
1 *Kings* 2. 27. Solomon *t.* out Abiathar from priesthood
2 *Kings* 4. 27. but Gehazi came near to *t.* her away
2 *Chron.* 26. 20. they *t.* Uzziah out from thence
Psal. 118. 13. thou hast *t.* at me, that I might fall
Isa. 13. 15. every one found shall be *t.* through
14. 19. as the raiment of those that are *t.* through
Jer. 51. 4. they that are *t.* through in her streets
Ezek. 16. 40. they shall *t.* thee thro' with swords
21. 12. princes are *t.* down to the sword with
34. 21. because ye have *t.* with side and shoulder
46. 18. to *t.* them out of their possessions
Joel 2. 8. neither shall one *t.* another, shall walk
Zech. 13. 3. shall *t.* him thro' when he prophesieth
Mat. 11. 12. they that *t.* men take it by force
Luke 4. 29. they rose and *t.* him out of the city
5. 3. and prayed him he would *t.* out a little
10. 15. thou, Capernaum, shalt be *t.* down to hell
13. 28. Jacob in heaven, and you yourselves *t.* out
John 20. 25. and *t.* my hand into his side, 27.
Acts 7. 27. he that did the wrong *t.* him away
39. but our fathers *t.* him from them
16. 24. who *t.* them into the inner prison
37. and now do they *t.* us out privily?
27. 39. minded, if it were possible, to *t.* in the ship
Heb. 12. 20. it shall be stoned or *t.* through with
Rev. 14. 15. *t.* in thy sickle, for the harvest is ripe
16. he sat on the cloud, *t.* in his sickle on the earth
18. *t.* in thy sharp sickle and gather the clusters
19. the angel *t.* in his sickle into the earth

THRUSTETH.

Job 32. 13. God *t.* him down, not man

THUMB.

Exod. 29. 20. then shalt thou put it on the *t.* of their
right hand, *Lev.* 8. 23. 24. | 14. 14, 17, 25, 28.
THUMBS.

Judg. 1. 6. they caught him and cut off his *t.*
7. seventy kings having their *t.* and toes cut off
THUMMIM.

Urim and Thummim; According to the Hebrews,

Exod. 28. 30. the literal signification of these two words is, light and perfection, or the shining and the perfect. According to St. Jerome, doctrine and judgment. According to the LXX, declaration or manifestation, and truth. Some will have it, that the Urim and Thummim are only epithets or explanations of the stones of the breast-plate of the high-priest; as if it were said, Thou shalt put therein stones that are shining and perfect. Others, to prove that the Urim and Thummim were not the same thing with the twelve stones in the breast-plate, give the following reasons. (1) Because the stones were set and engraven in the breast-plate, *Exod.* 28. 17, 21. the Urim and Thummim only put into it, which is a word of quite different, and more loose and large signification, and therefore probably does not design the same thing. (2) It is not likely, that in such a brief account of the sacred utensils, the same command would be repeated again; especially in more dark and general words than it was mentioned before. And how could Moses put it in, when the workmen had fastened it there before? Or, why should he be required to put it in the breast-plate, when it was fastened to it already, and could not, without violence, be taken from it? (3) Because the stones were put in by the workmen, *Exod.* 39. 10. the Urim and Thummim by Moses himself, *Lev.* 8. 8. It is objected, that where the stones are mentioned, there is no mention of Urim and Thummim, as in *Exodus* 39. 10. And that where the Urim and Thummim are mentioned, there is no mention made of the stones, as in *Lev.* 8. 8. which seems to shew they were one and the same thing. To which they answer, that there is an evident reason for both these omissions; of the former in *Exodus*, because Moses mentions only those things which were made by the workmen, whereas the Urim and Thummim seems to have been made immediately by God, or by Moses with God's direction: Of the latter in *Leviticus*, because the stones are implied in the breast-plate as a part of it, and fastened to it, whereas there Moses only mentions what was put in by himself. Some say, that the Urim and Thummim were two little golden figures which gave responses, which were shut up in the breast-plate as in a purse, and which answered, with an articulate voice, to all such questions as were put to them by the high priest. Others think, that the name JEHOVAH written upon a plate of gold, was what the scripture calls Urim and Thummim. There are various other conjectures concerning the Urim and Thummim, but nothing certain, because the scripture is silent in this matter. It may suffice us to know, that this was a singular piece of divine workmanship, which the high-priest was obliged to wear upon solemn occasions, as one of the conditions upon which God engaged to give him answers.

There is a great diversity of opinions likewise concerning the manner in which God was consulted by Urim and Thummim. It is agreed, that this way of consultation was used only in affairs of very great importance; that the high-priest was the only officiating minister in this ceremony; and that for this he was to be clothed in all his pontifical habits; particularly, he was to have on his breast-plate, to which the Urim and Thummim was affixed; and lastly, that he was not allowed to perform this solemn consultation for a private person, but only for the king, for the Sanhedrim, for the general of Israel, or for other public persons: not upon any affair of a private things that relate to the public welfare of church or state.

When the Urim and Thummim was to be consulted, the high-priest put on his robes, and presented himself, not in the sanctuary, where he could not enter but once a year, but in the holy place, before the curtain that parted the most holy from the holy place. There, standing upright, and turning his face toward the ark of the covenant, upon which the divine

presence reposed, he proposed the matter for which he had been consulted. Behind him, at some distance out of the holy place, stood the person for whom God was consulted, expecting, with humility and reverence, the answer that it should please the Lord to give him. The Rabbins, who are followed by Josephus, Philo, and several of the ancient fathers, are of opinion, that the high-priest having then his eyes fixed upon the stones of the breast-plate, which was before him, he there read the answer of the Lord. The letters that raised themselves out of their places, and that shined with more than ordinary lustre, were formed into the answer desired. For example, when David inquired of God, whether he should go up to one of the cities of Judah, 2 Samuel 2. 1. it was answered him, Alah, go up. The three letters, Ain, Lamed, and He, came out of their places, as it were, and raised themselves above the rest, to compose that word which contained the answer.

But there are some difficulties in this opinion. All the letters of the Hebrew alphabet were not found in the breast-plate; there were four wanting, Heth, Teth, Zade, and Koph. To supply these, the Rabbins pretend that the names of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, were also upon the breast-plate; but for all that, Teth would be still wanting. Therefore they say, that this title also was read there, Col-elle-schibte-Israel—See here all the tribes of Israel. But all this is advanced without proof, and without the least probability. A second difficulty is this, that though one should admit all that the Hebrew doctors suggest in this affair, yet by what rules did the high-priest make a combination of these letters, and how put he them together? For it is not said that they came out of their places, but that they only raised themselves above the rest. Suppose, for example, that any six of the letters should have swelled and shined with more than ordinary lustre; how must the high-priest dispose them, which must be first or last? It is answered, that in this circumstance he was always inspired and filled with the spirit of prophecy; but if it were so, then the Urim and Thummim would have been unnecessary: For why must miracles be multiplied without any occasion? The high-priest needed only speak himself. And perhaps the whole use of the Urim and Thummim was this, to be a sign to the high-priest that the Lord would replenish him with an internal and supernatural light, and make him know his will in what was inquired after.

Others think, with a great deal of probability, that God then gave his answers in articulate voices, which were heard within the sanctuary, and from between the cherubims, which covered the ark or the propitiatory. When the Israelites made peace with the Gibeonites, they were blamed for not having inquired at the mouth of the Lord, *Josh.* 9. 14. which insinuates, that he had been used to make his voice heard when he was consulted.

If it be inquired how long the custom of consulting God by Urim and Thummim subsisted in Israel; the Rabbins think, that it continued no longer than under the tabernacle. It is a maxim among them that the holy Spirit spoke to the children of Israel by Urim and Thummim while the taber-

that is,
d under
abylon,
ce. By
as that

which was heard at the baptism of Christ, and at his transfiguration, *Mat.* 3. 17. | 17. 5.

Spencer has adopted this opinion, and endeavours to support it by these two arguments. The first is, that the Urim and Thummim were a consequence of the divine government, or of the Theocracy of the Hebrews. While the Lord immediately governed his people, it was necessary that there should always be a means at hand to consult him, and to have recourse to him.

Secondly, that this method was established to consult God upon affairs that concerned the common interest of the whole nation. But the Theocracy ceased, says he, when the kingdom became hereditary in the person and family of Solomon. The interests of the nation ceased to be common, after the division of Israel into two monarchies; one governed by Rehoboam, and the other by Jeroboam. Lastly, what seems to be more convincing than any reasons drawn from a conformity of things, it does not appear from the sacred history, that there are any footsteps of consulting the Lord by Urim and Thummim, after the construction of the temple of Solomon to the time of its destruction; and after its destruction, all are agreed, that this was never restored to them again.

Exod. 28. 30. thou shalt put on the breast-plate of judgment, the urim and the t. Lev. 8. 8. Deut. 33. 8. let thy t. and urim be with thy holy one Ezra 2. 63. stood up priest with urim and t. Neh. 7. 65. THUNDER.

Exod. 9. 23. the Lord sent t. and hail, the fire ran 29. the t. shall cease, nor shall there be hail 1 Sam. 7. 10. the Lord thundered with great t. 12. 17. he shall send t. || 18. the Lord sent t. Job 26. 14. the t. of his power who can understand? 28. 26. a way for the lightning of the t. 38. 25. 39. 19. hast thou clothed his neck with t.? 25. he smelleth the t. of the captains afar off Psal. 77. 18. the voice of thy t. was in the heaven 81. 7. I answered thee in the secret place of t. 104. 7. at the voice of thy t. they hastened away Isa. 29. 6. thou shalt be visited of the Lord with t. Mark 3. 17. Boanerges, which is, the sons of t. Rev. 6. 1. I heard, as it were, the noise of t. 14. 2. I heard a voice, as the voice of a great t. THUNDER.

1 Sam. 2. 10. out of heaven shall he t. upon them Job 40. 9. or canst thou t. with a voice like him? THUNDERS.

Exod. 9. 33. and the t. and hail ceased, 34. 19. 16. there were t. and lightnings, Rev. 16. 18. See SEVEN.

THUNDERBOLTS.

Psal. 78. 48. he gave their flocks to hot t.

THUNDERED.

1 Sam. 7. 10. the Lord t. with a great thunder 2 Sam. 22. 14. the Lord t. from heaven, Psal. 18. 13. John 12. 29. they that heard it, said that it t.

THUNDERETH.

Job 37. 4. he t. with the voice of his excellency 5. God t. marvellously with his voice Psal. 29. 3. the God of glory t. the Lord is on waters THUNDERINGS.

Exod. 9. 28. that there be no more mighty t. 20. 18. and all the people saw the t. Rev. 4. 5. out of the throne proceeded t. 19. 6. 8. 5. and there were voices and t. 11. 19. THUS.

Gen. 6. 22. t. did Noah, according as G. commanded 20. 16. t. she was reproved || 25. 22. why am I t.? Exod. 5. 15. wherefore dealest thou t. with us? 12. 11. t. shall ye eat it, with your loins girded 14. 11. wherefore hast thou dealt t. with us? Lev. 15. 31. t. separate the children of Israel 16. 3. t. shall Aaron come into the holy place Num. 8. 14. t. shalt thou separate the Levites 11. 15. if thou deal t. with me, kill me Deut. 29. 24. wherefore hath the Lord done t.? Josh. 7. 10. wherefore liest thou t. on thy face? Judg. 8. 1. men said. who hast thou done t. to us? 2 Sam. 19. 20. 2 Sam. 6. 22. I will yet be more vile than t. 18. 14. Joab said, I may not tarry t. with thee 33. as he went, t. he said, O my son Absalom 1 Kings 3. 22. t. they spake before the king 2 Chron. 32. 22. t. the Lord saved Hezekiah Ezra 5. 11. and t. they returned us answer 6. 2. and therein was a record t. written Neh. 5. 13. even t. be he shaken out and emptied

Esth. 6. 9. t. shall it be done to the man whom, 11. Job 27. 12. why then are ye t. altogether vain? Psal. 73. 15. if I say I will speak t. behold 21. t. my heart was grieved, and I was pricked 128. 4. t. shall the man be blessed that feareth Lord Isa. 24. 13. when t. it shall be in the midst of the land 47. 15. t. shall they be unto thee with whom Jer. 4. 27. for t. hath the Lord said, 6. 6. 5. 13. t. shall it be done unto them 18. 23. deal t. with them in time of thine anger 22. 8. why hath the Lord done t. to this great city? 26. 19. t. might we procure evil against our souls Ezek. 31. 18. to whom art thou t. like in glory? Amos 2. 11. is it not even t. O children of Israel Mal. 1. 13. t. ye brought an offering, should I accept Mat. 2. 5. t. it is written of the prophet, Luke 24. 46. 3. 15. t. it becomes us to fulfil all righteousness 26. 54. scriptures be fulfilled, that t. it must be Luke 1. 25. t. hath Lord dealt with me in the days 2. 48. son, why hast thou t. dealt with us? 11. 45. master, t. saying, thou reproachest us also 17. 30. t. shall it be when Son of man is revealed 18. 11. Pharisee prayed t. God, I thank thee 22. 51. Jesus answered and said, suffer ye t. far 23. 46. Jesus having said t. he gave up the ghost 24. 36. as they t. spake, Jesus himself in the midst 40. when he had t. spoken, he shewed his hands 46. it is written, t. it behoved Christ to suffer John 4. 6. Jesus wearied with journey, sat t. on well 11. 43. when had t. spoken, he cried, Lazarus come 48. if we let him t. alone, all will believe Acts 21. 11. he said, t. saith the Holy Ghost Rom. 9. 20. thing formed say, why hast made me t.? 1 Cor. 14. 25. t. are secrets of his heart made manifest 2 Cor. 5. 14. love of Christ constrains us, because we t. judge, that if one died for all, then all dead Phil. 3. 15. let as many as be perfect, be t. minded Heb. 6. 9. better things of you, though we t. speak Rev. 9. 17. t. I saw horses in vision, them that sat 16. 5. art righteous, because thou hast judged t. See DID, DO, LORD.

THUS and THUS.

Josh. 7. 20. Achan said, t. and t. have I done Judg. 18. 4. t. and t. dealeth Micah with me 2 Sam. 17. 15. t. and t. did Ahithophel counsel Absalom, and t. and t. have I counselled 1 Kings 14. 5. t. and t. shalt say to Jeroboam's wife 2 Kings 5. 4. t. and t. said the maid of Israel 9. 12. he said, t. and t. spake he to me, saying THYNE.

Rev. 18. 12. none buy the merchandise of t. wood TIDINGS.

Exod. 33. 4. when the people heard these evil t. 1 Sam. 4. 19. when Phinehas' wife heard the t. 11. 4. they told the t. of the men of Jabesh, 5. 27. 11. David saved none alive to bring t. to Gath 2 Sam. 4. 4. when t. came of Saul and Jonathan 13. 30. t. came, saying, Absalom hath slain the 18. 19. let me now run and bear the king t. 20. Joab said, thou shalt not bear t. this day 22. why wilt thou run? thou hast no t. ready 31. Cushie came, Cushie said, t. my lord the king 1 Kings 2. 28. then t. came to Joab, and Joab fled 14. 6. for I am sent to thee with heavy t. 1 Chron. 10. 9. and sent to carry t. to their idols Psal. 112. 7. he shall not be afraid of evil t. Jer. 20. 15. cursed be the man that brought t. 49. 23. for they have heard evil t. faint-hearted Ezek. 21. 7. that thou shalt answer for the t. Dan. 11. 44. t. out of the east shall trouble him Luke 1. 19. I am sent to shew thee these glad t. 2. 10. 2. t. of these things came to the church and we declare unto you glad t. the promise came to the chief captain of the band 10. 15. that bring glad t. of good things See GOOD.

TIE.

1 Sam. 6. 7. and t. the kine to the cart, 10. 1 Kings 18. 44. t. thy chariot, and get thee down 20. 14. who shall t. the battle? he said, Thou Prov. 6. 21. bind on thy heart and t. about thy neck TIED.

Exod. 39. 31. and they t. to it a lace of blue

2 Kings 7. 10. no man there, but horses t. asses t. Mat. 21. 2. ye shall find an ass t. and a colt with her, bring them to me, Mark 11. 2. 4. Luke 19. 30. TILE.

Ezek. 4. 1. thou also, son of man, take thee a t. TILING.

Luke 5. 19. they let him down thro' the t. with couch TILL.

Gen. 19. 22. do any thing t. thou be come thither 1 Sam. 22. 3. t. I know what God will do for me 2 Sam. 3. 35. if I taste bread t. the sun be down 2 Chron. 26. 15. he was helped t. he was strong 36. 16. t. the wrath arose, t. there was no remedy Ezra 2. 63. t. there stood up a priest, Neh. 7. 65. 9. 14. be angry with us t. thou hadst consumed us Job 14. 14. all days will I wait t. my change come 27. 5. t. I die || Isa. 22. 14. not purged, t. ye die Psal. 10. 15. seek his wickedness t. thou find none Prov. 29. 11. a wise man keepeth it in t. afterwards Eccl. 2. 3. t. I might see what was that good Cant. 2. 7. stir not up my love t. he please, 3. 5. Isa. 5. 8. that lay field to field, t. there be no place 62. 7. and give him no rest, t. he establish, and t. he make Jerusalem a praise in the earth Jer. 49. 9. destroy t. they have enough, Obad. 5. 52. 3. t. he had cast them out from his presence Lam. 3. 50. t. the Lord look down from heaven Ezek. 28. 15. was perfect t. iniquity was found in Dan. 4. 23. t. seven times pass over him 12. 13. but go thou thy way t. the end be Hos. 5. 15. t. they acknowledge their offence 10. 12. t. he rain righteousness upon you Mat. 1. 25. t. she had brought forth her first-born 5. 18. t. heaven and earth pass, one jot not pass Luke 12. 50. I am straitened t. it be accomplished 15. 8. doth not seek diligently t. she find it 19. 13. he said unto them, occupy t. I come John 21. 22. if I will that he tarry t. I come, 23. Acts 7. 18. t. another king arose, who knew not Joseph 23. 12. not eat t. they had killed Paul, 14, 21. Eph. 4. 13. t. we all come in the unity of faith Phil. 1. 10. without offence, t. the day of Christ 1 Tim. 4. 13. t. I come, give attendance to reading Rev. 2. 25. that which ye have, hold fast t. I come 7. 3. t. we have sealed the servants of our God 15. 8. t. the seven plagues were fulfilled 20. 3. t. the thousand years should be fulfilled See CONSUMED, MORNING, UNTIL.

TILL, Verb.

Gen. 2. 5. was not a man to t. the ground, 3. 23. 2 Sam. 9. 10. and thy servants shall t. the land Jer. 27. 11. they shall t. it, and dwell therein TILLAGE.

1 Chron. 27. 26. Ezri was over them that were for t. Neh. 10. 37. Levites might have the tithes of t. Prov. 13. 23. much food is in the t. of the poor TILLED.

Ezek. 36. 9. I am for you, ye shall be t. and sown 36. 34. and the desolate land shall be t. TILLER.

Gen. 4. 2. but Cain was a t. of the ground TILLEST.

Gen. 4. 12. when thou t. ground it shall not yield TILLETH.

Prov. 12. 11. he that t. land shall be satisfied 28. 19. he that t. his land shall have plenty TIMBER.

Lev. 14. 45. he shall break down the t. thereo. 1 Kings 5. 18. so they prepared t. and stones to build the house, 1 Chron. 22. 14. 2 Chron. 2. 9 15. 22. and they took away the t. of Ramah Ezra 5. 8. t. is laid in the walls, work prospereth 6. 11. let t. be pulled down from his house Neh. 2. 8. that he may give me t. to make beams Ezek. 26. 12. they shall lay thy t. in the water Hab. 2. 11. the beam out of the t. shall answer Zech. 5. 4. it shall consume it with the t. thereof TIMBREL.

Exod. 15. 20. and Miriam took a t. in her hand Job 21. 12. they take the t. and harp, and rejoice Psal. 81. 2. take a psalm, bring hither the t. 149. 3. let them sing praises to him with the t. 150. 4. praise him with the t. and dance, praise

TIMBRELS.

Exod. 15. 20. all the women went out after her with *t*.
 Judg. 11. 34. his daughter came out with *t*.
 2 Sam. 6. 5. David and house of Israel played before
 the Lord on *t*. 1 Chron. 13. 8.
 Psal. 68. 25. were the damsels playing with *t*.
 Jer. 31. 4. thou shalt be adorned with thy *t*.

TIME.

This term is commonly taken for the measure of motion, or for the duration of any thing. It is also taken for opportunity, or the favourable moment of doing or omitting any thing, Eccl. 8. 5. A wise man's heart discerneth both time and judgment: He knows both what he ought to do, and what are the fittest seasons for doing it. Our Saviour says, in John 7. 6, 8. My time is not yet come; by which some understand, the time of his death; others, the season of his appearing publicly in the world; and others, the time of his going up to the feast of tabernacles: that is, I know my time to go, when it will be most safe and proper for me. I shall be there some time during the feast, but my time is not yet come. The time of the vengeance of God is sometimes called the time of the Lord, the time of his visiting, Jer. 50, 27, 31. Woe unto them, for their day is come, the time of their visitation.

To gain the time, is mentioned in Dan. 2. 8. I know of certainty that ye would gain the time. The magicians required a length of time from the king to explain his dream, hoping that his desire of knowing might have passed away, or that the dream might have come into his memory. St. Paul advises the faithful to redeem the time, because the days are evil, Eph. 5. 16. Time is redeemed, when we carefully embrace and improve all the occasions and opportunities which the Lord presents unto us for his glory, and the good of ourselves and others; not suffering these seasons to be stolen from us, and lost by cares and thoughts about the world: And whereas we have lost and misimproved much time, we ought therefore to double our diligence, and do the more good in time to come.

King Ahasuerus consulted with the wise men who knew the times, Esth. 1. 13. That is, he advised with his counsellors that understood the history, the customs, and the laws of the Persians. The knowledge of history is one of the principal qualifications of a statesman. For how should he know the interest of his country, if he is ignorant of its times, revolutions, and remarkable occurrences? St. Jerom has it in his translation, he consulted the sages that were always near his person, according to the custom of kings. The Chaldee paraphrast will have it, that he consulted the children of Issachar, who were skilful in the knowledge of times and seasons. This tribe was noted for their knowledge of the times, 1 Chron. 12. 32. Of the children of Issachar, which were men that had understanding of the times, to know what Israel ought to do. Some by this understand their knowledge of the stars, and of the several seasons and changes of the air; which might be of good use in husbandry, to which this tribe was addicted. Others think, that by this is to be understood their political prudence in discerning and embracing the fit seasons for all their actions.

Christ Jesus says to his Apostles, who asked him if he was soon to restore the kingdom to Israel, It is not for you to know the times and seasons, which the Father hath put in his own power, Acts 1. 7. They still thought that the kingdom of the Messiah was to be a temporal kingdom: But afterwards they were undeceived, and the Holy Ghost, which they received at the time of Pentecost, instructed them, that the complete kingdom of the Messiah, the renewing of all things, was not to take place before the end of the world, Acts 3. 20, 21. where St. Peter, speaking to the Jews, calls this time, a time of refreshing, and the times of the restitution of all things. St. Paul, 1 Thess. 5. 1, 2. makes use of almost the same terms, in which our Saviour expressed himself to his Apostles, concerning his last coming. But of the times and seasons ye have

no need that I write unto you: For ye know that the day of the Lord cometh as a thief in the night.

Time is put for a year. Seven times, that is, seven years, Dan. 4. 16. Acceptable time, is the time of the favour, of the goodness, and of the mercy, of God, Psal. 69. 13. My prayer is unto thee in an acceptable time. I pray in a time of grace. I seek thee when thou mayest be found, in a good day, in the day of grace and mercy. The devils complained, Mat. 8. 29. that Christ was come to torment them before the time: that is, before the last judgment, at which the devils will be thrown for ever into the fire prepared for them. The fulness of time, is the time which God had appointed and predicted as the fittest season for the coming of the Messiah, Gal. 4. 4. The Psalmist says, Psal. 31. 15. My times are in thy hand: that is, the time of my life, how long I shall live; or, all the affairs and events of my life are wholly in thy power, to dispose and order as thou seest fit.

Gen. 18. 10. return according to the *t*. of life, 14.
 24. 11. the *t*. that women go out to draw water
 39. 5. from the *t*. he had made him overseer
 47. 29. the *t*. drew nigh that Israel must die
 Exod. 21. 19. only he shall pay for loss of his *t*.
 Lev. 15. 25. if beyond the *t*. of her separation
 18. 18. a wife besides the other in her life-*t*.
 Num. 13. 20. the *t*. was the *t*. of first-ripe grapes
 26. 10. what *t*. the fire devoured 250 men
 Deut. 16. 9. such *t*. thou put the sickle to the corn
 Josh. 10. 27. at the *t*. of the going down of the sun
 Joshua commanded, 2 Chron. 18. 34.
 42. and their land did Joshua take at one *t*.
 Judg. 18. 31. all the *t*. the house of God was in Shiloh
 2 Sam. 7. 11. since the *t*. I commanded judges
 11. 1. at the *t*. when kings go forth to battle
 23. 8. against eight hundred he slew at one *t*.
 2 Kings 5. 26. is it a *t*. to receive money and garments
 1 Chron. 9. 25. were to come from *t*. to *t*. with them
 Ezra 4. 10. peace, and at such a *t*. 17. } 7. 12.
 10. 13. people are many, and it is at a *t*. of rain
 Neh. 2. 6. when wilt thou return? and I set him a *t*.
 Job 6. 17. what *t*. they wax warm they vanish
 9. 19. if of judgment, who shall set me a *t*. to plead
 15. 32. it shall be accomplished before his *t*.
 22. 16. wicked, which were cut down out of *t*.
 38. 23. which I reserved against the *t*. of trouble
 39. 1. knowest thou the *t*. they bring forth? 2.
 Psal. 32. 6. in a *t*. when thou mayest be found
 37. 19. they shall not be ashamed in the evil *t*.
 41. 1. the Lord will deliver him in *t*. of trouble
 56. 3. what *t*. I am afraid, I will trust in thee
 69. 13. my prayer is to thee in an acceptable *t*.
 81. 15. their *t*. should have endured for ever
 89. 47. remember how short my *t*. is
 105. 19. until the *t*. that his word came
 Eccl. 3. 1. there is a *t*. to every purpose, 17. } 8. 6.
 2. a *t*. to be born, and a *t*. to die; a *t*. to plant
 7. 17. why shouldst thou die before thy *t*.?
 8. 5. a wise man's heart discerneth *t*. and judgment
 9. 11. but *t*. and chance happeneth to them all
 12. so are the sons of men snared in an evil *t*.
 Isa. 26. 17. that draweth near the *t*. of her delivery
 28. 19. from the *t*. it goeth forth it shall take you
 45. 21. who hath declared this from ancient *t*.?
 48. 16. from the *t*. that it was; there am I
 49. 8. in an acceptable *t*. have I heard thee, and in
 a day of salvation helped thee, 2 Cor. 6. 2.
 60. 22. I the Lord will hasten it in his *t*.
 Jer. 6. 15. at the *t*. I visit, they shall be cast down
 8. 7. crane and swallow observe *t*.
 15. looked for a *t*. of health, and
 14. 8. the Saviour thereof in *t*. of trouble
 19. and for the *t*. of healing, and
 30. 7. it is even the *t*. of Jacob's trouble
 46. 21. and the *t*. of their visitation, 50. 27.
 49. 8. the *t*. that I will visit him, 50. 31.
 19. and who will appoint me the *t*.? 50. 44.
 51. 33. Babylon like a floor, it is *t*. to thresh her
 Ezek. 4. 10. from *t*. to *t*. shalt thou eat it
 16. 8. thy *t*. was the *t*. of love, I spread my skirt
 67. as at the *t*. of thy reproach of daughters
 30. 3. day is near, it shall be the *t*. of the heathen

Dan. 2. 8. I know that ye would gain the *t*.
 9. to speak before one, till the *t*. be changed
 16. Daniel desired that he would give him *t*.
 3. 5. at what *t*. ye hear the sound of cornet, 15.
 7. 12. yet their lives were prolonged for a *t*.
 22. the *t*. came that the saints possessed kingdom
 25. until a *t*. and the dividing of *t*. 12. 7.
 8. 17. at the *t*. of the end shall be the vision
 9. 21. touched me about the *t*. of evening oblation
 11. 24. he shall forecast his devices for a *t*.
 25. to make them white, to the *t*. of the end
 40. at the *t*. of the end shall the king of the south
 12. 1. and there shall be a *t*. of trouble
 4. seal the book, even to the *t*. of the end, 9
 11. from the *t*. the daily sacrifice be taken away
 Hos. 10. 12. it is *t*. to seek the Lord, till he come
 Mic. 5. 3. till the *t*. that she which travaileth
 Hag. 1. 4. is it *t*. to dwell in your cieled houses?
 Zech. 14. 7. that at evening *t*. it shall be light
 Mal. 3. 11. nor vine cast her fruit before the *t*.
 Mat. 1. 11. about the *t*. they were carried away
 2. 7. Herod enquired what *t*. the star appeared
 8. 29. art thou come to torment us before the *t*.?
 21. 34. and when the *t*. of the fruit drew near
 26. 18. the master saith, my *t*. is at hand
 Mark 1. 15. the *t*. is fulfilled, repent and believe
 4. 17. have no root, and so endure but for a *t*.
 6. 35. this is a desert, and now the *t*. is far passed
 11. 13. for the *t*. of figs was not yet
 13. 33. watch, for ye know not when the *t*. is
 Luke 1. 57. Elisabeth's full *t*. came to be delivered
 4. 5. shewed him all kingdoms in a moment of *t*.
 7. 45. but this woman, since the *t*. I came in
 8. 13. which in *t*. of temptation fall away
 13. 35. ye shall not see me, till the *t*. come when
 19. 44. thou knewest not the *t*. of thy visitation
 John 7. 6. my *t*. is not come, your *t*. is always ready
 16. 2. the *t*. cometh that whosoever killeth you
 25. the *t*. cometh when I shall no more speak
 Acts 1. 21. all the *t*. the Lord went in and out
 7. 17. but when the *t*. of the promise drew nigh
 20. in which *t*. Moses was born, and was fair
 17. 21. spent their *t*. in nothing else, but to tell
 Rom. 13. 11. it is high *t*. to awake out of sleep
 1 Cor. 4. 5. therefore judge nothing before the *t*.
 7. 5. defraud not, except with consent for a *t*.
 29. but this I say, brethren, the *t*. is short
 Eph. 5. 16. redeeming the *t*. Col. 4. 5.
 1 Thess. 2. 17. being taken from you for a short *t*.
 2 Thess. 2. 6. that he might be revealed in his *t*.
 2 Tim. 4. 3. *t*. come, when they will not endure
 6. and the *t*. of my departure is at hand
 Heb. 4. 16. may find grace to help in *t*. of need
 5. 12. when for the *t*. ye ought to be teachers
 9. 9. which was a figure for the *t*. then present
 10. imposed on them till the *t*. of reformation
 11. 32. the *t*. would fail me to tell of Gedeon
 Jam. 4. 14. a vapour that appeareth a little *t*.
 1 Pet. 1. 11. what manner of *t*. the Spirit of Christ
 17. pass the *t*. of your sojourning here in fear
 4. 2. he no longer should live the rest of his *t*.
 Rev. 1. 3. for the *t*. is at hand, 22. 10.
 10. 6. swear, that there should be *t*. no longer
 11. 18. *t*. of the dead, that they should be judged
 12. 12. he knoweth that he hath but a short *t*.
 14. she is nourished for a *t*. and times, and half a *t*.
 Any TIME.

Lev. 25. 32. the Levites may redeem at any *t*.
 Num. 35. 26. if the slayer at any *t*. come without
 1 Sam. 20. 12. sounded my father to morrow any *t*.
 1 Kings 1. 8. at any *t*.
 it any *t*.
 to 4. 11.
 hee
 to 4. 12.
 Luke 10. 29. not transgressed I at any *t*. thy com.
 21. 34. lest at any *t*. your hearts be overcharged
 John 1. 18. no man hath seen God at any *t*.
 6. 37. nor have ye heard his voice at any *t*.
 Acts 11. 8. nothing unclean hath at any *t*. entered
 1 Cor. 9. 7. who goeth a warfare any *t*. at his charges
 1 Thess. 2. 5. nor at any *t*. used we flattering words
 Heb. 1. 5. to which of the angels said he at any *t*. 13.
 2. 1. lest at any *t*. we should let them slip

1 John 4. 12. no man hath seen God at any t.

See APPOINTED, BEFORE, COME, DAY, DUE.

In the TIME.

Gen. 38. 27. came to pass in the t. of her travail

Exod. 34. 18. commanded in the t. of month Abib

Judg. 10. 14. let them deliver in the t. of tribulation

15. 1. in the t. of wheat harvest Samson visited

1 Kings 15. 23. in the t. of old age he was diseased

2 Chron. 28. 22. in the t. of distress did he trespass

Neh. 9. 27. in the t. of their trouble thou heardest

Psal. 4. 7. more than in the t. when corn increased

21. 9. as a fiery oven in the t. of thine anger

27. 5. in the t. of trouble he shall hide me

37. 39. he is their strength in the t. of trouble

71. 9. cast me not off in the t. of old age

Prov. 25. 13. as the cold of snow in the t. of harvest.

19. confidence in unfaithful man in the t. of trouble

Isa. 33. 2. be thou our salvation in the t. of trouble

Jer. 2. 27. in the t. of trouble they will say

28. if they can save thee in the t. of trouble

8. 12. in the t. of visitation they shall be cast down

10. 15. in the t. of visitation they perish, 51. 18.

11. 12. shall not save them all in the t. of trouble

14. I will not hear them in the t. that they cry

15. 11. verily I will cause enemy to entreat thee

well in the t. of evil, and in the t. of affliction

18. 23. deal thus with them in the t. of thine anger

50. 16. handleth the sickle in the t. of harvest

Ezek. 27. 34. in the t. when thou shalt be broken.

35. 5. had a perpetual hatred, in the t. of their

calamity, in the t. that their iniquity had an end

Hos. 2. 9. I will take away my corn in the t. thereof

Zech. 10. 1. ask rain in the t. of the latter rain

Mat. 13. 30. in the t. of harvest I will say to reapers

Luke 4. 27. were many lepers in the t. of Eliseus

See LAST, LONG, MANY, OLD,

PAST, PROCESS.

Same TIME.

Num. 32. 10. Lord's anger was kindled the same t.

Deut. 9. 20. I prayed for Aaron also the same t.

2 Kings 8. 22. yet Edom revolted, then Libnah

reverted at the same t. 2 Chron. 21. 10.

2 Chron. 15. 11. they offered the same t. 700 oxen

16. 10. Asa oppressed the people at the same t.

Ezra 5. 3. at the same t. came to them Tatnai

Jer. 39. 10. gave them vineyards at the same t.

Ezek. 38. 10. at the same t. shalt thou think evil

Dan. 4. 36. at the same t. my reason returned

12. 1. trouble, such as never was to that same t.

Acts 19. 23. the same t. there arose no small stir

See SECOND, SET.

That TIME.

Judg. 11. 26. why did ye not recover in that t.?

1 Sam. 11. 9. to-morrow by that t. the sun be hot

Ezra 5. 16. since that t. hath it been in building

Neh. 4. 16. to pass from that t. forth, 13. 21.

Isa. 16. 13. spoken concerning Moab since that t.

18. 7. in that t. shall the present be brought

44. 8. have I not told thee from that t. and declared?

45. 21. who hath told it from that t.?

48. 8. from that t. that thine ear was not opened

Jer. 50. 4. that t. Israel shall come weeping

20. in that t. the iniquity of Israel not be found

Amos 5. 13. the prudent keep silence in that t.

Mat. 4. 17. from that t. Jesus began to preach

16. 21. from that t. began to shew his disciples

26. 16. from that t. Judas sought opportunity

Luke 16. 16. since that t. kingdom of G. is preached

John 6. 66. from that t. many disciples went back

Acts 2. 1. about that t. Herod stretched to vex

At that TIME

N

D

3. 21. I commanded Joshua at that t. saying

23. I besought the Lord at that t. saying

5. 5. I stood between the Lord and you at that t.

9. 19. the Lord hearkened to me at that t. 10. 10.

1 Sam. 14. 18. the ark was at that t. with Israel

2 Chron. 13. 18. Israel brought under at that t.

30. 3. they could not keep the passover at that t.

85. 17. Israel kept the passover at that t.

Jer. 3. 17. at that t. they shall call Jerusalem

8. 1. at that t. they shall bring out the bones

33. 15. at that t. cause the branch of righteousness

Dan. 12. 1. at that t. shall Michael stand up

Mic. 3. 4. will hide his face from them at that t.

Zeph. 1. 12. at that t. I will search Jerusalem

3. 19. at that t. I will undo all that afflict thee

20. at that t. will I bring you again, in time

Luke 23. 7. himself was at Jerusalem at that t.

Acts 8. 1. at that t. was a great persecution

Eph. 2. 12. at that t. ye were without Christ

See THIRD.

This TIME.

Gen. 29. 34. this t. will my husband be joined

Exod. 8. 32. Pharaoh hardened his heart at this t.

9. 14. I will at this t. send all my plagues

18. to-morrow about this t. I will cause it to rain

27. and Pharaoh said, I have sinned this t.

Num. 23. 23. according to this t. it shall be said

Judg. 13. 23. nor would as at this t. have told us

21. 22. for ye did not give unto them at this t.

1 Sam. 9. 13. for about this t. ye shall find him

2 Sam. 17. 7. the counsel is not good at this t.

1 Kings 2. 26. I will not at this t. put thee to death

19. 2. to-morrow this t. 20. 6 Kings 7. 1, 18. 10. 6.

Neh. 13. 6. in all this t. was not I at Jerusalem

Esth. 4. 14. for if thou holdest thy peace at this t.

art come to the kingdom for such a t. as this

Psal. 113. 2. blessed be the Lord from this t. forth

115. 18. we will bless the Lord from this t. forth

121. 8. he will preserve thee from this t. forth

Isa. 48. 6. I have shewed new things from this t.

Jer. 3. 4. wilt thou not from this t. cry unto me?

51. 6. this is the t. of the Lord's vengeance

Mic. 2. 3. nor go haughtily, for this t. is evil

Mat. 24. 21. tribulation, such as was not since the

beginning of the world to this t. Mark 13. 19.

Mark 10. 30. but he shall receive an hundred-fold

now in this t. and eternal life, Luke 18. 30.

Luke 12. 56. how is it ye do not discern this t.?

John 11. 39. Lord, by this t. he stinketh

Acts 1. 6. wilt thou at this t. restore the kingdom?

24. 25. Felix answered, go thy way for this t.

Rom. 3. 26. to declare at this t. his righteousness

8. 18. that the sufferings of this present t.

9. 9. at this t. will I come, Sara shall have a son

11. 5. so at this present t. there is a remnant

1 Cor. 16. 12. his will was not to come at this t.

2 Cor. 8. 14. that now at this t. your abundance

TIMES.

Gen. 27. 36. he hath supplanted me these two t.

Lev. 19. 26. ye shall not observe t. Deut. 13. 10, 14.

Deut. 4. 42. the slayer-hated him not in t. past

Judg. 13. 25. the spirit-began to move him at t.

16. 20. I will go out as at other t. before and shake

20. 30. put themselves in array as at other t.

31. the Benjamites began to kill as at other t.

1 Sam. 3. 10. the Lord called as at other t. Samuel

18. 10. David played with his hand as at other t.

20. 25. the king sat on his seat as at other t.

2 Kings 19. 25. hast thou not heard long ago, how of

ancient t. that I have formed it? Isa. 37. 26.

21. 6. Manasseh observed t. 2 Chron. 33. 6.

1 Chron. 12. 32. men that had understanding of the t.

29. 30. the t. that went over him and over Israel

2 Chron. 15. 5. in those t. there was no peace

Esth. 1. 13. the wise men which knew the t.

Job 24. 1. t. are not hidden from the Almighty

Psal. 9. 9. Lord will be a refuge in t. of trouble?

10. 1. why hidest thou thyself in t. of trouble?

31. 15. my t. are in thy hand, deliver me from enem.

works thou didst in the t. of old

considered the years of ancient t.

acknowledge shall be the stability of thy t.

ancient t. things not yet done

Ezek. 12. 27. he prophesied of the t. far off

Dan. 2. 21. he changeth the t. and the seasons

7. 25. he shall think to change t. and laws

9. 25. the streets shall be built in troublous t.

11. 14. in those t. there shall many stand up

12. 7. for a time, t. and an half, Rev. 12. 14.

Mat. 16. 3. but can ye not discern the signs of the t.?

Luke 21. 24. till the t. of the Gentiles be fulfilled

Acts 1. 7. it is not for you to know the t. or seasons

Acts 3. 19. when the t. of refreshing shall come

21. till the t. of restitution of all things

14. 16. who in t. past suffered all nations to walk

17. 26. hath determined the t. before appointed

30. the t. of this ignorance God winked at

Rom. 11. 30. as ye in t. past have not believed God

2 Cor. 11. 24. of Jews five t. received I forty stripes

Gal. 1. 23. that he which persecuted us in t. past

4. 10. ye observe days and months, t. and years

Eph. 1. 10. in the dispensation of the fulness of t.

1 Thess. 5. 1. of the t. ye have no need that I write

1 Tim. 4. 1. in latter t. some shall depart from faith

6. 15. which in his t. he shall shew who is king

2 Tim. 3. 1. in last days perilous t. shall come

Tit. 1. 3. hath in due t. manifested his word

Heb. 1. 1. God who at sundry t. spake to the fathers

ALL TIMES.

Lev. 16. 2. that he come not at all t. within the veil

1 Kings 8. 59. maintain cause of his people at all t.

Psal. 34. 1. I will bless the Lord at all t. his praise

62. 8. trust in him at all t. ye people pour out heart

106. 3. blessed is he that doth righteousness at all t.

119. 20. for longing it hath to thy judgments at all t.

Prov. 5. 19. let her breasts satisfy thee at all t.

17. 17. a friend loveth at all t. a brother is born for

See APPOINTED, MANY, SEVEN,

TEN, THREE.

TINGLE.

1 Sam. 3. 11. at which the ears of every one that

hears it shall t. 2 Kings 21. 12. Jer. 19. 3.

TINKLING.

Isa. 3. 16. mincing and making a t. with their feet

18. take away the bravery of their t. ornaments

1 Cor. 13. 1. I am become as a t. cymbal

TIN.

Num. 31. 22. t. that may abide fire, make go thro' fire

Isa. 1. 25. and I will take away all thy t.

Ezek. 22. 18. all they are brass, and t. and iron

20. as they gather lead and t. into the furnace

27. 12. Tarshish was thy merchant in t. and lead

TIP.

Luke 16. 24. may dip the t. of his finger in water

See Right EAR.

TIRE.

Ezek. 24. 17. bind the t. of thy head upon thee

TIRED.

2 Kings 9. 30. Jezebel t. her head, and looked.

TIRES.

Isa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their t.

Ezek. 24. 23. and your t. shall be on your heads

TTIHE.

The practice of paying tithes is very ancient;

for we find, Gen. 14. 20. that Abraham gave

tithes to Melchizedek, king of Salem, at his

return from his expedition against Chedorlao-

mer, and the four kings in confederacy with

him. Abraham gave him the tithe of all the

booty taken from the enemy. Jacob imitated

this piety of his grandfather, when he vowed

to the Lord the tithe of all the substance he

might acquire in Mesopotamia. Gen. 28. 22.

Of all that thou shalt give me, I will surely

give the tenth unto thee; for the main-

tenance of thy worship, and other pious uses.

Under the law, Moses ordained, Lev. 27. 30,

31, 32. All the tithes of the land, whether

of the seed of the land, or of the fruit of

the tree, is the Lord's; it is holy unto the

Lord, &c.

their own dwellings, Deut. 14. 28, 29. Some are of opinion that this third tithe was not different from the second before taken notice of, except that in the third year it was not brought to the temple, but was used upon the spot by every one in the city of his habitation: So that there were only, according to them, two sorts of tithes, that which was given to the Levites and priests, and that which was applied to making feasts of charity, either in the temple of Jerusalem, or in other cities.

Tithes were paid to God as a sign of homage and gratitude: thus Abraham's giving tithes of the spoil to Melchizedek, was a token that he owned his victory and success to be from God; and when tithes were kept back from the priests, the Lord complained that he was robbed, Mal. 3. 8. The paying of them was an honouring of God, Prov. 3. 9. Hence the Apostle proves the superiority of Melchizedek and his priesthood above the patriarch Abraham, and the priesthood of Levi, because Abraham, and Levi in his loins, paid tithes unto him, as the lesser unto the greater, Heb. 7. 4, 5, 6, &c.

In the New Testament, neither our Saviour, nor his Apostles, have commanded any thing in this affair of tithes: only when our Lord sent his Apostles to preach in the cities of Israel, he forbade them to carry their purse or provisions along with them, but to enter into the houses of those that were willing to receive them, and to eat what should be set before them; for the labourer, says he, is worthy of his hire, and of his maintenance, Mat. 10. 10. Luke 10. 7, 8. St. Paul would have it, that he that receives instruction, should administer some of his good things to him that gives it him, Gal. 6. 6. It is agreeable to nature and reason, that they which wait at the altar should live by the altar, 1 Cor. 9. 13. And as God, under the law, ordained and appointed a living or maintenance for his ministers, so as they needed not, as other men, to labour with their hands, to get bread to eat; so under the New Testament, God has ordained, that those who are taken off from worldly employments, and spend their time in the study and preaching of the gospel, should have a livelihood from their labour, 1 Cor. 9. 14. Even so hath the Lord ordained, that they which preach the gospel, should live of the gospel. And in the 7th verse. Who goeth a warfare at his own charges?

The most barbarous nations, and the heathen Greeks and Romans, out of a principle of religion common to all men, have often dedicated their tithes to their gods. Some have made it a standing obligation, others have done it upon particular occasions, and by the impulse of a transient devotion. Laertius says, that when Pisistratus, tyrant at Athens, wrote to Solon, to persuade him to return to Athens, he tells him, "that every one there pays the tithe of his goods for the offering of sacrifices to the gods," Laert. Lib. 1. Pliny says, that the Arabian merchants who traded in spices, durst not sell any till they had paid the tithe to their god Sabis: And Plutarch, in more places than one, mentions a custom of the Romans, of offering to Hercules the tithe of what they took from their enemies.

Lev. 27. 30. all the t. of the land is the Lord's 32. concerning the t. of the herd or the flock Num. 18. 26. ye shall offer a tenth part of the t. Deut. 12. 17. not eat within thy gates the t. of corn 14. 23. eat t. in the place the Lord shall choose 28. at the end of three years bring forth the t. 2 Chron. 31. 5. they brought in the first-fruits of corn and the t. of all things, 6, 12. Neh. 13. 12. Neh. 10. 38. the Levites shall bring up t. of tithes Mat. 23. 23. ye pay t. of mint, anise, and cummin

TITHE, Verb.

Deut. 14. 22. thou shalt truly t. increase of thy seed Luke 11. 42. for ye t. mint, and rue, and all herbs

TITHES.

Gen. 14. 20. Abram gave Melchizedek t. of all Lev. 27. 31. if a man will redeem ought of his t. Num. 18. 24. the t. I have given to the Levites 26. when ye take of the children of Israel t. 28. offer an heave-offering to Lord of all your t. Deut. 12. 6. thither ye shall bring your t. 11. 26. 12. thou hast made an end of tithing the t. Neh. 10. 37. that the Levites might have the t. 12. 44. and some were appointed for the t. 13. 5. where aforetime they laid the t. of corn Amos 4. 4. bring all your t. after three years, Mal. 3. 10. Mal. 3. 8. ye have robbed me of t. and offerings Luke 18. 12. I give t. of all that I possess Heb. 7. 5. the priests have a commandment to take t. 6. he received t. of Abraham, and blessed him 8. and here men that die receive t. 9. Levi who received t. paid t. in Abraham

TITHING.

Deut. 26. 12. had made end of t. third year is year of t.

TITLE.

2 Kings 23. 17. he said, what t. is that that I see? John 19. 19. Pilate wrote a t. and put it on the cross 20. this t. then read many of the Jews

TITLES.

Job 32. 21. nor let me give flattering t. to man 22. for I know not to give flattering t.

TITLE.

Mat. 5. 18. one t. shall in no wise pass from the law Luke 16. 17. than for one t. of the law to fail TO AND FRO, See FRO.

TOE.

Exod. 29. 20. upon the great t. of their right foot, Lev. 8. 23, 24. | 14. 14, 17, 25, 28.

TOES.

Judg. 1. 6. cut off his thumbs and his great t. 7. seventy kings having their thumbs and t. cut off 1 Chron. 20. 6. whose fingers and t. were 24. Dan. 2. 41. thou savest the t. part of iron, 42.

TOGETHER.

Deut. 22. 10. thou shalt not plow with ox and ass t. Judg. 19. 29. he divided her, t. with her bones 1 Sam. 31. 6. all his men died that same day t. 1 Kings 3. 18. and we were t. there was no stranger 11. 1. women, t. with the daughter of Pharaoh 2 Kings 9. 25. when thou and I rode t. after Ahab Ezra 4. 3. we ourselves t. will build to the Lord Neh. 6. 7. let us take counsel t. || 10. let us meet t. Job 3. 18. there the prisoners rest t. they hear not 10. 8. have fashioned me t. round about 17. 16. shall go down, when our rest t. is in the dust 24. 4. the poor of the earth hide themselves t. 34. 15. all flesh shall perish t. man shall turn to dust Psal. 2. 2. the rulers take counsel t. against the L. 14. 3. they are all t. become filthy, Rom. 3. 12. 34. 3. magnify the L. and let us exalt his name t. 37. 38. the transgressors be destroyed t. Isa. 1. 28. Prov. 22. 2. the rich and the poor meet t. Lord is maker 29. 13. the poor and the deceitful man meet t. Eccl. 4. 11. if two lie t. then they have heat Isa. 9. 21. and they t. shall be against Judah 26. 19. t. with my dead body shall they arise 41. 23. do good or evil, that we may behold it t. 52. 8. with the voice t. shall they sing, 9. 65. 25. the wolf and the lamb shall feed t. Ezek. 37. 7. the bones came t. bone to his bone Amos 1. 15. go into captivity, he and his princes t. 3. 3. can two walk t. except they be agreed? Mat. 18. 20. where two or three are gathered t. 19. 6. what God hath joined t. Mark 10. 9.

Luke 15. 6. he calleth t. his friends and neighbours Acts 2. 44. and all that believed were t. 5. 9. that ye have agreed t. to term one another Rom. 8. 28. we know that all things Eph. 2. 5. hath quickened us t. || 6. hath raised us t. 21. in whom all the building fitly framed t. 22. Phil. 1. 27. striving t. for the faith of the gospel 3. 17. brethren, be followers t. of me, and mark them Col. 2. 2. be comforted, being knit t. in love, 19. 13. you being dead in sins, hath he quickened t. 1 Thess. 4. 17. he shall be caught up t. || 5. 10. live t. 2 Thess. 2. 1. we beseech you by our gathering t. 1 Pet. 3. 7. as being heirs t. of the grace of life

See DWELL.

TOIL.

Gen. 5. 29. comfort us concerning our work and t. 41. 51. God, said he, hath made me forget my t.

TOIL, Verb.

Mat. 6. 28. they t. not nor spin, Luke 12. 27.

TOILED.

Luke 5. 5. Simon said, Master, we have t. all night

TOILING.

Mark 6. 48. and he saw them t. in rowing

TOKEN.

Gen. 9. 12. this is the t. of the covenant, 13, 17. 17. 11. and it shall be a t. of the covenant Exod. 3. 12. this shall be a t. that I sent thee 12. 13. the blood shall be for a t. on the houses 13. 16. it shall be for a t. upon thine hand Num. 17. 10. to be kept for a t. against the rebels Josh. 2. 12. swear unto me, and give me a true t. Psal. 86. 17. shew me a t. for good, that they Mark 14. 44. Judas had given them a t. saying Phil. 1. 28. is to them an evident t. of perdition 2 Thess. 1. 5. a manifest t. of righteous judgment 3. 17. of Paul, which is the t. in every epistle

TOKENS.

Deut. 22. 15. bring t. of damsel's virginity, 17, 20. Job 21. 29. and do ye not know their t.? Psal. 65. 8. they also are afraid at thy t. 135. 9. who sent t. in the midst of thee, O Egypt Isa. 44. 25. that frustrateh the t. of the liars

TOLD.

Gen. 3. 11. who t. thee that thou wast naked? 9. 22. and Ham t. his two brethren without 24. 33. I will not eat, till I have t. mine errand 37. 5. Joseph t. his brethren the dream, 9. 10. he t. it to his father and his brethren Num. 23. 26. t. not I thee, all that the Lord speaketh Deut. 17. 4. it be t. thee, and behold it be true Judg. 6. 13. his miracles which our fathers t. of 7. 13. there was a man that t. a dream to his fellow 13. 6. I asked not, neither t. he me his name 23. nor would at this time have t. such things 14. 2. he came up, and t. his father and mother 6. but he t. not his father, 9, 16. 1 Sam. 14. 1. 17. on the seventh day he t. her, she t. the riddle 16. 17. she urged him, he t. her all his heart, 18. 1 Sam. 10. 16. he t. us that the asses were found, 25. 19. but Abigail t. not her husband Nabal 2 Sam. 11. 5. and the woman sent t. David 17. 17. a wench went and t. them, they t. David 1 Kings 10. 3. Solomon t. her all her questions, not any thing which he t. not, 2 Chron. 9. 2. 13. 11. the words they t. also to their father 25. t. in the city where old prophet dwelt 1 Chron. 17. 25. hast t. thou wilt build an house Ezra 8. 17. I t. them what they should say to Iddo Esth. 5. 11. Haman t. of the glory of his riches 8. 1. for Esther had t. what he was unto her Job 15. 18. which wise men have t. from fathers Psal. 44. 1. and our fathers have t. us, 78. 3. Isa. 44. 8. have not I t. thee from that time? 45. 21. who hath t. it from that time? have not I? 52. 15. what had not been t. them, shall they see Jonah 1. 10. the men knew, because he had t. them Mat. 8. 33. they went into the city and t. every thing 14. 12. took up the body, and went and t. Jesus Mark 16. 13. they went and t. it to the residue John 5. 15. the man t. the Jews that it was Jesus Acts 9. 6. be t. thee what thou must do, 22. 10. 23. 16. he entered into the castle and t. Paul 2 Cor. 7. 7. when he t. us your earnest desire

im, 9.
s house
bing
him not

20. 30. sue t. him nothing till morning light 2 Kings 6. 10. to the place the man of God t. him Job 37. 20. shall it be t. him that I speak? Mark 5. 33. but the woman t. him all the truth

TOLD me.

Judg. 16. 10. thou hast mocked me and t. me lies, 13. 15. hast not t. me wherein thy strength lieth 1 Sam. 23. 22. it is t. me that he dealeth subtilly 2 Sam. 4. 10. when one t. me, saying, Saul is dead 1 Kings 10. 7. the half was not t. me, 2 Chron. 9. 6.

1 *Kings* 14. 2. *t. me* I should be king over this people
2 *Kings* 4. 27. hid it from me, and hath not *t. me*
8. 14. he *t. me* that thou shouldst surely recover
John 4. 29. see a man which *t. me* all things, 39.
Acts 27. 25. it shall be even as it was *t. me*

TOLD you.

Isa. 40. 21. hath it not been *t. you* from beginning?
Hab. 1. 5. ye will not believe though it be *t. you*
Mat. 24. 25. behold, I have *t. you* before
28. 7. there ye shall see him, lo, I have *t. you*
John 3. 12. if I have *t. you* earthly things
8. 40. seek to kill me, a man that hath *t. you* truth
9. 27. he said, I have *t. you* already, 10. 25.
14. 2. if it were not so, I would have *t. you*
29. now I have *t. you* before it come to pass
16. 4. these things have I *t. you*, that when time
shall come, ye may remember that I *t. you* of them
18. 8. Jesus said, I have *t. you* that I am he
2 *Cor.* 13. 2. I *t. you* before and foretell you
Gal. 5. 21. as I have also *t. you* in time past
Phil. 3. 18. many walk, of whom I have *t. you*
1 *Thess.* 3. 4. we *t. you* that we should suffer
2 *Thess.* 2. 5. when with you, I *t. you* these things
Jude 18. they *t. you* there should be mockers

TOLD, Passive.

Josh. 9. 24. it was certainly *t. thy* servants
1 *Kings* 8. 5. the sheep and oxen could not be *t.*
18. 13. was it not *t. my* lord what I did when
2 *Kings* 12. 11. and they gave the money, being *t.*
Psal. 90. 9. we spend our years as a tale that is *t.*
Isa. 7. 2. it was *t. the* house of David, saying
Dan. 8. 26. and the vision which is *t. is* true
Mat. 26. 13. there shall this be *t. for* a memorial
Luke 1. 45. a performance of things which were *t.*
2. 18. wondered at those things *t. by* the shepherds

TOLERABLE.

Mat. 10. 15. it shall be more *t. for* Sodom and
Gomorrhah, 11. 24. *Mark.* 6. 11. *Luke* 10. 12.
11. 22. more *t. for* Tyre and Sidon, *Luke* 10. 14.

TOLL.

Ezra 4. 13. then will they not pay *t. and* custom
20. *t. tribute* and custom was paid to them
7. 24. it shall not be lawful to impose *t. on* them

TOMB.

Job 21. 32. and he shall remain in the *t.*
Mat. 27. 60. Joseph laid the body in his own new *t.*
Mark 6. 29. his disciples laid John's corpse in a *t.*

TOMBS.

Mat. 8. 28. met him two possessed with devils,
coming out of the *t.* *Mark* 5. 2, 3, 5. *Luke* 8. 27.
23. 29. because ye build the *t. of* the prophets

TONGS.

Exod. 25. 38. shalt make thee *t. thereof* of pure gold
Num. 4. 9. they shall cover his *t. with* a cloth of blue
1 *Kings* 7. 49. lamps and *t. of* gold, 2 *Chron.* 4. 21.
Isa. 6. 6. a coal which he had taken with the *t.*
44. 12. the smith with the *t. worketh* in coals

TONGUE.

This word is taken in three different senses. (1) For the material tongue, or organ of speech, *Jan.* 3. 5. The tongue is a little member. (2) For the tongue or language that is spoken in any country, *Deut.* 28. 49. The Lord shall bring a nation against thee, whose tongue thou shalt not understand. (3) For good or bad discourse, *Prov.* 12. 18. But the tongue of the wise is health: His discourse is sound and wholesome in itself, and tends to the comfort and benefit of others. On the contrary, He that hath a perverse tongue falleth into mischief, *Prov.* 17. 20. that is, He that speaks deceitfully or wickedly. Many questions are proposed

it by industry and labour? (2) If this language is still in being? And, (3) If so, then which is it?

Profane authors, and such as had no knowledge of the holy scriptures, or of the history of the creation of the world, imagined that men were produced by chance, in different parts of the world, and came out of the ground, as also

all other animals besides; that at first they had no language, nor any notions of things; that first of all mere necessity, and afterwards convenience, taught them to invent certain sounds, or words, by which to communicate their notions to one another; that hence languages were formed, which became different from each other, because they were invented separately, and their authors had no communication with one another.

But the knowledge we have now of the origin of mankind, does not leave us any room to doubt, but as God created Adam perfect, so he endued him with language to express his thoughts and conceptions. Therefore we find, that the first man, presently after his creation, returns answers to God, speaks to his wife, and gives names to the brute creatures. His children and successors probably spake the same language as himself, aown to the deluge; and after the deluge, till the confusion of tongues that happened at Babel.

Men are not agreed as to the manner in which this famous confusion was brought about. It is doubted whether all of a sudden God might not make all men forget their own language, and give them a new one, entirely different from the former; or whether, by confounding their ideas, and disturbing their imaginations, he put into their mouths different dialects of the first language: So that the primitive tongue remaining uncorrupt in some families, became at once a foreign tongue to those that spoke it before; as also that the dialects of the primitive language became barbarous and unknown to those who were the depositaries, as it were of the ancient language. Or, whether God might not permit, that men should be perplexed, and become unintelligible to each other, and therefore separate, and that their separation should give occasion to this change of language, by the necessary consequence of distance of place, and want of communication with each other. These several opinions have each had their patrons and maintainers.

As to the first tongue which God communicated to Adam at his creation, there have been but few nations in the world, which have not had the ambition of having it for their own tongue: But the generality of critics have declared for the Hebrew tongue, and given it the preference before all others. The conciseness, simplicity, energy, and fertility of it, and the relation it has to the most ancient oriental languages, which seem to derive their origin from it, the etymology of the names whereby the first of mankind were called, which naturally occurs in this language; the names of animals, which are all significant in the Hebrew tongue, and describe the nature and property of these very animals, particulars which are not to be observed in any other language; all these characters meeting together, raise a prejudice very much in favour of its primacy and excellency. It has farther another privilege, namely, that the most ancient and venerable books in the world are written in Hebrew.

Nevertheless, several other very able critics are of opinion, that the Hebrew tongue, such as we see it at present in the Bible, and as it was in the time of Moses, is not the primitive language, pure and uncorrupted; they observe many words in the Hebrew originals whereof are not to be found in any other tongue. They are willing to allow, that more footsteps of Adam's language preserved in the Hebrew than in any other tongue; but this, they say, has undergone divers changes and alterations, and in the series of so many ages, from Adam down to Moses, many roots of this language were lost, and others of a foreign extraction received.

To gnaw one's tongue is a token of fury, despair, and torment. The men that worship the beast are said to gnaw their tongues for pain, *Rev.*

16. 10. A tongue of the sea, a tongue of land, are terms used in scripture for the extremity or point of the Dead sea; as in *Josh.* 15. 12 Their south border was from the shore of the salt sea, from the tongue that looketh southward. Or, for a peninsula, a cape, a promontory of land, stretching out into the sea, *Josh.* 18. 19. The scourge of the tongue, *Job* 5. 21. By this are to be understood, malicious discourses, scandal, calumny, insulting and offensive speeches.

The gift of tongues, which God granted to the Apostles and disciples assembled at Jerusalem, on the day of Pentecost, *Acts* 2. 3, 4. &c. was communicated to the faithful, as may be seen by the epistles of St. Paul, which regulate the manner in which this great privilege was to be made use of in their assemblies, 1 *Cor.* 12. 10. | 14. 2, &c. It continued in the church as long as God thought it necessary, for the conversion of the heathen, and the confirming of believers. In 1 *Cor.* 13. 1. St. Paul says, Though I speak with the tongues of men and of angels, and have not charity, I am become as sounding brass, or a tinkling cymbal. By which is not to be understood that the angels have any sensible tongue, either common or proper: the Apostle intends to use a kind of hyperbole; that is, I would have every one set a due value upon the gift of tongues; but though a man should have all the eloquence that can be imagined, could he speak as well as angels themselves, this inestimable gift would be of little use to him as to salvation, if he is without charity, or a principle of true love to God and man in his heart.

Exod. 11. 7. against Israel shall not a dog move his *t.*

Josh. 10. 21. none moved his *t. against* Israel

Judg. 7. 5. that lappeth of the water with his *t.*

Job 5. 21. shall be hid from the scourge of the *t.*

15. 5. and thou chooseth the *t. of* the crafty

20. 12. though he hide wickedness under his *t.*

16. poison of asps, the viper's *t. shall* slay him

29. 10. their *t. cleaved* to the roof of their mouth

Psal. 5. 9. they flatter with their *t.*

10. 7. under his *t. is* mischief and vanity

12. 3. shall cut off the *t. that* speaketh proud things

4. who have said, with our *t. will* we prevail

15. 3. he that backbiteth not with his *t. nor* doth

34. 13. keep thy *t. from* evil, 1 *Pet.* 3. 10.

37. 30. and his *t. talketh* of judgment

50. 19. and thy *t. frameth* deceit

52. 2. thy *t. deviseth* mischiefs like a razor

57. 4. and their *t. is* a sharp sword

64. 3. who whet their *t. like* a sword, and bend

8. shall make their *t. to* fall on themselves

68. 23. *t. of* thy dogs may be dipped in the same

73. 9. and their *t. walketh* through the earth

109. 2. they have spoken against me with a lying *t.*

120. 3. what shall be done to thee, thou false *t.?*

126. 2. then was our *t. filled* with singing

Prov. 6. 17. God hateth a proud look, a lying *t.*

24. from the flattery of the *t. of* a strange woman

10. 20. the *t. of* the just is as choice silver

31. but the froward *t. shall* be cut out

12. 18. but the *t. of* the wise is health

19. but a lying *t. is* but for a moment

15. 2. the *t. of* the wise useth knowledge aright

4. a wholesome *t. is* a tree of life, but perverseness

16. 1. and the answer of the *t. is* from the Lord

17. 4. and a liar giveth ear to a naughty *t.*

20. he that hath a perverse *t. falls* into mischief

18. 21. death and life are in the power of the *t.*

21. 6. getting of treasures by a lying *t. is* vanity

23. whose keepeth his *t. keepeth* his soul from

25. 15. and a soft *t. breaketh* the bone

23. so doth an angry countenance a backbiting *t.*

26. 28. a lying *t. hateth* those afflicted by it

28. 23. than he that flattereth with the *t.*

30. 10. hurt not with thy *t. a* servant to master

31. 26. and in her *t. is* the law of kindness

Eccl. 10. 11. the master of the *t. is* no better

Cant. 4. 11. honey and milk are under thy *t.*

Isa. 3. 8. because their *t. is* against the Lord

Isa. 5.†24. as the *t.* of fire devoureth the stubble
30. 27. and his *t.* is as a devouring fire
32. 4. the *t.* of the stammerers shall speak plainly
33. 19. thou shalt not see a people of a stammering *t.*
35. 6. then shall the *t.* of the dumb sing
41. 17. and when their *t.* faileth for thirst
45. 23. that unto me every *t.* shall swear
50. 4. the Lord hath given me the *t.* of the learned
54. 17. every *t.* that shall rise against thee
57. 4. against whom draw ye out the *t.*?
59. 3. your *t.* hath muttered perverseness
Jer. 9. 3. they bend their *t.* like their bow for lies
5. they have taught their *t.* to speak lies
8. their *t.* is as an arrow shot out, it speaketh
18. 18. come, and let us smite him with the *t.*
Lam. 4. 4. the *t.* of the sucking child cleaveth
Ezek. 3.†5. art not sent to a people heavy of *t.*
26. I will make thy *t.* cleave to roof of thy mouth
Hos. 7. 16. princes shall fall for the rage of their *t.*
Hab. 1. 13. holdest thy *t.* when wicked devoureth
Zech. 14. 12. their *t.* shall consume in their month
Mark 7. 33. and he spit, and touched his *t.*
35. and straightway his *t.* was loosed, *Luke* 1. 64.
Jam. 1. 26. seemeth religious, and brideth not his *t.*
3. 5. so the *t.* is a little member, and boasteth
6. the *t.* is a fire || 8. the *t.* can no man tame
1 *John* 3. 18. nor let us love in *t.* but in truth

See DECEITFUL, HOLD.

My TONGUE.

2 *Sam.* 23. 2. Spirit spoke, and his word was in my *t.*
Esth. 4. 4. if we had been sold, I had held my *t.*
Job 6. 30. is there iniquity in my *t.*
27. 4. not speak wickedly, nor shall my *t.* utter deceit
33. 2. behold, my *t.* hath spoken in my mouth
Psal. 22. 15. and my *t.* cleaveth to my jaws
35. 28. and my *t.* shall speak of thy righteousness
and praise all day long, 51. 14. || 71. 24.
39. 1. I will take heed that I sin not with my *t.*
3. my heart was hot, then spake I with my *t.*
45. 1. my *t.* is the pen of a ready writer
66. 17. and God was extolled with my *t.*
119. 172. my *t.* shall speak of thy word
137. 6. let my *t.* cleave to the roof of my mouth
139. 4. not a word in my *t.* but thou knowest it
Luke 16. 24. may dip his finger, and cool my *t.*
Acts 2. 26. my heart did rejoice, my *t.* was glad

TONGUE.

Josh. 7.†21. I saw a *t.* of gold, and coveted it
TONGUE.
Josh. 15.†2. from the *t.* that looked southward
18.†19. out-goings at the north *t.* of the salt-sea
Isa. 11. 15. Lord shall destroy the *t.* of Egyptian sea
TONGUE for Language, Speech.
Gen. 10. 5. isles were divided every one after his *t.*
Exod. 4. 10. I am slow of speech, and of a slow *t.*
Deut. 28. 49. a nation whose *t.* shall not understand
Ezra 4. 7. the writing of the letter was written in
the Syrian *t.* and interpreted in the Syrian *t.*
Isa. 28. 11. for with another *t.* will he speak
Dan. 1. 4. they might teach the *t.* of the Chaldeans
John 5. 2. a pool, called in the Hebrew *t.* Bethesda
Acts 1. 19. a field, called in their proper *t.* Acedama
2. 8. and how hear we every man in our own *t.*?
26. 14. a voice, saying in the Hebrew *t.* Saul, Saul
Rom. 14. 11. and every *t.* shall confess to God
1 *Cor.* 14. 2. that speaks in unknown *t.* 4, 13, 14, 19, 27.
9. except ye utter by the *t.* words easy understood
26. every one of you bath a psalm, hath a *t.*
Phil. 2. 11. that every *t.* confess that Jesus is Lord
Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us out of every *t.*
9. 11. whose name in the Hebrew *t.* is Abaddon,
14. 6. having the gospel, to preach to every *t.*
16. 16. called in the Hebrew *t.* Armageddon

TONGUED.

1 *Tim.* 3. 8. deacons must be grave, not double-*t.*
TONGUES.
Gen. 10. 20. the sons of Ham, after their *t.*
31. these are the sons of Shem, after their *t.*
Psal. 31. 29. thou shalt keep them from the strife of *t.*
55. 9. destroy, O Lord, and divide their *t.*
78. 36. and they lied to him with their *t.*
140. 3. they sharpened their *t.* like a serpent
Isa. 66. 18. shall come, I will gather all nations and *t.*
Jer. 23. 31. that use their *t.* and say, he saith

Mark 16. 17. they shall speak with new *t.*
Acts 2. 3. there appeared to them cloven *t.*
4. and they began to speak with other *t.*
11. we hear in our *t.* the wonderful works of God
10. 46. for they heard them speak with *t.*
19. 6. and they spake with *t.* and prophesied
Rom. 3. 13. with their *t.* they have used deceit
1 *Cor.* 12. 10. to another divers kinds of *t.* 28.
30. do all speak with *t.*? do all interpret?
13. 1. tho' I speak with the *t.* of men and angels
8. whether there be *t.* they shall cease
14. 5. I would ye all spake with *t.* but rather
6. brethren, if I come to you speaking with *t.*
18. I thank God, I speak with *t.* more than you all
21. with men of other *t.* will I speak to people
22. *t.* are for a sign || 23. if all speak with *t.*
39. brethren, forbid not to speak with *t.*
Rev. 7. 9. people and *t.* stood before the throne
10. 11. must prophesy again before nations and *t.*
11. 9. *t.* and nations shall see their dead bodies
13. 7. and power was given him over all *t.*
16. 10. and they gnawed their *t.* for pain
17. 15. the waters thou sawest are nations and *t.*

TOOK.

Gen. 5. 24. and Enoch was not, for God *t.* him
21. 21. his mother *t.* him a wife out of Egypt
24. 7. God, which *t.* me from my father's house
42. 30. the lord of the land *t.* us for spies
Num. 3. 49. Moses *t.* the redemption-money, 50.
11. 25. the Lord *t.* of the Spirit that was on him
21. 1. king Arad *t.* some of them prisoners
23. 11. I *t.* thee to curse mine enemies, and lo
Deut. 1. 15. so I *t.* the chief of your tribes
2. 35. only the cattle we *t.* for a prey to ourselves
3. 4. there was not a city we *t.* not from them
9. 21. I *t.* your sin, the calf which ye had made
22. 14. I *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
24. 3. I *t.* your father Abraham from other side
Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
17. 2. behold, the silver is with me, I *t.* it
19. 15. no man *t.* them into his house to lodging
25. the man *t.* his concubine, and brought her
20. 6. I *t.* my concubine, and cut her in pieces
1 *Sam.* 2. 14. brought up, the priest *t.* for himself
5. 1. and the Philistines *t.* the ark of God, 2
10. 1. Samuel *t.* a vial of oil and poured on Saul
14. 47. so Saul *t.* the kingdom over Israel
15. 21. the people *t.* of the spoil, sheep and oxen
16. 13. Samuel *t.* horn of oil and anointed David
18. 2. Saul *t.* him, would not let him go home
26. 12. David *t.* the spear from Saul's bolster
2 *Sam.* 1. 10. I *t.* the crown and brought it hither
6. 6. Uzzah *t.* hold of it, for the oxen shook it
7. 8. I *t.* thee from the sheep-cote; to be ruler
15. my mercy shall not depart, as I *t.* it from Saul
12. 4. but *t.* the poor man's lamb and dressed it
1 *Kings* 1. 39. Zadok the priest *t.* an horn of oil
3. 20. she arose and *t.* my son from beside me
20. 34. the cities my father *t.* I will restore
2 *Kings* 10. 31. but Jehu *t.* no heed to walk in the law
1 *Chron.* 11. 5. yet David *t.* the castle of Zion
2 *Chron.* 33. 11. which *t.* Manasseh among thorns
Ezra 5. 14. vessels which Nebuchadnezzar *t.* 6. 5.
Esth. 2. 7. whom Mordecai *t.* for his own daughter
6. 11. then *t.* Haman the apparel and the horse
9. 27. *t.* on hands, that they would keep Purim
Job 10.†8. thine enemy *t.* pains upon me
Psal. 22. 9. he that *t.* me out of the womb, 71. 6.
48. 6. fear *t.* hold on them there, *Rev.* 19. 15.
55. 14. we *t.* sweet counsel together
78. 70. he chose David, and *t.* from
Isa. 8. 2. I *t.* me faithful witnesses
40. 14. with whom *t.* he counsel, *Wages* *Amos* 6. 1.
Jer. 25. 17. then *t.* I the cup at the Lord's hand
31. 32. in the day I *t.* them by the hand, *Heb.* 8. 9
39. 14. even they *t.* Jeremiah out of prison
Ezek. 8. 3. and he *t.* me by a lock of mine head
10. 7. he *t.* fire from between the cherubims
33. 5. he heard the trumpet, and *t.* not warning
Amos 7. 15. the Lord *t.* me as I followed the flock
Zech. 11. 7. I *t.* me two staves, beauty and bands
13. 1 *t.* the thirty pieces and cast to the potter-

Mat. 8. 17. himself *t.* our infirmities, and bare
13. 33. like leaven which a woman *t.* *Luke* 13. 21.
25. 3. the foolish virgins *t.* no oil || 35. ye *t.* me in
43. I was a stranger and ye *t.* me not in
Mark 12. 20. the first *t.* a wife, and left no seed
21. the second *t.* her and died, *Luke* 20. 29, 30.
14. 49. in the temple teaching, and ye *t.* me not
John 19. 27. that disciple *t.* her to his own home
Acts 1. 16. who was guide to them who *t.* Jesus
9. 27. but Barnabas *t.* him, and declared to them
12. 25. *t.* with them John, whose surname was Mark
19. 13. *t.* on them to call over them which had
24. 6. whom we *t.* and would have judged by law
28. 15. Paul thanked God and *t.* courage
Gal. 2. 1. I went up, and I *t.* Titus with me also
Phil. 2. 7. and *t.* upon him the form of a servant
Col. 2. 14. *t.* it out of the way, nailing it to his cross
Heb. 2. 14. he also himself *t.* part of the same
10. 34. ye *t.* joyfully the spoiling of your goods
Rev. 5. 7. he *t.* the book || 6. 5. angel *t.* the censor
10. 10. I *t.* the little book out of the angel's hand
TOOK away.

Gen. 27. 36. he *t.* away my birth-right, behold
Exod. 10. 19. a west-wind *t.* away the locusts
13. 22. he *t.* not away the pillar of cloud by day
Lev. 6. 4. he shall restore that which he *t.* away
Judg. 8. 21. Gideon *t.* away their ornaments
11. 13. Israel *t.* away my land when they came up
15. Israel *t.* not away the land of Moab
1 *Sam.* 27. 9. David *t.* away the sheep and oxen
1 *Kings* 14. 26. Shishak *t.* away the treasures
15. 12. Asa *t.* away the Sodomites out of the land
22. and they *t.* away the stones of Ramah
2 *Kings* 23. 11. Josiah *t.* away the horses of the sur
25. 14. all the vessels wherewith they ministered,
the Chaldeans *t.* away, 15. *Jer.* 52. 18, 19.
2 *Chron.* 14. 3. Asa *t.* away the altars || 5. images
17. 6. Jehoshaphat *t.* away the high places
30. 14. Hezekiah *t.* away the altars in Jerusalem
33. 15. Manasseh *t.* away the strange gods
Psal. 69. 4. I restored that which I *t.* not away
Cant. 5. 7. the keepers *t.* away my vail from me
Ezek. 16. 50. I *t.* them away as I saw good
Hos. 13. 11. and I *t.* the king away in my wrath
Mat. 24. 39. the flood came and *t.* them all away
John 11. 41. then they *t.* away the stone from place
He TOOK.

Gen. 34. 2. Shechem saw her, he *t.* her, and lay with her
Exod. 4. 6. when he *t.* it out, his hand was leprous
24. 7. he *t.* the book of the covenant and read
32. 20. and he *t.* the calf which he had made
34. 34. he *t.* the vail off, until he came out
Lev. 8. 16. he *t.* all the fat on the inwards, 25.
Judg. 8. 16. he *t.* the elders of the city and thorns
Ruth 4. 2. he *t.* ten men of the elders of the city
1 *Sam.* 11. 7. he *t.* a yoke of oxen, and hewed them
14. 52. Saul saw any valiant man *t.* he *t.* him to him
15. 8. he *t.* Agag king of the Amalekites alive
17. 40. he *t.* his staff in his hand, and obse him
2 *Sam.* 13. 11. he *t.* hold of her, and said, lie with me
18. 14. he *t.* three darts, and thrust them thro'
22. 17. he sent from above, he *t.* me, *Psal.* 18. 16.
1 *Kings* 17. 19. he *t.* her son out of her bosom
2 *Kings* 2. 14. he *t.* the mantle of Elijah that fell
3. 27. he *t.* his eldest son, and offered him for a
5. 24. he *t.* them from their hand and bestowed
8. 15. he *t.* a thick cloth and dipped it in water
13. 15. and he *t.* unto him bow and arrows
Job 2. 8. he *t.* him a potsherd to scrape himself
Prov. 12. 27. slothful roasteth not that which he *t.*

Mark 8. 23. and he *t.* the blind man by the hand
9. 36. he *t.* a child and set him in the midst
Luke 9. 16. he *t.* the five loaves and two fishes
10. 35. he *t.* out two pence and gave to the host
22. 19. and he *t.* bread, 24. 30. *Acts* 27. 35.
Acts 16. 33. he *t.* them the same hour and washed
21. 11. he *t.* Paul's girdle and bound his hands
Heb. 2. 16. he *t.* not on him the nature of angels
9. 19. he *t.* the blood of calves and of goats

They TOOK.

Gen. 6. 2. they *t.* them wives which they chose
 14. 11. and they *t.* all the goods of Sodom
 12. and they *t.* Lot, Abraham's brother's son
Num. 16. 18. and they *t.* every man his censer
Deut. 1. 25. and they *t.* of the fruit of the land
Josh. 6. 20. the people went up and they *t.* the city
 8. 23. the king of Ai they *t.* alive and brought him
 11. 19. save Hivites, all other they *t.* in battle
Judg. 3. 6. they *t.* their daughters to be wives
2 Kings 10. 14. they *t.* them alive, and slew them
Lam. 5. 16. they *t.* the young men to grind
Ezek. 23. 13. I saw that they *t.* both one way
Dan. 5. 20. and they *t.* his glory from him
Mat. 21. 46. because they *t.* him for a prophet
 28. 15. so they *t.* the money, and did as taught
Mark 12. 8. they *t.* him, and killed him, and cast him
Luke 22. 54. they *t.* him and led him, **John 19. 16.**
Acts 4. 13. and they *t.* knowledge of them that
 13. 29. they *t.* him down from the tree and laid
 18. 26. they *t.* him, and expounded the way of God
 TOOK up.

Num. 23. 7. Balaam *t.* up his parable and said, 18.
 [24. 3. 15. 20. 21. 23.
Josh. 3. 6. the priests *t.* up the ark, 6. 12. **1 Kings 8. 3.**
Judg. 19. 28. then the man *t.* up his concubine
1 Sam. 9. 24. and the cook *t.* up the shoulder
2 Sam. 2. 32. they *t.* up Asahel and buried him
 4. 4. Mephibosheth's nurse *t.* him up and fled
1 Kings 13. 29. and the prophet *t.* up the carcass
2 Kings 2. 13. he *t.* up also the mantle of Elijah
 4. 37. the Shunammite *t.* up her son and went out
 10. 15. and he *t.* him up to him into the chariot
Neh. 2. 1. I *t.* up the wine and gave it to the king
Jer. 38. 13. they *t.* Jeremiah up out of the dungeon
Ezek. 3. 12. then the Spirit *t.* me up, 11. 24. [43. 5.
Dan. 3. 22. the flame slew the men that *t.* up Shadrach
Jonah 1. 15. so they *t.* up Jonah, and cast him forth
Mat. 14. 12. they *t.* up the body of John, **Mark 6. 29.**
 20. they *t.* up of the fragments that remained, 15.
 37. **Mark 6. 43.** [8. 8, 20.

16. 9. and how many baskets ye *t.* up, 10.
Mark 2. 12. and he *t.* up the bed and went forth
 10. 16. he *t.* them up in his arms, and blessed them
Luke 2. 28. *t.* him up in his arms, and blessed God
John 8. 59. *t.* up stones to cast at him, 10. 31.
Acts 7. 21. Pharaoh's daughter *t.* Moses up
 43. yea, ye *t.* up the tabernacle of Moloch
 10. 26. but Peter *t.* him up, saying, stand up
 21. 15. we *t.* up our carriages and went to Jerusalem
Rev. 18. 21. and a mighty angel *t.* up a stone
 TOOKEST.

Psal. 99. 8. tho' thou *t.* vengeance of their inventions
Ezek. 16. 18. and *t.* thy broidered garments

TOOL.

Exod. 20. 25. if lift up thy *t.* thou hast polluted it
 32. 4. and he fashioned it with a graving *t.*
Deut. 27. 5. thou shalt not lift up any iron *t.* on them
1 Kings 6. 7. nor any *t.* of iron heard in the house

TOOTH

Is an useful member of the body, known by every
 body. The Hebrews call ivory, tooth, or the
 elephant's tooth, **1 Kings 10. 22.** They some-
 times also called the prominence of a rock by the
 name of tooth, **1 Sam. 14. 4.** Between the
 passages there was a sharp rock; in Hebrew,
 the tooth of a rock. And the rock from which
 God caused the water to gush out, for quenching
 Samson's thirst, is called maktesh, that is, the
 jaw-tooth, **Judges 15. 19.** It was ordered by
 the law of retaliation, that they should give
 tooth for tooth, **Exod. 21. 24.**

to gnash the teeth is a token of sorrow, rage,
 despair, hatred, and passion: The Psalmist says,
Psal. 35. 16. That his enemies gnash upon
 him with their teeth, out of rage and hatred.
 And the gospel in several places speaks of
 the gnashing of the teeth of the damned, out of
 rage and despair. God breaks the teeth of the
 wicked, **Psal. 3. 7.** He breaks out of their power

to injure good men. The wicked complain, that
 the fathers have eaten sour grapes, and their
 children's teeth are set on edge, **Ezek. 18. 2.**
 As if they had said, "Our fathers have sin-
 ned, and we are obliged to undergo the pu-
 nishment thereof, though we are not guilty."
 Amos tells the idolatrous Jews, that God had sent
 them cleanness of teeth, that is, famine. They
 should not have wherewithal to defile their teeth,
Amos 4. 6.

Exod. 21. 24. thou shalt give *t.* for *t.* **Lev. 24. 20.**

Deut. 19. 21. Mat. 5. 38.

27. if he smite out his man-servant's or his maid-
 servant's *t.* he shall let him go free for his *t.* sake
Prov. 25. 19. is like a broken *t.* and a foot out of joint
 TOP.

Gen. 11. 4. tower, whose *t.* may reach unto heaven
 28. 12. the *t.* of the ladder reached to heaven
 18. Jacob poured oil on the *t.* of the stone

Exod. 19. 20. Lord came down on *t.* of mount Sinai,
 and called Moses to *t.* of the mount, 34. 2.

24. 17. like devouring fire on the *t.* of the mount
 28. 32. there shall be an hole in the *t.* of it
 30. 3. shall overlay the *t.* with pure gold, 37. 26.

Num. 14. 40. they gat up into the *t.* of the mountain
 20. 28. Aaron died there in the *t.* of the mount
 23. 9. for from the *t.* of the rocks I see him

Deut. 3. 27. get up into the *t.* of Pisgah, 34. 1.
 28. 35. from sole of foot to the *t.* of thy head
 33. 16. on *t.* of the head of him that was separate

Judg. 2. 26. build an altar on the *t.* of this rock
 9. 51. the people gat up to the *t.* of the tower
 15. 8. Samson dwelt in the *t.* of the rock Etam

1 Sam. 9. 25. communed on the *t.* of the house, 26.
 2 **Sam. 16. 22.** spread a tent on the *t.* of the house
1 Kings 10. 19. the *t.* of the throne round behind
 21. 9. and set Naboth on the *t.* of the people

2 Kings 9. 13. put it under him on the *t.* of the stairs
2 Chron. 25. 12. cast them from the *t.* of the rock
Esth. 5. 2. Esther touched the *t.* of the sceptre

Psal. 72. 16. handful of corn on *t.* of mountains
 102. 7. I am as a sparrow alone on the house *t.*
Prov. 8. 2. she standeth in the *t.* of high places

21. 9. better dwell in corner of house-*t.* 25. 24.
 23. 34. or as he that lieth on the *t.* of a mast
Cant. 4. 8. look from the *t.* of Amana, from the *t.*

Isa. 2. 2. the Lord's house shall be established in the
t. of the mountains, and be exalted, **Mic. 4. 1.**

17. 6. two or three berries in the *t.* of the bough
 30. 17. left as a beacon on the *t.* of a mountain
 42. 11. let them shout from the *t.* of the mountains

Lam. 2. 19. that faint for hunger in *t.* of every street
 4. 1. the stones are poured out in *t.* of every street
Ezek. 17. 4. he cropt off the *t.* of his young twigs

22. I will cropt off from the *t.* of his young twigs
 24. 7. her blood, she set it on the *t.* of a rock
 8. I have set her blood on the *t.* of a rock

26. 4. I will make her like the *t.* of a rock, 14.
 31. 3. his *t.* was among the thick boughs, 10. 14.
 43. 12. law of the house on the *t.* of the mountain

Nah. 3. 10. her children dashed at *t.* of all the streets
Mat. 24. 17. let him who is on the house-*t.* not
 come down, **Mark 13. 15. Luke 17. 31.**

27. 51. rail rent from *t.* to the bottom, **Mark 15. 38.**
Luke 5. 19. they went on the house-*t.* and let down
John 19. 23. was woven from the *t.* throughout

Heb. 11. 21. and worshipped, leaning on *t.* of his staff
 See CARMEL, HILL.

TOPS.

Gen. 8. 5. the *t.* of the mountains were seen
2 Sam. 5. 24. when thou hearest the sound of a going
 of the mulberry-trees, **1 Chron. 14. 15.**

26. were as the green herb, as the grass
 upon the house-*t.* **Psal. 129. 6. Isa. 37. 27.**
 and cut off as the *t.* of the ears of corn

Isa. 2. 21. to go into the *t.* of the ragged rocks
 15. 3. on the *t.* of houses every one shall howl
 22. 1. that thou art wholly gone up to the house-*t.*

Jer. 48. 38. there shall be lamentation on all house-*t.*
Ezek. 6. 13. their slain men shall be in *t.* of mountains
Hos. 4. 13. they sacrifice on the *t.* of the mountains

Zeph. 1. 5. worship the host of heaven on house-*t.*
Mat. 10. 27. that preach ye upon the house-*t.*
Luke 12. 3. shall be proclaimed on the house-*t.*

TOPAZ,

In Hebrew, Pitdath. The Seventy, St. Jerom, Ju-
 nius, and the greatest part of the modern inter-
 preters, translate Pitdath by Topaz; the Para-
 phrasts, Onkelos, and Jonathan, by a green stone;
 which agrees perfectly well with the Topaz, of
 which the finest are green, as Pliny observes,
 Lib. 37. cap. 8. Yet others maintain, that the
 most beautiful Topazes are of the colour of gold.
 It is pretended this stone took its name of Topaz
 from an island in the Red-sea, which has the
 same name. Pliny will have Juba, king of
 Mauritania, to have been the first that found
 them: But if it was known to Moses, it must
 be much more ancient than Juba. Job speaks of
 the Pitdath of Cush, or Ethiopia, **Job 28. 19.**
 which may confirm their opinion who make the
 Topaz to come from the Red-sea; because there
 was a country of Cush lying upon the eastern shore
 of this sea. This stone was the second of the first
 row in the breast-plate, and had the name of
 Simeon upon it, **Exod. 28. 17.**

Exod. 28. 17. the first row a sardius, a *t.* 39. 10.
Job 28. 19. the *t.* of Ethiopia shall not equal it

Ezek. 28. 13. the sardius, the *t.* was thy covering
Rev. 21. 20. the eighth beryl, the ninth a *t.*

TOPHET.

It is thought that Tophet was the butchery, or place
 of slaughter, at Jerusalem, lying to the south of
 the city, in the valley of the children of Hinmoh.
 It is also said, that a constant fire used to be kept
 there, for burning the carcasses, and other filthiness,
 that was brought thither from the city. It was
 in the same place that they cast away the ashes
 and remains of the images of false gods, when they
 demolished their altars, and broke down their
 statues. Ismah seems to allude to this custom, of
 burning dead carcasses in Tophet, when speaking
 of the defeat of the army of Sennacherib, he says;
 For Tophet is ordained of old; yea, for the
 king it is prepared: he hath made it deep and
 large. The pile thereof is fire and much wood;
 the breath of the Lord, like a stream of brimstone,
 doth kindle it. Though this may be figuratively
 understood of hell.

Others think the name of Tophet is given to the
 valley of Hinmoh, because of the sacrifices that
 were offered there to the god Moloch, by beat
 of drum, which in Hebrew is called Toph. It
 was in this manner that these sacrifices were
 offered: The statue of Moloch was of brass,
 hollow within, with its arms extended, and stoop-
 ing a little forward. They lighted a great fire
 within the statue, and another before it. They
 put upon its arms the child they intended to sac-
 rifice, which soon fell into the fire at the foot
 of the statue, putting forth cries, as may easily
 be imagined. To stifle the noise of these cries
 and howlings, they made a great rattling of drums
 and other instruments, that the spectators might
 not be moved with compassion at the clamours of
 these miserable victims. And thus, as they say,
 was the manner of sacrificing in Tophet.

Jeremiah upbraids the Israelites with having built
 temples to Moloch, in the valley of Hinmoh, in
 Tophet, to burn their children there in the fire,
Jer. 7. 31. The same prophet shews, that Tophet
 was a polluted and unclean place, where they used
 to throw the carcasses to which they refused burial,
Jer. 7. 32. [19. 11, 12, 13. King Josiah defiled
 the place of Tophet, where the temple of Moloch
 stood, that nobody might go thither any more to
 sacrifice their children to that cruel heathenish
 deity, **2 Kings 23. 10.**

2 Kings 23. 10. Josiah defiled *t.* in the valley
Isa. 30. 33. for *t.* is ordained of old, for the king
Jer. 7. 31. they have built the high places of *t.*

32. that it shall no more be called *t.* 19. 6.
 19. 11. they shall bury in *t.* till there be no place
 12. saith the Lord, I will even make this city as *t.*

13. Jerusalem shall be defiled as *t.*
 14. then came Jeremiah from *t.* whither sent
 TORCH.

Zech. 12. 6. make the governors of Judah like a *t.*

TORCHES.

Judg. 7.† 16. he put *t.* within the pitchers
15.† 4. Samson caught 300 foxes and took *t.*
Nah. 2. 3. the chariots shall be with flaming *t.*
 4. the chariots shall seem like *t.* they shall run
John 18. 3. Judas cometh with lanterns and *t.*

TORMENT.

Luke 16. 28. lest they come into this place of *t.*
1 John 4. 18. no fear in love, because fear hath *t.*
Rev. 9. 5. their *t.* was as the *t.* of a scorpion
 14. 11. the smoke of their *t.* ascendeth for ever
 18. 7. so much *t.* and sorrow give her, I sit a queen
 10. standing afar off for the fear of her *t.* 15.

TORMENT, Verb.

Mat. 8. 29. art thou come to *t.* us before the time?
Mark 5. 7. that thou *t.* me not, *Luke* 8. 28.

TORMENTS.

Mat. 4. 24. that were taken with divers diseases and *t.*
Luke 16. 23. in hell he lift up his eyes, being in *t.*

TORMENTED.

Mat. 8. 6. Lord, my servant lieth grievously *t.*
Luke 16. 24. send Lazarus, for I am *t.* in this flame
 25. but now he is comforted, and thou art *t.*
Ezek. 11. 37. wandered, being destitute, afflicted, *t.*
Rev. 9. 5. but that they should be *t.* five months
 11. 10. because these two prophets *t.* them that
 14. 10. he shall be *t.* with fire and brimstone
 20. 10. and shall be *t.* day and night for ever

TORMENTORS.

Mat. 18. 34. his lord delivered him to the *t.*

TORN.

Gen. 31. 39. that which was *t.* of beasts I brought not
 44. 28. and I said, surely he is *t.* in pieces
Exod. 22. 13. if *t.* in pieces, let him bring it for wit-
 ness, he shall not make good what was *t.*
 31. be holy, nor shall eat any flesh *t.* of beasts
Lev. 7. 24. fat of that which is *t.* may be used
 17. 15. if any eat that which was *t.* he shall wash
 22. 8. dieth of itself or *t.* of beasts, shall not eat
1 Kings 13. 26. to the lion, which hath *t.* him
 28. the lion had not eaten carcase nor *t.* the ass
Isa. 5. 25. carcasses *t.* in the midst of the streets
Jer. 5. 6. every one that goeth out shall be *t.*
Ezek. 4. 14. I have not eaten of that which is *t.*
 44. 31. the priests shall not eat any thing that is *t.*
Hos. 6. 1. for he hath *t.* and he will heal us
Mal. 1. 13. and ye brought that which was *t.*
Mark 1. 26. when the unclean spirit hath *t.* him

TORTOISE,

In Hebrew, Choleid, which the *Septuagint* translate
 by land crocodile, others by green-frog. It is
 numbered among the unclean animals, *Lev.* 11. 29.
 This land crocodile is a sort of lizard, which
 feeds upon the sweetest flowers it can find; this
 makes its entrails to be very much valued for
 their agreeable smell. *St. Jerom* says, that the *Syri-*
ans used to eat crocodiles of this kind, which live
 upon the land only.

Lev. 11. 29. the *t.* shall be unclean unto you

TORTURED.

Acts 22.† 29. departed, who should have *t.* him
Heb. 11. 35. others were *t.* not accepting deliverance

TOSS.

Isa. 22. 18. he will turn and *t.* thee like a ball
Jer. 5. 22. tho' the waves thereof *t.* themselves

TOSSED.

Psal. 109. 23. I am *t.* up and down as the locust
Prov. 21. 6. is a vanity, *t.* to and fro of them that
Isa. 54. 11. Oh thou afflicted, *t.* with tempest
Mat. 14. 24. but the ship was now *t.* with waves
Acts 27. 18. being exceedingly *t.* with a tempest
Eph. 4. 14. we be no more children *t.* to and fro
Jam. 1. 6. for he that wavereth is like a wave *t.*

TOSSINGS.

Job 7. 4. I am full of *t.* to the dawning of the day
2 Cor. 6.† 5. approving ourselves in *t.* in labours

TOTTERING.

Psal. 62. 3. ye shall be all of you as a *t.* fence

TOUCH.

Gen. 3. 3. not eat of it, nor shall ye *t.* it, lest ye die
 20. 6. therefore suffered I thee not to *t.* her
Exod. 19. 12. that ye *t.* not the border of it
 13. there shall not an hand *t.* it, but shall die
Lev. 5. 2. or if a soul *t.* any unclean thing

Lev. 5. 3. or if be *t.* the uncleanness of man, 7. 21.

6. 27. whatsoever shall *t.* the flesh thereof
 11. 8. their carcase ye shall not *t.* *Deut.* 14. 8.
 31. whosoever doth *t.* them when dead, be unclean
 12. 4. he shall *t.* no hallowed thing, nor come
Num. 4. 15. they shall not *t.* any holy thing

16. 26. depart, and *t.* nothing of theirs
Josh. 9. 19. now therefore we may not *t.* them
Ruth 2. 9. I charged that they should not *t.* thee
2 Sam. 14. 10. and he shall not *t.* thee any more
 18. 12. beware that none *t.* the young man Absalom
 23. 7. the man that shall *t.* them must be fenced

1 Chron. 16. 22. *t.* not mine anointed, *Psal.* 105. 15.
Job 1. 11. but *t.* all he hath, and he will curse thee
 2. 5. *t.* his bone and his flesh, he will curse thee
 5. 19. in seven there shall no evil *t.* thee
 6. 7. the things that my soul refused to *t.*

Psal. 144. 5. *t.* the mountains and they shall smoke
Isa. 6.† 7. he caused it to *t.* my mouth, and said
 52. 11. *t.* no unclean thing, *2 Cor.* 6. 17.

Jer. 12. 14. that *t.* the inheritance of my people
Lam. 2.† 2. strong holds he hath made to *t.* ground
 4. 14. so that men could not *t.* their garments
 15. they cried, it is unclean, depart, *t.* not
Hag. 2. 12. if one with his skirt do *t.* bread

13. if one that is unclean *t.* any of these
Mat. 9. 21. if I may but *t.* his garment, *Mark* 5. 28.
 14. 36. besought him that they might *t.* the hem of
 his garment, *Mark* 5. 28. | 6. 56. | 8. 22.

Mark 3. 10. they pressed on him to *t.* him, *Luke* 6. 19.
 8. 22. they besought him to *t.* the blind man
Luke 11. 46. ye yourselves *t.* not the burdens
 15. brought infants, that he would *t.* them
John 20. 17. Jesus saith unto her, *t.* me not

1 Cor. 7. 1. it is good for a man not to *t.* a woman
 Col. 2. 21. *t.* not, taste not, handle not
Heb. 11. 28. that destroyed the first-born, should *t.* them
 12. 20. if so much as a beast *t.* the mountains

TOUCHED.

Gen. 26. 29. do us no hurt, as we have not *t.* thee
 32. 25. he *t.* the hollow of Jacob's thigh, 32.
Lev. 22. 6. the soul which hath *t.* any such
Num. 31. 19. and whosoever hath *t.* any slain
Judg. 6. 21. the angel of the Lord *t.* the flesh

1 Sam. 10. 26. a band, whose hearts God had *t.*
1 Kings 6. 27. the wings of cherubims *t.* one another
 19. 5. an angel *t.* him and said, arise, eat, 7.
2 Kings 13. 21. when the man *t.* the bones of Elisha
Esth. 5. 2. so Esther *t.* the top of the sceptre

Job 19. 21. pity me, for the hand of God hath *t.* me
Isa. 6. 7. lo, this hath *t.* thy lips, thy sin is purged
Jer. 1. 9. then the Lord *t.* my mouth, and said
 Dan. 8. 5. and the he-goat *t.* not the ground
 18. but he *t.* me, 9. 21. | 10. 10, 16, 18.

Mat. 8. 3. and Jesus *t.* him, *Mark* 1. 41. *Luke* 5. 13.
 15. and he *t.* her hand, and the fever left her
 9. 20. a woman diseased with an issue of blood *t.* the
 hem of his garment, *Mark* 5. 27. *Luke* 8. 44.

29. then *t.* he their eyes, saying, 20. 34.
 14. 36. as many as *t.* him made whole, *Mark* 6. 56.
Mark 5. 30. who *t.* my clothes, 31. *Luke* 8. 45, 47.
 7. 33. was deaf, and he spit, and *t.* his tongue
Luke 7. 14. he came and *t.* the bier, they stood still

8. 47. she declared for what cause she had *t.* him
 22. 51. and Jesus *t.* his ear, and healed him
Acts 27. 3. and the next day we *t.* at Sidon
Heb. 4. 15. not an high-priest which cannot be *t.*
 12. 18. not come to the mount that might be *t.*

TOUCHETH.

Gen. 26. 11. he that *t.* this man shall surely die
Exod. 19. 12. whosoever *t.* the mount,
 29. 37. whatsoever *t.* the altar shall be
 30. 29. that *t.* them, shall be holy, *Le*
Lev. 7. 19. the flesh that *t.* any unclean

11. 24. whosoever *t.* their carcase, 27.† 25.
 26. every one that *t.* them shall be unclean
 15. 5. whoso *t.* his bed, shall wash his clothes
 7. *t.* his flesh | 10. *t.* any thing under him
 11. whosoever he *t.* that hath the issue
 12. the vessel of earth that he *t.* shall be broken

19. whoso *t.* her | 21. whosoever *t.* her bed
 22. whosoever *t.* any thing that she sat upon
 23. if on her bed, when he *t.* it he shall be unclean
 till the even, 27. | 22. 4, 5. *Num.* 19. 22.

Num. 19. 11. he that *t.* the dead body, 13, 16.

18. *t.* a bone | 21. *t.* the water of separation
Judg. 16. 9. as a thread is broken, when it *t.* fire
Job 4. 5. now it *t.* thee, and thou art troubled
Psal. 104. 32. he *t.* the hills and they smoke
Prov. 6. 29. whosoever *t.* her, shall not be innocent
Ezek. 17. 10. shall wither, when the east-wind *t.* it
Hos. 4. 2. they break out, and blood *t.* blood
Amos 9. 5. the Lord of hosts is he that *t.* the land
Zech. 2. 8. he that *t.* you *t.* the apple of his eye
Luke 7. 39. known what woman this is that *t.* him
 1 *John* 5. 18. and that wicked one *t.* him not

TOUCHING.

Gen. 27. 42. Esau, as *t.* thee, doth comfort himself
Lev. 5. 13. for him, as *t.* his sin that he hath sinned
Num. 8. 26. thus do to the Levites *t.* their charge
1 Sam. 20. 23. *t.* matter thou and I have spoken of
2 Kings 22. 18. *t.* the words which thou hast heard
Job 37. 23. *t.* the Almighty, we cannot find him out
Psal. 45. 1. things which I have made *t.* the king
Isa. 5. 1. a song of my beloved, *t.* his vineyard
Jer. 1. 16. utter judgments *t.* all their wickedness
 21. 11. *t.* the house of the king of Judah, say
 22. 11. thus saith Lord *t.* Shallum king of Judah
Ezek. 7. 13. the vision is *t.* the whole multitude
Mat. 18. 19. as *t.* any thing that they shall ask
 22. 31. but as *t.* the resurrection of the dead, have
 ye not read, *Mark* 12. 26. *Acts* 24. 21.

Luke 23. 14. *t.* those things whereof ye accuse him
Acts 5. 35. what ye intend to do as *t.* these men
 21. 25. as *t.* the Gentiles who believe have written
Rom. 11. 28. as *t.* the election, they are beloved
1 Cor. 8. 1. now as *t.* things offered unto idols
 16. 12. *t.* our brother Apollos, I desired him
2 Cor. 9. 1. as *t.* the ministering to the saints
Phil. 3. 5. of the Hebrews, as *t.* the law, a Pharisee
 6. *t.* the righteousness in the law, blameless
Col. 4. 10. *t.* whom ye received commandments
 1 *Thess.* 4. 9. *t.* brotherly love, ye need not that
 2 *Thess.* 3. 4. we have confidence in the Lord *t.* you

TOW.

Judg. 16. 9. break withs, as a thread of *t.* is broken
Isa. 1. 31. and the strong shall be as *t.* and the maker
 43. 17. they are extinct, they are quenched as *t.*
 TOWARD, or TOWARDS.

Gen. 48. 13. Joseph took them both, Ephraim *t.*
 Israel's left hand, Manasseh *t.* Israel's right hand
Num. 24. 1. he set his face *t.* the wilderness
Deut. 28. 54. his eye shall be evil *t.* his brother
 56. shall be evil *t.* her husband, son, daughter
Judg. 5. 9. my heart is *t.* the governors of Israel
1 Sam. 20. 12. behold, if there be good *t.* David
1 Kings 8. 29. mayest hearken to the prayer thy ser-
 vant shall make *t.* this place, 30. 35. *2 Chron.* 6. 21.
 2 *Chron.* 24. 16. because Jehoiada had done good in

Israel, both *t.* God, and *t.* his house
Ezra 3. 11. his mercy endureth for ever *t.* Israel
Psal. 5. 7. I will worship *t.* thy holy temple, 138. 2.
 25. 15. mine eyes are ever *t.* the Lord, for he shall
 28. 2. when I lift my hands *t.* thy holy oracle
Prov. 14. 35. the king's favour is *t.* a wise servant
Isa. 63. 7. the great goodness *t.* house of Israel
Jer. 15. 1. my mind could not be *t.* this people
Dan. 6. 10. his windows being open *t.* Jerusalem
 8. 9. the little horn waxed great *t.* the south
Jonah 2. 4. yet I will look *t.* thy holy temple
Mat. 28. 1. as it began to dawn *t.* first day of the week
Luke 2. 14. on earth, peace, good will *t.* men
 12. 21. that layeth up treasure, and not rich *t.* God
 24. 29. saving abide with us for ever

ang
 lance
 hrist
 men
 thou

most *t.* the Lord Jesus Christ and *t.* all saints
 See HEAVEN, HIM, ME, THEE,
 THEM, US, YOU.

TOWEL.

John 13. 4. he riseth, and took a *t.* and girded hims.

TOWER.

In Hebrew, Migdal. [1] It is put for proud lofty
 men, *Isa.* 2. 15. [2] 30. 25. [2] The Lord Jesus
 Christ, *Psal.* 61. 3. *Prov.* 18. 10.

The scripture mentions several towers. The tower of Siloam mentioned in Luke 13. 4. was probably near the fountain of that name, to the east of Jerusalem: Or, as others think, it was over the fountain, and fell upon the people who had come thither to wash themselves, or to receive benefit by the waters.

The tower of the flock, Mic. 4. 8. Some refer this to the tower of Edar, which was in the neighbourhood of Beth-lehem, Gen. 35. 21. They say likewise, that the shepherds, to whom the angel revealed the birth of our Saviour, were near to this tower, Luke 2. 8, 15. Many interpreters assert that the passage of Micah, wherein mention is made of the tower of the flock, stood for the city of Beth-lehem, out of which our Saviour was to come. Others maintain, that the prophet intended it for the city of Jerusalem, in which there was a tower of this name, through which the flocks of sheep were driven into the sheep-market.

The tower of the watchman, 2 Kings 17. 9. From the tower of the watchman, to the fenced city; this form of speaking expresses in general all the places of the country, from the least to the greatest. The towers of the watchmen, or of the shepherds, stood alone in the midst of the plain, to lodge the shepherds and herdsmen, who looked after the flocks, or to set watchmen in to keep the fruits of the earth, or to give notice of the approach of enemies. King Uzziah caused several towers to be built for the shepherds in the desert, and made many cisterns there, because he had a great number of flocks, 2 Chron. 26. 10. The tower Edar mentioned before, and that which Isaiah takes notice of, which was built in the midst of a vineyard, Isa. 5. 2. were of the same kind.

The tower of Shechem, Judg. 9. 46, &c. This tower was as a citadel or fortress, standing upon higher ground than the rest of the city, and capacious enough to receive above a thousand persons. After Abimelech had taken and razed the city of Shechem, he endeavoured to take possession of this tower, to which a great part of the inhabitants of the city had retired; but as he could not take it because it was exceeding strong, he resolved to set it on fire. To this purpose he went up to mount Zalmon, cut down an arm of a tree, and laid it upon his shoulders, and commanded all his people to follow his example. They therefore brought with them a great quantity of fuel, filled the ditch with it, and set it on fire: So that all those who had taken refuge in the tower, either perished by the flames, or were stifled by the smoke.

The scripture speaks of the tower of Phanuel, of the tower of Succoth, of Babel, and of some others, which were also a kind of citadels and fortresses of these cities. Let us build us a city and a tower, Gen. 11. 4, 5.

Gen. 11. 4. go to, let us build us a city and t.

5. the Lord came down to see the city and t.

35. 21. Israel spread his tent beyond the t. of Edar

Judg. 8. 9. when I come, I will break down this t.

17. he beat down the t. of Penuel and slew men

9. 46. men of the t. of Shechem entered an hold

51. but there was a strong t. within the city

2 Sam. 22. 51. he is the t. of salvation for his king

2 Kings 6. 24. when he came to the t. he took them

Psal. 61. 3. hast been a strong t. from the enemy

Prov. 18. 10. the name of the Lord is a strong t.

Cant. 4. 4. thy neck is like the t. of David

7. 4. thy neck is as a t. of ivory, thy nose is as

the t. of Libanus, looking towards Damascus

sa. 5. 2. he built a t. in the midst of the vineyard

Jer. 6. 27. I have set thee for a t. and a fortress

31. 38. the t. of the watchman

I

A

H

will set me upon the t. and watch

Zech. 14. 10. shall be inhabited from t. of Hanan

Mat. 21. 33. built a t. and let it out, Mark 12. 1.

Luke 13. 4. those 18 on whom the t. in Siloam fell

14. 28. which of you intending to build a t.

High TOWER.

2 Sam. 22. 3. God is my high t. Psal. 18. 2. | 144. 2.

Isa. 2. 15. the day of the Lord on every high t.

TOWERS.

2 Chron. 14. 7. let us build cities and make t.

26. 9. moreover Uzziah built t. in Jerusalem

10. he built t. in the desert and digged wells

27. 4. Jotham built castles and t. in the forests

32. 5. Hezekiah raised up the wall to the t.

Psal. 48. 12. go round about Zion and tell her t.

Cant. 5. 10. I am a wall, and my breasts like t.

Isa. 23. 13. the Assyrian set up the t. thereof

30. 25. on every high hill rivers, when the t. fall

32. 14. the forts and t. shall be for dens for ever

33. 18. where is he that counted the t.?

Ezek. 26. 4. they shall break down her t. 9.

27. 11. and the Gammadians were in thy t.

Zeph. 3. 6. their t. are desolate, streets waste

TO WIT.

Gen. 24. 21. to wit whether Lord made journey pros.

Exod. 2. 4. to wit what would be done to him

2 Cor. 5. 19. to wit, God was in Christ reconciling

8. 1. we do you to wit of the grace of God bestowed

TOWN.

Josh. 2. 15. Rahab's house was on the t. wall

1 Sam. 16. 4. and the elders of the t. trembled

23. 7. shut in, by entering into a t. that hath gates

27. 5. let them give me a place in some t.

Hab. 2. 12. woe to him that builds a t. with blood

Mat. 10. 11. into whatsoever t. ye shall enter

Mark 8. 23. he led the blind man out of the t.

26. nor go into the t. nor tell it to any in t.

John 7. 42. Christ cometh out of the t. of Bethlehem

11. 1. the t. of Mary and her sister Martha

30. now Jesus was not yet come into the t.

TOWNS.

Esth. 9. 19. the Jews that dwelt in unwalled t.

Jer. 19. 15. I will bring on all her t. the evil

Zech. 2. 4. Jerusalem be inhabited as t. without walls

Luke 9. 6. they departed and went through the t.

12. that they may go into the t. and lodge

TOWN-CLERK.

Acts 19. 35. when the t. had appeased the people

TRADE.

Gen. 46. 32. their t. hath been about cattle, 34.

TRADES.

Tit. 3. 14. let ours also learn to profess honest t.

TRADE, Verb.

Gen. 34. 10. dwell and t. you therein, 21.

Rev. 18. 17. as many as t. by sea, stood afar off

TRADED.

Ezek. 27. 12. Tarshish t. in thy fairs with tin

13. Javan, Tubal, Meshoch, t. the persons of men

14. they of house of Togamah t. with horses

17. Judah and Israel t. in thy market wheat

Mat. 25. 16. received five talents, went and t.

TRADING.

Luke 19. 15. how much every man had gained by t.

TRADITION,

[1] Is put for a doctrine first delivered by speech

from God, and afterwards writ in his book, for

the use of the church. This is an object of our

faith, 1 Cor. 11. 2. 2 Thess. 2. 15. [2] A

human ordinance or ceremony, handed down from

one to another, as the Jews' oral Law. These are

good or bad, according as they agree with, or de-

viate from the word of God, which is our only

rule of faith and practice.

Our Saviour in the gospel has often declared

against the traditions of the Pharisees, Mat.

15. 2, 3. The Scribes and Pharisees said to Je-

sus, Why do thy disciples transgress the tradition

of the elders? for they wash not their hands

when they eat bread. This washing was a cere-

mony not contrary to the law of God, but rather a

decency, which they might freely use, in

as much as they placed nothing of reli-

gion in it, and had no di-

vine warrant for it. Our Saviour answers them

by another question; Why do ye also transgress

the commandment of God by your tradition?

And tho' Christ does not say that this tradition of

washing, was contrary to the command, (though

others were,) yet by an instance which he gives in

would be invalid. The law he instances in, is the fifth commandment, Honour thy father and mother; which includes maintenance and relief; but by your traditions, says he, ye warrant children to give this answer to their parents who are poor, and seek relief and support from them, It is a gift by whatsoever thou mightest be profited by me; that is, I have consecrated all the overplus of my estate, more than will serve for my own maintenance, as a religious offering or gift to God, and therefore you must excuse me; this you think frees them from any obligation to relieve their parents, and consequently from any transgression of the law; but I tell you, that thus ye have made the commandment of God of none effect by your tradition.

The Jews call their traditions the Oral Law, pretending that God delivered them to Moses by word of mouth upon Mount Sinai, at the same time that he gave him the written law: That this lawgiver taught them to the elders of the people, and committed them to them as a trust, which they were to convey down to their successors, and so on.

The church of Rome is very near akin to the Jews in this matter. She holds, that, besides what we have in the New Testament, the Apostles delivered many things to the primitive church only by word of mouth, which have since that time been imparted to succeeding churches; to the observation of which, Christians are as much obliged as to the written word. The council of Trent says concerning traditions, "That the truth and discipline of the Catholic Church are comprehended both in the sacred books and in the traditions, which have been received from the mouth of Jesus Christ himself, or of his Apostles, and which have been preserved and transmitted to us, by an uninterrupted chain and succession."

The doctrine of the reformed churches concerning traditions is, "That the holy scripture containeth all things necessary to salvation; so that whatsoever is not read therein, nor may be proved thereby, is not to be required of any man, that it should be believed as an article of faith, or be thought requisite or necessary to salvation."

Mat. 15. 2. why do thy disciples transgress the t. of the elders, not wash their hands? Mark 7. 5.

3. Jesus said to them, why do you transgress the commandment of God by your t.? Mark 7. 9.

6. thus ye have made the commandment of God of none effect by your t. Mark 7. 13.

Mark 7. 3. holding the t. of the elders, 8, 9.

Col. 2. 8. lest any spoil you after the t. of men

2 Thess. 3. 6. not after the t. which he received of us

1 Pet. 1. 18. received by t. from your fathers

TRADITIONS.

1 Cor. 11. 2. keep the t. as I delivered them

Gal. 1. 14. being zealous of the t. of my fathers

2 Thess. 2. 15. hold the t. ye have been taught

TRAFFICK.

Gen. 42. 34. your brother, and ye shall t. in the land

TRAFFICK, Substantive.

1 Kings 10. 15. besides that he had of t. of merchants

Ezek. 17. 4. he carried it into a land of t.

28. 5. by thy t. hast thou increased thy riches

15. hast defiled thy sanctuaries by iniquity of thy t.

TRAFFICKERS.

Isa. 23. 8. whose t. are the honourable of the earth

TRAIN.

1 Kings 10. 2. she came to Jerusalem with a great t.

Isa. 6. 1. Lord lifted up, and his t. filled the temple

TRAIN.

Prov. 22. 6. t. up a child in the way he should go

TRAINED.

Gen. 14. 14. Abram armed his t. servants, 318

TRAITOR.

Luke 6. 16. and Judas Iscariot, which was the t.

TRAITORS.

2 Tim. 3. 4. in the last days shall men be t. heady

TRAMPLE.

Psal. 91. 13. the dragon shalt thou t. under foot

104. 20. all the beasts do t. on the forest

Isa. 63. 3. for I will t. them in my fury
Mat. 7. 6. pearls, lest they t. them under their feet
TRAMPLINGS.

Judg. 5.†22. the horse-hoofs broken by their t.
TRANCE.

Num. 24. 4. saw the vision falling into a t. 16.
Acts 10. 10. he fell into a t. and saw heaven opened
11. 5. I was praying, and in a t. I saw a vision
22. 17. while I prayed in the temple, I was in a t.
TRANQUILLITY.

Dan. 4. 27. if it may be a lengthening of thy t.
TRANSFERRED.

1 *Cor.* 4. 6. these things I have in a figure t. to myself
TRANSFIGURED.

The history of Christ's transfiguration is recorded by St. Matthew, Mark, and Luke. All three agree that this transfiguration was celebrated upon a mountain, which most interpreters think to be mount Tabor. Matthew, chap. 17. 1. says, but six days; Luke 9. 28. mentions eight days after the promise our Saviour made, that some of them should not taste of death, till they saw the Son of man coming in his kingdom. Some think it probable, that St. Luke counted inclusively, reckoning the day of the promise, (taking the Son of man's coming in his kingdom, to mean his transfiguration) and the day of the execution: Whereas St. Matthew had regard only to the six intermediate days.

It is thought that this transfiguration happened in the night; and from thence proceeded the sleep, with which the Apostles were oppressed. Moreover, St. Luke observes, that the next day they came down from the mountain, Luke 9. 37. therefore they had passed the preceding night there. The fathers say, that the design of this transfiguration was, to fulfil the promise which Christ had made some days before, that he would let some of his disciples see a glimpse of his glory before their death; and to fortify them against the scandal of the cross, and of the death he was to suffer, by giving them this convincing proof that he was the Messiah. It is observed, that the condition in which Jesus Christ appeared among men, humble, poor, despised, was a true and continual transfiguration; whereas the transfiguration itself, in which he shewed himself in the real splendour of his glory, was his true and natural condition.

As to the appearing of Moses and Elias, it is asked how the Apostles could know them? To which it is answered, that our Lord Jesus Christ might call them by their names, or that he might tell them afterwards, that they were those two great men; or they knew them by immediate revelation. It is observed in this apparition, that the law represented by Moses, and the prophets represented by Elias, give testimony to our Saviour.

Mat. 17. 2. and he was t. before them, *Mark* 9. 2.
TRANSFORMED.

Rom. 12. 2. but be ye t. by renewing of your mind
2 *Cor.* 11. 14. for Satan is t. into an angel of light
15. it is no great thing if his ministers also be t.
TRANSFORMING.

2 *Cor.* 11. 13. t. themselves into apostles of Christ
TRANSGRESS.

Num. 14. 41. wherefore now do ye t. the commandment of the Lord? not prosper, 2 *Chron.* 24. 20.

1 *Sam.* 2. 24. ye make the Lord's people to t.
Neh. 1. 8. if ye t. I will scatter you abroad
13. 27. shall we hearken to you to t. against God?

Psal. 17. 3. I am purposed my mouth shall not t.
25. 3. let them be ashamed who t. without cause
Prov. 28. 21. for a piece of bread that man will t.

Jer. 2. 20. burst bands, and thou saidst, I will not t.
Ezek. 20. 38. and I will purge out them that t.

Amos 4. 4. come to Beth-el and t. bring your tithes
Mat. 15. 2. why do thy disciples t. the tradition?

3. why do ye also t. the commandment of God?
Rom. 2. 27. who by circumcision dost t. the law

TRANSSESSED.
Deut. 26. 13. I have not t. thy commandments
Josh. 7. 11. Israel hath sinned, and they have also t.

my covenant I commanded them, 15.

Josh. 23. 16. when ye have t. covenant of Lord your G.

1 *Sam.* 14. 33. ye have t. roll a stone unto me
15. 24. I have t. the commandment of the Lord

1 *Kings* 8. 50. wherein they have t. against thee
1 *Chron.* 2. 7. Achaz, who t. in the thing accursed

5. 25. they t. against the God of their fathers
10.†13. Saul died for his transgression which he t.

2 *Chron.* 12. 2. because they t. against the Lord
26. 16. Uzziah t. against the Lord his God

28. 19. and Ahaz t. sore against the Lord
36. 14. the priests and the people t. very much

Ezra 10. 10. ye have t. and taken strange wives
13. we are many that have t. in this thing

Isa. 24. 5. because they have t. the laws
43. 27. and thy teachers have t. against me

66. 24. shall look on men's carcasses that have t.
Jer. 2. 8. the pastors t. against me and prophets

29. why will ye plead? ye all have t. against me
3. 13. only acknowledge that thou hast t.

33. 8. I will pardon iniquities whereby they t.
34. 18. I will give the men that t. my covenant

Lam. 3. 42. we have t. and have rebelled
Ezek. 2. 3. they and their fathers have t. against me

18. 31. cast away your transgressions whereby ye t.
Dan. 9. 11. yea, all Israel have t. thy law

Hos. 7. 13. destruction to them, because they have t.
Zeph. 3. 11. not ashamed for doings wherein thou t.

Luke 15. 29. nor t. I at any time thy commandment
See COVENANTS.

TRANSGRESSEST.

Esth. 3. 3. why t. thou the king's commandment?

TRANSGRESSETH.

Prov. 16. 10. his mouth t. not in judgment

Hab. 2. 5. because he t. by wine, he is a proud man

1 *John* 3. 4. whoso committeth sin, t. the law

2 *John* 9. whoso t. and abideth not in doctrine

TRANSGRESSING.

Deut. 17. 2. any that wrought wickedness in t. coven.

Isa. 59. 13. in t. and lying against the Lord

TRANSGRESSION.

Exod. 34. 7. forgiving t. and sin, *Num.* 14. 18.

Josh. 22. 22. or if it be in t. against the Lord

1 *Sam.* 24. 11. that there is no t. in my hand

1 *Chron.* 9. 1. who were carried to Babylon for their t.

10. 13. so Saul died for his t. he committed

2 *Chron.* 29. 19. vessels which Ahaz cast away in t.

Ezra 9. 4. because of t. of those carried away

10. 6. for he mourned because of their t.

Job 7. 21. and why dost thou not pardon my t.?

8. 4. and he have cast them away for their t.

13. 23. make me to know my t. and my sin

14. 17. my t. is sealed up in a bag, thou sewest

33. 9. I am clean without t. I am innocent

34. 6. my wound is incurable without t.

Psal. 19. 13. I shall be innocent from the great t.

32. 1. blessed is he whose t. is forgiven, whose sin

36. 1. the t. of the wicked saith, within my heart

39. 3. they lie in wait for my soul, not for my t.

89. 32. then will I visit their t. with the rod

107. 17. fools because of their t. are afflicted

Prov. 12. 13. the wicked is snared by t. of his lips

17. 9. he that covereth a t. seeketh love

19. he loveth t. that loveth strife

19. 11. and it is his glory to pass over a t.

28. 2. for the t. of a land many are the princes

24. whoso robbeth father, and saith, it is no t.

29. 6. in the t. of an evil man there is a snare

16. when the wicked are multiplied, t. increaseth

22. and a furious man aboundeth in t.

Isa. 24. 20. the t. thereof shall be heavy on it

53. 8. for the t. of my people was as

57. 4. are ye not children of t. a see

58. 1. cry aloud, and shew my people

59. 20. and to them that turn from t.

Ezek. 33. 12. shall not deliver him in the day of

Dan. 8. 12. against the daily sacrifice by reason of t.

13. concerning sacrifice, and the t. of desolation

9. 24. seventy weeks are determined to finish the t.

Amos 4. 4. at Gilgal multiply t. bring your tithes

Mic. 1. 5. for the t. of Jacob is all this, and for the

sins of Israel; what is the t. of Jacob?

3. 8. I am full of power to declare to Jacob his t.

6. 7. shall I give my first-born for my t. and sin?

7. 18. that passeth by the t. of the remnant of his

Acts 1. 25. ministry, from which Judas by t. fell
Rom. 4. 15. for where no law is, there is no t.

5. 14. had not sinned after the similitude of Adam's t.

1 *Tim.* 2. 14. the woman being deceived, was in the t.

Heb. 2. 2. every t. received just recompense of reward

1 *John* 3. 4. for sin is the t. of the law

TRANSGRESSIONS.

Exod. 23. 21. for he will not pardon your t. for my
Lev. 16. 16. shall make atonement because of their t.

21. Aaron shall confess over the goat all their t.
Josh. 24. 19. he will not forgive your t. nor sins

1 *Kings* 8. 50. forgive thy people all their t.
Job 31. 33. if I covered my t. as Adam, by hiding

35. 6. if thy t. be multiplied, what dost thou to him?
36. 9. then he sheweth them their work and t.

Psal. 5. 10. cast them out in multitude of their t.
25. 7. remember not the sins of my youth, nor my t.

32. 5. I said, I will confess my t. unto the Lord
39. 8. deliver me from all my t. and make me not

51. 1. have mercy upon me, blot out all my t.
3. for I acknowledge my t. my sin is before me

65. 3. as for our t. thou shalt purge them away
103. 12. so far hath he removed our t. from us

Isa. 43. 25. I, even I, am he that blottheth out thy t.
44. 22. I have blotted out as a thick cloud thy t.

50. 1. and for your t. is your mother put away
53. 5. but he was wounded for our t. he was bruised

59. 12. our t. are multiplied before thee, and our
sins testify against us, for our t. are with us

Jer. 5. 6. shall be torn, because their t. are many
Lam. 1. 5. for the multitude of her t. gone into

14. the yoke of my t. is bound by his hand
22. do to them, as hast done to me for all my t.

Ezek. 14. 11. nor be polluted any more with their t.
18. 22. all his t. they shall not be mentioned

28. because he turneth away from all his t.
30. repent and turn yourselves from your t.

31. cast away all your t. whereby ye transgressed
21. 24. in that your t. are discovered that your sins

33. 10. if our t. be upon us, and we pine away
37. 23. nor defile themselves any more with t.

39. 24. according to their t. have I done to them
Amos 1. 3. for three t. of Damascus, and for four

6. for three t. of Gaza || 9. Tyrus || 11. Edom
13. for three t. of Ammon || 2. 1. Moab || 4. Judah

2. 6. Israel || 3. 14. I will visit the t. of Israel
5. 12. I know your manifold t. and your sins

Mic. 1. 13. for the t. of Israel were found in thee
Gal. 3. 19. the law was added because of t. till seed

Heb. 9. 15. for the redemption of the t. that were
TRANSgressor.

Prov. 21. 18. the t. shall be a ransom for the upright
22. 12. he overthroweth the words of the t.

Isa. 48. 8. thou wast called a t. from the womb
Gal. 2. 18. if I build again, I make myself a t.

Jam. 2. 11. yet if thou kill, thou art become a t.
TRANSgressors.

Psal. 37. 38. but the t. shall be destroyed together
51. 13. then will I teach t. thy ways, and sinners

59. 5. be not merciful to any wicked t.
Prov. 2. 22. and the t. shall be rooted out of it

11. 3. but the perverseness of t. shall destroy them
6. but t. shall be taken in their own naughtiness

13. 2. but the soul of the t. shall eat violence
15. giveth favour, but the way of t. is hard

23. 28. and she increaseth the t. among men
26. 10. the great God rewardeth the fool and the t.

Isa. 1. 28. the destruction of t. shall be together
46. 8. remember, bring it again to mind, O ye t.

53. 12. he was numbered with the t. and bare the
r the .

king
alk
2. 37

TRANSLATE.

2 *Sam.* 3. 10. to t. the kingdom from house of Saul
TRANSLATED.

Col. 1. 13. t. us into the kingdom of his dear Son
Heb. 11. 5. Enoch was t. that he should not see death

TRANSLATION.

Heb. 11. 5. before his t. he had this testimony
TRANSPARENT.

Rev. 21. 21. street of city was as it were t. glass

TRANSPORTATION.

Ezra 1.†11. these did Sheshbazzar bring of the *t.*
4.†1. the sons of the *t.* builded the temple
6.†16. the sons of the *t.* kept the dedication

TRAP, S.

Josh. 23. 13. but they shall be *t.* and snares to you
Job 18. 10. and a *t.* is laid for him in the way
Psal. 69. 22. have been for welfare, let it become a *t.*
Jer. 5. 26. they lay wait, set a *t.* they catch men
Rom. 11. 9. let their table be made a snare, a *t.*

TRAVAIL.

Gen. 38. 27. in the time of her *t.* behold, twins
Psal. 48. 6. fear and pain took hold upon them as of
a woman in *t.* *Jer.* 6. 24. | 13. 21. | 22. 23.
| 40. 24. | 50. 43. *Mic.* 4. 9, 10.

Isa. 23. 4. I *t.* not | 53. 11. see the *t.* of his soul
54. 1. sing, thou that didst not *t.* with child
Jer. 4. 31. I have heard a voice as of a woman in *t.*
30. 6. see whether a man doth *t.* why every man
with his hands on his loins as a woman in *t.*
John 16. 21. a woman when she is in *t.* hath sorrow
Gal. 4. 19. my children, of whom I *t.* in birth
1 *Thess.* 5. 3. destruction cometh, as *t.* on a woman

TRAVAILED.

Gen. 35. 16. Rachel *t.* | 38. 28. Tamar *t.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 19. Phinehas's wife bowed herself, and *t.*
Isa. 66. 7. before she *t.* she brought forth

8. as soon as Zion *t.* she brought forth children

TRAVAILETH.

Gal. A. 27. break forth and cry, thou that *t.* not
Psal. 7. 14. behold, he *t.* with iniquity, conceived
Isa. 13. 8. they shall be in pain as a woman that *t.*
21. 3. as the pangs of a woman that *t.*
Jer. 31. 8. and with them her that *t.* with child
Mic. 5. 3. till she who *t.* hath brought forth
Rom. 8. 22. the whole creation *t.* in pain until now

TRAVAILING.

Isa. 42. 14. now will I cry like a *t.* woman
Hos. 13. 13. the sorrows of a *t.* woman shall come
Rev. 12. 2. a woman cried, *t.* in birth and pained

TRAVEL.

Exod. 18. 8. Moses told Jethro, the *t.* by the way
Num. 20. 14. thou knowest the *t.* that hath befallen
Ecc. 1. 13. this sore *t.* hath God given to men
2. 23. for all his days are sorrows, his *t.* is grief
26. but to the sinner be giveth *t.* to gather
3. 10. I have seen the *t.* God hath given to men
4. 4. again I considered all *t.* and every work
6. than both the hands full with *t.* and vexation
8. this is also vanity, yea, it is a sore *t.*
5. 14. but those riches perish by evil *t.*
Lam. 3. 5. he hath compassed me with gall and *t.*
Acts 19. 29. Gaius, Paul's companion in *t.*
2 *Cor.* 8. 19. was chosen of the churches to *t.* with us
1 *Thess.* 2. 9. for ye remember our labour and *t.*
2 *Thess.* 3. 8. but wrought with *t.* night and day

TRAVELLED.

Acts 11. 19. *t.* as far as Phenice and Cyprus
2 *Cor.* 8. 19. was chosen of the churches to *t.* with us
1 *Thess.* 2. 9. for ye remember our labour and *t.*
2 *Thess.* 3. 8. but wrought with *t.* night and day

TRAVELLER.

2 *Sam.* 12. 4. there came a *t.* to the rich man
Job 31. 32. but I opened my doors to the *t.*

TRAVELLERS.

Judg. 5. 6. and the *t.* walked through by-ways
TRAVELLETH.

Job 15. 20. wicked man *t.* with pain all his days
Prov. 6. 11. poverty come as one that *t.* 24. 34.

TRAVELLING.

Isa. 21. 13. in Arabia lodge, O ye *t.* companies
63. 1. who is this *t.* in the greatness of his strength?
Mat. 25. 14. the kingdom of heaven is as a man *t.*

TRAVERSING.

Jer. 2. 23. thou art a *t.*

10. her *t.* sister Judah hath not turned to me
11. Israel hath justified herself more than *t.* Judah
9. 2. for they be an assembly of *t.* men
Zeph. 3. 4. her prophets are light and *t.* persons

TREACHEROUSLY.

Judg. 9. 28. men of Shechem dealt *t.* with Abimelech
1 *Sam.* 14.†33. ye have dealt *t.* roll a great stone

Isa. 33. 1. thou dealest *t.* they dealt not *t.* with thee?
48. 8. for I knew that thou wouldst deal very *t.*
Jer. 3. 20. as a wife *t.* departeth from her husband
5. 11. the house of Judah hath dealt *t.* *Mal.* 2. 11.
12. 1. why are all they happy that deal very *t.*?
6. even they have dealt *t.* with thee
Lam. 1. 2. all her friends have dealt *t.* with her
Hos. 5. 7. they have dealt *t.* against the Lord
6. 7. there have they dealt *t.* against me
Mal. 2. 10. why do we deal *t.* every man against
14. thy wife, against whom thou hast dealt *t.*
15. let none deal *t.* against the wife of his youth
16. take heed to your spirit, that ye deal not *t.*

TREACHERY.

2 *Kings* 9. 23. Joram said, there is *t.* O Abaziah
TREAD.

Deut. 11. 24. whereon the soles of your feet *t.*
25. the dread of you on all the land that ye *t.*
33. 29. thou shalt *t.* upon their high places
1 *Sam.* 5. 5. none *t.* on the threshold of Dagon
Job 24. 11. *t.* their wine-presses, and suffer thirst
40. 12. and *t.* down the wicked in their place
Psal. 7. 5. let him *t.* down my life on the earth
44. 5. through thy name will we *t.* them under
60. 12. he shall *t.* down our enemies, 108. 13.
91. 13. thou shalt *t.* upon the lion and adder
Isa. 1. 12. who hath required this, to *t.* my courts?
10. 6. to *t.* them down like the mire of the streets
14. 25. and upon my mountains *t.* him under foot
16. 10. the treaders shall *t.* out no wine in presses
26. 6. the foot shall *t.* it down, feet of the poor
63. 3. for I will *t.* them in mine anger, 6.
Jer. 25. 30. a shout, as they that *t.* the grapes
48. 33. wine to fail, none shall *t.* with shouting
50.†26. *t.* her as heaps, and destroy her utterly
Ezek. 26. 11. with hoofs of his horses shall he *t.*
34. 18. but ye must *t.* the residue with your feet
Dan. 7. 23. the fourth beast shall *t.* it down
Hos. 10. 11. Ephraim loveth to *t.* out the corn
Mic. 1. 3. the Lord will *t.* on the high places
5. 5. when the Assyrian shall *t.* in our palaces
6. 15. thou shalt *t.* olives, but not anoint thee
Nah. 3. 14. *t.* the mortar, make strong brick-kiln
Zech. 10. 5. as mighty men which *t.* their enemies
Mal. 4. 3. and ye shall *t.* down the wicked
Luke 10. 19. I give you power to *t.* on scorpions
Rom. 16.†20. God shall *t.* Satan under your feet
Rev. 11. 2. the holy city shall *t.* them under foot

TREADER, S.

Isa. 16. 10. the *t.* shall tread out no wine in presses
Amos 9. 13. the *t.* of grapes shall overtake the sower

TREADETH.

Deut. 25. 4. thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he
t. out the corn, 1 *Cor.* 9. 9. 1 *Tim.* 5. 18.
Job 9. 8. which *t.* upon the waves of the sea
Prov. 27.†7. full soul *t.* under foot an honey-comb
Isa. 18.†2. a nation that meteth out and *t.* down
41. 25. he shall come as the potter *t.* clay
63. 2. thy garments like him that *t.* in the wine-fat
Amos 4. 13. he that *t.* on the high places of the earth
Mic. 5. 6. and when he *t.* within our borders
8. if he go through, he both *t.* down and teareth
Rev. 19. 15. he *t.* the wine-press of the wrath of God

TREADING.

2 *Chron.* 22.†7. the *t.* down of Abaziah was of God
Neh. 13. 15. I saw some *t.* wine-presses on sabbath
Isa. 7. 25. it shall be for the *t.* of lesser cattle
22. 5. it is a day of trouble and of *t.* down
42.†22. they are for a *t.* and none saith, restore
Amos 5. 11. forasmuch as your *t.* is on the poor

TREASON.

1 *Kings* 16. 20. the rest of acts of Zimri and his *t.*
1. 14. Athaliah cried, *t.* 2 *Chron.* 23. 13.

TREASURE,

w. Ozer. The word treasure, among the
s. signifies any thing collected together, pro-
visions, magazines. So they say, a treasure of corn,
of wine, of oil, of honey, *Jer.* 41. 8. So also treas-
ures of gold, silver, brass, *Ezek.* 28. 4. *Dan.* 11.
43. Snow, winds, hail, rain, waters, are in the
treasures of God, *Job* 38. 22. *Psal.* 135. 7. This
denotes that God hath them as much at his disposal,
as any man hath that which he hath laid up in his
stores. The wise men opened their treasures, that

is, their packets or bundles, to offer presents to our
Saviour, *Mat.* 2. 11.

Lay up treasures in heaven, *Mat.* 6. 20. Lay out
your wealth upon the poor members of Christ, for
he that hath pity upon the poor, lendeth unto the
Lord, and he will pay him again, *Prov.* 19. 17.
Or, let heavenly and spiritual things, such as the
light of God's countenance, the graces of his Spirit,
and those things which accompany salvation, be of
greater account with you than all worldly things;
make them the treasure on which ye set your hearts.
The steward of Joseph's house acquainted his bre-
thren, when they found their money returned in
their sacks, that God had given them treasure in
their sacks; by his power and providence secretly
putting it there, *Gen.* 43. 23. Treasures of wick-
edness stand for all ill-got riches, *Prov.* 10. 2.
Treasures of wickedness will bring no man profit.
Treasure is often used to express any thing whatever
in great abundance; as in *Col.* 2. 3. In Jesus
Christ are hid all the treasures of wisdom and
knowledge. *St. Paul* says, *Rom.* 2. 5. Thou
treasurest up wrath against the day of wrath:
that is, Thou provokest more and more the wrath of
God against thee; by heaping up sins, thou heapest
up the judgments of God upon thyself: As men
add to their treasure of wealth, so dost thou add to
thy treasure of punishment. It is put for the know-
ledge of the gospel, and the ministry thereof, 2 *Cor.*
4. 7. We have this treasure in earthen vessels.
The good treasure of the heart, is a holy frame of
heart, together with that stock and plenty of holy
thoughts and affections that are there, *Mat.* 12.
35. The Lord tells the children of Israel, *Exod.*
19. 5. If ye will obey my voice indeed, and keep
my covenant, then ye shall be a peculiar treasure
unto me. Ye shall be highly prized and loved,
and carefully kept by me, as men's treasures gene-
rally are.

Gen. 43. 23. God hath given you *t.* in your sacks
Exod. 19. 5. ye shall be a peculiar *t.* to me, *Psal.* 135. 4.
Deut. 28. 12. the Lord shall open to thee his good
1 *Chron.* 29. 8. gave them to the *t.* of house of Lord
Ezra 2. 69. gave after their ability to *t.* of work
Neh. 7. 70. the Tirshatha gave to *t.* 1000 drams
71. the fathers gave to the *t.* of the work
Psal. 17. 14. whose belly thou fillest with hid *t.*
135. 4. Lord hath chosen Israel for his peculiar *t.*
Prov. 15. 6. in house of the righteous is much *t.*
16. a little, than great *t.* and trouble therewith
21. 20. there is a *t.* to be desired, and oil in dwell
Ecc. 2. 8. I gathered the peculiar *t.* of kings
Isa. 33. 6. the fear of the Lord is his *t.*
Ezek. 22. 25. have taken the *t.* and precious things
Hos. 13. 15. he shall spoil the *t.* of all pleasant vessels
Mal. 3.†17. be mine, when I make up my special *t.*
Mat. 6. 21. for where your *t.* is, there, *Luke* 12. 34.
12. 35. a good man out of the good *t.* of his heart,
an evil man out of the evil *t.* *Luke* 6. 45.
13. 44. the kingdom of heaven is like to a *t.* hid
52. who bringeth out of his *t.* things new and old
19. 21. go and sell that thou hast, and thou shalt
have *t.* in heaven, *Mark* 10. 21. *Luke* 18. 22.
Luke 12. 21. so is he that layeth up *t.* for himself
33. provide a *t.* in the heavens, which faileth not
Acts 8. 27. an eunuch, who had charge of all her *t.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 7. we have this *t.* in earthen vessels, that
Jam. 5. 3. ye have heaped *t.* for the last days

TREASURE-cities.

Exod. 1. 11. and they built for Pharaoh *t.*-cities
TREASURE-house.

Ezra 5. 17. let search be made in the king's *t.*-house
7. 20. bestow it out of the king's *t.*-house
Neh. 10. 38. the Levites bring the tithe into *t.*-house
Dan. 1. 2. brought vessels into *t.*-house of his god

TREASURED.

Isa. 23. 18. Tyre, it shall not be *t.* nor laid up
TREASURER.

Ezra 1. 8. Cyrus brought forth the vessels by the *t.*
Isa. 22. 15. get thee unto this *t.* even unto Shebna
TREASURERS.

Ezra 7. 21. I Artaxerxes make a decree to all *t.*
Neh. 13. 13. and I made *t.* over the treasuries
Dan. 3. 2. Nebuchadnezzar gathered the *t.* 3.

TREASURES.

Deut. 32. 34. is not this sealed up among my t.
 33. 19. they shall suck of t. hid in the sand
1 Kings 7. 51. he put dedicated things among the t.
 14. 26. Shishak took away the t. of the house
 15. 18. Asa took gold left in the t. *2 Chron.* 16. 2.
2 Kings 12. 18. Jehoash took gold found in t. 14. 14.
 16. 8. Ahaz took gold that was found in the t.
 18. 15. Hezekiah gave him silver found in the t.
 20. 13. Hezekiah shewed them silver and gold, and
 all that was found in his t. 15. *Isa.* 39. 2, 4.
 24. 13. Nebuchadnezzar carried out thence all the
 t. of the house of the Lord, and the t. of
 the king's house, *2 Chron.* 36. 18.
1 Chron. 26. 20. Ahijah was over t. of the house
 22. Joel || 24. Shebuel was ruler of the t.
 26. Shelomith and his brethren were over the t.
 27. 25. and over the king's t. was Azmaveth
2 Chron. 8. 15. king's commandment concerning the t.
Neh. 12. 44. some were appointed for the t.
Job 3. 21. which dig for it more than for hid t.
 38. 22. hast thou entered into the t. of the snow?
 or hast thou seen the t. of the hail?
Prov. 2. 4. if thou searchest for her as for hid t.
 8. 21. I will fill the t. of those that love me
 10. 2. t. of wickedness profit nothing
 21. 6. the getting of t. by a lying tongue is vanity
Isa. 2. 7. neither is there any end of their t.
 10. 13. for he saith, I have robbed their t.
 30. 6. they will carry their t. on bunches of camels
 45. 3. and I will give thee the t. of darkness
Jer. 10. 13. he bringeth wind out of his t. 51. 16.
 15. 13. thy t. I will give to the spoil, 17. 3. | 20. 5.
 41. 8. slay us not, for we have t. in the field
 48. 7. because thou hast trusted in thy t.
 49. 4. backsliding daughter, that trusted in her t.
 50. 37. a sword is on her t. they shall be robbed
 51. 13. that dwell on many waters abundant in t.
Ezek. 28. 4. hast gotten silver and gold into thy t.
Dan. 11. 43. he shall have power over the t. of gold
Mic. 6. 10. are there yet the t. of wickedness in house?
Mat. 2. 11. and when they had opened their t.
 6. 19. lay not up for yourselves t. on earth
 20. but lay up for yourselves t. in heaven
Col. 2. 3. in whom are hid all the t. of wisdom
Heb. 11. 26. greater riches than the t. in Egypt

TREASUREST.

Rom. 2. 5. t. up wrath against the day of wrath
 TREASURY.
Josh. 6. 19. gold and silver shall come into t. 24.
Jer. 38. 11. went into the house under the t.
Mat. 27. 6. it is not lawful to put them into the t.
Mark 12. 41. Jesus sat over against the t. and beheld
 how the people cast money into the t.
Luke 21. 1. Jesus saw rich men casting gifts into t.
John 8. 20. these words spake Jesus in the t.
 TREASURIES.
1 Chron. 9. 26. these Levites were over the t.
 28. 11. David gave Solomon the pattern of the t. 12.
2 Chron. 32. 27. Hezekiah made t. for silver
Neh. 13. 12. Judah brought the tithe unto the t.
 13. and I made treasurers over the t.
Esth. 3. 9. I will pay, to bring it into the king's t.
 4. 7. that Haman promised to pay to the king's t.
Psal. 135. 7. he bringeth the wind out of his t.

TREATISE.

Acts 1. 1. the former t. have I made, O Theophilus
 TREE.

Both good and wicked men are compared to trees.
 The godly, says the Psalmist, shall be like a tree
 planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth
 forth his fruit in his season, *Psal.* 1. 3. His soul
 shall be plentifully fed from heaven with the never-
 failing influences of grace and consolation, whereby
 he shall be made fruitful in every good word and
 work. John the Baptist says, *Mat.* 3. 10. The
 axe is laid to the root of the trees; therefore every
 tree which bringeth not forth good fruit, is hewn
 down and cast into the fire; that is, "The judg-
 ment of God hangs over your heads, ready to
 seize upon you, if ye be either barren, or do
 not bring forth good fruit: Vengeance is as nigh
 unto you, as the tree is to falling, to whose root
 the axe is already applied." Our Saviour

speaks to the same purpose in the latter part of his
 sermon upon the mount, *Mat.* 7. 19. The godly
 are called trees of righteousness, that is, persons
 bringing forth the fruits of righteousness, *Isa.* 61. 3.
 The wicked are called trees whose fruit withereth;
 whose lives are full of all wickedness, *Jude* 12. The
 king of Assyria's army are called trees, *Isa.* 10. 19.
 The rest of the trees of his forest shall be few, that
 a child may write them; The remainder of his
 mighty host shall be so few, that the meanest accom-
 pany may be the master-muster.

There is mention made in scripture of several
 kinds of trees and plants, but there is hardly
 any thing less certain, than the Hebrew names
 of them. When the Jews had planted a vine
 or fruit-tree, they were not allowed to eat of
 the fruit for the first three years: They of-
 fered to God that of the fourth year, and after-
 wards might use whatever those trees produced at
 their discretion, *Lev.* 19. 23. See FRUIT.

Tree of life, *Gen.* 2. 9. so called, because it was
 a natural means of preserving man's life, and
 freeing him from all infirmities, diseases, and
 decays, during his abode on earth; and also a sa-
 cramental pledge of his continuance in that life,
 upon condition of his perfect obedience: But
 this tree of life was to him a tree of death, because
 of his infidelity and disobedience.

The tree of knowledge of good and evil, *Gen.*
 2. 9, 17. so called, because by the eating of it
 man came to know experimentally the vast differ-
 ence between good and evil; and the greatness of
 that good he formerly enjoyed, by the loss of it;
 and the greatness of that evil he had brought
 upon himself, by the feeling of it. And this
 was another sacramental pledge, which sealed
 death spiritual, temporal, and eternal, in case of
 disobedience.

Jesus Christ is called the tree of life, *Rev.* 2. 7.
 | 22. 2. He will be to all his members as a tree of
 eternal life, satisfying and refreshing them with
 fellowship and communion with himself.

Gen. 1. 29. I have given you every t. for meat
 2. 9. God made every t. to grow, the t. of life also,
 and the t. of knowledge of good and evil
 16. of every t. of the garden thou mayest eat
 2. 17. but of the t. of knowledge shalt not eat, 3. 3.
 3. 6. when the woman saw that the t. was good
 11. and he said, hast thou eaten of the t.? 17.
 12. the woman gave me of the t. and I did eat
 22. and now lest he take also of the t. of life
 24. cherubims, to keep the way of the t. of life
 18. 4. wash your feet, rest yourselves under the t.
 8. he stood by them under the t. they did eat
 21. | 33. and Abraham planted a t. in Beer-sheba
 40. 19. in three days Pharaoh shall hang thee on a t.
Exod. 9. 25. the hail brake every t. of the field
 10. 5. the locusts shall eat every t. which groweth
 15. 25. he cried, and the Lord shewed him a t.
Lev. 27. 30. tithe of land, seed or fruit of t. is Lord's
Deut. 19. 5. fetcheth a stroke to cut down the t.
 20. 19. for the t. of the field is man's life
 21. 22. and if thou hang him on a t.
 23. his body shall not remain all night on the t.
 22. 6. if a bird's nest chance in the way in any t.
Josh. 8. 29. take the king of Ai down from the t.
 1 Sam. 22. 6. now Saul abode under a t. in Ramah
 31. 13. they buried them under a t. at Jabesh
2 Kings 3. 19. and shall fell every good t.
Esth. 2. 23. they were both hanged on a t.
 5. | 14. let a t. be made of fifty cubits high
 7. | 9. behold also the t. fifty cubits high
Job 14. 7. there is hope of a t. if it be
 19. 10. and mine hope hath he remo-
 24. 20. and wickedness shall be bro-

Psal. 1. 3. like a t. planted by the rivers of water
Prov. 3. 18. she is a t. of life to them lay hold on her
 11. 30. the fruit of the righteous is a t. of life
 13. 12. but when the desire cometh, it is a t. of life
 15. 4. a wholesome tongue is a t. of life
Eccl. 11. 3. if the t. fall toward the south or the
 north; where the t. falleth, there it shall be
Isa. 30. | 17. ye be left as a t. bereft of branches
 40. 20. he chooseth a t. that will not rot

Isa. 44. 19. shall I fall down to the stock of a t.?
 56. 3. neither let the eunuch say, I am a dry t.
 65. 22. as days of a t. are the days of my people
 66. 17. that purify themselves behind one t.
Jer. 10. 3. for one cutteth a t. out of the forest
 11. 19. let us destroy the t. with the fruit
 17. 8. he shall be as a tree planted by the waters
Ezek. 15. 2. what is the vine t. more than any t.
 17. 24. brought down the high t. exalted the low t.
 dried up the green t. made dry t. to flourish
 21. 10. it contemneth rod of my son, as every t.
 31. 8. nor any t. in the garden of God was like him
 34. 27. the t. of the field shall yield her fruit
 36. 30. I will multiply the fruit of the t.
Dan. 4. 10. and behold a t. || 11. the t. grew, 20.
 14. he cried, and said thus, hew down the t. 23.
Joel 2. 22. fear not, for the t. heareth her fruit
Mat. 3. 10. every tree that bringeth not forth good
 fruit is cast into the fire, 7. 19. *Luke* 3. 9.
 7. 17. every good t. bringeth forth good fruit, but a
 corrupt t. bringeth forth evil fruit, *Luke* 6. 43
 18. a good t. cannot bring forth evil fruit
 12. 33. either make the t. good and his fruit good;
 for the t. is known by his fruit, *Luke* 6. 44.
 13. 32. mustard-seed becometh a t. *Luke* 13. 19.
Luke 17. 6. ye might say to the sycamore t.
Acts 5. 30. Jesus whom ye slew and hanged on a t.
 10. 39. Jesus, whom they slew and hanged on a t.
 13. 29. they took him down from the t. and laid
Gal. 3. 13. cursed is every one that hangeth on a t.
 1 Pet. 2. 24. bare our sins in his own body on the t.
Rev. 2. 7. to him will I give to eat of the t. of life
 7. 1. that the wind should not blow on any t.
 9. 4. they should not hurt any green thing, nor t.
 22. 2. in the midst was there the t. of life
 14. that they may have right to the t. of life

TREES.

Gen. 3. 8. hid themselves amongst the t. of the garden
 23. 17. all the t. were made sure to Abraham
Exod. 10. 15. the locusts did eat the fruit of the t.
Lev. 19. 23. ye shall have planted all manner of t.
 23. 40. ye shall take the boughs of goodly t.
 26. 4. and the t. of the field shall yield their fruit
 20. neither shall the t. of the land yield fruits
Num. 24. 6. as t. of lign-aloes which the Lord hath
 planted, and as cedar t. beside the waters
Deut. 16. 21. thou shalt not plant a grove of any t.
 20. 19. thou shalt not destroy the t. thereof by axe
 20. the t. thou knowest not to be t. for meat
 28. 42. all thy t. and fruit shall the locust consume
Josh. 10. 26. Joshua hanged them on five t.
 27. and they took them down off the t.
Judg. 9. 8. the t. went forth to anoint a king
 9. and go to be promoted over the t. 11, 13.
 10. the t. said to the fig-tree, reign over us
 12. t. said to the vine || 14. t. said to the bramble
 48. Abimelech cut down a bough from the t.
1 Kings 4. 33. he spake of t. from cedar in Lebanon
2 Kings 3. 25. and they felled all the good t.
1 Chron. 16. 33. then shall the t. of the wood sing at
 the presence of the Lord, *Psal.* 96. 12.
Neh. 10. 35. to bring the first-fruits of all t. 37.
Job 40. 21. he lieth under the shady t. 22.
Psal. 74. 5. as he had lifted up axes on thick t.
 78. 47. he destroyed their sycamore t. with frost
 104. 16. the t. of the Lord are full of sap
 105. 33. and brake the t. of their coasts
 148. 9. fruitful t. and cedars praise the Lord
Eccl. 2. 5. I planted t. of all kinds of fruit

wood
 35
 wood
 t.

rest of the t. of his forest shall be few
 44. 14. which he strengtheneth among the t.
 55. 12. all the t. of the fields shall clap their hands
 61. 3. they might be called t. of righteousness
Jer. 6. 6. Lord said, hew down t. and cast a mount
 7. 20. my fury shall be poured out upon the t.
Ezek. 17. 24. all the t. of the field shall know
 20. 28. they saw all the thick t. and offered
 31. 5. his height was exalted above all the t.
 9. so that all the t. of Eden envied him

Ezek. 47. 7. many *t.* on the one side and on the other
12. by the rivers shall grow all *t.* for meat
Joel 1. 12. all the *t.* of the field are withered
19. the flame hath burnt all the *t.* of the field
Mat. 3. 10. the axe is laid to the root of *t.* **Luke 3. 9.**
21. 8. others cut down branches from the *t.* and
 strewed them in the way, **Mark 11. 8.**
Mark 8. 24. he said, I see men as *t.* walking
Luke 21. 29. behold the fig-tree and all the *t.*
Jude 12. they are *t.* whose fruit withereth
Rev. 7. 3. hurt not the *t.* till we have sealed
8. 7. and the third part of the *t.* was burnt up
 See PALM.

TREMBLE.

Deut. 2. 25. the nations shall *t.* because of thee
20. 3. fear not, and do not *t.* because of them
Ezra 10. 6. of those that *t.* at the commandment
Job 9. 6. shaketh the earth, the pillars thereof *t.*
26. 11. the pillars of heaven *t.* and are astonished
Psal. 60. 2. thou hast made the earth to *t.*
99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the people *t.*
114. 7. t. thou earth at the presence of the Lord
Ecc. 12. 3. when the keepers of the house shall *t.*
Isa. 5. 25. the hills did *t.* their carcases were torn
14. 16. is this the man that made the earth to *t.*
32. 11. t. ye women that are at ease, be troubled
64. 2. that the nations may *t.* at thy presence
66. 5. hear word of Lord, ye that *t.* at his word
Jer. 5. 22. will ye not *t.* at my presence who placed
10. 10. at his wrath the earth shall *t.* and nations
33. 9. and they shall *t.* for all the goodness
51. 29. the land of Babylon shall *t.* and sorrow
Ezek. 26. 16. they shall *t.* at every moment, **32. 10.**
18. now shall the isles *t.* in the day of thy fall
Dan. 6. 26. that men *t.* before the God of Daniel
Hos. 11. 10. then the children shall *t.* from the west
11. they shall *t.* as a bird out of Egypt, as a dove
Joel 2. 1. let all the inhabitants of the land *t.*
10. the earth shall quake, the heavens shall *t.*
Amos 8. 8. shall not the land *t.* for this and mourn?
Hab. 3. 7. the captains of the land of Midian did *t.*
Jam. 2. 19. the devils also believe and *t.*

TREMBLED.

Gen. 27. 33. Isaac *t.* very exceedingly, and he said
Exod. 19. 16. the people that was in the camp *t.*
Judg. 5. 4. the earth *t.* and the heavens dropped,
 2 Sam. 22. 8. **Psal. 18. 7. | 77. 18. | 97. 4.**
1 Sam. 4. 13. Eli's heart *t.* for the ark of God
14. 15. the spoilers *t.* | **16. 4.** the elders of town *t.*
28. 5. Saul was afraid, and his heart greatly *t.*
Ezra 9. 4. were assembled to me every one that *t.*
Jer. 4. 24. and lo the mountains *t.* **Hab. 3. 10.**
8. 16. whole land *t.* at neighing of his strong ones
Dan. 5. 19. all people and nations *t.* before him
Hab. 3. 16. when I heard my belly *t.* and I *t.* in
 myself that I might rest in the day of trouble
Mark 16. 8. fled from the sepulchre, for they *t.*
Acts 7. 32. then Moses *t.* | **24. 25.** Felix *t.*

TREMBLETH.

Job 37. 1. at this also my heart *t.* and is moved
Psal. 104. 32. he looketh on earth and *t.*
119. 120. my flesh *t.* for fear of thee and am afraid
Isa. 66. 2. I will look to him that *t.* at my word
 TREMBLING.

Gen. 27. 33. Isaac trembled with a great *t.*
Exod. 15. 15. t. take hold on the mighty men of Moab
Deut. 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee a *t.* heart
1 Sam. 13. 7. and all the people followed him *t.*
14. 15. in the host there was a very great *t.*
Ezra 10. 9. all people sat *t.* because of this matter
Job 4. 14. fear came upon me and *t.* which made
 21. 6. I am afraid

TREMBLING.

Jer. 30. 5. we have heard a voice of *t.* of fear
Ezek. 12. 18. son of man, drink thy water with *t.*
26. 16. they shall clothe themselves with *t.*
Dan. 10. 11. when he had spoken this, I stood *t.*
Hos. 13. 1. when Ephraim spake *t.* he exalted
Zeck. 12. 2. I will make Jerusalem a cup of *t.*
Mark 5. 33. the woman fearing and *t.* **Luke 8. 47.**
Acts 9. 6. Saul *t.* said, Lord, what wilt have me to do?

Acts 16. 29. gaoler came *t.* fell down before Paul
1 Cor. 2. 3. I was with you in fear and much *t.*
2 Cor. 7. 15. how with fear and *t.* ye received him
Eph. 6. 5. servants, be obedient with fear and *t.*
Phil. 2. 12. work out your salvation with fear and *t.*
 TRENCH.

1 Sam. 17. 20. David came to the *t.* and shouted
26. 5. Saul lay sleeping within the *t.* 7.
1 Kings 18. 32. Elijah made a *t.* about the altar
35. and he filled the *t.* also with water, 38.
Luke 19. 43. thy enemies shall cast a *t.* about thee
 TRESPASS.

Gen. 31. 36. what is my *t.* that thou hast pursued
50. 17. we pray thee, forgive the *t.* of thy servants
Exod. 22. 9. for all manner of *t.* whether for ox
Lev. 5. 15. he shall bring for his *t.* to the Lord a ram
26. 40. if they shall confess their *t.* trespassed
Num. 5. 6. when any do a *t.* against the Lord
7. he shall recompense his *t.* with the principal
8. if he have no kinsman to recompense the *t.*
27. if she have done *t.* against her husband
1 Sam. 25. 28. forgive the *t.* of thine handmaid
1 Chron. 21. 3. why will he be a cause of *t.* to Israel?
2 Chron. 24. 18. wrath came on Judah for their *t.*
28. 13. ye intend to add more to our sin and *t.*
33. 19. Manasseh's prayer and *t.* are written
Ezra 9. 2. the rulers have been chief in this *t.*
6. and our *t.* is grown up unto the heavens
7. we have been in a great *t.* to this day, 13.
10. 10. take strange wives, to increase *t.* of Israel
19. they offered a ram of the flock for their *t.*
Ezek. 17. 20. I will lead with him there for his *t.*
18. 24. in his *t.* he hath trespassed, he shall die
Dan. 9. 7. because of their *t.* they trespassed
 TRESPASSES.

Ezra 9. 15. behold, we are before thee in our *t.*
Psal. 68. 21. such a one as goeth on still in his *t.*
Ezek. 39. 26. they have borne their shame and *t.*
Mat. 6. 14. for if ye forgive men their *t.*
15. but if ye forgive not men their *t.* neither will
 your Father forgive your *t.* **18. 35.**
Mark 11. 25. your Father may forgive you your *t.*
26. neither will your Father forgive your *t.*
2 Cor. 5. 19. not imputing their *t.* unto them
Eph. 2. 1. you quickened who were dead in *t.* and sins
Col. 2. 13. he quickened, having forgiven you all *t.*
 See COMMIT, COMMITTED,
 OFFERING.

TRESPASS-money.

2 Kings 12. 16. the *t.*-money was not brought
 TRESPASS.
1 Kings 8. 31. if any man *t.* against his neighbour
2 Chron. 19. 10. warn that they *t.* not against Lord
28. 22. Ahaz did *t.* yet more against the Lord
Mat. 18. 15. if brother *t.* tell him his fault
Luke 17. 3. if thy brother *t.* against thee, rebuke him
4. if he *t.* against thee seven times in a day
 TRESPASSED.

Lev. 5. 19. he hath certainly *t.* against the Lord
26. 40. if they confess their trespass which they *t.*
Num. 5. 7. recompensed to him against whom he *t.*
Deut. 32. 51. because ye *t.* against me among Israel
2 Chron. 26. 18. go out of sanctuary, for thou hast *t.*
29. 6. for our fathers have *t.* and done evil in eyes
30. 7. be not like fathers who *t.* against Lord God
33. 23. but Amon *t.* more and more
Ezra 10. 2. we have *t.* against our God, strange wives
Ezek. 17. 20. his trespass that he *t.* against me
39. 23. because they *t.* against me, 26.
Dan. 9. 7. their trespass that they *t.* against thee
Hos. 8. 1. because they have *t.* against my law
 TRESPASSING.

for any thing that he hath done in *t.*
Isa. 47. 13. the land sinneth against me by *t.*

TRIAL.

Job 9. 23. he will laugh at the *t.* of the innocent
Ezek. 21. 13. because it is a *t.* what if the sword
2 Cor. 8. 2. how that in a great *t.* of affliction
Heb. 11. 36. others had *t.* of cruel mockings
1 Pet. 1. 7. that the *t.* of your faith might be found
4. 12. think it not strange concerning the fiery *t.*

TRIBE.

Jacob having twelve sons, who were the heads of
 so many great families, which altogether formed
 5 F

a great nation; every one of these families was
 called a tribe. But Jacob on his death-bed adopt-
 ed Ephraim and Manasseh, the sons of Joseph,
 and would have them also to constitute two tribes
 of Israel, **Gen. 48. 5.** Instead of twelve tribes,
 there were now thirteen, that of Joseph being
 divided into two. However, in the distribution
 of lands to the people made by Joshua, by the
 command of God, they counted but twelve tribes,
 and made but twelve lots. For the tribe of Levi,
 which was appointed to the service of the taber-
 nacle of the Lord, had no share in the distribution
 of the land, but only some cities to dwell in, and
 the first-fruits, tithes, and oblations of the people,
 which was all their subsistence, **Num. 35. 2.**
Josh. 13. 7, 8, 14, 33.

The twelve tribes, while they were in the desert,
 encamped round about the tabernacle of the cove-
 nant, every one according to its order. To the
 east were those of Judah, Zebulun, and Issachar -
 To the west were Ephraim, Manasseh, and Ben-
 jamin: To the south, Reuben, Simeon, and Gad:
 And to the north were Dan, Asher, and Naphtali.
 The Levites were distributed round about the ta-
 bernacle, nearer the holy place than the other
 tribes, **Num. 2. 2, 3, &c.**

In the marches of the army of Israel, the twelve
 tribes were divided into four great bodies, each
 composed of three tribes. The first body, which
 was the front of the army, was made up of the
 tribes of Judah, Issachar, and Zebulun: The se-
 cond was composed of Reuben, Simeon, and Gad.
 Between the second and third body of troops, came
 the Levites and priests, with the ark of the Lord,
 the curtain, the planks, the pillars, and all the
 other furniture of the tabernacle. The third body
 of the army was composed of the tribes of Ephraim,
 Manasseh, and Benjamin. The fourth and last,
 which brought up the rear, was made up of the
 tribes of Dan, Asher, and Naphtali, **Num. 10.**
5, 6, 14, &c. We have an account of the divi-
 sion of the land of Canaan among the twelve
 tribes in the book of Joshua.

The twelve tribes continued united under one head,
 making but one state, one people, and one monar-
 chy, till after the death of Solomon: Then ten of
 the tribes of Israel revolted from the house of
 David, and received for their king, Jeroboam
 the son of Nebat; and only the tribes of Judah
 and Benjamin continued under the government of
 Rehoboam, **1 Kings 12. 16, 20.** This separa-
 tion may be looked upon as the chief cause of those
 great calamities that afterwards happened to those
 two kingdoms, and to the whole Hebrew nation.
 For it was the cause of the alteration and change
 of the old religion, and of the ancient worship
 of their forefathers. Jeroboam, the son of Ne-
 bat, substituted the worship of golden calves in-
 stead of the worship of the Lord; which was
 the occasion of the ten tribes forsaking the tem-
 ple of the Lord, **1 Kings 12. 26, 27, &c.** This
 schism likewise caused an irreconcilable hatred
 between the ten tribes, and those of Judah and
 Benjamin, and created a great number of wars
 and disputes between them. The Lord being pro-
 voked, delivered them up to their enemies. Tig-
 lath-pileser first carried away captives the tribes
 of Reuben, Gad, Naphtali, and the half tribe
 of Manasseh, which were beyond Jordan, and
 carried them beyond the Euphrates, **2 Kings 15.**
29. 1 Chron. 5. 26.

Some years after, Shalmaneser, king of Assyria,
 took the city of Samaria, destroyed it, took away
 the rest of the inhabitants of Israel, carried them
 beyond the Euphrates, and sent other inhabi-
 tants into the country to cultivate and possess it,
2 Kings 17. 6, 24. | 18. 10, 11. Thus ended
 the kingdom of the ten tribes of Israel. It has
 been a great question among the Fathers and In-
 terpreters, whether these ten tribes still continued
 in their settlement beyond the Euphrates, or whe-
 ther they returned again into their own coun-
 try? The greatest part are of opinion, that they
 never did return. Others, on the contrary, think

they did return; but at the same time acknowledge, that this return is not clearly made out by history, because it was performed by insensible degrees; and was not so complete and entire, but that a great number of Israelites still remained beyond the Euphrates.

As to the tribes of Judah and Benjamin, who remained under the government of the kings of the family of David, they continued a much longer time in their own country: But at last, after they had fulfilled the measure of their iniquity, God delivered them into the hands of their enemies. Nebuchadnezzar took the city of Jerusalem, entirely ruined it, and burnt the temple, and took away all the inhabitants of Judah and Benjamin to Babylon, and to the other provinces of his empire. This captivity continued for seventy years, as the prophet had foretold them, Jer. 25. 11, 12. | 29. 10. The return from this captivity is plainly assigned in 2 Chron. 36. 20, 21, 22, 23. and in the books of Ezra and Nehemiah.

Chronologers fix the end of the kingdom of the ten tribes in the year of the world 3283, before Christ 717. And the captivity of Judah and Benjamin in the year of the world 3416, before Christ 584.

Num. 1. 4. and with you there shall be a man of every t. head of house of his fathers, 13. 2. | 34. 18. 4. 18. cut ye not off the t. of the Kohathites 18. 2. the t. of thy father bring thou with thee 31. 4. of every t. a thousand sent to war, 5, 6. 36. 5. the t. of the sons of Joseph hath said well 6. they shall marry only to the family of the t. 8. 9. neither shall the inheritance remove from one t. to another t. but keep to his own inheritance

Deut. 1. 23. I took one of a t. Josh. 3. 12. | 4. 2, 4. 29. 18. family or t. whose heart turneth away Josh. 7. 14. t. which the Lord taketh shall come 18. 4. give out from you three men for each t.

Judg. 18. 19. or that thou be a priest to a t. 21. 3. there should be one t. lacking in Israel, 6. 1 Kings 11. 13. but will give one t. to thy son, 32, 36. 1 Chron. 6. 61. who were left of the family of that t. Ezek. 47. 23. in what t. the stranger sojourneth Heb. 7. 13. for he pertaineth to another t.

14. of Juda; of which t. Moses spake nothing See REUBEN, SIMEON, and the rest. TRIBES.

Exod. 28. 21. his name according to the 12 t. 39. 14. Num. 24. 2. abiding in tents according to their t. 33. 54. according to t. of your fathers shall inherit 34. 13. to give to the nine t. Josh. 13. 7. | 14. 2.

15. the two t. and the half have received their inheritance on this side Jordan, Josh. 14. 3. Deut. 1. 13. take ye wise men, known among your t. 12. 5. the place which the Lord shall choose out of all your t. to put his name there, 14.

18. 5. thy God hath chosen him out of all thy t. Josh. 7. 14. ye shall be brought according to your t. 1 Sam. 10. 19. present yourselves before L. by your t. 1 Kings 11. 31. and I will give ten t. to thee

18. 31. twelve stones according to number of the t. Psal. 105. 37. was not one feeble among their t. 122. 4. whither the t. go up, the t. of the Lord Isa. 19. 13. they that are the stay of the t. thereof

49. 6. be my servant to raise up the t. of Jacob 63. 17. return for the t. of thine inheritance Ezek. 45. 8. give to Israel according to their t. Hab. 3. 9. according to the oaths of the t.

Mat. 24. 30. then shall all the t. of the earth mourn Acts 26. 7. unto which promise our 12 t. hope to come Jam. 1. 1. to the twelve t. which are scattered Rev. 7. 4. were sealed 144,000 of all the t.

See ISRAEL.

TRIBUTARY.

Deut. 4. 30. when thou art in t. if thou turn to Lord Judg. 10. 14. let them deliver you in the time of t. 1 Sam. 26. 24. let him deliver me out of all t. Mat. 13. 21. when t. arieth, he is offended 24. 21. then shall be great t. such as was not 29. immediately after the t. Mark 13. 24. John 16. 33. in the world ye shall have t. but be Acts 14. 22. we must through much t. enter kingdom

Rom. 2. 9. t. and anguish on every soul that doeth evil 5. 3. knowing that t. worketh patience 8. 35. shall t. separate us from the love of Christ? 12. 12. rejoicing in hope, patient in t.

2 Cor. 1. 4. who comforteth us in all our t. 7. 4. I am exceeding joyful in all our t. 1 Thess. 3. 4. we told you, that we should suffer t. 2 Thess. 1. 6. recompense t. to them that trouble you Rev. 1. 9. I John, who am your companion in t. 2. 9. I know thy works, and t. and poverty 10. behold, ye shall have t. ten days 22. I will cast them into great t. except repent 7. 14. these are they which came out of great t.

TRIBUTATIONS.

1 Sam. 10. 19. himself saved you out of all your t. Rom. 6. 3. not only so, but ye glory in t. also Eph. 3. 13. I desire that ye faint not at my t. 2 Thess. 1. 4. for your faith in all t. that ye endure

TRIBUTARY.

Isa. 31. 8. and his young men shall be t. Lam. 1. 1. she that was great, how is she become t.?

TRIBUTARIES.

Deut. 20. 11. the people found therein shall be t. Judg. 1. 30. the Canaanites became t. 33, 35.

TRIBUTE.

In Greek, Phoros; in Hebrew, Mass; which is derived from the verb Masas, to melt, or liquefy. The Hebrews acknowledged none for sovereign over them, but God alone: Whence Josephus calls their government a Theocracy, or divine government. They acknowledged the sovereign dominion of God by a tribute, or capitation, of half a shekel a head, which every Israelite paid Him yearly, Exod. 30. 13. Our Saviour, in Mat. 17. 25. thus reasons with Peter: What thinkest thou, Simon? Of whom do the kings of the earth take custom or tribute? of their own children, or of strangers? Meaning, that as he was the Son of God, he ought to be exempt from the capitation.

Tribute is a sum of money paid to princes, or rulers, in token of the duty and subjection which subjects owe unto them, and as a recompense for their care and protection, and in order to support them in their authority and dignity. After the Jews were conquered by the Romans, they still continued very tenacious of their liberty, and gloried much in the right they had to it; as appears from John 8. 33. They made it a question, whether it was agreeable to the law of God, to pay taxes to a Pagan conqueror, and therefore they ask our Saviour, Mat. 22. 17. What thinkest thou? Is it lawful to give tribute unto Cesar or not? Christ in his answer plainly shews them, that religion did not exempt them from their civil duties, and obedience to princes in things wherein they have a power to command; Render unto Cesar the things that are Cesar's. And the Apostle Paul recommends and inculcates to the faithful Christians, submission and obedience to princes, and a conscientious discharge of their duty in paying them their tributes, Rom. 13. 7. Render to all their dues; tribute to whom tribute is due, custom to whom custom.

Solomon, at the beginning of his reign, compelled the Canaanites, who were left in the country, to pay him tribute, and to perform the drudgery of the public works he had undertaken: And as to the children of Israel, he would not suffer them to be employed therein, but made them ministers, his chief officers, to con his chariots, and his horsemen, 1

23. 2 Chron. 8. 9. Yet howe... end of his reign, he imposed a tr... and made them work at the public buildings: which much alienated their minds from him, and sowed the seeds of that discontent which afterwards appeared in an open revolt, by the rebellion of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, 1 Kings 5. 13, 14. | 9. 15. | 11. 27. Jeroboam was at first obliged to take shelter in Egypt; but afterwards the defection became general, by the total revolt of the ten tribes. It was upon account of

these taxes and levies, that the Israelites said to Rehoboam the son of Solomon, Thy father made our yoke grievous; now therefore make thou the grievous service of thy father, and his heavy yoke which he put upon us, lighter, and we will serve thee, 1 Kings 12. 4.

Gen. 49. 15. Issachar became a servant to t. Num. 31. 28. levy a t. to the Lord of men of war 37. the Lord's t. of the sheep was 675 38. beeves, Lord's t. 72. || 39. asses, Lord's t. 61. 40. the persons 16,000, the Lord's t. 32 persons Deut. 16. 10. with a t. of a free-will offering Josh. 16. 10. Canaanites serve under t. 17. 13. 2 Sam. 20. 24. and Adoram was over the t. 1 Kings 4. 6. | 12. 18. 2 Chron. 10. 18.

1 Kings 9. 21. upon these did Solomon levy a t. 2 Kings 17. 43. Hoshea became a servant and gave t. 23. 33. Pharaoh-nechoh put the land to a t. 2 Chron. 8. 8. them did Solomon make to pay t. 17. 11. some of the Philistines brought t.-silver Ezra 4. 13. then will they not pay t. and custom

20. and toll, t. and custom was paid to them 6. 8. of the t. expenses be given to these men 7. 24. not lawful to impose t. on the Levites Neh. 5. 4. we have borrowed money for king's t.

Prov. 12. 24. but the slothful shall be under t. Isa. 31. 8. and his young men shall be for t. Mat. 17. 24. they that received t. money came to Peter and said, doth not your master pay t.?

25. of whom do the kings of the earth take t.?

22. 17. what thinkest thou? is it lawful to give t. to Cesar, or no? Mark 12. 14. Luke 20. 22.

19. shew me the t. money; they brought a penny Luke 23. 2. and forbidding to give t. to Cesar Rom. 13. 6. for this cause pay ye t. also

7. render therefore t. to whom t. is due, custom

TRICKLETH.

Lam. 3. 49. mine eye t. down, and ceaseth not

TRIMMED.

2 Sam. 19. 24. Mephibosheth had not t. his beard Mat. 25. 7. all those virgins arose and t. their lamps

TRIMMEST.

Jer. 2. 33. why t. thou thy way to seek love? TRIPPING.

Isa. 3. 16. walking and t. nicely as they go

TRIUMPH.

2 Sam. 1. 20. lest daughters of the uncircumcised t. Psal. 25. 2. let not mine enemies t. over me 41. 11. because mine enemy doth not t. over me 60. 8. Philistia, t. thou because of me 92. 4. I will t. in the works of thy hands 94. 3. Lord, how long shall the wicked t.?

106. 47. gather us to give thanks and t. in thy praise 108. 9. Moab is my wash-pot, over Philistia will I t. 2 Cor. 2. 14. which always causeth us to t. in Christ

TRIUMPH.

Psal. 47. 1. shout unto God with the voice of t. TRIUMPHED.

Exod. 15. 1. for he hath t. gloriously, 21. TRIUMPHING, Substantive.

Job 20. 5. that the t. of the wicked is short TRIUMPHING.

Col. 2. 15. made a show of them, t. over them in it

TRODE.

Judg. 9. 27. they t. the grapes and cursed Abimelech 20. 43. Israel t. the Benjamites down with ease 2 Kings 7. 17. the people t. upon him in the gate, 20.

9. 33. Jehu t. Jezebel under foot

25. 18.

other

he hath end of his reign, he imposed a tr... Judg. 5. 21. O my soul, thou hast t. down strength Job 22. 15. the old way which wicked men have t. 28. 8. the lion's whelps have not t. it, nor fierce lion Psal. 119. 118. thou hast t. down all that err Isa. 5. 5. and the vineyard shall be t. down 14. 19. art cast out, as a carcase t. under feet 18. 2. go to a nation reeled out and t. down, 7. 25. 10. Moab shall be t. under him as straw is t. 28. 3. the drunkards of Ephraim shall be t. under

Isa. 28. 18. scourge pass thro' then ye shall be *t.* down
63. 3. I have *t.* the wine-press alone, of people none
18. our adversaries have *t.* down thy sanctuary
Jer. 12. 10. they have *t.* my portion under foot
Lam. 1. 15. the Lord hath *t.* under foot the mighty
men, he hath *t.* the virgin the daughter of Judah
Ezek. 16. 6. when I saw thee *t.* under foot
27. 6. they have made hatches of ivory well *t.*
34. 19. my flock eat what ye have *t.* under feet
Dan. 8. 13. give the sanctuary and host to be *t.*
Mic. 7. 10. now shall she be *t.* as mire of the streets
Mat. 5. 13. salt unsavoury is to be *t.* under foot of men
Luke 8. 5. some fell by the way-side and it was *t.* down
21. 24. Jerusalem shall be *t.* down of the Gentiles
Heb. 10. 29. who hath *t.* under foot the Son of God
Rev. 14. 20. the wine-press was *t.* without the city

TROOP.

Gen. 30. 11. a *t.* cometh; † she called his name a *t.*
49. 19. Gad, a *t.* shall overcome him, he at last
1 *Sam.* 30. 8. saying, shall I pursue after this *t.*?
2 *Sam.* 2. 25. children of Benjamin became one *t.*
3. 22. behold, Joab came from pursuing a *t.*
22. 30. by thee have I run thro' a *t.* *Psal.* 18. 29.
23. 11. the Philistines were gathered into a *t.*
13. the *t.* pitched in the valley of Rephaim
Isa. 65. 11. are they that prepare a table for that *t.*
Jer. 18. 22. when shalt bring a *t.* suddenly on them
Hos. 7. 1. the *t.* of robbers spoileth without
Amos 9. 6. he hath founded his *t.* in the earth

TROOPS.

Exod. 38. † 8. looking-glasses of women assem. by *t.*
Job 6. 19. *t.* of Tema looked, companies of Sheba
19. 12. his *t.* come together and raise their way
Jer. 5. 7. they assembled by *t.* in the harlots' houses
Hos. 6. 9. and as *t.* of robbers wait for a man
Mic. 5. 1. gather thyself in *t.* O daughter of *t.*
Hab. 3. 16. he will invade them with his *t.*

TROUBLE.

1 *Chron.* 22. 14. in my *t.* I prepared for house of Ld.
2 *Chron.* 15. 4. when they *t.* did turn and sought
the Lord, he was found of them, *Neh.* 9. 27.
Neh. 9. 32. let not all the *t.* seem little before thee
Job 3. 26. neither was I quiet, yet *t.* came
5. 6. neither doth *t.* spring out of the ground
7. yet man is born to *t.* as the sparks fly upward
14. 1. man is of few days and full of *t.*
15. 24. *t.* and anguish shall make him afraid
7. 9. will God hear his cry when *t.* cometh?
10. 25. did not I weep for him that was in *t.*?
24. 29. he giveth quietness, who can make *t.*?
38. 23. which I reserved against the time of *t.*
Isa. 9. 9. Lord will be a refuge in times of *t.*
13. O Lord, consider my *t.* which I suffer
10. 1. why hidest thou thyself in times of *t.*?
22. 11. be not far from me, for *t.* is near
7. 6. for in the time of *t.* he shall hide me
1. 7. I will be glad, thou hast considered my *t.*
9. have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am in *t.*
32. 7. thou shalt preserve me from *t.* and compass
37. 39. he is their strength in the time of *t.*
41. 1. the Lord will deliver him in time of *t.*
46. 1. God is our refuge, a present help in *t.*
54. 7. for he hath delivered me out of *t.*
60. 11. give us help from *t.* vain is the help of man
66. 14. my mouth hath spoken when I was in *t.*
69. 17. hide not thy face from me, for I am in *t.*
73. 5. they are not in *t.* as other men
78. 33. and their years did he consume in *t.*
49. be cast upon them indignation and *t.*
81. 7. thou caldest in *t.* and I delivered thee
91. 15. I will be with him in *t.* I will deliver him
102. 2. hide not thy face from me when I am in *t.*

119. 143. *t.* and anguish have taken hold on me
138. 7. tho' I walk in midst of *t.* thou wilt revive me
142. 2. I poured out my complaint before him, I
shewed before him my *t.*
143. 11. O Lord, bring my soul out of *t.*
Prov. 11. 8. righteous is delivered out of *t.* 12. 13.
15. 6. but in the revenues of the wicked is *t.*
16. little than great treasure and *t.* therewith

Prov. 25. 19. confidence in an unfaithful man in *t.* is like
Isa. 1. 14. your new-moons, they are a *t.* to me
8. 22. they shall look to the earth and behold *t.*
17. 14. and behold, at evening tide *t.* and before
26. 16. Lord, in *t.* have they visited thee, poured out
30. 6. into the land of *t.* they will carry riches
33. 2. be thou our salvation also in time of *t.*
46. 7. yet can he not save him out of his *t.*
65. 23. they shall not bring forth for *t.* are seed
Jer. 2. 27. in time of *t.* they will say, save us
28. if they can save thee in the time of thy *t.*
8. 15. we looked for health, and behold *t.*
11. 12. but shall not save them at all in time of *t.*
14. in the time that they cry to me for their *t.*
14. 5. the saviour of Israel in time of *t.*
19. we looked for time of healing, and behold *t.*
30. 7. that day is great, it is the time of Jacob's *t.*
Lam. 1. 21. all mine enemies have heard of my *t.*
Dan. 12. 1. and there shall be a time of *t.* such as
1 *Cor.* 7. 28. such shall have *t.* in the flesh
2 *Cor.* 1. 4. be able to comfort them which are in *t.*
8. we would not have you ignorant of our *t.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 9. wherein I suffer *t.* as an evil-doer
See DAY.

TROUBLES.

Deut. 31. 17. many evils and *t.* shall befall them, 21.
Job 5. 19. he shall deliver thee in six *t.* yea in seven
Psal. 25. 17. the *t.* of mine heart are enlarged
22. redeem Israel, O God, out of all his *t.*
34. 6. the Lord saved him out of all his *t.* 17.
71. 20. thou which hast shewed me sore *t.* shalt
88. 3. incline thine ear, for my soul is full of *t.*
Prov. 21. 23. his tongue, he keepeth his soul from *t.*
Isa. 65. 16. because former *t.* are forgotten and hid
Mark 13. 8. and there shall be famine and *t.*

TROUBLE.

Josh. 6. 18. lest ye *t.* the camp of Israel
7. 25. Joshua said, the Lord shall *t.* thee this day
Judg. 11. 35. thou art one of them that *t.* me
2 *Chron.* 32. 18. they cried in Jews' language to *t.* them
Psal. 2. 6. and *t.* them in his sore displeasure
3. 1. Lord, how are they increased that *t.* me?
13. 4. those that *t.* me, rejoice when I am moved
Ezek. 32. 13. neither shall the foot of man *t.* them
any more, nor the hoofs of beasts *t.* them
Dan. 4. 19. let not the interpretation *t.* thee
5. 10. O king, let not thy thoughts *t.* thee
11. 44. but tidings out of the north shall *t.* him
Mat. 26. 10. why *t.* ye the woman? *Mark* 14. 6.
Luke 7. 6. Lord, *t.* not thyself, for I am not worthy
11. 7. he shall say, *t.* me not, the door is shut
Acts 15. 19. that we *t.* not Gentiles turned to God
16. 20. these men do exceedingly *t.* our city
20. 10. *t.* not yourselves, for life is in him
Gal. 1. 7. but there be some that *t.* you and pervert
5. 12. I would they were cut off who *t.* you
6. 17. from henceforth let no man *t.* me, for I bear
2 *Thess.* 1. 6. tribulation to them that *t.* you
Heb. 12. 15. lest any root of bitterness *t.* you

TROUBLED.

Gen. 34. 30. ye have *t.* me, to make me to stink
41. 8. in the morning Pharaoh's spirit was *t.*
45. 3. his brethren were *t.* at his presence
Exod. 14. 24. the Lord *t.* the host of the Egyptians
Josh. 7. 25. Joshua said, why hast thou *t.* us?
1 *Sam.* 14. 29. Jonathan said, my father hath *t.* the land
16. 14. and an evil spirit from the Lord *t.* him
28. 21. the woman saw that Saul was sore *t.*
2 *Sam.* 4. 1. Abner dead, all the Israelites were *t.*
1 *Kings* 18. 18. I have not *t.* Israel, but thou and
2 *Kings* 6. 11. the king of Syria was sore *t.* for this
reason, that when the people *t.* them in building
it toucheth thee, and thou art *t.*
where so, why should not my spirit be *t.*?
therefore am I *t.* at his presence
34. 20. and the people shall be *t.* at midnight
Psal. 30. 7. thou didst hide thy face and I was *t.*
38. 6. I am *t.* 77. 4. I am so *t.* that I cannot speak
39. 2. I held my peace and my sorrow was *t.*
46. 3. tho' the kings thereof roar and be *t.*
48. 5. for the waters were *t.* and hasted away
77. 3. I remembered God and was *t.* I complained
16. the waters were afraid, the depths also were *t.*
63. 17. let them be confounded and *t.* for ever

Psal. 90. 7. consumed by anger, by thy wrath are we *t.*
104. 29. thou hidest thy face, they are *t.*
Prov. 25. 26. is as a *t.* fountain and corrupt spring
Isa. 32. 10. many days and years shall ye be *t.*
11. tremble, ye women, be *t.* ye careless ones
57. 20. but that ye wicked are like the *t.* sea
Jer. 31. 20. therefore my bowels are *t.* for him
Lam. 1. 20. I am in distress, my bowels are *t.* 2. 11.
Ezek. 7. 27. the hands of the people shall be *t.*
26. 18. the isles that are in the sea shall be *t.*
27. 35. their kings shall be *t.* in countenance
Dan. 2. 1. Nebuchadnezzar's spirit was *t.* 3.
4. 5. and the visions of my head *t.* me, 7. 15.
19. Daniel astonished, his thoughts *t.* him
5. 6. Belshazzar's thoughts *t.* him, 9.
7. 28. as for me, my cogitations much *t.* me
Zech. 10. 2. were *t.* because there was no shepherd
Mat. 2. 3. Herod was *t.* and all Jerusalem with him
14. 26. saw him on the sea, they were *t.* *Mark* 6. 50.
24. 6. see that ye be not *t.* for all these things must
come to pass, *Mark* 13. 7. *John* 14. 1, 27.
Luke 1. 12. Zacharias was *t.* 29. Mary was *t.*
10. 41. Martha, thou art *t.* about many things
24. 38. why are ye *t.* and why do thoughts arise?
John 5. 4. an angel went down and *t.* the water
7. I have no man when water is *t.* to put me in
11. 33. Jesus groaned and was *t.* 12. 27. 13. 21.
Acts 2. 6. the multitude were *t.* in mind
15. 24. some that went from us have *t.* you
17. 8. and they *t.* the people and the rulers
2 *Cor.* 4. 8. we are *t.* on every side, 7. 5.
2 *Thess.* 1. 7. and to you that are *t.* rest with us
2. 2. that ye be not *t.* neither by spirit, by word
1 *Pet.* 3. 14. not afraid of their terror, nor be *t.*

TROUBLEDST.

Ezek. 32. 2. and thou *t.* the waters with thy feet
TROUBLER.
1 *Chron.* 2. 7. Achar, the *t.* of Israel, who transgressed
TROUBLESOME.

Job 16. † 2. I have heard *t.* comforters are ye all
20. † 22. every hand of the *t.* shall come on him
TROUBLEST.
Mark 5. 35. why *t.* thou the Master any farther
TROUBLETH.

1 *Sam.* 16. 15. an evil spirit from God *t.* thee
1 *Kings* 18. 17. Ahab said, art thou he that *t.* Israel?
Job 22. 10. therefore sudden fear *t.* thee, snares; and
23. 16. God maketh my heart soft, Almighty *t.* me
Prov. 11. 17. he that is cruel *t.* his own flesh
29. he that *t.* his own house shall inherit wind
15. 27. he that is greedy of gain *t.* his own house
Dan. 4. 9. I know that no secret *t.* thee, tell me
Luke 18. 5. because this widow *t.* me, I will avenge
Gal. 5. 10. he that *t.* you shall bear his judgment
TROUBLING.

Job 3. 17. there the wicked cease from *t.* and weary
John 5. 4. who stepped in first after *t.* of the water
TROUBLOUS.
Dan. 9. 25. the wall shall be built again in *t.* times
TROUGH, S.

Gen. 24. 20. she emptied her pitcher into the *t.*
30. 38. Jacob set the rods in the watering *t.*
Exod. 2. 16. they filled the *t.* to water their flock
8. 3. the frogs shall go into thy kneading-*t.*
12. 34. their kneading-*t.* bound up in their clothes
TROW.

Luke 17. 9. doth he thank that servant? I *t.* not
TRUCE-breakers.
2 *Tim.* 3. 3. in the last days men shall be *t.*-breakers
TRUE.

See Signification on TRUTH.

Gen. 42. 11. we are *t.* men, 31. 19. if ye be *t.* men
33. hereby shall I know that ye are *t.* men, 34.
Deut. 17. 4. if ye be *t.* and thing certain, 22. 20.
Josh. 2. 12. swear unto me, and give me a *t.* token
Ruth 3. 12. it is *t.* that I am thy near kinsman
2 *Sam.* 7. 28. thou art that God, and thy words be *t.*
1 *Kings* 10. 6. it was a *t.* report I heard, 2 *Chron.* 9. 5.
22. 16. tell me nothing but that which is *t.*
Neh. 9. 13. thou gavest them *t.* laws, good statutes
Psal. 119. 9. the judgments of the Lord are *t.*
119. 160. thy word is *t.* from the beginning
Prov. 14. 25. a *t.* witness delivereth souls
Jer. 42. 5. the Lord be a *t.* witness between us

Ezek. 18. 8. he that hath executed *t.* judgment
Dan. 3. 14. is it *t.* O Shadrach, do not ye serve
24. t. O king || 6. 12. king said, the thing is *t.*
 8. 26. vision which is told is *t.* shut up vision
 10. 1. a thing was revealed, and the thing was *t.*
Zech. 7. 9. execute *t.* judgment and shew mercy
Mat. 22. 16. we know that thou art *t.* *Mark* 12. 14.
Luke 16. 11. will commit to your trust the *t.* riches
John 1. 9. that was the *t.* light which lighteth every
 4. 23. when the *t.* worshippers shall worship Father
 37. and herein is that saying *t.* one soweth
 5. 31. if I witness of myself, my witness is not *t.*
 32. the witness which he witnesseth of me is *t.*
 6. 32. but my Father giveth you the *t.* bread
 7. 18. the same is *t.* || 8. 13. thy record is not *t.*
 28. he that sent me is *t.* whom ye know not, 8. 26.
 8. 14. yet my record is *t.* || 16. my judgment is *t.*
 17. it is written, the testimony of two men is *t.*
 10. 41. all things that John spake of this man were *t.*
 15. 1. I am the *t.* vine, my Father the husbandman
 19. 35. he bare record, and his record is *t.* 21. 24.
Acts 12. 9. wist not that it was *t.* which was done
2 Cor. 1. 18. but as God is *t.* our word was not yea
 6. 8. approving ourselves, as deceivers, and yet *t.*
Eph. 4. 24. new man after G. is created in *t.* holiness
Phil. 4. 3. I entreat these also, *t.* yoke-fellow, help
 8. whatsoever things are *t.* think on these
1 Tim. 3. 1. this is a *t.* saying, if a man desire
Tit. 1. 13. this witness is *t.* wherefore rebuke
Heb. 8. 2. *t.* tabernacle which the Lord pitched
 9. 24. holy places which are the figures of the *t.*
 10. 22. let us draw near with a *t.* heart in full
1 Pet. 5. 12. that this is the *t.* grace of God wherein
2 Pet. 2. 22. according to the *t.* proverb, the dog is
1 John 2. 8. which thing is *t.* in him and in you, be-
 cause darkness past, the *t.* light now shineth
 5. 20. that we may know him that is *t.* and we are
 in him that is *t.* even in his Son Jesus Christ
3 John 12. and we know that our record is *t.*
Rev. 3. 7. these things saith the holy, he that is *t.*
 14. these things saith the faithful and *t.* witness
 6. 10. they cried, how long, O Lord, holy and *t.*?
 15. 3. just and *t.* are thy ways, thou king of saints
 16. 7. *t.* and righteous are thy judgments, 19. 2.
 19. 9. these are the *t.* sayings of God, 22. 6.
 11. he that sat upon him was called faithful and *t.*
 21. 5. write, for these words are *t.* and faithful
 TRUE God.
2 Chron. 15. 3. Israel hath been without the *t.* God
Jer. 10. 10. the Lord is the *t.* God, the living God
John 17. 3. this is eternal life, to know the only *t.* God
1 Thess. 1. 9. turned from idols to serve the *t.* God
1 John 5. 20. this is the *t.* God and eternal life
 TRULY.
Gen. 24. 49. and now if ye will deal *t.* 47. 29.
 48. 19. *t.* his younger brother shall be greater
Num. 14. 21. as *t.* as I live, saith the Lord, 28.
Deut. 14. 22. thou shalt *t.* tithe the increase of seed
Josh. 2. 14. that we will deal *t.* and kindly with thee
 24. *t.* the Lord hath delivered all the land
Judg. 9. 16. if ye have done *t.* and sincerely, 19.
1 Sam. 20. 3. *t.* there is but step between me and death
Job 36. 4. for *t.* my words shall not be false
Psal. 62. 1. *t.* my soul waiteth upon God, from him
 73. 1. *t.* God is good to Israel, even to such as are
 116. 16. *t.* I am thy servant, I am thy servant
Prov. 12. 22. they that deal *t.* are his delight
Ecc. 11. 7. *t.* the light is sweet, and pleasant thing
Jer. 3. 23. *t.* in vain is salvation hoped for from hills,
t. in the Lord God is the salvation of Israel
 10. 19. *t.* this is a grief, and I must bear it
 28. 9. be known that the Lord hath *t.* sent him
Ezek. 18. 9. hath kept my judgments to deal *t.*
Mic. 3. 8. but *t.* I am full of power to declare
Mat. 9. 37. the harvest *t.* is plenteous, *Luke* 10. 2.
 17. 11. Elias *t.* shall first come and restore all things
 27. 54. saying, *t.* this was the Son of God
Mark 14. 38. the spirit *t.* is ready, the flesh is weak
Luke 20. 21. but thou teachest the way of God *t.*
 22. 2. Son of man goeth, as it was determined
John 4. 18. I have no husband, in that saidst thou *t.*
 17. 19. that they also might be *t.* sanctified
Acts 1. 5. for John *t.* baptized with water, ye shall
 22. for Moses *t.* said to the fathers, a prophet

Acts 5. 23. the prison *t.* found we shut with safety
2 Cor. 12. 12. *t.* signs of an apostle were wrought
Heb. 7. 23. and they *t.* were many priests, because
 11. 15. *t.* if they had been mindful of that country
1 John 1. 3. *t.* our fellowship is with the Father
 TRUMP.

1 Cor. 15. 52. at the last *t.* the dead shall be raised
1 Thess. 4. 16. Lord shall descend with the *t.* of God
 TRUMPET.

See Signification on FEAST.

Exod. 19. 16. the voice of the *t.* exceeding loud
 20. 18. the people heard the noise of the *t.*
Num. 10. 4. and if they blow but with one *t.*
Judg. 7. 16. and he put a *t.* in every man's hand
 18. when I blow with a *t.* then blow ye also
Psal. 81. 3. blow up the *t.* in the new moon
Isa. 18. 3. and when he bloweth a *t.* hear ye
 27. 13. that the great *t.* shall be blown and come
 58. 1. cry aloud, lift up thy voice like a *t.*
Jer. 4. 5. blow ye the *t.* in the land, cry, gather
 6. 1. blow the *t.* in Tekoa, and set up a sign
 51. 27. blow the *t.* among the nations, prepare
Ezek. 7. 14. they have blown the *t.* to make ready
 33. 3. if he blow the *t.* and warn the people
 6. but if the watchman blow not the *t.*
Hos. 5. 8. blow ye the *t.* in Ramah, cry aloud
 8. 1. set the *t.* to thy mouth, he shall come
Joel 2. 1. blow the *t.* in Zion, sound alarm, 15.
Amos 3. 6. shall a *t.* be blown, and people not afraid?
Zeph. 1. 16. a day of the *t.* against fenced cities
Zech. 9. 14. and the Lord God shall blow the *t.*
Rev. 1. 10. I heard a great voice, as of a *t.* 4. 1.
 8. 13. by reason of the other voices of the *t.*
 9. 14. saying to the sixth angel which had the *t.*
 See BLEW, SOUND, Subst. Verb.
 TRUMPETS.

Lev. 23. 24. a memorial of blowing *t.* *Num.* 29. 1.
Num. 10. 2. make two *t.* of silver of a whole piece
 8. the sons of Aaron shall blow with the *t.*
 9. then ye shall blow an alarm with the *t.*
 10. shall blow with *t.* over your burnt-offerings
 31. 6. and with the *t.* to blow in his hand
Josh. 6. 4. the priests shall blow with the *t.*
 8. priests bearing the seven *t.* of rams' horns
 9. the priests that blew with the *t.* 13, 16, 20.
Judg. 7. 8. the two hundred men took *t.* 16.
 18. when I blow, then blow ye the *t.* on every side
 19. they blew the *t.* brake the pitchers, 20, 22.
2 Kings 9. 13. they blew with *t.* saying, Jehu is king
 11. 14. and the trumpeters blew with *t.* and cymbals
 12. 13. were not made for house of the Lord, *t.*
1 Chron. 13. 8. played with cymbals and with *t.*
 15. 24. the priests did blow with *t.* before ark of
 God, 16. 6, 42. *2 Chron.* 5. 12. || 13. 12, 14.
 28. all Israel brought up the ark with *t.* and cymb.
2 Chron. 5. 13. when they lift up their voice with *t.*
 29. 27. the song of the Lord began with the *t.*
Job 39. 25. the horse saith among the *t.* ha, ha
Psal. 98. 6. with *t.* make a joyful noise before Lord
 See SEVEN.

TRUMPETERS.

2 Kings 11. 14. princes and *t.* stood by the king
2 Chron. 5. 13. as the *t.* and singers were as one
 29. 28. the singers sang and the *t.* sounded
Rev. 18. 22. the voice of *t.* shall be heard no more
 TRUST.

1 Chron. 9. +22. whom David did ordain in their *t.*
 +26. the four chief porters were in their *t.*
 +31. Mattithiah had the *t.* over things in pans
Job 8. 14. and whose *t.* shall be a spider's web
 15. 15. behold, he putteth no *t.* in his
Psal. 40. 4. blessed is he that maketh
 71. 5. O Lord God, thou art my *t.* from my mouth
 141. 8. in thee is my *t.* leave not my
Prov. 22. 19. that thy *t.* may be in the
 28. 25. that puts his *t.* in the Lord shall be made fat
 29. 25. who putteth his *t.* in the Lord shall be safe
Isa. 30. 3. the *t.* in Egypt shall be your confusion
 57. 13. that putteth *t.* in me shall possess the land
Luke 16. 11. commit to your *t.* the true riches?
2 Cor. 3. 4. such *t.* have we thro' Christ to God-ward
1 Tim. 1. 11. gospel, which was committed to my *t.*
 6. 20. keep that which is committed to thy *t.*
 See PUT.

TRUST, Verb.

Ruth 2. 12. under whose wings thou art come to *t.*
2 Sam. 22. 3. in him will I *t.* *Psal.* 18. 2. || 91. 2.
 31. a buckler to all that *t.* in him, *Psal.* 18. 30.
2 Kings 18. 20. now on whom dost thou *t.* that re-
 belled against me? *2 Chron.* 32. 10. *Isa.* 36. 7.
 21. so is Pharaoh to all that *t.* in him, *Isa.* 36. 6.
 22. if ye say, we *t.* in Lord our God, *Isa.* 36. 7.
 30. neither let Hezekiah make you *t.* in the Lord,
 saying, Lord will deliver us, *Isa.* 36. 15.
Job 13. 15. though he slay me, yet will I *t.* in him
 15. 31. let not him that is deceived *t.* in vanity
 35. 14. judgment is before him, therefore *t.* in him
 39. 11. wilt thou *t.* in him because he is strong?
Psal. 20. 7. some *t.* in chariots, and some in horses
 25. 2. I *t.* in thee, 31. 6. || 55. 23. || 56. 3. || 143. 8.
 31. 19. thou hast wrought for them that *t.* in thee
 34. 22. none that *t.* in him shall be desolate
 37. 3. *t.* in the Lord, 5. || 40. 3. || 62. 8. || 115. 9.
 10, 11. *Prov.* 3. 5. *Isa.* 26. 4.
 40. he shall save them, because they *t.* in him
 44. 6. I will not *t.* in my bow, nor shall sword save
 49. 6. they that *t.* in their wealth, and boast
 52. 8. I *t.* in the mercy of God for ever and ever
 61. 4. I will *t.* in the covert of thy wings
 62. 10. *t.* not in oppression, become not vain
 64. 10. the righteous shall be glad, and *t.* in him
 91. 4. and under his wings shall thou *t.*
 118. 8. it is better to *t.* in the Lord than to put, 9.
 119. 42. I shall have to answer, for I *t.* in thy word
 125. 1. that *t.* in the Lord shall be as mount Zion
 144. 2. my fortress, my shield, and he in whom I *t.*
Prov. 31. 11. the heart of her husband doth *t.* in her
Isa. 12. 2. God my salvation, I will *t.* and not be afraid
 14. 32. Zion, and the poor of his people shall *t.* in it
 30. 2. and to *t.* in the shadow of Egypt
 12. because ye *t.* in oppression and perverseness
 31. 1. and *t.* in chariots, because they are many
 42. 17. be ashamed that *t.* in graven images
 50. 10. let him *t.* in the name of the Lord and stay
 51. 5. wait on me, and on mine arm shall they *t.*
 59. 4. they *t.* in vanity and speak lies, they conceive
Jer. 7. 4. *t.* ye not in lying words, saying, the temple
 8. ye *t.* in lying words that cannot profit
 14. which is called by my name, wherein ye *t.*
 9. 4. take ye heed, and *t.* ye not in any brother
 28. 15. maketh this people to *t.* in a lie, 29. 31.
 46. 25. I will punish Pharaoh and all that *t.* in him
 49. 11. them alive, and let thy widows *t.* in me
Ezek. 16. 15. but thou didst *t.* in thy beauty
 33. 13. if he *t.* to his own righteousness and commit
Hos. 10. 13. because thou didst *t.* in thy way
Amos 6. 1. them that *t.* in the mountain of Samaria
Mic. 7. 5. *t.* ye not in a friend, put not confidence
Nah. 1. 7. the Lord knoweth them that *t.* in him
Zeph. 3. 12. they shall *t.* in the name of the Lord
Mat. 12. 21. and in his name shall the Gentiles
 Rom. 15. 12.
Mark 10. 24. how hard for them that *t.* in riches
John 5. 45. one that accuseth, Moses in whom ye *t.*
Rom. 15. 24. for I *t.* to see you in my journey
1 Cor. 16. 7. but I *t.* to tarry a while with you
2 Cor. 1. 9. that we should not *t.* in ourself, but in G
 10. in whom we *t.* that he will yet deliver us
 13. I *t.* you shall acknowledge even to the end
 5. 11. I *t.* are made manifest in your consciences
 10. 7. if any man *t.* to himself, that he is Christ's
 13. 6. I *t.* ye shall know that we are reprobate
Phil. 3. 4. if any thinketh he hath whereof to *t.*
1 Tim. 4. 10. because we *t.* in the living God
 t in
 nce
 k
 speak
Deut. 32. 37. where is their rock in whom they *t.*?
Judg. 11. 20. Sihon *t.* not Israel to pass through
 20. 36. because they *t.* to the liars in wait
2 Kings 18. 5. he *t.* in the Lord God of Israel
Psal. 13. 5. but I have *t.* in thy mercy, my heart shall
 22. 4. our fathers *t.* in thee; they have *t.* and thou
 didst deliver them, 5.
 8. he *t.* on the Lord that he would deliver him
 26. 1. I have *t.* also in the Lord, 28. 7. || 31. 14.

Psal. 33. 21. because we have *t.* in his holy name
41. 9. mine own familiar friend in whom I *t.*
52. 7. but *t.* in the abundance of his riches
78. 22. because they *t.* not in his salvation
Isa. 47. 10. for thou hast *t.* in thy wickedness
Jer. 13. 25. because thou hast *t.* in falsehood
48. 7. for because thou hast *t.* in thy works
49. 4. O daughter, that *t.* in her treasures, saying
Dan. 3. 28. God delivereth his servants that *t.* in him
Zeph. 3. 2. she *t.* not in the Lord, she drew not near
Mat. 27. 43. he *t.* in God, let him deliver him now
Luke 11. 22. taketh all his armour wherein he *t.*
18. 9. he spake to certain which *t.* in themselves
24. 21. we *t.* it had been he that redeemed Israel
Eph. 1. 12. praise of his glory, who first *t.* in Christ
13. in whom ye also *t.* after ye heard the word
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. for I know whom I have *t.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 5. holy women who *t.* in God, adorned

TRUSTEDST.

Deut. 28. 52. thy walls come down wherein thou *t.*
Jer. 5. 17. shall impoverish thy cities wherein thou *t.*
12. 5. if in the land of peace wherein thou *t.*

TRUSTEST.

2 *Kings* 8. 19. thus saith king of Assyria, what
confidence is this wherein thou *t.*? *Isa.* 36. 4.
21. thou *t.* on staff of this bruised reed, *Isa.* 36. 6.
19. 10. let not thy God in whom thou *t.* *Isa.* 37. 10.

TRUSTETH.

Job 24. 12. he riseth up and *t.* not his own life
40. 28. he *t.* that he can draw up Jordan into his
Psal. 21. 7. for the king *t.* in the Lord, thro' mercy
32. 10. that *t.* in the Lord, mercy shall compass him
34. 8. Lord is good, blessed is the man that *t.* in
him, 84. 12. *Prov.* 16. 20. *Jer.* 17. 7.
57. 1. be merciful unto me, for my soul *t.* in thee
86. 2. O my God, save thy servant that *t.* in thee
115. 8. so is every one that *t.* in them, 135. 18.
Prov. 11. 28. he that *t.* in his riches shall fall
28. 26. he that *t.* in his own heart is a fool
Isa. 26. 3. will keep him in peace because he *t.* in thee
Jer. 17. 5. cursed be the man that *t.* in man
Hab. 2. 18. the maker of his work *t.* therein
1 *Tim.* 5. 5. she that is a widow indeed, *t.* in God

TRUSTING.

Psal. 112. 7. his heart is fixed, *t.* in the Lord

TRUSTY.

Job 12. 20. he removeth away the speech of the *t.*

TRUTH

Is taken (1) *For what is opposed to a falsehood, a lie, a deceit, Prov.* 12. 17. He that speaketh truth, sheweth forth righteousness; but a false witness deceit. *And St. Paul says, I speak the truth in Christ, I lie not.* (2) *For fidelity, sincerity, and punctuality in keeping promises. Generally to truth, taken in this sense, is joined mercy or kindness, as in Gen.* 24. 27. *Eliezer, the servant of Abraham, gives thanks to God, that he had not left destitute his master of his mercy and his truth: He hath shewed him his mercy in giving him plenty of good things, and his truth in fulfilling and performing all his promises to him. Or, mercy and truth may express a stable, constant, and permanent mercy or kindness; that is, "Blessed be the Lord, who has favoured "my master Abraham in so constant and uniform, "a manner." The Psalmist in several places extols the mercy and truth of God. It is his mercy that prevents and promises, and it is his truth that executes and performs. In Psalm 57. 10. he says, Thy mercy is great unto the heavens, and thy truth unto the clouds.*

"set the types and shadows of the law:" Or, say others, "I am the great doctor of my church, "who teach them what course to take to get "to heaven." (5) True is put for reality, and is opposed to that which is not original and of itself, Eph. 4. 21. *John* 1. 9. That was the true light: Christ has light in himself, and from himself; he is the original fountain-light, from whence light is derived to all others. (6) True is opposed to hypocrisy, dissimulation, or formality, Heb. 10. 22. Let us draw near with a true heart; that is, with uprightness, integrity, and sincerity of heart.

Gen. 24. 27. hath not left destitute my master of his *t.*
32. 10. I am not worthy of the least of all the *t.*
42. 16. be proved, whether there be any *t.* in you
Exod. 18. 21. men of *t.* || 34. 6. Lord abundant in *t.*
Deut. 13. 14. behold, if it be *t.* || 32. 4. a God of *t.*
2 *Sam.* 2. 6. the Lord shew kindness and *t.* to you
15. 20. return thou, mercy and *t.* be with thee
1 *Kings* 17. 24. the word of the Lord in thy mouth is *t.*
2 *Kings* 20. 19. if peace and *t.* be in my days, *Isa.* 39. 8.
2 *Chron.* 18. 16. that thou say nothing but the *t.*
31. 20. Hezekiah wrought that which was *t.*
Neh. 9. 13. and thou gavest them laws of *t.*
Esth. 9. 30. sent letters with words of peace and *t.*
Psal. 15. 2. he that speaketh the *t.* in his heart
25. 10. the paths of the Lord are mercy and *t.*
31. 5. thou hast redeemed me, O Lord God of *t.*
45. 4. ride thou prosperously, because of *t.*
51. 6. thou desirest *t.* in the inward parts
57. 3. God shall send forth his mercy and his *t.*
60. 4. banner may be displayed because of the *t.*
61. 7. O prepare mercy and *t.* which may preserve
85. 10. mercy and *t.* are met together, right, peace
11. *t.* shall spring out of the earth, and righteous.
86. 15. thou art plenteous in mercy and *t.*
89. 14. mercy and *t.* shall go before thy face
91. 4. his *t.* shall be thy shield and buckler
96. 13. he shall judge the people with his *t.*
98. 3. he hath remembered his mercy and his *t.*
100. 5. his *t.* endureth to all generations, 117. 2.
119. 30. I have chosen the way of *t.* thy judgments
142. and thy law is the *t.* 151.
146. 6. the Lord is God, who keepeth *t.* for ever
Prov. 3. 3. let not mercy and *t.* forsake thee
8. 7. for my mouth shall speak *t.* wickedness abom.
12. 17. he that speaks *t.* sheweth righteousness
19. the lip of *t.* shall be established for ever
14. 22. mercy and *t.* be to them that devise good
16. 6. by mercy and *t.* iniquity is purged, by the fear
20. 28. mercy and *t.* preserve the king, his throne
22. 21. might make thee know the certainty of the
words of *t.* thou mightest answer the words of *t.*
23. 23. buy the *t.* and sell it not, also wisdom
Eccl. 12. 10. what was written were words of *t.*
Isa. 25. 1. thy counsels are faithfulness and *t.*
26. 2. the nation which keepeth *t.* may enter in
42. 3. he shall bring forth judgment unto *t.*
43. 9. or let them hear, and say, it is *t.*
59. 4. nor any pleadeth for *t.* they speak lies
14. for *t.* is fallen in the street, and equity cannot
15. yea, *t.* faileth, and he that departeth from evil
Jer. 5. 1. if there be any that seeketh the *t.*
3. O Lord, are not thine eyes upon the *t.*?
7. 28. *t.* is perished and cut off from their mouth
9. 3. they are not valiant for the *t.* on the earth
5. they will deceive and will not speak the *t.*
10. 10. but the Lord is the God of *t.*
14. 13. I will give you peace of *t.* in this place
33. 6. revealed to them abundance of peace and *t.*
Dan. 4. 37. the king of heaven, all whose works are *t.*
and him the *t.* of all this, 19.
cast down the *t.* to the ground
which is noted in the scripture of *t.*

Hos. 4. 1. there is no *t.* nor mercy in the land
Mic. 7. 20. thou wilt perform the *t.* to Jacob
Zech. 7. 19. saying, judge judgment of *t.* and shew
8. 3. Jerusalem shall be called a city of *t.*
16. speak ye every man the *t.* *Eph.* 4. 25. execute
the judgment of *t.* and peace in your gates
19. therefore love the *t.* and peace
Mal. 2. 6. the law of *t.* was in his mouth

Mat. 15. 27. she said, *t.* Lord, yet dogs eat the crumbs
Mark 5. 33. the woman, fearing, told him all the *t.*
12. 32. scribes said, well, Master, thou hast said the *t.*
John 1. 14. the only-begotten, full of grace and
17. but grace and *t.* came by Jesus Christ
5. 33. ye sent John, he bare witness unto the *t.*
8. 32. ye shall know the *t.* the *t.* shall make you free
40. ye seek to kill me, a man that told you the *t.*
44. abode not in *t.* because there is no *t.* in him
45. because I tell you the *t.* ye believe me not
46. and if I say the *t.* why do ye not believe?
14. 6. I am the way, and the *t.* and the life
16. 7. I tell you *t.* it is expedient that I go away
13. the Spirit of *t.* will guide you into all *t.*
17. 19. they might be sanctified thro' the *t.*
18. 37. I came, that I should bear witness to the *t.*
every one that is of the *t.* heareth my voice
38. Pilate saith unto him, what is *t.*?

Acts 26. 25. but I speak forth the words of *t.*
Rom. 1. 18. who hold the *t.* in unrighteousness
25. who changed the *t.* of God into a lie
2. 2. the judgment of God is according to *t.*
8. but unto them that do not obey the *t.*
20. which hast the form of the *t.* in the law
3. 7. for if the *t.* of God hath more abounded
9. 1. I say the *t.* in Christ, I lie not, my conscience
15. 8. was a minister of circumcision for *t.* of God
1 *Cor.* 5. 8. but with the unleavened bread of *t.*
2 *Cor.* 4. 2. but by manifestation of the *t.* commending
7. 14. even so our boasting I made is found a *t.*
11. 10. as the *t.* of Christ is in me none shall stop
12. 6. I shall not be a fool, for I will say the *t.*
13. 8. we can do nothing against *t.* but for the *t.*
Gal. 2. 5. the *t.* of the gospel might continue with you
14. they walked not according to *t.* of the gospel
3. 1. that ye should not obey the *t.* 5. 7.
4. 16. your enemy, because I tell you the *t.*?
Eph. 4. 15. but speaking the *t.* in love, may grow
21. have been taught by him as the *t.* is in Jesus
24. after God is created in holiness of *t.*
5. 9. for the fruit of the Spirit is in all *t.*
6. 14. stand, having your loins girt about with *t.*
2 *Thess.* 2. 10. they received not the love of the *t.*
12. might be damned, who believed not *t.*
13. hath chosen to salvation, thro' belief of the *t.*
1 *Tim.* 2. 4. to come to the knowledge of the *t.*
7. I speak the *t.* in Christ and lie not
3. 15. the church, the pillar and ground of *t.*
4. 3. to be received of them which know the *t.*
6. 5. men of corrupt minds, and destitute of the *t.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 18. who concerning the *t.* have erred
25. give repentance to acknowledging of the *t.*
3. 7. not able to come to the knowledge of the *t.*
4. as James and Jambres, so do these resist the *t.*
8. they shall turn away their ears from the *t.*
Tit. 1. 1. according to the acknowledging of *t.*
14. commandments of men that turn from the *t.*
Heb. 10. 26. after we received knowledge of the *t.*
Jam. 3. 14. glory not, and lie not against the *t.*
5. 19. brethren, if any of you err from the *t.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 22. have purified your souls in obeying *t.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 2. the way of *t.* shall be evil spoken of
1 *John* 1. 6. walk in darkness we lie and do not the *t.*
8. we deceive ourselves, the *t.* is not in us
2. 4. the *t.* is not in him || 27. is *t.* and is no lie
21. I have not written, because ye know not the *t.*
but because ye know it, and no lie is of the *t.*
3. 19. and hereby we know that we are of the *t.*
5. 6. beareth witness, because the Spirit is *t.*
2 *John* 1. but also all they that have known the *t.*
2. for the *t.* sake that dwelleth in us, and with us
3 *John* 3. came and testified of the *t.* that is in thee
8. that we might be fellow-helpers to the *t.*
12. hath good report of all men and of the *t.*

In TRUTH.

Josh. 24. 14. serve him in *t.* 1 *Sam.* 12. 24.
Judg. 9. 15. if in *t.* ye anoint me king over you
1 *Kings* 2. 4. walk in *t.* || 3. 6. as he walked in *t.*
2 *Kings* 20. 3. remember how I have walked in *t.*
Psal. 33. 4. all his works are done in *t.* 111. 8.
37. 3. shalt dwell, and in *t.* thou shalt be fed
132. 11. the Lord hath sworn in *t.* to David
145. 18. Lord is nigh to all that call upon him in *t.*
Isa. 10. 20. shall stay on the holy one of Israel in *t.*

truth? (4) Truth is put for the substance of the types and ceremonies of the law, John 1. 17. The law was given by Moses, but grace and truth came by Jesus Christ: The fulfilling of all the types and prophecies in the law, was by and in Christ. So in John 14. 6. I am the truth, "I am the truth and substance of

Isa. 16. 5. he shall sit upon it *in t.* judging and seeking
 48. 1. make mention of God of Israel, but not *in t.*
 61. 8. I will direct their work *in t.* and make
Jer. 4. 2. thou shalt swear, the Lord liveth *in t.*
 32. 41. I will plant them in this land *in t.*
Zech. 8. 8. I will be their God *in t.* and righteousness
Mat. 22. 16. teachest the way of God *in t.* *Mark* 12. 14.
John 4. 23. shall worship him in spirit and *in t.* 24.
2 Cor. 7. 14. as we speak all things to you *in t.*
Phil. 1. 18. whether *in t.* Christ is preached
Col. 1. 6: since ye knew the grace of God *in t.*
1 Thess. 2. 13. but as it is *in t.* the word of God
1 John 3. 18. let us not love in tongue, but *in t.*
2 John 3. the Son of the Father, *in t.* and love
 4. I rejoiced, that I found of thy children walking
in t. as commanded from the Father, *3 John* 4.
In the TRUTH.

Psal. 69. 13. hear me *in the t.* of thy salvation
John 8. 44. he was a murderer, and abode not *in the t.*
1 Cor. 13. 6. but charity rejoiceth *in the t.*
2 Pet. 1. 12. tho' ye be established *in the present t.*
2 John 1. elect lady, whom I love *in the t.* *3 John* 1.
3 John 3. even as thou walkest *in the t.*

Of a TRUTH.

1 Sam. 21. 5. of a *t.* women have been kept from us
2 Kings 19. 17. of a *t.* Lord, the kings of Assyria
 have destroyed the nations, *Isa.* 37. 18.
Job 9. 2. I know it is so of a *t.* but how should man
Isa. 5. 9. of a *t.* many houses shall be desolate
Jer. 26. 15. for of a *t.* the Lord hath sent me to you
Dan. 2. 47. of a *t.* it is, your God is a God of gods
Mat. 14. 33. of a *t.* thou art the Son of God
Luke 4. 25. but I tell you of a *t.* 9. 27.
 12. 44. of a *t.* I say unto you he will make, 21. 3.
 22. 59. of a *t.* this fellow also was with him
John 6. 14. this is of a *t.* that prophet, 7. 40.
Acts 4. 27. of a *t.* against thy holy child Jesus
 10. 34. of a *t.* I perceive that God is no respecter
1 Cor. 14. 25. will report that God is in you of a *t.*
See SPIRIT.

Thy TRUTH.

Psal. 25. 5. lead me *in thy t.* and teach me
 26. 3. before my eyes, and I have walked *in thy t.*
 30. 9. shall the dust praise and declare *thy t.*?
 40. 10. and *thy t.* from the great congregation
 11. let *thy t.* continually preserve me
 43. 3. send out thy light and *thy t.* let them lead
 54. 5. to mine enemies, cut them off *in thy t.*
 57. 10. and *thy t.* unto the clouds, 108. 4.
 71. 22. I will praise *thy t.* | 86. 11. I will walk *in thy t.*
 89. 49. which thou swarest to David *in thy t.*
 115. 1. to thy name give glory for *thy t.* sake, 138. 2.
Isa. 38. 18. that go into the pit cannot hope for *thy t.*
 19. the father to children shall make known *thy t.*
Dan. 9. 13. that we might understand *thy t.*
John 17. 17. sanctify them through *thy t.* thy word

Word of TRUTH.

Psal. 119. 43. take not word of *t.* out of my mouth
2 Cor. 6. 7. approving ourselves by the word of *t.*
Eph. 1. 13. after that ye heard the word of *t.*
Col. 1. 5. whereof ye heard before in the word of *t.*
2 Tim. 2. 15: rightly dividing the word of *t.*
Jam. 1. 18. of his own will begat he us by word of *t.*

TRY.

Judg. 7. 4. and I will *t.* them for thee there
2 Chron. 32. 31. howbeit God left him to *t.* him
Job 7. 18. that thou shouldest *t.* him every moment
 12. 11. doth not the ear *t.* words, and mouth taste?
Psal. 11. 4. his eye-lids *t.* the children of men
 26. 2. *t.* my reins and my heart | 139. 23. *t.* me
Jer. 6. 27. that thou mayest know and *t.* their way
 9. 7. I will melt them and *t.* them, *Zech.* 13. 9.
 17. 10. I the Lord search the heart, *t.* the reins
Lam. 3. 40. let us search and *t.* our ways, and turn
Dan. 11. 35. some of them shall fall to *t.* them
1 Cor. 3. 13. the fire shall *t.* every man's work
Phil. 1. 10. ye may *t.* things that are excellent
1 Pet. 4. 12. the fiery trial which is to *t.* you
1 John 4. 1. *t.* the spirits whether they are of God
Rev. 3. 10. hour of temptation to *t.* them on earth

TRIED.

Deut. 21. 5. by the Levites shall every stroke be *t.*
2 Sam. 22. 51. the word of the Lord is *t.* *Psal.* 18. 30.
Job 23. 10. when he hath *t.* me, I shall come as gold |

Job 34. 36. my desire is, that Job may be *t.* to the end
Psal. 12. 6. as silver is *t.* in a furnace of earth
 17. 3. thou hast *t.* me and shalt find nothing
 66. 10. for thou, O God, hast *t.* us, as silver is *t.*
 105. 19. the word of the Lord *t.* him
 119. 140. thy word is *t.* therefore I love it
Isa. 28. 16. behold, I lay in Zion a *t.* stone
Jer. 12. 3. thou hast *t.* mine heart towards thee
Dan. 12. 10. many shall be purified and *t.*
Zech. 13. 9. and I will try them as gold is *t.*
Heb. 11. 17. by faith Abraham, when he was *t.*
Jam. 1. 12. when *t.* he shall receive the crown
1 Pet. 1. 7. than of gold, though it be *t.* with fire
Rev. 2. 2. hast *t.* them which say they are apostles
 10. cast some of you into prison, that ye may be *t.*
 3. 18. I counsel thee to buy of me gold *t.* in the fire

TRIEST.

1 Chron. 29. 17. I know that thou *t.* the heart
Jer. 11. 20. O Lord, that *t.* the reins and heart
 20. 12. but, O Lord of hosts that *t.* the righteous

TRIETH.

Job 34. 3. the ear *t.* words, as the mouth tasteth meat
Psal. 7. 9. the righteous God *t.* the hearts and reins
 11. 5. the Lord *t.* the righteous, hateth the wicked
Prov. 17. 3. furnace for gold, but Lord *t.* the hearts
1 Thess. 2. 4. not men, but God who *t.* our hearts

TRYING.

Jam. 1. 3. the *t.* of your faith worketh patience
Judg. 7. 13. a cake of barley bread *t.* into the host

TUMULT.

1 Sam. 4. 14. what meaneth the noise of this *t.*?
2 Sam. 18. 29. I saw a *t.* but knew not what it was
2 Kings 19. 28. because thy rage against me and thy
 7. is come up into mine ears, *Isa.* 37. 29.
Psal. 65. 7. which stilleth the *t.* of the people
 74. 23. the *t.* of those that rise up against thee
 83. 2. for lo, thine enemies make a *t.*
Isa. 33. 3. at the noise of the *t.* the people fled
Jer. 11. 16. with noise of a great *t.* he kindled fire
Hos. 10. 14. therefore shall a *t.* rise among thy people
Amos 2. 2. and Moab shall die with *t.* with shouting
Zech. 14. 13. a great *t.* from the Lord among them
Mat. 27. 24. but rather a *t.* was made, he took water
Mark 5. 38. he seeth the *t.* and them that wept
Acts 21. 34. he could not know the certainty for *t.*
 24. 18. neither with multitude, nor with *t.*

TUMULTS.

Amos 3. 9. behold, the great *t.* in midst thereof
2 Cor. 6. 5. approving ourselves as ministers in *t.*
 12. 20. lest there be whisperings, swellings, *t.*
 TUMULTUOUS.
Isa. 13. 4. a *t.* noise of the kingdoms gathered
 22. 2. thou that art a *t.* city, a joyous city
Jer. 48. 45. shall devour the head of the *t.* ones

TURN.

Esth. 2. 12. when every maid's *t.* was come to go in
 15. now when the *t.* of Esther was come to go in
 TURN, Verb.
Gen. 24. 49. that I may *t.* to the right hand or left
Exod. 23. 27. make thine enemies *t.* their backs
 32. 12. *t.* from thy fierce wrath and repent of evil
Lev. 19. 4. *t.* ye not unto idols, nor make gods
Num. 14. 25. to-morrow *t.* you, get to wilderness
 20. 17. we will not *t.* to the right hand nor left
 21. 22. we will not *t.* into the fields or vineyards
 22. 23. he smote the ass to *t.* her into the way
 26. where was no way to *t.* to the right or left
Deut. 1. 7. *t.* you, and go to the mount of the Amorites
 40. and *t.* ye, take your journey into the wilderness
 13. 17. that Lord may *t.* from fierceness of his anger
 14. 25. then shalt *t.* it into money and
 30. 3. then the Lord will *t.* their cap
 31. 20. then will they *t.* to other gods
Josh. 1. 7. *t.* not from *t.* to the right

22. 23. an altar to *t.* from following me *2 Cor.* 29.
 24. 20. then he will *t.* and do you hurt and consume
Judg. 20. 8. nor will any of us *t.* into his house
1 Sam. 14. 7. *t.* thee, behold, I am with thee
 22. 17. *t.* and slay the priests of the Lord, 18:
2 Sam. 14. 19. none can *t.* to the right or left hand
 24. the king said, let him *t.* to his own-house
 15. 31. Lord, *t.* Ahithophel's counsel into foolishness
1 Kings 8. 35. *t.* from their sin, *2 Chr.* 6. 26 37. | 7. 14.

1 Kings 9. 6. if you shall at all *t.* from following me
 17. 3. get hence, *t.* thee eastward and hide thyself
 22. 34. he said, *t.* thine hand, *2 Chron.* 18. 33.
2 Kings 0. 18. and Jehu said, *t.* thee behind me, 19.
 17. 13. *t.* ye from your evil ways and keep my
 commandments, *Jer.* 18. 8. | 26. 3. *Zech.* 1. 3, 4.
1 Chron. 12. 23. to *t.* the kingdom of Saul to him
2 Chron. 35. 22. but Josiah would not *t.* his face
Neh. 1. 9. if ye *t.* and keep my commandments,
Ezek. 3. 20. | 18. 21. | 33. 11, 14, 19.

4. 4. and *t.* their reproach on their own head
 9. 26. prophets which testified to *t.* them to thee
Job 5. 1. and to which of the saints wilt thou *t.*?
 14. 6. *t.* from him that he may rest till he shall
 23. 13. but he is in one mind, and who can *t.* him?
 24. 4. they *t.* the needy out of the way, the poor
Psal. 4. 2. how long will ye *t.* my glory into shame?
 7. 12. if he *t.* not, he will whet his sword
 20. 3. the Lord *t.* to ashes the burnt-sacrifice
 21. 12. thou shalt make them *t.* their back
 25. 16. *t.* thee unto me, 69. 16. | 86. 16.
 85. 4. *t.* us, O God of our salvation, and cause
 119. 79. let those that fear thee *t.* unto me
 132. 11. Lord hath sworn to David, he will not *t.*
Prov. 1. 23. *t.* you at my reproof, I will pour out
 4. 15. pass not by it, *t.* from it and pass away
 27. *t.* not to the right hand nor to the left
Eccl. 3. 20. all are of dust and all *t.* to dust again
Cant. 2. 17. *t.* my beloved, and be thou like a roe
Isa. 1. 25. I will *t.* my hand on thee and purge
 13. 14. they shall every man *t.* to his own people
 19. 6. and they shall *t.* the rivers far away
 22. 18. he will violently *t.* and toss thee like a ball
 23. 17. she shall *t.* to her hire, and shall commit
 28. 6. for strength to them that *t.* the battle
 30. 21. when ye *t.* to the right hand and left
 31. 6. *t.* ye to him from whom Israel hath revolted
 59. 20. to them that *t.* from transgression in Jacob
Jer. 2. 35. surely his anger shall *t.* from me
 3. 7. and I said, *t.* unto me, but returned not, 14.
 13. 16. before he *t.* it into the shadow of death
 31. 13. for I will *t.* their mourning into joy
 18. *t.* thou me and I shall be turned, thou art
 44. 5. hearkened not to *t.* from their wickedness
 50. 16. they shall *t.* every one to his people
Lam. 5. 21. *t.* us unto thee, O L. we shall be turned
Ezek. 3. 19. he *t.* not from his wickedness, 33. 9.
 4. 8. shalt not *t.* thee from one side to another
 7. 22. my face will I *t.* also from them
 14. 6. repent and *t.* yourselves from your idols, 18.
 30, 32. | 33. 9, 11. *Hos.* 12. 6. *Joel* 2. 12

36. 9. I will *t.* unto you, and ye shall be tilted
 38. 12. to *t.* thine hand upon the desolate places
Dan. 9. 13. that we might *t.* from our iniquities
 11. 18. shall he *t.* his face unto the isles, and take
 many; he shall cause reproach *t.* upon him
 19. then he shall *t.* his face toward the fort
 12. 3. and they that *t.* many to righteousness
Hos. 5. 4. they will not frame their doings to *t.*
 12. 6. therefore *t.* thou to thy God, keep mercy
Amos 1. 8. and I will *t.* mine hand against Ekron
 5. 7. ye who *t.* judgment to wormwood
 8. 10. and I will *t.* your feasts into mourning
Jonah 3. 8. let them *t.* every one from his evil way
Zeph. 3. 9. then will I *t.* to people a pure language
Zech. 9. 12. *t.* you to strong hold, ye prisoners of hope
 13. 7. I will *t.* mine hand upon the little ones
Mal. 4. 6. he shall *t.* the heart of fathers to children
Mat. 5. 39. on thy right cheek, *t.* to him the other
Luke 1. 17. to *t.* the hearts of the fathers to children
 21. 12. and *t.* them

1 Tim. 1. 19. I know this shall *t.* to my salvation
Tit. 1. 14. commandments of men that *t.* from truth
Jam. 3. 3. and we *t.* about their whole body
2 Pet. 2. 21. to *t.* from the holy commandment
Rev. 11. 6. and have power to *t.* waters to blood
 TURN again.

Lev. 13. 16. if the raw flesh *t.* again and be changed
Judg. 11. 8. therefore we *t.* again to thee now
Ruth 1. 11. she said, *t.* again, my daughters, 12.
 1. 19. I know this shall *t.* to my salvation
Tit. 1. 14. commandments of men that *t.* from truth
Jam. 3. 3. and we *t.* about their whole body
2 Pet. 2. 21. to *t.* from the holy commandment
Rev. 11. 6. and have power to *t.* waters to blood
 TURN again.

Lev. 13. 16. if the raw flesh *t.* again and be changed
Judg. 11. 8. therefore we *t.* again to thee now
Ruth 1. 11. she said, *t.* again, my daughters, 12.
 1. 19. I know this shall *t.* to my salvation
Tit. 1. 14. commandments of men that *t.* from truth
Jam. 3. 3. and we *t.* about their whole body
2 Pet. 2. 21. to *t.* from the holy commandment
Rev. 11. 6. and have power to *t.* waters to blood
 TURN again.

1 Sam. 15. 25. I pray thee *t. again* with me, 30.
 1 Kings 8. 33. when Israel shall *t. again* to thee
 12. 27. heart of this people *t. again* to their lord
 13. 9. eat not, nor *t. again* by the same way, 17.
 2 Kings 1. 6. go *t. again* to the king that sent you
 20. 5. *t. again* and tell Hezekiah the captain
 2 Chron. 30. 6. *t. again* to the Lord | 9. if ye *ag.*
 Job 34. 15. and man shall *t. again* into dust
 Psal. 18. 37. nor did I *t. again* till they were consumed
 60. 1. hast been displeased, O *t. thyself* to us *again*
 80. 3. *t. us again*, O Lord God of hosts, 7, 19.
 85. 8. speak peace, but let them not *t. again* to folly
 104. 9. that they *t. not again* to cover the earth
 126. 4. *t. again* our captivity, as streams in south
 Jer. 25. 5. *t. ye again* every one from his evil way
 31. 21. *t. again*, O virgin of Israel, *t. again* to cities
 Lam. 3. 40. let us try our ways, and *t. again* to the Ld.
 Ezek. 8. 6. *t. again* and thou shalt see, 13, 15.
 Mic. 7. 19. he will *t. again*, he will have compassion
 Zech. 10. 9. shall live with their children and *t. again*
 Mat. 7. 6. lest they *t. again* and rend you
 Luke 10. 6. if not, it shall *t. to you again*
 17. 4. and seven times in a day *t. again* to thee
 Gal. 4. 9. how *t. ye again* to the weak elements
 TURN aside.

Exod. 3. 3. I will now *t. aside* and see this sight
 Deut. 5. 32. shall not *t. aside* to the right hand
 11. 16. and ye *t. aside* and serve other gods, 28.
 17. 20. that he *t. not aside* from commandment
 31. 29. after my death ye will *t. aside* from the way
 Josh. 23. 6. that ye *t. not aside* therefrom to the
 right hand or the left, 1 Sam. 12. 20, 21.
 Ruth 4. 1. ho, such a one, *t. aside*, sit down here
 2 Sam. 2. 21. Asahel, *t. aside* and take his armour
 23. howbeit he refused to *t. aside*
 18. 30. the king said, *t. aside*, and stand here
 Job 36. 18. a great ransom cannot *t. these aside*
 Psal. 40. 4. respecteth not such as *t. aside* to lies
 101. 3. I hate the work of them that *t. aside*
 125. 5. as for such as *t. aside* to crooked ways
 Isa. 10. 2. to *t. aside* the needy from judgment
 29. 21. *t. aside* the just for a thing of nought
 30. 11. get out of the way, *t. aside* out of the path
 Lam. 3. 35. to *t. aside* the right of a man before thee
 Amos 2. 7. and that *t. aside* the way of the meek
 5. 12. and they *t. aside* the poor in the gate
 Mal. 3. 5. and that *t. aside* the stranger from right
 TURN away.

Gen. 27. 44. tarry till thy brother's fury *t. away*
 45. till thy brother's anger *t. away* from thee
 Num. 32. 15. for if ye *t. away* from after him,
 Deut. 30. 17. Josh. 22. 16. 2 Chron. 7. 19.
 Deut. 7. 4. they will *t. away* thy son from following
 13. 5. he hath spoken to *t. you away* from the Lord
 17. 17. multiply wives, that his heart *t. not away*
 23. 14. that he see no unclean thing and *t. away*
 1 Kings 2. 16. I ask one petition, *t. not away* my face
 11. 2. surely they will *t. away* your heart
 2 Kings 18. 24. how wilt thou *t. away* the face of one
 captain and put thy trust on Egypt? Isa. 36. 9.
 1 Chron. 14. 14. go not up, *t. away* from them
 2 Chron. 6. 42. O Lord God, *t. not away* the face of
 thine anointed, remember mercies
 25. 27. Amaziah did *t. away* from following Lord
 29. 10. to make a covenant with God of Israel, that
 wrath may *t. away*, 30. 8. Psal. 106. 23. Prov. 24. 18.
 30. 9. the Lord will not *t. away* his face from you
 Job 9. 12. who can *t. him away*? 11. 10.
 Psal. 119. 37. *t. away* mine eyes from beholding vanity
 39. *t. away* my reproach which I fear
 132. 10. for thy servant David's sake *t. not away*
 Prov. 25. 10. and lest thine infamy *t. not away*
 29.
 Ca
 Isa
 58
 Jer. 17. 17. in her occasion who can *t. her away*?
 3. 19. and thou shalt not *t. away* from me
 8. 4. saith Lord, shall he *t. away* and not return?
 18. 20. I stood to *t. away* thy wrath from them
 29. 14. I will *t. away* your captivity, Zeph. 2. 7.
 32. 40. that I will not *t. away* from them
 Lam. 2. 14. not discovered iniquity, to *t. a captivity*
 Ezek. 4. 6. *t. away* your faces from abominations

Amos 1. 3. and for four I will not *t. away* the punish-
 ment thereof, 6, 9, 11, 13. | 2. 1, 4, 6.
 Jonah 3. 9. God will *t. away* from his fierce anger
 Mal. 2. 6. and did *t. many away* from iniquity
 Mat. 5. 42. would borrow of thee, *t. not thou away*
 Acts 13. 8. seeking to *t. away* the deputy from faith
 Rom. 11. 26. shall *t. away* ungodliness from Jacob
 2 Tim. 3. 5. traitors, heady, from such *t. away*
 4. 4. they shall *t. away* their ears from truth
 Heb. 12. 25. how escape, if we *t. away* from him?
 TURN back.

Deut. 23. 13. *t. b.* and cover that which cometh fr. thee
 2 Kings 19. 28. I will put a hook in thy nose, and
t. thee back by the way thou camest, Isa. 37. 29.
 Psal. 44. 10. makest us to *t. back* from the enemy
 56. 9. when I cry, then shall mine enemies *t. back*
 Isa. 14. 27. his hand stretched, who shall *t. it back*?
 Jer. 4. 28. neither will I *t. back* from it
 6. 9. *t. back* thine hand as a grape-gatherer
 21. 4. behold, I will *t. back* the weapons of war
 49. 8. flee ye, *t. back*, dwell deep, O inhabitants
 Ezek. 38. 4. and I will *t. thee back*, 39. 2.
 Zeph. 3. 20. when I *t. back* your captivity
 Mark 13. 16. not *t. back* to take up his garment
 Gal. 4. 9. how *t. ye back* to beggarly elements?
 TURN in.

Gen. 19. 2. behold now, my lords, *t. in*, I pray you
 Judg. 4. 18. *t. in*, my lord, *t. in* to me, fear not
 19. 11. let us *t. in* to this city of the Jebusites
 2 Kings 4. 10. that the man of God shall *t. in* thither
 Prov. 9. 4. whoso is simple, let him *t. in* hither, 16.
 TURN to the Lord.

Deut. 4. 30. if thou *t. to the Lord* thy God, 30. 10.
 2 Chron. 15. 4. in their trouble did *t. to the Lord*
 Psal. 22. 27. ends of the world shall *t. to the Lord*
 Lam. 3. 40. let us try our ways, and *t. to the Lord*
 Hos. 14. 2. take with you words, and *t. to the Lord*
 Joel 2. 13. rend your heart, and *t. to the Lord*
 Luke 1. 16. many of Israel shall he *t. to the Lord*
 2 Cor. 3. 16. nevertheless, when it shall *t. to the Lord*
 TURNED.

Gen. 3. 24. a flaming sword which *t. every way*
 42. 24. Joseph *t. about* from them and wept
 Exod. 7. 15. the rod which was *t. to a serpent*
 17. the waters which are in the river shall be *t. to*
 blood, 20. Psal. 78. 44. | 105. 29.
 14. 5. heart of Pharaoh was *t. against* the people
 Lev. 13. 3. when the hair is *t. white*, 10, 17, 20, 25.
 Num. 21. 33. they *t. and went by way* of Bashan
 22. 33. the ass saw me, and *t. from me* three times
 Deut. 23. 5. *t. the curse* into a blessing, Neh. 13. 2.
 31. 18. in that they are *t. unto* other gods
 Josh. 7. 26. Lord *t. from the fierceness* of his anger
 Judg. 2. 17. they *t. quickly out of the way*
 15. 4. Samson took fire-brands, and *t. tail to tail*
 20. 42. therefore they *t. their backs* before Israel
 1 Sam. 4. 19. travailed, for her pains were *t. on her*
 10. 6. and thou shalt be *t. into* another man
 14. 21. even they also *t. to be with* the Israelites
 47. whithersoever he *t. himself* he vexed them
 15. 27. as Samuel *t. about* to go away, he laid
 17. 30. and David *t. from him* towards another
 2 Sam. 2. 19. Asahel *t. not from following* Abner
 19. 2. the victory that day was *t. into mourning*
 1 Kings 2. 15. howbeit the kingdom is *t. about*
 28. Joab *t. after Adonijah*, tho' not after Absalom
 8. 14. the king *t. his face about*, and blessed Israel
 11. 9. because his heart was *t. from the Lord*
 2 Kings 5. 12. so Naaman *t. and went away* in a rage
 16. 18. Ahaz *t. the covert* from the house of the L.
 20. 2. his face to the wall and prayed, Isa. 38. 2.
 22. 22. Asahel *t. himself* he spied sepulchres
 23. 1. he *t. the Lord* like him
 24. 1. he *t. the kingdom* unto David
 2 Chron. 12. 12. the wrath of the Lord *t. from him*
 20. 10. they *t. from* them, and destroyed them not
 29. 6. for our fathers have *t. their backs*
 Ezra 6. 22. the heart of the king of Assyria
 10. 14. until the wrath of our God be *t. from us*
 Neh. 9. 35. neither *t. they from their wicked works*
 Esth. 9. 1. tho' it was *t. to the contrary*, that Jews
 22. the month which was *t. to them* from sorrow
 Job 16. 11. God *t. me into* the hands of the wicked

Job 19. 19. and they whom I loved are *t. against* me
 20. 14. yet his meat in his bowels is *t. the gall*
 28. 5. and under it is *t. up* as it were fire
 30. 15. terrors are *t. upon* me, they pursue my soul
 31. my harp is *t. to mourning*, and my organ
 31. 7. if my step hath *t. out of the way*, my heart
 38. 14. it is *t. as clay* to the seal, they stand as
 41. 22. and sorrow is *t. into joy* before him
 42. 10. and the Lord *t. the captivity* of Job
 Psal. 9. 17. the wicked shall be *t. into hell*
 30. 11. thou hast *t. my mourning* into dancing
 66. 6. he *t. the sea* into dry land, they went thro'
 81. 14. and *t. my hand* against their adversaries
 105. 25. he *t. their heart* to hate his people
 114. 8. which *t. the rock* into a standing water
 119. 59. I *t. my feet* unto thy testimonies
 Eccl. 2. 12. and I *t. myself* to behold wisdom
 Isa. 21. 4. night of my pleasure be *t. into fear*
 29. 17. Lebanon shall be *t. into a fruitful field*
 34. 9. the streams thereof shall be *t. into pitch*
 53. 6. we have *t. every one* to his own way
 63. 10. therefore he was *t. to be* their enemy
 Jer. 2. 21. how art thou *t. into a degenerate plant*?
 27. they have *t. their back* to me, not their face
 3. 10. Judah hath not *t. to me* with her whole heart
 6. 12. their houses shall be *t. unto* others
 8. 6. no man repented, every one *t. to his course*
 23. 22. they should have *t. them* from their evil way
 31. 18. and I shall be *t. || 19.* after that I was *t.*
 32. 33. they *t. unto me* the back, and not the face
 34. 15. and ye were now *t. and had done right*
 16. but ye *t. and polluted* my name, and caused
 48. 39. how hath Moab *t. thee back* with shame?
 Lam. 1. 20. behold, Lord, mine heart is *t. within* me
 3. 1. surely against me is he *t. he turneth* his hand
 5. 2. our inheritance is *t. to strangers*, our houses
 15. joy is ceased, our dance is *t. into mourning*
 21. turn us unto thee, O Lord, and we shall be *t.*
 Ezek. 1. 9. they *t. not when* they went, 12. | 10. 11.
 17. 6. a vine, whose branches *t. toward* him
 26. 2. she is *t. unto me*, I shall be replenished
 Dan. 10. 8. my comeliness was *t. into corruption*
 16. by the vision my sorrows are *t. upon me*
 Hos. 7. 8. among the people Ephraim is a cake not *t.*
 11. 8. Ephraim, mine heart is *t. within* me
 Joel 2. 31. the sun shall be *t. into darkness*, Acts 2. 20.
 Amos 6. 12. for ye have *t. judgment* into gall
 Jonah 3. 10. that they *t. from their evil way*
 Hab. 2. 16. the cup of Lord's right hand be *t. to thee*
 Zech. 14. 10. all the land shall be *t. into a plain*
 Mark 5. 30. Jesus *t. about* in the press, and said
 Luke 22. 61. the Lord *t. and looked upon* Peter
 John 16. 20. but your sorrow shall be *t. into joy*
 Acts 7. 42. God *t. and gave* them up to worship
 9. 35. all at Lydda saw him, and *t. to the Lord*
 11. 21. a great number believed, and *t. to the Lord*
 15. 19. which from the Gentiles are *t. to God*
 17. 6. these that have *t. the world upside down*
 1 Thess. 1. 9. shew how ye *t. to God* from idols
 2 Tim. 4. 4. and they shall be *t. unto fables*
 Heb. 11. 34. *t. to fight* the armies of the aliens
 12. 13. lest that which is lame be *t. out of the way*
 Jam. 3. 4. yet are they *t. with a very small helm*
 4. 9. let your laughter be *t. to mourning*
 2 Pet. 2. 22. the dog is *t. to his own vomit* again
 TURNED again.

Exod. 4. 7. behold, it was *t. again* as his other flesh
 Judg. 3. 19. Ehud *t. again* from the quarries
 8. 33. Israel *t. again*, went a whoring after Baalim
 20. 41. when Israel *t. again*, Benjamites amazed
 1 Sam. 15. 31. so Samuel *t. again* after Saul, and Saul
 2 Sam. 22. 38. I *t. not again* till I had consumed
 2 Kings 5. 26. when the man *t. again* from his chariot
 Psal. 126. 1. when Lord *t. again* the captivity of Zion
 TURNED aside.
 Exod. 3. 4. the Lord saw that he *t. aside* to see
 32. 8. they have *t. aside quickly*, Deut. 9. 12, 16.
 Judg. 14. 8. he *t. aside* to see the lion's carcase
 1 Sam. 6. 12. the kine *t. not aside* to the right
 8. 3. but *t. aside* after lucre, and took bribes
 1 Kings 15. 5. David *t. not aside* from any thing
 20. 39. a man *t. aside* and brought a man to me
 2 Kings 22. 2. Josiah *t. not aside* to right hand or left
 Job 6. 18. the paths of their way are *t. aside*

Psal. 78.57. they were *t. aside* like a deceitful bow
Cant. 6. 1. whither is thy beloved *t. aside*?
Isa. 44. 20. a deceived heart hath *t. him aside*
Lam. 3. 11. he hath *t. aside* my ways and pulled
1 Tim. 1. 6. have *t. aside* unto vain jangling
 5. 15. for some are already *t. aside* after Satan
 TURNED away.

Num. 11. 43. because ye are *t. away* from the Lord
 20. 21. wherefore Israel *t. away* from him
 25. 4. that the anger of the Lord may be *t. away*
 11. Phinehas hath *t. my wrath away* from Israel
1 Kings 11. 3. and his wives *t. away* his heart, 4.
 21. 4. and Ahab *t. away* and would eat no bread
2 Chron. 29. 6. our fathers *t. away* their faces
Psal. 66. 20. which hath not *t. away* my prayer
 78. 38. yea, many a time *t. he* his anger away
Isa. 5. 25. for all this his anger is not *t. away*, but
 his hand stretched out still, 9. 12, 17, 21. | 10. 4.
 12. 1. thy anger is *t. away* || 50. 5. nor *t. I away*
 59. 14. and judgment is *t. away* backward
Jer. 5. 25. your iniquities have *t. away* these things
 38. 22. thy feet are sunk, they are *t. away* back
 46. 5. wherefore have I seen them *t. away* back?
 50. 6. shepherds have *t. them away* on mountains
Dan. 9. 16. let thy fury be *t. away* from Jerusalem
Hos. 14. 4. for mine anger is *t. away* from him
Nah. 2. 2. the Lord hath *t. away* excellency of Jacob
Acts 19. 26. this Paul hath *t. away* much people
2 Tim. 1. 15. all they in Asia be *t. away* from me
 TURNED back.

Josh. 8. 20. the people *t. back* upon the pursuers
 11. 10. Joshua at that time *t. back* and took
1 Sam. 15. 11. Saul is *t. back* from following me
 2 *Sam.* 1. 22. the bow of Jonathan *t. not back*
1 Kings 18. 37. that thou hast *t. their heart back*
 22. 33. saw it was not king of Israel, they *t. back*
2 Kings 1. 5. when the messengers *t. back*, why *t. back*
 2. 24. he *t. back* and looked on them, and cursed
 15. 20. so the king of Assyria *t. back* and stayed
1 Chron. 21. 20. Ornan *t. back*, and saw the angel
Job 34. 27. because they *t. back* from him
Psal. 9. 3. when mine enemies are *t. back*, shall fall
 35. 4. let them be *t. back* that derise, 70. 2, 3.
 44. 18. our heart is not *t. back* from thy way
 78. 9. children of Ephraim *t. back* in the day of battle
 41. yea, they *t. back* and tempted God, 57.
 129. 5. and let them be *t. back* that hate Zion
Isa. 42. 17. they shall be *t. back* that trust in images
Jer. 4. 8. the anger of the Lord is not *t. back*
 11. 10. they are *t. back* to iniquities of fathers
 46. 21. they also are *t. back*, and are fled away
Lam. 1. 13. he hath *t. me back*, and made me faint.
Zeph. 1. 6. them that are *t. back* from the Lord
Luke 2. 45. *t. back* again to Jerusalem seeking him
 17. 15. one of the lepers *t. back*, and glorified God
John 20. 14. she *t. herself back*, and saw Jesus
Acts 7. 39. in their hearts *t. back* again into Egypt
 TURNED in.

Gen. 19. 3. the two angels *t. in* unto Lot
 38. 1. Judah *t. in* to Hirah the Adullamite
Judg. 4. 18. when Sisera had *t. in* unto Jael
 18. 3. the Danites *t. in* thither and said to him
2 Kings 4. 8. Elisha *t. in* thither to eat bread
 11. he *t. into* the chamber and lay there
 TURNED.

1 Kings 2. 3. mayest prosper whithersoever thou *t.*
Job 15. 13. that thou *t. thy spirit* against God
Psal. 90. 3. thou *t. man* to destruction, and sayest
 TURNETH.

Lev. 20. 6. soul that *t. after* wizards to go after them
Deut. 29. 18. whose heart *t. away* this day from God
Josh. 7. 8. what shall I say, when Israel *t. their backs*
2 Kings 21. 13. he wipeth and *t. it* upon the face
Job 39. 22. the horse *t. not back* from the sword
Psal. 107. 33. he *t. rivers* into a wilderness
 35. he *t. the wilderness* into a standing water
 146. 9. the way of the wicked he *t. upside down*
Prov. 15. 1. a soft answer *t. away* wrath, but words
 17. 8. a gift, whithersoever it *t. it* prospereth
 21. 1. he *t. the king's heart* whithersoever he will
 26. 14. as the door *t. upon* his hinges, so doth
 28. 9. that *t. away* his ear from hearing the law
 30. 30. a lion that *t. not away* for any
Ecc. 1. 6. the wind *t. about* unto the north

Cant. 1. 7. why should I be as one that *t. aside*?
Isa. 9. 13. the people *t. not* to him that smiteth
 24. 1. the Lord *t. the earth upside down*
 44. 25. that *t. wise men backward*, and maketh
Jer. 14. 8. that *t. aside* to tarry for a night
 49. 24. Damascus is feeble, and *t. herself* to flee
Lam. 1. 8. yea, she sigheth, and *t. backward*
 3. 3. he *t. his hand* against me all the day
Ezek. 18. 24. when righteous *t. away*, 26. | 33. 18.
 27. when the wicked man *t. away*, 28. | 33. 12.
Amos 5. 8. *t. the shadow of death* into morning
 TURNING.

2 Kings 21. 13. I will wipe Jerusalem as a dish, *t. it*
2 Chron. 36. 13. he hardened his heart from *t. to L.*
Prov. 1. 32. the *t. away* of simple shall slay them
Isa. 29. 16. your *t. of things* upside down as clay
 57. 17. I hid me and was wroth, went on *t. away*
Mic. 2. 4. *t. away*, he hath divided our fields
Acts 3. 26. to bless you in *t. you* from your iniquities
Jam. 1. 17. with whom is no shadow of *t.*
2 Pet. 2. 6. *t. Sodom and Gomorrah* into ashes
Jude 4. *t. the grace of God* into lasciviousness
 TURTLIE, S.

Gen. 15. 9. take a *t. dove* and a young pigeon
Lev. 1. 14. shall bring his offering of *t. doves*
 5. 7. he shall bring for his trespass two *t. doves* or
 young pigeons, 12. 8. | 14. 22, 30. | 15. 14, 29.
 11. if he be not able to bring two *t. doves*
 12. 6. she shall bring a *t. dove* for a sin-offering
Num. 6. 10. on eighth day he shall bring two *t.*
Psal. 74. 19. O deliver not the soul of thy *t. dove*
Cant. 2. 12. the voice of the *t. is* heard in our land
Jer. 8. 7. *t. and crane* observe the time of coming
Luke 2. 24. to offer a sacrifice, a pair of *t. doves*
 TUTORS.

Gal. 4. 2. the heir while a child is under *t. and gov.*
 TWAIN.

1 Sam. 18. 21. be my son-in-law in the one of the *t.*
2 Kings 4. 33. shut the door on them *t. and* prayed
Isa. 6. 2. the seraphims, with *t. he* covered his face,
 with *t. he* covered his feet, and with *t. he* did fly
Jer. 34. 18. when they cut the calf in *t. and* passed
Ezek. 21. 19. both *t. shall* come out of one land
Mat. 5. 41. compel thee to go a mile, go with him *t.*
 19. 5. cleave to wife, and they *t. shall* be one flesh
 6. wherefore they are no more *t. Mark* 10. 8.
 21. 31. whether of *t. did* the will of his father?
 27. 21. whether of the *t. will* ye that I release?
 51. the vail of temple was rent in *t. Mark* 15. 38.
Eph. 2. 15. to make in himself of *t. one* new man
 TWELFTH.

1 Kings 19. 19. twelve yoke of oxen, he with the *t.*
1 Chron. 24. 12. the *t. lot* came forth to Jakim
 25. 19. the *t. lot* came forth to Hashabiah
 27. 15. the *t. captain* for the *t. month*, Heldai
2 Chron. 34. 3. in the *t. year* of Josiah's reign
Esth. 3. 7. in the *t. year* of king Ahasuerus
Ezek. 32. 1. in the *t. year*, in the *t. month*
 17. in the *t. year* and fifteenth day of the month
 33. 21. in the *t. year* of our captivity, tenth month
Rev. 21. 20. the *t. foundation* was an amethyst
 See DAY, MONTH.

TWELVE.

Gen. 14. 4. *t. years* they served Chedorlaomer
 17. 20. *t. princes* shall Ishmael beget, 25. 16.
 35. 22. now the sons of Jacob were *t.*
 42. 13. they said, thy servants are *t. brethren*, 32.
 49. 28. all these are the *t. tribes* of Israel
Exod. 15. 27. they came to Elim, where were *t. wells*
 24. 4. *t. pillars* according to the *t. tribes* of Israel
 28. 21. shall be *t. precious stones*, 35. 31.
Lev. 24. 5. and thou shalt bake *t.*
Num. 1. 44. *t. princes* | 7. 3. they brought *t. oxen*
 7. 84. *t. chargers*, *t. silver bowls*, 10. 27.
 87. *t. bullocks*, rams, *t. lambs* of the first year
 17. 2. *t. rods*, according to house of fathers, 6.
 29. 17. on second day offer *t. young bullocks*
Deut. 1. 23. I took *t. men* of you, one of a tribe
Josh. 3. 12. take ye *t. men* out of the tribes, 4. 2.
 4. 3. take ye *t. stones* out of Jordan, 8, 9, 20.
2 Sam. 2. 15. there arose and went over by number
t. of Benjamin, and *t. of the servants* of David
1 Kings 4. 7. Solomon had *t. officers* over all Israel
 7. 25. the sea stood on *t. oxen*, 44. *2 Chron.* 4. 15.

1 Kings 10. 20. *t. lions* on the one side, *2 Chron.* 9. 19.
 11. 30. Abiathar Jeroboam's garments in *t. pieces*
 18. 31. Elijah took *t. stones* and built an altar
 19. 19. he found Elisha plowing with *t. yoke of oxen*
1 Chron. 25. 9. with brethren and sons *t. So to the end*
Ezra 6. 17. for a sin-offering *t. he*-goats, 8. 35.
 8. 24. there I separated *t. of the chief* of priests
Neh. 5. 14. *t. years* not eaten bread of the governor
Job 38. 32. canst thou bring forth *t. the signs*?
Jer. 52. 20. *t. brassen bulls*, Nebuzar-adan took away
Ezek. 43. 16. the altar shall be *t. cubits* long, *t. broad*
 47. 13. inherit the land according to the *t. tribes*
Dan. 4. 29. at end of *t. months* he walked in palace
Mat. 9. 20. a woman was diseased with an issue of
 blood *t. years*, *Mark* 5. 25. *Luke* 8. 43.
 10. 2. the names of the *t. apostles*, *Luke* 6. 13.
 14. 20. they took up of fragments *t. baskets*,
Mark 6. 43. | *S.* 19. *Luke* 9. 17. *John* 6. 13.
 19. 25. ye also shall sit upon *t. thrones*, judging the
t. tribes of Israel, *Luke* 22. 30.
 26. 20. now when even was come, he sat down
 with the *t. Mark* 14. 17. *Luke* 22. 14.
 47. while he yet spake, Judas, one of the *t. came*,
Mark 14. 10, 43. *Luke* 22. 47. *John* 6. 71.
 53. shall give me more than *t. legions* of angels
Mark 5. 42. she was of the age of *t. years*, *Luke* 8. 42.
 14. 20. it is one of the *t. that* dipeth with me
Luke 2. 42. and when Jesus was *t. years* old
John 6. 70. Jesus said, have I not chosen you *t.*?
 11. 9. are there not *t. hours* in the day?
 20. 24. Thomas one of the *t. was* not with them
Acts 7. 8. and Jacob begat the *t. patriarchs*
 19. 7. prophesied, and all the men were about *t.*
 24. 11. but *t. days* since I went up to Jerusalem
 26. 7. to which promise our *t. tribes* hope to come
1 Cor. 15. 5. he was seen of Cephas, then of the *t.*
Jam. 1. 1. to the *t. tribes* which are scattered abroad
Rev. 12. 1. and upon her head a crown of *t. stars*
 21. 12. the city had *t. gates*, at the gates *t. angels*
 14. the wall of the city had *t. foundations*, and in
 them the names of the *t. apostles* of the Lamb
 21. the *t. gates* were *t. pearls*, street pure gold
 22. 2. the tree of life bare *t. manner* of fruits
 See HUNDRED, THOUSAND
 TWENTY.

Gen. 18. 31. peradventure there shall be *t. found*
 there; he said, I will not destroy it for *t. sake*
 31. 38. this *t. years* have I been with thee, 41.
 32. 14. for a present for Esau, *t. he*-goats, *t. rams*
 15. and ten bulls, *t. she*-asses, and ten foals
 37. 28. they sold Joseph for *t. pieces* of silver
Exod. 30. 13. a shekel is *t. gerahs*, *Lev.* 27. 25.
Num. 3. 47. | 18. 16. *Ezek.* 45. 12.
 14. from *t. years* old and above, 38. 26. *Num.* 1.
 3, 18, 20. | 14. 29. | 26. 2. | 32. 11. *1 Chron.*
 23. 24, 27. *2 Chron.* 25. 5. | 31. 17. *Ezra* 3. 8.
Lev. 27. 3. thy estimation of the male from *t. years*
 5. from five years old to *t. years*, *t. shekels*
Num. 11. 19. shall not eat neither ten days, nor *t. days*
 18. 16. the shekel of the sanctuary is *t. gerahs*
Judg. 4. 3. Jabin mightily oppressed Israel *t. years*
 11. 33. Jephthah smote from Aroer even *t. cities*
 15. 20. Samson judged Israel *t. years*, 16. 31.
1 Sam. 7. 2. the ark was in Kirjath-jearim *t. years*
 14. 14. Jonathan and his armour-bearer slew *t. men*
2 Sam. 3. 20. Abner came to David with *t. men*
 9. 10. Ziba had fifteen sons and *t. servants*, 19. 17.
1 Kings 4. 23. Solomon's provision daily, *t. oxen*
 9. 10. came to pass at the end of *t. years*, when
 Solomon had built the two houses *2 Chron.* 8. 1.
 lee
 oaves.
 ld
 a day
 40. 49. the length of the porch was *t. cubits*
 41. 2. the breadth of the door was *t. cubits*
Hag. 2. 16. when one came to an heap of *t. mea-*
 sures, to draw out fifty vessels, there were but *t.*
Zech. 5. 2. the length of the flying roll *t. cubits*
Acts 27. 28. and sounded, and found it *t. fathoms*
 TWENTY-two.
Judg. 10. 3. Jair judged Israel *t. two* years
1 Kings 14. 20. Jeroboam reigned *t. two* years
 16. 29. Ahab reigned over Israel *t. two* years

2 Kings 8. 26. Abaziah was *t.* and two years old
21. 19. Amon *t.* two years old when he began to reign
1 Chron. 12. 28. of his father's house *t.* two captains
2 Chron. 13. 21. but Abijah begat *t.* and two sons
 TWENTY three.

Judg. 10. 2. Tola judged Israel *t.* three years
2 Kings 23. 31. Jehoahaz was *t.* three years old
1 Chron. 2. 22. Jair had *t.* three cities in Gilead
Jer. 25. 3. from 13th year of Josiah *t.* to third year
 52. 30. in the *t.* third year of Nebuchadnezzar
 TWENTY four.

Num. 7. 88. the offerings were *t.* and four bullocks
2 Sam. 21. 20. fingers and toes *t.* four in number
1 Kings 15. 33. Baasha reigned *t.* and four years
Hag. 2. 18. consider from *t.* fourth day and ninth mon.
Rev. 4. 4. round about the throne were *t.* four seats,
 and on the seats I saw *t.* four elders sitting
 5. 8. the *t.* four elders fell down, 11. 16. | 19. 4.
 TWENTY five.

Num. 8. 24. from *t.* five years old and upward
1 Kings 22. 42. Jehoshaphat reigned *t.* and five
 years in Jerusalem, 2 **Chron. 20. 31.**
2 Kings 14. 2. Amaziah was *t.* five years old when
 he began to reign, 2 **Chron. 25. 1.**
 15. 33. Jotham *t.* five years old, 2 **Chron. 27. 1. 8.**
 18. 2. Hezekiah *t.* five years old, 2 **Chron. 29. 1.**
 23. 36. Jehoiaquin *t.* five years, 2 **Chron. 36. 5.**
Neh. 6. 15. the wall finished in *t.* fifth day of Elul
Jer. 52. 31. t. fifth day Evil-merodach lifted up
 TWENTY six.

1 Kings 16. 8. in *t.* six of Asa, Elah began to reign
 TWENTY seven.

Gen. 8. 14. t. seventh day of second month, earth dried
1 Kings 16. 10. t. seventh of Asa, Zimri reigned, 15.
2 Kings 25. 27. on *t.* seventh day of twelfth month
 TWENTY eight.

Exod. 26. 2. length of curtain *t.* eight cubits, 36. 9.
2 Kings 10. 36. Jehu reigned *t.* and eight years
2 Chron. 11. 21. Rehoboam begat *t.* eight sons
 TWENTY nine.

Gen. 11. 24. Nahor lived *t.* nine years and begat
2 Kings 14. 2. Amaziah reigned *t.* nine years
 18. 2. Hezekiah *t.* nine years, 2 **Chron. 25. 1. | 29. 1.**
 See THOUSAND.

TWIG

Gen. 41. 32. for that the dream was doubled *t.*
 43. 10. surely now we had returned *t.* by this
Exod. 16. 5. and it shall be *t.* as much, 22.
Num. 20. 11. with his rod he smote the rock *t.*
1 Sam. 18. 11. David avoided out of his presence *t.*
1 Kings 11. 9. which had appeared unto him *t.*
2 Kings 6. 10. saved himself there not once nor *t.*
Neh. 13. 20. lodged without Jerusalem once or *t.*
Job 33. 14. for God speaketh once, yea *t.* yet man
 40. 5. yea *t.* but I will proceed no further
 42. 10. Lord gave Job *t.* as much as he had before
Psal. 62. 11. t. have I heard, power belongeth to God
Ecl. 6. 6. though he live a thousand years *t.* told
Mark 14. 30. cock crow *t.* thou shalt deny me, 72.
Luke 18. 12. I fast *t.* in the week, I give tithes
Jude 12. t. dead, plucked up by the roots
 TWIGS.

Ezek. 17. 4. he cropped off the top of his young *t.*
 22. I will crop off from the top of his young *t.*
 TWILIGHT.

1 Sam. 30. 17. and David smote them from the *t.*
2 Kings 7. 5. the lepers rose in the *t.* to go to the camp
 7. the Syrians arose and fled in the *t.* left tents
Job 3. 9. let the stars of the *t.* thereof be dark
 24. 15. the eye of the adulterer waiteth for the *t.*
Prov. 7. 9. he went the way to her house in the *t.*
Ezek. 12. 6. in sight thou shalt carry it forth in the *t.*

Gen. 25. 24. Rebekah had *t.* | 38. 27. Tamar had *t.*
Cant. 4. 2. whereof every one bear *t.* 6. 6.
 5. thy breasts like two roses that are *t.* 7. 3.
 TWO.

Gen. 4. 19. and Lamech took unto him *t.* wives
 6. 19. *t.* of every sort shalt thou bring into the ark

Gen. 7. 2. of beasts that are not clean by *t.* 9. 15.
25. 23. t. nations are in thy womb, and *t.* manner
 of people shall be separated from thy bowels
27. 36. he hath supplanted me these *t.* times
32. 10. over Jordan, and now I am become *t.* bands
49. 14. Issachar is an ass couching between *t.* burdens
Exod. 16. 22. they gathered *t.* omers for one man
21. 21. if he continue a day or *t.* not be punished
Lev. 5. 7. shall bring *t.* turtle-doves or *t.* pigeons,
 12. 8. | 14. 22. | 15. 14. 29. **Num. 6. 10.**

11. if he be not able to bring *t.* turtle-doves
 12. 5. if a maid, then she shall be unclean *t.* weeks
16. 7. Aaron shall take *t.* goats || 8. cast lots upon *t.*
24. 6. shalt set the cakes in *t.* rows, six on a row
Num. 7. 3. brought a waggon for *t.* of the princes
 17. *t.* oxen, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71.
10. 2. make thee *t.* trumpets of silver for calling
22. 22. his ass, Balaam's *t.* servants were with him
29. 14. t. rams, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32.
31. 27. and divide the prey into *t.* parts
Deut. 3. 8. t. kings, 21. | 4. 47. **Josh. 2. 10. | 9. 10.**
 17. 6. at the mouth of *t.* or three witnesses be put
 to death, 19. 15. **Mat. 18. 16. 2 Cor. 13. 1.**

21. 15. if a man have *t.* wives, one beloved
32. 30. how should *t.* put ten thousand to flight?
Josh. 14. 3. t. tribes, 4. | 21. 16. || 21. 25. *t.* cities
Judg. 5. 30. divided to every man a damsel or *t.*

11. 37. let me alone *t.* months, that I may bewail
 16. 28. that I may be avenged for my *t.* eyes
Ruth 1. 19. t. they went till they came to Beth-lehem
 4. 11. which *t.* did build the house of Israel
1 Sam. 1. 2. t. wives, 27. 3. | 30. 5, 13. 2 **Sam. 2. 2.**
2 Sam. 8. 2. even with *t.* lines measured he to put
1 Kings 2. 5. and what he did to the *t.* captains

3. 18. there was none save we *t.* in the house
5. 12. Hiram and Sol. *t.* made a league together
 14. and *t.* months they were at home
 11. 29. and they *t.* were alone in the field
12. 28. Jeroboam made *t.* calves, 2 **Kings 17. 16.**

17. 12. I am gathering *t.* sticks to dress it
 18. 21. how long halt ye between *t.* opinions?
20. 27. Israel pitched like *t.* little flocks of kids
2 Kings 1. 14. fire burnt up the *t.* former captains
2. 6. they *t.* went on || 24. came forth *t.* she-bears
 5. 22. give, I pray thee, *t.* changes of garments

23. be content, take *t.* talents, and he urged him
 7. 1. *t.* measures of barley for a shekel, 16. 18.
 10. 4. behold, *t.* kings stood not before him
1 Chron. 4. 5. Ashur, father of Tekoa, had *t.* wives

11. 21. of three, he was more honourable than the *t.*
2 Chron. 24. 3. Jehoiaha took for Joash *t.* wives
Job 13. 20. only do not *t.* things unto me, then
 42. 7. my wrath is kindled against thy *t.* friends
Prov. 30. 7. t. things have I required of thee

Ecl. 4. 9. t. are better than one, because they have
 11. if *t.* lie together || 12. *t.* shall withstand him
Cant. 4. 5. t. thy breasts are like *t.* young roes, 7. 3.
6. 13. Shulamite, as it were company of *t.* armies
Isa. 17. 6. t. or three berries in top of the bough

47. 9. but these *t.* things shall come to thee
 51. 19. these *t.* things are come unto thee
Jer. 2. 13. my people have committed *t.* evils
 3. 14. I will take one of a city, and *t.* of a family
Ezek. 21. 19. thou son of man, appoint thee *t.* ways

23. 2. there were *t.* women daughters of one mother
 35. 10. hast said, these *t.* nations shall be mine
 37. 22. and they shall be no more *t.* nations
 47. 13. tribes of Israel, Joseph shall have *t.* portions

Dan. 12. 5. I looked, and behold, there stood other *t.*
Amos 3. 3. can *t.* walk together, except they be agreed
 4. 8. so *t.* or three cities wandered unto one city
Zech. 4. 3. t. olive trees by it, 11, 12.

these are the *t.* anointed ones that stand
 these came out *t.* women who had wings
 and four chariots from between *t.* mountains
 took unto me *t.* staves and fed the flock

13. 8. *t.* parts therein shall be cut off and die
Mat. 6. 24. no man can serve *t.* masters, **Luke 16. 13.**
 18. 8. than having *t.* hands or *t.* feet, **Mark 9. 43.**
 9. rather than having *t.* eyes, **Mark 9. 47.**

16. not hear, then take with thee one or *t.* more
 19. that if *t.* of you shall agree on earth touching
 20. where *t.* or three are gathered in my name
 22. 40. on these *t.* hang all the law and prophets

Mat. 24. 40. then shall *t.* be in the field, one taken
 25. 17. he that had received *t.* he gained other *t.*
Mark 6. 7. he began to send them forth by *t.* and *t.*
 11. 1. he sendeth *t.* disciples, 14. 13. **Luke 19. 20.**
 12. 42. she threw in *t.* mites, which make a farthing
 16. 12. after that Jesus appeared to *t.* of them
Luke 3. 11. he that hath *t.* coats, let him impart
 7. 41. a certain creditor which had *t.* debtors
 9. 3. neither take money, nor have *t.* coats apiece
 10. 35. took out *t.* pence, and gave them to the host
Acts 1. 24. shew whether of these *t.* thou hast chosen

1 Cor. 6. 16. for *t.* shall be one flesh, **Eph. 5. 31.**
 14. 27. let it be by *t.* or at the most by three
 29. let the prophets speak *t.* or three, and let other
Gal. 4. 24. an allegory, for these are the *t.* covenants

Phil. 1. 23. for I am in a strait betwixt *t.* a desire
1 Tim. 5. 19. but before *t.* or three witnesses
Heb. 6. 18. that by *t.* immutable things we might
 10. 28. died without mercy under *t.* or three witn.

Rev. 9. 12. there come *t.* woes more hereafter
 11. 3. I will give power to my *t.* witnesses
 4. these are *t.* olive trees and *t.* candlesticks
 10. because these *t.* prophets tormented them
 12. 14. and to the woman were given *t.* wings
 13. 11. and he had *t.* horns like a lamb, spake as

See DAUGHTERS, DAYS, KIDNEYS,
 LAMBS, SONS.

TWO men.

Exod. 2. 13. t. men of the Hebrews strove together
Num. 11. 26. there remained *t.* men in the camp
Josh. 2. 1. he sent out *t.* men to spy secretly

4. Rahab hid the *t.* men || 23. the *t.* men returned
1 Sam. 10. 2. find *t.* men by Rachel's sepulchre
2 Sam. 12. 1. there were *t.* men in one city, one rich
1 Kings 2. 32. fell on *t.* men more righteous than he

21. 10. set *t.* men sons of Belial before Naboth, 13.
Mat. 9. 27. t. blind men followed him, crying
Luke 9. 30. behold, there talked with him *t.* men
 17. 34. *t.* men in one bed || 36. *t.* men in the field

18. 10. *t.* men went up to the temple to pray
 24. 4. as they were perplexed; behold, *t.* men stood
 by them in shining garments, **Acts 1. 10.**
John 8. 17. that the testimony of *t.* men is true

Acts 9. 38. they sent *t.* men to Peter, desiring him

TWO tables.

Exod. 31. 18. gave to Moses *t.* tables of testimony
 32. 15. the *t.* tables were in his hands, 34. 29.
 34. 1. he hew thee *t.* tables of stone, **Deut. 10. 1.**
 4. he hewed *t.* tables of stone, **Deut. 10. 3.**

Deut. 4. 13. he wrote upon the *t.* tables, 5. 22.
 9. 10. the Lord delivered unto me *t.* tables, 11.
1 Kings 8. 9. there was nothing in the ark save the *t.*
 tables of stone put at Horeb, 2 **Chron. 5. 10**

Ezek. 40. 39. t. tables on this side || 40. *t.* on that

TWO years.

Gen. 11. 10. begat Arphaxad *t.* years after the flood
 45. 6. these *t.* years hath the famine been in land
1 Sam. 13. 1. when Saul had reigned *t.* years

2 Sam. 2. 10. Ish-bosheth Saul's son reigned *t.* years
 13. 23. after *t.* years, Absalom had sheep-shearers
 14. 28. Absalom dwelt *t.* years in Jerusalem
1 Kings 15. 25. Nadab reigned over Israel *t.* years

16. 8. Elah || 22. 51. Abaziah reigned *t.* years
2 Kings 15. 23. Pekahiah || 21. 19. Amon, 2 **Chr. 33. 21**
2 Chron. 21. 19. after *t.* years his bowels fell out
Jer. 28. 3. within *t.* years I'll bring again vessels, 11.

Amos 1. 1. words of Amos, *t.* years before earthquake
Mat. 2. 16. slew children from *t.* years and under
Acts 19. 10. t. years they in Asia heard the word
 28. 30. Paul dwelt *t.* years in his hired house

TWOFOLD.

Mat. 23. 15. ye make him *t.* more the child of hell
 See TWENTY, THIRTY, FORTY,
 FIFTY, HUNDRED, THOU-
 SAND.

TYPES.

1 Cor. 10. 11. these things happened to them for *t.*

U.

UMPIRE.

Job 9. 33. neither is there any *u.* betwixt us

UNACCUSTOMED.

Jer. 31. 18. Ephraim, as a bullock u. to the yoke
UNADVISEDLY.

Psal. 106. 33. so that he spake u. with his lips
UNAWARES.

Gen. 31. 20. Jacob stole away u. to Laban, 26.

Num. 35. 11. slayer may flee thither, who killeth
any person u. 15. *Deut.* 4. 42. *Josh.* 20. 3, 9.

Psal. 35. 8. let destruction come on him at u.

Luko 21. 34. and so that day come upon you u.

Gal. 2. 4. because of false brethren u. brought in

Hab. 13. 2. for some have entertained angels u.

Jude 4. for there are certain men crept in u.

UNBELIEVERS.

Luke 12. 46. will appoint him his portion with u.

1 Cor. 6. 5. but brother goeth to law before u.

14. 23. and there come in those that are u.

2 *Cor.* 6. 14. be ye not unequally yoked with u.

UNBELIEVING.

Acts 14. 2. the u. Jews stirred up the Gentiles

1 Cor. 7. 14. for the u. husband is sanctified by the
wife, the u. wife is sanctified by the husband

15. but if the u. depart, let him depart, a brother

Tit. 1. 15. unto them that are u. is nothing pure

Rev. 21. 8. the u. shall have their part in the lake

UNBELIEF

Is taken sometimes for weak faith, as in *Mark* 9. 24.

Lord, I believe, help thou mine unbelief. It is
a capital and fountain evil; and generally it is
taken for a privation and utter want of faith,
when the promises and threatenings in God's word
are wholly distrusted. Those Jews who did not
rely on God's word, but rejected the promises, re-
belled against the precepts, and murmured against
the providence of God, could not enter into the
promised land, but were consumed in the wilder-
ness, *Heb.* 3. 19. And this nation was after-
wards rejected by God, because of their un-
belief; they would not accept of Christ, nor
acknowledge him for the Messiah, *Rom.* 11. 20.
because of unbelief, they were broken off.
And as the Israelites, by reason of unbelief,
were not allowed to enter into Canaan, so un-
believers shall not enter into heaven. The law
of faith is unalterable, *John* 3. 36. He that
believeth not the Son, shall not see life.

Unbelief renders the benefits of Christ fruitless
and ineffectual; it is said, *Mark* 6. 5, 6. that
Christ could do no mighty works in his own
country, because of their unbelief; it made
them unfit for receiving benefit from his mi-
racles, and therefore he suspended his mira-
culous power. Unbelief often begets confusion,
and disables men to do that which otherwise
they would have been able to do, if they had
believed; thus when the man brought his son,
who was a lunatic, to the apostles, to be cured
by them; they seeing his condition so bad, by
reason of the devil that possessed him, and
that for so long a time together, questioned
whether the power they had received, would
enable them to cast him out and cure the man,
Mat. 17. 16. Unbelief hath often corporal
punishment attending it: *Zacharias*, because
he believed not the words of the angel, was
struck dumb for a season, *Luke* 1. 20. Un-
believers have their part in the lake that
burns with fire and brimstone, *Rev.* 21. 8.
Christ died not to expiate final infidelity.
This sin charges all the guilt of sinners upon
themselves: It renders the sufferings of Christ
fruitless as to them: For it is not the prepa-
ration of a sovereign remedy that cures the dis-
ease, but the application of it. As our sins were
imputed to Christ, upon account of his union
with us in nature, and his consent to become our
surety; so his righteousness is meritoriously im-
puted unto us, upon our union with him by a true
and lively faith. It is not from any defect
of mercy in God, or righteousness in Christ, but for
the obstinate refusal of it, that men certainly perish
in unbelief.

Mat. 13. 58. he did not many works, because of u.
17. 20. could not cast him out, because of your u.

Mark 6. 6. and he marvelled because of their u.

9. 24. Lord, I believe, help thou mine u.

16. 14. and upbraided them with their u.

Rom. 3. 3. shall their u. make faith without effect?

4. 20. he staggered not at the promise through u.

11. 20. well, because of u. they were broken off

23. if they abide not still in u. shall be grafted

30. ye have now obtained mercy thro' their u.

32. for God hath concluded them all in u.

Eph. 5. 16. the wrath of God on the children of u.

1 *Tim.* 1. 13. because I did it ignorantly in u.

Heb. 3. 12. lest be in any of you an evil heart of u.

19. they could not enter in because of u. 4. 6.

4. 11. lest any fall after the same example of u.

UNBLAMEABLE.

Col. 1. 22. to present you holy, u. in his sight

1 *Thess.* 3. 13. he may establish your hearts u.

UNBLAMEABLY.

1 *Thess.* 2. 10. how u. we behaved ourselves

UNCERTAIN.

1 *Cor.* 14. 8. if the trumpet give an u. sound

1 *Tim.* 6. 17. nor trust in u. riches, but in God

UNCERTAINLY.

1 *Cor.* 9. 26. I therefore so run, not as u. so fight I

UNCHANGEABLE.

Heb. 7. 24. but this man hath an u. priesthood

UNCIRCUMCISED.

Gen. 17. 14. the u. man-child shall be cut off

34. 14. cannot give our sister to one that is u.

Exod. 6. 12. Pharaoh hear me, who am of u. lips, 30.

12. 48. for no u. person shall eat of the passover

Lev. 19. 23. shall count the fruit u. three years

26. 41. if then their u. hearts be humbled

Josh. 5. 7. Joshua circumcised, for they were u.

Judg. 14. 3. that thou goest to take a wife of the u.

15. 18. now shall I fall into the hands of these u.

1 *Sam.* 14. 6. let us go to the garrison of the u.

17. 26. for who is this u. Philistine? 36.

31. 4. lest these u. come and abuse me, 1 *Chr.* 10. 4.

2 *Sam.* 1. 20. lest the daughters of the u. triumph

Isa. 52. 1. there shall no more come into thee the u.

Jer. 6. 10. their ear is u. they cannot hearken

9. 25. I will punish the circumcised with the u.

26. these nations are u. all house of Israel are u.

Ezek. 28. 10. thou shalt die the death of the u.

31. 18. thou shalt lie in the midst of the u. 32. 19.

21. 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32.

44. 7. ye have brought strangers u. in heart and u.

in flesh into my sanctuary to pollute it, 9.

Acts 7. 51. ye stiff-necked and u. in heart and ears

11. 3. thou wastest in to men u. and didst eat

Rom. 4. 11. faith which he had yet being u. 12.

1 *Cor.* 7. 18. circumcised, let him not become u.

UNCIRCUMCISION.

Rom. 2. 25. if a breaker, thy circumcision is made u.

26. if the u. keep the righteousness of the law, shall

not his u. be counted for circumcision?

27. shall not u. which is by nature judge thee?

3. 30. which shall justify the u. through faith

4. 9. cometh this blessedness on circumcision or u.

10. how was it then reckoned? when he was in cir-

cumcision or in u. not in circumcision but u.

1 *Cor.* 7. 18. is any man called in u.? let him not be

19. circumcision is nothing, and u. is nothing

Gal. 2. 7. when saw the gospel of u. committed to me

5. 6. neither circumcision availeth nor u. 6. 15.

Eph. 2. 11. who are called u. by that called circum.

Col. 2. 13. and you being dead in the u. of your flesh

3. 11. neither circumcision nor u. but Christ is all

UNCLE.

Lev. 10. 4. the son of Uzziel, the u. of *Aaron*

20. 20. if a man lie with his u. wife,

vered his u. nakedness, they shall

25. 49. either his u. or u. son may re-

1 *Sam.* 10. 14. and Saul's u. said unto

14. 50. captain was Abner, son of Ner, Saul's u.

1 *Chron.* 27. 32. Jonathan David's u. a counsellor

Esth. 2. 7. Mordecai brought up his u. daughter, 15.

Jer. 32. 7. Hanameel the son of Shallum thine u.

8. so Hanameel my u. son came unto me, 9. 12.

Amos 6. 10. and a man's u. shall take him up

UNCLEAN.

Lev. 5. 2. if a soul touch any u. thing, the carcase of

u. cattle or u. things, he shall be u. 11. 26.

Lev. 10. 10. put difference between u. and clean, 11. 47.

11. 4. it is u. to you, 5, 6, 7, 29. *Deut.* 14. 19.

8. they are u. unto you, 26, 27, 28, 31. *Deut.* 14. 7.

24. for these ye shall be u. u. until the evening,

25, 28, 31, 32, 33, 39, 40. | 14. 46.

| 15. 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 19,

21, 22, 23, 27. | 17. 15. | 22. 6. *Num.*

19. 7, 8, 10, 21, 22.

32. it shall be u. 33. 34, 35, 36, 38. | 15. 4, 9,

20, 24, 26.

12. 2. then she shall be u. seven days, 5. | 15. 25.

13. 3. priest shall look on him, and pronounce him u.

8, 11, 15, 20, 22, 25, 27, 30, 44, 59.

11. for he is u. 14. 36, 44, 46. | 15. 2, 24.

45. the leper in whom the plague is, shall cry u. u.

14. 40. they shall cast them into an u. place, 41, 45.

57. to teach when it is u. and when it is clean

22. 5. whoso toucheth, whereby he may be made u.

Num. 6. 7. he shall not make himself u. for father

Deut. 12. 15. u. and clean eat thereof, 22. | 15. 22.

Josh. 22. 19. if the land of your possession be u.

Ezra 9. 11. the land ye go to possess is an u. lan

Job 36. 14. the life of hypocrites is among the u.

Eccl. 9. 2. there is one event to the clean and u.

Isa. 6. 5. I am undone, I am a man of u. lips, I

dwell in the midst of a people of u. lips

35. 8. be a way, the u. shall not pass over it

52. 1. there shall no more come into thee the u.

Lam. 4. 15. depart ye, it is u. depart, depart, touch not

Ezek. 22. 26. put no difference between clean and u.

44. 23. cause them discern between the clean and u.

Hos. 9. 3. they shall eat u. things in Assyria

Hag. 2. 13. if one that is u. touch it, shall it be u.

14. and that which they offer there is u.

Luke 4. 33. a man who had a spirit of an u. devil

Acts 10. 28. not call any man common or u. 11. 8.

Rom. 14. 14. nothing is u. of itself, but to him that

esteemeth any thing to be u. to him it is u.

1 *Cor.* 7. 14. else were your children u. but now

2 *Cor.* 6. 17. touch not u. thing, I will receive you

Eph. 5. 5. that no u. person hath any inheritance

Heb. 9. 13. the ashes of an heifer sprinkling the u.

Rev. 18. 2. Babylon is become a cage of every u. bird

See BEAST, SPIRIT, THING.

UNCLEAN Spirits.

Mat. 10. 1. he gave power against u. spirits, *Mark* 6. 7.

Mark 1. 27. he commandeth u. spirits, *Luke* 4. 36.

3. 11. and u. spirits, when they saw him, cried

5. 13. the u. spirits went out and entered into swine

Acts 5. 16. them which were vexed with u. spirits

8. 7. for u. spirits came out of many possessed

Rac. 16. 13. I saw three u. spirits like frogs come

UNCLEANNESS.

Lev. 5. 3. if he touch the u. of man, whatsoever u.

it be, a man shall be defiled, 7. 21. | 22. 5.

7. 20. that eateth, having his u. on him, 22. 3.

14. 19. for him that is to be cleansed from his u.

15. 31. thus ye shall separate Israel from their u.

18. 19. as long as she is put apart for her u.

Num. 5. 19. if thou hast not gone aside to u.

19. 13. he shall be unclean, his u. is yet upon him

Deut. 23. 10. by reason of u. that chaneth him

24. 1. because he hath found some u. in her

2 *Sam.* 11. 4. for she was purified from her u.

2 *Chron.* 29. 16. the priests brought out all the u.

Ezra 9. 11. they have filled the land with their u.

Ezek. 36. 17. way as the u. of a removed woman

39. 24. according to their u. have I done to them

Zecl. 13. 1. shall be a fountain opened for sin and u.

Mat. 23. 27. but are within full of bones, and all u.

Rom. 1. 24. they are unclean, even to u.

to u.

strife

5. 3. all u. let it not be once named among you

Col. 3. 5. mortify therefore fornication, u. and covet.

1 *Thess.* 2. 3. for our exhortation was not of u.

4. 7. God hath not called us to u. but to holiness

2 *Pet.* 2. 10. them that walk in the lust of u.

UNCLEANNESSES.

Ezek. 36. 29. I will save you from all your u.

UNCLOTHED.

2 *Cor.* 5. 4. not for that we would be u. but clothed

UNCOMELY.

1 Cor. 7. 36. that he behaveth u. toward his virgin
12. 23. our u. parts have more abundant comeliness
UNCONDEMNED.

Acts 16. 37. they have beaten us openly u. Romans
22. 25. to scourge a man that is a Roman and u.
UNCORRUPTNESS.

Tit. 2. 7. in doctrine shewing u. gravity, sincerity
UNCOVER.

Lev. 10. 6. u. not your heads, neither rend clothes
18. 6. not u. nakedness of one that is near of kin
7. the nakedness of thy father shalt thou not u.
8. nakedness of thy father's wife || 9. of thy sister
10. nakedness of thy son's daughter shalt not u.
11. the nakedness of thy father's wife's daughter
12. father's sister || 13. mother's sister, 20. 19.
14. not u. the nakedness of thy father's brother
15. thy daughter-in-law || 16. thy brother's wife
17. not u. the nakedness of a woman and her daugh.
18. shalt not u. the nakedness of thy wife's sister
19. not u. nakedness of a woman put apart, 20. 18.
21. 10. the high-priest shall not u. his head
Num. 5. 18. the priest shall u. the woman's head
Ruth 3. 4. and thou shalt go in and u. his feet
1 Sam. 20. +2. he will u. mine ear || +12. u. thine ear
Isa. 47. 2. u. thy locks, u. the thigh, pass over
UNCOVERED.

Gen. 9. 21. and Noah was u. within his tent
Lev. 20. 11. he hath u. his father's nakedness
17. u. his sister's || 20. u. his uncle's nakedness
18. she hath u. the fountain of her blood
Ruth 3. 7. she came softly and u. his feet, and laid
2 Sam. 6. 20. who u. himself as the vain fellows
Isa. 20. 4. led away even with their buttocks u.
22. 6. Elam bare the quiver, and Kir u. the shield
47. 3. thy nakedness shall be u. thy shame seen
Jer. 49. 10. but I have u. his secret places
Ezek. 4. 7. and thine arm shall be u. shalt prophesy
Hab. 2. 16. drink, and let thy foreskin be u.
Mark 2. 4. they u. the roof where he was
1 Cor. 11. 6. that prophesieth with her head u.
13. is it comely that a woman pray unto God u.?
UNCOVERETH.

Lev. 20. 19. for he u. his near kin, bear their iniquity
Deut. 27. 20. because he u. his father's skirt
1 Sam. 22. +8. there is none that u. mine ear
2 Sam. 6. 20. as one of the vain fellows u. himself
Job 33. +16. he u. the ears of men and sealeth
UNCTION.

1 John 2. 20. but ye have an u. from the Holy One
UNDEFINED.

Psal. 119. 1. blessed are the u. in the way
Cant. 5. 2. open to me, my love, my dove, my u.
6. 9. my dove, my u. is one; | she is the only one
Heb. 7. 26. an high-priest, who is holy, harmless, u.
13. 4. marriage is honourable in all, and the bed u.
Jam. 1. 27. pure religion and u. before God
1 Pet. 1. 4. to an inheritance incorruptible, u.

UNDER.

Gen. 49. 25. blessings of the deep that lieth u.
Exod. 6. 6. I will bring you out from u. the burdens
Josh. 7. 12. in the midst of y. y tent, and silver u.
Ruth 2. 21. u. whose wings thou art come to trust
1 Sam. 21. 3. what is u. thy hand, give me five loaves
1 Kings 18. 23. lay it on wood, and put no fire u.
2 Kings 8. 20. Edom revolted from u. hand of Judah
13. 5. Israel went out from u. the Syrians
2 Chron. 28. 10. ye purpose to keep u. Judah for bond.
Psal. 44. 5. thro' thy name will we tread them u.
Cant. 8. 3. his right-hand should be u. my head
Isa. 57. 5. with idols u. every green tree, Jer. 2. 20.
Jer. 10. 11. the gods, they shall perish from the earth
and from u. these heavens, Lam. 3. 66.
Dan. 4. 14. let the beasts get away from u. it
9. 12. u. the whole heaven hath not been done
Hos. 4. 12. have gone a whoring from u. their God
Mat. 2. 16. slew children from two years old and u.
8. 9. I am u. authority, having soldiers u. me
Luke 7. 6. that thou shouldst enter u. my roof
John 1. 48. when thou wast u. the fig-tree, I saw thee
Rom. 3. 9. we have proved that they are all u. sin
6. 15. because we are not u. the law, but u. grace
7. 14. the law is spiritual, but I am carnal, sold u. sin
1 Cor. 6. 12. I will not be brought u. power of any

1 Cor. 9. 20. to them that are u. the law, as u. the law
27. I keep u. my body and bring it into subjection
10. 1. how that all our fathers were u. the cloud
Gal. 3. 10. u. the curse || 22. concluded all u. sin
23. before faith came, we were kept u. the law
25. faith is come, we are no longer u. a school-master
Phil. 2. 10. of things in earth and things u. the earth
1 Tim. 6. 1. as many servants as are u. the yoke
Heb. 7. 11. for u. it the people received the law
Jude 6. he hath reserved in chains u. darkness
See FEET, HIM, LAW, ME, SUN,
THEE, THEM, US.

UNDERGIRDING.

Acts 27. 17. they used helps, u. the ship, fearing
UNDERNEATH.

Deut. 33. 27. and u. are the everlasting arms

UNDERSETTERS.

1 Kings 7. 30. the four corners thereof had u. 34.
UNDERSTAND.

Gen. 11. 7. they may not u. one another's speech
41. 15. I heard say that thou canst u. a dream
Num. 16. 30. ye shall u. that these have provoked
Deut. 28. 49. a nation whose tongue thou shalt not u.
2 Kings 18. 26. speak, I pray thee, to thy servants in
the Syrian language, for we u. it, Isa. 36. 11.
1 Chron. 28. 19. the Lord made me u. in writing
Neh. 8. 3. he read before those that could u.
7. the Levites caused the people to u. the law, 8, 13.
Job 6. 24. cause me to u. wherein I have erred
23. 5. I would u. what he would say unto me
26. 14. the thunder of his power who can u.?
32. 9. neither do the aged u. judgment
36. 29. can any u. the spreadings of the clouds?
Psal. 14. 2. if there were any that did u. 53. 2.
19. 12. who can u. his errors? cleanse thou me
82. 5. they know not, neither will they u.
92. 6. knoweth not, neither doth a fool u. this
94. 8. u. ye brutish among the people and ye fools
107. 43. they shall u. the loving kindness of the Lord
119. 27. make me to u. the way of thy precepts
100. I u. more than the ancients, because I keep
Prov. 2. 5. then shalt thou u. the fear of the Lord
9. then shalt thou u. righteousness and equity
8. 5. O ye simple u. wisdom, and ye fools be of
14. 8. the wisdom of the prudent is to u. his way
19. 25. reprove one, and he will u. knowledge
20. 24. how can a man then u. his own way?
28. 5. evil men u. not judgment, but they that seek
the Lord u. all things

29. 19. for though he u. he will not answer
Isa. 6. 9. he said, hear ye indeed, but u. not
10. lest they u. with their heart, John 12. 40.
28. 9. whom shall he make to u. doctrine?
19. it shall be a vexation only to u. the report
32. 4. the heart of the rash shall u. knowledge
33. 19. a stammering tongue that thou canst not u.
40. +14. and who made him u. and taught him?
41. 20. u. together that the Lord hath done this
43. 10. that ye may know and u. that I am he
44. 18. he hath shut their hearts, that they cannot u.
56. 11. and they are shepherds that cannot u.
Jer. 9. 12. who is the wise man that may u. this?
Ezek. 3. 6. to people, whose words thou canst not u.
Dan. 8. 16. make this man to u. the vision
17. but he said unto me, u. O son of man
9. 13. and u. thy truth || 23. u. the matter, 25.
10. 12. from the day thou didst set thy heart to u.
14. I am come to make thee u. what shall befall
11. 33. and they that u. shall instruct many
12. 10. the wicked shall not u. the wise shall u.
Hos. 4. 14. the people that doth not u. shall fall
14. 9. who is wise, and he shall u. these things?
Mic. 4. 12. neither u. they the counsel of the Lord
Mat. 13. 13. they hear not, neither do they u.
14. hear and not u. || 15. 10. hear and u. Mark 7. 14.
15. 17. do not ye yet u.? 16. 9. 11. Mark 8. 17, 21.
24. 15. whose reareth, let him u. Mark 13. 14.
Mark 4. 12. and not perceive, that hearing they may
hear and not u. Luke 8. 10. Acts 28. 26.
14. 68. I know not nor u. I what thou sayest
Luke 24. 45. that they might u. the scriptures
John 8. 43. why do ye not u. my speech?
Rom. 15. 21. they that have not heard shall u.

1 Cor. 13. 2. and tho' I u. all mysteries, am nothing

Heb. 11. 3. thro' faith we u. the worlds were framed
2 Pet. 2. 12. but these speak evil of things they u. not
UNDERSTANDEST.

Job 15. 9. what u. thou, which is not in us?

Psal. 139. 2. thou u. my thoughts afar off

Jer. 5. 15. neither u. thou what they say

Acts 8. 30. Philip said, u. thou what thou readest?
UNDERSTANDETH.

1 Chron. 28. 9. Lord u. the imaginations of thoughts

Job 28. 23. God u. the way thereof and knoweth

Psal. 49. 20. man that is in honour and u. not

Prov. 8. 9. they are all plain to him that u.

14. 6. but knowledge is easy unto him that u.

Jer. 9. 24. let him glory in this, that he u. me

Mat. 13. 19. when any heareth the word and u. it not

23. is he that heareth the word and u. it

Rom. 3. 11. there is none that u. none seeketh God

1 Cor. 14. 2. speaketh not to men, for no man u.

16. say amen, seeing he u. not what thou sayest
UNDERSTANDING.

Exod. 31. 3. I have filled Bezaleel with wisdom and

u. and in knowledge, 35. 31. | 36. 1.

Deut. 4. 6. for this is your wisdom and your u.

32. 23. neither is there any u. in them

1 Kings 3. 11. but hast asked for thyself u. to discern

4. 29. and God gave Solomon wisdom and u.

7. 14. Hiram was filled with wisdom and u.

1 Chron. 12. 32. were men that had u. of the times

22. 12. only the Lord give thee wisdom and u.

2 Chron. 2. 12. given David a wise son endued with u.

26. 5. Zechariah had u. in the visions of God

Ezra 8. 16. for Joiarib and Elnathan men of u.

Neh. 8. 2. before all that could hear with u.

10. 28. every one having knowledge and having u.

Job 12. 3. but I have u. as well as you

12. in length of days is u. || 13. he hath u.

20. he taketh away the u. of the aged

17. 4. for thou hast hid their heart from u.

20. 3. the spirit of my u. causeth me to answer

26. 12. and by his u. he smiteth thro' the proud

28. 12. and where is the place of u.? 20.

28. to man he said, to depart from evil is u.

32. 8. the inspiration of Almighty giveth them u.

34. 10. therefore hearken to me, ye men of u.

16. if now thou hast u. hear this, hearken

34. let men of u. tell me, let a wise man hearken

38. 4. where wast thou? declare if thou hast u.

36. or who hath given u. to the heart?

39. 17. neither hath he imparted to her u.

Psal. 32. 9. be ye not as the mule, that hath no u.

47. 7. God is the King, sing ye praises with u.

49. 3. the meditation of my heart shall be of u.

119. 34. give me u. 73, 125, 144, 169.

99. I have more u. || 130. thy word giveth u.

104. thro' thy precepts I get u. therefore I hate

147. 5. great is our Lord, his u. is infinite

Prov. 1. 2. to know wisdom, to perceive the words of u.

2. 2. so that thou apply thine heart to u.

3. and if thou liftest up thy voice for u.

6. out of his mouth cometh knowledge and u.

11. discretion preserve thee, u. shall keep thee

3. 5. trust in the Lord, and lean not to thine own u.

13. happy is the man that getteth u.

19. by u. hath he established the heavens

4. 1. ye children, attend to know u. || 5. get u. 7.

6. 1. my son, bow thine ear to my u.

6. 32. whose committeth adultery lacketh u.

7. 4. thou art my sister, and call u. thy kinswoman

8. 1. and doth not u. put forth her voice?

14. I am u. || 9. 6. and go in the way of u.

9. 4. as for him that wanteth u. she saith, 16.

10. and the knowledge of the holy is u.

10. 13. in lips of him that hath u. wisdom is found

14. 29. he that is slow to wrath is of great u.

33. wisdom resteth in heart of him that hath u.

15. 14. heart of him that hath u. seeks knowledge

32. but he that heareth reproof getteth u.

16. 16. to get u. rather to be chosen than silver

22. u. is a well-spring of life to him that hath it

17. 24. wisdom is before him that hath u.

18. 2. a fool hath no delight in u. but that his heart

19. 8. he that keepeth u. shall find good

25. reprove one that hath u. he will understand

21. 16. a man that wandereth out of the way of u.

Prov. 21. 30. there is no *u.* nor counsel against the *L.*
23. 23. buy also wisdom, and instruction, and *u.*
24. 3. and by *u.* an house is established
28. 11. the poor that hath *u.* searcheth him out
16. the prince that wanteth *u.* is an oppressor
30. 2. and have not the *u.* of a man
Ecc. 9. 11. nor bread to wise nor yet riches to men of *u.*
Isa. 11. 2. the spirit of *u.* shall rest upon him
3. make him of quick *u.* in the fear of the Lord
27. 11. for it is a people of no *u.* therefore he that
29. 14. the *u.* of their prudent men shall be hid
16. say of him that framed it, he had no *u.*?
24. they also that erred in spirit shall come to *u.*
40. 14. and who shewed to him the way of *u.*?
28. the Lord, there is no searching of his *u.*
44. 19. neither is there knowledge nor *u.* to say
Jer. 3. 15. give pastors which shall feed you with *u.*
4. 22. for my people is foolish, they have no *u.*
5. 21. hear, O foolish people and without *u.*
51. 15. he hath stretched out the heaven by his *u.*
Ezek. 28. 4. with thy *u.* thou hast got riches
Dan. 1. 17. Daniel had *u.* in visions and dreams
20. in all matters of *u.* he found them better
2. 21. he giveth knowledge to them that know *u.*
4. 34. mine *u.* returned to me, I blessed Most High
5. 11. light and *u.* was found in him, 12, 14.
9. 22. I am now come forth to give thee *u.*
10. 1. and Daniel had *u.* of the vision
11. 35. some of them of *u.* shall fall, to try them
Hos. 13. 2. have made idols according to their own *u.*
Obad. 7. a wound under thee, there is no *u.* in him
8. shall I not destroy *u.* out of the mount of Esau?
Mat. 15. 16. are ye also yet without *u.*? **Mark 7. 18.**
Mark 12. 33. and to love him with all the *u.*
Luke 1. 3. to me, having had perfect *u.* of things
2. 47. all that heard were astonished at his *u.*
24. 45. then opened he their *u.* that they might
Rom. 1. 31. without *u.* covenant-breakers
1 Cor. 1. 19. bring to nothing the *u.* of the prudent
14. 14. my spirit prayeth, but my *u.* is unfruitful
15. 1. I will pray with the *u.* sing with the *u.*
19. I had rather speak five words with my *u.*
20. be not children in *u.* but in *u.* be men
Eph. 1. 18. the eyes of your *u.* being enlightened
4. 18. having the *u.* darkened, being alienated
Phil. 4. 7. the peace of God which passeth all *u.*
Col. 1. 9. that ye might be filled with all spiritual *u.*
2. 2. to all riches of the full assurance of *u.*
2 Tim. 2. 7. the Lord give thee *u.* in all things
1 John 5. 20. the Son of God hath given us an *u.*
Rev. 13. 18. him that hath *u.* count number of beast

See GOOD.

Man of UNDERSTANDING.

Ezra 8. 18. and they brought us a man of *u.*
Prov. 1. 5. a man of *u.* shall attain unto wise counsels
10. 23. but a man of *u.* hath wisdom
11. 12. but a man of *u.* holdeth his peace
15. 21. but a man of *u.* walketh uprightly
17. 27. a man of *u.* is of an excellent spirit
28. that shutteth his lips, is esteemed a man of *u.*
20. 5. but a man of *u.* will draw out counsel
28. 2. by a man of *u.* the state shall be prolonged

VOID OF UNDERSTANDING.

Prov. 7. 7. I discerned a young man void of *u.*
10. 13. a rod for back of him that is void of *u.*
12. 11. that followeth vain persons is void of *u.*
17. 18. a man void of *u.* striketh hands, is surety
24. 30. by the vineyard of the man void of *u.*

UNDERSTANDINGS.

Job 32. 11. behold, I gave ear to your *u.*
Isa. 40. 14. and who shewed to him the way of *u.*

UNDERSTANDING, Adjective.

Deut. 1. 13. take ye wise men and *u.* and known
4. 6. surely this great nation is an *u.* people
1 Kings 3. 9. give thy servant an *u.* heart to judge
12. 10. I have given thee a wise and an *u.* heart
Prov. 8. 5. and ye fools, be ye of an *u.* heart
Dan. 1. 4. *u.* science || **8. 23.** *u.* dark sentences
Eph. 5. 17. but *u.* what the will of the Lord is
1 Tim. 1. 7. teachers, *u.* neither what they say

UNDERSTOOD.

Gen. 42. 23. they knew not that Joseph *u.* them
Deut. 32. 29. O that they were wise, that they *u.*
1 Sam. 4. 6. they *u.* that the ark of Lord was come

1 Sam. 26. 4. David *u.* that Saul was come in deed
2 Sam. 3. 37. people *u.* it was not of David to slay Abner
Neh. 8. 12. the law before all that *u.* in hearing
12. they had *u.* the words that were declared
13. 7. I *u.* of the evil Eliashib did for Tobiah
Job 13. 1. lo, mine ear hath heard and *u.* it
42. 3. therefore have I uttered that I *u.* not
Psal. 73. 17. went to sanctuary, then *u.* I their end
81. 5. where I heard a language that I *u.* not
106. 7. our fathers *u.* not thy wonders in Egypt
Isa. 40. 21. have ye not *u.* from foundations of earth
44. 18. not known nor *u.* for he shut their eyes
Dan. 8. 27. was astonished at the vision, but none *u.*
9. 2. I Daniel *u.* by books || **10. 1.** he *u.* the vision
12. 8. I heard, but I *u.* not, then said I, O my Lord
Mat. 13. 61. have ye *u.* all these things? yea, Lord
16. 12. then *u.* they how he bade them not beware
17. 13. they *u.* that he spake of John the Baptist
Mark 9. 32. but they *u.* not that saying, **Luke 2.**
50. | 9. 45. John 8. 27. | 10. 6.
Luke 18. 34. and they *u.* none of these things
John 12. 16. these things *u.* not his disciples
Acts 7. 25. be supposed they would have *u.* that God
 by his hand would deliver them, but they *u.* not
23. 27. I rescued him, having *u.* he was a Roman
34. and when I *u.* that he was of Cilicia
Rom. 1. 20. being *u.* by the things that are made
1 Cor. 13. 11. when I was a child, I *u.* as a child
14. 9. except ye utter by tongue words easy to be *u.*
2 Pet. 3. 16. in which are some things hard to be *u.*

UNDETAKE.

Isa. 38. 14. O Lord, I am oppressed, *u.* for me

UNDEERTOOK.

Esth. 9. 23. the Jews *u.* to do as they had begun

UNDO.

Isa. 58. 6. is not this the fast? to *u.* heavy burdens
Zeph. 3. 19. at that time I will *u.* all that afflict thee

UNDONE.

Num. 21. 29. thou art *u.* O people of Chemosh
Josh. 11. 15. Joshua left nothing *u.* of all commanded
Isa. 6. 5. woe is me, for I am *u.* I am of unclean lips
Mat. 23. 23. not to leave the other *u.* **Luke 11. 42.**

UNDRESSED.

Lev. 25. 5. nor gather grapes of thy vine *u.* 11.

UNEQUAL.

Ezek. 18. 25. hear now, are not your ways *u.*? 29.

UNEQUALLY.

2 Cor. 6. 14. be not *u.* yoked with unbelievers

UNEIGNED.

2 Cor. 6. 6. by kindness, by Holy Ghost, by love *u.*
1 Tim. 1. 5. charity out of a pure heart and faith *u.*
2 Tim. 1. 5. when I call to remembrance the *u.* faith
1 Pet. 1. 22. thro' Spirit unto *u.* love of the brethren

UNFAITHFUL.

Prov. 25. 19. confidence in an *u.* man in trouble

UNFAITHFULLY.

Psal. 78. 57. they dealt *u.* like their fathers
Mal. 2. 14. let none deal *u.* against the wife

UNFRUITFUL.

Mat. 13. 22. care of this world and deceitfulness of
 riches, choke word, and he becometh *u.* **Mark 4. 19.**
1 Cor. 14. 14. spirit prays, but my understanding is *u.*
Eph. 5. 11. have no fellowship with the *u.* works
Tit. 3. 14. to maintain good works, that they be not *u.*
2 Pet. 1. 8. ye shall neither be barren nor *u.* in the

UNGIRED.

Gen. 24. 32. the man *u.* the camels, and gave straw

UNGODLY.

2 Sam. 22. 5. when the waves of death compassed
 me, the floods of *u.* men made me afraid, **Psal. 18. 4.**
Chron. 19. 2. Jehu said, shouldest thou help the *u.*
Job 16. 11. God hath delivered me to *u.*

34. 18. is it fit to say to princes, ye *u.*
Psal. 1. 1. that walketh not in the coun
4. the *u.* are not so || **5. u.** not stand i
6. but the way of the *u.* shall perish
3. 7. thou hast broken the teeth of the *u.*
43. 1. and plead my cause against an *u.* nation
73. 12. these are the *u.* who prosper in the world
Prov. 16. 27. an *u.* man diggeth up evil, and in his lips
19. 28. an *u.* witness scorneth judgment
Rom. 4. 5. but believeth on him that justifieth the *u.*
5. 6. in due time Christ died for the *u.*

1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is for the *u.* and for sinners

1 Pet. 4. 18. where shall the *u.* and sinner appear?
2 Pet. 2. 5. bringing in the flood on world of the *u.*
6. ensample to those who after should live *u.*
3. 7. to day of judgment and perdition of *u.* men
Jude 4. u. men turning the grace of our God into
15. to convince all that are *u.* of their *u.* deeds
18. who should walk after their own *u.* lusts

UNGODLINESS.

Rom. 1. 18. the wrath of God revealed against all *u.*
11. 26. and he shall turn away *u.* from Jacob
2 Tim. 2. 16. they will increase unto more *u.*
Tit. 2. 12. that denying *u.* and worldly lusts

UNHOLY.

Lev. 10. 10. may put difference between holy and *u.*
1 Tim. 1. 9. the law was made for the *u.* and profane
2 Tim. 3. 2. for men shall be unthankful, *u.*
Heb. 10. 29. counted blood of covenant an *u.* thing

UNICORN.

In Greek, Monoceros; in Hebrew, Reem. It is much disputed among the learned, whether there be, or ever was, such a creature as we call the unicorn; or whether this Reem be the Rhinoceros, as some would have it: or a certain kind of wild-goat, called Oryx, which is very large and strong, and untractable; or one of that kind of wild oxen or bulls called Uri; which some think the most probable opinion, as best agreeing with the scripture accounts of it. It is said to have but one horn, growing out of its forehead between its eye-lids, but as hard as iron. Job 39. 10. Canst thou bind the unicorn with his band in the furrow? Moses, magnifying the strength of Joseph, says, that his horns are like the horns of unicorns; that is, his strength and power shall be very great, Deut. 33. 17. And the Psalmist says, Thou hast heard me from the horns of the unicorns; thou hast delivered me when I was in great danger of being destroyed by the power of mine enemies, Psal. 22. 21.

Num. 23. 22. as it were the strength of an *u.* 24. S.
Job 39. 9. will the *u.* be willing to serve thee?
10. canst thou bind the *u.* in the furrow?
Psal. 29. 6. Lebanon and Sirion like a young *u.*
92. 10. my horn shall exalt like horn of an *u.*

UNICORNS.

Deut. 33. 17. his horns are like the horns of *u.*
Psal. 22. 21. heard me from the horns of the *u.*
Isa. 34. 7. and the *u.* shall come down with them

UNITE.

Psal. 86. 11. *u.* my heart to fear thy name

UNITED.

Gen. 49. 6. to their assembly, mine honour, be not *u.*

UNITY.

Psal. 133. 1. for brethren to dwell together in *u.*
Eph. 4. 3. endeavouring to keep the *u.* of the Spirit
13. till we come in the *u.* of the faith

UNJUST.

Psal. 43. 1. O God, deliver me from the *u.* man
Prov. 11. 7. and the hope of *u.* men perisheth
28. 8. who by *u.* gain increaseth his substance
29. 27. an *u.* man is an abomination to the just
Zeph. 3. 5. but the *u.* knoweth no shame
Mat. 5. 45. he sendeth rain on the just and *u.*
Luke 16. 8. the lord commended the *u.* steward
10. he that is *u.* in the least, is *u.* also in much
18. 6. the Lord said, hear what the *u.* judge saith
11. I thank thee, I am not as other men are, *u.*
Acts 24. 15. a resurrection both of the just and *u.*
1 Cor. 6. 1. dare any of you go to law before the *u.*?

1 Pet. 3. 18. Christ suffered for us, that he might
 bring us to himself by his own blood, purifying unto
 himself a peculiar people, zealous of good works
Isa. 26. 10. in land of uprightness will he deal

UNKNOWN.

Acts 17. 23. as I beheld your devotions, I found an
 altar with this inscription, to the *u.* God
1 Cor. 14. 2. that speaketh in an *u.* tongue, 4, 13, 27.
14. if I pray in an *u.* tongue, my spirit prayeth
19. than ten thousand words in an *u.* tongue
2 Cor. 6. 9. as *u.* and yet well known; as dying
Gal. 1. 22. I was *u.* by face unto the churches

UNLADE.

Acts 21. 3. there the ship was to u. her burden
UNLAWFUL.

Acts 10. 28. an u. thing for a man that is a Jew
2 Pet. 2. 8. vexed his soul with their u. deeds
UNLEARNED.

Acts 4. 13. they perceived that they were u.
1 Cor. 14. 16. he that occupieth the room of the u.
23. and there come in those that are u. 24.
2 Tim. 2. 23. but foolish and u. questions avoid
2 Pet. 3. 16. which they that are u. wrest to their
UNLEAVENED.

Exod. 12. 39. they baked u. cakes of the dough
Lev. 2. 4. it shall be an u. cake of fine flour mingled
with oil, or u. wafers anointed with oil, 5.
7. 12. he shall offer u. cakes mingled with oil
8. 26. and Moses took one u. cake, and wafers
Num. 6. 19. the priest shall take one u. cake, one u.
wafer, and put them on the hands of the Nazarite
Josh. 5. 11. they did eat of old corn of the land u.
Judg. 6. 19. Gideon made ready a kid and u. cakes
20. take the flesh and the u. cakes, and lay them
21. the angel touched the flesh and u. cakes; fire
out of the rock consumed the flesh and u. cakes
1 Chron. 23. 29. their office for flour and u. cakes
1 Cor. 5. 7. that ye may be a new lump, as ye are u.
See BREAD.

UNLESS.

Lev. 22. 6. be unclean, u. he wash his flesh with water
Num. 22. 33. u. she had turned from me, I had slain
2 Sam. 2. 27. u. thou badst spoken, people had gone
Psal. 27. 13. I had fainted, u. I had believed to see
94. 17. u. the Lord had been my help, my soul had
119. 92. u. thy law had been my delight, I should
Prov. 4. 16. sleep not, u. they cause some to fall
1 Cor. 15. 2. ye are saved, u. ye have believed in vain
UNLOOSE.

Mark 1. 7. the latchet of whose shoes I am not worthy
to stoop down and u. *Luke 3. 16.* *John 1. 27.*
UNMARRIED.

1 Cor. 7. 8. I say to the u. || 11. let her remain u.
32. he that is u. || 34. the u. woman careth for
UNMERCIFUL.

Psal. 43. †1. plead my cause against an u. nation
Rom. 1. 31. without natural affection, implacable, u.
UNMINDFUL.

Deut. 32. 18. of rock that begat thee thou art u.
UNMOVEABLE.

Acts 27. 41. and the forepart of the ship remained u.
1 Cor. 15. 58. my brethren, be ye stedfast, u.
UNOCCUPIED.

Judg. 5. 6. in days of Shamgar, high-ways were u.
UNPERFECT.

Psal. 139. 16. did see my substance, yet being u.
UNPREPARED.

2 Cor. 9. 4. if they come with me, and find you u.
UNPROFITABLE.

Job 15. 3. should he reason with u. talk?
Mat. 25. 30. cast the u. servant into outer darkness
Luke 17. 10. likewise say ye, we are u. servants
Rom. 3. 12. they are altogether become u.
Tit. 3. 9. genealogies, for they are u. and vain
Philem. 11. which in time past was to thee u.
Heb. 13. 17. not with grief, for that is u. for you
UNPROFITABLENESS.

Heb. 7. 18. for the weakness and u. thereof
UNPUNISHED.

Prov. 11. 21. join in hand, the wicked shall not be u.
16. 5. hand join in hand, the proud shall not be u.
17. 5. that is glad at calamities, shall not be u.
19. 5. a false witness shall not be u. 9.
28. †20. maketh haste to be rich, shall not be u.
Jer. 25. 29. should ye be utterly u. shall not be u.
30. 11. I will not leave thee altogether u.
46. 28. yet will I not leave thee wholly u.
49. 12. shalt thou go u.? thou shalt not go u.
UNQUENCHABLE.

Mat. 3. 12. gather his wheat into the garner, but
burn up the chaff with u. fire, *Luke 3. 17.*
UNREASONABLE.

Acts 25. 27. it seemeth to me u. to send a prisoner
2 Thess. 3. 2. that we may be delivered from u. men
UNREBUKABLE.

1 Tim. 6. 14. that thou keep this commandment u.

UNREPROVABLE.

Col. 1. 22. to present you holy, u. in his sight
UNRIGHTEOUS.

Exod. 23. 1. put not thy hand to be an u. witness
Job 27. 7. that riseth against me, be as the u.
Psal. 71. 4. deliver me out of the hand of the u.
Isa. 10. 1. woe unto them that decree u. decrees
55. 7. let the u. man forsake his thoughts
Luke 16. 11. not been faithful in the u. mammon
Rom. 3. 5. is God u. who taketh vengeance?
1 Cor. 6. 9. the u. shall not inherit the kingdom
Heb. 6. 10. for God is not u. to forget your works
UNRIGHTEOUSLY.

Deut. 25. 16. all that do u. are an abomination
UNRIGHTEOUSNESS.

Lev. 19. 15. ye shall do no u. in judgment, 35.
Psal. 92. 15. he is my rock, there is no u. in him
Jer. 22. 13. to him that buildeth his house by u.
Luke 16. 9. make friends of the mammon of u.
John 7. 18. the same is true, and no u. is in him
Rom. 1. 18. all u. of men, who hold the truth in u.
29. being filled with all u. fornication, envy
2. 8. but to them that obey u. indignation, wrath
3. 5. if our u. commend the righteousness of God
6. 13. nor yield members as instruments of u.
9. 14. is there u. with God? God forbid
2 Cor. 6. 14. what fellowship righteousness with u.?
2 Thess. 2. 10. and with all deceivableness of u.
12. who believed not, but had pleasure in u.
Heb. 8. 12. for I will be merciful to their u.
2 Pet. 2. 13. and shall receive the reward of u.
-15. the way of Balaam, who loved the wages of u.
1 John 1. 9. is faithful to cleanse us from all u.
5. 17. all u. is sin; there is a sin not unto death
UNRIPE.

Job 15. 33. he shall shake off his u. grape as vine
UNRULY.
1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren, warn them that are u.
Tit. 1. 6. children, not accused of riot, or u.
10. for there are many u. and vain talkers
Jam. 3. 8. the tongue is an u. evil, full of poison
UNSATIABLE.

Ezek. 16. 28. with Assyrians, because thou wast u.
UNSAVOURY.

Job 6. 6. can what is u. be eaten without salt?
Jer. 23. †13. I have seen an u. thing in prophets
UNSEARCHABLE.

Job 5. 9. God, who doth great things and u.
Psal. 145. 3. great is the Lord, his greatness is u.
Prov. 25. 3. and the heart of kings is u.
Rom. 11. 33. how u. are his judgments, and his ways
Eph. 3. 8. I should preach the u. riches of Christ
UNSEEMLY.

Rom. 1. 27. men with men working that which is u.
1 Cor. 13. 5. charity doth not behave itself u.
UNSHOD.

Jer. 2. 25. withhold thy foot from being u.
UNSKILFUL.

Heb. 5. 13. babe is u. in the word of righteousness
UNSOCIALABLE.

Rom. 1. †31. covenant-breakers, u. implacable
UNSPEAKABLE.

2 Cor. 9. 15. thanks be to God for his u. gift
12. 4. caught up into paradise, and heard u. words
1 Pet. 1. 8. in whom ye rejoice with joy u. full of
UNSPOTTED.

Jam. 1. 27. to keep himself u. from the world
UNSTABLE.

Gen. 49. 4. u. as water, thou shalt not excel
Jam. 1. 8. a double-minded man is u. in all his ways
2 Pet. 2. 14. cannot cease from sin, beguiling u. souls
3. 16. which they that are unlearned and u. wrest
UNSTOPPED.

Isa. 35. 5. and the ears of the deaf shall be u.
UNTAKEN.

2 Cor. 3. 14. remaineth the same veil u. away
UNTEMPERED.

Ezek. 13. 10. one built up a wall, and lo, others
daubed it with u. mortar, 11, 14, 15. | 22. 28.
UNTHANKFUL.

Luke 6. 35. for he is kind to the u. and to the evil
2 Tim. 3. 2. men shall be blasphemers, u. unholy
UNTIL.

Gen. 25. 15. u. I have done that I have spoken

Gen. 32. 4. I have sojourned and stayed there u. now

46. 34. our trade from our youth, even u. now
49. 10. nor a lawgiver depart, u. Shiloh come
Num. 14. 19. hast forgiven this people u. now

Judg. 18. 30. sons were priests to Dan u. the captivity
1 Sam. 9. 13. for the people will not eat u. he come

15. 35. Samuel came no more to see Saul u. his death
2 Sam. 19. 7. that befell thee from thy youth u. now

24. nor trimmed, u. the day he came in peace
1 Kings 22. 27. feed him with bread and water of
affliction, u. I come in peace, *2 Chron. 18. 26.*

2 Kings 8. 6. restore, since be left the land, u. now
Ezra 4. 21. city be not built, u. another command

5. 16. since then u. now hath it been building
10. 14. u. the fierce wrath of God be turned

Job 14. 13. keep me secret u. thy wrath be past
Psal. 36. 2. u. his iniquity be found to be hateful

73. 17. u. I went into the sanctuary of God
132. 5. u. I find out a place for the Lord, an habit

Cant. 2. 17. u. the day break and the shadows flee, 4, 6
Isa. 32. 15. u. the Spirit be poured upon us

36. 17. u. I come and take you away to a land
62. 1. u. the righteousness thereof go forth

Jer. 32. 5. and there shall he be u. I visit him
44. 27. be consumed u. there be an end of them

Ezek. 21. 27. overturn, u. he come whose right it is
Mic. 7. 9. bear indignation, u. he plead my cause

Mat. 2. 13. be thou there u. I bring thee word
11. 13. for all the law and the prophets prophesied

u. John, this is Elias, *Luke 16. 16.*
Luke 21. 24. Jerusalem be trodden down u. the times

of the Gentiles be fulfilled, *Rom. 11. 25.*
24. 49. u. ye be ended with power from on high

Acts 1. 2. u. the day in which he was taken up
Rom. 5. 13. for u. the law, sin was in the world

1 Cor. 4. 5. judge nothing u. the Lord come
Phil. 1. 6. will perform it u. the day of Jesus Christ

2 Thess. 2. 7. will let, u. he be taken out of the way
1 Tim. 6. 14. u. the appearing of our Lord Jesus

Rev. 17. 17. u. the words of God shall be fulfilled
20. 5. lived not u. the 1000 years were finished

UNTIMELY.

Job 3. 16. or as an hidden u. birth I had not been
Psal. 58. 8. pass away, like the u. birth of a woman

Ecl. 6. 3. I say, that an u. birth is better than he
Rev. 6. 13. even as a fig-tree casteth her u. figs

UNTOWARD.

Acts 2. 40. save yourselves from this u. generation
UNWALLED.

Deut. 3. 5. we took sixty cities, besides u. towns
Esth. 9. 19. the Jews that dwell in the u. towns

Ezek. 38. 11. I will go up to the land of u. villages
UNWASHEN.

Mat. 15. 20. these things defile a man, but to eat
with u. hands defileth not a man, *Mark 7. 2, 5.*
UNWEIGHED.

1 Kings 7. 47. Solomon left all the vessels u.
UNWISE.

Deut. 32. 6. do ye thus requite the Ld. O u. people?
Hos. 13. 13. he is an u. son, he should not stay long

Rom. 1. 14. I am debtor to the wise and to the u.
Eph. 5. 17. wherefore be ye not u. but understanding

UNWITTINGLY.

Lev. 22. 14. if a man eat of the holy thing u.
Josh. 20. 3. the slayer that killeth any person u. 5.

UNWORTHY.

Acts 13. 46. seeing we judge ourselves u. of life
1 Cor. 6. 2. are ye u. to judge the smallest matter?
UNWORTHILY.

1 Cor. 11. 27. shall drink this cup of the Lord u.
29. for he that eateth and drinketh u. eateth

UP, *Interjection.*

Gen. 19. 14. Lot said, u. get ye out of this place
44. 4. Joseph said, u. follow after the men

Exod. 32. 1. u. make us gods that shall go before us
Josh. 7. 13. u. sanctify the people, and say sanctify

Judg. 4. 14. u. for this is the day in which the Lord
8. 20. he said to his first-born, u. and slay them

9. 32. u. thou and the people that is with thee
19. 28. u. and let us be going, but none answered

1 Sam. 9. 26. saying, u. that I may send thee away
UP, *Adverb.*

Num. 14. 40. they rose u. early, and gat them u.
saying, we will go u. for we have sinned

Num. 14. 42. go not *u.* for the Lord is not among you
44. they presumed to go *u.* unto the hill-top
Judg. 8. 13. Gideon returned from battle before sun *u.*
9. 33. as soon as sun is *u.* thou shalt rise early
1 *Sam.* 29. 10. as soon as ye be *u.* early, depart
2 *Sam.* 24. 11. when David was *u.* the word came
Mat. 13. 6. and when the sun was *u.* they were
scorched, because they had not root, *Mark* 4. 6.
UP.

Psal. 88. 15. I am ready to die from my youth *u.*
Ezek. 41. 16. from the ground *u.* to the windows
Mat. 19. 20. these things I kept from my youth *u.*
Luke 18. 21. all these I kept from my youth *u.*
John. 2. 7. and they filled them *u.* to the brim
See DOWN.

UPBRAID.

Judg. 8. 15. Zebah and Zal, with whom ye did *u.* me
Mat. 11. 20. then began he to *u.* the cities wherein

UPBRAIDED.

Mark 16. 14. he *u.* them with their unbelief
UPBRAIDETH.
Jam. 1. 5. that giveth to all men liberally and *u.* not
UPHELD.

Isa. 63. 5. arm brought salvation and my fury it *u.* me
UPHOLD.

Job 36.†17. judgment and justice should *u.* thee
Psal. 51. 12. and *u.* me with thy free Spirit
54. 4. the Lord is with them that *u.* my soul
119. 116. *u.* me according to thy word
Prov. 29. 23. honour shall *u.* the humble in spirit

Isa. 41. 10. I will *u.* thee with the right hand of my
42. 1. behold my servant whom I *u.* mine elect
63. 5. and I wondered that there was not to *u.*
Ezek. 30. 6. they also that *u.* Egypt shall fall
UPHOLDEN.

Job 4. 4. thy words have *u.* him that was falling
Prov. 20. 28. the king's throne is *u.* by mercy
UPHOLDEST.

Psal. 41. 12. as for me, thou *u.* me in mine integrity
UPHOLDETH.

Psal. 37. 17. but the Lord *u.* the righteous
24. for the Lord *u.* him with his hand
63. 8. my soul followeth, thy right hand *u.* me
145. 14. the Lord *u.* all that fall, and raiseth up
UPHOLDING.

Heb. 1. 3. *u.* all things by the word of his power
UPPER.

Exod. 12. 7. shall strike blood on the *u.* door-posts
Lev. 13. 45. he shall put a covering on his *u.* lip
Deut. 24. 6. no man take the *u.* millstone to pledge
Josh. 15. 19. he gave her the *u.* springs, *Judg.* 1. 15.
2 *Kings* 18. 17. when they were come up, they stood
by the conduit of the *u.* pool, *Isa.* 7. 3. | 36. 2.
Ezek. 24.†17. and cover not thy *u.* lip
Zeph. 2. 14. cormorant shall lodge in the *u.* lintels
Mark 14. 15. he will shew you *u.* room, *Luke* 22. 12.
Acts 1. 13. they went up into an *u.* room
19. 1. Paul having passed through the *u.* coasts
See CHAMBER.

UPPERMOST.

Gen. 40. 17. in the *u.* basket were all bake meats
Isa. 17. 6. two or three in the top of the *u.* bough
9. his strong cities shall be as an *u.* branch
Mat. 23. 6. they love the *u.* rooms at feasts and chief
seats in synagogues, *Mark* 12. 39. *Luke* 11. 43.
UPRIGHT.

Gen. 6.†9. Noah was an *u.* man in his generations
17.†1. I am God, walk before me and be thou *u.*
37. 7. and lo, my sheaf arose and also stood *u.*
Lev. 26. 13. broken your yoke and made you go *u.*
Josh. 10.†13. in the book of the *u.* 2 *Sam.* 1.†18.
1 *Sam.* 29. 6. said to David, surely as Lord liveth
thou hast been *u.* with me, 2 *Chron.* 29. 54.
2 *Sam.* 22. 24. I was also *u.* before him, *Psal.* 18. 23.
26. with the merciful merciful, and with the *u.*
man thou wilt shew thyself *u.* *Psal.* 18. 25.
2 *Chron.* 29. 34. for Levites were more *u.* in heart
Job 1. 1. Job was a perfect and *u.* man, 8. | 2. 3.
8. 6. if thou wert *u.* he would awake for thee
12. 4. the just *u.* man is laughed to scorn
17. 8. *u.* men shall be astonished at this
Psal. 11. 7. his countenance doth behold the *u.*
19. 13. then shall I be *u.* I shall be innocent
25. 8. the Lord is good and *u.* 92. 16

Psal. 33. 1. rejoice, for praise is comely for the *u.*
37. 14. to slay such as be of *u.* conversation
18. the Lord knoweth the days of the *u.*
37. mark the perfect man and behold the *u.*
49. 14. the *u.* shall have dominion over them
111. 1. I will praise the Lord in the assembly of the *u.*
112. 2. the generation of the *u.* shall be blessed
4. unto the *u.* there ariseth light in darkness
119. 137. art righteous, and *u.* are thy judgments
125. 4. do good to them that are *u.* in their hearts
140. 13. the *u.* shall dwell in thy presence
Prov. 2. 21. for the *u.* shall dwell in the land
10. 29. the way of the Lord is strength to the *u.*
11. 3. the integrity of the *u.* shall guide them
6. the righteousness of the *u.* shall deliver them
11. by the blessings of the *u.* the city is exalted
20. such as are *u.* in their way are his delight
12. 6. the mouth of the *u.* shall deliver them
13. 6. righteousness keepeth the *u.* in the way
14. 11. the tabernacle of the *u.* shall flourish
15. 8. but the prayer of the *u.* is his delight
16. 17. the highway of the *u.* is to depart from evil
21. 18. the transgressor shall be a ransom for the *u.*
29. but as for the *u.* he directeth his way
28. 10. the *u.* shall have good things in possession
29. 10. the blood-thirsty hate the *u.* but the just
27. he that is *u.* is an abomination to the wicked
Ecc. 7. 29. have found that God hath made man *u.*
12. 10. what was written was *u.* words of truth
Cant. 1. 4. remember thy love, the *u.* love thee
Isa. 26. 7. thou most *u.* dost weigh the path of just
Jer. 10. 5. they are *u.* as palm-tree, but speak not
Dan. 8. 18. but he touched me and set me *u.*
11. 17. set his face to enter and *u.* ones with him
Mic. 7. 2. is none *u.* among men, all lie in wait
4. the most *u.* is sharper than a thorn hedge
Hab. 2. 4. behold, his soul lifted up is not *u.* in him
See HEART, STAND, STOOD.

UPRIGHTLY.

Psal. 15. 2. walketh *u.* shall abide in thy tabernacle
58. 1. do ye judge *u.*? | 75. 2. I will judge *u.*
84. 11. withhold no good from them that walk *u.*
Prov. 2. 7. he is a buckler to them that walk *u.*
10. 9. he that walketh *u.* walketh surely
15. 21. but a man of understanding walketh *u.*
28. 18. whoso walketh *u.* shall be saved, but perverse
Isa. 33. 15. he that speaketh *u.* shall dwell on high
Amos 5. 10. they abhor him that speaketh *u.*
Mic. 2. 7. my words do good to him that walketh *u.*
Gal. 2. 14. when I saw that they walked not *u.*
UPRIGHTNESS.

1 *Kings* 3. 6. as he walked before thee in *u.* of heart
1 *Chron.* 29. 17. I know that thou hast pleasure in *u.*
Job 4. 6. is not this thy hope and the *u.* of thy ways?
33. 23. an interpreter, to shew unto man his *u.*
Psal. 9. 8. he shall minister judgment unto people *u.*
25. 21. let integrity and *u.* preserve me, I wait
111. 8. they stand fast for ever and are done in *u.*
143. 10. thy spirit good, lead me into the land of *u.*
Prov. 2. 13. who leave the paths of *u.* to walk
14. 2. he that walketh in *u.* feareth the Lord
28. 6. better is the poor that walketh in his *u.*
Isa. 26. 7. the way of the just is *u.* thou dost weigh
10. in the land of *u.* will he deal unjustly
57. 2. rest in their beds, each one walking in his *u.*
Dan. 11.†17. set his face to enter, and *u.* with him
See HEART.

UPRISING.

Psal. 139. 2. thou knowest my down-sitting and *u.*
UPROAR.
1 *Kings* 1. 41. this noise of the city be
Mat. 26. 5. lest there be an *u.* *Mark* 14. ...
Acts 17. 5. the Jews set all the city on
19. 40. to be called in question for the
20. 1. after the *u.* was ceased, Paul called the people
21. 31. tidings came that all Jerusalem was in an *u.*
38. art not thou the Egyptian who madest an *u.*?
UPSIDE down.

2 *Kings* 21. 13. wiping Jerusalem as a man wipe
a dish, turning it *u.* down
Psal. 146. 9. way of the wicked he turneth *u.* down
Isa. 24. 1. the Lord turneth the earth *u.* down
29. 16. surely your turning of things *u.* down
Acts 17. 6. that have turned the world *u.* down

UPWARD.

Exod. 38. 26. from twenty years old and *u.* *Num.* 1.
3. 20. 22. 24. 26. 28. | 14. 29. 1 *Chro.*
23. 24. 2 *Chron.* 31. 17. *Ezra* 3. 8.
Num. 3. 15. shalt number every male from a month
old and *u.* 22. 28. 34. 39. 40. 43. | 26. 62.
4. 3. from thirty years old and *u.* even to fifty, 23,
30. 35. 39. 43. 47. 1 *Chron.* 23. 3.
8. 24. from twenty and five years old and *u.*
1 *Sam.* 9. 2. Saul was higher from shoulders *u.* 10. 23.
2 *Kings* 19. 30. remnant shall bear fruit *u.* *Isa.* 37. 31.
2 *Chron.* 31. 16. males from three years old and *u.*
Job 5. 7. man is born to trouble as sparks fly *u.*
Ecc. 3. 21. the spirit of man that goeth *u.*
Isa. 8. 21. curse their king and God, and look *u.*
38. 14. mine eyes fail with looking *u.* undertake
Ezek. 1. 27. from appearance of his loins *u.* 8. 2.
41. 7. and there was a winding about still *u.*
Hag. 2. 15. consider from this day and *u.* 18.

URGE.

Luke 11. 53. scribes and pharisees began to *u.* him
URGED.

Gen. 33. 11. Jacob *u.* Esau, and he took it
Judg. 16. 16. Delilah *u.* Samson, and he told all
19. 7. rose to depart, his father-in-law *u.* him
2 *Kings* 2. 17. when they *u.* him till he was ashamed
5. 16. Naaman *u.* Elisha | 23. he *u.* Gehazi
URGENT.

Exod. 12. 33. the Egyptians were *u.* on the people
Dan. 3. 22. the king's commandment was *u.*

URIM.

See Signification on THUMMIM.

Exod. 28. 30. thou shalt put in the breast-plate of
judgment, the *u.* and the thummim, *Lev.* 8. 8.
Num. 27. 21. ask counsel after the judgment of *u.*
Deut. 33. 8. let thy *u.* be with thy Holy One
1 *Sam.* 28. 6. neither by dreams, by *u.* nor prophets
Ezra 2. 63. not eat till there stood up a priest with
u. and with thummim, *Neh.* 7. 65.
US.

Deut. 5. 3. with *u.* even *u.* who are all of *u.* alive
Luke 23. 39. if thou be Christ, save thyself and *u.*
Rom. 9. 24. even *u.* whom he hath called, not only
1 *Cor.* 4. 9. God hath set forth *u.* the apostles
6. 14. and will also raise up *u.* by his own power
2 *Cor.* 1. 14. you have acknowledged *u.* in part
21. he which stablisheth *u.* with you, is God
5. 18. who hath reconciled *u.* to himself by Christ
Phil. 3. 17. brethren, as ye have *u.* for an ensample
1 *Thess.* 5. 8. let *u.* who are of the day be sober
9. for God hath not appointed *u.* to wrath
Jam. 1. 18. of his own will begat he *u.* by the word
About US.

Num. 22. 4. lick up all that are round about *u.*
Neh. 5. 17. that came from heathen that are about *u.*
6. 16. the heathen about *u.* saw these things
Dan. 9. 16. thy people a reproach to all about *u.*
After US.

Josh. 8. 6. for they will come out after *u.*
12. 27. it may be witness to our generations after *u.*
Mat. 15. 23. send her away, for she crieth after *u.*
Against US.

Gen. 43. 18. that he may seek occasion against *u.*
Exod. 1. 10. join our enemies and fight against *u.*
16. 7. what are we that ye murmur against *u.*?
8. your murmurings are not against *u.* but God
Deut. 2. 32. Sihon came out against *u.* 29. 7. | 3. 1. Og
Josh. 8. 5. when the men of Ai came out against *u.*
10. 6. the kings of the Amorites gathered against *u.*
22. 19. rebel not against the Lord, nor against *u.*
t *u.*?
g. *u.*
st *u.*

2 *Chr.* 20. 12. this great company that cometh ag. *u.*
Psal. 44. 5. tread them under that rise against *u.*
79. 8. remember not against *u.* former iniquities
124. 2. Lord for us, when men rose up against *u.*
3. when their wrath was kindled against *u.*
Isa. 14. 8. no feller is come up against *u.*
59. 12. and our sins testify against *u.* *Jer.* 14. 7.
Jer. 16. 10. Lord pronounced all this evil against *u.*
21. 2. Nebuchadnezzar maketh war against *u.*

Jer. 21. 13. which say, who shall come down ag. u.
43. 3. but Baruch setteth thee on against u.
Lam. 3. 46. have opened their mouth against u.
5. 22. rejected us, thou art very wrath against u.
Dan. 9. 12. confirmed his words he spake against u.
Mark 9. 40. Jesus said, forbid him not, he that is not
 against u. is on our part, **Luke 9. 50.**
Rom. 8. 31. if God be for us, who can be against u.
Col. 2. 14. blotting out the hand-writing against u.
3 John 10. prating against u. with malicious words
 Among or amongst US.
Gen. 23. 6. thou art a mighty prince among u.
Exod. 17. 7. saying, is the Lord among u. or not?
34. 9. let my lord, I pray thee, go among u.
Deut. 31. 17. because our God is not among u.
Josh. 9. 7. peradventure ye dwell among u. **22.**
22. 19. pass over and take possession among u.
31. we perceive that the Lord is among u.
Judg. 18. 25. let not thy voice be heard among u.
1 Sam. 4. 3. when it cometh among u. it may save us
1 Kings 5. 6. not among u. any can skill to hew timber
Job 34. 37. he clappeth his hands amongst u.
Psal. 74. 9. not among u. any that knoweth how long
Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot among u. let us have
Isa. 33. 14. who among u. shall dwell with the de-
 vouring fire? who with everlasting burnings?
Mic. 3. 11. they will say, is not the Lord among u.
Luke 7. 16. a great prophet is risen up among u.
John 1. 14. Word was made flesh and dwelt among u.
Acts 1. 21. Lord Jesus went in and out among u.
15. 7. God made choice among u. that Gentiles
 At US.
1 Pet. 4. 17. if it first begin at u. what the end be
 Before US.
Exod. 32. 23. for they said unto me, make us gods
 which shall go before u. **Acts 7. 40.**
Deut. 1. 22. ye said, we will send men before u.
2. 33. the Lord our God delivered him before u.
Josh. 4. 23. which he dried up from before u.
8. 6. they flee before u. **24. 18.** drave out before u.
Judg. 11. 24. the Lord shall drive out before u.
20. 32. smitten down before u. as at the first, **39.**
1 Sam. 8. 20. king may judge u. and go out before u.
9. 27. Samuel said, bid thy servant pass on bef. u.
2 Chron. 14. 7. while the land is yet before u.
Isa. 30. 11. cause Holy one of Israel cease before u.
Dem. 9. 10. to walk in his laws which he set bef. u.
Heb. 6. 18. to lay hold on the hope set before u.
12. 1. let us run the race that is set before u.
 Behind US.
Gen. 32. 18. and, behold, also he is behind u. **20.**
 Between or betwixt US.
Gen. 26. 28. let there be now an oath betwixt u.
31. 37. that they may judge betwixt u. both
53. The God of Abraham judge betwixt u.
Josh. 22. 25. Lord made Jordan a border between u.
27. that it may be a witness between u. **28. 34.**
Judg. 11. 10. Lord be witness between u. **Jer. 42. 5.**
Job 9. 33. neither is there any days-man betwixt u.
Luke 16. 26. between u. and you is a great gulf
Acts 15. 9. put no difference between u. and them
Eph. 2. 14. the middle wall of partition between u.
 By US.
Num. 12. 2. hath not the Lord spoken also by u.
2 Kings 4. 9. this is a man of God, which passeth by u.
2 Cor. 1. 19. Jesus was preached among you by u.
20. are in him amen, to the glory of God by u.
2. 14. manifest the savour of his knowledge by u.
3. 3. to be the epistle of Christ, ministered by u.
5. 20. as tho' God did beseech you by u. we pray
7. 9. ye might receive damage by u. in nothing
8. 19. which is administered by u. to glory of God

2
14. is there yet any inheritance for u.
Exod. 14. 12. better for u. to serve the Egyptians
24. 14. tarry ye here for u. until we come again
Num. 14. 3. better for u. to return into Egypt
9. fear not the people, for they are bread for u.
Deut. 2. 36. there was not one city too strong for u.
30. 12. say, who shall go up for u. to heaven?
13. shouldst say, who shall go over the sea for u.?

Josh. 5. 13. art thou for u. or for our adversaries
22. 17. is the iniquity of Peor too little for u.
Judg. 1. 1. who go up for u. against the Canaanites?
1 Sam. 7. 8. cease not to cry unto the Lord for u.
9. 5. come, lest my father take thought for u.
14. 6. it may be the Lord will work for u.
2 Sam. 18. 3. if we flee they will not care for u.
21. 4. neither for u. shalt thou kill any man
2 Kings 4. 13. behold, thou hast been careful for u.
6. 1. the place where we dwell is too strait for u.
2 Chron. 13. 10. as for u. the Lord is our God
Ezra 8. 21. to seek of him a right way for u.
Neh. 4. 20. resort, our God shall fight for u.
Psal. 47. 4. he shall choose our inheritance for u.
62. 8. trust in him, God is a refuge for u.
68. 28. strengthen that thou hast wrought for u.
126. 3. the Lord hath done great things for u.
Isa. 6. 8. whom shall I send, and who will go for u.
26. 12. Lord, thou wilt ordain peace for u.
Jer. 9. 18. let them take up a wailing for u.
14. 19. hast smitten, and there is no healing for u.
21. 2. inquire, I pray thee, of the Lord for u.
37. 3. pray to the Lord our God for u. **42. 2, 20.**
Lam. 4. 17. as for u. our eyes as yet failed
Mat. 17. 4. Peter said to Jesus, Lord, it is good for u.
 to be here, **Mark 9. 5. Luke 9. 33.**
25. 9. not so, lest there be not enough for u.
Mark 14. 15. an upper room, there make ready for u.
Luke 1. 69. hast raised up an horn of salvation for u.
9. 50. for he that is not against us is for u.
Rom. 4. 24. for u. to whom it shall be imputed
5. 8. while we were sinners, Christ died for u.
8. 26. the Spirit maketh intercession for u.
31. if God be for u. who can be against us?
32. spared not, but delivered him up for u. all
34. Christ also maketh intercession for u.
1 Cor. 5. 7. even Christ is sacrificed for u.
2 Cor. 1. 11. helping together by prayer for u.
4. 17. our light affliction worketh for u.
5. 21. he hath made him to be sin for u.
Gal. 3. 13. Christ redeemed us, made a curse for u.
Eph. 5. 2. hath loved us, and given himself for u.
Col. 4. 3. withal, praying for u. that God would
1 Thess. 5. 10. who died for u. **1 John 3. 16.**
25. pray for u. **2 Thess. 3. 1. Heb. 13. 18.**
Tit. 2. 14. who gave himself for u. that he might
Heb. 6. 20. whither the forerunner is for u. entered
12. having obtained eternal redemption for u.
24. now to appear in the presence of God for u.
10. 20. living way, which he hath consecrated for u.
11. 40. God having provided some better thing for u.
1 Pet. 2. 21. because Christ hath suffered for u. **4. 1.**
 From US.
Gen. 26. 16. Abimelech said to Isaac, go from u.
1 Sam. 6. 20. and to whom shall he go up from u.
14. 17. number now, and see who is gone from u.
2 Chron. 29. 10. his wrath turn from u. **Ezra 10. 14.**
Psal. 2. 3. let us cast away their cords from u.
103. 12. hath removed our transgressions from u.
Isa. 59. 9. therefore is judgment far from u.
11. we look for salvation, but it is far off from u.
64. 7. for thou hast hid thy face from u.
Jer. 4. 8. the anger of the Lord is not turned from u.
21. 2. that Nebuchadrezzar may go up from u.
38. 25. hide it not from u. we will not kill thee
Acts 1. 22. to the day he was taken up from u.
15. 24. heard that certain who went out from u.
2 Thess. 2. 2. nor by word, nor by letter as from u.
1 John 2. 19. they went out from u. but not of us
 See DEPART.

In US.
 if the Lord delight in u. he will bring us
 that understandest thou, which is not in u.
 that they also may be one in u.
 that the law might be fulfilled in u.
18. with the glory which shall be revealed in u.
1 Cor. 4. 6. ye might learn in u. not to think
2 Cor. 1. 5. as sufferings of Christ abound in u.
4. 12. so death worketh in u. but life in you
6. 12. ye are not straitened in u. but in yourselves
Eph. 3. 20. according to power that worketh in u.
2 Tim. 1. 14. by Holy Ghost which dwelleth in u.
1 Jam. 4. 5. the spirit that dwelleth in u. lusteth

1 John 1. 8. truth is not in u. **10.** his word not in u.
3. 24. hereby we know that he abideth in u.
4. 12. if we love, God dwelleth in u. **13.**
2 John 1. 2. for the truth's sake which dwelleth in u.
 Of US.
Gen. 3. 22. behold, the man is become as one of u.
Num. 31. 49. and there lacketh not a man of u.
Josh. 2. 24. the inhabitants faint because of u.
Judg. 16. 24. our enemy, which slew many of u.
20. 18. which of u. shall go up first to the battle?
2 Kings 6. 11. which of u. is for the king of Israel?
Ezra 8. 23. we besought God, he was entreated of u.
Psal. 115. 12. the Lord hath been mindful of u.
Isa. 53. 6. he hath laid on him the iniquities of u. all
63. 16. our father, tho' Abraham be ignorant of u.
Jer. 6. 24. anguish hath taken hold of u. and pain
14. 9. yet thou, O Lord, art in the midst of u.
Acts 17. 27. tho' he be not far from every one of u.
Rom. 4. 16. Abraham, who is the father of u. all
1 Cor. 4. 1. so account of u. as ministers of Christ
2 Cor. 2. 11. lest Satan get an advantage of u. for we
4. 7. that the power may be of God and not of u.
10. 2. some who think of u. as if we walked
Gal. 4. 26. Jerusalem, which is the mother of u. all
Eph. 4. 7. but to every one of u. is given grace
1 Thess. 1. 6. ye became followers of u. and of Lord
9. they themselves shew of u. what entering in
2. 13. ye received the word which ye heard of u.
3. 6. ye have good remembrance of u. always
4. 1. that as ye have received of u. how to walk
2 Thess. 3. 6. not after tradition he received of u.
2 Pet. 3. 2. the commandment of u. the apostles
1 John 2. 19. they were not of u. for if they had been
 of u. they might shew they were not all of u.
 On US, or upon US.
Gen. 26. 10. shouldst have brought guilt upon u.
42. 21. therefore is this distress come upon u.
43. 18. fall upon u. and take us for bond-men
Exod. 5. 3. lest he fall upon u. with pestilence
Num. 12. 11. I beseech thee, lay not the sin upon u.
Deut. 31. 17. are not these evils come upon u.
Josh. 9. 20. let them live, lest wrath be upon u.
Judg. 8. 21. they said, rise thou and fall upon u.
1 Sam. 5. 7. for his hand is sore upon u. and Dagon
1 Kings 12. 4. make thou this heavy yoke which he
 put upon u. lighter, **9. 2 Chron. 10. 4, 9.**
2 Kings 7. 9. some mischief will come upon u.
1 Chron. 15. 13. Lord our God made a breach upon u.
2 Chron. 20. 9. if when evil cometh upon u. as sword
34. 21. for great is the wrath poured upon
Ezra 8. 18. by the good hand of our God upon u. **31.**
9. 13. after all that is come upon u. for our evil
Neh. 9. 32. the trouble little that hath come upon u.
33. thou art just in all that is brought upon u.
13. 18. did not our God bring all this evil upon u.
Job 9. 33. that might lay his hand upon u. both
Psal. 4. 6. lift up light of thy countenance upon u.
33. 22. let thy mercy, O Lord, be upon u.
44. 17. all this is come upon u. yet have we not
67. 1. God bless us, cause his face to shine upon u.
90. 17. the beauty of the Lord our God be upon u.
123. 2. our eyes wait on L. till he have mercy upon u.
3. have mercy upon u. O Lord, have mercy upon u.
 Mat. 9. 27. **20. 30, 31. Luke 17. 13.**
Isa. 32. 15. until the Spirit be poured upon u.
Lam. 3. 47. fear and a snare is come upon u.
5. 1. remember, O Lord, what is come upon u.
Ezek. 33. 10. if our transgressions and sins be upon u.
Dan. 9. 11. therefore the curse is poured upon u.
12. by bringing upon u. a great evil, **13. 14.**
Hos. 10. 8. they shall say to the mountains, cover us,
 and to hills, fall on u. **Luke 23. 30. Rev. 6. 16.**
Jonah 1. 7. for whose cause this evil is on u. **8.**
Mic. 3. 11. they will say, none evil can come upon u.
7. 19. he will turn and have compassion upon u.
Mat. 27. 25. his blood be on u. and our children
Acts 3. 4. look on u. **5. 28.** this man's blood upon u.
12. or why look ye so earnestly on u. as tho'
11. 15. Spirit fell on them, as on u. at the beginning
Rom. 16. 6. Mary, who bestowed much labour on u.
Tit. 3. 6. which he shed on u. abundantly thro' Jesus
1 John 3. 1. love the Father hath bestowed on u.
 Over US.
Gen. 37. 8. said, shalt thou indeed reign over u.?

Exod. 2. 14. who made thee judge *over u.* *Acts* 7. 27. *Num.* 16. 13. thou make thyself a prince *over u.*
Judg. 8. 22. Israel said to Gideon, rule *over u.*
 9. 8. the trees said to the olive-tree, reign *over u.*
 10. to the fig-tree || 12. to vine || 14. to bramble
1 Sam. 8. 19. but we will have a king *over u.* 10. 19.
 11. 12. who said, shall Saul reign *over u.*?
2 Sam. 5. 2. in time past, when Saul was king *over u.*
 19. 10. and Absalom whom we anointed *over u.*
Neh. 9. 37. the kings whom thou hast set *over u.*
Psal. 12. 4. lips are our own, who is Lord *over u.*
Isa. 26. 13. other lords have had dominion *over u.*
Lam. 5. 8. servants have ruled *over u.* none to deliver
Lam. 19. 14. will not have this man to reign *over u.*
 Through US.
2 Cor. 9. 11. causeth *through u.* thanksgiving to God
 To, or unto US.
Gen. 19. 31. there is not a man to come in *unto u.*
 20. 9. said, what hast thou done *unto u.*? 26. 10.
 34. 21. let us take their daughters to *u.* for wives
 39. 14. brought in an Hebrew *unto u.* to mock us
 42. 28. afraid, saying one to another, what is this
 that God hath done *unto u.*? *Jer.* 5. 19.
Num. 10. 31. thou mayest be to *u.* instead of eyes
 32. what goodness Lord shall do *unto u.* the same
Deut. 5. 27. speak thou *unto u.* and we will hear
 29. 29. but the things revealed belong *unto u.*
 30. 12. go up to heaven, and bring it *unto u.*?
 13. shall go over the sea and bring it *unto u.*
Josh. 9. 25. we are in thy hand, as it seemeth good
 and right to thee to do *unto u.* do, *Judg.* 10. 15.
Judg. 13. 8. let the man of God come again *unto u.*
 15. 10. we come to do him, as he hath done to *u.*
 18. 19. go with us, and be to *u.* a father and a priest
1 Sam. 4. 8. woe *unto u.* *Jer.* 4. 13. || 6. 4. *Lam.* 5. 16.
 14. 9. if they thus say *unto u.* tarry till we come
 25. 15. but the men were very good *unto u.*
 16. they were a wall *unto u.* by night and by day
1 Chron. 13. 3. bring again the ark of God to *u.*
Ezra 4. 12. the Jews which came from thee to *u.*
Neh. 5. 8. shall your brethren be sold *unto u.*
Job 34. 4. let us choose to *u.* judgment, let us know
Psal. 60. 1. hast scattered, O turn thyself to *u.* again
 115. 1. not *unto u.* O Lord, not *unto u.* but thy name
Isa. 1. 9. except had left *unto u.* a very small remnant
 9. 6. *unto u.* a child is born, *unto u.* a son is given
 14. 10. they shall say, art thou become like *unto u.*?
 28. 15. the scourge shall not come *unto u.*
 30. 10. prophesy not *unto u.* right things, speak
unto u. smooth things, prophesy deceits
 33. 21. Lord will be *unto u.* a place of broad rivers
 36. 11. speak not to *u.* in the Jews' language
Jer. 5. 24. he reserveth to *u.* the appointed weeks
 26. 16. hath spoken to *u.* in the name of the Lord
 42. 5. for which the Lord shall send thee to *u.*
 44. 16. as for the word thou hast spoken *unto u.*
Lam. 5. 4. water for money, our wood is sold *unto u.*
Ezek. 11. 15. *unto u.* is this land given in possession
 24. 19. tell us what these things are to *u.*?
Dan. 9. 7. but *unto u.* confusion of faces, 8.
Hos. 6. 3. he shall come *unto u.* as the rain
 10. 3. what then should a king do to *u.*?
Jonah 1. 11. that the sea may be calm *unto u.*
Zech. 1. 6. like as the Lord thought to do *unto u.*
Mat. 20. 12. thou hast made them equal *unto u.*
 25. 11. saying, Lord, Lord, open to *u.* *Luke* 13. 25.
 27. 4. what is that to *u.*? see thou to that
Luke 1. 2. even as they delivered them *unto u.*
 2. 15. which the Lord hath made known *unto u.*
 10. 17. even the devils are subject *unto u.*
 12. 41. speakest thou this parable *unto u.*?
 16. 26. neither can they pass to *u.* that would
John 2. 18. what sign shewest thou *unto u.*?
 14. 22. that thou wilt manifest thyself *unto u.*?
 16. 17. what is this that he saith *unto u.*?
Acts 7. 38. who received the oracles to give *unto u.*?
 10. 41. to *u.* who did eat and drink with him
 11. 17. God gave them the like gift as *unto u.*
 13. 33. God hath fulfilled the same *unto u.*
Rom. 5. 5. by the Holy Ghost which is given *unto u.*
1 Cor. 1. 18. but *unto u.* it is the power of God
 30. in Christ, who of God is made *unto u.* wisdom
 2. 10. God revealed them *unto u.* by his Spirit
 8. 6. but to *u.* there is but one God the Father

2 Cor. 5. 19. committed to *u.* word of reconciliation
 8. 5. gave themselves *unto u.* by the will of God
 7. therefore as ye abound in your love to *u.*
Col. 1. 8. who declared *unto u.* your love in Spirit
 4. 3. that God would open *unto u.* a door of utter.
Heb. 4. 2. for *unto u.* was the gospel preached
1 Pet. 1. 12. but *unto u.* they did minister the things
 To US-ward.
Psal. 40. 5. thy thoughts which are to *u.*-ward
Eph. 1. 19. the greatness of his power to *u.*-ward
2 Pet. 3. 9. but is long-suffering to *u.*-ward, not willing
 Toward US.
Psal. 85. 4. cause thine anger toward *u.* to cease
 117. 2. his merciful kindness is great toward *u.*
Rom. 5. 8. God commendeth his love toward *u.*
Eph. 1. 8. wherein he hath abounded toward *u.*
 2. 7. in his kindness toward *u.* through Christ
1 John 4. 9. was manifested the love of God toward *u.*
 Under US.
Psal. 47. 3. he shall subdue the people under *u.*
 With US.
Gen. 31. 50. no man is with *u.* see, God is witness
 34. 9. and make ye marriages with *u.* and give
 10. ye shall dwell with *u.* || 23. they will dwell with *u.*
 43. 4. if thou send our brother with *u.* 44. 26.
 44. 30. seeth that the lad is not with *u.* 31.
Exod. 3. 18. the God of the Hebrews met with *u.* 5. 3.
 14. 11. wherefore hast thou dealt thus with *u.*?
 20. 19. speak thou with *u.* let not God speak with *u.*
 33. 16. is it not in that thou goest with *u.*?
Num. 10. 29. come thou with *u.* we will do thee good
 32. it shall be, if thou go with *u.* that goodness
 11. 18. for it was well with *u.* in Egypt
 14. 9. and the Lord is with *u.* fear them not
 22. 14. Balaam refuseth to come with *u.*
Deut. 5. 2. the Lord made a covenant with *u.* 3.
 29. 15. but with him that standeth here with *u.* also
 with him that is not here with *u.* this day
Josh. 9. 6. therefore make a league with *u.* 11.
Judg. 6. 13. O my lord, if the Lord be with *u.*
 11. 8. we turn again, that thou mayest go with *u.*
 18. 19. they said, hold thy peace, and go with *u.*
1 Sam. 5. 7. the ark of God shall not abide with *u.*
2 Sam. 13. 26. let my brother Amnon go with *u.*
 21. 17. shall go no more out with *u.* to battle
1 Kings 3. 18. there was no stranger with *u.* in house
 8. 57. the Lord our God be with *u.* as he was
2 Kings 6. 16. fear not, they that be with *u.* are
 more than they that be with them, *2 Chron.* 32. 7.
2 Chron. 13. 12. behold, God is with *u.* 32. 8.
Ezra 4. 3. you have nothing to do with *u.* to build
 9. 14. wouldst not thou be angry with *u.* till thou
Job 15. 10. with *u.* are the grey-headed and aged
Psal. 46. 7. the Lord of hosts is with *u.* 11.
 85. 5. wilt thou be angry with *u.* for ever?
 103. 10. he hath not dealt with *u.* after our sins
Prov. 1. 11. come with *u.* || *Isa.* 8. 10. God is with *u.*
Isa. 59. 12. for our transgressions are with *u.*
Jer. 8. 8. we are wise, the law of the Lord is with *u.*
 14. 21. remember, break not thy covenant with *u.*
 42. 6. that it may be well with *u.* when we obey
Hos. 12. 4. found in Bethel, there he spake with *u.*
Zech. 1. 6. as our doings, so hath he dealt with *u.*
Mat. 1. 23. being interpreted, is God with *u.*
 13. 56. his sisters are all with *u.* *Mark* 6. 3.
 22. 25. now there were with *u.* seven brethren
Luke 2. 48. son, why hast thou thus dealt with *u.*?
 9. 49. forbid him, because he followeth not with *u.*
 24. 29. abide with *u.* || 32. while he talked with *u.*
Acts 1. 17. for he was numbered with *u.* and had
 2. 29. his sepulchre is with *u.* unto this day
1 Cor. 16. 16. to every one that helpeth
2 Cor. 8. 19. who was chosen to travel
2 Thess. 1. 7. to you who are troubled
2 Pet. 1. 1. have obtained like precious promises
1 John 1. 3. that ye may have fellowship with *u.*
 2. 19. would no doubt have continued with *u.*
2 John 2. the truth shall be with *u.* for ever
 Within US.
Luke 24. 32. did not our hearts burn within *u.* while
 he opened to us the scriptures?
 Without US.
1 Cor. 4. 8. ye have reigned as kings without *u.*
Heb. 11. 40. that they without *u.* not be made perfect

USE.

Lev. 7. 24. the fat may be used in any other *u.*
Deut. 26. 14. nor taken ought for any unclean *u.*
2 Sam. 1. 18. bade them teach Judah *u.* of the bow
1 Chron. 28. 15. according to the *u.* of candlestick
Rom. 1. 26. for women did change the natural *u.*
 27. the men leaving the natural *u.* of the woman
Eph. 4. 29. which is good to the *u.* of edifying
2 Tim. 2. 21. shall be a vessel meet for the master's *u.*
Heb. 5. 14. by *u.* have their senses exercised to
 USES.

Tit. 3. 14. to maintain good works for necessary *u.*
 USE, Verb.
Lev. 19. 26. neither shall ye *u.* enenament
Num. 10. 2. *u.* trumpets for calling of the assembly
 15. 39. after which ye *u.* to go a whoring
Deut. 2. 9. *u.* no hostility against Moab nor contend
1 Chron. 12. 2. could *u.* both right hand and left
Jer. 23. 31. that *u.* their tongues, and say, he saith
 31. 23. as yet they shall *u.* this speech in Judah
 46. 11. in vain shalt thou *u.* many medicines
Ezek. 12. 23. they shall no more *u.* it as a proverb
 16. 44. shall *u.* this proverb against thee, saying
 18. 2. what mean ye, that ye *u.* this proverb?
 3. ye shall not have occasion to *u.* this proverb
 21. 21. the king of Babylon stood to *u.* divination
Joel 2. 17. should *u.* a by-word against them
Mat. 5. 44. do good to them that hate you, pray for
 them that despitefully *u.* you, *Luke* 6. 28.
 6. 7. when ye pray *u.* not vain repetitions
Acts 14. 5. assault made to *u.* the apostles despitefully
1 Cor. 7. 21. if thou mayest be made free, *u.* it rather
 31. they that *u.* this world, as not abusing it
2 Cor. 1. 17. when thus minded, did I *u.* lightness?
 3. 12. have hope, we *u.* great plainness of speech
 13. 10. lest being present, I should *u.* sharpness
Gal. 5. 13. *u.* not liberty for an occasion to the flesh
1 Tim. 1. 8. the law is good, if a man *u.* it lawfully
 3. 10. then let them *u.* the office of a deacon
 5. 23. *u.* a little wine for thy stomach's sake
1 Pet. 4. 9. *u.* hospitality one to another without
 USED.

Exod. 21. 36. if the ox hath *u.* to push in time past
Lev. 7. 24. the fat may be *u.* in any other use
Judg. 14. 10. for so *u.* the young men to do
 20. whom Samson had *u.* as his friend
2 Kings 17. 17. *u.* enchantments, 21. 6. *2 Chr.* 33. 6.
Jer. 2. 24. a wild ass *u.* to the wilderness that
Ezek. 22. 29. the people of land have *u.* oppression
 35. 11. according to thy envy which thou hast *u.*
Hos. 12. 10. and *u.* similitudes by the prophets
Mark 2. 18. the disciples of John *u.* to fast
Acts 8. 9. Simon Magus before-time *u.* sorcery
 19. 19. many also of them which *u.* curious arts
Rom. 3. 13. with their tongues they *u.* deceit
1 Cor. 9. 12. we have not *u.* this power, but suffer
 15. but I have *u.* none of these things
1 Thess. 2. 5. nor at any time *u.* we flattering words
1 Tim. 3. 13. they that have *u.* the office of a deacon
Heb. 10. 33. companions of them that were so *u.*

USEST.

Psal. 119. 132. as thou *u.* to those that fear thy name

USETH.

Deut. 18. 10. not be found any that *u.* divination
Esth. 6. 8. apparel which the king *u.* to wear
Prov. 15. 2. the tongue of the wise *u.* knowledge
 18. 23. the poor *u.* entreaties, but rich answereth
Jer. 22. 13. *u.* his neighbour's service without wages
Ezek. 16. 44. that *u.* proverbs, that use this proverb
Heb. 5. 13. every one that *u.* milk is unskillful in

USURER.

Exod. 22. 25. thou shalt not be to him as an *u.*

USURY.

By usury is generally understood the gain of any
 thing above the principal, or that which was
 lent, exacted only in consideration of the loan,
 whether it be in money, corn, wares, or the like.
 It is most commonly taken for an unlawful profit,
 which a person makes of his money or goods.

The Hebrew word for usury signifies Biting. The law of God prohibits a rigorous imposing conditions of gain for the loan of money or goods, and exacting them without respect to the condition of the borrower, whether he gain or lose; whether poverty occasioned his borrowing, or a visible prospect of gain by employing the borrowed goods.

It is said in Exodus 22. 25, 26. If thou lend money to any of my people that is poor by thee, thou shalt not be to him as an usurer, neither shalt thou lay upon him usury, &c. And in Lev. 25. 35, 36, 37. If thy brother be waxen poor, and fallen in decay with thee, then thou shalt relieve him, yea, though he be a stranger, or a sojourner, that he may live with thee: Take thou no usury of him, &c. This law forbids the taking of usury from a brother that was poor, an Israelite reduced to poverty, or from a proselyte. But in Deut. 23. 20. God seems to tolerate usury towards strangers; Unto a stranger thou mayest lend upon usury. By strangers, in this passage, some understand the Gentiles in general, or all such as were not Jews, excepting proselytes: Others think that by strangers are meant the Canaanites, and the other people that were devoted to slavery and subjection: of these the Hebrews were permitted to exact usury, but not of such strangers with whom they had no quarrel, and against whom the Lord had not denounced his judgments.

The Hebrews were plainly commanded in Exod. 22. 25, &c. not to receive usury for money from any that borrowed for necessity, as in that case in Neh. 5. 5, 7. And such provision the law made for the preserving of estates to their families by the year of Jubilee; for a people that had little concern in trade, could not be supposed to borrow money but out of necessity; but they were allowed to lend upon usury to strangers, whom yet they must not oppress. This law, therefore, in the strictness of it, seems to have been peculiar to the Jewish state; but in the equity of it, it obligeth us to shew mercy to those we have advantage against, and to be content to share with those we lend to in loss, as well as profit, if Providence cross them: And upon this condition, a valuable commentator says, "It seems as lawful for me to receive interest for money, which another takes pains with, improves, but runs the hazard of in trade, as it is to receive rent for my land which another takes pains with, improves, but runs the hazard of in husbandry."

Exod. 22. 25. neither shalt thou lay upon him u. Lev. 25. 36. take thou no u. of him or increase, 37. Deut. 23. 19. shalt not lend on u. to thy brother 20. unto a stranger thou mayest lend upon u. Neh. 5. 7. ye exact u. || 10. let us leave off this u. Psal. 15. 5. he that putteth not his money to u. Prov. 28. 8. he that by u. increaseth substance Isa. 24. 2. as with taker of u. so with giver of u. Jer. 15. 10. I have neither lent on u. nor men have lent to me on u. yet every one doth curse me Ezek. 18. 8. that hath not given forth on u. 17. 13. given forth on u. || 22. 12. thou hast taken u. Mat. 25. 27. received mine own with u. Luke 19. 23. UTMOST, OUTMOST.

Gen. 49. 26. to the u. bound of the everlasting hills Num. 22. 41. might see the u. of the people, 23. 13. Deut. 30. 4. if any of you be driven out to o. parts Jer. 9. 26. I will punish Egypt, Judah, Edom, and all that are in the u. corners, 25. 23. || 49. 32. Luke 11. 31. she came from u. parts to hear Solomon

12. awake, Deborah, u. song, arise, Barak Job 8. 10. shall not they u. words out of their heart? 15. 2. should a wise man u. vain knowledge? 27. 4. nor shall my tongue u. deceit 33. 3. and my lips shall u. knowledge clearly Psal. 78. 2. I will u. dark sayings of old 94. 4. how long shall they u. hard things? 106. 2. who can u. the mighty acts of the Lord?

Psal. 119. 171. my lips shall u. praise, when thou hast 145. 7. they shall u. the memory of thy goodness Prov. 14. 5. but a false witness will u. lies 23. 33. thine heart shall u. perverse things Eccl. 1. 8. all things full of labour, man cannot u. it 5. 2. let not thine heart be hasty to u. before God Isa. 32. 6. a vile person will u. error against Lord 48. 20. tell this, u. it even to the end of the earth Jer. 1. 16. I will u. my judgments against them 25. 30. u. his voice from his holy habitation 51. 14. they shall u. a shout against Babylon Ezek. 24. 3. u. a parable unto the rebellious house Joel 2. 11. Lord shall u. his voice before his army 3. 16. u. his voice from Jerusalem, Amos 1. 2. Mat. 13. 35. I will u. things have been kept secret 1 Cor. 14. 9. except ye u. words easy to be understood 2 Cor. 12. 4. which is not lawful for a man to u.

UTTER, Adjective.

Num. 21. 4. he called the place, u. destruction 1 Kings 20. 42. a man I appointed to u. destruction Nah. 1. 8. he will make an u. end of the place Zech. 14. 11. there shall be no more u. destruction UTTER, OUTER.

Ezek. 10. 5. the sound was heard to the o. court 42. 1. he brought me forth into the u. court UTTERANCE.

Acts 2. 4. they spake, as the Spirit gave them u. 1 Cor. 1. 5. that ye are enriched by him in all u. 2 Cor. 8. 7. as ye abound in u. and knowledge Eph. 6. 19. praying, that u. may be given to me Col. 4. 3. that God would open to us a door of u. UTTERED.

Num. 30. 6. if she had a husband when she u. 8. Judg. 11. 11. Jephthah u. all his words before Lord 2 Sam. 22. 14. the Most High u. his voice, Psal. 46. 6. Job 26. 4. to whom hast thou u. words? 42. 3. therefore have I u. that I understood not Psal. 66. 14. which my lips u. when in trouble Hab. 3. 10. deep u. his voice and lifted his hands Rom. 8. 26. with groanings which cannot be u. Heb. 5. 11. many things to say and hard to be u. Rev. 10. 3. had cried, seven thunders u. their voices 4. when the seven thunders had u. their voices UTTERETH.

Job 15. 5. for thy mouth u. thine iniquities Psal. 19. 2. day unto day u. speech, night unto night Prov. 1. 20. wisdom u. her voice in the streets 21. in the city she u. her words, saying, how long 10. 18. and he that u. a slander, is a fool 29. 11. a fool u. all his mind, but a wise man keeps Jer. 10. 13. when he u. his voice, 51. 16. Mic. 7. 3. the great man u. his mischievous desire UTTERING.

Isa. 59. 13. u. from the heart words of falsehood UTTERLY.

Exod. 17. 14. u. put out remembrance of Amalek 22. 17. if her father u. refuse to give her to him 23. 24. thou shalt u. overthrow their idols Lev. 13. 44. the priest shall pronounce him u. unclean 26. 44. in land of enemies I will not destroy u. Num. 15. 31. that soul shall u. be cast off, his iniquity 21. 2. then I will u. destroy their cities 30. 12. if her husband hath u. made them void Deut. 3. 6. u. destroying men, women, and children 4. 26. if ye corrupt yourselves, ye shall u. perish 7. 2. thou shalt u. destroy the Canaanites, 20. 17. 26. shalt u. detest the silver and gold of images 12. 2. ye shall u. destroy the high places 13. 15. destroying u. the city of idolaters with sword 31. 29. after my death ye will u. corrupt yourselves Josh. 11. 20. that he might u. destroy them 17. 13. the children of Israel put Canaanites to tribute he did not u. drive them out, Judg. 1. 28. 2. I thought thou hadst u. hated her ye shall u. destroy every male and woman

1 Sam. 15. 3. smite, u. destroy the Amalekites, 18. 27. 12. he hath made Israel u. to abhor him 2 Sam. 17. 10. he that is valiant shall u. melt 23. 7. the sons of Belial as thorns shall be u. burnt 1 Kings 9. 21. the Canaanites Israel could not u. destroy 2 Kings 19. 11. what the kings of Assyria have done to all lands, by destroying them u. Isa. 37. 11. 2 Chron. 20. 23. u. to slay them of mount Seir Neh. 9. 31. thou didst not u. consume them

Psal. 37. 24. tho' he fall, shall not u. be cast down 73. 19. the wicked are u. consumed with terrors 89. 33. my loving-kindness not u. take from him 119. 8. I will keep thy statutes, O forsake me not u. 43. take not the word of truth u. out of my mouth Cant. 8. 7. substance for love, it would u. be contempt. Isa. 2. 18. and the idols he shall u. abolish 6. 11. he answered, until the land be u. desolate 11. 15. Lord u. destroy the tongue of Egyptian sea 24. 3. land be u. emptied || 19. earth is u. broken 37. 11. Assyria have done by destroying them u. 40. 30. and the young men shall u. fall, but they 56. 3. Lord hath u. separated me from his people 60. 12. yea, those nations shall be u. wasted Jer. 9. 4. for every brother will u. supplant 12. 17. if they will not obey, I will u. pluck up 14. 19. hast thou u. rejected Judah, loathed Zion 23. 39. behold, I, even I will u. forget you 25. 9. I will u. destroy them, 50. 21, 26. || 51. 3, 58 29. and should ye be u. unpunished?

Lam. 5. 22. but thou hast u. rejected us, art wroth Ezek. 9. 6. slay u. old and young, maids, children 17. 10. being planted, shall it not u. wither? 27. 31. and they shall make themselves u. bald 29. 10. I will make the land of Egypt u. waste Dan. 11. 44. shall go forth u. to make away many Hos. 1. 6. but I will u. take them away 10. 15. shall the king of Israel be u. cut off Amos 9. 8. I will u. destroy the house of Jacob Mic. 2. 4. that day shall one say, we be u. spoiled? Nah. 1. 15. for the wicked he is u. cut off Zeph. 1. 2. I will u. consume all things from land Zech. 11. 17. his right eye shall be u. darkened 1 Cor. 6. 7. now there is u. a fault among you 2 Pet. 2. 12. shall u. perish in their own corruption Rev. 18. 8. Babylon shall be u. burnt with fire See DESTROYED.

UTTERMOST.

2 Kings 7. 5. when lepers came to u. part of camp, 8 Neh. 1. 9. there were of you cast out to u. part Psal. 2. 8. I will give u. parts for thy possession Mat. 5. 26. till thou hast paid the u. farthing 12. 42. she came from the u. parts to hear Solomon Mark 13. 27. shall gather his elect from the u. part Acts 24. 22. I will know the u. of your matter 1 Thess. 2. 16. wrath is come on them to the u. Heb. 7. 25. is able to save them to u. that come to G. See UTMOST.

V.

VAGABOND.

Gen. 4. 12. a fugitive and v. shalt thou be in earth 14. I shall be a fugitive and v. in the earth Acts 19. 13. then certain v. Jews took on them VAGABONDS. Psal. 109. 10. let his children be v. and beg VAIL, or VELL, A curtain or cover, which the Jewish women wore over their heads and faces, in token of modesty, of reverence, and subjection to their husbands, Gen. 24. 65. 1 Cor. 11. 3. 6. 7, 10. The Lord commanded Moses to make a veil of blue, and purple, and scarlet, and therewith to divide the holy of holies, which represented the highest heaven, from the holy place, where the church militant, or its representatives, met and served God, Exod. 26. 31, 32, 33. This veil typified the human nature of Christ, adorned with excellent gifts and graces, by which he has opened for us a way into heaven, Heb. 10. 19, 20. It signified also the separation between the Jews and Gentiles, which is now removed by Christ, Eph. 2. 14. and therefore, at the death of Christ, this veil was rent in twain, Mat. 27. 51. which shewed that the partition wall betwixt Jews and Gentiles was pulled down; that God was leaving his temple, and abolishing all legal and ceremonial worship. The Apostle speaks of the veil of ignorance, blindness, and hardness of heart, which keeps the Jews from understanding the scriptures of the Old Testament, the spiritua.

sense and meaning of the law, and from seeing that Christ is the end of the law for righteousness; this vail was cast over them, for their wilful and malicious rejecting the gospel-light, John 9. 39. 2 Cor. 3. 14, 15.

Gen. 24. 65. Rebekah took a v. and covered herself

38. 14. Tamar covered herself with a v. wrapped

Exod. 26. 31. and thou shalt make a v. of blue

34. 33. Moses put a v. on his face, 35.

36. 35. and he made a v. of blue, 2 Chron. 3. 14.

40. 3. thou shalt cover the ark with the v.

Lev. 16. 2. come not into holy place within the v.

15. and bring his blood within the v.

21. 23. only he shall not go in unto the v. nor come

24. 3. without the v. shall Aaron order it

Ruth 3. 15. bring the v. that thou hast upon thee

Cant. 5. 7. keepers of the walls took away my v.

Isa. 25. 7. destroy the v. spread over all nations

Mat. 27. 51. the v. of the temple was rent in twain

from top to bottom, Mark 15. 38. Luke 23. 45.

2 Cor. 3. 13. not as Moses, which put a v. over face

14. for to this day remaineth the same v. untaken

away, which v. is done away in Christ

15. but even to this day the v. is upon their heart

16. nevertheless, the v. shall be taken away

Heb. 6. 19. which entereth into that within the v.

9. 3. and after the second v. the tabernacle, called

10, 20, through the v. that is to say, his flesh

VAILES.

Isa. 3. 23. in that day the Lord will take away the v.

VAIN.

And vanity, are taken in several senses in scripture. (1) For that which is unprofitable,

without fruit, Eccl. 1. 2. Vanity of vanities, all is vanity. All worldly things, and all

men's designs, and studies, and works about them, are absolutely vain, and insufficient to

procure satisfaction and happiness. (2) It signifies empty, without any substance; as emptiness is opposed to that which is full, or heavy,

or true. 1. To fulness; so promises not fulfilled are said to be vain promises. And Job

calls the days of his affliction months of vanity; that is, empty of solid joy, peace, or

comfort, Job. 7. 3. And in Psal. 2. 1. Why do the people imagine a vain thing? that is, an

empty thing, without reason or hope. 2. As it is opposed to gravity; as light and inconstant men

are called vain men; in which sense idolaters are called vain persons, like the wind, and

idols are called vanity, because of their nothingness and impotence, 2 Kings 17. 15. They

followed vanity and became vain. So in Isa. 41. 29. They are all vanity, their works are

nothing; their molten images are wind and confusion. 3. As it is opposed to truth; as

deceitful men and liars are called vain men, and lies are called vanity, Psal. 4. 2. How

long will ye love vanity and seek after leasing? And in 2 Kings 18. 20. They are but vain

words: thy words come not from thy heart; thou speakest against thy knowledge. Vain is

often put for false, Exod. 20. 7. Thou shalt not take the name of the Lord thy God in

vain. "Thou shalt not swear to confirm a thing that is false; thou shalt not appeal to the Lord

as a witness of thy lies; or, thou shalt not take uselessly, needlessly, and without very good

and substantial reasons, the name of God to witness what thou affirmest." The Hebrew

word shave, which is here translated by vain, is put for false in some places of scripture; as

Exod. 20. 16. Hos. 10. 4. (3) Vanity is taken for that which frustrates and disappoints

a person of his end; in this sense the hope and confidence of every unregenerate man, may justly

be called vain, because it will deceive and disappoint him at the last, when he shall stand

in most need of help and comfort. It is said, Psal. 60. 11. Vain is the help of man; that is,

a deceitful safeguard, a disappointing help, only feeding the expectation with a fruitless hope.

(4) It signifies that which is weak, and obnoxious to change and corruption. Thus all

worldly things are but vanity, Eccl. 1. 2. And the creature was made subject to vanity, to disorders and destruction, Rom. 8. 20. Man also, as to his continuance in the world, is like vanity, he is like a vapour or breath, which is gone in an instant. (5) It signifies iniquity, Psal. 119. 37. Turn away mine eyes from beholding vanity, that is, iniquity, and the deceitfulness of sin, whereby I may be ensnared, and drawn away from the truth. (6) It signifies foolishness, joined with ignorance and blindness, Job 11. 12. For vain man would be wise; that foolish creature man, who since the fall is void of all true wisdom and solid knowledge, and judgment of the things of God.

Vain man, does not only signify men puffed up with pride, and full of vanity, but also worthless and insignificant persons, without religion, without rule or conduct, as in 2 Chron. 13. 7. There are gathered to Jeroboam vain men, the children of Belial. The Hebrew says, men void of sense, or beggars; miserable children, without a yoke, worthless children.

Exod. 5. 9. and let them not regard v. words

Deut. 32. 47. for it is not a v. thing for you

Judg. 9. 4. wherewith Abimelech hired v. persons

11. 3. there were gathered v. men to Jephthah

1 Sam. 12. 21. for then should ye go after v. things,

which cannot profit nor deliver, for they are but v.

2 Sam. 6. 20. as one of the v. fellows uncovereth

2 Kings 17. 15. became v. and went after heathen

18. 20. but they are but v. words, Isa. 36. 5.

2 Chron. 13. 7. are gathered to Jeroboam v. men

Job 11. 11. he knoweth v. men, he seeth wickedness

12. for v. man would be wise, tho' man be born

15. 2. should a wise man utter v. knowledge?

16. 3. Job said, shall v. words have an end?

27. 12. why then are ye thus altogether v.?

Psal. 2. 1. the people imagine a v. thing, Acts 4. 25.

26. 4. I have not sat with v. persons

33. 17. an horse is a v. thing for safety

39. 6. surely every man walketh in a v. shew

60. 11. for v. is the help of man, 108. 12.

62. 10. become not v. in robbery, if riches increase

119. 113. I hate v. thoughts, but thy law do I love

127. 2. it is v. for you to rise up early, to sit up

Prov. 12. 11. followeth v. persons, is void of underst.

28. 19. that followeth v. persons shall have poverty

31. 30. favour is deceitful and beauty is v.

Eccl. 6. 12. all days of his v. life which he spends

Isa. 1. 13. bring no more v. oblations, incense is

36. 5. they are but v. words, I have counsel

Jer. 2. 5. walked after vanity, and are become v.

4. 14. how long thy v. thoughts lodge within thee?

10. 3. for the customs of the people are v.

23. 16. the prophets make you v. they speak

Lam. 2. 14. thy prophets have seen v. things

4. 17. as for us, our eyes failed for our v. help

Ezek. 12. 24. there shall be no more any v. vision

13. 7. have ye not seen a v. vision and spoken

Mal. 3. 14. ye have said, it is v. to serve God

Mat. 6. 7. when ye pray, use not v. repetitions

Rom. 1. 21. but became v. in their imaginations

1 Cor. 3. 20. the thoughts of the wise are v.

15. 14. and if Christ be not risen, then is our

preaching v. and your faith is also v. 17.

Eph. 5. 6. let no man deceive you with v. words

Col. 2. 8. lest any spoil you thro' philo. and v. deceit

1 Tim. 1. 6. have turned aside to v. jangling

6. 20. avoiding profane and v. babblings, 2 Tim. 2. 16.

Tit. 1. 10. there are many unruly and v. talkers

3. 9. for they are unprofitable and v.

Jam. 1. 26. deceives his heart, this man's relig. is v.

2. 20. wilt thou know, O v. man, that saith

1 Pet. 1. 18. redeemed from your v. conversation

In VAIN.

Exod. 20. 7. not take name of Lord in v. Deut. 5. 11.

Lev. 26. 16. and ye shall sow your seed in v.

20. and your strength shall be spent in v.

1 Sam. 25. 21. in v. have I kept all Nabal hath

Job 9. 29. if I be wicked, why then labour I in v.?

21. 34. how then comfort ye me in v. seeing

35. 16. therefore doth Job open his mouth in v.

39. 16. her labour is in v. without fear

Job 41. 9. behold, the hope of him is in v.

Psal. 39. 6. surely they are disquieted in v.

73. 13. verily I have cleansed my heart in v.

89. 47. wherefore hast thou made all men in v.?

127. 1. they labour in v. watchmen waketh in v.

139. 20. and thine enemies take thy name in v.

Prov. 1. 17. surely in v. the net is spread in sight

30. 9. lest I take the name of my God in v.

Isa. 30. 7. for the Egyptians shall help in v.

45. 18. he created it not in v. he formed it

19. I said not to seed of Jacob, seek ye me in v.

49. 4. then I said, I have laboured in v. I have

spent my strength for nought, and in v.

65. 23. they shall not labour in v. nor bring forth

Jer. 2. 30. in v. have I smitten your children

3. 23. in v. is salvation hoped for from hills

4. 30. in v. shalt thou make thyself fair

6. 29. bellows burnt, the founder melteth in v.

8. how do ye say we are wise, lo, certainly in v.

made he it, the pen of the scribes is in v.

46. 11. in v. shalt thou use many medicines

50. 9. their arrows, none shall return in v.

51. 58. and the people shall labour in v.

Ezek. 6. 10. shall know that I have not said in v.

Hab. 2. 13. people shall weary themselves in v.

Zech. 10. 2. and the diviners comfort in v.

Mat. 15. 9. but in v. they worship me, Mark 7. 7.

Rom. 13. 4. for he beareth not the sword in v.

1 Cor. 15. 2. unless ye have believed in v.

10. his grace bestowed upon me was not in v.

58. that your labour is not in v. in the Lord

2 Cor. 6. 1. ye receive not the grace of God in v.

9. 3. lest our boasting of you should be in v.

Gal. 2. 2. lest by any means I should run in v.

21. come by the law, then Christ is dead in v.

3. 4. are ye so foolish? have ye suffered so many

things in v. if it be yet in v.

4. 11. lest I have bestowed on you labour in v.

Phil. 2. 16. holding forth word of life, that I may

rejoice that I have not run in v. nor laboured in v.

1 Thess. 2. 1. our entrance, that it was not in v.

3. 5. have tempted you, and our labour be in v.

Jam. 4. 5. do ye think the scripture saith in v.?

VAIN-glory.

Gal. 5. 26. let us not be desirous of v.-glory

Phil. 2. 3. let nothing be done through v.-glory

VAINLY.

Col. 2. 18. v. puffed up by his fleshly mind

VALE.

Gen. 14. 3. kings were joined in the v. of Siddim, 8.

10. the v. of Siddim was full of slime-pits

37. 14. he sent Joseph out of the v. of Hebron

Deut. 1. 7. go to all places in the hills and in the v.

Josh. 10. 40. Joshua smote the country of the v.

1 Kings 10. 27. Solomon made silver to be as stones,

and cedars as sycamore trees in the v. 2 Chr. 1. 15.

Jer. 33. 13. in cities of the v. shall flocks pass

VALIANT.

1 Sam. 14. 52. when Saul saw any v. man, he took

16. 18. I have seen a son of Jesse, a mighty v. man

18. 17. be v. for me, and fight the Lord's battles

26. 15. David said to Abner, art not thou a v. man?

31. 12. all the v. men took the body of Saul

2 Sam. 2. 7. be ye v. 13. 28. || 17. 10. he that is v.

11. 16. to Uriah, where he knew that v. men were

23. 20. Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, the son of a

v. man of Kabzeel, 1 Chron. 11. 22.

1 Kings 1. 42. come in, for thou art a v. man

1 Chron. 7. 2. the sons of Tola were v. men

11. 26. the v. men of the armies were Asahel

2 Chron. 26. 17. and with him eighty priests, v. men

Cant. 3. 7. behold his bed which is Solomon's, three-

score v. men are about it, of the v. of Israel

Isa. 10. 13. put down inhabitants like a v. man

33. 7. behold, their v. ones shall cry without

Jer. 9. 3. but they are not v. for the truth

46. 15. why are thy v. men swept away?

Nah. 2. 3. the v. men are in scarlet, the chariots

3. 18. thy v. ones shall dwell in the dust

Heb. 11. 34. who through faith waxed v. in fight

VALIANTEST.

Judg. 21. 10. sent to Jashesh 12,000 men of the v.

VALIANTLY.

Num. 24. 18. Edom a possession, and Israel shall do v.

1 Chron. 19. 13. and let us behave ourselves *v.*
Psal. 60. 12. through God we shall do *v.* 108. 13.
118. 15. the right hand of the Lord doeth *v.* 16.

VALLEY.

There are several valleys mentioned in scripture; as the valley of Berachah, or of blessing, in the tribe of Judah, to the west of the Dead-Sea, 2 Chron. 20. 26.

The vale of Siddim, Gen. 14. 3. In the Hebrew it is the valley of Hashbedim, which some translate, the vale of the fields, others, the vale of chalk; the Septuagint, the vale of salt. It was in this vale that the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah were built: and where afterwards the lake Asphaltites, or the Dead-Sea, was formed.

The valley of Shaveh, or otherwise, the king's dale, Gen. 14. 17. 2 Sam. 18. 18. Shaveh is a city lying in 'the king's dale, over-against Jerusalem, according to Eusebius. It was in this valley that Melchizedek met Abraham, at his return from his victory over the five kings: But some think this interview was at the foot of mount Tabor.

The valley of Eshcol, or the valley of grapes, Num. 32. 9. This name was given to the valley of the land of promise, wherein the spies of the children of Israel gathered the bunch of grapes, which they brought to the camp of Kadesh, upon a pole between two men, Num. 13. 23, 24. This valley was to the south of the promised land.

The valley of Jezreel, Josh. 19. 18. This valley extends itself east and west from Scythopolis to the foot of mount Carmel; in it there was a celebrated city built, of the same name, which belonged to the tribe of Issachar. Ahab had a palace there, 1 Kings 21. 1, 23, and this city became famous on the score of Naboth's vineyard, and the vengeance which God executed on Jezebel at Jezreel, 2 Kings 9. 33, &c.

The valley of Achor, Josh. 7. 24. This valley was in the territory of Jericho, and in the tribe of Benjamin, where Achan, his sons and daughters, were stoned to death. God says, that he will give the valley of Achor for a door of hope, Hos. 2. 15. that is, some beginnings of mercy and blessings, as the earnest and pledges of future favours: As this valley was a door of hope to Israel of their enjoyment of the promised land, so would God deal with repenting Israel at the times there pointed out.

The valley of Jehoshaphat, Joel 3. 2. Some are of opinion that this valley is that where king Jehoshaphat obtained so signal a victory, and with so much ease, against the Moabites, Ammonites, and their confederates, 2 Chron. 20. 1, 2, &c. This valley lay towards the Dead-Sea, beyond the wilderness of Tekoah; and after this event it was called the valley of blessing, 2 Chron. 20. 26. because of the solemn blessings and praises that were given to God in it upon this occasion. Others think, that the valley of Jehoshaphat lies between the walls of Jerusalem and the mount of Olives, and that it is watered with the brook Kidron, which runs through the midst of this vale. There are likewise some who maintain, that the ancient Hebrews had no distinct knowledge of any particular place under the name of the valley of Jehoshaphat; and that Joel intended by it to shew in general the place where God was to execute his judgments against the nations, and

supposed, or God's judgment, mentioned in Joel, is symbolical. From this passage, the Jews, and many Christians, have been of opinion, that the last judgment will be solemnized in the valley of Jehoshaphat.

The valley of Hinnom. In Hebrew, it is Gehennom, whence comes the word Gehenna. See TOPHET.

The valley of vision, Isa. 22. 1. in the prophetic and figurative style, signifies Jerusalem. It is called a valley by Antiphrasis, because it stood upon a mountain; or, according to others, it is called a valley comparatively to those higher mountains wherewith it was encompassed. And the additional name of vision was given to it, because of the many and clear visions and revelations of God's mind in that place above all other parts of the world; or, as others will have it, because the temple of Jerusalem was built upon mount Moriah, which is the mountain of vision, Gen. 22. 14.

The fat valleys, Isa. 28. 1. are those which lie below and about the city of Samaria. This country was very fat and fruitful. Samaria stood upon a rising ground that commanded these valleys.

The valley of passengers, Ezek. 39. 11. It is thought that this stands for the great road, which was at the foot of mount Carmel, to go from Judea, Egypt, and the country of the Philistines, into Phoenicia; and back from Phoenicia into those countries. This road was to the east of the Mediterranean sea.

The valley of Succoth, was beyond Jordan, and near the city of Succoth. The Psalmist puts the valley of Succoth for the whole country beyond Jordan, Psalm 60. 6.

The valley of Elah, 1 Sam. 17. 2. Saul was here encamped with the army of Israel, when the giant Goliath came to insult the troops of the Hebrews. This valley was to the south of Jerusalem, towards Sochoh and Azekah.

Gen. 14. 17. king of Sodom met him at *v.* of Shaveh Num. 32. 9. for when they went up to *v.* of Eshcol Deut. 1. 24. they came to *v.* of Eshcol, searched it out 21. 4. elders shall bring the heifer to a rough *v.* and strike off the heifer's neck in the *v.*

34. 3. the plain of *v.* of Jericho, a city of palm-trees 6. he buried Moses in a *v.* in the land of Moab Josh. 7. 24. they brought them to the *v.* of Achor 10. 12. and thou moon in the *v.* of Ajalon 15. 8. which is at the end of the *v.* of the giants Judg. 1. 19. not drive out inhabitants of the *v.*

5. 15. Barak, he was sent on foot into the *v.* 7. 8. the host of Midian was beneath in the *v.* 12. 16. 4. Samson loved a woman in the *v.* of Sorek 1 Sam. 6. 13. reaping their wheat-harvest in the *v.* 21. 9. whom thou slewest in the *v.* of Elah 2 Sam. 5. 18. the Philistines also came and spread themselves in the *v.* of Rephaim, 22. [23. 13.

8. 13. from smiting the Syrians in the *v.* of salt 2 Kings 2. 16. the Spirit hath cast him into some *v.* 3. 16. he said, make this *v.* full of ditches 14. 7. he slew of Edom in the *v.* of salt, 1 Chr. 18. 12. 2 Chron. 20. 26. they assembled in *v.* of Berachah 28. 3. Ahaz burnt incense in the *v.* of Hinnom 35. 22. Josiah came to fight in the *v.* of Megiddo Job 21. 33. the clouds of the *v.* shall be sweet to him

'39. 21. he pawneth in the *v.* and rejoiceth in strength Psal. 23. 4. yea, though I walk thro' the *v.* of death 60. 6. I will mete out the *v.* of Succoth, 108. 7. 84. 6. who passing thro' *v.* of Baca, make it a well Prov. 30. 17. the ravens of the *v.* shall pick it out Cant. 6. 11. I went down to see the fruits of the *v.*

Isa. 17. 5. that gathered ears in the *v.* of Rephaim 22. 1. the burden of the *v.* of vision 5. for it is a day of trouble in the *v.* of vision 28. 4. beauty which is on the head of the fat *v.* 21. he shall be wroth as in the *v.* of Gibeon 40. 4. every *v.* shall be exalted, every hill made low 65. 10. *v.* of Achor a place for herds to lie down

Job 23. see thy way in the *v.* know what thou shalt do in the *v.* of Hinnom, but *v.* of slaughter, 19. 6. I am against thee, O inhabitant of the *v.* 45. 8. the *v.* also shall perish, and plain destroyed 49. 4. why gloriest thou in thy flowing *v.*?

Ezek. 37. 1. in the *v.* which was full of bones Hos. 1. 5. break the bow of Israel in the *v.* of Jezreel 2. 15. give the *v.* of Achor for a door of hope Joel 3. 2. bring them into the *v.* of Jehoshaphat 14. multitudes, multitudes in the *v.* of decision 18. a fountain shall water the *v.* of Shittim

Zech. 12. 11. as the mourning in the *v.* of Megiddon

Zech. 14. 4. mount cleave, and there shall be a great *v.* 5. ye shall flee to the *v.* of the mountains

Luke 3. 5. every *v.* be filled, every hill brought low See GATZ.

VALLEYS.

Num. 24. 6. as the *v.* are they spread forth Deut. 8. 7. depths that spring out of the *v.* and hills 11. 11. but the land is a land of hills and *v.*

1 Kings 20. 28. God of hills, but he is not God of *v.* Job 30. 6. to dwell in cliffs of *v.* in caves of earth 39. 10. or will he harrow the *v.* after thee?

Psal. 65. 13. the *v.* are covered over with corn 104. 8. they go down by the *v.* unto the place 10. he sendeth the springs into the *v.* which run Cant. 2. 1. I am the rose of Sharon, the lily of the *v.*

Isa. 22. 7. thy choicest *v.* shall be full of chariots 24. 15. wherefore glorify the Lord in the *v.* 28. 1. which are on the head of the fat *v.*

41. 18. I will open fountains in midst of the *v.* 57. 5. slaying the children in the *v.* under rocks Jer. 49. 4. wherefore gloriest thou in the *v.*

Ezek. 6. 3. thus saith the Lord to the *v.* 36. 4, 6. 7. 16. be on the mountains like doves of the *v.*

VALOUR.

Judg. 3. 29. they slew of Moab 10,000 men of *v.* 6. 12. Lord is with thee, thou mighty man of *v.* 11. 1. Jephthah the Gileadite, a mighty man of *v.*

1 Sam. 18. 17. only be thou a son of *v.* for me 2 Sam. 2. 17. and be ye the sons of *v.* 13. 28.

1 Kings 11. 28. Jeroboam was a mighty man of *v.* 2 Kings 5. 1. Naaman | 1 Chr. 12. 28. Zadok a man of *v.* 2 Chron. 17. 17. Eliada a mighty man of *v.*

See Mighty MEN.

VALUE.

Job 13. 4. forgers of lies, ye are all physicians of no *v.* Mat. 10. 31. fear ye not therefore, ye are of more *v.* than many sparrows, Luke 12. 7.

VALUE, Verb.

Lev. 27. 8. present himself, the priest shall *v.* him 12. priest shall *v.* it, whether it be good or bad Mat. 27. 9. whom they of children of Israel did *v.*

VALUED.

Lev. 27. 16. homer of barley-seed *v.* at 50 shekels Job 28. 16. wisdom cannot be *v.* with gold of Ophir 19. neither shall it be *v.* with pure gold Mat. 27. 9. of silver, the price of him that was *v.*

VALUEST.

Lev. 27. 12. as thou *v.* it who art priest, so shall it be VANISH.

VANISH.

Job 6. 17. what time they wax warm, they *v.* Isa. 51. 6. the heavens shall *v.* away like smoke 1 Cor. 13. 8. whether knowledge, it shall *v.* away Heb. 8. 13. which waxeth old, is ready to *v.* away VANISHED.

VANISHED.

Jer. 49. 7. saith the Lord of hosts, is their wisdom *v.*? Luke 24. 31. and he *v.* out of their sight VANISHETH.

VANISHETH.

Job 7. 9. as the cloud is consumed and *v.* away Jam. 4. 14. life is even a vapour that *v.* away VANITY.

VANITY.

See Signification on VAIN.

2 Kings 17. 15. they followed *v.* and became vain Job 7. 3. so am I made to possess months of *v.* 16. let me alone, for my days are *v.*

15. 31. let not him that is deceived trust in *v.* for *v.* shall be his recompense 35. they conceive mischief and bring forth *v.*

31. 5. if I have walked with *v.* or hasted to deceit 35. 13. surely God will not hear *v.* nor regard it Psal. 4. 2. O sons of men, how long will ye love *v.*

10. 7. under his tongue is mischief and *v.* 12. 2. they speak *v.* every one to his neighbour 24. 4. who hath not lift up his soul unto *v.*

36. 4. the wicked deviseth *v.* upon his bed 39. 5. every man at his best estate is altogether *v.* 11. every man is *v.* | 94. 11. thoughts of man *v.*

41. 6. come to see me, he speaketh *v.* 144. 8, 11. 62. 9. men of low degree are *v.* lighter than *v.* 78. 33. therefore their days did he consume in *v.*

119. 37. turn away mine eyes from beholding *v.* 144. 4. man is like to *v.* his days are as a shadow Prov. 13. 11. wealth gotten by *v.* shall be diminished

21. 6. getting of treasures by a lying tongue is *v.* 22. 8. he that soweth iniquity, shall reap *v.*

Prov. 30.8. remove from me *v.* and lies, give not poverty

Ecc. 1. 2. *v.* of vanities, saith the preacher, all is *v.*
14. | 3. 19. | 11. 8. | 12. 8.

z. 1. this is also *v.* 15, 19, 21, 23. | 4. 8, 16. | 5.
10. | 6. 2, 9. | 7. 6. | 8. 10, 14.

11. behold, all was *v.* and vexation, 17, 26. | 4. 4.

4. 7. I saw *v.* | 6. 4. for he cometh in with *v.*

6. 11. there be many things that increase *v.*

† 12. the number of the days of the life of his *v.*

7. 15. all things have I seen in the days of my *v.*

8. 14. there is a *v.* that is done on the earth

9. live joyfully with wife all the days of thy *v.*

11. 10. for childhood and youth are *v.*

Isa. 5.18. wo to them that draw iniquity with cords of *v.*

30. 28. to sift the nations with the sieve of *v.*

40. 17. all nations to him are counted *v.*

23. he maketh the judges of the earth as *v.*

41. 29. behold, they are all *v.* 44. 9.

57. 13. wind shall carry them, *v.* shall take them

58. 9. if thou take away *v.* | 59. 4. they trust in *v.*

Jer. 2. 5. they have walked after *v.* become vain

10.† 3. for the statutes of the people are *v.*

15. they are *v.* and the work of errors, 51. 18.

16. 19. surely our fathers have inherited *v.*

18. 15. my people have burnt incense to *v.*

Ezek. 13. 6. they have seen *v.* and divination, 22. 28.

8. because ye have spoken *v.* and seen lies

9. prophets see *v.* 21. 29. | 23. shall see no more *v.*

Hos. 12. 11. surely they are *v.* they sacrifice bullocks

Hab. 2. 13. people shall weary themselves for very *v.*

3.† 7. I saw the tents of Cushan under *v.*

Zech. 10. 2. for the idols have spoken *v.*

Rom. 8. 20. the creature was made subject to *v.*

Eph. 4. 17. not as Gentiles walk in *v.* of their mind

2 *Pet.* 2.18. when they speak great swelling words of *v.*

VANITIES.

Deut. 32. 21. they have provoked me to anger with

their *v.* 1 *Kings* 16. 13, 26. *Jer.* 8. 19.

Psal. 31. 6. I have hated them that regard lying *v.*

Ecc. 1. 2. vanity of *v.* saith the preacher, 12. 8.

5. 7. in the multitude of dreams there are *v.*

Jer. 10. 8. foolish, the stock is a doctrine of *v.*

14. 22. are any among the *v.* that can cause rain?

Jonah 2. 8. they that observe lying *v.* forsake their

Acts 14. 15. that ye should turn from these *v.*

VAPOUR.

Job 36. 27. they pour down rain according to the *v.*

33. the cattle also concerning the *v.*

Psal. 148. 8. hail, snow, and *v.* fulfilling his word

Acts 2. 19. will shew signs in the earth, *v.* of smoke

Jam. 4. 14. for what is your life? it is even a *v.*

VAPOURS.

Psal. 135. 7. he causeth the *v.* to ascend from the

ends of the earth, *Jer.* 10. 13. | 51. 16.

VARIABLE.

Hab. 3.† 1. a prayer according to *v.* songs

VARIABLENESS.

Jam. 1. 17. Father of lights, with whom is no *v.*

VARIANCE.

Mat. 10. 35. I am come to set a man at *v.* ag. father

Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are hatred, *v.*

VAUNT.

Judg. 7. 2. lest Israel *v.* themselves against me

VAUNTETH.

1 *Cor.* 13. 4. charity *v.* not itself, is not puffed up

VEHEMENT.

Cant. 8. 6. love is a fire that hath a *v.* flame

Jonah 4. 8. that God prepared a *v.* east-wind

2 *Cor.* 7. 11. yea, what *v.* desire it wrought in you?

VEHEMENTLY.

Mark 14. 31. but Peter spake the more *v.* not deny

Luke 6. 48. the stream beat *v.* on that house, 49.

11. 53. the Pharisees began to urge him *v.*

23. 10. the scribes stood and *v.* accused him

VEIN.

Job 28. 1. surely there is a *v.* for the silver

VENERABLE.

Phil. 4.† 8. finally, whatsoever things are *v.*

VENGEANCE.

Gen. 4. 15. *v.* shall be taken on him seven-fold

Deut. 32. 35. to me belongeth *v.* and recompense,

Psal. 94. 1. *Heb.* 10. 30.

41. I will render *v.* to mine enemies

43 for he will render *v.* to his adversaries

Judg. 11. 36. the Lord hath taken *v.* for thee

Psal. 58. 10. shall rejoice, when he seeth the *v.*

99. 8. thou tookest *v.* of their inventions

149. 7. to execute *v.* upon the heathen and punishm.

Prov. 6. 34. he will not spare in the day of *v.*

Isa. 34. 8. it is the day of the Lord's *v.* and the year

of recompenses for Zion, 61. 2. *Jer.* 51. 6.

35. 4. behold, your God will come with *v.*

47. 3. I will take *v.* *Jer.* 51. 36.

59. 17. and he put on the garments of *v.* for clothing

63. 4. for the day of *v.* is in mine heart

Jer. 11. 20. let me see thy *v.* on them, 20. 12.

46. 10. a day of *v.* | 50. 15. the *v.* of the Lord, 28.

50. 28. the *v.* of Lord, the *v.* of his temple, 51. 11.

Lam. 3. 60. thou hast seen all their *v.* against me

Ezek. 24. 8. might cause fury come up to take *v.*

25. 12. Edom by taking *v.* hath greatly offended

14. I will lay my *v.* on Edom by hand of Israel

15. because the Philistines have taken *v.*

17. when I shall lay my *v.* on the Philistines

Mic. 5. 15. I will execute great *v.* *Ezek.* 25. 17.

Nah. 1. 2. Lord will take *v.* on his adversaries

Luke 21. 22. for these be the days of *v.* that all

Acts 28. 4. whom *v.* suffereth not to live

Rom. 3. 5. is God unrighteous who taketh *v.*?

12. 19. *v.* is mine, I will repay, saith the Lord

2 *Thess.* 1. 8. Lord revealed in flaming fire, taking *v.*

Jude 7. an example, suffering the *v.* of eternal fire

VENISON.

Jer. 25. 28. Isaac loved Esau, because he eat of his *v.*

27. 3. go to the field and take me some *v.* 7.

19. arise, I pray thee, and eat of my *v.* 31.

25. bring it near, and I will eat of my son's *v.*

33. Isaac said, where is he that hath taken *v.*?

VENOM.

Deut. 32. 33. their wine is the cruel *v.* of asps

VENOMOUS.

Acts 28. 4. the barbarians saw the *v.* beast hang

VENT.

Job 32. 19. my belly is as wine which hath no *v.*

VENTURE.

1 *Kings* 22. 34. a certain man drew a bow at a *v.*

and smote the king of Israel, 2 *Chron.* 18. 33.

VERIFIED.

Gen. 42. 20. so shall your words be *v.* and not die

1 *Kings* 8. 26. let thy word be *v.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 17.

VERILY.

Gen. 42. 21. we are *v.* guilty concerning our brother

Exod. 31. 13. saying, *v.* my sabbaths ye shall keep

Judg. 15. 2. I *v.* thought thou hadst hated her

1 *Kings* 1. 43. *v.* our lord hath made Solomon king

2 *Kings* 4. 14. *v.* she hath no child, her husb. is old

1 *Chron.* 21. 24. I will *v.* bring it for the full price

Job 19. 13. my acquaintance are *v.* estranged from me

Psal. 37. 3. do good, and *v.* thou shalt be fed

39. 5. *v.* every man at his best state is vanity

58. 11. *v.* there is a reward for the righteous, *v.* he

is a God that judgeth in the earth

66. 19. but *v.* God hath heard me, hath attended

73. 13. *v.* I have cleansed my heart in vain

Isa. 45. 15. *v.* thou art a God that hidest thyself

Jer. 15. 11. *v.* it shall be well with thy remnant, *v.*

I will cause the enemy to entreat thee well

Mat. 5. 18. *v.* I say unto you, 6. 2, 5, 16.

| 8. 10. | 10. 15, 23, 42. | 11. 11.

| 13. 17. | 16. 28. | 17. 20. | 18. 3,

13, 18. | 19. 23, 28. | 21. 21, 31.

| 23. 36. | 24. 2, 34, 47. | 25. 12,

40, 45. | 26. 13. *Mark* 3. 28.

| 6. 11. | 8. 12. | 9. 1, 41. | 10. 15,

29. | 11. 23. | 12. 43. | 13. 30.

| 14. 9, 18, 25. *Luke* 4. 24.

| 11. 51. | 12. 37. | 13. 35. | 18.

17, 29. | 21. 32.

26. *v.* I say unto thee, 26. 34. *Mark* 14. 30.

Luke 23. 43.

Mark 9. 12. Elias *v.* cometh first and restoreth all

Acts 16. 37. nay *v.* let them come and fetch us

19. 4. John *v.* baptized with baptism of repentance

22. 3. I am *v.* a man which am a Jew, born in Tarsus

26. 9. I *v.* thought I ought to do many things

Rom. 2. 25. for circumcision *v.* profiteth if thou keep

10. 18. *v.* their sound went into all the earth

15. 27. it hath pleased them *v.* debtors they are

1 *Cor.* 5. 3. I *v.* as absent in body, present in spirit

Gal. 3. 21. *v.* righteousness had been by the law

Heb. 2. 16. *v.* he took not him nature of angels

6. 16. for men *v.* swear by the greater, an oath

12. 10. for they *v.* for a few days chastened us

1 *Pet.* 1. 20. who *v.* was foreordained before foundat.

1 *John* 2. 5. in him *v.* is the love of God perfected

VERILY, VERILY.

John 1. 51. *v.* *v.* I say unto you, 5. 19, 24, 25.

| 6. 26, 32, 47, 53. | 8. 34, 51,

58. | 10. 1, 7. | 12. 24. | 13. 16,

20, 21. | 14. 12. | 16. 20, 23.

3. 3. *v.* *v.* I say unto thee, 5. 11. | 13. 38. | 21. 18.

VERITY.

Psal. 111. 7. the works of his hands are *v.*

1 *Tim.* 2. 7. a teacher of the Gentiles in faith and *v.*

VERMILION.

Jer. 22. 14. cieled with cedar and painted with *v.*

Ezek. 23. 14. images of Chaldeans portrayed with *v.*

VERTUE, See VIRTUE.

VERY.

Gen. 27. 21. whether thou be my *v.* son Esau

Exod. 9. 16. in *v.* deed for this I raised thee up

Num. 12. 3. now the man Moses was *v.* meek

Deut. 30. 14. but the word is *v.* nigh unto thee

1 *Sam.* 25. 34. in *v.* deed except thou hadst hastened

26. 4. understood that Saul was come in *v.* deed

2 *Sam.* 24. 10. for I have done *v.* foolishly

2 *Chron.* 20. 35. king Ahaziah did *v.* wickedly

Neh. 1. 7. we have dealt *v.* corruptly against thee

Psal. 5. 9. their inward part is *v.* wickedness

35. 8. into that *v.* destruction let him fall

71. 19. thy righteousness also, O God, is *v.* high

89. 2. thy faithfulness establish in the *v.* heavens

92. 5. O Lord, thy thoughts are *v.* deep

93. 5. thy testimonies are *v.* sure, holiness becomes

119. 138. thy testimonies are *v.* faithful

140. thy word is *v.*

1 Pet. 3. 7. dwell with them according to knowledge, giving honour to wife as to weaker v.

VESSELS.

Gen. 43. 11. take of the best fruits in your v.
Exod. 40. 10. anoint the altar and v. **Lev. 8. 11.**
Num. 18. 3. Levites not come nigh v. of sanctuary
1 Sam. 9. 7. for the bread is spent in our v.
21. 5. and the v. of the young men are holy
2 Kings 4. 3. go borrow thee v. abroad of all thy neighbours, even empty v. borrow not a few
2 Chron. 29. 19. the v. king Ahaz did cast away
Ezra 1. 7. Cyrus the king brought forth the v.
5. 15. take these v. || **7. 19. v.** are given to thee
8. 25. he weighed the silver and the v. **33.**
Neh. 13. 9. thither brought I again the v. of house
Isa. 18. 2. even in v. of bulrushes on the waters
22. 24. all v. of small quantity, the v. of cups
52. 11. be ye clean that bear the v. of the Lord
65. 4. broth of abominable things is in their v.
Jer. 14. 3. they returned with their v. empty
27. 16. v. of the Lord's house brought again, **28. 3.**
Dan. 5. 23. they have brought the v. of his house
Hos. 13. 15. he shall spoil the treasure of all pleasant v.
Hag. 2. 16. to draw out fifty v. out of the press
Mat. 13. 48. they gathered the good into v.
25. 4. but the wise took oil in their v. with lamps
Rom. 9. 22. the v. of wrath || **23.** the v. of mercy
Rev. 2. 27. as v. of a potter shall they be broken
 See BRASS, EARTHEN, GOLD, SILVER.

VESTMENTS.

2 Kings 10. 22. bring forth v. for the worshippers
 VESTURE.
2 Kings 10. 22. Jehu said to him that was over the v.
 VESTURE, S.
Gen. 41. 42. and arrayed Joseph in v. of fine linen
Deut. 22. 12. make fringes on the quarters of thy v.
Psal. 22. 18. they part my garments, they cast lots
 upon my v. **Mat. 27. 35.** **John 19. 24.**
102. 26. as a v. shalt thou change them
Heb. 1. 12. and as a v. shalt thou fold them up
Rev. 19. 13. he was clothed with a v. dipt in blood
16. on his v. and on his thigh a name written
 VEX.

Exod. 22. 21. thou shalt not v. a stranger, **Lev. 19. 33.**
Lev. 18. 18. nor take a wife to her sister to v. her
Num. 25. 17. v. the Midianites and smite them
18. for they v. you with their wives and beguiled
33. 55. those which ye let remain shall v. you
2 Sam. 12. 18. how will he v. himself if we tell
2 Chron. 15. 6. God did v. them with adversity
Job 19. 2. how long will ye v. my soul and break
Psal. 2. 5. and v. them in his sore displeasure
Isa. 7. 6. let us go up against Judah and 5. it
11. 13. and Judah shall not v. Ephraim
Ezek. 32. 9. I will v. the hearts of many people
Hab. 2. 7. shall they not awake that shall v. thee?
Acts 12. 1. Herod did v. certain of the church
 VEXATION.

Deut. 28. 20. the Lord shall send on thee v.
Ecc. 1. 14. is vanity and v. of spirit, **2. 11. 17.**
17. this also is v. of spirit, **2. 26. | 4. 4. 16. | 6. 9.**
2. 22. what hath man of the v. of his heart?
4. 6. than both the hands full of v. of spirit
Isa. 9. 1. shall not be such as was in her v.
28. 19. be a v. only to understand the report
65. 14. but ye shall howl for v. of spirit
 VEXATIONS.

2 Chron. 15. 5. great v. were on all the inhabitants
 VEXED.

Num. 20. 15. the Egyptians v. us and our fathers
Judg. 2. 18. by reason of them that v. them
10. 8. that year the Ammonites v. Israel
16. 16. so that his soul

Job 27. 2. the Almighty, who hath v. my soul
Psal. 6. 2. my bones are v. || **3.** my soul is sore v.
10. let mine enemies be ashamed and sore v.
Isa. 63. 10. they rebelled and v. his holy Spirit
Ezek. 22. 5. which art infamous and much v.
7. in thee they v. the fatherless || **29. v.** the poor
Mat. 15. 22. my daughter is grievously v. with a devil

Mat. 17. 15. L. have mercy, for he is lunatic and sore v.
Luke 6. 18. and they that were v. with unclean spirits, and they were healed, **Acts 5. 16.**

2 Pet. 2. 7. delivered just Lot v. with conversation
8. v. his righteous soul from day to day
 VIAL.

1 Sam. 10. 1. Samuel took a v. of oil and poured it
Rev. 16. 2. the first angel poured his v. on the earth
3. second v. on the sea || **4. third v.** on the rivers
8. fourth v. on sun || **10. fifth v.** on seat of beast
12. sixth v. on Euphrates || **17. seventh v.** into air
 VIALS.

Rev. 5. 8. having golden v. full of odours
15. 7. gave the seven angels seven golden v.
16. 1. go and pour out the v. of the wrath of God
17. 1. one of the angels which had seven v. **21. 9.**
 VICTORY.

1 Sam. 15. + 29. also the v. of Israel will not lie
2 Sam. 19. 2. v. that day was turned to mourning
23. 10. the Lord wrought a great v. that day, **12.**
2 Kings 5. + 1. by him the Lord had given v. to Syria
1 Chron. 29. 11. thine, O Lord, is the v. and majesty
Psal. 98. 1. his holy arm hath gotten him the v.
Prov. 21. + 31. day of battle, but v. is of the Lord
Isa. 25. 8. he will swallow up death in v. and wipe
 away tears from all faces, **1 Cor. 15. 54.**
Mat. 12. 20. till he send forth judgment unto v.
1 Cor. 15. 55. thy sting, O grave, where is thy v.?
57. but thanks be to God, who giveth us the v.
1 John 5. 4. and this is the v. even our faith
Rev. 15. 2. them had gotten the v. over the beast
 VICTUAL, S.

Gen. 14. 11. they took the goods of Sodom, and v.
Exod. 12. 39. neither had they prepared any v.
Lev. 25. 37. nor lend him thy v. for increase
Deut. 23. 19. usury of money, usury of v. of any thing
Josh. 1. 11. prepare v. || **9. 11.** take v. with you
9. 14. the men took of their v. and asked not
Judg. 17. 10. I will give a suit of apparel and v.
1 Sam. 22. 10. he gave him v. and sword of Goliath
1 Kings 4. 7. which provided v. for the king, **27.**
11. 18. Pharaoh appointed him v. and gave land
1 Chron. 12. + 40. they that were nigh brought v.
Neh. 10. 31. if the people bring v. on the sabbath
13. 15. I testified against them in day they sold v.
Jer. 40. 5. so captain gave Jeremiah v. and a reward
44. 17. for then had we plenty of v. and were well
Mat. 14. 15. went into villages to buy v. **Luke 9. 12.**
 VICTUALLED.

1 Kings 20. + 27. the children of Israel were v.
 VIEW.

Josh. 2. 7. go v. the land || **7. 2. v.** the country
2 Kings 2. 7. the sons of the prophets stood to v. **15.**
 VIEWED.

Josh. 7. 2. the men v. Ai || **Ezra 8. 15.** I v. the people
Neh. 2. 13. and I v. the walls of Jerusalem, **15.**
 VIEWERS.

Isa. 47. + 13. let the v. of the heavens stand up
 VIGILANT.

1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop must be v. of good behaviour
1 Pet. 5. 8. be sober, be v. because your adversary
 VIGOUR.

Dan. 10. + 18. my v. was turned into corruption
 VILE.

Deut. 25. 3. lest thy brother should seem v. to thee
Judg. 19. 24. but to this man do not so v. a thing
1 Sam. 3. 13. because his sons made themselves v.
15. 9. every thing that was v. they destroyed
2 Sam. 6. 22. and I will yet be more v. than thus
Job 18. 3. why are we reputed v. in your sight?
40. 4. behold I am v. what shall I answer thee?
Psal. 15. 4. in whose eyes a v. person is condemned
 the v. person be no more called liberal
 v. person speak villany
9. take forth the precious from the v.
 and I will make them like v. figs

Lam. 1. 11. see, O Lord, for I am become v.
Dan. 11. 21. in his estate shall stand up a v. person
Nah. 1. 14. I will cut off the graven and molten
 image, and will make thy grave, for thou art v.
3. 6. I will cast filth on thee, and make thee v.
Rom. 1. 26. God gave them up to v. affections
Phil. 3. 21. who shall change our v. body, that it may
Jam. 2. 2. there come in a poor man in v. raiment

VILELY.

2 Sam. 1. 21. the shield of the mighty is v. cast away
 VILER.

Job 30. 8. of base men, they were v. than the earth
 VILEST.

Psal. 12. 8. the wicked when the v. men are exalted
 VILLAGE.

Mat. 21. 2. go into the v. over-against you, and ye
 shall find an ass, **Mark 11. 2. Luke 19. 30.**
Luke 24. 13. two of them went that same day to a v.
28. they drew nigh unto the v. whither they went
 VILLAGES.

Exod. 8. 13. and the frogs died out of the v.
Lev. 25. 31. the houses of the v. counted as fields
Judg. 5. 7. the inhabitants of the v. ceased
Neh. 6. 2. let us meet together in one of the v.
Esth. 9. 19. Jews of v. made the 14th day of Adar
Cant. 7. 11. come, my beloved, let us lodge in the v.
Ezek. 38. 11. I will go up to the land of unwall'd v.
Hab. 3. 14. thou didst strike the head of his v.
Mat. 14. 15. multitude, that they may go into the
 v. and buy themselves victuals, **Mark 6. 36.**
 See CITIES

VILLANY.

Isa. 9. 17. and every mouth speaketh v.
32. 6. for the vile person will speak v.
Jer. 29. 23. they have committed v. in Israel
Hos. 2. + 10. and now will I discover her v.

VINE.

Vineyards. *There were in Palestine many excellent vineyards. Jacob, in his blessing to Judah, says, Binding his foal unto the vine, and his ass's colt unto the choice vine; he washed his garments in wine, and his clothes in the blood of grapes, Gen. 49. 11. This was to shew the abundance of vines that should fall to his lot. The spouse in Cant. 1. 14. compares her beloved to a cluster of camphire, or cypress, that grows in the vineyards of Engedi. The cypress-tree is a shrub that grows as high as a pomegranate-tree; its leaves are like those of the olive-tree; its blossom is white and sweet, and its fruit hangs like clusters of grapes, and is of a very agreeable scent. Those grapes of the cypress that came from the vineyards of Engedi were of great reputation.*

God compares his people to a vine, which he had brought out of Egypt, and planted in Palestine, as a good soil, but which, instead of bringing forth good fruit, brought forth only bitter fruit, and wild grapes, Psal. 80. 8. Isa. 5. 1, &c. He alludes to the custom of transplanting trees for their more advantageous growth. Our Saviour says, that "the householder having let his vineyard to tenants, who ought to have rendered him the fruit of it, instead of that, they abused his servants, and killed his own Son, who went to require "the payment of what was owing to him," Mat. 21. 33, &c. In this parable, the householder is God the Father; his planting a vineyard, denotes his establishing a church among the Jews, and furnishing it with all needful helps and means to make it spiritually fruitful; his letting it out to husbandmen, denotes his committing the care of it to the public pastors, the priests, and Levites, and governors of the church; his servants are the prophets and apostles, sent to stir them up to faith and obedience, or holiness of life; his Son is Jesus Christ; and the scope of this parable is to shew the Jews their obstinate impenitency under all means, and their incurableness, in their evil entreating God's messengers from time to time, and their crucifying of Christ; for which God will unchurch them, and set up a church among the Gentiles, and ruin the commonwealth of the Jews. In John 15. 1. Christ says, I am the true vine, and my Father is the husbandman. "I am the root, fountain, and head of influence, whence my people and "members derive life, grace, fruitfulness, and "all good And my Father orders all things

"concerning my branches or members, by ingrafting them into me, by visiting, defending, supporting, pruning, and purging them continually, to make them fruitful."

The vine of Sodom, *Deut.* 32. 32. Their vine is the vine of Sodom: That is, a vine of a plant from Sodom, which brings forth only bitter grapes, and of which no use can be made. It is affirmed, that the fruits which grow about the Dead Sea are all rotten within; and when they are opened, are full only of dust. Moses by this would shew, that the people of Israel were degenerated, that their principles and practices were all corrupt and abominable. To express a time of public tranquillity, of profound peace, it is said, that every one lives in quiet under his own vine, and under his own fig-tree, *1 Kings* 4. 25. *Mic.* 4. 4.

Noah planted the vine after the deluge, and was the first that cultivated it, *Genesis* 9. 20. Many are of opinion, that wine was not unknown before the deluge, and that this patriarch only continued to cultivate the vine after this great catastrophe, as he had done before: But the Fathers think that he knew not the force of wine, having never used it before, nor having even seen any one use it. He is supposed to be the first that pressed out the juice of the grape, and to have reduced it to a potable liquor. Before him, men only ate the grapes, like other fruit.

Gen. 40. 9. in my dream, behold, a v. was before me
10. and in the v. were three branches, it budded
49. 11. Judah is a lion's whelp, binding his foal to the v. and his ass's colt to the choice v.
Lev. 25. 5. nor gather grapes of thy v. undressed, 11.
Num. 6. 4. he shall eat nothing made of the v. tree
Deut. 32. 32. for their v. is of the v. of Sodom
Judg. 9. 12. the trees said to the v. reign over us
13. 14. not eat any thing that cometh of the v.
1 Kings 4. 25. dwelt safely every man under his v.
2 Kings 4. 39. found a wild v. and gathered gourds
18. 31. eat ye every man of his own v. *Isa.* 36. 16.
Job 15. 33. shall shake off his unripe grape as the v.
Psal. 80. 8. thou hast brought a v. out of Egypt
14. look down, and behold, and visit this v.
128. 3. thy wife shall be as a fruitful v. by the sides
Cant. 6. 11. to see whether the v. flourished, 7. 12.
7. 8. thy breasts shall be as clusters of the v.
Isa. 5. 2. he planted it with the choicest v.
16. 8. for the v. of Sibmah languisheth
9. I will bewail the v. of Sibmah, *Jer.* 48. 32.
24. 7. the new wine mourneth, the v. languisheth
32. 12. they shall lament for the fruitful v.
34. 4. as the leaf falleth off from the v. as a fig
Jer. 2. 21. yet I had planted thee a noble v. how then turned into degenerate plant of a strange v?
6. 9. shall glean the remnant of Israel as a v.
8. 13. there shall be no grapes on the v. nor figs
Ezek. 15. 2. what is the v. tree more than any tree?
6. as the v. tree which I have given for fuel
17. 6. it became a spreading v. of low stature
7. this v. did bend her roots towards him
19. 10. thy mother is like a v. in thy blood
Hos. 10. 1. Israel is an empty v. he bringeth fruit
14. 7. they shall revive as corn, grow as the v.
Joel 1. 7. he laid my v. waste, barked my fig-tree
12. the v. is dried up, the fig-tree languisheth
2. 22. the fig-tree and the v. yield their strength
Mic. 4. 4. they shall sit every man under his v.
Hag. 2. 19. as yet the v. hath not brought forth
Zech. 3. 10. shall ye call every man under the v.
8. 12. the v. shall give her fruit, the heavens dew
Mal. 3. 11. neither shall your v. cast her fruit
Mat. 26. 29. I will not drink of this fruit of v. till in my Father's kingdom, *Mark* 14. 25. *Luke* 22. 18.
John 15. 1. I am the true v. my Father is husband.
4. branch cannot bear fruit, except it abide in v.
Jam. 3. 12. my brethren, can a v. bear figs?
Rev. 14. 18. gather clusters of the v. of the earth
19. the angel gathered the v. of the earth
VINES.

Nun. 20. 5. it is no place of v. or pomegranates
Deut. 8. 8. a land of wheat, barley, and v. honey

Psal. 78. 47. he destroyed their v. with hail
105. 33. he smote their v. also and fig-trees
Cant. 2. 13. and the v. give a good smell
15. take us the foxes, the little foxes, that spoil the v. for our v. have tender grapes
Isa. 7. 23. where there were a thousand v.
Jer. 5. 17. they shall eat up thy v. and fig-trees
31. 5. thou shalt yet plant v. on the mountains
Hos. 2. 12. I will destroy her v. and her fig-trees
Hab. 3. 17. neither shall fruit be in the v.
VINE-dressers.
2 Kings 25. 12. the captain of the guard left the poor of the land to be v.-dressers, *Jer.* 52. 16.
2 Chr. 26. 10. Uzziah had husbandmen and v.-dressers
Isa. 61. 5. sons of alien shall be your v.-dressers
Joel 1. 11. be ashamed, howl, O ye v.-dressers

VINEGAR

Is made of wine, beer, cider, and even of water. The ancients had several kinds of vinegar, which they made use of for drink. Boaz told Ruth, that she might come and dip her morsel in the vinegar, along with his people, *Ruth* 2. 14. Harvesters made use of this liquor for their refreshment: And this was a custom not only among the Jews, but also among the Romans. The emperor Pescennius Niger gave orders, that his soldiers should drink nothing but vinegar on their marches. And Constantine the Great allowed his soldiers wine and vinegar alternately every day. It is thought that the vinegar which the Roman soldiers offered to our Saviour at his crucifixion, was the vinegar they made use of for their own drinking, *Mat.* 27. 48. This vinegar was not of that sort we make use of for salads and sauces, but a small wine called pesca or sera. They make great use of it in Spain and Italy, in harvest-time. They use it likewise on shipboard, to correct the ill taste of water. The scripture forbids the Nazarites to use vinegar, and all sorts of liquors that come from the vine, and which are capable of inebriating, *Num.* 6. 3.

However, there was a kind of strong vinegar, which was not proper for drinking, or which was not used till it was well diluted. Solomon says, *Prov.* 10. 26. As vinegar to the teeth, so is the sluggard to them that send him: "As vinegar, by its cold and sharpness, offends the teeth and the palate, so a sluggish messenger is unserviceable and vexatious to those who employ him." And in *Prov.* 25. 20. As vinegar upon nitre, so is he that singeth songs to an heavy heart. That is, "as vinegar being thrown upon nitre is a thing improper, for it renders it less useful and not so effectual to take out spots or blemishes, so he that singeth songs to an heavy heart, does that which is unreasonable and offensive, for his grief is thereby rather increased than diminished."

Num. 6. 3. a Nazarite shall drink no v. of wine
Ruth 2. 14. eat bread and dip thy morsel in the v.
Psal. 69. 21. they gave me gall for my meat, in my thirst they gave me v. to drink, *Mat.* 27. 34.
Prov. 10. 26. as v. to the teeth, so is the sluggard
25. 20. as v. upon nitre, so is he that singeth
Mat. 27. 48. they took a sponge and filled it with v. *Mark* 15. 36. *Luke* 23. 36. *John* 19. 29, 30.

VINEYARD.

Gen. 9. 20. Noah planted a v. and drank wine
Exod. 22. 5. if a man shall cause a v. to be eaten
23. 11. in like manner thou shalt deal with thy v.
Lev. 19. 10. and thou shalt not glean thy v.
25. 3. and six years thou shalt prune thy v.
4. neither sow thy field, nor prune thy v.
Deut. 20. 6. what man is he that hath planted a v?
22. 9. thou shalt not sow thy v. with divers seeds, lest the fruit of thy seed and v. be defiled
23. 24. when thou comest into thy neighbour's v.
24. 21. when thou gatherest the grapes of thy v.
28. 30. thou shalt plant a v. and not gather grapes
1 Kings 21. 1. Naboth had a v. hard by the palace
2. give me thy v. I will give thee a better v. 6.
7. eat bread, I will give thee the v. of Naboth
Psal. 80. 15. the v. thy right hand hath planted
Prov. 24. 30. I went by v. of the man void of unders.

Prov. 31. 16. with fruit of her hand she planteth a v.
Cant. 1. 6 but mine own v. have I not kept
8. 11. Solomon had a v. he let the v. to keepers
12. my v. which is mine, is before me, O Solomon
Isa. 1. 8. daughter of Zion is left as a cottage in a v.
3. 14. for ye have eaten up the v. spoil of the poor
5. 1. sing a song of my beloved touching his v.
7. for the v. of Lord of hosts is the house of Israel
10. yea, ten acres of v. shall yield one bath
27. 2. in that day sing ye to her, a v. of red wine
Jer. 12. 10. many pastors have destroyed my v.
35. 7. the Rechabites shall not plant v. 9.
Mic. 1. 6. I will make Samaria as plantings of a v.
Mat. 20. 1. went early to hire labourers into his v.
4. he said unto them, go ye also into the v. 7.
21. 28. he said, son, go work to-day in my v. .
33. a certain householder planted a v. and let it out to husbandmen, *Mark* 12. 1. *Luke* 20. 9.
Luke 13. 6. a man had a fig-tree planted in his v.
7. then said he unto the dresser of his v. behold
1 Cor. 9. 7. who planteth a v. and eateth not fruit?
VINEYARDS.

Num. 16. 14. hast not given us inheritance of v.
20. 17. we will not pass thro the v. 21. 22.
22. 24. angel of the Lord stood in a path of the v.
Deut. 6. 11. he swore to give thee v. and olive-trees which thou plantest not, *Josh.* 24. 13. *Neh.* 9. 25.
28. 39. thou shalt plant v. and dress them
Judg. 15. 5. the foxes burnt up the v. and olives
21. 20. saying, go and lie in wait in the v.
1 Sam. 8. 14. he will take your fields and your v.
Mic. 2. 7. will the son of Jesse give every one of you v?
2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive v. and sheep?
18. 32. till I take you to a land of bread and v.
19. 29. in the third year sow, reap, and plant v.
1 Chron. 27. 27. over the v. was Shimei, over the increase of the v. for the wine-cellar was Zabdi
Neh. 5. 3. we have mortgaged our v. and houses
11. restore to them their v. and olive-yards
Job 24. 18. he beareth not the way of the v.
Psal. 107. 37. sow the fields and plant v. to yield
Ecc. 2. 4. I builded me houses, I planted me v.
Cant. 1. 6. they made me the keeper of the v.
14. as a cluster of camphire in the v. of Engedi
7. 12. let us get up early to the v. let us see if vine
Isa. 16. 10. in the v. there shall be no singing
65. 21. they shall build houses and inhabit, they shall plant v. and eat the fruit of them, *Amos* 9. 14.
Jer. 32. 15. houses and v. shall be possessed again
39. 10. Nebuzar-adan gave the poor v. and fields
Ezek. 28. 26. they shall build houses and plant v.
Hos. 2. 15. I will give her her v. from thence
Amos 4. 9. the palmer-worm devoured your v.
5. 11. ye have planted v. but ye shall not drink
17. and in all v. shall be wailing, I will pass
Zeph. 1. 13. they shall plant v. but not drink the wine
VINTAGE.

Lev. 26. 5. your threshing shall reach unto the v. and the v. shall reach unto the sowing time
Judg. 8. 2. is it not better than the v. of Abiezer?
Job 24. 6. they gather the v. of the wicked
Isa. 16. 10. I have made their v. shouting to cease
24. 13. as the gleanings of grapes when v. is done
32. 10. the v. shall fail, gathering shall not come
Jer. 48. 32. the spoiler is fallen upon thy v.
Mic. 7. 1. I am as the grape-gleanings of the v.
Zech. 11. 2. the forest of the v. is come down
VIOL.

Isa. 5. 12. the harp and v. and wine are in their feasts
Amos 6. 5. that chant to sound of the v. and invent
VIOLS.

Isa. 14. 11. the noise of thy v. is brought down
Amos 5. 23. I will not hear the melody of thy v.
VIOLATED.

Ezek. 22. 26. her priests have v. my law and profaned
VIOLENCE.

Gen. 6. 11. and the earth was filled with v. 12.
49. 5. their swords are weapons of v.
Lev. 6. 2. if one lie in any thing taken away by v.
2 Sam. 22. 3. my Saviour, thou savest me from v.
1 Chron. 12. 17. seeing there is no v. in my hands
Job 19. 7. I cry out of v. but I am not heard
Psal. 11. 5. him that loveth v. his soul hateth
18. 48. hast delivered me from the man of v.

Psalm 25.†19. and they hate me with hatred of v.
55. 9. I have seen v. and strife in the city
56. 2. you weigh the v. of your hands in earth
72. 14. he shall redeem their soul from v.
73. 6. therefore v. covereth them as a garment
Prov. 3.†31. envy thou not a man of v.
4. 17. for they drink the wine of v.
10. 6. v. covereth the mouth of the wicked, **11. 13. 2.** the soul of the transgressors shall eat v.
23. 17. a man that doeth v. to the blood of any
Isa. 53. 9. because he had done no v. nor was deceit
59. 6. and the act of v. is in their hands
60. 18. v. shall no more be heard in thy land
Jer. 6. 7. v. and spoil is heard in her, before me
20. 8. for since I spake, I cried v. and spoil
22. 3. and do no wrong, do no v. to the stranger
17. thine eyes, thy heart are for v. to do it
23.†10. their v. is evil, their force not right
51. 35. v. done to me and my flesh be upon Babylon
46. a rumour, v. in the land, ruler against ruler
Ezek. 7. 11. v. is risen up into a rod of wickedness
23. make a chain, for the city is full of v.
8. 17. they have filled the land with v. **28. 16.**
12. 19. because of the v. of them that dwell
18. 7. if a man hath spoiled none by v. **16.**
12. but if he hath spoiled and oppressed by v. **18. 22.†26.** her priests have offered v. to my law
45. 9. O princes of Israel, remove v. and spoil
Joel 3. 19. Edom shall be a wilderness for the v.
Amos 3. 10. who store up v. in their palaces
6. 3. ye that cause the seat of v. to come near
Obad. 10. for thy v. shame shall cover thee
Jonah 3. 8. let them turn every one from the v.
Mic. 2. 2. they covet fields, and take them by v.
6. 12. for the rich men thereof are full of v.
Hab. 1. 2. how long shall I cry out to thee of v.
3. v. is before me || **9.** they shall come all for v.
2. 8. and for the v. of the land, of the city
17. v. of Lebanon cover thee, v. of the land
Zeph. 1. 9. fill their masters' houses with v. and deceit
3. 4. her priests have done v. to the law
Mal. 2. 16. for one covereth v. with his garment
Mat. 11. 12. the kingdom of heaven suffereth v.
Luke 3. 14. do v. to no man, nor accuse any falsely
Acts 5. 26. the captain brought them without v.
21. 35. Paul borne of soldiers for v. of the people
27. 41. the hinder part was broken for v. of waves
Heb. 11. 34. through faith quenched the v. of fire
Rev. 18. 21. with v. shall Babylon be thrown down
VIOLENT.
2 Sam. 22. 49. thou hast lifted me up on high, thou
 hast delivered me from the v. man, **Psal. 18. 48.**
Psal. 7. 16. his v. dealing come on his own pate
86. 14. the assemblies of v. men sought my soul
140. 1. preserve me from the v. man, **4.**
11. evil shall hunt the v. man to overthrow him
Prov. 16. 29. a p. man enticeth his neighbour
Ecc. 5. 8. if thou seest v. perverting of judgment
Mat. 11. 12. the v. take it by force, heaven
VIOLENTLY.
Gen. 21. 25. Abimelech's servants had v. taken
Lev. 6. 4. he shall restore that which he took v.
Deut. 28. 31. thine ass shall be v. taken away
Job 20. 19. he hath v. taken away an house
24. 2. they v. take away flocks, and feed thereof
†19. draught and heat v. take the snow waters
Isa. 22. 18. he will surely v. turn and toss thee
Lam. 2. 6. he hath v. taken away his tabernacle
Mat. 8. 32. the whole herd of swine ran v. into the
 sea and perished in waters, **Mark 5. 13.** **Luke 8. 33.**
VIOLET.
Esth. 1.†6. where were green and v. hanging

... *vipera*. It is called *vipera*, quasi *vivipara*, because it brings forth its young alive. Generally the viper is not very long, the largest being not above half an ell long, and its thickness not above an inch. It has a flat head, with a snout rising up, like that of a pig. The male has only two teeth, but the female has several; and the male is said to be commonly blacker than the female. It is said,

that when the viper brings forth, the young ones kill the dam; but this is contradicted by experience. Though she brings forth her young alive, they are enclosed in little skins, that break open on the third day. The poison of the viper is very dangerous, but its flesh is good in many distempers. The viper is mentioned in several places of scripture, **Job 20. 16.** The viper's tongue shall slay him. The Hebrew word *Peten*, they say, rather signifies the asp than the viper. *Isaiah* speaks also of the viper, **Isa. 30. 6.** where the Hebrew has *Ephēe*; which is thought to be the true name of the viper. *John the Baptist*, and afterwards our Saviour, called the Scribes and Pharisees, a generation of vipers, a wicked brood of wicked parents, who by their poisonous doctrines ruined the souls of men, **Mat. 3. 7.** || **12. 34.**
Job 20. 16. of asps, the v. tongue shall slay him
Isa. 30. 6. from whence come the v. and serpent
41.†24. your work is worse than of a v.
59. 5. that which is crushed breaks out into a v.
Acts 28. 3. there came a v. and fastened on Paul's hand
VIPERS.
Mat. 3. 7. O generation of v. **12. 34.** || **23. 33.** **Luke 3. 7.**

VIRGIN.
In Greek, *Parthenos*; *in Hebrew*, *Almah*. These words properly signify an unmarried young woman, that has preserved the purity of her body. In this sense we meet with it in the famous passage of *Isaiah*, Behold, a virgin shall conceive and bear a son, **Isa. 7. 14.** meaning, she would be a virgin as well after as before her bringing forth. But sometimes virgin is made use of to express a young woman, whether she has kept her virginity or no, **Joel 1. 8.** Lament like a virgin girded with sackcloth for the husband of her youth. The more precisely to express the state of virginity, the scripture often adds to the words maid or virgin, these or such like words, neither had any man known her, **Gen. 24. 16.** **Num. 31. 17.**

The Hebrew word *Almah* signifies a person concealed; for young unmarried women lived in retired apartments, where the men did not use to go: And when young women were obliged to go out, they were always veiled, and never appeared uncovered, but before their nearest relations. When *Amnon*, the son of *David*, had conceived a violent passion for his sister *Tamar*, he could not get private converse with her, because she was a virgin, and kept up very close, **2 Sam. 13. 2.** For she was a virgin, and *Amnon* thought it hard for him to do any thing to her. And in the book of *Macabees*, it is said, that when *Heliodorus* came to Jerusalem, to take away the treasures of the temple, the most reclude virgins came out of their retirements; some appeared in the streets, some at their windows, and others upon the walls, **2 Macc. 3. 19.** And it is well known that young women in the east do not appear in public, but are shut up in their houses and in their mothers' apartments.

Virgin is often used in scripture for a people, a city, a nation. The virgin the daughter of Babylon, the virgin the daughter of Zion, the virgin the daughter of Israel, &c. These phrases signify the province, the land, the people, of Babylon, Zion, Israel, &c. The professors of religion in general are called virgins, such as are not defiled with any scandalous sin, nor in any opinion, **Mat. 25. 1.** The kingdom of heaven shall be likened unto ten virgins, who took their lamps. They are all called virgins; yet only five deserved the name, they having not only a profession, but a true faith and love to feed their profession. The others made a profession, but had not the truth of grace in the heart. The character of virgins is principally given to those that adhere steadfastly to Christ, and abhor every thing that has any shew of violating their fidelity to

him, **Rev. 14. 1.** These are they which are not defiled with women, that are not corrupted with the erroneous doctrine and idolatrous worship of the anti-christian church, for they are virgins: They keep close to Christ in all his ordinances, and are led by his word and Spirit. The Apostle says, I have espoused you to one husband, that I may present you as a chaste virgin to Christ, **2 Cor. 11. 2.**
Gen. 24. 16. Rebekah was fair to look upon, a v.
43. when the v. cometh forth to draw water
Lev. 21. 3. for his sister, a v. he may be defiled
14. he shall take a v. of his own people to wife
Deut. 22. 19. he brought an evil name upon a v.
23. a v. betrothed || **28. a v.** not betrothed
32. 25. destroy both the young man and the v.
2 Sam. 13. 2. *Amnon* fell sick for *Tamar*, she was a v.
2 Kings 19. 21. the v. the daughter of Zion, hath despised thee and laughed thee to scorn, **Isa. 37. 22.**
Isa. 7. 14. behold, a v. shall conceive, **Mat. 1. 23.**
23. 12. shalt no more rejoice, O thou oppressed v.
47. 1. come down and sit in the dust, O v. of *Bab.*
62. 5. for as a young man marrieth a v. so thy sons
Jer. 14. 17. the v. daughter of my people is broken
18. 13. v. of *Israel* hath done a horrible thing
31. 4. and thou shalt be built, O v. of *Israel*
13. then shall the v. rejoice in the dance
21. turn again, O v. of *Israel*, to these thy cities
46. 11. take balm, O v. the daughter of *Egypt*
Lam. 1. 16. Lord hath trodden v. daughter of *Judah*
2. 13. that I may comfort thee, O v. daugh. of *Zion*
Joel 1. 8. lament like a v. girded with sackcloth
Amos 5. 2. the v. of *Israel* is fallen, no more rise
Luke 1. 27. the angel was sent from God to a v.
1 Cor. 7. 28. if a v. marry, she hath not sinned
34. there is difference between a wife and a v.
37. decreed that he will keep his v. doeth well
2 Cor. 11. 2. that I may present you as a chaste v.
VIRGINS.

Exod. 22. 17. shall pay according to the dowry of v.
2 Sam. 13. 18. were kings' daughters v. apparelled
Esth. 2. 17. *Esther* found favour above all the v.
Psal. 45. 14. the v. her companions that follow her
Cant. 1. 3. as ointment, therefore do the v. love thee
6. 8. threescore queens and v. without number
Isa. 23. 4. I travail not, nor do I bring up v.
Lam. 1. 4. her priests sigh, her v. are afflicted
18. my v. and young men are gone into captivity
21. 10. the v. of *Jerusalem* hang down their heads
21. v. and young men are fallen by the sword
Amos 8. 13. in that day shall the fair v. faint
Mat. 25. 1. kingdom of heaven is likened to ten v.
Acts 21. 9. *Philip* had four daughters, v. prophesied
1 Cor. 7. 25. concerning v. I have no commandment
Rev. 14. 4. which are not defiled, for they are v.
Young VIRGIN'S.

Judg. 21. 12. at *Jabesh-gilead* were 400 young v.
1 Kings 1. 2. let there be sought for king a young v.
Esth. 2. 2. let there be fair young v. sought for king
3. they may gather together all the fair young v.
VIRGINITY.

Lev. 21. 13. he shall take a wife in her v.
Deut. 22. 15. bring the tokens of her v. **17, 20.**
Judg. 11. 37. that I may bewail my v. **38.**
Ezek. 23. 3. they bruised the teats of their v. **8.**
Luke 2. 36. *Anna* lived seven years from her v.
VIRTUE.

In Greek, *Arete*, or *Dynamis*. It is in opposition to vice, and is taken, (1) For moral virtue, probability of manners among men, as the general word that contains all moral and christian virtues under it; in this sense it is used, **Phil. 4. 8.** If there be any virtue, think on these things. If there be any other commendable practice amongst any, diligently consider and practise it. (2) It is taken for the power, the wisdom, the goodness, and truth of God, which he manifests in bringing the elect out of a state of ignorance and unbelief into his marvellous light, **1 Pet. 2. 9.** That ye should shew forth the praises [or virtues] of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light. Also in **Mark 5. 30.** virtue is put for power; *Jesus* knowing that virtue had gone out of him.

(3) *It is taken for christian courage and resolution in all dangers and troubles that persons may meet with*, 2 Pet. 1. 5. Add to your faith, *virtue*. (4) *It is put for miracles*, Mat. 7. 22. Have we not done many wonderful works in thy name. *In the original it is δυνάμεις πολλὰς, many virtues.*

Mark 5. 30. v. had gone out of him, Luke 6. 19. | 8. 46. Phil. 4. 8. if there be any v. think on these things 2 Pet. 1. 3. of him that hath called us to glory and v. 5. add to your faith v. and v. knowledge

VIRTUES.

1 Pet. 2. 9. that ye should shew forth the v. of him VIRTUOUS.

Ruth 3. 11. all know that thou art a v. woman

Prov. 12. 4. a v. woman is a crown to her husband 31. 10. who can find a v. woman? her price above rubies VIRTUOUSLY.

Prov. 31. 29. many daughters have done v. but thou VISAGE.

Isa. 52. 14. his v. was marred more than any man

Lam. 4. 8. their v. is blacker than a coal

Dan. 3. 19. and the form of his v. was changed VISIBLE.

Col. 1. 16. by him were all things created, v. and invis. VISION.

See the Signification on PROPHECY, ORACLE, THUMMIM, VISIT.

Num. 24. 4. which saw the v. of the Almighty, 16.

1 Sam. 3. 1. word was precious, there was no open v. 15. and Samuel feared to shew Eli the v.

2 Sam. 7. 17. according to all these words and this v. so did Nathan speak to David, 1 Chron. 17. 15.

2 Chron. 32. 32. they are written in the v. of Isaiah Job 20. 8. be chased away as a v. of the night

Psal. 89. 19. thou spakest in v. to thy Holy One

Prov. 29. 18. where there is no v. the people perish

Isa. 1. 1. the v. of Isaiah || Obad. 1. v. of Obadiah 21. 2. a grievous v. is declared unto me

22. 1. the burden of the valley of v. 5.

28. 7. they err in v. they stumble in judgment

29. 7. they shall be as a dream of a night-v.

11. the v. is become as a book that is sealed

Jer. 14. 14. they prophesy unto you a false v.

23. 16. they speak a v. of their own heart

Lam. 2. 9. her prophets find no v. from the Lord

Ezek. 7. 13. v. is touching the whole multitude

26. then shall they seek a v. of the prophet

8. 4. according to the v. that I saw, 11. 24. | 43. 3.

12. 22. days are prolonged and every v. faileth

23. say to them, the effect of every v. is at hand

24. there shall be no more any vain v. nor divinat.

27. the v. that he seeth is for many days to come

13. 7. have ye not seen a vain v. and spoken?

Dan. 2. 19. was revealed to Daniel in a night-v.

7. 2. I saw in my v. by night, the four winds strove

8. 1. a v. appeared unto me, even unto me Daniel

13. how long shall be the v. concerning sacrifice?

16. Gabriel, make this man to understand the v.

17. for at the time of the end shall be the v.

26. shut up the v. || 27. I was astonished at the v.

9. 21. whom I had seen in the v. at the beginning

23. consider the v. || 24. and to seal up the v.

10. 1. and he had understanding of the v.

7. I alone saw the v. men with me saw not v. 8.

14. for yet the v. is for many days

16. by the v. my sorrows are turned upon me

11. 14. shall exalt themselves to establish the v.

Mic. 3. 6. night to you, that ye shall not have a v.

Nah. 1. 1. the book of the v. of Nahum

Hab. 2. 2. write the v. and make it plain on tables

3. for the v. is yet for an appointed time, at end

Zech. 13. 4. prophets be ashamed every one of his v.

Mat. 17. 9. charged, saying, tell the v. to no man

Luke 1. 22. they perceived that he had seen a v.

24. 23. saying, that they had seen a v. of angels

Acts 10. 17. while Peter doubted of the v. 19.

11. 5. in a trance I saw a v. a vessel descend

12. 9. wist not it was true, but thought he saw a v.

16. 9. a v. appeared to Paul in the night, 18. 9.

26. 19. I was not disobedient to the heavenly v.

Rev. 9. 17. and thus I saw the horses in the v.

In a VISION.

Gen. 15. 1. word of the Lord came to Abram in a v.

Num. 12. 6. I will make myself known to him in a v.

Ezek. 11. 24. brought me in a v. by the Spirit of God

Dan. 8. 2. I saw in a v. and I was by the river Ulai

Acts 9. 10. to Ananias said the Lord in a v.

12. Saul hath seen in a v. a man named Ananias

10. 3. Cornelius saw in a v. an angel of God

VISIONS.

Gen. 46. 2. God spake to Israel in v. of the night

2 Chron. 9. 29. written in the v. of Iddo the seer

26. 5. Zechariah had understanding in v. of God

Job 4. 13. in thoughts from the v. of the night

7. 14. then thou terriest me through v.

Ezek. 1. 1. heavens opened, and I saw the v. of God

8. 3. he brought me in the v. of God to Jerusalem

13. 16. prophets which see v. of peace for her

40. 2. in v. brought he me to the land of Israel

Dan. 1. 17. Daniel had understanding in all v.

2. 28. the v. of thy head on thy bed, are these

4. 5. and the v. of my head troubled me

7. 1. Daniel had v. of his head upon his bed

7. I saw in the night v. and behold, 13.

15. and the v. of my head troubled me

Hos. 12. 10. I have multiplied v. I used similitudes

Joel 2. 28. your young men shall see v. Acts 2. 17.

2 Cor. 12. 1. I will come to v. and revelations

VISIT.

God visits men both in mercy and in wrath. He

visited Sarah in his mercy, and gave her a

son, Gen. 21. 1. He visited the Israelites in

Egypt, and sent Moses to deliver them, Exod.

3. 16. He visited Hannah, the mother of

Samuel, and gave her sons and daughters,

1 Sam. 2. 21. And he visited and redeemed

his people by the coming of the Messiah, Luke

1. 68. God visits also in his wrath and in

his vengeance. He visits the iniquity of the

fathers upon the children, to the third and

fourth generations, Exod. 20. 5. visiting, that

is, remembering, enquiring into, or punishing.

He threatens to visit the iniquity of the wor-

shippers of the golden calf in the day of his ven-

geance, Exodus 32. 34. Nothing is more fre-

quent in the language of the prophets, than the

verb to visit, taken in the sense of punishing,

chastising, and revenging. To visit is also taken

for paying visits of civility, friendship, or duty.

Moses went to visit his brethren, Acts 7. 23.

And Paul and Barnabas went to visit the churches

they had planted, Acts 15. 36.

Vision is a revelation from God, which among the

Jews were of four sorts; [1] By the Holy Spirit

immediately, Acts 9. 10. [2] By Urim and

Thummim. [3] By a voice from heaven spoken by

an angel, Acts 10. 3. [4] By prophecy, which were

twofold, either in dreams, or when awake, in a trance

or ecstasy, Acts 10. 3. 17. | 12. 9. | 16. 9.

Gen. 50. 24. God will surely v. you, 25. Exod. 13. 19.

Exod. 32. 34. when I v. I will v. their sin on them

Lev. 18. 25. I do v. the iniquity thereof upon it

Job 5. 24. thou shalt v. thy habitation and not sin

7. 18. that thou shouldest v. him every morning

Psal. 59. 6. O Lord, awake to v. all the heathen

80. 14. look down from heaven and v. this vine

89. 32. then will I v. their transgression with rods

106. 4. remember me, O v. me with thy salvation

Isa. 10. 12. I will v. upon the stout heart of king

23. 17. the Lord will v. Tyre, she shall turn

24. 21. Lord shall v. upon the host of high ones

Jer. 3. 16. neither shall they v. the ark of the Lord

5. 9. shall I not v. for these things? 29. | 9. 9.

6. 15. at time I v. them, they shall be cast down

9. 25. I will v. upon all that are circumcised

11. 22. I will v. upon the men of Anathoth

13. 21. wilt thou say when he shall v. on thee

14. 10. will remember iniquity and v. their sins

15. 10. O Lord, thou knowest, remember and v.

23. 2. I will v. on you the evil of your doings

+ 34. I will v. upon that man and his house

25. 12. that I will v. upon the king of Babylon

27. 22. and there shall they be till I v. them

29. 10. I will v. you and perform my good word

32. 5. and there shall he be till I v. him

49. 8. the time I will v. Esau || 50. 31. v. Babylon

Lam. 4. 22. he will v. thine iniquity, O Edom

Hos. 2. 13. I will v. on her the days of Baalim

8. 13. remember, now will he v. their sins, 9. 9.

Amos 3. 14. I will also v. the altars of Beth-el

Zeph. 2. 7. Lord shall v. and turn their captivity

Zech. 11. 16. who shall not v. those that be cut off

Acts 7. 23. it came into his heart to v. his brethren

15. 14. hath declared how God did v. the Gentiles

36. let us go again and v. our brethren in every city

Jam. 1. 27. is this, to v. the fatherless and widows

VISITATION.

Num. 16. 29. if they be visited after the v. of all men

Job 10. 12. thy v. hath preserved my spirit

Isa. 10. 3. what will ye do in the day of v.?

Jer. 8. 12. in time of their v. shall be cast down

10. 15. in the time of v. they shall perish, 51. 18.

11. 23. I will bring evil on the men of Anathoth,

even the year of their v. 23. 12. | 48. 44.

46. 21. the time of their v. was come, 50. 27.

50. 21. go up against the inhabitants of v.

Hos. 9. 7. the days of v. are come, Israel shall know

Mic. 7. 4. thy v. cometh, now shall be perplexity

Luke 19. 44. thou knewest not the time of thy v.

1 Pet. 2. 12. they may glorify God in the day of v.

VISITED.

Gen. 21. 1. and the Lord v. Sarah as he had said

Exod. 3. 16. saying, I have surely v. you

4. 31. they heard that the Lord had v. Israel

Num. 16. 29. if they be v. after visitation of all men

Judg. 15. 1. that Samson v. his wife with a kid

Ruth 1. 6. she heard how the Lord had v. his people

1 Sam. 2. 21. the Lord v. Hannah, she conceived

Job 35. 15. now it is not so, he hath v. in his anger

Psal. 17. 3. thou hast v. me, thou hast tried me

Prov. 19. 23. he shall not be v. with evil

Isa. 24. 22. after many days shall they be v.

26. 14. therefore hast thou v. and destroyed them

16. Lord, in trouble have they v. thee

29. 6. thou shalt be v. of the Lord with thunder

Jer. 6. 6. Jerusalem is the city to be v. oppression

23. 2. ye scattered my flock and have not v. them

Ezek. 38. 8. after many days thou shalt be v.

Zech. 10. 3. the Lord of hosts hath v. his flock

Mat. 25. 36. I was sick, ye v. me || 43. ye v. me not

Luke 1. 68. he hath v. and redeemed his people

78. the day-spring from on high hath v. us

7. 16. saying, that God hath v. his people

VISITEST.

Psal. 8. 4. son of man, that thou v. him, Heb. 2. 6.

65. 9. thou v. the earth and wastest it, enrichest

VISITETH.

Job 31. 14. when he v. what shall I answer him?

VISITING.

Exod. 20. 5. v. the iniquity of the fathers upon the

children, 34. 7. Num. 14. 18. Deut. 5. 9.

VOCATION.

Eph. 4. 1. I beseech that ye walk worthy of the v.

VOICE.

By this word is not only understood the voice of

a man or beast, but all other sorts of sounds,

noises, or cries: And even thunder has often

the name of the voice of God given to it.

Pharaoh begged of Moses to intreat the Lord

that there might be no more mighty thunder-

ings, in Hebrew, voices of God, Exod. 9. 28.

Elihu says, Hear attentively the noise of his

voice. And in Psalm 29. the voice of the

Lord is frequently put for thunder. To hear

or to hearken to any one's voice, is to obey

him, Exodus 15. 26. If thou wilt diligently

hearken to the voice of the Lord thy God,

I will put none of these diseases upon thee,

which I have brought upon the Egyptians.

Our Saviour says, that his sheep hear his

voice, and follow him; that is, they obey him,

they depend upon his ministry, and imitate his

example, John 10. 27. The Spouse says,

Cant. 2. 8. The voice of my beloved; I hear the

voice of Christ, in the ministry of the word and

motions of his Spirit.

To change the voice, Gal. 4. 20. I desire to

change my voice. The Apostle was forced to write

ble, he might have occasion to rejoice with them and comfort them, instead of complaining of them and reproving them.

The daughter of the voice, called in Hebrew, Bath-kol, was, as the Jewish writers say, a preternatural way in which God discovered his will to them, after the word of prophecy had ceased in Israel. The generality of their traditions, and the customs of their nation, are founded on this Bath-kol. They pretend that God revealed them to their elders, not by any articulate prophecy, but by some secret inspiration, or by some tradition, which they call the daughter of the voice. They pretend, that the daughter of the voice, is a voice from heaven, heard in an articulate manner, much after the same way as the voice which called young Samuel, when God revealed to him what was to befall the high-priest Eli and his family: God then called him three times with an articulate voice; and Samuel replied in the same manner as he would have answered a man, not knowing as yet how to distinguish the voice of God, 1 Sam. 3, 4, 5, &c. Or, The daughter of the voice, resembles that which was uttered from the sanctuary, when the Lord spake to Moses, or answered the high-priest, who consulted him by the Urim and Thammim. These two sorts of voices, were, as one may say, the mother of that other voice which succeeded them, and was called Bath-kol, daughter-voice, or daughter of the voice, because it was, as it were, the daughter of this first voice.

The Bath-kol, as Dr. Prideaux shews, was a fantastical way of divination, invented by the Jews, like the Sortes Virgilianæ among the heathens. For as with them the words first dipt at in the book of that poet, was the oracle whereby they prognosticated those future events which they desired to be informed of; so with the Jews, when they appealed to Bath-kol, the next words which they should hear from any one's mouth were the same oracle to them. It is said in the Talmud, that two Rabbins, desirous of visiting their friend Rabbi Samuel, Doctor of Babylon, said one to another, Let us follow the direction of Bath-kol: as they were passing by a school, they heard a young lad reading this passage of the first book of Samuel, chap. 25. ver. 1. And Samuel died. From thence they concluded that Samuel was dead: The event justified what they had prognosticated, for they found that at that time Rabbi Samuel of Babylon had departed this life. These casual and odd oracles were esteemed as voices of God's appointment.

Gen. 4. 10. the v. of thy brother's blood crieth
27. 22. the v. is Jacob's v. but the hands are Esau's
29. 11. and Jacob lifted up his v. and wept
39. 15. when he heard that I lifted up my v.
Exod. 4. 8. they will believe the v. of the latter sign
19. 19. Moses spake, God answered him by a v.
23. 21. beware of him, obey his v. provoke not
24. 3. and all the people answered with one v.
32. 18. it is not the v. of them that shout
Lev. 5. 1. if a soul hear the v. of swearing
Num. 14. 1. the congregation lifted up their v.
Deut. 4. 30. if thou shalt be obedient to his v.
8. 20. because ye would not be obedient to his v.
Josh. 6. 10. nor make any noise with your v.
Judg. 18. 3. they knew the v. of the Levite
1 Sam. 24. 16. is this thy v. my son David? 26. 17.
2 Sam. 22. 14. and the Most High uttered his v.
1 K. 19. 10.

.. v. there was no v. of man, but horses tied
19. 22. against whom hast thou exalted thy v. and
lifted up thine eyes on high? Isa. 37. 23.
1 Chron. 15. 16. by lifting up the v. with joy
2 Chron. 24. 9. made a v. thro' Judah and Jerusalem
Esra 1. 11. Cyrus caused a v. to pass thro' kingdom
Job 2. 12. Job's friends lifted up their v. and wept
7. 7. be solitary, let no joyful v. come there

Job 29. 10. the v. of the nobles was hid
30. 31. my organ into the v. of them that weep
37. 4. a v. roareth, he thundered with the v.
5. God thundereth marvellously with his v.
40. 9. or canst thou thunder with a v. like him?
Psal. 18. 13. and the Highest gave his v.
26. 7. I may publish with the v. of thanksgiving
31. 22. thou hearest the v. of my supplications
42. 4. I went to house of God with the v. of joy
44. 16. for the v. of him that reproacheth
46. 6. he uttered his v. the earth melted
47. 1. shout unto God with the v. of triumph
66. 19. he hath attended to the v. of my prayer
68. 33. he sendeth out his v. and that a mighty v.
74. 23. forget not the v. of thine enemies
77. 1. I cried unto the Lord with my v. 142. 1.
18. the v. of thy thunder was in the heaven
86. 6. attend to the v. of my supplications
93. 3. O Lord, the floods have lifted up their v.
98. 5. sing unto the Lord with the v. of a psalm
102. 5. by reason of the v. of my groaning
103. 20. hearkening to the v. of his word
104. 7. at v. of thy thunder they hasted away
118. 15. v. of rejoicing in tabernacles of righteous
141. 1. give ear to my v. when I cry unto thee
Prov. 1. 20. she uttereth her v. in the streets
2. 3. if thou liftest up thy v. for understanding
5. 13. I have not obeyed the v. of my teachers
8. 1. doth not understanding put forth her v.?
4. to you, O men, I call, my v. is to sons of men
26. 25. when he maketh his v. gracious
Eccl. 5. 3. a fool's v. is known by multitude of words
6. wherefore should God be angry at thy v.?
10. 20. for a bird of the air shall carry the v.
12. 4. he shall rise up at the v. of the bird
Cant. 2. 8. the v. of my beloved, behold he cometh
12. the v. of the turtle is heard in our land
5. 2. it is the v. of my beloved that knocketh
Isa. 6. 4. posts moved at the v. of him that cried
13. 2. exalt the v. unto them, shake the hand
29. 4. thy v. be as one that hath a familiar spirit
30. 19. be gracious to thee at the v. of thy cry
31. 4. the lion will not be afraid of their v.
40. 3. the v. of him that crieth in the wilderness,
Mat. 3. 3. Mark 1. 3. Luke 3. 4.

6. v. said, cry || 48. 20. with the v. of singing
50. 10. that obeyeth the v. of his servant
51. 3. joy, thanksgiving, and the v. of melody
52. 8. with the v. together shall they sing
65. 19. I will joy in my people, the v. of weeping
shall be no more heard in her, nor v. of crying
66. 6. a v. of noise, a v. from temple, a v. of Lord
Jer. 2. 15. the young lions gave out their v.
4. 15. a v. declareth from Dan and publisheth
16. give out their v. against the cities of Judah
6. 23. their v. roareth like the sea, 50. 42.
7. 34. the v. of mirth, v. of gladness, v. of the bride-
groom, v. of bride, 16. 9. | 25. 10. | 33. 11.
8. 19. v. of the cry of the daughter of my people
10. 13. when he uttereth his v. there is a multitude
of waters in the heavens, 51. 16.
25. 36. a v. of the cry of shepherds and an howling
30. 19. and the v. of them that make merry
31. 15. a v. was heard in Ramah, lamentation
16. saith the Lord, refrain thy v. from weeping
46. 22. the v. thereof shall go like a serpent
48. 3. a v. of crying shall be from Horonaim
50. 28. the v. of them that flee and escape
51. 55. Lord hath destroyed out of her the great v.
Ezek. 1. 24. I heard as the v. of the Almighty
10. 5. as the v. of Almighty God when he speaketh
23. 49. and a v. of a multitude being at ease
a lovely song of one that hath a pleasant v.
and his v. was like the noise of many waters,
the earth shined with his glory, Rev. 1. 15.

John 4. 31. there fell a v. from heaven, saying
6. 20. he cried with a lamentable v. to Daniel
10. 6. v. of his words like the v. of a multitude
Joel 2. 11. Lord shall utter his v. before his army
3. 16. shall utter his v. from Jerusalem, Amos 1. 2.
Jonah 2. 9. I will sacrifice with v. of thanksgiving
Nah. 2. 7. shall lead her as with the v. of doves
Mat. 3. 17. a v. from heaven, this is my beloved Son in
whom I am well pleased, Mark 1. 11. Luke 3. 22.

Mat. 17. 5. a v. out of the cloud, this is my beloved Son in
whom I am well pleased, Mark 9. 7. Luke 9. 35, 36.
Luke 1. 44. as soon as v. of thy salutation sounded
John 1. 23. the v. of one crying in the wilderness
3. 29. rejoice because of the bridegroom's v.
10. 4. the sheep follow him, for they know his v.
5. for they know not the v. of strangers
12. 28. then came a v. saying, I have glorified it
30. this v. came not because of me, but for you
18. 37. he that is of the truth heareth my v.
Acts 9. 7. hearing a v. but seeing no man
10. 13. came a v. saying, rise, Peter, kill and eat
15. and the v. spake unto him again, 11. 9.
12. 14. when she knew Peter's v. she opened not
22. it is the v. of a god, and not of a man
19. 34. all with one v. cried, Great is Diana
24. 21. except it be for this one v. that I cried
26. 10. put to death, I gave my v. against them
1 Cor. 14. 11. if I know not the meaning of the v.
19. that by my v. I might teach others also
Gal. 4. 20. I desire now to change my v.
1 Thess. 4. 16. Lord descend with v. of the archangel
Heb. 12. 26. whose v. then shook the earth
2 Pet. 1. 17. there came a v. from the excellent glory
2. 16. the dumb ass speaking with man's v.
Rev. 1. 12. I turned to see the v. that spake
16. 17. there came a great v. saying, it is done
VOICE joined with hear.

Gen. 4. 23. hear my v. ye wives of Lamech
Deut. 4. 33. did ever people hear v. of God and live
36. out of heaven he made thee to hear his v.
5. 25. if we hear the v. of God, we shall die
33. 7. be said, hear, Lord, the v. of Judah
2 Sam. 19. 35. can I hear, the v. of singing-men?
22. 7. and he did hear my v. out of his temple
Job 3. 18. they hear not the v. of the oppressor
37. 2. hear attentively the noise of his v.
Psal. 5. 3. my v. shalt thou hear in the morning
27. 7. hear, O Lord, when I cry with my v. 28. 2.
| 64. 1. | 119. 149. | 130. 2. | 140. 6.
55. 3. hear me, because of the v. of the enemy
17. I will cry aloud, and he shall hear my v.
95. 7. to-day if ye will hear his v. harden not your
hearts as in the wilderness, Heb. 3. 7, 15. | 4. 7.
Cant. 2. 14. let me hear thy v. for sweet is thy voice
Isa. 32. 9. hear my v. ye careless daughters
Jer. 9. 10. nor can men hear the v. of the cattle
Mat. 12. 19. neither shall any man hear his v.
John 5. 25. the dead shall hear v. of Son of God, 28.
10. 3. porter opens, and sheep hear his v. 16, 27.
Acts 22. 14. and shouldest hear the v. of his mouth
Rev. 3. 20. if any man hear my v. and open door
See HEARD.

VOICE with hearken, hearkened.
Gen. 3. 17. because hast hearkened to v. of thy wife
16. 2. and Abram hearkened to the v. of Sarai
21. 12. in all Sarah hath said hearken to her v.
Exod. 3. 18. and they shall hearken to thy v.
4. 1. behold, they will not hearken unto my v.
8. nor hearken to the v. of the first sign
9. if they will not hearken to thy v. shalt take
15. 26. if diligently hearken to the v. of the Lord
18. 19. hearken to my v. I will give thee counsel
24. and Moses hearkened to the v. of Jethro
Num. 14. 22. they have tempted me ten times, and
not hearkened to my v. Deut. 9. 23. | 28. 45.
21. 3. the Lord hearkened to the v. of Israel
Deut. 1. 45. the Lord would not hearken to your v.
13. 18. when thou shalt hearken to the v. of the Lord
15. 5. only if thou carefully hearken to the v. of the
Lord thy God, 26. 17. | 28. 1, 2. | 30. 10.
28. 15. if thou wilt not hearken to the v. of Lord
Josh. 10. 14. the Lord hearkened to the v. of a man
Judg. 2. 20. this people have not hearkened to my v.
13. 9. and God hearkened to the v. of Manoah
20. 13. Benjamin would not hearken to v. of Israel
1 Sam. 2. 25. they hearkened not to v. of their father
8. 7. hearken to the v. of the people, 9. 22.
12. 1. I have hearkened to your v. in all ye said
19. 6. Saul hearkened to the v. of Jonathan
25. 35. go in peace, see, I have hearkened to thy v.
28. 22. hearken thou to the v. of thy handmaid
2 Sam. 12. 18. he would not hearken to our v.
13. 14. howbeit, he would not hearken to her v.

1 Kings 20. 25. Ben-hadad *hearkened* to their v.
 2 Kings 10. 6. if ye will *hearken* to my v.
 Job 9. 16. not believe he had *hearkened* to my v.
 34. 16. *hearken* to the v. of my words
 Psal. 5. 2. *hearken* to the v. of my cry, my King
 58. 5. will not *hearken* to the v. of charmers
 81. 11. my people would not *hearken* to my v.
 Cant. 8. 13. the companions *hearken* to thy v.
 Jer. 18. 19. *hearken* to v. of them that contend

See LIFT, LORD, LOUD, OBEY, OBEYED.

VOICES.

Exod. 9.†28. that there be no more v. of God
 Luke 17. 13. the ten lepers lifted up their v.
 23. 23. they were instant with loud v. that he might
 be crucified, the v. of them and priests prevailed
 Acts 13. 27. because knew not the v. of the prophets
 22. 22. they lift up their v. and said, away with
 1 Cor. 14. 10. there are so many v. in the world
 Rev. 4. 5. out of the throne proceeded v. 16. 18.
 8. 5. angel cast censor into earth and there were v.
 13. woe, by reason of the other v. of the trumpet
 10. 3. the seven thunders uttered their v. 4.
 11. 15. and there were great v. in heaven
 19. the temple was opened, and there were v.

VOID.

Gen. 1. 2. the earth was without form and v.
 Num. 30. 12. but if her husband made them v. 15.
 Deut. 32. 28. they are a people v. of counsel
 1 Kings 22. 10. kings sat in a v. place, 2 Chron. 18. 9.
 Neh. 5.†13. even thus be ye shaken out and v.
 Job 16.†4. makest v. fear and restraineth prayer
 Psal. 89. 39. made v. the covenant of thy servant
 107.†40. causeth them to wander in a v. place
 119. 126. for they have made v. thy law
 Prov. 11. 12. v. of wisdom, despiseth his neighbour
 15.†21. folly is joy to him that is v. of heart
 Isa. 55. 11. my word shall not return to me v.
 Jer. 4. 23. the earth was without form and v.
 19. 7. I will make v. the counsel of Judah
 Nah. 2. 10. Nineveh is empty, v. and waste
 Acts 24. 16. to have a conscience v. of offence
 Rom. 1.†28. gave them over to a mind v. of judgment
 3. 31. do we then make v. the law through faith?
 4. 14. if they of the law be heirs, faith is made v.
 1 Cor. 9. 15. lest any should make my glorying v.
 Tit. 1.†16. to every good work v. of judgment

See UNDERSTANDING.

VOLUME.

Psal. 40. 7. then I said I, lo, I come, in the v. of the
 book it is written of me, Heb. 10. 7.

VOLUNTARY.

Lev. 1. 3. he shall offer it of his own v. will
 7. 16. a v. offering shall be eaten the same day
 Ezek. 46. 12. princes shall prepare a v. burnt-offering
 Col. 2. 18. in a v. humility and worshipping angels

VOLUNTARILY.

Ezek. 46. 12. prepare offerings v. to the Lord

VOMIT.

Job 20. 15. he swallowed riches and shall v. them
 Prov. 23. 8. the morsel eaten thou shalt v. up
 25. 16. lest thou be filled with honey and v. it

VOMIT.

Prov. 26. 11. as a dog returneth to his v. so a fool
 Isa. 19. 14. as a drunken man staggereth in his v.
 28. 8. for all tables are full of v. and filthiness
 Jer. 48. 26. Moab also shall wallow in his v.
 2 Pet. 2. 22. the dog is turned to his own v. again

VOMITED.

Jonah 2. 10. the fish v. out Jonah on dry land

VOMITETH.

Lev. 18. 25. the land v. out her inhabitants

VOW

Is a promise made to God, of doing some good thing
 hereafter. The use of vows is observable in many
 places of scripture. When Jacob went into Mesopotamia,
 he vowed to God the tenth of his estate,
 and promised to offer it at Beth-el to the honour and
 service of God, Gen. 28. 20, 22. There are
 several laws for the regulation and due execution
 of vows. A man might devote himself, or his
 children, to the Lord. Samual was vowed and
 consecrated to the service of the Lord, and was
 offered to him, to serve in the tabernacle, 1 Sam.

1. 22, 28. If a man or woman vowed themselves,
 or their children, to the Lord, they were
 obliged to adhere strictly to his service, according
 to the conditions of the vow; if not, they
 were to be redeemed. The price for redeeming
 persons of such and such an age is particularly
 limited, Lev. 27. 2, 3, &c. Only if the person was poor,
 and could not procure the sum limited, the priest imposed
 a ransom upon him according to his ability.

If any one had vowed an animal that was clean,
 he had not the liberty of redeeming it, or of
 exchanging it, but was obliged to sacrifice it to
 the Lord, or give it to the priest, according to
 the manner of his vow. If it was an unclean
 animal, and such as was not allowed to be
 sacrificed, the priest made valuation of it; and if
 the proprietor would redeem it, he added a fifth
 part to the value, by way of forfeit. They did the same in proportion, when
 the thing vowed was a house or a field. See Lev. 27. 9, 10, &c. They could not
 devote the firstlings of beasts, because of their
 own nature they belonged to the Lord, Lev. 27. 26.
 Whatsoever was solemnly devoted to the Lord
 could not be redeemed, of whatever nature or
 quality it was, Lev. 27. 28. Concerning the vows of the Nazarites, See
 NAZARITE.

The vows and promises of children were void,
 except they were ratified, either by the express
 or tacit consent of their parents. And it was the
 same with the vows of unmarried women; they
 were of no validity, except they were confirmed
 by the express or tacit consent of their husbands,
 Num. 30. 1, 2, 3, &c.

Under the New Testament, a vow is either general
 to all Christians, as that which is made at our
 baptism; or particular and special, as when we
 bind ourselves to a greater endeavour to leave
 some sin, or perform some duty. A vow, as one
 observes, must be made deliberately and
 devoutly, for a sudden passion makes not a
 vow; and we ought to vow nothing but what is
 in our power to perform. Some vows are of evil
 things to an evil end; such vows ought neither
 to be made nor kept; of this kind was the
 vow or curse which the Jews bound themselves
 under, who conspired to murder Paul, Acts 23. 12.
 Some vows are of good things in an evil manner,
 such may be made, and ought to be kept in
 respect of the matter, but not in respect of the
 end; thus, we may vow to give alms, but not to
 be seen of men. Other vows are of good things
 in a good manner: and such may be made,
 and ought to be performed. St. Paul made a
 vow either of Nazariteship, or by way of
 gratitude for some particular mercy, Acts 18. 18.
 But commentators are not agreed whether this
 be spoken of Paul, or of Aquila, who is mentioned
 in the same verse.

The performance of solemn vows is strictly enjoined
 us in scripture, Eccl. 5. 4. When thou vowest
 a vow unto God, defer not to pay it: Perform it
 while the sense of thy obligation is fresh and strong
 upon thee, lest either thou seem to repent of thy
 promises, or lest delays end in denials and
 resolutions of non-performance. Solomon adds,
 For the Lord hath no pleasure in fools; that is,
 in hypocritical and perfidious persons, who, when
 they are in distress, make liberal vows, and when
 the danger is past, neglect and break them, and so
 discover the highest folly, in thinking to mock
 and deceive the All-seeing and Almighty God.
 Moses speaks almost in the same words, Deut. 23. 21.
 When thou shalt vow a vow unto the Lord thy
 God, thou shalt not slack to pay it; for the Lord
 will surely require it of thee. The Psalmist in
 several places declares that he would pay his
 vows to the Lord, Psal. 22. 25. | 66. 13.

Gen. 28. 20. Jacob vowed a. saying, 31. 13.

Lev. 7. 16. if the sacrifice be a v. 22. 18, 21.
 22. 23. but for a v. it shall not be accepted
 27. 2. when a man shall make a singular v.
 Num. 6. 2. when a man shall vow a v. of a Nazarite
 5. the days of the v. | 21. according to the v.
 15. 3. or a sacrifice in performing a v. 8.
 21. 2. Israel vowed a v. to the Lord, and said
 30. 2. if a man vow a v. | 3. if a woman vow a v.
 4. and her father hear her v. and hold his peace
 9. every v. of a widow shall stand against her
 13. every v. her husband may establish or make void
 Deut. 23. 18. not bring the price of a dog for a v.
 21. when thou shalt vow a v. not slack to pay it
 Judg. 11. 30. Jephthah vowed a v. unto the Lord
 39. who did with her according to his v.
 1 Sam. 1. 11. Hannah vowed a v. and said, O Lord
 21. Elkanah went up to offer to the Lord his v.
 2 Sam. 15. 7. I pray thee let me go and pay my v.
 8. for thy servant vowed a v. at Geshur in Syria
 Psal. 65. 1. to thee shall the v. be performed
 Eccl. 5. 4. when thou vowest a v. defer not to pay
 Isa. 19. 21. they shall vow a v. unto the Lord
 Acts 18. 18. having shorn his head, for he had a v.
 21. 23. we have four men which have a v. on them

VOWS.

Lev. 22. 18. that will offer his oblation for all his v.
 23. 38. beside your gifts and beside all your v.
 Num. 29. 39. these ye shall do beside your v.
 30. 4. then all her v. shall stand, 7, 9, 11.
 5. not any of her v. or bonds shall stand, 8, 12.
 14. then he establisheth all her v. or bonds
 Deut. 12. 6. thither bring your v. 11, 17, 26.
 Job 22. 27. and thou shalt pay thy v.
 Psal. 22. 25. I will pay my v. 66. 13. | 116. 14, 18.
 50. 14. pay thy v. | 56. 12. thy v. are upon me, O G.
 61. 5. for thou, O God, hast heard my v.
 8. I will sing praise that I may daily perform my v.
 Prov. 7. 14. this day have I paid my v.
 20. 25. it is a snare after v. to make inquiry
 31. 2. what, my son? and what, the son of my v.
 Jer. 44. 25. we will surely perform our v.
 Jonah 1. 16. the men feared the Lord and made v.
 Nah. 1. 15. keep thy solemn feasts, perform thy v.

VOW.

Num. 6. 2. shall separate themselves to v. a vow
 Deut. 23. 22. if forbear to v. shall be no sin in thee
 Psal. 76. 11. v. and pay to the Lord your God
 Eccl. 5. 5. better is it that thou shouldest not v.
 VOWED.

Gen. 28. 20. Jacob v. a vow, saying, 31. 13.
 Lev. 27. 8. according to his ability that v. shall priest
 Num. 6. 21. the law of the Nazarites who hath v.
 21. 2. Israel v. a vow to the Lord, and said
 30. 6. if she had at all an husband when she v.
 10. and if she v. in her husband's house.
 Deut. 23. 23. shalt keep according as thou hast v.
 Judg. 11. 30. Jephthah v. a vow unto the Lord
 Psal. 132. 2. v. to the mighty God of Jacob
 Eccl. 5. 4. defer not, pay that which thou hast v.
 Jonah 2. 9. I will pay that that I have v.

VOWEST.

Eccl. 5. 4. when thou v. a vow, defer not to pay it

VOWETH.

Mal. 1. 14. who v. to the Lord a corrupt thing

VOYAGE.

Acts 27. 10. I perceive this v. will be with hurt

VULTURE,

A bird of prey, which was declared unclean,
 Lev. 11. 14. It is said that vultures feed
 upon human flesh; whence it was that the
 ancients placed them among birds of ill omen.
 In Leviticus, the Hebrew word for vulture
 is Doah, of flying; but in Deut. 14. 18. it is
 Roah, of seeing, because the vulture sees and
 smells her prey from far; hence it is said, that
 in Hieroglyphics, the vulture signifies sharpness
 of sight. Job speaks of the vulture, as having
 a very quick eye, Job 28. 7. There is a path
 which the vulture's eye hath not seen.

Lev. 11. 14. the v. and the kite after his kind shall
 not be eaten, Deut. 14. 13.
 Job 28. 7. a path which the v. eye hath not seen
 Isa. 34. 15. there shall the v. also be gathered, every
 one with her mate

W.

WAFER.

Exod. 29. 23. one w. out of the basket of the unleavened bread that is before the Lord, *Lev.* 8. 26.

Num. 6. 19. one cake, one w. on hands of Nazarite

WAFERS.

Exod. 16. 31. manna, the taste of it was like w.

29. 2. and w. unleavened anointed with oil

Lev. 2. 4. w. anointed with oil, 7. 12. *Num.* 6. 15.

WAG.

Jer. 18. 16. every one that passeth by shall w. his head

Lam. 2. 15. w. their heads at daughter of Jerusalem

Zeph. 2. 15. every one that passeth by shall w. his hand

WAGES.

Gen. 29. 15. tell me what shall thy w. be?

30. 28. appoint me thy w. and I will give it

31. 7. your father changed my w. ten times, 41.

8. the speckled shall be thy w. then the cattle

Exod. 2. 9. nurse this child, I will give thee w.

Lev. 19. 13. w. of hired not abide with thee all night

Jer. 22. 13. useth neighbour's service without w.

Ezek. 29. 18. yet had he no w. nor his army

19. her spoil shall be the w. for his army

Hag. 1. 6. earneth w. to put into a bag with holes

Mal. 3. 5. that oppress the hireling in his w.

Luke. 3. 14. and be content with your w.

John. 4. 36. and he that reapeth receiveth w.

Rom. 6. 23. for the w. of sin is death, but gift of God

2 *Cor.* 11. 8. taking w. of them to do you service

2 *Pet.* 2. 15. Balaam loved the w. of unrighteousness

WAGGING.

Mat. 27. 39. and they that passed by, reviled him w. their heads, *Mark* 15. 29.

WAGGON.

Num. 7. 3. brought a w. for two of the princes

WAGGONS.

Gen. 45. 19. take you w. out of Egypt, 21.

27. when Jacob saw the w. Joseph had sent

Num. 7. 7. two w. four oxen to sons of Gershon

8. four w. and eight oxen to the sons of Merari

Ezek. 23. 24. they shall come against thee with w.

WAIL.

Ezek. 32. 18. w. for the multitude of Egypt

Mic. 1. 8. therefore I will w. and howl, go stript

Rev. 1. 7. all kindreds of the earth shall w. for him

WAILED.

Mark 5. 38. he seeth them that wept and w. greatly

WAILING.

Esth. 4. 3. whither his decree came there was w.

Jer. 9. 10. for the mountains will I take up a w.

18. let them take up a w. for us that our eyes

19. for a voice of w. is heard out of Zion

20. O ye women, teach your daughters w.

Ezek. 7. 11. neither shall there be w. for them

27. 31. they shall weep for thee with bitter w.

Amos 5. 16. w. shall be in all streets, and say, alas,

alas! such as are skillful of lamentation to w.

17. and in all vineyards shall be w. for I will pass

Mic. 1. 8. I will make a w. like the dragons

Mat. 13. 42. there shall be w. and gnashing of teeth, 50.

Rev. 18. 15. the merchants stand afar off, w. 19.

WAIT.

Num. 35. 20. if he hurl at him by laying of w.

22. or cast on him any thing without laying w.

Jer. 9. 8. but in his heart he leith his w.

WAIT, Verb.

Num. 3. 10. Aaron and sons shall w. on their priest's

office, 8. 24. 1 *Chron.* 23. 28. 2 *Chr.* 5. 11. | 13. 10.

2 *Kings* 6. 33. should I w. for the Lord any longer?

1 Sam. 13. 4.

3. art God of salvation, on thee do I w. all the day

21. let integrity preserve me, for I w. on thee

27. 14. w. on the Lord, 37. 34. *Prov.* 20. 22.

37. 7. w. patiently | 52. 9. I will w. on thy name

9. that w. on the Lord shall inherit the earth

38. 15. for in thee. O Lord, do I w. thou wilt

39. 7. Lord, what w. I for? | 62. 5. w. only on God

56. 6. they mark my steps when they w. for my soul

59. 9. because of his strength will I w. upon thee

69. 3. mine eyes fail while I w. for my God

104. 27. these all w. upon thee, 145. 15.

123. 2. so our eyes w. on the Lord our God

130. 5. I w. for the Lord, my soul doth w.

Isa. 8. 17. I will w. on the Lord who hideth his face

30. 18. therefore will the Lord w. to be gracious to

you, blessed are all they that w. for him

40. 31. they that w. on Lord shall renew their strength

42. 4. the isles shall w. for his law

49. 23. shall not be ashamed that w. for me

51. 5. and the isles shall w. upon me

59. 9. we w. for light, but behold obscurity

60. 9. surely the isles shall w. for me

Jer. 14. 22. therefore we will w. upon thee

Lam. 3. 25. Lord is good to them that w. for him

26. it is good that a man hope and quietly w.

Hos. 6. 9. as troops of robbers w. for a man

12. 6. keep mercy and w. on thy God continually

Mic. 7. 7. I will w. for the God of my salvation

Hab. 2. 3. tho' vision tarry, w. for it, it will come

Zeph. 3. 8. therefore w. ye upon me, saith the Lord

Mark 3. 9. that a small ship would w. on him

Luke 12. 36. like unto men that w. for their Lord

Acts 1. 4. but w. for the promise of the Father

Rom. 8. 25. then do we with patience w. for it

12. 7. or ministry, let us w. on our ministering

1 *Cor.* 9. 13. which w. at the altar are partakers

Gal. 5. 5. we thro' the Spirit w. for the hope

1 *Thess.* 1. 10. and to w. for his Son from heaven

See LAY, LAID, LIARS.

WAITED.

Gen. 49. 18. I have w. for thy salvation, O Lord

1 *Kings* 20. 38. the prophet w. for king by the way

2 *Kings* 5. 2. a little maid w. on Naaman's wife

1 *Chron.* 6. 32. and then they w. on their office, 33.

9. 18. porters that w. in king's gate, 2 *Chron.* 35. 15.

2 *Chron.* 7. 6. and the priests w. on their offices

Neh. 12. 44. for the priests and Levites that w.

Job 6. 19. the companies of Sheba w. for them

15. 22. and he is w. for of the sword

29. 21. to me men gave ear, w. and kept silence

23. and they w. for me as for the rain

30. 26. and when I w. for light, darkness came

32. 4. Now Elihu had w. till Job had spoken

Psal. 40. 1. I w. patiently for the Lord, he heard

106. 13. forget his works, they w. not for counsel

119. 95. the wicked have w. for me to destroy me

Isa. 25. 9. this is our God, we have w. for him

26. 8. in way of thy judgments have we w. for thee

33. 2. be gracious unto us, we have w. for thee

Ezek. 19. 5. she saw that she had w. and her hope lost

Mic. 1. 12. for the inhabitants of Maroth w. carefully

Zech. 11. 11. the poor of the flock that w. upon me

Mark 15. 43. Joseph of Arimathea, who also w. for

the kingdom of G. craved body of Jesus, *Luke* 23. 51.

Luke 1. 21. the people w. for Zacharias and marvelled

Acts 10. 7. Cornelius called a soldier that w. on him

24. Cornelius w. for Peter and certain brethren

17. 16. while Paul w. for them, his spirit was stirred

1 *Pet.* 3. 20. long-suffering of God w. in days of Noah

WAITETH.

Job 24. 15. the eye of the adulter w. for the twilight

Psal. 33. 20. our soul w. for Lord our help and shield

62. 1. truly my soul w. upon God, 130. 6.

65. 1. praise w. for thee, O God, in Zion

Prov. 27. 18. he that w. on his master be honoured

Isa. 64. 4. he hath prepared for him that w. for him

Dan. 12. 12. blessed that w. and cometh to 1335 days

Mic. 5. 7. as showers that w. not for the sons of men

Rom. 8. 19. w. for manifestation of the sons of God

1 John 5. 7. the husbandman w. for the precious fruit

WAITING.

Job 14. 5. from the age of 50 years shall cease w.

w. at gates, w. at the posts of my doors

John 5. 3. folk w. for the moving of the water

Rom. 8. 23. we ourselves groan, w. for the adoption

1 *Cor.* 1. 7. w. for coming of our Lord Jesus Christ

2 *Thess.* 3. 5. and into the patient w. for Christ

WAKE.

Psal. 139. 18. when I w. I am still with thee

Jer. 51. 39. may sleep a perpetual sleep and not w.

Joel 3. 9. prepare war, w. up the mighty men

1 *Thess.* 5. 10. whether we w. or sleep live with him

WAKED.

Zech. 4. 1. the angel came again and w. me

WAKENED.

Joel 3. 12. let heathen be w. and come up to valley

Zech. 4. 1. as a man that is w. out of his sleep

WAKENETH.

Isa. 50. 4. to speak in season, he w. morning by

morning, he w. mine ear to hear as the learned

WAKETH.

Psal. 127. 1. except Lord keep watchmen w. in vain

Cant. 5. 2. I sleep but my heart w. voice of my beloved

WAKING.

Psal. 77. 4. thou holdest mine eyes w. I am troubled

WALK.

To walk is one of the actions of the body that

denotes motion from one place to another, and

is often used in scripture, for the conversation

or manner of life, *Rom.* 6. 4. *Ephes.* 4. 1, 17.

To walk in darkness, 1 *John* 1. 6, 7. is to

live in a course of ignorance, error, and sin;

and to walk in the light, is to live in the

ways of truth and holiness. To walk by faith,

2 *Cor.* 5. 7. is to rely upon Christ for salvation,

and to live in the firm belief that the promises

of the word will be fulfilled and accomplished.

To walk through the fire, *Isa.* 43. 2. is to be

exercised with many afflictions. To walk after

the flesh, *Rom.* 8. 1. is to be guided by the

sensual appetite, and the principles or dictates

of corrupt nature. To walk in the flesh,

2 *Cor.* 10. 3. is to live a natural life, that is

subject to many infirmities and calamities.

To walk with God, *Gen.* 5. 24. is to live in sweet

communion with God, having a lively sense of his

presence, and endeavouring above all things to

please him, and to be approved and accepted

of him. To walk after the Spirit, *Rom.* 8. 1.

is to be led and guided by his counsels and

motions, to regulate and order our whole con-

versation according to the rule and direction of

God's word and Spirit.

Gen. 24. 40. the Lord before whom I w. will send

48. 15. God before whom my fathers did w. bless

Exod. 16. 4. whether they will w. in my law or no

18. 20. shew them the way wherein they must w.

21. 19. if he w. abroad, he that smote shall be quit

Lev. 18. 3. nor shall w. in their ordinances, 20. 23.

26. 3. if ye w. in my statutes, and keep my com-

mand. 1 *Kings* 6. 12. *Ezek.* 33. 15. *Zech.* 3. 7.

12. I will w. among you, and will be your God

21. if ye w. contrary to me I will bring, 23, 27.

24. then will I w. contrary to you and punish, 28.

Deut. 5. 33. you shall w. in all the ways of the Lord,

that ye may live, 13. 4. | 28. 9.

8. 19. if ye w. after other gods, ye shall perish

29. 19. tho' I w. in the imagination of my heart

Josh. 22. 5. take diligent heed to w. in all his ways

Judg. 5. 10. speak, ye that w. by the way

1 *Sam.* 2. 30. thy house should w. before me for ever

35. he shall w. before mine anointed for ever

8. 5. thou art old, thy sons w. not in thy ways

1 *Kings* 3. 14. if thou wilt w. to keep my comm. as thy

father David did w. 8. 25. | 9. 4. | 11. 38. 2 *Chr.* 7. 17.

8. 23. who keepest covenant with thy servants that

Prov. 2. 7. he is a buckler to them that *w.* uprightly
 20. that thou mayest *w.* in the way of good men
 3. 23. then shalt thou *w.* in thy way safely
Isa. 2. 3. we will *w.* in his paths, **Mic.** 4. 2.
 5. O Jacob, let us *w.* in the light of the Lord
 3. 16. they *w.* with stretched forth necks
 8. 11. that I should not *w.* in the way of this people
 35. 9. but the redeemed shall *w.* there
 40. 31. they that wait on Lord, shall *w.* and not faint
 42. 5. that giveth spirit to them that *w.* therein
 24. for they would not *w.* in his ways nor obedient
 59. 9. wait for brightness, but we *w.* in darkness
Jer. 3. 17. nor *w.* after imagination of their heart
 18. the house of Judah shall *w.* with Israel
 6. 16. but they said, we will not *w.* therein
 7. 6. if ye *w.* not after other gods to your hurt
 9. will ye *w.* after other gods whom ye know not?
 9. 4. every neighbour will *w.* with slanders
 13. 10. this evil people, which *w.* in imagination of
 their heart, and *w.* after other gods, 16. 12. | 18. 12.
 23. 14. they commit adultery, and *w.* in lies
 42. 3. God may shew us way wherein we may *w.*
Lam. 5. 13. Zion is desolate, the foxes *w.* upon it
Ezek. 11. 20. that they may *w.* in my statutes
 37. 24. they shall *w.* in my judgments and statutes
Dan. 4. 37. those that *w.* in pride he is able to abase
Hos. 11. 10. shall *w.* after the Lord, roar like a lion
 14. 9. ways of Lord right, the just shall *w.* in them
Juel 2. 8. they shall *w.* every one in his path
Amos 3. 3. can two *w.* together except they be agreed?
Mic. 4. 6. every one will *w.* in name of his god, and
 we will *w.* in the name of the Lord our God
 6. 16. and ye *w.* in the counsels of Omri and Ahab
Hab. 3. 15. thou didst *w.* thro' the sea, with horses
Zeph. 1. 17. that they shall *w.* like blind men
Zech. 6. 7. they might *w.* to and fro through earth
 10. 12. they shall *w.* up and down in his name
Mat. 11. 5. the lame *w.* lepers cleansed, **Luke** 7. 22.
Mark 7. 5. why *w.* not thy disciples according to
Luke 11. 44. men that *w.* over them, are not aware
 13. 33. I must *w.* to-day and to-morrow and day
 24. 17. what communications, as ye *w.* and are sad?
John 7. 1. for Jesus would not *w.* in Jewry
 8. 12. shall not *w.* in darkness, but have light of life
 11. 9. if any man *w.* in the day, he stumbleth not
 10. if a man *w.* in the night, he stumbleth
Rom. 4. 12. who *w.* in steps of that faith of Abraham
 6. 4. even so we should *w.* in newness of life
 8. 1. who *w.* not after flesh, but after Spirit, 4.
2 Cor. 5. 7. for we *w.* by faith, not by sight
 6. 16. I will dwell in them and *w.* in them
 10. 3. tho' we *w.* in the flesh, not war after the flesh
Gal. 6. 16. as many as *w.* according to this rule
Eph. 2. 10. God hath ordained we should *w.* in them
 4. 1. that ye *w.* worthy of the vocation wherewith
 17. that ye *w.* not as other Gentiles in vanity
 5. 15. see then that ye *w.* circumspectly, not as fools
Phil. 3. 17. brethren, mark them which *w.* so
 19. many *w.* of whom I told you, and tell weeping
Col. 1. 10. that ye might *w.* worthy of the Lord
 unto all pleasing, being fruitful, 1 **Thess.** 2. 12.
 1 **Thess.** 4. 12. ye may *w.* honestly to those without
 2 **Thess.** 3. 11. some which *w.* among you disorderly
2 Pet. 2. 10. but chiefly them that *w.* after the flesh
 1 **John** 1. 6. if say we have fellowship, and *w.* in dark
 7. but if we *w.* in the light as he is in the light
 2 **John** 6. *w.* after his commandments, as ye have
 heard from the beginning ye should *w.* in it
3 John 4. to hear that my children *w.* in the truth
Jude 18. mockers should *w.* after their ungodly lusts
Rev. 3. 4. and they shall *w.* with me in white
 9. 20. idols that cannot see, nor hear, nor *w.*
 13. 15. blessed is he that watcheth, lest he *w.* naked
 21. 24. the nations shall *w.* in the light of the city
 WALK, imperatively.
Gen. 13. 17. arise, *w.* through the land, **Josh.** 18. 8.
 17. 1. Almighty God, *w.* before me and be perfect
Psal. 48. 12. *w.* about Zion, and go round about her
Prov. 1. 15. my son, *w.* not in the way with them
Eccl. 11. 9. in the ways of thy heart and eyes
Isa. 2. 5. O Jacob, let us *w.* in the sight of the Lord
 30. 21. a voice saying, this is the way, *w.* ye in it
 50. 11. *w.* in the light of your fire and in sparks
Jer. 6. 16. ask, where is the good way, *w.* therein

Jer. 6. 25. go not forth into fields, nor *w.* by the way
 7. 23. *w.* ye in all the ways I commanded you
Ezek. 20. 18. *w.* ye not in statutes of your fathers
Zech. 6. 7. they might *w.* to and fro thro' the earth
Mat. 9. 5. or to say, rise and *w.* **Mark** 2. 9. **Luke** 5.
 23. **John** 5. 8, 11, 12. **Acts** 3. 6.
John 12. 35. *w.* while ye have the light, lest darkness
Rom. 13. 13. let us *w.* honestly as in the day
 1 **Cor.** 7. 17. as Lord called every one, so let him *w.*
Gal. 5. 16. *w.* in the Spirit, and not fulfil lusts, 25.
Eph. 5. 2. *w.* in love || 8. *w.* as children of light
Phil. 3. 16. let us *w.* by the same rule and mind same
Col. 2. 6. as ye have received Christ, so *w.* in him
 4. 5. *w.* in wisdom toward them that are without
 To WALK.
Lev. 18. 4. to *w.* in my ordinances, for I am the Lord
Deut. 8. 6. to *w.* in his ways, and fear him, 10. 12.
 | 11. 22. | 13. 5. | 19. 9. | 26. 17. | 30. 16.
Josh. 22. 5. **Judg.** 2. 22. 1 **Kings** 2. 3.
 | 8. 58. 2 **Chron.** 6. 31.
 1 **Kings** 2. 4. take heed to *w.* before me in truth
 8. 61. heart perfect, to *w.* in his statutes, **Ez.** 36. 27.
 16. 31. a light thing to *w.* in the sins of Jeroboam
 2 **Kings** 10. 31. Jehu took no heed to *w.* in law of L.
 23. 33. Josiah made a covenant to *w.* after the Lord
 to keep his commandments, 2 **Chron.** 34. 31.
 2 **Chron.** 6. 16. that children take heed to *w.* in my law
Neh. 5. 9. ought ye not to *w.* in the fear of God?
 10. 29. they entered into an oath to *w.* in God's law
Psal. 78. 10. they refused to *w.* in his law
Prov. 2. 13. leave right to *w.* in ways of darkness
Eccl. 6. 8. poor that knoweth to *w.* before the living
Jer. 18. 15. to *w.* in paths, in a way not cast up
 26. 4. if ye will not hearken to *w.* in my law
 31. 9. I will cause them to *w.* in a straight way
Ezek. 36. 12. I will cause men to *w.* upon you
Dan. 9. 10. nor have we obeyed to *w.* in his laws
Mic. 6. 8. and to *w.* humbly with thy God
Hab. 3. 19. he will make me to *w.* on high places
Zech. 1. 10. whom Lord hath sent to *w.* to and fro
 3. 7. will give places to *w.* among these that stand by
Mat. 15. 31. saw the lame to *w.* they glorified God
Luke 20. 46. the scribes desire to *w.* in long robes
Acts 3. 12. as though we had made this man to *w.*
 14. 16. suffered all nations to *w.* in their own ways
 21. 21. to circumcise, nor to *w.* after their customs
 1 **Thess.** 4. 1. how you ought to *w.* and to please God
 1 **John** 2. 6. ought himself so to *w.* as he walked
 WALKED.
Gen. 5. 24. Enoch *w.* with God, and was not, 22.
 6. 9. Noah was a just man, and *w.* with God
Exod. 14. 29. Israel *w.* upon the dry land in the sea
Lev. 26. 40. that also they have *w.* contrary to me
Josh. 5. 6. Israel *w.* forty years in the wilderness
Judg. 2. 17. turned out of the way their fathers *w.* in
 5. 6. in days of Jael the travellers *w.* thro' by-paths
 11. 16. when Israel *w.* through the wilderness
 1 **Sam.** 8. 3. Samuel's sons *w.* not in his ways
 2 **Sam.** 2. 29. Abner and his men *w.* all that night
 11. 2. David *w.* on the roof of the king's house
 1 **Kings** 8. 25. that they *w.* before me as thou hast *w.*
 9. 4. as David thy father *w.* 2 **Chron.** 6. 16. | 7. 17.
 11. 33. have not *w.* in my ways, to do right in my
 eyes, **Ezek.** 5. 6, 7. | 11. 12. | 20. 13, 16, 21.
 15. 26. he *w.* in the way of his father, 22. 52.
 34. Baasha did evil in sight of Lord, and *w.* in way
 of Jeroboam, 16. 2. 2 **Kings** 13. 6. | 17. 22.
 2 **Kings** 4. 35. he returned, and *w.* in house to and fro
 17. 8. Hoshai *w.* in the statutes of the heathen
 19. Judah kept not commands of Lord, but *w.* in
 statutes of Israel which they made, 2 **Chr.** 21. 13.
 21. 22. Amon forsook the Lord, and *w.* not in way
 of Lord, **Jer.** 9. 13. | 32. 23. | 44. 10, 23.
 22. 2. Josiah *w.* in the ways of David, 2 **Chr.** 34. 2.
 2 **Chron.** 11. 17. for three years they *w.* in way of Dav.
 17. 4. Jehoshaphat *w.* in God's commandments
 21. 12. hast not *w.* in the ways of Jehoshaphat
Job 29. 3. when by his light I *w.* thro' darkness
 31. 7. if mine heart *w.* after mine eyes, and any blot
Psal. 55. 14. we to the house of God in company
 81. 12. O hearts' lusts, they *w.* in their own counsels
 13. O that Israel had *w.* in my ways!
 142. 3. in the way I *w.* have they laid a snare
Isa. 9. 2. people that *w.* in darkness seen great light

Isa. 20. 3. as my serv. Isaiah hath *w.* naked for a sign
Jer. 2. 5. that they have *w.* after vanity, 8.
 7. 24. but *w.* in counsels of their evil heart, 11. 8.
 8. 2. after whom they have *w.* 9. 14. | 16. 11.
Ezek. 16. 47. yet hast not thou *w.* after their ways
 18. 9. hath *w.* in my statutes and judgments, 17.
 23. 31. thou hast *w.* in the way of thy sister
 28. 14. hast *w.* in the midst of the stones of fire
Amos 2. 4. after the way which their fathers *w.*
Nah. 2. 11. where the lion, even the old lion, *w.*
Zech. 1. 11. we have *w.* to and fro thro' earth, 6. 7.
Mal. 3. 14. what profit that we have *w.* mournfully?
Mark 5. 42. straightway the damsel arose and *w.*
 16. 12. Jesus appeared to two of them as they *w.*
John 6. 66. many disciples *w.* no more with him
 11. 54. Jesus *w.* no more openly among the Jews
Acts 3. 8. and he leaping up, stood and *w.* 14. 10.
 14. 8. a cripple from the womb, who never had *w.*
 2 **Cor.** 10. 2. who think as if we *w.* according to flesh
 12. 18. did Titus make a gain of you? *w.* we not in
 the same spirit? *w.* we not in the same steps?
Gal. 2. 14. but when I saw they *w.* not uprightly
Eph. 2. 2. wherein in time past ye *w.* **Col.** 3. 7.
 1 **Pet.** 4. 3. when we *w.* in lasciviousness, in lusts
 He WALKED.
 1 **Kings** 3. 6. to David, as he *w.* before thee in truth
 15. 3. Abijam *w.* in all the sins of his father, which
 he had done before him, 2 **Kings** 21. 21.
 16. 26. for he *w.* in all the ways of Jeroboam
 22. 43. he *w.* in all the ways of Asa, 2 **Chr.** 20. 32.
 2 **Kings** 8. 18. and he *w.* in the ways of the kings of
 Israel, 16. 3. 2 **Chron.** 21. 6. | 28. 2.
 27. and he *w.* in the way of the kings of Israel, as
 did the house of Ahab, 2 **Chron.** 22. 3, 5.
 2 **Chron.** 17. 17. 3. he *w.* in the first ways of David
Dan. 4. 29. Nebuchadn. *w.* in the palace of Babylon
Hos. 5. 11. he willingly *w.* after the commandment
Mal. 2. 6. he *w.* with me in peace and equity
Mat. 14. 29. Peter *w.* on the water to go to Jesus
 1 **John** 2. 6. ought himself so to walk even as he *w.*
 I have WALKED.
Lev. 26. 41. and that I have *w.* contrary to them
 1 **Sam.** 12. 2. I have *w.* before you, from childhood
 2 **Sam.** 7. 6. I have *w.* in a tent and tabernacle
 7. in all places wherein I have *w.* with Israel
 2 **Kings** 20. 3. remember how I have *w.* before thee
Job 31. 5. if I have *w.* with vanity, or foot hasted
Psal. 26. 1. judge me, for I have *w.* in my integrity
 3. and I have *w.* in thy truth, **Isa.** 38. 3.
 WALKEDST.
John 21. 18. when young, *w.* whither thou wouldst
 WALKEST.
Deut. 6. 7. shalt talk of them when thou *w.* 11. 19.
 1 **Kings** 2. 42. on the day thou *w.* abroad any whither
Isa. 43. 2. when thou *w.* thro' the fire not be burnt
Acts 21. 24. thou thyself *w.* orderly and keepest law
Rom. 14. 15. if brother grieved now *w.* not charitably
 3 **John** 3. truth in thee even as thou *w.* in the truth
 WALKETH.
Gen. 24. 65. what man is this that *w.* in the field?
Deut. 23. 14. Lord thy God *w.* in midst of the camp
 1 **Sam.** 12. 2. behold, the king *w.* before you
Job 18. 8. he is cast into a net, and he *w.* on a snare
 22. 14. he *w.* in the circuit of heaven
 34. 8. goeth in company, and *w.* with wicked men
Psal. 1. 1. blessed that *w.* not in counsel of ungodly
 15. 2. he that *w.* uprightly shall dwell in holy hill
 39. 6. surely every man *w.* in a vain swell
 73. 9. and their tongue *w.* through the earth
 91. 6. nor for the pestilence that *w.* in darkness
 101. 6. he that *w.* in a perfect way shall serve me
 104. 3. who *w.* upon the wings of the wind
 128. 1. blessed is every one that *w.* in his ways
Prov. 6. 12. a wicked man *w.* with a froward mouth
 10. 9. he that *w.* uprightly *w.* surely, 28. 18.
 13. 20. he that *w.* with wise men shall be wise
 14. 2. he that *w.* in uprightness feareth the Lord
 15. 21. a man of understanding *w.* uprightly
 19. 1. better is poor that *w.* in integrity, 28. 6.
 20. 7. just man *w.* in integrity, children blessed
 26. 26. whoso *w.* wisely, he shall be delivered
Eccl. 2. 14. but the fool *w.* in darkness, I perceived
 10. 3. when he that is a fool *w.* by the way
Isa. 33. 15. he that *w.* righteously shall dwell on high

Isa. 50. 10. that *w.* in darkness and hath no light
 65. 2. which *w.* in a way that was not good
Jer. 10. 23. it is not in man that *w.* to direct his steps
 23. 17. that *w.* after the imagination of his heart
Ezek. 11. 21. heart *w.* after their detestable things
Mic. 2. 7. my words do good to him that *w.* uprightly
Mat. 12. 43. when the unclean spirit is gone out, he *w.*
 thro' dry places, seeking rest, **Luke** 11. 24.
John 12. 35. he that *w.* in darkness knoweth not
 2 **Thess.** 3. 6. withdraw from brother that *w.* disorderly
 1 **Pet.** 5. 8. devil *w.* about seeking whom he may devour
 1 **John** 2. 11. who hateth his brother, *w.* in darkness
Rev. 2. 1. *w.* in midst of the seven golden candlesticks
 WALKING.

Gen. 3. 8. they heard the voice of Lord *w.* in garden
Deut. 2. 7. Lord knoweth thy *w.* thro' wilderness
 1 **Kings** 3. 3. Solomon loved the Lord, *w.* as David
 16. 19. Zimri *w.* in the way of Jeroboam
Job 1. 7. from *w.* up and down in the earth, 2. 2.
 31. 26. or beheld the moon *w.* in brightness
Ecc. 10. 7. I have seen princes *w.* as servants
Isa. 3. 16. haughty, *w.* and mincing as they go
 20. 2. and he did so, *w.* naked and bare-foot
 57. 2. shall rest, each one *w.* in his uprightness
Jer. 6. 28. all grievous revolvers, *w.* with slanders
Dan. 3. 5. I see four men loose *w.* in the fire
Mic. 2. 11. if a man *w.* in spirit and falsehood do lie
Mat. 14. 25. Jesus went to them *w.* on the sea
 26. saw him *w.* on sea, were troubled, **Mark** 6. 48.
Mark 8. 24. blind man said, I see men as trees *w.*
Luke 1. 6. *w.* in all the commandments blameless
Acts 3. 8. lame man *w.* leaping, and praising God, 9.
 9. 31. were edified, *w.* in the fear of the Lord
 2 **Cor.** 4. 2. not *w.* in craftiness, nor handling word
 2 **Pet.** 3. 3. scoffers, *w.* after their lusts, **Jude** 16.
 2 **John** 4. that I found thy children *w.* in truth
 WALL.

Gen. 49. 6. in their self-will they digged down a *w.*
 22. a bough whose branches run over the *w.*
Exod. 14. 22. and the waters were a *w.* to them
Lev. 14. 37. if plague in sight lower than the *w.*
Num. 22. 24. a *w.* being on this side, a *w.* on that side
 25. the ass crushed Balaam's foot against the *w.*
Josh. 2. 15. for Rahab dwelt upon the town-*w.*
 6. 5. the *w.* of the city shall fall down flat, 20.
 1 **Sam.** 18. 11. I will smite David to the *w.* 19. 10.
 20. 25. and the king sat upon his seat by the *w.*
 25. 16. they were a *w.* to us both by night and day
 1 **Sam.** 25. 22. if I leave by the morning light any
 that pisseth against the *w.* 34. 1 **Kings** 14. 10.
 16. 11. 21. 21. 2 **Kings** 9. 8.
 31. 10. and they fastened Saul's body to the *w.*
 2 **Sam.** 11. 20. knew ye not they would shoot from *w.*
 21. milestone from the *w.* why went ye nigh the *w.*?
 20. 15. the people battered the *w.* to throw it down
 21. behold, his head shall be thrown over the *w.*
 22. 30. by my God have leaped over a *w.* **Ps.** 18. 29.
 1 **Kings** 4. 33. to the hyssop that springs out of the *w.*
 20. 30. a *w.* fell upon 27,000 of the men left
 21. 23. the dogs shall eat Jezebel by *w.* of Jezreel
 2 **Kings** 3. 27. offered him for a burnt-offering on *w.*
 4. 10. let us make a little chamber on the *w.*
 6. 26. the king of Israel was passing by on the *w.*
 9. 33. Jezebel's blood was sprinkled on the *w.*
 18. 26. talk not in the Jews' language in ears of the
 people that are on the *w.* **Isa.** 36. 11.
 20. 2. then Hezekiah turned his face to the *w.* and
 prayed to the Lord, saying, **Isa.** 38. 2.
 2 **Chron.** 25. 23. Joash brake down the *w.* of Jerus.
 36. 19. Nebuchadnezzar brake down the *w.* of Jerus.
Ezra 5. 3. who hath commanded you to make this *w.*?
 9. 9. to give us a *w.* in Judah and Jerusalem

Mat. 23. 34. that we returned all of us to the *w.* every one
 6. 6. for which cause thou buildest the *w.* to be
 15. so the *w.* was finished in the month Elul
 12. 27. at the dedication of the *w.* of Jerusalem
 13. 21. I said to them, why lodge ye about the *w.*?
Psal. 62. 3. as a bowing *w.* shall ye be, as a tottering
Prov. 18. 11. as an high *w.* in his own conceit
 24. 31. the stone *w.* thereof was broken down

Cant. 2. 9. my beloved standeth behind our *w.*
 8. 9. if she be a *w.* will build || 10. I am a *w.*
Isa. 2. 15. the day of the Lord on every fenced *w.*
 5. 5. I will break down the *w.* of my vineyard
 25. 4. when the blast is as a storm against the *w.*
 30. 13. as a breach swelling out in an high *w.*
 59. 10. we grope for the *w.* like the blind
Jer. 15. 20. I will make thee a fenced brasen *w.*
 49. 27. I will kindle a fire in the *w.* of Damascus
 51. 44. yea, the *w.* of Babylon shall fall
Lam. 2. 8. to destroy the *w.* of the daughter of Zion
 18. their heart cried, O *w.* of the daughter of Zion
Ezek. 4. 3. for a *w.* of iron between thee and the city
 8. 7. a hole in the *w.* || 8. dig in the *w.* 12. 5.
 10. the idols of Israel pourtrayed on the *w.*
 13. 12. *w.* is fallen, 15. || 38. 20. every *w.* shall fall
 15. then I will accomplish my wrath on the *w.*
 41. 5. after he measured the *w.* of the house
 43. 8. in setting the *w.* between me and them
Dan. 5. 5. fingers wrote on the plaster of the *w.*
 9. 25. street shall be built, and *w.* in troublous times
Hos. 2. 6. I will make a *w.* that shall not find
Joel 2. 7. they shall climb the *w.* like men of war
 9. they shall run upon the *w.* and climb up
Amos 1. 7. I will send a fire on the *w.* of Gaza
 10. on the *w.* of Tyrus || 14. in *w.* of Rabhah
 5. 19. leaned his hand on the *w.* a serpent bit him
 7. 7. behold, the Lord stood upon a *w.* made by
Nah. 2. 5. they shall make haste to the *w.* thereof
Hab. 2. 11. for the stone shall cry out of the *w.*
Acts 9. 25. then the disciples by night let Saul down
 by the *w.* in a basket, 2 **Cor.** 11. 33.
 23. 3. God shall smite thee, thou whited *w.*
Eph. 2. 14. Christ hath broken down the middle *w.*
Rev. 21. 14. the *w.* of the city had twelve foundations
 18. the building of the *w.* of it was jasper
 See BUILT.

WALLED.

Lev. 25. 29. if a man sell a dwelling-house in a *w.* city
 30. the house in the *w.* city shall be established
Num. 13. 28. the cities *w.* and very great, **Deut.** 1. 28.
 WALLOW.

Jer. 6. 26. gird with sackcloth, *w.* thyself in ashes
 25. 34. ye shepherds, cry, *w.* yourselves in ashes
 48. 26. Moab shall *w.* in his vomit, be in derision
Ezek. 27. 30. they shall *w.* themselves in the ashes
 WALLOUED.

2 **Sam.** 20. 12. Amasa *w.* in blood in the high-way
Mark 9. 20. he fell on the ground and *w.* foaming
 WALLOWING.

2 **Pet.** 2. 22. and the sow washed to *w.* in the mire
 WALS.

Lev. 14. 37. if plague be in the *w.* of the house, 39.
 25. 31. the villages having no *w.* counted as fields
Deut. 3. 5. these cities were fenced with high *w.*
 28. 52. till thy high-fenced *w.* come down
 2 **Kings** 25. 4. the men of war fled between two *w.*
 10. the army of the Chaldees brake down the *w.*
 of Jerusalem round about, **Jer.** 39. 8.
Ezra 4. 13. if this city be built and *w.* set up, 16.
 5. 8. timber is laid in the *w.* work goeth fast on
Neh. 4. 7. heard that the *w.* of Jerusa. were made up
Job 24. 11. which make oil within their *w.*
Psal. 51. 18. build thou the *w.* of Jerusalem
 55. 10. day and night they go about it on *w.* thereof
 122. 7. peace be within thy *w.* and prosperity
Prov. 25. 28. is like a city broken down, without *w.*
Cant. 5. 7. the keepers of the *w.* took away my veil
Isa. 22. 5. it is a day of breaking down the *w.*
 25. 12. the fortress of thy *w.* shall he bring down
 26. 1. salvation will G. appoint for *w.* and bulwarks
 49. 16. behold, thy *w.* are continually before me
 within my *w.* a place and a name better
 than the sons of strangers shall build up thy *w.*
 shalt call thy *w.* salvation and gates
 have set watchmen on thy *w.* O Jerusalem

Jer. 1. 15. set their thrones against the *w.* of Jerus.
 5. 10. go ye up upon her *w.* and destroy, make not
 50. 15. Babylon's *w.* are thrown down, 51. 58.
Ezek. 26. 4. they shall destroy the *w.* of Tyrus, 12.
 27. 11. the men of Arvad were upon thy *w.*
 33. 30. still are talking against thee by the *w.*
 38. 11. all of them dwelling without *w.* or gates
Mic. 7. 11. in the day that thy *w.* are to be built

Zech. 2. 4. Jerusalem inhabited as towns without *w.*
Heb. 11. 30. by faith the *w.* of Jericho fell down
 WANDER.

Gen. 20. 13. when God caused me to *w.* from my
Num. 14. 33. your children shall *w.* in the wilderness
 forty years, 32. 13. **Psal.** 107. 40.
Deut. 27. 18. cursed is he that causeth the blind to *w.*
Job 12. 24. he causeth them to *w.* in a wilderness
 38. 41. when his young ravens *w.* for lack of meat
Psal. 55. 7. then would I *w.* far off and remain
 59. 15. let them *w.* up and down for meat
 119. 10. O let me not *w.* from thy commandments
Isa. 47. 15. they shall *w.* every one to his quarter
Jer. 14. 10. Lord saith, thus have they loved to *w.*
 48. 12. send wanderers that shall cause him to *w.*
Amos 8. 12. and they shall *w.* from sea to sea
 WANDERERS.

Jer. 48. 12. days come that I will send to him *w.*
Hos. 9. 17. they shall be *w.* among the nations
 WANDERED.

Gen. 21. 14. Hagar *w.* in the wilderness of Beer-shebe
Psal. 107. 4. they *w.* in the wilderness, **Isa.** 16. 8.
Lam. 4. 14. they have *w.* as blind men in the streets
Ezek. 34. 6. my sheep *w.* thro' all the mountains
Amos 4. 8. two or three cities *w.* to one city to drink
Heb. 11. 37. *w.* about in sheep-skins and goat-skins
 38. they *w.* in deserts, in mountains and in dens
 WANDEREST.

Jer. 2. 20. when under every green tree thou *w.*
 WANDERETH.

Job 15. 23. he *w.* abroad for bread, saying, where is it?
Prov. 21. 16. that *w.* out of the way of understanding
 27. 8. as a bird that *w.* from her nest, so is a man
 that *w.* from his place

Isa. 16. 3. take counsel, bewray not him that *w.*
Jer. 49. 5. and none shall gather up him that *w.*
 WANDERING.

Gen. 37. 15. behold, he was *w.* in the field
Prov. 26. 2. as the bird by *w.* as swallow by flying
Ecc. 6. 9. better is the sight of the eyes than the *w.*
Isa. 16. 2. it shall be as a *w.* bird cast out of the nest
 1 **Tim.** 5. 13. to be idle, *w.* about from house to house
Jude 13. *w.* stars to whom is reserved darkness
 WANDERINGS.

Psal. 56. 8. thou tellest my *w.* put thou my tears
 WANT.

Deut. 28. 48. thou shalt serve thy enemies in *w.*
 57. she shall eat them for *w.* of all things secretly
Judg. 18. 10. a place where is no *w.* 19. 19.
Job 24. 8. they embrace the rock for *w.* of shelter
 30. 3. for *w.* and famine they were solitary
 31. 19. if I have seen any perish for *w.* of clothing
Psal. 34. 9. there is no *w.* to them that fear him
Prov. 6. 11. and thy *w.* as an armed man, 24. 34.
 10. 21. but fools die for *w.* of wisdom
 13. 23. there is that is destroyed for *w.* of judgment
 14. 28. in *w.* of people is destruction of the prince
 21. 5. but of every one that is hasty only to *w.*
 22. 16. that giveth to the rich shall surely come to *w.*
Lam. 4. 9. stricken thro' for *w.* of the fruits of the field
Amos 4. 6. I have given you *w.* of bread in your places
Mark 12. 44. she of her *w.* cast in all she had
Luke 15. 14. a famine arose, he began to be in *w.*
 2 **Cor.** 8. 14. your abundance be a supply for their *w.*
 9. 12. not only supplieth the *w.* of the saints
Phil. 4. 11. not that I speak in respect of *w.*
 WANTS.

Judg. 19. 20. howsoever, let all thy *w.* lie on me
Phil. 2. 25. Epaphroditus that ministered to my *w.*
 WANT.

Psal. 23. 1. the Lord is my shepherd, I shall not *w.*
 34. 10. they that seek Lord shall not *w.* any good
Prov. 13. 25. but the belly of the wicked shall *w.*
Isa. 34. 16. no one shall fail, none shall *w.* her mate
Jer. 33. 17. David not *w.* a man to sit on the throne
 18. Levites not *w.* a man || 35. 19. Jonadab not *w.*
Ezek. 4. 17. that they may *w.* bread and water
 WANTED.

Jer. 44. 18. we have *w.* all things, been consumed
John 2. 3. when they *w.* wine, mother of Jesus saith
 2 **Cor.** 11. 9. when I *w.* I was chargeable to no man
 WANTETH.

Deut. 15. 8. shall lend him for his need in that he *w.*
Prov. 9. 4. for him that *w.* understanding she saith, 16.

Prov. 10. 19. in multitude of words there *w.* not sin
28. 16. prince that *w.* understanding is an oppressor
Ecc. 6. 2. so that he *w.* nothing for his soul
Cant. 7. 2. like a round goblet that *w.* not liquor

WANTING.

2 Kings 10. 19. call all prophets of Baal and all his priests, let none be *w.* whose be *w.* shall not live
Prov. 19. 7. pursueth with words, yet they are *w.*
Ecc. 1. 15. that which is *w.* cannot be numbered
Dan. 5. 27. thou art weighed in balances and found *w.*
Tit. 1. 5. shouldst set in order the things that are *w.*
3. 13. that nothing be *w.* unto them
Jam. 1. 4. ye may be perfect and entire, *w.* nothing

WANTON.

Isa. 3. 16. the daughters of Zion walk with *w.* eyes
1 Tim. 5. 11. to wax *w.* against Christ, they marry
Jam. 5. 5. ye have lived in pleasure and been *w.*

WANTONNESS.

Rom. 13. 13. walk honestly, not in chambering and *w.*
2 Pet. 2. 18. they allure thro' lusts and much *w.*

WAR.

When the Hebrews drew out their armies and went to war against their enemies, and the time of battle was at hand, the high-priest presented himself at the head of the army, and spoke to the people in this manner: Hear, O Israel, and be not in fear of your enemies; for the Lord your God fights for you. After which the officers proclaimed aloud at the head of every troop: Is there any one here that hath built a new house, and has not yet inhabited it? let him depart, and return to his house, for fear that another should come and live in it first, &c. as in **Deut. 20. 2, 3, 4, &c.**

The Hebrews were formerly a very warlike nation. The books that inform us of their wars, are neither flattering authors, nor ignorant, but were authors inspired by the Spirit of truth and wisdom. Their warriors were none of those fabulous heroes, or professed conquerors, whose business it was to ravage cities and provinces, and to reduce foreign nations under their dominion, merely for the sake of governing them, or for purchasing a name. They were commonly wise and valiant Generals, raised up by God to fight the battles of the Lord, and to exterminate his enemies. These were such as Joshua, Caleb, Gideon, Jephthah, Samson, David, and Josiah, whose names alone are a sufficient encomium.

Their wars were not undertaken upon slight occasions, nor performed with a small number of people. Under Joshua, the affair was of no less importance, than to make himself master of a large country, which God had given to the Israelites; to root out several powerful enemies, which God had devoted to destruction; and to vindicate an offended Deity, and human nature, which had been debased by a wicked and corrupt people, who had filled up the measure of their iniquities. Under the Judges, the matter was to assert the liberty of the Israelites, by shaking off the yoke of powerful kings, who kept them in subjection. Under Saul and David, the same motives prevailed to undertake war; and to these were added a further motive, the making a conquest of such provinces as God had promised to his people; so far was it from their intention merely to reduce the power of the Philistines, the Ammonites, the Moabites, the Idumeans, the Arabians, the Syrians, and the several princes that were in possession of those countries.

In the latter times of the kingdoms of Israel and Judah, we may observe their kings bearing the shock of the greatest kings in the world, namely, those of Asia, the kings of Assyria and Chaldaea, Shalmaneser, Sennacherib, Esar-haddon, and Nebuchadnezzar, who made the whole east tremble. Under the Maccabees, the chosen people, with an handful of men, opposed the whole power of the kings of Assyria, and against all their power upheld the religion of their fathers, and shook off the yoke of their authority, who had a design both against their religion and liberty. In the latter

times of their nation, with what courage, with what intrepidity and constancy, did they sustain the wars against the Romans, who were the masters of the world?

But how great armies did they bring into the field!

In the beginning, under Moses and Joshua, they were all soldiers, and men bearing arms. They came out of Egypt to the number of six hundred thousand fighting men. When Joshua entered into the land of Canaan, he fought sometimes with detachments of his troops, and sometimes with his whole army, according as exigencies required. God would often give the victory to very small armies, to signalize his omnipotence, and to humble the pride of man. For example, under Gideon, where God ordered this general to send away the greatest part of his army, and only to keep with him three hundred men, with which he defeated an innumerable multitude of Midianites and Amalekites. Sometimes numerous armies were brought into the field; Abijah king of Judah, with an army of four hundred thousand men, made war with Jeroboam king of Israel, who had to the number of eight hundred thousand: And of these eight hundred thousand, there were five hundred thousand slain in one battle, **2 Chron. 13. 3—17.** Pekah, son of Remaliah, king of Israel, in one day killed one hundred and twenty thousand men of the troops of Judah, **2 Chron. 28. 6.** Asa king of Judah, having an army of five hundred and eighty thousand men, was attacked by Zerah, king of Cush, who had an army of a million of men: Zerah was entirely routed by the troops of Asa, **2 Chron. 14. 9—13.**

We may distinguish two kinds of wars among the Hebrews. Some were of obligation, as being expressly commanded by the Lord; but others were free and voluntary. The first were such as God appointed them to undertake: For example, against the Amalekites, and the Canaanites, which were nations devoted to destruction for their sins. The others were undertaken by the captains of the people, to revenge some injuries offered to the nation, to punish some insults or offences: Such was that which the Hebrews made against the city of Gibeah, and against the tribe of Benjamin, which would uphold them in their fault, **Judg. 20. 8.** And such was that which David made against the Ammonites, whose king had affronted his ambassadors, **2 Sam. 10. 1—14.** Or to maintain and defend their allies; as that of Joshua against the kings of the Canaanites, to protect the Gibeonites, **Josh. 10. 6—11.** Lastly, whatever just reasons may authorize a nation or a prince to make war against another, seems to have obtained among the Hebrews. War is threatened by God in scripture as one of the greatest judgments, and may justly be reckoned among the many dreadful miseries which sin has entailed on mankind.

The common acceptance of war, in scripture, is a state of hostility between nations, states, provinces, or parties, as in **1 Kings 14. 30.** **Luke 14. 31.** and many other places: But it is taken in a spiritual sense in **2 Cor. 10. 3.** where the Apostle says, We war not after the flesh, that is, "We do not use outward force and strength; but as the end of our warfare is spiritual, so are the means: the gospel we preach has its effects on the minds and inward part of men; and, through the power of divine grace, is made effectual for the subduing and sanctifying their corrupt and sinful natures."

Exod. 1. 10. when there is *w.* they join our enemies
13. 17. lest the people repent when they see *w.*
17. 16. the Lord will have *w.* with Amalek
32. 17. there is a noise of *w.* in the camp
Num. 1. 3. from twenty years old, all that are able to go forth to *w.* **20. 22.** **26. 2.** **Deut. 3. 18.**
10. 9. if ye go to *w.* ye shall blow an alarm
31. 3. Moses spake, arm some of yourselves to the *w.*
4. of every tribe 1000 shall ye send to *w.*
32. 6. shall your brethren go to *w.* and ye sit there?

Num. 32. 20. if ye will go armed before the L. to *w.* **27.**

Deut. 4. 34. hath God assayed by *w.* to take a nation
20. 12. but will make *w.* against thee, **19. 20.**
21. 10. when thou goest forth to *w.* against enemies
24. 5. when hath taken a wife shall not go to *w.*
Josh. 11. 23. and the land rested from *w.* **14. 15.**
14. 11. so is my strength now for *w.* to go out
Judg. 3. 2. that Israel might know to teach them *w.*
5. 8. chose new gods, then was *w.* in the gates
11. 27. but thou doest me wrong to *w.* against me
21. 22. we reserved not to each his wife in the *w.*
1 Sam. 14. 52. was sore *w.* against Philistines, **19. 8**
28. 15. for the Philistines make *w.* against me
2 Sam. 3. 1. long *w.* between house of Saul and David
11. 7. David demanded how the *w.* prospered
1 Kings 2. 5. shed the blood of *w.* put the blood of *w.*
14. 30. *w.* between Rehoboam and Jeroboam, **15. 6.**
15. 7. there was *w.* between Abijah and Jeroboam
16. there was *w.* between Asa and Baasha, **32.**
20. 18. or be come out for *w.* take them alive
22. 1. they continued three years without *w.*
2 Kings 18. 20. I have counsel and strength for *w.*
1 Chron. 5. 10. they made *w.* with the Hagarites, **19.**
22. many slain, because the *w.* was of God
2 Chron. 15. 19. no *w.* to the 35th year of Asa
35. 21. but against the house wherewith I have *w.*
Job 5. 20. in *w.* redeem from power of the sword
10. 17. changes and *w.* are against me
38. 23. which I have reserved against the day of *w.*
Psal. 27. 3. though *w.* should rise against me
55. 21. words smooth, but *w.* was in his heart
68. 30. scatter thou the people that delight in *w.*
120. 7. but when I speak, they are for *w.*
140. 2. continually are gathered together for *w.*
Prov. 20. 18. and with good advice make *w.*
24. 6. for by wise counsel thou shalt make thy *w.*
Ecc. 3. 8. a time of *w.* and a time of peace
8. 8. of death, there is no discharge in that *w.*
Isa. 2. 4. nor shall they learn *w.* any more, **Mic. 4. 3.**
3. 25. thy mighty shall fall in the *w.*
21. 15. they fled from the grievousness of *w.*
36. 5. I have counsel and strength for *w.*
Jer. 4. 19. because thou hast heard the alarm of *w.*
6. 4. prepare ye *w.* against her, arise, let us go up
23. set in array as men for *w.* against thee
21. 2. Nebuchadnezzar maketh *w.* against us
42. 14. will go to Egypt, where we shall see no *w.*
48. 14. how say ye, we are mighty men for *w.*?
49. 2. an alarm of *w.* to be heard in Rabbah
Ezek. 17. 17. nor Pharaoh make for him in *w.*
Dan. 7. 21. the same horn made *w.* with the saints
9. 26. to the end of the *w.* are desolations
Joel 3. 9. prepare *w.* wake up the mighty men
Mic. 2. 8. that pass by, as men averse from *w.*
3. 5. they even prepare *w.* against him
Luke 14. 31. or what king going to make *w.*?
Rev. 11. 7. the beast shall make *w.* against them
12. 7. there was *w.* in heaven against the dragon
17. to make *w.* with the remnant of her seed
13. 4. who is able to make *w.* with the beast?
7. given to him to make *w.* with saints, **17. 14.**
19. 11. in righteousness doth he make *w.*
19. the beast and kings gathered to make *w.*

See EXPERT, MAN, MEN.

Weapons of WAR.

Deut. 1. 41. when they had girded on weapons of *w.*
Judg. 18. 11. six hundred with weapons of *w.* **16. 17.**
2 Sam. 1. 27. how are the weapons of *w.* perished
Ecc. 9. 18. wisdom is better than weapons of *w.*
Jer. 21. 4. I will turn back the weapons of *w.*
61. 20. thou art my battle-axe and weapons of *w.*
Ezek. 32. 27. gone down to hell with weapons of *w.*

WAR, Verb.

2 Sam. 22. 35. the Lord teacheth my hands to *w.* a bow of steel is broken by me, **Psal. 18. 34.** **144. 1.**
2 Kings 16. 5. the kings Rezin and Pekah came up to Jerusalem to *w.* against it, **Isa. 7. 1.**
2 Chron. 6. 34. if thy people go to *w.* against enemy
Isa. 41. 12. they that *w.* against thee be as nothing
2 Cor. 10. 3. walk in flesh, do not *w.* after the flesh
1 Tim. 1. 18. that thou mightest *w.* a good warfare
Jam. 4. 1. of your lusts that *w.* in your members
2. ye fight and *w.* yet ye have not, because ask not
1 Pet. 2. 11. from lusts which *w.* against the soul

WARRED.

Num. 31. 7. and they w. against the Midianites
Josh. 24. 9. Balak king of Moab w. against Israel
1 Kings 14. 19. Jeroboam, how he w. and reigned
 22. 45. acts of Jehoshaphat, how he w. are written
2 Kings 6. 8. the king of Syria w. against Israel
2 Chron. 26. 6. Uzziah w. against the Philistines

WARRETH.

2 Tim. 2. 4. no man that w. entangleth himself with
 WARRING.

2 Kings 19. 8. Rabshakeh returned and found the
 king of Assyria w. against Libnah, *Isa.* 37. 8.

Rem. 7. 23. but I see a law in my members w.

WARRIOR, S.

1 Kings 12. 21. chosen men who were w. **2 Chron.** 11. 1.
Isa. 9. 5. battle of the w. is with confused noise

WARS.

Num. 21. 14. it is said in book of the w. of the Lord
Judg. 3. 1. as had not known all the w. of Canaan
2 Sam. 2. 10. Toi sent Joram to David, for Hadad-
 ezer had w. with Toi, **1 Chron.** 18. 10.

1 Chron. 22. 8. hast made great w. shalt not build
2 Chron. 16. 9. from henceforth thou shalt have w.
Psal. 46. 9. he maketh w. to cease to ends of earth
Mat. 24. 6. ye shall hear of w. and rumours of w. see
 that ye be not troubled, *Mark* 13. 7. *Luke* 21. 9.
Jam. 4. 1. from whence come w. and fightings?

WARD.

Gen. 40. 3. Pharaoh put them in w. 4. 7.
 41. 10. Pharaoh was wroth and put me in w.
 42. 17. Joseph put his brethren in w. three days
Lev. 24. 12. they put the blasphemer in w.
Num. 15. 34. they put the gatherer of sticks in w.
2 Sam. 20. 3. David put the ten concubines in w.
1 Chron. 12. 29. had kept the w. of the house of Saul
 25. 8. they cast lots, w. against w. small as great
 26. 16. lot came by causeway of going up w. against w.
Neh. 12. 24. to give thanks w. over-against w.
 25. were porters keeping the w. at the gates
 45. kept w. of their God and w. of purification
Isa. 21. 8. I am set in my w. whole nights
Jer. 37. 13. Irijah a captain of the w. was there
Ezek. 19. 9. they put Zedekiah in w. in chains
Acts 12. 10. when they were first and second w.

WARDS.

1 Chron. 9. 23. kept the house of the tabernacle by w.
 26. 12. having w. one against another to minister
Neh. 13. 30. I appointed the w. of the priests

WARDROBE.

2 Kings 22. 14. Huldah the prophetess, the wife of
 Shallum, the keeper of the w. **2 Chron.** 34. 22.

WARE.

Luke 8. 27. w. no clothes nor abode in any house
 WARE.

Mat. 24. 50. Lord shall come in an hour he is not w. of
Acts 14. 6. they were w. of it and fled to Lystra
2 Tim. 4. 15. of the copper-smith be thou w. also

WARE, Substantive.

Neh. 10. 31. if people bring w. on sabbath to sell
 13. 16. men of Tyre brought all manner of w.
 20. merchants and sellers of all kind of w. lodged

WARES.

Jer. 10. 17. gather up thy w. out of the land
Ezek. 27. 16. by reason of the multitude of w. 18. 33.
Jenah 1. 5. the mariners cast forth w. into the sea

WARFARE.

1 Sam. 28. 1. the Philistines gathered armies for w.
Job 7. 1. is there not a w. to man upon earth?
 50. 2. cry to her that her w. is accomplished
1 Cor. 9. 7. goeth a w. any time at his own charges?
2 Cor. 10. 4. the weapons of our w. are not carnal
1 Tim. 1. 18. that thou mightest war a good w.

WARRED.

Isa. 44. 15. he will take thereof and w. himself
 16. warmeth himself, and saith, aha, I am w.
 47. 14. there shall not be a coal to w. at, nor fire
Hag. 1. 6. he clothe you, but there is none w.

WARMED.

Job 31. 20. if were not w. with fleece of my sheep
Mark 14. 54. Peter w. himself, *John* 18. 18, 25.

Jam. 2. 16. depart in peace, be you w. and filled
 WARMETH.

Job 39. 14. the ostrich that w. her eggs in the dust
Isa. 44. 16. he w. himself and saith, aha, I am warm
 WARMING.

Mark 14. 67. when she saw Peter w. himself
 WARM.

2 Chron. 19. 10. shall w. them that they trespass not
Ezek. 3. 18. nor speakest to w. the wicked, 33. 8.
 19. yet if thou w. the wicked, 33. 9.

21. if thou w. righteous || 33. 3. w. the people, 7.
Acts 20. 31. I ceased not to w. every one with tears

1 Cor. 4. 14. but as my beloved sons I w. you

1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren, w. them that are unruly
 WARNED.

2 Kings 6. 10. sent to the place man of God w. him
Psal. 19. 11. moreover by them is thy servant w.

Ezek. 3. 21. he shall surely live, because he is w.

33. 6. if watchmen see and the people be not w.

Mat. 2. 12. Joseph being w. of God departed, 22.

3. 7. O generation of vipers, who hath w. you to flee
 from the wrath to come? *Luke* 3. 7.

Acts 10. 22. Cornelius w. from God by an angel

Heb. 11. 7. by faith Noah being w. prepared an ark

WARNING.

Jer. 6. 10. to whom shall I speak and give w.?

Ezek. 3. 17. hear the word, and give them w.

18. thou givest him not w. nor speakest, 20.

33. 4. taketh not w. || 5. he heard and took not w.

Col. 1. 28. w. every man, and teaching every man
 WARP.

Lev. 13. 48. plague in the w. or woof, 49, 51, 57, 69.
 52. burn w. || 56. read w. || 58. wash the w.

WAS.

Gen. 5. 24. Enoch walked with God and w. not
 21. 20. God w. with the lad, he grew and became

26. 28. we saw certainly the Lord w. with thee

29. 12. Jacob told Rachel, he w. her father's brother

31. 40. thus I w. in the day, drought consumed me

37. 29. and behold, Joseph w. not in the pit

39. 2. Lord w. with Joseph, he was prosperous, 22.

Exod. 20. 21. and Moses drew near where God w.

Num. 27. 3. he w. not in the company of Korah

Josh. 1. 5. as I w. with Moses, so I will be with thee

17. Lord thy God be with thee, as he w. with Moses

6. 27. the Lord w. with Joshua, and his fame noised

14. 11. as yet I am as strong as I w. for war

Judg. 20. 3. tell us, how w. this wickedness?

1 Sam. 9. 10. they went where the man of God w.

2 Sam. 12. 3. the ewe-lamb w. unto him as a daughter

16. 23. the counsel of Ahithophel w. as if a man

1 Kings 3. 26. woman spake whose the living child w.

8. 57. God be with us, as he w. with our fathers

19. 11. the Lord w. not in the wind, the Lord w.

not in the earthquake || 12. w. not in the fire

20. 41. king discerned him that he w. of the prophets

2 Kings 10. 30. done to Ahab all that w. in my heart

Esth. 8. 1. Esther had told what he w. unto her

Job 3. 26. I w. not in safety, neither had I rest

29. 4. as I w. in the days of my youth when secret

Psal. 37. 36. he passed away, and lo, he w. not

38. 14. thus I w. as a man that heareth not

53. 5. they were in great fear, where no fear w.

Isa. 9. 1. the dimness shall not be such as w. in her

23. 13. this people w. not till Assyrian founded it

Jer. 48. 27. w. not Israel a derision unto thee? w. he

found among thieves? thou skippest for joy

Amos 7. 14. I w. no prophet, neither w. I a prophet's

son, but I w. an herdsman and a gatherer of fruit

Jonah 4. 2. I pray thee, Lord, w. not this my saying?

Mal. 1. 2. w. not Esau Jacob's brother? saith the Lord

Mat. 24. 21. such as w. not since the beginning of

the world, or ever shall be, *Mark* 13. 19.

they uncovered the roof where he w.

at night and day he w. in the mountains

baptism of John, w. it from heaven, or

of men? answer me, *Luke* 20. 4.

John 1. 1. the Word w. with God, and Word w. God

9. that w. the true light, that lighteth every man

15. John cried, saying, he w. before me, 30.

3. 26. he that w. with thee beyond Jordan

6. 62. Son of man ascend up where he w. before

8. 58. Jesus said, verily, before Abraham w. I am

11. 15. I am glad for your sakes I w. not there

John 16. 4. these things I said, because I w. with you
 17. 5. the glory I had with thee before the world w.
 20. 24. Thomas one of the twelve w. not with them
 21. 11. full of fishes, yet w. not the net broken

Acts 5. 4. after sold, w. it not in thy own power?

7. 9. with envy sold Joseph, but God w. with him
 11. 17. what w. I that I could withstand God?

21. 33. the captain came near, demanded who he w.

2 Cor. 1. 18. our word w. not yea and nay, 19.

11. 5. I w. not a whit behind chiefest apostles

1 Thess. 2. 1. our entrance unto you w. not in vain

3. our exhortation w. not in deceit, nor in guile

2 Tim. 3. 9. their folly shall be manifest as theirs also w.

Heb. 7. 4. now consider how great this man w.

11. 38. of whom the world w. not worthy

Jam. 1. 24. forgetteth what manner of man he w.

Rev. 1. 4. from him which is and which w. S. || 4. 8.

17. 8. the beast thou sawest w. and is not, yet is, 11.

See So.

It WAS.

Gen. 41. 13. came to pass as he interpreted, so it w.

42. 6. he it w. sold to all the people of the last

45. 8. now it w. not you that sent me, but God

Erod. 16. 15. manna, for they wist not what it w.

Josh. 11. 20. it w. of the Lord to harden their hearts

14. 7. I brought Moses word as it w. in my heart

Judg. 6. 3. so it w. when Israel had sown, Midian came

2 Sam. 3. 37. it w. not of the king to slay Abner

18. 29. saw a tumult, but I knew not what it w.

1 Kings 2. 15. is my brother's, for it w. his from Lord

13. 6. Jeroboam, his hand became as it w. before

22. 33. perceived that it w. not the king of Israel

2 Kings 7. 7. left the camp as it w. and fled for life

Esth. 4. 5. Esther gave Hatach a command to Mor-
 decay to know what it w. and why it w.

Eccl. 12. 7. then shall dust return to earth as it w.

Cant. 3. 4. it w. but a little that I passed from them

Isa. 11. 16. as it w. to Israel in the day he came up

48. 16. from the time that it w. there am I

Ezek. 16. 15. his it w. || 19. thus it w. saith the Lord

Mark 5. 14. went to see what it w. that was done

Luke 20. 7. they could not tell whence it w.

22. 23. they began to enquire which of them it w.

John 2. 9. the ruler tasted and knew not whence it w.

5. 13. he that was healed wist not who it w.

20. 14. and knew not that it w. Jesus, 21. 4.

21. 12. the disciples knowing that it w. the Lord

Rom. 5. 16. not as it w. by one that sinned, so gift

Behold it WAS.

Gen. 1. 31. God saw every thing, behold it w. good

6. 12. God looked on earth, behold it w. corrupt

29. 25. in the morning, behold it w. Leah

31. 2. behold it w. not toward Jacob as before

41. 7. Pharaoh awoke, and behold it w. a dream

42. 27. for behold it w. in the sack's mouth

Lev. 10. 16. and behold it w. burnt, **1 Sam.** 30. 3.

1 Kings 3. 21. behold it w. dead, behold it w. my son

There WAS.

Gen. 1. 3. let there be light, and there w. light

2. 5. and there w. not a man to till the ground

20. there w. not found an help meet for him

Exod. 12. 30. there w. a great cry in Egypt, for there

w. not an house where there w. not one dead

Num. 26. 64. there w. not a man Moses numbered

Deut. 2. 36. there w. not one city too strong, 3. 4.

32. 12. there w. no strange god with him

Josh. 8. 17. there w. not a man left in Ai or Beth-el

35. there w. not a word Joshua read not before Israel

11. 11. there w. not any left to breathe

19. there w. not a city that made peace with Israel

Judg. 4. 16. host of Sisera fell, there w. not a man left

1 Sam. 7. 17. for there w. his house, there he judged

2 Kings 10. 21. there w. not a man that came not

11. 16. laid hands on her and there w. she slain

Psal. 106. 11. there w. not one of them left

Hab. 3. 4. and there w. the hiding of his power

2 Cor. 8. 11. that as there w. a readiness to will

See NONE.

Behold there WAS.

Exod. 9. 7. behold there w. not one of cattle of Isr. dead

Judg. 7. 13. behold there w. a man told a dream

14. 8. behold there w. a swarm of bees in the lion

1 Sam. 19. 16. behold there w. an image in the bed

1 Kings 19. 6. behold there w. a cake baked on coals

2 Kings 7. 5. behold there w. no man there, 10.
Zech. 5. 7. behold there w. lift up a talent of lead
Mat. 28. 2. behold there w. a great earthquake

WASH.

The Orientals were used to wash the feet of strangers who came off a journey, because they commonly walked with their legs naked, and their feet only defended with a sandal. Thus Abraham washed the feet of three angels, Gen. 18. 4. The feet of Eliezer, Abraham's steward, and those that accompanied him, were washed, when they arrived at the house of Laban, Gen. 24. 32. And likewise those of Joseph's brethren, their feet were washed when they came into Egypt, Gen. 43. 24. This office was commonly performed by servants and slaves.

Our Lord Jesus, to give his Apostles an example of humility, washed their feet, John 13. 5. After that, he poured water into a bason, and began to wash the disciples' feet. This washing, as it was a servile employment, denoted our Saviour's humility, which Christians ought to imitate him in; and as it was such a particular act, it denoted his washing away their sins by his blood, as he himself told Peter in verse 8. If I wash thee not, thou hast no part with me. Washing, in scripture, is frequently taken in this sense, as in Psal. 51. 2, 7. Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity; that is, "Cleanse me from the guilt and defilement of sin by thy grace, and by the virtue of the blood of Christ;" which was signified by the ceremonial washings under the law. And our Saviour, in the foretold passage, John 13. 10. tells Peter, He that is washed, needeth not save to wash his feet, but is clean every whit; that is, "Those souls that are washed with my blood, their state is not to be renewed; they need not be justified a second time; yet in regard of the remainder of sin and lust that is in them, and will be so while they are in the world, and the temptations which every where lie before them, as snares for their feet, they will have need of a daily washing by repentance, and fresh applications of their souls to my blood, by the repeated exercises of faith, according to their renewed and repeated acts of sin." See also 1 Cor. 6. 11. Tit. 3. 5. Rev. 1. 5.

Wash, to purify, cleanse, and whiten. There were divers sorts of washing, [1] Natural, Gen. 18. 4. [2] Ceremonial, Heb. 9. 10. [3] Miraculous, 2 Kings 5. 10. 13. [4] Moral, Psal. 26. 6. [73. 13. [5] Spiritual, Psal. 51. 2. Ezek. 16. 9. [6] Superstitious, Mat. 15. 2. [7] Sacramental, Acts 22. 16. Put for, [1] Plenty, Job 29. 6. [2] Pardon and sanctification, 1 Cor. 6. 11. Rev. 1. 5. [7. 14. [3] Repentance, Isa. 1. 16. [4] Reformation, Prov. 30. 12. To wash one's feet in butter, Job 29. 6. To wash one's clothes in wine, Gen. 49. 11. To wash one's feet in the blood of the wicked, Psal. 58. 10. These are figurative and hyperbolic expressions, to signify the great abundance of butter, or wine, and the vengeance that the just obtain over the wicked. To wash the hands was a token of innocency, Mat. 27. 24.

Gen. 18. 4. I pray you w. your feet, 19. 2. [24. 32. Exod. 2. 5. the daughter of Pharaoh came to w. 29. 4. Aaron and his sons thou shalt bring and w. them with water, 30. 19, 20, 21. [40. 12. Lev. 6. 27. shalt w. that whereon it was sprinkled 13. 54. w. the thing wherein the plague is 58. whatever thing of skin it be thou shalt w. it 14. 8. shave and w. himself in water, Deut. 23. 11. 9. w. his flesh in water, 15. 16. [16. 4, 24. [22. 6. 17. 16. if he w. not, he shall bear his iniquity Deut. 21. 6. shall w. their hands over the heifer Ruth 3. 3. w. thyself therefore, and anoint thee 1 Sam. 25. 41. let thy handmaid be a serv. to w. feet 2 Sam. 11. 8. David said, go down and w. thy feet 2 Kings 5. 10. Elisha said, go w. in Jordan seven times 12. may I not w. in them and be clean? 13. when he saith to thee, w. and be clean?

2 Chron. 4. 6. layers to w. in, sea for priests to w. in

Job 9. 30. if I w. myself with snow-water and make Psal. 26. 6. I will w. my hands in innocency 51. 2. w. me thoroughly from mine iniquity 7. w. me and I shall be whiter than snow 58. 10. he shall w. his feet in the blood of the wicked Isa. 1. 16. w. ye, make you clean, put away evil Jer. 2. 22. though thou w. thee with nitre and soap 4. 14. O Jerusalem, w. thy heart from wickedness Ezek. 23. 40. for whom thou didst w. thyself Mat. 6. 17. but when thou fastest, w. thy face 15. 2. they w. not their hands when they eat Mark 7. 3. except they w. oft, they eat not, 4. Luke 7. 38. a woman began to w. his feet with tears John 9. 7. Jesus said, go w. in the pool of Siloam, 11. 13. 5. Jesus began to w. the disciples' feet 6. Peter saith, Lord, dost thou w. my feet? 8. thou shalt never w. my feet, if I w. thee not 14. ye also ought to w. one another's feet Acts 22. 16. arise, be baptized, and w. away thy sins See CLOTHES, FEET.

WASHED.

Gen. 43. 24. gave them water, they w. their feet 31. Joseph w. his face, and went out and said 49. 11. Judah w. his garments in wine, and clothes Exod. 40. 32. w. as the Lord commanded Moses Lev. 13. 55. priest shall look on plague after it is w. 58. then it shall be w. the second time and be clean Judg. 19. 21. the Levite and concubine w. their feet 2 Sam. 12. 20. then David arose and w. himself 1 Kings 22. 38. one w. the chariot in pool of Samaria Job 29. 6. when I w. my steps with butter Psal. 73. 13. I have w. my hands in innocency Prov. 30. 12. a generation not w. from filthiness Cant. 5. 3. I have w. my feet, how shall I defile them? 12. his eyes are w. with milk, and fitly set Isa. 4. 4. w. away the filth of the daughters of Zion Ezek. 16. 4. nor wast w. in water to supple thee 9. I thoroughly w. away thy blood from thee Mat. 27. 24. Pilate took water and w. his hands Luke 7. 44. she hath w. my feet with her tears 11. 38. the Pharisees marvelled he had not first w. John 9. 7. he went and w. and came seeing, 11, 15. 13. 10. is w. needeth not save to wash his feet 14. if I your Lord and Master have w. your feet Acts 9. 37. Dorcas died, whom when they had w. 16. 33. he took them, w. their stripes, was baptized 1 Cor. 6. 11. but ye are w. but ye are sanctified 1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have w. the saints' feet Heb. 10. 22. having our bodies w. with pure water 2 Pet. 2. 22. so that was w. to wallowing in the mire Rev. 1. 5. that w. us from our sins in his blood 7. 14. have w. their robes and made them white See CLOTHES.

WASHEST.

Job 14. 19. thou w. away the things which grow WASHING. 2 Sam. 11. 2. David saw a woman w. herself Luke 5. 2. but the fishermen were w. their nets WASHING, S. Lev. 13. 56. the plague be somewhat dark after w. Neh. 4. 23. that every one put them off for w. Cant. 4. 2. like sheep which came up from the w. 6. 6. Mark 7. 4. as the w. of cups, pots, and tables, 8. Eph. 5. 26. cleanse it with w. of water by word Tit. 3. 5. he saved us by the w. of generation Heb 9. 10. which stood only in meats and divers w. WASH-POT. Ps. 60. 8. Moab is my w. over Edom cast shoe, 108. 9. WAST.

Deut. 5. 15. thou w. a servant in the land of Egypt 15. 15. w. a bondman in Egypt, 16. 12. [24. 18, 22. 23. 7. because thou w. a stranger in his land 2 Sam. 5. 2. thou w. he that leddest out Israel Job 38. 4. where w. when I laid foundations of earth? Jer. 50. 24. thou art taken and w. not aware Ezek. 16. 6. I said to thee, when thou w. in thy blood Obad. 11. even thou w. as one of them Mat. 26. 69. a damsel came to Peter, saying, thou also w. with Jesus of Galilee, Mark 14. 67. John 1. 48. when thou w. under fig-tree, I saw thee Rev. 11. 17. who art, and w. and art come, 16. 5. WASTE.

Jer. 49. 13. have sworn that Bozrah shall become a w. Mat. 26. 8. to what purpose is this w.? Mark 14. 4.

WASTE.

Deut. 32. 10. he found him in the w. wilderness Job 30. 3. solitary, fleeing into the w. wilderness 38. 27. to satisfy the desolate w. ground and cause Isa. 24. 1. behold, the Lord maketh the earth w. 42. 15. I will make w. mountains and hills 49. 17. they that made the w. shall go forth Jer. 2. 15. young lions yelled and made his land w. 46. 19. for Noph shall be w. and desolate Ezek. 5. 14. I will make Jerusalem w. and a reproach 29. 9. the land of Egypt shall be w. 10. [30. 12. 38. 8. the mountains which have been always w. Nah. 2. 10. Nineveh is empty, and void and w. Zeph. 3. 6. I have made their streets w. none passeth Hag. 1. 9. because of mine house that is w.

See CITIES, LAY, LAID, PLACES.

WASTE.

1 Kings 17. 14. the barrel of meal shall not w. 1 Chron. 17. 9. nor children of wickedness w. them Psal. 17. 9. hide me from the wicked that w. me 80. 13. the bear out of the wood doth w. it Jer. 50. 21. w. inhabitants of Pekod, saith the Lord Mic. 5. 6. they shall w. land of Assyria with sword WASTED.

Num. 14. 33. till your carcases be w. in wilderness 24. 22. nevertheless the Kenite shall be w. Deut. 2. 14. till all generations of men of war were w. 1 Kings 17. 16. and the barrel of meal w. not 1 Chron. 20. 1. Joab w. the country of Ammon Psal. 137. 3. they that w. us required of us mirth 78. O daughter of Babylon, who art to be w. Isa. 6. 11. till the cities be w. without inhabitant 19. 5. and the river shall be w. and dried up 60. 12. yea, those nations shall be utterly w. Jer. 44. 6. are w. and desolate as at this day Joel 1. 10. field is w. corn is w. new wine is dried up Luke 15. 13. the prodigal son w. his substance 16. 1. was accused that he had w. his goods Gal. 1. 13. how I persecuted the church and w. it WASTENESS.

Zeph. 1. 15. a day of w. desolation and darkness WASTED. Prov. 18. 9. is brother to him that is a great w. Isa. 54. 16. I have created the w. to destroy WASTES.

Isa. 44. 26. I will raise up the w. thereof 61. 4. they shall build the old w. and repair cities Jer. 49. 13. the cities of Bozrah shall be perpetual w. Ezek. 33. 24. they that inhabit those w. of Israel 27. surely they in the w. shall fall by the sword 36. 4. thus saith the Lord to the desolate w. 10. and the w. shall be builded, 33. WASTETH.

Job 14. 10. man dieth and w. away, giveth up ghost Psal. 91. 6. nor for destruction that w. at noon-day Prov. 19. 26. he that w. his father and chaseth mother WASTING.

Isa. 59. 7. w. and destruction are in their paths 60. 18. not heard w. nor destruction in thy borders WATCH.

Exod. 14. 24. in morning w. L. looked to Egyptians Judg. 7. 19. middle w. they had but newly set the w. 1 Sam. 11. 11. Saul came in the morning-w. 2 Kings 11. 6. so shall ye keep the w. of the house, that it be not broken down, 7. 2 Chron. 23. 6 Neh. 4. 9. prayed to God, and set a w. against them 7. 3. every one in his w. and over against his house Job 7. 12. am I a sea, that thou settest a w. over me? Psal. 90. 4. a thousand years as a w. in the night 141. 3. set a w. O Lord, before my mouth Jer. 51. 12. make the w. strong, set up watchmen Hab. 2. 1. I will stand upon my w. and will watch Mat. 14. 25. in the fourth w. of the night Jesus went to them walking on the sea, Mark 6. 48. 24. 43. had known what w. the thief would come 27. 65. ye have a w. [66. sealing stone, setting a w. 28. 11. behold, some of the w. came into the city Luke 2. 8. the shepherds keeping w. over their flock 12. 38. if he shall come in the second w. or third WATCHES.

Neh. 12. 9. their brethren over-against them in w. Psal. 63. 6. when I meditate on thee in the night-w. 119. 148. mine eyes prevent the night-w. Lam. 2. 19. in beginning of the w. pour out thy heart

WATCH, Verb.

Gen. 31. 49. the Lord w. between me and thee
1 Sam. 19. 11. Saul sent to w. David and slay him
Ezra 8. 29. w. ye, keep vessels till ye weigh them
Job 14. 16. dost thou not w. over my sin?
Psal. 102. 7. I w. and am as a sparrow on house-top
 130. 6. more than they that w. for morning, 6.
Isa. 21. 5. w. in the watch-tower, eat, drink
 29. 20. and all that w. for iniquity are cut off
Jer. 5. 6. a leopard shall w. over their cities
 31. 28. so will I w. over them to build and plant
 44. 27. I will w. over them for evil, not for good
Nah. 2. 1. keep the munition, w. the way
Hab. 2. 1. I will w. to see what he will say to me
Mat. 24. 42. w. therefore, ye know not the hour, 25.
 13. **Mark** 13. 35. **Luke** 21. 36. **Acts** 20. 31.
 26. 38. Jesus said, tarry ye here and w. with me
 40. could ye not w. with me? **Mark** 14. 34, 37.
 41. w. and pray, **Mark** 13. 33. | 14. 38. **Col.** 4. 2.
Mark 13. 34. who commanded the porter to w.
 37. and what I say unto you, I say unto all, w.
1 Cor. 16. 13. w. ye, stand fast in faith, be strong
1 Thess. 5. 6. let us w. and be sober, **1 Pet.** 4. 7.
2 Tim. 4. 5. but w. thou in all things, endure afflictions
Heb. 13. 17. obey them, for they w. for your souls

WATCHED.

Jer. 20. 10. all my familiars w. for my halting
 31. 28. like as I have w. over them to plug up
Lam. 4. 17. w. for a nation that could not save us
Dan. 9. 14. Lord w. on evil and brought it on us
Mat. 24. 43. good-man would have w. **Luke** 12. 39.
 27. 36. and sitting down they w. him there
Mark 3. 2. they w. him whether he would heal him
 on the sabbath day, to accuse him, **Luke** 6. 7. | 14. 1.
Luke 20. 20. they w. him, and sent forth spies
Acts 9. 24. w. the gates day and night to kill him

WATCHER, S.

Jer. 4. 16. published that w. come from a far country
Dan. 4. 13. a w. and an holy one came from heaven
 17. by decree of the w. | 23. the king saw a w.

WATCHETH.

Psal. 37. 32. the wicked w. the righteous and seeketh
Ezek. 7. 6. end is come, it w. for thee, it is come
Rev. 16. 15. blessed is he that w. and keepeth garments

WATCHFUL.

Rev. 3. 2. be w. strengthen the things that remain
 WATCHING.

1 Sam. 4. 13. Eli sat on a seat by the way-side w.
Prov. 8. 34. blessed heareth me, w. daily at my gates
Lam. 4. 17. in our w. we have watched for a nation
Mat. 27. 54. the centurion w. Jesus, saw earthquake
Luke 12. 37. whom Lord when he cometh, find w.
Eph. 6. 18. praying and w. with all perseverance

WATCHINGS.

2 Cor. 6. 5. in tumults, in labours, in w. in fastings
 11. 27. in w. often, in hunger, thirst, fastings

WATCHMAN.

2 Sam. 18. 25. the w. cried and told the king
 26. the w. saw another man running alone
2 Kings 9. 18. the w. told, he cometh not again, 20.
Psal. 127. 1. keeps city, the w. waketh but in vain
Isa. 21. 6. go set a w. | 11. w. what of the night?
Jer. 51. 12. set up the w. prepare the ambushes
Ezek. 3. 17. son of man, I have made thee a w. 33. 7.
 33. 2. if the people set him up for their w.
Hos. 9. 8. the w. of Ephraim was with my God

WATCHMEN.

Cant. 3. 3. w. that go about the city found me, 5. 7.
Isa. 62. 8. thy w. shall lift up the voice, shall sing,
 56. 10. his w. are blind, they are all ignorant
 62. 6. I have set w. on thy walls, O Jerusalem
Jer. 6. 17. also I set w. over you saying, hearken

Jer. 21. 5. watch in the w. eat, drink, arise
 8. I stand continually on the w. in day-time
 32. 14. the w. shall be for dens for ever

WATER.

Or waters, in scripture, is put, (1) For the element of water, **Gen.** 1. 10. (2) For troubles and afflictions, **Psal.** 69. 1. Save me, O God, for the waters are come in unto my soul.

Often in the Psalms and elsewhere it is used in this sense: Hence is the phrase in **Mat.** 20. 22. of being baptized with Christ's baptism; that is, "dipped and plunged in afflictions, as he was." (3) In the language of the prophets, waters often denote a great multitude of people, **Isa.** 8. 7. The Lord bringeth upon them the waters of the river; that is, the Assyrian army. And in **Rev.** 17. 15. The waters which thou sawest, where the whore sitteth, are peoples, and multitudes, and nations, and tongues. (4) It is put for children or posterity, **Num.** 24. 7. He shall pour the water out of his buckets. And in **Isa.** 48. 1. Which are come forth out of the waters of Judah. (5) For the clouds, **Psal.** 104. 3. Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the waters. "Who founded, as it were, the heavens upon the clouds." (6) Waters sometimes stand for tears, **Jer.** 9. 1. O that my head were waters, and mine eyes a fountain of tears. (7) For the doctrines of the gospel, **Deut.** 32. 2. 1 **Cor.** 3. 6. (8) For the ordinances of the gospel, where the graces and the comforts of the holy Spirit are dispensed, **Isa.** 55. 1. Ho, every one that thirsteth, come to the waters. Or by waters here may be understood the graces and comforts of the Spirit themselves, which are frequently compared to waters, as in **Isa.** 12. 3. | 35. 6, 7. **John** 7. 37, 38. (9) All kinds of drink, **Exod.** 23. 25. (10) Unlawful pleasures, **Prov.** 9. 17.

As in scripture, bread is put for all sorts of food or solid nourishment, so water is used for all sorts of drink. The Moabites and Ammonites are reproached for not meeting the Israelites with bread and water, that is, with proper refreshments, **Deut.** 23. 4. Nabal says, in an insulting manner, to David's messengers, Shall I then take my bread and my water, and my flesh that I have killed for my shearers, and give it unto men whom I know not whence they be? **1 Samuel** 25. 11. Stolen waters denote unlawful pleasures with strange women, **Prov.** 9. 17. The Israelites are upbraided for having forsaken the fountain of living waters, and hewing out broken cisterns; that is, for having quitted the worship of God, for the worship of idols and false gods, **Jer.** 2. 13. The Hebrews called urine, the waters of the feet, that they may drink their own piss; in Hebrew, the water of their feet, **2 Kings** 18. 27.

The waters of Meribah, so called because of the quarrelling, the contention and murmuring, of the Israelites against Moses and against God. Moses tells us, that when the Israelites came to Kadesh, and there happened to be in want of water, they raised a sedition against him and his brother Aaron; this is recorded in **Num.** 20. 1, 2, 3, &c. It was on this occasion that Moses committed that sin, with which God was so displeased, that he deprived him of the honour of introducing his people into the land of promise. The Psalmist, in **Psal.** 106. 32, 33. tells us, that Moses was soured, vexed, or troubled, at these murmurs of the people, and expressed some distrust by his words. He shewed some doubt in the promises of the Lord. God had absolutely promised him, that he should bring water out of the rock: Moses made some scruple to believe it; Must we fetch you water out of this rock? He struck the rock twice: and God had bid him only speak to it. He was afraid, that upon this occasion, God being displeased with his people, should refuse to fulfil the promises he had made. Moses and Aaron sanctify the Lord, they did not pay that honour that was due to him, by a strict, punctual, and faithful obedience to his words. They did not sanctify him before the people: They gave the people occasion to conceive too low an idea of the power and goodness of God; they did an injury in some measure to his power, by shewing so little confidence in it.

Gen. 16. 7. angel found Hagar by a fountain of w.
 18. 4. let a little w. I pray you be fetched

Gen. 21. 14. Abraham took a bottle of w. and gave Hagar
 24. 32. Laban gave the man w. to wash his feet
 43. give me, I pray thee, a little w. to drink
 26. 20. the w. is ours | 32. we have found w.
 43. 24. the steward of Joseph's house gave them w.
 49. 4. unstable as w. thou shalt not excel
Exod. 12. 9. eat it not raw, nor sodden with w.
 17. 6. and there shall come w. out of the rock
 20. 4. any likeness that is in the w. under the earth
 23. 25. the Lord shall bless thy bread and thy w.
 29. 4. Aaron and his sons shall wash them with w.
 30. 20. | 40. 12. **Lev.** 8. 6. | 16. 4, 24.
 32. 20. burnt the calf, and strawed it on the w.
Lev. 6. 28. shall be scoured and rinsed in w. 15. 12.
 11. 32. whatever vessel, it must be put into w.
 38. but if any w. be put upon the seed
Num. 5. 22. this w. that causeth the curse shall go
 8. 7. sprinkle w. of purification upon them
 19. 9. for a w. of separation, 13. 20, 21. | 31. 23.
 20. 8. thou shalt bring forth to them w. out of the
 rock, 10, 11. **Neh.** 9. 15. **Psal.** 114. 8.
 13. this is the w. of Meribah, 24. | 27. 14.
 21. 5. there is no bread, nor is there any w.
 16. gather ye the people, and I will give them w.
 24. 7. he shall pour the w. out of his buckets
 31. 23. ye shall make go thro' the w.
Deut. 8. 7. Lord brings thee to a land of brooks of w.
 11. 11. the land drinketh w. of rain of heaven
 12. 16. shalt pour it on earth as w. 24. | 15. 23.
 24. 3. met you not with w. in way, **Neh.** 13. 2.
Josh. 7. 5. hearts of people melted and became as w.
Judg. 5. 25. he asked w. and she gave him milk
 7. 4. bring them down to the w. and I will try, 5.
 15. 19. w. came out of the jaw, and Samson drank
1 Sam. 7. 6. they gathered to Mizpeh, and drew w.
 25. 11. shall I then take my bread and my w?
 26. 11. take now the cruse of w. and let us go
 30. 12. nor drunk any w. three days and nights
2 Sam. 14. 14. we must die, and are as w. on ground
 17. 21. arise, and pass quickly over the w.
 21. 10. till w. dropped on them out of heaven
1 Kings 13. 19. he did eat bread and drank w.
 22. hast eaten bread and drunk w. in the place
 14. 15. smite Israel, as a reed is shaken in the w.
 17. 10. fetch me, I pray thee, a little w.
 18. 4. Obadiah fed them with bread and w. 13.
 35. w. ran about the altar, filled trench with w.
 38. the fire of the Lord fell and licked up the w.
 22. 27. feed him with bread and w. of affliction till
 I return in peace, **2 Chron.** 18. 26.
2 Kings 2. 19. the w. is naught, and ground barren
 3. 11. Elisha who poured w. on Elijah's hands
 17. yet that valley shall be filled with w.
 22. then rose up early, and the sun shone on the w.
 6. 5. was felling a beam, the axe-head fell into w.
 22. set bread and w. before them, to eat and drink
 8. 15. he dipped a thick cloth in w. and he died
 20. 20. made a conduit, brought w. into the city
2 Chron. 32. 4. the king of Assyria find much w.
Neh. 4. 23. every one went with weapon for w.
Job 8. 11. can the flag grow without w?
 14. 9. yet thro' the scent of w. it will bud
 15. 16. is man who drinketh iniquity like w.
 22. 7. thou hast not given w. to the weary to drink
 34. 7. who like Job, who drinketh scorning like w.
Psal. 22. 14. I am poured out like w. my bones out
 63. 10. they shall make him run out like w.
 65. 9. with the river of God that is full of w.
 66. 12. we went thro' fire and thro' w.
 79. 3. their blood have they shed like w.
 88. 17. they came round about me daily like w.
 109. 18. so let it come into his bowels like w.
Prov. 17. 14. strife is as when one letteth out w.
 20. 5. counsel in the heart of man is like deep w.
 27. 19. as in w. face answereth to face, so heart of
 30. 16. the earth that is not filled with w.
Isa. 1. 22. silver is dross, thy wine mixed with w.
 3. 1. Lord doth take away the whole stay of w.
 21. 14. the land of Tema brought w. to the thirsty
 30. 14. not found a sherd to take w. out of pit
 20. though the Lord gave you the w. of affliction
 41. 17. when the poor seek w. and there is none
 44. 3. I will pour w. on him that is thirsty
 63. 12. I 4 them, dividing the w. before them

Jer. 13. 1. get a linen girdle and put it not in w.
23. 15. and make them drink the w. of gall
Lam. 1. 16. mine eyes run down with w. 3. 48.
2. 19. pour out thy heart like w. before the Lord
5. 4. we have drunken our w. for money
Ezek. 4. 17. that they may want bread and w.
7. 17. all knees shall be weak as w. 21. 7.
16. 4. nor wast thou washed in w. to supple thee
9. then washed I thee with w. and anointed him
36. 25. then will I sprinkle clean w. upon you
Hos. 2. 5. I will pour after my lovers that give me my w.
5. 10. I will pour my wrath upon them like w.
10. 7. her king is cut off as foam upon w.
Amos 8. 11. not a famine of bread nor thirst of w.
Nah. 2. 8. but Nineveh is of old like a pool of w.
Hab. 3. 10. the overflowing of the w. passed by
Mat. 3. 11. I indeed baptize you with w. unto re-
pentance, *Mark* 1. 8. *Luke* 3. 16. *John* 1. 26.
16. Jesus went up out of the w. *Mark* 1. 10.
10. 42. whoso giveth a cup of cold w. *Mark* 9. 41.
14. 28. Peter said, bid me come to thee on the w.
17. 15. for he falleth oft into the fire and w.
27. 24. Pilate took w. and washed his hands
Mark 14. 13. there shall meet you a man bearing a
pitcher of w. follow him, *Luke* 22. 10.
Luke 8. 23. ship was filled with w. were in jeopardy
24. rebuked the w. || 25. the w. obeyed him
16. 24. that he may dip the tip of his finger in w.
John 2. 7. Jesus saith, fill the water-pots with w.
3. 5. except a man be born of w. and of the Spirit
23. near to Salim, because there was much w. there
4. 10. given living w. 11. || 15. give me this w.
46. Jesus came again where he made w. wine
5. 3. halt, withered, waiting for moving of the w.
4. an angel went down and troubled the w.
7. 38. out of his belly shall flow living w.
13. 5. after that he poureth w. into a bason
19. 34. forthwith came there out blood and w.
Acts 1. 5. for John truly baptized with w. 11. 16.
8. 36. here is w. || 38. they went down both into w.
10. 47. can any forbid w. these be not baptized?
Eph. 5. 26. might cleanse it with the washing of w.
Heb. 9. 19. he took the blood of calves with w.
10. 22. and our bodies washed with pure w.
Jam. 3. 12. no fountain can yield salt w. and fresh
1 *Pet.* 3. 20. few, that is, eight souls, were saved by w.
2 *Pet.* 2. 17. are wells without w. || *Jude* 12. clouds
3. 6. world being overflowed with w. perished
1 *John* 5. 6. this is he that came by w. and blood
8. three bear witness, Spirit, w. and blood
Rev. 12. 15. and the serpent cast out of his mouth w.
16. 12. the sixth on Euphrates, and w. dried up
21. 6. I will give of the fountain of the w. of life
22. 1. and he shewed me a pure river of w. of life
17. whosoever will, let him take w. of life freely
See BATHE, BITTER, DRAW,
DREW, DRINK, WELL.
No WATER.

Gen. 37. 24. pit was empty, there was no w. in it
Exod. 15. 22. they went three days and found no w.
17. 1. *Num.* 20. 2. || 33. 14. *Deut.* 8. 15.
1 *Kings* 13. 22. Lord said, eat no bread and drink no w.
2 *Kings* 3. 9. there was no w. for the host and cattle
Psal. 63. 1. in a dry and thirsty land where no w. is
Isa. 1. 30. ye shall be as a garden that hath no w.
44. 12. the smith drinketh no w. and is faint
50. 2. their fish stinketh because there is no w.
Jer. 2. 13. broken oysters that can hold no w.
14. 3. they came to the pits and found no w.
38. 6. in the dungeon there was no w. but mire
Zech. 9. 11. sent prisoners out of pit wherein is no w.
Luke 7. 44. thou gavest me no w. for my feet
WATER.

Gen. 2. 10. a river went out of Eden to w. the garden
29. 7. w. ye the sheep, and go and feed them, 8.
Psal. 6. 6. I w. my couch with my tears
72. 6. come down as showders that w. the earth
Prov. 5. 19. let her breasts w. thee at all times
Ecol. 2. 6. I made me pools of water to w. the wood
Isa. 16. 9. I will w. thee with my tears, O Heshbon
27. 3. I will w. it every moment, lest any hurt it
Ezek. 17. 7. he might w. it by furrows of plantation
32. 6. I will w. with my blood the land wherein
Joel 3. 18. a fountain shall w. the valley of Shittim

WATERED.

Gen. 2. 6. a mist that w. the face of the ground
13. 10. the plain of Jordan, that it was well w.
29. 2. of that well they w. flocks, 3. || 10. Jacob w.
Exod. 2. 17. Moses helped and w. their flocks, 19.
Prov. 11. 25. he that watereth shall be w. himself
Isa. 58. 11. and thou shalt be like a w. garden
Jer. 31. 12. their soul shall be as a w. garden
1 *Cor.* 3. 6. I have planted, Apollos w. but God gave
WATEREDST.

Deut. 11. 10. w. it with thy foot as a garden of herbs
WATEREST.

Psal. 65. 9. thou visitest the earth and w. it
10. thou w. the ridges thereof abundantly
WATERETH.

Psal. 104. 13. he w. the hills from his chambers
Prov. 11. 25. he that w. shall be watered himself
Isa. 55. 10. rain returneth not, but w. the earth
1 *Cor.* 3. 7. nor be that planteth, nor w. is anything, 8.
WATERING.

Gen. 30. 38. Jacob laid rods in the w. troughs
Job 37. 11. by w. he wearieth the thick clouds
Prov. 3. 18. it shall be w. to thy bones
Luke 13. 15. doth not each of you lead his ass to w.?
WATER-BROOKS.

Psal. 42. 1. as the hart panteth after the w.
WATER-COURSE.

2 *Chron.* 32. 30. Hezekiah stopped the upper w.
Job 38. 25. who hath divided a w. for overflowing
WATER-COURSES.

Isa. 44. 4. they shall spring as willows by the w.
WATER-FLOOD.

Psal. 69. 15. let not the w. overflow me, nor deep
WATER-POT, WATER-POTS.

John 2. 6. there were set there six w. of stone
7. Jesus saith, fill the w. with water, they filled
4. 28. the woman then left her w. and went to city
WATER-SPOUTS.

Psal. 42. 7. deep calls to deep at noise of thy w.
WATER-SPRINGS.

Psal. 107. 33. he turneth the w. into dry ground
35. he turneth dry ground into w.
WATERS.

Gen. 1. 2. the Spirit of God moved upon face of w.
6. let the firmament divide the w. from the w. 7.
9. let the w. be gathered || 20. w. bring forth
6. 17. I, even I, do bring a flood of w. on earth
7. 17. w. increased || 18. w. prevailed, 19, 20, 24.
8. 1. w. decreased, 3, 5. || 13. w. were dried up
9. 11. not be cut off any more by w. of a flood
Exod. 7. 17. behold, I will smite the w. || 20. w. blood
8. 6. Aaron stretched out his hand over the w.
14. 21. by a strong east-wind the w. were divided
22. w. were a wall, 29. || 28. w. returned, 15. 19.
15. 8. the w. were gathered together, flood stood
23. they could not drink of the w. of Marah
27. come to Elim, they encamped there by the w.
Num. 24. 6. as trees planted, as cedar-trees beside w.
Deut. 10. 7. journeyed to Jotbath, land of rivers of w.
32. 51. ye trespassed at the w. of Meribah-kadesh
33. 8. with whom didst strive at the w. of Meribah
Josh. 3. 16. the w. which came down rose up
4. 7. the w. of Jordan were cut off before the ark
23. the Lord dried up the w. of Jordan, 5. 1.
11. 5. they came and pitched at the w. of Merom
Judg. 5. 19. the kings of Canaan by w. of Megiddo
7. 24. come down and take the w. before them
2 *Sam.* 5. 20. the Lord hath broken forth as a breach
of w. upon mine enemies, 1 *Chron.* 14. 11.
12. 27. and Joab said, I have taken the city of w.
2 *Kings* 2. 8. and Elijah smote the w. || 14. Elisha
21. and he went forth unto the spring of the w.
thus saith Lord, I have healed these w.
5. 12. are not rivers of Damascus better than w. of Isr.
2 *Chron.* 32. 3. he took counsel to stop the w.
Job 3. 24. my roarings are poured out like the w.
5. 10. who sendeth w. upon the fields
11. remember thy misery as w. that pass away
12. 15. be withholdeth the w. and they dry up
14. 11. as the w. fail from the sea, and the flood
19. the w. wear the stones, thou wastest away
22. 11. and abundance of w. cover thee, 38. 34.
24. 18. he is swift as the w. thou wastest away
26. 5. dead things are formed from under the w.

Job 26. 8. he bindeth up the w. in his thick clouds
10. he hath compassed the w. with clouds
27. 20. terrors take hold on him as w. a tempest
28. 4. even the w. forgotten of the foot
25. and he weighed the w. by measure
29. 19. my root was spread out by the w.
30. 14. came upon me as a wide breaking in of w.
37. 10. and the breadth of the w. is straitened
38. 30. the w. are hid as with a stone
Psal. 23. 2. he leadeth me beside the still w.
33. 7. he gathereth the w. of the seas together
46. 3. though the w. thereof roar and be troubled
58. 7. let them melt away as w. which run
69. 1. for the w. are come in unto my soul
73. 10. w. of a full cup are wrung out to them
77. 16. the w. saw thee, O God, the w. saw thee
78. 13. he made the w. to stand as an heap
16. and caused w. to run down like rivers
20. he smote the rock that the w. gushed out and
streams overflowed, 105. 41. || 114. 8. *Isa.* 48. 21.
81. 7. I proved thee at the w. of Meribah, 106. 32.
104. 6. the w. stood above the mountains
105. 29. he turned their w. into blood, and slew
106. 11. and the w. covered their enemies
119. 136. rivers of w. run down mine eyes because
124. 4. then the w. had overwhelmed us
5. then the proud w. had gone over our soul
136. 6. him that stretched the earth above the w.
147. 18. he causeth the wind to blow and w. flow
148. 4. ye w. above the heavens, praise him
Prov. 5. 15. drink w. out of thine own cistern
16. let rivers of w. be dispersed in the streets
8. 29. that the w. should not pass his commandment
9. 17. stolen w. are sweet, and bread eaten in secret
25. 25. as cold w. to a thirsty soul, so is good news
30. 4. who hath bound the w. in a garment?
Eccl. 11. 1. cast thy bread upon the w. thou shalt find
Cant. 4. 15. a well of living w. and streams from Leb.
Isa. 8. 6. as this people refuseth the w. of Shiloah
7. the Lord bringeth on them w. of the river
11. 9. as the w. cover the seas, *Hab.* 2. 14.
15. 6. for the w. of Nimrim shall be desolate
9. for the w. of Dimon shall be full of blood
17. 12. a rushing like the rushing of mighty w.
19. 5. and the w. shall fail from the sea
22. 9. and ye gathered the w. of the lower pool
28. 17. the w. shall overflow the hiding-place
32. 20. blessed are ye that sow beside all w.
33. 16. bread be given him, his w. shall be sure
35. 6. for in the wilderness shall w. break forth
40. 12. who hath measured the w. in his hand?
43. 2. if thou pass through w. I will be with thee
16. and maketh a path in the mighty w.
20. I give w. in the wilderness and rivers in desert
48. 1. and are come forth out of the w. of Judah
21. he caused the w. to flow out of the rock
51. 10. which hath dried the w. of the great deep
54. 9. this is as w. of Noah unto me, w. not return
55. 1. ho every one that thirsteth, come ye to the w.
57. 20. like the sea, whose w. cast up mire and dirt
58. 11. like a spring of water, whose w. fail not
Jer. 2. 13. have forsaken me the fountain of living w.
18. what hast thou to do, to drink the w. of Sihor?
6. 7. as a fountain casteth out her w. so casteth out
8. 14. God hath given us w. of gall to drink
9. 1. O that my head were w. and in my eyes tears
18. eyes run with tears, eye-lids gush out with w.
10. 13. is a multitude of w. in the heavens, 51. 16.
14. 3. their nobles sent little ones to the w.
15. 18. wilt be to me as a liar and as w. that fail
17. 8. he shall be as a tree planted by the w.
13. have forsaken the Lord, fountain of living w.
18. 14. shall the cold flowing w. be forsaken?
46. 7. whose w. are moved as the rivers, 8.
47. 2. behold, w. rise up out of the north
48. 34. for the w. of Nimrim shall be desolate
50. 38. a drought is upon her w. and shall be dried
Lam. 3. 54. w. flowed over mine head, I am cut off
Ezek. 19. 10. thy mother is like a vine by the w.
31. 4. w. made him great, the deep set him on high
14. that none of the trees by w. exalt themselves
32. 2. and troublest the w. with thy feet
47. 1. behold, w. issued from under the threshold
3. brought me through w. the w. were to ancle 4.

Ezek. 47. 5. for the *w.* were risen, *w.* to swim in
8. these *w.* issue out toward the east-country, 12.
19. even to the *w.* of strife in Kadesh, 48. 28.
Dan. 12. 6. one said to the man upon the *w.* 7.
Amos 5. 8. calleth for *w.* of sea, and poureth, 9. 6.
24. but let judgment run down as *w.* and right.
Jonah 2. 5. the *w.* compassed me about to the soul
Mic. 1. 4. as *w.* that are poured down a steep place
Nah. 3. 8. No, that had the *w.* round about it
14. draw thee *w.* for the siege, fortify thy holds
Zech. 14. 8. living *w.* shall go from Jerusalem
2 Cor. 11. 26. in perils of *w.* in perils of robbers
Rev. 7. 17. lead them unto living fountains of *w.*
8. 11. a third part of the *w.* became wormwood, and
many died of the *w.* because bitter
11. 6. have power over *w.* to turn them to blood
14. 7. worship him that made the fountain of *w.*
16. 4. and the third angel poured his vial on the *w.*
5. I heard angel of the *w.* say, thou art righteous
17. 15. the *w.* where the whore sits, are peoples
See DEEP, GREAT.

In, or into WATERS.

Exod. 15. 10. they sank as lead in the mighty *w.*
25. a tree when cast into the *w.* they were sweet
Lev. 11. 9. these shall ye eat, of all that are in *w.*
what hath fins and scales in *w.* 10. 46. **Deut.** 14. 9.
12. hath no fins nor scales in the *w.* unclean
Deut. 4. 18. the likeness of any fish in the *w.* 5. 8.
Josh. 3. 13. as the feet of priests rest in the *w.*
Neh. 9. 11. throwest a stone into the mighty *w.*
Psal. 74. 13. breakest the heads of dragons in *w.*
104. 3. layeth the beams of his chambers in *w.*
Mat. 8. 32. the swine ran and perished in the *w.*
Mark 9. 22. oft it cast him into fire and into *w.*

Many WATERS.

Num. 24. 7. and his seed shall be in many *w.*
2 Sam. 22. 17. drew me out of many *w.* **Psal.** 18. 16.
Psal. 29. 3. the voice of the Lord is upon many *w.*
93. 4. Lord mightier than the noise of many *w.*
Cant. 8. 7. many *w.* cannot quench love, nor floods
Isa. 17. 13. nations like the rushing of many *w.*
Jer. 51. 13. O thou that dwellest upon many *w.*
Ezek. 19. 10. she was fruitful by reason of many *w.*
43. 2. his voice was like a noise of many *w.* earth
shined with his glory, **Rev.** 1. 15. | 14. 2. | 19. 6.
Rev. 17. 1. the great whore that sitteth on many *w.*

WAVE.

Jam. 1. 6. he that wavereth is like a *w.* of the sea
WAVE, Verb.
Exod. 29. 24. thou shalt *w.* them for a wave-offering
before the Lord, **Lev.** 8. 27. | 23. 20. **Num.** 6. 20.
26. thou shalt *w.* the breast | 27. *w.* the shoulder,
Lev. 7. 30. | 8. 29. | 9. 21. | 10. 15.
Lev. 23. 11. he shall *w.* the sheaf before the Lord, 12.
Num. 5. 25. the priest shall *w.* the jealousy-offering

WAVED.

Lev. 14. 21. then he shall take one lamb to be *w.*
See BREAD, LOAVES, OFFERING.

WAVERETH.

Jam. 1. 6. he that *w.* is like a wave of the sea
WAVERING.
Heb. 10. 23. hold fast profession of faith without *w.*
Jam. 1. 6. but let him ask in faith, nothing *w.*
WAVES.

Psal. 42. 7. all thy *w.* are gone over me, **Jonah** 2. 3.
65. 7. stilleth the noise of their *w.* 59. 9. | 107. 29.
88. 7. thou hast afflicted me with all thy *w.*
93. 3. floods lift up voice, floods lift up their *w.*
4. the Lord on high is mightier than mighty *w.*
107. 25. the stormy wind which lifteth up the *w.*
Isa. 48. 18. thy righteousness as the *w.* of the sea
51. 15. but I am the Lord

from Babylon when her *w.* roar
Ezek. 26. 3. nations come, as the sea causeth his *w.*
27. | 28. *w.* shall shake at the cry of thy pilots
Zech. 10. 11. and shall smite the *w.* in the sea
Mat. 8. 24. that the ship was covered with the *w.*
14. 24. but the ship was tossed with *w.* **Mark** 4. 37.
Luke 21. 25. be signs, the sea and the *w.* roaring
Acts 27. 41. the hinder part was broken with the *w.*
Jude 13. raging *w.* of sea, foaming out their shame

WAX.

Psal. 22. 14. my heart is like *w.* it is melted
68. 2. as *w.* melteth, so the wicked perish
97. 5. the hills melted like *w.* at the presence of L.
Mic. 1. 4. the valleys cleft as *w.* before the fire

WAX.

Exod. 22. 24. my wrath shall *w.* hot, 32. 10.
32. 11. Lord, why doth thy wrath *w.* hot against
22. let not the anger of my lord *w.* hot
Lev. 25. 47. if a sojourner or a stranger *w.* rich by
thee, and thy brother by him *w.* poor
1 Sam. 3. 2. Eli laid down, his eyes began to *w.* dim
Job 6. 17. what time they *w.* warm they vanish
14. 8. tho' the root thereof *w.* old in the earth
Psal. 102. 26. all of them shall *w.* old as a garment,
and be changed, **Isa.** 50. 9. | 61. 6. **Heb.** 1. 11.
Isa. 17. 4. the fatness of his flesh shall *w.* lean
29. 22. neither shall his face now *w.* pale
Jer. 6. 24. our hands *w.* feeble, anguish hath taken
Mat. 24. 12. the love of many shall *w.* cold
Luke 12. 33. provide bags which *w.* not old
1 Tim. 5. 11. begun to *w.* wanton against Christ
2 Tim. 3. 13. seducers shall *w.* worse and worse

WAXED.

Gen. 26. 13. Isaac *w.* great | 41. 56. famine *w.* sore
Exod. 1. 7. Israel *w.* exceeding mighty, 20.
16. 21. and when the sun *w.* hot, it melted
19. 19. when the trumpet *w.* louder and louder
32. 19. Moses' anger *w.* hot, and he cast the tables
Num. 11. 23. is the Lord's hand *w.* short?
Deut. 8. 4. raiment *w.* not old, 29. 5. **Neh.** 9. 21.
32. 15. but Jeshurun *w.* fat and kicked
Josh. 23. 1. that Joshua *w.* old and stricken in age
1 Sam. 2. 5. she that hath many children is *w.* feeble
2 Sam. 3. 1. but David *w.* stronger, **1 Chron.** 11. 9.
21. 15. and David went down, fought, and *w.* faint
2 Kings 4. 34. and the flesh of the child *w.* warm
2 Chron. 13. 21. Abijah *w.* mighty and married wives
17. 12. Jehoshaphat | 24. 15. Jehoiada *w.* old
Esth. 9. 4. Mordecai *w.* greater and greater
Psal. 32. 3. when I kept silence my bones *w.* old
Jer. 49. 24. Damascus is *w.* feeble and turneth
60. 43. the king of Babylon's hands *w.* feeble
Dan. 8. 8. the he-goat *w.* great | 9. little horn, 10.
Mat. 13. 15. this people's heart *w.* gross, **Acts** 28. 27.
Luke 1. 80. the child *w.* strong in spirit, 2. 40.
13. 19. a grain of mustard-seed *w.* a great tree
Acts 13. 46. Paul and Barnabas *w.* bold and said
Heb. 11. 34. *w.* valiant in fight, turned to flight
Rev. 18. 3. the merchants of the earth are *w.* rich

WAXEN, WAXED.

Gen. 18. 12. after I am *w.* old, shall I have pleasure?
19. 13. because the cry of Sodom was *w.* great
Lev. 25. 25. if thy brother be *w.* poor, 35, 39.
Deut. 31. 20. *w.* fat, then will they turn to other gods
Josh. 17. 13. the children of Israel were *w.* strong
Jer. 5. 27. therefore are become great and *w.* rich
28. they are *w.* fat, they shine, they overpass
Ezek. 16. 7. thou hast increased and *w.* great

WAXETH.

Psal. 6. 7. mine eye *w.* old because of mine enemies
Heb. 8. 13. what *w.* old, is ready to vanish away
WAXING.

Phil. 1. 14. many brethren *w.* confident by my bonds
WAY,

Or path, is taken in a moral sense, (1) For conduct, **Isa.** 59. 8. They have made them crooked paths. **Psal.** 1. 6. The Lord knoweth the way of the righteous. (2) Ways are put for the laws of the Lord, **Gen.** 18. 19. They shall keep the way of the Lord. **Psal.** 18. 21. I have kept the ways of the Lord. (3) Way is used for custom, manners, and way of life, 12. All flesh had corrupted his way since the earth. And in **Jer.** 10. 2. Learn not the way of the heathen. (4) The way of the Lord expresses his conduct in respect of us, **Isa.** 55. 8, 9. My thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways my ways, saith the Lord. For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are my ways higher than your ways, and my thoughts than your thoughts. And in **Rom.** 11. 33. His ways are past finding out. (5) The ways of God are put

for his works. **Job** 40. 19. He is the chief of the ways of God. (6) Divine Providence. **Psal.** 107. 7. (7) Death, **Josh.** 23. 14. (8) The method of salvation, or doctrine of the gospel, **Acts** 19. 9.

To go the way of all the earth, is put to signify dying and the grave, **Josh.** 23. 14. A hard way, is put to represent the way of sinners, a way of impiety, **Judges** 2. 19. They ceased not from their stubborn way; in Hebrew, hard way: It is so called, to signify, that although it seemed at first very soft, and easy, and pleasant, yet they would certainly find that it was hard, and difficult, and troublesome to them, as an hard way is to the traveller. The course that leadeth to destruction is called a broad way, that is, obvious to all, and in which many walk; on the contrary, that course of life which will bring a man to heaven, is named strait, narrow, difficult to find and to walk in: A course of holiness is unpleasing to flesh and blood, it does not at all gratify men's sensual appetites; it is a narrow way, wherein men will meet with many crosses and temptations, **Mat.** 7. 13, 14.

Jesus Christ is called the way, **John** 14. 6. because it is by him alone that believers obtain eternal life, and an entrance into heaven. He is the way to heaven, by the doctrine which he taught; by his death, by which he purchased this heavenly inheritance for the elect; by his holy life and conversation, setting us an example, that we should follow his steps; and by the influence of his Spirit, whereby believers are sanctified, and made meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light. The Psalmist says, Thou wilt shew me the path of life, **Psalm** 16. 11. that is, "Thou wilt raise my body from death to life, and conduct me to the place of state of everlasting happiness." In **Mat.** 22. 16. the Pharisees tell our Saviour by their disciples, Master, we know that thou art true, and teachest the way of God in truth; that is, the true principles of religion. St. Peter says, that the way of truth shall be evil spoken of by false teachers, **2 Pet.** 2. 2. that is, the doctrine of the gospel, and the Christian religion. In **Jude** 11. it is said, they have gone in the way of Cain; that is, they have followed his example, in hating and persecuting their brethren.

Gen. 24. 42. if thou prosper *w.* which I go
42. 25. to give them provision for the *w.* 45. 21.
Exod. 13. 17. led not thro' the *w.* of the Philistines
18. led the people thro' the *w.* of the wilderness
21. in a pillar of cloud to lead them the *w.*
18. 20. shew them the *w.* **Neh.** 9. 19. **Psal.** 107. 4.
Num. 21. 4. was much discouraged because of the *w.*
22. 26. there was no *w.* to turn to the right or left
Deut. 1. 22. by what *w.* we must go, **Josh.** 3. 4.
8. 2. remember the *w.* which the Lord led you
14. 24. if the *w.* be too long for thee
17. 16. shall henceforth return no more that *w.*
19. 3. thou shalt prepare thee a *w.* | 6. the *w.* is long
28. 25. thou shalt go out one *w.* against them
31. 29. ye will turn aside from *w.* I commanded
Josh. 23. 14. behold, I am going *w.* of all the earth
24. 17. Lord preserved us in all the *w.* we went
Judg. 2. 19. they ceased not from their stubborn *w.*
9. 25. they robbed all that came along that *w.*
18. 5. whether our *w.* we go shall be prosperous
6. before the Lord is your *w.* wherein ye go
19. 9. and to-morrow get you early on your *w.*
1 Sam. 6. 12. kine took straight *w.* to Beth-shemesh
9. 6. peradventure he can shew us our *w.* to go
8. I will give to the man of God to tell us our *w.*
12. 23. I will teach you the good and the right *w.*
15. 20. I have gone the *w.* the Lord sent me
20. | 19. remain by the stone that sheweth the *w.*
2 Sam. 19. 36. thy servant will go a little *w.* over Jordan
1 Kings 2. 2. I go the *w.* of all the earth, be strong
8. 36. that thou teach them the good *w.* to walk
+ 44. pray to the Lord toward the *w.* of the city
13. 9. nor turn again by the same *w.* thou camest

1 *Kings* 13.10. he went anoth. w. || 12. what w. went he?
 18. 6. Ahab went one w. Obadiah another w.
 22. 24. he said, which w. went the Spirit of Lord
 from me to speak to thee? 2 *Chron.* 18. 23.
 2 *Kings* 3. 8. which w. shall we go? w. thro' wilderness.
 5. 19. so he departed from him a little w.
 7. 15. all the w. full of garments and vessels
 2 *Chron.* 6. 27. when thou hast taught them good w.
Ezra 8. 21. to seek of him a right w. for us
Job 3. 23. light given to a man whose w. is hid
 12. 24. to wander where there is no w. *Psal.* 107. 40.
 16. 22. I shall go the w. whence I shall not return
 22. 15. hast thou marked the old w. which wicked
 23. 10. but he knoweth the w. that I take
 28. 23. God understands the w. thereof and knows
 31. + 32. but I opened my doors to the w.
 38. 19. where is the w. where light dwelleth?
Psal. 1. 6. Lord knoweth the w. of the righteous
 2. 12. kiss the Son, lest ye perish from the w.
 36. 4. he setteth himself in a w. that is not good
 37. + 14. bent their bow to slay the upright of w.
 78. 50. he made a w. to his anger, he spared not
 101. 2. I will behave wisely in a perfect w. 6.
 119. 27. make me understand the w. of thy precepts
 29. remove from me the w. of lying, and grant
 30. I have chosen the w. of truth
 32. I will run the w. of thy commandments
 33. teach me, O Lord, w. of thy statutes, 143. 8.
 104. therefore I hate every false w. 128.
 139. 24. and see if there be any wicked w. in me
 146. 9. the w. of the wicked he turns upside down
Prov. 2. 8. he preserveth the w. of his saints
 12. to deliver thee from the w. of the evil man
 4. 19. the w. of the wicked is as darkness
 6. 23. are the w. of life, 15. 24. *Jer.* 21. 8.
 7. 8. near her corner, he went the w. to her house
 27. her house is the w. to hell, going down to death
 12. 15. the w. of a fool is right in his own eyes
 26. the w. of the wicked seduceth them
 13. 15. but the w. of the transgressors is hard
 14. 12. there is a w. which seemeth right, 16. 25.
 15. 9. the w. of the wicked is an abomination
 10. is grievous to him that forsaketh the w.
 19. the w. of the slothful man is an hedge of
 thorns, but the w. of the righteous is made plain
 16. 29. leadeth him into the w. that is not good
 21. 8. the w. of man is froward and strange
 30. 19. the w. of an eagle, of a serpent, of a ship
 20. such is the w. of an adulterous woman
Ecc. 11. 5. knowest not what is the w. of the Spirit
Isa. 3. 12. they cause thee to err and destroy the w.
 26. 7. the w. of the just is uprightness
 35. 8. an high-way and a w. called w. of holiness
 40. 14. who shewed him the w. of understanding?
 43. 16. Lord, which maketh a w. in the sea, 51. 10.
 19. I will even make a w. in the wilderness
 49. 11. I will make all my mountains a w.
 57. 14. prepare a w. || 62. 10. cast up the high w.
 59. 8. the w. of peace, they know not, *Rom.* 3. 17.
Jer. 6. 16. where is the good w. and walk therein
 10. 2. learn not the w. of heathen, be not dismayed
 23. I know that the w. of man is not in himself
 12. 1. wherefore doth the w. of the wicked prosper?
 18. 15. to walk in paths, in a w. not cast up
 32. 39. I will give them one heart and one w.
 42. 3. that the Lord thy God may shew us the w.
 50. 5. they shall ask the w. to Zion with faces
Ezek. 21. 20. appoint a w. that the sword may come
 23. 13. then I saw that they took both one w.
 43. 2. the glory of God came from the w. of the east
Amos 2. 7. and turn aside the w. of the meek
Nah. 2. 1. keep the munition, watch the w.
Mal. 3. 1. he shall prepare the w. before me
Mat. 7. 13. broad is the w. that leads to destruction
 14. and narrow is the w. which leadeth unto life
 8. 28. so that no man might pass by that w.
 10. 5. go not into the w. of the Gentiles
 22. 16. we know thou art true, and teachest the w.
 of God in truth, *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 21.
Luke 5. 19. by what w. they might bring him in
 10. 31. there came down a certain priest that w.
 15. 20. when he was yet a great w. off, father saw
 19. 4. Zaccheus ran to see him, was to pass that w.
John 10. 1. but cli'nbeth up some other w. is a thief

John 14. 4. the w. ye know || 6. I am the w. the truth
 5. Thomas saith, Lord, how can we know the w.?
Acts 16. 17. which shew to us the w. of salvation
 18. 26. expounded to him w. of God more perfectly
 19. 9. believed not, but spake evil of that w.
 23. there arose no small stir about that w.
 24. 14. after the w. which they call heresy
Rom. 14. 13. or an occasion to fall in brother's w.
 1 *Cor.* 10. 13. with temptation make a w. to escape
 12. 31. yet shew I unto you a more excellent w.
 1 *Thess.* 3. 11. our Lord Jesus direct our w. unto you
Heb. 9. 8. the w. into the holiest not yet manifest
 10. 20. by a living w. which he hath consecrated
 12. + 17. for he found no w. to change his mind
Jam. 2. 25. she had sent them out another w.
 2 *Pet.* 2. 2. the w. of truth shall be evil spoken of
 15. which have forsaken the right w. and are gone
 astray, following the w. of Balaam son of Bosor
 21. better not know the w. of righteousness
Rev. 16. 12. that w. of kings of the east be prepared
 By the WAY.
Gen. 42. 38. if mischief befall him by the w. ye go
 45. 24. Joseph said, see that ye fall not out by the w.
 49. 17. Dan shall be a serpent by the w. an adder
Exod. 4. 24. by the w. in the inn the Lord met him
Num. 14. 25. turn you, get you into the wilderness,
 by the w. of the Red-sea, 21. 4. *Deut.* 1. 2, 40. | 2. 1.
Deut. 6. 7. talk of them when walkest by the w. 11. 19.
 25. 17. what Amalek did to thee by the w.
 18. how he met thee by the w. 1 *Sam.* 15. 2.
 28. 68. Lord shall bring thee by the w. I spake
Josh. 5. 4. even all the men of war died by the w.
 7. because they had not circumcised them by the w.
 1 *Kings* 13. 9. not turn again by the w. thou camest, 17.
 24. a lion met him by the w. and slew him
 20. 38. the prophet waited for the king by the w.
 2 *Kings* 3. 20. there came water by the w. of Edom
 19. 28. put my bridle in lips, I will turn thee back
 by the w. by which thou camest, *Isa.* 37. 29, 34.
Ezra 8. 31. and of such as lay in wait by the w.
Job 21. 29. have ye not asked them that go by the w.?
Psal. 80. 12. all they who pass by the w. plucked her
 89. 41. all that pass by the w. spoil him
Ecc. 10. 3. when fools walk by the w. wisdom fails
Isa. 42. 16. bring blind by the w. they knew not
 48. 17. the Lord God that leadeth thee by the w.
Jer. 2. 17. forsaken God when he led thee by the w.
 6. 25. walk not by the w. for the sword of the enemy
Lam. 1. + 12. ye that pass by the w. behold and see
Ezek. 43. 4. glory of Lord came by the w. of gate
 44. 3. prince shall enter by the w. of porch, 46. 2, 8.
 46. 9. he that entereth by the w. of north gate
Hos. 13. 7. as a leopard by the w. will I observe
Mark 8. 3. if I send them fasting, they faint by the w.
 27. by the w. he asked his disciples, saying
 9. 33. what was it ye disputed by the w.? 34.
Luke 10. 4. carry no shoes, salute no man by the w.
 24. 32. heart burn while he talked with us by the w.
 1 *Cor.* 16. 7. for I will not see you now by the w.
 Every WAY.
Gen. 3. 24. a flaming sword which turned every w.
Psal. 119. 101. refrained my feet from every evil w.
 104. therefore I hate every false w. 128.
Prov. 21. 2. every w. of man right in his own eyes
Ezek. 16. 31. buldest eminent place in every w.
Rom. 3. 2. much every w. because to them committed
Phil. 1. 18. every w. whether in pretence or in truth
 See EVIL.
 His WAY.
Gen. 6. 12. all flesh had corrupted his w. on earth
 2 *Sam.* 22. 31. as for God, his w. is perfect, *Psal.* 18. 30.
 1 *Kings* 8. 32. condemning the wicked, to bring his
 w. on his own head, 2 *Chron.* 6. 23.
Job 8. 19. behold, this is the joy of his w.
 17. 9. the righteous also shall hold on his w.
 21. 31. who shall declare his w. to his face?
 23. 11. his w. have I kept and not declined
 36. 23. who hath enjoined him his w.
Psal. 25. 9. the meek will he teach his w.
 37. 7. because of him who prospereth in his w.
 23. steps of good man, and he delighteth in his w.
 34. wait on the Lord and keep his w. and he shall
 119. 9. wherewith shall a young man cleanse his w.
Prov. 8. 22. Lord possessed me in beginning of his w.

Prov. 11. 5. righteousness of the perfect direct his w.
 14. 8. the wisdom of prudent is to understand his w.
 16. 9. a man's heart deviseth his w. but Lord directeth
 17. he that keepeth his w. preserveth his soul
 19. 3. the foolishness of man perverteth his w.
 20. 14. when he is gone his w. then he boasteth
 21. 29. as for the upright, he directeth his w.
Isa. 48. 15. he shall make his w. prosperous
 55. 7. let the wicked forsake his w. and his thoughts
 4. 7. the destroyer of the Gentiles is on his w.
Ezek. 3. 18. to warn the wicked from his wicked w.
 19. and he turn not from his wicked w. 33. 8, 9.
 13. 22. he should not return from his wicked w.
Nah. 1. 3. the Lord hath his w. in the whirlwind
Jam. 1. 24. he beholdeth himself and goeth his w.
 5. 20. who converteth the sinner from error of his w.
 See WENT.

In the WAY.

Gen. 24. 27. I being in the w. the Lord led me
 48. blessed be the Lord who led me in the right w.
 35. 3. the Lord was with me in the w. I went
 19. Rachel buried in the w. to Ephrath, 48. 7.
Exod. 5. 20. Moses and Aaron stood in the w.
 23. 20. send angel before thee, to keep thee in the w.
Deut. 1. 33. who went in the w. before you to search
 23. 4. because they met you not with bread in the w.
 1 *Kings* 11. 29. Abijah found Jeroboam in the w.
 13. 24. his carcass was cast in the w. 25. 28.
 15. 26. he walked in the w. of his father, 22. 52.
 34. he did evil in the sight of the Lord, and walked
 in the w. of Jeroboam, 16. 2, 19, 26. | 22. 52.
 18. 7. as Obadiah was in the w. Elijah met him
 2 *Kings* 8. 18. he walked in the w. of the kings of
 Israel, as the house of Ahab, 16. 3. 2 *Chr.* 21. 6, 13.
 27. he walked in the w. of the house of Ahab
 21. 22. and walked not in the w. of the Lord
 2 *Chron.* 11. 17. three years walked in the w. of David
 20. 32. he walked in the w. of Asa his father
Ezra 8. 22. to help us against the enemy in the w.
Neh. 9. 12. to give them light in the w. they shall go
 19. departed not by day to lead them in the w.
Job 18. 10. snare laid and a trap for him in the w.
Psal. 1. 1. blessed, nor standeth in the w. of sinners
 25. 8. therefore will he teach sinners in the w.
 12. him shall he teach in the w. 32. 8.
 85. 13. and shall set us in the w. of his steps
 102. 23. he weakened my strength in the w.
 110. 7. he shall drink of the brook in the w.
 119. 1. blessed are the undefiled in the w.
 14. I have rejoiced in the w. of thy testimonies
 139. 24. search me, and lead me in the w. everlasting
 142. 3. in the w. have they privily laid a snare
Prov. 1. 15. walk not thou in the w. with them
 2. 20. that thou mayest walk in the w. of good men
 4. 11. I have taught thee in the w. of wisdom
 14. and go not in the w. of evil men
 8. 20. I lead in the w. of righteousness
 9. 6. live, and go in the w. of understanding
 10. 17. he is in the w. of life that keepeth instruction
 12. 18. in the w. of righteousness is life
 13. 6. right. keepeth him that is upright in the w.
 16. 31. if it be found in the w. of righteousness
 22. 5. thorns and snares are in the w. of the froward
 6. train up a child in the w. he should go
 23. 19. be wise, and guide thy heart in the w.
 26. 13. the slothful man saith there is a lion in the w.
 29. 27. upright in the w. is abomination to wicked
Ecc. 12. 5. be afraid, and fears shall be in the w.
Isa. 8. 11. should not walk in the w. of this people
 26. 8. in the w. of thy judgments we waited for thee
 57. 17. went on frowardly in the w. of his heart
 65. 2. which walked in the w. that was not good
Jer. 2. 18. what hast thou to do in the w. of Egypt?
 or what hast thou to do in the w. of Assyria?
Ezek. 23. 31. thou hast walked in the w. of thy sister
Hos. 6. 9. so priests murder in the w. by consent
Amos 4. 10. I sent pestilence in the w. of Egypt
Mat. 5. 25. agree quickly whiles thou art in the w.
 21. 32. John came in the w. of righteousness
Mark 11. 8. many spread garments in the w. others
 strewed branches in the w. *Mat.* 21. 8. *Luke* 19. 36.
Luke 1. 79. to guide our feet in the w. of peace
 12. 58. as thou art in the w. give diligence
Acts 9. 17. Jesus that appeared to thee in the w.

Acts 9. 27. how he had seen the Lord in the w.
Juda 11. they have gone in the w. of Cain

See LORD.

My WAY.

Gen. 24. 56. seeing the Lord bath prospered my w.
2 Sam. 22. 33. he maketh my w. perfect, Psal. 18. 32.
Job 19. 8. fenced up my w. that I cannot pass
Isa. 40. 27. why sayest thou, my w. is hid from Lord?
Ezek. 18. 25. hear, O Israel, is not my w. equal?
John 8. 21. I go my w. || Rom. 15. 24. brought on my w.
2 Cor. 1. 16. to be brought on my w. to Jerusalem

Out of the WAY.

Exod. 32. 8. they have turned aside quickly out of the w. I commanded them, Deut. 9. 12, 16. Judg. 2. 17.
Num. 22. 23. the ass turned aside out of the w.
Deut. 11. 28. cursed if ye turn aside out of the w.
13. 5. thrust thee out of the w. Lord God commanded
27. 18. that maketh blind to wander out of the w.
Job 24. 4. they turn the needy out of the w.
24. they are taken out of the w. and cut off
31. 7. if my step hath turned out of the w.
Prov. 21. 16. wandereth out of the w. of understand.
Isa. 28. 7. and thir' strong drink are out of the w.
30. 11. get you out of the w. turn aside out of path
57. 14. take stumbling-block out of the w. of people
Mal. 2. 8. but ye are departed out of the w.
Rom. 3. 12. are all gone out of the w. none doth good
Col. 2. 14. he took the hand-writing out of the w.
2 Thess. 2. 7. will let, till he be taken out of the w.
Heb. 5. 2. compassion on them that are out of the w.
12. 13. lest that which is lame be turned out of the w.

Own WAY.

Prov. 1. 31. shall they eat the fruit of their own w.
20. 24. how can a man understand his own w.?
Isa. 53. 6. we have turned every one to his own w.
56. 11. greedy dogs, they all look to their own w.
Ezek. 22. 31. their own w. have I recompensed
36. 17. they defiled Israel by their own w. and doings

WAY-side.

Gen. 38. 21. where is harlot that was by the w.-side?
1 Sam. 4. 13. Eli sat on a seat by w.-side watching
Psal. 140. 5. the proud have spread a net by w.-side
Mat. 13. 4. when he sowed, some seeds fell by the w.-side, fowls came, 19. Mark 4. 4, 15. Luke 8. 5, 12.
20. 30. two blind men sitting by the w.-side
Mark 10. 46. as he went out of Jericho, blind Bartimeus sat by the w.-side begging, Luke 18. 35.

Their WAY.

1 Kings 2. 4. if thy children take heed to their w. to walk before me in truth, 8. 25. 2 Chron. 6. 16.
Job 6. 18. the paths of their w. are turned aside
19. 12. his troops raise up their w. against me
29. 25. I choose out their w. sat chief and dwelt
Psal. 35. 6. let their w. be dark and slippery
49. 13. this their w. is their folly, yet posterity
Jer. 3. 21. they have perverted their w. and forgot
6. 27. that thou mayest know and try their w.
23. 12. their w. shall be to them as slippery ways
Ezek. 7. 27. I will do to them after their w. and judge according to their deserts, 9. 10. || 11. 21.
14. 22. ye shall see their w. and their doings
33. 17. as for them their w. is not equal
36. 17. their w. was before me as uncleanness of
19. according to their w. and doings I judged them
Acts 15. 3. being brought on their w. by the church

See WENT.

This WAY.

Gen. 28. 20. if God will keep me in this w. I go
Exod. 2. 12. Moses looked this w. and that way
Josh. 8. 20. had no power to flee this w. or that
2 Kings 6. 19. Elisha said, this is not the w. follow me
Isa. 30. 21. saying this is the w. —

Thy prospering w.

Exod. 33. 13. therefore, I pray, shew me thy w.
Num. 22. 32. because thy w. is perverse before me
Josh. 1. 8. then thou shalt make thy w. prosperous
1 Kings 19. 15. return on thy w. to the wilderness
Psal. 5. 8. make thy w. straight before my face
27. 11. teach me thy w. O Lord, lead me, 86. 11.
37. 5. commit thy w. unto the Lord, trust in him
44. 18. neither have our steps declined from thy w.

Psal. 57. 2. that thy w. may be known upon earth
77. 13. thy w. O God, is in the sanctuary
119. 37. and quicken thou me in thy w.
Prov. 3. 23. then shalt thou walk in thy w. safely
5. 8. remove thy w. far from her, come not nigh
Isa. 57. 10. art wearied in the greatness of thy w.
Jer. 2. 23. see thy w. in the valley, what hast done
33. why trimmest thou thy w. to seek love
36. why gaddest thou about to change thy w.?
4. 18. thy w. have procured these things unto thee
Ezek. 16. 43. I also will recompense thy w.
Hos. 2. 6. I will hedge up thy w. with thorns
10. 13. because thou didst trust in thy w.
Mat. 11. 10. behold, I send my messenger, who shall prepare thy w. before thee, Mark 1. 2. Luke 7. 27.

WAYS.

Gen. 19. 2. ye shall rise early and go on your w.
Deut. 5. 33. walk in all the w. Lord commanded
1 Kings 22. 43. he walked in the w. of Asa his father
2 Kings 21. 21. he walked in all the w. of Manasseh
22. 2. he walked in w. of David, 2 Chron. 17. 3. || 34. 2.
2 Chron. 21. 12. walked not in w. of Jehoshaphat
22. 3. he walked in the w. of the house of Ahab
28. 2. he walked in the w. of the kings of Israel
Job 24. 13. they know not the w. of the light
30. 12. they raise up the w. of their destruction
34. 21. for his eyes are upon the w. of man
40. 19. behemoth is the chief of the w. of God
Psal. 84. 5. in whose heart are the w. of them
Prov. 1. 19. so are the w. of every one greedy of gain
2. 13. to walk in the w. of darkness
15. whose w. are crooked, and they froward
3. 17. wisdom's w. are w. of pleasantness, and paths
5. 6. her w. are moveable, canst not know them
21. the w. of man are before the eyes of the Lord
6. 6. go to the ant, consider her w. and be wise
7. 25. let not thine heart decline to her w.
14. 12. the end thereof are the w. of death, 16. 25.
16. 2. the w. of a man are clean in his own eyes
7. when a man's w. please the Lord, he makes
17. 23. taketh a gift to pervert the w. of judgment
31. 27. she looketh well to the w. of her household
Ecc. 11. 9. O young man, walk in the w. of thy heart
Isa. 49. 9. they shall feed in the w. and pastures
Jer. 2. 23. a swift dromedary traversing her w.
3. 2. in the w. hast thou sat for them as Arabian
6. 16. stand in the w. and see, ask for old paths
7. 3. amend your w. and your doings, 5. || 26. 13.
23. walk in all the w. I have commanded you
12. 16. if they diligently learn the w. of my people
18. 11. make your w. and your doings good
32. 19. thy eyes are open on the w. of sons of men
Lam. 1. 4. the w. of Zion do mourn, none come
3. 40. let us search and try our w. and turn to Lord
Ezek. 18. 25. are not your w. unequal? 29.
20. 43. there shall ye remember your w. and doings
44. not according to your wicked w. or doings
21. 19. son of man, appoint thee two w. that sword
21. stood at head of the two w. to use divination
Hag. 1. 5. thus saith the Lord, consider your w. 7.
Zech. 1. 6. do to us according to our w. and doings
Luke 3. 5. and the rough w. shall be made smooth
Acts 2. 28. hast made known to me the w. of life

Any WAYS.

Lev. 20. 4. do any w. hide their eyes from the man
Num. 30. 15. if ye shall any w. make them void
2 Chron. 32. 13. any w. able to deliver their lands

See BY-WAYS, EVIL, HIGH.

His WAYS.

Deut. 8. 6. shall keep commandm. of Lord to walk in
and fear him, 26. 17. || 28. 9. || 30. 16. 1 Kings 2. 3.
and walk in all his w. and to love him and to
love Lord, 11. 22. Josh. 22. 5. 1 Kings 8. 58.
love the Lord and walk ever in his w.
32. 4. all his w. are judgment, Dan. 4. 37.
1 Sam. 8. 3. Samuel's sons walked not in his w.
18. 14. David behaved wisely in his w. L. with him
1 Kings 8. 39. hear thou in heaven, forgive and give
to every man according to his w. 2 Chron. 6. 30.
2 Chron. 13. 22. Abijah's acts and his w. are written
27. 6. Jotham prepared his w. before the Lord
7. his w. are written in book of the kings, 28. 26.
Job 26. 14. these are parts of his w. but how little

Job 34. 11. cause every man find according to his w.
27. and would not consider any of his w.
Psal. 10. 5. his w. are always grievous
103. 7. he made known his w. unto Moses
119. 3. they do no iniquity, they walk in his w.
128. 1. blessed is every one that walketh in his w.
145. 17. the Lord is righteous in all his w.
Prov. 3. 31. envy not and choose none of his w.
10. 9. he that perverteth his w. shall be known
14. 2. he that is perverse in his w. despiseth the Lord
19. 16. he that despiseth his w. shall die
22. 25. lest thou learn his w. and get a snare
28. 6. is better than he that is perverse in his w.
18. he that is perverse in his w. shall fall at once
Isa. 2. 3. he will teach us of his w. Mic. 4. 2.
42. 24. for they would not walk in his w.
45. 13. I will direct all his w. saith the Lord
57. 18. I have seen his w. and will heal him
Jer. 17. 10. give every man according to his w. 32. 19.
Ezek. 18. 23. that he should return from his w.
30. will judge Israel according to his w. 33. 20.
Hos. 10. 8. is a snare of a fowler in all his w.
12. 2. Lord will punish Jacob according to his w.
Joel 2. 7. they shall march on every one in his w.
Hab. 3. 6. the hills did bow, his w. are everlasting
Luke 1. 76. thou shalt go before Lord to prepare his w.
Rom. 11. 33. and his w. are past finding out
Jam. 1. 8. a double-minded man is unstable in all his w. /
11. so shall the rich man fade away in his w.

See LORD.

My WAYS.

1 Kings 3. 14. if thou wilt walk in my w. as thy father David did walk, 11. 38. Zech. 3. 7.
11. 33. worshipped Milcolm and not walked in my w.
Job 31. 4. doth not he see my w. and count my steps
Psal. 39. 1. I will take heed to my w. that I sin not
81. 13. O that Israel had walked in my w.
95. 10. they have not known my w. Heb. 3. 10.
119. 5. O that my w. were directed to keep thy statutes
26. I have declared my w. and thou heardest me
59. I thought on my w. and turned my feet to thy
168. kept testimonies, all my w. are before thee
139. 3. and art acquainted with all my w.
Prov. 8. 32. blessed are they that keep my w.
23. 26. my son, let thine eyes observe my w.
Isa. 55. 8. neither are your ways my w. saith the Lord
9. so are my w. higher than your ways
58. 2. seek me daily and delight to know my w.
Lam. 3. 9. he hath inclosed my w. with hewn stone
11. he turned aside my w. and pulled me in pieces
Ezek. 18. 29. are not my w. equal, your w. unequal?
Zech. 3. 7. if thou walk in my w. and keep
Mal. 2. 9. according as ye have not kept my w.
1 Cor. 4. 17. bring you into remembrance of my w.

Own WAYS.

Job 13. 15. I will maintain my own w. before him
Prov. 14. 14. the backslider be filled with his own w.
Isa. 58. 13. honour him, not doing thine own w.
66. 3. yea, they have chosen their own w.
Ezek. 36. 31. then remember your own evil w.
32. be ashamed for your own w. O house of Israel
Acts 14. 16. he suffered all nations to walk in own w.

See SEVEN.

Their WAYS.

2 Chron. 7. 14. pray and turn from their wicked w.
Job 24. 23. yet his eyes are upon their w.
Psal. 125. 5. for such as turn to their crooked w.
Prov. 9. 15. call passengers who go right on their w.
Jer. 15. 7. since they return not from their w.
16. 17. for mine eyes are upon all their w.
18. 15. they caused them to stumble in their w.
Ezek. 14. 23. comfort you when ye see their w.
16. 47. yet hast thou not walked after their w.
Hos. 4. 9. I will punish them for their w.
Rom. 3. 16. destruction and misery are in their w.
2 Pet. 2. 2. many shall follow their pernicious w.

Thy WAYS.

Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt not prosper in thy w.
1 Sam. 8. 5. art old, thy sons walk not in thy w.
2 Chron. 6. 31. may fear thee to walk in thy w.
Job 4. 6. thy hope and the uprightness of thy w.
21. 14. we desire not the knowledge of thy w.
*22. 3. it is gain to him thou makest thy w. perfect**
28. and the light shall shine upon thy w.

Psal. 25. 4. shew me *thy w.* O Lord, teach me
51. 13. then will I teach transgressors *thy w.*
91. 11. charge his angels, to keep thee in all *thy w.*
119. 15. I will have respect unto *thy w.*
Prov. 3. 6. in all *thy w.* acknowledge him, he direct
4. 26. and let all *thy w.* be established
31. 3. nor *thy w.* to that which destroyeth kings
Isa. 63. 17. why hast thou made us err from *thy w.*
64. 5. those that remember thee in *thy w.*
Jer. 2. 33. thou hast taught the wicked *thy w.*
3. 13. thou hast scattered *thy w.* to the strangers
Ezek. 7. 3. judge thee according to *thy w.* 4, 8, 9,
16. 47. corrupted more than they in all *thy w.*
61. then remember *thy w.* and be ashamed
24. 14. according to *thy w.* shall they judge thee
28. 15. thou was perfect in *thy w.* from the day
Dan. 5. 23. the God in whose hand are all *thy w.*
Rev. 15. 3. just and true are *thy w.* thou King of saints

WAY-FARING.

Judg. 19. 17. he saw a *w.* man in the street of city
2 *Sam.* 12. 4. take his own flock to dress for *w.* man
Isa. 33. 8. high-ways lie waste, the *w.* man ceaseth
35. 8. *w.* men, though fools, shall not err therein
Jer. 9. 2. Oh that I had a lodging-place of *w.* men
14. 8. why shouldst thou be as a *w.* man?

WAY-MARKS.

Jer. 31. 21. set thee up *w.* make thee high heaps
WE.
Gen. 46. 34. been about cattle, *w.* and our fathers
Num. 13. 31. *w.* not able, they are stronger than *w.*
Deut. 1. 28. the people is greater and taller than *w.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 20. that *w.* may be like all the nations
Ezra 10. 4. *w.* will be with thee, be of courage
Neh. 2. 20. *w.* his servants will arise and build
5. 2. *w.* our sons and our daughters are many
8. *w.* after our ability have redeemed the Jews
Job 8. 9. *w.* are but of yesterday, know nothing
Psal. 100. 3. *w.* are his people, sheep of his pasture
Isa. 14. 10. art thou also become weak as *w.* are?
63. 19. *w.* are thine || *Mark* 5. 9. for *w.* are many
Mark 9. 28. why could not *w.* cast him out?
Luke 1. 74. that *w.* being delivered from enemies
John 8. 33. *w.* be Abraham's seed, never in bondage
9. 28. thou art his disciple, *w.* are Moses' disciples
40. are *w.* blind also? || 17. 11. may be one as *w.* 22.
Acts 5. 32. and *w.* are his witnesses, 10. 39.
10. 47. who received the Holy Ghost as well as *w.*
14. 15. *w.* are men of like passions with you
23. 15. *w.* or ever he come are ready to kill him
Rom. 12. 5. *w.* being many are one body in Christ
15. 1. *w.* that are strong ought to bear infirmities
1 *Cor.* 3. 9. *w.* are labourers together with God
4. 10. *w.* are fools, but ye are wise, *w.* are weak
12. being reviled, *w.* bless, persecuted, *w.* suffer it
8. 6. one God, and *w.* in him; one *L.* and *w.* by him
9. 12. are not *w.* rather || 10. 17. *w.* are one bread
10. 22. do *w.* provoke Lord, are *w.* stronger than he?
2 *Cor.* 1. 14. that *w.* are your rejoicing, as ye ours
9. 4. *w.* that *w.* say not ye, should be ashamed
10. 7. that as he is Christ's, so are *w.* Christ's
11. 12. they may be found even as *w.*
Gal. 1. 8. though *w.* or an angel from heaven preach
4. 3. *w.* when *w.* were children, were in bondage
28. now *w.* as Isaac, are the children of promise
Eph. 2. 10. for *w.* are his workmanship in Christ Jesus
1 *Thess.* 4. 17. *w.* which are alive shall be caught in
the clouds, and so shall *w.* ever be with the Lord
5. 5. *w.* are not of the night nor of darkness
Heb. 3. 6. whose house are *w.* if *w.* hold fast conf.
10. 39. *w.* are not of them who draw back to perdition
1 *John* 4. 6. *w.* are of G. hereby *w.* know spirit of truth
5. 19. *w.* know that *w.* are of God and world lieth

WEAK.

Num. 13. 18. and see whether they be strong or *w.*
Judg. 16. 7. then shall I be *w.* as other men, 11, 17.
2 *Sam.* 3. 39. I am this day *w.* though anointed king
2 *Chron.* 15. 7. be strong, let not your hands be *w.*
Job 4. 3. thou hast strengthened the *w.* hands
Psal. 6. 2. I am *w.* || 109. 24. my knees are *w.*
Isa. 14. 10. art thou also become *w.* as we?
35. 3. strengthen ye the *w.* hands
Ezek. 7. 17. all knees shall be *w.* as water, 21. 7.
16. 30. how *w.* is thy heart, saith the Lord God
Joel 3. 10. let the *w.* say, I am strong

Mat. 26. 41. but the flesh is *w.* *Mark* 14. 38.
Acts 20. 35. so labouring ye ought to support the *w.*
Rom. 4. 19. being not *w.* in faith, he considered not
8. 3. for the law was *w.* thro' the flesh, God sending
14. 1. him that is *w.* in the faith, receive ye
2. another who is *w.* eateth herbs
21. whereby thy brother stumbleth or is made *w.*
15. 1. we ought to bear the infirmities of the *w.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 27. *w.* things to confound the mighty
4. 10. we are *w.* || 8. 7. conscience being *w.* 10.
8. 12. wound their *w.* conscience, sin against Christ
9. 22. to the *w.* I became as *w.* that I might gain
the *w.* I am made all things to all men
11. 30. for this cause many are *w.* and sickly
2 *Cor.* 10. 10. his bodily presence is *w.* and speech
11. 21. I speak as though we had been *w.*
29. who is *w.* and I am not *w.*?
12. 10. for when I am *w.* then am I strong
13. 3. which to you-ward is not *w.* but is mighty
4. for we are *w.* in him, but shall live with him
9. we are glad when we are *w.* and ye are strong
Gal. 4. 9. how turn ye again to the *w.* elements?
1 *Thess.* 5. 14. support the *w.* be patient toward all

WEAK-HANDED.

2 *Sam.* 17. 2. I will come on him while he is *w.*
WEAKEN.

Isa. 14. 12. how cut down, which didst *w.* nations?
WEAKENED.

Ezra 4. 4. then the people of the land *w.* Judah
Neh. 6. 9. their hands shall be *w.* from the work
Job 14. 10. but man dieth and is *w.*
Psal. 102. 23. he *w.* my strength in the way
WEAKENETH.

Job 12. 21. he *w.* the strength of the mighty
Jer. 38. 4. he *w.* the hands of the men of war
WEAKER.

2 *Sam.* 3. 1. David stronger, Saul's house *w.* and *w.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. give honour to the wife as the *w.* vessel
WEAKNESS.

Exod. 32. 18. nor voice of them that cry for *w.*
1 *Cor.* 1. 25. the *w.* of God is stronger than men
2. 3. I was with you in *w.* and in fear
15. 43. it is sown in *w.* it is raised in power
2 *Cor.* 12. 9. my strength is made perfect in *w.*
13. 4. tho' crucified thro' *w.* yet he liveth by power
Heb. 7. 18. a disannulling going before for the *w.*
11. 34. out of *w.* were made strong, waxed valiant
WEALTH.

Gen. 34. 29. the sons of Jacob took all their *w.*
Deut. 8. 17. my power and my hand got me this *w.*
18. the Lord giveth thee power to get *w.*
Ruth 2. 1. Naomi had a kinsman, a man of *w.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 32. thou shalt see an enemy in all the *w.*
2 *Kings* 15. 20. Menahem exacted money of men of *w.*
2 *Chron.* 1. 11. thou hast not asked *w.* nor honour
12. I will give thee riches, and *w.* and honour
Ezra 9. 12. nor seek their peace or *w.* for ever
Esth. 10. 3. Mordecai seeking the *w.* of his people
Job 21. 13. they spend their days in *w.* and go down
31. 25. if I rejoiced because my *w.* was great
Psal. 44. 12. and dost not increase *w.* by their price
49. 6. they that trust in *w.* and boast in riches
10. wise men die and leave their *w.* to others
112. 3. *w.* and riches shall be in his house
Prov. 5. 10. lest strangers be filled with thy *w.*
10. 15. the rich man's *w.* is his strong city, 18. 11.
13. 11. *w.* gotten by vanity shall be diminished
22. the *w.* of the sinner is laid up for the just
19. 4. *w.* maketh many friends, the poor separated
Ecc. 5. 19. to whom God hath given *w.* 6. 2.
Isa. 60. 5. *w.* of Gentiles shall come to thee, 11.
Zech. 14. 14. *w.* of all the heathen shall be gathered
Acts 19. 25. ye know that by this craft we have *w.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 24. but seek every man another's *w.*

COMMON-WEALTH.

Eph. 2. 12. being aliens from the common-*w.* of Israel
WEALTHY.

Psal. 66. 12. thou broughtest us out into a *w.* place
Jer. 49. 31. arise, get you up unto the *w.* nation
WEANED.

Gen. 21. 8. Isaac grew and was *w.* Abraham
made a feast
1 *Sam.* 1. 22. I will not go up till the child be *w.*
1 *Kings* 11. 20. whom Tahpenes *w.* in Pharaoh's house

Psal. 131. 2. surely I behaved myself as a child that
is *w.* of his mother, my soul is as a *w.* child
Isa. 11. 8. the *w.* child put his hand on cockatrice' den
28. 9. them that are *w.* from the milk and drawn
Hos. 1. 8. when she *w.* Lo-ruhamah, she conceived
WEAPON.

Deut. 23. 13. thou shalt have a paddle upon *thy w.*
Neh. 4. 17. and with the other hand held a *w.*
Job 20. 24. he shall flee from the iron *w.*
Isa. 54. 17. no *w.* formed against thee shall prosper
Ezek. 9. 1. with his destroying *w.* in his hand, 2.

WEAPONS.

Gen. 27. 3. take, I pray, thy *w.* thy quiver, and bow
1 *Sam.* 21. 8. neither my sword nor *w.* with me
2 *Kings* 11. 8. compass the king round about, every
man with his *w.* in his hand, 11. 2 *Chr.* 23. 7, 10.
2 *Chron.* 32. 5. Hezekiah made *w.* in abundance
Isa. 13. 5. Lord cometh and the *w.* of his indignation
to destroy the whole land, *Jer.* 50. 25.
Jer. 22. 7. prepare destroyers, every one with his *w.*
Ezek. 39. 9. they shall set on fire and burn *w.* 10.
John 18. 3. Judas cometh with lanterns and *w.*
Rom. 6. 13. nor yield members as *w.* of unrighteous.
2 *Cor.* 10. 4. the *w.* of our warfare are not carnal
See WAR.

WEAR.

Exod. 18. 18. wilt surely *w.* away, thou and people
Deut. 22. 5. woman not *w.* what pertains to a man
11. thou shalt not *w.* a garment of divers sorts
1 *Sam.* 2. 28. burn incense to *w.* an ephod before me
22. 18. Doeg slew 85 persons that did *w.* an ephod
Esth. 6. 8. the royal apparel the king useth to *w.*
Job 14. 19. the waters *w.* the stones, washest away
Isa. 4. 1. we eat our own bread and *w.* our apparel
65. 22. mine elect shall *w.* out the work of hands
Dan. 7. 25. shall *w.* out the saints of the Most High
Zech. 13. 4. nor shall they *w.* a rough garment
Mat. 11. 8. that *w.* soft clothing are in kings' houses
Luke 9. 12. and when the day began to *w.* away

WEARETH.

Jam. 2. 3. ye respect him that *w.* the gay clothing
WEARING.
1 *Sam.* 14. 3. the Lord's priest in Shiloh *w.* an ephod
John 19. 5. Jesus came forth *w.* the purple robe
1 *Pet.* 3. 3. whose adorning, let it not be *w.* of gold
WEARY.

Gen. 27. 46. Rebekah said, I am *w.* of my life
Deut. 25. 18. Amalek smote thee, when thou wast *w.*
Judg. 4. 21. Jael smote Sisera when fast asleep and *w.*
8. 15. we should give bread to thy men that are *w.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 14. the king and all the people came *w.*
17. 2. I will come upon him while he is *w.*
23. 10. he smote Philistines till his hand was *w.*
Job 3. 17. the wicked cease, and the *w.* be at rest
10. 1. my soul is *w.* of my life, leave my complaint
16. 7. now he hath made me *w.* made desolate
22. 7. thou hast not given water to *w.* to drink
Psal. 6. 6. I am *w.* with groaning, I make my bed swim
63. 1. my flesh longeth for thee in a *w.* land
68. 9. thou didst confirm thine inheritance when *w.*
69. 3. I am *w.* of my crying, my throat is dried
Prov. 3. 11. my son, be not *w.* of Lord's correction
25. 17. lest he be *w.* of thee, and so hate thee
Isa. 1. 14. feasts are a trouble, I am *w.* to bear them
5. 27. none shall be *w.* nor stumble among them
7. 13. bear, O house of David, is it a small thing
for you to *w.* men, but will ye *w.* my God also?
16. 12. when it is seen that Moab is *w.* in high place
28. 12. wherewith ye may cause the *w.* to rest
32. 2. as the shadow of a great rock in a *w.* land
40. 28. God, the Lord, fainteth not, neither is *w.*
30. even the youths shall faint and be *w.*
31. that wait on the Lord shall run and not be *w.*
43. 22. but thou hast been *w.* of me, O Israel
46. 1. they are a burden to the *w.* beast
50. 4. to speak a word in season to him that is *w.*
Jer. 2. 24. all that seek her will not *w.* themselves
6. 11. I am *w.* with holding in, I will pour it out
9. 5. they *w.* themselves to commit iniquity
15. 6. will destroy thee, I am *w.* with repenting
20. 9. I was *w.* with forbearing, I could not stay
31. 25. for I have satiated the *w.* soul
51. 58. the folk shall labour in the fire and be *w.*
64. thus shall Babylon sink and they shall be *w.*

Hab. 2. 13. people shall w. themselves for vanity
Luke 18. 5. lest by her continual coming she w. me
Gal. 6. 9. let us not be w. in well-doing, 2 Thess. 3. 13.

WEARIED.

Gen. 19. 11. they w. themselves to find the door
Isa. 43. 23. nor have I w. thee with incense
 24. thou hast w. me with thine iniquities
47. 13. thou art w. in the multitude of thy counsels
57. 10. thou art w. in the greatness of thy way
Jer. 4. 31. my soul is w. because of murderers
 12. 5. if run with footmen and they w. thee, if in
 the land of peace wherein trustedst they w. thee
Ezek. 24. 12. she hath w. herself with lies
Mic. 6. 3. O my people, wherein have I w. thee?
Mal. 2. 17. ye have w. the Lord, yet ye say, wherein
 have we w. him? every one that doeth evil
John 4. 6. Jesus being w. sat thus on the well
Heb. 12. 3. lest ye be w. and faint in your minds

WEARIETH.

Job 37. 11. by watering he w. the thick cloud
Ecc. 10. 15. the labour of the foolish w. every one

WEARINESS.

Ecc. 12. 12. much study is a w. of the flesh
Mal. 1. 13. ye said, what a w. is it! and ye snuffed
 2 Cor. 11. 27. in w. and painfulness, in watchings

WEARISOME.

Job 7. 3. and w. nights are appointed to me

WEASEL.

Lev. 11. 29. the w. and the mouse, unclean to you

WEATHER.

Job 37. 22. fair w. cometh out of the north
Prov. 25. 20. as he that taketh a garment in cold w.
Mat. 16. 2. it will be fair w. for the sky is red
 3. in the morning it will be foul w. to day

WEAVE.

Isa. 19. 9. they that w. net-works be confounded
 59. 5. they hatch cockatrice-eggs and w. spider's web

WEAVER.

Exod. 35. 35. with wisdom to work the work of w.
1 Sam. 17. 7. the staff of Goliath's spear was like a w.
 beam, 2 Sam. 21. 19. 1 Chron. 11. 23. | 20. 5.
Job 7. 6. my days are swifter than a w. shuttle
Isa. 38. 12. I have cut off like a w. my life

WEAVEST.

Judg. 16. 13. if thou w. seven locks of my head

WEB.

Judg. 16. 13. if thou weavest seven locks with the w.
 14. and went away with pin of beam and the w.
Job 8. 14. and whose trust shall be a spider's w.
Isa. 59. 5. they weave the spider's w.

WEBS.

Isa. 59. 6. their w. shall not become garments

WEDDING.

Mat. 22. 3. to call them that were bidden to w.
 8. the w. is ready | 10. the w. was furnished
 11. he saw a man that had not on a w. garment
Luke 12. 36. when he will return from the w.
 14. 8. when thou art bidden of any man to a w.

WEDGE.

Josh. 7. 21. Achan saw a w. of gold of 50 shekels
 24. Joshua took Achan and the w. of gold
Isa. 13. 12. more precious than golden w. of Ophir

WEDLOCK.

Ezek. 16. 38. I'll judge thee as women that break w.

WEEDS.

Job 31. 40. let w. grow instead of barley
Jonah 2. 5. the w. were wrapped about my head

WEEDY.

Jer. 49. 21. the noise was heard in the w. sea

WEEK.

The Hebrews had three sorts of weeks. (1) Weeks
 of days, which were reckoned from one sabbath

12. 6. | 13. 5. There are many different hypo-
 theses concerning the beginning and end of Daniel's
 seventy weeks, even among Christian writers,
 who believe this prophecy marks out the time of the
 birth and death of our Saviour Jesus Christ.
 Some begin them from the first year of Darius the
 Mede, which is the epocha of Daniel's prophecy,
 and make them to determine at the profanation of
 the temple, which happened under the persecu-
 tion of Antiochus Epiphanes. Others begin them
 from the first year of Cyrus at Babylon, and place
 the end of them at the destruction of the temple by
 the Romans. Others fix the beginning at the first
 year of Darius the Mede, in which this revelation
 was made to Daniel; and put the end at the birth
 of Jesus Christ. Julius Africanus places the first
 year of the seventy weeks at the twentieth year of
 king Artaxerxes Longimanus, who gave a com-
 mission or decree to Nehemiah, to rebuild the walls
 of Jerusalem. From thence to the last week, in
 which the Messiah was put to death, are reck-
 oned seventy weeks, or four hundred and ninety
 lunar years. This hypothesis or system seems to
 be the most rational of any that have been proposed
 by the ancients, and is adhered to, some small par-
 ticulars excepted, by the greatest part of Interpre-
 ters and Chronologers.

The greatest difference among Chronologers in the cal-
 culation of these years, does not exceed nine or ten
 years. Petavius, who has treated of this mat-
 ter in his twelfth book De doctrina temporum,
 reconciles all these differences by shewing that
 the words of the prophecy of Daniel, From the
 going forth of the commandment to restore and
 to build Jerusalem, ought to be understood of the
 complete execution of the order to rebuild Jerusa-
 lem, which was not performed but by Nehemiah.
 He shews also, that the twentieth year of Artax-
 erxes, mentioned Neh. 2. 1. ought to be ex-
 plained not of the twentieth year of the reign
 of Artaxerxes alone, but of his twentieth year
 beginning from the time that his father asso-
 ciated him with himself in the kingdom, ten
 years before his death. These ten years being
 deducted from the number of years that elapsed
 from the decree of Artaxerxes in favour of Ne-
 hemiah, to the death of Jesus Christ, deliver the
 Chronologers out of their perplexities, and dispel
 the difficulties that arose from the ten super-
 numerary years, given by their calculation of the
 four hundred and ninety years, contained in the
 seventy weeks of Daniel.

The modern Jews are not agreed among themselves,
 fearing to be convicted, from this prophecy, that the
 Messiah is already come, and that their expectation
 of him is in vain. Some pronounce a curse against
 them that compute the time, saying, it is in vain to
 expect the Messiah, who hath been come a long while
 ago: Others say he is not yet come, but that he
 would have come a great while ago, if the sins of the
 Jews had not prevented him. Others place the be-
 ginning of the seventy weeks at the destruction of
 the first temple by Nebuchadnezzar, and the end at
 the destruction of the second temple by Titus. Be-
 tween these two events they reckon but two hundred
 and ninety years, which is a proof of their great
 ignorance in matters of Chronology.

Gen. 29. 27. fulfil her w. | 28. and fulfilled her w.
Dan. 9. 27. shall confirm the covenant with many for
 one w. in the midst of the w. the sacrifice cease
Mat. 28. 1. to dawn toward the first day of the w.
Mark 16. 2. 9. **Luke 24. 1.** **John 20. 1.** 19.
 12. I fast twice in the w. I give tithes
 . the first day of the w. Paul preached
 2. on the first day of the w. let every one

WEEKS.

Lev. 12. 5. if a maid child, shall be unclean two w.
Num. 28. 26. bring a new meat-offering after your w.
Jer. 5. 24. reserveth the appointed w. of harvest
Dan. 9. 24. seventy w. are determined on thy people
 25. know, after threescore and two w. 26.
 10. 2. I Daniel was mourning three full w.
 3. nor anoint myself till three w. were fulfilled

See FEAST, SEVEN.

WEEP.

The ancient Hebrews wept, and made their trouble
 to appear openly, in mourning and affliction.
 They were not of opinion, that courage and
 greatness of soul consisted in seeming to be in-
 sensible in adversity, or in restraining their tears.
 It was even looked upon as a great disrespect
 for any one not to be bewailed at his funeral. Job
 says of the wicked man, His widows shall not weep,
Job 27. 15. And the Psalmist, speaking of the
 death of Hophni and Phinehas, says, Their
 priests fell by the sword, and their widows
 made no lamentations, Psalm 78. 64. God for-
 bids Ezekiel to weep, or to express any sorrow
 for the death of his wife, to shew that the Jews should
 be reduced to so great calamities, that they should
 not have the liberty even to mourn or bewail them-
 selves, Ezek. 24. 16.

Weeping men, and weeping women. The an-
 cient Hebrews used to hire men and women to
 weep at funerals, Jer. 9. 17, 18. Thus saith
 the Lord of hosts, Consider ye, and call for
 the mourning women that they may come,
 and send for cunning women that they may
 come, &c. And in Amos 5. 16. Wailing shall
 be in all streets, and they shall say in all
 the high-ways, alas! alas! and they shall call
 the husbandmen to mourning, and such as are
 skilful of lamentation to wailing. All the
 weeping men and women of Israel heretofore
 sung the Lamentations that Jeremiah composed,
 for the death of the pious king Josiah, 2 Chron.
 35. 25.

Gen. 23. 2. Abraham came to mourn and w. for Sarah
 43. 30. Joseph's bowels did yearn, sought where to w.
Num. 11. 10. Moses heard the people w. their families
 13. they w. unto me, saying, give us to eat
1 Sam. 11. 5. what aileth the people that they w.?
 30. 4. until they had no more power to w.
2 Sam. 1. 24. ye daughters of Israel w. over Saul
 12. 21. thou didst w. for the child while alive
2 Chron. 34. 27. and didst rend thy clothes, and w.
Neh. 8. 9. this day is holy, mourn not, nor w.
Job 27. 15. and his widows shall not w.
 30. 25. did not I w. for him that was in trouble?
 31. and my organ into the voice of them that w.
 31. 38. if the furrows likewise thereof w.
Ecc. 3. 4. a time to w. and a time to laugh
Isa. 15. 2. he is gone to the high places to w.
 22. 4. I will w. bitterly, labour not to comfort me
 30. 19. thou shalt w. no more, he will be gracious
 33. 7. the ambassadors of peace shall w. bitterly
Jer. 9. 1. that I might w. day and night for slain
 13. 17. but if ye will not hear it, my soul shall w. in
 secret places for your pride, mine eyes shall w. sore
 22. 10. w. ye not for the dead, nor bemoan him, w.
 sore for him that goeth away, he shall not return
 48. 32. O vine of Sibraim, I will w. for thee
Lam. 1. 1p. for these things I w. my eye runneth
Ezek. 24. 16. nor shalt thou mourn nor w. 23.
 27. 31. shall w. for thee with bitterness of heart
Joel 1. 5. awake ye drunkards, w. and howl
 2. 17. let the priests w. between the porch and altar
Mic. 1. 10. declare it not in Gath, w. not at all
Zech. 7. 3. should I w. in the fifth month, as have done
Mark 5. 39. why make ye this ado, and w.?
 11. 72. when he thought thereon, he began to w.
Luke 6. 21. blessed are ye that w. now, for ye shall
 25. woe to you that laugh now, ye shall w.
 7. 13. Lord saw her and said, w. not, 8. 52. **Rev. 5. 5.**
 23. 28. w. not for me, but w. for yourselves
John 11. 31. she goeth unto the grave to w. there
 16. 20. ye shall w. but the world shall rejoice
Acts 21. 13. what mean ye to w. and break mine heart?
Rom. 12. 15. and w. with them that w.
1 Cor. 7. 30. they that w. as though they wept not
Jam. 4. 9. be afflicted, and mourn, and w.
 5. 1. go to now, ye rich men, w. and howl
Rev. 18. 11. merchants of earth shall w. and mourn

WEEPERS.

Judg. 2. 5. they called the name of that place, w.
 WEEPEST.

1 Sam. 1. 8. Hannah, why w. thou? why eatest thou not?
John 20. 13. angels said, woman, why w. thou? 15.

which are reckoned from one jubilee to another.
 The seventy weeks, in Dan. 9. 24. It is agreed
 that these are weeks of years, and not of
 days. They consist of seven lunar or Hebrew years:
 by which reckoning the seventy weeks make up
 four hundred and ninety years. This way of
 reckoning years by days is not unusual in the
 sacred writings, See Lev. 25. 8. Ezek. 4. 4, 5. Rev.

WEEPETH.

2 Sam. 19. 1. it was told Joab, behold, the king w.
2 Kings 8. 12. Hazael said, why w. my lord?
Psal. 126. 6. he that goeth forth, and w. bearing
Lam. 1. 2. she w. sore in night, her tears on her cheeks

WEEPING.

Gen. 35.†8. name of it was called, the oak of w.
45.†2. Joseph gave forth his voice in w.
Num. 25. 6. w. before the door of the tabernacle
Deut. 34. 8. so the days of w. for Moses were ended
2 Sam. 3. 16. her husband went along with her w.
13.†36. king and servants wept with a w. greatly
15. 30. they went up w. as they went up
2 Kings 20.†3. remember how I have walked before
thee, Hezekiah wept with a great w. Isa. 38.†3.
Ezra 3. 13. nor discern the noise of joy from w.
10. 1. when Ezra had prayed and confessed w.
Esth. 4. 3. in every province was fasting and w.
Job 16. 16. my face is foul with w. and on my eyelids
28.†11. he bindeth the floods from w.
Psal. 6. 8. the Lord hath heard the voice of my w.
30. 5. w. may endure for a night, but joy cometh
102. 9. I have mingled my drink with w.
Isa. 15. 3. in their streets howl, w. abundantly
16. 9. therefore I will bewail with the w. of Jazer,
the vine of Sibmah, O Heshbon, Jer. 48. 32.
22.†4. look away from me, I will be bitter in w.
12. in that day did the Lord of hosts call to w.
65. 19. the voice of w. shall be no more heard
Jer. 3. 21. the w. of Israel heard on high places
9. 10. for the mountains will I take up a w.
31. 9. they shall come with w. and supplications
15. voice heard in Ramah, lamentation, and bitter
w. Rachel w. for her children, Mat. 2. 18.
16. thus saith Lord, restrain thy voice from w.
41. 6. Ishmael went forth to meet them w.
48. 5. continual w. shall go up, a cry of destruction
50. 4. Judah going and w. to seek Lord their God
Ezek. 8. 14. there sat women w. for Tammuz
Joel 2. 12. turn ye to me with fasting and with w.
Mal. 2. 13. covering the altar of the Lord with w.
Mat. 8. 12. there shall be w. and gnashing of teeth,
22. 13. | 24. 51. | 25. 30. Luke 13. 28.
Luke 7. 38. a woman stood at his feet behind him w.
John 11. 33. when Jesus saw her w. and the Jews
also w. which came with her, he groaned in spirit
20. 11. Mary stood without at the sepulchre, w.
Acts 9. 39. and all the widows stood by him w.
Phil. 3. 18. I have told you often, now tell you w.
Rev. 18. 15. the merchant shall stand afar off w.
19. every ship-master and sailors cried, w.

WEIGH.

Exod. 22.†17. if father refuse, he shall w. money
1 Kings 20.†39. thou shalt w. a talent of silver
1 Chron. 20. 2. David found his crown to w. a talent
Ezra 8. 29. keep them until ye w. them before
priests and the Levites
Esth. 3.†9. I will w. 10,000 talents of silver
Job 31.†6. let him w. me in balances of justice
Psal. 58. 2. you w. violence of your hand in earth
Isa. 26. 7. thou dost w. the path of the just
55.†2. why w. ye money for what is not bread?

WEIGHED.

Gen. 23. 16. Abraham w. to Ephron the silver
1 Sam. 2. 3. by the Lord actions are w.
17. 7. Sispear's head w. 600 shekels, 2 Sam. 21. 16.
2 Sam. 14. 26. Absalom w. the hair of his head
Ezra 8. 25. priests w. to them the silver and gold
26. I w. into their hands the silver of vessels, 33.
Job 6. 2. Oh that my grief were thoroughly w.
28. 15. nor shall silver be w. for the price of it
31. 6. let me be w. in an even balance
Psal. 78.†50. he w. a path to his anger
Isa. 40. 12. who hath w. the mountains in scales?
Jer. 32. 9. Jeremiah w. him the money, 17 shekels
Dan. 5. 27. Tekel, thou art w. in the balances
Zech. 11. 12. so they w. for my price thirty pieces

WEIGHER.

Isa. 33.†18. where is the scribe? where is the w.?

WEIGHETH.

Job 28. 25. and he w. the waters by measure

Prov. 16. 2. but the Lord w. the spirits

WEIGHING.

Num. 7. 85. each charger w. || 86. golden spoons w.

WEIGHT.

As the Hebrews had not the use of coined money,
which was of a certain determined weight, they
weighed all the gold and silver they used in trade.
The general word they used to denote a weight
was a stone; Deut. 25. 13. Thou shalt not
have in thy bag divers weights; the Hebrew
says, a stone and a stone. That is, they were
forbid to keep two different weights, one too
heavy, to buy with, and another too light, to
sell with; but only one stone, or one true
weight. And in Prov. 20. 10. God condemns
fraud and injustice in traffic. Divers weights,
and divers measures, both of them are alike
abomination to the Lord. The shekel, the
half shekel, and the talents, are not only denomina-
tions of money of a certain value, of gold and
silver, but also of a certain weight. When
Moses expressed the drugs which were to compose
the perfume to be burnt upon the golden altar, he
says, that they were to take the weight of five
hundred shekels of myrrh, &c. Exod. 30. 23.
And in 2 Sam. 14. 26. it is said, that Absalom's
hair weighed two hundred shekels.

The shekel or weight of the sanctuary, according
to several interpreters, was double to the common
shekel; but others think it was the same as the
common shekel, and the words of the sanctuary
are added, to express a just and exact weight,
according to the standards that were kept in the
temple at Jerusalem.

The weight of glory, of which St. Paul speaks,
2 Cor. 4. 17. a far more exceeding and eternal
weight of glory, is opposed to the lightness of the
evils of this life. The troubles and afflictions
we endure are of no weight at all, if com-
pared to the weight of that glory which is to
be revealed. Weight is put for the burden of
sin, Heb. 12. 1.

Gen. 43. 21. man's money in mouth of sack in full w.
Exod. 30. 34. of each shall there be a like w.
Lev. 19. 35. ye shall do no unrighteousness in w.
26. 26. they shall deliver you your bread by w.
Deut. 25. 15. thou shalt have a perfect and just w.
Judg. 8. 26. w. of golden ear-rings 1,700 shekels
2 Sam. 12. 30. w. of king's crown a talent of gold
1 Kings 7. 47. Solomon left vessels unweighed, neither
was the w. of the brass found out, 2 Kings 25. 16.
1 Chron. 28. 14. he gave gold by w. for things of
gold, silver also by w. for instruments of silver
Job 28. 25. to make the w. for the winds
Prov. 11. 1. but a just w. is his delight
16. 11. a just w. and balance are the Lord's
Ezek. 4. 10. thy meat shall be by w. twenty shekels
16. and they shall eat bread by w. and with care
Zech. 5. 8. he cast the w. of lead on the mouth
2 Cor. 4. 17. worketh for us a more exceeding w.
Heb. 12. 1. let us lay aside every w. and sin that besets
Rev. 16. 21. every stone of hail the w. of a talent

WEIGHTS.

Lev. 19. 36. just w. shall ye have, I am the Lord
Deut. 25. 13. thou shalt not have in thy bag divers w.
Prov. 16. 11. all the w. of the bag are his work
20. 10. divers w. and measures are abomination, 23.
Mic. 6. 11. and with the bag of deceitful w.

WEIGHTY.

Prov. 27. 3. a stone is heavy and the sand w.

Zech. 5.†7. there was lift up a w. piece of lead

2 Cor. 10. 10. for his letters, say they, are w.

WEIGHTIER.

Mat. 23. 23. scribes have omitted w. matters of law

WELFARE.

Gen. 43. 27. he asked them of their w. and said
Exod. 18. 7. they asked each other of their w.
1 Chron. 18. 10. Thou sent to David to inquire of his w.
Neh. 2. 10. was come a man to seek the w. of Israel
Job 30. 15. and my w. passeth away as a cloud
Psal. 69. 22. that which should have been for their w.
Jer. 38. 4. this man seeketh not the w. of this people

WELL, Substantive.

Gen. 21. 19. she saw a w. of water, and she went
30. that they may witness I have digged this w.
24. 13. behold, I stand here by w. of water, 43.
49. 22. Joseph is a fruitful bough by a w.

Num. 21. 16. that is the w. whereof the Lord spake
17. spring up, O w. || 18. princes digged the w.
2 Sam. 17. 18. a man that had a w. in his own court
23. 15. O that one would give me drink of the wa-
ter of the w. Beth-lehem, 1 Chron. 11. 17, 18.
Psal. 84. 6. who passing through Baca, make it a w.
Prov. 5. 15. drink waters out of thine own w.
10. 11. the mouth of a righteous man is w. of life
Cant. 4. 15. a w. of living waters from Lebanon
John 4. 6. now Jacob's w. was there, Jesus being
wearied with his journey sat thus on the w.
11. the w. is deep || 12. Jacob gave us the w.
14. shall be in him a w. of water springing up

WELLS.

Gen. 26. 15. all w. Abraham's servants had digged
18. and Isaac digged again the w. of water
Exod. 15. 27. came to Elim, where were twelve w.
Num. 20. 17. nor will we drink of the water of w.
Deut. 6. 11. and w. digged which thou diggedst not
2 Kings 3. 19. and ye shall stop all w. of water
25. they stopped all the w. of water, felled trees
2 Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah built towers and digged w.
Isa. 12. 3. shall draw water out of the w. of salvation
2 Pet. 2. 17. these are w. without water, clouds carried

WELL-spring.

Prov. 16. 22. understanding is a w.-spring of life
18. 4. the w.-spring of wisdom as a flowing brook
WELL, Adverb.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou dost not w. sin lieth at the door
12. 13. that it may be w. with me for thy sake
16. he entreated Abram w. for her sake
13. 10. Jordan was w. watered every where
18. 11. Abraham and Sarah w. stricken in age, 24. I.
29. 6. Jacob said, is he w.? and they said, he is w.
40. 14. think of me, when it shall be w. with thee
43. 27. is your father w.? is he yet alive?
Exod. 1. 20. therefore God dealt w. with midwives
4. 14. I know that he can speak w.
Num. 11. 18. for it was w. with us in Egypt
13. 30. Caleb said, we are w. able to overcome it
36. 5. the tribe of the sons of Joseph hath said w.
Deut. 1. 23. and the saying pleased me w.
3. 20. given rest to your brethren, as w. as you
4. 40. that it may go w. with thee and thy chil-
dren, 5. 16. | 6. 3, 18. | 12. 25, 28. | 19. 13.
| 22. 7. Ruth 3. 1. Eph. 6. 3.

5. 14. thy maid-servant may rest as w. as thou
28. I heard words of peo. they have w. said, 18. 17.
29. that it might be w. with them and theirs
33. that it may be w. with you, Jer. 7. 23.
7. 18. but shalt w. remember what the Lord did
15. 16. will not go away, because he is w. with thee
Judg. 9. 16. if thou hast dealt w. with Jerubbaal
14. 3. get her for me, for she pleaseth me w. 7.
20. 48. as w. the men of every city as the beast
Ruth 3. 13. w. let him do the kinsman's part
1 Sam. 16. 16. he shall play and thou shalt be w.
20. 7. if he say thus, it is w. thy servant hath peace
24. 20. I know w. thou shalt surely be king
2 Sam. 6. 19. he dealt bread as w. to women as men
18. 28. Ahimanz called and said, all is w.
1 Kings 8. 18. the Lord said to David, thou didst w.
it was in thy heart to build an house, 2 Chr. 6. 8.
18. 24. all the people answered, it is w. spoken
2 Kings 4. 26. is it w. with thee? is it w. with thy
husband? is it w. with the child? it is w.
5. 21. is all w.? 9. 11. || 7. 9. we do not w.
25. 24. dwell in land, serve king of Babylon, and
it shall be w. with you, Psal. 128. 2. Jer. 40. 9

2 Chron. 12. 12. also in Judah things went w.
Psal. 49. 18. men praise when thou dost w. thyself
119. 65. thou hast dealt w. with thy servant, O Lord
Prov. 11. 10. when it goeth w. with the righteous
14. 15. the prudent man looketh w. to his goings
24. 32. then I saw and considered it w. looked on it
30. 29. there be three things which go w. yea four
31. 27. she looketh w. to the ways of her household
Ecc. 8. 12. it shall be w. with them that fear God
13. but it shall not be w. with the wicked
Isa. 3. 10. say to the righteous, it shall be w. with him
Jer. 1. 12. the Lord said to me, thou hast w. seen
15. 11. Lord said, it shall be w. with thy remnant
22. 15. it was w. with him, he judged needy, 16.
39. 12. take him, look w. to him, do him no harm

Jer. 40. 4. come, and I will look *w.* to thee
 42. 6. that it may be *w.* with us when we obey
 44. 17. for then we were *w.* and saw no evil
Ezek. 24. 5. make it boil *w.* see the bones therein
 10. spice it *w.* || 44. 5. mark *w.* behold and hear
 33. 32. of one that can play *w.* on an instrument
Jonah 4. 4. the Lord said, doest thou *w.* to be angry?
 9. I do *w.* to be angry, even unto death
Mat. 15. 7. ye hypocrites, *w.* did Esaias prophesy of
 you, saying, *Mark* 7. 6. *Acts* 25. 25.
 25. 21. *w.* done, thou good and faithful servant,
 enter into the joy of thy Lord, 23. *Luke* 19. 17.
Mark 7. 37. he hath done all things *w.* deaf to hear
 28. perceiving that he had answered them *w.*
Luke 1. 7. Zacharias and Elisabeth. *w.* stricken in years
 6. 26. woe unto you when all men speak *w.* of you
 13. 9. if it bear fruit, *w.* if not, cut it down
 20. 39. Master, thou hast *w.* said, *John* 4. 17.
John 8. 48. say we not *w.* thou hast a devil?
 13. 13. ye call me Lord, ye say *w.* for so I am
 18. 23. but if *w.* why smitest thou me?
 1 *Cor.* 7. 37. he that will keep his virgin, doeth *w.*
 38. he that giveth her in marriage, doeth *w.*
Gal. 4. 17. they zealously affect you, but not *w.*
 5. 7. ye did run *w.* who did hinder you?
Phil. 4. 14. ye have done *w.* ye did communicate
 1 *Tim.* 3. 4. one that ruleth *w.* his own house
 5. 17. let the elders that rule *w.* be counted worthy
Tit. 2. 9. and to please them *w.* in all things
Jam. 2. 19. believest there is one God, thou dost *w.*
 See AS, DO, DOING, FAVOURED,
 PLEASED.

WELL-BELOVED.

Cant. 1. 13. a bundle of myrrh is my *w.* unto me
Isa. 5. 1. now will I sing to *w.* a song of my beloved
Mark 12. 6. he sent his *w.* son also to them
Rom. 16. 5. salute my *w.* Epenetus first-fruits of Achaia
 3 *John* 1. the elder to the *w.* Gaius, I love in truth
 Very WELL.

Acts 25. 10. done no wrong, as thou *very w.* knowest
 2 *Tim.* 1. 18. he ministered to me, thou knowest *v. w.*

WELL-nigh.

Psal. 73. 2. as for me my steps had *w.-nigh* slipped
 WEN.

Lev. 22. 22. maimed, or having a *w.* or scurvy
 WENCH.

2 *Sam.* 17. 17. a *w.* told Jonathan and Ahimaaz
 WENT.

Gen. 35. 3. the Lord was with me in the way I *w.*
Num. 10. 14. in the first place *w.* the standard of Judah
 14. 24. him will I bring into land whereto he *w.*
 22. 32. God's anger was kindled because Balaam *w.*
 24. 1. Balaam *w.* not to seek for enchantments
 25. 8. Phinehas *w.* after the man of Israel
Deut. 1. 31. God bare thee in all the way ye *w.*
Josh. 24. 17. he preserved us in all the way *w. w.*
Judg. 1. 3. so Simeon *w.* with Judah
 17. and Judah *w.* with Simeon his brother
 16. 19. Samson's strength *w.* from him
 1 *Sam.* 10. 14. Saul's uncle said, whither *w.* ye?
 26. there *w.* with Saul a band of men
 17. 12. the man *w.* for an old man in days of Saul
 15. but David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
 23. 13. David and his men *w.* wherever they could go
 30. 22. because they *w.* not with us, will not give
 2 *Sam.* 1. 4. how *w.* the matter? I pray thee tell me
 8. 3. as he *w.* to recover his border, 1 *Chron.* 18. 3.
 6. Syrians became servants, and Lord preserved
 David whithersoever he *w.* 14. 1 *Chron.* 18. 6, 13.
 15. 11. *w.* in their simplicity and knew nothing
 18. 33. as he *w.* thus he said, O my son Absalom
 1 *Kings* 11. 6. Solomon *w.* not fully
 2 *Chron.* 18. 23.

40. out they *w.* not || 2 *Kings* 2. 6. they two *w.* on
 2 *Kings* 5. 26. he said, *w.* not my heart with thee?
 6. 4. so he *w.* with them, and they cut down wood
 1 *Chron.* 7. 23. when he *w.* in to his wife, she conc.
 16. 20. when they *w.* from nation to nation, from
 one kingdom to another people, *Psal.* 105. 13.
 2 *Chron.* 10. 16. so all Israel *w.* to their tents
 12. 11. and also in Judah things *w.* well

2 *Chron.* 23. 17. people *w.* to house of Baal and brake
Neh. 2. 16. the rulers knew not whither I *w.*
Esth. 2. 14. in evening she *w.* on morrow returned
Psal. 42. 4. I *w.* with them to the house of God
 106. 32. it *w.* ill with Moses for their sakes
Prov. 7. 8. a young man *w.* the way to her house
Isa. 57. 17. he *w.* on forwardly in the way of his heart
Ezek. 1. 9. they *w.* every one straight forward
 12. they turned not when they *w.* 10. 11.
 17. they *w.* on their four sides and returned not
 21. when those *w.* these *w.* those stood, these stood
 20. 16. for their hearts *w.* after their idols
Hos. 2. 13. she *w.* after her lovers and forgat the Lord
 5. 13. then *w.* Ephraim to the Assyrian and sent
 9. 10. but they *w.* to Baal-peor and separated them.
 11. 2. as they called them, so they *w.* from them
Hab. 3. 5. before him *w.* the pestilence, burning coals
 11. at the light of thine arrows, they *w.*
Mat. 21. 29. but afterward he repented and *w.*
 30. he answered and said, I go, sir, but *w.* not
 25. 19. while they *w.* to buy, the bridegroom came
Mark 1. 20. they left their father and *w.* after him
Luke 2. 3. all *w.* to be taxed, every one to his city
 16. 30. but if one *w.* to them from the dead
 17. 14. that as they *w.* they were cleansed
 23. 52. Joseph *w.* to Pilate and begged body of Jesus
John 4. 45. the Galileans also *w.* to the feast
 7. 53. every man *w.* to his own house
 9. 11. I *w.* and washed, and I received sight
 13. 3. that he was come from God and *w.* to God
 18. 6. they *w.* backward and fell to the ground
 21. 23. then *w.* this saying among the brethren
Acts 8. 4. they *w.* every where, preaching the word
 9. 1. Saul threatening *w.* unto the high-priest
 10. 9. as they *w.* on their journey, Peter *w.* to pray
 14. 1. they *w.* both into synagogue of the Jews
 15. 38. and *w.* not with them to the work
 16. 16. as we *w.* to prayer, a damsel met us
 26. 12. as I *w.* to Damascus with authority
 1 *Pet.* 3. 19. by which he *w.* preach, to spirits in prison

See ALONG.

WENT about.

Num. 11. 8. the people *w.* about and gathered it
 2 *Kings* 3. 25. the slingers *w.* about it and smote it
 2 *Chron.* 17. 9. they *w.* about and taught the people
Ecc. 2. 20. I *w.* about to cause my heart despair
Cant. 5. 7. the watchmen that *w.* about found me
Mat. 4. 23. Jesus *w.* about teaching, 9. 35. *Mark* 6. 6.
Acts 9. 29. they *w.* about to slay him, 21. 31. || 26. 21.
 10. 38. Jesus *w.* about doing good and healing
 13. 11. he *w.* about seeking some to lead him
 See AROSE.

WENT aside.

Luke 9. 10. Jesus took them and *w.* aside privately
Acts 23. 19. the chief captain *w.* aside privately

WENT astray.

Psal. 119. 67. before I was afflicted I *w.* astray
Ezek. 44. 10. when Israel *w.* astray after idols, 15.
 48. 11. it shall be for the priests which *w.* not astray
 when Israel *w.* astray as Levites *w.* astray
Mat. 18. 13. that of ninety-nine which *w.* not astray

WENT away.

Judg. 16. 3. Samson *w.* away with doors of the gates
 14. and *w.* away with the pin of the beam
 19. 2. and his concubine *w.* away from him
 2 *Sam.* 18. 9. the mule that was under him *w.* away
 2 *Kings* 5. 11. but Naaman was wroth, and *w.* away
 2 *Chron.* 9. 12. queen of Sheba *w.* away to her land
Mat. 19. 22. he *w.* away sorrowful, *Mark* 10. 22.
 26. 42. he *w.* away the second time and prayed
 44. he *w.* away the third time, *Mark* 14. 39.
 11. by reason of him many *w.* away
 3 disciples *w.* away to their own home
 on the morrow Peter *w.* away

WENT back.

1 *Kings* 13. 19. so he *w.* back, and did eat and drink
 2 *Kings* 8. 29. king Joram *w.* back to be healed
John 6. 66. from that time many disciples *w.* back
 WENT before.

Exod. 13. 21. the Lord *w.* before them in a cloud
 14. 19. the angel of God which *w.* before the camp
Num. 10. 33. the ark of covenant *w.* before, *Josh.* 3. 6.
Josh. 6. 9. the armed men *w.* before the priests, 13.
 1 *Sam.* 17. 7. one bearing a shield *w.* before him, 41.

2 *Sam.* 6. 4. and Abio *w.* before the ark
 10. 13. and Shobach *w.* before them, 1 *Chron.* 19. 16.
 20. 8. when at Gibeon, Amasa *w.* before them
Job 18. 20. as they that *w.* before were affrighted
Psal. 68. 25. the singers *w.* before, the players
Mat. 2. 9. the star which they saw *w.* before them
 21. 9. the multitudes that *w.* before them cried,
 Hosanna to the son of David, *Mark* 11. 9.
Luke 18. 39. they which *w.* before rebuked him
 22. 47. Judas *w.* before and drew near to kiss him
 1 *Tim.* 1. 18. according to the prophecies which *w.* b.
 WENT behind.

Exod. 14. 19. the angel removed and *w.* behind
 WENT down.

Gen. 12. 10. Abram *w.* down into Egypt to sojourn
 15. 17. when the sun *w.* d. a smoking furnace and
 burning lamp passed, *Judg.* 19. 14. 2 *Sam.* 2. 24.
 42. 3. Joseph's brethren *w.* d. || 43. 15. Benjamin *w.* d.
Exod. 19. 14. Moses *w.* d. from the mount to the people,
 and sanctified the people, 25. || 32. 15.
Num. 16. 33. *w.* d. alive into the pit
 20. 15. how our fathers *w.* d. into Egypt, and dwelt
 a long time, *Deut.* 10. 22. || 26. 5. *Josh.* 24. 4.
Judg. 3. 27. Israel *w.* d. after Ehud, 28.

4. 14. Barak *w.* d. from mount Tabor
 7. 11. Gideon *w.* d. with Phurah his servant
 14. 1. Samson *w.* d. to Timnath, and saw a woman
 of the daughters of the Philistines, 5, 7.
 18. the men said to him before the sun *w.* d.
 19. Samson *w.* d. to Ashkelon and slew 30 men
Ruth 3. 6. Ruth *w.* d. unto the floor to Boaz
 1 *Sam.* 13. 20. the Israelites *w.* d. to sharpen
 22. 1. David's father's house *w.* d. to him
 2 *Sam.* 5. 17. David beard, and *w.* d. to the hold
 11. 9. but Uriah *w.* not d. to his house, 10, 13.
 17. 18. a well in his court, whither they *w.* d.
 21. 15. David *w.* d. against the Philistines
 23. 13. three of the thirty chief *w.* d. and came to
 David to cave of Adullam, 1 *Chron.* 11. 15.
 20. Benaiah *w.* d. and slew a lion in time of snow
 21. Benaiah *w.* d. to the Egyptian, and slew him
 with his own spear, 1 *Chron.* 11. 22, 23.

2 *Kings* 1. 15. Elijah *w.* d. with him to the king
 2. 2. Elijah and Elisha *w.* d. to Beth-el
 5. 14. Naaman *w.* d. and dipped himself in Jordan
 8. 29. Abaziah *w.* d. to see Joram, 2 *Chron.* 22. 6.
 2 *Chron.* 18. 2. Jehoshaphat *w.* d. to see Ahab
Psal. 133. 2. the ointment that *w.* d. to the skirts
Cant. 6. 11. I *w.* d. into the garden of nats
Isa. 52. 4. my people *w.* d. aforetime into Egypt
Jer. 18. 3. then I *w.* d. to the potter's house
Ezek. 31. 15. in the day when he *w.* d. to the grave
 31. 17. they also *w.* d. to bell with him
Jonah 1. 3. Jonah *w.* d. to Joppah and found
 2. 6. I *w.* d. to the bottoms of the mountains
Luke 18. 14. this man *w.* d. justified rather
John 5. 4. an angel *w.* d. and troubled the water
Acts 7. 15. so Jacob *w.* d. into Egypt and died
 8. 5. Philip *w.* d. to Samaria, preached Christ
 38. and they both *w.* d. into the water
 10. 21. then Peter *w.* d. to the men, and said
 12. 19. Herod *w.* d. from Judea to Caesarea
 20. 10. Paul *w.* d. and embracing him, said
 WENT forth.

Gen. 8. 7. a raven *w.* forth || 11. 31. *w.* forth from Ur
 18. Noah *w.* forth, his sons and all out of ark, 19.
 10. 11. out of that land *w.* forth Ashur
 12. 5. they *w.* forth to go into land of Canaan
Num. 11. 31. there *w.* forth a wind from the Lord
 31. 13. the princes *w.* forth to meet them, 33. 1.
Judg. 9. 8. trees *w.* forth to anoint a king over them
 2 *Sam.* 20. 8. as he *w.* forth fell out
 2 *Kings* 2. 21. Elisha *w.* forth into the waters
 18. 7. he prospered whithersoever he *w.* forth
Esth. 5. 9. then *w.* Haman forth that day joyful
Job 1. 12. Satan *w.* forth from presence of Lord, 2. 7.
Isa. 37. 36. angel of Lord *w.* forth and smote 185,000
 48. 3. the former things *w.* forth, I shewed them
Jer. 22. 11. Shallum who *w.* forth out of this place
Ezek. 16. 14. thy renown *w.* forth among the heathen
 24. 12. her great scum *w.* not forth out of her
Amos 5. 3. that which *w.* forth by an hundred
Hab. 3. 5. and burning coals *w.* forth at his feet
Mat. 13. 3. behold, a sower *w.* forth to sow

Mat. 25. 1. ten virgins *w. forth* to meet bridegroom
Mark 2. 12. he arose and took up the bed and *w. forth*
3 John 7. because for his name's sake they *w. forth*
Rev. 6. 2. he *w. forth* conquering and to conquer
 WENT *her way*.

1 *Sam.* 1. 18. woman *w. her way* and was no more sad
John 4. 28. the woman of Samaria *w. her way*
 11. 28. when Martha had so said she *w. her way*
 WENT *his way*.

Gen. 18. 33. and the Lord *w. his way* as soon as had
 24. 61. the servant took Rebekah and *w. his way*
 25. 34. Esau did eat and drink and *w. his way*
Exod. 18. 27. Jethro *w. his way* into his own land
Num. 24. 25. Balak || 1 *Sam.* 24. 7. Saul *w. his way*
 1 *Sam.* 26. 25. David *w. on his way*, Saul returned
 1 *Kings* 1. 49. every guest of Adonijah *w. his way*
Esth. 4. 17. so Mordecai *w. his way*, did as Esther com.
Jer. 28. 11. the prophet Jeremiah *w. his way*
Mat. 13. 25. his enemy sowed tares and *w. his way*
Luke 4. 30. he passing thro' midst of them, *w. his way*
 8. 39. and he *w. his way* and published great things
 22. 4. Judas *w. his way* and communed with priests
John 4. 50. and the man believed, and *w. his way*
Acts 8. 39. the eunuch *w. on his way* rejoicing
 9. 17. Ananias *w. his way* and entered the house

See JESUS,

WENT *in, or into*.

Gen. 7. 7. Noah *w. into* the ark and his sons with him
 9. *w. in* two and two || 16. *w. in* male and female
 39. 11. Joseph *w. into* the house to do business
Exod. 5. 1. Moses and Aaron *w. in* to Pharaoh, 7. 10.
 14. 22. Israel *w. into* midst of the sea on dry ground
 23. the Egyptians *w. in* after them, 15. 19.
 34. 35. until Moses *w. in* to speak with him
Lev. 16. 23. when Aaron *w. into* the holy place
Josh. 6. 23. the young men that were spies *w. in*
Judg. 3. 22. the haft also *w. in* after the blade
 17. 10. so the Levite *w. in* and dwelt with Micah
 19. 15. when the Levite *w. in* to lodge in Gibeah
 1 *Sam.* 24. 3. Saul *w. in* to cover his feet
 2 *Sam.* 7. 18. then *w. David* in before the Lord
 1 *Kings* 1. 15. Bath-sheba *w. in* unto the king
 22. 30. king of Israel disguised *w. into* the battle
 2 *Kings* 4. 33. Elisha *w. in*, shut the door and prayed
 37. then she *w. in*, fell at his feet and took her son
 5. 4. and one *w. in* and told his lord, thus and thus
 25. Gehazi *w. in* and stood before his master
 10. 24. when they *w. in* to offer sacrifices
 2 *Chron.* 26. 16. Uzziah *w. into* the temple of Lord
 17. Azariah the priest *w. in* after him
Neh. 9. 24. so the children *w. in* and possessed
Esth. 7. 7. the king *w. into* the palace-garden
Psal. 73. 17. until I *w. into* the sanctuary of God
Jer. 26. 21. Urijah fled and *w. into* Egypt
Ezek. 8. 10. so I *w. in* || 9. 2. six men *w. in*
 10. 2. the man clothed with linen *w. in*, 3. 6.
 25. 3. when they *w. into* captivity
 39. 23. Israel *w. into* captivity for their iniquity
Dan. 2. 16. Daniel *w. in* and desired of the king
 21. to Arioch || 6. 10. he *w. into* his house to pray
Mat. 8. 32. the devils *w. into* the herd of swine
 21. 33. there was a certain householder *w. into* a
 far country, *Mark* 12. 1. *Luke* 19. 12. || 20. 9.
 25. 10. they that were ready *w. in* to the marriage
 27. 53. *w. into* the holy city, and appeared to many
Mark 2. 26. how David *w. into* the house of God,
 and did eat the shew-bread, *Luke* 6. 4.
 15. 43. Joseph *w. in* boldly to Pilate, craved body
Luke 1. 9. lot was to burn incense when he *w. in*
 39. Mary arose and *w. into* the hill country
 24. 29 and he *w. into* to tarry with them
John 18. 15. that disciple *w. in* with Jesus
 20. 5. he saw linen clothes lying, yet *w. not in*
 8. then *w. in* also that other disciple, and saw
Acts 1. 21. all the time the Lord *w. in* and out
 10. 27. as Peter talked he *w. in* and found many
 12. 17. he departed and *w. into* another place
 13. 14. they *w. into* synagogue on the sabbath-day
 17. 2. Paul *w. into* the synagogue, 10. || 19. 8.
Rom. 10. 18. their sound *w. into* all the earth
 WENT *in, as to a woman*.

Gen. 16. 4. Abram *w. in* to Hagar, she conceived
 19. 33. the first-born *w. in* and lay with her father
 29. 23. Laban brought Leah to Jacob, he *w. in* to her

Gen. 29. 30. he *w. in* also unto Rach. || 30. 4. *w. in* to Bilh.
 38. 2. Judah saw Shuah and *w. in* to her
 9. when Onan *w. in* to his brother's wife
Judg. 16. 1. Samson saw an harlot and *w. in* to her
Ruth 4. 13. Boaz *w. in* to Ruth, she conceived
 2 *Sam.* 12. 24. David comforted Bath-sheba his wife,
 and *w. in* unto her, she bare a son, Solomon
 16. 22. Absalom *w. in* to his father's concubines
 17. 25. Ithra *w. in* to Abigail, Nahash's daughter
 20. 3. but David *w. not in* to them
 1 *Chron.* 2. 21. Hezron *w. in* to daughter of Machir
 7. 23. when Ephraim *w. in* to his wife, she conceived
Ezek. 23. 44. yet they *w. in* unto her as a harlot
 WENT *over*.

2 *Sam.* 2. 15. there arose and *w. over* by number
 19. 17. and they *w. over* Jordan before the king
 31. Barzillai *w. over* Jordan with the king
 2 *Kings* 2. 8. so they two *w. over* on dry ground
 14. Elisha smote the waters, and *w. over*
 1 *Chron.* 12. 15. these *w. over* Jordan when overflowed
 29. 30. David's reign, and times that *w. over* him
Neh. 12. 38. other company *w. over* against them
Isa. 51. 23. thy body as a street, to them that *w. over*
 WENT *out*.

Gen. 4. 16. Cain *w. out* from the presence of Lord
 24. 63. Isaac *w. out* to meditate in the field
 34. 1. Dinah *w. out* to see the daughters of the land
 43. 31. Joseph washed his face and *w. out*
 44. 28. one *w. out* from me, I saw him not since
Exod. 2. 11. Moses *w. out* to his brethren, 13.
 8. 12. Aaron *w. out* from Pharaoh, 30. || 9. 33.
 12. 41. all the hosts of the Lord *w. out*, 14. 8.
 15. 20. all the women *w. out* after Miriam
 16. 27. there *w. out* some people on sabbath-day
 18. 7. Moses *w. out* to meet his father-in-law
 33. 7. every one *w. out* unto the tabernacle
Lev. 10. 2. there *w. out* fire from the Lord
Num. 10. 34. cloud was on them when they *w. out*
 11. 26. two men *w. out* into the tabernacle
 21. 23. Sihon *w. out* against Israel into wilderness
 33. Og, the king of Bashan, *w. out* against them
 22. 32. behold, I *w. out* to withstand thee
Josh. 6. 1. none *w. out*, and none came in
 8. 14. the men of Ai *w. out* against Israel, 17.
 11. 4. the Canaanite *w. out* and all their hosts
Judg. 2. 15. they *w. out*, the Lord was against them
 3. 19. all that stood by him *w. out* from him
 19. 23. the master of the house *w. out* unto them
Ruth 1. 21. I *w. out* full, and came home empty
 1 *Sam.* 3. 3. ere the lamp of God *w. out* in the temple
 17. 35. I *w. out* after the bear, and smote him
 18. 5. Dav. *w. out* where Saul sent him, 13, 16, || 19. 8.
 2 *Sam.* 11. 13. at even he *w. out* to lie on his bed
 13. 9. they *w. out* every man from him
 19. 19. the day the king *w. out* of Jerusalem
 1 *Kings* 20. 16. they *w. out* at noon || 17. *w. out* first
 21. the king of Israel *w. out* and smote the horses
 2 *Kings* 4. 18. the child *w. out* to his father to reapers
 37. she went in and took up her son, and *w. out*
 5. 27. Gehazi *w. out* from his presence a leper
 9. 21. they *w. out* each in his chariot and met him
 24. and the arrow *w. out* at Jehoram's heart
 1 *Chron.* 12. 17. David *w. out* to meet them, and said
 14. 8. David heard of it and *w. out* against them
 2 *Chron.* 15. 2. Azariah *w. out* to meet Asa
 5. was no peace to him that *w. out* or came in
 19. 2. Jehu *w. out* to meet Jehoshaphat
 20. 21. he appointed singers to praise as they *w. out*
 35. 20. Josiah *w. out* against Pharaoh-necho
Esth. 7. 8. as the word *w. out* of the king's mouth
Job 29. 7. when I *w. out* to the gate through the city
 31. 34. did fear terrify me, that I *w. not out* at door
Psal. 81. 5. when he *w. out* through the land of Egypt
Jer. 37. 4. Jeremiah came in and *w. out* among people
Ezek. 10. 7. took fire from the cherub and *w. out*
Amos 5. 3. the city that *w. out* by a thousand
Zech. 8. 10. neither any peace to him that *w. out*
Mat. 11. 7. Jesus said, what *w. ye out* into the wil-
 derness to see? 8, 9. *Luke* 7. 24, 25, 26.
 20. 1. a man who *w. out* early to hire labourers
 3. he *w. out* at third hour || 5. sixth || 6. eleventh
 22. 10. those servants *w. out* into the high-ways
Mark 3. 21. his friends *w. out* to lay hold on him,
 he is beside himself

Mark 5. 13. the unclean spirits *w. out* and entered into
 the swine, and ran down, *Luke* 8. 33. *Acts* 19. 12.
 14. they that fed the swine told it, they *w. out* to
 see what it was that was done, *Luke* 8. 35
Luke 6. 19. for there *w. out* virtue out of him
 22. 62. Peter *w. out* and wept bitterly
John 8. 9. they which heard it, *w. out* one by one
 59. Jesus hid himself and *w. out* of the temple
 11. 31. Mary rose up hastily, and *w. out*
 13. 30. Judas having received the sop *w. out*
 18. 16. then *w. out* that other disciple known to
Acts 1. 21. all the time the Lord *w. in* and out
 15. 24. certain *w. out* from us have troubled you
Heb. 11. 8. Abraham *w. out*, not knowing whither
 1 *John* 2. 19. they *w. out* from us, but not of us, they
w. out to be manifest that they were not all of us
 WENT *their way*.

Judg. 18. 26. the children of Dan *w. their way*
 1 *Sam.* 30. 2. Amalekites burnt Ziklag and *w. their way*
Neh. 8. 12. all the people *w. their way* to eat
Zech. 10. 2. therefore they *w. their way* as a flock
Mat. 8. 33. that kept swine fled and *w. their way*
 20. 4. right I will give you, and they *w. their way*
 22. 5. they made light of it and *w. their ways*
 22. they heard these words; they *w. their way*
Mark 11. 4. *w. their way* and found colt, *Luke* 19. 32.
John 11. 46. but some *w. their ways* to Pharisees
Acts 8. 36. as they *w. on their way* came to water
 WENT *through*.

Neh. 9. 11. thou didst divide the sea, they *w. thro'*
 the midst of the sea on dry land, *Psal.* 66. 6.
Psal. 66. 12. we *w. thro'* fire and through water
Isa. 60. 15. forsaken, so that no man *w. through* thee
Mark 2. 23. he *w. through* the corn fields on the sab-
 bath-day, disciples began to pluck ears, *Luke* 6. 1.
 WENT *up*.
Gen. 17. 22. and God *w. up* from Abraham
 35. 13. God *w. up* from Jacob in place he talked
 49. 4. *w. up* to father's bed, he *w. up* to my couch
Exod. 17. 10. Moses, Aaron, & Har *w. up* to top of bill
 19. 3. Moses *w. up* to God, and the Lord called to
 him, 20. || 24. 13, 15. || 34. 4. *Deut.* 10. 3.
Num. 13. 21. so they *w. up*, and searched the land
 31. but the men that *w. up* with him said
 20. 27. they *w. up* unto mount Hor, 33. 38.
Deut. 1. 43. and *w. up* presumptuously into the hill
Josh. 6. 20. so that the people *w. up* into the city
 14. 8. brethren that *w. up* with me made heart melt
Judg. 1. 4. Judah *w. up*, and the Lord delivered
 22. the house of Joseph also *w. up* against Beth-el
 4. 10. Barak and Deborah *w. up* with 10,000 men
 8. Gideon *w. up* thence to Peniel, 11.
 1 *Sam.* 1. 3. Elkanah *w. up* out of his city, 7, 21.
 22. Hannah *w. not up*; until child be weaned
 5. 12. the cry of the city *w. up* to heaven
 2 *Sam.* 15. 30. David wept as he *w. up* bare-foot
 24. 19. David, according to the saying of Gad, *w.*
up as the Lord commanded, 1 *Chron.* 21. 19.
 2 *Kings* 2. 11. Elijah *w. up* by a whirlwind to heaven
 4. 34. Elisha *w. up* and lay out the child, 35.
 19. 14. Hezekiah *w. up* into the house of the Lord,
 and spread it before the Lord, *Isa.* 37. 14.
 2. 2. Josiah *w. up* to house of Lord, 2 *Chr.* 34. 30.
 1 *Chron.* 11. 6. Joab *w. up* first and was chief captain
Ezra 2. 1. these are the children of the province that
w. up out of the captivity, 59. *Neh.* 7. 6, 61.
 4. 23. they *w. up* in haste to Jerusalem to the Jews
 7. 6. Ezra *w. up* || *Neh.* 12. 1. the priest that *w. up*
 8. 1. this is the genealogy of them that *w. up*
Ezek. 1. 13. it *w. up* and down among living creatures
 8. 11. and a thick cloud of incense *w. up*
 10. 4. the glory of the Lord *w. up*, 11. 23, 24.
 19. 6. he *w. up* and down among the lions
Mat. 3. 16. Jesus *w. up* straightway out of the water
 5. 1. and seeing the multitudes he *w. up* into a
 mountain, 14. 23. || 15. 29. *Luke* 9. 28.
Luke 18. 10. two men *w. up* into the temple to pray
John 7. 10. then *w. he* also up unto the feast
Acts 1. 10. as he *w. up* two men stood by him
 3. 1. Peter and John *w. up* into the temple
 10. 9. Peter *w. up* upon the house-top to pray
 24. 11. Paul *w. up* to Jerusalem; *Gal.* 1. 18. || 2. 1, 2.
Gal. 1. 17. neither *w. I up* to Jerusalem with them
Rev. 20. 9. they *w. up* on the breadth of the earth

WENT a whoring.

Judg. 2. 17. Israel w. a whoring after other gods, 8. 33.
Psal. 106. 39. w. a whoring with their inventions

WENTEST.

Gen. 49. 4. Reuben, thou w. up to thy father's bed
Judg. 5. 4. Lord, when thou w. out of Seir
2 *Sam.* 7. 9. I was with thee whithersoever thou w.
16. 17. why w. thou not with thy friend?
19. 25. wherefore w. thou not with me
Psal. 68. 7. O God, when thou w. before thy people
Isa. 57. 7. even thither w. thou up to offer sacrifice
9. thou w. to the king with ointment and increase
Jer. 2. 2. when thou w. after me in the wilderness
31. 21. set thine heart toward the way thou w.
Hab. 3. 13. thou w. forth for salvation of thy people
Acts 11. 3. thou w. in to men uncircumcised

WEPT.

Gen. 21. 16. Hagar sat and w. || 27. 38. Esau w.
29. 11. Jacob w. 33. 4. || 37. 35. *Hos.* 12. 4.
42. 24. Joseph turned from his brethren and w.
43. 30. || 45. 2, 14, 15. || 46. 29. || 50. 1, 17.
50. + 3. the Egyptians w. for Joseph seventy days
Exod. 2. 6. she saw the child, and, behold, the babe w.
Num. 11. 4. and the children of Israel also w. again,
18. 20. || 14. 1. *Deut.* 1. 45. || 34. 8. *Judg.*
2. 4. || 20. 23, 26. || 21. 2.

Judg. 14. 16. Samson's wife w. before him
Ruth 1. 9. Naomi kissed her daughters and w. 14.
1 *Sam.* 1. 7. Hannah w. and did not eat, 10.
11. 4. all the people w. 2 *Sam.* 3. 32, 34.
20. 41. Jonathan and David w. one with another
24. 16. Saul w. || 30. 4. David w. 2 *Sam.* 1. 12.
2 *Sam.* 3. 32. David w. at the grave of Abner
12. 22. while the child was yet alive I fasted and w.
13. 36. the king and servants w. sore for Amnon
15. 23. he and all country w. || 30. w. as he went
18. 33. king was much moved and w. for Absalom
2 *Kings* 8. 11. and the man of God w.
13. 14. Joash w. over Elisha and said, O my father
20. 3. remember, Lord, Hezekiah w. sore, *Isa.* 38. 3.
22. 19. because the king of Judah hath w. before me
Ezra 3. 12. priests, that had seen the first house, w.
10. 1. for the people w. very sore, *Neh.* 8. 9.
Neh. 1. 4. when I heard these words I w. before God
Job 2. 12. Job's friends lifted up their voice and w.
Psal. 69. 10. when I w. and chastened my soul
137. 1. by the rivers of Babylon we sat down and w.
Mat. 26. 75. Peter w. *Mark* 14. 72. *Luke* 22. 62.
Mark 5. 38. Jesus seeth them that w. *Luke* 8. 52.
16. 10. Mary told them as they mourned and w.
Luke 7. 32. we mourned to you and ye have not w.
19. 41. he beheld the city and w. over it
John 11. 35. Jesus w. || 20. 11. Mary w. at sepulchre
Acts 20. 37. they w. sore and fell on Paul's neck
1 *Cor.* 7. 30. they that weep, as though they w. not
Rev. 5. 4. I w. because no man was found worthy

WERE.

Gen. 34. 14. cannot do this, for that w. a reproach
25. on the third day when they w. sore
35. 2. Jacob said to all that w. with him, put away
4. gave all the strange gods that w. in their hand
Exod. 5. 19. Israel did see they w. in evil case
10. 6. since day they w. on earth to this day
Num. 12. 8. w. ye not afraid to speak against Moses?
13. 33. there we saw the giants, we w. in our own
sight as grasshoppers, so we w. in their sight
14. 3. w. it not better for us to return into Egypt?
Deut. 5. 29. O that there w. such an heart in them
10. 19. for ye w. strangers in the land of Egypt
28. 62. whereas ye w. as the stars of heaven
32. 27. w. it not that I feared the wrath of enemy
29. O that they w. wise. that they and

1 Kings 3. 18. we w. together, there was no stranger
4. 28. straw brought they where the officers w.
16. 30. Ahab did evil above all w. before him, 33.
2 *Kings* 3. 14. w. it not that I regard Jehoshaphat
7. 10. but horses tied, and the tents as they w.
2 *Chron.* 29. 31. as many as w. of a free heart
Neh. 1. 9. though there w. of you cast out to utmost
6. 2. for there w. that said, we, our sons, 4.

Neh. 7. 61. nor their seed, whether they w. of Israel
Job 29. 2. Oh that I w. as in months past, in the days
Psal. 39. 12. a sojourner, as all my fathers w.
Isa. 14. 2. take them captives, whose captives they w.
37. 19. they w. no gods, but work of men's hands
Jer. 31. 15. Rachel weeping, because they w. not
Ezek. 14. 14. though Noah, Daniel, and Job w. in it,
should deliver but their own souls, 16, 18, 20.
20. 9. before the heathen, among whom they w.
Hag. 2. 16. there w. but ten, there w. but twenty
Mat. 5. 12. persecuted prophets which w. before you
12. 3. have ye not read what David did and they that
w. with him? 4. *Mark* 2. 25, 26. *Luke* 6. 3, 4.
Luke 3. 15. all men mused whether he w. Christ
7. 39. this man, if he w. a prophet, would known
17. 17. w. not ten cleansed, where are the nine?
John 9. 33. if this man w. not of God could do nothing
11. 57. that if any man knew where he w.
15. 19. if ye w. of the world, world would love
17. 6. thine they w. thou gavest them me
18. 30. they said, if he w. not a malefactor
Acts 20. 12. and w. not a little comforted
24. 9. Jews assented, saying, these things w. so
Rom. 4. 17. calleth things that be not as tho' they w.
9. 25. I will call them my people that w. not
1 *Cor.* 12. 17. if whole body w. an eye, where w.
hearing? if whole w. hearing, where w. smelling?
Gal. 2. 6. what they w. it maketh no matter to me
Eph. 2. 3. w. by nature children of wrath as others
2 *Thess.* 3. 10. for even when we w. with you
2 *Pet.* 3. 4. all things continue as they w. from begin.
Rev. 6. 11. till brethren killed as they w. be fulfilled
As it WERE.

Lev. 14. 35. it seemeth, there is as it w. a plague
Cant. 6. 13. as it w. the company of two armies
Isa. 5. 18. that draw sin as it w. with a cart-rope
10. 15. as if staff lift up itself as it w. no wood
26. 20. hide thyself as it w. for a little moment
53. 3. and we hid as it w. our faces from him
Luke 22. 44. his sweat as it w. great drops of blood
John 7. 10. went up not openly, but as it w. in secret
Rom. 9. 32. sought it as it w. by works of the law
1 *Cor.* 4. 9. apostles, as it w. men appointed to death
Rev. 10. 1. and his face was as it w. the sun
13. 3. I saw one of his heads as it w. wounded
14. 3. they sung as it w. a new song before throne
15. 2. I saw as it w. a sea of glass with fire
If it WERE.

Job 21. 4. if it w. so, why not my spirit be troubled?
Mat. 24. 24. if it w. possible, deceive the very elect
Mark 6. 56. they might touch if it w. the border
John 14. 2. if it w. not so, I would have told you
Acts 18. 14. if it w. a matter of wrong, O ye Jews
WERT.

Cant. 8. 1. O that thou w. as my brother that sucked
Rev. 3. 15. nor cold nor hot, I would thou w. cold or
WEST.

Ezek. 45. 7. to the w.-border a portion for prince
WESTERN.
Num. 34. 6. as for the w. border, the great sea
WEST-quarter.
Josh. 18. 14. at Kirjath-baal, this was the w.-quarter
WEST-side.
Exod. 27. 12. on w.-side hanging 50 cubits, 38. 12.
Num. 2. 18. on the w.-side the standard of Ephraim
35. 5. measure on the w.-side of the Levites cities
Ezek. 48. 3. from the east-side even to the w.-side a
portion for Naphtali, 4, 5, 6, 7, S, 23, 24.
WEST-ward.
Gen. 13. 14. Abram looked east-ward and w.-ward
Num. 3. 23. pitch behind the tabernacle w.-ward
Deut. 3. 27. lift up thine eyes w.-ward, and behold it
Ezek. 48. 18. the residue shall be 10,000 w.-ward
Dan. 8. 4. I saw the ram pushing w.-ward
WEST-wind.
Exod. 10. 19. a strong w.-wind took away the locusts
WET.
Job 24. 8. they are w. with showers of the mountains
Dan. 4. 15. let it be w. with the dew of heaven, and
his portion be with the beasts, 23, 25, 33. || 5. 21.

WHALE

Is the greatest of fishes that we know of. Profane
authors have given extravagant accounts of the
bigness of this creature; some say, that whales
have been seen of six hundred feet long, and three
hundred and sixty feet thick. Others write, that
there have been seen some of eight hundred feet
long. Modern writers say, that in America some
whales measure ninety or an hundred feet from
head to tail: and it is owned, that the whales in
the north seas are yet larger than those that
are found upon the coast of Guinea, or in the
Mediterranean.

In scripture there is mention made of the whale.
But the Hebrew word Thannim is generally used
for all large fishes, whether of rivers or of the sea.
The Leviathan mentioned in *Job* 41. 1. is thought
by a great many interpreters to be the whale,
though others think it is the crocodile.

The whale brings forth her young ones alive, as
other perfect animals: But it brings but one, or
two at most, and nourishes it by the breast,
with great care. Whales have generally no
teeth, but only beards or whiskers on the throat,
of about a span in breadth, and fifteen feet long,
which end in fringes, like hogs' bristles at the
end, which at top are set in the palate, and
ranged in order. These beards serve to extend
or contract the cheeks of this creature. Whales
are maintained by a water or froth which they
suck from the sea; and by some little fishes, as
the sea-flea, the sea-spider, anchovies, sea-weed,
&c. Yet some of them have teeth, and in their
bellies have been found thirty or forty cod-fish.
The whale always keeps its young one under its
fins, and never leaves it till it is weaned. It
has no udder, but it has nipples and teats, which
contain milk in such abundance, that sometimes
there have been drawn from it to the quantity of
two hogsheads.

Job 7. 12. am I a sea or a w. that thou settest a watch
41. + 1. canst thou draw out a w. with a hook?
Ezek. 32. 2. Pharaoh, thou art as a w. in the seas
Mat. 12. 40. Jonas was three days in the w. belly
WHALES.

Gen. 1. 21. God created great w. after their kind
Psal. 74. + 13. thou breakest the heads of the w.
WHAT.

Gen. 27. 37. w. what shall I do now to thee, my son?
39. 8. my master wotteth not w. is with me
44. 16. w. shall we say to my lord? w. shall we speak?
Exod. 10. 26. know not with w. we must serve Lord
13. 14. when son ask, w. is this? || 16. 7. w. are we?
16. 15. it is manna, for they wist not w. it was
Lev. 25. 20. if ye shall say, w. shall we eat?
Num. 13. 18. and see the land w. it is, and the people
19. w. the land is, and w. cities they be, 20.
15. 34. it was not declared w. should be done
16. 11. w. is Aaron? || 23. 17. w. hath Lord spoken?
24. 13. but w. the Lord saith, that will I speak,
1 *Kings* 22. 14. 2 *Chron.* 18. 13.

Deut. 4. 3. *w.* the Lord did because of Baal-peor
 7. 18. *w.* Lord did to Pharaoh || 11. 6. to Dathan
 10. 12. *w.* doth Lord require of Israel? *Mic.* 6. 8.
 20. 5. *w.* man is there? 6, 7, 8.
Josh. 7. 8. O Lord, *w.* shall I say, when Israel
 15. 18. and Caleb said to her, *w.* wouldst thou?
Judg. 1. 14. 1 *Kings* 1. 16. *Mat.* 20. 21.
 22. 24. *w.* have you to do with the Lord of Israel?
Judg. 7. 11. (thou shalt hear *w.* they say, and after.
 11. 12. *w.* hast thou to do with me to fight in my land
 18. 8. *w.* say ye? || 18. the priest said, *w.* do ye?
 24. *w.* have I more? *w.* is this? *w.* aileth thee?
Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt mark the place, and he will
 tell thee *w.* thou shalt do, 1 *Sam.* 10. 8.
 1 *Sam.* 3. 17. *w.* is the thing Lord hath said unto thee?
 4. 16. and he said, *w.* is there done, my son?
 2 *Sam.* 16. 10. *w.* have I to do with you? 19. 22.
 17. 5. Absalom said, let us hear likewise *w.* he saith
 18. 20. I saw a tumult, but I knew not *w.* it was
 1 *Kings* 13. 12. their father said, *w.* way went he?
 14. 14. who cut off house of Jeroboam: *w.* even now?
 17. 18. *w.* have I to do with thee, O thou man of
 God? 2 *Kings* 3. 13. 2 *Chron.* 35. 21. *John* 2. 4.
 2 *Kings* 4. 2. Elisha said, *w.* shall I do for thee? 2. 9.
 9. 18. Jehu said, *w.* hast thou to do with peace? 19.
 20. 14. *w.* said these men, & from whence? *Isa.* 39. 3.
 15. *w.* have they seen in thine house? *Isa.* 39. 4.
 2 *Chron.* 19. 6. Jehoshaphat said, take heed *w.* ye do
 20. 12. nor know *w.* to do, but our eyes are on thee
 25. 9. *w.* shall we do for the hundred talents given?
Ezra 9. 10. *w.* shall we say after this? *Job.* 37. 19.
Neh. 2. 4. king said, for *w.* dost thou make request?
 19. they said, *w.* thing is this ye do? 13. 17.
Esth. 4. 5. to know *w.* it was, and why it was
 5. 3. *w.* wilt thou, queen Esther? *w.* is thy request?
 it shall be given thee, 6. || 7. 2. || 9. 12.
Job 7. 17. *w.* is man, that thou shouldest magnify
 him? 15. 14. *Psal.* 8. 4. || 144. 3. *Heb.* 2. 6.
 20. *w.* shall I do unto thee, O thou preserver of men
 9. 12. who will say unto him, *w.* doest thou? *Eccl.*
 8. 4. *Ezek.* 12. 9. *Dan.* 4. 35.
 13. 13. let me speak, and let come on me *w.* will
 31. 14. *w.* then shall I do? *w.* shall I answer him?
Luke 10. 25. || 12. 17. || 16. 3.
 34. 4. let us know *w.* is good? *Mic.* 6. 8.
 35. 6. *w.* doest thou against him? *w.* doest to him?
 7. if thou be righteous, *w.* givest thou to him?
Psal. 25. 12. *w.* man is he fears Lord? 34. 12. || 89. 48.
 85. 8. I will hear *w.* God the Lord will speak
 120. 3. *w.* shall be given unto thee, *w.* done to thee
Prov. 23. 1. consider diligently *w.* is before thee
 25. 8. lest thou know not *w.* to do in the end
 30. 4. *w.* is his name? *w.* is his son's name?
 31. 2. *w.* my son? and *w.* the son of my womb?
Eccl. 2. 2. I said of mirth, *w.* doeth it?
Isa. 21. 11. be calleth watchman, *w.* of the night?
 22. 16. *w.* hast thou here? and whom hast thou here?
 38. 15. *w.* shall I say? *John* 12. 27.
 52. 5. therefore *w.* have I here, saith the Lord?
Jer. 4. 30. *w.* wilt thou do? || 13. 21. *w.* wilt thou say?
 8. 6. *w.* have I done? || 48. 19. and say, *w.* is done?
Hos. 6. 4. O Ephraim, *w.* shall I do unto thee?
 9. 14. give them, O Lord, *w.* wilt thou give them?
 14. 8. *w.* have I to do any more with idols?
Joel 3. 4. yea, and *w.* have ye to do with me?
Amos 4. 13. and declareth unto man *w.* is his thought
Zech. 1. 9. O my lord, *w.* are these? 4. 4. || 6. 4.
 19. I said, *w.* be these? 4. 5, 13. || 5. 6. *w.* is it?
Mat. 5. 47. *w.* do you more than others?
 6. 25. I say to you, take no thought *w.* ye shall eat,
 or *w.* ye shall drink, 31. *Luke* 12. 22, 29.
 8. 29. *w.* have we to do with thee, Jesus, thou Son
 of God? *Mark* 1. 24. || 5. 7. *Luke* 4. 34. || 8. 28.
 12. 3. have ye not read *w.* David did, when he was
 an hungered? *Mark* 2. 25. *Luke* 6. 3.
 19. 27. have forsaken all, *w.* shall we have therefore?
 27. 4. they said, *w.* is that to us? see thou to that
Mark 6. 30. told *w.* they had done, and *w.* they taught
 9. 6. for he wist not *w.* to say, they were afraid
 14. 36. this cup, not *w.* I will, but *w.* thou wilt
Luke 3. 10. people asked, *w.* shall we do then? 12. 17.
 7. 31. the Lord said, unto *w.* are they like?
 12. 49. *w.* will I, if it be already kindled?
 23. 34. forgive them, they know not *w.* they do

John 1. 21. *w.* then? || 9. 26. *w.* did he to thee?
 12. 49. *w.* I should say, and *w.* I should speak
 16. 18. *w.* is this that be saith, a little while?
 21. 22. *w.* is that to thee? follow thou me, 23.
Acts 2. 37. brethren, *w.* shall we do? 4. 16.
 9. 6. Lord, *w.* wilt thou have me to do? 22. 10.
 10. 4. *w.* is it, Lord || 11. 17. *w.* was I, that withstand
 16. 30. *w.* must I do? || 21. 22. *w.* is it therefore?
 19. 3. he said to them, to *w.* then were ye baptized?
Rom. 3. 5. *w.* shall we say? 4. 1. || 6. 1. || 7. 7.
 9. *w.* then? 6. 15. || 8. 31. || 9. 14, 30. || 11. 7.
 1 *Cor.* 10. 19. || 14. 15. *Phil.* 1. 18.
 7. 15. for that which I do I allow not, *w.* I would
 that do I not, but *w.* I hate, that do I
 1 *Cor.* 4. 21. *w.* will ye? shall I come with a rod?
 2 *Cor.* 11. 12. *w.* I do, that I will do, I cut off occasion
Phil. 1. 22. yet *w.* I shall choose I wot not
 1 *Tim.* 1. 7. understanding neither *w.* they say
 2 *Tim.* 2. 7. consider *w.* I say, the Lord give under-
Heb. 11. 32. *w.* shall I more say? time would fail
Jam. 4. 14. ye know not *w.* shall be on the morrow,
 for *w.* is your life? it is even a vapour
 1 *Pet.* 1. 11. searching *w.* or *w.* manner of time
 1 *John* 3. 2. it doth not appear *w.* we shall be
 See THINGS.

WHATSOEVER.

Gen. 31. 16. now *w.* God hath said unto thee, do
Lev. 27. 32. even of *w.* passeth under the rod
Num. 22. 17. I will do *w.* thou sayest unto me
Deut. 2. 37. nor *w.* the Lord our God forbid us
 12. 32. *w.* I command you, observe to do it
Judg. 10. 15. do thou to us *w.* 1 *Sam.* 14. 36.
 1 *Kings* 8. 37. *w.* plague, *w.* sickness there be
 38. *w.* supplication be made, 2 *Chron.* 6. 28.
Job 41. 11. *w.* is under the whole heaven is mine
Psal. 1. 3. leaf not wither, and *w.* be doth shall prosper
 8. 8. *w.* passeth through the paths of the sea
 115. 3. but our God is in the heavens, he hath done
w. he pleased, 135. 6. *Eccl.* 8. 3.
Eccl. 3. 14. *w.* God doeth, it shall be for ever
Jer. 1. 7. *w.* I command thee, thou shalt speak
 15. 47. I will bereave them of *w.* is dear
 44. 17. we will do *w.* goeth out of our own mouth
Mat. 5. 37. *w.* is more than these cometh of evil
 7. 12. *w.* ye would that men should do to you
 14. 7. whereupon Herod promised with an oath to
 give her *w.* she would ask, *Mark* 6. 22.
 17. 12. have done to him *w.* they listed, *Mark* 9. 13.
 20. 4. and *w.* is right I will give you, 7.
 21. 22. all things *w.* ye shall ask in prayer, believing,
 ye shall receive, *Mark* 11. 23, 24. *John* 14. 13.
 23. 3. all *w.* they bid you observe that observe and do
 28. 20. observe all things *w.* I have commanded
John 2. 5. his mother saith, *w.* he saith to you, do it
 15. 14. ye are my friends, if ye do *w.* I command you
 16. *w.* ye shall ask in my name, 16. 23.
Acts 3. 22. him hear in all things *w.* he shall say to you
Rom. 14. 23. for *w.* is not of faith is sin
 1 *Cor.* 10. 25. *w.* is sold in the shambles, that eat
 27. *w.* is set before you, eat, asking no question
 31. or *w.* ye do, do all to the glory of God
Gal. 2. 6. *w.* they were, it maketh no matter to me
 6. 7. *w.* a man soweth, that shall be also reap
Phil. 4. 8. *w.* things are true, *w.* things are pure
 11. I have learned in *w.* state I am to be content
Col. 3. 17. *w.* ye do in word, &c. do all in name of Jesus
 23. *w.* ye do, do it heartily as to the Lord
 1 *John* 3. 22. *w.* we ask we receive of him, 5. 15.
 3 *John* 5. thou doest faithfully *w.* thou doest

WHEAT.

Gen. 30. 14. Reuben found mandrakes in *w.* harvest
Exod. 9. 32. but the *w.* and rye were not smitten
 34. 22. the first-fruits of *w.* harvest, *Num.* 18. 12.
Deut. 32. 14. goats, with the fat of kidneys of *w.*
Judg. 6. 11. and Gideon threshed *w.* to hide it
 15. 1. in time of *w.* harvest Samson visited his wife
Ruth 2. 23. to glean unto the end of *w.* harvest
 1 *Sam.* 6. 13. they of Beth-shemesh reaping *w.*
 12. 17. is it not *w.* harvest day? I will call to Lord
 2 *Sam.* 4. 6. as though they would have fetched *w.*
 1 *Kings* 5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram *w.* for food
 1 *Chron.* 21. 23. I give the *w.* for the meat-offering
Ezra 6. 9. give what they have need of, *w.* salt, wine
 7. 22. done speedily, to an hundred measures of *w.*

Job 31. 40. let thistles grow instead of *w.*
Psal. 81. 16. he should have fed them with finest of *w.*
 147. 14. he filleth thee with the finest of *w.*
Prov. 27. 22. bray a fool in a mortar among *w.*
Cant. 7. 2. thy belly is like a heap of *w.* set about
Jer. 12. 13. they have sown *w.* but reap thorns
 23. 28. what is the chaff to the *w.* saith the Lord
 31. 12. flow together for *w.* for wine, and for oil
Ezek. 27. 17. Judah traded in *w.* of Minnith
Joel 2. 24. the floors shall be full of *w.* fats overflow
Amos 5. 11. ye take from him burdens of *w.*
 8. 5. the sabbath gone, that we may set forth *w.*
 6. may buy the poor, and sell the refuse of the *w.*
Mat. 3. 12. gather his *w.* into garner, *Luke* 3. 17.
 13. 25. the enemy sowed tares among the *w.*
 29. lest ye root up also the *w.* with them
 30. to burn them, but gather the *w.* into my barn
Luke 16. 7. owest thou? he said, 100 measures of *w.*
 22. 31. desired to have you, that he may sift as *w.*
John 12. 24. except a corn of *w.* fall to the ground
Acts 27. 38. and cast out the *w.* into the sea
 1 *Cor.* 15. 37. it may chance of *w.* or some other grain
Rev. 6. 6. I heard a voice, a measure of *w.* for a penny
 18. 13. the merchandise of *w.* is departed from thee
 See BARLEY.

WHEATEN.

Exod. 29. 2. cakes and wafers shalt make of *w.* flour
 WHEEL.
Psal. 83. 13. O my God, make them like a *w.*
Prov. 20. 26. a wise king bringeth the *w.* over them
Eccl. 12. 6. or the *w.* broken at the cistern
Isa. 28. 28. nor break it with the *w.* of his cart
Ezek. 1. 15. behold, one *w.* upon the earth
 16. was as it were a *w.* in the midst of a *w.* 10. 10.
 10. 13. was cried to the wheels in my hearing, O *w.*

WHEELS.

Exod. 14. 25. and took off their chariot *w.*
Judg. 5. 28. why tarry the *w.* of his chariots?
Prov. 25. 7. 11. a word spoken upon his *w.* is like
Isa. 5. 28. and their *w.* like a whirlwind
Jer. 18. 3. he wrought a work on the *w.*
 47. 3. and at the rumbling of his *w.*
Ezek. 1. 16. the appearance of the *w.* their work
 3. 13. at the noise of *w.* over-against them
 10. 19. the *w.* also were beside them, 11. 22.
 23. 24. the Babylonians come against thee with *w.*
 26. 10. thy walls shake at the noise of the *w.*
Dan. 7. 9. throne like flames, and his *w.* as burning fire
Nah. 3. 2. the noise of the rattling of the *w.*

WHELP, S.

2 *Sam.* 17. 8. as a bear robbed of her *w.* in the field
Prov. 17. 12. let a bear robbed of her *w.* meet a man
Ezek. 19. 2. she nourished her *w.* among lions
 3. she brought up one of her *w.* a young lion
 5. she took another of her *w.* and made him
Hos. 13. 8. will meet them as a bear bereaved of her *w.*
Nah. 2. 12. the lion did tear enough for his *w.*
 See LIONS.

WHEN.

Lev. 14. 57. to teach *w.* it is unclean and *w.* clean
Deut. 6. 7. talk of them *w.* thou sittest and *w.* thou walk-
 est, *w.* thou liest down, and *w.* thou risest up, 11. 19.
 1 *Sam.* 3. 12. *w.* I begin, I will also make an end
 1 *Kings* 8. 30. hear in heaven, *w.* thou hearest, forgive
Neh. 2. 6. the king said, *w.* wilt thou return?
Psal. 94. 8. and ye fools, *w.* will ye be wise?
Eccl. 8. 7. for who can tell him *w.* shall it be?
Jer. 13. 27. Jerusalem made clean, *w.* shall it be?
Zech. 7. 5. *w.* ye fasted? || 6. *w.* ye did eat, and *w.* drink
Mat. 24. 3. tell us *w.* shall these things be, what shall
 be sign of thy coming? *Mark* 13. 4. *Luke* 21. 7.
John 4. 25. *w.* he is come, he will tell us all things, 16. 3.
 20. 20. *w.* he had so said, shewed them his hands
Acts 2. 37. *w.* they heard this, they said to Peter:
 2 *Thess.* 3. 10. *w.* we were with you, this we command
 1 *John* 2. 28. *w.* he shall appear, we may have consid.

WHENCE.

Gen. 16. 8. the angel said, Hagar, *w.* camest thou?
 42. 7. Joseph said to them, *w.* come ye? *Josh.* 9. 8.
Deut. 11. 10. is not like Egypt, from *w.* ye came out
Josh. 2. 4. men came, but I wist not *w.* they were
Judg. 13. 6. I asked him not *w.* he was, nor told he me
 17. 9. Micah said, *w.* comest thou? 19. 17. 2 *Sam.*
 1. 3. 2 *Kings* 5. 25. *Job* 1. 7. || 2. 2. *Jonah* 1. 8.

2 Kings 20. 14. Isaiah said, what said these men? from w. came these men unto thee? *Isa. 39. 3.*
Job 10. 21. before I go w. I shall not return, *16. 22.*
Isa. 47. 11. thou shalt not know from w. it riseth
 51. 1. look to the rock w. ye are hewn, and pit
Mat. 12. 44. I will return to my house, w. I came out, he findeth empty, and garnished, *Luke 11. 24.*
 13. 54. w. hath this man this wisdom and works?
 56. w. hath this man all these things? *Mark 6. 2.*
Mark 12. 37. calleth him Lord, w. is he then his son?
Luke 1. 43. w. is this to me that the mother of Lord?
 13. 25. shall answer, I know you not w. ye are, *27.*
John 1. 48. Nathanael said, w. knowest thou me?
 7. 28. ye both know me, and ye know w. I am
 8. 14. ye cannot tell w. I come, and whither I go
 9. 29. we know not from w. he is, *30.*
Phil. 3. 20. from w. we look for the Saviour, Lord Jes.
Heb. 11. 19. from w. he received him in a figure
Jam. 4. 1. from w. come wars and fightings?
Rev. 2. 5. remember from w. thou art fallen
 7. 13. what are these in white robes, w. came they

WHENSOEVER.

Mark 14. 7. w. ye will ye may do them good

WHERE.

Gen. 3. 9. w. art thou? *Job 38. 4. w. wast thou?*
Exod. 2. 20. w. is he? *2 Sam. 9. 4. Job 14. 10.*
 20. 24. in all places w. I record my name will come
 29. 42. w. I will meet you to speak, *30. 6, 36.*
Deut. 32. 37. he shall say, w. are their gods?
Job 9. 24. if not, w. and who is he?
 35. 10. none saith, w. is God my maker who gives
Psal. 42. 3. while they say to me, w. is thy God? *10.*
 79. 10. why say, w. is their God? *115. 2. Joel 2. 17.*
Isa. 49. 21. was left alone, these, w. had they been?
Jer. 2. 6. neither said they, w. is the Lord? *8.*
 36. 19. go hide thee, let no man know w. ye be
Hos. 1. 10. w. it was said to them ye are not my people
Zech. 1. 5. fathers, w. are they? do they live for ever?
Luke 17. 37. w. Lord? *John 7. 11. w. is he? 9. 12.*
John 7. 34. w. I am, *12. 26. 14. 3. 17. 24.*

WHEREABOUT.

1 Sam. 21. 2. let no man know w. I send thee

WHEREAS.

1 Sam. 24. 17. w. I reward thee evil for good
1 Kings 8. 18. w. it was in thy heart to build a house
Ezek. 13. 7. w. ye say, the Lord saith it
 35. 10. we will possess it, w. the Lord was there
Jam. 4. 14. w. ye know not what will be on morrow

WHEREBY.

Jer. 33. 8. iniquity w. they have sinned against me
Ezek. 18. 31. transgressions w. ye have transgressed
 39. 26. trespasses, w. they have trespassed against me
Luke 1. 18. w. shall I know this? for I am an old man
Acts 4. 12. no other name w. we must be saved
Rom. 8. 15. the Spirit w. we cry, Abba, Father
Eph. 4. 30. w. ye are sealed to the day of redemption

WHEREFORE.

2 Sam. 12. 23. w. should I fast, can I bring him again?
 16. 10. who shall then say, w. hast thou done so?
Mat. 2. 15. w. one? that he might seek a godly seed
Mat. 14. 31. O thou of little faith, w. didst thou doubt?
 26. 50. Jesus said, friend, w. art thou come?
Acts 10. 21. what is the cause w. ye are come?

WHEREETO.

Isa. 55. 11. it shall prosper in the things w. I sent it
Phil. 3. 16. w. we have already attained, let us walk

WHEREWITH.

Judg. 6. 15. Oh my Lord, w. shall I save Israel?
1 Kings 22. 22. the Lord said to him, w. 2 Chr. 18. 20.
2 Chron. 35. 21. but against the house w. I have war
Psal. 119. 42. so shall I have w. to answer him
Mic. 6. 6. w. shall I come before the Lord?

Mat. 5. 1.

WHEREWITHAL.

Mat. 6. 31. what shall we eat? or w. shall we be clothed?

WHET.

Deut. 6. 7. thou shalt w. them unto thy children
 32. 41. if I w. my glittering sword I will reward
Psal. 7. 12. if he turn not, he will w. his sword
 64. 3. who w. their tongue like a sword and hend
Ecc. 10. 10. if iron blunt and he w. not the edge

WHETHER.

1 Kings 20. 18. w. they be for peace, or w. for war
Ezra 2. 59. w. they were of Israel, *Neh. 7. 61.*
Ezek. 2. 5. w. they will hear or forbear, *7. 3. 11.*
Mat. 21. 31. w. of them did the will of his father?
 23. 17. w. is greater, the gold or the temple?
John 7. 17. shall know of the doctrine, w. it be of God
Rom. 14. 8. w. we live or die, we are the Lord's
1 Cor. 15. 11. w. it were I or they, so we preach
2 Cor. 12. 2. w. in the body, or w. out of the body, *3.*
1 John 4. 1. but try the spirits w. they are of God

WHICH.

Gen. 3. 17. of the tree w. I commanded thee, saying
 45. 6. in w. there shall be neither earing nor harvest
Num. 19. 2. a heifer upon w. never came yoke
Luke 21. 6. in w. there shall not be left one stone
John 8. 46. w. of you convinceth me of sin?
 10. 32. for w. of those works do ye stone me?
Acts 26. 16. in the w. I will appear unto thee
Col. 3. 7. in the w. ye also walked some time
Heb. 7. 19. a better hope by w. we draw nigh to God
 9. 5. of w. we cannot now speak particularly
 12. 14. follow peace with all men, and holiness,
 without w. no man shall see the Lord
Jam. 2. 7. that worthy name, by w. ye are called
1 Pet. 3. 19. by w. he preached to spirits in prison

WHILE.

Deut. 31. 27. w. I am yet alive with you this day
1 Sam. 20. 14. not only w. yet I live shew kindness
2 Sam. 12. 18. w. the child was yet alive, *21. 22.*
2 Chron. 15. 2. Lord is with you w. ye be with him
 34. 3. w. Josiah was yet young, he began to seek God
Job 20. 23. God shall rain it on him w. he is eating
Psal. 7. 2. tear my soul, w. there is none to deliver
 49. 18. though w. he lived he blessed his soul
 63. 4. thus will I bless thee w. I live, *146. 2.*
 104. 33. I will praise God w. I have my being, *146. 2.*
Isa. 55. 6. seek ye the Lord w. he may be found
Jer. 15. 9. her sun is gone down w. it was yet day
 40. 5. now w. he was not yet gone back
Mat. 5. 25. agree w. thou art in the way with him
 27. 63. that deceiver said, w. he was yet alive
Mark 2. 19. can the children of bride-chamber fast
 w. the bridegroom is with them? *Luke 5. 34.*
Luke 24. 44. I spake w. I was yet with you
John 9. 4. do work of him that sent me w. it is day
1 Tim. 5. 6. that liveth in pleasure is dead w. she liveth
Heb. 3. 15. w. it is said, to-day if ye will hear his voice

A WHILE.

Gen. 46. 29. Joseph wept on his neck a good w.
1 Sam. 9. 27. Samuel said to Saul, stand thou still a w.
2 Sam. 7. 19. thou hast spoken for a great w.
Mat. 13. 21. hath not root, but dureth for a w.
Luke 8. 13. which for a w. believe, in time fall away
 18. 4. he would not for a w. but afterwards he said
1 Pet. 5. 10. after have suffered a w. make you perfect

All the WHILE.

1 Sam. 22. 4. all the w. David was in the hold
 25. 7. none missing all the w. they were in Carmel, *16.*
 27. 11. so will be his manner all the w. he dwelleth
Job 27. 3. all the w. my breath is in me and Spirit of G.

See LITTLE.

Long WHILE.

Acts 20. 11. had talked a long w. even till break of day

WHIP.

Prov. 26. 3. a w. for the horse, a rod for a fool's back
Nah. 3. 2. the noise of a w. the noise of the wheels

WHIPS.

1 Kings 12. 11. my father chastised you with w. I will
 chastise you with scorpions, *14. 2 Chron. 10. 11, 14.*

WHIRLETH.

Eccl. 1. 6. wind w. continually and returneth again

WHIRLWIND.

the Lord would take up Elijah by a w. *11.*
 out of the south cometh the w. and cold
 30. 1. the Lord answered Job out of the w. *40. 6.*
Psal. 58. 9. he shall take them away as w. both
 living and in wrath, *Prov. 10. 25. Hos. 13. 3.*
Prov. 1. 27. when your destruction cometh as a w.
Isa. 5. 28. counted like flint, and their wheels like a w.
 17. 13. chased like a rolling thing before the w.
 40. 24. the w. shall take them away as stubble
 41. 16. shalt fan them, the w. shall scatter them
 66. 15. Lord come with chariots like a w. *Jer. 4. 13.*

Jer. 23. 19. a w. of the Lord is gone forth in fury
 25. 32. a great w. shall be raised up from earth
 30. 23. a continuing w. shall fall on the wicked
Ezek. 1. 4. behold, a w. came out of the north
Dan. 11. 40. king shall come against him like a w.
Hos. 8. 7. they have sown wind, they shall reap the w.
Amos 1. 14. devour palaces in the day of the w.
Nah. 1. 3. the Lord hath his way in the w.
Hab. 3. 14. they came out as a w. to scatter me
Zech. 7. 14. but I scattered them with a w.

WHIRLWINDS.

Isa. 21. 1. as w. in the south pass through
Zech. 9. 14. Lord shall go forth with w. in the south

WHISPER.

Psal. 41. 7. all that hate me w. together against me
Isa. 29. 4. thy speech shall w. out of the dust

WHISPERED.

2 Sam. 12. 19. when David saw that his servants w.

WHISPERER.

Prov. 16. 28. a w. separateth chief friends
 26. 20. where there is no w. strife ceaseth

WHISPERERS.

Rom. 1. 29. full of envy, murder, debate, deceit, w.

WHISPERINGS.

2 Cor. 12. 20. lest there be w. swellings, tumults

WHIT.

1 Sam. 3. 18. Samuel told Eli every w. hid nothing
John 7. 23. I have made a man every w. whole
 13. 10. save to wash his feet, but is clean every w.
2 Cor. 11. 5. I was not a w. behind chiefest apostles

WHITE.

Gen. 30. 37. Jacob made the w. appear in the rods
 49. 12. and his teeth shall be w. with milk
Exod. 16. 31. manna was like coriander-seed, w.
Lev. 13. 3. if the hair be turned w. *4. 20, 25.*
 4. if the bright spot be w. in the skin, *19. 24.*
 10. if the rising be w. in the skin, *19. 43.*
 21. but if there be no w. hairs therein, *26.*

Num. 12. 10. Miriam became leprous, w. as snow
Judg. 5. 10. speak, ye that ride on w. asses
2 Kings 5. 27. Gehazi went out a leper w. as snow
2 Chron. 5. 12. the Levites being arrayed in w. linen
Esth. 8. 15. Mordecai went out in w. apparel
Job 6. 6. is there any taste in the w. of an egg?
Psal. 68. 14. it was w. as snow in Salmon
Eccl. 9. 8. let thy garments be always w.
Cant. 5. 10. my beloved is w. and ruddy, the chiefest
Isa. 1. 18. your sins as scarlet, they shall be w. as snow
Ezek. 27. 18. Damascus traded in w. wool

Dan. 7. 9. whose garment was w. as snow
 11. 35. some of them shall fall to make them w.
 12. 10. many shall be purified and made w.
Joel 1. 7. the branches thereof are made w.

Zech. 1. 8. there were red horses, speckled and w.
Mat. 5. 36. thou canst not make one hair w. or black
 17. 2. his raiment was w. as the light, *Luke 9. 29.*
 28. 3. the angel's raiment was w. *Acts 1. 10.*

Mark 16. 5. a man clothed in a long w. garment
John 4. 35. the fields are w. already to harvest

Rev. 1. 14. his head and his hairs were w. like wool
 2. 17. and I will give him a w. stone and new name
 3. 4. they shall walk with me in w. they are worthy
 5. he that overcometh shall be clothed in w. raiment, *4. 4. 7. 9, 13. 15. 6. 19. 8. 14.*

18. buy w. raiment, that thou mayest be clothed
 6. 2. and I saw, and behold, a w. horse, *19. 11.*
 7. 14. have made them w. in the blood of the Lamb
 14. 14. a w. cloud *20. 11.* I saw a w. throne

WHITE.

Mark 9. 3. so as no fuller on earth can w. them

WHITED.

Mat. 23. 27. the scribes are like to w. sepulchres
Acts 23. 3. God shall smite thee, thou w. walf

WHITER.

Psal. 51. 7. wash me, and I shall be w. than snow
Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarites are w. than milk

WHITHER.

Gen. 16. 8. Hagar, Sarai's maid, w. wilt thou go?
1 Sam. 10. 14. Saul's uncle said, w. went ye?
2 Kings 5. 25. and he said, thy servant went no w.
Cant. 6. 1. w. is thy beloved gone? O thou fairest
Zech. 5. 10. I said, w. do these bear the ephah?
Heb. 11. 8. Abrah. obeyed and went, not knowing w.

See GO, GOEST, GOETH.

WHITHERSOEVER.

2 Sam. 8. 6. the Lord preserved David w. he went,
14. 2 Kings 18. 7. 1 Chron. 18. 6. 13.
Prov. 17. 8. w. it turneth it prospereth, a gift precious
21. 1. he turneth the king's heart w. he will
Mat. 8. 19. I will follow thee w. thou goest, Luke 9. 57.
Rev. 14. 4. these follow the Lamb w. he goeth

WHO.

Gen. 27. 18. w. art thou, my son? 32. Ruth 3. 9,
16. John 1. 19, 22. || 8. 25. || 21. 12.
33. 5. Esau said, w. are those with thee? 48. 8.
Exod. 3. 11. w. am I? 1 Sam. 18. 8. 2 Sam. 7. 18.
5. 2. w. is the Lord? Prov. 30. 9. John 9. 36.
15. 11. w. is like thee, O Lord, among the gods?
Deut. 33. 29. 1 Sam. 26. 15. Psal. 35. 10.
32. 26. Moses stood and said, w. is on Lord's side?
1 Sam. 25. 10. w. is David? and w. is son of Jesse?
2 Kings 9. 32. Jehu said, w. is on my side, w.?
10. 9. but w. slew all these? || 13. Jehu said, w. are ye?
Neh. 6. 11. w. would go into temple to save his life?
Esth. 7. 5. w. is he? and where is he? Job 9. 24.
|| 17. 3. || 42. 3. Jer. 9. 12. Mat. 26. 68.
Psal. 4. 6. many say, w. will shew us any good?
59. 7. they belch out, for w. say they, doth hear?
Prov. 23. 29. w. hath woe? w. hath sorrow? w. hath
contentions and babbling? w. hath redness of eyes?
Isa. 6. 8. w. will go for us? || 29. 15. w. seeth us?
Jer. 21. 13. w. shall come down against us?
49. 4. saying, w. shall come unto me?
19. w. is like me? w. will appoint me time? 50. 44.
Lam. 2. 13. O daughter of Zion, w. can heal thee?
3. 37. w. is he that saith, and it cometh to pass?
Mat. 21. 10. say, w. is this? Luke 5. 21. || 7. 49. || 9. 9.
Luke 19. 3. Zaccheus sought to see Jesus w. he was
John 5. 13. he that was healed, wist not w. it was
13. 25. Lord, w. is it? || Acts 19. 15. w. are ye?
Acts 9. 5. he said, w. art thou, Lord? 22. 8. || 26. 15.
21. 33. capt. demanded w. he was, what he had done
1 Cor. 3. 5. w. thou is Paul? and who is Apollos?
2 Cor. 2. 16. and w. is sufficient for these things?
11. 29. w. is weak? w. is offended and I burn not?
Jam. 4. 12. w. art thou that judgest another?
1 John 2. 22. w. is a liar, but he that denieth Christ?
Rev. 6. 17. and w. shall be able to stand?
13. 4. saying, w. is like unto the beast? w. is able to
15. 4. w. shall not fear thee, O L. glorify thy name?

WHOLE.

Exod. 29. 18. shall burn the w. ram on altar, Lev. 8. 21.
Lev. 4. 12. even the w. bullock shall he carry forth
10. 6. let the w. house of Israel bewail the burning
Josh. 11. 23. so Joshua took the w. land and gave it
2 Sam. 1. 9. because my life is yet w. in me
2 Chr. 15. 15. Judah sought him with their w. desire
Psal. 51. 19. shalt be pleased with w. burnt-offering
Prov. 1. 12. let us swallow them up alive, and w.
16. 33. the w. disposing thereof is of the Lord
Eccl. 12. 13. for this is the w. duty of man
Isa. 54. 5. thy redeemer, the Holy One, the God of
w. earth shall be called, Mic. 4. 13. Zech. 4. 14.
Jer. 19. 11. a vessel that cannot be made w. again
45. 4. I will pluck up even this w. land
Ezek. 15. 5. when w. it was meet for no work
Mal. 3. 9. ye have robbed me, even this w. nation
Mat. 5. 29. not that thy w. body be cast into hell, 30.
8. 32. the w. herd of swine ran violently down
13. 33. till the w. was leavened, Luke 13. 21.
16. 26. what is a man profited if he gain w. world
and lose his own soul? Mark 8. 36. Luke 9. 25.
Luke 23. 1. w. multitude of them arose and led him
John 4. 53. and himself believed and his w. house
11. 50. is expedient that the w. nation perish not
Acts 13. 44. came almost the w. city to hear word
1 Cor. 12. 17. if w. body were an eye, where hearing
1 Thess. 5. 23. I pray your w. spirit and body preserv.
Jam. 2. 10. whosoever shall keep the w. law
1 John 2. 2. but also for the sins of the w. world
5. 19. and the w. world lieth in wickedness

See CONGREGATION, HEART.

WHOLE for sound.

Josh. 5. 8. they abode in the camp till they were w.
Job 5. 18. he woundeth, and his hands make w.
Mat. 9. 12. they that be w. need not a physician,
but they that are sick, Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 31.
21. touch his garment, I shall be w. Mark 5. 28.

Mat. 9. 22. the woman was made w. from that hour
12. 13. his hand was made w. Mark 3. 5. Luke 6. 10.
15. 28. her daughter was made w. from that hour
31. wondered when they saw the maimed to be w.
Mark 5. 34. thy faith hath made thee w. go in peace
and be w. of thy plague, Luke 8. 48. || 17. 19.
Luke 7. 10. found the servant w. that had been sick
John 5. 6. Jesus saith, wilt thou be made w.?
14. behold, thou art made w. sin no more
7. 23. because I have made a man every whit w.
Acts 4. 9. if examined by what means he is made w.
9. 34. Eneas, Jesus Christ maketh thee w.

WHOLLY.

Lev. 6. 22. it is a statute, it shall be w. burnt, 23.
19. 9. thou shalt not w. reap corners of thy field
Num. 3. 9. for they are w. given to him out of Israel
4. 6. a cloth w. of blue || 8. 16. are w. given me
32. 11. because they have not w. followed me
Deut. 1. 36. to Caleb child. give the land, because
he hath w. followed the Lord, Josh. 14. 8, 9, 14.
Judg. 17. 3. I had w. dedicated the silver to Lord
1 Sam. 7. 9. Samuel offered a sucking lamb w.
1 Chron. 28. 1. all the people w. at thy command
Job 21. 23. one dieth, being w. at ease and quiet
Isa. 22. 1. thou art w. gone up to the house-tops
Jer. 2. 21. yet I had planted thee w. a right seed
6. 6. she is w. oppression in the midst of her
13. 19. Judah shall be w. carried away captive
42. 15. if ye w. set your faces to enter Egypt
46. 28. yet will I not leave thee w. unpunished
50. 13. Babylon will be inhabited, but w. desolate
Ezek. 11. 15. all the house of Israel w. are they
Amos 8. 8. and it shall rise up w. as a flood, 9. 5.
Acts 17. 16. he saw the city w. given to idolatry
1 Thess. 5. 23. the God of peace sanctify you w.
1 Tim. 4. 15. meditate, give thyself w. to them

WHOLE SOME.

Prov. 15. 4. a w. tongue is a tree of life, but perversen.
1 Tim. 6. 3. if any man consent not to w. words

WHOM.

Gen. 22. 2. take thy only son Isaac w. thou lovest
30. 26. give me my wives, for I served thee
43. 27. the old man of w. ye spake, is he alive? 29.
Exod. 33. 19. will be gracious to w. I will be gracious
Lev. 17. 7. after w. they have gone a whoring
Num. 11. 21. people, amongst w. I am, are 600,000
Deut. 32. 20. they are children in w. is no faith
37. where their gods? their rock in w. they trusted
Josh. 24. 15. choose you this day w. ye will serve
Judg. 7. 4. that of w. I say, this shall go with thee
1 Sam. 6. 20. and to w. shall he go up from us?
9. 20. and on w. is all the desire of Israel?
29. 5. David, of w. they sang one to another
30. 13. David said unto him, to w. belongeth thou?
2 Sam. 16. 19. and again, w. should I serve?
1 Kings 20. 14. Ahab said, by w.? 2. 8. Ezra 10.
44. Rom. 1. 5. || 5. 2. || Gal. 6. 14.
2 Kings 19. 10. thy G. in w. thou trustest, Isa. 37. 10.
Psal. 16. 3. but to the saints, in w. is all my delight
18. 2. my God, my strength, in w. I will trust
73. 25. w. have I in heaven but thee? none on earth
146. 3. not trust in son of man, in w. there is no help
Prov. 3. 12. as a father the son, in w. he delighteth
27. withhold not good from them to w. it is due
30. 31. a king against w. there is no rising up
Eccl. 4. 8. neither saith he, for w. do I labour?
Cant. 3. 1. I sought him w. my soul loveth, 2, 3.
Isa. 6. 8. I heard a voice saying, w. shall I send?
10. 3. what in visitation? to w. will ye flee for help?
22. 16. what hast thou here? w. hast thou here?
31. 6. turn to him from w. Israel hath revolted
40. 18. to w. then will ye liken God? 25. || 46. 5.
42. 1. behold mine elect, in w. my soul delighteth
49. 3. art my servant, O Isr. in w. I will be glorified
51. 19. famine and sword, by w. shall I comfort thee
57. 4. against w. do ye sport yourselves?
11. and of w. hast thou been afraid, or feared?
Jer. 8. 2. w. they have loved, w. they have served,
after w. they have walked, and w. they sought

Lam. 1. 14. from w. I am not able to rise up
4. 20. of w. we said, under his shadow we live
Ezek. 31. 2. Son of man, spake unto Pharaoh, &c.
w. art thou like in thy greatness?
18. to w. art thou like in glory and greatness?

Dan. 5. 19. w. he would he slew, w. he would he
kept alive, set up, and w. he would he pulled down
Amos 7. 2. O Lord, by w. shall Jacob arise? 5.
Nah. 3. 19. on w. hath not thy wickedness passed?
Mat. 3. 17. this is my beloved Son, in w. I am well
pleased, 17. 5. Mark 1. 11. 2 Pet. 2. 17.
11. 10. this is he of w. it is written, John 1. 15, 30.
16. 15. Jesus saith to them, but w. say ye that I
am? Mark 10. 29. Luke 9. 20.

John 5. 21. w. he will || 45. Moses in w. ye trust
6. 68. Lord, to w. shall we go? || 17. 3. w. thou sent
Acts 8. 34. of w. speaketh the prophet this?
27. 23. angel of God, whose I am, and w. I serve
Rom. 15. 21. to w. he was not spoken of, shall see
1 Cor. 1. 9. God is faithful, by w. ye are called
3. 5. who is Paul and Apollos, but ministers by w. ye
7. 39. she is at liberty to be married to w. she will
8. 6. one God, of w. are all things, Heb. 2. 10.
2 Cor. 1. 10. in w. we trust that he will deliver us
Eph. 1. 7. in w. we have redemption through his
blood, the forgiveness of sins, Col. 1. 14.

11. in w. also we have obtained an inheritance
13. in w. ye also trusted, in w. ye were sealed
2. 3. among w. also we all had our conversation
21. in w. the building groweth to a temple
22. in w. you also are builded to get her for habitat.
3. 12. in w. ye have boldness and access with confid.
Phil. 2. 15. among w. ye shine as lights in the world
3. 8. for w. I have suffered the loss of all things
Col. 1. 28. w. we preach || 2. 11. in w. ye are circumcised
2. 3. in w. are hid all the treasures of wisdom
2 Thess. 2. 8. that wicked, w. the Lord shall consume
1 Tim. 1. 15. to save sinners, of w. I am chief
20. of w. is Hymeneus and Alex. 2 Tim. 2. 17.
2 Tim. 1. 15. of w. are Phygellus and Hermogenes
4. 15. the copper-smith, of w. be thou ware also
18. preserve to his heavenly kingd. to w. be glory
for ever, amen, Gal. 1. 5. Heb. 13. 21. 1 Pet. 4. 11.

Heb. 3. 17. with w. was he grieved forty years?
18. to w. sware he they should not enter into rest
4. 13. to the eyes of him with w. we have to do
7. 2. to w. Abraham gave the tenth part of all
11. 38. of w. the world was not worthy
Jam. 1. 17. Father of lights, with w. is no variableness
1 Pet. 1. 12. unto w. it was revealed, that did minister
2. 4. to w. coming, as unto a living stone
2 Pet. 2. 17. to w. darkness is reserved, Jude 13.
19. for of w. a man is overcome, of him brought
Rev. 7. 2. to w. it was given to hurt the earth
17. 2. with w. kings of earth committed fornication

See BEFORE.

WHOMSOEVER.

Gen. 31. 32. with w. thou findest thy gods, not live
Judg. 11. 24. w. the Lord our God shall drive out
Dan. 4. 17. he giveth it to w. he will, 25, 32. || 5. 21.
Mat. 11. 27. he to w. the Son will reveal him
21. 44. but on w. it shall fall, Luke 20. 18.
Luke 4. 6. the devil said, to w. I will I give it
12. 48. to w. much is given, much shall be required
Acts 8. 19. on w. I lay hands, may receive Holy Ghost
1 Cor. 16. 3. w. ye shall approve by your letters

WHORE.

Lev. 19. 29. do not cause her to be a w. lest the land
21. 7. they shall not take a wife that is a w.
9. if she profane herself by playing the w.
Deut. 22. 21. to play the w. in her father's house
23. 17. there shall be no w. of the daughters of Israel
18. thou shalt not bring the hire of a w. or price
Judg. 19. 2. his concubine played the w. against him
Prov. 23. 27. a w. is a deep ditch and a narrow pit
Isa. 57. 3. the seed of the adulterer and the w.
Jer. 3. 3. and thou hast a w. forehead, not ashamed
Ezek. 16. 28. thou hast played the w. also with Assy.
Rev. 17. 1. will shew judgment of the great w. 19. 2.
15. the waters where the w. sitteth, are people's
16. these shall hate the w. and make her desolate

WHORES.

Ezek. 16. 33. they give gifts to all w. thou hirest them
Hos. 4. 14. for themselves are separated with w.
WHORED OM.
Gen. 38. 24. Tamar, behold she is with child by w.
Lev. 19. 29. lest the land fall to w. and be wicked
Jer. 3. 9. through the lightness of her w. she defileth
13. 27. I have seen the lewdness of thy w.

Ezek. 16. 33. that they may come to thee for thy w.
23. 8. they poured their w. upon her
17. the Babylonians defiled her with their w.
43. 7. Israel shall not defile my holy name by their w.
9. let them put away their w. far from me
Hos. 4. 11. w. and wine take away the heart
5. 3. O Ephraim, thou committest w. Isr. is defiled
6. 10. there is the w. of Ephraim, Israel is defiled
WHOREDOMS.

Num. 14. 33. your children shall wander and bear w.
2 Kings 9. 22. so long as the w. of thy mother Jezebel
2 Chron. 21. 13. like to the w. of the house of Ahab
Jer. 3. 2. thou hast polluted the land with thy w.
Ezek. 16. 20. is this of thy w. a small matter?
22. in all thy w. hast not remembered days of youth
25. hast multiplied thy w. || **26.** hast increased thy w.
34. the contrary from other women in thy w.
23. 35. bear thou also thy lewdness and thy w.
Hos. 1. 2. go take thee a wife and children of w.
2. 2. let her put away her w. out of her sight
4. not have mercy, for they be the children of w.
4. 12. the spirit of w. hath caused them to err
5. 4. spirit of w. is in the midst of them
Nah. 3. 4. because of the multitude of w. that selleth
 nations thro' her w. and families thro' witchcrafts
 See COMMIT.

WHOREMONGER.

Eph. 5. 5. no w. hath any inheritance in kindg. of Christ
WHOREMONGERS.

1 Tim. 1. 10. the law made for w. for liars
Heb. 13. 4. but w. and adulterers God will judge
Rev. 21. 8. w. shall have their part in the lake
22. 15. for without are w. and murderers
WHORING, See GO, GONE, WENT.
WHORISH.

Prov. 6. 26. for by means of a w. woman a man is
Ezek. 6. 9. because I am broken with their w. heart
16. 30. the work of an imperious w. woman
WHOSE.

Gen. 32. 17. w. art thou? w. are these before thee?
1 Sam. 12. 3. w. ox, or w. ass have I taken?
2 Sam. 3. 12. w. is the land? make thy league
Jer. 44. 28. a remnant shall know w. word shall stand
48. 15. w. name is the Lord of hosts, 51. 57.
Dan. 5. 23. the God in w. hand are all thy ways
Amos 5. 27. saith Lord, w. name is the God of hosts
Mat. 22. 20. he saith to them, w. is this image and
 superscription? **Mark 12. 16. Luke 20. 24.**
42. w. son is he? || **John 19. 24.** w. it shall be
Luke 12. 20. then w. shall those things be?
Acts 27. 23. angel of God, w. I am, and whom I serve
Heb. 3. 6. Christ over his house, w. house are we
 See HEART.

WHOSESOEVER.

John 20. 23. w. sins ye remit, w. sins ye retain
WHOSEVER.
1 Kings 13. 33. w. would, he consecrated him a priest
Mat. 11. 6. blessed w. shall not be offended in me
13. 12. w. hath, to him shall be given, w. hath not,
 from him shall be taken that he hath, **Luke 8. 18.**
Rom. 2. 1. O man, w. thou art that judgest
1 Cor. 11. 27. w. shall eat this bread unworthily
Gal. 5. 10. shall bear his judgment, w. he be
Rev. 22. 17. w. will, let him take of water of life
WHY.

Gen. 25. 22. Rebekah said, if it be so, w. am I thus?
Judg. 11. 7. w. are ye come to me now in distress?
15. 10. Judah said, w. are ye come up against us?
Ruth 1. 11. turn again, w. will ye go with me?
1 Sam. 2. 23. Eli said, w. do ye such things?
21. 1. w. art thou alone, and no man with thee?
2 Sam. 13. 26. the king said, w. shall I do?

Jer. 8. 14. w. do ye sit still? assemble yourselves
27. 13. w. will ye die? **Ezek. 18. 31. | 33. 11.**
Mat. 21. 25. he will say to us, w. did ye not then
 believe him? **Mark 11. 31. Luke 20. 5.**
Mark 5. 39. he saith, w. make ye this ado, and weep
Luke 2. 48. w. hast thou thus dealt with us?
John 7. 45. they said, w. have ye not brought him?
10. 20. many said, he is mad, and w. hear ye him?

Acts 9. 4. he fell to the earth, and heard a voice, Saul,
 Saul, w. persecutest thou me? **22. 7. | 26. 14.**
14. 15. sirs, w. do ye these things? we are men
Rom. 9. 19. thou wilt say, w. doth he yet find fault?
20. thing formed say, w. hast thou made me thus?
1 Cor. 10. 30. w. am I evil spoken of for that?

WICKED.

Gen. 18. 23. wilt thou destroy righteous with w.? **25.**
38. 7. Er was w. || **Exod. 9. 27. I** and my people w.
Exod. 23. 7. for I will not justify the w.
Lev. 20. 17. it is a w. thing, they shall be cut off
Deut. 15. 9. there be not a thought in thy w. heart
17. 5. who have committed that w. thing
23. 9. and keep thee from every w. thing
25. 1. and condemn the w. || **1 Kings 8. 32.**
1 Sam. 2. 9. the w. shall be silent in darkness
24. 13. wickedness proceedeth from the w.
2 Kings 17. 11. Israel wrought w. things to provoke
2 Chron. 6. 23. judge thy servant by requiting the w.
7. 14. if my people humble themselves and turn
 from their w. ways, **Ezek. 18. 21. | 33. 11, 19.**
24. 7. the sons of Athaliah that w. woman
Neh. 9. 35. our kings have not served thee, nor turned
 they from their w. ways, **Ezek. 3. 19. | 13. 22.**

Esth. 7. 6. the adversary is this w. Haman
9. 25. Haman's w. device shall return on his head
Job 3. 17. there the w. cease from troubling
9. 22. he destroyeth the perfect and the w.
29. if I be w. why then labour I in vain? **10. 15.**
10. 7. thou knowest that I am not w.
21. 7. wherefore do the w. live, become old?
30. the w. is reserved to the day of destruction
27. 7. let mine enemy be as the w. and unrighteous
34. 18. is it fit to say to a king, thou art w.?
38. 13. that the w. might be shaken out of it
15. from the w. their light is withholden
40. 12. and tread down the w. in their place
Psal. 7. 11. God is angry with the w. every day
9. 5. thou hast destroyed the w. for ever
16. the w. is snared in the work of his hands
17. the w. shall be turned into hell and the nations
10. 2. the w. in pride doth persecute the poor
3. the w. boasteth || **4.** the w. will not seek God
13. wherefore doth the w. contemn God?
11. 2. w. bend their bow, make ready their arrow
5. but the w. and violence his soul hateth
6. upon the w. he shall rain snares, fire, brimstone
12. 8. the w. walk on every side when vilest men
17. 9. keep me from the w. that oppress me
13. O Lord, deliver my soul from the w.
26. 5. and I will not sit with the w.
27. 2. when the w. came upon me to eat my flesh
28. 3. draw me not away with the w.
31. 17. let the w. be ashamed and silent in the grave
34. 21. evil shall slay w. they that hate righteous
37. 7. the man who bringeth w. devices to pass
10. yet a little, the w. shall not be, **Prov. 10. 25.**
12. the w. plotteth || **20.** the w. shall perish
14. the w. have drawn out the sword, they bent
16. is better than the riches of many w.
21. the w. borroweth, and payeth not again
32. the w. watcheth the righteous to slay him
34. when the w. are out off, thou shalt see it
35. I have seen the w. in great power, spreading
40. he shall deliver them from the w. and save them
58. 3. the w. are estranged from the womb
59. 5. be not merciful to any w. transgressors
68. 2. so let the w. perish at the presence of God
75. 8. the w. of the earth shall wring them out
92. 7. when the w. spring as the grass, and flourish
 the pit be digged for the w.
 will set no w. thing before mine eyes
 not know a w. person

8. I will early destroy all the w. of the land
104. 35. sinners consumed and let the w. be no more
106. 18. the flame burnt up the w.
112. 10. the w. shall see it and be grieved
119. 95. the w. have waited for me to destroy me
110. the w. laid a snare for me, yet I erred not
119. thou puttest away all the w. like dross
155. salvation is far from the w. they seek not thy
139. 19. surely thou wilt slay the w. O God

Psal. 139. 24. and see if there be any w. way in me
140. 8. further not his w. device lest they exalt
141. 4. to practise w. works with men that work
10. let the w. fall into their own nets
145. 20. but all the w. will he destroy
147. 6. he casteth the w. down to the ground
Prov. 2. 22. the w. shall be cut off from the earth
5. 22. his own iniquities shall take the w. himself
6. 18. a heart that deviseth w. imaginations
10. 30. but the w. shall not inhabit the earth
11. 5. the w. shall fall by his own wickedness
7. when a w. man dieth, his expectation perisheth
8. righteous delivered, the w. cometh in his stead.
10. and when the w. perish, there is shouting
18. the w. worketh a deceitful work
21. the w. shall not be unpunished, 31.
12. 2. but a man of w. devices will he condemn
7. the w. are overthrown, and are not, 21. 12.
12. the w. desireth the net of evil men
13. the w. is snared by the transgression of his lips.
21. but the w. shall be filled with mischief
13. 17. a w. messenger falleth into mischief
14. 17. and a man of w. devices is hated
19. the w. bow at the gates of the righteous
32. the w. is driven away in his wickedness
15. 29. the Lord is far from the w.
16. 4. yea, even the w. for the day of evil
17. 4. a w. doer giveth heed to false lips
15. he that justifieth w. is an abomination to Lord
18. 3. when the w. cometh, then cometh contempt
20. a wise king scattereth the w. brings wheel
21. 18. the w. shall be a ransom for the righteous
27. when he bringeth it with a w. mind
24. 16. but the w. shall fall into mischief
19. neither be thou envious at the w.
25. 5. take away the w. from before the king
26. a righteous man falling down before the w.
26. 23. a w. heart is like a potsherd covered
28. 1. the w. flee when no man pursueth
4. they that forsake the law praise the w.
12. when the w. rise, 28. || **15.** so is a w. ruler
29. 2. when the w. beareth rule, the people mourn
7. but the w. regardeth not to know it
12. his servants are w. || **16.** the w. are multiplied
Ecc. 3. 17. God shall judge the righteous and the w.
7. 17. he not overmuch w. neither be foolish
8. 10. I saw the w. buried, they were forgotten
13. but it shall not be well with the w.
Isa. 5. 23. which justify the w. for reward
11. 4. with the breath of his lips shall he slay the w.
13. 11. I will punish the w. for their iniquity
32. 7. he deviseth w. devices to destroy the poor
53. 9. he made his grave with the w. and with rich
55. 7. let the w. forsake his way, let him return
57. 20. the w. are like troubled sea which cannot rest
Jer. 2. 33. thou hast taught the w. ones thy ways
6. 29. for the w. are not plucked away
17. 9. the heart is deceitful and desperately w.
25. 31. he will give the w. to the sword
Ezek. 3. 18. to warn the w. 19. || **33. 8, 9.**
8. 9. behold the w. abominations they do here
11. 2. these men give w. counsel in this city
18. 23. have I any pleasure that the w. should die?
20. 44. not according to your w. ways nor doings
21. 3. out off from thee the righteous and the w. 4.
25. profane w. prince of Israel whose day is come
33. 15. if the w. restore the pledge, he shall live
Dan. 12. 10. but the w. will do wickedly
Mic. 6. 11. shall I count them pure with w. balances?
Nah. 1. 3. the Lord shall not at all acquit the w.
11. there is one come out of thee, a w. counsellor
15. for the w. shall no more pass through thee
Hab. 1. 4. the w. doth compass about the righteous
13. the w. devoureth the man more righteous
Zeph. 1. 3. consume stumbling-blocks with the w.
Mal. 3. 18. shall discern between righteous and w.
4. 3. and ye shall tread down the w. as ashes
Mat. 12. 45. more w. than himself, even so shall it
 be also to this w. generation, **Luke 11. 26.**
13. 49. the angels shall sever the w. from the just
16. 4. a generation seeketh after a sign
18. 32. thou w. servant, 25. 26. **Luke 19. 22.**
Acts 2. 23. and by w. hands have ye slain him
18. 14. if it were a matter of w. lewdness, O Jews

1 Cor. 5. 13. therefore put away that *w.* person
Col. 1. 21. were enemies in your mind by *w.* works
2 Thess. 2. 8. and then shall that *w.* be revealed

See MAN, MEN.

Of the WICKED.

Job 8. 22. the place of the *w.* shall come to nought
9. 24. the earth is given into the hand of the *w.*
10. 3. and shouldst shine upon the counsel of the *w.*
11. 20. but the eye of the *w.* shall fail, not escape
16. 11. God turned me into the hands of the *w.*
18. 5. the light of the *w.* shall be put out
21. surely such are the dwellings of the *w.*
20. 5. the triumphing of the *w.* is short
22. every hand of the *w.* shall come upon him
21. 16. the counsel of the *w.* is far from me, 22. 18.
17. how oft is candle of the *w.* put out, and cometh
destruction on them? Prov. 13. 9. | 21. 20.
28. where are the dwelling-places of the *w.*?
24. 6. and they gathered the vintage of the *w.*
29. 17. and I brake the jaws of the *w.* and plucked
36. 6. he preserveth not the life of the *w.*
17. thou hast fulfilled the judgment of the *w.*
Psal. 1. 1. walketh not in the counsel of the *w.*

7. 9. let the wickedness of the *w.* come to an end
10. 15. break thou the arm of the *w.* man
22. 16. the assembly of the *w.* have inclosed me
36. 1. the transgression of the *w.* saith in my heart
11. let not the hand of the *w.* remove me
37. 17. the arms of the *w.* shall be broken
28. but the seed of the *w.* shall be cut off
38. the end of the *w.* shall be cut off
55. 3. because of the oppression of the *w.*
58. 10. he shall wash his feet in the blood of the *w.*
64. 2. hide me from the counsel of the *w.*
71. 1. deliver me out of hand of the *w.* and the un-
righteous cruel man, 74. 19. | 82. 4. | 97. 10.
73. 3. when I saw the prosperity of the *w.*
75. 10. all the horns of the *w.* also will I cut off
82. 2. how long will ye accept the persons of the *w.*?
91. 8. behold, and see the reward of the *w.*
92. 11. mine ears shall hear my desire of the *w.*
109. 2. the mouth of the *w.* is opened against me
112. 10. the desire of the *w.* shall perish, Prov. 10. 28.
119. 53. because of the *w.* that forsake thy law
61. the hands of the *w.* have robbed me
125. 3. the rod of the *w.* shall not rest on the just
129. 4. Lord hath cut asunder the cords of the *w.*
140. 4. keep me, O Lord, from the hands of the *w.*
8. grant not, O Lord, the desires of the *w.*
146. 9. the way of the *w.* he turns upside down

Prov. 2. 14. who delight in frowardness of the *w.*
3. 25. be not afraid of the desolation of the *w.*
33. the curse of the Lord is in the house of the *w.*
4. 14. enter not into the path of the *w.*
19. the way of the *w.* is as darkness, they know not
10. 3. he casteth away the substance of the *w.*
6. but violence covereth the mouth of the *w.* 11.
10. 7. but the name of the *w.* shall rot
16. the fruit of the *w.* tendeth to sin
20. the heart of the *w.* is little worth
24. the fear of the *w.* it shall come upon him
27. but the years of the *w.* shall be shortened
32. the mouth of the *w.* speaketh frowardness
41. 11. the city is overthrown by mouth of the *w.*
23. but the expectation of the *w.* is wrath
12. 5. but the counsels of the *w.* are deceit
6. the words of the *w.* are to lie in wait for blood
10. but the tender mercies of the *w.* are cruel
26. but the way of the *w.* seduceth them
13. 25. but the belly of the *w.* shall want
14. 11. the house of the *w.* shall be overthrown
15. 6. but in the revenues of the *w.* is trouble
8. sacrifice of the *w.* is an abomination, 21. 27.
9. the way of the *w.* is an abomination to the Lord
26. the thoughts of the *w.* are an abomination
28. the mouth of the *w.* poureth out evil things
18. 5. it is not good to accept the person of the *w.*
19. 28. the mouth of the *w.* devoureth iniquity
21. 4. and the plowing of the *w.* is sin
7. the robbery of the *w.* shall destroy them
10. the soul of the *w.* desireth evil
12. he wisely considereth the house of the *w.*
Isa. 14. 5. the Lord hath broken the staff of the *w.*
Jer. 5. 28. they overpass the deeds of the *w.*

Jer. 12. 1. wherefore doth the way of the *w.* prosper?
15. 21. I will deliver thee out of the hand of the *w.*
23. 19. whirlwind fall on head of the *w.* 30. 23.
Ezek. 13. 22. have strengthened the hands of the *w.*
18. 20. the wickedness of the *w.* shall be on him
21. 29. to bring thee upon the necks of the *w.*
30. 12. I will send the land into the hand of the *w.*
33. 11. I have no pleasure in the death of the *w.*
12. as for the wickedness of the *w.*
Dan. 12. 10. none of the *w.* shall understand
Mic. 6. 10. treasures of wickedness in house of the *w.*
Hab. 3. 13. woundedst the head out of house of the *w.*
Eph. 6. 16. able to quench all the fiery darts of the *w.*
2 Pet. 2. 7. vexed with the conversation of the *w.*
3. 17. lest ye be led away with the error of the *w.*

See ONE.

To or unto the WICKED.

Job 31. 3. is not destruction to the *w.*?
Psal. 32. 10. many sorrows shall be to the *w.*
50. 16. unto the *w.* God saith, what hast thou to do?
Prov. 24. 24. be that saith unto the *w.* thou art right.
29. 27. the upright is an abomination to the *w.*
Ezek. 9. 2. one event to the righteous and to the *w.*
Isa. 3. 11. woe unto the *w.* it shall be ill with him
26. 10. let favour be shewed to *w.* yet will not learn
48. 22. no peace, saith God, unto the *w.* 57. 21.
Ezek. 3. 18. when I say unto the *w.* 33. 8, 14.
7. 21. give it to the *w.* of the earth for a spoil
WICKEDLY.

Gen. 19. 7. Lot said, do not so *w.* Judg. 19. 23.
Deut. 9. 18. your sins which ye sinned in doing *w.*
1 Sam. 12. 25. but if ye shall still do *w.* be consumed
2 Sam. 22. 22. I have kept the ways of the Lord, and
have not *w.* departed from my God, Psal. 18. 21.
24. 17. lo, I have sinned and have done *w.*
2 Kings 21. 11. Manasseh done *w.* above Amorites
2 Chron. 6. 37. we have sinned, we have done amiss,
dealt *w.* Neh. 9. 33. Psal. 106. 6. Dan. 9. 5, 15.
20. 35. Ahaziah, king of Israel, did very *w.*
22. 3. his mother was his counsellor to do *w.*
Job 13. 7. will you speak *w.* for God?
34. 12. yea, surely God will not do *w.*
Psal. 73. 8. they speak *w.* concerning oppression
74. 3. the enemy hath done *w.* in the sanctuary
139. 20. for they speak against thee *w.*
Dan. 11. 32. such as do *w.* against the covenant
12. 10. many purified, but the wicked shall do *w.*
Mal. 4. 1. all that do *w.* shall be as stubble
WICKEDNESS.

Gen. 6. 5. God saw that the *w.* of men was great
39. 9. how can I do this great *w.* and sin against God?
Lev. 18. 17. it is *w.* 20. 14. | 19. 29. land full of *w.*
20. 14. that there be no *w.* among you
Deut. 9. 4. for the *w.* of these nations, 5.
13. 11. Israel shall do no more any such *w.*
17. 2. if there be any that hath wrought *w.*
28. 20. because of the *w.* of thy doings
Judg. 9. 56. thus God rendered the *w.* of Abimelech
20. 3. Israel said, tell us, how was this *w.*?
12. what *w.* is this that is done among you?
1 Sam. 12. 17. you may see that your *w.* is great
20. ye have done all this *w.* yet turn not aside
24. 13. *w.* proceedeth from the wicked
25. 39. returned the *w.* of Nabal on his own head
2 Sam. 3. 39. reward doer of evil according to his *w.*
7. 10. neither shall the children of *w.* afflict them
any more as before time, Psal. 89. 22.
1 Kings 1. 52. but if *w.* be found in him, he shall die
2. 44. thou knowest all the *w.* thy heart is privy to
8. 47. repent, saying, we have committed *w.*
21. 25. Ahab sold himself to work *w.*
2 Kings 21. 6. Manasseh wrought much *w.*
1 Chron. 17. 9. nor the children of *w.* waste them
Job 4. 8. they that sow *w.* reap the same
11. 11. he seeth *w.* | 24. 20. *w.* shall be broken
14. let not *w.* dwell in thy tabernacles
20. 12. tho' *w.* be sweet in his mouth, tho' he hide it
27. 4. my lips shall not speak *w.* nor tongue deceit
34. 10. far be it from God, that he should do *w.*
Psal. 5. 4. art not a God that hath pleasure in *w.*
9. their inward part is very *w.* throat a sepulchre
7. 9. let the *w.* of the wicked come to an end
10. 15. seek out his *w.* | 45. 7. thou hatest *w.*
28. 4. according to the *w.* of their endeavours

Psal. 52. 7. he strengthened himself in his *w.*
55. 11. *w.* is in the midst thereof, deceit and guile
15. *w.* is in their dwellings and among them
58. 2. yea, in heart you work *w.* weigh violence
84. 10. then to dwell in the tents of *w.*
107. 34. he turns a fruitful land into barrenness for
the *w.* of them that dwell therein, Jer. 12. 4.
Prov. 4. 17. for they eat the bread of *w.*
8. 7. and *w.* is an abomination to my lips
10. 2. treasures of *w.* profit nothing
11. 5. but the wicked shall fall by his own *w.*
12. 3. a man shall not be established by *w.*
13. 6. but *w.* overthroweth the sinner
14. 32. the wicked is driven away in his *w.*
16. 12. it is abomination to kings to commit *w.*
21. 12. God overthroweth the wicked for their *w.*
26. 26. his *w.* shall be shewed before congregation
20. 20. she eateth and saith, I have done no *w.*
Ezek. 3. 16. saw place of judgment, that *w.* was there
7. 15. a wicked man prolongeth his life in *w.*
25. I applied my heart to know the *w.* of folly
8. 8. nor shall *w.* deliver those that are given to it
Isa. 9. 18. for *w.* burneth as the fire
58. 4. behold, ye smite with the fist of *w.*
6. the first I have chosen, to loose the hands of *w.*
Jer. 2. 19. thine own *w.* shall correct thee
4. 14. O Jerusalem, wash thine heart from *w.*
6. 7. so see casteth out her *w.* continually
7. 12. see what I did for the *w.* of my people
8. 6. no man repented of his *w.* what have I done
14. 20. we acknowledge, O Lord, our *w.* and iniquity
23. 14. that none doth return from his *w.*
33. 5. for from the city whose *w.* I hid my face
44. 9. have ye forgot the *w.* of your kings, their
wives, your own *w.* and the *w.* of your wives?
Ezek. 3. 19. if he turn not from his *w.* he shall die
5. 6. she hath changed my judgment into *w.*
7. 11. violence is risen up into a rod of *w.*
18. 20. the *w.* of the wicked shall be on him
27. turneth from the *w.* he hath committed
31. 11. I have driven him out for his *w.*
33. 12. in the day he turneth from his *w.* 19.
Hos. 7. 1. the *w.* of Samaria was discovered
9. 15. for the *w.* of their doings I will drive out
10. 13. ye have plowed *w.* and reaped iniquity
15. so shall Beth-el do to you because of your *w.*
Joel 3. 13. the fates overflow, for their *w.* is great
Mic. 6. 10. are treasures of *w.* in house of wicked?
Zech. 5. 8. and he said, this is *w.* and he cast it
Mal. 1. 4. they shall call them the border of *w.*
3. 15. yea, they that work *w.* are set up
Mark 7. 22. out of the heart proceedeth *w.* deceit
Luke 11. 39. but your inward part is full of *w.*
Acts 25. 5. and accuse this man, if any *w.* in him
Rom. 1. 29. being filled with all *w.* envy, murder
1 Cor. 5. 8. nor with the leaven of malice and *w.*
Eph. 6. 12. against spiritual *w.* in high places
1 John 5. 19. we know the whole world lieth in *w.*

Their WICKEDNESS.

Deut. 9. 27. look not to their *w.* nor to their sin
Psal. 94. 23. God shall cut them off in their own *w.*
Prov. 21. 12. God overthroweth the wicked for their *w.*
Jer. 1. 16. utter judgments, touching all their *w.*
14. 16. for I will pour their *w.* upon them
23. 11. yea, in my house have I found their *w.*
44. 3. they are a desolation, because of their *w.*
5. inclined not their ear to turn from their *w.*
Lam. 1. 22. let all their *w.* come before thee
Hos. 7. 2. consider not that I remember all their *w.*
3. they make king glad with their *w.* and princes
9. 15. all their *w.* is in Gilgal, there I hated them
Jonah 1. 2. cry against Nineveh, for their *w.* is come up
Mat. 22. 18. but Jesus perceived their *w.* and said
Thy WICKEDNESS.
1 Kings 2. 44. the Lord shall return thy *w.* upon thee
Job 22. 5. is not thy *w.* great? thine iniquities infinite.
35. 8. thy *w.* may hurt a man as thou art
Isa. 47. 10. for thou hast trusted in thy *w.*
Jer. 3. 2. thou hast polluted the land with thy *w.*
4. 18. this is thy *w.* for it is bitter to thy heart
22. 22. thou shalt be confounded for all thy *w.*
Ezek. 16. 23. it came to pass after all thy *w.*
57. before thy *w.* was discovered, as at the time
Nah. 3. 19. upon whom hath not thy *w.* passed?

Acts 8. 22. repent therefore of this *thy w.* and pray **WIDE.**

Deut. 15. 8. but thou shalt open thy hand *w.* 11.

1 Chron. 4. 40. the land was *w.* quiet, and peaceable

Job 29. 23. they opened their mouth *w.* as for rain

30. 14. came on me as a *w.* breaking in of waters

Psal. 35. 21. they opened their mouth *w.* against me

81. 10. open thy mouth *w.* and I will fill it

104. 25. so is this great and *w.* sea, wherein are

Prov. 13. 3. he that openeth *w.* his lips, have destruct.

21. 9. it is better to dwell in a corner, than to dwell

with a brawling woman in a *w.* house, **25. 24.**

Isa. 57. 4. against whom make ye a *w.* mouth?

Jer. 22. 14. that saith, I will build me a *w.* house

Nah. 3. 13. thy gates be set *w.* open to thine enemies

Mal. 7. 13. *w.* is the gate that leadeth to destruction

WIDENESS.

Ezek. 41. 10. between chambers the *w.* of 20 cubits

WIDOW.

Among the Hebrews, even before the law, a widow who

had no children by her husband, was allowed to

marry the brother of her deceased spouse, in order to

raise up children who might enjoy his inheritance,

and perpetuate his name and family. We find the

practice of this custom before the law, in the person

of Tamar, who married successively Er and Onan,

the sons of Judah, and who was likewise to have

married Shelah, the third son of this patriarch,

after the two former were dead without issue, Gen.

38. 6, 8, 9, 11. The law that appoints these mar-

riages is delivered in Deut. 25. 5, 6, &c.

The motives that prevailed to the enacting of this

law were, the continuation of estates in the

same family, and to perpetuate a man's name

in Israel. It was looked upon as a great un-

happiness for a man to die without an heir, and

to see his inheritance pass into another family.

This law was not confined to brothers-in-law

only, but was extended to more distant relations

of the same line; as may be seen in the example

of Ruth, who married Boaz, after she had been

refused by a nearer kinsman. Widowhood, as

well as barrenness, was a kind of shame and

reproach in Israel, Isa. 54. 4. 'Thou shalt for-

get the shame of thy youth, passed away in celi-

bacy and barrenness, and shalt not remember the

reproach of thy widowhood any more. It was

presumed, that a woman of merit and repu-

tation might have found a husband, either in

the family of her deceased husband, if he died with-

out children, or in some other family, if he had left

children.

The widows of kings continued in their widow-

hood. Adonijah was punished with death,

for asking in marriage Abishag the Shunamite,

who had been married to David, though he had

never consummated this marriage, 1 Kings 2. 13, 14,

&c. They shut up in the palace all the concubines

of king David, who had been defiled by Absalom,

there to spend the remainder of their days,

2 Sam. 20. 3.

God discovers a special regard for widows, and fre-

quently recommends to his people to be very careful

in affording relief to the widow and orphan, Exod.

22. 22. Deut. 10. 18. St. Paul would have us

to honour widows that are widows indeed, and de-

solate, that is, destitute of such as ought to help and

relieve them, of their husbands or children, 1 Tim.

5. 3, 4, 5. There were widows in the Christian

church, who, because of their poverty, were main-

tained at the charge of the faithful, and who were

to attend upon them.

*Gen. 38. 11. remain a *w.* in thy father's house*

*14. she put her *w.* garments off from her*

Exod. 22. 22. ye shall not afflict any *w.* or child

Lev. 21. 14. a *w.* or an harlot shall he not take

22. 13. if the priest's daughter be a *w.* she shall eat

Num. 30. 9. every vow of a *w.* shall stand against her

Deut. 10. 18. he doth execute the judgment of a *w.*

14. 29. the stranger, fatherless, and *w.* shall come

and eat, and be satisfied, **16. 11, 14.** | **26. 12.**

24. 17. nor take a *w.* raiment to pledge

19. the sheaf in the field shall be for the stranger,

for the fatherless and the *w.* **20, 21.** | **26. 13.**

27. 19. he that perverteth the judgment of the *w.*

2 Sam. 14. 5. I am a *w.* woman, mine husb. is dead

1 Kings 7. 14. he was a *w.* son of the tribe of Naphtali

11. 26. Jeroboam's mother Zeruiah was a *w.* woman

17. 9. I have commanded a *w.* to sustain thee

Job 24. 3. they take the *w.* ox for a pledge

21. and doeth not good to the *w.*

29. 13. I caused the *w.* heart to sing for joy

31. 16. or have caused the eyes of the *w.* to fail

Psal. 94. 6. they slay the *w.* and the stranger

109. 9. let his children be fatherless, his wife a *w.*

146. 9. he relieveth the fatherless and the *w.*

Prov. 15. 25. he will establish the border of the *w.*

Isa. 1. 17. judge the fatherless, plead for the *w.*

23. neither doth the cause of the *w.* come unto them

47. 8. I shall not sit as a *w.* nor know loss of children

Jer. 7. 6. if ye oppress not the *w.* **22. 3.** **Zech. 7. 10.**

Lam. 1. 1. how is she become as a *w.* that was great!

Ezek. 22. 7. in thee have they vexed the *w.*

44. 22. but take a *w.* that had a priest before

Mal. 3. 5. against those that oppress the *w.*

Mark 12. 42. a certain poor *w.* threw in two mites

43. w. cast in more than they all, **Luke 21. 2, 3.**

Luke 2. 37. Anna was a *w.* about 84 years old

7. 12. the only son of his mother, and she was a *w.*

18. 3. there was a *w.* in that city came unto him

5. because this *w.* troubleth me, I will avenge her

1 Tim. 5. 4. if any *w.* have children or nephews

5. she that is a *w.* indeed trusteth in God

9. let not a *w.* be taken into the number under 60

Rev. 18. 7. she saith, I sit as queen, and am no *w.*

WIDOWS.

Exod. 22. 24. and your wives shall be *w.*

Job 22. 9. thou hast sent *w.* away empty

27. 15. be buried in death, and *w.* shall not weep

Psal. 68. 5. a judge of the fatherless and *w.* is God

78. 64. and their *w.* made no lamentation

Isa. 9. 17. neither shall he have mercy on their *w.*

10. 2. w. may be their prey, that they may rob

Jer. 15. 8. their *w.* are increased above the sand

18. 21. let their wives be *w.* and men put to death

49. 11. leave thy children, let thy *w.* trust in me

Lam. 5. 3. we are fatherless, our mothers are as *w.*

Ezek. 22. 25. they have made her many *w.*

Mat. 23. 14. wo unto you, for ye devour *w.* houses for pre-

tence make long prayers, **Mark 12. 40. Luke 20. 47.**

Luke 1. 25. were many *w.* in Israel in days of Elias

Acts 6. 1. murmuring because their *w.* were neglected

9. 39. all the *w.* stood by him weeping and shewing

41. when he had called the saints and *w.*

1 Cor. 7. 8. I said to the *w.* it is good if they abide as I

1 Tim. 5. 3. honour *w.* that are *w.* indeed

11. but the younger *w.* refuse, they will marry

16. if any have *w.* let them relieve them

Jam. 1. 21. pure religion is, to visit the *w.* in affliction

WIDOWHOOD.

Gen. 38. 19. Tamar put on the garments of her *w.*

2 Sam. 20. 3. David's concubines shut up, living in *w.*

Isa. 47. 9. in one day the loss of children, and *w.*

54. 4. shalt not remember the reproach of thy *w.*

WIFE.

*the name of Abraham's *w.* was Sarai,*

31. | 12. 17, 20. | 20. 18. | 24. 36.

*the woman thou hast taken is a man's *w.**

24. 4. thou shalt take a *w.* for Ismael out of Egypt

25. 1. Abraham took a *w.* to my son Isaac, **38.**

27. 46. if Jacob took a *w.* of the daughters of Heth,

what good shall my life do me? **28. 1, 6.**

38. 6. Judah took a *w.* for Er his first-born

8. go in unto thy brother's *w.* and marry her

39. 7. his master's *w.* cast her eyes upon Joseph

Exod. 20. 17. thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's *w.*

nor any thing is thy neighbour's, **Deut. 5. 21.**

Exod. 21. 4. if his master have given him a *w.*

10. if he take him another *w.* her food, her raiment,

and duty of marriage, shall he not diminish

Lev. 18. 8. the nakedness of thy father's *w.* shalt thou

not uncover, **20. 11. Deut. 27. 20.**

15. of thy son's *w.* | **16.** thy brother's *w.* **20. 21.**

18. neither shalt thou take a *w.* to her sister

20. shalt not lie with thy neighbour's *w.* **20. 10.**

20. 14. if a man take a *w.* and her mother, it is sin

20. if a man lie with his uncle's *w.* he uncovereth

21. 7. priests shall not take a *w.* that is a whore

13. the high-priest shall take a *w.* in her virginity

Num. 5. 12. if any man's *w.* go aside, **29.**

36. 8. shall be a *w.* to one of the family of the tribe

Deut. 13. 6. or if the *w.* of thy bosom entice thee

20. 7. what man hath betrothed a *w.* not taken her

22. 13. if any man take a *w.* and hate her

24. because he humbleth his neighbour's *w.*

30. a man shall not take his father's *w.*

24. 1. a man hath taken a *w.* and find uncleanness

2. she may go and be another man's *w.*

5. hath taken a new *w.* he shall not go out to war

25. 5. the *w.* of the dead shall not marry a stranger

7. if he like not to take his brother's *w.*

9. then shall his brother's *w.* come unto him

11. the *w.* of the one draweth near to deliver

28. 30. betroth a *w.* and another lie with her

54. his eye be evil toward the *w.* of his bosom

Judg. 4. 4. Deborah, *w.* of Lapidoth, judged Israel

17. Jael the *w.* of Heber the Kenite, **21. | 5. 24.**

14. 3. thou goest to take a *w.* of the uncircumcised

16. Samson's *w.* wept before him, and said

20. but his *w.* was given to his companion

21. 18. cursed be he that giveth a *w.* to Benjamin

Ruth 4. 5. buy it of Ruth the *w.* of the dead

2 Sam. 12. 10. thou hast taken the *w.* of Uriah

1 Kings 14. 2. he not known to be the *w.* of Jeroboam

6. Abijah said, come in, thou *w.* of Jeroboam

2 Kings 5. 2. and she waited on Naaman's *w.*

2 Chron. 22. 11. *w.* of Jehoiada hid him from Athaliah

Prov. 5. 18. rejoice with the *w.* of thy youth

6. 29. so he that goeth in to his neighbour's *w.*

12. 22. whoso hideth a *w.* hideth a good thing

19. 13. contentions of a *w.* a continual dropping

14. and a prudent *w.* is from the Lord

Ecc. 9. 9. live joyfully with the *w.* of thy youth

Isa. 54. 1. more than children of the married *w.*

6. the Lord hath called thee as a *w.* of youth

Jer. 3. 20. surely as a *w.* treacherously departeth

5.

1 Pet. 3. 7. giving honour to w. as the weaker vessel
Rev. 21. 9. I will shew thee the bride, the Lamb's w.

HIS WIFE.

Gen. 2. 24. a man shall leave father and mother, and shall cleave unto his w. Mat. 19. 5. Mark 10. 7. 25. they were both naked, the man and his w. 12. 12. they shall say, this is his w. and will kill me 19. 16. the men laid hold on the hand of his w. 26. but his w. looked back from behind him 20. 7. now therefore, restore the man his w. 24. 67. and she became his w. 1 Sam. 25. 42. 25. 21. and Isaac entreated the Lord for his w. 26. 7. the men of the place asked him of his w. 11. he that toucheth this man or his w. shall die 39. 9. kept back thee, because thou art his w. Exod. 21. 3. then his w. shall go out with him 22. 16. he shall surely endow her to be his w. Lev. 18. 14. thou shalt not approach to his w. Num. 5. 14. and if he be jealous of his w. 30. 15. the man shall bring his w. to the priest. 30. 16. the statutes between a man and his w. Deut. 22. 19. she shall be his w. all his days, 29. 24. 5. he shall cheer up his w. that he hath taken Judg. 13. 11. Manoah arose, and went after his w. 15. 1. Samson visited his w. with a kid 21. 21. come out, and catch you every man his w. 1 Sam. 30. 22. save to every man his w. and children 2 Sam. 12. 9. thou hast taken his w. to be thy wife 1 Kings 21. 25. whom Jezebel his w. stirred up 2 Kings 8. 18. the daughter of Ahab was his w. Esth. 5. 10. Haman called his friends and his w. Psal. 109. 9. and let his w. be a widow Jer. 3. 1. if a man put away his w. Mat. 5. 31, 32. | 19. 9. Mark 10. 11. Luke 16. 18. Mat. 8. 14. he saw his w. mother sick of a fever 19. 3. the Pharisees said, is it lawful for a man to put away his w. for every cause? Mark 10. 2. 10. if the case of a man be so with his w. 22. 25. seven brethren, the first deceased, and left his w. to his brother, Mark 12. 19. Luke 20. 28. Luke 14. 26. and hate not his w. and children Acts 5. 2. his w. also being privy to it 7. his w. not knowing what was done, came in 18. 2. Paul found Aquila with his w. Priscilla 24. 24. when Felix came with his w. Drusilla 1 Cor. 7. 2. let every man have his own w. 11. and let not the husband put away his w. 33. he careth how he may please his w. Eph. 5. 28. he that loveth his w. loveth himself 31. shall be joined to his w. | 33. so love his w. Rev. 19. 7. and his w. hath made herself ready
MY WIFE.
Gen. 20. 11. they will slay me for my w. sake 12. she became my w. | 26. 7. she is my w. 20. 21. give me my w. | Exod. 21. 5. I love my w. Judg. 15. 1. Samson said, I will go in to my w. 2 Sam. 3. 14. saying, deliver me my w. Michal 11. 11. shall I go into my house to lie with my w.? Job 19. 17. my breath is strange to my w. 31. 10. then let my w. grind unto another Ezek. 24. 18. so I spake, and at even my w. died Hos. 2. 2. she is not my w. nor am I her husband Luke 1. 18. and my w. is well stricken in years
THY WIFE.
Gen. 3. 17. hast hearkened to the voice of thy w. 12. 18. why didst thou not tell me she was thy w. 19. behold thy w. take her, and go thy way 17. 19. Sarah, thy w. shall bear thee a son, 18. 10. 19. 15. arise, take thy w. and thy two daughters 26. 9. Abimelech said, of a surety she is thy w. 10. one might lightly have lien with thy w. Exod. 18. 6. I, Jethro, am come unto thee, and thy w. Deut. 21. 11. that thou wouldest have her to thy w. 13. thou shalt go in to her, and she shall be thy w. 2 Sam. 12. 10. taken the wife of Uriah to be thy w. Psal. 128. 3. thy w. shall be as a fruitful vine Amos 7. 17. thy w. shall be an harlot in the city 1 Cor. 7. 16. whether thou shalt save thy w.
TO WIFE.
Gen. 12. 19. I might have taken her to me to w. 34. 4. Shechem said, get me this damsel to w. 8. I pray you, give him her to w. 12. 38. 14. she was not given to Shelah to w. 41. 45. Pharaoh gave Joseph to w. Asenath

Lev. 21. 14. take a virgin of his own people to w. Deut. 22. 16. I gave my daughter to this man to w. Josh. 15. 16. Caleb said, to him will I give Achsah my daughter to w. 17. Judg. 1. 12, 13. Judg. 14. 2. now therefore get her for me to w. 1 Sam. 18. 17. Merab, her will I give thee to w. 1 Kings 2. 17. give me Abisag the Shunamite, to w. 2 Kings 14. 9. the thistle said to the cedar, give thy daughter to my son to w. 2 Chron. 25. 18. 2 Chron. 21. 6. Jehoram had daughter of Ahab to w. Mark 12. 23. the seven had her to w. Luke 20. 33. Luke 20. 30. the second took her to w. and died
WILD.

Gen. 16. 12. Ishmael will be a w. man
Rom. 11. 24. the olive-tree, which is w. by nature
See ASS, BEAST, BEASTS.

WILDERNESS,

Or Desert, in Hebrew, Midbar. The Hebrews give this name to all places that are not cultivated, but which are chiefly destined to the feeding of cattle, and on which trees grows wild. So when wilderness is mentioned in scripture, we are not always to imagine it to be a place forsaken, abandoned, void of cities or inhabitants; as this word often represents the soil near a city or village which was appointed for pasture, and where the plough never came. Thus, in scripture, there are few cities which had not their wilderness, that is, uncultivated places for woods and pastures.

The desert of Arabia, wherein the Israelites sojourned forty years after their departure out of Egypt, is called wilderness, by way of eminence, Neh. 9. 19, 21. Psal. 78. 40, 52. | 107. 4. Jer. 2. 2.

The wilderness of Shur lies towards the point of the Red-sea. Hagar being driven from Abraham's house, wandered in this wilderness, Gen. 16. 7. The Israelites, after their march through the Red-sea, went into the wilderness of Shur, Exod. 15. 22. It is thought there was a city of this name anciently in these parts.

The wilderness of Paran was in Arabia Petrea, in the neighbourhood of the city of Paran. Ishmael, the son of Abraham, dwelt in the borders of this wilderness, Gen. 21. 21. The Israelites having decamped from Sinai, retired into the wilderness of Paran, Num. 10. 12. It was from hence that Moses sent out spies, to bring intelligence concerning the Land of Promise, Num. 13. 3. Moses seems to place mount Sinai in the country of Paran, when he says, that the Lord appeared to the Israelites upon the mount of Paran, Deut. 33. 2. And Habakkuk seems to say the same thing, Hab. 3. 3. The Holy One came from mount Paran.

The desert of Sin. There are two deserts of this name in scripture, the first is written purely Sin, with a Samech, and lies between Elim and mount Sinai, Exod. 16. 1. The second is written Zin, or Tzin, with a Tzade; it is near Kadesh-barnea, where Miriam the sister of Moses died, Num. 20. 1.

The desert of Sinai, is that which lies about, and is adjacent to, mount Sinai. The people camped there a long time, and received the greatest part of those laws which are written in the books of Moses, Exod. 19. 2.

It is said in Isa. 41. 18. I will make the wilderness a pool of water; that is, "these people that are like a dry and barren wilderness, I will abundantly water them with my blessing, and make them fruitful and beautiful." God asks his people, in Jer. 2. 31. Have I been a barren wilderness to Israel? Have not I accommodated you with all necessities at all times? Nay, in the wilderness itself I was not a wilderness to you, but provided plentifully for you.

Exod. 14. 3. are entangled, the w. hath shut them in Num. 14. 2. or would God we had died in this w. 29. your carcasses shall fall in this w. 32. 35.

Deut. 1. 19. went through all that terrible w. 8. 15. 32. 10. he found him in the waste howling w. 1 Kings 19. 15. go, return on thy way to w. of Dam.

Job 24. 5. the w. yieldeth food for them and children Psal. 106. 9. so he led them through the depths as through the w. 136. 16. Amos 2. 10. 107. 35. he turneth the w. into a standing water Cant. 3. 6. who is this cometh out of the w.? 8. 5. Isa. 14. 17. is this the man that made world as a w.? 35. 1. the w. and solitary place shall be glad for them 41. 18. I will make the w. a pool of water 42. 11. let the w. and cities lift up their voice 50. 2. at my rebuke I make the rivers a w. 51. 3. and he will make her w. like Eden 64. 10. thy holy cities are a w. Zion is a w. Jer. 2. 31. have I been a w. unto Israel? 4. 26. and lo, the fruitful place was a w. 12. 10. have made my pleasant portion a desolate w. 22. 6. yet surely I will make thee a w. Hos. 2. 3. Ezek. 6. 14. make the land more desolate than the w. Joel 2. 3. and behind them a desolate w. 3. 19. and Edom shall be a desolate w. Zeph. 2. 13. he will make Nineveh dry like a w.
IN THE WILDERNESS.

Num. 14. 22. my miracles which I did in the w. 32. 15. he will yet again leave them in the w. and ye shall destroy all this people, Ezek. 29. 5. Deut. 8. 2. thou shalt remember the Lord led thee forty years in the w. 29. 5. Josh. 5. 6. | 14. 10. 16. who fed thee in the w. with manna Neh. 9. 21. forty years didst thou sustain them in w. Psal. 95. 8. as in the day of temptation in the w. Prov. 21. 19. better dwell in the w. than with Isa. 32. 16. then judgment shall dwell in the w. 35. 6. for in the w. shall waters break out 40. 3. the voice of him that crieth in the w. Mat. 3. 3. Mark 1. 3. Luke 3. 4. John 1. 23.

41. 19. I will plant in the w. the cedar and oil-tree 43. 19. I will even make a way in the w. Jer. 2. 2. when thou wentest after me in the w. 9. 2. oh that I had in the w. a lodging-place 31. 2. people that were left found grace in the w. 48. 6. flee and be like the heath in the w. Lam. 4. 19. they laid wait for us in the w. Ezek. 19. 13. and now she is planted in the w. 20. 13. Israel rebelled against me in the w. 15. I lifted my hand to them in the w. 23. 34. 25. and they shall dwell safely in the w. Hos. 9. 10. I found Israel like grapes in the w. 13. 5. I did know thee in the w. in the dry land Mat. 3. 1. John came preaching in the w. of Judea 15. 33. whence should we have so much bread in the w. to fill so great a multitude? Mark 8. 4.

Luke 15. 4. leave the ninety and nine in the w. Acts 7. 30. an angel appeared to him in the w. 38. 2 Cor. 11. 26. I have been in perils in the w.
INTO THE WILDERNESS.

Lev. 16. 21. shall send him by a fit man into the w. 22. and he shall let go the goat into the w. Ezek. 20. 10. and I brought them into the w. 35. I will bring you into the w. of the people Hos. 2. 14. I will allure her, and bring her into the w. Mat. 11. 7. what went ye out into the w. to see? a reed shaken with the wind? Luke 7. 24. Luke 8. 29. he was driven of the devil into the w. Acts 21. 38. which leddest into the w. 4000 men Rev. 12. 6. and the woman fled into the w. 14. 17. 3. so he carried me in the spirit into the w.

WILES.

Num. 25. 18. for they vex you with their w. Eph. 6. 11. able to stand against the w. of the devil
WILL.

Josh. 9. 4. Gibeonites did work w. and took old sacks
WILL,

Is that faculty of the soul whereby we freely choose or refuse things. It is of the nature of the will, to will freely whatsoever it wills, for the will cannot be compelled: but it is unable, till it be changed by grace, to move itself toward God, and to will any good thing pleasing to him, Psal. 110. 3. Simply to will any thing, is of nature; but to will what is good, is of grace; our will being free in respect of sinful acts, but bound in respect of good works, till it be made free by Christ, John 3. 36. If the Son therefore shall make you free, ye shall be free indeed. And in John 15. 5. Without

me ye can do nothing. *And Phil. 2. 13. It is God who worketh in you, both to will and to do of his good pleasure. And St. Austin says, Voluntas libera, quia libertas; libera ad peccatum, serva ad justitiam. That doctrine therefore which teaches, "that when grace is offered, we may refuse it, if we will; and if we will we may receive it;" is to be looked upon as contrary to the scriptures.*

The will of God is taken, (1) For his absolute will, which nothing can withstand, Rom. 9. 19. For who hath resisted his will? (2) For his purpose and decree, Eph. 1. 11. Who worketh all things after the counsel of his own will; that is, as he has most wisely and freely decreed. (3) For his laws and commands, Mat. 7. 21. He that doeth the will of my Father which is in heaven. So in Romans 12. 2. That ye may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect will of God. This is his revealed will contained in his word, which is called good, because it enjoins only what is for our benefit; it is acceptable, by obedience thereunto we shall be accepted; and it is perfect, the observance thereof will make us perfect, 2 Tim. 3. 17.

Deut. 33. 16. for good w. of him that dwelt in bush
Psal. 27. 12. deliver me not to w. of mine enemies
41. 2. wilt not deliver him to w. of his enemies
Ezek. 16. 27. delivered thee to w. of them that hate
Mal. 2. 13. or receiveth it with good w. at your hand
Mat. 7. 21. that doeth the w. of my Father, 12. 50.
18. 14. it is not the w. of your Father in heaven
21. 31. whether of them did the w. of his father?
Luke 2. 14. on earth peace, good w. toward men
23. 25. but he delivered Jesus to their w.
John 1. 13. were born, not of the w. of the flesh
4. 34. meat is, to do the w. of him that sent me
5. 30. I seek the w. of my Father which sent me
6. 39. and this is the Father's w. who sent me, 40.
Acts 21. 14. saying, the w. of the Lord be done
Eph. 5. 17. understanding what the w. of the Lord is
6. 7. with good w. doing service, as to the Lord
Phil. 1. 15. some also preach Christ of good w.
Heb. 10. 10. by the which w. we are sanctified
1 Pet. 4. 3. suffice to have wrought the w. of Gentiles
2 Pet. 1. 21. the prophecy came not by the w. of man

WILL of God.

Ezra 7. 18. that do after the w. of your God
Mark 3. 35. whoso shall do the w. of G. is my brother
John 1. 13. born, not of the w. of man, but of God
Acts 13. 36. served his generation by the w. of God
Rom. 1. 10. have a prosperous journey by w. of God
8. 27. makes intercession according to the w. of God
12. 2. prove that acceptable and perfect w. of God
15. 32. I come to you with joy, by the w. of God
1 Cor. 1. 1. Paul an apostle of Jesus Christ by the w. of God, 2 Cor. 1. 1. Eph. 1. 1. Col. 1. 1. 2 Tim. 1. 1.
2 Cor. 8. 5. gave themselves to us by the w. of God
Gal. 1. 4. deliver us from evil world by the w. of God
Eph. 6. 6. doing the w. of God from the heart
Col. 4. 12. may stand complete in all the w. of God
1 Thess. 4. 3. for this is the w. of God, 5. 18.
Heb. 10. 36. after ye have done the w. of God
1 Pet. 2. 15. so is the w. of G. that ye put to silence
3. 17. for it is better, if the w. of God be so
4. 2. live, not to the lusts of men, but to w. of God
19. them that suffer according to the w. of God
1 John 2. 17. he that doeth the w. of God, abideth

His WILL.

Dan. 4. 35. and he doeth according to his w.
8. 4. he did accord to his w.

1 Cor. 7. 37. he that hath power over his own w.
16. 12. his w. was not at all to come at this time
Eph. 1. 5. according to the good pleasure of his w.
9. made known to us the mystery of his w.
Col. 1. 9. might be filled with knowledge of his w.
2 Tim. 2. 26. were taken captive by him at his w.
Heb. 13. 21. perfect in every good work to do his w.
1 John 5. 14. if we ask according to his w. he hears

Rev. 17. 17. God put in their hearts to fulfil his w.
My WILL.
Luke 22. 42. this cup, not my w. but thine be done
Acts 13. 22. found David, who shall fulfil all my w.
1 Cor. 9. 17. if I do this thing against my w.

Own WILL.

Lev. 1. 3. he shall offer it of his own voluntary w.
19. 5. ye shall offer it as your own w. 22. 19, 29.
Dan. 11. 16. he shall do according to his own w.
John 5. 30. because I seek not mine own w.
6. 38. I came from heaven, not to do mine own w.
Eph. 1. 11. who worketh after counsel of his own w.
Heb. 2. 4. gifts of Holy Ghost, according to his own w.
Jam. 1. 13. of his own w. begat he us by word of truth

See SELF.

Thy WILL.

Psal. 40. 8. I delight to do thy w. O my God
143. 10. teach me to do thy w. thou art my God
Mat. 6. 10. thy w. be done in earth, Luke 11. 2.
26. 42. if this cup may not pass, thy w. be done
Heb. 10. 7. lo, I come to do thy w. O God, 9.

WILLS.

Eph. 2. 3. fulfilling the w. of the flesh and mind
WILL.

Deut. 21. 14. thou shalt let her go whither she w.
Job 13. 13. let me alone, let come on me what w.
Prov. 21. 1. he turneth the king's heart whither he w.
Dan. 4. 17. God ruleth in the kingdom of men, and giveth it to whomsoever he w. 25. 32. | 5. 21.
Mat. 8. 3. I w. be thou clean, Mark 1. 41. Luke 5. 13.
20. 15. is it not lawful to do what I w. with my own?
32. what w. ye that I shall do unto you?
26. 39. not as I w. but as thou wilt, Mark 14. 36.
27. 17. whom w. ye that I release unto you, Barab-
bas or Jesus? 21. Mark 15. 9. John 18. 39.
Mark 6. 25. I w. that thou give me John Baptist's head
14. 7. whosoever ye w. ye may do them good
15. 12. what w. ye then that I should do to him?
Luke 4. 6. to whomsoever I w. I give it
12. 49. and what w. I, if it be already kindled?
John 5. 21. even so the Son quickeneth whom he w.
9. 27. why hear it again? w. ye also be his disciples?
15. 7. ye shall ask what ye w. it shall be done to you
17. 24. I w. that they be with me where I am
21. 22. if I w. that he tarry till I come, 23.
Acts 18. 21. I w. return again to you, if God will
Rom. 7. 18. for to w. is present with me, but to perform
9. 18. therefore hath he mercy on whom he w. have
mercy, and whom he w. he hardeneth

1 Cor. 4. 19. I will come to you shortly, if the L. w.
21. what w. ye, shall I come to you with a rod?
7. 36. let him do what he w. he sinneth not
39. she is at liberty to be married to whom she w.
12. 11. dividing to every man severally as he w.
2 Cor. 8. 11. that as there was a readiness to w.
Phil. 2. 13. God worketh in you, both to w. and to do
1 Tim. 2. 8. I w. that men pray every where
5. 14. I w. that the younger women marry
Tit. 3. 8. these things I w. that thou affirm constantly
Jam. 4. 15. if the Lord w. we shall do this or that
Rev. 11. 6. to smite the earth as often as they w.
22. 17. whosoever w. let him take the water of life

WILL not.

2 Sam. 13. 28. w. ye not, since I have commanded
Psal. 80. 18. so w. ye not go back from thee
Ezek. 20. 3. I w. not be enquired of by you
Amos 6. 10. w. not make mention of name of Lord
7. 8. I w. not again pass by them any more, 8. 2.
Mat. 21. 29. he answered and said, I w. not
26. 35. tho' I should die, yet w. I not deny thee
Mark 14. 29. tho' all shall be offended, yet w. not I
ye w. not come to me that ye may have life

WILLETH.

so then it is not of him that w. nor runneth
WILFULLY.

Heb. 10. 26. if we sin w. after we have received truth
WILLING.
Gen. 24. 5. the woman will not be w. to follow me
8. if the woman will not be w. to follow thee
Exod. 35. 5. whosoever is of a w. heart, 21, 22, 29.
1 Chron. 28. 9. my son, serve God with a w. mind
29. 5. who is w. to consecrate his service to Lord
Job 39. 9. will the unicorn be w. to serve thee
Psal. 110. 3. thy people shall be w. in day of thy power

Isa. 1. 19. if ye be w. ye shall eat good of the land
Mat. 1. 19. not w. to make her a public example
26. 41. the spirit is w. but the flesh is weak
Mark 15. 15. Pilate w. to content the people
Luke 10. 29. but he, w. to justify himself, said
22. 42. if thou be w. remove this cup from me
23. 20. Pilate therefore w. to release Jesus
John 5. 35. ye were w. for a season to rejoice
Acts 24. 27. Felix w. to shew the Jews a pleasure
25. 9. but Festus w. to do the Jews a pleasure
27. 43. but the centurion, w. to save Paul, kept them
Rom. 9. 22. what if God, w. to shew his wrath
2 Cor. 5. 8. w. rather to be absent from the body
8. 3. they were w. of themselves beyond their power
12. if there be first a w. mind, it is accepted
1 Thess. 2. 8. we were w. to have imparted unto you
1 Tim. 6. 18. ready to distribute, w. to communicate
Heb. 6. 17. God, w. to shew to the heirs of promise
13. 18. w. to live honestly in all things
2 Pet. 3. 9. not w. that any should perish, but all come

WILLINGLY.

Exod. 25. 2. an offering of every man that gives w.
Judg. 5. 2. the people w. offered themselves, 9.
8. 25. we will w. give the ear-rings of our prey
1 Chron. 29. 16. the princes of Israel and rulers offered
w. 9. 14, 17. 2 Chron. 35. 8. Ezra 1. 6. | 3. 5.
2 Chron. 17. 16. Amaziah w. offered himself to God
Neh. 11. 2. blessed the men that w. offered themselves
Prov. 31. 13. she worketh w. with her hands
Lam. 3. 33. he doth not afflict w. nor grieve
Hos. 5. 11. Ephraim w. walked after commandment
John 6. 21. they w. received him into the ship
Rom. 8. 20. the creature made subject to vanity not w.
1 Cor. 9. 17. if I do this thing w. I have a reward
Philem. 14. not as of necessity, but w. 1 Pet. 5. 2.
2 Pet. 3. 5. for this they w. are ignorant of

WILLOWS.

Lev. 23. 40. ye shall take w. of the brook and rejoice
Job 40. 22. the w. of the brook compass him about
Psal. 137. 2. we hanged our harps upon the w.
Isa. 15. 7. shall carry their riches to the brook of w.
44. 4. they shall spring up as w. by the water-courses

WILLOW-tree.

Ezek. 17. 5. by great waters, and he set it as a w.-t.

WILL-worship.

Col. 2. 23. have a shew of wisdom in w.-worship

WILT.

Judg. 1. 14. Caleb said to ber, what w. thou? Esth.
5. 3. Mat. 20. 21. Mark 10. 51. Luke 18. 41.
1 Sam. 1. 11. if thou w. look on thine handmaid
Psal. 60. 10. w. not thou, O God? 108. 11.
85. 5. w. thou be angry with us for ever?
6. w. thou not revive us again to rejoice in thee?
Prov. 5. 20. why w. thou, my son, be ravished?
Jer. 3. 4. w. thou not from this time cry unto me?
13. 27. O Jerusalem, w. thou not be made clean?
Ezek. 20. 4. w. thou judge them, son of man? 22. 2.
24. 19. w. thou not tell us what these things are?
28. 9. w. thou yet say before him that slayeth thee?
Mat. 8. 2. a leper worshipped, saying, Lord, if thou w.
thou canst make me clean, Mark 1. 40. Luke 5. 12.
13. 28. w. thou then that we go and gather them up?
15. 28. O woman, be it unto thee even as thou w.
17. 4. if thou w. let us make three tabernacles
26. 17. the disciples said, where w. thou that we
prepare the passover? Mark 14. 12. Luke 22. 9.
39. not as I will, but as thou w. Mark 14. 36.
Mark 6. 22. king said, ask of me whatsoever thou w.
Luke 9. 54. w. thou that we command fire to come?
John 5. 6. Jesus said, w. thou be made whole?
Acts 1. 6. w. thou at this time restore the kingdom?

WIMPLES.

Isa. 3. 22. the Lord will take away the mantles and w.

WIN.

2 Chron. 32. 1. he thought to w. them for himself

Phil. 3. 8. count them dung that I may w. Christ

WINNETH.

Prov. 11. 30. and he that w. souls is wise

WIND.

The Hebrews acknowledged four principal winds,
as we do, Ezekiel 42. 16, 17, 18. He
measured the east-side, in Hebrew, the east-
wind, &c. The east-wind is called in He-
brew, Kadim; the north-wind, Tzaphon.

the south-wind, Darom; and the west-wind, or from the Mediterranean sea, Rouach-Hajam. Solomon says, in Prov. 25. 23. That the north-wind disperses the clouds and the rain; but other Interpreters translate it, It produces rain. The wind Euroclydon, see EU-ROCLYDON.

The powerful operations and motions of God's Spirit, quickening or reviving the heart towards God, are compared to the blowing of the wind, John 3. 8. For as it is with the wind, man perceives, by the effects of it, that there is such a thing, and that it does blow, yet his power cannot restrain it, neither can his reason reach to know whence it rises, or from how far it comes, or how far it reaches; so is the spiritual change wrought in the soul; freely, where, in whom, when, and in what measure the Spirit pleases; and also powerfully, so as to make an evident sensible change, though the manner thereof be incomprehensible. Elsewhere the motions of the Spirit are set forth by wind, as in Cant. 4. 16. The judgments of God are compared to wind, as in Isa. 27. 8. He stayeth his rough-wind in the day of his east-wind. He assuages the fury of the storm, and mitigates the severity of the judgment.

It is said in Isa. 26. 18. We have been with child, we have, as it were, brought forth wind; that is, "We have been in expectation of help, and deliverance out of our troubles, but our hopes have proved empty and unsuccessful, and we have not been able to do any thing to wards our own deliverance." So in Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim feedeth on wind: "The ten tribes flatter themselves with vain deluding hopes of help from the Egyptians and Assyrians." In Mat. 7. 25. all sorts of temptations are thus described, The rain descended, the floods came, the winds blew. And in Jer. 4. 11, 12. the coming in of an army swiftly and fiercely, destroying all before them, is expressed by a dry wind, a full wind.

The Apostle Paul compares vain and unconstant opinions and doctrines to wind, Eph. 4. 14. Carried about with every wind of doctrine. As the wind is a subtle body, so these doctrines are subtle, but without substance of truth. The wind is uncertain, now blowing from one quarter, now from another, now loud, and presently silent; so false doctrines are uncertain, now making a great noise, and suddenly vanishing. The wind likewise carrieth chaff, stubble, and such like things, along with it, but houses well founded, stand still: so the doctrines of false teachers carry aside unstable persons; but he that is rooted in faith and humility, knowing his misery by sin, and the grace of God in Christ, will not be moved with them.

Gen. 3. 8. walking in garden in the w. of the day 8. 1. God made a w. to pass over the earth Exod. 15. 10. thou didst blow with thy w.

Num. 11. 31. the w. brought quails from the sea 2 Sam. 22. 11. he rode upon a cherub, he was seen upon the wings of the w. Psal. 18. 10. | 104. 3. 1 Kings 18. 45. the heaven was black with w.

19. 11. Lord passed by, a great and strong w. rent the mountains, but the Lord was not in the w. 2 Kings 3. 17. ye shall not see w. nor shall see rain Job 1. 19. there came a w. from the wilderness

6. 26. to reprove speeches which are as w. 7. 7. O remember that my life is w. 8. 2. the words of thy mouth be like a strong w. 21. 18. they are as stubble before the w.

30. 15. terrors pursue my soul as the w. 22. thou liftest me up to the w. 37. 21. men see not light in the clouds, but the w. passeth and cleanseth them, Psal. 103. 16.

Psal. 1. 4. like chaff which the w. drives away 78. 39. w. that passeth away and comes not again 135. 7. he bringeth the w. out of his treasures 147. 18. he causeth his w. to blow, and waters flow

Prov. 11. 29. troubleth his house, he shall inherit w. 25. 14. is like clouds and w. without rain

Prov. 25. 23. the north-w. driveth away rain 27. 16. whosoever hideth her, hideth the w. 30. 4. who hath gathered the w. in his fists Eccl. 1. 6. w. goeth toward the south, and turneth about to the north, and the w. returneth again 5. 16. what profit hath he that laboured for the w.

11. 4. he that observeth the w. shall not sow Cant. 4. 16. awake, O north-w. come, thou south Isa. 7. 2. as trees are moved with the w.

11. 15. with his w. shake his hand over the river 26. 18. we have as it were brought forth w. 27. 8. he stayeth his rough w. in day of his east-w.

32. 2. a man shall be as a hiding-place from the w. 41. 16. the w. shall carry them away, 57. 13. 29. their molten images are w. and confusion

64. 6. our iniquities, like w. have taken us away Jer. 4. 12. a full w. from those places shall come 5. 13. prophets shall become w. word not in them

10. 13. brings the w. out of his treasures, 51. 16. 22. 22. the w. shall eat up all thy pastures Ezek. 5. 2. a third part thou shalt scatter in the w.

12. 14. I will scatter toward every w. all about him 37. 9. prophesy to the w. son of man, say to the w. Dan. 2. 35. and the w. carried them away

Hos. 4. 19. the w. hath bound her up in her wings 8. 7. they have sown w. and shall reap whirlwind 12. 1. Ephraim feedeth on w. he follows east-w.

Amos 4. 13. for lo, he that createth the w. Jonah 1. 4. Lord sent out a great w. into the sea Mic. 2. 11. if a man walk with the w. and lie

Zech. 5. 9. and the w. was in their wings Mat. 11. 7. a reed shaken with the w. Luke 7. 24. 14. 24. w. was contrary, Mark 6. 48. Acts 27. 4. 32. the w. ceased, Mark 4. 39. | 6. 51.

John 3. 8. the w. bloweth where it listeth Acts 2. 2. a sound from heaven, as of a mighty w. Eph. 4. 14. carried about with every w. of doctrine

Jam. 1. 6. like a wave driven with the w. and tossed Rev. 6. 13. when she is shaken of a mighty w. 7. 1. that the w. should not blow on the earth

WINDS.

Job 28. 25. to make the weight for the w. Ezek. 37. 9. come from the four w. O breath

Mat. 7. 25. the w. blew, and beat on that house, 27. 8. 26. he arose and rebuked the w. Luke 8. 24. 27. what manner of man is this, that even the w. and sea obey him? Mark 4. 41. Luke 8. 25.

Jam. 3. 4. ships, tho' great, are driven of fierce w. Jude 12. they are clouds carried about of w.

See EAST, FOUR, SCATTER, STORMY.

WINDY.

Psal. 55. 8. I would hasten from the w. storm WINDOW.

Gen. 6. 16. a w. shalt thou make to the ark 8. 6. Noah opened the w. of the ark which he made 26. 8. the king of Gerar looked out at a w.

Josh. 2. 15. Rahab let the spies down through a w. 21. she bound the scarlet line in the w. Judg. 5. 28. Sisera's mother looked out at a w.

2 Sam. 6. 16. Michal looked thro' a w. saw David 2 Kings 9. 30. Jezebel painted, and looked out at a w. 13. 17. and he said, open the w. eastward

Prov. 7. 6. at the w. of my house I looked through Acts 20. 9. there sat in a w. a certain young man 2 Cor. 11. 33. thro' a w. was I let down in a basket

WINDOWS.

Gen. 7. 11. and the w. of heaven were opened 8. 2. and the w. of heaven were stopped 2 Kings 7. 2. if the Lord make w. in heaven, 19.

Eccl. 12. 3. those that look out of w. be darkened Cant. 2. 9. my beloved looked forth at the w. Isa. 24. 18. for the w. from on high are open

54. 12. I will make thy w. of agates 60. 8. who are these that flee as the doves to their w. Jer. 9. 21. for death is come up into our w.

22. 14. woe to him that cutteth him out w. Dan. 6. 10. his w. being open in his chamber Joel 2. 9. they shall enter in at the w. like a thief

Zeph. 2. 14. their voice shall sing in the w. Mal. 3. 10. if I will not open you the w. of heaven

WINE.

Several of the ancients were of opinion, that wine was not in use before the deluge, and that

Noah was the first who used this liquor. If wine, say they, had been known before the flood, Abel would not have failed to bring an offering of it to the Lord, and Noah would have been upon his guard, so as not to have drank of it to excess. But, on the other hand, it is maintained by others, that it is much more probable that the first men were not ignorant of the use of wine, which is a liquor so generally useful and agreeable, that it could scarcely be unknown even to Adam himself. And as to Noah, they say, that though he knew the intoxicating quality of wine, yet he might be deceived in the strength of it, and think, that the quantity he drank of it was not capable of causing the drunkenness in him that he afterwards found it did.

There were many excellent vineyards in Palestine; and to shew how great a number there should be of these in the single inheritance of the tribe of Judah, the patriarch Jacob says of his son Judah, He washed his garments in wine, and his clothes in the blood of grapes, Gen 49. 11. The use of wine was forbidden to the priests during all the time they were in the tabernacle, and employed in the service of the altar, Lev. 10. 9. Drunkenness is so odious a sin in itself, especially in a minister, and most of all in the time of his administration of sacred things, that the use of wine was strictly forbidden on those occasions. This liquor was also forbidden to the Nazarites, Num. 6. 3.

In Gen. 27. 28, 37. Corn and wine denote all sorts of temporal good things, which were more frequently promised and bestowed under the Old Testament, but were types of spiritual blessings. In the style of the sacred penmen, the wine, or the cup, often represents the anger of God, Psal. 60. 3. Thou hast made us to drink the wine of astonishment. And in Jer. 25. 15. Take the wine-cup of this fury at my hand, and cause all the nations to whom I send thee to drink it. They were used to administer wine, by way of medicine, to such as were in trouble and sorrow, Prov. 31. 6. Give strong drink to him that is ready to perish, and wine to those that be of heavy hearts. The Rabbins say, that they used to give wine and strong liquors to those that were condemned to die, at their execution, to stupefy them, and take off some part of the fear and sense of their pain: There were certain charitable women at Jerusalem, as they tell us, who used to mix certain drugs with wine, to make it stronger, and more capable of extinguishing the sense of pain. Some think it was such a kind of mixture that was offered to our Saviour to drink, before he was fastened to the cross, Mark 15. 23. And they gave him to drink wine mingled with myrrh, but he received it not.

The wine of Helbon. Ezekiel speaks of this wine, that was sold at the fairs of Tyre, Ezek. 27. 18. Some say that this wine was well known to the ancients; they called it Chalibonium vinum. It was made at Damascus, and the Persians had planted vineyards there, on purpose, as Posidonius affirms. Others make it a common name, sweet or fat wine; for Helbon comes from a word that signifies fat.

The wine of Lebanon. Hosea speaks of this wine, Hos. 14. 7. The scent thereof shall be as the wine of Lebanon. The wines of those sides of mount Lebanon that had a good exposition to the sun, were heretofore much esteemed. But some think, that the Hebrew text, wine of Lebanon, may signify a sweet-scented wine; wine in which perfumes are mixed, or other drugs, to make it more palatable, and of a better flavour. Odoriferous wines were not unknown to the Hebrews. In Cant. 8. 2. mention is made of a medicated wine, spiced wine, wine mixed with perfumes. The wines of Palestine being heady, they used to qualify them with water, that they might be drunk without any inconvenience,

Prov. 9. 2, 5. She hath mingled her wine: Come, drink of the wine which I have mingled.
The wicked eat the bread of wickedness, and drink the wine of violence, Prov. 4. 17. that is, "they are maintained with ill-gotten goods, or they abuse the good things that God gives them; they offend him by the bad use they make of the necessities of life." In Amos 2. 8. it is said, They drink the wine of the condemned in the house of their god: "They drink the wine, they make themselves merry at the expense of those they have unjustly condemned." The Septuagint say, "They drink wine earned by their slanders." The Chaldee, the wine of rapine. In Mat. 9. 14, 17. our Lord Jesus Christ tells the disciples of John the Baptist, who inquired the reason why they and the Pharisees did fast often, but his disciples did not fast, that men do not put new wine into old bottles; else the bottles break, and the wine runneth out, and the bottles perish. Our Saviour hereby tells us, that it was not fit for him to impose upon his disciples, who were as yet but weak in grace and spiritual strength, the severe exercise of frequent and extraordinary fasting, lest they should be discouraged thereby, and so fall off; or lest it should produce hatred and contempt instead of obedience: But, adds he, they put new wine into new bottles, and both are preserved: "My disciples must be fitted by degrees, and strengthened for such exercises, and then they will perform them readily and acceptably." Wine is put for Gospel provisions, Isa. 25. 6. For consolation, Prov. 31. 6. And for the blood of Christ, Mark 14. 25.
Gen. 9. 24. Noah awoke from his w. and knew 14. 18. Melchizedek brought forth bread and w. 49. 11. he washed his garments in w. and clothes in 12. his eyes were red with w. his teeth white
Exod. 29. 40. with the fourth part of an hin of w. for a drink-offering, Lev. 23. 13. Num. 15. 5. Num. 6. 3. he shall separate himself from w. 15. 10. for a drink-offering half an hin of w. 28. 14. 28. 7. shalt cause the strong w. to be poured out
Deut. 32. 33. their w. is the poison of dragons
Judg. 9. 13. leave w. which cheereth God and man 19. 19. there is also bread and w. for me and handm.
1 Sam. 1. 14. Eli said, put away thy w. from thee 25. 37. when the w. was gone out of Nabal
2 Sam. 6. 19. to every one a cake of bread, a good piece of flesh, and a flagon of w. 1 Chron. 16. 3. 13. 28. when Amnon's heart is merry with w. 16. 2. the w. that such as be faint may drink
Neh. 2. 1. w. was before him, I took up the w. 5. 15. the other governors had taken bread and w. 18. and once in ten days store of all sorts of w. 13. 15. lading asses with w. grapes, and figs
Esth. 1. 7. they gave them royal w. in abundance 10. the heart of the king was merry with w. 5. 6. the king said to Esther at the banquet of w. 7. 2. 7. 7. the king arising from the banquet of w.
Job 1. 13. drinking w. in eldest brother's house, 18. 32. 19. behold, my belly is as w. that hath no vent
Psal. 75. 8. the w. is red, it is full of mixture 78. 65. mighty man that shouteth by reason of w. 104. 15. w. that maketh glad the heart of man
Prov. 9. 2. killed her beasts, she hath mingled her w. 20. 1. w. is a mocker, strong drink is raging 23. 30. who hath woe? who hath sorrow? they that tarry long at the w. they that go to seek mixt w.
31. look not thou on the w. when it is red
31. 6. give w. to the

C
 7. 9. and the roof of thy mouth like the best w.
Isa. 1. 22. thy silver dross, thy w. mixt with water 5. 11. that continue till night till w. inflame them 12. pipe and w. are in their feasts, but regard not 22. 13. eating flesh and drinking w. let us eat 24. 11. there is a crying for w. in the streets 27. 2. a vineyard of red w. || 55. 1. come, buy w. 28. 1. valleys of them that are overcome with w.

Isa. 28. 7. they have also erred thro' w. and thro' strong drink out of the way, they are swallowed up of w.
29. 9. they are drunken, but not with w. 51. 21. 56. 12. come ye, say they, I will fetch w.
Jer. 23. 9. like a man whom w. hath overcome 25. 15. take the w. cup of this fury at my hand 35. 5. pots full of w. || 40. 12. Jews gathered w. 48. 33. I have caused w. to fail from wine-presses 51. 7. nations have drunken of her w. are mad
Ezek. 27. 18. Damascus traded in w. of Helbon
Dan. 1. 5. the king gave of the w. which he drank 8. but purposed not to defile himself with the w.
5. 1. Belshazzar drank w. before the thousand, 4. 2. while he tasted w. || 23. concubines drunk w.
10. 3. neither came w. nor flesh in my mouth
Hos. 2. 9. take away my w. in the season thereof 3. 1. who look to other gods and love flagons of w. 14. 7. the scent shall be as the w. of Lebanon
Joel 1. 5. weep and howl, all ye drinkers of w.
Mic. 2. 11. saying, I will prophesy to thee of w.
Hab. 2. 5. yea also, because he transgresseth by w.
Zech. 9. 15. drink, and make a noise, as tho' w. 10. 7. their heart shall rejoice as thro' w.
Luke 7. 33. for John came, neither drinking w.
John 2. 3. and when they wanted w. the mother of Jesus saith unto him, they have no w. 9. had tasted the water that was made w. 4. 46. 10. every man at the beginning doth set forth good w. but thou hast kept the good w. till now
Eph. 5. 18. be not drunk with w. wherein is excess 1 Tim. 3. 3. not given to w. 3. Tit. 1. 7. || 2. 3. 5. 23. use a little w. for thy stomach's sake
1 Pet. 4. 3. when we walked in excess of w.
Rev. 16. 19. give her the cup of the w. of wrath 17. 2. drunk with w. of her fornication, 18. 3.
 See BOTTLE, CORN, DRINK, NEW, OFFERINGS, OIL, SWEET.

WINE-bibber, s.
Prov. 23. 20. be not with w.-bibbers, eaters of flesh
Mat. 11. 19. behold a man a w.-bibber, Luke 7. 34.

WINE-bottles.
Josh. 9. 4. Gibeonites took w.-bottles old and rent 13. these bottles of w. which we filled were new
WINE-cellar.
1 Chron. 27. 27. over the w.-cellars was Zabdi
WINE-fat.
Isa. 63. 2. like him that treadeth in the w.-fat
Mark 12. 1. he digged a place for the w.-fat
WINE-press.
Num. 18. 27. as the fulness of the w.-press, 30. **Deut. 15. 14.** shalt furnish him out of thy w.-press
Judg. 6. 11. Gideon threshed wheat by the w.-press 7. 25. Zeeb they slew at the w.-press of Zeeb
2 Kings 6. 27. shall I help thee out of the w.-press?
Isa. 5. 2. a vineyard, he also made a w.-press therein 63. 3. I trodden the w.-press alone, none with me
Lam. 1. 15. trodden daughter of Judah as in a w.-p.
Hos. 9. 2. the floor and w.-press shall not feed them
Mat. 21. 33. digged a w.-press in it, and let it out
Rev. 14. 19. the angel cast it into the great w.-press 20. the w.-p. was trodden without the city, blood came out of the w.-press to the horse-bridles
19. 15. he treadeth w.-press of the wrath of God
WINE-presses.
Neh. 13. 15. I saw some treading w.-p. on sabbath
Job 24. 11. tread their w.-presses and suffer thirst
Jer. 48. 33. caused wine to fail from the w.-presses
Zech. 14. 10. inhabited upon the king's w.-presses
WINES.
Isa. 25. 6. make a feast of w. on the lees well refined
WING.

ne wing, the Hebrews understand not wings of birds, but also divers things some kind of resemblance to wings, "The lapet or skirt of a garment, Ruth 3. 9. Spread thy skirt over thine handmaid, in Hebrew, thy wing. And in Jer. 2. 34. In thy skirts, Heb. wings, is found the blood of the souls of the poor innocents. (2) The wings of an army. Isaiah speaking of the army of the king of Assyria, that was coming into the land of Judah, says, The stretching out of his wings shall fill the breadth of thy land, O Immanuel, Isa. 8. 8. See also Jer.

48. 40. (3) Wing is put for the extremity or utmost part of a country, Job 38. 13. That it might take hold of the ends of the earth, in Heb. the wings of the earth. So in Isa. 24. 16. From the uttermost part of the earth have we heard songs: the Hebrew says, from the wing of the earth. (4) It is put for the sails of a ship, Isa. 18. 1. Woe to the land shadowing with wings; meaning Egypt, which abounded with ships, whose sails are like wings, that shadow the sea. (5) The name of wings is given to the sun-beams, Mal. 4. 2. The sun of righteousness shall arise with healing in his wings. This being applied to Christ, denotes that he should appear in the flesh, and by his doctrine, merit, and Spirit, should bring a remedy for all spiritual sicknesses and diseases. Some have observed, that by the word wings may be insinuated the healing virtue that went forth from Christ to such as by faith did but touch the hem of his garment, Mat. 9. 20, 21, 22. (6) Wing is put for the battlement of an house, Mat. 4. 5. The devil set our Saviour on a pinnacle or wing of the temple. (7) Wings, in a figurative and metaphorical sense, are put for protection or defence. God says in Exod. 19. 4. that he bare his people on the wings of eagles; that is, "that he had brought them safely out of Egypt, as an eagle carries its young ones under its wings." David begs of God to hide him under his wings, to protect and defend him, as a hen doth her chickens under her wings, Psal. 17. 8. And in Psalm 36. 7. he says, that the children of men put their trust under the shadow of his wings.

Gen. 7. 14. every bird of every w. went into ark 1 Kings 6. 24. five cubits was one w. of the cherub, five cubits the other w. 27. 2 Chron. 3. 11, 12. **Psal. 148. 10.** birds of w. praise the Lord
Isa. 10. 14. and there was none that moved the w. 24. 16. from the w. of the earth we heard songs
Ezek. 17. 23. under it shall dwell fowl of every w. 39. 17. speak to the fowl of every w.

WINGS.
Exod. 19. 4. ye have seen how I bare you on eagles' w. 25. 20. cherubims stretch forth their w. covering the mercy-seat with their w. 37. 9. 1 Kings 8. 7. **Lev. 1. 17.** he shall cleave it with the w. thereof
Deut. 22. 12. make fringes upon the four w. 32. 11. as an eagle spreadeth abroad her w. taketh her young, beareth them on her w.
Ruth 2. 12. under whose w. thou art come to trust 2 Sam. 22. 11. he was seen upon the w. of the wind
Job 37. 13. his lightning to the w. of the earth 38. 13. it might take hold of the w. of the earth
39. 13. gavest thou the goody w. to the peacock? or w. and feathers to the ostrich?
Psal. 17. 8. hide me under the shadow of thy w. 18. 10. he did fly on the w. of the wind, 104. 3. 36. 7. therefore men put their trust under the shadow of thy w. 57. 1. || 61. 4. || 91. 4. 55. 6. I said, O that I had w. like a dove 63. 7. in the shadow of thy w. will I rejoice 68. 13. yet shall ye be as the w. of a dove 139. 9. if I take the w. of the morning and dwell
Prov. 23. 5. riches make themselves w. they fly
Ecc. 10. 20. that which hath w. shall tell matter
Isa. 6. 2. stood the seraphims, each one had six w. 8. 8. the stretching out of his w. shall fill thy land 11. 12. gather Judah from the w. of the earth 18. 1. woe to the land shadowing with w. 40. 31. they shall mount up with w. as eagles
Jer. 48. 9. give w. to Moab, it may fly and get away 40. behold, he shall spread his w. over Moab 49. 22. behold, he shall spread his w. over Borsah
Ezek. 1. 6. every one had four faces and four w. 9. their w. were joined || 10. 12. w. full of eyes 24. I heard the noise of their w. 3. 13. || 10. 5. when they stood, they let down their w. 25. 17. 3. a great eagle with great w. long-winged 7. there was also another great eagle with great w.
Dan. 7. 4. the first was like a lion and had eagle's w. I beheld till the w. thereof were plucked

Dan. 7. 6. another having on the back four w. of a fowl
Hos. 4. 19. the wind hath bound her up in her w.
Zech. 5. 9. two women, and the wind was in their w.
Mal. 4. 2. son of right, arise with healing in his w.
Mat. 23. 37. how often would I have gathered as a hen
 gathereth her chickens under her w. *Luke 13. 31.*
Rev. 9. 9. the sound of their w. as of many horses
 12. 14. to the woman were given two w. of an eagle
 WINGED.

Gen. 1. 21. God created every w. fowl after his kind
Deut. 4. 17. and make the likeness of any w. fowl
Ezek. 17. 3. a great eagle with great wings, long-w. of
 divers colours, full of feathers, came unto Lebanon
 WINK.

Job 15. 12. and what do thy eyes w. at?
Psal. 35. 19. neither let them w. with the eye
 WINKED.

Acts 17. 30. and times of this ignorance God w. at
 WINKETH.

Prov. 6. 13. a wicked man w. with his eyes
 10. 10. he that w. with the eye, causeth sorrow
 WINNOWNED.

Isa. 30. 24. which hath been w. with the shovel
 WINNOWEST.

Psal. 139. 2. thou w. my path and lying down
 WINNOWETH.

Ruth 3. 2. behold, Boaz w. barley to-night in floor
 WINTER.

Gen. 8. 22. summer and w. shall not cease
Psal. 74. 17. thou hast made summer and w.
Prov. 20. 4. sluggard will not plow by reason of w.
Cant. 2. 11. for lo, the w. is past, the rain is over
Zech. 14. 8. in summer and in w. shall it be
Mat. 24. 20. pray ye that your flight be not in the
 w. nor on the sabbath-day, *Mark 13. 18.*

John 10. 22. the feast of dedication was in w.
2 Tim. 4. 21. do thy diligence to come before w.
 WINTER-house.

Jer. 36. 22. now the king sat in the w.-house
Amos 3. 15. I will smite w.-house with summer-house
 WINTER, Verb.

Isa. 18. 6. the beasts of the earth shall w. on them
Acts 27. 12. because the haven was not commodious
 to w. in, the more part advised to w. at Phenice
1 Cor. 16. 6. it may be I will abide and w. with you
Tit. 3. 12. for I have determined there to w.

WINTERED.
Acts 28. 11. in a ship which had w. in the isle
 WIPE.

2 Kings 21. 13. I will w. Jerusalem as a dish
Neh. 13. 14. w. not out my good deeds I have done
Isa. 25. 8. he will swallow up death in victory, Lord
 will w. away tears from all faces, *Rev. 7. 17.* [21. 4.]
Luke 7. 38. a woman did w. them with hairs of her
 head and kissed his feet, *44. John 11. 2.* [12. 3.]
John 13. 5. he began to w. them with the towel
 WIPE.

Prov. 6. 33. his reproach shall not be w. away
 WIPETH.

2 Kings 21. 13. as a man w. a dish, turning it
Prov. 30. 20. she eateth, w. her mouth, and saith
 WIPING.

2 Kings 21. 13. w. it, and turning it upside down
 WIRES.

Exod. 39. 3. they cut gold plates into w. to work it
 WISDOM.

In Greek, Sophia; in Hebrew Chachemah.
 It is put, I. For that prudence and discretion,
 which enables men to perceive what is fit
 to be done, according to the circumstances of
 time, place, persons, manners, and end of do-
 ing. *Ecc. 2. 13, 14.* I saw that wisdom
 excelleth folly, for the wise man's eyes are in
 his head. "The wise man has the use of his
 eyes and reason, he sees his way, and orders
 all his affairs with discretion; he foresees, and
 so avoids many dangers and mischiefs." Know-
 ledge directs a man what is to be done; and what
 is not to be done; but wisdom directs him how
 to do things duly, conveniently, and fitly. It
 was this sort of wisdom that Solomon intreated
 of God with so much earnestness, and which
 God granted him with great liberality, *1 Kings 3.*
9, 12, 28.

II. Wisdom is taken for quickness of invention, and
 dexterity in the execution of several works, which
 require not so much strength of body, as industry
 and labour of the mind. Wisdom is the gift of
 God, who told Moses, that he had filled with
 wisdom, and understanding, and knowledge,
 Bezaleel and Aholiab, to invent and perform
 several sorts of work for completing the tabernacle,
Exod. 31. 2, 3.

III. Wisdom is used for craft, cunning, and strata-
 agem, and that whether good or evil. *Exod.*
 1. 10. Come on, said Pharaoh, let us deal
 wisely with the Israelites: "Let us fall upon
 some stratagem, whereby we may exhaust both
 their wealth and their strength." It is observed
 of Jonadab, the friend of Amnon, and nephew
 of David, that he was very wise, that is, very
 subtil and crafty, *2 Sam. 13. 3.* And in *Job 5.*
 13. it is said, that God taketh the wise in their
 own craftiness.

IV. Wisdom is taken for doctrine, learning, and
 experience, *Job 12. 12.* With the ancient is
 wisdom. And in *Acts 7. 22.* it is said of
 Moses, that he was learned in all the wis-
 dom of the Egyptians; "He was instructed in
 the knowledge of those arts and sciences, for
 which, in those times, the Egyptians were fa-
 mous."

V. It is taken for true piety, or the fear of God,
 which is spiritual wisdom. *Psal. 90. 12.* So
 teach us to number our days, that we may
 apply our hearts unto wisdom; "That we may
 devote ourselves to the study and practice of true
 piety." And in *Job 28. 28.* The fear of the
 Lord, that is wisdom.

VI. Wisdom is put for Jesus Christ, the eternal,
 essential Wisdom, the Word, the Son of God.
 It was by Wisdom that God established the hea-
 vens, and founded the earth, *Prov. 3. 19.* It
 was this Wisdom that the Lord possessed from
 everlasting, from the beginning, or ever the
 earth was, *Prov. 8. 22, 23.* He was set up, he
 was anointed from everlasting before all worlds,
 to be the person by whom the Father resolved to
 do all his works, first to create, and then to up-
 hold, govern, and judge, and afterwards to re-
 deem and save the world; all which works are in
 scripture particularly ascribed to the Son of God.
 Solomon, in *Prov. 8.* discourses largely and pro-
 foundly of this Wisdom.

The Psalmist says, *Psal. 37. 30.* The mouth of
 the righteous speaketh wisdom. When the
 discourses of other men are either wicked or
 vain, his are pious and profitable, they flow
 from, and are so many evidences of, wisdom,
 and have a tendency to make others spiritually
 wise. In *Job 28. 12.* having mentioned se-
 veral hidden things which man's wisdom has
 found out, Job asks this question, But where
 shall wisdom be found? He means that sublime
 and eminent wisdom, which consists in the exact
 knowledge of all God's counsels and ways, and
 of the several manners and reasons of his go-
 verning the world, and dealing with good and
 bad men; this is far above man's reach, and is
 the prerogative of God alone. Job says to his
 three friends, chap. 12. No doubt but ye
 are the people, and wisdom shall die with you.
 This is an ironical expression; that is to say, "You
 are the only people for eminency of wisdom;
 you have engrossed all the reason of mankind;
 and you think that all the wisdom and know-
 ledge of divine things, which is in the world,
 lives in you, and will die and be utterly lost
 when you die."

Wisdom is put for natural instinct and sagacity,
Job 39. 17. The ostrich is hardened against
 her young ones, because God hath deprived her
 of wisdom: "Because God hath not implanted
 in her that natural instinct, care, and affec-
 tion, which he hath put into other birds and
 beasts, towards their young." Wisdom is like-
 wise put for the doctrine of the gospel, *1 Cor.*
 2. 6, 7. Howbeit we speak wisdom among

them that are perfect; yet not the wisdom
 of this world, nor of the princes of this world,
 that come to nought: that is, "The subject-mat-
 ter of my preaching is the most wise contri-
 vance and counsel of God, concerning the salvation
 of man by Christ crucified, and so it will be
 owned to be, though not by learned philosophers,
 yet by humble, sincere Christians, and such who
 have attained to some ripeness of understanding
 in the knowledge of the gospel: But this is not
 the wisdom of the world, which teaches how
 to manage our temporal affairs, only in order to
 a comfortable life here; neither is it the maxims
 of state-policy, which statesmen count the only
 wisdom, who yet by all their plots and policies
 cannot secure themselves from ruin; But we
 speak the wisdom of God in a mystery, even
 hidden wisdom; it is such as no creature could
 make any discovery of, and was hidden formerly
 under holy mysteries and Jewish types; it was
 but darkly spoken of by the prophets, and alto-
 gether unknown to the Gentiles."

Christ Jesus is said to be made of God unto us
 wisdom, *1 Cor. 1. 30.* "He reveals the will
 and knowledge of God to us, and makes us wise
 unto salvation." In *Mat. 11. 19.* our Saviour
 speaking of the bad treatment that John the
 Baptist and himself met with from the Jews,
 says, But Wisdom is justified of her children.
 Some take the meaning to be this; I, who am
 the wisdom of God, am justified by you, who
 truly believe on me: You know I am no glutton,
 no wine-bibber, no friend of publicans and sin-
 ners." Others thus, "Religion, in all the branches
 and duties thereof, enjoined by God, or the va-
 rious methods that God uses to reclaim sinners,
 is owned and acknowledged to be full of wis-
 dom, holiness, and equity, and also vindicated
 from the cavils and unjust imputations of all
 ungodly persons, by those who have devoted
 themselves to the study and practice of reli-
 gion."

St. James speaks of the wisdom that is from
 above, which comes from God, and teaches us
 to be humble and holy in all our conver-
 sation, *James 3. 17.* It is known and ex-
 pressed by several properties: It is pure, it
 makes men careful to avoid any defilement by sin
 and error, and to adhere both to truth and ho-
 lineess. It is peaceable, it disposeth men to
 peace, both as the making and keeping it, so
 far as is consistent with purity, and may be
 done without sin. It is gentle, it disposes men
 to bear with the infirmities of others, to forgive
 injuries, to interpret all things for the best, to
 recede from their own right, for peace sake. It
 is easy to be intreated, it makes men yield to
 the persuasions of the word, to good counsel, good
 reason. It is full of mercy, it makes us pity
 others that are afflicted, or that offend. It is
 full of good fruits, of beneficence, liberality, and
 all other offices of humanity, which proceed from
 mercy. It is without partiality, it does not
 make a difference between person and person, upon
 carnal accounts. It is also without hypocrisy, or
 counterfeiting, as they do that judge others, being
 guilty of the same things themselves; it is unfeign-
 ed and sincere. Wisdom is put for the holy scrip-
 tures, *Luke 11. 49.*

Exod. 31. 3. I have filled him with the Spirit of God
 in w. and in understanding, *6. [35. 31, 35.]*
35. 26. whose heart stirred them up in w. *36. 1, 2.*
Deut. 4. 6. for this is your w. and understanding
2 Sam. 14. 20. according to w. of an angel of God
 20. 22. the woman went to all the people in her w.
1 Kings 3. 28. they saw that the w. of God was in him
 4. 29. God gave Solomon w. *5. 12. 2 Chron. 1. 12.*
 30. Solomon's w. excelled w. of Egypt, *34. [7.*
14. [10. 4, 23, 24. 2 Chron. 9. 3, 22, 23.]
1 Chron. 22. 12. only Lord give thee w. and underst.
2 Chron. 1. 10. give me w. || 11. but hast asked w.
Ezra 7. 25. thou Ezra, after the w. of thy God
Job 4. 21. they die, even without w.
 12. 2. ye are the people, w. shall die with you

Job 13. 5. hold your peace and it should be your *w.*
15. 8. and dost thou restrain *w.* to thyself?
26. 3. hast thou counselled him that hath no *w.*?
28. 12. but where shall *w.* be found?
20. whence cometh *w.* and where place of under-
30.†22. and thou dissolvest my *w.*
32. 7. multitude of years should teach *w.*
13. lest ye should say, we have found out *w.*
33. 33. hearken to me and I shall teach thee *w.*
34. 35. Job's words were without-*w.*
36. 5. behold, God is mighty in strength and *w.*
38. 37. who can number the clouds in *w.*?
39. 17. because God hath deprived her of *w.*
Psal. 37. 30. the mouth of the righteous speaks *w.*
51. 6. thou shalt make me to know *w.*
90. 12. that we may apply our hearts unto *w.*
104. 24. in *w.* hast thou made all thy works
105. 22. and teach his senators *w.*
136. 5. to him that by *w.* made the heavens
Prov. 1. 2. to know *w.* || 7. fools despise *w.* and instruct.
20. w. crieth, **8. 1.** || 2. 2. incline thine ear to *w.*
2. 6. the Lord giveth *w.* || 3. 21. keep sound *w.*
7. he layeth up sound *w.* for the righteous
10. when *w.* entereth into thine heart
13. 13. happy is the man that findeth *w.* and getteth
19. the Lord by *w.* hath founded the earth
4. 5. get *w.* 7. || 5. 1. my son, attend to my *w.*
4. 4. say to *w.* thou art my sister, and call under-
8. 5. understand *w.* || 9. 1. *w.* buildeth her house
12. 1. *w.* dwell with prudence, and find knowledge
14. counsel is mine, and sound *w.* I am under-
10. 23. but a man of understanding hath *w.*
31. the mouth of the just bringeth forth *w.*
12. 8. a man is commended according to his *w.*
14. 6. a scorner seeketh *w.* and findeth it not
8. the *w.* of the prudent is to understand his way
33. w. resteth in heart of him that hath under-
16. 16. how much better is it to get *w.* than gold
17. 16. is there a price in hand of a fool to get *w.*
18. 1. thro' desire a man intermeddeth with all *w.*
19. 8. he that getteth *w.* loveth his own soul
21. 30. there is no *w.* against the Lord
23. 4. labour not to be rich, cease from thy own *w.*
9. for a fool will despise the *w.* of thy words
23. buy w. || 24. 3. thro' *w.* is an house built
29. 3. whoso loveth *w.* rejoiceth his father
15. the rod and reproof give *w.* but a child left
30. 3. I neither learned *w.* nor have I knowledge
31. 26. she openeth her mouth with *w.*
Ecc. 1. 13. I gave my heart to search out by *w.*
16. I have gotten more *w.* than all before me
17. I gave my heart to know *w.* and folly
18. for in much *w.* is much grief, he that increases
2. 3. yet acquainting my heart with *w.*
9. so I was great, and my *w.* remained with me
12. 1. I turned myself to behold *w.* and madness
13. w. excels folly || 21. whose labour is in *w.*
26. God giveth to a man *w.* || 7. 12. *w.* giveth life
7. 19. *w.* strengtheneth the wise more than ten men
23. all this have I proved by *w.* I will be wise
25. I applied mine heart to know and seek out *w.*
8. 1. a man's *w.* maketh his face to shine
16. when I applied my heart to know *w.*
9. 10. there is no *w.* in the grave where thou goest
13. this *w.* have I seen also under the sun
15. a poor man by his *w.* delivered the city
10. 1. a little folly him that is in reputation for *w.*
3. his *w.* faileth him, and he saith he is a fool
Isa. 10. 13. by my *w.* I have done it, for I am prudent
29. 14. for the *w.* of their wise men shall perish
33. 6. *w.* shall be the stability of thy times
Jer. 9. 23. let not the wise

21. he giveth *w.* to the wise, and knowledge
23. I thank thee, O God, who hast given me *w.*
30. this secret is not revealed for any *w.* I have
5. 11. *w.* like the *w.* of the gods was found in him
Mat. 12. 42. the queen of the south came from ut-
most parts to hear the *w.* of Solomon, **Luke 11. 31.**
13. 54. whence hath this man this *w.* and works?
Luke 1. 17. turn the disobedient to the *w.* of the just

Luke 2. 40. Jesus filled with *w.* || 52. increased in *w.*
11. 49. therefore also said the *w.* of G. I will send
21. 15. for I will give you a mouth and *w.*
Acts 6. 3. look ye out seven men full of *w.* and Holy G.
10. they were not able to resist the *w.* and spirit
7. 10. God gave Joseph *w.* in the sight of Pharaoh
22. was learned in all the *w.* of the Egyptians
1 Cor. 1. 17. to preach gospel not with *w.* of words
19. I will destroy the *w.* of the wise, and bring
20. God hath made foolish the *w.* of this world
21. after that in the *w.* of God the world by *w.*
knew not God, it pleased God by preaching
22. require a sign, and Greeks seek after *w.*
24. Christ the power of God and the *w.* of God
30. who of God is made to us *w.* and righteousness
2. 4. my speech was not with words of man's *w.*
5. your faith should not stand in the *w.* of men
6. we speak *w.* || 7. but we speak the *w.* of God
13. not in words which man's *w.* teacheth
3. 19. the *w.* of this world is foolishness with God
2 Cor. 1. 12. with sincerity, not with fleshly *w.*
Eph. 1. 8. he hath abounded towards us in all *w.*
3. 10. might be known the manifold *w.* of God
Col. 1. 9. that ye might be filled with all-*w.*
28. warning and teaching every man in all *w.*
3. 16. let Christ's words dwell in you in all *w.*
4. 5. walk in *w.* toward them that are without
Jam. 1. 5. if any lack *w.* let him ask of God
3. 15. this *w.* descendeth not from above
2 Pet. 3. 15. according to the *w.* given unto him
Rev. 5. 12. worthy is the Lamb to receive *w.*
7. 12. blessing, and glory, and *w.* be to our God
17. 9. and here is the mind which hath *w.*

WISDOM, joined with is.

Job 6. 13. and is *w.* driven quite from me?
12. 12. with the ancient is *w.* 13. 16.
28. 18. the price of *w.* is above rubies, **Prov. 8. 11.**
28. fear of the Lord that is *w.* to depart from evil
Prov. 4. 7. *w.* is the principal thing, get *w.*
10. 13. with him that hath understanding *w.* is found
11. 2. but with the lowly is *w.*
13. 10. but with the well-advised is *w.*
14. 8. the *w.* of the prudent is to understand his way
17. 24. *w.* is before him that hath understanding
24. 7. *w.* is too high for a fool, he opens not
Ecc. 1. 18. for in much *w.* is much grief
7. 11. *w.* is good with an inheritance, and by it
12. for *w.* is a defence, and money is a defence
9. 16. *w.* is better than strength; nevertheless, the
poor man's *w.* is despised, his words not heard
18. w. is better than weapons of war, but one
10. 10. but *w.* is profitable to direct
Jer. 8. 9. they rejected the word, what *w.* is in them?
49. 7. thus saith the Lord of hosts, is *w.* no more in
Teman? is their *w.* vanished?
Dan. 5. 14. that excellent *w.* is found in thee
Mat. 11. 19. a friend of publicans and sinners, but
w. is justified of her children, **Luke 7. 35.**
Mark 6. 2. what *w.* is this which is given to him?
Jam. 3. 17. the *w.* that is from above is first pure
Rev. 13. 18. here is *w.* let him that understands

Of WISDOM.

Job 11. 6. that he would shew thee the secrets of *w.*
28. 18. for the price of *w.* is above rubies
Psal. 49. 3. my mouth shall speak of *w.* and meditat.
111. 10. the fear of the Lord is the beginning of *w.*
his praise endureth for ever, **Prov. 9. 10.**
Prov. 1. 3. to receive the instruction of *w.* justice
4. 11. I have taught thee in the way of *w.* have led
10. 21. but fools die for want of *w.*
11. 12. he that is void of *w.* despiseth his neighbour
12. 12. the fear of the Lord is the instruction of *w.*
well-spring of *w.* as a flowing brook
shall the knowledge of *w.* be to thy soul
Ecc. 1. 16. my heart had great experience of *w.*
Ezek. 28. 12. thou sealest up the sum full of *w.*
Dan. 1. 20. in all matters of *w.* he found them better
Mic. 6. 9. the man of *w.* shall see thy name
Rom. 11. 33. O the depth of the *w.* of God!
1 Cor. 2. 1. not with excellency of speech or of *w.*
12. 8. to one is given by the Spirit the word of *w.*
Col. 2. 3. in whom are hid all the treasures of *w.*
23. which things have indeed a show of *w.*

Jam. 3. 13. shew his works with meekness of *w.*
See SPIRIT.

Thy WISDOM.

1 Kings 2. 6. do therefore according to thy *w.*
10. 6. it was a true report that I heard of thy *w.*
7. thy w. and prosperity exceedeth the fame
8. happy are these thy servants that stand before
thee continually and hear thy *w.* 2 **Chron. 9. 5, 7**
2 Chron. 9. 6. the half of thy *w.* was not told me
Job 39. 26. doth the hawk fly by thy *w.*?
Isa. 47. 10. thy *w.* it hath perverted thee
Ezek. 28. 4. with thy *w.* hast gotten thee riches, 5.
17. thou hast corrupted thy *w.* by thy brightness
WISE.

Gen. 3. 6. and a tree to be desired to make one *w.*
41. 39. there is none so discreet and *w.* as thou
Exod. 23. 8. the gift blindeth the *w.* **Deut. 16. 19.**
Deut. 4. 6. surely this great nation is a *w.* people
32. 29. O that they were *w.* that they understood
Judg. 5. 29. her *w.* ladies answered her
2 Sam. 14. 20. my lord is *w.* according to the wisd.
1 Kings 3. 12. I have given thee a *w.* heart
5. 7. blessed be the Lord that hath given David a
w. son over this great people, 2 **Chr. 2. 12.**
1 Chron. 26. 14. fell for Zachariah a *w.* counsellor
Job 5. 13. he taketh the *w.* in their own craftiness
9. 4. he is *w.* in heart and mighty in strength
11. 12. for vain man would be *w.* tho' born like
22. 2. he that is *w.* may be profitable to himself
32. 9. great men are not always *w.* nor the aged
37. 24. he respecteth not any that are *w.* of heart
Psal. 2. 10. be *w.* now, O ye kings, be instructed
19. 7. testimony of Lord is sure, making *w.* the simple
36. 3. he hath left off to be *w.* and to do good
94. 8. and ye fools, when will ye be *w.*?
107. 43. whoso is *w.* and will observe those things
Prov. 1. 5. a *w.* man shall attain to *w.* counsels
6. to understand the words of the *w.* and sayings
3. 7. be not *w.* in thine own eyes, fear the Lord
35. 7. the *w.* shall inherit glory, but shame shall be
6. 6. be *w.* 8. 33. || 23. 19. || 27. 11.
9. 12. if thou be *w.* thou shalt be *w.* for thyself
10. 1. a *w.* son maketh a glad father, **15. 20.**
5. he that gathereth in summer is a *w.* son
8. the *w.* in heart will receive commandments
19. but he that refraineth his lips is *w.*
11. 29. the fool shall be servant to the *w.* in heart
30. and he that winneth souls is *w.*
12. 15. but he that hearkeneth to counsel is *w.*
18. but the tongue of the *w.* is health
13. 1. a *w.* son heareth his father's instruction
14. the law of the *w.* is a fountain of life
20. he that walketh with *w.* men shall be *w.*
14. 3. but the lips of the *w.* shall preserve them
24. the crown of the *w.* is their riches
35. the king's favour is toward a *w.* servant
15. 2. tongue of the *w.* useth knowledge aright
7. the lips of the *w.* disperse knowledge
12. a scorner will not go to the *w.*
24. the way of life is above to the *w.*
31. that heareth reproof, abideth among the *w.*
16. 21. the *w.* in heart shall be called prudent
23. the heart of the *w.* teacheth his mouth
17. 2. a *w.* servant shall have rule over a son
28. a fool when he holdeth his peace is counted *w.*
18. 15. the ear of the *w.* seeketh knowledge
19. 20. that thou mayest be *w.* in thy latter end
20. 1. whosoever is deceived thereby, is not *w.*
26. a *w.* king scattereth the wicked and brings
21. 11. scorner punished, simple is made *w.* when
the *w.* is instructed he receiveth knowledge
20. there is oil in the dwelling of the *w.*
22. 17. bow thine ear, hear the words of the *w.*
23. 15. if thy heart be *w.* my heart shall rejoice
24. he that begetteth a *w.* son shall have joy
24. 6. for by *w.* counsel thou shalt make thy war
23. these things also belong to the *w.*
25. 12. so is a *w.* reprovcr upon an obedient ear
26. 5. answer a fool, lest he be *w.* in his conceit
12. seest thou a man *w.* in his own conceit
28. 7. whoso keepeth the law is a *w.* son
11. the rich man is *w.* in his own conceit
30. 24. there be four things that are exceeding *w.*
Ecc. 2. 15. I said in my heart, why was I more *w.*?

Ecdl. 2. 16. for there is no remembrance of the w.
 19. my labour wherein I have shewed myself w.
4. 13. better is a w. child than a foolish king
6. 8. for what hath the w. more than the fool?
7. 4. the heart of the w. is in the house of mourning
5. 1. it is better to hear the rebuke of the w.
16. be not right. overm. neither make things. over w.
19. wisdom strengtheneth w. more than ten men
23. 1. said, I will be w. but it was far from me
9. 1. the w. and their works are in the hand of God
11. 1. I saw that bread is not to the w. nor riches
12. 9. because the preacher was w. he taught
11. the words of the w. are as goads and as nails
Isa. 5. 21. woe to them that are w. in their own eyes
19. 11. how say ye, I am the son of the w.?
31. 2. yet he also is w. and will bring evil
Jer. 4. 22. my people is foolish, they are w. to do evil
8. 8. how do ye say, we are w. law of God with us
18. 18. nor shall counsel perish from the w.
Dan. 2. 21. God giveth wisdom to w. and knowledge
12. 3. they that be w. shall shine as the firmament
10. wicked shall not, but the w. shall understand
Hos. 14. 9. the w. shall understand these things
Zech. 9. 2. though Tyrus and Zidon be very w.
Mat. 10. 16. be ye therefore w. as serpents
11. 25. because thou hast hid these things from the w. and prudent, and revealed to babes, *Luke 10. 21.*
24. 45. who then is a faithful and w. servant?
25. 2. five virgins were w. and five foolish
4. the w. took oil in their vessels with their lamps
Luke 12. 42. who then is that faithful and w. steward
Rom. 1. 14. I am debtor to the w. and unwise
22. professing themselves w. they became fools
11. 25. lest you should be w. in your own conceits
12. 16. be not w. in your own conceits
16. 19. I would have you w. to that which is good
27. 10. to God only w. *1 Tim. 1. 17.* Jude 25.
1 Cor. 1. 19. I will destroy the wisdom of the w.
20. where is the w.? *27.* to confound the w.
3. 10. as a w. master-builder, I laid the foundation
18. if any man seemeth to be w. in this world,
 let him become a fool that he may be w.
19. he taketh the w. in their own craftiness
20. the Lord knows the thoughts of the w.
4. 10. we are fools, but ye are w. in Christ
2 Cor. 10. 12. comparing themselves, are not w.
11. 19. ye suffer fools, seeing ye yourselves are w.
Eph. 5. 15. that ye walk not as fools, but as w.
2 Tim. 3. 15. the scriptures are able to make thee w.
 Any WISE.

Exod. 22. 23. if thou afflict them in any w.
Lev. 19. 17. shall in any w. rebuke thy neighbour
27. 19. if he will in any w. redeem the field
Deut. 17. 15. shalt in any w. set him king over thee
21. 23. thou shalt in any w. bury him that day
22. 7. thou shalt in any w. let the dam go
Josh. 6. 18. in any w. keep from the accursed thing
23. 12. else if ye do in any w. go back and cleave
1 Sam. 6. 3. in any w. send a trespass-offering
1 Kings 11. 22. howbeit, let me go in any w.
Psal. 37. 8. fret not thyself in any w. to do evil
Mark 14. 31. I will not deny thee in any w.

WISE-hearted.

Exod. 28. 3. speak to all that are w.-hearted
31. 6. I have put wisdom in all that are w.-hearted
35. 10. every w.-hearted among you shall make all
 25. all the women that were w.-hearted did spin
36. 1. then wrought every w.-hearted man
2. Moses called Aholiab and every w.-hearted man
 8. every w.-hearted man made ten curtains
 WISE men.
Gen. 41. 8. Pharaoh called for all the magicians of
 Egypt, and all the w. men, *Exod. 7. 11.*
 In no WISE.
Lev. 7. 24. the fat of beasts torn, in no w. eat of it
1 Kings 3. 26. give the child, and in no w. slay it, *27.*
Mat. 5. 18. one tittle shall in no w. pass from the law
10. 42. he shall in no w. lose his reward
Luke 13. 11. a woman could in no w. lift up herself
17. 17. shall in no w. enter therein, *Rev. 21. 27.*
John 6. 37. he that cometh to me, I will in no w. cast
Acts 13. 41. a work, which ye shall in no w. believe
Rom. 3. 9. are we better than they? no, in no w.

On this WISE.

Num. 6. 23. on this w. ye shall bless Israel
Mat. 1. 18. the birth of Jesus Christ was on this w.
John 21. 1. and on this w. shewed he himself
Acts 7. 6. God spake on this w. that his seed
13. 34. he said on this w. I will give sure mercies
Rom. 10. 6. the righteousness speaketh on this w.
Heb. 4. 4. he spake of the seventh day on this w.
 WISE woman.
2 Sam. 14. 2. and Joab fetched thence a w. woman
20. 16. then cried a w. woman out of the city, hear
Prov. 14. 1. every w. woman buildeth her house
 WISELY.
Exod. 1. 10. come on, let us deal w. with them
1 Sam. 18. 5. David behaved himself w. *14. 15. 30.*
2 Chron. 11. 23. Rehoboam dealt w. he dispersed
Psal. 58. 5. the charmers, charming never so w.
64. 9. for they shall w. consider of his doings
101. 2. I will behave myself w. in a perfect way
Prov. 16. 20. he that handleth a matter w.
21. 12. he w. considereth the house of the wicked
28. 26. whose walketh w. shall be delivered
Ecdl. 7. 10. thou dost not inquire w. concerning this
Luke 16. 8. commended, because he had done w.

WISER.

1 Kings 4. 31. for Solomon was w. than all men
Job 35. 11. maketh us w. than the fowls of heaven
Psal. 119. 98. thou hast made me w. than my enemies
Prov. 9. 9. give instruction, and he will be yet w.
26. 16. the sluggard is w. in his own conceit
Ezek. 28. 3. behold, thou art w. than Daniel
Luke 16. 8. the children are in their generation w.
1 Cor. 1. 25. the foolishness of God is w. than men

WISH.

Job 33. 6. I am according to thy w. in God's stead
 WISH.
Psal. 40. 14. let them be put to shame that w. evil
73. 7. they have more than heart could w.
Rom. 9. 3. I could w. myself accursed from Christ
2 Cor. 13. 9. this also we w. even your perfection
3 John 2. 1. above all things thou mayest prosper
 WISHED.

Jonah 4. 8. Jonah fainted, and w. himself to die
Acts 27. 29. they cast anchor, and w. for the day
 WISHING.
Job 31. 30. my mouth to sin, by w. a curse to his soul
 WIST.

Exod. 16. 15. it is manna, for they w. not what it was
34. 29. Moses w. not that his face shone
Lev. 5. 17. though he w. not, yet is he guilty, *18.*
Josh. 2. 4. but I w. not whence they were
8. 14. he w. not that there were liars in ambush
Judg. 16. 20. he w. not that the Lord was departed
Mark 9. 6. he w. not what to say, they were afraid
14. 40. neither w. they what to answer him
Luke 2. 49. w. ye not I must be about Father's busin.
John 5. 13. he that was healed w. not who it was
Acts 12. 9. w. not that it was true which was done
25. 5. said Paul, I w. not he was the high-priest
 WITCH.

Exod. 22. 18. thou shalt not suffer a w. to live
Deut. 18. 10. there shall not be among you a w.
 WITCHCRAFT.

1 Sam. 15. 23. for rebellion is as the sin of w.
2 Chron. 33. 6. Manasseh used w. and enchantments
Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are idolatry, w.

WITCHCRAFTS.

2 Kings 9. 22. so long as Jezebel's w. are so many
Mic. 5. 12. I will cut off w. out of thine hand
Nah. 3. 4. the mistress of w. that selleth nations
 thro' her whoredoms, and families thro' her w.

WITHAL.

1 Kings 19. 1. w. how Elijah had slain all the prophets
Psal. 141. 10. the wicked fall whilst that I w. escape
Acts 25. 27. and not w. to signify the crimes

WITHDRAW.

1 Sam. 14. 19. Saul said to the priest, w. thine hand
Job 9. 13. if God will not w. his anger, the proud
13. 21. w. thine hand far from me, let not thy dread
33. 17. that he may w. man from his purpose
Prov. 25. 17. w. thy foot from thy neighbour's house
Ecdl. 7. 18. also from this w. not thine hand
Isa. 60. 20. neither shall thy moon w. itself
Joel 2. 10. the stars shall w. their shining, *3. 15.*

2 Thess. 3. 6. w. yourselves from every brother
1 Tim. 6. 5. from men of corrupt minds w. thyself
 WITHDRAWN.

Deut. 13. 13. have w. the inhabitants of their city
Cant. 5. 6. but my beloved had w. himself
Lam. 2. 8. he hath not w. his hand from destroying
Ezek. 18. 8. that hath w. his hand from iniquity
Hos. 5. 6. the Lord had w. himself from them
Luke 22. 41. was w. from them about a stone's cast
 WITHDRAWEST.

Psal. 74. 11. why w. thou thy right hand?

WITHDRAWETH.

Job 36. 7. he w. not his eyes from the righteous

WITHDRAWING.

Neh. 9. 29. and they gave a w. shoulder

WITHDREW.

Neh. 9. 29. they w. the shoulder and would not hear
Ezek. 20. 22. nevertheless I w. mine hand
Mat. 12. 15. when Jesus knew it, he w. himself
Mark 3. 7. Jesus w. himself from thence, *Luke 5. 16.*
Gal. 2. 12. but when they were come, he w.

WITHER.

Psal. 1. 3. his leaf also shall not w. what he doth pros,
37. 2. and they shall w. as the green herb
Isa. 19. 6. brooks be emptied, reeds and flags shall w.
7. every thing sown by the brooks shall w.
40. 24. he shall blow upon them, and they shall w.
Jer. 12. 4. how long shall the herbs of the field w.?
Ezek. 17. 9. shall he not cut off the fruit thereof that
 it w. it shall w. in all the leaves of her spring
10. shall it not utterly w.? it shall w. in furrows
Amos 1. 2. and the top of Carmel shall w.

WITHERED.

Gen. 41. 23. behold seven ears w. thin and blasted
Psal. 102. 4. my heart is smitten and w. *11. 1.* I am w.
Isa. 15. 6. the hay is w. away, the grass faileth
27. 11. when boughs thereof are w. be broken off
Lam. 4. 8. the Nazarite's skin is w. like a stick
Ezek. 19. 12. her strong rods were w. and consumed
Joel 1. 12. the trees of the field are w. joy is w.
17. the barns are broken down, for the corn is w.
Amos 4. 7. the piece whereupon it rained not, w.
Jonah 4. 7. and it smote the gourd that it w.
Mat. 12. 10. and behold there was a man which had
 his hand w. *Mark 3. 1, 3. Luke 6. 6, 8.*
13. 6. when the sun was up they were scorched,
 because, having no root, they w. away, *Mark 4. 6.*
21. 19. presently the fig-tree w. *20. Mark 11. 21.*
Luke 8. 6. it w. away because it lacked moisture
John 5. 3. of folk waiting for moving of the water
15. 6. he is cast forth as a branch and is w.

WITHERETH.

Job 8. 12. the flag w. before any other herb
Psal. 90. 6. in the evening it is cut down and w.
129. 6. like grass that w. before it groweth up
Isa. 40. 7. the grass w. flower fadeeth, *8. 1 Pet. 1. 24.*
Jam. 1. 11. the sun no sooner risen, but it w. the grass
Jude 12. trees whose fruit w. without fruit, twice dead
 WITHHELD.

Gen. 20. 6. for I w. thee from sinning against me
22. 12. seeing thou hast not w. thy son from me
30. 2. who w. from thee the fruit of the womb?
Ezra 9. 13. hast w. beneath our iniquities
Job 31. 16. if I have w. the poor from their desire
Ecdl. 2. 10. I w. not my heart from any joy
 WITHHELDEST.

Neh. 9. 20. w. not thy manna from their mouth

WITHHOLD.

Gen. 23. 6. none of us shall w. from thee his sepulchre
2 Sam. 13. 13. for he will not w. me from thee
Job 4. 2. but who can w. himself from speaking?
30. 10. they w. not spittle from my face
Psal. 40. 11. w. not thy tender mercies from me
84. 11. no good thing will he w. from them that
Prov. 3. 27. w. not good from them to whom it is due
23. 13. w. not correction from the child
30. 7. two things I required, w. not from me
Ecdl. 11. 6. in the evening w. not thy hand
Jer. 2. 25. w. thy foot from being unshod and throat
 WITHHOLDEN.

1 Sam. 25. 26. Lord hath w. thee from revenging
Job 22. 7. thou hast w. bread from the hungry
38. 15. from the wicked their light is w.
42. 2. that no thought can be w. from thee

Psal. 21. 2. thou hast not w. the request of his lips
Jer. 3. 3. therefore the showers have been w.
 5. 25. your sins have w. good things from you
Ezek. 18. 16. hath not w. the pledge, nor spoiled
Joel 1. 13. the drink-offering is w. from God
Amos 4. 7. also I have w. the rain from you
WITHHOLDETH.

Job 12. 15. behold, he w. the waters, they dry up
Prov. 11. 24. there is that w. more than is meet
 26. he that w. corn, the people shall curse him
2 Thess. 2. 6. and now ye know what w. that he might
WITHIN.

Gen. 39. 11. none of the men of the house was w.
Lev. 25. 29. w. a full year he may redeem it
Josh. 19. 1. the inheritance of Simeon was w. Judah
Judg. 11. 26. why not recover them w. that time?
1 Sam. 13. 11. thou camest not w. the days appointed
1 Kings 6. 23. w. the oracle he made two cherubims
2 Kings 7. 11. they told it to the king's house w.
Esra 10. 8. whoso would not come w. three days
Psal. 45. 13. the king's daughter is all glorious w.
 101. 2. will walk w. my house with a perfect heart
Ezek. 9. 14. there was a little city, few men w. it
Ezek. 3. 24. spirit said, go shut thyself w. thy house
 12. 24. shall be no more any vain vision w. Israel
 44. 17. whiles the minister in the gates and w.
Zeph. 3. 3. her princes w. are roaring lions, her judges
Mat. 3. 9. think not to say w. yourselves, **Luke** 3. 8.
 9. 21. she said w. herself, if I but touch his garment
 23. 25. w. they are full of extortion and excess
 26. cleanse first what is w. the cup and platter
 27. are w. full of dead men's bones and uncleanness.
 28. w. ye are full of hypocrisy and iniquity
Mark 7. 21. for from w. proceed evil thoughts
 23. all these evil things come from w. and defile
Luke 11. 7. he from w. shall answer and say
 12. 17. he thought w. himself, **16.** 3. | **18.** 4.
John 20. 26. after eight days his disciples were w.
Acts 5. 23. when we opened, we found no man w.
1 Cor. 5. 12. do not ye judge them that are w.
2 Cor. 7. 5. without were fightings, w. were fears
Rev. 4. 8. and they were full of eyes w. rest not
 5. 1. a book written w. on the back side sealed

See GATES, HIM, ME, THEE,
 THEM, US, WITHOUT,
 YOU.

WITHOUT.

Gen. 24. 31. come in, wherefore standest thou w.?
Deut. 25. 5. the wife of the dead shall not marry w.
2 Kings 10. 24. Jehu appointed eighty men w.
 11. 15. and he said, have her forth w. the ranges
 18. 25. am I now come up w. the Lord against this
 place to destroy it? **Isa.** 36. 10.
2 Chron. 15. 3. Israel hath been long w. the true God
 21. 20. Jehoram departed w. being desired
Psal. 31. 11. they that did see me w. fled from me
Prov. 1. 20. wisdom crieth w. she uttereth her voice
 7. 12. now she is w. | **22.** 13. there is a lion w.
 24. 27. prepare thy work w. make it fit for thee
Isa. 33. 7. behold, their valiant ones shall cry w.
 52. 3. and ye shall be redeemed w. money
 55. 1. buy wine and milk w. money and w. price
Jer. 9. 21. to cut off the children from w.
 33. 10. w. man w. beast, and w. inhabitant, **12.**
Hos. 3. 4. Israel w. a king, w. a prince, w. a sacrifice,
 w. an image, w. an ephod, and w. a teraphim
Mat. 10. 29. a sparrow shall not fall w. your Father
Mark 4. 11. to them that are w. all these are done
 7. 18. whatsoever from w. entereth into the man
Luke 1. 10. the whole multitude were praying w.
1 Cor. 5. 12. what to do to judge them that are w.
 13. but them that are w. God judgeth
Enk. 2. 19. having a heart w. a heart w. a heart

13. 12. wherefore Jesus also suffered w. the gate
1 Pet. 3. 1. that they also may w. the word be won
Rev. 22. 15. for w. are dogs and sorcerers
WITHOUT. joined with *within*.

Gen. 6. 14. pitch the ark *within* and w. with pitch
Exod. 25. 11. overlay the ark *within* and w. **37.** 2.
Lev. 13. 55. if the garment be bare *within* or w.

Deut. 32. 25. the sword w. and terror *within*
Ezek. 2. 10. and it was written *within* and w.
 7. 15. the sword is w. and famine *within*
Luke 11. 40. ye fools, did not he that made that
 which is w. make that which is *within* also?
2 Cor. 7. 5. w. were fightings, *within* were fears
 See BLEMISH, CAMP, CAUSE,
 CITY, FAIL, FEAR, HIM,
 KNOWLEDGE, LAW, ME,
 STAND, STOOD, US, YOU.
WITHS.

Judg. 16. 7. if they bind me with seven green w.
 8. the lords brought w. | **9.** he brake the w.
WITHSTAND.

Num. 22. 32. the angel went out to w. Balaam
2 Chron. 13. 7. Rehoboam was young could not w. them
 8. now ye think to w. the kingdom of the Lord
 20. 6. power, so that none is able to w. thee
Esth. 9. 2. and no man could w. the Jews
Ecc. 4. 12. if one prevail, two shall w. him
Dan. 11. 15. the arms of the south nor his people
 shall not w. nor shall there be any strength to w.
Acts 11. 17. what was I that I could w. God?
Eph. 6. 13. that ye may be able to w. in the evil day
WITHSTOOD.

2 Chron. 26. 18. they w. Uzziah the king
Dan. 10. 13. prince of Persia w. me twenty-one days
Acts 13. 8. but Elymas the sorcerer w. them
Gal. 2. 11. at Antioch I w. Peter to the face
2 Tim. 3. 8. as Jannes and Jambres w. Moses
 4. 15. beware, for he hath greatly w. our words
WITNESS

Is one that gives testimony to any thing. Thus it is
 said, You are witness, a faithful witness, a false
 witness, God is witness, &c.

Witness in Greek is Martyrs or Martyr, and signifies
 one that gives testimony to the truth at the ex-
 pense of his life. Jesus Christ is the faithful wit-
 ness, **Rev.** 1. 5. He is so called, because, as the
 great Prophet of his church, he hath revealed the
 will of God faithfully, plainly, and fully, so far as
 is necessary to the salvation of men: This Isaiah
 prophesied of him, **Isa.** 55. 4. I have given him
 for a witness to the people, to be a Prophet and
 Teacher, to declare the counsel and will of God
 concerning the duty and salvation of men, to bear
 witness unto the truth, as Christ himself affirms
 before Pontius Pilate, **John** 18. 37. Where-
 fore Paul saith, **1 Tim.** 6. 13. that Christ wit-
 nessed a good confession before Pontius Pilate.
 He is called the faithful witness, not only be-
 cause he revealed all truth, and bare record to the
 truth before Pilate, but also because he sealed it
 with his blood; he died, and was a martyr of
 the truth, which proves him to be a faithful,
 constant witness.

The law appoints, that two or three witnesses
 should be sufficient in matters of judicature;
 but one witness only was not sufficient, **Deut.**
 17. 6. When any one was condemned to die,
 the witnesses were the first that began the exe-
 cution. They threw the first stone, for exam-
 ple, if the party was to be stoned, **Deut.** 17. 7.
 The law condemned a false witness to undergo
 the same punishment that he would have sub-
 jected his neighbour to, **Deut.** 19. 16, 17, 18,
 19. When God is said to be a witness to sin,
 as in **Jer.** 29. 23. it signifies, that he not only
 knows it, but he will also punish it: He is both
 judge and witness, he does not stay for any one
 to accuse the wicked to him, he has no need of
 the testimony or accusation of men, to know the
 guiltiness of the guilty. He accuses them himself,
 shames them, he condemns them, he knows all
 their transgressions, by his wisdom, his justice, his
 penetration.

In **Mal.** 3. 5. God threatens perjured persons, adul-
 terers, and other wicked men, with vengeance, I
 will be a swift witness against false swearers, &c.
 This is spoken of Christ the Messiah, to whom
 the Father hath committed all judgment, **John**
 5. 22. The prophets and Old Testament be-
 lievers, by their doing and suffering for God,
 have given testimony to the truth of our holy

religion: The apostle calls them cloud of wit-
 nesses, **Heb.** 12. 1. The apostles also are still
 more witnesses of the coming, the mission, the
 doctrine, the resurrection of Christ, **1 Cor.** 15.
 14, 15. If Christ be not risen, then we are
 found false witnesses of God. And St. Peter
 says, We are witnesses of all things which he
 did in Judea and in Jerusalem, **Acts** 10. 39.
 He chose a small number of persons to be wit-
 nesses to him, and when they took upon them to
 put another apostle in the place of Judas, they
 thought fit to appoint one who had been a wit-
 ness of the resurrection along with them, **Acts**
 1. 22.

The apostle Paul, in **Rom.** 8. 16. says, that the
 Spirit itself beareth witness with our spirit,
 that we are the children of God. The Spirit
 of God, by an inward and secret suggestion,
 speaks the same things, gives the same evidence,
 concerning the truth of grace, and our sonship,
 and so ratifies what our enlightened and renewed
 consciences say. In **Heb.** 11. 4. it is said,
 that Abel obtained witness that he was righteous,
 God testifying of his gifts. The Spirit of God
 testified to his spirit that he was justified by the
 righteousness of Christ; and God witnessed from
 heaven to the truth of his state by accepting of
 his person and sacrifice, and by giving a visible
 sign of it, so as that Cain could observe it: It
 is thought that God sent fire from heaven and con-
 sumed Abel's sacrifice, as he did others afterwards.

Job says, Thou renewest thy witnesses against
 me, **Job** 10. 17. Thou bringest fresh plagues
 and judgments upon me, which are the witnesses
 and evidences both of my sins, and of thy dis-
 pleasure against me. In **Psal.** 89. 37. it is
 said that the house and kingdom of David shall
 be established for ever as the moon, and as a
 faithful witness in heaven. By faithful wit-
 ness, some understand the moon, which is called
 a witness of God's covenant of the night, **Jer.**
 33. 20. so the meaning is. And though the moon
 be subject to eclipses and manifold changes, yet
 it still abides in heaven, as a witness of my cove-
 nant of the night, so shall the house and king-
 dom of David, who was a type of the Messiah,
 continue for ever, notwithstanding the changes and
 calamities that shall befall it. Others understand
 by this the rainbow, which is God's faithful and
 perpetual witness, **Gen.** 9. 12, 16. Witness is
 put for the miracles of Christ, which gave
 testimony to his Deity and Mediatorship, **John**
 5. 36. | **10.** 25.

Gen. 21. 30. they may be a w. that I digged this well
 31. 44. let this covenant be a w. between us
 48. this heap is a w. this pillar is w. 52.

50. God is w. between me and thee, **1 Thess.** 2. 5.
Exod. 22. 13. if it be torn, let him bring it for a w.
 23. 1. put not thine hand to be an unrighteous w.
Lev. 5. 1. if a soul sin, and is a w. of swearing
Num. 5. 13. if there be an unrighteous w.

35. 30. one w. shall not testify against any person
 to cause him to die, **Deut.** 17. 6. | **19.** 15.
Deut. 31. 19. this song may be a w. 21, 26.

Josh. 22. 27. the altar is a w. between us, **28.** 34.
 24. 27. behold, this stone shall be a w. to us
Judg. 11. 10. Lord be w. between us, **Jer.** 42. 5.

1 Sam. 12. 5. the Lord is w. against you this day
Job 16. 8. my wrinkles which is a w. against me
 19. behold, my w. is in heaven, my record on high
 29. 11. when the eye saw me, it gave w. to me
Psal. 89. 37. established as a faithful w. in heaven
Prov. 14. 5. a faithful w. will not lie, but a false w.
 25. a true w. delivereth souls, but a deceitful w.

19. 28. an ungodly w. scorneth judgment
 24. 28. be not w. against thy neighbour without cause
Isa. 19. 20. it shall be for a w. to the Lord of hosts
 55. 4. I have given him for a w. to the people
Jer. 29. 23. I know, and am a w. saith the Lord
 42. 5. Lord be a true and faithful w. between us
Mic. 1. 2. let the Lord God be w. against you
Mal. 2. 14. Lord been w. between thee and wife
 3. 5. I will be a swift w. against the sorcerer
Mat. 24. 14. be preached for a w. to all nations

Mark 14. 55. the council sought for *w.* against Jesus
56. but their *w.* agreed not together, 59.
Luke 22. 71. they said, what need we further *w.*?
John 1. 7. the same came for a *w.* to bear *w.*
3. 11. we speak that we know, ye receive not our *w.*
26. to whom thou barest *w.* the same baptizeth
5. 31. if I bear *w.* of myself, my *w.* is not true
32. I know the *w.* he witnesseth of me is true
36. but I have a greater *w.* than that of John
37. Father who sent me hath borne *w.* of me
Acts 1. 22. must one be ordained to be *w.* with us
4. 33. gave *w.* of the resurrection of the Lord
10. 43. to him give all prophets *w.* whose believeth
14. 17. he left not himself without *w.* he did good
22. 15. for thou shalt be his *w.* to all men of what
26. 16. to make thee a minister and a *w.* of these
Rom. 1. 9. God is my *w.* whom I serve in the gospel
2. 15. their conscience also bearing *w.* 9. 1.
Tit. 1. 13. this *w.* is true, rebuke them sharply
Heb. 2. 4. God also bearing them *w.* with signs
10. 15. whereof the Holy Ghost is a *w.* to us
11. 4. by which Abel obtained *w.* he was righteous
Jan. 5. 3. the rust of them shall be *w.* against you
1 Pet. 5. 1. Peter a *w.* of the sufferings of Christ
1 John 5. 9. if we receive the *w.* of men, the *w.* of
God is greater, for this is the *w.* of God
10. he that believeth hath the *w.* in himself
3 John 6. which have borne *w.* of thy charity
Rev. 1. 5. Jesus Christ, who is the faithful *w.*
3. 14. write these things, saith the true *w.*
20. 4. that were beheaded for the *w.* of Jesus
See BARE, BEAR, BEARETH,
FALSE, TABERNACLE.

WITNESSES.

Num. 35. 30. murderer put to death by mouth of *w.*
Deut. 17. 6. at the mouth of two or three *w.* shall he
be put to death, 19. 15. 2 *Cor.* 13. 1.
7. the hands of the *w.* shall be first upon him
Josh. 24. 22. Joshua said, ye are *w.* against yourselves
that ye have chosen Lord, they said, we are *w.*
Ruth 4. 9. ye are *w.* that I have bought, 10.
11. the people and the elders said, we are *w.*
Job 10. 17. thou renewest thy *w.* against me
Isa. 8. 2. I took to me faithful *w.* to record
43. 9. let all the nations bring forth their *w.*
10. ye are my *w.* saith the Lord, 12. | 44. 8.
14. 9. they are their own *w.* they see not, nor know
Jer. 32. 10. I sealed the evidence and took *w.* 12.
25. buy the field for money and take *w.* 44.
Mat. 18. 16. in the month of two or three *w.*
23. 31. wherefore ye be *w.* to yourselves that ye
26. 65. what further need of *w.*? *Mark* 14. 63.
Luke 24. 48. and ye are *w.* of these things
Acts 1. 8. ye shall be *w.* to me in Jerusalem
2. 32. Jesus God raised up, whereof we are *w.* 3. 15.
5. 32. we are his *w.* of these things, 10. 39.
7. 58. *w.* laid down their clothes at Saul's feet
10. 41. but unto *w.* chosen before of God, to us
13. 31. who are his *w.* unto the people
1 Thess. 2. 10. ye are *w.* and God also, how we
1 Tim. 5. 19. receive no accusation but before two *w.*
6. 12. professed a good profession before many *w.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 2. things heard of me among many *w.*
Heb. 10. 28. died without mercy under two or three *w.*
12. 1. are compassed about with so great a cloud of
Rev. 11. 3. I will give power to my two *w.*

WITNESS, Verb.

Deut. 4. 26. I call heaven and earth to *w.* against you
1 Sam. 12. 3. behold, here I am, *w.* against me
Isa. 3. 9. their countenance doth *w.* against them
Lam. 2. 13. what thing shall I take to *w.* for thee?
Mal. 2. 62. answerest thou nothing? what is it that
these *w.* against thee? *Mark* 14. 60.
27. 13. Pilate saith to him, hearest thou not how
many things they *w.* against thee, *Mark* 15. 4.

WITNESSED.

1 Kings 21. 13. the men of Belial *w.* against Naboth
Rom. 3. 21. being *w.* by the law and the prophets
1 Tim. 6. 13. who before Pilate *w.* a good confession
Heb. 7. 8. of whom it is *w.* that he liveth

WITNESSETH.

John 5. 32. the witness that he *w.* of me is true
Acts 20. 23. save that the Holy Ghost *w.* in every city

WITNESSING.

Acts 26. 22. *w.* both to small and great, saying
WITS.
Psal. 107. 27. they stagger and are at their *w.* end
WITTY.
Prov. 8. 12. I find out knowledge of *w.* inventions
WITTINGLY.
Gen. 48. 14. Israel guided his hands *w.* for Manasseh
WIVES.
Gen. 4. 19. Lamech took unto him two *w.*
6. 2. they took them *w.* of all which they chose
30. 26. give me my *w.* and children, and let me go
31. 50. if thou take other *w.* besides my daughters
Num. 14. 3. that our *w.* and children should be a prey
Deut. 17. 17. nor shall he multiply *w.* to himself
21. 15. if a man have two *w.* one beloved, another
Judg. 8. 30. Gideon had seventy sons, he had many *w.*
21. 7. how shall we do for *w.* for them? 16.
18. we may not give them *w.* of our daughters
1 Sam. 1. 2. Elkanah had two *w.* Hannah and Peninnah
25. 43. they were also both of them David's *w.*
2 *Sam.* 5. 13. David took more *w.* out of Jerusalem
12. 8. I gave thee thy master's *w.* into thy bosom
1 Kings 11. 3. Solomon had 700 *w.* princesses
4. his *w.* turned away his heart when he was old
20. 7. he sent unto me for my *w.* and children
1 Chron. 4. 5. Ashur had two *w.* Helah and Naarah
7. 4. the sons of Uzzi had many *w.* and sons
8. 8. Shaharaim had two *w.* Hushim and Baara
2 *Chr.* 11. 21. Rehob loved Maachah above all his *w.*
23. he gave them virtual; he desired many *w.*
24. 3. Jehoiahi took for him two *w.* he begat sons
29. 9. and our *w.* are in captivity for this
Ezra 10. 3. a covenant to put away all the *w.* 44.
Neh. 12. 43. the *w.* also and children rejoiced
13. 23. I saw Jews that had married *w.* of Ashdod
Esth. 1. 20. the *w.* shall give to husbands honour
Jer. 29. 6. take ye *w.* and take *w.* for your sons
35. 8. to drink no wine, we, nor our *w.* nor sons
Dan. 5. 2. his *w.* and concubines drink therein, 3.
Luke 17. 27. they eat, drank, they married *w.*
Acts 21. 5. they brought us on our way with *w.*
1 Cor. 7. 29. that have *w.* be as though they had none
Eph. 5. 22. *w.* submit yourselves to your own hus-
bands as unto the Lord, *Col.* 3. 18. *1 Pet.* 3. 1.
24. so let the *w.* be to their own husbands
1 Tim. 4. 7. refuse profane and old *w.* fables
1 Pet. 3. 1. may be won by the conversation of *w.*

See STRANGE.

Their WIVES.

Gen. 34. 29. all their wealth, all their little ones,
and their *w.* took they captive, *1 Sam.* 30. 3.
Judg. 3. 6. they took their daughters to be their *w.*
2 *Chron.* 20. 13. all Judah with their *w.* stood
Ezra 10. 19. that they would put away their *w.*
Neh. 5. 1. a great cry of the people and of their *w.*
10. 28. their *w.* and daughters entered into an oath
Isa. 13. 16. their houses spoiled, and their *w.* ravished
Jer. 6. 12. their *w.* shall be turned to others, 8. 10.
14. 16. they shall have none to bury their *w.*
18. 21. let their *w.* be bereaved of their children
44. 9. have ye forgotten the wickedness of their *w.*
15. men who knew their *w.* had burnt incense
Ezek. 44. 22. nor take for their *w.* a widow
Dan. 6. 24. cast them and their *w.* into den of lions
Zech. 12. 12. their *w.* shall mourn apart, 13, 14.
Eph. 5. 28. to love their *w.* as their own bodies
1 Tim. 3. 11. even so must their *w.* be grave, sober

Thy WIVES.

2 *Sam.* 12. 11. I will take thy *w.* before thine eyes,
and he shall lie with thy *w.* in sight of the sun
19. 5. who saved this day the lives of thy *w.*
1 Kings 20. 3. thy silver and gold is mine, and thy *w.*
5. thou shalt deliver me thy *w.* and thy children
2 *Chron.* 21. 14. Lord wilt smite thy people and thy *w.*
Jer. 38. 23. so they shall bring thy *w.* and children
Dan. 5. 23. thy *w.* and concubines have drunk wine
Your WIVES.

Gen. 45. 19. take waggon for your *w.* and come
Exod. 19. 15. said to people, come not at your *w.*
22. 24. your *w.* shall be widows, children fatherless
32. 2. break off the golden ear-rings of your *w.*
Deut. 3. 19. your *w.* and your little ones, and your
cattle, shall remain in your cities, *Josh.* 1. 14.

Deut. 29. 11. your *w.* shall enter into covenant with *L*
Neh. 4. 14. fight for your *w.* and your houses
Jer. 44. 9. have ye forgotten wickedness of your *w.*
25. Lord saying, ye and your *w.* have both spoken
Mat. 19. 8. Moses suffered you to put away your *w.*
Eph. 5. 25. husbands, love your *w.* *Col.* 3. 19.

WIZARD.

Lev. 20. 27. a *w.* shall surely be put to death
Deut. 18. 11. there shall not be found among you a *w.*

WIZARDS.

Lev. 19. 31. nor seek after *w.* to be defiled by them
20. 6. the soul that turns after *w.* I will cut off
1 Sam. 28. 3. Saul had put *w.* out of the land, 9.
2 *Kings* 21. 6. Manasseh dealt with *w.* 2 *Chr.* 33. 6.
23. 24. Josiah put the *w.* and idols out of the land
Isa. 8. 19. when say, seek unto *w.* that peep and mut.
19. 3. and they shall seek to the idols and *w.*

WOE.

Num. 21. 29. *w.* to thee, Moab, *Jer.* 48. 46.
1 Sam. 4. 7. *w.* unto us, for there hath not been such
a thing heretofore, 8. *Jer.* 4. 13. | 6. 4. *Lam.* 5. 16.
Prov. 23. 29. who hath *w.*? who hath sorrow?
Ecc. 4. 10. *w.* to him that is alone when he falls
10. 16. *w.* to thee, O land, when thy king is a child
Isa. 3. 9. *w.* to their soul, for they rewarded evil
11. *w.* to the wicked, it shall be ill with him
17. 12. *w.* to the multitude of many people
18. 1. *w.* to the land shadowing with wings
28. 1. *w.* to the crown of pride, to the drunkards
29. 1. *w.* to Ariel, | 33. 1. *w.* to thee that spoilest
30. 1. *w.* to the rebellious children, saith the Lord
45. 9. *w.* to him that striveth with his Maker
10. *w.* to him that saith to father, what beget thou
Jer. 13. 27. *w.* unto thee, O Jerusalem, wilt thou
22. 13. *w.* to him that builds by unrighteousness
23. 1. *w.* to the pastors that destroy the sheep
48. 1. *w.* to Nebo | *Ezek.* 16. 23. *w.* to thee
Ezek. 2. 10. there was written, mourning and *w.*
13. 3. *w.* to foolish prophets, that follow their spirit
18. *w.* to women that sew pillows to all armholes
24. 6. *w.* to the bloody city, 9. *Nah.* 3. 1.
30. 2. thus saith Lord, howl, *w.* worth the day
34. 2. *w.* to the shepherds that feed themselves
Amos 5. 18. *w.* to you that desire the day of the Lord
Hab. 2. 6. *w.* to him that increaseth that is not his
9. *w.* to him that coveteth an evil covetousness
12. *w.* to him that buildeth a town with blood
15. *w.* to him that giveth his neighbour drink
19. *w.* to him that saith to the wood, awake
Zeph. 2. 5. *w.* to the inhabitants of the sea-coasts
3. 1. *w.* to her that is filthy and polluted, to city
Zech. 11. 17. *w.* to the idol shepherd that leaveth
Mat. 11. 21. *w.* to thee, Chorazin, *w.* to thee, Beth-
saida, for if the works had been done, *Luke* 10. 13.
18. 7. *w.* to the world because of offences, *w.* to that
man by whom the offence cometh, *Luke* 17. 1.
Mat. 23. 13. *w.* unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hy-
pocrites, 14, 15, 23, 25, 27, 29. *Luke* 11. 44.
16. *w.* unto you, ye blind guides, which say
26. 24. but *w.* unto that man by whom the Son of
man is betrayed, *Mark* 14. 21. *Luke* 22. 22
Luke 6. 24. but *w.* unto you that are rich; for ye have
25. *w.* to you that are full, *w.* to you that laugh
26. *w.* to you when all men speak well of you
11. 42. but *w.* unto you, Pharisees, 43.
46. he said, *w.* to you also, ye lawyers, 47, 52.
Rev. 8. 13. I heard an angel flying, saying, *w.* to
the inhabitants of the earth, 12: 12.
9. 12. one *w.* is past | 11. 14. the second *w.* is past
WOE is me,
Psal. 120. 5. *w.* is me, that I sojourn in Mesech
Isa. 6. 5. *w.* is me, I am undone, I am of unclean lips
Jer. 4. 31. *w.* is me now, for my soul is wearied
10. 19. *w.* is me for my hurt | 15. 10. *w.* is me my moth.
45. 3. *w.* is me, for the Lord hath added grief
Mic. 7. 1. *w.* is me, I am as when they gathered fruit
WOE unto me
Job 10. 15. if I be wicked, *w.* unto me, if righteous
Isa. 24. 16. but I said, my leanness, *w.* unto me
1 Cor. 9. 16. *w.* unto me if I preach not the gospel
WOE to them
Isa. 5. 8. *w.* to them that join house to house
11. *w.* to them that rise up early in the morning
18. *w.* to them that draw iniquity with cords.

Isa. 5. 20. w. to them that call evil good, and good evil

21. w. to them that are wise in their own eyes

22. w. to them that are mighty to drink wine

10. 1. w. to them that decree unrighteous decrees

29. 15. w. to them that seek deep to hide counsel

31. 1. w. to them that go down to Egypt for help

Jer. 50. 27. w. to them, for their day is come

Hos. 7. 13. w. to them, for they have fled from me

9. 12. w. to them when I depart from them

Amos 6. 1. w. to them that are at ease in Zion

Mic. 2. 1. w. to them that devise iniquity

Mat. 24. 19. w. to them which are with child, and to them that give suck, Mark 13. 17. Luke 21. 23.

Jude 11. w. to them, they have gone in way of Cain

WOES.

Rev. 9. 12. behold, there come two w. more hereafter

WOEFUL

Jer. 17. 16. neither have I desired the w. day

WOLF

In Greek, Lycos; In Hebrew, Zeeb; it is a wild creature very well known. The scripture takes notice of these remarkable things of the wolf; That it lives upon rapine: That it is violent, cruel, and bloody: That it is voracious and greedy: That it goes abroad by night to seek its prey: That it is the great enemy of flocks of sheep: That Benjamin shall ravin as a wolf: That false teachers are wolves in sheep's clothing: That the persecutors of the church, and false pastors, are also ravening wolves.

The prophets Jeremiah, Habakkuk, and Zephaniah, speak of the wolves of the evening. It hath been observed that towards evening wolves are most dangerous, as being then more hungry. Instead of the wolves of the evening, the Septuagint translate it, The wolves of Arabia; because the Hebrew word Arab signifies both the evening and Arabia. Wolves are common in Arabia, but they have nothing peculiar in that country; so that there can be no reason to have recourse to that translation.

As to what is said in Gen. 49. 27. that Benjamin shall ravin as a wolf; this denotes the warlike and fierce disposition and carriage of this tribe. The Chaldee interpreters explain it of the altar of burnt-offerings, which was at Jerusalem in the tribe of Benjamin, and upon which they burnt the morning and evening sacrifices to the Lord. Others refer it to that violent seizure which was made by the children of Benjamin, of the young women that came to the tabernacle at Shiloh, Judg. 21. 21, 23. Others again refer it to Mordecai, or to Saul, or to Paul, who were of the tribe of Benjamin.

Isaiah, describing the tranquillity of the reign of the Messiah, says, The wolf shall dwell with the lamb, and the leopard shall lie down with the kid, &c. Isa. 11. 6. This is to be understood spiritually, and metaphorically; that is to say, "Men of fierce, cruel, and ungovernable dispositions, shall be so transformed by the preaching of the gospel, and by the grace of Christ, that they shall become most humble, gentle, and tractable, and shall no more vex and persecute, but shall live and converse in the same church with other poor Christians quietly and harmlessly." Persecutors are elsewhere compared to wolves, Mat. 10. 16. Behold, I send you forth as sheep in the midst of wolves. Both Jews and Pagans were at first like ravenous and voracious wolves, let loose against the faithful. They persecuted and put to a violent death almost all the apostles and disciples of our Saviour. But at last some of

the wolf, as it is said, is a fierce creature, abiding in forests, an enemy to cattle, ravenous, greedy, crafty, of an exquisite quickness of smell, having an head something square, and his hair inclined to gray. It is commonly said, that what makes him so voracious is, that he has but one very large, short gut, in which his food stays but a little time. But this is a popular

mistake: His guts are as long as in other animals, or as a dog's, being himself a kind of wild dog.

In times of great famine, when they can get no prey, wolves are said to destroy one another; for when they meet together, bemoaning themselves one to another, as it were by consent, they run round in a circle, and the first which, through giddiness, falleth to the ground, is forthwith devoured by the rest. They are frightened at the throwing of stones, at fire, at the sound of bells, and at the singing of men or women. When they set upon sheep, they make choice of a dark, cloudy day, that they may escape the more safely; and they go against the wind, to prevent the dogs smelling them. It is said also, that the female bringeth forth one the first year, two the second, and so on till the ninth year. If the young one lap as a dog, she rejecteth it; if it suck the water as a swine, or bite as a bear, she nourishes it. Many other things are said of this animal.

It is recorded that one Gelon of Syracuse, then a scholar at school, was thus preserved: A wolf entering the school, seized on Gelon's writing table, and hasted to be gone; Gelon pursued after his table: in the mean time the school-house fell down, whereby both master and scholars were all killed, Gelon alone being preserved. Many other things are reported of them.

Gen. 49. 27. Benjamin shall ravin as a w.

Isa. 11. 6. the w. shall dwell with the lamb

65. 25. the w. and the lamb shall feed together

Jer. 5. 6. a w. of the evenings shall spoil them

John 10. 12. but he that is an hireling seeth the w. coming, the w. catcheth and scattereth the sheep

WOLVES.

Ezek. 22. 27. her princes are like w. ravening

Hab. 1. 8. their horses fiercer than evening w.

Zeph. 3. 3. her princes lions, her judges evening w.

Mat. 7. 15. but inwardly they are ravening w.

10. 16. I send you forth as sheep in the midst of w.

Luke 10. 3. I send you forth as lambs among w.

Acts 20. 29. grievous w. shall enter in among you

WOMAN.

God having created all the animals in pairs, male and female, and having brought them to Adam, that he might give them names; in this review that Adam made of all living creatures, he could not observe that any one of them was like himself, or created for him, Gen. 2. 19, 20. But God was pleased to give him a companion and assistant, as he had done to all the other creatures. He therefore cast Adam into a profound sleep, and when he was fast asleep, God took a rib out of his side, of which he formed the woman. When Adam awoke, he perceived it, and cried out, This is bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh; she shall be called by a name derived from that of man, because she is taken out of man. Wherefore a man shall forsake father and mother, and shall cleave to his wife, and they two shall be one flesh; or, "they shall be but one in two different bodies, because of the production of children; which are the blood of both." Gen. 2. 21, 22, &c.

Some writers have thought, that Adam was created of both sexes; because it is said in Gen. 1. 26, 27. Let us make man in our image, after our likeness, and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea: So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them. He of the work of the sixth day. And in following chapter he relates the formation of man in the manner before mentioned. It is therefore affirmed, that man was already formed male and female, before Eve was created.

Others think, that the bodies of Adam and Eve were created even from the sixth day, but joined and fastened sidewise to each other; and that afterwards God sent a deep sleep on Adam, and then separated the woman from him: And thus they explain those words, Gen. 2. 21. He took one of his ribs, and closed up the flesh instead thereof; they translate he Hebrew thus, He

took one (woman) out of his side, and put flesh in its place. The opinion that generally prevails is, that the man and woman were created on the sixth day, according to Gen. 1. 27. and that what is related chap. 2. 20, &c. is only a recapitulation, or a supplement, to what had been before mentioned in a concise manner.

Woman was created to be a companion and assistant to man: She was equal to him in that authority and jurisdiction that God gave them over all other animals: But after the fall, God made her subject to the government of man, Gen. 3. 16. Thy desire shall be to thy husband, and he shall rule over thee. Besides the duties prescribed by the law, common to men and women, there were certain regulations peculiar to this sex; as were those legal uncleannesses which they contracted during the times of their ordinary infirmities, Lev. 15. 19. and those that attended their lying in, Lev. 12. 2. and those which proceeded from certain fluxes of humours, at those seasons appointed by nature, Lev. 15. 25. The law also made them liable to the trial of the waters of jealousy, if their husbands had entertained any well-grounded suspicions of their fidelity, Num. 5. 14, &c. and when the tokens of virginity could not be found in them, they were stoned to death, Deut. 22. 20, 21.

If a married woman made a vow, of whatever nature it was, she could not be obliged to keep it, if her husband was against it, and contradicted it the same day. But if he staid till the next day before he contradicted it, or, knowing the thing, if he held his peace, he was then supposed to consent to it, and the woman was obliged to perform her vow, Num. 30. 6, 7, 8. See the Epistles of St. Paul, for the duties of women toward their husbands, 1 Cor. 7. 3, 4, &c. Eph. 5. 22, &c. See also Tit. 2. 4, 5. and 1 Pet. 3. 1, 2, 3. where modesty is recommended to them, and a great care in avoiding all superfluous ornaments, and unnecessary finery of dress.

The prophet Isaiah says, As for my people, women rule over them; that is, weak and effeminate men, Isa. 3. 12. And in chap. 19. 16. In that day shall Egypt be like unto women; that is, feeble and fearful. The prophet Ezekiel represents the kingdoms of Israel and Judah, who both sprung from the same stock by two women, the daughters of one mother, Ezek. 23. 2, 4, 44. And in Rev. 12. 1. the church is represented by a woman clothed with the sun and the moon under her feet. The church is compared to a woman, as she is the spouse of Christ; and as the woman is the weaker sex, so the church hath always been the weakest part of the world. The antichristian church is also represented as a woman sitting on a scarlet-coloured beast, full of names of blasphemy, Rev. 17. 3.

Gen. 2. 22. and the rib of the man made he a w.

23. she shall be called w. she was taken out of man

3. 15. I will put enmity between thee and the w.

24. 5. peradventure the w. will not come, 39.

44. let the same be the w. the Lord hath appointed

Exod. 21. 22. if men strive and hurt a w. with child

Lev. 18. 23. nor shall a w. stand before a beast

20. 13. if a man lie with mankind as with a w.

Num. 5. 18. he shall set the w. before the Lord, 30.

27. the w. shall be a curse among her people

25. 6. brought a Midianitish w. in the sight of Moses

8. Phinehas thrust the w. thro' her belly

30. 3. if a w. vow a vow to Lord and bind herself

31. 17. now kill every w. that hath known man

Deut. 22. 14. I took this w. and found her not a maid

Josh. 2. 4. the w. took the two men and hid them

6. 22. go, and bring out thence the w. Rahab

Judg. 4. 9. Lord shall sell Sisera into the hand of a w.

9. 53. a certain w. cast a piece of a millstone upon

Abimelech's head, brake his scull, 2 Sam. 11. 21.

54. that men say not of me, a w. slew him

13. 11. art thou the man that spakest to the w.?

14. 3. is there never a w. among all my people?

16. 4. Samson loved a w. in the valley of Sorek

19. 26. then came the w. in the dawning of the day

Ruth 1. 5. the w. was left of her sons and husband
3. 11. for my people know thou art a virtuous w.
4. 11. the Lord make the w. like Rachel and Leah
1 Sam. 1. 15. Hannah said, I am a w. of sorrowful spirit
26. 1. I am the w. that stood by thee here, praying
2. 20. Lord give thee seed of this w. for the loan
28. 7. seek me a w. that hath a familiar spirit
2 Sam. 3. 8. thou chargest me concerning this w.
11. 2. from the roof David saw a w. washing herself
13. 17. put now this w. out from me and bolt door
17. 19. the w. spread a covering over the well
20. 22. then w. went unto all people in her wisdom
1 Kings 3. 17. I and this w. dwell in one house
14. 5. she shall feign herself to be another w.
17. 17. the son of the w. fell sick and died
2 Kings 4. 8. went to Shunem, where was a great w.
6. 26. there cried a w. saying, help, my lord, O king
8. 5. this is the w. || 9. 34. see this cursed w.
2 Chron. 24. 7. the sons of Athaliah that wicked w.
Job 31. 9. if my heart have been deceived by a w.
Psal. 48. 6. pain as of a w. in travail, Isa. 13. 8. | 21.
3. | 26. 17. Jer. 4. 31. | 6. 24. | 13. 21.
| 22. 23. | 30. 6. | 31. 8. | 48. 41. | 49.
22, 24. | 50. 43.
Prov. 6. 24. to keep thee from the evil w.
7. 10. behold, there met him a w. subtle of heart
9. 13. a foolish w. is clamorous, she is simple
12. 4. a virtuous w. is a crown to her husband, 31. 10.
14. 1. every wise w. buildeth her house, but foolish
21. 9. than with a brawling w. in a wide house, 19.
31. 10. who can find a virtuous w.? price rubies
30. a w. that fears the Lord shall be praised
Ecc. 7. 26. the w. whose heart is snares and nets
28. but a w. among all those have I not found
Isa. 42. 14. now will I cry like a travelling w.
45. 10. or to the w. what hast thou brought forth?
49. 15. can a w. forget her sucking child?
54. 6. the Lord hath called thee as a w. forsaken
Jer. 6. 2. likened daughter of Zion to a delicate w.
31. 22. created a new thing, a w. compass a man
Lam. 1. 17. Jerus. is a menstruous w. among them
Ezek. 16. 30. the work of an imperious whorish w.
23. 44. they went in unto her, as they go in to a w.
36. 17. their way as the uncleanness of a removed w.
Hos. 3. 1. go yet, love a w. beloved of her friend
13. 13. the sorrows of a travelling w. shall come
upon him, he is an unwise son, Mic. 4. 9, 10.
Zech. 5. 7. this is a w. that sits in the ephah
Mat. 5. 28. whoso looketh on a w. to lust after her
9. 20. a w. which was diseased with an issue of blood
twelve years, Mark 5. 25. Luke 8. 43.
13. 33. leaven, which a w. took and hid in meal
15. 28. O w. great is thy faith, he it to thee as thou
22. 27. unto the seventh, and last of all the w. died
also, Mark 12. 22. Luke 20. 32.
26. 10. Jesus said, why trouble ye the w.?
13. this that this w. bath done shall be told
Mark 10. 12. if a w. shall put away her husband
Luke 7. 39. who and what manner of w. is this?
44. Jesus said unto Simon, seest thou this w.?
13. 16. ought not this w. being a daughter of Abrah.
John 2. 4. w. what have I to do with thee?
4. 9. askest drink of me who am a w. of Samaria?
39. many believed on him for the saying of the w.
8. 3. brought to him a w. taken in adultery, 4.
10. when Jesus saw none but the w. he said
19. 26. he said to his mother, w. behold thy son
Acts 9. 36. Dorcas, this w. was full of good works
17. 34. and a w. named Damaris believed
Rom. 1. 27. men leaving the natural use of the w.
7. 2. the w. that hath an husband is bound
1 Cor. 7. 1. it is good for a man not to touch a w.
2. let every w. have her own husband
11. 5. but every w. that prayeth uncovered
6. if the w. be not covered, let her be shorn
7. but the w. is the glory of the man
8. man is not of the w. but the w. of the man
9. man not for the w. but the w. for the man
10. the w. ought to have power on her head
11. nevertheless, neither is the man without the w.
nor the w. without the man in the Lord
12. as the w. is of the man, so is the man by the w.
13. is it comely for a w. to pray to God uncovered?
15. if a w. have long hair, it is a glory to her

Gal. 4. 4. God sent forth his son made of a w.
1 Thess. 5. 3. then destruc. cometh as travail on a w.
1 Tim. 2. 12. I suffer not a w. to teach or usurp
14. the w. being deceived, was in the transgression
Rev. 2. 20. thou suffertest that w. Jezebel to teach
12. 1. there appeared a w. clothed with the sun
6. the w. fled || 16. the earth helped the w.
17. and the dragon was wroth with the w.
17. 3. I saw a w. sit on a scarlet-coloured beast
6. a w. drunken || 7. I will tell mystery of the w.
See BORN, MAN, STRANGE.
Young WOMAN.
Ruth 4. 12. let thy house be like that of Pharez, of the
seed which Lord shall give thee of this young w.
WOMANKIND.
Lev. 18. 22. shalt not lie with mankind as with w.
WOMB.
Gen. 25. 23. Lord said, two nations are in thy w.
24. behold, there were twins in her w. 38. 27.
29. 31. Lord opened Leah's w. || 30. 22. Rachel's w.
49. 25. bless with blessings of the breasts, and of w.
Exod. 13. 2. whatsoever openeth the w. is mine
Num. 8. 16. the Levites are given me, instead of
such as open every w. even of the first-born
Judg. 13. 5. he shall be a Nazarite from the w. 7.
Ruth 1. 11. are there yet any more sons in my w.?
1 Sam. 1. 5. but the Lord had shut up her w. 6.
Job 3. 11. why died I not from the w.?
10. 18. why hast thou brought me forth of the w.?
24. 20. the w. shall forget him, he shall be no more
31. 15. did not he that made thee in w. make him?
38. 8. brake forth as if it had issued out of the w.
29. out of whose w. came the ice?
Psal. 22. 9. but thou art he who took me out of the w.
10. I was cast upon thee from the w. art my God
58. 3. the wicked are estranged from the w.
71. 6. by thee have I been holden up from the w.
110. 3. thy people willing, from w. of the morning
Prov. 30. 16. the barren w. says not, it is enough
31. 2. what, my son? and what, the son of my w.?
Ecc. 11. 5. thou knowest not how bones grow in w.
Isa. 44. 2. Lord formed thee from the w. 24. | 49. 5.
46. 3. O Israel, which are carried from the w.
48. 8. wast called a transgressor from the w.
49. 1. the Lord hath called me from the w.
15. she not have compassion on the son of her w.
66. 9. shall I cause to bring forth, and shut the w.?
Jer. 1. 5. before thou camest forth out of the w.
20. 17. because he slew me not from the w. or my
mother's w. to be always great with me
18. why came I forth of the w. to see labour?
Ezek. 20. 26. pass thro' the fire all that openeth the w.
Hos. 9. 11. their glory shall flee from the birth and w.
14. give them a miscarrying w. and dry breasts
12. 3. he took his brother by the heel in the w.
Luke 1. 31. behold, thou shalt conceive in thy w.
41. the babe leaped in her w. for joy, 44.
2. 21. name Jesus, before he was conceived in the w.
23. every male that openeth the w. shall be holy
See FRUIT, MOTHER.
WOMBS.
Gen. 20. 18. the Lord had fast closed up all the w.
Luke 23. 29. blessed are the w. that never bare
WOMEN.
Gen. 24. 11. the time that w. go out to draw water
Exod. 15. 20. all the w. went out after Miriam
39. 25. all the w. that were wise-hearted did spin
26. all the w. whose heart stirred them up
Lev. 26. 26. ten w. shall bake your bread in one oven
Num. 31. 15. Moses said, have ye saved all w. alive?
Deut. 20. 14. the w. and little ones take captives
Josh. 8. 35. Joshua read the law before the w.
Judg. 5. 24. blessed above w. shall Jael wife of Heb. be
21. 14. they saved alive of the w. of Jabez-gilead
1 Sam. 2. 22. Eli heard how they lay with the w.
15. 33. as thy sword hath made w. childless, so shall
18. 6. the w. came out of the cities of Israel
7. the w. answered one another as they played
21. 4. if the young men kept themselves from w.
5. of a truth w. have been kept from us three days
30. 2. the Amalekites had taken the w. captives
2 Sam. 1. 26. thy love to me passing the love of w.
15. 16. the king left ten w. to keep the house
1 Kings 3. 16. then came two w. that were harlots

2 Kings 8. 12. and rip up their w. with child, 15. 16.
Neh. 7. where the w. wave hangings for the grove
23. 13. 26. even him did outlandish w. cause to sin
Esth. 1. 9. Vashti the queen made a feast for the w.
2. 17. Abasuerus loved Esther above all the w.
3. 13. to slay all Jews, little children and w. 8. 11.
Job 42. 15. no w. found so fair as Job's daughters
Psal. 45. 9. king's daughters among thy honourable w.
Prov. 31. 3. give not thy strength to w.
Cant. 1. 8. O thou fairest among w. 5. 9. | 6. 1.
Isa. 3. 12. as for my people, w. rule over them
4. 1. in that day seven w. shall take hold of one man
19. 16. in that day Egypt shall be like to w.
27. 11. the w. come, and set them on fire
32. 9. rise up, ye w. that are at ease, hear my
10. careless w. || 11. tremble, ye w. be troubled
Jer. 7. 18. the w. knead their dough to make cakes
9. 17. call for the mourning and cunning w.
20. yet hear the word of the Lord, O ye w.
38. 22. all the w. left, shall be brought to the king
44. 24. Jeremiah said to all the w. hear the word
50. 37. they shall become w. and shall be robbed
51. 30. the mighty men of Babylon became as w.
Lam. 2. 20. shall the w. eat children of a span long?
4. 10. the pitiful w. have soddened their children
5. 11. they ravished w. in Zion and maids in Judah
Ezek. 8. 14. there sat w. weeping for Tammuz
9. 6. slay utterly maids, little children, and w.
13. 18. woe to w. that sew pillows to all armholes
16. 34. the contrary is in these from other w.
38. I will judge thee as w. that break wedlock
23. 2. there were two w. daughters of one mother
45. judge after the manner of w. that shed blood
48. w. may be taught not to do after your lewdness
Dan. 11. 17. he shall give him the daughter of w.
37. nor shall he regard the desire of w. nor any god
Hos. 13. 16. their w. with child shall be reipt up
Amos 1. 13. because they have reipt up w. with child
Mic. 2. 9. the w. of my people have ye cast out
Nah. 3. 13. thy people in the midst of thee are w.
Zech. 5. 9. there came out two w. and bad wings
8. 4. old w. shall dwell in the streets in Jerusalem
14. 2. the houses rilled, the w. shall be ravished
Mat. 11. 11. among them that are born of w. not ri-
sen a greater than John Baptist, Luke 7. 28.
14. 21. Jesus fed 5000 men, besides w. 15. 38.
24. 41. two w. grinding at the mill, Luke 17. 35.
27. 55. and many w. were then beholding afar off
Luke 1. 28. blessed art thou among w. 42.
24. 22. certain w. also made us astonished
24. and found it even so as the w. had said
Acts 1. 14. these all continued in prayer with the w.
13. 50. but the Jews stirred up the devout w.
16. 13. we speak to the w. which resorted thither
17. 4. of the chief w. not a few believed, 12.
Rom. 1. 26. their w. did change the natural use
1 Cor. 14. 34. let your w. keep silence in the churches
35. it is a shame for w. to speak in the church
Phil. 4. 3. help those w. which laboured with me
1 Tim. 2. 9. w. adorn themselves in modest apparel
10. which becometh w. professing godliness
11. let the w. learn in silence with all subjection
5. 2. entreat the elder w. as mothers, younger as
14. I will therefore that the young w. marry
2 Tim. 3. 6. lead captive silly w. laden with sins
Tit. 2. 3. the aged w. behave as becometh holiness
4. they may teach the younger w. to be sober
Heb. 11. 35. w. received their dead raised to life again
1 Pet. 3. 5. after this manner the holy w. adorned
Rev. 9. 8. they had hair as the hair of w. their teeth as
14. 4. these are they that are not defiled with w.
See CHILDREN, MEN, SINGING,
STRANGE.
WOMAN-servants.
Gen. 20. 14. Abimelech gave w.-servants to Abraham
32. 5. Jacob had men-servants and w.-servants
WON.
1 Chron. 26. 27. out of the spoils w. in battles
Prov. 18. 19. a brother offended is harder to be w.
1 Pet. 3. 1. may be w. by the conversation of wives
WONDER.
Deut. 13. 1. if a prophet give thee a sign or a w.
2. and the sign or the w. come to pass
28. 46. they shall be upon thee for a sign and a w.

2 Chron. 32. 31. who sent to him to enquire of the w.
Psal. 71. 7. I am as a w. to many, thou art my refuge
Isa. 20. 3. like as Isaiah walked bare-foot for a w.
 29. 14. I will do a marvellous work and a w.
Acts 3. 10. they were filled with w. and amazement
Rev. 12. 1. there appeared a great w. in heaven, 3.

WONDER, Verb.

Isa. 13.†8. they shall w. one at another
 29. 9. stay yourselves and w. cry ye out and w.
Jer. 4. 9. the priests and the prophets shall w.
Hab. 1. 5. behold ye, regard and w. marvellously
Acts 13. 41. behold, ye despisers, w. and perish
Rev. 17. 8. they that dwell on the earth shall w.

WONDERFUL.

Deut. 28. 59. the Lord will make thy plagues w.
2 Sam. 1. 26. thy love to me was w. passing love of
2 Chron. 2. 9. house I am to build shall be w. great
Job 42. 3. I have uttered things too w. for me
Psal. 119. 129. thy testimonies w. my soul keep them
 131.†1. nor do I exercise myself in things too w.
 139. 6. such knowledge is too w. for me
Prov. 30. 18. there be three things that are too w.
Isa. 9. 6. his name shall be called, W. Counsellor
 25. 1. O Lord, I will praise thee, hast done w. things
 28. 29. from the Lord of hosts who is w. in counsel
Jer. 5. 30. a w. thing is committed in the land
Dan. 8.†13. a saint said to the w. numberer
Mat. 21. 15. when they saw the w. things he did

See WORKS.

WONDERFULLY.

1 Sam. 6. 6. when he had wrought w. among them
Psal. 139. 14. I will praise thee, for I am w. made
Lam. 1. 9. therefore Jerusalem came down w.
Dan. 8. 24. he shall destroy w. and shall prosper

WONDERS.

Exod. 3. 20. I will stretch out my hand and smite
 Egypt with all my w. 7. 3. | 11. 9. **Deut.** 6. 22.
 | 7. 19. | 26. 8. | 34. 11.
 4. 21. see thou do those w. | 11. 10. did these w.
 15. 11. the Lord is fearful in praises, doing w.
Deut. 4. 34. hath God assayed to take a nation by w.
Josh. 3. 5. to-morrow the Lord will do w. among you
1 Chron. 16. 12. remember his w. **Psal.** 105. 5.
Neh. 9. 10. thou shewedst w. upon Pharaoh
 17. nor were mindful of thy w. **Psal.** 78. 11, 43.
Job 9. 10. God doeth w. without number
Psal. 77. 11. surely I will remember thy w. of old
 14. thou art the God that doest w.
 88. 10. wilt thou shew w. to the dead?
 12. shall thy w. be known in the dark?
 89. 5. the heavens shall praise thy w. O Lord
 96. 3. declare his w. among all people
 105. 27. they shewed his w. in the land of Ham
 106. 7. our fathers understood not thy w. in Egypt
 107. 24. these see his works and his w. in the deep
 135. 9. who sent w. into the midst of Egypt
 136. 4. to him who alone doeth great w.
Isa. 8. 18. I and the children are for w. in Israel
Jer. 32. 20. who hath set signs and w. in land of Egypt
 21. and hast brought forth thy people with w.
Dan. 4. 2. I thought good to shew the signs and w.
 3. how great are his signs! how mighty his w.!
 6. 27. he worketh w. in heaven and in earth
 12. 6. how long shall it be to the end of these w.?
Joel 2. 30. I will shew w. in heaven, **Acts** 2. 19.
Mat. 24. 24. there shall arise false Christs and false
 prophets, and shall shew great w. **Mark** 13. 22.
John 4. 48. Jesus said, except ye see signs and w.
Acts 2. 22. Jesus, a man approved of God by w.
 43. fear came on every soul, many signs and w.
 were done by the apostles, 5. 12. | 14. 3. | 15. 12.
 4. 30. that w. may be done by the name of Jesus
 6. 8. Stephen did great w. among the people

Heb. 2. 4. God also bearing witness with signs and w.
Rev. 13. 13. he doeth great w. in the sight of men

WONDERED.

Isa. 59. 16. he w. there was no intercessor
 63. 5. and I w. that there was none to uphold
Zech. 3. 8. hear now, for they are men w. at
Luke 2. 18. all they that heard it w. at things told

Luke 4. 22. they all w. a the gracious words
 24. 41. while they believed not for joy, and w.
Acts 7. 31. Moses w. | 8. 13. Simon Magus w.
Rev. 13. 3. all the world w. after the beast
 17. 6. when I saw her, I w. with great admiration

WONDERING.

Gen. 24. 21. the man w. at her, held his peace
Luke 24. 12. Peter w. at that which was come to pass
Acts 3. 11. all the people ran together greatly w.

WONDROUS.

1 Chron. 16. 9. sing psalms, talk you of all his w.
 works, **Psal.** 26. 7. | 105. 2. | 119. 27. | 145. 5.
Job 37. 14. consider the w. works of God
 16. dost thou know the w. works of him?
Psal. 71. 17. hitherto have I declared thy w. works
 72. 18. the God who only doeth w. things, 86. 10.
 75. 1. that thy name is near, thy w. works declare
 78. 32. they believed not for his w. works
 106. 22. who had done w. works in the land of Ham
 119. 13. that I may behold w. things out of thy law
Jer. 21. 2. he will deal according to his w. works

WONDROUSLY.

Judg. 13. 19. the angel did w. Manaoah looked on
Joel 2. 26. the Lord hath dealt w. with you

WONT.

Ezek. 21. 29. if the ox were w. to push with his horns
Num. 22. 30. was I ever w. to do so to thee?
1 Sam. 30. 31. where David and his men w. to haunt
2 Sam. 20. 18. they were w. to speak in old time
Dan. 3. 19. seven times more than w. to be heated
Mat. 27. 15. the governor was w. to release
Mark 10. 1. as he was w. he taught them again
Luke 22. 39. he went as he was w. to the mount
Acts 16. 13. went where prayer was w. to be made

WOOD.

Gen. 22. 6. Abraham took w. and put it on Isaac
 7. Isaac said, behold the fire and the w.
Num. 13. 20. whether there be w. therein or not
 31. 20. purify all things that are made of w.
Deut. 10. 1. come up, and make thee an ark of w.
 19. 5. when a man goeth into the w. to hew w.
 29. 11. from the heaver of thy w. unto the drawer
 of thy water, **Josh.** 9. 21, 23, 27. **Jer.** 46. 22.
Josh. 17. 18. the mountain is a w. cut it down
1 Sam. 6. 14. and they clave the w. of the cart
 14. 25. all they of the land came to a w.
 23. 16. Jonathan went to David into the w.
2 Sam. 18. 8. the w. devoured more people that day
1 Kings 18. 23. lay the bullock on w. and no fire under
2 Kings 2. 24. there came two she-bears out of the w.
1 Chron. 29. 2. I have prepared w. for things of w.
Psal. 80. 13. the bear out of the w. doth waste it
 132. 6. we found it in the fields of the w.
 141. 7. as when one cleaveth w. upon the earth
Prov. 26. 20. where no w. is, there the fire goeth out
 21. as w. to fire, so is a contentious man to kindle fire
Ecl. 10. 9. he that cleaveth w. shall be in danger
Isa. 10. 15. staff should lift up itself as if it were no w.
 30. 33. the pile thereof is fire and much w.
 45. 20. they that set up the w. of their image
 60. 17. for iron I will bring silver, for w. brass
Jer. 5. 14. I will make my words fire, this people w.
 7. 18. the children gather w. the fathers kindle fire
 28. 13. thou hast broken the yokes of w. but shalt
Ezek. 15. 3. shall w. be taken thereof to do any work
 24. 10. heap on w. | 39. 10. no w. out of the field
Mic. 7. 14. the flock which dwell solitary in the w.
Hab. 2. 19. woe to him that saith to the w. awake
Hag. 1. 8. go up, bring w. and build the house
Zech. 12. 6. like an hearth of fire among the w.
1 Cor. 3. 12. if any build on this foundation w. hay
2 Tim. 2. 20. but also vessels of w. and earth

See OFFERING, STONE.

WOODS.

25. they shall sleep safely in the w.
 WOOF.

Lev. 13. 48. if the plague be in the warp or w.
 51. if the plague be spread in the warp or the w.
 52. burnt that garment, whether warp or w.
 53. if the plague be not spread, wash the w. 58.
 56. then he shall rend it out of the warp or w.
 59. this is the law of leprosy in the warp or w.

WOOL.

Judg. 6. 37. I will put a fleece of w. in the floor

2 Kings 3. 4. Mesha rendered 100,000 rams with w.
Psal. 147. 16. the Lord giveth snow like w.
Prov. 31. 13. she seeketh w. and flax, and worketh
Isa. 1. 18. tho' your sins like crimson, shall be as w.
 51. 8. worm shall eat them like w. but my right.
Ezek. 27. 18. Damascus was thy merchant in w.
 34. 3. ye eat the fat, ye clothe you with the w.
 44. 17. and no w. shall come upon them
Dan. 7. 9. the hair of his head like w. **Rev.** 1. 14.
Hos. 2. 5. I will go after my lovers that give me my w.
 9. I will recover my w. and my flax given to cover

WOOLLEN.

Lev. 13. 47. the garment, whether w. or linen, 59.
 48. the leprosy be in the warp or woof of w. 52.
 19. 19. nor shall a garment mingled of linen and w.
 come upon thee, **Deut.** 22. 11.

WORD.

In Hebrew, Dabar; in Greek, Rhema, or Logos. It signifies, 1. The eternal Son of God, the uncreated Wisdom, the second Person of the most holy Trinity, equal and consubstantial with the Father. The Evangelist John, chap. 1. 1. more expressly than any other, has opened the mystery of this WORD, when he tells us, In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God. The same was in the beginning with God. All things were made by him, and without him was not any thing made that was made. Christ Jesus is called the WORD, (1) In respect of his person, he being the express image of the Father, as we are told, Heb. 1. 3. as our words are of our thoughts. (2) In respect of his office, because the Father made known his will to the church in all ages by him, as we declare our minds one to another by our words, John 3. 34. (3) Because the Messiah was called The Word of God by the Jews. The Chaldee Paraphrasts, the most ancient Jewish writers extant, generally make use of the word MEMRA, which signifies the Word, in those places where Moses puts the name Jehovah. And it is generally thought, that under this term the Paraphrasts would intimate the Son of God, the second Person of the Trinity. Now their testimony is so much the more considerable, as having lived before Christ, or at the time of Christ, they are irrefragable witnesses of the sentiments of their nation concerning this article, since their Targum, or Explication, has always been, and still is, in universal esteem among the Jews. And as they ascribe to Memra all the attributes of the Deity, it is concluded from thence, that they believed the divinity of the WORD.

They say, that it was MEMRA, or the WORD, which created the world; which appeared to Moses on Mount Sinai; which gave him the law; which spoke to him face to face; which brought Israel out of Egypt; which marched before the people; which wrought all those miracles which are recorded in the book of Exodus. It was the same WORD that appeared to Abraham in the plain of Mamre; that was seen of Jacob at Beth-el, to whom Jacob made his vow, and acknowledged as God, Gen. 28. 20. If God will be with me, and will keep me in this way that I go, &c. then shall the Lord be my God.

II. The word is taken for what is written in the sacred books of the Old and New Testament, Luke 11. 28. Blessed are they that hear the word of God and keep it. Jam. 1. 22. Be ye doers of the word. This is the inspired and created word. III. For the divine law, which teaches and commands good things, and forbids evil, Psalm 119. 101. I have refrained my feet from every evil way, that I might keep thy word. This is the word of precept or commandment. IV. For every promise of God, touching any good things, whether temporal or eternal, Psalm 119. 25. Quickened thou me according to thy word. So in verses 38, 49. Stablish thy word unto thy servant, who is devoted to thy fear Remember the word unto thy servant

upon which thou hast caused me to hope. *This is the word of promise.* V. For prophecy, or vision, Isa. 2. 1. The word that Isaiah saw. VI. Word also signifies the command of God, Psal. 147. 18. He sendeth out his word, and melteth them; speaking of the ice. One word shall dissolve them. So in Luke 5. 5. Nevertheless at thy word I will let down the net. *It was thus the good centurion said to Christ,* Wherefore neither thought I myself worthy to come unto thee; but say in a word, and my servant shall be healed, Luke 7. 7. *This is a word of authority, ordering things to be done effectually.*

In Mat. 4. 3, 4. the devil putting our Saviour upon an unnecessary proof of his divinity, and a distrust of God's providence, by desiring him to turn the stones into bread; our Saviour answers him, that man does not live by bread alone, but by every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of God; that is, by whatsoever the providence of God shall afford, and bless for our support; yea, a man may live by his power and will only, without any means at all, if God so please; or be fed by ravens, as Elijah was; and therefore no man should absolutely rest upon the means, and, without warrant, run to an extraordinary course for supply, but should trust in God, and wait on him to provide as he pleases.

Gen. 37. 14. go and bring me w. again, Mat. 2. 8. 44. 18. O my lord, let me speak a w. 2 Sam. 14. 12. Exod. 8. 13. Lord did according to the w. of Moses 12. 35. Israel did according to the w. of Moses 32. 28. Levi did according to the w. Lev. 10. 7. Num. 13. 26. they brought back w. unto them 22. 8. lodge here, I will bring you w. Deut. 1. 22. 20. yet the w. I shall say to thee, that do 35. the w. I shall speak || 38. the w. God putteth 23. 5. the Lord put a w. in Balaam's mouth Deut. 1. 25. they brought us w. again, and said 4. 2. ye shall not add unto the w. I command you 8. 3. but by every w. that proceedeth out of the mouth of God doth man live, Mat. 4. 4. 15.†9. beware there be not a w. in thy heart 18. 20. the prophets that presume to speak a w. 21. how shall we know the w.? Jer. 28. 9. 21. 5. by their w. shall every controversy be tried 30. 14. the w. is high thee, Rom. 10. 8.

Josh. 1. 13. remember the w. Moses commanded 8. 35. there was not a w. which Joshua read not 14. 7. I brought him w. || 22. 32. brought them w. 1 Sam. 4. 1. the w. of Samuel came to all Israel 17.†30. he turned, and spake after the same w. 2 Sam. 3. 11. he could not answer Abner a w. 7. 7. in all places spake I a w. 1 Chron. 17. 6. 25. the w. thou hast spoken concerning thy servant 15. 28. till there come w. from you to certify me 19. 10. speak ye not a w. of bringing the king 24. 4. the king's w. prevailed, 1 Chron. 21. 4.

1 Kings 2. 30. Benaiah brought the king w. again, 2 Kings 22. 9, 20. 2 Chron. 34. 16, 28. 42. the w. that I have heard is good

8. 56. hath not failed one w. of all his promise 18. 21. the people answered not a w. Isa. 36. 21. †24. all the people answered, the w. is good

2 Kings 6. 18. he smote according to the w. of Elisha 18. 28. hear the w. of the great king of Assyria

1 Chron. 16. 15. mindful of the w. which he commanded to a thousand generations, Psal. 105. 8.

†1. 12. advise what w. I shall bring to him Neh. 1. 8. remember w. thou commandedst Moses

Esth. 1. 21. he did according to w. of Memucan 7. 8. as the w. went out of the king's mouth

Job 2. 13. they sat down, none spake a w. to Job Psal. 17. 4. by w. of thy lips, I have kept me

68. 11. the Lord gave the w. many published it 119. 49. remember the w. to thy servant on which

123. mine eyes fail for the w. of thy righteousness 139. 4. there is not a w. in my tongue, but thou

Prov. 12. 25. a good w. maketh the heart glad 13. 13. whoso despiseth the w. shall be destroyed

14. 15. simple believeth every w. but the prudent 15. 23. w. spoken in due season how good is it!

18.†13. he that returneth a w. before he hear it

Prov. 25. 11. a w. fitly spoken is like apples of gold in pictures of silver

Eccl. 5.†2. be not hasty to utter any w. before God 8. 4. where the w. of a king is, there is power

Isa. 5. 24. they despised w. of the Holy One of Israel 8. 10. speak w. and it shall not stand, God with us

9. 8. the Lord sent a w. to Jacob, it lighted on Israel 29. 21. that make a man an offender for a w.

30. 21. thine ears shall hear a w. behind thee 41. 28. there was no counsellor could answer a w.

44. 26. that confirmeth the w. of his servant 45. 23. the w. is gone out of my mouth

50. 4. I should know how to speak a w. in season Jer. 5. 13. become wind, and the w. is not in them

9. 20. let your ear receive w. of his mouth, 10. 1. 18. 18. nor shall the w. perish from the prophet

23. 36. for every man's w. shall be his burden 26. 2. speak unto them, diminish not a w.

34. 5. for I have pronounced the w. saith the Lord 37. 17. king said, is there any w. from the Lord

44. 16. as for the w. thou hast spoken unto us Ezek. 3. 17. therefore hear w. at my mouth, 33. 7.

12. 25. the w. that I shall speak shall come to pass 28. the w. that I have spoken shall be done

13. 6. that they would confirm the w. 33. 30. hear what is w. that cometh from the Lord

Dan. 3. 28. who have changed the king's w. 4. 17. the demand is by the w. of the holy ones

31. while the w. was in the king's mouth Jonah 3. 6. for w. came to the king of Nineveh

Hag. 2. 5. according to the w. I covenanted with you Mat. 8. 8. speak the w. only, he shall be healed

12. 32. whoso speaketh a w. against the Son of man, it shall be forgiven him, Luke 12. 10.

36. of every idle w. men shall give account 13. 19. when any one heareth the w. of the king-

dom, 20, 22, 23. Mark 4. 16, 18, 20. Luke 8. 15. 21. for when tribulation or persecution ariseth

because of the w. he is offended, Mark 4. 17. 15. 23. Jesus answered Syrophen. woman not a w.

18. 16. that every w. may be established, 2 Cor. 13. 1. 22. 46. no man was able to answer him a w.

27. 14. Jesus answered him to never a w. 28. 8. they did run to bring his disciples w.

Mark 4. 14. the sower soweth the w. 14. 72. Peter called to mind the w. that Jesus said

16. 20. the Lord confirming the w. with signs Luke 4. 36. were all amazed, saying, what a w. is this!

7. 7. say in a w. and my servant shall be healed 24. 19. Jesus, a prophet, mighty in w. and deed

John 1. 1. in the beginning was the W. and the W. was with God, and the W. was God

14. the W. was made flesh, and dwelt among us 2. 22. they believed the w. that Jesus said, 4. 50.

12. 48. w. I have spoken shall judge him in last day 14. 24. the w. which you hear is not mine

15. 3. ye are clean through the w. I spake to you 20. remember the w. that I said unto you

25. that w. might be fulfilled, written in their law 17. 20. who shall believe on me through their w.

Acts 10. 36. the w. which God sent to Israel 13. 15. if ye have any w. of exhortation, say on

26. to you is the w. of this salvation sent 15. 7. that Gentiles, by my mouth, should hear w.

17. 11. they received the w. with all readiness 20. 32. I commend you to the w. of his grace

28. 25. after that Paul had spoken one w. Rom. 10. 8. that is the w. of faith which we preach

15. 18. to make Gentiles obedient by w. and deed 1 Cor. 4. 20. kingdom of G. is not in w. but in power

12. 8. w. of wisdom, to another w. of knowledge 2 Cor. 1. 18. our w. toward you was not yea and nay

5. 19. God committed to us the w. of reconciliation 10. 11. such as we are in w. by letters when absent

Gal. 5. 14. all the law is fulfilled in one w. 6. 6. let him that is taught in the w. communicate

Eph. 5. 26. cleanse with washing of water by the w. Phil. 1. 14. are bold to speak the w. without fear

2. 16. holding forth the w. of life, to rejoice in day Col. 1. 5. heard in the w. of the truth of the gospel

3. 16. let the w. of Christ dwell in you richly 17. whatsoever ye do in w. or deed, do in name

1 Thess. 1. 5. our gospel came not to you in w. only 6. having received the w. in much affliction

1 Thess. 2. 13. ye receive it not as w. of men, but as it is in truth, w. of God working effectually in you

2 Thess. 2. 2. or be troubled, not by spirit, nor by w. 15. have been taught, whether by w. or our epistle

17. God comfort and stablish you in every good w. 3. 14. if any man obey not our w. by this epistle

1 Tim. 4. 12. be thou an example of believers in w. 5. 17. they who labour in the w. and doctrine

2 Tim. 2. 17. their w. will eat as doth a canker 4. 2. preach w. be instant in season, out of season

Tit. 1. 9. holding fast the faithful w. as taught Heb. 1. 3. upholding all things by the w. of his power

2. 2. if the w. spoken by angels was stedfast 4. 2. but the w. preached did not profit them

5. 13. is unskillful in the w. of righteousness 7. 28. but the w. of the oath, which was since the law

12. 19. intreated w. should not be spoken any more 13. 22. brethren, suffer the w. of exhortation

Jam. 1. 21. receive with meekness the engrafted w. 22. be ye doers of the w. and not hearers only

23. if any be a hearer of the w. and not a doer 3. 2. if any man offend not in w. is a perfect man

1 Pet. 2. 2. as babes desire the sincere milk of the w. 8. even to them who stumble at the w. being

3. 1. if any obey not the w. may without the w. 2 Pet. 1. 19. we have a more sure w. of prophecy

3. 7. the heavens by the same w. are kept in store 1 John 1. 1. our hands have handled the w. of life

3. 18. let us not love in w. but in deed and truth 5. 7. the Father, the W. and the Holy Ghost are one

Rev. 3. 10. because thou hast kept w. of my patience 12. 11. they overcame by the w. of their testimony

WORD of God.

1 Sam. 9. 27. that I may shew thee the w. of God 1 Kings 12. 22. the w. of God came to Shemaiah

1 Chron. 17. 3. the w. of God came to Nathan Prov. 30. 5. every w. of God is pure, he is a shield

Isa. 40. 8. the w. of our God shall stand for ever Mark 7. 13. making the w. of God of none effect

Luke 3. 2. the w. of God came unto John in wilderness. 4. 4. but by bread alone, but by every w. of God

5. 1. the people pressed on him to hear the w. of God 8. 11. parable is this, the seed is the w. of God

21. my brethren are these that hear the w. of God 11. 28. blessed are they that hear the w. of God

John 10. 35. if he called them gods to whom w. of God Acts 4. 31. they spake the w. of God with boldness

6. 2. not reason that we should leave the w. of God 7. the w. of God increased in Jerusalem, 12. 24.

8. 14. that Samaria had received the w. of God 11. 1. the Gentiles had received the w. of God

13. 7. Sergius Paulus desired to hear the w. of God 44. the whole city came to hear the w. of God

46. w. of God should have been first spoken to you 19. 20. so mightily grew the w. of God and prevailed

Rom. 9. 6. not as tho' w. of God hath taken none effect 10. 17. faith by hearing, hearing by the w. of God

1 Cor. 14. 36. came the w. of God out from you? 2 Cor. 2. 17. as many which corrupt the w. of God

4. 2. not handling the w. of God deceitfully Eph. 6. 17. take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the w. of God

Col. 1. 25. which is given me to fulfil the w. of God 1 Thess. 2. 13. when ye received the w. of God

1 Tim. 4. 5. it is sanctified by w. of God and prayer 2 Tim. 2. 9. but the w. of God is not bound

Tit. 2. 5. that the w. of God be not blasphemed Heb. 4. 12. the w. of God is quick and powerful

6. 5. and have tasted the good w. of God 11. 3. the worlds were framed by the w. of God

13. 7. who have spoken to you the w. of God 1 Pet. 1. 23. being born again by the w. of God

2 Pet. 3. 5. by the w. of God the heavens were of old 1 John 2. 14. are strong, the w. of God abideth in you

Rev. 1. 2. who bare record of the w. of God 9. I was in the isle of Patmos, for the w. of God

6. 9. the souls of them that were slain for the w. of God 19. 13. his name is called the w. of God

20. 4. them that were beheaded for the w. of God

See HEARD.

His WORD.

Num. 27. 21. at his w. shall they go out, and at his w. they shall come in, both he and Israel

30. 2. if a man vow a vow, he shall not break his w.

Sam. 1. 23. only the Lord establish *his w.*
2 Sam. 23. 2. and *his w.* was in my tongue
1 Kings 2. 4. that the Lord may continue *his w.*
8. 20. Lord hath performed *his w.* that he spake, I am risen up in room of my father, **2 Chron. 6. 10.**
2 Kings 1. 16. no God in Israel, to enquire of *his w.*
2 Chron. 10. 15. that the Lord might perform *his w.*
Psal. 56. 4. in God will I praise *his w.* in him trust, **10.**
103. 20. hearkening unto the voice of *his w.*
105. 19. until the time that *his w.* came
28. and they rebelled not against *his w.*
106. 24. they believed not *his w.* but murmured
107. 20. he sent *his w.* and healed them
130. 5. I wait for the Lord and in *his w.* do I hope
147. 15. *his w.* runneth very swiftly
18. he sendeth out *his w.* and melteth them
19. he sheweth *his w.* unto Jacob, his statutes
148. 8. snow, vapour, stormy wind fulfilling *his w.*
Isa. 66. 5. hear, ye that tremble at *his w.*
Jer. 20. 9. but *his w.* was in my heart as a fire
Lam. 2. 17. he hath fulfilled *his w.* he commanded
Joel 2. 11. he is strong that executeth *his w.*
Mat. 8. 16. he cast out the spirits with *his w.*
Luke 4. 32. astonished, for *his w.* was with power
John 4. 41. many believed because of *his own w.*
5. 38. ye have not *his w.* abiding in you
Acts 2. 41. they that gladly received *his w.*
Tit. 1. 3. but hath in due times manifested *his w.*
1 John 2. 5. whoso keepeth *his w.* in him is the love
See LORD.

My WORD.

Num. 11. 23. whether *my w.* shall come to pass
20. 24. because ye rebelled against *my w.*
1 Kings 6. 12. then will I perform *my w.* with thee
17. 1. no dew nor rain, but according, to *my w.*
Isa. 55. 11. so shall *my w.* be that goeth out of mouth
66. 2. I will look to him that trembleth at *my w.*
Jer. 1. 12. I will hasten *my w.* to perform it
23. 28. he that hath *my w.* let him speak *my w.*
29. is not *my w.* like as a fire, saith the Lord?
30. I am against the prophets that steal *my w.*
29. 10. I will perform *my good w.* towards you
Mat. 24. 35. but *my w.* shall not pass away
John 5. 24. he that heareth *my w.* and believeth
8. 31. ye continue in *my w.* ye are my disciples indeed
37. to kill me because *my w.* hath no place in you
43. even because ye cannot hear *my w.*
Rev. 3. 8. thou hast kept *my w.* not denied my name

This WORD.

Exod. 14. 12. is not *this the w.* that we did tell thee?
Josh. 14. 10. since the Lord spake *this w.* to Moses
2 Sam. 19. 14. they sent *this w.* to the king
1 Kings 2. 23. has not spoken *this w.* against his life
2 Kings 19. 21. *this is the w.* that the Lord hath spoken of him, **Isa. 16. 13.** **24. 3.** **37. 22.**
Ezra 6. 11. that whosoever shall alter *this w.*
10. 5. swear that they should do according to *this w.*
Isa. 8. 20. if they speak not according to *this w.*
30. 12. because ye despise *this w.* and trust in oppress
Jer. 5. 14. because ye speak *this w.* **23. 38.**
7. 2. proclaim there *this w.* and say, hear word
13. 12. thou shalt speak unto them *this w.*
14. 17. therefore shalt thou say *this w.* to them
22. 1. Lord said, go down, and speak there *this w.*
26. 1. in the reign of Jehoiakim *this w.* came from the Lord, saying, **27. 1.** **34. 8.** **36. 1.**
28. 7. hear now *this w.* **Amos 3. 1.** **4. 1.** **5. 1.**
Dan. 10. 11. when he had spoken *this w.* to me
Zech. 4. 6. *this is the w.* of the Lord to Zerubbabel
Acts 22. 22. they gave him audience to *this w.*
Rom. 9. 9. for *this is w.* of promise, *Sarah* have a son
Heb. 12. 27. *this w.* yet once more, signifieth

Num. 14. 20. I have pardoned, according to *thy w.*
Deut. 33. 9. have observed *thy w.* and kept covenant
1 Kings 3. 12. I have done according to *thy w.*
8. 26. let *thy w.* I pray thee, be verified
18. 36. I have done all these things at *thy w.*
22. 13. let *thy w.* I pray thee, be like the word of one of them and speak what is good, **2 Chr. 18. 12.**

Psal. 119. 9. by taking heed according to *thy w.*
11. thy w. have I hid in mine heart, not to sin
16. will delight in statutes, I will not forget *thy w.*
17. that I may live, and keep *thy w.* **101.**
25. quicken me according to *thy w.* **107. 154.**
28. strengthen thou me according to *thy w.* **116.**
38. establish *thy w.* **42.** I trust in *thy w.*
41. even thy salvation according to *thy w.*
50. comfort in affliction, for *thy w.* quickened me
58. be merciful to me according to *thy w.* **65. 76.**
67. I went astray, but now have I kept *thy w.*
74. because I have hoped in *thy w.* **147.**
81. I hope in *thy w.* **114.** **140.** *thy w.* is pure
82. mine eyes fail for *thy w.* **105.** *thy w.* is a lamp
89. for ever, O Lord, *thy w.* is settled in heaven
133. order my steps in *thy w.* let not iniquity
148. night-watches, that I might meditate in *thy w.*
158. I was grieved, because they kept not *thy w.*
160. *thy w.* is true **162.** I rejoice at *thy w.*
161. but my heart standeth in awe of *thy w.*
169. give me understanding according to *thy w.*
170. supplication, deliver me according to *thy w.*
172. my tongue shall speak of *thy w.* for thy com.
138. 2. thou hast magnified *thy w.* above thy name
Jer. 15. 16. *thy w.* was to me the joy of my heart
Ezek. 40. 46. drop *thy w.* toward the south, prophesy
21. 2. drop *thy w.* toward the holy places, prophesy
Amos 7. 16. drop not *thy w.* against house of Isaac
Hab. 3. 9. thy how was made naked, even *thy w.*
Luke 1. 38. be it unto me according to *thy w.*
2. 29. servant depart in peace, according to *thy w.*
5. 5. nevertheless at *thy w.* I will let down the net
John 17. 6. thine they were, and they have kept *thy w.*
14. I have given them *thy w.* **17.** *thy w.* is truth.
Acts 4. 29. with all boldness they may speak *thy w.*
See TRUTH.

WORDS.

Gen. 11. +1. the whole earth was of one w.
Exod. 4. +10. and Moses said, I am not a man of w.
15. and thou shalt put w. in his mouth
5. 9. more work, and let them not regard vain w.
19. 8. Moses returned the w. of the people
23. 8. gift perverteth w. of righteous, **Deut. 16. 19.**
34. 1. the w. which were in the first tables
28. Moses wrote the w. of the covenant, **Deut. 10. 2.**
Deut. 2. 26. I sent to Sihon with w. of peace
28. 14. thou shalt not go aside from any of the w.
29. 9. keep the w. of his covenant and do them, that ye may prosper, **2 Kings 23. 3.** **24. 2 Chron. 34. 31.**
32. 1. give ear, O heavens, hear, O earth, the w. of my mouth, **Psal. 54. 2.** **78. 1.** **Prov. 7. 24.**
1 Sam. 28. 20. Saul was afraid of the w. of Samuel
2 Sam. 19. 43. the w. of men of Judah were fiercer
1 Kings 22. 13. behold, the w. of prophets declare good to the king with one mouth, **2 Chron. 18. 12.**
2 Kings 6. 12. Elisha telleth the w. thou speakest
18. 20. but they are but vain w. **Isa. 36. 5.**
2 Chron. 9. +29. Solomon's acts written in w. of Nathan
12. +15. in w. of Shemaiah **20. +34.** in w. of Jehu
29. 30. to sing praises with the w. of David
32. 8. the people rested on the w. of Hezekiah
Esth. 9. 30. he sent letters with w. of peace and truth
Job 6. 26. do ye imagine to reprove w. and speeches
8. 2. shall the w. of thy mouth be like a strong wind
12. 11. doth not the ear try w.? **34. 3.**
15. 13. thou tellest such w. go out of thy mouth
16. 3. shall vain w. have an end, or what emboldens
4. I. could heap up w. against you and shake my
18. 2. how long will it be ere ye make an end of w.? **19. 2.** how long will ye break me in pieces with w.? **23. 5.** I would know the w. he would answer me
19. 10. have esteemed the w. of his mouth more
19. 11. the multiplieth w. without knowledge
38. 2. who is this that darkeneth counsel by w.? **14. 14.** let the w. of my mouth be acceptable
22. 1. why so far from the w. of my roaring?
36. 3. the w. of his mouth are iniquity and deceit
52. 4. thou lovest all devouring w. O deceitful tongue
55. 21. w. of his mouth were smoother than butter
59. 12. for w. of their lips, let them be taken
65. +3. w. of iniquities prevail against me
137. +3. they required of us the w. of a song
Prov. 1. 6. to understand the w. of the wise

Prov. 4. 5. decline not from the w. of my mouth, **5. 7**
6. 2. thou art snared with w. of thy mouth
10. 19. in multitude of w. there wanteth not sin
12. 6. w. of the wicked are to lie in wait for blood
15. 26. the w. of the pure are pleasant w.
18. 4. the w. of a man's mouth are as deep waters
8. the w. of a tale-bearer are as wounds, **26. 22.**
19. 7. he pursueth them with w. they are wanting
27. he causeth thee to err from w. of knowledge
22. 12. he overthroweth the w. of the transgressor
17. bow down thine ear, hear the w. of the wise
21. make thee know certainty of the w. of truth that thou mightest answer the w. of truth
23. 8. and thou shalt lose thy sweet w.
19. 19. a servant will not be corrected by w.
Ecl. 5. 3. fool's voice known by multitude of w. **10. 14.**
10. 12. the w. of a wise man's mouth are gracious
12. 10. the preacher sought to find out acceptable w. what was written, even the w. of truth
11. the w. of the wise are as goads and as nails
Isa. 29. 11. is become as the w. of a book sealed
37. 4. it may be God will hear the w. of Rabshakeh
59. 13. uttering from the heart w. of falsehood
Jer. 11. 2. hear ye the w. of this covenant, **6.**
23. 9. because of the Lord and w. of his holiness
35. 14. w. of Jonadab son of Rechab are performed
44. 28. remnant shall know whose w. shall stand
Ezek. 3. 6. whose w. thou canst not understand
Dan. 7. 25. shall speak great w. against most High
12. 4. shut up the w. **9.** the w. are closed up
Hos. 6. 5. I have slain them by the w. of my mouth
14. 2. take with you w. and turn to the Lord
Zech. 1. 13. answered with good and comfortable w.
7. 7. should ye not hear the w. the Lord hath cried?
Mat. 26. 44. saying the same w. **Mark 14. 39.**
Luke 4. 22. all wondered at gracious w. which proceeded
John 6. 63. the w. I speak to you they are life
68. to whom we go? thou hast the w. of eternal life
17. 8. I have given to them the w. thou gavest me
Acts 2. 40. with many other w. did he testify
7. 22. Moses was mighty in w. and in deeds
10. 22. Cornelius was warned to hear w. of thee
11. 14. send for Peter, who shall tell thee w.
15. 15. to this agree the w. of the prophets
24. that certain have troubled you with w.
18. 15. but if it be a question of w. and names
20. 35. to remember the w. of the Lord Jesus
38. sorrowing most of all for the w. he spake
26. 25. but I speak forth w. of truth and soberness
Rom. 16. 18. by good w. deceive hearts of the simple
1 Cor. 1. 17. not with wisdom of w. **2. 4. 13.**
14. 9. except ye utter w. easy to be understood
19. I had rather speak five w. with understanding
Eph. 5. 6. let no man deceive you with vain w.
1 Tim. 4. 6. nourished up in the w. of faith and doctrine
2 Tim. 2. 14. that they strive not about w. to no profit
4. 15. for he hath greatly withstood our w.
2 Pet. 3. 2. be mindful of the w. spoken by prophets
Rev. 1. 3. hear the w. of this prophecy, **22. 18.**
22. 19. take away from the w. of this prophecy

All the WORDS.

Gen. 45. 27. they told Jacob all the w. of Joseph
Exod. 4. 28. Moses told Aaron all the w. of the Lord
24. 3. Moses told the people all the w. **Num. 11. 24.**
4. Moses wrote all the w. of the Lord and rose
Deut. 9. 10. on the tables were written all the w.
17. 19. keep all the w. **29. 29.** may do all the w.
27. 3. write on stones all the w. of this law, **8.**
26. cursed is he that confirmeth not all the w.
28. 58. if thou wilt not observe to do all the w.
31. 12. and observe to do all the w. of this law
32. 44. Moses spake all the w. of this song in ears
46. set your hearts to all the w. I testify
Josh. 8. 34. he read all the w. of the law, blessings
1 Sam. 8. 10. Samuel told all the w. of the Lord
2 Kings 19. 4. it may be the Lord will hear all the w. of Rabshakeh sent by king of Assyria, **Isa. 37. 17.**
23. 2. Josiah read all the w. of the covenant found in the house of the Lord, **2 Chron. 34. 30.**
Prov. 8. 8. all the w. of my mouth are righteousness
Ecl. 7. 21. also take no heed unto all the w. spoken
Jer. 11. 8. bring on them all the w. of this covenant
26. 2. speak all the w. that I command thee
20. according to all the w. of Jeremiah

Jer. 30. 2. write *all the w.* I have spoken, 36. 2.
36. 4. Baruch wrote *all the w.* of the Lord, 32.
43. 1. when Jeremiah had ended *all the w.* of Lord
Acts 5. 20. speak to the people *all the w.* of this life
WORDS of God.

Num. 24. 4. hath said, which heard the *w.* of God, 16.
1 *Chron.* 25. 5. Heman the king's seer in the *w.* of God
Ezra 9. 4. every one that trembleth at the *w.* of God
Psal. 107. 11. they rebelled against the *w.* of God
John 3. 34. he whom God sent, speaketh *w.* of God
8. 47. he that is of God, heareth the *w.* of God
Rev. 17. 17. until the *w.* of God be fulfilled

See HEARD.

His WORDS.

Gen. 37. 8. they hated him yet the more for his *w.*
Deut. 4. 36. thou hearest his *w.* out of the fire
Judg. 11. 11. Jephthah uttered all his *w.* before Lord
1 *Sam.* 3. 19. he let none of his *w.* fall to the ground
2 *Chr.* 36. 16. but they despised his *w.* and misused
Job 22. 22. and lay up his *w.* in thine heart
32. 14. now he hath not directed his *w.* against me
34. 35. and his *w.* were without wisdom
37. for he multiplieth his *w.* against God
Psal. 55. 21. his *w.* softer than oil, yet drawn swords
106. 12. then believed they his *w.* sang his praise
Prov. 17. 27. he that hath knowledge spareth his *w.*
29. 20. seest thou a man that is hasty in his *w.*?
30. 6. add thou not unto his *w.* lest he reprove thee
Isa. 31. 2. the Lord will not call back his *w.*
Jer. 18. 18. let us not give heed to any of his *w.*
Dan. 9. 12. he hath confirmed his *w.* he spake
Amos 7. 10. the land is not able to bear all his *w.*
Mark 10. 24. the disciples were astonished at his *w.*
12. 13. to catch him in his *w.* *Luke* 20. 20.
Luke 20. 26. they could not take hold of his *w.*
24. 8. they remembered his *w.* and returned

See LORD.

My WORDS.

Num. 12. 6. he said, hear now my *w.* *Job* 34. 2.
Deut. 4. 10. I will make them hear my *w.*
11. 18. therefore lay up my *w.* in your heart
18. 18. and I will put my *w.* in his mouth
19. whosoever will not hearken to my *w.* I will re-
quire it of him, *Jer.* 29. 19. | 35. 13.
Neh. 6. 19. and they uttered my *w.* to him
Job 6. 3. therefore my *w.* are swallowed up
19. 23. O that my *w.* were now written
29. 22. after my *w.* they spake not again
31. 1. hearken to all my *w.* 34. 16. *Acts* 2. 14.
3. my *w.* shall be of uprightness of my heart, 36. 4.
Psal. 5. 1. give ear to my *w.* O Lord, consider
50. 17. seeing thou castest my *w.* behind thee
56. 5. every day they wrest my *w.* thought for evil
141. 6. they shall hear my *w.* for they are sweet
Prov. 1. 23. I will make known my *w.* unto you
2. 1. my son, if thou wilt receive my *w.*
4. 4. let thine heart retain my *w.* and live
4. 20. attend to my *w.* | 7. 1. keep my *w.*
Isa. 51. 16. I have put my *w.* in thy mouth, and say
to Zion, thou art my people, *Jer.* 1. 9.
59. 21. my *w.* which I have put in thy mouth
Jer. 5. 14. I will make my *w.* in thy mouth fire
6. 19. they have not hearkened to my *w.* nor law
11. 10. which refused to hear my *w.* 13. 10.
18. 2. there I will cause thee to hear my *w.*
19. 15. that they might not hear my *w.*
23. 22. if they caused my people to hear my *w.*
25. 8. because ye have not heard my *w.*
13. I will bring upon that land all my *w.*
39. 16. I will bring my *w.* on this city for evil
44. 29. you may know my *w.* shall surely stand
Ezek. 2. 7. thou shalt speak my *w.* to them, 3. 4, 10.
12. 28. there shall none of my *w.* be prolonged
Mic. 2. 7. do not my *w.* do good to him that walketh?
Zech. 1. 6. my *w.* did they not take hold of your fathers?
Mark 8. 28. whosoever shall be ashamed of me and my
w. of him Son of man be ashamed, *Luke* 9. 26.
13. 31. but my *w.* shall not pass away, *Luke* 21. 33.
Luke 1. 20. because thou believest not my *w.* which
shall be fulfilled in their season
John 5. 47. how shall ye believe my *w.*?
12. 47. if any man hear my *w.* and believe not
48. he that receiveth not my *w.* one judgeth him
14. 23. will keep my *w.* | 15. 7. my *w.* abide in you

Their WORDS.

Gen. 34. 18. their *w.* pleased Hamor and Shechem
2 *Chron.* 9. 6. I believed not their *w.* until I came
Psal. 19. 4. their line is gone out thro' all the earth,
their *w.* to the end of the world, *Rom.* 10. 18.
Ezek. 2. 6. son of man, be not afraid of their *w.*
Luke 24. 11. their *w.* seemed to them as idle tales

These WORDS.

Gen. 39. 17. she spake to him according to these *w.*
43. 7. we told according to the tenor of these *w.*
Exod. 19. 6. these are the *w.* thou shalt speak, 7.
20. 1. God spake all these *w.* *Deut.* 5. 22.
34. 27. Lord said, write thou these *w.* *Jer.* 36. 17.
35. 1. these are the *w.* which the Lord hath com-
manded you to do them, *Deut.* 6. 6. | 29. 1.
Num. 16. 31. as he had made an end of speaking all
these *w.* ground clave, *Deut.* 32. 45. 1 *Sam.* 24. 16.
Deut. 12. 28. observe, hear all these *w.* *Zech.* 8. 9.
1 *Sam.* 21. 12. David laid up these *w.* in his heart
24. 7. David stayed his servants with these *w.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 17. according to all these *w.* and this vision,
so did Nathan speak to David, 1 *Chron.* 17. 15.
2 *Kings* 18. 27. hath my master sent me to thy mas-
ter and to thee to speak these *w.*? *Isa.* 36. 12.
23. 16. the man of God proclaimed these *w.*
Jer. 3. 12. go, proclaim these *w.* toward the north
7. 27. speak all these *w.* unto them, 26. 15.
16. 10. shew these *w.* | 25. 30. prophesy all these *w.*
22. 5. but if ye will not hear these *w.* I swear
38. 24. Zedekiah said, let no man know of these *w.*
45. 1. when he had written these *w.* 51. 60.
51. 61. when thou shalt read all these *w.*
Luke 24. 44. these are the *w.* I spake unto you
John 9. 22. these *w.* spake his parents, feared Jews
10. 21. these are not *w.* of him that hath a devil
Acts 2. 22. ye men of Israel, hear these *w.* Jesus
10. 44. while Peter yet spake these *w.* Holy Ghost
13. 42. besought these *w.* might be preached to them
28. 29. when he had said these *w.* Jews departed
1 *Thess.* 4. 18. comfort one another with these *w.*
Rev. 21. 5. for these *w.* are true and faithful

Thy WORDS.

Deut. 33. 3. every one shall receive of thy *w.*
Josh. 1. 18. whosoever will not hearken to thy *w.*
Judg. 11. 10. if we do not according to thy *w.*
13. 12. Manoah said, now let thy *w.* come to pass
1 *Sam.* 15. 24. I have transgressed thy *w.*
28. 21. behold, I have hearkened to thy *w.*
2 *Sam.* 7. 21. for thy *w.* sake hast thou done these things
28. thou art that God, and thy *w.* be true
1 *Kings* 1. 14. I will come in and confirm thy *w.*
Neh. 9. 8. for thou hast performed thy *w.*
Job 4. 4. thy *w.* upheld him that was falling
Psal. 119. 57. I said that I would keep thy *w.*
103. how sweet are thy *w.* to my taste!
130. the entrance of thy *w.* giveth light
139. nine enemies have forgotten thy *w.*
Prov. 23. 8. thou shalt lose thy sweet *w.*
9. he will despise the wisdom of thy *w.*
Ecc. 5. 2. be not rash, therefore let thy *w.* be few
Jer. 15. 16. thy *w.* were found, and I did eat them
Ezek. 33. 31. hear thy *w.* but do them not, 32.
Dan. 10. 12. fear not, Daniel, from the first day thy
w. were heard, and I am come for thy *w.*
Mat. 12. 37. for by thy *w.* thou shalt be justified,
and by thy *w.* thou shalt be condemned

Your WORDS.

Gen. 42. 16. kept in prison, that your *w.* be proved
20. bring Benjamin, so shall your *w.* be verified
44. 10. let it be according to your *w.* *Josh.* 2. 21.
Deut. 1. 34. the Lord heard the voice of your *w.* 5. 28.
Job 32. 11. behold, I waited for your *w.* I gave ear
Isa. 41. 26. there is none that heareth your *w.*
Jer. 42. 4. I will pray to God according to your *w.*
Ezek. 35. 13. ye have multiplied your *w.* against me
Mal. 2. 17. ye have wearied the Lord with your *w.*
3. 13. your *w.* have been stout against me, saith L.
Mat. 10. 14. shall not receive you nor hear your *w.*

WORK

Is taken, (1) For such business as is proper to every
man's calling, which may be done in six days,
Exod. 20. 9. Six days shalt thou labour and do
all thy work. (2) For any thought, word, or
outward action, whether good or evil, *Eccles.* 12.

14. God shall bring every work unto judgment.
(3) Work is put for wages, *Lev.* 19. 13. The
wages, in Hebrew, the work of him that is
hired, shall not abide with thee all night. So in
Job 7. 2. As an hireling looketh for the re-
ward of his work, Heb. for his work. (4)
Work is put for vengeance or judgment, *Isa.* 5.
19. Let him make speed and hasten his work:
"Let him begin to execute vengeance as soon as he
"pleases." And in *Isa.* 28. 21. That he may do
his work, his strange work: "That he may exe-
cute his extraordinary and unusual judgment
"against Israel; a judgment contrary to the benig-
"mity of God's nature, and to his usual way of
"dealing with his people." (5) Work is put for
miracle, *John* 7. 21. I have done one work,
and ye all marvel: The miracle our Saviour
speaks of, is his healing the man who lay at the
pool of Bethesda.

The works of God, denote, (1) His work of
creation, *Gen.* 2. 2. On the seventh day
God ended his work. (2) His works of pro-
vidence in preserving and governing the world,
John 5. 17. My Father worketh hitherto.
(3) The work of redemption is called God's
work, *John* 9. 4. I must work the works
of him that sent me. And particularly the
faith of true believers is called the work of God,
John 6. 29. This is the work of God, that ye
believe on him whom he hath sent. The
work of redemption is attributed to the Three
Persons of the Trinity, and their acts herein
are of the same extent: The Father loves those
that are given to Christ in the covenant of
redemption, and Christ is the Saviour of those
that are loved by the Father; and the Spir-
it sanctifies those that are justified through
the merits of Christ's blood. Thus there is a
chain in salvation, the beginning is from the
Father, the dispensation through the Son, and the
application by the Spirit; So in looking after
the comfort of election, believers must first look
inward to the work of the Spirit on their hearts,
then outward to the work of Christ on the cross,
then upward to the everlasting love of the Father
in heaven, 1 *Pet.* 1. 2.

By good works are to be understood all manner of du-
ties inward and outward, as well thoughts, as
words and actions, toward God or man, which
are commanded in the law of God, and proceed
from a pure heart and faith unfeigned, and are
referred unto God's glory; for it is necessary that
good works proceed from right principles, and
have right motives and ends, namely, a principle of
love to God, the motive of obedience to God's law,
and the glory of God as the chief end, 1 *Cor.* 10.
31. Whether therefore ye eat or drink, or what-
soever ye do, do all to the glory of God. *Eph.*
2. 10. For we are his workmanship, created in
Christ Jesus unto good works.

It is said, *James* 2. 24. You see that by works
a man is justified. The Apostle does not there
treat of our justification in the sight of God, but
of the justification of our faith in the sight of
man, and therefore asserts that justification is by
works, ver. 18. I will shew thee my faith by
my works, for works justify our faith, and de-
clare us to be justified before men, who cannot see
nor know our faith but by our works. St. Paul,
in his Epistles to the Romans and Galatians, as-
serts, by many arguments, our justification by faith,
that receives and relies upon the righteousness of
Christ, that is, his obedience and sufferings, *Rom.*
3. 24, 28. And surely the apostles, being inspired
by the same Spirit, cannot be supposed to contradict
one another.

Man, because he is depraved and weakened with
original sin, is not able to fulfil the law,
and cannot be justified or accepted before God, on
account of his works, for by the works of
the law shall no flesh be justified, *Rom.* 3. 20.
Gal. 2. 16. The righteousness of Christ is the
sole meritorious cause of our justification; but
those that are justified, are also sanctified, and

will be careful to maintain good works, for without holiness no man shall see the Lord, Heb. 12. 14. Christ's righteousness, received by faith, and imputed to true believers, is the cause of their justification, and gives them a gracious title to heaven, and sanctification makes them meet for it: Bernard says, Bona opera sunt via ad regnum, non causa regnandi; "Good works are the way to the kingdom, not the cause of entering the kingdom."

Exod. 5. 9. let there more *w.* be laid on the men
12. 16. no manner of *w.* shall be done in them, 20.
10. **Lev. 16. 29.** | 23. 3, 28, 31. **Num. 29. 7.**
18. 20. shew them the *w.* that they must do
31. 14. whoso doeth any *w.* therein shall be cut off
from amongst the people, 15. **Lev. 23. 30.**
35. 2. six days shall *w.* be done, 20. 9.
36. 7. sufficient for all the *w.* and too much
Lev. 23. 7. in seventh day an holy convocation, ye
shall do no servile *w.* therein, 8, 21, 25, 35, 36.
Num. 28. 18, 25, 26. | 29. 1, 12, 35.

Deut. 4. 28. the *w.* of men's hands, 27. 15. 2 **Kings**
19. 18. 2 **Chron. 32. 19.** **Psal. 115. 4.** | 135. 15.
5. 14. the sabbath of the Lord thy God, in it thou
shalt not do any *w.* 16. 8. **Jer. 17. 22, 24.**
14. 29. that the Lord may bless thee in all *w.* of thy
hand which thou doest, 24. 19. | 28. 12. | 30. 9.
15. 19. do no *w.* with the firstling of thy bullock
31. 29. to provoke him to anger thro' the *w.* of your
hands, 1 **Kings 16. 7.** **Jer. 32. 30.**

33. 11. bless the Lord, and accept the *w.* of his hands
1 **Kings 5. 16.** chief of Solomon's officers which were
over the *w.* 9. 23. 1 **Chron. 29. 6.** 2 **Chron. 2. 18.**
7. 8. his house had another court of the like *w.*
2 **Kings 12. 11.** into the hands that did the *w.* 22. 5, 9.
1 **Chron. 9. 33.** employed in that *w.* day and night
16. 37. to minister as every day's *w.* required
29. 1. Solom. young, and the *w.* is great, **Neh. 4. 19.**
2 **Chron. 31. 21.** in every *w.* that he began, be did it
34. 12. the men did the *w.* faithfully

Ezra 4. 24. then ceased the *w.* of the house of God
5. 8. this *w.* goeth fast on, prospereth in their hands
6. 7. let the *w.* of this house of God alone
22. to strengthen their hands in the *w.* of house
10. 13. neither is it a *w.* of one day or two
Neh. 3. 5. but their nobles put not their necks to *w.*
4. 11. slay them, and cause the *w.* to cease
6. 3. why should the *w.* cease whilst I leave it?
16. they perceived this *w.* was wrought of God
7. 70. the chief of the fathers gave to the *w.*

Job 1. 10. thou hast blessed the *w.* of his hands
10. 3. thou shouldst despise the *w.* of thine hands
14. 15. thou wilt have a desire to the *w.* of thy hands
24. 5. as wild asses go they forth to their *w.*
34. 11. for the *w.* of a man shall he render to him,
cause to find according to his ways, 1 **Pet. 1. 17.**
19. for they are all the *w.* of his hands

36. 9. he sheweth them their *w.* and transgression
Psal. 8. 3. when I consider the *w.* of thy fingers, 6.
9. 16. the wicked is snared in the *w.* of his hands
19. 1. the firmament sheweth his handy *w.*
28. 4. give them after the *w.* of their hands
44. 1. we heard what *w.* thou didst in their days
90. 17. establish thou the *w.* of our hands upon us
95. 9. when your fathers proved me and saw my *w.*
101. 3. I hate the *w.* of them that turn aside
102. 25. the heavens are the *w.* of thy hands
143. 5. I muse on the *w.* of thy hands

Prov. 11. 18. the wicked worketh a deceitful *w.*
Ecl. 3. 17. there is a time there for every *w.*
5. 6. why should God destroy the *w.* of thine hands
8. 9. I applied my heart to every *w.* under the

Isa. 29. 16. man goeth forth to his *w.* and labour
his *w.* is honourable and glorious
11. all the weights of the bag are his *w.*

Isa. 20. 11. whether his *w.* be pure or whether right
21. 8. but as for the pure his *w.* is right
Isa. 5. 19. let him hasten his *w.* that we may see it
10. 12. the Lord hath performed his whole *w.*
28. 21. that he may do his *w.* his strange *w.*
40. 10. behold, his *w.* is before him, 62. 11.
54. 16. that bringeth forth an instrument for his *w.*
Jer. 22. 15. that giveth him not for his *w.*
Hab. 2. 18. the maker of his *w.* trusteth therein

Isa. 29. 23. he seeth his children, and the *w.* of my hands
32. 17. the *w.* of righteousness shall be peace
45. 11. concerning the *w.* of my hands command me
49. 4. yet surely my *w.* is with my God
60. 21. they shall inherit the *w.* of my hands
61. 8. and I will direct their *w.* in truth
64. 8. and we all are the *w.* of thy hands
65. 22. mine elect shall long enjoy *w.* of their hands
Jer. 32. 19. great in counsel and mighty in *w.*
50. 29. recompense her according to her *w.* **Lam. 3. 64.**
Ezek. 15. 3. shall wood be taken to do any *w.*?
4. is it meet for any *w.*? || 5. it was meet for no *w.*

16. 30. the *w.* of an imperious whorish woman
Hos. 13. 2. all of it the *w.* of the craftsman
14. 3. we will say no more to the *w.* of our hands
Mic. 5. 13. shalt no more worship the *w.* of thine hands
Hab. 1. 5. for I will work a *w.* in your days
Hag. 2. 14. and so is every *w.* of their hands
Mark 6. 5. he could there do no mighty *w.*
John 7. 21. I have done one *w.* and ye marvel
17. 4. I have finished the *w.* thou gavest me to do
Acts 5. 38. if this *w.* be of men, it will come to nought
13. 2. for the *w.* whereunto I have called them

41. behold, ye despisers, and wonder, for I work a
w. in your days, a *w.* which ye will not believe
14. 26. for the *w.* which they fulfilled
15. 38. who went not with them to the *w.*

Rom. 2. 15. which shew the *w.* of the law written
9. 28. a short *w.* will the Lord make upon the earth
11. 6. no more grace, otherwise *w.* is no more *w.*
1 **Cor. 3. 13.** every man's *w.* shall be made manifest
14. if any man's *w.* abide || 15. if *w.* be burnt
9. 1. are not ye *w.* in the Lord?

Eph. 4. 12. he gave some for the *w.* of the ministry
Phil. 2. 30. for the *w.* of Christ he was nigh death
2 **Thess. 1. 11.** that God may fulfil the *w.* of faith
2. 17. stablish you in every good word and *w.*
2 **Tim. 4. 5.** do the *w.* of an evangelist, make full
Jam. 1. 4. let patience have her perfect *w.*
25. but a doer of the *w.* shall be blessed

See EVIL.

WORK of God, WORKS of God.

Exod. 32. 16. the tables were the *w.* of God
Job 37. 14. consider the wondrous *w.* of God
Psal. 64. 9. all men shall declare the *w.* of God
66. 5. come and see the *w.* of God, he is terrible
78. 7. that they might not forget the *w.* of God
Ecl. 7. 13. consider the *w.* of God, who can make
8. 17. then I beheld all the *w.* of God
11. 5. even so thou knowest not the *w.* of God
John 6. 28. that we might work the *w.* of God
29. this is the *w.* of God, that ye believe on me
9. 3. that the *w.* of God might be made manifest
Acts 2. 11. we hear them speak the *w.* of God
Rom. 14. 20. for meat destroy not the *w.* of God

See GOOD, GREAT.

His WORK.

Gen. 2. 2. God ended his *w.* || 3. rested from his *w.*
Exod. 36. 4. they came every man from his *w.*
Deut. 32. 4. he is the rock, his *w.* is perfect
Judg. 19. 16. an old man came from his *w.* at even
1 **Sam. 8. 16.** he will take asses and put to his *w.*
1 **Kings 7. 14.** Hiram came and wrought all his *w.*
1 **Chron. 4. 23.** they dwelt with the king for his *w.*
2 **Chron. 8. 9.** of Israel he made no servants for his *w.*
16. 5. Baasha let his *w.* cease, he left off building
Neh. 4. 15. that we returned every man to his *w.*
Job 7. 2. an hireling looketh for the reward of his *w.*
36. 24. remember that thou magnify his *w.*
37. 7. that all men may know his *w.*

Psal. 62. 12. to thee mercy, for thou renderest to
every man according to his *w.* **Prov. 24. 29.**

Ezra 20. 16. man goeth forth to his *w.* and labour
his *w.* is honourable and glorious

11. all the weights of the bag are his *w.*
20. 11. whether his *w.* be pure or whether right
21. 8. but as for the pure his *w.* is right
Isa. 5. 19. let him hasten his *w.* that we may see it
10. 12. the Lord hath performed his whole *w.*
28. 21. that he may do his *w.* his strange *w.*
40. 10. behold, his *w.* is before him, 62. 11.
54. 16. that bringeth forth an instrument for his *w.*
Jer. 22. 15. that giveth him not for his *w.*
Hab. 2. 18. the maker of his *w.* trusteth therein

Mark 13. 34. who gave to every man his *w.*
John 4. 34. my meat is to finish his *w.*
Gal. 6. 4. let every man prove his own *w.*
Rev. 22. 12. to give every man as his *w.* shall be
See LORD, NEEDLE.

Our WORK.

Gen. 5. 29. this shall comfort us concerning our *w.*
Thy WORK.

Exod. 20. 9. six days do all thy *w.* 23. 12. **Deut. 5. 13.**
Ruth 2. 12. the Lord recompense thy *w.*

Psal. 77. 12. I will meditate also of all thy *w.*
90. 16. let thy *w.* appear unto thy servants
92. 4. thou, Lord, hast made me glad thro' thy *w.*
Prov. 24. 27. prepare thy *w.* without and make it fit
Isa. 45. 9. or shall thy *w.* say he hath no hands?
Jer. 31. 16. for thy *w.* shall be rewarded, saith the Lord
Hab. 3. 2. revive thy *w.* in the midst of the years

Your WORK.

Exod. 5. 11. not ought of your *w.* shall be diminished
2 **Chron. 15. 7.** for your *w.* shall be rewarded
Isa. 41. 24. ye are of nothing, your *w.* is of nought
1 **Thess. 1. 3.** remembering your *w.* of faith, labour of love
Heb. 6. 10. God is not unrighteous to forget your *w.*

WORK-fellow.

Rom. 16. 21. Timotheus my *w.*-fellow saluteth you
WORK, Verb.

Exod. 5. 18. go and *w.* || 34. 21. six days thou shalt *w.*
35. 2. whoso doeth *w.* therein shall be put to death
Josh. 9. 4. they did *w.* willy and went and made
1 **Sam. 14. 6.** it may be that the Lord will *w.* for us
1 **Kings 21. 20.** thou hast sold thyself to *w.* evil, 25.
Neh. 4. 6. for the people had a mind to *w.*

Job 23. 9. on the left hand where he doth *w.*
Psal. 68. 2. yea, in heart you *w.* wickedness
119. 126. it is time for thee, Lord, to *w.*

Prov. 11. 18. the wicked *w.* a deceitful work
Isa. 19. 9. they that *w.* in flax, shall be confounded
43. 13. I will *w.* and you shall let it

Ezek. 33. 26. ye *w.* abomination and ye defile
Dan. 11. 23. and he shall *w.* deceitfully

Mic. 2. 1. wee to them that *w.* evil upon their beds
Hab. 1. 5. I will *w.* a work in your days, which ye will

not believe, though it be told you, **Acts 13. 41.**

Hag. 2. 4. *w.* for I am with you, saith the Lord
Mal. 3. 15. they that *w.* wickedness are set up
Mat. 21. 28. son, go *w.* to-day in my vineyard

Luke 13. 14. six days in which men ought to *w.*
John 5. 17. my Father worketh hitherto, and I *w.*

6. 28. that we might *w.* the works of God
30. they said unto him, what dost thou *w.*?

9. 4. I must *w.* the works of him that sent me while
it is day, the night cometh when no man can *w.*

Rom. 7. 5. sin by the law did *w.* in our members
8. 28. we know that all things *w.* together for good

Eph. 4. 19. to *w.* all uncleanness with greediness
Phil. 2. 12. *w.* out your own salvation with fear

1 **Thess. 4. 11.** study to *w.* with your own hands
2 **Thess. 2. 7.** the mystery of iniquity doth *w.*

3. 10. if any would not *w.* neither should he eat
12. we exhort that with quietness they *w.*

See INIQUITY.

WORKER.

1 **Kings 7. 14.** Hiram of Naphtali was a *w.* in brass
WORKERS.

2 **Kings 23. 24.** *w.* with familiar spirits and wizards
2 **Cor. 6. 1.** we then as *w.* together with him

11. 13. for such are false apostles, deceitful *w.*
Phil. 3. 2. beware of dogs, beware of evil *w.*

See INIQUITY.

WORKS.

Exod. 5. 13. fulfil your *w.* and your daily tasks
Num. 16. 28. the Lord hath sent me to do all these *w.*

Deut. 2. 7. the Lord blessed thee in all the *w.* 16. 15.
Judg. 2. 10. a generation which knew not the *w.*

1 **Sam. 8. 8.** according to all the *w.* they have done
1 **Kings 13. 11.** told him all the *w.* the man of God did

2 **Kings 22. 17.** have forsaken me and provoked me to
anger with all the *w.* of their hands, 2 **Chron. 34. 25.**

Neh. 9. 35. nor turned they from their wicked *w.*
Psal. 14. 1. corrupt, they have done abominable *w.*

17. 4. concerning the *w.* of men by word of thy lips
92. 4. I will triumph in the *w.* of thy hands

111. 2. the *w.* of the Lord are great, sought out
7. the *w.* of his hands are verity and judgment

Psal. 138. 8. forsake not the *w.* of thine own hands
141. 4. to practise wicked *w.* with men that
Prov. 31. 31. let her own *w.* praise her in the gates
Ecc. 1. 14. I have seen the *w.* that are done, 2. 11.
Isa. 26. 12. thou hast wrought all our *w.* in us
Jer. 7. 13. because ye have done all these *w.*
25. 6. provoke me not to anger with the *w.* of your
hands to your own hurt, 7. | 44. 8.

14. recompense them according to their deeds and
the *w.* of their hands, *Rev.* 2. 23.
Ezek. 6. 6. that your *w.* may be abolished
Dan. 4. 37. honour him whose *w.* are truth
Mic. 6. 16. the *w.* of the house of Ahab are kept
Mat. 11. 2. John heard in prison the *w.* of Christ
John 5. 20. he will shew him greater *w.* than these
36. the *w.* which the Father hath given me, the
same *w.* that I do bear witness of me

7. 3. thy disciples may see the *w.* that thou doest
7. because I testify that the *w.* thereof are evil
8. 39. if children, ye would do the *w.* of Abraham
9. 4. I must work the *w.* of him that sent me
10. 25. the *w.* that I do in my Father's name
32. for which of these *w.* do ye stone me?
37. if I do not the *w.* | 38. believe the *w.*
14. 10. he doeth the *w.* | 11. believe for the *w.*
12. the *w.* that I do, shall he do, and greater *w.*
15. 24. if I had not done among them the *w.*

Acts 7. 41. they rejoiced in the *w.* of their hands
26. 20. Gentiles should do *w.* meet for repentance
Rom. 3. 27. by what law? of *w.*? nay, but of faith
4. 2. for if Abraham were justified by *w.*
6. God imputeth righteousness without *w.*
9. 11. not of *w.* but of him that calleth
32. not by faith, but as it were by the *w.* of the law
11. 6. if by grace, then it is no more of *w.* but if it
be of *w.* it is no more of grace

13. 12. let us therefore cast off the *w.* of darkness
Gal. 2. 16. knowing a man is not justified by the *w.*
of the law, for by the *w.* of law no flesh is justified
3. 2. received ye the Spirit by the *w.* of the law?
5. doeth he it by the *w.* of the law, or by faith?
10. as many as are of *w.* of the law under curse
5. 19. the *w.* of the flesh are manifest, adultery

Eph. 2. 9. not of *w.* lest any man should boast
5. 11. with the unfruitful *w.* of darkness
Col. 1. 21. and enemies in your mind by wicked *w.*
1 *Thess.* 5. 13. to esteem in love for their *w.* sake
2 *Tim.* 1. 9. saved us, not according to our *w.* *Tit.* 3. 5.
Tit. 1. 16. but in *w.* they deny God, abominable
Heb. 1. 10. the heavens are the *w.* of thy hands
2. 7. thou didst set him over the *w.* of thy hands
3. 9. your fathers saw my *w.* 40 years in wilderness
4. 3. although the *w.* were finished from foundation
6. 1. the foundation of repentance from dead *w.*
9. 14. purge your conscience from dead *w.* to serve G.

Jam. 2. 14. if he have not *w.* can faith save him?
17. faith without *w.* is dead, being alone, 20, 26.
18. I have *w.* shew me thy faith without thy *w.*
2. 21. was not Abraham justified by *w.*?
22. and by *w.* was faith made perfect
24. ye see then that by *w.* a man is justified
25. was not Rahab the harlot justified by *w.*?
2 *Pet.* 3. 10. the earth and the *w.* therein burnt up
1 *John* 3. 8. that he might destroy the *w.* of devil
Rev. 2. 26. he that keepeth my *w.* to the end
9. 20. yet repented not of the *w.* of their hands
18. 6. double to her double, according to her *w.*

See EVIL, GOOD, WORK of God.
His WORKS.
1 *Sam.* 19. 4. his *w.* have been to thee very good
2 *Chron.* 32. 30. Hezekiah prospered in all his *w.*
Psal. 33. 4. and all his *w.* were done in truth
78. 11. forgot his *w.* and his wonders, 106. 13.
103. 22. bless the Lord, all his *w.* in all places
104. 31. the Lord shall rejoice in his *w.*
107. 22. let them declare his *w.* with rejoicing
111. 6. he shewed his people the power of his *w.*
145. 9. his tender mercies are over all his *w.*
17. the Lord is holy in all his *w.*

Prov. 8. 22. the Lord possessed me before his *w.*
24. 12. shall not he render to every man according
to his *w.*? *Mat.* 16. 27. 2 *Tim.* 4. 14.
Ecc. 3. 22. a man should rejoice in his own *w.*
Dan. 9. 14. God is righteous in all his *w.*

Acts 15. 18. known to God are all his *w.*

Heb. 4. 4. rested the seventh day from all his *w.*

10. he also hath ceased from his own *w.*

Jam. 2. 22. seest how faith wrought with his *w.*?

3. 13. shew out of a good conversation his *w.*

See LORD, MARVELLOUS,
MIGHTY.

Their WORKS.

Exod. 5. 4. why do ye let the people from their *w.*

23. 24. thou shalt not do after their *w.*

Neh. 6. 14. according to these their *w.*

Job 34. 25. therefore he knoweth their *w.*

Psal. 33. 15. he considereth all their *w.*

106. 35. and they learned their *w.*

39. thus were they defiled with their own *w.*

Ecc. 9. 1. and their *w.* are in the hand of God

Isa. 29. 15. their *w.* are in the dark, they say

41. 29. they are vanity, their *w.* are nothing

59. 6. nor shall they cover themselves with their *w.*

their *w.* are works of iniquity, wasting

66. 18. I know their *w.* and their thoughts

Amos 8. 7. I will never forget any of their *w.*

Jonah 3. 10. God saw their *w.* that they turned

Mat. 23. 3. but do not ye after their *w.*

5. all their *w.* they do to be seen of men

2 *Cor.* 11. 15. whose end be according to their *w.*

Rev. 14. 13. and their *w.* do follow them

20. 12. the dead judged according to their *w.* 13.

Thy WORKS.

Deut. 3. 24. who can do according to thy *w.*?

15. 10. the Lord shall bless thee in all thy *w.*

2 *Chron.* 20. 37. the Lord hath broken thy *w.*

Psal. 26. 7. tell of all thy wondrous *w.* 145. 4.

66. 3. say to God, how terrible art thou in thy *w.*

73. 28. trust in Lord, that I may declare all thy *w.*

86. 8. nor are there any works like unto thy *w.*

92. 5. O Lord, how great are thy *w.*

104. 13. earth is satisfied with fruit of thy *w.*

24. O Lord, how manifold are thy *w.*!

143. 5. I remember, I meditate on all thy *w.*

145. 10. all thy *w.* shall praise thee, O Lord

Prov. 16. 3. commit thy *w.* unto the Lord

Ecc. 9. 7. for now God accepteth thy *w.*

Isa. 57. 12. I will declare thy *w.* shall not profit

Jer. 48. 7. because thou hast trusted in thy *w.*

Jam. 2. 18. shew me thy faith without thy *w.*

Rev. 2. 2. I know thy *w.* 9, 13, 19. | 3. 1, 8, 15.

3. 2. I have not found thy *w.* perfect before God

Wonderful WORKS.

Psal. 40. 5. many, O Lord, are thy wonderful *w.*

78. 4. shewing his wonderful *w.* he hath done

107. 8. would praise the Lord for his wonderful *w.*

to the children of men, 15, 21, 31.

111. 4. made his wonderful *w.* to be remembered

Mat. 7. 22. in thy name have done wonderful *w.*

Acts 2. 11. Cretes and Arabians, we do hear them

speak in our tongues the wonderful *w.* of God

See WONDROUS.

WORKETH.

Job 33. 29. lo, all these things *w.* God for man

Psal. 15. 2. he that walketh uprightly, and *w.* right-

eousness shall dwell

101. 7. he that *w.* deceit shall not dwell in my house

Prov. 11. 18. the wicked *w.* a deceitful work

26. 28. a flattering mouth *w.* ruin

31. 13. she *w.* willingly with her hands

Ecc. 3. 9. what profit hath he that *w.*?

Isa. 44. 12. the smith with his tongs *w.* in the coals,

and he *w.* it with the strength of his arms

64. 5. thou meetest him that *w.* righteousness

Dan. 6. 27. he *w.* signs and wonders in heaven

John 5. 17. my Father *w.* hitherto, and I work

Acts 10. 35. he that *w.* righteousness is accepted

Rom. 2. 10. glory and peace to every one that *w.* good

4. 4. to him that *w.* is the reward not of grace

5. to him that *w.* not, but believeth on him

15. because the law *w.* wrath, for where no law

5. 3. knowing that tribulation *w.* patience

13. 10. love *w.* no ill to his neighbour, therefore

1 *Cor.* 12. 6. it is the same God that *w.* all in all

11. all these *w.* that one and the same Spirit

16. 10. for he *w.* the work of the Lord, as I also do

2 *Cor.* 4. 12. so then death *w.* in us, but life in you

17. *w.* for us a more exceeding weight of glory

2 *Cor.* 7. 10. for godly sorrow *w.* repentance to salva-

tion, but the sorrow of the world *w.* death

Gal. 3. 5. he therefore that *w.* miracles among you *w.*

5. 6. but faith, which *w.* by love

Eph. 1. 11. who *w.* all things after the counsel

2. 2. the spirit that now *w.* in the disobedient

3. 20. according to the power that *w.* in us

Phil. 2. 13. for it is God that *w.* in you to will and do

Col. 1. 29. his working, which *w.* in me mightily

1 *Thess.* 2. 13. effectually *w.* in you that believe

Jam. 1. 3. that the trying of your faith *w.* patience

20. the wrath of man *w.* not righteousness of God

Rev. 21. 27. nor whatsoever *w.* abomination

WORKING, Participle.

Psal. 52. 2. like a sharp razor, *w.* deceitfully

74. 12. *w.* salvation in the midst of the earth

Ezek. 46. 1. the gate shall be shut the six *w.* days

Mark 16. 20. the Lord *w.* with them, with signs

Rom. 1. 27. men with men *w.* that which is unseemly

7. 13. sin *w.* death in me by that which is good

1 *Cor.* 4. 12. and labour, *w.* with our own hands

Eph. 4. 28. *w.* with his hands the thing that is good

2 *Thess.* 3. 11. *w.* not at all, but are busy-bodies

Heb. 13. 21. *w.* in you that which is well pleasing

Rev. 16. 14. they are the spirits of devils *w.* miracles

WORKING, Substantive.

Isa. 28. 29. from the Lord who is excellent in *w.*

1 *Cor.* 9. 6. have not we power to forbear *w.*?

12. 10. to another the *w.* of miracles

Eph. 1. 19. according to the *w.* of his mighty power

3. 7. given me by the effectual *w.* of his power

4. 16. according to the effectual *w.* in the measure

Phil. 3. 21. according to the *w.* whereby he is able

Col. 1. 29. his *w.* which worketh in me mightily

2 *Thess.* 2. 9. whose coming is after the *w.* of Satan

WORKMAN.

Exod. 26.†1. cherubims, the work of a cunning *w.*

35. 35. Bezaleel and Aholiab with wisdom to work

all manner of work of the cunning *w.* 38. 23.

Cant. 7. 1. like jewels, the work of a cunning *w.*

Isa. 40. 19. the *w.* melteth a graven image

20. he seeketh to him a cunning *w.* to prepare

Jer. 10. 3. the work of the *w.* with the axe

Hos. 8. 6. the *w.* made it, therefore it is not God

Mat. 10. 10. the *w.* is worthy of his meat

2 *Tim.* 2. 15. a *w.* that needeth not be ashamed

WORKMANSHIP.

Exod. 31. 3. and in all manner of *w.* 5. | 35. 31.

2 *Kings* 16. 10. according to all the *w.* thereof

Ezek. 28. 13. the *w.* of tabrets was prepared in thee

Eph. 2. 10. for we are his workmen in Christ Jesus

WORKMEN.

2 *Kings* 12. 14. but they gave that to the *w.* to repair

the house of the Lord, 15. 2 *Chron.* 34. 10, 17.

1 *Chron.* 22. 15. there are *w.* with thee in abundance

25. 1. number of *w.* | 2 *Chron.* 24. 13. *w.* wrought

Ezra 3. 9. to set forward the *w.* in the house of God

Isa. 44. 11. behold, the *w.* they are of men

Acts 19. 25. called with the *w.* of like occupation

WORLD.

In Greek, Cosmos; in Hebrew, Thebal. It

is taken for the whole universe; comprehend-

ing the heavens, earth, sea, the elements, the

angels, men, animals, in a world, all created

beings. *John.* 1. 10. The world was made

by him. It is also put for the race of man-

kind; sometimes in an extensive sense, for all

the posterity of Adam. *Rom.* 5. 12. By one

man sin entered into the world. "Sin came to

"be among mankind;" it is a metonymy, the

thing containing, being put for the inhabitants

contained. Sometimes it is taken in a more re-

stricted sense, as in *John* 15. 18. it is put for

the wicked in the world, for unregenerated, un-

renewed persons. If the world hate you, ye

know that it hated me before it hated you.

The wicked are called the world, because they

relish and savour nothing but worldly things,

and pursue nothing but worldly designs. It

is put likewise for God's chosen people, whether

Jews or Gentiles, 2 *Cor.* 5. 19. God was in

Christ, reconciling the world to himself. And

in *John* 3. 16. God so loved the world, that

he gave his only begotten Son to die in

their stead, and give satisfaction for them to his justice. Believers are called the world, both because they are taken from among Jews and Gentiles, and do participate in the corruption of the world. World is put for the Gentiles only, Rom. 11. 12. If the fall of them be the riches of the world. The Jews rejecting the gospel, and so falling from being God's people, was the occasion of God's manifesting his abundant grace in the conversion of the Gentiles. It is put for sensual lusts and pleasures, for the riches, honours, and dignities of the world, 1 John 2. 15. Love not the world, neither the things that are in the world. It also stands for the good things of this world, 1 Cor. 7. 31. They that use this world, as not abusing it.

The children of this world, are such as live in the world, whether they be good or bad, Luke 20. 34. The devil is called the prince of this world, John 12. 31. and the God of this world, 2 Cor. 4. 4. He boasted to our Saviour that he was so, Mat. 4. 9. and he acteth in this world like a prince, powerfully working in the children of disobedience, Eph. 2. 2. In Heb. 2. 5, the apostle calls the gospel-state of the church the world to come. It is put for the Roman empire, Luke 2. 1.

Concerning the creation of the world, it is asked if the whole mass of matter was created all at once? and if all corporeal things were ranged in order at the same time; or only in the space of seven days, as Moses describes in the beginning of Genesis? Some interpreters are of opinion, that God created all the matter of the universe out of nothing in an instant, by one simple act of his almighty will; but they are not agreed about the other question. Some maintain, that sensible beings were not brought to their full perfection, till after the space of seven days was completed. This opinion is founded upon Moses's narration, who expresses it very distinctly. Besides, it cannot be easily conceived, that the Chaos should settle into any regular order, till after an infinite variety of different motions, by which the parts of the matter separated from one another, which were of different and incompatible qualities; and till there should be an union and coalescence of those which were of the same form and nature; and that all those motions could not be performed till after a sufficient space of time.

Others, fearing that consequences contrary to the immutability and omnipotence of the Creator might be drawn from the opinion of a successive creation, have thought, that nothing should be inferred from Moses's description, but a mental succession of order, and that he only represents the creation as performed in succession of time, to accommodate himself to the apprehensions of the vulgar, and to give a more intelligible account of it. Matter, always obedient to the commands of the Almighty, had no need of preparation. But the first opinion has the greatest number of followers.

It is also inquired, at what season of the year the world was created? The generality of the fathers think it was created in the Spring. But a great number of others, among whom are the most learned Chronologists, contend that the world was created in Autumn. They urge, 1. That the Hebrews, the Egyptians, and most of the Orientals, began their year at Autumn; which custom they had received from the

1 Chron. 16. 30. the w. also shall not be moved

Job 18. 18. he shall be chased out of the w.

34. 13. or who hath disposed the whole w.?

37. 12. that they may do on the face of the w.

Psal. 9. 8. he shall judge the w. in righteousness,

minister judgment to the people, 96. 13. | 98. 9.

17. 14. deliver my soul from the men of the w.

19. 4. their words to end of the w. Rom. 10. 18.

22. 27. all the ends of the w. shall remember

24. 1. the earth and the w. is the Lord's, and they that dwell therein, 98. 7. Nah. 1. 5.

33. 8. let the inhabitants of the w. stand in awe

49. 1. give ear, all ye inhabitants of the w.

50. 12. for the w. is mine

77. 18. the lightnings lightened the w. 97. 4.

89. 11. thou hast founded the w. and its fulness

90. 2. hadst formed the earth and the w.

93. 1. the w. also is established, it cannot be moved.

96. 10. w. also shall be established, not be moved

Prov. 8. 26. while he had not made dust of the w.

Ecc. 3. 11. also he hath set the w. in their heart

Isa. 13. 11. I will punish the w. for their evil

14. 17. is this he that made the w. as a wilderness?

21. nor fill the face of the w. with cities

24. 4. the w. languisheth and fadeth away

27. 6. Israel shall fill the face of the w. with fruit

34. 1. let the w. hear, and all that come forth

45. 17. ye shall not be confounded w. without end

Mat. 4. 8. the devil sheweth him all the kingdoms

of the w. and the glory of them, Luke 4. 5.

5. 14. ye are the light of this w. a city on a hill

13. 38. the field is the w. good seed are children

40. so shall it be in the end of this w. 49.

16. 26. what profited, if he shall gain the whole w.

and lose his own soul? Mark 8. 36. Luke 9. 25.

18. 7. woe to the w. because of offences

24. 14. this gospel of the kingdom shall be preached

in all the w. for a witness to all, Mark 14. 9.

Luke 1. 70. who have been since w. began, Acts 3. 21.

2. 1. a decree that all the w. should be taxed

20. 35. they that are worthy to obtain that w.

John 1. 10. he was in the w. the w. was made by him,

and the w. knew him not, Acts 17. 24.

29. the Lamb of God that takes away the sin of w.

3. 16. God so loved the w. that he gave his Son

17. that the w. through him might be saved

4. 42. Christ, the Saviour of the w. 1 John 4. 14.

6. 33. bread of God is he that giveth life unto the w.

51. my flesh which I give for the life of the w.

7. 4. if thou do these things, shew thyself to the w.

7. the w. cannot hate you, but me it hateth

8. 12. Jesus said, I am the light of the w. 9. 5.

12. 19. behold, the w. is gone after him

47. I come not to judge, but to save the w.

14. 17. the Spirit, whom the w. cannot receive

19. a little while and the w. seeth me no more

22. Lord, how is it that thou wilt manifest thyself

unto us and not unto the w.?

27. my peace I give, not as the w. giveth, give I

John 14. 31. that the w. may know I love Father

15. 18. if the w. hate you, 1 John 3. 13.

19. if ye were of the w. the w. would love his own

16. 20. but the w. shall rejoice

28. I leave the w. and go to the Father

33. be of good cheer, I have overcome the w.

17. 5. the glory I had with thee before the w. was

6. thy name to men thou gavest me out of the w.

9. I pray not for w. but for them hast given me

14. w. hated them, because they are not of the w.

15. thou shouldest not take them out of the w.

16. they are not of the w. even as I am not of w.

23. the w. may believe thou hast sent me, 23.

the w. hath not known thee

Jesus answered, I spake openly to the w.

suppose w. could not contain the books

ACTS 17. 6. these that turned the w. upside down

19. 27. Diana, whom Asia and the w. worshippeth

24. 5. a mover of sedition thro' the w. a ringleader

Rom. 1. 8. your faith is spoken of thro' the whole w.

3. 6. for then how shall God judge the w.?

19. that all the w. may become guilty before God

4. 13. the promise that he should be heir of the w.

11. 12. if the fall of them be the riches of the w.

15. if casting away of them be reconciling of w.

1 Cor. 1. 21. the w. by wisdom knew not God

2. 7. the wisdom which God ordained before the w.

12. now we have received not the spirit of the w.

3. 22. or the w. of life, or death, all are yours

4. 9. for we are made a spectacle to w. to angels

13. we are made as the filth of w. and offscouring

5. 10. for then must ye needs go out of the w.

6. 2. do ye not know, that saints shall judge the w.?

7. 33. careth for the things that are in the w. 34.

8. 13. I will eat no flesh while the w. standeth

11. 32. that we should not be condemned with w.

2 Cor. 5. 19. God in Christ reconciling w. to himself

Gal. 6. 14. glory in the cross of our Lord Jesus, by

whom the w. is crucified to me, and I to the w.

2 Tim. 1. 9. in Christ before the w. began, Tit. 1. 2.

Heb. 2. 5. he put not in subjection the w. to come

6. 5. have tasted the powers of the w. to come

11. 38. of whom the w. was not worthy

Jam. 1. 27. to keep himself unspotted from the w.

3. 6. the tongue is a fire, a w. of iniquity

4. 4. the friendship of the w. is enmity with God, a

friend of the w. is the enemy of God

2 Pet. 2. 5. God spared not the old w. bringing in

the flood on the w. of the ungodly

3. 6. whereby the w. that then was, perished

1 John 2. 2. he is the propitiation for the sins of w.

15. love not the w. | 16. but is of the w.

17. the w. passeth away, and the lusts thereof

3. 1. the w. knoweth us not, because it knew him not

4. 5. they are of the w. therefore speak of the w.

5. 4. what is born of God, overcometh the w. 5.

19. we are of God, whole w. lieth in wickedness

Rev. 3. 10. hour of temptation shall come on all the w.

12. 9. called Satan, who deceiveth the whole w.

13. 3. and all the w. wondered after the beast

See FOUNDATION.

In, or into the WORLD.

Psal. 73. 12. the ungodly who prosper in the w.

Mat. 26. 13. this gospel be preached in the whole w.

Mark 10. 30. he shall receive an hundred-fold, and in

the w. to come eternal life, Luke 18. 30.

John 1. 9. lighteth every man that comes into the w.

10. he was in the w. and the w. was made by him

3. 17. God sent not his Son into the w. to condemn w.

19. light is come into the w. men loved darkness

6. 14. prophet that should come into the w.

11. 27. Son of God, which should come into the w.

9. 5. as long as I am in the w. I am the light of w.

12. 46. I am come a light into the w. who believeth

16. 33. in the w. ye shall have tribulation, in me peace

17. 11. I am no more in the w. these are in the w.

12. while I was with them in the w. I kept them

18. 37. and for this cause came I into the w.

Rom. 5. 12. as by one man sin entered into the w.

13. for until the law, sin was in the w.

1 Cor. 8. 4. we know an idol is nothing in the w.

Eph. 2. 12. having no hope, without God in the w.

Col. 1. 6. gospel is come to you as it is in all the w.

1 Tim. 1. 15. Christ Jesus came into w. to save sinners

3. 16. seen of angels and believed on in the w.

Heb. 10. 5. when he cometh into the w. he saith

1 Pet. 5. 9. the same afflictions that are in the w.

1 John 2. 15. love not the things that are in the w.

4. 1. many false prophets are gone out into the w.

3. antichrist, even now already is it in the w.

4. because he is greater than he that is in the w.

9. God sent his Son into the w. that we might live

2 John 7. many deceivers are entered into the w.

This WORLD.

Mat. 12. 32. it shall not be forgiven him in this w.

13. 22. cares of this w. choke the word, Mark 4. 19.

Luke 16. 8. for the children of this w. are wiser than

20. 34. Jesus said, the children of this w. marry

John 8. 23. ye are of this w. I am not of this w.

9. 39. for judgment I am come into this w.

12. 25. he that hateth life in this w. shall keep it

31. Jesus said, now is the judgment of this w. now

shall the prince of this w. be cast out

13. 1. he should depart out of this w. to the Father

14. 30. for prince of this w. cometh, nothing in me

16. 11. because the prince of this w. is judged

18. 36. Jesus answered, my kingdom is not of this w.

if my kingdom were of this w.

Rom. 12. 2. be not conformed to this w. but transformed

1 Sam. 2. 8. he hath set the w. upon them

2 Sam. 22. 16. the channels of the sea appeared, the foundations of the w. were discovered, Psal. 13. 15.

to provide them with necessary nourishment.

3. There was fruit upon the trees in the garden

of Eden, Gen. 3. 2, 3. It was therefore Au-

tumn, say they, in whatever place we suppose

Adam to have been created.

1 Cor. 1. 20. where is the disputer of *this w.*? bath not God made foolish the wisdom of *this w.*?
 2. 6. yet we speak not the wisdom of *this w.*?
 3. 18. if any man seemeth to be wise in *this w.*
 19. the wisdom of *this w.* is foolishness with God
 5. 10. yet not with the fornicators of *this w.*
 7. 31. they that use *this w.* as not abusing it
 2 Cor. 4. 4. the god of *this w.* hath blinded the minds
 Gal. 1. 4. he might deliver us from *this present evil w.*
 Eph. 1. 21. not only in *this w.* but in that to come
 2. 2. ye walked according to the course of *this w.*
 6. 12. against the rulers of the darkness of *this w.*
 1 Tim. 6. 7. for we brought nothing into *this w.*
 17. charge them that are rich in *this w.*
 2 Tim. 4. 10. Demas having loved *this present w.*
 Tit. 2. 12. we should live godly in *this present w.*
 Jam. 2. 5. God hath chosen the poor of *this w.*
 1 John 3. 17. but whoso hath *this w.* good and seeth
 4. 17. because as he is, so are we in *this w.*

WORLDLY.

Tit. 2. 12. denying ungodliness and *w.* lusts
 Heb. 9. 1. the first covenant had a *w.* sanctuary
 WORLDS.
 Heb. 1. 2. by his Son, by whom also he made the *w.*
 11. 3. the *w.* were framed by the word of God
 WORM.

When the Scripture would represent to us a person that is weak, mean, and despised in the world, it compares him to a worm of the earth, because nothing is found to be more contemptible than this creature, Job 25. 6. How much less man that is a worm? And the Psalmist says, I am a worm, and no man, Psal. 22. 6. The worm of the damned dies not, and their fire shall never be quenched, Isa. 66. 24. "They will feel a 'worm of conscience that shall never die, and the 'fiery wrath of God upon their souls and bodies 'that shall never go out."

Exod. 16. 24. neither was there any *w.* therein
 Job 17. 14. I said to the *w.* thou art my mother
 24. 20. the *w.* shall feed sweetly on him
 25. 6. much less man that is a *w.* and son of man
 Psal. 22. 6. but I am a *w.* and no man, a reproach
 Isa. 14. 11. the *w.* is spread under thee, and worms
 41. 14. fear not, thou *w.* Jacob, and ye men of Israel
 51. 8. and the *w.* shall eat them like wool
 66. 24. for their *w.* shall not die, nor their fire be quenched, Mark 9. 44, 46, 48.
 Jonah 4. 7. God prepared a *w.* it smote the gourd
 WORMS.

Exod. 16. 20. their manna bred *w.* and stank
 Deut. 28. 39. grapes, for the *w.* shall eat them
 Job 7. 5. my flesh is clothed with *w.* and dust
 19. 26. thou *w.* destroy this body, yet shall I see God
 21. 26. they shall lie down, and *w.* shall cover them
 Isa. 14. 11. worm under thee, and the *w.* cover thee
 Mic. 7. 17. they move out of their holes like *w.*
 Acts 12. 23. Herod was eaten of *w.* and gave up ghost
 WORMWOOD.

Deut. 29. 18. lest there be a root that beareth *w.*
 Prov. 5. 4. her end is bitter as *w.* sharp as a sword
 Jer. 9. 15. I will feed them with *w.* 23. 15.
 Lam. 3. 15. he hath made me drunken with *w.*
 19. remembering my misery, the *w.* and the gall
 Amos 5. 7. ye who turn judgment to *w.*
 Rev. 8. 11. the name of the star is called *w.* and the third part of the waters became *w.*
 WORSE.

Gen. 19. 9. we will deal *w.* with thee than them
 2 Sam. 19. 7. that will be *w.* than all that befel thee
 1 Kings 16. 25. Omri did *w.* than all before him
 2 Kings 14. 12. Judah was put to the *w.* before Israel, and fled to their tents, 2 Chron. 25. 22
 1 Chron. 19. 16. the Syrians were put to the *w.* 19.
 2 Chron. 6. 24. if thy people be put to the *w.*
 33. 9. Manasseh made Jerusalem do *w.*
 34. 1. 24. *w.* than nothing, *w.* than a viper
 Jer. 7. 26. they did *w.* than their fathers, 16. 12.
 Dan. 1. 10. why should he see your faces *w.* liking?
 Mat. 9. 16. the rent is made *w.* Mark 2. 21.
 12. 45. wicked spirits dwell there, the last state of that man is *w.* than the first, Luke 11. 26.
 27. 64. the last error shall be *w.* than the first
 Mark 5. 26. she was nothing bettered, but grew *w.*

John 2. 10. men have drunk, then that which is *w.*
 5. 14. sin no more, lest a *w.* thing come unto thee
 1 Cor. 8. 8. neither if we eat not, are we the *w.*
 11. 17. you come not for the better, but for the *w.*
 1 Tim. 5. 8. denied the faith, he is *w.* than an infidel
 2 Tim. 3. 13. but seducers shall wax *w.* and *w.*
 2 Pet. 2. 20. the latter end is *w.* with them
 WORSHIP.

Gen. 22. 5. I and the lad will go yonder and *w.*
 Exod. 24. 1. come up to the Lord, and *w.* ye afar off
 34. 14. for thou shalt *w.* no other god, Lord jealous
 Deut. 4. 19. lest thou shouldst be driven to *w.* them
 8. 19. if thou *w.* other gods, 11. 16. | 30. 17.
 26. 10. shalt set first-fruits before Lord, and *w.* before the Lord thy God, Psal. 22. 27, 29. | 86. 9.
 1 Sam. 1. 3. this man went up yearly to *w.*
 15. 25. turn again, that I may *w.* the Lord, 30.
 1 Kings 12. 30. the people went to *w.* before the one
 2 Kings 5. 18. to *w.* in the house of Rimmon
 17. 36. the Lord shall ye fear, and him shall ye *w.*
 18. 22. hath said to Judah, ye shall *w.* before this altar in Jerusalem, 2 Chron. 32. 12. Isa. 36. 7.
 1 Chron. 16. 29. *w.* the Lord in the beauty of holiness, Psal. 29. 2. | 66. 4. | 96. 9. Mat. 4. 10. Luke 4. 8.
 Psal. 5. 7. I will *w.* toward thy temple, 138. 2.
 45. 11. he is thy Lord, and *w.* thou him
 81. 9. neither shalt thou *w.* any strange god
 95. 6. O come let us *w.* and bow down and kneel
 97. 7. *w.* him, all ye gods; Sion heard, was glad
 99. 5. *w.* at his footstool, for he is holy, 132. 7.
 9. exalt the Lord, and *w.* at his holy hill
 Isa. 2. 8. they *w.* the work of their hands, 20. | 46. 6.
 27. 13. shall *w.* the Lord in holy mount at Jerusalem
 49. 7. princes also shall *w.* because of the Lord
 66. 23. all flesh shall come to *w.* before me
 Jer. 7. 2. that enter in at these gates to *w.* 26. 2.
 13. 10. they that *w.* other gods, be as this girdle
 25. 6. go not after other gods to *w.* them
 44. 19. did we *w.* her without our men?
 Ezek. 46. 2. he shall *w.* at the threshold of the gate
 3. the people of the land shall *w.* at the door
 9. he that entereth to *w.* by the north gate
 Dan. 3. 5. ye fall down, *w.* the golden image, 10, 15.
 12. not *w.* the image, 18, 28. | 15. if ye *w.*
 14. do not ye *w.* the golden image I have set up?
 Mic. 5. 13. no more *w.* the work of thine hands
 Zeph. 1. 5. them that *w.* the host of heaven
 2. 11. men shall *w.* him, every one from his place
 Zech. 14. 16. to *w.* the King the Lord of hosts, 17.
 Mat. 2. 2. we have seen his star, and come to *w.* him
 8. that I may come and *w.* him also
 4. 9. if thou wilt fall down and *w.* me, Luke 4. 7.
 15. 9. but in vain they do *w.* me, teaching the comm.
 John 4. 20. ye say that in Jerusalem is the place where men ought to *w.* Mark 7. 7.
 22. ye *w.* ye know not what, we know what we *w.* for salvation is of the Jews
 23. they shall *w.* the Father in spirit, 24.
 12. 20. certain Greeks came to *w.* at the feast
 Acts 7. 42. God gave them up to *w.* the host, 43.
 8. 27. an eunuch came to Jerusalem to *w.*
 17. 23. whom ye ignorantly *w.* him declare I
 18. 13. persuaded men to *w.* God contrary to law
 24. 11. Paul came up to Jerusalem to *w.* God
 14. they call heresy, so *w.* I the God of my fathers
 1 Cor. 14. 25. so falling down, he will *w.* God
 Phil. 3. 3. which *w.* God in spirit, rejoice in Christ
 Heb. 1. 6. let all the angels of God *w.* him
 Rev. 3. 9. make them come and *w.* before thy feet
 4. 10. and *w.* him that liveth for ever and ever
 9. 20. that they should not *w.* devils, nor idols
 11. 1. measure temple of God, and them *w.* therein
 13. 8. all on the earth shall *w.* the beast, 12.
 15. they that would not *w.* the image of the beast
 14. 7. *w.* him that made heaven, earth, and sea
 9. if any man *w.* the beast and his image
 11. who *w.* the beast, have no rest day and night
 15. 4. all nations shall come and *w.* before thee
 19. 10. I fell at his feet to *w.* 22. 8. | 22. 9. *w.* God
 WORSHIPPED.
 Gen. 24. 26. Abraham bowed and *w.* the Lord, 48.
 52. Abraham's servant *w.* Lord, bowing to earth
 Exod. 4. 31. Israel bowed and *w.* 12. 27. | 33. 10.
 32. 8. they made a calf, and *w.* it, Psal. 106. 19.

Exod. 34. 8. Moses *w.* | Judg. 7. 15. Gideon *w.*
 Deut. 17. 3. hath gone and served other gods, and *w.*
 29. 26. 1 Kings 9. 9. 2 Kings 21. 21.
 2 Chron. 7. 22. Jer. 1. 16. | 8. 2. | 16. 11. | 22. 9.

1 Sam. 1. 19. Elkanah and Hannah *w.* before Lord
 28. Samuel *w.* | 15. 31. Saul *w.* the Lord
 2 Sam. 12. 20. then David arose and *w.* 15. 32.
 1 Kings 11. 33. have forsaken me, and *w.* Ashtaroah
 16. 31. Ahab served Baal and *w.* him, 22. 53.
 2 Kings 17. 16. they *w.* all the host of heaven and served Baal, 21. 3. 2 Chron. 33. 3.
 1 Chron. 29. 20. all the congregation bowed down and *w.* the Lord, 2 Chr. 7. 3. | 29. 28, 29, 30.
 Neh. 8. 6. all the people *w.* the Lord, 9. 3.
 Job 1. 20. Job *w.* | Ezek. 8. 16. *w.* the sun
 Dan. 2. 46. king *w.* Daniel | 3. 7. *w.* golden image
 Mat. 2. 11. the wise men fell down and *w.* Christ
 8. 2. a leper came and *w.* him | 9. 18. a ruler *w.*
 14. 33. they that were in the ship *w.* him
 15. 25. the woman of Canaan came and *w.* him
 18. 26. the servant fell down and *w.* his lord
 28. 9. they held him by the feet and *w.* him
 17. his disciples *w.* him, Luke 24. 52.
 Mark 5. 6. the man ran out of the tombs and *w.* him
 15. 19. they spit upon him, and bowing, *w.* him
 John 4. 20. our fathers *w.* in this mountain
 9. 38. the blind man believed, and *w.* him
 Acts 10. 25. Cornelius fell down and *w.* Peter
 16. 14. Lydia *w.* God | 18. 7. Justus *w.* God
 17. 25. neither is *w.* with men's hands, gives life
 Rom. 1. 25. *w.* the creature more than the Creator
 2 Thess. 2. 4. exalteth himself above all that is *w.*
 Heb. 11. 21. Jacob *w.* | Rev. 7. 11. the angels *w.* God
 Rev. 5. 14. the twenty-four elders *w.* 11. 16. | 19. 4.
 13. 4. they *w.* the dragon, they *w.* the beast
 16. 2. a sore fell on them which *w.* his image
 19. 20. he deceived them that *w.* his image
 20. 4. I saw the souls that had not *w.* the beast
 WORSHIPPER.
 John 9. 31. if any man be a *w.* of God, him he heareth
 Acts 19. 35. the city of Ephesus is a *w.* of Diana
 WORSHIPPERS.
 2 Kings 10. 19. Jehu might destroy the *w.* of Baal
 21. all the *w.* of Baal came, none was left
 23. that there be none but the *w.* of Baal only
 John 4. 23. when the true *w.* shall worship in spirit
 Heb. 10. 2. because that the *w.* once purged
 WORSHIPETH.
 Neh. 9. 6. and the host of heaven *w.* thee
 Isa. 44. 15. yea, he maketh a god, and *w.* it, 17.
 Dan. 3. 6. and whoso falleth not down and *w.* 11.
 Acts 19. 27. whom all Asia and the world *w.*
 WORSHIPPING.
 2 Kings 19. 37. as he was *w.* in the house of Nisroch his god, his sons smote him, Isa. 37. 35.
 2 Chron. 20. 18. all Judah fell down, *w.* the Lord
 Mat. 20. 20. mother of Zebedee's children came *w.*
 Col. 2. 18. let no man beguile you in *w.* of angels
 WORST.
 Ezek. 7. 24. I will bring the *w.* of the heathen
 WORTH.
 Gen. 23. 9. for as much money as it is *w.* give it me
 15. the land is *w.* four hundred shekels of silver
 Lev. 27. 23. priest shall reckon the *w.* of estimation
 Deut. 15. 18. hath been *w.* a double hired servant
 2 Sam. 18. 3. but thou art *w.* ten thousand of us
 1 Kings 21. 2. give the *w.* of thy vineyard in money
 Job 24. 25. who will make thy speech nothing *w.*
 Prov. 10. 20. the heart of the wicked is little *w.*
 Ezek. 30. 2. prophesy and say, howl ye, woe *w.* day
 WORTHY.
 Gen. 32. 10. I am not *w.* of the least of thy mercies
 Deut. 25. 2. if the wicked man be *w.* to be beaten
 1 Sam. 1. 5. but to Hannah he gave a *w.* portion
 26. 16. as the Lord liveth, *w.* ye are *w.* to die
 2 Sam. 22. 4. who is *w.* to be praised, Psal. 18. 3.
 1 Kings 1. 52. if he will shew himself a *w.* man
 Jer. 26. 11. this man is *w.* to die | 16. he is not *w.*
 Mat. 3. 11. whose shoes I am not *w.* to bear
 8. 8. the centurion said, Lord, I am not *w.* that thou shouldst come under my roof, Luke 7. 6.
 10. 10. for the workman is *w.* of his meat
 11. inquire who in it is *w.* and there abide

Mat. 10. 13. and if the house be *w.* but if it be not *w.*
37. loveth more than me, he is not *w.* of me, 38.
22. 8. but they which were bidden were not *w.*

Mark 1. 7. whose shoes I am not *w.* to unloose,
Luke 3. 16. **John 1. 27.** **Acts 13. 25.**

Luke 3. 8. bring forth fruits *w.* of repentance
7. 4. that he was *w.* for whom he should do this
7. nor thought I myself *w.* to come to thee
10. 7. for the labourer is *w.* of his hire
12. 48. he that did commit things *w.* of stripes
15. 19. I am no more *w.* to be called thy son, 21.
20. 35. shall be accounted *w.* to obtain that world
21. 36. be accounted *w.* to escape these things
Acts 24. 2. very *w.* deeds are done to this nation
Rom. 8. 18. are not *w.* to be compared with the glory
Eph. 4. 1. that ye walk *w.* of the vocation
Col. 1. 10. that ye might walk *w.* of the Lord
1 Thess. 2. 12. that ye would walk *w.* of God
1 Tim. 1. 15. a saying *w.* of all acceptance, 4. 9.
5. 18. the labourer is *w.* of his reward
Heb. 10. 29. of how much sorer punishment, suppose
ye, shall he be thought *w.* who hath trodden
11. 38. of whom the world was not *w.*
Jam. 2. 7. do they not blaspheme that *w.* name?
Rev. 4. 4. they shall walk in white, for they are *w.*
4. 11. thou art *w.* to receive glory and power, 5. 12.
5. 2. who is *w.* to open the book, and loose the seals
4. because no man was found *w.* to open the book
9. thou art *w.* to take the book and open the seals
16. 6. give them blood to drink, for they are *w.*

See COUNT, COUNTED, DEATH.
WORTHIES.

Nah. 2. 5. he shall recount his *w.* they shall stumble
WORTHILY.

Ruth 4. 11. do thou *w.* in Ephratah, and be famous
WOT, TETH.

Gen. 21. 26. I *w.* not who hath done this thing
39. 8. my master *w.* not what is with me in house
44. 15. *w.* ye not that such a man as I can divine?

Exod. 32. 1. as for this Moses, we *w.* not what is be-
come of him, 23. **Acts 7. 40.**

Num. 22. 6. I *w.* he whom thou blestest is blessed
Josh. 2. 5. whither the men went I *w.* not
Acts 3. 17. I *w.* that through ignorance ye did it
Rom. 11. 2. *w.* ye not what the scripture saith?
Phil. 1. 22. yet what I shall choose I *w.* not
WOVE.

2 Kings 23. 7. the women *w.* hangings for the grove
WOVEN.

Exod. 28. 32. ephod have binding of *w.* work, 39. 22.
39. 27. made coats of fine linen of *w.* work for Aaron
John 19. 23. the coat was without seam, *w.*

WOULD.

Gen. 30. 34. I *w.* it might be according to thy word
Num. 22. 29. I *w.* there were a sword in mine hand
1 Kings 13. 33. whosoever *w.* he consecrated him
Neh. 9. 24. they might do with them as they *w.*
Esth. 9. 5. Jews did what they *w.* to their enemies
Psal. 81. 11. not hearken, and Israel *w.* none of me
Prov. 1. 25. but ye *w.* none of my reproof
30. they *w.* none of my counsel, despised reproof

Dan. 5. 19. whom he *w.* slew, and whom he *w.* he
kept alive, and whom he *w.* he set up, and *w.*
Mat. 7. 12. whatsoever ye *w.* that men should do to
you, do ye even so to them, **Luke 6. 31.**

27. 15. the governor was wont to release a prisoner,
whom they *w.*
Mark 3. 13. and he calleth to him-whom he *w.* and
they came unto him

10. 35. we *w.* thou shouldst do for us what we desire
36. what *w.* ye that I should do for you?

John 6. 11. he distributed fishes as *w.*

14. 5. I *w.* that ye all spake with tongues
2 Cor. 12. 20. I shall not find you such as I *w.*

Gal. 2. 10. they *w.* that we remember the poor
5. 12. I *w.* they were cut off which trouble you
17. so that ye cannot do the things that ye *w.*

Col. 2. 1. I *w.* ye knew what great conflict I have
8 John 10. forbiddeth them that *w.* casts them out

Rev. 3. 15. I know thy works, I *w.* wert cold or hot

WOULD God.

Exod. 16. 3. *w.* God we had died in Egypt, when
we sat by the flesh-pots, **Num. 14. 2.**

Num. 11. 29. *w.* God all Lord's people were prophets
20. 3. *w.* God we had died when our brethren died

Deut. 28. 67. *w.* G. it were even, *w.* G. it were morn.
Josh. 7. 7. *w.* God we had dwelt on other side Jordan

Judg. 9. 29. *w.* God this people were under my hand
2 Sam. 18. 33. *w.* God I had died for thee, O Absalom

2 Kings 5. 3. *w.* God my lord were with the prophet
Acts 26. 29. *w.* God that all were such as I am

1 Cor. 4. 8. and I *w.* to God ye did reign
2 Cor. 11. 1. *w.* to God ye could bear with me

WOULD not.

1 Sam. 20. 9. if I knew, then *w.* not I tell thee?
31. 4. his armour-bearer *w.* not, **1 Chron. 10. 4.**

2 Sam. 12. 17. he *w.* not, nor did he eat with them
13. 16. but Amnon *w.* not hearken unto her

25. howbeit David *w.* not go, but blessed him
14. 29. but Joab *w.* not come to Absalom

1 Kings 22. 49. but Jehoshaphat *w.* not
2 Kings 24. 4. which the Lord *w.* not pardon

Neh. 9. 30. yet *w.* they not give ear, therefore gavest
Job 9. 16. yet *w.* I not believe he had hearkened

Isa. 30. 15. and ye *w.* not, **Mat. 23. 37.** **Luke 13. 34.**
Mat. 18. 30. besought him to have patience, he *w.* not

22. 3. they that were bidden *w.* not come
23. 30. we *w.* not have been partakers with them

24. 43. *w.* not have suffered his house to be broken
27. 34. when he had tasted, he *w.* not drink

Mark 9. 30. he *w.* not that any man should know it
Luke 15. 28. and he was angry, and *w.* not go in

18. 4. he *w.* not for awhile, but afterwards said
13. he *w.* not lift up so much as his eyes to heaven

19. 27. who *w.* not that I should reign over them
John 7. 1. for he *w.* not walk in Jewry

Acts 9. 38. that he *w.* not delay to come to them
21. 14. and when he *w.* not be persuaded we ceased

Rom. 7. 16. if then I do that which I *w.* not
19. but the evil that I *w.* not that I do

11. 25. I *w.* not, brethren, that ye should be igno-
rant of this mystery, **1 Cor. 10. 1.**

1 Cor. 10. 20. I *w.* not ye should have fellowship
2 Cor. 12. 20. shall be found to you such as ye *w.* not

1 Thess. 2. 9. because we *w.* not be chargeable to you
Heb. 4. 8. then *w.* he not afterward have spoken

WOULDEST.

Josh. 15. 18. Caleb said, what *w.* thou? **1 Kings 1. 16.**
John 21. 18. thou walkest whither thou *w.*

WOULDEST not.

John 21. 18. shall carry thee whither thou *w.* not
Heb. 10. 6. sacrifice and offering thou *w.* not, 8.

WOUND.

Exod. 21. 25. give *w.* for *w.* stripe for stripe
1 Kings 22. 35. and the blood ran out of the *w.*

Job 34. 6. my *w.* is incurable without transgression
Psal. 64. 7. suddenly their *w.* shall be

Prov. 6. 33. a *w.* and dishonour shall he get
20. 30. the blueness of a *w.* cleanseth away evil

Isa. 30. 26. he healeth the stroke of their *w.*
Jer. 10. 19. woe is me, for my *w.* is grievous

15. 18. and why is my *w.* incurable?
30. 12. and thy *w.* is grievous, **Nah. 3. 19.**

14. I wounded thee with *w.* of an enemy
Hos. 5. 13. Judah saw his *w.* could not cure your *w.*

Obad. 7. they that eat have laid a *w.* under thee
Mic. 1. 9. her *w.* is incurable, it is come to Judah

Rev. 13. 3. and his deadly *w.* was healed, 12. 14.
WOUNDS.

2 Kings 8. 29. king Joram went to be healed of the *w.*
the Syrians had given him, 9. 15. **2 Chr. 22. 6.**

he multiplied my *w.* without cause
my *w.* stink, are corrupt because of folly

healeth and bindeth up their *w.*
words of a tale-bearer are as *w.* 26. 22.

25. 29. who hath woe? who hath *w.* without cause?
27. 6. faithful are *w.* of friend, but kisses of enemy

Isa. 1. 6. there is no soundness in it, but *w.* bruises
Jer. 6. 7. before me continually is grief and *w.*

30. 17. I will heal thee of thy *w.* saith the Lord
Zech. 13. 6. what are these *w.* in thy hands?

Luke 10. 34. the Samaritan bound up his *w.*
WOUND.

Deut. 32. 39. I kill, I make alive; I *w.* and I heal

Psal. 68. 21. God shall *w.* the head of his enemies
110. 6. he shall *w.* the heads over many countries

Amos 9. 1. and *w.* them in the head of all of them
1 Cor. 8. 12. when ye *w.* their weak conscience

WOUND.

John 19. 40. they *w.* body of Jesus in linen clothes
Acts 5. 6. young men *w.* up Ananias, buried him

WOUNDED.

Deut. 23. 1. he that is *w.* in the stones, not enter
Judg. 20. 31. to smite of the people *w.* † 39.

1 Sam. 17. 52. the *w.* of the Philistines fell down
31. 3. Saul was *w.* of the archers, **1 Chron. 10. 3.**

2 Sam. 22. 39. I have *w.* mine enemies, **Psal. 18. 38**
1 Kings 20. 37. so that in smiting he *w.* him

22. 34. carry me out, for I am *w.* 2 **Chron. 18. 33.**
2 Kings 8. 28. and the Syrians *w.* Joram

2 Chron. 35. 23. have me away, for I am sore *w.*
Job 24. 12. and the soul of the *w.* crieth out

Psal. 64. 7. shoot at them, suddenly shall they be *w.*
69. 26. to the grief of those whom thou hast *w.*

109. 22. I am poor, and my heart is *w.* within me
Prov. 7. 26. for she hath cast down many *w.*

18. 14. but a *w.* spirit who can bear?
Cant. 5. 7. the watchmen found me, they *w.* me

Isa. 51. 9. art thou not it that *w.* the dragon?
53. 5. but he was *w.* for our transgressions

Jer. 30. 14. I *w.* thee with the wound of an enemy
37. 10. there remained but *w.* men among them

51. 52. through all the land the *w.* shall groan
Lam. 2. 12. when they swooned as *w.* in the streets

Ezek. 26. 15. when the *w.* cry, shall not isles shake?
28. 23. the *w.* shall be judged in the midst of her

30. 24. with the groanings of a deadly *w.* man
Joel 2. 8. when they fall on the sword, shall not be *w.*

Zech. 13. 6. I was *w.* in the house of my friends
Mark 12. 4. he sent another servant, they cast stones,

and they *w.* him in the head, **Luke 20. 12.**
Luke 10. 30. he fell amongst thieves, which *w.* him

Acts 19. 16. they fled out of that house naked and *w.*
Rev. 13. 3. I saw one of his heads, as it were *w.*

WOUNDEDST.

Hab. 3. 13. thou *w.* the head out of house of wicked
WOUNDETH.

Job 5. 18. he *w.* and his hands make whole
Ezek. 28. 19. no God, in the hand of him that *w.*

WOUNDING.

Gen. 4. 23. for I have slain a man to my *w.*
WRANGLING.

Jam. 3. 17. the wisdom from above is without *w.*
WRAP.

Isa. 28. 20. narrower than he can *w.* himself in it
Mic. 7. 3. judge asketh for a reward; so they *w.* it up-

WRAPPED, or WRAPT.

Gen. 38. 14. Tamar *w.* herself and sat in open place.
1 Sam. 21. 9. Goliath's sword is *w.* in a cloth

1 Kings 19. 13. Elijah *w.* his face in his mantle
2 Kings 2. 8. Elijah took his mantle and *w.* it together

Job 8. 17. his roots are *w.* about the heap
40. 17. the sinews of his stones are *w.* together

Ezek. 21. 15. the sword is *w.* up for slaughter
Jonah 2. 5. the weeds were *w.* about my head

Mat. 27. 59. Joseph *w.* the body in a clean linen
cloth, **Mark 15. 46.** **Luke 23. 53.**

Luke 2. 7. Mary *w.* him in swaddling clothes
12. ye shall find the babe *w.* in swaddling clothes.

John 20. 7. napkin *w.* together in a place by itself
WRATH.

Gen. 49. 7. cursed be their *w.* for it was cruel
Lev. 10. 6. lest *w.* come upon all the people

Num. 1. 53. that no *w.* be on the congregation, 18. 5
16. 46. for there is *w.* gone out from the Lord

Deut. 9. 7. how thou provokedst the Lord to *w.* 22.
29. 28. the Lord rooted them out in anger and *w.*

32. 27. were it not I feared the *w.* of the enemy
Josh. 9. 20. let them live, lest *w.* be upon us

22. 20. and *w.* fell on all the congregation
2 Sam. 11. 20. if so be that the king's *w.* arise

2 Kings 23. 26. the Lord turned not from great *w.*
1 Chron. 27. 24. he finished not, because there fell *w.*

2 Chron. 19. 2. therefore is *w.* upon thee from Lord
10. they trespass not, and so *w.* come upon you

24. 18. *w.* came upon Judah for this trespass
28. 13. and there is fierce *w.* against Israel

29. 10. that his fierce *w.* may turn away from *w.*

2 Chron. 32. 25. therefore there was *w.* upon him
Ezra 5. 12. our fathers had provoked God to *w.*
7. 23. why should there be *w.* against the realm?
Neh. 13. 18. yet ye bring more *w.* upon Israel
Esth. 1. 18. thus shall there arise too much *w.*
2. 1. when the *w.* of the king was appeased
3. 5. Mordecai bowed not, then Haman full of *w.*
7. 10. then was the king's *w.* pacified
Job 5. 2. for *w.* killeth foolish man, and envy slays
19. 29. for *w.* brings the punishments of the sword
21. 20. he shall drink of the *w.* of the Almighty
36. 13. but the hypocrites in heart heap up *w.*
18: because there is *w.* beware lest he take thee
Psal. 37. 8. forsake *w.* || 55. 3. in *w.* they hate me
76. 10. surely the *w.* of man shall praise thee, the
 remainder of *w.* shalt thou restrain
138. 7. shalt stretch thy hand against *w.* of enemies
Prov. 11. 23. the expectation of the wicked is *w.*
12. 16. a fool's *w.* presently known, but prudent men
24. 29. that is slow to *w.* is of great understanding
15. 1. a soft answer turneth away *w.* but words
16. 14. the *w.* of a king is as messengers of death
19. 12. the king's *w.* is as the roaring of a lion
19. 1. a man of great *w.* shall suffer punishment
21. 14. a reward in the bosom pacifieth strong *w.*
24. scorner is his name, who dealeth in proud *w.*
27. 3. but a fool's *w.* is heavier than them both
4. w. is cruel, and anger is outrageous, who is able
29. 8. a city into a snare, but wise men turn away *w.*
30. 33. the forcing of *w.* bringeth forth strife
Ecl. 5. 17. he hath much *w.* with his sickness
Isa. 13. 9. the day of the Lord cometh with *w.*
14. 6. he who smote the people in *w.* with a stroke
54. 8. in a little *w.* I hid my face from thee
Jer. 21. 5. I myself will fight against you in *w.*
32. 37. whither I have driven them in great *w.*
44. 8. in that ye provoke me to *w.* with idols
Ezek. 7. 12. *w.* is on all the multitude thereof
Nah. 1. 2. and he reserveth *w.* for his enemies
Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, in *w.* remember mercy
Zeph. 1. 18. gold shall not deliver in the day of *w.*
Zech. 1. 12. therefore came a great *w.* from the Lord
8. 14. when your fathers provoked me to *w.*
Mat. 3. 7. to flee from the *w.* to come, **Luke 3. 7.**
Luke 4. 28. they were filled with *w.* **Acts 19. 28.**
21. 23. for there shall be *w.* on this people
Rom. 2. 5. but treasurest up *w.* against the day of *w.*
8. but to them that obey unrighteousness, *w.*
4. 15. because the law worketh *w.* where no law is
5. 9. we shall be saved from *w.* through him
9. 22. endured the vessels of *w.* fitted to destruction
12. 19. avenge not, but rather give place to *w.*
13. 4. for he is the minister of God to execute *w.*
5. ye must needs be subject, not only for *w.*
Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are *w.* strife
Eph. 2. 3. we were by nature the children of *w.*
4. 26. let not the sun go down upon your *w.*
31. let all *w.* anger, and clamour be put away
6. 4. fathers, provoke not your children to *w.*
Col. 3. 8. put off all these, *w.* malice, blasphemy
1 Thes. 1. 10. who delivered us from the *w.* to come
2. 16. for *w.* is come on them to the uttermost
5. 9. for God hath not appointed us to *w.*
1 Tim. 2. 8. lifting up holy hands, without *w.*
Heb. 11. 27. Moses not fearing the *w.* of the king
Jam. 1. 19. let every man be slow to speak, slow to *w.*
20. w. of man worketh not righteousness of God
Rev. 6. 16. and hide us from the *w.* of the Lamb
12. 12. the devil is come down, having great *w.*
14. 8. she made all nations drink wine of *w.* **18. 3.**
 Day of WRATH.
Job 20. 28. his goods flow away in the day of his *w.*
21. 30. the wicked brought forth to the day of *w.*
Psal. 110. 5. Lord strike thro' kings in day of his *w.*
Prov. 11. 4. riches profit not in the day of *w.*
Zeph. 1. 15. that day is a day of *w.* and trouble
Rom. 2. 5. but treasurest up *w.* against the day of *w.*
Rev. 6. 17. for the great day of his *w.* is come
 WRATH of God.
2 Chron. 28. 11. the fierce *w.* of God is upon you
Ezra 10. 14. till the *w.* of God be turned from us
Psal. 78. 31. the *w.* of God came upon them
John 3. 36. but the *w.* of God abideth on him
Rom. 1. 18. the *w.* of God is revealed from heaven

Eph. 5. 6. because of these things, *w.* of God cometh
 on the children of disobedience, **Col. 3. 6.**
Rev. 14. 10. shall drink of the wine of the *w.* of God
19. and cast it into wine-press of the *w.* of God
15. 1. for in them is filled up the *w.* of God
7. seven golden vials full of the *w.* of God
16. 1. pour out the vials of the *w.* of God on earth
19. 15. he treadeth the wine-press of the *w.* of God
 His WRATH.
Deut. 29. 23. which the Lord overthrew in his *w.*
1 Sam. 28. 18. nor executedst his *w.* upon Amalek
2 Kings 23. 26. the Lord turned not from his *w.*
2 Chron. 29. 10. his fierce *w.* may turn away, **30. 8.**
Ezra 8. 22. his *w.* is against them that forsake him
Esth. 7. 7. king arising from the banquet in his *w.*
Job 16. 9. he teareth me in his *w.* who hateth me
20. 23. God shall cast the fury of his *w.* on him
Psal. 2. 5. then shall he speak to them in his *w.*
21. 9. the Lord shall swallow them up in his *w.*
58. 9. he shall take them away in his *w.*
78. 38. turned away anger, did not stir up all his *w.*
49. he cast on them the fierceness of his *w.*
106. 23. had not Moses stood to turn away his *w.*
Prov. 14. 35. his *w.* against him that causeth shame
24. 18. lest the Lord turn away his *w.* from him
Isa. 16. 6. we heard of Moab's pride and his *w.*
Jer. 7. 29. Lord hath forsaken generation of his *w.*
10. 10. at his *w.* the earth shall tremble
48. 30. I know his *w.* saith Lord, shall not be so
Lam. 2. 2. hath thrown down in his *w.* the holds
3. 1. I have seen affliction by the rod of his *w.*
Amos 1. 11. because he kept his *w.* for ever
Rom. 9. 22. what if God, willing to shew his *w.*
Rev. 16. 19. the cup of wine of fierceness of his *w.*
 See KINDELD; Wrath of the
 LORD.
 My WRATH.
Exod. 22. 24. my *w.* shall wax hot, I will kill you
32. 10. let me alone, that my *w.* may wax hot
Num. 25. 11. Phinehas hath turned my *w.* away
2 Chron. 12. 7. my *w.* shall not be poured out on Jerus.
Psal. 95. 11. unto whom I swear in my *w.* that
Isa. 10. 6. send him against the people of my *w.*
60. 10. for in my *w.* I smote thee, I had mercy
Ezek. 7. 14. for my *w.* is on all the multitude
13. 15. thus will I accomplish my *w.*
21. 31. blow against thee in fire of my *w.* upon wall
22. 31. I consumed them with the fire of my *w.*
38. 19. for in the fire of my *w.* have I spoken
Hos. 5. 10. I will pour out my *w.* on them like water
13. 11. I gave a king, and I took him away in my *w.*
Heb. 3. 11. so I swear in my *w.* they shall not enter
4. 3. as I have sworn in my *w.* if they shall enter
 Thy WRATH.
Exod. 15. 7. thou sentest thy *w.* which consumed them
32. 11. why doth thy *w.* wax hot against thy people?
12. turn from thy fierce *w.* and repent of this
Job 14. 13. keep me secret until thy *w.* be past
40. 11. cast abroad the rage of thy *w.* behold proud
Psal. 38. 1. O Lord, rebuke me not in thy *w.*
79. 6. pour out thy *w.* upon the heathen
85. 3. thou hast taken away all thy *w.*
88. 7. thy *w.* lieth hard on me, thou hast afflicted
88. 16. thy fierce *w.* goeth over me, thy terrors
89. 46. how long shall thy *w.* burn like fire?
90. 7. and by thy *w.* are we troubled
9. for all our days are passed away in thy *w.*
11. even according to thy fear, so is thy *w.*
102. 10. because of thy indignation and thy *w.*
Jer. 18. 20. I stood to turn away thy *w.* from them
Hab. 3. 8. was thy *w.* against the sea, that didst ride
Rev. 11. 18. thy *w.* is come, and time of the dead
 WRATHFUL.
Psal. 69. 24. let thy *w.* anger take hold of them
Prov. 15. 18. a *w.* man stirreth up strife
 WRATHS.
2 Cor. 12. 20. I fear lest there be envyings, *w.* strifes
 WREATH.
2 Chron. 4. 13. two rows of pomegranates on each *w.*
 WREATHED.
Lam. 1. 14. my transgressions are *w.* and come up
 WREATHEN.
Exod. 28. 14. two chains at the ends, of *w.* work
 shalt make them, **22, 24, 25.** || **39. 15, 17, 18.**

2 Kings 25. 17. pillar of *w.* work he carried away
 WREATHS.
1 Kings 7. 17. *w.* of chain-work for the chapiters
2 Chron. 4. 12. two *w.* to cover the two pommels
13. four hundred pomegranates on the two *w.*
 WREST.
Exod. 23. 2. not decline after many, to *w.* judgment
6. thou shalt not *w.* the judgment of thy poor
Deut. 16. 19. thou shalt not *w.* judgment, nor take gift
Psal. 56. 5. every day they *w.* my words, their thoughts
2 Pet. 3. 16. which they that are unstable *w.*
 WRESTED.
Hab. 1. 4. therefore *w.* judgment proceedeth
 WRESTING.
Ezek. 9. 9. the city is full of *w.* of judgment
 WRESTLE.
Eph. 6. 12. for we *w.* not against flesh and blood
 WRESTLED.
Gen. 30. 8. with great wrestlings have I *w.* with sister
32. 24. Jacob was alone, there *w.* a man with him
25. Jacob's thigh was out of joint as he *w.*
 WRESTLING.
Gen. 30. 8. and Rachel called his name *w.*
 WRESTLINGS.
Gen. 30. 8. with great *w.* have I wrestled with sister
 WRETCHED.
Rom. 7. 24. O *w.* man that I am, who shall deliver me?
Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art *w.*
 WRETCHEDNESS.
Num. 11. 15. kill me, and let me not see my *w.*
 WRING.
Lev. 1. 15. the priest shall *w.* off his head, **5. 8.**
Psal. 75. 8. all the wicked shall *w.* them out
 WRINGED.
Judg. 6. 38. Gideon *w.* the dew out of the fleece
 WRINGER.
Isa. 16. 4. for the *w.* is at an end, spoiler ceaseth
 WRINGING.
Prov. 30. 33. the *w.* of the nose bringeth forth blood
 WRINKLE.
Eph. 5. 27. a glorious church, not having spot or *w.*
 WRINKLES.
Job 16. 8. and thou hast filled me with *w.*
 WRINKLING.
Nah. 3. 19. there is no *w.* of thy bruise
 WRITE.
Exod. 34. 1. I will *w.* on these tables, **Deut. 10. 2.**
27. the Lord said to Moses, *w.* thou these words
Num. 17. 2. *w.* thou every man's name on his rod
3. thou shalt *w.* Aaron's name on the rod of Levi
Deut. 6. 9. *w.* them on posts of thy house, **11. 20.**
24. 1. then let him *w.* her a bill of divorce, and
 send her out of his house, **3 Mark 10. 4.**
27. 3. on the stones the words of this law, **8.**
31. 19. now therefore *w.* ye this song for ye
2 Chron. 26. 22. the acts of Uzziah did Isaiah *w.*
Ezra 5. 10. that we might *w.* the names of the men
Neh. 9. 38. we make a sure covenant, and *w.* it
Esth. 8. 8. *w.* ye also for the Jews as it liketh you
Prov. 3. 3. *w.* them on the table of thy heart, **7. 3.**
Isa. 8. 1. *w.* in the great roll with a man's pen
10. 1. that *w.* grievousness which they prescribed
19. trees shall be few, that a child may *w.* them
30. 8. now go *w.* it before them in a table
Jer. 22. 30. saith the Lord, *w.* ye this man childless
30. 2. *w.* the words I have spoken, **36. 2, 17, 28.**
31. 33. I will *w.* it in their hearts, **Heb. 8. 16.**
Ezek. 24. 2. son of man, *w.* the name of the day
37. 16. *w.* upon the sticks, for Judah and Israel
43. 11. *w.* it in their sight, that they may keep form
Hab. 2. 2. *w.* the vision, make it plain on tables
Luke 1. 3. it seemed good to me to *w.* to thee in order
16. 45. take thy bill and *w.* fifty || **7. w.** fourscore
John 1. 45. of whom Moses and the prophets did *w.*
19. 21. *w.* not, king of the Jews, but that he said
Acts 15. 20. that we *w.* to them, that they abstain from
25. 26. of whom I have no certain thing to *w.* to you
 lord, that I might have somewhat to *w.*
1 Cor. 4. 14. I *w.* not these things to shame you
14. 37. things I *w.* are the commandments of Lord
2 Cor. 1. 13. for we *w.* none other things to you
2. 9. to this end also did I *w.* that I might know
9. 1. it is superfluous for me to *w.* to you
13. 2. I *w.* to them which heretofore have sinned

2 Cor. 13. 10. therefore I w. these things being absent
Gal. 1. 20. now the things I w. unto you, I lie not
Phil. 3. 1. to w. the same things, for you it is safe
1 Thess. 4. 9. ye need not that I w. to you, 5. 1.
2 Thess. 3. 17. so I w. || **1 Tim. 3. 14.** these things I w.
Heb. 10. 16. and in their minds will I w. them
2 Pet. 3. 1. I now w. unto you, **1 John 2. 1.**
1 John 1. 4. these things w. we to you that your joy
 2. 7. brethren, I w. no new commandment to you
 8. again, a new commandment I w. unto you
 12. I w. to you little children, 13.
 13. I w. to you fathers, I w. to you young men
2 John 12. having many things to w. unto you
3 John 13. I will not with ink and pen w. to you
Jude 3. when I gave all diligence to w. of common
 salvation, it was needful for me to w. to you
Rev. 1. 11. what thou seest, w. in a book, 19.
 2. 1. to the angel of the church of Ephesus, w.
 8. in Smyrna || **12.** in Pergamus || **18.** Thyatira
 3. 1. in Sardis || **7.** Philadelphia || **14.** Laodicea
 12. I will w. on him the name of my God and city
 of my God, I will w. on him my new name
 10. 4. as I was about to w. a voice said, w. not
 14. 13. w. blessed are the dead that die in the Lord
 19. 9. w. blessed are they which are called to supper
 21. 5. w. for these words are true and faithful

See BOOK.

WRITER.

Judg. 5. 14. they that handle the pen of the w.
Psal. 45. 1. my tongue is the pen of a ready w.
Ezek. 9. 2. a man with a w. inkhorn by his side, 3.
 WRITEST.
Job 13. 26. for thou w. bitter things against me
Ezek. 37. 20. the sticks whereon thou w. shall be
 WRITETH.
Psal. 87. 6. the Lord shall count when he w. up
 WRITING.

Exod. 32. 16. and the w. was the w. of God
 39. 30. and wrote on plate of the holy crown a w.
Deut. 10. 4. he wrote according to the first w.
 31. 24. when Moses had made an end of w. the law
1 Chron. 28. 19. the Lord made me understand in w.
2 Chron. 2. 11. Hiram king of Tyre answered in w.
 21. 12. there came a w. from Jehoram to Elijah
 35. 4. prepare according to the w. of David king
 36. 22. Cyrus put the proclamation in w. **Ezra 1. 1.**
Ezra 4. 7. the w. of letter was in the Syrian tongue
Esth. 1. 22. for he sent letters unto all provinces ac-
 cording to the w. thereof, 3. 12. | 8. 9. | 9. 27.
 3. 14. the copy of the w. was published to all
 4. 8. Mordecai gave to Hatach a copy of the w.
 8. the w. in the king's name may no man reverse
Isa. 38. 9. the w. of Hezekiah when he had been sick
Ezek. 13. 9. not written in the w. of house of Israel
Dan. 5. 7. the king said, whose shall read this w.
 8. could not read the w. || 15. should read this w.
 16. if thou canst read the w. thou shalt be clothed
 17. yet I will read the w. to the king and make
 24. this is the w. that was written, 25.
 6. 8. sign the w. || 9. king Darius signed the w.
 10. when Daniel knew that the w. was signed
Mat. 5. 31. give her a w. of divorcement, 19. 7.
John 19. 19. the w. was, Jesus of Nazareth king
 Hand-WRITING.

Col. 2. 14. blotting out the hand-w. of ordinances
 WRITING-table.

Luke 1. 63. Zacharias asked for a w.-table
 WRITINGS.

John 5. 47. if ye believe not his w. how believe?
 WRITTEN.

Exod. 31. 18. w. with the finger of God, **Deut. 9. 10.**
1 Kings 21. 11. elders did as it was w. in the letter

3. 34. the weight of the vessels was w. at that time
Neh. 6. 6. sent an open letter, wherein was w.
 8. 14. found w. in the law to dwell in booths
 13. 1. was w. Ammonite not come into congregation
Esth. 1. 19. let it be w. among the laws of the Medes
 3. 9. let it be w. that they may be destroyed
 12. in the name of king Ahasuerus was it w.
 6. 2. found w. that Mordecai told of Bigthana

Esth. 8. 5. let it be w. to reverse Haman's letters
Psal. 69. 28. let them not be w. with the righteous
 102. 18. this shall be w. for the generation to come
 149. 9. to execute on them the judgment w.
Prov. 22. 20. have not I w. to thee excellent things?
Ecc. 12. 10. that which was w. was upright
Jer. 17. 13. that depart from me shall be w. in earth
 36. 29. why hast w. the king of Babylon shall come
Ezek. 2. 10. the roll was w. within and without
 13. 9. nor w. in the writing of house of Judah
Dan. 5. 24. this is the writing that was w. 25.
Mat. 27. 37. they set up his accusation w.
Mark 11. 17. is it not w. my house shall be called
 15. 26. the superscription of his accusation was w.
 the king of the Jews, **Luke 23. 38.** **John 19. 20.**
Luke 4. 17. he found the place where it was w.
 10. 20. rejoice that your names are w. in heaven
 18. 31. all things w. shall be accomplished, 21. 22.
John 2. 17. the disciples remembered that it was w.
 10. 34. is it not w. in your law, I said, ye are gods
 20. 31. but these are w. that ye might believe
 21. 25. if they should be w. every one, the world
 could not contain the books that should be w.
Acts 13. 29. they had fulfilled all that was w.
 15. 26. as touching the Gentiles, we have w.
Rom. 2. 15. which shew the work of the law w.
 4. 23. now it was not w. for his sake alone
1 Cor. 10. 11. they are w. for our admonition
2 Cor. 3. 2. ye are our epistle w. in our hearts
 3. w. not with ink, but with the Spirit of God
 7. if the ministration of death w. in stones
Philem. 19. I Paul have w. with mine own hand
Heb. 12. 23. the church of the first-born w. in heaven
Rev. 1. 3. keep those things which are w. therein
 2. 17. and in the stone a new name w.
 13. 8. whose names are not w. in the book of life
 14. 1. having his Father's name w. in their foreheads
 17. 5. upon her head was a name w. Mystery
 12. 1. he had a name w. on his thigh, 16.
 21. 12. names of the twelve tribes w. on the gates
 Is WRITTEN.

Josh. 1. 8. observe to do all that is w. therein
2 Kings 22. 13. that which is w. concerning us
Esth. 8. 8. for writing which as w. in the king's name
Isa. 4. 3. every one that is w. among the living
Jer. 17. 1. sin of Judah is w. with a pen of iron
Dan. 9. 11. the curse and oath that is w. in the law
Luke 10. 26. what is w. in the law? how readest?
 20. 17. he said, what is this then that is w.?
 22. 37. this that is w. must be accomplished
John 15. 25. the word might be fulfilled that is w.
1 Cor. 4. 6. to think of men above that which is w.
 9. 10. for our sakes, no doubt, this is w.
 15. 54. he brought to pass the saying that is w.

It is WRITTEN.

Josh. 8. 31. as it is w. in the law of Moses, **1 Kings**
 2. 3. **2 Chron. 23. 18.** | 25. 4. | 31. 3.
 | 35. 12. **Ezra 3. 2.** 4. | 6. 18. **Neh.**
 8. 15. | 10. 34, 36. **Dan. 9. 13.**
Psal. 40. 7. in the volume it is w. of me, **Heb. 10. 7.**
Isa. 65. 6. it is w. before me, I will recompense
Mat. 2. 5. thus it is w. by the prophet, **Luke 24. 46.**
 11. 10. this is he of whom it is w. **Luke 7. 27.**
 26. 24. as it is w. of him, **Mark 9. 13.** | 14. 21.
 31. it is w. **Mark 14. 27.** **Luke 4. 8.** **Acts 23. 5.**
Mark 9. 12. and how it is w. of the Son of man
Luke 2. 23. as it is w. in the law of the Lord
Rom. 11. 8. according as it is w. **1 Cor. 1. 31.**
 2 Cor. 4. 13.
 12. 19. for it is w. **14. 11.** **Gal. 3. 10.**
 15. 3. Christ pleased not himself, but as it is w.
 15. 45. so it is w. the first man Adam
 16. because it is w. be ye holy, I am holy
 I have, or have I WRITTEN.

12. will give thee commandment, I have w.
John 19. 22. Pilate said, what I have w. I have w.
1 John 2. 14. I have w. to you fathers, young men
 26. these things have I w. unto you, 5. 13.
 Were WRITTEN.

Num. 11. 26. and they were of them that were w.
Job 19. 23. O that my words were now w.
Luke 24. 44. all things be fulfilled which were w.
John 12. 16. that these things were w. of him

Rom. 15. 4. whatsoever things were w. aforetime were
 w. for our learning that we might have hope
 See BOOK, CHRONICLE.

WRONG.

Gen. 16. 5. Sarai said, my w. be upon thee
Exod. 2. 13. Moses said to him that did the w.
Deut. 19. 16. to testify against him what is w.
Judg. 11. 27. thou doest me w. to war against me
1 Chron. 12. 17. seeing there is no w. in my hands
 16. 21. he suffered no man to do them w. he re-
 proved kings for their sakes, **Psal. 105. 14.**
Esth. 1. 16. Vashti hath not done w. to the king only
Job 19. 7. behold, I cry out of w. but am not heard
Jer. 22. 3. do no w. do no violence to the stranger
 13. woe to him that buildeth his chambers by w.
Lam. 3. 59. O Lord, thou hast seen my w. judge thou
Hab. 1. 4. therefore w. judgment proceedeth
Mat. 20. 13. he answered, friend, I do thee no w.
Acts 7. 24. and seeing one of them suffer w.
 26. ye are brethren, why do ye w. one to another?
 27. he that did his neighbour w. thrust him away
 18. 14. if it were a matter of w. or lewdness
 25. 10. Paul said, to the Jews have I done no w.
1 Cor. 6. 7. why do ye not rather take w.?
 8. nay, ye do w. and defraud your brethren
2 Cor. 7. 12. I did it not for his cause that had done
 the w. nor for his cause that suffered w.
 12. 13. I was not burdensome, forgive me this w.
Col. 3. 25. he that doeth w. shall receive for the w.

WRONGED.

2 Cor. 7. 2. receive us, we have w. no man
Philem. 18. if he hath w. thee, or oweth ought

WRONGETH.

Prov. 8. 36. he that sinneth against me w. his own soul
 WRONGFULLY.

Job 21. 27. the devices ye w. imagine against me
Psal. 35. 19. let not mine enemies w. rejoice
 38. 19. they that hate me w. are multiplied
 69. 4. would destroy me, being mine enemies w.
 119. 86. they persecute me w. help thou me
Ezek. 32. 29. they have oppressed the stranger w.
1 Pet. 2. 19. if a man endure grief, suffering w.

WROTE.

Exod. 24. 4. Moses w. all the words of the Lord, and
 rose early in the morning, **Deut. 31. 9.**
 34. 28. Lord w. upon the tables words of covenant,
 ten commandments, **Deut. 4. 13.** | 5. 22. | 10. 4.
Num. 33. 2. and Moses w. their goings out
Deut. 31. 22. Moses w. this song the same day
Josh. 8. 32. Joshua w. upon the stones the law
1 Sam. 10. 25. Samuel w. the manner of the kingdom
2 Sam. 11. 14. David w. a letter to Joab, 15.
1 Kings 21. 8. Jezebel w. letters in Ahab's name, 9.
2 Kings 10. 1. Jehu w. 6. | **1 Chr. 24. 6.** Shemaiah w.
2 Chron. 30. 1. Hezekiah w. letters to Ephraim
 32. 17. Sennacherib w. to rail on the God of Israel
Ezra 4. 6. they w. an accusation against Judah
 8. Rehum w. 9. | **Esth. 8. 5.** the letters Haman w.
Esth. 8. 10. Mordecai w. letters, 9. 20, 29.
Jer. 36. 4. Baruch w. from Jeremiah, 18, 27, 32.
 51. 60. so Jeremiah w. in a book all the evil
Dan. 6. 5. fingers of a man's hand w. on the wall
 6. 25. then king Darius w. unto all people
 7. 1. Daniel had a dream, and he w. the dream
Mark 10. 5. for your hardn. Moses w. you this precept
 12. 19. Master, Moses w. to us, **Luke 20. 26.**
Luke 1. 63. Zacharias w. saying, his name is John
John 5. 46. have believed me, for Moses w. of me
 8. 6. Jesus with his finger w. on the ground, 8.
 19. 19. Pilate w. a title and put it on the cross
 21. 24. John w. and testified of these things
Acts 15. 23. the apostles w. letters by them
 18. 27. the brethren w. exhorting the disciples
 23. 25. Lysias w. a letter after this manner
Rom. 16. 22. I Tertius, who w. this epistle, salute
1 Cor. 5. 9. Paul w. in an epistle, **2 Cor. 2. 3. 4.**
 | 7. 12. **Eph. 3. 3.** **Philem. 21.**
 7. 1. concerning the things whereof ye w. to me
2 John 5. not as tho' I w. a new commandment
3 John 9. I w. to the church, Diotrechus receives us not
 WROTH.

Gen. 4. 5. Cain was very w. || 6. why art thou w.?
 31. 36. Jacob was w. || 34. 7. Jacob's sons were w.
 40. 2. Pharaoh was w. with two officers, 41. 10.

Exod. 16. 20. Moses was *w.* *Num.* 16. 15. | 31. 14. *Num.* 16. 22. wilt thou be *w.* with all congregation? *Deut.* 1. 34. the Lord heard your words and was *w.* 3. 26. | 9. 19. 2 *Sam.* 22. 8. 2 *Chron.* 28. 9. *Psal.* 18. 7. | 78. 21. 59. 62.

1 *Sam.* 18. 8. and Saul was very *w.* 20. 7.
29. 4. the princes of Philistines were *w.* with him
2 *Sam.* 3. 8. Abner was *w.* | 13. 21. David was *w.*
2 *Kings* 5. 11. but Naaman was *w.* and went away
13. 19. and the man of God was *w.* with him
2 *Chron.* 16. 10. Asa was *w.* | 26. 19. Uzziah was *w.*
Neh. 4. 1. Sanballat, 7. | *Esth.* 1. 12. Ahasuerus *w.*
Esth. 2. 21. Bigthan and Teresh were *w.*
Psal. 89. 38. thou hast been *w.* with thine anointed
Isa. 28. 21. he shall be *w.* as in the valley of Gibeon
47. 6. I was *w.* with my people, I have polluted
54. 9. I have sworn I would not be *w.* with thee
57. 16. I will not contend, nor will I be always *w.*
17. for the iniquity of his covetousness was I *w.*
and smote him, I hid me, and was *w.*
64. 5. behold thou art *w.* for we have sinned
9. be not *w.* very sore, O Lord; we are thy people
Jer. 37. 15. princes were *w.* | *Mat.* 2. 16. Herod was *w.*
Lam. 5. 22. rejected us, thou art very *w.* against us
Mat. 18. 34. his lord was *w.* and delivered him
22. 7. king was *w.* | *Rev.* 12. 17. dragon was *w.*

WROUGHT.

Gen. 34. 7. Shechem had *w.* folly in Israel
Exod. 10. 2. what things I have *w.* in Egypt
36. 1. then *w.* Bezaleel and Aholiab, Lord put wisdom.
4. all the wise men *w.* the work, 8. | 39. 6.
Lev. 20. 12. put to death, they have *w.* confusion
Num. 23. 23. it shall be said, what hath God *w.*?
Deut. 17. 2. man or woman that hath *w.* wickedness
22. 21. *w.* folly in Israel, *Josh.* 7. 15. *Judg.* 20. 10.
31. 18. for the evils which they shall have *w.*
Ruth 2. 19. shewed with whom she had *w.* the
man's name with whom I *w.* to-day, is Boaz
1 *Sam.* 6. 6. Lord had *w.* wonderfully among them
11. 13. Lord hath *w.* salvation in Israel, 19. 5.
14. 45. for Jonathan hath *w.* with God this day
2 *Sam.* 18. 13. otherwise I should have *w.* falsehood
23. 10. the Lord *w.* a great victory that day, 12.
1 *Kings* 5. 16. who ruled over the people that *w.* 9. 23.
16. 20. the acts of Zimri, and the treason he *w.*
25. but Omri *w.* evil in the eyes of the Lord
2 *Kings* 3. 2. Jehoram *w.* evil, 2 *Chron.* 21. 6.
17. 11. Israel *w.* wicked things, *Neh.* 9. 18.
21. 6. Manasseh *w.* much wickedness, 2 *Chr.* 33. 6.
1 *Chron.* 4. 21. the families that *w.* fine linen
2 *Chron.* 3. 14. and he *w.* cherubims thereon
24. 12. they hired such *w.* as iron and brass
13. so the workmen *w.* the work, 34. 10, 13.
32. 24. the Lord *w.* a miracle for Hezekiah
Neh. 4. 16. half of my servants *w.* in the work
17. every one with one of his hands *w.* in the work
Job 12. 9. the hand of the Lord hath *w.* this
36. 23. or who can say, thou hast *w.* iniquity?
Psal. 31. 19. hast *w.* for them that trust in thee
68. 28. strengthen that which thou hast *w.* for us
78. 43. how he had *w.* his signs in Egypt
Ecc. 2. 11. I looked on all works my hands had *w.*
Isa. 26. 12. for thou hast *w.* all our works in us
18. we have not *w.* any deliverance in the earth
41. 4. who hath *w.* and done it? I the Lord, I am
Jer. 11. 16. seeing she hath *w.* lewdness with many
18. 3. and behold, he *w.* a work on the wheels
Ezek. 20. 9. I *w.* for my name's sake, 14, 22, 44.
29. 20. given him Egypt, because they *w.* for me
Dan. 4. 2. the wonders that God hath *w.* toward me
Jonah. 1. 11. the sea *w.* and was tempestuous, 13.
Zeph. 2. 3. ye meek of earth who have *w.* his judgment
Mat. 20. 12. these last have *w.* but one hour
26. 10. she hath *w.* a good work on me, *Mark* 14. 6.
Acts 15. 12. what wonders God hath *w.* 21. 19.
18. 3. Paul of same trade, abode with Aquila and
19. 11. God *w.* special miracles by hands of Paul
Rom. 7. 8. *w.* in me all manner of concupiscence
15. 18. things which Christ hath not *w.* by me
2 *Cor.* 5. 5. he that *w.* us for the same thing, is God
7. 11. what carefulness it *w.* in you?
Gal. 2. 8. for he that *w.* effectually in Peter
Eph. 1. 20. which he *w.* in Christ, when he raised
2 *Thess.* 3. 8. but we *w.* with labour and travel

Heb. 11. 33. who, through faith, *w.* righteousness
Jam. 2. 22. seest thou how faith *w.* with his works?
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. to have *w.* the will of the Gentiles
2 *John* 8. lose not those things which we have *w.*
Rev. 19. 20. the false prophet that *w.* miracles
WROUGHT, Passively.

Num. 31. 51. Moses took of them all *w.* jewels
Deut. 13. 14. that such abomination is *w.* 17. 4.
21. 3. take an heifer which hath not been *w.*
1 *Kings* 7. 26. the brim of the sea was *w.* like
1 *Chron.* 22. 2. he set masons to hew *w.* stones
Neh. 6. 16. this work was *w.* of our God
Psal. 45. 13. her clothing was *w.* of gold
139. 15. when I was made in secret, curiously *w.*
Ecc. 2. 17. the work *w.* under the sun is grievous
Mat. 14. 2. John the Baptist is risen, therefore
mighty works are *w.* by him, *Mark* 6. 2.
John 3. 21. made manifest that they are *w.* of God
19. 23. coat was without seam, *w.* from the top
Acts 5. 12. wonders were *w.* among the people
2 *Cor.* 1. 16. which is *w.* in enduring sufferings
12. 12. the signs of an apostle were *w.* among you
WROUGHTEST.

Ruth 2. 19. Naomi said to her, where *w.* thou?
WRUNG.

Lev. 1. 15. the blood shall be *w.* out, 5. 9.
Psal. 73. 10. waters of a full cup are *w.* to them
Isa. 51. 17. thou hast *w.* out the dregs of the cup

Y.

YARN.

1 *Kings* 10. 28. Solomon had linen *y.* out of Egypt,
the king's merchants received *y.* 2 *Chron.* 1. 16.
YCE, or rather ICE.

Job 6. 16. which are blackish by reason of *y.*
38. 29. out of whose womb came the *y.* and frost
Psal. 147. 17. he casteth forth his *y.* like morsels
YE.

Gen. 3. 5. ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil
Luke 16. 15. ye are they which justify yourselves
1 *Cor.* 6. 11. but ye are washed, ye are sanctified, ye
are justified in the name of the Lord Jesus
20. ye are bought with a price, glorify God in body
2 *Cor.* 3. 2. ye are our epistle written in our hearts
6. 12. ye are not straitened in us, but in your own
Gal. 4. 12. brethren, be as I am, for I am as ye are
6. 1. ye which are spiritual, restore such an one
Eph. 2. 13. ye who sometimes were far off are nigh
1 *Thess.* 2. 19. what is our joy? are not even ye?
20. ye are our glory | 3. 8. if ye stand fast in Lord
5. 4. but ye, brethren, are not in darkness
5. ye are all children of light and of the day
2 *Thess.* 3. 13. but ye, brethren, be not weary
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. but ye are a chosen generation
YE.

Gen. 3. 1. y. hath God said, ye shall not eat
Mat. 5. 37. let your conversation be *y.* *y.* *Jam.* 5. 12.
9. 28. they said unto him, y. Lord, 13. 51.
Acts 5. 8. Sapphira said, y. for so much
22. 27. tell me, art thou a Roman? he said, y.
2 *Cor.* 1. 17. there should be y. y. and nay, nay
18. our word toward you was not y. and nay
19. for the Son of God was not y. and nay
20. all the promises of God in him are y. and amen
Phil. 1. 18. I do rejoice, y. and will rejoice
3. 8. y. and I count all things but loss for excellency
2 *Tim.* 3. 12. y. and all that live godly in Christ Jesus
Philem. 20. y. brother, let me have joy of thee
YEAR.

Concerning the Jewish year, See MONTH. It
is said in *Gen.* 15. 13. and in *Acts* 7. 6. that
they should entreat them evil four hundred
years: But in *Exod.* 12. 40. it is said, The
sojourning of the children of Israel who dwelt
in Egypt, was four hundred and thirty years.
This difference is reconciled by distinguishing the
beginning of the account, which, if taken from
Abraham's leaving of Chaldaea, and receiving
the first promise of Canaan, when his sojourning
did begin; then from that time to the giving of
the law, there will be four hundred and thirty

years, as it is in *Exodus*: But if it be taken from
Abraham's seed, that is, from the birth of
Isaac, which was in the hundredth year of Abra-
ham's age, and so thirty years after his depart-
ure from Chaldaea, then it must consequently be
thirty years less from thence to the giving of the
law; and so that will agree exactly with the four
hundred years mentioned in *Genesis* and in the
Acts, which are assigned to his seed's sojourning
in a strange land; by the strange land both
Canaan and Egypt being to be understood; for the
Chaldaean Paraphrast, and the generality of the
Jews, determine the space wherein they sojourned
in Egypt, to be but two hundred and ten years;
only Josephus calls them two hundred and
fifteen.

Gen. 17. 21. whom Sarah shall bear the next y.
26. 12. Isaac received the same y. an hundred-fold
47. 17. Joseph fed them with bread that y.
Exod. 12. 2. it shall be the first month of the y.
23. 14. keep a feast to me in the y. *Lev.* 23. 41.
17. three times in the y. all thy males shall appear
before the Lord God, 34. 23, 24. *Deut.* 16. 16.
29. I will not drive them out from thee in one y.
Lev. 16. 34. to make an atonement once a y.
25. 5. it is a y. of rest | 29. redeem it within a y.
Num. 9. 22. if it were a y. that the cloud tarried
14. 34. each day for a y. shall ye bear iniquities
Deut. 15. 9. saying, the y. of release is at hand
26. 12. the third y. which is the y. of tithing
Josh. 5. 12. they did eat the fruit of Canaan that y.
Judg. 10. 8. that y. the Ammonites vexed Israel
11. 40. they went to lament four days in a y.
17. 10. I will give thee ten shekels by the y.
1 *Sam.* 27. 7. David dwelt a y. and four months
2 *Sam.* 11. 1. that after the y. was expired
14. 26. it was at every y. end that he polled it
1 *Kings* 9. 25. three times in a y. did Solomon offer
10. 14. now the weight of the gold that came to So-
lomon in one y. 2 *Chron.* 9. 13.
2 *Kings* 19. 29. ye shall eat this y. such things as
grow of themselves in second & third y. *Isa.* 37. 30.
2 *Chron.* 27. 5. Ammon gave him the same y.
Esth. 9. 27. they would keep two days every y.
Psal. 65. 11. thou crownest the y. with thy goodness
Isa. 6. 1. in the y. that king Uzziah died
14. 28. in the y. king Abaz died was this burden
21. 16. in a y. all the glory of Kedar shall fail
61. 2. to proclaim the acceptable y. of the Lord,
and the day of vengeance of our God, *Luke* 4. 19.
63. 4. and the y. of our redeemed is come
Jer. 11. 23. bring evil on the men of Anathoth, even
the y. of their visitation, 23. 12. | 48. 44.
17. 8. shall not be careful in the y. of drought
28. 16. thus saith the Lord, this y. thou shalt die
17. so Hananiah the prophet died the same y.
51. 46. a rumour shall both come in one y.
Ezek. 4. 6. I have appointed each day for a y.
46. 17. it shall be his to the y. of liberty
Mic. 6. 6. shall I come with calves of a y. old?
Luke 2. 41. his parents went to Jerusalem every y.
13. 8. he said, Lord, let it alone this y. also
John 11. 49. Caiaphas being high-priest that y. said
one man should die for the people, 51. | 18. 13.
Acts 11. 26. a whole y. they assembled themselves
18. 11. Paul continued a y. at Corinth, teaching
2 *Cor.* 8. 10. but also to be forward a y. ago
9. 2. that Achaia was ready a y. ago, your zeal
Heb. 9. 7. the high-priest went in once a y. 25.
10. 3. there is a remembrance made of sins every y.
Jam. 4. 13. we will continue there a y. and buy
Rev. 9. 15. who were prepared for a month and a y.
YEAR after YEAR.
2 *Sam.* 21. 1. there was a famine three years y. after y.
YEAR by YEAR.
Deut. 14. 22. thou shalt tithe the increase of thy
seed that the field bringeth forth y. by y.
15. 20. thou shalt eat it before the Lord y. by y.
1 *Sam.* 1. 7. as he did so y. by y. so she provoked her
1 *Kings* 5. 11. thus Solomon gave to Hiram y. by y.
10. 25. they brought a rate y. by y. 2 *Chron.* 9. 24.
2 *Kings* 17. 4. no present as he had done y. by y.
Neh. 10. 34. to bring the wood-offering y. by y.
35. bring the first-fruits of all trees y. by y.

Heb. 10. 1. those sacrifices which they offered *y. by y.*
YEAR to YEAR.

Exod. 13. 10. keep this ordinance from *y. to y.*
1 Sam. 2. 19. brought a coat to him from *y. to y.*
7. 16. Samuel went from *y. to y.* in circuit to Bethel
2 Chron. 24. 5. repair house of your God from *y. to y.*
Isa. 29. 1. add *y. to y.* let them kill sacrifices
Zech. 14. 16. shall go up from *y. to y.* to worship Ld.

See FIRST, SECOND, THIRD,
FIFTH, SEVENTH.

YEARLY.

Lev. 25. 53. as a *y.* hired servant shall he be
Judg. 11. 40. daughters of Israel went *y.* to lament
21. 19. there is a feast of the Lord in Shiloh *y.*
1 Sam. 1. 3. Elkanah went up *y.* to worship
21. went up to offer the *y.* sacrifice, 2. 19.
20. 6. there is a *y.* sacrifice there for all the family
Esth. 9. 21. that they should keep the 14th day of
the month Adar, and fifteenth of the same *y.*

YEARS.

Gen. 1. 14. let them be for seasons, days, and *y.*
25. 7. these are the days of the *y.* of Abraham
8. Abraham died an old man, and full of *y.*
17. Ishmael was an hundred thirty seven *y.*
47. 9. few and evil have the *y.* of my life been
Exod. 34. 22. the feast of in-gathering at the *y.* end
Lev. 25. 15. according to the number of *y.* 16, 50, 52.
27. 18. the money according to the *y.* that remain
Deut. 32. 7. consider the *y.* of many generations
Josh. 13. 1. Joshua was old and stricken in *y.*
1 Sam. 29. 3. David who hath been with me these *y.*
1 Kings 1. 1. David was old and stricken in *y.*
17. 1. there shall not be dew nor rain these *y.*
2 Chr. 14. 6. land had rest, Asa had no war in those *y.*
18. 2. after certain *y.* he went down to Ahab
Job 10. 5. are thy *y.* as man's days, that searchest sin
15. 20. the number of *y.* is hidden to the oppressor
16. 22. when a few *y.* are come, I shall go the way
32. 7. and multitude of *y.* should teach wisdom
36. 11. they shall spend their *y.* in pleasures
26. nor can number of his *y.* he searched out
Psal. 31. 10. and my *y.* are spent with sighing
61. 6. wilt prolong his *y.* as many generations
77. 5. I considered the *y.* of ancient times
10. I will remember the *y.* of the right hand
78. 33. their *y.* did he consume in trouble
90. 4. for a thousand *y.* in thy sight are but as yes-

terday when it is past, **2 Pet. 3. 8.**
9. we spend our *y.* as a tale that is told
10. the days of our *y.* are threescore *y.* and ten
15. according to the *y.* wherein we have seen evil
102. 24. thy *y.* are throughout all generations
27. thou art the same, thy *y.* shall have no end
Prov. 4. 10. the *y.* of thy life shall be many, **9. 11.**
5. 9. lest thou give thy *y.* unto the cruel
10. 27. the *y.* of the wicked shall be shortened
Ecc. 12. 1. while evil days come not, nor *y.* draw nigh
Isa. 21. 16. according to the *y.* of an hireling
38. 10. I am deprived of the residue of my *y.*
15. I shall go softly all my *y.* in bitterness of soul
Ezek. 4. 5. I have laid on thee the *y.* of their iniquity
22. 4. and thou art come even unto thy *y.*
38. 8. in latter *y.* thou shalt come into the land
Dan. 9. 2. I understood by books the number of the *y.*
11. 6. in the end of *y.* they shall join together
8. continue more *y.* than the king of the north
13. the king of north shall come after certain *y.*
Joel 2. 2. even to the *y.* of many generations
25. I will restore the *y.* the locust hath eaten
Hab. 3. 2. revive thy work in the midst of the *y.*
Mal. 3. 4. the offerings pleasant as in the former *y.*
Luke 1. 7. both were well stricken in *y.*

1. 1. the thousand *y.* should be fulfilled
4. they lived and reigned with Christ a thousand *y.*
7. when the thousand *y.* are expired, Satan shall
See Numerical words in their places,
HUNDRED, MANY, TWO,
THREE, SIX, OLD.

YELL.

Jer. 51. 38. like lions, they shall *y.* as lions' whelps

YELLED.

Jer. 2. 15. the young lions roared and *y.* on him
YELLOW.

Lev. 13. 30. behold, if there be in it a *y.* thin hair
32. behold, if there be in it no *y.* hair
36. priest shall not seek for *y.* hair, is unclean
Psal. 68. 13. her feathers covered with *y.* gold
YEARN.

Gen. 43. 30. for his bowels did *y.* on his brother
YEARNED.

1 Kings 3. 26. for her bowels *y.* upon her son
YESTERDAY.

Gen. 31. 2. not toward him as *y.* and day before
Exod. 4. 10. not eloquent since *y.* nor third day
5. 14. why have ye not fulfilled your task *y.*?
Deut. 19. 14. hated not from *y.* the third day, **6.**
Josh. 3. 14. ye have not passed this way since *y.*

1 Sam. 19. 17. David was in Saul's presence as *y.*
20. 27. why came not the son of Jesse to meat *y.*?
2 Sam. 15. 20. whereas thou camest but *y.*
2 Kings 9. 26. I have seen *y.* the blood of Naboth
1 Chron. 11. 2. *y.* and third day, when Saul was king
Job 8. 9. we are but of *y.* and know nothing
Psal. 90. 4. a thousand years in thy sight are but as *y.*
Isa. 30. 13. Tophet is ordained from *y.*
Mic. 2. 18. *y.* my people is risen up as an enemy
John 4. 52. *y.* at the seventh hour the fever left him
Acts 7. 28. kill me as thou didst the Egyptian *y.*?
Heb. 13. 8. Jesus Christ the same *y.* and for ever
YESTERNIGHT.

Gen. 19. 34. behold, I lay *y.* with my father
31. 29. the God of your father spake to me *y.*
42. God hath seen affliction, and rebuked thee *y.*

YET.

Gen. 40. 23. *y.* did not the butler remember Joseph
Exod. 9. 17. as *y.* exaltest thyself against my people
10. 7. knowest thou not *y.* that Egypt is destroyed
Lev. 26. 18. if ye will not *y.* hearken unto me
44. *y.* for all that, when they be in the land
Deut. 1. 32. *y.* in this thing ye did not believe
9. 29. *y.* they are thy people and inheritance
12. 9. ye are not as *y.* come to the inheritance
29. 4. *y.* the Lord hath not given you eyes to see
Josh. 14. 11. as *y.* I am as strong this day as I was
Judg. 7. 4. Lord said, the people are *y.* too many
10. 13. *y.* ye have forsaken me and served gods
1 Sam. 15. 30. *y.* honour me now before the elders
2 Sam. 23. 5. *y.* he made with me everlasting covenant
1 Kings 14. 8. thou hast not been as my servant David
19. 18. *y.* I have left me seven thousand in Israel
22. 8. there is *y.* one by whom we may enquire
43. as *y.* the people did sacrifice, 2 Kings 14. 4.
2 Kings 8. 19. *y.* the Lord would not destroy Judah
13. 23. nor cast he them from his presence as *y.*
2 Chron. 20. 33. as *y.* the people had not prepared
27. 2. and the people did *y.* corruptly
30. 18. not cleansed, *y.* did they eat the passover
Ezra 3. 6. the foundation of temple was not *y.* laid
9. 9. our God hath not forsaken us, **Neh. 9. 19.**
Neh. 5. 18. *y.* required not I bread of the governor
13. 18. *y.* ye bring more wrath upon Israel
Esth. 5. 13. *y.* all this availeth me nothing so long as
Job 1. 16. while he was *y.* speaking, **17. 18.**
6. 10. then should I *y.* have comfort
13. 15. though he slay me, *y.* will I trust in him
20. 7. *y.* he shall perish for ever, like his dung
29. 5. when the Almighty was *y.* with me
35. 15. *y.* he knoweth it not in great extremity
Psal. 2. 6. *y.* have I set my king on my holy hill
37. 25. *y.* have I not seen the righteous forsaken
42. 5. I shall *y.* praise him, 11. 43. 5. 71. 14.
is come, *y.* have we not forgotten
have I not declined from thy law, 157.
I not forget thy statutes, 109, 141.

22. *y.* will not his foolishness depart from
su. 12. *y.* is not washed from their filthiness
Ecc. 4. 3. better is he which hath not *y.* been
Cant. 8. 1. kiss thee, *y.* I should not be despised
Isa. 10. 22. *y.* a remnant of them shall return
14. 1. for the Lord will *y.* choose Israel and see thee
17. 6. *y.* gleanings-grapes shall be left in it
28. 4. while it is *y.* in his hand, he eateth it up
12. this is the rest, *y.* they would not bear
31. 2. *y.* he also is wise, and will bring evil

Isa. 49. 5. tho' Israel be not gathered, *y.* shall I be
15. they may forget, *y.* will I not forget thee
53. 7. he was oppressed, *y.* he opened not his mouth
Jer. 2. 9. I will *y.* plead with you, saith the Lord
3. 1. *y.* return to me || 5. 28. *y.* they prosper
15. 1. *y.* my mind could not be toward this people
23. 21. prophets *y.* they ran, *y.* they prophesied
36. 24. *y.* they were not afraid, nor rent garments
Ezek. 8. 18. tho' they cry, *y.* will I not hear them
11. 16. *y.* will I be to them as a little sanctuary
28. 2. said, I am a god, *y.* thou art a man, and not G.
36. 37. I will *y.* for this be enquired of by Israel
Dan. 9. 13. *y.* made we not our prayer before God
11. 35. because it is *y.* for a time appointed
45. *y.* he shall come to his end, none shall help him
Hos. 7. 9. gray hairs are on him, *y.* he knoweth not
13. 4. *y.* I am the Lord thy God from land of Egypt
Amos 4. 6. I have given you want of bread, *y.* have
ye not returned to me, **8, 9, 10, 11. Hag. 2. 17.**
6. 10. he shall say, is there *y.* any with thee
Jonah 2. 4. *y.* I will look toward thy holy temple
3. 4. *y.* forty days and Nineveh shall be overthrown
4. 2. was my saying, when I was *y.* in my country
Mic. 6. 10. are there *y.* the treasures of wickedness
Nah. 3. 10. *y.* was she carried away into captivity
Hab. 3. 18. *y.* I will rejoice in the Lord, I will joy
Mal. 2. 14. *y.* is she thy companion, and the wife of
Mat. 15. 17. do ye not *y.* understand that whatsoever
entereth in at the mouth, **16. 9. Mark 8. 17**
19. 20. these things have I kept, what lack I *y.*?
24. 6. but the end is not *y.* Mark 13. 7.
Mark 11. 13. for the time of figs was not *y.*
Luke 24. 44. the words I spake while *y.* with you
John 2. 4. Jesus said unto her, my hour is not *y.*
come, **7. 6, 30. || 8. 20**

7. 39. for the Holy Ghost was not *y.* given
11. 25. tho' he were dead, *y.* shall he live
20. 9. for as *y.* they knew not the scripture
Acts 8. 16. as *y.* H. Ghost was fallen on none of them
Rom. 4. 11. he had *y.* being uncircumcised, **12.**
5. 6. we were *y.* without strength || **8. *y.* sinners**
8. 24. what a man seeth, why doth he *y.* hope for?
9. 19. thou wilt say, why doth he *y.* find fault?
1 Cor. 3. 3. ye are *y.* carnal? || **15. *y.* so as by fire**
7. 10. to the married I command, *y.* not I, but the L.
14. 21. *y.* for all that will they not hear me
15. 10. *y.* not I, but the grace of God with me
17. your faith is vain, ye are *y.* in your sins
2 Cor. 1. 10. we trust that he will *y.* deliver
23. to spare you I came not as *y.* to Corinth
6. 8. as deceivers, *y.* true, as unknown, *y.* known
Gal. 2. 20. *y.* not I, but Christ liveth in me
3. 4. have ye suffered in vain? if it be *y.* in vain
6. 11. I, brethren, if I *y.* preach circumcision
2 Thess. 2. 5. when I was *y.* with you, I told you
2 Tim. 2. 5. *y.* is he not crowned, except he strive
Heb. 2. 8. we see not *y.* all things put under him
4. 15. but was tempted like as we are, *y.* without sin
7. 10. for he was *y.* in the loins of his father
11. 4. and by it he being dead *y.* speaketh
7. Noah, being warned of things not seen as *y.*
Jam. 2. 10. keep the whole law, *y.* offend in one point
11. *y.* if thou kill || 4. 2. *y.* ye have not
1 John 3. 2. it doth not *y.* appear what we shall be
Rev. 17. 8. the beast that was, and is not, and *y.* is
10. and one is, and the other is not *y.* come
12. ten kings who have received no kingdom as *y.*
See ALIVE.

YIELD.

Gen. 4. 12. the earth not henceforth *y.* her strength
49. 20. Asher's bread be fat, shall *y.* royal dainties
Lev. 19. 25. that it may *y.* to you the increase
26. 4. the land shall *y.* her increase, trees *y.* fruit
20. for your land shall not *y.* her increase
2 Chron. 30. 8. but *y.* yourselves to the Lord
Psal. 67. 6. the land shall *y.* her increase, **85. 12.**
107. 37. plant vineyards may *y.* fruits of increase
Prov. 7. 21. with much fair speech she caused him *y.*
Isa. 5. 10. ten acres of vineyard shall *y.* one bath,
and the seed of an homer shall *y.* an ephal
Hos. 8. 7. have sown the wind, the bud shall *y.* no
meal, if so be it *y.* the strangers shall swallow it up
Joel 2. 22. the fig-tree and vine *y.* their strength
Hab. 3. 17. altho' the fields shall *y.* no meat, joy in G.

Acts 23. 21. but do not thou *y.* unto them
Rqm. 6. 13. nor *y.* ye your members as instruments
 of unrighteousness to sin, *y.* yourselves to God
 16. that to whom *y.* yourselves servants
 19. *y.* your members servants to righteousness
Jam. 3. 12. no fountain *y.* salt water and fresh
 YIELDED.

Gen. 49. 33. Jacob, after commanding his sons, *y.* up
Num. 17. 8. behold the rod of Aaron *y.* almonds
Dan. 3. 28. *y.* their bodies that they might not serve
Mat. 27. 50. Jesus cried again, and *y.* up the ghost
Acts 5. 10. then Sapphira *y.* up the ghost
Rom. 6. 19. as ye have *y.* your members servants
 YIELDETH.

Neh. 9. 37. it *y.* much increase to the kings
Job 24. 5. the wilderness *y.* food for them
Heb. 12. 11. *y.* the peaceable fruit of righteousness
 YIELDING.

Gen. 1. 11. bring forth herb *y.* seed, tree *y.* fruit, 12.
 29. I have given you every tree *y.* seed
Eccl. 10. 4. for *y.* pacifieth great offences
 See FRUIT.

YOKE.

Besides the common acceptation of this term, for an
 instrument put about the necks of cattle, to couple
 them for drawing; the scripture makes mention
 (1) Of the yoke of bondage or slavery, *Lev.* 26.
 13. I have broken the bands of your yoke,
Deut. 28. 48. He shall put a yoke of iron
 upon thy neck. (2) Of the yoke of afflictions,
 and crosses, *Lam.* 3. 27. It is good for a man
 that he bear the yoke in his youth. "It is a
 man's duty, it is profitable to him, patiently to
 bear what afflictions God will please to lay upon
 him, and to restrain his wanton spirits when they
 are most prone to be too brisk and lascivious."
 (3) Of the yoke of punishment for sin, which the
 prophet Jeremiah expresses thus, The yoke of my
 transgressions is bound by his hand, *Lam.* 1. 14.
 "The punishment and bondage I undergo for my
 sins, is bound so fast that I cannot shake it off."
 (4) Of the yoke of God's commandments, *Mat.*
 11. 29, 30. Take my yoke upon you: for my
 yoke is easy. The service of God to flesh and
 blood is a yoke, because it grates upon the sen-
 sitive appetites, and restrains our natural motions
 and inclinations; yet it is easy, in comparison of
 the service of sin, the covenant of works, and the
 ceremonial law; it is easy to them that love God,
 and are regenerated, because the law is written
 in their hearts, *Psal.* 37. 31. They are endued
 with faith, *Mark* 9. 23. And they are
 strengthened by Christ, *Phil.* 4. 13. (5) There
 is the yoke of legal ceremonies, *Acts* 15. 10. *Gal.*
 5. 1. They are called a yoke in respect of their
 variety, and the difficulty in performing them;
 in respect of their chargeableness, and inefficacy,
 being only shadows of good things to come, *Heb.*
 10. 1.

Gen. 27. 40. that thou shalt break his *y.* *Jer.* 30. 8.
Lev. 26. 13. I have broken the bands of your *y.* and
 made you go upright, *Ezek.* 34. 27.
Num. 19. 2. bring a red heifer without blemish, on
 which never came *y.* *Deut.* 21. 3. 1 *Sam.* 6. 7.
Deut. 28. 48. he shall put a *y.* of iron upon thy neck,
 until he have destroyed thee, *Jer.* 28. 14.
 1 *Sam.* 11. 7. Saul took a *y.* of oxen, and hewed them
 14. 14. an half-acre, which *y.* of oxen might plow
 1 *Kings* 12. 4. thy father made our *y.* grievous, make
 his heavy *y.* lighter, 10, 11, 14. 2 *Chron.* 10. 4.
 19. 19. Elisha plowing with twelve *y.* of oxen
 21. he took a *y.* of oxen, and slew them
Job 1. 3. Job had five hundred *y.* of oxen
 42. 12. he had a thousand *y.* of oxen
Isa. 49. 4. thou hast broken the *y.* of his burden, and
 the staff of his shoulder, 10. 27. | 14. 25.
 47. 6. on ancient thou hast very heavily laid thy *y.*
 58. 6. oppressed go free, and that ye break every *y.*
Jer. 2. 20. for of old time I have broken thy *y.*
 5. 5. but these have altogether broken thy *y.*
 27. 8. that will not put their neck under the *y.*
 11. that bring their neck under the *y.* 12.
 28. 2. broken the *y.* of the king of Babylon, 4. 11.
 12. Hananiah had broken the *y.* from Jeremiah

Jer. 31. 18. as a bullock unaccustomed to the *y.*
 51. 23. will I break the husbandman and his *y.*
Lam. 1. 14. the *y.* of my transgressions is bound
 3. 27. it is good for a man to bear the *y.* in his youth
Hos. 11. 4. I was as they that take off the *y.*
Nah. 1. 13. now will I break his *y.* from off thee
Mat. 11. 29. take my *y.* on you | 30. my *y.* is easy
Luke 14. 19. I have bought five *y.* of oxen
Acts 15. 10. to put a *y.* on the disciples' neck
Gal. 5. 1. be not entangled with the *y.* of bondage
 1 *Tim.* 6. 1. let as many servants as are under the *y.*
 YOKES.

Jer. 27. 2. make thee bonds and *y.* 28. 13.
 28. 13. hast broken the *y.* of wood, make *y.* iron
Ezek. 30. 18. when I shall break the *y.* of Egypt
 YOKED.

2 *Cor.* 6. 14. be not unequally *y.* with unbelievers
 YOKE-fellow.

Phil. 4. 3. I intreat thee also, true *y.*-fellow
 YONDER.

Gen. 22. 5. I and the lad will go *y.* and worship
Num. 16. 37. and scatter thou the fire *y.*
 23. 15. stand here, while I meet the Lord *y.*
 2 *Kings* 4. 25. behold, *y.* is that Shunamite
Mat. 17. 20. ye shall say, remove hence to *y.* place
 26. 36. Jesus saith, sit ye here, while I go and pray *y.*
 Y O U.

Josh. 3. 4. there shall be a space between *y.* and the ark
Neh. 2. 20. but *y.* have no portion in Jerusalem
Job 16. 4. I could shake my head at *y.*
Isa. 59. 2. your iniquities separate between *y.* and G.
Ezek. 11. 19. will put a new spirit within *y.* 36. 26, 27.
 36. 7. the heathen that are about *y.* bear shame, 36.
Amos 2. 13. behold, I am pressed under *y.*
 3. 2. *y.* only have I known of all families of earth
Luke 10. 16. he that heareth *y.* heareth me, he that
 despiseth *y.* despiseth me and him that sent me
 13. 28. and *y.* yourselves thrust out of the kingdom
Rom. 2. 24. the name of God is blasphemed thro' *y.*
 2 *Cor.* 1. 11. *y.* also helping by prayer for us
 8. 13. that other men be eased and *y.* burdened
 9. 4. lest we, that we say not *y.* be ashamed
 10. 16. to preach the gospel in the regions beyond *y.*
 12. 14. for I seek not yours but *y.*
Eph. 2. 1. *y.* hath he quickened who were dead
 22. in whom *y.* also are builded together
Col. 1. 21. *y.* that were some time alienated
 2. 13. *y.* being dead in sins hath he quickened
 After Y O U.

Gen. 9. 9. establish covenant with you, and seed af. *y.*
Lev. 25. 46. ye shall take them as an inheritance for
 your children after *y.* 1 *Chron.* 28. 8.
 26. 33. and I will draw out a sword after *y.*
Deut. 11. 4. to overflow them, as they pursued after *y.*
 29. 22. the generation that shall rise up after *y.*
 1 *Sam.* 25. 19. go on before, behold, I come after *y.*
Jer. 42. 16. the famine shall follow close after *y.*
 2 *Cor.* 9. 14. which long after *y.* *Phil.* 1. 8.
Phil. 2. 26. Epaphroditus longed after *y.*
 Against Y O U.

Exod. 10. 16. he said, I have sinned against *y.*
Lev. 26. 17. I will set my face against *y.* *Jer.* 44. 11.
Num. 17. 5. whereby they murmur against *y.*
Deut. 1. 44. the Amorites came out against *y.*
 4. 26. I call heaven and earth to witness against *y.*
 this day ye shall soon utterly perish, 30. 19.
 8. 19. I testify against *y.* that ye shall surely perish
 9. 19. I was afraid of the anger wherewith the Lord
 was wroth against *y.* 11. 17. *Josh.* 23. 16.
Josh. 24. 11. the men of Jericho fought against *y.*
 1 *Sam.* 12. 5. the Lord is witness against *y.* *Mic.* 1. 2.
 12. Nahash king of the Ammonites came against *y.*
 15. the hand of the Lord shall be against *y.*
 2 *Sam.* 17. 21. thus Ahithophel counselled against *y.*
 2 *Chron.* 13. 12. to cry aloud against *y.* O Israel
Job 16. 4. I could heap up words against *y.*
Jer. 18. 11. behold, I devise a device against *y.*
 21. 5. and I myself will fight against *y.* in anger
 26. 13. Lord will repent of evil pronounced against *y.*
 37. 10. army of the Chaldeans that fight against *y.*
 19. the king of Babylon shall not come against *y.*
 38. 5. the king cannot do any thing against *y.*
 44. 29. that my words shall stand against *y.*
 49. 30. Neb. had conceived a purpose against *y.*

Ezek. 13. 8. I am against *y.* | 36. 2. enemy said ag. *y.*
Amos 3. 1. Lord hath spoken ag. *y.* 5. 1. *Zeph.* 2. 5.
 6. 14. behold, I will raise up against *y.* a nation
Mic. 2. 4. one shall take up a parable against *y.*
Mat. 5. 11. shall say all manner of evil against *y.*
 21. 2. go into the village over against *y.* and ye shall
 find an ass tied, *Mark* 11. 2. *Luke* 19. 30.
Luke 10. 11. the dust of your city we wipe off ag. *y.*
Jam. 5. 3. the rust shall be a witness against *y.*
 1 *Pet.* 2. 12. whereas they speak ag. *y.* as evil doers
 Among or amongst Y O U.

Gen. 35. 2. put away the strange gods that are am. *y.*
 and be clean, *Josh.* 24. 23. 1 *Sam.* 7. 3.
Lev. 26. 11. I will set my tabernacle amongst *y.*
 12. I will walk among *y.* and will be your God
 22. I will send wild beasts among *y.* | 25. pestilence
Num. 11. 20. ye have despised the Lord who is am.
y. 14. 42. *Deut.* 6. 15. | 7. 21. *Josh.* 3. 10.

2 *Chron.* 36. 23. who is there among *y.*? *Ezra* 1. 3.
Isa. 42. 23. who among *y.* will give ear to this?
 50. 10. who is among *y.* that feareth the Lord?
Ezek. 20. 38. purge out from among *y.* the rebels
 Hag. 2. 3. who is left among *y.* that saw this house?
Mal. 1. 10. who is there among *y.* that would shut
Mat. 20. 26. it shall not be so among *y.* *Mark* 10. 43.
 27. and whosoever will be chief among *y.* let him
 be your servant, 23. 11. *Luke* 22. 26.

Luke 9. 48. he that is least among *y.* shall be great
 22. 27. but I am among *y.* as he that serveth
John 1. 26. but there standeth one among *y.*
 8. 7. he that is without sin among *y.* let him cast
Acts 6. 3. brethren, look ye out among *y.* seven men
 13. 26. and whosoever among *y.* feareth God
 25. 5. let them who among *y.* are able, go down
Rom. 1. 13. that I might have some fruit among *y.*
 12. 3. I say to every man that is among *y.*

1 *Cor.* 1. 10. that there be no divisions among *y.*
 11. there are contentions among *y.* 11. 18.
 2. 2. I determined not to know anything among *y.*
 3. 3. whereas there is among *y.* envying, strife
 18. if any man among *y.* seemeth to be wise
 5. 1. is reported that there is fornication among *y.*
 2. that he might be taken away from among *y.*
 15. 12. how say some among *y.* is no resurrection
 2 *Cor.* 1. 19. Christ who was preached among *y.*
 10. 1. I Paul, who in presence am base among *y.*
 12. 21. lest my God will humble me among *y.*
Eph. 5. 3. let it not be once named amongst *y.*
 1 *Thess.* 1. 5. what manner of men we were among *y.*
Jam. 1. 26. if any man among *y.* seem religious
 5. 13. is any among *y.* afflicted? | 14. is any sick?
 1 *Pet.* 5. 2. feed the flock of God which is among *y.*
 2 *Pet.* 2. 1. there shall be false teachers among *y.*
Rev. 2. 13. Antipas, who was slain among *y.*

See SOJOURNETH,

Before Y O U.

Gen. 34. 10. and the land shall be before *y.* dwell
 45. 5. God did send me before *y.* to preserve life, 7
Exod. 10. 10. look to it, for evil is before *y.*
Lev. 18. 24. in all these the nations are defiled which
 I cast out before *y.* 20. 23. *Num.* 33. 52, 55.
Deut. 11. 23. *Josh.* 3. 10. | 9. 24. | 23. 5,
 9. | 24. 8, 12. *Judg.* 6. 9.

27. men of land done which were before *y.* 28, 30.
 26. 7. your enemies shall fall before *y.* 8.
Num. 14. 43. the Canaanites are there before *y.*
 32. 29. and the land shall be subdued before *y.*
Deut. 1. 8. behold, I have set the land before *y.*
 30. Lord who goeth before *y.* shall fight for you
 4. 8. which I set before *y.* this day, 11. 32.
 11. 26. I set before *y.* a blessing and a curse, 30. 19.
Josh. 4. 23. the Lord dried up Jordan before *y.*
 24. 12. I sent the hornet before *y.* which drave
 1 *Sam.* 9. 12. behold, he is before *y.* make haste
 12. 2. and now, behold, the king walketh before *y.*
 2 *Chron.* 7. 19. if ye forsake my statutes which I
 have set before *y.* *Jer.* 26. 4. | 44. 10.
Isa. 52. 12. for the Lord will go before *y.*
Jer. 21. 8. behold, I set before *y.* the way of life
Mat. 5. 12. so persecuted prophets that were before *y.*
 21. 31. go into the kingdom of God before *y.*
 26. 32. but after I am risen again, I will go
 before *y.* into Galilee, 28. 7. *Mark*
 14. 28. | 16. 7.

Luke 10. 8. into whatsoever city ye enter, eat such things as are set before y. **1 Cor. 10. 27.**
Acts 4. 10. this man stands here before y. whole
By YOU.

Ezek. 20. 3. I will not be enquired of by y. **31.**
Rom. 15. 24. I trust to be brought on my way by y.
1 Cor. 6. 2. if the world shall be judged by y.
2 Cor. 7. 13. his spirit was refreshed by y. all
10. 15. we hope that we shall be enlarged by y.
Concerning YOU.

Num. 9. 8. what the Lord will command concerning y.
Josh. 23. 14. which the Lord spake concerning y.
Jer. 42. 19. the Lord hath said concerning y.
1 Thess. 5. 18. this is the will of God concerning y.
For YOU.

Gen. 44. 17. as for y. **50. 20.** **Num. 14. 32.** **Deut. 1.**
40. **Josh. 23. 9.** **Job 17. 10.**

Num. 15. 15. one ordinance shall be for y. **16.**
Deut. 1. 30. all that he did for y. **4. 34.** **1 Sam. 12. 24.**
Ezek. 20. 39. as for y. O house of Israel, **34. 17.**
36. 9. behold, I am for y. and I will turn to you
Dan. 2. 9. there is but one decree for y.
Amos 5. 18. the day of Lord, to what end is it for y.
Mic. 3. 1. is it not for y. to know judgment?
Hag. 1. 4. is it time for y. to dwell in cieled houses
Mal. 2. 1. O priests, this commandment is for y.

Mat. 11. 22. I say to you, it shall be more tolerable
for Tyre and Sidon, than for y. **Luke 10. 14.**
25. 34. come, inherit the kingdom prepared for y.
Mark 10. 36. what would ye that I should do for y?
Luke 22. 19. this is my body which is given for y.
20. my blood which is shed for y. **1 Cor. 11. 24.**
John 14. 2. I go to prepare a place for y. **3.**
16. 26. I say, that I will pray the Father for y.
Acts 1. 7. it is not for y. to know the times or seasons
26. 20. for this cause therefore have I called for y.
Rom. 1. 8. I thank my God thro' Christ for y. all
1 Cor. 1. 13. is Christ divided? was Paul crucified for y.
2 Cor. 7. 12. that our care for y. appear, **8. 16.**
9. 14. by their prayer for y. which long after you,
Phil. 1. 4. **Col. 1. 3, 9.** **4. 12.** **2 Thess. 1. 11.**

12. 15. I will gladly spend and be spent for y.
Eph. 1. 16. wherefore I cease not to give thanks for y.
1 **Thess. 1. 2.** | **3. 9.** **2 Thess. 1. 3.** | **2. 13.**
3. 13. at my tribulations but for y. **Col. 1. 24.**
Phil. 3. 1. is not grievous, but for y. it is safe
Col. 1. 5. for the hope which is laid up for y.
25. the dispensation which is given to me for y.
2. 1. ye knew what great conflict I have for y.
4. 13. that he hath a great zeal for y. and for them
Heb. 13. 17. for that is unprofitable for y.
1 Pet. 1. 4. to an inheritance reserved in heaven for y.
5. 7. cast your care on him, for he careth for y.

From YOU.

Gen. 26. 27. seeing ye have sent me away from y.
Josh. 9. 22. saying, we are very far from y.
1 Sam. 6. 3. why his hand is not removed from y.
2 Sam. 15. 28. until there come word from y.
2 Chron. 30. 8. his wrath may turn away from y.
9. the Lord will not turn away his face from y.
Isa. 1. 15. I will hide mine eyes from y.
59. 2. but your sins have hid his face from y.
Jer. 5. 25. have withholden good things from y.
34. 21. king's army, which are gone up from y.
42. 4. I will keep nothing back from y.
Ezek. 18. 31. cast away from y. your transgressions
Joel 2. 20. remove far from y. the northern army
Amos 4. 7. I have withholden the rain from y.
Mat. 21. 43. kingdom of God shall be taken from y.
John 16. 22. and your joy no man taketh from y.
Acts 1. 11. who is taken up from y. into heaven
13. 46. but seeing ye are not yet

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

Gen. 42. 16. whether there be any truth in y.
Judg. 9. 19. and let him also rejoice in y.
Ezek. 20. 41. I will be sanctified in y. **36. 23.**
37. 6. and I will put breath in y. **14.**
Mal. 1. 10. I have no pleasure in y. saith the Lord

Mat. 10. 20. but the Spirit which speaketh in y.
11. 21. if the mighty works which were done in y.
John 5. 38. ye have not his word abiding in y.
42. that ye have not the love of God in y.
6. 53. except ye eat the flesh, ye have no life in y.
14. 17. he shall be in y. || **20.** and I in y. **15. 4.**
15. 7. if my words abide in y. **1 John 2. 14, 24.**
Rom. 8. 9. the Spirit dwelleth in y. **1 John 2. 27.**
10. and if Christ be in y. the body is dead
12. 18. as much as lieth in y. live peaceably
1 Cor. 1. 6. the testimony of Christ confirmed in y.
6. 19. the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in y.
14. 25. will report that God is in y. of a truth
2 Cor. 2. 3. I wrote this to you, having confidence in
y. all, **7. 16.** | **8. 22.** **Gal. 5. 10.**
4. 12. but life in y. || **7. 7.** he was comforted in y.
8. 6. he would finish in y. the same grace also
9. 14. for the exceeding grace of God in y.
13. 3. which to you is not weak, but mighty in y.
5. know ye not how that Jesus Christ is in y.
Gal. 4. 19. I travail, till Christ be formed in y.
Eph. 4. 6. one God, who is above all, and in y. all
Phil. 2. 5. let this mind be in y. which was in Christ
13. it is God which worketh in y. to will and do
Col. 1. 6. which bringeth fruit, as it doth also in y.
27. which is Christ in y. the hope of glory
3. 16. let the word of Christ dwell in y. richly
1 Thess. 2. 13. which effectually worketh in y.
2 Thess. 1. 4. so that we glory in y. in the churches
12. the name of Christ may be glorified in y.
Philem. 6. acknowledging every good thing in y.
Heb. 13. 21. working in y. what is well-pleasing
1 Pet. 3. 15. a reason of the hope that is in y.
2 Pet. 1. 8. if these things be in y. and abound
1 John 2. 8. which thing is true in him and in y.
4. 4. greater is he that is in y. than in the world
Of YOU.

Gen. 27. 45. why should I be deprived of y. both?
Exod. 12. 16. that only may be done of y.
Deut. 1. 22. ye came near unto me every one of y.
Josh. 2. 9. the inhabitants faint because of y.
23. 3. hath done to these nations because of y.
1 Sam. 22. 8. that all of y. have conspired against me
1 Kings 22. 28. hearken, O people, every one of y.
Ezra 7. 21. what Ezra requires of y. it be done
Neh. 1. 9. though there were of y. cast out to heaven
Psal. 62. 3. ye shall be slain all of y. a bowing wall
Ezek. 6. 9. they that escape of y. shall remember
Mic. 1. 11. he shall receive of y. his standing
Mat. 6. 27. which of y. by taking thought can add
one cubit to his stature? **Luke 12. 25.**

Luke 13. 15. doth not each one of y. lead his ox
John 8. 46. which of y. convinceth me of sin?
13. 18. I speak not of y. all, I know whom I chose
Acts 2. 22. which God did by him in the midst of y.
3. 26. in turning every one of y. from his iniquities
4. 11. which was set at nought of y. builders
Rom. 1. 12. by the mutual faith both of y. and me
1 Cor. 1. 11. it hath been declared to me of y.
6. 11. such were some of y. but ye are washed
12. 21. the head to the feet, I have no need of y.
14. 26. every one of y. hath a psalm, a doctrine
16. 2. let every one of y. lay by him in store
2 Cor. 1. 7. and our hope of y. is stedfast
7. 14. if I have boasted any thing to him of y.
11. 20. for ye suffer, if a man take of y.
12. 17. did I make a gain of y.? || **18.** or did Titus
Gal. 3. 2. this only would I learn of y. received ye
27. for as many of y. as have been baptized into
4. 20. to change my voice, for I stand in doubt of y.
Col. 4. 9. a beloved brother, who is one of y. **12.**
a mess. 4. 6. neither of y. sought we glory
one of y. should know how to possess
having no evil thing to say of y.
e hire which is of y. kept back by fraud

1 Pet. 3. 16. whereas they speak evil of y. **4. 4.**
Over YOU.
Lev. 26. 16. I will even appoint over y. terror
17. they that hate you shall reign over y.
Deut. 28. 63. as the Lord rejoiced over y. to do you
good, he will rejoice over y. to destroy you
Judg. 8. 23. Gideon said, I will not rule over y. nor
my son rule over y. Lord shall rule over y.
9. 2. is it better that seventy reign over y. or one?

Judg. 9. 15. if in truth ye anoint me king over y.
1 Sam. 8. 11. manner of king that shall reign over y.
12. 1. behold, I have made a king over y.
13. behold, the Lord hath set a king over y.
2 Sam. 3. 17. ye sought David to be king over y.
2 Chron. 19. 11. Amariah the chief-priest is over y.
Jer. 6. 17. also I set the watchmen over y. saying
Ezek. 20. 33. with fury poured out will I rule over y.
Hag. 1. 10. the heaven over y. is stayed from dew
Luke 12. 14. man, who made me a divider over y.?
Rom. 6. 14. sin shall not have dominion over y.
1 Cor. 9. 12. be partakers of this power over y.
2 Cor. 11. 2. I am jealous over y. with godly zeal
1 Thess. 3. 7. we were comforted over y. in affliction
5. 12. know them which are over y. in the Lord
Heb. 13. 7. remember them that have rule over y.
17. obey them that have the rule over y.
24. salute them that have the rule over y.

See TELL.

To or unto YOU.

Gen. 1. 29. every herb, to y. it shall be for meat
34. 9. and take our daughters unto y.
Exod. 6. 7. I will take you to me, and I will be to y. a G.
12. 26. when your children shall say unto y.
20. 23. ye shall not make unto y. gods of gold
30. 36. it shall be unto y. most holy
Lev. 26. 16. I also will do this unto y. appoint terror
Num. 10. 8. they shall be to y. for an ordinance
10. be to y. a memorial || **15. 39.** unto y. for a fringe
33. 56. I shall do unto y. as I thought to do to them
Josh. 23. 12. if ye go in to them, and they to y.
1 Sam. 4. 9. be not servants, as they have been to y
Prov. 8. 4. unto y. O men, I call, and my voice is
Isa. 30. 13. this iniquity shall be to y. as a breach
Dan. 3. 4. to y. it is commanded, O people
Mal. 4. 2. but unto y. that fear my name shall sun
Mat. 7. 12. that men should do to y. **Luke 6. 31.**
9. 29. according to your faith be it unto y.
13. 11. because it is given unto y. to know the mys-
teries of the kingdom, **Mark 4. 11.** **Luke 8. 10.**
Mark 4. 24. unto y. that hear, shall more be given
Luke 2. 11. unto y. is born this day a Saviour
6. 33. if ye do good to them which do good to y.
22. 29. and I appoint unto y. a kingd. as my Father
Acts 2. 39. for the promise is unto y. and children
3. 26. unto y. first, God having raised up his Son
10. 29. therefore came I unto y. without gainsaying
13. 26. to y. is the word of this salvation sent
1 Cor. 9. 2. if not to others, doubtless I am to y.
14. 36. or came the word of God unto y. only?
2 Cor. 10. 13. a measure to reach even unto y.
14. we are come as far as to y. in preaching
Phil. 1. 28. but is to y. a token of salvation
29. unto y. it is given not only to believe
1 Thess. 1. 5. our gospel came not unto y. in word
2 Thess. 1. 7. to y. who are troubled, rest with us
1 Pet. 2. 7. unto y. that believe, he is precious
Rev. 2. 24. but unto y. I say, and to the rest
See SAY, TOLD

Towards YOU.

Jer. 29. 10. I will perform my good word towards y.
11. I know the thoughts I think towards y.
Hos. 5. 1. give ear, for judgment is towards y.
2 Cor. 1. 18. our word towards y. was not yea
7. 15. inward affection is more abundant towards y.
9. 8. able to make all grace abound towards y.
10. 1. but being absent am bold towards y.
13. 4. we shall live by the power of God towards y.
1 Thess. 3. 12. abound in love, as we do towards y.
To YOU-ward.
2 Cor. 13. 3. which to y.-ward is not weak
Eph. 3. 2. the grace of God given me to y.-ward
On, or upon YOU.
Exod. 12. 13. the plague shall not be upon y.
32. 29. that he may bestow upon y. a blessing
Lev. 10. 7. the anointing oil of the Lord is upon y.
Num. 16. 3. they said, ye take too much upon y. **7.**
Deut. 7. 7. the Lord did not set his love upon y.
Josh. 23. 15. as all good things are come upon y.
Neh. 4. 12. from all places they will be upon y.
Psal. 129. 8. the blessing of the Lord be upon y.
Isa. 29. 10. Lord hath poured upon y. spirit of sleep
30. 18. he may have mercy upon y. **Jer. 42. 12.**
Jer. 23. 2. I will visit upon y. the evil of your doings

Jer. 40. 3. therefore this thing is come upon y.
Ezek. 22. 21. I will blow upon y. in the fire of my wrath
Amos 4. 2. that, lo, the days shall come upon y.
Zeph. 2. 2. before day of Lord's anger come upon y.
Mat. 23. 35. upon y. may come the righteous blood
Luke 11. 20. the kingdom of God is come upon y.
 21. 34. and so that day came upon y. unawares
 24. 49. I send the promise of my Father upon y.
John 12. 35. walk, lest darkness come upon y.
Acts 1. 8. after the Holy Ghost is come upon y.
1 Cor. 7. 35. not that I may cast a snare upon y.
Gal. 4. 11. lest I bestowed upon y. labour in vain
Jam. 5. 1. howl for miseries that shall come on y.
1 Pet. 4. 14. the Spirit of God resteth upon y.
Rev. 2. 24. I will put upon y. none other burden
 With YOU.

Gen. 34. 16. then we will dwell with y. be one people
 48. 21. behold, I die, but God shall be with y.
Exod. 13. 19. shall carry up my bones hence with y.
 20. 22. ye have seen that I have talked with y.
 24. 14. tarry ye here, Aaron and Hur are with y.
Num. 1. 4. with y. shall be a man of every tribe
 17. 4. the testimony, where I will meet with y.
Deut. 5. 33. and that it may be well with y.
 12. 12. no part with y. || 20. 4. God goeth with y.
 29. 14. nor with y. only do I make this covenant
Josh. 7. 12. neither will I be with y. any more
Ruth 2. 4. and Boaz said, the Lord be with y.
1 Sam. 22. 3. let my father and mother be with y.
 23. 23. come again to me, and I will go with y.
2 Sam. 16. 10. what have I to do with y.? 19. 22.
 18. 2. I will surely go forth with y. myself
2 Kings 10. 2. seeing your master's sons are with y.
 23. see there be with y. none of servants of Lord
 25. 24. and it shall be well with y. *Jer.* 40. 9.
1 Chron. 22. 18. is not the Lord your God with y.? *2 Chron.* 13. 8. there are with y. golden calves
 15. 2. the Lord is with y. while ye be with him
 19. 6. for the Lord, who is with y. in the judgment
 20. 17. fear not, for the Lord will be with y.
 28. 10. are there not with y. even with y. sins
Ezra 4. 2. let us build with y. we seek your God
Job 42. 8. lest I deal with y. after your folly
Jer. 18. 6. cannot I do with y. as this potter?
 42. 11. for I am with y. *Hag.* 1. 13. | 2. 4.
Ezek. 20. 35. there will I plead with y. 36.
 44. know I am Lord when I have wrought with y.
Amos 5. 14. the God of hosts shall be with y.
Zech. 8. 23. we will go with y. for God is with y.
Mat. 17. 17. O faithless perverse generation, how long
 shall I be with y.? *Mark* 9. 19. *Luke* 9. 41.
 26. 11. for ye have the poor always with y. but me
 ye have not always, *John* 12. 8.
 29. when I drink it new with y. in my Father's kingdom,
 28. 20. I am with y. always to the end of the world
Luke 24. 44. I spake to you, while I was with y.
John 7. 33. yet a little while am I with y. then I go
 to him that sent me, 12. 35. | 13. 33.
 14. 9. Jesus said, have I been so long with y.? *16.*
 Comforter, that he may abide with y. for ever
 17. he dwelleth with y. || 25. being present with y.
 27. peace I leave with y. || 16. 4. I was with y.
Acts 18. 14. reason would I should bear with y.
 20. 18. I have been with y. at all seasons
Rom. 1. 12. I may be comforted together with y.
 15. 32. that I may with y. be refreshed
 33. now the God of peace be with y. all. Amen,
 2 *Cor.* 13. 11. *Phil.* 4. 9.
 16. 20. the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with y.
 24. 1 *Cor.* 16. 23. *Phil.* 4. 23. *Col.* 4. 18.
 1 *Thess.* 5. 28. 2 *Thess.* 3. 18. 2 *Tim.* 4.
 15. *Tit.* 3. 15. *Heb.* 13. 25. 2 *John* 3.
Rev. 22. 21.
1 Cor. 2. 3. I was with y. in weakness and in fear
 4. 8. that we also might reign with y.
 16. 10. see that he may be with y. without fear
 24. my love be with y. all in Christ Jesus
2 Cor. 1. 21. he that establisheth us with y. is God
 4. 14. shall raise us up and present us with y.
 7. 3. ye are in our hearts to die and live with y.
 11. 9. when I was present with y. *Gal.* 4. 18, 20.
Phil. 2. 17. I joy and rejoice with y. ail
Col. 2. 5. yet am I with y. in the spirit, joying
 2 *Thess.* 3. 1. word may be glorified, as it is with y.

2 *Thess.* 3. 16. L. of peace give peace, the L. be w. y. all
Heb. 12. 7. God dealeth with y. as with sons
1 Pet. 5. 14. peace be with y. all that are in Christ
 2 *Pet.* 2. 13. spots and blemishes, while they feast with y.
 YOURS.

Gen. 45. 20. the good of the land of Egypt is y.
Deut. 11. 24. the soles of your feet tread shall be y.
Josh. 2. 14. the men answered, our life for y.
2 Chron. 20. 15. the battle is not y. but God's
Jer. 5. 19. shall serve strangers in a land that is not y.
Luke 6. 20. for y. is the kingdom of God
John 15. 20. if kept my saying, they will keep y. also
1 Cor. 3. 21. not glory in men, for all things are y. 22.
 8. 9. lest this liberty of y. become a stumbling
 16. 18. for they have refreshed my spirit and y.
2 Cor. 12. 14. for I seek not y. but you
 YOUNG.

Gen. 31. 38. thy she-goats have not cast their y.
 33. 13. the flocks and herds with y. are with me
Exod. 23. 26. there shall nothing cast their y.
Lev. 22. 28. shall not kill it and her y. both in one day
Deut. 22. 6. thou shalt not take the dam with the y.
 7. let the dam go, and take the y. to thee
 28. 50. which will not shew favour to the y.
 32. 11. as the eagle fluttereth over her y.
2 Sam. 9. 12. Mephibosheth had a y. son Micha
1 Chron. 22. 5. Solomon my son is y. 29. 1.
2 Chron. 13. 7. when Rehoboam was y. and tender
 34. 3. Josiab, while he was yet y. began to seek God
Psal. 78. 71. from following ewes great with y.
 84. 3. swallow a nest, where she may lay her y.
Isa. 40. 11. shall gently lead those that are with y.
Jer. 31. 12. shall flow together for the y. of the flock
Ezek. 17. 4. cropp off the top of his y. twigs, 22.
Mark 7. 25. whose y. daughter had an unclean spirit
John 21. 18. when y. thou girdest thyself

See OLD.

YOUNG ass, or asses.
Isa. 30. 6. carry riches on the shoulders of y. asses
 24. the y. asses shall eat clean provender
John 12. 14. when he found a y. ass, sat thereon
 See BULLOCK.

YOUNG bullocks.
Num. 28. 11. shall offer two y. bullocks, 19, 27.
Ezra 6. 9. give what they need, both y. bullocks
 YOUNG calf.

Lev. 9. 2. take thee a y. calf for a sin-offering
 See CHILD, CHILDREN.
 YOUNG cow.

Isa. 7. 21. that a man shall nourish a y. cow
 YOUNG dromedaries.
Esth. 8. 10. he sent letters by riders on y. dromed.
 YOUNG eagles.
Prov. 30. 17. and the y. eagles shall eat it
 YOUNG hart.

Cant. 2. 9. my beloved is like a y. hart, 17. | 8. 14.
 See LION, LIONS, MAN, MEN.
 YOUNG one.

Deut. 28. 57. her eye shall be evil toward her y. one
Zech. 11. 16. neither shall seek the y. one, nor heal
 YOUNG ones.

Deut. 22. 6. whether they be y. ones or eggs
Job 38. 41. when his y. ones cry to God they wander
 39. 3. they bow, they bring forth their y. ones
 4. their y. ones are in good liking, they grow up
 16. the ostrich is hardened against her y. ones
 30. the eagle's y. ones also suck up blood
Isa. 11. 7. their y. ones shall lie down together
Lam. 4. 3. the sea monsters give suck to their y. ones
 YOUNG pigeon.

Gen. 15. 9. take me a turtle-dove, and a y. pigeon
Lev. 12. 6. bring a y. pigeon for a sin-offering
 YOUNG pigeons.
Lev. 1. 14. he shall bring his offering of y. pigeons
 5. 7. if not able to bring a lamb he shall bring two y.
 pigeons, 12. 8. | 14. 22, 30. | 15. 14, 29.
Num. 6. 10. *Luke* 2. 24.
 11. if he be not able to bring two y. pigeons
 YOUNG ravens.

Psal. 147. 9. he giveth food to y. ravens which cry
 YOUNG roes.
Cant. 4. 5. thy breasts are like two y. roes, 7. 3.
 YOUNG virgin.

1 Kings 1. 2. let there be sought for my lord a y. v.

YOUNG virgins.

Judg. 21. 12. there were found 400 y. virgins
Esth. 2. 2. let fair y. virgins be sought for the king
 3. they may gather together all the y. virgins
 YOUNG unicorn.

Psal. 29. 6. Lebanon and Sirion like a y. unicorn
 YOUNG woman.

Ruth 4. 12. Lord shall give thee of this y. woman
 YOUNG women.

Tit. 2. 4. they may teach y. women to be sober
 YOUNGER.

Gen. 9. 24. Noah knew what his y. son had done
 19. 31. and the first-born said to the y. 34.

38. and the y. she also bare a son Ben-ammi
 25. 23. the elder shall serve the y. *Rom.* 9. 12.
 27. 15. Rebekah put them on Jacob her y. son
 42. she sent and called Jacob her y. son
 29. 16. the name of the y. daughter was Rachel
 18. I will serve thee seven years for the y.
 26. it must not be so done, to give the y. first

43. 29. is this your y. brother of whom ye spake
 48. 14. Israel laid his right hand on the y.
 19. his y. brother shall be greater than he

Judg. 1. 13. Caleb's y. brother took it, 3. 9.
 15. 2. is not her y. sister fairer than she?
 1 *Sam.* 14. 49. Saul's y. daughter was Michal
1 Chron. 24. 31. cast lots over-against their y. brethren
Job 30. 1. that are y. than I, have me in derision
Ezek. 16. 46. and thy y. sister is Sodom

61. shalt receive thy sisters, thine elder and y.
Luke 15. 12. the y. said, father, give me the portion
 13. the y. gathered all, and took his journey
 22. 26. he that is greatest, let him be as the y.
 1 *Tim.* 5. 1. intreat the y. men as brethren
 2. the y. widows as sisters, with all purity
 11. the y. widows refuse, for when they begin
 14. I will therefore that the y. women marry
 1 *Pet.* 5. 5. likewise ye y. submit to the elder
 YOUNGEST.

Gen. 42. 13. the y. is this day with our father, 32.
 15. except your y. brother come, 20, 34. | 44. 23, 26.
 43. 33. they sat, the y. according to his youth
 44. 2. put silver cup in the sack's mouth of the y.
 12. he began at the eldest, and left off at the y.
Josh. 6. 26. in his y. son set up the gates, 1 *Kings* 16. 34.
Judg. 9. 5. yet Jotham the y. son was left
 1 *Sam.* 16. 11. he said, there remains yet the y.
 17. 14. David was y. the eldest followed Saul
 2 *Chron.* 21. 17. none left save Jehoahaz the y.
 22. 1. made Ahaziah his y. son king in his stead
 YOUTH.

Gen. 8. 21. the imagination is evil from his y.
 43. 33. and the youngest according to his y.
 46. 34. about cattle, from our y. even till now
Lev. 22. 13. in her father's house, as in her y.
Num. 30. 3. being in her father's house in her y. 16.
Judg. 8. 20. the y. drew not sword, because yet a y.
 1 *Sam.* 17. 33. thou but a y. he a man of war from his y.
 42. for he was but a y. || 55. whose son is this y.? *2 Sam.* 19. 7. the evil that befel thee from thy y.
 1 *Kings* 18. 12. but I fear the Lord from my y.
Job 13. 26. to possess the iniquities of my y.
 20. 11. his bones are full of the sin of his y.
 29. 4. as I was in the days of my y. when secret of G.
 30. 12. on my right hand rise the y. they push away
 31. 18. from my y. he was brought up with me
 33. 25. he shall return to the days of his y.
 36. 14. hypocrites die in y. and their life is unclean
Psal. 25. 7. remember not the sins of my y.
 71. 5. O Lord, thou art my trust from my y.
 17. O God, thou hast taught me from my y.
 88. 15. I am afflicted, and ready to die from my y.
 89. 45. the days of his y. hast thou shortened
 103. 5. so that thy y. is renewed like the eagle's
 110. 3. from morning, thou hast the dew of thy y.
 127. 4. as arrows, so are the children of thy y.
 129. 1. they have afflicted me from my y.
 144. 12. that our sons be as plants grown up in their y
Prov. 2. 17. which forsaketh the guide of her y.
 5. 18. and rejoice with the wife of thy y.
Ecc. 11. 9. rejoice, O young man, in thy y.
 10. for childhood and y. are vanity
 12. 1. remember thy Creator in the days of thy y.
Isa. 47. 12. whereina thou hast laboured from thy y.

Isa. 47. 15. thy merchants from thy *y.* shall wander
54. 4. thou shalt forget the shame of thy *y.*

6. for the Lord hath called thee as a wife of *y.*

Jer. 2. 2. I remember the kindness of thy *y.*

3. 4. my father, thou art the guide of my *y.*

24. devoured the labour of our fathers from our *y.*

25. we and our fathers from our *y.* have sinned

22. 21. this hath been thy manner from thy *y.*

31. 19. I did bear the reproach of my *y.*

32. 30. have only done evil before me from their *y.*

48. 11. Moab hath been at ease from his *y.*

Lam. 3. 27. it is good that he bear the yoke in his *y.*

Ezek. 4. 14. my soul not been polluted from my *y.*

16. 22. thou hast not remembered days of thy *y.* 43.

60. I will remember my covenant in days of thy *y.*

23. 3. they committed whoredoms in their *y.*

8. for in her *y.* they lay with her and bruised

19. call to remembrance the days of her *y.* 21.

Hos. 2. 15. she shall sing there as in the days of her *y.*

Joel 1. 8. lament as virgin for the husband of her *y.*

Zech. 13. 5. man taught me to keep cattle from my *y.*

Mal. 2. 14. between thee and the wife of thy *y.*

15. let none deal treacherously against wife of his *y.*

Mat. 19. 20. all these have I kept from my *y.* what

lack I yet? **Mark** 10. 20. **Luke** 18. 21.

Acts 26. 4. my manner of life from my *y.* know all

1 **Tim.** 4. 12. let no man despise thy *y.* be an example

YOUTHS.

Prov. 7. 7. I discerned among the *y.* a young man

void of understanding

Isa. 40. 30. even the *y.* shall faint and be weary

YOUTHFUL.

2 **Tim.** 2. 22. flee also *y.* lusts, but follow faith

Z

ZEAL

Is a mixed passion, composed of grief and anger, fervent love and desire; for what a man loves earnestly, he is careful to see it honoured, and grieved when it is dishonoured. Phinehas is commended for having expressed much zeal against those wicked persons that violated the law of the Lord, Num. 25. 11, 13. And in Psal. 69. 9. the Psalmist says, The zeal of thine house hath eaten me up: "My earnest desire to have all things duly ordered about thy worship, and my just displeasure and indignation at all abuses therein, have overcome me, have wasted my natural moisture and vital spirits."

Zeal is taken either in good or ill part. There may be an eagerness in pursuing good things, when neither the end nor manner of doing it is good. Such was the zeal of Jehu, 2 Kings 10. 16. He was eager in executing the commands of God, but he did it to be seen of men; Come, see my zeal for the Lord. Such also was the zeal of those Jews whom St. Paul speaks of, Rom. 10. 2. They have a zeal of God, but not according to knowledge. "They have an earnest desire to maintain the law and worship of God instituted by Moses,

"thinking thereby to promote the glory of God, but though this be a warm, yet it is a blind zeal: They know not the will of God, or what that righteousness is whereby a person is justified before God."

2 **Sam.** 21. 2. Saul sought to slay them in his *z.*

2 **Kings** 10. 16. come and see my *z.* for the Lord

19. 31. the *z.* of the Lord shall do this, **Isa.** 37. 32.

Psal. 69. 9. the *z.* of thy house hath eaten me up,

and reproaches are fallen on me, **John** 2. 17.

119. 139. my *z.* hath consumed me, because enemies

Isa. 9. 7. the *z.* of the Lord will perform this

59. 17. and he was clad with *z.* as a cloak

63. 15. where is thy *z.* and thy strength?

Ezek. 5. 13. that I the Lord have spoken it in my *z.*

Rom. 10. 2. I bear record, that they have a *z.* of God

2 **Cor.** 7. 11. yea, what *z.*? || 9. 2. your *z.* provoked many

Phil. 3. 6. concerning *z.* persecuting the church

Col. 4. 13. that he hath a great *z.* for you

ZEALOUS.

Num. 25. 11. while he was *z.* for my sake

13. he was *z.* for his God, and made atonement

Acts 21. 20. and they are all *z.* of the law

22. 3. Paul was *z.* towards God, **Gal.** 1. 14.

1 **Cor.** 14. 12. as ye are *z.* of spiritual gifts

Tit. 2. 14. purify a peculiar people, *z.* of good works

Rev. 3. 19. as many as I love, I rebuke and chasten:

be *z.* therefore and repent

ZEALOUSLY.

Gal. 4. 17. they *z.* affect you, but not well

18. it is good to be *z.* affected in a good thing

AN
ALPHABETICAL
TABLE OF THE PROPER NAMES
IN THE
OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT :

TOGETHER WITH THE
English Accentuation and Pronunciation of the Words ;
AND THEIR MEANING OR SIGNIFICATION IN THE ORIGINAL LANGUAGES

ADVERTISEMENT.

1. **THERE** are some Proper Names in this Table, which are not in the following Part of the Concordance, being seldom mentioned in Scripture. To these, a reference to the place, in which they are found, is here annexed.

2. The Accentual Mark (') is designed to shew, that the syllable to which it is affixed, is that on which a peculiar stress of the voice is to be laid.

3. The Letters which are enclosed in *Brackets*, as [Ay'-ron], are intended to express, as nearly as possible, the proper sound or *Pronunciation* of those Names to which they are respectively attached. And the Meaning or Signification of the Original Word, as given by Mr. CRUDEN, is that which immediately follows the Pronunciation.

4. When consulting the *Pronunciations*, which are included, as has just been stated, between *Brackets*, the Reader will be pleased to remember, that the letter *G*, wherever retained, is to have its *hard* sound, as it has in the word *Gold* ; its *soft* sound, such as it has in *Ginger*, being always expressed by the substitution of the letter *j*.

On the same plan, whenever the letters *CH* occur in the *Pronunciations*, they are to be sounded *softly*, as in the word *Church* ; their *hard* sound, such as they have in *Chemistry*, being indicated by the use of *K*.

5. When a vowel terminates a syllable, if the Accent be on the syllable, the vowel must have a *long* sound. And when a syllable is terminated by a Consonant, whether the Accent be on the syllable or not, the Vowel which immediately precedes the final Consonant, must in general have a *short* sound. (See WALKER'S *Principles of English Pronunciation*, No. 65.)

"A vowel or syllable is *long*, when the accent is on the vowel, which occasions it to be slowly joined in pronunciation "with the following letter :"—as *a* in *fate*, in *father*, and in *fall* ; *e* in *metre* ; *i* in *thine* ; *o* in *note*, and in *mood* ; and *u* in *tube*. "A syllable is *short*, when the accent is on the consonant, which occasions the vowel to be quickly joined "to the succeeding letter ;" as *a* in *fat* ; *e* in *met* ; *i* in *thin* ; *o* in *not* ; and *u* in *tub*.

6. To these general rules it may be added, that where the letter *i* is a syllable of itself, and *terminates a word*, it must have its *long* sound, whether the accent be upon it or not ; and that the letters *ai*, when they make but one syllable, must be sounded like *ay* in the word *day*.

By attending to these hints, while he examines the following Table, the Reader will be able, it is hoped, to ascertain, without material difficulty, the most approved Pronunciation, as well as the correct Accentuation, of any particular Name contained in MR. CRUDEN'S Catalogue.—He will observe, that in some cases, in which two different modes of sounding the same word are adopted by Prosodians of eminence, *both* are marked in this work. The one, to which the present Editor gives, on the whole, a more or less decided preference, is usually placed *first*.

A B E

AARON, [Ay'-ron,] signifies lofty, or mountainous ; or mountain of strength ; or a teacher or teaching. The first high-priest of the Jews, the son of Amram, brother to Moses. He, at the desire of the people, made a calf, which they worshipped, and thereby committed a great sin. He was, with his sons, anointed and consecrated to the priest's office, Lev. 8.
AARONITES, [Ay'-ron-ites,]
ABADDON, [A'-bad'-don,] the destroyer, Rev. 9.11.
ABAGTHA, [Ab-ag'-thah,] father of the wine-press.
ABANA, [Ab-ay'-nah, or Ab'-a-nah,] made of stone, or a building.
ABARIM, [Ab'-a-rim,] passages, or passengers.
ABDA, [Ab'-dab,] a servant, or servitude.
ABDI, [Ab'-de,] he is my servant.
ABDIEL, [Ab'-de-el,] the servant of God ; or cloud of the abundance of God.
ABDON, [Ab'-don,] a servant, or cloud of judgment.
ABED-NEGO, [A-bed'-ne-go,] servant of light, Dan. 3. 23.

A B I

ABEL, [Ay'-bel,] Adam's second son, signifies vanity, or breath, or vapour, Gen. 4. 4.
ABEL, [Ay'-bel,] a city, signifies mourning.
ABEL-BETH-MAACHAH, [Ay'-bel-Beth-Ma-ay'-kah, or Ma'-a-kah,] mourning to the house of Maacbah.
ABEL-MAIM, [Ay'-bel-May'-im,] the mourning of the waters ; or the valley of waters.
ABEL-MEHOLAH, [Ay'-bel-Me-ho'-lah,] sorrow or mourning of weakness, or of sickness.
ABEL-MIZRAIM, [Ay'-bel-Miz-ra'-y-im,] the mourning of the Egyptians, Gen. 50. 11.
ABEL-SHITTIM, [Ay'-bel-Shit'-tim,] mourning of the thorns. It was a city near the river Jordan in the wilderness, Num. 33. 49.
ABEZ, [Ay'-bez,] an egg, or muddy. A city in the tribe of Issachar, Josh. 19. 20.
ABI, [Ay'-by,] my father. The mother of Hezekiah, 2 Kings 18. 2.

A B I

ABIAH, [Ab-i'-ah,] the Lord is my father, or the father of the Lord.
ABI-ALBON, [Ab-e-al'-bon,] most intelligent father, or the father over the building ; or father of injury.
ABIATHAR, [Ab-i'-a-thar,] excellent father, or father of him that survived, 1 Sam. 22. 20.
ABIB, [Ay'-bib,] green fruits, or ears of corn.
ABIDAH, [Ab-i'-dah,] the father of knowledge, or the knowledge of the father. One of the sons of Midian, Gen. 25. 4.
ABIDAN, [Ab-i'-dan,] father of judgment, or my father is judge.
ABIEL, [Ab'-e-el,] God my father, or my God the father. He was the father of Kish, 1 Sam. 9. 1.
ABIEZER, [Ab-e-e'-zer,] father of help, or help of the father, or my father is my help.
ABI-EZRITE, [Ab-e-ez'-rite,]
ABIGAIL, [Ab'-e-gal, or Ab'-e-gale,] father of joy, or the joy of the father, 1 Sam. 25. 3.

ABIHAIL, [Ab-e-hay'-il, or Ab'e-hale,] the father of strength, or father of trouble.

ABIHU, [Ab-i'-hu, or Ab-e-hu',] he is my father, or his father.

ABIJAH, [Ab-i'-jah,] the will of the Lord, or the Lord is my father.

ABIJAM, [Ab-i'-jam,] father of the sea.

ABILENE, [Ab-e-le'-ne,] the father of the apartment, or of mourning. *A province between Libanus and Antilibanus, whereof Lysanias was tetrarch, Luke 3. 1.*

ABIMAEU, [Ab-im'-ma-el, or Ab-be-may'-el,] a father sent from God, or my father comes from God. *He was the son of Joktan, Gen. 10. 28.*

ABIMELECH, [Ab-im'-me-lek,] father of the king, or my father the king.

ABINADAB, [Ab-in'-na-dab,] father of willingness; or my father is a prince.

ABINOAM, [Ab-in'-no-am,] father of beauty, or comeliness; or my father is beautiful.

ABIRAM, [Ab-i'-ram,] a high father, or father of fraud.

ABISHAG, [Ab'-be-shag,] ignorance of the father.

ABISHAI, [Ab-bish'-a-i, or Ab-be-shay'-i,] the present of my father, or the father of the present; otherwise the father of the sacrifice, or the sacrifice of my father.

ABISHALOM, [Ab-bish'-a-lom, or Ab-be-shay'-lom,] the father of peace, or the peace of the father; or the recompense of the father, 1 Kings 15. 2.

ABISHUA, [Ab-bish'-u-a, or Ab-be-shu'-a,] father of salvation, or of magnificence, or the salvation of my father, 1 Chron. 6. 4.

ABISHUR, [Ab'-be-shur,] the father of the wall, or of uprightness; or my father is upright, 1 Chron. 2. 28.

ABITAL, [Ab'-be-tal,] the father of the dew; or the father of the shadow, according to the Syriac, *One of David's wives, 2 Sam. 3. 4.*

ABITUB, [Ab'-be-tub,] father of goodness, or my father is good, 1 Chron. 8. 11.

ABIUD, [Ab'-be-nd,] father of praise, or glory of my father.

ABNER, [Ab'-ner,] father of light, or the lamp of the father, or the son of the father.

ABRAM, [Ay'-bram,] an high father; the father of elevation.

ABRAHAM, [Ay'-bra-ham,] the father of a great multitude. *At the command of God, Abraham went out of Ur of the Chaldees, his native country, into Canaan, where the Lord promised to give that land to his seed. The Messiah was promised to be of his family, for in his seed all the families of the earth were to be blessed, Gen. 12. 3. Acts 3. 25. Gal. 3. 8. He was circumcised with all his household, and taught his family to keep the commands of God. His faith was tried in being commanded to offer up his son Isaac; but the angel of the Lord stayed him, and Isaac was exchanged with a ram. Isaac in this matter was an eminent type and figure of Christ, who, in the time appointed by God, was to be offered up a sacrifice for the sins of those that believe in him. The spiritual children of faithful Abraham, are those that believe in Jesus Christ, and do the works of Abraham, John 8. 39. Rom. 4. 16. and 9. 7. Gal. 3. 7, 29.*

ABISALOM, [Ab'-sa-lom,] father of peace, or the peace of the father.

ACCAD, [Ak'-ad,] a vessel, a pitcher; or a sparkle. *The city where Nimrod reigned, Gen. 10. 10.*

ACCHO, [Ak'-ko,] close, enclosed, pressed together.

ACELDAMA, [A-sel'-da-mah, or A-kel'-da-mah,] a field of blood, or a field of blood.

ACHBOR, [Ak'-bor,] a rat; otherwise, bruising or enclosing the well. *He was father of Baalhanan, the seventh king of Edom, Gen. 36. 38.*

ACHIM, [A'-kim,] preparing, confirming, or revenging.

ACHISH, [A'-kish,] thus it is; or how is this?

ACHMETHA, [Ak'-me-thah, or Ak-me'-thah,] a city.

ACHOR, [A'-kor,] trouble.

ACHSAH, [Ak'-sah,] adorned; or bursting of the veil.

ACHSHAPH, [Ak'-shaph,] poison, tricks; or one that breaks; or the lip or brim of any thing.

ACHZIB, [Ak'-zib,] liar, lying; or that runs, or that delays.

ADADAH, [Ad'-a-dah, or Ad-ay'-dah,] the witness or testimony of the assembly. *The name of a city, Josh. 15. 22.*

ADAH, [Ay'-dah,] an assembly. *The wife of Lamech, Gen. 4. 19. Also the wife of Esau, Gen. 36. 2.*

ADALAH, [Ad-a'-il'-ah,] the witness of the Lord. *The father of Jedidah, mother of Josiah, 2 Kings 22. 1.*

ADALIAH, [Ad-a'-ly'-ah,] one that draws water; or poverty, or cloud, vapour, death. *One of Haman's sons, Esth. 9. 8.*

ADAM, [Ad'-dam,] earthy, taken out of red earth. *The name of the first man, who was made after the image of God, in a holy and happy state, but by his fall and disobedience broke covenant with God, and thereby brought himself and all his posterity into an estate of sin and misery, Rom. 5. 12. But our Lord Jesus Christ, the second Adam, is the Saviour and Redeemer of all that truly believe in him, Mark 16. 16. Acts 4. 12. and 16. 31.*

ADAMAH, [Ad'-da-mah,] red earth. *A city, Josh. 19. 36.*

ADAMI, [Ad'-da-my,] my man, red, earthy, human. *A city, Josh. 19. 33.*

ADAR, [Ay'-dar,] high, or eminent.

ADBEEL, [Ad'-be-el, or Ad-be'-el,] a vapour, a cloud of God; otherwise, a vexer of God. *One of Ishmael's sons, Gen. 25. 13.*

ADDI, [Ad'-dy,] my witness, adorned, passage, prey.

ADDON, [Ad'-don,] basis, foundation, the Lord. *The name of a place, Neh. 7. 61.*

ADIEL, [Ad'-i-el,] the witness of the Lord, 1 Chron. 4. 36.

ADIN, [Ad'-din,] adorned, or voluptuous, dainty, Ezra 8. 6.

ADITHAIM, [Ad-e-thay'-im,] assemblies, or testimonies, Josh. 15. 36.

ADLAI, [Ad'-lay-i, or Ad-lay'-i,] my witness, my ornament, 1 Chron. 27. 29.

ADMAH, [Ad'-mah,] earthy, red earth.

ADMATHA, [Ad'-ma-thah, or Ad-may'-thah,] a cloud of death, a mortal vapour, Esth. 1. 14.

ADNAH, [Ad'-nah,] rest, or testimony eternal, 1 Chron. 12. 20.

ADONI-BEZEK, [Ad'-o-ne-bee'-zek,] the lighting of the Lord, or the Lord of lightning; or the Lord of Bezek; for he was king of this city.

ADONIJAH, [Ad-o-ny'-jah,] the Lord is my master.

ADONIKAM, [Ad-o-ny'-kam, or Ad-on'-i-kam,] the Lord is raised, or my Lord hath raised me.

ADONIRAM, [Ad-o-ny'-ram,] my Lord is most high, or the Lord of might and elevation, 1 Kings 4. 6.

ADONI-ZEDEK, [Ad'-o-ne-zee'-dek,] justice of the Lord, or the Lord of justice. *He was king of Jerusalem, Josh. 10. 1.*

ADORAM, [Ad'-o'-ram,] their beauty, their power, or their praise. *He was David's tribute-gatherer, 2 Sam. 20. 24.*

ADORAIM, [Ad-o-ray'-im,] strength or power of the sea, 2 Chron. 11. 9.

ADRAMMELECH, [Ad-ram'-me-lek,] the cloke, glory, grandeur, or power of the king.

ADRAMYTUM, [Ad-ra-mil'-te-um,] the court of the mansion of death.

ADRIATIC, [Ay'-dre-ab,] the name of a city, which was situated to the Adriatic sea, now the gulf of Venice.

ADULAM, [Ad-ul'-lam,] their testimony, their prey, or their ornament.

AGABUS, [Ag'-ga-bus,] a locust, or the feast of the father.

AGAG, [Ay'-gag,] roof, floor.

AGAGITE, [Ag'-gag-ite,] of the race of Agag.

AGAR, see HAGAR.

AGRIPPA, [A-grip'-pab,] this word is Latin, and signifies one who at his birth causes great pain, who is born with his feet foremost; *agor partus.*

AGUR, [Ay'-gur,] a stranger, or gathering, or gathered together.

AHAB, [Ay'-hab,] the brother of the father, uncle or father of the brother.

AHASUERUS, [A-has-u-e'-rus,] prince, lead, or chief.

AHAVA, [A-hay'-vah,] essence, or generation.

AHAZ, [Ay'-haz,] one that takes and possesses.

AHAZIAH, [A-ha-zy'-ah,] seizure, possession, or vision of the Lord.

AHIAH, [A-hy'-ah,] brother of the Lord.

AHIEZER, [A-hy-e'-zer,] brother of assistance. *A prince of the tribe of Dan, Num. 1. 12.*

AHIJAH, the same with AHIAH.

AHIKAM, [A-hy'-kam,] a brother that raises up.

AHILUD, [A-hy'-lud,] a brother born. *He was secretary to David, 2 Sam. 8. 16.*

AHIMAAZ, [A-him'-ma-az,] brother of the council, or my brother is counsellor.

AHIMAN, [A-hy'-man,] a brother prepared, or brother of the right hand.

AHIMELECH, [A-him'-me-lek,] my brother is a king, or the brother of my king.

AHIMOTH, [A'-he-moth,] brother of death, or my brother is dead, 1 Chron. 6. 25.

AHINOAM, [A'-hin'-no-am,] the beauty and comeliness of the brother, or brother of motion.

AHIO, [A-hy'-o,] his brother, his brethren.

AHIRA, [A-hy'-rah,] brother of iniquity; otherwise, brother or companion of the shepherd. *He was chief of the tribe of Naphtali, Num. 1. 15.*

AHISAMACH, [A-his'-sa-mak,] brother of strength or support, or my brother supports me.

AHISHAR, [A-hy'-shar,] brother of a prince, or brother of a song. *He was steward of Solomon's household, 1 Kings 4. 6.*

AHTHOPHEL, [A-hit'-to-fel,] brother of ruin or folly.

AHTUB, [A-hy'-tub,] brother of goodness, or my brother is good.

AHIUD, [A-hy'-hud,] brother of praise. *The prince of the tribe of Asher, Num. 34. 27.*

AHLAB, [Ah'-lab,] which is of milk, or which is fat; otherwise, brother of the heart. *The name of a city, Judg. 1. 31.*

AHOLAI, [A-ho'-lah,] his tabernacle, his tent.

AHOLIAB, [A-ho'-le-ab,] the tent or tabernacle of the father.

AHOLIBAH, [A-ho'-le-bah,] my tent and my tabernacle in her.

AHOLIBAMAH, [A-ho'-le-bay'-mah, or A-ho-lib'-a-mah,] my tabernacle is exalted.

AI, or **HAI**, [Ay'-i,] mass, or heap.

AIATH, the same as AI.

AJALON, [Ad'-ja-lon,] a chain; or otherwise strength, or a stag.

ALAMMELECH, [Al-am'-me-lek,] God is king. *A city, Josh. 19. 26.*

ALEXANDER, [Alex-an'-der,] is a Greek word, and signifies one that assists men, or one that helps stoutly; or one that turns away evil.

ALEXANDRIA, [Al-ex-an'-dre-a,] a city in Egypt.

ALLELUIA, [Al-le-lu'-yah,] praise the Lord, or praise to the Lord.

ALLON, [Al'-lon,] an oak, or strong, 1 Chronicles 4. 37.

ALLON-BACHUTH, [Al'-lon-Bak'-kuth,] the oak of weeping. *The place where Rebekah's nurse was buried, Gen. 35. 8.*

ALMODAD, [Al-mo'-dad,] measure of God. *Gen. 10. 26.*

ALPHA, [Al'-fah,] the first letter of the Greek alphabet, marked A.

ALPHEUS, [Al-fe'-us,] a thousand; otherwise, learned, or chief.

AMALEK, [Am'-a-lek,] a people that licks up, or that takes away all; otherwise, a people that strikes, or that uses ill.

AMALEKITES, [Am-al'-ek-ites,] people descended from Amalek.

AMANA, [Am-ay'-nah, or Am'-ma-na,] integrity and truth.

AMARIAH, [Am-a-ry'-ah,] the Lord says, or the excellency of the Lord, Zeph. 1. 1.

AMASA, [Am-ay'-sah,] a forgiving people, or sparing the people; *otherwise*, the burden of the people.
 AMAZIAH, [Am-a-zy'-ah,] the strength of the Lord.
 AMMAH, [Am'-nah,] my people.
 AMMI, *the same with AMMAH.*
 AMMI-NADAB, [Am-min'-na-dab,] my people is liberal, or prince of the people, or a people that vows.
 AMMIHUD, [Am'-me-hud,] people of praise, or praise is with me, Num. 1. 10.
 AMMISHADDAI, [Am'-me-shad'-day-i,] the people of the Almighty, or the Almighty is with me. Num. 1. 12.
 AMMON, [Am'-mon,] a people, or the son of my people.
 AMMONITES, [Am'-mon-ites,] *A people that descended of Ben-ammi, son of Lot by his youngest daughter.*
 AMNON, [Am'-non,] faithful and true; *otherwise*, fosterfather, or tutor; or son of the mother.
 AMON, [Ay'-mon,] faithful, true.
 AMORITE, [Am'-o-rite,] bitter, a rebel; *otherwise*, a babbler or prater.
 AMOS, [Ay'-mos,] loading, weighty.
 AMOZ, [Ay'-moz,] strong, robust.
 AMPHIPOLIS, [Am-fip'-po-lis,] a city encompassed by the sea.
 AMPLIAS, [Am'-ple-as,] large, extensive. *A Latin word.*
 AMRAM, [Am'-ram,] an exalted people; or their sheaves, or handfuls of corn.
 AMRAPHEL, [Am'-ra-fel,] one that speaks of hidden things; or one that speaks of judgment, or of ruin.
 ANAH, [Ay'-nah,] one who answers, or who sings; *otherwise*, poor or afflicted.
 ANAK, [Ay'-nak,] a collar, or ornament.
 ANAKIMS, [An'-ak-ims,]
 ANAMMELECH, [An-am'-me-lek,] answer, or song of the king and council.
 ANANIAS, [An-a-ny'-as,] the cloud of the Lord.
 ANATHOTH, [An'-a-thoth,] answer, song; or affliction, poverty.
 ANDREW, [An'-drue,] a stout and strong man. *A Greek word.*
 ANDRONICUS, [An-dron'-ne-kus, or An-dro-ny'-kus,] a man excelling others, a victorious man. *Greek.*
 ANER, [Ay'-ner,] answer, song, affliction, of light.
 ANNA, [An'-nah,] gracious, merciful.
 ANNAS, [An'-nas,] one that answers, that afflicts and humbles, or gracious, merciful. *An high-priest who sent Christ bound to Caiaphas his father-in-law.*
 ANTICHRIST, [An'-te-kryste,] an adversary to Christ.
 ANTIOCH, [An'-te-ok,] for, or instead of a chariot; or equal in speed with a chariot.
 ANTIPAS, [An'-te-pas,] for all, or against all. *One of the martyrs slain by the people of Pergamos, Rev. 2. 13.*
 ANTIPATRIS, [An-tip'-a-tris, or An-te pay'-tris,] for, or against the father.
 APELLES, [A-pel'-lees,] *a Greek word, from the verb ἀπέλλω, I exclude, I separate.*
 APHEK, [Ay'-fek,] a stream, a rapid torrent; or strength, vigour.
 APOLLONIA, [Ap-po-lo'-ne-ah,] perdition, destruction.
 APOLLOS, [A-pol'-los,] one that destroys and lays waste.
 APOLLYON, [A-pol'-le-on,] one that exterminates or destroys.
 APPHIA, [Af'-e-ah,] that produces, or is fruitful. *Philem. 2.*
 APPII-FORUM, [Ap'-pe-i-fo'-rum,] *a town so called from Appius Claudius, whose statue was erected there.*
 AQUILA, [Ak'-we-lah,] an eagle. *Latin.*
 AR, [Ar',] awaking, watching, evacuation, uncovering.
 ARABIA, [A-ray'-be-ah,] evening, or a place wild and desert; or hostages, ravens; and also mixtures; *because this country was inhabited by different kinds of people.*

ARABIAN.
 ARAM, [A'-ram,] highness, magnificence; *otherwise*, one that deceives, or their curse. ARAM signifies Syria in Gen. 22. 21. and elsewhere.
 ARARAT, [Ar'-ra-rat,] the curse of trembling.
 ARAUNAH, [A'-raw'-nah,] ark, song, joyful cry, curse.
 ARBA, [Ar'-bah,] the city of the four.
 ARCHELAUS, [Ar'-ke-lay'-us,] the prince of the people. *Greek.*
 ARCHIPPUS, [Ar'-kip'-pus,] a governor of horses, or master of the horse. *Greek.*
 ARCTURUS, [Ark-tew'-rus,] a gathering together.
 ARD, [Ard',] one that commands, or he that descends. *A son of Benjamin, Gen. 46. 21.*
 ARELI, [Ar'-e'-lie,] the light or vision of God, Gen. 46. 16.
 AREOPAGITE, [A-re-op'-a-gyte,] belonging to the council called *Areopagus*.
 AREOPAGUS, [A-re-op'-a-gus,] the hill of Mars; a place where the magistrates of Athens held their supreme council; from ἀρείος, of Mars; and πάγος, a hill.
 ARETAS, [A-re'-tas,] one that is agreeable, that pleases, that is virtuous.
 ARGOB, [Ar'-gob,] a turf of earth, or fat land, or curse of the well.
 ARIEL, [Ay'-re-el, or A-ry'-el,] the altar, light, or lion of God.
 ARIMATHEA, [Ar-re-ma-the'-ah,] a lion dead to the Lord; or the light of the death of the Lord; or simply Ramath, or Ramah, a city where Samuel dwelt, 1 Sam. 1. 19.
 ARIOCH, [Ar'-e-ok,] long, great, tall; or your drunkenness; or your lion.
 ARISTARCHUS, [A-ris-tar'-kus,] a good prince, the best prince. *Greek.*
 ARISTOBULUS, [A-ris-tob'-bu-lus, or A-ris-tobew'-lus,] a good counsellor, good advice. *Greek.*
 ARMAGEDDON, [Ar-ma-ged'-don,] the mountain of Megiddo, or the mountain of the gospel; *otherwise*, the mountain of fruits; or of apples.
 ARMENIA, [Ar-me'-ne-ah,] a province which is supposed to take its name from Aram.
 ARNON, [Ar'-non,] rejoicing, or leaping for joy; or their chest or ark.
 AROER, [Ar'-o-er,] heath, tamarisk; or the nakedness of the skin; or nakedness of the watch, or of the enemy.
 ARPAD, [Ar'-pad,] the light of redemption; or that lies down, that makes his bed.
 ARPHAXAD, [Ar-fak'-s-ad,] one that heals; or one that releases.
 ARTAXERXES, [Ar-taks-erk'-s-es,] in Hebrew, Artachasta, the silence of light, or light that imposes silence; *otherwise*, joy that is in haste. *A Persian name.*
 ARTEMAS, [Ar'-te-mas,] whole, sound, or without fault.
 ASA, [Ay'-sah,] physician, or cure.
 ASAHIEL, [As'-a-el,] the work or creature of God.
 ASIAH, [As'-a-ah,] the Lord hath wrought; or a creature of the Lord.
 ASAPH, [Ay'-saf,] one that assembles together; or one that finishes and completes.
 ASENATH, [As'-e-nath,] peril, or misfortune.
 ASHDOD, [Ash'-dod,] inclination, leaning; or a wild open place; or pillage, theft.
 ASHER, [Ash'-er,] blessedness, or happiness.
 ASHIMA, [Ash'-e-mah,] crime; or position; or fire of the sea. *The name of an idol, 2 Kings 17. 30.*
 ASHKENAZ, [Ash'-ke-naz,] a fire that distils or spreads. *One of the sons of Gomer, Gen. 10. 3.*
 ASHTAROTH, [Ash'-ta-roth,] flocks, the sheep, or riches.
 ASHUR, [Ash'-ur,] one that is happy, that walks on prosperously.
 ASIA, [Ay'-she-a,] muddy, boggy.
 ASKELON, [As'-ke-lon,] weight, or balance; or fire of infamy.
 ASNAPPER, [As-nap'-per,] unhappiness, misfortune of the bull or calf; or, fruitless, or increase of danger.
 ASSIR, [As'-ser,] prisoner, fettered, 1 Chron. 3. 17.

ASSOS, [As'-sos,] approaching, coming near to, Acts 20. 13.
 ASSYRIA, [As-sir'-re-a,]
 ASSYRIAN, [As-sir'-re-an,]
 ASYNCRITUS, [A-sin'-kre-tus,] incomparable.
 ATAD, [Ay'-tad,] a thorn.
 ATHALIAH, [Ath-a-ly'-ah,] the time of the Lord.
 ATHENIANS, [Ath-ee'-ne-ans,] inhabitants of Athens
 ATHENS, [Ath'-ens,] so called from Athene, or Athenaia, Minerva.
 ATTALIA, [At-ta-ly'-ah,] that increases or sends.
 AVEN, [Ay'-ven,] iniquity, force, riches.
 AUGUSTUS, [Aw-gus'-tus,] increased, augmented; or royal, majestic.
 AZARIAH, [Az-a-ry'-ah,] assistance, or help of the Lord; or he that hears the Lord, or whom the Lord hears.
 AZEKAH, [Az-ee'-kah,] strength of walls.
 AZGAD, [Az'-gad,] a strong army, or the strength of a troop; *otherwise*, a gang of robbers, or a troop of soldiers. *Ezra 2. 12.*
 AZNOTH-TABOR, [Az'-noth-Tay'-bor,] the ears of Tabor; or the ears of choice, purity, contrition. *Josh. 19. 34.*
 AZOTUS, [A-zo'-tus,] the same as ASHDOD, pillage, theft. *Acts 8. 40.*
 AZUR, [Ay'-zur,] he that assists, or he that is assisted, Jer. 28. 1.

B

BAAL, [Bay'-al,] he that rules and subdues; or, master, lord, or husband.
 BAALAH, [Bay'-al-ah,] her idol; or, she that is governed or subdued, a spouse. *A city, Josh. 15. 9.*
 BAAL-BERITH, [Bay'-al-Be'-rith,] idol of the covenant; or he that possesses, or subdues the covenant.
 BAAL-GAD, [Bay'-al-Gad,] the idol of the troop, of the army, or of felicity; *otherwise*, the Lord is master of the troop, Josh. 11. 17.
 BAAL-HAMON, [Bay'-al-Ham'-mon, or Hay'-mon,] one that possesses or rules a multitude; a populous place.
 BAAL-HERMON, [Bay'-al-Her'-mon,] the possessor of destruction; or of a thing cursed, devoted, or consecrated to God. *It is a mountain, Judg. 3. 3.*
 BAALI, [Bay'-al-ly,] my idol, master, or lord over me.
 BAALIM, [Bay'-al-im,] idols, masters, false gods.
 BAALIS, [Bay'-al-is,] a rejoicing, or proud lord.
 BAAL-MEON, [Bay'-al-Me'-on,] the idol, the master of the house.
 BAAL-PEOR, [Bay'-al-Pe'-or,] master of the opening.
 BAAL-PERAZIM, [Bay'-al-Per'-a-zim,] master, or god of divisions, or he that possesses and enjoys divisions and dissipations.
 BAAL-SHALISHA, [Bay'-al-Shal'-e-shah,] the third idol, the third husband; or that governs or presides over thee.
 BAAL-TAMAR, [Bay'-al-Tay'-mar,] master of the palm-tree.
 BAAL-ZEBUB, [Bay'-al-Ze'-bub,] the master of flies.
 BAAL-ZEPHON, [Bay'-al-Ze'-fon,] the idol, or possession of the north; or hidden, secret.
 BAANAH, [Bay'-a-nah, or Ba-ay'-nah,] in the answer, in affliction.
 BAASHAH, [Bay'-a-sha, or Ba-ay'-shah,] in the work, or, in the compression; or he that seeks and demands, or who lays waste.
 BABEL, [Bay'-bel,] confusion, or mixture.
 BABYLON, [Bab'-be-lon,] the same with BABEL.
 BABYLONIANS, [Bab-be-lo'-ne-ans,]
 BABYLONISH, [Bab-be-lo'-nish,]
 BACA, [Bay'-kah,] mulberry-tree.
 BAHURIM, [Ba-hew'-rim,] choice, warlike, valiant.
 BAJITH, [Ba'-jith,] a house.
 BALAAAM, [Bay'-lam,] the old age or ancient of the people, or their destruction; or without the people.
 BALAK, [Bay'-lak,] who lays waste and destroys; or, who licks and laps.

BAMAH, [Bay'-mah,] an eminence, or high place.
BARABBAS, [Bar-ab'-bas,] son of the father, or of the master, or the son of confusion and shame.
BARACHEL, [Bar'-a-kul,] who blesses God, who bends the knee before God. *The father of Elihu, Job 32. 2.*
BARACHIAS, [Bar-a-ky'-as,] the same with **BARACHEL**.
BARAK, [Bay'-rak,] thunder, or in vain.
BAR-JESUS, [Bar-Je'-sus,] son of Jesus, or Joshua.
BAR-JONA, [Bar-Jo'-nah,] the son of Jona, or of a dove.
BARNABAS, [Bar'-na-bas,] the son of the prophet, or of consolation.
BARSABAS, [Bar'-sa-bas,] son of return, or of conversion; or son of rest, or son of swearing.
BARTHOLOMEW, [Bar-thol'-lo-mew,] a son that suspends the waters.
BARTIMEUS, [Bar-te-me'-us,] the son of *Timsus*, or of the perfect and honourable.
BARUCH, [Bay'-ruk,] who is blessed, who bends the knee.
BARZILLAI, [Bar-zil'-la-i, or Bar-zil'-lay,] made of iron; or the son of contempt.
BASHAN, [Bay'-shan,] in the tooth, or in the ivory; otherwise, in the change, or the sleep.
BASHEMATH, [Bash'-e-math,] perfumed; or confusion of death; otherwise, in desolation.
BATH-SHEBA, [Bath-she'-bab, or Bath'-she-bah,] the 7th daughter, or the daughter of an oath.
BEDAD, [Be'-dad,] alone, solitary; or, in friendship, in the bosom, or the nipple. *He was father of Hadad, Gen. 36. 35.*
BEDAN, [Be'-dan,] only; or in the judgment; or according to judgment.
BEEL-ZEBUB, [Be-el'-ze-bub,] the same with **BAAL-ZEBUB**.
BEER, [Be'-er, a well. *The name of a city, Num. 21. 16.*
BEER-LAHAI-ROI, [Be'-er-la-hay'-e-roy, or la-hay'-roy,] the well of him that liveth and seeth me, *Gen. 16. 14.*
BEER-SHEBA, [Be'-er-She'-bah, or Be'-er-she-bah,] the well or fountain of an oath; otherwise, the seventh well, or the well of satiety.
BEKAH, [Be'-kah,] half a shekel.
BEL, [Bel',] ancient; or nothing, vain, or what is subject to change. *The name of an idol.*
BELIAL, [Be'-le-al,] wicked, or the devil.
BELSHAZZAR, [Bel-shaz'-zar,] master of the treasure, or who lays up treasures in secret.
BELTESHAZZAR, [Bel-te-shaz'-zar,] who lays up treasures in secret; or he that secretly endures pain and pressure.
BENAJAH, [Ben-ay'-yah,] son of the Lord; or the understanding of the Lord; or the Lord's building.
BEN-AMMI, [Ben-am'-my,] the son of my people.
BENHADAD, [Ben hay'-dad, or Ben'-ha-dad,] the son of *Hadad*, or of noise, clamour, cry.
BENJAMIN, [Ben'-ja-min,] the son of the right hand.
BENJAMITE, [Ben'-ja-mite,]
BENONI, [Ben-o'-ny,] son of my grief, pain, sorrow.
BEOR, [Be'-or,] burning; otherwise, foolish, mad, beast.
BERACHAH, [Ber'-a-kah, or Be-ray'-kah,] blessing, or bending of the knee.
BEREA, [Be-ree'-ah,] heavy, weighty; from *βάρος*, weight.
BERITH, [Be'-rith,] covenant.
BERNICE, [Ber-ny'-se,] one that brings victory.
BETH-ANAN, [Beth'-a-ne,] the house of song, or of affliction; otherwise, the house of obedience, or, the house of the grace of the Lord.
BETH-AVEN, [Beth-ay'-ven,] the house of vanity, of iniquity, of trouble, of strength.
BETH-BIREI, [Beth-bir'-re-i, or Beth-be-re'-i,] the house of my Creator, or the temple of my Creator, *1 Chron. 4. 31.*

BETH-CAR, [Beth'-kar,] the house of the lamb; or the house of knowledge. *A city, 1 Sam. 7. 11.*
BETH-DAGON, [Beth-day'-gon,] the house of corn; or the habitation of the fish; or the temple of the god *Dagon*, *Josh. 19. 27.*
BETH-DIBLATHAIM, [Beth-dib-la-thay'-im,] the house of dry figs.
BETH-EL, [Beth'-el,] the house of God.
BETHELITE, [Beth'-el-ite,]
BETHER, [Be'-ther,] division; otherwise, in the turtle, or in the trial, or perquisition.
BETHESDA, [Beth-es'-dah,] the house of effusion; or the house of pity, or mercy.
BETH-EZEL, [Beth-e'-zel, a neighbour's house.
BETH-GAMUL, [Beth-gay'-mul,] the house of recompense, or of the weaned; or the house of the camel.
BETH-HACCEREM, [Beth-hak'-se-rem, or Hak'-ke-rem,] the house of the vineyard.
BETH-HORON, [Beth-ho'-ron,] the house of wrath; or the house of the hole, or of the cave, or of liberty.
BETH-LEHEM, [Beth'-le-hem,] the house of bread, or the house of war.
BETH-LEHEM-EPHRATAH, [Beth'-le-hem-Eff-ray'-tah, or Eff'-ra-tah,]
BETH-LEHEM-JUDAH, [Beth'-le-hem-Ju'-dah,]
BETH-LEHEMITE, [Beth'-le-hem-ite,]
BETH-PEOR, [Beth-pe'-or,] the house of gaping or opening.
BETHPHAGE, [Beth-fay'-je, or Beth'-fa-je,] the house of the mouth, or the drain of the valleys; or the house of early figs.
BETHSAIDA, [Beth-say'-e-dah, or Beth-say'-dah,] the house of fruits, or of food, or of hunters, or of snares.
BETH-SHAN, [Beth'-shan,] the house of the tooth, or of ivory; or the house of change; or the dwelling of sleep.
BETH-SHEMESH, [Beth-she'-mesh, or Beth'-she-mesh,] the house of the sun; or, the house of service, or of ministry.
BETHUEL, [Beth-ew'-el,] filiation of God.
BEULAH, [Be-ew'-lah, or Bew'-lah,] married.
BEZALEEL, [Be-zal'-eel, or Bez-a-lee'-el,] in the shadow of God.
BEZEK, [Be'-nek,] lightning; or, in the chains or fetters.
BICHRI, [Bik'-ry,] first-born, or first-fruits; otherwise, in the ram, or the sheep.
BIDKAR, [Bid'-kar,] in compunction, or in sharp pain in the wound.
BIGTHAN, [Big'-than,] giving meat, *Esth. 2. 21.* called also *Bighthana*, chap. 6. 2.
BILDAD, [Bil'-dad,] old friendship, or old love.
BILHAH, [Bil'-hab,] who is old, troubled, or confused; or which spreads itself.
BIRSHA, [Bir'-sha,] in evil; or son that beholds, *Gen. 14. 2.*
BITHIAH, [Be-thy'-ah,] daughter of the Lord, *1 Chron. 4. 18.*
BITHRON, [Bith'-ron,] division; or, in his examination; or daughter of the song; or, the habitation of the song; or of anger, or of liberty. *2 Sam. 2. 29*
BITHYNIA, [Be-thin'-e-ab,] violent precipitation; from the Greek word *βία*, violence, and the verb *θίωω*, I make haste.
BLASTUS, [Blas'-tus,] one that sprouts and brings forth.
BOANERGES, [Bo-a-ner'-jes,] the sons of thunder; James and John, the sons of Zebedee.
BOOZ, [Bo'-az, or Bo'oz,] in strength, or goat.
BOZRAH, [Bo'-kim,] the place of weeping, or of mourners, or of mulberry trees.
BOZEZ, [Bo'-zez,] mud, bog; or, in him the flower. *The name of a rock, 1 Sam. 14. 4.*
BOZRAH, [Boz'-rah,] in tribulation or distress.
BUL, [Bul',] changeable, perishing. *The name of a month.*
BUZ, [Buzz',] despised, or plundered.
BUZI, [Bew'-zye,] my contempt.
BUZITE, [Bew'-zyte,] a descendant from *Buz*.

CABUL, [Kay'-bul,] displeasing, or dirty.
CAIAPHAS, [Kay'-a-fas,] a searcher or he that seeks with diligence.
CAIN, [Ka'-yn,] possession, or possessed.
CAINAN, [Kay'-nan,] possessor or purchaser; or one that laments; or the builder of a nest.
CALAH, [Kay'-lah,] favourable, opportunity; or as the verdure, or green fruit. *A city, Gen. 10. 12.*
CALEB, [Kay'-leb,] a dog, or a crow, or a basket; or as the heart.
CALEB-EPHRATAH, [Kay'-leb-Ef-ray'-tah, or Ef'-ra-tah,] a place so called by a conjunction of the names *Caleb* and his wife *Ephratah*. See **EPHRATAH**.
CALNEH, [Kal' nay,] our consummation, or all we; or as murmuring.
CALNO, [Kal'-no,] our consummation: according to others, altogether himself.
CALVARY, [Kal'-va re,] the place of a scull.
CAMON, [Kay'-mon,] his resurrection.
CANA, [Kay'-nah,] zeal, or emulation; otherwise, possession, lamentation, the nest, cane or staff.
CANAAN, [Kay'-nan,] a merchant, a trader. *He was the son of Ham, and gave name to the land of Canaan. The Canaanites were a wicked people, for they descended from a wicked father, Gen. 13. 7.*
CANAANITE, [Kay'-nan-ite,]
CANDACE, [Kan-day'-se, or Kan'-da-se,] who possesses contrition; or pure possession.
CAPERNAUM, [Kap-per'-na-um,] the field of repentance, or city of comfort; otherwise, the propitiation of the penitent; or the town of pleasure, the handsome city.
CAPHTOR, [Kaf'-tor,] a sphere, a buckle, a hand, a palm, doves, or those that seek and inquire.
CAPPADOCIA, [Kap-pa-do'-se-a,] in Hebrew, *Caphtor*, which see.
CARCAS, [Kar'-kas,] the covering of a lamb; or the lamb of the throne, *Esth. 1. 10.*
CARCHEMISH, [Kar'-ke-mish,] a lamb, as taken away, withdrawn, or carried off.
CARMEL, [Kar'-mel,] a circumcised lamb; otherwise, harvest, full ears of corn, vineyard of God, excellent vineyard.
CARMELITE, [Kar'-me-lyte,]
CARMI, [Kar'-mye,] my vineyard; or the knowledge of the waters; or the lamb of the waters.
CARPUS, [Kar'-pus,] fruit, or fruitful. *Greek.*
CASIPHIA, [Ka-se-fy'-a, or Ka-sif'-i-a,] money, or covetousness.
CEDRON, [See'-dron, or Kee'-dron,] black, or sad.
CENCHREA, [Sen-kree'-a, or Senk'-re-a,] millet, small pulse.
CEPHAS, [See'-fas,] a rock or stone.
CESAR, [See'-sar,] a Latin name, from the word *cædo*, I cut, because he was cut out of his mother's womb; or from the word *Cæsaries*, a head of hair, which he is said to be born with.
CESAREA, [Ses-a-ree'-a,] a bush of hair.
CHALCOL, [Kal'-kol,] who nourishes, consumes, and sustains the whole.
CHALDEA, [Kal-dee'-a,] as demons, or as robbers, or beasts, or fields.
CHALDEAN, [Kal-dee'-an,]
CHALDEES, [Kal-deez',]
CHARRAN, [Kar'-ran,] a singing, or calling out; or the heat of wrath.
CHEBAR, [Ke'-bar,] strength or power, *Ezek. 10. 15, 20.*
CHEDORLAOMER, [Ke'-dor-la-o'-mer, or Ke'-dor-lay'-o-mer,] as a generation of servitude; otherwise, the roundness of the sheaf, *Gen. 14. 4.*
CHEMARIMS, [Kem'-a-rims,] the name of *Baal's* priests.
CHEMOSH, [Ke'-mosh,] as handling or stroking, or as withdrawing or taking away.
CHENANIA, [Ke-na-ny'-ah,] preparation, or disposition, or strength, or rectitude of the Lord.
CHERETHIMS, [Ke'-eth-ims,] who cuts, who tears away and exterminates.

CHERETHITES, [Ker'-eth-ites,] See **CHERETHIMS**.
CHERITH, [Ke'-rith,] cutting, piercing, slaying.
CHESSED, [Ke'-sed,] as a devil; or as a destroyer; or as a breast or nipple, *Gen.* 22. 22.
CHILEAB, [Kil'-le-ab,] totality of the father; or the perfection of the father, *2 Sam.* 3. 3.
CHILION, [Kil'-le-on, or Ke'-ly'-on,] finished, complete, perfect.
CHILMAD, [Kil'-mad,] as teaching or learning.
CHIMHAM, [Kim'-ham,] as they, or like to them.
CHIOS, [Ky'-os,] open, or opening.
CHISLEU, [Kis'-lu,] rashness, confidence, the flanks.
CHITTIM, [Chit'-tim,] those that bruise; or gold; or staining or dying.
CHIUN, [Ky'-an,] an Egyptian god, whom some think to be Saturn.
CHLOE, [Klo'-e,] green herb.
CHORAZIN, [Ko-ray'-zin,] the secret, or here is a mystery.
CHUSHAN-RISHATHAIM, [Kush'-an, or Kew'-shan-Rish-a-thay'-im,] Ethiopian; or blackness of iniquities.
CHUZA, [Kew'-zah,] the seer, or prophet; or, Ethiopian. *The husband of Joanna.*
CILICIA, [Sil'-ish'-e-a,] which rolls or overturns.
CLAUDA, [Klaw'-dah,] a broken voice, a lamentable voice. *It is an Island, Acts* 27. 16.
CLAUDIA, [Klaw'-de-ab,] lame, *2 Tim.* 4. 21.
CLEMENT, [Klem'-ent,] mild, good, modest, merciful. *Phil.* 4. 3.
CLEOPHAS, [Klee'-o-fas,] the whole glory; or glory altogether.
COLOSSE, [Ko'-los'-see,] punishment, correction; from the word *κολάζω*, I punish.
CONIAH, [Ko-ny'-ah,] the strength, or stability of the Lord.
CORINTH, [Ko'-rinth, or Kor'-iuth,] which is satisfied, or ornament, or beauty.
CORINTHIANS, [Ko-rin'-the-ans,]
CORNELIUS, [Kor-nee'-le-us,] of an horn. Or *κερήλιος*, as if it were *κέρας τοῦ ἡλίου*, the beam of the sun. *Having a vision, he sent for Peter, who first preached the gospel to the Gentiles, Acts* 10.
COZBI, [Koz'-bye,] a liar; or as sliding away.
CRESCENS, [Kres'-sens,] growing, increasing.
CRETE, [Kree'-t,] carnal, fleshy.
CRETES, [Kree'-ts,]
CRETIANS, [Kree'-sbe-ans,]
CRISPUS, [Kris'-pus,] curled.
CUSH, [Kush',] Ethiopians, or black.
CUSHAN, [Kush'-an,] Ethiopia, black, blackness, heat.
CUSHI, [Kush'-i,] the same.
CYPRUS, [Sy'-prus,] fair, or fairness.
CYRENE, [Sy-re'-ne,] a wall, or coldness, or meeting, or a floor.
CYRENIANS, [Sy-re'-ne-ans,] people of Cyrene.
CYRENIUS, [Sy-re'-ne-us,] who governs.
CYRUS, [Sy'-rus,] as miserable, or as heir; or the belly.

D.

DABBASHETH, [Dab'-ba-sheth,] flowing with honey; or causing infamy.
DABERATH, [Dab'-be-rath,] word, thing; or a bee; or submissive and obedient.
DAGON, [Day'-gon,] corn; or a fish.
DALMANUTHA, [Dal-ma-new'-thab,] a bucket; or exhaustion, leanness, branch. *A country, Mark* 8. 10.
DALMATIA, [Dal-may'-she-a,] deceitful lamps, or vain brightness.
DAMARIS, [Dam'-a-ris,] a little woman.
DAMASCUS, [Dam-as'-kus,] a sack full of blood; or similitude of burning, or of the kiss, or of the pot.
DAN, [Dann',] judgment, or he that judges.
DANIEL, [Dan'-e-el,] judgment of God; or God is my judge. *A prophet descended from the royal family of David, who was carried captive to Babylon when he was very young. He interpreted Ne-*

buchadnezzar's dreams, was cast into the lions' den and saved, but his adversaries were devoured. He was favoured with the vision of the four beasts, and of the ram and he-goat; Gabriel informeth him of the seventy weeks, which is a famous prophecy of the time of the coming of the great Messiah.
DARA, [Day'-ra,] generation, or house of the shepherd, or of the companion; or, race of wickedness, *1 Chron.* 2. 6.
DARIUS, [Da-ry'-us,] he that inquires and informs himself. *The king of the Medes, Dan.* 5. 31.
DATHAN, [Day'-than,] laws, or rites.
DAVID, [Day'-vid,] beloved, dear. *The son of Jesse, the king of Judah and Israel, who was a great type of the Messiah, the king and spiritual head of his church. It is taken for Christ himself, who was descended of the family of David, Jer.* 30. 9. *Ezek.* 34. 23. and *37.* 24, 25.
DEBORAH, [Deb'-o-rah,] a word, or a bee.
DECAPOLIS, [De-kap'-po-lis,] a Greek word compounded of two others, of *δέκα*, ten, and *πολις*, a city, because this country contained ten cities.
DEDAN, [De'-dap,] their breasts, or their friendship, or their uncle; or a judge.
DEDANIM, [Ded'-an-im, or De-day'-nim,] the descendants of Dedan.
DELILAH, [Del'-e-lah,] poor, small, or head of hair; or bucket.
DEMAS, [Dee'-mas,] popular.
DEMETRIUS, [De-me'-trius,] belonging to Ceres, or to corn.
DERBE, [Der'-be,] a sting. *The name of a city, Acts* 14. 6.
DEUEL, [De-ew'-el,] the knowledge or science of God, *Num.* 1. 14.
DIANA, [Dy-ay'-nah,] the Latin word may signify luminous. *The Greek word ἀρτεμις signifies perfect.*
DIBON, [Dy'-bon,] understanding, abundance of knowledge, or of building.
DIBON-GAD, [Dy'-bon-Gad',] abundance of sons happy and powerful; or happy, or great understanding, or edifice.
DIDYMUS, [Did'-e-mus,] a twin.
DIMON, [Dy'-mon,] where it is red.
DINAH, [Dy'-nah,] judgment, or who judges.
DINHABAH, [Din'-a-bah, or Di-nay'-bah,] his judgment in her, or she gives judgment; or, who gives judgment, *Gen.* 36. 32.
DIONYSIUS, [Dy-o-nish'-e-us,] divinely touched; from *διος*, divine, and *νῦν*, I strike.
DIOTREPES, [Dy-o'-re-feez,] nourished by Jupiter, or Jupiter's foster-child; from *διος*, of Jupiter, and *τρέφω*, a foster-child.
DOEG, [Do'-eg,] who acts with uneasiness; or a fisherman.
DOR, [Dorr',] generation, or habitation.
DORCAS, [Dor'-kas,] the female of a roe-back. *Greek.*
DOTHAN, [Doe'-than,] the law, or custom.
DRUSILLA, [Drew-sil'-lah,] watered by the dew, from *δρόσος*, the dew.
DUMAH, [Dew'-mah,] silence, or resemblance.
DURA, [Daw'-rah,] generation, or habitation.

E

EASTER, [Ee'-s-ter,] the pass-over, a feast of the Jews. *This word is not properly translated, for in the original, Acts* 12. 4. *it is τὸ πάχα, which signifies the pass-over; which was a yearly feast among the Jews, established in commemoration of the coming forth out of Egypt, and of the angel's passing by and sparing the houses of the Israelites sprinkled with blood, when the first-born of the Egyptians were slain. Easter was a goddess of the Saxons, in honour of which, sacrifices were offered about that time of the year. The word Easter seems not to have been properly used in the English Bible or English Liturgy.*
EBAL, [Ee'-bal,] a heap, or collection of old age; or, a mass that runs away and disperses.

EBED, [Ee'-bed,] a servant, or labourer.
EBED-MELECH, [Ee'-bed-Me'-lek, or E-be'-d-me-lek,] the king's servant.
EBEN-EZER, [Eb-en-ee'-zer,] the stone of help.
EBER, [Ee'-ber,] one that passes, or a passage; or anger, wrath.
EBIASAPH, [E-by'-a-saf, or E-be-ay'-saf,] a father that gathers together, or adds; or my father who has added. *1 Chron.* 6. 23.
ED, [Edd',] witness.
EDEN, [Ee'-den,] pleasure, or delight.
EDOM, [Ee'-dom,] red, bloody, earthy, or red earth.
EDOMITE, [Ee'-dom-ite,]
EDREI, [Ed-ree'-i, or Ed'-re-i,] a very great mass; or cloud, death of the wicked. *The city of Og, Dent.* 1. 4.
EGLAH, [Eg'-lah,] heifer, chariot, round.
EGLAIM, [Eg-lay'-im, or Eg'-la-im,] drops of the sun.
EGLON, [Eg'-lon,] the same as **EGLAH**.
EGYPT, [Ee'-jipt,] in *Hebrew*, Mizraim; that binds or straitens; or that troubles or oppresses.
EGYPTIAN, [E-jip'-shan,]
EHUD, [Eh'-hud,] he that praises.
EKRON, [Ek'-ron,] barrenness, torn away.
EKRONITES, [Ek'-ron-ites,]
ELAH, [E'-lah,] an oak, a curse, oath, imprecation.
ELAM, [E'-lam,] a young man, a virgin; or secret, or an age.
ELAMITES, [E'-lam-ites,]
ELATH, [E'-lath,] a hind, or strength, or an oak.
EL-BETHEL, [El-Beth'-el,] the God of Beth-el.
ELDAD, [El'-dad,] loved of God, or favoured of God.
ELEALEH, [El-e-ay'-leh,] ascension of God, or burnt-offering of God.
ELEAZAR, [El-e-ay'-zar,] the help of God, or court of God.
EL-ELOHE-ISRAEL, [El-El-ho'-he-Is'-ra-el, or El-El-o'-e-Is'-ra-el,] God, the God of Israel.
ELHANAN, [El-hay'-nan,] grace, gift, or mercy of God.
ELI, ELI, [E'-lye,] my God, my God. *See* *Gen.* 22. 11.
ELI, [E'-lye,] the offering or lifting up.
ELIAB, [E'-ly'-ab, or E'-le-ab,] God my father, or my God father.
ELIADA, [E'-ly'-a-da, or E'-le-ay'-da,] the knowledge of God.
ELIAKIM, [E'-ly'-a-kim,] the resurrection of God; or the God of the resurrection, or of strength; or God the revenger.
ELIAM, [E'-ly'-am, or E'-le-am,] the people of God, or the God of the people.
ELIAS, [E'-ly'-as,] See **ELIJAH**.
ELIASHIB, [E'-ly'-a-shib, or E'-le-ay'-shib,] the God of conversion; or my God will bring back.
ELIATHAH, [E'-ly'-a-thah, or E'-le-ay'-thab,] thou art my God; or my God comes. *The son of Heman, 1 Chron.* 25. 4.
ELIEZER, [E'-le-ee'-zer,] help, or court of my God.
ELIHOREPH, [E'-le-ho'-réf,] the God of winter; or the God of youth.
ELIHU, [E'-ly'-hew, or El'-e-hu,] he is my God himself.
ELIJAH, [E'-ly'-jab,] God the Lord; or the strong Lord. *A famous prophet, who foretold a great famine, and was fed by the ravens, 1 Kings* 17. 6. *He was raised up by God to oppose idolatry, and particularly the worship of Baal, introduced into Israel by Jezebel and Ahab, 1 Kings* 18. *He was taken up into heaven in a whirlwind. Our Lord Jesus Christ interprets the Elijah promised in Malachi* 4. 5. *to be John the Baptist, Mat.* 11. 10, 14. *who came in the spirit and power of Elijah.*
ELIKA, [E'-ly'-kab,] pelican of God, *2 Sam.* 23. 25.
ELIM, [E'-lim,] the rams; or the strong, or the stage, or the valleys.
ELIMELECH, [E'-lim-me-lek,] my God is king.
ELIOENAI, [E'-le-ee'-na-i,] towards him are my eyes; or towards him are my fountains; or towards him is my poverty and my misery, *1 Chron.* 3. 23.
ELIPHALET, [E-lif'-fa-let,] the God of deliverance; or my God who puts to flight.

ELIPHAZ, [E-ly'-faz, or El'-le-faz,] the endeavour of God.
ELISABETH, [E-liz'-a-beth,] God hath sworn, the oath of God, or the fullness of God.
ELISHA, [E-ly'-sha,] salvation of God, or God that saves. *The name of a prophet, whom Elijah anointed in his room, 1 Kings 19. 16.*
ELISHAH, [E-ly'-shah,] son of Javan, Gen. 10. 4. Or the Isles of Elishah, Ezek. 27. 7. It is God; or the lamb of God; otherwise, God that gives help.
ELISHAMAH, [E-lish'-a-mah, or El-e-shay'-mah,] God hearing.
ELISHEBA, [E-lish'-e-ba, or El-e-she'-ba,] See ELISABETH.
ELISHUA, [E-l-e-shew'-ah,] God is my salvation.
ELIUD, [E-ly'-ud, or El'-e-ud,] God is my praise, or the praise of my God.
ELIZUR, [E-ly'-zur,] God is my strength, my rock; or stone or rock of God, Num. 1. 5.
ELKANAH, [El-kay'-nah,] God the zealous; or the possession, or the reed of God.
ELMODAM, [El-mo'-dam, or El'-mo-dam,] the God of measure; or the God of the garment.
ELNATHAN, [El-nay'-than, or El'-na-than,] God has given, or the gift of God.
ELON, [E'-lon,] oak, or grove, or strong.
ELUL, [E'-lul,] cry, outcry, *The sixth month of the Hebrew year.*
ELUZAI, [E-loo'-za-i, or El-u-zay'-i,] God is my strength, 1 Chron. 12. 5.
ELYMAS, [El'-e-mas,] this name in Arabic signifies a magician.
EMIMS, [E'-mims,] fears of terrors; or formidable; or people.
EMMAUS, [Em-may'-us,] or Em'-ma-us,] people despised or obscure.
EMMOR, [Em'-mor,] an ass.
EN-DOR, [En'-dor,] fountain; or eye of generation or habitation.
ENEAS, [E-nee'-as,] laudable; from the Greek verb *ἀνέω*, I praise.
EN-EGLAIM, [En-Eg-lay'-im,] the fountain, or the eye of the calves, or of the chariots, or of roundness.
EN-GEDI, [En-Ge'-dy, or En'-ge-de,] fountain, or eye of the goat, or of happiness.
EN-MISHPAT, [En-Mish'-pat,] fountain of judgment, Gen. 14. 7.
ENOCH, [Ee'-nok,] dedicated, or disciplined, and well regulated. *The son of Jared, and father of Methuselah. Enoch and Elijah were translated to heaven without seeing death. It is said, that Enoch walked with God, and he was not: for God took him. "He lived in comfortable communion with God; God manifesting himself to him, and he "having a lively sense of God's presence always "upon his spirit, and seeking to approve himself to "God in all things," Gen. 5. 24. Heb. 11. 5.*
ENON, [Ee'-non,] cloud or mass of darkness; or his fountain; or his eye.
ENOS, [Ee'-nos,] fallen man, subject to all kind of evil in soul and body.
EN-ROGEL, [En-Ro'-gel,] the fuller's fountain.
EN-SHEMESH, [En-She'-mesh, or En'-she-mesh,] fountain, or eye of the sun, Josh. 18. 17.
EPAPHRAS, [Ep'-pa-fra,] covered with foam. Greek.
EPAPHRODITUS, [E-paf-ro-dy'-tus,] agreeable, handsome. *One whom Paul sent to the Philippians.*
EPENETUS, [E-pe-nee'-tus, or Epen'-et,] a

EPHRAIMITE, [Ee'-fra-im-ite,]
EPHRATAH, [Ee'-ray'-tah, or Ee'-ra-tah,] abundance, or bearing fruit, or increasing. *It is believed that the city Ephratah, otherwise called Beth-lehem, took its name from Ephratah, Caleb's wife.*
EPHRATH, [Ee'-rath,] See EPHRATAH.
EPHRATHITE, [Ee'-rath-ite,] an inhabitant of Ephratah, or a descendant from Ephraim.
EPHRON, [Ee'-ron,] dust.
EPICUREANS, [Ep-e-kew'-re'-ans,] who give assistance; from the Greek word *ἐπιεικής*, I help, I assist. *A sect of Heathen philosophers.*
ER, [Err',] watch, or enemy.
ERASTUS, [E-ras'-tus,] lovely, or amiable.
ERECH, [E'-rek,] length, or which lengthens; otherwise, health, physic. *A city, Gen. 10. 10.*
ESAIAS, [E-zay'-e-as, or E-zay'-yas,] See ISAIAH.
ESAR-HADDON, [E'-sar-Had'-don,] that binds joy, or that closes the point.
ESAU, [Ee'-saw,] he that does, or acts, or finishes.
ESEK, [E'-sek,] contention.
ESH-BAAI, [Esh-Bay'-al, or Esh'-ba-al,] the fire of the idol, 1 Chron. 8. 33.
ESHCOL, [Esh'-kol,] a bunch of grapes.
ESHTAOL, [Esh'-ta-ol, or Esh-tay'-ol,] stout, strong woman, Josh. 15. 33.
ESHTEMOA, [Esh-tem'-mo-a, or Esh-te-mo'-a,] which is heard; or the bosom of a woman. *A city, 1 Sam. 30. 28.*
ESIL, [Ess'-lye,] near me; otherwise, he that separates.
ESROM, [Es'-rom,] the dart of joy; or division of the song.
ESTHER, [Ess'-ter,] secret or hidden.
ETAM, [E'-tam,] their bird; or their covering, 1 Chron. 4. 3.
ETHAM, [E'-tham,] their strength, their sign.
ETHAN, [E'-than,] strong; or the gift of the island.
ETHANIM, [Eth'-an-im,] strong, or valiant. *The seventh month of the ecclesiastical year of the Hebrews.*
ETHBAAL, [Eth-Bay'-al, or Eth'-ba-al,] towards the idol, or with Baal; or he that rules and possesses, 1 Kings 16. 31.
ETHIOPIA, [Ee-the-o'-pe-a,] in Hebrew, Cush, blackness: in Greek it signifies heat, burning; from *αἶθω*, I burn, and *ὄψις*, face.
ETHIOPIAN, ETHIOPIANS, [Ee-the-o'-pe-ans,]
EUBULUS, [Yew-bew'-lus, or Yew'-bu-lus,] a prudent, a good counsellor. Greek.
EVE, [Ee'-ve,] living, or enlivening.
EVIL-MERODACH, [Ee'-vil-Me-ro'-dak, or Mer'-o-dak,] the fool of Merodach, or despising the bitterness of the fool; or otherwise, the fool grinds bitterly.
EUNICE, [Yew-ny'-se,] good victory.
EUODIAS, [Yew-o'-de-as,] sweet scent, or that smells well.
EUPHRATES, [Yew-fray'-tes,] that makes fruitful, or grows.
EUTYCHUS, [Yew-te-kus,] happy, fortunate; from *εὖ*, good, and *τύχη*, fortune.
EZEKIEL, [E-zee'-ke-el,] the strength of God, or supported of God, or God is my strength.
EZEL, [E'-zel,] going abroad, walk; or distillation.
EZION-GEHER, [E'-ze-on-Ge'-ber,] the wood of the man, or of the strong; or counsel of the man. *A city, 1 Kings 9. 26.*
EZRA, [Ez'-ra,] a helper. *In his book we have the history of his return from Babylon to Jerusalem, seventy years' captivity. Zerubbabel re-temple; Ezra the worship of God; Nehemiah the city of Jerusalem.*

F

EPHES-DAMMIM, [E'-fez-Dam'-mim,] the portion or effusion of blood, or drop of blood.
EPHESIANS, [E-fee'-se-ans,] the people of Ephesus.
EPHESUS, [Ee'-fe-sus,] desirable, chief city of Asia Minor.
EPHPHATHA, [Ee'-fa-tha,] to be opened.
EPHRAIM, [Ee'-fra-im,] that brings fruit, or that grows

FELIX, [Fee'-liks,] happy, or prosperous.
FESTUS, [Fes'-tus,] festival, or joyful.
FORTUNATUS, [For-tu-nay'-tus,] happy, or prosperous.

G

GAAL, [Gay'-al,] contempt, or abomination.
GAAASH, [Gay'-ash,] tempest, commotion, tumult, or overthrow. *A mountain, Josh. 24. 30.*
GABBATHA, [Gab'-ba-tha,] high, or elevated. In Greek, *lithostrotos*, paved with stones; from *λίθος*, a stone, and *στρότος*, paved.
GABRIEL, [Gay'-bre-el,] God is my strength; or man of God, or strength of God, or my strong God.
GAD, [Gadd',] a band, or happy, or armed and prepared.
GADARENES, [Gad-a-ree'-ns,] surrounded, walled.
GADDI, [Gad'-dy,] my happiness, my army, my troop; otherwise, a kid. *The son of Susi, Num. 13. 12.*
GADDIEL, [Gad'-de-el,] goat of God; or the Lord is my happiness, or my army, Num. 13. 10.
GADITES, [Gad'-dites,]
GAIUS, [Gay'-e-us, or Gay'-yus,] Lord; or an earthy man.
GALATIA, [Gal'-ay'-se-a,] white, of the colour of milk.
GALATIANS, [Gal'-ay'-se-ans,]
GALBANUM, [Gal'-ba-num,] a sort of gum, or sweet spice.
GALEED, [Gal'-e-ed,] the heap of witness.
GALILEE, [Gal'-le-lee,] wheel, revolution, or heap; or revolution of the wheel.
GALILEANS, [Gal'-le-ans,]
GALLIM, [Gal'-lim,] who heap up, who cover, who roll.
GALLIO, [Gal'-le-o,] he that sucks, or lives upon milk.
GAMALIEL, [Gam'-ay'-le-el,] recompense of God, or camel of God, or weaned of God.
GAMMADIMS, [Gam'-ma-dims,] soldiers placed in the towers of Tyros. *The word in Hebrew signifies a cubit, whence some call them pigmies or dwarfs. Others think that the word is Syriac, and signifies bold and courageous men. Others say, they were men who came from Gammade, a town of Phenicia.*
GATAM, [Gay'-tam,] their lowing; or their touch; or the lowing of the perfect. *Grandson of Esau, Gen. 36. 11.*
GATH, [Gath',] a press.
GATH-RIMMON, [Gath-Rim'-mon,] the press of the granite; or exalted press, Josh. 21. 25.
GAZA, [Gay'-zah,] strong, or a goat.
GEBA, [Ge'-bah,] a hill, or cup.
GEBAL, [Ge'-bal,] bound, or limit.
GEBIM, [Ge'-bim,] grasshoppers; or height.
GEDALIAH, [Ged-a-ly'-ah,] God is my greatness; or fringe of the Lord.
GEHAZI, [Ge-hay'-zye,] valley of sight, or vale of the breast.
GEMARIAH, [Gem-a-ry'-ah,] completion, or accomplishment of the Lord.
GENNESARET, [Gen-ness'-a-ret, or Jen-ness'-a-ret,] the garden of the prince; otherwise, protection of the prince, or of him that governs.
GENUBATH, [Gen'-u-bath, or Ge-new'-bath,] theft, robbery; or garden, or protection of the daughter, 1 Kings 11. 20.
GERA, [Ge'-rah,] pilgrimage; or combat, dispute.
GERAH, [Ge'-rah,] the twentieth part of a shekel.
GERAR, [Ge'-rar,] See GERA.
GERGESENES, [Ger'-ge-seens,] those who come from pilgrimage, or from fight. *A people beyond Galilee.*
GERIZIM, [Ger'-re-zim,] cutters.
GERSHOM, [Ger'-shom,] a stranger there; or a traveller of reputation.
GERSHON, [Ger'-shon,] his banishment; or the change of pilgrimage.
GESHUR, [Ge'-shur,] the sight of the valley; the vale of the ox; or the vale of the wall.
GESHURITES, [Gesh'-n-rytes,]
GETHER, [Ge'-ther,] the vale of trial, or of searching; or the press of inquiry, or of contemplation. *The son of Aram, Gen. 10. 23.*

GETHSEMANE, [Geth-sem'-a-ne,] a very fat valley; or the valley of oil.
 GIAH, [Gy'-ah,] to guide, draw out, produce; or a sigh or groan.
 GIBEAH, [Gib'-e-ah,] a hill.
 GIBEON, [Gib'-e-on,] hill, or cup; otherwise, that which is without, or that which is lifted up; or the elevation of iniquity.
 GIBEONITES, [Gib'-e-on-ites,] people of Gibeon.
 GIDEON, [Gid'-e-on,] he that bruises and breaks; or cutting off iniquity.
 GIDEONI, [Gid-e-o'-ny,] See GIDEON.
 GIHON, [Gy'-hon,] valley of grace; or breast, or impetuous.
 GILBOA, [Gil'-bo-ah, or Gil-bo'-ah,] revolution of inquiry; or collection of swelling and inflammation.
 GILEAD, [Gil'-le-ad,] the heap or mass of testimony.
 GILEADITES, [Gil'-le-ad-ites,]
 GILGAL, [Gil'-gal,] wheel, revolution, heap; otherwise, revolution of the wheel, or heap of heap.
 GILOH, [Gy'-loh,] he that rejoices, that overturns, that passes, that reveals, or discovers. *A city, Josh. 15. 51.*
 GILONITE, [Gy'-lo-nite,]
 GIRGASHITE, [Gir'-ga-shite,] who arrives from pilgrimage.
 GITTITE, [Git'-tite,] a wine-press.
 GOB, [Gobb',] cistern, or grasshopper, or eminence.
 GOG, [Gogg',] roof, covering.
 GOLAN, [Go'-lan,] passage, or revolution.
 GOLGOTHA, [Gol'-go-thah,] an heap of skulls.
 GOLIATH, [Go'-ly'-ath,] passage, revolution, discovery, heap. *A giant slain by David.*
 GOMER, [Go'-mer,] to finish, complete, accomplish; otherwise, consuming, a consumer.
 GOMORRAH, [Go-mor'-rah,] a rebellious people; or the people that fear.
 GOSHEN, [Go'-shen,] approaching, drawing near.
 GOZAN, [Go'-zan,] fleece, or pasture; or who nourishes the body.
 GRECIA, [Gree'-she-a,] the country of the Greeks.
 GRECIANS, [Gree'-she-ans,]
 GREECE, [Gree'-ce,]
 GREEK, [Gree'-k,]
 GREEKS, [Gree'-ks,]
 GUR, [Gurr',] the young of a beast; otherwise, dwelling, assembly, or fear.

H

HABAKKUK, [Hab'-a-kuk,] he that embraces; or a wrestler, *Hab. 1. 1.*
 HACHALIAH, [Hak-a-ly'-ah,] who waits for the Lord; or the hook of the Lord, *Neh. 10. 1.*
 HACHILAH, [Hak'-e-lah,] my hope is in her; or hook in her.
 HADAD, [Hay'-dad,] joy, noise, clamour, cry of mariners, *Gen. 36. 35. 1 Chron. 1. 30.*
 HADADEZER, [Hay'-dad-ee'-zer,] the beauty of assistance.
 HADADRIMMON, [Hay'-dad-rim'-mon,] the voice of height. *Rimmon was a god of the Syrians; the invocation of the god Rimmon.*
 HADASSAH, [Ha-dass'-ah,] a myrtle, or joy.
 HADORAM, [Ha-do'-ram,] their beauty, their power, their cloak; or praise, or a cry lifted up.
 HADRACH, [Hay'-drak,] point, or joy of tenderness; or your chamber.
 HAGAR, [Hay'-gar,] a stranger, or that fears.
 HAGARENES, [Hay'-gar-eens,] of the family of Hagar.
 HAGARITES, [Hay'-gar-ites,] the same.
 HAGGAI, [Hag'-ga-i,] feast, solemnity, turning round.
 HAGGITH, [Hag'-gith,] rejoicing.
 HALLELUJAH, [Hal-le-loo'-yah,] praise the Lord, or praise to the Lord.
 HAM, [Hamm',] hot, heat, or brown.
 HAMAN, [Hay'-man,] noise, tumult; or he that prepares.
 HAMATH, [Hay'-math,] anger, heat, or a wall.

HAMMEDATHA, [Ham-med'-a-thah, or Ham-meday'-thah,] he that troubles the law; or measure.
 HAMON-GOG, [Hay'-mon-Gogg',] the multitude of Gog.
 HAMOR, [Hay'-mor,] an ass, or clay, or wine.
 HAMUTAL, [Ham-ew'-tal,] the shadow of his heat; or the heat of the dew, *2 Kings 23. 31.*
 HANAMEEL, [Han-am'-e-el, or Han-am-ee'-el,] the grace that comes from God; or pity, or gift of God.
 HANANEEL, [Han-an'-e-el, or Han-an-ee'-el,] grace, mercy, gift of God.
 HANANI, [Han-ay'-ny, or Han'-a-ny,] my grace, my mercy; or he has shewed me mercy.
 HANANIAH, [Han-a-ny'-ah,] grace, mercy; gift of the Lord.
 HANNAH, [Han'-nah,] gracious, merciful; or taking rest. *The wife of Elkanah, and mother of Samuel.*
 HANOCH, [Hay'-nok,] dedicated.
 HANUN, [Hay'-nun,] gracious, merciful; or he that rests.
 HARAN, [Hay'-ran,] mountain, or mountainous country; or which is enclosed. *The son of Terah.*
 HARAN, a place. See CHARRAN.
 HARBONAH, [Har-bo'-nah,] his destruction, or his sword, or his dryness; or the anger of him that builds, or that understands.
 HAROD, [Hay'-rod,] astonishment, fear.
 HAROSHETH, [Har'-o-sbeth,] agriculture, silence, deafness; or vessel of earth; or forest.
 HASHMONAH, [Hash-mo'-nah,] diligence, or enumeration; or embassy, or present, *Num. 33. 29.*
 HATACH, [Hay'-tak,] he that strikes, *Esth. 4. 5.*
 HAVILAH, [Hay'-e-lah,] that suffers pain; that brings forth; or that speaks or declares to her, *Gen. 10. 7.*
 HAVOTH-JAIR, [Hay'-voth-Jay'-ir,] the villages that enlighten, or that shew forth light, *Num. 32. 41.*
 HAZAEL, [Haz'-a-el,] that sees God.
 HAZARMAVETH, [Hay'-zar-May'-veth,] court, or entry, or dwelling of death. *The son of Joktan, Gen. 10. 26.*
 HAZELEPONI, [Hay'-zel-el-po'-ny,] shade, and sorrow of countenance; or submersion of the face.
 HAZEROTH, [Haz-ee'-roth,] villages, hamlets; court, or porch.
 HAZOR, [Hay'-zor,] court, or lay.
 HEBER, [Hee'-ber,] one that passes, or a passage; otherwise, anger, wrath.
 HEBREWS, [Hee'-brews,] descended from Heber.
 HEBRON, [Hee'-bron,] society, friendship, enchantment.
 HEGAI, or HEGE, [Heg'-a-i, or He-gay'-i,] meditation, word, taking away, separation, groaning.
 HELAM, [He'-lam,] their army, or their trouble, their strength; or expectation; or dream.
 HELBON, [Hel'-bon,] milk, or fatness.
 HELDAI, [Hel'-da-i, or Hel-day'-i,] the world.
 HELI, [He'-ly,] ascending, or climbing up.
 HELKATH-HAZURIM, [Hel'-kath-Haz'-za-rim,] the field of strong men, or of rocks.
 HEMAM, [He'-man,] their trouble, their tumult. *The son of Lotan, Gen. 36. 22.*
 HEMAN, [He'-man,] much, or in great number; otherwise, tumult, *1 Kings 4. 31.*
 HEN, [Henn',] grace; or quiet, or rest.
 HEPHZI-BAH, [Hef'-ze-bah,] my pleasure, or delight in her. *The mother of Manasseh, 2 Kings 21. 1. The true church thus called, Isa. 62. 4.*
 HERMES, [Her'-mes,] Mercury, or gain, or refuge. *Greek.*
 HERMOGENES, [Her-moj'-e-nes,] begotten of Mercury, or generation of lucre. *Greek.*
 HERMON, [Her'-mon,] anathema, destruction.
 HERMONITES, [Her'-mon-ites,]
 HEROD, [Her'-rod,] the glory of the skin, from ἥρος, favour, glory, and δέρας, the skin; or son of the hero.
 HERODIAN'S, [He-ro'-de-ans,] See Appellatives.
 HERODIAS, [He-ro'-de-as,] the wife of Herod.
 HERODION, [He-ro'-de-on,] song of Juno; from Ἥρα, Juno, and ὠδή, a song; or, the conqueror of heroes.

HESHBON, [Hesh'-bon,] invention, industry, or thought; or he that hastens to understand, or to build.
 HETH, [Heth',] trembling, or fear.
 HETHLON, [Heth'-lon,] fearful dwelling; or his covering. *The name of a city, Ezek. 47. 15.*
 HEZEKIAH, [Hez-e-ky'-ah,] strong in the Lord; or taken and supported by the Lord.
 HEZRON, [Hez'-ron,] the dart of joy; or division of the song.
 HIDDEKEL, [Hid'-de-kel, or Hid-dee'-kel,] a sharp voice, or sound.
 HIEL, [Hy'-el,] God lives, or the life of God.
 HIERAPOLIS, [Hy-er-ap'-po-lis,] holy city; from ἱερόν, holy, and πόλις, a city, *Col. 4. 13.*
 HIGGAION, [Hig-gay'-e-on, or Hig-gay'-yon,] meditation, consideration.
 HILKIAH, [Hil-ky'-ah,] God is my portion; according to others, the Lord's gentleness.
 HILLEL, [Hil'-lel,] he that praises; or folly; or Lucifer. *The father of Abdon, Judg. 12. 13.*
 HINNOM, [Hin'-nom,] there they are; or their riches.
 HIRAM, [Hy'-ram,] exaltation of life; or their whiteness, or their liberty; or he that destroys, or anathematizes.
 HITTITES, [Hit'-tytes,] who is broken, or fears. *Descendants of Heth the son of Canaan, Gen. 10. 15.*
 HIVITES, [Hy'-vytes,] wicked, bad or wickedness.
 HOBAB, Ho'-bab,] favoured and beloved.
 HOBAB, [Ho'-bah,] love, friendship, or secrecy, *Gen. 14. 15.*
 HOGLAH, [Hog'-lah,] his festival, or his dance.
 HOPHNI, [Hof'-ni,] he that covers; or my fist.
 HOR, [Horr',] who conceives, or shews.
 HOREB, [Ho'-reb,] desert, solitude, destruction, dryness.
 HOR-HAGIDGAD, [Hor-ha-gidd'-gad,] the hill of felicity.
 HORMAH, [Hor'-mah,] devoted or consecrated to God; utter destruction.
 HORONAIM, [Hor-o-nay'-im,] anger, or raging.
 HORONITE, [Hor'-o-nyte,] anger, fury, or liberty.
 HOSEA and HOSHEA, [Ho-zee'-a, and Ho-shee'-a,] saviour, or salvation.
 HUL, [Hull',] pain, infirmity, bringing forth children, sand, or expectation. *The son of Aram, Gen. 10. 23.*
 HULDAH, [Hul'-dah,] the world. *A prophetess, 2 Kings 22. 14.*
 HUR, [Hurr',] liberty, whiteness, hole, cavern.
 HUSHAI, [Hew'-shay,] their haste, or their sensuality, or their silence.
 HUZZAB, [Huz'-zah,] molten.
 HYMENEUS, [Hy-men-ee'-us,] nuptial, or marriage.

J

J AALAM, [Ja-ay'-lam,] who is hidden; or young man; or their kids. *Son of Esau, Gen. 36. 5.*
 JAAZANIA, [Ja-az-a-ny'-ah,] whom the Lord will hear, or who is attentive to the Lord; or the balances, the arms, the nourishment of the Lord.
 JABAL, [Jay'-bal,] which glides away; or that brings, or that produces.
 JABBOK, [Jab'-bok,] evacuation, or dissipation.
 JABESH, [Jay'-besh,] dryness, confusion, shame.
 JABESH-GILEAD, [Jay'-besh-Gil'-e-ad,]
 JABEZ, [Jay'-bez,] sorrow, or trouble.
 JABIN, [Jay'-bin,] he that understands, he that builds.
 JABNEEL, [Jab'-ne-el,] building of God; or understanding of God. *A city, Josh. 19. 33.*
 JACHIN, [Jay'-kin,] he that strengthens and makes steadfast.
 JACOB, [Jay'-kob,] he that supplants or undermines; or the beel. *The son of Isaac, and the father of the twelve patriarchs; he prevailed in prayer with God, and was called Israel; he went in the time of the famine with all his family into Egypt, and his son Joseph gave them habitation and maintenance. Jacob blessed his children before his death, and ordered them to bury him in Canaan.*

JAEI, [Jay'-el,] he that ascends, or a kid.
JAH, [Jah',] the everlasting God.
JAHAZ, [Jay'-haz,] quarrel, dispute; or the going out of the Lord.
JAHAZA, [Ja-hay'-za,] the same.
JAIR, [Jay'-er,] my light; or who diffuses light; or is enlightened.
JAIRUS, [Jay'-e-rus,] the same.
JAMBRES, [Jam'-bres,] the sea with poverty.
JAMES, [Jay'-mz,] the same as JACOB.
JANNA, [Jan'-nah,] who speaks, or who answers; otherwise, affliction, misery, or impoverished.
JANNES, [Jan'-nez,] the same.
JAPHETH, [Jay'-fet,] he that persuades, or extends, or handsome.
JAPHIA, [Ja-fy'-ah,] which enlightens, appears, or shews; or which groans. *The son of David*, 2 Sam. 5. 15.
JAREB, [Jay'-reb,] a revenger.
JARED, [Jay'-red,] he that descends; or he that rules or commands.
JASHER, [Jay'-sher,] righteous.
JASON, [Jay'-son,] he that cures, or that gives medicines; from *laos*, health, or cure.
JAVAN, [Jay'-van,] he that deceives, or makes sorrowful; otherwise, clay, dirt.
JAZER, [Jay'-zer,] assistance, or he that helps.
IBHAR, [Ibb'-har,] election, or he that is chosen.
ICHABOD, [Ik'-a-bod,] where is the glory? or, woe to the glory.
ICONIUM, [I-ko'-ne-um,] a city, from *kw*, I come.
IDDO, [Id'-doe,] his hand, his power, his praise, his witness, his ornament.
IDUMEA, [Id-ew-mee'-a,] red, earthy.
JEBUS, [Je'-bus,] which treads under foot, or contemns. *A city, the same as Jerusalem*, Judg. 19. 10.
JEBUSITES, [Je'-ew-sytes,] inhabitants of Jebus.
JECONIAH, [Jek-o-ny'-ah,] preparation of the Lord, or steadfastness of the Lord.
JEDIDAH, [Jed-dy'-dah,] well-beloved, or amiable. *The mother of Josiah*, 2 Kings 22. 1.
JEDIDIAH, [Jed-e-dy'-ah,] beloved of the Lord.
JEDUTHUN, [Jed-ew'-thun, or Jed'-ew-thun,] his law; or who gives praise.
JEGAR-SAHADUTHA, [Je'-gar-Say-ha-dew'-tha,] the heap of witness.
JEHOAHAZ, [Je'-ho-a-haz, or Je-ho-ay'-haz,] the prize, or possession of the Lord; or the Lord that sees.
JEHOASH, [Je'-ho'-ash,] the fire of the Lord; or the victim of the Lord.
JEHOIACHIN, [Je-hoy'-a-kin,] preparation, or strength of the Lord.
JEHOIADA, [Je-hoy'-a-dah,] the knowledge of the Lord.
JEHOIAKIM, [Je-hoy'-a-kim,] the resurrection, or confirmation of the Lord.
JEHONADAB, [Je-hon'-na-dab,] See JONADAB.
JEHORAM, [Je-ho'-ram,] exaltation of the Lord; or rejected of the Lord.
JEHOSHAPHAT, [Je-hosh'-a-fat,] God judges, or the judgment of the Lord.
JEHOVAH, [Je'-ho'-vah,] the incommunicable name of God. Self-existing.
JEHOVAH-JIREH, [Je'-ho'-vah-Jy'-rey,] the Lord will see or provide: the Lord will be manifested or seen.
JEHOVAH-NISSI, [Je'-ho'-vah-Nis'-sy,] the Lord my banner.
JEHOVAH-SHALOM, [Je'-ho'-vah-Shay'-lom, or Shal'-lom,] the Lord and peace.
JEHU, [Je'-hew,] he that is, or who exists.
JEHUDIAH, [Je-hew-dy'-jah,] the praise of the Lord. *The wife of Ezra*, 1 Chron. 4. 18.
JEMIMA, [Je-my'-mah,] handsome as the day. *One of Job's daughters*, Job 42. 14.
JEPHTHAH, [Jef'-thal,] he that opens, or he will open.
JEPHUNNEH, [Je-fun'-ney,] he that beholds.

JERAH, [Je'-rah,] the moon, or month; otherwise, to scent or smell. *Son of Joktan*, Gen. 10. 26.
JERAHMEEL, [Je-rahm'-me-el, or Jer-am-mee'-el,] mercy of God; or the love of God.
JEREMIAH, [Jer-re-my'-ah,] exaltation or grandeur of the Lord; or who exalts, or gives glory to the Lord. *He was called to the extraordinary office of a prophet in his younger years, and continued in that office for at least forty years together. In his time iniquity did exceedingly abound in the land of Judah. He earnestly and frequently calls the people to repentance, both by his reproofs and threatenings for their sins. He denounces the captivity of the people by the Babylonians, for which he was put in prison; he lived to see this prophecy fulfilled. But for the comfort and support of the faithful, he foretells their return after seventy years, and the enlargement of the church by Christ. His style is generally the most plain of any of the prophets.*
JERICOH, [Jer'-re-ko,] his moon, or month; or his sweet smell.
JERIMOTH, [Jer'-ri-moth,] eminences; or he that fears, that sees, that rejects death. 1 Chron. 7. 7.
JEROBOAM, [Jer-o-bo'-am,] fighting against, or increasing the people.
JERUBBAAL, [Je-rub'-ba-al, or Jer-ub-bay'-al,] he that disputes about Baal; or that revenges the idol; or let Baal defend his cause.
JERUBBESHETH, [Je-rub'-be-sbeth,] let the idol of confusion defend itself.
JERUSALEM, [Je-ra'-sa-lem,] the vision or possession of peace. *It was the chief city of Judea, and was first called Salem, where Melchizedek was king*, Gen. 14. 18. *It was also called Jebus, and was possessed by the Jebusites, who held therein the fort of Zion, till it was taken from them by David*, Judg. 10. 6. 1 Chron. 11. 4, 5, 7. *Here also was mount Moriah, near mount Zion, whereon Solomon built the temple, and where Abraham named the place Jehovah-jireh, because the Providence of God was there eminently seen*, 2 Chron. 3. 1. Gen. 22. 2. 14. *which word jireh being put to the former name Salem, maketh it Jerusalem, where peace is seen. It is called Salem, by the first name*, Psal. 76. 2. *It is put for the church militant*, Isa. 62. 1. *and the church triumphant is called the new Jerusalem*, Rev. 3. 12.
JERUSHA, [Je-ra'-sha,] he that possesses the inheritance; or, exiled, banished, rejected, 2 Kings 15. 33.
JESHIMON, [Jesh'-e-mon,] solitude, desolation. *The name of a desert*, 1 Sam. 23. 24.
JESHUA, [Jesh'-u-a,] a saviour.
JESHURUN, [Jesh-ew'-run, or Jesh'-u-run,] upright or righteous. *Israel is so called.*
JESSE, [Jes'-se,] to be, or who is; or my present.
JESUI, [Jes'-u-i,] who is equal, proper, placed; or flat country. *The son of Asher*, Gen. 46. 17. Num. 26. 44.
JESUITES, [Jes'-n-ites,] the posterity of Jesui.
JESUS, [Jee'-sus,] the holy name Jesus; Saviour; who saveth his people from their sins, Mat. 1. 21. *The eternal Son of God, of one substance and equal with the Father, the mediator of the covenant of grace, who in the fulness of time became man, and so was and continues to be God and man in two distinct natures and one person for ever. The word Jesus is taken for the doctrine of Jesus*, Acts 8. 35. *and for Joshua, who brought God's people into the land of Canaan, and was therein an eminent type of our Jesus*, Heb. 4. 8.
JEE, [Jee'-ther,] he that excels, or remains; examines, searches; or a line or string. *Judg. 8. 20.*
JETHRO, [Jeth'-ro,] his excellence, his remains, his posterity.
JETUR, [Jee'-tur,] he that keeps; otherwise, order, succession; or mountainous. *Son of Ishmael*, Gen. 25. 15.
JEUSH, [Jee'-ush,] he that is devoured, gnawed by the moth; and otherwise, assembled. *Son of Rehobam*, 2 Chron. 11. 19.

JEW, JEWS, [Jew', Jew'-z,] so called from Juddh. See Jewdah.
JEWESS, [Jew'-ess,]
JEWISH, [Jew'-ish,]
JEWRY, [Jew'-re,]
JEZEBEL, [Jez'-e-bel,] island of the habitation; or woe to the habitation; or isle of the dunghill, or woe to the dunghill.
JEZRAHIAH, [Jez-ra-hy'-ah,] the Lord is the east; or the Lord arises; or brightness of the Lord. *Chief of the singers*, Neh. 12. 42.
JEZREEL, [Jez'-re-el, or Jez-ree'-el,] seed of God; or God who spreads the evil; or dropping of the friendship of God.
JEZREELITE, [Jez'-re-el-ite, or Jez-ree'-el-ite,] an inhabitant of the city Jezreel.
IGDALIA, [Ig-da-ly'-a,] the greatness of the Lord; or the Lord shall exalt me, or make me great. *A man of God*, Jer. 35. 4.
JIDLAPH, [Jid'-laf,] he that distils, or drops water; or hands joined. *Son of Nahor and Milcah*, Gen. 22. 22.
IJON, [I'-jon,] look, eye, fountain. *A city*, 1 Kings 15. 20.
ILLYRICUM, [Il-lir'-re-kum,] joy, rejoicing.
IMLAH, [Im'-lah,] plenitude, or repletion; or circumcision.
IMMANUEL, [Im-man'-ew-el,] a name given to our Lord Jesus Christ, Isa. 7. 14. *It signifies, God with us.*
INDIA, [In'-de-a,] praise, law. *A considerable country in the east*, Esth. 1. 1.
JOAB, [Jo'-ab,] paternity, or who has a father; or voluntary.
JOAH, [Jo'-ah,] fraternity, or who has a brother; or brother of the Lord.
JOANNA, [Jo-an'-na,] the grace, the gift, or the mercy of the Lord.
JOASH, [Jo'-ash,] who despairs; or he that burns, who is on fire.
JOB, [Jo'-be,] he that weeps, that cries; or that speaks out of an hollow place. *He dwelt in the land of Uz, and was an upright and just man, fearing God. Satan was permitted to bereave him of his children and substance, and to smite him with sore boils. He was visited by his friends in his affliction; God blessed his latter end, and gave him twice as much as he had before. Job's patience is recommended as an example to the godly in all ages*, James 5. 11.
JOCHEBED, [Jok'-ke-bed,] glorious, honourable, a person of merit; or the glory of the Lord. *The mother of Moses*, Exod. 6. 20.
JOEL, [Jo'-el,] he that wills, commands, or swears.
JOEZER, [Jo-ee'-zer,] he that aids and assists. 1 Chron. 12. 6.
JOHA, [Jo'-hab,] who enlivens and gives life, 1 Chron. 8. 16.
JOHANAN, [Jo-hay'-nan,] who is liberal, merciful, pious, and grants favour; otherwise, the grace of the Lord.
JOHN, [Jon',] the grace, gift, or mercy of the Lord.
JOKSHAN, [Jok'-shan,] hard, difficult, scandalous. Gen. 25. 2.
JOKTAN, [Jok'-tan,] small; or disgust, weariness; or dispute, contention. *The son of Heber*, Gen. 10. 25.
JONADAB, [Jon'-a-dab,] who acts in good earnest, gives and offers freely, liberally; or who acts as a prince.
JONAH, or JONAS, [Jo'-nah, or Jo'-nas,] a dove; or he that oppresses.
JONATHAN, [Jon'-a-than,] given of God, or the gift of the Lord.
JOPPA, [Jop'-pah,] beauty, comeliness.
JORAM, [Jo'-ram,] to cast; elevated.
JORDAN, [Jo'-dan,] the river of judgment; or he that shews, or rejects judgment; or descent.
JORIM, [Jo'-rim,] he that exalts the Lord, or the exaltation of the Lord.
JOSE, [Jo'-se,] raised, or who exists; or who pardons, or saviour.
JOSEPH, [Jo'-sef,] increase, addition. *The eleventh son of Jacob, beloved by his father, but hated by his*

brethren. His two dreams foretold his advancement: He was cast into a pit by his brethren, and sold to the Ishmeelites. He interpreteth Pharaoh's dreams, and was made ruler of Egypt. His brethren in the seven years' famine are sent to Egypt by Jacob for corn; and afterwards Jacob with his family come to Joseph in Egypt, who receives them kindly, and settles them in the land of Goshen. In the history of Joseph there are many wonderful steps of divine Providence relating to his afflicted and exalted state, which are recorded in the book of Genesis. (2) Joseph was also the name of a disciple of Christ, a rich man of Arimathea, who buried the body of our Lord Jesus in a tomb prepared for himself, Mat. 27. 57. and was likewise the name of several others, Luke 3. 24, 26, 30. Acts 1. 23.

JOSES, [Jo'-sez,] See **JOSE**.

JOSHUA, [Josh'-u-a,] the Lord, the saviour.

JOSIAH, [Jo-sy'-ah,] the Lord burns, or the fire of the Lord.

JOTHAM, [Jo'-th-am,] perfection of the Lord.

IPHEDERIAH, [If-fe-dy'-ah, or If-fe-dee'-ah,] the redemption of the Lord, 1 Chron. 8. 25.

IRA, [I'-rah,] city, watch, spoil; or effusion, or heap of vision. One of David's rulers, 2 Sam. 20. 26.

IRAD, [I'-rad,] wild ass; or heap of descents, or of empire. The son of Enoch, Gen. 4. 18.

IRIJAH, [I-ry'-jah,] the fear of the Lord, or vision of the Lord; or protection of the Lord, Jer. 37. 13.

ISAAC, [I'-zak,] laughter. The son of Abraham and Sarah, being the seed promised to them by God. Abraham, for the trial of his faith, was commanded to offer up his son Isaac, and went to the place appointed, mount Moriah, where afterwards the temple was built; and binding Isaac, and taking the knife to kill him as a sacrifice, he was stayed by the angel of the Lord, and Isaac was exchanged for a ram caught in a thicket. Isaac taketh Rebekah to wife, by whom he had two sons, Esau and Jacob: He sends his eldest son Esau for venison, but Rebekah instructeth Jacob the younger to obtain the blessing.

ISAIAH, [I-zay'-yah, or I-zay'-e-ab,] the salvation of the Lord. As the priests and Levites were the ordinary teachers of the Jewish church, so God sometimes raised up and sent extraordinary messengers, the prophets. Among these Isaiah is justly counted the most eminent, both for the majesty of his style and the excellency of his matter, wherein he so fully and clearly describes the person, offices, the sufferings, and kingdom of Christ, that he is commonly called the Evangelical Prophet.

ISCAH, [Is'-kah,] he that anoints; or that covers or protects. The daughter of Haran, Gen. 11. 29.

ISCARIOT, [Is-kar'-re-ot,] is thought to signify a native of the town of Iscariot. A man of murder; from שׂר ישׂר, a man, and כרר careth, he that cuts off, or exterminates. Others maintain, that the surname to Judas, signifies, that he was of the tribe of Issachar, a word signifying recompense, restitution. This traitor verified his nativity, by receiving the price of the blood of his Master Jesus Christ; from the word שׂר שׂחאר, to receive a recompense.

ISHBAK, [Isb'-bak,] who is empty or exhausted; or who is forsaken or abandoned. One of Abraham's sons, Gen. 25. 2.

ISHBI-BENOB, [Isb'-by-Bee'-nob,] he that sits in the prophecy, or in the word, or in the prediction; otherwise, conversion, or blowing, or respiration in prophecy. A giant, 2 Sam. 21. 16.

ISH-BOSHETH, [Isb'-bo-sheth,] a man of shame; or the retarding of the man.

ISHMAEL, [Isb'-ma-el,] God who hears.

ISHMAELITES, [Isb'-ma-el-ites,] the posterity of Ishmael.

ISRAEL, [Is'-ra-el,] a prince with God, or prevailing with God; or one that wrestleth with God; as if it had been written, Ish-ra-el. The name given by God to Jacob, Gen. 32. 28. and 35. 10. Israel is often in scripture taken for the people of God, Exod. 6. 6, 7.

ISRAELITES, [Is'-ra-el-ites,] the posterity of Israel.

ISSACHAR, [Is'-sa-kar,] price, reward, or recompense.

ITALIAN, [I-tal'-e-an,] belonging to Italy.

ITALY, [It'-la-le,] a Latin word, that has its original from vitulus, or vitula, because this country abounded in calves and heifers. According to others, it is taken from a king called Italus.

ITHAMAR, [Ith'-a-mar, or Ith-ay'-mar,] island of the palm-tree; or of palms; or changing of the isle; or woe to the palm, or to the change.

ITHIEL, [Ith'-e-el,] God with me; or sign, coming of God.

ITHREAM, [Ith'-re-am,] excellence of the people, 2 Sam. 3. 5.

ITUREA, [It-u-re'-a,] which is guarded; or a country of mountains.

IVAH, [I'-vah,] iniquity.

JUBAL, [Jew'-bal,] he that runs, or he that produces; or a trumpet.

JUBILEE, [Jew'-be-lee,] a feast of the Jews, every fiftieth year; in Hebrew, Jubel, which, according to some, signifies a ram's horn, or a trumpet, by which the Jubilee year was proclaimed. Others derive the etymology of Jubel from the Hebrew, Jubal, which formerly signified, as they say, to play upon instruments; and this year was celebrated with music and all expressions of joy. Others are of opinion, that it comes from the verb Hobil, to bring or call back; because then every thing was restored to its first possessor.

JUDAH, [Jew'-dah,] the praise of the Lord.

JUDAS, [Jew'-das,] the same as **JUDAH**.

JUDEA, [Jew'-dee'-a,] a country.

JULIA, [Jew'-le-a,] downy; from ἰάλογ, down, soft and tender hair. A friend of St. Paul's, Rom. 16. 15.

JULIUS, [Jew'-le-us,] from the same, Acts 27. 1.

JUNIA, [Jew'-ne-a,] from Juno, or from Juventus, youth. A kinsman of St. Paul's, Rom. 16. 7.

JUPITER, [Jew'-pe-ter,] as if it were juvenis pater, the father that helpeth.

JUSTUS, [Jus'-tus,] just, upright.

K

KABZEEL, [Kab'-ze-el,] the congregation of God, Josh. 15. 21.

KADESH, [Kah'-desh,] holy, or holiness.

KADESH-BARNEA, [Kah'-desh-Bar'-ne-a, or Bar'-nee'-ah,] holiness of an inconstant son; or holiness of the corn, or of purity.

KEDAR, [Kee'-dar,] blackness, or sorrow.

KEDEMAH, [Kee'-de-mah,] oriental; from Kedem, the east, Gen. 25. 15.

KEDEMOTH, [Kee'-de-moth,] antiquity, old-age; or orientals. The name of a wilderness, Deut. 2. 26.

KEILAH, [Ky'-lah,] she that divides or cuts.

KEMUEL, [Kem'-u-el,] God is risen; or God has raised him. The son of Nahor, Gen. 22. 21.

KENAZ, [Kee'-naz,] this nest; or this lamentation, this possession, this purchase. The father of Othniel, Josh. 15. 17.

KENITES, [Kee'-nites,] possession, or purchase, or lamentation, or nest.

KEREN-HAPPUCH, [Kee'-ren-Hap'-puk,] the horn, or child of beauty. Job's third daughter, Job 42. 14.

KERIOTH, [Ker'-re-oth,] the cities, the callings.

KETURAH, [Ke-tew'-rah,] he that burns or makes the incense to fume; otherwise, perfumed, or odoriferous.

KEZIA, [Ke-zy'-ah,] superficial, or angle; or cassia. The daughter of Job, 42. 14.

KEZIZ, [Kee'-ziz,] end, extremity. A valley, Josh. 18. 21.

KIBROTH-HATTAVAH, [Kib'-roth-Hat-tay'-a-vah,] the graves of lust, Num. 11. 34.

KIDRON, [Kid'-ron,] obscurity, obscure, 2 Sam. 15. 23.

KIR, [Kir',] a city, a wall, or meeting.

KIR-HARASETH, [Kir-Har'-ra-seth,] the city of the sun; the city with walls of burnt brick.

KIRJATH, [Kir'-jath,] city, vocation, lesson, reading, or meeting. A city, Josh. 18. 28.

KIRIATHAIM, [Kir'-e-ath-ay'-im,] the two cities, the callings, the meetings.

KIRJATH-ARBA, [Kir'-jath-Ar'-bah,] the city of four.

KIRJATH-ARIM, [Kir'-jath-Ay'-rim,] city of cities; or the city of those that watch, Ezra 2. 25.

KIRJATH-BAAI, [Kir'-jath-Bay'-al,] the city of Baal, or of those that command, or that possess, Jos. 15. 60.

KIRJATH-JEARIM, [Kir'-jath-Je'-a-rim,] the city of woods or forests.

KIRJATH-SANNAH, [Kir'-jath-San'-nah,] the city of the bush; or the city of enmity, Josh. 15. 49.

KIRJATH-SEPHER, [Kir'-jath-See'-fer,] the city of letters, or of the book, Josh. 15. 15.

KISH, [Kish',] hard, difficult; otherwise, straw, or forage.

KITTIM, [Kit'-tim,] they that bruise; or gold, or colouring.

KO'-HATH, [Ko'-hath,] congregation, wrinkle, obedience; or to make blunt.

KO'HATHITES, [Ko'-hath-ites,] the posterity of Kohath.

KORAH, [Ko'-rah,] bald, frozen, icy.

L

LABAN, [Lay'-ban,] white, shining, gentle.

LACHISH, [Lay'-kish,] she walks, she goes, or who exists of himself.

LAHMI, [Lah'-my,] my bread, or my war. The brother of Goliath, 1 Chron. 20. 5.

LAISH, [Lay'-ish,] a lion.

LAMECH, [Lay'-mek,] poor, made low; or who is struck.

LAODICEA, [Lay-o-de-see'-a,] just people; from λαός, people, and δίκαιο, just.

LAODICEANS, [Lay-o-de-see'-ans,] inhabitants of Laodicea.

LAPIDOTH, [Lap'-pe-doth,] enlightened, or lamps. The husband of Deborah, Judges 4. 4.

LAZARUS, [Laz'-za-rus,] the help of God.

LEAH, [Lee'-ah,] weary, tired.

LEBANON, [Leb'-ba-non,] white, or incense.

LEBBEUS, [Leb-bee'-us,] a man of heart.

LEGION, [Lee'-ge-on,]

LEHABIM, [Le'-ha-bim, or Le-hay'-bim,] flames, or which are inflamed; or the points of a sword, Gen. 10. 13.

LEHI, [Le'-hy,] jaw-bone. The name of a place, Judg. 15. 9.

LEMUEL, [Lem'-ew-el,] God with them.

LEVI, [Lee'-vy,] who is held and associated.

LEVITES, [Lee'-vites,] of the posterity of Levi.

LIBNAH, [Lib'-nah,] white, whiteness.

LIBNI, [Lib'-ny,] the same. The son of Gershen, Exod. 6. 17.

LIBYA, [Lib'-e-a,] in Hebrew, Lubim, the heart of the sea; or a nation that has a heart.

LIBYANS, [Lib'-e-ans,] the people of Libya.

LINUS, [Ly'-nus,] nets. A friend of St. Paul's, 2 Tim. 4. 21.

LO-AMMI, [Lo-Am'-my,] not my people.

LOIS, [Lo'-is,] better; from the Greek word λωϊω, better.

LO-RUHAMA, [Lo-Roo-hay'-mah, or Lo-Roo'-ha-mah,] not having obtained mercy; not pitied.

LOT, [Lott',] wrapt up, hidden, covered; otherwise, myrrh, rosin.

LUCAS, [Loo'-kas,] luminous.

LUCIFER, [Loo'-se-fer,] bringing light.

LUCIUS, [Loo'-she-us,] See **LUCAS**.

LUKE, [Look',] See **LUCAS**.

LUZ, [Luzz',] separation, departure.

LYCAONIA, [Ly-ka-o'-ne-a,] she-wolf. A province.

LYDDA, [Lid'-dah,] the name of a city.

LYSANIAS, [Ly-say'-ne-as,] that destroys or drives away sorrow; from λύσις, solution, and ἀνία, sorrow.
LYSTRA, [Lis'-trah,] that dissolves, or disperses; from λύσις.

M

MAACHAH, [May'-a-kah, or Ma-ay'-kah,] to squeeze.
MAASEIAH, [Ma-a-sy'-ah, or Ma-a-see'-e-ah,] the work of the Lord.
MACEDONIA, [Mas-se-do'-ne-a,] adoration, prostration, according to the Hebrew; but elevated, eminent, according to the Greek; from μακεδνός.
MACHIR, [May'-kir,] he that sells, or that knows.
MACHPELAH, [Mak-pee'-lah,] double.
MAGDALA, [Mag'-da-lah,] tower, or greatness.
MAGDALENE, [Mag'-da-le'-ne,] tower; otherwise, grand, elevated, magnificent, Mat. 27. 56.
MAGOG, [May'-gog,] roof, or that covers, or that dissolves.
MAGOR-MISSABIB, [May'-gor-Mis'-sa-bib,] fear round about, Jer. 20. 3.
MAHALALEEL, [May-ha-lal'-e-el, or Ma-ha-lalee'-el,] he that praises God; or illumination of God. The son of Cainan, Gen. 5. 12.
MAHALATH, [May'-a-lath, or Ma-hay'-lath,] melodious song; otherwise, infirmity. The wife of Rehoboam, 2 Chron. 11. 18.
MAHANAIM, [Ma-ha-nay'-im,] the two fields, or two armies.
MAHER-SHALAL-HASH-BAZ, [May'-er-Shal'-al-Hash'-baz,] making speed to the spoil, he hasteneth the prey. Marg.
MAHLAH, [Mah'-lah,] the same with MAHALATH. One of the daughters of Zelophehad, Num. 26. 33.
MAHLON, [Mah'-lon,] song, or infirmity.
MAKKEDAH, [Mak-see'-dah, or Mak'-ke-dah,] adoration, or prostration, according to the Hebrew; or, raised, eminent; from the Greek word μακεδνός. A city, Josh. 10. 10.
MALCHAM, [Mal'-kam,] their king.
MALCHI-SHUA, [Mal'-ke-shew'-ah,] my king is a saviour; or magnificent king. The son of Saul, 1 Sam. 14. 49.
MALCHUS, [Mal'-kus,] king, or kingdom.
MAMMON, [Mam'-mon,] riches.
MAMRĒ, [Mam'-re,] rebellious; or bitter; or that changes, that barters; or fat, or elevated.
MANAEN, [Man'-a-en, or Ma-nay'-en,] a comforter; or he that conducts them; or preparation of heat.
MANASSEH, [Man-as'-seh,] forgetfulness, or he that is forgotten.
MANEH, [May'-neh,] a species of money.
MANOAH, [Ma-no'-ah,] rest, or a present.
MAON, [May'-on,] house, or habitation; otherwise, crime; or by sin. A city, Josh. 15. 55.
MARA, [May'-rah,] bitter, or bitterness.
MARAH, [May'-rah,] the same.
MARCUS, [Mar'-kus,] polite, shining.
MARK, [Mar'-k,] the same.
MARS-HILL, [Mars'-hill,] the place where the celebrated judges of Athens held their supreme council.
MARTHA, [Mar'-tha,] who becomes bitter.
MARY, [May'-re,] exalted, or bitterness of the sea, or myrrh of the sea; or lady or mistress of the sea.
MASREKAH, [Mas'-re-kah,] whistling, or hissing.

MATTHIAS, [Ma-thy'-as,] See MATTATHIAS.
MAZZAROTH, [Maz'-za-roth,] the twelve signs. Marg.
MEDAD, [Mee'-dad,] he that measures; or the water of love, or of paps.
MEDAN, [Mee'-dan,] judgment, process; or measure, habit, covering. Son of Abraham, Gen. 25. 2.
MEDES, [Mee'-ds,] a people of the province of Media.
MEDIA, [Mee'-de-a,] measure, habit, covering, or abundance.
MEGIDDO, [Me-gid'-do,] that declares; or his precious fruit; or that spoils.
MEGIDDON, [Me-gid'-don,] the same.
MEHETABEL, [Me-het'-ta-bel,] how good is God? or has done good to us. The wife of Hadar, Gen. 36. 39.
MEHUJAEI, [Me-hew'-ja-el, or Me-hu-jay'-el,] who proclaims God; or God that blots out: or, according to the Syriac and Hebrew, who is smitten of God, Gen. 4. 18.
MELCHI, [Mel'-ky,] my king, or my counsel.
MELCHIZEDEK, [Mel-kiz'-ze-dek,] king of righteousness.
MELITA, [Me-ly'-ta, or Me-lee'-ta,] affording honey, from whence honey distils; from μέλι, honey. An island now called Malta, Acts 28. 1.
MEMPHIS, [Mem'-fis,] by the mouth.
MEMUCAN, [Me-mew'-kan,] impoverished; or to prepare; or certain, true, Esth. 1. 16.
MENAHEN, [Men'-na-hem,] comforter; or who conducts them; or preparation of heat.
MENE, [Mee'-ne,] who reckons, or who is counted.
MEPHIBOSHETH, [Me-fib'-bo-sheth,] out of my month proceeds reproach.
MERAB, [Mee'-rab,] he that fights, or disputes; or that multiplies.
MERARI, [Me-ry'-ry, or Mer'-a-ry,] bitter; or to provoke.
MERCURIUS, [Mer-kew'-re-us,] a false god, from the Latin word mercari, to buy or sell, because this god presided over merchandise. In Greek, Hermes, which signifies, orator, or interpreter.
MERIBAH, [Mer'-re-bah,] dispute, quarrel.
MERIB-BAAL, [Mer-ib'-ba-al, or Mer-ib-Bay'-al,] rebellion; or he that resists Baal, and strives against the idol, 1 Chron. 8. 34.
MERODACH, [Me-ro'-dak, or Mer'-ro-dak,] bitter, contrition; or bruised myrrh. According to the Syriac, it signifies the little lord. This is the name of one of the Chaldean deities.
MERODACH-BALADAN, [Bal'-la-dan, or Balay'-dan,] who creates contrition; or the son of death, or of thy vapour.
MEROM, [Mee'-rom,] eminences, elevations.
MEROZ, [Mee'-roz,] secret, or leanness.
MESHACH, [Mee'-shak,] that draws with force; or that surrounds the waters.
MESHECH, [Mee'-shek,] who is drawn by force; or included, shut up, surrounded.
MESHELEIMAH, [Mesh-el-e-my'-ah,] peace, or perfection, or retribution of the Lord; or the Lord is my recompense, or my happiness. The father of Zechariah, 1 Chron. 9. 21.
MESOPOTAMIA, [Mes-o-po-tay'-me-a,] in Hebrew, Aram-naharaim, that is, Syria of the two rivers. The Greek word Mesopotamia, also signifies between two rivers; from μέσος, middle, and ποταμός, river.
MESSIAH, [Mes-sy'-ah,] anointed.
METHUG-AMMAH, [Mee'-theg-Am'-mah,] the wife of bondage.
METHUSELAH, [Me-thew'-se-lah,] he has sent his death; or the arms of his death; or spoil of his death.
MICAH, [My'-kah,] poor, humble; or who strikes, or is struck; or who is there, or the waters here.
MICATAH, [My-kay'-yah, or My-kay'-e-ah,] who is like to God?
MICHALAH, [My-kay'-yah, or My-kay'-e-ah,] the same.

MICHAEL, [My'-ka-el,] the same.
MICHAL, [My'-kal,] who is it that has all? or, who is perfect, or complete? or the whole is water.
MICHMASH, [Mik'-mash,] he that strikes; or poor who is taken away. The name of a town, 1 Sam. 13. 2.
MIDIAN, [Mid'-de-an,] judgment; or measure, habit, covering.
MIDIANITES, [Mid'-de-an-ites,]
MIDIANITISH, [Mid'-de-a-ny'-tish,]
MIGRON, [Mig'-ron,] fear; or a farm, or throat, Isa. 10. 28.
MILCAH, [Mil'-kah,] queen.
MILCOM, [Mil'-kom,] their king.
MILETUM, [My-lee'-tum, or Me-lee'-tum,] red, or scarlet; from the Greek word μύλος, vermilion, red.
MILLO, [Mil'-lo,] fulness, plenitude, repletion.
MINNI, [Min'-ny,] disposed, reckoned, prepared, Jer. 51. 27.
MINNITH, [Min'-nith,] counted, prepared. A city, Judg. 11. 33.
MIRIAM, [Mir'-re-am,] exalted; or bitterness of the sea; or myrrh of the sea; or lady or mistress of the sea.
MISHAEL, [Mish'-a-el, or My-shay'-el,] who is asked for, or lent; or God takes away, or retires.
MISREPHOTH-MAIM, [Mis'-re-foth-May'-im,] the burnings of the waters; or furnaces where metals are melted. A place where there were salt pits, Josh. 11. 8.
MITYLENE, [Mit-e-lee'-ne,] a greek word, signifying purity, cleansing, or press.
MIZAR, [My'-zar,] little. Marg.
MIZPAH, [Miz'-pah,] a centinel, speculation, or that waits for.
MIZPEH, [Miz'-peh,] the same.
MIZRAIM, [Miz'-ra-im, or Miz-ray'-im,] tribulations; or who is straitened or blocked up. The son of Ham, Gen. 10. 6.
MNASON, [Nay'-son,] a diligent seeker, or betrothing, or remembering, or an exhorter.
MOAB, [Mo'-ab,] of the father.
MOABITES, [Mo'-ab-ites,] the posterity of Moab.
MOLADAH, [Mol'-a-dah, or Mo-lay'-dah,] birth, generation. A city, Josh. 15. 26.
MOLECH, [Mo'-lek,] king.
MOLOCH, [Mo'-lok,] the same.
MORDECAI, [Mor'-de-kay,] contrition, or bitter bruising; or myrrh bruised; or who teaches to bruise.
MORIAH, [Mo-ry'-ah,] bitterness of the Lord; or doctrine, or fear of the Lord.
MOSEROTH, [Mo-see'-roth,] erudition, discipline, bond, Num. 33. 30.
MOSES, [Mo'-zes or Mo'-zez,] taken out of the water. He was of the house of Levi, born in Egypt, and miraculously preserved. God appeared to him in a burning bush, and sent him to deliver the Israelites out of Egypt. He was appointed by God to lead the Israelites through the wilderness to the land of Canaan. Being about to die, he blesseth all the tribes of Israel: He views the land of Canaan, dies, is buried by God, and Joshua made his successor: He was a very great man, and highly honoured by God in many respects. The law was given by Moses, but grace and truth came by Jesus Christ, John 1. 17.
MUSHI, [Mew'-shy,] he that touches, that withdraws himself, that takes away. Son of Merari, Exod. 3. 13.
MYRA, [My'-rah,] is derived from the Greek word μύρω, I flow, pour out, weep.
MYSLA, [Mish'-e-a,] criminal, or abominable; from the Greek word μύσος, crime.

N

NAAMAN, [Nay'-a-man, or Na-ay'-man,] beautiful, agreeable; or that prepares himself to motion.
NAAMATHITE, [Nav'-a-ma-thite, or Na-ay'-ma-thite,] who is of Naamath.

P

NAASHON, [Na-ash'-on,] that foretels, that conjectures or serpent; or their auguries.
 NABAL, [Nay'-bal,] a fool, or senseless.
 NABOTH, [Nay'-both,] words, or prophecies, or fruits.
 NADAB, [Nay'-dab,] free and voluntary gift; or prince.
 NAGGE, [Nag'-gee,] brightness.
 NAHARAI, [Na-har'-ra-i, or Na-ba-ray'-i,] my nostrils, my nose; or hoarse, dry, hot, angry. *One of David's valiant captains*, 2 Sam. 23. 37.
 NAHASH, [Nay'-hash,] snake, or serpent, or that foretels, or brass.
 NAHOR, [Nay'-hor,] hoarse, dry, hot, angry.
 NAHUM, [Nay'-hunn,] comforter, penitent; or their guide. *The name of a prophet*, Nah. 1. 1.
 NAIN, [Nay'-in,] beauty, pleasantness.
 NAIOTH, [Nay'-oth,] beauties; or habitations, abodes.
 NAOMI, [Na-o'-my,] beautiful, agreeable.
 NAPHISH, [Nay'-fish,] the soul; or he that rests, or refreshes himself, that respire; or, according to the Syriac, that multiplies. *The son of Ishmael*, Gen. 25. 15.
 NAPHTALI, [Naf'-ta-ly,] comparison, likeness; or that struggles, or fights.
 NARCISSUS, [Nar-sis'-sus,] astonishment, stupidity, surprise; from the Greek word *νάρκησις*, Rom. 16. 11.
 NATHAN, [Nay'-than,] who gives, or is given.
 NATHANAEL, [Na-than'-ay-el,] the gift of God.
 NATHAN-MELECH, [Nay'-than-Me'-lek,] the gift of the king, 2 Kings 23. 11.
 NAUM, [Nay'-um,] See NAHUM.
 NAZARENE, [Naz-a-ree'-n,] kept, or flower. *A native of Nazareth*.
 NAZARETH, [Naz'-a-reth,] separated, sanctified.
 NEAPOLIS, [Ne-ap'-po-lis,] new city, from *νέα*, new, fresh, and *πολις*, a city.
 NEBAIOTH, [Ne-bay'-oth,] words, or prophecies, or fruits.
 NEBAT, [Nee'-bat,] that beholds.
 NEBO, [Nee'-bo,] that speaks, prophesies, or crucifies.
 NEBUCHADNEZZAR, [Neb-ew-kad-nez'-zar,] tears and groans of judgment; or trouble, or sorrow of judgment.
 NEBUZAR-ADAN, [Neb-ew-zar'-ra-dan,] fruits or prophecies of judgment; or winnowed, or spread.
 NECHO, [Nee'-ko,] lame, or who was beaten. *The name of a king of Egypt*, 2 Kings 23. 29.
 NEHELAMITE, [Ne-bel'-a-myle,] dreamer, or dream; or vale, or brook, or inheritance of the waters.
 NEHEMIAH, [Ne-he-my'-ah,] consolation, or repentance of the Lord; or rest of the Lord; or conduct of the Lord.
 NEHUSHTA, [Ne-hush'-tah,] snake, soothsayer, or of brass. *Mother of Jehoiakim*, 2 Kings 24. 8.
 NEHUSHTAN, [Ne-hush'-tan,] which is of brass or copper; by derision, a trifle of brass.
 NER, [Nerr',] lamp, brightness; or land new tilled.
 NEREUS, [Nee'-re-us,] See NER.
 NERI, [Nee'-ry,] my light. *The father of Salathiel*, Luke 3. 27.
 NERIAH, [Ne-ry'-ah,] light, and lamp of the Lord; or the Lord is my light.
 NETHANEEL, [Ne-than'-ne-el,] See NATHANAEL.
 NETHANIA, [Neth-a-ny'-ah,] the gift of the Lord.
 NETHINIMS, [Neth'-e-nims,] given, or offered. *The Gibeonites, or those who succeeded them in their service*.
 NIBHAZ, [Nib'-haz,] that fractures, or that produces vision; or to prophesy, to foretell, or to speak. *An idol of the Avites*, 2 Kings 17. 31.
 NICANOR, [Ny-kay'-nor,] a conqueror, or victorious; from the Greek word *νικάω*, I conquer.
 NICODEMUS, [Nik-o-dee'-mus,] innocent blood; or, according to the Greek, the victory of the people; from *νικάω*, I conquer, and *δῆμος*, the people.
 NICOLAITANS, [Nik-o-lay'-e-tanz,] victory of the people; from *νικάω*, I overcome, and *λαός*, the people. *The followers of Nicolas*.

NICOLAS, [Nik'-o-las,] from the same. *A deacon*, Acts 6. 5.
 NICOPOLIS, [Ny-kop'-po-lis,] the city of victory, or victorious city; from *νικάω*, I conquer, and *πόλις*, a city.
 NIGER, [Ny'-jer,] black.
 NIMRIM, [Nim'-rim,] leopard, bitterness, rebellion, or change. *The name of a place*, Isa. 15. 6.
 NIMROD, [Nim'-rod,] rebellious, or sleep of descent, or of him that rules.
 NIMSHI, [Nim'-shy,] rescued from danger; or that touches.
 NINEVEH, [Nin'-ne-veh,] handsome, agreeable; or dwelling.
 NINEVITES, [Nin'-ne-vites,] the people of Nineveh.
 NISAN, [Ny'-san,] flight, or standard, or proof and temptation.
 NISROCH, [Nis'-rok,] flight, or standard, or proof and temptation; tender, or delicate.
 NO, [No',] stirring up, or a forbidding.
 NOADIAH, [No-a-dy'-ah,] witness; or assembly, or ornament of the Lord.
 NOAH, [No'-ah,] repose, or rest, or consolation.
 NOAH, [No'-ah,] that quavers or totters. *Daughter of Zelophehad*, Num. 26. 33.
 NOB, [Nobb',] discourse, prophecy.
 NOBAH, [No'-bah,] that barks or yelps. *A city*, Num. 32. 42.
 NOD, [Nodd',] vagabond. *A country*, Gen. 4. 16.
 NOPH, [Noff',] honey-comb, a sieve, or that drops.
 NUN, [Nunn',] son, posterity, durable and eternal.
 NYMPHAS, [Nim'-fas,] spouse, or bridegroom.

O

OBADIAH, [Ob-a-dy'-ah,] servant of the Lord.
 OBAL, [O'-bal,] inconvenience of old age; or of the flux. *The son of Joktan*, Gen. 10. 28.
 OBED, [O'-bed,] a servant.
 OBED-EDOM, [O'-bed-Ee'-dom,] the servant of Edom, or the Idumean; or labourer of the man, of red, or earthy.
 OBIL, [O'-bil,] that weeps, or deserves to be bewailed; or ancient; or who is brought. *One that had the care of David's camels*, 1 Chron. 27. 30.
 OCRAN, [Ok'-ran,] disturber, or that disorders.
 ODED, [O'-ded,] to sustain, to hold, to lift up.
 OG, [Ogg',] a cake, bread baked in the ashes.
 OHEL, [O'-hel,] tent, tabernacle; or brightness, 1 Chron. 3. 20.
 OLYMPAS, [O-lim'-pas,] heavenly.
 OMAR, [O'-mar,] he that speaks; or bitter, Gen. 36. 11.
 OMEGA, [O-mee'-ga,] the last letter of the Greek alphabet.
 OMRI, [Om'-ri,] a sheaf, or bundle of corn; or rebellion, or bitter.
 ON, [Onn',] pain, force, iniquity.
 ONAN, [O'-nan,] pain, strength, power, iniquity.
 ONESIMUS, [O-nes'-se-mus,] profitable, useful; from *ὄνησις*, usefulness.
 ONESIPHORUS, [On-ne-sif'-fo-rus,] who brings profit; from the Greek word *ὄνησις*, usefulness, and *φόρος*, he that brings.
 OPHEL, [O'-fel,] tower, or elevated place; or obscurity.
 OPHIR, [O'-fir,] ashes.
 OPHTAH, [Oft'-rah,] dust, fawn, lead. *A city*, Josh. 18. 23.
 OREB, [O'-reb,] a raven, sweet, caution, or mixture, or evening.
 ORION, [O-ry'-on,] a constellation.
 ORNAN, [Or'-nan,] that rejoices; their bow or ark; or light of the son.
 ORPAH, [Or'-pah,] the neck, or the scull, nakedness of the mouth or face.
 OTHNI, [Oth'-ny,] my time, my hour. *The son of Shemaiah*, 1 Chron. 26. 7.
 OTHNIEL, [Oth'-ne-el,] the time or the hour of God.
 OZEM, [O'-zem,] that fasts; or their eagerness.
 OZIAS, [O-zy'-as,] strength from the Lord.

PAARAI, [Pay'-a-ray,] opening.
 PADAN-ARAM, [Pay'-dan-Ay'-ram,] Padan of the field, and Aram Syria; a city of Syria where Laban dwelt, Gen. 25. 20.
 PAGIEL, [Pay'-je-el,] prevention of God, or prayer of God.
 PALESTINA, [Pal-es-ty'-na,] which is covered, watered, or to bring or cause ruin.
 PAITI, [Pal'-ty,] deliverance, or flight. *Son of Raphu*, Num. 13. 9.
 PAMPHYLIA, [Pam-fil'-le-a,] a nation made up of every tribe, from *πᾶς*, all, and *φυλή*, a tribe.
 PAPHOS, [Pay'-fos,] which boils, or which is very hot; from *παφλάζειν*, to boil, or to be very hot.
 PARAN, [Pay'-ran,] beauty, glory, ornament.
 PARBAR, [Par'-bar,] a gate or building belonging to the temple.
 PARMENAS, [Par'-me-nas,] that abides and is permanent; from the Greek word *παράμειναι*, I abide.
 PAROSH, [Pay'-rosh,] a flea; or the fruit of the moth, Ezra 2. 3.
 PARSHANDATHA, [Par-shan'-da-tha,] revelation of corporeal impurities, or of his trouble; or dung of impurity. *The son of Haman*, Esth. 9. 7.
 PARTHIANS, [Par'-the-ans,] horsemen.
 PARUAH, [Par'-u-ah, or Pa-rew'-ah,] flourishing; or, according to the Syriac, that flies away. *Father of Jehoshaphat*, 1 Kings 4. 17.
 PASHUR, [Pash'-ur,] that extends or multiplies the hole, or whiteness; or that multiplies or extends the liberty or the principality.
 PATARA, [Pat'-ta-rah, or Pa-tay'-rah,] which is trod under foot; from the Greek word *πατέω*, I tread under foot.
 PATHROS, [Pat'-ros, or Pay'-thros,] mouthful of dew; or persuasion, or dilatation of ruin.
 PATMOS, [Pat'-mos,] mortal; from *πατέω*, I am squeezed to pieces.
 PATROBAS, [Pat'-ro-bas,] paternal, or that pursues the steps of his father. *From πατήρ* a father, and *βαίω*, I go, Rom. 16. 14.
 PAU, [Pay'-ew,] that cries aloud; or that appears. *A city*, Gen. 36. 39.
 PAUL, [Paw'l,] a worker. *His former name was Saul*, a sepulchre, a destroyer.
 PAULUS, [Paw'l-us,]
 PEDAHZUR, [Ped-ah'-zur, or Ped'-a-zur,] saviour, strong and powerful; or stone of redemption; or the redemption of that which is placed or set up, Num. 1. 10.
 PEDAHIAH, [Ped-ay'-yah, or Ped-ay'-e-ah,] redemption of the Lord, 2 Kings 23. 36.
 PEKAH, [Pe'-kah,] he that opens; or that opens the eye, or that is at liberty.
 PEKAHIAH, [Pek-a-by'-ah,] it is the Lord that opens.
 PELATIAH, [Pel-a-ty'-ah,] let the Lord deliver; or deliverance, or flight of the Lord.
 PELEG, [Pe'-leg,] division. *The son of Eber*, Gen. 10. 25.
 PELETHITES, [Pel'-eth-ites,] judges, or destroyers. *These were troops or guards of king David*, 2 Sam. 8. 18.
 PENIEL, [Pe-ny'-el,] face, or vision of God; or that sees God.
 PENINNAH, [Pe-nin'-nah,] pearl, precious stone; or his face. *The wife of Elkanah*, 1 Sam. 1. 2.
 PENUEL, [Pe-new'-el,] See PENIEL.
 PEOR, [Pee'-or,] hold, or opening.
 PERGA, [Per'-gah,] very earthy; from the preposition, *περί*, very, and *γῆ*, the earth.
 PERGAMOS, [Per'-ga-mos,] height, elevation.
 PERIZZITES, [Pe-riz'-zytes, or Per'-iz-zytes,] the name of a people who dwell in villages, or places not inclosed with walls.
 PERSIA, [Per'-she-a,] that cuts or divides; or nail, gryphon, horseman.
 PERSIS, [Per'-sis,] the same.

PETER, [Pee'-ter,] a rock or stone.
PETHUEL, [Pe-thew'-el,] mouth of God; or dilata-
 tion, or persuasion of God. *Father of Joel*,
 Joel 1. 1.
PHALEC, [Fay'-lek,] See **PELEG**.
PHALLU, [Fal'-loo,] admirable or hidden. *The*
son of Reuben, Gen. 46. 9.
PHALTI, [Fal'-ty,] deliverance, or flight. *The son*
of Lashai, 1 Sam. 25. 44.
PHANUEL, [Fa-new'-el,] face or vision of God,
 Luke 2. 36.
PHARAOH, [Fay'-ro,] that disperses, that spoils,
 that discovers; or, according to the Syriac, the re-
 venger, the destroyer, the king, the crocodile.
PHAREZ, [Fay'-rez,] division, rupture; or that
 breaks forth violently.
PHARPAR, [Far'-par,] that produces fruits; or the
 fall of the bull.
PHEBE, [Fee'-be,] shining, pure; from *φοῖβος*.
PHENICE, [Fe-ny'-se,] red, or purple; from the
 Greek word *φοινικis*, or palm-tree; from
φοινικ.
PHICHOL, [Fy'-kol,] the mouth of all, or every
 tongue, or perfection, or completing of the mouth,
 Gen. 21. 22.
PHILADELPHIA, [Fil-a-del'-fe-a,] the love of a
 brother, or of fraternity; from *φίλος*, a friend,
 and *ἀδελφός*, a brother.
PHILEMON, [Fil-ee'-mon, or Fy-lee'-mon,] that
 kisses, or is affectionate; from *φίλημα*, a kiss.
PHILETUS, [Fil-ee'-tus, or Fy-lee'-tus,] amiable,
 or who is beloved; from *φιλεῖν*.
PHILIP, [Fil'-lip,] warlike, or a lover of horses.
PHILIPPI, [Fil'-lip-py,] the same.
PHILISTIA, [Fil-lis'-te-a, or Fy-lis'-te-a,] the
 country of the Philistines.
PHILISTINES, [Fil-lis'-tines, Fil-lis'-tins, or Fy-
 lis'-tins,] those that dwell in villages.
PHILOLOGUS, [Fil-lol'-lo-gus,] a lover of learning,
 or of the word; from *φίλος*, a lover, and *λόγος*,
 the word.
PHINEHAS, [Fin'-ne-has,] a bold countenance, or
 face of trust or protection.
PHLEGON, [Fle'-gon,] zealous, burning; from
φλέγω.
PHRYGIA, [Frij'-e-a,] dry, barren; from *φρύγιος*.
PHURAH, [Few'-rah,] that bears fruit, or that
 grows.
PHYGELLUS, [Fy-jel'-lus,] fugitive. *One who*
forsook St. Paul.
PI-HAHIROTH, [Py-ha-hy'-roth,] the mouth, the
 pass of Hiroth, or the opening of liberty, or mouth
 engraved.
PILATE, [Py'-lat,] who is armed with a dart.
PINON, [Py'-non,] pearl, or gem; or that beholds.
One of the heads of Esau's posterity, Gen. 36. 41.
PIRATHON, [Pir'-a-thon,] his dissipation, his de-
 privation; his rupture; or, according to the Syriac,
 his vengeance. *A city*, Judg. 12. 15. *Whence*
Pirathonite, Judg. 12. 13.
PISGAH, [Pis'-gab,] hill, eminence, fortress.
PISIDIA, [Py-sid'-e-a,] pitch, or pitchy; from
πισσώδης.
PISON, [Py'-son,] changing, or doubling, or exten-
 sion of the mouth; or extended, or multitude.
One of the rivers of Paradise, Gen. 2. 11.
PITHOM, [Py'-thom,] their mouthful, or bit; or
 consumption, or dilatation of the mouth. *A city*,
 Exod. 1. 11.
PITHON, [Py'-thon,] his mouth, or his persuasion,
 or gift of the mouth. *Son of Moses*.

PRISCA, [Pris'-kab,] a Latin word, signifying an-
 cient, 2 Tim. 4. 19.
PRISCILLA, [Pris-sil'-lah,] from the same.
PROCHORUS, [Prok'-o-rus,] he that presides over
 the choirs; from *πρό*, before, and *χόρος*, a com-
 pany of singers, Acts 6. 5.
PUBLIUS, [Pub'-le-us,] common.
PUDENS, [Pew'-dens,] shamefaced.
PUL, [Pu'll,] bean, or destruction.
PUNON, [Pew'-non,] precious stone, or that be-
 holds. *One of the stations of the Israelites*, Num.
 33. 42.
PUR, [Purr',] lot. See Appellatives.
PUTEOLI, [Pew-tee'-o-ly,] a city in Campania.
PUTIEL, [Pew'-te-el,] God is my fatness. *The*
father-in-law of Eleazar, Exod. 6. 25.

Q

QUARTUS, [Kwaw'-rus,] the fourth, Rom.
 16. 23.

R

RAMAH, [Ray'-a-mah, or Ra-ay'-mah,] great-
 ness, thunder; or some sort of evil, or bruising,
 or company, Gen. 10. 7.
RABBAH, [Rab'-bah,] great, powerful, contentious,
 or disputative.
RAB-MAG, [Rab'-mag,] who overthrows, or de-
 stroys a multitude; or chief, or prince of dissolu-
 tion; or chief of the magicians, Jer. 39. 3.
RAB-SARIS, [Rab'-sa-ris,] grand master of the eu-
 nuchs, 2 Kings 18. 17.
RAB-SHAKEH, [Rab'-sha-keh,] cup-bearer of the
 prince, or chamberlain.
RACHAL, [Ray'-kal,] injurious; or perfumer, or
 trafficking. *A city*, 1 Sam. 30. 29.
RACHEL, [Ray'-tshel,] a sheep.
RAGAU, [Ray'-gaw,] a friend, a neighbour.
RAGUEL, [Rag-ew'-el,] shepherd of God, or friend
 of God; or rupture of God. *The father of Hobab*,
 Num. 10. 29.
RAHAB, [Ray'-hab,] proud, strong, quarrelsome.
Egypt, as most think, is called by this name, Psal.
 87. 4. | 89. 10.
RAHAB, [Ray'-hab,] which is large and extended,
 or public place. *The name of a woman*.
RAK KATH, [Rak'-kath,] empty, or spittle, or tem-
 ple of the head. *A city*, Josh. 19. 35.
RAKKON, [Rak'-kon,] vain, void; or mountain of
 lamentations and tears; or mountain of enjoyment.
A city, Josh. 19. 46.
RAM, [Ramm',] elevated, sublime; or who rejects,
 or is rejected.
RAMAH, [Ray'-mah,] from the same.
RAMATH, [Ray'-math,] raised, lofty. *A city*,
 Josh. 19. 8.
RAMATHAIM-ZOPHIM, [Ray-math-ay'-im-Zo'-
 fim,] a city, 1 Sam. 1. 1. *The same as Ramah*.
Literally, Ramathaim signifies the two Ramathas,
probably because the city was divided into two parts.
The city of Ramah, Samuel's birth-place, was also
called Zophim, which signifies watch-tower, or
watchmen, because the prophets, who are called
watchmen, had a school or college there.
RAMATH-LEHI, [Ray'-math-Lee'-hy,] elevation
 of the jawbone. *The name of a place*, Judg. 15. 17.
RAMESSES, [Ra-me'-ses, or Ram'-e-ses,] thunder;
 or reproach of the moth; or he that destroys or
 ruins evil, Gen. 47. 11. *Exod. 1. 11*.
RAMOTH, [Ray'-moth,] eminences, high places.
This name was situate in Gilead, and called
Gilead, 1 Kings 4. 13.

RAPHA, [Ray'-fa,] relaxation, or physic.
RAPHU, [Ray'-few,] cured, comforted.
REBA, [Ree'-bah,] the fourth, or a square; or that
 stoops, or lies down. *A king of Midian*, Num. 31. 8.
REBEKAH, [Re-bek'-kah,] fat, fattened; or quar-
 rel appeased, or removed.
RECHAB, [Re'-kab,] square, or chariot; or team
 of horses, or a rider.

RECHABITES, [Re'-kab-ites,] the posterity of
Rechab.
REGEM, [Re'-gem, or Re'-jem,] that stones, or is
 stoned, or purple. *The son of Jahdai*, 1 Chron.
 2. 47.
REGEM-MELECH, [Re-gem'-me-lek, or Re'-jem-
 Me'-lek,] he that stones the king; or the purple of
 the king, or of the council, Zech. 7. 2.
REHABIAH, [Re-ha-by'-ah,] breadth, or extent,
 or place of the Lord; or God is my extent, he
 hath set me at liberty. *The son of Eliezer*, 1
 Chron. 23. 17.
REHOB, [Re'-hob,] breadth, space, or extent. *A*
city, Josh. 19. 28.
REHOBAM, [Re-ho-bo'-am,] who sets the peo-
 ple at liberty; or space of the people; or that lets
 the people breathe or blow.
REHOBOTH, [Re'-ho-both, or Re-ko'-both,]
 spaces, or places.
REHUM, [Ree'-hum,] merciful, compassionate, or
 friendly.
REI, [Ree'-i,] my shepherd, my companion, my
 friend; or my evil, or my breaking, 1 Kings 1. 8.
REMALIAH, [Rem-a-ly'-ah,] the exaltation of the
 Lord; or who is rejected of the Lord.
REMMON, [Rem'-mon,] greatness, elevation; or
 a pomegranate-tree. *A city*, Josh. 19. 7.
REMPHAN, [Rem'-fan,] the name of an idol, which
 some think to be Saturn. See **STAR** in Appellatives.
REPHAEI, [Re'-fa-el,] the physic, or medicine of
 God. *The son of Shemaiah*, 1 Chron. 26. 7.
REPHAIM, [Ref'-a-im, or Re-fay'-im,] giant, phy-
 sician, or relaxed, or that relax, that weaken.
REPHAIMS, [Ref'-a-ins, or Re-fay'-ims,] from
 the same.
REPHIDIM, [Ref'-e-dim, or Re-fy'-dim,] beds,
 or places of rest.
RESIN, [Ree'-sen,] a bridle, or bit. *A city*, Gen.
 10. 12.
REU, [Ree'-ew,] his friend, his shepherd. *The son*
of Peleg, Gen. 11. 18.
REUBEN, [Rew'-ben,] who sees the son, or vision
 of the son. *Jacob's eldest son by Leah; he endeav-*
oured to deliver Joseph from his brethren.
REUBENITES, [Rew'-ben-ites,] the posterity of
 Reuben.
REUEL, [Re-yew'-el,] shepherd, or friend of God,
The son of Esau, Gen. 36. 4.
REUMAH, [Re-yew'-mah,] lofty, sublime. *Nahor's*
concubine, Gen. 22. 24.
REZIN, [Ree'-zin,] voluntary, or good-will; or runner.
REZON, [Ree'-zon,] lean, or small, or secret, or
 prince. *The son of Eliadah*, 1 Kings 11. 23.
RHEGIUM, [Ree'-je-um,] rupture, or fracture;
 from the Greek word *ρήγιον*.
RHESA, [Ree'-sah,] will, or course.
RHODA, [Ro'-dab,] a rose.
RHODES, [Ro'-des,] a rose; from *ρόδιον*.
RIBLAH, [Rib'-lah,] quarrel, or greatness to him;
 or quarrel that increases, or that spreads, 2 Kings
 23. 33.
RIMMON, [Rim'-mon,] exalted, pomegranate.
RIPHATH, [Ry'-fath,] remedy, or medicine, or re-
 lease, or pardon. *The son of Gomer*, Gen. 10. 3.
RISSAH, [Ris'-sah,] watering, distillation, or dew.
One of the stations of the Israelites in the wilder-
ness, Num. 33. 21.
RIZPAH, [Riz'-pah,] bed, or extension, or coal,
 or firestone.
ROMAMTI-EZER, [Ro-mam-te-ee'-zer,] exulta-
 tion of help. *Son of Heman*, 1 Chron. 25. 4.
ROMAN, [Ro'-man,] strong, powerful; from the
 Greek word *ρωμη*, strength.
ROMANS.
ROME, [Roo'-m,] strength, power; from *ρωμη*.
ROSH, [Rosh',] the head, or the top, or the begin-
 ning. *The son of Benjamin*, Gen. 46. 21.
RUFUS, [Roo'-fus,] red.
RUHAMAH, [Roo-hay'-mah, or Roo'-ha-mah,]
 having obtained mercy. *Marg*.
RUMAH, [Roo'-mah,] exalted, sublime, or rejected.
A city, 2 Kings 23. 36.
RUTH, [Roo'th,] filled, satisfied.

S

SABEANS, [Sab-ee'-ans,] captivity; or conversion, rest, old age.
SABTECHA, [Sab'-te-kah,] that surrounds, or causes wounding. *The son of Cush*, Gen. 10. 7.
SADOC, [Say'-dok,] just, or justified. *The father of Achim*, Mat. 1. 14.
SALAH, [Say'-lah,] mission, sending; or branches, or dart; or, according to the Syriac, that spoils, or is spoiled. *The son of Arphaxad*, Gen. 10. 24.
SALAMIS, [Sal'-la-mis,] shaken, tost, beaten; from the Greek word *σαλεύω*, I beat, I toss. *An island*, Acts 13. 5.
SALATHIEL, [Sal-ay'-the-el,] I have asked of God; or loan of God.
SALEM, [Say'-lem,] complete, perfect, or peace.
SALIM, [Say'-lim,] *John* 3. 23. See **SHALIM**.
SALMON, [Sal'-mon,] peaceable, perfect, or that rewards.
SALMONE, [Sal-mo'-ne,] *A city*.
SALOME, [Sal'-lo-me,] see **SALMON**.
SAMARIA, [Sa-may'-re-ah,] his lees, his prison, his guard, his throne, or his diamond. *In Heb. Shomeron*.
SAMARITANS, [Sa-mar'-re-tans,] people of Samaria.
SAMLAH, [Sam'-lah,] raiment; or his left hand; or his name, his astonishment, or what has been put to him. *A king of Edom*, Gen. 36. 36.
SAMOS, [Say'-mos,] full of gravel; from *ἄμμος*, sand. *An island*, Acts 20. 15.
SAMOTHRACIA, [Sam-o-thra'-y-she-a,] *an island, so called because it was peopled by Samians and Thracians*, Acts 16. 11.
SAMSON, [Sam'-son,] his sun; or according to the Syriac, his service, or his ministry; or, here the second time.
SAMUEL, [Sam'-ew-el,] heard of God, or asked of God.
SANBALLAT, [San-bal'-lat,] bush in secret; or the enemy in secret.
SAPH, [Saf',] rushes, or sea-moss, end, consummation; or vessel, flat, threshold. *A giant*, 2 Sam. 21. 18.
SAPHIR, [Saf'-fir, or Say'-fir,] *a city*.
SAPPHIRA, [Saf-fy'-rah,] that relates or tells; or that writes or composes books; or handsome.
SARAH, [Say'-rah,] lady, or princess; or the princess of the multitude.
SARAI, [Say'-ray,] my lady, my princess.
SARDIS, [Sar'-dis,] prince of joy, or song of joy; or that which remains. *Syr. a pot, a kettle*.
SAREPTA, [Sa-rep'-tah,] a goldsmith's shop, where metals used to be melted and tried.
SARGON, [Sar'-gon,] who takes away protection; or that takes away the garden; or, according to the Syriac, nets, snares. *A king of Assyria*, Isa. 20. 1.
SARON, [Say'-ron,] see **SHARON**.
SARSECHIM, [Sar-see'-kim,] master of the wardrobe; or of the perfumes, *Jer.* 39. 3.
SARUCH, [Say'-ruk,] branch, layer; or twining.
SATAN, [Say'-tan,] contrary, adversary, a party in a process, an enemy, an accuser.
SAUL, [Saw'l,] demanded, or lent, ditch, sepulchre, death, or hell.
SECEVA, [See'-vah,] disposed, prepared; from *σκευάζω*, I dispose, I prepare.
SCYTHIAN, [Sith'-e-an,] tanner, or leather-dresser.
SEBA, [See'-bah,] drunkard; or that turns, or surrounds; or old man, according to the Syriac.
SEBAT, [See'-bat,] twig, sceptre, tribe, *Zech.* 1. 7.
SECUB, [See'-gub,] fortified, or raised, 1 Kings 16. 34.
SEIR, [See'-ir,] hairy, goat, demon, tempest, or barley.
SELEUCIA, [Se-lew'-she-a,] shaken or beaten by the waves, or that runs as a river.
SEMEI, [Sem'-me-i, or Se-mee'-i,] hearing, or obeying.
SENEH, [See'-neh,] busb. *A rock*, 1 Sam. 14. 4.
SENNACHERIB, [Sen-nak'-ke-rib,] bush of the destruction of the sword, of solitude, of drought.

S H E

SEPHARVAIM, [Sef-ar-vay'-im,] the two books, or the two scribes.
SERAH, [See'-rah,] lady of scent; or the song; or the morning, the morning star. *The daughter of Asher*, Gen. 46. 17.
SERAIAH, [Se-ra-i'-ah, or Se-ray'-yah,] prince of the Lord, or the Lord is my prince; or song of the Lord.
SERGIUS-PAULUS, [Ser'-je-us-Paw'-lus,] *The father of Nabor*, Gen. 11. 22.
SETH, [Seth',] put, or who puts.
SHAALBIM, [Shay-alb'-im,] that beholds the heart; or fist, or hand, or fox of the sea, *Judg.* 1. 35.
SHAARAIM, [Shay-a-ra'-y-im,] gates, valuation, hairs, barley, tempests, goats, demons. *A city*, 1 Chron. 4. 31.
SHAASHGAZ, [Shay-ash'-gaz,] he that presses the fleece; or he that performs the shearing of the sheep, *Esth.* 2. 14.
SHADRACH, [Shay'-drak,] tender nipple; or field soft and tender, *Dan.* 1. 7.
SHALIM, [Shay'-lim,] fox, or fist, or path.
SHALISHA, [Shal'-le-shah,] three, or the third, or prince, or captain.
SHALLUM, [Shal'-lum,] perfect, or peaceable.
SHALMAN, [Shal'-man,] peaceable, perfect; or that rewards, *Hos.* 10. 14.
SHALMANEZER, [Shal-ma-nee'-zer,] peace tied or chained, or perfection and retribution, or peace taken away.
SHAMGAR, [Sham'-gar,] named a stranger; or he is here a stranger; or surprise, astonishment of the stranger.
SHAMHUTH, [Sham'-huth,] desolation, destruction, astonishment; or desolation of iniquity. *One of David's captains*, 1 Chron. 27. 8.
SHAMIR, [Shay'-mir,] prison, bush, lees, thorn, *Josh.* 15. 48.
SHAMMAH, [Sham'-mah,] loss, desolation, astonishment.
SHAMMUAH, [Sham-meh'-w-ab, or Sham'-mew-ab,] he that is heard, or obeyed.
SHAPHAN, [Shay'-fan,] a rabbit, or wild rat; or their brink, their lip, their breaking.
SHAPHAT, [Shay'-fat,] a judge, or judging.
SHARAI, [Shar'-a-i, or Sha-ray'-i,] my lord, my prince, or my song. *A man's name*, Ezra 10. 40.
SHAREZER, [Shar-ee'-zer,] overseer of the treasury, or of the store-house; or the treasures of him that sings; or that sees the ambushes.
SHARON, [Shay'-ron,] his plain, field, his song.
SHASHAK, [Shay'-shak,] a bag of linen; or the sixth bag, 1 Chron. 8. 14.
SHAVEH, [Shay'-veh,] the plain; or that puts, or makes equality, *Gen.* 14. 5.
SHEALTIEL, [She-al'-te-el,] I have asked of God.
SHEARIAH, [She-a-ry'-ah,] gate of the Lord; or tempest of the Lord. *The son of Azel*, 1 Chron. 8. 38.
SHEAR-JASHUB, [She'-ar-jay'-shub,] the remnant shall return. *Marg.*
SHEBA, [Shee'-bah,] captivity, or compassing about, repose, old age.
SHEBANIAH, [Sheb-a-ny'-ah,] the Lord that converts, or that recalls from captivity, or that captivates; or that understands, that builds, *Neh.* 9. 4.
SHEBNA, [Sheb'-nah,] who rests himself, or who is now captive.
SHECHEM, [Shee'-kem,] part, portion, the back, shoulders, early in the morning.
SHEDEUR, [Shee'-de-ur, or Shee'-e-ur,] field, pap, all-mighty; or destroyer of fire, or of light, *Num.* 1. 5.
SHELAH, [Shee'-lah,] that breaks, that unties, that undresses.
SHELEMAH, [Shel-le-my'-ah,] God is my perfection, my happiness, my peace; or the peace or perfection of the Lord.
SHELEPH, [Shee'-lef,] who draws out. *The son of Joktan*, Gen. 10. 26.
SHELOMITH, [Shel'-o-mith,] my peace, my happiness, my recompense. *Daughter of Zerubbabel*, 1 Chron. 3. 19.

S H U

SHELUMIEL, [She-loo'-me-el, or Shel-ew-my'-el,] peace of God, or God is my happiness; or retribution or perfection of God. *The son of Zurishaddai*, Num. 1. 6.
SHEM, [Shem',] name, renown; or he that puts or places, or who is put or placed. *The son of Noah, from whom the Messiah was descended*.
SHEMAIAH, [She-ma-i'-ah, or Shem-ay'-yah,] that hears, or that obeys the Lord.
SHEMARIAH, [Shem-a-ry'-ah,] God is my guard, or the guard of the Lord; or diamond, dregs, thorn, or bush of the Lord, 1 Chron. 12. 6.
SHEMEBER, [Shee'-me-ber, or Shem'-me-ber,] name of force, or fame of the strong, or of the wing. *King of Zeboim*, Gen. 14. 2.
SHEMER, [Shee'-mer,] guardian, thorn, 1 Kings 16. 24.
SHEMIDA, [She-my'-dah,] name of knowledge, or that puts knowledge; or the knowledge of desolation, or of astonishment; or the science of the heavens. *Son of Gilead*, Num. 26. 32.
SHEMINITH, [Shem'-me-nith,] the eighth.
SHEMIRAMOTH, [She-mir'-ra-moth,] the height of the heavens; or the elevation of the name, 1 Chron. 15. 18.
SHEN, [Shenn',] tooth, ivory, or change; or he that sleeps. *The name of a place*, 1 Sam. 7. 12.
SHENIR, [Shee'-nir,] lantern, or light that sleeps; or renewing of the lamp, or he that shews.
SHEPHATIAH, [Shef-a-ty'-ah,] the Lord that judges; the judgment of the Lord; or God is my judge.
SHESHACH, [Shee'-shak,] bag of flax, or linen; or the sixth bag.
SHESHBAZZAR, [Shesh-baz'-zar,] joy in tribulation; or production, or defence of joy; or joy of the vintage.
SHETHER-BOZNAI, [Shee'-ther-Boz'-na-i, or Boz'-nay,] that makes to rot and corrupt; or that seeks and examines those who despise me, *Ezra* 5. 3.
SHEVA, [Shee'-vah,] vanity, elevation, fame, or tumult. *One of David's scribes*, 2 Sam. 20. 25.
SHIBBOLETH, [Shib'-bo-leth,] burden, ear of corn, or current of water.
SHICRON, [Shy'-kron,] drunkenness; or his gift, or his wages. *A city*, Josh. 15. 11.
SHIGGAION, [Shig-gay'-yon,] a song of trouble, or comfort, *Psalms* 7. Title.
SHILOAH, [Shy'-lo'-ah,] see **SILOAH**.
SHILOH, [Shy'-loh,] sent. See *Appellatives*.
SHILOH, peace, or abundance. *A city*.
SHILONITE, [Shy'-lo-nyte,] of the city of Shiloh, 1 Kings 11. 29.
SHIMEAH, [Shim'-me-ah,] that hears, that obeys.
SHIMEI, [Shim'-me-i,] that hears or obeys; or name of the heap; or that destroys the heap; or my reputation, my fame.
SHIMSHAI, [Shim'-shay,] my sun.
SHINAR, [Shy'-nar,] the watching of him that sleeps; or spoil of the tooth; or change of the city.
SHIPRAH, [Shi'-rah,] handsome, or trumpet; or that does good. *An Egyptian midwife*, Exod. 1. 15.
SHISHAK, [Shy'-shak,] present of the bag, of the pot, of the thigh.
SHITTIM, [Shit'-tim,] that turn away, or divert, otherwise, scourgings, rods, or thorns.
SHOBAB, [Sho'-bab,] returned, turned back. *The son of David*, 2 Sam. 5. 14.
SHOBACH, [Sho'-bak,] your bonds, your chains, your nets, your gins; or his captivity; or your conversion, your return; or a dove-house, according to the Syriac. *General of Hadarezer's army*, 2 Sam. 10. 16.
SHUAH, [Shoo'-ah,] pit, or that swims; or humiliation, meditation, or word.
SHUAL, [Shoo'-al,] fox, hand, fist; or traces, way.
SHUHITE, [Shoo'-hite,]
SHULAMITE, [Shoo'-la-myte,] peaceable, perfect, that recompenses.
SHUNAMITE, [Shoo'-na-mite,] *a native of*.
SHUNEM, [Shoo'-nem,] their change, their repeating, their second, or their sleep, 1 Sam. 28. 4.

SHUR, [Shurr'], wall, or, or that beholds. *A wilderness*, Gen. 16. 7.

SHUSHAN, [Shoo'-shan.] lily, rose, or joy.

SHUTHELAH, [Shoo'-the-lah.] plant, or verdure; or moist pot, or drinking-pot. *The son of Ephraim*, Num. 26. 35.

SIBMAH, [Sib'-mah,] conversion, return, captivity, old age, rest.

SIDON, [Sy'-don,] hunting, fishing, venison.

SIGIONOTH, [Sig-gy'-o-noth,] according to variable songs or tunes. *Marg.*

SIHON, [Sy'-hon,] rooting out; or conclusion.

SIHOR, [Sy'-hor,] black, trouble; or early in the morning. *The river Nilus in Egypt*, Isa. 23. 3.

SILAS, [Sy'-las,] three, or the third.

SILOAS and SILOAM, [Sil'-o-as and Sil'-o-am, or Sy'-lo-as and Sy'-lo-am,] sent, or who sends; or dart, branch, or whatever is sent.

SILOE, [Sil'-o-e, or Sy'-lo-e,] the same.

SILVANUS, [Sil-vay'-nus,] who loves the woods or forests; from the Latin word *silva*, a wood.

SIMEON, [Sim'-e-on,] that hears, that obeys, or is heard.

SIMON, [Sy'-mon,] that bears, or obeys.

SIN, [Sinn'], bush.

SINAL, [Sy'-nay, or Sy'-nay-i,] bush. *According to the Syriac*, enmity.

SION, [Sy'-on,] noise, tumult. *A mountain of the country of the Amorites, the same as Hermon*, Deut. 4. 48.

SIRION, [Sir'-re-on,] a breast-plate; or deliverance, or a song of the dove.

SISERA, [Sis'-se-rab,] that sees a horse or a swallow.

SIVAN, [Sy'-van,] bush, or thorn. *This is the Babylonian name of the third month of the Hebrew year, which answers in part to our May and June*, Esth. 8. 9.

SMYRNA, [Smir'-nah,] myrrh.

SO, [So,] a measure for grain, or dry matters. *An Egyptian word.*

SOCOH, [So'-ko,] tents, or tabernacles. *A city*, Josh. 15. 48.

SODI, [So'-dy,] my secret. *Father of Gaddiel*, Num. 13. 10.

SODOM, [Sod'-dom,] their secret, their lime, their cement.

SODOMITES, [Sod'-dom-ites,]

SOLOMON, [Sol'-lo-mon,] peaceable, perfect, or who recompenses. *He was the son of David, king of Israel: He prayed to God for wisdom, and obtained wisdom, riches, and honour. He built the temple at Jerusalem, where the sacrifices were to be offered to God. He married Pharaoh's daughter, and built for her an house. He loved many strange women, who turned away his heart after their gods. It is thought that the three books he wrote, namely, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and the Canticles, are an evidence of his repentance.*

SOPATER, [Sop'-pa-ter, or So-pay'-ter,] who defends the father, or the health of the father; from *σώζω*, I save, and *πατήρ*, father. *A disciple of St. Paul*, Acts 20. 4.

SOREK, [So'-rek,] vine, hissing, a colour inclining to yellow.

SOSIPATER, [So-sip'-pa-ter, or So-se-pay'-ter,] See SOPATER.

SOSTHENES, [Sos'-the-nes,] saviour, strong and powerful; from *σώζω*, I save, and *ένος*, strength, force.

SPAIN, [Spa'-ne,] in Greek, rare, or precious.

STACHYS, [Stay'-kis,] spike; from *στάχυς*.

STEPHANAS, [Steff'-fa-nas,] a crown, or crowned.

tabernacles of young women, or the tents of prostitutes, 2 Kings 17. 30.

SUR, [Surr'], that withdraws, or departs. *The name of one of the gates of Solomon's temple*, 2 Kings 11. 6.

SUSANNA, [Su-sau'-nah,] a lily, or a rose, or joy.

SUSI, [Su'-sy,] horse, or swallow, or moth. *The father of Gaddi*, Num. 13. 11.

SYCHAR, [Sy'-kar,] a city, John 4. 5.

SYENE, [Sy-ee'-ne,] bush; or enmity, according to the Syriac, Ezek. 29. 10.

SYNTYCHE, [Sin'-te-ke,] that speaks or discourses, from the Greek word, *συντυχάνω*, to converse, Phil. 4. 2.

SYRACUSE, [Sir'-ra-kewse,] that draws violently.

SYRIA, [Sir'-re-a,] in Hebrew, Aram, sublime, or that deceives.

SYRIAC, [Sir'-re-ak,]

SYRIAN, [Sir'-re-an,] who is of Syria.

SYRIANS, [Sir'-re-ans,]

SYROPHENICIAN, [Sy-ro-fe-nish'-e-an,] red, or purple, drawn to; from *σύνω*, I draw, and *φοινίς*, red palm-tree, or of purple.

T

TAANACH, [Tay'-a-nak, or Ta-ay'-nak,] who bumbles thee, or answers thee, or afflicts thee. *A city*, 1 Kings 4. 12.

TABBATH, [Tab'-bath,] good, or goodness. *A place*, Judg. 7. 22.

TABEAL, [Tay'-be-al, or Tab-ee'-al,] good God.

TABEEL, [Tay'-be-el, or Tab-ee'-el, the same, Ezra 4. 7.

TABERAH, [Tab'-e-rab, or Tab-ee'-rab,] burning.

TABITHA, [Tab'-e-tha,] is a Syriac word, signifying clear-sighted. *She is also called Dorcas, that is, wild goat, or kid.*

TABOR, [Tay'-bor,] choice, or purity. *Syr. braising, contrition.*

TABRIMON, [Tab'-re-mon,] good pomegranate; or goodness raised; or the navel, or middle, prepared, reckoned, given. *The father of Ben-hadad*, 1 Kings 15. 18.

TADMOR, [Tad'-mor,] 'e palm, or palm-tree; or bitterness; or change.

TAHAPANES, [Ta-hap'-pa-nes,] secret temptation, hidden flight, covered standard.

TAPHENES, [Tah'-pe-nes,] standard, flight, temptation, secret.

TALITHA-CUMI, [Tal'-le-tha-Kew'-my,] young woman, arise. *A Syriac and Hebrew expression*, Mark 5. 14.

TALMAI, [Tal'-may,] my furrow; or that suspends the waters; or heap of waters. *The son of Anak*, Josh. 15. 41.

TAMAR, [Ta'-mar,] a palm, or palm-tree.

TAMMUZ, [Tam'-muz,] abstruse, concealed.

TANHUMETH, [Tan-hew'-meth, or Tan'-hu-meth,] consolation, or repentance; or bottle, or wall that is given, or of a gift. *The father of Seraiah*, 2 Kings 25. 23.

TAPHATH, [Tay'-fath,] little girl; from the Hebrew *Taphah*, or *Taph*, to take short steps, like children; otherwise, distillation, drop. *The daughter of Solomon*, 1 Kings 4. 11.

TARPELITES, [Tar'-pe-lytes,] ravishers, or wearied; or succession or order of miracles, or ruinous order, or rank. *The name of a people*, Ezra 4. 9.

TARSHISH, [Tar'-shish,] contemplation, or examination, of the marble, or of the joy; or precious stone, the colour of marble.

TARSUS, [Tarsus,] winged, feathered.

TARTAK, [Tar'-tak,] chained, bound, shut up.

TARTAN, [Tar'-tan,] that searches and examines the gift of the turtle; or their law, 2 Kings 18. 17.

TATNAI, [Tat'-nay,] that gives, or the overseer of the presents, of the tributes, Ezra 5. 3.

TATHAI, [Tee'-bah,] murder, butchery, or guarding the body, a cook. *Son of Nahor and Reumah*, Gen. 24.

TATHAI, [Tee'-beth,] the Babylonish name of the tenth month of the Hebrews, that answers partly to December, and partly to January.

TEKEL, [Tee'-kel,] weight.

TEKOA, [Te-ko'-ah,] trumpet, or sound of the trumpet; or that is confirmed.

TEL-HARSA, [Tel-har'-sah,] heap, or suspension of the plough, or of deafness, or silence; or suspension of the head. *A place*, Ezra 2. 59.

TEL-MELAH, [Tel'-me-lah, or Tel-mee'-lah,] heap of salt, or of mariners; or suspension of the salt, or of the mariner, Ezra 2. 59.

TEMA, [Tee'-mah,] admiration, or perfection, consummation; or the south.

TEMAN, [Tee'-man,] the south, or Africa; or perfect

TEMANITE, [Tee'-man-ite,] an inhabitant of Teman

TERAH, [Tee'-rah,] to breathe, to scent, to blow.

TERAPHIM, [Ter'-ra-fim,] an image, an idol.

TERTIUS, [Ter'-she-us,] the third. *Latin.*

TERTULLUS, [Ter'-tal'-lus,] a liar, an impostor from *τεταλότος*, a teller of stories, or monstrous things.

TETRARCH, [Tel'-rark, or Tee'-trarch,] governor of a fourth part of a kingdom.

THADDEUS, [Thad-dee'-us,] that praises and confesses, Mark 3. 18.

THAHASH, [Thay'-hash,] that makes haste, or that keeps silence; or of the colour of hyacinth. *The son of Nahor*, Gen. 22. 24.

THAMAH, [Thay'-mah,] that blots out, or suppresses, Ezra 2. 53.

THEBEZ, [Thee'-bez,] muddy; or eggs; or fine linen, or silk.

THELASAR, [The-las'-ar,] that unbinds and grants the suspension, or the heap. *A part of Syria*, 2 Kings 19. 12.

THEOPHILUS, [The-off'-fe-lus,] a friend, or a lover of God; from *Θεός*, God, and *φίλος*, a friend.

THESSALONICA, [Thes-su-lo-ny'-kah,] victory against the Thessalians.

THEUDAS, [Thew'-das,] a false teacher.

THOMAS, [Tom'-mas,] a twin.

THYATIRA, [Tby-a-ty'-rah,] a sweet savour of labour or sacrifice of contrition; from *θύα*, scent, perfume, and *τίρω*, I bruise, I disturb.

TIBERIAS, [Ti-bee'-re-as,] good vision, or the navel, or a breaking asunder.

TIBERIUS, [Ti-bee'-re-us,] son of Tiber, Luke 3. 1.

TIBNI, [Tib'-ny,] straw, or hay; otherwise understanding.

TIDAL, [Ty'-dal,] that breaks the yoke; or the knowledge of elevation. *King of nations*, Gen. 14. 1.

TIGLATH-PILESER, [Tig'-lath-Pi-lee'-zer,] that binds or takes away captivity, miraculous, or ruinous; or that hinders or binds, and withholds the snow that falls.

TIMEUS, [Ti-mee'-us,] in Greek may signify, perfect, honourable; in Hebrew, admirable.

TIMNATH, [Tim'-nath,] image, or figure, or enumeration.

TIMON, [Ty'-mon,] honourable; from *τιμή*, Acts 6. 5.

TIMOTHEUS, [Tim-mo-the-us,] honour of God, or valued of God; from *τιμή*, honour, and *Θεός*, God.

TIPHASA, [Tif'-sah,] passage, leap, or step; or the passover, 1 Kings 4. 24.

TIRHAKAH, [Tir-hay'-kah, or Tir'-ha-kah,] inquirer, examiner, or dull observer; or law made dull. *King of Ethiopia*, 2 Kings 19. 9.

TIRSHATHA, [Tir'-sha-tha, or Tir'-sha'y-tha,] that overturns the foundation; or that beholds the time, or the year, according to the Syriac.

TIRZAH, [Tir'-zah,] benevolent, pleasant, well-pleasing, or that runs.

TISHBITE, [Tish'-byte,] that makes captives; or that turns back or recalls, that dwells, 1 Kings 17. 1.

TITUS, [Ty'-tus,] honourable; from *τίω*, I honour.

TOB, [Tobb'], good, or goodness. *The name of a country*, Judg. 11. 5.

TOB-ADONIJAH, [Tob'-Ad-o-ny'-jah,] my good God; or the goodness of the foundation of the Lord, 2 Chron. 17. 8.

TOBIAH, [To-by'-ah,] the Lord is good, or the goodness of the Lord.

TOGARMAH, [To-gar'-mah,] which is all bone, or strong; or breaking or gnawing of the bones.

TOHU, [To'-hew,] that lives, or that declares, 1 Sam. 1. 1.

TOI, [To'-i,] who wanders. *King of Hamath*, 2 Sam. 8. 9.

TOLA, [To'-la,] worm, or grub, or scarlet.

TOPHEL, [To'-fel,] ruin, folly, without understanding, insipid. *A desert place*, Dent. 1. 1.

TOPHET, [To'-fet] a drum, or betraying. *See Appellatives.*

TROAS, [Tro'-as,] penetrated; from *τρωσσω*, I penetrate.

TROGYLLIUM, [Tro-jil'-le-um,] a city in the isle of Samos.

TROPHIMUS, [Trof'-fe-mus,] well educated, or brought up; from *τρέφω*, to bring up, or educate, Acts 20. 4.

TRYPHENA, [Try-fee'-nah,] delicious, delicate; from *τρέφω*.

TRYPHOSA, [Try-fo'-sah,] thrice shining.

TUBAL, [Tew'-bal,] the earth, the world; or that is carried, or led; or confusion.

TUBAL-CAIN, [Tew'-bal-kane, or kay'-in,] worldly possession, or possessor of the world; or who is jealous of confusion. *The son of Lamech*, Gen. 4. 22.

TYCHICUS, [Tik'-e-kus,] casual, happening; from *τύχη*, fortune.

TYRANNUS, [Ty-ran'-nus,] a prince, or that reigns.

TYRE, [Tire,] in *Hebrew*, Sor, or Tzur; strength, rock, sharp.

TYRUS, [Ty'-rus,] the same.

U

UCAL, [Yew'-kal,] power, or prevalency.

ULAL, [Yew'-la-i, or Yew'-lay'-i,] strength; or fool, senseless. *The name of a river*, Dan. 8. 2.

ULAM, [Yew'-lam,] the porch, the court; or their strength, or their folly 1 Chron. 7. 16.

ULLA, [Ul'-lah,] elevation, or holocaust, or leaf, or young child, 1 Chron. 7. 39.

UNNI, [Un'-ny,] poor, or afflicted, or that answers. *The name of a porter, or singer*, 1 Chron. 15. 18.

UPHAZ, [Yew'-faz,] gold of Phasis, or Pison, the finest gold.

UR, [Urr',] fire, or light.

URI, [Yew'-ry,] my light, or fire.

URIAH, or **URIAH**, [Yew'-ry'-ah, or Yew'-ry'-jah,] the Lord is my light, or fire; the light of the Lord.

URIEL, [Yew'-re-el,] God is my light or fire; or, the light of God, 1 Chron. 15. 5.

URIM and **THUMMIM**, [Yew'-rim and Thum'-mim,] lights and perfection.

UZ, [Uzz',] counsel, or wood; or according to the Syriac, to fix, to fasten to.

UZZAH, [Uz'-zah,] strength, or a goat.

UZZEN-SHERAH, [Uz'-zen-Shee'-rah,] ear of the flesh, or of the parent; or the ear of him that remains. *A city*, 1 Chron. 7. 24.

UZZI, [Uz'-zy,] my strength, or my kid. *Son of Bukki*, 1 Chron. 6. 6.

UZZIAH, [Uz'-zy'-ah,] the strength of the Lord; or the kid of the Lord.

UZZIEL, [Uz'-zy'-el,] the strength of God; or kid of God, 1 Chron. 7. 7.

UZZIELITES, [Uz'-zy'-el-ites,] the posterity of Uzziel, Num. 3. 27.

V

VASHNI, [Vash'-ny,] the second. *The son of Samuel*, 1 Chron. 6. 28.

VASHTI, [Vash'-ty,] that drinks, or threadd, or woof.

VOPHSI, [Vof'-sy,] fragment, or diminution. *Father of Nahbi*, Num. 13. 14.

Z

ZABDI, [Zab'-dy,] portion, dowry. *The father of Carmi*, Josh. 7. 1.

ZACCHEUS, [Zak-kee'-us,] pure, clean; just or justified.

ZACHARIAH, [Za-ka-ry'-ah,] memory of the Lord, or man of the Lord.

ZADOK, [Zay'-dok,] just, or justified.

ZAHAM, [Zay'-ham,] crime, filthiness, impurity. *The son of Rehoboam*, 2 Chron. 11. 19.

ZAIR, [Zay'-ir,] little; or afflicted, in tribulation. *A city*, 2 Kings 8. 21.

ZALMON, [Zal'-mon,] his shade, his obscurity, his image. *A mountain*, Judg. 9. 48.

ZALMONAH, [Zal-mo'-nah,] the shade, or sound of the number, or your image, or picture. *One of the stations of the Israelites in the wilderness*, Num. 33. 41.

ZALMUNNA, [Zal-mun'-nah,] shadow, image, or idol forbidden; or noise of trouble.

ZAMZUMMIMS, [Zam-zum'-mims,] thinking wickedness, or wickedness of wicked men. *Giants*, Dent. 2. 20.

ZANOAH, [Zan-no'-ah,] forgetfulness, or desertion; or this rest, this consolation. *A city*, Josh. 15. 34.

ZAPHNATH-PAANEAH, [Zaf'-nath-Pay-a-nee'-ah,] one that discovers hidden things; in the Egyptian tongue, a saviour of the world. *The name that Pharaoh gave to Joseph*, Gen. 41. 45.

ZARAH, [Zay'-rah,] east, brightness.

ZAREPHATH, [Zar'-re-fath,] ambush of the mouth; or crucible, in which metals are melted.

ZEBADIAH, [Zeb-a-dy'-ah,] portion of the Lord, or the Lord is my portion, 1 Chron. 8. 15.

ZEBAH, [Zee'-bah,] victim, sacrifice, immolation.

ZEBEDEE, [Zeb'-e dee,] abundant portion.

ZEOIM, [Ze-bo'-im,] deer, goats.

ZEBUL, [Ze'-bul,] an habitation.

ZEBULUN, [Zeb'-ew-lun,] dwelling, habitation.

ZACHARIAH, [Zek-ka-ry'-ah,] *See ZACHARIAH.*

ZEDEKIAH, [Zed-de-ky'-ah,] the Lord is my justice; or the justice of the Lord.

ZEEB, [Zee'-eb,] wolf, Judg. 7. 25.

ZELEK, [Zee'-lek,] the shadow, or noise of him that licks, that laps, or strikes. *One of David's thirty valiant captains*, 2 Sam. 23. 37.

ZELOPHEHAD, [Ze-lo'-fe-ad,] the shade, or tingling of fear; or the fear of submersion, or of being burnt.

ZELOTES, [Ze-lo'-tes,] jealous, or full of zeal; from *ζήλος*, zeal, jealousy. *The surname of Simon*, Luke 6. 15.

ZELZAH, [Zel'-zah,] noon-tide.

ZENAS, [Zee'-nas,] living; from *ζάω*, I live.

ZEPHANIAH, [Zef-fa-ny'-ah,] the Lord is my secret; or the secret of the Lord; or the mouth of the Lord.

ZEPHATH, [Zee'-fath,] which beholds, that attends, that covers, *A city*, Judg. 1. 17.

ZEPHO, [Zee'-fo,] that sees and observes; or that expects, or covers. *Son of Eliphaz*, Gen. 36. 11.

ZERAH, [Zee'-rah,] *See ZARAH.*

ZEREDAH, [Zer'-e-dah, or Ze-ree'-dah,] ambush, change of dominion, or descent; or plan of power. *The country of Jeroboam*, 1 Kings 11. 26.

ZERESH, [Zee'-resh,] misery, stranger, strange or dispersed inheritance; otherwise, crown of inheritance, or of misery.

ZEROR, [Zee'-ror,] root, or that straitens, that binds, that keeps tight; or a stone, 1 Sam. 9. 1.

ZERUAH, [Ze-roo'-ah,] leprous, or wasp, or hornet. *The mother of Jeroboam*, 1 Kings 11. 26.

ZERUBBABEL, [Ze-rub'-ba-bel,] banished, or a stranger at Babylon; or dispersion of confusion.

ZERUIAH, [Zer-ew-i'-ah,] pain, or tribulation, chains of the Lord.

ZETHAR, [Zee'-thar,] he that examines or beholds; or olive of vision, or olive of the turtle, *Esth.* 1. 10.

ZIBA, [Zy'-bah,] army, fight, strength, stag.

ZIBEON, [Zib'-be-on,] iniquity that dwells; or elevation or swelling; or oath, or fulness, or the seventh.

ZIBIAH, [Zib-by'-ah,] deer, or goat, or honourable and fine; or the Lord dwells; or voluntary, according to the Syriac. *The mother of Joash*, 2 Kings 12. 1.

ZICHRI, [Zik'-ry,] that remembers, or that is a male, *Exod.* 6. 21.

ZIDON, [Zy'-don,] hunting, fishing, venison.

ZIDONIANS, [Zy-do'-ne-ans,] the inhabitants of Zidon,

ZIF, [Ziff',] this, or that; or, according to the Syriac, brightness. *The second Hebrew month, which answers partly to April and May.*

ZIKLAG, [Zik'-lag,] measure pressed down.

ZILLAH, [Zil'-lah,] shadow; which is roasted; the tingling of the ear. *The wife of Lamech*, Gen. 4. 19.

ZILPAH, [Zil'-pah,] distillation; or contempt of the month.

ZIMRAN, [Zim'-ran,] song, singer, or vine. *The son of Abraham*, Gen. 25. 2.

ZIMRI, [Zim'-ry,] my field, or my vine, my branch.

ZIN, [Zinn',] buckler, coldness.

ZION, [Zy'-on,] a monument raised up, heap of stones set up, sepulchre, turret, dryness.

ZIOR, [Zy'-or,] ship of him that watches, or is awake, or of him that is robbed, or of the enemy. *A city*, Josh. 15. 54.

ZIPH, [Ziff',] this mouth, or mouthful. *A city*, Josh. 15. 24.

ZIPPOR, [Zip'-por,] bird, or sparrow; or crown, or desert; or, according to the Syriac, early in the morning, or goat. *The father of Balak*, Num. 22. 2.

ZIPPORAH, [Zip-po'-rah,] beauty, trumpet.

ZITHRI, [Zith'-ry,] to hide; or demolished, or overturned; or my refuge. *Son of Uzziel*, *Exod.* 6. 22.

ZIZ, [Zizz',] flower, branch, a lock of hair; or, according to the Syriac, wing, feather. *The side of a mountain or hill*, 2 Chron. 20. 16.

ZOAN, [Zo'-an,] motion.

ZOAR, [Zo'-ar,] little, small.

ZOBAB, [Zo'-bab,] an army, or warring, or a commandment in that, or a swelling.

ZOHAR, [Zo'-har,] white, shining, or dryness. *The father of Ephron*, Gen. 23. 8.

ZOHELETH, [Zo-he'-leth,] that creeps, slides, or draws. *A rock*, 1 Kings 1. 9.

ZOPHAR, [Zo'-far,] rising early, or crown; or sparrow, or little bird, or goat. *Syr.*

ZORAH, [Zo'-rah,] leprosy, or scab.

ZOROBABEL, [Zo-rob'-ba-bel,] *See ZERUBBABEL.*

ZUAR, [Zew'-ar,] small.

ZUPH, [Zuff',] that beholds, or observes, or watches; or roof, covering; or honey-comb, or that floats. *The father of Tohu*, 1 Sam. 1. 1.

ZUR, [Zurr',] stone, rock, that besieges, or preaches; or plan, form.

ZURISHADDAI, [Zew'-ry-Shad'-da-i,] the Almighty is my rock, my strength; otherwise, splendour, beauty; or, according to the Syriac, revolvers. *The father of Shelumiel*, Num. 1. 6.

ZUZIMS, [Zew'-zims,] the posts of a door; or splendour, beauty. *These were giants who dwelt beyond Jordan, and who were conquered by Chedorlaomer and his allies*, Gen. 14. 5.

CONCORDANCE TO THE PROPER NAMES

OF THE

Old and New Testament.

A.

AARON.

EXOD. 4. 14. is not A. the Levite thy brother?
5. 20. they met Moses and A. who stood in way
6. 23. A. took Elisheba, sister of Naashon, to wife
7. 1. and A. thy brother shall be thy prophet
12. but A. rod swallowed up their rods
16. 34. A. laid up the pot of manna before testimony
17. 12. and A. and Hur stayed up his hands
19. 24. thou shalt come up, thou and A. with thee
24. 14. and behold A. and Hur are with you
28. 12. and A. shall bear their names, 29, 30.
30. 7. A. shall burn sweet incense every morning
8. when A. lighteth the lamps at even
10. A. shall make an atonement once in a year
32. 35. because they made the calf which A. made
40. 31. Moses and A. and his sons, washed thereat
LEV. 8. 12. he poured oil on A. head to sanctify him
30. he sprinkled blood on A. and his sons
9. 22. A. blessed them || 10. 3. A. held his peace
16. 3. thus shall A. come into the holy place
8. A. shall cast lots || 24. 3. A. shall order it
21. A. shall lay his hands on the head of the goat
NUM. 1. 3. A. shall number them by their armies
8. 11. A. shall offer the Levites before the Lord
16. 11. what is A. that ye murmur against him?
16. come thou, they, and A. to-morrow before Ld.
43. Moses and A. came before the tabernacle
17. 3. shalt write A. name upon the rod of Levi
10. bring A. rod again before the testimony
20. 8. thou and A. thy brother speak to the rock
28. A. died there in the top of the mount; Moses
and Eleazar came down, 33. 38. **DEUT.** 32. 50.
33. 39. A. was 120 years old when he died in Hor
DEUT. 9. 20. the Lord was very angry with A.
JOSH. 24. 5. I sent Moses and A. and I plagued Egypt
and brought you out, 1 **SAM.** 12. 8. **MIC.** 6. 4.
1 **SAM.** 12. 6. the Lord that advanced Moses and A.
1 **CHRON.** 6. 3. sons of Amram, A. and Moses, 23. 13.
PSAL. 77. 20. thou leddest thy people by Moses & A.
99. 6. Moses and A. among his priests, and Samuel
106. 16. they envied A. the saint of the Lord
115. 10. O house of A. trust in the Lord
12. the Lord will bless the house of A.
118. 3. let house of A. say, his mercy endureth for ever
133. 2. ointment that ran down upon A. beard
135. 19. bless the Lord, O house of A.
LUKE 1. 5. his wife was of the daughters of A.
ACTS 7. 40. saying to A. make us gods to go before us
HEB. 5. 4. but he that is called of God, as was A.
7. 11. and not be called after the order of A.
9. 4. A. rod that budded, and the tables of covenant
Sons of AARON, See ABIHU
and NADAB.

AARONITES

--- of the bottomless pit is A.

ABAGTHA.

ESTH. 1. 10. A. was chamberlain to Abasuerus
ABANA.

2 **KINGS** 5. 12. are not rivers A. and Pharpar better
ABARIM, See MOUNT.
ABBA, See FATHER.
ABDA.

1 **KINGS** 4. 6. Adoniram son of A. was over the tribute

A B I

NEH. 11. 17. A. was for thanksgiving in prayer
ABDI.
2 **CHRON.** 29. 12. of sons of Merari, Kish the son of A.
EZRA 10. 26. A. of them that married strange wives
ABDIEL.
1 **CHRON.** 5. 15. Ahi son of A. chief of the house
ABDON.
JUDG. 12. 13. A. judged Israel || 15. A. died
2 **CHRON.** 34. 20. commanded A. to enquire of the Ld.
ABED-NEGO.
DAN. 1. 7. he gave to Azariah the name of A.
2. 49. the king set A. over the affairs, 3. 30.
3. 23. A. fell down bound into the fiery furnace
ABEL, person, or place.
GEN. 4. 4. Ld. had respect to A. and his offering
1 **SAM.** 6. 18. stone of A. whereon they set the ark
2 **SAM.** 20. 18. they shall surely ask counsel at A.
MAT. 23. 35. from the blood of A. **LUKE** 11. 51.
HEB. 11. 4. by faith A. offered more excellent sacrifice
12. 24. speaks better things than the blood of A.
ABEL-BETH-MAACHAH.
1 **KINGS** 15. 20. Benhadad's captains smote A.
2 **KINGS** 15. 29. Tiglath-pileser came and took A.
ABEL-MAIM.
2 **CHRON.** 16. 4. they smote Ijon, and Dan, and A.
ABEL-MEHOLOAH.
JUDG. 7. 22. the host fled to the border of A.
1 **KINGS** 19. 16. Elisha the son of Shaphat of A.
ABEL-MIZRAIM.
GEN. 50. 11. mourning, name of it was called A.
ABIAH.
1 **SAM.** 8. 2. the name of Samuel's second son was A.
1 **CHR.** 2. 24. A. Hezron's wife || 7. 8. son of Becher, A.
3. 10. the son of Rehoboam was A. **MAT.** 1. 7.
ABI-ALBON.
2 **SAM.** 23. 31. A. was one of David's mighty men
ABIATHAR.
1 **SAM.** 22. 20. A. escaped and fled to David
23. 6. when A. son of Abimelech fled to David
9. David said to A. bring hither the ephod, 30. 7.
2 **SAM.** 8. 17. Zadok and A. were the priests, and
Seraiah was the scribe, 20. 25. 1 **KINGS** 4. 4.
1 **KINGS** 2. 22. ask the kingdom for him and A.
27. so Solomon thrust out A. from being priest
MARK 2. 26. how went into house of God in days of A.
ABIB.
EXOD. 13. 4. ye came out in the month A. 34. 18.
23. 15. thou shalt keep the feast of unleavened
bread in the month A. 34. 18. **DEUT.** 16. 1.
ABIDAN.
NUM. 1. 11. of Benjamin, A. son of Gideoni, 2. 22.
7. 60. on the ninth day A. of Benjamin offered, 65.
ABIEZER.
2 **CHRON.** 23. 2. there was a lot for the children of A.
4. and A. was gathered after him
not better than the vintage of A?
27. A. was one of David's mighty men
ABIEZERITE.
JUDG. 6. 11. an oak that pertained to Joash the A.
ABIGAIL.
1 **SAM.** 25. 3. the name of Nabal's wife was A.
27. 3. David dwelt at Gath with his two wives,
Ahinoam and A. 30. 5. 2 **SAM.** 2. 2.
1 **CHRON.** 2. 16. whose sisters were Zeruiab and A.
ABIHAIL.
2 **CHRON.** 11. 18. Rehoboam took A. daughter of Eliab

A B N

ESTH. 2. 15. turn of Esther the daughter of A. 9. 29
ABIHU.
EXOD. 6. 23. Aaron's sons Nadab and A. 28. 1. **LEV.**
10. 1. **NUM.** 3. 2. || 26. 60. 1 **CHRON.** 6. 3. || 24. 1.
24. 1. come up, A. || 9. then A. went up
NUM. 3. 4. A. died before the Lord, 26. 61.
ABIJAH, ABIJAM.
1 **KINGS** 14. 1. A. the son of Jeroboam fell sick
31. A. the son of Rehoboam reigned, 15. 1. 7.
1 **CHRON.** 24. 10. the eighth lot came forth to A.
2 **CHRON.** 29. 1. Hezekiah's mother's name was A.
NEH. 10. 7. those that sealed were A. Mijamin
12. 4. went up with Zerub A. || 17. of A. Zichri
ABIMELECH.
GEN. 20. 2. A. king of Gerar sent and took Sarah
21. 22. A. and Pichol spake to Abraham, saying
26. 1. Isaac went to A. || 16. A. said, go from us
JUDG. 8. 31. Gideon's concubine bare him A.
9. 1. A. the son of Jerubbaal went to Shechem
2 **SAM.** 11. 21. who smote A. son of Jerubbesheth
1 **CHRON.** 18. 16. Zadok and A. were the priests
ABINADAB.
1 **SAM.** 7. 1. brought the ark into the house of A.
16. 8. Jesse called A. made him pass before Samuel
17. 13. A. followed Saul to the battle
31. 2. Philistines slew A. son of Saul, 1 **CHRON.** 10. 2.
2 **SAM.** 6. 3. they set the ark on a new cart, and brought
it out of the house of A. 1 **CHRON.** 13. 7.
1 **KINGS** 4. 11. A. had Solomon's daughter to wife
ABINOAM, See BARAK.
ABIRAM.
NUM. 16. 1. Dathan and A. the sons of Eliab, 26. 9.
12. and Moses sent to call Dathan and A.
DEUT. 11. 6. and what he did to Dathan and A.
1 **KINGS** 16. 34. he laid the foundation in A.
PSAL. 106. 17. the earth covered the company of A.
ABISHAG.
1 **KINGS** 1. 15. and A. ministered to king David
2. 22. and why dost thou ask A. for Adonijah?
ABISHAI.
1 **SAM.** 26. 6. A. said, I will go down with thee
2 **SAM.** 2. 18. and there were three sons of Zeruiab
there, Joab, A. and Asahel, 1 **CHRON.** 2. 16.
10. 14. the Ammonites fled also before A.
18. 12. the king charged thee, and A. and Ittai
21. 17. A. succoured him and smote the Philistine
23. 15. A. was chief among three, 1 **CHRON.** 11. 20.
1 **CHRON.** 18. 12. A. slew of the Edomites 18,000
ABIUD.
MAT. 1. 13. Zorobabel begat A. and A. begat Eliakim
ABNER.
1 **SAM.** 14. 51. Ner father of A. was son of Abiel
17. 55. Saul said to A. whose son is this youth?
26. 7. but A. and the people lay round about him
14. David cried, answerest thou not, A.?
2 **SAM.** 2. 14. A. said, let the young men play before us
3. 25. Jacob said, thou knowest A. the son of Ner
30. so Joab and Abishai his brother slew A.
32. they buried A. in Hebron, king wept at grave
33. the king said, died A. as a fool dieth?
37. that it was not of the king to slay A.
4. 1. When Saul's son heard that A. was dead
12. and buried Ish-boseth's head in A. sepulchre
1 **KINGS** 2. 5. thou knowest what Joab did to A.
1 **CHRON.** 26. 28. all that A. had dedicated
27. 21. Jaasiel son of A. ruler of Benjamin

ABRAM, ABRAHAM.

Gen. 12. 1. Lord said to A. get out of thy country
 10. A. went down into Egypt to sojourn there
 13. 1. A. went up out of Egypt, he and his wife
 12. A. dwelled in land of Canaan, and Lot in cities
 18. A. came and dwelt in the plain of Mamre
 14. 14. A. armed his trained servants, 318
 15. 1. fear not, A. I am thy exceeding great reward
 18. that day the Lord made a covenant with A.
 17. 5. thy name shall be A. 1 *Chron.* 1. 27. *Neh.* 9. 7.
 18. 6. A. hastened into the tent unto Sarah
 17. shall I hide from A. that thing which I do?
 22. but A. stood yet before the Lord
 20. 2. A. said of Sarah his wife, she is my sister
 21. 33. and A. planted a grove in Beer-sheba
 22. 1. God did tempt A. and said, take thy son
 11. the angel called out of heaven, and said, A. A.
 23. 2. Sarah died, and A. came to mourn for her
 17. A. bought the field of Ephron, 49. 30. | 50. 13.
 24. 1. the Lord had blessed A. in all things
 4. A. said, put thy hand under my thigh
 34. Eliezer said, I am A. servant
 42. O Lord God of my master A. prosper my way
 59. they sent away Rebekah and A. servant
 25. 5. and A. gave all that he had unto Isaac
 7. these are the days of the years of A. life
 12. Ishmael, whom Hagar the Egyptian bare to A.
 26. 1. besides the famine that was in the days of A.
 5. because A. obeyed my voice, kept my charge
 24. I will multiply thy seed for A. sake
 28. 4. and God give thee the blessing of A.
 31. 42. except the God of A. had been with me
 50. 24. bring to the land which he sware to A. *Exod.*
 33. 1. *Num.* 32. 11. *Deut.* 1. 8. | 6. 10. | 30. 20.
Exod. 3. 6. I am the God of A. 15, 16. | 4. 5. *Mat.* 22.
 32. *Mark* 12. 26. *Luke* 20. 37. *Acts* 3. 13. | 7. 32.
 32. 1. remember A. Isaac, and Israel, *Deut.* 9. 27.
 47. 9. even the people of the God of A.
 105. 9. which covenant he made with A.
 42. he remembered his promise, and A. his servant
Isa. 29. 22. thus saith the Lord, who redeemed A.
 63. 16. art our father, tho' A. be ignorant of us
Ezek. 33. 24. A. was one, and he inherited the land
Mic. 7. 20. thou wilt perform the mercy to A.
Mat. 1. 1. Christ the son of David, the son of A.
 3. 9. God is able to raise up children unto A. *Luke* 3. 8.
 8. 11. shall sit down with A. in kingdom of heaven
Luke 3. 34. which was the son of A. son of Thara
 13. 28. when ye shall see A. in the kingdom of God
 16. 23. he lift up his eyes, and seeth A. afar off
 19. 9. forasmuch as he also is the son of A.
John 8. 40. this did not A. || 52. A. is dead
 57. hast thou seen A.? || 58. before A. was, I am
Acts 13. 26. children of the stock of A. word is sent
Rom. 4. 2. for if A. were justified by works, he hath
 3. A. believed God, and it was counted to him for
 righteousness, 9. *Gal.* 3. 6. *1. Jam.* 2. 23.
Gal. 3. 7. who are of faith are the children of A.
 9. preached before the Gospel to A. in thee shall
 9. of thy faith are blessed with faithful A.
 18. God gave the inheritance to A. by promise
 4. 22. A. had two sons, the one by a bond-maid
Heb. 6. 13. for when God made promise to A.
 7. 1. who met A. returning from the slaughter
 9. as I may so say, Levi paid tithes in A.
 11. 8. A. obeyed || 17. by faith A. offered up Isaac
 ABRAHAM with father.
Gen. 26. 3. I will perform the oath to A. thy father
 24. I am the God of A. thy father, 28. 13.
 32. 9. O God of my father A. and God of Isaac
Josh. 24. 3. I took your father A. from the other side
Isa. 51. 2. look to A. your father and to Sarah
Mat. 3. 9. we have A. to our father, *Luke* 3. 8.
Luke 1. 73. the oath which he sware to our father A.
 16. 24. he said, father A. have mercy on me
 30. nay, father A. but if one went from the dead
John 8. 39. they said to him, A. is our father
 53. art thou greater than our father A.?
 66. your father A. rejoiced to see my day, was glad
Acts 7. 2. the God of glory appeared to our father A.
Rom. 4. 1. what say that A. our father hath found
 12. in the steps of that faith of our father A.
 16. the faith of A. who is the father of us all
1. Jam. 2. 21. was not A. our father justified by works?

ABRAHAM joined with seed.

2 Chron. 20. 7. and givest it to the seed of A. thy friend
Psal. 105. 6. O ye seed of A. his servant
Isa. 41. 8. thou Israel, the seed of A. my friend
Jer. 33. 26. to be rulers over the seed of A. Isaac
Luke 1. 55. as he spake to A. and his seed for ever
John 8. 33. we be A. seed and were never in bondage
 37. I know ye are A. seed, but ye seek to kill me
Rom. 4. 13. the promise was not to A. or to his seed
 9. 7. neither because they are the seed of A.
 11. 1. I also am of the seed of A. *2 Cor.* 11. 22.
Gal. 3. 16. to A. and his seed were the promises made
 29. if ye be Christ's, then are ye A. seed and heirs
Heb. 2. 16. he took on him the seed of A.
 ABSALOM.
2 Sam. 3. 3. A. the son of Maacah, 1 *Chron.* 3. 2.
 13. 22. A. spake to Amnon neither good nor bad
 23. A. had sheep-shearers in Baal-hazor
 30. saying, A. hath slain all the king's sons
 39. the soul of king David longed to go forth to A.
 14. 23. so Joab arose and brought A. to Jerusalem
 25. there was none to be so much praised as A.
 15. 4. A. said, O that I were made a judge in the land
 6. so A. stole the hearts of the men of Israel
 31. Abithophel is among the conspirators with A.
 16. 22. A. went into his father's concubines
 17. 4. Abithophel's counsel pleased A. well
 14. that the Lord might bring evil upon A.
 20. and when A. servants came to the woman
 24. A. passed over Jordan || 26. pitched in Gilead
 18. 5. saying, deal gently for my sake with A.
 10. behold, I saw A. hanged in an oak
 14. he thrust three darts thro' the heart of A.
 18. and it is called unto this day, A. place
 29. is the young man A. safe? 32. | 33. O my son A.
 19. 6. if A. had lived, and all we had died this day
1 Kings 2. 7. when I fled because of A. thy brother
 8. he turned after Adonijah, tho' not after A.
2 Chron. 11. 20. he took Maacah daughter of A.
 ACCHO.
Judg. 1. 31. nor did Asher drive out inhabitants of A.
 ACHAIA.
Acts 18. 12. when Gallio was the deputy of A.
 27. when Apollos was disposed to pass into A.
Rom. 15. 26. it pleased them of A. to make contribution
 16. 5. salute Epenetus, the first-fruits of A.
1 Cor. 16. 15. the house of Stephanas, the first-fruits of A.
2 Cor. 9. 2. that A. was ready a year ago
 11. 10. no man shall stop me in the regions of A.
1 Thess. 1. 7. ye were ensamples to all in A.
 8. from you the word sounded not only in A.
 ACHAICUS.
1 Cor. 16. 17. I am glad of the coming of A.
 ACHAN, or ACHAR.
Josh. 7. 18. A. of the tribe of Judah was taken
 22. 20. did not A. son of Zerah commit a trespass?
1 Chron. 2. 7. A. the troubler of Israel, who transgressed
 ACHIM.
Mat. 1. 14. Sadoc begat A. and A. begat Eliud
 ACHISH.
1 Sam. 21. 10. David fled and went to A. 27. 2.
 12. was afraid of A. || 27. 6. A. gave him Ziklag
 29. 2. David passed on in the rearward with A.
 9. A. said, I know thou art good in my sight
1 Kings 2. 40. and Shimei went to Gath to A.
 ACHMETHA.
Ezra 6. 2. there was found at A. a roll
 ACHOR.
Josh. 7. 26. was called the valley of A. to this day
Isa. 65. 10. the valley of A. a place for herds
Hos. 2. 15. give the valley of A. for a door of hope
 ACHSAH.
Josh. 15. 16. to him I will give A. to wife, *Judg.* 1. 12.
 ACHSHAPHE.
Josh. 11. 1. king Jabin sent to the king of A.
 12. 20. king of A. one || 19. 25. their border A.
 ACHZIB.
Josh. 19. 29. Asher's lot from the coast to A.
Mic. 1. 14. the houses of A. shall be a lie to Israel
 ADAM.
Gen. 2. 15. God took A. and put him in the garden
 20. A. gave names to all cattle and fowl of the air
 5. 2. he blessed them, and called their name A.
Deut. 32. 8. when he separated the sons of A.

Job 31. 33. if I covered my transgressions as A.
Rom. 5. 14. death reigned from A. to Moses
1 Cor. 15. 22. for as in A. all die, even so shall
 45. first man A. the last A. a quickening spirit
1 Tim. 2. 13. for A. was first formed, then Eve
 14. and A. was not deceived, but the woman
Jude 14. Enoch the seventh from A. prophesied
 ADAM.
Josh. 3. 16. the city A. that is beside Zaretan
 ADAR.
Ezra 6. 15. this house was finished on the 3d day of A.
Esth. 3. 7. they cast lot till the twelfth month A.
 13. kill on 13th day of month A. 8. 12. | 9. 1, 17.
 9. 15. the Jews gathered on the 14th day of A.
 19. Jews made 14th day of A. a day of gladness
 21. to keep the 14th and 15th days of A. yearly
 ADDI.
Luke 3. 28. which was the son of A. son of Cosam
 ADMAH.
Gen. 14. 2. these made war with Shinar king of A.
Deut. 29. 23. like the overthrow of A. and Zebaim
Hos. 11. 8. how shall I make thee as A.?
 ADONI-BEZEK.
Judg. 1. 5. and they found A. in Bezek and fought
 ADONIJAH.
2 Sam. 3. 4. A. the son of Haggith, 1 *Chron.* 3. 2.
1 Kings 1. 5. then A. exalted himself, saying
 11. hast thou not heard that A. doth reign?
 25. God save king A. || 50. A. feared, 51.
 2. 21. she said, let Abishag be given to A. to wife
 24. A. shall be put to death this day
 28. Joab had turned after A. tho' not after Absalom
2 Chron. 17. 8. sent Levites to teach, A. and Tobijah
Neh. 10. 16. chief of the people sealed, A. and Adia
 ADONIKAM.
Ezra 2. 13. the children of A. 666, *Neh.* 7. 18.
 ADRAMMELECH.
2 Kings 17. 31. Sepharvites burnt children to A.
 19. 37. A. and Shazerer smote him, *Isa.* 37. 38.
 ADRAMYTITIUM.
Acts 27. 2. entering into a ship of A. we launched
 ADRIA.
Acts 27. 27. as we were driven up and down in A.
 ADULLAM.
1 Sam. 22. 1. David therefore departed thence, and
 escaped to the cave A. 1 *Chron.* 11. 15.
2 Sam. 23. 13. three of the thirty came to David to A.
Mic. 1. 15. he shall come to A. the glory of Israel
 AGABUS.
Acts 11. 28. there stood up one of them, named A.
 21. 10. there came down a prophet, named A.
 AGAG.
Num. 24. 7. his king shall be higher than A.
1 Sam. 15. 9. but Saul and the people spared A.
 33. Samuel hewed A. in pieces before the Lord
 AGAGITE, See HAMAN.
 AGAR.
Gal. 4. 24. one gendereth to bondage, which is A.
 25. for this A. is mount Sinai in Arabia
 AGRIPPA.
Acts 25. 13. A. and Bernice came to Cesarea
 22. A. said, I would also hear the man myself
 26. and specially before thee, O king A.
 26. 7. for which hope's sake, king A. I am accused
 27. king A. believest thou the prophets?
 28. A. said, almost thou persuadest me to be Christian
 AGUR.
Prov. 30. 1. the words of A. the son of Jakeh
 AHAB.
1 Kings 16. 30. A. did evil above all before him
 33. A. did more to provoke Lord than all kings
 18. 1. Lord said to Elijah, go shew thyself to A.
 6. A. went one way and Obadiah went another
 9. deliver me into the hand of A. to slay me
 42. so A. went up to eat and to drink
 46. Elijah ran before A. to the entrance of Jezreel
 20. 13. behold, there came a prophet to A.
 21. 4. A. came to his house heavy and displeased
 21. I will cut off from A. him that pisseth
 25. there was none like A. who did sell himself
 29. seest thou how A. humbled himself before me
 22. 20. who shall persuade A. that he may go up
 and fall at Ramoth-Gilead? *2 Chron.* 18. 19.
 40. so A. slept with his fathers, Ahabiah reigned

2 Kings 1. 1. Moab rebelled after the death of A. 3. 5. 8. 18. Jehoram walked as did the house of A. for the daughter of A. was his wife, 27. 9. 7. thou shalt smite the house of A. thy master 8. for the whole house of A. shall perish 25. when I and thou rode after A. his father 10. 11. Jehu slew all that remained of A. in Jezreel 21. 3. Manasseh did as A. king of Israel 13. I will stretch the plummet of the house of A. 2 Chron. 21. 13. like the whoredoms of the house of A. Jer. 29. 21. saith the Lord of A. son of Kolaiah 22. a curse, saying, the Lord make thee like A. Mic. 6. 16. the works of the house of A. are kept **AHASUERUS.** Ezra 4. 6. in the reign of A. were they to him Esth. 1. 1. this is A. which reigned from India to 2. 16. so Esther was taken unto king A. 21. and sought to lay hold on the king A. 6. 2. 3. 12. in the name of A. was it written, 8. 10. 8. 1. A. gave to Esther the house of Haman 10. 3. Mordecai the Jew was next to king A. Dan. 9. 1. in the first year of Darius son of A. **AHAVAH.** Ezra 8. 15. gathered to the river that runneth to A. 21. a fast at A. || 31. then we departed from A. **AHAZ.** 2 Kings 16. 2. A. was twenty years old when he began to reign, did not what was right, 2 Chron. 28. 1. 11. Urijah made the altar against A. came 20. 11. had gone down in the dial of A. Isa. 38. 8. 23. 12. the altars of A. did Josiah beat down 1 Chron. 8. 35. the sons of Micah, Pithon, A. 9. 41. 2 Chron. 28. 19. Lord brought Judah low, because of A. 22. this is that king A. || 24. A. gathered vessels Isa. 1. 1. the vision in days of A. Hos. 1. 1. Mic. 1. 1. 7. 3. go forth to meet A. || 10. the Lord spake to A. **AHAZIAH.** 1 Kings 22. 40. A. reigned in his stead, 2 Kings 8. 24. 2 Kings 1. 2. A. fell thro' a lattice and was sick 8. 29. A. king of Judah went down to see Joram 9. 23. Joram said to A. there is treachery, O A. 27. A. fled, and Jehu followed after him 10. 13. they answered, we are the brethren of A. 2 Chron. 20. 35. Jehoshaphat did join with A. 22. 7. the destruction of A. was of God 9. house of A. had no power to keep the kingdom **AHIAH.** 1 Sam. 14. 3. A. son of Ahitub, the Lord's priest 18. Saul said to A. bring hither the ark of God 1 Kings 4. 3. Elihoreph and A. were scribes **AHIJAH.** 1 Kings 11. 29. the prophet A. found Jeroboam 12. 15. that he might perform his saying which the Lord spake by A. 2 Chron. 10. 15. 14. 2. there is A. that told me I should be king 4. Jeroboam's wife came to the house of A. 6. it was so, when A. heard the sound of her feet 15. 27. Baasha son of A. conspired against him 1 Chron. 2. 25. the sons of Jerahmeel, Hezron, A. 11. 36. David's valiant men, A. the Pelonite 26. 20. over treasury of Levites, A. over treasures 2 Chron. 9. 29. the acts of Solomon in prophecy of A. Neh. 10. 26. the Levites that sealed the covenant, A. **AHIKAM.** 2 Kings 22. 12. Josiah commanded A. the son of Shaphan to enquire of the Lord, 2 Chron. 34. 20. 25. 22. he made Gedaliah the son of A. ruler Jer. 26. 24. the hand of A. was with Jeremiah 40. 6. Jeremiah went to Gedaliah the son of A. See **GEDALIAH.** **AHIMAAZ.** 1 Sam. 14. 50. Saul's wife was the daughter of A. 2 Sam. 17. 17. **AHIMAN.** Num. 13. 22. A. was of the children of Anak Judg. 1. 10. Judah slew A. || 1 Chron. 9. 17. porters, A. **AHIMELECH.** 1 Sam. 21. 1. A. was afraid at the meeting of David 22. 9. I saw the son of Jesse coming to A. 16. the king said, thou shalt surely die, A. 26. 6. David said to A. who will go down with me?

2 Sam. 8. 17. Zadok and A. priests, 1 Chron. 18. 16. 1 Chron. 24. 3. A. of the sons of Ithamar, according 6. Shemaiah the scribe wrote them before A. 31. these cast lots in the presence of David and A. **AHINOAM.** 1 Sam. 14. 50. the name of Saul's wife was A. 25. 43. David also took A. of Jezreel his wife See **ABIGAIL.** **AHIO.** 2 Sam. 6. 3. Uzzah and A. drove the cart, 1 Chron. 13. 7. **AHISAMACH.** Exod. 35. 34. both he and the son of A. may teach **AHITHOPHEL.** 2 Sam. 15. 12. Absalom sent for A. the Gilonite 31. Lord, turn the counsel of A. into foolishness 34. then mayest thou defeat the counsel of A. 16. 15. Absalom came to Jerusalem and A. with him 23. the counsel of A. was as if a man enquired 17. 7. the counsel of A. is not good at this time 15. thus and thus did A. counsel Absalom 23. A. saw that his counsel was not followed 1 Chron. 27. 33. A. was the king's counsellor **AHITUB.** 1 Sam. 22. 12. Saul said, hear now, thou son of A. 2 Sam. 8. 17. Zadok the son of A. 1 Chron. 18. 16. **AHOLAH, AHOLIBAH.** Ezek. 23. 4. Samaria is A. Jerusalem Aholibah 36. son of man, wilt thou judge A. and Aholibah? **AHOLIAH.** Exod. 36. 1. then wrought Bezaleel and A. **AHOLIBAMAH.** Gen. 36. 2. Esau took to wife A. || 5. A. bare Jeush AI, or HAI. Gen. 13. 3. Abram dwelt between Beth-el and A. Josh. 7. 4. and they fled before the men of A. 8. 1. go up to A. || 10. 2. Gibeon was greater than A. Ezra 2. 28. the men of Beth-el and A. Neh. 7. 32. Jer. 49. 3. howl, O Heshbon, for A. is spoiled **AIATH.** Isa. 10. 28. he is come to A. he is passed to Migron **AJALON.** Josh. 10. 12. stand, thou moon, in the valley of A. **ALEXANDER.** Mark 15. 21. Simon the father of A. and Rufus Acts 4. 6. Annas, Caiaphas, A. were gathered 19. 33. they drew A. out of the multitude 1 Tim. 1. 20. of whom is Hymeneus and A. 2 Tim. 4. 14. A. the copper-smith did me much evil **ALEXANDRIA, ANS.** Acts 6. 9. the synagogue of the Libertines and A. 18. 24. a certain Jew named Apollos, born at A. 27. 6. centurion found a ship of A. sailing into Italy **ALPHEUS.** Mat. 10. 3. the names of the apostles, James the son of A. Mark 3. 18. Luke 6. 15. Acts 1. 13. Mark 2. 14. he saw Levi the son of A. sitting at **AMALEK.** Gen. 36. 12. Timna bare to Eliphaz Esau's son A. Exod. 17. 8. then came A. and fought with Israel 14. I will utterly put out the remembrance of A. 16. Lord hath sworn he will have war with A. Num. 24. 20. when he looked on A. he took up his parable and said, A. was the first of the nations Deut. 25. 17. remember what A. did, 1 Sam. 15. 2. 19. thou shalt blot out the remembrance of A. Judg. 5. 14. out of Ephraim was a root against A. 1 Sam. 15. 3. smite A. || 5. Saul came to a city of A. 28. 18. thou didst not execute his wrath on A. Psal. 83. 7. Gebal, Ammon, A. are confederate **AMALEKITE, S.** Num. 14. 45. the A. came down and smote Israel Judg. 6. 3. when Israel had sown the A. came against Amalekites and A. lay like grasshoppers 10. A. did oppress you, and ye cried to me 48. Saul smote the A. 15. 7. 10. said to Kenites, get you from among A. 20. yea, I have utterly destroyed the A. 27. 8. David and his men invaded the A. 30. 1. the A. had invaded the south and Ziklag 2 Sam. 1. 1. David returned from the slaughter of A. 8. and I answered him, I am an A. 13. 1 Chron. 4. 43. they smote the rest of the A. **AMANA.** Cant. 4. 8. look from the top of A. from Shenir

AMASA. 2 Sam. 17. 25. Absalom made A. captain of the host, which A. was the son of Ithra an Israelite 20. 9. Joab took A. by the beard to kiss him 12. A. wallowed in blood in the high-way 1 Kings 2. 5. thou knowest what Joab did to A. 32. 1 Chron. 2. 17. Abigail bare A. the father was Jether 2 Chron. 28. 12. A. son of Hadlai stood up against them **AMAZIAH.** 2 Kings 12. 21. A. his son reigned, 2 Chron. 24. 27. 13. 12. wherewith he fought against A. 14. 15. 14. 11. but A. would not hear, therefore Jehoash 15. 3. as his father A. had done, 2 Chron. 26. 4. 1 Chron. 6. 45. of Merari, A. the son of Hilkiah 2 Chron. 25. 27. after A. did turn from the Lord Amos 7. 10. A. priest of Beth-el sent to Jeroboam **AMMAH.** 2 Sam. 2. 24. when they were come to the hill A. **AMMI.** Hos. 2. 1. say ye unto your brethren, A. and sisters **AMMINADAB.** Exod. 6. 23. Aaron took Elisheba daughter of A. Ruth 4. 20. and A. begat Nahshon, Mat. 1. 4. **AMMI-NADIB.** Cant. 6. 12. my soul made me like the chariots of A. **AMMON.** Gen. 19. 38. Ben-ammi, father of children of A. Judg. 10. 11. did not I deliver you from A.? 11. 4. the children of A. made war against Israel 15. Israel took not the land of the children of A. 33. thus the children of A. were subdued 2 Sam. 10. 11. if the children of A. be too strong for thee, I will help thee, 1 Chron. 19. 12. 14. children of A. saw that the Syrians fled 12. 9. hast slain Uriah with sword of children of A. 31. thus did he to all children of A. 1 Chron. 20. 3. 1 Kings 11. 7. built an high place for Molech the abomination of the children of A. 2 Kings 23. 13. 33. Milcom the god of the children of A. Neh. 13. 23. Jews that had married wives of A. Psal. 83. 7. Gebal and A. confederate against thee Isa. 11. 14. the children of A. shall obey them Jer. 9. 26. I will punish the children of A. 25. 21. I made children of A. to drink of the cup 49. 6. I will bring again the captivity of A. Dan. 11. 41. these shall escape, the chief of A. Zeph. 2. 9. the children of A. shall be as Gomorrah **AMMONITE, S.** Deut. 23. 3. A. not enter into congregation, Neh. 13. 1 1 Sam. 11. 11. slew the A. till the heat of the day 1 Kings 11. 1. king Solomon loved women of the A. 2 Chron. 26. 8. and the A. gave gifts to Uzziah Ezra 9. 1. do according to the abomination of A. Jer. 27. 3. make yokes, and send to the king of the A. 49. 2. an alarm of war to be heard in Rabbah of A. Ezek. 25. 5. make A. a couching place for flocks 10. that the A. may not be remembered **AMNON.** 2 Sam. 3. 2. David's first-born was A. 1 Chron. 3. 1. 13. 2. A. vexed, fell sick for his sister Tamar 26. I pray thee, let my brother A. go with us 28. when I say, smite A. then kill him, fear not 1 Chron. 4. 20. the sons of Shimon, A. Rinnah **AMON.** 1 Kings 22. 26. carry him back to A. 2 Chron. 18. 25. 2 Kings 21. 18. A. reigned || 23. his servants slew A. 2 Chron. 33. 22. A. sacrificed to carved images Neh. 7. 59. came out of captivity children of A. Mat. 1. 10. Manasses begat A. and A. begat Josias **AMORITE, S.** Gen. 15. 16. the iniquity of the A. is not yet full 48. 22. which I took from A. with my sword Deut. 20. 17. thou shalt utterly destroy the A. Josh. 3. 10. God will without fail drive out the A. 10. 12. in the day when the L. delivered up the A. 24. 15. or gods of A. in whose land ye dwell Judg. 6. 10. I said, fear not the gods of the A. 11. 23. the Lord God hath dispossessed the A. 1 Sam. 7. 14. was peace between Israel and the A. 2 Sam. 21. 2. the Gibeonites were of the A. 1 Kings 21. 26. Ahab did abominably as did the A. 2 Kings 21. 11. Manasseh did above all the A. did Ezek. 16. 3. thy father an A. thy mother an Hittite, 45. Amos 2. 9. yet destroyed I the A. before them

AMOS, or AMOZ.

2 Kings 19. 2. Isaiah the son of A. *20.* | *20.* 1. | *2 Chron.* 26. 22. | *32.* 20, 32. *Isa.* 1. 1. | *2.* 1. | *13.* 1. | *20.* 2. | *37.* 2, 21. | *38.* 1. *Amos* 7. 14. then A. said, I was no prophet
Luke 3. 25. Mattathias, which was the son of A. AMPHIPOLIS.
Acts 17. 1. now when they had passed thro' A. AMPLIAS.
Rom. 16. 8. greet A. my beloved in the Lord AMRAM.
Exod. 6. 18. the sons of Kohath, A. *Num.* 3. 19. *1 Chron.* 1. 41. the sons of Dishon, A. and Eshban 6. 3. the children of A. Aaron, Moses, and Miriam *Ezra* 10. 34. of the sons of Bani, Maadi, A. ANAH.
Gen. 36. 24. this was that A. that found mules ANAK.
Num. 13. 28. the cities are great, and moreover we saw the children of A. there, 33.
Deut. 9. 2. who can stand before the children of A.? *Josh.* 15. 14. Caleb drove thence the three sons of A. Sheshai, Abiman, and Talmui, *Judg.* 1. 20. ANAKIMS.
Deut. 2. 10. the people great and tall as the A. 9. 2. *Josh.* 11. 22. none of the A. were left but in Gaza 14. 15. which Arba was a great man among the A. ANAMMELECH.
2 Kings 17. 31. Adrammelech, A. gods of Sepharvaim ANANIAS.
Acts 5. 5. A. hearing these words fell down 9. 12. he hath seen in a vision A. coming, 22. 12. 23. 2. the high-priest A. commanded to smite 24. 1. A. the priest descended with the elders ANATHOTH.
Josh. 21. 18. out of Benjamin, A. with her suburbs, Almon with her suburbs, *1 Chron.* 6. 60. *1 Kings* 2. 26. get thee to A. to thine own fields *1 Chron.* 7. 8. the sons of Becher A. and Alameth *Neh.* 10. 19. A. and Nebai sealed the covenant *Isa.* 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O poor A. *Jer.* 11. 23. I will bring evil on the men of A. 29. 27. why hast thou not reproved Jeremiah of A. 32. 7. saying, buy my field that is in A. S. ANDREW.
Mark 1. 29. they entered into the house of A. 13. 3. James, John, and A. asked him privately *John* 1. 40. one of the two which heard was A. 44. Philip was of Bethsaida, the city of A. 12. 22. Philip telleth A. and A. told Jesus *Acts* 1. 13. where abode Peter, John, James, and A. ANDRONICUS.
Rom. 16. 7. salute A. and Junia my kinsmen ANER.
Gen. 14. 24. A. Eshcol, let them take their portion *1 Chron.* 6. 70. out of the half tribe of Manasseh, A. ANNA.
Luke 2. 36. was A. a prophetess daughter of Phanuel ANNAS.
Luke 3. 2. A. and Caiaphas being high-priests *John* 18. 13. A. was father-in-law to Caiaphas 24. A. had sent Jesus bound to Caiaphas ANTICHRIST, S.
1 John 2. 18. A. will come, now there are many A. 22. he is A. that denieth the Father and Son 4. 3. this is that spirit of A. whereof ye heard *2 John* 7. this is a deceiver and an A. ANTIOCH.
Acts 11. 19. they travelled as far as A. 22. 20. some when come to A. spake to the Grecians 26. the disciples were called Christians first in A. 13. 14. they came to A. in Pisidia, and taught 14. 26. and from Attalia they sailed to A. 15. 22. to send men of their own company to A. 35. Paul also and Barnabas continued in A. *Gal.* 2. 11. when Peter was come to A. I withstood *2 Tim.* 3. 11. persecutions which came to me at A. ANTIPAS, See MARTYR.
ANTIPATRIS.
Acts 23. 31. the soldiers brought Paul by night to A. APELLES.
Rom. 16. 10. salute A. approved in Christ APHEK.
1 Sam. 4. 1. the Philistines pitched in A. 29. 1.

1 Kings 20. 30. the rest fled to A. there a wall fell *2 Kings* 13. 17. thou shalt smite the Syrians in A. APOLLONIA.
Acts 17. 1. more when they had passed thro' A. APOLLOS.
Acts 18. 24. a certain Jew named A. came to Ephesus *1 Cor.* 1. 12. I am of A. 3. 4. || 3. 5. who is A.? 3. 6. I have planted, A. watered, God gave increase 4. 6. I have in a figure transferred to A. *Tit.* 3. 13. bring Zenas and A. on their journey APOLLYON.
Rev. 9. 11. in the Greek tongue, his name is A. APPHI-FORUM.
Acts 28. 15. they came to meet us as far as A. AQUILA.
Acts 18. 2. Paul found a certain Jew named A. 26. when A. and Priscilla heard Apollos *Rom.* 16. 3. greet A. and Priscilla, *2 Tim.* 4. 19. *1 Cor.* 16. 19. A. and Priscilla salute you in the L. AR.
Num. 21. 28. the fire hath consumed A. of Moab *Deut.* 2. 9. I have given A. to the children of Lot *Isa.* 15. 1. in the night A. of Moab is laid waste ARABIA.
1 Kings 10. 15. besides what Solomon had of merchant-men and of the kings of A. *2 Chron.* 9. 14. *Isa.* 21. 13. the burden upon A. shall lodge A. *Jer.* 25. 24. give the cup to all the kings of A. *Gal.* 1. 17. I went into A. and returned to Damascus 4. 25. for this Agar is mount Sinai in A. ARABIAN, S.
2 Chron. 17. 11. the A. brought Jehoshaphat flocks 26. 7. God helped Uzziah against the A. *Isa.* 13. 20. nor shall the A. pitch tent there *Jer.* 3. 2. thou statest for them as A. in the wilderness *Acts* 2. 11. Cretes and A. we do bear them speak ARAM.
Gen. 10. 22. the sons of Shem, Lud, A. *1 Chron.* 1. 17. *Num.* 23. 7. Balak king of Moab brought me from A. *Mat.* 1. 3. Esrom begat A. || 4. A. begat Aminadab *Luke* 3. 33. Aminadab, which was the son of A. See PADAN.
ARARAT.
Gen. 8. 4. the ark rested on the mountains of A. *Jer.* 51. 27. call against her the kingdoms of A. ARAUNAH.
2 Sam. 24. 16. angel was by the threshing-place of A. 23. all these did A. as a king give to David ARBA.
Josh. 14. 15. A. was a great man among the Anakims ARBA.
Josh. 21. 11. give them A. which city is Hebron ARCHELAUS.
Mat. 2. 22. when Joseph heard that A. did reign ARCHIPPUS.
Col. 4. 17. say to A. take heed to the ministry *Philem.* 2. Paul to A. fellow-soldier and the church ARCTURUS.
Job 9. 9. which maketh A. Orion, and Pleiades 38. 32. or canst thou guide A. with his sons? AREOPAGITE.
Acts 17. 34. among which was Dionysius the A. AREOPAGUS.
Acts 17. 19. they took Paul, and brought him to A. ARETAS.
2 Cor. 11. 32. the governor under A. the king ARGOB.
Deut. 3. 4. all the region of A. 13, 14. *1 Kings* 4. 13. ARIEL.
Ezra 8. 16. I sent for Eliezer and A. chief men *Isa.* 29. 1. woe to A. the city where David dwelt 2. I will distress A. it shall be to me as A. 7. multitude of the nations that fight against A. ARIMATHEA.
Mat. 27. 57. Joseph of A. who was Jesus' disciple, *Mark* 15. 43. *Luke* 23. 51. *John* 19. 38. ARIOCH.
Gen. 14. 1. in the days of A. king of Ellasar *Dan.* 2. 25. then A. brought in Daniel before the king ARISTARCHUS.
Acts 19. 29. and having caught Gaius and A. 20. 4. A. accompanied Paul into Asia 27. 2. one A. a Macedonian being with us *Col.* 4. 10. A. fellow-prisoner saluteth you, *Philem.* 24.

ARISTOBULUS.

Rom. 16. 10. salute them that are of A. household ARMAGEDDON.
Rev. 16. 16. he gathered them together to A. ARMENIA.
2 Kings 19. 37. they escaped into land of A. *Isa.* 37. 38. ARNON.
Num. 21. 14. what he did in the brooks of A. 22. 36. Balak met Balaam in the border of A. *Deut.* 2. 24. rise up, and pass over the river A. *Judg.* 11. 26. while Israel dwelt by the coasts of A. *Isa.* 16. 2. so daughters of Moab shall be at fords of A. *Jer.* 48. 20. tell ye it in A. that Moab is spoiled AROER.
Num. 32. 34. the children of Gad built A. *1 Sam.* 30. 28. David sent a present to them in A. *2 Sam.* 24. 5. they passed over Jordan and pitched in A. *1 Chron.* 5. 8. Bela, who dwelt in A. even to Nebo *Isa.* 17. 2. the cities of A. are forsaken *Jer.* 48. 19. O inhabitant of A. stand by the way ARPAD, ARPHAD.
2 Kings 18. 34. where are the gods of A.? *Isa.* 36. 19 19. 13. where is the king of A.? *Isa.* 37. 13. *Isa.* 10. 9. for he saith, is not Hamath as A.? *Jer.* 49. 23. Hamath is confounded and A. ARPHAXAD.
Gen. 10. 22. the son of Shem, A. 11. 10. *1 Chron.* 1. 17 *Luke* 3. 36. Cainan, who was the son of A. ARTAXERXES.
Ezra 4. 7. in the days of A. wrote Bishlam 6. 14. according to the commandment of A. 7. 1. in the reign of A. Ezra went up, 8. 1. 11. the copy of the letter that A. gave to Ezra 21. I, even I A. the king, do make a decree *Neh.* 2. 1. in 20th year of A. wine was before him 5. 14. was governor from 20th to 32d year of A. ARTEMAS.
Tit. 3. 12. when I shall send A. to thee or Tychicus ASA.
1 Kings 15. 11. A. did what was right, *2 Chron.* 14. 2. 14. A. his heart was perfect, *2 Chron.* 15. 17. 18. A. took the silver and gold, *2 Chron.* 16. 2. *1 Chron.* 9. 16. Berechiah the son of A. a Levite *2 Chron.* 14. 11. A. cried to the Lord his God 15. 2. Azariah went out to meet A. and said 19. there was no war to the 35th year of A. 16. 10. A. was wroth with the seer, and put him in prison, A. oppressed some of the people *Jer.* 41. 9. the pit was it which A. had made *Mat.* 1. 7. Abia begat A. || 8. A. begat Josaphat ASAHIEL.
2 Sam. 2. 18. sons of Zeruiah, Joab, A. *1 Chron.* 2. 16. 21. A. would not turn aside from following Abner 32. they took up A. and buried him in Beth-lehem 3. 27. Abner died for the blood of A. his brother 23. 24. A. was one of the thirty, *1 Chron.* 11. 26. *2 Chron.* 17. 8. he sent Levites, Zebadiah, A. 31. 13. Jehiel, Nabath and A. were overseers' *Ezra* 10. 15. son of A. was employed about this ASATAH.
1 Chron. 4. 36. Jeshohaiah and A. were princes 6. 30. the sons of Merari, Haggiah, A. 9. 5. of the Shilonites, A. the first-born *2 Chron.* 34. 20. king Josiah sent A. to Huldah ASAPH.
2 Kings 18. 18. Shebna the scribe and Joab the son of A. the recorder, 37. *Isa.* 36. 3. 22. *1 Chron.* 6. 39. A. son of Berechiah, 9. 15. | 15. 17. 16. 7. David delivered first this psalm to A. 25. 1. of the sons of A. 2. | 26. 1. *2 Chron.* 5. 12. | 20. 14. | 29. 13. | 35. 15. *Ezra* 2. 41. | 3. 10. *Neh.* 7. 44. | 11. 17, 22. | 12. 35. 9. the first lot came forth for A. to Joseph *2 Chron.* 29. 30. the Levites to sing with words of A. 35. 15. according to the commandment of A. *Neh.* 2. 8. a letter to A. keeper of the forest 12. 46. in the days of A. were songs of praise ASENATH.
Gen. 41. 45. A. daughter of Poti-pherah, 50. | 46. 20. ASHDOD.
1 Sam. 5. 1. the Philistines brought the ark to A. 6. the hand of the Lord was heavy on them of A. *2 Chron.* 26. 6. Uzziah warred against Philistines, and brake down wall of A. and built cities about A.

Neh. 13. 23. Jews that had married wives of A.
24. their children spake half in the speech of A.
Isa. 20. 1. Tartan came and fought against A.
Jer. 25. 20. I made remnant of A. drink of the cup
Amos 1. 8. I will cut off the inhabitant from A.
3. 9. publish in the palaces at A. and of Egypt
Zeph. 2. 4. they shall drive out A. at noon-day
Zech. 9. 6. and a bastard shall dwell in A.

ASHER.

Gen. 30. 13. and Leah called his name A.
35. 26. the sons of Zilpah, Leah's maid; Gad, A.
46. 17. the children of A. *Num.* 1. 40. | 26. 44.
1 *Chron.* 7. 30. 40. | 12. 36.
49. 20. out of A. his bread shall be fat, and yield
Num. 1. 13. prince of A. was Pagiel, 2. 27. | 7. 72.
26. 46. the name of the daughter of A. was Sarah
Deut. 27. 13. these on Ebal to curse; Gad and A.
33. 24. of A. he said, let A. be blessed with children
Judg. 5. 17. A. continued on the sea-shore and abode
6. 35. Gideon sent messengers to A. and Zebulun
7. 23. men out of A. pursued the Midianites
1 *Kings* 4. 16. Baanah the son of Hushai was in A.
1 *Chron.* 12. 36. of A. expert in war 40,000
2 *Chron.* 30. 11. divers of A. humbled themselves
Ezek. 48. 2. a portion for A. | 34. one gate of A.

Tribe of ASHER.

Num. 1. 41. numbered of the tribe of A. 41,500
2. 27. the tribe of A. shall encamp by Dan
10. 26. over the host of tribe of A. was Pagiel
13. 13. of the tribe of A. to spy the land, Shetur
34. 27. prince of the tribe of A. to divide, Abihud
Josh. 19. 24. the fifth lot for the tribe of A.
31. this is the inheritance of the tribe of A.
21. 6. the children of Gershom had cities out of the
tribe of A. 30. 1 *Chron.* 6. 62, 74.
Luke 2. 36. Anna daughter of Phanneel of the t. of A.
Rev. 7. 6. of the tribe of A. were sealed 12,000

ASHTAROTH.

Deut. 1. 4. Og, who dwelt at A. *Josh.* 9. 10. | 12. 4.
Judg. 2. 13. the children of Israel served A. 10. 6.
1 *Sam.* 7. 3. put away the strange gods and A. 4.
12. 10. we have sinned, because we have served A.
31. 10. they put Saul's armour in the house of A.
1 *Kings* 11. 33. have worshipped A. goddess of Zidon
1 *Chron.* 6. 71. to children of Gershom was given A.

ASHUR, or ASSUR.

Gen. 10. 11. A. went forth and built Nineveh
22. children of Shem, Elam and A. 1 *Chron.* 1. 17.
Num. 24. 22. till A. shall carry thee away captive
24. ships shall come from Chittim and afflict A.
1 *Chron.* 2. 24. Hezron's wife bare him A.
4. 5. A. had two wives, Helah and Naarah
Ezra 4. 2. Esar-haddon king of A. which brought us up
Psal. 83. 8. A. also is joined with them
Ezek. 27. 23. A. and Chilmad were thy merchants
32. 22. A. is there, and all her company
Hos. 14. 3. A. shall not save us, we will not ride
ASIA.

Acts 6. 9. them of A. disputing with Stephen
16. 6. they were forbidden to preach the word in A.
19. 10. all they that dwell in A. heard the word
27. whom all A. and the world worshippeth
31. certain of the chief of A. sent unto him
20. 16. because he would not spend time in A.
18. ye know from the first day that I came into A.
27. 2. we launched, meaning to sail by coasts of A.
1 *Cor.* 16. 19. the churches of A. salute you
2 *Cor.* 1. 8. our trouble which came to us in A.
2 *Tim.* 1. 15. they that are in A. are turned away
1 *Pet.* 1. 1. to the strangers scattered in A.

See CHURCHES.

ASKELON, or ASHKELON.

Judg. 1. 18. I will cut off the remnant of A.
1 *Sam.* 13. 3. the Philistines were gathered together at A.
2 *Sam.* 5. 10. David and his men fought with the Philistines at A.
Jer. 47. 5. A. is cut off with remnant of their valley
7. the Lord hath given it a charge against A.
Amos 1. 8. cut off him that holds sceptre from A.
Zeph. 2. 4. Gaza shall be forsaken, A. a desolation
7. in the houses of A. shall they lie down
Zech. 9. 5. A. shall see it, and fear; king shall perish
from Gaza, and A. shall not be inhabited

ASNAPPER.

Ezra 4. 10. whom the noble A. brought over

ASSYRIA.

Gen. 2. 14. Hiddekel goeth toward the east of A.
25. 18. Ishmael's sons dwell as thou goest to A.
2 *Kings* 15. 29. carried captive to A. 17. 6. | 18. 11.
Isa. 7. 18. hiss for the bee that is in the land of A.
11. 11. to recover remnant of his people from A.
16. an high-way for his people left from A.
19. 23. shall be an high-way out of Egypt to A.
24. Israel shall be the third with Egypt and A.
25. blessed be A. the work of my hands
27. 13. shall come who were ready to perish in A.
Jer. 2. 18. what hast thou to do in the way of A.?
36. ashamed of Egypt, as thou wast ashamed of A.
Ezek. 23. 7. committed whoredoms with men of A.
Hos. 7. 11. they go to A. | 8. 9. they are gone up to A.
9. 3. they shall eat unclean things in A.
10. 6. it shall be carried to A. for a present
11. 11. shall tremble as a dove out of the land of A.
Mic. 5. 6. and they shall waste the land of A.
7. 12. in that day he shall come to thee from A.
Zeph. 2. 13. and he will destroy A. and Nineveh
Zech. 10. 10. I will gather them out of A.
11. the pride of A. shall be brought down

See KING, KINGS.

ASSYRIAN.

Isa. 10. 5. O A. the rod of mine anger, and staff
24. O my people, be not afraid of the A.
14. 25. that I will break the A. in my land
23. 13. this people was not till the A. founded
30. 31. the A. shall be beaten down which smote
31. 8. then shall the A. fall with the sword
52. 4. the A. oppressed them without cause
Ezek. 31. 3. behold, the A. was a cedar in Lebanon
Hos. 5. 13. then went Ephraim to the A. and sent
11. 5. but the A. shall be his king, they refused
Mic. 5. 5. this man shall be the peace when A. come
6. thus shall he deliver us from the A. when comes
ASSYRIANS.

2 *Kings* 19. 35. the angel of the Lord smote in the
camp of A. 185,000 men, *Isa.* 37. 36.

Lam. 5. 6. we have given the hand to the A.
Ezek. 16. 28. thou hast played the whore with the A.
23. 5. she doted on the A. her neighbours, 12.
9. I have delivered her into the hand of the A.
23. I will bring all the A. against thee
Hos. 12. 1. they make a covenant with the A.

ASYNCRITUS.

Rom. 16. 14. salute A. Phlegon, Hermas, Patrobas
ATAD.

Gen. 50. 10. they came to the threshing-floor of A.
11. when inhabitants saw mourning in floor of A.

ATHALIAH.

2 *Kings* 8. 26. Ahaziah's mother was A. 2 *Chr.* 22. 2.
11. 1. A. destroyed the seed royal, 2 *Chron.* 22. 10.
2. Jehosheba bid Joash from A. 2 *Chron.* 22. 11.
20. they slew A. with the sword, 2 *Chron.* 23. 21.
1 *Chron.* 8. 26. of Benjamin, Shebariah and A.
2 *Chron.* 24. 7. the sons of A. that wicked woman
Ezra 8. 7. Jeshaiash son of A. with him 70 males

ATHENIANS.

Acts 17. 21. A. spent their time in telling or hearing
ATHENS.

Acts 17. 15. they conducted and brought Paul to A.
16. now while Paul waited for them at A.
22. ye men of A. I perceive ye are superstitious
18. 1. Paul departed from A. and came to Corinth
1 *Thess.* 3. 1. we thought it good to be left at A. alone
ATTALIA.

Acts 14. 25. from Perga they went down into A.
AVEN.

the young men of A. shall fall by sword
the high places of A. the sin of Israel
will cut off the inhabitant from A.

AUGUSTUS.

Luke 2. 1. there went out a decree from Cesar A.
Acts 25. 21. when Paul had appealed to A. 25.
27. 1. to one Julius, a centurion of A. band

AZARIAH.

1 *Kings* 4. 2. A. was one of Solomon's princes
5. A. the son of Nathan was over the officers
2 *Kings* 14. 21. the people of Judah made A. king
1 *Chron.* 2. 8. A. son of Ethan | 38. Jehu begat A.

1 *Chron.* 3. 12. Amaziah his son, A. his son
6. 9. Ahimaaz begat A. | 10. Johanan begat A.
13. Hilkiab begat A. | 36. Zephaniah begat A.
2 *Chron.* 15. 1. Spirit of God came on A. son of Oded
21. 2. A. son of Jehoshaphat | 22. 6. of Jehoram
23. 1. A. son of Jehoram, and a son of Obed
26. 17. A. the priest went in after him, 20.
Ezra 7. 1. the son of A. the son of Hilkiab, 3.
Neh. 3. 23. A. the son of Maaseiah repaired
7. 7. Nehemiah, A. came up with Zerubbabel
8. 7. A. caused the people to understand the law
10. 2. those that sealed were A. Jeremiah
Jer. 43. 2. A. and all the proud men spake, saying
Dan. 1. 6. of the children of Judah was Daniel, A.
7. he gave to A. the name of Abed-nego
2. 17. then Daniel made the thing known to A.

AZEKAH.

Josh. 10. 11. the Lord cast down stones on them to A
Jer. 34. 7. the king of Babylon fought against A.

B.

BAAL.

Num. 22. 41. brought Balaam to high places of B.
Judg. 2. 13. Israel served B. and Ashtaroth
6. 25. the Lord said, throw down the altar of B.
31. will ye plead for B? will ye save him?
1 *Kings* 16. 31. Ahab served B. and worshipped him
18. 21. but if B. be God, then follow him
26. called on name of B. saying O B. hear us
40. take the prophets of B. let none escape
19. 18. yet I have left seven thousand in Israel, knees
which have not bowed to B. *Rom.* 11. 4.

2 *Kings* 10. 19. I have a great sacrifice to do to B.
20. Jehu said, proclaim a solemn assembly for B.
28. thus Jehu destroyed B. out of Israel
11. 18. the people brake down the house of B.
17. 16. they worshipped host of heaven and served B.
21. 3. Manasseh reared up altars for B. made a grove
23. 4. to bring forth all the vessels made for B.
5. he put down them that burnt incense to B.
Jer. 2. 8. and the prophets prophesied by B.
7. 9. will ye burn incense to B.? 11. 13, 17. | 32. 29
12. 16. as they taught my people to swear by B.
19. 5. they have built the high places of B. to burn
their sons with fire for burnt-offerings to B.
23. 13. they prophesied in B. and caused Israel to err
27. as their fathers have forgotten my name for B
Hos. 2. 8. silver and gold which they prepared for B
13. 1. but when Ephraim offended in B. he died
Zeph. 1. 4. and I will cut off the remnant of B.

BAAL-BERITH.

Judg. 8. 33. the children of Israel made B. their god

BAAL-HAMON.

Cant. 8. 11. Solomon had a vineyard at B.

BAALI.

Hos. 2. 16. and thou shalt call me no more B.

BAALIM.

Judg. 2. 11. Israel served B. 3. 7. | 10. 6, 10.
8. 33. the children of Israel went a whoring after B.
1 *Sam.* 7. 4. the children of Israel put away B.
1 *Kings* 18. 18. and thou hast followed B.
2 *Chron.* 17. 3. Jehoshaphat sought not to B.
24. 7. all the dedicated things did they bestow on B.
28. 2. Ahaz made also molten images for B.
33. 3. Manasseh reared up altars for B.
34. 4. and they brake down the altars of B.
Jer. 2. 23. how canst say, I have not gone after B.
9. 14. have walked after B. which fathers taught
Hos. 2. 13. I will visit on her the days of B.
17. for I will take away the names of B.

BAALIS.

Jer. 40. 14. B. king of Ammonites hath sent Ishmael
BAAL-MEON.

Ezek. 25. 9. the glory of Beth-jeshimoth, B.

BAAL-PEOR.

Num. 25. 3. Israel joined himself to B. and the anger of
Lord was kindled, *Psal.* 106. 28. *Hos.* 9. 10.
5. slay the men that were joined to B.

Deut. 4. 3. have seen what the Lord did because of B.
BAAL-PERAZIM.

2 *Sam.* 5. 20. David called the place B. 1 *Chron.* 14. 11.

BAAL-SHALISHA.

2 Kings 4. 42. and there came a man from B.

BAAL-TAMAR.

Judg. 20. 33. Israel put themselves in array at B.

BAAL-ZEBUB.

2 Kings 1. 2. enquire of B. the god of Ekron, 16.

BAAL-ZEPHON.

Exod. 14. 2. and encamp over against B. Num. 33. 7.

BAANAH.

2 Sam. 4. 6. Rechab and B. his brother escaped

23. 29. Heleb the son of B. one of the mighty men

1 Kings 4. 16. B. the son of Hushai was in Asher

Ezra 2. 2. B. came to Jerusalem, Neh. 7. 7.

Neh. 10. 27. Malluth, Harim, B. sealed the covenant

BAASHA.

1 Kings 15. 16. there was war between Asa and B. 32.

19. come, break thy league with B. 2 Chron. 16. 3.

27. B. son of Abijah conspired against him

16. 1. the word of the Lord came to Jehu against B.

6. B. slept with his fathers and was buried

11. Zimri slew all the house of B. 12.

21. 22. I will make Ahab's house like the house of

B. the son of Abijah, 2 Kings 9. 9.

Jer. 41. 9. the pit which Asa made for fear of B.

BABEL.

Gen. 10. 10. the beginning of his kingdom was B.

11. 9. therefore is the name of it called B.

Ezek. 23. 17. the children of B. came to her into bed

BABYLON.

Gen. 10. 10. the beginning of his kingdom was B.

2 Kings 17. 30. the men of B. made Succoth-benoth

25. 28. above kings that were in B. Jer. 52. 32.

3 Chron. 32. 31. the ambassadors of the princes of B.

36. 7. he put the vessels in his temple at B.

Ezra 5. 14. those did Cyrus take out of the temple of B.

6. 1. where the treasures were laid up in B.

Psal. 87. 4. I will make mention of Rahab and B.

137. 1. by the rivers of B. there we sat down

Isa. 13. 1. the burden of B. which Isaiah did see

19. B. shall be as when God overthrew Sodom

21. 9. B. is fallen, Jer. 51. 8. Rev. 14. 8. [18. 2.

48. 14. the Lord will do his pleasure on B.

20. go ye forth of B. flee from the Chaldeans

Jer. 20. 4. he shall carry them captive into B.

28. 4. the captives of Judah that went into B.

29. 10. after 70 years be accomplished at B.

15. the Lord hath raised us up prophets in B.

40. 4. if it seem good to come with me into B.

50. 1. the word that the Lord spake against B.

8. remove out of the midst of B. and go forth

13. every one that goeth by B. shall hiss

23. how is B. become a desolation among nations!

29. call together the archers against B.

34. that he may disquiet the inhabitants of B.

45. hear the counsel of the Lord against B.

51. 6. flee out of the midst of B. and deliver

35. the violence done to me be upon B.

42. the sea is come up upon B. she is covered

48. the heaven and the earth shall sing for B.

49. at B. shall fall the slain of all the earth

53. though B. should mount up to heaven

55. because the Lord hath spoiled B.

58. the broad walls of B. shall be utterly broken

60. wrote all the evil that shall come on B.

64. thus shall B. sink, and shall not rise from evil

Ezek. 17. 16. with him in the midst of B. he shall die

Dan. 4. 30. is not this great B. that I have built?

Mat. 1. 17. from David till the carrying into B.

Acts 7. 43. I will carry you away beyond B.

1 Pet. 5. 13. the church at B. saluteth you

Rev. 16. 19. great B. came in remembrance before God

17. 5. B. the great, the mother of harlots

18. 10. saying, alas, alas, that great city B.

21. thus shall that great city B. be thrown down

See DAUGHTER, PROVINCE,

Wise MEN.

From BABYLON.

2 Kings 20. 14. from a far country, from B. Isa. 39. 3.

Ezra 7. 9. on first day began he to go up from B.

8. 1. of them that went up with me from B.

Isa. 14. 22. I will cut off from B. the name

Jer. 50. 16. cut off the sower from B. and him that

51. 54. a sound of a cry cometh from B.

Zech. 6. 10. take of them which are come from B.

King of BABYLON.

2 Kings 25. 24. serve the king of B. Jer. 27. 17. [40. 9.

Ezra 5. 12. he gave them into the hand of the

king of B. the Chaldean, Jer. 21. 7. [22. 25.

Isa. 14. 4. take up this proverb against king of B.

Jer. 21. 4. wherewith ye fight against the king of B.

25. 11. nations shall serve the king of B. 70 years

12. after that I will punish the king of B.

27. 8. kingdoms which will not serve king of B. 13.

28. 11. I have broken the yoke of the king of B.

29. 22. whom the king of B. roasted in the fire

34. 3. thine eyes shall behold the eyes of king of B.

36. 20. king of B. shall certainly come and destroy

39. 11. king of B. gave charge concerning Jeremiah

42. 11. be not afraid of the king of B.

49. 30. king of B. hath taken counsel against you

50. 17. the king of B. hath broken his bones

Ezek. 21. 19. that sword of the king of B. may come

29. 18. the king of B. caused his army to serve

19. I will give Egypt unto the king of B.

30. 24. I will strengthen the arms of king of B. 25.

32. 11. sword of the king of B. shall come on thee

To, or unto BABYLON.

2 Kings 20. 17. shall be carried to B. 24. 15. [25.

7, 13. 1 Chron. 9. 1. 2 Chron. 36. 6, 7,

20. Ezra 5. 12. Isa. 39. 6. Jer. 27. 20.

[28. 3. [29. 1, 4. [40. 1, 7.

2 Chron. 33. 11. took Manasseh and carried him to B.

36. 18. the treasures, all these he brought to B.

Isa. 43. 14. for your sake I have sent to B.

Jer. 20. 6. Pashur, thou shalt come to B.

34. 3. Zedekiah, thou shalt go to B.

51. 24. I will render unto B. [61. when comest to B.

Ezek. 17. 20. I will bring him to B. and plead with him

Mic. 4. 10. the daughter of Zion shall go to B.

Mat. 1. 11. about the time they were carried to B.

BABYLONIANS.

Ezek. 23. 15. after the manner of the B. of Chaldea

17. the B. came to her into the bed of love

BABYLONISH.

Josh. 7. 21. Achan saw a goodly B. garment

BACA.

Psal. 84. 6. who passing thro' the valley of B.

BAHURIM.

2 Sam. 3. 16. went along weeping behind her to B.

16. 5. when David came to B. Shimei came out

17. 18. and they came to a man's house in B.

19. 16. Shimei a Benjamite of B. 1 Kings 2. 8.

BAJITH.

Isa. 15. 2. he is gone up to B. and to Diben to weep

BALAAM.

Num. 22. 5. Balak sent messengers to B. son of Beor

9. God came to B. and said, what men are these?

14. and said, B. refuseth to come with us

25. the ass crushed B. foot against the wall

31. then the Lord opened the eyes of B.

35. so B. went with the princes of Balak

23. 4. God met B. and said unto him, 16.

30. Balak did as B. had said, and offered a bullock

24. 2. B. lifted up his eyes and saw Israel

3. B. the son of Beor hath said, 15.

25. B. rose up and returned to his place

31. 8. B. the son of Beor they slew, Josh. 13. 22.

16. thro' the counsel of B. to commit trespass

Deut. 23. 4. because they hired B. Neh. 13. 2.

5. the Lord thy God would not hearken to B.

Josh. 24. 9. Balak sent and called B. to curse you

Mic. 6. 5. remember what B. answered him

2 Pet. 2. 15. following the way of B. the son of Bosor

Jude 11. they ran greedily after the error of B.

Rev. 2. 14. them that hold the doctrine of B.

BALAK.

Num. 22. 4. B. was king of the Moabites at that time

16. thus saith B. let nothing hinder thee

23. 2. and B. did as Balaam had spoken, 30.

7. B. king of Moab hath brought me from Aram

18. rise up, B. and hear [24. 10. B. anger kindled

24. 13. if B. would give me his house-full of gold

Josh. 24. 9. then B. arose and warred against Israel

Judg. 11. 25. art thou any thing better than B.?

Mic. 6. 5. remember what B. king of Moab consulted

Rev. 2. 14. who taught B. to cast a stumbling-block

BAMAH.

Ezek. 20. 29. the name thereof is called B.

BARABBAS.

Mat. 27. 17. release B. 21. Mark 15. 11. Luke 23. 18.

John 18. 40. then cried they all again, saying, not

this man, but B. now B. was a robber

BARACHIAS.

Mat. 23. 35. to the blood of Zacharias, son of B.

BARAK.

Judg. 4. 6. Deborah called B. the son of Abinoam

9. Deborah went with B. [16. B. pursued after

5. 1. then sang Deborah and B. son of Abinoam

12. arise, B. and lead thy captivity captive

Heb. 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of B.

BAR-JESUS.

Acts 13. 6. they found a sorcerer, whose name was B.

BAR-JONA.

Mat. 16. 17. Jesus said, blessed art thou, Simon B.

BARNABAS.

Acts 4. 36. Joses who by the apostles was surnamed B.

11. 22. that B. should go as far as Antioch

25. then departed B. to Tarsus, to seek Saul

30. they sent it by the hands of B. and Saul

12. 25. B. and Saul returned from Jerusalem

13. 1. at Antioch were teachers, as B. and Saul

2. the Holy Ghost said, separate me B. and Saul

50. Jews raised a persecution against Paul and B.

14. 12. they called B. Jupiter; Paul, Mercurius

15. 2. Paul and B. had no small discussion

12. the multitude gave audience to B. and Paul

37. B. determined to take with them John

1 Cor. 9. 6. or I only and B. have not we power

Gal. 2. 1. I went up again to Jerusalem with B.

9. gave to me and B. the right hands of fellowship

13. B. carried away with their dissimulation

Col. 4. 10. Marcus, sister's son to B. saluteth you.

See SAUL, PAUL.

BARSABAS.

Acts 1. 23. Joseph called B. [15. 22. Judas B.

BARTHOLOMEW.

Mat. 10. 3. Mark 3. 18. Luke 6. 14. Acts 1. 13.

BARTIMEUS.

Mark 10. 46. blind B. sat by the way-side begging

BARUCH.

Neh. 3. 20. B. son of Zabbai earnestly repaired

10. 6. Ginnethon, B. sealed the covenant

11. 5. Maaseiah son of B. dwelt at Jerusalem

Jer. 32. 12. I gave the evidence to B. 16.

36. 4. then Jeremiah called B. and B. wrote

10. then read B. in the book in the house of Lord

14. B. took the roll in his hand and came

26. the king commanded to take B. the scribe

43. 3. but B. setteth thee on against us

6. Johanan took Jeremiah and B. into Egypt

45. 1. the word that Jeremiah spake to B.

BARZILLAI.

2 Sam. 17. 27. B. of Rogelim brought beds to David

19. 32. B. was a very aged man, even 80 years old

39. the king kissed B. and blessed him

21. 8. whom she brought up for Adriel, son of B.

1 Kings 2. 7. but shew kindness to the sons of B.

Ezra 2. 61. the children of B. which took a wife of

the daughters of B. the Gileadite, Neh. 7. 63

BASHAN.

Num. 21. 33. they went up by the way of B. Deut. 3. 1.

32. 33. Og king of B. Deut. 1. 4. [3. 1, 3, 11.

[4. 47. [29. 7. Josh. 9. 10. [12. 4

[13. 30. 1 Kings 4. 19. Neh. 9. 22.

Psal. 135. 11. [136. 20.

Deut. 3. 4. kingdom of Og in B. 10. Josh. 13. 12, 30, 31.

4. 43. and Golan in B. Josh. 20. 8. [21. 27.

Nah. 1. 4. B. languished, Carmel and Lebanon
See OAKS.

BASHEMATH.

Gen. 26. 34. Esau took to wife B. the Hittite
36. 3. B. Ishmael's daughter, sister of Nebajoth
BATH-SHEBA.

2 *Sam.* 11. 3. is not this B. daughter of Eliam?
12. 24. and David comforted B. his wife
1 *Kings* 1. 15. B. went to the king into the chamber
28. then the king said, call me B. || 31. B. bowed
2. 13. Adonijah came to B. the mother of Solomon
1 *Chron.* 3. 5. Solomon, of B. daughter of Ammiel
BEDAN.

1 *Sam.* 12. 11. the Lord sent B. and delivered you
1 *Chron.* 7. 17. and the sons of Ulam, B.

BEEZEBUB.

Mat. 10. 25. if they have called the master B.
12. 24. this fellow doth not cast out devils, but by
B. prince of devils, *Mark* 3. 22. *Luke* 11. 15.
27. if I by B. cast out devils, *Luke* 11. 18, 19.
BEER-SHEBA.

Gen. 21. 14. Hagar wandered in the wilderness of B.
33. and Abraham planted a grove in B.
22. 19. they went to B. Abraham dwelt at B.
26. 33. therefore the name of the city is B.
28. 10. Jacob went out from B. toward Haran
46. 1. Israel took his journey and came to B.
Josh. 19. 2. Simeon had in their inheritance B.
1 *Kings* 19. 3. Elijah went for his life and came to B.
Amos 5. 5. seek not to Beth-el, and pass not to B.
8. 14. they that say, the manner of B. lieth
See DAN.

BEKAH.

Exod. 38. 26. a B. for each, that is, half a shekel
BEL.

Isa. 46. 1. B. boweth down, Nebo stoopeth
Jer. 50. 2. Babylon is taken, B. is confounded
51. 44. and I will punish B. in Babylon, will bring
BELIAL.

Deut. 13. 13. certain children of B. are gone out
Judg. 19. 22. certain sons of B. beset the house
20. 13. deliver us the men, the children of B.
1 *Sam.* 1. 16. count not thy handmaid a daughter of B.
2. 12. now the sons of Eli were sons of B.
10. 27. children of B. said, how shall this man save us?
25. 17. he is such a son of B. man cannot speak to him
25. let not my lord regard this man of B.
30. 22. then answered the men of B. and said
2 *Sam.* 16. 7. come out, come out, thou man of B.
20. 1. there happened to be there a man of B. Shaba
23. 6. the sons of B. shall be as thorns thrust away
1 *Kings* 21. 10. set two sons of B. before Naboth, 13.
2 *Chron.* 13. 7. gathered to Jeroboam children of B.
2 *Cor.* 6. 15. what concord hath Christ with B.
BELSHAZZAR.

Dan. 5. 22. thou, O B. hast not humbled thy heart
7. 1. in the first year of B. || 8. 1. in third year of B.
BELTESHAZZAR.

Dan. 1. 7. for he gave to DANIEL the name of B.
2. 26. name was B. 4. 8, 9, 19. || 5. 12. || 10. 1.

BENAIAH.

2 *Sam.* 23. 22. these things did B. 1 *Chron.* 11. 24.
1 *Kings* 1. 32. the king said, call me Zadok and B.
2. 35. the king put B. in Job's room
4. 4. B. the son of Jehoiada was over the host
1 *Chron.* 4. 36. Jesimiel and B. sons of Simeon
11. 31. B. the Pirathonite a mighty man
15. 18. brethren of second degree, B. 20. || 16. 5, 6.
27. 5. the third captain for the third month, B.
14. the captain for the eleventh month, B.
2 *Chron.* 31. 13. Mahath and B. were overseers
Ezra 10. 25. B. son of Parosh || 30. of B. and

Gen. 19. 38. the younger called his name B.
BEN-HADAD.

1 *Kings* 15. 18. Asa sent them to B. 2. *Chron.* 16. 2.
20. 2. thus saith B. thy silver and gold is mine
16. B. was drinking himself drunk in the pavilions
20. B. escaped on an horse, with the horsemen
32. thy servant B. saith, I pray thee, let me live
2 *Kings* 6. 24. B. cut up and besieged Samaria

2 *Kings* 8. 7. B. was sick || 9. thy son B. hath sent me
13. 3. he delivered Israel into the hand of B.
25. Jehoash took again out of the hand of B.
Jer. 49. 27. I will kindle a fire in the wall of Damas-
cus, it shall consume the palaces of B. *Amos* 1. 4.
BENJAMIN.

Gen. 35. 18. but his father called him B.
24. the sons of Rachel, Joseph and B. 46. 19.
42. 36. Joseph is not, and ye will take B. also
43. 14. he may send away your brother and B.
16. and when Joseph saw B. with them, 29.
34. B.'s mess was five times so much as theirs
44. 12. and the cup was found in B.'s sack
45. 14. he fell on his brother B.'s neck and wept
46. 21. the sons of B. *Num.* 26. 38, 41. 1 *Chron.*
7. 6. || 8. 1, 40. || 9. 7. *Neh.* 11. 7.
49. 27. B. shall ravin as a wolf, devour the prey
Num. 1. 11. the prince of B. was Abidan
Deut. 27. 12. these shall stand to bless, Joseph, B.
33. 12. of B. Moses said, the beloved of the Lord
Judg. 5. 14. after thee, B. among thy people
19. 14. they were by Gibeah, which belongs to B.
20. 20. the men of Israel went out to battle against B.
35. the Lord smote B. before Israel
46. all that fell that day of B. were 25,000 men
21. 1. not any of us give his daughter to B. 18.
16. seeing the women are destroyed out of B.
1 *Sam.* 4. 12. there ran a man of B. out of the army
9. 1. there was a man of B. whose name was Kish
10. 2. by Rachel's sepulchre, in the border of B.
13. 2. in Gibeah of B. 15, 16. || 14. 16.
2 *Sam.* 2. 15. there arose by number twelve of B.
3. 19. and Abner also spake in the ears of B.
19. 17. there were a thousand men of B. with him
21. 14. the bones of Saul buried they in B.
1 *Kings* 4. 18. Shimei son of Elah officer in B.
1 *Chron.* 7. 10. the sons of Bilhan, Jeush and B.
21. 6. Levi and B. counted he not among them
27. 21. over B. was Jaasiel the son of Abner
2 *Chron.* 17. 17. of B. Eliada, a mighty man of valour
34. 32. caused all in Jerusalem and B. to stand
Neh. 3. 23. after him repaired B. and Hasbub
Psal. 68. 27. there is little B. with their ruler
80. 2. before B. and Manasseh, stir up thy strength
Jer. 37. 13. when Jeremiah was in the gate of B.
38. 7. the king then sitting in the gate of B.
Ezek. 48. 23. B. have a portion || 32. one gate of B.
Hos. 5. 8. cry aloud at Beth-aven, after thee, O B.
Obad. 19. possess Ephraim, and B. shall possess Gilead
Zech. 14. 10. it shall be inhabited from B. gate
See CHILDREN.

BENJAMIN with Judah.

Judg. 10. 9. Ammon passed to fight with Judah and B.
1 *Kings* 2. 23. speak to house of Judah and B. 2 *Chr.* 11. 3.
1 *Chron.* 12. 16. there came of B. and Judah to David
2 *Chron.* 11. 12. Rehoboam having Judah and B.
15. 2. bear ye me, Asa, and all Judah and B.
8. put away the idols out of Judah and B.
25. 5. Amaziah made captains through Judah and B.
31. 1. throw down the altars out of Judah and B.
34. 9. money that was gathered of Judah and B.
Ezra 1. 5. rose up chief fathers of Judah and B.
4. 1. when the adversaries of Judah and B. heard
Neh. 11. 4. at Jerusalem dwelt of Judah and B.
12. 34. after them went Judah, B. and Jeremiah
Ezek. 48. 22. between the border of Judah and B.
Land of BENJAMIN.

Judg. 21. 21. take his wife, and go into the land of B.
1 *Sam.* 9. 16. send thee a man out of the land of B.
2 *Chron.* 15. 8. put away idols out of the land of B.
Jer. 17. 26. come from land of B. bringing offerings
20. 1. shall take witnesses in the land of B.
in the land of B. shall flocks pass again
Jeremiah went to go into the land of B.
Tribe of BENJAMIN.

Num. 1. 37. of the tribe of B. were numbered 35,400
2. 22. captain of the tribe of B. Abidan, 10. 24.
13. 9. of the tribe of B. to spy the land, Palti
34. 21. of the tribe of B. to divide, Elidad
Josh. 18. 11. the lot of the tribe of B. came up
21. the cities of the tribe of B. were Jericho
21. 4. cities to the Levites out of the tribe of Judah
and the tribe of B. 17. 1 *Chron.* 6. 60, 65.
Judg. 20. 12. Israel sent men thro' all the tribe of B.

1 *Sam.* 9. 21. I am least of families of the tribe of B.
10. 20. tribes come near, the tribe of B. was taken
Acts 13. 21. Saul, a man of the tribe of B.
Rom. 11. 1. I am of the tribe of B. *Phil.* 3. 5.
Rev. 7. 8. of the tribe of B. were sealed 12,000
BENJAMITE.

Judg. 3. 15. Ehud a B. || 1 *Sam.* 9. 1. Kish a B.
1 *Sam.* 9. 21. Saul answered and said, am not I a B.?
2 *Sam.* 16. 11. Shimei a B. 19. 16. 1 *Kings* 2. 8.
20. 1. Sheba a B. || *Esth.* 2. 5. Mordecai a B.
BENJAMITES.

Judg. 19. 16. the men of the place were B.
20. 35. Israel destroyed of B. 25,100
43. thus they inclosed the B. round about
1 *Sam.* 22. 7. then said Saul, hear now, ye B.
1 *Chron.* 27. 12. the ninth captain was Abiezer of B.
BENONI.

Gen. 35. 18. departing, she called his name B.
BEOR.

Gen. 36. 32. Bela the son of B. reigned, 1 *Chron.* 1. 43.
Num. 22. 5. Balaam the son of B. 24. 3, 15. || 31. 8.
Deut. 23. 4. *Josh.* 13. 22. || 24. 9. *Mic.* 6. 5.
BERACHAH.

1 *Chron.* 12. 3. B. came to David to Ziklag
2 *Chron.* 20. 26. therefore called the valley of B.
BEREA.

Acts 17. 10. brethren sent Paul and Silas by night to B
13. the Jews heard that Paul preached at B.
20. 4. Sopater of B. accompanied Paul to Asia
BERITH.

Judg. 9. 46. an hold of the house of their god B.
BERNICE.

Acts 25. 13. Agrippa and B. came unto Caesarea, 23.
26. 30. the king rose up, the governor and B.
BESOR.

1 *Sam.* 30. 9. six hundred men came to the brook B.
BETHABARA.

John 1. 28. these things done in B. beyond Jordan
BETHANY.

Mat. 21. 17. Jesus went into B. 26. 6. *Mark* 11. 1.
11. || 14. 3. *Luke* 19. 29. *John* 12. 1
Mark 11. 12. when come from B. he was hungry
Luke 24. 50. he led them out as far as to B.
John 11. 1. a man was sick, named Lazarus, of B.
BETH-AVEN.

Josh. 7. 2. sent men to Ai, which is beside B.
1 *Sam.* 14. 23. and the battle passed over to B.
Hos. 4. 15. come ye not to Gilgai, nor go ye up to B.
5. 8. cry aloud at B. after thee, O Benjamin
10. 5. shall fear because of the calves of B.
BETH-DIBLATHAIM.

Jer. 48. 22. judgment is come upon B.
BETH-EL.

Gen. 28. 19. Jacob called the place B. 35. 15.
31. 13. I am the God of B. where thou vowedst a vow
35. 1. go up to B. 3. || 6. so Jacob came to B.
Josh. 16. 2. the lot of Joseph goeth from B. to Luz
Judg. 1. 22. the house of Joseph went up against B.
4. 5. Deborah dwelt between Ramah and B.
21. 19. in a place which is on the north side of B.
1 *Sam.* 7. 16. he went from year to year to B.
10. 3. shall meet three men going up to God to B.
13. 2. two thousand were with Saul in mount B.
30. 27. a present to them which were in B.
1 *Kings* 12. 29. he set the one calf in B. 33.
13. 1. behold, there came a man of God to B.
4. which had cried against the altar in B. 32.
11. now there dwelt an old prophet in B.
2 *Kings* 2. 2. tarry here, the Lord hath sent me to B.
23. and he went up from thence unto B.
10. 29. Jehu departed not from the calves in B.
17. 28. one of the priests came and dwelt in B.
23. 4. he burnt them, and carried the ashes to B.
15. the altar at B. Josiah brake down
17. who proclaimed against the altar of B.
19. according to all that he had done in B
Ezra 2. 28. the men of B. and Ai 223, *Neh.* 7. 32.
Jer. 48. 13. as the house of Israel was ashamed of B,
Hos. 10. 15. so shall B. do to you because of wickedn.
12. 4. he found him in B. there he spake with us
Amos 3. 14. I will also visit the altars of B.
4. 1. come to B. and transgress, multiply transgression
5. 5. seek not B. for B. shall come to nought
6. lest there be none to quench it in B.

Amos 7. 13. but prophesy not again any more at B.

BETH-ELITE.

1 Kings 16. 34. Hiel the B. did build Jericho

BETHER.

Cant. 2. 17. like a hart on the mountains of B.

BETHESDA.

John 5. 2. there is a pool called in Hebrew B.

BETH-EZEL.

Mic. 1. 11. came not forth in the mourning of B.

BETH-GAMUL.

Jer. 48. 23. judgment is come upon B.

BETH-HACCEREM.

Jer. 6. 1. O Benjamin, set up a sign of fire in B.

BETH-HORON.

Josh. 10. 11. going down to B. the Lord cast stones

21. 22. Ephraim gave Levites B. *1 Chron.* 6. 68.

1 Sam. 3. 18. another company turned to B.

1 Kings 9. 17. and Solomon built B. *2 Chron.* 5. 5.

1 Chron. 7. 24. his daughter Sherah built B.

BETH-LEHEM.

Gen. 35. 19. Rachel died in the way to B. *48.* 7.

Josh. 19. 15. Idala and B. cities of Zebulun

Judg. 12. 8. after him Izbaz of B. judged Israel

Ruth 1. 19. they two went till they came to B.

2. 4. Boaz came from B. *4.* 11. he famous in B.

1 Sam. 16. 4. Samuel came to B. elders trembled

20. 6. David asked leave of me to run to B. 28.

2 Sam. 23. 15. David said, O that one would give me

drink of water of the well of B. *1 Chron.* 11. 17.

1 Chron. 2. 51. Salma, the father of B. 54.

4. 4. the first-born of Ephrathah, the father of B.

2 Chron. 11. 6. Rehoboam built B. and Etam

Ezra 2. 21. the children of B. *Neh.* 7. 26.

Jer. 41. 17. dwelt in habitation of Chimham by B.

Mat. 2. 1. when Jesus was born in B. of Judea, 5.

6. thou, B. in the land of Juda, art not the least

16. Herod slew all the children that were in B.

Luke 2. 4. Joseph went up from Galilee to B.

15. let us now go to B. and see this thing

John 7. 42. Christ cometh out of the town of B.

BETH-LEHEM-EPHRATAH.

Mic. 5. 2. thou, B.-Ephrathah, tho' thou be little

BETH-LEHEM-JUDAH.

Judg. 17. 7. a Levite of B. went to sojourn, 8, 9.

19. 1. a Levite took him a concubine out of B.

18. we are passing from B. and I went to B.

Ruth 1. 1. Elimelech of B. went to sojourn

1 Sam. 17. 12. David son of an Ephrathite of B.

BETH-LEHEMITE.

1 Sam. 16. 1. Jesse the B. *18.* | 17. 58.

2 Sam. 21. 19. Elhanan the B. slew Goliath's brother

BETH-PEOR.

Deut. 3. 29. we abode in the valley over-against B.

4. 46. the statutes Moses spake over-against B.

34. 6. he buried Moses in a valley over-against B.

BETH-PHAGE.

Mat. 21. 1. when cometh to B. *Mark* 11. 1. *Luke* 19. 29.

BETHSAIDA.

Mat. 11. 21. woe unto thee B. *Luke* 10. 13.

Mark 6. 45. he constrained his disciples to go to B.

8. 22. cometh to B. they bring a blind man to him

Luke 9. 10. he went into a desert belonging to B.

John 1. 44. now Philip was of B. 12. 21.

BETH-SHAN.

1 Sam. 31. 10. fastened Saul's body to the wall of B.

BETH-SHEMESH.

Josh. 15. 10. the border of Judah went down to B.

19. 22. Issachar's coast reacheth to B.

38. Beth-anath and B. cities of Naphtali

21. 16. Judah gave to Levites B. with her suburbs

Judg. 1. 33. did not drive out the inhabitants of B.

1 Sam. 6. 9. if he goeth up by the way of B.

12. the kine took the straight way to B.

19. he smote the men of B. because they looked

1 Kings 4. 9. the son of Dekar was in B. an officer

2 Kings 14. 11. kings of Judah and Israel looked

one another in the face at B. *2 Chron.* 25. 21.

2 Chron. 28. 18. the Philistines had taken B.

Jer. 43. 13. he shall break the images of B.

BETHUEL.

Gen. 22. 22. behold, Milcah bare to Nahor, B.

23. B. begat Rebekah, 24. 15. | 25. 20.

24. 24. she said, I am the daughter of B. 47.

28. 2. go to the house of B. thy mother's father

BEULAH.

Isa. 62. 4. call thy land B. for Lord delighteth in thee

BEZALEEL.

Exod. 31. 2. I have called by name B. son of Uri, of

the tribe of Judah, 35. 30. *1 Chron.* 2. 20.

36. 1. then wrought B. *37.* 1. B. made the ark

38. 22. B. made all the Lord commanded Moses

2 Chron. 1. 5. the brasen altar that B. had made

Ezra 10. 30. the sons of Pahath-moab, B. Binnui

BEZEK.

Judg. 1. 4. they slew of them in B. 10,000 men, 5.

1 Sam. 11. 8. Saul numbered Israel in B. 300,000

BICHRI.

2 Sam. 20. 1. Sheba the son of B. a Benjamite

2. so every man followed Sheba the son of B.

6 now shall the son of B. do us more harm

22. they cut off the head of Sheba the son of B.

BIDKAR.

2 Kings 9. 25. Jehu said to B. his captain, take up

BIGTHAN.

Esth. 2. 21. B. sought to lay hand on king Ahasuerus

6. 2. that Mordecai had told of B and Teresh

BILDAD.

Job 2. 11. B. the Shuhite, 8. 1. | 18. 1. | 25. 1. | 42. 9.

BILHAH.

Gen. 29. 29. Laban gave to Rachel B. to be her maid

30. 3. behold my maid B. go in unto her, 4.

5. B. conceived, 7. | 35. 22. Reuben lay with B.

35. 25. the sons of B. 37. 2. | 46. 25. *1 Chron.* 7. 13.

1 Chron. 4. 29. Shimei, his sons dwelt at B.

BITHYNIA.

Acts 16. 7. they assayed to go into B. but Spirit

1 Pet. 1. 1. to the strangers scattered thro' Asia and B.

BLASTUS.

Acts 12. 20. and having made B. their friend

BOANERGES.

Mark 3. 17. surnamed them B. the sons of thunder

BOAZ.

1 Kings 7. 21. the left pillar called B. *2 Chron.* 3. 17.

BOAZ.

Ruth 2. 1. Naomi had a kinsman, his name was B.

19. the man's name with whom I wrought, is B.

3. 2. is not B. of our kindred *7.* when B. had eaten

4. 1. then went B. up to the gate, and sat down

13. so B. took Ruth, and she was his wife

21. B. begat Obed, *1 Chron.* 2. 11. *Mat.* 1. 5.

Luke 3. 32. Obed, which was the son of B.

BOCHIM.

Judg. 2. 1. an angel came up from Gilgal to B.

5. and they called the name of that place B.

BOSOR. See BALAAM.

BOZRAH.

Gen. 36. 33. Jobab of B. reigned in his stead

Isa. 34. 6. for the Lord hath a sacrifice in B.

63. 1. that cometh with dyed garments from B.

Jer. 48. 24. and judgment is come upon B.

49. 13. have sworn, that B. shall become a desolation

22. and he shall spread his wings over B.

Amos 1. 12. which shall devour the palaces of B.

Mic. 2. 12. put them together as the sheep of B.

BUL.

1 Kings 6. 38. in month B. the house was finished

BUZ.

Gen. 22. 21. Milcah bare to Nahor B. and Kemuel

1 Chron. 5. 14. Jeshishai, son of Jahdo, the son of B.

Jer. 25. 23. I made Dedan and B. to drink the cup

BUZI.

Ezek. 1. 3. word came to Ezekiel the priest, son of B.

BUZITE.

Job 32. 2. Elihu the son of Barachel the B. 6.

C.

CABUL.

1 Kings 9. 13. Hiram called them the land of C.

CAIAPHAS.

Mat. 26. 3. the high-priest, who was called C.

57. they led Jesus away to C. the high-priest

John 11. 49. C. said, ye know nothing at all

18. 14. C. was he that gave counsel to the Jews

28 led Jesus from C. to the hall of judgment

See ANNAS.

CAIN.

Josh. 15. 57. C. and Gibeah cities of Judah

CAIN.

Gen. 4. 2. but C. was a tiller of the ground

5. to C. and his offering he had not respect

15. the Lord set a mark on C. lest any should kill him,

25. another seed instead of Abel whom C. slew

Heb. 11. 4. a more excellent sacrifice than C.

1 John 3. 12. not as C. who was of that wicked one

Jude 11. they have gone in the way of C.

CAINAN.

Luke 3. 36. which was the son of C. 37

CALDEA. See CHALDEA.

CALEB.

Num. 13. 6. of the tribe of Judah, C. to spy the land

30. and C. stilled the people before Moses

14. 24. but my servant C. having another spirit,

will I bring into the land, 30. | 32. 12. *Deut.* 1. 36.

38. but Joshua and C. lived still, 26. 65.

34. 19. of the tribe of Judah, C. to divide the land

Josh. 14. 13. Joshua gave C. Hebron for an inheritance

15. 14. C. drove thence the three sons of Anak

16. C. said, he that smiteth Kirjath-sepher

Judg. 1. 15. and C. gave her the upper springe

1 Sam. 25. 3. Nahal was of the house of C.

1 Chron. 2. 18. and C. begat children, 42, 50. | 4. 15.

CALEB.

1 Sam. 30. 14. on the south of C. we burnt Ziklag

CALEB-EPHRATAH.

1 Chron. 2. 24. after that Hezron was dead in C.

CALNEH.

Gen. 10. 10. Babel and C. in the land of Shinar

Amos 6. 2. pass ye unto C. from thence to Hamath

CALNO.

Isa. 10. 9. is not C. as Carchemish? Hamath as Arpad?

CALVARY.

Luke 23. 33. when come to the place called C.

CAMON.

Judg. 10. 5. Jair died, and was buried in C.

CANAA.

John 2. 1. there was a marriage in C. of Galilee

11. this beginning of miracles did Jesus in C.

4. 46. so Jesus came again into C. of Galilee

21. 2. there were Thomas, and Nathanael of C.

CANAAN.

Gen. 9. 18. and Ham is the father of C.

22. Ham the father of C. saw the nakedness

25. cursed he C. *26.* C. shall be his servant, 27.

10. 15. C. begat Sidon his first-born, *1 Chron.* 1. 13.

28. 1. not take a wife of the daughters of C. 6.

CANAAN.

Exod. 15. 15. the inhabitants of C. shall melt

Judg. 3. 1. as had not known all the wars of C.

4. 2. the Lord sold them to Jabin king of C.

23. and God subdued Jabin the king of C. 24.

5. 19. then fought the kings of C. in Taanach

Psal. 106. 38. they sacrificed to the idols of C.

135. 11. who smote all the kingdoms of C.

CANAANITE, S.

Gen. 12. 6. and the C. was then in the land, 13. 7.
15. 21. the Amorites, C. Gergashites and Jebusites,
Exod. 3. 8, 17. | 23. 23. *Deut.* 7. 1. | 20. 17.
Josh. 3. 10. | 12. 8. *Judg.* 3. 5. *Neh.* 9. 8.
24. 3. thou shalt not take a wife of the C.
34. 30. to make me to stink amongst the C.
35. 2. Judah saw the daughter of a certain C.
Exod. 23. 28. I will drive out the C. 33. 2. | 34. 11.
Num. 21. 3. the Lord delivered up the C. *Neh.* 9. 24.
Josh. 17. 12. but C. would dwell in land, *Judg.* 1. 27.
18. shalt drive out the C. tho' have iron chariots
Judg. 1. 1. who shall go up against the C. first?
9. Judah went down to fight against the C. 10.
29. neither did Ephraim drive out the C. in Gezer
33. but Naphtali dwelt among the C. of the land
1 *Kings* 9. 16. Pharaoh had slain the C. in Gezer
Ezra 9. 1. doing according to the abominations of C.
Obad. 20. captivity of this host shall possess that of C.
Zech. 14. 21. no more C. in the house of the Lord
Mat. 10. 4. Simon the C. *Mark* 3. 18.

CANAANITNESS.

1 *Chron.* 2. 3. were born to Judah of Shua the C.
CANDACE.

Acts 8. 27. an eunuch of great authority under C.
CAPERNAUM.

Mat. 4. 13. Jesus leaving Nazareth, dwelt in C.
8. 5. when Jesus was entered into C. there came
11. 23. thou C. which art exalted, *Luke* 10. 15.
17. 24. when they were come to C. they that
Mark 1. 21. and they went into C. he taught, 2. 1.
Luke 4. 23. whatsoever we have heard done in C.
John 2. 12. they continued not many days in C.
4. 46. there was a nobleman whose son was sick at C.
6. 17. the disciples went over the sea towards C.
24. the people came to C. seeking for Jesus
59. these things said he, as he taught in C.

CAPHTOR.

Jer. 47. 4. will spoil the remnant of the country of C.
Amos 9. 7. I brought the Philistines from C.

CAPPADOCIA.

Acts 2. 9. the dwellers in C. we hear them speak
1 *Pet.* 1. 1. to the strangers scattered thro' C. Asia
CARCHEMISH.

2 *Chron.* 35. 20. Necho came up to fight against C.
Isa. 10. 9. is not Calno as C.? Hamath as Arpad?
Jer. 46. 2. which was by the river Euphrates in C.

CARMEL.

Josh. 15. 55. C. and Ziph in the inheritance of Judah
1 *Sam.* 15. 12. it was told Samuel, Saul came to C.
25. 2. Nabal's possessions were in C. the man great
7. nothing missing all the while they were in C.
40. David's servants were come to Abigail to C.

1 *Kings* 18. 19. gather to me all Israel to mount C.
42. and Elijah went up to the top of C.

2 *Kings* 2. 25. Elisha went from thence to mount C.
4. 25. the woman of Shunem came to mount C.
19. 23. I will enter into the forest of his C. *Isa.* 37. 24.

2 *Chron.* 26. 10. Uzziah had vine-dressers in C.
Cant. 7. 5. thine head upon thee is like C. hair purple
Isa. 35. 2. the excellency of C. and Sharon

Jer. 46. 18. and as C. by the sea, so shall he come
Amos 1. 2. and the top of C. shall wither
9. 3. tho' they hide themselves in the top of C.

Mic. 7. 14. which dwell solitary in the midst of C.
See BASHAN.

CARMELITE.

1 *Sam.* 30. 5. Abig. wife of Nabal C. 2 *Sam.* 2. 2. | 3. 3.
2 *Sam.* 23. 35. Hezrai C. one of David's worthies

CARMI.

Gen. 46. 9. the sons of Reuben, Hezron and C.
Josh. 7. 1. Achan the son of C. 18. 1 *Chron.* 2. 7

1
2

Ezra 8. 16. to Iddo the chief at the place C.
CEDRON.

John 18. 1. he went with disciples over the brook C.
CENCHREA.

Acts 18. 18. Paul having shorn his head in C.
Rom. 16. 1. sister Phebe a servant of church at C.

CEPHAS.

John 1. 42. thou shalt be called C. a stone

1 *Cor.* 1. 12. every one of you saith, I am of C.
3. 22. whether Paul, or Apollos, or C. or life
9. 5. and as the brethren of the Lord, and C.
15. 5. that he was seen of C. then of the twelve
Gal. 2. 9. James, C. and John, who seemed pillars
CESAR.

Mat. 22. 17. tell us, is it lawful to give tribute to C.
or not? *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 22.

21. render to C. the things that are Cesar's, and
to God the things that are God's, *Mark* 12. 17.

Luke 2. 1. there went out a decree from C. Augustus
3. 1. now in the fifteenth year of Tiberius C.

23. 2. and forbidding to give tribute to C. saying
John 19. 12. the Jews cried out, if thou let this man
go, thou art not Cesar's friend: speaketh against C.

15. the priests answered, we have no king but C.
Acts 11. 28. which came to pass in days of Claudius C.

17. 7. these all do contrary to the decrees of C.
25. 8. nor against C. have I offended anything

11. I appeal unto C. || 21. till I send him to C.
26. 32. set at liberty, if he had not appealed to C.

27. 24. fear not, thou must be brought before C.
28. 19. I was constrained to appeal to C.

Phil. 4. 22. chiefly they that are of C. household
CESAREA.

Mat. 16. 13. Jesus came into the coasts of C.
Mark 8. 27. Jesus went out into the towns of C.

Acts 8. 40. Philip preached, till he came to C.
9. 30. the brethren brought Paul down to C.

10. 24. the morrow after they entered into C.
11. 11. Cornelius sent three men from C. to me

12. 19. Herod went down from Judea to C.
18. 22. when he had landed at C. and saluted

21. 16. there went with us of the disciples of C.
23. 23. make ready 200 soldiers to go to C.

25. 1. after three days he ascended from C. to Jerusal.
4. Festus answered, Paul should be kept at C.

CHALCOL.

1 *Kings* 4. 31. Solomon was wiser than C.
1 *Chron.* 2. 6. the sons of Zerah, Heman, C. and Dara

CHALDEA.

Jer. 50. 10. C. shall be a spoil, saith the Lord
51. 24. I will render to inhabitants of C. their evil

35. my blood be upon the inhabitants of C.
Ezek. 16. 29. hast multiplied thy fornication to C.

23. 16. she sent messengers to them into C.
CHALDEAN.

Ezra 5. 12. he gave them into hand of Nebuchad. the C.
Dan. 2. 10. that asked such things at any C.

CHALDEANS.

Job 1. 17. C. made out three bands, fell on camels
Isa. 23. 13. the land of C. the Assyrian founded

43. 14. I have brought down all the C.
47. 1. there is no throne, O daughter of the C.

5. get thee into darkness, O daughter of the C.
48. 14. and his arm shall be on the C.

20. go ye forth of Babylon, flee ye from the C.
Jer. 21. 4. wherewith ye fight against the C.

9. he that falleth to the C. he shall live, 38. 2.
25. 12. I will punish the land of C. 50. 1, 45.

32. 5. tho' ye fight with the C. ye shall not prosper
24. the city is given into the hand of the C. 43.

29. the C. shall come and set fire on this city
33. 5. come to fight with the C. but to fill them

37. 8. the C. shall come again and fight ag. the city
9. saying, the C. shall surely depart from us

10. tho' ye had smitten the whole army of the C.
14. then said Jeremiah, I fall not away to the C.

38. 19. am afraid of Jews that are fallen to the C.
23. they shall bring out thy children to the C.

39. 8. C. burnt the king's house, and houses of people
40. 2. C. said, fear not to serve the C.

dwell at Mizpah, to serve the C.
41. 2. C. slew the C. that were at Mizpah

42. 2. C. setteth thee on to deliver us to C.
43. 30. a sword is upon the C. saith the Lord

45. the Lord hath purposed against the C.
51. 4. thus the slain shall fall in the land of the C.

52. 8. but the army of the C. pursued Zedekiah
Ezek. 12. 13. I will bring him to the land of the C.

23. 14. she saw the images of the C. portrayed
Dan. 1. 4. they might teach the tongue of the C.

2. 2. then the king commanded to call the C.
3. 8. at that time certain C. accused the Jews

Dan. 4. 7. then came in the C. and the soothsayers
5. 7. the king cried aloud to bring in the C.
11. whom thy father made master of the C.
9. 1. Darius made king over the realm of the C.
Hab. 1. 6. lo, I raise up the C. that hasty nation
Acts 7. 4. Abram came out of the land of the C.
CHALDEES.

2 *Kings* 24. 2. Lord sent against him bands of the C.
25. 4. C. were against the city round about

10. the army of the C. brake down the walls
26. came to Egypt, for they were afraid of the C.

2 *Chron.* 36. 17. he brought on them the king of the C.
Isa. 13. 19. Babylon the beauty of the C. excellency
See UR.

CHARRAN.

Acts 7. 2. God appeared before Abraham dwelt in C. 4.
CHEBAR.

Ezek. 1. 1. by the river of C. 3. | 15. 23. | 10. 15, 20
CHEMARIMS.

Zeph. 1. 4. I will cut off the name of the C.
CHEMOSH.

Num. 21. 29. thou art undone, O people of C.
Judg. 11. 24. wilt not thou possess what C. giveth?

1 *Kings* 11. 7. Solomon built an high place for C. 33.
Jer. 43. 7. and C. shall go forth into captivity

13. and Moab shall be ashamed of C. as Israel
46. woe to thee, O Moab, people of C. perisheth
CHENANIAH.

1 *Chron.* 15. 22. C. chief of the Levites, was for song, 27.
CHERETHIMS.

Ezek. 25. 16. behold, I will cut off C. and destroy
CHERETHITES.

1 *Sam.* 30. 14. made an invasion on the south of the C.
2 *Sam.* 8. 18. Benaiah the son of Jehoiada was over

the C. and Pelethites, 20. 23. 1 *Chron.* 18. 17.
Zeph. 2. 6. woe unto the nation of the C. O Canaan

CHERITH.

1 *Kings* 17. 3. and hide thyself by the brook C.
CHILION. See MAHLON.

CHILMAD.

Ezek. 27. 23. Ashur and C. were thy merchants
CHIMHAM.

2 *Sam.* 19. 37. thy servant C. let him go over, 38. 40
Jer. 41. 17. they dwell in the habitation of C.

CHIOS.

Acts 20. 15. we came next day over-against C.
CHISLEU.

Neh. 1. 1. in the month C. || *Zech.* 7. 1. ninth month C.
CHITTIM.

Num. 24. 24. the ships shall come from coast of C.
Isa. 23. 1. from the land of C. it is revealed to them

12. pass over to C. there shalt thou have no rest
Jer. 2. 10. for pass over the isles of C. and see

Ezek. 27. 6. benches of ivory brought out of isles of C.
Dan. 11. 30. the ships of C. shall come against him

CHIUN.

Amos 5. 26. have borne Moloch and C. your images
CHLOE.

1 *Cor.* 1. 11. by them which are of the house of C.
CHORAZIN.

Mat. 11. 21. woe unto thee, C. *Luke* 10. 13.
CHUSHAN-RISHATHAIM.

Judg. 3. 8. Lord sold Israel into the hand of C.
CHUZA.

Luke 8. 3. Joanna wife of C. ministered unto him
CILICIA.

Acts 6. 9. they of C. disputed with Stephen
15. 23. the brethren which are of the Gentiles in C.

41. he went through C. confirming the churches
21. 39. a man of Tarsus, a city in C. 22. 3. | 23. 34.

27. 5. when we had sailed over the sea of C.
Gal. 1. 21. I came into the regions of C.

CLEOPAS.

Luke 24. 18. one of them, whose name was C. said
John 19. 25. Mary the wife of C. stood by the cross

COLOSSE.

Col. 1. 2. Paul to the saints and brethren at C.
CONIAH.

Jer. 22. 24. though C. were the signet on my hand
28. is this man C. a despised, broken idol?

37. 1. king Zedekiah reigned instead of C.
CORINTH.

Acts 18. 1. after these things, Paul came to C
19. 1. it came to pass, that while Apollos was at C.

1 Cor. 1. 2. unto the church of God which is at C. to them sanctified in Christ Jesus, 2 Cor. 1. 1. 2 Cor. 1. 23. to spare you I came not as yet to C. 2 Tim. 4. 20. Erastus abode at C. Trophimus at Miletum

CORINTHIANS.

Acts 18. 8. many of the C. hearing, believed 2 Cor. 6. 11. O ye C. our mouth is open unto you CORNELIUS.

Acts 10. 1. there was a man in Cesarea, called C. 7. the angel which spake to C. was departed 25. C. met Peter, and fell down at his feet 31. the angel said, C. thy prayer is heard COZBI.

Num. 25. 15. name of the Midianitish woman was C. 18. they have beguiled you in the matter of C. CRESCENS.

2 Tim. 4. 10. C. is departed to Galatia, Titus to Dalmatia CRETE.

Acts 27. 7. we sailed under C. || 13. close by C. 12. attain to Phenice, which is an haven of C. 21. hearkened to me, and not have loosed from C. Tit. 1. 5. for this cause left I thee in C. to set in order CRETES.

Acts 2. 11. C. we hear them speak in our tongues CRETIAN.

Tit. 1. 12. the C. are always liars, evil beasts CRISPUS.

Acts 18. 8. C. the chief ruler of synagogue, believed 1 Cor. 1. 14. that I baptized none of you but C. CUSH.

Gen. 10. 6. sons of Ham, C. Mizraim, 1 Chron. 1. 8. 7. the sons of C. Sebah and Havilah, 1 Chron. 1. 9. Isa. 11. 11. to recover the remnant left from C. CUSHAN.

Hab. 3. 7. I saw the tents of C. in affliction CUSHI.

2 Sam. 18. 21. C. tell the king what thou hast seen 23. Ahimaaz ran by the plain, and overran C. Jer. 36. 14. all the princes sent the son of C. to Baruch Zeph. 1. 1. the word came to Zephaniah son of C. CYPRUS.

Acts 4. 36. Joses was of the country of C. 11. 19. travelled as far as Phenice and C. 20. some of them were men of C. and Cyrene 13. 4. and from Seleucia they sailed to C. 15. 39. Barnabas took Mark, and sailed to C. 21. 3. when we had discovered C. we left it 16. they brought with him one Mnason of C. 27. 4. when we launched, we sailed under C. CYRENE.

Mat. 27. 32. found a man of C. Simon by name Acts 2. 10. and in the parts of Libya about C. 11. 20. some of them were men of Cyprus and C. 13. 1. Lucius of C. was in the church at Antioch CYRENIAN.

Mark 15. 21. they compel Simon a C. to bear his cross CYRENIANS.

Acts 6. 9. is called the synagogue of the C. CYRENIUS.

Luke 2. 2. was made, when C. was governor of Syria CYRUS.

2 Chron. 36. 22. in the first year of C. king of Persia the Lord stirred up the spirit of C. Ezra 1. 1. 23. thus saith C. king of Persia, Ezra 1. 2.

Ezra 1. 7. C. brought forth the vessels, 8. || 5. 14. 3. according to the grant they had of C. 4. 3. will build as C. the king hath commanded us 5. 13. C. made a decree to build this house, 17.

Isa. 44. 28. that saith of C. he is my shepherd 45. 1. thus saith the Lord to his anointed, to C. Dan. 1. 21. Daniel continued to the first year of C. 6. 22. Daniel prospered in the reign of C. 10. 1. in the third year of C. a thing was revealed

D.

DABBASHETH.

Josh. 19. 11. their border toward the sea reached to D. DABERATH.

Josh. 19. 12. and then goeth out to D. up to Japhia 1 Chron. 6. 72. out of Issachar, D. with her suburbs

DAGON.

Judg. 16. 23. to offer a sacrifice to D. their god 1 Sam. 5. 2. brought the ark into the house of D. 3. D. was fallen || 4. the head of D. was cut off 7. his hand is sore on us, and on D. our god 1 Chr. 10. 10. they fastened Saul's head in temple of D.

DALMATIA.

2 Tim. 4. 10. Titus is departed to D. only Luke is DAMARIS.

Acts 17. 34. and a woman named D. believed DAMASCUS.

Gen. 15. 2. the steward of my house is Eliezer of D. 2 Sam. 8. 6. David put garrisons in Syria of D. and Syrians became servants to David, 1 Chron. 18. 6.

1 Kings 11. 24. Rezon went to D. and reigned in D. 19. 15. return on thy way to the wilderness of D. 20. 34. thou shalt make streets for thee in D. 2 Kings 5. 12. are not Abana, Pharpar, rivers of D.?

8. 7. Elisha came to D. || 14. 28. Jerob. recovered D. 16. 9. the king of Assyria went up against D. 10. king Abaz saw an altar that was at D.

1 Chron. 15. 5. Syrians of D. came to help Hadarezer 2 Chron. 24. 23. sent the spoil of them to the king of D. 28. 5. carried a great multitude of captives to D. 23. for Abaz sacrificed to the gods of D.

Cant. 7. 4. Lebanon, which looketh toward D. Isa. 7. 8. the head of Syria is D. head of D. Rezin

8. 4. the riches of D. shall be taken away 10. 9. for he saith, is not Samaria as D.?

17. 1. the burden of D. is taken, Jer. 49. 23. 3. and the kingdom shall cease from D.

Jer. 49. 24. D. is waxed feeble, and turneth to flee 27. I will kindle a fire in the wall of D.

Ezek. 27. 18. D. thy merchant in wine and wool Amos 1. 3. for three transgressions of D. and for four

5. I will break also the bar of D. and cut off 3. 12. and that dwell in D. in a couch

5. 27. I will cause you to go into captivity beyond D. Zech. 9. 1. and D. shall be the rest thereof

Acts 9. 2. Saul desired of the high-priest letters to D. 10. there was a disciple at D. named Ananias

19. then was Saul with the disciples at D. 22. Saul confounded the Jews who dwelt at D.

27. declared how he had preached boldly at D. 22. 6. as I was come nigh to D. about noon, 26. 12.

10. the Lord said to me, arise, and go into D. 2 Cor. 11. 32. in D. governor desirous to apprehend me

Gal. 1. 17. but I returned again unto D. DAN, a person.

Gen. 30. 6. therefore called she his name D. 35. 25. son of Bilhah, D. || 46. 23. of D. Num. 26. 42.

49. 16. D. shall judge his people, as one of the tribes 17. D. shall be a serpent by the way, an adder

Num. 1. 12. of D. Abiezer, the son of Ammi-shaddai 2. 25. the standard of the camp of D. on north side

31. all numbered in the camp of D. were 157,600 Deut. 33. 22. of D. he said, D. is a lion's whelp

Josh. 19. 47. after the name of D. Judg. 18. 29. Judg. 5. 17. and why did D. remain in ships?

13. 25. the spirit moved him in the camp of D. Ezek. 48. 1. a portion for D. || 32. one gate of D.

See CHILDREN.

Tribe of DAN.

Exod. 31. 6. Aboliah of the tribe of D. 35. 34. || 38. 23. Lev. 24. 11. daughter of Dibri, of the tribe of D.

Num. 1. 39. numbered of the tribe of D. 62,700 13. 12. of tribe of D. to spy the land, Ammiel

34. 22. of tribe of D. to divide the land, Bukki Josh. 19. 40. lot came for the tribe of D. 48.

21. 5. out of the tribe of D. to the Levites, 23. Judg. 18. 30. were priests to tribe of D. till captivity

DAN, a place.

Gen. 14. 14. Abram pursued them unto D. Deut. 34. 1. Lord shewed Moses all Gilead unto D.

Josh. 19. 47. they called Leshem, D. Judg. 18. 29. Judg. 20. 1. from D. to Beer-sheba, 1 Sam. 3. 20.

2 Sam. 3. 10. || 17. 11. || 24. 2, 15. 1 Kings 4. 25. 1 Chron. 21. 2. 2 Chron. 30. 5.

1 Kings 12. 29. the other calf put he in D. 2 Kings 10. 29. 15. 20. the king of Syria smote D. 2 Chron. 16. 4.

Jer. 4. 15. for a voice declareth from D. 8. 16. the snorting of horses was heard from D.

Ezek. 27. 19. D. and Javan occupied in thy fairs Amos 8. 14. they that say, thy God, O D. liveth

DANIEL.

1 Chron. 3. 1. David had D. of Abigail the Carmelitess Ezra 8. 2. of Itamar, D. || Neh. 10. 6. D. sealed Ezek. 14. 14. tho' Noah, D. and Job were in it, 20. 28. 3. behold, thou art wiser than D. no secret

Dan. 1. 6. D. of Judah || 19. none was found like D. 7. he gave to D. the name of Belteshazzar

17. D. had understanding in all visions and dreams 2. 13. sought D. to be slain || 16. then D. went in

19. the secret was revealed to D. in a vision 46. king Nebuchadnezzar worshipped D.

48. then the king made D. a great man 49. D. sat in the gate || 4. 8. at last D. came in

4. 19. then D. was astonished for one hour 5. 12. dissolving of doubts was found in D.

29. and they clothed D. with scarlet, and put 6. 2. D. was first || 14. king set his heart on D.

5. we shall not find occasion against this D. 11. these men found D. praying before his God

13. D. regardeth not thee, O king, nor the decree 23. that they should take up D. out of the den

26. that men tremble before the God of D. 27. who hath delivered D. from power of the lions

28. so this D. prospered in the reign of Darius 7. 1. D. had a dream, and visions of his head

28. as for me D. || 10. 12. he said, fear not, D. 8. 1. a vision appeared to me, even unto me D.

12. 9. he said, go thy way D. the words are closed Mat. 24. 15. when shall see abomination of desolation,

spoken of by D. the prophet, Mark 13. 14. I DANIEL.

Dan. 7. 15. I D. was grieved || 8. 27. I D. fainted 8. 15. when I, even I D. had seen the vision

9. 2. I D. understood by books the number of years 10. 2. I D. was mourning three full weeks

7. I D. alone saw the vision || 12. 5. I D. looked O DANIEL.

Dan. 6. 20. O D. servant of the living God 9. 22. O D. I am now come to give thee skill

10. 11. he said to me, O D. a man greatly beloved 12. 4. O D. shut up the words, and seal the book

DARIUS.

Ezra 4. 5. to frustrate, till the reign of D. 24. 5. 5. not to cease till the matter came to D.

6. 1. then D. the king made a decree, 12. 15. this house was finished in the sixth year of D.

Neh. 12. 22. also the priests to the reign of D. Dan. 5. 31. D. the Median took the kingdom

6. 9. wherefore king D. signed the writing 25. king D. wrote to all people and nations

9. 1. in the first year of D. the Mede, 11. 1. Hag. 1. 1. in second year of D. 15. || 2. 10. Zech. 1. 7.

Zech. 7. 1. in fourth year of D. the word came DATHAN. See ABIRAM.

DAVID.

Ruth 4. 22. Jesse begat D. Mat. 1. 6. Luke 3. 31. 1 Sam. 16. 13. the Spirit of the Lord came upon D.

19. send me D. thy son || 21. D. came to Saul 23. D. played with his hand, 18. 10. || 19. 9.

17. 14. D. was youngest || 15. returned from Saul 23. and D. heard the words of Goliath

28. Eliab's anger was kindled against D. 38. Saul armed D. || 42. when Goliath saw D.

43. the Philistine cursed D. by his gods 50. D. prevailed over the Philistine with a sling

57. as D. returned from the slaughter of Philistines 18. 1. the soul of Jonathan was knit to D.

3. then Jonathan and D. made a covenant 5. D. went out whithersoever Saul sent him

7. D. hath slain his ten thousands, 29. 5. 9. Saul eyed D. from that day and forward

14. D. behaved himself wisely in all his ways 16. but all Israel and Judah loved D.

24. the servants said, on this manner spake D. 28. Saul saw and knew that the Lord was with D.

29. and Saul became D.'s enemy continually 19. 1. Saul spake to his servants to kill D.

5. wilt thou sin against innocent blood to slay D.?

10. Saul sought to smite D. but D. escaped, 18. 19. D. is at Naioth || 22. where are Samuel and D.

20. 6. D. asked leave of me to run to Beth-lehem, 28. 17. and Jonathan caused D. to swear again

24. D. bid himself || 25. D.'s place was empty, 27. 34. Jonathan eat not, for he was grieved for D.

1 Sam. 20. 41. wept one with another till D. exceeded
21. 1. Ahimelech was afraid at the meeting of D.
10. D. arose, and fled to Achish for fear of Saul
11. is not this D. the king of the land? 29. 3.
22. 1. D. departed and escaped to the cave Adullam
3. and D. went thence to Mizpeh of Moab
5. D. departed and came into the forest of Hareth
14. who is so faithful among thy servants as D?
17. because their hand also is with D.
23. 2. therefore D. enquired of the Lord, 4. | 30. 8.
2 Sam. 2. 1. | 3. 19, 22. | 21. 1.
5. so D. and his men went to Keilah and fought
9. D. knew that Saul practised mischief
15. D. was in the wilderness of Ziph in a wood
24. D. and his men were in the wilderness of Maon
28. Saul returned from pursuing after D. and went
24. 1. D. is in the wilderness of Engedi
5. D.'s heart smote him || 7. D. stayed his servants
16. Saul said, is this thy voice, my son D.? 26. 17.
2. D. swore unto Saul || 25. 1. D. went to Paran
25. 5. D. sent out ten young men to go to Nahal
22. so and more also do God to the enemies of D.
26. 1. doth not D. hide himself in hill Hachilah?
5. and D. beheld the place where Saul lay
12. D. took the spear and the cruse of water
17. Saul knew D. voice || 21. return, my son D.
27. 1. D. said, I shall perish by the hand of Saul
4. D. was fled to Gath || 8. D. invaded the Geshurites
11. saying, so did D. and so will be his manner
28. 17. Lord given it to thy neighbour, even to D.
29. 3. is not this D.? || 6. then Achish called D.
30. 1. when D. and his men were come to Ziklag
5. and D.'s two wives were taken captives
10. D. pursued || 17. smote them from twilight
18. D. recovered all, 19. || 20. D. took the flocks
2 Sam. 1. 11. D. took hold on his clothes and rent
15. D. called one of the young men, and said
17. D. lamented over Saul and over Jonathan
2. 5. D. sent messengers to the men of Jabesh-gilead
10. but the house of Judah followed D.
3. 1. but house of D. waxed stronger and stronger
2. unto D. were sons born in Hebron
9. except as the Ld. hath sworn to D. so I do to him
17. ye sought for D. in times past to be king
28. D. said, I and my kingdom are guiltless
5. 1. then came all the tribes of Israel to D.
6. thinking, D. cannot come in hither
7. nevertheless, D. took the strong-hold of Zion
10. D. grew great || 21. D. burnt their images
12. D. perceived that the Lord had established him
17. D. heard of it, and went down to the hold
6. 2. D. went to bring up the ark of God
5. D. and all Israel played before the Lord and said
9. and D. was afraid of the Lord that day
14. D. danced || 15. so D. brought up the ark
17. 20. what can D. say more to thee? 1 Chron. 17. 18.
8. 1. D. smote the Philistines || 3. Hadadezer
6. Lord preserved D. whithersoever he went, 14.
7. D. took the shields of gold, 1 Chron. 18. 7.
13. D. gath him a name || 15. D. reigned, 1 Chr. 18. 14.
15. D. reigned and executed judgment to his people
10. 2. D. sent to comfort Hanan, 1 Chron. 19. 2.
3. thinkest thou that D. doth honour thy father,
in sending comforters to thee? 1 Chr. 19. 3.
18. D. slew men of 700 chariots of the Syrians
11. 3. D. sent and enquired after the woman
6. D. sent for Uriah || 14. D. wrote a letter to Joab
27. the thing D. had done displeased the Lord
12. 5. D.'s anger was kindled against the man
13. D. said, I have sinned against the Lord
16. D. besought God for the child, D. fasted
19. D. perceived that the child was dead

15. 30. D. went up by the ascent of mount Olivet
16. 6. Shimei cast stones at D. || 10. curse D.
17. 1. I will arise and pursue after D. this night
16. send quickly and tell D. || 22. then D. arose
27. D. was come to Mahanaim || 29. honey for D.
18. 1. D. numbered the people that were with him
24. D. sat between the two gates, the watchman
19. 43. we have also more right in D. than ye

2 Sam. 20. 1. Sheba said, we have no part in D.
3. and D. came to his house at Jerusalem
11. he that is for D. let him go after Joab
21. 16. Ishbi-benob thought to have slain D.
22. 51. he shewed mercy unto D. Psal. 18. 50.
23. 1. the last words of D. || 15. D. longed and said
8. the mighty men whom D. had, 1 Chr. 11. 10.
24. 10. D. heart smote him, after he had numbered
25. D. built there an altar unto the Lord
1 Kings 1. 11. and D. our Lord knoweth it not
2. 10. D. slept with his fathers, and was buried
32. slew them, my father D. not knowing thereof
44. thou knowest what thou didst to D. my father
3. 14. if thou wilt walk as thy father D. did walk
5. 7. who hath given D. a wise son over this people
8. 16. I chose D. to be over my people Israel
20. I am risen up in the room of D. my father
9. 5. as I promised to D. || 11. 38. as I built for D.
11. 39. I will for this afflict the seed of D.
12. 16. what portion have we in D.? now see to
thine own house, D. 2 Chron. 10. 16.
1 Chron. 10. 14. the Lord turned the kingdom to D.
11. 3. D. made a covenant with them in Hebron
12. 18. thine are we, D. then D. received them
21. they helped D. against the band of rovers
14. 17. the fame of D. went out into all lands
15. 27. D. was clothed with a robe of fine linen
16. 1. they set the ark in the tent D. had pitched
43. and D. returned to bless his house
21. 21. Ornan saw D. and bowed himself to D.
23. 1. so when D. was old and full of days
29. 10. D. blessed the Lord before the congregation
2 Chron. 1. 8. thou hast shewed great mercy unto D.
34. 3. he began to seek after the God of D.
Ezra 8. 2. of the sons of D. Hattush was the chief
Neh. 3. 16. to the place over-against sepulchres of D.
12. 36. with musical instruments of D. man of God
Psal. 72. 20. prayers of D. the son of Jesse are ended
89. 35. I will not lie unto D. || 49. swear to D.
132. 1. Lord, remember D. || 11. hath sworn to D.
17. there will I make the horn of D. to bud
Cant. 4. 4. thy neck is like the tower of D.
Isa. 9. 7. on the throne of D. and on his kingdom
29. 1. woe to Ariel, the city where D. dwelt
55. 3. even the sure mercies of D. Acts 13. 34.
Jer. 17. 25. kings and princes sitting on throne of D.
23. 5. I will raise to D. a righteous branch
33. 15. I will cause the branch to grow up unto D.
17. D. shall never want a man to sit on the throne
36. 30. he shall have none to sit on the throne of D.
Amos 6. 5. invent instruments of music like D.
9. 11. in that day will I raise up the tabernacle of
D. that is fallen, and will build it, Acts 15. 16.
Zech. 12. 8. the feeble shall be as D. and D. as God
Mat. 9. 27. thou son of D. have mercy, 15. 22. | 20.
30, 31. Mark 10. 47, 48. Luke 18. 38, 39.
12. 3. have ye not read what D. did when he was
an hungred? Mark 2. 25. Luke 6. 3.
23. the people said, is not this the son of D.?
29. 9. saying, Hosannah to the son of D. 15.
22. 42. Christ is the son of D. Mark 12. 35.
45. if D. then call him Lord, how is he his son?
Mark 12. 37. Luke 20. 41, 44.
Mark 11. 10. blessed be the kingdom of our father D.
John 7. 42. that Christ cometh of the seed of D.
Acts 2. 29. let me freely speak of the patriarch D.
34. for D. is not ascended into the heavens
13. 22. he raised up to them D. to be their king
36. for D. fell on sleep, and saw corruption
Rom. 1. 3. his Son Jesus Christ our Lord, who was
made of the seed of D. 2 Tim. 2. 8.
as D. also describeth the blessedness
of D. he limiteth a certain day, saying, in D.
the time would fail me to tell of D.
with the key of D. || 5. 5. root of D. 22. 16.
See CITY, FATHER.

Days of DAVID.

2 Sam. 21. 1. there was a famine in the days of D.
1 Kings 2. 1. days of D. drew night that he should die
1 Chron. 7. 2. whose number was in the days of D.
Neh. 12. 46. in the days of D. were chief singers
Acts 7. 45. God drove out unto the days of D.
Hand of DAVID.
1 Sam. 20. 16 let Lord require it at hand of D. enemies

2 Sam. 3. 8. have not delivered thee into hand of D.
18. by the hand of my servant D. I will save Israel
21. 22. fell by the hand of D. 1 Chron. 20. 8.
House of DAVID.
1 Sam. 20. 16. Jonathan made covenant with h. of D.
2 Sam. 3. 1. war between the h. of Saul and D. G.
7. 26. let house of thy servant D. be established
1 Kings 12. 19. so Israel rebelled against the house
of D. unto this day, 2 Chron. 10. 19.
12. 20. none followed the house of D. but Judah
26. shall the kingdom return to the house of D.
13. 2. a child be born to the house of D. Josiah
14. 8. rent kingdom from house of D. 2 Kings 17. 21.
2 Chr. 21. 7. Lord would not destroy the house of D.
Psal. 122. 5. the thrones of the house of D.
Isa. 7. 2. it was told the house of D. saying, Syria
13. hear ye now, O house of D. Jer. 21. 12.
22. 22. key of house of D. I will lay on his shoulders
Zech. 12. 7. that glory of h. of D. do not magnify
8. feeble as D. and the h. of D. shall be as God
10. I will pour on house of D. the spirit of grace
12. the family of the house of D. shall mourn apart
13. 1. shall be a fountain opened to the house of D.
Luke 1. 27. whose name was Joseph, of the h. of D.
69. raised up a horn of salvation in the h. of D.
2. 4. because he was of the house and lineage of D.
DAVID joined with king.
1 Sam. 21. 11. is not this D. the king of the land?
2 Sam. 2. 4. there they anointed D. king over Judah
11. the time that D. was k. in Hebron over Judah
3. 31. and king D. himself followed the bier
5. 3. king D. made a league with them, and they
anointed D. king over Israel, 1 Chr. 11. 3. | 12. 31, 38.
8. 11. which king D. did dedicate to the Lord with
the silver and gold, 1 Chron. 26. 26.
20. 21. lifted up his hand against the king, even D.
1 Kings 1. 37. greater than throne of my lord king D.
47. the king's servants came to bless our lord king D.
1 Chron. 29. 9. D. the king rejoiced with great joy
2 Chron. 2. 12. who hath given to D. the king a wise son
29. 27. ordained by D. king of Israel, Ezra 3. 10.
Jer. 30. 9. shall serve the Lord and D. their king
Hos. 3. 5. shall seek the Lord and D. their king
Mat. 1. 6. Jesse begat D. the king, and D. the king
Acts 13. 22. he raised up D. to be their king
Servant DAVID.
2 Sam. 3. 18. by the hand of my servant D. I will save
7. 5. go and tell my servant D. thus saith Lord, 8.
26. Lord is God of Israel, let the house of thy ser-
vant D. be established before thee, 1 Chr. 17. 24.
1 Kings 3. 6. hast shewed thy servant D. great mercy
8. 24. kept with thy servant D. that thou promisedst
25. keep with thy servant D. 26. 2 Chron. 6. 16.
66. for all the goodness he had done for D. his serv.
11. 13. for D. my servant's sake, and for Jerusalem's
sake, 32, 34. Psal. 132. 10. Isa. 37. 35.
36. that D. my servant may have a light
38. to keep my statutes, as my servant D. did, 14. 8.
2 Chron. 6. 42. remember the mercies of D. thy servant
Psal. 78. 70. he chose D. also his servant and took him
89. 3. I have sworn unto D. my servant
20. I have found D. my servant, I anointed him
144. 10. who delivered D. his servant from sword
Jer. 33. 21. my covenant broken with D. my servant
22. I will multiply the seed of D. my servant
26. then will I cast away the seed of D. my servant
Ezek. 34. 23. even my servant D. shall feed them
24. my servant D. shall be a prince among them
37. 24. D. my servant shall be king over them
25. my servant D. shall be their prince for ever
Luke 1. 69. horn of salvation in house of his servant D.
Acts 4. 25. who by the mouth of thy servant D.

DEBORAH.

Gen. 35. 8. but D. Rebekah's nurse, died, was buried
Judg. 4. 4. and D. a prophetess, judged Israel
5. 7. until that I D. arose a mother in Israel
12. awake D. || 15. the princes were with D.
DECAPOLIS.
Mat. 4. 25. great multitudes followed him from D.
Mark 5. 20. and he began to publish in D.
7. 31. thro' the midst of the coasts of D.

DEDAN.

Gen. 10. 7. sons of Raamah, Sheba, D. 1 Chron. 1. 9.
1 Chron. 1. 32. the sons of Jokshan, Sheba and D.

Jer. 25. 23. I made D. and Tema, and Buz so drink
49. 8. flee ye, dwell deep, O inhabitants of D.
Ezek. 25. 13. they of D. shall fall by the sword
27. 20. D. was thy merchant in precious clothes
DEDANIM.

Isa. 21. 13. O ye travelling companies of D.
DELLAH.

Judg. 16. 4. a woman in the valley of Sorek, D.
12. D. therefore took new ropes and bound Sams.
DEMAS.

Col. 4. 14. Luke and D. greet you, *Philem.* 24.
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. D. hath forsaken me, having loved
DEMETRIUS.

Acts 19. 24. D. a silversmith, who made shrines
38. if D. have a matter against any man
3 *John* 12. D. hath good report of all men and of truth
DIANA.

Acts 19. 24. which made silver shrines for D.
27. the temple of the great goddess D.
28. they cried, great is D. of the Ephesians, 34.
36. Ephesus is a worshipper of the goddess D.
DIBON.

Num. 21. 30. Heshbon is perished even to D.
32. 34. the children of Gad built D. and Aroer
Josh. 13. 17. Moses gave D. to the children of Reuben
Neh. 11. 25. the children of Judah dwelt at D.
Isa. 15. 2. he is gone up to D. the high place
Jer. 48. 18. thou daughter, that dost inhabit D.
22. judgment is come upon D. and Nebo
DIBON-GAD.

Num. 33. 45. pitched in D. || 46. removed from D.
DIDYMUS.

John 11. 16. Thomas, who is called D. 20. 24. | 21. 2.
DIMON.

Isa. 15. 9. for the waters of D. shall be full of blood,
for I will bring more upon D. lions upon him
DINAH.

Gen. 30. 21. Leah bare a daughter, called her name D.
34. 5. Jacob heard that he had defiled D.
DIONYSIUS.

Acts 17. 34. among which was D. the Areopagite
DIOTREPHES.

3 *John* 9. D. who loveth to have the preeminence
DOEG.

1 *Sam.* 21. 7. and his name was D. an Edomite
22. 18. D. turned and slew the priests, 85 persons
22. I knew it that day when D. was there
DOR.

Judg. 1. 27. did Manasse drive out inhabitants of D.
1 *Kings* 4. 11. the son of Abinadab, in the region of D.
DORCAS.

Acts 9. 36. named Tabitha, by interpretation is D.
39. shewing coats and garments which D. made
DOTHAN.

Gen. 37. 17. let us go to D. he found them in D.
2 *Kings* 6. 13. saying, behold, Elisha is in D.
DRUSILLA.

Acts 24. 24. when Felix came with his wife D.
DUMAH.

Gen. 25. 14. the sons of Ishmael, D. Massa, 1 *Chr.* 1. 30.
DUMAH.

Josh. 15. 52. D. was in Judah's inheritance

Isa. 21. 11. the burden of D. he called to me
DURA.

Dan. 3. 1. he set the image up in the plain of D.

E.

EASTER.

Acts 12. 4. intending after E. to bring him forth
EBAL.

Deut. 11. 29. thou shalt put the curse upon mount E.
27. 4. ye shall set up these stones in mount E.
13. these shall stand upon mount E. to curse

Josh. 8. 30. Joshua built an altar in mount E.
33. half of them stood over-against mount E.
EBED.

Judg. 9. 30. Zebul heard the words of Gaal the son of E.
Ezra 8. 6. E. the son of Jonathan with 50 males
EBED-MELECH.

Jer. 38. 8. E. spake to the king for Jeremiah
39. 16. go and speak to E. the Ethiopian

EBEN-EZER.

1 *Sam.* 4. 1. Israel went out and pitched beside E.
5. 1. the Philistines brought the ark from E.
7. 12. Samuel called the name of the stone E.
EBER.

Gen. 10. 21. Shem the father of the children of E.
25. unto E. were born two sons, 1 *Chron.* 1. 19.
Num. 24. 24. ships from Chittim shall afflict E.
ED.

Josh. 22. 34. children of Gad called the altar E.
EDEN.

Gen. 2. 15. God put the man into the garden of E.
3. 23. God sent him forth from the garden of E.
Isa. 51. 3. make her wilderness like E. *Ezek.* 36. 35.
Ezek. 28. 13. thou hast been in E. the garden of God
31. 9. so that all the trees of E. envied him
16. all the trees of E. shall be comforted
18. thou shalt be brought down with the trees of E.
Joel 2. 3. the land is as the garden of E. before them
Amos 1. 5. and cut off him that holds sceptre from E.
EDOM.

Gen. 25. 30. therefore was his name called E.
36. 1. Esau is E. || *Exod.* 15. 15. dukes of E. amazed
Num. 20. 14. Moses sent messengers from Kadesh
to the king of E. *Judg.* 11. 17.

21. E. refused to give Israel passage thro' his border
24. 18. E. shall be a possession for his enemies
Judg. 5. 4. thou marchest out of the field of E.

1 *Sam.* 14. 47. Saul fought against Moab and E.
2 *Sam.* 8. 14. David put garrisons in E. 1 *Chron.* 18. 13.

1 *Kings* 11. 14. Hadad was of the king's seed in E.
16. Joab remained till he had cut off every male in E.

22. 47. there was then no king in E.
2 *Kings* 3. 20. there came water by the way of E.

8. 20. in his days E. revolted from under Judah
14. 10. thou hast indeed smitten E. glory of this
2 *Chron.* 25. 20. they sought after the gods of E.

Psal. 60. 8. over E. will I cast out my shoe, 108. 9.
9. who will lead me into E.? 108. 10.

83. 6. the tabernacles of E. are confederate
137. 7. remember, O Lord, the children of E.

Isa. 11. 14. they shall lay their hand on E.
63. 1. who is this that cometh from E.?

Jer. 9. 26. Judah and E. I will punish, 25. 21.
27. 3. send bonds and yokes to the king of E.

49. 7. concerning E. saith the Lord, *Obad.* 1.
17. E. shall be a desolation, every one astonished

20. the counsel he hath taken against E.
Ezek. 25. 12. because E. hath dealt against Judah

14. and I will lay my vengeance upon E.
32. 29. there is E. her kings and all her princes

Dan. 11. 41. E. shall escape out of his hand
Joel 3. 19. E. shall be a desolate wilderness.

Amos 1. 6. captivity to deliver them up to E. 9.
2. 1. he burnt the bones of the king of E.

9. 12. that they may possess the remnant of E.
Obad. 8. I will destroy the wise men out of E.

Mal. 1. 4. whereas E. saith, we are impoverished
See DAUGHTER.

EDOMITE, S.

Gen. 36. 9. Esau the father of the E. in mount Seir, 43.

Deut. 23. 7. thou shalt not abhor an E. he is thy brother
1 *Kings* 11. 14. the Lord stirred up Hadad the E.

2 *Kings* 8. 21. Joram smote the E. 2 *Chron.* 21. 9.
1 *Chron.* 18. 13. the E. became David's servants

2 *Chron.* 21. 10. the E. revolted from under Judah
25. 19. thou sayest, lo, thou hast smitten the E.

28. 17. the E. had come and smitten Judah
See DOEG.

EGLAH.

2 *Sam.* 3. 5. the sixth, Ithream, by E. David's wife
EGLAIM.

Isa. 15. 8. the howling thereof is gone unto E.
EGLON.

Judg. 3. 14. Israel served E. the king of Moab
17. brought presents to E. and E. was a very fat man
EGYPT.

Gen. 15. 18. from the river of E. to Euphrates
45. 9. God hath made me lord of all E. come down

Exod. 3. 20. I will smite E. *Jer.* 9. 26. | 46. 25.
7. 4. not hearken, that I may lay my hand on E.

8. 6. Aaron stretched his hand over the waters of E.
9. 4. sever between the cattle of Israel and of E.

10. 7. knowest thou not that E. is destroyed?

Exod. 23. 15. for in it thou camest out of E. 34. 18.
Num. 14. 19. thou hast forgiven this people from F.

22. 5. behold, there is a people come out of E.
Deut. 6. 22. the Lord shewed great signs upon E.

7. 15. will put none of the diseases of E. on thee
11. 4. and what he did unto the army of E.

28. 27. Lord will smite thee with the botch of E.
60. he will bring on thee all the diseases of E.

Josh. 5. 9. I have rolled away the reproach of E.
24. 5. I sent Moses and Aaron, and I plagued E.

1 *Sam.* 30. 13. he said, I am a young man of E.
1 *Kings* 4. 30. Solomon's wisdom excelled the wisdom of E.

2 *Kings* 18. 21. thou trustest on E. 24. *Isa.* 36. 6, 9.
Psal. 105. 35. E. was glad when they departed

135. 8. who smote the first-born of E. of man and
9. who sent wonders into the midst of thee, O E.

136. 10. to him that smote E. in their first-born
Prov. 7. 16. decked my bed with fine linen of E.

Isa. 10. 24. after the manner of E. *Amos* 4. 10.
11. 11. to recover the remnant of people from E.

19. 1. the burden of E. the idols of E. shall be moved
3. the spirit of E. shall fail in midst thereof

16. in that day shall E. be like unto women
24. in that day shall Israel be the third with E.

25. shall bless, saying, blessed be ye E. my people
20. 5. they shall be ashamed of E. their glory

23. 5. as at the report concerning E. so of Tyre
27. 12. Lord shall beat off from the stream of E.

30. 3. they trust in the shadow of E. your confusion
43. 3. I gave E. for thy ransom, Seba for thee

45. 14. the labour of E. shall come over to thee
Jer. 2. 18. what hast thou to do in the way of E.?

36. thou shalt be ashamed of E. as of Assyria
46. 2. the word of the Lord which came against E.

20. E. is like a fair heifer, but destruction comes
Ezek. 20. 7. defile not yourselves with the idols of E.

23. 8. nor left she her idols brought from E.
27. thou shalt not remember E. any more

27. 7. fine linen with brodered work from E.
29. 2. prophesy against him and against all E.

14. I will bring again the captivity of E.
30. 6. they also that uphold E. shall fall

9. pain shall come on them, as in the day of E.
15. I will pour my fury on Sin the strength of E.

32. 12. they shall spoil the pomp of E. and all
16. they shall lament for her, even for E.

18. son of man, wail for the multitude of E.
Dan. 11. 43. have power over the precious things of E.

Hos. 9. 6. they are gone, E. shall gather them up
Joel 3. 19. E. shall be a desolation and Edom a wilderness.

Amos 8. 8. be drowned, as by the flood of E. 9. 5.
Nah. 3. 9. Ethiopia and E. were her strength

Zech. 10. 11. the sceptre of E. shall depart away
14. 18. if family of E. go not up and come not

Acts 7. 10. he made him governor over E. and his
Heb. 11. 27. by faith he forsook E. not fearing

Rev. 11. 8. which spiritually is called Sodom and E.
See DAUGHTER.

In EGYPT.

Gen. 45. 13. tell my father of all my glory in E.

47. 29. Jacob said, bury me not, I pray thee, in E.
Exod. 3. 7. I have seen affliction of my people in E.

16. I have seen that which is done to you in E.
9. 18. grievous hail, such as hath not been in E.

10. 2. what things I wrought in E. *Josh.* 24. 7.
12. 30. a great city in E. || 14. 11. no graves in E.

Num. 11. 18. for it was well with us in E.
20. 15. and we have dwelt in E. a long time

Deut. 1. 30. all that he did for you in E. 4. 34.
Josh. 9. 9. we have heard all that he did in E.

Psal. 78. 43. how he had wrought his signs in E.
51. he smote all the first-born in E.

106. 7. they understood not thy wonders in E.
21. forgot God, who had done great things in E.

Jer. 42. 16. famine shall follow close after you in E.
46. 14. declare ye in E. and publish it in Migdol

Ezek. 23. 3. they committed whoredoms in E.
30. 8. shall know, when I have set a fire in E. 16.

19. thus will I execute judgments in E.
Mat. 2. 19. an angel appeared to Joseph in E.

Acts 2. 10. the dwellers in E. we do hear them speak
Heb. 11. 26. greater riches than the treasures in E.

12. 18
Into EGYPT.
Gen. 41. 57. all countries came into E. to buy corn

Gen. 46. 4. I will go down with thee into E.
26. all the souls that came with Jacob into E.
Num. 14. 3. better for us to return into E. 4.
Isa. 19. 1. behold, the Lord shall come into E.
30. 2. that walk to go down into E. to strengthen
Jer. 26. 21. Urijah afraid, fled and went into E.
41. 17. if ye set your faces to go into E. 42. 15.
42. 19. the Lord said, go ye not into E. 43. 2.
Ezek. 17. 15. sending his ambassadors into E.
Dan. 11. 8. he shall also carry captives into E.
Hos. 12. 1. with Assyrians, and oil is carried into E.
Mat. 2. 13. flee into E. || 14. he departed into E.
Acts 7. 9. the patriarchs sold Joseph into E.
34. and now come, I will send thee into E.
39. in their hearts turned back again into E.

See KING.

Land of EGYPT.

Gen. 13. 10. Sodom was like the land of E.
21. 21. Ishmael's wife out of the land of E.
41. 19. such as I never saw in all the land of E.
29. seven years' plenty thro' all land of E. 30. 53.
41. set thee over all the land of E. 45. 8, 26.
54. but in all the land of E. there was bread
45. 18. I will give you the good of the land of E. 20.
47. 6. the land of E. is before thee, in best of land
15. when money failed in the land of E.
20. Joseph bought all the land of E. for Pharaoh
26. Joseph made it a law over the land of E.
50. 7. all the elders of the land of E. went up
Exod. 7. 19. that there may be blood in all land of E.
8. 6. frogs covered the land of E. || 16. lice || 24. flies
9. 9. blains || 22. hail || 10. 14. locusts in land of E.
10. 21. may be darkness over all the land of E. 22.
11. 3. Moses was very great in the land of E.
12. 29. Lord smote first-born in the land of E. 13. 15.
16. 3. would God we had died in land of E. Num. 14. 2.
6. brought you out of the land of E. 20. 2. || 29. 46.
22. 21. for ye were strangers in the land of E. 23. 9.
Lev. 19. 34. Deut. 10. 19. Acts 13. 17.
32. 4. these be thy gods which brought thee out
of the land of E. 1 Kings 12. 28. Neh. 9. 18.
Lev. 18. 3. after doings of land of E. shall ye not do
19. 36. I am the Lord thy God, who brought you
out of the land of E. 26. 13. Num. 15. 41. Deut.
5. 6. || 13. 5, 10. || 20. 1. Judg. 2. 12. 1 Sam. 12. 6.
Deut. 9. 7. from the day that thou didst depart out
of the land of E. Judg. 19. 30. Isa. 11. 16.
Jer. 7. 22. || 11. 7. || 34. 13. Mic. 7. 15.
11. 10. the land whither thou goest is not land of E.
16. 3. thou camest out of the land of E. in haste
Psalm. 78. 12. marvellous things did he in the land of E.
81. 5. when he went out thro' the land of E.
Isa. 19. 18. shall in land of E. speak language of Canaan
19. altar to the Lord for a witness in land of E. 20.
27. 13. the outcasts in the land of E. shall come
Jer. 42. 14. no, but we will go into the land of E.
16. the sword shall overtake you in the land of E.
43. 7. so they came into the land of E.
12. he shall array himself with the land of E.
44. 28. shall return out of the land of E. into Judah
Ezek. 20. 5. myself known to them in land of E.
23. 19. she had played the harlot in the land of E.
27. thy whoredom brought from the land of E.
29. 9. the land of E. desolate, 12. || 10. utterly waste
20. have given him the land of E. for his labour
30. 13. shall be no more a prince of the land of E.
Dan. 11. 42. and the land of E. shall not escape
Hos. 7. 16. this shall be their derision in land of E.
12. 9. the Lord thy God from the land of E. 13. 4.
Ze. h. 10. 10. I will bring them out of the land of E.
Heb. 8. 9. to lead them out of the land of E.
Jude. having saved the people out of the land of E.

G
E
1

13. 9. it shall be for a sign, for with a strong hand
hath the Lord brought thee out of E. 16.
Num. 11. 20. saying, why came we forth out of E.?
22. 11. behold, there is a people come out of E.
32. 11. none of the men that came out of E.
Deut. 16. 6. at the season thou camest forth out of E.
Josh. 2. 10. dried up Red sea, when you came out of E.
5. 6. till all that came out of E. were consumed
Judg. 2. 1. I made you go out of E. 1 Sam. 10. 18.

1 Sam. 15. 6. showed kindness when Israel came out of E.
1 Chron. 17. 21. whom thou hast redeemed out of E.
2 Chron. 12. 3. the people that came with him out of E.
Psal. 68. 31. princes shall come out of E. Ethiopia
80. 8. thou hast brought a vine out of E.
114. 1. when Israel went out of E. house of Jacob
Isa. 19. 23. there shall be a high-way out of E.
Jer. 26. 23. they set forth Urijah out of E.
37. 5. then Pharaoh's army was come out of E.
Hos. 11. 1. I called my son out of E. Mat. 2. 15.
11. they shall tremble as a bird out of E.
12. 13. by a prophet Lord brought Israel out of E.
Hag. 2. 5. I covenanted, when ye came out of E.
Heb. 3. 16. howbeit not all that came out of E.

To EGYPT.

1 Kings 11. 18. Hadad and the Edomites came to E.
2 Kings 23. 34. Jehoahaz came to E. 2 Chron. 36. 4.
Isa. 19. 17. the land of Judah shall be a terror to E.
21. and the Lord shall be known to E.
31. 1. woe to them that go down to E. for help
Hos. 7. 11. they call to E. they go to Assyria

See RETURN.

EGYPTIAN.

Gen. 16. 1. Sarai had an handmaid an E. 3. || 21. 9.
39. 1. an E. bought Joseph of the Ishmeelites
5. the Lord blessed the E. house for Joseph's sake
Exod. 1. 19. the Hebrews are not as the E. women
2. 11. Moses spied an E. smiting an Hebrew
12. he slew the E. and hid him, Acts 7. 24.
19. an E. delivered us from the shepherds
Lev. 24. 10. whose father was an E. went out
Deut. 23. 7. thou shalt not abhor an E. because
1 Sam. 30. 11. they found an E. in the field
2 Sam. 23. 21. Benaiah slew an E. a goodly man, and
the E. had a spear in his hand, 1 Chron. 11. 23.
1 Chron. 2. 34. Sheshan had a servant an E. Jarha
Isa. 11. 15. Lord shall destroy the tongue of the E. sea
19. 23. and the E. shall come into Assyria
Acts 21. 38. art not thou that E. who madest uproar?

EGYPTIANS.

Gen. 41. 55. Pharaoh said to the E. go to Joseph
43. 32. that is abomination to the E. 46. 34.
50. 3. the E. mourned for Jacob seventy days
Exod. 3. 22. and ye shall spoil the E. 12. 36.
8. 26. shall ye sacrifice the abomination of E.?
11. 7. Lord put a difference between E. and Israel
12. 35. they borrowed of the E. jewels of gold
14. 9. but the E. pursued after them, 10.
13. the E. whom ye have seen to-day, see no more
25. the E. said, let us flee from the face of Israel,
for the Lord fighteth for them against the E.
27. the Lord overthrew the E. in midst of the sea
19. 4. ye have seen what I did to the E. and bow
32. 12. wherefore should the E. speak and say?
Num. 14. 13. Moses said, then the E. shall hear it
20. 15. and the E. vexed us and our fathers
Deut. 26. 6. the E. evil entreated and afflicted us
Josh. 24. 7. he put darkness between you and the E.
Judg. 10. 11. did not I deliver you from the E.?
1 Sam. 4. 8. these are the gods that smote the E.
6. 6. why do you harden your hearts, as the E. did?
Ezra 9. 1. according to the abominations of the E.
Isa. 19. 2. I will set the E. against the E.
4. the E. will I give into the hand of a cruel lord
21. the E. shall know the Lord in that day
23. the E. shall serve with the Assyrians
20. 4. king of Assyria shall lead away E. prisoners
30. 7. the E. shall help in vain and to no purpose
31. 3. now the E. are men and not God, their horses
Jer. 43. 13. houses of the gods of the E. shall be burn
Lam. 5. 6. we have given the hand to the E.
E. hath committed fornication with the E.
E. is mourning thy tears by the E. for the paps
I will scatter the E. 30. 23, 26.
gather the E. from the people
Acts 7. 22. Moses was learned in the wisdom of the E.
Heb. 11. 29. which the E. assaying to do, were drowned

EHUD.

Judg. 3. 15. raised up E. the son of Gera, a Benjamite
16. E. made him a dagger || 23. E. went forth
26. and E. escaped while they tarried, and passed
4. 1. Israel again did evil, when E. was dead
1 Chron. 7. 10. sons of Bilhan, E. || 8. 6. the sons of E.

EKRON.

1 Sam. 5. 10. it came to pass as the ark came to E.

5 T

1 Sam. 7. 14. cities were restored to Israel from E.
2 Kings 1. 2. Baal-zebub the god of E. 3, 6, 16.
Amos 1. 8. I will turn mine hand against the E.
Zeph. 2. 4. and E. shall be rooted up
Zech. 9. 5. E. very sorrowful || 7. E. a Jebusite

EKRONITES.

Josh. 13. 3. the land of the E. not yet conquered
1 Sam. 5. 10. when ark came to Ekron, E. cried out

ELAH.

Gen. 36. 41. duke E. || 1 Kings 4. 18. Shimei son of E.
1 Kings 16. 8. E. son of Baasha began to reign
2 Kings 15. 30. Hoshea the son of E. 17. 1. || 18. 1, 9.
1 Chron. 4. 15. the son of Caleb, E. the sons of E.
9. 8. E. the son of Uzzi, the son of Michri

ELAH.

1 Sam. 17. 2. Israel pitched by the valley of E. 19.
21. 9. David slew Goliath in the valley of E.

ELAM.

Gen. 10. 22. the children of Shem, E. and Ashur
14. 1. in the days of Chedorlaomer king of E.
1 Chron. 8. 24. Hananiah and E. of Benjamin
26. 3. E. the fifth son of Meshelemiah
Ezra 2. 7. the children of E. 31. || 8. 7. Neh. 7. 12, 34.
10. 2. one of the sons of E. answered to Ezra
Neh. 10. 14. the chief of the people, E. Zathu
12. 42. Jehohanan and E. and Ezer, priests
Isa. 11. 11. to recover his people from E.
21. 2. go up, O E. || 22. 6. and E. bare the quiver
Jer. 25. 25. I made all the kings of E. to drink
49. 34. the word of the Lord that came against E.
36. upon E. will I bring the four winds
39. I will bring again the captivity of E. saith Lord
Ezek. 32. 24. there is E. and all her multitude
Dan. 8. 2. Shushan which is in the province of E.

ELAMITES.

Ezra 4. 9. the E. wrote a letter to Artaxerxes
Acts 2. 9. Parthians, E. we hear them speak

ELATH.

2 Kings 14. 22. Azariah built E. and restored it
16. 6. at that time Rezin recovered E. to Syria

EL-BETHEL.

Gen. 35. 7. Jacob built an altar, and called it E.
ELDAD.

Num. 11. 26. the name of the one was E.
27. E. and Medad do prophesy in the camp

ELEALEH.

Num. 32. 37. the children of Reuben built E.
Isa. 15. 4. and Heshbon shall cry, and E. their voice
16. 9. I will water thee with my tears, O E.
Jer. 48. 34. from the cry of Heshbon even to E.

ELEAZAR.

Exod. 6. 25. Aaron's son E. 28. 1. Num. 3. 2. || 26.
60. 1 Chron. 6. 3. || 24. 1. Ezra 8. 33.
Lev. 10. 16. Moses was angry with E. and Ithamar
Num. 3. 4. E. ministered in the priest's office
32. E. son of Aaron shall be chief over the Levites
4. 16. to the office of E. pertaineth the oil
16. 39. E. the priest took the brasen censers
20. 26. and put his garments upon E. his son
28. Moses and E. came down from the mount
26. 63. that were numbered by Moses and E.
27. 22. he set Joshua before E. the priest
31. 12. they brought the spoil to Moses and E.
26. take the sum of prey, thou and E. the priest
41. and Moses gave the tribute unto E.

34. 17. E. and Joshua shall divide the land
Josh. 17. 4. came near before E. || 24. 33. E. died
1 Sam. 7. 1. they sanctified E. to keep the ark
2 Sam. 23. 9. after him E. son of Dodo, 1 Chr. 11. 12.
1 Chron. 9. 20. the son of E. was ruler over them
23. 21. the sons of Mahli, E. and Kish, 24. 28.
22. E. died, and had no sons, but daughters
24. 4. more chief men of sons of E. than Ithamar
5. the governors were of the sons of E.
Neh. 12. 42. Shemaiah and E. were priests
Mat. 1. 15. Eliud begat E. and E. begat Matthias

EL-ELOHE-Israel.

Gen. 33. 20. Jacob called the altar E.-Israel
ELHANAN.

2 Sam. 21. 19. E. slew brother of Goliath, 1 Chr. 20. 5.
23. 24. E. the son of Dodo, 1 Chron. 11. 26.

ELI.

1 Sam. 1. 25. they brought the child to E.
2. 11. the child did minister to the Ld. before E. 3. 1.
12. now the sons of E. were sons of Belial

1 Sam. 2. 27. there came a man of God to E. and said
 3. 5. Samuel ran to E. and said, here am I, 6, 8.
 12. in that day I will perform against E. all things
 14. the iniquity of E. house shall not be purged
 4. 14. the man came in hastily and told E.
 1 Kings 2. 27. which he spake concerning E.
 ELI, ELI, lama sabachthani.
 Mat. 27. 46. Jesus cried, E. E. lama sab. Mark 15. 34.
 ELIAB.
 Num. 1. 9. of the tribe of Zebulun, E. the son of
 Helon, 2. 7. | 7. 24. 29. | 10. 16.
 16. 1. Dathan and Abiram sons of E. 12. | 26. 9.
 26. 8. sons of Pallu, E. | 1 Sam. 16. 6. looked on B.
 Deut. 11. 6. what he did to the sons of E.
 1 Sam. 17. 28. E. heard, and his anger was kindled
 1 Chron. 2. 13. and Jesse begat his first-born E.
 6. 27. E. the son of Nahath, the son of Zophai
 12. 9. E. captain of the Gadites came to David
 15. 18. E. porter, 20. | 16. 5. E. with a psaltery
 2 Chron. 11. 18. Rehoboam took the daughter of E.
 ELIADA.
 2 Sam. 5. 16. E. a son of David, 1 Chron. 3. 8.
 2 Chron. 17. 17. of Benjamin, E. a mighty man
 ELIAKIM.
 2 Kings 18. 18. there came out to Rab-shakeh E. the
 son of Hilkiah and Shebna the scribe, Isa. 36. 3.
 19. 2. Hezekiah sent E. to Isaiah, Isa. 37. 2.
 23. 34. made E. son of Josiah king, 2 Chron. 36. 4.
 Neh. 12. 41. E. and Maseiah the priests
 Isa. 22. 20. that I will call my servant E.
 Mat. 1. 13. Abiud begat E. and E. begat Azor
 Luke 3. 30. Jonan, which was the son of E.
 ELIAM.
 2 Sam. 11. 3. Bath-sheba the daughter of E.
 23. 34. E. the son of Ahithophel the Gilonite
 ELIAS, See ELIJAH.
 ELIASHIB.
 1 Chron. 3. 24. E. and Peliahi sons of Elioenai
 24. 12. the eleventh lot came forth to E.
 Ezra 10. 6. Johanan the son of E. Neh. 12. 23.
 24. E. a singer || 27. E. the son of Zattu
 36. E. son of Bani || Neh. 3. 1. E. the high-priest
 Neh. 12. 10. Joiakim begat E. and E. begat Joiada
 13. 4. E. was allied to Tobiah || 7. the evil E. did
 28. one of the sons of Joiada, the son of E.
 ELIEZER.
 Gen. 15. 2. the steward of my house is this E.
 Exod. 18. 4. the name of Moses' son was E. 1 Chr. 23. 15.
 1 Chron. 7. 8. the sons of Becher, E. and Elioenai
 15. 24. Benaiah and E. the priests did blow
 23. 17. the son of E. was Rehabiah the chief
 27. 16. the ruler of the Reubenites was E.
 2 Chron. 20. 37. E. prophesied against Jehoshaphat
 Ezra 8. 16. then sent I for E. and Ariel, chief men
 10. 18. E. had taken strange wives, 23, 31.
 Luke 3. 29. Jose, which was the son of E.
 ELIHOREPH.
 1 Kings 4. 3. E. and Abiah, sons of Shishab, scribes
 ELIHU.
 1 Sam. 1. 1. Elkanah, son of Jeroham, son of E.
 1 Chron. 12. 20. E. fell to David out of Manasseh
 26. 7. E. and Semachiah were strong men
 27. 18. of Judah, E. one of the brethren of David
 Job 32. 2. wrath of E. the Buzite was kindled
 4. E. had waited || 6. answered; 34. | 35. 1.
 ELIJAH, or ELIAS.
 1 Kings 17. 1. E. the Tishbite said unto Ahab
 15. she went and did according to the saying of E.
 22. and the Lord heard the voice of E.
 23. E. took the child, and brought him down
 18. 2. E. went to shew himself unto Ahab
 7. art thou that my lord E.? || 8. E. is here
 10. Ahab went to meet E. || 27. E. mocked them
 40. E. slew all the prophets of Baal
 46. and the hand of the Lord was on E.
 19. 1. Ahab told Jezebel all that E. had done
 9. the Lord said, what doest thou here, E.? 13.
 20. Elisha left the oxen, and ran after E. 21.
 21. 20. Ahab said to E. hast thou found me?
 2 Kings 1. 8. Ahaziah said, it is E. the Tishbite
 13. the third captain fell on his knees before E.
 17. he died, according to the word E. had spoken
 2. 1. when the Lord would take up E. into heaven
 S. E. took his mantle, and wrapped it together

2 Kings 2. 11. E. went up by a whirlwind into heaven
 14. Elisha said, where is the Lord God of E.?
 15. the spirit of E. doth rest on Elisha
 3. 11. which poured water on the hands of E.
 9. 36. done that which he spake by E. 10. 10, 17.
 2 Chron. 21. 12. there came a writing from E.
 Ezra 10. 21. Maseiah and E. the sons of Harim
 Mal. 4. 5. behold, I will send you E. the prophet
 Mat. 11. 14. this is Elias which was to come
 16. 14. some say, Elias, Mark 6. 15. Luke 9. 8, 19.
 17. 3. there appeared Elias, Mark 9. 4. Luke 9. 50.
 4. three tabernacles, one for thee, one for Moses,
 one for Elias, Mark 9. 5. Luke 9. 33.
 10. that Elias must first come, Mark 9. 11.
 11. Elias shall come, restore all things, Mark 9. 12.
 12. I say to you, Elias is come already, Mark 9. 13.
 27. 47. this man calleth for Elias, Mark 15. 35.
 49. let us see whether Elias will come, Mark 15. 36.
 Luke 1. 17. shall go before him in the power of Elias
 4. 25. many widows were in the days of Elias
 9. 54. command fire to consume them as Elias did
 John 1. 21. art thou Elias? art thou that prophet?
 25. if thou be not Elias, why baptizest thou?
 Rom. 11. 2. what the scripture saith of Elias
 Jam. 5. 17. Elias was a man subject to like passions
 ELIM.
 Exod. 15. 27. they came to E. Num. 33. 9.
 16. 1. they took their journey from E. Num. 33. 10.
 ELIMELECH.
 Ruth 1. 2. the name of the man was E. || 3. E. died
 2. 1. Boaz was a kinsman, of the family of E.
 4. 9. that I have bought all that was E. of Naomi
 ELIPHALET.
 2 Sam. 5. 16. Eliada and E. David's son, 1 Chr. 3. 6, 8.
 ELIPHAZ.
 Gen. 36. 4. Adah bare to Esau, E. 10. 1 Chr. 1. 35.
 11. the sons of E. 12. 15. 1 Chron. 1. 36.
 Job 2. 11. E. came from his place to mourn
 4. 1. E. the Temanite answered, 15. 1. | 22. 1.
 42. 9. E. did as the Lord commanded him
 ELISABETH.
 Luke 1. 5. Zacharias' wife E. || 7. E. was barren
 24. E. conceived, 36. || 40. Mary saluted E.
 57. E. full time came that she should be delivered
 ELISHA, ELISEUS.
 1 Kings 19. 16. thou shalt anoint E. to be prophet
 17. that escaped from Jehu, shall E. slay
 19. Elijah departed, and found E. plowing
 2 Kings 2. 5. the prophets at Jericho came to E.
 12. E. saw it, and cried, my father, my father
 15. the spirit of Elijah doth rest on E.
 3. 11. one said, here is E. the son of Shaphat.
 4. 1. now there cried a certain woman unto E.
 8. E. passed to Sunem, where was a great woman
 17. bare a son at that season that E. had said
 32. when E. was come, behold, the child was dead
 5. 9. so Naaman came and stood at the door of E.
 6. 12. E. telleth the words that thou speakest
 18. E. prayed to the Lord, the Lord smote them
 with blindness according to the word of E.
 20. E. said, Lord, open the eyes of these men
 31. if the head of E. stand on him this day
 8. 4. tell me the great things that E. hath done
 5. the woman whose son E. restored to life
 14. Ben-hadad said, what said E. to thee?
 13. 14. E. was fallen sick || 17. E. said, shoot
 16. and E. put his hands upon the king's hands
 21. they cast the man into the sepulchre of E.
 Luke 4. 27. many lepers in Israel in the days of Eliseus
 ELISHAH.
 Ezek. 27. 7. blue and purple from isles of E. covered
 ELISHAMA.
 Num. 1. 10. E. the son of Ammihud, 2. 18. | 7. 48,
 53. | 10. 22. 1 Chron. 7. 26.
 2 Sam. 5. 16. E. David's son, 1 Chr. 3. 6, 8. | 14. 7.
 1 Chron. 2. 41. and Jakemiah begat E.
 2 Chron. 17. 8. he sent with them E. priest.
 Jer. 36. 12. E. scribe || 41. 1. E. of the seed royal
 ELISHEBA.
 Exod. 6. 23. Aaron took him E. to wife
 ELISHUA.
 2 Sam. 5. 15. Ithar and E. David's sons, 1 Chr. 14. 5.
 ELIUD.
 Mat. 1. 14. Achim begat E. || 15. E. begat Eleazar

ELKANAH.

Exod. 6. 24. the sons of Korah, Assir and E.
 1 Sam. 1. 1. his name was E. the son of Jeroham
 21. E. went up to offer the yearly sacrifice
 2. 11. E. went to his house || 20. Eli blessed E.
 1 Chr. 6. 23. the son of E. 27. 34. 85. | 9. 16.
 25. the sons of E. 26. || 12. 6. E. the Korhite
 15. 23. E. was door-keeper for the ark
 2 Chron. 28. 7. E. that was next to the king
 ELMODAM.
 Luke 3. 28. Cosam, which was the son of E.
 ELNATHAN.
 2 Kings 24. 8. Nehushta the daughter of E.
 Ezra 8. 16. I sent for E. and Jarib, chief men
 Jer. 26. 22. Jehoakim sent E. into Egypt
 36. 12. E. the son of Achbor sat there
 25. E. had made intercession to the king
 ELON
 Gen. 26. 34. Esau took Bashemath daughter of E.
 36. 2. Esau took Adah the daughter of E.
 46. 14. the sons of Zebulun, Sereb and E.
 Judg. 12. 11. E. judged Israel || 12. E. died
 ELUL.
 Neh. 6. 15. wall finished the 25th day of the month E.
 ELYMAS.
 Acts 13. 8. but E. the sorcerer withstood them
 EMIMS.
 Gen. 14. 5. Chedorlaomer came and smote the E.
 Deut. 2. 10. the E. dwelt therein in times past
 EMMANUEL. See Appellatives.
 EMMAUS.
 Luke 24. 13. two of them went that same day to E.
 EMMOR.
 Acts 7. 16. Abraham bought of the sons of E.
 EN-DOR.
 Josh. 17. 11. Manasseh had E. and her towns
 1 Sam. 28. 7. a woman at E. hath a familiar spirit
 Psal. 83. 10. as to Jabim, which perished at E.
 ENEAS.
 Acts 9. 34. E. Jesus Christ maketh thee whole
 EN-EGLAIM.
 Ezek. 47. 10. fishers shall stand from En-gedi to E.
 EN-GEDI.
 Josh. 15. 62. in the wilderness of Judah, E.
 1 Sam. 23. 29. David dwelt in the holds at E. 24. 1.
 2 Chr. 20. 2. cometh against Jehoshaphat are in E.
 Cant. 1. 14. as camphire in the vineyards of E.
 Ezek. 47. 10. the fishers shall stand from E.
 ENOCH.
 Gen. 4. 17. Cain's wife bare E. || 5. 18. Jared begat E.
 5. 22. E. walked with God, and God took him, 24.
 Luke 3. 37. Mathusala, which was the son of E.
 Heb. 11. 5. by faith E. was translated, and was not
 Jude 14. E. also prophesied of these, saying
 ENON.
 John 3. 23. John was baptizing in E. near to Salim
 ENOS.
 Gen. 4. 26. Seth called his son's name E.
 Luke 3. 38. Cainan, which was the son of E.
 EN-ROGEL.
 2 Sam. 17. 17. Jonathan and Abimaaz stayed by E.
 1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep and oxen by E.
 EPAPHRAS.
 Col. 1. 7. as ye learned of E. our fellow-servant
 4. 12. E. a servant of Christ saluteth you, Phil. 23.
 EPAPHRODITUS.
 Phil. 2. 26. to send to you E. || 4. 18. received of E.
 EPENETUS.
 Rom. 16. 5. salute my well-beloved E. first-fruits
 EPHAH.
 Gen. 25. 4. E. the son of Midian, 1 Chron. 1. 33.
 1 Chron. 2. 46. E. Caleb's concubine bare Haran
 47. the sons of Jahdai, Pelet, E. and Shaaph
 Isa. 60. 6. the dromedaries of E. shall cover thee
 EPHES-DAMMIM.
 1 Sam. 17. 1. the Philistines pitched in E.
 EPHESAI.
 Acts 19. 28. they cried out, great is Diana of the E. 34.
 35. the city of the E. is a worshipper of Diana
 EPHESUS.
 Acts 18. 19. Paul came to E. || 21. sailed from E.
 24. a certain Jew named Apollos came to E.
 19. 17. this was known to Jews and Greeks at E.
 26. ye see, that not alone at E. but thro' all Asia

Acts 19. 35. ye men of E. || *1 Cor.* 16. 8. I will tarry at E.
20. 16. for Paul had determined to sail by E.
1 Cor. 15. 32. I have fought with beasts at E.
1 Tim. 1. 3. as I besought thee to abide still at E.
2 Tim. 1. 18. Onesiphorus ministered to me at E.
4. 12. and Tychicus have I sent to E.
Rev. 1. 11. send it to E. || *2. 1.* to the angel at E.

EPHRAHATHA.

Mark 7. 34. he saith to him, E. that is, be opened
EPHRAIM, a place.

2 Sam. 13. 23. Absalom had sheep-shearers beside E.
2 Chr. 13. 19. Abijah took E. and towns thereof
John 11. 54. Jesus went into a city called E.

Mount EPHRAIM.

Josh. 17. 15. if mount E. be too narrow for thee
20. 7. Shechem in mount E. a city of refuge, 21. 21.
Judg. 2. 9. they buried Joshua in the mount of E.
7. 24. Gideon sent messengers thro' mount E.
17. 1. Micah of mount E. || *8.* Levite came to mount E.
18. 13. the Danites passed unto mount E.
19. 1. a Levite sojourning on the side of mount E.
1 Sam. 1. 1. Elkanah of mount E. || *2 Sam.* 20. 21. Sheba
9. 4. Saul passed through mount E. and passed
2 Kings 5. 22. two men be come to me from mount E.
Jer. 4. 15. publisheth affliction from mount E.
31. 6. the watchmen upon mount E. shall cry
50. 19. Israel shall be satisfied on mount E.

EPHRAIM, a person, or people.

Gen. 41. 52. the name of Joseph's second son was E.
48. 14. Israel laid his right hand on E.'s head
20. in thee shall Israel bless, saying, God make
thee as E. and he set E. before Manasseh
Num. 1. 10. the prince of E. was Elishama, 7. 48.
2. 18. on the west-side shall be the standard of E.
10. 22. the standard of the camp of E. set forward
26. 35. these are the sons of E. *1 Chron.* 7. 20.
Deut. 33. 17. they are the ten-thousands of E.
Josh. 16. 9. the cities for the children of E. 17. 9.
Judg. 1. 29. nor did E. drive out the Canaanites
5. 14. out of E. was there a root against Amalek
8. 2. is not the gleaning of the grapes of E. better
12. 4. then Jephthah fought with E. smote E.
2 Sam. 2. 9. Abner made Ish-bosheth king over E.
1 Chron. 7. 22. E. their father mourned many days
9. 3. in Jerusalem dwelt of the children of E.
2 Chron. 15. 9. the strangers out of E. fell to Asa
17. 2. Jehoshaphat set garrisons in the cities of E.
25. 10. Amaziah separated the army out of E.
28. 7. Zibhri a mighty man of E. slew Maaseiah
30. 18. many of E. had not cleansed themselves
31. 1. all Israel brake the images in E. and Manasseh
Psal. 78. 9. the children of E. being armed, turned
80. 2. before E. stir up thy strength and save us
Isa. 7. 2. saying, Syria is confederate with E.
5. E. hath taken evil counsel against thee
8. within sixty-five years shall E. be broken
9. the head of E. is Samaria, and head of Samaria
17. from the day that E. departed from Judah
9. 9. E. that say in the pride and stoutness of heart
21. Manasseh shall eat E. and E. Manasseh
11. 13. the envy also of E. shall depart; E. shall
not envy Judah, and Judah shall not vex E.
17. 3. the fortress also shall cease from E.
28. 1. woe to the drunkards of E. whose beauty
3. drunkards of E. shall be trodden under feet
Jer. 7. 15. as I have cast out the whole seed of E.
31. 18. I have heard E. bemoaning himself thus
Ezek. 37. 16. the stick of E. || *48.* 6. a portion for E.
19. I will take stick of Joseph in the hand of E.
Hos. 5. 3. I know E. O.E. thou committest whoredom
5. Israel and E. shall fall in their iniquity
9. E. shall be desolate || *19.* 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.

Hos. 11. 3. I taught E. to go || *8.* how shall I give thee up E?
9. I will not return to destroy E. for I am God
12. E. compasseth me about with lies
12. 1. E. feedeth on wind || *8.* E. said, I am rich
14. E. provoked him to anger most bitterly
13. 1. when E. spake trembling, he exalted himself
12. the iniquity of E. is bound up, his sin is hid
14. 8. E. shall say, what have I to do with idols?
Obad. 19. they shall possess the fields of E. ||
Zech. 9. 10. I will cut off the chariot from E.
13. when I have filled the bow with E. and raised
10. 7. they of E. shall be like a mighty man

See GATE.

EPHRAIM is.

Psal. 60. 7. E. is the strength of my head, 108. 8.
Jer. 31. 9. and a father to Israel, E. is my first-born
20. is E. my dear son? is he a pleasant child?
Hos. 4. 17. E. is joined to idols, let him alone
5. 11. E. is oppressed || *7.* 8. E. is a cake not turned
7. 11. E. is like a silly dove || *9.* 16. E. is smitten
10. 11. E. is as an heifer that is taught and loveth
EPHRAIM with tribe.
Num. 1. 33. were numbered of the tribe of E. 40, 500
13. 8. of the tribe of E. to spy the land, Oshea
34. 24. of tribe of E. to divide the land, Kemuel
Josh. 16. 8. the inheritance of the tribe of E.
21. 5. the Kohathites had cities out of the tribe of
E. Dan, and Manasseh, 20. *1 Chron.* 6. 66.
Psal. 78. 67. and he chose not the tribe of E.
EPHRAIMITE, S.

Judg. 12. 5. the men of Gilead said, art thou an E?
6. there fell at that time of E. 42,000

EPHRATAH.

Ruth 4. 11. do thou worthily in E. and be famous
1 Chron. 2. 50. Hur, the first-born of E. 4. 4.
Psal. 132. 6. lo, we heard of it at E. we found it
Mic. 5. 2. but thou Beth-lehem E. tho' little
EPHRATH.

Gen. 35. 16. there was a little way to come to E.
19. Rachel was buried in the way to E. 48. 7.
1 Chron. 2. 19. Caleb took to him E. who bare Hur
EPHRATHITE, S.

Ruth 1. 2. Mahlon, Chilion, E. of Beth-lehem-Judah
1 Sam. 1. 1. Elkanah was an E. || *17.* 12. Jesse an E.
1 Kings 11. 26. Jeroboam an E. of Zereda
EPHRON.

Gen. 23. 8. intreat for me to E. the son of Zoar
16. Abraham hearkened to E. weighed silver to E.
25. 9. Abraham was buried in the field of E.
49. 30. Abraham bought with the field of E. 50. 13.
EPICUREANS.

Acts 17. 18. certain of the E. encountered Paul
ER.

Gen. 38. 3. called his name E. || *6.* took a wife for E.
7. E. Judah's first-born was wicked, *1 Chron.* 2. 3.
1 Chron. 4. 21. E. the father of Leach
Luke 3. 28. Elmodam, which was the son of E.

ERASTUS.

Acts 19. 22. Paul sent Timotheus and E. into Maced.
2 Tim. 4. 20. E. abode Corinth, Trophimus at Miletum
ESAIAH, See ISAIAH.

ESAR-HADDON.

2 Kings 19. 37. E. reigned in his stead, *Isa.* 37. 38.
Ezra 4. 2. since the days of E. king of Assur
ESAU.

Gen. 25. 25. and they called his name E..
27. Esau was a hunter || *29.* E. came from the field
34. thus E. despised his birthright
27. 11. behold, E. my brother is a hairy man
21. whether thou be my very son E. or not, 24.
41. E. hated Jacob because of the blessing
words of E. were told to Rebekah
went E. to Ishmael, and took Mahalath
b sent messengers before him to E.
r me, I pray thee, from the hand of E.
18. it is a present sent unto my lord E.
33. 4. E. ran to meet him, and embraced him
9. and E. said, I have enough, my brother
35. 1. when thou fleddest from E. thy brother
36. 1. now these are the generations of E.
43. he is E. the father of the Edomites
Deut. 2. 5. I have given mount Seir to E. *12. Josh.* 24. 4.
22. as he did to the children of E. in Seir
Josh. 24. 4. unto Isaac, Jacob, and E. *1 Chron.* 1. 34.

Jer. 49. 8. I will bring the calamity of E. on him
10. I have made E. bare, I have uncovered
Obad. 6. how are the things of E. searched out?
18. the house of E. shall be for stubble
21. saviours shall come to judge the mount of E.
Mal. 1. 2. was not E. Jacob's brother, saith the Lord?
3. I loved Jacob, and I hated E. *Rom.* 9. 13.
Heb. 11. 20. by faith Isaac blessed Jacob and E.
12. 16. lest there be any profane person, as E.
ESEK.

Gen. 26. 20. Isaac called the name of the well E.
ESHCOL.

Gen. 14. 13. Mamre the Amorite, brother of E.
24. Aner, E. Mamri, let them take their portion
Num. 13. 24. the place was called the brook E.
32. 9. when they went up unto the valley of E.

ESLI.

Luke 3. 25. Naum, which was the son of E.
ESROM.

Mat. 1. 3. and E. begat Aram, *Luke* 3. 33.
ESTHER.

Esth. 2. 7. he brought up Hadassah, that is, E.
17. the king loved E. || *18.* the king made E. a feast
22. told it to E. || *5.* 3. what wilt thou, queen E.?
4. 4. E. maids came, she sent raiment to clothe Mord.
12. and they told to Mordecai E. words
17. Mordecai did all that he had commanded
5. 2. the king held out to E. the golden sceptre, S. 4.
12. E. let no man come with the king but myself
7. 2. the king said, what is thy petition, queen E.
7. Haman stood up to make request for life to E.
8. 3. and E. spake yet again before the king
7. behold, I have given E. the house of Haman
9. 29. E. the queen wrote with all authority
32. decree of E. confirmed these matters of P'arim
ETAM.

Judg. 15. 8. Samson dwelt in top of the rock E.
11. then 3000 men went to top of the rock E.

ETHAM.

Exod. 13. 20. they encamped in E. *Num.* 33. 6.
Num. 33. 8. went three days' journey in wildern. of E.
ETHAN.

1 Kings 4. 31. for Solomon was wiser than E.
1 Chron. 2. 6. the sons of Zerab. Zimri and E.

ETHANIM.

1 Kings 5. 2. all Israel assembled in the month E.
ETHIOPIA.

2 Kings 19. 9. when he heard say of Tirhakah king of
E. behold, he is come out to fight, *Isa.* 37. 9.
Esth. 1. 1. Ahasuerus reigned from India to E. S. 9.
Job 28. 19. the topaz of E. shall not equal it
Psal. 68. 31. E. shall stretch out her hands to God
87. 4. behold Philistia and Tyre with E. this man born
Isa. 18. 1. which is beyond the rivers of E. *Zech.* 3. 10.
20. 3. Isaiah bath walked bare-foot for a sign on E.
5. they shall be ashamed of E. their expectation
43. 3. I gave Egypt for thy ransom, E. for thee
45. 14. the merchandise of E. shall come to thee
Ezek. 30. 4. great pain in E. || *5.* E. shall fall, 38. 5.
Nah. 3. 9. E. and Egypt were the strength of No
Acts 8. 27. behold, a man of E. an eunuch of authority
ETHIOPIAN.

Num. 12. 1. because of the E. woman be married
2 Chron. 14. 9. Zerab the E. came out against Asa
Jer. 13. 23. can the E. change his skin or leopard
38. 7. Ebed-melech the E. 10. 12. || 39. 16.

ETHIOPIANS.

2 Chron. 14. 12. the Lord smote the E. the E. fled
16. 8. were not the E. and Lubims a huge host?
21. 16. the Lord stirred Arabians that were near E.
Isa. 20. 4. he shall lend the E. captives
Jer. 46. 9. the E. that handle the shield
Ezek. 30. 9. to make the careless E. afraid
Dan. 11. 43. the Libyans and E. shall be at his steps
Amos 9. 7. are ye not as the children of E. unto me?
Zeph. 2. 12. ye E. shall be slain by the sword
Acts 8. 27. an eunuch under Candace queen of the E.
EUBULUS.

EVE.

Gen. 3. 20. Adam called his wife's name E.
4. 1. Adam knew E. wife, and she conceived
2 Cor. 11. 3. lest as the serpent beguiled E. thro' subtilty
1 Tim. 2. 13. for Adam was first formed, then E.

EVIL-MERODACH.

2 Kings 25. 27. E. king of Babylon did lift up the head of Jehoiachin out of prison, *Jer.* 52. 31.

EUNICE.

2 Tim. 1. 5. faith which dwelt in Lois and thy mother E. EUODIAS.

Phil. 4. 2. I beseech E. and beseech Syntyche EUPHRATES.

Gen. 2. 14. and the fourth river is E.

15. 18. unto the great river, the river E.

Deut. 1. 7. go to the great river E. *Josh.* 1. 4.

11. 24. shall be yours from the river E. to the sea

2 Sam. 8. 3. David smote Hadadezer as he went to recover his border at the river E. 1 *Chron.* 18. 3.

2 Kings 23. 29. Necho went up to E. 2 *Chron.* 35. 20.

24. 7. the king of Babylon took from Egypt to E.

1 *Chron.* 5. 9. Reuben inhabited from the river E.

Jer. 13. 4. arise, go to E. || 5. so I hid it by E.

7. I went to E. || 46. 10. hath a sacrifice by E.

46. 2. the word came against Pharaoh by E.

6. they shall stumble and fall by the river E.

51. 63. thou shalt cast it into the midst of E.

Rev. 9. 14. angels that are bound in the river E.

16. 12. sixth angel poured out his vial on E.

EUTYCHUS.

Acts 20. 9. there sat a young man named E. fallen

EZEKIEL.

Ezek. 24. 24. thus E. is unto you a sign

EZEL.

1 Sam. 20. 19. thou shalt remain by the stone E.

EZRA.

1 *Chron.* 4. 17. the sons of E. Jether and Mered

Ezra 7. 12. Artaxerxes king to E. the priest

25. thou, E. after the wisdom of thy God, set

10. 1. when E. had prayed and confessed, weeping

Neh. 8. 2. E. brought the law before the congregation

6. and E. blessed the Lord the great God

12. 1. these are the priests, Seraiah, Jeremiah, E.

13. of E. Mesbullam was priest

26. these were in days of E. the priest, the scribe

36. and E. the scribe before them

F.

FELIX.

Acts 23. 24. that they may bring Paul safe to F.

26. Lysias to the most excellent governor F.

24. 3. we accept it always, most noble F.

24. when F. came with his wife Drasilla

25. as Paul reasoned of judgment, F. trembled

25. 14. there is a certain man left in bonds by F.

FESTUS.

Acts 24. 27. Porcius F. came into Felix' room

25. 9. F. willing to do the Jews a pleasure

13. king Agrippa came to Caesarea to salute F.

14. F. declared Paul's cause unto the king

23. at F. commandment Paul was brought forth

26. 25. Paul said, I am not mad, most noble F.

FORTUNATUS.

1 *Cor.* 16. 17. I am glad of the coming of F.

G.

GAAL.

Judg. 9. 41. Zebul thrust out G. and his brethren

GABBATHA.

John 19. 13. called the Pavement, in Hebrew G.

GABRIEL.

Dan. 8. 16. G. make this man understand the vision

9. 21. while I was praying, the man G. touched me

Luke 1. 19. I am G. that stand in presence of God

26. the angel G. was sent from God to Mary

GAD.

Gen. 30. 11. a troop comes, she called his name G.

35. 26. the sons of Zilpah, G. and Asher

46. 16. sons of G. *Num.* 1. 24. || 26. 15. 18. 1 *Chr.* 12. 14.

49. 19. G. a troop shall overcome him

Num. 1. 14. the prince of G. Eliasaph, 2. 14. || 7. 42.

Num. 32. 1. children of G. had a multitude of cattle

2. the children of G. came and spake to Moses

29. if the children of G. will pass over Jordan

33. Moses gave to G. the kingdom of Sihon

34. 14. the tribe of the children of G. have received

their inheritance, *Josh.* 13. 28. || 18. 7.

Deut. 27. 13. on mount Ebal to curse, G. and Asher

33. 20. and of G. blessed be he that enlargeth G.

Josh. 4. 12. the children of G. passed over armed

22. 9. the children of G. returned out of Shiloh

1 *Sam.* 13. 7. some Hebrews went to the land of G.

2 *Sam.* 24. 5. that lieth in the midst of the river of G.

11. the word of the Lord came to the prophet G.

David's seer, saying, 1 *Chron.* 21. 9, 18.

14. David said unto G. I am in a great strait

19. David did according to the saying of G.

1 *Chron.* 29. 29. acts of David are in the book of G.

2 *Chron.* 29. 25. Levites according to command of G.

Jer. 49. 1. why then doth their king inherit G.?

Ezek. 48. 27. a portion for G. || 34. one gate of G.

Tribe of GAD.

Num. 1. 25. that were numbered of tribe of G. 45,650

2. 14. then the tribe of G. shall set forward, the

captain of G. shall be Eliasaph, 10, 20.

13. 15. of the tribe of G. to spy the land, Geuel

34. 14. the tribe of the children of G. have received

their inheritance, *Josh.* 13. 24.

Josh. 20. 8. out of the tribe of G. assigned Ramoth-

Gilead to the Levites, 21. 7, 38. 1 *Chr.* 6. 63, 80.

Rev. 7. 5. of the tribe of G. were sealed 12,000

GADARENES.

Mark 5. 1. they came over to the other side of the

sea into the country of the G. *Luke* 8. 26.

Luke 8. 37. country of G. besought him to depart

GADITE, S.

Deut. 3. 12. this land gave I unto the G. 16.

Josh. 22. 1. Joshua called the Reubenites and G.

2 *Sam.* 23. 36. Bani the G. one of David's mighty men

2 *Kings* 10. 33. Hazael smote the G. and Reubenites

1 *Chron.* 12. 8. of the G. there separated to David

26. 32. whom David made rulers over the G.

GAIU.

Acts 19. 29. having caught G. a man of Macedonia

20. 4. G. of Derbe accompanied Paul in Asia

Rom. 16. 23. G. mine host saluteth you

1 *Cor.* 1. 14. I baptized none but Crispus and G.

3 *John* 1. the elder unto the well-beloved G.

GALATIA.

Acts 16. 6. had gone thro' the region of G. 18. 23.

1 *Cor.* 16. 1. have given order to the churches of G.

2 *Tim.* 4. 10. Crescens is departed to G.

1 *Pet.* 1. 1. to the saints scattered thro' Pontus, G.

GALATIANS.

Gal. 3. 1. O foolish G. who hath bewitched you?

GALBANUM.

Exod. 30. 34. take sweet spices, onycha and G.

GALEED.

Gen. 31. 47. but Jacob called the heap G.

48. therefore was the name of it called G.

GALLILEE.

Josh. 20. 7. Kedesh in G. for a city of refuge

21. 32. Kedesh in G. to the Levites, 1 *Chron.* 6. 76.

1 *Kings* 9. 11. Solomon gave Hiram 20 cities in G.

2 *Kings* 15. 29. Tiglath-pileser took Ijon and G.

Isa. 9. 1. did more grievously afflict her in G.

Mat. 2. 22. Joseph turned into the parts of G.

3. 13. then cometh Jesus from G. to John, *Mark* 1. 9.

4. 15. G. of the Gentiles || 21. 11. Jesus of G.

18. Jesus walking by the sea of G. *Mark* 1. 16.

25. there followed multitudes from G. *Mark* 3. 7.

15. 29. Jesus came nigh unto the sea of G.

26. 32. I will go before you into G. *Mark* 14. 28.

27. 55. many women beholding afar off which fol-

lowed Jesus from G. *Mark* 15. 41. *Luke* 23. 49, 55.

28. 7. he goeth before you into G. *Mark* 16. 7.

Mark 1. 39. he preached throughout all G.

Luke 4. 14. Jesus returned in power of the spirit into G.

44. he preached in the synagogues of G.

23. 5. beginning from G. to this place

6. when Pilate heard of G. he asked whether a Gal?

21. 6. how he spake to you when he was in G.

John 7. 41. some said, shall Christ come out of G.

52. art thou of G.? out of G. ariseth no prophet

12. 21. Philip who was of Bethsaida in G.

Acts 1. 11. ye men of G. || 5. 37. Judas of G. rose up

9. 31. then had the churches rest through all G.

10. 37. the word you know which began from G.

13. 31. he was seen of them that came from G.

See CANA.

GALILEAN, S.

Mark 14. 70. for thou art a G. *Luke* 22. 59.

Luke 13. 1. there were some told him of the G.

2. suppose ye these G. were sinners above all G.?

23. G. Pilate asked whether the man were a G.?

John 4. 45. when he was come, the G. received him

Acts 2. 7. are not all these that speak, G.?

GALLIM.

1 *Sam.* 25. 44. Saul gave Michal to Phalti of G.

Isa. 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O daughter of G.

GALLIO.

Acts 18. 12. when G. was the deputy of Achaia

17. and G. cared for none of those things

GAMALIEL.

Num. 1. 10. of Manasseh, G. son of Pedahzur, 2. 20.

Acts 5. 34. then stood up a Pharisee named G.

22. 3. yet I was brought up at the feet of G.

GAMMADIMS.

Ezek. 27. 11. and the G. were in thy towers

GATH.

1 *Sam.* 5. 8. let the ark be carried about to G.

6. 17. these are the golden emerods, for G. one

27. 4. it was told Saul, that David was fled to G.

2 *Sam.* 1. 20. tell it not in G. publish it not in Ashkelon

21. 22. these four were born to the giant in G. and fel-

by the hand of David and serv. 1 *Chr.* 20. 8.

1 *Kings* 2. 39. two servants of Shimei ran to G.

40. Shimei went to G. to seek his servants

2 *Kings* 12. 17. Hazael went and fought against G.

1 *Chron.* 8. 13. Beriah drove away the inhabitants of G.

18. 1. David took G. from the Philistines

2 *Chron.* 26. 6. Uzziah brake down the wall of G.

Amos 6. 2. then go down to G. of the Philistines

Mic. 1. 10. declare ye it not at G. weep not at all

GAZA.

Judg. 16. 1. Samson went to G. and saw an harlot

21. the Philistines brought Samson down to G.

Jer. 47. 1. before that Pharaoh smote G.

5. baldness is come upon G. Ashkelon is cut off

Amos 1. 6. for three transgressions of G. and for four

7. but I will send a fire on the wall of G.

Zeph. 2. 4. G. shall be forsaken and Ashkelon a desol.

Zech. 9. 5. G. shall see it, the king shall perish from G.

Acts 8. 26. the way that goeth from Jerusalem to G.

GEBA.

Josh. 21. 17. given out of the tribe of Benjamin to

the priests, G. with her suburbs, 1 *Chron.* 6. 60.

1 *Kings* 15. 22. king Asa built G. 2 *Chron.* 16. 6.

2 *Kings* 23. 8. Josiah defiled the high places from G.

Isa. 40. 29. they have taken up lodging at G.

Zech. 14. 10. the land shall be as a plain from G.

GEBAL.

Psal. 83. 7. G. and Ammon are confederate

Ezek. 27. 9. the ancients of G. were thy calkers

GEBIM.

Isa. 10. 31. the inhabitants of G. gather to flee

GEDALIAH.

2 *Kings* 25. 24. and G. sware to them, *Jer.* 40. 9.

1 *Chron.* 25. 3. the sons of Jeduthan, G. and Zeri

9. now the second lot came forth to G.

Ezra 10. 18. Jarib and G. had taken strange wives

Jer. 38. 1. G. the son of Pashur heard Jeremiah

40. 14. but G. son of Ahikam believed them not

41. 2. Ishmael smote G. with the sword

43. 6. Johanan took all that were left with G.

Zeph. 1. 1. Zephaniah the son of Cushi, son of G.

See AHIKAM.

867

J

18. a battle with the Philistines at G.

1 *Sam.* 23. 19. David hid in the hill of H. 26. 1.
26. 3. and Saul pitched in the hill of H.
HADADEZER, HADAREZER.
2 *Sam.* 8. 3. David smote H. 9, 10. 1 *Chron.* 18. 3.
5. when the Syrians came to succor H.
7. took shields on servants of H. || 8. cities of H.
10. H. had wars with Toi || 12. the spoil of H.

2 Sam. 10. 16. H. sent and brought out the Syrians
1 Kings 11. 23. Rezon fled from his lord H. king of Zob.

HADADRIMMON.

Zech. 12. 11. as the mourning of H. in the valley
HADASSAH.

Esth. 2. 7. he brought up H. his uncle's daughter
HADORAM.

Gen. 10. 27. and Joktan begat H. 1 Chron. 1. 21.

1 Chron. 18. 10. Ton sent H. his son to king David

2 Chron. 10. 18. Rehoboam sent H. Israel stoned him
HADRACH.

Zech. 9. 1. the burden of the Lord in the land of H.
HAGAR.

Gen. 16. 1. H. an Egyptian was Sarai's maid, 3, 8.
15. H. bare Abram a son, 16. | 25. 12.

21. 9. Sarah saw son of H. the Egyptian mocking

14. Abraham gave H. bread, and sent her away
17. angel of God calleth to H. what aileth thee, H.?

See AGAR.

HAGARENES.

Psal. 83. 6. the H. are confederate against thee
HAGARITES.

1 Chron. 5. 10. they made war with the H. 19.
20. the H. were delivered into their hand

HAGGAI.

Gen. 46. 16. the sons of Gad; H. Shuni, and Ezbon
Ezra 5. 1. H. the prophet prophesied to the Jews

6. 14. prospered thro' prophesying of H. the prophet
Hag. 1. 1. word of the Lord by H. 3. | 2. 1, 10, 20.

HAGGITH.

2 Sam. 3. 4. and the fourth, Adonijah the son of H.
1 Kings 1. 5, 11. | 2. 13. 1 Chron. 3. 2.

HALLELUIAH.

Psal. 106. +1. | 111. +1. | 113. +1. | 146. +1. | 148. +1.
| 149. +1. | 150. +1.

See ALLELUIA, in Appellatives.
HAM.

Gen. 5. 32. Noah begat Shem, H. and Japheth, 6.
10. | 9. 18. | 10. 1. 1 Chron. 1. 4.

7. 13. the self-same day H. entered into the ark

9. 18. and H. is the father of Canaan

10. 6. sons of H. Cush, Mizraim, 20. 1 Chron. 1. 8.
14. 5. Chedorlaomer smote the Zuzims in H.

1 Chron. 4. 40. they of H. had dwelt there of old
Psal. 78. 51. he smote in the tabernacles of H.

105. 23. Jacob sojourned in the land of H.
27. they shewed wonders in the land of H. 106. 22.

HAMAN.

Esth. 3. 1. king promoted H. || 5. H. full of wrath
2. all the king's servants bowed and revered H.

6. wherefore H. sought to destroy all the Jews
7. cast the lot before H. || 4. 7. H. promised to pay

15. and the king and H. sat down to drink
5. 4. the king and H. came to the banquet, 5. 8. | 7. 1.

9. then went H. forth that day joyful and glad
11. H. told them of the glory of his riches

14. the thing pleased H. || 6. 5. H. stands in the court
6. 6. H. thought || 11. then H. took the apparel

12. but H. hastened to his house, mourning
13. H. told Zeresh his wife || 7. 6. this wicked H.

7. 7. H. made request || 8. H. was fallen on the bed
10. hanged H. || 8. 1. gave Esther the house of H.

9. 10. slew the sons of H. || 14. they hanged them
HAMATH.

Num. 13. 21. Zin to Rehob, as men come to H.
34. 8. from mount Hor to the entrance of H. Josh.

13. 5. Judg. 3. 3. 1 Kings 8. 65. 2 Kings
14. 26. 2 Chron. 7. 8.

2 Sam. 8. 9. Toi king of H. 1 Chron. 18. 9.
2 Kings 14. 28. now Jeroboam recovered H.

17. 24. the king of Assyria brought men from H.
30. the men of H. made Ashima their god

18. 34. where are the gods of H.? Isa. 36. 19.
19. 13. where is the king of H.? Isa. 37. 13.

23. 33. put him in bands in the land of H. 25. 21.
1 Chron. 18. 3. David smote Hadarezer to H.

2 Chron. 8. 4. Solomon built store-cities in H.
Isa. 10. 9. is not H. as Arpad? Samaria as Damascus?

11. 11. Lord shall recover his people from H.
Jer. 39. 5. to H. where he gave judgment, 52. 9.

49. 23. about Damascus, H. is confounded, and Arpad
Ezek. 47. 16. the border on the north, H. 17.

20. from the border till a man come over against H.
Zech. 9. 2. H. also shall border thereby, Tyre, Sidon

HAMMEDATHA.

Esth. 8. 5. Haman the son of H. 9. 10, 24.

HAMON-GOG.

Ezek. 39. 11. they shall call it the valley of H.
15. the buriers have buried it in the valley of H.

HAMOR.

Gen. 33. 19. Jacob bought a field of the children of
H. Shechem's father, Josh. 24. 32.

34. 6. H. went out to commune with Jacob, 8.
24. to H. and Shechem hearkened all the citizens

26. they slew H. and Shechem, and took Dinah
Judg. 9. 28. serve the men of H. father of Shechem

HANAMEEL.

Jer. 32. 7. H. thine uncle's son shall come, 8.
9. I bought the field of H. my uncle's son

12. I gave the evidence to Baruch in sight of H.
HANANEEL.

Neh. 3. 1. tower of H. 12. 39. Jer. 31. 38. Zech. 14. 10.
HANANI.

1 Kings 16. 1. to Jehu the son of H. the word came, 7.
1 Chron. 25. 4. H. son of Heman || 25. 18th lot to H.

2 Chron. 16. 7. at that time H. the seer came to Asa
19. 2. Jehu son of H. went to meet Jehoshaphat

20. 34. his acts in the book of Jehu son of H.
Ezra 10. 20. of the sons of Immah, H. Zebadiah

Neh. 1. 2. that H. one of my brethren came
7. 2. I gave my brother H. charge over Jerusalem

12. 36. H. with the musical instruments of David
HANANIAH.

1 Chron. 3. 19. the sons of Zerubbabel; Meshullam, H.
21. the sons of H. || 8. 24. H. a Benjamite

25. 4. H. son of Heman || 23. the sixteenth lot to H.
2 Chron. 26. 11. Uziah had an host under H.

Ezra 10. 28. H. Zabbai had taken strange wives
Neh. 3. 8. H. the son of an apothecary, repaired

7. 2. I gave H. ruler of the palace charge over Jerus.
10. 23. H. sealed || 12. 12. H. with trumpets, 41.

Jer. 28. 1. H. son of Azur a false prophet
11. H. spake in the presence of all the people

12. after that H. had broken Jeremiah's yoke
17. H. died that year in the seventh month

36. 12. Zedekiah son of H. sat in scribe's chamber
37. 13. Irijah the son of H. took Jeremiah

Dan. 1. 6. of the children of Judah, Daniel, H.
7. he gave to H. the name of Shadrach

11. Melzar was set over Daniel, H. Mishael
19. among all was found none like Daniel, H.

2. 17. then Daniel made the thing known to H.
HANNAH.

1 Sam. 1. 2. Elkanah's wife H. had no children
8. H. why weepest thou? || 9. so H. rose up

13. H. spake in her heart, only her lips moved
19. Elkanah knew H. || 20. after H. conceived

22. but H. went not up || 2. 1. H. prayed, and said
2. 21. the Lord visited H. so that she conceived

HANOCH.

Gen. 25. 4. sons of Midian, Ephah, H. 1 Chron. 1. 33.
46. 9. H. son of Reuben, Num. 26. 5. 1 Chron. 5. 3.

HANUN.

2 Sam. 10. 1. H. his son reigned in his stead
2. I will shew kindness unto H. 1 Chron. 19. 2.

4. H. took David's servants, and shaved off the
one half of their beards, 1 Chron. 19. 4.

Neh. 3. 13. H. repaired the valley-gate
30. H. sixth son of Zalzaph repaired another piece

HARAN, a man.

Gen. 11. 26. Terah begat H. 27. || 28. H. died
29. Nahor's wife was Milcah daughter of H.

31. Terah took Lot the son of H. his son's son
1 Chron. 2. 46. Ephah, Caleb's concubine, bare H.

and Moza, and H. begat Gazez
23. 9. the sons of Shimei, H. Shelomith, Haziel

HARAN, a place.

Gen. 11. 31. Terah came to H. || 32. Terah died in H.
12. 4. Abram at 75 years departed out of H.

5. he took the souls that they had gotten in H.
27. 43. flee to H. || 29. 4. they said, of H. are we

28. 10. Jacob went from Beer-sheba toward H.
2 Kings 19. 12. my fathers destroyed H. Isa. 37. 12.

HARBONAH.

Esth. 1. 10. H. was one of the chamberlains, 7. 9.
HAROD.

Judg. 7. 1. Gideon pitched beside the well of H.
HAROSHETH, See GENTILES.

HAZAEI.

1 Kings 19. 15. anoint H. to be king over Syria
17. that escapeth the sword of H. shall Jehu slay

2 Kings 8. 9. H. went to meet Elisha, he took a present
15. Ben-hadad died, and H. reigned in his stead

23. Ahaziah went with Joram against H.
9. 14. Joram kept Ramoth-gilead because of H.

10. 32. H. smote them in all the coasts of Israel
12. 17. H. set his face to go up to Jerusalem

15. Jehoash sent the hallowed things to H.
13. 3. Lord delivered Israel into the hand of H.

22. but H. oppressed Israel || 24. so H. died
25. recovered from Ben-hadad son of H. cities

Amos 1. 4. I will send fire into the house of H.
HAZELELPONI.

1 Chron. 4. 3. the name of her sister was H.
HAZEROTH.

Num. 11. 35. the people abode at H. 33. 17.
12. 16. the people removed from H. 33. 18.

HAZOR.

Josh. 11. 10. Joshua took H. head of those kingdoms
11. and he burnt H. with fire, 13.

15. 23. Kedesh and H. cities of Judah, 25.
19. 36. Ramah and H. cities of Naphtali

Judg. 4. 2. sold them to Jabin, who reigned in H.
1 Kings 9. 15. Solomon raised a levy to build H.

2 Kings 15. 29. the king of Syria took H.
Jer. 49. 28. concerning the kingdoms of H.

30. flee, dwell deep, O ye inhabitants of H.
33. and H. shall be a dwelling for dragons

HEBER.

Gen. 46. 17. the sons of Beriah, H. 1 Chron. 7. 31.
Judg. 4. 11. H. the Kenite, 17. | 5. 24.

Luke 3. 35. Phalec, which was the son of H.
HEBREW.

Gen. 14. 13. one came and told Abram the H.
39. 14. see he hath brought in an H. to mock us

41. 12. there was there with us a young man, a H.
Exod. 2. 11. he spied an Egyptian smiting an H.

Jer. 34. 9. should let an H. or Hebrewess go free
Jonah 1. 9. he said unto them, I am an H.

HEBREWS.

Gen. 40. 15. I was stolen out of the land of the H.
43. 32. the Egyptians might not eat with the H.

Exod. 2. 6. she said, this is one of the H. children
13. behold, two men of the H. strove together

3. 18. God of the H. 5. 3. | 7. 16. | 9. 1, 13. | 10. 3.
1 Sam. 4. 6. this great shout in the camp of the H.

9. be strong, that ye be not servants to the H.
13. 3. let the H. hear || 19. lest the H. make swords

14. 11. behold, the H. come forth out of holes
21. the H. that were with the Philistines

29. 3. the princes said, what do these H. here?
Acts 6. 1. a murmuring of Grecians against the H.

2 Cor. 11. 22. are they H. or Israelites? so am I
Phil. 3. 5. I am of Benjamin, an Hebrew of the H.

HEBREW.

Luke 23. 38. written over him in H. John 19. 20.
John 5. 2. a pool called in the H. tongue, Bethesda

19. 13. called in H. Gabbatha || 17. Golgotha
Acts 21. 40. Paul spake to them in H. 22. 2.

26. 14. a voice saying in the H. tongue, Saul, Saul
Rev. 9. 11. in H. Abaddon || 16. 16. Armageddon

HEBREW man.

Deut. 15. 12. if thy brother, an H. man, be sold
HEBREW servant.

Gen. 39. 17. the H. servant came in to mock me
Exod. 21. 2. if thou buy an H. servant

HEBREW woman, women.

Exod. 1. 16. do the office of a midwife to the H. w.
19. H. women are not as the Egyptian women

2. 7. shall I call to thee a nurse of the H. women?
Deut. 15. 12. if any H. woman be sold unto thee

HEBREWESS.

Jer. 34. 9. every man should let an H. go free
HEBRON, place.

Gen. 23. 2. Sarah died in Kirjath-arba, the same is H.
35. 27. Josh. 14. 15. | 20. 7. Judg. 1. 10.

37. 14. Jacob sent Joseph out of the vale of H.
Num. 13. 22. H. was built seven years before Zoan

Josh. 10. 39. as he did to H. so he did to Debir
14. 13. Joshua gave to Caleb H. 14. Judg. 1. 20.

1 Sam. 30. 31. a present to them which were in H.
2 Sam. 2. 1. whither shall I go up? he said, unto H

2 Sam. 2. 11. the time David was king in H. was seven years, 5. 5. 1 *Kings* 2. 11. 1 *Chron.* 29. 27.
32. Joab and his men came to H. at break of day
3. 2. to David were sons born in H. 5. 1 *Chr.* 3. 1. 4.
32. they buried Abner in H. and the king wept
4. 12. they buried the head of Ish-bosheth in H.
5. 3. the elders of Israel came to H. and David made a league with them in H. 1 *Chron.* 11. 3.
13. took more wives after he was come from H.
15. 7. which I have vowed to the Lord in H.
10. then ye shall say, Absalom reigneth in H.
1 *Chron.* 6. 57. cities of Judah H. a city of refuge
12. 38. all these came with a perfect heart to H.
2 *Chron.* 11. 10. Rehoboam built Zorah, H. in Judah
HERBON, person.

Exod. 6. 18. the sons of Kohath, Amram, H. and Uzziel, *Num.* 3. 19. 1 *Chron.* 6. 2. 18. | 23. 12.
1 *Chron.* 2. 42. sons of Mareshah the father of H.
43. the sons of H. 15. 9. | 23. 19. | 24. 23.

HEGE.

Esth. 2. 3. unto the custody of H. the chamberlain
HELAM.

2 *Sam.* 10. 16. Syrians beyond the river came to H.
HELBON.

Ezek. 27. 18. was thy merchant in the wine of H.
HELDAL.

Zech. 6. 10. take of them of the captivity, even of H.
HELI.

Luke 3. 23. Joseph, which was the son of H.
HELIKATH-HAZZURIM.

2 *Sam.* 2. 16. wherefore that place was called H.
HEMAN.

1 *Kings* 4. 31. Solomon was wiser than Ethan, H.
1 *Chron.* 2. 6. the sons of Zerah, H. and Calcol
6. 33. sons of Koathites, H. a singer, son of Joel, the son of Shemuel, 15. 17. 19. | 16. 42.
25. 1. David appointed of the sons of Asaph and of H. 4. 6. 2 *Chron.* 5. 12. | 29. 14. | 35. 15.
5. all these were sons of H. God gave H. 14. sons
HEN.

Zech. 6. 14. crown shall be for H. son of Zephaniah
HEPHZI-BAH.

2 *Kings* 21. 1. Manasseh's mother's name was H.
Isa. 62. 4. thou shalt be called H. and land Beulah
HERMAS, HERMES.

Rom. 16. 14. salute *Hermas*, Patrobas, *Hermes*
HERMOGENES.

2 *Tim.* 1. 15. from me, of whom are Phygellus and H.
HERMON.

Deut. 4. 48. from Aroer to mount Sion, which is H.
Josh. 13. 11. all mount H. Reuben and Gad had
Psal. 89. 12. Tabor and H. shall rejoice in thy name
133. 3. it is the dew of H. that descended on Zion
Cant. 4. 8. look from the top of Shenir: and H.
HERMONITES.

Psal. 42. 6. I will remember thee from the land of H.
HEROD.

Mat. 2. 12. warned, that they should not return to H.
15. Joseph was there till the death of H.
16. H. slew all the children in Beth-lehem
14. 3. for H. had laid hold on John, *Mark* 6. 17.
6. but when H. birth-day was kept, *Mark* 6. 21.
Mark 6. 20. H. feared John, knowing he was a just
8. 15. take heed, beware of the leaven of H.
Luke 3. 1. and H. being tetrarch of Galilee
19. for all the evils which H. had done
9. 7. H. heard of all that was done by Jesus
13. 31. depart hence, for H. will kill thee
23. 7. Pilate sent Jesus to H. | 8. H. was glad
11. H. with his men of war set him at nought
12. Pilate and H. were made friends together
15. I found no fault in this man
A
1

21. on a set day H. made an oration to them
13. 1. which had been brought up with H. and Saul
23. 35. command him to be kept in H. judgment-hall
HERODIANS, See Appellatives.
HERODIAS.

Mat. 14. 3. John in prison for H. sake, *Mark* 6. 17.
6. the daughter of H. danced, *Mark* 6. 22.

Mark 6. 19. H. had a quarrel against John

Luke 3. 19. Herod being reproved by John for H.
HERODION.

Rom. 16. 11. salute H. my kinsman, greet them
HESHON.

Num. 21. 25. Israel dwelt in H. and its villages
26. H. was the city of Sihon || 27. come into H.
28. a fire gone out of H. || 30. H. is perished
32. 37. children of Reuben built H. and Elealeh
Deut. 2. 24. I have given thee Sihon king of H.
Judg. 11. 26. while Israel dwelt in H. and Aroer
Neh. 9. 22. they possessed the land of the king of H.
Cant. 7. 4. thine eyes like the fish-pools of H.
Isa. 15. 4. H. shall cry || *Jer.* 49. 3. howl, O H.
16. 8. for the field of H. languish and vine of Sibmah
9. will water thee with my tears, O H. and Elealeh
Jer. 48. 2. in H. they have devised evil against it
34. from cry of H. even to Elealeh and Jabaz
45. that fled stood under the shadow of H. be-
cause of the force, but a fire shall come out of H.
See SIHON.

HETH.

Gen. 10. 15. Canaan begat Sidon and H. 1 *Chr.* 1. 13.
23. 7. Abraham bowed before the children of H.
25. 10. Abraham purchased of the sons of H. 49. 32.
27. 46. I am weary of life, because of daughters of H.
HEZEKIAH, called EZEKIAS.

2 *Kings* 16. 20. H. Abaz's son, reigned in his stead
18. 14. H. sent to the king of Assyria to Lachish
15. H. gave him all silver in the house of the Lord
22. whose altars H. hath taken away, *Isa.* 36. 7.
29. thus saith the king, let not H. deceive you, not
able to deliver you, 2 *Chron.* 32. 15. *Isa.* 36. 14.
31. hearken not to H. 32. *Isa.* 36. 16.
19. 1. king H. heard it, he rent his clothes, *Isa.* 37. 1.
15. H. prayed, 2 *Chron.* 30. 18. *Isa.* 37. 15.
20. 1. H. was sick to death, 2 *Chron.* 32. 24. *Isa.* 38. 1.
3. H. wept sore, *Isa.* 38. 3. || 5. turn again, tell H.
12. Berodach sent a present to H. *Isa.* 39. 1.
13. nothing, that H. shewed them not, *Isa.* 39. 2.
19. H. said, good is the word of the Lord, *Isa.* 39. 8.
21. H. slept with his fathers, 2 *Chron.* 32. 33.
21. 3. built what H. had destroyed, 2 *Chron.* 33. 3.

1 *Chron.* 3. 23. the sons of Neariah, H. and Azrikam
4. 41. came in days of H. and smote their tents
2 *Chr.* 29. 27. H. commanded to offer burnt-offerings
36. and H. rejoiced, and all the people that God
30. 20. the Lord hearkened to H. and healed them
22. H. spake comfortably to all the Levites
24. H. gave the congregation 1000 bullocks
31. 2. H. appointed the courses of the priests
11. then H. commanded to prepare chambers
32. 8. the people rested on the words of H.
17. so shall not the God of H. deliver his people
22. thus the Lord saved H. from Sennacherib
25. H. rendered not again according to the benefit
26. wrath came not on them in the days of H.
30. and H. prospered in all his works

Ezra 2. 16. the children of Ater of H. *Neh.* 7. 21.
Prov. 25. 1. which the men of H. copied out
Jer. 15. 4. because of Manasseh the son of H.
26. 18. Micah prophesied in the days of H. *Mic.* 1. 1.
19. did H. and all Judah put Micah to death
Hos. 1. 1. the word that came to Hosea in days of H.
Mat. 1. 9. Achaz begat H. || 10. H. begat Manasses
HEZRON.

Gen. 46. 9. sons of Reuben, H. Carmi, *Exod.* 6. 14.
12. son of Pharez, H. *Ruth* 4. 18. 1 *Chron.* 2. 5. | 4. 1.
Ruth 4. 19. H. begat Ram, Ram begat Ammidadab
1 *Chr.* 2. 9. the sons of H. || 18. Caleb the son of H.
21. H. begat Segub || 24. after that H. was dead
25. the sons of Jerahmeel the first-born of H.
HIDDEKEL
the name of the third river is H.
as I was by the side of the river H.
HIEL.

1 *Kings* 16. 34. H. the Beth-elite built Jericho
HIGGAION.

Psal. 9. 16. the wicked snared in his work, H. Selah
HILKIAH.

2 *Kings* 18. 18. there came out Eliakim son of H.
37. then came Eliakim the son of H. to Hezekiah
with his clothes rent, and told him, *Isa.* 36. 22.
22. 4. saying, go up to H. the high-priest
8. H. gave the book to Shaphan, 10. 2 *Chron.* 34. 15.

2 *Kings* 22. 12. the king commanded H. to inquire
of the Lord for him, 2 *Chron.* 34. 20.
14. so H. went to Huldah, 2 *Chron.* 34. 22.
23. 4. commanded H. to bring forth the vessels
1 *Chron.* 6. 13. Shallum begat H. and H. begat Azariah
45. H. son of Amaziab || 9. 11. H. son of Moshullam
26. 11. H. the second son of Hosab, Tabaliah
Ezra 7. 1. H. the son of Shallum, son of Zadok
Neh. 8. 4. H. stood on Ezra's right hand
11. 11. Seraiah the son of H. dwelt at Jerusalem
12. 7. H. the priest went up with Zerubbabel
21. of H. Hashabiah was a priest, of Jedaiah
Isa. 22. 20. I will call my servant Eliakim son of H.
Jer. 1. 1. the words of Jeremiah the son of H.
29. 3. Gemariah son of H. was sent to Babylon
HINNOM.

Josh. 15. 8. the border went up by the valley of H.
2 *Kings* 23. 10. Tophet, which is in the valley of H.
2 *Chron.* 28. 3. he burnt incense in the valley of H.
33. 6. he caused his children to pass thro' fire in H.
Jer. 19. 2. go forth to the valley of the son of H.
32. 35. they built high places in the valley of H.
HIRAM.

2 *Sam.* 5. 11. H. king of Tyre sent messengers to
David, and cedar-trees and masons, 1 *Chron.* 14. 1.
1 *Kings* 5. 1. H. king of Tyre sent his servants to
Solomon, for H. was ever a lover of David, 8.
10. H. gave Solomon cedar-trees and fir-trees
11. Solomon gave H. 20,000 measures of wheat
12. there was peace between H. and Solomon
7. 13. Solomon sent and fetched H. out of Tyre
40. H. made the lavers, H. made an end of doing
9. 12. H. came to see the cities Solomon had given
27. H. sent in the navy his servants, shipmen
10. 11. the navy of H. brought in almsg trees
22. king had at sea a navy, with the navy of H.
HITTITE.

Gen. 25. 9. buried him in the field of Ephron the H.
26. 34. daughter of Beri'the H. Elon the H. 36. 2.
49. 30. Abraham bought of Ephron the H. 50. 13.
Exod. 23. 28. I will drive out the H. 33. 2. | 34. 11.
Josh. 9. 1. the H. and Amorite gathered, 11. 3.
1 *Sam.* 26. 6. David said to Abimelech the H.
2 *Sam.* 11. 6. David said, send me Uriah the H.
21. thy servant Uriah the H. is dead also, 24.
12. 9. thou hast killed Uriah the H. with sword
10. taken the wife of Uriah the H. to be thy wife
23. 39. Uriah the H. thirty-seven worthies in all
1 *Kings* 15. 5. save only in the matter of Uriah the H.
Ezek. 16. 3. and thy mother an H. 45.
HITTITES.

Gen. 15. 20. thy seed have I given land of H. *Josh.* 1. 4.
Exod. 3. 8. Canaanites, H. Amorites, 17. | 13. 5.
| 23. 23. *Deut.* 7. 1. | 20. 17. *Josh.* 3. 10. | 12.
8. | 24. 11. *Judg.* 3. 5. 1 *Kings* 9. 20. *Neh.* 9. 8.
Judg. 1. 26. the man went into the land of the H.
3. 5. the children of Israel dwelt among the H.
1 *Kings* 11. 1. but Solomon loved women of the H.
2 *Kings* 7. 6. Israel hired the kings of the H.
2 *Chron.* 8. 7. of H. left Solomon made pay tribute
Ezra 9. 1. done after the abominations of the H.
HIVITE, much in HITTITE.

Num. 10. 29. Moses said to H. come thou with us
Judg. 4. 11. Heber was of the children of H.
HOPHNI.

1 *Sam.* 1. 3. two sons of Eli, H. and Phinehas, 4. 4.
2. 34. H. and Phinehas shall both die in one day
4. 11. Eli's sons, H. and Phinehas, were slain, 17.
HOR, See MOUNT.

HOREB.
Exod. 3. 1. Moses led, the flock, and came to the
mountain of God, even to H. 1 *Kings* 19. 8.
17. 6. I will stand before thee on the rock in H.
33. 6. Israel stripped of ornaments by mount H.
Deut. 1. 6. the Lord spake to us in H. 4. 15.
4. 10. when thou stoodest before the Lord in H.
5. 2. the Lord made a covenant with us in H. 29. 1.
9. 8. also in H. ye provoked the Lord to wrath
18. 16. all thou desiredst of the Lord in H.
1 *Kings* 8. 9. nothing in the ark save the two tables
which Moses put in the ark at H. 2 *Chron.* 5. 10.
Psal. 106. 19. they made a calf in H. and worshipped
Mal. 4. 4. which I commanded unto Moses in H.

HOR-HAGIDGAD.

Num. 33. 32. encamped at H. || 33. went from H. **HORMAH.**

Num. 14. 45. the Canaanites discomfited them to H. 21. 3. and he called the name of the place H. *Deut.* 1. 44. and destroyed you in Seir even to H. *Josh.* 15. 30. the cities of Judah, Eitolah, H. 19. 4. Simeon had out of Judah, Bethul, H. *Judg.* 1. 17. the name of the city was called H. 1 *Sam.* 30. 30. a present to them that were in H. 1 *Chron.* 4. 30. Shimei's sons dwelt at H. at Ziklag **HORONAIM.**

Isa. 15. 5. in the way of H. they shall raise a cry *Jer.* 48. 3. a voice of crying shall be from H. 5. in going down of H. the enemies heard a cry 34. from Zoar to H. they uttered their voice **HORONITE, See SANBALLAT.**

HOSHEA.

Deut. 32. 44. he and H. son of Nun spake to people 2 *Kings* 15. 30. H. made a conspiracy against Pekah 17. 1. H. son of Elah began to reign in Samaria 3. H. became the king of Assyria's servant 6. in the ninth year of H. Samaria taken, 18. 10. 1 *Chron.* 27. 20. the ruler of Ephraim was H. *Neh.* 10. 23. H. and Hananiah sealed the covenant **HUR.**

Exod. 17. 10. Moses, Aaron, H. went up to top of hill 12. and Aaron and H. stayed up his hands 24. 14. behold, Aaron and H. are with you 31. 2. Lord hath called Bezaleel, the son of Uri, son of H. of the tribe of Judah, 35. 30. || 38. 22. *Num.* 31. 8. they slew Evi, Rekem, Zur, H. and Reba, five kings of Midian, *Josh.* 13. 21. 1 *Kings* 4. 8. the son of H. in mount Ephraim 1 *Chron.* 2. 19. Caleb took Ephratah, which bare H. 20. H. begat Uri || 4. 1. sons of Judah, H. Shobal 50: these were the sons of Caleb the son of H. 4. 4. these are the sons of H. Ephratah, Ashur *Neh.* 3. 9. Rephaiah son of H. repaired next to them **HUSHAI.**

2 *Sam.* 15. 32. H. the Archite came to meet David 37. so H. David's friend came into the city 16. 16. H. came to Absalom and said, G. save king 17. said to H. is this thy kindness to thy friend? 17. 5. call H. || 8. for, said H. thou knowest thy father 14. the counsel of H. is better than of Abithophel 15. then said H. to Zadok and to Abiathar 1 *Kings* 4. 16. Baanah the son of H. was in Ashur 1 *Chron.* 27. 33. and H. was the king's companion **HUZZAB.**

Nah. 2. 7. H. shall be led away captive, be brought up **HYMENEUS.**

1 *Tim.* 1. 20. of whom is H. and Alexander 2 *Tim.* 2. 17. of whom is H. and Philetus

J.

JAAZANIAH.

2 *Kings* 25. 23. J. came to Gedaliah to Mizpah *Jer.* 35. 3. J. of the house of the Rechabites *Ezek.* 8. 11. J. stood with his censer in his hand 11. 1. J. and Pelatiah princes of the people **JABAL.**

Gen. 4. 20. J. was the father of such as dwell in tents **JABBOK.**

Gen. 32. 22. and Jacob passed over the ford J. *Deut.* 2. 37. thou camest not to any place of river J. 3. 16. I gave Reuben and Gad the border to J. *Josh.* 12. 2. Sihon ruled from Gilead to the river J. **JABESH.**

1 *Sam.* 11. 5. they told Saul the tidings of men of J. 9. shewed to the men of J. and they were glad 31. 12. came to J. and burnt the body of Saul 13. they buried their bones at J. 1 *Chron.* 10. 12. 2 *Kings* 15. 10. Shallum the son of J. conspired 13. Shallum the son of J. began to reign 14. Menahem smote Shallum the son of J. **JABESH-GILEAD.**

Judg. 21. 8. there came none to the camp from J. 10. saying, go, and smite the inhabitants of J. 12. they found 400 young virgins of J. not known

Judg. 21. 14. gave Benjamites wives of women of J. 1 *Sam.* 11. 1. Nahash came and encamped against J. 31. 11. the inhabitants of J. heard what the Philistines had done to Saul, 1 *Chron.* 10. 12. 2 *Sam.* 2. 4. men of J. were they that buried Saul 21. 12. David took bones of Saul from men of J. **JABEZ.**

1 *Chron.* 2. 55. the families of scribes who dwelt at J. **JABEZ.**

1 *Chron.* 4. 9. J. was more honourable than his brethren, and his mother called his name J. 10. J. called on God of Israel, saying, O bless me **JABIN.**

Josh. 11. 1. when J. king of Hazor heard these things *Judg.* 4. 2. the Lord sold them into the hand of J. 17. was peace between J. and the house of Heber 23. God subdued that day J. king of Canaan 24. the hand of Israel prevailed against J. *Psal.* 83. 9. do to them as unto J. at brook Kison **JACHIN.**

1 *Kings* 7. 21. he set up pillars in temple, he called the pillar on the right hand J. 2 *Chron.* 3. 17. **JACOB.**

Gen. 25. 26. he was called J. || 27. J. was a plain man 29. J. sod pottage || 34. J. gave Esau pottage 27. 22. the voice is J. || 30. J. was scarce gone out 36. Esau said, is not he rightly named J.? 41. Esau hated J. || 46. if J. take a wife of Heth 28. 5. Isaac sent away J. || 7. J. obeyed his father 16. J. awaked out of sleep || J. vowed a vow 20. 29. 10. J. saw Rachel the daughter of Laban 20. and J. served seven years for Rachel 28. and J. did so, and fulfilled her week 30. 16. J. came out of the field in the evening 37. and J. took him rods of green poplar 42. the feebleer were Laban's, the stronger J. 31. 1. J. hath taken all that was our father's 20. J. stole away unawares to Laban the Syrian 53. J. swore by the Fear of his father Isaac 32. 3. J. sent messengers before him to Esau 4. J. saith thus || 7. then J. was greatly afraid 18. then thou shalt say, they be thy servant J. 24. J. was left alone, and there wrestled a man 28. thy name shall be no more J. but Israel, 35. 10. 30. J. called the name of the place Peniel 33. 1. J. looked, and behold, Esau came 17. J. journeyed to Succoth || 18. to Shalem 34. 5. J. held his peace until they were come 7. sons of J. 13. 25. || 35. 26. || 49. 1. 2. 1 *Kings* 18. 31. 35. 6. J. came to Luz || 15. J. called the place Beth-el 37. 2. these are the generations of J. 34. J. rent his clothes, put sackcloth on his loins 45. 26. J. heart fainted, for he believed not 46. 6. J. and all his seed came into Egypt 26. all the souls that came with J. were sixty-six 47. 10. J. blessed Pharaoh || 28. the whole age of J. 49. 24. by hands of the mighty God of J. *Exod.* 3. 6, 15. 16. || 4. 5. 2 *Sam.* 23. 1. *Psal.* 20. 1. *Exod.* 2. 24. rememb. his covenant with J. *Lev.* 26. 42. *Num.* 23. 7. come, curse me J. and defy Israel 10. who can count dust of J. and number of Israel 23. there is no enchantment against J. it shall be said of J. and Israel, what hath God wrought? 24. 17. there shall come a star out of J. and sceptre 19. out of J. come he that shall have dominion *Deut.* 32. 9. J. is the lot of his inheritance 33. 10. they shall teach J. thy judgments and Israel 28. fountain of J. shall be on a land of corn and wine 1 *Chron.* 16. 13. O ye seed of Israel his servant, ye children of J. his chosen, *Psal.* 105. 6. *Psal.* 14. 7. J. shall rejoice, Israel shall be glad, 53. 6. 20. 1. the name of the God of J. defend thee 22. 23. all ye seed of J. glorify him and fear him 44. 4. my king, O God, command deliverances for J. 46. 7. the God of J. 11. || 75. 9. || 76. 6. || 81. 1. 4. || 84. 8. || 94. 7. || 114. 7. || 132. 2. 5. || 146. 5. 47. 4. the excellency of J. whom he loved, *Nah.* 2. 2. 78. 21. a fire was kindled against J. anger against Isr. 71. he brought him to feed J. his people 79. 7. for they have devoured J. and laid waste 85. 1. thou hast brought back the captivity of J. 87. 2. gates of Zion more than all the dwellings of J. 105. 23. and J. sojourned in the land of Ham 135. 4. the Lord hath chosen J. unto himself

Isa. 2. 3. the God of J. 41. 21. *Mic.* 4. 2. *Mat.* 22. 32. *Mark* 12. 26. *Luke* 20. 37. *Acts* 3. 13. || 7. 32, 46.

10. 21. the remnant of J. shall return to God 14. 1. for the Lord will have mercy on J. 17. 4. in that day the glory of J. shall be made thin 27. 6. shall cause them that come of J. to take root 9. by this shall the iniquity of J. be purged 29. 23. they shall sanctify the holy One of J. 41. 8. J. whom I have chosen, the seed of Abraham 14. fear not, thou worm J. and ye men of Israel 42. 24. who gave J. for a spoil? did not the Lord? 43. 28. therefore I have given J. to the curse 44. 5. another shall call himself by the name of J. 23. for the Lord hath redeemed J. *Jer.* 31. 11. 45. 4. for J. my servant's sake, I called thee 48. 20. the Lord hath redeemed his servant J. 49. 5. that formed me to bring J. again to him 6. be my servant to raise up the tribes of J. 26. thy redeemer, the mighty One of J. 60. 16. 58. 14. I will feed thee with the heritage of J. 65. 9. I will bring forth a seed out of J. and Judah *Jer.* 10. 16. the portion of J. not like them, 51. 19. 25. for they have eaten up J. and devoured him 30. 7. it is even the time of J. trouble, he saved 10. therefore fear thou not, O my servant J. 18. I will bring again the captivity of J. tents 31. 7. saith the Lord, sing with gladness for J. 33. 26. then will I cast away the seed of J. 46. 27. J. shall return to be in rest and ease *Lam.* 1. 17. Lord hath commanded concerning J. 2. 3. he burned against J. like a flaming fire *Hos.* 10. 11. Judah shall plow, J. shall break his clods 12. 2. I will punish J. || 12. J. fled into Syria *Amos* 6. 8. I abhor the excellency of J. and hate 7. 2. by whom shall J. arise, for he is small? 5. 8. 7. the Lord hath sworn by the excellency of J. *Mic.* 1. 5. for the transgression of J. is all this 3. 1. and I said, hear, I pray you, O heads of J. 5. 8. remnant of J. shall be among the Gentiles *Mal.* 1. 2. was not Esau J. brother? yet I loved J. 3. 6. therefore ye sons of J. are not consumed *Mat.* 1. 2. Isaac begat J. || 15. Matthew begat J. 8. 11. shall sit down with Abraham, Isaac, and J. *Luke* 13. 28. when ye see J. in the kingdom of God *John* 4. 6. now J. well was there, Jesus sat on the well *Acts* 7. 14. Joseph called his father J. to him *Rom.* 9. 13. J. have I loved, but Esau have I hated 11. 26. and shall turn away ungodliness from J. *Heb.* 11. 9. Abraham dwelling in tabernacles with J. 20. by faith Isaac blessed J. || 21. J. blessed sons **See HOUSE.**

In JACOB.

Gen. 49. 7. I will divide them in J. and scatter them *Num.* 23. 21. he hath not beheld iniquity in J. *Psal.* 59. 13. let them know that God ruleth in J. 78. 5. for he established a testimony in J. and a law 99. 4. thou executest judgment and righteous. in J. *Isa.* 59. 20. to them that turn from transgression in J. **O JACOB.**

Num. 24. 5. how goodly are thy tents, O J. *Psal.* 24. 6. the generation that seek thy face, O J. *Isa.* 40. 27. why sayest thou, O J. my way is hid? 43. 1. saith the Lord that created thee, O J. 22. but thou hast not called upon me, O J. 44. 1. yet hear, O J. || 48. 12. hearken unto me, O J. 2. fear not, O J. my servant, *Jer.* 46. 27, 28. 21. remember these, O J. for thou art my servant *Mic.* 2. 12. I will surely assemble, O J. all of thee **To or unto JACOB.**

Gen. 31. 24. speak not to J. either good or bad, 29. 35. 9. God appeared unto J. and blessed him 50. 24. the land which he swore to give to J. *Exod.* 6. 8. || 33. 1. *Num.* 32. 11. *Deut.* 6. 10. || 29. 13. || 30. 20. || 34. 4. *Ezek.* 37. 25. 1 *Chron.* 16. 17. and hath confirmed the same to J. for a law, and to Israel for a covenant, *Psal.* 105. 10. *Psal.* 147. 19. he shewed his word unto J. his statutes *Isa.* 9. 8. the Lord sent a word unto J. it lighted on *Mic.* 3. 8. to declare unto J. his transgression and Isr. 7. 20. wilt perform truth to J. and mercy to Abr. **JAEL.**

Judg. 4. 17. Sisera fled away to the tent of J. 21. J. took a nail of the tent, and an hammer

Judg. 11. 28. the king hearkened not to the words of J.
29. the Spirit came on J. || 30. J. vowed a vow
40. went yearly to lament the daughter of J.
12. 7. J. judged Israel six years, then died J.
1 *Sam.* 12. 11. the Lord sent J. and delivered you
Heb. 11. 32. for the time would fail me to tell of J.
JEPHUNNEH.

Num. 13. 6. of the tribe of Judah, Caleb, the son of J.
1 *Chron.* 7. 38. the sons of Jethier, J. and Pispah
See **CALEB**.

JERAHMEEL.

1 *Chron.* 2. 9. the sons of Hezron, J. and Ram
33. the sons of J. || 24. 29. J. the son of Kish
Jer. 36. 26. the king commanded J. to take Baruch
JEREMIAH.

2 *Kings* 23. 31. his mother's name was Hamutal, the
daughter of J. of Libnah, 24. 18. *Jer.* 52. 1.
1 *Chron.* 5. 24. J. a mighty man, 12. 4, 10, 13.
2 *Chron.* 35. 25. and J. lamented for Josiah
36. 12. Zedekiah humbled not himself before J.
21. to fulfil the word of the Lord by the mouth of
J. till land enjoyed her sabbaths, 22. *Ezra* 1. 1.

Neh. 10. 2. Azariah, J. sealed the covenant
12. 1. Seraiah, J. went up with Zerubbabel
12. in days of Joiakim, of J. Hananiah was priest
34. J. and Semaiah went after them

Jer. 1. 1. the words of J. the son of Hilkiyah
7. 1. the word that came to J. 11. 1. || 14. 1. || 18. 1.
18. come, let us devise devices against J.
20. 2. Pashur smote J. and put him in the stocks
24. 3. then said the Lord, what seest thou, J.?
26. 9. all the people were gathered against J.
24. the hand of Ahikam was with J. not to put
28. 10. took the yoke from the prophet J.'s neck
29. 27. why hast thou not reproved J. of Anathoth?
32. 2. J. was shut up in the court of the prison
34. 6. J. spake all these words to Zedekiah
35. 3. then I took Jaazaniah the son of J.
36. 19. the princes said, go, hide thee, thou and J.
26. Lord hid Baruch the scribe and J. the prophet
37. 4. J. came in and went out among the people
14. so Irijah took J. and brought him to princes
15. wherefore the princes were wroth with J.
16. when J. was entered into the dungeon
21. to commit J. into the court of the prison
38. 6. then they cast J. into the dungeon
13. drew up J. with cords out of the dungeon
16. Zedekiah the king swore secretly to J.
39. 11. Nebuchadrezzar gave charge concerning J.
40. 6. then went J. to Gedaliah son of Ahikam
51. 60. so J. wrote in a book all the evil on Babylon
64. thus far are the words of J.

Mat. 2. 17. fulfilled that was spoken by J. 27. 9.
16. 14. others say, thou art J. or one of prophets
JERICHO.

Josh. 2. 1. go view J. || 6. 1. J. was straitly shut up
3. 16. the people passed over right against J.
6. 2. Lord said, see, I have given into thine hand J.
26. cursed be the man that buildeth the city J.
7. 2. Joshua sent men from J. to view Ai
24. 11. ye came to J. and the men of J. fought
2 *Sam.* 10. 5. the king said, tarry at J. till your beards
be grown, and then return, 1 *Chron.* 19. 5.
1 *Kings* 16. 34. in his days did Hiel build J.
2 *Kings* 2. 4. for the Lord hath sent me to J.
25. 5. the army of Chaldees pursued and overtook
him in the plains of J. *Jer.* 39. 5. || 52. 8.
2 *Chron.* 28. 15. they brought the captives to J.
Luke 10. 30. a certain man went down to J. and fell
Heb. 11. 30. by faith the walls of J. fell down
JEROBOAM.

1 *Kings* 11. 28. J. was a mighty man of valour
40. Solomon sought to kill J. and J. fled
12. 2. J. dwelt in Egypt || 20. J. was come again
25. J. built Shechem and dwelt therein
32. J. ordained a feast in the eighth month
13. 1. J. stood by the altar to burn incense
33. after this J. returned not from his evil way
34. this thing became sin to the house of J.
14. 1. at that time Abijah the son of J. fell sick
6. Abijah said, come in, thou wife of J.
10. behold, I will bring evil upon the house of J.
11. him that dieth of J. shall the dogs eat
13. for he only of J. shall come to the grave

1 *Kings* 14. 16. because of the sins of J. 15. 30.
30. there was war between Rehoboam and J.
15. 29. Baasha left not to J. any that breathed
34. Baasha did evil and walked in the way of J.
2 *Kings* 10. 31. || 13. 6. || 14. 24. || 17. 22.

2 *Kings* 13. 13. J. son of Joash sat on his throne
14. 27. the Lord saved Israel by the hand of J.
17. 21. J. drove Israel from following the Lord
1 *Chron.* 5. 17. reckoned by genealogies in days of J.
2 *Chron.* 11. 14. J. had cast off the Levites from
13. 8. golden calves which J. made for your gods
15. God smote J. and all Israel before Abijah
20. neither did J. recover strength again in days
Hos. 1. 1. prophesied in the days of J. *Amos* 1. 1.
Amos 7. 9. rise against house of J. with the sword
11. thus Amos saith, J. shall die by the sword
JEROBOAM joined with *Nebat*.

1 *Kings* 11. 26. J. son of *Nebat* lifted up his hand
12. 15. which the Lord spake by Ahijah the Shilo-
nite to J. the son of *Nebat*, 2 *Chron.* 10. 15.
16. 3. I will make thy house like the house of J. the
son of *Nebat*, 21. 22. 2 *Kings* 9. 9.
26. for he walked in all the way of J. the son of
Nebat and his sin, 31. || 22. 52. 2 *Kings* 3. 3.
2 *Kings* 10. 29. Jehu departed not from the sins of J.
the son of *Nebat*, 13. 2, 11. 14. 24. || 15. 9, 18, 24, 25.

JERUBBAAL.

Judg. 6. 32. on that day he called him J. saying
7. 1. then J. (who is Gideon) rose up early
8. 29. and J. went and dwelt in his own house
35. nor shewed they kindness to the house of J.
9. 2. either that all the sons of J. reign, or one reign
5. Abimelech slew his brethren the sons of J.
16. if ye dealt well with J. || 19. if sincerely with J.
28. who is Abimelech? is not he the son of J.?

1 *Sam.* 12. 11. the Lord sent J. and delivered you
JERUBBESHETH.
2 *Sam.* 11. 21. who smote Abimelech the son of J.
JERUSALEM, or HIERUSALEM.

Josh. 18. 28. Jebusi, which is J. *Judg.* 1
1 *Sam.* 17. 54. David brought Goliath's head to J.
2 *Sam.* 5. 6. king David and his men went to J.
8. 7. David brought the shields of gold to J.
12. 31. so David and all the people returned to J.
15. 8. if the Lord shall bring me again to J. then
29. they carried the ark of God again to J.
19. 19. the day that my lord went out of J.
24. 8. they came to J. at the end of nine months
16. when the angel stretched out his hand on J. to
destroy it, Lord repented, 1 *Chron.* 21. 15.

1 *Kings* 3. 1. made an end of building the wall of J.
10. 2. she came to J. with a very great train
11. 13. for J. sake, which I have chosen, 2 *Chr.* 6. 6.
15. 4. to set up his son after him, and to establish J.
2 *Kings* 18. 35. delivered their country, that Lord
should deliver J. out of mine hand, *Isa.* 36. 20.
19. 31. out of J. shall go forth a remnant, and they
that escape out of mount Zion, *Isa.* 37. 32.
21. 12. behold, I will bring such evil upon J.
13. I will wipe J. as a man wipeth a dish, wiping
16. shed innocent blood till he had filled J. 24. 4.
23. 27. I will cast off J. which I have chosen
24. 14. he carried away all J. and the princes
25. 9. Nebuzar-adan burnt all the houses of J.
2 *Chron.* 12. 7. my wrath shall not be poured on J.
20. 28. they came to J. with psalteries, harps
24. 18. wrath was upon J. 29. 8. || 32. 25.

28. 24. Ahaz made altars in every corner of J.
32. 19. they spake against the God of J.
34. 3. Josiah began to purge J. from high places
Ezra 7. 14. thou art sent to inquire concerning J.
19. those deliver thou before the God of J.
Neh. 2. 11. so I came to J. 7. 6. || 13. 7.
13. 20. merchants lodged without J. once or twice
Psal. 51. 18. do good to Zion, build thou the walls of J.
79. 1. the heathens have laid J. on heaps
3. their blood have they shed round about J.
122. 3. J. is builded as a city compact together
6. pray for the peace of J. they shall prosper
125. 2. as the mountains are round about J.
128. 5. thou shalt see the good of J. all thy life:
137. 6. if I prefer not J. above my chief joy
7. remember children of Edom in the day of J.
147. 2. the Lord doth build up J. he gathereth

Cant. 6. 4. thou art comely, O my love, as J.
Jer. 1. 1. the vision he saw concerning J. 2. 1.
3. 8. for J. is ruined || 10. 11. so will I do to J.
4. 4. the Lord shall have purged the blood of J.
10. 12. Lord hath performed his whole work on J.
22. 10. and ye have numbered the houses of J.
31. 5. so will the Lord of hosts defend J.
33. 20. thine eyes see J. a quiet habitation
40. 2. speak ye comfortably to J. and cry to her
41. 27. give to J. one that bringeth good tidings
44. 26. that saith to J. thou shalt be inhabited
52. 9. sing together, ye waste places of J. for Lord
hath comforted his people, he hath redeemed J.
62. 1. for J. sake I will not rest till righteousness
7. give him no rest till he make J. a praise
64. 10. Zion is a wilderness, J. a desolation
65. 18. for behold, I create J. a rejoicing
66. 10. rejoice ye with J. and be glad with her
Jer. 2. 2. go, and cry in the ears of J. saying
3. 17. they shall call J. the throne of the Lord
5. 1. run ye to and fro through the streets of J.
6. 1. gather you to flee out of the midst of J.
8. 5. why then is this people of J. slidden back
9. 11. I will make J. heaps, and a den of dragons
11. 6. proclaim these words in the streets of J.
13. 9. I will mar the great pride of Judah and J.
14. 2. Judah mourneth, the cry of J. is gone up
17. 26. they shall come from the places about J.
19. 7. I will make void the counsel of J.
13. the houses of J. shall be defiled as Tophet
23. 14. have seen in prophets of J. an horrible thing
26. 18. J. shall become heaps, *Mic.* 3. 12.
33. 13. in the places about J. shall flocks pass
16. in those days J. shall dwell safely, this is
35. 11. let us go to J. for fear of the Chaldeans
38. 28. till day that J. was taken, there when taken
39. 8. the Chaldeans brake down the walls of J.
44. 2. ye have seen the evil I have brought on J.
6. mine anger was kindled in the streets of J.
51. 50. let J. come into your mind, remember Lord
Lam. 1. 8. J. hath grievously sinned, therefore removed
17. J. is as a menstruous woman among them
Ezek. 5. 5. this is J. || 9. 4. go thro' the midst of J
16. 2. son of man, cause J. to know her abominations
17. 12. the king of Babylon is come to J.
21. 20. that the sword may come to Judah in J.
22. at his right hand the divination for J.
22. 19. I will gather you into the midst of J.
33. 21. one that had escaped out of J. came to me
36. 38. as the flock of J. in her solemn feasts
Dan. 6. 10. his windows being open toward J.
9. 12. not been done, as hath been done upon J.
25. from going forth of the commandm. to build J.
Joel 3. 1. when I bring again the captivity of J.
17. then shall J. be holy || 20. J. shall dwell
Obad. 1. foreigners entered and cast lots upon J.
Mic. 1. 5. are they not J. || *Zech.* 1. 14. jealous for J.
3. 10. build up Zion with blood, J. with iniquity
Zeph. 1. 12. I will search J. with candles, and punish
Zech. 1. 12. how long wilt thou not have mercy on J.?
17. Lord shall yet comfort Zion, and choose J. 2. 12
19. these are the horns which have scattered J.
2. 2. whither goest thou? I go to measure J.
4. J. shall be inhabited as towns without walls
8. 3. I will dwell in the midst of J. and I shall
15. so again have I thought to do well to J.
12. 2. behold, I will make J. a cup of trembling
3. that day I will make J. a burdensome stone
14. 11. but J. shall be safely inhabited
Mal. 3. 4. the offering of J. shall be pleasant
Mat. 3. 5. then went out to him J. *Mark* 1. 5.
5. 35. neither swear by J. || 21. 10. come into J.
16. 21. Jesus began to shew how that he must go to J
Luke 2. 22. his parents brought him to J.
45. they turned back again to J. seeking him
6. 17. a great multitude out of J. came to hear
9. 53. his face was as though he would go to J.
13. 2. it cannot be that a prophet perish out of J.
10. 11. spake a parable, because he was nigh to J.
21. 20. when ye shall see J. compassed with armies
24. J. shall be trodden down of the Gentiles
24. 49. tarry ye in J. till ye be endued with power
52. and they returned to J. with great joy
John 12. 12. when heard that Jesus was coming to J

Acts 5. 28. ye have filled J. with your doctrine
9. 2. that he might bring them bound unto J.
20. 22. behold, I go bound in the spirit to J.
21. 31. tidings came that all J. was in an uproar
22. 18. make haste, get thee quickly out of J.
25. 20. I asked him whether he would go to J.
Rom. 15. 31. that my service for J. may be accepted
1 *Cor.* 16. 3. will send to bring your liberality unto J.
Gal. 4. 25. Agar answereth to J. which now is
26. but J. which is above is free, mother of us all
Rev. 3. 12. the new J. 21. 2. || 21. 10. the holy J.

See DWELL.

Against JERUSALEM.

Judg. 1. 8. Judah hath fought against J. and taken it
1 *Kings* 14. 25. Shishak came against J. 2 *Chr.* 12. 9.
2 *Kings* 18. 17. Sennacherib against J. 2 *Chr.* 32. 2.
24. 10. the king of Babylon came against J. 25. 1.
Jer. 34. 1, 7. || 39. 1. || 52. 4. *Ezek.* 24. 2.
Ezra 4. 8. Rehum, Shimshai, wrote against J.
Neh. 4. 8. they conspired to come and fight against J.
Jer. 4. 16. publish against J. || 6. 6. cast a mount against J.
Ezek. 26. 2. because that Tyrus hath said against J.
Zech. 12. 9. destroy nations that come against J. 14. 12.

At JERUSALEM.

Josh. 15. 63. the Jebusites dwelt with Judah at J.
2 *Sam.* 20. 3. David came to his house at J.
1 *Kings* 12. 27. go up to do sacrifice in the house of
the Lord at J. 2 *Chron.* 9. 25. *Isa.* 27. 13.
1 *Chron.* 9. 34. these chief fathers dwelt at J. 38.
2 *Chron.* 3. 1. Solomon began to build the house of the
Lord at J. in mount Moriah, *Ezra* 1. 2. || 5. 2.
Neh. 11. 2. willingly offered themselves to dwell at J.
13. 6. but in all this time was not I at J.
Psal. 68. 29. because of thy temple at J. bring presents
135. 21. blessed be the Lord who dwelleth at J.
Isa. 30. 19. the people shall dwell in Zion at J.
Jer. 35. 11. let us go into J. so we dwell at J.
Zech. 14. 14. and Judah also shall fight at J.
Luke 9. 31. decree which he should accomplish at J.
23. 7. Herod himself was also at J. at that time
24. 47. preached among all nations, beginning at J.
John 4. 21. nor yet shall ye at J. worship the Father
45. having seen all things that he did at J.
Acts 1. 19. it was known to all the dwellers at J.
8. 1. a great persecution against the church at J.
9. 13. what evil he hath done to thy saints at J.
13. 27. they that dwell at J. have fulfilled them
20. 16. he hastened to be at J. the day of Pentecost
21. 11. so shall the Jews at J. bind the man
13. but also to die at J. for the name of Jesus
26. 20. but shewed first to them of Damascus at J.
Rom. 15. 26. contribution for the poor saints at J.

See DAUGHTER, TERS.

From JERUSALEM.

1 *Kings* 2. 41. told that Shimei had gone from J.
2 *Kings* 12. 18. Hazael went away from J.
24. 15. carried into captivity from J. to Babylon
Ezra 2. 6. *Jer.* 24. 1. || 27. 20. || 29. 1. || 52. 29.
Isa. 2. 8. the word of the Lord from J. *Mic.* 4. 2.
3. 1. the Lord doth take away from J. the stay
Joel 3. 16. the Lord utter his voice from J. *Amos* 1. 2.
Zech. 9. 10. I will cut off the horse from J.
14. 8. that living waters shall go out from J.
Mat. 4. 25. multitudes followed him from J.
Luke 10. 30. a certain man went down from J.
24. 13. which was from J. about sixty furlongs
Acts 1. 4. that they should not depart from J.
8. 26. the way that goeth down from J. to Gaza
11. 27. there came prophets from J. to Antioch
Rom. 15. 19. from J. to Illyricum I have preached

In JERUSALEM.

Judg. 1. 21. Jebusites dwell with Benjamin in J.
2 *Sam.* 19. 10. David came to his house at J.
2 *Sam.* 20. 3. David came to his house at J.
1 *Chron.* 8. 28. these dwell in J. 32. || 9. 3.
23. 25. that they may dwell in J. for ever
2 *Chron.* 9. 27. the king made silver in J. as stones
30. 14. they took away the altars that were in J.
26. there was great joy in J. not the like in J.
Ezra 1. 3. the house of the Lord which is in J.

Ezra 7. 15. God of Israel, whose habitation is in J.
9. 9. and to give us a wall in Judah and in J.
Neh. 2. 20. ye have no right nor memorial in J.
4. 22. I said, let every one lodge within J.
11. 1. cast lots, to bring one of ten to dwell in J.
Psal. 102. 21. to declare in Zion, and his praise in J.
Ecc. 1. 16. that have been before me in J. 2. 7. 9.
Isa. 4. 3. that remaineth in J. be called holy
24. 23. when the Lord of hosts shall reign in J.
28. 14. hear, ye scornful men that rule in J.
31. 9. whose fire is in Zion, his furnace in J.
65. 19. I will rejoice in J. and joy in my people
66. 13. and ye shall be comforted in J.
Jer. 4. 5. publish in J. and say, blow the trumpet
15. 4. for that which Manasseh did in J.
Ezek. 4. 16. I will break the staff of bread in J.
Joel 2. 32. in mount Zion and J. shall be deliverance
Zech. 12. 6. J. be inhabited in her place, even in J.
14. 21. every pot in J. shall be Holiness to Lord
Mal. 2. 11. an abomination is committed in J.
Luke 2. 25. a man in J. whose name was Simeon
38. spake to all that looked for redemption in J.
43. the child Jesus tarried behind in J.
13. 4. that they were sinners above all that dwelt in J.
24. 18. one said, art thou only a stranger in J.
John 4. 20. in J. is the place where to worship
Acts 1. 8. shall be witnesses to me in J. 10. 39.
6. 7. the number of the disciples multiplied in J.
23. 11. for as thou hast testified of me in J.
26. 10. which thing I also did in J. many saints
Inhabitants of JERUSALEM.
2 *Chron.* 20. 15. ye inhabitants of J. be not afraid
32. 22. thus the Lord saved the inhabitants of J.
33. inhabitants of J. did him honour at his death
34. 32. inhabitants of J. did according to the covenant
Isa. 5. 3. O inhabitants of J. judge betwixt me & viney.
8. 14. for a gin and snare to the inhabitants of J.
22. 21. he shall be a father to the inhabitants of J.
Jer. 17. 25. inhabitants of J. shall remain for ever
35. 13. go and tell Judah and the inhabitants of J.
Ezek. 11. 15. to whom inhabitants of J. have said
15. 6. so will I give the inhabitants of J. for fuel
Zech. 12. 5. the inhabitants of J. shall be my strength
7. the glory of the inhabitants of J. do not magnify
8. the Lord shall defend the inhabitants of J.
10. pour upon inhabitants of J. the Spirit of grace
13. 1. a fountain opened to the inhabitants of J.

O JERUSALEM.

Psal. 116. 19. I will pay my vows in midst of thee, O J.
122. 2. our feet shall stand within thy gates, O J.
137. 5. if I forget, O J. || 147. 12. praise Lord, O J.
Isa. 40. 9. O J. that bringest good tidings, lift up
51. 17. stand up, O J. || 52. 2. arise, and sit down, O J.
52. 1. put on thy beautiful garments, O J.
Jer. 4. 14. O J. wash thy heart from wickedness
6. 8. be thou instructed, O J. lest I depart from thee
7. 39. cut off thine hair, O J. and cast it away
13. 27. woe to thee, O J. wilt thou not be made clean?
15. 5. for who shall have pity upon thee, O J.
Mat. 23. 37. O J. J. thou that killest the prophets,
and stonest them sent to thee, *Luke* 13. 34.
Up to JERUSALEM.

2 *Sam.* 19. 34. that I should go up with king to J.
1 *Kings* 12. 28. it is too much for you to go up to J.
2 *Kings* 12. 17. Hazar set his face to go up to J.
16. 5. Rezin and Pekah came up to J. to war
Ezra 1. 3. and let him go up to J. 7. 13.
Mat. 20. 18. behold, we go up to J. Son of man shall
be betrayed, *Mark* 10. 33. *Luke* 18. 31.
Mark 10. 32. they were in the way going up to J.
Luke 19. 28. he went before, ascending up to J.
44. 13. and when Peter was come up to J.
44. 13. they should go up to J. to the apostles
44. 13. thou said, that he should not go up to J. 12.
thou go up to J. and there be judged?
44. 13. neither went I up to J. to them apostles
18. I went up to J. to see Peter, and abode with him
2. 1. I went up to J. with Barnabas, took Titus
JESHUA.
Ezra 2. 2. those that came with Zerubbabel, J.
3. 2. then stood up J. son of Jozadak, and brethren
JESHURUN.
Deut. 32. 15. but J. waxed fat and kicked
33. 5. he was king in J. when Israel was gathered

Deut. 33. 26. there is none like to the God of I.
Isa. 44. 2. fear not, thou J. whom I have chosen
JESSE.
Ruth 4. 17. Obed, he is the father of J. *Mat.* 1. 5.
22. Obed begat J. and J. begat David, *Mat.* 1. 6
1 *Sam.* 16. 1. I will send thee to J. the Beth-lehemiite
9. he sanctified J. and his sons, and called them
18. I have seen a son of J. that is cunning
19. wherefore Saul sent messengers unto J.
17. 58. David said, I am the son of thy servant J.
20. 30. I know thou hast chosen the son of J.
31. as long as the son of J. liveth on the ground
22. 7. will the son of J. give every one of you fields?
8. my son hath made a league with the son of J.
9. Doeg said, I saw the son of J. coming to Nob
25. 10. who is David? and who is the son of J.
2 *Sam.* 20. 1. neither have we inheritance in the son
of J. 1 *Kings* 12. 16. 2 *Chron.* 10. 16.
1 *Chron.* 10. 14. turned kingdom to David the son of J.
12. 18. on thy side are we, thou son of J. peace
Isa. 11. 1. there shall come a rod out of the stem of J.
10. there shall be a root of J. *Rom.* 15. 12.
Acts 13. 22. I have found David the son of J.
JESUITES.
Num. 26. 44. of Jesui, the family of the J.
JESUS.
Mat. 1. 21. thou shalt call his name J. for he shall save
his people from their sins, 25. *Luke* 1. 31. || 2. 21.
4. 1. J. was led up of the Spirit into wilderness
17. from that time J. began to preach, and say
8. 3. J. put forth his hand and touched him
10. when J. heard it, he marvelled, and said
29. what have we to do with thee, J. thou son of
God? *Mark* 1. 24. || 5. 7. *Luke* 8. 28.
34. behold, the whole city came out to meet J.
9. 2. J. seeing their faith || 10. as J. sat at meat
22. J. turned him about || 27. J. departed thence
12. 25. J. knew their thoughts, and said to them
13. 24. these things spake J. to the multitude
14. 1. at that time Herod heard of the fame of J.
29. Peter walked on the water to go to J.
17. 8. they saw no man save J. only, *Mark* 9. 8.
18. J. rebuked the devil and he departed
25. when come into the house, J. prevented him
18. 2. J. called a little child to him, and set him
20. 30. two blind men heard that J. passed by
34. J. had compassion on them, touched their eyes
21. 11. this is J. the prophet of Nazareth of Galilee
22. 18. but J. perceived their wickedness, and said
26. 4. they might take J. by subtily and kill him
19. the disciples did as J. had appointed them
26. J. took bread and blessed it, *Mark* 14. 22.
69. thou also wast with J. 71. *Mark* 14. 67.
75. And Peter remembered the words of J.
27. 37. written, this is J. the king of the Jew
46. J. cried with a loud voice, *Mark* 15. 37.
57. Joseph, who also himself was J. disciple
28. 5. fear not ye, I know ye seek J. *Mark* 16. 6.
9. J. met them || 18. J. came and spake to them
Mark 1. 45. J. could no more enter into the city
3. 7. J. withdrew himself with his disciples
5. 13. J. gave them leave || 19. J. suffered him not
30. J. knowing that virtue had gone out of him
9. 4. Elias and Moses were talking with J.
10. 21. then J. beholding him, loved him
12. 34. when J. saw that he answered discreetly
15. 1. they bound J. and carried him away
Luke 5. 19. let him down in the midst before J.
6. 11. they communed what they might do to J.
10. 39. who sat at J. feet, and heard his word
19. 3. Zaccheus sought to see J. who he was
23. 26. that he might bear the cross after J.
24. 15. J. himself drew near and went with them
John 6. 42. they said, is not this J. son of Joseph?
9. 11. a man that is called J. made clay, anointed
11. 13. J. spake of his death || 35. J. wept
12. 21. sir, we would see J. || 13. 23. leaning on J
13. 1. when J. knew that his hour was come
18. 7. whom seek ye? they said, J. of Nazareth
22. one of the officers that stood by struck J.
19. 5. then came J. forth, wearing crown of thorns
25. now there stood by the cross of J. his mother
28. J. knowing that all things were accomplished
40. took the body of J. || 42. there laid they J.

John 20. 14. and she knew not that it was J. 21. 4.
Acts 1. 1. of all that J. began to do and teach
 11. this same J. which is taken up from you
 16. Judas, who was guide to them who took J.
 2. 32. this J. hath God raised up, 3. 26. | 5. 30.
 3. 13. God of Abraham hath glorified his son J.
 4. 2. preaching thro' J. the resurrection from the dead
 13. they took knowledge that they had been with J.
 18. they commanded not to teach in the name of J.
 27. for of a truth against thy holy child J.
 30. signs done by the name of thy holy child J.
 5. 40. they should not speak in the name of J.
 6. 14. that this J. shall destroy this place and change
 7. 55. he saw J. standing on the right hand of God
 8. 35. then Philip preached unto him J.
 9. 5. I am J. whom thou persecutest, 22. 8. | 26. 15.
 17. even J. that appeared to thee in the way
 27. had preached at Damascus in the name of J.
 10. 38. how God anointed J. with the Holy Ghost
 13. 23. God hath raised to Israel a Saviour, J.
 17. 7. saying, that there is another king, one J.
 18. because he preached J. and the resurrection
 19. 13. we adjure you by J. whom Paul preacheth
 15. J. I know, and Paul I know, but who are ye?
 25. 19. had questions of one J. who was dead
 28. 23. persuading concerning J. from law and proph.
Rom. 3. 26. the justifier of him that believes in J.
 8. 11. the Spirit of him that raised up J. from dead
 1 *Cor.* 12. 3. no man speaking by Spirit calleth J.
 2 *Cor.* 4. 5. and ourselves your servants for J. sake
 10. that the life of J. might be made manifest
 11. we are delivered to death for J. sake
 14. that he who raised J. shall raise up us also by J.
 11. 4. for if he that cometh, preach another J.
Eph. 4. 21. been taught by him, as the truth is in J.
Phil. 2. 10. at the name of J. every knee should bow
 1 *Thess.* 1. 10. even J. who delivered us from wrath
 4. 14. so them that sleep in J. will God bring
Heb. 2. 9. we see J. who was made lower than angels
 4. 14. we have a great high-priest, J. Son of G. 6. 20.
 7. 22. by so much was J. made surety of better test.
 10. 19. to enter into the holiest by the blood of J.
 12. 2. looking unto J. the author of our faith
 24. to J. the mediator of the new covenant
 13. 12. wherefore J. suffered without the gate
 1 *John* 4. 15. whoso shall confess J. is the Son of God
 5. 5. that believeth that J. is the Son of God
Rev. 14. 12. here are they that keep the faith of J.
 17. 6. woman drunken with blood of martyrs of J.
 20. 4. that were beheaded for the witness of J.
 22. 16. I J. have sent mine angel to testify to you
 See CHRIST.

JESUS joined with Lord.

Acts 1. 21. all the time the Lord J. went in and out
 2. 36. God made that same J. both Lord and Christ
 7. 59. Stephen saying, Lord J. receive my spirit
 8. 16. were baptized in the name of the Lord J.
 9. 29. he spake boldly in the name of the Lord J.
 11. 20. spake to the Grecians, preaching the Lord J.
 16. 31. believe on the Lord J. Christ and he saved
 19. 10. all in Asia heard the word of the Lord J.
 17. and the name of the Lord J. was magnified
 20. 35. and to remember the words of the Lord J.
 1 *Cor.* 11. 23. the Lord J. same night he was betrayed
 12. 3. that no man can say that J. is the Lord
 2 *Cor.* 1. 14. as ye are ours in the day of the Lord J.
 4. 10. always bearing about the dying of the Lord J.
Gal. 6. 17. I bear in my body the marks of the Ld. J.
 1 *Thess.* 2. 15. who both killed the Ld. J. and prophets
 4. 1. we beseech and exhort you by the Lord J.
 2. what commandm. we gave you by the Lord J.
 2 *Thess.* 1. 7. when the Lord J. shall be revealed
Heb. 13. 20. brought again from the dead our Ld. J.
 2 *Pet.* 1. 2. thro' the knowledge of J. our Lord
Rev. 22. 20. I come quickly, even so, come, Lord J.
 See GRACE, NAME.

JESUS said.

Mark 14. 72. Peter called to mind the word J. said
John 2. 22. the disciples believed the word J. said
 4. 53. it was at the same hour in which J. said
 13. 21. when J. had thus said, he was troubled
 21. 23. yet J. said not to him, he shall not die
 JESUS, for Joshua.
Acts 7. 45. brought in with J. into possession of Gent.

Heb. 4. 8. for if J. had given them rest, then would not
 JESUS.

Col. 4. 11. J. who is called Justus, of circumcision
 JETHRO, called Reuel.

Exod. 3. 1. Moses kept the flock of J. his father
 4. 18. Moses returned to J. his father-in-law
 18. 1. when J. heard of all that God had done
 5. J. came with his sons and his wife to Moses
 6. I thy father-in-law J. am come unto thee
 9. J. rejoiced for all the goodness done to Israel, 10.
 12. J. took a burnt-offering and sacrifices for God
 JEW.

Esth. 2. 5. a certain J. whose name was Mordecai
 3. 4. for he told them that he was a J.
 6. 10. make haste, do even so to Mordecai the J.
Jer. 34. 9. himself of them, to wit, of a J. his brother
Zech. 8. 23. ten men shall take hold of the skirt of a J.
John 4. 9. how is it that thou being a J. askest drink
 18. 35. Pilate answered, am I a J.? what hast thou done
Acts 10. 28. it is unlawful for a man that is a J.
 13. 6. they found a sorcerer, a J. named Barjesus
 18. 2. Paul found a certain J. named Aquila, born in
 24. a J. named Apollos | 19. 14. sons of Sceva a J.
 34. Alexander a J. | 21. 39. Paul a J. 22. 3.
Rom. 1. 16. to the J. first, so to the Gentile, 2. 9, 10.
 2. 17. behold, thou art called a J. and retest in law
 28. he is not a J. | 29. he is a J. who is one inwardly
 3. 1. what advantage then hath the J.? or what
 10. 12. for there is no difference between the J. and
 the Greek, *Gal.* 3. 28. *Col.* 3. 11.
 1 *Cor.* 9. 20. to the J. I became as a J. to gain Jews;
Gal. 2. 14. if thou being a J. livest as the Gentiles
 JEWS.

2 *Kings* 16. 6. king Rezin drave the J. from Elath
Ezra 4. 12. the J. are come up to Jerusalem
Neh. 1. 2. I asked concerning the J. that escaped
 4. 2. Sanballat said, what do these feeble J.?
 5. 17. there were at my table one hundred and fifty J.
 6. 6. that thou and the J. think to rebel
 13. 23. I saw J. that married wives of Ashdod
Esth. 4. 3. there was great mourning among the J.
 14. then shall deliverance arise unto the J.
 6. 13. they said, if Mordecai be of the seed of the J.
 8. 7. because Haman laid his hand upon the J.
 8. write ye in king's name for the J. as it liketh
 16. the J. had light, and gladness, and joy, 17.
 17. for the fear of the J. fell upon them
 9. 3. the officers of the king helped the J.
 28. days of Purim should not fail from among J.
 10. 3. for Mordecai was great among the J.
Jer. 38. 19. Zedekiah said, I am afraid of the J.
 52. 28. carried away captive 3023 of the J. 30.
Dan. 3. 8. Chaldeans came near and accused the J.
Mat. 28. 15. this saying is reported among the J.
John 3. 25. a question between John's disciples and J.
 4. 9. the J. have no dealings with the Samaritans
 22. salvation is of the J. | 5. 1. feast of the J.
 5. 16. and therefore did the J. persecute Jesus
 18. therefore the J. sought the more to kill him
 6. 52. the J. therefore strove among themselves
 7. 13. no man spake openly of him, for fear of the J.
 9. 18. the J. did not believe that he had been blind
 10. 31. the J. took up stones again to stone him
 11. 8. master, the J. of late sought to stone thee
 33. when Jesus saw her and the J. also weeping
 12. 11. many of the J. went away and believed on Jes.
 13. 20. I taught in temple, whither J. always resort
 36. that I should not be delivered to the J.
 19. 40. body of Jesus as the manner of J. is to bury
Acts 11. 19. preaching to none, but the J. only
 12. 3. because Herod said it pleased the J.
 16. 3. because of the J. that were in those parts
 20. these men being J. do trouble our city
 19. 10. J. and Greeks heard the word of the Lord
 13. then certain of the vagabond J. exorcists
 20. 3. and when the J. laid wait for him, 19.
 21. 11. so shall the J. at Jerusalem bind the man
 23. 12. certain of the J. banded together and bound
 27. this man was taken of the J. had been killed
 24. 18. certain J. from Asia found me purified
 25. 10. to the J. have done no wrong, thou knowest
Rom. 3. 29. is he God of J. only? is he not of Gentiles?
 1 *Cor.* 1. 23. Christ, to the J. a stumbling-block
 9. 20. to J. I became as a Jew, that I might gain J.

2 *Cor.* 11. 24. of J. five times received forty stripes
Gal. 2. 14. as the Gentiles, and not as do the J.
 15. we who are J. by nature, and not sinners
 1 *Thess.* 2. 14. even as they have suffered of the J.
Rev. 2. 9. which say they are J. and are not, 3. 9.
 See GENTILES.

All the JEWS.

Esth. 3. 6. Haman sought to destroy all the J. 13.
 4. 13. more than all the J. | 16. go, gather all the J.
Jer. 40. 11. when all the J. in Moab heard that
 12. even all the J. returned out of all places
 41. 3. Ishmael slew all the J. that were with him
 44. 1. the word concerning all the J. in Egypt
Mark 7. 3. all the J. except they wash, they eat not
Acts 18. 2. commanded all the J. to depart from Rome
 19. 17. this was known to all the J. at Ephesus
 21. 21. thou teachest all the J. to forsake Moses
 22. 12. Ananias had a good report of all the J.
 24. 5. and a mover of sedition among all the J.
 26. 4. my manner of life at Jerus. know all the J.

King of the JEWS.

Mat. 2. 2. where is he that is born King of the J.
 27. 11. the governor asked Jesus, art thou the King
 of the J.? *Mark* 15. 2. *Luke* 23. 3. *John* 18. 33.
 29. hail, King of the J. *Mark* 15. 18. *John* 19. 3.
 37. set up his accusation, this is the King of the J.
Mark 15. 26. *Luke* 23. 38. *John* 19. 19.
Mark 15. 9. but Pilate answered them, will ye that I
 release to you the King of the J.? *John* 18. 39.
 12. do unto him whom you call the King of the J.
Luke 23. 37. if thou be the King of the J. save thys.
John 19. 21. the chief priests said, write not, the King
 of the J. but that he said, I am King of the J.
 JEWESS.

Acts 16. 1. Timotheus was the son of a J. who believed
 24. 24. Felix's wife Drusilla was a J. sent for Paul
 JEWISH.

Tit. 1. 14. not giving heed to J. fables and comm.
 JEWRY.

Dan. 5. 13. whom my father brought out of J.
 JEZEBEL.

1 *Kings* 16. 31. Ahab took to wife J. and served Baal
 18. 4. when J. cut off the prophets of the Lord
 13. what I did when J. slew the prophets of Lord
 19. the prophets of Baal which eat at J. table
 19. 1. Ahab told J. all that Elijah had done
 21. 11. the elders did as J. had sent unto them
 15. when J. heard Naboth was stoned and dead
 23. dogs shall eat J. by the wall, 2 *Kings* 9. 10, 36.
 25. none like Ahab, whom J. his wife stirred up
 2 *Kings* 9. 7. that I may avenge at the hand of J.
 22. so long as the whooredoms of thy mother J.
 37. carcase of J. shall be as dung upon the face of
 the field, so that they shall not say, this is J
Rev. 2. 20. because thou sufferest that woman J.
 JEZREEL, name of place and person.

Judg. 6. 33. Amalek pitched in the valley of J.
 1 *Sam.* 25. 43. David also took Ahinoam of J.
 29. 1. Israel pitched by a fountain which is in J.
 2 *Sam.* 2. 9. Abner made Ish-hosheth king over J.
 1 *Kings* 18. 45. and Ahab rode and went to J.
 46. Elijah ran before Ahab to entrance of J.
 21. 1. Naboth had a vineyard which was in J.
 23. dogs eat Jezebel by wall of J. 2 *Kings* 9. 10, 36
 2 *Kings* 8. 29. Joram went back to J. 2 *Chr.* 22. 6.
 9. 16. so Jehu rode in a chariot and went to J.
 10. 6. come to me to J. by to-morrow this time
 7. they sent the heads of the king's sons to J.
 1 *Chron.* 4. 3. these were of the father of Etam, J.
Hos. 1. 4. Lord said to him, call his name J. for I
 will avenge the blood of J. on the house of Jehu
 5. I will break the bow of Israel in valley of J.
 11. one head, for great shall be the day of J.
 2. 22. the corn, wine, and oil shall hear J.

JEZREELITE, See NABOTH.

ILLYRICUM

Rom. 15. 19. round about unto I. I have preached
 IMLAH, See MICAHIAH.
 JOAB.
 2 *Sam.* 2. 18. three sons of Zeruiah, J. Abishai
 22. how should I hold up my face to J. thy brother
 24. J. also and Abishai pursued after Abner
 3. 29. let the blood of Abner rest on the head of J
 30. so J. and Abishai his brother slew Abner

2 Sam. 8. 16. J. the son of Zeruiah was over the host,
20. 23. *1 Chron. 11. 6.* | 18. 15. | 27. 34.

11. 7. David demanded of Uriah how J. did
11. Israel and Judah abide in tents, and my lord J.
14. in the morning David wrote a letter to J.
12. 26. J. fought against Rabbah of Ammon
14. 3. so J. put the words in the widow's mouth
19. is not the hand of J. with thee in all this?
29. Absalom sent for J. || 30. J. field is near
20. 9. J. killed Amasa || 17. woman said, art thou J?
24. 4. notwithstanding the king's word prevailed
against J. and captains of the host, *1 Chr. 21. 4.*

1 Kings 1. 7. Adonijah conferred with J. son of Zeruiah
2. 5. moreover, thou knowest what J. did to me
28. J. fled to tabernacle of Lord, and caught horns
11. 16. six months did J. remain, every male in Edom
1 Chron. 4. 14. Seraiah begat J. || 20. 1. J. led the army
21. 6. for the king's word was abominable to J.
26. 28. all that Abner and J. had dedicated
Ezra 2. 6. of children of Jeshua and J. *Neh. 7. 11.*
8. 9. of the sons of J. Obadiah went with *Ezra*

JOAH.

2 Kings 18. 18. J. son of Asaph recorder, *Isa. 36. 3.*
1 Chron. 6. 21. J. son of Zimnah || 26. 4. of Obed-edom

JOANNA.

Luke 3. 27. Juda, which was thronson of J.

8. 3. J. the wife of Chuza, Herod's steward

JOASH.

Judg. 6. 11. that pertaineth to J. the Abi-ezrite

7. 14. save the sword of Gideon the son of J.

1 Kings 22. 26. king of Israel said, carry him back to
Amon and J. the king's son, *2 Chr. 18. 25.*

2 Kings 11. 2. Jehoshaphat stole J. *2 Chron. 22. 11.*

13. 9. J. the son of Jehoahaz reigned in his stead

14. J. the king of Israel wept over Elisha

25. J. beat Ben-hadad three times, and recovered

14. 27. by the hand of Jeroboam the son of J.

1 Chron. 7. 8. the sons of Becher, Zemira and J.

12. 3. J. the son of Shemaiah the Gibeathite

27. 28. and over the cellars of oil was J.

2 Chron. 24. 22. thus J. remembered not the kindness

24. so they executed judgment against J.

JOB.

Gen. 46. 13. the sons of Issachar, J. and Shimron

Job 1. 1. a man in the land of Uz whose name was J.

8. hast thou considered my servant J.? 2. 3.

9. Satan said, doth J. fear God for nought?

22. in all this J. sinned not with his lips, 2. 10.

2. 7. Satan went and smote J. with sore boils

32. 1. so these three men ceased to answer J.

2. against J. was Elihu's wrath kindled

3. because they found no answer, and condemned J.

12. there was none of you that convinced J.

33. 31. mark well, O J. hearken unto me

34. 7. what man is like J. who drinketh scornings?

35. J. hath spoken without knowledge

36. my desire is, that J. may be tried to the end

35. 16. therefore doth J. open his mouth in vain

42. 7. ye have not spoken as my servant J. hath, 8.

8. take seven bullocks, and go to my servant J.

9. did as Lord commanded, the Ld. also accepted J.

10. the Lord gave J. twice as much as he had

12. so the Lord blessed the latter end of J.

15. no women found so fair as the daughters of J.

16. after this lived J. 140 years, and saw his sons

17. so J. died, being old and full of days

Ezek. 14. 14. tho' Noah, Daniel, and J. were in it, 20.

Jam. 5. 11. ye have heard of the patience of J.

JOEL.

1 Sam. 8. 2. name of Samuel's first-born was J.

1 Chron. 4. 35. of the family of Simeon, J. and Jehu

5. 4. of the Reubenites, the sons of J. 8.

12. of the Gadites

15. 7. of the sons of Gershom, J. the chief

11. David called for Asaiah and J. the Levite

23. 8. the sons of Laadan, the chief was J.

26. 22. the sons of Jehuli, Zetham and J.

27. 20. of the half tribe of Manasseh, J. was captain

Ezra 10. 43. J. and Benaiah had taken strange wives

Neh. 11. 9. J. son of Zichri was their overseer

Joel 1. 1. the word came to J. the son of Pethue.
Acts 2. 16. which was spoken by the prophet J.

JOHANAN.

2 Kings 25. 23. J. came to Gedaliah, *Jer. 40. 8, 13.*

1 Chron. 3. 15. the sons of Josiah, the first-born J.

Ezra 10. 6. Ezra went into the chamber of J.

Jer. 41. 11. but when J. heard of all the evil

43. 4. so J. obeyed not the voice of the Lord

JOHN son of Zacharias.

Mat. 3. 4. J. had raiment of camel's hair, *Mark 1. 6.*

14. Jesus came to be baptized, but J. forbade him

4. 12. that J. was cast into prison, *Mark 1. 14.*

9. 14. then came to him the disciples of J. *Mark*

2. 18. *Luke 5. 33.* | 7. 18. | 11. 1. *John 3. 25.*

11. 2. J. had heard the works of Christ, *Luke 7. 19.*

4. go and shew J. these things, *Luke 7. 22.*

7. Jesus began to say concerning J. *Luke 7. 24.*

13. the law prophesied till J. *Luke 16. 16.*

14. 10. Herod beheaded J. *Mark 6. 16.* *Luke 9. 9.*

21. 26. all hold J. a prophet, *Mark 11. 32.* *Luke 20. 6.*

32. J. came in the way of righteousness

Mark 6. 20. Herod feared J. knowing he was a just man

Luke 1. 13. bear a son, thou shalt call his name J. 60.

3. 15. all men mused in their hearts of J.

9. 7. it was said, that J. was risen from the dead

John 1. 6. a man sent from God, whose name was J.

19. and this is the record of J. 32.

29. next day J. seeth Jesus coming unto him

3. 23. J. also was baptizing in Enon near to Salim

24. for J. was not yet cast into prison

4. 1. that Jesus made more disciples than J.

5. 33. ye sent to J. and he bare witness to the truth

36. but I have greater witness than that of J.

10. 41. J. did no miracle; but all that J. spake

Acts 1. 5. for J. truly baptized with water, 11. 16.

13. 24. when J. had first preached before his coming

25. and as J. fulfilled his course, he said whom

See BAPTISM, BAPTIST.

JOHN the Apostle.

Mat. 4. 21. James and J. the sons of Zebedee, he

called them, 10. 2. *Mark 1. 19.* | 3. 17.

Luke 22. 8. Jesus sent Peter and J. to prepare passover

Acts 3. 1. Peter and J. went up into the temple

11. and as the lame man held Peter and J.

4. 13. when they saw the boldness of Peter and J.

8. 14. the apostles sent to Samaria Peter and J.

12. 2. Herod killed James the brother of J.

Rev. 1. 1. signified it by his angel to his servant J.

4. J. to the seven churches which are in Asia

9. I J. who also am your brother and companion

21. 2. I J. saw the holy city new Jerusalem coming

See JAMES.

JOHN.

Acts 4. 6. J. and Alexander gathered together

JOHN, surnamed Mark.

Acts 12. 12. Peter came to the house of J. surnamed M.

25. took with them J. whose surname was Mark

13. 5. and they had also J. to their minister

13. J. departing from them, returned to Jerusalem

15. 37. Barnabas determined to take with him J.

JONADAB, called JEHOADAB.

2 Sam. 13. 3. J. was Amnon's friend, a subtle man

2 Kings 10. 15. J. son of Rechaab came to meet Jehu

Jer. 35. 6. J. our father commanded us, saying

8. thus have we obeyed the voice of J. 18.

19. J. shall not want a man to stand before me

JONAH, or JONAS.

2 Kings 14. 25. the word he spake by his servant J.

Jonah 1. 3. J. rose up to flee to Tarshish from Lord

7. so they cast lots, and the lot fell upon J.

15. they cast J. into the sea, the sea ceased raging

17. J. was in the belly of the fish 3 days and nights

ayayed || 10. the fish vomited out J.

went to Nineveh || 4. 1. it displeased J.

ord made the gourd to come up over J.

no sign be given to it, but the sign of

the prophet J. 16. 4. *Luke 11. 29, 30.*

40. as J. was three days in the whale's belly

41. they repented at the preaching of J.

John 21. 15. Simon son of J. lovest thou me? 16, 17.

JONATHAN.

Judg. 18. 30. J. and his sons were priests to Dan

1 Sam. 13. 2. a thousand men were with J. in Gibeath

22. but with Saul and J. were swords found

1 Sam. 14. 3. the people knew not that J. was gone
13. J. climbed up upon his hands and his feet

27. J. heard not when his father charged the people

39. tho' it be in J. my son, he shall surely die

40. I and J. my son will be on the other side

42. J. was taken || 44. thou shalt surely die, J.

45. so the people rescued J. that he died not

18. 1. the soul of J. was knit with the soul of David

19. 2. but J. Saul's son, delighted much in David

4. J. spake good of David to Saul his father

20. 3. let not J. know this, lest he be grieved

13. the Lord do so and much more to J.

16. J. made a covenant with the house of David

30. then Saul's anger was kindled against J.

33. J. knew it was determined to slay David

37. J. cried after the lad || 39. J. and David knew

23. 16. J. arose and went to David into the wood

31. 2. the Philistines slew J. *1 Chron. 10. 2.*

2 Sam. 1. 4. Saul and J. his son are dead also

22. the bow of J. turned not back, sword of Saul

23. Saul and J. were lovely in their lives

26. I am distressed for thee, my brother J.

4. 4. J. had a son that was lame of his feet, 9. 3.

9. 7. for I will shew thee kindness for J. sake

15. 27. J. the son of Abiathar, 36. *1 Kings 1. 42, 43.*

17. 17. now J. and Ahimaaz stayed by En-rogel

21. 7. the king spared Mephibosheth the son of J.

12. David took the bones of Saul and J.

21. J. the son of Shimea slew him, *1 Chron. 20. 7.*

23. 32. of the sons of Jashen, J. a valiant man

1 Chron. 2. 32. the sons of Jada, Jether and J.

11. 34. the sons of Hashem, J. Abiham, and Eliphaz

27. 32. also J. David's uncle, was a counsellor

Ezra 8. 6. Ebed the son of J. went up with *Ezra*

10. 15. only J. and Jehaziah were employed

Neh. 12. 11. Joiada begat J. || 14. of Melicu, J.

35. Zechariah the son of J. with a trumpet

Jer. 37. 15. put Jeremiah in prison in the house of J.

20. not to return to the house of J. 38. 26.

40. 8. Johanan and J. came to Gedaliah to Mizpah

See DAVID, SAUL.

JOPPA.

2 Chron. 2. 16. bring it by sea in floats to J. *Ezra 3. 7.*

Jonah 1. 3. Jonah went down to J. and found a ship

Acts 9. 36. was at J. a disciple named Tabitha

42. it was known throughout all J. many believed

43. Peter tarried many days in J. with Simon

10. 5. send men to J. and call for one Simon, 32.

23. certain brethren from J. accompanied him

11. 5. I was in the city of J. praying, saw a vision

JORAM, called JEHOHAM.

2 Sam. 8. 10. Toi sent J. his son to king David

2 Kings 8. 16. J. of Ahab; J. son of Jehoshaphat

28. the Syrians wounded J. || 29. J. went to Jezreel

9. 14. so Jehu son of Jehoshaphat conspired against J.

24. drew a bow and smote J. between his arms

11. 2. Jehoshaphat the daughter of J. took Joash

1 Chron. 26. 25. of the Levites, J. over treasures

2 Chron. 22. 7. destruction of Ahaziah by coming to J.

Mat. 1. 8. Josaphat begat J. and J. begat Ozias

JORDAN.

Gen. 13. 11. Lot chose him all the plain of J.

Num. 34. 12. the border shall go down to J. and go-

ings out at the salt sea, *Josh. 13. 27.* | 18. 12.

Josh. 3. 8. when ye are come to J. stand still in J.

11. the ark passeth over before you into J.

15. J. overfloweth all his banks in harvest

4. 3. take twelve stones out of the midst of J.

17. commanded the priests, come ye up out of J.

23. the Lord your God dried the waters of J.

22. 25. the Lord hath made J. a border between us

Judg. 3. 28. they took the fords of J. 7. 24. | 12. 5.

12. 6. then they slew him at the passages of J.

2 Sam. 19. 15. the king returned and came to J.

1 Kings 2. 8. Shimei came down to

Job 40. 23. he trusteth that he can draw up J.
Psal. 42. 6. I will remember thee from the land of J.
114. 3. the sea fled, J. was driven back, 5.
Jer. 12. 5. how wilt thou do in the swelling of J.?
49. 19. like a lion from the swelling of J. 50. 44.
Zech. 11. 3. for the pride of J. is spoiled
Mat. 3. 6. were baptized of him in J. *Mark* 1. 5, 9.
13. then cometh Jesus from Galilee to J. to be bap.

Beyond JORDAN.

Gen. 50. 10. the floor of Atad which is beyond J.
11. called Abel-mizraim, which is beyond J.
Deut. 3. 25. see the good land that is beyond J.
Josh. 9. 10. did to the kings of Amorites beyond J.
13. 8. inheritance Moses gave them beyond J. 18. 7.
Judg. 5. 17. Gilead abode beyond J. Dan in ships
Isa. 9. 1. the land of Zebulun and land of Naphtali
beyond J. in Galilee of the nations, *Mat.* 4. 15.
John 1. 28. these things done in Bethabara beyond J.
3. 26. he that was with them beyond J. baptizeth

On the other side JORDAN.

Deut. 11. 30. Gerizim, Ebal, are they not on other side J.
Josh. 7. 7. been content and dwelt on the other side J.
12. 1. Reuben, Gad, and half the tribe on the other
side J. 13. 27, 32. | 14. 3. | 17. 5. | 22. 4.
20. 8. on other side J. Bezer, Ramoth, cities of refuge
24. 8. Amorites who dwelt on the other side J.
Judg. 7. 25. brought heads of Oreb, Zeeb on other side J.
10. 8. Israel on other side J. oppressed by the Amorites
1 *Sam.* 31. 7. they on other side J. forsook their cities
1 *Chron.* 6. 78. to children of Merari cities on other s. J.
12. 37. on the other side J. were 120,000 men

On this side JORDAN.

Num. 32. 19. our inheritance is fallen on this side J.
eastward, 32. | 34. 15. *Josh.* 1. 14, 15. | 22. 7.
35. 14. give three cities on this side J. *Deut.* 4. 41.
Deut. 1. 5. on this s. J. Moses began to declare this law
3. 8. we took the land on this side J. from Arnon
Josh. 9. 1. kings on this side J. gathered against Joshua
1 *Chron.* 26. 30. of Hebronites 1700 officers on this s. J.

Over JORDAN.

Gen. 32. 10. with my staff I passed over this J.
Num. 32. 5. give us this land, bring us not over J.
21. if ye will go all of you armed over J.
32. we will pass over J. armed before the Lord
33. 51. when ye are passed over J. into the land of
Canaan, 35. 10. *Deut.* 12. 10. | 27. 4, 12.
Deut. 3. 27. thou shalt not go over J. 4. 21. | 31. 2.
4. 22. I must die in this land, I must not go over J.
9. 1. thou art to pass over J. this day, 11. 31.
Josh. 1. 2. go over this J. thou and all this people
11. within three days ye shall pass over J.
3. 17. the people were passed clean over J. 4. 1.
4. 22. Israel came over this J. on dry land
7. 7. brought this people over J. to deliver us
24. 11. ye went over J. and came unto Jericho
Judg. 10. 9. Ammon passed over J. to fight
1 *Sam.* 13. 7. some of the Hebrews went over J.
2 *Sam.* 2. 29. Abner and his men passed over J.
17. 22. David and the people passed over J.
24. Absalom and all Israel passed over J.
19. 15. Judah came to conduct the king over J. 31.
1 *Chron.* 12. 15. these are they that passed over J.
19. 17. David passed over J. against the Syrians

JORIM, JOSE.

Luke 3. 29. Jose the son of Eliezer, the son of Jorim
JOSEDECH, See JOSHUA.
JOSEPH.

Gen. 30. 24. she called his name J. and said
33. 2. Jacob put Rachel and J. hindermost
35. 24. the sons of Jacob twelve, the sons of Rachel,
J. and Benjamin, 46. 19. 1 *Chron.* 2. 2.
37. 2. J. brought to his father their evil report
3. Israel loved J. | 28. his brethren sold J.
5. J. dreamed a dream | 33. J. is rent in pieces
39. 2. but the Lord was with J. 21.
5. Lord blessed the Egyptian's house for J. sake
7. his master's wife cast her eyes upon J.
20. J. master took him and put him in prison
40. 9. the chief butler told his dream to J.
23. yet did not the chief butler remember J.
41. 14. they brought J. out of the dungeon
42. Pharaoh put his ring on J. hand, arrayed him
46. J. was 30 years old when he stood before Pharaoh
49. J. gathered corn as the sand of the sea

Gen. 41. 55. go to J. | 42. 8. J. knew his brethren
42. 36. J. is not | 43. 17. the man did as J. bade
43. 30. J. made haste, for his bowels did yearn
45. 3. I am J. 4. | 9. say, thus saith thy son J.
26. they told him, saying, J. is yet alive, 28.
46. 4. J. shall put his hand upon thee eyes
29. J. went up to meet Israel his father
47. 12. J. nourished his father and his brethren
15. money failed, all the Egyptians came to J.
29. Israel must die, and he called his son J.
48. 2. one told Jacob, thy son J. cometh to thee
12. J. brought them from between his knees
15. Jacob blessed J. and said, God bless the lads
49. 22. J. is a fruitful bough, even a bough by a well
26. blessings shall be on head of J. and on him
50. 7. and J. went up to bury his father
15. J. will peradventure hate us and requite us
16. and they sent a messenger to J. saying
17. J. wept when they spake unto him
25. J. took an oath of the children of Israel
Exod. 1. 8. new king which knew not J. *Acts* 7. 18
13. 19. Moses took the bones of J. with him
Num. 26. 28. sons of J. Manasseh, Ephraim, 37.
Deut. 27. 12. these on Gerizim to bless, Judah, J.
33. 13. of J. he said, blessed of the Lord be his land
16. let the blessing come upon the head of J.
1 *Chron.* 5. 2. the chief ruler, but the birth-right was J.
Psal. 77. 15. hast redeemed the sons of Jacob and J.
78. 67. moreover he refused the tabernacle of J.
80. 1. give ear, thou that leadest J. like a flock
81. 5. this he ordained in J. for a testimony
105. 17. even J. who was sold for a servant
Ezek. 37. 16. write for J. the stick of Ephraim, 19.
47. 13. tribes of Israel, J. shall have two portions
48. 32. one gate of J. one gate of Benjamin
Amos 5. 15. Lord will be gracious to the remnant of J.
6. 6. but they are not grieved for the affliction of J.
John 4. 5. near the ground that Jacob gave to J.
Acts 7. 9. the patriarchs sold J. into Egypt
13. at the second time J. was made known
14. then J. called his father Jacob to him
Heb. 11. 21. by faith Jacob blessed the sons of J.
22. J. made mention of Israel's departing

See HOUSE.

JOSEPH with tribe and children.
Num. 1. 10. of the children of J. of Ephraim, 32.
13. 11. of the tribe of J. namely, of Manasseh
34. 23. the princes of the children of J. Hanniel
36. 5. the tribe of the sons of J. hath said well
Josh. 14. 4. the children of J. two tribes, 16. 4.
16. 1. the lot of children of J. fell from Jordan
17. 14. the children of J. spake to Joshua, 16.
1 *Chron.* 7. 29. in these dwelt the children of J.
Rev. 7. 8. of the tribe of J. were sealed 12,000
JOSEPH, husband of Mary.

Mat. 1. 16. Jacob begat J. the husband of Mary
18. when as his mother Mary was espoused to J.
19. J. her husband being a just man, was minded
24. J. did as the angel of the Lord had bidden him
23. the angel of the Lord appeared to J. 19.
Luke 1. 27. his name was J. of the house of David
2. 4. J. also went up from Galilee to be taxed
16. the shepherds found Mary, J. and the babe
43. and J. and his mother knew not of it
3. 23. being, as was supposed, the son of J.
4. 22. is not this J. son? *John* 1. 45. | 6. 42.
JOSEPH, the name of divers men.

Num. 13. 7. of the tribe of Issachar, Igal son of J.
1 *Chron.* 25. 2. of the sons of Asaph, Zacour and J. 9.
Ezra 10. 42. Shallum, J. had taken strange wives
Neh. 12. 14. of Shebaniah, J. was a priest
Mat. 27. 57. Jesus' disciple, J. of Arimathea, 59. *Mark*
15. 43, 45. *Luke* 23. 50. *John* 19. 38.
Luke 3. 24. who was the son of J. 26, 30.
Acts 1. 23. they appointed two, J. called Barsabas
JOSES.

Mat. 13. 55. his brethren James and J. *Mark* 6. 3.
27. 56. Mary the mother of J. *Mark* 15. 40, 47.
Acts 4. 36. J. by the apostles was surnamed Barnabas
JOSHUA, called JEHOASHUA, and OSHEA.
Exod. 17. 13. J. discomfited Amalek with the sword
14. write this, and rehearse it in the ears of J.
24. 13. and Moses rose up, and his minister J.
32. 17. when J. heard the noise of the people

Exod. 33. 11. J. departed not out of the tabernacle
Num. 13. 8. of tribe of Ephraim, Oshea son of Nun
16. Moses called Oshea the son of Nun, Jehoshua
14. 30. save Caleb and J. 38. | 26. 65. | 32. 12.
27. 18. take thee J. | 22. he set J. before Eleazar
34. 17. Eleazar and J. shall divide the land
Deut. 1. 36. but J. shall go in thither, 31. 3.
3. 28. charge J. and encourage him, 31. 23.
34. 9. J. was full of the spirit of wisdom
Josh. 1. 10. then J. commanded the officers
2. 1. J. sent two men to spy secretly the land
3. 7. the Lord said to J. 5. 9. | 6. 2. | 7. 10. | 8. 18. | 10. 8.
4. 8. the children of Israel did as J. commanded
14. on that day the Lord magnified J. in sight
5. 7. their children, them J. circumcised
14. J. fell on his face to the earth and did worship
15. and J. did so | 6. 27. so the Lord was with J.
7. 6. J. rent his clothes | 8. 16. pursued after J.
8. 30. then J. built an altar to the Lord
35. which J. read not before all the congregation
10. 12. then spake J. and said, sun, stand still
42. and their land did J. take at one time
11. 9. J. did unto them as the Lord bade him
13. 1. now J. was old and stricken in years, 23. 1.
14. 13. so J. blessed Caleb and gave him Hebron
18. 10. J. cast lots for them before the Lord
19. 49. Israel gave an inheritance to J.
22. 6. J. blessed the Reubenites and Gadites
24. 1. J. gathered the tribes of Israel to Shechem
25. so J. made a covenant with the people
29. J. the servant of the Lord died, *Judg.* 2. 8.
31. Israel served the Lord all the days of J. and
of the elders that overlived J. *Judg.* 2. 7.
1 *Sam.* 6. 14. the cart came into the field of J. 18.
1 *Kings* 16. 34. which he spake by J. the son of Nun
2 *Kings* 23. 8. in the entering in of the gate of J.
Hag. 1. 1. J. son of Josedeck, 12. | 14. | 2. 2, 4.
Zech. 3. 1. and he shewed me J. the high-priest
3. now J. was clothed with filthy garments
9. behold, the stone that I have laid before J.
6. 11. make crowns, set them upon the head of J.
JOSIAH.

1 *Kings* 13. 2. a child shall be born, J. by name
2 *Kings* 21. 24. the people made J. king, 2 *Chr.* 33. 25.
22. 1. J. was eight years old when he began to reign
23. 19. did J. take away, 24. 2 *Chron.* 34. 33.
29. J. went against Pharaoh, 2 *Chron.* 35. 22.
1 *Chron.* 3. 15. the sons of J. were Johanan, Jehoiakim
2 *Chron.* 35. 1. J. kept a passover unto the Lord
18. nor did kings keep such a passover as J. kept
19. in the 18th year of J. was this passover
23. archers shot at king J. and wounded him
24. all Judah and Jerusalem mourned for J.
25. Jeremiah lamented for J. men spake of J.
Jer. 1. 2. the word of the Lord came in days of J. 3. 6.
Zeph. 1. 1. word came to Zephaniah in days of J.
Zech. 6. 10. go into the house of J. son of Zephaniah
Mat. 1. 10. Amos begat J. | 11. J. begat Jechoniah
JOTHAM.

Judg. 9. 5. J. youngest son of Jerubbaal escaped, 21.
57. on them came the curse of J. son of Jerubbaal
2 *Kings* 15. 5. J. judged the people, 2 *Chron.* 26. 21.
1 *Chron.* 2. 47. the sons of J. J. J. Regem and J.
3. 12. Amaziah his son, Azariah his son, J. his son
5. 17. were reckoned by genealogies in the days of J.
2 *Chron.* 27. 6. J. became mighty, because prepared
Isa. 1. 1. in the days of J. Abaz, *Hos.* 1. 1. *Mic.* 1. 1.
Mat. 1. 9. Ozias begat J. and J. begat Achaz
ISAAC.

Gen. 17. 19. thou shalt call his name I. 21. 3.
21. but my covenant will I establish with I.
21. 10. shall not be heir with my son, even I.
12. God said, hearken to Sarah's voice, for in I.
shall thy seed be called, *Rom.* 9. 7. *Heb.* 11. 18.
22. 2. take thine only son I. | 9. Abraham bound I.
24. 4. take a wife for I. | 14. appointed for I.
63. I. went out to meditate in the field
67. I. was comforted after his mother's death
25. 5. Abraham gave all that he had unto I.
9. his sons I. and Ishmael buried Abraham
11. God blessed I. | 28. I. loved Esau
20. I. forty years old when he took Rebekah
21. and I. intreated the Lord for his wife
26. I. was sixty years old when she bare Esau

Gen. 26. 1. I. went to Abimelech king of Philistines
8. I. was sporting with Rebekah his wife
12. I. sowed and received an hundred-fold
19. I. servants digged in the valley and found a well
35. which were a grief of mind to I. and Rebekah
27.30. as I. had made an end of blessing Jacob
28. 1. I. called Jacob, blessed him, and charged him
5. I. sent Jacob away, he went to Padan-aram
31. 42. except the fear of I. had been with me
35. 27. Jacob came to I. || 29. I. gave up the ghost
46. 1. offered sacrifices to the God of his father I.
48. 15. God, before whom my father I. did walk
16. let the name of my father I. be on them
49. 31. there they buried I. || 50. 24. he sware to I.
Exod. 2. 24. G. heard their groaning and remembered
his covenant with Abraham, with I. **Lev. 26.** 42.
3. 6. the God of I. 15, 16. | 4. 5. **Gen. 32.** 9.
1 **Kings** 18. 36. 1 **Chron.** 29. 18. 2 **Chron.** 30. 6.
Mat. 22. 32. **Mark** 12. 26. **Luke** 20. 37. **Acts**
3. 13. | 7. 32.
Josh. 24. 3. I. multiplied his seed and gave him I.
4. I. gave unto I. Jacob and Esau, and to Esau
1 **Chron.** 16. 16. his oath unto I. **Psal.** 105. 9.
Jer. 33. 26. his seed to be rulers over the seed of I.
Amos 7. 9. and the high places of I. shall be desolate
16. drop not thy word against the house of I.
Mat. 1. 2. Abraham begat I. and I. begat Jacob,
Luke 3. 34. **Acts** 7. 8.
8. 11. many shall sit down with I. in the kingdom
Luke 13. 28. when ye shall see I. in kingdom of God
Rom. 9. 10. Rebekah had conceived by our father I.
Gal. 4. 28. we, brethren, as I. was, are of the promise
Heb. 11. 9. dwelling in tabernacles with I. and Jacob
17. by faith Abraham offered up I. **Jam.** 2. 21.
20. by faith I. blessed J. and Esau about things
ISAIAH or ESAIAS.
2 **Kings** 19. 2. Hezekiah sent Eliakim to I. **Isa.** 37. 2.
20. 1. Hezekiah was sick, I. came to him, **Isa.** 38. 1.
11. and I. cried unto the Lord, 2 **Chron.** 32. 20.
2 **Chron.** 26. 22. his acts did I. write, 32. 32.
Isa. 20. 3. as my servant I. hath walked naked
Mat. 3. 3. spoken by the prophet Esaias, 4. 14.
| 8. 17. | 12. 17. | 13. 14. **Luke** 3. 4.
John 1. 25. | 12. 35.
15. 7. well did E. prophesy of you, **Mark** 7. 6.
Luke 4. 17. was delivered to him the book of prophet E.
John 12. 39. because that E. said again, he blinded
41. these things said E. when he saw his glory
Acts 8. 28. the eunuch read E. the prophet, 30.
28. 25. well spake the Holy Ghost by E. the prophet
Rom. 9. 27. E. also crieth concerning Israel
29. as E. said before, except the Lord had left us
10. 16. E. saith, Lord, who hath believed our report?
20. E. is very bold, and saith, I was found
15. 12. again E. saith, there shall be a root of Jesse
ISCARIOT, See JUDAS.
ISH-BOSHETH.
2 **Sam.** 2. 8. Abner took I. and set him over Gilead
3. 8. Abner was very wroth for the words of I.
14. David sent messengers to I. Saul's son
4. 8. they brought the head of I. unto David
12. but they took the head of I. and buried it
ISHMAEL.
Gen. 16. 11. thou shalt call his name I. 15.
16. Abram was 86 years old when Hagar bare I.
17. 18. said to God, O that I. might live before thee
20. as for I. I have heard thee, I have blessed him
25. I. was 13 years old when he was circumcised
25. 9. his sons Isaac and I. buried Abraham
12. the generations of I. 13, 16. 1 **Chron.** 1. 29, 31.
17. these are the years of the life of I. 137.
28. 9. then went Esau unto I. and took Meholath
his daughter, **Gen.** 26. 35.
1 Chron. 19. 11. Zebadiah, son of I. the ruler
23. 1. Jehoiada took I. into covenant with him
Ezra 10. 22. I. Elasah, had taken strange wives
Jer. 40. 14. king of the Ammonites hath sent I.
15. I will slay I. || 41. 2. I. smote Gedaliah
16. do not do this thing, for thou speakest falsely of I.
41. 6. I. went forth to meet them, weeping
10. then I. carried away captive residue of people

Jer. 41. 12. then Johanan went to fight with I.
15. but I. escaped from Johanan with eight men
ISHMAELITES.
Gen. 37. 27. come, let us sell him to the I.
39. 1. Potiphar bought him of the hand of the I.
Judg. 8. 24. had ear-rings, because they were I.
Psal. 83. 6. Edomites and I. confederate against thee
ISRAEL.
Gen. 32. 28. thy name shall be no more Jacob, but I.
35. 10. but I. shall be thy name, 1 **Kings** 18. 31.
47. 27. I. dwelt in the land of Egypt in Goshen
31. and I. bowed himself upon the bed's head
48. 20. in thee shall I. bless, saying, God make thee
49. 24. from thence is the shepherd, the stone of I.
Exod. 4. 22. I. is my son || 17. 11. I. prevailed
5. 2. that I should obey his voice to let I. go?
14. 5. that we have let I. go from serving us
25. let us flee from I. for the Lord fighteth for them.
30. the Lord saved I. that day from the Egyptians
32. 13. remember Abraham, Isaac, and I. thy servant
Lev. 21. 10. her son and a man of I. strove together
Num. 10. 29. Lord hath spoken good concerning I.
36. return, O Lord, to the many thousands of I.
20. 14. thus saith thy brother I. let us pass
21. 2. I. vowed a vow unto the Lord, and said
17. then I. sang this song, spring up, O well
23. 7. defy I. || 24. 17. a sceptre rise out of I.
23. shall be said of I. what hath God wrought?
24. 18. Edom a possession, and I. shall do valiantly
25. 8. Phineas went after the man of I. and thrust
Deut. 25. 6. that his name be not put out of I.
33. 10. they shall teach I. thy law, Jacob thy judg. and
28. I. then shall dwell in safety alone, the fountain
Josh. 7. 8. when I. turned their backs before enemies
11. I. hath sinned || 22. 22. and I. he shall know
11. 16. so Joshua took the mountain of I.
24. 31. I. served the Lord all the days of Joshua
Judg. 1. 28. it came to pass when I. was strong
2. 22. that through them I may prove I. 3. 1, 4.
5. 9. my heart is toward the governors of I.
6. 6. I. was greatly impoverished by the Midianites
14. save I. 15, 36, 37. || 7. 2. lest I. vaunt themselves
10. 9. so that I. was sore distressed
16. his soul was grieved for the misery of I.
11. 13. because I. took away my land even to Jabbok
20. 35. the Lord smote Benjamin before I.
1 **Sam.** 4. 2. I. was smitten, 10. || 17. I. is fled
9. 20. on whom is the desire of I. is it not on thee?
13. 4. heard that I. also was bad in abomination
15. 29. also the strength of I. will not lie
17. 45. in the name of the God of the armies of I.
2 **Sam.** 1. 19. the beauty of I. is slain on thy high places
7. 23. what one nation is like thy people I.?
11. 11. the ark, and I. and Judah abide in tents
19. 8. for I. had fled every man to his tent
14. 20. Judah and I. were many as the sand
25. Judah and I. dwelt safely, **Jer.** 23. 6.
9. 7. I. shall be a proverb among all people
11. 25. he abhorred I. || 12. 19. so I. rebelled
14. 15. Lord shall smite I. as a reed is shaken
18. 17. Abab said, art thou he that troubleth I.?
2 **Kings** 19. 32. the Lord began to cut I. short
14. 12. Judah was put to the worse before I.
27. not that he would blot out the name of I.
17. 6. carried I. away into Assyria, 23. || 23. 27.
34. the children of Jacob, whom he named I.
1 **Chron.** 11. 10. the word of the Lord concerning I.
21. 5. all they of I. were a thousand thousand
29. 18. the God of I. 1 **Kings** 18. 36. 2 **Chron.** 6.
16. | 30. 6. **Jer.** 31. 1.
2 **Chron.** 9. 8. because thy God loved I. to establish
thy kingdom, 9. whether they were of I. **Neh.** 7. 61.
thy mercy endureth for ever towards I.
thy anger wivcs to increase the trespass of I.
thy Jacob shall rejoice, I. shall be glad, 53. 6.
22. 23. glorify him, and fear him, all ye seed of I.
25. 22. redeem I. O God, out of all his troubles
68. 26. bless ye the Lord from the fountain of I.
78. 59. when God heard this, he abhorred I.
81. 11. would not hearken, I. would none of me
13. O that my people I. had walked in my ways
83. 4. that name of I. may be no more in rememb.
114. 2. Judah was his sanctuary, I. his dominion
121. 4. he that keepeth I. shall neither slumber

Psal. 125. 5. but peace shall be upon I. 128. 6.
130. 7. let I. hope in the Lord, 131. 3.
135. 4. Lord hath chosen I. for his peculiar treasure
147. 2. he gathereth together the outcasts of I.
149. 2. let I. rejoice in him that made him
Isa. 1. 3. but I. doth not know nor consider
19. 25. blessed be I. mine inheritance
27. 6. I. shall blossom and bud, and fill the world
41. 8. but thou I. art my servant, seed of Abraham
42. 24. who gave I. to robbers? did not the Lord?
43. 28. and I have given I. to reproaches
44. 5. shall surname himself by the name of I.
45. 4. for I. mine elect's sake, I have called thee
17. I. shall be saved in Lord with everlasting salv.
25. in the Lord shall the seed of I. be justified
48. 1. which are called by the name of I.
49. 5. tho' I. be not gathered, I shall be glorious
6. be my servant to restore the preserved of I.
56. 8. the Lord which gathereth the outcasts of I.
63. 16. and though I. acknowledge us not
Jer. 2. 3. I. was holiness to the Lord and first-fruits
14. is I. a servant? || 3. 23. the salvation of I.
10. 16. I. is the rod of his inheritance, 51. 19.
14. 8. O Lord, hope of I. saviour in trouble, 17. 13.
48. 27. for was not I. a derision unto thee?
49. 1. hath I. no sons? hath he no heir?
2. I. shall be heir to them that were his heirs
50. 17. I. is a scattered sheep, lions have driven
19. I will bring I. again to his habitation
20. iniquity of I. shall be sought for and shall be none
51. 5. I. hath not been forsaken of his God
Lam. 2. 5. the Lord hath swallowed up I.
Ezek. 11. 10. I will judge you in the border of I.
13. ah, Lord God, wilt thou make a full end of I.?
37. 28. shall know that I the Lord do sanctify I.
44. 10. are gone from me, when I. went astray
Hos. 4. 15. tho' thou, I. play the harlot, let not Judah
16. I. slideth back as a backsliding heifer
5. 3. I. is not hid from me, I. is defiled, 6. 10.
5. I. shall fall || 8. 2. I. shall cry to me, My God
8. 3. I. hath cast off the thing that is good
8. I. is swallowed up || 9. 7. I. shall know it
14. I. hath forgotten his Maker, and buildeth
9. 10. I found I. like grapes in the wilderness
10. 1. I. an empty vine || 8. the sin of I. be destroyed
6. I. shall be ashamed of his own counsel
11. 1. when I. was a child, then I loved him
8. how shall I deliver thee, I. ? my heart is turned
12. 12. I. served and kept sheep for a wife
Joel 3. 2. will plead with them for my heritage I.
Amos 7. 11. I. shall surely be led captive, 17.
Mic. 1. 15. shall come to Adullam the glory of I.
5. 1. they shall smite the Judge of I. with a rod
Luke 1. 54. he hath holpen his servant I. in mercy
John 3. 10. art thou a master of I. and knowest not?
Acts 28. 20. that for the hope of I. I am bound
Rom. 9. 6. for they are not all I. which are of I.
27. Esaias crieth concerning I. tho' number of I.
31. I. which followed the law of righteousness
10. 19. but I say, did not I. know? Moses saith
11. 7. I. hath not obtained what he seeketh for
1 **Cor.** 10. 18. behold, I. after the flesh
Gal. 6. 16. peace and mercy on them and on I. of God
Phil. 3. 5. of the stock of I. of the tribe of Benjamin
Against ISRAEL.
Num. 21. 1. Arad fought against I. || 23. Sihon ag. I.
23. 23. is there any divination against I.?
25. 3. the anger of the Lord was kindled against I.
32. 13. **Judg.** 2. 14, 20. | 3. 8. | 10. 7.
2 **Sam.** 24. 1. 2 **Kings** 13. 3. 1 **Chr.** 27. 24.
2 **Chron.** 28. 13. **Psal.** 78. 21.
Josh. 8. 14. the kings of Canaan against I. 11. 5.
24. 9. Balak, king of Moab, warred against I.
Judg. 3. 12. Eglon against I. || 6. 2. Midian against I.
11. 4. child, of Ammon made war against I. 5, 20.
25. Balak, did he ever strive against I.?
1 **Sam.** 4. 2. the Philistines put themselves in array
against I. 7. 7, 10. | 31. 1. 1 **Chron.** 10. 1.
1 **Kings** 20. 26. Ben-hadad against I. 2 **Kings** 6. 8.
2 **Kings** 1. 1. then Moab rebelled against I.
3. 27. there was great indignation against I.
17. 13. yet the Lord testified against I. and Judah.
1 **Chron.** 21. 1. and Satan stood up against I.
2 **Chron.** 11. 1. Rehoboam went out against I.

Jer. 36. 2. write the words I have spoken against I.
Amos 7. 16. thou sayest, prophesy not against I.
Rom. 11. 2. he maketh intercession against I.

ALL ISRAEL.

Exod. 18. 25. Moses chose able men out of all I.
Num. 16. 34. all I. round about fled at the cry of them
Deut. 13. 11. all I. shall hear and fear, 21. 21.
Josh. 7. 25. all I. stoned Achan with stones
Judg. 8. 27. all I. went a whoring after the ephod
1 Sam. 2. 22. Eli heard all that his sons did to all I.
3 Sam. 1. 1. knew that Samuel was a prophet
4. 1. word of Samuel came to all I. now I. went
11. 2. that I may lay it for a reproach on all I.
18. 16. but all I. and Judah loved David
28. 3. all I. had lamented Samuel, and buried him
2 Sam. 3. 12. to bring about all I. unto thee
37. all I. understood that it was not of king David
12. 12. but I will do this thing before all I.
14. 25. in all I. none so much praised as Absalom
16. 21. all I. shall hear that thou art abhorred
17. 10. all I. know thy father is a mighty man
18. 17. and all I. fled every one to his tent
19. 11. seeing the speech of all I. is come to me
1 Kings 1. 20. the eyes of all I. are upon thee
2. 15. thou knowest that all I. set their faces on me
3. 28. all I. heard of the judgment of Solomon
8. 62. the king and all I. offered sacrifice before I.
12. 18. all I. stoned Adoram with stones that he died
14. 13. all I. shall mourn for him, and bury him
18. 19. gather to me all I. unto mount Carmel
22. 17. I saw all I. scattered, 2 *Chron.* 18. 16.
1 Chron. 11. 4. David and all I. went to Jerusalem
13. 8. David and all I. played before God with might
15. 28. all I. brought up the ark of the covenant
17. 6. whosoever I have walked with all I.
29. 23. all I. and the princes obeyed Solomon
2 Chron. 12. 1. all I. forsook the law of the Lord
13. 4. Ahijah said, hear me, Jeroboam, and all I.
15. 15. God smote Jeroboam and all I. before Judah
28. 23. they were the ruin of him and of all I.
29. 24. to make an atonement for all I. *Ezra* 6. 17.
31. 1. all I. went out and brake the images
Ezra 2. 70. all I. dwell in their cities, *Neh.* 7. 73.
10. 5. be made all I. swear to do this thing
Neh. 12. 47. all I. gave the portions of the singers
Dan. 9. 7. confusion of faces belongeth to us and to all I.
11. yea, all I. have transgressed thy law
Mal. 4. 4. remember ye the law of Moses for all I.
Rom. 9. 6. for they are not all I. which are of I.
11. 26. so all I. shall be saved, as it is written

See CHILDREN.

Camp of ISRAEL.

Exod. 14. 19. angel which went before the camp of I.
20. a cloud between Egyptians and the camp of I.
Josh. 6. 18. lest ye make the camp of I. a curse
23. they left them without the camp of I.
2 Sam. 1. 3. out of the camp of I. am I escaped
2 Kings 3. 24. when they came to the camp of I.

See CONGREGATION, ELDERS.
For ISRAEL.

Exod. 18. 1. all that God had done for I. S. *Josh.*
24. 31. *Judg.* 2. 7, 10. 1 *Kings* 8. 66.
Josh. 10. 14. for the Lord fought for I. 42.
Judg. 6. 4. the Midianites left no sustenance for I.
1 Sam. 7. 9. Samuel cried unto the Lord for I.
30. 25. that David made it an ordinance for I.
2 Kings 14. 26. there was not any helper for I.
1 Chron. 6. 49. to make an atonement for I. as Moses
had commanded, 22. 1. *Neh.* 10. 33.
Psal. 81. 4. this was statute for I. and law of G. of Jacob
Isa. 46. 13. place salvation in Zion for I. my glory
Zech. 12. 1. the burden of the word of the Lord for I.
Rom. 10. 1. my prayer to God for I. is, they be saved
From ISRAEL.

Exod. 12. 15. shall be cut off from I. *Num.* 19. 13.
Num. 25. 4. that wrath may be turned away from I.
Deut. 17. 12. put evil from I. 22. 22. *Judg.* 20. 13.
Judg. 21. 6. there is one tribe cut off from I.
1 Sam. 4. 21. the glory is departed from I. 22.
7. 14. the cities taken from I. were restored
17. 26. that taketh away the reproach from I.
2 Sam. 24. 25. and the plague was stayed from I.
Neh. 13. 3. separated from I. the mixed multitude
Isa. 9. 14. Lord will cut off from I. head and tail

Hos. 8. 6. for from I. was it also, the workman made it
See GOD, HOLY One of Israel, HOUSE.
In ISRAEL.

Gen. 34. 7. because he had wrought folly in I. *Deut.*
22. 21. *Josh.* 7. 15. *Judg.* 20. 6, 10.
49. 7. divide thum in Jacob, scatter them in I.
Lev. 20. 2. of strangers sojournd in I. 22. 18. *Ezek.* 14. 7.
Num. 1. 3. able to go forth to war in I. 45. | 26. 2.
16. these were heads of thousands in I. 10. 4.
3. 13. I. hallowed to me all the first-born in I.
18. 14. every thing devoted in I. shall be thine
21. given all the tenth in I. for an inheritance
23. 21. nor hath been seen perverseness in I.
Deut. 17. 4. abomination is wrought in I. 22. 21.
25. 7. to raise up to his brother a name in I.
10. his name be called in I. the house of him that
34. 10. there arose not a prophet since in I. like Moses
Josh. 6. 25. Rahab dwelleth in I. because she hid spies
Judg. 5. 7. they ceased in I. till that I Deborah
arose, that I arose a mother in I.
8. was there a spear seen among 40,000 in I.
11. 39. it was a custom in I. to lament Jephth. daughter
17. 6. there was no king in I. 15. 1. | 19. 1. | 21. 25.
18. 19. or that thou be priest to a family in I.
21. 3. come to pass in I. one tribe lacking in I.
Ruth 4. 7. this was the manner in former times in I.
concerning redeeming, this was a testimony in I.
14. that his name may be famous in I.
1 Sam. 3. 11. behold, I will do a thing in I.
9. 9. beforetime in I. when a man went to inquire
11. 13. Lord hath wrought salvation in I. 14. 45.
17. 25. will make his father's house free in I.
46. the earth may know that there is a God in I.
18. 18. or what is my father's family in I.
26. 15. David said to Abner, who is like to thee in I?
2 Sam. 3. 38. there is a great man fallen in I.
5. 2. thou broughtest in I. 1 *Chron.* 11. 2.
13. 12. no such thing ought to be done in I.
13. thou shalt be as one of the fools in I.
19. 22. shall any be put to death this day in I?
20. 19. I am one that is faithful and peaceable in I.
thou seekest to destroy a mother in I.
21. 4. nor for us shalt thou kill any man in I.
1 Kings 14. 10. behold, I will cut off him that is shut
up and left in I. 21. 21. 2 *Kings* 9. 8.
18. 36. let it be known that thou art God in I.
19. 18. yet I have left me seven thousand in I.
2 Kings 1. 3. because there is not a God in I. 6. 16.
5. 8. he shall know that there is a prophet in I.
15. there is no God in all the earth but in I.
6. 12. prophet in I. telleth the king of Israel
1 Chron. 12. 40. for there was joy in I.
2 Chron. 7. 18. not fail thee a man to be ruler in I.
24. 16. buried him, because he had done good in I.
34. 21. inquire for them that are left in I.
33. Josiah made all present in I. to serve the Lord
35. 18. was no passover like to that kept in I.
25. singing-men made them an ordinance in I.
Ezra 10. 2. yet there is hope in I. concerning this
Psal. 76. 1. known in Judah, his name is great in I.
78. 5. testimony in Jacob, and he appointed a law in I.
Isa. 8. 18. are for signs and for wonders in I.
44. 23. the Lord hath glorified himself in I.
Jer. 29. 23. they have committed villany in I.
32. 20. which hast set signs and wonders in I.
Ezek. 12. 23. no more use it as a proverb in I. 18. 3.
39. 7. shall know that I am the Holy One in I.
11. will give to Gog a place of graves in I.
44. 28. ye shall give them no possession in I.
29. every dedicated thing in I. shall be their's
45. 8. in the land shall be his possession in I.
16. shall give this oblation for the prince in I.
Hos. 13. 1. Ephraim spake, be exalted himself in I.
Mic. 5. 2. shall come out of thee, that is to be ruler in I.
Mal. 2. 11. an abomination is committed in I.
Mat. 8. 10. so great faith, no, not in I. *Luke* 7. 9.
9. 33. marvelled, saying, it was never so seen in I.
Luke 2. 34. for the fall and rising of many in I.
4. 25. many widows were in I. | 27. lepers in I.

See KING, KINGS.

Land of ISRAEL.

1 Sam. 13. 19. no smith found in all the land of I.
1 Kings 5. 2. brought a little maid out of land of I.
6. 23. bands of Syria came no more into land of I.
1 Chron. 13. 2. send to brethren left in land of I.
22. 2. to gather together the strangers that were in
the land of I. 2 *Chron.* 2. 17. | 30. 25.
2 Chron. 34. 7. cut down idols thro' the land of I.
Ezek. 7. 2. thus saith the Lord to the land of I.
11. 17. and I will give you the land of I.
12. 19. thus saith the Lord of the land of I.
13. 9. nor shall they enter into land of I. 20. 38.
20. 42. bring you into the land of I. 37. 12.
21. 2. and prophesy against the land of I.
25. 3. thou saidst, Aha, against the land of I.
6. rejoicedst with despite against the land of I.
27. 17. Judah and the land of I. were thy merchants
38. 18. when Gog shall come against the land of I.
19. shall be a great shaking in the land of I.
40. 2. in visions he brought me into land of I.
Mat. 2. 20. go into the land of I. for they are dead
21. took the child and came into the land of I.
Made ISRAEL sin.
1 Kings 14. 16. Jeroboam made I. to sin, 15. 26, 30,
34. | 16. 19, 26. | 22. 52.
16. 2. Baasha made my people I. to sin, 13.
21. 22. Ahab provoked the Lord, and made I. to sin
2 *Kings* 3. 3. Jeroboam, son of Nebat, who made I.
to sin, 10. 29, 31. | 13. 2, 6, 11. | 14. 24.
| 15. 9, 18, 24, 28. | 23. 15.
Men of ISRAEL.
Josh. 10. 24. Joshua called for all the men of I.
Judg. 20. 11. men of I. gathered against the city
20. men of I. went out | 22. encouraged themselves
36. the men of I. gave place to the Benjamites
1 Sam. 14. 24. the men of I. were distressed that day
31. 1. the men of I. fled from the Philistines
2 Sam. 2. 17. Abner was beaten and the men of I.
15. 13. hearts of the men of I. are after Absalom
16. 18. whom the men of I. choose, his will I be
19. 43. words of Judah fiercer than of the men of I.
23. 9. and the men of I. were gone away
Psal. 78. 31. smote down the chosen men of I.
Isa. 41. 14. fear not, ye men of I. I will help you
Acts 2. 22. ye men of I. hear these words
3. 12. ye men of I. why marvel ye at this?
5. 35. ye men of I. take heed to yourselves
13. 16. Paul said, ye men of I. give audience
21. 28. Jews of Asia crying out, men of I. help
O ISRAEL.
Exod. 32. 4. they said, these be thy gods, O I.
Num. 24. 5. how goodly are thy tabernacles, O I.
Deut. 4. 1. hearken, O I. 27. 9. *Isa.* 48. 12.
5. 1. hear, O I. 6. 3, 4. | 9. 1. | 20. 3. *Psal.* 50. 7.
| 81. 8. *Isa.* 44. 1. *Mark* 12. 29.
33. 29. happy art thou, O I. who is like to thee?
Josh. 7. 13. an accursed thing in the midst of thee, O I.
2 Sam. 20. 1. he said, every man to his tents, O I.
1 *Kings* 12. 16. 2 *Chron.* 10. 16.
1 *Kings* 12. 28. behold thy gods, O I. which brought
Psal. 115. 9. O I. trust thou in the Lord, their help
Isa. 40. 27. why speakest thou, O I. my way is hid
43. 1. O I. fear not, *Jer.* 30. 10. | 46. 27.
22. but thou hast been weary of me, O I.
44. 21. remember these, O I. for thou art my servant,
O I. thou shalt not be forgotten, 49. 3.
Jer. 4. 1. if thou wilt return, O I. *Hos.* 14. 1.
Ezek. 13. 4. O I. thy prophets are like the foxes
Hos. 9. 1. rejoice not, O I. for joy, as other people
10. 9. O I. thou hast sinned from the days of Gibeah
13. 9. O I. thou hast destroyed thyself, but in me help
Amos 4. 12. prepare to meet thy God, O I.
Zeph. 3. 14. shout, O I. be glad and rejoice with heart
Over ISRAEL.
Judg. 9. 22. Abimelech reigned three years over I.
14. 4. the Philistines had dominion over I.
1 Sam. 8. 1. Samuel made his sons judges over I.
13. 1. when Saul had reigned two years over I.
15. 26. D. hath rejected thee from being king over I.
2 Sam. 2. 10. Ish-bosheth, Saul's son, reigned over I.
3. 10. Dav. over I. 5. 2, 3, 12, 17. | 6. 21. 1 *Chr.* 11. 3.
7. 26. the Lord of hosts is the God over I.
1 *Kings* 1. 34. Solomon over I. | 11. 37. Jeroboam
14. 14. the Lord shall raise up a king over I.
15. 25. Nadab over I. | 16. 8. Elah | 16. Omri
16. 29. Ahab | 22. 51. Ahaziah reigned over I.
2 *Kings* 3. 1. Jehoram over I. | 9. 3. Jehu, 6, 12, 10, 36.
13. 1. Jehoahaz | 10. Jehoash | 15. 8. Zachariah

2 Kings 15.17. Menahem || 23. Pekahiah || 17.1. Hoshea
1 Chr. 26.29. Chenaniah for outward business over I.
29. 30. times that went over I. are written
Psal. 68.34. strength to God, his excellency is over I.
Eccl. 1. 12. I the preacher was king over I.

ISRAEL, joined with people.

Num. 21. 6. much people of I. died by serpents
Deut. 21. 8. be merciful, O Lord, to thy people I.
26. 15. look down and bless thy people I.
Josh. 8. 33. that they should bless the people of I.
Judg. 11. 23. drave Amorites before his people I.
1 Sam. 3. 18. by David I will save my people
9. 16. shall anoint Saul captain over my people I.
27. 12. hath made his people I. utterly to abhor him
2 Sam. 3. 18. by David I will save my people I.
5. 2. to feed my people I. 7. 7. 1 **Chron.** 11. 2.
12. exalted his kingdom for his people I.'s sake
7. 10. I will appoint a place for my people I. that
they may dwell and move no more, 1 **Chron.** 17. 9.
24. thou hast confirmed to thyself thy people I.
1 Kings 6. 13. I will not forsake my people I.
8.33. when thy people I. be smitten, 2 **Chron.** 6. 24.
38. what prayer shall be made by thy people I.
43. all people may fear thee, as do thy people I.
56. the Lord hath given rest to his people I.
1 Chron. 14. 2. was lifted up, because of his people I.
17. 7. be ruler over my people I. 2 **Chron.** 6. 5.
21. what one nation in earth is like thy people I.?
22. thy people I. didst thou make thine own
2 Chr. 7. 10. goodness the Lord shewed I. his people
31. 8. they blessed the Lord and his people I.
35. 3. serve now the Lord your God and his people I.
Ezra 7. 13. all they of the people of I. minded to go up
9. 1. the people of I. have not separated themselves
Psal. 135. 12. gave for an heritage to I. his people
Isa. 10. 22. tho' thy people I. be as the sand, a remnant
Jer. 7. 12. for the wickedness of my people I.
12. 14. which I caused my people I. to inherit
23. 13. they have caused my people I. to err
30. 3. the days come that I will bring again the cap-
tivity of my people I. and Judah, **Amos** 9. 14.
Ezek. 25. 14. lay vengeance on Edom by my people I.
36. 8. ye shall yield your fruit to my people I.
12. I will cause my people I. to walk upon you
38. 14. when my people I. dwell safely
16. thou shalt come up against my people I.
Dan. 9. 20. was confessing the sin of my people I.
Amos 7. 15. Lord said, go, prophesy unto my people I.
8. 2. the end is come upon my people I.
Mat. 2. 6. a Governor, that shall rule my people I.
Luke 2. 32. and the glory of thy people I.
Acts 4.27. the people of I. were gathered against Jesus
13. 17. God of this people I. choose our fathers
24. John preached repentance to all the people of I.

Princes of ISRAEL.

Num. 1. 44. the princes of I. being twelve men
7. 2. the princes of I. heads and princes of the tribes
offered at the setting up of the tabernacle, 84.
1 Chr. 22. 17. David commanded princes of I. to help
23. 2. David assembled the princes of I. 28. 1.
2 Chron. 12. 6. the princes of I. humbled themselves
21. 4. Jehoram slew divers of the princes of I.
Ezek. 19. 1. take up a lamentation for the princes of I.
21. 12. a sword shall be upon all the princes of I.
22. 6. the princes of I. were in thee to shed blood
45. 9. Lord saith, let it suffice you, O princes of I.
To or unto ISRAEL.

Gen. 46. 2. God spake unto I. in the visions of night
49. 2. hear and hearken unto I. your father
Exod. 18. 9. goodness which the Lord hath done to I.
Josh. 11.23. Joshua gave it for inheritance to I. 21.43.
23. 1. Lord had given rest unto I. from all their enemies
I. was an adversary to I.
1 Chron. 16.17. confirmed the same for a law, and
to I. for an everlasting covenant, **Psal.** 105. 10.
21. 3. why will he be a cause of trespass to I.?
22. 9. I will give quietness to I. in his days
2 Chron. 2. 4. this is an ordinance for ever to I.
Ezra 7.11. Ezra, the priest, a scribe of his statutes to I.
Neh. 8. 1. law, which the Lord had commanded to I.
Psal. 73. 1. truly God is good to I. even to such

Psal. 135. 12. even an heritage unto I. 136. 22.
147. 19. the Lord sheweth his judgments to I.
Isa. 11. 16. as it was to I. in the day that he came
Jer. 2. 31. have I been a wilderness unto I.?
31. 9. I am a father to I. Ephraim is my first-born
Hos. 14. 5. I will be as the dew to I. he shall grow
Mic. 3. 8. I am full of power to declare to I. his sin
Mal. 1. 1. the burden of the word of the Lord to I.
Luke 1. 80. till the day of his shewing unto I.
John 1. 31. that he should be made manifest to I.
Acts 1. 6. wilt thou restore the kingdom to I.?
5.31. him hath God exalted to give repentance to I.
13. 23. God hath raised unto I. a Saviour, Jesus
Rom. 10.21. but to I. he saith, all day long stretched out
11. 25. that blindness in part is happened to I.

Tribes of ISRAEL.

Gen. 49.16. Dan shall judge as one of the tribes of I.
28. all these are the twelve tribes of I.
Exod. 24. 4. twelve pillars according to 12 tribes of I.
Num. 31. 4. a thousand thro' all the tribes of I. to war
36. 3. if married to any of the other tribes of I.
9. every one of tribes of I. shall keep to his own
Deut. 29. 21. separate him to evil out of all tribes of I.
33. 5. when the tribes of I. were gathered together
Josh. 3. 12. take twelve men out of the tribes of I.
4. 5. stones according to number of the tribes of I. 8.
7. 16. so Joshua brought I. by their tribes
12. 7. the land which Joshua gave to the tribes of I.
19. 51. which heads of fathers of tribes of I. divided
22. 14. ten princes thro' tribes of I. sent to Reuben
24. 1. Joshua gathered all the tribes of I. to Shechem
Judg. 18. 1. inheritance of Dan not among tribes of I.
20. 2. the chief of tribes of I. presented before God
10. take ten men of an 100 out of all tribes of I.
21. 5. who among the tribes of I. came not up, 8.
15. Lord hath made a breach in the tribes of I.
1 Sam. 2. 28. did I choose him out of all the tribes of I.?
9. 21. I am of the smallest of the tribes of I.
10. 20. Samuel caused all the tribes of I. to come
15. 17. was thou not made head of the tribes of I.?
2 Sam. 5. 1. then came all the tribes of I. to David
7. 7. spake I. a word with any of the tribes of I.?
15. 2. thy servant is of one of the tribes of I.
10. Absalom sent spies thro' all the tribes of I.
19. 9. people were at strife thro' all the tribes of I.
24. 2. go through all the tribes of I. and number
1 Kings 8. 16. I chose no city out of all the tribes of
I. to build an house in, 2 **Chron.** 6. 5.
11. 32. have chosen Jerusalem out of all the tribes of
I. 14. 21. 2 **Kings** 21. 7. 2 **Chron.** 12. 13. | 33. 7.
2 **Chron.** 11. 16. after them out of all the tribes of I.
Ezra 6. 17. offered 12 goats according to tribes of I.
Psal. 78.55. made tribes of I. to dwell in their tents
Ezek. 37.19. I will take tribes of I. and put with Judah
47. 13. according to the twelve tribes of I. 21, 22.
48. 19. serve the city out of all the tribes of I.
31. gates be after the names of the tribes of I.
Hos. 5. 9. among tribes of I. have I made known
Zech. 9. 1. the eyes of all tribes of I. be toward I.
Mat. 19.28. judging the 12 tribes of I. **Luke** 22.30.
Rev. 21. 12. gates with names of twelve tribes of I.

With ISRAEL.

Exod. 17. 8. Amalek fought with I. in Rephidim
34. 27. I have made a covenant with thee and I.
Deut. 18. 1. Levites shall have no inheritance with I.
33. 21. Gad executed his judgments with I.
Josh. 9. 2. the kings of Canaan fought with I.
10. 1. the inhabitants of Gibeon made peace with I.
1 Sam. 13. 5. the Philistines gathered themselves to-
gether to fight with I. 28. 1. 2 **Sam.** 21. 15.
2 **Sam.** 10. 19. the Syrians made peace with I.
18. the Lord was very angry with I.
7. for Lord is not with I. with Ephraim
30. the Lord will plead with I. O my people
ISRAELITE.

Num. 25. 14. the name of the I. that was slain, Zimri
2 **Sam.** 17. 25. Amasa was the son of Ithra, an I.
John 1. 47. behold an I. indeed, in whom is no guile
Rom. 11. 1. I also am an I. of the seed of Abraham
ISRAELITES.
Exod. 9. 7. was not one of the cattle of the I. dead
Lev. 23. 42. all that are I. born shall dwell in booths
Josh. 3. 17. all the I. passed over on dry ground
13. 6. only divide it by lot to the I. for inheritance

Judg. 20. 21. the Benjamites destroyed of the I.
1 Sam. 2. 14. so the priest's servant did to all I.
13. 20. I. went to the Philistines to sharpen his axe
14. 21. the Hebrews turned to be with the I.
25. 1. all the I. lamented Samuel and buried him
29. 1. the I. pitched by a fountain in Jezreel
2 **Sam.** 4. 1. the I. were troubled at Abner's death
2 **Kings** 3. 24. the I. rose and smote the Moabites
7. 13. they are as all the multitude of the I.
1 Chron. 9. 2. the first inhabitants were the I.
Rom. 9. 4. who are I. to whom pertaineth adoption
2 **Cor.** 11. 22. are they Hebrews? are they I.? so am I
ISRAELITISH.

Lev. 24. 10. the son of an I. woman strove in camp
11. I. woman's son blasphemed the name of Lord
ISSACHAR.

Gen. 30. 18. and Leah called his name I.
35. 23. Leah's son, I. || 46. 13. sons of I. 1 **Chr.** 7. 1.
49. 14. I. is a strong ass, couching down between
Exod. 1. 3. Israel's sons, I. Zebulun, 1 **Chron.** 2. 1.
Num. 1. 8. the princes of I. Nethaneel, 2. 6. | 7. 18.
Deut. 27. 12. I. and Joseph shall stand to bless
33. 18. rejoice, Zebulun and I. in thy tents
Josh. 17. 10. they met together in I. on the east
11. Manasseh had in I. and Asher, Beth-shean
Judg. 5. 15. the princes of I. were with Deborah,
even I. and also Barak, he was sent into the valley
10. 1. Tola, a man of I. arose to defend Israel
1 Kings 4. 17. Jehoshaphat was an officer in I.
15. 27. Baasba, son of Abijah, of the house of I.
1 Chron. 12.40. they that were nigh to I. brought bread
26. 5. I. the seventh son of Obed-edom
27. 18. captain of I. Omri, the son of Michael
2 **Chron.** 30.18. many of I. had not cleansed themselves
Ezek. 48. 25. by the border of Simeon, I. a portion
26. by the border of I. Zebulun, a portion
33. south-side, one gate of I. one gate of Zebulun
Tribe of ISSACHAR.

Num. 1. 29. that were numbered of the tribe of I.
2. 5. that pitch next Judah shall be the tribe of I.
10. 15. over the tribe of I. was Nethaneel
13. 7. of the tribe of I. to spy the land, Igal, the son
34. 26. prince of the tribe of I. Paltiel, son of Azzan
Josh. 19. 23. the inheritance of the tribe of I.
21. 6. Gershon had by lot out of the families of the
tribe of I. and Asher, 28. 1 **Chron.** 6. 62, 72.
Rev. 7. 7. of the tribe of I. were sealed 12,000

ITALIAN.

Acts 10. 1. Cornelius, a centurion of the I. band
ITALY.
Acts 18. 2. found a certain Jew lately come from I.
27. 1. it was determined that we should sail into I.
Heb. 13. 24. salute the saints, they of I. salute you
ITHAMAR.

Exod. 6.23. Aaron's sons, Abihu and I. 1 **Chr.** 6. 3.
38. 21. as it was counted by the hand of I.
Num. 4. 28. their charge under the hand of I.
1 Chron. 24. 3. and Ahimelech, of the sons of I.
4. were eight chief men among the sons of I.
Ezra 8. 2. of the sons of I. Daniel went up
See ELEAZAR.

ITHIEL.

Neh. 11. 7. I. son of Jesaiah, dwelt at Jerusalem
Prov. 30. 1. the man spake to I. even to I. and Ucal
ITUREA.

Luke 3. 1. and his brother Philip tetrarch of I.
IVAH.

2 **Kings** 18. 34. where are the gods of Hena and I.?
19. 13. where is the king of I.? **Isa.** 37. 13.

JUBILEE.

Lev. 25. 9. cause the trumpet of the J. to sound
10. it shall be a J. it shall be holy to you, 12.
11. a J. shall that fiftieth year be to you
13. in the year of J. ye shall return to possession
28. a field shall go out in the year of J. 27. 21, 24.
30. then the house shall not go out in the J.
31. they shall go out in the year of J. 33, 54.
27. 17. if ye sanctify his field from year of J. 18.
Num. 36. 4. when J. then their inheritance be put
JUDAH.

Gen. 29. 35. therefore she called his name J.
35. 23. the sons of Leah, J. Issachar, Zebulun
38. 15. J. thought Tamar to be an harlot
26. J. acknowledged the signet and bracelets

Gen. 46. 12. sons of J. *Num.* 26. 19. 1 *Chr.* 2. 3. | 4. 1. 28. Jacob sent J. before him to Joseph
49. 8. J. thou art he whom thy brethren shall praise
 9. J. is a lion's whelp, he couched as a lion
 10. the sceptre shall not depart from J. till Shiloh c.
Exod. 1. 2. the sons of Israel, Levi, J. 1 *Chron.* 2. 1. *Num.* 1. 7. of J. Nashan, son of Amminadab, was prince
 2. 3. the camp of J. shall pitch on the east-side
 9. all that were numbered in the camp of J.
Deut. 27. 12. Simeon, Levi, J. shall stand to bless
 33. 7. this is the blessing of J. the voice of J.
Josh. 7. 17. Joshua brought the family of J.
 18. 5. J. shall abide in their coast on the south
Judg. 1. 2. the Lord said, J. shall go up first
 19. the Lord was with J. || 10. 9. fight against J.
Ruth 4. 12. like Pharez, whom Tamar bare to J.
 1 *Sam.* 23. 23. search him thro' all the thousands of J.
 2 *Sam.* 3. 8. which against J. do shew kindness
 5. 5. David reigned over J. seven years, six months
 11. 11. the ark, Israel, and J. abide in tents
 19. 15. J. came to Gilgal to meet the king
 21. 1. David said, go, number Israel and J.
 1 *Kings* 2. 32. Joab slew Amasa, captain of the host of J.
 4. 20. J. and Israel were many, as the sand by the sea
 25. J. and Israel dwelt safely under Solomon
 13. 1. there came a man of God out of J. by the word of the Lord to Beth-el, 2 *Kings* 23. 17.
 14. 22. J. did evil in the sight of the Lord
 15. 1. Abijah reigned over J. || 9. Asa over J.
 17. Baasha went up against J. 2 *Chron.* 16. 1.
 22. 41. Jehoshaphat began to reign over J.
 2 *Kings* 8. 19. yet the Lord would not destroy J.
 20. Edom revolted from J. 22. 2 *Chron.* 21. 8, 10.
 9. 29. Abaziah began to reign over J.
 14. 10. to fall, thou, and J. with thee, 2 *Chr.* 25. 19.
 12. J. was put to the worse, 2 *Chron.* 25. 22.
 22. Azariah restored Eliah to J. 2 *Chron.* 26. 2.
 15. 37. the Lord began to send against J. Rezin
 17. 13. yet the Lord testified against Israel and J.
 19. J. kept not the commandments of the Lord
 21. 11. Manasseh made J. to sin, 16. 2 *Chron.* 33. 9.
 12. behold, I am bringing such evil upon J.
 23. 26. his anger kindled against J. 2 *Chron.* 25. 10.
 27. I will remove J. also out of my sight
 24. 2. the Lord sent bands of Chaldees against J.
 3. at the command of the Lord came this on J.
 25. 21. son J. was carried away, 1 *Chron.* 6. 15.
 1 *Chron.* 5. 2. J. prevailed above his brethren
 27. 18. of J. Elihu, one of David's brethren, was capt.
 28. 4. for he hath chosen J. to be the ruler
 2 *Chron.* 13. 13. so they were before J. and behind
 16. the children of Israel fled before J.
 14. 4. Asa commanded J. to seek the Lord
 17. 6. Jehoshaphat took the groves out of J.
 21. 11. Jehoram compelled J. to commit fornication
 13. hast made J. and Jerusalem go a whoring
 24. 18. wrath came upon J. 28. 9. | 29. 8. | 32. 25.
 28. 19. the Lord brought J. low, made J. naked
 29. 21. seven lambs for a sin-offering for J.
 30. 25. all the congregation of J. rejoiced.
 33. 16. Manasseh commanded J. to serve the Lord
 34. 3. in the 12th year Josiah began to purge J. 5.
Ezra 3. 9. sons of J. to set forward the workmen.
 7. 14. thou art sent to enquire concerning J.
 10. 23. J. and Eliezer had taken strange wives
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldst send me to J.
 7. that they may convey me till I come into J.
 6. 17. the nobles of J. sent letters to Tobiah
 11. 9. J. son of Senuah was second over the city.
 12. 44. for J. rejoiced for the priests that waited
Psal. 60. 7. Gilead is mine, J. is my lawgiver, 108. 8.
 114. 2. J. was his sanctuary, Israel his dominion
Isa. 1. 1. the vision which he saw concerning J. 2. 1.
 3. 1. Lord doth take from J. stay and staff of bread
 8. J. is fallen || 7. 6. let us go up against J.
 7. 17. from the day that Ephraim departed from J.
 8. he shall pass thro' J. he shall overflow, go over
 9. 21. and they together shall be against J.
 11. 12. he shall gather together the dispersed of J.
 13. and the adversaries of J. shall be cut off;
 Ephraim shall not envy J. and J. not vex Ephraim
 22. 8. he discovered the covering of J.
 48. 1. and are come forth out of the waters of J.
 65. 9. and out of J. an inheritor of my mountains

Jer. 2. 28. as number of cities are thy gods, O J.
 3. 7. her sister J. saw it, and feared not, 8.
 9. 26. Egypt and J. and Edom are uncircumcised
 13. 9. after this manner will I mar the pride of J.
 19. J. shall be carried away captive all of it
 14. 2. J. mourneth || 23. 6. J. shall be saved
 19. hast thou utterly rejected J. and loathed Zion?
 17. 1. the sin of J. is written with a pen of iron
 19. 7. I will void the counsel of J. and Jerusalem
 32. 35. they should do this to cause J. to sin
 33. 7. I will cause the captivity of J. to return
 36. 2. the words that I have spoken against J.
 42. 15. hear the word of the Lord, ye remnant of J.
 44. 26. not named in mouth of any man of J.
 50. 20. the sins of J. shall not be found
 51. 5. J. hath not been forsaken of his God
 52. 27. J. was carried away captive, *Lam.* 1. 3.
Ezek. 21. 20. that the sword may come to J. in Jerus.
 27. 17. J. and Israel were thymmerchants
 37. 16. write upon it for J. and for Israel
 48. 7. by the border of Reuben, a portion for J.
 31. one gate of Reuben, one gate off, one gate of Levi
Hos. 4. 15. tho' Israel play harlot, yet let not J. offend
 5. 5. J. shall fall || 13. when J. saw his wound
 6. 4. O J. what shall I do unto thee? for your good
 10. 11. J. shall plow, Jacob shall break his clods
 11. 12. but J. ruleth yet with God, and is faithful
 12. 2. the Lord hath also a controversy with J.
Joel 3. 20. but J. shall dwell for ever, and Jerusalem
Amos 2. 4. for three transgressions of J. and for four
 5. but I will send a fire on J: it shall devour
Mic. 1. 9. her wound is incurable, it is come to J.
 5. 2. tho' thou be little among the thousands of J.
Zeph. 1. 4. I will stretch out mine hand upon J.
Zech. 1. 19. the horns which have scattered J. 21.
 12. 12. Lord shall inherit J. his portion in holy land
 9. 13. when I have bent J. for me, filled the bow
 12. 7. the Lord shall save the tents of J. first
 14. 14. J. also shall fight at Jerusalem
Mal. 2. 11. J. hath dealt treacherously; J. hath profaned the holiness of the Lord which he loved
 3. 4. then shall the offering of J. be pleasant
Mat. 1. 2. Jacob begat J. || 3. J. begat Phares
Luke 3. 33. Phares, which was the son of J.
Heb. 7. 14. for it is evident that our Lord sprang of J.
 All JUDAH.
 1 *Sam.* 18. 16. but all Israel and all J. loved David
 2 *Sam.* 5. 5. David reigned thirty-three yrs. over all J.
 2 *Chron.* 15. 15. all J. rejoiced at the oath
 20. 13. all J. stood before the Lord with their wives
 32. 33. all J. did honour Hezekiah at his death
 35. 24. all J. and Jerusalem mourned for Josiah
Neh. 13. 12. then all J. brought the tithe of the corn
Jer. 20. 4. I will give all J. to the king of Babylon
 44. 11. I will set my face to cut off all J.

See BENJAMIN, BETH-LEHEM, CHILDREN, CITIES, DAUGHTER, DAUGHTERS, HOUSE.

In JUDAH.

1 *Sam.* 23. 3. behold, we be afraid here in J.
 1 *Kings* 12. 32. like unto the feast that is in J.
 2 *Kings* 24. 20. for through the anger of the Lord it came to pass in Jerusalem and J. *Jer.* 52. 3.
 2 *Chron.* 2. 7. canning men that are with me in J.
 12. 12. and also in J. things went well
 17. 9. they taught in J. and had book of law of Lord
 28. 6. Pekah slew in J. 120,000 in one day
 30. 12. in J. hand of God was to give one heart
 34. 21. inquire for them that are left in J.
Ezra 5. 1. prophesied to the Jews that were in J.
 9. 9. but hath extended mercy to give us a wall in J.
Neh. 6. 7. to preach, saying, there is a king in J.
 13. 15. I saw in J. some treading wine-presses
Psal. 76. 1. in J. is God known, his name is great
Jer. 4. 5. declare ye in J. publish in Jerusalem, 5. 20.
 22. 30. none shall prosper, ruling any more in J.
Zech. 9. 7. he shall be as a governor in J.
 14. 21. every pot in J. be holiness to the Lord

See KING, KINGS

Land of JUDAH.

Deut. 34. 2. Lord shewed him all the land of J.
Ruth 1. 7. thus went to return into the land of J.
 1 *Sam.* 22. 5. depart, get thee into the land of J.
 2 *Kings* 25. 22. people that remained in land of J.

2 *Chron.* 17. 2. Jehoshaphat set garrisons in land of J.
Isa. 19. 17. the land of J. shall be a terror to Egypt
 26. 1. this song shall be sung in the land of J.
Jer. 31. 23. use this speech in the land of J.
 39. 10. the poor, who had nothing in the land of J.
 44. 9. they have committed in the land of J.
 14. that they should return into the land of J.
Amos 7. 12. thee, thou seer, into the land of J.
Zech. 1. 21. lift up their horn over the land of J.
Mat. 2. 6. thou, Beth-lehem, in the land of J.

Men of JUDAH.

Judg. 15. 10. men of J. said, why are ye come ag. us?
 2 *Sam.* 2. 4. the men of J. anointed David king
 19. 14. he bowed the heart of all the men of J.
 43. the words of the men of J. were fiercer
 20. 2. but the men of J. clave to their king
 4. assemble the men of J. within three days
 24. 9. the men of J. were five hundred thousand
 2 *Chron.* 13. 15. then the men of J. gave a shout
Ezra 10. 9. all the men of J. gathered together
Isa. 5. 7. the men of J. are his pleasant plant
Jer. 4. 4. circumcise your hearts, ye men of J.
 11. 9. a conspiracy is found among the men of J.
 36. 31. bring upon the men of J. all the evil
 43. 9. hide them in the sight of the men of J.
 44. 27. all the men of J. shall be consumed
Dan. 9. 7. but confusion belongeth to the men of J.

See PRINCES

Tribe of JUDAH.

Exod. 31. 2. Bezaleel of the tribe of J. 35. 30. | 38. 22.
Num. 1. 27. that were numbered of the tribe of J.
 7. 12. Nahshon, the prince of the tribe of J.
 13. 6. of the tribe of J. Caleb to spy, 34. 19.
Josh. 7. 1. Achan, of tribe of J. took of accursed thing
 16. and the tribe of J. was taken, 18.
 15. 1. this was the lot of the tribe of J. 20.
 21. 4. Levites out of the tribe of J. 9. 1 *Chron.* 6. 65.
 1 *Kings* 12. 20. the tribe of J. only followed David
 2 *Kings* 17. 18. none left but the tribe of J. only
Psal. 78. 68. but he chose the tribe of J. mount Sion
Rev. 5. 5. the Lion of the tribe of J. hath prevailed
 7. 5. of the tribe of J. were sealed 12,000

JUDAS.

Mat. 13. 55. his brethren, Joses, Simon, and J.
 26. 47. J. one of the twelve, came, and a great multitude, *Mark* 14. 43. *Luke* 22. 47. *John* 18. 3, 5.
 27. 3. then J. repented himself and brought 30 pieces
John 13. 29. some thought because J. had the bag
 14. 22. J. saith unto him, not Iscariot, how is it
Acts 1. 16. David spake before concerning J
 25. from which J. by transgression, fell
 37. after this man rose up J. of Galilee
 9. 11. inquire in the house of J. for one Saul
 15. 22. they sent J. surnamed Barnabas, 27.
 32. J. and Silas exhorted the brethren

JUDAS Iscariot.

Mat. 10. 4. J. Iscariot, who betrayed him, *Mark* 3: 19. *Luke* 6. 16. *John* 6. 71. | 13. 2.
 26. 14. J. Iscariot went to chief priests, *Mark* 14. 10.
Luke 22. 3. then entered Satan into J. Iscariot
John 13. 26. he gave the sop to J. Iscariot

JUDEA.

Ezra 5. 8. that we went into the province of J.
Mat. 24. 16. then let them which be in J. flee into the mountains, *Mark* 13. 14. *Luke* 21. 21.
John 4. 3. he left J. and departed to Galilee
 7. 3. depart hence and go into J. again, 11. 7.
Acts 1. 8. in all J. ye shall be witnesses to me
 2. 14. ye men of J. be this known unto you
 9. 31. the churches had rest throughout J.
 10. 37. that word which was published through J.
 12. 19. he went down from J. to Cesarea.
 28. 21. we neither received letters out of J.
Rom. 15. 31. from them that do not believe in J.
 2 *Cor.* 1. 16. to be brought on my way toward J.
 1 *Thess.* 2. 14. churches which in J. are in Christ Jesus

JUPITER.

Acts 14. 12. and they called Barnabas, J.
 13. then the priests of J. brought garlands
 19. 35. of the image which fell down from J.

JUSTUS.

Acts 1. 23. Joseph, who was surnamed J. and Matthias
 18. 7. entered into a certain man's house, named J.
Col. 4. 11. Jesus, who is called J. saluteth you

K.

KADESH.

Gen. 14. 7. they came to Ennispbat which is K.
Num. 13. 26. they came to wilderness of Paran to K.
20. 16. behold, we are in K. a city in thy border
27. 14. ye rebelled against me at the water of Meribah in K. *Deut.* 32. 51. *Ezek.* 47. 19. | 48. 28.
33. 36. pitched in wilderness of Zin, which is K.
Deut. 1. 46. so ye abode in K. many days
Psal. 29. 8. the Lord shaketh the wilderness of K.
KADESH BARNEA.
Num. 32. 8. when I sent them from K. to see the land, *Deut.* 9. 23. *Josh.* 14. 7.
Josh. 10. 41. Joshua smote them from K. to Gaza
14. 6. what Lord said concerning me and thee in K.
KAREAH, See JOHANAN.

KEDAR.

Gen. 25. 18. the son of Ishmael, K. 1 *Chron.* 1. 29.
Psal. 120. 5. woe is me that I dwell in the tents of K.
Cant. 1. 5. I am black but comely as the tents of K.
Isa. 21. 16. in a year all the glory of K. shall fail, 17.
42. 11. the villages that K. doth inhabit
60. 7. the flocks of K. shall be gathered to thee
Jer. 2. 10. see and send to K. and consider diligently
49. 28. concerning K. thus saith the Lord, go up to K.
Ezek. 27. 21. all the princes of K. occupied with thee

KEILAH.

Josh. 15. 44. K. and Aehzib, cities of Judah
1 *Sam.* 23. 1. the Philistines fight against K.
4. arise, go down to K. || 5. David saved K.
6. when Abiathar son of Abimelech fled to K.
11. will the men of K. deliver me to Saul? 12.
Neh. 3. 17. the ruler of half part of K. repaired, 18.

KENAZ, See OTHNIEL.

KENITES.

Gen. 15. 19. unto thy seed have I given the K.
Num. 24. 21. Balaam looked on the K. and said
1 *Sam.* 15. 6. Saul said to the K. depart, lest I destroy
27. 10. I made a road against the south of the K.

KERIOTH.

Jer. 48. 24. judgment is come on K. || 41. K. is taken
Amos 2. 2. a fire shall devour the palaces of K.

KETURAH.

Gen. 25. 1. Abraham took a wife, her name was K.
4. all these were the children of K. 1 *Chr.* 1. 32, 33.
KIDRON, See BROOK.

KIR.

2 *Kings* 16. 9. he carried the people captive to K.
Isa. 15. 1. in the night K. of Moab is laid waste
22. 6. Elam bare the quiver, K. uncovered the shield
Amos 1. 5. the Syrians shall go into captivity to K.
9. 7. have not I brought the Assyrians from K.?

KIR-HARASETH.

2 *Kings* 3. 25. only in K. left they the stones
Isa. 16. 7. for the foundations of K. shall ye mourn
11. mine inward parts shall sound for K.

KIRIATHAIM.

Gen. 14. 5. Chedorlaomer smote Emims in Shaveh K.
Jer. 48. 1. thus saith Lord, K. is confounded and taken
23. judgment is come upon K. and Beth-gamul

KIRJATH-ARBA.

Gen. 23. 2. Sarah died in K. the same is Hebron in Canaan, *Josh.* 14. 15. | 20. 7. *Judg.* 1. 10.
KIRJATH-JEARIM.

Josh. 9. 17. K. a city of the Hivites, made peace
15. 9. the border was to Baalah, which is K. 60.
18. 14. which is K. a city of the Hivites, made peace

KIRJATH.

1 *Sam.* 9. 1. a man of Benjamin, whose name was K.
3. the asses of K. Saul's father, were lost, 14. 51.
10. 11. what is this that is come to the son of K.?
21. and Saul the son of K. was taken
2 *Sam.* 21. 14. they buried Saul in the sepulchre of K.
1 *Chron.* 8. 30. K. the son of Gibeon || 33. Ner begat K.
23. 21. K. son of Mahli || 2 *Chr.* 29. 12. son of Abdi
Esth. 2. 5. Mordecai, son of Jair, of Shimei, son of K.

Acts 13. 21. God gave them Saul the son of K.

KITTIM.

Gen. 10. 4. sons of Javan, Tarshish, K. 1 *Chr.* 1. 7.
See CHITTIM.

KOHATH.

Gen. 46. 11. the sons of Levi, Gershon, K. and Merari, *Exod.* 6. 16. *Num.* 3. 17.
Exod. 6. 18. the sons of K. *Num.* 3. 19, 27, 29, 30.
| 16. 1. 1 *Chron.* 6. 2, 22, 61.
the years of the life of K. were 133 years

Num. 4. 2. take the sum of the sons of K. of Levi
4. this be the service of the sons of K. 15. | 7. 9.
1 *Chron.* 15. 5. of the sons of K. Uriel the chief
KOHATHITES.

Num. 4. 18. cut ye not off the family of the K.
34. Moses and Aaron numbered the sons of K. 37.
10. 21. the K. set forward bearing the sanctuary
Josh. 21. 4. the lot came out for the K. 1 *Chr.* 6. 54.
2 *Chr.* 29. 12. the sons of the K. sanctified themselves
34. 12. the sons of the K. to set the work forward
KORAH.

Gen. 36. 5. Abolimbah bare K. || 16. duke K. 18.
Exod. 6. 21. sons of Izhar, K. Nepheg, *Num.* 16. 1.
Num. 16. 6. take censers, K. and all his company
19. K. gathered all the congregation against them
24. get you up from about the tabernacle of K.
40. that ye be not as K. and as his company
26. 9. Dathan who strove in the company of K.
11. notwithstanding the children of K. died not
27. 3. our father was not in the company of K.
1 *Chron.* 1. 35. the sons of Esau, Joalam and K.
2. 43. son of Hebron, K. || 6. 22. of Amminadab
9. 19. son of K. and his brethren over the work
Jude 11. they perished in the gainsaying of K.

L.

LABAN.

Gen. 24. 29. Rebekah had a brother, his name was L.
27. 43. flee thou to L. my brother, to Haran
28. 2. take thee a wife of the daughters of L.
29. 5. know ye L. || 29. L. gave to Rachel, Bilhah
30. 36. and Jacob fed the rest of L.'s flocks
42. so the feeble were L. the stronger Jacob's
31. 2. Jacob beheld the countenance of L.
12. for I have seen all that L. doeth to thee
20. Jacob stole away unawares to L. the Syrian
24. God came to L. in a dream by night
34. L. searched all the tent, but found them not
36. Jacob chode with L. || 55. L. kissed his sons
32. 4. I have sojourned with L. and stayed until now

LABAN.

Deut. 1. 1. words Moses spake between Paran and L.
LACHISH.

Josh. 10. 32. the Lord delivered L. to Israel
12. 11. the king of L. one || 15. 39. Judah had L.
2 *Kings* 14. 19. Amaziah fled to L. 2 *Chron.* 25. 27.
18. 14. Hezekiah sent to the king of Assyria to L.
17. the king of Assyria sent Rab-shakeh from L.
with a great host to Jerusalem, *Isa.* 36. 2.

2 *Chron.* 11. 9. Rehoboam built L. and Azekah
Jer. 34. 7. the king of Babylon fought against L.
Mic. 1. 13. O inhabitant of L. bind the chariot

LAISH.

Judg. 18. 14. that went to spy the country of L.
29. the name of the city was L. at the first
Isa. 10. 30. causeth thy voice to be heard to L. O Anathoth
LAISH.

1 *Sam.* 25. 44. Michal given to Phalti son of L.
2 *Sam.* 21. 36. Ish-boseth took her from the son of L.
LAIMECH.

Methusael begat L. || 19. L. took two wives
thuselah begat L. 1 *Chron.* 1. 3

Luke 3. 36. Noe, which was the son of L.
LAODICEA.

Col. 2. 1. what great conflict I have for them at L.
4. 13. he hath a zeal for them that are in L.
15. salute brethren which are in L. and Nymphas
16. that ye likewise read the epistle from L.

LAODICEANS.

Col. 4. 16. that it be read in the church of the L.
Rev. 3. 14. to the angel of the church of the L.

LAZARUS.

Luke 16. 20. there was a certain beggar named L.
23. he seeth L. in Abraham's bosom || 24. send L.
25. and likewise L. received evil things, but now
John 11. 2. Mary, whose brother L. was sick
5. Jesus loved L. || 11. our friend L. sleepeth
14. L. is dead || 43. he cried, L. come forth
12. 2. L. was one of them that sat at the table
9. much people came that they might see L.
17. when he called L. out of grave and raised him
LEAH.

Gen. 29. 16. the name of the elder daughter was L.
17. L. was tender-eyed, but Rachel was beautiful
25. in the morning, behold it was L.
31. when the Lord saw that L. was hated
32. L. conceived and bare a son, 30. 19.
30. 16. Jacob came out of the field, L. met him
31. 4. Jacob called Rachel and L. to his flock
33. 2. Jacob put L. and her children after
34. 1. Dinah the daughter of L. went out to see
35. 23. the sons of L. Reuben, Simeon, 46. 15.
49. 31. they buried Abraham, there I buried L.
Ruth 4. 11. the Lord make this woman like L.

LEBANON.

Deut. 3. 25. let me see that goodly mountain and L.
Judg. 3. 3. the Hivites that dwelt in mount L.
1 *Kings* 5. 14. he sent ten thousand a month to L.
7. 2. the house of the forest of L. 10. 17, 21.
2 *Kings* 14. 9. the thistle that was in L. sent to the
cedar in L. give thy daughter to my son, 2 *Chr.* 25. 18.
19. 23. I am come up to the sides of L. *Isa.* 37. 24.
2 *Chr.* 2. 8. thy servants can skill to cut timber in L.
Psal. 29. 6. L. and Sirion like a young unicorn
72. 16. the fruit thereof shall shake like L.
92. 12. he shall grow like a cedar in L.
Cant. 3. 9. Solomon made a chariot of the wood of L.
4. 8. come with me from L. my spouse, from L.
11. smell of thy garments is like the smell of L.
15. a well of living waters, and streams from L.
5. 15. his countenance is as L. excellent as cedar
7. 4. thy nose is as tower of L. toward Damascus
Isa. 10. 34. L. shall fall || 33. 9. L. is ashamed
29. 17. L. shall be turned into a fruitful field
35. 2. the glory of L. shall be given unto it
40. 16. L. is not sufficient to burn for burnt-offering
60. 13. the glory of L. shall come to thee
Jer. 18. 14. will a man leave the snow of L.?
22. 6. thou art Gilead and the head of L. to me
20. go up to L. and cry, lift up thy voice in Bashan
Ezek. 17. 3. a great eagle, long-winged, came to L.
31. 15. and I caused L. to mourn for him
Hos. 14. 5. he shall cast forth his roots as L.
6. his smell as L. || 7. the scent as the wine of L.
Nah. 1. 4. Bashan and the flower of L. languisheth
Hab. 2. 17. the violence of L. shall cover thee
Zech. 10. 10. I will bring them into the land of L.
11. 1. open thy doors, O L. that fire may devour
See CEDARS.

LEBBEUS.

Mat. 10. 3. L. whose surname was Thaddaeus
LEGION.

Mark 5. 9. my name is L. for we are many, *Luke* 8. 30.
LEGIONS.

Mat. 26. 53. he shall give me more than twelve L.
LEMUEL.

Prov. 31. 1. the words of king L. the prophecy
4. it is not for kings, O L. to drink wine
LEVI.

Gen. 29. 34. therefore was his name called L.
46. 11. the sons of L. *Exod.* 6. 16. *Num.* 3. 17.
49. 5. Simeon, L. are brethren, instruments of cruelty
Exod. 6. 16. the years of the life of L. were 137 years
Num. 16. 7. ye take too much upon you, ye sons of L.
26. 59. Amram's wife, Jochebed, daughter of L.
Deut. 10. 9. L. hath no part with his brethren
21. 5. the priests the sons of L. shall come near
33. 8. of L. he said, let thy Thummim and Urim
1 *Kings* 12. 31. made priests which were not of L.
1 *Chron.* 21. 6. but L. and Benjamin counted be not
Ezra 8. 15. I found there none of the sons of L.
Psal. 135. 20. bless the Lord, O house of L.
Ezek. 40. 46. the sons of Zadok among the sons of L.
48. 31. one gate of Judah, one gate of L.
Zech. 12. 13. the family of the house of L. apart

Mal. 2. 4. that my covenant might be with L.
8. ye have corrupted the covenant of L.
3. 3. and he shall purify the sons of L.
Mark 2. 14. he saw L. the son of Alphaeus sitting
Luke 3. 24. Matthat, which was the son of L. 29.
5. 27. he saw a publican named L. sitting at
29. L. made him a great feast in his own house
Heb. 7. 9. L. who received tithes, payed tithes in Abrah.
Tribe of LEVI.

Num. 1. 49. thou shalt not number the *tribe of L.*
3. 6. bring the *tribe of L.* near and present them
18. 2. *tribe of L.* bring, that they may minister to thee
Deut. 10. 8. the Lord separated the *tribe of L.*
18. 1. all the *tribe of L.* shall have no part nor inheritance with Israel, *Josh.* 13. 14, 33.
1 *Chr.* 23. 14. Moses' sons were named of the *t. of L.*
Rev. 7. 7. of the *tribe of L.* were sealed 12,000
LEVITE, S. See *Appellatives.*

LIBNAH.

Num. 33. 20. pitched in L. || 21. removed from L.
Josh. 10. 29. passed to L. || 21. 13. gave L. to the Levites
2 *Kings* 8. 22. then L. revolted, 2 *Chron.* 21. 10.
19. 8. Rab-shakeh returned, and found the king of Assyria warring against L. *Isa.* 37. 8.
23. 31. Jehoahaz' mother's name Hammuthal, daughter of Jeremiah of L. 24. 18. *Jer.* 52. 1.

LIBYA.

Ezek. 30. 5. L. shall fall with them by the sword
Acts 2. 10. in the parts of L. about Cyrene
LIBYANS.

Jer. 46. 9. and the L. that handle the shield
Dan. 11. 43. the L. and Ethiopians shall be at his steps
LO-AMMI.

Hos. 1. 9. call his name L. for ye are not my people
LOIS.

2 *Tim.* 1. 5. which dwelt in thy grandmother L.
LO-RUHAMA.

Hos. 1. 6. God said unto him, call her name L.
8. when she had weaned L. she conceived and bare
LOT.

Gen. 11. 27. Haran begat L. || 31. Terah took L.
12. 4. Abram departed, L. went with him, 13. 1.
13. 5. L. had flocks || 14. 12. they took L. prisoner
7. was a strife between herdmen of Abram and L.
11. then L. chose him all the plain of Jordan
19. 1. L. sat in the gate of Sodom; L. seeing them
10. pulled L. into house || 15. the angels hastened L.
29. God sent L. out of the midst of the overthrow
36. both the daughters of L. were with child
Deut. 2. 9. I have given Ar to the children of L. 19.
Psal. 83. 8. they have holpen the children of L.
Luke 17. 28. likewise as it was in the days of L.
32. remember L.'s wife

2 *Pet.* 2. 7. delivered just L. vexed with filthy convers.
LUCAS.

Philem. 24. Marcus, Demas, L. my fellow-labourers
LUCIFER.

Isa. 14. 12. how art thou fallen from heaven, O L.
LUCIUS.

Acts 13. 1. L. of Cyrene was a teacher at Antioch
Rom. 16. 21. L. Jason, and Sosipater, salute you
LUKE.

Col. 4. 14. L. the beloved physician, greeteth you
2 *Tim.* 4. 11. only L. is with me, bring Mark with thee
LUZ.

Gen. 28. 19. the city was called L. at first, *Judg.* 1. 23.
35. 6. Jacob came to L. in the land of Canaan
48. 3. God almighty appeared to me at L. in Canaan
LYCAONIA.

Acts 14. 6. they fled to Lystra and Derbe, cities of L.
11. lift up their voices, saying in the speech of L.
LYDDA.

Acts 9. 32. Peter came down to the saints at L.
35. all that dwelt at L. turned to the Lord
38. forasmuch as L. was nigh to Joppa
LYDIA.

Ezek. 30. 5. L. shall fall with them by the sword
LYDIA.

Acts 16. 14. L. worshipped God, her heart Ld. opened
40. they went out and entered into the house of L.
LYSIANIAS.

Luke 3. 1. in reign of Tiberius, L. tetrarch of Abilene
LYSIAS.

Acts 23. 26. L. unto the most excellent Felix

LYSTRA.

Acts 14. 6. they were ware of it, and fled unto L.
8. a certain man at L. impotent in his feet
16. 1. Paul came to L. || 2. by the brethren at L.
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. afflictions which came unto me at L.

M.

MAACHAH.

Gen. 22. 24. Reumah Nabor's concubine bare M.
2 *Sam.* 3. 3. M. the mother of Absalom, 1 *Chr.* 3. 2.
1 *Kings* 15. 2. M. the mother of Abijam, the daughter of Abishalom, 10. 2 *Chron.* 11. 22.
1 *Chron.* 2. 48. M. Caleb's concubine bare Sheber
7. 16. M. the wife of Machir bare Peresh
11. 43. Hannan the son of M. was a valiant man
MAASEIAH.

2 *Chron.* 28. 7. Zichri slew M. the king's son
Neh. 10. 25. Rehob and M. sealed the covenant
Jer. 21. 1. Zephaniah the son of M. 29. 25. || 37. 3.
29. 21. saith the Lord of Zedekiah son of M.
32. 12. to Baruch son of Neraiah son of M. 51. 59.
35. 4. above the chamber of M. son of Shallum
MAATH.

Luke 3. 26. Nagge, which was the son of M.
MACEDONIA.

Acts 16. 9. saying, come over into M. and help us
18. 5. when Silas and Timotheus were come from M.
19. 21. Paul purposed, when he had passed thro' M.
Rom. 15. 26. for it hath pleased them of M.
2 *Cor.* 7. 5. when we were come into M.
8. 1. the grace of G. bestowed on the churches of M.
9. 2. for which I boast of you to them of M.
4. lest if they of M. find you unprepared
11. 9. brethren which came from M. supplied
1 *Thess.* 1. 7. examples to all that believe in M.
8. from you sounded out the word not only in M.
4. 10. towards all the brethren that are in M.

MACHIR.

Gen. 50. 23. M. the son of Manasseh, *Num.* 32. 39.
Num. 26. 29. M. begat Gilead, 27. 1. || 36. 1. *Josh.* 17. 1.
32. 40. Moses gave Gilead unto M. *Deut.* 3. 15.
Judg. 5. 14. out of M. came down governors
2 *Sam.* 9. 4. M. the son of Ammiel, 5. || 17. 27.

MACHELAE.

Gen. 23. 9. that he may give me the cave of M. 17.
19. Abraham buried Sarah in the cave of M.
25. 9. buried Abraham in M. || 49. 30. Jacob, 50. 13.

MAGDALA.

Mat. 15. 39. Jesus came into the coasts of M.
MAGOG.

Gen. 10. 2. the son of Japheth, M. 1 *Chron.* 1. 5.
Ezek. 38. 2. set thy face against the land of M.
39. 6. I will send a fire on M. and in the isles
Rev. 20. 8. to gather Gog and M. to battle

MAHANAIM.

Gen. 32. 2. Jacob called the name of the place M.
Josh. 21. 38. out of Gad to Levites, M. 1 *Chron.* 6. 80.
2 *Sam.* 2. 8. Abner brought Ish-bosheth to M.
17. 24. then David came to M. 27.
19. 32. Barzillai provided sustenance at M.

1 *Kings* 2. 8. Shimei cursed me when I went to M.
4. 14. Abinadab the son of Iddo had M.
MAHER-SHALAL-HASH-BAZ.

Isa. 8. 1. write in the roll concerning M.
3. then said the Lord to me, call his name M.
MAHLON.

Ruth 1. 2. Elimelech's sons, M. and Chilion
5. M. and Chilion died also both of them
4. 9. that I have bought all that was M.'s
10. Ruth the wife of M. have I purchased
MALCHAM.

Zeph. 1. 5. that swear by the Lord and by M.
MALCHUS.

John 18. 10. the servant's name was M.
MAMMON.

Mat. 6. 24. no man can serve two masters, ye cannot
serve God and M. *Luke* 16. 13.
Luke 16. 9. make friends of the M. of unrighteousness
11. if not faithful in the unrighteous M. who will

MAMRE.

Gen. 13. 18. Abram dwelt in the plain of M. 14. 13.
14. 24. Eshcol, M. let them take their portion
18. 1. the Lord appeared to Abraham in M.
23. 17. Machpelah before M. 19. || 49. 30. || 50. 13
35. 27. Jacob came to Isaac his father to M.
MANAEN.

Acts 13. 1. M. who had been brought up with H.
MANASSEH.

Gen. 41. 51. Joseph called the first-born M.
48. 5. thy two sons M. and Ephraim are mine
20. in thee shall Israel bless, God make thee as
Ephraim and M. and he set Ephraim before M.

Num. 1. 10. of M. Gamaliel was prince
7. 54. Gamaliel prince of M. offered on eighth day
26. 34. these are the families of M. 27. 1.

36. 12. they were married into the family of M.
Deut. 33. 17. they are the thousands of M.

Josh. 14. 4. of Joseph were two tribes, M. Ephraim
17. 2. these were the male-children of M.

3. Zelophehad son of M. had no sons but daughters
5. there fell ten portions to M. beside Gilead
6. the daughters of M. had an inheritance

11. M. had in Issachar, Beth-shean and Ibleam
12. children of M. could not drive out inhabitants

Judg. 6. 15. behold, my family is poor in M.
18. 30. Jonathan son of Gershom, son of M. priest

2 *Kings* 20. 21. M. his son reigned, 2 *Chron.* 32. 33.
21. 9. and M. seduced them to do more evil

16. M. shed innocent blood, till he filled Jerusalem
23. 12. the altars M. made did Josiah beat down

26. provocations that M. had provoked him withal
24. 3. for the sins of M. this came upon Judah

1 *Chr.* 9. 3. in Jerusalem dwelt of the children of M.
12. 19. and there fell some of M. to David

2 *Chr.* 15. 9. the strangers out of M. fell to Asa
30. 1. Hezekiah wrote letters to Ephraim and M.

11. yet divers of M. humbled themselves
31. 1. all Israel cut down the groves in M.

33. 9. M. made Judah and Jerusalem to err
10. the Lord spake to M. he would not hearken

11. the captains took M. among the thorns
13. then M. knew that the Lord be was God

23. Amos humbled not himself, as M. had done
34. 6. so did Josiah in the cities of M. and Ephraim

Ezra 10. 30. M. had taken strange wives, 33.
Psal. 60. 7. Gilead is mine, M. is mine, 108. 8.

80. 2. before M. stir up thy strength, and save us
Isa. 9. 21. M. shall eat Ephraim, Ephraim M.

Jer. 15. 4. cause them to be removed, because of M.
Ezek. 48. 4. to the west side a portion for M.

Mat. 1. 10. Ezekias begat M. and M. begat Amos
Tribe of MANASSEH.

Num. 1. 35. numbered of the *tribe of M.* 32, 200
2. 20. by Ephraim shall be the *tribe of M.* and the

captain of the children of M. Gamaliel, 10. 23.
13. 11. of the *tribe of M.* Gaddi || 34. 23. Hanniel

32. 33. to half *tribe of M.* the kingdom of Og
34. 14. half *tribe of M.* have received inheritance

Josh. 4. 12. the half *tribe of M.* passed over armed
13. 7. divide to nine tribes and half *tribe of M.*

29. Moses gave inheritance to half *tribe of M.* this
was possession of half *tribe of M.* 12. 6. || 18. 7.

17. 1. there was also a lot for the *tribe of M.*
20. 8. gave Golan out of the *tribe of M.* 21. 27.

22. 10. the half *tribe of M.* built there an altar
1 *Chr.* 5. 18. Reuben, Gad, and half *tribe of M.* valiant

6. 70. out of half *tribe of M.* to the Levites, 71.
12. 31. of half *tribe of M.* 18,000 to make David king

26. 32. ruins over Gad and half *t. of M.* 27. 20, 21.
Rev. 7. 6. of the *tribe of M.* were sealed 12,000

MANEH.

Ezek. 45. 12. fifteen shekels shall be your M.
MANOAH.

Judg. 13. 8. then M. intreated the Lord, and said
9. and God hearkened to the voice of M.

11. M. arose and went after his wife and came
16. M. knew not that he was angel of the Lord

19. M. took a kid, and offered it upon a rook
20. M. and his wife looked on it, and fell down

21. M. knew that he was an angel of the Lord
16. 31. buried Samson in the burying-place of M.

MARA.

Ruth 1. 20. Ruth said, call me not Naomi, call me M.

MARAH.

Exod. 15. 23. they could not drink of the waters of M.
Num. 33. 8. went three days and pitched in M.
9. they removed from M. and came unto Elim

MARCUS.

Col. 4. 10. M. sister's son to Barnabas, saluteth you
Phil. 24. M. saluteth you, 1 *Pet.* 5. 13.

MARK.

Acts 12. 12. Mary, mother of John, surnamed M.
25. took with them John, whose surname was M.
15. 39. Barnabas took M. and sailed to Cyprus
2 *Tim.* 4. 11. take M. and bring him with thee

MARS-HILL.

Acts 17. 22. Paul stood in the midst of M.

MARTHA.

Luke 10. 38. a woman named M. received him
40. M. was cumbered || 41. M. M. thou art careful
John 11. 1. the town of Mary and her sister M.
5. now Jesus loved M. Mary, and Lazarus
30. Jesus was in that place where M. met him
12. 2. they made him a supper, and M. served

MARY.

Mat. 1. 16. Jacob begat Joseph, the husband of M.
18. when his mother M. was espoused to Joseph
20. fear not to take unto thee M. thy wife
2. 11. they saw the young child with M. his mother
13. 55. is not his mother called M. *Mark* 6. 3.
27. 56. among them was M. the mother of James
and Jos. *Mark* 15. 40, 47. || 16. 1.

Luke 1. 27. house of David, the virgin's name was M.
30. fear not, M. || 56. M. abode three months
41. when Elizabeth heard the salutation of M.
2. 5. Joseph went to be taxed with M. his wife
16. the shepherds found M. and the babe lying
19. but M. kept all these things in her heart
10. 39. she had a sister called M. which also sat
42. M. bath chosen that good part not to be taken
John 11. 1. the town of M. || 20. but M. sat still
2. it was that M. that anointed the Lord
28. she called M. her sister secretly, saying
12. 3. M. took a pound of ointment and anointed
19. 25. M. the wife of Cleophas stood by the cross
20. 11. M. stood without at the sepulchre, weeping
16. Jesus saith to her, M. she turned herself
Acts 1. 14. the apostles continued in prayer with M.
12. 12. Peter came to the house of M. mother of John
Rom. 16. 6. greet M. who bestowed much labour

MARY Magdalene.

Mat. 27. 56. many women were there, among whom
was M. Magdalene, *Mark* 15. 40. *John* 19. 25.
61. M. Magdalene sitting over-against the sepulchre
28. 1. came M. Magd. to see the sepulchre, *John* 20. 1.
Mark 16. 1. M. Magdalene, and Mary the mother of
James, bought sweet spices, *Luke* 24. 10.

9. he appeared first to M. Magdalene, out of whom,
John 20. 18. M. Magdalene told the disciples

MASSAH.

Exod. 17. 7. he called the name of the place M.
Deut. 6. 16. not tempt L. as ye tempted him in M. 9. 22.
33. S. thy holy one, whom thou didst prove at M.

MATTAN.

2 *Kings* 11. 18. slew M. priest of Baal, 2 *Chr.* 23. 17.

MATTATHIAS.

Luke 3. 25. Joseph, which was the son of M.

MATTHEW.

Mat. 9. 9. saw a man named M. and saith, follow me
10. 3. Philip, Thomas, and M. the publican, *Mark*
3. 18. *Luke* 6. 15. *Acts* 1. 13.

MATTHIAS.

Acts 1. 23. Joseph called Barsabas, and M.
26. the lot fell on M. and he was numbered

MAZZADON.

Job

Nur

2 *Kings* 17. 6. placed them in the cities of the M. 18. 11.
Ezra 6. 2. was found in the province of the M. a roll
Esth. 1. 19. let it be written among the laws of the M.
Isa. 13. 17. I will stir up M. against them, *Jer.* 51. 11.
Jer. 25. 25. I made all the kings of the M. to drink
Dan. 5. 28. PERES, thy kingdom is given to the M.
6. 8. according to the law of the M. 12. 15.
9. 1. Darius, son of Alasuerus, of the seed of the M.

Dan. 11. 1. in the first year of Darius the M.

MEDIA.

Esth. 1. 3. all the power of Persia and M.
14. seven princes of Persia and M. saw the king
18. the ladies of M. shall say this day to princes
10. 2. written in the book of the kings of M.
Isa. 21. 2. besiege, O M. all the sighing ceaseth
Dan. 8. 20. the two horns are kings of M. and Persia

MEGIDDO.

Judg. 1. 27. the Canaanites would dwell in M.
5. 19. the kings of Canaan fought by the waters of M.
1 *Kings* 4. 12. to Baana pertained Taanach and M.
9. 15. Solomon raised a levy to build M.
2 *Kings* 9. 27. Ahaziah fled to M. and died there
23. 29. Josiah was slain at M. 30. 2 *Chron.* 35. 22.

MEGIDDON.

Zech. 12. 11. as the mourning in the valley of M.

MELCHI.

Luke 3. 24. Levi, which was the son of M.

MELCHIZEDEK.

Gen. 14. 18. king M. brought forth bread and wine
Psal. 110. 4. thou art a priest for ever after the order
of M. *Heb.* 5. 6, 10. || 6. 20. || 7. 17, 21.
Heb. 7. 1. this M. king of Salem, priest of God
10. in the loins of his father, when M. met him
11. a priest should rise after the order of M.
15. after the similitude of M. ariseth a priest

MEMPHIS.

Hos. 9. 6. Egypt shall gather them, M. shall bury them

MENAHEN.

2 *Kings* 15. 14. M. smote Shallum in Samaria
16. M. smote Tiphshah || 20. M. exacted money

MENE.

Dan. 5. 25. M. M. God hath numbered thy kingdom. 26.

MEPHIBOSHETH.

2 *Sam.* 4. 4. Jonathan had a son, his name was M.

9. 10. but M. shall eat bread at my table, 11.
12. M. had a young son, Micah; all that dwelt in
the house of Ziba were servants to M.
16. 4. behold, thine are all that pertained unto M.
19. 25. wherefore wentest not thou with me, M.?
21. 7. but the king spared M. the son of Jonathan
8. king took two sons of Rizpah, Armoni and M.

MERAB.

1 *Sam.* 14. 49. Saul's eldest daughter, M. 18. 17.
18. 19. when M. should have been given to David

MERARI.

Gen. 46. 11. the sons of Levi, Gershon, Kohath, M.
Exod. 6. 16. *Num.* 3. 17. 1 *Chron.* 6. 1, 16. || 23. 6.
Exod. 6. 19. the sons of M. Mahli, Musbi, *Num.* 3.
20. 1 *Chron.* 6. 19, 29. || 23. 21. || 24. 26.

Num. 3. 36. under the charge of the sons of M.

4. 42. were numbered of M. || 10. 17. M. set forward

7. S. waggons and oxen given to the sons of M.

Josh. 21. 7. cities given to M. 40. 1 *Chron.* 6. 63, 77.

MERCURIUS.

Acts 14. 12. Paul called M. because the chief speaker

MERIBAH.

Exod. 17. 7. he called the name of the place M.

Num. 20. 13. this is the water of M. 27. 14.

24. rebelled at the water of M. *Deut.* 32. 51. || 33. 8.

Psal. 81. 7. I proved thee at the waters of M.

MERODACH.

Jer. 50. 2. Babylon taken, M. is broken in pieces

MERODACH-BALADAN.

Isa. 39. 1. M. sent letters and a present to Hezekiah

MEROM.

Josh. 11. 5. they pitched at the waters of M. 7.

MEROZ.

Judg. 5. 23. curse ye M. said the angel of the Lord

MESHACH, See ABED-NEGO.

MESHECH.

the son of Japheth, 1 *Chron.* 1. 5.

the sons of Shem, Gether, and M.

the son of Shem, Gether, and M.

the son of Shem, Gether, and M.

the son of Shem, Gether, and M.

the son of Shem, Gether, and M.

the son of Shem, Gether, and M.

the son of Shem, Gether, and M.

the son of Shem, Gether, and M.

the son of Shem, Gether, and M.

the son of Shem, Gether, and M.

the son of Shem, Gether, and M.

Acts 2. 9. the dwellers in M. we hear in our tongue

7. 2. the God of glory appeared to Abraham in M.

MESSIAH. See *Appellatives.*

METHEG-AMMAH.

2 *Sam.* 8. 1. David took M. from the Philistines

METHUSELAH.

Gen. 5. 21. Enoch begat M. || 25. M. begat Lamech

27. all the days of M. were 969 years

1 *Chron.* 1. 3. Henoch, M. Lamech

Luke 3. 37. Lamech, which was the son of M.

MICAH.

Judg. 17. 1. a man of mount Ephraim, called M.

5. the man M. had an house of gods

12. M. consecrated the Levite for his priest

18. 4. thus dealeth M. || 31. they set up M. image

1 *Chron.* 5. 5. M. his son, Reaia his son, Baal his son

8. 34. Merib-baal of Benjamin begat M. 9. 40.

35. the sons of M. Pithon, and Melech, 9. 41.

9. 15. Mattaniah, the son of M. son of Zichri

2 *Chron.* 34. 20. Josiah sent Abdon, the son of M.

Neh. 10. 11. M. Rehob sealed the covenant

Jer. 26. 18. M. the Morasthite, prophesied in the

days of Hezekiah, Zion shall be plowed, *Mic.* 1. 1.

MICAHIAH.

1 *Kings* 22. 8. M. the son of Imah, 9. 2 *Chron.* 18. 8.

24. Zedekiah smote M. on the cheek

26. take M. carry him to Amon, 2 *Chr.* 18. 23, 25.

MICHAIAH.

Neh. 12. 35. son of M. to give thanks, 41.

MICAHIAH.

2 *Chron.* 13. 2. Abijah's mother was M. of Uriel

17. 7. Jehoshaphat sent M. to teach in cities of Judah

Jer. 36. 11. M. heard what Baruch had read, 13.

MICHAEL.

Dan. 10. 13. M. one of the chief princes, came

21. none holdeth with me but M. your prince

12. 1. at that time shall M. stand up for the people

Jude 9. yet M. the archangel, contending with devil

Rev. 12. 7. M. and his angels fought against dragon

MICHAL.

1 *Sam.* 14. 49. Saul's younger daughter M.

18. 20. M. Saul's daughter loved David, 28.

19. 12. so M. let David down through a window

13. M. took an image and laid it in the bed

25. 44. Saul had given M. David's wife to Phalti

2 *Sam.* 3. 13. except thou first bring M.

14. deliver me my wife M. whom I espoused

6. 16. M. Saul's daughter looked through a window,

and saw king David dancing, 1 *Chron.* 15. 29.

23. therefore M. had no child to her death

21. 8. king took five sons of M. brought up for Adriel

MIDIAN.

Exod. 2. 15. but Moses dwelt in the land of M.

18. 1. Jethro, priest of M. heard all that G. had done

Num. 22. 4. Moab said to the elders of M

25. 15. Cozbi, daughter of Zur, of a chief house in M.

31. 3. let them go and avenge the Lord of M.

8. they slew the kings of M. beside the rest

9. Israel took all the women of M. captives

Judg. 6. 1. the Lord delivered them to M. 2.

7. 14. for into his hand hath God delivered M.

8. 22. thou hast delivered us from M. 9. 17.

28. thus was M. subdued before Israel

1 *Kings* 11. 18. some Edomites arose out of M.

Isa. 9. 4. thou hast broken the yoke, as in the day of M.

10. 26. according to the slaughter of M. at Oreb

60. 6. the dromedaries of M. shall cover thee

Hab. 3. 7. the curtains of the land of M. did tremble

MIDIANITES.

Gen. 37. 28. there passed by M. merchant-men

36. the M. sold him into Egypt to Potiphar

Num. 25. 17. vex the M. || 31. 2. avenge Israel of M.

Judg. 6. 7. Israel cried to the Lord because of M.

16. and thou shalt smite the M. as one man

7. 23. the men of Israel pursued after the M.

25. they took two princes of the M. Oreb, Zeeb

8. 1. when thou wentest to fight with the M.

Psal. 83. 9. do to them as to the M. as to Sisera

MIDIANITISH.

Num. 25. 6. behold, Zimri brought a M. woman

15. the name of the M. woman was Cozbi

MILCAH.

Gen. 11. 29. M. daughter of Haran, Nahor's wife

22. 20. M. also bare children to Nahor, 23.

Gen. 24. 15. Bethuel, son of M. the wife of Nabor
Num. 26. 33. Zelophehad's daughter's name was M.
MILCOM.

1 *Kings* 11. 5. Solomon went after M. god of Ammon
33. they have worshipped M. god of Ammon

2 *Kings* 23. 13. which Solomon had builded for M.
MILETUM.

2 *Tim.* 4. 20. Trophimus have I left at M. sick
MILETUS.

Acts 20. 15. and the next day we came to M.
17. from M. he sent to Ephesus to the elders
MILLO.

Judg. 9. 6. all the house of M. gathered together
20. but if not, let fire devour the house of M.

2 *Sam.* 5. 9. David built round about from M.

1 *Kings* 9. 15. the reason of the levy to build M.
24. then did Solomon build M. 11. 27.

2 *Kings* 12. 20. they slew Joash in the house of M.
MIRIAM.

Exod. 15. 20. M. took a timbrel in her hand

Num. 12. 1. M. and Aaron spake against Moses

10. behold, M. became leprous white as snow
15. M. was shut out seven days | 20. 1. M. died there

26. 59. to Amram were born Aaron, Moses, M.

Deut. 24. 9. remember what God did to M. by the way

Mic. 6. 4. I sent before thee Moses, Aaron, and M.
MISHAEL.

Exod. 6. 22. and the sons of Uzziel, M. Elzaphan
and Zithri, *Lev.* 10. 4.

Neh. 8. 4. on Ezra's left hand stood M. and Hashum

Dan. 1. 6. of the children of Judah, M. and Azariah
MIZAR.

Psal. 42. 6. I will remember thee from the hill M.
MIZPAH.

Gen. 31. 49. the name of the heap was called M.

1 *Kings* 15. 22. king Asa built with those stones
Geba of Benjamin and M. 2 *Chron.* 16. 6.

2 *Kings* 25. 23. Ishmael, the son of Nethaniah, came
to Gedaliah to M. *Jer.* 41. 1.

Neh. 3. 7. the men of Gibeon and M. repaired
15. Shallum, ruler of M. | 19. Ezer, ruler of M.

Jer. 40. 6. then Jeremiah went to Gedaliah to M.
10. as for me, behold, I will dwell at M.

41. 3. Ishmael slew all the Jews that were at M.

14. Ishmael had carried away captive from M.
Hos. 5. 1. because ye have been a snare on M.

MIZPEH.

Josh. 15. 38. Dilean and M. cities of Judah

18. 26. M. and Cephirah, cities of Benjamin

Judg. 10. 17. Israel assembled and encamped in M.

11. 11. Jephthah uttered all his words in M.

20. 1. Israel was gathered to the Lord in M.

21. 5. that came not up to the Lord to M. shall die.

1 *Sam.* 7. 5. Samuel said, gather all Israel to M.

6. and Samuel judged Israel in M. 16.

10. 17. Samuel called the people to the Lord to M.

22. 3. David went thence to M. of Moab

MNASON.

Acts 21. 16. they brought M. an old disciple
MOAB.

Gen. 19. 37. Lot's eldest daughter's son was M.

36. 35. smote Midian in the field of M. 1 *Chr.* 1. 46.

Exod. 15. 15. trembling shall take hold on men of M.

Num. 21. 29. woe to thee, M. *Jer.* 48. 46.

22. 3. M. was sore afraid, and M. was distressed

24. 17. a sceptre shall smite the corners of M.

25. 1. people commit whoredom with daughter of M.

Deut. 2. 18. thou art to pass through the coast of M.

34. 5. so Moses died there in the land of M.

Judg. 3. 29. they slew of M. about 10,000 men

30. so M. was subdued under the hand of Israel

10. 6. Israel served the gods of Syria and M.

11. 15. Israel took not away the land of M.

Ruth 1. 2. Elimelech came into the country of M.

4. his sons took their wives of the women of M.

1 *Sam.* 14. 47. Saul fought against M. and Ammon

2 *Sam.* 8. 2. David smote M. and measured them

23. 20. Benaiah slew two lion-like men of M.

1 *Kings* 11. 7. for Chemosh the abomination of M.

2 *Kings* 1. 1. then rebelled against Israel

3. 7. wilt thou go with me against M. to battle?

23. the kings are slain, therefore M. to the spoil

1 *Chron.* 4. 22. Saraph, who had the dominion in

18. 11. the silver and gold he brought from M.

2 *Chron.* 20. 1. M. came against Jehoshaphat

10. behold, how the children of M. reward us

Neh. 13. 23. Jews that had married wives of M.

Psal. 60. 8. M. is my wash-pot, 108. 9.

83. 6. M. is confederate against thee

Isa. 11. 14. they shall lay their hand upon M.

15. 1. the burden of M. Ar of M. laid waste, 16. 13.

Jer. 48. 1. *Ezek.* 25. 8. *Amos* 2. 2.

5. my heart shall cry out for M. his fugitives

16. 6. we have heard the pride of M. *Jer.* 48. 29.

11. my bowels shall sound like an harp for M.

14. and the glory of M. shall be contemned

25. 10. M. shall be trodden down under him

Jer. 9. 26. I will punish Egypt, Judah, and M.

25. 21. I made Edom and M. to drink of the cup

40. 11. all the Jews returned from M.

48. 2. there shall be no more praise of M.

9. give wings to M. that it may flee and get away

11. M. hath been at ease from his youth

20. tell ye it in Arnon, that M. is spoiled

26. M. shall wallow in his vomit, be in derision

33. joy and gladness is taken from the land of M.

39. how hath M. turned the back with shame!

47. yet will I bring again the captivity of M.

Amos 2. 2. but I will send a fire upon M. and devour

Zeph. 2. 9. saith the Lord, surely M. shall be as Sodom

See KING.

MOABITE.

Deut. 23. 3. a M. shall not enter into the congrega-
tion to tenth generation, *Neh.* 13. 1.

1 *Chron.* 11. 46. Ithmah, the M. a valiant man
MOABITES.

Gen. 19. 37. the same is the father of the M.

Deut. 2. 9. the Lord said, distress not the M.

Judg. 3. 28. the Lord hath delivered the M. to you

2 *Sam.* 8. 2. so the M. became David's servants, and

brought gifts, 1 *Chron.* 18. 2.

1 *Kings* 11. 1. Solomon loved women of the M.

33. they worshipped Chemosh, god of the M.

2 *Kings* 3. 18. he will deliver the M. into your hand

24. the Israelites rose up and smote the M.

13. 20. the bands of the M. invaded the land

24. 2. the Lord sent against him bands of the M.

Ezra 9. 1. according to the abominations of the M.

MOABITESS, See RUTH.

MOLECH.

Lev. 18. 21. shalt not let thy seed pass thro' fire to M.

20. 2. whosoever he be that giveth of his seed to M.

shall surely be put to death, 3, 4. *Jer.* 32. 35.

1 *Kings* 11. 7. Solomon built an high-place for M.

2 *Kings* 23. 10. no man make his son pass thro' to M.

MOLOCH.

Amos 5. 26. have borne the tabernacle of M. *Acts* 7. 43.

MORDECAI.

Ezra 2. 2. M. came up with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 7. 7.

Esth. 2. 5. there was a Jew, whose name was M.

19. then M. sat in the king's gate, 21.

22. the king was known to M. who told it

3. 5. when Haman saw that M. bowed not

6. for they had shewed him the people of M.

4. 1. M. rent his clothes, and put on sackcloth

9. Hatach came and told Esther the words of M.

15. Esther bade them return M. this answer

5. 13. so long as I see M. the Jew at the king's gate

14. gallows made, that M. may be hanged thereon

6. 3. what honour hath been done to M. for this?

10. make haste, and do even so to M. the Jew

7. 9. the gallows which Haman had made for M.

8. 2. the king took off his ring, and gave it to M.

Esther set M. over the house of Haman

15. M. went out from the king in royal apparel

9. 3. because the fear of M. fell upon them

10. 3. M. the Jew was next to king Ahasuerus

MORIAH.

Gen. 22. 2. and get thee into the land of M.

2 *Chron.* 3. 1. Solomon built the house of Lord in M.

MOSES.

Exod. 2. 10. Pharaoh's daughter called his name M.

14. M. feared, and said, this thing is known

15. Pharaoh sought to slay M. but M. fled

3. 4. the Lord called to him and said, M. M.

6. M. hid his face, he was afraid to look on God

4. 14. the Lord's anger was kindled against M.

27. go to meet M. | 11. 3. M. was very great

Exod. 5. 22. M. returned unto the Lord and said

8. 13. according to word of M. 31. | 9. 12, 35. | 12. 35.

10. 22. M. stretched forth his hand toward heaven

14. 31. people believed the Lord and his servant M.

15. 24. the people murmured against M. 17. 3.

16. 20. notwithstanding they hearkened not to M.

17. 4. M. cried unto Lord | 6. M. did so, *Num.* 17. 11.

12. M. hands were heavy | 15. M. built an altar

18. 13. M. sat to judge | 19. 3. M. went up unto God

19. 8. M. returned the words of the people to Lord

20. the Lord called M. up to mount Sinai

20. 21. M. drew near unto the thick darkness

24. 2. M. alone shall come near the Lord

4. M. wrote all the words of the Lord

18. and M. went into the midst of the cloud

32. 1. as for M. we wot not what is become of him; 23.

11. M. besought the Lord | 19. M. anger waxed hot

33. 9. the Lord talked with M. | 34. 4. M. went up

34. 35. M. put the vail upon his face again

39. 43. M. did look on all the work; M. blessed them

40. 35. M. was not able to enter into the tent

Lev. 10. 16. M. sought the goat of the sin-offering

24. 11. they brought the blasphemer to M.

Num. 5. 4. as the Lord spake to M. so did Israel

11. 2. the people cried to M. and M. prayed to Lord

10. M. heard the people weep thro' their families

12. 2. hath the Lord indeed spoken only by M.?

3. M. was very meek above all men on the earth

7. M. is not so, who is faithful in all my house

14. 44. ark and M. departed not out of the camp

16. 4. when M. heard it, he fell upon his face

17. 7. M. laid up the rods before the Lord

20. 3. the people chode with M. and spake, saying

21. 5. people spake against God and against M.

9. M. made a serpent of brass and put it on a pole

25. 6. brought a Midianitish woman in sight of M.

31. 6. M. sent them to the war, them and Phinehas

14. M. was wroth with the officers of the host

33. 2. M. wrote their goings out by command of Lord

Deut. 27. 11. M. charged the people the same day

31. 9. M. wrote this law, and delivered it

22. M. wrote this song, and taught it Israel

33. 1. wherewith M. the man of God, blessed Israel

34. 5. M. the servant of the Lord died there

10. not a prophet since in Israel like to M.

Josh. 1. 5. as I was with M. so I will be with thee, 3, 7.

17. as we hearkened to M. so will we to thee

4. 14. the people feared Joshua, as they feared M.

14. 10. ever since the Lord spake this word to M.

11. I am as strong as I was in the day M. sent me

1 *Kings* 2. 3. to keep his commandments, as it is writ-

ten in the law of M. 2 *Kings* 23. 25. 2 *Chron.*

23. 18. *Ezra* 3. 2. *Dan.* 9. 11, 18. *Luke* 24.

44. 1. *Cor.* 9. 9.

8. 9. save the two tables which M. put there

1 *Chron.* 23. 14. now concerning M. the man of God

26. 24. the son of M. was ruler of the treasures

Psal. 103. 7. he made known his ways unto M.

105. 26. he sent M. his servant, and Aaron

106. 16. they envied M. also in the camp

23. had not M. stood before him in the breach

32. so that it went ill with M. for their sakes

Isa. 63. 12. that led them by the right hand of M.

Jer. 15. 1. tho' M. and Samuel stood before me

Mal. 4. 4. remember the law of M. my servant

Mat. 17. 3. behold, there appeared M. and Elias

talking with him, *Mark* 9. 4. *Luke* 9. 30.

4. let us make one tabernacle for M. *Mark* 9. 5.

19. 7. why did M. then command to give a writing?

8. M. suffered you to put away your wives, but

John 7. 22. not because it is of M. but of the fathers
23. that the law of M. should not be broken
9. 28. thou art his disciple, we are M. disciples
29. we know that God spake unto M.
Acts 3. 22. for M. truly said unto the fathers
6. 11. heard him speak blasphemy words against M.
14. change the customs which M. delivered us
7. 20. in which time M. was born, and was fair
32. then M. trembled and durst not behold
35. this M. whom they refused did God send
37. this is that M. that said unto Israel
13. 39. ye could not be justified by the law of M.
15. 1. except ye be circumcised after manner of M.
5. to command them to keep the law of M.
21. M. hath in every city them that preach him
21. 21. thou teachest the Jews to forsake M.
26. 22. things which M. did say should come
28. 23. out of the law of M. and the prophets
Rom. 5. 14. death reigned from Adam to M.
10. 5. M. described the righteousness of the law
1 **Cor.** 10. 2. were all baptized to M. in the cloud
2 **Cor.** 3. 7. Israel could not behold the face of M.
13. not as M. who put a veil over his face
15. when M. is read, the veil is on their heart
2 **Tim.** 3. 8. as Jannes and Jambres withstood M.
Heb. 3. 2. M. was faithful in all his house, 5.
3. was counted worthy of more glory than M.
16. howbeit not all that came out of Egypt by M.
7. 14. of which tribe M. spake nothing of priesthood
9. 19. for when M. had spoken every precept
10. 28. he that despised M. law, died without mercy
11. 23. by faith M. was hid three months
24. M. refused to be called son of Pharaoh's daughter
12. 21. M. said, I exceedingly fear and quake
Jude 9. he disputed about the body of M.
Rev. 15. 3. they sing the song of M. and the Lamb
See AARON, BOOK, COMMANDED,
LAW.
MYRA.
Acts 27. 5. we came to M. a city of Lycia.
MYRIA.
Acts 16. 7. come to M. || 8. they passing by M.

N.

NAAMAN.

Gen. 46. 21. the sons of Benjamin, N. and Rosh
Num. 26. 40. the son of Bela, N. 1 **Chron.** 8. 4.
2 **Kings** 5. 1. N. captain of Syria was a leper
11. but N. was wroth and went away, and said
20. my master hath spared N. this Syrian
27. the leprosy of N. shall cleave to thee
Luke 4. 27. and none was cleansed, saving N.
NAAMATHITE. See ZOPHAR.
NAASHON, or NAHSHON.
Exod. 6. 23. Aaron took Elisheba the sister of N.
Num. 1. 7. of Judah, the prince was N. 2. 3. | 10. 14.
7. 12. he that offered the first day, was N.
17. this was the offering of N. son of Amminadab
Ruth 4. 20. Amminadab begat N. and N. begat
Salmon, 1 **Chron.** 2. 10, 11. **Mat.** 1. 4.
Luke 3. 32. Salmon, which was the son of N.
NABAL.
1 **Sam.** 25. 3. now the name of the man was N.
4. N. did shear his sheep || 5. go to N. and greet him
25. N. is his name, and folly is with him
38. that the Lord smote N. that he died
39. Lord hath returned the wickedness of N.
27. 3. Abigail N. wife, 30. 5. 2 **Sam.** 2. 2. 1. 2. 2.

1 **K**
7
9
10. when Abah heard that N. was dead
18. behold, Abah is in the vineyard of N.
19. in the place where dogs licked the blood of N.
2 **Kings** 9. 21. they met him in the portion of N.
25. cast him in the portion of the field of N.
26. surely I have seen yesterday the blood of N.
NADAB.
Exod. 6. 23. the sons of Aaron, N. Abihu, Lev. 0. 1.

Exod. 24. 1. come up N. and Abihu, seventy elders, 9.
Num. 3. 4. N. and Abihu died before the Lord. 26. 61.
1 **Kings** 14. 20. N. son of Jeroboam reigned, 15. 25.
1 **Chron.** 2. 28. N. son of Shammai || 30. the sons of N.
8. 30. Baal and N. the sons of Gibeon, 9. 36.

NAGGE.

Luke 3. 25. Esli, which was the son of N.
NAHASH.
1 **Sam.** 11. 1. N. came up against Jabesh, 12. 12.
2 **Sam.** 10. 2. then said David, I will shew kindness
to Hanon the son of N. 1 **Chron.** 19. 2.
17. 25. went in to Abigail the daughter of N.
27. Shobi son of N. brought beds and basons
NAHOR.

Gen. 11. 22. Serug begat N. || 29. N. wife Milcah
24. N. lived 29 years, begat Terah; 1 **Chr.** 1. 26.
26. Terah begat Abraham, N. and Haran, 27.
22. 20. behold Milcah, she hath borne children to
thy brother N. 23. | 24. 15. 24.
24. 10. Abraham's servant went to the city of N.
31. 53. the God of Abraham and N. judge betwixt us
NAIN.

Luke 7. 11. Jesus went into a city called N.
NAIOTH.
1 **Sam.** 19. 18. Samuel and David dwelt at N. 19. 22.
23. Saul went to N. || 20. 1. David fled from N.
NAOMI.

Ruth 1. 2. the name of Elimelech's wife was N.
19. is this N. || 20. call me not N. call me Mara
2. 1. N. had a kinsman of her husband's, Boaz
4. 5. what day thou buyest field of the hand of N.
9. that I have bought all at the hand of N.
17. the women said, there is a son born to N.
NAPHTALI.

Gen. 30. 8. and Rachel called his name N.
35. 25. sons of Bilhah Rachel's handmaid, Dan, N.
46. 24. sons of N. **Num.** 1. 42. | 26. 48. 1 **Chr.** 7. 13.
49. 21. N. is a hind let loose, he gives goodly words
Exod. 1. 4. the sons of Israel, N. Gad, and Asher
Num. 1. 15. of N. Ahira was prince, 2. 29. | 7. 78.
Deut. 27. 13. on mount Ebal to curse; Dan, N.
33. 23. of N. he said, O N. satisfied with favour
Josh. 19. 32. the sixth lot came out to N.
20. 7. appointed Kedesh in Galilee, in mount N.
Judg. 1. 33. nor did N. drive out the inhabitants
4. 10. Barak called Zebulun and N. to Kedesh
5. 18. Zebulun and N. jeopardied their lives
6. 35. Gideon sent messengers to N. and they came
7. 23. Israel gathered themselves together out of N.
1 **Kings** 4. 15. Ahimaaz was officer in N.
15. 20. Ben-hadad smote N. 2 **Chron.** 16. 4.
2 **Kings** 15. 29. carried N. captive to Assyria
1 **Chron.** 12. 40. N. brought bread on asses and mules
27. 19. the captain of N. was Jerimoth son of Azriel
2 **Chron.** 34. 6. Josiah in N. brake down the altars
Psal. 68. 27. there the princes of Zebulun and N.
Isa. 9. 1. he lightly afflicted the land of N.
Ezek. 48. 3. a portion for N. || 34. one gate of N.
Mat. 4. 13. he dwelt in the borders of N.
15. the land of N. by the way of the sea

Tribe of NAPHTALI.

Num. 1. 43. numbered of the tribe of N. 53, 400
10. 27. over the host of the tribe of N. Ahira
13. 14. of the tribe of N. Nabbi || 34. 28. Pedahel
Josh. 19. 39. this the inheritance of the tribe of N.
21. 32. cities out of tribe of N. 1 **Chron.** 6. 62, 76.
1 **Kings** 7. 14. Hiram a widow's son of tribe of N.
Rev. 7. 6. of the tribe of N. were sealed 12,000

NATHAN.

2 **Sam.** 5. 14. son of David, N. || 7. 2. N. the prophet
7. 17. so did N. speak || 21. 1. the Lord sent N. 25.
22. 22. son of N. one of David's worthies
but N. the prophet he called not
22. 24. she talked with David, N. came in
22. 26. N. anointed him king over Israel
23. 3. Azariah son of N. was over the officers
1 **Chron.** 2. 36. Artai begat N. and N. begat Zabab
11. 38. Joel the brother of N. a valiant man
29. 29. David's acts written in the book of N.
2 **Chron.** 9. 29. acts of Solomon in the book of N.
Ezra 8. 16. I sent from Ahava for N. and Ariel
10. 39. Shelemiah, N. had taken strange wives
Zech. 12. 12. the family of the house of N. apart.
Luke 3. 31. Mattathia, which was the son of N.

NATHANAE.

John 1. 45. Phillip findeth N. || 21. 2. N. of Cana
NAUM.
Luke 3. 25. Amos, which was the son of N.
NAZARENE.
Mat. 2. 23. by the prophet, he shall be called a N.
NAZARENES.
Acts 24. 5. a ring-leader of the sect of the N.
NAZARETH.
Mat. 2. 23. Joseph dwelt in a city called N.
21. 11. this is Jesus, of N. **Mark** 1. 24. | 10. 47.
Luke 4. 34. | 18. 37. | 24. 19.
Mark 14. 67. thou wast also with Jesus of N.
16. 6. be not affrighted, ye seek Jesus of N.
Luke 1. 26. the angel Gabriel was sent to N.
2. 51. Jesus came to N. and was subject, 4: 16.
John 1. 45. Jesus of N. 18. 5, 7. | 19. 19. **Acts** 27. 22.
4. 10. | 6. 14. | 22. 8.
46. can there any good thing come out of N.?
Acts 3. 6. in the name of Jesus of N. rise up
10. 38. how God anointed Jesus of N. with power
26. 9. things contrary to the name of Jesus of N.
NEAPOLIS.
Acts 16. 11. and the next day we came to N.
NEBAIOTH.
Gen. 25. 13. the son of Ishmael, N. 1 **Chron.** 1. 29.
Isa. 60. 7. the rams of N. shall minister to thee
NEBAT. See JEROBOAM.
NEBO.
Num. 32. 3. Elealeh and N. is a land for cattle-
38: the children of Reuben built N.
Deut. 32. 49. get thee up unto mount N. 34: 1:
1 **Chron.** 5. 8. Bela dwelt in Aroer, even unto N
Ezra 2. 29. the children of N. 10. 43.
Neh. 7. 33. the men of the other N. fifty and two
Isa. 15. 2. Moab shall howl over N. and Medeba
46. 1. N. stoopeth || **Jer.** 48. 1. woe unto N.
Jer. 48. 22. judgment is come upon Dibon and N.
NEBUCHADNEZZAR, NEBUCHAD-
REZZAR.
2 **Kings** 24. 1. in his days N. came up against Jeru-
salem, 25. 1. 2 **Chr.** 36. 6. **Jer.** 39. 1. | 52. 4.
25. 22. as for the people whom N. had left
1 **Chron.** 6. 15. when the Lord carried away Judah
by N. **Jer.** 24. 1. | 29. 1. | 52. 28.
Ezra 1. 7. Cyrus brought forth the vessels which N.
had taken out of Jerusalem, 5. 14. | 6. 5.
Jer. 27. 8. the kingdom which will not serve N.
28. 11. even so will I break the yoke of N.
14. that they may serve N. king of Babylon
29. 21. I will deliver them into the hand of N.
32. 28. I will give this city into the hand of N.
39. 11. N. gave charge concerning Jeremiah
43. 10. behold, I will take N. my servant and set
49. 28. N. king of Babylon shall smite Kedar
50. 17. and last this N. hath broken his bones
51. 34. N. hath devoured me, he hath crushed me
Ezek. 26. 7. I will bring on Tyrus N. a king of kings
29. 19. I will give the land of Egypt to N. 30. 10.
Dan. 2. 1. N. dreamed || 4. 37. I N. praise and extol
3. 1. N. the king made an image of gold
19. N. was full of fury || 24. N. was astonished
4. 28. all this came upon the king N. 33.
34. at end of days I N. lift up mine eyes to heaven
5. 18. the most high God gave N. a kingdom
NEBUZAR-ADAN.
2 **Kings** 25. 8. N. captain of guard came to Jerusalem
Jer. 39. 10. N. left of the poor of the people
NEHEMIAH. See SHEMIAH.
NEHEMIAH.
Ezra 2. 2. N. came with Zerubbabel, **Neh.** 7. 7.
Neh. 1. 1. the words of N. the son of Hachaliah
3. 16. N. son of Azbuk repaired after Shallum
8. 9. N. which is the Tirshatha, 10. 1.
12. 47. Israel in the days of N. gave portions
NEHUSHTAN.
2 **Kings** 18. 4. he called the brasen serpent N.
NER.
1 **Chron.** 8. 33. and N. begat Kish, 9. 36, 39.
See ABNER.
NEREUS.
Rom. 16. 15. salute Julia, N. and his sister
NERGAL.
2 **Kings** 17. 30. the men of Cuth made N. their god

NERIAH, *See* BARUCH.
NETHANEEL.

Num. 1. 8. N. the son of Zuar was prince of Issachar, 2. 5. | 7. 18, 23. | 10. 15.
1 Chron. 2. 14. N. the fourth son of Jesse
15. 24. N. and Amasai blew with trumpets
24. 6. the son of N. the scribe, one of the Levites
26. 4. the sons of Obed-edom, Joah and N.
2 Chron. 17. 7. Jehoshaphat sent N. to teach
35. 9. N. gave to the Levites for passover-offerings
Ezra 10. 22. Ishmael, N. had taken strange wives
Neh. 12. 21. in days of Joiakim N. was priest
36. Maai and N. with the musical instruments

NETHANIAH.

2 Kings 25. 23. Ishmael son of N. 25. *Jer.* 40. 8. | 41. 1.
1 Chron. 25. 2. the sons of Asaph, Joseph and N.
12. the fifth lot came forth to N. he, his sons, twelve
2 Chron. 17. 8. he sent Levites to teach, even N.
Jer. 36. 14. princes sent the son of N. to Baruch
41. 2. Ishmael the son of N. slew Gedaliah
15. but Ishmael son of N. escaped from Johanan

NETHINIMS.

1 Chron. 9. 2. the first inhabitants were the N.
Ezra 2. 43. the N. went up with Zerubbabel
58. all the N. and the children of Solomon's servants were 392, *Neh.* 7. 60.
7. 7. some of the N. went to Jerusalem
24. it shall not be lawful to impose toll on the N.
8. 17. what to say to Iddo and brethren the N.
20. the N. whom David appointed for service
Neh. 3. 26. the N. dwelt in Ophel, 11. 21.
10. 28. the N. had separated from the people
11. 21. Ziba and Gispah were over the N.

NICANOR.

Acts 6. 5. they chose Stephen, Philip, and N.

NICODEMUS.

John 3. 1. N. a ruler of the Jews, came to Jesus
7. 50. N. that came to Jesus by night, 19. 39.

NICOLAITANS.

Rev. 2. 6. that thou batest the deeds of the N.
15. hast them that hold the doctrine of the N.

NICOPOLIS.

Tit. 3. 12. be diligent to come unto me to N.

NIGER.

Acts 13. 1. at Antioch, Simeon who was called N.

NIMROD.

Gen. 10. 8. Cush begat N. *1 Chron.* 1. 10.
9. as N. the mighty hunter before the Lord
Mic. 5. 6. they shall waste the land of Assyria and N.

NIMSHI, *See* JERU.

NINEVEH.

Gen. 10. 11. Ashur went and builded N.
2 Kings 19. 36. Sennacherib dwelt at N. *Isa.* 37. 37.
Jonah 1. 2. go to N. 3. 2. | 4. 11. should not I spare N.?
3. 3. now N. was an exceeding great city
Nah. 1. 1. the burden of N. | 2. 8. N. is like a pool
3. 7. N. is laid waste, who will bemoan her?
Zeph. 2. 13. he will make N. a desolation, and dry
Mat. 12. 41. the men of N. shall rise up in judgment
and condemn this generation, *Luke* 11. 32.

NINEVITES.

Luke 11. 30. as Jonas was a sign unto the N.

NISAN.

Neh. 2. 1. in the month N. | *Esth.* 3. 7. first month N.

NISROCH.

2 Kings 19. 37. as he was worshipping in the house of
N. his god, sons smote with the sword, *Isa.* 37. 38.

NO.

Jer. 46. 25. I will punish N. *Ezek.* 30. 14, 15, 16.
Nah. 3. 8. art thou better than populous N.?

NOADIAH.

Ezra 8. 33. N. the son of Binnui, a Levite
Neh. 6. 14. my God, think on the prophetess N.

NOAH, NOE.

Gen. 5. 29. N. saying, this same shall comfort us
30. Lamech begat N. | 6. 8. N. found grace
6. 9. these are generations of N. 10. 1. 32. *1 Chr.* 1. 4.
7. 23. N. only remained alive, and they in the ark
6. 1. God remembered N. and every living thing
8. N. opened the window of the ark he had made
20. N. builded an altar to the Lord, and offered
9. 24. N. awoke from his wine | 29. the days of N.
Isa. 54. 9. this is as the waters of N. unto me
Ezek. 14. 14. tho' these three, N. Daniel, Job, 20.

Mat. 24. 37. as it was in the days of N. *Luke* 17. 26.
Luke 3. 36. Shem, which was the son of N.
Heb. 11. 7. by faith N. being warned of God
1 Pet. 3. 20. when God waited in the days of N.
2 Pet. 2. 5. God spared not the old world, but saved N.

NOAH.

Num. 26. 33. the names of the daughters of Zelophehad were N. Tirzah, 27. 1. | 36. 11. *Josh.* 17. 3.
NOB.

1 Sam. 21. 1. David came to N. to Ahimelech
22. 9. Doeg said, I saw the son of Jesse coming to N.
11. the king sent to call the priests in N.
19. Doeg smote N. the city of the priests
Neh. 11. 32. the children of Benjamin dwelt at N.
Isa. 10. 32. as yet shall he remain at N. that day

NOPH.

Isa. 19. 13. the princes of N. are deceived
Jer. 2. 16. the children of N. have broken the crown
46. 14. publish in N. | 19. for N. shall be waste
Ezek. 30. 13. will cause their images to cease out of N.
16. and N. shall have distresses daily

NUN, *See* JOSHUA.

NYMPHAS.

Col. 4. 15. salute N. and the church in his house

O.

OBADIAH.

1 Kings 18. 3. Ahab called O. now O. feared the Lord
4. O. took an hundred prophets and hid them
7. as O. was in the way, behold, Elijah met him
16. so O. went to meet Ahab, and told him

1 Chron. 3. 21. sons of O. | 27. 19. Ishmaiah son of O.
7. 3. son of Izrahiah, O. | 8. 38. O. son of Azel, 9. 44.
9. 16. O. the son of Shemaiah, the son of Galal
12. 9. of Gadites men of might, O. the second
2 Chron. 17. 7. he sent to his princes, to O. to teach
34. 12. the overseers were Jahath and O.
Ezra 8. 9. O. son of Jehiel went up with Ezra
Neh. 10. 5. O. sealed | 12. 25. O. was a porter
Obad. 1. the vision of O. thus saith the Lord

OBED.

Ruth 4. 17. and they called his name O.
21. Boaz begat O. *1 Chron.* 2. 12. *Mat.* 1. 5.
1 Chron. 2. 37. Ephlal begat O. | 26. 7. Shemaiah
11. 47. O. one of David's valiant men
2 Chron. 23. 1. took Azariah son of O. into covenant
Luke 3. 32. Jesse, which was the son of O.

OBED-EDOM.

2 Sam. 6. 10. David carried the ark into the house of
O. 11. *1 Chron.* 13. 13, 14.
11. the Ld. blessed the house of O. 12. *1 Chr.* 13. 14.
12. Dav. brought the ark from house of O. into the
city of David with gladness, *1 Chr.* 15. 25.
1 Chron. 15. 18. O. a porter, 24. | 21. O. with harp
16. 5. O. and Jeiel with psalteries and harps
38. O. with their brethren, O. also son of Jeduthun,
and Hosah, to be porters
26. 4. sons of O. 8. | 8. sons of O. fit for service
15. the lot southward fell to O. and his sons
2 Chr. 25. 24. Joash took the vessels found with O.
OCRAN, *See* PAGIEL.

ODED.

2 Chr. 15. 1. Spirit of God came on Azariah son of O.
28. 9. a prophet of the Lord was there, called O.

OG.

Deut. 31. 4. the Lord shall do to them as he did to O.
Josh. 2. 10. for we have heard what you did to O.
13. 31. the cities of O. pertaining to Machir
1 Kings 4. 19. Geber was in the country of O.

See BASHAN.

OLYMPAS.

Rom. 16. 15. salute Julia, O. and all the saints with them
OMEGA, *See* ALPHA, in Appellatives.

OMRI.

1 Kings 16. 16. wherefore all Israel made O. king
21. half followed O. | 25. but O. wrought evil
30. Ahab son of O. did evil in the sight of the Ld.
2 Kings 8. 26. Athaliah daughter of O. *2 Chr.* 22. 2.
1 Chr. 7. 8. O. son of Becher | 9. 4. O. son of Imri
27. 18. O. son of Michael, ruler of Issachar

Mic. 6. 16. for statutes of O. are kept and works of Ahab
ON.

Gen. 41. 45. Poti-pharah priest of O. 50. | 46. 20.
Num. 16. 1. O. the son of Peleth took men
ONAN.

Gen. 38. 4. she bare a son and called his name O.

9. O. knew that the seed should not be his
46. 12. sons of Judah, Er, O. *Num.* 26. 19. *1 Chr.* 2. 3.
Er and O. died in the land of Canaan, *Num.* 26. 19.

ONESIMUS.

Col. 4. 9. O. a faithful and beloved brother

Philem. 10. I beseech thee for my son O.

ONESIPHORUS.

2 Tim. 1. 16. Lord, give mercy to the house of O.

4. 19. salute Aquila and the household of O.

OPHEL.

2 Chron. 27. 3. Jotham built much on the wall of O.

33. 14. Manasseh compassed about O. and raised it

Neh. 3. 26. the Nethinims dwelt in O. 11. 21.

27. the Tekoites repaired to the wall of O.

OPHIR.

Gen. 10. 29. Joktan begat O. *1 Chron.* 1. 23.

1 Kings 9. 28. they came to O. and fetched from thence

gold, and brought to Solomon, *2 Chr.* 8. 18. | 9. 10.

10. 11. brought from O. great plenty of almug-trees

22. 48. Jehoshaphat made ships to go to O. for gold

1 Chron. 29. 4. given 3000 talents of gold of O.

Job 22. 24. thou shalt lay up the gold of O. as stones

28. 16. wisdom not valued with the gold of O.

Psal. 45. 9. did stand the queen in gold of O.

Isa. 13. 12. a man more precious than wedge of O.

OREB.

Judg. 7. 25. they slew princes of Midian, Zeeb, O. 8. 3.

Psal. 83. 11. make their nobles like O. and Zeeb

Isa. 10. 26. slaughter of Midian at the rock of O.

ORION.

Job 9. 9. who maketh O. and Pleiades, *Amos* 5. 8.

38. 31. or canst thou loose the bands of O.

ORNAN.

1 Chron. 21. 15. the threshing-floor of O. 18, 28.

20. and O. turned back, and saw the angel

25. David gave to O. for the place 600 shekels

ORPAH.

Ruth 1. 4. the name of the one was O. other Ruth

14. O. kissed Naomi, but Ruth clave to her

OSHEA. *See* JOSHUA.

OTHNIEL.

Josh. 15. 17. O. son of Kenaz took it, *Judg.* 1. 13.

Judg. 3. 9. Lord raised a deliverer, O. | 11. O. died

1 Chron. 4. 13. sons of Kenaz, O. Seraiab, sons of O.

27. 15. the twelfth captain was Heldai of O.

OZEM.

1 Chron. 2. 15. O. was the sixth son of Jesse

OZIAS.

Mat. 1. 8. Joram begat O. | 9. O. begat Joatham

P.

PAARAI.

2 Sam. 23. 35. P. the Arbite, a mighty man

PADAN-ARAM.

Gen. 25. 20. Rebekah daughter of Bethuel of P.

28. 6. Isaac sent Jacob away to P. to take a wife

7. Jacob obeyed his father, and was gone to P.

31. 18. he carried away what he had gotten in P.

35. 9. God appeared to Jacob when he came from P.

26. sons which were born to him in P. 46. 15.

PAGIEL.

Num. 1. 13. P. son of Ocran, prince of Asher, 7. 72.

PALESTINA.

Exod. 15. 14. sorrow shall take hold on men of P.

Isa. 14. 29. rejoice not, thou whole P. because

31. cry, O city, thou whole P. art dissolved

PAMPHYLIA.

Acts 13. 13. Paul came from Paphos to Perga in P.

15. 38. John departed from them from P.

27. 5. when he had sailed over the sea of P.

PAPHOS.

Acts 13. 6. when they had gone thro' the isle to P.

PARAN.

Gen. 21. 24. Ishmael dwelt in the wilderness of P

Num. 10. 12. | 12. 16. | 13. 3, 26. *1 Sam.* 25. 1

Deut. 33. 2. the Lord shined forth from mount P.
Hab. 3. 3. from Teman, the Holy One came from P.
PARBAR.

1 Chr. 26. 18. porters, four at the causeway, two at P.
PARMENAS.

Acts 6. 5. they chose Timon, P. and Nicolas
PARTHIANS.

Acts 2. 9. P. we hear them speak in our tongues
PASHUR.

1 Chron. 9. 12. P. the son of Malchijah, *Neh.* 11. 12.
Ezra 2. 38. the children of P. 10. 22. *Neh.* 7. 41.
Neh. 10. 3. P. sealed || *Jer.* 20. 6. P. go into captivity
Jer. 20. 1. P. the son of Immer smote Jeremiah, 2.
3. Lord called not thy name P. but Magor-miss.
21. 1. when king Zedekiah sent unto him P.
3^d. 1. Gedaliah, the son of P. and P. the son of Mal-
chiah, heard the words Jeremiah had spoken
PATARA.

Acts 21. 1. and from Rhodes we came unto P.
PATHROS.

Isa. 11. 11. to recover remnant of his people from P.
Ezek. 29. 14. cause them return into the land of P.
30. 14. I will make P. desolate, I will set fire in Zoan
PATMOS.

Rev. 1. 9. I was in the isle that is called P.
PAUL.

Acts 13. 9. then Saul, called P. filled with Holy Ghost
43. many Jews and religious proselytes followed P.
43. P. waxed bold || 14. 9. the same heard P.
50. Jews raised persecution agst. P. and Barnabas
14. 12. called P. Mercurius, he was the chief speaker
19. having stoned P. drew him out of the city
15. 38. P. thought not good to take him with them
40. P. chose Silas || 17. 10. brethren sent P. away, 14.
16. 3. him would P. have to go forth with him
9. and a vision appeared to P. in the night
14. Lydia attended to the things spoken of P.
17. followed P. || 18. but P. being grieved
25. P. and Silas prayed, and sang praises to God
28. but P. cried, saying, do thyself no harm
17. 2. P. as his manner was, went in unto them
4. some believed, and consorted with P. and Silas
16. now while P. waited for them at Athens
18. 5. P. was pressed in spirit, and testified to Jews
9. the Lord spake to P. in the night by a vision
19. 11. God wrought miracles by the hands of P.
15. P. I know || 23. 11. be of good cheer, P.
21. P. purposed in spirit to go to Jerusalem
26. this P. hath persuaded and turned away
20. 7. P. preached unto them, ready to depart
10. P. went down, and embracing him, said
37. they all wept sore, and fel' on P.'s neck
21. 4. who said to P. thro' the Spirit, not go up
11. Agabus took P.'s girdle, and bound his hands
18. the day following, P. went in unto James
30. they took P. and drew him out of the temple
32. when they saw the soldiers, they left beating P.
40. P. stood on the stairs || 23. 1. P. beholding
23. 10. fearing lest P. should have been pulled
12. they would not eat till they had killed P. 14.
18. P. prayed me to bring this young man to thee
31. the soldiers brought P. to Antipatris
24. 1. who informed the governor against P.
26. that money should have been given him of P.
27. Felix left P. bound || 27. 24. saying, fear not, P.
25. 19. one Jesus, whom P. affirmed to be alive
26. 24. Festus said, P. thou art beside thyself
27. 3. and Julius courteously entreated P.
33. P. besought them all to take meat, saying
43. the centurion, willing to save P. kept them
28. 16. but P. was suffered to dwell by himself
1 Cor. 1. 12. I am of P. 2. 4. 12. 2. 4. 12.

3
1

1 Thess. 2. 18. we would have come to you, even I P.
Philem. 9. being such an one as P. the aged
2 Pet. 3. 15. as our beloved brother P. wrote
PAULUS.

Acts 13. 7. a Jew Barjesus, with the deputy Sergius P.
PEKAIH.

2 Kings 15. 25. P. conspired against Pekahiah
29. in the days of P. came Tiglath-pileser

2 Kings 15. 30. Hoshea made a conspiracy against P.
37. against Judah came P. son of Remaliah, 16. 5.
2 Chron. 28. 6. P. slew in Judah 120,000 in one day
Isa. 7. 1. Rezin and P. went towards Jerusalem
PEKAHIAH.

2 Kings 15. 22. P. the son of Menahem reigned, 23.
PELATIAH.

1 Chron. 3. 21. the son of Hananiah, P. of Judah
4. 42. of Simeon, having for their captain P.
Neh. 10. 22. P. and Hanan sealed the covenant
Ezek. 11. 13. that P. the son of Benaiah, died
PENIEL.

Gen. 32. 30. Jacob called the name of the place P.
PENUUEL.

Gen. 32. 31. as Jacob passed over P. he halted
Judg. 8. 8. Gideon went up thence to P. and spake
17. he beat down the tower of P. and slew men
1 Kings 12. 25. then Jeroboam went and built P.
1 Kings 4. 4. P. the father of Gedor, and Ezer
8. 25. Iphedeah and P. the sons of Shashak
PEOR.

Num. 23. 28. Balak brought Balaam to top of P.
25. 18. beguiled you in the matter of P. 31. 16.
Josh. 22. 17. is the iniquity of P. too little for us?
PERGA.

Acts 13. 13. Paul and his company came to P.
14. 25. when they had preached the word in P.
PARGAMOS.

Rev. 1. 11. send it to P. and to Thyatira and Sardis
2. 12. to the angel of the church in P. write
PERIZZITE.

Gen. 13. 7. the P. dwelled then in the land
Exod. 33. 2. and I will drive out the P. 34. 11.
Josh. 9. 1. when the P. and Hivite heard thereof
11. 3. Jabin sent to the P. and the Jebusite
PERIZZITES.

Gen. 15. 20. I have given to thy seed the land of the
P. Lord made a covenant, *Exod.* 3. 8, 17. || 23. 23.
34. 30. to make me to stink among the P.
Josh. 17. 15. cut down the wood in the land of the P.
Judg. 1. 4. the Lord delivered the P. to Judah, 5.
3. 5. the children of Israel dwelt among the P.
2 Chron. 8. 7. Solomon made the P. to pay tribute
Ezra 9. 1. doing according to abominations of the P.
PERSIA.

2 Chron. 36. 20. till the reign of the kingdom of P.
Esth. 1. 3. a feast to the power of P. and Media
14. the seven princes of P. which saw the king
15. the ladies of P. shall say to the king's princes
Ezek. 27. 10. they of P. and Lud were in thy army
38. 5. P. Ethiopia and Libya with them, with shield
Dan. 8. 20. two horns are kings of Media and P.
10. 13. but the prince of P. withstood me twenty-
one days; and I remained with the kings of P.
20. I will return to fight with the prince of P.
11. 2. there shall stand up yet three kings in P.

See KING.

PERSIANS, See MEDES.

PERSIS.

Rom. 16. 12. salute P. which laboured much in Lord
PETER.

Mat. 14. 29. when P. was come down out of the ship
16. 18. I say also to thee, that thou art P.
23. he said to P. get thee behind me, *Mark* 8. 33.
17. 1. he taketh P. James and John, 26. 37. *Mark*
5. 37. || 9. 2. || 14. 33. *Luke* 8. 51. || 9. 28.
24. they that received tribute-money came to P.
26. 58. P. followed him to the high-priest's palace
75. P. remembered the words of Jesus, *Mark* 14. 72.
Mark 16. 7. go your way, tell his disciples and P.
Luke 22. 61. the Lord turned and looked upon P.
Bethsaida, the city of Andrew and P.
g his kinsman whose ear P. cut off
was grieved because he said unto him
those days P. stood up in the midst

3. 3. seeing P. and John about to go into the temple
4. 8. P. filled with the Holy Ghost, said to them
13. when they saw the boldness of P. and John
5. 15. at least the shadow of P. might overshadow
8. 14. the apostles sent unto them P. and John
9. 38. the disciples had heard that P. was there
40. P. put them all forth, and kneeled down
10. 13. there came a voice, rise, P. kill and eat, 11. 7.
44. while P. spake these words, Holy Ghost fell

Acts 10. 45. were astonished, as many as came with P.
12. 3. he proceeded further to take P. also
6. P. was sleeping between two soldiers in chains
7. the angel of the Lord smote P. on the side
13. as P. knocked at the door of the gate
18. there was no small stir, what was become of P.
Gal. 1. 18. then I went up to Jerusalem to see P.
2. 7. the gospel of circumcision was committed to P.
8. for he that wrought effectually in P. to the ap
14. I said unto P. before them all, if thou a Jew
Simon PETER.

Mat. 4. 18. Jesus walking, saw Simon, called P.
10. 2. the first Simon, who is called P. and Andrew
Mark 3. 16. to cast out devils, Simon he surnamed P.
Luke 5. 8. Simon P. fell down at Jesus's knees
6. 14. he chose Simon, whom he also named P.
John 13. 6. then cometh he to Simon P. he saith
20. 2. then she runneth and cometh to Simon P.
21. 15. Jesus saith to Simon P. Simon, son of Jonas
Acts 10. 5. send men to Joppa, and call for one Simon,
whose surname is P. 32. || 11. 13
PHALEC.

Luke 3. 35. Ragau, which was the son of P.
PHARAOH.

Gen. 12. 15. princes commended Sarai before P.
17. the Lord plagued P. and his house
39. 1. Potiphar, an officer of P. bought Joseph
40. 2. P. was wroth against two of his officers
13. P. shall lift up thine head and restore thee, 19.
14. make mention of me to P. and bring me out
41. 1. P. dreamed || 4. so P. awoke, 7.
16. Joseph said, God shall give P. answer of peace
34. let P. do this || 44. I am P. and without thee
55. people cried to P. || 42. 15. by the life of P. 16.
44. 18. thou art as P. || 45. 6. made me a father to P.
46. 31. Joseph said, I will go up and shew P.
47. 16. Jacob blessed P. and went out from P.
25. let us find grace, and we will be P.'s servants
26. only the land of the priests became not P.
50. 4. speak, I pray you, in the ears of P. saying
Exod. 2. 15. when P. heard, he sought to slay Moses
3. 10. come now, and I will send thee to P.
4. 21. see thou do all those wonders before P.
5. 2. P. said, who is the Lord that I should obey him?
15. then the officers came and cried unto P.
23. since I came to P. to speak in thy name
6. 1. now shalt thou see what I will do to P.
12. Moses spake, how then shall P. hear me? 30.
7. 1. Lord said, see, I have made thee a god to P.
3. I will harden P.'s heart, 13, 14, 22. || 8. 19. || 9. 12.
8. 20. stand before P. 9. 13. || 9. 27. P. sent for Moses
11. 1. yet will I bring one plague more upon P.
10. Moses and Aaron did all these wonders bef. P.
12. 29. from the first-born of P. on the throne
13. 17. when P. had let people go, God led them not
14. 4. and I will be honoured upon P. 17.
28. the waters covered all the host of P.

1 Kings 3. 1. Solomon made affinity with P.
7. 8. Solomon made an house for P.'s daughter
11. 19. Hadad found favour in the sight of P.
2 Kings 17. 7. Lord, who brought them from under P.
18. 21. so is P. to all that trust in him, *Isa.* 36. 6.
23. 35. according to the commandment of P.
Neh. 9. 10. thou shewedst signs and wonders on P.
Psal. 135. 9. who sent tokens and wonders on P.
136. 15. but overthrew P. and his host in Red Sea
Cant. 1. 9. to a company of horses in P.'s chariots
Isa. 19. 11. how say ye to P. I am the son of the wise
30. 2. to strengthen themselves in strength of P.
3. the strength of P. shall be your shame
Jer. 25. 19. I made P. and his servants to drink
37. 11. army was broken up, for fear of P.'s army
46. 17. did cry, P. king of Egypt, is but a noise
47. 1. word that came, before that P. smote Gaza
Ezek. 17. 17. P. with his army, not make for him
29. 2. set thy face against P. king of Egypt
3. I am against thee, P. king of Egypt, 30. 22.
30. 21. I have broken the arm of P. 24, 25.
31. 18. this is P. and his multitude, saith the Lord
32. 2. son of man, take up a lamentation for P.
Acts 7. 13. Joseph's kindred made known to P.
21. P. daughter took him up and nourished him
Rom. 9. 17. for scripture saith to P. I raised thee up
Heb. 11. 24. to be called the son of P. daughter

PHARAOH-Hophrā.

Jer. 44. 30. I will give P. Hophrā into hand of enemies
PHARAOH-Necho.

2 Kings 23. 29. P. Necho went against Assyria

33. P. Necho put Jehoahaz in bands at Riblah

34. P. Necho made Eliakim son of Josiah king

35. he taxed the land to give the money to P. Necho
Jer. 46. 2. word came to Jeremiah against P. Necho

PHAREZ.

Gen. 38. 29. therefore his name was called P.

46. 12. the sons of Judah, P. and Zerab, *1 Chron.*

2. 4. *Mat.* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 33. and the sons of

P. were Hezron and Hamul, *Num.* 26. 20, 21.

Ruth 4. 18. *1 Chron.* 2. 5. | 9. 4.

Ruth 4. 12. let thy house be like the house of P.

PHARPAR, *See* ABANA.

PHEBE.

Rom. 16. 1. I commend unto you P. our sister

PHENICE.

Acts 11. 19. they travelled as far as P. and Cyprus

15. 3. Paul and Barnabas passed thro' P. and Samaria

21. 2. finding a ship sailing over to P. we went aboard

27. 12. if by any means they might attain to P.

PHILADELPHIA.

Rev. 1. 11. write and send it unto P. and unto Laodicea

3. 7. to the angel of the church in P. write

PHILETUS, *See* HYMEENEUS.

PHILIP.

Mat. 10. 3. P. and Bartholomew, Thomas and Mat-

thew, *Mark* 3. 18. *Luke* 6. 14. *Acts* 1. 13.

14. 3. put John in prison for Herodias' sake, his

brother P.'s wife, *Mark* 6. 17. *Luke* 3. 19.

Luke 3. 1. his brother P. tetrarch of Iturea

John 1. 43. Jesus findeth P. and saith, follow me

44. now P. was of Bethsaida, the city of Andrew

45. P. findeth Nathanael, and saith to him

12. 21. the same came to P. and desired him

22. P. telleth Andrew, Andrew and P. told Jesus

14. 9. and yet hast thou not known me, P.?

Acts 6. 5. P. the deacon || 8. 29. the Spirit said to P.

8. 5. P. went down to Samaria, and preached Christ

6. people gave heed to those things which P. spake

12. but when they believed P. preaching things,

13. Simon continued with P. and wondered

30. P. ran to him, heard the eunuch read Esaias

39. the Spirit of the Lord caught away P.

21. 8. we entered into the house of P. the evangelist

PHILIPPI.

Acts 16. 12. from Neapolis we came to P. of Macedonia.

20. 6. we sailed away from P. and came to Troas

1 Thess. 2. 2. we were shamefully entreated at P.

PHILISTIA.

Psal. 60. 8. P. triumph thou because of me

87. 4. behold P. and Tyre, this man was born there

108. 9. Moab my washpot, over P. will I triumph

PHILISTIM.

Gen. 10. 14. out of whom came P. *1 Chron.* 1. 12.

PHILISTINE.

1 Sam. 17. 8. am not I a P.? || 43. the P. cursed David

32. David said, thy servant will go fight with this P.

49. David smote the P. in his forehead

21. 9. the sword of Goliath, the P. thou slewest, is here

22. 10. he gave him the sword of Goliath, the P.

2 Sam. 21. 17. Abishai succoured him and smote the P.

PHILISTINES.

Gen. 21. 34. Abraham sojourned in the P. land

26. 14. Isaac had flocks, and the P. envied him

15. P. stopped the wells Abraham digged, 18.

Exod. 13. 17. God led them not thro' the land of P.

Josh. 13. 2. the borders of P. not yet conquered

3. from Sibor to Ekron, five lords of P. *Judg.* 3. 3.

Judg. 3. 31. Shamgar slew of the P. 600 men

10. 6. and Israel served the gods of the P.

7. he sold them into the hands of the P. 13. 1.

11. did not I deliver you from Egyptians and P.

14. 4. Samson sought an occasion against the P.

15. 3. now shall I be more blameless than the P.

6. the P. came up and burnt her and her father

11. knowest thou not that the P. are rulers over us?

20. Samson judged Israel in the days of the P.

16. 9. the P. be upon thee, Samson, 12, 14, 20.

21. the P. took Samson and put out his eyes

28. that I may be at once avenged of the P.

30. Samson said, let me die with the P. bowed hims.

1 Sam. 4. 1. now Israel went out against the P.

3. why hath the Lord smitten us before the P.?

9. be strong, quit yourselves like men, O ye P.?

5. 1. the P. took the ark of God and brought it

6. 1. the ark was in the land of P. seven months

21. P. have brought again the ark of the Lord

7. 8. he will save us out of the hand of the P.

10. the P. drew near to battle against Israel

13. so the P. were subdued, and came no more

13. 12. the P. will come down upon me to Gilgal

20. Israelites went down to the P. to sharpen

14. 1. come, and let us go over to the P. garrison

19. noise that was in the host of the P. went on

52. was sore war against the P. all the days of Saul

17. 51. the P. saw their champion was dead

53. Israel returned from chasing after the P.

18. 17. but let the hand of the P. be upon him, 21.

30. then the princes of the P. went forth

19. 8. David fought with the P. 23. 5. *2 Sam.* 21. 15.

24. 1. Saul returned from following the P.

27. 1. than that I should escape into the land of the P.

28. 15. for the P. make war against me, God departed

29. 7. that thou displeasest not the lords of the P.

31. 2. P. followed hard upon Saul, *1 Chron.* 10. 2.

9. sent into the land of P. round about to publish it

2 Sam. 5. 17. all the P. came up to seek David

19. shall I go up to the P.? wilt thou deliver

25. David smote the P. 8. 1. || 8. 12. gold got from P.

23. 10. Eleazar smote the P. || 12. Shamah slew P.

16. mighty men brake thro' the host of the P.

2 Kings 8. 2. the woman sojourned in land of the P.

2 Chr. 21. 16. stirred up against Jehoram spirit of P.

26. 7. God helped Uzziah agst. the P. and Arabians

28. 18. P. had invaded the cities of the low-country

Psal. 83. 7. the P. with the inhabitants of Tyre

Isa. 2. 6. they are soothsayers like the P.

9. 12. the Syrians before, and the P. behind

11. 14. they shall fly on the shoulders of the P.

Jer. 25. 20. the kings of the P. shall drink the cup

47. 1. the word of the Lord came against the P.

4. for the Lord will spoil the P. the remnant

Ezek. 16. 27. delivered thee to the daughters of P.

25. 15. because the P. have dealt by revenge

16. I will stretch out mine hand upon the P.

Amos 1. 8. the remnant of the P. shall perish

6. 2. then go down to Gath of the P.

9. 7. have not I brought the P. from Caphtor?

Obad. 19. they of the plain shall possess the P.

Zeph. 2. 5. O land of the P. I will destroy thee

Zech. 9. 6 I will cut off the pride of the P.

See DAUGHTERS.

PHILOLOGUS.

Rom. 16. 15. salute P. Julia, and Nereus and his sister

PHINEHAS.

Exod. 6. 25. Eleazar's wife bare him P.

Num. 25. 11. P. hath turned my wrath from Israel

31. 6. Moses sent them and P. to the war

Josh. 22. 13. Israel sent P. to the Reubenites

24. 33. they buried in a hill that pertained to P.

Judg. 20. 28. P. stood before the ark in those days

1 Sam. 1. 3. Hophni and P. the priests were there

2. 34. Hophni and P. shall both die in one day

4. 17. thy two sons Hophni and P. are dead

19. P. wife was with child, near to be delivered

14. 3. the son of P. the Lord's priest in Shiloh

1 Chron. 6. 4. Eleazar begat P. || 50. P. begat Abishua

9. 20. P. son of Eleazar was ruler over them

Ezra 7. 5. Abishua, son of P. the son of Eleazar

8. 2. of the sons of P. Gershom went up from Babylon

33. with Meremoth was Eleazar, the son of P.

Psal. 106. 30. then stood up P. and executed judgment

PHLEGON.

Rom. 16. 14. salute Asyncritus, P. Hermas, and breth.

PHRYGIA.

Acts 16. 6. when they had gone throughout P.

18. 23. Paul went over all the country of P.

PHURAH.

Judg. 7. 11. he went down with P. his servant

PHYGELLUS, *See* HERMOGENES.

PI-HAHIROTH, *See* BAAL-ZEPHON.

PILATE.

Mat. 27. 2. when they had bound him, they delivered

him to Pontius P. the governor, *Mark* 15. 1.

24. when P. saw that he could prevail nothing

Mark 15. 5. so that P. marvelled, 41.

15. so P. willing to content the people, released

Luke 3. 1. Pontius P. being governor of Judea

13. 1. whose blood P. had mingled with sacrifices

23. 12. same day P. and Herod were made friends

52. this man went to P. and begged the body

John 18. 29. P. then went out to them and said

33. then P. entered into the judgment-hall

19. 8. when P. heard that, he was the more afraid,

12. from thenceforth P. sought to release him

19. P. wrote a title, and put it on the cross

38. Joseph besought P. and P. gave him leave

Acts 3. 13. ye denied him in the presence of P.

4. 27. against Jesus Herod and P. were gathered

13. 28. yet desired they P. that he should be slain

1 Tim. 6. 13. who before P. witnessed a good confession

PISGAH.

Num. 23. 14. Balak brought Balaam to the top of P.

Deut. 3. 27. get thee up into the top of P. 34. 1.

4. 49. sea of the plain, under the springs of P.

PISIDIA.

Acts 13. 14. they came to Antioch in P.

14. 24. after they had passed throughout P.

PONTIUS, *See* PILATE.

PONTUS, *Acts* 2. 9. | 18. 2. 1 *Pet.* 1. 1.

PORCIUS.

Acts 24. 27. P. Festus came into Felix's room

POTIPHAR.

Gen. 37. 36. the Midianites sold Joseph to P. 39. 1

POTI-PHERAH.

Gen. 41. 45. Asenath, the daughter of P. 50.

PRISCILLA, *See* AQUILA.

PUBLIUS.

Acts 28. 8. the father of P. lay sick of a fever

PUDENS.

2 Tim. 4. 21. Eubulus greeteth thee and P.

PUL.

2 Kings 15. 19. P. king of Assyria came against Israel;

Menahem gave P. 1000 talents of silver

1 Chron. 5. 26. God stirred up the spirit of P.

Isa. 66. 19. I will send those that escape to P.

PUR, PURIM, *See* Appellatives.

PUTEOLI.

Acts 25. 13. and we came the next day to P.

Q.

QUARTUS.

Rom. 16. 23. and Q. a brother, saluteth you

R.

RABBAH, or RABBATH.

Deut. 3. 11. is it not in R. of the children of Ammon?

2 Sam. 11. 1. Joab and all Israel besieged R.

12. 26. Joab fought against R. and took the city

17. 27. Shobi of R. brought beds for David

1 Chron. 20. 1. Joab smote R. and destroyed it

Jer. 49. 2. I will cause an alarm to be heard in R.

3. cry, ye daughters of R. gird with sackcloth

Ezek. 21. 20. that the sword may come to R.

25. 5. I will make R. a stable for camels

Amos 1. 14. I will kindle a fire in the wall of R.

RAB-SHAKKH.

2 Kings 18. 17. the king of Assyria sent R. *Isa.* 36. 2.

37. they told him the words of R. *Isa.* 36. 22.

19. 4. God will hear the words of R. *Isa.* 37. 4.

Gen. 31. 33. then Laban went into R. tent
33. 2. Jacob put R. and Joseph hindermost
35. 19. R. died, 48. 7. || 35. 24. the sons of R. 46. 19. 22.
Ruth 4. 11. the Lord make the woman like R.
1 *Sam.* 10. 2. thou shalt find two men by R. sepulchre
Jer. 31. 15. R. weeping for her children, *Mat.* 2. 18.
RAGAU.

Luke 3. 35. Saruch, which was the son of R.
RAHAB, *person, place.*
Josh. 2. 1. the spies entered into the house of R.
6. 17. only R. shall live || 25. Joshua saved R.
Psal. 87. 4. I will make mention of R. and Babylon
89. 10. thou hast broken R. in pieces as one slain
Isa. 51. 9. art thou not it that hath cut R.?
Mat. 1. 5. Salmon begat Boaz of R.
Heb. 11. 31. by faith the barlot R. perished not
Jam. 2. 25. was not R. also justified by works?
RAM.

Ruth 4. 19. Pharez begat Hezron, Hezron begat R.
and R. begat Aminadab, 1 *Chron.* 2. 9, 10.
1 *Chron.* 2. 25. the sons of Jerahmeel, R. Bunah
27. the sons of R. the first-born of Jerahmeel
Job 32. 2. Elihu the Buzite of the kindred of R.
RAMAH, RAMA.

Josh. 18. 25. R. a city of the tribe of Benjamin
Judg. 4. 5. Deborah dwelt between R. and Beth-el
1 *Sam.* 1. 19. Elkanah came to his house in R. 2. 11.
7. 17. Samuel's return was to R. 15. 34. || 16. 13.
8. 4. all the elders came to Samuel unto R.
19. 18. so David fled, and came to Samuel to R.
22. Saul went to R. 23. || 22. 6. Saul abode in R.
25. 1. Samuel was buried in his house at R. 28. 3.
1 *Kings* 15. 17. Baasha built R. 2 *Chron.* 16. 1.
21. Baasha left off building of R. 2 *Chron.* 16. 5.
2 *Kings* 8. 29. Joram went to be healed of wounds
the Syrians had given him at R. 2 *Chron.* 22. 6.
Ezra 2. 26. the children of R. and Gaba six hundred
and twenty-one, *Neh.* 7. 30.
Neh. 11. 33. the children of Benjamin dwelt at R.
Isa. 10. 29. R. is afraid, Gibeah of Saul is fled
Jer. 31. 15. a voice was heard in R. *Mat.* 2. 18.
Ezek. 27. 22. the merchants of R. were in Tyre
Hos. 5. 8. blow ye the trumpet in R. cry aloud
RAMOTH-GILEAD.

Deut. 4. 43. R. in Gilead of the Gadites, a city of
refuge, Bezer and Golan, *Josh.* 20. 8. || 21. 35.
1 *Kings* 4. 13. the son of Geber was officer in R.
2. 3. know ye that R. is ours, and we be still
4. Abah said to Jehoshaphat, wilt thou go with me
to battle to R.? 2 *Chron.* 18. 3.
6. shall I go against R.? 15. 2 *Chron.* 18. 14.
12. saying, go up to R. and prosper, 2 *Chron.* 18. 11.
2 *Kings* 8. 28. Joram went against Hazael in R. and
the Syrians wounded Joram, 2 *Chron.* 22. 5.
9. 1. Elisha said, take this box of oil, and go to R.
14. now Joram had kept R. because of Hazael
1 *Chr.* 6. 80. out of the tribe of Gad to the Levites, R.
RAPHA, and RAPHU.

Num. 13. 9. of the tribe of Benjamin, Palti son of R.
1 *Chr.* 9. 37. R. Eleasa, Azel, were the sons of Binea
REBEKAH.

Gen. 22. 23. Bethuel begat R. || 24. 15. R. came out
24. 51. R. is before thee || 67. Isaac took R. 25. 20.
59. they sent away R. || 60. they blessed R.
25. 28. R. loved Jacob || 26. 35. a grief of mind to R.
26. 7. lest men of the place should kill me for R.
27. 42. these words of Esau were told to R.
29. 12. that he was R. son || 35. 8. R. nurse died
49. 31. there they buried Isaac and R. his wife
Rom. 9. 10. but when R. had conceived by Isaac
RECHAB.

2 *Sam.* 4. 2. R. the son of Rimmon
21

1
Ne
Jer. 35. 6. Jonadab the son of R. commanded us.
See JONADAB.

RECHABITES.
Jer. 35. 2. go to the house of the R. and speak
REHOBAM.

1 *Kings* 11. 43. Solomon slept with his fathers, R. the
son of Solomon reigned, 14. 21. 2 *Chr.* 9. 31.
12. 6. R. consulted with the old men, 2 *Chron.* 10. 6.

1 *Kings* 12. 17. R. reigned over them, 2 *Chr.* 10. 17.
21. to bring the kingdom again to R. 2 *Chr.* 11. 1.
27. then their heart shall turn again to R.
14. 30. there was war between R. and Jeroboam, 15. 6.
1 *Chron.* 3. 10. R. was Solomon's son, *Mat.* 1. 7.
2 *Chron.* 11. 17. they made R. strong three years
21. R. loved Maachah daughter of Absalom
22. R. made Abijah the son of Maachah the chief
13. 7. Jeroboam strengthened himself against R.
when R. was young and tender-hearted
REHOBOTH.

Gen. 10. 11. Asbur pitched and builded Nineveh and R.
26. 22. Isaac called the name of the well R.
36. 37. Samlah died, Saul of R. reigned, 1 *Chr.* 1. 48.
REHUM.

Ezra 2. 2. R. came with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 12. 3.
4. 8. R. the chancellor wrote against Jerusalem
17. the king sent an answer to R. and Shimshai
23. now when the letter was read before R.
Neh. 3. 17. R. the son of Bani repaired after him
10. 25. R. of chief of the people sealed the covenant
REMAIAH.

Isa. 7. 4. fear not, for the fierce anger of the son of R.
5. the son of R. hath taken evil counsel
9. and the head of Samaria is R. son
8. 6. this people rejoice in Rezin and R. son
REMPHAN.

Acts 7. 43. ye took up the star of your god R.
REPHAIM.

2 *Sam.* 5. 18. the Philistines spread themselves in the
valley of R. 22. || 23. 13. 1 *Chron.* 11. 15. || 14. 9.
Isa. 17. 5. that gathereth ears in the valley of R.
REPHAIMS.

Gen. 14. 5. smote the R. in Ashteroth Karnaim
15. 20. to thy seed have I given the land of R.
REPHIDIM.

Exod. 17. 1. Israel pitched in R. *Num.* 33. 14.
8. Amalek came and fought with Israel in R.
19. 2. they were departed from R. *Num.* 33. 15.
REUBEN.

Gen. 29. 32. she bare a son, and called his name R.
30. 14. R. went in the days of wheat-harvest
35. 22. that R. went and lay with Bilhah
23. the sons of Leah, R. Jacob's first-born, 46. 8.
|| 49. 3. *Num.* 26. 5. 1 *Chron.* 5. 1.
37. 22. R. said unto them, shed no blood
29. R. returned to the pit, Joseph was not in it
46. 9. the sons of R. *Exod.* 6. 14. *Num.* 16. 1. || 32. 1.
37. *Deut.* 11. 6. *Josh.* 4. 12. 1 *Chron.* 5. 3, 18.
48. 5. as R. and Simeon, they shall be mine
Num. 2. 10. the standard of the camp of R. 10. 18.
16. all that were numbered of the camp of R.
7. 30. Elizur prince of the children of R. did offer
32. 33. Moses gave to children of R. *Josh.* 13. 23.
Deut. 27. 13. these on mount Ebal to curse, R.
33. 6. let R. live, and let not his men be few
Josh. 15. 6. to the stone of Bohan the son of R. 18. 17.
22. 13. Israel sent to the children of R. and Gad
Judg. 5. 15. for the divisions of R. great thoughts, 16.
Ezek. 48. 6. a portion for R. || 31. one gate of R.
Tribe of REUBEN.

Num. 1. 5. of the tribe of R. Elizur was prince
21. of the tribe of R. were numbered 46,500
13. 4. of the tribe of R. Shammua to spy land
34. 14. the tribe of R. have received inheritance
Josh. 20. 8. out of the tribe of R. Gad, and Manasseh,
the Levites had cities, 36. 1 *Chron.* 6. 63, 78.
Rev. 7. 5. of the tribe of R. were sealed 12,000
REUBENITES.

Num. 26. 7. these are the families of the R.
Deut. 3. 12. these cities gave I to the R. and to the
adites, 16. || 29. 8. *Josh.* 12. 6. || 13. 8.
Joshua spake to the R. 22. 1.
3. Hazael smote the R. and Maussite
Beerah was the prince of the R.
26. Tilgath-pileser carried away the R. and Gadites
11. 42. Adina a captain of the R. thirty with him
26. 32. Hashabiah and his brethren over the R.
27. 16. Eliezer son of Zichri was ruler of the R.
REZIN.

2 *Kings* 15. 37. the Ld. began to send against Judah
R. the king of Syria, 16. 5. *Isa.* 7. 1.
16. 6. at that time R. recovered Elath to Syria
9. the king of Assyria took Damascus and slew R.

Ezra 2. 48. the children of R. children of Nekoda and
Gazzam came with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 7. 50
Isa. 7. 4. fear not for the fierce anger of R.
8. and the head of Damascus is R.
8. 6. forasmuch as this people rejoice in R.
9. 11. Lord shall set up the adversaries of R.
RHEGIUM.

Acts 28. 13. we set a compass and came to R.
RHESA.

Luke 3. 27. the son of Joanna, who was the son of R.
RHODA.

Acts 12. 13. a damsel came to hearken, named R.
RHODES.

Acts 21. 1. the day following we came unto R.
RIMMON.

Josh. 15. 32. Shilhim, Ain, and R. cities of Judah
Judg. 20. 45. the Benjamites fled toward the wilder-
ness, to the rock R. 47. || 21. 13.

2 *Sam.* 4. 2. Baanah and Rechab sons of R. 5, 9.
2 *Kings* 5. 18. my master goeth into the house of R.
1 *Chron.* 4. 32. the villages of Simeon were Ain, R.
6. 77. out of Zebulun was given to Merari, R.
Zech. 14. 10. the land shall be turned as a plain to R.
RIZPAH.

2 *Sam.* 3. 7. Saul had a concubine, whose name was R.
21. 8. David delivered two sons of R. to Gibeonites
10. R. spread sackcloth for her on the rock
ROMAN.

Acts 22. 25. is a R. 26. || 27. tell me, art thou a R.?
29. after he knew that he was a R. 23. 27.
ROMANS.

John 11. 48. the R. shall come and take our place
Acts 16. 21. not lawful for us to observe, being R.
37. beaten us, being R. || 38. heard they were R.
28. 17. delivered prisoner into the hands of the R.
ROME.

Acts 2. 10. strangers of R. we do hear them speak
18. 2. had commanded all Jews to depart from R.
19. 21. I must see R. || 23. 11. bear witness at R.
28. 16. when we came to R. Paul dwelt by himself
Rom. 1. 7. to all that be in R. beloved of God
15. to preach the gospel to you that are at R.
2 *Tim.* 1. 17. when he was in R. he sought me out
RUFUS.

Mark 15. 21. Simon, father of Alexander and R.
Rom. 16. 13. salute R. chosen in the Ld. and mother
RUHAMAH.

Hos. 2. 1. say to your sisters, R. plead with mother
RUTH.

Ruth 1. 4. the name of the other was R.
14. R. clave to her || 3. 9. who art thou? I am R.
4. 5. thou must buy it also of R. the Moabitess
10. moreover, R. have I purchased to be my wife
Mat. 1. 5. Boaz begat Obed of R. Obed begat Jesse
S.

SABEANS.

Job 1. 15. the S. fell on the oxen and asses of Job
Isa. 45. 14. merchandise of the S. shall come to thee
Ezek. 23. 42. with men of the common sort were S.
Joel 3. 8. and they shall sell them to the S.

SALATHIEL.

1 *Chron.* 3. 17. S. the son of Jechoniah, *Mat.* 1. 12.
Luke 3. 27. Zorobabel, which was the son of S.
SALEM.

Gen. 14. 18. Melchisedek king of S. brought wine
Psal. 76. 2. in S. also is his tabernacle, and in Zion
Heb. 7. 1. Melchizedek king of S. who blessed Abrah.
2. being king of S. which is, king of peace
SALMON.

Ruth 4. 20. Nabshon begat S. || 21. S. begat Boaz,
1 *Chron.* 2. 11. *Mat.* 1. 4, 5.
Psal. 68. 14. it was white as snow in S.
Luke 3. 32. Boaz, which was the son of S.
SALMONE.

Acts 27. 7. we sailed under Crete, over-against S.
SALOME, *Mark* 15. 40. || 16. 1.
SAMARIA.

1 *Kings* 13. 32. against the high-places which are in S.
16. 24. Omri bought the hill S. of Shemer
20. 1. Ben-hadad besieged S. 2 *Kings* 6. 24.

1 Kings 20. 10. if dust of S. shall suffice for handfals
17. told, saying, there are men come out of S.
22. 10. Abab and Jehoshaphat sat on their throne in
the entrance of the gate of S. **2 Chron.** 18. 9.
38. one washed the chariot in the pool of S.
2 Kings 6. 20. behold, they were in the midst of S.
7. 1. barley for a shekel in the gate of S. 18.
17. 6. the king of Assyria took S. 18. 10.
18. 34. have they delivered S. out of mine hand?
where are gods of Hamath and Arpad? **Isa.** 36. 19.
21. 13. I will stretch over Jerusalem the line of S.
23. 18. the bones of the prophet that came out of S.
2 Chron. 25. 13. soldiers fell on the cities from S.
Ezra 4. 10. the noble Assnapper set in the cities of S.
Neh. 4. 2. Sanballat spake before the army of S.
Isa. 7. 9. the head of Ephraim is S. and the head of
S. is Remaliah's son, if not believe not established
8. 4. and the spoil of S. shall be taken away
9. 9. Ephraim and inhabitants of S. shall know
10. 9. is not Hamath as Arpad? S. as Damascus?
Jer. 23. 13. I have seen folly in the prophets of S.
31. 5. shall yet plant vines on the mountains of S.
41. 5. there came certain from Shechem and S.
Ezek. 16. 46. thine elder sister is S. she and daughters
51. nor hath S. committed half of thy sins
23. 4. S. is Aholab, and Jerusalem Aholibah
Hos. 7. 1. then the wickedness of S. was discovered
8. 5. thy calf, O S. hath cast thee off, anger kindled
6. but the calf of S. shall be broken in pieces
10. 5. the inhabitants of S. shall fear for the calves
7. as for S. her king is cut off as foam on water
13. 16. S. shall become desolate, for she hath rebelled
Amos 3. 9. assemble yourselves on the mountains of S.
4. 1. hear, ye kine of Basban, in mountain of S.
6. 1. woe to them that trust in the mountain of S.
8. 14. they that swear by the sin of S. and say
Obad. 19. they shall possess the fields of S.
Mic. 1. 1. the word which he saw concerning S.
6. I will make S. as an heap of the field
Luke 17. 11. be passed through the midst of S.
John 4. 4. and he must needs go through S.
9. bow askest drink of me, who am a woman of S.?
Acts 8. 1. were scattered through the regions of S.
5. Philip preached Christ to them of S.
14. the apostles heard that S. received the word
In SAMARIA.
1 Kings 16. 28. Omri buried in S. || 22. 37. Ahab
29. Ahab reigned in S. || 22. 51. Ahaziah in S.
18. 2. and there was a sore famine in S.
20. 34. street in Damascus, as my father made in S.
21. 18. to meet Ahab king of Israel which is in S.
2 Kings 3. 1. now Jehoram began to reign in S.
5. 3. would God my lord were with the prophet in S.
6. 25. and there was a great famine in S.
10. 17. Jehu slew all that remained to Ahab in S.
13. 1. Jehoahaz reigned in S. || 10. Jehoash
6. and there remained the grove also in S.
9. Jehoahaz buried in S. || 13. Joash, 14. 16.
14. 23. Jeroboam the son of Joash reigned in S.
15. 8. Zechariah reigned over Israel in S. 13.
17. Menahem || 27. Pekah || 17. 1. Hoshea in S.
2 Chron. 22. 9. for Ahaziah was hid in S.
Amos 3. 12. so Israel be taken out that dwell in S.
Acts 1. 8. be witnesses to me in Judea and in S.
9. 31. then had the churches rest in S.
To, or unto SAMARIA.
1 Kings 20. 43. Ahab being displeased came to S.
22. 37. so the king died, and was brought to S.
2 Kings 2. 25. Elisha returned from Carmel to S.
6. 19. but Elisha led them to S. open eyes of these men
10. 1. Jehu sent letters to S. || 12. came to S. 17. ||
14. 14. Jehoash took all vessels in house of Lord
and took hostages, and returned to S. **2 Chr.** 25. 24.
15. 14. Menahem came to S. and smote Shalhum
17. 5. the king of Assyria went up to S.
2 Chron. 18. 2. Jehoshaphat went down to S.
28. 8. Israel brought the spoil of Judah to S.
Isa. 10. 11. as I have done unto S. and her idols
SAMARITAN, S.
Mat. 10. 5. into any city of the S. enter ye not
Luke 9. 52. they entered into a village of the S.
10. 33. but a certain S. came where he was
17. 16. one of them gave thanks, and he was a S.
John 4. 9. the Jews have no dealings with the S.

John 4. 39. and many of the S. believed on him
8. 48. that thou art a S. and hast a devil
SAMSON.
Judg. 13. 24. the woman called his name S.
14. 1. S. went to Timnath || 7. she pleased S. well
10. S. made there a feast || 16. S. wife wept
15. 4. S. caught foxes || 10. to bind S. are we come
16. 2. S. is come hither || 3. S. lay till midnight
9. the Philistines be upon thee, S. 12, 14, 20.
23. our god hath delivered S. into our hand
25. call for S. || 30. S. said, let me die with Philistines
28. S. called unto the Lord || 29. S. took hold
Heb. 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of S.
SAMUEL.
1 Sam. 1. 20. Hannah bare a son, and called him S.
2. 18. S. ministered before the Lord || 21. S. grew
3. 4. the Lord called S. he answered, 6, 8, 10.
15. and S. feared to shew Eli the vision
21. the Lord revealed himself to S. in Shiloh
4. 1. and the word of S. came to all Israel
7. 6. S. judged the children of Israel, 15.
9. S. cried to the Lord for Israel, the Lord heard
13. Lord was against Philistines all the days of S.
8. 6. displeased S. when they said, give us a king
19. the people refused to obey the voice of S.
21. and S. heard all the words of the people
9. 15. Lord told S. in his ear before Saul came
24. so Saul did eat with S. that day
26. S. called Saul to the top of the house
10. 1. S. took a vial of oil and anointed Saul
14. we came to S. || 12. 11. the Lord sent S.
15. tell me, I pray thee, what S. said to you
25. then S. told the manner of the kingdom
11. 7. whosoever cometh not forth after Saul and S.
12. 18. all the people greatly feared the Lord and S.
13. 8. he tarried the set time that S. had appointed
15. 11. it grieved S. || 33. S. hewed Agag in pieces
27. as S. turned about to go away, S. mantle rent
35. nevertheless, S. mourned for Saul
16. 10. Jesse made seven of his sons to pass before S.
13. S. took the horn of oil, and anointed David
19. 18. David fled and came to S. to Ramah
22. he said, where are S. and David? || 25. 1. S. died
28. 11. Saul said to the woman, bring me up S.
14. Saul perceived that it was S. and bowed himself
1 Chr. 6. 28. sons of S. || 26. 28. all that S. had dedicated
9. 22. whom David and S. the seer did ordain
11. 3. according to the word of the Lord by S.
2 Chron. 35. 18. was no passover like that from S.
Psal. 99. 6. S. among them that call on his name
Jer. 15. 1. though Moses and S. stood before me
Acts 3. 24. the prophets from S. have foretold
13. 20. gave them judges 450 years till S. the prophet
Heb. 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of S.
SANBALLAT.
Neh. 2. 10. when S. heard of it, it grieved him, 19.
4. 1. when S. heard we builded he was wroth, 7.
6. 2. S. sent to me, 5. || 14. my God, think upon S.
12. for Tobiah and S. had hired him
13. 28. the son of Joiada was son in law to S.
SAPHIR.
Mic. 1. 11. pass ye away, thou inhabitant of S.
SAPPHIRA.
Acts 5. 1. Ananias, with S. his wife, sold a possession
SARAH.
Gen. 17. 15. not Sarai, but S. shall her name be
19. S. thy wife shall bear thee a son, 18. 14.
18. 9. where is S.? || 20. 14. Abimelech restored S.
11. it ceased to be with S. after manner of women
12. S. laughed || 13. wherefore did S. laugh?
20. 2. Abraham said of S. she is my sister
18. because of S. || 23. 1. years of the life of S. 127.
21. 1. the Lord did unto S. as he had spoken
7. that S. should have given children suck
12. in all that S. said to thee, hearken to her
23. 2. S. died || 19. Abraham buried S. his wife
24. 67. Isaac brought her into his mother S. tent
25. 10. there was Abraham buried and S. 49. 31.
Num. 26. 46. name of the daughter of Asher was S.
Isa. 51. 2. look to Abraham and to S. that bare you
Rom. 4. 19. nor yet the deadness of S. womb
9. 9. at this time I will come, and S. shall have a son
Heb. 11. 11. thro' faith S. received strength to conceive
1 Pet. 3. 6. as S. obeyed Abraham, calling him lord

SARAI.
Gen. 11. 29. the name of Abram's wife was S.
30. but S. was barren, she had no child, 16. 1
12. 17. the Lord plagued Pharaoh because of S.
16. 6. when S. dealt hardly with Hagar, she fled
8. she said, I flee from the face of my mistress S.
17. 15. thou shalt not call her name S. but Sarah
SARDIS.
Rev. 1. 11. write, and send it to S. and to Philadelphia
3. 1. to the angel of the church in S. write
4. a few names in S. which have not defiled
SAREPTA.
Luke 4. 26. save to S. a city of Sidon, **1 Kings** 17. 9.
SARON.
Acts 9. 35. and all that dwelt at S. saw him
SARUCH.
Luke 3. 35. Nachor, which was the son of S.
SATAN, See *Appellatives*.
SAUL, called SHAUL, **1 Chron.** 1. 48.
Gen. 36. 37. S. of Rehoboth reigned || 38. S. died
1 Sam. 9. 2. Kish had a son, whose name was S. 14. 51.
15. the Lord told Samuel a day before S. came
17. when Samuel saw S. || 18. S. drew near to Samuel
24. set it before S. so S. did eat with Samuel
10. 11. is S. also among the prophets? 12. || 19. 24.
21. S. was taken || 11. 12. shall S. reign over us?
11. 6. the Spirit of God came upon S. anger kindled
7. whosoever cometh not forth after S. and Samuel
15. people went to Gilgal, there they made S. king
13. 3. S. blew the trumpet through all the land
7. as for S. he was yet in Gilgal, and all the people
10. S. went out to meet Sam. || 15. S. numbered
14. 24. for S. had adjured the people, saying
35. S. built an altar || 37. S. asked counsel of God
46. S. went up from following the Philistines
52. when S. saw any strong man, he took him
15. 11. it repenteth me that I have set up S.
31. Samuel turned again after S. S. worshipped
35. and Samuel came no more to see S.
16. 1. Lord said, how long wilt thou mourn for S.?
2. if S. hear it || 18. 6. came out to meet king S.
14. the Spirit of the Lord departed from S.
23. the evil Spirit from God was on S. 18. 10. || 19. 9.
17. S. am not I a Philistine, and you servants to S.?
12. Jesse went for an old man in the days of S.
19. S. and all Israel were in the valley of Elah
38. and S. armed David with his armour
18. 9. S. eyed David from that day and forward
12. S. afraid of David; Lord was departed from S.
15. when S. saw that he behaved very wisely, 30.
29. S. became David's enemy continually
4. 9. Jonathan spake good of David to S. his father
7. Jon. brought David to S. he was as in times past
11. S. sent messengers to take David, 14, 15, 20.
20. 25. Abner sat by S. side || 33. S. cast a javelin
21. 10. David arose and fled that day for fear of S.
11. saying, S. hath slain his thousands, 29. 5.
22. 22. I knew that he would surely tell S.
23. 11. will S. come down as thy servant hath heard?
17. shall be king, and that S. my father knoweth
28. S. returned from pursuing after David
24. 4. David cut off the skirt of S. robe privily
7. David suffered them not to rise against S.
8. David cried after S. || 22. David sware to S.
26. 4. Dav. understood that S. was come in very deed
5. and David beheld the place where S. lay
7. behold, S. lay sleeping within the trench
17. S. knew David's voice || 25. S. returned
27. 1. I shall perish one day by the hand of S.
28. 9. behold, thou knowest what S. hath done
10. S. sware to her by the Lord || 12. for thou art S.
20. S. fell straightway all along on the earth
29. 3. is not this David servant of S. king of Israel?
31. 2. the Philistines followed hard upon S. and his
sons, and slew Jonathan, **1 Chron.** 10. 2.
7. that S. and his sons were dead, **1 Chron.** 10. 7.
31. 11. when inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead heard what
the Philistines had done to S. **1 Chron.** 10. 11.
2 Sam. 1. 6. S. leaned on his spear || 21. the shield of S.
24. ye daughters of Israel, weep over S.
2. 7. be ye valiant, for your master S. is dead
3. 1. the house of S. waxed weaker and weaker
10. to translate the kingdom from house of S. and
to set up the throne of David, **1 Chron.** 12. 23.

2 Sam. 4. 10. one brought tidings, saying, S. is dead
5. 2. in time past, when S. was king, 1 *Chron. 11. 2.*
7. 15. mercy shall not depart, as I took it from S.
9. 1. is there yet any left of the house of S.?
7. I will restore thee all the land of S. thy father
12. 7. delivered thee out of the hand of S. 22. 1.
16. 8. on thee all the blood of the house of S.
21. 1. it is for S. and for his bloody house
4. we will have no silver nor gold of S. nor his house
12. David took the bones of S. from men of Jabesh
1 *Chron. 5. 10.* in the days of S. they made war
10. 13. so S. died for his transgression ag. the Lord
12. 1. David kept himself close because of S.
13. 3. we inquired not at it in the days of S.
26. 28. all that Samuel and S. had dedicated.
Isa. 10. 29. Ramah is afraid, Gibeah of S. is fled
Acts 7. 58. at a young man's feet, whose name was S.
8. 1. and S. was consenting unto his death
3. as for S. he made havoc of the church
9. 4. S.S. why persecutest thou me? 22. 7. | 26. 14.
11. and inquire for one called S. of Tarsus
17. brother S. the Lord hath sent me, 22. 13.
22. but S. increased the more in strength
24. but their laying wait was known of S.
26. when S. was come to Jerusalem, he assayed
11. 25. Barnabas went to Tarsus to seek S.
30. sent relief by the hands of Barnabas and S.
13. 1. at Antioch prophets brought up with S.
2. Holy Ghost said, separate me Barnabas and S.
7. Sergius Paulus called for Barnabas and S.
9. then S. set his eyes on him, and said, O full of all
21. God gave unto them S. the son of Cis

See JONATHAN.

SCEVA.

Acts 19. 14. there were seven sons of one S. a Jew
SCYTHIAN.

Col. 3. 11. where there is neither Barbarian, S.
SEBA.

Gen. 10. 7. the sons of Cush, S. and Havilah
Psal. 72. 10. the kings of Sheba and S. shall offer gifts
Isa. 43. 3. I gave Ethiopia and S. for thee
SEIR.

Gen. 32. 3. to the land of S. the country of Edom
33. 14. lead softly, till I come to my lord to S.
36. 20. these are sons of S. 21. 1 *Chron. 1. 38.*
Num. 24. 18. S. shall be a possession for enemies
Deut. 1. 44. the Amorites destroyed you in S.
33. 2. the Lord came from Sinai and rose up from S.
Judg. 5. 4. Lord, when thou wentest out of S.
2 *Chr. 20. 23.* made an end of the inhabitants of S.
25. 11. Amaziah smote of children of S. 10,000
14. he brought the gods of the children of S.
Isa. 21. 11. he calleth to me out of S. watchman
Ezek. 25. 8. because that Moab and S. do say
Mount SEIR.

Gen. 14. 6. and the Horites in their mount S.
36. 8. thus dwelt Esau in mount S. 9.
Deut. 2. 1. we compassed mount S. many days
5. I have given mount S. to Esau, *Josh. 24. 4.*
1 *Chr. 4. 42.* of sons of Simeon 500 went to mount S.
2 *Chr. 20. 10.* mount S. whom wouldst not let invade
22. the Lord set ambushments against mount S.
23. Ammon and Moab stood up against mount S.
Ezek. 35. 2. set thy face against mount S.
3. say to it, behold, O mount S. I am against thee
7. thus will I make mount S. most desolate, 15.
SELEUCIA.

Acts 13. 4. being sent forth, they departed unto S.
SEMEI.

Luke 3. 26. Mattathias, which was the son of S.
SENNACHERIB.

2 Kings 18. 13. S. came against Jerusalem
1
2 *C* ... from S.
SEPHARVAIM.

2 Kings 17. 24. king of Assyria brought men from S.
18. 34. where are the gods of S.? *Isa. 36. 19.*
19. 13. where is the king of S.? *Isa. 37. 13.*
SERAAIAH.

2 Sam. 8. 17. Zadok the priest, and S. was the scribe
2 Kings 25. 18. the captain of the guard took S. the
chief priest and Zephaniah, *Jer. 52. 24.*

2 Kings 25. 23. there came to Gedaliah, S. *Jer. 40. 8.*
1 *Chron. 4. 14.* S. begat Joab || 35. Josiabiah, son of S.
6. 14. Azariah begat S. and S. begat Jehoazak
Ezra 7. 1. Ezra, the son of S. || *Neh. 10. 2.* S. sealed
Neh. 11. 11. S. was the ruler of the house of God
12. 1. S. the priest, went up with Zerubbabel
12. the chief of the fathers of S. Meraiah
Jer. 36. 26. the king commanded S. to take Baruch
51. 59. the word which Jeremiah commanded S.
the son of Neriah, this S. was a quiet prince
61. Jeremiah said to S. when comest to Babylon
SERGIUS PAULUS.

Acts 13. 7. S. Paulus, a prudent man, the deputy
SETH.

Gen. 5. 3. a son after his image, and called him S.
6. S. begat Enos, 1 *Chron. 1. 1.* *Luke 3. 38.*
SHADRACH, See ABED-NEGO.

SHALIM.

1 *Sam. 9. 4.* S. then they passed thro' the land of S.
SHALISHA.

1 *Sam. 9. 4.* he passed through the land of S.
SHALLUM.

2 Kings 15. 10. S. son of Jabesh, killed Zachariah
14. Menahem slew S. son of Jabesh, in Samaria
22. 14. Hilkiah, the priest, went to Huldah, the pro-
phetess, the wife of S. 2 *Chron. 34. 22.*

1 *Chron. 2. 40.* of Judah, S. || 4. 25. of Simeon, S.
6. 12. of Levi, S. || 7. 13. S. the son of Naphtali
9. 17. S. a porter, 19. || 31. S. the Korabite
2 *Chron. 28. 12.* Jehizkiah, the son of S. stood up
Ezra 2. 42. the children of the porters, the children
of S. 10. 24. *Neh. 7. 45.* *Jer. 35. 4.*

7. 2. S. the son of Zadok, the son of Abitub
10. 42. S. and Amariah had taken strange wives
Neh. 3. 12. next unto him repaired S. 15.
Jer. 22. 11. thus saith Lord, touching S. son of Josiah
32. 7. Hanameel, the son of S. thine uncle shall come
SHALMANESER.

2 Kings 17. 3. S. came up against Samaria, 18. 9.
SHAMGAR.

Judg. 3. 31. after him was S. the son of Anath
5. 6. in the days of S. high-ways were unoccupied
SHAMMAH.

Gen. 36. 13. the son of Reuel, S. 17. 1 *Chron. 1. 37.*
1 *Sam. 16. 9.* S. the son of Jesse, 17. 13. 1 *Chr. 2. 13.*
2 *Sam. 23. 11.* after him was S. the Hararite, 33.
25. S. the Harodite || 1 *Chr. 7. 37.* son of Zophah, S.
SHAMMUAH.

Num. 13. 4. of Reuben, to spy the land, S. son of Zaccur
2 *Sam. 5. 14.* S. the son of David, 1 *Chron. 14. 4.*
Neh. 11. 17. Abda, son of S. dwelt at Jerusalem
SHAPHAN.

2 Kings 22. 3. king Josiah sent S. the scribe, to re-
pair the house of the Lord, 2 *Chron. 34. 8.*
8. Hilkiah gave the book to S. 2 *Chron. 34. 15.*
12. the king commanded Ahikam, the son of S.
and S. the scribe, to inquire of the Lord
25. 22. Ahikam, the son of S. *Jer. 39. 14.* | 40. 11.
Jer. 26. 24. the hand of son of S. was with Jeremiah
29. 3. the words Jeremiah sent by Elash, son of S.
36. 10. read in the chamber of Gemariah, son of S.
Ezek. 8. 11. in the midst stood Jaazaniah, son of S.
SHAPHAT.

Num. 13. 5. of the tribe of Simeon, S. to spy the land
1 *Kings 19. 16.* about Elisha, son of S. to be prophet
2 *Kings 6. 31.* if the head of Elisha, the son of S.
1 *Chron. 3. 22.* the sons of Shemaiah, Neariah, S.
5. 12. of the Gadites, S. in Bashan chief
27. 29. over the herds in valleys was S. son of Adlai
SHAREZER.

2 Kings 19. 37. S. his son smote him, *Isa. 37. 38.*
SHARON.

6. they dwell in all the suburbs of S.
the herds that fed in S. was Shitrai
the rose of S. the lily of the valleys
Isa. 33. 9. S. is like a wilderness, Bashan and Carmel
35. 2. the excellency of Carmel and S. given thee
65. 10. S. shall be a fold of flocks and valley of Anchor
SHEALTIEL, See ZERUBBABEL.

SHEAR-JASHUB.

Isa. 7. 3. go forth to meet Abaz, thou and S.
SHEBA, SHEBAH.

Gen. 10. 7. son of Raamah, S. || 28. S. son of Joktan
25. 3. Jokshan begat S. and Dedan, 1 *Chron. 1. 32.*

Gen. 26. 33. Isaac called the well S. city Beer-sheba
Josh. 19. 2. Simeon had in their inheritance S.

1 *Kings 10. 1.* when queen of S. heard of the fame of
Solomon, she came to prove him, 2 *Chron. 9. 1.*

1 *Chron. 1. 9.* the son of Raamah, S. || 22. of Joktan
5. 13. of the children of Gad, S. and Jorai
Job 6. 19. the companies of S. waited for them

Psal. 72. 10. kings of S. and Seba shall offer gifts
15. to him shall be given of gold of S. *Isa. 60. 6.*

Jer. 6. 20. to what purpose is incense from S.?
Ezek. 27. 22. the merchants of S. thy merchants, 23.
38. 13. S. shall say, art thou come to take a spoil?

See BICHRU.

SHEBNA.

2 Kings 18. 18. when had called to the king, there
came to Rab-shakeh S. the scribe, 37. *Isa. 36. 3.*

19. 2. Hezekiah sent S. to Isaiah, *Isa. 37. 2.*
Isa. 22. 15. go, get thee to this treasurer, S.

SHECHEM.

Gen. 33. 18. Jacob came to Shalem, a city of S.
19. he bought at the hand of Hamor, S.'s father
34. 2. S. lay with Dinah || 26. they slew S.

35. 4. Jacob hid them under an oak that was by S.
37. 12. went to feed their father's flock in S.

14. Joseph came from the vale of Hebron to S.
Num. 26. 31. of S. the family of the Shechemites
Josh. 17. 2. there was a lot for the children of S

20. 7. S. in mount Ephraim, a city of refuge, and
Hebron, in Judah, 21. 21. 1 *Chron. 6. 67.*

24. 1. Joshua gathered all the tribes of Israel to S.
32. and the bones of Joseph buried they in S.

Judg. 8. 31. Gideon's concubine in S. bare a son
9. 1. Abimelech, the son of Jerubbaal, went to S.

7. Jotham cried, hearken to me, ye men of S.
20. let fire come out from the men of S.

28. who is S.? || 31. Gaal and brethren come to S.
41. thrust out, that they should not dwell in S.

57. the evil of the men of S. did God render
1 *Kings 12. 1.* Rehoboam went to S. 2 *Chron. 10. 1.*

25. Jeroboam built S. in mount Ephraim
1 *Chron. 7. 19.* the sons of Shemida, Abian, and S.

Psal. 60. 6. I will rejoice, I will divide S. 108. 7.
Jer. 41. 5. that there came certain from S.

SHELAH.

Gen. 35. 5. Judah's son S. || 11. till S. be grown
26. because that I gave her not to S. my son

46. 12. the sons of Judah, Er, Onan, and S. *Num.*
26. 20. 1 *Chron. 2. 3.* | 4. 21.

1 *Chron. 1. 18.* Arphaxad begat S. and S. Eber, 24.
SHELEMAH.

1 *Chron. 26. 14.* the lot eastward fell to S.
Ezra 10. 39. S. and Nathan had taken strange wives

Neh. 13. 13. I made S. the priest, treasurer
Jer. 36. 14. S. son of Cush || 26. S. son of Abdeel
SHELUMIEL.

Num. 1. 6. the prince of Simeon, S. the son of Zu-
rishaddai, 2. 12. | 7. 36. | 10. 19.

SHEM.

Gen. 5. 32. Noah begat S. 6. 10. | 10. 1. 1 *Chr. 1. 4.*
9. 23. S. took a garment and went backward

26. Noah said, blessed be the Lord God of S.
27. and he shall dwell in the tents of S.

10. 21. the children of S. 22. 31. | 11. 10. 1 *Chr. 1. 17.*
Luke 3. 36. Arphaxad, which was the son of S.

SHEMAIAH.

1 *Kings 12. 22.* the word of the Lord came to S. the
man of God, 2 *Chron. 11. 2.* | 12. 7.

1 *Chron. 4. 37.* of Simeon, Shimri, the son of S.
5. 4. of Reuben, S. the son of Joel

9. 14. of the Levites, S. 16. | 15. 8. 11. | 24. 6.
| 26. 4, 6, 7. 2 *Chron. 17. 8.* | 29. 14. | 31. 15.
| 35. 9. *Ezra 8. 16.* | 10. 21, 31.

Ezra 8. 13. S. the son of Adonikam, went up
Neh. 3. 29. S. keeper of the east gate, repaired

6. 10. I came to the house of S. son of Delaiah
10. 8. S. a priest, sealed || 12. 34. S. priest, 42.

11. 15. of the Levites, S. 12. 6, 18, 35, 36.
Jer. 26. 20. Urijah, the son of S. who prophesied

29. 24. say to S. the Nehelamite, 31. 32.
36. 12. and Delaiah, the son of S. a prince
SHEMINITH.

1 *Chron. 15. 21.* with harps on the S. to excel
SHENIR.

Deut. 3. 9. which Hermon, the Amorites call S.

Cant. 4. 8. look from the top of S. and Hermon
SHEPHATHIAH.

2 *Sam.* 3. 4. S. the fifth son of David, 1 *Chron.* 3. 3.

1 *Chr.* 9. 8. Meshullam, son of S. dwelt in Jerusalem

12. 5. S. the Haruphite, came to David to Ziklag

27. 16. the ruler of the Simeonites was S.

Ezra 2. 4. the children of S. 372, *Neh.* 7. 9.

Jer. 38. 1. S. heard the words of Jeremiah to people

SHESHACH.

Jer. 25. 26. the king of S. shall drink after them

51. 41. how is S. taken? how is Babylon become

SHESHBAZZAR.

Ezra 1. 8. he numbered them to S. prince of Judah

11. all these did S. bring up from Babylon to Jerus.

5. 14. delivered to S. whom he had made governor

16. S. laid the foundation of the house of God

SHIBBOLETH.

Judg. 12. 6. say now S. and he said Shibboleth

SHIGIONOTH.

Hab. 3. 1. a prayer of Habakkuk, the prophet, on S.

SHILOH for **MESSIAH**, See *Appellatives.*

SHILOH.

Josh. 18. 1. all Israel assembled together at S.

8. that I may here cast lots for you in S. 10.

22. 9. Reuben departed from Israel out of S.

Judg. 18. 31. the time that house of God was in S.

21. 12. they brought the young virgins to S.

19. there is a feast of the Lord in S. yearly

21. if the daughters of S. come out to dance

1 *Sam.* 1. 3. Elkanah went up to worship in S.

24. she brought Samuel to house of the Lord in S.

2. 14. so did the priests in S. to all the Israelites

3. 21. the Lord appeared again in S. Lord revealed

4. 3. let us fetch the ark of the Lord out of S.

12. a man came to S. with his clothes rent

14. 3. Abiah, son of Abitub, the Lord's priest in S.

1 *Kings* 2. 27. the word against the house of Eli in S.

14. 2. get thee to S. to Abijah the prophet

4. Jeroboam's wife arose and went to S.

Psal. 78. 60. he forsook the tabernacle of S.

Jer. 7. 12. but go ye to my place which was in S.

14. I will do to this house as I have done to S.

26. 6. then will I make this house like S. 9.

41. 5. there came certain from S. and Samaria

SHILOAH.

Isa. 8. 6. this people refuseth the waters of S.

SHILONITE, See **AHIJAH.**

SHIMEAH.

2 *Sam.* 13. 3. Amnon had a friend, Jonadab, son of S.

David's brother, 32. | 21. 21. 1 *Chron.* 20. 7.

1 *Chron.* 3. 5. S. was born to David in Jerusalem.

6. 39. Asaph, son of Berachiah, the son of S.

SHIMEI.

2 *Sam.* 16. 5. S. son of Gera, of Bahurim, 19. 16.

13. S. went along on the hill's side and cursed

1 *Kings* 2. 8. thou bast with thee S. who cursed me

39. that two of the servants of S. ran away

4. 18. S. the son of Elah, officer in Benjamin

1 *Chron.* 3. 19. S. son of Pedaiah | 5. 4. S. son of Joel

4. 26. the sons of Mishma, Hamuel, Zaccur, S.

27. S. had sixteen sons and six daughters

6. 17. S. son of Gershom, 42. | 23. 7. | 29. of Merari

23. 9. sons of S. 10. | 25. 17. the tenth lot to S.

27. 27. over the vineyards was S. the Ramathite

2 *Chron.* 29. 14. the sons of Heman, Jehiel and S.

31. 12. over the dedicated things was S. 13.

Ezra 10. 23. S. had taken a strange wife, 33, 38.

Esth. 2. 5. Mordecai, son of Jair, the son of S.

Zech. 12. 13. the family of S. shall mourn apart

SHIMSHAI.

Ezra 4. 8. S. the scribe wrote a letter, 9.

17. the king sent an answer to S. the scribe

SHINAR.

Gen. 10. 10. Accad and Calneh, in the land of S.

11. 2. that they found a plain in the land of S.

14. 1. in the days of Amraphel king of S.

Isa. 11. 11. recover the remnant from S. and Hamath

Dan. 1. 2. which he carried into the land of S.

Zech. 5. 11. to build it an house in the land of S.

SHISHAK.

1 *Kings* 14. 25. in fifth year of Rehoboam, S. king

of Egypt came up against Jerusalem, 2 *Chr.* 12. 2.

2 *Chron.* 12. 5. to princes that were gathered together,

because of S. I left you in the hand of S.

2 *Chr.* 12. 7. my wrath shall not be poured on Jerus. by S.

9. S. took away the treasures of the house of Lord

SHITTIM.

Num. 25. 1. Israel abode in S. people began to commit

Josh. 2. 1. sent out of S. two men to spy the land

3. 1. they removed from S. and came to Jordan

Joel 3. 18. and shall water the valley of S.

Mic. 6. 5. Balaam answered him from S. to Gilgal

SHUAH.

Gen. 25. 2. Keturah bare Ishbakh, S. 1 *Chron.* 1. 32.

38. 2. Judah married the daughter of a Canaanite,

named S. 12. 1 *Chron.* 2. 3.

SHUAL.

1 *Sam.* 13. 17. the spoilers turned to the land of S.

SHUHITE, See **BILDAD.**

SHULAMITE.

Cant. 6. 13. return, O S. what will ye see in the S.?

SHUNAMMITE.

1 *Kings* 1. 3. and they found a fair damsel, Abishag, a S.

2. 17. that he give me Abishag, the S. to wife

22. why dost thou ask Abishag the S. for Adonijah?

2 *Kings* 4. 12. call this S. 36. | 25. yonder is that S.

SHUSHAN.

Neh. 1. 1. it came to pass as I was in S. the palace

Esth. 2. 8. many maidens were gathered to S.

3. 15. but the city S. was perplexed

4. 16. gather all the Jews in S. and fast for me

5. 15. the city of S. rejoiced and was glad

9. 11. number slain in S. was brought to the king

15. the Jews slew in S. three hundred men

See **PALACE.**

SIBMAH, See **VINE.**

SIDON, called **ZIDON**, 1 *Chron.* 1. 13.

Gen. 10. 15. Canaan begat S. his first-born

19. the border of the Canaanites was from S.

Judg. 18. 28. because Laish was far from S.

Mat. 11. 21. if works had been done in Tyre and S.

22. it shall be more tolerable for S. *Luke* 10. 13, 14.

15. 21. Jesus departed into the coasts of Tyre and S.

behold, a woman of Canaan came, *Mark* 7. 24.

Mark 3. 8. they about Tyre and S. came, *Luke* 6. 17.

7. 31. departing from the coasts of Tyre and S.

Luke 4. 26. to none sent, save to Sarepta, a city of S.

Acts 12. 20. Herod was displeased with them of S.

27. 3. and the next day we touched at S.

SIHON.

Num. 21. 23. S. would not suffer Isr. to pass thro' his

border, but went out against Israel, *Judg.* 11. 20.

27. let the city of S. be built and prepared

28. a flame is gone out from the city of S.

34. do to him as thou didst to S. *Deut.* 3. 2, 6.

Deut. 2. 30. S. king of Heshbon would not let us pass

31. behold, I have begun to give S. and his land

32. S. came out against us, 29. 7. *Judg.* 11. 20.

31. 4. the Lord shall do to them as he did to S.

Josh. 9. 10. all that he did to S. king of Heshbon

Judg. 11. 21. God delivered S. into hand of Israel

Neh. 9. 22. so they possessed the land of S.

Jer. 48. 45. a flame shall come from the midst of S.

SIHON, king of the *Amorites.*

Num. 21. 21. and Israel sent messengers to S. king of

the *Amorites*, *Deut.* 2. 26. *Judg.* 11. 19.

26. Heshbon was a city of S. king of *Am.* *Josh.* 12. 2.

29. his daughters into captivity to S. king of *Am.*

34. as thou didst to S. king of *Amorites*, *Deut.* 3. 2.

Deut. 1. 4. after he had slain S. king of the *Amorites*,

and king of Bashan, *Psal.* 135. 11. | 136. 19.

Josh. 13. 10. cities of S. king of *Am.* | 21. kingd. of S.

1 *Kings* 4. 19. Gebar, officer in country of S. k. of *Am.*

SIHOR.

Josh. 13. 3. from S. which is before Egypt to Ekron

Jer. 2. 18. in way of Egypt to drink the waters of S.

SILAS.

Acts 15. 22. sent S. chief among the brethren, 27.

34. it pleased S. to abide there still

40. Paul chose S. | 16. 19. caught Paul and S.

16. 25. at midnight Paul and S. prayed and sang

29. the gaoler fell down before P. and S.

17. 4. some of them consorted with Paul and S.

10. sent away S. by night | 18. 5. when S. was come

15. receiving a commandment to S. to come

SILLOAH, **SILLOAM.**

Neh. 3. 15. Shallum repaired the wall of pool of S.

John 9. 7. Jesus said, go wash in the pool of S. 11.

Luke 13. 4. upon whom the tower in S. fell
SILVANUS.

2 *Cor.* 1. 19. was preached among you by me and S.

1 *Thess.* 1. 1. Paul, S. and Timothy to the church

of the Thessalonians, grace be to you, 2 *Thess.* 1. 1.

1 *Pet.* 5. 12. by S. a faithful brother I have written

SIMEON.

Gen. 29. 33. Leah bare a son, and called his name S.

34. 25. S. and Levi took each man a sword

35. 23. S. son of Leah | *Exod.* 1. 2. S. son of Israel

42. 24. Joseph took from them S.

36. Joseph is not, and S. is not

43. 23. and he brought S. out unto them

46. 10. the sons of S. *Exod.* 6. 15. *Num.* 1. 22. | 26.

12. 1 *Chron.* 4. 24. 42. | 12. 25.

48. 5. as Reuben and S. they shall be mine

49. 5. S. and Levi are brethren, they slew a man

Num. 1. 6. prince of S. was Shelumiel, 2. 12. | 7. 36.

Deut. 27. 12. S. Levi, and Judah stand to bless

Josh. 19. 1. the second lot came forth to S.

9. S. had their inheritance within Judah

Judg. 1. 3. S. went with Judah | 17. Judah with S.

2 *Chron.* 15. 9. the strangers out of S. fell to Asa

34. 6. so did Josiah in the cities of S. to Naphtali

Ezek. 48. 24. S. have a portion | 33. one gate of S.

Luke 2. 25. a man in Jerusalem, whose name was S.

34. S. blessed Joseph and Mary, and said to Mary

3. 30. Levi, which was the son of S.

Acts 13. 1. at Antioch, S. that was called Niger

15. 14. S. hath declared how God did visit Gentiles

Tribe of SIMEON.

Num. 1. 23. of the tribe of S. numbered 59,300

2. 12. the tribe of S. shall pitch by Reuben

10. 19. over the host of the tribe of S. Shelumiel

13. 5. of the tribe of S. Shaphat, to spy the land

34. 20. of tribe of S. Shemuel, to divide the land

Josh. 19. 1. second lot came out for the tribe of S.

8. this is the inheritance of the tribe of S.

21. 4. Levites had out of tribe of S. 9. 1 *Chron.* 6. 65.

Rev. 7. 7. of the tribe of S. were sealed 12,000.

SIMON.

Mat. 10. 4. S. the Canaanite, *Mark* 3. 18.

13. 55. his brethren James, Joses, and S. *Mark* 6. 3.

16. 17. Jesus said, blessed art thou, S. Bar-jona

17:25. what thinkest thou, S. of whom do the kings?

26. 6. in the house of S. the leper, *Mark* 14. 3.

27. 32. they found a man of Cyrene, S. by name, to

bear the cross, *Mark* 15. 21. *Luke* 23. 26.

Mark 1. 29. they entered into house of S. *Luke* 4.

Judg. 5. 26. and with the hammer she smote S.
28. the mother of S. looked out at a widow
1 Sam. 12. 9. he sold them into the hand of S.
Ezra 2. 53. the children of S. Nethinims went up
with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 7. 55.
Psal. 83. 9. do unto them as to S. as to Jabin
SIVAN.
Esth. 8. 9. the third month, that is, the month S.
SMYRNA.
Rev. 1. 11. write and send to the church in S.
2. 8. to the angel of the church in S. write
SO.
2 Kings 17. 4. he sent messengers to S. king of Egypt
SODOM.
Gen. 13. 10. before Lord destroyed S. and Gomorrah
13. the men of S. were wicked exceedingly
14. 11. they took all the goods of S. and Gomorrah
12. they took Lot who dwelt in S. and his goods
17. the king of S. went out to meet Abram
18. 20. Lord said, because the cry of S. is great
26. if I find in S. fifty righteous, I will spare
19. 24. Lord rained upon S. fire out of heaven
Deut. 29. 23. like the overthrow of S. and Gomorrah,
Isa. 13. 19. *Jer.* 49. 18. | 50. 40.
32. 32. their vine is of the vine of S. and Gomorrah
Isa. 1. 9. we should have been as S. and like Gomorrah
10. hear the word of the Lord, ye rulers of S.
3. 9. and they shall declare their sin as S.
Jer. 23. 14. they are all of them unto me as S.
Lam. 4. 6. greater than the punishment of sin of S.
Ezek. 16. 46. thy younger sister is S. 48, 49, 55.
53. when I bring again the captivity of S.
Amos 4. 11. overthrown you, as God overthrew S.
Zeph. 2. 9. as I live, surely Moab shall be as S.
Mat. 10. 15. it shall be more tolerable for the land
of S. 11. 24. *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 10. 12.
Luke 17. 29. the same day that Lot went out of S.
Rom. 9. 29. had left us a seed, we had been as S.
2 Pet. 2. 6. turning the cities of S. and Gom. into ashes
Jude 7. even as S. and Gom. and cities about them
Rev. 11. 8. great city spiritually called S. and Egypt
SODOMITES.
Deut. 23. 17. there shall be no S. of the sons of Israel
SODOMITES.
1 Kings 14. 24. there were also S. in the land
15. 12. Asa took away the S. | 22. 46. Jehoshaphat
2 Kings 23. 7. Josiah brake down the houses of the S.
SOLOMON.
2 Sam. 5. 14. there was born to David in Jerusalem,
S. | *1 Chron.* 3. 5. | 14. 4.
12. 24. he called his name S. and God loved him
1 Kings 1. 10. S. his brother he called not, 19. 26.
13. S. thy son shall reign after me, 17, 30.
21. I, and my son S. shall be counted offenders
34. God save king S. 39. | 43. hath made S. king
37. Lord hath been with David, even so be he with S.
47. God make the name of S. better than thine
51. let S. swear to me that he will not slay me
2. 1. David charged S. his son | 23. king S. sware
46. the kingdom was established in the hand of S.
3. 1. S. made affinity with Pharaoh king of Egypt
3. S. loved the Lord | 10. S. had asked this thing
5. the Lord appeared to S. 9. 2. *2 Chron.* 1. 7. | 7. 12.
4. 22. S. provision for one day was thirty measures
29. God gave S. wisdom exceeding much, 5. 12.
34. came to hear the wisdom of S. from all kings
of the earth, *Mat.* 12. 42. *Luke* 11. 31.
5. 1. Hiram king of Tyre sent his servants to S.
13. king S. raised a levy out of all Israel
6. 14. so S. built the house and finished it, *2 Chr.*
7. 11. *Acts* 7. 47.
7. 51. so was ended all that
8.
2.
5.
6.
6. 1. when the queen of Sheba heard of the fame
of S. she came to prove him, *2 Chron.* 9. 1.
24. all the earth sought to S. *2 Chron.* 9. 23.
11. 1. but king S. loved many strange women
2. S. clave to these in love | 4. when S. was old
5. S. went after Ashtoreth and after Milcom
6. S. did evil | 7. built for Chemosh and Molech
9. the Lord was angry with S. | 27. S. built Millo

1 Kings 11. 14. Hadad the Edomite, an adversary to S.
28. S. made Jeroboam ruler over house of Joseph
40. S. sought therefore to kill Jeroboam
43. S. slept with his fathers, and was buried
12. 2. Jeroboam fled from the presence of S.
14. 26. shields of gold which S. made, *2 Chron.* 12. 9.
2 Kings 21. 7. of which the Lord said to David and
to S. I will put my name for ever, *2 Chr.* 33. 7.
1 Chron. 22. 5. S. my son is young and tender
9. for his name shall be S. | 17. to help S.
28. 6. S. thy son, he shall build my house
9. thou S. my son, know the God of thy fathers
11. David gave to S. the pattern of the house
29. 1. S. my son, whom God alone hath chosen
19. give to S. my son a perfect heart to keep
23. S. sat on the throne of the Lord as king
25. the Lord magnified S. exceedingly before Israel
2 Chr. 2. 17. S. numbered all the strangers in Israel
3. 3. are the things wherein S. was instructed
30. 26. since time of S. not such joy in Jerusalem
Ezra 2. 55. the children of S. servants, 58. *Neh.* 7.
57, 60. | 11. 3.
Neh. 12. 45. according to the commandment of S.
13. 26. did not king S. sin by these things?
Prov. 1. 1. the proverbs of S. 10. 1. | 25. 1.
Cant. 1. 1. the song of songs which is S.
5. I am black, but comely, as the curtains of S.
3. 7. behold, his bed which is S. sixty men about it
11. behold king S. | 8. 12. S. must have a thousand
8. 11. S. had a vineyard at Baal-hamon
Jer. 52. 20. the sea S. made was carried away
Mat. 1. 6. David begat S. | 7. S. begat Roboam
6. 29. S. in all his glory, not arrayed, *Luke* 12. 27.
12. 42. a greater than S. is here, *Luke* 11. 31.
John 10. 23. and Jesus walked in S. porch
Acts 3. 11. the people ran to them to S. porch
5. 12. they were all with one accord in S. porch
SOREK.
Judg. 16. 4. Samson loved a woman in the valley of S.
SOSPATER.
Rom. 16. 21. Jason and S. my kinsmen salute you
SOSTHENES.
Acts 18. 17. the Greeks took S. and beat him
1 Cor. 1. 1. Paul and S. to the church at Corinth
SPAIN.
Rom. 15. 24. whensoever I take my journey into S.
28. I will come by you into S.
STACHYS.
Rom. 16. 9. salute Urbane, and S. my beloved
STEPHANAS.
1 Cor. 1. 16. I baptized also the household of S.
16. 15. the house of S. the first-fruits of Achaia
17. I am glad of the coming of S. and Fortunatus
STEPHEN.
Acts 6. 5. they chose S. a man full of faith, 8.
7. 59. they stoned S. calling on God, and saying
8. 2. devout men carried S. to his burial
11. 19. scattered abroad on the persecution about S.
22. 20. when the blood of thy martyr S. was shed
SUCCOTH.
Gen. 33. 17. Jacob journeyed to S. and made booths
for his cattle, therefore it is called S.
Exod. 12. 37. Israel journeyed from Rameses to S.
13. 20. they took their journey from S. *Num.* 33. 5, 6.
Josh. 13. 27. Gad had in the valley, S. and Zaphon
Judg. 8. 5. Gideon said to the men of S. give bread
8. the men of Penuel answered as the men of S.
16. with them he taught the men of S.
1 Kings 7. 46. the king cast them in the clay-ground
between S. and Zarthan, *2 Chron.* 4. 17.
Psal. 60. 6. I will mete out the valley of S. 108. 7.
SUCCOTH-BENOTH.
men of Babylon made S. their god
SUSANNA.
S. and S. ministered to Christ
SYRIA.
Judg. 10. 6. Israel served the gods of S. and Zidon
2 Sam. 8. 6. David put garrisons in S. *1 Chron.* 18. 6.
15. 8. vowed a vow while I abode at Geshur in S.
1 Kings 10. 29. for the kings of S. did they bring
11. 25. Rezon abhorred Israel, and reigned over S.
19. 15. anoint Hazael to be king of S. *2 Kings* 13. 3.
22. 1. continued without war between S. and Israel
2 Kings 5. 1. by Naaman deliverance given to S.

2 Kings 6. 23. the hands of S. came no more into land
7. 5. behold, there was no man in the camp of S.
8. 13. Lord shewed me that thou shalt be king of S.
13. 7. for the king of S. had destroyed them
17. he said, the arrow of deliverance from S.
19. but now thou shalt smite S. but thrice
16. 6. Rezin king of S. recovered Elath to S.
2 Chron. 18. 10. with these thou shalt smite S.
24. 23. the host of S. came up against Joash
28. 23. because the gods of kings of S. help them
Isa. 7. 2. saying, S. is confederate with Ephraim
8. for the head of S. is Damascus, and Rezin of Dam.
Ezek. 16. 57. reproach of the daughters of S.
27. 16. S. was thy merchant for thy wares
Hos. 12. 12. Jacob fled into the country of S.
Amos 1. 5. the people of S. shall go into captivity
Mat. 4. 24. his fame went throughout all S.
Luke 2. 2. when Cyrenius was governor of S.
Acts 15. 23. send greeting to the brethren in S.
41. he went through S. and Cilicia, confirming
18. 18. sailed thence into S. 21. 3. *Gal.* 1. 21.
See KING.
SYRIACK.
Dan. 2. 4. the Chaldeans spoke to the king in S.
SYRIAN.
Gen. 25. 20. Rebekah daughter of Bethuel the S.
Laban the S. 28. 5. | 31. 20, 24
Deut. 26. 5. a S. ready to perish was my father
2 Kings 5. 20. my master spared Naaman this S.
18. 26. speak in the S. language, *Isa.* 36. 11.
Ezra 4. 7. the writing of the letter was written in the
S. tongue, and interpreted in the S. tongue
Luke 4. 27. none cleansed, saving Naaman the S.
SYRIANS.
2 Sam. 5. 5. when the S. of Damascus came to suc-
cour Hadadezer, David slew of the S. 22,000 men
6. the S. became David's servants, *1 Chr.* 18. 5, 6.
13. when he returned from smiting of the S.
10. 6. the Ammonites sent and hired the S.
11. if the S. be too strong for me, *1 Chron.* 19. 12.
19. so the S. feared to help the children of Ammon
any more, *1 Chron.* 19. 19.
1 Kings 20. 20. the S. fled, and Israel pursued them
27. Israel like little flocks, but the S. filled country
29. Israel slew of the S. 100,000 in one day
22. 11. Lord saith, with these shalt thou push the S.
2 Kings 5. 2. the S. had taken a maid captive
6. 9. beware, for thither the S. are come down
7. 4. come, let us fall unto the host of the S.
6. the Lord made the host of the S. to hear a noise
10. we came to the camp of the S. no man was there
8. 28. S. wounded Joram, 29. | 9. 15. *2 Chr.* 22. 5.
13. 5. Israel went out from under the hand of S.
17. for thou shalt smite the S. in Aphek
16. 6. the S. came to Elath and dwelt there
Isa. 9. 12. the S. before, and the Philistines behind
Jer. 35. 11. to Jerus. for fear of the army of the S.
Amos 9. 7. have not I brought the S. from Kir?
SYROPHENICIAN.
Mark 7. 26. the woman was a Greek, a S. by nation

T.

TABEAL.
Isa. 7. 6. a king in midst of it, even the son of T.
TABERAH.
Num. 11. 3. he called the name of the place T.
Deut. 9. 22. at T. ye provoked the Lord to wrath
TABITHA.
Acts 9. 36. was at Joppa a disciple named T.
40. Peter turning to the body, said, T. arise
TABOR.
Judg. 4. 6. Lord said, go, and draw toward mount T.
12. shewed that Barak was gone up to mount T.
8. 18. what men were they whom ye slew at T.?
1 Sam. 10. 3. thou shalt come to the plain of T.
Psal. 89. 12. T. and Hermon shall rejoice in thy name
Jer. 46. 18. surely, as T. is among the mountains
Hos. 5. 1. because ye have been a net spread upon T
TADMOR.
2 Chron. 8. 4. Solomon built T. in the wilderness

TAHAPANES, or TEHAPHNEHES.

Jer. 2. 16. the children of T. have broken the crown
43. 7. came to Egypt, thus came they even to T.
46. 14. publish in Noph, and T. say, stand fast
Ezek. 30. 18. at T. also the day shall be darkened
TAHPENES.

1 Kings 11. 19. gave him the sister of T. the queen
'TALITHA-CUMI.

Mark 5. 41. he said unto her, T. damsel, arise
TAMAR.

Gen. 38. 6. Judah took a wife for Er, whose name was T.
24. was told Judah, T. hath played the harlot
Ruth 4. 12. thy house like the house of Pharez, whom
T. bare to Judah, *1 Chron.* 2. 4. Mat. 1. 3.
2 Sam. 13. 1. Absalom had a fair sister, named T.
2. Amnon fell sick for T. || 22. he forced T. 32.
14. 27. Absalom a daughter, whose name was T.
Ezek. 47. 19. the south side southward from T.
TAMMUZ.

Ezek. 8. 14. there sat women weeping for T.
TARSHISH.

Gen. 10. 4. the sons of Javan, Elishah, T. *1 Chr.* 1. 7.
1 Kings 10. 22. for the king had at sea a navy of T.
with the navy of Hiram, *2 Chron.* 9. 21.
2 Chron. 20. 36. joined to make ships to go to T.
37. the ships were broken and not able to go to T.
Psal. 48. 7. thou breakest ships of T. with an east-wind
72. 10. the kings of T. shall bring presents
Isa. 2. 16. the day of the Lord on all the ships of T.
23. 1. howl, ye ships of T. it is laid waste, 14.
6. pass over to T. howl, ye inhabitants of the isle
10. pass through thy land, O daughter of T.
60. 9. the ships of T. shall wait for me
66. 19. I will send those that escape to T.
Jer. 10. 9. silver spread into plates is brought from T.
Ezek. 27. 12. T. was thy merchant, with iron
25. the ships of T. did sing of thee in thy market
38. 13. the merchants of T. shall say to thee
Jonah 1. 3. Jonah rose up to flee unto T.
4. 2. therefore I fled before unto T. for I knew
TARSUS.

Acts 9. 11. enquire for one Saul of T. he prayeth
30. the brethren sent him forth to T.
11. 25. Barnabas departed to T. to seek Saul
21. 39. I am a man who am a Jew of T. 22. 3.
TARTAK.

2 Kings 17. 31. the Avites made T. their god
TEBETH.

Esth. 2. 16. in the tenth month, which is T.
TEKEL.

Dan. 5. 25. was written, mene, mene, T. upharsin
27. T. thou art weighed in the balances
TEKOA, or TEKOA.

2 Sam. 14. 2. Joab sent to T. to fetch a wise woman
4. when the woman of T. spake to the king, 9.

1 Chron. 2. 24. Abiah bare Ashur the father of T.
4. 5. Ashur the father of T. had two wives
2 Chron. 11. 6. Rehoboam built Etam and T.

20. 20. the army went into the wilderness of T.
Jer. 6. 1. O Benjamin, blow the trumpet in T.

Amos 1. 1. Amos, who was among the herdmen of T.
TEMA.

Gen. 25. 15. sons of Ishmael, Hadar, T. *1 Chr.* 1. 30.
Job 6. 19. the troops of T. looked for them

Isa. 21. 14. the inhabitants of T. brought water
Jer. 25. 23. I made Dedan and T. to drink the cup
TEMAN.

Gen. 36. 11. the sons of Eliphaz were T. Omar
15. duke T. duke Kenaz, 42. *1 Chron.* 1. 53.

Jer. 49. 7. is wisdom no more in T.? counsel perished
20. that the Lord hath purposed against T.

Ezek. 25. 13. I will make it desolate from T.
Amos 1. 12. but I will send a fire upon T.

Obad. 9. thy mighty men, O T. shall be dismayed
Hab. 3. 3. God came from T. the holy One from Paran
TEMANITE, See ELIPHAZ.

TERAH.

Gen. 11. 24. Nahor begat T. *1 Chron.* 1. 26.
26. T. begat Abram, 27. *Josh.* 24. 2.

31. T. took Abram his son, and Lot, and went forth
TERAPHIM.

Judg. 17. 5. the man Micah made an ephod and T.
18. 14. in these houses is T. || 20. took the T.

Hos. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without T.

TERTIUS.

Rom. 16. 22. I T. who wrote this epistle, salute you
TERTULLUS.

Acts 24. 1. with a certain orator, named T.

2. T. began to accuse Paul, saying
TETRARCH, See HEROD.

THEBEZ.

Judg. 9. 50. then went Abimelech to T. and took T.
2 Sam. 11. 21. smote Abimelech, that he died in T.

THEOPHILUS.

Luke 1. 3. to write to thee, most excellent T.

Acts 1. 1. the former treatise have I made, O T.

THESSALONICA.

Acts 17. 1. at T. was a synagogue of the Jews

11. these were more noble than those of T.

27. 2. one Aristarchus of T. being with us

Phil. 4. 16. even in T. ye sent once and again

2 Tim. 4. 10. for Demas is departed unto T.

THEUDAS.

Acts 5. 36. before these days rose up T. boasting
THOMAS.

Mat. 10. 3. T. and Matthew the publican, apostles,
Mark 3. 18. *Luke* 6. 15. *Acts* 1. 13.

John 11. 16. T. said, let us go and die with him

20. 24. T. was not with them when Jesus came

26. T. was with them || 21. 2. Simon Peter and T.

27. he saith to T. reach hither thy finger

THUMMIM, See Appellatives.

THYATIRA.

Acts 16. 14. Lydia, of the city of T. worshipped God
Rev. 1. 11. send it to T. || 2. 24. to you and to restin T.

2. 18. to the angel of the church in T. write

TIBERIAS.

John 6. 1. sea of Galilee, which is the sea of T.

23. howbeit there came other boats from T.

TIBNI.

1 Kings 16. 21. half of the people followed T.

22. Omri prevailed against those that followed T.

TIGLATH-PILESER.

2 Kings 15. 29. T. came and took Ijon and Kadesh

16. 7. Ahaz sent messengers to T. king of Assyria

1 Chron. 5. 6. T. carried away Beerah captive

26. God of Israel stirred up the spirit of T.

2 Chron. 25. 20. T. came and distressed Ahaz

TIMNATH.

Gen. 38. 12. Judah went to his shepherds in T.

Judg. 14. 1. Samson went down to T. saw a woman
TIMOTHEUS.

Acts 16. 1. a certain disciple there, named T.

Rom. 16. 21. T. my work-fellow saluteth you

1 Cor. 16. 10. if T. come || *2 Cor.* 1. 1. T. our brother

2 Cor. 1. 19. who was preached even by me and T.

Phil. 2. 19. I trust in the Lord to send T. to you

1 Thess. 3. 2. we sent T. to establish and comfort you

1 Tim. 1. 2. to T. my own son, 15. *2 Tim.* 1. 2.

Heb. 13. 23. our brother T. is set at liberty

TIRSHATHA.

Ezra 2. 63. T. said, they should not eat, *Neh.* 7. 65.

Neh. 7. 70. T. gave gold to the treasure

10. 1. those that sealed were, Nehemiah the T.

TIRZAH.

Num. 26. 33. Hozai, Milcah, and T. daughters of

Zelophehad, 27. 1. || 36. 11. *Josh.* 17. 3.

Josh. 12. 24. Joshua smote the king of T.

1 Kings 14. 17. Jeroboam's wife came to T.

15. 21. Baasha dwelt and reigned in T. 33.

16. 8. Elah reigned in T. || 15. Zimri reigned in T.

17. Omri besieged T. || 23. Omri reigned in T.

2 Kings 15. 16. Menabem smote coasts from T.

Cant. 6. 4. thou art beautiful, O my love, as T.

TISHBITE, See ELIJAH.

TITUS.

2 Cor. 2. 13. I had no rest, because I found not T.

7. 6. God comforted us by the coming of T.

13. yea, the more joyed we for the joy of T.

14. even so our boasting which I made before T.

8. 6. we desired T. || *Gal.* 2. 1. I took T. with me

16. the same earnest care into the heart of T.

23. whether any enquire of T. he is my partner

12. 18. I desired T. did T. make a gain of you?

Gal. 2. 3. nor was T. compelled to be circumcised

2 Tim. 4. 10. T. is departed to Dalmatia

TOBIAH.

Ezra 2. 60. children of T. could not shew father's house

Neh. 2. 10. Sanballat and T. heard, 19. || 4. 7. || 6. 1.

6. 12. T. had hired him || 14. my God, think of T

19. and T. sent letters to put me in fear

13. 4. Eliashib the priest was allied to T.

8. I cast forth all the household-stuff of T.

TOGARMAH.

Gen. 10. 3. sons of Gomer, Riphath, T. *1 Chron.* 1. 6.
Ezek. 27. 14. they of the house of T. traded

TOLA.

Gen. 46. 13. T. the son of Issachar, *1 Chron.* 7. 1.

Judg. 10. 1. T. son of Puah arose to defend Israel.

TOPHET, See Appellatives.

TROAS.

Acts 16. 8. passing by Mysia they came to T.
11. loosing from T. || 20. 5. tarried for us at T.

2 Cor. 2. 12. when I came to T. to preach Christ

2 Tim. 4. 13. the cloak I left at T. bring with thee

TRYPHENA, TRYPHOSA, *Rom.* 16. 12.

TUBAL.

Gen. 10. 2. sons of Japheth, Javan, T. *1 Chron.* 1. 5.

Isa. 66. 19. I will send those that escape to T.

Ezek. 27. 13. Javan, T. they were thy merchants

32. 26. there is Meshech, T. and her multitude

38. 2. the chief prince of Meshech and T. 3. || 39. 1

TYCHICUS.

Acts 20. 4. T. of Asia accompanied Paul

Eph. 6. 21. T. shall make known to you all things

Col. 4. 7. all my state shall T. declare unto you

2 Tim. 4. 12. and T. have I sent to Ephesus

Tit. 3. 12. when I shall send T. unto thee

TYRANNUS.

Acts 19. 9. disputing in the school of one T.

TYRE.

Josh. 19. 29. coast turneth to the strong city T.

2 Sam. 24. 7. they came to the strong hold of T.

1 Kings 7. 13. Solomon fetched Hiram out of T.

14. his father was a man of T. *2 Chron.* 2. 14.

9. 12. Hiram came out from T. to see the cities

Ezra 3. 7. they gave meat and drink to them of T

Neh. 13. 16. there dwelt men of T. also therein

Psal. 45. 12. the daughter of T. shall be there

83. 7. Philistines, with the inhabitants of T.

87. 4. Philistia and T. || *Isa.* 23. 1. the burden of T.

Isa. 23. 5. they shall be pained at the report of T.

8. who hath taken this counsel against T.?

15. T. shall be forgotten || 17. Lord will visit T.

Joel 3. 4. yea, what have ye to do with me, O T.?

Mat. 11. 21. works had been done in T. *Luke* 10. 13.

Acts 12. 20. Herod was displeased with them of T.

See KING, SIDON.

TYRUS.

Jer. 25. 22. I made all the kings of T. to drink

27. 3. send the yokes to the kings of T. and Zidon

47. 4. to cut off from T. and Zidon every helper

Ezek. 26. 2. because T. said against Jerusalem, aha

3. behold, I am against thee, O T.

27. 2. son of man, take up a lamentation for T.

32. what city like T. like the destroyed in the sea?

28. 2. son of man, say to the prince of T.

12. take up a lamentation on the king of T.

29. 18. to serve a great service against T.

Hos. 9. 13. Ephraim, as I saw T. is planted

Amos 1. 9. for three transgressions of T. and four

10. I will send a fire on the wall of T.

Zech. 9. 2. T. and Zidon, tho' it be very wise

3. T. build herself a strong hold, heaped up silver

U.

UCAL.

Prov. 30. 1. the man spoke to Ithiel and U.

UPHARSIN.

Dan. 5. 25. was written, mene, mene, tekul, U.

UPHAZ.

Jer. 10. 9. and gold is brought from U

Dan. 10. 5. his loins were girded with gold of U.

UR.

Gen. 11. 28. Haran died before his father in U.

15. 7. I brought thee out of U. of Chaldees, *Neh.* 9. 7

1 Chr. 11. 35. Eliphaz the son of U. a mighty man

URI.

Exod. 31. 2. I called Bezaleel the son of U. 35. 30. | 38. 22. 1 *Chron.* 2. 20. 2 *Chron.* 1. 5.
1 *Kings* 4. 19. Geber the son of U. was in Gilead
Ezra 10. 24. Shallum, Telem, and U. porters
URIAH, called URIJAH, *Neh.* 3. 21. | 8. 4.
2 *Sam.* 11. 3. is not this Bath-sheba the wife of U?
6. send me U. | 14. sent it by U. | 21. U. is dead
12. 9. thou hast killed U. the Hittite with sword
23. 39. U. one of David's worthies, 1 *Chron.* 11. 41.
1 *Kings* 15. 5. save only in the matter of U.
Ezra 8. 33. vessels weighed by Meremoth son of U.
Neh. 3. 4. next repaired Meremoth the son of U.
Isa. 8. 2. I took faithful witness, U. the priest
Mat. 1. 6. David begat Solomon of the wife of U.

URIJAH.

2 *Kings* 16. 10. Ahaz sent U. the fashion of the altar
16. thus did U. as king Ahaz commanded
Jer. 26. 20. U. prophesied | 21. U. fled into Egypt
URIM, See *Appellatives*.

UZ.

Gen. 10. 23. the children of Aram; U. Hul, Gether
36. 28. children of Dishan; U. Aran, 1 *Chron.* 1. 42.
1 *Chron.* 1. 17. the sons of Shem; Lud, Aram, and U.
Job 1. 1. there was a man in the land of U. named Job
Jer. 25. 20. I made the king of U. to drink the cup
Lam. 4. 21. rejoice, O daughter of Edom, in U.

UZZA, UZZAH.

2 *Sam.* 6. 3. U. and Abio drove the cart, 1 *Chr.* 13. 7.
6. U. put forth his hand to the ark, 2 *Chron.* 13. 9.
8. because the Lord had made a breach upon U.
2 *Kings* 21. 18. Manasseh buried in garden of U.
26. Amon | 1 *Chr.* 6. 29. sons of Merari, Mahli, U.
1 *Chron.* 8. 7. he removed them, and begat U.
Ezra 2. 49. the children of U. *Neh.* 7. 51.

UZZIAH, called AZARIAH, OZIAS.

2 *Kings* 15. 13. Shallum to reign in 39th year of U.
34. Jotham did as his father U. had done
1 *Chron.* 6. 24. a son of Kohath, U. and Shaul
11. 44. U. the Asherathite, a valiant man
27. 25. over the storehouses was the son of U.
2 *Chron.* 26. 1. all the people made U. king
8. the Ammonites gave gifts to U. and his name
18. it pertaineth not to thee, U. to burn incense
21. U. the king was a leper to the day of his death
Ezra 10. 21. U. son of Harim had taken a strange wife
Neh. 11. 4. at Jerusalem dwelt Atabiah son of U.
Isa. 1. 1. saw in days of U. *Hos.* 1. 1. *Amos* 1. 1.
6. 1. in the year king U. died, I saw the Lord
Zech. 14. 5. before the earthquake in the days of U.
Mat. 1. 8. Joram begat Oz. | 9. Oz. begat Joatham
UZZIEL.

Exod. 6. 18. the son of Kohath, Amram, Izha, U.
Num. 3. 19. 1 *Chron.* 6. 2. 18. | 23. 12.

22. the sons of U. *Lev.* 10. 4. Num. 3. 30. 1 *Chron.*
15. 10. | 23. 20. | 24. 24.

1 *Chron.* 4. 42. of Simeon had U. for their captain
7. 7. U. son of Bela | 25. 4. U. the son of Heman
2 *Chron.* 29. 14. sons of Jedothun; Shemaiah, U.
Neh. 3. 8. U. of the goldsmiths repaired next

V.

VASHTI.

Esth. 1. 9. V. the queen made a feast for women
12. queen V. refused to come at king's command
19. that V. come no more before king Abasuerus
2. 17. the king made Esther queen instead of V.

ZACCHEUS.

Luke 19. 5. Z. make haste and come down
ZACHARIAH, ZECHARIAH.
2 *Kings* 14. 29. Z. son of Jeroboam reigned, 15. 8, 11.
18. 2. Abi the daughter of Z. 2 *Chron.* 29. 1.
1 *Chron.* 5. 7. chief of the Reubenites; Jeiel, Z.
9. 21. Z. of Levites porter, 15. 18, 20, 24. | 26. 2.

1 *Chron.* 9. 37. Geder, Ahio, Z. and Mickloth
16. 5. next to Asaph, Z. | 24. 25. of Ishiah, Z.
26. 11. Z. the fourth son of Hosah
14. Z. the son of Shelemiah, a wise counsellor
27. 21. ruler in Gilead was Iddo the son of Z.
2 *Chron.* 17. 7. Jehoshaphat sent to Z. to teach
20. 14. on Jahaziel son of Z. came the Spirit
21. 2. Jehiel and Z. the sons of Jehoshaphat
24. 20. the Spirit of God came upon Z.
26. 5. Uziah sought God in the days of Z.
29. 13. of the sons of Asaph, Z. sanctified himself
34. 12. Z. of the Kohathites was overseer
35. 8. Hilkiah, Z. rulers of the house of God
Ezra 5. 1. Z. the son of Iddo prophesied to the Jews
in Judah, 6. 14. *Neh.* 12. 16.
8. 3. of the sons of Pharaoh, Z. | 11. of Bebai, Z.
10. 26. Elam Z. | *Neh.* 11. 4. Z. son of Amariah
Neh. 8. 4. and on Ezra's left hand stood Z.
11. 5. Z. the son of Shiloni | 12. Z. son of Pashur
12. 35. Z. the son of Joathan | 41. Z. with trumpets
Isa. 8. 2. Z. the son of Jeberechiah and Uriah priest
Zech. 1. 1. Z. the son of Barachiah, the son of Iddo
the prophet, 7. 1. *Mat.* 23. 35. *Luke* 11. 51.
Luke 1. 5. Z. a priest of the course of Abia
13. fear not, Z. | 59. and they called him Z.

ZADOK.

2 *Sam.* 8. 17. Z. and Ahimelech were the priests
15. 29. Z. and Abiathar carried the ark of God
35. hast thou not with thee Z. and Abiathar?
20. 25. Z. and Abiathar were priests, 1 *Kings* 4. 4.
1 *Kings* 1. 8. but Z. was not with Adonijah, 26.
45. Z. and Nathan have anointed him king
2. 35. and Z. the priest did the king put in the
room of Abiathar, 1 *Chron.* 29. 22.
4. 2. Azariah the son of Z. the priest
2 *Kings* 15. 33. Jerusha the daughter of Z. was Jo-
tham's mother, 2 *Chron.* 27. 1.
1 *Chron.* 6. 8. Ahitub begat Z. 12. 53. | 9. 11. | 18. 16.
12. 28. Z. a young man, mighty man of valour
24. 3. both Z. of the sons of Eleazar, and Ahimelech
27. 17. of the Aaronites, Z. was captain
2 *Chron.* 31. 10. the chief priest of the house of Z.
Ezra 7. 2. the son of Shallum, the son of Z.
Neh. 3. 4. Z. repaired, 29. | 10. 21. Z. sealed
11. 11. of the priests of the son of Z. Meshullam
13. 13. 1 made Z. the scribe treasurer of treasures
Ezek. 40. 46. these the sons of Z. 43. 19. | 44. 15.
48. 11. it shall be for priests sanctified of the sons of Z.

ZALMUNNA.

Judg. 8. 5. I am pursuing after Zeba and Z.
6. the hands of Zeba and Z. in thy hand, 15.
21. and Gideon arose and slew Zeba and Z.

Psal. 83. 11. make all their princes as Zeba and Z.
ZARAH, See also ZERAH.

Gen. 38. 30. Judah's son was called Z. 46. 12.
1 *Chron.* 2. 4. Tamar bare Pharez and Z. *Mat.* 1. 3.
6. the sons of Z. Zimri, and Ethan, and Heman

ZAREPHATH.

1 *Kings* 17. 9. get thee to Z. | 10. he went to Z.
Obad. 20. the captivity of Israel shall possess to Z.
ZEBAB, See ZALMUNNA.

ZEBEDEE.

Mat. 4. 21. in a ship with Z. their father, mending
10. 2. now the names of the apostles, James and
John, the sons of Z. 26. 37. *Mark* 1. 19.
| 3. 17. | 10. 35. *Luke* 5. 10. *John* 21. 2.
20. 20. came to him the mother of Z. children, 27. 56.
Mark 1. 20. they left their father Z. in the ship
ZEBOIM.

Gen. 14. 2. king of Z. | *Deut.* 29. 23. overthrow of Z.
1 *Sam.* 13. 18. the valley of Z. to the wilderness
the children of Benjamin dwelt at Z.
Israel, how shall I set thee as Z.?

ZEBUL.

he son of Jerubbaal, and Z. his officer

41. Z. thrust out Gaal and his brethren

ZEBULUN.

Gen. 30. 20. Leah called his name Z.
35. 23. the sons of Leah, Reuben, Simeon, Judah, Z.
46. 14. the sons of Z. Num. 1. 30. | 26. 26.
49. 13. Z. shall dwell at the haven of the sea
Num. 1. 9. of Z. Eliab captain, 2. 7. | 7. 24. | 10. 16.
Deut. 27. 13. on mount Ebal to curse; Reuben, Gad, Z.
33. 18. of Z. he said, rejoice, Z. in thy going out

Josh. 19. 10. the third lot came up for Z.
Judg. 1. 30. nor did Z. drive out the inhabitants
4. 10. Barak called Z. and Naphtali to Kedesh
5. 14. and out of Z. they that handle the pen
18. Z. and Naphtali a people jeopardied their lives
6. 35. he sent messengers to Z. and they came
12. 12. Elon was buried in the country of Z.
1 *Chron.* 27. 19. of Z. Ishmaiah was the ruler
2 *Chron.* 30. 11. divers of Z. humbled themselves
Psal. 68. 27. the princes of Z. and Naphtali
Isa. 9. 1. at first he lightly afflicted the land of Z.
Ezek. 48. 26. Z. a portion | 33. one gate of Z.
Mat. 4. 13. in the borders of Z. and Nephthalim
15. the land of Z. and Nephthalim beyond Jordan
Tribe of ZEBULUN.

Num. 1. 31. numbered of the tribe of Z. 57,400
2. 7. then the tribe of Z. Eliab, captain, 10. 16.
13. 10. of the tribe of Z. Gaddiel to spy the land
34. 25. prince of the tribe of Z. to divide the land
Josh. 21. 7. out of the tribe of Z. twelve cities were
given to the Levites, 34. 1 *Chron.* 6. 63, 77
Rev. 7. 8. of the tribe of Z. were sealed 12,000

ZEDEKIAH.

1 *Kings* 22. 11. Z. made horus of iron, 2 *Chron.* 18. 10.
24. Z. smote Micaiah on cheek, 2 *Chron.* 18. 23.
2 *Kings* 24. 17. king of Babyl. changed his name to Z.
25. 7. they slew the sons of Z. and put out the eyes
of Z. *Jer.* 39. 6, 7. | 52. 10, 11.
1 *Chron.* 3. 15. son of Josiah, Z. | 16. Jehoikim
2 *Chron.* 36. 10. he made Z. his brother king
Jer. 21. 7. I will deliver Z. and his people
29. 22. the Lord make thee like Z. and Abab
32. 4. Z. shall not escape from the Chaldeans
5. he shall lead Z. to Babylon, there shall he be
39. 5. the army overtook Z. in the plains, 52. 8.

ZEEB. See OREB.

ZELOPEHAD.

Num. 26. 33. Z. had no sons, but daughters, *Josh.* 17. 3.
27. 7. the daughters of Z. speak right, surely give
36. 11. the daughters of Z. were married

ZELOTES, See SIMON.

ZELZAH.

1 *Sam.* 10. 2. find two men by Rachel's sepulchre at Z.
ZENAS.

Tit. 3. 13. bring Z. the lawyer on his journey

ZEPHANIAH.

2 *Kings* 25. 18. took Z. second priest, *Jer.* 52. 24.
1 *Chron.* 6. 36. Z. of the sons of the Kohathites
Jer. 21. 1. when Zedekiah sent Z. to Jeremiah
29. 25. thou hast sent letters in thy name to Z.
29. Z. read this letter in the ears of Jeremiah
37. 3. Z. the son of Maaseiah the priest
Zeph. 1. 1. the word came to Z. the son of Cushi
Zech. 6. 10. go into the house of Josiah son of Z.
14. the crowns shall be to Hen the son of Z.

ZERAH. See also ZARAH.

Gen. 36. 13. the son of Reuel, Z. 17. 1 *Chron.* 1. 37
33. Jobab the son of Z. reigned, 1 *Chron.* 1. 44.
Num. 26. 13. of Z. the family of Zarbites, 20.
Josh. 7. 1. the son of Zabdi, the son of Z.
22. 20. did not Achan son of Z. commit a trespass
1 *Chron.* 4. 24. sons of Simeon were Z. and Shaul
6. 21. Z. son of Iddo | 41. Ethni the son of Z.
9. 6. of the sons of Z. Jenel dwelt in Jerusalem
2 *Chron.* 14. 9. Z. the Ethiopian came against Asa
Neh. 11. 24. Pethabiah of the children of Z.

ZERESH.

Esth. 5. 10. Haman called for Z. his wife
ZERUBBABEL.
1 *Chron.* 3. 19. the son of Pedaiah, Z. sons of Z.
Ezra 2. 2. which came up with Z. *Neh.* 12. 1.
3. 2. Z. the son of Shealtiel, 8. | 5. 2.
Neh. 12. 47. Israel in the days of Z. gave portions
Hag. 1. 1. the word of the Lord by Haggai to Z.
12. then Z. obeyed the voice of the Lord
14. the Lord stirred up the spirit of Z.
2. 4. yet now be strong, O Z. | 21. speak to Z.
Zech. 4. 6. this is the word of the Lord unto Z.
7. before Z. thou shalt become a plain
9. the hands of Z. have laid the foundations

ZERUTAH.

2 *Sam.* 2. 18. there were three sons of Z. there
3. 39. the sons of Z. be too hard for me
8. 16. Joab son of Z. over the host, 1 *Chron.* 18. 15

2 Sam. 16. 10. and the king said, what have I to do with you, ye sons of Z.? 19. 22.
1 Chron. 2. 16. whose sisters were Z. and Abigail
ZIBA.
2 Sam. 9. 2. art thou Z.? || 10. Z. had fifteen sons
16. 4. the king said to Z. thou art all that pertain
19. 29. I said, thou and Z. divide the land
ZIBEON.
Gen. 36. 2. Anah the daughter of Z. the Hivite, 14.
24. these are the children of Z. 1 Chron. 1. 40. as
he fed the asses of Z. his father || 29. duke Z.
ZIDON.
Gen. 49. 13. Zebulun's border shall be to Z.
Josh. 11. 8. Israel chased them to great Z.
19. 23. Hammon and Kanah, even unto great Z.
Judg. 10. 6. Israel did evil, and served the gods of Z.
18. 28. no deliverer, because it was far from Z.
1 Kings 17. 9. Zarephath, which belongeth to Z.
Ezra 3. 7. they gave drink unto them of Z.
Isa. 23. 2. whom the merchants of Z. that pass
over the sea, have replenished
4. be thou ashamed, O Z. the sea hath spoken
12. O thou oppressed virgin, daughter of Z.
Jer. 25. 22. all the kings of Z. shall drink
27. 3. send bonds and yokes to the king of Z.
47. 4. to cut off from Tyre and Z. every helper
Ezek. 27. 8. the inhabitants of Z. thy mariners
28. 21. set thy face against Z. and prophesy ag. it
22. and say, behold, I am against thee, O Z.
Joel 3. 4. what have ye to do with me, O Tyre and Z.
Zech. 9. 2. Tyrus and Z. though it be very wise
ZIDONIAN.
Judg. 10. 12. the Z. and Amalekites did oppress you
18. 7. they dwelt careless, after the manner of the Z.
1 Kings 11. 1. but king Solomon loved women of Z.
33. they worshipped Ashtoreth, goddess of the Z.
Ezek. 32. 30. Z. that are gone down with the slain
ZIF.
1 Kings 6. 1. the month Z. which is the second
37. the foundation was laid in the month Z.
ZIKLAG.
1 Sam. 27. 6. Achish gave Z. to David
30. 14. we burnt Z. || 2 Sam. 1. 10. I slew them in Z.
2 Sam. 1. 1. David had abode two days in Z.
1 Chron. 4. 30. they dwelt at Z. Neh. 11. 23.
12. 1. they that came to David to Z. 20.
ZILPAH.
Gen. 29. 24. Laban gave to Leah, Z. for an handmaid
30. 9. Leah gave Z. her maid to Jacob to wife
10. Z. Leah's maid bare Jacob a son, 12.
35. 26. the sons of Z. Gad and Asher, 46. 18.
37. 2. the lad was with the sons of Z.
ZIMRI.
Num. 25. 14. the Israelite that was slain was Z.
1 Kings 16. 9. Z. conspired against Elab, 16.
15. Z. reigned seven days in Tirzah
2 Kings 9. 31. had Z. peace, who slew his master?
1 Chron. 2. 6. the sons of Zerab, Z. and Ethan
8. 36. the son of Jehoadab || 9. 42. of Jarah
Jer. 25. 25. I made all the kings of Z. to drink
ZIN.
Num. 13. 21. they searched from the wilderness of Z.
20. 1. congregation came to the desert of Z. 33. 36.
27. 14. ye rebelled in the desert of Z. Deut. 32. 51.
ZION.
2 Sam. 5. 7. nevertheless, David took strong hold of
Z. the same is the city of David, 1 Chron. 11. 5.
1 Kings 8. 1. the city of David, which is Z. 2 Chr. 5. 2.
Psal. 2. 6. I set my king on my holy hill of Z.
48. 12. walk about Z. and go round about her
51. 18. do good in thy good pleasure unto Z.
69. 35. for God will save Z. and build cities of Judah
27. 2. the Lord loveth the gates of Z. more than
5. be said of Z. this and that man was born there
or A. Z. heard, and was glad, Judah rejoiced
102. 13. thou shalt arise and have mercy on Z.

Psal. 102. 16. when the Lord shall build up Z. he
shall appear in his glory
126. 1. when the Lord turned the captivity of Z.
129. 5. let them be turned back that hate Z.
132. 13. the Lord hath chosen Z. he desired it
133. 3. as the dew on the mountains of Z.
137. 1. yea, we wept when we remembered Z.
3. saying, sing us one of the songs of Z.
146. 10. the Lord shall reign, even thy God, O Z.
147. 12. praise Lord, O Jerus. praise thy God, O Z.
149. 2. let the children of Z. be joyful in their King
Isa. 1. 27. Z. shall be redeemed with judgment
12. 6. cry out and shout, thou inhabitant of Z.
14. 32. that the Lord hath founded Z. and poor
33. 5. the Lord hath filled Z. with judgment
20. look on Z. || 35. 10. come to Z. with songs
34. 8. year of recompenses for controversy of Z.
40. 9. O Z. that bringest good tidings, get up
41. 27. the first shall say to Z. behold them
49. 14. but Z. said, the Lord hath forsaken me
51. 3. for the Lord shall comfort Z. will comfort
11. the redeemed shall come with singing to Z.
16. and say unto Z. thou art my people
52. 1. awake, awake, put on thy strength, O Z.
7. that saith unto Z. thy God reigneth
8. when the Lord shall bring again Z.
59. 20. and the redeemed shall come to Z.
60. 14. call thee the Z. of the holy One of Israel
62. 1. for Z. sake will I not hold my peace
64. 10. Z. is a wilderness, Jerusalem a desolation
66. 8. as soon as Z. travailed, she brought forth
Jer. 3. 14. turn, and I will bring you to Z.
4. 6. set up the standard towards Z. stay not
14. 19. hast thou reject. Jud. hath thy soul loathed Z.
26. 18. Z. shall be plowed like a field, Mic. 3. 12.
30. 17. this is Z. whom no man seeketh after
31. 6. arise ye, and let us go up to Z. to the Lord
12. they shall come and sing in the height of Z.
50. 5. they shall ask the way to Z. saying, come
51. 35. shall the inhabitant of Z. say, and my blood
Lam. 1. 4. the ways of Z. do mourn, because
17. Z. spreads forth her hands, none to comfort
4. 2. the precious sons of Z. comparable to gold
5. 18. because the mountain of Z. is desolate
Joel 2. 23. be glad, ye children of Z. and rejoice
Amos 1. 2. he said, the Lord will roar from Z.
Mic. 3. 10. they build up Z. with blood and Jerusalem
4. 2. for law shall go forth of Z. word from Jerusalem
11. nations that say, let our eye look upon Z.
Zech. 1. 14. I am jealous for Z. with great jealousy
17. cry, saying, the Lord shall yet comfort Z.
2. 7. deliver thyself, O Z. || 8. 2. jealous for Z.
8. 3. thus saith the Lord, I am returned to Z.
9. 13. when I have raised up thy sons, O Z.
See DAUGHTER, DAUGHTERS.
In ZION, SION.
Psal. 9. 11. sing praises to the Lord, who dwelleth
in Z. 76. 2. Joel 3. 21.
65. 1. praise waiteth for thee, O God, in Z.
84. 7. every one in Z. appeareth before God
99. 2. Lord is great in Z. he is high above all people
102. 21. to declare the name of the Lord in Z.
Isa. 4. 3. that is left in Z. shall be called holy
10. 24. O my people that dwellest in Z.
28. 16. behold, I lay in Z. for a foundation stone, a
tried stone, a precious corner-stone, 1 Pet. 2. 6.
30. 19. for the people shall dwell in Z. at Jerusalem
31. 9. saith the Lord, whose fire is in Z.
33. 14. the sinners in Z. are afraid, fearfulness hath
46. 13. I will place salvation in Z. for Israel
61. 3. to appoint unto them that mourn in Z.
Jer. 8. 19. is not the Lord in Z.? is not her king in her?
50. 28. to declare in Z. the vengeance of the Lord
51. 10. let us declare in Z. the work of the Lord
24. all their evil that they have done in Z.
Lam. 2. 6. Lord caused sabbaths to be forgotten in Z.

Lam. 4. 11. the Lord hath kindled a fire in Z. and it
hath devoured the foundations thereof
5. 11. they ravished the women in Z. and maids
Joel 2. 1. blow ye the trumpet in Z. and sound, 15.
3. 17. I am the Lord your God dwelling in Z.
Amos 6. 1. woe to them that are at ease in Z.
Rom. 9. 33. behold, I lay in Z. a stumbling-stone
Mount ZION.
2 Kings 19. 31. out of Jerusalem shall go a remnant,
they that escape out of mount Z. Isa. 37. 32.
Psal. 48. 2. the joy of the whole earth is mount Z.
11. let mount Z. rejoice || 78. 68. mount Z. he loved
74. 2. this mount Z. wherein thou hast dwelt
125. 1. as mount Z. which cannot be removed
Isa. 4. 5. on every dwelling-place of mount Z. a cloud
8. 18. Lord, which dwelleth in mount Z. 18. 7.
10. 12. Lord performed his work upon mount Z.
24. 23. when the Lord shall reign in mount Z.
29. 8. fight against mount Z. || 31. 4. fight for mount Z.
Joel 2. 32. in mount Z. be deliverance, Obad. 17
Obad. 21. saviours shall come up on mount Z.
Mic. 4. 7. Lord shall reign over them in mount Z.
Heb. 12. 22. but ye are come unto mount Z.
Rev. 14. 1. lo, a Lamb stood on the mount Z.
Out of ZION.
Psal. 14. 7. salvation were come out of Z. 53. 6.
20. 2. the Lord strengthen thee out of Z. 110. 2.
128. 5. the Lord shall bless thee out of Z. 134. 3.
135. 21. blessed be the Lord out of Z. who dwells
Isa. 2. 3. for out of Z. shall go forth the law
Jer. 9. 19. a voice of wailing is heard out of Z.
Joel 3. 16. the Lord also shall roar out of Z.
Rom. 11. 26. there shall come out of Z. the deliverer
ZIPPOR, See BALAK.
ZIPPORAH.
Exod. 2. 21. Jethro gave Moses Z. his daughter
4. 25. Z. took a sharp stone || 18. 2. Jethro took Z.
ZOAN.
Num. 13. 22. Hebron was built seven years before Z.
Psal. 78. 12. marvellous things did he in Z. 43.
Isa. 19. 11. surely the princes of Z. are fools, 13.
30. 4. for his princes were at Z. and his ambassadors
Ezek. 30. 14. I will set fire in Z. and execute judgm.
ZOAR.
Gen. 14. 2. the king of Bela, which is Z. 8.
19. 22. the name of the city was called Z.
Deut. 34. 3. shewed him the city of palm-trees, to Z.
Isa. 15. 5. his fugitives shall flee unto Z.
Jer. 48. 34. they uttered their voice from Z.
ZOBAB.
1 Sam. 14. 47. Saul fought against the kings of Z.
2 Sam. 8. 3. David smote Hadadezer the king of Z.
1 Kings 11. 24. 1 Chron. 18. 3, 9
23. 36. Igal, son of Nathan, of Z. David's worthy
1 Kings 11. 23. Rezon fled from the king of Z.
ZOPHAR.
Job 2. 11. Z. the Naamathite, || 1. 1. || 20. 1. || 42. 9.
ZORAH.
Josh. 19. 41. coast of inheritance of Dan, was Z.
Judg. 13. 2. a certain man of Z. called Manoah
25. Spirit moved Samson between Z. and Eshtaol
16. 31. they buried Samson between Z. and Eshtaol
18. 2. the Danites sent from Z. to spy the land
8. they came unto their brethren to Z.
2 Chron. 11. 10. Rehoboam built Z. and Ajalon
ZOROBABEL.
Mat. 1. 12. Salathiel begat Z. || 13. Z. begat Abiad
Luke 3. 27. Rhesa, which was the son of Z.
ZUAR, See NATHANEEL.
ZUR.
Num. 25. 15. Cozbi the daughter of Z. was slain
31. 8. Z. a prince of Midian, slain, Josh. 13. 21.
1 Chron. 8. 30. Z. the son of Gibeon, 9. 36.
ZURISHADDAI, See SHELUMIEL.
ZUZIMS.
Gen. 14. 5. the king smote the Z. in Ham.

A CONCORDANCE

TO THE BOOKS

CALLED APOCRYPHA.

ABI

AARON.

1 Esd. 1. 13. for their brethren the sons of A. 14. 5. 5. priests the sons of Phinees, the son of A.

2 Esd. 1. 3. Eleazar son of A. of the tribe of Levi 13. I gave Moses for a leader, and A. for a priest

Tob. 1. 6. I gave to the priests the children of A.

Eccl. 36. 17. hear, according to the blessing of A.

45. 6. he exalted A. an holy man like unto him

20. but he made A. more honourable, gave him

25. the inheritance of A. should be to his seed

50. 13. so were all the sons of A. in their glory

16. then shouted the sons of A. and sounded

1 Mac. 7. 14. a priest of the seed of A. is come

ABACUC.

2 Esd. 1. 40. I will give for leaders, Nabum, A

ABASEMENT.

Eccl. 20. 11. there is an a. because of glory

ABASHED.

Tob. 2. 14. I did not believe, and I was a. at her

Eccl. 4. 25. but be a. of the error of thy ignorance

ABATETH.

Wisd. 16. 24. and a. his strength for the benefit

Eccl. 25. 23. a wicked woman a. the courage

ABATED.

1 Mac. 5. 3. he a. their courage, and took spoils

11. 49. so when they saw, their courage was a.

ABDIAS.

2 Esd. 1. 39. I will give for leaders, Joel, A. Jonas

ABHOR.

Esth. 14. 15. I a. the bed of the uncircumcised

16. and that I a. it as a monstrous rag

Eccl. 11. 2. nor a. a man for outward appearance

13. 20. have humility, so doth the rich a. the poor

38. 4. he that is wise will not a. medicines

ABHORRED.

Jud. 9. 4. which a. the pollution of their blood

Eccl. 16. 8. but he a. them for their pride

20. 8. he that useth many words shall be a.

ABHODDETH.

1 Esd. 1. 1. and A. the seed of A. in the day of thy trouble

Sus. 57. she would not a. your wickedness

ABIDE.

2 Esd. 7. 42. the end where much glory doth a.

Jud. 15. 2. so that there was no man that durst a.

Wisd. 1. 5. will not a. when unrighteousness comes

3. 9. such as be faithful in love shall a. with him

Eccl. 2. 10. did any a. in his fear, and was forsaken?

6. 8. he will not a. in the day of thy trouble

ABL

Eccl. 11. 21. trust in the Lord, and a. in thy labour

12. 15. for a while, he will a. with thee

22. 23. a. steadfast to him in the time of trouble

24. 7. and in whose inheritance shall I a.?

28. 6. remember death, a. in the commandments

43. 3. and who can a. the burning heat thereof?

1 Mac. 7. 25. he was not able to a. their force

10. 73. thou shalt not be able to a. the horsemen

2 Mac. 7. 17. but a. awhile, and behold his power

9. 12. when he could not a. his own smell

ABIDETH.

Eccl. 43. 20. it a. upon every gathering of water

ABILITY.

1 Esd. 5. 44. to set up the house, according to their a.

Wisd. 13. 19. for good success asketh a. to do

Eccl. 11. 12. wanting a. and full of poverty

14. 11. my son, according to thy a. do good

13. according to thy a. give to thy friend

44. 6. rich men furnished with a. living peaceably

ABIRON.

Eccl. 45. 18. that were on Dathan's and A. side

ABLE.

2 Esd. 2. 28. but they shall be a. to do nothing

4. 6. then I said, what man is a. to do that?

11. how should thy vessel be a. to comprehend?

7. 45. no man a. to save him that is destroyed

8. 47. be a. to love my creature more than I

9. 7. shall be a. to escape by his works and faith

10. 32. I have seen that I am not a. to express

55. as much as thine eyes be a. to see

15. 17. desire to go into a city, and shall not be a.

Jud. 6. 4. footsteps shall not be a. to stand before us

7. 4. the hills are not a. to bear their weight

Esth. 16. 3. but not being a. to bear abundance

Wisd. 12. 14. tyrant not a. to set his face against thee

13. 9. for if they were a. to know so much

16. 20. send bread a. to content every man's delight

Eccl. 7. 6. being not a. to take away iniquity

and who is a. to conceive his ways?

to him that is yet a. to receive meat

shall we be a. to magnify him

they are not a. to recompense it

41. may speak, as tho' he were a. to understand

64. seeing they are not a. to judge causes

1 Mac. 3. 17. how shall we be a. being few, to fight?

30. not be a. to bear the charges any longer

5. 40. we shall not be a. to withstand him

6. 3. he sought to take the city, but was not a.

27. neither shalt thou be a. to rule them

7. 25. that he was not a. to abide their force

10. 72. thy foot is not a. to stand before our face

ABO

1 Mac. 10. 73. shall not be a. to abide the horsemen

2 Mac. 15. 17. words a. to stir them up to valour

ABODE.

2 Esd. 3. 22. the good departed, the evil a. still

Jud. 10. 2. in which she a. in the sabbath-days

12. 7. thus she a. in the camp three days

2 Mac. 12. 27. a strong city wherein Lysias a.

14. 23. Nicanor a. in Jerusalem and did no hurt

ABOLISH.

Esth. 14. 9. they will a. the thing thou hast ordained

Eccl. 47. 22. he will not a. the posterity of his elect

1 Mac. 3. 42. given commandment utterly to a. them

ABOLISHED.

Eccl. 45. 26. that their good things be not a.

ABOMINABLE.

Eccl. 41. 5. the children of sinners are a. children

1 Mac. 1. 48. they should make their souls a.

2 Mac. 6. 25. get a stain to old age, and make it a.

ABOMINATION.

Wisd. 14. 11. because they are become an a.

Eccl. 1. 25. but godliness is an a. to a sinner

10. 13. he that hath pride shall pour out a.

17. 26. and hate thou a. vehemently

19. 23. there is a wickedness, and the same an a.

1 Mac. 1. 54. they set up the a. of desolation

6. 7. they pulled down the a. which he had set up

2 Mac. 5. 8. being had in a. as an open enemy

6. 19. than to live stained with such an a.

ABOMINATIONS.

1 Esd. 7. 13. had separated from the a. of the people

2 Esd. 11. 44. they are ended and his a. are fulfilled

Wisd. 12. 23. tormented them with their own a.

Eccl. 27. 30. malice and wrath, even these are a.

49. 2. he took away the a. of iniquity

ABOVE.

2 Esd. 8. 20. O Lord, who beholdest from a.

Wisd. 9. 17. and send thy holy Spirit from a.

Eccl. 16. 17. shall any remember me from a.?

ABOVE.

1 Esd. 1. 24. that did wickedly a. all people

3. 12. but a. all things truth beareth the victory

2 Esd. 4. 34. do not thou hasten a. the most Highest,

for thy haste is in vain to be a. him

10. 57. for thou art blessed a. many other

Eccl. 3. 21. nor search things that are a. thy strength

13. 2. burden not thyself a. thy power

25. 10. none a. him that feareth the Lord

15. there is no head a. the head of a serpent

30. 16. there is no riches a. a sound body, and no

joy a. the joy of the heart

40. 18. he that findeth a treasure is a. them both

Ecd. 40. 20. but the love of wisdom is *a.* them both
21. but a pleasant tongue is *a.* them both
23. but *a.* both is a wife with her husband
26. but the fear of the Lord is *a.* them both
43. 28. for he is great *a.* all his works
Prayer of Manass. *a.* the number of the sands
ABOUND.

Ecd. 21. 13. knowledge of a wise man *a.* like a flood
23. 3. lest my sins *a.* to my destruction
24. 26. the understanding to *a.* like Euphrates
ABOUNDED.

1 *Mac.* 3. 30. he *a.* above the kings before him
2 *Mac.* 3. 19. the women *a.* in the streets
ABOUNDETH.

Ecd. 10. 27. that labourerth *a.* in all things
ABRAHAM.

2 *Esd.* 1. 39. I will give for leaders, *A.* Isaac, Jacob
3. 13. whose name was *A.* || 6. 3. from *A.* to Isaac
7. 36. *A.* prayed first for the Sodomites

Tob. 4. 12. we are children of the prophets, Noe, *A.*
Jud. 8. 26. remember what things he did to *A.*

Esth. 14. 18. no joy, but in thee, O Lord God of *A.*
Ecd. 44. 19. *A.* was a great father of many people

Bar. 2. 34. which I promised to their father *A.*
Dan. 3. 12. not depart for thy beloved *A.* sake

1 *Mac.* 2. 52. was not *A.* found faithful in temptation?
12. 21. found that they are of the stock of *A.*

2 *Mac.* 1. 2. his covenant that he made with *A.*
ABRIDGE.

2 *Mac.* 2. 23. we will essay to *a.* in one volume
ABRIDGING.

2 *Mac.* 2. 26. have taken this painful labour of *a.*
ABRIDGMENT.

2 *Mac.* 2. 31. granted to him that will make an *a.*
ABSALOM.

1 *Mac.* 11. 70. except Mattathias the son of *A.*
13. 11. he sent Jonathan the son of *A.* to Joppe

2 *Mac.* 11. 17. John and *A.* were sent from you
ABSENT.

Wisd. 11. 11. whether they were *a.* or present
14. 17. that they might flatter him that was *a.*

Ecd. 28. 8. *a.* from strife, thou shalt diminish sins
ABSTAINETH.

Wisd. 2. 16. he *a.* from our ways as from filthiness
ABSTINENCE.

2 *Esd.* 7. 55. the faces of them which have used *a.*
ABUBUS.

1 *Mac.* 16. 11. Ptolemy the son of *A.* made captain
15. the son of *A.* receiving them deceitfully

ABUNDANCE.

1 *Esd.* 8. 20. they shall give other things in *a.*
2 *Esd.* 2. 27. but thou shalt be merry and have *a.*

6. 56. the *a.* of them to a drop that falleth
15. 41. may be full with the *a.* of great waters

Tob. 2. 2. when I saw *a.* of meat, I said to my son
4. 16. and according to thine *a.* give alms

Wisd. 11. 7. thou gavest unto them *a.* of water
Ecd. 27. 1. he that seeks for *a.* will turn his eyes

1 *Mac.* 16. 11. and he had *a.* of silver and gold
ABUNDANTLY.

Ecd. 24. 31. I will water *a.* my garden-bed
ABUSE.

Ecd. 26. 10. keep her in straitly, lest she *a.* herself
Bar. 6. 28. the priests *a.* things sacrificed

ABUSED.

2 *Esd.* 9. 9. which now have *a.* my ways
1 *Mac.* 7. 34. but he *a.* them shamefully

2 *Mac.* 14. 42. choosing rather to die than to be *a.*
ACCARON.

1 *Mac.* 10. 89. he also gave him *A.* in possession
ACCEPT.

Tob. 13. 6. turn, who can tell if he will *a.* you?
Ecd. 4. 22. *a.* no person, 27. || 35. 13. || 42. 1.

1 *Mac.* 8. 1. such as would *a.* all that joined them
ACCEPTABLE.

Wisd. 3. 14. an inheritance more *a.* to his mind
9. 9. and knew what was *a.* in thy sight

12. so shall my works be *a.* then shall I judge
Ecd. 2. 5. *a.* men tried in furnace of adversity

15. 15. if thou wilt, to keep the commandments,
and to perform *a.* faithfulness

35. 7. the sacrifice of a just man is *a.*
41. 2. O death, *a.* is thy sentence to the needy

ACCEPTED.

Wisd. 18. 7. so of thy people was *a.* the salvation
Ecd. 19. 18. the fear of the Ld. is the first step to be *a.*

34. 18. the gifts of unjust men are not *a.*

35. 16. he that serveth the Lord shall be *a.*

Dan. 3. 16. in an humble spirit let us be *a.*

1 *Mac.* 6. 60. to make peace, and they *a.* thereof

9. 71. which thing he *a.* and swore unto him

14. 47. then Simon *a.* hereof, and was pleased

2 *Mac.* 12. 4. who *a.* of it according to the decree

13. 24. *a.* well of Maccabees, made him governor

ACCEPTING.

1 *Esd.* 4. 39. with her there is no *a.* of persons
Ecd. 20. 22. by *a.* persons, overthroweth himself

ACCESS.

2 *Mac.* 14. 3. nor have any more *a.* to the altar
ACCLAMATIONS.

1 *Mac.* 5. 64. the people assembled with joyful *a.*
ACCOMPANY.

Jud. 10. 17. 100 men, to *a.* her and her maid
ACCOMPLISH.

2 *Esd.* 12. 25. for these shall *a.* his wickedness
Jud. 2. 13. but *a.* them fully, as I commanded

10. 8. the God of our fathers *a.* thy enterprises
9. that I may go forth to *a.* things you spake

2 *Mac.* 14. 29. he watched his time to *a.* this thing
ACCOMPLISHED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 17. the things belonging to sacrifices *a.*
2. 1. that the word of the Lord might be *a.*

1 *Mac.* 3. 49. Nazaries, who had *a.* their days
ACCORD.

1 *Esd.* 5. 58. all Levites with one *a.* labouring
9. 38. the multitude came together with one *a.*

Jud. 15. 9. they blessed her with one *a.* and said
Wisd. 10. 20. magnified with one *a.* thine hand

ACCOUNT.

Wisd. 5. 1. such as made no *a.* of his labours
1 *Mac.* 6. 9. and he made *a.* that he should die

2 *Mac.* 15. 18. was in least *a.* with them
ACCOUNTED.

Wisd. 5. 4. we fools *a.* his life madness
Bar. 3. 35. none be *a.* of in comparison of him

ACCOUNTS.

Tob. 1. 21. who appointed over his father's *a.*
22. Achiacharus was overseer of the *a.*

Wisd. 4. 20. when they cast up the *a.* of their sins
1 *Mac.* 10. 40. I give silver out of the king's *a.*

42. which they took out of the *a.* year by year
44. expenses shall be given of the king's *a.*

ACCUSATION.

Ecd. 26. 5. my heart feareth a false *a.*
51. 6. by an *a.* to the king from unrighteous tongue

2 *Mac.* 4. 43. an *a.* was laid against Menelaus
ACCUSATIONS.

2 *Mac.* 14. 27. with the *a.* of the wicked man
ACCUSE.

2 *Esd.* 16. 50. and shall *a.* her to her face
Wisd. 12. 12. who shall *a.* thee for the nations

Ecd. 46. 19. taken no goods, and no man did *a.* him
1 *Mac.* 10. 61. assembled themselves to *a.* him

ACCUSED.

Wisd. 10. 14. as for them that had *a.* him
1 *Mac.* 7. 6. and they *a.* the people to the king

2 *Mac.* 5. 8. being *a.* before Aretas the king
10. 13. being *a.* of the king's friends before Eupator

21. *a.* those men, that they had sold their brethren
14. 38. formerly Razis had been *a.* of Judaism

ACCUSER.

2 *Mac.* 4. 5. not to be an *a.* of his countrymen
ACCUSERS.

2 *Esd.* 16. 65. your own sins shall be your *a.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 64. when his *a.* saw he was honoured

ACCUSTOM.

Ecd. 23. 9. *a.* not thy month to swearing
ACCUSTOMED.

Ecd. 20. 25. a thief is better than a man *a.* to lie
23. 15. the man that is *a.* to opprobrious words

ACHAN.

2 *Esd.* 7. 37. prayed for Israel in the time of *A.*
ACHIACHARUS.

Tob. 1. 21. *A.* my brother Anael's son, over affairs
22. *A.* intreating for me, I returned to Nineve

2. 10. *A.* did nourish me till I went to Elymais
11. 18. *A.* and Nasbas his brother's son came

Tob. 14. 10. remember, how Aman handled *A.*
ACHIOR.

Jud. 5. 5. then said *A.* the captain of Ammon
22. when *A.* had finished these sayings

6. 2. who art thou, *A.*? || 5. *A.* an hireling of Ammon
10. then Olofernes commanded to take *A.*

13. they bound *A.* cast him down, and left him
16. they set *A.* in the midst of all their people

11. 9. concerning the matter which *A.* did speak
14. 10. when *A.* had seen all that God had done

ACHITOB.

2 *Esd.* 1. 1. Sidamias, son of Sadoc, the son of *A.*
ACKNOWLEDGE.

2 *Esd.* 1. 36. yet they shall *a.* their sins
10. 16. if thou shalt *a.* the determination of God

Jud. 9. 14. *a.* that thou art the God of all power
Wisd. 13. 1. nor did they *a.* the work-master

Ecd. 23. 11. if he *a.* not his sin, a double offence
Prayer of Manass. I *a.* mine iniquities

ACKNOWLEDGED.

Wisd. 12. 27. they *a.* him to be the true God
18. 13. they *a.* this people to the sons of God

Ecd. 44. 23. he *a.* him in his blessing, and gave
Sus. 14. they asked the cause, they *a.* their lust

2 *Mac.* 3. 28. manifestly they *a.* the power of God
ACQUAINTANCE.

Ecd. 30. 2. shall rejoice of his son among his *a.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 21. the old *a.* they had with the man

ACQUIT.

Wisd. 1. 6. will not *a.* a blasphemer of his words
ACT.

Jud. 8. 34. but inquire not you of mine *a.*
ACTION.

Ecd. 37. 16. let counsel go before every *a.*
ACTIONS.

2 *Esd.* 15. 16. their *a.* shall stand in their power
ACTIVE.

Wisd. 15. 11. that inspired into him an *a.* soul
ACTS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 25. now after all these *a.* of Josias
33. the *a.* that Josias did are reported

Ecd. 17. 9. he gave them to glory in his marvellous *a.*
18. 4. and who shall find out his noble *a.*?

51. 8. then thought I upon thy *a.* of old
1 *Mac.* 2. 51. call to remembrance what *a.* our fathers

did in their time to receive great honour
3. 4. in his *a.* he was like a lion roaring for his prey

7. he made Jacob glad with his *a.*
5. 56. heard of the valiant *a.* and deeds they had done

8. 2. it was told him of their wars and noble *a.*
9. 22. his wars and the noble *a.* which he did

14. 35. the people seeing the *a.* of Simon
2 *Mac.* 2. 13. gathered together the *a.* of king

10. 10. now will we declare the *a.* of Antiochus
ADAM.

2 *Esd.* 3. 5. thou gavest a body to *A.* without soul
10. as death was to *A.* so was the flood to these

21. the first *A.* bearing a wicked heart transgressed
26. in all things did even as *A.* had done

4. 30. evil seed hath been sown in the heart of *A.*
6. 54. *A.* whom thou madest lord of thy creatures

7. 11. when *A.* transgressed my statutes
46. been better not to have given the earth to *A.*

48. O thou *A.* what hast thou done?
Tob. 8. 6. thou madest *A.* and gavest him Eve

Ecd. 33. 10. and *A.* was created of the earth
40. 1. and an heavy yoke is upon the sons of *A.*

49. 16. so was *A.* above every living thing in creation
ADAMANT.

Ecd. 16. 16. his light from the darkness with an *a.*
ADAR.

1 *Esd.* 7. 5. holy house was finished in the month *A.*
Esth. 13. 6. of the twelfth month *A.* 16. 20.

1 *Mac.* 7. 43. the thirteenth day of the month *A.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 36. in the Syrian tongue is called *A.*

ADASA.

1 *Mac.* 7. 40. Judas pitched in *A.* with 3000 men
45. they pursued after them from *A.* to Gazera

ADD.

Tob. 5. 15. I will *a.* something to thy wages
18. be not greedy to *a.* money to money

Ecd. 4. 3. *a.* not more trouble to an heart vexed
5. 5. be not without fear to *a.* sin to sin

21. 15. he will commend it, and *a.* unto it

1 *Mac.* 8. 30. shall think meet to *a.* or diminish any thing; and whatsoever they shall *a.* or take away
ADDED.

1 *Esd.* 7. 6. that were *a.* to them did according to
Ecd. 3. 14. instead of sins it shall be *a.* to build thee up
42. 21. to him may nothing be *a.* nor diminished
1 *Mac.* 10. 30. governments which are *a.* thereto
38. the three that are *a.* to Judea, 11. 34.
14. 30. after that Jonathan was *a.* to his people
ADDING.

2 *Mac.* 2. 32. only *a.* thus much to what is said
ADDO.

1 *Esd.* 6. 1. Zacharias, the son of *A.* prophesied
ADHERENTS.

1 *Mac.* 9. 60. he sent letters to his *a.* in Judea
ADIDA.

1 *Mac.* 12. 33. Simon also set up *a.* in Sephela
13. 13. but Simon pitched his tents at *A.*
ADJOINING.

1 *Mac.* 12. 33. Simon passed thro' the holds there *a.*
2 *Mac.* 12. 16. a lake near *a.* thereto, being filled
ADMIRABLE.

1 *Esd.* 4. 29. Apame, daughter of the *a.* Bartaeus
ADMIRATION.

Ecd. 22. 23. nor the rich that is foolish to be had in *a.*
38. 3. in the sight of great men he shall be in *a.*
ADMIRE.

Ecd. 27. 23. he will speak sweetly, and *a.* thy words
ADMIRE.

Jud. 10. 19. wondered at her beauty, and *a.* Israel
Wisd. 8. 11. I shall be *a.* in the sight of great men
11. 14. when they saw what came to pass, they *a.*
ADMONISH.

Jud. 8. 27. that come near to him to *a.* them
Wisd. 11. 10. for these thou didst *a.* as a father
Ecd. 19. 13. *a.* a friend, may be not done it, 14, 15.
17. *a.* thy neighbour before thou threaten him
ADMONISHED.

Wisd. 16. 6. were troubled, that they might be *a.*
ADORE.

Bel. 4. the king worshipped it, and went daily to *a.* it
ADORNED.

Esth. 15. 2. being gloriously *a.* she took maids
ADORNING.

2 *Mac.* 2. 29. must seek fit things for *a.* thereof
ADVANTAGE.

2 *Mac.* 8. 7. but especially took he *a.* of the night
ADVENTURE.

Wisd. 2. 2. for we are born at *a.* be as not been
ADVERSARY.

Ecd. 36. 7. take away the *a.* destroyer, the enemy
1 *Mac.* 1. 36. it was an evil *a.* to Israel
ADVERSARIES.

1 *Esd.* 8. 51. conduct for safeguard against our *a.*
Wisd. 11. 3. they were avenged of their *a.*

8. declaring how thou hadst punished their *a.*
18. 8. for wherewith thou didst punish our *a.*

Ecd. 23. 3. lest my sins abound and I fall before mine *a.*
47. 7. he brought to nought the Philistines his *a.*

51. 2. thou hast been my helper against mine *a.*
1 *Mac.* 9. 29. against them that are *a.* to us
ADVERSITY.

Ecd. 2. 5. acceptable men in the furnace of *a.*
11. 14. prosperity and *a.* life and death come of God

12. 8. and an enemy cannot be hidden in *a.*
9. but in his *a.* even a friend will depart

17. if *a.* come upon thee, thou shalt find him there
2 *Mac.* 6. 16. tho' he punish with *a.* yet not forsake

12. 30. entreated them kindly in time of their *a.*
ADVERSITIES.

2 *Esd.* 10. 20. for how many are the *a.* of Sion?
2 *Mac.* 5. 50

Ecd. 20. 2. my soul hateth an old *a.* that doeth
ADULTERERS.

Wisd. 3. 16. children of *a.* shall not come to perfection
ADULTERY.

Wisd. 14. 24. slew another, or grieved him by *a.*
Ecd. 23. 23. she hath played the whore in *a.*

AFAR off.

1 *Esd.* 5. 65. sounded, so that it was heard *a.* off
Ecd. 16. 22. for his covenant is *a.* off, trial in end

AFFAIRS.

1 *Esd.* 8. 12. that they may look to the *a.* of Judea
Tob. 1. 21. over father's accounts, and over all his *a.*

Esth. 13. 7. cause our *a.* to be well settled
16. 5. put in trust to manage their friends' *a.*

1 *Mac.* 3. 32. Lysias, to oversee the *a.* of the king
6. 56. sought to take to him the ruling of the *a.*

57. and the *a.* of the kingdom lie upon us
10. 37. some set over the *a.* of the kingdom

2 *Mac.* 4. 21. not to be well-affected to his *a.*
7. 24. that he would trust him with his *a.*

8. 8. wrote to yield more aid to the king's *a.*
9. 20. and if your *a.* be to your contentment

11. 1. Lysias, who managed *a.* took displeasure
23. that every one may attend upon his own *a.*

26. they may go cheerfully about their own *a.*
13. 2. Lysias, his protector and ruler of his *a.*

23. who was left over the *a.* in Antioch
AFFECT.

Ecd. 13. 11. *a.* not to be made equal to him in talk
AFFECTED.

Esth. 13. 5. this people is evil *a.* to our state
16. 23. be safety to us, and the well *a.* Persians

2 *Mac.* 4. 21. understanding him not to be well *a.*
13. 26. Lysias pacified, and made them well *a.*

14. 5. being called and asked how the Jews stood *a.*
26. Nicanor was not well *a.* toward the state

AFFECTION.

Wisd. 6. 11. therefore set your *a.* on my words
AFFLICT.

Ecd. 30. 21. *a.* not thyself in thine own counsel
49. 7. that he might root out and *a.* and destroy

AFFLICTED.

2 *Esd.* 11. 42. for thou hast *a.* the meek, hurt peaceable
Jud. 9. 11. for thou art a God of the *a.* an helper

16. 11. my *a.* shouted for joy, my weak ones cried
Wisd. 5. 1. before the face of such as have *a.* him

14. 15. a father *a.* with untimely mourning
18. 19. they should not know why they were *a.*

19. 16. but these very grievously *a.* them
Ecd. 4. 4. reject not the supplication of the *a.*

30. 14. than a rich man that is *a.* in his body
Bar. 4. 31. miserable are they that *a.* thee

1 *Mac.* 9. 68. and they *a.* Bacchides sore
10. 46. for he had *a.* them very sore

AFFLICTING.

Jud. 2. 2. and concluded the *a.* of the whole earth
AFFLICTION.

2 *Esd.* 6. 19. when the *a.* of Sion shall be fulfilled
Judg. 13. 20. not spared for the *a.* of our nation

Esth. 11. 8. a day of anguish, *a.* and great uproar
14. 12. make thyself known in the time of our *a.*

16. 20. who in time of their *a.* shall set upon them
Ecd. 2. 11. for the Lord saveth in time of *a.*

3. 15. in the day of *a.* it shall be remembered
6. 10. will not continue in the day of thine *a.*

11. 25. in prosperity there is a forgetfulness of *a.*
and in the day of *a.* there is no remembrance

27. *a.* of an hour makes a man forget pleasure
25. 14. any *a.* but the *a.* from them that hate me

29. 12. and it shall deliver thee from all *a.*
35. 20. mercy is seasonable in the time of *a.*

38. 19. in *a.* also sorrow remaineth, life of the poor
Bar. 5. 1. the garment of thy mourning and *a.*

1 *Mac.* 9. 27. so was there a great *a.* in Israel
AFFLICTIONS.

2 *Esd.* 8. 27. of those that keep thy testimonies in *a.*
Jud. 4. 13. so God heard and looked upon their *a.*

Ecd. 51. 3. and from the manifold *a.* which I had
1 *Mac.* 2. 30. because *a.* increased sore on them

AFFRIGHTED.

5. fear not, let not thy heart be *a.*
fear wherewith I was *a.* this night

AFORE.

make light of any thing *a.* spoken
AFOREHAND.

Jud. 7. 1. to take *a.* the ascents of the hill-country
AFORETIME.

Sus. 52. sins committed *a.* are come to light
1 *Mac.* 3. 46. was the place where they prayed *a.*

9. 72. the prisoners taken *a.* out of land of Judea
11. 34. the king received of them yearly *a.*
AFRAID.

2 *Esd.* 6. 15. therefore when it speaks be not *a.*

2 *Esd.* 6. 23. when they hear, shall be suddenly *a.*
10. 25. I was *a.* of her, and mused what it might be

27. then was I *a.* and cried with a loud voice
38. I shall tell thee wherewith thou art *a.*

13. 8. they were sore *a.* and yet durst fight
11. dust and smoke, when I saw this, I was *a.*

15. 18. houses be destroyed, and men shall be *a.*
37. and they that see the wrath shall be *a.*

43. they shall go to Babylon, and make her *a.*
16. 10. he shall thunder, and who shall not be *a.*?

Tob. 2. 8. this man is not yet *a.* to be put to death
4. 8. be not *a.* to give according to that little

6. 14. and I am *a.* lest if I go in unto her, I die
Jud. 1. 11. for they were not *a.* of him

4. 2. therefore they were exceedingly *a.* of him
5. 23. we will not be *a.* of the face of Israel

10. 16. when before him, be not *a.* in thy heart
16. 25. there was none made Israel any more *a.*

Wisd. 8. 15. horrible tyrants shall be *a.* when hear of me
18. 25. the destroyer gave place and was *a.*

Ecd. 26. 5. and for the fourth I was sore *a.*
30. 9. cocker thy child, he shall make thee *a.*

34. 14. whoso feareth the Lord shall not be *a.*
Bar. 6. 5. neither be ye *a.* when ye see multitude

1 *Mac.* 1. 18. but Ptolemy was *a.* of him and fled
3. 22. and as for you, be ye not *a.* of them

4. 8. fear not, neither be ye *a.* of their assault
21. perceived these things, they were sore *a.*

5. 41. but if he be *a.* and camp beyond the river
8. 12. all that heard of their name were *a.*

12. 40. he was *a.* Jonathan would not suffer him
52. they bewailed Jonathan, and were sore *a.*

16. 6. he saw that the people were *a.* to go over
2 *Mac.* 3. 24. all that came with him were sore *a.*

AFTERWARD.

Ecd. 19. 21. say, I will not do it, though *a.* he do it
AGAGITE.

Esth. 12. 6. howbeit, Aman the *A.* sought to molest
AGARENES.

Bar. 3. 23. the *A.* that seek wisdom upon earth
AGE.

2 *Esd.* 3. 18. thou troubledst the men of that *a.*
5. 50. for our mother draweth now nigh to *a.*

53. and they that are born in the time of *a.*
Tob. 1. 9. when I was come to the *a.* of a man

3. 10. shall bring his old *a.* with sorrow to the grave
14. 5. till the time of that *a.* he fulfilled

Jud. 8. 18. there arose none in our *a.* that worship
Wisd. 3. 17. their last *a.* shall be without honour

4. 8. honourable *a.* is not in length of time
9. and an unspotted life is old *a.*

16. the many years and old *a.* of the unrighteous
Ecd. 3. 12. my son, help thy father in his *a.*

6. 18. so shalt thou find wisdom till thy old *a.*
8. 6. dishonour not a man in his old *a.*

26. 17. so is the beauty of the face in ripe *a.*
19. my son keep the flower of thine *a.* sound

30. 24. carelessness brings *a.* before the time
41. 2. that is now in the last *a.* and is vexed

42. 9. lest she pass away the flower of her *a.*
46. 9. which remained with him till his old *a.*

1 *Mac.* 16. 3. I am old, and ye are of sufficient *a.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 24. for it becometh not our *a.* to dissemble

25. I get a stain to mine old *a.* and abominable
27. shew myself such an one as my *a.* requireth

7. 27. nourished and brought thee up to this *a.*
AGED.

2 *Esd.* 5. 49. the things that belong to the *a.*
Tob. 8. 7. that we may become *a.* together

14. 3. for behold, I am *a.* and ready to depart
Wisd. 2. 10. the ancient gray hairs of the *a.*

Ecd. 25. 20. as climbing a sandy way is to feet of *a.*
42. 8. be not ashamed to inform the extreme *a.*

2 *Mac.* 6. 18. Eleazar, the scribe, an *a.* man
8. 30. made the *a.* equal in spoils with themselves

AGES.

1 *Esd.* 4. 40. she is the strength and majesty of all *a.*
Wisd. 7. 27. and in all *a.* entering into holy souls

14. 6. and left to all *a.* a seed of generation,
Ecd. 24. 33. I will leave it to all *a.* for ever

1 *Mac.* 2. 61. thus consider throughout all *a.*
AGGEUS.

1 *Esd.* 6. 1. *A.* and Zacharias prophesied to the Jews
7. 3. the holy works prospered when *A.* prophesied

2 *Esd.* 1. 40. A. Zachary and Malachi for leaders
AGO.

1 *Esd.* 6. 14. this house was builded many years a.
AGONY.

2 *Mac.* 3. 14. there was no small a. through the city
21. the fear of the high priest being in such an a.
AGREE.

Tob. 7. 11. I will eat nothing here till we a.

Ecdl. 13. 2. bow a. kettle and earthen pot together?
25. 1. a man and a wife that a. together

2 *Mac.* 11. 14. he persuaded them to a. to conditions
AGREEABLE.

Wisd. 12. 15. thinking it not a. to condemn him
AGREEABLY.

1 *Esd.* 8. 12. a. to that which is in the law of the Lord
AGREEING.

Wisd. 16. 20. didst send them bread a. to every taste
AGREEMENT.

Ecdl. 13. 18. what a. between the hyæna and a dog?
2 *Mac.* 12. 25. restore them according to the a.

AID.

Tob. 8. 6. let us make to him an a. like himself

Jud. 9. 4. thy children called upon thee for a.

Esth. 16. 20. ye shall a. them, that they be avenged

Wisd. 13. 18. for a. he beseecheth what hath least

1 *Mac.* 7. 7. punish them, with all that a. them

8. 26. nor shall they a. them with victuals

10. 24. promise them gifts, that I may have their a.

15. 19. nor yet a. their enemies against them

16. that he should send him an host to a. him

2 *Mac.* 4. 11. who went to Rome for amity and a.

8. 8. to yield more a. to the king's affairs

15. 8. expect victory and a. from the Almighty

AILETH.

2 *Esd.* 9. 42. I said to her, what a. thee? tell me

10. 31. what a. thee? and why art thou disquieted?

AIM.

Wisd. 13. 9. to know that they could a. at the world

AIR.

2 *Esd.* 6. 4. or ever the heights of the a. were lifted

11. 2. all the winds of the a. blew on her

Jud. 11. 7. the fowls of the a. shall live by thy power

Wisd. 2. 3. our spirits shall vanish as the soft a.

5. 11. as when a bird hath flown through the a. but

the light a. being beaten with her wings

12. an arrow is shot at a mark, it parteth the a.

7. 3. when I was born, I drew in the common a.

17. 10. they died, denying that they saw the a.

Bar. 3. 17. had pasture with the fowls of the a.

Dan. 3. 58. O all ye fowls of the a. bless the Lord

2 *Mac.* 4. 46. taking aside, as it were to take the a.

5. 2. there were seen horsemen running in the a.

ALARM.

1 *Mac.* 7. 45. sounding an a. after them with trumpets

ALCIMUS.

1 *Mac.* 7. 5. having A. who was desirous to be priest

9. and him he sent with that wicked A.

12. did they assemble to A. a company of scribes

to require justice, 20, 23, 25. | 9. 1, 57.

21. but A. contended for the high-priesthood

9. 54. A. commanded that the wall be pulled down

55. even at that time was A. plagued and hindered

56. A. died at that time with great torment

2 *Mac.* 14. 3. one A. who had been high-priest

13. to make A. high-priest of the great temple

26. A. perceiving the love that was betwixt them

ALEXANDER.

1 *Mac.* 1. 1. A. son of Philip the Macedonian, 6. 2.

7. A. reigned twelve years, and then died

10. 1. A. the son of Antiochus took Ptolemais

4. let us first make peace with him, before he

join with A. 15, 18, 47, 49, 59, 68, 88.

23. what have we done, that A. prevented us?

51. A. sent ambassadors to Ptolomee king of Egypt

ALIENS.

1 *Mac.* 3. 45. sanctuary trodden, and a. kept strong-hold

ALIKE.

Wisd. 6. 7. made small and great, for he careth for all a.

11. 11. absent or present, they were vexed a.

14. 9. are both a. hateful unto God

ALIVE.

2 *Esd.* 12. 33. set them before him a. in judgment

Tob. 3. 15. nor any son of his a. to whom I may keep

7. 5. they said, he is both a. and in good health

Tob. 8. 12. send and let her see whether be a.

14. came forth, and told them that he was a.

1 *Mac.* 1. 6. and parted his kingdom while he was a.

8. 7. how they took him a. and covenanted

14. 2. he sent one of his princes to take him a.

2 *Mac.* 6. 26. nor escape the Almighty a. nor dead

7. 5. commanded him, being yet a. to be brought

24. whilst the youngest was yet a. did exhort him

12. 35. he would have taken that cursed man a.

ALLEDGING.

Wisd. 18. 22. a. the oaths made with the fathers

ALLIED.

Wisd. 8. 17. to be a. to wisdom is immortality

ALLOWANCE.

1 *Esd.* 1. 7. these things were given of the king's a.

2 *Mac.* 4. 14. to be partakers of the unlawful a.

ALLOWED.

2 *Esd.* 8. 52. to you rest is a. yea, perfect wisdom

ALLURE.

Jud. 10. 4. to a. the eyes of all that should see her

ALLURED.

Wisd. 14. 20. multitude A. by the grace of the work

ALMIGHTY.

1 *Esd.* 9. 46. Esdras blessed the God of hosts A.

2 *Esd.* 1. 15. thus saith the a. Lord, 22, 28, 33. | 2. 9,

31. *Jud.* 4. 13. | 16. 6, 17.

9. 45. and we gave great honour unto the A.

Jud. 8. 13. try the Lord A. but you shall never know

15. 10. blessed be thou of the a. Lord for ever

Esth. 13. 9. saying, O Lord, the King a.

16. 21. a. God hath turned to joy unto them

Wisd. 7. 25. flowing from the glory of the A.

11. 17. thy a. hand that made the world

18. 15. thine a. word leapt down from heaven

Ecdl. 24. 24. for the Lord a. is God alone

42. 17. works, which the a. Lord firmly settled

50. 14. the offering of the most high A.

17. worship their Lord God a. the Most High

Bar. 3. 4. O Lord a. thou God of Israel, hear now

Prayer of Manass. O Lord, a. God of our fathers

2 *Mac.* 1. 25. the only Just, A. and Everlasting

3. 22. they then called upon the a. Lord

30. when the a. Lord appeared, filled with joy

5. 20. it was forsaken in wrath of the A. 7. 38.

6. 26. I should not escape the hand of the A.

7. 35. thou hast not escaped the judgment of a. God

8. 11. that was to follow upon him from the a. God

18. but our confidence is in the a. God

24. by the help of the A. they slew above 9000

9. 5. Lord a. smote him with an incurable plague

11. 13. because the a. God helped them, he sent

12. 26. Judas and his company called on the a. God

15. 8. which should come to them from the A.

29. praising the A. in their own language

32. stretched against the holy temple of the A.

ALMOST.

2 *Esd.* 10. 10. they walk a. into destruction

22. the name that is named on us is a. profaned

ALMS.

Tob. 1. 3. I did many a.-deeds to my brethren

16. I gave many a. to my brethren, I gave bread

2. 14. where are thine a. and righteous deeds?

4. 7. give a. of thy substance, and when thou givest

a. let not thine eye be envious, 16.

8. if thou hast abundance, give a. accordingly

10. because a. doth deliver from death, 12. 9.

11. for a. is a good gift to all that give it

12. 8. prayer is good with fasting, a. and righteous-

ness, it is better to give a. than to lay up gold

14. 2. he gave a. and increased in the fear of God

10. Manasses gave a. and escaped the snares

11. therefore, my son, consider what a. doth

Ecdl. 3. 30. and a. maketh an atonement for sins

7. 10. not faint-hearted, and neglect not to give a.

12. 3. no good can come to him that giveth no a.

17. 22. the a. of a man is as a signet with him

29. 12. shut up a. in thy store-houses

31. 11. the congregation shall declare his a.

35. 2. he that giveth a. sacrificieth praise

ALOFT.

1 *Esd.* 8. 92. married strange wom. now is all Israel a.

1 *Mac.* 13. 27. Simon raised it a. to the sight

ALONE.

1 *Esd.* 5. 71. we ourselves a. will build to the Lord

2 *Esd.* 3. 4. didst plant the earth, and that thyself a.

6. 6. they all were made thro' me a. and no other

7. 48. O Adam, thou art not fallen a. but we all

9. 41. Sir, let me a. that I may bewail myself

Tob. 1. 6. I a. went often to Jerusalem at feasts

8. 6. it is not good that man should be a.

Esth. 13. 5. that this people a. is in opposition to all

Wisd. 10. 1. father of the world that was created a.

Ecdl. 6. 2. torn in pieces, as a bull straying a.

Bar. 4. 16. these have left her that was a.

Sus. 14. a time, when they might find her a.

36. the elders said, as we walked in the garden a.

1 *Mac.* 10. 70. thou a. liftest up thyself against us

12. 36. to separate it that so it might be a.

13. 4. my brethren are slain, and I am left a.

2 *Mac.* 15. 39. hurtful to drink wine or water a.

ALREADY.

1 *Esd.* 6. 9. and the timber a. laid upon the walls

2 *Esd.* 2. 13. the kingdom is a. prepared for you

Tob. 3. 8. thou hast had a. seven husbands

15. my 7 husbands are a. dead, why should I live?

Wisd. 19. 4. forget the things that had a. happened

16. were a. made partakers of the same laws

ALTAR.

1 *Esd.* 1. 18. offer sacrifices upon the a. of the Lord

4. 52. to maintain burnt-offerings upon the a.

5. 48. make ready the a. of the God of Israel

50. they erected the a. upon his own place

8. 15. may offer sacrifices on the a. of the Lord

2 *Esd.* 10. 21. thou seest that our a. is broken down

Tob. 1. 6. them I gave at the a. to the priests

Jud. 4. 3. the vessels and the a. were sanctified

11. also they put sackcloth upon the a.

9. 8. to cast down with the sword the horn of thy a.

Esth. 14. 9. quench the glory of thy house and a.

Wisd. 9. 8. an. in the city wherein thou dwellest

Ecdl. 35. 6. offering of righteous maketh the a. fat

50. 11. when he went up to the holy a. he made

12. be himself stood by the hearth of the a.

14. and finishing the service at the a.

15. he poured out at the door of the a. a savour

Bar. 1. 10. offer upon the a. of the Lord our God

1 *Mac.* 1. 21. Antiochus took away the golden a.

54. the abomination of desolation on the a.

59. did sacrifice, which was upon the a. of God

2. 23. sacrifice upon the a. which was at Modin

24. wherefore he ran and slew him upon the a.

25. he killed, and the a. he pulled down

4. 38. they saw the a. profaned, the gates burnt

44. what to do with the a. of burnt-offerings

47. they took whole stones, and built a new a.

50. and upon the a. they burnt incense

56. so they kept the dedication of the a. eight days

6. 7. the abomination which he had set upon the a.

2 *Mac.* 1. 19. the priests took the fire of the a. privily

32. consumed by the light that shined from the a.

2. 5. where he laid the ark and the a. of incense

4. 14. the priests had no courage to serve at the a.

10. 3. they made another a. and offered sacrifice

14. 3. nor have any more access to the holy a.

33. I will break down the a. and erect a temple

15. 31. when he had set the priests before the a.

ALTARS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 47. set up a. and groves, and chapels

54. they builded idol-a. thro' the cities of Juda

2 *Mac.* 10. 2. the a. which the heathen had built

ALTERATIONS.

Wisd. 7. 18. the a. of the turning of the sun

AMADATHUS.

Esth. 12. 6. Aman the son of A. the Agagite AMAN.

Tob. 14. 10. remember how A. handled Achiarus, but A. fell into the snare and perished
Esth. 10. 7. and the two dragons are I and A.
 12. 6. howbeit A. was in great honour with king
 13. 6. are signified in writing to you by A.
 14. 17. thy handmaid hath not eaten at A. table
 16. 10. for A. a Macedonian, had obtained favour
 17. not to execute the letters sent to you by A.

AMAIN.

2 *Mac.* 12. 22. the enemies being smitten, fled A. AMATHIS.

1 *Mac.* 12. 25. Jonathan met them in the land of A. AMAZED.

Wisd. 5. 2. shall be A. at strangeness of his salvation AMBASSADOR.

1 *Mac.* 12. 8. Onias entreated the A. that was sent
 2 *Mac.* 4. 11. who went A. to Rome for amity and aid AMBASSADORS.

Jud. 3. 1. so they sent A. to him to treat of peace
 1 *Mac.* 9. 70. he sent A. to him, to make peace
 11. 9. Ptolemee sent A. to king Demetrius
 12. 23. we do command our A. to make report
 14. 21. the A. that were sent to our people
 40. that they had entertained the A. of Simon
 15. 17. the Jews A. our friends came unto us
 2 *Mac.* 11. 34. A. of the Romans, send greeting AMBASSAGE.

1 *Mac.* 14. 23. put the copy of their A. in records AMBUSH.

1 *Mac.* 9. 40. from the place where they lay in A.
 10. 79. had left a thousand horsemen in A.
 11. 68. having laid men in A. in the mountains
 69. when they that lay in A. arose out of places AMBUSHMENT.

1 *Mac.* 10. 80. Jonathan knew that there was an A. AMEN.

1 *Esd.* 9. 47. and all the people answered A.
Tob. 8. 8. she said with him, A. they slept that night
Ecd. 50. 29. blessed be the Lord for ever, u. u. AMEND.

Wisd. 11. 23. at sins of men, because they should A. AMENDMENT.

2 *Esd.* 16. 19. and anguish are sent as scourges for A. AMTABLE.

Esth. 15. 5. her countenance was cheerful and very A. AMISS.

2 *Esd.* 8. 35. there is none which hath not done A.
Ecd. 7. 36. remember the end, thou shalt never do A.
 24. 22. they that work by me shall not do A.
 40. 23. a friend and companion never meet A.

AMITY.

1 *Mac.* 8. 1. such as would make a league of A.
 12. with such as relied on them they kept A.
 17. sent them to Rome to make a league of A.
 10. 23. in making A. with the Jews to strengthen
 54. now therefore let us make a league of A.
 12. 16. to renew the A. that we had with them
 2 *Mac.* 4. 11. who went to Rome for A. and aid AMMON.

Jud. 5. 2. was angry, he called all the captains of A.
 6. 5. thou Achior, an hireling of A. who hast spoken
 7. 17. the camp of the children of A. departed AMMONITES.

2 *Mac.* 4. 26. to flee into the country of the A. AMORITES.

2 *Esd.* 1. 22. when you were in the river of the A.
Jud. 5. 15. so they dwelt in the land of the A. AMOS.

2 *Esd.* 1. 39. I will give for leaders A. and M. AMT.

Tob. 14. 10. remember how A. handled Achiarus, but A. fell into the snare and perished
Tob. 14. 10. remember how A. handled Achiarus, but A. fell into the snare and perished

ANCESTORS.

Jud. 5. 8. for they left the way of their A.
Ecd. 8. 4. jest not, lest thy A. be disgraced
 1 *Mac.* 7. 2. he entered into the palace of his A.
 2 *Mac.* 14. 7. I being deprived of mine A. honour ANCIENT.

Esth. 16. 7. not so much by A. histories, as ye may
Wisd. 2. 10. nor reverence A. gray hairs of the aged

Wisd. 13. 10. or a stone, the work of an A. hand
Ecd. 25. 4. and for A. men to know counsel
 32. 9. when A. men are in place, use not many words
 39. 1. he will seek out the wisdom of all the A.
 1 *Mac.* 14. 9. the A. men sat all in the streets
 2 *Mac.* 6. 6. nor was it lawful to keep A. feasts
 23. as because the excellency of his A. years ANCIENTS.

1 *Esd.* 5. 63. the A. who had seen the former house
 7. 2. assisting the A. of the Jews and governors
Jud. 6. 16. they called together all the A. of the city
 8. 10. Chabris and Charmis, A. of the city, 10. 6.
 15. 8. the A. of the children of Israel came
Sus. 5. two of the A. of the people to be judges ANDRONICUS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 31. leaving A. a man in authority
 34. taking A. apart, prayed him to get Onias
 38. forthwith he took away A. his purple and rent
 5. 23. at Garizim he left A. governor ANEW.

1 *Esd.* 2. 24. if the walls thereof be set up A.
Wisd. 19. 6. the creature was fashioned again A. ANGEL.

2 *Esd.* 1. 40. who is called also an A. of the Lord
 2. 44. I asked the A. and said, Sir, what are these?
 4. 1. the A. that was sent to me gave an answer
 5. 15. the A. that was come to talk with me
 20. I fasted, as Uriel the A. commanded me
 31. the A. that came to me the night afore
 7. 1. there was sent to me the A. who had been sent
 12. 51. but I remained, as the A. commanded me
Tob. 5. 4. he found Raphael that was an A.
 16. and the A. of God keep you company
 21. for the good A. will keep him company
 6. 5. the young man did as the A. commanded him
 8. 3. the evil spirit fled, and the A. bound him
 12. 5. so he called the A. and said unto him
 22. how the A. of the Lord had appeared to them
Esth. 15. 13. I saw thee, my lord, as an A. of God
Ecd. 48. 21. smote the host, his A. destroyed them
Bar. 6. 7. my A. is with you, and I caring for your souls
Dan. 3. 26. but the A. of the Lord came down
Sus. 55. the A. of God hath received the sentence
 59. the A. of God waiteth to cut thee in two
Bel. 34. but the A. of the Lord said to Habbauc
 36. the A. of the Lord took him by the crown
 39. the A. of the Lord set Habbauc in his place
 1 *Mac.* 7. 41. thy A. went out, and smote 185,000
 2 *Mac.* 11. 6. would send a good A. to deliver Israel
 15. 22. thou didst send thy A. in the time of Ezekias
 23. send a good A. before us for a dread to them ANGELS.

2 *Esd.* 1. 19. I gave to you manna, ye did eat A. bread
 6. 3. before the A. were gathered together
 8. 21. before whom the hosts of A. stand trembling
 16. 66. how hide your sins before God and his A.?
Tob. 8. 15. let all thy A. and thine elect praise thee
 11. 14. and blessed are all thine holy A.
 12. 15. I am Raphael, one of the seven holy A.
Wisd. 16. 20. thou feddest thy people with A. food
Dan. 3. 37. O ye A. of the Lord, bless ye the Lord ANGER.

2 *Esd.* 10. 5. then I spake to her in A. saying
Jud. 8. 14. provoke not the Lord our God to A.
 11. 11. they will provoke their God to A.
Wisd. 10. 3. unrighteous went away from her in A.
Ecd. 8. 11. rise not up in A. at the presence of an
 10. 18. nor furious A. for them that are born
 25. 22. a woman is full of A. and much reproach
 26. 8. a drunken woman cansteth great A.
 28. 10. according to his riches, his A. riseth
 29. 12. fear of death, and A. and strife
 30. 12. nor could he forbear to shew his A. to sinful men in their A.

and being kindled with A. he took
 9. 4. then swelling with A. he thought to avenge ANGERETH.

Ecd. 3. 16. he that A. his mother is cursed of God
 19. 21. a servant A. him that nourisheth him ANGRY.

1 *Esd.* 8. 88. mightest thou not be A. with us?
 2 *Esd.* 16. 48. the more will I be A. with them
Jud. 1. 12. Nabuchodonosor A. with all this country
 5. 2. he was very A. and called the princes of Moab

Ecd. 8. 16. strive not with an A. man, go not with
 20. 2. it is better to reprove than be A. secretly
 26. 28. two things grieve, and the third maketh A.
Bel. 20. I see footsteps, and then the king was A.
Prayer of Manass. he not A. with me for ever
 1 *Mac.* 6. 28. when he heard this, he was A. 11. 22.
 2 *Mac.* 5. 17. he considered not that the Lord was A.
 7. 33. tho' the living Lord be A. a little while ANGUISH.

2 *Esd.* 16. 19. tribulation and A. sent for amendment
Esth. 11. 8. and lo, a day of tribulation and A.
 14. 2. put on the garments of A. and mourning
 15. 5. but her heart was in A. for fear
Wisd. 5. 3. they groaning for A. of spirit, shall say
Ecd. 27. 29. A. shall consume them before they die
Bar. 3. 1. the soul in A. the troubled spirit crieth ANNA.

Tob. 1. 9. I married A. of mine own kindred
 20. not any thing left me, besides my wife A.
 2. 1. my wife A. was restored to me with my son
 11. my wife A. did take women's work to do
 5. 17. A. his mother wept, and said to Tobit
 11. 5. now A. sat looking about for her son
 9. A. ran forth, and fell on the neck of her son
 14. 12. when A. his mother was dead, he buried ANNOYANCE.

1 *Esd.* 2. 29. proceed no further to the A. of kings ANNOYED.

2 *Mac.* 8. 32. who had A. the Jews many ways ANOINT.

Tob. 6. 8. it is good to A. a man that hath whiteness
 11. 8. therefore A. thou his eyes with the gall ANOINTED.

2 *Esd.* 12. 32. this is the A. which the Highest kept
Jud. 10. 3. washed, A. herself with precious ointment
 16. 8. and she A. her face with ointment
Ecd. 45. 15. Moses A. him with holy oil
 46. 19. in the sight of the Lord and his A.
 48. 8. who A. kings to take revenge, and prophets
 2 *Mac.* 1. 10. who was of the stock of the A. priests ANSWER.

1 *Esd.* 6. 6. signification was given, and an A. received
 13. they gave us this A. we are the servants
 2 *Esd.* 4. 1. the angel Uriel gave me an A.
 9. yet canst thou give me no A. of them
Wisd. 6. 10. that have learned, shall find what to A.
Ecd. 4. 8. gave him a friendly A. with meekness
 5. 11. be swift to hear, and with patience give A.
 12. if thou hast understanding, A. thy neighbour
 8. 9. of the elders thou shalt learn understanding,
 and to give A. as need requireth
 11. 8. A. not before thou hast heard the cause
 20. 6. holds his tongue, because he hath not to A.
 33. 4. bind up instruction, and then make A. ANSWERED.

1 *Esd.* 9. 47. and all the people A. amen
Jud. 14. 15. but because none A. he opened it
Sus. 54. who A. under a mastick-tree
 58. who A. under an holm-tree

1 *Mac.* 2. 36. they A. them not, nor cast they a sto ANSWERING.

2 *Mac.* 1. 23. the rest A. thereunto, as Neemias did ANTILIBANUS.

Jud. 1. 7. sent to all that dwelt in Libanus and A. ANTIOCH.

1 *Mac.* 3. 37. he departed from A. his royal city
 10. 68. king Alexander returned into A.
 11. 13. then Ptolemee entered into A. where he set
 44. Jonathan sent three thousand men unto A.
 2 *Mac.* 8. 35. he came like a fugitive servant to A.
 11. 36. for we are now going to A.
 13. 23. who was left over the affairs in A.
 26. made them well-affected, returned to A. ANTIOCHIA.

1 *Mac.* 4. 35. he went to A. and gathered strangers
 2 *Mac.* 5. 21. he departed in all haste into A. ANTIOCHIANS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 9. to write them by the name of A. 19. sent messengers from Jerusalem who were A. ANTIOCHIS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 30. the king's concubine called A. ANTIOCHUS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 10. A. surnamed Epiphanes, son of A. the king, who had been an hostage at Rome

- 1 *Mac.* 1. 16. the kingdom was established before A.
20. after A. had smitten Egypt, he returned again
41. king A. wrote to his whole kingdom
3. 27. when A. heard, he was full of indignation
33. he left Lysias to bring up his son A.
6. 1. A. heard say that Elymais was a city renowned
15. to the end he should bring up his son A.
16. so king A. died there in the 149th year
55. whom A. had appointed to bring up his son A.
7. 2. so it was, that his forces had taken A.
8. 6. A. the great king of Asia came in battle
11. 39. that brought up A. young son of Alexander
40. lay sore on him to deliver him this young A.
57. at that time young A. wrote to Jonathan
12. 16. we chose Numenius the son of A. 11. 22.
39. Tryphon went about to kill A. the king
13. 31. dealt deceitfully with the young king A.
15. 1. A. son of Demetrius the king, sent letters
2. king A. to Simon the high-priest, greeting
10. A. went into the land of his fathers
11. being pursued by king A. he fled to Dora
13. then camped A. against Dora, 25.
2 *Mac.* 1. 14. A. as tho' he would marry her
15. they shut the temple as soon as A. was come
4. 7. A. called Epiphanes took the kingdom
21. A. understanding him not to be well affected
37. A. was heartily sorry, and moved to pity
5. 1. A. prepared his second voyage into Egypt
5. gone forth a false rumour, as if A. had been dead
17. haughty was A. in mind, he considered not
21. so when A. had carried out of the temple
9. 1. A. came with dishonour out of Persia
19. A. king and governor to the good Jews
25. I have appointed my son A. king
29. who fearing the son of A. went into Egypt
10. 9. this was the end of A. called Epiphanes
10. we will declare the acts of A. Eupator
11. 22. king A. unto his brother Lysias sendeth
27. king A. sendeth greeting to the council
13. 1. A. Eupator was coming with a great power
3. Menelaus with great dissimulation encouraged A.
4. but the King of kings moved A. mind
14. 2. had killed A. and Lysias his protector

See EPIPHANES.

ANVIL.

- Ecc.* 38. 28. the smith also sitting by the a. the noise
of the hammer and a. is ever in his ears
APAME.

- 1 *Esd.* 4. 29. I did see A. the king's concubine
APART.

- 1 *Esd.* 4. 44. all the vessels which Cyrus set a. 57.
Tob. 12. 6. then he took them both a. and said
2 *Mac.* 13. 13. Judas being a. with the elders

APHEREMA.

- 1 *Mac.* 11. 34. governments of A. Lydda, Ramath
APOLLONIUS.

- 1 *Mac.* 3. 10. A. gathered the Gentiles together
12. Judas took their spoils, and a sword also
10. 69. Demetrius made A. the governor of Celosyria
74. when Jonathan heard these words of A.
75. because A. had a garrison there
77. A. took 3000 horsemen with a great host
79. A. had left a thousand horsemen in ambush
2 *Mac.* 3. 5. he gat him to A. the son of Thraseas
7. when A. came to the king and had shewed
4. that A. as being the governor, did rage
21. A. son of Menestheus was sent to Egypt
5. 24. he sent that detestable ringleader A.
12. 2. A. son of Genneus would not suffer them
APOTHECARY.

- Ecc.* 38. 8. of such doth the a. make a confection
49. 1. the composition made by the art of the a.
APPAREL.

- Jud.* 8. 5. she put on sackcloth, and wore widow's a.
10. 7. when her a. was changed, they wondered
12. 15. she arose, and deckt herself with her a.
Esth. 14. 2. Esther laid away her glorious a.
1 *Mac.* 14. 9. the young men put on warlike a.
2 *Mac.* 3. 26. two other young men comely in a.
APPARITION.

- 2 *Mac.* 5. 4. prayed that that a. might turn to good
APPARITIONS.

- Wisd.* 17. 3. being troubled with strange a.
15. were partly vexed with monstrous a.

APPEAR.

- 2 *Esd.* 6. 40. a fair light, that thy work might a.
7. 26. the bride shall a. and she shall be seen
33. the most High shall a. on the seat of judgment
11. 16. before thou beginnest to a. no more
45. and therefore a. no more, thou eagle
Tob. 12. 19. all these days I did a. unto you
Jud. 14. 2. so soon as the morning shall a.
Ecc. 19. 25. that turneth aside to make judgment a.
24. 27. he maketh the doctrine of knowledge a.
35. 4. thou shalt not a. empty before the Lord
37. 18. four manner of things a. good, evil, life
39. 4. and he shall a. before princes
Bar. 6. 51. it shall manifestly a. to all nations
2 *Mac.* 2. 8. and the glory of the Lord shall a.

APPEARANCE.

- 2 *Esd.* 15. 28. and the a. thereof from the east
Ecc. 11. 2. abhor not a man for his outward a.
2 *Mac.* 4. 24. for the glorious a. of his power
15. 27. for by the a. of God they were cheered
APPEARED.

- 2 *Esd.* 10. 27. behold, the woman a. to me no more
42. but there a. unto thee a city builded
11. 13. and the place thereof a. no more
14. so that it a. no more, 18, 19, 20, 26, 33. | 12.
3, 26. 2 *Mac.* 3. 34.

- Tob.* 12. 22. how the angel of the Lord had a. to them
Wisd. 17. 4. visions a. to them with sad countenances
6. there a. to them a fire kindled of itself
19. 7. where water stood before, dry land a.
1 *Mac.* 4. 19. there a. a part of them looking out
2 *Mac.* 1. 33. where fire was hid, there a. water
3. 25. there a. to them a horse, with a rider
26. two other young men a. notable in strength
30. when the Almighty Ld. a. the temple was filled
33. the same young men, in the same clothing, a.
11. 8. there a. before them on horseback one in white
14. 20. it a. that they were all of one mind
15. 13. this done, there a. a man with gray hairs
APPEARETH.

- Ecc.* 43. 2. the sun when it a. declaring at his rising
Bar. 2. 6. to us and father's shame, as a. this day, 11.

APPEARING.

- 2 *Mac.* 12. 22. the a. of him that seeth all things
APPEASE.

- Ecc.* 39. 28. a. the wrath of him that made them
2 *Mac.* 4. 31. the king came in all haste to a. matters
APPEASED.

- Ecc.* 46. 7. they a. the wicked murmuring
1 *Mac.* 13. 47. so Simon was a. towards them
APPEASETH.

- Ecc.* 43. 23. by his counsel he a. the deep
APPERTAIN.

- 1 *Esd.* 8. 95. for to thee doth this matter a.
Tob. 6. 11. for to thee doth the right of her a.
12. the right of inheritance doth rather a. to thee
APPERTAINED.

- 2 *Mac.* 4. 28. to him a. the gathering of customs
APPERTAINETH.

- 1 *Esd.* 1. 12. they roasted the passover with fire, as a.
Bar. 2. 6. to the Lord our God a. righteousness
1 *Mac.* 10. 30. that which a. to me to receive
APPETITE, S.

- Wisd.* 16. 2. preparedst even quails to stir up their a.
19. 11. being led with their a. asked meats
Ecc. 18. 30. but refrain thyself from thine a.

APPLE.

- Ecc.* 17. 22. keep good deeds as the a. of the eye.
APPLY.

- Ecc.* 6. 32. my son, if thou wilt a. thy mind
APPLIETH.

- Ecc.* 38. 30. he a. himself to lead it over
APPOINTED.

- 1 *Esd.* 3. 9. to him the victory be given, as was a.
4. 42. ask more than is a. in the writing
5. 58. they a. the Levites from twenty years old
6. 27. which were a. rulers in Syria and Phenice
9. 12. let all of them come at the time a.
Tob. 1. 21. who a. over his father's accounts
22. and Sarchedon a. him next unto him
6. 17. for she is a. unto thee from the beginning
Jud. 7. 16. he a. to do as they had spoken
Esth. 13. 9. O Lord, if thou hast a. to save Israel
Ecc. 36. 26. who will trust a thief well a.

APPEAR.

- Ecc.* 45. 15. was a. to him by an everlasting covenant
Bar. 1. 20. the curse which the Lord a. by Moses
5. 7. God hath a. that every high hill be cast down
Sus. 5. the same year were a. two of the ancients
Prayer of Manass. hast not a. repentance to the just,
but hast a. repentance to me a sinner

- 1 *Mac.* 1. 51. he a. overseers over all the people
4. 41. then Judas a. certain men to fight
5. 27. had a. to bring their host against forts
6. 55. whom Antiochus had a. to bring up his son
8. 25. Jews shall help them, as time shall be a.
12. 26. a. to come upon them in the night season
2 *Mac.* 3. 14. at the day which he a. he entered
4. 20. this money was a. to Hercules's sacrifice
8. 23. also he a. Eleazar to read the holy book
9. 23. considering that my father a. a successor
25. I have a. my son Antiochus king
14. 21. a. a day to meet together by themselves
APPOINTEDST.

- 2 *Esd.* 3. 7. immediately thou a. death in him
APPOINTMENT.

- 1 *Esd.* 1. 15. singers according to the a. of David
6. 4. said, by whose a. do ye build this house?
APPREHENDED.

- 1 *Esd.* 1. 38. but Zaraces his brother he a.
APPROACH.

- 2 *Esd.* 12. 21. be kept until their end begin to a.
APPROACHED.

- Jud.* 13. 7. a. to his bed, and took hold of the hair
APPROACHING.

- 2 *Esd.* 12. 21. the middle time a. four shall be kept
2 *Mac.* 12. 31. came to Jerus. the feast of the weeks a.
APPROVED.

- 2 *Esd.* 5. 27. thou gavest a law that is a. of all
Ecc. 3. 17. shalt be beloved of him that is a.
39. 34. for in time they shall all be well a.
41. 16. nor is it altogether a. in every thing
42. 8. thus shalt thou be a. of all men living
APT.

- Wisd.* 19. 21. meat that was of nature a. to melt
ARABIA.

- 2 *Esd.* 15. 29. where the dragons of A. shall come
1 *Mac.* 11. 16. Alexander fled into A. to be defended
2 *Mac.* 12. 11. the Nomades of A. besought Judas
ARABIAN.

- 1 *Mac.* 11. 17. Zabbidiel A. took off Alexander's head
39. one Tryphon went to Simalce the A.
ARABIANS.

- 1 *Mac.* 12. 31. Jonathan turned to the A.
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. being accused before Aretas king of the A.
12. 10. horsemen of the A. set upon him
ARADUS.

- 1 *Mac.* 15. 23. the same thing wrote he to A.
ARRAY.

- Jud.* 1. 4. for the setting in a. his footmen
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. were seen troops of horsemen in a.
15. 20. now when the army was set in a.
ARRAYED.

- 1 *Esd.* 1. 2. being a. in long garments in the temple
7. 9. the Levites stood a. in their vestments
ARBATTIS.

- 1 *Mac.* 5. 23. those that were in A. took he away
ARBELA.

- 1 *Mac.* 9. 2. before Massaloth, which is in A.
ARBONAI.

- Jud.* 2. 24. he destroyed the cities on the river A.
ARCHANGEL.

- 2 *Esd.* 4. 36. Uriel the a. gave them answer
ARCHER, S.

- 2 *Esd.* 16. 7. arrow that is shot of a strong a. 16.
Jud. 2. 15. he mustered 12,000 a. on horseback

- 1 *Mac.* 9. 11. their slingers and a. going before
ARDATH.

- 2 *Esd.* 9. 26. in the field which is called A.
ARETAS. See ARABIANS.

ARIGHT.

- 2 *Esd.* 8. 37. some things hast thou spoken a.
Wisd. 2. 1. reasoning with themselves, but not a.
6. 4. you have not judged a. nor kept the law
9. 16. and hardly do we guess a. at things
Ecc. 2. 2. set thy heart a. and constantly endure
6. 17. who feareth Lord shall direct his friendship a.
20. 17. for he knoweth not a. what it is to have
38. 10. order thy hands a. and cleanse thy heart

ARIOCH.

Jud. 1. 6. came all that dwell in the plain of A.
ARISE.

2 *Esd.* 2. 38. a. up and stand, behold the number
15. 39. strong winds shall a. from the east
Ecc. 31. 21. hast been forced to eat, a. vomit
Bar. 5. 5. a. O Jerusalem, and stand on high
1 *Mac.* 14. 41. there should a. a faithful prophet
ARISETH.

Ecc. 26. 16. the sun when it a. in high heaven
ARISTOBULUS.

2 *Mac.* 1. 10. sent greeting and health unto A.
ARK.

1 *Esd.* 1. 3. to set the holy a. of the Lord in the house
4. shall no more bear the a. on your shoulders
54. they took the vessels of the a. of God
2 *Esd.* 10. 22. the a. of our covenant is spoiled
2 *Mac.* 2. 4. commanded the a. to go with him
5. where laid the a. and altar of incense
ARM.

2 *Esd.* 15. 11. bring them with a stretched-out a.
Wis. 5. 16. with his a. shall he protect them
11. 21. who may withstand the power of thy a?
16. 16. were scourged by the strength of thy a.
Ecc. 21. 21. as a bracelet upon his right a.
36. 6. glorify thy hand and thy right a.
38. 30. he fashioneth the clay with his a.
Bar. 2. 11. hast brought thy people out with high a.
2 *Mac.* 15. 24. through the might of thine a.
ARMS.

Ezth. 15. 8. the king took her in his a.
Ecc. 9. 9. nor sit down with her in thine a.
ARM.

1 *Mac.* 3. 58. a. yourselves, and be valiant men
ARMED.

1 *Mac.* 6. 35. a thousand men a. with coats of mail
43. one of the beasts a. with royal harness
14. 32. Simon a. the valiant men of his nation
2 *Mac.* 4. 40. Lysimachus a. about 3000 men
5. 2. a. with lances like a band of soldiers
14. 22. Judas placed a. men in convenient places
15. 11. thus he a. every one of them
ARMS.

Wis. 18. 22. not with strength, nor force of a.
1 *Mac.* 12. 27. he commanded his men to be in a.
2 *Mac.* 5. 11. he took the city by force of a.
15. 5. I command to take a. and do king's business
ARMY.

Jud. 1. 16. there he banqueted, both he and his a.
2. 7. I will cover the earth with the feet of my a.
14. Holofernes called the officers of the a. of Assur
16. ranged them as a great a. is ordered for war
18. plenty of victual for every man of the a.
22. then he took all his a. footmen, horsemen
3. 10. might gather all the carriages of his a.
5. 1. captain of the a. of Assur, 10. 13. | 13. 15.
24. be a prey to be devoured of all thine a.
7. 1. next day Holofernes commanded all his a.
2. a. of the men of war was 170,000 footmen
9. that there be not an overthrow in thine a.
12. remain in camp, keep all the men of thy a.
18. and the rest of the a. camped in the plain
26. and deliver the whole city for a spoil to his a.
11. 18. thou shalt go forth with all thine a.
16. 4. Assur came with ten thousands of his a.
1 *Mac.* 3. 13. Seron, a prince of the a. of Syria
27. he gathered together a very strong a.
35. that he should send an a. against them
4. 3. that he might smite the king's a.
9. when Pharaoh pursued them with an a.
30. when he saw that mighty a. he prayed
31. shut up this a. in the hand of thy people Israel
35. when I saw
6

42. there were slain of the king's a. 600 men
7. 14. one that is a priest is come with this a.
8. 6. having a very great a. was discomfited
2 *Mac.* 1. 13. the a. with him that seemed invincible
5. 24. he sent Apollonius with an a. of 22,000
8. 12. imparted to him that the a. was at hand
9. 8. his smell was noisome to all his a.

2 *Mac.* 9. 23. what time he led an a. into the countries
12. 20. Maccabeus ranged his a. by bands
15. 20. and the a. was set in array, and the beasts
ARMIES.

1 *Esd.* 4. 10. all his people and his a. obey him
Jud. 1. 4. for the going forth of his mighty a.
Ecc. 43. 8. being an instrument of the a. above
ARMOUR.

Jud. 14. 3. then they shall take their a. and go
15. 13. the men of Israel followed in their a.
1 *Mac.* 1. 35. they stored with a. and victuals
4. 6. had neither a. nor swords to their minds
6. 6. that they were made strong by the a.
10. 21. gathered forces and provided much a.
14. 33. where the a. of the enemies had been
42. to set them over the a. and fortresses
15. 7. let all the a. thou hast made remain
2 *Mac.* 8. 27. so when they had gathered their a.
11. 8. one in white, shaking his a. of gold
15. 21. seeing the divers preparations of a.
ARMOUR-BEARER.

1 *Mac.* 4. 30. Jonathan, the son of Saul, and his a.
AROSE.

1 *Esd.* 9. 7. so Esdras a. up, and said unto them
Tob. 8. 4. Tobias a. out of the bed, and said, arise
Jud. 8. 18. a. none in our age which worship gods
12. 5. she a. when it was toward morning-watch
15. she a. and deck herself with her apparel
14. 11. as soon as the morning a. they hanged
Bel. 16. betime the king a. and Daniel with him
39. so Daniel a. and did eat, angel set Habbacuc
ARPHAXAD.

Jud. 1. 1. in days of A. which reigned over Medes
5. Nabuchodonosor made war with king A. 13.
15. he took also A. in the mountains of Ragau
ARROW.

2 *Esd.* 16. 7. may one turn again the a. that is shot
16. like as an a. which is shot of a mighty archer
Wis. 5. 12. or like as when an a. is shot at a mark
Ecc. 19. 12. as an a. that sticketh in the thigh
26. 12. she will open her quiver against every a.
ARROWS.

2 *Esd.* 16. 13. his a. that be shooteth are sharp
ARSACES.

1 *Mac.* 14. 2. A. king of Persia, 3. | 15. 22.
ART.

Wis. 14. 4. though a man went to sea without a.
17. 7. as for the illusions of a. magic, were put down
Ecc. 49. 1. that is made by the a. of the apothecary
ARTAXERXES.

1 *Esd.* 2. 16. in time of A. king of the Persians
17. to king A. our lord | 7. 4. with consent of A.
8. 1. when A. the king reigned, 6, 28.
8. the commission which was written from A.
9. king A. unto Esdras the priest, greeting
19. I king A. have commanded the keepers
2 *Esd.* 1. 3. A. king of the Persians, *Ezth.* 11. 2.
Ezth. 12. 2. they were about to lay hands on A.
16. 1. great king A. unto the princes and governors
ARTICLES.

1 *Mac.* 8. 29. according to these a. did the Romans
2 *Mac.* 14. 28. should make void the a. agreed on
ARTIFICER.

Wis. 14. 18. the diligence of the a. did help
Ecc. 9. 17. for hand of a. the work be commended
ARTILLERY.

1 *Mac.* 6. 51. and he set their a. with engines
ASADIAS.

Bar. 1. 1. Sedecias, son of A. son of Chelcias
ASAEL.

Tob. 1. 1. of the seed of A. of tribe of Naphtali
ASANIAS.
separated Esabrias, and A. and ten men
ASAPH.

also the sons of A. were in their order,
to wit, A. Zacharias, and Jeduthun
ASPHARASUS.

1 *Esd.* 5. 8. Beelsarus, A. Reelius returned to Jerusalem
ASBAZARETH.

1 *Esd.* 5. 69. from days of A. the king of the Assyrians
ASCALON.

Jud. 2. 28. that dwell in A. feared him greatly
1 *Mac.* 10. 86. Jonathan camped against A.
11. 60. he came to A. they of the city met him

1 *Mac.* 12. 33. Simon passed thro' the country to A.
ASER.

Tob. 1. 2. called Naphtali, in Galilee, above A.
ASHAMED.

1 *Esd.* 8. 51. for I was a. to ask the king's footmen
74. I said, O Lord, I am a. before thy face
Wis. 13. 17. is not a. to speak to what hath no life
Ecc. 4. 26. he not a. to confess thy sins
21. 22. but a man of experience is a. of him
22. 25. I will not be a. to defend a friend
41. 17. he a. of whoredom before father and mother
42. 1. of these things be not thou a.
8. be not a. to inform the unwise and foolish
11. lest she make thee a. before the multitude
Bar. 6. 27. they also that serve them are a.
Dan. 3. 20. let all that do thy servants hurt be a.
Sus. 11. for they were a. to declare their lust
27. when elders declared, servants were greatly a.
ASHES.

2 *Esd.* 2. 9. in clods of pitch, and heaps of a.
9. 38. and she had a. upon her head
Tob. 6. 16. thou shalt take thee a. of perfume
Jud. 4. 11. they cast a. upon their heads
15. had a. on their mitres, and cried to the Lord
9. 1. put a. on her head, and uncovered the sackcloth
Ezth. 14. 2. she covered her head with a. and dang
Wis. 2. 3. our body shall be turned into a.
15. 10. his heart is a. his hope more vile than earth
Ecc. 10. 9. why is earth and a. proud?
17. 32. and all men are but earth and a.
40. 3. to him that is humbled in earth and a.
Bel. 14. Daniel commanded his servants to bring a.
1 *Mac.* 3. 47. then they cast a. upon their heads
2 *Mac.* 13. 5. now there was a tower of fifty cubits
high, full of a. instrument hanged down into a.
8. committed many sins about the altar, whose fire
and a. were holy, he received his death in a.
ASIA.

2 *Esd.* 15. 46. thou A. that art partaker of hope
16. 1. woe be unto thee, Babylon and A.
1 *Mac.* 8. 6. Antiochus, the great king of A.
12. 39. Tryphon went about to get the kingdom of A.
13. 32. and he crowned himself king of A.
2 *Mac.* 3. 3. Seleucus, king of A. bare all the costs
ASIDE.

Sus. 51. put these two a. one far from another
56. so he put him a. and commanded to bring,
ASK.

1 *Esd.* 4. 42. then said the king, a. what thou wilt
2 *Esd.* 4. 6. that thou shouldst a. such things of me
7. if I should a. how great dwellings are in the sea
35. a. question of these things in their chambers
5. 11. one land also shall a. another, and say
46. he said unto me, a. the womb of a woman
51. a. a woman that beareth children
10. 9. a. the earth, and she shall tell thee
Tob. 4. 18. a. counsel of all that are wise, despise not
Ecc. 20. 15. and to-morrow will be a. it again
21. 1. but a. pardon for thy former sins
28. 4. and doth he a. forgiveness of his own sins?
1 *Mac.* 10. 72. a. and learn whom I am, and the rest
2 *Mac.* 7. 2. what wouldest thou a. or learn of us?
ASKED.

2 *Esd.* 2. 44. I a. the angel, and said, what are these?
4. 9. now have I a. thee but of the fire and wind
25. of these things have I a. then answered he me
5. 50. I a. and said, seeing thou hast given me
Tob. 7. 3. Raguel a. them, from whence are you?
Jud. 6. 16. Ozias a. him of that which was done
10. 12. they a. her, of what people art thou?
Ezth. 13. 3. when I a. my counsellors how this might be
Wis. 19. 11. led by appetite, they a. delicate meats
Ecc. 32. 7. scarcely when thou art twice a.
Sus. 14. after they a. one another the cause
40. we a. who the man was, she would not tell
2 *Mac.* 14. 5. being a. how the Jews stood affected
ASKEST.

2 *Esd.* 4. 28. the things thou a. me, I will tell, 52.
8. 2. as when thou a. the earth, it shall say
ASKETH.

Wis. 13. 18. he a. of that which cannot set a foot
19. for gaining and getting, a. ability to do
ASLEEP.

2 *Esd.* 7. 32. earth restore those that are a. in her

Tob. 8. 13. so the maid found them both *a.*
ASMODEUS.
Tob. 3. 8. whom *A.* the evil spirit, had killed, 17.
ASPHEAR.
1 Mac. 9. 33. pitched their tents by the pool *A.*
ASS.
Ecd. 13. 19. as the wild *a.* is the lion's prey
 33. 24. fodder, a wand, and burdens, are for the *a.*
ASSABIAS.
1 Esd. 1. 9. *A.* and Othiel gave to the Levites
ASSAULT.
1 Mac. 4. 8. neither be ye afraid of their *a.*
2 Mac. 5. 5. Jason made an *a.* upon the city
 12. 15. Judas gave a fierce *a.* against the walls
ASSAULTED.
1 Mac. 5. 16. were in trouble, and *a.* of them, 30, 35, 50.
 6. 31. Bethsura, which they *a.* many days
ASSAULTING.
1 Mac. 11. 50. let the Jews cease from *a.* us
 15. 25. the second day *a.* it continually
2 Mac. 10. 17. *a.* them strongly, they won the holds
ASSAY.
2 Mac. 2. 23. we will *a.* to abridge in one volume
ASSEMBLED.
1 Esd. 8. 72. all that were then moved *a.* unto me
 9. 55. the words, for which they had been *a.*
Jud. 1. 6. many nations *a.* themselves to battle
 7. 23. then all the people *a.* to Ozias
Sus. 28. when the people were *a.* to her husband
 Joacim, *1 Mac.* 3. 52, 58. [4. 37. [5. 9, 15, 16.
1 Mac. 10. 61. pestilent fellows *a.* themselves
2 Mac. 8. 1. they *a.* about six thousand men
ASSEMBLY.
Jud. 6. 16. and the women ran to the *a.*
 21. Ozias took him out of the *a.* to his house
 7. 29. then there was great weeping in the *a.*
 14. 6. in the *a.* of the people he fell down
Sus. 60. all the *a.* cried out with a loud voice
1 Mac. 14. 44. or to gather an *a.* in the country
ASSIDEANS.
1 Mac. 2. 42. there came to him a company of *A.*
 7. 13. the *A.* were the first that sought peace
2 Mac. 14. 6. these of the Jews that be called *A.*
ASSIGN.
2 Mac. 4. 9. he promised to *a.* an hundred and fifty
ASSIST.
Wisd. 19. 22. didst *a.* them in every time and place
ASSISTING.
1 Esd. 7. 2. *a.* the ancients of the Jews and governors
ASSUERUS.
Tob. 14. 15. Nineve, which was taken by *A.*
ASSUR.
2 Esd. 2. 8. woe be to thee, *A.* thou that hidest
Jud. 2. 14. Holofernes called the officers of the army
 of *A.* 5. 1. [6. 1. [13. 15. [14. 3.
 6. 17. spoken in the midst of the princes of *A.*
 7. 20. the company of *A.* remained about them
 15. 6. residue of Bethulia fell on the camp of *A.*
 16. 4. *A.* came out of the mountains from the north
ASSURANCE.
Wisd. 6. 18. giving heed to laws is the *a.* of incorruption
ASSURED.
Ecd. 49. 10. they delivered them by *a.* hope
2 Mac. 7. 24. but also *a.* him with oaths
 12. 25. when he had *a.* them with many words
ASSUREDLY.
Wisd. 18. 6. *a.* knowing to what oaths they had
ASSWAGE.
Ecd. 18. 16. shall not the dew *a.* the heat?
ASSYRIA.
1 Esd. 7. 15. he had turned counsel of the king of *A.*
ASSYRIANS.
Tob. 1. 2. in time of Enemessar, king of the *A.*
 3. who came with me into the land of the *A.*
Jud. 1. 7. Nabuchodonosor, king of the *A.* 2. 1, 4.
 7. 17. with them five thousand of *A.* departed
 9. 7. behold, the *A.* are multiplied in their power
 10. 11. the first watch of the *A.* met her
 12. 13. be made as one of the daughters of the *A.*
 14. 2. as tho' ye would go toward the watch of *A.*
 12. when the *A.* saw them, they sent to leaders
 19. when the captains of the *A.* army heard
Ecd. 48. 21. he smote the host of the *A.*
1 Mac. 7. 41. were sent from the king of the *A.*

ASTONISHED.
Jud. 11. 16. whereat all the earth shall be *a.*
 13. 17. all the people were wonderfully *a.*
 14. 7. which hearing thy name shall be *a.*
 15. 1. they were *a.* at the thing that was done
Wisd. 13. 4. but if they were *a.* and their power
 17. 3. being horribly *a.* and troubled by apparitions
Ecd. 43. 18. the heart is *a.* at the raining of it
1 Mac. 6. 8. the king was *a.* and sore moved
 16. 22. hereof when he heard, he was sore *a.*
2 Mac. 3. 24. all were *a.* at the power of God
ASTONISHMENT.
2 Esd. 4. 24. and our life is *a.* and fear, not worthy
ASTRAY.
Wisd. 12. 24. they went *a.* in the ways of error
Bar. 4. 28. as it was your mind to go *a.* from God
ASTYAGES.
Bel 1. king *A.* was gathered to his fathers
ATARGATIS.
2 Mac. 12. 26. marched forth to the temple of *A.*
ATE.
Jud. 12. 19. then she *a.* and drank before him
ATHENOBIOUS.
1 Mac. 15. 28. he sent to him *A.* one of his friends
ATHENS.
2 Mac. 6. 1. king sent an old man of *A.* to compel Jews
 9. 15. make them equals to the citizens of *A.*
ATONEMENT.
Ecd. 3. 3. honoureth father, makes *a.* for his sins
 30. and alms maketh an *a.* for sins
2 Mac. 3. 33. as the high-priest was making *a.*
ATTAIN.
Ecd. 15. 7. but foolish men shall not *a.* to her
2 Mac. 15. 38. it is that which I could *a.* unto
ATTALUS.
1 Mac. 15. 22. wrote to Demetrius, the king and *A.*
ATTEMPT.
2 Mac. 4. 41. they seeing the *a.* of Lysimachus
ATTEMPTS.
Ecd. 9. 4. lest thou be taken with her *a.*
ATTEMPTED.
1 Mac. 12. 10. have nevertheless *a.* to send to you
ATTEND.
2 Mac. 11. 23. every one may *a.* on his own affairs
ATTENDANCE.
1 Mac. 15. 32. when Athenobius saw his great *a.*
ATTENDED.
Wisd. 10. 9. delivered from pain those that *a.* on her
ATTENDETH.
Ecd. 4. 15. he that *a.* to her shall dwell securely
ATTENTION.
Prol. of Jesus Sirach. to read it with favour and *a.*
ATTENTIVE.
Ecd. 3. 29. an *a.* ear is the desire of a wise man
ATTIRE.
Jud. 12. 15. decked herself with her woman's *a.*
Ecd. 19. 30. a man's *a.* and excessive laughter
AVAILETH.
Ecd. 34. 25. if he touch it, what *a.* his washing
AVENGE.
2 Esd. 15. 9. saith the Lord, I will surely *a.* them
Jud. 2. 1. be should *a.* himself on all the earth
1 Mac. 2. 67. and *a.* ye the wrong of your people
 6. 22. how long ere thou *a.* our brethren?
 13. 6. doubtless I will *a.* my nation and our wives
2 Mac. 9. 4. he thought to *a.* upon the Jews the disgrace
AVENGED.
Jud. 1. 12. would surely be *a.* on all those coasts
Esth. 16. 20. that they may be *a.* on them
Wisd. 11. 3. they were *a.* of their adversaries
1 Mac. 3. 15. to be *a.* of the children of Israel
 7. 38. be *a.* of this man and his host
 9. 42. had *a.* fully the blood of their brother
 15. 4. I may be *a.* of them that destroyed it
AVENGER.
Ecd. 30. 6. he left behind him an *a.*
AVENGERS.
2 Mac. 4. 16. he had them to be their enemies and *a.*
AUGMENTATION.
2 Mac. 5. 16. were dedicated by other kings to the *a.*
AVOID.
2 Esd. 7. 21. they should observe to *a.* punishment
Tob. 13. 2. neither is there any can *a.* his hand
Wisd. 16. 4. penury which they could not *a.* 16.

2 Mac. 2. 31. to *a.* much labouring of the work
AVOIDED.
Wisd. 17. 10. which could of no side be *a.*
AURANUS.
2 Mac. 4. 40. began first to offer their violence to one *A.*
AUTHOR.
Wisd. 13. 3. for first *a.* of beauty had created them
2 Mac. 2. 28. leaving to the *a.* the exact handling
 30. belongeth to the first *a.* of the story
 7. 31. thou that hast been the *a.* of all mischief
AUTHORS.
Bar. 3. 23. the *a.* of fables and searchers out of
1 Mac. 9. 61. that were *a.* of that mischief
AUTHORITY.
1 Esd. 8. 22. no man have *a.* to impose any thing
Esth. 13. 2. lifted up with presumption of my *a.*
 16. 5. caused many that are in *a.* to be partakers
 7. of them that are unworthily placed in *a.*
Wisd. 14. 19. for he, willing to please one in *a.*
Ecd. 3. 2. Lord hath confirmed the *a.* of the mother
 10. 3. thro' the prudence of them that are in *a.*
 21. the fear of Lord goeth before the obtaining *a.*
 20. 8. he that taketh to himself *a.* therein
 45. 17. gave him *a.* in the statutes of judgments
1 Mac. 1. 58. thus did they by their *a.* 10. 6.
 10. 32. as for the tower, I yield up my *a.* over it
 35. no man shall have *a.* to meddle with them
2 Mac. 4. 50. Menelaus remained still in *a.*
AWAKE.
Wisd. 6. 7. nor stand in *a.* of any man's greatness
AWAKE.
Esth. 11. 12. when Mardocheus was *a.* he bare
Ecd. 13. 13. when hearest these things, *a.* in thy sleep
AWAKED.
1 Esd. 3. 3. Darius slept, and soon after *a.*
2 Esd. 5. 14. I *a.* and fearfulness went thro' my body
 11. 29. *a.* one of the heads that were at rest
 12. 3. then *a.* I out of the trouble of my mind
 13. 13. then was I sick through great fear, and I *a.*
Ecd. 33. 16. I *a.* up last of all, as one that gathers
AWAKETH.
2 Esd. 7. 31. the world that yet *a.* not, be raised
Ecd. 40. 7. when all is safe, be *a.* and marvelleth
AWARE.
Ecd. 19. 27. do thee a mischief ere thou be *a.*
AXE.
Bar. 6. 15. he hath in his hand a dagger and an *a.*
AXLE-TREE.
Ecd. 33. 5. his thoughts are like a rolling *a.*
AZARIAS.
2 Esd. 1. 1. the son of *A.* the son of Helobias
Tob. 5. 12. he said, I am *A.* the son of Ananias
 6. 6. brother *A.* to what use is the heart?
 13. *A.* this maid hath been given to seven men
 7. 8. Tobias said, brother *A.* speak of those things
 9. 2. brother *A.* take with thee a servant
Dan. 3. 2. then *A.* stood up and prayed thus
 26. angel came into the oven together with *A.*
 66. O Ananias, *A.* and Misael, bless ye the Lord
1 Mac. 2. 59. *A.* by believing was saved out of fire
 5. 18. so he left *A.* captain of the people
AZOTUS.
Jud. 2. 28. fear fell on them that dwelt in *A.*
1 Mac. 4. 15. to the plains of Idumea and *A.*
 5. 68. Judas turned to *A.* in the land of Philistines
 9. 15. who pursued them to the mount of *A.*
 10. 77. he went to *A.* as one that journeyed
 83. the horsemen being scattered, fled to *A.*
 11. 4. when he came near to *A.* they shewed him
 the temple of Dagon that was burnt, and *A.*
 14. 34. he fortified Gazara that bordereth upon *A.*
 16. 10. they fled to the towers in the fields of *A.*

B.

BAAL.

Tob. 1. 5. Naphtali sacrificed to the heifer *B.*
BABES.
2 Esd. 1. 28. I prayed you as a nurse her young *a.*
Wisd. 15. 14. are more miserable than very *b.*

BABBLER.

Eccl. 20. 7. a *b.* and a fool will regard no time
BABBLING.

Eccl. 19. 6. he that hateth *b.* shall have less evil
20. 5. another by much *b.* becometh hateful
BABYLON.

1 *Esd.* 1. 40. and carried him into *B.* 54, 56.

41. he set them in his own temple at *B.*

2 *Esd.* 3. 1. I was in *B.* and lay troubled on my bed

28. are their deeds any better that inhabit *B.*?

31. are they of *B.* better than they of *Sion*?

15. 46. that art partaker of the hope of *B.*

16. 1. woe be to thee, *B.* and Asia, woe be to Egypt

Bar. 1. 1. the words which Baruch wrote in *B.*

Sus. 1. there dwelt a man in *B.* called Joacim

Bel 34. carry the dinner that thou hast to *B.*

35. Lord, I never saw *B.* nor do I know the den

36. then the angel set him in *B.* over the den

BABYLONIANS.

Bel 3. now the *B.* had an idol called *Bel*

BACCHUS.

2 *Mac.* 6. 7. when the feast of *B.* was kept, the Jews
were compelled to go in procession to *B.*
BACCHIDES.

1 *Mac.* 7. 8. the king chose *B.* a friend of the king

9. 26. and they brought Judas' friends to *B.*

2 *Mac.* 8. 30. that were with Timotheus and *B.*

BACKBITING.

Wisd. 1. 11. and refrain your tongue from *b.*

Eccl. 28. 14. a *b.* tongue hath disquieted many

15. a *b.* tongue hath cast out virtuous women

BACKWARD.

2 *Esd.* 16. 16. like as an arrow returneth not *b.*

Eccl. 48. 23. in his time the sun went *b.*

BAG.

Jud. 10. 5. Judith filled a *b.* with parched corn

13. 10. she put his head in her *b.* of meat

15. so she took the head out of the *b.*

BAGS.

Tob. 9. 5. who brought forth *b.* sealed up

BAGGAGE.

Jud. 7. 2. beside the *b.* and other men afoot

2 *Mac.* 12. 21. he sent the other *b.* unto a fortress

BAGS.

Jud. 12. 11. then said he to *B.* the eunuch, 13. [13. 3.

15. soft skins, which she had received of *B.*

14. 14. then went *B.* and knocked at the door

BALANCE.

2 *Esd.* 3. 34. weigh thou our wickedness in the *b.*

Wisd. 11. 22. the world is as a little grain of the *b.*

Eccl. 21. 25. their words are weighed in the *b.*

28. 25. weigh thy words in a *b.* and make a door

BALTHASAR.

Bar. 1. 12. we shall live under the shadow of *B.*

BAND.

2 *Mac.* 5. 2. with lances like a *b.* of soldiers

8. 22. leaders of each *b.* to wit, Simon, Joseph

BANDS.

Jud. 14. 11. they went forth by *b.* to the straits

Eccl. 6. 30. and her *b.* are purple lace

28. 19. nor hath been bound in her *b.*

20. and the *b.* thereof are *b.* of brass

BANQUET.

Jud. 12. 10. called none of the officers to the *b.*

Eccl. 32. 5. a concert of music in a *b.* of wine

49. 1. it is as honey and music at a *b.* of wine

1 *Mac.* 16. 15. the son of Abubus made them a great *b.*

2 *Mac.* 2. 27. no ease to him that prepareth a *b.*

BANQUETED.

Jud. 1. 16. and there he took his ease and *b.*

BANQUETING.

Eccl. 18. 33. he not made a banquet

A.

Wisd. 17. 16. shut up in prison, without iron *b.*

BARBAROUS.

2 *Mac.* 2. 21. so that a few chased *b.* multitudes

5. 22. for manners, more *b.* than he that set him

BARBAROUSLY.

2 *Mac.* 15. 2. O destroy not so cruelly and *b.*

BARE.

Eccl. 13. 5. he will make thee *b.* and not be sorry

BARE.

2 *Mac.* 7. 27. have pity on me that *b.* thee

BARK.

Wisd. 13. 11. and taken off all the *b.* skilfully

BARREN.

2 *Esd.* 9. 43. she said, I thy servant have been *b.*

Wisd. 3. 13. blessed is the *b.* that is undefiled

Eccl. 42. 10. when she is married, lest she should be *b.*

BARTACUS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 29. the daughter of the admirable *B.*

BARUCH.

Bar. 1. 1. the words of the book which *B.* wrote

3. *B.* did read the words of this book

BASENESS.

Eccl. 22. 9. they shall cover the *b.* of their parents

BASHFULNESS.

Eccl. 20. 23. there is that for *b.* promiseth to his friend

BASTARD.

Wisd. 4. 3. nor take deep rooting from *b.* slips

BATS.

Bar. 6. 22. on their bodies and heads sit *b.* and birds

BATTERED.

1 *Mac.* 13. 43. Simon *b.* a certain tower and took it

BATTLE.

1 *Esd.* 1. 29. but joined *b.* with him in the plain

30. carry me away out of the *b.* for I am very

weak, his servants took him away out of the *b.*

2 *Esd.* 7. 57. this is the condition of the *b.*

Jud. 1. 6. many assembled themselves to *b.*

13. then he marched in *b.* array with his power

5. 23. they have no power for a strong *b.*

7. 11. my lord, fight not against them in *b.*

14. 13. have been bold to come down against us to *b.*

Esth. 11. 7. all nations were prepared to *b.*

Wisd. 12. 9. under the hand of the righteous in *b.*

Eccl. 46. 6. he made the *b.* to fall on the nations

1 *Mac.* 2. 35. they gave them the *b.* with speed

41. whosoever shall come to make *b.* with us

4. 14. so they joined the *b.* and the heathen fled

6. 30. thirty-two elephants exercised in *b.*

2 *Mac.* 10. 28. making their rage leader of their *b.*

See JOIN.

BATTLES.

Jud. 5. 18. they were destroyed in many *b.* very sore

9. 7. thou art the Lord that breaketh the *b.*

16. 3. God breaketh the *b.* for he delivered me

1 *Mac.* 3. 26. all nations talked of the *b.* of Judas

13. 9. they answered, saying, fight thou our *b.*

BATTELEMENTS.

Eccl. 9. 13. thou walkest on the *b.* of the city

BEAR.

1 *Esd.* 1. 4. Josias said, ye shall no more *b.* the ark

4. 15. all the people that *b.* rule by sea and land

Eccl. 1. 23. a patient man will *b.* for a time

6. 25. bow down thy shoulder and *b.* her

22. 15. a mass of iron is easier to *b.* than a man

BEARETH.

2 *Esd.* 5. 51. he said, ask a woman that *b.* children

BEARDS.

Bar. 6. 31. priests sit, and their heads and *b.* shaven

BEARS.

Wisd. 11. 17. to send a multitude of *b.* or fierce lions

Eccl. 47. 3. he played with *b.* as with lambs

BEAST.

Wisd. 13. 14. or made it like some vile *b.*

Eccl. 13. 15. every *b.* loveth his like, every man loveth

1 *Mac.* 6. 36. wheresoever the *b.* was, they went

BEASTS.

2 *Esd.* 8. 29. them which have lived like *b.*

30. at them which are deemed worse than *b.*

Wisd. 11. 15. worshipped wild *b.* thou didst send a

multitude of unreasonable *b.* for vengeance

o destroy them at once with cruel *b.*

they worshipped those *b.* most hateful

he multitude of *b.* were tormented

3. for the ugly sight of the *b.* sent among them

5. the horrible fierceness of *b.* came on these

17. 9. yet being scared with *b.* that passed by

19. a terrible sound or a running of skipping *b.* or

a roaring voice of most savage wild *b.*

1 *Mac.* 6. 37. on the *b.* were there strong towers

2 *Mac.* 15. 21. seeing the fierceness of the *b.*

BEAT.

Eccl. 30. 12. *b.* him on the sides while he is a child

BEATEN.

Eccl. 23. 10. as a servant that is continually *b.*
2 *Mac.* 6, 30. I endure pains in body by being *b.*

BEAUTY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 18. do they not love a woman comely in *b.*?

2 *Esd.* 10. 50. he shewed thee the comeliness of her *b.*

55. see the *b.* and greatness of the building

15. 63. and they shall mar the *b.* of thy face

Jud. 10. 7. they wondered greatly at her *b.* 14.

11. 21. both for *b.* of face and wisdom of words

16. 7. weakened him with the *b.* of her countenance

9. her *b.* ravished, took his mind prisoner

Esth. 15. 5. ruddy thro' the perfection of her *b.*

Wisd. 7. 10. I loved her above health and *b.*

8. 2. to wake my spouse, and I was a lover of her *b.*

13. 3. with whose *b.* they being delighted; for the

first author of *b.* hath created them

5. by the greatness and *b.* of the creatures

Eccl. 9. 8. look not on another's *b.* many have been

deceived by the *b.* of a woman, love kindled

11. 2. commend not a man for his *b.* nor abhor him

26. 16. so is *b.* of a good wife in ordering her house

17. so is the *b.* of the face in ripe age

36. 22. the *b.* of a woman cheereth the countenance

40. 22. thine eye desireth favour and *b.*

42. 12. behold not every body's *b.* and sit not

43. 1. pride of height, the *b.* of heaven, 9, 18.

Sus. 32. that they might be filled with her *b.*

1 *Mac.* 1. 26. so that the *b.* of women was changed

BEAUTIFIED.

Eccl. 25. 1. in three things I was *b.* and stood up

45. 7. he *b.* him with comely ornaments

47. 10. he *b.* their feasts and set in order the time

1 *Mac.* 14. 15. he *b.* the sanctuary, and multiplied

BEAUTIFUL.

Jud. 11. 23. *b.* in countenance and witty in words

Wisd. 5. 16. a *b.* crown from the Lord's hands

7. 29. for she is more *b.* than the sun

13. 7. because the things are but *b.* that are seen

15. 19. nor are they *b.* so much as to be desired

Eccl. 9. 8. turn away thine eye from a *b.* woman

25. 1. I stood up *b.* both before God and men

43. 11. very *b.* it is in the brightness thereof

45. 12. the desires of the eyes, goodly and *b.*

Bar. 6. 24. the gold about them to make them *b.*

BEAUTEOUS.

Sus. 31. was a delicate woman and *b.* to behold

BECOMETH.

2 *Esd.* 8. 49. thou hast humbled thyself, as it *b.* thee

BECTILETH.

Jud. 2. 21. they went forth of Nineve toward the

plain of *B.* and pitched from *B.* near mountain

BED.

2 *Esd.* 12. 26. that one of them shall die on his *b.*

Tob

BEGGAR, S.

Ecc. 18. 33. be not made a *b.* by banqueting
40. 28. lead not a *b.* life, for better to die than beg
BEGGING.

Ecc. 40. 30. *b.* is sweet in mouth of the shameless
BEGIN.

2 *Mac.* 2. 32. here thou wilt we *b.* the story
BEGINNETH.

Ecc. 18. 7. when a man hath done then he *b.*
36. 24. he that getteth a wife, *b.* a possession
BEGINNING.

2 *Esd.* 1. 13. in the *b.* I gave you a safe passage
3. 4. O Lord who bearest rule, thou spakest at the *b.*
4. 30. sown in the heart of Adam from the *b.*
9. 5. as all made in the world hath a *b.* and an end
16. 18. the *b.* of sorrows and great mournings, the
b. of famine and great dearth, the *b.* of wars,
the *b.* of evils, what shall I do?

Tob. 4. 12. that our fathers from the *b.* married
6. 17. for she is appointed to thee from the *b.*

Jud. 8. 29. from the *b.* people knew thy understanding
Esth. 13. 15. that hath been thine from the *b.*

Wisd. 6. 22. I will seek her out from the *b.*
7. 5. no king that had any other *b.* of birth
18. the *b.* ending, and midst of the times
9. 8. which thou hast prepared from the *b.*
12. 16. for thy power is the *b.* of righteousness
14. 12. devising of idols was the *b.* of fornication
13. for neither were they from the *b.*

27. for the worshipping of idols is the *b.* of evil
Ecc. 1. 14. to fear the Lord is the *b.* of wisdom, 25. 12.

10. 12. the *b.* of pride is when one departeth
11. 16. error and darkness had their *b.* with sinners

15. 14. he himself made man from the *b.*
24. 9. he created me from the *b.* before the world

25. 12. faith is the *b.* of cleaving unto him
36. 11. and inherit thou them as from the *b.*

39. 25. good things are created from the *b.*
Bar. 3. 26. there were the giants famous from the *b.*

2 *Mac.* 1. 23. Jonathan *b.* and the rest answering
7. 23. who found out the *b.* of all things

8. 27. which was the *b.* of mercy upon them
BEGOT.

Ecc. 7. 28. remember that thou wast *b.* of them
BEGOTTEN.

Tob. 8. 17. of two that were the only *b.* children
Wisd. 4. 6. children *b.* of unlawful beds are witnesses

BEGUILE.
Wisd. 4. 11. lest that wickedness should *b.* his soul

BEGUILING.
Esth. 16. 6. *b.* with falsehood of their lewd disposition

BEHAVED.
Ecc. 49. 2. he *b.* himself uprightly in the conversion

2 *Mac.* 2. 21. those that *b.* themselves manfully
BEHAVIOUR.

Esth. 16. 7. done through the pestilent *b.* of them
Wisd. 19. 13. they used a more hard and hateful *b.*

BEHIND.
Wisd. 8. 13. leave *b.* me an everlasting memorial

Ecc. 11. 11. that labourer, and is so much more *b.*
BEHOLDER.

Esth. 15. 2. God who is the *b.* and saviour of all things
Wisd. 1. 6. for God is a true *b.* of his heart

BEHOLDETH.
Ecc. 15. 18. mighty in power, and *b.* all things

BEL.
Bar. 6. 41. they intreat *B.* that he may speak

Bel. 3. the Babylonians had an idol called *B.*
4. the king said, why dost not thou worship *B.*?

18. great art thou, O *B.* with thee is no deceit
22. the king delivered *B.* into Daniel's power

BELIEVE.
2 *Esd.* 1. 37. yet in spirit they *b.* the thing I say

16. 36. *b.* not the gods of whom the Lord spake
Tob. 2. 14. howbeit, I did not *b.* her, bade her render

14. 4. for I surely *b.* those things Jonas spake
Wisd. 12. 2. leaving wickedness, they may *b.* on thee

18. 13. and whereas they would not *b.* any thing
Ecc. 2. 6. *b.* in him, and he will help thee

13. 11. affect not to be equal, *b.* not his words
36. 26. so who will *b.* a man that hath no house?

BELIEVED.
2 *Esd.* 3. 32. or what generation hath so *b.* as Jacob?

5. 29. they which *b.* not thy covenants, 7. 60.

2 *Esd.* 9. 7. and by faith, whereby ye have *b.*

Jud. 14. 10. he *b.* in God greatly, and was joined
Ecc. 31. 23. his good house-keeping will be *b.*

Sus. 41. then the assembly *b.* them, as the elders
1 *Mac.* 7. 16. whereupon they *b.* him

BELIEVETH.
Ecc. 2. 13. woe to the faint-hearted, for he *b.* not

32. 24. he that *b.* in the Lord taketh heed
BELIEVING.

1 *Mac.* 12. 46. so Jonathan *b.* him, did as he bade
BELLS.

Ecc. 45. 9. he compassed him with golden *b.*
BELLY.

Ecc. 23. 6. let not the greediness of the *b.* take hold
31. 20. pangs of the *b.* are with an unsatiable man

36. 18. the *b.* devourer all meats, yet one meat
37. 5. which helpeth his friend for the *b.*

40. 30. but in his *b.* there shall burn a fire
51. 5. delivered from the depth of the *b.* of hell

BELONGETH.
Tob. 3. 17. because she *b.* to Tobias by right

BEOVED.
2 *Esd.* 16. 74. hear, O ye my *b.* saith the Lord

Wisd. 4. 10. he pleased God, and was *b.* of him
Ecc. 7. 35. that shall make thee to be *b.* 20. 13.

24. 11. likewise in the *b.* city he gave me rest
45. 1. he brought out Moses *b.* of God and men

46. 13. Samuel the prophet of Lord *b.* of his Lord
47. 16. and for thy peace thou wast *b.*

1 *Mac.* 6. 11. I was bountiful, and *b.* in my power
BENDED.

Ecc. 43. 12. the bands of the Most High have *b.* it
BENDETH.

2 *Esd.* 16. 13. his right hand that *b.* the bow
BENEFIT.

Wisd. 16. 24. for the *b.* of such as trust in thee
2 *Mac.* 2. 27. and that seeketh the *b.* of others

BENEFITS.
2 *Esd.* 9. 10. who in their life have received *b.*

Ecc. 12. 1. so shalt thou be thanked for thy *b.*
1 *Mac.* 11. 53. according to the *b.* which he received

2 *Mac.* 9. 26. I request you to remember the *b.*
BENEFITED.

Wisd. 11. 5. by the same they in their need were *b.*
13. when they heard the other to be *b.*

BERYL.
Tob. 13. 17. the streets shall be paved with *b.*

BESEECHETH.
Wisd. 13. 18. he humbly *b.* that which hath least

BESIEGE.
1 *Mac.* 6. 19. called the people together to *b.* them

24. for which they of our nation *b.* the tower
BESIEGED.

1 *Mac.* 6. 20. so they came together and *b.* them
21. howbeit, certain of them that were *b.* got forth

BESIEGING.
Ecc. 50. 4. he fortified the city against *b.*

BESOUGHT.
Jud. 12. 8. she *b.* Lord God of Israel to direct her way

Wisd. 8. 21. I prayed to the Lord and *b.* him
18. 2. they thanked them, and *b.* them pardon

BESTOW.
Bar. 6. 10. the priests *b.* it upon themselves

BESTOWED.
2 *Mac.* 1. 35. the king took many gifts and *b.* on those

BETHORON.
Jud. 4. 4. sent to *B.* and Belmen, and Jericho

1 *Mac.* 7. 39. Nicanor pitched his tents in *B.*
BETHSHAN.

1 *Mac.* 5. 52. they went into the great plain before *B.*
12. 40. so he removed and came to *B.*

BETHSURA.
1 *Mac.* 4. 29. they pitched their tents at *B.* 6. 7, 31.

2 *Mac.* 13. 19. the king marched towards *B.*
22. the king treated with them in *B.* second time

BETHULIA.
Jud. 4. 6. Joacim wrote to them that dwell in *B.*

6. 14. the Israelites brought him into *B.* 10, 11.
8. 3. Manasses died in the city of *B.* they buried him

10. 6. but they went forth to the gate of *B.*
11. 9. for the men of *B.* saved Achior

BETIMES.
Ecc. 6. 36. get *b.* to him, and let thy foot wear

51. 30. work your work *b.* he will give reward

1 *Mac.* 4. 52. they rose up *b.* in the morning
See **MORNING.**

BETRAYING.

Wisd. 17. 12. for fear is nothing else but a *b.*
BETROTHED.

1 *Mac.* 3. 56. but as for such as had *b.* wives
BETTER.

2 *Esd.* 1. 18. it had been *b.* for us to have served
3. 31. are they of Babylon *b.* than they of Sion?

5. 33. lovest thou people *b.* than he that made them
7. 46. it had been *b.* not to have given the earth

12. 44. how much *b.* had it been for us
Tob. 12. 8. a little with righteousness is *b.* than much

with unright. it is *b.* to give alms than to lay up
Wisd. 4. 1. *b.* it is to have no children and have virtue

15. 17. he himself is *b.* than things he worshipped
Ecc. 10. 27. *b.* is he that laboureth and aboundeth

16. 3. one that is just is *b.* than a thousand
18. 16. assuage the heat? so is a word *b.* than a gift

17. 10. is not a word *b.* than a gift?
19. 24. he that feareth God is *b.* than one that hath

20. 2. it is much *b.* to reprove than to be angry
18. it is *b.* than to slip with the tongue

25. a thief is *b.* than a man accustomed to lie
31. *b.* is he that hideth folly than wisdom

32. necessary patience in seeking the Lord is *b.* than
28. 21. an evil death, the grave were *b.* than it

29. 13. *b.* than a mighty shield and strong spear
22. *b.* is the life of a poor man in a cottage

30. 14. *b.* is the poor being sound and strong
17. death is *b.* than a bitter life or sickness

36. 18. all meats, yet is one meat *b.* than another
22. and a man loveth nothing *b.*

40. 28. for *b.* it is to die than to beg
41. 15. is *b.* than a man that hideth his wisdom

42. 14. *b.* is the churlishness of a man than
Bar. 6. 59. *b.* be a king that sheweth his power

1 *Mac.* 3. 59. for it is *b.* for us to die in battle
13. 5. for I am no *b.* than my brethren

BEWAIL.
2 *Esd.* 16. 2. *b.* your children and be sorry

Tob. 10. 4. and she began to *b.* him and said
7. she ceased not whole nights to *b.* her son

Bel. 40. on seventh day the king went to *b.* Daniel
BEWAILED.

Wisd. 18. 10. a noise for children that were *b.*
Ecc. 51. 19. I *b.* my ignorances of her

1 *Mac.* 12. 52. and there they *b.* Jonathan
13. 26. and all Israel *b.* him many days

BEWARE.
Tob. 4. 12. *b.* of all whoredom, my son

Wisd. 1. 11. *b.* of murmuring which is unprofitable
Ecc. 4. 20. *b.* of evil, and be not ashamed when

12. 11. tho' he humble himself, yet *b.* of him
13. 8. *b.* that thou be not deceived and brought down

17. 14. he said, *b.* of all unrighteousness
18. 27. in the day of sinning he will *b.* of offence

22. 13. *b.* of him, lest thou have trouble
26. every one that heareth it, will *b.* of him

29. 20. *b.* thou thyself fall not into the same
32. 22. and *b.* of thine own children

37. 8. *b.* of a counsellor, know what need he hath
40. 29. but a wise man well nurtured will *b.*

BEWITCHING.
Wisd. 4. 12. the *b.* of naughtiness doth obscure

BEWRAYER.
2 *Mac.* 4. 1. having been a *b.* of the money

BEWRAYETH.
Ecc. 27. 21. he that *b.* secrets, is without hope

BIDDEN.
Tob. 7. 17. when she had done as he had *b.* her

BILL.
Ecc. 25. 26. give her a *b.* of divorce, let her go

BIND.
Jud. 8. 16. do not *b.* the counsels of the Lord

Ecc. 7. 8. *b.* not one sin upon another, for in one
28. 24. and *b.* up thy silver and gold

30. 7. *b.* up his wounds, and his bowels be troubled
BIRD.

Wisd. 5. 11. or as when a *b.* has flown thro' the air
Ecc. 27. 19. as one that lets a *b.* go out of hand

BIRDS.
Wisd. 17. 18. melodious noise of *b.* among branches

Ecc. 27. 9. the *b.* will resort to their like

Eccl. 43. 17. as *b.* flying he scattereth the snow
BIRTH.
2 Esd. 4. 40. her womb may keep the *b.* any longer
16. 38. within two or three hours of her *b.*
Wisd. 7. 5. that had any other beginning of *b.*
2 Mac. 6. 7. in the day of the king's *b.* were brought
BITINGS.
Wisd. 16. 9. for them *b.* of grasshoppers and flies killed
BITTEN.
Eccl. 12. 13. who will pity a charmer that is *b.*?
BITTER.
Esth. 14. 8. satisfieth not that we are in *b.* captivity
Eccl. 29. 25. moreover, thou shalt hear *b.* words
30. 17. death is better than a *b.* life or sickness
41. 1. O death, how *b.* is the remembrance of thee
2 Mac. 6. 7. they were brought by *b.* constraint
BITTERLY.
Eccl. 25. 18. when her husband heareth it, shall sigh *b.*
38. 17. weep *b.* and make great moan
BITTERNESS.
Wisd. 8. 16. for her conversation hath no *b.*
Eccl. 4. 6. if he curse thee in the *b.* of his soul
7. 11. laugh no man to scorn in the *b.* of his soul
21. 12. there is a wisdom which multiplieth *b.*
31. 29. wine with excess maketh *b.* of the mind
BLACKER.
2 Esd. 7. 55. our faces shall be *b.* than darkness
BLAME.
Eccl. 11. 7. *b.* not before thou hast examined the truth
31. in things worthy praise, lay *b.* on thee
BLAMED.
Wisd. 13. 6. for this they are the less to be *b.*
2 Mac. 2. 7. when Jeremy perceived, he *b.* them
BLAMELESS.
Wisd. 2. 22. nor discerned a reward for *b.* souls
10. 5. she preserved him *b.* to God, and kept him
15. she delivered the righteous people and *b.* seed
18. 21. for then the *b.* man made haste to defend
BLASPHEME.
2 Mac. 15. 24. come against thy holy people to *b.*
BLASPHEMED.
1 Mac. 7. 41. they that were sent from Assyrians *b.*
2 Mac. 10. 34. they that were within *b.* exceedingly
BLASPHEMER.
Wisd. 1. 6. wisdom will not acquit a *b.* of his words
Eccl. 3. 16. that forsaketh his father, is as a *b.*
2 Mac. 9. 28. the *b.* died a miserable death
15. 32. he shewed them the hand of that *b.*
BLASPHEMIES.
2 Esd. 1. 23. I gave you not fire for your *b.*
2 Mac. 2. 6. when he saw the *b.* that were committed
7. 38. remember their *b.* and suffer them not
2 Mac. 8. 4. the *b.* committed against his name
BLASPIEMING.
2 Mac. 12. 14. they behaved themselves rudely, *b.*
BLASPHEMOUS.
2 Mac. 10. 4. might not be delivered to the *b.* nations
13. 11. to be in subjection to the *b.* nations
BLASPHEMOUSLY.
1 Mac. 7. 42. the rest may know that he hath spoken *b.*
BLAST.
2 Esd. 4. 5. or measure me the *b.* of the wind
13. 27. out of his mouth came as a *b.* of wind
Wisd. 11. 20. they have fallen down with one *b.*
BLASTING.
2 Esd. 15. 13. for their seeds shall fail thro' the *b.*
BLEED.
Eccl. 42. 5. and to make side of an evil servant to *b.*
BLEMISH.
Eccl. 18. 15. my son, *b.* not thy good deeds
31. 8. blessed is the rich that is found without *b.*
BLESS

T
E
1

Eccl. 4. 13. where she enters, the Lord will *b.*
32. 13. for these things *b.* him that made thee
39. 14. sing praise, *b.* the Lord in all his works
45. 15. they should *b.* the people in his name
50. 22. *b.* ye the G. of all who doth wondrous things
Dan. 3. 35. *b.* ye the Lord, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, &c.
BLESSED.
1 Esd. 4. 40. *b.* be the God of truth

1 Esd. 4. 60. *b.* art thou who hast given me wisdom
9. 46. so Esdras *b.* the Lord God most high
2 Esd. 13. 24. are more *b.* than they that be dead
Tob. 3. 11. *b.* art thou, O Lord my God, thy holy
and glorious name is *b.* and honourable for
ever, 8. 5. | 11. 14. *Jud.* 13. 17.
4. 12. our fathers were *b.* in their children
7. 7. Raguel *b.* him, and said unto him, thou art
13. behold, take her and lead her, and *b.* them
10. 11. he *b.* them, and sent them away, 11. 17.
13. 1. Tobit wrote prayer of rejoicing, and said, *b.* be
God that liveth for ever, and *b.* be his kingdom
12. *b.* shall all be which love thee for ever
14. *b.* are they who love thee, *b.* are they who
have been sorrowful for all thy scourges
18. *b.* be God which hath extolled it for ever
Jud. 14. 7. *b.* art thou in the tabernacle of Juda
15. 9. they *b.* her with one accord, and said
10. *b.* be thou of the Almighty Lord for ever
Wisd. 2. 16. he pronounceth the just to be *b.*
3. 13. *b.* is the barren that is undefiled
14. 7. *b.* is the word whereby righteousness comes
Eccl. 11. 28. judge none *b.* before his death
14. 1. *b.* is the man that hath not slipped with mouth
2. *b.* is he whose conscience hath not condemned
20. *b.* is the man that doth meditate good things
26. 1. *b.* is the man that hath a virtuous wife
31. 8. *b.* is the rich that is found without blemish
9. who is he? and we will call him *b.*
33. 12. some of them hath he *b.* and exalted
34. 15. *b.* is the soul of him that feareth the Lord
45. 1. Moses beloved, whose memorial is *b.* 49. 10.
46. 11. the judges, let their memory be *b.*
48. 11. *b.* are they that saw thee, and slept in love
50. 28. *b.* is he that shall be exercised in these things
29. *b.* be the Lord for ever, amen, amen
2 Mac. 1. 17. *b.* be our God in all things
15. 34. *b.* be he that hath kept his own place
BLESSETH.
1 Esd. 4. 36. calleth upon truth, and the heaven *b.* it
BLESSING.
Wisd. 15. 19. without the praise of God and his *b.*
Eccl. 3. 8. that a *b.* may come on thee from them
9. for *b.* of father establisheth houses of children
11. 22. *b.* of the Lord is the reward of the godly
33. 16. by the *b.* of the Lord I profited and filled
34. 17. he giveth health, life, and *b.*
36. 17. according to the *b.* of Aaron over thy people
37. 24. a wise man shall be filled with *b.*
39. 22. his *b.* covered the dry land as a river
44. 22. with Isaac did he establish the *b.* of all men
23. he acknowledged him in his *b.* and gave him
50. 20. to give the *b.* of the L. with his lips
21. they bowed down, that they might receive a *b.*
BLESSINGS.
Eccl. 16. 29. the Lord filled the earth with his *b.*
47. 6. the people praised him in the *b.* of the Lord
BLIND.
Eccl. 20. 29. presents and gifts *b.* the eyes of the wise
Bar. 6. 37. they cannot restore a *b.* man to sight
BLINDED.
Wisd. 2. 21. their own wickedness hath *b.* them
BLINDNESS.
Wisd. 19. 17. even with *b.* were these stricken
2 Mac. 10. 30. so that being confounded with *b.*
BLOOD.
2 Esd. 1. 26. for ye have defiled your hands with *b.*
32. whose *b.* I will require of your hands, saith Lord
5. 5. and *b.* shall drop out of the wood, and stone
15. 8. behold, the innocent and righteous *b.* crieth
unto me, 9, 22. *Esth.* 16. 5. *2 Mac.* 1. 8.
juntains shall be drunken with their *b.*
they dyed their bed in *b.* being deceived
abhorred the pollution of their *b.*
a stranger from the Persian *b.*
Wisd. 7. 2. being compacted in *b.* of the seed of man
11. 6. a running river, troubled with foul *b.*
12. 5. devourers of man's flesh, and the feasts of *b.*
14. 25. so that there reigned in all men, *b.* theft
Eccl. 8. 16. for *b.* is as nothing in his sight
11. 32. and a sinful man layeth wait for *b.*
12. 16. he will not be satisfied with *b.*
28. 11. and an hasty fighting sheddeth *b.*
34. 21. he that defraudeth him, is a man of *b.*

Eccl. 39. 26. the *b.* of the grape is for use of man's life
1 Mac. 6. 34. they shewed them the *b.* of grapes
7. 17. their *b.* have they shed about Jerusalem
10. 89. is to be given to such as are of the king's *b.*
2 Mac. 8. 3. and hear the *b.* that cried unto him
12. 16. a lake being filled was seen running with *b.*
14. 45. tho' his *b.* gushed out like spouts
46. when as his *b.* was now quite gone
See INNOCENT.

BLOOD-SHEDDER.

Eccl. 34. 22. he that defraudeth the labourer is a *b.*

BLOOD-SHEDDING.

Eccl. 27. 15. the strife of the proud is *b.*

BLOT.

Eccl. 11. 33. lest he bring upon thee a perpetual *b.*

20. 24. a lie is a foul *b.* in a man

46. 20. to *b.* out the wickedness of the people

BLOTTED.

Eccl. 23. 26. her reproach shall not be *b.* out

39. 9. so long as world endureth, shall not be *b.* out

41. 11. but an ill name of sinners shall be *b.* out

44. 13. and their glory shall not be *b.* out

BLOW.

Wisd. 5. 23. and like a storm shall *b.* them away

Eccl. 28. 12. if thou *b.* the spark it shall burn

BLOWN.

Wisd. 5. 14. like the dust that is *b.* away with the wind

BLOWETH.

Eccl. 43. 16. and at his will the south-wind *b.*

BLUE.

Eccl. 23. 10. shall not be without a *b.* mark

BOARS.

2 Esd. 15. 30. shall go forth as wild *b.* of the wood

BOAST.

Wisd. 2. 16. he maketh his *b.* that God is his father

Eccl. 7. 5. *b.* not of thy wisdom before the king

11. 4. *b.* not of thy clothing and raiment

BOASTED.

Eccl. 48. 18. Sennach. came against Sion and *b.* proudly

BOASTETH.

Eccl. 10. 27. that *b.* himself, and wanteth bread

BOASTING.

Eccl. 47. 4. when he beat down the *b.* of Goliath

BOATS.

2 Mac. 12. 3. go with their wives and childr. into *b.*

6. Judas set the *b.* on fire, and slew those that fled

BODY.

1 Esd. 3. 4. the guard that kept the king's *b.*

2 Esd. 3. 5. thou gavest a *b.* to Adam without soul

5. 14. extreme fearfulness went thro' all my *b.*

8. 10. commanded milk out of the parts of the *b.*

11. 45. appear not, thou eagle, nor thy vain *b.*

12. 3. the whole *b.* of the eagle was burnt

16. 61. he put his heart in the midst of the *b.*

Jud. 10. 3. she washed her *b.* all over with water

Wisd. 2. 3. our *b.* shall be turned into ashes

9. 15. the corruptible *b.* presseth down the soul

Eccl. 7. 24. hast daughters? have care of their *b.*

23. 16. a fornicator in the *b.* of his flesh not cease

18. the walls cover me, and no *b.* seeth me

30. 15. health and good state of *b.* are above gold

34. 25. washeth after the touching of a dead *b.*

38. 16. then cover his *b.* according to the custom

47. 19. by thy *b.* wast brought into subjection

48. 13. and after his death his *b.* prophesied

51. 2. and hast preserved my *b.* from destruction

2 Mac. 7. 4. to cut off the utmost parts of his *b.*

7. be punished, thro' every member of thy *b.*

9. 7. the members of his *b.* were much pained

9. so that the worms rose up out of the *b.*

BODIES.

Jud. 6. 4. fields shall be filled with their dead *b.*

Eccl. 41. 11. the mourning of men is about their *b.*

Bar. 2. 17. whose souls are taken from their *b.*

6. 22. on their *b.* and heads sit hats and birds

BODILY.

2 Esd. 1. 37. they have not seen me with *b.* eyes

BOLD.

Jud. 14. 13. the slaves have been *b.* to come down

Eccl. 6. 11. he will be *b.* over thy servants

8. 15. travel not by the way with a *b.* fellow

19. 3. and a *b.* man shall be taken away

22. 5. she that is *b.* dishonoureth her father

2 Mac. 4. 2. thus was he *b.* to call him a traitor

BOLDLY.

1 *Mac* 4. 18. after this you may *b.* take the spoils
2 *Mac* 14. 43. he ran *b.* up the wall, and cast himself

BOLDNESS.

Jud 16. 10. the Persians quaked at her *b.*
Wisd 5. 1. the righteous shall stand in great *b.*
12. 17. thou makest their *b.* manifest
1 *Mac* 4. 32. cause the *b.* of their strength to fall
2 *Mac* 8. 18. they trust in their weapons and *b.*

BONDAGE.

1 *Esd* 8. 80. when we were in *b.* we were not forsaken
2 *Esd* 1. 7. I brought them from the house of *b.*
Jud 8. 22. wheresoever we shall be in *b.*
Wisd 19. 14. but these brought friends into *b.*

BOND-MAN.

1 *Esd* 3. 19. mind of the *b.* and freeman to be one
BOND-SLAVE.
1 *Mac* 2. 11. of a free-woman she is become a *b.*

BONDS.

Wisd 10. 14. and she left him not in *b.*
17. 2. fettered with the *b.* of a long night, lay exiled
Eccl 6. 25. and be not grieved with her *b.*

BONES.

Eccl 28. 17. the stroke of the tongue breaks the *b.*
46. 12. let their *b.* flourish out of place, 49. 10.
Bar 2. 24. that the *b.* of our kings and the *b.* of our
fathers should be taken out of their places

BOOK.

1 *Esd* 7. 6. things written in the *b.* of Moses, 9.
2 *Esd* 12. 37. write these things in a *b.* *Tob* 12. 20.
Tob 1. 1. the *b.* of the words of Tobit, *Bar* 1. 1.
Eccl 24. 23. these things are the *b.* of the covenant
50. 27. hath written in this *b.* the instruction
Bar 4. 1. this is the *b.* of the commandments of God
1 *Mac* 1. 57. was found the *b.* of the testament
2 *Mac* 6. 12. I beseech those that read this *b.*

BOOKS.

1 *Esd* 2. 21. sought out in the *b.* of thy fathers
2 *Esd* 6. 20. *b.* shall be opened before firmament
1 *Mac* 1. 56. had rent in pieces the *b.* of the law
2 *Mac* 2. 23. being declared by Jason in five *b.*

BOOTY.

2 *Mac* 8. 20. and so they received a great *b.*
BORDERERS.

2 *Mac* 9. 25. princes that are *b.* to my kingdom

BORN.

1 *Esd* 4. 15. women have *b.* the king, and all people
2 *Esd* 3. 21. so be all they that are *b.* of him
14. 20. but they that shall be *b.* afterward
Jud 12. 20. he had drunk in one day since he was *b.*
Wisd 2. 2. for we are *b.* at all adventure
5. 13. as soon as *b.* we began to draw to our end
7. 3. when I was *b.* I drew in the common air
Eccl 10. 18. for them that are *b.* of a woman
14. 18. one cometh to an end, and another is *b.*
23. 14. and wish that thou hadst not been *b.*
41. 9. and if you be *b.* you shall be *b.* to a curse
44. 9. perished, as though they had never been *b.*
49. 15. nor was there a man *b.* like unto Joseph
1 *Mac* 2. 7. wherefore was I *b.* to see this misery?

BORNE.

Bar 6. 4. ye shall see gods of gold *b.* upon shoulders
26. they are *b.* on shoulders, having no feet

BORROWED.

Wisd 15. 16. and he that *b.* his own spirit
BORROWING.

Eccl 18. 33. he not made a beggar by banqueting or *b.*

BOSOM.

2 *Esd* 15. 21. I will recompense in their *b.*

BOTTLE.

Jud 10. 5. then she gave her maid a *b.* of wine

BOTTOM.

Wisd 10. 19. cast them out of the *b.* of the deep
Eccl 24. 5. and I walked in the *b.* of the deep

BOTTOMS.

Wisd 17. 14. came out of the *b.* of inevitable hell

BOUGHS.

2 *Mac* 10. 7. they bear fair *b.* and palms also
14. 4. presenting unto him a crown, also of the *b.*

BOUGHT.

Jud 4. 10. and their servants *b.* with money
Eccl 33. 30. because thou hast *b.* him with a price

BOUND.

1 *Esd* 1. 40. and *b.* him with a chain of brass

2 *Esd* 13. 13. some sorry, some of them were *b.*
16. 77. woe to them that are *b.* with their sins
Tob 8. 3. fled into Egypt, and the angel *b.* him
Jud 6. 13. they *b.* Achior, and cast him down
Wisd 17. 17. all *b.* with one chain of darkness
Eccl 27. 21. as for a wound, it may be *b.* up
28. 19. nor hath been *b.* in her bands

BOUNDS.

1 *Mac* 14. 6. and enlarged the *b.* of his nation
BOUNTY.

Esth 16. 2. are honoured with the great *b.* of princes
BOUNTIFUL.

2 *Esd* 7. 65. that he is *b.* for he is ready to give
1 *Mac* 6. 11. I was *b.* and beloved in my power

BOW.

2 *Esd* 16. 13. his right hand that bendeth the *b.*
Jud 9. 7. they trust in shield, and spear, and *b.*
Wisd 5. 21. as from a well drawn *b.* shall they fly

BOW.

Esth 13. 12. that I did not *b.* to proud Aman
Eccl 4. 7. and *b.* thy head to a great man
8. let it not grieve thee to *b.* thine ear to poor
6. 25. *b.* down thy shoulder and bear her
33. if thou *b.* thine ear, thou shalt be wise
7. 23. *b.* down their neck from their youth, 30. 12.
33. 26. a yoke and a collar do *b.* the neck
47. 19. thou didst *b.* thy loins unto women

BOWED.

Eccl 50. 21. they *b.* themselves down to worship
51. 16. I *b.* down mine ear, and received her
Bar 6. 27. nor if they be *b.* down can make straight

BOWETH.

Eccl 38. 30. he *b.* down his strength before his feet
BOWING.

2 *Mac* 7. 27. but she *b.* herself towards him

BOWELS.

Eccl 10. 9. while he lives, he casteth away his *b.*
30. 7. his *b.* will be troubled at every cry
2 *Mac* 9. 5. a pain of the *b.* that was remediless
6. for he had tormented other men's *b.*

BOWL.

Bel 22. Habbacuc a prophet had broken bread in a *b.*
BOX-TREES.

2 *Esd* 14. 24. but look thou prepare thee many *b.*
BRACELET.

Eccl 21. 21. is like a *b.* upon his right hand

BRACELETS.

Jud 10. 4. she put about her her *b.* and chains
BRAGGED.

Jud 16. 5. he *b.* that he would burn my border
BRAGGING.

2 *Mac* 9. 7. he nothing at all ceased from his *b.*
BRAIDED.

Jud 10. 3. and *b.* the hair of her head
BRAN.

Bar 6. 43. the women also burn *b.* for perfume
BRANCHES.

Wisd 4. 4. tho' they flourish in *b.* for a time
5. the unperfect *b.* shall be broken off

Eccl 1. 20. and the *b.* thereof are long life
14. 26. under her shelter, and lodge under her *b.*
23. 25. and her *b.* shall bring forth no fruit

24. 16. as the turpentine-tree I stretched out my *b.*
and my *b.* are the *b.* of honour and grace

2 *Mac* 10. 7. therefore they bare *b.* and boughs
BRASS.

2 *Esd* 1. 40. came and bound him with a chain of *b.*
Wisd 15. 9. to do like the workers in *b.*

Eccl 28. 20. the bands thereof are bands of *b.*
1 *Mac* 8. 22. wrote in tables of *b.* 14. 18. 27.

BRAVELY.

Jud 10. 4. she declared herself *b.* to allure the eyes
BRAWLING.

Eccl 31. 29. maketh bitterness of the mind with *b.*
BRAWLS.

Eccl 27. 14. their *b.* make one stop his ears
BREAD.

1 *Esd* 1. 19. held the feast of sweet *b.* seven days
2 *Esd* 1. 19. gave you manna, so ye did eat angels' *b.*
Tob 1. 16. I gave my *b.* to the hungry, 4. 16.

4. 17. pour out thy *b.* to the burial of the just
Jud 10. 5. then she filled a bag with fine *b.*
Eccl 10. 27. than he that boasteth and wanteth *b.*
12. 5. hold back thy *b.* and give it not unto him

Eccl 14. 10. a wicked eye envieth his *b.*
15. 3. with the *b.* of understanding shall he feed
20. 16. they that eat my *b.* speak evil of me
23. 17. all *b.* is sweet to a whoremonger
29. 21. the chief thing for life is water and *b.*
33. 24. *b.* correction, and work for a servant
34. 21. the *b.* of the needy is their life
45. 20. he prepared him *b.* in abundance
Bel 33. Habbacuc had broken *b.* in a bowl
BREADTH.

Eccl 1. 3. who can find out the *b.* of the earth?
BREAK.

1 *Esd* 4. 4. *b.* down mountains, walls, and towers
Jud 9. 10. *b.* down their stateliness by a woman

BREAKEST.

Jud 9. 7. thou art the Lord that *b.* the battles
BREAKETH.

Jud 16. 3. for God *b.* the battles, he delivered
Eccl 23. 18. a man that *b.* wedlock, saying thus

BREAST.

2 *Esd* 14. 40. when I drank it, wisdom grew in my *b.*
BREAST-PLATE.

Wisd 5. 18. he shall put on righteousness as a *b.*
Eccl 43. 20. it clothe the water as with a *b.*
45. 10. he compassed him with a *b.* of judgment

1 *Mac* 3. 3. he put on a *b.* as a giant
BREASTS.

2 *Esd* 8. 10. for thou hast commanded out of the *b.*
milk to be given, which is the fruit of the *b.*

2 *Mac* 6. 10. the babes hanging at their *b.*
BREATHE.

2 *Esd* 3. 5. did breathe into him the *b.* of life
Wisd 2. 2. the *b.* in our nostrils is as smoke

7. 25. for she is the *b.* of the power of God
15. 5. they desire a dead image that hath no *b.*

Eccl 33. 20. as long as thou livest and hast *b.*
Bar 6. 25. the things wherein there is no *b.*

2 *Mac* 7. 22. for I neither gave you *b.* nor life
23. the Creator will give you life and *b.* again
14. 45. while there was yet *b.* within him

BREATHED.

Wisd 15. 11. and that *b.* in him a living spirit
BREATHING.

Wisd 11. 18. *b.* out a fiery vapour or smoke
2 *Mac* 9. 7. *b.* out fire in his rage against the Jews

BRED.

Wisd 12. 10. that their malice was *b.* in them
BREECHES.

Eccl 45. 8. with *b.* with a long robe, and ephod
BRETHREN.

1 *Esd* 3. 22. forget their love to friends and *b.*
4. 61. so he came to Babylon and told it all his *b.*
5. 3. all their *b.* played, and he made them go up

Tob 1. 3. and I did many alms-deeds to my *b.*
2. 2. what poor man thou shalt find out of our *b.*
4. 13. my-son, love thy *b.* and despise not thy *b.*
5. 12. then he said, I am Azarias, of thy *b.*

13. were not seduced with the error of our *b.*
7. 3. Raguel asked them, from whence are you, *b.*?

11. 17. there was joy among all his *b.* at Nineve
14. 4. our *b.* shall be scattered in the earth

7. shall rejoice, shewing mercy to our *b.*
Jud 7. 30. *b.* be of good courage, let us endure

8. 14. *b.* provoke not the Lord our God to anger
24. O *b.* let us shew an example to our *b.*

Eccl 10. 20. among *b.* he that is chief is honourable
25. 1. the unity of *b.* the love of neighbours

40. 24. *b.* and help are against time of trouble
1 *Mac* 3. 2. and all his *b.* helped him

5. 32. he said, fight this day for your *b.*
12. 11. as it becometh us to thank on our *b.*

13. 4. all my *b.* are slain for Israel's sake
5. for I am no better than my *b.*

2 *Mac* 1. 1. the *b.* the Jews that be at Jerusalem
wish to the *b.* the Jews in Egypt health

7. 1. seven *b.* with their mother were taken
29. being worthy of thy *b.* take thy death, that I

may receive thee in mercy again with thy *b.*
36. our *b.* who have suffered a short pain

37. but I, as my *b.* offer up my body and life
10. 21. that they had sold their *b.* for money

15. 14. this is a lover of the *b.* who prayeth
BREVIDY.

2 *Mac* 2. 31. but to use *b.* and avoid labouring

BRIBERY.

Ecc. 40. 12. all *b.* and injustice shall be blotted out
BRIDE.

2 *Esd.* 7. 26. and the *b.* shall appear and be seen
Bar. 2. 23. the voice of bridegroom, and voice of *b.*
1 *Mac.* 9. 37. were bringing the *b.* from Nadabatha
BRIDEGROOM, S.

2 *Esd.* 16. 33. virgins shall mourn, having no *b.*
34. in the wars shall their *b.* be destroyed
1 *Mac.* 1. 27. every *b.* took up lamentation
9. 39. the *b.* came forth, and his friends to meet them
BRIDGE.

2 *Mac.* 12. 13. he went also about to make a *b.*
BRIDLES.

1 *Esd.* 3. 6. and a chariot with *b.* of gold
2 *Mac.* 10. 29. five men on horses, with *b.* of gold
BRIGHT, See FLAMES.
BRIGHTER.

Ecc. 17. 31. what is *b.* than the sun? yet light fails
23. 19. are ten thousand times *b.* than the sun
BRIGHTNESS.

2 *Esd.* 10. 50. he shewed thee the *b.* of her glory
Wisd. 7. 26. for she is the *b.* of the everlasting light
Ecc. 43. 11. very beautiful it is in the *b.* thereof
Bar. 5. 3. God will shew thy *b.* to every country
BRING.

1 *Esd.* 4. 5. get the victory, they *b.* all to the king
22. do ye not give and *b.* all to the woman?
BRINGEST.

Wisd. 16. 13. leads to the gates of hell, and *b.* up again
BRINGETH.

1 *Esd.* 4. 24. when he hath robbed, he *b.* it to his love
BRITTLE.

Wisd. 15. 13. of earthly matter maketh *b.* vessels
BROKEN.

Wisd. 4. 5. the imperfect branches shall be *b.* off
Ecc. 13. 2. if one smitten against other it shall be *b.*
1 *Mac.* 7. 18. for they have *b.* the covenant and oath
BROOK.

Ecc. 24. 30. I also came out as a *b.* from a river
31. and lo, my *b.* became a river, my river a sea
39. 13. as a rose growing by the *b.* of the field
1 *Mac.* 5. 39. have pitched their tents beyond the *b.*
BROOKS.

Jud. 2. 8. their slain shall fill their valleys and *b.*
BROTHER.

2 *Esd.* 12. 11. seen in the vision of thy *b.* Daniel
Tob. 5. 6. I have lodged with our *b.* 10, 11, 13.
Jud. 8. 26. the sheep of Laban his mother's *b.*

Esth. 15. 9. I am thy *b.* be of good cheer
Wisd. 10. 3. in fury wherewith he murdered his *b.*
10. when the righteous fled from his *b.*'s wrath

Ecc. 7. 12. devise not a lie against thy *b.*
18. change not a faithful *b.* for the gold of Ophir
29. 10. lose thy money for thy *b.* and friend

27. give place, my *b.* cometh to be lodged
33. 19. give not thy wife and *b.* power over thee
31. if thou have a servant, intreat him as a *b.*

1 *Mac.* 2. 65. your *b.* Simon is a man of counsel
BROTHERHOOD.

1 *Mac.* 12. 17. concerning the renewing of our *b.*
BUCKLE.

1 *Mac.* 10. 89. king Alexander sent him a *b.* of gold
11. 58. he gave him leave to wear a golden *b.*
BUCKLER.

Ecc. 37. 5. and taketh up the *b.* against the enemy
BUD.

Ecc. 39. 13. *b.* forth as a rose growing by the brook
BUDS.

Wisd. 2. 8. let us crown ourselves with rose-*b.*
BUILD.

1 *Esd.* 2. 4. Lord commanded me to *b.* him an house
BUILD.

4. by whose appointment do ye *b.* this house?
Tob. 14. 5. where they shall *b.* a temple; after their
captivity shall *b.* Jerusalem gloriously

Ecc. 3. 14. instead of sins it shall be added to *b.* thee up
47. 13. that he might *b.* an house in his name
1 *Mac.* 15. 39. he commanded him to *b.* up Cedron
BUILD.

1 *Esd.* 6. 14. this house was *b.* many years ago
BUILD.

2 *Esd.* 8. 52. to you a city is *b.* and rest allowed
Tob. 13. 10. that his tabernacle may be *b.* with joy
BUILDERS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 30. Rathumus began to binder the *b.*
BUILDETH.

2 *Esd.* 16. 42. he that *b.* as he that shall not dwell
Ecc. 21. 8. *b.* his house with other men's money
34. 23. when one *b.* and another pulleth down
BUILDING.

1 *Esd.* 4. 51. twenty talents to the *b.* of the temple
5. 63. came to the *b.* of this with weeping and crying
6. 9. *b.* an house to the Lord of costly stones
2 *Esd.* 10. 54. there can no man's *b.* be able to stand
Tob. 14. 5. house of God shall be built with a glorious *b.*
1 *Mac.* 16. 23. the *b.* of the walls which he made
BUILT.

1 *Esd.* 2. 24. that if this city be *b.* again and walls
4. 51. twenty talents till the time that it were *b.*
Tob. 13. 6. Jerusalem shall be *b.* with sapphires
14. 5. the house of God shall be *b.* in it for ever
BULL.

Ecc. 6. 2. that thy soul be not torn in pieces as a *b.*
BULLOCKS.

1 *Esd.* 6. 29. for sacrifices, for *b.* and rams and lambs
8. 14. silver and gold may be collected for *b.* rams
Ecc. 38. 25. in labours, and whose talk is of *b.*
BURDEN.

Ecc. 13. 2. *b.* not thyself above thy power
BURDENS.

Ecc. 33. 24. a wand and *b.* are for the ass
BURIAL.

Tob. 2. 9. the same night I returned from the *b.*
4. 17. pour out thy bread on the *b.* of the just

Ecc. 21. 8. that gathereth stones for the tomb of his *b.*
38. 16. then cover his body and neglect not his *b.*
2 *Mac.* 13. 7. not having so much as *b.* in the earth
BURIED.

Tob. 14. 11. he *b.* him honourably, 1. 17, 18. | 2. 7.
Ecc. 44. 14. their bodies are *b.* in peace, name liveth
2 *Mac.* 9. 15. he judged not worthy to be so much as *b.*
BURIETH.

Tob. 2. 8. and yet, lo, he *b.* the dead again
BURN.

Jud. 16. 5. he bragged he would *b.* up my borders
Wisd. 16. 18. that it might not *b.* up the beasts

Ecc. 28. 12. if thou blow the spark, it shall *b.*
23. it shall *b.* in them, and not be quenched
40. 30. but in his belly there shall *b.* a fire
BURNED.

Tob. 14. 4. and the house of God in it shall be *b.*
BURNETH.

Wisd. 16. 19. at another time it *b.* even in water
Ecc. 28. 10. as the matter of fire is, so it *b.*
BURNING.

Wisd. 16. 22. might know that fire *b.* in the hail
18. 3. thou gavest them a *b.* pillar of fire

Ecc. 23. 16. a hot mind as a *b.* fire, not to be quenched
BURNT.

1 *Esd.* 6. 16. who pulled down the house and *b.* it
2 *Esd.* 13. 4. all they *b.* that heard his voice

11. the blast of fire *b.* them up every one
BURST.

Ecc. 19. 10. and be bold, it will not *b.* thee
BURY.

2 *Esd.* 2. 23. where thou findest the dead, *b.* them
Tob. 4. 3. he said, my son, when I am dead, *b.* me

4. when she is dead, *b.* her by me in one grave
6. 14. for they have no other son to *b.* them

12. 12. when thou didst *b.* the dead, I was with thee
14. 6. all nations shall turn and *b.* their idols

10. *b.* me decently, and thy mother with me
BURYING.

10. 26. he not over-wise in doing thy *b.* boast not
BUSH.

there came a voice out of a *b.* and said
3. in the *b.* I did manifestly reveal myself to Moses
BUSHES.

2 *Esd.* 16. 77. like as a field covered over with *b.*
BUSINESS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 11. neither may any one do his own *b.*
5. 58. Levites, with one accord, settlers forward of *b.*

Tob. 7. 8. and let this *b.* be dispatched
Ecc. 3. 17. my son, go on with thy *b.* in meekness

10. 26. he not over-wise in doing thy *b.* boast not
BUSINESS.

Ecc. 29. 19. he that followeth other men's *b.* for gain
37. 11. nor consult with an idle servant of much *b.*
38. 24. he that hath little *b.* shall become wise
BUY.

Ecc. 51. 25. *b.* her for yourselves without money
1 *Mac.* 3. 41. came to the camp to *b.* children of Israel

12. 36. that men might neither sell nor *b.* in it
13. 49. could not go into the country, nor *b.* nor sell

1 *Mac.* 8. 34. brought 1000 merchants to *b.* the Jews
BUYER.

Ecc. 27. 11. nor consult with a *b.* of selling
BUYETH.

Ecc. 20. 12. there is that *b.* much for a little
BUYING.

Ecc. 27. 2. so doth sin stick close betw. *b.* and selling
BUYING.

C.

CADES.

1 *Mac.* 11. 63. Demetrius' princes were come to *C.*
73. with him pursued them to *C.* to their tents

CALAMITY.

1 *Mac.* 13. 32. he brought a great *c.* on the land
2 *Mac.* 4. 16. by reason whereof *c.* came upon them

CALAMITIES.

Ecc. 23. 11. but his house shall be full of *c.*
40. 9. strife, sword, *c.* famine, and tribulation

2 *Mac.* 6. 12. he not discouraged for these *c.*
10. 10. gathering briefly the *c.* of the wars

14. 14. thinking the *c.* of Jews to be their welfare
CALDRONS.

2 *Mac.* 7. 3. the king commanded *c.* to be made hot
CALEB.

Ecc. 46. 9. the Lord gave strength also to *C.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 56. *C.* received the heritage of the land

CALISTHENES.

2 *Mac.* 8. 33. they burnt *C.* that had set fire on gates
CALL.

1 *Esd.* 1. 50. sent by his messenger to *c.* them back
Ecc. 13. 14. and *c.* upon him for thy salvation

CALLED.

1 *Esd.* 3. 7. he shall be *c.* Darius his cousin
4. 42. thou shalt sit by me and be *c.* my cousin

2 *Esd.* 4. 25. unto his name whereby we are *c.*
Wisd. 1. 16. but ungodly men *c.* it to them

7. 7. *I c.* on God, and the Spirit of wisdom came
11. 25. or be preserved, if not *c.* by thee

Ecc. 46. 5. he *c.* on the Most High Lord, 16. | 47. 5.
Bar. 2. 15. because Israel is *c.* by thy name

6. 30. for how can they be *c.* gods?
1 *Mac.* 6. 10. wherefore he *c.* for all his friends

14. then *c.* he for Philip, one of his friends
7. 37. didst choose this house to be *c.* by thy name

10. 20. we ordain thee to be *c.* the king's friend
14. 40. the Romans *c.* the Jews their friends

2 *Mac.* 3. 15. the priests *c.* unto heaven upon him
4. 28. they were both *c.* before the king

7. 25. the king *c.* his mother, and exhorted her
8. 1. Judas and they *c.* their kinsfolks together

2. and they *c.* upon the Lord, 12. 36.
15. for his holy name's sake, by which they were *c.*

10. 13. being accused and *c.* traitor at every word
14. 37. who for his kindness was *c.* a father

CALLETH.

1 *Esd.* 4. 36. all the earth *c.* on the truth
Wisd. 2. 13. he *c.* himself the child of the Lord

13. 18. for health, he *c.* on that which is weak
14. 1. one preparing to sail, *c.* on a piece of wood

Bar. 3. 33. that *c.* it again, and it obeyeth him
34. when he *c.* them, they say, here we be

CALLING.

1 *Mac.* 12. 35. *c.* the elders of the people together
2 *Mac.* 12. 6. and *c.* on God, the righteous Judge

15. Judas *c.* upon the great Lord of the world
14. 46. and *c.* upon the Lord of life and spirit

CAMP.

1 *Mac.* 3. 41. they came into the *c.* to buy Israel
57. so the *c.* removed, and pitched near Emmaus

12. 28. and they kindled fires in their *c.*
2 *Mac.* 13. 15. he slew in the *c.* about 4000 men
15. 17. not to pitch *c.* but courageously to set *c.*

CAMPED.

- 1 Mac. 10. 86. Jonathan c. against Ascalon
 11. 73. even to their own tents, and there they c.
 13. 43. in those days Simon c. against Gaza
 2 Mac. 13. 14. to fight manfully, Judas c. by Modin
 CHANAAN.
 Jud. 5. 3. he said, tell me now, ye sons of C.
 See CHANAAN.

CANDLES.

- Bar. 6. 19. they light them c. more than for themselves
 CANDLESTICK.
 1 Mac. 1. 21. Antiochus took away the c. of light
 4. 49. brought the c. and the altar into the temple
 CANOPY.

- Jud. 10. 21. Holofernes rested on his bed under a c.
 13. 9. she pulled down the c. from the pillars
 16. 19. gave the c. which she had taken to the Lord
 CAPHENATHA.

- 1 Mac. 12. 37. repaired that which was called C.
 CAPTAIN.

- 1 Mac. 2. 66. let him be your c. and fight the battle
 7. 5. there came, having Alcimius for their c.
 11. 59. his brother Simon also he made c.
 12. 53. they have no c. nor any to help them
 13. 53. Simon made his son c. of all the host
 2 Mac. 1. 16. and they struck down the c.
 8. 9. with him he joined also Gorgias a c.

CAPTIVE.

- 2 Mac. 8. 10. make so much money of the c. Jews
 11. he sent, proclaiming a sale of the c. Jews
 CAPTIVES.

- Bar. 6. 2. ye shall be led away c. unto Babylon
 1 Mac. 14. 7. and gathered a great number of c.
 CAPTIVITY.

- 1 Esd. 5. 7. these are they that came up from the c.
 6. 5. because the Lord had visited the c.
 8. the ancients of the Jews that were of the c.
 Bar. 3. 7. that we should praise thee in our c.
 8. behold, we are yet this day in our c.

CARBUNCLE.

- Tob. 13. 17. Jerusalem shall be paved with beryl and c.
 Eccl. 32. 5. is as a signet of c. set in gold
 CARCASES.

- Bel 32. they had given them every day two c.
 CARE.

- Wisd. 3. 9. and he hath c. for his elect
 6. 17. and the c. of discipline is love
 7. 23. kind to man, steadfast, sure, free from c.
 Eccl. 8. 13. if thou be surety, take c. to pay it
 30. 25. a good heart will have c. of his meat
 31. 2. watching c. will not let a man slumber
 50. 4. he took c. of the temple, that it should not fall
 1 Mac. 6. 10. and my heart faileth for very c.
 9. 58. are at ease, and dwell without c.
 16. 14. taking c. for the good ordering of them
 2 Mac. 2. 29. must c. for the whole building
 9. 21. to c. for the common safety of all
 14. 8. for the unfeigned c. I have of things
 15. 18. the c. they took for their wives
 19. they in the city took not the least c.
 CARED.

- 1 Esd. 1. 47. he c. not for the words spoken
 CAREFUL.

- 2 Mac. 2. 25. we have been c. that they that read
 11. 15. consented, being c. of the common good
 14. 9. be c. for the country and our nation
 CAREFULLY.

- 1 Esd. 7. 2. did very c. oversee the holy works
 Wisd. 12. 22. we should c. think of thy goodness
 Eccl. 38. 29. who is always c. set at his work
 2 Mac. 8. 31. laid them up all c. in convenient places
 CAREFULNESS.

- Eccl. 30. 24. c. bringeth age before the time
 CARES.

- Wisd. 7. 4. I was nursed, and that with c.
 8. 9. she would be a comfort in c. and grief
 CARETH.

- Wisd. 12. 13. nor is any God but thou that c. for all
 CARNAL.

- 1 Mac. 5. 43. fled unto the temple that was at C.
 44. thus was C. subdued, nor could they stand
 CARNION.

- 2 Mac. 12. 21. sent the baggage to a fortress called C.
 26. then Maccabeus marched forth to C.

CARPENTER.

- Wisd. 13. 11. now a c. that felleth timber
 Eccl. 38. 27. so every c. that labours night and day
 CARPENTERS.

- 1 Esd. 5. 54. gave unto the masons and c. money
 Bar. 6. 45. they are made of c. and goldsmiths
 CARRS.

- 1 Esd. 5. 55. unto them of Sidon they gave c.
 CARRY.

- Bel. 34. go c. the dinner that thou hast into Babylon
 2 Mac. 9. 10. no man could endure to c. for stink
 CARRIED.

- 2 Mac. 9. 8. was now c. in a horse litter
 29. and Philip c. away his body
 CARRIETH.

- Wisd. 14. 1. more rotten than the vessel that c. him
 CARRYING.

- 2 Mac. 6. 7. go in procession to Bacchus c. ivy
 CARTS.

- Jud. 15. 11. she made ready her c. and laid them
 CART-WHEEL.

- Eccl. 33. 5. the heart of the foolish is like a c.
 CARVED.

- Wisd. 13. 13. a carpenter hath c. the wood diligently
 1 Mac. 5. 68. Judas burnt their c. images with fire
 CASLEU.

- 1 Mac. 4. 59. from the 25th day of the month C. with
 mirth and gladness, 2 Mac. 1. 18. | 10. 5.
 2 Mac. 1. 9. keep the feast in the month C.

CASPIS.

- 2 Mac. 12. 13. and the name of it was C.
 CAST.

- 1 Mac. 4. 33. c. them down with the sword
 6. 51. he set artillery with instruments to c. fire and
 stones, and pieces to c. darts and slings
 7. 17. the flesh of thy saints have they c. out
 19. Bacchides c. them into the great pit
 44. they c. away their weapons and fled, 11. 51.
 10. 80. for they had c. darts at the people
 2 Mac. 5. 8. as an enemy, he was c. out into Egypt
 10. he that had c. out many unburied
 9. 8. and thus he was now c. on the ground
 15. but to be c. out with their children
 14. 15. they c. earth upon their heads
 43. he c. himself down manfully among them
 46. he c. his bowels upon the throng, he thus died
 CASTING.

- 1 Mac. 13. 11. who c. out them that were therein
 2 Mac. 5. 3. drawing of swords, and c. of darts
 CASTING.

- 2 Mac. 11. 13. c. with himself what loss he had had
 CASTLE.

- 2 Mac. 4. 27. though the ruler of the c. required it
 5. 5. the city taken, Menelaus fled into the c.
 10. 20. certain of those that were in the c.

CASTLES.

- 2 Mac. 10. 18. who fled into two very strong c.
 22. so he immediately took the two c.

CATALOGUE.

- 1 Esd. 8. 49. the c. of whose names were shewed
 CATTLE.

- 1 Mac. 12. 23. that your c. and goods are ours
 2 Mac. 12. 11. to give him c. and to pleasure him
 CAUGHT.

- 2 Mac. 4. 41. some of them c. stones, some clubs
 CAUSE.

- 1 Mac. 6. 12. to destroy the inhabitants without c.
 13. I perceive that for this c. these are come
 2 Mac. 4. 44. three men pleaded the c. before him
 47. who was c. of all the mischief; who, if they
 had told their c. before the Scythians

7. 18. who said, be not deceived without c.
 34. O godless man, be not lifted up without a c.
 13. 4. that this man was the c. of all mischief
 CEASE.

- Eccl. 16. 27. nor do they c. from their works
 28. 6. remember thy end, and let enmity c.
 1 Mac. 11. 50. let the Jews c. from assaulting us
 2 Mac. 7. 38. that the wrath of the Almighty may c.
 9. 18. but for all this his pains would not c.

CEASED.

- 1 Esd. 1. 56. as for her glorious things, they never c.
 Dan. 3. 23. c. not to make the oven hot with rosin
 1 Mac. 9. 73. thus the sword c. from Israel

CEASING.

- 1 Mac. 12. 11. at all times without c. we remember
 2 Mac. 9. 4. his chariot man to drive without c.
 CEDAR.

- Eccl. 24. 13. I was exalted like a c. in Libanus
 50. 12. he stood as a young c. in Libanus
 CEDRON.

- 1 Mac. 15. 39. also he commanded him to build C.
 41. when he had built C. he set horsemen there
 16. 9. John still followed, until he came to C.
 CELEBRATE.

- Tob. 6. 12. when we return, we will c. the marriage
 2 Mac. 2. 16. we are about to c. the purification
 15. 36. to c. the 13th day of the 12th month
 CELEBRATING.

- 2 Mac. 5. 26. were gone to the c. of the sabbath
 CELOSRYIA.

- 1 Esd. 2. 17. the judges in C. and Phenice
 6. 29. out of the tribute of C. a portion given
 7. 1. the governor of C. did oversee the works
 2 Mac. 3. 8. visiting the cities of C. and Phenice
 4. 4. being the governor of C. and Phenice, 10. 11.
 CENDEBEUS.

- 1 Mac. 15. 38. then the king made C. captain
 40. C. came to Jannia || 16. 1. what C. had done
 16. 4. with horsemen, who went out against c.
 8. whereupon C. and his host were put to flight
 9. till he came to Cedron, which C. had built
 CENSERS.

- 1 Esd. 2. 13. c. of silver twenty-nine, vials of gold
 1 Mac. 1. 22. Antiochus took away the c. of gold
 CEREMONIES.

- Wisd. 14. 15. delivered to those under him, c.
 23. for whilst they used secret a. or revelling
 CERTIFY.

- Bel 9. if ye can c. me that Bel devoureth them
 2 Mac. 1. 18. we thought it necessary to c. you
 CERTIFIED.

- 1 Mac. 14. 21. the ambassadors c. us of your glory
 2 Mac. 11. 26. that when they are c. of our mind
 CHAIN.

- 1 Esd. 1. 40. and bound him with a c. of brass
 3. 6. Darius shall give him a c. about his neck
 Wisd. 14. 17. were bound with one c. of darkness
 Eccl. 6. 24. and put thy neck into her c.

CHAINS.

- Jud. 10. 4. put about her bracelets and her c.
 Eccl. 6. 29. her c. shall be a robe of glory

CHAMBER.

- 1 Esd. 9. 1. Esdras went to the c. of Joanan
 2 Esd. 5. 9. withdraw itself into his secret c.

CHAMBERS.

- 2 Esd. 4. 41. the c. of souls are like a woman's womb
 1 Mac. 4. 38. they saw the priests' c. pulled down
 CHANAAN.

- Sus. 56. O thou seed of C. and not of Juda
 1 Mac. 9. 37. of one of the great princes of C.
 See CHANAAN.

CHANGE.

- Wisd. 7. 18. given me to know the c. of seasons
 19. 18. in a psalter notes c. the name of the tune
 Eccl. 7. 18. c. not a friend for any good by no means
 40. 5. anger, night-sleep, do c. his knowledge
 1 Mac. 1. 49. they might c. all the ordinances

CHANGED.

- 2 Esd. 6. 26. the heart of inhabitants shall be c.
 Esth. 15. 8. then God c. the spirit of the king
 Wisd. 19. 18. the elements were c. in themselves
 Eccl. 2. 4. when thou art c. to a low estate
 18. 26. from morning till the evening time is c.
 1 Mac. 1. 26. the beauty of women was c.

CHANGETH.

- Eccl. 13. 25. the heart of a man c. his countenance
 25. 17. the wickedness of a woman c. her face

CHANGING.

- Eccl. 37. 17. the countenance is a sign of c.
 43. 8. increasing wonderfully in her c.

- 2 Mac. 3. 16. the c. of his colour declared agony
 6. 27. manfully c. this life, I will shew myself
 29. c. the good-will they bare him a little before

CHAPELS.

- 1 Mac. 1. 47. set up altars, groves, and c. of idol:
 2 Mac. 10. 2. also the c. they pulled down

2 Mac. 11. 3. as of the other c. of the heathen
CHARGE.
2 Esd. 2. 33. Esdras received a c. of the Lord
6. 46. thou gavest them a c. to do service to man
1 Mac. 5. 19. saying, take ye the c. of this people
58. when they had given c. unto the garrison
12. 45. for I will give it to all that have any c.
14. 42. that he should take c. of the sanctuary
2 Mac. 15. 10. he gave them their c. shewing them
CHARGE.
2 Mac. 11. 11. and giving a c. on their enemies
CHARGED.
1 Esd. 4. 57. the same c. he also to be done
2 Mac. 2. 2. c. them not to forget the commands
CHARGES.
1 Esd. 4. 55. likewise for the c. of the Levites
1 Mac. 3. 30. he should not be able to bear the c.
2 Mac. 4. 19. but to be reserved for other c.
9. 16. defray the c. belonging to sacrifices
CHARIOT.
1 Esd. 1. 28. Josias did not turn back his c. from him
31. then gat he up upon his second c.
3. 6. a c. with bridles of gold and a chain about her
Ecd. 48. 9. was taken up in a c. of fiery horses
49. 8. shewed him upon the c. of the cherubims
2 Mac. 9. 7. he fell down from his c. carried violently
CHARIOTS.
1 Mac. 1. 17. he entered into Egypt with c.
2 Mac. 13. 2. three hundred c. armed with hooks
CHARIOT-MAN.
2 Mac. 9. 4. he commanded his c. to drive
CHARMER.
Ecd. 12. 13. who will pity a c. bitten with a serpent?
CHASED.
1 Mac. 14. 26. c. away their enemies from them
CHASTEN.
Wisd. 12. 22. whereas thou dost c. us, thou scourgest
2 Mac. 10. 4. that he would c. them with mercy
CHASTENEST.
Wisd. 12. 2. thou c. them by little and little
CHASTENING.
2 Mac. 6. 12. but for a c. of our nation
7. 33. angry with us for our c. and correction
CHASTISE.
Ecd. 30. 13. c. thy son, and hold him to labour
CHASTISED.
2 Esd. 15. 51. be weakened as one c. with wounds
Wisd. 3. 5. having been c. they shall be rewarded
11. 9. when they were tried, albeit but in mercy c.
CHASTISETH.
Ecd. 30. 2. he that c. his son shall have joy
CHASTITY.
2 Esd. 6. 32. the mighty hath seen also thy c
CHEEKS.
Ecd. 35. 15. doth not tears run down widow's c?
CHEER.
1 Esd. 9. 54. then they went to make great c.
Ecd. 18. 32. take not pleasure in much good c.
CHEERED.
2 Mac. 15. 27. through the appearance they were c.
CHEERETH.
Ecd. 36. 22. beauty of a woman c. the countenance
CHEERFUL.
Ecd. 7. 24. shew not thyself c. toward them
13. 25. a merry heart maketh a c. countenance
26. a c. countenance is a token of prosperity
26. 4. he shall rejoice with a c. countenance
30. 25. a c. heart will have a care of his meat
35. 10. as thou hast gotten, give with a c. eye
2 Mac. 15. 9. Maccabees made them more c.
CHEERFULLY.
Ecd. 2. 4. what is brought upon thee, take c.
2 Mac. 11. 26. the king c. the people
Bar.
2 Mac. 1. 2. strong-noid, where C. was governor
37. they killed Timotheus and C. his brother
CHERUBIMS.
Ecd. 49. 8. was shewed him on the chariot of the c.
CHETTIM.
1 Mac. 1. 1 Alexander came out of the land of C.
CHICKENS.
2 Esd. 1. 30. as when gathereth her c. under her wings

CHIEFLY.

Tob. 4. 12. c. take a wife of the seed of thy fathers
CHILD.
1 Esd. 1. 53. who spared neither old men nor c.
2 Esd. 4. 40. go thy way to a woman with c.
5. 49. like as a young c. may not bring forth thing
Wisd. 2. 13. he calleth himself the c. of the Lord
8. 19. for I was a witty c. and had a good spirit
14. 15. when he hath made an image of his c.
Ecd. 30. 8. a c. left to himself will be wilful
9. cocker thy c. and he shall make thee afraid
12. and beat him on the sides while he is a c.
2 Mac. 15. 12. exercised from a c. in all virtue
CHILDREN.
Ecd. 16. 16. that they be c. of the Most High
Wisd. 3. 12. wives are foolish and their c. wicked
16. as for c. of adulterers they shall not come
4. 1. better it is to have no c. and to have virtue
6. for c. begotten of unlawful beds are witnesses
5. 5. how is he numbered among the c. of God?
9. 4. and reject me not from among thy c.
Ecd. 7. 23. hast thou c.? instruct them and bow down
11. 28. for a man shall be known in his c.
16. 1. desire not a multitude of unprofitable c.
3. better it is to die without c. than to have ungodly
22. 9. if c. live honestly and have wherewithal
10. but c. being haughty through disdain, do stain
23. 23. she hath brought c. by another man
24. 18. I therefore am given to all my c.
25. 7. a man that hath joy of his c.
32. 22. and beware of thine own c.
33. 21. better it is that thy c. should seek to thee
39. 13. hearken to me, ye holy c. and bud forth
40. 15. the c. of the ungodly shall not bring forth
19. c. and building of a city continue a man's name
41. 5. the c. of sinners are abominable c.
6. the inheritance of sinners' c. shall perish
7. the c. will complain of an ungodly father
45. 13. before him none, nor did a stranger put them
on, but his c. and his children's c. perpetually
Bel 20. I see the footsteps of men, women, and c.
CHILD-BED.
Bar. 6. 29. women in c. eat their sacrifices
CHIMNEYS.
2 Esd. 6. 4. or ever the c. in Zion were hot
CHOICE.
1 Mac. 4. 28. Lysias gathered 60,000 c. men of foot
2 Mac. 13. 15. with the valiant and c. young men
CHOLER.
Ecd. 37. 30. and surfeiting will turn into c.
CHOOSE.
2 Esd. 3. 13. thou didst c. thee a man among them
16. thou didst c. him to thee, and put by Esau
Bar. 3. 27. those did not the Lord c. nor gave he
1 Mac. 5. 17. c. thee out men and deliver brethren
7. 37. thou, O Lord, didst c. this house to be called
10. 32. may set in it such men as he shall c. to keep it
2 Mac. 1. 25. didst c. the fathers and sanctify them
5. 19. God did not c. the people for the place's sake
CHOOSING.
1 Mac. 10. 74. c. 10,000 men, he went out of Jerusalem
2 Mac. 10. 12. c. rather to do justice to the Jews
14. 42. c. rather to die manfully than to come
CHOSE.
1 Esd. 9. 16. Esdras c. to him the principal men
Ecd. 45. 16. he c. him out of all men living
1 Mac. 4. 42. he c. priests of blameless conversation
9. 25. then Bacchides c. the wicked men
16. 4. so he c. out of the country 20,000 men
2 Mac. 3. 7. the king c. Heliodorus his treasurer
CHOSEN.
1 Esd. 5. 1. after this were the principal men c.
that he hath respect unto his c.
t. c. me to be a king of thy people
was David c. out of children of Israel
they burnt the c. city of the sanctuary
1 Mac. 12. 41. went with men c. for the battle
CHRIST.
2 Esd. 7. 29. after these years shall my son C. die
CHRONICLES.
1 Esd. 2. 22. thou shalt find in the c. what is written
1 Mac. 16. 24. behold, these are written in the c.
CHURCH-ROBBER.
2 Mac. 4. 42. as for the c. himself, him they killed

CHURLISH.

2 Mac. 14. 30. Nicanor began to be c. unto him
CHURLISHLY.
Ecd. 18. 18. a fool will upbraid c. and a gift of
CHURLISHNESS.
Ecd. 42. 14. better is the c. of a man than a courteous
CILICIA.
Jud. 2. 21. which is at the left hand of upper C.
2 Mac. 4. 36. was come from the places about C.
CINNAMON.
Ecd. 24. 15. I gave sweet smell like c. and aspalathus
CIRCLE.
Wisd. 13. 2. deemed it either the c. of the stars
CIRCUIT.
Ecd. 24. 5. I alone compassed the c. of heaven
2 Mac. 6. 4. within the c. of the holy places
CIRCUMCISED.
Jud. 14. 10. Achior c. the foreskin of his flesh
1 Mac. 1. 60. women that caused their children to be c.
61. they slew them that had c. them
CIRCUMCISIONS.
2 Esd. 1. 31. for your c. have I forsaken
CIRCUMSPECT.
Tob. 4. 14. be c. my son, in all things thou dost
CIRCUMSPECTION.
Wisd. 12. 21. with how great c. didst judge thy sons?
CISTERN.
Ecd. 50. 3. the c. was covered with plates of brass
CISTERN.
Jud. 7. 21. the c. were emptied, they had no water
CITHERNS.
1 Mac. 4. 54. it was dedicated with songs and c.
CITY.
1 Esd. 2. 23. even this c. was made desolate
26. that that c. was practising against kings
5. 8. they returned every man to his own c.
Ecd. 26. 5. I was afraid of the slander of a c.
38. 32. without these cannot a c. be inhabited
40. 19. the building of a c. continues a man's name
49. 6. they burnt the chosen c. of the sanctuary
50. 4. and be fortified the c. against besieging
1 Mac. 1. 51. cities of Juda to sacrifice, c. by c.
5. 50. the soldiers assailed the c. all that day
6. 3. he sought to take the c. and to spoil it
63. he found Philip to be master of the c. so he
fought against him and took the c. by force
7. 1. Demetrius came unto a c. of the sea-coast
10. 75. but they of Joppe shut him out of the c.
12. 36. raising a great mount between the tower
and the c. and to separate it from the c.
13. 47. fought no more, but put them out of the c.
2 Mac. 8. 17. and the cruel handling of the c.
15. 19. they that were in the c. took no care
CITIES.
Ecd. 46. 2. stretch out his sword against the c.
1 Mac. 5. 68. when he spoiled their c. he returned
10. 71. for with me is the power of the c.
2 Mac. 8. 11. he sent to the c. on the sea-coast
CITIZENS.
2 Mac. 4. 50. Menelaus being a great traitor to the c.
5. 6. but Jason slew his own c. without mercy
9. 15. would make them all equals to the c. of Athens
19. to the good Jews, his c. wisheth much joy
CLAY.
Wisd. 7. 9. silver shall be counted as c. before her
15. 7. yea, of the same c. he maketh both vessels
8. he maketh a vain god of the same c.
Ecd. 33. 13. as the c. is in the potter's hand
38. 30. he fashioneth the c. with his arm
Bel 7. for this is but c. within and brass without
CLEAN.
Ecd. 38. 30. is diligent to make c. the furnace
CLEANSE.
Ecd. 38. 10. c. thy heart from all wickedness
1 Mac. 4. 36. let us go up to c. and dedicate
CLEANSSED.
1 Mac. 4. 41. until he had c. the sanctuary
43. who c. the sanctuary and bare out the stones
13. 47. c. the houses wherein the idols were
50. Simon c. the tower from pollutions
2 Mac. 10. 5. on the very same day it was c. again
14. 36. keep this house undefiled, which lately was c.
CLEANSING.
2 Mac. 1. 36. which is as much as to say, a c.

CLEAR.

Sus. 40. I am c. from the blood of this woman
CLEAVE.

Ecd. 2. 3. c. unto him, and depart not away
6. 34. and c. unto him that is wise
24. 24. that he may confirm you, c. unto him
Bar. 3. 4. for which cause these plagues c. to us
CLEAVED.

Bar. 1. 20. the evil c. unto us and the curse
CLEAVETH.

1 *Esd.* 4. 20. man leaveth his country, and c. to his wife
Ecd. 19. 2. that c. to harlots will become impudent
CLEAVING.

Ecd. 25. 12. faith is the beginning of c. to him
CLEMENCY.

2 *Mac.* 14. 9. according to the c. thou shewest
CLEOPATRA.

Esth. 11. 1. in the reign of Ptolemy and C.
1 *Mac.* 10. 57. went out with his daughter C.
CLIMB.

2 *Esd.* 4. 8. neither did I ever c. up into heaven
CLIMBED.

2 *Mac.* 2. 4. the mountain where Moses c. up
CLIMBING.

Ecd. 25. 20. as the c. up a sandy way is to the feet
CLOSE.

Tob. 12. 11. I will keep c. nothing from you; I said
it was good to keep c. the secrets of a king

Ecd. 27. 2. doth sin stick c. betw. buying and selling
1 *Mac.* 12. 50. went c. together prepared to fight
CLOSED.

1 *Mac.* 7. 46. c. them so that they were all slain
CLOTH.

2 *Mac.* 5. 2. men running in the air in c. of gold
CLOTHE.

2 *Esd.* 2. 20. give to the poor, c. the naked
CLOTHERD.

1 *Esd.* 3. 6. as to be c. in purple, to drink in gold
Ecd. 50. 11. and was c. with the perfection of glory

1 *Mac.* 11. 58. to be c. in purple, 14. 43.
CLOTHES.

Bar. 6. 20. eat them and their c. they feel it not
1 *Mac.* 11. 71. then Jonathan rent his c. and prayed
CLOTHERD.

Ecd. 43. 20. and c. the water as with a breast-plate
CLOTHING.

Ecd. 29. 21. chief thing for life is bread and c.
39. 26. the blood of the grape, and oil, and c.

2 *Mac.* 3. 33. the same young men in the same c.
11. 8. one in white c. shaking his armour of gold
CLOUD.

2 *Esd.* 15. 39. the c. which he raised up in wrath
Wisd. 2. 4. our life pass away as the trace of a c.

Ecd. 24. 3. and I covered the earth as a c.
50. 6. he was as the morning star in midst of a c.
CLOUDS.

2 *Esd.* 15. 40. great and mighty c. shall be lifted up
Wisd. 5. 21. from the c. as from a well-drawn bow

Ecd. 13. 23. what he saith, they extol it to the c.
35. 16. his prayer shall reach unto the c.

17. the prayer of the humble pierceth the c.
20. seasonable, as c. of rain in time of drought

43. 14. the treasures opened, a. fly forth as fowls
15. by his great power he maketh the c. firm

50. 7. as the rainbow giving light in the bright c.
Dan. 3. 51. O ye lightnings and c. bless the Lord
CLOUDY.

Ecd. 24. 4. and my throne is in a c. pillar
CLUBS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 41. some of them caught stones, some c.
CLUSTER. S.

2 *Esd.* 9. 21. and I have kept me a grape of the c.
16. 30. there are left some c. of them that seek
CNIDUS.

1 *Mac.* 15. 23. the same thing wrote he to C.
COALS.

Ecd. 8. 10. kindle not the c. of a sinner, lest he burnt
11. 32. of a spark of fire a heap of c. is kindled
COAT.

2 *Mac.* 12. 35. taking hold of his c. drew him by force
COATS.

2 *Mac.* 12. 40. under the c. of every one slain
COCKER.

Ecd. 30. 9. c. thy child, he shall make thee afraid

COGITATIONS.

Ecd. 17. 5. an interpreter of the c. thereof
COLLECTION.

Bar. 1. 6. they made also a c. of money
COLLAR.

Ecd. 33. 26. a yoke and a c. do bow the neck
COLLECTOR.

1 *Mac.* 1. 29. the king sent his chief c. to Juda
COLONY.

Wisd. 12. 7. receive a worthy c. of God's children
COLOUR.

2 *Mac.* 3. 8. under a c. of visiting the cities
16. the changing of his c. declared his agony
COLOURING.

Wisd. 13. 14. c. it red, and covering every spot
COLOURS.

Wisd. 15. 4. any image spotted with divers c.
COME.

1 *Mac.* 6. 13. that these troubles are c. upon me
2 *Mac.* 6. 15. lest being c. to the height of sin

9. 18. the just judgment of God was c. upon them
COMEST. ETH.

Ecd. 21. 2. for if thou c. too near it, it will bite
5. and his judgment c. speedily
COMING.

1 *Mac.* 11. 44. the king was very glad of their c.
12. 45. for this is the cause of my c.

14. 21. wherefore we were glad of their c.
2 *Mac.* 6. 3. the c. in of this mischief was sore
COMELY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 18. love a woman, which is c. in favour
Ecd. 14. 3. riches are not c. for a niggard

20. 1. there is a reproof that is not c.
25. 4. O how c. a thing is judgment for gray hairs!

5. O how c. is the wisdom of old men!
2 *Mac.* 3. 26. excellent in beauty, c. in apparel

10. 29. there appeared five c. men upon horses
COMFORT.

2 *Esd.* 6. 33. and to say, be of good c. and fear not
14. 13. c. such of them as be in trouble

Wisd. 3. 18. nor have they c. in the day of trial
8. 9. that we should be a c. in cares and grief

Ecd. 3. 6. he shall be a c. to his mother
4. 18. she will c. him, and shew him her secrets

25. 23. a woman that will not c. her husband
30. 23. love thine own soul, and c. thy heart

36. 23. if there be meekness and c. in her tongue
38. 17. and then c. thyself for thy heaviness

Bar. 4. 27. be of good c. O my children, cry to God
30. he that gave thee that name will c. thee

1 *Mac.* 12. 9. the holy books of scripture to c. us
2 *Mac.* 7. 6. the Lord God in truth hath c. in us

11. 32. I have sent Menelaus that he may c. you
COMFORTED.

2 *Esd.* 5. 15. the angel c. me, and set me on my feet
Esth. 15. 8. the king c. her with loving words

16. and all the king's servants c. her
Ecd. 17. 24. be c. those that fail in patience

35. 17. till it come nigh, he will not be c.
38. 23. be c. for him, when his spirit is departed

48. 24. be c. them that mourned in Sion
49. 10. for they c. Jacob, and delivered them

2 *Mac.* 7. 6. and he shall be c. in his servants
15. 17. thus being well c. by the words of Judas
COMFORTING.

2 *Mac.* 15. 9. so c. them out of the law and prophets
COMMAND.

2 *Mac.* 9. 8. he that thought he might c. the waves
COMMANDED.

Ecd. 15. 20. he hath c. no man to do wickedly
2 *Mac.* 7. 3. king c. pans and caldrons to be made hot

4. be c. to cut out the tongue of him that spake
5. he c. him, being yet alive, to be brought

15. 33. he c. that they should give it by pieces
COMMANDEDST.

2 *Esd.* 6. 45. upon the fourth day thou c. sun to shine
COMMANDMENT, S.

2 *Esd.* 6. 48. brought forth things at the c. of God
53. on the sixth day thou gavest c. to the earth

Ecd. 1. 26. if thou desire wisdom, keep the c.
2 *Mac.* 7. 30. I will not obey the king's c. but I will
obey the c. of the law that was given by Moses
COMMENDABLE.

Ecd. 37. 22. understanding is c. in his mouth

COMMENDED.

1 *Mac.* 12. 43. but c. him to all his friends
2 *Mac.* 9. 25. whom I c. unto many of you often
COMMENTARIES.

2 *Mac.* 2. 13. were reported in the c. of Neemias
COMMISSIONER.

1 *Mac.* 2. 25. the king's c. who compelled men
COMMIT.

2 *Mac.* 2. 25. that are desirous to c. to memory
COMMITTED.

2 *Esd.* 4. 42. to deliver those things c. to them
5. 17. knowest thou not that Israel is c. to thee?

7. 32. shall deliver souls that were c. to them
1 *Mac.* 7. 20. then c. be the country to Alcimus

13. 39. as for any oversight or fault c. to this day
2 *Mac.* 3. 12. had c. it to the holiness of the place

22. to keep the things c. of trust safe and sure
9. 25. whom I often c. and commended to you

13. 6. or had c. any other grievous crime
8. as he had c. many sins about the altar

14. he had c. all to the Creator of the world
COMMODOUS.

2 *Mac.* 10. 15. having gotten the most c. holds
COMMON.

Wisd. 7. 3. when I was born, I drew in the c. air
2 *Mac.* 4. 40. whereupon the c. people rising

8. 29. when they had made a c. supplication
9. 4. make it a c. burying-place of the Jews, 14.

21. necessary to take care for the c. safety of all
10. 8. they ordained by a c. statute and decree

11. 15. consented, being careful of the c. good
12. 4. according to the c. decree of the city

13. 14. fight for the country and the c. wealth
COMMOTIONS.

1 *Esd.* 5. 73. by persuasions and c. they hindered
COMMUNE.

1 *Mac.* 15. 28. he sent Athenobius to c. with him
2 *Mac.* 11. 20. I have given order to c. with you
COMMUNICATE.

Wisd. 7. 13. I do c. her liberally, I do not hide
2 *Mac.* 5. 20. c. in the benefits sent from the Lord
COMMUNICATETH.

Ecd. 26. 6. scourge of tongue which c. with all
COMMUNICATION.

Ecd. 9. 15. all thy c. in the law of the Most High
13. 11. for with much c. will be tempt thee
COMPACTED.

Wisd. 7. 2. being c. in blood of the seed of man
COMPANY.

Ecd. 9. 4. use not much the c. of a woman
1 *Mac.* 4. 35. he gathered a c. of strangers

6. 41. all that heard the marching of the c.
7. 12. assemble a c. of scribes to require justice

9. 44. Jonathan said to his c. let us go and fight
58. behold, Jonathan and his c. are at ease

12. 29. howbeit, Jonathan and his c. knew it not
49. sent an host to destroy all Jonathan's c.

13. 52. there he dwelt himself with his c.
2 *Mac.* 5. 27. his c. fed on herbs continually
COMPANIED.

Sus. 57. and they for fear c. with you
COMPANIES.

1 *Mac.* 5. 33. went forth behind them in three c.
COMPANYING.

Sus. 54. under what tree sawest thou them c?
58. under what tree didst thou take them c?
COMPANION.

Ecd. 6. 10. some friend is a c. at the table
37. 4. there is a c. who rejoiceth, 5.

40. 23. a friend and c. never meet amiss
COMPANTIONS.

1 *Esd.* 6. 3. Sathrabuzanes and his c. 7. 27.
COMPARABLE.

Ecd. 9. 10. for the new friend is not c. to him
COMPARED.

Wisd. 7. 9. nor c. I unto her any precious stone
15. 18. for being c. together, some are worse

Ecd. 22. 1. a slothful man is c. to a filthy stone, 2.
COMPASS.

1 *Mac.* 14. 48. within the c. of the sanctuary
2 *Mac.* 1. 15. was entered into the c. of the temple
COMPASSED.

Wisd. 19. 17. being c. with horrible darkness
Ecd. 23. 18. who seeth me? I am c. with darkness

Ecc. 24. 5. I alone c. the circuit of heaven
45. 9. and he c. him with pomegranates and bells
1 *Mac.* 4. 7. that it was c. about with horsemen
10. 80. for they had c. in his host and cast darts
15. 14. when he had c. the city round about
2 *Mac.* 3. 17. the man was so c. with fear and horror
27. Heliodorus was c. with great darkness
COMPASSETH.
1 *Esd.* 4. 34. the sun c. the heavens round about
Ecc. 43. 12. it c. the heaven with a glorious circle
COMPASSION.
Ecc. 17. 29. how great is his c. to such as turn to him?
18. 12. therefore he multiplied his c.
Prayer of Manass. of great c. long-suffering
2 *Mac.* 8. 3. that he would have c. on the city
COMPEL.
1 *Esd.* 4. 6. they c. one another to pay tribute
2 *Mac.* 6. 1. to c. the Jews to depart from the laws
COMPELLED.
1 *Mac.* 2. 15. such as c. the people to revolt
25. the commissioner, who c. men to sacrifice
2 *Mac.* 4. 26. Jason was c. to flee into the country
6. 7. the Jews were c. to go in procession
7. 1. were c. by the king to taste swine's flesh
15. 2. the Jews that were c. to go with him
COMPLAIN.
Ecc. 29. 5. he will return words and c. of the time
41. 7. the children will c. of an ungodly father
1 *Mac.* 8. 32. if therefore they c. any more against thee
we will do them justice, and fight against thee
COMPLAINED.
2 *Mac.* 4. 36. the Jews c. because Onias was slain
COMPLAIN, S.
Ecc. 35. 14. when the widow poureth out her c.
1 *Mac.* 11. 25. some men had made c. against him
COMPLETE.
Wisd. 5. 17. take to him jealousy for c. armour
2 *Mac.* 3. 25. that he and c. harness of gold
COMPREHEND.
2 *Esd.* 4. 2. thinkest thou to c. the way of God?
11. how thy vessel be able to c. the way of Highest
5. 34. while I labour to c. the way of the most High
COMPREHENDED.
2 *Esd.* 8. 21. whose glory may not be c.
COMPREHENDING.
Ecc. 32. 8. thy speech be short, c. much in few words
CONCEIT.
Wisd. 8. 11. I shall be found of a quick c. in judgment
Ecc. 27. 6. so is the utterance of a c. in heart of man
CONCERT.
Ecc. 32. 5. a c. of music in a banquet of wine
CONCUBINE.
1 *Esd.* 4. 29. yet did I see Apame the king's c.
2 *Mac.* 4. 30. they were given to the king's c.
CONCUPISCENCE.
Wisd. 4. 12. the wandering of c. doth undermine
Ecc. 23. 5. turn away from me vain hopes and c.
CONDEMN.
2 *Esd.* 4. 18. if thou wert judge, whom wouldest thou c.?
Wisd. 2. 20. let us c. him with a shameful death
4. 16. the righteous that is dead shall c. the ungodly
Prayer of Manass. nor c. me into the lower parts
CONDEMNED.
Ecc. 14. 2. whose conscience hath not c. him
Sus. 41. the assembly c. Susanna to death
48. without knowledge have c. a daughter of Israel
53. thou hast c. the innocent, and guilty go free
2 *Mac.* 4. 47. those poor men, them he c. to death
13. 6. whosoever was c. of sacrilege, or committed
CONDITION.
2 *Ezr.* 7. 57. he said, this is the c. of the battle
2 *Mac.* 9. 8. so proud was he beyond the c.
CONDUCT.
1 *Esd.* 8. 51. was ashamed to ask the king c. for safeguard
Jud. 10. 15. come to his tent and some of us will c. thee
2 *Mac.* 11. 30. that they will depart shall have safe-c.
CONFECTION.
Ecc. 38. 8. of such the apothecary maketh a c.
CONFEDERATE.
1 *Mac.* 10. 16. we will make him our friend and c.

1 *Mac.* 8. 24. if there come war on any of their c.
31. yoke heavy on our friends and c. the Jews
14. 40. the Romans had called the Jews c.
15. 17. the Jews' ambassadors our friends and c.
CONFEDERACY.
1 *Mac.* 8. 17. sent them to Rome to make a c. 20.
CONFERENCE.
Wisd. 8. 18. in the exercise of c. with her prudence
2 *Mac.* 14. 22. so they made a peaceable c.
CONFESS.
Tob. 13. 6. therefore c. him with your whole mouth
14. 7. his people shall c. God, and Lord shall exalt
Wisd. 16. 8. in this thou madest thine enemies c.
Ecc. 4. 26. be not ashamed to c. thy sins
2 *Mac.* 7. 37. thou mayest c. that he alone is God
CONFESSED.
Tob. 12. 22. they c. the wonderful works of God
CONFESSETH.
Ecc. 20. 2. that c. his fault be preserved from hurt
CONFESSING.
1 *Esd.* 9. 8. now by c. give glory unto the Lord
CONFESSION.
1 *Esd.* 8. 91. in his prayer he made his c. weeping
Bar. 1. 14. to make c. in the house of the Lord
CONFIDENCE.
2 *Esd.* 8. 36. which have not the c. of good works
Jud. 13. 19. for this thy c. shall not depart
Ecc. 26. 21. having c. of their good descent
2 *Mac.* 8. 18. but our c. is in the almighty God
15. 7. but Maccabeus had gver sure c. of Lord's help
CONFIDENT.
Ecc. 32. 21. be not c. in a plain way
CONFIRM.
Ecc. 24. 24. be strong in the Lord that he may c. you
50. 24. that he would c. his mercy with us
1 *Mac.* 11. 57. I c. thee in the high-priesthood
12. 1. to c. and renew the friendship with them
13. 37. to c. the immunities we have granted
14. 24. sent Numenius to c. the league with them
CONFIRMED.
1 *Mac.* 11. 27. c. him in the high-priesthood and hon.
14. 26. he and his brethren c. their liberty
38. Demetrius c. him in the high-priesthood
CONFLICT.
Wisd. 10. 12. in a sore c. she gave him the victory
2 *Mac.* 5. 14. forty thousand were slain in the c.
15. 17. and manfully to try the matter by c.
19. took not the least care, being troubled for c.
CONFORM.
2 *Mac.* 6. 9. and whoso would not c. themselves
CONFOUNDED.
Ecc. 2. 10. did ever any trust in the Lord and was c.
24. 22. he that obeyeth me shall never be c.
Bar. 6. 39. they that worship them shall be c.
Dan. 3. 17. they shall not be c. that trust in thee
21. let them be c. in all their power and might
1 *Mac.* 4. 27. Lysias was c. and discouraged
31. let them be c. in their power and horsemen
2 *Mac.* 10. 30. c. with blindness, and full of trouble
13. 23. heard that Philip was desperately c.
14. 28. Nicanor was much c. in himself
CONFUSION.
2 *Esd.* 2. 6. that thou bring them to c.
8. there shall be a c. also in many places
Bar. 1. 15. but to us belongeth the c. of faces
1 *Mac.* 1. 28. all the house of Jacob was covered with c.
CONGEALED.
d *Ecc.* 43. 19. being c. it lieth on the top of sharp stakes
CONGREGATION.
Ecc. 1. 30. cast thee down in midst of the c.
self the love of the c. and bow thy head
of the wicked is like tow wrapped
the c. of the most High shall she open
for an heritage unto the c. of Jacob
31. 11. and the c. shall declare his alms
33. 18. hearken unto me, ye rulers of the c.
38. 33. they shall not sit high in the c.
45. 18. the c. of Core with fury and wrath
50. 13. oblations in their hands before all the c.
20. he lifted up his hands over the whole c.
1 *Mac.* 2. 56. for bearing witness before the c.
14. 19. which writings were read before the c.
28. at Saramel in the great c. of the priests

CONSECRETH.
Wisd. 8. 8. she c. aright what is to come
CONQUERED.
 1 *Mac.* 8. 2. it was told him how they had c. them
 4. by their policy they had c. all that place
CONSCIENCE.
Wisd. 17. 11. being pressed with c. always forecasteth
Ecc. 14. 2. whose c. hath not condemned him
 2 *Mac.* 6. 11. they made a c. to help themselves
CONSECATED.
Tob. 1. 4. the temple was c. and built for all ages
Ecc. 45. 15. Moses c. and anointed him with oil
 2 *Mac.* 12. 40. they found things c. to the idols
CONSENT.
 1 *Esd.* 5. 47. they came all together with one c.
 6. 22. have been done with the c. of king Cyrus, 7. 4.
Jud. 7. 29. there was great weeping with one c.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 39. committed with the c. of Menelaus
 11. 24. that the Jews would not c. to our father
CONSENTED.
 1 *Mac.* 1. 57. if any c. to the law, put him to death
 11. 29. so the king c. and wrote letters to Jonathan
 2 *Mac.* 1. 15. Maccabeus c. to all that Lysias desired
 14. 20. all of one mind they c. to the covenants
CONSIDERATION.
 1 *Mac.* 8. 17. in c. of these things Judas chose
CONSIDERATE.
Ecc. 32. 18. a man of counsel will be c.
CONSIDER.
Bar. 2. 16. O Lord, c. us, bow down thine ear
 2 *Mac.* 7. 28. and c. that God made them of things
CONSIDERED.
 2 *Esd.* 7. 16. why hast thou not c. to thy mind?
 56. we c. not that we should begin to suffer
 9. 20. so I c. the world, behold, there was peril
Wisd. 8. 17. when I c. these things in myself
 2 *Mac.* 5. 17. he c. not that the Lord was angry
CONSIDERING.
 2 *Mac.* 5. 6. not c. that to get the day of them
 11. 4. not at all c. the power of God, but puffed up
 13. c. that the Hebrews could not be overcome
CONSIST.
Ecc. 43. 26. and by his word all things c.
CONSORTETH.
Ecc. 13. 16. all flesh c. according to kind
CONSPICUOUS.
 1 *Mac.* 11. 37. let it be set in a c. place, 14. 48.
CONSPIRED.
Ecc. 45. 18. strangers c. together against him
Bel 28. they c. against the king, saying
CONSTRAINED.
Bel 30. being c. he delivered Daniel to them
 2 *Mac.* 6. 13. Eleazar was c. to open his mouth
CONSTRAINT.
 2 *Mac.* 6. 7. they were brought by bitter c. to eat
CONSUL.
 1 *Mac.* 15. 16. Lucius c. of the Romans to Ptolemee
CONSULT.
Ecc. 8. 17. c. not with a fool | 9. 14. c. with the wise
 37. 10. c. not with one that suspecteth thee
 1 *Mac.* 5. 16. assembled to c. what they should do
CONSULTED.
 1 *Mac.* 4. 44. they c. what to do with the altar
 12. 35. c. with them about building strong holds
 16. 13. Ptolemee c. deceitfully against Simon
CONSULTING.
 1 *Mac.* 8. 15. c. always for the people to be ordered
CONSUME.
Ecc. 27. 29. anguish shall c. them before death
 45. 19. did wonders to c. them with the fiery flame
 1 *Mac.* 5. 15. are assembled against us, to c. us
CONSUMED.
 2 *Esd.* 4. 16. for the fire came and c. the wood
Wisd. 5. 13. but were c. in our own wickedness
Ecc. 45. 14. their sacrifices shall be wholly c.
 19. in his wrathful indignation were they c.
 2 *Mac.* 1. 31. now when the sacrifice was c.
 32. it was c. by light that shined from the altar
 2. 10. c. the sacrifices, c. the burnt-offerings
 11. sin-offering was not to be eaten, it was c.
CONSUMETH.
Ecc. 14. 19. every work rotteth and c. away
 18. a gift of the envious c. the eyes
 31. 1. watching for riches c. the flesh

Ecll. 43. 21. the cold north-wind c. the grass as fire
CONSUMING.

Wisd. 6. 23. neither will I go with c. envy

2 Mac. 1. 23. priests prayed, whilst the sacrifice was c.
CONTAINETH.

Wisd. 1. 7. that which c. all things hath knowledge
CONTEMNED.

Ecll. 22. 23. a mean estate is not alway to be c.
CONTEMNER.

1 Mac. 14. 14. every c. of the law he took away
CONTEMNETH.

Ecll. 19. 1. he that c. small things shall fall by little
26. 24. a dishonest woman c. shame, but an honest
CONTEMPT.

Esth. 13. 12. that it was neither in c. nor pride

2 Mac. 3. 18. the place was like to come into c.
CONTENTD.

Ecll. 28. 10. the stronger they are which c.
CONTENT.

Esth. 13. 13. I could have been c. to kiss the soles

Tob. 11. 9. from henceforth I am c. to die

1 Mac. 6. 60. the king and the princes were c.

2 Mac. 5. 15. he was not c. with this, but presumed
6. 30. but in soul am well c. to suffer these things
CONTENTED.

Ecll. 29. 23. be it little or much, hold thee c.
CONTENTION.

Ecll. 28. 11. an hasty c. kindleth a fire

2 Mac. 4. 4. Onias seeing the danger of this c.
CONTENTMENT.

Wisd. 19. 12. quails came from the sea for their c.

2 Mac. 9. 20. if your affairs be to your c. I thank God
CONTENT'S.

1 Mac. 15. 2. the c. whereof were these

2 Mac. 11. 17. for performance of the c. thereof
CONTINENT.

Ecll. 26. 15. and her c. mind cannot be valued
CONTINUALLY.

Ecll. 11. 19. and now I will eat c. of my goods

1 Mac. 15. 25. against Dora, assailing it c.

2 Mac. 3. 26. who stood by him, and scourged him c.
5. 27. fed on herbs c. lest they should be polluted
CONTINUE.

Ecll. 6. 10. some friend will not c. in day of affliction

40. 19. children and building c. a mau's name

41. 12. for that shall c. with these above gold

1 Mac. 10. 27. c. ye still to be faithful unto us

2 Mac. 4. 6. that the state should c. quiet

10. 12. Ptolemeus endeavoured to c. peace
CONTINUED.

1 Mac. 6. 9. and there be c. many days

9. 13. the battle c. from morning till night

10. 26. whereas you have c. in our friendship

50. he c. the battle until the sun went down

2 Mac. 8. 1. took such as c. in the Jews' religion
CONTRACTS.

1 Mac. 13. 42. write in their instruments and c.

CONTRARY.

Wisd. 2. 12. because he is clean c. to our doings

CONTRITE.

Dan. 3. 16. in a c. heart let us be accepted

CONTROL.

Ecll. 5. 3. say not, who shall c. me for my works?

CONVEYED.

1 Mac. 9. 6. many c. themselves out of the host

2 Mac. 8. 13. they fled and c. themselves away
CONVENIENT.

Ecll. 10. 23. nor is it c. to magnify a sinful man

39. 17. at time c. they shall all be sought out

1 Mac. 4. 46. and laid up the stones in a c. place

12. 11. both in our feasts and other c. days

14. 34. he furnished them with all things c.

2 Mac. 4. 19. because it was not c. but to be reserved

32. Menelaus supposing he had gotten a c. time

8. 31. they laid them up carefully in c. places

10. 18. having all things c. to sustain the siege

31. 36. that we may declare as it is c. for you

14. 22. Judas placed armed men ready in c. places
CONVERSANT.

Wisd. 8. 3. in that she is c. with God she magnifies

13. 7. for being c. in his works, they search him

Ecll. 11. 20. in thy covenant, and be c. therein

39. 3. and he will be c. in dark parables

41. 5. they that are c. in the dwelling of the ungodly

CONVERSATION.

Tob. 4. 14. be circumspect and be wise in all thy c.

Wisd. 8. 16. for her c. hath no bitterness

1 Mac. 4. 42. so he chose priests of blameless c.

2 Mac. 15. 12. Onias reverend in c. prayed for the Jews

CONVERSED.

Bar. 3. 37. shew himself on earth, and c. with men

CONVERSION.

Ecll. 49. 2. behaved uprightly in the c. of the people

CONVICTED.

2 Mac. 4. 45. Menelaus being now c. promised

CONVINCE.

Wisd. 4. 20. their own iniquities shall c. them

COPY.

Esth. 13. 1. the c. of the letters was this

16. 19. ye shall publish the c. of this letter

Bar. 6. 1. a c. of an epistle which Jeremy sent

1 Mac. 8. 22. this is the c. of the epistle

11. 31. we sent you here a c. of the letter

37. see that thou make a c. of these things

12. 5. this is the c. of the letters, 19. | 14. 20.

14. 23. and to put the c. of their ambassage

COPIES.

1 Mac. 14. 49. that the c. thereof should be laid up

CORE.

Ecll. 45. 18. the congregation of C. maligned him

CORRECTION.

Wisd. 12. 26. that would not be reformed by that c.

Ecll. 16. 12. as his mercy is great, so is his c. also

22. 6. but stripes and c. are never out of time

42. 5. of much c. of children be not ashamed

2 Mac. 7. 33. be angry a little while for our c.

CORRUPTED.

2 Esd. 4. 11. the world being now outwardly c.

CORRUPTIBLE.

2 Esd. 7. 15. seeing thou art but a c. man

Wisd. 9. 15. the c. body presseth down the soul

14. 8. because being c. it was called god

19. 21. wasted not the flesh of the c. living things

2 Mac. 7. 16. thou art c. thou doest what thou wilt

CORRUPTION.

2 Esd. 7. 41. even so now seeing c. is grown up

43. the beginning of immortality, wherein c. is past

Ecll. 28. 6. remember thy end, c. and death

CORS.

1 Esd. 8. 20. likewise of wheat, to an hundred c.

COS.

1 Mac. 15. 23. the same thing wrote he to C.

COSTLY.

1 Esd. 6. 9. building an house of hewn and c. stone

Wisd. 2. 7. let us fill ourselves with c. wine

COSTS.

2 Mac. 3. 3. Seleucus bare all c. belonging to sacrifice

COTTAGE.

Ecll. 29. 22. better is a poor man in a mean c.

COVENANT.

2 Esd. 2. 5. these children, which would not keep my c.

7. be scattered, for they have despised my c.

3. 15. thou madest an everlasting c. with him

Wisd. 1. 16. and they made a c. with it

Ecll. 11. 20. be stedfast in thy c. and conversant

17. 12. he made an everlasting c. with them

45. 24. there was a c. of peace made with him

47. 11. he gave him a c. of kings, and a throne

1 Mac. 1. 15. they forsook the holy c. and joined

63. that they might not profane the holy c.

4. 10. remember the c. of our fathers

7. 18. for they have broken the c. and oath

2 Mac. 1. 2. remember his c. he made with Abraham

7. 36. for our brethren are dead under God's c.

COVENANTS.

1 Mac. 15. 27. but brake all the c. he had made

2 Mac. 12. 1. when these c. were made, Lysias

13. 25. the people were grieved for the c. for they

stormed because they would make their c. void

14. 20. all of one mind, they consented to the c.

27. that he was much displeased with the c.

COVER.

Wisd. 5. 16. with his right hand shall he c. them

10. 17. she was to them for a c. by day

Ecll. 22. 9. they shall c. the baseness of their parents

23. 18. the walls c. me, and no body seeth me

26. 8. and she will not c. her own shame

38. 16. then c. his body according to the custom

COVERED.

Ecll. 16. 30. with living things he bath c. face thereof

24. 3. and I c. the earth as a cloud

47. 15. thy soul c. the whole earth

Sus. 32. to uncover her face, for she was c.

2 Mac. 10. 30. c. him on every side with weapons

COVERETH.

Ecll. 40. 27. and c. him above all glory

COVERING.

2 Mac. 3. 25. a rider adorned with a very fair c.

COVETOUS.

Ecll. 10. 9. not a more wicked thing than a c. man

14. 9. a c. man's eye is not satisfied with his portion

COVETOUSNESS.

2 Mac. 4. 50. the c. of them that were in power

10. 20. they with Simon, being led with c.

COULD.

2 Mac. 15. 38. it is that which I c. attain unto

COUNCIL.

1 Esd. 2. 17. the rest of their c. and the judges

8. 55. vessels which the king and c. had given

1 Mac. 9. 58. then all the ungodly men held a c.

14. 22. register things they spake in c. of the people

COUNSEL.

1 Esd. 7. 15. had turned the c. of the king of Assyria

2 Esd. 4. 13. I went into a plain, the trees took c.

15. the flood's of the sea also took c. and said, come

Tob. 4. 18. ask c. of all that are wise; and despise

not any c. that is profitable

19. for every nation hath not c. but Lord himself

Wisd. 4. 17. what God in his c. decreed of him

6. 4. you have not walked after the c. of God

9. 13. what man is he that can know the c. of God?

17. thy c. who hath known, except give wisdom

Ecll. 8. 17. consult not a fool, he cannot keep c.

15. 14. he left him in the hand of his c.

17. 6. a tongue, and eyes, and heart, gave he them

21. 13. his c. is like a pure fountain of life

25. 4. and for ancient men to know c.

5. oh how comely is c. to men of honour!

30. 21. and afflict not thyself in thine own c.

32. 18. a man of c. will be considerate, but a proud

37. 8. for he will c. for himself

1 Mac. 2. 65. I know that Simon is a man of c.

7. 31. when he saw that his c. was discovered

9. 60. because their c. was known to them

2 Mac. 7. 25. she would c. the young man

26. that she would c. her son to save his life

COUNSELLOR.

Wisd. 8. 9. that she would be a c. of good things

Ecll. 6. 6. bave but one c. of a thousand, nevertheless

37. 7. every c. extollieth counsel, but there is

8. beware of a c. and know what need he hath

42. 21. and he hath no need of any c.

COUNSELLERS.

1 Esd. 8. 11. to me and my seven friends the c.

CCUNSELLETH.

Ecll. 37. 7. but there is some that c. for himself

COUNSELS.

2 Esd. 1. 7. but they have despised my c. 2. 1.

Tob. 4. 19. that all thy paths and c. may prosper

Wisd. 1. 9. for inquisition shall be made into the c. of

the ungodly, and sound of her words come

6. 3. from Highest, who shall search out your c.

Ecll. 23. 1. O Lord, leave me not to their c.

24. 29. her c. profounder than the great deep

COUNTENANCE.

Jud. 13. 16. my c. hath deceived him to destruction

Esth. 15. 14. and thy c. is full of grace

Ecll. 12. 18. he will whisper much and change his c.

13. 25. the heart of a man changeth his c. and a

merry heart maketh a cheerful c.

26. a cheerful c. is a token of a heart in prosperity

19. 29. one that hath understanding by his c.

25. 17. the wickedness of a woman darkeneth her c.

23. a wicked woman maketh a heavy c.

37. 17. the c. is a sign of changing of the heart

2 Mac. 3. 16. his c. declared the inward agony

6. 18. an aged man, and of a well-favoured c.

COUNTRY.

- 2 *Esd.* 4. 15. that there we may make us another c.
 1 *Mac.* 8. 8. and the c. of India, Media, and Lydia
 16. to one man, who ruled over all their c.
 9. 25. Bacchides made them lords of the c.
 12. 25. he gave them no respite to enter his c.
 14. 6. Simon enlarged bounds and recovered the c.
 36. so that the heathen were taken out of their c.
 37. he fortified it for the safety of the c.
 2 *Mac.* 5. 8. as open enemy of his c. and countrymen
 13. 14. to fight for the temple, the city, and c.
 COUNTRY-MEN.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 5. he went, not to be an accuser of his c.
 5. 6. thinking them his enemies and not his c.
 8. as an open enemy of his country and c.
 23. having a malicious mind against his c.
 12. 5. when Judas heard of this cruelty done to his c.
 14. 37. Razis a lover of his c. was accused
 15. 30. who continued his love towards his c.

COUNTRIES.

- Ecl.* 10. 16. the Lord overthrew c. of the heathen
 39. 4. he will travel through strange c. for he tried
 47. 17. the c. marvelled at thee for thy songs
 1 *Mac.* 1. 4. Alexander ruled over c. and nations
 8. 8. and of the goodliest c. which they took of him

COURAGE.

- Ecl.* 45. 23. Phinees stood up with good c. of heart
 1 *Mac.* 4. 32. make them to be of no c. and cause
 5. 3. he abated their c. and took their spoils
 11. 49. Jews had got the city, their c. was abated
 2 *Mac.* 1. 3. and to do his will with a good c.
 4. 14. the priests had no c. to serve at the altar
 6. 31. his death for an example of a noble c.
 7. 12. the king marvelled at the young man's c.
 20. she bare it with a good c. because of hope

COURAGEOUS.

- 2 *Mac.* 7. 21. the mother filled with c. spirits said
 COURAGEOUSLY.
 1 *Mac.* 6. 45. wherefore he ran upon him c. thro' battle
 2 *Mac.* 6. 28. an example to lie willingly and c.
 7. 11. he said c. these I had from heaven
 10. 33. they laid siege against the fortress c.
 15. 17. but c. to set upon them and try the matter

COURAGEOUSNESS.

- 2 *Mac.* 14. 18. and of the c. they had to fight
 COURSE.
 1 *Esd.* 4. 34. swift is the sun in his c. he fetcheth his
 c. again in his own place in one day

COURT.

- 1 *Esd.* 9. 1. Esdras rising from the c. of the temple
 1 *Mac.* 9. 54. the wall of inner c. to be pulled down
 11. 46. wherefore the king fled into the c.
 13. 40. who are meet among you to be in our c.

COURTS.

- 1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they saw shrubs growing in the c.
 COURTEOUS.
Ecl. 42. 14. than a c. woman that brings shame

COURTEOUSLY.

- 2 *Mac.* 3. 9. when he had been c. received
 COURTESY.
Ecl. 33. 21. that thou shouldest stand to their c.

COUSIN.

- 1 *Esd.* 3. 7. he shall be called Darius his c.
 4. 42. thou shalt sit next me and be called my c.
Tob. 6. 10. we shall lodge with Raguel who is thy c.
 2 *Mac.* 11. 1. Lysias the king's protector and c. 35.

CRAFT.

- 2 *Mac.* 12. 24. whom he besought with much c.
 CRAFTY.
Ecl. 42. 18. he considereth their c. devices

CRATES.

- 2 *Mac.* 4. 29. Sostratus left C.

2

9. 13. but enquire for whom the world was c.
Wisd. 1. 14. he c. all things that they might have
 10. 1. the first formed father that was c. alone
Ecl. 1. 4. Wisdom hath been c. before all things
 14. it was c. with the faithful in the womb
 17. 1. the Lord c. man of the earth, and turned
 18. 1. he that liveth for ever c. all things
 23. 20. he knew all things ere ever they were c.

- Ecl.* 24. 9. he c. me from the beginning before world
 31. 13. what is c. more wicked than an eye?
 38. 1. for the Lord hath c. the physician, 12.
 4. the Lord hath c. medicines out of the earth
 39. 25. for the good are good things c. from beginning
 28. there be spirits that are c. for vengeance

CREATION.

- 2 *Esd.* 6. 38. thou spakest from the beginning of the c.
Ecl. 49. 16. above every living thing in the c.

CREATOR.

- Jud.* 9. 12. C. of the waters, hear thou my prayer
Ecl. 24. 8. so the C. of all things gave commandment
 2 *Mac.* 1. 24. O Lord, C. of all things, who art fearful
 7. 23. doubtless the C. of the world will give
 13. 14. had committed all to the C. of the world

CREATURE.

- 2 *Esd.* 5. 44. the c. may not haste above the maker
 56. shew thy servant by whom thou visitest thy c.
 8. 8. thy c. is preserved in fire and water
 13. thou shalt mortify it as thy c. and quicken it
 45. for thou art merciful unto thy c.

- Jud.* 9. 12. King of every c. hear thou my prayer
Wisd. 5. 17. he shall make the c. his weapon
Ecl. 16. 16. his mercy is manifest to every c.

CREATURES.

- 2 *Esd.* 5. 55. as the c. which now begin to be old
 6. 47. that it should bring forth living c.
 49. then didst thou ordain two living c.
 54. whom thou madest lord of all thy c.
Jud. 16. 14. let all c. serve thee, thou spakest, they were
Wisd. 2. 6. let us use the c. like as in youth
 7. 20. to know the natures of living c.
 9. 2. that he should have dominion over the c.

CREDIT.

- Ecl.* 6. 7. prove him, and be not hasty to c. him
 19. 4. he that is hasty to c. is light-minded
 1 *Mac.* 10. 46. they gave no c. unto them
 CREPT.

- 1 *Mac.* 6. 46. he c. under the elephant, and thrust
 CROOKED.

- Wisd.* 13. 13. being a c. piece of wood, full of knots
Ecl. 4. 17. he will walk with him by c. ways
 CROUCHING.

- Ecl.* 12. 11. though he go c. yet take good heed
 CROWN.

- Bel.* 36. the angel of the Lord took him by the c.
 CROWN.

- Wisd.* 2. 8. let us c. ourselves with rose-buds
 4. 2. it weareth a c. and triumpheth for ever
 5. 16. they shall receive a beautiful c. from the Lord
Ecl. 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is a c. of rejoicing
 18. the fear of the Lord is a c. of wisdom
 32. 2. receive a c. for well ordering the feast
 45. 12. he set a c. of gold upon the mitre
 47. 6. in that he gave him a c. of glory

- 1 *Mac.* 6. 15. he gave him c. and his robe
 8. 14. yet for all this, none of them wore a c.
 10. 20. sent him a purple robe and a c. of gold
 29. release from customs of salt and c. taxes
 11. 35. the c. taxes, we discharge them of them
 12. 39. that he might set the c. on his own head
 13. 37. the golden c. and scarlet robe ye sent
 39. we forgive the c. tax also which ye owe
 2 *Mac.* 10. 11. when Antiochus was come to the c.
 14. 4. came, presenting to him a c. of gold
 CROWNS.

- 1 *Mac.* 1. 9. they all put c. upon themselves
 4. 57. they decked the temple with c. of gold
 CROWNETH.

- Ecl.* 19. 5. but he that resisteth pleasures c. his life
 CROWS.

- they are as c. between heaven and earth
 CRUEL.

15. but having the fury of a c. tyrant
 20. she laughing the c. tyrant to scorn, spake
 8. 17. and the c. handling of the city
 11. 9. not only to fight with men, but with c. beasts
 CRUELLY.

- Ecl.* 13. 12. but c. he will lay up thy words
 2 *Mac.* 15. 2. O destroy not so c. and barbarously
 CRUELTY.

- 2 *Mac.* 12. 5. heard of this c. done to his country-men
 CRY.

- 1 *Mac.* 4. 10. now therefore let us c. unto heaven

CRIED.

- 1 *Esd.* 9. 10. then c. the whole multitude and said
Sus. 24. with that Susanna c. with a loud voice, and
 the two elders c. out against her
Bel. 37. Habbacuc c. saying, O Daniel, Daniel
 1 *Mac.* 3. 50. then c. they with a loud voice, 54.
 11. 49. they made supplication to the king and c.
 13. 50. then c. they to Simon, beseeching him
 2 *Mac.* 8. 3. and hear the blood that c. unto him
 CRIER.

- Ecl.* 20. 15. he openeth his mouth like a c.
 CRYING.

- 1 *Esd.* 5. 63. came with weeping and great c.
Wisd. 7. 3. the first voice which I uttered was c.
Ecl. 26. 27. a loud c. woman and a scold be sought
 CUBITS.

- 2 *Mac.* 13. 5. there was a tower of fifty c.
 CUCUMBERS.

- Bar.* 6. 70. as a scare-crow in a garden of c.
 CULTURE.

- 2 *Esd.* 8. 6. give us c. to our understanding
 CUNNING.

- Wisd.* 8. 6. who is a more c. workman than she?
Ecl. 45. 11. the work of the c. workman

- 1 *Mac.* 13. 29. in these he made c. devices
 CUP-BEARER.

- Tob.* 1. 22. now Achishar was c. and keeper
 CUP-BOARD.

- 1 *Mac.* 15. 32. saw the c. of gold and silver plate
 CUPS.

- 1 *Esd.* 2. 13. a thousand golden c. vials of gold
 3. 22. when they are in their c. they forget their love

CURIOUS.

- 2 *Esd.* 4. 23. for it was not my mind to be c.
 9. 13. be not c. how the ungodly shall be punished
Ecl. 3. 23. be not c. in unnecessary matters
 2 *Mac.* 2. 30. to be c. in particulars belongeth
 CURSE.

- Ecl.* 4. 5. give him none occasion to c. thee
 6. if he c. thee in the bitterness of his soul
 23. 14. and so thou c. the day of thy nativity
 23. 13. c. the whisperer and double-tongued
 38. 19. the life of the poor is the c. of the heart
 41. 9. if you be born, ye shall be born to a c. and
 if you die, a c. shall be your portion
 10. so the ungodly shall go from a c. to destruction
Bar. 1. 20. and the c. which the Lord appointed
 3. 8. we are in our captivity for a reproach and a c.
 CURSED.

- Wisd.* 3. 13. their offspring is c. blessed is the barren
 12. 11. it was a c. seed from the beginning
 14. 8. but that which is made with hands is c.
Ecl. 23. 26. she shall leave her memory to be c.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 38. there slew he that c. murderer
 12. 35. when he would have taken that c. man

CURSETH.

- Ecl.* 21. 27. when the ungodly c. Satan, he c. his
 own soul, a whisperer defileth his own soul
 CUSTOM.

- Wisd.* 14. 16. in time an ungodly c. grown strong
Ecl. 7. 13. for the c. thereof is not good
 23. 14. and so thou by thy c. become a fool
 2 *Mac.* 4. 16. whose c. they followed so earnestly
 11. 24. to be brought to the c. of the Gentiles
 12. 38. they purified themselves as the c. was

CUSTOMS.

- 1 *Mac.* 10. 29. now I do free you from the c. of salt
 11. 35. of the tithes and c. pertaining to us
 2 *Mac.* 4. 28. appertained the gathering of the c.
 11. 25. after the c. of their forefathers
 CUT.

- 1 *Esd.* 4. 9. if he commanded to c. down, they c. down
Ecl. 25. 26. c. her off from thy flesh and let her go
 2 *Mac.* 7. 4. he commanded to c. out the tongue of
 him that spake, and to c. off the utmost parts
 CUTTING.

- Jud.* 13. 18. hath directed thee to the c. off of the head
 CYMBALS.

- 1 *Esd.* 5. 59. the Levites the sons of Asaph bad c.
Jud. 16. 2. Judith said, sing to my Lord with c.
 1 *Mac.* 4. 54. it was dedicated with harps and c.
 CYPRESS.

- Ecl.* 24. 13. and as a c. tree on the mountains
 50. 10. as a c. tree which groweth to the clouds

CYPRIANS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 29. Crates, who was governor of the C. CYPRUS.

2 *Mac.* 10. 13. called traitor, because he had left C. 12. 2. Nicanor governor of C. would not suffer CYRENE.

1 *Mac.* 15. 23. the same wrote he to Cyprus and C. 2 *Mac.* 2. 23. declared by Jason of C. in five books CYRUS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 3. thus saith C. king of the Persians 4. 44. which C. set apart when he vowed to destroy 57. C. had set apart, and all that C. had given 5. 71. we will build, as C. hath commanded us 73. they hindered all the time that king C. lived 6. 17. in the first year that king C. reigned in Babylon, C. the king wrote to build this house 21. search be made among the records of king C.

D

DADDEUS.

1 *Esd.* 8. 46. that they should speak unto D. DAGGER.

Bar. 6. 15. he hath also in his right hand a d. DAGON.

1 *Mac.* 10. 84. took their spoils and the temple of D. 11. 4. they shewed him the temple of D. burnt DAINITY.

Eccl. 37. 29. be not unsatiable in any d. thing DAINITIES.

Eccl. 14. 16. there is no seeking of d. in the grave DALIED.

Wisd. 12. 26. correction wherein he d. with them DAMASCUS.

Jud. 15. 5. chased them until they were past D. 1 *Mac.* 11. 62. passed thro' the country unto D. 12. 32. and removing thence he came to D.

DAMNATION.

Wisd. 12. 27. therefore came extreme d. on them DANCE.

Jud. 15. 12. women made a d. among them for her 13. she went before the people in the d.

DANCES.

Jud. 3. 7. they received them with garlands and d. DANGER.

Esth. 14. 4. for my d. is in my hand

Eccl. 3. 26. he that loveth d. shall perish therein 29. 17. will leave him in d. that delivered him

34. 12. I was oft-times in d. of death, yet delivered 43. 24. they that sail on the sea, tell of the d.

2 *Mac.* 15. 1. resolved without any d. to set on them DANGEROUS.

Eccl. 9. 18. a man of an ill tongue is d. in his city DANGERS.

Tob. 4. 4. remember that she saw many d. for thee DANIEL.

Sus. 45. a young youth, whose name was D.

61. for D. had convicted them of false witness 64. from that day was D. in great reputation

Bel. 4. but D. worshipped his own God 10. the king went with D. into the temple of Bel

17. D. are the seals whole? and he said, yea 37. O D. D. take the dinner God hath sent thee

1 *Mac.* 2. 60. D. for his innocency was delivered DAPHNE.

2 *Mac.* 4. 33. he withdrew into a sanctuary at D. DAREST.

Eccl. 29. 24. thou d. not open thy mouth DARIUS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 30. second year of the reign of D. 6. 1. 3. 1. now when D. reigned he made a great feast

to him shall the king D. give great gifts 7. he shall sit next to D. because of his wisdom

8. sealed it, and laid it under D. his pillow 6. 7. wrote and sent to D. to king D. greeting

34. I D. the king have ordained that it be done 1 *Mac.* 12. 7. there were letters sent from D.

DARK.

Wisd. 8. 8. Wisdom can expound d. sentences

17. 3. they were under a d. veil of forgetfulness *Eccl.* 45. 5. he brought him into the d. cloud

DARKNESS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 24. looketh on a lion, and goeth in d.

2 *Esd.* 14. 20. thus the world is set in d.

Tob. 4. 10. alms suffereth not to come into d.

14. 10. how out of light he brought him into d. and rewarded him again, for he went down into d.

Esth. 11. 8. and lo, a day of d. and obscurity *Wisd.* 18. 4. were worthy to be imprisoned in d.

Eccl. 11. 16. error and d. had their beginning

16. 16. he hath separated his light from d.

DARKENETH.

Eccl. 25. 17. her wickedness d. her countenance DARTS.

Jud. 1. 15. he smote him thro' with his d. DASH.

Jud. 16. 5. that he would d. the sucking children DATHAN.

Eccl. 45. 18. the men that were of D.'s side DAUGHTER.

Tob. 3. 10. I am the only d. of my father, 15.

6. 10. he hath also one only d. named Sara

7. 11. I have given my d. in marriage to seven men 13. then he called his d. Sara, and she came

10. 12. I commit my d. to thee of special trust 11. 17. blessed her, saying, thou art welcome, d.

Eccl. 7. 25. marry thy d. and so shalt thou have 22. 3. and a foolish d. is born to his loss

4. a wise d. shall bring an inheritance 26. 10. if thy d. be shameless, keep her in

36. 21. yet is one d. better than another 42. 9. father waleth for the d. when none knows

Sus. 48. ye have condemned a d. of Israel 1 *Mac.* 9. 37. as being the d. of a prince of Chanaan

10. 56. for I will marry my d. to thee 11. 12. wherefore he took his d. from him

DAUGHTERS.

1 *Esd.* 8. 84. ye shall not join your d. to their sons 2 *Esd.* 1. 28. I have prayed you as a mother her d.

Wisd. 9. 7. to be a judge of thy sons and d. *Eccl.* 7. 24. hast thou d.? have a care of their body

DAVID.

1 *Esd.* 1. 3. that Solomon the son of D. had built *Eccl.* 45. 25. to the covenant made with D.

47. 1. Nathan rose up to prophesy in the time of D. 2. so was D. chosen out of the children of Israel

22. and he gave out of him a root unto D. 48. 15. there remained a ruler in the house of D.

49. 4. all except D. and Ezekias were defective DAUNTED.

Jud. 16. 10. the Medes were d. at her hardness *Eccl.* 32. 18. a proud man is not d. with fear

DAY.

1 *Esd.* 8. 89. thou art true, for we are left a root this d. 9. 11. and this is not a work of a d. or two

53. this d. is holy to the Lord, be not sorrowful 2 *Esd.* 1. 16. but ever to this d. do ye yet murmur

7. 43. d. of doom shall be the end of this time *Tob.* 4. 9. thou layest up against the d. of necessity

5. 14. wilt thou a drachm a d. and things necessary? 10. 1. now Tobit his father counted every d.

7. she went out every d. into the way which they went, and did eat no meat on the d. time

Wisd. 3. 18. nor have they comfort in the d. of trial *Eccl.* 10. 10. he that is a king to-d. to-morrow dies

11. 25. in d. of prosperity, in the d. of affliction 26. it is easy in the d. of death to reward a man

20. 15. to-d. he lendeth, to-morrow will he ask it 33. 7. why doth one d. excel another, when as all

the light of every d. in the year is of the sun? 38. 22. yesterday for me, and to-d. for thee

40. 1. from the d. they go out of their mother's womb, till the d. they return to the mother of all

46. 4. sun go back, was not one d. as long as two? *Sus.* 12. they watched from d. to d. to see her

1 *Mac.* 9. 44. it stands not with us to-d. as before 2 *Mac.* 7. 20. seven slain within the space of one d.

DAYS.

Tob. 4. 3. but honour her all the d. of thy life 5. my son, be mindful of the Lord all thy d.

9. 4. but my father counteth the d. if I tarry long 10. 1. when the d. of the journey were expired

Jud. 12. 18. more than all the d. since I was born *Eccl.* 17. 2. he gave them few d. and a short time

22. 12. seven d. do men mourn for the dead

Eccl. 33. 9. some of them hath he made high d. and some of them hath he made ordinary d.

41. 13. a good life hath few d. a good name endures 50. 3. in his d. the cistern to receive water

Bar. 1. 11. pray for the life of father and son, that their d. may be upon earth as the d. of heaven

DAILY.

1 *Esd.* 1. 2. having set priests according to d. courses 5. 51. they offered sacrifices d. as was meet

6. 30. as priests shall signify to be d. spent *Eccl.* 47. 9. might d. sing praises in their songs

DAY-SPRING.

Wisd. 16. 28. that at the d. we pray to thee DEAD.

2 *Esd.* 2. 16. those that be d. will I raise again 23. wherever thou findest the d. bury them

7. 39. prayed for the d. that he might live 10. 30. and lo, I lay as one that had been d.

16. 23. the d. shall be cast out as dung *Tob.* 3. 15. my seven husbands are already d.

4. 3. he said, my son, when I am d. bury me 8. 21. have the rest, when I and my wife be d.

12. 12. when thou didst bury the d. I was with thee 13. leave thy dinner to go and cover the d.

Wisd. 4. 16. the righteous that is d. shall condemn 18. be a reproach among the d. for evermore

Eccl. 7. 33. and for the d. detain it not 8. 7. rejoice not over thy greatest enemy being d.

17. 28. thanksgiving perisheth from the d. 22. 11. weep for the d. for he hath lost the light,

make little weeping for the d. he is at rest 30. 4. yet he is as tho' he were not d.

34. 25. he that washeth after touching of a d. body 38. 16. my son, let tears fall down over the d.

23. when the d. is at rest, be comforted for him 48. 5. who didst raise up a d. man from death, and

his soul from the place of the d. by the word 2 *Mac.* 7. 36. are d. under God's covenant of life

12. 44. it had been vain to pray for the d. 45. he made a reconciliation for the d.

DEADLY.

1 *Mac.* 7. 26. a man that bare d. hate to Israel DEAL.

Tob. 3. 6. d. with me as seemeth best to thee 4. 6. if thou d. truly, thy doings shall succeed

13. 6. if you d. uprightly before him *Dan.* 3. 19. d. with us after thy loving-kindness

1 *Mac.* 13. 46. d. not with us according to our sin DEALETH.

Eccl. 50. 22. d. with us according to his mercy DEALING.

Wisd. 5. 23. ill d. shall overthrow the mighty 16. 2. d. graciously with thine own people

Eccl. 29. 7. refused to lend for other men's ill d. 40. 12. but true d. shall endure for ever

41. 18. ashamed of unjust d. before thy partner DEALT.

2 *Esd.* 8. 35. but he hath d. wickedly, and among the faithful there is none which hath not d. amiss

Tob. 8. 16. hast d. with us according to thy mercy DEATH.

2 *Esd.* 3. 7. and thou appointedst d. in him 10. that as d. was to Adam, so was the flood

7. 47. after d. to look for punishment 49. we have done the works that bring d.

9. 12. the same must know it after d. by pain *Tob.* 4. 2. I have wished for the d. why do I not call

10. because that alms doth deliver from d. 14. 10. gave alms, and escaped the snares of d.

Jud. 12. 14. it shall be my joy to the day of my d. *Wisd.* 1. 12. seek not d. in the error of your life

13. for God made not d. nor hath he pleasure 2. 1. in the d. of a man there is no remedy

24. thro' envy of the devil came d. into the world 4. 7. tho' the righteous be prevented with d.

Eccl. 4. 28. strive for the truth unto d. 14. 12. remember d. will not be long in coming

18. 22. defer not till d. to be justified 22. 11. the life of the fool is worse than d.

28. 21. the d. thereof is an evil d. 33. 14. good is set against evil, and life against d.

37. 2. is it not a grief unto d. when a friend *Eccl.* 18. 18. for heaviness cometh d.

41. 1. O d. how bitter is the remembrance of thee!

Ecc. 41. 2. O *d.* acceptable is thy sentence to needy
3. fear not the sentence of *d.* remember them
46. 20. after his *d.* he prophesied, and shewed
48. 14. at his *d.* were his works marvellous
Bar. 6. 14. cannot put to *d.* one that offendeth him
36. they can save no man from *d.* nor deliver weak
2 *Mac.* 6. 30. I might have been delivered from *d.*
31. leaving his *d.* for an example of courage
7. 14. being put to *d.* by men to look for hope
9. 28. so died he a miserable *d.* in the mountains
13. 8. committed sins, he received his *d.* in ashes

DEBT.

1 *Esd.* 3. 20. a man remembereth not sorrow nor *d.*
DECAY.

Tob. 4. 13. in lewdness is *d.* and great want
DECEIT.

Jud. 9. 13. make my speech and *d.* to be their wound
Wis. 1. 5. for the holy spirit of discipline will fly *d.*
14. 30. they unjustly swore in *d.* despising holiness
Ecc. 1. 30. but thy heart is full of *d.*

10. 8. because of riches got by *d.* the kingdom
Bel. 18. O Bel, with thee is no *d.* at all

1 *Mac.* 11. 1. went about by *d.* to get the kingdom
DECEITFUL.

Ecc. 11. 29. for the *d.* man hath many trains
27. 25. and a *d.* stroke shall make wounds
DECEITFULLY.

1 *Mac.* 7. 27. sent unto Judas and his brethren *d.*
DECEIVABLE.

Ecc. 10. 19. they that transgress, are a *d.* seed
DECEIVE.

Jud. 12. 16. for he waited a time to *d.* her
Wis. 14. 21. this was an occasion to *d.* the world
15. 4. neither did the invention of men *d.* us
Ecc. 13. 6. if he have need of thee, he will *d.* thee
DECEIVED.

Jud. 13. 16. my countenance hath *d.* him
Ecc. 3. 24. many are *d.* by their own opinion
34. 7. dreams have *d.* many, and they have failed
2 *Mac.* 6. 25. and so they should be *d.* by me
7. 18. who said, be not *d.* without cause
DECKED.

Jud. 11. 15. she *d.* herself with her apparel
1 *Mac.* 4. 57. they *d.* the forefront of the temple
DECLARATION.

Ecc. 43. 6. for a *d.* of times, and a sign of the world
DECLARE.

2 *Esd.* 4. 4. whereof if thou canst *d.* me one
Tob. 13. 6. *d.* his might and majesty to a sinful nation
Jud. 8. 34. for I will not *d.* it unto you
10. 13. I am coming to *d.* words of truth
11. 5. I will *d.* no lie to my lord this night

Ecc. 14. 7. at the last he will *d.* his wickedness
16. 22. who can *d.* the works of his justice?
25. and I will *d.* his knowledge exactly
17. 9. that they might *d.* his works with understand.
34. 9. he that hath experience will *d.* wisdom
39. 10. the congregation shall *d.* his praise
Sus. 11. they were ashamed to *d.* their lust
2 *Mac.* 3. 34. *d.* to all men the mighty power of God
DECLARED.

2 *Esd.* 8. 36. in this thy goodness shall be *d.*
Wis. 16. 21. thy sustenance *d.* thy sweetness
Sus. 27. but when the elders had *d.* their matter
DECLARETH.

Ecc. 27. 6. the fruit *d.* if the tree have been dressed
42. 19. he *d.* the things that are past and for to come
DECLARING.

Ecc. 43. 2. the sun *d.* at his rising a marvellous
44. 3. men giving counsel and *d.* prophecies
2 *Mac.* 6. 17. we will come to the *d.* of the matter
DECREASETH

1
2
1 *Esd.* 8. 94. put away our wives, like as thou hast *d.*
Wis. 4. 17. what God in his counsel hath *d.* of him
2 *Mac.* 3. 23. he executed that which was *d.*
DEDICATE.

Ecc. 35. 9. and *d.* thy tithes with gladness
1 *Mac.* 4. 36. let us go up to *d.* the sanctuary
DEDICATED.

Jud. 16. 19. Judith *d.* all the stuff of Holofernes

1 *Mac.* 4. 54. in that day was it *d.* with songs
2 *Mac.* 5. 16. pulled down the things that were *d.*
DEDICATION.

1 *Esd.* 7. 7. to the *d.* of the temple of the Lord
1 *Mac.* 4. 56. so they kept the *d.* of the altar

59. that the days of the *d.* should be kept
2 *Mac.* 2. 9. he offered the sacrifice of *d.*
DEEDS.

2 *Esd.* 3. 28. are their *d.* then any better?
7. 23. deceived themselves by their wicked *d.*
35. the reward shall be shewed, the good *d.* shall
be of force, and the wicked *d.* shall bear no rule
8. 33. shall out of their own *d.* receive reward
Tob. 2. 14. where are thy alms and righteous *d.*?

Wis. 1. 9. for manifestation of his wicked *d.*
Ecc. 4. 29. and in thy *d.* slack and remiss

17. 20. none of their unrighteous *d.* are hid
22. he will keep the good *d.* as the apple of the eye
48. 4. how wast thou honoured in wondrous *d.*?

DEEMED.

Wis. 13. 2. but *d.* it either fire, or wind, or air
DEEP.

2 *Esd.* 4. 8. I never went down into the *d.*
7. 3. is set in a wide place that it might be *d.*
Wis. 4. 3. nor take *d.* rooting from bastard slips

10. 19. cast them up out of the bottom of the *d.*
Ecc. 1. 3. who can find out the *d.* and wisdom?

16. 18. the *d.* shall be moved when he shall visit
24. 29. her counsels profounder than the great *d.*
42. 18. he seeketh out the *d.* and the heart

43. 23. by his counsel he appeaseth the *d.*
DEFECTIVE.

Ecc. 49. 4. all, except David and Josias, were *d.*
DEFENCE.

Ecc. 34. 16. he is a *d.* from heat, a cover from the sun
1 *Mac.* 4. 61. that the people might have a *d.*

2 *Mac.* 15. 11. not so much with *d.* of shields
DEFEND.

2 *Esd.* 2. 20. *d.* the orphan, clothe the naked
7. 62. to *d.* them which have led a wary life

Jud. 5. 21. pass by, lest their Lord *d.* them
6. 2. not war, because their God will *d.* them
DEFENDED.

Wis. 10. 12. she *d.* him from his enemies
19. 8. the people that were *d.* with thy hand

Ecc. 2. 13. therefore shall he not be *d.*
28. 19. well is he that is *d.* from the tongue
DEFENDER.

Ecc. 51. 2. for thou art my *d.* and helper
2 *Mac.* 6. 2. temple of Jupiter, the *d.* of strangers
DEFENDETH.

2 *Mac.* 3. 39. hath his eye on that place, and *d.* it
DEFER.

Jud. 2. 13. I have commanded thee, *d.* not to do them
Ecc. 4. 3. *d.* not to give to him that is in need

18. 22. *d.* not till death to be justified
DEFILE.

Jud. 13. 16. he hath not committed sin to *d.* me
DEFILED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 49. the governors *d.* the temple of the Lord
2 *Esd.* 8. 60. *d.* the name of him that made them

Ecc. 13. 1. he that toucheth pitch shall be *d.*
22. 13. thou shalt never be *d.* with his fooleries

42. 10. in her virginity, lest she should be *d.*
Bar. 3. 10. that thou art *d.* with the dead

1 *Mac.* 1. 37. they shed blood, and *d.* the sanctuary
4. 45. to pull it down because the heathen had *d.* it
DEFILETH.

Ecc. 21. 28. a whisper *d.* his own soul
DEFILING.

Wis. 14. 26. there reigned in all men *d.* of souls
DEFLOWER.

as the lust of an eunuch to *d.* a virgin
DEFRAUD.

7. 21. *d.* not a good servant of liberty
14. 14. *d.* not thyself of the good day
DEFRAUDED.

Ecc. 29. 7. many refused to lend, fearing to be *d.*
DEFRAUDING.

Ecc. 14. 4. he that gathereth by *d.* his own soul
DEFRAY.

2 *Mac.* 8. 10. so much as should *d.* the tribute
9. 16. out of his own revenue *d.* the charges

DEGREE.

Ecc. 11. 1. lifts up head of him that is of low *d.*
DELAY.

Tob. 12. 13. when thou didst not *d.* to rise up
Ecc. 29. 8. and *d.* not to shew him mercy

DELIBERATION.

Wis. 12. 20. if thou didst punish with such *d.*
DELICATE.

Wis. 19. 11. when they asked *d.* meats
Ecc. 29. 22. than *d.* fare in another man's house

Sus. 31. Susanna was a very *d.* woman
DELICATES.

Ecc. 30. 18. *d.* poured upon a month shut up
31. 3. the rich is filled with his *d.*

DELIGHT.

Jud. 12. 20. Holofernes took great *d.* in her
Wis. 6. 21. if your *d.* be then in thrones

16. 20. bread able to content every man's *d.*
Ecc. 1. 27. and faith and meekness are his *d.*

9. 12. *d.* not in the things the ungodly have
16. 1. neither *d.* in ungodly sons
DELIGHTED.

Wis. 13. 3. if they being *d.* took them to be gods
Ecc. 51. 15. from the flower my heart hath *d.* in her
DELIGHTETH.

Ecc. 26. 13. the grace of a wife *d.* her husband
2 *Mac.* 15. 39. mingled wine is pleasant and *d.* the
taste, so speech finely framed *d.* the ears
DELIVER.

1 *Esd.* 8. 59. till ye *d.* them to the chief of the priests
2 *Esd.* 7. 32. the secret places shall *d.* souls

Tob. 4. 10. because alms doth *d.* from death, 12. 9.
14. 11. consider how righteousness doth *d.*
Jud. 8. 9. had sworn to *d.* the city to the Assyrians

11. ye have promised to *d.* the city to our enemies
Esth. 14. 19. *d.* us out of the hands of mischievous
Ecc. 4. 9. *d.* him that suffereth wrong from oppression

29. 12. it shall *d.* thee from all affliction
33. 1. in temptation even again he will *d.* him

42. 7. *d.* all things in number and weight
50. 24. that he would *d.* us at this time
Bar. 6. 15. but cannot *d.* himself from war

36. nor can they *d.* the weak from the mighty
Dan. 3. 11. *d.* us not up wholly for thy name's sake
Bel. 29. *d.* us, Daniel, else we will destroy thee

1 *Mac.* 5. 12. come and *d.* us from their hands
DELIVERANCE.

Ecc. 51. 9. I prayed for *d.* from death
1 *Mac.* 4. 25. thus Israel had a great *d.* that day

56. they sacrificed the sacrifice of *d.* and praise
DELIVERED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 53. for he *d.* all into their hands
3. 13. they *d.* their writings unto him

8. 56. I *d.* unto them 650 talents of silver
62. the gold and silver was *d.* into house of our Lord

Tob. 3. 4. wherefore thou hast *d.* us for a spoil
Wis. 10. 6. she *d.* the righteous man who fled

9. Wisdom *d.* from pain those that attended on her
13. she forsook him not, but *d.* him from sin

Ecc. 29. 17. will leave him in danger that *d.* him
48. 20. Lord *d.* them by the ministry of Esay

2 *Mac.* 6. 26. I should be *d.* from punishment of men.
30. whereas I might have been *d.* from death

12. 45. that they might be *d.* from sin
DELIVEREDST.

Ecc. 51. 12. thou *d.* me from the evil time
DELIVEREST.

Ecc. 61. 8. how thou *d.* such as wait for thee
DELIVERETH.

1 *Mac.* 4. 11. that there is One who *d.* Israel
DEMANDED.

1 *Esd.* 6. 12. we *d.* who were the chief doers
Wis. 15. 8. life that was lent him shall be *d.*

2 *Mac.* 15. 3. he *d.* if there were a mighty one
DEMETRIUS.

1 *Mac.* 7. 1. *D.* son of Seleucus departed from Rome
8. 31. the evils that *D.* doth to the Jews

10. 52. I have overthrown *D.* || 67. *D.* son of *D.*
11. 12. he took his daughter and gave her to *D.*

39. seeing all the host murmured against *D.*
14. 3. who went and smote the host of *D.*

2 *Mac.* 1. 7. what time as *D.* reigned in 169th year
14. 1. informed that *D.* had taken the country

4. came to king *D.* || 11. did more incense *D.*

DEN.

Bel 35. neither do I know where the *d.* is
36. the angel set him in Babylon over the *d.*

DENS.

2 *Mac.* 10. 6. they wandered in mountains and *d.*
DENIED.

Wisd. 12. 27. whom before they *d.* to know
DEPART.

1 *Esd.* 1. 27. *d.* from me, and be not against the Lord
4. 11. these keep watch, neither may any one *d.*
2 *Esd.* 4. 14. make war against the sea, that it may *d.*
Tob. 4. 21. if thou fear God and *d.* from all sin
14. 3. I am aged, and am ready to *d.* out of this life
Jud. 13. 1. his servants made haste to *d.*

19. for this thy confidence shall not *d.* from men
Ecl. 7. 2. *d.* from unjust, and iniquity shall turn away
22. 13. *d.* from him, and thou shalt find rest
22. for these things every friend will *d.*

23. 11. the plague shall never *d.* from his house
27. 22. he that knoweth him, will *d.* from him
35. 3. to *d.* from wickedness, pleaseth the Lord
17. and will not *d.* till the Most High behold

Dan. 3. 12. cause not thy mercy to *d.* from us
2 *Mac.* 2. 3. the law should not *d.* from their hearts
11. 30. they that will *d.* shall have safe-conduct

DEPARTED.

1 *Esd.* 8. 61. from the river Theraps we *d.*
2 *Esd.* 3. 22. the good *d.* away, the evil abode still
Ecl. 38. 23. when his spirit is *d.* from him

46. 11. whose heart *d.* not from the Lord
48. 15. neither *d.* they from their sins

Bar. 3. 8. which *d.* from the Lord our God
Sus. 7. now when the people *d.* away at noon

DEPARTURE.

Wisd. 3. 2. and their *d.* is taken for misery

DEPEND.

Jud. 8. 24. because their hearts *d.* upon us

DEPENDETH.

Ecl. 40. 29. the life of him that *d.* on another

DEPOSED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 35. then the king of Egypt *d.* him

DEPRIVE.

Esth. 16. 12. went about to *d.* us of our kingdom

DEPRIVED.

Wisd. 18. 4. they were worthy to be *d.* of light

Ecl. 28. 15. hath *d.* them of their labours

29. 6. he hath *d.* him of his money

37. 21. because he is *d.* of all wisdom

2 *Mac.* 14. 7. I being *d.* of my ancestors' honour

DEPTH, S.

2 *Esd.* 3. 18. and thou madest the *d.* to tremble

8. 23. whose look drieth up the *d.* mountains melt

DERISION.

1 *Esd.* 1. 51. but they had his messengers in *d.*

Wisd. 5. 3. this was he whom we had sometimes in *d.*

DESCENDED.

Jud. 5. 6. this people are *d.* of the Chaldeans

6. 14. but the Israelites *d.* from their city

DESCRIPTION.

1 *Esd.* 5. 39. when the *d.* of the kindred was sought

DESERTS.

Wisd. 5. 7. we have gone thro' *d.* where was no way

DESERTS.

Esth. 16. 18. rendering him according to his *d.*

DESERVED.

Wisd. 19. 14. friends that had well *d.* of them

2 *Mac.* 4. 2. that had *d.* well of the city

38. rewarded him his punishment, as he had *d.*

DESIRE.

1 *Esd.* 4. 46. and now this is what I *d.* of thee, I *d.*

therefore that thou make good the vow

2 *Esd.* 1. 25. when ye *d.* me to be gracious to you

8. 27. the *d.* of those that keep thy testimonies

32. if thou hast a *d.* to have mercy upon us

Tob. 4. 19. *d.* that thy ways may be directed

Wisd. 4. 2. and when it is gone, they *d.* it

6. 11. *d.* my words, and ye shall be instructed

13. she preventeth them that *d.* her

17. the beginning of her is the *d.* of discipline

20. the *d.* of wisdom bringeth to a kingdom

8. 8. if a man *d.* much experience, she knoweth

14. 2. for verily *d.* of gain devised that

15. 5. so they *d.* the form of a dead image

6. they that *d.* them are lovers of evil things

Wisd. 16. 25. according to *d.* of them that had need

Ecl. 1. 26. if thou *d.* wisdom, keep commandments

3. 29. an attentive ear is the *d.* of a wise man

14. 14. let not the part of a good *d.* overpass thee

16. 1. *d.* not a multitude of unprofitable children

25. 21. and *d.* her not for pleasure

2 *Mac.* 6. 25. through my *d.* to live a little time

11. 28. if ye fare well, we have our *d.*

29. declared that your *d.* was to return home

DESIRABLE.

Ecl. 1. 17. she filleth all her house with things *d.*

42. 22. O how *d.* are all his works!

DESIRED.

Jud. 12. 16. Holofernes *d.* greatly her company

16. 22. many *d.* her but none knew her

Wisd. 8. 2. I *d.* to make her my spouse

15. 19. are not beautiful so much as to be *d.*

Sus. 11. that they *d.* to have to do with her

2 *Mac.* 15. 38. done well, it is that which I *d.*

DESIRE.

Ecl. 18. 31. if thou givest thy soul *d.* that please her

2 *Mac.* 9. 27. will graciously yield to your *d.*

DESIREST.

2 *Esd.* 4. 4. shew thee the way that thou *d.* to see

43. from beginning look what thou *d.* to see

DESIROUS.

Esth. 11. 12. he by all means was *d.* to know it

Wisd. 13. 6. they err, seeking God, and *d.* to find him

Ecl. 23. 5. that is *d.* always to serve thee

24. 19. come unto me, all ye that be *d.* of me

Sus. 15. she was *d.* to wash herself in the garden

1 *Mac.* 5. 67. certain priests *d.* to shew their valour

DESOLATE.

1 *Esd.* 4. 45. when Judea was made *d.* by Chaldees

8. 81. and they raised up the *d.* Sion

2 *Esd.* 1. 33. your house is *d.* I will cast you out

Tob. 14. 4. Jerusalem shall be *d.* the house of God

in it shall be burned, shall be *d.* for a time

Esth. 14. 3. O my Lord, help me *d.* woman who have

14. help me that am *d.* have no helper but thee

Ecl. 21. 4. the house of proud men shall be made *d.*

DESOLATION.

1 *Esd.* 1. 58. the whole time of her *d.* shall she rest

2 *Esd.* 3. 2. for I saw *d.* of Sion and wealth at Babylon

DESPAIR.

Ecl. 22. 21. yet *d.* not, there may be a returning

DESPAIRETH.

Ecl. 41. 2. to him that *d.* and hath lost patience

DESPAIRING.

2 *Mac.* 9. 3. therefore *d.* of his health, he wrote

DESPERATE.

2 *Mac.* 6. 29. the speeches proceeded from a *d.* mind

DESPERATELY.

2 *Mac.* 13. 23. heard that Philip was *d.* bent

DESPISE.

2 *Esd.* 7. 20. because they *d.* the law of God

Tob. 4. 3. bury me, and *d.* not thy mother

13. my son, *d.* not in thy heart thy brethren

18. *d.* not any counsel that is profitable

Jud. 8. 20. we trust that he will not *d.* us

10. 19. every one said, who would *d.* this people?

Esth. 13. 16. *d.* not the portion thou hast delivered

Wisd. 4. 18. they shall see him and *d.* him

Ecl. 3. 13. *d.* him not when thou art in strength

10. 23. it is not meet to *d.* the poor man

31. 22. my son, hear me, and *d.* me not

31. and *d.* not thy neighbour in his mirth

35. 14. he will not *d.* the supplication of fatherless

DESPISE.

2 *Esd.* 1. 7. but they have *d.* my counsels

34. for they have *d.* my commandment, done evil

2. 33. they *d.* the commandment of the Lord

7. 24. his law have they *d.* and denied his covenant

8. 56. *d.* the Most High, and forsook his ways

Jud. 14. 5. know him that *d.* the house of Israel

Esth. 13. 4. that *d.* the commandments of kings

Wisd. 12. 24. among the beasts of enemies were *d.*

2 *Mac.* 7. 24. Antiochus thinking himself *d.*

DESPISETH.

Ecl. 14. 18. envious man hath a wicked eye and *d.* men

DESPISING.

Wisd. 14. 30. they swore in deceit, *d.* holiness

DESPITEFUL.

Ecl. 31. 31. give no *d.* words, press not on him

DESPITEFULNESS.

Wisd. 2. 19. let us examine him with *d.* and torture
DESTINY.

Wisd. 19. 4. the *d.* whereof they were worthy
DESTITUTE.

Wisd. 12. 6. the parents that killed souls *d.* of help
Ecl. 37. 20. and is hated, he shall be *d.* of all food

DESTROY.

1 *Esd.* 8. 88. mightest not thou be angry with us to *d.*?
Esth. 10. 8. were assembled to *d.* the name of the Jews

Wisd. 11. 19. but the terrible *d.* ought utterly *d.* them
12. 8. didst send wasps to *d.* them by little and little

1 *Mac.* 5. 2. they thought to *d.* the generation of Jacob,
they began to slay and *d.* the people

DESTROYED.

2 *Esd.* 1. 10. many kings have I *d.* for their sakes

11. all the nations have I *d.* before them

Jud. 5. 18. they were *d.* in many battles

13. 14. but hath *d.* our enemies by mine hands

Esth. 16. 24. every city shall be *d.* without mercy

Wisd. 16. 27. that which was not *d.* of the fire

Ecl. 8. 2. for gold hath *d.* many, and perverted

DESTROYEDST.

2 *Esd.* 3. 9. thou broughtest the flood and *d.* them

Wisd. 18. 5. *d.* them altogether in a mighty water

DESTRUCTOR.

Wisd. 18. 22. he overcame the *d.* not with strength

25. to these the *d.* gave place, and was afraid

DESTROYETH.

Ecl. 20. 22. there is that *d.* his own soul

DESTRUCTION.

2 *Esd.* 1. 16. triumphed not for the *d.* of your enemies

Tob. 4. 13. for in pride is *d.* and much trouble

Jud. 13. 5. execute my enterprises to *d.* of the enemies

16. my countenance hath deceived him to his *d.*

Esth. 16. 15. this wretch hath delivered to utter *d.*

23. that there may be a memorial of *d.*

Wisd. 1. 12. and pull not upon yourselves *d.*

3. 3. and their going from us to be utter *d.*

5. 7. we wearied ourselves in the way of *d.*

2 *Mac.* 6. 12. those punishments not to be for *d.*

DETAINED.

Tob. 10. 2. Tobit said, are they *d.* or is Gabael dead?

DETERMINED.

1 *Esd.* 8. 10. having *d.* to deal graciously

Jud. 5. 4. why have they *d.* not to come and meet me?

Esth. 11. 12. Mardocheus had seen what God had *d.* to

Wisd. 18. 5. *d.* to slay the babes of the saints

2 *Mac.* 11. 25. we have *d.* to restore their temple

15. 6. Nicanor *d.* to set up a public monument

17. *d.* not to pitch camp, but to set upon them

DETESTABLE.

2 *Mac.* 5. 24. he sent also that *d.* ring-leader

DEVICE.

Esth. 14. 11. but turn their *d.* upon themselves

1 *Mac.* 1. 12. so this *d.* pleased them well

DEVICES.

Wisd. 9. 14. and our *d.* are but uncertain

Ecl. 35. 19. the works of men according to their *d.*

42. 18. he considered their crafty *d.*

1 *Mac.* 6. 37. were first girt unto them with *d.*

DEVIL.

Tob. 6. 7. if a *d.* or an evil spirit trouble any

17. and the *d.* shall smell it, and flee away

Wisd. 2. 24. through envy of the *d.* came death

DEVILS.

Bar. 4. 7. by sacrificing to *d.* and not to God

35. she shall be inhabited of *d.* a great time

DEVISE.

Ecl. 7. 12. *d.* not a lie against thy brother

DEVISED.

DEVOURERS.

Wisd. 12. 5. those murderers, and *d.* of man's flesh
DEVOURETH.

Eccl. 36. 18. the belly *d.* all meats, yet one meat better
Bel 8. who is this that *d.* these expenses?

9. but if ye can certify me that *Bel d.* them
DEW.

Wisd. 11. 22. the world is as a drop of morning *d.*
Eccl. 18. 16. shall not the *d.* assuage the heat?

DIADEM.

Wisd. 18. 24. thy majesty upon the *d.* of his head
Bar. 5. 2. and set a *d.* on thy head of the glory
DIE.

2 *Esd. 1. 18.* better, than to *d.* in this wilderness
7. 29. after these years shall my son Christ *d.*

31. and that shall *d.* that is corrupt

8. 58. yea, and that knowing they must *d.*

Tob. 3. 15. if it please not thee that I should *d.*

10. 12. that I may see thy children before I *d.*

11. 9. from henceforth I am content to *d.*

Wisd. 3. 2. in sight of unwise they seemed to *d.*
18. or if they *d.* quickly, they have no hope

Eccl. 8. 7. but remember that we *d.* all

14. 13. do good to thy friend before thou *d.*

17. the covenant is, Thou shalt *d.* the death

19. 10. if thou hast heard a word, let it *d.* with thee

25. 24. and through the woman we all *d.*

30. 4. tho' his father *d.* yet he is as tho' he were

39. 11. if he *d.* he shall leave a greater name

40. 28. for better it is to *d.* than to beg

41. 9. and if you *d.* a curse shall be your portion

Bar. 4. 1. but such as leave the law shall *d.*

1 *Mac. 1. 5.* and he perceived that he should *d.*

2. 37. but said, let us *d.* all in our innocence

2 *Mac. 7. 2.* we are ready to *d.* rather than transgress

5. they exhorted one another to *d.* manfully

14. so when he was ready to *d.* he said thus

18. who being ready to *d.* said, he not deceived

14. 42. choosing rather to *d.* manfully, than to come
DIED.

Wisd. 17. 10. they *d.* for fear, denying they saw air

1 *Mac. 1. 7.* Alexander reigned 12 years and then *d.*

2 *Mac. 6. 31.* thus this man *d.* leaving an example

7. 40. so this man *d.* undefiled, and put his trust

41. last of all, after the sons, the mother *d.*

9. 28. so *d.* he a miserable death in the mountains

12. 45. favour laid up for those that *d.* godly

14. 46. calling on the Lord of life, he thus *d.*
DIED.

Eccl. 30. 25. a good heart will have a care of his *d.*
DIGGED.

Eccl. 48. 17. he *d.* the hard rock with iron
DIGGETH.

Eccl. 27. 26. whoso *d.* a pit, shall fall therein
DIGNITY.

Esth. 16. 12. but he not bearing his great *d.*

1 *Mac. 10. 54.* give gifts according to thy *d.*
DIGNITIES.

1 *Esd. 1. 11.* according to the several *d.* 8. 28.
DILIGENCE.

1 *Esd. 6. 10.* and with all glory and *d.* is it made

2 *Esd. 3. 19.* give *d.* to the generation of Israel

Wisd. 14. 18. the singular *d.* of the artificer
DILIGENT.

1 *Esd. 2. 26.* I commanded to make *d.* search

Eccl. 32. 1. take *d.* care for them, and so sit down

38. 26. he is *d.* to give the kine fodder

27. they are *d.* to make great variety

30. he is *d.* to make clean the furnace
DILIGENTLY.

1 *Esd. 6. 28.* that they look *d.* to help those that be

8. 24. whoso transgresseth, shall be punished *d.*

2 *Esd. 9. 1.* *Wisd. 1. 1.* *Eccl. 1. 1.* *Bar. 1. 1.* *1 Mac. 1. 1.* *2 Mac. 1. 1.* *1 Esd. 1. 1.* *2 Esd. 1. 1.* *1 Esd. 2. 1.* *2 Esd. 2. 1.* *1 Esd. 3. 1.* *2 Esd. 3. 1.* *1 Esd. 4. 1.* *2 Esd. 4. 1.* *1 Esd. 5. 1.* *2 Esd. 5. 1.* *1 Esd. 6. 1.* *2 Esd. 6. 1.* *1 Esd. 7. 1.* *2 Esd. 7. 1.* *1 Esd. 8. 1.* *2 Esd. 8. 1.* *1 Esd. 9. 1.* *2 Esd. 9. 1.* *1 Esd. 10. 1.* *2 Esd. 10. 1.* *1 Esd. 11. 1.* *2 Esd. 11. 1.* *1 Esd. 12. 1.* *2 Esd. 12. 1.* *1 Esd. 13. 1.* *2 Esd. 13. 1.* *1 Esd. 14. 1.* *2 Esd. 14. 1.* *1 Esd. 15. 1.* *2 Esd. 15. 1.* *1 Esd. 16. 1.* *2 Esd. 16. 1.* *1 Esd. 17. 1.* *2 Esd. 17. 1.* *1 Esd. 18. 1.* *2 Esd. 18. 1.* *1 Esd. 19. 1.* *2 Esd. 19. 1.* *1 Esd. 20. 1.* *2 Esd. 20. 1.* *1 Esd. 21. 1.* *2 Esd. 21. 1.* *1 Esd. 22. 1.* *2 Esd. 22. 1.* *1 Esd. 23. 1.* *2 Esd. 23. 1.* *1 Esd. 24. 1.* *2 Esd. 24. 1.* *1 Esd. 25. 1.* *2 Esd. 25. 1.* *1 Esd. 26. 1.* *2 Esd. 26. 1.* *1 Esd. 27. 1.* *2 Esd. 27. 1.* *1 Esd. 28. 1.* *2 Esd. 28. 1.* *1 Esd. 29. 1.* *2 Esd. 29. 1.* *1 Esd. 30. 1.* *2 Esd. 30. 1.* *1 Esd. 31. 1.* *2 Esd. 31. 1.* *1 Esd. 32. 1.* *2 Esd. 32. 1.* *1 Esd. 33. 1.* *2 Esd. 33. 1.* *1 Esd. 34. 1.* *2 Esd. 34. 1.* *1 Esd. 35. 1.* *2 Esd. 35. 1.* *1 Esd. 36. 1.* *2 Esd. 36. 1.* *1 Esd. 37. 1.* *2 Esd. 37. 1.* *1 Esd. 38. 1.* *2 Esd. 38. 1.* *1 Esd. 39. 1.* *2 Esd. 39. 1.* *1 Esd. 40. 1.* *2 Esd. 40. 1.* *1 Esd. 41. 1.* *2 Esd. 41. 1.* *1 Esd. 42. 1.* *2 Esd. 42. 1.* *1 Esd. 43. 1.* *2 Esd. 43. 1.* *1 Esd. 44. 1.* *2 Esd. 44. 1.* *1 Esd. 45. 1.* *2 Esd. 45. 1.* *1 Esd. 46. 1.* *2 Esd. 46. 1.* *1 Esd. 47. 1.* *2 Esd. 47. 1.* *1 Esd. 48. 1.* *2 Esd. 48. 1.* *1 Esd. 49. 1.* *2 Esd. 49. 1.* *1 Esd. 50. 1.* *2 Esd. 50. 1.* *1 Esd. 51. 1.* *2 Esd. 51. 1.* *1 Esd. 52. 1.* *2 Esd. 52. 1.* *1 Esd. 53. 1.* *2 Esd. 53. 1.* *1 Esd. 54. 1.* *2 Esd. 54. 1.* *1 Esd. 55. 1.* *2 Esd. 55. 1.* *1 Esd. 56. 1.* *2 Esd. 56. 1.* *1 Esd. 57. 1.* *2 Esd. 57. 1.* *1 Esd. 58. 1.* *2 Esd. 58. 1.* *1 Esd. 59. 1.* *2 Esd. 59. 1.* *1 Esd. 60. 1.* *2 Esd. 60. 1.* *1 Esd. 61. 1.* *2 Esd. 61. 1.* *1 Esd. 62. 1.* *2 Esd. 62. 1.* *1 Esd. 63. 1.* *2 Esd. 63. 1.* *1 Esd. 64. 1.* *2 Esd. 64. 1.* *1 Esd. 65. 1.* *2 Esd. 65. 1.* *1 Esd. 66. 1.* *2 Esd. 66. 1.* *1 Esd. 67. 1.* *2 Esd. 67. 1.* *1 Esd. 68. 1.* *2 Esd. 68. 1.* *1 Esd. 69. 1.* *2 Esd. 69. 1.* *1 Esd. 70. 1.* *2 Esd. 70. 1.* *1 Esd. 71. 1.* *2 Esd. 71. 1.* *1 Esd. 72. 1.* *2 Esd. 72. 1.* *1 Esd. 73. 1.* *2 Esd. 73. 1.* *1 Esd. 74. 1.* *2 Esd. 74. 1.* *1 Esd. 75. 1.* *2 Esd. 75. 1.* *1 Esd. 76. 1.* *2 Esd. 76. 1.* *1 Esd. 77. 1.* *2 Esd. 77. 1.* *1 Esd. 78. 1.* *2 Esd. 78. 1.* *1 Esd. 79. 1.* *2 Esd. 79. 1.* *1 Esd. 80. 1.* *2 Esd. 80. 1.* *1 Esd. 81. 1.* *2 Esd. 81. 1.* *1 Esd. 82. 1.* *2 Esd. 82. 1.* *1 Esd. 83. 1.* *2 Esd. 83. 1.* *1 Esd. 84. 1.* *2 Esd. 84. 1.* *1 Esd. 85. 1.* *2 Esd. 85. 1.* *1 Esd. 86. 1.* *2 Esd. 86. 1.* *1 Esd. 87. 1.* *2 Esd. 87. 1.* *1 Esd. 88. 1.* *2 Esd. 88. 1.* *1 Esd. 89. 1.* *2 Esd. 89. 1.* *1 Esd. 90. 1.* *2 Esd. 90. 1.* *1 Esd. 91. 1.* *2 Esd. 91. 1.* *1 Esd. 92. 1.* *2 Esd. 92. 1.* *1 Esd. 93. 1.* *2 Esd. 93. 1.* *1 Esd. 94. 1.* *2 Esd. 94. 1.* *1 Esd. 95. 1.* *2 Esd. 95. 1.* *1 Esd. 96. 1.* *2 Esd. 96. 1.* *1 Esd. 97. 1.* *2 Esd. 97. 1.* *1 Esd. 98. 1.* *2 Esd. 98. 1.* *1 Esd. 99. 1.* *2 Esd. 99. 1.* *1 Esd. 100. 1.* *2 Esd. 100. 1.*

1 *W.* *1. 1.* *2. 1.* *3. 1.* *4. 1.* *5. 1.* *6. 1.* *7. 1.* *8. 1.* *9. 1.* *10. 1.* *11. 1.* *12. 1.* *13. 1.* *14. 1.* *15. 1.* *16. 1.* *17. 1.* *18. 1.* *19. 1.* *20. 1.* *21. 1.* *22. 1.* *23. 1.* *24. 1.* *25. 1.* *26. 1.* *27. 1.* *28. 1.* *29. 1.* *30. 1.* *31. 1.* *32. 1.* *33. 1.* *34. 1.* *35. 1.* *36. 1.* *37. 1.* *38. 1.* *39. 1.* *40. 1.* *41. 1.* *42. 1.* *43. 1.* *44. 1.* *45. 1.* *46. 1.* *47. 1.* *48. 1.* *49. 1.* *50. 1.* *51. 1.* *52. 1.* *53. 1.* *54. 1.* *55. 1.* *56. 1.* *57. 1.* *58. 1.* *59. 1.* *60. 1.* *61. 1.* *62. 1.* *63. 1.* *64. 1.* *65. 1.* *66. 1.* *67. 1.* *68. 1.* *69. 1.* *70. 1.* *71. 1.* *72. 1.* *73. 1.* *74. 1.* *75. 1.* *76. 1.* *77. 1.* *78. 1.* *79. 1.* *80. 1.* *81. 1.* *82. 1.* *83. 1.* *84. 1.* *85. 1.* *86. 1.* *87. 1.* *88. 1.* *89. 1.* *90. 1.* *91. 1.* *92. 1.* *93. 1.* *94. 1.* *95. 1.* *96. 1.* *97. 1.* *98. 1.* *99. 1.* *100. 1.*

1 *W.* *1. 1.* *2. 1.* *3. 1.* *4. 1.* *5. 1.* *6. 1.* *7. 1.* *8. 1.* *9. 1.* *10. 1.* *11. 1.* *12. 1.* *13. 1.* *14. 1.* *15. 1.* *16. 1.* *17. 1.* *18. 1.* *19. 1.* *20. 1.* *21. 1.* *22. 1.* *23. 1.* *24. 1.* *25. 1.* *26. 1.* *27. 1.* *28. 1.* *29. 1.* *30. 1.* *31. 1.* *32. 1.* *33. 1.* *34. 1.* *35. 1.* *36. 1.* *37. 1.* *38. 1.* *39. 1.* *40. 1.* *41. 1.* *42. 1.* *43. 1.* *44. 1.* *45. 1.* *46. 1.* *47. 1.* *48. 1.* *49. 1.* *50. 1.* *51. 1.* *52. 1.* *53. 1.* *54. 1.* *55. 1.* *56. 1.* *57. 1.* *58. 1.* *59. 1.* *60. 1.* *61. 1.* *62. 1.* *63. 1.* *64. 1.* *65. 1.* *66. 1.* *67. 1.* *68. 1.* *69. 1.* *70. 1.* *71. 1.* *72. 1.* *73. 1.* *74. 1.* *75. 1.* *76. 1.* *77. 1.* *78. 1.* *79. 1.* *80. 1.* *81. 1.* *82. 1.* *83. 1.* *84. 1.* *85. 1.* *86. 1.* *87. 1.* *88. 1.* *89. 1.* *90. 1.* *91. 1.* *92. 1.* *93. 1.* *94. 1.* *95. 1.* *96. 1.* *97. 1.* *98. 1.* *99. 1.* *100. 1.*

1 *W.* *1. 1.* *2. 1.* *3. 1.* *4. 1.* *5. 1.* *6. 1.* *7. 1.* *8. 1.* *9. 1.* *10. 1.* *11. 1.* *12. 1.* *13. 1.* *14. 1.* *15. 1.* *16. 1.* *17. 1.* *18. 1.* *19. 1.* *20. 1.* *21. 1.* *22. 1.* *23. 1.* *24. 1.* *25. 1.* *26. 1.* *27. 1.* *28. 1.* *29. 1.* *30. 1.* *31. 1.* *32. 1.* *33. 1.* *34. 1.* *35. 1.* *36. 1.* *37. 1.* *38. 1.* *39. 1.* *40. 1.* *41. 1.* *42. 1.* *43. 1.* *44. 1.* *45. 1.* *46. 1.* *47. 1.* *48. 1.* *49. 1.* *50. 1.* *51. 1.* *52. 1.* *53. 1.* *54. 1.* *55. 1.* *56. 1.* *57. 1.* *58. 1.* *59. 1.* *60. 1.* *61. 1.* *62. 1.* *63. 1.* *64. 1.* *65. 1.* *66. 1.* *67. 1.* *68. 1.* *69. 1.* *70. 1.* *71. 1.* *72. 1.* *73. 1.* *74. 1.* *75. 1.* *76. 1.* *77. 1.* *78. 1.* *79. 1.* *80. 1.* *81. 1.* *82. 1.* *83. 1.* *84. 1.* *85. 1.* *86. 1.* *87. 1.* *88. 1.* *89. 1.* *90. 1.* *91. 1.* *92. 1.* *93. 1.* *94. 1.* *95. 1.* *96. 1.* *97. 1.* *98. 1.* *99. 1.* *100. 1.*

1 *W.* *1. 1.* *2. 1.* *3. 1.* *4. 1.* *5. 1.* *6. 1.* *7. 1.* *8. 1.* *9. 1.* *10. 1.* *11. 1.* *12. 1.* *13. 1.* *14. 1.* *15. 1.* *16. 1.* *17. 1.* *18. 1.* *19. 1.* *20. 1.* *21. 1.* *22. 1.* *23. 1.* *24. 1.* *25. 1.* *26. 1.* *27. 1.* *28. 1.* *29. 1.* *30. 1.* *31. 1.* *32. 1.* *33. 1.* *34. 1.* *35. 1.* *36. 1.* *37. 1.* *38. 1.* *39. 1.* *40. 1.* *41. 1.* *42. 1.* *43. 1.* *44. 1.* *45. 1.* *46. 1.* *47. 1.* *48. 1.* *49. 1.* *50. 1.* *51. 1.* *52. 1.* *53. 1.* *54. 1.* *55. 1.* *56. 1.* *57. 1.* *58. 1.* *59. 1.* *60. 1.* *61. 1.* *62. 1.* *63. 1.* *64. 1.* *65. 1.* *66. 1.* *67. 1.* *68. 1.* *69. 1.* *70. 1.* *71. 1.* *72. 1.* *73. 1.* *74. 1.* *75. 1.* *76. 1.* *77. 1.* *78. 1.* *79. 1.* *80. 1.* *81. 1.* *82. 1.* *83. 1.* *84. 1.* *85. 1.* *86. 1.* *87. 1.* *88. 1.* *89. 1.* *90. 1.* *91. 1.* *92. 1.* *93. 1.* *94. 1.* *95. 1.* *96. 1.* *97. 1.* *98. 1.* *99. 1.* *100. 1.*

1 *W.* *1. 1.* *2. 1.* *3. 1.* *4. 1.* *5. 1.* *6. 1.* *7. 1.* *8. 1.* *9. 1.* *10. 1.* *11. 1.* *12. 1.* *13. 1.* *14. 1.* *15. 1.* *16. 1.* *17. 1.* *18. 1.* *19. 1.* *20. 1.* *21. 1.* *22. 1.* *23. 1.* *24. 1.* *25. 1.* *26. 1.* *27. 1.* *28. 1.* *29. 1.* *30. 1.* *31. 1.* *32. 1.* *33. 1.* *34. 1.* *35. 1.* *36. 1.* *37. 1.* *38. 1.* *39. 1.* *40. 1.* *41. 1.* *42. 1.* *43. 1.* *44. 1.* *45. 1.* *46. 1.* *47. 1.* *48. 1.* *49. 1.* *50. 1.* *51. 1.* *52. 1.* *53. 1.* *54. 1.* *55. 1.* *56. 1.* *57. 1.* *58. 1.* *59. 1.* *60. 1.* *61. 1.* *62. 1.* *63. 1.* *64. 1.* *65. 1.* *66. 1.* *67. 1.* *68. 1.* *69. 1.* *70. 1.* *71. 1.* *72. 1.* *73. 1.* *74. 1.* *75. 1.* *76. 1.* *77. 1.* *78. 1.* *79. 1.* *80. 1.* *81. 1.* *82. 1.* *83. 1.* *84. 1.* *85. 1.* *86. 1.* *87. 1.* *88. 1.* *89. 1.* *90. 1.* *91. 1.* *92. 1.* *93. 1.* *94. 1.* *95. 1.*

DISTRIBUTE.

Jud. 16. 24. she did d. her goods to her kindred
Eccl. 33. 23. when finish life, d. thine inheritance

DISTRUST.

Wisd. 1. 2. shews himself to such as do not d. him
Eccl. 1. 28. d. not the fear of the Lord when poor

DISTRUSTING.

2 Mac. 9. 22. not d. my health, but having hope

DIVERS.

2 Esd. 6. 44. many and d. pleasures for the taste
Wisd. 15. 4. any image spotted with d. colours
Eccl. 33. 11. the Lord hath made their ways d.

DIVERSITIES.

Wisd. 7. 20. the d. of plants, and virtues of roots

DIVIDED.

Eccl. 14. 15. leave thy labours to be d. by lot
 33. 11. in much knowledge the Lord hath d. them
 44. 23. give him an heritage, and d. his portions
 47. 21. so the kingdom was d. and out of Ephraim

DIVIDING.

Eccl. 18. 3. d. holy things among them from profane

DIVINATIONS.

Eccl. 34. 5. d. soothsayings, and dreams, are vain

DIVISION.

2 Esd. 6. 41. and to make a d. betwixt the waters
Eccl. 17. 17. in the d. of the nations of the earth

DIVORCE.

Eccl. 25. 26. give her a bill of d. and let her go

DO.

1 Esd. 9. 9. d. his will, and separate yourselves
 10. like as thou hast spoken, so will we d.
2 Esd. 1. 24. what shall I d. unto thee, O Jacob?
 30. but now what shall I d. unto you?
Tob. 4. 15. d. that to no man which thou hatest
 5. 1. father, I will d. all things thou hast commanded
Jud. 2. 12. whatever I have spoken, that will I d.
Wisd. 13. 19. for gaining and getting asketh ability
 to d. of him that is most unable to d. any thing
Eccl. 14. 11. according to thy ability d. good
 21. 1. my son, hast thou sinned? d. so no more

DOCTRINE.

Eccl. 16. 25. I will shew forth d. in weight
 24. 27. he maketh the d. of knowledge appear
 32. I will yet make d. to shine as the morning
 33. I will yet pour out d. as prophecy, and leave

DOERS.

1 Esd. 6. 12. demanded of them who were chief d.
2 Esd. 3. 30. how thou hast spared wicked d.
Esth. 16. 15. we find that the Jews are no evil d.

DOEST.

2 Mac. 7. 16. thou d. what thou wilt, yet think not

DOG.

Tob. 5. 16. and the young man's d. with them
 11. 4. so they went, and the d. went after them
Eccl. 13. 18. what agreement between hyena and a d?
 26. 25. a shameless woman shall be counted as a d.

DOINGS.

Tob. 4. 6. thy d. shall prosperously succeed
Wisd. 2. 12. and he is clean contrary to our d.
 9. 11. she shall lead me soberly in my d.
Eccl. 51. 19. my soul wrestled, in my d. I was exact

DOMINION.

1 Esd. 4. 3. but yet the king hath d. over them
 22. you must know that women have d. over you
2 Esd. 3. 28. they should have the d. over Sion
 12. 23. they shall have the d. of the earth
Esth. 13. 2. I had d. over the whole world
Wisd. 3. 8. they shall have d. over the people
 9. 2. that he should have d. over the creatures
Eccl. 17. 4. the Lord gave him d. over beasts
1 Mac. 1. 16. he might have the d. of two realms

DONE.

1 Esd. 8. 86. all is d. to us for our wicked works
Esth. 10. 4. he said, God hath d. these things
Eccl. 16. 26. works of Lord are d. in judgment
 18. 7. when a man hath d. thou he beginneth
Bar. 2. 12. O Lord our God, we have d. ungodly
2 Mac. 7. 18. marvellous things are d. unto us
 15. 5. he obtained not to have his wicked will d.

DOOM.

2 Esd. 7. 43. the day of d. shall be the end of time

DOOR.

Tob. 8. 13. so the maid opened the d. and went in
 11. 10. Tobit also went forth toward the d.

Eccl. 21. 24. it is rudeness to hearken at the d.
 28. 25. and make a d. and bar for thy mouth
Bar. 6. 59. or to be a d. in an house to keep safe
Sus. 26. the servants rushed in at the privy d.
2 Mac. 2. 5. he laid the ark, and so stopped the d.

DOORS.

Wisd. 6. 14. he shall find her sitting at his d.
Eccl. 14. 23. he shall also hearken at her d.
Bar. 6. 18. as the d. are made sure on every side
Sus. 20. the garden d. are shut, no man can see us
Bel 21. shewed the privy d. where they came in
1 Mac. 4. 57. and they hanged d. upon them

DORA.

1 Mac. 15. 13. then camped Antiochus against D.

DOSITHEUS.

Esth. 11. 1. D. who said he was a priest and Levite
2 Mac. 12. 35. D. one of Bacenor's company

DOTETH.

Eccl. 25. 2. I hate an old adulterer that d.

DOTHAIM.

Jud. 4. 6. toward the open country near to D.
 7. 3. they spread themselves in breadth over D.

DOUBLE.

Eccl. 5. 9. the sinner that hath a d. tongue
 14. an evil condemnation on the d. tongue
 6. 1. so shall a sinner that hath a d. tongue
 20. 10. there is a gift whose recompense is d.
 26. 15. a shamefaced and faithful woman is a d. grace
 28. 13. curse the whisperer and d. tongued
 42. 24. all things are d. one against another
 50. 2. and by him was built the d. height

DOUBT.

Eccl. 9. 13. so shalt thou not d. the fear of death

DOUBTED.

Eccl. 31. 24. the testimonies shall not be d. of

DOUBTFUL.

Eccl. 18. 7. when he leaveth off, he shall be d.

DOUBTLESS.

2 Mac. 7. 23. but d. the Creator will give you life

DOWRY.

2 Mac. 1. 14. to receive money in name of a d.

DRACHM.

Tob. 5. 14. wilt thou a d. a day and things necessary?

DRACHMS.

2 Mac. 4. 19. to carry three hundred d. of silver
 12. 43. to the sum of two thousand d. of silver

DRAGON.

Eccl. 25. 16. I had rather dwell with a d.

Bel 23. in the same place was a great d.

DRAGONS.

2 Esd. 15. 29. where the d. of Arabia shall come
 31. then shall the d. have the upper hand

Esth. 10. 7. and the two d. are I and Aman

11. 6. two great d. came forth ready to fight

DRANK.

Jud. 12. 20. d. much more wine than he had drunk

DRAW.

Wisd. 5. 13. even so we began to d. to our end
 15. 15. idols that have not noses to d. breath

Eccl. 51. 23. d. near unto me, ye unlearned

DRAWN.

Eccl. 13. 7. until he have d. thee dry twice

DREAD.

2 Mac. 15. 23. send a good angel before us for a d.

DREADFUL.

Esth. 15. 6. all glittering, and he was very d.
Wisd. 10. 16. she withstood d. kings in wonders
 17. 6. there appeared a fire kindled of itself, very d.

DREAM.

2 Esd. 10. 36. is sense deceived, or my soul in a d.
Esth. 10. 5. for I remember a d. which I saw

11. 4. Mardocheus who was a Jew, this was his d.
 12. now when Mardocheus, who had seen this d. in mind

2 Mac. 15. 11. he told a d. worthy to be believed

DREAMS.

Wisd. 18. 19. the d. that troubled them foreshew
Eccl. 34. 1. hopes are vain, and d. lift up fools

2. whose regardeth d. is like him that catcheth at
 3. the vision of d. is the resemblance of one thing

5. divinations, soothsayings, and d. are vain
 7. for d. have deceived many, they have failed

DRESSED.

Eccl. 27. 6. the fruit declareth if the tree have been d.

DRINK.

1 Esd. 3. 6. to d. in gold, and to sleep on gold
 18. wine causeth all men to err that d. it
 9. 54. then went they their way to eat and d.
Tob. 4. 15. d. not wine to make thee drunken
 7. 9. Ragucl said, eat and d. and make merry
Jud. 12. 1. that he should d. of his own wine
 11. that she come unto us, and eat and d. with us
 13. fear not to d. wine and be merry with us
 18. Judith said, I will d. now, my lord, because
Eccl. 9. 10. thou shalt d. it with pleasure
 15. 3. shall she give him the water of wisdom to d.
 24. 21. they that d. me shall yet be thirsty
 26. 12. and d. of every water near her
 31. 31. press not on him with urging him to d.
1 Mac. 11. 58. he gave him leave to d. in gold
2 Mac. 15. 39. for as it is hurtful to d. wine

DRIVE.

Jud. 11. 19. shall d. them as sheep have no shepherd
Eccl. 38. 20. take no heaviness to heart, d. it away
Bar. 2. 35. I will no more d. Israel out of the land

DRIVEN.

Eccl. 29. 18. mighty men hath it d. from houses
 47. 24. that they were d. out of the land

DRIVETH.

Eccl. 1. 21. the fear of the Lord d. away sins
 31. 1. the care thereof d. away sleep

DROP.

2 Esd. 6. 56. to a d. that falleth from a vessel
 9. 16. like as a wave is greater than a d.

Wisd. 11. 22. the world is as a d. of morning dew
Eccl. 18. 10. as a d. of water unto the sea

DROPS.

2 Esd. 4. 49. the rain was past, the d. remained still
 50. as the rain is more than the d. and fire greater
 than smoke, but the d. and the smoke remain

5. 36. gather me the d. that are scattered
Eccl. 1. 2. who can number the d. of rain?

DROUGHT.

Eccl. 35. 20. as clouds of rain in time of d.

DROWN.

Wisd. 5. 22. and the floods shall cruelly d. them

DROWNED.

Wisd. 10. 4. the earth being d. with the flood
 19. but she d. their enemies, and cast them up

DRUNK.

Esth. 14. 17. nor d. wine of the drink-offerings
Eccl. 31. 27. wine is good, if it be d. moderately
 28. wine measurably d. bringeth gladness of heart

DRUNKEN.

Tob. 4. 15. drink not wine to make thee d.
Jud. 6. 4. mountains shall be d. with their blood

Eccl. 26. 8. a d. woman causeth great anger
 31. 29. wine d. with excess maketh bitterness

DRUNKENNESS.

Tob. 4. 15. nor let d. go with thee in thy journey
Jud. 13. 15. the canopy wherein he did lie in his d.

Eccl. 19. 1. a man given to d. shall not be rich
 31. 26. wine proves the hearts of the proud by d.
 30. d. increaseth the rage of a fool till he offend

DRY.

Wisd. 19. 7. where water stood d. land appeared
Eccl. 6. 3. thou shalt leave thyself as a d. tree
 13. 7. till he have drawn thee d. twice or thrice

39. 22. his blessings covered the d. land

DRIED.

2 Esd. 6. 51. which was d. up the third day
 15. 50. the glory of thy power shall be d. up

DRIETH.

2 Esd. 8. 23. whose look d. up the depths
Eccl. 14. 9. the iniquity of the wicked d. up his soul

DUE.

Eccl. 14. 11. give the Lord his d. offering
 18. 22. let nothing hinder to pay thy vow in d. time

29. 2. pay thy neighbour again in d. season
 38. 1. honour him with the honour d. to him
 39. 33. he will give every thing in d. season

DUMB.

Wisd. 10. 21. Wisdom opened the mouth of the d.
Bar. 6. 41. who if they shall see one d. cannot speak

DUNG.

1 Mac. 2. 62. for his glory shall be d. and worms

DUNCHILL.

Eccl. 22. 2. a slothful man is compared to filth of a d.

DURST.

Sus. 10. yet *d.* not one shew another his grief
1 Mac. 12. 42. he *d.* not stretch his hand against him

DUST.

2 Esd. 7. 32. so shall the *d.* those that dwell in silence
Ecc. 44. 21. he would multiply him as the *d.*

DWELL.

2 Esd. 6. 51. that he should *d.* in the same
 7. 32. so shall the dust those that *d.* in silence
 9. 18. even for them to *d.* in that now live
Wis. 1. 4. nor *d.* the body that is subject to sin
Ecc. 4. 15. attendeth to her shall *d.* securely
 14. 27. and in her glory shall he *d.*
 25. 16. I had rather *d.* with a lion and a dragon
 38. 32. they shall not *d.* where they will
 51. 23. draw near, and *d.* in the house of learning

DWELLEST.

2 Esd. 8. 20. O Lord, thou that *d.* in everlastingness
Wis. 9. 8. an altar in the city wherein thou *d.*

DWELLETH.

1 Esd. 2. 5. he is the Lord that *d.* in Jerusalem
Tob. 5. 16. God, which *d.* in heaven, prosper you
Jud. 5. 3. this people that *d.* in the hill-country
Wis. 7. 28. none but him that *d.* with Wisdom
Ecc. 21. 28. and is hated wheresoever he *d.*
 25. 8. is him that *d.* with a wife of understanding
2 Mac. 3. 39. he that *d.* in heaven, hath his eye on

DWELLING.

1 Esd. 1. 21. that were found *d.* at Jerusalem
2 Esd. 5. 38. but he that hath not his *d.* with men

DWELLINGS.

2 Esd. 4. 7. how great *d.* are in the midst of the sea?
 7. 51. are laid up for us *d.* of health and safety

DWELT.

Ecc. 47. 12. and for his sake he *d.* at large
Sus. 1. there *d.* a man in Babylon, called Joacim

E.

EACH.

2 Esd. 8. 6. how shall *e.* man live that is corrupt?
 EAGLE.

2 Esd. 11. 1. there came up from the sea an *e.*
 12. 1. while the lion spake these words to the *e.*

EAR.

Wis. 1. 10. the *e.* of jealousy beareth all things
 8. 12. when I speak, they shall give good *e.*
Ecc. 3. 29. an attentive *e.* is the desire of a wise man
 4. 8. grieve thee to bow down thine *e.* to the poor
 15. whoso gives *e.* to her, shall judge nations
 6. 23. give *e.* my son, receive my advice
 33. and if thou bow thine *e.* thou shalt be wise
 16. 5. mine *e.* hath heard greater things than these
 27. 15. their revilings are grievous to the *e.*
 51. 16. I bowed down mine *e.* and received her
Bar. 3. 9. give *e.* to understand wisdom
1 Mac. 2. 65. he is a man of counsel, give *e.* to him
2 Mac. 5. 11. now when this came to the king's *e.*

EARS.

2 Esd. 10. 56. as much as thine *e.* may comprehend
Wis. 15. 15. which have not eyes to see, nor *e.* to hear
Ecc. 17. 6. a tongue and eyes, and *e.* gave he them
 13. and their *e.* heard his glorious voice
 21. 5. a prayer reacheth to the *e.* of God
 25. 9. that speaketh in the *e.* of him that will hear
 27. 14. their brawls make one stop his *e.*
 33. 18. and hearken with your *e.* ye rulers
 38. 28. the noise of the anvil is ever in his *e.*
 43. 24. when we hear it with our *e.* we marvel
Ec. 2. 2. ...
 2. 1. ...

Ju. ...

EARLY.

Tob. 9. 6. *e.* in the morning they went forth
Wis. 6. 14. whoso seeketh her *e.* shall find her
Ecc. 4. 12. they that seek her *e.* shall be filled
 31. 20. he riseth *e.* and his wits are with him
 32. 14. they that seek him *e.* shall find favour
 39. 5. will give his heart to resort *e.* to the Lord
1 Mac. 6. 33. the king rising very *e.* marched

EARNEST.

2 Mac. 12. 23. Judas was very *e.* in pursuing them
 EARNESTLY.

Jud. 4. 12. all cried to God with one consent *e.*
Esth. 13. 18. all Israel cried most *e.* to the Lord
Ecc. 51. 18. and *e.* I followed that which is good
2 Mac. 4. 16. whose custom they followed so *e.*

EARTH.

1 Esd. 4. 36. all the *e.* calleth on the truth
 6. 13. the Lord which made heaven and *e.*
2 Esd. 2. 14. take heaven and *e.* to witness, *Jud.* 7. 28.
 3. 6. before ever the *e.* came forward
 18. bowing heavens, thou didst set fast the *e.*
 7. 32. the *e.* shall restore those that are asleep
 46. been better not to have given the *e.* to Adam
 8. 2. as when thou askest the *e.* it shall say
 15. 22. that shed innocent blood upon the *e.*
Tob. 3. 6. that I may be dissolved and become *e.*
 13. take me out of *e.* that I may hear no more
 7. 18. the Lord of heaven and *e.* give thee joy
Jud. 2. 1. that he should avenge himself of all the *e.*
 7. that they prepare for me *e.* and water; I will
 cover the face of the *e.* with feet of mine army
 20. a great multitude like the sand of the *e.*
 7. 4. these men will lick up the face of the *e.*
 10. 19. being let go, might deceive the whole *e.*
 11. 1. Nabuchodonosor, king of all the *e.* 7.
 8. it is reported in all the *e.* thou art mighty
 16. whereat all the *e.* shall be astonished
 21. not such a woman from one end of *e.* to other
 13. 18. blessed art thou above all women on the *e.*
Esth. 11. 8. lo, a day of great uproar on the *e.*
Wis. 1. 1. ye that be judges of the *e.* 6. 1.
 5. 23. thus iniquity shall lay waste the whole *e.*
 7. 1. offspring of him that was first made of the *e.*
 3. when I was born, I fell upon the *e.*
 9. 16. hardly guess aright at things that are on the *e.*
 10. 4. the *e.* being drowned with the flood
 15. 8. he which a little before was made of *e.*
 18. 16. touched the heaven, but it stood on the *e.*
Ecc. 1. 3. who can find out the breadth of the *e.*?
 10. 4. the power of the *e.* is in the hand of the Lord
 9. why is *e.* and ashes proud? not more wicked than
 17. he made their memorial to cease from the *e.*
 16. 18. the *e.* and all therein shall be moved
 29. after this, the Lord looked on the *e.*
 17. 32. and all men are but *e.* and ashes
 33. 10. all men from ground, Adam was created of *e.*
 38. 4. Lord hath created medicines out of the *e.*
 8. and from him is peace over all the *e.*
 40. 3. to him that is humbled in *e.* and ashes
 11. all things that are of the *e.* shall turn to the *e.*
 again, and waters return to the sea
 49. 14. but upon the *e.* was no man created like
 Enoch, for he was taken from the *e.*

Bar. 1. 11. that their days be on *e.* as days of heaven
 2. 15. all the *e.* may know that thou art God
 3. 23. the Agarenes that seek wisdom upon *e.*
 6. 54. for they are crows between heaven and *e.*
Dan. 3. 54. all ye things that grow on *e.* bless Lord
Bel 5. who hath created the heaven and the *e.*

Prayer of Manass. who hast made heaven and *e.*
1 Mac. 1. 3. went thro' to the ends of the *e.* and took
 spoils, so that the *e.* was quiet before him
 2. 37. let us die, heaven and *e.* shall testify for us
 40. they will quickly root us out of the *e.*
 3. 9. was renowned to the utmost parts of the *e.* 8. 4.
 9. 13. the *e.* shook at the noise of the armies
 11. 71. Jonathan cast *e.* on his head, and prayed
 14. 8. did till in peace, and the *e.* gave her increase
2 Mac. 7. 28. my son, look on the heaven and *e.*
 10. 28. they prayed and sprinkled *e.* upon their heads
 10. 28. having so much as burial in the *e.*
 cast *e.* on their heads, and prayed
 10. 5. the other said, I also am mighty on *e.*

EARTHEN.

2 Esd. 8. 2. much mould whereof *e.* vessels are made
Ecc. 13. 2. how agree the kettle and *e.* pot together?

EARTHLY.

Wis. 9. 15. the *e.* tabernacle weigheth down the mind
 15. 13. that of *e.* matter makes brittle vessels
 19. 19. for *e.* things were turned into watery

EARTHQUAKES.

2 Esd. 9. 3. when there shall be seen *e.* and uproars

Esth. 11. 5. a noise of a tumult with thunder and *e.*
 EASE.

Jud. 1. 16. there he took his *e.* and banqueted
Ecc. 38. 14. for *e.* and remedy to prolong life
1 Mac. 9. 58. Jonathan and his company are at *e.*
2 Mac. 2. 25. to commit to memory, might have *e.*
 27. even as it is no *e.* to him that prepareth

EASED.

2 Esd. 7. 68. who committed iniquities, might be *e.*
 EAST.

1 Esd. 9. 38. place of the holy porch toward the *e.*
2 Esd. 1. 38. the people that cometh from the *e.*
 15. 20. from the south, from the *e.* and Libanus
 34. behold, clouds from the *e.* and north to south
 39. strong winds shall arise from the *e.* and open it
Bar. 4. 35. O Jerusalem, look toward the *e.* 5. 5.

EASY.

2 Esd. 8. 14. it is an *e.* thing to be ordained
Jud. 4. 7. it was *e.* to stop them that would come
 7. 10. because it was not *e.* to come up to the tops
Ecc. 11. 21. an *e.* thing in the sight of the Lord
Bar. 6. 61. lightning breaking forth is *e.* to be seen
2 Mac. 2. 26. it was not *e.* but a matter of sweat

EASIER.

2 Esd. 13. 20. it is *e.* for him that is in danger
Ecc. 22. 15. salt and a mass of iron is *e.* to bear

EASILY.

Wis. 6. 12. she is *e.* seen of them that love her
2 Mac. 8. 30. they very *e.* got high and strong holds

EAT.

1 Esd. 7. 13. that came out of the captivity did *e.*
 8. 85. that ye may *e.* the good things of the land
 9. 2. Esdras did *e.* no meat, nor drink water
 51. go then and *e.* the fat and drink the sweet
 54. then went every one to *e.* and drink
2 Esd. 1. 19. had pity on your mournings, I gave you
 manna to *e.* so ye did *e.* angels' bread
 5. 18. up then, *e.* bread, and forsake us not
 9. 24. *e.* only the flowers of the field, taste no flesh,
 drink no wine, but *e.* flowers only

26. I did *e.* of the herbs of the field
 12. 51. I did *e.* only in those days of flowers
Tob. 1. 10. did *e.* of the bread of the Gentiles
 2. 1. a good dinner in the which I sat down to *e.*
 13. it is not lawful to *e.* any thing stolen
 6. 5. when they had roasted the flesh they did *e.*
 7. 9. Raguel said, *e.* and drink, and make merry
 11. I will *e.* nothing here till we agree and swear
 10. 7. she did *e.* no meat on the day-time
 12. 19. but I did neither *e.* nor drink
Jud. 12. 2. I will not *e.* thereof, lest there be offence
 15. that she might sit and *e.* upon them
Ecc. 6. 3. shalt *e.* up thy leaves and lose thy fruit
 19. but thou shalt *e.* of her fruits right soon
 9. 16. let just men *e.* and drink with thee
 11. 19. now will I *e.* continually of my goods
 20. 16. they that *e.* my bread speak evil of me
 24. 21. they that *e.* me shall yet be hungry
 30. 19. for neither can it *e.* nor smell
 31. 16. *e.* as it becometh a man, and devour not
 21. if thou hast been forced to *e.* arise, go forth
 45. 21. they *e.* of the sacrifices of the Lord
Bar. 2. 3. a man should *e.* the flesh of his own son
 6. 29. women in child-bed *e.* their sacrifices
Bel 7. this did never *e.* or drink any thing
 15. the priests and wives did *e.* and drink up all
1 Mac. 1. 62. many resolved not to *e.* any unclean thing
2 Mac. 6. 18. to open his mouth and *e.* swine's flesh
 21. and make as if he did *e.* of the flesh
 7. 7. wilt thou *e.* before thou be punished?

EATEN.

1 Esd. 3. 3. when they had *e.* and drunken
Esth. 14. 17. thine handmaid hath not *e.* at Aman's table
Bar. 6. 72. they themselves afterward shall be *e.*
Bel 12. if thou findest not that *Bel* hath *e.* up all
1 Mac. 6. 53. had *e.* up the residue of the store
2 Mac. 2. 11. the sin-offering was not to be *e.*

EATETH.

1 Esd. 4. 10. he *e.* and drinketh and taketh rest
Bel 24. lo, he liveth, he *e.* and drinketh

ECANUS.

2 Esd. 14. 24. *E.* and Asiel ready to write swiftly

ECBATANA.

1 Esd. 6. 23. to seek among the records at *E.*

Tob. 6. 5. they went on till they drew near to E.
7. 1. and when they were come to E.
14. 14. he died at E. in Media, being 127 years old
Jud. 6. 1. which reigned over the Medes in E.
2. built in E. walls round about, 14.
2 Mac. 9. 3. when he came to E. news was brought
ECHO.
Wisd. 17. 19. a rebounding e. from the mountains
EDGE.
Jud. 2. 27. smote young men with the e. of the sword
Eccl. 28. 18. many have fallen by the e. of the sword
31. 26. the furnace proveth the e. by dipping
1 Mac. 5. 28. slew all the males with the e. of the sword
EDGED.
Eccl. 21. 3. all iniquity is as a two-e. sword
EDNA.
Tob. 7. 2. then said Raguel to E. his wife, how like is
 this young man to Tobit? *8. 14, 16. | 11. 1.*
10. 12. E. said to Tobias, the Lord restore thee
EDOMITES.
1 Esd. 8. 69. have not put away pollutions of the E.
EDUCATION.
Wisd. 2. 12. objecteth the transgressings of our e.
2 Mac. 6. 23. and his most honest e. from a child
7. 27. nourished thee and endured the troubles of e.
EFFECT.
2 Esd. 4. 23. written covenants come to none e.
Jud. 1. 11. without e. and without disgrace
1 Mac. 10. 25. he sent unto them to this e.
EFFECTS.
2 Esd. 9. 6. they have endings in e. and signs
EFFECTUALLY.
Tob. 6. 17. and his heart was e. joined to her
EGYPT.
1 Esd. 1. 26. the king of E. sent to him, saying
 38. Zaraces, his brother, brought he out of E.
2 Esd. 1. 7. I brought them out of the land of E.
3. 17. when thou leddest his seed out of E. *14. 4.*
9. 29. to our fathers when they came out of E.
14. 3. talked with him, when my people served in E.
29. our fathers were strangers in E. from whence
15. 11. I will smite E. with plagues as before
12. E. shall mourn, and the foundation of it smitten
Tob. 8. 3. he fled into the outmost parts of E.
Jud. 1. 9. sent unto all that were at the river of E.
6. 5. vengeance of this nation that came out of E.
Esth. 13. 16. which thou hast delivered out of E.
1 Mac. 1. 16. he thought to reign over E.
17. wherefore he entered into E. with a multitude
20. after that Antiochus had smitten E.
3. 32. from the river Euphrates unto borders of E.
11. 1. the king of E. gathered a great host
13. he set the crown of E. upon his head
2 Mac. 1. 1. to the Jews that are throughout E.
10. sent greeting to the Jews that were in E.
4. 21. when Apollonius was sent into E.
5. 1. Antiochus prepared his second voyage into E.
8. as an open enemy, he was cast out into E.
9. 29. went into E. to Ptolemy Philometor
EGYPTIANS.
2 Esd. 1. 18. been better for us to have served the E.
Jud. 5. 12. the E. cast them out of their sight
EIGHT.
2 Esd. 6. 36. in the e. night was my heart vexed
11. 11. and behold, there were e. of them
12. 20. that in him there shall arise e. kings
Tob. 14. 2. which was restored to him after e. years
1 Mac. 4. 56. they kept dedication of the altar e. days
59. kept from year to year by space of e. days
2 Mac. 2. 12. so Solomon kept those e. days
10. 6. they kept e. days with gladness as in the feast
EIGHT and fifty.
Tob. 14. 2. he was e. and fifty years old when lost his sight
EIGHTEEN.
1 Esd. 1. 43. he was made king, being e. years old
8. 47. his sons and his brethren who were e.
EIGHTEENTH.
1 Esd. 1. 22. in the e. year of the reign of Josias
Jud. 2. 1. in the e. year, the 22d day of first month
1 Mac. 14. 27. the e. day of the month Elul
EIGHTY.
2 Mac. 4. 8. and of another revenue e. talents
ELBOW.
Eccl. 41. 19. to lean with thine e. on the meat

ELDER, ELDER.

2 Esd. 7. 13. for the entrances of the e. world
Eccl. 32. 3. speak thou that art the e. it becometh thee
ELDERS.
1 Esd. 6. 5. the e. of the Jews obtained favour
11. then asked we those e. saying, by whose comm.
Jud. 6. 21. Ozias made a feast to the e.
13. 12. and they called the e. of the city
Wisd. 8. 10. I shall have honour with e. tho' young
Eccl. 6. 34. stand in the multitude of the e.
7. 14. use not many words in a multitude of e.
8. 9. miss not the discourse of the e.
Sus. 8. the two e. saw her going in every day and
 walking, *18, 19, 34, 41, 50.*
61. and they rose against the two e.
1 Mac. 1. 26. so that the princes and e. mourned
7. 33. there came out certain e. of the people
11. 23. he chose certain of the e. of Israel
12. 35. Jonathan calling the e. of the people together
ELDEST.
1 Mac. 16. 2. Simon called his two e. sons
ELEASA.
1 Mac. 9. 5. Judas had pitched his tents at E.
ELEAZAR.
1 Esd. 8. 43. then sent I to E. and Iduel and Masman
63. with him was E. the son of Phinees
1 Mac. 2. 5. E. called Avaran and Jonathan
6. 43. E. also surnamed Savaran, perceiving
8. 17. Jason, the son of E. was sent to Rome
2 Mac. 6. 18. E. one of the principal scribes
24. E. being fourscore years old and ten
8. 23. he appointed E. to read the holy book
ELECT.
Tob. 8. 15. let thine angels and e. praise thee for ever
Eccl. 17. 10. the e. shall praise his holy name
46. 1. was made great for saving the e. of God
47. 22. nor will he abolish the posterity of his e.
ELEMENTS.
Wisd. 7. 17. to know the operation of the e.
19. 18. for the e. were changed in themselves
ELEPHANT.
1 Mac. 6. 35. for every e. they appointed 1000 men
46. which done, he crept under the e. and the e.
 fell down upon him, and there he died
ELEPHANTS.
1 Mac. 1. 17. he entered Egypt with chariots and e.
3. 34. delivered to him half of his forces and the e.
6. 34. that they might provoke the e. to fight
8. 6. Antiochus, king of Asia, came, having 120 e.
11. 56. Tryphon took the e. and won Antioch
2 Mac. 11. 4. but puffed up with his fourscore e.
13. 2. having either of them two and twenty e.
15. he slew in the camp the chiefest of the e.
ELEVEN.
2 Mac. 11. 11. they slew e. thousand footmen
ELEVENTH.
1 Mac. 16. 14. in the e. month called Sabat
ELEUTHERUS.
1 Mac. 11. 7. when he had gone to the river called E.
12. 30. for they were gone over the river E.
ELIAS.
Eccl. 48. 1. then stood up E. the prophet, as fire
4. O E. how wast thou honoured in thy deeds!
1 Mac. 2. 58. E. being zealous and fervent for the law
ELIZEUS.
Eccl. 48. 12. and e. was filled with his spirit
ELOQUENT.
Esth. 14. 13. give me e. speech in my mouth bef. him
Wisd. 10. 21. made tongues of them that cannot speak e.
Eccl. 21. 7. an e. man is known far and near
44. 4. men wise and e. in their instructions
ELUL.
1 Mac. 14. 27. the eighteenth day of the month E.
ELYMAIS.
Tob. 2. 10. did nourish me until I went into E.
1 Mac. 6. 1. heard say E. was a city greatly renowned
EMBRACE.
2 Esd. 2. 15. mother e. thy children, bring them up
EMBRACED.
Esth. 15. 12. he e. her, and said, speak unto me
EMBRACETH.
Eccl. 30. 20. as an eunuch that e. a virgin and sigheth
EMBROIDERER.
Eccl. 45. 10. silk and purple, the work of the e.

EMERALD.

Eccl. 32. 6. as a signet of an e. set in a work of gold
EMERALDS.
Tob. 13. 16. Jerusalem shall be built with e.
Jud. 10. 21. Holofernes's bed was woven with e.
EMINENT.
2 Esd. 15. 40. pour out over every high and e. place
EMMAUS.
1 Mac. 3. 40. they pitched by E. in the plain
57. the camp pitched on the south side of E.
4. 3. might smite the king's army which was at E.
9. 50. he repaired the fort in Jericho and E.
EMPLOYED.
2 Mac. 4. 20. it was e. to the making of galleys
EMPLOYING.
Wisd. 15. 8. e. his labours lewdly, he makes a god
EMPTY.
2 Esd. 6. 22. the full store-houses suddenly be found e.
7. 25. therefore Esdras, for the e. are e. things
Eccl. 35. 4. thou shalt not appear e. before the Lord
EMPTIED.
Jud. 7. 21. the cisterns were e. they had no water
EMULATION.
1 Mac. 8. 16. was neither envy nor e. amongst them
ENCAMPED.
1 Mac. 5. 5. but shut them up and e. against them
37. and e. against Raphon, beyond the brook
11. 65. then Simon e. against Bethsura and fought
ENCOURAGED.
1 Mac. 12. 50. they e. one another, and went close
2 Mac. 13. 3. Menelaus joined and also e. Antiochus
ENCOURAGEMENT.
1 Mac. 10. 24. I will write to them words of e.
ENCOUNTERED.
2 Mac. 15. 26. Judas and his company e. the enemies
END.
1 Esd. 9. 17. their cause was brought to an e.
2 Esd. 2. 34. that shall come in the e. of the world
3. 23. times passed, the years were brought to an e.
5. 40. or in the e. the love that I have promised
41. nigh to them that be reserved till the e.
6. 9. for Esau is the e. of the world, and Jacob is
15. the word is of the e. || *25.* the e. of your world
16. the e. of these things must be changed
7. 33. the long-suffering shall have an e.
42. he said, this present life is not the e.
43. but the day of doom shall be the e. of time
44. intemperancy is at an e. infidelity is cut off
8. 54. in e. is shewed the treasure of immortality
9. 5. for like as all that is made in the world hath
 a beginning and an e. and the e. is manifest
10. 22. our song is put to silence, rejoicing is at an e.
28. e. is turned into corruption, prayer to rebuke
12. 6. that he will comfort me to the e.
Wisd. 2. 5. after our e. there is no returning
16. he pronounceth the e. of the just to be blessed
4. 17. for they shall see the e. of the wise
5. 4. we accounted his e. to be without honour
13. soon as we were born, began to draw to our e.
8. 1. wisdom reacheth from one e. to another
14. 14. they shall come shortly to an e.
27. the beginning, the cause, and the e. of all evil
18. 21. and so brought the calamity to an e.
19. 1. came upon them without mercy to the e.
4. for the destiny drew them to this e.
Eccl. 7. 36. remember the e. thou shalt never do amis
9. 11. for thou knowest not what shall be his e.
11. 27. in his e. his deeds shall be discovered
14. 18. one cometh to an e. and another is born
16. 22. the trial of all things is in the e.
18. 12. he saw and perceived their e. to be evil
24. think upon the wrath that shall be at the e.
21. 9. the e. of them is a flame of fire to destroy
10. but at the e. thereof is the pit of hell
28. 6. remember thy e. and let enmity cease
30. 1. that he may have joy of him in the e.
10. lest thou gnash thy teeth in the e.
33. 23. at the time when thou shalt e. thy day
38. 8. and of his works there is no e.
43. 26. by him the e. hath prosperous success
46. 20. he prophesied and shewed the king his e.
47. 10. he set in order the solemn times till the e.
51. 14. I will seek her out even to the e.
Bar. 3. 25. great is the house, and hath no e.

1 Mac. 2. 13. to what *e.* shall we live any longer?
14. 10. his name was renowned to the *e.* of the world
2 Mac. 5. 8. in the *e.* he had an unhappy return
10. 9. this was the *e.* of Antiochus Epiphanes
15. 37. I will make an *e.* || 39. here shall be an *e.*
 ENDED.

1 Esd. 6. 20. the house of the Lord is not yet fully *e.*
2 Esd. 6. 6. by me they shall be *e.* and by none other
11. 44. the proud times, behold, they are *e.*
14. 9. thou shalt remain, until the times be *e.*
Jud. 2. 4. and when he had *e.* his counsel
Esth. 15. 1. on third day when she had *e.* her prayer
Eccl. 50. 19. till the solemnity of the Lord was *e.*
2 Mac. 15. 24. he stricken with terror, and he *e.* thus
 ENDING.

Wisd. 7. 18. the beginning, *e.* and midst of times
 ENDINGS.

2 Esd. 9. 6. the times have *e.* in effects and signs
 ENDS.

2 Esd. 16. 13. begin to be shot into the *e.* of the world
Wisd. 6. 1. ye that be judges of the *e.* of the earth
1 Mac. 1. 3. Alexander went thro' to *e.* of the earth
 FNDAMAGE.

1 Esd. 6. 33. to hinder or *e.* the house of the Lord
 ENDEAVOUR.

Esth. 16. 3. *e.* to hurt, not our subjects only
2 Mac. 11. 19. I will *e.* to be a means of your good
 ENDUED.

Eccl. 17. 3. be *e.* them with strength by themselves
 ENDURE.

Eccl. 2. 2. set thy heart aright, and constantly *e.*
16. 22. the works of his justice, who can *e.* them?
40. 12. but true dealing shall *e.* for ever
45. 26. and that their glory may *e.* for ever
2 Mac. 6. 30. I now *e.* sore pains in body being beaten
9. 10. no man could *e.* to carry for his stink
 ENDURED.

Wisd. 11. 25. how could any thing have *e.* if not thy will?
16. 5. they perished, thy wrath *e.* not for ever
17. 17. *e.* that necessity that could not be avoided
18. 20. but the wrath *e.* not long

1 Mac. 10. 15. told of the pains that they had *e.*
2 Mac. 7. 27. that *e.* the troubles of education
 ENDUREST.

Bar. 3. 3. thou *e.* for ever, and we perish utterly
 ENEMESSAR.

Tob. 1. 13. the most High gave me favour before *E.*
15. now when *E.* was dead, Sennacherib reigned
16. in the time of *E.* I gave many alms
 ENEMY

Eccl. 6. 1. instead of a friend become not an *e.*
8. 7. rejoice not over thy greatest *e.* being dead
12. 8. and an *e.* cannot be hidden in adversity
10. never trust thine *e.* for as iron rusteth so is
16. an *e.* speaketh sweetly with his lips, but in heart
20. 23. that maketh him his *e.* for nothing
23. 3. lest mine *e.* rejoice over me
25. 7. and he that liveth to see the fall of his *e.*
15. there is no wrath above the wrath of an *e.*
27. 18. for as man hath destroyed his *e.*
29. 6. he hath gotten him an *e.* without cause
30. 3. he that teacheth his son, grieveth the *e.*
36. 7. take away the adversary and destroy the *e.*
37. 2. when a companion and friend is turned to an *e.*
5. who taketh up the buckler against the *e.*
1 Mac. 2. 7. was delivered into the hand of the *e.*
9. her young men slain with the sword of the *e.*
8. 23. the sword and the *e.* be far from them
13. 51. there was destroyed a great *e.* out of Israel
2 Mac. 3. 38. if thou hast any *e.* or traitor, send him
5. 8. as an open *e.* of his country and country-men
3. 16. not to be stricken with terror of the *e.*
 ENEMY

1
1
3. 21. thou gavest into hands of thine *e.* **Esth.** 14. 6.
3. 1. I have seen how thou hast preserved thy *e.*
6. 24. friends shall fight one against another like *e.*
Tob. 12. 10. they that sin are *e.* to their own life
Jud. 8. 15. hath power to destroy us before our *e.*
19. our fathers had a great fall before our *e.*
35. Lord be before thee to take vengeance on our *e.*
13. 5. to the destruction of the *e.* that are risen

Jud. 13. 14. hath destroyed our *e.* by my hands, 17.
18. to the cutting off the head of the chief of our *e.*
15. 5. what things were done in camp of their *e.*
Esth. 13. 6. be destroyed by the sword of their *e.*
Wisd. 2. 18. deliver him from the hand of his *e.*
5. 17. his weapon for the revenge of his *e.*
10. 12. she defended him from his *e.* and kept him
19. but she drowned their *e.* and cast them up
11. 3. they stood against their *e.* and were avenged
5. for by what things their *e.* were punished
12. 20. if thou didst punish the *e.* of thy children
22. thou scourgest our *e.* a thousand times more
24. amongst the beasts of their *e.* were disposed
15. 14. all the *e.* of thy people are most foolish
16. 4. only he shewed how their *e.* were tormented
8. and in this thou madest thine *e.* confess
22. that fire did destroy the fruits of the *e.*
18. 2. they besought pardon, for that they had been *e.*
Eccl. 6. 4. be laughed to scorn of his *e.* 18. 31.

13. separate thyself from *e.* take heed of friends
12. 9. in prosperity of a man *e.* will be grieved
25. 14. and any revenge, but the revenge of *e.*
26. 27. a scold shall be sought to drive away the *e.*
29. 13. it shall fight for thee against thine *e.*
42. 11. make thee a laughing-stock to thine *e.*
46. 1. taking vengeance of the *e.* that rose up
5. when the *e.* pressed on him on every side
47. 7. for he destroyed the *e.* on every side
51. 8. and saved them out of the hands of the *e.*
Bar. 3. 10. Israel, that thou art in thine *e.* land
4. 26. were taken as a flock caught of the *e.*
5. 6. for they were led away of their *e.*
6. 56. they cannot withstand any king or *e.*
Dan. 3. 9. didst deliver us into hands of lawless *e.*
1 Mac. 4. 18. but stand ye now against your *e.*
36. behold, our *e.* are discomfited, let us go up
7. 29. the *e.* were prepared to take away Judas
10. 26. nor joining yourselves with our *e.*
81. stood still, and so the *e.* horses were tired
15. 19. nor yet aid their *e.* against them
2 Mac. 10. 26. besought to be an enemy to their *e.*
29. there appeared to the *e.* from heaven
30. but they shot arrows and lightnings ag. the *e.*
11. 1. giving a charge on their *e.* like lions
12. 22. the *e.* being smitten with fear, fled again
28. who breaketh the strength of his *e.*
13. 21. Rhodocus disclosed the secrets to the *e.*
14. 17. thro' the sudden silence of his *e.*
22. treachery should be suddenly practised by the *e.*
15. 26. Judas and company encountered the *e.*
 ENFORCETH.

1 Esd. 3. 24. is not wine strongest, that *e.* to do thus?
 ENGADDI.

Eccl. 24. 14. I was exalted like a palm-tree in *e.*
 ENGINE.

1 Mac. 13. 43. Simon made also an *e.* of war
44. they that were in the *e.* leapt into the city
 ENGINES.

1 Mac. 5. 30. bearing ladders and other *e.* of war
6. 31. making *e.* for war, 9. 64. || 11. 20. || 15. 25.
51. and he set there artillery with *e.* and instrum.
52. they also made *e.* against their *e.* and held them
9. 67. Simon and his company burnt up the *e.* of war
2 Mac. 12. 15. without any *e.* of war did cast down
27. wherein was great provision of *e.* and darts
 ENGRAVED.

Eccl. 45. 11. with a writing *e.* for a memorial
12. a crown of gold, wherein was *e.* holiness
 ENJOY.

Wisd. 2. 6. let us *e.* the good things that are present
 ENJOYED.

1 Mac. 1. 10. until the land had *e.* her sabbaths
 ENLARGED.

Simon. *e.* the bounds of his nation
 ENMITY.

Eccl. 6. 9. there is a friend, who being turned to *e.*
28. 6. remember thy end, and let *e.* cease, remember

1 Mac. 11. 40. his men of war were at *e.* with him
 ENOCH.

2 Esd. 6. 49. one thou calledst *E.* other Leviathan
51. to *F.* thou gavest one part, which was dried
Eccl. 44. 16. *E.* pleased the Lord, and was translated
49. 14. on the earth was no man created like *E.*

ENOUGH.

Wisd. 14. 22. moreover, this was not *e.* for them
18. 25. it was *e.* that they only tasted of wrath
Eccl. 5. 1. and say not, I have *e.* for my life
11. 24. say not, I have *e.* and possess many things
18. 25. when hast *e.* remember the time of hunger
31. 5. he that followeth corruption shall have *e.* of it
55. 1. that keeps the law, bringeth offerings *e.*
43. 30. be not weary, for ye can never go far *e.*
2 Mac. 7. 42. let this be *e.* now to have spoken
10. 19. left them, who were *e.* to besiege them
 ENQUIRE.

2 Esd. 9. 13. *e.* how the righteous shall be saved
Jud. 8. 34. but *e.* not you of mine act, not declare
Eccl. 21. 17. they *e.* at the mouth of the wise man
 ENQUIRE.

Tob. 5. 13. I have *e.* to know thy tribe and family
 ENQUIRY.

1 Mac. 9. 26. they made *e.* for Judas' friends
 ENRICHED.

Eccl. 35. 10. give, according as he hath *e.* thee
 ENROLLED.

1 Mac. 10. 36. there be *e.* amongst the king's forces
 ENTER.

1 Esd. 8. 38. the land which ye *e.* into to possess
2 Esd. 7. 14. labour not to *e.* these strait and vain
Wisd. 1. 4. into a malicious soul wisdom shall not *e.*
 ENTERPRISE.

Eccl. 37. 16. let reason go before every *e.* and counsel
2 Mac. 14. 5. opportunity to further his foolish *e.*
 ENTERPRISES.

Jud. 10. 8. God accomplish thine *e.* to glory of Israel
13. 5. to execute my *e.* to destruction of the enemies
1 Mac. 9. 55. was plagued, and his *e.* hindered
 ENTERTAIN.

Wisd. 18. 3. an harmless son to *e.* them honourably
Eccl. 29. 25. thou shalt *e.* and have no thanks
1 Mac. 14. 23. it pleased the people to *e.* the men
 ENTERTAINED.

Tob. 7. 8. moreover, they *e.* them cheerfully
 ENTICETH.

Wisd. 15. 5. the sight of which *e.* fools to lust
 ENTRANCE.

2 Esd. 7. 4. but put the case, the *e.* were narrow
7. the *e.* thereof is narrow and is set to fall

Jud. 4. 7. by them there was an *e.* into Judea
Wisd. 7. 6. for all men have one *e.* into life

Bel 13. under the table they had made a privy *e.*
1 Mac. 14. 5. he made an *e.* to the isles of the sea
 ENTRANCES.

2 Esd. 7. 12. then were the *e.* of this world made narrow
 ENTRAP.

Eccl. 8. 11. lest he lie in wait to *e.* thee in thy words
 ENTREAT.

Tob. 10. 12. wherefore do not *e.* her evil
Jud. 10. 16. shew unto him, and he will *e.* thee well

Eccl. 7. 20. thy servant worketh truly, *e.* him not evil
 ENTREATED.

Eccl. 49. 7. for they *e.* him evil, who was a prophet
1 Mac. 11. 26. the king *e.* him as his predecessors

12. 8. Onias *e.* the ambassador honourably
2 Mac. 9. 28. as he *e.* others, so died he miserably

12. 30. *e.* them kindly in the time of adversity
 ENTERED.

2 Esd. 10. 1. it came to pass when my son was *e.*
 into his wedding chamber, he fell down and died

13. 43. they *e.* Euphrates by narrow passages
Tob. 3. 17. the same time came Tobit home and *e.*

Jud. 16. 18. as soon as they *e.* into Jerusalem
Wisd. 10. 16. she *e.* into the soul of the servant

14. 14. by vain-glory they *e.* into the world
Bel 13. entrance whereby they *e.* in continually

1 Mac. 12. 3. they *e.* into the senate and said
13. 47. so *e.* into it with songs and thanksgiving

51. he *e.* into it the 23d day of the second month
2 Mac. 14. 1. having *e.* by the haven of Tripolic

ENVY.
2 Esd. 2. 28. heathen shall *e.* thee, but not be able
Wisd. 2. 24. thro' *e.* of the devil came death

Eccl. 9. 11. *e.* not the glory of a sinner
30. 24. *e.* and wrath shorten the life

37. 10. hide thy counsel from such as *e.* thee
40. 5. wrath and *e.* do change his knowledge

1 Mac. 8. 16. there was neither *e.* nor emulation

ENVIETH.

2 *Esd.* 16. 49. as an whore *e.* an honest woman
Ecl. 14. 6. none worse than he that *e.* himself
 10. a wicked eye *e.* his bread, he is a niggard

ENVOUS.

Tob. 4. 16. let not thine eye be *e.* when thou givest
Ecl. 14. 3. what should an *e.* man do with money?
 8. the *e.* man hath a wicked eye, he despiseth men
 18. 18. a gift of the *e.* consumeth the eyes
 20. 14. nor yet of the *e.* for his necessity
 37. 11. nor with an *e.* man of thankfulness

EPHOD.

Ecl. 45. 8. with breeches, a long robe, and the *e.*
 EPHRAIM.

Jud. 6. 2. thou Achior, and the hirelings of *E.*
Ecl. 47. 21. out of *E.* ruled a rebellious kingdom
 23. Jeroboam, who shewed *E.* the way of sin

EPHRON.

1 *Mac.* 5. 46. now when they came to *E.*
 2 *Mac.* 12. 27. Jadas removed the host towards *E.*
 EPIPHANES.

1 *Mac.* 1. 10. came a wicked root, Antiochus, sur-
 named *E.* 10. 1. 2 *Mac.* 2. 20. | 4. 7. | 10. 9.
 EPISTLE, S.

Esth. 11. 1. they brought this *e.* of Phurim
Bar. 6. 1. a copy of an *e.* which Jeremy sent
 1 *Mac.* 8. 22. this is the copy of the *e.* senate wrote
 2 *Mac.* 2. 13. the *e.* of the kings about holy gifts

EQUAL.

Ecl. 13. 11. affect not to be made *e.* to him
 32. 9. great men, make not thyself *e.* with them
 2 *Mac.* 8. 30. they made the aged *e.* in spoils
 13. 23. submitted and sware to all *e.* conditions

EQUALS.

2 *Mac.* 9. 15. make them all *e.* to the citizens
 EQUITY.

Esth. 13. 2. but carrying myself alway with *e.*
Wisd. 9. 3. according to *e.* and righteousness
 12. 18. thou judgest with *e.* and orderest us

ERECT.

2 *Mac.* 14. 33. I will *e.* a notable temple to Bacchus
 ERECTED.

1 *Esd.* 5. 50. they *e.* the altar on his own place
 ERR.

1 *Esd.* 3. 18. it causeth all men to *e.* that drink it
Wisd. 13. 6. they peradventure *e.* seeking God
Ecl. 15. 12. say not thou, he hath caused me to *e.*
 2 *Mac.* 2. 2. that they should not *e.* in their minds

ERRED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 27. many have *e.* and sinned for women
Wisd. 5. 6. we have *e.* from the way of truth
 14. 22. that they *e.* in the knowledge of God
 17. 1. therefore unnurtured souls have *e.*

ERROR.

Tob. 5. 13. not seduced with the *e.* of brethren
Jud. 5. 20. if there be any *e.* in this people
Wisd. 1. 12. seek not death in the *e.* of your life
 12. 24. they went astray very far in the ways of *e.*
Ecl. 4. 25. be abashed of the *e.* of thy ignorance
 11. 16. *e.* and darkness had their beginning

ERRORS.

1 *Esd.* 9. 20. to make reconciliation for their *e.*
 ESAU.

2 *Esd.* 3. 16. thou didst choose Jacob, and put by *E.*
 6. 8. he said to me, when Jacob and *E.* were born
 of him, Jacob's hand held fast the heel of *E.*
 9. *E.* is the end of world, Jacob the beginning
Jud. 7. 8. all the chief of the children of *E.*
 1 *Mac.* 5. 3. Judas fought against the children of *E.* 65.

ESAY.

2 *Esd.* 2. 18. I will send my servants *E.* and Jeremy
Ecl. 48. 20. delivered them by the ministry of *E.*
 22. as *E.* the prophet had commanded him

ESCAPE.

2 *Esd.* 6. 25. whoso shall *e.* and see my salvation
 9. 7. that shall be able to *e.* by his works
 16. 22. and the other that *e.* the hunger
Jud. 7. 19. there was no way to *e.* from among them
Esth. 16. 4. they think to *e.* the justice of God
Wisd. 16. 15. it is not possible to *e.* thine hand
Ecl. 6. 35. let not parables of understanding *e.* thee
 11. 10. neither shalt thou *e.* by fleeing
 16. 11. it is marvel if he *e.* unpunished
 13. the sinner shall not *e.* with his spoils

Ecl. 20. 3. shew repentance, so shalt *e.* wilful sin
Bar. 6. 57. able to *e.* from thieves or robbers
Sus. 22. if I do it not, I cannot *e.* your hands
 2 *Mac.* 3. 38. him well scourged, if he *e.* with life
 6. 26. yet should I not *e.* the hand of Almighty
 7. 19. think not that thou shalt *e.* unpunished
 9. 22. having great hope to *e.* this sickness
 10. 20. they took money, and let some of them *e.*

ESCAPED.

Wisd. 14. 6. hope of the world *e.* in a weak vessel
Ecl. 27. 20. he is as a roe *e.* out of the snare
 40. 6. troubled, as if he were *e.* out of a battle
 1 *Mac.* 4. 26. now all the strangers that had *e.* came
 2 *Mac.* 7. 35. thou hast not yet *e.* the judgment of G.
 11. 12. many of them also being wounded, *e.* naked,
 and Lysias fled away shamefully and so *e.*

ESCAPEETH.

Ecl. 36. 9. let him that *e.* be consumed by fire
 42. 20. no thought *e.* him, nor is any word hidden
 ESDRAS.

1 *Esd.* 8. 1. after this came *E.* the son of Seraia
 3. this *E.* went up from Babylon as a scribe
 7. for *E.* had very great skill | 25. then said *E.*
 9. 1. *E.* rising from the court of the temple
 16. *E.* the priest chose the principal men
 40. so *E.* the chief priest brought the law
 45. then took *E.* the book of the law

2 *Esd.* 1. 1. the second book of the prophet *E.*
 2. 33. I *E.* received a charge of the Lord
 6. 10. other question, *E.* ask thou not
 7. 2. up *E.* and hear the words, 8. 2, 19. | 14. 1.

ESDRELON.

Jud. 1. 8. that were of the great plain of *E.*
 3. 9. he came over-against *E.* 4. 6. | 7. 3.

ESPY.

1 *Mac.* 5. 38. so Judas sent men to *e.* the host
 ESPIED.

Tob. 11. 6. when she *e.* him coming, she said
 ESTABLISH.

Ecl. 6. 37. he shall *e.* thy heart, and give wisdom
 ESTABLISHED.

Ecl. 24. 10. and so was I *e.* in Sion
 31. 11. his goods shall be *e.* congregation declare
 42. 17. whatsoever is, might be *e.* for his glory
 44. 20. he *e.* the covenant in his flesh
 49. 3. in time of ungodly Josias *e.* the worship of God
 1 *Mac.* 1. 16. now when the kingdom was *e.*
 14. 26. for he and his brethren have *e.* Israel
 2 *Mac.* 14. 15. to him that had *e.* his people

ESTABLISHETH.

Ecl. 3. 9. blessing of father *e.* the houses of children
 42. 25. one thing *e.* the good of another
 ESTATE.

Tob. 1. 15. whose *e.* was troubled, that I could not go
Jud. 6. 19. O Lord, pity the low *e.* of our nation
Ecl. 2. 4. when thou art changed to a low *e.*

11. 12. yet the Lord set him up from his low *e.*
 20. 11. that lifeth up his head from a low *e.*
 22. 23. a mean *e.* is not always to be contemned
 29. 8. yet have patience with a man in poor *e.*
 16. a sinner will overthrow good *e.* of his surety
 18. suretiship hath undone many of good *e.*
 31. 4. the poor laboureth in his poor *e.*

1 *Mac.* 3. 43. let us restore decayed *e.* of our people
 15. 3. that I may restore it to the old *e.*

ESTEMED.

Esth. 14. 17. I have not greatly *e.* the king's feast
Wisd. 2. 16. we are *e.* of him as counterfeits
 7. 8. I *e.* riches nothing in comparison of her
Ecl. 40. 25. but counsel is *e.* above them both

ESTEEMEDST.

Wisd. 12. 7. the land thou *e.* above all other
 ESTHER.

Esth. 10. 6. this river is *E.* whom the king married
 15. 9. *E.* what is the matter? I am thy brother
 16. 13. the destruction also of blameless *E.*

ESTIMATION.

Wisd. 8. 10. for her sake I shall have *e.*

ESTRANGED.

1 *Mac.* 11. 53. and he *e.* himself from Jonathan
 ETERNAL.

Wisd. 17. 2. lay there exiled from the *e.* providence
Ecl. 24. 18. I being *e.* am given to my children
 36. 17. know that thou art the Lord, the *e.* God

ETERNITY.

Wisd. 2. 23. made him to be an image of his own *e.*
Ecl. 1. 2. who can number the days of *e.*?
 18. 10. so are a thousand years to the days of *e.*

ETHIOPIA.

1 *Esd.* 3. 2. from India to *E.* *Esth.* 13. 1. | 16. 1.
Jud. 1. 10. until you come to the borders of *E.*

EVE.

Tob. 8. 6. thou gavest him *E.* his wife for an helper
 EVEN.

Bar. 5. 7. to make *e.* the ground that Israel may go
 EVENING.

1 *Esd.* 8. 72. I sat still until the *e.* sacrifice
Tob. 6. 1. they came in the *e.* to the river Tigris
Jud. 9. 1. the incense of that *e.* was offered
 12. 9. she remained till she did eat her meat at *e.*
 13. 1. when the *e.* was come, servants made haste
Ecl. 18. 26. from morning until *e.* 1 *Mac.* 10. 80.

EVENT.

2 *Mac.* 9. 25. princes expect what shall be the *e.*
 EVENTS.

Wisd. 8. 8. foreseeth the *e.* of seasons and times
 EVER.

1 *Esd.* 5. 61. his mercy is for *e.* in all Israel
 2 *Esd.* 7. 53. a paradise, whose fruit endureth for *e.*
 9. 31. ye shall be honoured in it for *e.*
 16. 67. to meddle no more with them for *e.*

Tob. 3. 2. thou judgest truly and justly for *e.*
 11. thy holy and glorious name is blessed and hon-
 ourable for *e.* let all thy works praise thee for *e.*

8. 5. Tobias said, blessed is thy holy name for *e.*
 15. and let thine elect praise thee for *e.*
 11. 14. and blessed is thy name for *e.*

12. 18. by will of God came, wherefore praise for *e.*
 13. 1. blessed be God that liveth for *e.*

10. love in thee for *e.* those that are miserable
 12. blessed shall all be that love thee for *e.*

14. have seen all thy glory, and shall be glad for *e.*
 18. blessed be God who hath extolled it for *e.*

14. 5. the house of God shall be built in it for *e.*
Jud. 13. 19. remember the power of God for *e.*

16. 17. they shall feel them and weep for *e.*
Esth. 14. 10. to magnify a fleshly king for *e.*

16. 24. hateful to wild beasts and fowls for *e.*
Wisd. 3. 8. and their Lord shall reign for *e.*

14. 13. for neither shall they be for *e.*
 16. 5. thy wrath endured not for *e.*

Ecl. 1. 1. all wisdom is with the Lord for *e.*
 16. 27. he garnished his works for *e.*

17. 9. to glory in his marvellous acts for *e.*
 15. their ways are *e.* before him and not hid

18. 1. he that liveth for *e.* created all things
 24. 33. and I will leave it to all ages for *e.*

38. 28. the noise of the anvil is *e.* in his ears
 40. 17. and mercifulness endureth for *e.*

42. 23. all these things live and remain for *e.*
 44. 13. their seed shall remain for *e.* and glory

45. 24. the dignity of the priesthood for *e.*
 26. and that their glory may endure for *e.*

47. 11. the Lord exalted his horn for *e.*
 13. that he might prepare his sanctuary for *e.*

48. 25. he shewed what should come to pass for *e.*
 and secret things or *e.* they came

50. 23. that peace may be in Israel for *e.*
 29. blessed be the Lord for *e.* amen, amen

Bar. 3. 3. for thou endurest for *e.* and we perish
 13. thou shouldst have dwelt in peace for *e.*

4. 1. this is the law that endureth for *e.*
 23. give you to me with joy and gladness for *e.*

5. 1. the glory that cometh from God for *e.*
Dan. 3. 29. blessed art thou, O Lord God, and to be

praised and exalted above all for *e.* 30, 31, 32.
 33. to be praised and glorified above all for *e.*

And so to the end of the chapter.
Prayer of Manass. I will praise thee for *e.* all the

days of my life, thine is the glory for *e.* and *e.*
 1 *Mac.* 3. 7. his memorial is blessed for *e.*

4. 24. because his mercy endureth for *e.*
 8. 23. good success be to Jews by sea and land for *e.*

11. 36. be revoked from this time forth for *e.*
 16. 2. we have *e.* fought against the enemies

2 *Mac.* 8. 29. reconciled with his servants for *e.*
 11. 26. they may *e.* go cheerfully about affairs

14. 15. that had established his people for *e.*

EVERLASTING.

2 *Esd.* 2. 11. I will give these the *e.* tabernacles
 34. he shall give you *e.* rest, for he is nigh
 35. for the *e.* light shall shine upon you
 3. 15. thou madest an *e.* covenant with him
 7. 50. that there is promised us an *e.* hope
Tob. 1. 6. as it was ordained by an *e.* decree
 3. 6. may be delivered, and go into the *e.* place
 13. 6. praise the Lord, and extol the *e.* King
 10. and praise the *e.* King, for he is good
Wisd. 7. 26. she is the brightness of the *e.* light
 8. 13. I shall leave behind me an *e.* memorial
Ecc. 1. 4. the understanding of prudence from *e.*
 5. and her ways are *e.* commandments
 15. she hath built an *e.* foundation with men
 2. 9. hope for good, and for *e.* joy and mercy
 15. 6. she shall cause him to inherit an *e.* name
 17. 12. he made an *e.* covenant with them
 39. 20. he seeth from *e.* to *e.* 42. 21. he is from *e.* to *e.*
 44. 18. an *e.* covenant was made with him
 45. 7. an *e.* covenant he made with him
 15. this was appointed to him by an *e.* covenant
 49. 12. holy temple, which was prepared for *e.* glory
Bar. 4. 10. which the *E.* brought upon them, 14.
 20. I will cry to the *E.* in my days
 22. my hope is in *E.* that he will save you, mercy
 shall come to you from the *E.* our Saviour
 24. with great glory and brightness of the *E.*
 29. shall bring you *e.* joy again with salvation
 35. for fire shall come on her from the *E.*
 5. 2. set a diadem of the glory of the *E.*
Sus. 42. O *e.* God, that knowest the secrets
 1 *Mac.* 2. 51. so shall ye receive an *e.* name
 54. obtained the covenant of an *e.* priesthood
 57. David possessed the throne of an *e.* kingdom
 2 *Mac.* 1. 25. the only Just, Almighty, and *E.*
 7. 9. the King shall raise us up unto *e.* life
 36. are dead unto God's covenant of *e.* life
 EVERLASTINGNESS.
 2 *Esd.* 8. 20. O Lord, thou that dwellest in *e.*
 EVERMORE.
 1 *Esd.* 8. 85. leave the land to your children for *e.*
 2 *Esd.* 2. 35. light shall shine upon you for *e.*
Jud. 15. 10. blessed be thou of the Lord for *e.*
Wisd. 4. 18. be a reproach among the dead for *e.*
 5. 15. but the righteous love for *e.* their reward is
 6. 21. honour wisdom, that ye may reign for *e.*
Ecc. 44. 14. but their name liveth for *e.*
Bar. 3. 32. he that prepared the earth for *e.*
Dan. 3. 3. thy name is worthy to be praised for *e.*
 1 *Mac.* 10. 30. from this day forth for *e.* 15. 8.
 14. 4. as that *e.* his authority pleased them
 EVIDENT.
 2 *Esd.* 4. 11. the corruption that is *e.* in my sight
Esth. 16. 9. always judging things that are *e.*
 2 *Mac.* 15. 35. and *e.* sign of the help of the Lord
 EVIL.
 1 *Esd.* 1. 44. and Joacim did *e.* before the Lord
 47. he did *e.* also in the sight of the Lord
 2 *Esd.* 2. 3. have done that which is *e.* before him
 14. I have broken the *e.* in pieces and created good
 3. 22. the good departed, and the *e.* abode still
 29. then my soul saw many *e.* doers in 30th year
 4. 28. the *e.* is sown, but destruction is not come
 29. if place where the *e.* is sown pass not away
 30. for the grain of *e.* seed hath been sown
 31. the grain of *e.* seed hath brought forth
 33. wherefore are our years few and *e.*?
 6. 27. for *e.* shall be put out, and deceit quenched
 8. 53. the root of *e.* is sealed up from you
 13. 38. shall lay before them their *e.* thoughts
Tob. 3. 8. whom Asmodeus the *e.* tempted
 I
 6.
 1.
 8. I
 10. 12. wherefore do not entreat her *e.*
 12. 7. do what is good, and no *e.* shall touch thee
Jud. 7. 15. thou shalt render them an *e.* reward
 8. 9. when she heard the *e.* words of the people
Esth. 13. 5. this people is *e.* affected to our state
 16. 4. that seeth all things, and hateth *e.*
 15. Jews are no *e.* doers, but live by most just laws
Wisd. 14. 27. idly the cause and the end of all *e.*

Wisd. 15. 6. but they are lovers of *e.* things

12. we must be getting, though it be by *e.* means
 16. 8. that it is thou who deliverest from all *e.*
 18. 9. saints be partakers of the same good and *e.*
Ecc. 3. 24. an *e.* suspicion hath overthrown judgment
 26. a stubborn heart shall fare *e.* at the last
 4. 20. observe the opportunity, beware of *e.*
 5. 14. an *e.* condemnation on the double tongue
 7. 1. do none *e.* so shall no harm come to thee
 20. thy servant worketh truly, entreat him not *e.*
 9. 1. teach her not an *e.* lesson against thyself
 11. 16. and *e.* shall wax old with them that glory
 24. and what *e.* can come to me hereafter?
 31. he lieth in wait, and turneth good into *e.*
 18. 8. what is his good? and what is his *e.*?
 12. he saw and perceived their end to be *e.*
 19. 6. he that babbeth babbling shall have less *e.*
 28. when he findeth opportunity, he will do *e.*
 20. 9. that hath good success in *e.* things
 16. they that eat my bread speak *e.* of me
 22. 26. if any *e.* happen unto me by him
 26. 7. an *e.* wife is a yoke shaken to and fro
 22. 22. he that winketh with the eyes worketh *e.*
 28. 21. the death thereof is an *e.* death, grave better
 31. 10. might have done *e.* and hath not done it
 13. remember that a wicked eye is an *e.* thing
 33. 26. so are tortures and torments for an *e.* servant
 27. send to labour, for idleness teacheth much *e.*
 31. if thou entreat him *e.* and he run from thee
 37. 18. four manner of things appear, good and *e.*
 27. prove thy soul, and see what is *e.* for it
 38. 17. weep bitterly, lest thou be *e.* spoken of
 39. 4. for he hath tried the good and the *e.*
 42. 5. to make the side of an *e.* servant to bleed
 6. sure keeping is good, where an *e.* wife is
 51. 12. thou deliverdest me from the *e.* time
Prayer of Manass. be not angry with me for ever, by
 reserving *e.* for me, nor condemn me
 EVILS.
 2 *Esd.* 7. 27. whoso is delivered from the foresaid *e.*
 12. 43. are not *e.* which are come to us sufficient
 14. 16. yet greater *e.* shall be done hereafter
 17. so much the more shall *e.* increase on them
 16. 18. the powers stand in fear, the beginning of *e.*
 what shall I do when these *e.* shall come?
 21. even then shall *e.* grow on earth, sword, famine
 40. in those *e.* be even as pilgrims upon earth
Esth. 10. 9. Lord hath delivered us from all those *e.*
 11. 9. nation was troubled, fearing their own *e.*
Bar. 1. 20. wherefore the *e.* cleaved unto us
 1 *Mac.* 1. 9. and *e.* were multiplied in the earth
 6. 12. now I remember the *e.* I did at Jerusalem
 8. 31. as touching the *e.* that Demetrius doth
 10. 5. he will remember all the *e.* we have done
 EUMENES.
 1 *Mac.* 8. 8. which they took of him and gave king *E.*
 EUNUCH.
Jud. 12. 11. then said he to Bagoas, the *e.*
Wisd. 3. 14. blessed is the *e.* who wrought no iniquity
Ecc. 20. 4. as is the lust of an *e.* to deflower a virgin
 30. 20. as an *e.* that embraceth a virgin and sigheth
 EUNUCHS.
Esth. 12. 1. with the two *e.* of the king, 6.
 3. the king examined the two *e.* they were strangled
 EUPATOR.
 1 *Mac.* 6. 17. to reign, and his name he called *E.*
 EUPHRATES.
 1 *Esd.* 1. 25. to raise war at Carchamis upon *E.*
 27. not sent against thee, for my war is upon *E.*
 2 *Esd.* 13. 43. they entered *E.* by narrow passages
Jud. 1. 6. all that dwelt by *E.* came unto him
 at over *E.* and went thro' Mesopotamia
 make understanding to abound like *E.*
 from the river *E.* to borders of Egypt
 ang passed the river *E.* he went through
 EXACT.
Ecc. 51. 19. wrestled with her, and in my doings was *e.*
 EXACTED.
 1 *Esd.* 2. 27. mighty kings, who reigned and *e.* tributes
 EXACTLY.
 2 *Esd.* 16. 64. Lord hath *e.* searched out all your works
Ecc. 16. 25. I will declare his knowledge *e.*
 EXACTNESS.
Ecc. 42. 4. of *e.* of weights be not thou ashamed

EXALT.

Tob. 12. 6. it is good to praise God and *e.* his name
Jud. 16. 2. *e.* him, and call upon his name
Ecc. 1. 30. *e.* not thyself, lest thou fall
 11. 4. and *e.* not thyself in the day of honour
 15. 5. she shall *e.* him above his neighbours
 43. 30. *e.* him as much as you can, for he will far
 exceed, when you *e.* him put forth your strength
 44. 21. that he would *e.* his seed as the stars
Dan. 3. 35. praise and *e.* him above all for ever, 36,
 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46,
 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56,
 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66
 1 *Mac.* 14. 35. he sought by all means to *e.* his people
 EXALTATION.
Jud. 10. 8. thine enterprises to the *e.* of Jerusalem
 13. 4. the works of my hands for the *e.* of Jerusalem
 15. 9. they said, thou art the *e.* of Jerusalem
 16. 8. for *e.* of those that were oppressed in Israel
 EXALTED.
 2 *Esd.* 2. 43. a young man, and upon every one of
 their heads he set crowns and was more *e.*
Jud. 9. 7. behold, they are *e.* with horse and man
Esth. 11. 11. the sun rose, and the lowly were *e.*
Ecc. 14. 13. I was *e.* like a cedar in Libanus
 14. I was *e.* like a palm-tree in Engaddi
 33. 12. some of them hath he blessed and *e.*
 45. 6. he *e.* Aaron a holy man like unto him
 47. 11. Lord took away his sins, and *e.* his horn
Bar. 2. 5. thus we were cast down and not *e.*
 5. 6. God bringeth them unto thee *e.* with glory
Dan. 3. 29. to be praised, and *e.* above all, 30, 32.
 1 *Mac.* 1. 3. he was *e.* and his heart was lifted up
 8. 13. finally, that they were greatly *e.*
 11. 16. Alexander fled, but king Ptolemee was *e.*
 EXALTETH.
Ecc. 1. 19. wisdom *e.* them to honour that hold her
 4. 11. wisdom *e.* her children and layeth hold
 7. 11. for there is one which humbleth and *e.*
 50. 22. which *e.* our days from the womb
 EXALTING.
 2 *Esd.* 15. 53. *e.* the stroke of thine hands
 EXAMINE.
 1 *Esd.* 9. 16. they sat together to *e.* the matter
Wisd. 2. 19. let us *e.* him with despitelousness
Ecc. 18. 20. before judgment *e.* thyself
Sus. 51. put these two aside, and I will *e.* them
 EXAMINATION.
Jud. 8. 27. hath tried them, for the *e.* of their hearts
Sus. 48. that without *e.* ye have condemned her
 EXAMINED.
Esth. 12. 3. then the king *e.* the two eunuchs
Ecc. 11. 7. blame not before thou hast *e.* truth
 EXAMPLE.
Jud. 8. 24. let us shew an *e.* to our brethren
Esth. 14. 11. make him an *e.* that hath begun this
Wisd. 4. 2. when it is present, men take *e.* at it
Ecc. 44. 16. being an *e.* of repentance to all
 2 *Mac.* 6. 28. leave a notable *e.* to such as be young
 31. leaving his death for an *e.* of a noble courage
 EXCEED.
 2 *Esd.* 4. 50. so the quantity which is past did more *e.*
 EXCEEDED.
 2 *Esd.* 4. 34. haste is in vain, for thou hast much *e.*
 EXCEEDING.
 1 *Esd.* 3. 18. O ye men, how *e.* strong is wine
Ecc. 39. 16. the works of the Lord are *e.* good
 1 *Mac.* 3. 25. then an *e.* great dread began to fall
 10. 2. when king Demetrius gathered an *e.* great host
 15. 36. whereupon the king was *e.* wrath
 2 *Mac.* 8. 27. yielding *e.* praise and thanks to the Lord
 15. 6. so Nicanor in *e.* pride determined to set up
 13. a man with gray hairs, and *e.* glorious
 EXCEEDINGLY.
 1 *Esd.* 1. 24. and how they grieved him *e.*
 2 *Esd.* 10. 25. her face on a sudden shined *e.*
 15. 6. wickedness hath *e.* polluted the earth
Jud. 4. 2. therefore they were *e.* afraid of him
Ecc. 47. 24. their sins were multiplied *e.*
 2 *Mac.* 10. 34. and they within blasphemed *e.*
 EXCEL.
 1 *Esd.* 4. 2. O ye men, do not men *e.* in strength?
Wisd. 15. 9. but he striveth to *e.* goldsmiths
Ecc. 33. 7. why doth one day *e.* another?

EXCELLED.

Esth. 13. 3. Aman that *e.* in wisdom among us
EXCELLETH.

1 *Esd.* 4. 14. O ye men, neither is it wine that *e.*
EXCELLENCY.

Ecll. 6. 15. a faithful friend's *e.* is unvaluable

1 *Mac.* 1. 40. her *e.* was turned into mourning

2 *Mac.* 6. 23. as becomes the *e.* of his ancient years
EXCELLENT.

Jud. 11. 8. it is reported that thou only art *e.*

Esth. 16. 16. ordered the kingdom in most *e.* manner

Ecll. 42. 21. he hath garnished the *e.* works

48. 24. he saw by an *e.* spirit what should come

2 *Mac.* 3. 26. *e.* in beauty, and comely in apparel

15. 13. who was of a wonderful and *e.* majesty
EXCEPTION.

Wisd. 14. 25. there reigned in all men, without *e.*
EXCESS.

Ecll. 31. 29. wine drunk with *e.* maketh bitterness

37. 30. for *e.* of meats bringeth sickness

EXCESSIVE.

Ecll. 19. 30. a man's attire and *e.* laughter shew

33. 29. be not *e.* toward any, and without discretion
EXCHANGE.

Ecll. 37. 11. nor with a merchant concerning *e.*

44. 17. Noah was taken in *e.* for the world

EXCUSE.

Ecll. 32. 17. but findeth an *e.* according to his will

EXECUTE.

1 *Esd.* 8. 46. send such men as might *e.* priest's office

Jud. 13. 5. to *e.* my enterprises to the destruction

Wisd. 9. 3. and *e.* judgment with an upright heart

Ecll. 35. 17. judge righteously and *e.* judgment

45. 15. should *e.* the office of the priesthood

1 *Mac.* 6. 22. how long will it be ere thou *e.* judgment?
EXECUTED.

Dan. 3. 5. in all things thou hast *e.* true judgment

2 *Mac.* 3. 23. Heliodorus *e.* that which was decreed
EXECUTETH.

Ecll. 20. 4. he that *e.* judgment with violence

EXECUTING.

1 *Esd.* 5. 39. from *e.* the office of the priesthood

Wisd. 12. 10. but *e.* thy judgments upon them

EXECUTION.

1 *Esd.* 8. 95. arise, put in *e.* to thee doth this appertain

Esth. 16. 17. do well not to put in *e.* the letters

EXERCISE.

2 *Esd.* 15. 8. in which they wickedly *e.* themselves

Tob. 12. 9. those that *e.* alms and righteousness

Wisd. 8. 18. in the *e.* of conference with her

1 *Mac.* 1. 14. they built a place of *e.* at Jerusalem

EXERCISED.

Ecll. 50. 28. blessed is he that shall be *e.* in these

1 *Mac.* 6. 30. thirty-two elephants *e.* in battle

2 *Mac.* 15. 12. *e.* from a child in points of virtue

EXERCISING.

Wisd. 16. 4. on them, *e.* tyranny, should come penury

EXHORT.

2 *Mac.* 7. 24. Antiochus did not only *e.* by words

EXHORTATION.

1 *Mac.* 13. 3. Simon gave them *e.* saying

EXHORTED.

1 *Mac.* 5. 53. Judas *e.* the people all the way

2 *Mac.* 2. 3. with other such speeches *e.* he them

7. 5. they *e.* one another to die manfully

21. yea, she *e.* every one of them in her language

25. *e.* her that she would counsel the young man

26. and when he had *e.* her with many words

8. 16. he *e.* them not to be stricken with terror

12. 42. besides Judas *e.* the people, 13. 12.

15. 8. wherefore he *e.* his people not to fear

EXHORTING.

2 *Mac.* 11. 7. *e.* the other that they would jeopard

EXILED.

Wisd. 17. 2. lay *e.* from the eternal providence

EXPECT.

2 *Mac.* 9. 25. princes *e.* what shall be the event

15. 8. now to *e.* the victory and aid that should come

EXPECTATION.

Wisd. 17. 13. the *e.* from within being less

EXPECTING.

2 *Mac.* 8. 11. not *e.* the vengeance that was to follow

EXPENSE.

Ecll. 18. 32. neither be tied to the *e.* thereof

EXPENSES.

1 *Esd.* 6. 25. the *e.* thereof to be given by Cyrus
Bel. 8. tell me who this is that devoureth these *e.*?

1 *Mac.* 10. 39. for the necessary *e.* of the sanctuary
44. *e.* be given of the king's accounts, 45.

EXPERIENCE.

Wisd. 8. 8. if a man desire much *e.* she knoweth

Ecll. 1. 7. who hath understood her great *e.*?

21. 22. but a man of *e.* is ashamed of him

25. 6. much *e.* is the crown of old men

34. 9. he that hath much *e.* will declare wisdom

36. 20. but a man of *e.* will recompense him

EXPERT.

Bar. 3. 26. of so great stature, and so *e.* in war

1 *Mac.* 4. 7. with horsemen, these were *e.* in war

EXPIRED.

Tob. 10. 1. when the days of the journey were *e.*

1 *Mac.* 1. 29. after two years fully *e.* the king sent

EXPOUND.

2 *Esd.* 4. 47. I shall *e.* the similitude unto you

Wisd. 8. 8. and she can *e.* dark sentences

EXPOUNDED.

2 *Esd.* 12. 12. but it was not *e.* unto him, now I declare

EXPRESS.

2 *Esd.* 10. 32. and ye see, that I am not able to *e.*

Wisd. 14. 17. they made an *e.* image of a king

Ecll. 34. 11. and I understand more than I can *e.*

EXPRESSED.

Wisd. 17. 1. great are thy judgments and cannot be *e.*

EXQUISITE.

Ecll. 18. 29. and poured forth *e.* parables

19. 25. there is an *e.* subtilty, the same unjust

EXTINGUISHED.

Wisd. 2. 3. which being *e.* our body shall be turned

EXTOL.

Tob. 13. 4. and *e.* him before all the living

6. praise the Lord, *e.* the everlasting King

7. I will *e.* my God, my soul shall praise the King

Ecll. 6. 2. *e.* not thyself in thine own heart

13. 23. they *e.* what a rich man saith to clouds

EXTOLLED.

Tob. 13. 18. blessed be God who hath *e.* it for ever

EXTOLLETH.

Ecll. 37. 7. every counsellor *e.* counsel, but there is one

EXTREME.

2 *Esd.* 5. 14. an *e.* fearfulness went thro' my body

Wisd. 12. 27. therefore came *e.* damnation on them

Ecll. 42. 8. be not ashamed to inform the *e.* aged

2 *Mac.* 7. 42. to have spoken of the *e.* tortures

EXTREMITY.

2 *Mac.* 1. 7. we wrote to you in the *e.* of trouble

EYE.

Tob. 4. 16. let not thine *e.* be envious when givest

Jud. 2. 11. that rebel, let not thine *e.* spare them

Ecll. 4. 5. turn not away thine *e.* from the needy

7. 22. hast thou cattle? have an *e.* to them

9. 8. turn away thine *e.* from a beautiful woman

11. 12. yet the *e.* of the Lord looked upon him

14. 8. the envious man hath a wicked *e.*

9. a covetous man's *e.* not satisfied with his portion

10. a wicked *e.* envieth bread, he is a niggard

17. 8. he set his *e.* upon their hearts to shew them

22. will keep the deeds of man as apple of the *e.*

22. 19. he that pricketh the *e.* will make tears

26. 11. watch over an impudent *e.* marvel not

31. 13. remember that a wicked *e.* is an evil thing,

and what is more wicked than an *e.*?

35. 8. give the Lord his honour with a good *e.*

10. give to the Most High with a cheerful *e.*

40. 22. thine *e.* desireth favour and beauty

43. 18. the *e.* marvelleth at the beauty of it

2 *Mac.* 5. 17. and his *e.* was not upon the place

EYE-LIDS.

Ecll. 26. 9. whoredom may be known in her *e.*

EYES.

1 *Esd.* 4. 19. they gape and fix their *e.* fast on her

2 *Esd.* 9. 38. I looked back with my *e.* and saw a woman

10. 55. as much as thine *e.* be able to see

Tob. 2. 10. the sparrows muted warm dung into my *e.*

3. 12. I set mine *e.* and my face towards thee

17. scale away the whiteness of Tobit's *e.* 6. 8.

5. 20. he shall return, thine *e.* shall see him

10. 5. since I have let thee go, the light of mine *e.*

11. 7. I know that thy father will open his *e.*

Tob. 11. 8. therefore anoint his *e.* with the gall, 11.

12. when his *e.* began to smart, he rubbed them

13. whiteness piled away from the corners of his *e.*

Jud. 7. 27. the death of our infants before our *e.*

10. 4. decked herself to allure the *e.* of all men

16. 9. her sandals ravished his *e.* her beauty took

Esth. 13. 18. because death was before their *e.*

Wisd. 11. 18. shooting horrible sparks out of their *e.*

15. 15. which neither have the use of *e.* to see

Ecll. 3. 25. without *e.* thou shalt want light

4. 1. my son, make not the needy *e.* to wait long

12. 16. an enemy will weep with his *e.* but if find

15. 19. his *e.* are upon them that fear him

16. 5. many such things have I seen with mine *e.*

17. 6. a tongue, and *e.* and ears gave he them

13. and their *e.* saw the majesty of his glory

15. their ways shall not be hid from his *e.*

19. and his *e.* are continually on their ways

18. 18. a gift of the envious consumeth the *e.*

23. 19. only feareth the *e.* of man, and knoweth not

that the *e.* of the Lord are brighter than the sun

27. 1. that seeks abundance will turn his *e.* away

22. he that winketh with the *e.* worketh evil

30. 20. he seeth with his *e.* and groaneth

34. 16. the *e.* of the Lord are on them that love him

17. he raiseth up the soul, and lighteneth the *e.*

20. that killeth the son before his father's *e.*

38. 28. and his *e.* look still upon the pattern

39. 19. and nothing can be hid from his *e.*

43. 4. sending bright beams it dimmeth the *e.*

45. 12. a costly work, the desires of the *e.*

51. 27. behold with your *e.* how I had little labour

Bar. 1. 12. will give us strength, and lighten our *e.*

2. 18. the *e.* that fail will give thee praise

3. 14. where is the light of the *e.* and peace

6. 17. when they be set up, their *e.* be full of dust

Sus. 9. they perverted and turned away their *e.*

1 *Mac.* 4. 12. then the strangers lift up their *e.*

6. 10. sleep is gone from mine *e.* my heart fails

2 *Mac.* 3. 36. which he had seen with his *e.*

EZEKIEL.

Ecll. 49. 8. it was *E.* who saw the glorious vision

EZECHIAS, or EZEKIAS.

2 *Esd.* 7. 40. and *E.* for the people in the time of

Ecll. 48. 17. *E.* fortified his city, and brought water

22. *E.* had done the thing that pleased the Lord

49. 4. all, except David and *E.* were defective

2 *Mac.* 15. 22. didst send thy angel in time of *E.*

F.

FABLES.

Bar. 3. 23. merchants of Theman, authors of *f.*

FACE, FACE.

1 *Esd.* 8. 74. O Lord, I am ashamed before thy *f.*

2 *Esd.* 1. 30. I will cast you out from my *f.*

31. when you offer, I will turn my *f.* from you

10. 25. her *f.* on a sudden shined exceedingly

12. 7. if my prayer indeed be come before thy *f.*

15. 63. they shall mar the beauty of thy *f.*

Tob. 2. 9. I slept, and my *f.* was uncovered

Eccl. 18. 24. when he shall turn away his *f.*
 21. 2. flee from sin as from the *f.* of a serpent
 25. 17. the wickedness of a woman changeth her *f.*
 26. 17. so is the beauty of the *f.* in ripe age
 34. 3. even as the likeness of a *f.* to a *f.*
 41. 21. to turn away thy *f.* from thy kinsman
Dan. 3. 18. now we fear thee, and seek thy *f.*
Sus. 32. these men commanded to uncover her *f.*
Bel. 42. were devoured in a moment before his *f.*
1 Mac. 3. 22. overthrew them before our *f.* 4. 10.
 7. 30. and he would see his *f.* no more
 10. 72. thy foot is not able to stand before our *f.*
2 Mac. 3. 16. whoso had looked high-priest in the *f.*
 FACES.

2 Esd. 7. 55. whereas our *f.* shall be blacker than
Tob. 12. 16. they were troubled, and fell on their *f.*
Eccl. 50. 17. fell down to the earth on their *f.*
Bar. 1. 15. but to us belongeth confusion of *f.*
 6. 13. they wipe their *f.* because of dust of temple
 21. their *f.* are blacked thro' the smoke of temple
1 Mac. 4. 55. then all the people fell on their *f.*
 7. 3. he said, let me not see their *f.*
2 Mac. 7. 6. which witnessed to their *f.* declared
 FACT.

2 Mac. 4. 36. Greeks that abhorred the *f.* complained
 FACTION.

2 Mac. 4. 3. by one of Simon's *f.* murders committed
 FAIL.

2 Esd. 15. 13. their seeds shall *f.* through blasting
Jud. 11. 6. my lord shall not *f.* of his purposes
 12. for their victuals *f.* them, and their water
 12. 3. if thy provision should *f.* how should we give?
Eccl. 2. 8. believe him, your reward shall not *f.*
 3. 13. if his understanding *f.* have patience
 7. 34. *f.* not to be with them that weep
 24. 9. he created me, and I shall never *f.*
 37. 23. the fruits of his understanding *f.* not
Bar. 2. 18. the eyes that *f.* will give thee praise, O Lord
 FAILED.

2 Esd. 3. 29. saw evil-doers, so that my heart *f.* me
Jud. 7. 19. Israel cried to Lord, because their heart *f.*
 20. so that all their vessels of water *f.* Bethulia
 14. 6. Achior fell down on his face, and his spirit *f.*
Esth. 10. 5. and nothing therefore hath *f.*
Eccl. 17. 24. he comforted those that *f.* in patience
 34. 7. they have *f.* that put their trust in them
 49. 4. forsook the law, even the kings of Judah *f.*
1 Mac. 3. 29. that the money of his treasures *f.*
2 Mac. 13. 19. he was put to flight, *f.* lost of his men
 FAILETH.

2 Esd. 5. 53. born when the womb *f.* are otherwise
 13. 4. as the earth *f.* when it feeleth the fire
Wisd. 7. 14. for wisdom is a treasure that never *f.*
Eccl. 17. 31. than the sun, yet the light thereof *f.*
 41. 2. acceptable to him whose strength *f.*
1 Mac. 6. 10. and my heart *f.* for very care
 FAILING.

Wisd. 17. 15. partly fainted, their heart *f.* them
 FAIN.

1 Mac. 6. 54. they were *f.* to disperse themselves
 FAINT.

Jud. 8. 31. send us rain, and we shall *f.* no more
Eccl. 2. 12. woe be to fearful hearts and *f.* hands
 4. 9. be not *f.*-hearted when thou sittest in judgment
 7. 10. be not *f.*-hearted when thou makest thy prayer
 24. 24. *f.* not to be strong in the Lord, to confirm you
 43. 10. they will never *f.* in their watches
1 Mac. 3. 17. we are ready to *f.* with fasting
 FAINTED.

Jud. 7. 22. women and young men *f.* for thirst
 8. 9. when she heard that they *f.* for lack of water
Esth. 15. 7. the queen fell down, was nale, and *f.*
 2

F

FAIR, FAIR.

Tob. 6. 12. the maid is *f.* and wise, now hear me
Jud. 12. 13. let not this *f.* damsel fear to come
Esth. 16. 5. the *f.* speech of those that are in trust
Eccl. 3. 15. as the ice in the *f.* warm weather
 6. 5. *f.* tongue will increase kind greetings
 13. 6. he will speak thee, and say, what wantest thou?
 22. 17. as *f.* plastering on the wall of a gallery

Eccl. 24. 14. as a *f.* olive-tree in a pleasant field
 18. I am the mother of *f.* love, fear and hope
 26. 18. so are the *f.* feet with a constant heart
 50. 10. as a *f.* olive-tree budding forth fruit
Sus. 2. a very *f.* woman, and one that feareth the Lord
 4. Joacim had a *f.* garden joining to his house
2 Mac. 3. 25. an horse adorned with a very *f.* covering

FAITH.

2 Esd. 5. 1. and the land shall be barren of *f.*
 6. 5. that have gathered *f.* for a treasure
 28. for *f.* it shall flourish, corruption be overcome
 7. 34. truth shall stand, and *f.* shall wax strong
 13. 23. such as have *f.* towards the Almighty
Wisd. 3. 14. to him shall be given the special gift of *f.*
Eccl. 1. 27. *f.* and meekness are his delight
 25. 12. *f.* is the beginning of cleaving to him
1 Mac. 14. 35. for the justice and *f.* that he kept
 FAITHFUL.

2 Esd. 7. 24. in his statutes have they not been *f.*
 8. 35. among the *f.* there is none hath not done amiss
 15. 2. cause them to be written, for they are *f.*
Esth. 16. 1. the king to all our *f.* subjects, greeting
Wisd. 3. 9. such as be *f.* in love shall abide with him
Eccl. 1. 14. it was created with the *f.* in the womb
 6. 14. a *f.* friend is a strong defence and a treasure
 15. nothing doth countervail a *f.* friend
 16. a *f.* friend is the medicine of life

7. 18. nor a *f.* brother for the gold of Ophir
 22. 23. be *f.* to thy neighbour in his poverty
 26. 15. a shamefaced and *f.* woman is a double grace
 27. 17. love thy friend and be *f.* to him
 33. 3. the law is *f.* to him as an oracle
 34. 8. wisdom is perfection to a *f.* mouth
 36. 16. and let thy prophets be found *f.*
 37. 13. for there is no man more *f.* to thee than it
 44. 20. when he was proved, he was found *f.*
 46. 15. by his word he was known to be *f.* in vision
 48. 22. as Esay who was great and *f.* in vision
1 Mac. 2. 52. was not Abraham found *f.* in temptation?

3. 13. Judas had gathered a company of the *f.*
 7. 8. Baacchides was a great man and *f.* to the king
 10. 27. now continue you still to be *f.* unto us
 14. 41. till there should arise a *f.* prophet
2 Mac. 1. 2. Isaac and Jacob his *f.* servants
 9. 26. that every man will be still *f.* to me
 FAITHFULLY.

Eccl. 29. 3. keep thy word and deal *f.* with him
 FAITHFULNESS.

Eccl. 15. 15. and to perform acceptable *f.*
 45. 4. he sanctified him in his *f.* and meekness
 46. 15. by his *f.* he was found a true prophet
 FALL.

2 Esd. 7. 7. entrance is set in a dangerous place to *f.*
 10. 9. that ought to mourn for the *f.* of so many
 48. my son happened to have a *f.* and died
 12. 18. it shall not then *f.* but be restored
 28. but at the last shall he *f.* through the sword
 13. 58. and such things as *f.* in their seasons
 15. 57. and thou shalt *f.* through the sword
Tob. 11. 8. he shall rub, the whiteness shall *f.* away
Jud. 6. 6. and thou shalt *f.* among their slain
 9. let not thy countenance *f.* have I spoken
 8. 19. they had a great *f.* before our enemies
 16. 7. the mighty one did not *f.* by young men
Esth. 14. 11. O Lord, let them not laugh at our *f.*
Wisd. 3. 15. the root of wisdom shall never *f.*
 6. 9. that ye may learn wisdom and not *f.* away
 7. 25. therefore can no defiled thing *f.* into her
 10. 1. and she brought him out of his *f.*
 13. 16. he provided for it, that it might not *f.*
 17. 18. or a pleasing *f.* of water running violently
 22. 22. exalt not thyself lest thou *f.*

for mercy, and go not aside, lest ye *f.*
 ill *f.* into the hands of the Lord
 the tongue of man is his *f.*

do not strive not with a mighty man, lest thou *f.*
 9. 3. meet not an harlot lest thou *f.* into her snares
 9. so through thy desire thou *f.* into destruction
 12. 15. if thou begin to *f.* he will not tarry
 13. 21. a rich man beginning to *f.* is held up
 14. 18. as of the green leaves, some *f.* some grow
 19. 1. small things, he shall *f.* by little and little
 2. wine and women will make men to *f.* away
 20. 18. the *f.* of the wicked shall come speedily

Eccl. 22. 19. that pricketh the eye, will make tears *f.*
 27. on my lips, that I *f.* not suddenly by them
 23. 1. leave me not, and let me not *f.* by them
 3. lest I *f.* before mine adversaries and my enemy
 8. the evil speaker and proud shall *f.* thereby
 25. 7. he that liveth to see the *f.* of his enemy
 19. let the portion of a sinner *f.* upon her
 27. 26. whoso diggeth a pit shall *f.* therein
 27. he that worketh mischief it shall *f.* on him
 29. they that rejoice at the *f.* of the righteous
 28. 23. such as forsake the Lord shall *f.* into it
 26. lest thou *f.* before him that lieth in wait
 29. 19. a wicked man transgressing the commandm.
 of Lord, shall *f.* into suretyship; shall *f.* into snares
 20. beware that thou thyself *f.* not into the same
 32. 20. go not in a way wherein thou mayest *f.*
 35. 15. her cry against him that causeth them to *f.*
 38. 15. let him *f.* into the hand of the physician
 16. my son, let tears *f.* down over the dead
 43. 13. by his commandm. he maketh snow to *f.*
 46. 6. he made the battle to *f.* on the nations
 50. 4. he took care of temple that it should not *f.*
Bar. 4. 31. miserable are they that rejoiced at thy *f.*
 33. for as she rejoiced and was glad at thy *f.*
 6. 27. for if thy *f.* to the ground at any time
Sus. 23. it is better for me to *f.* into your hands
1 Mac. 2. 19. *f.* away every one from the religion
 3. 25. an exceeding great dread to *f.* on the nations
 4. 32. cause the boldness of their strength to *f.* away
 7. 38. be avenged, and let them *f.* by the sword
2 Mac. 9. 7. Antiochus fell, so that having a sore *f.*
 FALLEN.

2 Esd. 7. 48. O Adam, thou art not *f.* alone, but we all
 13. 23. that be *f.* into danger are such as have works
 37. for their wicked life are *f.* into the tempest
Jud. 10. 2. Judith rose where she had *f.* down
 11. 11. even death is now *f.* upon them and their sin
Wisd. 11. 20. they have *f.* down with one blast
 18. 23. when the dead were now *f.* down by heaps
Eccl. 13. 22. when a rich man is *f.* he hath helpers
 28. 18. many have *f.* by the edge of the sword,
 but not so many as have *f.* by the tongue
 49. 13. who raised up for us the walls that were *f.*?
1 Mac. 9. 21. how is the valiant man *f.* that delivered
 12. 37. the wall on the east-side was *f.* down
 FALLETH.

2 Esd. 6. 56. hast likened to a drop that *f.* from a vessel
Wisd. 11. 22. as a drop of dew that *f.* on the earth
Eccl. 3. 31. when he *f.* he shall find a stay
Bar. 6. 55. when fire *f.* on house of gods of wood
 FALLING.

2 Esd. 12. 18. great strivings, it shall stand in peril of *f.*
Wisd. 16. 11. that not *f.* into deep forgetfulness
 17. 4. noises as of waters *f.* sounded about them
Eccl. 34. 16. from stumbling, and he is a help from *f.*
 43. 17. *f.* down thereof as lighting of grasshoppers
2 Mac. 3. 21. to see the *f.* down of the multitude
 FALLS.

2 Esd. 8. 17. I see the *f.* of us that dwell in the land
 FALSE.

Eccl. 34. 1. the hopes of a man are vain and *f.*
 4. from that which is *f.* what truth can come?
 36. 19. so doth an heart of understanding *f.* speeches
Bar. 6. 5. yet are they but *f.* and cannot speak
 44. whatsoever is done among them is *f.*
 59. it is better to be a king than such *f.* gods
Sus. 43. knowest they have borne *f.* witness against me
 49. for they have borne *f.* witness against her
 61. for Daniel had convicted them of *f.* witness
 FALSEHOOD.

Esth. 16. 6. beguiling with *f.* and deceit of disposition
2 Mac. 15. 10. shewing them the *f.* of the heathen
 FALSELY.

Wisd. 14. 29. tho' they swear *f.* yet they look not
Bel. 12. or else Daniel that speaketh *f.* against us
 FAME.

1 Mac. 3. 26. inasmuch as his *f.* came to the king
 41. the merchants hearing the *f.* of them
 FAMILY.

Tob. 5. 10. shew me of what tribe and *f.* thou art
 11. dost thou seek a tribe or *f.* of an hired man?
 13. I inquired to know thy tribe and thy *f.*
Jud. 8. 18. no *f.* who worship gods made with hands
Esth. 14. 5. I have heard in the tribe of my *f.*

Esth. 16. 18. banged at gates of Susa, with all his *f.*
FAMILIES.

1 Esd. 1. 4. prepare you after your *f.* and kindreds
5. the dignity of the *f.* of you the Levites
2. 8. then the chief of the *f.* of Judea stood up
5. 1. the principal men of the *f.* were chosen
4. the names of the men according to their *f.*
63. and of the chief of their *f.* the ancients
68. so they went to the chief of the *f.* and said
8. 28. the chief according to their *f.* and dignities
59. to the principal men of the *f.* of Israel
9. 16. Esdras chose the principal men of their *f.*

FAMINE.

2 Esd. 15. 5. I will bring *f.* death, and destruction
49. I will send poverty, *f.* sword, and pestilence
16. 18. the beginning of *f.* and great dearth
19. behold, *f.* and plague are sent as scourges
31. sword, *f.* and great confusion, shall grow
46. for in captivity and *f.* shall they get children
Tob. 4. 13. for lewdness is the mother of *f.*
Jud. 5. 10. a *f.* covered all the land of Chanaan
7. 14. they and children shall be consumed with *f.*
Ecd. 39. 29. *f.* and death created for vengeance
40. 9. calamities, *f.* were created for the wicked
48. 2. he brought a sore *f.* upon them
Bar. 2. 25. they died by *f.* sword, and by pestilence
1 Mac. 6. 54. the *f.* did so prevail against them
9. 24. in those days there was a very great *f.*
13. 49. a great number of them perished through *f.*

FAMOUS.

Ecd. 44. 1. let us now praise *f.* men and fathers
Bar. 3. 26. the giants, *f.* from the beginning

FANCIEETH.

Ecd. 34. 5. the heart *f.* as a woman's heart in travail
FAR.

1 Esd. 9. 11. our sin in these things is spread *f.*
2 Esd. 4. 2. thy heart hath gone too *f.* in this world
Tob. 13. 11. many nations shall come from *f.*
Wisd. 12. 24. they went astray very *f.* in error
14. 17. because they dealt *f.* oft; they took the
counterfeit of his visage from *f.*
Ecd. 9. 13. keep *f.* from the man that hath power
15. 8. for she is *f.* from pride, men that are liars
21. 7. an eloquent man is known *f.* and near
23. 3. whose hope is *f.* from thy mercy
12. all such things shall be *f.* from the godly
27. 20. he is too *f.* off, he is as a roe escaped
43. 30. exalt Lord, for even yet will he *f.* exceed
47. 16. thy name went *f.* unto the islands
Bar. 3. 21. their children were *f.* from that way
4. 15. he hath brought a nation on them from *f.*
6. 73. for the just man shall be *f.* from reproach
Sus. 51. put these two aside one *f.* from another
1 Mac. 8. 12. had conquered kingdoms *f.* and nigh
23. the sword also and enemy be *f.* from them
13. 5. be it *f.* from me that I should spare
2 Mac. 4. 40. a man *f.* gone in years, no less in folly
8. 25. they took their money and pursued them *f.*

FARE.

Ecd. 3. 26. a stubborn heart shall *f.* evil at last
32. 24. that trusteth shall *f.* never the worse
FAREWELL.

2 Mac. 9. 20. if ye and your children *f.* well
11. 21. *f.* ye well, 33. 38.
28. if ye *f.* well we have our desire, we are in health
FASHION.

2 Esd. 4. 35. how long shall I hope on this *f.*?
5. 53. that be born in strength of youth, are of one *f.*
Wisd. 2. 15. not like others, his ways are of another *f.*
14. 19. to make the resemblance of the best *f.*

FASHIONED.

2 Esd. 8. 8. for when the body is *f.* in the womb
11. that the thing which is *f.* may be nourished
14. him who with so great labour was *f.*
Wisd. 7. 2. I was *f.* to be flesh in time of ten months
13. 13. formed it and *f.* it to the image of a man
15. 16. he that borrowed his own spirit *f.* them
19. 6. the whole creature was *f.* again anew
FASHIONETH.

Wisd. 15. 7. potter *f.* every vessel with much labour
Ecd. 38. 30. he *f.* the clay with his arm, boweth down
FASHIONS.

Wisd. 16. 25. even then was it altered into all *f.*
2 Mac. 4. 9. training up in the *f.* of the heathen

2 Mac. 4. 13. now such was the height of Greek *f.*
6. 8. that the Jews should observe the same *f.*
FAST.

2 Esd. 3. 18. thou didst set *f.* the earth
Wisd. 2. 5. it is *f.* sealed, no man cometh again
4. 4. yet standing not *f.* they shall be shaken
13. 15. set it in a wall, and make it *f.* with iron
Ecd. 4. 13. he that holds her *f.* shall inherit glory
44. 12. their seed stands *f.* children for their sakes
Bar. 6. 18. so the priests make *f.* their temples
Bel 11. shut the door *f.* and seal it with thy signet
FASTEN.

Ecd. 14. 24. he shall also *f.* a pin in her walls
FAST.

1 Esd. 8. 50. and there I vowed *f.* to the young men
73. rising up from the *f.* with my clothes rent
2 Esd. 6. 31. if thou wilt *f.* seven days again
9. 23. seven days, but thou shalt not *f.* in them
10. 4. but I purpose to mourn and *f.* till I die
FASTED.

2 Esd. 5. 20. I *f.* seven days, mourning and weeping
6. 35. I wept and *f.* seven days in like manner
Jud. 4. 13. the people *f.* many days in all Judea
8. 6. she *f.* all the days of her widowhood
Bar. 1. 5. they wept, *f.* and prayed before the Lord
1 Mac. 3. 47. they *f.* that day, and put on sackcloth
FASTING.

Tob. 12. 8. prayer is good with *f.* alms and righteousn.
1 Mac. 3. 17. ready to faint with *f.* all this day
2 Mac. 13. 12. they besought Ld. with weeping and *f.*
FAT.

1 Esd. 1. 14. the priests offered the *f.* until night
9. 51. go then, eat the *f.* and drink the sweet
Jud. 16. 16. and all the *f.* is not sufficient
Ecd. 26. 13. and her discretion will *f.* his bones
35. 6. the offering of righteous makes the altar *f.*
38. 11. and make a *f.* offering, as not being
47. 2. as the *f.* taken from the peace-offering
Dan. 3. 16. like as in ten thousands of *f.* lambs
Bel 27. Daniel took pitch, *f.* hair, and made lumps
FATHER.

1 Esd. 1. 34. made him king instead of Josias his *f.*
4. 20. a man leaveth his *f.* and cleaveth to his wife
21. remembereth neither *f.* nor mother, nor country
25. a man loveth his wife better than *f.* and mother
2 Esd. 1. 28. have not I prayed you as a *f.* his sons
29. that ye should be my children, and I your *f.*
2. 5. as for me, O *f.* I call on thee for a witness
Tob. 3. 7. Sara was also reproached by her *f.* maids
5. 1. *f.* I will do all that thou hast commanded
6. 12. now hear me, and I will speak to her *f.*
15. the precepts which thy *f.* gave thee to marry
9. 4. but my *f.* counteth the days, if I tarry long
10. 1. now Tobit his *f.* counted every day
12. honour thy *f.* and mother-in-law, thy parents
11. 2. thou knowest how thou didst leave thy *f.*
14. 13. he buried his *f.* and mother honourably
Jud. 9. 2. O Lord God of my *f.* Simeon, to whom gavest
12. I pray thee, I pray thee, O God of my *f.*
Esth. 16. 11. as that he was called our *f.* and honoured
Wisd. 10. 1. preserved the first formed *f.* of the world
11. 10. these thou didst admonish and try as a *f.*
14. 3. but thy providence, O *f.* governeth it
15. for a *f.* afflicted with untimely mourning
Ecd. 3. 1. hear me, your *f.* O children, and do
3. whose honoureth his *f.* maketh an atonement
8. honour thy *f.* and mother in word and deed
9. for the blessing of the *f.* establisheth children
10. glory not in the dishonour of thy *f.*
11. for the glory of a man is from the honour of his *f.*
12. my son, help thy *f.* in his age, grieve him not
4. 10. be a *f.* to fatherless, and husband to mother
7. 27. honour thy *f.* with thy whole heart
22. 3. an ill-nurtured son is the dishonour of his *f.*
4. she that lives dishonestly is her *f.* heaviness
5. she that is bold dishonoureth her *f.* and husband
23. 1. O Lord, *f.* and governor of all my life
4. O Lord, *f.* and God of my life, give me not
14. remember thy *f.* and thy mother
30. 4. tho' his *f.* die, yet he is as tho' not dead
34. 20. as one that killeth the son before his *f.* eyes
41. 17. be ashamed of whoredom before *f.* and moth.
42. 9. the *f.* waketh for the daughter, none knoweth
10. lest she should be got with child in her *f.* house

Ecd. 44. 19. Abraham was a great *f.* of many people
51. 10. I called on the Lord, the *f.* of my Lord
Sus. 30. so she came with her *f.* and mother

1 Mac. 2. 54. Phinees our *f.* obtained covenant
65. give ear to him, he shall be a *f.* unto you
3. 2. so did all they that held with his *f.*
6. 23. we have been willing to serve thy *f.*
11. 2. so to do because he was his *f.*-in-law
40. that he might reign in his *f.* stead
13. 3. what my *f.* house have done for the laws
27. a monument upon the sepulchre of his *f.*
28. he set up pyramids for his *f.* and mother
2 Mac. 9. 23. my *f.* at what time he led an army
11. 23. since our *f.* is translated to the gods
14. 37. who was called a *f.* of the Jews
FATHERLESS.

1 Esd. 3. 19. mind of the king and *f.* child to be all one
2 Esd. 2. 20. judge for the *f.* give to the poor
Ecd. 4. 10. be as a father to the *f.* and a husband
35. 14. he will not despise the supplication of the *f.*
Bar. 6. 38. nor can they do good to the *f.*
2 Mac. 3. 10. for the relief of widows and *f.*
FATHERS.

1 Esd. 1. 11. according to the several dignities of the *f.*
31. Josias died and was buried in his *f.* sepulchre
2. 21. it may be sought out in the books of thy *f.*
6. 15. but when our *f.* provoked God to wrath
Tob. 3. 3. punish me not for the sins of my *f.*
4. deal with me according to my sins and my *f.*
12. 4. take a wife of the seed of thy *f.* not a strange
woman who is not of thy *f.* tribe; our *f.* married
8. 5. blessed art thou, O God of our *f.*
Jud. 5. 7. they would not follow the gods of their *f.*
7. 28. take to witness our God and Lord of our *f.*
8. 25. who trieth us even as he did our *f.*
10. 8. the God, the God of our *f.* give thee favour
Wisd. 9. 1. O God of my *f.* and Lord of mercy
12. 21. to whose *f.* thou hast sworn and made covenant
18. 6. of that night were our *f.* certified afore
9. the *f.* now singing out the songs of praise
24. in stones was the glory of the *f.* graven
Ecd. 8. 9. for they also learned of their *f.*
44. 1. let us now praise our *f.* that begat us
Bar. 2. 6. but to us and to our *f.* open shame
21. the land that I gave unto your *f.*
3. 8. according to all the iniquities of our *f.*
Dan. 3. 3. blessed art thou, O Lord God of our *f.*
Bel 1. king Astyages was gathered to his *f.*
Prayer of Manass. O Lord, almighty God of our *f.*
1 Mac. 2. 19. fall away from the religion of their *f.*
20. we will walk in the covenant of our *f.*
50. give your lives for the covenant of your *f.*
51. remember what acts our *f.* did in their time
69. he blessed them, and was gathered to his *f.*
4. 9. remember how our *f.* were delivered
2 Mac. 1. 25. thou that didst choose the *f.*
5. 10. nor had he sepulchre with his *f.*
6. 1. the Jews to depart from the laws of their *f.*
2. 2. rather than transgress the laws of our *f.*
24. if he would turn from the laws of his *f.*
30. the law that was given to our *f.* by Moses
37. I offer my body and life for laws of our *f.*
12. 39. to bury them in their *f.* graves
13. 9. worse than had been done in his *f.* time
FAUCHION.

Jud. 13. 6. she took down his *f.* from thence
16. 9. and the *f.* passed through his neck
FAULT.

Ecd. 9. 13. make no *f.* lest he take away thy life
1 Mac. 13. 39. as for any *f.* committed to this day
2 Mac. 14. 28. articles agreed on, man being in no *f.*
FAULTLESS.

Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*
FAVOUR.

1 Esd. 6. 5. the elders of the Jews obtained *f.*
2 Esd. 5. 56. if I have found *f.* in thy sight, 6. 11.
Tob. 1. 13. gave me grace and *f.* before Enemessar
12. 18. not of any *f.* of mine, but by the will of God
Jud. 8. 23. our servitude shall not be directed to *f.*
10. 8. the God of our fathers give thee *f.*
Esth. 16. 11. had so far obtained the *f.* we shew
Wisd. 12. 18. thou orderest us with great *f.*
Ecd. 1. 13. he shall find *f.* in the day of death
3. 18. thou shalt find *f.* before the Lord

CRYPHA.

Eccl. 22. 21. for there may be a returning to *f.*
 32. 10. before a shamed man goeth *f.*
 14. they that seek him early shall find *f.*
 40. 22. thine eye desireth *f.* and beauty
 41. 24. so shalt thou find *f.* before all men
 45. 1. which found *f.* in the sight of all flesh
Bar. 1. 12. we shall find *f.* in their sight
 2. 14. give us *f.* in sight of them that led us captive
1 Mac. 10. 60. where he found *f.* in their sight
 11. 24. to the king, where he found *f.* in his sight
2 Mac. 2. 22. Lord being gracious to them with all *f.*
 4. 11. privileges granted of special *f.* to the Jews
 6. 22. and for the old friendship might find *f.*
 12. 45. there was great *f.* laid up for those godly
FAVOURABLE.
1 Esd. 8. 53. we besought Lord, and found him *f.* to us
FAVOURABLY.
Wisd. 6. 16. sheweth herself *f.* to them in the ways
2 Mac. 9. 27. he will *f.* yield to your desires
FAVOURS.
2 Mac. 6. 18. he was of a well *f.* countenance
FEAR.
2 Esd. 3. 3. I began to speak words full of *f.*
Tob. 1. 19. I withdrew myself for *f.*
 14. 2. he increased in the *f.* of the Lord God
Jud. 2. 28. the *f.* and dread of him fell upon all
 14. 3. then *f.* shall fall upon them, they shall flee
 15. 2. *f.* and trembling fell upon them
Esth. 14. 1. Esther in *f.* of death resorted to the Lord
 19. O thou mighty God, deliver me out of my *f.*
 15. 6. but her heart was in anguish for *f.*
 8. the king, who in a *f.* leaped from his throne
 13. my heart was troubled for *f.* of thy majesty
Wisd. 4. 20. they shall come with *f.* iniquities convince
 5. 2. they shall be troubled with terrible *f.*
 6. 7. he who is Lord shall *f.* no man's person
 12. 11. nor didst thou for *f.* give them pardon
 17. 4. nor might the corner keep them from *f.*
 10. they died for *f.* denying they saw the air
 12. *f.* is nothing but a betraying of succours
 15. for a sudden *f.* not looked for came upon them
 19. these things made them to swoon for *f.*
Eccl. 1. 11. the *f.* of the Lord is honour and glory
 12. the *f.* of the Lord maketh a merry heart
 14. to *f.* the Lord is the beginning of wisdom
 16. to *f.* the Lord is fullness of wisdom
 18. the *f.* of the Lord is a crown of wisdom
 20. the root of wisdom is to *f.* the Lord
 21. the *f.* of the Lord driveth away sins
 27. the *f.* of the Lord is wisdom and instruction
 28. distrust not the *f.* of the Ld. when thou art poor
 30. thou camest not in truth to the *f.* of the Lord
 2. 7. ye that *f.* the Lord, wait for his mercy
 8. ye that *f.* the Lord, believe him
 9. ye that *f.* the Lord, hope for good and joy
 16. that *f.* the Lord will seek what is pleasing
 4. 17. she will bring *f.* and dread upon him
 5. 5. be not without *f.* to add sin unto sin
 6. 16. and they that *f.* the Lord shall find him
 9. 16. let thy glorying be in the *f.* of the Lord
 10. 19. they that *f.* the Lord are a sure seed
 21. the *f.* of the Lord goeth before authority
 22. their glory is the *f.* of the Lord
 15. 13. and they that *f.* God love it not
 16. 2. except the *f.* of the Lord be with them
 15. 27. a wise man will *f.* in every thing
 19. 18. the *f.* of the Ld. is the first step to be accepted
 22. 18. so a fearful heart cannot stand against any *f.*
 23. 27. nothing better than the *f.* of the Lord
 24. 18. I am the mother of fair love and *f.*
 25. 6. the *f.* of God is the glory of old men
 12. the *f.* of the Lord is beginning of his love
 7. he marvelleth that the *f.* was nothing
 26. but the *f.* of the Lord is above them both;
 there is no want in the *f.* of the Lord
 27. the *f.* of the Lord is a fruitful garden
 41. 3. *r.* not the sentence of death, remember
 45. 23. Phinees had a zeal in the *f.* of the Lord
Bar. 3. 7. thou hast put thy *f.* in our hearts
 33. calleth it again, and it obeyeth him with *f.*

Sus. 57. and they for *f.* companied with you
1 Mac. 2. 62. *f.* not then the words of a sinful man
 3. 6. wherefore the wicked shrunk for *f.* of him
 25. then began the *f.* of Judas to fall on nations
 4. 8. *f.* ye not their multitude, nor be afraid
 10. 76. they of the city let him in for *f.*
2 Mac. 3. 17. the man was so compassed with *f.*
 21. the *f.* of the high-priest being in an agony
 30. the temple was full of *f.* and trouble
 6. 30. I suffer these things, because I *f.* him
 7. 29. *f.* not this tormentor, but take thy death
 12. 22. the enemies being smitten with *f.* fled
 13. 16. they filled the camp with *f.* and tumult
 15. 18. but the principal *f.* was for the temple
 23. send a good angel for a *f.* and dread to them
FEARED.
2 Esd. 12. 13. it shall be *f.* above all kingdoms
Tob. 12. 16. they fell on their faces, for they *f.*
Jud. 8. 8. none gave her an ill word, for she *f.* God
Eccl. 1. 8. there is one wise and greatly to be *f.*
Sus. 2. a fair woman and one that *f.* the Lord
1 Mac. 3. 30. he *f.* should not be able to bear charges
 12. 28. they *f.* and trembled in their hearts
FEARETH.
Jud. 16. 16. but he that *f.* the Lord is great
Eccl. 1. 13. whoso *f.* the Lord, it shall go well with him
 6. 17. whoso *f.* the Lord shall direct friendship
 10. 24. none greater than he that *f.* the Lord
 15. 1. be that *f.* the Lord, will do good
 19. 24. that hath small understanding and *f.* God
 21. 6. he that *f.* the Lord will repent from his heart
 23. 19. such a man only *f.* the eyes of men
 25. 10. there is none above him that *f.* the Lord
 26. 5. there be three things which my heart *f.*
 23. but a godly woman given to him that *f.* the Lord
 32. 14. whoso *f.* the Lord will receive his discipline
 33. 1. no evil shall happen to him that *f.* the Lord
 34. 14. whoso *f.* the Lord shall not fear or be afraid
 15. blessed is the soul of him that *f.* the Lord
FEARFUL.
2 Esd. 8. 22. word true, and whose ordinance is *f.*
 12. 8. shew me the plain difference of this *f.* vision
 15. 13. their seeds shall fail with a *f.* constellation
Eccl. 2. 12. woe be to *f.* hearts and faint hands
 22. 18. so a *f.* heart cannot stand against fear
1 Mac. 3. 56. such as were *f.* commanded to return
2 Mac. 1. 24. O Lord God, who art *f.* and strong
 8. 13. they that were *f.* and distrusted, fled
FEARFULNESS.
2 Esd. 5. 14. an extreme *f.* went through my body
 11. 40. had power over the world with great *f.*
 15. 37. there shall be great *f.* and trembling
FEARING.
Esth. 11. 9. nation was troubled, *f.* their own evils
Eccl. 29. 7. refused to lend, *f.* to be defrauded
2 Mac. 9. 29. who also *f.* the son of Antiochus
FEAST.
1 Esd. 1. 1. Josias held the *f.* of the passover
 19. Israel held the *f.* of sweet bread seven days
 3. 1. Darius made a great *f.* to all his subjects
 5. 51. also they held the *f.* of tabernacles
 7. 14. they kept the *f.* of unleavened bread
2 Esd. 1. 31. your solemn *f.* days have I forsaken
 2. 38. those that be sealed in the *f.* of the Lord
 9. 47. the time he should have a wife, I made a *f.*
Tob. 2. 1. when I was come home in the *f.* of pentecost, which is the holy *f.* of the seven weeks
 8. 19. he kept the wedding *f.* fourteen days
Jud. 6. 21. Ozias made a *f.* to the elders
 10. 2. in the sabbath-days, and in her *f.*-days
 12. 10. Holofernes made a *f.* to his servants only
 13. 7. I was weary because the *f.* had been long
 I have not greatly esteemed the king's *f.*
 I shall entertain and *f.* and have no thanks
 on be made the master of the *f.*
 2. receive a crown for well ordering the *f.*
Bar. 6. 32. as men do at the *f.* when one is dead
1 Mac. 10. 34. and the three days after the *f.*
2 Mac. 1. 9. see that ye keep the *f.* of tabernacles
 6. 7. and when the *f.* of Bacchus was kept
 21. they that had the charge of that wicked *f.*
 8. 33. as they kept the *f.* for the victory
 10. 6. with gladness, as in the *f.* of tabernacles
 12. 31. came to Jerus. the *f.* of the weeks approaching

2 Mac. 12. 32. after the *f.* called pentecost went forth
FEASTED.
1 Esd. 4. 63. they *f.* with instruments of music
FEASTING.
Jud. 16. 20. the people continued *f.* in Jerusalem
Esth. 16. 22. shall keep it an high day with all *f.*
FEASTINGS.
Wisd. 19. 16. whom they had received with *f.*
FEASTS.
Tob. 1. 6. I went often to Jerusalem at the *f.*
 2. 6. your *f.* shall be turned into mourning
Jud. 8. 6. she fasted, save the *f.* and solemn days
Esth. 16. 22. among your solemn *f.* ye shall keep it
Eccl. 33. 8. and he altered seasons and *f.*
 43. 7. from the moon is the sign of *f.* a light
 47. 10. he beautified their *f.* and set in order
Bar. 1. 14. read this on the *f.* and solemn days
1 Mac. 1. 39. her *f.* were turned into mourning
 10. 34. I will that all the *f.* and sabbaths
 12. 11. in our *f.* and other convenient days
2 Mac. 6. 6. to keep sabbath and ancient *f.*
 7. 42. have spoken concerning the idolatrous *f.*
FEATHER.
2 Esd. 11. 12. there arose one *f.* and reigned
FEATHERS.
2 Esd. 11. 3. out of her *f.* there grew other contrary
f. and they became little *f.* and small
 5. lo, the eagle flew with her *f.* and reigned
 7. the eagle rose and spake to her *f.* saying
 11. I numbered her contrary *f.* there were eight
 20. the *f.* that followed stood up on the right side
 22. after this I looked, and behold, the twelve *f.*
 appeared no more, nor the two little *f.*
 24. that two little *f.* divided themselves
 25. the *f.* that were under the wing thought
 31. the head eat up the two *f.* under the wing
 45. appear no more, thou eagle, nor thy wicked *f.*
 12. 19. sawest the eight small under *f.* sticking
 29. whereas thou sawest two *f.* under the wings
FEATHERED.
2 Esd. 11. 1. an eagle which had twelve *f.* wings
FEATS.
Jud. 11. 8. that thou art wonderful in *f.* of war
FED.
2 Mac. 5. 27. Judas who *f.* on herbs continually
FEDDEST.
Wisd. 16. 20. thou *f.* thy people with angels' food
FEEDBLE.
Wisd. 2. 11. that which is *f.* is found nothing
 9. 5. for I thy servant am a *f.* person
Eccl. 25. 23. maketh weak hands and *f.* knees
Bar. 2. 18. which goeth stooping and *f.* eyes fail
1 Mac. 1. 26. virgins and young men were made *f.*
FEED.
2 Esd. 16. 68. *f.* you being idle with things offered
FEEL.
Jud. 16. 17. they shall *f.* them, and weep for ever
Eccl. 30. 1. causeth him oft to *f.* the rod
Bar. 6. 20. when they eat them, clothes *f.* it not
 24. nor when they were molten did they *f.* it
FEELETH.
2 Esd. 13. 4. as the earth faileth when it *f.* the fire
FEELING.
Wisd. 11. 13. they had some *f.* of the Lord
FEET.
2 Esd. 1. 26. *f.* are swift to commit man-slaughter
 2. 15. make their *f.* as fast as a pillar
 25. O thou good nurse, establish their *f.*
 5. 15. so the angel set me up upon my *f.*
 6. 13. stand up upon thy *f.* and hear a voice
 10. 30. he set me upon my *f.* and said unto me
 14. 2. I said, here am I, Lord, and I stood on my *f.*
Jud. 2. 7. cover the earth with the *f.* of my army
 10. 4. and she took sandals upon her *f.*
 14. 7. he fell at Judith's *f.* and revered her
Esth. 13. 13. been content to kiss the soles of his *f.*
Wisd. 14. 11. a snare to the *f.* of the unwise
 15. 15. as for their *f.* they are slow to go
Eccl. 6. 24. and put thy *f.* into her fetters
 21. 19. doctrine to fools is as fetters on the *f.*
 25. 20. as a sandy way is to the *f.* of the aged
 26. 18. so are fair *f.* with a constant heart
 38. 29. turning the wheel about with his *f.*
 30. he boweth down his strength before his *f.*

Bar. 6. 17. through the *f.* of them that come in
26. they are borne on shoulders, having no *f.*
FEIGNEDLY.

2 Esd. 8. 28. think not on those that walk *f.*
FELL.

1 Esd. 9. 47. they *f.* to the ground and worshipped
2 Esd. 10. 1. in his wedding-chamber he *f.* down
13. 11. and *f.* with violence on the multitude
Tob. 1. 4. Naphtali *f.* from the house of Jerusalem
11. 13. when he saw his son he *f.* on his neck
14. 10. but Aman *f.* into the snare, and perished
Jud. 4. 11. *f.* before the temple and cast ashes
6. 18. then the people *f.* down and worshipped God
7. 22. young men *f.* down in the streets of the city
8. 3. he *f.* on his bed, and died in Bethulia
9. 1. then Judith *f.* on her face, and put ashes
10. 23. she *f.* down on her face, and did reverence
14. 6. he *f.* down on his face, his spirit failed
7. he *f.* at Judith's feet, and revered her
15. 2. fear and trembling *f.* upon them
5. they all *f.* upon them with one consent

Esth. 15. 7. the queen *f.* down, was pale, and fainted
15. as she was speaking, she *f.* down for faintness
Wisd. 10. 6. fire that *f.* down on the five cities
17. 16. so whosoever there *f.* down, was kept
Eccl. 15. 11. say not, it is thro' the Lord I *f.* away
16. 7. the old giants who *f.* away in foolishness
50. 17. the people *f.* to the earth on their faces
Sus. 15. it *f.* out as they watched a fit time

1 Mac. 1. 5. and after these things he *f.* sick
3. 11. many also *f.* down slain, the rest fled
4. 40. *f.* down flat to the ground on their faces
6. 8. laid him on his bed, and *f.* sick for grief
46. whereupon the elephant *f.* down on him
7. 18. the dread of them *f.* on all the people
9. 40. many *f.* down dead, and the remnant fled
13. 22. but there *f.* a very great snow
2 Mac. 3. 27. Heliodorus *f.* suddenly to the ground
40. and the things *f.* out on this sort

9. 7. it came to pass that he *f.* down from his chariot
9. his flesh *f.* away, and his smell was noisome
24. if any thing *f.* out contrary to expectation
10. 4. they *f.* flat down, and besought the Lord
17. they slew all that *f.* into their hands
26. they *f.* down at the feet of the altar
12. 24. Timotheus *f.* into the hands of Dositheus
14. 41. being ready to be taken, *f.* on his sword
FELLOW.

Eccl. 8. 15. travel not by the way with a bold *f.*
13. 23. if poor speak, they say, what *f.* is this?
Bar. 6. 43. she reproacheth her *f.* that she was not
FELLOWS.

Dan. 3. 26. Angel came with Azarias and his *f.*
1 Mac. 4. 5. for, said he, these *f.* flee from us
10. 61. certain pestilent *f.* of Israel assembled
FELLOWSHIP.

Wisd. 6. 23. such shall have no *f.* with wisdom
Eccl. 13. 1. he that hath *f.* with a proud man
2. have no *f.* with one that is mightier than thyself
17. what *f.* hath the wolf with the lamb?
FENCED.

2 Mac. 12. 13. which was *f.* about with walls
FERVENCY.

Jud. 4. 9. every man cried to God with great *f.*
FERVENT.

2 Esd. 6. 58. thy only begotten and thy *f.* lover
1 Mac. 2. 54. Phinees, in being zealous and *f.*
58. Elias for being zealous and *f.* for the law
FESTIVAL.

1 Mac. 1. 45. profane the sabbaths and *f.* days
FETCH.

2 Mac. 2. 15. send some to *f.* them to you
FETCHETH.

1 Esd. 4. 34. sun *f.* his course to his own place
Eccl. 31. 19. he *f.* not his wind short on his bed
FETTERED.

Wisd. 17. 2. *f.* with the bonds of a long night
FETTERS.

Eccl. 6. 24. put thy feet into her *f.* neck into chain
29. then shall her *f.* be a strong defence to thee
21. 19. doctrine to fools is as *f.* on the feet
FEW.

2 Esd. 4. 33. wherefore are our years *f.* and evil?
7. 12. they are but *f.* and evil, full of perils

2 Esd. 7. 70. there should be very *f.* left in a multitude

8. 1. but he hath made the world to come for *f.*
3. there be many created, but *f.* shall be saved
62. but I have shewed to thee and a *f.* like thee
10. 57. called with the Highest, and so are but *f.*
Eccl. 17. 2. he gave them *f.* days, and a short time
41. 13. a good life hath but *f.* days, but a good name
43. 32. for we have seen but a *f.* of his works
Bar. 2. 13. we are but a *f.* among the heathen
1 Mac. 3. 17. how shall we be able, being so *f.* to fight?
18. for many to be shut up in the hands of a *f.*
6. 54. there were but a *f.* left in the sanctuary
7. 1. Demetrius came up with a *f.* men to a city
28. I will come with a *f.* men, that I may see you
9. 9. let us now save our lives, for we are but *f.*
12. 45. and choose a *f.* men to wait on thee
15. 10. so that *f.* were left with Tryphon
2 Mac. 2. 21. so that being but a *f.* they overcame
6. 17. come to declaring of the matter in *f.* words
12. 34. in fighting, a *f.* of the Jews were slain
14. 30. he gathered together not a *f.* of his men
FEWER.

2 Mac. 5. 14. and no *f.* were sold than slain
10. 17. they killed no *f.* than twenty thousand
12. 10. no *f.* than 5000 men on foot, 500 horsemen
FIDELITY.

Esth. 13. 3. Aman was approved for his stedfast *f.*
FIELD.

2 Esd. 7. 6. a city is builded and set upon a broad *f.*
9. 17. like as the *f.* is, so is also the seed
24. go into a *f.* of flowers where no house is
26. there did I eat of the herbs of the *f.*
10. 3. then I came into this *f.* as thou seest
32. and I went into the *f.* and lo, I have seen
51. therefore I bade thee remain in the *f.*

12. 51. I remained still in the *f.* seven days, and did
eat only in those days of the flowers of the *f.*
13. 57. then went I forth into the *f.* giving
16. 28. two of the *f.* which shall hide themselves
77. like as a *f.* is covered over with bushes
Wisd. 17. 17. whether he were a labourer in the *f.*
19. 7. and out of the violent stream a green *f.*
Eccl. 24. 14. as an olive-tree in a pleasant *f.*
Bel 33. and who was going into the *f.* to bring it
1 Mac. 10. 71. come down to us into the plain *f.*
14. 8. the trees of the *f.* gave their fruit
FIELDS.

2 Esd. 15. 41. that all *f.* may be fall, and all rivers
16. 32. and the *f.* thereof shall wax old, and her ways
Jud. 2. 27. he burnt up all their *f.* and destroyed
3. 3. all our *f.* of wheat lie before thy face
4. 5. for their *f.* were of late reaped
6. 4. their *f.* shall be filled with dead bodies
1 Mac. 16. 10. they fled to the towers in the *f.*
FIENCE.

1 Esd. 2. 27. mighty kings and *f.* were in Jerusalem
Wisd. 11. 17. a multitude of bears or *f.* lions
18. 15. as a *f.* man of war into the midst of a land
2 Mac. 10. 35. with a *f.* courage killed all they met
12. 15. who gave a *f.* assault against the walls
FIERCELY.

Esth. 15. 7. the king looked very *f.* upon her
1 Mac. 6. 33. the king marched *f.* with his host
FIERCENESS.

2 Mac. 15. 21. Maccabeus seeing the *f.* of the beasts
FIERY.

Wisd. 11. 18. breathing out either a *f.* vapour
Eccl. 43. 4. breathing out *f.* vapours and sending
45. 19. to consume them with the *f.* flame
48. 9. who was taken up in a chariot of *f.* horses
FIFTH.

2 Esd. 6. 47. on the *f.* day thou saidst to seventh part
2 Mac. 7. 15. afterward they brought the *f.* also
FIFTEENTH.

Esth. 10. 13. the 14th and *f.* day of the month
1 Mac. 1. 54. now the *f.* day of the month Casleu
FIFTY.

Jud. 1. 2. the breadth of the wall *f.* cubits
1 Mac. 9. 61. took about *f.* persons and slew them
2 Mac. 13. 5. there was a tower of *f.* cubits high
FIFTIES.

1 Mac. 3. 55. Judas ordained captains over *f.*
FIGS.

Jud. 10. 5. Judith filled a bag with lumps of *f.*

FIG-TREE.

1 Mac. 14. 12. every man sat under his vine and *f.*
FIGHT.

1 Esd. 1. 28. but undertook to *f.* with him
2 Esd. 6. 24. at that time shall friends *f.* like enemies
13. 8. all were sore afraid, and yet durst *f.*
11. the multitude which was prepared to *f.*
31. one shall undertake to *f.* against another

15. 15. shall stand up to *f.* one against another
Jud. 7. 11. *f.* not against them in battle-array
Esth. 11. 6. two great dragons came ready to *f.*
7. that they might *f.* against the righteous
Wisd. 5. 20. and the world shall *f.* with him
Eccl. 4. 28. strive for truth, the Lord shall *f.* for thee
29. 13. it shall *f.* for thee against thy enemies

1 Mac. 2. 40. if we *f.* not for our lives and laws
41. we will *f.* against him, nor will we die all
66. let him *f.* the battle of the people
3. 21. but we *f.* for our lives and our laws
43. let us *f.* for our people and the sanctuary
58. that ye may *f.* with these nations assembled
4. 21. the host of Judas in the plain, ready to *f.*
5. 32. he said, *f.* this day for your brethren
57. let us go and *f.* against the heathen
67. for that they went out to *f.* unadvisedly

6. 34. they might provoke the elephants to *f.*
8. 32. we will *f.* with thee by sea and by land
9. 8. peradventure we may be able to *f.* with them
30. chosen thee, that thou mayest *f.* our battles
44. let us go up now and *f.* for our lives
12. 50. they went close together prepared to *f.*
13. 9. our battles, which commandest, we will do
14. 13. nor was there any left to *f.* against them
26. have chased away in *f.* their enemies from them

16. 3. be instead of me, go and *f.* for our nation
2 Mac. 8. 16. not to fear, but to *f.* manfully
36. told that the Jews had God to *f.* for them
11. 9. they were ready, not only to *f.* with men
14. 18. that they had to *f.* for their country
FIGHTETH.

Esth. 14. 13. his heart to hate him that *f.* against us
Wisd. 16. 17. for the world *f.* for the righteous
Eccl. 38. 28. he *f.* with the heat of the furnace
FIGHTING.

2 Esd. 13. 34. and to overcome him by *f.*
Eccl. 28. 11. and an hasty *f.* sheddeth blood
1 Mac. 8. 10. *f.* with them, slew many of them
2 Mac. 12. 34. it happened that in their *f.* together
15. 27. *f.* with their hands, and praying to God
FIGURE.

Eccl. 49. 9. made mention under the *f.* of the rain
FILL.

2 Esd. 1. 20. and waters flowed out to your *f.*
4. 32. how great a floor shall they *f.*?
Tob. 8. 18. Raguel bade his servants *f.* the grave
Jud. 2. 8. their chain shall *f.* their valleys
7. 21. they had no water to drink their *f.*
8. 31. the Lord will send rain to *f.* our cisterns
Wisd. 2. 7. let us *f.* ourselves with costly wine
Eccl. 24. 19. and *f.* yourselves with my fruits
36. 14. *f.* Sion with thy unspeakable oracles
FILLED.

2 Esd. 4. 36. when the number of seeds is *f.* in you
5. 25. of all depths of sea thou hast *f.* thee one river
Tob. 12. 9. that exercise alms shall be *f.* with life
Jud. 6. 4. their fields shall be *f.* with dead bodies
10. 5. she *f.* a bag with parched corn and figs
13. 2. Holofernes lying along, for he was *f.* with wine
Wisd. 13. 12. refuse to dress his meat, *f.* himself
18. 16. thy almighty word *f.* all things with death
Eccl. 2. 16. that love him shall be *f.* with the law
4. 12. that seek her early shall be *f.* with joy
16. 29. the Lord *f.* it with his blessings
17. 7. withal, be *f.* them with understanding
23. 11. a swearer shall be *f.* with iniquity
31. 3. when he resteth, he is *f.* with his delicacies
32. 15. he that seeketh the law, be *f.* therewith
33. 16. If my wine-press like a gatherer of grapes
37. 24. a wise man shall be *f.* with blessings
39. 6. he shall be *f.* with the spirit of understanding
12. for I am *f.* as the moon at the full
42. 25. who shall be *f.* with beholding his glory
47. 14. and as a flood *f.* with understanding
48. 12. and Elizeas was *f.* with the spirit

Bar. 3. 32. he hath *f.* it with four-footed beasts
 5. 7. God hath appointed that valleys be *f.* up
Sus. 32. that they might be *f.* with her beauty
2 Mac. 3. 30. the temple was *f.* with joy and gladness
 4. 40. the common people being *f.* with rage
 6. 4. the temple was *f.* with rioting and revelling
 5. the altar was *f.* with profane things
 7. 21. she exhorted, *f.* with courageous spirits
 9. 7. but still was *f.* with pride, breathing out
 12. 16. a luke, being *f.* full, was seen running
 13. 16. at last they *f.* the camp with fear

FILLEDST.

Ecdl. 47. 15. and thou *f.* it with dark parables
 FILLETH.

Wisd. 1. 7. the Spirit of the Lord *f.* the world
Ecdl. 1. 16. to fear the Lord, *f.* men with her fruits
 24. 25. he *f.* all things with his wisdom

FILTH.

Ecdl. 22. 2. is compared to the *f.* of a dunghill
 27. 4. so the *f.* of a man in his talk remaineth
 FILTHY.

Wisd. 11. 18. or *f.* scents of scattered smoke
Ecdl. 22. 1. a slothful man is compared to a *f.* stone
 FILTHINESS.

Wisd. 2. 16. he abstaineth from our ways as *f.*
2 Mac. 9. 9. and the *f.* of his smell was noisome
 FIND.

1 Esd. 2. 22. thou shalt *f.* in the chronicles
2 Esd. 3. 36. shalt *f.* that Israel kept thy precepts
Tob. 2. 2. what poor man soever thou shalt *f.*
Jud. 8. 14. you cannot *f.* the depth of the heart
 14. 3. run to the tent of Holofernes, but not *f.* him
Esth. 16. 15. we *f.* that the Jews are no evil-doers
Wisd. 2. 24. they that do hold of his side, do *f.* it
 6. 10. that have learned, shall *f.* what to answer
 14. for he shall *f.* her sitting at his doors
 9. 16. with labour do we *f.* the things before us
 13. 6. seeking God, and desirous to *f.* him
 9. how did they not sooner *f.* out the Lord thereof?
Ecdl. 1. 13. he shall *f.* favour in the day of death
 3. 18. thou shalt *f.* favour before the Lord
 31. and when he falleth, he shall *f.* a stay
 6. 16. they that fear the Lord shall *f.* him
 18. so shalt thou *f.* wisdom till thine old age
 28. for at the last thou shalt *f.* her rest
 15. 6. he shall *f.* joy and a crown of gladness
 16. 14. every man shall *f.* according to his works
 18. 4. and who shall *f.* out his noble acts?
 24. 28. no more shall the last *f.* her out
 25. 3. how canst thou *f.* any thing in thine age?
 27. 16. and shall never *f.* friend to his mind
 28. 1. he that revengeth, shall *f.* vengeance
 29. 3. thou shalt *f.* the thing that is necessary
 31. 22. at the last thou shalt *f.* as I told thee
 32. 14. they that seek him early shall *f.* favour
 33. 25. if set thy servant to labour, thou shalt *f.* rest
 41. 24. thou shalt *f.* favour before all men
 51. 26. instruction is hard at hand to *f.*
Bar. 1. 12. we shall *f.* favour in their sight
Dan. 3. 15. no place to sacrifice and *f.* mercy
Sus. 14. when they might *f.* Susanna alone
1 Mac. 10. 16. he said, shall we *f.* such another man?
2 Mac. 2. 6. mark the way, but they could not *f.* it
 24. the difficulty they *f.* which desire to look
 5. 9. and thinking there to *f.* succour for his kindred
 6. 22. the old friendship with them might *f.* favour
 FINEST.

2 Esd. 2. 23. wherever thou *f.* the dead, bury them
Bel. 12. if thou *f.* not that Bel hath eaten all
 FINEDETH.

Ecdl. 19. 28. when he *f.* opportunity, he will do
 25. 10. oh how great is he that *f.* wisdom!

Ecdl. 13. 26. the *f.* out of a parable is wearisome
 FINE.

1 Esd. 3. 6. bridles of gold and an head-tire of *f.* linen
Jud. 10. 5. she filled a bag with figs and *f.* bread
Ecdl. 35. 2. he that requiteth good, offers *f.* flour
 38. 11. a sweet savour and a memorial of *f.* flour
Bel. 3. were spent twelve great measures of *f.* flour
2 Mac. 1. 8. we offered sacrifices and *f.* flour

FINELY.

2 Mac. 15. 39. so speech *f.* framed delighteth the ears
 FINGERS.

Wisd. 15. 15. idols, nor have *f.* of hands to handle
 FINISH.

Tob. 8. 17. grant mercy, O Lord, *f.* their life in health
Ecdl. 38. 27. they that watch to *f.* a work
 28. he setteth his mind to *f.* his work and watcheth
 FINISHED.

1 Esd. 4. 55. till the day that the house was *f.*
 6. 14. it was builded many years ago, and was *f.*
 28. help them, till the house of the Lord be *f.*
 7. 4. they *f.* these by the commandment of the Lord
 5. thus was the holy house *f.* in the month Adar
2 Esd. 6. 20. and when the world shall be *f.*
Tob. 8. 20. for before the days of the marriage were *f.*
Jud. 5. 22. when Achior had *f.* these sayings
 8. 34. not declare it till the things be *f.* that I do
Ecdl. 50. 19. besought Lord till they had *f.* his service
1 Mac. 4. 51. they *f.* all the works they began to do
 FINISHING.

1 Esd. 5. 73. they hindered the *f.* of the building
Ecdl. 37. 11. nor with an hiring for a year of *f.* work
 50. 14. *f.* the service at the altar to adorn offering
2 Mac. 2. 9. the sacrifice of the *f.* of the temple
 FIRE.

1 Esd. 1. 12. they roasted the passover with *f.*
 55. they broke walls and set *f.* upon her towers
 6. 24. where they do sacrifice with continual *f.*
2 Esd. 1. 23. I gave you not *f.* for your blasphemies
 3. 19. thy glory went through four gates of *f.*
 4. 5. go thy way, weigh me the weight of the *f.*
 9. I have asked thee but only of the *f.* and wind
 16. for the *f.* came and consumed it
 50. as the *f.* is greater than the smoke
 6. 37. my spirit was greatly set on *f.* and in distress
 7. 8. one only path between the *f.* and the water
 8. 8. thy creature is preserved in *f.* and water
 22. whose service is conversant in wind and *f.*
 13. 4. the earth filleth when it feeleth the *f.*
 10. only I saw as it had been a blast of *f.*
 11. the blast of *f.* fell upon the multitude
 27. there came as a blast of wind, and *f.* and storm
 38. destroy them by the law, which is like to *f.*
 14. 39. but the colour of the water was like *f.*
 15. 23. the *f.* is gone forth from his wrath
 41. *f.* hail, and flying swords, and many waters
 61. thou as stubble, they shall be unto thee as *f.*
 16. 4. a *f.* is sent among you, who may quench it?
 6. or may any one quench the *f.* in the stubble?
 9. *f.* shall go from his wrath, who may quench it?
 15. the *f.* is kindled, and shall not be put out
 53. for God shall burn coals of *f.* upon his head
 73. they shall be tried as the gold in the *f.*
 78. it is cast into the *f.* to be consumed therewith
Jud. 8. 27. for he hath not tried us in the *f.*
 13. 13. they made a *f.* for a light, and stood round
 16. 17. in putting *f.* and worms in their flesh
Esth. 16. 24. shall be destroyed with *f.* and sword
Wisd. 10. 6. who fled from the *f.* which fell down
 13. 2. but deemed it either *f.* or wind, or the swift air
 16. 16. and through *f.* were they consumed
 17. the *f.* had more force in the water that quench.
 19. it burneth in water above the power of *f.*
 22. but snow and ice endured the *f.* and melted not
 27. that which was not destroyed of the *f.*
 17. 5. no power of the *f.* might give them light
 6. only there appeared a *f.* kindled of itself
 18. 3. thou gavest them a burning pillar of *f.*
 19. 20. the *f.* had power in the water, forgetting
Ecdl. 2. 5. for gold is tried in the *f.* men in adversity
 2. 27. water will quench a flaming *f.*

Ecdl. 2. 27. the vengeance of ungodly is *f.* and worms
 eap not wood upon his *f.*
 You be burnt with the flame of his *f.*
 You are herewith love is kindled as a *f.*
 11. 32. of a spark of *f.* an heap of coals is kindled
 15. 16. he hath set *f.* and water before thee
 16. 6. among the ungodly shall a *f.* be kindled
 21. 9. the end is a flame of *f.* to destroy them
 22. 24. as the vapour and smoke goeth before the *f.*
 23. 16. a hot mind is a burning *f.* will not be quenched,
 will never cease till he hath kindled a *f.*
 28. 10. as the matter of the *f.* is, so it burneth

Ecdl. 28. 11. an basty contention kindleth a *f.*
 36. 9. let him be consumed by the rage of the *f.*
 38. 28. the vapour of the *f.* wasteth his flesh
 39. 26. water and *f.* are for the use of man's life
 29. *f.* and death were created for vengeance
 40. 30. but in his belly there shall burn a *f.*
 43. 21. it burneth and consumeth the grass as *f.*
 48. 1. then stood up Elias, the prophet, as *f.*
 3. he also three times brought down *f.*
 9. who was taken up in a whirlwind of *f.*
 50. 9. as *f.* and incense in the censor, and as vessel
 51. 4. from the choking of *f.* on every side; and
 from the midst of the *f.* which I kindled not
Bar. 4. 35. shall come on her from the Everlasting
 6. 55. when *f.* falleth on the house of gods of wood
Dan. 3. 1. and they walked in the midst of the *f.*
 2. opening his mouth in the midst of the *f.* said
 26. the angel smote the flame of the *f.* out of oven
 44. O ye *f.* and heat, bless ye the Lord
1 Mac. 1. 31. when taken spoils of city, he set it on *f.*
 56. when rent books, they burnt them with *f.*
 5. 28. took all their spoils, and burnt the city with *f.*
 35. received the spoils thereof, and burnt it with *f.*
 68. Judas burnt their carved images with *f.*
 6. 39. the mountains shined like lamps of *f.*
 51. set their instruments to cast *f.* and stones
 10. 84. the temple of Dagon he burnt with *f.*
 16. 10. wherefore he burnt towers in Azotus with *f.*
2 Mac. 1. 18. keep it as for the *f.* which was given us
 19. the priests took the *f.* of the altar privily
 20. did send of those priests that had hid it to the
f. they told us they found no *f.* but thick water
 22. this done, there was a great *f.* kindled
 33. where the priests had hid *f.* water appeared
 2. 1. to take the *f.* as it had been signified
 10. the *f.* came down from heaven and consumed
 7. 5. to be brought to the *f.* and fried in the pan
 8. 33. Callisthenes that had set *f.* on the holy gates
 9. 7. breathing out *f.* in his rage against the Jews
 10. 3. striking stones, they took *f.* out of them
 12. 6. burnt the haven, and set the boats on *f.*
 9. set *f.* on the haven and navy, so that the light of
 the *f.* was seen at Jerusalem 240 furlongs off
 13. 8. the altar whose *f.* and ashes were holy
 14. 41. bade that *f.* should be brought to burn it
 FIRES.

Jud. 7. 5. when they kindled *f.* on their towers
1 Mac. 12. 28. they kindled *f.* in their camp
2 Mac. 10. 36. and kindling *f.* burnt the blasphemers
 FIRM.

Ecdl. 43. 15. by his great power he maketh the clouds *f.*
 FIRMLY.

Esth. 13. 5. that our kingdom may not be *f.* established
Ecdl. 42. 17. which the almighty Lord *f.* settled
 FIRMAMENT.

2 Esd. 4. 7. how many springs are above the *f.*
 6. 4. before the measures of the *f.* were named
 20. the books shall be opened before the *f.*
 41. on second day thou madest the spirit of the *f.*
Ecdl. 43. 1. the clear *f.* the beauty of heaven
Dan. 3. 34. blessed art thou in the *f.* of heaven
 FIRST.

1 Esd. 1. 1. the fourteenth day of the *f.* month
 2. 1. in the *f.* year of Cyrus, king of the Persians
 9. 10. the *f.* wrote, wine is the strongest
 17. than began the *f.* who had spoken of wine
 5. 53. from the *f.* day of the seventh month
 57. in the *f.* day of the second month
 6. 17. in the *f.* year that king Cyrus reigned
 7. 10. Israel held the passover 14th day of *f.* month
 9. 16. in the *f.* day of the tenth month they sat
 17. was brought to an end *f.* day of the *f.* month
 40. hear the law in the *f.* day of seventh month
 45. for he sat honourably in the *f.* place in sight
2 Esd. 3. 12. they began to be more ungodly than the *f.*
 5. 42. even so there is no swiftness of the *f.*
 6. 7. or when shall be the end of the *f.*?
 8. Jacob's hand held *f.* the heel of Esau
 38. O Lord, thou spakest the *f.* day, and saidst thus
 58. whom thou hast called thy *f.*-born
 10. 10. for out of her came all at the *f.* others come
 14. 45. the *f.* that thou hast written publish openly
Tob. 1. 6. with that which was *f.* shorn
 7. the *f.* tenth of all increase I gave to Aaron

Tob. 5. 13. we offered the *f.* born and the tents
14. 5. they shall build a temple, but not like the *f.*
Jud. 2. 1. the two and twentieth day of the *f.* month
8. 29. this is not the *f.* day wherein thy wisdom
Esth. 11. 2. in the *f.* day of the month Nisan
Wisd. 6. 13. in making herself *f.* known to them
7. 1. offspring of him that was *f.* made of the earth
3. the f. voice which I uttered was crying
10. 1. preserved the *f.* formed father of the world
13. 3. the f. author of beauty hath created them
18. 13. upon the destruction of the *f.*-born
Ecd. 4. 17. at the *f.* she will walk with him
6. 7. if thou wouldst get a friend, prove him *f.*
11. 7. blame not, understand *f.* and then rebuke
12. 17. thou shalt find him there *f.* tho' he pretend
17. 18. whom, being his *f.*-born, he nourisheth
19. 18. the fear of the Lord is the *f.* step
23. 23. f. she hath disobeyed the law of the Lord
31. 17. leave off *f.* for manner's sake, not unsatiable
18. reach not out thine hand *f.* of all
36. 12. Israel, whom thou hast named thy *f.*-born
1 Mac. 1. 1. he reigned in his stead *f.* over Greece
2. 18. come thou *f.* and fulfil king's commandment
45. 40. if he pass over *f.* to us, we shall not be able
43. he went *f.* over to them, and people after him
7. 13. the Assideans were the *f.* that sought peace
43. Nicanor himself was *f.* slain in the battle
8. 24. if there come *f.* any war on the Romans
27. if war come *f.* on the nation of the Jews
10. 47. he was the *f.* that entreated of true peace
16. 6. he went *f.* over himself, and then the men
2 Mac. 2. 30. belongeth to the *f.* author of the story
4. 40. began *f.* to offer violence, one Auranus leader
7. 2. but one of them that spake *f.* said thus
4. to cut out the tongue of him that spake *f.*
7. when the *f.* was dead, they brought the second
8. 23. himself leading the *f.* band, he joined battle
FIRST-FRUIT.
Tob. 1. 6. having the *f.* and tenths of increase
Jud. 11. 13. are resolved to spend the *f.* of the corn
Ecd. 7. 31. give the priest the *f.* and trespass offering
35. 8. and diminish not the *f.* of thy hands
45. 20. he divided to him the *f.* of the increase
1 Mac. 3. 49. they brought the *f.* and the tithes
FISH.
2 Esd. 5. 7. the Sodomish sea shall cast out *f.*
Tob. 6. 2. to wash himself, a *f.* leaped out of the river
3. the angel said to him, take the *f.* and the young
man laid hold of the *f.* and drew it to land
4. open the *f.* and take the heart and the liver
5. when they had roasted the *f.* they did eat it
6. to what use is the heart, liver, and gall of the *f.*?
16. lay on them some of the heart and liver of the *f.*
8. 2. put the heart and the liver of the *f.* thereon
11. 4. take in thine hand the gall of the *f.*
FISHES.
2 Esd. 6. 47. that it should bring forth fowls and *f.*
16. 12. the *f.* thereof are troubled before the Lord
Wisd. 19. 10. how the river cast up frogs instead of *f.*
FIT.
Wisd. 13. 11. a vessel *f.* for the service of man's life
Ecd. 33. 28. set him to work as is *f.* for him
Sus. 15. it fell out as they watched a *f.* time
2 Mac. 2. 29. must seek *f.* things for adorning thereof
3. 37. who might be a *f.* man to be sent again
4. 19. thought *f.* not to bestow on the sacrifice
FITTING.
2 Mac. 15. 38. if done well, and as is *f.* the story
FIVE.
Jud. 7. 30. Ozias said, let us yet endure *f.* days
8. 9. had sworn to deliver the city after *f.* days
Ecd. 17. 5. the use of the *f.* operations of the Lord
2 Mac. 2. 23. being declared by Jason in *f.* books
10. 29. f. comely men upon horses appeared
FLAME.
2 Esd. 4. 48. when the *f.* was gone by, I looked
Wisd. 16. 18. sometimes the *f.* was mitigated
Ecd. 8. 10. lest thou be burnt with the *f.* of his fire
21. 9. the end of them is a *f.* of fire to destroy
28. 22. nor shall they be burnt with the *f.* thereof
45. 19. to consume them with the fiery *f.*
Dan. 3. 24. so that the *f.* streamed forth above furnace
26. the angel smote the *f.* of fire out of the oven
66. out of midst of the burning *f.* delivered us

1 Mac. 2. 59. by believing were saved out of the *f.*
2 Mac. 1. 32. this done, there was kindled a *f.*
FLAMES.
Wisd. 17. 5. nor could the bright *f.* of the stars
19. 21. on the other side, the *f.* wasted not the flesh
FLAMING.
2 Esd. 13. 10. out of his lips he sent a *f.* breath
11. the f. breath fell with violence on the multitude
Ecd. 3. 30. water will quench a *f.* fire
FLAT.
1 Esd. 8. 91. lying *f.* on the ground before the temple
1 Mac. 4. 40. they fell down *f.* to the ground
2 Mac. 10. 4. they fell *f.* and besought the Lord
13. 12. lying *f.* on the ground three days long
FLATTER.
1 Esd. 4. 31. the king was fain to *f.* to be reconciled
Wisd. 14. 17. they might *f.* him that was absent
FLED.
2 Esd. 8. 53. corruption is *f.* into hell to be forgotten
10. 3. 1 rose up by night and *f.* and came hither
14. 18. truth is *f.* far away, leasing is at hand
Tob. 1. 18. when he was come, and *f.* from Judea
21. they *f.* into the mountains of Ararat
2. 8. this man is not yet afraid, who *f.* away
8. 3. he *f.* into the utmost parts of Egypt
Jud. 5. 8. they *f.* into Mesopotamia, and sojourned
10. 12. I am of the Hebrews, and am *f.* from them
11. 3. but tell me why art thou *f.* from them?
16. knowing this, I am *f.* from their presence
15. 2. they *f.* into every way of the plain
Wisd. 10. 6. who *f.* from fire, which fell on cities
10. when righteous *f.* from his brother's wrath
1 Mac. 2. 28. he and his sons *f.* to the mountains
43. also all they that *f.* for persecution joined
4. 14. heathen being discomfited *f.* into the plain
5. 9. but they *f.* to the fortress of Dathema
7. 32. and the rest *f.* into the city of David
44. they cast away their weapons and *f.*
9. 18. Judas was killed, and the remnant *f.*
33. they *f.* into the wilderness of Thecoe
10. 49. Demetrius' host *f.* Alexander followed
64. when his accusers saw, they *f.* all away
83. the horsemen being scattered *f.* to Azotus
84. them that were *f.* into it he burnt with fire
11. 16. Alexander *f.* to Arabia, there to be defended
46. wherefore the king *f.* into the court
55. against Demetrius, who turned his back and *f.*
69. all that were of Jonathan's side *f.*
15. 11. he *f.* to Dora, which lieth by the sea-side
21. fellows that have *f.* from their country to you
37. in the mean time *f.* Tryphon to Orthosias
16. 10. so they *f.* to the towers in the fields
2 Mac. 5. 5. city taken, Menelaus *f.* into the castle
7. f. again into the country of the Ammonites
8. 13. they that were fearful *f.* away
33. Callisthenes, who was *f.* into a little house
10. 18. were *f.* together into two very strong castles
32. as for Timotheus, he *f.* into a strong hold
11. 12. Lysias *f.* away shamefully, and escaped
12. 6. and those that *f.* thither, he slew
22. the enemies *f.* again, one running this way
35. smote his shoulder, so that Gorgias *f.* to Marisa
14. 14. the heathen that had *f.* out of Judea
FLEE.
2 Esd. 2. 36. the shadow of this world
14. 15. and haste thee to *f.* from these times
Tob. 6. 17. the devil shall smell it and *f.* away
Jud. 14. 3. they shall *f.* before your face
Wisd. 1. 5. for the holy spirit of discipline will *f.* deceit
Ecd. 21. 2. f. from sin as from the face of a serpent
Bar. 6. 55. their priests will *f.* away, and escape
1 Mac. 1. 53. wherever they could *f.* for succour
4. 5. for, said he, these fellows *f.* from us
9. 10. God forbid that I should *f.* from them
10. 43. that *f.* to the temple at Jerusalem
73. where there is not a place to *f.* unto
2 Mac. 4. 26. Jason was compelled to *f.* to Ammonites
42. and all of them they forced to *f.*
9. 4. disgrace done to him by those that made him *f.*
FLESH.
Jud. 2. 3. then they decreed to destroy all *f.*
14. 10. he circumcised the foreskin of his *f.*
16. 17. in putting fire and worms in their *f.*
Wisd. 7. 2. I was fashioned to be *f.* in ten months

Wisd. 12. 5. and those devourers of man's *f.*
19. 21. flames wasted not the *f.* of the living things
Ecd. 1. 10. she is with all *f.* according to his gift
13. 16. all *f.* consorteth according to kind
14. 17. all *f.* waxeth old as garment
18. so is the generation of *f.* and blood
17. 4. he put the fear of man upon all *f.*
31. and *f.* and blood will imagine evil
18. 13. but the mercy of the Lord is upon all *f.*
23. 6. let not the lust of the *f.* take hold of me
16. a fornicator in the body of his *f.*
25. 26. cut her off from thy *f.* and give her a bill
28. 5. if he that is *f.* nourish hatred, who will intreat?
17. the stroke of the whip maketh marks in the *f.*
31. 1. watching for riches consumeth the *f.*
38. 28. the vapour of the fire wasteth his *f.*
39. 19. the works of all *f.* are before him
40. 8. such things happen to all *f.* man and beast
41. 3. the sentence of the Lord over all *f.*
44. 18. that all *f.* should perish no more by the flood
20. he established the covenant in his *f.*
45. 1. who found favour in the sight of all *f.*
Bar. 2. 3. that a man should eat the *f.* of his son
Bel. 5. living God who hath sovereignty over all *f.*
1 Mac. 7. 17. f. of thy saints have they cast out
2 Mac. 6. 21. besought him to bring *f.* of his own
provision, and make as if he did eat the *f.*
7. 1. compelled against the law, to taste swine's *f.*
9. 9. while he lived in pain, his *f.* fell away
FLESHLY.
Esth. 14. 10. and to magnify a *f.* king for ever
FLESHY.
Ecd. 17. 16. nor could they make *f.* hearts for stony
FLEW.
2 Esd. 11. 5. lo, the eagle *f.* with her feathers
13. 6. he had graved a mountain, and *f.* up upon it
FLIES.
Wisd. 16. 9. for them the bitings of *f.* killed
19. 10. how the ground brought forth *f.*
FLIGHT.
2 Esd. 5. 6. the fowls shall take their *f.* away
1 Mac. 4. 20. that the Jews had put their host to *f.*
35. now when Lysias saw his army put to *f.*
5. 60. that Joseph and Azarias were put to *f.*
6. 5. that the armies against Judea were put to *f.*
10. 72. thy fathers have been twice put to *f.*
11. 15. king Ptolemee met him, and put him to *f.*
72. he put them to *f.* and so they ran away
16. 8. Cendebens and his host were put to *f.*
2 Mac. 8. 6. put to *f.* no small number of enemies
24. by help of the Almighty they put all to *f.*
9. 2. Antiochus being put to *f.* returned with shame
11. 11. and they put all the other to *f.*
12. 27. after he had put to *f.* and destroyed them
37. and rushing unawares he put them to *f.*
FLINT.
1 Mac. 10. 73. where is neither stone nor *f.* nor place
FLINTY.
Wisd. 11. 4. water was given them out of *f.* rock
FLOCK.
2 Esd. 5. 18. leaveth his *f.* in the hands of wolves
15. 10. my people is led as a *f.* to the slaughter
Tob. 7. 8. after they had killed a ram of the *f.*
Bar. 4. 26. were taken away as a *f.* caught of enemies
FLOCKS.
Jud. 2. 27. he destroyed their *f.* and herds
3. 3. our *f.* and herds lie before thy face
2 Mac. 14. 14. the heathen came to Nicanor by *f.*
FLOCKING.
2 Mac. 3. 18. others ran *f.* out of their houses
14. 23. sent away people that came *f.* to him
FLOOD.
2 Esd. 3. 9. thou broughtest the *f.* on those that dwelt
10. as death was to Adam, so the *f.* to these
13. 44. held still the *f.* till they were passed over
Esth. 11. 10. from a little fountain a great *f.*
Wisd. 10. 4. the earth being drowned with the *f.*
Ecd. 21. 13. knowledge shall abound like a *f.*
39. 22. his blessing watered the dry land as a *f.*
40. 10. and for their sakes came the *f.*
44. 17. therefore was he left when the *f.* came
18. that all flesh should perish no more by the *f.*
47. 14. and as a *f.* filled with understanding
1 Mac. 6. 11. how great a *f.* of misery wherein I am

1 Mac. 7. 8. Bacchides, who ruled beyond the **FLOODS.**
2 Esd. 4. 15. the *f.* of the sea also took counsel
 17. the thought of the *f.* of the sea came to nought
 19. the sea also hath his place to bear his *f.*
 21. like as the sea is given to his *f.* even so
 16. 60. that the *f.* might pour down from rocks
Wisd. 5. 22. and the *f.* shall cruelly drown them
FLOOR, S.
2 Esd. 4. 32. how great a *f.* shall they fill?
 35. when cometh the fruit of the *f.* of our reward?
 39. that the *f.* of the righteous are not filled
Jud. 14. 15. he found him cast upon the *f.* dead
FLOTES.
1 Esd. 5. 55. should be brought by *f.* to haven of Joppe
FLOUR.
Eccl. 35. 2. that requires good, offereth fine *f.*
 38. 11. give sweet savour, a memorial of fine *f.*
 39. 26. *f.* of wheat for the use of man's life
Bel 3. spent on him twelve great measures of fine *f.*
2 Mac. 1. 8. we offered sacrifices and fine *f.*
FLOURISH.
2 Esd. 6. 28. as for faith, it shall *f.* corruption overcome
Wisd. 4. 4. though they *f.* in branches for a time
Eccl. 1. 18. making peace and perfect health to *f.*
 11. 22. suddenly he maketh his blessing to *f.*
 39. 14. *f.* as a lily || 46. 12. let their bones *f.* 49. 10.
FLOW.
2 Esd. 3. 33. and I see that they *f.* in wealth
FLOWED, ETH.
2 Esd. 1. 20. and waters *f.* out to your fill
Eccl. 46. 8. that *f.* with milk and honey, **Bar. 1. 20.**
FLOWING.
2 Esd. 2. 19. as many fountains *f.* with milk
Wisd. 7. 25. a pure influence *f.* from the glory
FLOWN.
Wisd. 5. 11. as when a bird bath *f.* through the air
FLOWER.
2 Esd. 15. 50. the glory shall be dried up as a *f.*
Wisd. 2. 7. let no *f.* of the spring pass by us
Eccl. 26. 19. keep the *f.* of thine age sound
 42. 9. lest she pass away the *f.* of her age
 50. 8. as the *f.* of roses in the spring of the year
 51. 15. even from the *f.* till the grape was ripe
FLOWERS.
2 Esd. 5. 24. and of all the *f.* thereof, one lily
 36. make me the withered *f.* green again
 6. 3. he said to me, before the fair *f.* were seen
 44. there were *f.* of unchangeable colour
 9. 17. as the *f.* be, such are the colours also
 24. but go into a field of *f.* eat only *f.* of field, taste
 no flesh, drink no wine, but eat *f.* only
 26. and there I sat among the *f.* and did eat
 12. 51. I did eat only in those days of the *f.*
FLUTES.
1 Esd. 5. 2. musical instruments, tabrets, and *f.*
FLY.
Wisd. 5. 21. as from a bow shall they *f.* to the mark
Eccl. 11. 3. the bee is little among such as *f.*
 43. 14. through this the clouds *f.* forth as fowls
FLYING.
Eccl. 11. 10. neither shalt thou escape by *f.*
FODDER.
Eccl. 33. 24. *f.* a wand, and burdens are for the ass
 38. 26. and he is diligent to give the kine *f.*
FOLDED.
Jud. 10. 5. so she *f.* all these things together
FOLLOW.
2 Esd. 7. 35. the work shall *f.* and reward be shewed
Tob. 4. 5. *f.* not the ways of unrighteousness
Jud. 11. 6. if thou *f.* the words of thy handmaid
Eccl. 5. 2. *f.* not thine own mind and the strength
 1
 2
 2
 46
Dan. 3. 18. and now we *f.* thee with all our heart
1 Mac. 2. 27. is zealous of the law, let him *f.* me
2 Mac. 2. 28. to *f.* the rules of an abridgment
 8. 11. the vengeance that was to *f.* on him
 11. 29. to return home and to *f.* your own business
FOLLOWED.
Jud. 15. 13. the men of Israel *f.* in their armour
Esth. 15. 4. the other *f.* nearing up her train

Eccl. 46. 6. because he *f.* the mighty One
 51. 18. and earnestly I *f.* that which is good
2 Mac. 4. 16. whose custom they *f.* so earnestly
 8. 36. because they *f.* the laws he gave them
FOLLOWEST.
Eccl. 27. 8. if thou *f.* righteousness, shalt obtain her
FOLLOWETH.
2 Esd. 6. 7. and the beginning of it that *f.* 9.
Eccl. 29. 19. and *f.* other men's business for gain
 31. 5. he that *f.* corruption, shall have enough
 34. 2. is like him that *f.* after the wind
2 Mac. 9. 25. to whom I have written as *f.*
FOLLOWING.
1 Esd. 2. 16. wrote to him these letters *f.*
 7. 1. *f.* the commandments of king Darius
2 Esd. 11. 13. so the next *f.* stood up and reigned
2 Mac. 4. 7. the time *f.* shall declare these things
 9. 4. " judgment of God now *f.* him
 12. 39. on the day *f.* as the use had been
FOLLY.
Eccl. 8. 15. thou shalt perish with him thro' *f.*
 20. 31. better is he that hideth his *f.* than a man
 47. 20. and thou wast grieved for thy *f.*
2 Mac. 4. 6. that Simon should leave his *f.*
 40. a man far gone in years, and no less in *f.*
FOLLIES.
Eccl. 16. 23. a foolish man erring, imagineth *f.*
 30. 11. give him no liberty, and wink not at his *f.*
FOOD.
1 Esd. 8. 79. to give of *f.* in the time of servitude
 80. he made us gracious, so that they gave us *f.*
Wisd. 16. 3. to the end that they desiring *f.*
 20. thou feedest thy own people with angels' *f.*
Eccl. 37. 20. he shall be destitute of all *f.*
FOOL.
Eccl. 8. 17. consult not with a *f.* cannot keep counsel
 18. 27. but a *f.* will not observe time
 19. 11. a *f.* travelleth with a word, as a woman
 12. as an arrow, so is a word within a *f.* belly
 20. 7. a babbler and a *f.* will regard no time
 14. the gift of a *f.* shall do thee no good
 16. the *f.* saith, I have no friends, no thank for
 20. rejected, when it cometh out of a *f.* mouth
 21. 14. inner parts of a *f.* are like a broken vessel
 16. talking of a *f.* is like a burden in the way
 18. as a house destroyed, so is wisdom to a *f.*
 23. a *f.* will peep in at the door into the house
 22. 7. whoso teacheth a *f.* is as one that gluth
 8. he that telleth a tale to a *f.* speaketh to one
 11. weep for the *f.* he wants understanding, but
 the life of the *f.* is worse than death
 12. but for a *f.* and an ungodly man, all his life
 13. talk not much with a *f.* and go not to him
 14. and what is the name thereof but a *f.*?
 18. a fearful heart in the imagination of a *f.*
 23. 14. so thou by thy custom become a *f.*
 27. 11. but a *f.* changeth as the moon
 31. 7. and every *f.* shall be taken therewith
 30. drunkenness increaseth the rage of a *f.*
FOOLERIES.
Eccl. 22. 13. thou shalt never be defiled with his *f.*
FOOLISH.
2 Esd. 4. 19. it is a *f.* thought they have devised
 10. 6. thou *f.* woman above all other, seest thou not?
Wisd. 3. 12. their wives are *f.* their children wicked
 11. 15. for the *f.* devices of their wickedness
 15. 14. the enemies of thy people are most *f.*
 19. 3. they added another *f.* device, pursued them
Eccl. 4. 27. be not an underling to a *f.* man
 15. 7. but *f.* men shall not attain unto her
 16. 23. a *f.* man erring, imagineth follies
 30. 30. man's foot is soon in neighbour's house
f. daughter is born to his loss
 h that is *f.* to be had in admiration
 part of the *f.* is like a cart wheel
 30. 20. and that *f.* people that dwell in Sichem
2 Mac. 2. 32. it is *f.* to make a long prologue
 14. 5. opportunity to further his *f.* enterprise
FOOLISHNESS.
Wisd. 10. 8. left behind them a memorial of their *f.*
Eccl. 16. 7. who fell in the strength of their *f.*
 23. 8. the sinner shall be left in his *f.*
 41. 15. a man that hideth his *f.* is better than
 47. 23. Roboam, even the *f.* of the people

Bar. 3. 28. but they perished by their own *f.*
FOOLS.
Wisd. 5. 4. we *f.* accounted his life madness
 15. 5. the sight enticeth *f.* to lust after it
Eccl. 20. 13. the graces of *f.* shall be poured out
 21. 19. doctrine to *f.* is as letters on the feet
 26. the heart of *f.* is in their mouth
 27. 13. the discourse of *f.* is irksome, their sport
 34. 1. hopes vain and false, and dreams lift up *f.*
Sus. 48. are ye such *f.* ye sons of Israel?
FOOT.
2 Esd. 16. 69. consent to them, be trodden under *f.*
Jud. 6. 4. for we will tread them under *f.*
 13. they left him at the *f.* of the hill
Wisd. 13. 15. which cannot set a *f.* forward
Eccl. 6. 36. let thy *f.* wear the steps of his door
 9. 2. to a woman, to set her *f.* upon thy substance
 21. 22. a foolish man's *f.* is soon in his neighb. house
 40. 25. gold and silver make the *f.* stand sure
 46. 8. of six hundred thousand people on *f.*
 50. 15. he poured out at the *f.* of the altar
 51. 15. my *f.* went the right way from my youth
Bar. 5. 6. for they departed from thee on *f.*
1 Mac. 4. 28. threescore thousand men of *f.*
 5. 48. none do hurt, we will only pass thro' on *f.*
 10. 72. that thy *f.* is not able to stand before us
2 Mac. 5. 21. to make the sea passable by *f.*
 10. 26. and fell down at the *f.* of the altar
FOOTMEN.
1 Esd. 8. 51. I was ashamed to ask the king's *f.*
Jud. 1. 4. and for the setting in array of his *f.*
 2. 5. of *f.* an hundred and twenty thousand
 19. to cover the face of the earth with chosen *f.*
 22. he took all his army, his horsemen and *f.*
 7. 20. both their *f.* chariots and horsemen
 9. 7. they glory in the strength of their *f.*
1 Mac. 9. 4. they went to Berea with 20,000 *f.*
 10. 82. Simon set his host against the *f.*
 12. 49. then sent Tryphon an host of *f.* to Galilee
 16. 5. a mighty great host of *f.* and horsemen
2 Mac. 11. 4. puffed up with his ten thousand *f.*
 13. 2. having a Grecian power of *f.* 110,000
FOOTSTEPS.
Jud. 6. 4. their *f.* shall not be able to stand
Bel 19. and mark well whose *f.* are these
 20. I see the *f.* of men, women, and children
FORBEAR.
2 Esd. 1. 9. how long shall *f.* them to whom done good
1 Mac. 2. 24. nor could he *f.* to shew his anger
2 Mac. 5. 25. did *f.* till the holy day of sabbath
FORBEARETH.
2 Mac. 6. 14. nations whom the Lord patiently *f.*
FORBID.
1 Mac. 2. 21. God *f.* that we should forsake the law
 9. 10. God *f.* that I should do this thing
FORBIDDEN.
Jud. 11. 12. things that God hath *f.* them to eat
2 Mac. 12. 40. which is *f.* the Jews by the law
FORBIDDETH.
2 Mac. 6. 5. with profane things which the law *f.*
FORCE.
2 Esd. 7. 35. and the good deeds shall be of *f.*
 9. 37. the law periseth not, but remaineth in his *f.*
Jud. 9. 8. and bring down their *f.* in thy wrath
Wisd. 4. 4. through *f.* of wind shall be rooted out
 16. 17. the fire had more *f.* in the water
 18. 22. not with strength of body nor *f.* of arms
 19. 13. with former signs by the *f.* of thunders
Eccl. 4. 26. and *f.* not the course of the river
 39. 28. in destruction they pour out their *f.*
1 Mac. 6. 63. he fought, and took the city by *f.*
 7. 25. that he was not able to abide their *f.*
 27. Nicanor came to Jerusalem with a great *f.*
 12. 42. that Jonathan came with so great a *f.*
2 Mac. 5. 11. he took the city by *f.* of arms
 10. 24. as tho' he would take Jewry by *f.* of arms
 12. 35. taking hold of his coat, drew him by *f.*
FORCED.
Wisd. 14. 19. *f.* his skill to make the resemblance
Eccl. 31. 21. if thou hast been *f.* to eat, arise
2 Mac. 4. 42. and all of them they *f.* to flee
FORCES.
1 Mac. 2. 44. so they joined *f.* and smote sinful men
 3. 27. he gathered all the *f.* of his realm

Mac. 3. 34. he delivered to him the half of his *f.*
 37. the king took half the *f.* that remained
 42. saw that the *f.* did encamp themselves
 4. 4. while the *f.* were dispersed from the camp
 7. 2. that his *f.* had taken Antiochus and Lysias
 9. 52. he put *f.* in them, and provision of victuals
 67. when he began to smite, and came up with *f.*
 10. 36. enrolled amongst the king's *f.* about 30,000
 of Jews, as belongeth to all the king's *f.*
 48. then gathered king Alexander great *f.*
 11. 38. he sent away all *f.* every one to his own
 place, wherefore the *f.* of his father hated him
 43. to help me, for all my *f.* are gone from me
 60. all the *f.* of Syria gathered themselves to him
 12. 45. will give the rest of the strong holds and *f.*
 14. 1. king Demetrius gathered his *f.* together
 15. 10. at which time all the *f.* came together
 12. he saw that his *f.* had forsaken him
2 Mac. 10. 24. a great multitude of foreign *f.*
FORCIBLY.
1 Esd. 4. 49. should *f.* enter into their doors
Tob. 1. 20 then all my goods were *f.* taken away
FORECASTETH.
Wisd. 17. 11. wickedness always *f.* grievous things
FOREFATHERS.
2 Esd. 4. 29. why law of *f.* is brought to nought?
Bar. 1. 19. brought our *f.* out of the land of Egypt
 5. 5. remember not the iniquities of our *f.*
 7. the iniquity of our *f.* that sinned before thee
2 Mac. 8. 19. what helps their *f.* had found
FOREFEET.
2 Mac. 3. 25. he smote at Heliodorus with his *f.*
FOREFRONT.
1 Mac. 4. 57. they deckt also the *f.* of the temple
FOREIGN.
1 Mac. 15. 3. have gathered a multitude of *f.* soldiers
2 Mac. 10. 24. had gathered multitude of *f.* forces
FOREKNOWLEDGE.
Jud. 9. 6. and thy judgments are in thy *f.*
 11. 19. these were told me according to my *f.*
FORERUNNERS.
Wisd. 12. 8. didst send wasps, *f.* of thine host
FORESEETH.
Wisd. 8. 8. she *f.* signs and wonders, and events
FORESHEW.
Wisd. 18. 19. dreams that trouble them did *f.* this
FORESKIN.
Jud. 14. 10. Achior circumcised the *f.* of his flesh
FOREST.
2 Esd. 4. 13. I went into a *f.* the trees took counsel
1 Mac. 4. 38. shrubs growing in the courts as in a *f.*
FORE-WARD.
1 Mac. 9. 11. they that marched in the *f.* mighty men
FORGAT.
Wisd. 19. 20. the water *f.* his own quenching nature
FORGE.
Ecdl. 51. 2. and from the lips that *f.* lies
FORGET.
1 Esd. 3. 22. they *f.* their love to friends and brethren
2 Esd. 16. 67. leave off sins, and *f.* your iniquities
Wisd. 16. 23. this did even *f.* his own strength
 19. 4. made them *f.* things that had happened
Ecdl. 7. 27. and *f.* not the sorrows of thy mother
 11. 27. affliction of an hour make man *f.* pleasure
 29. 15. *f.* not the friendship of thy surety
 37. 6. *f.* not thy friend in thy mind, in thy riches
 38. 21. *f.* it not, for there is no turning again
1 Mac. 1. 49. to the end they might *f.* the law
2 Mac. 2. 2. charged them not to *f.* the commands
FORGETFUL.
Ecdl. 23. 14. he not *f.* before them, and so become
FORGETFULNESS.
Wisd. 14. 26. *f.* of good turns reigned in all
 16. 11. that not falling deep into *f.* be mindful
 17. 3. were scattered under a dark veil of *f.*
Ecdl. 11. 25. in prosperity there is a *f.* of affliction
FORGETTING.
Wisd. 19. 20. the fire *f.* his own virtue had power
FORGIVE.
2 Esd. 7. 69. being judge, if he should not *f.* them
Ecdl. 16. 11. he is mighty to *f.* and pour out displeasure
 28. 2. *f.* thy neighbour the hurt he hath done
Prayer of Manass. *f.* me, O Lord, *f.* me
1 Mac. 13. 39. as for any oversight, we *f.* it

FORGIVEN.

Ecdl. 28. 2. so shall thy sins be *f.* when thou prayest
1 Mac. 15. 8. let it be *f.* thee from this time
FORGIVENESS.
Ecdl. 28. 4. and doth he ask *f.* of his own sins?
Prayer of Manass. *f.* to them that have sinned
FOREGO.
Ecdl. 7. 19. *f.* not a wise and good woman, is above gold
FORGOTTEN.
2 Esd. 1. 6. for they have *f.* me and have offered
 14. yet have you *f.* me, saith the Lord
 8. 53. and corruption is fled into hell to be *f.*
 12. 47. the Mighty hath not *f.* you in temptation
Wisd. 2. 4. and our name shall be *f.* in time
Ecdl. 13. 10. stand not far off, lest thou be *f.*
 35. 7. the memorial thereof shall never be *f.*
 44. 10. whose righteousness hath not been *f.*
Bar. 4. 8. ye have *f.* the everlasting God
FORLORN.
Jud. 9. 11. for thou art a protector of the *f.*
Esth. 14. 19. O mighty God, hear the voice of the *f.*
FORM.
Wisd. 11. 17. made the world of matter without *f.*
 15. 5. so they desire the *f.* of a dead image
FORMED.
2 Esd. 6. 39. the sound of man's voice was not yet *f.*
Wisd. 10. 1. she preserved the first-*f.* father of world
 13. 13. and *f.* it by the skill of his understanding
2 Mac. 7. 22. nor was it I that *f.* the members
 23. the Creator, who *f.* the generation of man
FORMER.
1 Esd. 1. 24. they were written in *f.* times
Wisd. 19. 13. punishments came not without *f.* signs
Ecdl. 21. 1. but ask pardon for thy *f.* sins
1 Mac. 4. 47. built a new altar according to the *f.*
 10. 41. the officers payed not in, as in *f.* time
 12. 3. ye should renew the league as in *f.* time
 16. to renew the amity and the *f.* league
2 Mac. 7. 8. he received the next torment as *f.* did
 14. 38. in the *f.* times when they mingled not
 15. 8. help which in *f.* times they had received
FORMERLY.
2 Mac. 5. 18. had been *f.* wrapped in many sins
FORNICATION.
Wisd. 14. 12. was the beginning of spiritual *f.*
FORNICATOR.
Ecdl. 23. 16. a *f.* in the body of his flesh never cease
FORSAKE.
2 Esd. 1. 25. ye have forsaken me, I will *f.* you also
 3. 15. that thou wouldest never *f.* his seed
 5. 18. *f.* us not as the shepherd that leaveth flock
 10. 34. only *f.* me not, lest I die frustrate of my hope
 12. 44. if thou *f.* us, how much better to be burnt
Jud. 7. 30. for he will not *f.* us utterly
Ecdl. 4. 19. but if he go wrong, she will *f.* him
 7. 26. hast thou a wife after thy mind? *f.* her not
 30. love him made thee, and *f.* not his ministers
 9. 10. *f.* not an old friend, the new is not comparable
 13. 4. if thou have nothing, he will *f.* thee
 7. he will *f.* thee, and shake his head at thee
 17. 18. giving him the light of love doth not *f.* him
 25. return to the Lord, and *f.* thy sins
 28. 23. such as *f.* the Lord shall fall into it
 29. 14. but he that is impudent will *f.* him
 35. 3. to *f.* unrighteousness, is a propitiation
1 Mac. 2. 21. God forbid we should *f.* the law
2 Mac. 1. 5. God never *f.* you in time of trouble
 6. 16. tho' he punish, yet doth he never *f.* his people
FORSAKEN.
1 Esd. 8. 80. in bondage, we were not *f.* of our Lord
2 Esd. 1. 25. seeing you have *f.* me, I will forsake you
 27. ye have not *f.* me, but your own selves
 31. your new moons and circumcisions have I *f.*
 2. 2. I am a widow and *f.* go your way, 4.
Wisd. 3. 10. the ungodly punished, have *f.* the Lord
Ecdl. 2. 10. or did any abide in his fear, and was *f.*?
 41. 8. woe to you ungodly men who have *f.* the law
 51. 20. found in pureness, therefore shall I not be *f.*
Bar. 3. 12. thou hast *f.* the fountain of wisdom
 4. 12. let none rejoice over me a widow, and *f.* of
Bel 38. nor hast thou *f.* them that seek thee
1 Mac. 7. 19. he took many of them that had *f.* him
 10. 14. certain of those that had *f.* the law remained
 15. 12. for he saw that his forces had *f.* him

2 Mac. 5. 20. as it was *f.* in wrath of the Almighty
 7. 16. think not that our nation is *f.* of God
FORSAKER, S.
Dan. 3. 9. lawless enemies, most hateful *f.* of God
2 Mac. 5. 8. pursued, hated as a *f.* of the laws
FORSAKEST.
2 Esd. 12. 41. what have we done? that thou *f.* us
FORSAKETH.
Ecdl. 3. 16. he that *f.* his father, is as a blasphemer
FORSOOK.
2 Esd. 3. 25. they that inhabited the city *f.* thee
 8. 56. thought scorn of his law, and *f.* his ways
Wisd. 10. 13. when righteous was sold, she *f.* him not
Ecdl. 17. 21. neither left, nor *f.* them, but spared
 49. 4. for they *f.* the law of the most High
1 Mac. 1. 15. and they *f.* the holy covenant
 11. 12. and *f.* Alexander, so their hatred was known
FORSEWEAR.
Wisd. 14. 28. or else lightly *f.* themselves
FORSWORE.
1 Esd. 1. 48. he *f.* himself and rebelled, hardening
FORTIFICATION.
1 Mac. 10. 11. to build with square stones for *f.*
FORTIFY.
1 Mac. 15. 39. he commanded to *f.* the gates and tower
FORTIFIED.
Jud. 4. 5. they *f.* the villages that were in them
 5. 1. Israel had *f.* all the tops of the high hills
Ecdl. 48. 17. Ezekias *f.* his city and brought in
 59. 1. and in his days *f.* the temple
 4. took care of temple and *f.* city against besieging
1 Mac. 1. 34. they *f.* themselves therein
 61. they *f.* Bethsura to preserve it
 5. 46. Ephron was a great city very well *f.*
 6. 26. the sanctuary and Bethsura have they *f.*
 9. 52. he *f.* also the city Bethsura and Gazara
 13. 10. he *f.* Jerusalem round about
 14. 33. *f.* the cities of Judea || 34. he *f.* Joppa
 37. he *f.* it for the safety of the country
FORTIFYING.
1 Mac. 10. 45. and for the *f.* thereof round about
FORTITUDE.
Wisd. 8. 7. she teacheth prudence, justice, and *f.*
FORTRESS.
Ecdl. 50. 2. by him was built the high *f.* of the wall
1 Mac. 4. 41. to fight against those that were in the *f.*
 5. 9. but they fled to the *f.* of Dathema
 11. they are preparing to come and take the *f.*
 29. and he went till he came to the *f.*
2 Mac. 10. 33. but they laid siege against the *f.*
 12. 19. had left in the *f.* above 10,000 men
 21. he sent baggage to a *f.* called Carnion
FORTRESSES.
1 Mac. 10. 12. the strangers that were in *f.* fled away
 11. 41. those of the tower, and those in the *f.*
 14. 42. to set them over the armour and the *f.*
 15. 7. that thou hast built, let them remain
FORWARD.
1 Esd. 1. 27. the Lord is with me, hasting me *f.*
2 Esd. 3. 6. before ever the earth came *f.*
Esth. 13. 4. so as the uniting of kingdoms cannot go *f.*
Wisd. 13. 18. of that which cannot set a foot *f.*
 14. 18. the artificer did help to set *f.* the ignorant
1 Mac. 1. 13. the people were so *f.* herein
2 Mac. 11. 10. thus they marched *f.* in armour
 15. 25. then Nicanor came *f.* with trumpets
FORWARDNESS.
Wisd. 14. 17. by their *f.* they might flatter him
FOUGHT.
Wisd. 10. 20. magnified thy hand that *f.* for them
Ecdl. 46. 6. because he *f.* in the sight of the Lord
1 Mac. 3. 2. they *f.* with cheerfulness the battle
 12. and therewith he *f.* all his life long
 5. 3. Judas *f.* against the children of Esau, 65.
 7. so he *f.* many battles with them
 21. where he *f.* many battles with the heathen
 11. 41. cast them out, for they *f.* against Israel
 55. the men of war *f.* against Demetrius
 12. 13. the kings round about have *f.* against us
 13. 47. so Simon *f.* no more against them
 14. 32. Simon rose up, and *f.* for his nation
 16. 2. we have *f.* against the enemies of Israel
2 Mac. 1. 12. he cast them out that *f.* within holy city
 10. 17. they kept off all that *f.* on the wall

2 Mac. 12. 36. when they had *f.* long, were weary
13. 22. the king *f.* with Judas, was overcome

FOUL.

1 Esd. 9. 6. because of the present *f.* weather
11. it is *f.* weather, so that we cannot stand
Wisd. 11. 6. a fountain troubled with *f.* blood
Eccl. 5. 14. for a *f.* shame is upon the thief
20. 24. a lie is a *f.* blot in a man

FOWLS.

2 Esd. 5. 6. the *f.* shall take their flight away
6. 47. that it should bring forth *f.* and fishes
Jud. 11. 7. *f.* of the air shall live by thy power
Esth. 16. 24. hateful to wild beasts and *f.* for ever
Wisd. 19. 11. they saw a new generation of *f.*
Eccl. 17. 4. and gave him dominion over beasts and *f.*
43. 14. treasures opened, and clouds fly forth as *f.*
Bar. 3. 17. they have had their pastime with *f.*
Dan. 3. 58. O all ye *f.* of the air, bless ye the Lord
2 Mac. 9. 15. to be devoured of *f.* and wild beasts
15. 33. they should give it by pieces to the *f.*

FOUND.

1 Esd. 1. 7. and to the people that was *f.* there
21. with Israel that were *f.* dwelling at Jerusalem
4. 42. we will give it, because thou art *f.* wisest
5. 39. was sought in the register, and was not *f.*
6. 22. if it be *f.* that the building was done
8. 4. he *f.* grace in his sight in all requests
42. when I had *f.* there none of the priests
53. and we *f.* him favourably unto us
2 Esd. 3. 34. thy name no where be *f.* but in Israel
4. 44. if I have *f.* favour in thy sight, and if it be
possible, and I be meet therefore, 5. 56. | 6. 11.
10. shall be sought of many, and yet not be *f.*
6. 22. fall store-houses shall suddenly be *f.* empty
8. 42. I said, if I have *f.* grace, let me speak
12. 7. Lord, if I have *f.* grace before thy sight
14. 22. but I have *f.* grace before thee
Tob. 1. 18. he killed many, but the bodies were not *f.*
5. 4. he *f.* Raphael that was an angel
8. 13. the maid went in and . them both asleep
Jud. 14. 15. *f.* Holofernes cast on the floor dead
Wisd. 1. 2. he will be *f.* of them that tempt him not
2. 11. what is feeble is *f.* to be nothing worth
3. 5. God proved them and *f.* them worthy for him.
5. 10. as a ship, the trace thereof cannot be *f.*
11. when a bird hath flown, no token of her way
to be *f.* no sign where she went is to be *f.*
6. 12. wisdom is glorious, *f.* of such as seek her
7. 29. compared with the light, she is *f.* before it
8. 11. I shall be *f.* of quick conceit in judgment
15. I shall be *f.* good among the multitude
10. 5. she *f.* out the righteous and preserved him
16. 9. nor was there *f.* any remedy for their life
Eccl. 6. 14. a faithful friend is a strong defence, he
that hath *f.* such an one hath *f.* a treasure
11. 19. whereas he saith, I have *f.* rest
18. 6. neither can the ground of them be *f.* out
28. he will give praise of him that *f.* her
21. 16. grace shall be *f.* in the lips of the wise
23. 12. God grant that it be not *f.* in Jacob
25. 9. well is him that hath *f.* prudence
29. 4. a thing lent them, reckoned it to be *f.*
6. and he will count as if he had *f.* it
31. 8. blessed is the rich that is *f.* without blemish
10. who hath been tried thereby and *f.* perfect
34. 8. the law shall be *f.* perfect without lies
36. 16. and let thy prophets be *f.* faithful
38. 33. shalt not be *f.* where parables are spoken
44. 5. such as *f.* out musical tunes, and recited
20. when he was proved, he was *f.* faithful
45. 1. who *f.* favour in the sight of all flesh
46. 15. by faithfulness he was *f.* a true prophet
51. 20. . . .

Bar. 3. 17. they have had their pastime with *f.*

30. . . . out all the way of knowledge
Sus. 63. there was no dishonesty *f.* in her
1 Mac. 1. 23. he took the hidden treasures which he *f.*
56. they rent the books of the law which they *f.*
57. where was *f.* with any the book of testament
2. 46. what children soever they *f.* in Israel
52. was not Abraham *f.* faithful in temptation .
68. and to-morrow he shall not be *f.*

1 Mac. 4. 5. when he *f.* no man there, he sought him
5. 6. where he *f.* a mighty power with Timotheus
6. 63. where he *f.* Philip to be master of the city
10. 60. and he *f.* favour in their sight
11. 24. where he *f.* favour in his sight went to king
12. 21. it is *f.* in writing, that the Lacedaemonians
2 Mac. 1. 20. when they told us they *f.* no fire
2. 1. it is also *f.* in the records, that Jeremy
7. 23. who *f.* out the beginning of all things
8. 19. what helps their forefathers had *f.*
10. 22. so he slew those that were *f.* traitors
12. 18. but as for Timotheus, they *f.* him not
40. they *f.* things consecrated to idols of Jamnites

FOUNDATION.

1 Esd. 2. 18. the Jews do lay the *f.* of the temple
5. 57. they laid the *f.* of the house of God
2 Esd. 6. 15. the *f.* of the earth is understood
10. 53. where no *f.* of any building was
15. 12. the *f.* of it shall be smitten with plague
16. 15. till it consume the *f.* of the earth
Jud. 1. 3. the breadth thereof in the *f.* 60 cubits
Wisd. 4. 3. brood of ungodly shall not lay fast *f.*
19. and he shall shake them from the *f.*
Eccl. 1. 15. she hath built an everlasting *f.*
50. 2. by him was built from the *f.* the height

FOUNDATIONS.

1 Esd. 6. 11. and lay the *f.* of these works
20. laid the *f.* of the house of the Lord
2 Esd. 6. 2. or ever the *f.* of paradise were laid
10. 27. a large place shewed itself from the *f.*
15. 23. fire hath consumed the *f.* of the earth
Jud. 16. 15. mountains shall be moved from their *f.*
Eccl. 10. 16. destroyed them to the *f.* of the earth
16. 19. the *f.* of the earth shall be shaken

FOUNDING.

2 Mac. 2. 13. how he *f.* a library, gathered the acts

FOUNTAIN.

Jud. 7. 3. they camped in the valley by the *f.*
7. he came to the *f.* of their waters and took them
12. let thy servants get the *f.* of water
12. 7. she washed herself in a *f.* of water by the camp
Esth. 10. 6. a little *f.* became a river, there was light
11. 10. as it were from a little *f.* was a flood
Wisd. 11. 6. instead of a *f.* of a running river
Eccl. 1. 5. the word of God is the *f.* of wisdom
21. 13. his counsel is like a pure *f.* of life
26. 12. as a traveller, when he hath found a *f.*
Bar. 3. 12. thou hast forsaken the *f.* of wisdom

FOUNTAINS.

2 Esd. 2. 19. as many *f.* flowing with milk and honey
6. 24. the springs of the *f.* shall stand still
14. 47. for in them is the *f.* of wisdom
Jud. 6. 11. they came to the *f.* under Bethulia
7. 17. and they took the *f.* of the waters
Dan. 3. 55. O ye *f.* praise ye the Lord, praise for ever

FOUR.

2 Esd. 3. 19. thy glory went through *f.* gates of fire
6. 21. untimely children of three or *f.* months old
11. 39. art thou not it that remaineth of the *f.* beasts
12. 2. and the *f.* wings appeared no more
21. *f.* shall be kept till their end begin to approach
13. 5. from the *f.* winds of the heaven to subdue
16. 29. there are left three or *f.* olives, 31.

Wisd. 18. 24. in the *f.* rows of the stones was glory

1 Mac. 11. 57. thee ruler over the *f.* governments
13. 28. for his mother, and his *f.* brethren

2 Mac. 8. 21. he divided his army into *f.* parts

FOURTEEN.

Tob. 8. 19. he kept the wedding-feast *f.* days
20. till the *f.* days of the marriage expired
10. 7. till the *f.* days of the wedding were expired

FOURTEENTH.

1. the *f.* day of the first month, 7. 10.
the *f.* and fifteenth day of same month
day of the twelfth month Adar

FOURTH.

Jud. 12. 10. in the *f.* day Holofernes made a feast
Esth. 11. 1. in the *f.* year of the reign of Ptolemeus

Eccl. 26. 5. and for the *f.* I was sore afraid
2 Mac. 7. 13. they mangled the *f.* in like manner

FORTY.

2 Esd. 14. 23. that they seek thee not for *f.* days
36. let no man seek after me these *f.* days
42. they sat *f.* days, and they wrote in the day

2 Esd. 14. 41. in the *f.* days they wrote 204 books
45. when the *f.* days were fulfilled

Bel 3. were spent on him every day *f.* sheep

FRAMED.

2 Mac. 15. 39. so speech finely *f.* delighteth

FRANKINCENSE.

Eccl. 24. 15. as the fume of *f.* in the tabernacle
39. 11. and give ye a sweet savour as *f.*
50. 8. as the branches of the *f.* tree in summer

FRANTIC.

Eccl. 4. 30. be not *f.* among thy servants

FRAYETH.

Eccl. 22. 20. casteth a stone at birds, *f.* them away

FREE.

1 Esd. 2. 9. with many *f.* gifts of a great number
4. 53. all that went should have *f.* liberty

Jud. 4. 14. with vows and *f.* gifts to the people
16. 18. they offered their *f.* offerings and gifts
23. she waxed old, and made her maids *f.*

Wisd. 7. 23. kind to man, steadfast, sure, *f.* from care
Eccl. 10. 25. they that are *f.* shall do service
Sus. 53. and thou hast let the guilty go *f.*

1 Mac. 10. 29. I *f.* you, and for your sakes I release
31. let Jerusalem also be holy and *f.*
39. I give it as a *f.* gift to the sanctuary

11. 28. that he would make Judea *f.* from tribute
15. 7. let them be *f.* and all the armour remain

FREED.

Eccl. 26. 29. an huckster shall not be *f.* from sin
2 Mac. 2. 22. they *f.* the city and upheld the laws

FREELY.

Esth. 16. 19. publish that the Jews may *f.* live
1 Mac. 10. 33. I *f.* set at liberty every one

FREEDOM.

1 Esd. 4. 49. he wrote concerning their *f.*
62. because he had given them *f.* and liberty
1 Mac. 10. 34. *f.* for all the Jews in my realm

FREE-man.

1 Esd. 3. 19. mind of bond-man and *f.-man* all one

FREE-woman.

1 Mac. 2. 11. of a *f.-woman* she is become a bond-slave

FRIED.

2 Mac. 7. 5. he commanded him to be *f.* in the pan

FRIEND.

Wisd. 1. 16. they thought to have it their *f.*
Eccl. 6. 1. instead of a *f.* become not an enemy

7. if thou wouldst get a *f.* prove him first
8. for some man is a *f.* for his own occasion
9. there is a *f.* who being turned to enmity

10. again, some *f.* is a companion at the table
14. a faithful *f.* is a strong defence
16. a faithful *f.* is the medicine of life

7. 12. devise not a lie, nor do the like to thy *f.*
18. change not a *f.* for any good by no means
9. 10. forsake not an old *f.* for the new is not com-

parable, a new *f.* is as new wine
12. 8. a *f.* cannot be known in prosperity
9. but in his adversity even a *f.* will depart

14. 13. do good unto thy *f.* before thou die
19. 8. whether to *f.* or foe, talk not of lives
13. admonish a *f.* it may be he hath not done it

14. admonish thy *f.* it may be he hath not said it
15. admonish a *f.* for many times it is a slander
20. 23. there is that promiseth to his *f.*

22. 20. he that upbraideth his *f.* breaks friendship
21. tho' thou drewest a sword at thy *f.*
22. if thou hast opened thy mouth against thy *f.*

for these things every *f.* will depart
25. I will not be ashamed to defend a *f.*
27. 16. and shall never find a *f.* to his mind

17. love thy *f.* and be faithful unto him
29. 10. lose money for thy brother and thy *f.*
37. 1. every *f.* saith, I am his *f.* also, but there is a

f. who is only a *f.* in name
2. when a companion and *f.* is turned an enemy
4. which rejoiceth in the prosperity of a *f.*

5. a companion who helpeth his *f.* for the belly
6. forget not thy *f.* in thy mind when in riches
40. 23. a *f.* and companion never meet amiss

41. 18. be ashamed before thy partner and *f.*
1 Mac. 7. 8. chose Bacchides a *f.* of the king
10. 16. we will make him our *f.* and confederate

19. a man of great power, and meet to be our *f.*
20. we ordain thee to be called the king's *f.*

1 *Mac.* 13. 36. to Simon high-priest and *f.* of kings
15. 32. Athenobius the king's *f.* came to Jerusalem
2 *Mac.* 7. 24. that he would take him for his *f.*
11. 14. that he must needs be a *f.* to them

FRIENDS.

1 *Esd.* 3. 22. they forget their love to *f.*
8. 13. the gifts which I and my *f.* have vowed
26. honoured me in the sight of all his *f.* and nobles
2 *Esd.* 5. 9. and all *f.* shall destroy one another
6. 24. at that time *f.* shall fight one against another
Esth. 16. 5. put in trust to manage their *f.* affairs
14. be thought, finding us destitute of *f.*
Wisd. 7. 14. which they that use, become *f.* of God
27. she maketh them *f.* of God and prophets
19. 14. but these brought *f.* into bondage
Ecl. 6. 5. sweet language will multiply *f.*
13. separate from enemies, take heed of thy *f.*
13. 21. a rich man falling, is held up of his *f.*
20. 16. the fool saith, I have no *f.* I have no thank
28. 9. a sinful man disquieteth *f.* and makes debate
30. 3. and before his *f.* he shall rejoice of him
6. and one that shall requite kindness to his *f.*
41. 22. be ashamed of upbraiding speeches before *f.*
42. 3. be not ashamed of the gift of the heritage of *f.*
Sus. 33. therefore her *f.* and all that saw her, wept
Bel. 2. Daniel was honoured above all his *f.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 18. thou shalt be in number of king's *f.*
39. Mattathias and his *f.* understood thereof
45. Mattathias and his *f.* went round about
3. 38. Nicanor, Gorgias, mighty men of the king's *f.*
6. 10. wherefore he called for all his *f.*
14. then called he for Philip one of his *f.*
28. the king gathered together all his *f.*
58. now therefore let us be *f.* with these men
7. 6. Judas and his brethren have slain all thy *f.*
15. we will not procure harm of you nor your *f.*
8. 12. with their *f.* and such as relied on them
20. we be registered your confederates and *f.*
31. why hast thou made thy yoke heavy on our *f.*?
9. 26. they made enquiry and search for Judas' *f.*
28. for this cause all Judas' *f.* came together
35. had sent to pray his *f.* the Nabathites
39. the bridegroom came forth and his *f.*
10. 60. who gave them and their *f.* silver
65. so the king wrote him among his chief *f.*
11. 26. promoted him in the sight of all his *f.*
27. gave him pre-eminence among his chief *f.*
33. to do good to the Jews, who are our *f.*
57. appoint thee to be one of the king's *f.*
12. 14. our confederates and *f.* in these wars
43. Tryphon commended him to all his *f.*
14. 39. Demetrius made him one of his *f.*
40. the Romans had called the Jews their *f.*
15. 17. the Jews' ambassadors, our *f.* came to us
28. he sent to him Athenobius one of his *f.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 14. came and his *f.* that were with him
3. 31. certain of Heliodorus' *f.* prayed Onias
8. 9. choosing Nicanor one of his special *f.*
10. 13. whereupon being accused of the king's *f.*
14. 11. others of the king's *f.* being maliciously set

FRIENDLY.

Wisd. 19. 15. because they used strangers not *f.*
Ecl. 4. 8. and give him a *f.* answer with meekness
1 *Mac.* 7. 27. he sent deceitfully with *f.* words
2 *Mac.* 12. 31. desiring them to be *f.* still to them

FRIENDSHIP.

Wisd. 8. 18. great pleasure it is to have her *f.*
Ecl. 6. 17. whoso feareth Lord shall direct his *f.* aright
22. 20. he that upbraids his friend, breaks *f.*
29. 15. forget not the *f.* of thy surety
1 *Mac.* 10. 20. to take our part, and keep *f.* with us
26. whereas you have continued in our *f.*
12. 1. to confirm and renew the *f.* with them
3. sent us, to the end you should renew the *f.*
8. declaration was made of the league and *f.*
10. to send for renewing of brotherhood and *f.*
14. 18. they wrote in tables of brass to renew *f.*
22. Jews came to renew *f.* they had with us
15. 17. the Jews came to us to renew the old *f.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 22. for the old *f.* with them, find favour

FROCK.

Ecl. 40. 4. to him that is clothed with a linen *f.*
FROGS.

Wisd. 19. 10. a multitude of *f.* instead of fishes

FRONTIERS.

Jud. 3. 8. yet he did cast down their *f.* and groves
FROST.

Wisd. 16. 29. shall melt away as the winter's hear *f.*
Bar. 2. 25. they are cast out to the *f.* of the night
Dan. 3. 50. O ye *f.* and snow, bless ye the Lord
FROTH.

Wisd. 5. 14. like a thin *f.* that is driven away
FROWARD.

Wisd. 1. 3. for *f.* thoughts separate from God
Ecl. 36. 20. a *f.* heart causeth heaviness
FRUIT.

2 *Esd.* 3. 20. thy law might bring forth *f.* in them
33. reward appeareth not, labour hath no *f.*
4. 31. ponder now how great *f.* of wickedness
35. when cometh the *f.* of the floor of our reward
6. 44. there was great and innumerable *f.*
8. 6. give us seed, that there may come *f.* of it
10. milk to be given, which is the *f.* of the breasts
9. 31. I sow my law in you, it shall bring forth *f.*
32. though the *f.* of thy law did not perish
10. 12. because I have lost the *f.* of my womb
14. even so the earth also hath given her *f.*
11. 42. the dwellings of them that brought forth *f.*
16. 25. trees shall give *f.* and who shall gather them?
Wisd. 3. 13. she shall have *f.* in the visitation of souls
15. for glorious is the *f.* of good labours
4. 5. their *f.* unprofitable, not ripe to eat
10. 7. plants bearing *f.* that never come to ripeness
Ecl. 6. 3. lose thy *f.* and leave thyself a dry tree
11. 3. but her *f.* is the chief of sweet things
19. 19. shall receive *f.* of the tree of immortality
23. 25. her branches shall bring forth no *f.*
24. 17. my flowers are the *f.* of honour and riches
27. 6. the *f.* declares if the tree have been dressed
50. 10. as a fair olive-tree budding forth *f.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 30. the half of the *f.* of the trees
14. 8. and the trees of the field gave their *f.*
FRUITS.

2 *Esd.* 2. 18. twelve trees, laden with divers *f.*
16. 46. strangers shall reap their *f.* and spoil goods
Tob. 5. 13. we offered the tenths of the *f.*
Wisd. 16. 19. it might destroy *f.* of an unjust land
22. fire did destroy the *f.* of the enemies
26. the growing of *f.* that nourisheth man
Ecl. 6. 19. come to her and wait for her good *f.* for
thou shalt eat of her *f.* right soon
24. 19. come and fill yourselves with my *f.*
25. and as Tigris in the time of the new *f.*
37. 23. and the *f.* of his understanding fail not
1 *Mac.* 11. 31. king received out of the *f.* of the earth
FRUITFUL.

2 *Esd.* 1. 34. and your children shall not be *f.*
15. 62. thy *f.* trees shall they burn up with fire
Ecl. 26. 20. thou hast gotten a *f.* possession
40. 27. the fear of the Lord is a *f.* garden
FRUITLESS.

Wisd. 15. 4. nor an image, the painter's *f.* labour
FRUSTRATE.

2 *Esd.* 10. 34. forsake me not, lest I die, *f.* of hope
Jud. 11. 11. not defeated, and *f.* of his purpose
FUGITIVE.

2 *Mac.* 8. 35. he came like a *f.* servant to Antioch
FUGITIVES.

Jud. 16. 12. and have wounded them as *f.* children
Wisd. 19. 3. and they pursued them as *f.*

FURTHER.

1 *Esd.* 1. 23. with an heart *f.* of godliness
58. until the *f.* term of seventy years
2 *Esd.* 3. 3. I began to speak words *f.* of fear
4. 27. for this world is *f.* of unrighteousness
38. I said, even we all are *f.* of impiety
6. 22. *f.* store-houses suddenly be found empty
7. 6. a city is set on a field, *f.* of all good things
12. entrances of this world were *f.* of sorrow
25. and for the *f.* are the *f.* things
10. 7. how that Sion our mother is *f.* of heaviness
12. 2. their kingdom was small and *f.* of uproar
14. 39. and behold, he reached me a *f.* cup
15. 34. the clouds are *f.* of wrath and storm
40. the clouds shall be lifted up *f.* of wrath
41. and many waters, that all fields may be *f.*
16. 32. all her paths shall grow *f.* of thorns
Esth. 15. 14. and thy countenance is *f.* of grace

Wisd. 5. 22. hailstones *f.* of wrath shall be cast
11. 18. or unknown wild beasts *f.* of rage
12. 17. not believe that thou art of a *f.* power
13. 13. a crooked piece of wood, and *f.* of knots
Ecl. 1. 30. but thy heart is *f.* of deceit
2. 11. the Lord is *f.* of compassion and mercy
3. 13. when thou art in thy *f.* strength
8. 3. strive not with a man that is *f.* of tongue
19. 26. but inwardly he is *f.* of deceit
23. 11. but his house shall be *f.* of calamities
25. 20. so is a wife *f.* of words to a quiet man
34. 10. but he that hath travelled, is *f.* of prudence
39. 12. I am filled as the moon at the *f.* 50. 6.
42. 16. the work is *f.* of the glory of the Lord
Bar. 6. 17. when set up, their eyes be *f.* of dust
1 *Mac.* 3. 27. Antiochus was *f.* of indignation
2 *Mac.* 3. 6. was *f.* of infinite sums of money
30. the temple which afore was *f.* of fear
12. 16. a lake filled *f.* seen running with blood
FULFIL.

1 *Esd.* 1. 57. to *f.* the word of the Lord spoken by Jer.
2 *Esd.* 6. 35. that I might *f.* the three weeks
Wisd. 19. 4. that they might *f.* the punishment
Ecl. 26. 2. he shall *f.* the years of his life
1 *Mac.* 2. 18. come and *f.* the king's commandment
2 *Mac.* 3. 8. but indeed to *f.* the king's purpose

FULFILLED.

2 *Esd.* 2. 40. which have *f.* the law of the Lord
41. the number of thy children is *f.*
43. 37. doth not move till the said measure be *f.*
40. ask her when she hath *f.* her nine months
6. 19. when the affliction of Sion shall be *f.*
11. 44. and his abominations are *f.*
14. 45. when the forty days were *f.*
15. 6. and their hurtful works are *f.*
Tob. 14. 5. until the time of that age be *f.*
Wisd. 4. 13. he being made perfect *f.* a long time
FULFILLING.

1 *Mac.* 2. 55. Jesus, for *f.* the word, was made a judge
FULLY.

1 *Esd.* 6. 20. the house of Lord is not yet *f.* ended
Jud. 2. 13. but accomplish the commandments *f.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 29. after two years *f.* expired
62. many in Israel were *f.* resolved not to eat
2. 68. recompense *f.* the heathen, and take heed
9. 42. so when they had avenged *f.* the blood
FULNESS.

Ecl. 1. 16. to fear the Lord is *f.* of wisdom
2 *Mac.* 6. 14. till come to the *f.* of their sins
FUME.

Ecl. 24. 15. as the *f.* of frankincense in tabernacles
FUNERALS.

2 *Mac.* 5. 10. had none to mourne, nor any solemn *f.*
FURLONGS.

2 *Mac.* 11. 5. distant from Jerusalem about five *f.*
12. 9. was seen two hundred and forty *f.* off
16. a lake two *f.* broad being filled full
17. then departed they from thence 750 *f.*
29. Scythopolis lieth 600 *f.* from Jerusalem
FURNACE.

Wisd. 3. 6. as gold in the *f.* hath he tried them
Ecl. 2. 5. acceptable men in the *f.* of adversity
22. 24. as the vapour of a *f.* goeth before fire
27. 5. the *f.* proveth the potter's vesse
31. 26. the *f.* proveth the edge by dipping
38. 28. he fighteth with the heat of the *f.*
30. he is diligent to make clean the *f.*

43. 4. a man blowing a *f.* is in works of heat
Dan. 3. 24. the flame streamed forth above the *f.*
25. it burnt Chaldeans it found about the *f.*
27. made the midst of the *f.* as a moist wind
28. then the three blessed God in the *f.*
66. he hath delivered us out of midst of the *f.*
FURNISH.

Ecl. 29. 26. *f.* a table and feed me of that ready
FURNISHED.

Ecl. 44. 6. rich men *f.* with ability, living
1 *Mac.* 14. 34. and he *f.* them with all things
FURROWS.

Ecl. 7. 3. sow not on the *f.* of unrighteousness
38. 26. he giveth his mind to make *f.*

FURTHER.

1 *Esd.* 2. 29. those wicked workers proceed no *f.*
6. 30. and that every year without *f.* question

2 Esd. 13. 41. would go forth into a *f.* country
FURTHERMORE.
1 Esd. 4. 10. f. he lieth down, he eateth, drinketh
1 Mac. 9. 1. f. when Demetrius heard that Nicanor
FURY.
Wisd. 10. 3. he perished in the *f.* wherewith
Ecdl. 1. 22. the sway of his *f.* be his destruction
45. 18. the congregation of Core with *f.* and wrath
48. 10. wrath, before it break forth into *f.*
Bar. 1. 13. to this day the *f.* of Lord is not turned
2 Mac. 4. 25. having the *f.* of a cruel tyrant
7. 9. thou like a *f.* takest us out of this life
FURIES.
Wisd. 7. 20. to know the *f.* of wild beasts
FURIOUS.
Ecdl. 1. 22. a *f.* man cannot be justified
10. 18. nor *f.* anger for them that are born of woman
28. 8. for a *f.* man will kindle strife
2 Mac. 5. 11. removing out of Egypt in a *f.* mind

G.

GABAEI.

Tob. 1. 1. Adael, son of G. of the seed of Asael
14. 1. I left in trust with G. ten talents of silver
4. 1. the money which he had committed to G.
20. 1. signify that I committed ten talents to G.
5. 6. for I have lodged with our brother G.
9. 2. go to Rages of Media, to G. and bring money
5. 5. so Raphael went out and lodged with G.
10. 2. are they detained? or is G. dead?

GABATHA.

Esth. 12. 1. took his rest in the court with G.

GABRIAS.

Tob. 1. 14. I left with Gabael the brother of G.
4. 20. committed ten talents to Gabael, son of G.
GAD.

Ecdl. 25. 25. nor a wicked woman liberty to *g.* abroad
GADDER.

Ecdl. 26. 8. and a *g.* abroad cansteth great anger
GAIN.

Wisd. 14. 2. for verily desire of *g.* devised that
15. 12. they counted our time here a market for *g.*
Ecdl. 20. 9. there is a *g.* that turneth to loss
29. 19. that followeth other men's business for *g.*
2 Mac. 11. 3. thinking to make a *g.* of the temple
GAINING.

Wisd. 13. 19. for *g.* and getting asketh ability to do
GAINSAY.

2 Esd. 5. 29. they who did *g.* thy promises
Jud. 8. 28. there is none that may *g.* thy words
12. 14. who am I that I should *g.* my lord?
Esth. 13. 9. there is no man that can *g.* thee
1 Mac. 14. 44. to break, or to *g.* his words
GALAAD.

Jud. 1. 8. to those that were of Carmel and G.
15. 5. they in G. and Galilee chased them
1 Mac. 5. 9. the heathen that were at G. assembled
17. 1. and Jonathan will go to the country of G.
25. that had happened to their brethren in G.
27. shut up in cities of the country of G. 36.
45. Israelites that were in the country of G.
55. Judas and Jonathan were in the land of G.
13. 22. he came into the country of G.

GALBANUM.

Ecdl. 24. 15. I yielded a pleasant odour as G.
GALLERY.

Ecdl. 22. 17. as plastering on the wall of a *g.*
GALATIANS.

1 A
2 A

Tol

Jud. 1. 3. those of higher G. and the great plain
15. 5. they that were in Galaad and in G.
1 Mac. 5. 14. there came other messengers from G.
15. and all G. of the Gentiles are assembled
17. go. and deliver thy brethren that are in G.
20. were given three thousand men to go into G.
21. then went Simon into G. where he fought
23. and those that were in G. took he away

1 Mac. 5. 55. and Simon, his brother, was in G.
10. 30. out of the country of Samaria and G.
11. 63. his princes were come to Cades in G.
12. 47. of whom he sent two thousand into G.
49. Tryphon sent an host of footmen into G.
GALL.

Tob. 6. 4. take the heart, the liver, and the *g.* 6.
8. as for the *g.* it is good to anoint a man
11. 4. take in thine hand the *g.* of the fish
8. therefore anoint thou his eyes with the *g.*
11. he strake of the *g.* on his father's eyes
GALLIES.

2 Mac. 4. 20. it was employed to the making of *g.*
GAME.

2 Mac. 4. 14. after the *g.* of Discens called them forth
18. now when the *g.* that was used was kept
GAPE.

1 Esd. 4. 19. do they not *g.* and with open mouth?
GAPED.

1 Esd. 4. 31. the king *g.* and gazed upon her
GARDEN.

Ecdl. 24. 30. I came out as a conduit into a *g.*
31. I said, I will water my best *g.* and will water
abundantly my *g.* bed, my brook became a river
40. 17. bountifulness is as a most fruitful *g.*
27. the fear of the Lord is a fruitful *g.*

Bar. 6. 70. as a scare-crow in a *g.* of cucumbers
Sus. 4. Joacim had a fair *g.* joining to his house
7. Susanna went into her husband's *g.* to walk
15. she was desirous to wash herself in the *g.*
17. and shut the *g.* doors, that I may wash me
18. and they shut the *g.* doors and went out
25. then ran the one and opened the *g.* door
26. when the servants heard the cry in the *g.*
36. elders said, as we walked in the *g.* alone, this
woman shut the *g.* doors, and sent the maids away
38. we that stood in a corner of the *g.* ran to them
GARRISON.

1 Mac. 4. 61. they set there a *g.* to keep it
5. 58. when they had given charge to the *g.*
6. 50. the king set a *g.* there to keep it
9. 51. in them he set a *g.* that they might work
10. 75. because Apollonius had a *g.* there
11. 3. he set in every one of them a *g.* of soldiers
66. he took the city and set a *g.* in it
12. 34. wherefore he set a *g.* there to keep it
14. 33. but he set a *g.* of the Jews there
2 Mac. 12. 18. having left a strong *g.* in a hold
GARRISONS.

Jud. 3. 6. Holofernes set *g.* in the high cities
7. 7. Holofernes set *g.* of men of war over them
1 Mac. 5. 56. captains of the *g.* heard of the acts
GARIZIM.

2 Mac. 5. 23. and at G. he left Andronicus
6. 2. that in G. of Jupiter, the defender of strangers
GARLAND.

Jud. 15. 13. they put a *g.* of olive upon her
GARLANDS.

Jud. 3. 7. they received them with *g.* and dances
15. 13. men followed in their armour with *g.*
GARMENT.

1 Esd. 8. 71. I rent my clothes and the holy *g.* 73.
Jud. 16. 8. for she put off the *g.* of her widowhood,
and took a linen *g.* to deceive him

Wisd. 18. 24. in the long *g.* was the whole world
Ecdl. 14. 17. all flesh waxeth old as a *g.*
45. 10. he compassed him with an holy *g.*
50. 11. he made the *g.* of holiness honourable
Bar. 5. 1. put off, O Jerusalem, the *g.* of mourning
2. cast about thee a double *g.* of righteousness
GARMENTS.

the priests being arrayed in long *g.*
make *g.* for men, these bring glory
have received glorious *g.* of the Lord
ve of thy *g.* to them that are naked

Jud. 10. 3. she put off the *g.* of her widowhood,
washed her body, and put on her *g.* of gladness
Esth. 14. 2. put on the *g.* of anguish and mourning
15. 1. the third day she laid away her mourning *g.*
Ecdl. 42. 13. for from *g.* cometh a moth
45. 8. he strengthened him with rich *g.*
Bar. 6. 11. they will deck them as men with *g.*
33. the priests also take off their *g.* and clothe
58. whose *g.* they that are strong do take away

1 Mac. 3. 49. they brought also the priests *g.*
10. 62. the king commanded to take off his *g.*
GARNERS.

Ecdl. 1. 17. she filleth the *g.* with her increase
GARNISH.

2 Mac. 9. 16. he would *g.* with goodly gifts
GARNISHED.

Ecdl. 16. 27. he *g.* his works for ever
42. 21. he hath *g.* the excellent works of wisdom
GASP.

2 Mac. 7. 9. when he was at the last *g.* he said
GAT.

1 Esd. 1. 31. then *g.* he up on his second chariot
Wisd. 10. 8. they *g.* not only this hurt
Ecdl. 46. 2. how great glory *g.* he when he did lift up
51. 16. I received her and *g.* much learning
1 Mac. 3. 3. so he *g.* his people great honour
9. 32. when Bacchides *g.* knowledge thereof
11. 67. they *g.* them to the plain of Nasor
GAIT.

Ecdl. 19. 30. man's laughter and *g.* shew what he is
GATE.

1 Esd. 1. 16. the porters were at every *g.* 7. 9.
Tob. 11. 16. went to meet his daughter at the *g.*
Jud. 8. 33. you shall stand this night in the *g.*
10. 6. thns they went forth to the *g.* of the city
13. 11. then said Judith to the watchman at the *g.*
open, open now the *g.* our God is with us
12. they made haste to go down to the *g.*
13. so they opened the *g.* and received them
1 Mac. 5. 22. he pursued them to the *g.* of Ptolemais
GATES.

2 Esd. 3. 19. thy glory went through four *g.* of fire
Jud. 1. 4. he made the *g.* thereof; even *g.* that were
raised to the height of seventy cubits
7. 22. young men fell by the passages of the *g.*
10. 9. command the *g.* of the city to be opened
Esth. 16. 18. he is hanged at the *g.* of Susa

Ecdl. 49. 13. who set up the *g.* and the bars
1 Mac. 4. 38. they saw the altar profaned and *g.* burnt
57. the *g.* and the chambers they renewed
6. 47. they stopped up the *g.* with stones
9. 50. these did he strengthen with *g.* and bars
12. 38. Simon made it strong with *g.* and bars
48. the *g.* of Ptolemais shut the *g.* and took him
13. 33. Simon fenced them with great walls and *g.*
15. 39. to build Cedron, and to fortify the *g.*
2 Mac. 3. 19. the virgins ran, some to the *g.*
10. 36. others broke open the *g.* and took city
GATHER.

2 Esd. 14. 23. go thy way, *g.* the people together
16. 25. trees give fruit, and who shall *g.* them?
Tob. 13. 5. he will *g.* us out of all nations

Ecdl. 6. 18. *g.* instruction from thy youth up
36. 11. *g.* all the tribes of Jacob together
47. 18. thou didst *g.* gold as tin, and multiply
1 Mac. 3. 31. determined there to *g.* much money
9. 7. that he had no time to *g.* them together
10. 8. had given authority to *g.* together an host
14. 44. or to *g.* an assembly in the country
2 Mac. 1. 27. *g.* those together that are scattered
2. 7. till the time that God *g.* his people again
18. God will *g.* us together out of every land
GATHERED.

1 Esd. 4. 18. have *g.* together gold and silver
8. 41. these *1 g.* to the river called Theraps
91. there *g.* to him a very great multitude
9. 3. they should be *g.* together at Jerusalem
5. they of Judah and Benjamin were *g.* together
2 Esd. 1. 30. *1 g.* you together as a hen gathereth
16. 30. when a vineyard is *g.* there are left

Jud. 16. 22. after Manasses was *g.* to his people
Ecdl. 25. 3. if thou hast *g.* nothing in thy youth
Bel 1. Astyages was *g.* to his fathers, **1 Mac. 2. 69.**
1 Mac. 1. 4. he *g.* a mighty strong host
15. 3. I have *g.* a multitude of foreign soldiers
2 Mac. 2. 13. he founding a library, *g.* the acts
8. 27. they had *g.* their armour together, **31.**
10. 24. had *g.* a multitude of foreign forces
12. 38. so Judas *g.* his host and came to Odollam
GATHERETH.

Ecdl. 14. 4. he that *g.* by defrauding his own soul, *g.*
for others that shall spend his goods riotously
21. 8. that *g.* stones for the tomb of his burial

Eccl. 33. 16. as one that *g.* after grape-gatherers
GATHERING.

Eccl. 26. 5. the *g.* together of an unruly multitude

31. 3. the rich hath great labour in *g.* riches

43. 20. it abideth on every *g.* together of water

2 *Mac.* 4. 28. appertained the *g.* of the customs

10. 10. *g.* briefly the calamities of the wars

12. 43. when he had made a *g.* thro' the company

GAVE.

1 *Esd.* 6. 13. so they *g.* us this answer, we are servants

15. he *g.* them over into the power of Nabuchodon

8. 80. made us gracious, so that they *g.* us food

9. 20. they *g.* their hands to put away their wives

14. *I g.* you light in a pillar of fire and wonders

2 *Esd.* 1. 31. *I g.* you a large and safe passage

14. *I g.* you a light in a pillar of fire and wonders

19. then I had pity, and *g.* you manna to eat

23. *I g.* you not fire for your blasphemies

2. 1. *I g.* them my commandments by the prophets

16. 61. he *g.* him breath, life, and understanding

Tob. 1. 6. them *I g.* at the altar to the priests

7. the first tenth part *I g.* to the sons of Aaron

8. the third *I g.* to them to whom it was meet

13. the Most High *g.* me grace and favour

16. in time of Enemessar, *I g.* many alms to my

brethren, and *g.* my bread to the hungry

2. 12. and they *g.* her also besides a kid

7. 13. and he *g.* her to be wife to Tobias

10. 10. then Raguel *g.* him Sara to his wife

14. 2. he *g.* alms, and increased in the fear of Lord

11. have *g.* up the ghost in the bed, being 158 years

Jud. 8. 8. there was none that *g.* her an ill word

10. 5. then she *g.* her maid a bottle of wine

15. 11. they *g.* to Judith Holofernes his tent

12. she *g.* branches to the women with her

16. 19. *g.* the canopy she had taken for gift to Lord

Wisd. 10. 2. she *g.* him power to rule all things

10. she *g.* him knowledge of holy things

14. she shewed them liars and *g.* him perpetual glory

18. 25. unto these the destroyer *g.* place, was afraid

Eccl. 17. 6. an heart *g.* he them to understand

9. he *g.* them to the glory in his marvellous acts

11. besides this he *g.* them knowledge

24. 8. so the Creator *g.* me a commandment

15. *I g.* a sweet smell like cinnamon and aspalathus

45. 3. he *g.* him a commandment for his people

7. he *g.* him the priesthood among the people

17. he *g.* unto him his commandments

20. he made Aaron honourable and *g.* him heritage

21. sacrifices, which be *g.* to him and his seed

46. 9. the Lord *g.* strength also to Caleb

47. 5. he *g.* him strength in his right hand to slay

6. in that he *g.* him a crown of glory

11. he *g.* him a covenant of kings, and a throne

22. wherefore he *g.* a remnant to Jacob

49. 5. therefore he *g.* their power to others

Bar. 1. 18. in commandments that he *g.* us openly

3. 27. nor *g.* he the way of knowledge to them

4. 30. he that *g.* thee that name will comfort thee

1 *Mac.* 1. 13. who *g.* them license to do after ordin.

3. 28. he *g.* his soldiers pay for a year

5. 3. he *g.* them a great overthrow, and abated

7. 11. but they *g.* no heed to their words

8. 8. which they took of him and *g.* to king Eumenes

10. 46. these words they *g.* no credit to them

58. he *g.* to him his daughter Cleopatra

60. he *g.* them and their friends silver and gold

89. he *g.* him Accaron with the borders thereof

11. 10. I repent that *I g.* my daughter to him

12. 43. he *g.* him gifts, and commanded his men

13. 3. Simon *g.* them exhortation, saying

14. 8. the earth *g.* her increase, trees their fruit

32. Simon armed valiant men and *g.* them wages

2 *Mac.* 2. 17. hope that *g.* them all an heritage

7. 22. for I neither *g.* you breath nor life

8. 36. they followed the laws that he *g.* them

12. 15. Judas *g.* a fierce assault against the walls

15. 15. Jeremias *g.* to Judas a sword of gold

GAVEST.

1 *Esd.* 8. 82. which thou *g.* by thy servants the proph.

2 *Esd.* 3. 5. thou *g.* a body to Adam without soul

16. to him thou *g.* Isaac, to Isaac thou *g.* Jacob

27. thou *g.* thy city into the hands of enemies

5. 27. thou *g.* a law that is approved of all

1 *Esd.* 6. 46. thou *g.* them a charge to do service to man

51. to Enoch thou *g.* one part, which was dried

52. unto Leviathan thou *g.* the seventh part

53. on the sixth day thou *g.* commandment

Tob. 8. 6. thou madest Adam and *g.* him Eve

Jud. 9. 2. to whom thou *g.* a sword to take vengeance

3. wherefore thou *g.* their rulers to be slain

Wisd. 11. 7. thou *g.* to them abundance of water

12. 10. thou *g.* them place of repentance

18. 3. thou *g.* them a burning pillar of fire

1 *Mac.* 4. 30. and thou *g.* the host of strangers

GAY.

Bar. 6. 9. as it were for a virgin that loves to go *g.*

GAZA.

1 *Mac.* 11. 61. went to G. but they of G. shut him out

62. when they of G. made supplication to Jonathan

13. 43. in those days Simon encamped against G.

GAZARA.

1 *Mac.* 4. 15. for they pursued them unto G.

7. 45. pursued a day's journey from Adasa to G.

13. 53. captain of all the hosts, and dwelt at G.

14. 7. he had the dominion of G. and Bethsura

34. he fortified G. that bordereth on Azotus

15. 28. you withhold Joppe and G. with the tower

35. and whereas thou demandest Joppe and G.

16. 1. then came up John from G. and told Simon

19. he sent others also to G. to kill John

21. one had run afore unto G. and told John

GAZE.

Eccl. 9. 5. *g.* not on a moid, that thou fall not

41. 21. or to *g.* upon another man's wife

GAZED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 31. yet the king gaped and *g.* on her

GEBA.

Jud. 3. 10. he pitched between G. and Scythopolis

GIDEON.

Jud. 8. 1. the son of G. the son of Raphaim

GENERAL.

2 *Esd.* 8. 15. touching man in *g.* thou knowest best

Esth. 15. 10. tho' our commandment be *g.* come near

Eccl. 18. 1. he that liveth for ever created all things *g.*

2 *Mac.* 3. 18. others ran to the *g.* supplication

GENERATION.

2 *Esd.* 3. 19. give diligence to the *g.* of Israel

32. or what *g.* hath so believed thy covenants?

8. 34. or what is a corruptible *g.* to be bitter?

Wisd. 3. 19. horrible is the end of the unrighteous *g.*

12. 10. not ignorant that they were a naughty *g.*

14. 6. and left to all ages a seed of *g.*

19. 11. afterwards they saw a new *g.* of fowls

Eccl. 4. 16. his *g.* shall hold her in possession

14. 18. so is the *g.* of flesh and blood

39. 9. and his name shall live from *g.* to *g.*

1 *Mac.* 5. 2. they thought to destroy the *g.* of Jacob

2 *Mac.* 7. 23. the Creator who formed the *g.* of man

8. 9. to root out the whole *g.* of the Jews

GENERATIONS.

2 *Esd.* 3. 7. appointedst death in him and in his *g.*

26. they did as Aviam and all his *g.* had done

Tob. 13. 11. all *g.* shall praise thee with joy

Jud. 8. 32. which shall go throughout all *g.*

Esth. 10. 13. according to the *g.* for ever

Wisd. 1. 14. the *g.* of the world were healthful

Eccl. 2. 10. look at the *g.* of old and see

16. 27. in his hand are the chief of them to all *g.*

44. 7. all these were honoured in their *g.*

16. being an example of repentance to all *g.*

Bar. 6. 3. ye shall remain at Babylon seven *g.*

GENTILES.

1 *Esd.* 8. 69. not put away the pollutions of the *G.*

Tob. 13. 3. confess him before the *G.* ye children

Jud. 8. 22. will he turn on our heads among the *G.*

Esth. 10. 9. which have not been done among the *G.*

10. he hath made another lot for all the *G.*

Wisd. 14. 11. a visitation upon the idols of the *G.*

1 *Mac.* 2. 12. our sanctuary, the *G.* have profaned it

48. recovered the law out of the hand of the *G.*

3. 10. then Apollonius gathered the *G.* together

4. 60. lest the *G.* should come and tread it down

5. 15. and all Galilee of the *G.* are assembled

6. 53. they that were delivered from the *G.*

2 *Mac.* 6. 4. temple was filled with revelling by *G.*

9. would not conform to the manners of the *G.*

11. 2. to make the city an habitation of the *G.*

2 *Mac.* 11. 24. to be brought unto the custom of *G.*

14. 3. the times of their mingling with the *G.*

GENTLE.

2 *Mac.* 15. 12. *g.* in condition, well spoken also

GEON.

Eccl. 24. 27. and as *G.* in the time of vintage

GERGESITES.

Jud. 5. 16. they cast forth before them the *G.*

GESEM.

Jud. 1. 9. the king sent unto all the land of *G.*

GET.

1 *Esd.* 4. 5. if they *g.* the victory, they bring all

2 *Esd.* 7. 58. if he *g.* the victory he shall receive

16. 44. as they that shall *g.* no children

46. in captivity and famine they shall *g.* children

Eccl. 4. 7. *g.* thyself the love of the congregation

13. 11. smiling on thee, he will *g.* thy secrets

27. 19. and thou shalt not *g.* him again

51. 28. *g.* learning with a great sum of money, and

g. much gold by her, rejoice in his mercy

1 *Mac.* 3. 14. I will *g.* me a name in the kingdom

6. 44. that he might *g.* him a perpetual name

2 *Mac.* 5. 6. that to *g.* the day of his own nation

GETTETH.

Eccl. 21. 11. *g.* the understanding thereof

36. 24. he that *g.* a wife, beginneth a possession

GETTING.

Wisd. 13. 19. for gaining and *g.* and good success

15. 12. for, say they, we must be *g.* every way

Eccl. 42. 4. be not thou ashamed of *g.* much or little

Bar. 3. 17: they that made no end of their *g.*

GHOST.

2 *Esd.* 14. 22. send the holy *g.* into me

Tob. 14. 11. he gave up the *g.* in the bed, 158 years

2 *Mac.* 3. 31. who lay ready to give up the *g.*

GIANT.

Eccl. 47. 4. slew he not a *g.* when he was yet young?

1 *Mac.* 3. 3. he put on a breast-plate as a *g.*

GIANTS.

Jud. 16. 7. nor did the high *g.* set upon him

Wisd. 14. 6. in old time when the proud *g.* perished

Eccl. 16. 7. he was not pacified towards the old *g.*

Bar. 3. 26. there were *g.* famous from the beginning

GIFT.

2 *Esd.* 2. 37. O receive the *g.* that is given you

Tob. 2. 14. it was given for a *g.* more than wages

4. 11. for alms is a good *g.* to all that give it

Jud.

1 *Mac.* 15. 5. and whatever *g.* besides they granted
2 *Mac.* 1. 35. the king took many *g.* and bestowed
2. 13. the epistles of kings concerning the holy *g.*
3. 2. kings did magnify the temple with their best *g.*
9. 16. holy temple he would garnish with goodly *g.*
GILDED.

Bar. 6. 8. they themselves are *g.* and laid over
GIRD.

2 *Esd.* 16. 2. *g.* up yourselves with clothes of sack
GIRDED.

2 *Mac.* 10. 25. and *g.* their loins with sackcloth
GIRDLE.

Jud. 9. 2. who loosened the *g.* of a maid to defile her
GIRT.

Jud. 4. 14. priests had their loins *g.* with sackcloth
Ecd. 22. 16. as timber *g.* and bound together

1 *Mac.* 3. 3. he *g.* his warlike harness about him
6. 37. and were *g.* fast unto them with devices

2 *Mac.* 3. 19. the women *g.* with sackcloth under
GIVE.

1 *Esd.* 2. 19. they will not only refuse to *g.* tribute
4. 60. for to thee I *g.* thanks, O Lord of our fathers
8. 19. they should *g.* it him with speed
79. and to *g.* us food in the time of servitude
9. 8. by confessing *g.* glory to the Lord God
54. and to *g.* part to them that had nothing

2 *Esd.* 2. 20. *g.* to the poor, defend the orphan
34. he shall *g.* you everlasting rest, he is nigh
3. 19. thou mightest *g.* the law to the seed of Jacob
5. 5. the stone shall *g.* his voice, people be troubled
6. 23. and the trumpet shall *g.* a sound
45. commandedst that moon should *g.* her light
7. 65. for he is ready to *g.* where it needeth.

8. 6. and culture if thou *g.* us seed to our heart
21. *g.* ear to the petition of thy creature

Tob. 3. 17. to *g.* Sara for a wife to Tobias, son of Tobit
4. 7. *g.* alms of thy substance, thy eye not envious
8. if thou hast abundance *g.* alms accordingly; if
little, be not afraid to *g.* according to that

11. for alms is a good gift to all that *g.* it
14. wages not tarry with thee, but *g.* it out of hand
16. *g.* of thy bread to the hungry, and of garments
17. but *g.* nothing to the wicked

5. 3. man may go with thee, and I will *g.* him wages
14. but tell me, what wages shall I *g.* thee?

7. 12. the merciful God *g.* you good success
18. the Lord *g.* thee joy for this thy sorrow

10. 11. God *g.* you a prosperous journey
12. 1. have his wages, and thou must *g.* him more
2. O Father, it is no harm to me to *g.* him half
8. it is better to *g.* alms than to lay up gold
20. now therefore *g.* God thanks

13. 10. *g.* praise to the Lord, for he is good
Jud. 4. 12. would not *g.* their children for a prey
Esth. 14. 12. *g.* me boldness, O king of nations

13. *g.* me eloquent speech in my mouth
Wisd. 6. 2. *g.* ear, ye that rule the people

8. 12. when I speak, they shall *g.* good ear to me
9. 4. *g.* me wisdom that sitteth by thy throne
17. except thou *g.* wisdom, and send thy Spirit
16. 28. we must prevent the sun to *g.* thee thanks

Ecd. 1. 26. the Lord shall *g.* her unto thee
4. 3. and defer not to *g.* to him that is in need
5. and *g.* him none occasion to curse thee
8. *g.* him a friendly answer with meekness
19. she will forsake him, and *g.* him over to ruin
5. 11. be swift to hear, with patience *g.* answer
6. 23. *g.* ear, my son, receive my advice, refuse not
37. he shall *g.* thee wisdom at thine own desire
7. 10. be not faint-hearted, neglect not to *g.* alms
25. but *g.* her to a man of understanding
26. but *g.* not thyself over to him
3
8.
9.
6

10. 28. *g.* it honour according to the dignity thereof
12. 4. *g.* to the godly man, and help not a sinner
5. but *g.* not to the ungodly, *g.* it not to him
7. *g.* unto the good, and help not the sinner

14. 11. my son, *g.* the Lord his due offering
13. stretch out thy hand, and *g.* to him
10. *g.* and take and sanctify thy soul
15. 3. she shall *g.* him the water of wisdom to drink

Ecd. 17. 22. *g.* repentance to his sons and daughters
27. instead of them which live and *g.* thanks

18. 28. and will *g.* praise to him that found her
23. 4. O God of my life, *g.* me not a proud look

6. and *g.* not over me into an impudent mind
25. 13. *g.* me any plague, but the plague of heart
25. *g.* the water no passage, nor a wicked woman
26. *g.* her a bill of divorce, and let her go

29. 27. *g.* place, stranger, to an honourable man
30. 11. *g.* him no liberty in his youth, wink not
21. *g.* not over thy mind to heaviness

33. 19. *g.* not thy son, wife, brother and friend power
over thee, *g.* not thy goods to another
20. while thou livest, *g.* not thyself over to any
35. 8. *g.* the Lord his honour with a good eye

10. *g.* to the Most High according as he hath en-
riched thee, *g.* with a cheerful eye

11. the Lord will *g.* thee seven times as much
36. 15. *g.* testimony to those thou hast possessed
37. 27. what is evil for it, *g.* not that unto it

38. 11. *g.* a sweet savour and memorial of flour
14. that he would prosper that which they *g.*
39. 5. he will *g.* his heart early to resort to the Lord
6. he shall *g.* thanks to the Lord in his prayer

14. *g.* ye a sweet savour as frankincense
33. he will *g.* every thing needful in season
41. 19. and of scorning to *g.* and take

45. 26. God *g.* you wisdom in your heart
50. 20. to *g.* the blessing of the Lord with his lips
51. 30. in his time he will *g.* you your reward

Bar. 1. 20. to *g.* us a land that flows with milk
2. 14. *g.* us labour in sight of them that led us
17. they will *g.* to the Lord neither praise nor
18. but the hungry soul shall *g.* thee praise

31. for I *g.* them an heart and ears to hear
4. 3. *g.* not thine honour to another, nor things
6. 28. but to the poor they *g.* nothing of it

35. they can neither *g.* riches nor money
53. neither can they set up a king, nor *g.* rain
67. nor shine as the sun, nor *g.* light as the moon

Dan. 3. 20. deliver us, and *g.* glory to thy name
1 *Mac.* 2. 50. and *g.* your lives for the covenant
8. 4. the rest did *g.* them tribute every year

7. should pay a great tribute, and *g.* hostages
9. 55. he could not *g.* order concerning his house
10. 25. be faithful to us, we will *g.* you rewards
54. and *g.* me now thy daughter to wife

11. 9. make a league, I will *g.* thee my daughter
15. 6. I *g.* thee leave also to coin money
2 *Mac.* 1. 3. God *g.* you all a heart to serve him
7. 23. will of his mercy *g.* you breath and life again

9. 20. if ye fare well, I *g.* great thanks to God
15. 33. they should *g.* it by pieces to the fowls
GIVEN.

1 *Esd.* 1. 6. the commandm. which was *g.* to Moses
7. these things were *g.* of the king's allowance
32. and this was *g.* out for an ordinance

2. 27. the men therein were *g.* to rebellion
4. 60. blessed art thou, who hast *g.* me wisdom
62. because he had *g.* them freedom and liberty

6. 25. expenses *g.* out of the house of king Cyrus
2 *Esd.* 7. 46. better not to have *g.* earth to Adam, or
else when it was *g.* to have restrained him

8. 10. commanded out of the breasts milk to be *g.*
Tob. 5. 19. which the Lord hath *g.* us to live with
6. 10. that she may be *g.* thee for a wife

13. that this maid hath been *g.* to seven men
15. O my brother, she shall be *g.* thee to wife, for
this night she shall be *g.* thee in marriage

7. 11. I have *g.* my daughter in marriage to seven men
11. 1. that he had *g.* him a prosperous journey
r fathers were *g.* to the sword

3. 10. *g.* their wives for a prey
they shall be *g.* you to be consumed
ast *g.* us into the hands of our enemies
15. to conceive for the things that are *g.*

17. he hath *g.* me certain knowledge of things
11. 4. water was *g.* them out of the flinty rock
18. 4. the law was to be *g.* to the world

6. knowing to what oaths they had *g.* credence
Ecd. 15. 17. and whether him liketh, shall be *g.* him
20. neither hath he *g.* any man license to sin
17. 16. every man from his youth is *g.* to evil

Ecd. 10. 1. labouring man that is *g.* to drunkenness
24. 18. I am *g.* to all my children named of him
26. 3. which shall be *g.* in the portion of them
23. a wicked woman is *g.* to a wicked man, but a
godly woman is *g.* to him that feareth Lord

29. 15. for he hath *g.* his life for thee
37. 21. for grace is not *g.* him from the Lord
38. 6. hath *g.* men skill that he might be honoured
41. 22. and after thou hast *g.* upbraid not
42. 17. the Lord hath not *g.* power to the saints
43. 33. and to the godly hath he *g.* wisdom

51. 22. Lord hath *g.* me a tongue for my reward
Sus. 50. God hath *g.* thee the honour of an elder
Bel. 32. they had *g.* them every day two carcases,
which then were not *g.* them, to devour Daniel

1 *Mac.* 4. 55. who had *g.* them good success
10. 8. they heard the king had *g.* him authority
45. expenses shall be *g.* out of the king's accounts
89. sent a buckle of gold, as the use is, to be *g.*

2 *Mac.* 1. 18. of the fire which was *g.* us
8. 23. and when he had *g.* them this watch-word
28. they had *g.* part of the spoils to the maimed
10. 38. praised God, who had *g.* them the victory
13. 15. and having *g.* the watch-word to them
GIVEST.

2 *Esd.* 5. 45. that thou which *g.* life to all
Tob. 4. 7. when thou *g.* alms, let not thine eye, 16.
Wisd. 12. 19. that thou *g.* repentance for sins
Ecd. 18. 15. nor use words when thou *g.* any thing
31. if thou *g.* thy soul the desires that please her
42. 7. writing all that thou *g.* out or receivest in
GIVETH.

2 *Esd.* 2. 46. that *g.* them palms in their hands
8. 2. it shall say to thee, that it *g.* much mould
Tob. 4. 19. the Lord himself *g.* all good things
Ecd. 1. 12. the fear of the Lord *g.* gladness
4. 15. whoso *g.* ear to her shall judge nations
12. 3. no good can come to him that *g.* no alms
20. 15. he *g.* little, and upbraided much
34. 17. he *g.* life, health, and blessing
35. 2. and he that *g.* alms, sacrificeth praise
38. 26. he *g.* his mind to make furrows
39. 1. he that *g.* his mind to the law of the Lord
42. 16. the sun that *g.* light, looks on all things
50. 29. leadeth him, who *g.* wisdom to the godly
51. 17. ascribe glory to him that *g.* me wisdom
2 *Mac.* 15. 21. he *g.* it to such as are worthy
GIVING.

2 *Esd.* 2. 37. *g.* thanks to him that hath called you
13. 57. *g.* praise and thanks to the Most High
Wisd. 6. 18. *g.* heed to her law is the assurance of
Ecd. 17. 18. and *g.* him the light of his love
43. 9. an ornament *g.* light in highest places
44. 3. men *g.* counsel by their understanding
50. 7. the rainbow *g.* light in the bright clouds
1 *Mac.* 6. 38. horsemen *g.* them signs what to do
2 *Mac.* 8. 22. *g.* each one fifteen hundred men
11. 11. *g.* a charge on their enemies like lions
15. 15. gave him a sword, and in *g.* it, spake thus
GLAD.

2 *Esd.* 2. 37. receive gift that is given, and be *g.*
Tob. 13. 13. rejoice and be *g.* for the children of just
14. they have seen thy glory, shall be *g.* for ever
Ecd. 31. 27. wine was made to make men *g.*
Bar. 4. 33. for as she was *g.* at thy fall
1 *Mac.* 3. 7. he made Jacob *g.* with his acts
10. 26. we have heard hereof and are *g.*
11. 44. the king was very *g.* of their coming
12. 12. and we are right *g.* of your honour
14. 21. wherefore we were *g.* of their coming
GLADLY.

2 *Mac.* 2. 27. we undertake *g.* this great pains
4. 12. for he built *g.* a place of exercise
GLADNESS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 63. they feasted with *g.* seven days
2 *Esd.* 1. 37. whose little ones rejoice in *g.*
2. 3. I brought you up with *g.* with sorrow I lost
15. embrace children, bring them up with *g.*
Jud. 10. 3. she put on her garments of *g.*
Esth. 10. 13. those days shall be with *g.* before God
Ecd. 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is glory and *g.*
12. it giveth joy, *g.* and a long life
15. 6. he shall find joy and a crown of *g.*
30. 22. the *g.* of the heart is the life of man

Ecdl. 31. 28. wine measurably drunk bringeth *g.*
35. 9. and dedicate thy tithes with *g.*
Bar. 4. 23. God will give you to me again with *g.*
1 Mac. 4. 56. they offered burnt-offerings with *g.*
58. thus was there very great *g.* among people
59. the dedication kept with mirth and *g.*
5. 54. so they went up to mount Sion with *g.*
7. 48. they kept that day a day of great *g.*
10. 66. Jonathan returned with peace and *g.*
13. 52. that that day should be kept with *g.*
2 Mac. 3. 30. for the temple was filled with joy and *g.*
10. 6. and they kept eight days with *g.*

GLASS.

Ecdl. 12. 11. if thou hadst wiped a looking *g.*

GLISTERED.

2 Esd. 10. 25. on a sudden her countenance *g.*

1 Mac. 6. 39. the mountains *g.* therewith

GLISTERING.

1 Esd. 8. 57. even of fine brass *g.* like gold

Esth. 15. 6. all *g.* with gold and precious stones

2 Mac. 5. 3. horsemen with *g.* of golden ornaments

GLORY.

1 Esd. 1. 33. his *g.* and understanding in the law

4. 17. make garments for men, bring *g.* to men

59. thine is the *g.* and I am thy servant

5. 61. his mercy and *g.* is for ever in all Israel

9. 8. and by confessing give *g.* to the Lord

2 Esd. 8. 21. whose *g.* may not be comprehended

Tob. 13. 14. when they have seen all thy *g.*

Jud. 9. 7. they *g.* in the strength of their footmen

10. 8. accomplish thy enterprises to the *g.* of Israel

15. 9. they said to her, thou art the *g.* of Israel

Esth. 13. 12. it was not for any desire of *g.*

14. I did this, that I might not prefer the *g.* of

man above the *g.* of God, nor worship any but

14. 9. they will quench the *g.* of thine house

15. that I hate the *g.* of the unrighteous

Wisd. 6. 2. and *g.* in the multitude of nations

7. 25. flowing from the *g.* of the Almighty

9. 10. O send her from the throne of thy *g.*

10. 14. and she gave him perpetual *g.*

14. 14. by vain *g.* of men they entered into the world

15. 9. counted it his *g.* to make counterfeit things

18. 24. in rows was the *g.* of the fathers graven

Ecdl. 3. 10. *g.* not in the dishonour of thy father, for

thy father's dishonour is no *g.* to thee

11. *g.* of a man is from the honour of his father

4. 21. there is a shame which is *g.* and grace

6. 29. and her chains shall be a robe of *g.*

9. 11. envy not *g.* of a sinner, knowest not his end

10. 22. their *g.* is the fear of the Lord

11. 16. shall wax old with them that *g.* therein

14. 27. and in her *g.* shall he dwell

17. 9. he gave them to *g.* in his marvellous acts

13. their eyes saw the majesty of his *g.*

20. 11. there is an abasement because of *g.*

23. 28. it is great *g.* to follow the Lord

24. 1. wisdom shall *g.* in midst of her people

25. 6. and the fear of God is their *g.*

31. 10. been found perfect, then let him *g.*

36. 14. and fill thy people with thy *g.*

37. 26. a wise man shall inherit *g.* among his people

39. 8. he shall *g.* in the law of his covenant

40. 3. from him that sitteth on a throne of *g.*

27. the fear of the Lord covereth him above all *g.*

42. 16. the work thereof is full of the *g.* of the Lord

17. whatever is might be established for his *g.*

25. who shall be filled with beholding his *g.*

43. 9. *g.* of the stars, an ornament giving light

44. 2. the Lord hath wrought great *g.* by them

7 all these were the *g.* of their times

13. and their *g.* shall not be blotted out

19. in *g.* was there none like unto him

45. 3. and he shewed him part of his *g.*

7. and he clothed him with a robe of *g.*

8. he put upon him perfect *g.* and strengthened

23. the third in *g.* is Phinees son of Eleazar

26. and that their *g.* may endure for ever

46. 2. how great *g.* gat he when he lift up his hands?

47. 6. in that he gave him a crown of *g.*

8. he praised the Most High with words of *g.*

11. he gave him a throne of *g.* in Israel

48. 4. and who may *g.* like unto thee?

49. 5. he gave their *g.* to a strange nation

Ecdl. 49. 12. which was prepared for everlasting *g.*

50. 11. and was clothed with the perfection of *g.*

13. so were all the sons of Aaron in their *g.*

51. 17. I ascribe the *g.* to him that giveth wisdom

Bar. 4. 24. which shall come on you with great *g.*

37. thy sons come rejoicing in the *g.* of God

5. 1. the *g.* that cometh from God for ever

2. set a diadem on thy head, the *g.* of Everlasting

4. thy name shall be called the *g.* of God's worship

6. God bringeth them to thee exalted with *g.*

7. that Israel may go safely in the *g.* of God

9. shall lead Israel with joy in the light of his *g.*

Dan. 3. 20. deliver us, and give *g.* to thy name

31. blessed art thou in the temple of thy holy *g.*

Prayer of Manass. the majesty of thy *g.* cannot be

borne, thine is the *g.* for ever and ever

1 Mac. 1. 40. as had been her *g.* so her dishonour

2. 8. her temple is become as a man without *g.*

12. even our beauty and our *g.* is laid waste

62. for his *g.* shall be dung and worms

64. for by the law shall you obtain *g.*

10. 58. celebrated her marriage with great *g.*

14. 21. they certified us of your *g.* and honour

15. 32. and when he saw the *g.* of Simon

36. made report to him of the *g.* of Simon

2 Mac. 2. 8. and the *g.* of the Lord shall appear

5. 16. were dedicated to *g.* and honour of the place

20. so again it was set up with all *g.*

GLORIETH.

Ecdl. 38. 25. that *g.* in the goad, that driveth oxen

GLORIFY.

1 Esd. 8. 25. to *g.* his house that is in Jerusalem

Wisd. 18. 8. by the same thou didst *g.* us

19. 22. didst magnify thy people and *g.* them

Ecdl. 10. 28. my son, *g.* thyself in meekness

36. 6. shew signs, *g.* thy hand and thy right arm

43. 30. when you *g.* the Lord, exalt him as much

GLORIFIED.

2 Esd. 8. 49. not judged thyself worthy to be *g.*

Dan. 3. 28. the three praised, *g.* and blessed God

30. blessed is thy glorious holy name, to be praised

and *g.* above all for ever, 31, 32, 33, 34.

GLORIOUS.

1 Esd. 1. 56. as for her *g.* things, they never ceased

2 Esd. 2. 39. have received *g.* garments of the Lord

Tob. 3. 11. and thy holy and *g.* name is blessed

8. 5. blessed is thy holy and *g.* name for ever

14. 5. house of God shall be built with a *g.* building

Jud. 9. 8. tabernacle, where thy *g.* name resteth

16. 13. O Lord, thou art great, *g.* and wonderful

Esth. 11. 11. the lowly exalted, and devoured the *g.*

14. 2. and she laid away her *g.* apparel

15. 1. on the third day she put on her *g.* apparel

16. 4. but also lifted up with the *g.* words

Wisd. 15. 10. for *g.* is the fruit of good labours

5. 16. they shall receive a *g.* kingdom

6. 12. wisdom is *g.* and never fadeth away

Ecdl. 17. 13. and their ears heard his *g.* voice

27. 8. thou shalt put her on as a *g.* long robe

33. 1. the beauty of heaven, with his *g.* shew

12. it compasseth the heaven with a *g.* circle

45. 2. he made him like to the *g.* saints

3. he made him *g.* in the sight of kings

49. 8. it was Ezekiel who saw the *g.* vision

Dan. 3. 22. that thou art *g.* over the whole world

Prayer of Manass. by thy terrible and *g.* name

1 Mac. 2. 9. her *g.* vessels are carried away

14. 9. and the young men put on *g.* apparel

2 Mac. 4. 24. for the *g.* appearance of his power

8. 35. putting off *g.* apparel, he came to Antioch

15. 13. there appeared a man exceeding *g.*

34. so every man praised the *g.* Lord, saying

GLORIOUSLY.

Tob. 14. 5. return and build up Jerusalem *g.*

Esth. 15. 2. being *g.* adorned, she took two maids

2 Mac. 6. 19. rather to die *g.* than to live stained

GLORYING.

Ecdl. 9. 16. let thy *g.* be in the fear of the Lord

GLUETH.

Ecdl. 22. 7. as one that *g.* a potsherd together

GNASH.

Ecdl. 30. 10. and lest thou *g.* thy teeth in the end

GNAWED.

Bar. 6. 20. their hearts are *g.* upon by things creeping

GO.

1 Esd. 1. 16. it was not lawful to *g.* from service
2. 5. let him *g.* up to Jerusalem that is in Judea
4. 4. if he send them against the enemies, they *g.*
8. 10. the Jews should *g.* with thee to Jerusalem
27. I gathered men of Israel to *g.* up with me
45. that they should *g.* to Sadeus, the captain

Tob. 1. 15. that I could not *g.* into Media

3. 6. that I may *g.* into the everlasting place

4. 15. neither let drunkenness *g.* with thee

5. 16. his father said, *g.* thou with this man

10. 7. let me *g.* for my father and mother look not

8. they shall declare how things *g.* with thee

9. Tobias said, no, but let me *g.* to my father

12. 17. fear not, for it shall *g.* well with you

14. 4. *g.* into Media, my son, for I believe

9. keep the law, that it may *g.* well with thee

Jud. 8. 35. *g.* in peace, the Lord be before thee

10. 9. that I may *g.* to accomplish the things

13. whereby he shall *g.* and win the hill-country

11. 17. and thy servant will *g.* out by night

18. then thou shalt *g.* forth with thine army

12. 6. that thine handmaid may *g.* to prayer

11. *g.* now and persuade this Hebrew woman

12. will be a shame, if we let such a woman *g.*

13. 12. they made haste to *g.* down to the gate

14. 2. *g.* forth every valiant man out of the city

Esth. 13. 7. may with violence *g.* into the grave

Wisd. 1. 11. word so secret shall *g.* for nought

2. 9. let none of us *g.* without his part

6. 23. neither will I *g.* with consuming envy

15. 15. as for their feet they are slow to *g.*

Ecdl. 1. 13. it shall *g.* well with him at the last

2. 7. ye that fear the Lord, *g.* not aside lest you fall

3. 17. my son, *g.* on with thy business in meekness

5. 4. the Lord will in no wise let thee *g.*

9. *g.* not into every way, for so doth the sinner

6. 27. when thou hast got hold, let her not *g.*

8. 14. *g.* not to law with the judge, they will judge

16. *g.* not with him into a solitary place

9. 12. remember they shall not *g.* unpunished

12. 11. tho' he *g.* crouching, yet take good heed

14. 22. *g.* after her as one that traceth

18. 30. *g.* not after thy lusts, but refrain thyself

22. 13. *g.* not to him that hath no understanding

25. 26. if she *g.* not as thou wouldst have her

27. 19. as one that letteth a bird *g.* out of his hand

29. 24. miserable life to *g.* from house to house

31. 21. if thou hast been forced to eat, *g.* vomit

32. 10. before a shamefaced man shall *g.* favour

20. *g.* not in a way wherein thou mayest fall

33. 25. but if thou let him *g.* idle, he shall seek

31. which way wilt thou *g.* to seek him?

38. 12. let him not *g.* for thou hast need of him

32. not dwell where they will, nor *g.* up and down

40

GOETH.

- 1 *Esd.* 4. 23. a man *g.* his way to rob and steal
24. a man looketh on a lion, and *g.* in darkness
6. 10. the work *g.* on prosperously in their hands
Wisd. 6. 16. she *g.* seeking such as are worthy of her
7. 10. light that cometh from her never *g.* out
12. 1 rejoiced, because wisdom *g.* before them
24. she passeth and *g.* thro' all things
Ecc. 2. 12. woe to the sinner that *g.* two way
10. 21. the fear of the Lord *g.* before authority
12. 14. so one that *g.* to a sinner, and is defiled
22. 24. as the smoke of a furnace *g.* before the fire
32. 10. before the thunder *g.* lightning
Bar. 2. 18. the soul which *g.* stooping and feeble
3. 33. he that sendeth forth light, and it *g.*

GOING.

- Tob.* 2. 4. until the *g.* down of the sun
7. after the *g.* down of the sun I made a grave
5. 17. a staff of our hand in *g.* in and out before us
Jud. 1. 4. for the *g.* forth of his mighty armies
Wisd. 3. 3. their *g.* from us to be utter destruction
7. 6. have one entrance to life and the like *g.* out
23. and *g.* thro' all understanding, pure spirits
Sus. 8. the two elders saw her *g.* in every day
Bel. 33. who was *g.* into the field to the reapers
1 *Mac.* 3. 16. came near to the *g.* up to Bethoron
24. pursued from the *g.* down of Bethoron
2 *Mac.* 2. 22. they upheld the laws that were *g.* down
9. 14. the city, to the which he was *g.* in haste
11. 36. for we are now *g.* to Antioch

GOAD.

- Ecc.* 38. 25. that glorieth in *g.* that driveth oxen
GOATS.

- Jud.* 2. 17. sheep and oxen and *g.* without number
GOD.

- 1 *Esd.* 4. 62. they praised the *G.* of their fathers
5. 53. all they that had made any vow to *G.*
6. 31. offerings may be made to the most high *G.*
8. 16. that do according to the will of thy *G.*
17. thou shalt set before thy *G.* in Jerusalem
19. the reader of the law of the most high *G.*
23. according to the wisdom of *G.* ordain judges
24. who never shall transgress the law of thy *G.*
9. 46. the Lord *G.* most high, the *G.* of hosts
2 *Esd.* 1. 29. ye my people, and I should be your *G.*
6. 42. some being planted of *G.* and tilled
7. 19. he said to me, there is no judge above *G.*
8. 58. said in their heart, that there is no *G.*
16. 67. so shall *G.* lead you forth and deliver you
75. fear not, neither doubt, for *G.* is your guide
Tob. 1. 12. I remembered *G.* with all my heart
16. heard before the majesty of the great *G.*
4. 7. the face of *G.* shall not be turned away
14. for if thou serve *G.* he will repay thee
21. if thou fear *G.* and depart from all sin
5. 10. *G.* send you a good journey, and *G.* who
dwelleth in heaven prosper your journey, and
the angel of *G.* keep your company
6. 17. rise up and pray to *G.* who is merciful
7. 12. *G.* give you good success in all things
8. 5. blessed art thou, *O.* *G.* of our fathers
15. then Raguel praised *G.* and said *O.* *G.* thou
art worthy to be praised with all holy praise
10. 11. *G.* give you a prosperous journey
11. 14. he wept and said, blessed art thou, *O.* *G.*
16. Tobit went out, rejoicing and praising *G.*
17. gave thanks, because *G.* had mercy on him;
G. be blessed who hath brought thee to us
12. 6. bless *G.* praise and magnify him: it is good
to praise and shew forth the works of *G.*
7. it is honourable to reveal the works of *G.*
11. it was honourable to reveal the works of *G.*

15. 4. and he is the *G.* our Father for ever
15. let my soul bless *G.* the great King
18. blessed be *G.* who hath extolled it for ever
14. 5. again *G.* will have mercy on them, and the
house of *G.* shall be built in it for ever
7. his people shall confess *G.* who love *G.* in truth
Jud. 3. 8. all tribes should call upon him as *G.*
4. 13. so *G.* heard their prayers, and looked on

- Jud.* 5. 8. they left way of ancestors and worshipped
the *G.* of heaven, the *G.* whom they knew
12. then they cried to their *G.* he smote Egypt
13. and *G.* dried up the Red sea before them
17. whilst they sinned not before their *G.* because
the *G.* that batheth iniquity was with them
19. but now are they returned to their *G.*
20. and if they sin against their *G.* let us consider
21. lest *G.* be for them, and we become a reproach
6. 2. and who is *G.* but Nabuchodonosor?
3. and their *G.* shall not deliver them
18. then the people fell down and worshipped *G.*
and cried unto *G.* saying
19. *O.* Lord *G.* of heaven, behold their pride
21. they called on the *G.* of Israel all night
7. 24. *G.* be a judge between us and you
25. but *G.* hath sold us into their hands
8. 8. none gave her an ill word, for she feared *G.*
12. who are you that have tempted *G.* this day,
and stand instead of *G.* amongst children
14. can you search out *G.* who made all things?
16. do not bind the counsels of the Lord our *G.*
G. is not as man, that he may be threatened
20. we know none other *G.* therefore we trust
9. 4. *O.* *G.* *O.* my *G.* hear me also a widow
11. for thou art a *G.* of the afflicted, an helper
12. I pray thee, *O.* *G.* of my father, and *G.* of the
inheritance of Israel, Lord of heavens
14. acknowledge that thou art the *G.* of all power
10. 1. she had ceased to cry to the *G.* of Israel
8. the *G.* the *G.* of our fathers, give thee favour
11. 10. nor sword prevail, except they sin against *G.*
12. consume all those things *G.* hath forbidden
13. for the priests that serve before face of our *G.*
16. *G.* hath sent me to work things with thee
17. thy servant serveth the *G.* of heaven day and
night, I will pray to *G.* and he will tell me
23. thy *G.* shall be my *G.* and thou shalt dwell
13. 11. *G.* even our *G.* is with us, to shew power
14. then said she to them, praise *G.* praise *G.*
19. which remember the power of *G.* for ever
14. 10. when Achior had seen all that the *G.* of
Israel had done, he believed in *G.* greatly
16. 2. Judith saith, begin to my *G.* with timbrels
3. *G.* breaketh the battles, for he delivered me
Esth. 10. 4. said, *G.* hath done these things
9. my nation is Israel, which cried to *G.* and were
saved, *G.* hath wrought signs and wonders
10. he made two lots, one for the people of *G.*
11. lots came at the day of judgment before *G.*
12. so *G.* remembered his people, and justified
11. 10. then they cried to *G.* and on their cry
12. and what *G.* had determined to do
13. 14. might not prefer glory of man above glory
of *G.* nor will I worship any but thee, *O.* *G.*
15. 2. after she had called upon *G.* who beholds
8. then *G.* changed the spirit of the king
13. I saw thee, my lord, as an angel of *G.*
16. 4. they think to escape the justice of *G.*
16. that they be children of the most high *G.*
18. *G.* who ruleth all things, rendering vengeance
Wisd. 1. 6. for *G.* is witness of his reins
13. for *G.* made not death, nor hath pleasure
2. 13. he professeth to have the knowledge of *G.*
16. he maketh his boast that *G.* is his father
18. if the just man be son of *G.* he will help him
23. for *G.* created man to be immortal
3. 1. the souls of righteous are in the hand of *G.*
5. for *G.* proved them, and found them worthy
14. nor imagined wicked things against *G.*
4. 1. because it is known with *G.* and with men
used *G.* and was beloved of him
hall not understand what *G.* decreed
shall laugh them to scorn
19. incorruption maketh us near unto *G.*
7. 14. which they that use, become the friends of *G.*
15. *G.* hath granted me to speak as I would
25. for she is the breath of the power of *G.*
26. the unspotted mirror of the power of *G.*
27. she maketh them friends of *G.* and prophets
28. *G.* loves none but him that dwelleth with wisdom
8. 3. she is conversant with *G.* she magnifieth
4. for she is privy to the mysteries of *G.*

- Wisd.* 8. 21. I could not obtain her, except *G.* gave
9. 1. *O.* *G.* of my fathers, and Lord of mercy
13. what man that can know the counsel of *G.*?
10. 5. she preserved him blameless unto *G.*
10. she shewed him the kingdom of *G.*
12. 7. might receive a worthy colony of *G.* child.
13. nor is there any *G.* but thou, that careth
26. they shall feel a judgment worthy of *G.*
13. 1. vain are all men who are ignorant of *G.*
6. for they peradventure err, seeking *G.*
14. 8. because being corruptible, it was called *G.*
9. they are both alike hateful unto *G.*
11. in the creature of *G.* they are an abomination
20. the multitude allured, took him for a *g.*
22. that they erred in the knowledge of *G.*
30. both because they thought not well of *G.*
15. 1. but thou, *O.* *G.* art gracious and true
8. he maketh a vain *g.* of the same clay
16. but no man can make a *g.* like to himself
19. but they went without the praise of *G.*
16. 18. were persecuted with the judgment of *G.*
18. 13. acknowledged this people to be sons of *G.*
Ecc. 1. 18. both which are the gifts of *G.*
30. so *G.* discover thy secrets and cast thee down
3. 16. that angereth his mother is cursed of *G.*
7. 9. say not, *G.* will look on my oblations, when I
offer to the most high *G.* he will accept it
10. 5. in the hand of *G.* is the prosperity of man
7. pride is hateful before *G.* and men
12. pride is, when one departeth from *G.*
15. 13. and they that fear *G.* love it not
18. 11. therefore is *G.* patient with them
19. 24. that hath small understanding and fears *G.*
20. 15. such a one is to be hated of *G.* and man
21. 5. prayer of a poor man reacheth to ears of *G.*
23. 4. *O.* *G.* of my life, give me not a proud look
10. he that swears and names *G.* continually
12. *G.* grant that it be not found in Jacob
24. 23. the book of the covenant of the most high *G.*
25. 1. I stood beautiful, both before *G.* and men
6. and the fear of *G.* is their glory
36. 5. that there is no *G.* but only thou, *O.* *G.*
17. that thou art the Lord, the eternal *G.*
41. 8. have forsaken the law of the most high *G.*
19. in regard of the truth of *G.* and his covenant
45. 1. even Moses beloved of *G.* and men
26. *G.* give you wisdom in your heart to judge
46. 1. was made great for saving the elect of *G.*
47. 13. for *G.* made all quiet round about him
48. 16. some did that which was pleasing to *G.*
49. 3. be established the worship of *G.*
50. 22. now therefore bless ye the *G.* of all
51. 1. I will praise thee, *O.* *G.* my Saviour
Bar. 3. 35. this is our *G.* || 4. 6. ye moved *G.* to wrath
4. 7. by sacrificing to devils and not to *G.*
8. ye have forgotten the everlasting *G.*
37. they come, rejoicing in the glory of *G.*
5. 1. the glory that cometh from *G.* for ever
2. the righteousness which cometh from *G.*
3. *G.* will shew thy brightness to every country
4. shall be called, the glory of *G.* worship
5. rejoicing in the remembrance of *G.*
6. *G.* bringeth them to thee exalted with glory
7. *G.* hath appointed every high hill be cast down
8. overshadow Israel by the commandment of *G.*
9. for *G.* shall lead Israel with joy
6. 51. and that there is no work of *G.* in them
Dan. 3. 1. they walked in the fire, praising *G.*
22. let them know thou art Lord, the only *G.*
Sus. 42. *G.* everlasting *G.* that knowest the secrets
50. *G.* hath given thee the honour of an elder
55. Daniel said, even now the angel of *G.* hath re-
ceived the sentence of *G.* to cut thee in two
59. the angel of *G.* waiteth with the sword
60. praised *G.* who saved them that trust in him
63. they praised *G.* for their daughter Susanna
Bel. 4. but Daniel worshipped his own *G.*
5. the living *G.* who created heaven and earth
37. take the dinner which *G.* hath sent thee
38. Daniel said, thou hast remembered me, *O.* *G.*
Prayer of Manass. thou art the *G.* of the just, for
thou art *G.* even the *G.* of them that repent
1 *Mac.* 2. 21. *G.* forbid we should forsake the law
3. 18. with the *G.* of heaven it is all one to deliver

1 Mac. 3. 53. able to stand, except thou, O G. help
60. as the will of G. is in heaven, so let him do
9. 55. worshipping and praising the G. of heaven
9. 10. G. forbid that I should do this thing
2 Mac. 1. 2. G. be gracious unto you and remember
27. let the heathen know that thou art G.
2. 4. that the prophet being warned of G.
7. until the time that G. gather his people together
17. we hope that the G. that delivered his people
3. 24. all were astonished at the power of G.
28. they acknowledged the power of G.
29. for he by the hand of G. was cast down
34. declare to all men the mighty power of G.
36. the works of the great G. which he had seen
38. no doubt there is an especial power of G.
4. 17. to do wickedly against the laws of G.
5. 19. G. did not choose people for the place's sake
6. 1. and not to live after the laws of G.
23. the holy law made and given by G.
7. 14. to look for hope from G. to be raised up
16. think not our nation is forsaken of G.
18. we suffer, having sinned against our G.
19. thou that takest in hand to strive against G.
28. G. made them of things that were not
31. thou shalt not escape the hands of G.
36. our brethren are dead under G. covenant
37. that thou mayest confess that he alone is G.
8. 23. given them this watch-word, the help of G.
36. that the Jews had G. to fight for them
9. 4. the judgment of G. now following him
5. the G. of Israel smote him with a plague
8. shewing forth the manifest power of G.
11. acknowledge of himself by the scourge of G.
12. it is meet to be subject to G. a mortal man
should not think of himself as if he were G.
17. that he would declare the power of G.
18. the just judgment of G. was come on him
20. if ye fare well, I give great thanks to G.
10. 16. besought G. that he would be their helper
25. they turned themselves to pray to G.
11. 4. not at all considering the power of G.
9. then they praised the merciful G. together
13. because the almighty G. helped them
12. 6. calling on G. the righteous judge
11. but Judas' side by the help of G. got victory
16. Judas took the city by the will of G.
13. 15. given the watch-word, victory is of G.
15. 14. to wit, Jeremias the prophet of G.
27. praying to G. with their hearts, for through the
appearance of G. they were cheered
GODLY.

Jud. 8. 31. pray for us, because thou art a G. woman
Eccl. 6. 35. be willing to hear every G. discourse
11. 17. the gift of the Lord remaineth with the G.
22. the blessing of Lord is in the reward of the G.
12. 2. do good to the G. man, and thou shalt find
4. give to the G. man, and help not a sinner
13. 17. what fellowship hath the sinner with G.
16. 13. the patience of the G. shall not be frustrate
23. 12. all such things shall be far from the G.
26. 23. a G. woman is given him that feareth Lord
27. 11. the discourse of the G. is always with wisdom
33. 14. life against death, so is the G. set against the
sinner, and the sinner against the G.
37. 12. but be continually with a G. man
39. 27. all these things are for good to the G.
43. 33. and to the G. hath he given wisdom
50. 29. who giveth wisdom to the G.

2 Mac. 12. 45. favour laid up for those that died G.
GODLESS.
2 Mac. 7. 34. but thou, O G. man, and most wicked
GODLINESS.

1 Esd. 1. 23. upright with an heart full of G.
Wisd. 10. 12. might know G. is stronger than all
Eccl. 1. 25. but G. is an abomination to a sinner
2 Mac. 3. 1. because of the G. of Onias the priest
GODS.

2 Esd. 1. 6. they have offered to strange G.
16. 36. believe not G. of whom the Lord spake
Jud. 3. 8. decreed to destroy all the G. of the land
5. 7. they would not follow the G. of their fathers
8. they cast them out from the face of their G.
8. 18. which worship G. made with hands
Eccl. 14. 7. because we worshipped their G.

Wisd. 12. 27. them whom they thought to be G.
13. 2. to be the G. which govern the world
3. if they being delighted, took them to be G.
10. called them G. which are the works of men
15. 15. counted the idols of the heathen to be G.
Bar. 6. 4. ye shall see in Babylon G. of silver
9. they make crowns for the heads of their G.
10. the priests convey from their G. gold and silver
11. being G. of silver, and G. of gold and wood
12. yet cannot these G. save themselves from rust
16. whereby they are known not to be G.
17. even so it is with their G. when they be set up
18. lest their G. be spoiled with robbers
23. by this ye may know they are not G. 29.
30. how can they be called G.? set meat before G.
32. they roar and cry before their G. as men do
39. their G. of wood, and which are over-aid
40. how should a man think and say, they are G.
44. how may it be thought or said they are G.
46. how should the things that are made be G.
49. how cannot men perceive that they be no G.
51. that they are no G. but works of men's hands
52. who then may not know that they be no G.
55. when fire falleth on the house of G. of wood
56. how can it be thought or said, that they be G.
57. nor are those G. of wood able to escape
Bel 27. Daniel! said, lo, these are G. you worship
GOLD.

1 Esd. 1. 36. a tax on the land of one talent of G.
2. 6. his neighbours help him with G. and silver
13. vials of G. 30. of silver 2410, and other vessels
3. 6. to drink in G. to sleep on G. and a chariot with
bridles of G. and an head tire of fine linen
2 Esd. 8. 2. but little dust that G. cometh of
16. 73. they shall be tried as G. in the fire
Tob. 12. 8. better to give alms than lay up G.
13. 16. and thy battlements with pure G.
Jud. 2. 18. very much G. out of the king's house
5. 9. they were increased with G. and silver
8. 7. Manasses had left her G. and silver
10. 21. which was woven with purple and G.
Eccl. 15. 6. before the king all glittering with G.
Wisd. 3. 6. as G. in furnace hath he tried them
7. 9. all G. in respect of her is as a little sand
13. 10. gods that are G. and silver, to shew art in
Eccl. 2. 5. for G. is tried in the fire, men in adversity
7. 18. nor a faithful brother for G. of Ophir
19. forego not a good woman, her grace is above G.
8. 2. for G. hath destroyed many, and perverted
21. 21. learning to a man is as an ornament of G.
28. 24. look that thou bind up thy silver and G.
29. 11. it shall bring thee more profit than G.
30. 15. health and a good state of body is above G.
31. 5. he that loveth G. shall not be justified
6. G. hath been ruin of many and their destruction
8. blessed is the rich that hath not gone after G.
32. 5. is as a signet of carbuncle set in G.
6. as a signet of an emerald set in a work of G.
40. 25. G. and silver make the foot stand sure
41. 12. above a thousand great treasures of G.
45. 11. and set in G. the work of the jeweller
12. he set a crown of G. upon the mitre
47. 18. thou didst gather G. as tin, and multiply
50. 9. as a vessel of beaten G. set with stones
51. 28. get learning, and get much G. by her
Bar. 3. 17. they that hoarded up silver and G.
30. who found her, and will bring her for pure G.
6. 4. shall ye see in Babylon gods of silver and G.
9. and taking G. as it were for a virgin to go gay
30. set meat before gods of silver, G. and wood
1 Mac. 1. 22. censurers of G. and the vail and crowns
23. he took also the silver and the G. and vessels
2. 18. children shall be honoured with silver and G.
3. 41. the merchants took silver and G. very much
4. 23. where they got much G. and silver, and silk
57. they decked the temple with crowns of G.
6. 1. was a city renowned for riches, silver, and G.
2. a temple, wherein were coverings of G.
12. and I took all the vessels of G. and silver
39. when the sun shone on the shields of G.
8. 3. winning the mines of the silver and G.
10. 60. who gave them and friends silver and G.
80. he sent him a buckle of G. as the use is
14. 24. Simon sent to Rome with a great shield of G.

1 Mac. 14. 43. should be clothed in purple, wear G.
44. clothed in purple, or wear a buckle of G.
15. 18. they brought a shield of G. of 1000 pound
26. sent him silver and G. and much armour
32. saw the glory of Simon, and cupboard of G.
16. 11. he had abundance of silver and G.
19. might give them silver and G. and rewards
2 Mac. 2. 2. when they see images of silver and G.
3. 25. it seemed that he had complete harness of G.
4. 32. stole certain vessels of G. out of the temple
5. 2. horsemen running in the air in cloth of G.
10. 29. appeared five men with bridles of G.
11. 8. one in white, shaking his armour of G.
15. 15. Jeremias gave to Judas a sword of G.
GOLDEN.

1 Esd. 8. 57. twenty G. vessels, twelve of brass
Eccl. 15. 11. so he held up his G. sceptre
Eccl. 6. 30. there is a G. ornament upon her
26. 18. as G. pillars are on sockets of silver
45. 9. with many G. bells round about
1 Mac. 1. 21. and took away the G. altar
22. and the G. ornaments before the temple
11. 58. on this he sent him G. vessels - to be served
in, and gave him leave to wear a G. buckle
13. 37. the G. crown and scarlet robe ye sent
2 Mac. 5. 3. and glittering of G. ornaments
GOLDSMITHS.

Wisd. 15. 9. he striveth to excel G. and silversmiths
Bar. 6. 45. they are made of carpenters and G.
GOLIATH.

Eccl. 47. 4. he beat down the boasting of G.
GOMORRAH.
2 Esd. 2. 8. remember what I did to Sodom and G.
GONE.

2 Esd. 10. 22. our Levites are G. into captivity
14. 11. the ten parts of it are G. already
Jud. 10. 10. till she was G. down the mountain
Wisd. 4. 2. and when it is G. they desire it
5. 10. when G. by the trace cannot be found
16. 14. the spirit when it is G. forth, returneth not
19. 3. whom they had intreated to be G.
Eccl. 31. 8. the rich that hath not G. after gold
Bar. 3. 19. they are G. down to the grave
30. who hath G. over the sea and found her?
4. 26. my delicate ones have G. rough ways
Sus. 19. now when the maids were G. forth
Bel 14. when G. forth, king set meats before Bel
1 Mac. 6. 10. the sleep is G. from mine eyes
11. 43. for all my forces are G. from me
12. 30. they were G. over the river Eleutherus
2 Mac. 4. 40. a man far G. in years, no less in folly
6. 24. were now G. to another religion
12. 4. when they were G. forth into the deep
10. when they were G. from thence nine furlongs
GOOD

1 Esd. 4. 46. I desire that thou make G. the vow
6. 21. if it seem G. to the king, let search be made
8. 11. as it hath seemed G. to me and my friends
85. that ye may eat the G. things of the land
2 Esd. 1. 9. to whom I have done so much G.
2. 14. I have broken the evil, and created the G.
25. nourish thy children, O thou G. nurse
3. 22. the G. departed away, the evil abode still
6. 33. sent me to say, be of G. comfort, fear not
7. 6. a city builded and full of all G. things
35. and the G. deeds shall be of force
16. 21. victuals shall be so G. cheap on earth
Tob. 2. 1. there was a G. dinner prepared me
4. 9. thou layest up a G. treasure for thyself
11. for alms is a G. gift to all that give it
19. the Lord himself giveth all G. things
5. 13. for thou art my brother, of an honest and G.
stock; my brother, thou art of a G. stock
21. for the G. angel will keep him company
7. 4. then said he, is he in G. health?
5. he is both alive, and in G. health
12. God give you G. success in all things
18. be of G. comfort, my daughter
8. 6. it is not G. that man should be alone
10. 12. that I may hear G. report of thee
11. 11. saying, be of G. hope, my father
12. 6. it is G. to praise God and exalt his name
7. it is G. to keep close the secret of a king, 11. do
that which is G. and no evil shall touch you

Job. 1. 20. all my *g*. were forcibly taken away
8. 21. then he should take the half of his *g*.
10. 10. gave him Sarah his wife, and half his *g*.
Jud. 16. 24. she did distribute her *g*. to them
Wisd. 13. 17. then maketh he prayer for his *g*.
Ecc. 5. 1. set not thy heart upon thy *g*.
11. 19. now I will eat continually of thy *g*.
14. 4. others that shall spend his *g*. riotously
5. he shall not take pleasure in his *g*.
31. 11. his *g*. shall be established, congregation
33. 19. give not thy *g*. to another, lest it repent
34. 20. brings an offering of the *g*. of the poor
40. 13. the *g*. of the unjust shall be dried up
46. 19. I have not taken any man's *g*. not a shoe
1 *Mac*. 12. 23. that your cattle and *g*. are ours
GORGIAS.
1 *Mac*. 3. 38. chose Nicanor and G. mighty men
4. 1. then took G. five thousand footmen
5. in the mean season came G. by night
18. G. and his host are here in the mountain
5. 59. then came G. and his men out of the city
2 *Mac*. 8. 9. and with him he joined G. a captain
10. 14. but when G. was governor of the holds
12. 32. they went forth against G. the governor
35. was still upon G. so that G. fled into Marisa
36. when they that were with G. had fought long
37. rushing unawares on G. men, he put to flight
GOT.
Ecc. 6. 27. when hast *g*. hold of her, let her not go
24. 6. and in every nation *g*. *g*. a possession
1 *Mac*. 4. 23. where they *g*. much gold and silver
11. 49. the Jews had *g*. the city as they would
2 *Mac*. 4. 24. he *g*. the priesthood to himself
27. so Menelaus *g*. the principality
GOTTEN.
2 *Esd*. 3. 12. when they had *g*. them many children
Wisd. 4. 2. having *g*. the victory, striving for rewards
Ecc. 5. 8. set not thy heart on goods unjustly *g*.
26. 20. when thou hast *g*. a fruitful possession
29. 6. he hath *g*. him an enemy without cause
34. 18. he that sacrificeth of a thing wrongfully *g*.
35. 10. as thou hast *g*. give with a cheerful eye
42. 10. lest should *g*. with child in her father's house
51. 21. therefore have I *g*. a good possession
27. and I have *g*. unto me much rest
Bar. 2. 11. O Lord, that hast *g*. thyself a name
1 *Mac*. 2. 10. what nation hath not *g*. of her spoils
49. now hath pride and rebuke *g*. strength
2 *Mac*. 13. 21. they had *g*. him, they put him in prison
GOVERN.
Wisd. 13. 2. to be the gods which *g*. the world
Sus. 5. to be judges, who seemed to *g*. the people
1 *Mac*. 9. 73. Jonathan began to *g*. the people
GOVERNANCE.
2 *Esd*. 11. 32. and it had the *g*. of the world
1 *Mac*. 9. 31. Jonathan took the *g*. upon him
GOVERNED.
Wisd. 14. 6. the hope of the world *g*. by thy hand
GOVERNETH.
2 *Esd*. 13. 58. and because he *g*. the same
Wisd. 14. 3. but thy providence, O Father, *g*. it
Ecc. 18. 3. who *g*. the world with the palm of his hand
GOVERNMENT.
Jud. 8. 10. that had the *g*. of all things she had
Ecc. 10. 1. the *g*. of a prudent man is well ordered
1 *Mac*. 8. 16. they committed their *g*. to one man
2 *Mac*. 8. 17. taking away the *g*. of forefathers
GOVERNMENTS.
1 *Mac*. 10. 30. nor of the three *g*. that are added
38. concerning the three *g*. that are added
11. 28. as also the three *g*. with Samaria
34. the borders of Judea, with the three *g*.
57. I appoint thee ruler over the four *g*.
2 *Mac*. 4. 11. putting down the *g*. which were by law
GOVERNOR.
1 *Esd*. 2. 12. to Sanabassar the *g*. of Judea
5. 21. a man remembereth neither king nor *g*.
6. 3. Sisinnus *g*. of Syria and Phenice, 7, 21.
29. a portion to be given to Zorobabel the *g*.
7. 1. Sisinnus the *g*. of Celosyria did oversee
Jud. 5. 20. my lord and *g*. if there be any error
8. 9. the words of the people against the *g*.
11. 10. O Lord and *g*. reject not his word
Ecc. 23. 1. O Lord, Father and *g*. of all my life

Ecll. 49. 15. a *g.* of his brethren, a stay of the people
1 Mac. 13. 42. Simon the *g.* and leader of the Jews
 14. 35. people made him their *g.* and chief priest
 41. were well pleased that Simon should be *g.*
 47. Simon was well pleased to be *g.* of the Jews
2 Mac. 3. 4. Simon was made *g.* of the temple
 4. 29. left Crates who was *g.* of the Cyprians
 9. 19. Antiochus king and *g.* to the good Jews
 10. 14. but when Gorgias was *g.* of the holds
 32. he fled to Gazara, where Chereas was *g.*
 12. 2. Nicanor *g.* of Cyprus would not suffer them
 32. they went against Gorgias *g.* of Idumea
 13. 3. because he thought to have been made *g.*
 24. made him principal *g.* from Ptolemais
 14. 12. making him *g.* over Judea, he sent him forth
 GOVERNORS.

1 Esd. 1. 8. *g.* of the temple gave to the priests
 49. the *g.* also of the people and of the priests
 3. 2. and to all the *g.* and captains, 14.
 4. 47. Darius wrote letters to captains and *g.*
 7. 2. assisting the ancients and *g.* of the temple
Jud. 2. 14. Holofernes called all the *g.* and captains
 5. 2. he called all the *g.* of the sea-coast
 6. 14. they presented him to the *g.* of the city
 7. 8. and all the *g.* of the people of Moab
 8. 11. hear me, O ye *g.* of inhabitants of Bethulia
Esth. 13. 1. the princes and *g.* that are under him
 16. 1. unto the princes and *g.* of 127 provinces
1 Mac. 10. 37. their overseers and *g.* be of themselves
 12. 4. Romans gave letters to *g.* of every place
2 Mac. 5. 22. he left *g.* to vex the nation
 10. 21. he called the *g.* of the people together
 12. 2. but of the *g.* of several places
 GRACE.

1 Esd. 8. 4. he found *g.* in his sight in his requests
2 Esd. 1. 37. I take to witness the *g.* of the people
 32. my wells run over, and my *g.* shall not fail
 8. 42. I said, if I have found *g.* let me speak
 12. 7. if I have found *g.* before thy sight
 14. 22. but if I have found *g.* before thee
Tob. 1. 13. the most High gave me *g.* and favour
Esth. 15. 14. and thy countenance is full of *g.*
Wisd. 3. 9. *g.* and mercy is to his saints, 4. 15.
 14. 20. the multitude allured by the *g.* of the work
 16. 25. it was obedient to thy *g.* that nourisheth
Ecll. 4. 21. there is a shame which is glory and *g.*
 7. 19. a wise and good woman her *g.* is above gold
 33. a gift hath *g.* in the sight of every man
 21. 16. but *g.* shall be found in the lips of the wise
 24. 16. my branches are branches of honour and *g.*
 26. 13. the *g.* of a wife delighteth her husband
 15. a shamefaced woman is a double *g.*
 37. 21. for *g.* is not given him from the Lord
Prayer of Manass. I bow knee, beseeching thee of *g.*
 GRACES.

Ecll. 20. 13. the *g.* of fools shall be poured out
 GRACIOUS.

1 Esd. 8. 80. he made us *g.* before the kings
2 Esd. 1. 25. when ye desire me to be *g.* unto you
Esth. 16. 2. with the great bounty of their *g.* princes
Wisd. 12. 16. it maketh thee to be *g.* to all
 15. 1. but thou, O God, art *g.* and true
Ecll. 17. 21. the Lord being *g.* forsook them not
 18. 17. but both are with a *g.* man
Dan. 3. 67. give thanks to the Lord, because he is *g.*
2 Mac. 1. 2. God be *g.* unto you, and remember
 24. O Lord God, who art the only and *g.* king
 2. 22. the Lord being *g.* unto them with favour
 GRACIOUSLY.

Wisd. 16. 2. dealing *g.* with thine own people
2 Mac. 9. 27. he will *g.* yield to your desires
 GRAIN.

2 Esd. 4. 30. the *g.* of evil seed hath been sown
 31. the *g.* of evil seed hath brought forth
Wisd. 11. 23. is as a little *g.* of the balance
 GRANT.

2 Esd. 5. 4. but if the most High *g.* thee to live
Tob. 10. 12. Lord *g.* that I may see thy children
Ecll. 23. 12. God *g.* that it be not found in Jacob
 50. 23. he *g.* us joyfulness of heart and peace
2 Mac. 11. 50. *g.* us peace, and let the Jews cease
 13. 45. beseeching Simon to *g.* them peace
2 Mac. 3. 31. call on the most High to *g.* him his life
 11. 26. to send unto them, and *g.* them peace

GRANTED.

Wisd. 7. 15. God hath *g.* me to speak as I would
Ecll. 17. 24. to them that repent he *g.* return
1 Mac. 11. 66. to have peace with him, which be *g.*
 13. 37. confirm the immunities which we have *g.*
 50. to be at one with them, which thing be *g.*
 15. 5. I confirm all the oblations the kings before me
g. thee, and whatsoever gifts besides they *g.*
2 Mac. 2. 31. *g.* to him that will make abridgment
 3. 33. Lord *g.* thee life || 4. 10. when the king had *g.*
 4. 11. and the royal privileges *g.* to the Jews
 11. 15. whatever Maccabeus wrote, the king *g.*
 18. and he hath *g.* as much as might be
 35. whatsoever Lysias the king's cousin *g.*
 12. 12. *g.* them peace, whereon they shook hands
 GRAPE.

2 Esd. 9. 21. I have kept me a *g.* of the cluster
Ecll. 33. 16. that gathereth after the *g.* gatherer
 39. 26. honey, milk, and the blood of the *g.*
 50. 15. he poured of the blood of the *g.*
 51. 15. from the flower, till the *g.* was ripe
 GRAPES.

2 Esd. 16. 26. the *g.* shall ripen, who shall tread them?
 43. as he that shall not gather the *g.*
Ecll. 33. 16. my wine-press, like a gatherer of *g.*
1 Mac. 6. 34. they shewed them the blood of *g.*
 GRASS.

2 Esd. 9. 27. after seven days I sat on the *g.*
 15. 42. shall break down the *g.* of the meadows
Ecll. 40. 16. shall be pulled up before all *g.*
 43. 21. and it consumeth the *g.* as fire
 GRASSHOPPERS.

2 Esd. 4. 24. we pass away out of the world as *g.*
Wisd. 16. 9. for them the bitings of *g.* and flies killed
Ecll. 43. 17. falling of snow is as the lighting of *g.*
 GRATIFY.

2 Mac. 1. 35. bestowed on those whom he would *g.*
 GRAVE.

Ecll. 39. 3. he will seek out the secrets of *g.* sentences
 GRAVE.

2 Esd. 4. 41. in the *g.* the chambers of souls are like
Tob. 2. 7. I went and made a *g.* and buried him, 8. 9.
 3. 10. I shall bring his old age with sorrow to the *g.*
 4. 4. when she is dead bury her by me in one *g.*
 6. 14. bring my father's and mother's life to the *g.*
Esth. 13. 7. may in one day with violence go into *g.*
Ecll. 9. 12. they shall not go unpunished to their *g.*
 14. 12. the covenant of the *g.* is not shewed to thee
 16. there is no seeking of dainties in the *g.*
 17. 27. who shall praise the most High in the *g.*
 28. 21. an evil death, the *g.* were better than it
 30. 18. delicacies are as messes of meat set on a *g.*
 41. 4. there is no inquisition in the *g.*
Bar. 3. 11. with them that go down into the *g.*
2 Mac. 6. 23. and willed them to send him to the *g.*
 GRAVES.

Wisd. 19. 3. making lamentation at the *g.* of the dead
2 Mac. 12. 39. to bury them in their father's *g.*
 GRAVE.

Ecll. 38. 27. and they that cut and *g.* seals
 GRAVED.

2 Esd. 13. 6. lo, he had *g.* himself a groat mountain
 GRAVEL.

Ecll. 18. 10. and a *g.* stone in comparison of sand
 GRAVEN.

2 Esd. 13. 7. have seen the place whereout hill was *g.*
 36. as thou sawest the hill *g.* without hands
Wisd. 14. 16. and *g.* images were worshipped
 15. 13. maketh brittle vessels and *g.* images
 18. 24. in rows was the glory of the fathers *g.*
 GRAY.

Wisd. 2. 10. nor reverence the ancient *g.* hairs
 4. 9. but wisdom is the *g.* hair unto men
Ecll. 25. 4. how comely is judgment for *g.* hairs
2 Mac. 6. 23. as became the honour of his *g.* head
 15. 13. there appeared a man with *g.* hairs
 GREAT.

1 Esd. 3. 5. to him shall king Darius give *g.* gifts
 4. 14. O ye men, it is not the *g.* king that excelleth
 34. O ye men, *g.* is the earth, high is the heaven
 35. is he not *g.* that maketh these things? there-
 fore *g.* is the truth, stronger than all things
 41. *g.* is truth, and mighty above all things
 8. 76. we have been and are in *g.* sin to this day

1 Esd. 8. 86. done to us for wicked works and *g.* sins
2 Esd. 7. 66. and that he is of *g.* mercy, he multiplies
 8. 50. many *g.* miseries shall be done to them in
 latter time, because they have walked in *g.* pride
Tob. 3. 16. before the majesty of the *g.* God
 4. 13. and in lewdness is decay and *g.* want
 5. 12. I am Azarias the son of Ananias the *g.*
 13. Ananias and Jonathan sons of *g.* Samaias
 8. 16. hast dealt with us according to thy *g.* mercy
 13. 15. let my soul bless God, the *g.* King
Jud. 1. 1. who reigned in Nineve the *g.* city
 5. made war with king Arphaxad in the *g.* plain
 8. nations that were of the *g.* plain of Esdrelon
 2. 5. thus saith the *g.* king, lord of the earth
 3. 2. the servants of Nabuchodonosor the *g.* king
 9. he came over-against the *g.* strait of Judea
 8. 19. they had a *g.* fall before our enemies
 15. 9. thou art the exaltation of Jerusalem the *g.* glory of
 Israel, thou art the *g.* rejoicing of our nation
 16. 13. O Lord, thou art *g.* and glorious
 16. he that feareth the Lord is *g.* at all times
Esth. 11. 6. and behold, two *g.* dragons came forth
 ready to fight, and their cry was *g.*

10. a little fountain was made a *g.* flood
 12. 6. Aman, who was in *g.* honour with the king
 16. 1. the *g.* king Artaxerxes to the princes
 12. but he not bearing his *g.* dignity, went
Wisd. 6. 14. whoso seeketh early, shall have no *g.* travel
 8. 11. I shall be admired in the sight of *g.* men
 11. 21. thou canst shew thy *g.* strength at all times
 12. 18. and thou orderest us with *g.* favour
 14. 22. they lived in the *g.* war of ignorance
 17. 1. *g.* are thy judgments, and cannot be expressed
 18. 1. nevertheless thy saints had a very *g.* light
Ecll. 1. 7. who hath understood her *g.* experience?
 3. 20. for the power of the Lord is *g.* he is honoured
 4. 7. and bow thy head to a *g.* man
 5. 6. say not, his mercy is *g.* he will be pacified
 8. 8. shalt learn how to serve *g.* men with ease
 10. 24. *g.* men and judges shall be honoured
 11. 1. wisdom maketh him to sit among *g.* men
 15. 18. for the wisdom of the Lord is *g.*
 16. 12. as his mercy is *g.* so is his correction also
 17. 29. how *g.* is the loving kindness of the Lord
 20. 28. he that pleaseth *g.* men shall get pardon
 24. 29. her counsels profounder than the *g.* deep
 25. 10. oh how *g.* is he that findeth wisdom!
 28. 14. hath overthrown the houses of *g.* men
 32. 9. if thou be among *g.* men make not thyself
 33. 18. hear ye, O ye *g.* men of the people
 38. 16. as if thou hadst suffered *g.* harm thyself
 17. weep bitterly, and make *g.* moan, use lament,
 27. they are diligent to make *g.* variety
 39. 4. he shall serve among *g.* men, and appear
 6. when the *g.* Lord will, he shall be filled
 40. 1. *g.* travel is created for every man
 43. 5. *g.* is the Lord that made it
 15. by his *g.* power he maketh the clouds firm
 28. magnify him, for he is *g.* above all his works
 29. the Lord is terrible, and very *g.* and marvellous
 44. 2. the Lord hath wrought *g.* glory by them
 thro' his *g.* power from the beginning

19. Abraham was a *g.* father of many people
 46. 1. who according to his name was made *g.*
 2. how *g.* glory gat he when he lift up his hands
 5. he called on Lord, and the *g.* Lord heard him
 48. 22. who was *g.* and faithful in his vision
 49. 13. Neemias whose renown is *g.* raised up
 16. Sem and Seth were in *g.* honour among men
 50. 16. sons of Aaron made a *g.* noise to be heard
 51. 28. get learning with a *g.* sum of money
Bar. 3. 24. O Israel, bow *g.* is the house of God
 25. *g.* and hath no end, high and unmeasurable
Bel. 18. *g.* art thou, O Bel, with thee is no deceit
 41. saying, *g.* art thou, O Lord God of Daniel
1 Mac. 1. 17. he entered into Egypt with a *g.* navy
 33. they builded the city of David with a *g.* wall
 64. and there was very *g.* wrath on Israel
 7. 19. when slain, he cast them into the *g.* pit
 GREATER.

2 Esd. 5. 13. thou shalt hear yet *g.* things
 6. 31. if thou pray, I shall tell thee *g.* things
 9. 16. like as a wave is *g.* than a drop
 14. 16. for yet *g.* evils shall be done hereafter

Eccl. 3. 18. the *g.* thou art, the more humble thyself
10. 24. none *g.* than he that feareth the Lord
16. 5. mine ear hath heard *g.* things than these
39. 11. if he die, he shall leave a *g.* name than
43. 32. there are yet bid *g.* things than these
1 Mac. 6. 27. they will do *g.* things than these
12. 24. to fight against him with a *g.* host than before
GREATEST.
Eccl. 8. 7. rejoice not over thy *g.* enemy being dead
GREATLY.
Wisd. 3. 5. a little chastised they shall be *g.* rewarded
Eccl. 1. 8. there is one wise, and *g.* to be feared
7. 17. humble thy soul *g.* for the vengeance is fire
11. 6. many mighty men have been *g.* disgraced
25. 2. and I am *g.* offended at their life
1 Mac. 3. 31. being *g.* perplexed in his mind
5. 63. Judas and his brethren were *g.* renowned
6. 1. Elymais was a city *g.* renowned for riches
11. 42. I will *g.* honour thee and thy nation
GREATNESS.
2 Esd. 10. 55. the beauty and *g.* of the building
Tob. 13. 4. there declare his *g.* and extol him
Wisd. 6. 7. nor shall he stand in awe of a man's *g.*
13. 5. for by the *g.* and beauty of the creatures
Eccl. 17. 8. might shew them the *g.* of his works
51. 3. delivered me according to the *g.* of thy name
2 Mac. 9. 22. the noble acts he did and his *g.*
GRECIAN.
2 Mac. 13. 2. having either of them a *G.* power
GRECIANS.
1 Mac. 6. 2. who reigned first among the *G.*
8. 9. how the *G.* had determined to destroy them
2 Mac. 4. 15. but liking the glory of the *G.* best
GREECE.
1 Mac. 1. 1. he reigned in his stead the first over *G.*
GREEDY.
Tob. 5. 18. be not *g.* to add money to money
Eccl. 37. 29. nor be too *g.* upon meats
1 Mac. 4. 17. Judas said, be not *g.* of the spoils
GREDINESS.
Eccl. 23. 6. let not the *g.* of the belly take hold of me
GREEK, S.
1 Mac. 1. 10. the 137th year of the kingdom of the *G.*
2 Mac. 4. 13. such was the height of *G.* fashions
36. certain *G.* which abhorred the fact also
GREEKISH.
2 Mac. 4. 10. brought his own nation to *G.* fashions
GREEN.
Wisd. 19. 7. out of the violent stream, a *g.* field
Eccl. 14. 18. as of *g.* leaves on a thick tree
40. 22. but more than both, corn while it is *g.*
GREETING.
1 Esd. 6. 7. the copy of letters to king Darius *g.*
8. 9. king Artaxerxes to Esdras sendeth *g.*
Esth. 16. 1. to all our faithful subjects, *g.*
1 Mac. 10. 8. Alexander to Jonathan sendeth *g.*
25. Demetrius unto the Jews sendeth *g.* **11. 30.**
11. 32. Demetrius unto Lasthenes, sendeth *g.*
12. 20. Areus king, to Onias the high-priest, *g.*
13. 36. king Demetrius unto Simon sendeth *g.*
14. 20. rulers of Lacedemonians to Simon, send *g.*
15. 2. Antiochus to the people of the Jews, *g.*
16. Lucius, consul to king Ptolemy, *g.*
2 Mac. 1. 10. Judas sent *g.* and health to Aristobulus
11. 16. Lysias to the people of the Jews, sendeth *g.*
22. Antiochus to his brother Lysias sends *g.*
27. king Antiochus sends *g.* to the counsel
34. ambassadors of Romans send *g.* to the Jews
GREETINGS.
Eccl. 6. 5. a fair tongue will increase kind *g.*
GREW.
2 Esd. 8. 9. delivereth up the things that
9.
1.
1.
Wisd. 8. 9. she would be a comfort in cares and *g.*
11. 12. for a double *g.* came upon them
Eccl. 26. 6. but a *g.* of heart and sorrow is a woman
29. 5. return words of *g.* and complain of the time
37. 2. is it not a *g.* when a companion is turned
Sus. 10. yet durst not one shew another his *g.*
1 Mac. 6. 8. the king laid him down and fell sick for *g.*
9. for his *g.* was ever more and more

1 Mac. 6. 13. I perish thro' great *g.* in a strange land
GRIEVE.
Tob. 4. 3. which shall please her and *g.* her not
Eccl. 8. 12. *g.* him not as long as he liveth
4. 8. let it not *g.* thee to bow down thine ear
GRIEVED.
1 Esd. 1. 24. and how they *g.* him exceedingly
2 Esd. 9. 38. and she was much *g.* in heart
40. 1. said, why art thou so *g.* in thy mind?
10. 8. we all mourn, art thou *g.* for one son?
50. God seeth that thou art *g.* unfeignedly
Tob. 3. 1. then I being *g.* did weep, and prayed
Wisd. 14. 24. slew him, or *g.* him by adultery
Eccl. 6. 25. bear her, and be not *g.* with her bond
12. 9. in the prosperity of a man enemies will be *g.*
21. 24. a wise man will be *g.* with the disgrace
47. 20. and thou wast *g.* for thy folly
Bar. 4. 8. ye have *g.* Jerusalem that nursed you
33. so shall she be *g.* for her own desolation
1 Mac. 3. 7. he *g.* many kings and made Jacob glad
2 Mac. 4. 35. were much *g.* for the unjust murder
13. 25. the people there were *g.* for the covenants
GRIEVETH.
Eccl. 30. 3. he that teacheth the son, *g.* the enemy
GRIEVOUS.
2 Esd. 5. 21. the thoughts of my heart were *g.*
Wisd. 2. 15. he is *g.* to us even to behold
17. 11. wickedness always forecasteth *g.* things
21. were to themselves more *g.* than darkness
Eccl. 8. 15. travel not, lest he become *g.* to thee
27. 15. and their revilings are *g.* to the ears
29. 28. these things are *g.* to a man of understanding
2 Mac. 6. 3. this mischief was *g.* to the people
9. 21. and being taken with a *g.* disease thought
24. if any tidings were brought that were *g.*
13. 6. or had committed any other *g.* crime
14. 45. and though his wounds were *g.* yet he ran
GRIEVOUSLY.
Wisd. 19. 16. but these very *g.* afflicted them
2 Mac. 7. 39. and took it *g.* that he was mocked
9. 28. the murderer having suffered most *g.*
14. 28. took it *g.* that he should make void articles
GROANED.
2 Mac. 6. 30. when ready to die with stripes he *g.*
GROANETH.
Eccl. 30. 20. be *g.* as an eunuch that embraceth
GROANING.
Wisd. 5. 3. *g.* for anguish of spirit, they shall say
11. 12. a *g.* for the remembrance of things past
GROVES.
2 Esd. 16. 28. who shall hide themselves in thick *g.*
Jud. 3. 8. yet he did cut down their frontiers and *g.*
1 Mac. 1. 47. set up altars, and *g.* and chapels of idols
GROUND.
1 Esd. 8. 91. lying flat on the *g.* before the temple
9. 47. they fell to the *g.* and worshipped the Lord
2 Esd. 4. 19. for the *g.* is given to the wood
21. for like as the *g.* is given to the wood
8. 41. as husbandman soweth much seed on the *g.*
9. 34. when the *g.* hath received seed or the sea a ship
10. 22. psalter is laid on the *g.* our song to silence
15. 13. they that till the *g.* shall mourn
Jud. 12. 15. her maid laid soft skins on the *g.*
14. 18. Holofernes lieth on the *g.* without a head
16. 5. dash the sucking children against the *g.*
Wisd. 19. 10. how the *g.* brought forth flies
19. things that before swam, now went on the *g.*
Eccl. 11. 5. many kings have sat down on the *g.*
18. 6. neither can the *g.* of them be found out
33. 10. all men from the *g.* Adam of the earth
Bar. 5. 7. to make even the *g.* that Israel may go
they fall to the *g.* at any time
then did they till their *g.* in peace
Heliodorus fell suddenly to the *g.*
some they struck to the *g.*
8. 3. defaced and ready to be made even with the *g.*
9. 8. he was now cast on the *g.* and carried
14. was going to lay the holy city even with the *g.*
14. 33. lay this temple of God even with the *g.*
GROW.
2 Esd. 2. 19. whereon there *g.* roses and lilies
10. 9. for the fall of so many that *g.* upon her
16. 21. even then shall evils *g.* upon earth, sword
32. and all her paths shall *g.* full of thorns

Eccl. 14. 18. green leaves, some fall, and some *g.*
Dan. 3. 54. O all ye things that *g.* bless ye the Lord
GROWETH.
Eccl. 50. 10. a cypress which *g.* up to the clouds
GROWING.
Wisd. 16. 26. that is not the *g.* of fruits
Eccl. 39. 13. and bud forth as a rose *g.* by the brook
40. 16. the weed *g.* on every water and bank
1 Mac. 4. 38. they saw shrubs *g.* in the courts
GROWN.
2 Esd. 4. 10. and such as are *g.* up with thee
7. 41. even so now seeing corruption is *g.* up
Wisd. 14. 16. an ungodly custom *g.* strong
GRUDGE.
Eccl. 10. 25. he will not *g.* when he is reformed
GRUDGED.
Wisd. 12. 27. what things they *g.* when punished
GUARD.
1 Esd. 3. 4. three young men that were of the *g.*
Jud. 12. 7. then Holofernes commanded his *g.*
2 Mac. 3. 24. he was present himself with his *g.*
28. lately came with all his *g.* into the treasury
GUESS.
Wisd. 9. 16. hardly do we *g.* aright at things
Eccl. 9. 14. as near as thou canst *g.* at thy neighbour
GUEST.
Wisd. 5. 14. remembrance of a *g.* tarrieth but a day
GUIDE.
2 Esd. 16. 75. neither doubt, for God is your *g.*
76. the *g.* of them who keep my commandments
Wisd. 18. 3. to be a *g.* of the unknown journey
Eccl. 20. 32. that leadeth his life without a *g.*
2 Mac. 5. 15. Menelaus, that traitor, being his *g.*
GUIDED.
Wisd. 10. 10. she *g.* him in right paths, shewed him
17. she *g.* him in a marvellous way, and was
GUIDING.
2 Mac. 10. 1. the Lord *g.* them, recovered the temple
GUILTY.
Tob. 6. 12. but he shall be *g.* of death because
Sus. 53. and thou hast let the *g.* go free
GUSHED.
2 Mac. 14. 45. though his blood *g.* out like spouts

H.

HABAKKUK.

Bel 33. there was in Jewry a prophet called *H.*
34. but the angel of the Lord said unto *H.*
35. and *H.* said, Lord, I never saw Babylon
37. and *H.* cried, saying, O Daniel, Daniel
39. the angel of the Lord set *H.* in his own place
HABITATION.
Tob. 1. 4. the temple of the *h.* of the Most High
2 Mac. 11. 2. to make the city an *h.* of Gentiles
14. 35. the temple of thy *h.* should be among us
HABITATIONS.
1 Esd. 9. 12. and let all them of our *h.* come
Eccl. 44. 6. rich men living peaceably in their *h.*
HAIL.
2 Esd. 15. 13. seeds shall fail through blasting and *h.*
41. fire and *h.* and flying swords, and waters
Wisd. 16. 22. fire burning in the *h.* did destroy
Eccl. 39. 29. fire and *h.* created for vengeance
HAILS.
Wisd. 16. 16. with strange *h.* were they persecuted
HAIRSTONES.
Wisd. 5. 22. and *h.* full of wrath shall be cast
Eccl. 43. 15. by his power the *h.* are broken small
46. 6. with *h.* of mighty power he made the battle
HAIR.
1 Esd. 8. 71. I pulled the *h.* from off my head
2 Esd. 1. 8. pull thou off the *h.* of thy head
16. 2. gird yourselves with clothes of sack and *h.*
Jud. 10. 3. she braided the *h.* of her head
13. 7. she took hold of the *h.* of his head
16. 8. she bound her *h.* in a tire and took
Esth. 14. 2. the places of joy she filled with torn *h.*
Eccl. 27. 14. maketh the *h.* stand upright
Bel 27. then Daniel took pitch, fat, and *h.*
36. the angel bare him by the *h.* of his head

2 Mac. 7. 7. they pulled off the skin with the *h*.
Gray HAIRS. See GRAY.
HALF.

2 Esd. 11. 17. none after thee attain to *h*. thy time
13. 45. a great way to go, of a year and an *h*.
14. 11. ten parts are gone, and *h*. of a tenth part
12. that which is after the *h*. of a tenth part
Tob. 8. 21. then he should take the *h*. of his goods
12. 2. it is no harm to me to give him *h*. of those
5. take *h*. of all that *y* have brought and go
Wisd. 18. 18. and another thrown there *h*. dead
Eccl. 29. 6. if prevail, he shall hardly receive the *h*.
1 Mac. 3. 37. the king took the *h*. of the forces
10. 30. and the *h*. of the fruit of the trees
HALLELUIA.

Tob. 13. 18. and all her streets shall say *h*.
HALLOW.

1 Esd. 1. 3. the Levites should *h*. themselves to Lord
HALLOWED.

2 Esd. 2. 41. that thy people may be *h*.
5. 25. of all cities thou hast *h*. Sion to thyself
Jud. 9. 13. against thy covenant and thy *h*. house
Eccl. 33. 9. he hath made high days and *h*. them
1 Mac. 4. 48. made up the sanctuary and *h*. the courts
HAMMER.

Eccl. 38. 28. the noise of *h*. and anvil is in his ears
HAND.

1 Esd. 6. 33. that stretcheth out his *h*. to endamage
2 Esd. 3. 6. which thy right *h*. had planted

6. 8. Jacob's *h*. held first the heel of Esau
10. the *h*. of man is betwixt the heel and the *h*.
Tob. 4. 14. but give him his wages out of *h*.
5. 17. is he not the staff of our *h*. in going in and out?
7. 13. he took her by the *h*. and gave her to Tobias
11. 4. take in thine *h*. the gall of the fish
13. 2. nor is there any that can avoid his *h*.
Jud. 2. 12. that will I do by mine *h*.
8. 33. the Lord will visit Israel by mine *h*.
9. 9. give it into mine *h*. who am a widow
10. break their stateliness by the *h*. of a woman
12. 4. before the Lord work by mine *h*.
13. 15. Lord hath smitten him by the *h*. of a woman
15. 10. hath done all these things by thine *h*.
16. 6. hath disappointed them by the *h*. of a woman
Esth. 14. 4. for my danger is in mine *h*.
14. but deliver us from thine *h*. and help me
Wisd. 2. 18. deliver him from the *h*. of his enemies

3. 1. the souls of the righteous are in the *h*. of God
7. 16. for in his *h*. are both we and our words
10. 20. magnified thine *h*. that fought for them
11. 1. she prospered in the *h*. of the holy prophet
17. thy almighty *h*. that made the world
13. 10. a stoue, the work of an ancient *h*.
14. 6. the hope of the world governed by thy *h*.
16. 15. it is not possible to escape thine *h*.
19. 8. all the people that were defended with thy *h*.
Eccl. 4. 9. deliver him from the *h*. of the oppressor
5. 12. if not, lay thy *h*. upon thy mouth
7. 32. and stretch thy *h*. unto the poor
36. whatever thou takest in *h*. remember the end
9. 17. for *h*. of artificer the work shall be commended
10. 4. the power of the earth is in the *h*. of Lord
5. in the *h*. of God is the prosperity of man
12. 12. neither let him sit at thy right *h*.
14. 13. stretch out thine *h*. and give to him
15. 14. and left him in the *h*. of his counsel
16. stretch forth thy *h*. unto whither thou wilt
16. 27. and in his *h*. are the chief of them
18. 3. governs the world with the palm of his *h*.
21. 19. and like manacles on the right *h*.
22. 2. every man that takes it up, will shake his *h*.
27. 19. as one that letteth a bird go out of his *h*.
29. 1. he that strengtheneth his *h*. keepeth command
5. till he hath received, he will kiss a man's *h*.
31. 14. stretch out thine *h*. whether it looketh
18. reach not thy *h*. out first of all
33. 13. as clay is in the potter's *h*. to fashion it
36. 3. lift up thy *h*. against strange nations
6. shew signs, glorify thy *h*. and thy right arm
38. 15. let him fall into the *h*. of the physician
40. 14. while he openeth his *h*. he shall rejoice
47. 4. when he lifted up his *h*. with the stone
5. he gave him strength in his right *h*. to slay
48. 18. Sennacherib lift up his *h*. against Sion

Eccl. 49. 11. even he was as a signet on the right *h*.
50. 15. he stretched out his *h*. to the cup
51. 26. receive instruction, she is hard at *h*. to find
Bar. 6. 15. he hath also in his right *h*. a dagger
Dan. 3. 66. he hath saved us from the *h*. of death
2 Mac. 3. 29. he by the *h*. of God was cast down
5. 23. Menelaus bare an heavy *h*. over the citizens
6. 26. I should not escape the *h*. of the Almighty
7. 19. that takest in *h*. to strive against God
34. lifting up thy *h*. against the servants of God
13. 22. gave his *h*. took theirs, departed, fought
15. 15. Jeremias holding forth right *h*. gave Judas
30. commanded to strike off Nicanor's head and *h*.
32. he shewed them the *h*. of that blasphemer
HANDFULS.

2 Mac. 4. 41. others taking *h*. of dust, cast them
HANDLE.

Wisd. 15. 15. nor have fingers of hands to *h*.
HANDLED.

2 Mac. 7. 39. the king *h*. him worse than all the rest
HANDLING.

2 Mac. 2. 28. the exact *h*. of every particular
8. 17. injury to holy place, the cruel *h*. of the city
HANDMAID.

2 Esd. 9. 45. after thirty years God heard me thy *h*.
Jud. 11. 5. suffer thy *h*. to speak in thy presence
6. if thou wilt follow the words of thine *h*.
16. I thine *h*. knowing all this, am fled
12. 4. thine *h*. shall not spend these things
6. command that thine *h*. may go forth to prayer
Esth. 14. 17. thy *h*. hath not eaten at Aman's table
18. nor bath thine *h*. any joy since the day
Wisd. 9. 5. I thy servant and son of thine *h*.
HANDS.

1 Esd. 1. 53. for he delivered all into their *h*.
7. 15. to strengthen their *h*. in the works of Lord
8. 73. stretching forth my *h*. unto the Lord
9. 20. they gave their *h*. to put away their wives
47. lifting up their *h*. they fell to the ground
2 Esd. 1. 26. ye have defiled your *h*. with blood
32. whose blood I will require of your *h*.
3. 5. which was the workmanship of thine *h*.
5. 30. yet shouldst punish them with thine own *h*.
8. 7. we are all one workmanship of thine *h*.
Jud. 7. 25. but God hath sold us into their *h*.
Esth. 12. 2. were about to lay *h*. upon Artaxerxes
Wisd. 1. 12. destruction with the works of your *h*.
3. 14. who with his *h*. hath wrought no iniquity
8. 12. they shall lay their *h*. on their mouth
18. in the works of her *h*. are infinite riches
12. 3. thy will to destroy by the *h*. of our fathers
6. the parents that killed with their own *h*.
13. 10. gods which are the works of men's *h*.
19. for good success of his *h*. asketh ability to do
14. 8. but that which is made with *h*. is cursed
15. 15. which have not fingers of *h*. to handle
17. he worketh a dead thing with wicked *h*.
Eccl. 2. 12. woe be to the fearful hearts and faint *h*.
18. saying, we will fall into the *h*. of the Lord
8. 1. strive not with a mighty man, lest fall into his *h*.
11. 6. the honourable delivered into other men's *h*.
12. 18. he will shake his head and clap his *h*.
25. 23. she maketh weak *h*. and feeble knees
35. 8. diminish not the first-fruits of thy *h*.
38. 10. leave off sin, and order thy *h*. aright
13. a time when in their *h*. there is good success
31. all these trust to their *h*. every one is wise
42. 6. and shut up where many *h*. are
46. 2. when he did lift up his *h*. against cities
48. 19. then trembled their hearts and *h*.
20. they stretched out their *h*. towards him
50. 12. when he took the portions out of priests' *h*.
13. the oblations of the Lord in their *h*.
20. he lifted up his *h*. over the congregation
51. 3. out of the *h*. of such as sought my life
8. thou savest them out of the *h*. of the enemies
19. I stretched forth my *h*. to the heavens above
Bar. 6. 51. no gods, but the works of men's *h*.
Dan. 3. 9. deliver us into *h*. of lawless enemies
Sus. 22. if I do it not, I cannot escape your *h*.
23. it is better for me to fall into your *h*.
34. the two elders laid their *h*. upon her head
Bel 5. I may not worship idols made with *h*.
1 Mac. 3. 18. to be shut up in the *h*. of a few

1 Mac. 12. 9. we have holy books of scripture in our *h*.
14. 31. that they might lay *h*. on the sanctuary
2 Mac. 2. 25. that all into whose *h*. it comes
3. 20. all holding their *h*. towards heaven
5. 16. taking the holy vessels with polluted *h*. and
with profane *h*. pulling down things dedicated
7. 10. holding forth his *h*. manfully
31. thou shalt not escape the *h*. of God
12. 12. whereupon they shook *h*. and departed
14. 34. then the priests lift up their *h*. to heaven
46. and taking his bowels in both his *h*.
15. 12. holding up his *h*. prayed for the Jews
HANDSOMELY.

Wisd. 13. 11. the carpenter hath wrought it *h*.
HAND-WRITING.

Tob. 5. 3. then he gave him the *h*. and said
9. 5. Raphael went out and gave Gabael the *h*.
HANG.

Jud. 14. 1. take his head, and *h*. it on your walls
2 Mac. 15. 33. *h*. up the reward of his madness
HANGED.

1 Esd. 6. 32. a tree taken, and he thereon be *h*.
2 Esd. 16. 58. he hath *h*. the earth on the waters
Jud. 14. 11. they *h*. the head of Holofernes
Esth. 16. 18. the worker of these things is *h*.
1 Mac. 1. 61. they *h*. infants about their necks
4. 57. chambers they renewed and *h*. doors on them
7. 47. they *h*. them up towards Jerusalem
2 Mac. 13. 5. on every side *h*. down into the ashes
15. 35. he *h*. also Nicanor's head on the tower
HANGETH, ING.

Eccl. 19. 26. a wicked man that *h*. down his head
2 Mac. 6. 10. the babes *h*. at their breasts
HAPPEN.

2 Esd. 4. 51. or what shall *h*. in those days
13. 18. which shall *h*. to them and to those left
20. pass away, and not to see the things that *h*.
32. the signs shall *h*. which I shewed thee
14. 16. than those which thou hast seen *h*.
Wisd. 2. 17. let us prove what shall *h*. in the end
Eccl. 22. 26. and if any evil *h*. to me by him
33. 1. no evil shall *h*. to him that feareth the Lord
40. 8. such things *h*. to all flesh, man and beast
HAPPENED.

2 Esd. 9. 35. but with us it hath not *h*. so
10. 48. that my son *h*. to have a fall and died
Tob. 11. 15. things that had *h*. to him in Media
Jud. 8. 26. and what *h*. to Jacob in Mesopotamia
Wisd. 19. 4. the things that had already *h*.
Eccl. 5. 4. and what harm *h*. unto me?
Bar. 2. 2. bring great plagues, such as never *h*.
1 Mac. 1. 1. it *h*. after that Alexander had smitten
4. 26. the strangers told Lysias what had *h*.
5. 25. Nabathites told them every thing that *h*.
2 Mac. 9. 3. what had *h*. to Nicanor and Timotheus
13. 7. such a death it *h*. that wicked man to die
HAPPENETH.

2 Esd. 10. 6. seest thou not what *h*. unto us?
Bar. 3. 10. how *h*. it thou art in thine enemies' land
HAPPY.

Wisd. 18. 1. had not suffered, they counted them *h*.
Eccl. 25. 7. nine things which I judged to be *h*.
37. 24. all they that see him shall count him *h*.
Bar. 4. 4. O Israel, *h*. are we, things are made known
1 Mac. 10. 55. *h*. day wherein thou didst return
2 Mac. 7. 24. would make him both a rich and *h*. man
HARD.

Wisd. 11. 4. thirst was quenched out of the *h*. stone
19. 13. they used a more *h*. and bateful behaviour
Eccl. 3. 21. the things that are too *h*. for thee
40. 15. are as unclean roots upon a *h*. rock
48. 17. he digged the *h*. rock with iron
1 Mac. 3. 18. it is no *h*. matter for many to be shut up
2 Mac. 12. 21. for the town was *h*. to besiege
HARDENED.

Eccl. 16. 15. Lord *h*. Pharaoh that he should not
HARDENING.

1 Esd. 1. 48. *h*. his heart, he transgressed the law
HARDINESS.

Jud. 16. 10. the Medes were daunted at her *h*.
HARDLY.

Wisd. 9. 16. and *h*. do we guess aright at things
Eccl. 26. 29. a merchant shall *h*. keep himself
29. 6. if he prevail, he shall *h*. receive the half

HARDNESS.

Ecdl. 16. 10. were gathered in the *h.* of their hearts
HARDY.

1 Mac. 9. 14. he took with him all the *h.* men
HARLOT.

Ecdl. 9. 3. meet not with an *h.* lest thou fall
26. 22. an *h.* shall be accounted as spittle
41. 20. be ashamed to look upon an *h.*

HARLOTS.

Ecdl. 9. 6. give not thy soul unto *h.*
19. 2. he that cleaveth to *h.* will become impudent

Bar. 6. 11. they will give thereof to common *h.*
2 Mac. 6. 4. the Gentiles who dallied with *h.*

HARM.

Tob. 12. 2. O father, it is no *h.* to me to give him half
Wisd. 11. 19. the *h.* might dispatch them at once

Ecdl. 5. 4. say not I sinned, and what *h.* hath happened
7. 1. do none evil, so shall no *h.* come unto thee

38. 16. thou hadst suffered great *h.* thyself
1 Mac. 7. 15. we will procure the *h.* neither of you

9. 71. he sware that he would never do them *h.*
15. 19. to write that they should do them no *h.*

31. give me for the *h.* that you have done
35. albeit they did great *h.* to the people

2 Mac. 14. 14. the *h.* of the Jews to be their welfare
HARMLESS.

Wisd. 18. 3. thou gavest an *h.* sun to entertain them
2 Mac. 8. 4. the wicked slaughter of *h.* infants

HARMONY.

Wisd. 19. 18. the elements changed by a kind of *h.*
HARNESS.

1 Mac. 3. 3. he girt his warlike *h.* about him
6. 41. all that heard the rattling of *h.* were moved

43. one of the beasts armed with royal *h.*
2 Mac. 3. 25. that he had complete *h.* of gold

5. 3. were seen ornaments and *h.* of all sorts
15. 28. they knew that Nicanor lay dead in his *h.*

HARNESSED.

1 Mac. 4. 7. they saw that it was strong and well *h.*
6. 38. and being *h.* all over amidst the ranks

HARP.

1 Mac. 3. 45. joy taken, the pipe with the *h.* ceased
HARPS.

Ecdl. 39. 15. and shew forth his praise with *h.*
1 Mac. 4. 54. it was dedicated with *h.* and cymbals

13. 51. he entered into it with *h.* and cymbals
HARVEST.

Ecdl. 24. 26. to abound as Jordan in time of *h.*
HASTE.

1 Esd. 2. 30. removing in *h.* towards Jerusalem
2 Esd. 4. 34. thy *h.* is in vain to be above him

42. a woman maketh *h.* to escape the necessity
5. 44. the creature may not *h.* above the maker

14. 15. and *h.* thee to flee from these times
Tob. 11. 3. let us *h.* before thy wife and prepare

Jud. 13. 1. his servants made *h.* to depart
12. they made *h.* to go down to the gate

Wisd. 18. 21. then the blameless man made *h.*
Ecdl. 2. 2. and make not *h.* in time of trouble

Sus. 50. all the people turned again in *h.*
1 Mac. 6. 57. he went in all *h.* and said to the king

63. afterward departed he in all *h.* and returned
11. 22. but come and speak with him in great *h.*

13. 10. he made *h.* to finish the walls of Jerusalem
2 Mac. 4. 31. the king came in all *h.* to appease

5. 21. he departed in all *h.* into Antiochia
9. 7. and commanding to *h.* the journey

14. the holy city, to which he was going in *h.* to
lay even with ground and make a burying

14. 43. but missing his stroke thro' *h.*
HASTED.

Jud. 10. 15. in that thou hast *h.* to come
HASTE.

2 Esd. 4. 34. do not thou *h.* above the most Highest
6. 34. *h.* not with the times that are past

1 Mac. 13. 21. that he should *h.* his coming to them
HASTETH.

2 Esd. 4. 26. for the world *h.* fast to pass away
14. 18. now *h.* vision to come which thou sawest

HASTENED.
2 Mac. 4. 14. *h.* to be partakers of unlawful allowance

HASTY.

Ecdl. 4. 29. be not *h.* in thy tongue, in deeds slack
6. 7. prove him first, and be not *h.* to credit him

19. 4. he that is *h.* to give credit, is light-minded
28. 11. an *h.* contention kindleth a fire, and an *h.*

fighting sheddeth blood
HASTILY.

Wisd. 19. 2. and having sent them *h.* away

Ecdl. 43. 5. at his commandment it runneth *h.*

HAT.

2 Mac. 4. 12. made the chief young men wear a *h.*

HATE.

2 Esd. 5. 30. if thou didst so much *h.* thy people

10. 23. deliver into the hands of them that *h.* us
16. 50. so shall righteousness *h.* iniquity

Tob. 13. 12. cursed are all they which *h.* thee
Esth. 14. 13. turn his heart to *h.* him that fights

15. thou knowest I *h.* the glory of the unrighteous
Ecdl. 7. 15. *h.* nor laborious work nor husbandry

13. 20. as proud *h.* humility, so doth rich the poor
19. 9. and when time cometh, he will *h.* thee

25. 14. but the affliction from them that *h.* me
1 Mac. 7. 26. a man that bare deadly *h.* to Israel

2 Mac. 14. 39. willing to declare the *h.* he bare
HATED.

2 Esd. 15. 48. *h.* in all her works and inventions

Wisd. 11. 24. made any thing, if thou hadst *h.* it
Ecdl. 9. 13. he that is rash in his talk shall be *h.*

20. 8. that taketh to himself authority, shall be *h.*
15. such a one is to be *h.* of God and man

21. 28. a whisperer is *h.* wheresoever he dwelleth
27. 24. I have *h.* many things, nothing like him

31. 16. eat as becomes, devour not lest thou be *h.*
37. 20. one sheweth wisdom in words, and is *h.*

42. 9. and being married, lest she should be *h.*
1 Mac. 11. 21. ungodly persons, *h.* their own people

38. wherefore all the forces of his father *h.* him
2 Mac. 5. 8. *h.* as a forsaker of the laws

HATEFUL.

Wisd. 14. 9. ungodly and ungodliness are *h.* to G.
15. 18. those beasts also that are most *h.*

19. 13. they used a more hard and *h.* behaviour
Ecdl. 10. 7. pride is *h.* before God and man

20. 5. another by much babbling becometh *h.*
Dan. 3. 9. lawless enemies, most *h.* forsakers of God

HATEST.

Tob. 4. 15. do that to no man which thou *h.*
Wisd. 12. 4. whom thou *h.* for doing odious works

HATETH.

Jud. 5. 17. God that *h.* iniquity was with them
Esth. 16. 4. God that seeth all things, and *h.* evil

Ecdl. 12. 6. for the most High *h.* sinners
15. 11. thou oughtest not to do the things that he *h.*

13. the Lord *h.* all abomination
19. 6. he that *h.* babbling shall have less evil

21. 6. he that *h.* to be reproved, is in way of sinners
25. 2. three sorts of men my soul *h.* and am offended

33. 2. a wise man *h.* not the law
HATRED.

Ecdl. 10. 6. bear not *h.* to thy neighbour
28. 3. one man beareth *h.* against another

5. if he that is but flesh nourish *h.*
1 Mac. 11. 12. so that their *h.* was openly known

13. 17. he should procure to himself great *h.*
2 Mac. 3. 1. because of his *h.* of wickedness

4. 3. but when their *h.* went so far
49. moved with *h.* of that wicked deed

6. 29. changing the good-will they bare into *h.*
HAVEN.

1 Esd. 5. 55. brought by flotes to the *h.* of Joppe
2 Esd. 12. 42. as a *h.* or ship preserved from tempest

in this, that he took Joppe for an *h.*
and he burnt the *h.* by night

on the *h.* and the navy
entered by the *h.* of Tripolis

HAUGHTY.

Ecdl. 22. 10. but children being *h.* thro' disdain
23. 4. but turn away from thy servant a *h.* mind

26. 9. the whore-don may be known in her *h.* looks
2 Mac. 5. 17. so *h.* was Antiochia in mind

13. 9. the king came with a barbarous and *h.* mind
HAUGHTINESS.

2 Mac. 5. 21. such was the *h.* of his mind
15. 6. Nicanor in exceeding pride and *h.* determined

HAVOCK.

1 Mac. 7. 7. see what *h.* he hath made amongst us
HEAD.

1 Esd. 4. 30. taking the crown from the king's *h.*
and setting it upon her own *h.* she struck the king

8. 71. I pulled the hair from off my *h.*
2 Esd. 1. 8. pull thou off then the hair of thy *h.*

9. 38. clothes were rent, she had ashes on her *h.*
16. 53. God shall burn coals of fire on his *h.*

Jud. 8. 3. as he stood, the heat came upon his *h.*
9. 1. Judith fell on her face, and put ashes on her *h.*

13. 8. and she took away his *h.* from him
9. she gave Holofernes his *h.* to her maid

15. she took the *h.* out of the bag and shewed it
18. hath directed thee to the cutting off of the *h.*

14. 1. take this *h.* and hang it on your walls
6. he saw the *h.* of Holofernes in a man's hand

11. they hanged the *h.* of Holofernes on the wall
15. and his *h.* was taken from him

18. Holofernes lieth on the ground without a *h.*
Esth. 14. 2. she covered her *h.* with ashes

16. I abhor sign of my high estate which is on my *h.*
Wisd. 18. 24. thy majesty on the diadem of his *h.*

Ecdl. 4. 7. and bow thy *h.* to a great man
11. 1. wisdom lifteth up the *h.* of him that is low

13. the Lord lifted up his *h.* from misery
12. 18. he will shake his *h.* and clap his hands

19. 26. a wicked man that hangeth down his *h.*
20. 11. that lifteth up his *h.* from a low estate

25. 15. there is no *h.* above the *h.* of a serpent
27. 25. casteth a stone, casteth it on his own *h.*

38. 3. the skill of the physician shall lift up his *h.*
44. 23. and made it rest on *h.* of Jacob

Bar. 5. 2. and set a diamond on thy *h.* of glory
Sus. 34. the elders laid their hands on her *h.*

55. thou hast lied against thine own *h.* 59.
Bel. 36. the angel bare him by the hair of his *h.*

Prayer of Manass. that I cannot lift up mine *h.*
1 Mac. 7. 47. they smote off Nicanor's *h.*

11. 13. where he set two crowns upon his *h.*
71. Jonathan cast earth on his *h.* and prayed

2 Mac. 7. 7. they had pulled off the skin of his *h.*
15. 30. Judas commanded to strike off Nicanor's *h.*

32. and he shewed them vile Nicanor's *h.*
35. he hanged also Nicanor's *h.* on the tower

HEADLONG.

Wisd. 4. 19. for he shall cast them down *h.*
2 Mac. 6. 10. they cast him down *h.* from the wall

HEADS.

1 Esd. 8. 75. our sins are multiplied above our *h.*
2 Esd. 2. 43. upon every one of their *h.* he set crowns

Jud. 4. 11. they cast ashes upon their *h.*
8. 22. the desolation will be turn on our *h.*

9. 9. and send thy wrath upon their *h.*
Ecdl. 17. 23. render their recompense on their *h.*

36. 10. smite in sunder the *h.* of the rulers
Bar. 6. 9. they make crowns for the *h.* of their gods

22. upon their bodies and *h.* sit bats, birds
31. priests sit in their temples, their clothes rent,

their *h.* and beards shaven, nothing upon their *h.*
1 Mac. 3. 47. they cast ashes on their *h.* 4. 39.

6. 35. with helmets of brass on their *h.*
9. 23. the wicked began to put forth their *h.*

2 Mac. 1. 16. they smote off their *h.* and cast them out
10. 25. and they sprinkled earth on their *h.*

14. 15. they cast earth on their *h.* and prayed
HEAD-STRONG.

Ecdl. 30. 8. an horse not broken becometh *h.*
HEAD-TIRE.

1 Esd. 3. 6. and an *h.* of fine linen, and a chain
HEAL.

2 Esd. 2. 21. *h.* the broken and the weak
Tob. 3. 17. Raphael was sent to *h.* them both

12. 14. now God hath sent me to *h.* thee
Ecdl. 38. 7. with such doth he *h.* men

HEALED.

Tob. 6. 8. it is good to anoint a man, and he shall be *h.*
12. 3. he brought me money, and likewise *h.* thee

Wisd. 16. 10. thy mercy was ever by them and *h.* them
Ecdl. 21. 3. the wounds whereof cannot be *h.*

HEALETH.

Wisd. 16. 12. thy word, O Lord, which *h.* all things
HEALING.

Ecdl. 38. 2. for of the most High cometh *h.*

HEALTH.

- 2 *Esd.* 7. 51. are laid up for us dwellings of *h.* and safety
Job. 7. 4. then said he, is he in good *h.*?
 5. they said, he is both alive and in good *h.*
 8. 17. finish their life in *h.* with joy and mercy
Wisd. 7. 10. I loved her above *h.* and beauty
 13. 18. for *h.* he calleth on that which is weak
 16. 12. no herb nor plaister that restored them to *h.*
Ecl. 1. 18. making peace and perfect *h.* to flourish
 17. 26. will lead out of darkness into the light of *h.*
 30. 15. *h.* and good state of body are above all gold
 34. 17. he giveth *h.* life, and blessing
 2 *Mac.* 1. 10. sent greeting and *h.* to Aristobulus
 3. 32. offered a sacrifice for the *h.* of the man
 9. 18. therefore, despairing of his *h.* he wrote
 19. wisheth much joy, *h.* and prosperity to the Jews
 22. not trusting my *h.* but having hope
 11. 28. if ye fare well, we are also in good *h.*

HEALTHFUL.

- Wisd.* 1. 14. the generations of the world were *h.*

HEAP.

- Ecl.* 3. 27. the wicked man shall *h.* sin upon sin
 20. 28. that tilth his land shall increase his *h.*
 39. 17. at his command the waters stood as an *h.*

HEAPS.

- 2 *Esd.* 2. 9. lieth in clods of pitch and *h.* of ashes
Wisd. 18. 23. the dead were fallen down by *h.*
 1 *Mac.* 11. 4. they had made *h.* of them by the way
 HEAR.
 1 *Esd.* 9. 40. to *h.* the law the first day of the month
 2 *Esd.* 1. 26. when you call on me, I will not *h.* you
 2. 1. by the prophets, whom they would not *h.*
 9. even so will I do to them that *h.* me not
Job. 3. 13. that I may *h.* no more reproach, 15.
 6. 15. wherefore *h.* me, O my brother
 10. 12. that I may *h.* good report of thee
Jud. 8. 17. he will *h.* our voice, if it please him
 32. *h.* me, and I will do a thing which shall go
 9. 4. O God, O my God, *h.* me also a widow
 12. Lord of heavens and earth, *h.* thou my prayer
 14. 1. *h.* me now, my brethren, and hang it up
Esth. 13. 17. *h.* my prayer, turn our sorrow into joy
 14. 19. O mighty God, *h.* the voice of the forlorn
Wisd. 6. 1. *h.* therefore, O ye kings, and understand
 8. 15. shall be afraid when they do but *h.* of me
 15. 15. nor noses to draw breath, nor ears to *h.*
Ecl. 3. 1. *h.* me your father, O children, and do
 5. 11. be swift to *h.* and let thy life be sincere
 6. 33. if thou love to *h.* shalt receive understanding
 35. be willing to *h.* every godly discourse
 21. 15. if a skilful man *h.* a wise word, will commend
 27. 7. *h.* O ye children, the discipline of the mouth
 25. 9. that speaketh in the ears of him that will *h.*
 29. 25. moreover, thou shalt *h.* bitter words
 31. 22. my son, *h.* me, and despise me not
 33. 18. *h.* me, O ye great men of the people
 34. 24. whose voice will the Lord *h.*?
 26. that doeth the same, who will *h.* his prayer?

HEARD.

- 1 *Esd.* 5. 65. that the trumpets might not be *h.* yet
 the multitude sounded so that it was *h.* afar off
 9. 50. for they all wept when they *h.* the law
Job. 3. 16. the prayers of them both were *h.*
Jud. 4. 13. so God *h.* their prayers, and looked
Esth. 12. 2. he *h.* their devices, and searched out
Ecl. 3. 5. when he maketh his prayer, he shall be *h.*
 4. 6. his prayer shall be *h.* of him that made him
 11. 8. answer not before thou hast *h.* the cause
 16. 5. mine ear hath *h.* greater things than these
 17. 13. and their ears *h.* his glorious voice
 19. 9. he *h.* and observed thee, and will hate thee
 10. if thou hast *h.* a word, let it die with thee
 27. down his countenance, making as if he *h.* not
 33. 4. prepare what to say, and so thou shalt be *h.*
 41. 23. or speaking again what thou hast *h.*
 45. 9. a noise that might be *h.* in the temple
 46. 5. he called, and the great Lord *h.* him
 48. 20. and immediately the holy One *h.* them
 50. 16. the sons of Aaron made a great noise to be *h.*
 51. 11. I will praise, and so my prayer was *h.*

HEAREDEST.

- Ecl.* 48. 7. who *h.* the rebuke of the Lord in Sinai
 HEARER.

- Wisd.* 1. 6. for God is witness and a *h.* of his tongue

HEAREST.

- Ecl.* 13. 13. when thou *h.* these things, awake
 27. 7. praise no man before thou *h.* him speak
 HEARETH.

- Wisd.* 1. 10. for the ear of jealousy *h.* all things
Ecl. 21. 15. when one of no understanding *h.* it
 22. 26. every one that *h.* it will beware of him
 25. 18. and when he *h.* it, shall sigh bitterly
 HEARING.

- Wisd.* 18. 1. whose voice they *h.* and not seeing
Bar. 1. 4. in the *h.* of nobles, in the *h.* of elders
 HEARKEN.

- Ecl.* 14. 23. he shall also *h.* at her doors
 16. 24. my son, *h.* to me, and learn knowledge
 21. 24. it is the rudeness of a man to *h.* at the door
 33. 18. *h.* with your ears, ye rulers of congregation
 37. 11. *h.* not to these in any matter of counsel
 39. 13. *h.* to me, ye holy children, and bud forth
Bar. 2. 24. but we would not *h.* to thy voice
 1 *Mac.* 2. 22. we will not *h.* to the king's words
 2 *Mac.* 7. 25. the young man would in no case *h.*

HEARKENED.

- Bar.* 3. 4. have not *h.* to the voice of thee their God
 HEART.

- 1 *Esd.* 1. 23. with an *h.* full of godliness
 48. hardening his *h.* he transgressed the laws
 3. 21. and it maketh every *h.* rich, so that a man
 8. 25. who hath put these things into *h.* of the king
 2 *Esd.* 3. 21. the first Adam bearing a wicked *h.*
 26. did even as Adam, they also had a wicked *h.*
 4. 30. evil seed hath been sown in the *h.* of Adam
 8. 58. and said in their *h.* that there is no God
Job. 1. 12. because I remember God with all my *h.*
 4. 13. my son, despise not in thy *h.* thy brethren
 6. 4. and take the *h.* and the liver, and the gall
 6. brother, to what use is the *h.* and the liver?
 7. he said to him, touching the *h.* and the liver
 17. and his *h.* was effectually joined to her
 8. 2. put the *h.* and liver of the fish thereon
Jud. 8. 14. you cannot find the depth of the *h.*
Esth. 14. 13. turn his *h.* to hate him that fifteth
 15. 5. but her *h.* was in anguish for fear
Wisd. 1. 6. for God is a true beholder of his *h.*
 2. 2. as a little spark in the moving of our *h.*
 8. 17. when I pondered these things in my *h.*
 21. besought him, and with my whole *h.* I said
 15. 10. his *h.* is ashes, his hope more vile than earth
Ecl. 1. 12. the fear of the Lord maketh a merry *h.*
 28. and come not to him with a double *h.*
 30. camest not in truth, but thy *h.* is full of deceit
 2. 2. set thy *h.* aright, and constantly endure
 3. 26. a stubborn *h.* shall fare evil at the last
 27. an obstinate *h.* shall be laden with sorrows
 29. the *h.* of the prudent will understand
 5. 1. set not thy *h.* on thy goods, and say not
 2. thy strength, to walk in the ways of thy *h.*
 6. 26. come unto her with thy whole *h.* and keep
 37. be shall establish thy *h.* and give wisdom
 7. 27. honour thy father with thy whole *h.*
 8. 19. open not thine *h.* to every man, lest he
 9. 9. lest thy *h.* incline unto her, and thou fall
 10. 12. his *h.* is turned away from his Maker
 11. 30. kept in a cage, so is the *h.* of the proud
 13. 25. the *h.* of a man changeth his countenance,
 a merry *h.* maketh a cheerful countenance
 26. is a token of a *h.* that is in prosperity
 14. 21. he that considereth her ways in his *h.*
 16. 20. no *h.* can think on these things worthily
 24. my son, mark my words with thy *h.*
 17. 6. and an *h.* gave he them to understand
 28. the living and sound in *h.* shall praise the Lord
 19. 16. that slippeth in speech, but not from his *h.*
 21. 6. that fears the Lord, will repent from his *h.*
 17. they shall ponder his words in their *h.*
 26. the *h.* of fools is in their mouth
 22. 16. so the *h.* that is established by advised counsel
 17. a *h.* settled on a thought of understanding
 18. so a fearful *h.* in the imagination of a fool
 19. he that pricketh the *h.* maketh it to shew
 23. 2. set the discipline of wisdom over my *h.*
 18. saying thus in his *h.* who seeth me?
 25. 7. which I have judged in my *h.* to be happy
 13. give me any plague, but the plague of the *h.*
 26. 4. if he have a good *h.* toward the Lord

- Ecl.* 26. 5. there be three things that my *h.* feareth
 18. so are the fair feet with a constant *h.*
 28. there be two things that grieve my *h.*
 27. 6. so is the utterance of a conceit in the *h.*
 30. 16. there is no joy above the joy of the *h.*
 23. love thine own soul, and comfort thy *h.*
 25. a good *h.* will have a care of his meat and diet
 31. 28. wine in season brings gladness of the *h.*
 33. 5. the *h.* of the foolish is like a cart-wheel
 34. 5. the *h.* fancieth as a woman's *h.* in travail
 36. 20. a froward *h.* causeth heaviness
 37. 17. the countenance is a sign of changing the *h.*
 38. 10. and cleanse thy *h.* from all wickedness
 18. the heaviness of the *h.* breaketh strength
 20. take no heaviness to *h.* drive it away
 40. 20. wine and music rejoice the *h.* but wisdom
 42. 18. he seeketh out the deep and the *h.*
 43. 18. the *h.* is astonished at the raining of it
 45. 26. God give you wisdom in your *h.* to judge
 46. 11. every one, whose *h.* went not a whoring
 49. 3. he directed his *h.* unto the Lord
 50. 23. he grant us joyfulness of *h.* and that peace
 25. two manner of nations my *h.* abhorreth
 27. who out of his *h.* poured forth wisdom
 he that layeth them up in his *h.* shall be wise
Bar. 2. 8. from the imaginations of his wicked *h.*
Dan. 3. 16. in a contrite *h.* let us be accepted
 65. O ye holy and humble men of *h.* bless Lord
Sus. 35. for her *h.* trusted in the Lord
Prayer of Manass. now I bow the knee of my *h.*
 1 *Mac.* 6. 10. sleep gone, my *h.* faileth for very care
 2 *Mac.* 3. 17. what sorrow he had now in his *h.*

HEARTH.

- Ecl.* 50. 12. he stood by the *h.* of the altar
 HEARTILY.

- 2 *Mac.* 4. 37. therefore Antiochus was *h.* sorry
 HEARTS.

- 2 *Esd.* 14. 34. if so be ye will reform your *h.*
 16. 54. the Lord knoweth their thoughts and *h.*
 63. he knoweth what ye think in your *h.*
Jud. 8. 24. because their *h.* depend upon us
Ecl. 2. 12. woe be to fearful *h.* and faint hands
 17. that fear the Lord will prepare their *h.*
 8. 2. for gold hath perverted the *h.* of kings
 16. 10. were gathered in the hardness of their *h.*
 17. 8. he set his eye upon their *h.* to shew them
 16. could not make to themself, fleshy *h.* for stony
 31. 26. so doth wine prove the *h.* of the proud
 48. 19. then trembled their *h.* and hands
Bar. 3. 7. thou hast put thy fear in our *h.*
 6. 6. say ye in your *h.* O Lord, we must worship
 20. their *h.* are gnawed upon by things creeping
 1 *Mac.* 12. 28. they feared and trembled in their *h.*
 2 *Mac.* 1. 4. open your *h.* in his law and commands
 2. 3. the law should not depart from their *h.*
 15. 17. able to encourage the *h.* of the young men
 27. fighting with hands, praying with their *h.*

HEAT.

- 2 *Esd.* 1. 20. for the *h.* I covered you with leaves
Jud. 8. 3. *h.* came on his head, and he fell on his bed
Wisd. 2. 4. that is overcome with the *h.* thereof
Ecl. 14. 27. by her he shall be covered from *h.*
 18. 16. shall not the dew assuage the *h.*? so is a word
 34. 16. a defence from *h.* a cover from the sun
 38. 28. he fighteth with the *h.* of the furnace
 43. 3. who can abide the burning *h.* thereof?
 22. a dew coming after *h.* refresheth
Bar. 2. 25. they are cast out to the *h.* of the day
Dan. 3. 44. O ye fire and *h.* bless ye the Lord
 HEATED.

- 2 *Mac.* 7. 4. the caldrons forthwith being *h.*
 HEATHEN.

- 1 *Esd.* 5. 72. the *h.* of the land lying heavy
 8. 93. wives which we have taken of the *h.*
 9. 9. and separate yourselves from the *h.*
 2 *Esd.* 3. 36. Israel kept thy precepts, not the *h.*
Esth. 14. 15. I abhor the bed of all the *h.*
Wisd. 15. 15. they counted idols of the *h.* to be gods
Ecl. 35. 18. and repayed vengeance to the *h.*
 36. 10. smite in sunder the heads of the *h.*
 39. 23. so shall the *h.* inherit his wrath
Bar. 2. 13. for we are but a few left among the *h.*
 1 *Mac.* 1. 11. let us make a covenant with the *h.*
 13. give license to do after the ordinances of *h.*

1 *Mac.* 1. 14. according to the customs of the *h.*
 15. they joined themselves to the *h.* and were sold
 42. so all the *h.* agreed to the command of the king
 2. 18. like as all the *h.* and Judea have done
 68. recompense fully the *h.* and take heed
 4. 11. that so all the *h.* may know there is One
 45. pull it down, because the *h.* had defiled it
 54. look at what day the *h.* had profaned it
 58. that the reproach of the *h.* was put away
 5. 57. let us go fight against the *h.* round us
 13. 41. thus the yoke of the *h.* was taken away
 2 *Mac.* 1. 27. deliver them that serve among the *h.*
 look on them, let the *h.* know that thou art God
 4. 9. training up of youth in the fashions of the *h.*
 6. 8. a decree to the neighbour cities of the *h.*
 10. 2. but the altars which the *h.* had built
 11. 3. as of the other chapels of the *h.* and to set
 15. 10. shewing them the falsehood of the *h.*

HEATHENISH.

2 *Mac.* 4. 13. such was the increase of *h.* manners
 HEAVEN.

1 *Esd.* 4. 36. the earth calleth on truth, the *h.* blesseth it
 46. thou hast vowed to the king of *h.*
 58. he lifted up his face to *h.* praised the King of *h.*
 6. 13. servants of the Lord who made *h.* and earth
 8. 75. our ignorances have reached up unto *h.*
 2 *Esd.* 2. 14. take *h.* and earth to witness
 4. 8. neither did I ever climb up into *h.*
 6. 38. thou saidst, let *h.* and earth be made
 8. 20. who beholdest things in the *h.* and in the air
 13. 3. waxed strong with the thousands of *h.*
 5. was gathered from the four winds of the *h.*
 16. 55. let the *h.* be made, and it was created
Tob. 5. 16. God, which dwelleth in *h.* prosper you
 7. 18. the Lord of *h.* and earth give thee joy
 10. 11. God of *h.* give you a prosperous journey
 12. the Lord of *h.* restore thee, dear brother
 13. 11. many nations come with gifts to King of *h.*
Jud. 5. 8. they worshipped the God of *h.*
 11. 17. thy servant serveth God of *h.* day and night
Esth. 13. 10. for thou hast made *h.* and earth
Wisd. 9. 16. things in *h.* who hath searched out?
 12. 9. they deemed the lights of *h.* to be the gods
 16. 20. thou didst send them from *h.* bread
 18. 15. thine almighty word leapt down from *h.*
 16. and it touched *h.* but stood on the earth
Ecd. 1. 3. who can find out the height of *h.*?
 16. 18. behold, the *h.* and the *h.* of heavens
 17. 32. he vieweth the power of the height of *h.*
 24. 5. I alone compassed the circuit of *h.*
 26. 16. the sun when it ariseth in the high *h.*
 43. 1. the beauty of *h.* with his glorious shew
 8. shining in the firmament of *h.*
 12. it compasseth the *h.* about with a circle
 46. 17. and the Lord thundered from *h.*
 48. 3. by the word of the Lord he shut up the *h.*
 20. and the holy One heard them out of *h.*
 51. 19. I stretched forth my hands to *h.* above
Bar. 1. 11. days may be on earth as the days of *h.*
 2. 2. such as never happened under the whole *h.*
 3. 29. who hath gone up into *h.* and taken her
 5. 3. will shew it unto every country under *h.*
 6. 54. they are as crows between *h.* and earth
Sus. 9. that they might not look unto *h.*
 35. and she, weeping, looked up towards *h.*
Bel. 5. who hath created the *h.* and the earth
Prayer of Manass. who hath made *h.* and earth, I am
 not worthy to behold and see the height of *h.*
 1 *Mac.* 2. 37. *h.* and earth shall testify for us
 58. Elias, for his zeal, was taken up into *h.*
 5. 18. with the God of *h.* it is all one to deliver
 19. but strength cometh from *h.*

4

5. 31. the cry of the city went up to *h.*
 9. 46. wherefore cry ye now to *h.* to be delivered?
 12. 15. we have help from *h.* that succoureth us
 16. 3. ye fight, and the help from *h.* be with you
 2 *Mac.* 2. 10. fire came down from *h.* and consumed
 21. the manifest signs that came from *h.* to those
 3. 15. the priests called to *h.* on him that made a law
 20. all holding their hands towards *h.* made supplic.

2 *Mac.* 3. 34. seeing thou hast been scourged from *h.*
 39. for he that dwelleth in *h.* hath his eye
 7. 11. these I had from *h.* and for his laws
 28. my son, look upon the *h.* and the earth
 8. 20. because of the help that they had from *h.*
 9. 10. that thought he could reach to the stars of *h.*
 20. I give thanks to God, having my hope in *h.*
 10. 29. there appeared to the enemies from *h.*
 11. 10. they marched, having an helper from *h.*
 14. 34. the priests lift up their hands towards *h.*
 15. 3. demanded if there were a mighty One in *h.*
 8. the help which they had received from *h.*
 34. so every man praised towards the *h.*

HEAVENLY.

2 *Esd.* 2. 37. hath called you to the *h.* kingdom
Wisd. 19. 21. nor melted the icy kind of *h.* meat
 HEAVENS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 34. he compasseth the *h.* round about
 2 *Esd.* 3. 18. bowing the *h.* thou didst set fast the earth
 4. 21. he that dwelleth above the *h.* may understand
 the things that are above the height of *h.*
 16. 59. he spreadeth out the *h.* like a vault
Tob. 8. 5. let *h.* bless thee and all thy creatures
Jud. 9. 12. Lord of *h.* and earth, hear my prayer
Wisd. 9. 10. O send her out of thy holy *h.*
Ecd. 16. 18. the heaven of *h.* shall be moved
 45. 15. to his seed, so long as the *h.* should remain
Bar. 6. 67. nor can they shew signs in the *h.*

HEAVY.

1 *Esd.* 5. 72. the heathen lying *h.* on the inhabitants
 2 *Esd.* 5. 16. and why is thy countenance so *h.*?
 12. 46. and be not *h.* thou house of Jacob
Wisd. 17. 4. appeared to them with *h.* countenances
Ecd. 25. 23. a wicked woman makes *h.* countenances
 33. 28. if not obedient, put on more *h.* fetters
 40. 1. an *h.* yoke is upon the sons of Adam
 1 *Mac.* 8. 31. why hast thou made thy yoke *h.*?
 2 *Mac.* 5. 23. bare an *h.* hand over the citizens
 HEAVY.

Ecd. 22. 14. what is *h.* than lead? the name is a fool
 HEAVINESS.

2 *Esd.* 10. 7. Sion is full of *h.* || 8. we are all in *h.*
 24. therefore shake off thy great *h.* put away
Tob. 2. 5. I washed myself, and ate my meat in *h.*
Ecd. 22. 4. that liveth dishonestly, is her father's *h.*
 30. 9. play with him, and he will bring thee to *h.*
 21. give not over thy mind to *h.* afflict not thyself
 36. 20. a froward heart causeth *h.* but a man
 38. 17. then comfort thyself for thy *h.*
 18. for of *h.* cometh death, and the *h.* of the heart
 breaketh strength, in affliction sorrow remains
 20. take no *h.* to heart, drive it away, remember
 1 *Mac.* 1. 27. she in the marriage-chamber was in *h.*
 3. 51. thy priests are in *h.* and brought low
 6. 4. he fled, and departed thence with great *h.*

HEBREW.

Jud. 12. 11. persuade this *H.* woman to come to us
 HEBREWS.
Jud. 10. 12. and she said, I am a woman of the *H.*
 14. 18. one woman of the *H.* hath brought shame
 2 *Mac.* 7. 31. author of all mischief against the *H.*
 11. 13. considering the *H.* could not be overcome
 15. 37. the *H.* had the city in their power
 HEBRON.

1 *Mac.* 5. 65. where he smote *H.* and towns thereof
 HEDGE.

Ecd. 26. 12. by every *h.* will she sit down
 28. 24. look that thou *h.* thy possession about
 36. 25. where no *h.* is, the possession is spoiled
 HEIFER.

Tob. 1. 5. the tribes sacrificed unto the *h.* Baal
 HEIGHT.

whose *h.* shall be sixty cubits
 the *h.* of the wall seventy cubits
 they trust in the *h.* of the mountains

Ecd. 1. 3. who can find out the *h.* of heaven?
 43. 1. the pride of the *h.* the clear firmament
 50. 2. and by him was built the double *h.*
Prayer of Manass. to behold the *h.* of heaven
 2 *Mac.* 4. 13. such was the *h.* of Greek fashions
 6. 15. lest that being come to the *h.* of sin
 HEIR.

Tob. 3. 15. nor hath he any child to be his *h.*
Ecd. 22. 23. that thou mayest be *h.* with him

Ecd. 23. 22. that bringeth in an *h.* by another
 HELD.

1 *Esd.* 1. 21. kings of Israel *h.* not such pass. as Josias
 3. 24. when he had so spoken, he *h.* his peace
 4. 12. he *h.* his tongue || 41. he *h.* his peace
 50. the villages of the Jews which they *h.*
 5. 51. also they *h.* the feast of tabernacles
 2 *Esd.* 5. 15. so the angel *h.* me, comforted me
 6. 8. Jacob's hand *h.* fast the heel of Esau
 13. 9. nor *h.* sword, nor any instrument of war
 28. he *h.* neither sword nor any instrument
 44. *h.* still the flood, till they were passed over
Esth. 15. 11. and so he *h.* up his golden sceptre
Wisd. 12. 24. *h.* them for gods, being deceived
 17. 4. nor might the corner that *h.* them keep
Ecd. 13. 21. a rich man is *h.* up of friends
 26. 7. that hath hold of her, as tho' he *h.* a scorpion
Bel. 19. Daniel *h.* the king that he should not go in
 1 *Mac.* 3. 2. so did all they that *h.* with his father
 6. 52. they *h.* them battle a long season
 11. 5. might blame him, but the king *h.* his peace
 2 *Mac.* 10. 6. they had *h.* the feast of tabernacles
 14. 4. and so that day he *h.* his peace

HELIODORUS.

2 *Mac.* 3. 7. the king chose out *H.* his treasurer
 8. so forthwith *H.* took his journey
 25. he ran and smote at *H.* with his fore-feet
 27. and *H.* fell suddenly to the ground
 31. then certain of *H.* friends prayed Onias
 32. treachery had been done to *H.* by the Jews
 33. the same young men stood by *H.* saying
 35. *H.* after he had offered sacrifice, returned
 37. when the king asked *H.* who might be a fit
 40. the things concerning *H.* fell out thus
 4. 1. slandered Onias, as if he had terrified *H.*

HELL.

2 *Esd.* 2. 29. that thy children shall not see *h.*
 4. 8. never went into the deep, nor as yet into *h.*
 8. 53. corruption is fled into *h.* to be forgotten
Tob. 13. 2. he leatheth down to *h.* and bringeth up
Wisd. 17. 14. out of the bottoms of inevitable *h.*
Ecd. 21. 10. at the end thereof is the pit of *h.*
 51. 5. from the depth of the belly of *h.*
 6. my life was near to the *h.* beneath
Dan. 3. 66. for he hath delivered us from *h.*

HELMET.

Wisd. 5. 18. and true judgment instead of an *h.*
 HELMETS.

1 *Mac.* 6. 35. with *h.* of brass on their heads
 HELP.

1 *Esd.* 2. 6. dwell in places about, let them *h.* him
 6. 28. to *h.* those that be of the captivity of Jews
 8. 27. I was encouraged by the *h.* of the Lord
Jud. 6. 21. they called all that night for *h.*
 7. 31. if these days pass, and there come no *h.* to us
 8. 11. unless in these days the Lord *h.* you
 15. if he will not *h.* us within these five days
 17. therefore let us call upon him to *h.* us
 13. 5. now is the time to *h.* thine inheritance
Esth. 14. 3. O my Lord, *h.* me desolate woman
 14. deliver us, and *h.* me that am desolate
Wisd. 2. 18. he will *h.* him and deliver him
 12. 6. the parents killed souls destitute of *h.*
 13. 16. knowing that it was unable to *h.* itself, for
 it is an image, and hath need of *h.*
 18. that which hath least means to *h.*
 14. 18. did *h.* to set forward the ignorant
Ecd. 2. 6. believe in him, and he will *h.* thee
 3. 12. my son, *h.* thy father in his age
 8. 16. where there is no *h.* he will overthrow
 11. 12. another that is slow and hath need of *h.*
 12. 4. give to the godly man, and *h.* not a sinner
 7. give to the good, and *h.* not the sinner
 17. and tho' he pretend to *h.* thee, yet shall he
 13. 23. stumble, they will *h.* to overthrow him
 29. 9. *h.* the poor for the commandment's sake
 20. *h.* thy neighbour according to thy power
 34. 16. and he is an *h.* from falling
 36. 24. a *h.* like himself, and a pillar of rest
 40. 24. brethren and *h.* are against trouble
 26. the fear of the Lord needeth not to seek *h.*
 51. 7. they compassed me, there was no man to *h.*
 10. in time of the proud, when there was no *h.*
Bar. 4. 17. but what can I *h.* you?

Bar. 6. 37. nor can they *h.* any man in his distress
58. neither are they able to *h.* themselves
68. they can get under a covert and *h.* themselves

Mac. 3. 15. a mighty host of ungodly to *h.* him
able to stand, except thou, O God, be our *h.*

5. 39. he hath hired the Arabians to *h.* them

8. 13. also whom they would *h.* to a kingdom

25. the people of the Jews shall *h.* them

27. the Romans shall *h.* with all their heart

10. 74. Simon, his brother, met him to *h.* him

11. 43. shalt do well if thou send me men to *h.* me

60. the forces gathered unto him for to *h.* him

12. 15. we have *h.* from heaven that succoureth

53. they have no captain, nor any to *h.* them

14. 1. to get him *h.* to fight against Tryphon

16. 3. and the *h.* from heaven be with you

2 Mac. 3. 28. being unable to *h.* himself with weapons

6. 11. they made conscience to *h.* themselves

8. 20. because of the *h.* they had from heaven

23. had given them this watch-word, The *h.* of God

24. by the *h.* of the Almighty they slew 9,000

35. he was, thro' the *h.* of the Lord, brought down

10. 19. unto places which more needed *h.*

11. 7. jeopard themselves to *h.* their brethren

12. 11. Judas' side, by the *h.* of God, got victory

13. 10. if at any other time, he would now *h.* them

13. try the matter in fight, by the *h.* of the Lord

17. the protection of the Lord did *h.* them

15. 7. confidence that the Lord would *h.* him

8. to remember the *h.* received in former times

35. a manifest sign to all of the *h.* of the Lord

HELPED.

1 Esd. 2. 9. *h.* them in all things with silver and gold

Tob. 2. 10. I went to physicians, but they *h.* me not

Ecd. 29. 4. and put them to trouble that *h.* them

1 Mac. 3. 2. all his brethren *h.* Maccabeus

2 Mac. 11. 13. because the almighty God *h.* them

HELPER.

Tob. 8. 6. thou gavest him Eve, his wife, for an *h.*

Jud. 7. 25. now we have no *h.* but God hath sold us

Esth. 14. 3. help me, who have no *h.* but thee, I, 4.

Ecd. 51. 2. for thou art my defender and *h.* and hast

been my *h.* against mine adversaries

2 Mac. 10. 16. besought God that he would be their *h.*

11. 10. they marched, having an *h.* from heaven

12. 36. that he would shew himself to be their *h.*

HELPERS.

2 Esd. 16. 33. daughters shall mourn, having no *h.*

Ecd. 13. 22. a rich man is fallen, he hath many *h.*

HELPETH.

Ecd. 37. 5. a companion which *h.* his friend

2 Mac. 14. 15. and who always *h.* his portion

HELPING.

1 Esd. 6. 2. prophets being with them, and *h.* them

HELPS.

2 Mac. 8. 19. what *h.* their forefathers found

HEN.

2 Esd. 1. 30. as a *h.* gathereth her chickens under her

HERB.

Wisd. 16. 12. it was neither *h.* that restored them

HERBS.

2 Esd. 9. 26. and I did eat of the *h.* of the field

12. 51. and I had my meat of the *h.*

2 Mac. 5. 27. his company who fed on *h.* continually

HERCULES.

2 Mac. 4. 19. to carry silver to the sacrifice of *H.*

20. this money was appointed to *H.* sacrifice

HERDS.

Jud. 2. 27. he destroyed their flocks and *h.*

3. 3. our flocks and *h.* lie before thy face

HERITAGE.

1 Esd. 9. 83. the land ye enter into to possess as an *h.*

Ecd. 17. 11. he gave them the law of life for an *h.*

19. 3. moths and worms shall have him to *h.*

20. 25. but both shall have destruction to *h.*

22. 23. thou mayest be heir with him in his *h.*

44. 23. and he gave him an *h.* 45. 20.

46. 8. were preserved to bring them into the *h.*

9. and his seed obtained it for an *h.*

1 Mac. 2. 56. Caleb received the *h.* of the land

2 Mac. 2. 4. Moses climbed up, and saw the *h.* of God

17. God delivered his people, and gave them an *h.*

HERMON.

Ecd. 24. 13. as a cypress upon the mountains of *H.*

HEWED.

2 Mac. 1. 16. *h.* them in pieces, smote off their heads

HEWN.

Jud. 1. 2. and built walls round about of stones *h.*

Bar. 6. 39. like stones *h.* out of the mountain

1 Mac. 13. 27. built a monument with *h.* stone

HID.

2 Esd. 8. 53. weakness and the moth is *h.* from you

Tob. 1. 19. that I buried them, and *h.* myself

12. 13. thy good deed was not *h.* from me

Wisd. 1. 8. speaketh unrighteous things cannot be *h.*

10. the noise of murmurings is not *h.*

10. 8. they could not so much as be *h.*

17. 3. they supposed to lie *h.* in their secret sins

Ecd. 16. 21. the most part of his works are *h.*

17. 15. their ways shall not be *h.* from his eyes

20. none of their unrighteous deeds are *h.*

20. 30. wisdom that is *h.* and treasure, 41. 14.

39. 19. and nothing can be *h.* from his eyes

43. 32. there are *h.* greater things than these

Sus. 16. the two elders that had *h.* themselves

18. saw not the elders, because they were *h.*

37. a young man who was there *h.* came to her

1 Mac. 2. 36. nor stopped places where they lay *h.*

9. 38. they *h.* themselves under the covert

2 Mac. 1. 19. they *h.* it in a hollow place of a pit

20. the posterity of those priests that *h.* it

22. the sun shone, which afore was *h.* in the cloud

33. the priests that were led away had *h.* the fire

10. 37. killed Timotheus, that was *h.* in a pit

12. 41. who had opened the things that were *h.*

HIDDEN.

2 Esd. 5. 1. and the way of truth shall be *h.*

16. 62. the Spirit searcheth out all *h.* things

Ecd. 11. 4. and his works among men are *h.*

12. 8. and an enemy cannot be *h.* in adversity

42. 19. he revealeth the steps of *h.* things

20. neither any word is *h.* from him

Bar. 6. 48. consult where they may be *h.* with them

1 Mac. 1. 23. also he took the *h.* treasures he found

HIDE.

2 Esd. 5. 9. then shall wit *h.* itself and understanding

12. 37. write all these things, and *h.* them

14. 6. these declare, and these shalt thou *h.*

16. 63. even them that sin, and would *h.* their sin

66. or how will you *h.* your sins before God?

Tob. 13. 6. he will not *h.* his face from you

Wisd. 6. 22. I will not *h.* mysteries from you

7. 13. I do communicate, I do not *h.* her riches

Ecd. 1. 24. he will *h.* his words for a time

4. 23. and *h.* not thy wisdom in her beauty

6. 12. and he will *h.* himself from thy face

16. 17. say not thou, I will *h.* myself from the Lord

22. 25. neither will I *h.* my face from him

37. 10. *h.* thy counsel from such as envy thee

HIDETH.

Ecd. 20. 31. wisdom said, better is he that *h.* his folly

than a man that *h.* his wisdom, 41. 15.

HIGH.

1 Esd. 2. 3. the most *h.* Lord hath made me king

4. 34. *h.* is the heaven, swift is the sun in his course

5. 40. till there arose up an *h.* priest clothed

6. 31. their offerings may be made to the most *h.* God

9. 46. Esdras blessed the Lord God most *H.*

Tob. 1. 4. the temple of the habitation of the most *H.*

13. the most *H.* gave me grace and favour

4. 11. that give it in the sight of the most *H.*

Jud. 3. 6. he set garrisons in the *h.* cities

4. 6. Joacim the *h.*-priest wrote to them in Bethulia

8. did as Joacim the *h.*-priest had commanded

14. Joacim the *h.*-priest and all the priests

13. 18. blessed art thou of the most *h.* God

15. 8. then Joacim the *h.*-priest came to behold

16. 7. nor did *h.* giants set upon him

Esth. 14. 16. I abhor the sign of my *h.* estate

16. 22. shall keep it an *h.* day with all feasting

Wisd. 5. 15. the care of them is with the most *H.*

6. 5. judgment be to them that be in *h.* places

Ecd. 1. 5. the word of God most *H.* is the fountain

3. 19. many are in *h.* place and of renown

4. 10. so shalt thou be as the son of the most *H.*

7. 9. when I offer to the most *h.* God, he will accept

15. husbandry, which the most *H.* hath ordained

9. 15. thy communication in the law of the most *H.*

Ecd. 12. 2. and if not from him, yet from the most *H.*

6. for the most *H.* hateth sinners, and will repay

17. 26. turn to the most *H.* turn from iniquity

27. who shall praise the most *H.* in the grave?

19. 17. give place to the law of the most *H.*

24. and transgresseth the law of the most *H.*

22. 18. pales set on an *h.* place will never stand

25. 18. the most *H.* will not remember my sins

23. she hath disobeyed the law of the most *H.*

26. 16. the sun when it ariseth in the *h.* heaven

33. 9. some of them hath he made *h.* days

15. so look on all the works of the most *H.*

34. 6. if they be not sent from the most *H.*

19. the most *H.* is not pleased with the offerings

35. 6. the saviour thereof is before the most *H.*

10. give to the most *H.* according as he enriched

17. till the most *H.* shall behold to judge

37. 14. watchmen that sit above in an *h.* tower

15. and above all this, pray to the most *H.*

38. 2. for of the most *H.* cometh healing

33. not sought for, nor sit *h.* in the congregation

39. 1. giveth his mind to the law of the most *H.*

5. and he will pray before the most *H.*

41. 4. why against the pleasure of the most *H.*?

8. who have forsaken the law of the most *h.* God

42. 2. be not ashamed of the law of the most *H.*

43. 2. the sun declareth the work of the most *H.*

12. the hands of the most *H.* have bended it

44. 20. Abraham kept the law of the most *H.*

46. 5. he called upon the most *h.* Lord, 47. 5.

9. he entered upon the *h.* places of the land

47. 8. in all he praised the holy One most *h.*

48. 5. didst raise a dead man by word of the most *H.*

49. 4. for they forsook the law of the most *H.*

50. 1. Simon, the *h.*-priest, repaired the house

2. the *h.* fortress of the wall about the temple

7. sun shining upon the temple of the most *H.*

14. adorn the offering of the most *h.* Almighty

15. a saviour to the most *h.* King of all

16. for a remembrance before the most *H.*

17. their Lord God almighty the most *H.*

19. besought the Lord the most *H.* by prayer

21. might receive a blessing from the most *H.*

Bar. 1. 7. they sent collection to Joachim, *h.*-priest

2. 11. brought with a mighty hand and *h.* arm

3. 25. and hath no end, *h.* and unmeasurable

6. 25. things are bought for a most *h.* price

Prayer of Manass.

2 Mac. 4. 7. Jason laboured under hand to be *h.* priest
13. Jason, that ungodly wretch, and no *h.* priest
25. bringing nothing worthy the *h.* priesthood
8. 30. they very easily got *h.* and strong holds
9. 8. and weigh the *h.* mountains in a balance
23. when he led an army into the *h.* countries
25. when I went up into *h.* provinces
11. 3. and to set the *h.* priesthood to sale
14. 3. one Alcimus, who had been *h.* priest
7. ancestors' honour, I mean the *h.* priesthood
15. 12. Onias who had been *h.* priest, a good man

HIGHEST.

2 Esd. 4. 11. able to comprehend the way of the *H.*
34. do not thou hasten above the most *H.*
Jud. 14. 1. hang it on the *h.* place of your walls
Wisd. 6. 3. power and sovereignty from the *H.*
Ecd. 28. 7. remember the covenant of the *H.*
43. 9. an ornament giving light in the *h.* places.
Bar. 1. 4. the people from the lowest to the *h.*

HIGHLY.

2 Mac. 1. 11. God hath delivered, we thank him *h.*
HILL.

2 Esd. 13. 7. the place, whereout the *h.* was graven
36. thou sawest the *h.* graven without hands
Jud. 1. 6. all they that dwelt in the *h.* country
2. 22. he went from thence into the *h.* country
4. 7. charging them to keep the passages of *h.* count.
5. 1. had shut up the passages of the *h.* country
6. 7. shall bring thee back into the *h.* country
11. they went from the plain into the *h.* country
12. they went out of the city to the top of the *h.*
13. having gotten privily under the *h.*

1 Mac. 13. 52. the *h.* of the temple he made stronger
HILLS.

2 Esd. 6. 51. in same part wherein are a thousand *h.*
Jud. 5. 1. had fortified the tops of the high *h.*
7. 4. nor are the *h.* able to bear their weight
16. 4. and their horsemen have covered the *h.*
Bar. 6. 63. fire sent from above to consume the *h.*
Dan. 3. 53. O ye mountains and little *h.* bless the *Ld.*
HIMSELF.

Ecd. 37. 7. but there is some that counselleth for *h.*
HINDER.

1 Esd. 2. 28. commanded to *h.* those men from building
30. they began to *h.* the builders of the temple
6. 33. that stretcheth out his hand to *h.* that house
Ecd. 18. 22. let nothing *h.* thee to pay thy vow
32. 3. speak with sound judgment, *h.* not music
39. 18. and none can *h.* when he will save
HINDMOST.

1 Mac. 4. 15. howbeit, all the *h.* of them were slain
HINDERED.

1 Esd. 5. 72. but the heathen *h.* their building
73. they *h.* the finishing of the building, so they
were *h.* from building till the reign of Darius
6. 6. they were not *h.* from building until such time
Wisd. 17. 20. and none were *h.* in their labour
Ecd. 19. 28. if for want of power he be *h.* from sinning
20. 21. there is that is *h.* from sinning for want
1 Mac. 9. 55. was plagued, and his enterprises *h.*
HINDERETH.

Ecd. 16. 28. none of them *h.* another, not disobey
HIRCANUS.

2 Mac. 3. 11. some of it belonged to *H.* son of Tobias
HIRE.

Ecd. 34. 22. that defraudeth the labourer of his *h.*
HIRED.

Tob. 5. 11. to whom he said, dost thou seek for a tribe
or family, or an *h.* man to go with thy son?
1 Mac. 5. 39. he hath *h.* the Arabians to help them
6. 29. there came to him bands of *h.* soldiers
2 Mac. 10. 14. he *h.* soldiers

Jud.
6. 5

HIRCUS.

Jud. 6. 2. who art thou, Achior, and *h.* of Ephraim?
HISS.

Ecd. 22. 1. every one will *h.* him to his disgrace
HISSING.

Wisd. 17. 9. scared with beasts and *h.* of serpents
HISTORIES.

Esth. 16. 7. have declared, not so much by ancient *h.*
See STORY.

HITTITES.

1 Esd. 8. 69. the pollutions of the Canaanites, *H.*
HOAR.

Wisd. 16. 29. shall melt away as winter's *h.* frost
Ecd. 43. 19. the *h.* frost as salt he poureth on earth
HOARDED.

Ecd. 20. 30. treasure that is *h.* up, what profit?
Bar. 3. 17. they that *h.* up silver and gold
HOLD.

1 Mac. 1. 33. and made it a strong *h.* for them
3. 45. and aliens kept the strong *h.*
6. 61. whereupon they went out of the strong *h.*
12. 34. he heard that they would deliver the *h.*
16. 8. the remnant gat them to the strong *h.*
15. receiving them into a little *h.* called Docus
2 Mac. 10. 32. he fled into a very strong *h.*
13. 19. which was a strong *h.* of the Jews
HOLDS.

1 Mac. 1. 2. made many wars, and won many strong *h.*
8. 10. and pulled down their strong *h.* and brought
20. 37. some shall be placed in the king's strong *h.*
11. 18. they that were in the strong *h.* were slain
12. 35. consulted about building strong *h.* in Judea
13. 33. Simon built up the strong *h.* in Judea
38. the strong *h.* which ye have builded
2 Mac. 8. 30. and very easily got high and strong *h.*
10. 15. having gotten the most commodious *h.*
16. they ran on the strong *h.* of the Idumeans
17. they won the *h.* and kept off all that fought
23. he slew in the two *h.* more than 20,000
11. 6. when they heard that he besieged the *h.*
13. 18. he went about to take the *h.* by policy
HOLD.

1 Esd. 1. 17. that they might *h.* the passover
Tob. 10. 6. *h.* thy peace, take no care, he is safe
7. she said, *h.* thy peace, and deceive me not
11. 11. took *h.* of his father, and strake the gall
Wisd. 2. 24. they that *h.* of his side do find it
8. 12. when I *h.* my tongue they shall bide my leisuress
14. 15. the enemies that *h.* them in subjection
Ecd. 1. 19. exalteth them to honour that *h.* her fast
4. 11. wisdom layeth *h.* of them that seek her
6. 27. when thou hast got *h.* of her, let her not go
12. 5. *h.* back thy bread, and give it not to him
20. 7. a wise man will *h.* his tongue till he see
21. 14. he will *h.* no knowledge while he liveth
23. 5. thou shalt *h.* him up that is desirous to serve
6. let not the lust of the flesh take *h.* of me
26. 7. he that hath *h.* of her, is as tho' he held
27. 3. unless a man *h.* himself diligently in fear of *L.*
29. 23. be it little or much, *h.* thee contented
30. 13. chastise thy son, and *h.* him to labour
Bar. 3. 21. nor understood paths, nor laid *h.* of it
Sus. 39. the man we could not *h.* he was stronger
1 Mac. 15. 34. we *h.* the inheritance of our fathers
2 Mac. 12. 35. and taking *h.* of his coat, drew him
HOLDETH.

Ecd. 4. 13. he that *h.* her fast, shall inherit glory
13. 23. when rich speaketh, every man *h.* his tongue
20. 1. some man *h.* his tongue, and he is wise, 6.
25. 11. he that *h.* it, whereto shall he be likened?
32. 8. as one that knoweth, and yet *h.* his tongue
38. 25. how can he get wisdom that *h.* the plough?
Bar. 6. 14. *h.* a sceptre, as tho' he were a judge
HOLDING.

2 Mac. 3. 20. all *h.* their hands towards heaven
7. 10. the third *h.* forth his hands manfully
15. 12. *h.* up his hands, prayed for the Jews
15. Jeremias *h.* forth his right hand, gave Judas
HOLM-TREE.
Sus. 58. under what tree? who answered, under a *h.*
) FERNES, SEE OLOFERNES.
HOLY.

Levites, the ministers of Israel, should
themselves to set the *h.* ark of the Lord
15. the *h.* singers also the sons of Asaph
45. brought with the *h.* vessels of the Lord
53. within the compass of their *h.* temple
2. 10. king Cyrus brought forth the *h.* vessels
5. 45. to give into the *h.* treasury 1000 pounds
52. of the new moons, and of all *h.* feasts
6. 18. the *h.* vessels of gold and of silver carried away
7. 2. did very carefully oversee the *h.* works
3. and so the *h.* works prospered when Aggeus

1 Esd. 7. 5. and thus was the *h.* house finished in Adar
8. 5. went up of the Levites, of the *h.* singers
58. you are *h.* to the Lord, and the vessels are *h.*
70. the *h.* seed is mixed with the strange people
71. I rent my clothes and the *h.* garments
73. with my clothes and the *h.* garment rent
9. 38. came into the broad place of the *h.* porch
41. he read in the broad court before the *h.* porch
50. this day is *h.* to the Lord, 52, 53.
2 Esd. 10. 22. our *h.* things are defiled, and wives
14. 22. if I found grace, send the *h.* ghost into me
Tob. 2. 1. which is the *h.* feast of the seven weeks
3. 11. thy *h.* and glorious name is blessed
8. 5. blessed is thy *h.* and glorious name for ever
15. to be praised with all pure and *h.* praise
11. 14. and blessed are all thine *h.* angels
12. 2. bring your prayers before the *h.* One
15. I am Raphael, one of the seven *h.* angels, who
go in and out before the glory of the *h.* One
13. 9. O Jerusalem, the *h.* city, he will scourge
Wisd. 1. 5. the *h.* spirit of discipline will flee
6. 10. they that keep holiness, shall be judged *h.*
7. 22. in her is an understanding spirit, *h.* lively
27. and in all ages, entering into *h.* souls
9. 8. to build a temple on thy *h.* mount, an altar in
the city, a remembrance of the *h.* tabernacle
10. O send her out of thy *h.* heavens, from throne
17. except thou send thy *h.* Spirit from above
10. 10. she gave him knowledge of *h.* things
20. the righteous praised thy *h.* name, O Lord
11. 1. she prospered in the hand of the *h.* prophet
12. 3. both those old inhabitants of thy *h.* land
17. 2. men thought to oppress the *h.* nation
18. 9. and with one consent made an *h.* law
Ecd. 4. 14. they shall minister to the *h.* One
7. 31. give him the first-fruits of the *h.* things
14. 20. the man that reasoneth of the *h.* things
17. 10. and the elect shall praise his *h.* name
18. 3. by power dividing *h.* things among them
23. 9. nor use thyself to naming of the *h.* One
24. 10. in the *h.* tabernacle I served before him
18. am mother of fear, and knowledge, and *h.* hope
26. 17. as clear light is on the *h.* candlestick
36. 13. be merciful to Jerusalem thy *h.* city
39. 13. hearken to me, ye *h.* children, and bud
24. as his ways are clean and plain unto the *h.*
43. 10. at the commandment of the *h.* One
45. 10. with an *h.* garment, with gold and blue
15. Moses anointed him with *h.* oil
47. 8. in all his works he praised the *h.* One
49. 12. who set up an *h.* temple to the Lord
50. 11. when he went up to the *h.* altar
Bar. 2. 16. O Lord, look down from thy *h.* house
4. 22. and joy is come unto me from the *h.* One
37. by the word of the *h.* One, 5. 5.
Dan. 3. 5. hast brought on the *h.* city of our fathers
12. mercy not depart, for thy *h.* Israel's sake
65. O ye *h.* and humble men of heart, bless Lord
Sus. 45. Lord raised the *h.* spirit of a young youth
1 Mac. 1. 46. and pollute the sanctuary and *h.* people
63. they might not profane the *h.* covenant
2. 7. the misery of my people and of the *h.* city
4. 49. they made also new *h.* vessels
10. 21. at the feast Jonathan put on the *h.* robe
31. let Jerusalem also be *h.* and free
11. 37. let it be set upon the *h.* mount
12. 9. that we have the *h.* books of scripture
14. 36. and did much hurt in the *h.* place
16. 8. then sounded they with the *h.* trumpets
2 Mac. 1. 7. his company revolted from the *h.* land
12. he cast them out that fought within the *h.* city
29. plant thy people again in thy *h.* place
34. the king inclosing the place made it *h.*
2. 13. the epistles concerning the *h.* gifts
18. God will gather us into the *h.* place
3. 1. when the *h.* city was inhabited with peace
4. 48. that followed the matter for the *h.* vessels
5. 15. but presumed to go into the most *h.* temple
16. taking the *h.* vessels with polluted hands
25. did forbear till the *h.* day of the sabbath
6. 4. within the circuit of the *h.* places
23. or rather the *h.* law made and given by God
28. to die for the honourable and *h.* laws
30. to the Lord, that hath the *h.* knowledge

2 *Mac.* 8. 15. for his *h.* and glorious name's sake
17. the injury unjustly done to the *h.* place
23. he appointed Eleazar to read the *h.* book
33. Callisthenes that set fire upon the *h.* gates
9. 14. that the *h.* city he would set at liberty
16. *h.* temple, which 'before he had spoiled, he
would garnish with gifts and restore *h.* vessels
12. 45. it was an *h.* and good thought
13. 8. the altar, whose fire and ashes were *h.*
10. at the point to be put from the *h.* temple
14. 3. nor have any more access to the *h.* altar
21. the other came into the great and *h.* temple
36. O *h.* Lord of all holiness, keep this house
15. 16. take this *h.* sword, a gift from God
HOLILY.

Wisd. 6. 10. for they that keep holiness *h.* be holy
HOLINESS.

Wisd. 5. 19. take *h.* for an invincible shield
6. 10. they that keep *h.* holily, shall be judged holy
14. 30. they swore in deceit, despising *h.*
Eccl. 17. 29. to such as turn to him in *h.*
45. 12. a crown, wherein was engraved *h.*
50. 11. he made the garment of *h.* honourable
2 *Mac.* 3. 12. had committed it to the *h.* of the place
14. 36. O holy Lord of all *h.* keep this house
15. 2. that day which he hath honoured with *h.*
HOLLOW.

Wisd. 17. 19. an echo from the *h.* mountains
2 *Mac.* 1. 19. and hid it in a *h.* place of a pit'
2. 5. Jeremy found an *h.* cave, where he laid the ark
HOME.

1 *Esd.* 3. 3. and being satisfied, were gone *h.*
2 *Esd.* 12. 49. now go your way *h.* every man
Tob. 3. 17. the self-same time came Tobit *h.*
Eccl. 32. 11. but get thee *h.* without delay
Sus. 13. one said to the other, let us now go *h.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 24. after this they went *h.* and sung
12. 35. after this came Jonathan *h.* again
45. therefore send them now *h.* again and choose
2 *Mac.* 11. 29. that your desire was to return *h.*
HONEST.

2 *Esd.* 16. 49. as a whore envieth an *h.* woman
Tob. 5. 13. thou art of an *h.* and good stock
7. 7. thou art the son of an *h.* and good man
Wisd. 4. 12. doth obscure things that are *h.*
Eccl. 26. 24. but an *h.* woman will reverence husband
29. 14. an *h.* man is surety for his neighbour
2 *Mac.* 6. 23. his most *h.* education from a child
HONESTLY.

Eccl. 22. 9. if children live *h.* have wherewithal
2 *Mac.* 12. 43. doing therein very well and *h.*
HONOUR.

1 *Esd.* 8. 4. the king did him *h.* for he found grace
9. 52. for the Lord will bring you to *h.*
2 *Esd.* 9. 45. we gave great *h.* to the Almighty
10. 23. the seal of Sion hath now lost her *h.*
Tob. 4. 3. but *h.* her all the days of thy life
10. 12. *h.* thy father and thy mother-in-law
14. 13. where he became old with *h.*
Jud. 16. 23. she increased more and more in *h.*
Esth. 12. 6. Aman was in great *h.* with the king
13. 3. had the *h.* of the second place in the kingdom
Wisd. 3. 17. their last age shall be without *h.*
5. 4. we accounted his end to be without *h.*
6. 21. O ye kings of the people, *h.* wisdom
8. 10. I shall have *h.* with the elders, tho' young
14. 17. whom men could not *h.* in presence
Eccl. 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is *h.* and glory
19. wisdom exalteth them to *h.* that hold her
3. 2. given the father *h.* over the children
7. he that feareth the Lord will *h.* his father
8. *h.* thy father and mother both in word and deed
11. the glory of a man is from the *h.* of his father
5. 13. *h.* and shame is in talk, the tongue is his fall
6. 31. thou shalt put her on as a robe of *h.*
7. 4. nor seek of the king the seat of *h.*
27. *h.* thy father with thy whole heart
31. fear the Lord, and *h.* the priest
8. 14. they will judge for him according to his *h.*
10. 5. on the person of the scribe shall he lay his *h.*
28. give it *h.* according to the dignity thereof
29. who will *h.* him that dishonoureth his life
11. 4. exalt not thyself in the day of *h.*
24. 16. my branches are the branches of *h.*

Eccl. 24. 17. my flowers are the fruit of *h.* and riches
25. 5. how comely is counsel to men of *h.*!
29. 6. for *h.* he will pay him disgrace
33. 22. leave not a stain in thine *h.*
35. 8. give the Lord his *h.* with a good eye
38. 1. *h.* a physician with the *h.* due to him
2. and he shall receive *h.* of the king
45. 12. holiness an ornament of *h.* a costly work
47. 20. thou didst stain thy *h.* and pollute thy seed
49. 16. Sem and Seth were in great *h.* among men
50. 11. when he put on the robe of *h.* was clothed
Bar. 4. 3. give not thine *h.* to another, nor the things
Sus. 50. God hath given thee the *h.* of an elder
1 *Mac.* 1. 39. ber *h.* was turned into contempt
2. 51. so shall ye receive great *h.* and a name
3. 3. he gat his people great *h.* put on breast-plate
14. I will get me a name and *h.* in the kingdom
9. 10. let us die and let us not stain our *h.*
11. 42. but I will greatly *h.* thee and thy nation
12. 12. and we are right glad of your *h.*
14. 4. his authority and *h.* pleased them well
21. the ambassadors certified us of your *h.*
29. they did their nation great *h.*
39. Demetrius honoured him with great *h.*
15. 9. we will *h.* thee and thy nation and temple
with great *h.* so that your *h.* shall be known
2 *Mac.* 2. 21. those behaved to their *h.* for Judaism
3. 2. the kings themselves did *h.* the place
5. 16. dedicated to the glory and *h.* of the place
6. 11. to help for the *h.* of the most sacred day
23. as became the *h.* of his gray head
9. 21. I would have remembered kindly your *h.*
14. 7. I being deprived of mine ancestors' *h.*
15. 2. give *h.* to that day which he hath honoured
HONOURABLE.

Tob. 3. 11. thy glorious name is *h.* for ever
12. 7. it is *h.* to reveal the works of God, 11.
Jud. 16. 21. was in her time *h.* in the country
Wisd. 4. 8. for *h.* age is not in length of time
Eccl. 10. 19. that love the Lord are an *h.* plant
20. among brethren he that is chief is *h.*
11. 6. the *h.* delivered into other men's hands
24. 12. I took root in an *h.* people
29. 27. give place, thou stranger, to an *h.* man
45. 20. but he made Aaron more *h.*
48. 6. who broughtest *h.* men from their bed
50. 11. he made the garment of holiness *h.*
Sus. 4. because he was more *h.* than all others
1 *Mac.* 1. 6. he called his servants such as were *h.*
2. 17. thou art an *h.* and great man in this city
7. 26. the king sent Nicanor one of his *h.* princes
14. 5. as he was *h.* in all his acts, so in this
10. so that his *h.* name was renowned
2 *Mac.* 6. 28. to die for the *h.* and holy laws
7. 20. the mother was worthy of *h.* memory
10. 13. seeing that he was in no *h.* place
HONOURABLY.

1 *Esd.* 9. 45. for he sat *h.* in the first place
Tob. 12. 6. *h.* to shew forth the works of God
14. 11. he gave up the ghost, and he buried him *h.*
13. he buried his father and mother-in-law *h.*
Esth. 13. 4. so as the uniting of our kingdoms *h.*
Wisd. 18. 3. an harmless sun to entertain them *h.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 60. went *h.* to Ptolemais, where he met
11. 60. at Ascalon, they of the city met him *h.*
12. 8. Onias entreated the ambassador *h.*
43. but received him *h.* and commended him
14. 23. it pleased the people to entertain the men *h.*
40. that they had entertained the ambassadors *h.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 8. that the place might be *h.* sanctified
4. 22. where he was *h.* received of Jason
49. they of Tyrrus caused them to be *h.* buried
HONOURED.

1 *Esd.* 8. 26. hath *h.* me in the sight of the king
67. and they *h.* the people and the temple of God
81. yea, and they *h.* the temple of our Lord
2 *Esd.* 9. 31. and ye shall be *h.* in it for ever
Jud. 12. 13. to be *h.* in his presence, and drink wine
Esth. 16. 2. the more often they are *h.* with bounty
11. that he was continually *h.* of all men
Wisd. 14. 15. now *h.* him as a god, then a dead man
17. an express image of a king whom they *h.*
20. which a little before was but *h.* as a man
Eccl. 3. 20. the power great, and Lord is *h.* of the lowly

Eccl. 10. 24. judges and potentates shall be *h.*
30. the poor man is *h.* for his skill, and the rich
man is *h.* for his riches
31. he that is *h.* in poverty, is much more in riches
38. 6. he might be *h.* in his marvellous works
44. 7. all these were *h.* in their generations
46. 12. let the name of them that were *h.*
47. 6. so the people *h.* him with ten thousands
13. Solom. reigned in a peaceable time, and was *h.*
48. 4. O Elias, how wast thou *h.* in thy deeds!
50. 5. how was he *h.* in the midst of the people
Bel. 2. Daniel was *h.* above all his friends
1 *Mac.* 2. 18. thy children shall be *h.* with silver
10. 64. when his accusers saw that he was *h.*
65. so the king *h.* him, and made him a duke
88. king Alexander *h.* Jonathan yet more
11. 51. the Jews were *h.* in the sight of the king
14. 39. Demetrius *h.* him with great honour
2 *Mac.* 3. 12. the temple *h.* over all the world
30. that had miraculously *h.* his own place
13. 23. *h.* the temple, and dealt kindly with place
15. 2. hath *h.* with holiness above other days
HONOURETH.

Eccl. 3. 3. who *h.* his father, maketh an atonement
4. *h.* his mother is as one that layeth up treasure
5. whose *h.* his father, shall have joy of children
6. he that *h.* father shall have long life
26. 26. a woman that *h.* her husband be judged wise
HONOURS.

1 *Mac.* 11. 27. in all the *h.* that he had before
2 *Mac.* 4. 15. not setting by the *h.* of their fathers
HONEY.
2 *Esd.* 2. 19. many fountains flowing with milk and *h.*
Eccl. 24. 20. my memorial is sweeter than *h.*
39. 26. *h.* and milk are for the use of man's life
46. 8. land that floweth with milk and *h.* *Bar.* 1. 20.
49. 1. it is sweet as *h.* in all mouths, and as music
HOOKS.

2 *Mac.* 13. 2. three hundred chariots armed with *h.*
HOPE.
2 *Esd.* 4. 35. how long shall I *h.* on this fashion?
5. 12. at the same time shall men *h.* but not obtain
7. 50. there is promised us an everlasting *h.*
10. 34. forsake me not, lest I die frustrate of *h.*
11. 46. that she may *h.* for the judgment of him
15. 46. that art partaker of the *h.* of Babylon
Tob. 11. 11. saying, be of good *h.* my father
Jud. 9. 11. a Saviour of them that are without *h.*
Wisd. 3. 4. yet is their *h.* full of immortality
11. he is miserable, and their *h.* is vain
18. they have no *h.* nor comfort in the day of trial
5. 14. the *h.* of the ungodly is like dust
12. 19. hast made thy children to be of good *h.*
13. 10. and in dead things is there *h.*
14. 6. the *h.* of the world governed by thy hand
15. 10. his *h.* is more vile than earth
16. 29. the *h.* of the unfaithful shall melt away
Eccl. 2. 9. ye that fear the Lord, *h.* for good
13. 6. he will smile on thee, and put thee in *h.*
14. 2. who is not fallen from his *h.* in the Lord
23. 3. whose *h.* is far from thy mercy
24. 18. I am the mother of fair love, and holy *h.*
27. 21. but he that bewrayeth secrets, is without *h.*
34. 13. for their *h.* is in him that saveth them
14. not fear nor be afraid, for he is his *h.*
49. 10. they delivered them by assured *h.*
Bar. 4. 22. for my *h.* is in the Everlasting
2 *Mac.* 2. 17. we *h.* also that the God that delivered
3. 29. he lay speechless, without all *h.* of life
7. 11. from him I *h.* to receive them again
14. it is good to look for *h.* from God
20. because of the *h.* that she had in the Lord
9. 20. I give thanks to God having *h.* in heaven
22. having great *h.* to escape this sickness
HOPED.

Wisd. 2. 22. neither *h.* they for the wages of righteousness
11. 7. gavest them water, by a means they *h.* not for
2 *Mac.* 12. 44. if he had not *h.* they should rise
HOPES.
Eccl. 23. 5. turn away from me vain *h.*
34. 1. the *h.* of a man void of understanding
2 *Mac.* 7. 34. nor puffed up with uncertain *h.*
HOREB.

Eccl. 48. 7. and in *H.* the judgment of vengeance

HORN.

Jud. 9. 8. to cast down with sword the *h.* of thy altar
Eccl. 47. 5. and set up the *h.* of his people
 7. he brake their *h.* in sunder to this day
 11. the Lord exalted his *h.* for ever

HORRIBLE.

2 *Esd.* 11. 45. appear no more, nor thy *h.* wings
 15. 28. behold, an *h.* vision from the east
 34. they are very *h.* to look on, full of wrath
Wisd. 3. 19. *h.* is the end of the unrighteous
 8. 15. *h.* tyrants shall be afraid when they do but hear
 11. 18. shooting *h.* sparkles out of their eyes
 16. 5. when the *h.* fierceness of beasts came
 17. 5. nor stars endure to lighten that *h.* night
 18. 17. visions of *h.* dreams troubled them sore
 19. 17. being compassed with *h.* great darkness

HORRIBLY.

Wisd. 6. 5. *h.* and speedily shall he come on you
 HORROR.

2 *Mac.* 3. 17. the man was so compassed with *h.*
 HORSE.

Jud. 9. 7. they are exalted with *h.* and man
Eccl. 30. 8. an *h.* not broken becometh headstrong
 33. 6. a stallion *h.* is as a mocking friend
 1 *Mac.* 6. 28. those that had charge of the *h.*
 2 *Mac.* 3. 25. there appeared to them a *h.* with a terrible rider upon him, & it seemed that he that sat on *h.*
 HORSES.

1 *Esd.* 2. 7. with gifts, with *h.* and with cattle
 9. they helped them with *h.* and cattle
Jud. 2. 5. *h.* with their riders twelve thousand
 6. 3. not able to sustain the power of our *h.*
Wisd. 19. 9. for they went at large like *h.*
Eccl. 48. 9. wast taken up in a chariot of fiery *h.*
 1 *Mac.* 10. 81. and so the enemies' horse were tired
 2 *Mac.* 10. 29. there appeared five comely men on *h.*
 HORSEBACK.

Jud. 2. 15. and twelve thousand archers on *h.*
 2 *Mac.* 11. 8. there appeared before them on *h.*
 12. 35. Dosithens who was on *h.* and a strong man
 HORSE-LITTER.

2 *Mac.* 9. 8. he was now carried in a *h.*

HORSEMAN.

2 *Mac.* 12. 35. an *h.* of Thracia coming on him
 HORSEMEN.

1 *Esd.* 5. 2. Darius sent with them a thousand *h.*
 8. 51. for I was ashamed to ask of the king *h.*
Jud. 1. 13. he overthrew all his *h.* and chariots
 2. 19. to cover the earth with chariots and *h.*
 7. 6. Holofernes brought forth all his *h.*
 1 *Mac.* 1. 17. he entered Egypt with chariots and *h.*
 4. 1. Gorgias took a thousand of the best *h.*
 7. the camp compassed round about with *h.*

HOST.

2 *Esd.* 15. 33. in their *h.* shall be fear and dread
Wisd. 12. 8. didst send wasps forerunners of thy *h.*
Eccl. 48. 21. he smote the *h.* of the Assyrians
 1 *Mac.* 1. 4. he gathered a mighty strong *h.*
 2. 31. the *h.* that was at Jerusalem in the city
 3. 3. protecting the *h.* with his sword
 4. 10. destroy this *h.* before our face this day
 5. 11. Timotheus being captain of their *h.*

HOSTS.

2 *Esd.* 8. 21. before whom the *h.* of angels stand
 1 *Mac.* 7. 43. the 13th day of the month *h.* joined battle
 13. 53. he made him captain of all the *h.* and dwelt

HOSTAGE.

1 *Mac.* 1. 10. Antiochus, who had been an *h.*

HOSTAGES.

1 *Mac.* 8. 7. should pay a great tribute, and give *h.*
 9. 53. he took the chief men's sons for *h.* 11. 62.
 10. 6. that the *h.* in tower should be

1

2 *Mac.* 7. 3. command pans & caldrons to be made *h.*
 HOUGH.

2 *Esd.* 15. 36. dung of men unto the camels' *h.*
 HOUR.

1 *Esd.* 8. 64. the weight was written up the same *h.*
 2 *Esd.* 5. 34. for my reins pain me every *h.*

Esd. 9. 44. every *h.* I did nothing else but pray
 14. 26. to-morrow this *h.* shalt thou begin
Jud. 14. 8. until that *h.* she spake to them
Esth. 10. 11. these two lots came at the *h.* and time
Eccl. 11. 27. the affliction of an *h.* makes a man

HOURS.

2 *Esd.* 16. 38. within two or three *h.* of her birth
 HOUSE.

1 *Esd.* 1. 3. in the *h.* that king Solomon built
 55. as for the *h.* of the Lord, they burnt it
 2. 4. commanded me to build him an *h.* at Jerusalem
 5. and build the *h.* of the Lord of Israel
 8. to build an *h.* for the Lord at Jerusalem
 5. 57. they laid the foundation of the *h.* of God
 6. 32. out of his own *h.* should a tree be taken
 8. 25. to glorify his *h.* that is in Jerusalem
 2 *Esd.* 1. 7. brought them from the *h.* of bondage
 33. your *h.* is desolate, I will cast you out
 9. 24. a field, where no *h.* is builded, 10. 51.
 12. 46. and be not heavy, thou *h.* of Jacob
 14. 13. now therefore set thine *h.* in order
Tob. 2. 13. when it was in my *h.* and began to cry
 3. 17. Tobit came home, and entered into his *h.*
 7. 1. they came to the *h.* of Raguel, and Sara
 8. 11. but when Raguel was come into his *h.*
 14. 4. the *h.* of God in it shall be burned
 5. the *h.* of God shall be built in it for ever

Jud. 2. 1. there was talk in the *h.* of Nabuchodonosor
 18. much gold and silver out of the king's *h.*
 4. 3. the altar and *h.* were sanctified
 15. look on all the *h.* of Israel graciously
 6. 17. had spoken proudly against the *h.* of Israel
 8. 5. she made her a tent on the top of her *h.*
 6. save the solemn days of the *h.* of Israel
 9. 13. have purposed evil against thy hallowed *h.*
 13. 14. nor taken his mercy from the *h.* of Israel
 14. 5. know him that despised the *h.* of Israel
 10. Achior was joined unto the *h.* of Israel
Esth. 14. 9. they will quench the glory of thy *h.*
Wisd. 8. 16. after I am come into my *h.*

Eccl. 1. 17. she fills her *h.* with things desirable
 4. 30. be not as a lion in thy *h.* nor frantic
 11. 34. receive a stranger into thy *h.* will disturb
 14. 24. he that doth lodge near her *h.* shall fasten
 21. 4. thus the *h.* of proud men shall be desolate
 8. he that buildeth his *h.* with other men's money
 18. as is an *h.* that is destroyed, so is wisdom
 22. foolish man's foot is soon in his neighbour's *h.*
 23. a fool will peep in at the door into the *h.*
 23. 11. the plague shall never depart from his *h.* if he
 swear in vain, his *h.* shall be full of calamity
 25. 16. than to keep *h.* with a wicked woman
 26. 16. so is a good wife in ordering of her *h.*
 27. 3. his *h.* shall be soon overthrown
 29. 21. water, bread, and an *h.* to cover shame
 22. than delicate fare in another man's *h.*
 23. that thou hear not the reproach of thy *h.*
 24. it is a miserable life to go from *h.* to *h.*
 27. my brother comes, and I have need of my *h.*
 36. 26. who will believe a man that hath no *h.*?
 42. 10. and gotten with child in her father's *h.*
 47. 13. that he might build an *h.* in his name
 48. 15. there remained a ruler in the *h.* of David
 49. 12. who in their time builded the *h.* and set up
 50. 1. who in his life repaired the *h.* again
 51. 23. and dwell in the *h.* of learning
Bar. 1. 14. to make confession in the *h.* of the Lord
 2. 16. O Lord, look down from thy holy *h.*
 26. the *h.* which is called by thy name
 3. 24. O Israel, how great is the *h.* of God!
 6. 55. when fire falleth on the *h.* of gods of wood
 etter to be a profitable vessel in a *h.* than
 such false gods, or to be a door in an *h.*
 m had a fair garden joining to his *h.*
 ept much at Joacim's *h.*

Bel. 29. else we will destroy thee and thy *h.*

1 *Mac.* 1. 28. *h.* of Jacob was covered with confusion
 2. 18. so shalt thou and thy *h.* be in the number
 3. 56. should return every man to his own *h.*
 7. 35. If I come again, I will burn this *h.*
 37. thou, O Lord, didst choose this *h.* to be called
 by thy name, and a *h.* of prayer for thy people
 9. 55. he could not give order concerning his *h.*
 13. 3. great things my father's *h.* have done

1 *Mac.* 14. 26. the *h.* of his father established Israel
 16. 2. I and my brethren, and my father's *h.*
 2 *Mac.* 2. 29. as the master-builder of a new *h.*
 8. 33. Callisthenes, who was fled into a little *h.*
 14. 36. O Lord, keep this *h.* ever undefiled
 HOUSEHOLD.

1 *Esd.* 3. 1. Darius made a great feast to his *h.*
 2 *Esd.* 3. 11. one thou leftest, Noah with his *h.*

HOUSE-KEEPING.

Eccl. 31. 23. report of his good *h.* will be believed
 HOUSE-ROOM.

Eccl. 29. 28. the upbraiding of *h.* is grievous
 HOUSES.

2 *Esd.* 1. 35. your *h.* will I give to a people
 15. 18. for pride, the *h.* shall be destroyed
 49. to waste thy *h.* with destruction and death
 16. 31. by them that search their *h.* with the sword
 72. they shall cast them out of their *h.*
Wisd. 17. 2. they being shut up in their *h.*
Eccl. 3. 9. establish the *h.* of children
 28. 14. it hath overthrown the *h.* of great men
 29. 18. mighty men hath suretyship driven from *h.*
 1 *Mac.* 1. 31. he pulled down the *h.* and walls
 61. they hanged infants, and rifled their *h.*
 13. 47. cleansed the *h.* wherein the idols were
 2 *Mac.* 3. 18. others ran flocking out of their *h.*
 5. 12. to slay such as went up upon the *h.*

HUCKSTER.

Eccl. 26. 29. an *h.* shall not be freed from sin
 HUMBLE.

Jud. 4. 9. with vehemency did they *h.* their souls
Eccl. 2. 17. they will *h.* their souls in his sight
 7. 17. *h.* thy soul greatly, for vengeance is fire
 12. 11. though he *h.* himself, and go crouching
 18. 21. *h.* thyself before thou be sick
 35. 17. the prayer of the *h.* pierceth the clouds
 HUMBLED.

2 *Esd.* 8. 49. in that thou hast *h.* thyself as becometh
 10. 7. Sion is much *h.* mourning very sore
Esth. 14. 2. Esther *h.* her body greatly
Eccl. 40. 3. to him that is *h.* in earth and ashes
 HUMBLETH.

Tob. 4. 19. the Lord *h.* whom he will
Eccl. 7. 11. there is one which *h.* and exalteth
 HUMBLING.

Eccl. 34. 26. or what doth his *h.* profit him?
 HUMBLY.

Wisd. 13. 18. *h.* beseecheth that which hath least
Prayer of Manass. wherefore I *h.* beseech thee
 HUMILITY.

Eccl. 13. 20. as proud hate *h.* so doth the rich
 HUNDRED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 36. he set a tax on land of an *h.* talents
 7. 7. they offered an *h.* bullocks, two *h.* rams
 8. 20. the sum of an *h.* talents of silver, of wheat to
 an *h.* cors, an *h.* pieces of wine, and other things
Jud. 1. 3. set the towers on gates an *h.* cubits high
Eccl. 18. 9. man's days at the most are an *h.* years
 41. 4. whether thou hast lived ten or an *h.* years
 1 *Mac.* 15. 35. will we give an *h.* talents for them
 HUNDREDS.

1 *Mac.* 3. 55. ordained captains over thousands and *h.*
 HUNGER.

2 *Esd.* 15. 57. thy children shall die of *h.*
 58. they in the mountain shall die of *h.*
 16. 22. the other that escape the *h.* sword destroy
Eccl. 18. 25. when enough, remember the time of *h.*
 HUNGRY.

2 *Esd.* 1. 17. when you were *h.* and thirsty in wilderness
 16. 6. may any drive away a *h.* lion in the wood?

Tob. 1. 16. and I gave my bread to the *h.*
 4. 16. give of thy bread to the *h.* and of thy garments
 HURT.

2 *Esd.* 6. 19. what they be that have *h.* unjustly
 11. 42. thou hast *h.* the peaceable, thou hast loved liars
Wisd. 10. 8. they gat not only this *h.*

14. 29. swear falsely, yet they look not to be *h.*
 18. 2. but for that they did not *h.* them now
 19. 6. thy children might be kept without *h.*
Eccl. 13. 12. and he will not spare to do thee *h.*
 28. 2. forgive thy neighbour the *h.* he hath done
 38. 21. thou shalt not do him good but *h.* thyself
Dan. 3. 27. the fire neither *h.* nor troubled them
 1 *Mac.* 5. 48. let us pass through, none shall do you *h.*

1 *Mac.* 6. 18. they in tower sought always their *h.*
7. 22. *Jada* in their power did much *h.* in Israel
14. 36. and did much *h.* in the holy place
15. 29. ye have done great *h.* in the land
2 *Mac.* 3. 39. he destroyeth them that come to *h.* it
8. 36. and therefore they could not be *h.*
12. 3. as though they had meant them no *h.*
22. that they were often *h.* of their own men
25. that he would restore them without *h.*

HURTFUL.

2 *Esd.* 11. 45. appear no more, nor thy *h.* claws
15. 6. and their *h.* works are fulfilled
HUSBAND.

2 *Esd.* 9. 43. barren, though I had an *h.* thirty years
10. 17. go thy way then into the city to thy *h.*
Jud. 8. 2. Manasses was her *h.* of her kindred
7. her *h.* Manasses had left her gold and silver
10. 3. was clad during the life of Manasses her *h.*
16. 22. but none knew her after her *h.* was dead
24. were nearest of kindred to Manasses her *h.*

Ecdl. 4. 10. be instead of an *h.* to their mother
22. 4. shall bring an inheritance to her *h.*
5. dishonoureth both her father and her *h.*
23. 22. thus with the wife that leaveth her *h.*
23. she hath trespassed against her own *h.*
25. 18. her *h.* shall sit among his neighbours
22. a woman, if she maintain her *h.* is full of anger
23. a woman that will not comfort her *h.* in distress
26. 2. a virtuous woman rejoiceth her *h.*
13. the grace of a wife delighteth her *h.*
22. is a tower against death to her *h.*
24. but an honest woman will reverence her *h.*
26. a woman that honoureth her *h.* judged wise
36. 23. then is not her *h.* like other men
40. 23. but above both is a wife with her *h.*
42. 10. having an *h.* lest she should misbehave
Sus. 28. people were assembled to her *h.* Joacim
63. Susanna, with her *h.* praised God
HUSBANDS.

2 *Esd.* 16. 33. women shall mourn, having no *h.*
34. and their *h.* shall perish of famine
Tob. 3. 8. dost thou not know that thou hast strangled
thy *h.*? thou hast had already seven *h.*
15. my seven *h.* are dead, and why should I live?
HYDASPES.

Jud. 1. 6. there came to him all that dwelt by *H.*
HYENA.

Ecdl. 13. 18. what agreement between *h.* and a dog?
HYMNS.

1 *Mac.* 13. 51. entered with viols, and *h.* and songs
HYPOCRISY.

2 *Mac.* 6. 25. they thro' my *h.* should be deceived
HYPOCRITE.

Ecdl. 1. 29. be not an *h.* in the sight of men
32. 15. but the *h.* will be offended thereat
33. 2. he that is an *h.* therein, is as a ship in a storm

J.

JACOB.

2 *Esd.* 1. 24. what shall I do to thee, O *J.*?
3. 16. thou gavest Isaac, to Isaac also thou gavest *J.*
and Esau, so *J.* became a great multitude
19. mightest give the law unto the seed of *J.*
5. 35. I might not have seen the travel of *J.*
6. 8. *J.*'s hand held first the heel of Esau
9. *J.* is the beginning of it that followeth
9. 30. thou saidst, mark my words thou seed of *J.*
12. 46. and be not heavy, thou house of *J.*
Jud. 8. 26. what happened to *J.* in Mesopotamia
Ecdl. 23. 12. be not found in the heritage of *J.*
24. 8. Creator said, let thy dwelling be in *J.*
36. 11. gather all the tribes of *J.* together
44. 23. he made it rest upon the head of *J.*
45. 5. that he might teach *J.* his covenant
46. 14. and the Lord had respect unto *J.*
47. 22. wherefore he gave a remnant to *J.*
48. 10. and to restore the tribes of *J.*
49. 10. for they comforted *J.* and delivered them
Bar. 3. 36. and hath given it to *J.* his servant
4. 2. turn thee, O *J.* and take hold of it

1 *Mac.* 1. 28. house of *J.* was covered with confusion
3. 7. and he made *J.* glad with his acts
45. joy was taken from *J.* the pipe ceased
5. 2. they thought to destroy the generation of *J.*
JAMBRI.

1 *Mac.* 9. 36. but the children of *J.* came out
37. the children of *J.* made a great marriage
JAMNIA.

1 *Mac.* 4. 15. they pursued them to the plains of *J.*
5. 58. they had given charge, they went toward *J.*
10. 69. who gathered a great host and camped in *J.*
15. 40. Cendebeus came to *J.* and began to provoke
JAMNITES.

2 *Mac.* 12. 8. the *J.* were minded to do in like manner
9. he came upon the *J.* by night, and set fire
40. found things consecrated to the idols of the *J.*
JAPHETH.

Jud. 2. 25. and he came to the borders of *J.*
JAZAR.

1 *Mac.* 5. 8. when he had taken *J.* with the towns
ICE.

Wisd. 16. 22. but snow and *i.* endured the fire
Ecdl. 3. 15. thy sins shall melt away as the *i.*
43. 20. and the water is congealed into *i.*
Dan. 3. 49. O ye *i.* and cold, bless ye the Lord
ICY.

Wisd. 19. 21. nor melted the *i.* kind of heavenly meat
IDLE.

2 *Esd.* 15. 60. they shall rush on the *i.* city
16. 68. they shall take and feed you being *i.*
Wisd. 14. 5. the works of thy wisdom should be *i.*
Ecdl. 37. 11. nor with an *i.* servant of business
IDOL.

Ecdl. 30. 19. what good doth the offering to an *i.*
Bel 3. the Babylonians had an *i.* called *Bel*
IDOLS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 10. Nabuch. had set up in his temple of *i.*
Tob. 14. 6. all nations shall turn and bury their *i.*
Esth. 14. 10. to set forth the praises of the *i.*
Wisd. 14. 11. on the *i.* of Gentiles be a visitation
12. the devising of *i.* was beginning of fornication
27. the worshipping of *i.* not to be named
29. as their trust is in *i.* which have no life
30. giving heed to *i.* and also unjustly swore
15. 15. they counted the *i.* of the heathen to be gods
Bar. 6. 73. better is the just man that hath no *i.*
Bel 5. who said, because I may not worship *i.*

1 *Mac.* 1. 43. many Israelites sacrificed to *i.*
47. set up altars, groves, and chapels of *i.*
10. 83. went to Beth-dagon, their *i.* temple
13. 47. and cleansed the houses wherein the *i.* were
2 *Mac.* 12. 40. things consecrated to *i.* of Jamnites
IDOL-altar.

1 *Mac.* 1. 59. they did sacrifice on the *i.*-altar
IDOL-altars.
1 *Mac.* 1. 54. they builded *i.*-altars thro' cities of *Juda*
IDOLATROUS.

Wisd. 12. 6. out of the midst of their *i.* crew
2 *Mac.* 7. 42. have spoken concerning the *i.* feast
IDUMEA.

1 *Mac.* 4. 15. they pursued them to the plains of *I.*
29. so they came into *I.* and pitched their tents
61. the people might have a defence against *I.*
5. 3. Judas fought against the children of Esau in *I.*
6. 31. these went thro' *I.* and pitched ag. Bethsura
2 *Mac.* 12. 32. against Gorgias the governor of *I.*
IDUMEANS.

2 *Mac.* 10. 15. the *I.* have gotten into their hands
JEALOUS.

Ecdl. 9. 1. be not *j.* over the wife of thy bosom
26. 6. a woman that is *j.* over another woman
37. 11. not consult, touching her of whom she is *j.*
JEALOUSY.

2 *Esd.* 15. 52. would I with *j.* have so proceeded
Wisd. 1. 10. the ear of *j.* heareth all things
5. 17. he shall take to him his *j.* for armour
JEBUSITE.

Jud. 5. 16. they cast forth before them the *J.*
JEDUTHAN.

1 *Esd.* 1. 15. Zacharias and *J.* of the king's retinue
JEOPARD.

2 *Mac.* 11. 7. that they would *j.* themselves to help
JEOPARDY.

1 *Mac.* 6. 44. put himself in *j.* to deliver his people

JEPHUNNETH, *See* CALEB.
JEREMIAS, JEREMY.

1 *Esd.* 1. 28. not regarding the words of prophet *J.*
32. yea, *J.* the prophet lamented for Josias
47. the words spoken to him by the prophet *J.*
57. to fulfil the words spoken by the mouth of *J.*
2. 1. that he had promised by the mouth of *J.*
2 *Esd.* 2. 18. I will send my servants Esay and *J.*
Ecdl. 49. 6. according to the prophecy of *J.*
Bar. 6. 1. a copy of an epistle which *J.* sent
2 *Mac.* 2. 1. that *J.* the prophet commanded them
5. when *J.* came there he found an hollow cave
7. which when *J.* perceived, he blamed them
15. 15. *J.* holding forth his right hand
JERICHO.

Ecdl. 24. 14. I was exalted as a rose-plant in *J.*
1 *Mac.* 9. 50. repaired the fort in *J.* and Emmaus
16. 11. in the plain of *J.* was Ptolemeus
14. he came down himself to *J.* with his sons

2 *Mac.* 12. 15. did cast down *J.* in the time of Joshua
JEROBOAM.
Ecdl. 47. 23. there was also *J.* the son of Nebat
JERUSALEM.

1 *Esd.* 1. 21. Israel that were found dwelling in *J.*
49. the temple which was sanctified in *J.*
55. they brake down the walls of *J.*
2. 4. to build him an house at *J.* in Jewry
5. if there be any of his people, let him go up to *J.*
4. 43. thy vow which thou hast vowed to build *J.*
Tob. 1. 6. I alone went often to *J.* at the feasts
7. another tenth part I spent every year at *J.*
13. 9. O *J.* the holy city, he will scourge thee
16. for *J.* shall be built up with sapphires
17. the streets of *J.* shall be paved with beryl
14. 4. *J.* shall be desolate, and house of God burnt
5. they shall return and build up *J.* gloriously
Jud. 4. 2. they were troubled for *J.* and the temple
Ecdl. 24. 11. gave me rest, and in *J.* was my power
36. 13. O be merciful to *J.* thy holy city
50. 27. Jesus, the son of Sirach, of *J.* wrote
Bar. 4. 8. ye have grieved *J.* that nursed you
30. take a good heart, O *J.* he will comfort thee
5. 1. put off, O *J.* the garment of thy mourning
5. arise, O *J.* and stand on high, and look about
1 *Mac.* 6. 12. I remember the evils I did at *J.*
7. 17. their blood have they shed about *J.*
39. so Nicanor went out of *J.* and pitched tents
9. 53. put them in the tower at *J.* to be kept
10. 31. let *J.* also be holy and free, with borders
11. 41. would cast those of the tower out of *J.*
14. 36. that were in the city of David in *J.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 1. the brethren, the Jews, that be at *J.*
9. 4. spoken proudly, that he would come to *J.*
10. 15. those that were banished from *J.*
11. 5. but distant from *J.* about five furlongs
12. 9. that the light of the fire was seen at *J.*
29. Scythopolis lieth 600 furlongs from *J.*
15. 30. to bring Nicanor's head and hand to *J.*
JESSE.

Ecdl. 45. 25. the covenant made with David, son of *J.*
JEST.

Ecdl. 8. 4. *j.* not with a rude man, lest ancestors
JESU.

1 *Esd.* 8. 63. with them was Josabad, son of *J.*
JESUS.

1 *Esd.* 5. 5. *J.* the son of Josedec, son of Saraia
8. with *J.* Nehemias, and Zacharias, their guides
48. then stood up *J.* the son of Josedec, 56.
58. then stood up *J.* and his sons and brethren
70. Zorobabel and *J.* chief of the families
6. 2. *J.* the son of Josedec, began to build the house
2 *Esd.* 7. 28. for my son *J.* shall be revealed
37. *J.* after him for Israel in the time of Achan
Ecdl. 46. 1. *J.* the son of Nave was valiant in wars
49. 12. so was *J.* the son of Josedec, who builded
50. 27. *J.* the son of Sirach, of Jerusalem
51. 1. a prayer of *J.* the son of Sirach
1 *Mac.* 2. 55. *J.* for fulfilling word was made a judge
JEW.

Esth. 11. 3. who was a *J.* and dwelt in the city of Susa
2 *Mac.* 6. 6. or profess himself at all to be a *J.*

9. 17. that also he would become a *J.* himself
JEWELLER.

Ecdl. 45. 11. like seals set in gold work of the *j.*

JEWRY.

1 *Esd.* 1. 32. in all J. they mourned for Josias
4. 49. the Jews that went out of his realm up to J.
5. 8. they returned to the other parts of J.
57. in the second year after they were come to J.
6. 1. the prophets prophesied to the Jews in J.
8. 81. they have given us a sure abiding in J.
9. 3. there was a proclamation in all J. and Jerus.
Bel 33. there was in J. the prophet Habbacuc
2 *Mdc.* 10. 24. came as tho' would take J. by force
JEWS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 21. and the J. held with all Israel
2. 18. that the J. do build the market-places
23. and that the J. were rebellious, and raised
4. 49. he wrote for all the J. that went out
50. Edomites should give over the villages of the J.
6. 1. the prophets prophesied to the J. in Jewry
8. the ancients of the J. that were of the captivity
27. the elders of the J. to build the house of Lord
7. 2. assisting the ancients of the J. and governors
8. 10. I have given orders that such of the J.
Esth. 10. 8. assembled to destroy the name of the J.
16. 15. we find that the J. are no evil-doers
19. the J. may freely live after their own laws
Sus. 4. to him resorted the J. because he was more
1 *Mac.* 2. 23. came one of the J. in sight of all
4. 2. that he might rush in on the camp of the J.
6. 6. that Lysias was driven away of the J.
8. 31. on our friends and confederates the J.
10. 23. prevented us, in making amity with the J.
29. now I release all the J. from tributes
11. 30. and to the nation of the J. 13. 36.
33. determined to do good to the people of the J.
47. then the king called to the J. for help
14. 22. the J. ambassadors came to us, 15. 17.
33. but he set a garrison of J. there
34. but he placed J. there, and furnished them
15. 1. to Simon the priest and prince of the J.
17. being sent from Simon and people of the J.
2 *Mac.* 1. 1. the brethren the J. that be at Jerusalem
7. we the J. wrote unto you in trouble
3. 32. had been done to Heliodorus by the J.
4. 11. the royal privileges granted to the J.
5. 23. a maid against his country-men the J.
25. when taking the J. keeping holy-day
6. 1. to compel the J. to depart from the laws
8. 1. took such as continued in the J. religion
10. to make so much money of the captive J.
3. 4. he thought to avenge on the J. the disgrace,
make it a common burying-place of the J.
7. breathing out fire in his rage against the J.
19. Antiochus to the good J. his citizens
10. 29. five men, and two of them led the J.
11. 16. there were letters written to the J.
12. 1. the J. were about their husbandry
13. 9. to do far worse to the J. than had been done
18. had taken a taste of the manliness of the J.
19. Beth-sura, which was a strong-hold of the J.
14. 5. being asked how the J. stood affected
6. those of the J. that be called Assideans
14. thinking the harm of the J. to be their welfare
37. who for kindness was called a father of the J.
38. did jeopard his life for the religion of the J.
39. to declare the hate that he bare to the J.
40. by taking him, to do the J. much hurt
15. 2. the J. that were compelled to go with him
12. Onias prayed for the whole body of the J.

IGNORANCE.

Wisd. 14. 22. they lived in the great war of i.
17. 13. counteth the i. more than the cause
Ecl. 4. 25. but be ashamed of the error of thine i.
28. 7. remember the error of thine i.

11
To
Ec
... spare me not for mine i.

3. lest mine i. increase and my sins abound
51. 19. and I bewailed my i. of her
IGNORANT.

Wisd. 13. 1. vain are all men, who are i. on God.
14. 18. set forward the i. to more superstition
Ecl. 5. 15. be not i. of any thing in a great manner
IGNORANTLY.

2 *Mac.* 11. 31. shall he molested for things i. done

ILL.

Jud. 8. 8. there was none that gave her an i. word
Wisd. 5. 23. i. dealing shall overthrow the thrones
Ecl. 9. 18. a man of an i. tongue is dangerous
29. 7. many have refused to lend for others i. dealing
41. 11. an i. name of sinners shall be blotted out

ILL-ACCORDING.

Wisd. 18. 10. sounded an i.-according cry of enemies
ILLUMINATED.

Bar. 4. 2. walk in light that thou mayest be i.

ILLUMINATION.

Ecl. 25. 11. love of the Lord passeth all things for i.

ILLUSIONS.

Wisd. 17. 7. as for the i. of art magic, were put down
IMAGE.

2 *Esd.* 5. 37. shew me the i. of a voice, and declare

8. 44. so perisheth man, who is called thine own i.

Wisd. 2. 23. made him to be an i. of his eternity

7. 26. and she is the i. of his goodness

13. 13. and fashioned it to the i. of a man

16. for it is an i. and hath need of help

14. 15. when he hath made an i. of his child

17. they made an express i. of a king

15. 4. nor any i. spotted with divers colours

5. and so they desire the form of a dead i.

17. 21. an i. of that darkness spread over them

IMAGERY.

Ecl. 38. 27. and give themselves to counterfeit i.

IMAGES.

Wisd. 15. 13. maketh brittle vessels and graven i.

1 *Mac.* 3. 48. sought to paint the likeness of their i.

5. 68. when he burnt their carved i. with fire

2 *Mac.* 2. 2. when they see i. of silver and gold

IMAGINATION.

Ecl. 22. 18. a fearful heart in the i. of a fool

37. 3. O wicked i. whence camest thou in to cover

40. 2. their i. of things to some causeth fear

Bar. 1. 22. the i. of his own wicked heart

IMAGINATIONS.

2 *Esd.* 15. 3. fear not the i. against thee

16. 54. behold, the Lord knoweth their i.

Wisd. 3. 10. shall be punished accord, to their own i.

Bar. 2. 8. turn from the i. of his wicked heart

Sus. 28. full of mischievous i. against Susanna

IMAGINE.

Ecl. 17. 31. flesh and blood will i. evil

1 *Mac.* 3. 52. what they i. against us, thou knowest

IMAGINED.

2 *Esd.* 7. 22. spake against him, and i. vain things

Wisd. 3. 14. nor i. wicked things against God

1 *Mac.* 11. 8. i. wicked counsels against Alexander

IMAGINETH.

Ecl. 12. 16. in his heart he i. how to throw thee

16. 23. and a foolish man erring i. follies

IMMORTAL.

2 *Esd.* 7. 13. for the entrances brought i. fruit

49. if there be promised us an i. time

Wisd. 1. 15. for righteousness is i.

2. 23. for God created man to be i. and made him

4. 1. for the memorial thereof is i.

Ecl. 17. 30. because the son of man is not i.

IMMORTALITY.

2 *Esd.* 7. 43. the beginning of the i. for to come

8. 54. in the end is shewed the treasure of i.

Wisd. 3. 4. yet is their hope full of i.

8. 13. by the means of her I shall obtain i.

17. how that to be allied unto wisdom is i.

15. 3. yea, to know thy power, is the root of i.

Ecl. 19. 19. receive the fruit of the tree of i.

IMMUNITY.

1 *Mac.* 10. 34. shall be all the days of i. and freedom

... end he shall give the land an i.

IMMUNITIES.

... we will grant you many i. and give

... confirm the i. which we have granted

IMPARTED.

Ecl. 17. 5. in the sixth place he i. them understanding

2 *Mac.* 8. 12. he had i. to those that were with him

IMPEDIMENT.

Wisd. 19. 7. out of the Red sea, a way without i.

IMPEDIMENTS.

Jud. 5. 1. and had laid i. in the champain countries

IMPIETY.

1 *Esd.* 1. 42. recorded of his uncleanness and i.

2 *Esd.* 4. 38. O Lord, even we all are full of i.

2 *Mac.* 4. 38. the place where he had committed i.

IMPIETIES.

2 *Esd.* 3. 29. when I had seen i. without number

IMPORTABLE.

Prayer of Manass. threatening toward sinners is i.

IMPOSITION.

1 *Esd.* 8. 22. nor any other i. of any of the priests

IMPOSSIBLE.

2 *Mac.* 3. 12. that it was altogether i. such wrongs

4. 6. he saw it i. that the state should continue

IMPOTENT.

Bar. 6. 28. but to poor and i. they give nothing

IMPRISONED.

Wisd. 18. 4. they were worthy to be i. in darkness

IMPRISONMENT.

1 *Esd.* 8. 24. by penalty of money, or by i.

IMPUDENCE.

Ecl. 25. 22. is full of i. and much reproach

IMPUDENT.

Ecl. 19. 2. he that cleaveth to harlots will become i.

23. 6. give not over me thy servant into an i. mind

26. 11. watch over an i. eye, and marvel not

29. 14. but he that is i. will forsake him

IMPUTED.

1 *Mac.* 2. 52. it was i. to him for righteousness

INCOMMUNICABLE.

Wisd. 14. 21. did ascribe to stocks the i. name

INCENSE.

2 *Esd.* 3. 24. to offer i. and oblations to thee

Jud. 9. 1. about time i. of that evening was offered

Wisd. 18. 21. bringing the propitiation of i.

Ecl. 45. 16. i. and a sweet savour for a memorial

50. 9. as fire and i. in the censor, and a vessel

Bar. 1. 10. sent money to buy sin-offerings and i.

Dan. 3. 15. nor is there oblation, or i. or place

1 *Mac.* 1. 55. and burnt i. at the doors of their houses

4. 49. they brought the altar of i. and the table

50. and upon the altar they burnt i.

INCHANTMENTS.

Wisd. 18. 13. not believe any thing by reason of i.

INCLOSING.

2 *Mac.* 1. 34. the king i. the place, made it holy

INCONTINENCY.

2 *Esd.* 5. 10. i. shall be multiplied upon earth

INCORRUPTIBLE.

Wisd. 12. 1. for thine i. spirit is in all things

18. 4. by whom the i. light was to be given

INCORRUPTION.

2 *Esd.* 4. 11. to understand the i. that is evident

Wisd. 6. 18. keeping laws is the assurance of i.

INCREASE.

1 *Esd.* 9. 7. thereby to i. the sins of Israel

Tob. 1. 7. the first tenth part of all i. I gave

Ecl. 6. 5. a fair tongue will i. kind greetings

20. 28. that tilleth his lands, shall i. his heap

23. 3. lest mine ignorances i. and sins abound

39. 11. and if he live he shall i. it

45. 20. divided to him the first fruits-of the i.

Bar. 2. 34. I will i. them, they shall not be diminished

1 *Mac.* 14. 8. the earth gave her i. and trees fruit

2 *Mac.* 4. 4. did rage, and i. Simon's malice

13. such was the i. of the heathenish manners

INCREASED.

2 *Esd.* 1. 6. the sins of their fathers are i.

5. 2. iniquity shall be i. above that thou seest

7. 41. even so now seeing wickedness is i.

Tob. 14. 2. he i. in the fear of the Lord

Jud. 5. 9. they were i. with gold and silver

16. 23. but she i. more and more in honour

Ecl. 2. 3. that thou mayest be i. at thy last end

1 *Mac.* 1. 40. as had her glory, so was her dishonour i.

2. 30. because afflictions i. sore upon them

2 *Mac.* 8. 8. so when Philip said that this man i.

INCREASETH.

Wisd. 16. 24. i. his strength against the unrighteous

Ecl. 31. 30. drunkenness i. the rage of a fool

INCREASING.

Ecl. 43. 8. i. wonderfully in her changing

2 *Mac.* 4. 50. i. in malice, and being a traitor

INCREDULITY.

2 *Esd.* 15. 3. let not the i. of them trouble thee

INCURABLE.

Jud. 5. 12. he smote all Egypt with i. plagues

INDEBTED.

1 Mac. 10. 43. flee to temple, being *i.* to the king INDIA.

Esth. 13. 1. to the princes from *i.* to Ethiopia
1 Mac. 8. 8. the country of *i.* and Media, and Lydia INDIAN.

1 Mac. 6. 37. besides the *i.* that ruled him INDIFFERENT.

Eccl. 42. 5. and of merchants *i.* selling INDIGNATION.

2 Esd. 8. 30. take thou no *i.* at them which are Eccl. 5. 6. and his *i.* resteth upon sinners

36. 7. raise up *i.* and pour out wrath
45. 19. in his wrathful *i.* were they consumed

Bar. 2. 20. thou hast sent out thy wrath and *i.*
Bel 28. they took great *i.* and conspired against king

1 Mac. 2. 49. pride got strength, and the wrath of *i.*
3. 27. king Antiochus was full of *i.*

2 Mac. 4. 35. many other nations took great *i.* INESTIMABLE.

2 Esd. 8. 21. whose throne is *i.* whose glory INEVITABLE.

Wisd. 17. 14. came out of the bottoms of *i.* hell INFAMY.

Wisd. 2. 12. he objecteth to our *i.* the transgressings INFANTS.

Jud. 7. 27. not see the death of our *i.* before our eyes
16. 5. make my *i.* as a prey, my virgins a spoil

Wisd. 11. 7. commandment whereby *i.* were slain
1 Mac. 2. 9. her *i.* are slain in the streets

2 Mac. 5. 13. there was slaying of virgins and *i.*
8. 4. remember the wicked slaughter of harmless *i.*

INFIDELITY.

2 Esd. 7. 44. *i.* is cut off, righteousness is grown INFINITE.

Wisd. 8. 18. in works of her hands are *i.* riches Eccl. 16. 17. such an *i.* number of creatures

30. 15. and a strong body above *i.* wealth
Prayer of Manass. of thy *i.* mercies hast appointed

2 Mac. 2. 24. for considering the *i.* number
3. 6. the treasury was full of *i.* sums of money

INFIRMITY.

2 Esd. 3. 22. thus *i.* was made permanent INFIRMITIES.

2 Esd. 4. 27. this world is full of unrighteous. and *i.* INFLAMED.

Eccl. 28. 10. the more they will be *i.*
Sus. 8. so that their lust was *i.* toward her

1 Mac. 2. 24. Mattathias was *i.* with zeal INFLUENCE.

Wisd. 7. 25. a pure *i.* from the glory of Almighty INFORMED.

2 Mac. 13. 4. Lysias *i.* king, that this man was cause
14. 1. Judas was *i.* that Demetrius had taken

INHABIT.

2 Esd. 3. 28. are their deeds better that *i.* Babylon?
Jud. 5. 3. what are the cities that they *i.*?

14. 4. you and all that *i.* the coast of Israel INHABITANTS.

2 Esd. 6. 26. the heart of the *i.* shall be changed
Jud. 1. 10. till you come to all the *i.* of Egypt

11. the *i.* of the land made light of the command
12. he would slay all the *i.* of the land of Moab

2. 28. fear fell on all the *i.* of the sea-coasts
4. 11. the *i.* of Jerusalem fell before the temple

5. 4. more than all the *i.* of the west
7. 13. the *i.* of Bethulia have their water thence

20. vessels of water failed all the *i.* of Bethulia
8. 11. O ye governors of the *i.* of Bethulia

Wisd. 12. 3. to destroy those old *i.* of the holy land
Bar. 1. 15. to Juda and to the *i.* of Jerusalem

1 Mac. 1. 28. the land also was moved for the *i.*
38. the *i.* of Jerusalem fled because of them

6. 12. that I sent to destroy the *i.* of Judea
2 Mac. 9. 2. that being put to flight of the *i.*

INHABITED.

2 Esd. 3. 25. they that *i.* the city forsook thee
Wisd. 11. 2. thro' the wilderness that was not *i.*

Eccl. 10. 3. thro' prudence the city shall be *i.*
38. 32. without these cannot a city be *i.*

Bar. 4. 35. she shall be *i.* of devils for a time
2 Mac. 3. 1. when the holy city was *i.* with peace

9. 17. would go thro' all the world that was *i.*
12. 13. city was *i.* by people of divers countries

INHERIT.

2 Esd. 7. 17. the righteous should *i.* these things
67. the world not continue with them that *i.*

Tob. 4. 12. and their seed shall *i.* the land
Eccl. 4. 13. he that holdeth her fast, shall *i.* glory

16. he shall *i.* her, and his generation shall hold
6. 1. for thereby thou shalt *i.* an ill name

10. 11. he shall *i.* creeping things, beasts, worms
15. 6. she shall cause him to *i.* an everlasting name

39. 23. so shall the heathen *i.* his wrath
44. 21. would cause them to *i.* from sea to sea

INHERITANCE.

1 Esd. 8. 85. that ye may leave the *i.* of the land
2 Esd. 6. 59. why do we not possess an *i.* with the world?

7. 9. were given for *i.* how shall we receive this *i.*?
8. 45. and have mercy upon thine own *i.*

Tob. 3. 17. she belongeth to Tobias by right of *i.*
6. 12. because the right of *i.* doth appertain to thee

Jud. 9. 12. I pray thee, O God of the *i.* of Israel
13. 5. for now is the time to help thine *i.*

16. 21. every one returned to his own *i.*
Esth. 10. 12. so God remembered and justified his *i.*

13. 15. yea, they desire to destroy the *i.*
17. hear my prayer, and be merciful to thine *i.*

14. 5. thou tookest Israel for a perpetual *i.*
Wisd. 3. 14. an *i.* in the temple of the Lord

Eccl. 9. 6. not to harlots, that thou lose not thine *i.*
24. 7. I sought rest, and in whose *i.* shall I abide?

12. I took root in the portion of the Lord's *i.*
20. and mine *i.* is sweeter than the honey-comb

45. 22. howbeit in the land of the people he had no
i. for the Lord himself is his portion and *i.*

25. that the *i.* of the king be to his posterity alone,
so the *i.* of Aaron should also be to his seed

46. 1. that he might set Israel in their *i.*
1 Mac. 6. 24. they slew, and spoiled our *i.*

See FATHERS.

INHERITED.

Tob. 14. 13. he *i.* their substance and his father Tobit's INIQUITY.

1 Esd. 8. 70. great men have been partakers of this *i.*
72. assembled to me, whilst I mourned for the *i.*

2 Esd. 5. 2. *i.* shall be increased above that thou seest
7. 56. for while we lived and committed *i.*

16. 52. *i.* shall be taken away out of the earth
Jud. 5. 17. the God that hateth *i.* was with them

21. but if there be no *i.* in their nation
6. 5. hast spoken these words in the day of thine *i.*

Wisd. 5. 23. thus *i.* shall lay waste the earth
Eccl. 7. 2. and *i.* shall turn away from thee

6. seek not to be judge, not able to take away *i.*
10. 7. and by both doth one commit *i.*

17. 26. turn to the most High, and turn away from *i.*
20. 28. that pleaseth great men, get pardon for *i.*

21. 3. all *i.* is as a two-edged sword, wounds whereof
23. 11. that useth swearing, shall be filled with *i.*

27. 10. as lion for prey, so sin for them that work *i.*
41. 18. of *i.* before a congregation and people

49. 2. he took away the abomination of *i.*
Bar. 3. 7. for we have called to mind all the *i.*

Dan. 3. 6. for we have sinned and committed *i.*
Prayer of Manass. for the multitude of mine *i.*

1 Mac. 3. 6. all the workers of *i.* were troubled
20. they come against us in much pride and *i.*

9. 23. and there rose all such as wrought *i.* INIQUITIES.

1 Esd. 8. 90. now are we before thee in our *i.*
9. 2. mourning for the great *i.* of the multitude

2 Esd. 7. 68. that they which have committed *i.*
16. 67. leave off your sins, and forget your *i.*

76. and let not your *i.* lift up themselves
77. woe to them that are covered with their *i.*

Prayer of Manass. I have sinned, I acknowledge mine
i. forgive me and destroy me not with mine *i.*

INJURY.

2 Mac. 8. 17. set before their eyes the *i.* they had done INJURIES.

Eccl. 10. 8. because of *i.* and riches got by deceit INJURIOUS.

Eccl. 8. 11. rise not up in anger at pres. of an *i.* person INJUSTICE.

Eccl. 40. 12. all bribery and *i.* shall be blotted out INNER.

Eccl. 21. 14. *i.* parts of a fool like a broken vessel

1 Mac. 9. 54. the wall of *i.* court of the sanctuary
2 Mac. 9. 5. and sore torments of the *i.* parts

INNOCENCY.

Esth. 16. 6. the *i.* and goodness of princes
1 Mac. 2. 37. but said, let us die all in our *i.*

60. Daniel for his *i.* was delivered from lions INNOCENT.

2 Esd. 15. 8. the *i.* and righteous blood crieth
9. I will receive the *i.* blood from among them

22. my hand shall not spare them that shed *i.* blood
Esth. 16. 5. caused many to be partakers of *i.* blood

Eccl. 11. 10. if thou meddle much thou shalt not be *i.*
23. 11. if he sware in vain, he shall not be *i.*

Sus. 53. for thou hast condemned the *i.* albeit the Lord
saith, the *i.* and righteous shalt thou not slay

62. thus the *i.* blood was saved the same day
1 Mac. 1. 37. thus they shed *i.* blood on every side

2 Mac. 4. 47. they should have been judged *i.* INNUMERABLE.

2 Esd. 6. 3. before the *i.* multitude of angels
44. immediately there was great and *i.* fruit

Wisd. 7. 11. all good things and *i.* riches in her hands
18. 12. so they altogether had *i.* dead with one death

Eccl. 37. 25. but the days of Israel are *i.*
2 Mac. 3. 6. the multitude of their riches was *i.*

INQUISITION.

2 Esd. 6. 19. and I will begin to make *i.* of them
Eccl. 23. 24. and *i.* shall be made of her children

41. 4. there is no *i.* in the grave INSPIRED.

Wisd. 15. 11. him that *i.* into him an active soul INSTRUCT.

2 Esd. 5. 32. angel said, hear me, and I will *i.* thee
Eccl. 7. 23. hast thou children? *i.* them, and bow down

10. 1. a wise judge will *i.* his people INSTRUCTED.

Wisd. 6. 11. desire my word, and ye shall be *i.*
Eccl. 26. 14. nothing so much worth as a mind well *i.*

INSTRUCTETH.

Eccl. 37. 23. a wise man *i.* his people, and fruits INSTRUCTION.

Eccl. 1. 27. the fear of the Lord is wisdom and *i.*
6. 18. my son, gather *i.* from thy youth up

8. 8. for of them thou shalt learn *i.* and to serve
33. 4. and bind up *i.* and then make answer

51. 26. let your soul receive *i.* she is at hand INSTRUCTIONS.

Eccl. 44. 4. wise and eloquent in their *i.* INSTRUMENT.

2 Esd. 13. 9. nor held sword, nor any *i.* of war, 28.
Tob. 7. 14. and did write an *i.* of covenants

Eccl. 43. 2. declaring at his rising a marvellous *i.*
8. being an *i.* of the armies above, shining in

2 Mac. 13. 5. it had a round *i.* which hanged down INSTRUMENTS.

1 Esd. 4. 63. they feasted with the *i.* of music
5. 2. and with musical *i.* and tabrets, 59.

1 Mac. 6. 51. with engines and *i.* to cast fire & stones
9. 39. with drums and *i.* of music, and weapons

13. 42. the people began to write in their *i.* INSURRECTION.

2 Esd. 16. 70. a great *i.* on those that fear the Lord
2 Mac. 4. 30. they of Tharsus and Mallos made *i.*

INTELLIGENCE.

2 Mac. 3. 9. he told him what *i.* was given of money INTEMPERANCE.

2 Esd. 7. 44. *i.* is at an end, infidelity is cut off INTEMPERATE.

Eccl. 23. 13. use not thy mouth to *i.* swearing INTEND.

2 Mac. 14. 8. I *i.* the good of my own country-men INTENDED.

Esth. 13. 4. the uniting of kingdoms honourably *i.*
Sus. 62. they did in such sort as they maliciously *i.*

2 Mac. 14. 5. Jews stood affected, and what they *i.* INTENT.

Wisd. 12. 22. to the *i.* that when we judge
Bel 32. to the *i.* they might devour Daniel

INTERPRETATION.

2 Esd. 12. 8. shew me thy servant the *i.* of vision
10. he said to me, this is the *i.* of the vision

17. this is the *i.* 19. 22. | 13. 22. 28.
13. 15. shew me now yet the *i.* of this dream

21. the *i.* of the vision shall I shew thee

2 *Esd.* 13. 53. this is the i. of the dream thou sawest
INTERPRETATIONS.
2 *Esd.* 12. 35. this is the dream, and these are the i.
Ecc. 47. 17. they marvelled at thee for thy i.
INTERPRETED.
Esth. 11. 1. the same, and that Lysimachus had i. it
INTERPRETER.
Ecc. 17. 5. speech, an i. of the cogitations thereof
INTERRUPT.
Ecc. 11. 8. nor i. men in the midst of their talk
INTOLERABLE.
Wis. 17. 14. sleeping the same sleep, which was i.
2 *Mac.* 9. 10. no man could carry for his i. stink
INTREAT.
Ecc. 13. 3. the poor is wronged, and he must i. also
28. 5. who will i. for pardon of his sins?
Bar. 6. 41. they i. Bel that he may speak
1 *Mac.* 8. 18. to i. them they would take the yoke
INTREATED.
Wis. 19. 3. whom they had i. to be gone
2 *Mac.* 13. 23. i. the Jews, submitting himself
INTREATING.
Tob. 1. 22. Achiacharus i. for me, I returned
INVADE.
1 *Mac.* 13. 12. removed to i. the land of Judea
20. after this came Tryphon to i. the land
14. 31. their enemies purposed to i. their country
15. 40. to provoke the people, and to i. Judea
INVADING.
2 *Esd.* 15. 16. sedition among men, and i. one another
INVENTED.
Sus. 43. as these men have maliciously i. against me
INVENTION.
Wis. 14. 12. and i. of them the corruption of life
15. 4. nor did the mischievous i. of men deceive
INVENTIONS.
2 *Esd.* 6. 5. or ever the i. of them that now sin
8. 27. regard not the wicked i. of the heathen
13. 37. rebuke the wicked i. of those nations
15. 48. hast followed her that is hated in all her i.
16. 63. he knoweth your i. and what you think
INVINCIBLE.
Jud. 16. 13. thou art wonderful in strength and i.
Wis. 5. 19. he shall take holiness for an i. shield
2 *Mac.* 1. 13. the army with him that seemed i.
INVIOLEABLE.
2 *Mac.* 3. 12. and the i. sanctify of the temple
INVISIBLE.
2 *Mac.* 9. 5. the Lord smote him with an i. plague
INVITE.
Ecc. 13. 9. so much the more will he i. thee
INVITED.
Ecc. 13. 9. if thou be i. of a mighty man, withdraw
INVOCATION.
2 *Mac.* 15. 26. encountered enemies with i. and prayer
INWARD.
2 *Mac.* 3. 16. declared the i. agony of his mind
INWARDLY.
Ecc. 19. 26. but i. he is full of deceit
JOACIM.
1 *Esd.* 1. 37. the king made J. his brother king of Judea
38. and he bound J. and the nobles, but Zaraces
39. five and twenty years old was J. when king
43. and J. his son reigned in his stead
5. 5. and J. the son of Zorobabel, a priest, went up
Jud. 4. 6. also J. the high-priest in Jerusalem
8. did as J. the high-priest had commanded
14. J. had his loins girt with sackcloth, and offered
15. 8. then J. the high-priest came to behold
Sus. 1. there dwelt a man in Babylon called J.
4. J. was a great rich man and had a fair garden
28. when people were assembled to her husband

2

JOHN.

1 *Mac.* 2. 1. then arose Mattathias, the son of J.
8. 17. Judas chose Eupolemus, the son of J.
9. 35. now Jonathan had sent his brother J.
36. the child of Jambri came and took J.
38. they remembered J. their brother and went up
13. 53. when Simon saw that J. was a valiant man
16. 1. then came up J. from Gazara and told Simon

1 *Mac.* 16. 2. called his two eldest sons, Judas and J.
9. but J. still followed after them to Cedron
19. he sent others also to Gazara to kill J.
21. now one had run afore to Gazara and told J.
23. as concerning the rest of the acts of J.
2 *Mac.* 4. 11. by J. the father of Eupolemus
11. 17. J. and Absalom who were sent from you
JOIN.
1 *Esd.* 8. 84. ye shall not j. your daughters to sons
2 *Esd.* 15. 30. with great power come and j. battle
1 *Mac.* 10. 4. before he j. with Alexander against us
11. 1. to get his kingdom, and j. it to his own
13. 14. that Simon meant to j. battle with him
JOINED.
1 *Esd.* 1. 29. but j. battle with him in the plain
Tob. 6. 17. his heart was effectually j. to her
Jud. 14. 10. Achior was j. to the house of Israel
Ecc. 51. 20. I have had my heart j. with her
1 *Mac.* 1. 15. they j. themselves to the heathen
4. 14. so they j. battle, and the heathen fled, 34,
| 7. 43. | 9. 47. | 10. 49, 53, 78. | 11. 69.
2 *Mac.* 8. 23.
6. 21. to whom some ungodly men j. themselves
8. 1. accept all that j. themselves to them
15. 14. when he had j. ships close to the town
2 *Mac.* 8. 22. and j. with himself his own brethren
JOINING.
Sus. 4. Joacim had a fair garden j. unto his house
1 *Mac.* 10. 26. not j. yourselves with our enemies
JOININGS.
Ecc. 27. 2. as a nail sticketh fast between the j.
JOLLITY.
1 *Esd.* 3. 20. it turneth every thought into j.
Ecc. 13. 8. thou be not brought down in thy j.
JONAS.
2 *Esd.* 1. 39. I will give for leaders, Abdias and J.
Tob. 14. 4. those things which J. spake of Nineve
8. those things which the prophet J. spake
JONATHAN.
1 *Mac.* 2. 5. called J. whose surname was Apphus
4. 30. into the hands of J. the son of Saul
5. 17. I and J. my brother will go into Galaad
9. 19. J. and Simon took Judas their brother
31. upon this J. took the governance upon him
33. then J. and Simon fled into the wilderness
35. J. had sent his brother John to pray his friends
37. after this came word to J. and Simon
44. then J. said to his company, let us go up
48. then J. and they that were with him leapt
58. behold, J. and his company are at ease
10. 3. moreover Demetrius sent letters to J.
21. J. put on the holy robe and gathered forces
11. 6. J. met the king with great pomp at Joppa
20. J. gathered together them that were in Judah
41. in the mean time J. sent to king Demetrius
44. on this J. sent him three thousand strong men
67. as for J. and his host, they pitched at Genesar
69. men in ambush, all that were of J. side fled
12. 1. now when J. saw that the time served him
3. J. the high-priest and the people sent us
52. there they bewailed J. and them with him
13. 11. also he sent J. the son of Absalom
19. Tryphon dissembled, nor would he let J. go
23. at Bascama he slew J. who was buried there
25. Simon took the bones of J. his brother
14. 16. when it was heard that J. was dead
18. they made with Judas and J. his brethren
30. after that J. having gathered his nation
2 *Mac.* 1. 23. J. beginning and the rest answering
8. 22. he joined Simon, and Joseph, and J.
JOPPA, JOPPE.
... bring cedar-trees by floats to haven of J.
... 15. and he pitched his tents against J.
but they of J. shut him out of the city
et him in, and so Jonathan won J.
... Jonathan met the king with great pomp at J.
12. 33. whence he turned aside to J. and won it
13. 11. he sent Jonathan with a great power to J.
14. 5. so in this that he took J. for an haven
34. moreover, he fortified J. and Gazara
15. 28. you withhold J. and Gazara, and the tower
35. whereas thou demandest J. and Gazara
2 *Mac.* 4. 21. he came to J. from thence to Jerusalem
12. 3. men of J. also did such an ungodly deed

2 *Mac.* 12. 7. root out all them of the city of J.
JORAM.
1 *Esd.* 1. 9. Assabias, and Ochiel, and J. captains
JORDAN.
Jud. 5. 15. and passing over J. they possessed all
Ecc. 24. 26. abound as J. in the time of harvest
1 *Mac.* 5. 24. Judas and Jonathan went over J.
52. after this went they over J. into the plain
9. 34. he came near to J. with all his host
42. they turned aside to the marsh of J.
43. he came to the banks of J. with a great power
45. the water of J. on this side and that side
48. they leapt into J. and swam over to the farther
bank, the other passed not over J. unto them
JOSABAD.
1 *Esd.* 8. 63. with them were J. and Moeth, Levites
JOSEDEC.
1 *Esd.* 5. 5. Jesus, the son of J. son of Saraia, 48.
See JESUS.
JOSEPH.
Ecc. 49. 15. nor was there a man born like to J.
1 *Mac.* 2. 53. J. in time of distress kept commandm.
5. 18. so he left J. son of Zacharias and Azarias
56. J. son of Zacharias, and Azarias, captains
60. it was, that J. and Azarias were put to flight
2 *Mac.* 8. 22. to wit, Simon, and J. and Jonathan
10. 19. Maccabeus left Simon, and J. and Zacheus
JOSHUA.
2 *Mac.* 12. 15. who did cast down Jericho in time of J.
JOSIAS.
1 *Esd.* 1. 1. J. held the feast of the passover
7. J. gave thirty thousand lambs and kids
25. Pharaoh came, and J. went out against him
28. howbeit, J. did not turn back his chariot
32. Jeremy the prophet lamented for J.
33. and every one of the acts that J. did
34. the people made Joachaz, the son of J. king
Ecc. 49. 1. the remembrance of J. is like perfume
4. all, except David, Ezekias, and J. were defective
JOURNEY.
1 *Esd.* 8. 50. to desire of him a prosperous j.
Tob. 4. 15. nor let drunkenness go with thee in j.
5. 16. God send you a good j. God prosper your j.
21. his j. shall be prosperous, he shall return
6. 1. as they went on their j. they came to Tigris
10. 1. and when the days of the j. were expired
11. the God of heaven give you a prosperous j.
11. 1. that he had given him a prosperous j.
Wis. 13. 18. and for a good j. he asketh of that
18. 3. to be a guide of the unknown j. and a sun
1 *Mac.* 7. 45. they pursued after them a day's j.
11. 2. whereupon he took his j. into Syria
2 *Mac.* 9. 4. his chariot-man to dispatch the j.
7. filled with pride, commanding to haste the j.
12. 10. were gone in their j. towards Timotheus
JOURNEYED.
1 *Mac.* 10. 77. he went to Azotus as one that j.
JOY.
2 *Esd.* 2. 19. I will fill thy children with j.
7. 61. as shall be j. over them that are persuaded
Tob. 7. 18. Lord give thee j. for this thy sorrow
8. 17. finish their life in health, with j. and mercy
11. 17. there was j. amongst all his brethren
13. 10. his tabernacle built in thee again with j.
11. all generations shall praise thee with great j.
Jud. 12. 14. it shall be my j. to the day of my death
16. 11. then my afflicted shouted for j.
Esth. 10. 13. with an assembly, and j. and gladness
13. 17. turn our sorrow into j. that we may live
14. 2. all places of her j. she filled with her torn hair
18. nor had thine handmaid any j. since the day
16. 21. God hath turned the day to j. unto them
Wis. 8. 16. hath no sorrow, but mirth and j.
Ecc. 1. 12. giveth j. and gladness and a long life.
23. and afterwards j. shall spring up to him
2. 9. that fear Lord hope for everlasting j. and mercy
3. 5. he shall have j. of his own children
4. 12. that seek to her early shall be filled with j.
6. 28. and that shall be turned to thy j.
31. shall put her about thee as a crown of j.
15. 6. he shall find j. and a crown of gladness
25. 7. a man that hath j. of his children
30. 1. that he may have j. of him in the end
2. that chastiseth his son, shall have j. in him

Eccl. 30. 16. there is no *j.* above the *j.* of the heart
Bar. 2. 23. the voice of mirth and the voice of *j.*
 4. 11. with *j.* did I nourish them, but sent them away
 22. and *j.* is come to me from the holy One
 23. but God will give you to me again with *j.*
 29. he shall bring you everlasting *j.* again
 36. behold the *j.* that cometh to thee from God
 5. 9. for God shall lead Israel with *j.* in light of glory
 1 *Mac.* 3. 45. *j.* was taken from Jacob, the pipe ceased
 5. 23. he brought them to Judea with great *j.*
 54. so they went up to mount Sion with *j.*
 14. 11. and Israel rejoiced with great *j.*
 2 *Mac.* 3. 30. for the temple was filled with *j.*
 9. 19. wisheth much *j.* health and prosperity
 15. 28. returning again with *j.* they knew

JOYFUL.

2 *Esd.* 2. 30. be *j.* O thou mother with children
 12. 34. he shall make them *j.* till the coming
Tob. 8. 16. to be praised, for thou hast made me *j.*
 13. 10. let him make *j.* those that are captives
Jud. 14. 9. the people made a *j.* noise in their city

JOYFULNESS.

2 *Esd.* 2. 36. receive the *j.* of your glory
Wisd. 2. 9. let us leave tokens of our *j.* in every place
Eccl. 30. 22. the *j.* of a man prolongeth his days

IRKSOME.

Eccl. 22. 13. the discourse of fools is *i.* and their part

IRON.

Eccl. 12. 10. like as *i.* rusteth, so is his wickedness
 22. 15. sand and a mass of *i.* is easier to bear
 28. 20. for the yoke thereof is a yoke of *i.* and made
 38. 28. the smith considereth the *i.* work
 39. 26. fire, *i.* and salt for the use of man's life
 48. 17. he digged the hard rock with *i.*

Prayer of Manass. I am bowed down with *i.* bands
 2 *Mac.* 11. 9. were ready to pierce thro' walls of *i.*

ISAAC.

2 *Esd.* 3. 16. and unto him thou gavest *i.* and unto *i.*
 also thou gavest Jacob and Esau
Jud. 4. 26. and how he tried *i.* and what happened
Eccl. 44. 22. with *i.* did he establish the blessing
Dan. 3. 12. mercy not depart for thy servant *i.*'s sake

ISLANDS.

Eccl. 43. 23. by counsel he planteth *i.* therein
 47. 16. thy name went far unto the *i.* for thy peace

ISLES.

1 *Mac.* 6. 29. came to him from *i.* of the sea, bands
 11. 38. whom he gathered from *i.* of the heathen
 14. 5. he made an entrance to the *i.* of the sea
 15. 1. Antiochus sent letters from *i.* of the sea

ISMAEL.

Jud. 2. 23. they spoiled all the children of *i.*

ISRAEL.

1 *Esd.* 1. 3. the Levites, the holy ministers of *i.*
 4. serve the Lord, and minister unto his people *i.*
 2. 3. Lord of *i.* the most high Lord, made me king
 5. 61. because his glory is for ever in all *i.*
 7. 8. they offered twelve goats for the sin of all *i.*
 8. 7. but taught *i.* the ordinances and judgments
 27. I gathered together men of *i.* to go with me
 9. 7. in marrying, thereby to increase the sins of *i.*
 2 *Esd.* 2. 16. for I have known my name in *i.*
 3. 36. that *i.* by name hath kept thy precepts
 4. 23. wherefore *i.* is given up a reproach
 5. 35. that I might not have seen the toil of *i.*
 9. 30. hear me, O *i.* and mark my words, 14. 28.
 12. 46. be of good comfort, O *i.* be not heavy
Jud. 8. 33. the Lord will visit *i.* by mine hand
 10. 1. after she ceased to cry to the God of *i.*
 16. 1. Judas began to sing this thanksgiving in all *i.*
Esth. 10. 9. my nation is this *i.* which crieth to God
 13. 9. if thou hast appointed to save *i.*
 14. 5. thou, O Lord, tookest *i.* from among all people
Eccl. 17. 17. but *i.* is the Lord's portion
 24. 9. and let thine inheritance be in *i.*
 36. 12. on *i.* whom thou hast named thy first-born
 37. 25. but the days of *i.* are innumerable
 45. 5. that he might teach *i.* his judgments
 11. after the number of the tribes of *i.*
 17. that should inform *i.* in his laws
 46. 1. that he might set *i.* in their inheritance
 47. 11. he gave him a throne of glory in *i.*
 50. 13. before all the congregation of *i.*
Bar. 2. 1. pronounced against our judges that judged *i.*

Bar. 3. 1. O God of *i.* the soul in anguish crieth
 36. and he hath given it to *i.* his beloved
 4. 4. O *i.* happy are we, for things are made known
 5. be of good cheer, my people, the memorial of *i.*
 5. 7. that *i.* may go safely in the glory of God
Dan. 3. 12. mercy not depart, for thy holy *i.*'s sake
Sus. 48. are ye such fools, ye sons of *i.* that without
 knowledge have condemned a daughter of *i.*?

1 *Mac.* 3. 2. they fought with cheerfulness battle of *i.*
 4. 11. there is One who delivereth and saveth *i.*
 5. 3. against Esau in Idumea, because they besieged *i.*
 7. 5. all the wicked and ungodly men of *i.*
 22. Juda into their power, did much hurt in *i.*
 26. sent Nicanor that bare deadly hate unto *i.*
 8. 18. the Grecians did oppress *i.* with servitude
 9. 21. the valiant man fallen that delivered *i.*
 51. that they might work malice upon *i.*
 10. 46. remembered the great evil he had done in *i.*
 11. 23. he chose certain of the elders of *i.*
 12. 52. wherefore all *i.* made great lamentation
 13. 4. all my brethren are slain for *i.*'s sake
 41. thus the yoke was taken away from *i.*
 14. 11. he made peace, and *i.* rejoiced with great joy
 16. 2. that we have delivered *i.* oftentimes
 2 *Mac.* 1. 25. thou that deliverest *i.* from trouble
 26. receive the sacrifice for thy whole people *i.*
 9. 5. but the God of *i.* smote them with a plague
 10. 38. Lord who had done such great things for *i.*
 11. 6. he would send a good angel to deliver *i.*

ISRAELITES.

Jud. 6. 14. the *i.* descended from their city
Bar. 3. 4. hear now the prayers of the dead *i.*
 1 *Mac.* 1. 43. many *i.* consented to his religion
 53. and drove the *i.* into secret places
 58. thus did they to the *i.* every month
 3. 46. the *i.* assembled themselves together
 6. 18. they shut up the *i.* round about the sanctuary
 7. 23. the mischief Alcimus had done among the *i.*

ISSUED.

1 *Mac.* 14. 36. made a tower, out of which they *i.*
 1. ITERATING.

Eccl. 41. 23. or of *i.* and speaking again that

JUDA.

2 *Esd.* 1. 24. thou *J.* wouldst not obey me
Jud. 14. 7. blessed art thou in the tabernacle of *J.*
Eccl. 49. 4. even the kings of *J.* failed
Sus. 56. O thou seed of Chanaan, and not of *J.*
 57. but the daughter of *J.* would not abide
 1 *Mac.* 2. 6. blasphemies that were committed in *J.*
 7. 22. had gotten the land of *J.* into their power
 50. the land of *J.* was in rest a little while

JUDAISM.

2 *Mac.* 2. 21. that behaved to their honour for *J.*

JUDAS.

1 *Mac.* 3. 12. *J.* took their spoils, and Apollonius' sword
 25. the fear of *J.* began to fall on nations round
 42. when *J.* saw that miseries were multiplied
 4. 5. Gorgias came by night into the camp of *J.*
 16. *J.* returned with his host from pursuing
 21. the host of *J.* in the plain ready to fight
 23. then *J.* returned to spoil the tents
 41. *J.* appointed men to fight against those
 5. 28. *J.* turned by the way of the wilderness
 38. *J.* sent men to espy || 39. *J.* went to meet
 44. nor could they stand any longer before *J.*
 48. *J.* sent unto them in peaceable manner
 61. because they were not obedient unto *J.*
 65. afterward went *J.* forth with his brethren
 6. 19. *J.* purposing to destroy them, called people
 42. then *J.* and his host entered into battle
 7. 6. *J.* and his brethren have slain thy friends
 10. they sent messengers to *J.* and his brethren
 23. *J.* went out into all the coasts of Judea
 40. but *J.* pitched in Adasa with 3000 men
 8. 1. *J.* had heard of the fame of the Romans
 9. 7. *J.* therefore saw that his host slept away
 13. they of *J.*'s side sounded their trumpets also
 18. *J.* also was killed, and the remnant fled
 28. for this cause *J.*'s friends came together
 31. Jonathan rose up instead of his brother *J.*
 11. 70. *J.* the son of Calphi, a captain was left
 2 *Mac.* 12. 5. when *J.* heard of his cruelty done
 28. when *J.* had called upon Almighty God
 39. *J.* came to take up the bodies of the slain

2 *Mac.* 12. 42. *J.* exhorted the people to keep from sin
 13. 1. it was told *J.* that Antiochus was coming
 12. *J.* commanded they should be in readiness
 20. *J.* conveyed such things as were necessary
 22. the king fought with *J.* and was overcome
 14. 1. *J.* was informed || 10. as long as *J.* liveth
 22. *J.* placed armed men in convenient places
 15. 26. but *J.* encountered the enemies with prayer

See MACCABEUS.

JUDEA.

1 *Esd.* 1. 26. what to do with thee, O king of *J.*
 4. 45. when *J.* was made desolate by the Chaldees
Tob. 1. 18. when he fled from *J.* I buried them
Jud. 3. 9. over-against Esdraelon, near unto *J.*
 4. 7. by them there was an entrance into *J.*
 8. 21. if we be taken so, all *J.* shall lie waste
 11. 19. I will lead thee thro' the midst of *J.*
 1 *Mac.* 6. 5. that went against the land of *J.* 48.
 9. 1. sent them into the land of *J.* the second time
 10. 30. they shall not be taken of the land of *J.*
 11. 28. that he would make *J.* free from tribute
 12. 35. about building strong holds in *J.* 13. 33.
 13. 1. a great host to invade the land of *J.* 12.
 14. 33. Simon fortified the cities of *J.*
 15. 30. of the places without the borders of *J.*
 40. came to invade *J.* || 41. on the ways of *J.*
 16. 10. he returned into the land of *J.* in peace
 2 *Mac.* 5. 11. he thought that *J.* had revolted
 11. 5. he came to *J.* and drew near to Bethsura
 13. 1. was coming with great power into *J.*

JUDGE.

2 *Esd.* 4. 18. if thou wert *j.* betwixt these two
 7. 19. he said to me, there is no *j.* above God
 8. 18. the swiftness of the *j.* that is to come
 14. 32. forasmuch as he is a righteous *j.*
 16. 67. behold, God himself is the *j.* fear him
Jud. 7. 24. God be *j.* between us and you
Wisd. 9. 7. to be a *j.* of thy sons and daughters
 15. 7. of either sort, the potter himself is the *j.*
Eccl. 7. 6. seek not to be *j.* being not able to take
 8. 14. go not to law with a *j.* for they will judge
 10. 1. a wise *j.* will instruct his people
 2. as the *j.* of the people is himself, so are officers
 35. 12. for the Lord is *j.* with him is no respect
 41. 18. of an offence before a *j.* and ruler
Bar. 6. 14. as though he were a *j.* of the country
 1 *Mac.* 2. 55. Jesus was made a *j.* in Israel
 2 *Mac.* 12. 6. calling on God the righteous *j.* 41.

JUDGE, Verb.

1 *Esd.* 3. 9. the three princes of Persia shall *j.*
 8. 23. they may *j.* in all Syria and Phenice
 2 *Esd.* 2. 20. *j.* for the fatherless, give to the poor
Wisd. 3. 8. they shall *j.* the nations, have dominion
 9. 12. then shall *j.* thy people righteously
 12. 21. with circumspection didst thou *j.* thy sons
 22. that when we *j.* we should carefully think
Eccl. 4. 15. who gives ear to her shall *j.* the nations
 8. 14. they will *j.* for him according to his honour
 11. 28. *j.* none blessed before his death
 31. 15. *j.* of thy neighbour by thyself, be discreet
 35. 17. the Most High shall behold to *j.* righteously
 45. 26. wisdom to *j.* his people in righteousness
Bar. 6. 54. neither can they *j.* their own cause
 64. are able neither to *j.* causes, nor do good to men
 1 *Mac.* 7. 42. *j.* him according to his wickedness
 2 *Mac.* 6. 12. but that they *j.* those punishments

JUDGED.

2 *Esd.* 8. 49. hast not *j.* thyself worthy to be much
 11. 41. the earth hast thou not *j.* with truth
 12. 9. thou hast *j.* me worthy to shew me last times
Wisd. 6. 4. you have not *j.* aright, nor kept law
 10. that keep holiness holily shall be *j.* holy
 11. 9. knew how the ungodly were *j.* in wrath
 12. 22. when we ourselves are *j.* look for mercy
Eccl. 25. 7. nine things which I have *j.* to be happy
 26. 26. that honoureth, shall be *j.* wise of all
 35. 19. till he have *j.* the cause of his people
Bar. 2. 1. pronounced against our judges that *j.* Israel
 2 *Mac.* 4. 47. should have been *j.* innocent
 9. 15. *j.* not worthy so much as to be buried
 11. 36. such things as be *j.* to be referred to the kings

JUDGES.

1 *Esd.* 2. 17. the *j.* that are in Celosyria and Phenice
 8. 23. and thou, Esdras, ordain *j.* and justices

1 *Esd.* 9. 13. with them rulers and *j.* of every place
Wisd. 1. 1. love righteousness, ye that be *j.* of the earth
 6. 1. learn, ye that be *j.* of the ends of the earth
Ecdl. 10. 24. great men and *j.* shall be honoured
 38. 33. they shall not sit on the *j.* seat nor understand
Bar. 2. 1. pronounced against our *j.* that judged *Isr.*
Sus. 5. two of the ancients of the people to be *j.* from
 ancient *j.* who seemed to govern the people
 41. as those that were elders and *j.* of the people

JUDGE.

2 *Esd.* 4. 20. but why *j.* thou not thyself also?
Tob. 3. 2. and thou *j.* truly and justly for ever
Wisd. 12. 18. thou mastering thy power *j.* with

JUDGETH.

Ecdl. 16. 12. he *j.* a man according to his works
 JUDGING.

Esth. 16. 9. and always *j.* things that are evident
 JUDGMENT.

1 *Esd.* 3. 15. sat him down in the royal seat of *j.*
 4. 40. nor in her *j.* is any unrighteousness
 2 *Esd.* 4. 20. he said, thou hast given a right *j.*
 5. 34. while I labour to seek out part of his *j.*
 40. even so canst thou not find out my *j.*
 42. he said to me, I will liken my *j.* to a ring
 43. that thou mightest shew thy *j.* the sooner
 7. 33. the most High shall appear on the seat of *j.*
 34. *j.* only shall remain, truth shall stand, and faith
 8. 12. and thou reformedst it with thy *j.*
 38. not think on them that sinned before *j.*
 61. and therefore is my *j.* now at hand
 11. 46. may hope for the *j.* of him that made her
 12. 33. he shall set them before him alive in *j.*
 34. make joyful until the coming of the day of *j.*
 14. 35. after death shall *j.* come, when live again
Jud. 16. 17. the Lord will take vengeance in day of *j.*
Esth. 10. 11. two lots came at the day of *j.* before God
Wisd. 5. 18. put on true *j.* instead of an helmet
 6. 5. a sharp *j.* shall be to them in high places
 8. 11. I shall be found of a quick conceit in *j.*
 9. 3. and execute *j.* with an upright heart
 5. too young for the understanding of *j.* and laws
 12. 12. or who shall withstand thy *j.*?
 13. thou mightest shew that thy *j.* is not unright.
 25. to them thou didst send a *j.* to mock them
 26. they shall feel a *j.* worthy of God
 16. 18. they were persecuted with the *j.* of God
Ecdl. 3. 24. an evil suspicion hath overthrown thy *j.*
 4. 9. be not faint-hearted when thou sittest in *j.*
 11. 9. and sit not in *j.* with sinners
 16. 26. the works of the Lord are done in *j.*
 18. 20. before *j.* examine thyself, and find mercy
 19. 25. there is one that turns aside to make *j.* appear,
 there is a wise man that justifieth in *j.*
 20. 4. so is he that executeth *j.* with violence
 21. 5. and his *j.* cometh speedily
 25. 4. O how comely a thing is *j.* for gray hairs!
 32. 3. speak, thou elder, but with sound *j.*
 16. they that fear the Lord shall find *j.*
 35. 17. not depart till the most High execute *j.*
 38. 22. remember my *j.* for thine also shall be so
 33. shall not sit in judge's seat, nor understand
 sentence of *j.* they cannot declare justice and *j.*
 42. 2. and of *j.* to justify the ungodly
 43. 13. and sends swiftly the lightnings of his *j.*
 45. 10. with a breast-plate of *j.* and with Urim
 48. 7. who hearest in Horeb the *j.* of vengeance
 10. to pacify the wrath of the Lord's *j.*
Dan. 3. 5. thou hast executed true *j.* accord. to truth
 and *j.* didst thou bring these things on us
 8. every thing thou hast done, hast done in true *j.*
Sus. 49. return again to the place of *j.*
 53. for thou hast pronounced false *j.*

1 *Esd.* 3. 15. sat him down in the royal seat of *j.*
 4. 40. nor in her *j.* is any unrighteousness
 2 *Esd.* 4. 20. he said, thou hast given a right *j.*
 5. 34. while I labour to seek out part of his *j.*
 40. even so canst thou not find out my *j.*
 42. he said to me, I will liken my *j.* to a ring
 43. that thou mightest shew thy *j.* the sooner
 7. 33. the most High shall appear on the seat of *j.*
 34. *j.* only shall remain, truth shall stand, and faith
 8. 12. and thou reformedst it with thy *j.*
 38. not think on them that sinned before *j.*
 61. and therefore is my *j.* now at hand
 11. 46. may hope for the *j.* of him that made her
 12. 33. he shall set them before him alive in *j.*
 34. make joyful until the coming of the day of *j.*
 14. 35. after death shall *j.* come, when live again
Jud. 16. 17. the Lord will take vengeance in day of *j.*
Esth. 10. 11. two lots came at the day of *j.* before God
Wisd. 5. 18. put on true *j.* instead of an helmet
 6. 5. a sharp *j.* shall be to them in high places
 8. 11. I shall be found of a quick conceit in *j.*
 9. 3. and execute *j.* with an upright heart
 5. too young for the understanding of *j.* and laws
 12. 12. or who shall withstand thy *j.*?
 13. thou mightest shew that thy *j.* is not unright.
 25. to them thou didst send a *j.* to mock them
 26. they shall feel a *j.* worthy of God
 16. 18. they were persecuted with the *j.* of God
Ecdl. 3. 24. an evil suspicion hath overthrown thy *j.*
 4. 9. be not faint-hearted when thou sittest in *j.*
 11. 9. and sit not in *j.* with sinners
 16. 26. the works of the Lord are done in *j.*
 18. 20. before *j.* examine thyself, and find mercy
 19. 25. there is one that turns aside to make *j.* appear,
 there is a wise man that justifieth in *j.*
 20. 4. so is he that executeth *j.* with violence
 21. 5. and his *j.* cometh speedily
 25. 4. O how comely a thing is *j.* for gray hairs!
 32. 3. speak, thou elder, but with sound *j.*
 16. they that fear the Lord shall find *j.*
 35. 17. not depart till the most High execute *j.*
 38. 22. remember my *j.* for thine also shall be so
 33. shall not sit in judge's seat, nor understand
 sentence of *j.* they cannot declare justice and *j.*
 42. 2. and of *j.* to justify the ungodly
 43. 13. and sends swiftly the lightnings of his *j.*
 45. 10. with a breast-plate of *j.* and with Urim
 48. 7. who hearest in Horeb the *j.* of vengeance
 10. to pacify the wrath of the Lord's *j.*
Dan. 3. 5. thou hast executed true *j.* accord. to truth
 and *j.* didst thou bring these things on us
 8. every thing thou hast done, hast done in true *j.*
Sus. 49. return again to the place of *j.*
 53. for thou hast pronounced false *j.*

JUDGMENTS.

2 *Esd.* 7. 30. into silence, like as in the former *j.*
Tob. 3. 5. and now thy *j.* are many and true
Jud. 9. 6. and thy *j.* are in thy foreknowledge

Wisd. 12. 10. but executing thy *j.* on them by little
 17. 1. great are thy *j.* and cannot be expressed
Ecdl. 17. 12. and he shewed them his *j.*
 18. 14. and that diligently seek after his *j.*
 45. 5. teach Jacob his covenants, Israel his *j.*
 17. he gave him authority in the statutes of *j.*
Dan. 3. 4. thy ways are right, and all thy *j.* truth
Sus. 9. not look to heaven, nor remember just *j.*

JUDITH.

Jud. 8. 1. at that time *J.* heard thereof, 9.
 4. so *J.* was a widow in her house three years
 32. then said *J.* unto them, hear me, and I will do
 9. 1. then *J.* fell upon her face and put ashes on her
 head, *J.* cried with a loud voice and said
 10. 10. *J.* went out, she and her maid with her
 23. when *J.* was come before him and servants
 11. 5. *J.* said, receive the words of thy servant
 12. 2. *J.* said, I will not eat thereof, lest offence
 4. then said *J.* to him, as thy soul liveth
 14. then said *J.* to him, who am I now, that I
 16. now when *J.* came in and sat down, Holofernes
 18. so *J.* said, I will drink now, my lord
 13. 3. *J.* had commanded her maid to stand within
 4. *J.* standing by his bed, said in her heart, O Lord
 11. then said *J.* afar off to watchmen at the gate
 14. 1. then said *J.* to them, hear me, my brethren
 7. Achior fell at *J.* feet and revered her
 8. *J.* declared unto him all that she had done
 14. for he thought that he had slept with *J.*
 17. he went into the tent where *J.* lodged
 15. 8. Joacim came to see *J.* and to salute her
 11. they gave unto *J.* Holofernes his tent
 16. 1. then *J.* began to sing this thanksgiving
 2. *J.* said, begin unto my God with timbrels
 7. but *J.* the daughter of Merari weakened him
 19. *J.* also dedicated all the stuff of Holofernes
 20. and *J.* remained with them three months
 21. and *J.* went to Bethulia, and remained in her
 25. none made Israel afraid in the days of *J.*

JUPITER.

2 *Mac.* 6. 2. and to call it the temple of *J.* Olympias,
 and in Garizim of *J.* the defender of strangers
 JURY. See JEWRY.

JUST.

1 *Esd.* 4. 39. but she doeth the things that are *j.*
 2 *Esd.* 8. 33. the *j.* who have many good works
 10. 16. the determination of God to be *j.*
Tob. 3. 2. O Lord, thou art *j.* and all thy works
 13. 13. rejoice and be glad for the children of the
j. shall be gathered and bless the Lord of the *j.*
 14. 9. and shew thyself merciful and *j.*
Esth. 16. 15. the Jews live by most *j.* laws
Wisd. 2. 16. pronounce the end of *j.* to be blessed
 18. if the *j.* man be son of God, he will help him
 11. 9. thirsting in another manner than the *j.*
 12. 19. that the *j.* man should be merciful
 14. 31. but it is the *j.* vengeance of sinners
Ecdl. 9. 16. let *j.* men eat and drink with thee
 16. 3. for one that is *j.* is better than a thousand
 35. 7. the sacrifice of a *j.* man is acceptable
Bar. 6. 73. better is the *j.* man that hath no idols
Sus. 9. they might not remember *j.* judgments
Prayer of Manass. thou, O Lord, that art the God of
 the *j.* hast not appointed repentance to the *j.*
 2 *Mac.* 7. 36. shalt receive *j.* punishment for thy pride
 9. 18. the *j.* judgment of God was come on him
 JUSTICE.

Tob. 1. 3. I walked in the way of truth and *j.*
 13. 6. O ye sinners, turn and do *j.* before him
 14. 7. all those who love God in truth and *j.*
Esth. 16. 4. they think to escape the *j.* of God
Wisd. 2. 16. she teacheth prudence, *j.* and fortitude
 who can declare the works of his *j.*?
 fear the Lord shall kindle *j.* as a light
 cannot declare *j.* and judgment

many that sought after *j.* and judgment
 went down into the wilderness to dwell
 7. 12. assemble a company of Scribes to require *j.*
 3. 32. if they complain, we will do them *j.*
 14. 35. for the *j.* and faith he kept to his nation
 2 *Mac.* 8. 13. they that distrusted the *j.* of God
 10. 12. choosing rather to do *j.* to the Jews
 JUSTICES.

1 *Esd.* 8. 23. thou, Esdras, ordain judges and *j.*
 6 H

JUSTIFY.

2 *Esd.* 4. 18. whom wouldst thou begin to *j.*?
Ecdl. 7. 5. *j.* not thyself before the Lord, boast not
 10. 29. who will *j.* him that sinneth against his soul?
 13. 22. things not to be spoken, yet men *j.* him
 42. 2. and of judgment to *j.* the ungodly

JUSTIFIED.

2 *Esd.* 12. 7. if I am *j.* with thee before others
Esth. 10. 12. so God *j.* his inheritance
Ecdl. 1. 22. a furious man cannot be *j.*
 18. 22. and defer not until death to be *j.*
 31. 5. he that loveth gold, shall not be *j.*

JUSTIFIETH.

Ecdl. 19. 25. there is a wise man that *j.* in judgment
 JUSTLY.

Tob. 3. 2. thou judgest truly and *j.* for ever
 4. 6. doings shall succeed to all them that live *j.*
Wisd. 14. 30. for both shall they be *j.* punished
 19. 13. they suffered *j.* accord. to their wickedness
 2 *Mac.* 7. 38. that is *j.* brought on all our nation
 9. 6. and that most *j.* for he had tormented other
 13. 7. having no burial in earth, and that most *j.*

IVY.

2 *Mac.* 6. 7. go in procession to Bacchus, carrying *i.*

K.

KADES.

Jud. 1. 9. Chellus, and *K.* and the river of Egypt
 KEEL.

Wisd. 5. 10. the path-way of the *k.* in the waves
 KEEP.

1 *Esd.* 4. 11. these *k.* watch round about him
 2 *Esd.* 1. 24. that they may *k.* my statutes
 2. 22. *k.* the old and young within thy walls
 4. 40. ask of her, if her womb make *k.* the birth
 8. 27. those that *k.* thy testimonies in affliction
 10. 15. therefore *k.* thy sorrow to thyself
 12. 38. whose hearts may *k.* these secrets
 13. 42. they might here *k.* their statutes
 14. 30. received the law of life, which they *k.* not
 15. 24. woe to them that *k.* not my commandments
 32. these shall be troubled and *k.* in silence
Tob. 3. 15. to whom I may *k.* myself for a wife
 5. 21. the good angel will *k.* him company
 14. 9. but *k.* thou the law and commandments
Jud. 4. 7. to *k.* the passages of the hill-country
 7. 12. remain in camp, *k.* all the men of thy army
Wisd. 6. 10. for they that *k.* holiness holly
 17. 4. nor might the corner *k.* them from fear
Ecdl. 1. 26. if thou desire wisdom *k.* commandments
 2. 15. and they that love him will *k.* his ways
 6. 26. and *k.* her ways with all thy power
 7. 22. if they be for thy profit, *k.* them with thee
 8. 17. consult not a fool, he cannot *k.* counsel
 9. 13. *k.* far from the man that hath power to kill
 15. 15. to *k.* the commandments and to perform
 17. 22. he will *k.* the good deeds of man as apple
 25. 16. than to *k.* house with a wicked woman
 26. 10. *k.* her in straitly, lest she abuse herself
 19. my son, *k.* the flower of thine age sound
 28. 1. he will surely *k.* his sins in remembrance
 29. 3. *k.* thy word, and deal faithfully with him
 37. 12. whom thou knowest to *k.* the commandm.
 39. 2. be will *k.* the sayings of the renowned men
 41. 14. my children, *k.* my discipline in peace
 42. 11. *k.* sure watch over a shameless daughter
Bar. 4. 1. all they that *k.* it shall come to life
 6. 35. tho' a man make a vow to them and *k.* it no
 59. to *k.* such things safe as be therein

1 *Mac.* 4. 61. they set there a garrison to *k.* it, an
 fortified Bethsura, 6. 50. | 11. 3. | 12. 34
 7. 49. they ordained to *k.* yearly this day
 8. 26. but they shall *k.* their covenant
 10. 20. take our part, and *k.* friendship with us
 13. 48. but such men there as would *k.* the law
 2 *Mac.* 1. 9. see ye *k.* the feast of tabernacles
 18. we are purposed to *k.* the purification of th
 temple, might *k.* it as the feast of tabernacles
 3. 22. to *k.* the things committed of trust safe
 6. 6. for a man to *k.* the sabbath days, 11.

2 Mac. 11. 19. if then you will *k.* yourselves loyal
 24. had rather *k.* their own manner of living
 12. 42. the people to *k.* themselves from sin
KEEPERS.
 1 Esd. 8. 19. commanded the *k.* of the treasures
 Esth. 12. 1. two eunuchs of the king and *k.* of palace
KEEPEST.
 1 Mac. 15. 7. the fortresses thou *k.* in thy hands
KEEPETH.
 2 Esd. 8. 9. that which *k.* and is kept shall both
 Eccl. 12. 6. *k.* them against the day of punishment
 20. 5. there is one that *k.* silence, and is wise
 6. and some *k.* silence, knowing his time
 21. 11. he that *k.* the law of the Lord, 35. 1.
 23. 7. he that *k.* it shall never be taken in his lips
 29. 1. strengtheneth his hand, *k.* commandments
 Bar. 6. 70. as a scarecrow in a garden *k.* nothing
KEEPING.
 Wisd. 6. 18. love is the *k.* of her laws
 Eccl. 32. 23. for this is *k.* of the commandments
 40. 6. he is in his sleep, as in a day of *k.* watch
 42. 6. sure *k.* is good where an evil wife is
 2 Mac. 3. 40. concerning the *k.* of the treasury
 5. 25. when taking the Jews *k.* holy-day
KEPT.
 1 Esd. 1. 20. such a passover was not *k.* in Israel since
 3. 4. men of the guard that *k.* the king's body
 4. 56. to give to all that *k.* the city, pensions
 7. 14. they *k.* the feast of unleavened bread
 2 Esd. 3. 35. who hath so *k.* thy commandments
 36. that Israel by name hath *k.* thy precepts
 8. 9. but that which keepeth and is *k.* be preserved
 9. 21. I have *k.* me a grape of the cluster
 22. and let my grape be *k.* and my plant
 32. our fathers who received the law, *k.* it not
 33. they *k.* not the thing that was sown in them
 12. 21. four shall be *k.* until their end begin to ap-
 proach, but two shall be *k.* unto the end
 30. they whom the highest hath *k.* to their end
 32. the anointed which Highest hath *k.* for them
 13. 23. he that shall endure hath *k.* himself
 26. the same whom God hath *k.* a great season
 42. which they never *k.* in their own land
 14. 31. ye have not *k.* ways God commanded you
 34. if reform your hearts, ye shall be *k.* alive
 Tob. 11. 19. Tobias' wedding was *k.* seven days
 Jud. 6. 12. *k.* them from coming up, by casting
 8. 26. to Jacob, when he *k.* the sheep of Laban
 13. 16. who hath *k.* me in my way that I went
 Wisd. 6. 4. have not judged aright, nor *k.* the law
 10. 5. *k.* him strong against his tender compassion
 12. she *k.* him safe from those that lay in wait
 14. 16. an ungodly custom was *k.* as a law
 24. they *k.* neither lives nor marriages undefiled
 17. 16. whosoever fell down, was straitly *k.*
 19. 6. thy children might be *k.* without hurt
 Eccl. 11. 30. like as a partridge *k.* in a cage
 44. 20. who *k.* the law of the most High
 Dan. 3. 7. not obeyed commandments, nor *k.* them
 14. we be *k.* under this day in all the world
 Prayer of Manass. nor *k.* I thy commandments
 1 Mac. 3. 45. and aliens *k.* the strong hold
 4. 56. so they *k.* the dedication of the altar
 59. the days should be *k.* in their season
 7. 48. they *k.* that day a day of great gladness
 8. 12. but with their friends they *k.* amity
 10. 26. whereas you have *k.* covenants with us
 11. 46. but they of the city *k.* the passages
 13. 52. that that day should be *k.* every year
 14. 35. for the faith which he *k.* to his nation
 2 Mac. 1. 19. the priests hid it, where they *k.* it sure
 2. 12. so Solomon *k.* those eight days
 3. 1. and the laws were *k.* very well
 15. things given to be *k.* that they should be pre-
 served for such as committed them to be *k.*
 19. virgins that were *k.* in, ran to the gates
 6. 7. and when the feast of Bacchus was *k.*
 8. 33. at such time as they *k.* the feast for victory
 10. 6. and they *k.* eight days with gladness
 15. the Idumeans *k.* the Jews occupied
 17. they *k.* off all that fought on the wall
 27. drew near to enemies, they *k.* by themselves
 15. 3. who commanded the sabbath-day to be *k.*
 4. who commanded the seventh day to be *k.*

KID.
 Tob. 2. 12. they gave her also besides a *k.*
 13. I said unto her, from whence is this *k.*?
KIDS.
 Eccl. 47. 3. David played with lions as with *k.*
KILL.
 1 Esd. 4. 7. if he commanded to *k.* they *k.*
 2 Esd. 1. 18. why brought into this wilderness to *k.* us?
 Jud. 5. 22. the people spake that he should *k.* him
 7. 13. so shall thirst *k.* them, and they give up
 16. 5. he would *k.* my young men with the sword
 Eccl. 9. 13. from the man that hath power to *k.* him
 1 Mac. 12. 40. take Jonathan, that he might *k.* him
 16. 19. he sent others to Gazara to *k.* John
KILLED.
 Tob. 1. 18. Sennacherib in his wrath *k.* many
 21. two of his sons *k.* him, and they fled
 3. 8. whom Asmodeus the evil spirit had *k.*
 7. 8. and after they had *k.* a ram of the flock
 Jud. 2. 25. Holofernes he *k.* all that resisted him
 Wisd. 12. 6. parents that *k.* with their own hands
 16. 9. for them the bitings of grasshoppers *k.*
 Eccl. 30. 23. for sorrow hath *k.* many, no profit
 1 Mac. 2. 25. also the king's commissioner he *k.*
 5. 34. there were *k.* of them that day about 8000
 9. 18. Judas also was *k.* and the remnant fled
 2 Mac. 4. 42. him they *k.* beside the treasury
 10. 17. they *k.* no fewer than twenty thousand
 30. so that being full of trouble, they were *k.*
 35. with fierce courage *k.* all they met withal
 37. and *k.* Timotheus that was hid in a pit
 14. 2. Demetrius had *k.* Antiochus and Lysias
KILLETH.
 Wisd. 16. 14. a man indeed *k.* through his malice
 Eccl. 34. 20. as one that *k.* the son before his father
KILLING.
 2 Mac. 5. 13. thus there was *k.* of young and old
 12. 23. Judas also *k.* those wicked wretches
KIND.
 Wisd. 7. 23. *k.* to man, stedfast, sure, free from care
 Eccl. 6. 5. fair tongue will increase *k.* greetings
KINDNESS.
 Eccl. 30. 6. one that shall requite *k.* to friends
 36. 23. if there be *k.* and comfort in her tongue
 37. 11. nor with an unmerciful man touching *k.*
 Dan. 3. 19. but deal with us after thy loving *k.*
KIND.
 Wisd. 14. 26. changing of *k.* disorder in marriages
 18. 12. innumerable dead with one *k.* of death
 19. 6. the creature in his proper *k.* was fashioned
 18. elements were changed by a *k.* of harmony
 21. nor melted the icy *k.* of heavenly meat
 Eccl. 13. 16. all flesh consorteth according to *k.*
 2 Mac. 11. 31. Jews shall use their own *k.* of meats
KINDS.
 Eccl. 36. 19. the palate tasteth divers *k.* of venison
 43. 25. therein be variety of all *k.* of beasts
KINDLE.
 Eccl. 8. 10. *k.* not the coals of a sinner lest be burnt
 28. 8. for a furious man will *k.* strife
 32. 16. and they shall *k.* justice as a light
KINDLED.
 2 Esd. 15. 23. consumed sinners like straw that is *k.*
 16. 15. the fire is *k.* and shall not be put out
 68. the wrath of a great multitude is *k.*
 Jud. 7. 5. when they had *k.* fires on their towers
 Wisd. 17. 6. a fire *k.* of itself, very dreadful
 Eccl. 9. 8. for herewith love is *k.* as a fire
 11. 32. of a spark of fire a heap of coals is *k.*
 2 Mac. 1. 32. this done, there was *k.* a flame
 4. 38. Antiochus being *k.* with anger
 See FIRE, and FLAME.
KINDLETH.
 Eccl. 28. 11. an hasty contention *k.* a fire
KINDLING.
 2 Mac. 10. 36. *k.* fires, burnt the blasphemers alive
KINDLY.
 2 Mac. 9. 21. would have remembered *k.* your honour
 13. 23. honoured the temple, and dealt *k.* with place
KINDRED.
 1 Esd. 5. 5. out of the *k.* of Phares of tribe of Juda
 Tob. 1. 9. I married Anna of mine own *k.*
 10. my *k.* did eat of the bread of the Gentiles
 4. 12. that they all married wives of their own *k.*

Tob. 5. 11. I would know, brother, thy *k.* and name
 6. 11. seeing thou only art of her *k.*
 15. the precepts which thy father gave thee, that
 thou shouldst marry a wife of thine own *k.*
 Jud. 8. 2. Manasses was of her tribe and *k.*
 16. 17. woe to the nations that rise against my *k.*
 24. gave goods to the nearest of *k.* to Manasses,
 and to them that were nearest of her *k.*
 Eccl. 16. 4. the *k.* of the wicked shall become desolate
 22. 10. children do stain the nobility of their *k.*
 Sus. 30. she came with her children and all her *k.*
 63. with Joachim her husband and all the *k.*
KING.
 1 Esd. 1. 7. these were given of the *k.* allowance
 26. what have I to do with thee, O *k.* of Judea?
 34. the people made him *k.* instead of Josias
 39. Joachim, when he was made *k.* 43.
 2. 24. now we do declare to thee, O lord the *k.*
 3. 8. and laid it under *k.* Darius his pillow
 9. when the *k.* is risen, some will give him
 11. the second wrote, the *k.* is the strongest
 13. now when the *k.* was risen up, they took
 19. it maketh the mind of *k.* and fatherless all one
 21. a man remembereth neither *k.* nor governor
 4. 1. that had spoken of the strength of the *k.*
 3. the *k.* is more mighty, for he is lord of all
 12. O ye men, how should not the *k.* be mightiest?
 14. O ye men, it is not the great *k.* that excellet
 15. women have born the *k.* and all the people
 30. taking the crown from the *k.* head and setting
 31. for all this the *k.* gaped and gazed upon her
 37. wine is wicked, the *k.* is wicked, women
 wicked, all the children of men are wicked
 6. 14. this house was builded by a *k.* of Israel
 8. 4. the *k.* did him honour, for he found grace
 21. that wrath come not on the kingdom of the *k.*
 51. for I was ashamed to ask the *k.* footmen
 52. we had said to the *k.* that the power of God
 Tob. 1. 19. Ninevites complained of me to the *k.*
 12. 7. good to keep close the secret of a *k.* 11.
 13. 6. and extol the everlasting *k.* 10.
 7. my soul shall praise the *k.* of heaven
 15. let my soul bless God the great *k.*
 Jud. 2. 5. thus saith the great *k.* lord of the earth
 3. the servants of Nabuchodonosor the great *k.*
 5. 11. the *k.* of Egypt rose up against them
 9. 12. *k.* of every creature, hear thou my prayer
 11. 1. Nabuchodonosor the *k.* of all the earth
 Esth. 10. 6. this river is Esther, whom the *k.* married
 12. 1. Gabatha and Tharra, two eunuchs of the *k.*
 2. they were about to lay hands on Artaxerxes the
k. and so he certified the *k.* of them, 3, 4, 5.
 6. Aman, who was in great honour with the *k.*
 13. 9. saying, O Lord, Lord, the *k.* Almighty
 14. 3. saying, O my Lord, thou only art our *k.*
 10. and to magnify a fleshly *k.* for ever
 12. give me boldness, O *k.* of nations, Lord of all
 15. 6. she stood before the *k.* who sat on his throne
 8. then God changed the spirit of the *k.*
 16. she fell down, then the *k.* was troubled
 16. 11. was honoured as the next person to the *k.*
 Wisd. 6. 24. a wise *k.* is the upholding of people
 7. 5. there is no *k.* had any other beginning
 9. 7. thou hast chosen me to be a *k.* of thy people
 11. 10. the other as a severe *k.* thou didst punish
 12. 14. neither shall *k.* nor tyrant be able
 14. 17. they made an express image of a *k.*
 18. 11. like as the *k.* so suffered the common person
 Eccl. 7. 4. nor seek of the *k.* the seat of honour
 5. boast not of thy wisdom before the *k.*
 10. 3. an unwise *k.* destroyeth his people
 10. he that is to-day a *k.* to-morrow shall die
 18. 3. all obey his will, for he is the *k.* of all
 38. 2. and he shall receive honour of the *k.*
 45. 25. the inheritance of the *k.* be to his posterity
 50. 15. a sweet savour to the most high *k.* of all
 51. 6. by an accusation to the *k.* from a tongue
 Bar. 2. 21. to serve the *k.* of Babylon, 22. 24.
 6. 53. neither can they set up a *k.* in the land
 56. they cannot withstand any *k.* or enemies
 59. better to be a *k.* that sheweth his power
 Dan. 3. 9. thou didst deliver us to an unjust *k.*
 Bel 2. and Daniel conversed with the *k.*
 7. then Daniel said, O *k.* be not deceived

Bel 8. so the *k.* was wroth, and called for his priests, *king* is mentioned in verses 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 40.

1 Mac. 8. 5. had discomfited Perseus *k.* of Citims
15. 32. Athenobius the *k.* friend to Jerusalem
2 Mac. 1. 11. having been in battle against a *k.*
24. who art merciful, the only and gracious *K.*
35. and the *k.* took many gifts, and bestowed
3. 37. and when the *k.* asked Heliodorus
6. 1. the *k.* sent an old man of Athens to compe.
7. 3. the *k.* being in a rage, commanded, 39.
9. but the *K.* of the world shall raise us up
8. 10. which the *k.* was to pay to the Romans
11. 15. concerning the Jews, the *k.* granted it
18. what things were meet to be reported to the *k.*
13. 4. but the *K.* of kings moved Antiochus' mind
14. 4. came to *k.* Demetrius in the 151st year
9. wherefore O *k.* seeing thou knowest these things
26. he had ordained Judas to be the *k.*'s successor
27. then the *k.* being in a rage, wrote to Nicanor
29. because there was no dealing against the *k.*
15. 5. I command to do the *k.*'s business

KINGS.

1 Esd. 2. 27. mighty *k.* and fierce were in Jerusalem
29. proceed no further to the annoyance of *k.*
2 Esd. 12. 20. in him there shall arise eight *k.*
15. 20. I will call together all the *k.* of the earth
33. shall be fear, dread and strife among their *k.*
Esth. 13. 4. that despised the commandments of *k.*
Wisd. 6. 1. hear, therefore, O ye *k.* and understand
21. if your delight be then in thrones, O ye *k.*
10. 16. she withstood dreadful *k.* in wonders and signs
14. 16. were worshipped by the commandments of *k.*
Eccl. 8. 2. gold hath perverted the hearts of *k.*
11. 5. many *k.* have sat down upon the ground
45. 3. he made him glorious in the sight of *k.*
47. 11. he gave him a covenant of *k.* and a throne
48. 6. who brought *k.* to destruction and men
8. who anointed *k.* to take revenge, and prophets
49. 4. even the *k.* of Juda failed
Bar. 1. 16. confusion of face belongs to our *k.*
2. 19. the righteousness of our fathers and *k.*
24. that the bones of our *k.* shall be taken
6. 51. it shall appear to all nations and *k.*
Dan. 3. 23. the *k.*'s servants that put them in
1 Mac. 1. 2. Alexander slew the *k.* of the earth
3. 7. he grieved many *k.* and made Jacob glad
30. he had abounded above the *k.* before him
10. 60. to Ptolemais, where he met the two *k.*
13. 36. to Simon the high-priest and friend of *k.*
14. 15. the *k.* themselves were overthrown
15. 5. which the *k.* before me granted thee
2 Mac. 2. 13. gathered the acts of the *k.* and prophets,
and the epistles of *k.* concerning holy gifts
3. 2. even *k.* themselves did honour the place
6. it was possible to bring all into the *k.*'s hand
8. but indeed to fulfil the *k.*'s purpose
5. 16. things that were dedicated by other *k.*
13. 4. but the King of *k.* moved Antiochus' mind
13. before the *k.*'s host should enter into Judea
15. he went into the *k.*'s tent by night and slew him
26. thus it went touching the *k.*'s coming

KINGDOM.

1 Esd. 4. 40. truth is the strength and *k.* of all ages
43. in the day when thou camest to the *k.*
8. 21. that wrath come not on the *k.* of the king
2 Esd. 2. 37. that called you to the heavenly *k.*
12. 30. this is the small *k.* and full of trouble
Tob. 13. 1. blessed be God, and blessed be his *k.*
Jud. 1. 12. Nabuchod. sware by his throne and *k.*
2. 12. as I live, and by the power of my *k.*
11. 8. thou only art excellent in all the *k.*

12. he went about to deprive us of our *k.* and life
13. also blameless Esther, partaker of our *k.*
14. to have translated this *k.* to the Persians
16. who hath ordered the *k.* both unto us
Wisd. 1. 14. nor the *k.* of death upon the earth
5. 16. therefore they shall receive a glorious *k.*
6. 4. because being ministers of his *k.*
20. the desire of wisdom bringeth to a *k.*

Wisd. 10. 10. she shewed him the *k.* of God
14. till she brought him the sceptre of the *k.*
Eccl. 10. 8. the *k.* is translated to another people
46. 13. Samuel the prophet established a *k.*
47. 21. so the *k.* was divided; a rebellious *k.*
Bar. 5. 6. exalted with glory, as children of the *k.*
1 Mac. 1. 6. and parted his *k.* among them
10. in the 137th year of the *k.* of the Greeks
51. in the same manner wrote he to his whole *k.*
2. 10. what nation hath not had a part in her *k.*?
57. David possessed the throne of an everlasting *k.*
3. 14. I will get me a name and honour in the *k.*
6. 15. his son, and nourish him up for the *k.*
10. 33. were carried captives into any part of my *k.*
11. 1. king of Egypt went about to get Alexander's *k.*
9. and thou shalt reign in thy father's *k.*
11. he did slander, because he was desirous of his *k.*
12. 39. Tryphon went about to get the *k.* of Asia
15. 3. pestilent men have usurped the *k.* of our fathers
2 Mac. 2. 17. gave them the *k.* and the priesthood
4. 7. Antiochus called Epiphanes, took the *k.*

KINGDOMS.

1 Esd. 1. 24. did wickedly above all people and *k.*
2 Esd. 12. 23. the Most High shall raise up three *k.*
Esth. 13. 4. so as the uniting of our *k.* cannot go
Eccl. 44. 3. such as did bear rule in their *k.*

KINSFOLKS.

2 Mac. 8. 1. they went and called their *k.* together
KINSMAN.

Tob. 3. 15. neither hath he any near *k.* nor son
7. 4. he said to them, do you know Tobit our *k.*?
Eccl. 41. 21. to turn away thy face from thy *k.*

KINSMEN.

2 Mac. 12. 39. they came to bury them with their *k.*
KISS.

Esth. 13. 13. been content to *k.* the soles of his feet
Eccl. 29. 5. till he hath received, he will *k.* a man's hand
KISSED.

1 Esd. 4. 47. Darius the king stood up and *k.* him
Tob. 7. 6. Raguel leapt up and *k.* him, and wept
10. 12. may hear good report of thee, and he *k.* her
KNEE.

Prayer of Manass. now I bow the *k.* of my heart
KNEW.

2 Esd. 7. 23. that he is not, and *k.* not his ways
10. 35. for I have seen that I *k.* not, and hear
Tob. 2. 10. I *k.* not that there were sparrows
5. 5. Raphael that was an angel, but he *k.* not
Jud. 16. 22. none *k.* her all the days of her life
Wisd. 2. 22. the mysteries of God, they *k.* them not
9. 9. and *k.* what was acceptable in thy sight
10. 8. they *k.* not the things which were good
11. 9. they *k.* how the ungodly were judged
15. 11. forasmuch as he *k.* not his Maker
19. 1. for he *k.* before what they would do
14. those whom they *k.* not when they came
Eccl. 23. 20. he *k.* all things ere ever they were
24. 28. the first man *k.* her not perfectly
Bar. 2. 30. for I *k.* that they would not hear me
4. 13. they *k.* not his statutes, nor walked in comm.
KNOCKED.

Jud. 14. 14. Bagoas *k.* at the door of the tent
KNOTS.

Wisd. 13. 13. a crooked piece of wood, and full of *k.*
KNOW.

1 Esd. 4. 22. you must *k.* that women have dominion
5. 66. they came to *k.* what the noise should mean
8. 23. all those that *k.* the law of thy God
2 Esd. 4. 46. shew me then, what is past I *k.* but
what is for to come, I *k.* not
52. I am not sent to shew thee, for I do not *k.* it
9. 12. the same must *k.* it after death by pain
thou only hast been meet to *k.* this secret
or *k.* the thing in the deep of the sea
dost thou not *k.* that thou hast strangled
Tobias, thy father, will open his eyes
Jud. 8. 20. but we *k.* none other God, therefore
9. 7. they *k.* not that thou art the Lord
14. 5. that he may *k.* him that despised Israel
Esth. 11. 12. by all means was desirous to *k.* it
Wisd. 2. 19. examine, that we may *k.* his meekness
7. 17. namely, to *k.* how the world was made
21. things either secret or manifest, them I *k.*
8. 21. a point of wisdom to *k.* whose gift she was

Wisd. 9. 10. that I may *k.* what is pleasing to thee
13. what man is he that can *k.* the counsel of God?
10. 12. might *k.* that goodness is stronger than all
12. 17. and among them that *k.* it, makest manifest
27. the true God, whom before they denied to *k.*
13. 1. not out of good things seen *k.* him that is
3. let him *k.* how much better the Lord of them is
15. 3. to *k.* thee is perfect righteousness, yea, to *k.*
thy power is the root of immortality

16. 16. the ungodly that denied to *k.* thee
22. they might *k.* that fire burning did destroy
26. might *k.* that it is not the growing of fruits
18. 19. and not *k.* why they were afflicted
Eccl. 12. 11. thou shalt *k.* his rust hath not been wiped
16. 15. hardened Pharaoh that he should not *k.* him
23. 27. *k.* there is nothing better than fear of Lord
25. 4. and for ancient men to *k.* counsel
27. 27. he shall not *k.* whence it cometh
36. 5. let them *k.* thee as we have known thee
17. that all may *k.* that thou art the Lord
37. 8. and *k.* before what need he hath
46. 6. that nations might *k.* all their strength
Bar. 2. 15. that all the earth may *k.* thou art Lord
31. shall *k.* that I am the Lord thy God
3. 14. that thou mayest *k.* where is length of days
6. 29. ye may *k.* that they are no gods, 52. 72.
Dan. 3. 22. let them *k.* that thou art Lord, only God
Bel 35. neither do I *k.* where the den is
1 Mac. 2. 65. I *k.* that Simon is a man of counsel
4. 11. that all the heathen may *k.* there is One
33. let all those that *k.* thy name praise thee
2 Mac. 1. 27. let heathen *k.* that thou art our God
11. 37. that we may *k.* what is your mind
KNOWEST.

2 Esd. 5. 17. *k.* thou not Israel is committed to thee?
12. 36. whose hearts thou *k.* may comprehend
Tob. 3. 14. thou *k.* Lord, I am pure from sin with man
11. 2. thou *k.* brother, how didst leave thy father
Esth. 13. 12. thou *k.* all things, and thou *k.* Lord,
that it was not in contempt or pride, 14. 15.
14. 16. thou *k.* my necessity, for I abhor the sign
Eccl. 8. 18. thou *k.* not what he will bring forth
9. 11. for thou *k.* not what shall be his end
37. 12. whom thou *k.* to keep the commandments
Sus. 42. Susanna cried and said, O everlasting God,
thou *k.* the secrets, and *k.* all things before
43. thou *k.* that they have borne false witness
1 Mac. 3. 52. what things they imagine thou *k.*
2 Mac. 14. 9. O king, seeing thou *k.* all these things
KNOWETH.

2 Esd. 3. 32. or any other people that *k.* thee
15. 26. the Lord *k.* all them that sin, 16. 54.
16. 56. the stars, he *k.* the number of them
63. he *k.* your inventions, and what you think
Wisd. 8. 8. she *k.* the things of old, she *k.* the sub-
tilties of speeches, and can expound dark
9. 9. wisdom, which *k.* thy works, and was present
11. she *k.* and understandeth all things
15. 13. he *k.* himself to offend above all others
Eccl. 11. 19. yet he *k.* not what time shall come on him
15. 19. his eyes on them, he *k.* every work of man
18. 28. every man of understanding *k.* wisdom
20. 17. he *k.* not aright what it is to have
21. 7. a man of understanding *k.* when he slips
23. 19. *k.* not the eyes of the Lord are brighter
27. 22. he that *k.* him will depart from him
32. 8. be as one that *k.* yet holdeth his tongue
34. 9. a man that hath travelled, *k.* many things
10. he that hath no experience *k.* little
42. 9. father waketh for daughter, when no man *k.*
18. for the Lord *k.* all that may be known
Bar. 3. 31. no man *k.* her way, nor thinketh of path
32. but he that *k.* all things, *k.* her, and found her
KNOWING.

2 Esd. 8. 58. yea, and that *k.* they must die
Jud. 11. 16. I thy handmaid *k.* all this, am fled
Wisd. 8. 9. *k.* that she would be a counsellor of good
13. 16. *k.* that it was unable to help itself
15. 2. for if we sin, we are thine, *k.* thy power, but
we will not sin, *k.* we are counted thine
18. 6. *k.* to what oaths they had given credence
Eccl. 20. 6. some keepeth silence, *k.* his time
Bar. 6. 65. *k.* that they are no gods, fear them not
1 Mac. 5. 34. the host *k.* that it was Maccabeus, fled

2 Mac. 9. 24. *k.* to whom the state was left
15. 21. *k.* that victory cometh not by arms

KNOWLEDGE.

1 Esd. 6. 12. to the intent we might give *k.* to thee
2 Esd. 14. 47. for in them is the stream of *k.*
Jud. 11. 8. that thou only art mighty in *k.*
Wisd. 1. 7. containeth all things, hath *k.* of the voice
2. 13. he professeth to have the *k.* of God
7. 16. in his hand is the *k.* of workmanship
17. for he hath given me certain *k.* of things
8. 4. she is privy to the mysteries of the *k.* of God
10. 10. she gave him *k.* of holy things
14. 22. not enough that they erred in *k.* of God
Eccl. 1. 7. to whom hath *k.* of wisdom been manifest
25. the parables of *k.* are in treasures of wisdom
3. 25. profess not the *k.* that thou hast not
10. 25. and be that hath *k.* will not grudge
11. 15. wisdom and *k.* are of the Lord
15. 1. he that hath *k.* of the law, shall obtain her
16. 24. my son, hearken to me, and learn *k.*
25. and I will declare his *k.* exactly
17. 7. he filled them with the *k.* of understanding
11. besides this, he gave them *k.* and the law
19. 19. the *k.* of the commandments of the Lord
20. and the *k.* of his omnipotency
22. and the *k.* of wickedness is not wisdom
21. 13. the *k.* of a wise man shall abound
14. he will hold no *k.* as long as he liveth
18. the *k.* of the unwise is as talk without sense
22. 19. pricketh the heart, makes it shew her *k.*
24. 18. I am the mother of fair love, fear and *k.*
27. he makes the doctrine of *k.* appear as light
33. 8. by *k.* of the Lord they were distinguished
11. in much *k.* the Lord hath divided them
39. 7. he shall direct his counsel and *k.*
40. 5. in time of rest his night-sleep changes his *k.*
44. 4. leaders by their *k.* meet for the people
45. 5. he gave him the law of life and *k.*
50. 27. the instruction of understanding and *k.*
Bar. 3. 20. but the way of *k.* have they not known
27. neither gave he the way of *k.* to them
36. he hath found out all the way of *k.*
6. 42. they cannot understand, they have no *k.*
Sus. 48. without examination or *k.* of truth
2 Mac. 6. 30. to the Lord that hath the holy *k.*
9. 11. come to *k.* himself by scourge of God

KNOWN.

1 Esd. 6. 8. let all things be *k.* to our lord the king
2 Esd. 5. 7. make a noise, which many have not *k.*
16. 73. then shall they be *k.* who are my chosen
Jud. 8. 29. thy people have *k.* thy understanding
Esth. 14. 12. make thyself *k.* in our affliction
Wisd. 2. 1. nor *k.* to have returned from the grave
3. 13. which hath not *k.* the sinful bed
4. 1. because it is *k.* with God and with men
6. 13. in making herself first *k.* to them
9. 17. thy counsel who hath *k.* except thou give
16. 28. that it might be *k.* we must prevent the sun
Eccl. 1. 6. or who hath *k.* her wise counsels?
4. 24. for by speech wisdom shall be *k.*
6. 27. search, and she shall be made *k.* to thee
11. 28. for a man shall be *k.* in his children
12. 8. a friend cannot be *k.* in prosperity
16. 15. that his works might be *k.* to the world
19. 27. where he is not *k.* he will do a mischief
29. a man may be *k.* by his look
21. 7. an eloquent man is *k.* far and near
26. 9. whoredom of a woman be *k.* in her looks
36. 5. let them know thee, as we have *k.* thee
38. 5. that the virtue thereof might be *k.*
42. 18. the Lord knoweth all that may be *k.*
46. 15. and by his word he was *k.* to be faithful
Bar. 4. 4. things pleasing to God are made *k.* to us
6. 16. whereby they are *k.* not to be gods
50. it shall be *k.* hereafter that they are false

L.

LABAN

Jud. 8. 26. kept the sheep of *L.* his mother's brother

LABOUR.

1 Esd. 4. 22. do ye not *L.* and bring all to the woman?
2 Esd. 3. 33. and yet their *L.* hath no fruit
5. 12. they shall *L.* but their ways shall not prosper
34. while I *L.* to comprehend the way of God
7. 14. if they that live *L.* not to enter these things
8. 14. which with so great *L.* was fashioned
9. 22. for with great *L.* have I made it perfect
10. 14. like as thou hast brought forth with *L.*
24. the Highest shall give rest and ease from thy *L.*
47. told thee that she nourished him with *L.*
13. 38. and he shall destroy them without *L.*
Wisd. 9. 10. that being present, she may *L.* with me
16. with *L.* do we find the things before us
15. 4. an image spotted, the painter's fruitless *L.*
7. the potter fashioneth every vessel with much *L.*
9. his care is, not that he shall have much *L.*
16. 20. didst send bread prepared without their *L.*
17. 20. and none were hindered in their *L.*
Eccl. 11. 21. trust in the Lord, and abide in thy *L.*
13. 26. it is a wearisome *L.* of the mind
16. 27. they neither *L.* nor are weary, nor cease
19. 11. as a woman in *L.* of a child
30. 13. chastise thy son, and hold him to *L.*
31. 3. the rich hath great *L.* in gathering riches
34. 23. what profit have they then but *L.*?
40. 18. to *L.* and be content with that a man hath
51. 27. behold, how that I have had but little *L.*
2 Mac. 2. 26. taken on us this painful *L.* of abridging

LABOURED.

Eccl. 24. 34. that I have not *L.* for myself only
33. 17. consider that I *L.* not for myself only
2 Mac. 4. 7. Onias *L.* under-hand to be high-priest
LABOURER.
Wisd. 17. 17. whether he were a *L.* in the field
LABOUREST.
2 Esd. 5. 37. declare the thing that thou *L.* to know
LABOURETH.
Eccl. 10. 27. better is he that *L.* and aboundeth
11. 11. there is one that *L.* and taketh pains
31. 4. the poor *L.* in his poor estate, and is needy
38. 27. every work-master that *L.* night and day
LABOURING.

1 Esd. 5. 58. *L.* to advance the works in the house
Jud. 5. 11. brought them low with *L.* in brick
Eccl. 19. 1. a *L.* man that is given to drunkenness
2 Mac. 2. 28. *L.* to follow the rules of abridgment
31. to use brevity and avoid much *L.* of the work
LABORIOUS.

Eccl. 7. 15. hate not *L.* work, neither husbandry
LABOURS.

Wisd. 3. 11. their *L.* unfruitful, works unprofitable
15. for glorious is the fruit of good *L.*
5. 1. afflicted him, and made no account of his *L.*
10. 10. she multiplied the fruit of his *L.*
17. rendered to the righteous a reward of their *L.*
15. 8. employing his *L.* lewdly, he makes a god
Eccl. 14. 15. leave thy *L.* to be divided by lot
28. 15. and hath deprived them of their *L.*
38. 25. he that is occupied in their *L.*

LACE.

Eccl. 6. 30. ornament, and her bands are purple *L.*
LACEDEMONIANS.

1 Mac. 12. 2. sent letters to the *L.* and other places
5. sent letters which Jonathan wrote to the *L.* 6.
20. Areus king of the *L.* to Onias high-priest
21. found that the *L.* and Jews are brethren
14. 20. the copy of the letters that the *L.* sent
23. the people of the *L.* might have a memorial
15. 23. he wrote to Sampanes and the *L.*
2 Mac. 5. 9. he retiring to the *L.* to find succour
LACKING.

2 Mac. 8. 25. but *L.* time they returned

LADDERS.

1 Mac. 5. 30. was an innumerable people bearing *L.*
LADEN.

Eccl. 3. 27. obstinate heart shall be *L.* with sorrows
LAID.

1 Esd. 3. 8. and *L.* it under king Darius his pillow
Esth. 14. 2. she *L.* away her glorious apparel
15. 1. she *L.* away her mourning garments
11. held up his sceptre, and *L.* it upon her neck
Wisd. 4. 15. nor *L.* they up this in their minds
2 Mac. 3. 10. money *L.* up for the relief of widows

LAKE.

2 Mac. 12. 16. a *L.* was seen running with blood
LAMB, S.

Wisd. 19. 9. they went at large and leaped like *L.*
Eccl. 13. 17. what fellowship hath wolf with the *L.*?
46. 16. when he offered the sucking *L.*

LAME.

2 Esd. 2. 21. laugh not a *L.* man to scorn, defend
LAMENT, ED.

Jud. 16. 24. the house of Israel *L.* her seven days
Eccl. 38. 16. begin to *L.* as if thou hadst suffered
LAMENTATION.

Tob. 2. 6. your mirth shall be turned into *L.*
Wisd. 19. 3. making *L.* as the graves of the dead
Eccl. 38. 17. weep, and use *L.* as he is worthy
1 Mac. 1. 27. every bridegroom took up *L.*
2. 70. and all Israel made great *L.* for him
4. 39. they rent their clothes and made great *L.*
9. 20. all Israel made great *L.* 12. 52. | 13. 26.
41. and the noise of their melody into *L.*
2 Mac. 11. 6. people with *L.* and tears besought Lord
LAMP, S.

Eccl. 48. 1. Elias, his word burnt like a *L.*
1 Mac. 4. 50. the *L.* that were on the candlestick
6. 39. the mountains shined like *L.* of fire
LANCES.

2 Mac. 5. 2. armed with *L.* like a band of soldiers
LAND.

Wisd. 10. 7. waste *L.* that smoketh is a testimony
12. 3. to destroy those old inhabitants of thy holy *L.*
16. 19. might destroy the fruits of an unjust *L.*
18. 15. into the midst of a *L.* of destruction
19. 7. where water stood before, dry *L.* appeared
10. while they sojourned in the strange *L.*
Eccl. 20. 28. be that tilleth his *L.* shall increase
39. 22. his blessing covered the dry *L.* as a river
46. 8. even unto the *L.* that floweth with milk
47. 24. that they were driven out of the *L.*
48. 15. till they were carried out of their *L.*
2 Mac. 5. 21. weening to make the *L.* navigable
LANGUAGE.

Eccl. 6. 5. sweet *L.* will multiply friends
Bar. 4. 15. a shameless nation of a strange *L.*
2 Mac. 7. 8. but he answered in his own *L.* and said
21. she exhorted every one of them in her own *L.*
27. she spake in her country *L.* on this manner
12. 37. he began his own *L.* and sung psalms
15. 29. praising the Almighty in their own *L.*
LANGUISH.

2 Esd. 8. 31. we and our fathers do *L.* of such diseases
LARGE.

2 Esd. 1. 13. I gave you a *L.* and safe passage
Wisd. 19. 9. for they went at *L.* like horses
Eccl. 47. 12. and for his sake he dwelt at *L.*
Bar. 3. 24. how *L.* is the place of his possession
2 Mac. 2. 30. to go over things at *L.* and be curious
LARGELY.

1 Mac. 16. 16. when Simon and sons had drunk *L.*
LAST.

Wisd. 3. 17. their *L.* age shall be without honour
Eccl. 1. 13. it shall go well with him at the *L.*
2. 3. that thou mayest be increased at thy *L.* end
3. 26. a stubborn heart will fare evil at the *L.*
6. 28. for at the *L.* thou shalt find her rest
12. 12. and thou at the *L.* remember my words
14. 7. at the *L.* he will declare his wickedness
24. 28. no more shall the *L.* find her out
27. 23. but at the *L.* he will writhe his mouth
31. 22. at the *L.* thou shalt find as I told thee
32. 11. rise up betimes, be not *L.* but get home
33. 16. I awaked up *L.* of all, as one that gathers
38. 20. drive it away, and remember the *L.* end
41. 2. unto him that is now in the *L.* age
48. 24. he saw what should come to pass at *L.*

LAUGH.

2 Esd. 2. 21. *L.* not a lame man to scorn, defend
Jud. 12. 12. if we draw her not, she will *L.* us to scorn
Esth. 14. 11. and let them not *L.* at our fall
Wisd. 4. 18. but God shall *L.* them to scorn
Eccl. 7. 11. *L.* no man to scorn in bitterness of his soul
13. 7. and at the last he will *L.* thee to scorn
30. 10. *L.* not with him, lest thou have sorrow
LAUGHED.

1 Esd. 4. 31. if she *L.* upon him, he *L.* also

CRYPPH.

Wisd. 17. 8. were sick of fear worthy to be *l.* at
Ecl. 6. 4. made him be *l.* to scorn of his enemies
 20. 17. of how many shall be *l.* to scorn!
Bel 19. then *l.* Daniel, and held the king
1 Mac. 7. 34. he mocked them and *l.* at them
 10. 70. and I am *l.* to scorn for thy sake

LAUGHING.

Ecl. 18. 31. she will make thee a *l.*-stock, 42. 11.
2 Mac. 7. 27. she *l.* the cruel tyrant to scorn
 LAUGHTER.

Ecl. 19. 30. a man's excessive *l.* shews what he is
 21. 20. a fool lifeth up his voice with *l.*

LAW.

1 Esd. 8. 3. being very ready in the *l.* of Moses
 7. he omitted nothing of the *l.* of the Lord
 8. to Esdras reader of the *l.* of the Lord, 9.
 19. and the reader of the *l.* of the most high God
 9. 42. Esdras the priest and reader of the *l.*
 46. and when he opened the *l.* they stood up
Tob. 6. 12. not to another, according to *l.* of Moses
 7. 13. saying, take her after the *l.* of Moses
 14. 9. but keep thou the *l.* and commandments
Wisd. 2. 11. let our strength be the *l.* of justice
Ecl. 2. 16. that love him shall be filled with the *l.*
 9. 15. communication in the *l.* of the Most High
 19. 19. they that regard not the *l.* are dishonourable
 11. 15. understanding of the *l.* is of the Lord
 15. 1. be that hath knowledge of the *l.*
 17. 11. he gave the *l.* of life for an heritage
 19. 17. gave place to the *l.* of the Most High
 20. in wisdom is the performance of the *l.*
 23. 23. she hath disobeyed the *l.* of the Most High
 24. 23. even the *l.* which Moses commanded
 23. 15. he that seeketh the *l.* shall be filled
 33. 2. a wise man hateth not the *l.*
 34. 8. the *l.* shall be found perfect without lies
 39. 1. giveth his mind to the *l.* of the Most High
 8. he shall glory in the *l.* of the covenant
 41. 8. woe be to you who have forsaken the *l.*
 42. 2. be not ashamed of the *l.* of the Most High
 45. 5. even the *l.* of life and knowledge
 46. 14. by *l.* of the Lord he judged the congregation
Bar. 2. 2. that were written in the *l.* of Moses
Sus. 6. all that had any suits in the *l.* came to them
1 Mac. 1. 49. to the end they might forget the *l.*
 52. to wit, every one that forsook the *l.*
 56. they rent in pieces the books of the *l.*
 57. or if any consented to the *l.* put him to death
 2. 26. thus dealt he zealously for the *l.* of God
 27. whosoever is zealous of the *l.* follow me
 42. all such as were voluntarily devoted to the *l.*
 50. be ye zealous for the *l.* and give your lives
 3. 48. they laid open the book of the *l.*
 4. 42. priests, such as had pleasure in the *l.*
 14. 14. the *l.* he searched out, and every contemner
 of the *l.* and wicked person he took away
2 Mac. 1. 4. and open your hearts in his *l.*
 2. 3. the *l.* should not depart from their hearts
 18. as he promised in *l.* will shortly have mercy
 4. 11. he brought up new customs against the *l.*
 6. 23. or rather the holy *l.* made and given by God
 7. 1. compelled against the *l.* to taste swine's flesh
 30. the commandment of the *l.* that was given
 12. 40. which is forbidden the Jews by the *l.*
 13. 10. being at the point to be put from their *l.*
 15. 9. and so comforting them out of the *l.*

LAWS.

Jud. 11. 12. God hath forbidden them to eat by his *l.*
Esth. 16. 13. that the Jews live by most just *l.*
 19. the Jews may freely live after their own *l.*
Wisd. 6. 18. love is the keeping of her *l.*
Ecl. 4. 17. trust his soul, and try him by her *l.*
 1.
 2.
 6.
 after their *l.* because we abolished their *l.*
 13. 3. have done for the *l.* and the sanctuary
2 Mac. 3. 1. and the *l.* were kept very well
 4. 2. that was so zealous of the *l.*
 5. 8. being hated as a forsaker of the *l.*
 6. 1. and not to live after the *l.* of God
 28. to die for the honourable and holy *l.*
 7. 9. shall raise us up, who have died for his *l.*

2 Mac. 7. 11. and for his *l.* I despise them
 23. as you regard not yourselves for his *l.*'s sake
 37. offer up my body and life for *l.* of our fathers
 8. 21. he had made them ready to die for the *l.*
 36. because they followed the *l.* he gave them
 11. 24. should suffer them to live after their own *l.*
 31. the Jews shall use their own kind of *l.*

LAWFUL.

1 Esd. 1. 16. it was not *l.* for any to go from service
Tob. 2. 13. it is not *l.* to eat any thing stolen
Jud. 11. 13. which it is not *l.* to be tasted
2 Mac. 6. 4. brought in things that were not *l.*
 20. such things as are not *l.* to be tasted
 21. to bring flesh, such as was *l.* for him to use

LAWLESS.

Dan. 3. 9. deliver us into the hands of *l.* enemies
 LAY.

Tob. 12. 8. better to give alms, than *l.* up gold
Esth. 12. 2. they were to *l.* hands on Artaxerxes
Wisd. 5. 7. through deserts, where there *l.* no way
 23. thus iniquity shall *l.* waste the whole earth
 11. 2. they pitched tents where there *l.* no way
Ecl. 5. 12. if not, *l.* thy hand upon thy mouth
 7. 6. *l.* a stumbling-block in the way of uprightness
 13. 12. but cruelly he will *l.* up thy words
 29. 11. *l.* up treasure according to commandments

LEAD.

Wisd. 9. 11. she shall *l.* me soberly in my doings
Ecl. 17. 26. he will *l.* thee out of darkness
 40. 28. *l.* not a beggar's life, better die than beg

LEAD.

Ecl. 22. 14. what is heavier than *l.*?

38. 30. he applieth himself to *l.* it over
 47. 18. thou didst multiply silver as *l.*

LEAN.

Ecl. 41. 19. and to *l.* with thine elbow on meat
 LEAPED.

Tob. 6. 2. fish *l.* out of river, would have devoured
 7. 6. then Raguel *l.* up, and kissed him, and wept
Jud. 14. 17. he *l.* out to the people and cried
Esth. 15. 8. who in a fear *l.* from his throne
Wisd. 18. 15. thy almighty word *l.* down from heaven
 19. 9. they *l.* like lambs, praising thee, O Lord

LEAGUE.

1 Mac. 11. 9. come, let us make a *l.* betwixt us
 12. 3. renew the *l.* as in the former time
 8. wherein declaration was made of the *l.*
 16. renew the amity we had, and the former *l.*
 14. 18. to renew the friendship and *l.* they had
 24. sent to Rome to confirm the *l.* with them
 15. 17. came to renew the old friendship and *l.*
 See AMITY.

LEARN.

Wisd. 6. 1. *l.* ye that he judges of ends of the earth
 9. that ye may *l.* wisdom, and not fall away
Ecl. 8. 8. for of them thou shalt *l.* instruction
 9. and of them thou shalt *l.* understanding
 16. 24. my son, hearken to me, and *l.* knowledge
1 Mac. 10. 72. ask and *l.* who I am, and the rest
2 Mac. 7. 2. what wouldst thou ask or *l.* of us?

LEARNED.

Esth. 12. 2. *l.* that they were about to lay hands
Wisd. 6. 10. they that have *l.* such things shall find
 7. 13. I *l.* diligently and communicate her liberally
Ecl. 8. 9. for they also *l.* of their fathers
 38. 24. the wisdom of a *l.* man comes by opportunity
 39. 8. he shall shew forth that which he hath *l.*
 42. 8. thus shalt thou be truly *l.* and approved

LEARNING.

Wisd. 7. 14. for the gifts that come from *l.*
Ecl. 4. 24. *l.* known by the word of the tongue
 as a wise man as an ornament of gold
 as poured for all them that seek *l.*
 their knowledge of *l.* meet for the people
 received her, and gat much *l.*

20. draw near and dwell in the house of *l.*
 28. get *l.* with a great sum of money, get gold
 LEAVE.

1 Esd. 8. 85. may *l.* the inheritance to your children
Tob. 11. 2. knowest how thou didst *l.* thy father
 12. 13. *l.* thy dinner to go and cover the dead
Wisd. 2. 9. let us *l.* tokens of our joyfulness
Ecl. 6. 3. thou shalt *l.* thyself as a dry tree
 11. 19. he must *l.* those things to others

Ecl. 14. 15. shalt thou not *l.* thy travels to another?

23. 1. O Lord, *l.* me not to their counsels
 17. a whoremonger will not *l.* off till he die
 26. she shall *l.* her memory to be cursed
 24. 33. I will *l.* it to all ages for ever
 29. 17. wilt *l.* him in danger that delivered him
 31. 17. *l.* off first for manners' sake
 33. 22. *l.* not a stain in thine honour
 38. 10. *l.* off sin, and order thy hands aright
 39. 11. he shall *l.* a greater name than a thousand
 47. 22. but the Lord will never *l.* off his mercy
 51. 10. he would not *l.* me in the days of my trouble

LEAVE.

1 Mac. 11. 58. he gave him *l.* to drink in gold
 15. 6. I give thee *l.* to coin money for thy country
 LEAVES.

Ecl. 6. 3. thou shalt eat up thy *l.* and lose fruit
 14. 18. as of the green *l.* on a thick tree, some fall
 LED.

Tob. 1. 2. who was *l.* captive out of Thisbe
Wisd. 10. 18. and *l.* them through much water
 19. 11. being *l.* with their appetite, they asked
 LEFT.

Tob. 1. 8. I was *l.* an orphan by my father
 20. nor any thing *l.* me besides my wife Anna
Wisd. 10. 14. *l.* him not in bonds, till she brought
 14. 6. and *l.* to all ages a seed of generation
Ecl. 15. 14. he *l.* him in the hand of his counsel
 17. 21. neither *l.* nor forsook them, but spared
 23. 8. the sinner shall be *l.* in his foolishness
 30. 8. and a child *l.* to himself will be wilful
 44. 8. of them that have *l.* a name behind them
 LENGTH.

Wisd. 4. 8. age is not what standeth in *l.* of time
 LENGTHENED.

Ecl. 48. 23. and he *l.* the king's life
 LENT.

Wisd. 15. 8. his life *l.* him shall be demanded
Ecl. 29. 4. many, when a thing was *l.* them
 LEOPARD.

Ecl. 28. 23. it shall devour them as a *l.*
 LESS.

Wisd. 15. 10. his life is of *l.* value than clay
 LESSON.

Ecl. 9. 1. teach her not an evil *l.* against thyself
 LET.

Ecl. 27. 19. so hast thou *l.* thy neighbour g
 LETED.

Wisd. 7. 22. wisdom quick, which cannot be *l.*
 LETTETH.

Ecl. 27. 19. as one that *l.* a bird go out of hand
 LETTER.

Esth. 16. 19. shall publish copy of this *l.* in all places
 LETTERS.

1 Mac. 12. 2. he sent *l.* to the Lacedemonians, 5.
 See also 7. 8, 17, 19. | 14. 20.
 | 15. 1, 15. 2 Mac. 11. 16

2 Mac. 9. 18. he wrote the *l.* underwritten
 LEVITE.

Esth. 11. 1. who said he was a priest and *l.*
 LEWD.

Esth. 16. 4. but lifted up with words of *l.* persons
 6. with falsehood and deceit of their *l.* disposition
Ecl. 30. 13. lest his *l.* behaviour be an offence
 LEWDLY.

Wisd. 15. 8. employing his labours *l.* he maketh
 LEWDNESS.

Tob. 4. 13. in *l.* is decay and great want
 LIAR.

Ecl. 20. 26. the disposition of a *l.* is dishonourable
 25. 2. a poor man proud, a rich man that is a *l.*
 LIARS.

2 Esd. 11. 42. hast hurt the peaceable, hast loved *l.*
Wisd. 10. 14. she shewed them to be *l.* and gave
Ecl. 15. 8. men that are *l.* cannot remember her
 LIBANUS.

1 Esd. 4. 48. he wrote letters also to them in
2 Esd. 15. 20. from the south, from the east, and *l.*
Ecl. 24. 13. I was exalted like a cedar in *l.* 50. 12.
 LIBERAL.

Ecl. 31. 23. whoso is *l.* of his meat, men speak well
 LIBERALLY.

Wisd. 7. 13. and I do communicate her *l.*
1 Mac. 3. 30. nor have such gifts to give so

LIBERALITY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 46. princely *L.* proceeding from thyself
LIBERTY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 53. that they should have free *L.*
62. because he had given them freedom and *L.*
2 *Esd.* 8. 56. when they had taken *L.* they despised
Ecll. 7. 21. a good servant, defraud him not of *L.*
25. 25. nor a wicked woman *L.* to gad abroad
26. 10. lest she abuse herself through over-much *L.*
30. 11. give him no *L.* in his youth, and wink not
1 *Mac.* 13. 16. when he is at *L.* he may not revolt
14. 26. chased away enemies, and confirmed their *L.*
2 *Mac.* 9. 14. the holy city, he would set at *L.*

LIBRARY.

2 *Mac.* 2. 13. how he founded a *L.* gathered acts
LICENSE.

Jud. 11. 14. to bring them a *L.* from the senate
Ecll. 15. 20. nor hath he given any man *L.* to sin
1 *Mac.* 1. 13. gave them *L.* to do after the heathen
2 *Mac.* 4. 9. if he might have *L.* to set up a place
LIE.

Wisd. 2. 12. let us *L.* in wait for the righteous
Ecll. 5. 14. and *L.* not in wait with thy tongue
6. 21. she will *L.* upon him as a mighty stone
8. 11. lest he *L.* in wait to entrap thee in thy words
14. 22. go after her, and *L.* in wait in her ways
27. 28. but vengeance shall *L.* in wait for them
LIETH.

Ecll. 11. 31. for he *L.* in wait, and turneth good
27. 10. as the lion *L.* in wait for the prey
28. 26. lest thou fall before him that *L.* in wait
LIFE.

1 *Esd.* 4. 21. he sticks not to spend his *L.* with his
2 *Esd.* 2. 12. they shall have the tree of *L.*
3. 5. thou didst breathe into him the breath of *L.*
7. 59. this is the *L.* whereof Moses spake to the peo-
ple, choose thee *L.* that thou mayest live
14. 30. received the law of *L.* which they kept not
16. 61. he gave them breath, *L.* and understanding
Tob. 8. 17. finish their *L.* in health, with joy and mercy
12. 9. that exercise alms, shall be filled with *L.*
10. they that sin, are enemies to their own *L.*

Jud. 10. 13. without losing the *L.* of any man
15. thou hast saved thy *L.* in that thou hast hastened
12. 18. because my *L.* is magnified in me this day
13. 20. because thou hast not spared thy *L.*

Esth. 13. 2. to settle my subjects in a quiet *L.*
16. 12. went to deprive us of our kingdom and *L.*
13. as well of Mardocheus, who saved our *L.*

Wisd. 1. 12. seek not death in the error of your *L.*
4. 9. and an unpotted *L.* is old age
5. 4. we fools accounted his *L.* madness
7. 6. for all men have one entrance to *L.*
8. 5. if riches be to be desired in this *L.*

7. men can have nothing more profitable in *L.*
13. 11. a vessel fit for the service of man's *L.*
17. not ashamed to speak to that which hath no *L.*
18. for *L.* he prayeth to that which is dead

14. 12. the invention of them the corruption of *L.*
29. their trust is in idols which have no *L.*

15. 8. when his *L.* which was lent him shall be
10. and his *L.* is of less value than clay
12. but they counted our *L.* a pastime

16. 9. nor was there found any remedy for *L.*
13. for thou hast power of *L.* and death

Ecll. 1. 12. the fear of the Lord giveth long *L.*
20. and the branches thereof are long *L.*

3. 6. that honoureth his father, shall have a long *L.*
4. 12. be that loveth her, loveth *L.*
5. 1. and say not, I have enough for my *L.*

11. be swift to hear, and let thy *L.* be sincere
6. 16. a faithful friend is the medicine of *L.*
9. 13. lest he take away thy *L.* presently
10. 29. him that dishonoureth his own *L.*

1. 14. *L.* and death, poverty and riches, come of Lord
13. 14. love the Lord all thy *L.* and call on him
15. 17. before man is *L.* and death

16. 3. trust not thou to their *L.* nor respect
17. 11. he gave them the law of *L.* for an heritage
18. 33. thou shalt lie in wait for thy own *L.*

19. 5. he that resisteth pleasures, crowneth his *L.*
19. the knowledge of commandm. is doctrine of *L.*
20. 32. he that leadeth his *L.* without a guide

21. 13. his counsel is like a pure fountain of *L.*

Ecll. 22. 11. the *L.* of the fool is worse than death

12. for an ungodly man all the days of his *L.*
23. 1. Father and Governor of all my whole *L.*

4. O Father and G. of my *L.* give me not a proud look
25. 2. and I am greatly offended at their *L.*

26. 2. he shall fulfil the years of his *L.* in peace
29. 15. for he hath given his *L.* for thee

22. better is the *L.* of a poor man in a cottage
24. it is a miserable *L.* to go from house to house

31. 27. wine is as good as *L.* to a man if drunk mode-
rately, what *L.* is to a man that is without wine

33. 14. good is set against evil, *L.* against death
23. at the time when thou shalt finish thy *L.*

34. 21. the bread of the needy is their *L.*
37. 18. four things, good and evil, *L.* and death

27. my son, prove thy soul in thy *L.* and see
31. he that taketh heed, prolongeth his *L.*

38. 14. for ease and remedy to prolong *L.*
39. 26. the principal things for the use of man's *L.*

40. 29. the *L.* of him that dependeth on another
man's table, is not to be counted for a *L.*

41. 13. a good *L.* hath but few days, but a good name
45. 5. he gave him the law of *L.* and knowledge

48. 14. he did wonders in his *L.* and at his death
23. sun went back, he lengthened the king's *L.*

50. 1. who in his *L.* repaired the house again
51. 3. out of the hands of such as sought my *L.*

6. my *L.* was near to the hell beneath
Bar. 1. 11. pray for the *L.* of Nabuchodonosor king of

Babylon, and for the *L.* of Balthasar his son
4. 1. all they that keep it shall come to *L.*

1 *Mac.* 3. 12. therewith he fought all his *L.* long
10. 61. men of a wicked *L.* assembled against him

13. 5. that I should spare my own *L.* in trouble
2 *Mac.* 3. 29. he lay speechless, without hope of *L.*

31. call upon the Most High to grant him his *L.*
33. for his sake the Lord hath granted thee *L.*

35. made vows unto him that had saved his *L.*
38. him well scourged, if he escape with his *L.*

6. 20. are not lawful for love of *L.* to be tasted
27. manfully changing this *L.* I will shew myself

7. 9. the King shall raise us up unto everlasting *L.*
14. thou shalt have no resurrection to *L.*

23. will also give you breath and *L.* again
25. she would counsel the young man to save his *L.*

36. dead unto God's covenant of everlasting *L.*
37. I offer up my body and *L.* for the laws

12. 24. he besought to let him go with his *L.*
14. 25. was quiet, and took part of this *L.*

38. he did boldly jeopard his body and *L.*
46. and calling on the Lord of *L.* and spirit

LIFT.

Ecll. 32. 1. *L.* not thyself up, but be as the rest
38. 3. the skill of the physician shall *L.* up his head

40. 26. riches and strength *L.* up the heart
46. 2. when he did *L.* up his hands against cities

LIFTED.

Ecll. 11. 13. and *L.* up his head from misery
47. 4. when he *L.* up his hand with the stone

50. 20. he *L.* up his hands over the congregation
51. 9. then *L.* I up my supplication from earth

LIGHT.

1 *Esd.* 8. 79. to discover to us a *L.* in the house
Tob. 10. 5. I have let thee go, the *L.* of mine eyes

Wisd. 5. 6. the *L.* of righteousness not shined to us
7. 10. I chose to have her instead of *L.* for the *L.*

that cometh from her never goeth out
26. she is the brightness of the everlasting *L.*

29. being compared with the *L.* she is found before it
10. 17. and a *L.* of stars in the night season

18. 1. but thy saints had a very great *L.*
4. they were worthy to be deprived of *L.* by whom

the uncorrupt *L.* of the law was to be given
Ecll. 16. 16. he hath separated his *L.* from darkness

17. 26. he will lead thee out of darkness into *L.*
31. what brighter than the sun, yet *L.* thereof faileth

22. 11. weep for the dead, for he hath lost the *L.*
26. 17. as the clear *L.* is on the holy candlestick

32. 16. they that fear Lord shall kindle justice as a *L.*
33. 7. when all the *L.* of every day is of the sun

42. 16. the sun that giveth *L.* looketh on all
43. 7. a *L.* that decreaseth in her perfection

9. ornament giving *L.* in the highest places of Lord
50. 7. as the rainbow giving *L.* in the clouds

Ecll. 50. 29. for the *L.* of the Lord leadeth him

Bar. 3. 14. where is the *L.* of the eyes, and peace
20. young men have seen *L.* and dwelt on earth

33. he that sendeth forth *L.* and it goeth
34. they shewed *L.* to him that made them

5. 9. God shall lead Israel in the *L.* of his glory
6. 19. they *L.* them candles more than for themselves

67. nor shine as the sun, nor give *L.* as the moon
Dan. 3. 48. O ye *L.* and darkness, bless ye the Lord

LIGHT.

1 *Esd.* 8. 86. thou, O Lord, didst make our sins *L.*
Ecll. 7. 26. give not thyself over to a *L.* woman

19. 4. he that is hasty to give credit, is *L.*-minded
2 *Mac.* 4. 17. for it is not a *L.* thing to do wickedly

LIGHTEN.

Wisd. 17. 5. the stars endure to *L.* that horrible night
LIGHTENED.

2 *Esd.* 6. 2. he said to me, before it thundered and *L.*
13. 53. whereby thou only art here *L.*

LIGHTNINGS.

Ecll. 43. 13. he sendeth the *L.* of his judgment
Dan. 3. 51. O ye *L.* and clouds, bless ye the Lord

LIGHTS.

Wisd. 13. 2. deemed the *L.* of heaven to be the gods
LIKE.

Tob. 7. 2. how *L.* is this young man to Tobit
8. 6. let us make to him an aid *L.* to himself

14. 5. shall build a temple, but not *L.* to the first
Wisd. 5. 14. for the hope of the ungodly is *L.* dust

13. 14. or made it *L.* some vile beast, laying it
15. 16. but no man can make a god *L.* to himself

16. 1. by the *L.* were they punished worthily
Ecll. 13. 1. with a proud man, shall be *L.* to him

15. every beast loveth his *L.* and every man
21. 9. the wicked is *L.* tow wrapped together

27. 9. the birds will resort to their *L.* so will truth
30. 4. he hath left one behind him *L.* himself

33. 5. the heart of the foolish is *L.* a cart-wheel, and
his thoughts are *L.* a rolling axle-tree

34. 2. is *L.* him that catcheth at a shadow
36. 23. then is not her husband *L.* other men

44. 19. in glory was there none *L.* to him
49. 14. but on earth was no man created *L.* Enoch

LIKENED.

Ecll. 25. 11. holdeth it, whereto shall he be *L.*?
LIKENESS.

Ecll. 34. 3. even as the *L.* of a face to a face
LIKING.

Wisd. 16. 21. tempered itself to every man's *L.*
LION.

2 *Esd.* 11. 37. lo, as it were a roaring *L.* chased
12. 1. while the *L.* spake these words to the eagle

31. and the *L.* whom thou sawest rising up
16. 6. may any man drive away an hungry *L.*?

Esth. 14. 13. give eloquent speech before the *L.*
Ecll. 4. 30. be not as a *L.* in thine house

21. 2. the teeth thereof are as the teeth of a *L.*
25. 16. I had rather dwell with a *L.* and a dragon,

than to keep house with a wicked woman
27. 10. as the *L.* lieth in wait for the prey

28. but vengeance as a *L.* shall lie in wait for them
28. 23. it shall be sent upon them as a *L.*

1 *Mac.* 3. 4. Judas Maccabeus in his acts was like a
L. and like a *L.* whelp for roaring prey

LIONS.

Wisd. 11. 17. a multitude of bears or fierce *L.*
Ecll. 13. 19. as the wild ass is the *L.* prey in wilderness

47. 3. he played with *L.* as with kids, and with bears
Bel. 31. who cast him into the *L.*'s den where he was

32. and in the den there were seven *L.*
34. carry it to Daniel who is in the *L.*'s den

1 *Mac.* 2. 60. Daniel was delivered from mouth of *L.*
2 *Mac.* 11. 11. giving a charge on enemies like *L.*

LIPS.

Jud. 9. 10. smite by the deceit of my *L.* the servant
Ecll. 1. 24. *L.* of many shall declare his wisdom

12. 16. an enemy speaketh sweetly with his *L.*
21. 16. grace shall be found in the *L.* of the wise

25. the *L.* of talkers will be telling such things
22. 27. who shall set a seal of wisdom on my *L.*

23. 7. that keeps it, shall not be taken in his *L.*
39. 15. shew forth his praise with songs of your *L.*

50. 20. give the blessing of the Lord with his *L.*
51. 2. hast preserved from the *L.* that forge lies

LITTLE.

Tob. 4. 8. if abundance give accordingly, if thou have but *l*, be not afraid to give according to that *l*.
Jud. 16. 16. all sacrifice is too *l* for a sweet savour
Wisd. 3. 5. and having been a *l*, chastised
7. 9. all gold in respect of her is as a *l*, sand
12. 2. therefore chastenest thou them by *l* and *l*.
8. didst send wasps, to destroy them by *l* and *l*.
10. executing judgments on them by *l* and *l*.
14. 20. who a *l* before was but honoured as a man
15. 8. he which a *l*, before was made of earth
16. 27. being warmed with a *l*, sun-beam, melted
Ecc. 11. 3. the bee is *l*, among such as fly
11. 1. that contemns small things shall fall by *l* and *l*.
20. 12. there is that buyeth much for a *l*.
15. he giveth *l* and upbraideth much
21. 20. but a wise man doth scarce smile a *l*.
22. 11. make a *l*, weeping for the dead, he is at rest
25. 19. all wickedness is *l*, to wickedness of woman
29. 23. be it *l*, or much, hold thee contented
31. 19. a *l* is sufficient for a man well nurtured
34. 10. he that hath no experience knoweth *l*.
38. 24. he that hath *l*, business, shall become wise
40. 6. a *l*, or nothing is his rest, he is in his sleep
42. 4. be not ashamed of getting much or *l*.
51. 27. how that I have had but *l*, labour
Dan. 3. 53. O ye mountains and *l*, hills, bless Lord
1 *Mac.* 7. 50. the land of *Juda* was in rest a *l*, while
2 *Mac.* 6. 25. thro' my desire to live a *l*, time
7. 33. tho' the Lord be angry with us a *l*, while
LIVE.
2 *Esd.* 2. 14. for I *l*, saith the Lord
Tob. 4. 6. succeed to thee and all them that *l*, justly
5. 3. which may go with thee while I yet *l*.
Jud. 7. 27. be his servants, that our souls may *l*.
Esth. 16. 15. that the Jews *l*, by most just laws
19. publish this, that the Jews may freely *l*.
Wisd. 3. 17. for tho' they *l*, long, yet not regarded
5. 15. but the righteous *l*, for evermore
8. 9. I purposed to take her to me to *l*, with me
16. to *l*, with her hath no sorrow, but joy
14. 28. they prophesy lies, or *l*, unjustly
Ecc. 13. 5. if have any thing, he will *l*, with thee
19. 6. that can rule his tongue, shall *l*, without strife
34. 13. the spirit of those that fear the Lord shall *l*.
39. 9. his memorial shall not depart away, and his
name shall *l*, from generation to generation
42. 23. all these things *l*, and remain for ever
48. 11. that slept in love, for we shall surely *l*.
1 *Mac.* 2. 13. to what end shall we *l*, any longer?
33. do the command of the king, and you shall *l*.
6. 59. covenant that they shall *l*, after their laws
2 *Mac.* 6. 1. and not to *l*, after the laws of God
19. than to *l*, stained with such an abomination
25. thro' my desire to *l*, a little time
11. 23. they that are in our realm *l*, quietly
24. should suffer them to *l*, after the own laws
25. that they may *l*, according to the customs
LIVED.
Wisd. 15. 17. whereas he *l*, once, but they never
Ecc. 30. 5. while he *l*, he saw and rejoiced in him
41. 4. whether thou have *l*, ten or an hundred years
48. 12. whilst he *l*, he was not moved with presence
2 *Mac.* 5. 27. Maccabeus *l*, in the mountains
9. 9. while he *l*, in sorrow, his flesh fell away
LIVETH.
Tob. 13. 1. blessed be God that *l*, for ever
Jud. 12. 4. Judith said, as thy soul *l*, my lord
13. 16. as the Lord *l*, who hath kept me in my way
Ecc. 3. 12. and grieve him not as long as he *l*.
18. 1. he that *l*, for ever created all things
22. 4. but she that *l*, dishonestly is father's heaviness
Tob. 13. 4. and extol him before all the *l*.
Wisd. 1. 13. not pleasure in the destruction of the *l*.
4. 10. so *l*, among sinners, he was translated
16. shall condemn the ungodly which are *l*.
7. 20. to know the nature of *l*, creatures
15. 11. he knew not him that breathed in a *l*, spirit
18. 12. nor were the *l*, sufficient to bury them
23. he stayed wrath, and parted the way to the *l*.

Ecc. 4. 1. my son, defraud not the poor of his *l*.
17. 28. the *l*, and sound in heart shall praise the *Ld*.
45. 16. he chose him out of all men *l*.
49. 16. so was Adam above every *l*, thing
Bel 5. I may not worship idols, but the *l*, God
6. thinkest thou not that *Bel* is a *l*, god?
24. thou canst not say that he is no *l*, god
2 *Mac.* 7. 33. tho' the *l*, Lord be angry with us
11. 24. had rather keep their own manner of *l*.
15. 4. there is in heaven a *l*, Lord, and mighty
LOAVES.
1 *Mac.* 4. 51. they set the *l*, upon the table
2 *Mac.* 1. 8. we lighted lamps, and set forth the *l*.
LODGE.
Tob. 6. 10. brother, to-day we shall *l*, with Raguel
Ecc. 14. 24. he that doth *l*, near her house
25. shall *l*, in a lodging where good things are
26. and he shall *l*, under her branches
LODGED.
Tob. 6. 1. they came to river Tigris, and *l*, there
9. 5. Raphael went out and *l*, with Gabael
Ecc. 29. 27. my brother cometh to be *l*.
1 *Mac.* 11. 6. they saluted one another and *l*.
LOINS.
Jud. 4. 10. put sackcloth upon their *l*, 8. 5.
14. their *l*, girt with sackcloth, 2 *Mac.* 10. 25.
Ecc. 35. 18. he hath smitten in sunder the *l*.
47. 19. thou didst bow thy *l*, unto women
LONG.
Tob. 9. 4. if I tarry *l*, he will be very sorry
10. 4. my son is dead, seeing he stayeth *l*.
Wisd. 3. 17. tho' they live *l*, yet not regarded
4. 13. perfect in a short time, fulfilled a *l*, time
17. 2. fettered with the bonds of a *l*, night
18. 20. but the wrath endured not *l*.
24. in the *l*, garment was the whole world
Ecc. 1. 12. the fear of the Lord giveth a *l*, life
20. and the branches thereof are *l*, life
3. 6. that honoureth his father shall have a *l*, life
4. 1. make not the needy eyes to wait *l*.
7. 16. remember that wrath will not tarry *l*.
10. 10. the physician cutteth off a *l*, disease
14. 12. remember death will not be *l*, in coming
23. 28. and to be received of him is *l*, life
46. 4. and was not one day as *l*, as two?
LONG-SUFFERING.
Wisd. 15. 1. *l*, and in mercy ordering all things
Ecc. 2. 11. the Lord is full of compassion and *l*.
5. 4. the Lord is *l*, he will in no wise let thee go
LOOK, S.
Ecc. 19. 29. a man may be known by his *l*.
23. 4. O Lord, give me not a proud *l*.
26. 9. whoredom may be known in her haughty *l*.
LOOK.
Wisd. 12. 22. when judged, we should *l*, for mercy
Ecc. 9. 8. and *l*, not upon another's beauty
33. 15. so *l*, on all the works of the most High
34. 15. to whom doth he *l*? who is his strength?
38. 28. his eyes *l*, still upon the pattern of the thing
41. 20. be ashamed to *l*, upon an harlot
43. 11. *l*, on the rainbow, praise him that made it
LOOKED.
Ecc. 16. 29. the Lord *l*, upon the earth
23. 20. after they were perfected, he *l*, upon them all
51. 7. I *l*, for the succour of men, there was none
LOOKETH.
Ecc. 16. 19. shaken, when the Lord *l*, upon them
20. 14. he *l*, to receive many things for one
42. 16. the son that gives light *l*, on all things
2 *Mac.* 7. 6. the Lord God *l*, upon us, and in truth
LOOKING.
Tob. 11. 5. Anna sat *l*, towards the way for her son
shalt be to him, as if wiped a *l*-glass
his brethren and his mother *l*, on
LOOSED.
the Israelites came to him and *l*, him
Ecc. 22. 16. timber cannot be *l*, with shaking
LOOSENED.
Jud. 9. 2. who *l*, the girdle of a maid to defile her
LORD.
Tob. 2. 2. a poor man, who is mindful of the *L*.
3. 12. now, O *L*, I set mine eyes towards thee
4. 19. bless the *L*. thy God alway, and desire
5. 19. that which the *L*. hath given us to live

Tob. 7. 18. the *L*. of heaven and earth give thee joy
10. 12. the *L*. of heaven restore thee, my brother
13. 10. give praise to the *L*. for he is good
Wisd. 1. 1. think of the *L*. with a good heart
3. 8. and their *L*. shall reign for ever
4. 14. for his soul pleased the *L*. therefore
5. 7. as for the way of the *L*. we have not known it
for their reward also is with the *L*.
15. 7. he which is *L*. over all, shall fear no man
8. 3. the *L*. of all things himself loved her
21. I prayed to the *L*. and besought him
9. 1. O God of my fathers, and *L*. of mercy
13. who can think what the will of the *L*. is?
10. 20. the righteous praised thy holy name O *L*.
11. 13. they had some feeling of the *L*.
26. they are thine, O *L*. thou lover of souls
12. 2. that they may believe on thee, O *L*.
16. and because thou art the *L*. of all
Ecc. 1. 1. all wisdom cometh from the *L*.
2. 1. if thou come to serve the *L*. prepare
11. the *L*. is full of compassion and mercy
3. 20. the power of the *L*. is great, he is honoured
4. 28. and the *L*. shall fight for thee
5. 7. make no tarrying to turn to the *L*. for suddenly
shall the wrath of the *L*. come forth
11. 4. for the works of the *L*. are wonderful
12. the eye of the *L*. looked on him for good
14. poverty and riches come of the *L*.
15. wisdom, understanding the law are of the *L*.
17. the gift of the *L*. remaineth with the godly
20. for it is an easy thing unto the *L*.
13. 14. love the *L*. all thy life, and call on him
14. 2. who is not fallen from his hope in the *L*.
11. do good, and give the *L*. his due offering
15. 9. for it was not sent him of the *L*.
11. say not, it is through the *L*. that I fell away
16. 17. say not, I will hide myself from the *L*.
17. 1. the *L*. created man of the earth and turned
5. the use of the five operations of the *L*.
20. but all their sins are before the *L*.
21. but the *L*. being gracious spared them
18. 2. the *L*. only is righteous, and there is none
13. but the mercy of the *L*. is on all flesh
23. and be not as one that tempteth the *L*.
26. all things are soon done before the *L*.
23. 1. O *L*. Father and God of my life, 4.
28. it is great glory to follow the *L*.
24. 24. faint not to be strong in the *L*.
25. 11. the love of the *L*. passeth all things
26. 4. if he have a good heart towards the *L*.
14. a silent and loving woman is a gift of the *L*.
28. 23. such as forsake the *L*. shall fall into it
42. 18. the *L*. knoweth all that may be known
43. 5. great is the *L*. that made it
29. the *L*. is terrible and very great
30. when you glorify the *L*. exalt him as much
33. for the *L*. hath made all things
44. 16. Enoch pleased the *L*. and was translated
45. 19. this the *L*. saw, and it displeased him
22. for the *L*. himself is his portion and inheritance
46. 10. see that it is good to follow the *L*.
13. the prophet of the *L*. beloved of his *L*.
Dan. 3. 1. they walked in the fire, blessing the *L*.
LOSE.
Ecc. 9. 6. that thou *l*, not thine inheritance
29. 10. *l*. thy money for thy brother and friend
LOSETH.
Ecc. 27. 16. whoso discovereth secrets, *l*. his credit
LOSING.
Ecc. 10. 21. but roughness and pride is the *l*. thereof
LOSS.
Ecc. 22. 3. a foolish daughter is born to his *l*.
LOST.
Tob. 14. 2. Tobit was 58 years old when he *l*, his sight
Ecc. 2. 14. woe unto you that have *l*, patience
8. 12. for if thou lendest him, count it but *l*.
22. 11. weep for the dead, for he hath *l*, the light
27. 18. so hast thou *l*. the love of thy neighbour
29. 10. let it not rust under a stone to be *l*.
41. 2. to him that despaireth and hath *l*. patience
LOT.
Ecc. 16. 8. nor spared the place where *l*. sojourned
LOT.
Wisd. 2. 9. this is our portion, and our *l*, is this

Eccl. 14. 15. and thy labours to be divided by *L*.
37. 8. beware, lest he cast the *L*. upon thee
1 *Mac.* 3. 36. he should divide their land by *L*.
LOTS.

Esth. 10. 10. therefore hath he made two *L*.
11. these two *L*. came at the hour and time
LOVE.

1 *Esd.* 3. 22. they forget their *L*. to friends and brethren
4. 18. do they not *L*. a woman who is comely?
24. when he hath robbed, he brings it to his *L*.

Tob. 4. 13. therefore, my son, *L*. thy brethren
13. 14. O blessed are they that *L*. thee

Wisd. 1. 1. *L*. righteousness, ye that be judges of earth
3. 9. such as be faithful in *L*. shall abide with him
6. 12. she is easily seen of them that *L*. her
17. and the care of discipline is *L*.

18. and *L*. is the keeping of her laws
8. 7. if a man *L*. righteousness, her labours are virtues
Eccl. 1. 18. it enlargeth their rejoicing that *L*. him

2. 15. and they that *L*. him will keep his ways
16. they that *L*. him, shall be filled with the law

4. 7. get thyself the *L*. of the congregation
10. he shall *L*. thee more than thy mother doth

14. and them that *L*. her, the Lord doth *L*.
6. 33. if thou *L*. to hear, thou shalt receive understand.

7. 21. let thy soul *L*. a good servant, defraud him not
30. *L*. him that made thee with all thy strength

10. 19. they that *L*. him are an honourable plant
13. 14. *L*. the Lord all thy life, and call on him

15. 13. they that fear God *L*. not abomination
17. 18. and giving him the light of his *L*.

19. 18. and wisdom obtaineth his *L*.
24. 18. I am the mother of fair *L*. and fear

25. 1. the unity of brethren, the *L*. of neighbours
11. but the *L*. of the Lord passeth all things

12. the fear of the Lord is the beginning of his *L*.
27. 17. *L*. thy friend, and be faithful to him

18. so hast thou lost the *L*. of thy neighbour
30. 23. *L*. thine own soul, and comfort thy heart

34. 16. the eyes of the Lord are on them that *L*. him
40. 20. but the *L*. of wisdom is above them both

48. 11. blessed are they that saw thee and slept in *L*.
Sus. 10. they both were wounded with her *L*.

20. the doors are shut, and we are in *L*. with thee
Bel 38. nor hast thou forsaken them that *L*. thee

2 *Mac.* 6. 20. not lawful for *L*. of life to be tasted
14. 26. perceiving the *L*. that was betwixt them

LOVED.
Wisd. 7. 10. I *L*. her above health and beauty

8. 2. I *L*. her and sought her out from my youth
3. yea, the Lord of all things himself *L*. her

Eccl. 47. 8. he sung songs, and *L*. him that made him
LOVEST.

Wisd. 11. 24. for thou *L*. all the things that are
16. 26. thy children, O Lord, whom thou *L*.

LOVEYH.
1 *Esd.* 4. 25. a man *L*. his wife better than father

Tob. 6. 14. lest I die, for a wicked spirit *L*. her
Wisd. 7. 28. God *L*. none but him that dwelleth

Eccl. 4. 12. be that *L*. her *L*. life that seek her early
13. 15. call on the Lord for his salvation, every

beast *L*. his like, and every man *L*. his neighbour
31. 5. he that *L*. gold, shall not be justified

36. 22. a man *L*. nothing better than beauty
Bar. 6. 9. as it were for a virgin that *L*. to go gay

LOVER.
Wisd. 8. 2. I sought her, and I was a *L*. of her beauty

4. for she is a *L*. of God's works
LOVERS.

Wisd. 15. 6. that worship them are *L*. of evil things
LOVING.

Esth. 15. 8. he comforted her with *L*. words
Wisd. 1. 6. for wisdom is a *L*. spirit, will not acquit

Eccl. 17. 29. how great is the *L*. kindness of the Lord!
26. 14. a *L*. woman is a gift of the Lord

Dan. 3. 19. deal with us after thy *L*. kindness
LOVINGLY.

1 *Mac.* 8. 1. such as would *L*. accept all that joined
2 *Mac.* 12. 30. the Scythopolitans dealt *L*. with them

LOW.
2 *Esd.* 9. 41. let me alone, for I am brought very *L*.

12. 48. seek mercy for the *L*. estate of your sanctuary
Jud. 6. 19. and pity the *L*. estate of our nation

7. 32. and they were very *L*. brought in the city

Eccl. 2. 4. be patient when art changed to a *L*. estate
11. 1. wisdom lifteth up the head of him of *L*. degree

12. the Lord set him up from his *L*. estate
20. 11. there is that lifteth his head from a *L*. estate

33. 12. but some he hath cursed and brought *L*.
1 *Mac.* 3. 51. thy priests are in heaviness and brought *L*.

14. 14. he strengthened all his people brought *L*.
LOWLY.

Eccl. 3. 20. the Lord is honoured of the *L*.
10. 15. and hath planted the *L*. in their place

12. 5. do well unto him that is *L*. but give not to
LOYAL.

2 *Mac.* 11. 19. if you will keep yourselves *L*. to state
LUCIUS.

1 *Mac.* 15. 16. *L*. consul of the Romans, to Ptolemee
LUD.

Jud. 2. 23. he destroyed Phud and *L*. and spoiled
LUMPS.

Jud. 10. 5. she filled a bag with corn and *L*. of figs
LUST.

Tob. 8. 7. I take not this my sister for *L*. but uprightly
Wisd. 15. 5. the sight enticeth fools to *L*. after it

Sus. 8. that their *L*. was inflamed towards her
11. for they were ashamed to declare their *L*.

14. turning back, they acknowledged their *L*.
LYAR, See LIAR.

LYING.
Eccl. 51. 5. from an unclean tongue and from *L*. words

LYSIAS.
1 *Mac.* 3. 32. he left *L*. to oversee affairs of the king

38. then *L*. chose Ptolemee son of Dorymenes
7. 2. his forces had taken Antiochus and *L*.

2 *Mac.* 10. 11. he set one *L*. over the affairs of the realm
11. 1. *L*. the king's protector and cousin, took sore

12. and *L*. himself fled away shamefully
15. Maccabeus wrote unto *L*. concerning the Jews

16. letters to the Jews from *L*. to this effect
22. Antiochus to his brother *L*. greeting

35. what *L*. the king's cousin hath granted
12. 1. these being made, *L*. went unto the king

27. Ephron a strong city wherein *L*. abode
13. 2. *L*. his protector and ruler of his affairs

14. 2. had killed Antiochus and *L*. his protector
LYSIMACHUS.

Esth. 11. 1. *L*. the son of Ptolemee interpreted it
2 *Mac.* 4. 29. Menelaus left his brother *L*. in his stead

39. many gathered themselves together against *L*.
40. *L*. armed about 3000 men, and began first

41. they seeing the attempt of *L*. caught stones

M.

MACCABEUS.

1 *Mac.* 2. 4. Judas who was called *M*.
3. 1. his son Judas called *M*. rose in his stead

5. 24. Judas *M*. and Jonathan went over Jordan
34. the host, knowing it was *M*. fled from him

2 *Mac.* 5. 27. Judas *M*. with nine others, withdrew
8. 16. *M*. called his men together about 6000

10. 19. *M*. left Simon, and Joseph, and Zaccheus
30. they took *M*. betwixt them and covered him

11. 7. then *M*. himself first of all took weapons
12. 19. Dositheus and Sosipater of *M*. captains

26. then *M*. marched forth to Carnion
13. 24. accepted well of *M*. made him governor

14. 6. the Assideans, whose captain is Judas *M*.
27. that he should send *M*. prisoner to Antioch

30. *M*. saw that Nicanor began to be churlish
15. 7. *M*. had confidence that the *Ld*. would help him

21. *M*. seeing the coming of the multitude
MACEDONIAN.

Esth. 16. 10. Aman a *M*. the son of Amadatha
1 *Mac.* 1. 1. Alexander son of Philip the *M*. 6. 2.

MACEDONIANS.
Esth. 16. 14. the kingdom of the Persians to the *M*.

2 *Mac.* 8. 20. the battle in Babylon, with four
thousand *M*. and that the *M*. being perplexed

MAD.
Wisd. 14. 28. for either they are *m*. when merry

MAD-men.
2 *Esd.* 16. 71. shall be like *m*.-men, sparing none

MADNESS.

Wisd. 5. 4. we fools accounted his life *m*.
Eccl. 22. 13. thou shalt never be disquieted with *m*.

2 *Mac.* 15. 33. and hup up the reward of his *m*.
MADE.

Wisd. 1. 13. for God *m*. not death, nor bath pleasure
6. 7. for he hath *m*. the small and the great

11. 24. thou abhorrest nothing which thou hast *m*.
for never wouldest thou have *m*. any thing if thou

13. 15. set it in a wall, and *m*. it fast with iron
14. 3. thou hast *m*. a way in the sea, a safe path

8. is cursed, as well it is as he that *m*. it
10. for that which is *m*. shall be punished

17. they *m*. an express image of a king
15. 8. who a little before was *m*. of earth himself

Eccl. 24. 8. he that *m*. me caused my tabernacle rest
32. 13. for these things bless him that *m*. thee

39. 21. he hath *m*. all things for their uses
43. 6. he *m*. the moon also to serve in her season

33. for the Lord hath *m*. all things
MAGIC.

Wisd. 17. 7. as for the illusions of art *m*. put down
MAGNIFICENCE.

1 *Esd.* 1. 5. according to the *m*. of Solomon
MAGNIFY.

Tob. 12. 6. bless God, praise him and *m*. him
Esth. 14. 10. heathen to *m*. a fleshly king for ever

Wisd. 19. 22. O Lord, thou didst *m*. thy people
Eccl. 39. 15. *m*. his name, shew forth his praise

43. 28. how shall we be able to *m*. him?
31. who hath seen him? who can *m*. him as he is?

49. 11. how shall we *m*. Zorobabel?
MAGNIFIED.

Jud. 12. 18. because my life is *m*. in me this day
Wisd. 10. 20. they *m*. with one accord thy hand

MAGNIFIETH.
Wisd. 8. 3. conversant with God, she *m*. her nobility

MAID.
Tob. 6. 12. the *m*. is fair and wise, therefore hear me

13. that this *m*. hath been given to seven men
8. 13. so the *m*. opened the door and went in

Jud. 9. 2. who loosened the girdle of a *m*.
10. 8. she called her *m*. and went into the house

5. then she gave her *m*. a bottle of wine
10. Judith went out, she and her *m*. with her

12. 19. then she took what her *m*. had prepared
13. 9. she gave Holofernes his head to her *m*.

15. 13. they put a garland of olive on her and her *m*.
16. 23. being 105 years, and made her *m*. free

Esth. 15. 7. bowed herself on the head of the *m*.
Eccl. 41. 22. or to be over-busy with his *m*.

MAIDS.
Tob. 3. 7. Sara was reproached by her father's *m*.

8. 12. he said, send one of the *m*. and let her see
Sus. 15. she went in as before with two *m*. only

19. now when the *m*. were gone forth, the elders
36. shut the garden-doors, and sent the *m*. away

MAJESTY.
1 *Esd.* 4. 40. she is the strength and *m*. of all ages

Tob. 3. 16. prayers heard before the *m*. of great God
13. 6. and I do declare his might and *m*.

Esth. 15. 6. and was clothed with all his robes of *m*.
7. lifting up his countenance that shone with *m*.

13. my heart was troubled for fear of thy *m*.
Wisd. 18. 24. thy *m*. on the diadem of his head

Eccl. 2. 18. for as is his *m*. so is his mercy
MAINTAIN.

1 *Esd.* 4. 52. to *m*. burnt-offerings on the altar
Eccl. 25. 22. a woman if she *m*. her husband is full

38. 34. but they will *m*. the state of the world
MAINTENANCE.

1 *Mac.* 14. 29. for the *m*. of their sanctuary
MAKE.

1 *Esd.* 2. 26. I commanded *m*. diligent search
8. 86. thou, O Lord, didst *m*. our sins light

Wisd. 15. 6. they that *m*. them are lovers of evil
9. counteth it his glory to *m*. counterfeit things

MAKETH.
Wisd. 15. 8. he *m*. a vain god of the same clay

Eccl. 43. 13. he *m*. the snow to fall apace
15. by his great power he *m*. the clouds firm

17. the noise of thunder *m*. the earth to tremble
MALES.
1 *Mac.* 5. 28. he slew all the *m*. with the sword, 51

MALICE.

Wisd. 12. 10. and that their *m.* was bred in them
20. whereby they might be delivered from their *m.*
16. 14. a man indeed killeth thro' his *m.*
Ecdl. 27. 30. *m.* and wrath, these are abominations
28. 7. and bear no *m.* to thy neighbour
1 *Mac.* 9. 51. that they might work *m.* on Israe.
13. 6. heathen are gathered to destroy us of very *m.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 50. still in authority, increasing in *m.*

MALICIOUS.

Esth. 13. 4. there was scattered a certain *m.* people
7. they who of old and now also are *m.*
Wisd. 1. 4. into a *m.* soul wisdom shall not enter
2 *Mac.* 5. 23. a *m.* mind against his countrymen
MALICIOUSLY.
Sus. 43. these men have *m.* invented against me
62. as they *m.* intended to do to their neighbour
2 *Mac.* 14. 11. others being *m.* set against Judas
MALIGNED.
Ecdl. 45. 18. strangers *m.* him in the wilderness
MAN.

Esth. 13. 9. there is no *m.* that can gainsay thee
11. there is no *m.* that can resist thee the Lord
14. not prefer the glory of *m.* above glory of God
Wisd. 2. 1. nor was any *m.* known to have returned
5. it is fast sealed, so that no *m.* cometh again
7. 2. being compacted in blood, of the seed of *m.*
23. kind to *m.* stedfast, sure, free from care
9. 13. what *m.* is he that can know counsel of God?
11. 16. might know that wherewithal a *m.* sinneth
15. 16. *m.* made them, but no *m.* can make a god
16. 20. bread, able to content every *m.* delight
21. tempered itself to every *m.* liking
26. the growing of fruits that nourisheth *m.*
Ecdl. 8. 4. jest not with a rude *m.* lest be disgraced
MANFULLY.

1 *Mac.* 9. 10. let us die *m.* for our brethren
2 *Mac.* 2. 21. to those that behaved themselves *m.*
6. 27. *m.* changing this life, I will shew myself
7. 5. they exhorted one another to die *m.*
10. the third holding forth his hands *m.*
8. 16. Maccabeus exhorted them to fight *m.*
14. 42. choosing rather to die *m.* than to come
MANGLED.

2 *Mac.* 7. 15. they brought the fifth also and *m.* him
MANIFEST.

Wisd. 12. 17. thou makest their boldness *m.*
Ecdl. 6. 22. and she is not *m.* to many
16. 16. his mercy is *m.* to every creature
MANIFESTATION.

Wisd. 1. 9. for the *m.* of his wicked deeds
MANIFOLD.

Wisd. 7. 22. a Spirit, one only, *m.* subtil, lively, clear
Ecdl. 51. 3. from the *m.* afflictions which I had
MANLY.

2 *Mac.* 7. 21. with a *m.* stomach she said to them
MANLINESS.

2 *Mac.* 8. 7. that the bruit of his *m.* was spread
14. 18. Nicanor bearing of the *m.* of them
MANNA.

2 *Esd.* 1. 19. and I gave you *m.* to eat
Bar. 1. 10. prepare ye *m.* and offer on the altar
MANNER.

Tob. 7. 12. then take her according to the *m.*
Esth. 13. 5. in the strange *m.* of their laws
Wisd. 11. 9. thirsting in another *m.* than the just
18. 11. master & servant were punished after one *m.*
Ecdl. 37. 18. four *m.* of things appear; good, evil
1 *Mac.* 10. 58. with great glory, as the *m.* of kings is
MANNERS.

Ecdl. 31. 17. leave off first for *m.* sake, not unsatiable
2 *Mac.* 4. 13. such was the increase of heathenish *m.*

Wisd. 14. 25. there reigned in all men, blood, *m.*
MANY.

Ecdl. 34. 7 for dreams have deceived *m.* they failed
42. 6. and shut up where *m.* hands are
MARCHED.

Jud. 1. 13. he *m.* in battle-array against Arphaxad
1 *Mac.* 6. 33. the king *m.* fiercely with his host
40. they *m.* on safely and in order

2 *Mac.* 11. 10. they *m.* forward in their armour
12. 26. then Maccabeus *m.* forth to Carnion
13. 19. *m.* to Bethsura a strong hold of the Jews
MARCHING.

1 *Mac.* 6. 41. that heard the *m.* of the company
MARDOCHEUS.

1 *Esd.* 5. 8. came with Eneuius, M. Beelsarus
Esth. 10. 4. M. said, God hath done these things
11. 2. M. of the tribe of Benjamin had a dream
MARSH.

1 *Mac.* 9. 42. they turned again to the *m.* of Jordan
45. the water on this and that side the *m.*
MARKET.

Wisd. 15. 12. they counted our time here a *m.* for gain
MARKET-place and places.

1 *Esd.* 2. 18. the Jews do build the *m.*-places
Tob. 2. 3. one of our nation is cast in the *m.*-place
MARK.

Wisd. 5. 12. like as when an arrow is shot at a *m.*
21. the thunderbolts shall fly to the *m.*
Ecdl. 23. 10. shall not be without a blue *m.*
MARKS.

Ecdl. 28. 17. the whip maketh *m.* in the flesh
MARRIAGE.
1 *Mac.* 9. 37. the children of Jambri made a great *m.*
41. thus was their *m.* turned into mourning
10. 58. and celebrated her *m.* at Ptolemais
MARRIAGES.

Wisd. 14. 24. they kept not lives nor *m.* undefiled
26. changing of kind, disorder in *m.* adultery
MARRIAGE-CHAMBER.

Tob. 6. 16. when thou shalt come into the *m.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 27. she that sat in *m.* was in heaviness
MARRY.

Ecdl. 7. 25. *m.* thy daughter, so shalt have performed
1 *Mac.* 10. 56. I will *m.* my daughter to thee
2 *Mac.* 1. 14. Antiochus as tho' he would *m.* her
MARRIED.

1 *Esd.* 5. 38. who *m.* Augia one of the daughters
8. 70. they and sons have *m.* with their daughters
92. O Esdras, we have *m.* strange women
Tob. 1. 9. I *m.* Anna of mine own kindred
3. 8. she had been *m.* to seven husbands
4. 12. they all *m.* wives of their own kindred
Esth. 10. 6. whom the king *m.* and made queen
Ecdl. 15. 2. receive him as a wife *m.* of a virgin
26. 22. a *m.* woman is a tower against death
42. 9. and being *m.* lest she should be hated
10. and when she is *m.* lest she should be barren
2 *Mac.* 14. 25. so he *m.* was quiet, and took part
MARVEL.

Ecdl. 11. 21. *m.* not at the words of sinners, but trust
16. 11. it is *m.* if he escape unpunished
26. 11. *m.* not if she trespass against thee
43. 24. and when we hear it, we *m.* thereat
MARVELLED.

Ecdl. 11. 13. so that many that saw it, *m.* at him
47. 17. the countries *m.* at thee for thy songs
2 *Mac.* 1. 22. a fire kindled, so that every man *m.*
7. 12. the king *m.* at the young man's courage
MARVELLETH.

Ecdl. 40. 7. when all is safe, he awaketh and *m.*
43. 18. eye *m.* at the beauty of the whiteness
MARVELLOUS.

Wisd. 10. 17. guided the righteous in a *m.* way
19. 8. seeing thy *m.* strange wonders
Ecdl. 17. 9. he gave them to glory in his *m.* acts
38. 6. he might be honoured in his *m.* works
42. 17. not given power to declare all his *m.* works
43. 2. declaring at his rising a *m.* instrument
29. the Lord is great and *m.* in his power
48. 14. and at his death were his works *m.*
8. therefore *m.* things are done to us
he mother was *m.* above all
MASS, See IRON.

MASSACRE.
1 *Mac.* 1. 24. having made a great *m.* and spoken
MASTER.

Wisd. 18. 11. *m.* and servant punished after one manner
Ecdl. 19. 21. if a servant say to his *m.* I will not do
32. 1. if thou be made the *m.* of the feast
2 *Mac.* 1. 10. to Aristobulus, king Ptolemeus *m.*
2. 29. as the *m.*-builder of a new house must care
14. 12. Nicanor, who had been *m.* of the elephants

MASTERS.

Ecdl. 3. 7. do service unto his parents, as to his *m.*
MASTICK.

Sus. 54. who answered, under a *m.* tree
MATTATHIAS.

1 *Mac.* 2. 14. M. and his sons rent their clothes
16. M. also and his sons came together
17. the king's officers said to M. on this wise
19. M. answered and spake with a loud voice
24. which thing when M. saw, he was inflamed
27. M. cried throughout the city, saying
39. when M. and his friends understood hereof
45. M. and his friends went round about
49. when the time drew near that M. should die
11. 70. none left, except M. the son of Absalom
1. 29. Simon son of M. with his brethren
16. 14. Simon came with his sons M. and Judas
2 *Mac.* 1. 19. wherefore he sent M. to make peace
MATTER.

Wisd. 11. 17. that made the world of *m.* without form
15. 13. that of earthly *m.* makes brittle vessels
Ecdl. 5. 15. be not ignorant in a great *m.* or small
7. 25. so shalt thou have performed a weighty *m.*
11. 9. strive not in a *m.* that concerns thee not
22. 8. when he hath told, he will say, what is the *m.*?
27. 1. many have sinned for a small *m.*
28. 10. as the *m.* of the fire is, so it burneth
11. 1. hearken not to these in any *m.* of counsel
MATTERS.

Ecdl. 3. 23. be not curious in unnecessary *m.*
11. 10. my son, meddle not with many *m.*
37. 11. neither with a coward in *m.* of war
2 *Mac.* 4. 23. to put him in mind of necessary *m.*
31. then came the king in haste to appease *m.*
8. 9. who in *m.* of war had great experience
MEANLY.

2 *Mac.* 15. 38. but if I have done slenderly and *m.*
MEANS.

Ecdl. 46. 4. did not the sun go back by his *m.*?
MEASURABLY.

Ecdl. 31. 28. wine *m.* drunk bringeth gladness
MEASURE.

Wisd. 11. 20. thou hast ordered all things in *m.*
MEASURED.

Wisd. 4. 8. nor that is *m.* by number of years
MEAT.

Tob. 2. 2. when I saw abundance of *m.* I said
4. then before I had tasted of any *m.* I started up
7. 8. they set store of *m.* on the table
10. 7. and she did eat no *m.* on the day-time
Jud. 12. 9. until she did eat her *m.* at evening
13. 10. and she put it in her bag of *m.*

Wisd. 13. 12. the refuse of his work to dress his *m.*
16. 2. preparedst for them *m.* of a strange taste
19. 21. nor melted the icy kind of heavenly *m.*
Ecdl. 30. 18. are as messes of *m.* set on a grave
25. a good heart will have a care of his *m.*
31. 23. whoso is liberal of his *m.* men speak well
24. but against him that is a niggard of his *m.*
36. 18. yet is one *m.* better than another
40. 29. he polluteth himself with other men's *m.*
41. 1. to him that is yet able to receive *m.*
19. be ashamed to lean with thy elbow on the *m.*
Bel. 11. set on the *m.* and make ready the wine
MEATS.

Wisd. 19. 11. when they asked delicate *m.*
Ecdl. 13. 7. and he will shame thee by his *m.*
36. 15. the belly devoureth all *m.* yet is one meat
37. 29. be not unsatiable, nor too greedy upon *m.*
30. for excess of *m.* bringeth sickness
Bel. 14. when gone out, the king set *m.* before *Bel.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 63. they might not be defiled with *m.*
2 *Mac.* 11. 31. Jews shall use their own kind of *m.*
MEDDLE.

1 *Esd.* 6. 27. be careful not to *m.* with the place
2 *Esd.* 16. 67. to *m.* no more with them for ever
Ecdl. 11. 10. my son, *m.* not with many matters, for
if thou *m.* much, thou shalt not be innocent
1 *Mac.* 10. 35. no man have authority to *m.* with them
MEDES.

2 *Esd.* 1. 3. who was captive in the land of the M.
Jud. 1. 1. which reigned over the M. in Ecabatae
16. 10. the M. were daunted at her hardness
1 *Mac.* 1. 1. Darius king of the Persians and M.

MEDIA.

1 *Esd.* 3. 1. a feast to all the princes of M. and Persia
Tob. 1. 14. I went into M. and left in trust with Gabael at Rages, a city of M. ten talents of silver
 15. was troubled, that I could not go into M.
 4. 1. had committed to Gabael in Rages of M. 20.
 9. 2. take two camels, and go to Rages of M.
 11. 15. told great things had happened to him in M.
 14. 4. go into M. my son, for I surely believe that for a time peace shall rather be in M.
 14. he died at Ecbatane in M. being 127 years

MEDICINE.

Ecd. 6. 16. a faithful friend is the m. of life

MEDICINES.

Ecd. 38. 4. the Lord hath created m. out of the earth

MEDITATE.

Ecd. 14. 20. blessed is the man that doth m. good

MEDITATION.

Ecd. 39. 1. he that is occupied in the m. thereof

MEDITATIONS.

2 *Esd.* 10. 5. then left I the m. wherein I was

MEEK.

Ecd. 3. 19. but mysteries are revealed unto the m.
 10. 14. the Lord hath set up the m. in their stead

MEEKNESS.

Wisd. 2. 19. examine, that we may know his m.

Ecd. 1. 27. and faith and m. are his delight

3. 17. my son, go on with thy business in m.

4. 8. give him a friendly answer with m.

10. 28. my son, glorify thy soul in m. and give it

36. 23. if there be kindness and m. in her tongue

MEET.

Tob. 11. 16. Tobit went out to m. his daughter

Ecd. 9. 3. m. not with an harlot, lest thou fall

15. 2. as a mother shall she m. him, and receive

40. 23. a friend and companion never m. amiss

1 *Mac.* 3. 11. Judas went forth to m. him, 16.

17. when they saw the host coming to m. them

5. 39. upon this Judas went to m. them

10. 56. m. me therefore at Ptolemais, that we

59. that Jonathan should come and m. him

11. 64. he went to m. them and left Simon

12. 41. then Jonathan went out to m. him

2 *Mac.* 14. 21. appointed a day to m. in together

MEET.

1 *Esd.* 2. 20. we think it m. not to neglect such matter

5. 51. they offered sacrifices daily as was m.

2 *Esd.* 4. 44. and if I be m. therefore, shew me

12. 36. thou only hast been m. to know this

Tob. 1. 8. the third I gave to them to whom it was m.

7. 10. it is m. that thou shouldst marry my daughter

Wisd. 4. 5. not ripe to eat, yea, m. for nothing

7. 15. to conceive as is m. for things given me

13. 11. he hath sown a tree m. for the purpose

Ecd. 10. 23. it is not m. to despise the poor man

1 *Mac.* 8. 30. shall think m. to add or diminish

10. 19. thou art a man m. to be our friend

13. 40. look who are m. among you to be in court

2 *Mac.* 8. 33. he received a reward m. for wickedness

9. 12. he said, it is m. to be subject to God

MELODY.

Ecd. 32. 6. so is the m. of music with wine

40. 21. the pipe and psaltery make sweet m.

47. 9. that the singers might make sweet m.

50. 18. with variety of sounds was made sweet m.

MELODIOUS.

Wisd. 17. 18. or a m. noise of birds among branches

MELT.

Jud. 16. 15. the rocks shall m. as wax at thy presence

Wisd. 16. 29. the hope of the unfaithful shall m. away

19. 21. kind of meat that was of nature apt to m.

MELTED.

Wisd. 16. 22. snow endured the fire and m. not

19. 21. neither m. they the icy kind of meat

MEMBER.

2 *Mac.* 7. 7. punished throughout every m. of thy body

MEMORIAL.

Esth. 16. 23. conspire against us, a m. of destruction

Wisd. 4. 1. for the m. thereof is immortal

19. shall be in sorrow, and their m. shall perish

8. 13. shall leave behind me an everlasting m.

10. 8. left behind them a m. of their foolishness

Ecd. 10. 17. he hath made their m. to cease

24. 20. my m. is sweeter than honey, and inheritance

Ecd. 35. 7. the m. thereof shall never be forgotten
 38. 11. give a sweet savour and a m. of fine flour
 39. 9. his m. shall not depart away
 44. 9. some there be which have no m.
 45. 1. even Moses beloved, whose m. is blessed
 9. for a m. to the children of his people
 11. with a writing engraved for a m.

16. a m. to make reconciliation for his people
 49. 10. of the twelve prophets, let the m. be blessed
Bar. 4. 5. be of good cheer, my people, m. of Israel

1 *Mac.* 3. 7. and his m. is blessed for ever
 35. and to take away their m. from that place

8. 22. that they might have by them a m. of peace

12. 53. take away their m. from amongst men

2 *Mac.* 6. 31. leaving his death for a m. of virtue

MEMORY.

Ecd. 23. 26. she shall leave her m. to be cursed

46. 11. concerning the judges, let their m. be blessed

1 *Mac.* 13. 29. he made armour for a perpetual m.

2 *Mac.* 2. 25. that are desirous to commit to m.

7. 20. the mother was worthy of honourable m.

MEN.

Wisd. 3. 4. tho' they be punished in sight of m.

4. 2. when it is present, m. take example at it

8. 11. I shall be admired in sight of great m.

11. 23. for thou winkest at the sins of m.

12. 17. when m. will not believe that thou art

13. 1. vain are all m. by nature, ignorant of God

14. 11. and stumbling-blocks to the souls of m.

14. by the vain-glory of m. they entered the world

17. whom m. could not honour in presence

25. there reigned in all m. without exception

Ecd. 1. 16. and filleth m. with her fruits

2. 5. acceptable m. in the furnace of adversity

8. into hands of Lord, and not into hands of m.

21. 2. as teeth of a lion, slaying the souls of m.

33. 10. and all m. are from the ground

37. 28. all things are not profitable for all m.

38. 6. he hath given m. skill, that he might be

44. 3. let us praise m. renewed for their power

45. 16. he chose him out of all the m. living

49. 16. Sem and Seth in great honour among m.

Prayer of Manass. whom all m. fear and tremble

MENELAUS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 23. Jason sent M. Simon's brother

27. so M. got the principality

29. M. left his brother Lysimachus in his stead

32. M. supposing he had gotten convenient time

34. M. taking Andronicus apart, prayed him

43. there was an accusation laid against M.

45. but M. being now convicted, promised

47. he discharged M. from the accusations

50. M. remained still in authority, increasing

5. 5. the city taken, M. fled into the castle

15. M. that traitor to the laws, being his guide

23. besides M. who bare an heavy hand over

11. 29. M. declared to us, that your desire was

32. I have sent also M. that he may comfort you

13. 3. M. also joined himself with them

MENSTRUOUS.

2 *Esd.* 5. 8. and m. women shall bring forth monsters

Esth. 14. 16. that I abhor it as a m. rag

Bar. 6. 29. m. women eat their sacrifices

MERCHANT.

Ecd. 26. 29. a m. shall hardly keep from wrong

37. 11. nor consult with a m. concerning exchange

MERCHANTS.

Ecd. 42. 5. and of m. indifferent selling

Bar. 3. 23. the m. of Merran and Theman

1 *Mac.* 3. 41. the m. of the country hearing the fame

2 *Mac.* 8. 34. Nicanor brought m. to buy the Jews

MERCY.

1 *Esd.* 5. 61. because his m. and glory is for ever

8. 78. m. hath been shewed to us from thee

2 *Esd.* 1. 25. I shall have no m. upon you

2. 4. go, O my children, and ask m. of the Lord

31. I shall shew m. to them, for I am merciful

32. until I come and shew m. unto them

4. 24. and we are not worthy to obtain m.

7. 66. I know that he is of great m.

8. 11. nourished, till thou disposest it to thy m.

32. if thou hast a desire to have m. on us

45. and have m. upon thine own inheritance

Tob. 3. 2. and all thy ways are m. and truth

Tob. 8. 17. because thou hast had m. grant them m. O

Lord, finish their life in health with joy and m.

13. 2. for he doth scourge and hath m.

5. he will scourge, and will have m. again, 9.

14. 7. shall rejoice, shewing m. to our brethren

Jud. 13. 14. he hath not taken away his m.

Wisd. 3. 9. for grace and m. is to his saints

4. 15. that his grace and m. is with his saints

6. 6. for m. will soon pardon the meanest

9. 1. God of my fathers and Lord of m. who hast

11. 9. when tried, albeit but in m. chastised

23. thou hast m. upon all, thou canst do all things

12. 22. when we are judged, we should look for m.

15. 1. gracious, and in m. ordering all things

16. 10. thy m. was ever by them, and healed them

19. 1. wrath came on them without m. to the end

Ecd. 2. 7. wait for his m. and go not aside

9. hope for good, and for everlasting joy and m.

11. for the Lord is full of compassion and m.

18. for as his majesty is, so is his m.

5. 6. say not, his m. is great, he will be pacified

16. 11. m. and wrath are with him, he is mighty

12. as his m. is great, so is his correction also

14. make way for every work of m.

16. his m. is manifest to every creature

18. 11. God poureth forth his m. among them

13. the m. of man is toward his neighbour, but the

m. of the Lord is upon all flesh

14. he hath m. on them that receive discipline

23. 3. whose hope is far from thy m.

28. 4. he sheweth no m. to a man like himself

29. 8. with a poor man, delay not to shew him m.

35. 19. and made them to rejoice in his m.

20. m. is seasonable in time of affliction

36. 1. have m. upon us, O Lord, and behold us

12. O Lord, have m. on the people that is called

46. 7. in the time of Moses, he did a work of m.

47. 22. but the Lord will never leave off his m.

50. 24. that he would confirm his m. with us

51. 8. then thought I upon thy m. O Lord

29. let your soul rejoice in his m.

Bar. 6. 38. they can shew no m. to the widow

Dan. 3. 12. cause not thy m. to depart from us

67. his m. endureth for ever, 68. 1 *Mac.* 4. 24.

1 *Mac.* 3. 44. they might ask m. and compassion

4. 10. if peradventure the Lord will have m. on us

2 *Mac.* 2. 7. till God receive them unto m.

18. he will shortly have m. upon us

6. 16. he never withdraweth his m. from us

7. 29. that I may receive thee again in m.

8. 5. the wrath of the Lord was turned into m.

27. which was the beginning of m. unto them

9. 13. who now no more would have m. on him

10. 4. that he would chasten them with m.

MERCIES.

Ecd. 18. 5. and who shall also tell out his m.?

51. 3. to the multitude of thy m. *Dan.* 3. 19.

Prayer of Manass. thou of thy infinite m. hast

MERCIFUL.

2 *Esd.* 2. 31. I am m. saith the Lord almighty

7. 62. I know that the most High is called m.

8. 31. because of us thou shalt be called m. 32.

Tob. 6. 17. rise up, and pray to God who is m.

7. 12. the m. God give you good success in all

14. 9. shew thyself m. that it may go well with thee

Jud. 16. 15. thou art m. to them that fear thee

Esth. 13. 17. be m. to thine inheritance

Wisd. 12. 19. that the just man should be m.

Ecd. 29. 1. he that is m. will lend to his neighbour

36. 13. O be m. to Jerusalem thy holy city

44. 10. these were m. men, whose righteousness

45. 1. he brought out of him a m. man, even Moses

48. 20. they called on the Lord who is m.

50. 19. besought Ld. by prayer before him that is m.

Bar. 3. 2. O Lord have mercy, for thou art m.

Prayer of Manass. but thy m. promise is unmeasurable and unsearchable, for thou art very m.

1 *Mac.* 2. 67. David for being m. possessed the throne

MINDS.

2 Mac. 14. 8. for all our nation is in no small *m.*
MISERIES.

2 Esd. 8. 50. many great *m.* shall be done to them
Bar. 2. 25. and they died in great *m.* by famine
1 Mac. 3. 42. Judas saw that *m.* were multiplied
MISINFORMED.

2 Mac. 3. 11. and not as that wicked Simon had *m.*
MISS.

2 Esd. 16. 13. arrows are sharp, and shall not *m.*
Ecd. 8. 9. *m.* not the discourse of the elders
MISSING.

2 Mac. 14. 43. but *m.* his stroke through haste
MIST.

Wisd. 2. 4. and our life shall be dispersed as a *m.*
Ecd. 43. 22. a present remedy of all is a *m.* coming
MITHRIDATES.

1 Esd. 2. 11. he delivered them to *M.* his treasurer
16. in time of Belenus, and *M.* and Tabellius
MITIGATED.

Wisd. 16. 18. for some time the flame was *m.*
MITRE.

Ecd. 45. 12. he set a crown of gold upon the *m.*
MIXED.

1 Esd. 8. 70. holy seed is *m.* with the strange people
2 Esd. 13. 11. and they were all *m.* together
MOAB.

Jud. 1. 12. slay all the inhabitants of the land of *M.*
5. 2. and called all the princes of *M.*
22. all that dwell by the sea-side and in *M.*
MOABITES.

1 Esd. 8. 69. the *M.* Egyptians and Edomites
Jud. 6. 1. Holofernes said to Achior and all the *M.*
MOAN.

Ecd. 38. 17. weep bitterly, and make great *m.*
MOCK.

Wisd. 12. 25. thou didst send a judgment to *m.* them
MOCKED.

Tob. 2. 8. but my neighbours *m.* me and said
1 Mac. 7. 34. but he *m.* them and laughed at them
2 Mac. 7. 39. king took it grievously that he was *m.*
MOCKERY.

Ecd. 27. 28. *m.* and reproach are from the proud
2 Mac. 8. 17. injury, whereof they made a *m.*
MOCKING.

Ecd. 13. 6. a stallion horse is as a *m.* friend
2 Mac. 7. 7. brought second to make him a *m.*-stock
MODERATE.

Ecd. 31. 20. sound sleep cometh of *m.* eating
MODERATELY.

Ecd. 31. 27. wine is good, if it be drunk *m.*
MODEST.

2 Mac. 4. 37. the *m.* behaviour of him that was dead
MODIN.

1 Mac. 2. 1. then arose Mattathias and dwelt in *M.*
15. came into city of *M.* to make them a sacrifice
23. to sacrifice on the altar which was at *M.*
70. in sepulchre of his fathers at *M.* 9. 19.
13. 25. buried them in *M.* the city of his fathers
30. this is the sepulchre which he made at *M.*
16. 4. who went out and rested that night at *M.*
2 Mac. 13. 14. so Judas camped by *M.*
MOIST.

Dan. 3. 27. as it had been a *m.* whistling wind
MOLEST.

Ecd. 12. 6. a man sought to *m.* Mardocheus
1 Mac. 10. 35. or to *m.* any of them in any matter
MOLLIFYING.

Wisd. 16. 12. nor *m.* plaster that restored them
MOMENT.

2 Esd. 16. 38. which pains slack not a *m.*
Wisd. 18. 12. in one *m.* noblest offspring destroyed
2 Mac. 6. 25. through my desire to live *m.* longer
9. 11. his pain increasing every *m.*
MONTH.

1 Esd. 5. 6. in the *m.* Nisan, the first *m.* Esth. 11. 2.
47. but when the seventh *m.* was at hand
53. began from the first day of the seventh *m.*
7. 5. the three and twentieth day of the *m.* Adar
10. passover the fourteenth day of the first *m.*
9. 5. the twentieth day of the ninth *m.*
16. in the first day of the tenth *m.* they sat
2 Esd. 16. 38. a woman in the ninth *m.* bringeth forth
Esth. 10. 13. and the fifteenth day of the same *m.*
13. 6. the fourteenth day of the twelfth *m.* Adar

Esth. 16. 20. the thirteenth day of the twelfth *m.*
Ecd. 43. 8. the *m.* is called after her name

1 Mac. 1. 54. the fifteenth day of the *m.* Casleu
4. 52. on the five and twentieth day of the ninth *m.*
59. from the five and twentieth day of the *m.*
14. 27. the eighteenth day of the *m.* Elul
16. 14. in the eleventh *m.* called Sabat
2 Mac. 1. 9. see that ye keep the feast in *m.* Casleu
18. upon the five and twentieth day of the *m.*
11. 21. the twenty-fourth day of the *m.* Dioscorinthians
33. in the fifth day of the *m.* Xanthicus, 38.
15. 36. the thirteenth day of the twelfth *m.*
MONTHS.

1 Esd. 1. 44. Joacim reigned but three *m.* and ten days
2 Esd. 4. 40. when she hath fulfilled her nine *m.*
8. 8. and nine *m.* doth thy workmanship endure
Wisd. 7. 2. to be flesh in the time of ten *m.*
2 Mac. 7. 27. have pity on me that bare thee nine *m.*
MONEY.

1 Esd. 5. 54. they gave the masons and carpenters *m.*
8. 24. by penalty of *m.* or by imprisonment
Tob. 4. 1. in that day Tobit remembered the *m.*
2. I may signify to him of the *m.* before I die
5. 2. how can I receive *m.* seeing I know him not
3. seek thee a man, and go and receive the *m.*
18. be not greedy to add *m.* to *m.*
9. 2. go to Gabael, and bring me the *m.*
10. 2. and there is no man to give him the *m.*
10. Raguel gave him servants, cattle, and *m.*
12. 3. he hath brought me the *m.* and healed thee
Jud. 4. 10. servants bought with *m.* put sackcloth
Ecd. 9. 9. spend not thy *m.* with her at the wine
14. 3. what should an envious man do with *m.*?
21. 8. that builds his house with other men's *m.*
29. 5. for his neighbour's *m.* he will speak submissly
10. lose thy *m.* for thy brother and thy friend
51. 25. buy her for yourselves without *m.*
28. get learning with a great sum of *m.*
Bar. 1. 6. they made also a collection of *m.*
10. we have sent you *m.* to buy you offerings
6. 35. they can neither give riches nor *m.*
1 Mac. 3. 31. to go into Persia to gather much *m.*
8. 26. nor aid them with victuals or *m.* 28.
13. 15. it is for *m.* he is owing to the king's treasure
17. yet sent he the *m.* and the children, 18.
15. 6. I give thee leave also to coin *m.*
2 Mac. 1. 14. to receive *m.* in the name of a dowry
3. 6. the treasury was full of infinite sums of *m.*
7. Apollonius came, and had shewed him of the *m.*
and sent him to bring him the foresaid *m.*
9. that intelligence was given him of the *m.*
10. there was *m.* laid up for the relief of widows
4. 1. having been a bewrayer of the *m.*
20. this *m.* was appointed to Hercules' sacrifice
23. sent Menelaus to bear the *m.* unto the king
27. but as for the *m.* that he had promised
45. to give him *m.* if he would pacify the king
8. 10. to make so much *m.* of the captive Jews
25. took their *m.* that came to buy them
10. 21. they had sold their brethren for *m.*
MONUMENT.

Wisd. 10. 7. a standing pillar of salt is a *m.*
1 Mac. 13. 27. Simon built a *m.* on the sepulchre
2 Mac. 15. 6. determined to set up a public *m.*
MOON.

2 Esd. 5. 4. the *m.* shall shine thrice in the day
6. 45. thou commandedst the *m.* to give her light
Ecd. 27. 11. but a fool changeth as the *m.*
39. 12. for I am filled as the *m.* at the full
43. 6. he made the *m.* also to serve in her season
7. from the *m.* is the sign of feasts
50. 6. he was as the *m.* at the full
Bar. 6. 60. for sun, *m.* and stars are obedient
67. nor shine as the sun, nor give light as the *m.*
Dan. 3. 40. O ye sun and *m.* bless ye the Lord
MORDOCHEUS, See MARDOCHEUS.

MORNING.

1 Esd. 1. 11. and thus did they in the *m.*
5. 50. they offered to the Lord *m.* and evening
9. 41. he read in the court from *m.* unto mid-day
Tob. 9. 6. early in the *m.* they both went forth
Jud. 12. 5. when it was towards the *m.*-watch
14. 11. as soon as the *m.* arose, they hanged the head
Wisd. 11. 22. yea as a drop of the *m.* dew that falleth

1 Esd. 1. 11. and thus did they in the *m.*
5. 50. they offered to the Lord *m.* and evening
9. 41. he read in the court from *m.* unto mid-day
Tob. 9. 6. early in the *m.* they both went forth
Jud. 12. 5. when it was towards the *m.*-watch
14. 11. as soon as the *m.* arose, they hanged the head
Wisd. 11. 22. yea as a drop of the *m.* dew that falleth

1 Esd. 1. 11. and thus did they in the *m.*
5. 50. they offered to the Lord *m.* and evening
9. 41. he read in the court from *m.* unto mid-day
Tob. 9. 6. early in the *m.* they both went forth
Jud. 12. 5. when it was towards the *m.*-watch
14. 11. as soon as the *m.* arose, they hanged the head
Wisd. 11. 22. yea as a drop of the *m.* dew that falleth

1 Esd. 1. 11. and thus did they in the *m.*
5. 50. they offered to the Lord *m.* and evening
9. 41. he read in the court from *m.* unto mid-day
Tob. 9. 6. early in the *m.* they both went forth
Jud. 12. 5. when it was towards the *m.*-watch
14. 11. as soon as the *m.* arose, they hanged the head
Wisd. 11. 22. yea as a drop of the *m.* dew that falleth

1 Esd. 1. 11. and thus did they in the *m.*
5. 50. they offered to the Lord *m.* and evening
9. 41. he read in the court from *m.* unto mid-day
Tob. 9. 6. early in the *m.* they both went forth
Jud. 12. 5. when it was towards the *m.*-watch
14. 11. as soon as the *m.* arose, they hanged the head
Wisd. 11. 22. yea as a drop of the *m.* dew that falleth

1 Esd. 1. 11. and thus did they in the *m.*
5. 50. they offered to the Lord *m.* and evening
9. 41. he read in the court from *m.* unto mid-day
Tob. 9. 6. early in the *m.* they both went forth
Jud. 12. 5. when it was towards the *m.*-watch
14. 11. as soon as the *m.* arose, they hanged the head
Wisd. 11. 22. yea as a drop of the *m.* dew that falleth

1 Esd. 1. 11. and thus did they in the *m.*
5. 50. they offered to the Lord *m.* and evening
9. 41. he read in the court from *m.* unto mid-day
Tob. 9. 6. early in the *m.* they both went forth
Jud. 12. 5. when it was towards the *m.*-watch
14. 11. as soon as the *m.* arose, they hanged the head
Wisd. 11. 22. yea as a drop of the *m.* dew that falleth

1 Esd. 1. 11. and thus did they in the *m.*
5. 50. they offered to the Lord *m.* and evening
9. 41. he read in the court from *m.* unto mid-day
Tob. 9. 6. early in the *m.* they both went forth
Jud. 12. 5. when it was towards the *m.*-watch
14. 11. as soon as the *m.* arose, they hanged the head
Wisd. 11. 22. yea as a drop of the *m.* dew that falleth

1 Esd. 1. 11. and thus did they in the *m.*
5. 50. they offered to the Lord *m.* and evening
9. 41. he read in the court from *m.* unto mid-day
Tob. 9. 6. early in the *m.* they both went forth
Jud. 12. 5. when it was towards the *m.*-watch
14. 11. as soon as the *m.* arose, they hanged the head
Wisd. 11. 22. yea as a drop of the *m.* dew that falleth

1 Esd. 1. 11. and thus did they in the *m.*
5. 50. they offered to the Lord *m.* and evening
9. 41. he read in the court from *m.* unto mid-day
Tob. 9. 6. early in the *m.* they both went forth
Jud. 12. 5. when it was towards the *m.*-watch
14. 11. as soon as the *m.* arose, they hanged the head
Wisd. 11. 22. yea as a drop of the *m.* dew that falleth

1 Esd. 1. 11. and thus did they in the *m.*
5. 50. they offered to the Lord *m.* and evening
9. 41. he read in the court from *m.* unto mid-day
Tob. 9. 6. early in the *m.* they both went forth
Jud. 12. 5. when it was towards the *m.*-watch
14. 11. as soon as the *m.* arose, they hanged the head
Wisd. 11. 22. yea as a drop of the *m.* dew that falleth

1 Esd. 1. 11. and thus did they in the *m.*
5. 50. they offered to the Lord *m.* and evening
9. 41. he read in the court from *m.* unto mid-day
Tob. 9. 6. early in the *m.* they both went forth
Jud. 12. 5. when it was towards the *m.*-watch
14. 11. as soon as the *m.* arose, they hanged the head
Wisd. 11. 22. yea as a drop of the *m.* dew that falleth

1 Esd. 1. 11. and thus did they in the *m.*
5. 50. they offered to the Lord *m.* and evening
9. 41. he read in the court from *m.* unto mid-day
Tob. 9. 6. early in the *m.* they both went forth
Jud. 12. 5. when it was towards the *m.*-watch
14. 11. as soon as the *m.* arose, they hanged the head
Wisd. 11. 22. yea as a drop of the *m.* dew that falleth

Ecd. 18. 26. from *m.* till evening time is changed
24. 32. I will yet make doctrine to shine as the *m.*
47. 10. that the temple might sound from *m.*
50. 6. he was as the *m.*-star in the midst of a cloud
Bel 16. in the *m.* betime the king arose

1 Mac. 4. 52. they rose up betimes in the *m.*
5. 30. betimes in the *m.* they looked up
9. 13. the battle continued from *m.* till night
10. 80. cast darts at the people from *m.* till evening
11. 67. betimes in the *m.* they gat to the plain
MOSES.

1 Esd. 1. 6. commandment which was given to *M.*
11. to offer as it is written in the book of *M.*
5. 49. as it is commanded in the book of *M.*
7. 6. did the things written in the book of *M.*
9. stood arrayed, according to the book of *M.*
8. 3. as a scribe, being very ready in the law of *M.*
9. 39. that he would bring the law of *M.*
2 Esd. 1. 13. I gave you *m.* for a leader
7. 36. *M.* prayed for the fathers that sinned
59. for this is the life whereof *M.* spake
14. 3. I did manifestly reveal myself to *M.*
Ecd. 45. 1. even *M.* beloved of God and men
15. *M.* consecrated and anointed him with oil
46. 1. Jesus was successor of *M.* in prophecies
7. in the time of *M.* he did a work of mercy
Bar. 1. 20. curse which the Lord appointed by *M.*
2. 28. as thou spakest by thy servant *M.*
Sus. 3. taught according to the law of *M.* 62.
2 Mac. 1. 29. plant thy people as *M.* hath spoken
2. 4. where *M.* climbed up and saw the heritage
8. the cloud also, as it was shewed under *M.*
10. as when *M.* prayed to the Lord, fire came
11. *M.* said, because the sin-offering was not
7. 6. as *M.* in his song declared, saying
30. law that was given unto our fathers by *M.*
MOTHER.

2 Esd. 1. 28. I prayed you as a *m.* her daughters
10. 7. how that Sion our *m.* is full of heaviness
13. 55. thou hast called understanding thy *m.*
Tob. 1. 8. as Debora my father's *m.* commanded me
4. 3. and despise not thy *m.* but honour her
13. for lewdness is the *m.* of famine
5. 17. but Anna his *m.* wept, and said to Tobit
10. 12. honour thy father and thy *m.* in law
11. 17. and blessed be thy father and thy *m.*
14. 10. bury me decently and thy *m.* with me
12. when Anna his *m.* was dead, he buried her
13. he buried his father and *m.* honourably
Wisd. 7. 2. in my *m.*'s womb I was fashioned
12. I knew not that she was the *m.* of them
Ecd. 3. 2. the authority of the *m.* over the sons
4. he that honoureth his *m.* is as one that layeth up
6. the obedient shall be a comfort to his *m.*
9. curse of the *m.* rooteth out foundations
11. a *m.* in dishonour is a reproach to children
16. he that angereth his *m.* is cursed of God
4. 10. be instead of a husband to their *m.*
7. 27. and forget not the sorrows of thy *m.*
15. 2. as a *m.* shall she meet him and receive him
24. 18. I am the *m.* of fair love and fear
40. 1. from the day they go out of their *m.*'s womb,
till the day they return to the *m.* of all things
49. 7. was a prophet sanctified in his *m.*'s womb
1 Mac. 13. 28. for his *m.* and his four brethren
2 Mac. 7. 1. seven brethren with their *m.* taken
4. the rest of his brethren and *m.* looking on
5. they exhorted one another with the *m.* to die
20. but the *m.* was marvellous above all
25. the king called his *m.* and exhorted her
41. last of all after the sons the *m.* died
MOTH, S.

Ecd. 19. 3. *m.* and worms shall have him to heritage
42. 13. for from garments cometh a *m.*
Bar. 6. 12. gods cannot save themselves from *m.*
MOTION.

2 Esd. 6. 14. it shall be as it were a great *m.*
Wisd. 7. 24. wisdom is more moving than any *m.*
MOVE.

2 Esd. 4. 37. he doth not *m.* nor stir them
Bar. 6. 27. neither can they *m.* of themselves
Dan. 3. 57. whales and all that *m.* in the waters
MOVED.

1 Esd. 2. 8. all they whose mind the Lord had *m.*

1 Esd. 2. 8. all they whose mind the Lord had *m.*

1 Esd. 2. 8. all they whose mind the Lord had *m.*

1 Esd. 2. 8. all they whose mind the Lord had *m.*

1 Esd. 2. 8. all they whose mind the Lord had *m.*

1 Esd. 2. 8. all they whose mind the Lord had *m.*

1 Esd. 2. 8. all they whose mind the Lord had *m.*

1 Esd. 2. 8. all they whose mind the Lord had *m.*

1 Esd. 2. 8. all they whose mind the Lord had *m.*

1 Esd. 2. 8. all they whose mind the Lord had *m.*

1 Esd. 2. 8. all they whose mind the Lord had *m.*

1 Esd. 2. 8. all they whose mind the Lord had *m.*

1 Esd. 2. 8. all they whose mind the Lord had *m.*

1 Esd. 2. 8. all they whose mind the Lord had *m.*

1 Esd. 2. 8. all they whose mind the Lord had *m.*

CRYPHA.

1 *Esd.* 8. 72. all that were *m.* at the word of the Lord
 2 *Esd.* 3. 3. my spirit was sore *m.* and I spake
 6. 14. the place where thou standest shall not be *m.*
 7. 15. why art thou *m.* whereas thou art mortal
 13. 2. that the wind *m.* all the waves thereof
Jud. 9. 4. children, which were *m.* with thy zeal
 12. 16. his heart was ravished, his mind was *m.*
 16. 15. for the mountains shall be *m.* from foundat.
Ecdl. 16. 18. shall be *m.* when he shall visit
 48. 12. he was not *m.* with the presence of any prince
Bar. 4. 6. but because you *m.* God to wrath
 1 *Mac.* 10. 74. Jonathan was *m.* in his mind
 2 *Mac.* 4. 37. Antiochus was sorry, and *m.* to pity
 49. they of Tyrus *m.* with hatred of that deed
 13. 4. the King of kings *m.* Antiochus' mind

MOVEDST.

2 *Esd.* 3. 18. thou *m.* the whole world, and madest
 MOVING.

Wisd. 2. 2. as a little spark in *m.* of our heart

7. 24. for wisdom is more *m.* than any motion

MOUNT.

2 *Esd.* 2. 33. a charge of the Lord on *m.* Horeb
 42. I *Esd.* saw on *m.* Sion a great people
 13. 35. he shall stand upon the top of *m.* Sion
Wisd. 9. 8. to build a temple on thy holy *m.*
 1 *Mac.* 4. 37. all the host went up into *m.* Sion
 60. they builded the *m.* Sion with high walls
 5. 54. so they went up to *m.* Sion with joy
 6. 48. the king pitched his tents against *m.* Sion
 62. then the king entered into *m.* Sion
 9. 15. who pursued them to the *m.* Azotus
 11. 37. set on the holy *m.* in a conspicuous place
 12. 36. raising a *m.* between the tower and the city

MOUNTAIN.

2 *Esd.* 13. 6. he had graved himself a great *m.*
 12. I saw the same man come down from the *m.*
Jud. 2. 21. pitched from Beileth near the *m.*
 10. 10. looked, until she was gone down the *m.*
 13. 10. they went up the *m.* of Bethulia
Ecdl. 50. 26. that sit upon the *m.* of Samaria
Bar. 6. 39. like stones that be hewn out of the *m.*
 1 *Mac.* 16. 20. he sent to take the *m.* of the temple
 2 *Mac.* 2. 4. as he went forth into the *m.*

MOUNTAINS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 4. they go and break down *m.* and towers
 2 *Esd.* 8. 23. whose indignation makes the *m.* melt
 15. 42. they shall break down the *m.* and hills
 16. 60. hath made pools upon the tops of the *m.*
Tob. 1. 21. they fled into the *m.* of Ararath
Jud. 1. 15. he took also Arphaxad in the *m.*
Ecdl. 24. 13. as a cypress upon the *m.* of Hermon
 43. 4. the sun burneth the *m.* three times more
 16. at his sight the *m.* are shaken, the wind bloweth
 21. it devoureth the *m.* and burneth the wilderness

MOURN.

2 *Esd.* 8. 16. thy inheritance, for whose cause I *m.*
 10. 4. but continually to *m.* and to fast until I die
 9. now seeing we all *m.* art thou grieved for one son?
 9. tell thee that it is she which ought to *m.*
 15. 12. Egypt shall *m.* and foundation be smitten
 13. they that till the ground shall *m.*
 16. 33. the women shall *m.* having no husbands
 39. the world shall *m.* and sorrows shall come
 2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he had had none to *m.* for him

MOURNED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 32. in all Jewry they *m.* for Josias
 8. 72. assembled, whilst I *m.* for the iniquity
 2 *Esd.* 9. 38. she *m.* and wept with a loud voice
 10. 49. because she *m.* for her son, thou begannest
Ecdl. 48. 24. he comforted them that *m.* in Sion
 1 *Mac.* 1. 26. so that the princes and elders *m.*
 2. 14. Mattathias and his sons *m.* very sore

1 *Esd.* 8. 72. all that were *m.* at the word of the Lord
 2 *Esd.* 3. 3. my spirit was sore *m.* and I spake
 6. 14. the place where thou standest shall not be *m.*
 7. 15. why art thou *m.* whereas thou art mortal
 13. 2. that the wind *m.* all the waves thereof
Jud. 9. 4. children, which were *m.* with thy zeal
 12. 16. his heart was ravished, his mind was *m.*
 16. 15. for the mountains shall be *m.* from foundat.
Ecdl. 16. 18. shall be *m.* when he shall visit
 48. 12. he was not *m.* with the presence of any prince
Bar. 4. 6. but because you *m.* God to wrath
 1 *Mac.* 10. 74. Jonathan was *m.* in his mind
 2 *Mac.* 4. 37. Antiochus was sorry, and *m.* to pity
 49. they of Tyrus *m.* with hatred of that deed
 13. 4. the King of kings *m.* Antiochus' mind

MOVEDST.

2 *Esd.* 3. 18. thou *m.* the whole world, and madest
 MOVING.

Wisd. 2. 2. as a little spark in *m.* of our heart

7. 24. for wisdom is more *m.* than any motion

MOUNT.

2 *Esd.* 2. 33. a charge of the Lord on *m.* Horeb
 42. I *Esd.* saw on *m.* Sion a great people
 13. 35. he shall stand upon the top of *m.* Sion
Wisd. 9. 8. to build a temple on thy holy *m.*
 1 *Mac.* 4. 37. all the host went up into *m.* Sion
 60. they builded the *m.* Sion with high walls
 5. 54. so they went up to *m.* Sion with joy
 6. 48. the king pitched his tents against *m.* Sion
 62. then the king entered into *m.* Sion
 9. 15. who pursued them to the *m.* Azotus
 11. 37. set on the holy *m.* in a conspicuous place
 12. 36. raising a *m.* between the tower and the city

MOUNTAIN.

2 *Esd.* 13. 6. he had graved himself a great *m.*
 12. I saw the same man come down from the *m.*
Jud. 2. 21. pitched from Beileth near the *m.*
 10. 10. looked, until she was gone down the *m.*
 13. 10. they went up the *m.* of Bethulia
Ecdl. 50. 26. that sit upon the *m.* of Samaria
Bar. 6. 39. like stones that be hewn out of the *m.*
 1 *Mac.* 16. 20. he sent to take the *m.* of the temple
 2 *Mac.* 2. 4. as he went forth into the *m.*

MOUNTAINS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 4. they go and break down *m.* and towers
 2 *Esd.* 8. 23. whose indignation makes the *m.* melt
 15. 42. they shall break down the *m.* and hills
 16. 60. hath made pools upon the tops of the *m.*
Tob. 1. 21. they fled into the *m.* of Ararath
Jud. 1. 15. he took also Arphaxad in the *m.*
Ecdl. 24. 13. as a cypress upon the *m.* of Hermon
 43. 4. the sun burneth the *m.* three times more
 16. at his sight the *m.* are shaken, the wind bloweth
 21. it devoureth the *m.* and burneth the wilderness

MOURN.

2 *Esd.* 8. 16. thy inheritance, for whose cause I *m.*
 10. 4. but continually to *m.* and to fast until I die
 9. now seeing we all *m.* art thou grieved for one son?
 9. tell thee that it is she which ought to *m.*
 15. 12. Egypt shall *m.* and foundation be smitten
 13. they that till the ground shall *m.*
 16. 33. the women shall *m.* having no husbands
 39. the world shall *m.* and sorrows shall come
 2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he had had none to *m.* for him

MOURNED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 32. in all Jewry they *m.* for Josias
 8. 72. assembled, whilst I *m.* for the iniquity
 2 *Esd.* 9. 38. she *m.* and wept with a loud voice
 10. 49. because she *m.* for her son, thou begannest
Ecdl. 48. 24. he comforted them that *m.* in Sion
 1 *Mac.* 1. 26. so that the princes and elders *m.*
 2. 14. Mattathias and his sons *m.* very sore

MOURNINGS.

2 *Esd.* 1. 19. I had pity on your *m.* and gave manna
 16. 18. the beginnings of sorrows and great *m.*

MOUTH.

1 *Esd.* 1. 28. words spoken by the *m.* of the Lord
 47. words spoken to him from the *m.* of the Lord
 57. word of the Lord spoken by the *m.* of Jeremy
 2. 1. that he had promised by the *m.* of Jeremy
 4. 19. with open *m.* fix their eyes fast on her
 31. the king gazed upon her with open *m.*
 2 *Esd.* 14. 38. open thy *m.* and drink that I gave thee
 41. and my *m.* was opened, and shut no more
Tob. 13. 6. therefore confess him with your *m.*
Jud. 11. 19. a dog shall not open his *m.* at thee
Wisd. 1. 11. the *m.* that belieth, slayeth the soul
 8. 12. they shall lay their hands on their *m.*
 10. 21. wisdom openeth the *m.* of the dumb
Ecdl. 5. 12. if not, lay thy hand upon thy *m.*
 14. 1. blessed man that hath not slipped with his *m.*
 15. 9. praise is not seemly in the *m.* of a sinner
 20. 19. will always be in the *m.* of the unwise
 20. rejected when it cometh out of a fool's *m.*
 21. 5. a prayer out of a poor man's *m.* reacheth to
 17. they inquire at the *m.* of the wise man
 22. 22. if thou hast opened thy *m.* against thy friend
 23. 7. bear, O ye children, the discipline of the *m.*
 9. accustom not thy *m.* to swearing
 13. use not thy *m.* to untemperate swearing
 24. 2. in the congregation shall she open her *m.*
 3. I came out of the *m.* of the most High
 26. 12. she will open her *m.* as a thirsty traveller
 27. 23. at last he will writhe his *m.* and slander
 28. 12. and both these come out of thy *m.*
 29. 24. art a stranger, thou dardest not open thy *m.*
 30. 18. delicacies poured upon a *m.* shut up
 34. 8. wisdom is perfection to a faithful *m.*
 37. 22. the fruits are commendable in his *m.*
 39. 5. and he will open his *m.* in prayer
 40. 30. begging is sweet in the *m.* of the shameless
Dan. 3. 2. opening his *m.* in the midst of the fire
 28. then the three, as out of one *m.* praised God
Sus. 61. Daniel had convicted them by their own *m.*
Bel. 27. this he put in the dragon's *m.*
 1 *Mac.* 2. 60. Daniel was delivered from the *m.* of lions
 9. 55. for his *m.* was stopped, he could not speak
 2 *Mac.* 6. 18. Eleazar was constrained to open his *m.*

MOUTHS.

Jud. 15. 13. Israel followed with songs in their *m.*
Esth. 13. 17. destroy not the *m.* of them that praise
 14. 10. open the *m.* of the heathen to set forth
Ecdl. 49. 1. it is sweet as honey in all *m.*
Dan. 3. 10. and now we cannot open our *m.*

MUCH.

Tob. 12. 8. a little with righteousness is better than *m.*
Wisd. 8. 12. if I talk *m.* they shall lay their hands
 10. 18. and led them through *m.* water
Ecdl. 37. 11. with an idle servant of *m.* business
 43. 27. we may speak *m.* and yet come short
 30. when ye glorify God, exalt him as *m.* as you can
 51. 16. I received her, and gat *m.* learning
 27. how that I have gotten unto me *m.* rest
 28. get learning, and get *m.* gold by her
 2 *Mac.* 15. 14. who prayeth *m.* for the people

MULBERRIES.

1 *Mac.* 6. 34. they shewed the blood of grapes and *m.*

MULE.

Jud. 15. 11. she took it and laid it on her *m.*

MULES.

1 *Esd.* 5. 43. two hundred forty and five *m.*

MULTIPLY.

2 *Esd.* 3. 12. when they on the earth began to *m.*
 7. 27. he shall not *m.* his mercies
 3. 27. his sweet language will *m.* friends
 4. 27. they *m.* rejoice not in them
 sorts of men *m.* sin, a hot mind
 44. 21. he would *m.* him as the dust of the earth
 47. 18. and thou didst *m.* silver as lead
Dan. 3. 13. that thou wouldst *m.* their seed as the stars

MULTIPLIED.

1 *Esd.* 8. 75. for our sins are *m.* above our heads
 2 *Esd.* 5. 10. incontinency shall be *m.* on earth
Wisd. 10. 10. she *m.* the fruits of his labours
Ecdl. 18. 12. therefore he *m.* his compassion
 48. 16. some pleasing to God, and some *m.* sins

Prayer of Manass. my transgressions are *m.* and *m.*

1 *Mac.* 1. 9. and evils were *m.* in the earth
 3. 42. when Judas saw that miseries were *m.*
 14. 15. he *m.* the vessels of the temple

MULTIPLIETH.

Ecdl. 21. 12. as wisdom which *m.* bitterness

MULTIPLYING.

Wisd. 4. 3. the *m.* brood of the ungodly not thrive

MULTITUDE.

1 *Esd.* 4. 14. it is not the great king, nor *m.* of men
 5. 65. yet the *m.* sounded marvellously
 9. 6. all the *m.* sat trembling in the court
 2 *Esd.* 3. 16. and so Jacob became a great *m.*
 6. 3. before the innumerable *m.* of angels
Wisd. 6. 2. you that glory in the *m.* of nations
 24. the *m.* of the wise is the welfare of the world
Ecdl. 5. 6. he will be pacified for the *m.* of my sins
 6. 34. stand in the *m.* of the elders, and cleave
 7. 7. offend not against the *m.* of a city
 9. God will look upon the *m.* of my oblations
 14. 1. that is not pricked with the *m.* of sins
 16. 1. desire not a *m.* of unprofitable children
 3. trust not in their life, nor respect their *m.*
 26. 5. the gathering together of an unruly *m.*
 34. 19. nor is he pacified for sin by *m.* of sacrifices
 35. 18. till he have taken away the *m.* of the proud
 42. 11. lest she make thee ashamed before the *m.*
 51. 3. according to the *m.* of thy mercies

Prayer of Manass. for the *m.* of mine iniquity

MUNITION.

1 *Mac.* 14. 10. he set in them all manner of *m.*

MURDER, S.

2 *Mac.* 4. 3. by Simon's faction *m.* were committed
 35. were much grieved for the unjust *m.* of the man

MURDERED.

Wisd. 10. 3. the fury wherewith he *m.* his brother
 1 *Mac.* 2. 41. as our brethren that were *m.*

MURDERER.

2 *Mac.* 4. 38. there slew he the cursed *m.*
 9. 28. thus the *m.* and blasphemer died

MURDERERS.

Wisd. 12. 5. also those merciless *m.* of children
 2 *Mac.* 12. 6. he came against those *m.* of his brethren

MURMUR.

2 *Esd.* 1. 16. but even to this day do ye yet *m.*
Ecdl. 31. 24. against a niggard the whole city *m.*

MURMURED.

2 *Esd.* 1. 15. nevertheless you *m.* there
Jud. 5. 22. the people standing about the tent *m.*

1 *Mac.* 11. 39. all the host *m.* against Demetrius

MURMURING.

Wisd. 1. 11. beware of *m.* which is unprofitable
Ecdl. 46. 7. and they appeased the wicked *m.*

MURMURINGS.

Wisd. 1. 10. and the noise of *m.* is not hid

MUSED.

2 *Esd.* 10. 25. I was afraid, and *m.* what it might be

MUSETH.

Wisd. 9. 15. the mind that *m.* upon many things

MUSIC.

Ecdl. 22. 6. a tale out of season is as *m.* in mourning
 32. 3. with sound judgment, and binder not *m.*

5. concert of *m.* in a banquet of wine
 6. so is the melody of *m.* with pleasant wine
 40. 20. wine and *m.* rejoice the heart
 49. 1. it is as *m.* at a banquet of wine

1 *Mac.* 9. 39. to meet them with instruments of *m.*

MUSICAL.

1 *Esd.* 5. 2. brought them back with *m.* instruments
 59. priests in vestments with *m.* instruments

Ecdl. 44. 5. such as found out *m.* tunes, and recited

MUSICIAN.

Ecdl. 32. 4. pour not out words where there is a *m.*

MUSTERED.

Jud. 2. 15. he *m.* the chosen men for the battle

MUTED.

Tob. 2. 10. the sparrows *m.* dung into mine eyes

MYRRH.

Ecdl. 24. 15. a pleasant odour like the best *m.*

MYSTERIES.

Wisd. 2. 22. as for the *m.* of God they knew them not
 6. 22. and I will not hide *m.* from you
 8. 4. she is privy to the *m.* of the knowledge of God
Ecdl. 3. 19. but *m.* are revealed unto the meek

N.

NABATHITES.

1 *Mac.* 5. 25. where they met with the N.
NABUCHODONOSOR.

1 *Esd.* 1. 41. N. also took of the holy vessels
Tob. 14. 15. of Nineve, which was taken by N.
Jud. 1. 1. in the twelfth year of the reign of N.
2. 19. to go before king N. in the voyage
3. 8. that all nations should worship N. only
6. 4. saith king N. lord of all the earth
11. 1. I never hurt any that was willing to serve N.
4. entreat thee well, as they do the servants of N.
7. as N. king of all the earth liveth
12. 13. which serve in the house of N.
Esth. 11. 4. one of the captives which N. carried
Bar. 1. 9. N. king of Babylon, 6. 2.
11. pray for the life of N. king of Babylon
12. we shall live under the shadow of N.

NAHUM.

2 *Esd.* 1. 40. I give for leaders, N. and Abacuc
NAIL.

Eccl. 27. 2. as a n. sticks between the joinings
NAKED.

Tob. 1. 17. and I gave my clothes to the n.
4. 16. give of thy garments to them that are n.
2 *Mac.* 11. 12. many being wounded, escaped n.

NAME.

1 *Esd.* 1. 48. made him swear by the n. of the Lord
4. 63. the temple which is called by his n.
6. 33. the Lord, whose n. is there called upon
8. 78. be left us as n. in the place of thy sanctuary
88. till thou hadst left us neither root, seed, nor n.
2 *Esd.* 4. 1. the angel, whose n. was Uriel, gave me
Tob. 3. 15. and that I never polluted my n. nor the
n. of my father in the land of my captivity
5. 11. I would know, brother, thy kindred and n.
11. 14. he said, blessed is thy n. for ever
13. 11. shall come from far to the n. of the Lord God
Jud. 9. 7. breakest the battle, the Lord is thy n.
Esth. 10. 8. assembled to destroy the n. of the Jews
Wisd. 2. 4. and our n. shall be forgotten in time
14. 21. ascribe to stocks the incommunicable n.
19. 18. in a psalter, notes change n. of the tune
Eccl. 6. 1. thereby thou shalt inherit an ill n.

22. for wisdom is according to her n.
15. 6. shall cause him to inherit an everlasting n.
17. 10. and the elect shall praise his holy n.
22. 14. what is the n. thereof but a fool?
37. 1. a friend which is only a friend in n.
26. and his n. shall be perpetual
39. 9. his n. shall live from generation to generation
11. he shall leave a greater n. than a thousand
16. magnify his n. and shew forth his praise
40. 19. building of a city continueth a man's n.
41. 11. an ill n. of sinners shall be blotted out
12. have regard to thy n. for that shall continue
13. but a good n. endureth for ever
43. 8. the month is called after her n.
44. 8. there be that have left a n. behind them
14. bodies buried, but their n. liveth for ever
45. 15. they should bless the people in his n.
47. 16. thy n. went far unto the islands
50. 20. to give blessing, and to rejoice in his n.
Bar. 2. 11. and thou hast gotten thyself a n.

32. they shall praise me, and think on my n.
3. 5. but think upon thy power and thy n.
4. 30. he that gave thee that n. will comfort thee
1 *Mac.* 3. 14. he said, I will get me a n. and honour
4. 33. let all those that know thy n. praise thee
5. 57. let us also get us a n. and go fight ag. heathen
6. 64. renowned, wheresoever their n. was heard of
6. 44. that he might get him a perpetual n.
14. 10. that his honourable n. was renowned
2 *Mac.* 12. 13. strong city, the n. of it was Caspis
NAMED.

2 *Esd.* 5. 26. of fowls thou hast n. thee one dove
Tob. 3. 8. neither wast thou n. after any of them
Wisd. 14. 27. for the worshipping of idols not to be n.
Eccl. 24. 18. all my children, which are n. of him

Eccl. 36. 12. people, whom thou hast n. thy first-born
NAMES.

1 *Esd.* 6. 12. and we required the n. in writing
8. 49. the catalogue of whose n. were shewed
NAMETH.

Eccl. 23. 10. who sweareth and n. God continually
NAMING.

Eccl. 23. 9. nor use thyself to the n. of the holy One
NANEA.

2 *Mac.* 1. 13. when the leader came, they were slain
in the temple of N. by the deceit of N. priests
NARRATIONS.

2 *Mac.* 2. 24. desire to look into the n. of the story
NARROW.

2 *Esd.* 7. 4. but put the case, the entrance were n. 7.
13. 43. they entered by the n. passages of the river
NATHAN.

Eccl. 47. 1. after him rose up N. to prophesy
NATION.

1 *Esd.* 6. 33. the Lord destroy every king and n.
Tob. 1. 17. if I saw any of my n. dead, I buried him
2. 3. one of our n. is strangled and cast out
4. 19. for every n. hath not counsel, but Lord giveth
Jud. 5. 10. that one could not number their n.

21. but if there be no iniquity in their n.
6. 5. vengeance of this n. that came out of Egypt
19. O Lord God, pity the low estate of our n.
15. 9. thou art the great rejoicing of our n.

Esth. 10. 9. my n. is this Israel, which cried to God
Wisd. 10. 15. from the n. that oppressed them
17. 2. unrighteous thought to oppress the holy n.

Eccl. 16. 6. in a rebellious n. wrath is on fire
28. 14. hath driven them from n. to n.
49. 5. he gave their glory to a strange n.
50. 25. and the third is no n.

Bar. 4. 15. a shameless n. and of a strange language
Dan. 3. 14. for we are become less than any n.

1 *Mac.* 1. 34. they put therein a sinful n.
2. 10. what n. hath not had a part in her kingdom?
11. 42. I will greatly honour thee and thy n.
13. 6. I will avenge my n. and the sanctuary
14. 4. he sought the good of his n. in such wise
6. and he enlarged the bounds of his n.
29. put themselves in jeopardy, and resisting the
enemies of their n. did their n. great honour

16. 3. now I am old, go out and fight for our n.
2 *Mac.* 4. 2. that had tendered his own n.

10. brought his own n. to the Greekish fashion
6. 12. not for destruct. but for a chastening of our n.
31. not only to young men, but to all his n.
7. 16. think not that our n. is forsaken of God
37. he would speedily be merciful to our n.
38. the wrath justly brought on all our n.
10. 8. should be kept of the whole n. of the Jews
11. 25. our mind is, that this n. shall be in rest
14. 9. be careful for the country and our n.
34. him that was ever a defender of their n.

NATIONS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 49. passed all the pollutions of all n.
2 *Esd.* 3. 7. of whom came n. tribes, people
Tob. 3. 4. for a proverb of reproach to all n.

13. 5. and he will gather us out of all n.
11. many n. shall come from far to the Lord
14. 6. and all n. shall turn and fear the Lord

7. so shall all n. praise the Lord, and his people
Jud. 16. 17. woe to the n. that rise up ag. my kindred
Esth. 13. 4. that had laws contrary to all n.

14. 12. O king of the n. and lord of all power
Wisd. 3. 8. they shall judge the n. and have dominion
6. 2. you that glory in the multitude of n.

8. 14. and the n. shall be subject to me
10. 5. the n. in their wicked conspiracy
12. 12. shall accuse thee for the n. that perish

Eccl. 4. 15. whoso gives ear to her, shall judge n.
10. 15. Lord hath plucked up the roots of proud n.
17. 17. in the division of the n. he set a ruler

29. 18. so that they wandered among strange n.
36. 2. send thy fear upon all n. that seek not thee
39. 10. n. shall shew forth his wisdom

44. 21. that he would bless the n. in his seed
46. 6. he made the battle to fall upon the n.
50. 25. there be two manner of n. which I abhor
Bar. 4. 6. ye were sold to n. not for destruction
6. 4. see gods of gold, which cause n. to fear

Bar. 6. 51. it shall manifestly appear to n. and kings

1 *Mac.* 1. 3. Alexander took spoils of many n.
4. he ruled over countries, and n. and kings
NATIVITY.

Wisd. 6. 22. seek out from the beginning of her n.
Eccl. 23. 14. and so thou curse the day of thy n.
NATURE.

Wisd. 13. 1. surely vain are all men by n.
19. 20. the water forgot his own quenching n.
21. the icy meat, that was of n. apt to melt
NATURES.

Wisd. 7. 20. to know the n. of living creatures
NAVE.

Eccl. 46. 1. Jesus son of N. was valiant in wars
NAUGHTY.

Wisd. 12. 10. that they were a n. generation
NAUGHTINESS.

Wisd. 4. 12. the bewitching of n. doth obscure
NAVIGABLE.

2 *Mac.* 5. 21. in his pride to make the land n.
NAVY.

1 *Mac.* 1. 17. he entered into Egypt with a great n.
2 *Mac.* 12. 9. he set fire on the haven and the n.

14. 1. Demetrius with a great power and n.
NAZARITES.

1 *Mac.* 3. 49. and the N. they stirred up
NEBAT.

Eccl. 47. 23. there was also Jeroboam the son of N
NECESSARY.

Tob. 5. 14. wilt thou a drachm a day, and things n.
Eccl. 20. 32. n. patience in seeking the Lord

29. 3. shalt find the thing that is n. for thee
1 *Mac.* 10. 39. for the n. expenses of the sanctuary

2 *Mac.* 1. 18. we thought it n. to certify you
4. 23. to put him in mind of certain n. matters

9. 21. I thought it n. to care for the safety of all
13. 20. Judas conveyed such things as were n.

NECESSITY.

2 *Esd.* 4. 42. to escape the n. of the travail
Tob. 4. 9. a good treasure against the day of n.

Esth. 14. 16. thou knowest my n. for I abhor
Wisd. 17. 17. endured n. that could not be avoided

Eccl. 20. 14. nor yet of the envious, for his n.
NECESSITIES.

2 *Esd.* 13. 19. come into great perils, and many n
NECK.

1 *Esd.* 1. 48. he rebelled, and hardened his n.
3. 6. and head-tire, and a chain about his n.

Tob. 11. 9. Anna fell on the n. of her son, 13.
Jud. 13. 8. and she smote twice upon his n.

16. 9. and the faction passed thro' his n.
Esth. 15. 11. his sceptre, and laid it upon her n.

Eccl. 6. 24. and put thy n. into her chain
7. 23. and bow down their n. from their youth

30. 12. bow down his n. while he is young
33. 26. a yoke and collar do bow the n.

51. 26. put your n. under the yoke
Bar. 2. 33. they shall return from their stiff n.

4. 25. but shortly thou shalt tread upon his n.
NECKS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 61. they hanged infants about their n.
NEED.

Wisd. 11. 5. they in their n. were benefited
13. 16. for it is an image, and hath n. of help

16. 25. according to the desire of them that had n.
Eccl. 4. 3. defer not to give him that is in n.

8. 9. learn to give answer as n. requireth
11. 12. another that is slow and hath n. of help

13. 6. if he have n. of thee, he will deceive thee
18. 25. when rich, think on poverty and n.

23. 18. no body seeth me, what n. I to fear?
29. 2. lend to thy neighbour in time of his n.

27. my brother cometh, I have n. of my house
32. 7. speak, young man, if there be n. of thee

33. 31. thou hast n. of him, as of thine own soul
37. 8. and know before what n. he hath

38. 12. let him not go from thee, thou hast n. of him
39. 21. a man n. not to say, what is this?

31. they shall be ready on earth when n. is
42. 21. and he hath no n. of any counsellor

1 *Mac.* 3. 28. be ready whenever he should n. them
12. 9. albeit we n. none of these things

2 *Mac.* 2. 15. if ye have n. thereof, send to fetch
14. 35. thou, O Lord of all, who hast n. of nothing

NEEDETH.

Ecll. 40. 26. the fear of the Lord *n.* not to seek help
NEEDFUL.

Ecll. 39. 33. he will give every *n.* thing in season
NEEDY.

Ecll. 4. 1. make not the *n.* eyes to wait long
5. turn not away thine eye from the *n.*
31. 4. and when he leaveth off, he is still *n.*
34. 21. the bread of the *n.* is their life
41. 2. acceptable is thy sentence to the *n.*
NEGLECT.

Ecll. 7. 10. and *n.* not to give alms
35. 16. cover his body, and *n.* not his burial
NEGLECTED, ING.

Wisd. 3. 10. ungodly which have *n.* the righteous
2 *Mac.* 4. 14. despising the temple, and *n.* sacrifices
NEGLIGENT.

Ecll. 38. 9. my son, in thy sickness be not *n.*
Bar. 1. 19. we have been *n.* in not hearing him
NEHEMIAS, or NEEMIAS.

1 *Esd.* 5. 8. with Jesus, *N.* and Zacharias
40. for unto them said *N.* and Atharias
Ecll. 49. 13. among the elect was *N.* who raised up
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. given when *N.* offered sacrifice
20. *N.* being sent from the king of Persia
21. *N.* commanded the priests to sprinkle wood
23. the rest answering thereunto as *N.* did
31. *N.* commanded water to be poured on stones
33. that *N.* had purified the sacrifices therewith
36. *N.* called this thing Naphtar, a cleansing
2. 13. in the writings and commentaries of *N.*
NEIGHBOUR.

2 *Esd.* 15. 19. a man shall have no pity on his *n.*
Jud. 7. 4. they said every one to his *n.* 10. 19.
15. 2. no man that durst abide in sight of his *n.*
Ecll. 5. 12. if thou hast understanding, answer thy *n.*
6. 17. for as he is, so shall his *n.* be also
9. 14. as near as thou canst, guess at thy *n.*
10. 6. bear not hatred to thy *n.* for every wrong
13. 15. and every man loveth his *n.*
17. 14. he gave commandment concerning his *n.*
18. 13. the mercy of man is towards his *n.*
19. 17. admonish thy *n.* before thou threaten him
22. 23. be faithful to thy *n.* in his poverty
27. 18. so hast thou lost the love thy *n.*
19. so hast thou let thy *n.* go, and shalt not get him
28. 2. forgive thy *n.* the hurt he hath done thee
7. remember commands, bear no malice to thy *n.*
29. 1. he that is merciful will lend to his *n.*
2. lend to thy *n.* in time of his need, and pay thou
thy *n.* again in due season
14. an honest man is surety for his *n.*
20. help thy *n.* according to thy power
31. 15. judge of thy *n.* by thyself, he discreet
31. rebuke not thy *n.* at wine, despise him not
Sus. 62. as they intended to do to their *n.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 8. there went a decree to the *n.* cities
NEIGHBOURS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 6. those, I say, that are his *n.* let them help
2 *Esd.* 9. 45. I was glad of him, so were all my *n.*
10. 2. and all my *n.* rose up to comfort me
Tob. 2. 8. but my *n.* mocked me, and said
Ecll. 15. 5. she shall exalt him above his *n.*
21. 22. a foolish man's foot is soon in his *n.*'s house
25. 1. the unity of brethren, the love of *n.*
18. her husband shall sit among his *n.*
20. 5. for his *n.*'s money he will speak submissly
34. 22. he that taketh away his *n.*'s living
Bar. 4. 24. as *n.* of Sion have seen your captivity
2 *Mac.* 9. 25. the princes that are borderers and *n.*
NEPHTHALI.

Tob. 1. 1. of the seed of Asael, of the tribe of *N.*
2. which is called

7.

NEVER.

Wisd. 2. 2. we shall be as though we had *n.* been
3. 15. the root of wisdom shall *n.* fall away
6. wisdom is glorious, and *n.* fadeeth away
7. 10. light that cometh from her *n.* goeth out
14. she is a treasure to men that *n.* faileth
15. 17. whereas he lived once, but they *n.*
Ecll. 7. 36. remember the end, thou shalt *n.* do amiss

Ecll. 12. 10. *n.* trust thine enemy, for as iron rusteth
22. 6. stripes and correction of *wisd.* are *n.* out of time
23. 7. keepeth it, shall *n.* be taken in his lips
11. the plague shall *n.* depart from his house
40. 23. a friend and companion *n.* meet amiss
44. 9. who are perished as though they had *n.* been
NEW.

1 *Esd.* 5. 52. of the *n.* moons and of all holy feasts
6. 9. building an house to the Lord, great and *n.*
25. one row of *n.* wood of that country
2 *Esd.* 1. 31. for your *n.* moons have I forsaken
Jud. 8. 6. save the eves of the *n.* moons, and the *n.*
moons, and the feasts and solemn days of Israel
16. 2. tune to him a *n.* psalm, exalt him
13. I will sing unto the Lord a *n.* song
Wisd. 7. 27. remaining, she maketh all things *n.*
Ecll. 9. 10. forsake not an old friend, for the *n.* is not
comparable to him, a *n.* friend is as *n.* wine

24. 25. as Tigris in the time of the *n.* fruits
36. 6. shew *n.* signs and make strange wonders
1 *Mac.* 4. 47. they built a *n.* altar as the former
49. they made also *n.* holy vessels and brought
53. offered on the *n.* altar of burnt-offering
2 *Mac.* 2. 29. as the master-builder of a *n.* house
4. 11. he brought up *n.* customs against the law
NEWLY.

Jud. 4. 3. were *n.* returned from the captivity
Wisd. 11. 18. O beasts full of rage, *n.* created
2 *Mac.* 10. 28. the sun being *n.* risen, they joined
NEWS.

2 *Mac.* 9. 3. *n.* was brought what had happened
NEXT.

1 *Esd.* 3. 7. he shall sit *n.* to Darius for his wisdom
Tob. 1. 22. Sarchedonus appointed him *n.* to him
Jud. 2. 4. called Holofernes, who was *n.* to him
Esth. 13. 6. who is over the affairs, and is *n.* to us
16. 11. honoured as the *n.* person unto the king
2 *Mac.* 4. 41. taking handfuls of dust that was *n.*
NICANOR.

1 *Mac.* 3. 38. chose *N.* and Gorgias, mighty men
7. 26. then the king sent *N.* one of his princes
27. so *N.* came to Jerusalem with a great force
44. when *N.*'s host saw that he was slain, they fled
2 *Mac.* 8. 9. then choosing *N.* the son of Patroclus
14. being sold by the wicked *N.* before they met
34. as for that most ungracious *N.* who brought
12. 2. *N.* governor of Cyprus, would not suffer them
14. 12. calling *N.* who had been master of elephants
14. then the beaten came to *N.* by flocks
30. when Maccabeus saw that *N.* began to be
churlish to him, he withdrew himself from *N.*
15. 6. so *N.* determined to set up a monument
28. they knew that *N.* lay dead in his harness
30. Judas commanded to strike off *N.*'s head
32. he shewed them vile *N.*'s head and the hand
33. he had cut out the tongue of ungodly *N.*
35. he hanged also *N.*'s head on the tower
37. thus went it with *N.* and from that time
NIGGARD.

Ecll. 14. 3. riches are not comely for a *n.*
10. a wicked eye is a *n.* at his table
31. 24. against a *n.* the city shall murmur
NIGGARDNESS.

Ecll. 31. 24. the testimonies of his *n.* not be quoted
NIGH.

Ecll. 12. 13. or any such as come *n.* wild beasts
14. 25. he shall pitch his tent *n.* to her
35. 17. till it come *n.* he will not be comforted
NIGHT.

1 *Esd.* 1. 14. the priests offered fat until *n.*
Tob. 8. 9. so they slept both that *n.*
Jud. 6. 21. called on the God of Israel all that *n.*
remained and watched all that *n.*
8. 53. you shall stand this *n.* in the gate
you shall live this *n.* and hereafter
you shall declare no lie to my lord this *n.*

17. is religious and serveth the God of heaven, day
and *n.* thy servant will go out by *n.* to the valley
13. 14. destroyed our enemies by my hands this *n.*
Wisd. 7. 30. for after this cometh *n.*
10. 17. and a light of stars in the *n.* season
17. 2. and fettered with the bonds of a long *n.*
5. nor stars endure to lighten that horrible *n.*
14. but they sleeping the same sleep that *n.*

Wisd. 17. 21. over them only was spread an heavy *n.*

18. 6. of that *n.* were our fathers certified
14. that *n.* was in the midst of her swift course
Ecll. 36. 26. lodges wherever the *n.* taketh him
38. 27. every carpenter that laboureth *n.* and day
40. 5. his *n.* sleep doth change his knowledge
Bar. 2. 25. they are cast out to the frost of the *n.*
Bel. 15. in the *n.* came the priests with wives
1 *Mac.* 4. 5. in the mean season came Gorgias by *n.*
5. 29. from whence he removed by *n.* and went
9. 13. the battle continued from morning till *n.*
58. Bacchides, who shall take them all in one *n.*
16. 4. who went out and rested that *n.* at Modin
2 *Mac.* 8. 7. especially took be advantage of the *n.*
12. 6. he came and burnt the haven by *n.*
13. 10. commanded to call on the Lord *n.* and day
15. he went into the king's tent by *n.* and slew
NIGHTS.

Tob. 10. 7. she ceased not whole *n.* to bewail
Dan. 3. 47. O ye *n.* and days, bless ye the Lord
NINE.

2 *Esd.* 4. 40. she hath fulfilled her *n.* months
8. 8. *n.* months doth thy workmanship endure
Ecll. 25. 7. there be *n.* things I have judged happy
2 *Mac.* 5. 27. but Judas with *n.* others withdrew
7. 27. that bare thee *n.* months in my womb
12. 10. when gone from thence *n.* furlongs
NINEVE.

Tob. 1. 3. my brethren, who came with me to *N.*
10. when we were carried away captives to *N.*
17. or if I saw any cast about the walls of *N.*
22. Achiacharus intreating, I returned to *N.*
7. 3. of Nephthali which are captives in *N.*
11. 1. went on his way till they drew near to *N.*
14. 4. which Jonas the prophet spake of *N.*
8. now, my son, depart not out of *N.* because
10. bury me decently, but tarry no longer at *N.*
15. but he heard of the destruction of *N.*
Jud. 1. 1. who reigned in *N.* the great city
16. so he returned afterward to *N.*
NOAH.

2 *Esd.* 3. 11. thou leftest *N.* with his household
Ecll. 44. 17. *N.* was found perfect and righteous
NOBILITY.

Wisd. 8. 3. she magnified her *n.* the Lord loved her
Ecll. 22. 10. children do stain the *n.* of her kindred
NOBLE.

Ecll. 10. 22. whether he be rich, *n.* or poor
18. 4. and who shall find out his *n.* acts?
1 *Mac.* 3. 32. so he left Lysias a *n.* man to oversee
8. 2. their wars and *n.* acts which they had done
2 *Mac.* 6. 31. death for an example of *n.* courage
12. 42. besides, *n.* Judas exhorted the people
14. 42. otherwise than beseeemed his *n.* birth
NOBLES.

1 *Esd.* 1. 38. and he bound Joacim and the *n.*
8. 26. hath honoured me in the sight of kings and *n.*
Jud. 2. 2. so he called unto him all his *n.*
Bar. 1. 4. in the hearing of the *n.* and elders
NOBLEST.

Wisd. 18. 12. the *n.* offspring was destroyed
NOE.

Tob. 4. 12. we are the children of *N.* Abraham
NOISE.

1 *Esd.* 5. 66. came to know what the *n.* should mean
2 *Esd.* 5. 7. the sea shall make a *n.* in the night
Jud. 14. 9. the people made a joyful *n.* in their city
19. there was a great *n.* throughout their camp
Esth. 11. 5. behold, a *n.* of tumult with thunder
Wisd. 1. 10. the *n.* of murmurings is not hid
5. 11. parted with the violent *n.* and motion
17. 18. or a melodious *n.* of birds among branches
18. 10. a lamentable *n.* was carried abroad
Ecll. 38. 28. the *n.* of the hammer is ever in his ears
40. 13. the goods of the unjust shall vanish with *n.*
43. 17. the *n.* of thunder makes the earth tremble
45. 9. there might be a sound and a *n.* made, that
might be heard in the temple for a memorial
46. 17. with a great *n.* made his voice to be heard
50. 16. the sons of Aaron made a great *n.* to be heard
1 *Mac.* 9. 13. the earth shook at the *n.* of the armies
41. the *n.* of their melody into lamentation
NOISED.

Jud. 10. 18. her coming was *n.* among the tents

NOISES.

Wisd. 17. 4. but *n.* as of waters falling down, sounded
NOISOME.

2 *Mac.* 9. 9. his smell was *n.* to all his army
NONE.

Jud. 6. 4. *n.* of my words shall be in vain, 9.

9. 14. there is *n.* other that protecteth Israel

16. 14. there is *n.* that can resist thy voice

Ecdl. 11. 28. judge *n.* blessed before his death

36. 10. that say, that there is *n.* other but me

39. 17. *n.* may say, what is this? why is that?

18. and *n.* can hinder when he will save

44. 19. in glory was there *n.* like unto him

45. 13. before him there was *n.* such

51. 7. I looked for succour, but there was *n.*

Bar. 3. 23. *n.* of these have known way of wisdom

25. great, and bath *n.* end, high, unmeasurable

6. 73. better is the just man that hath *n.* idols

Bel 41. and there is *n.* other besides thee

1 *Mac.* 3. 45. *n.* of her children went in or out

7. 17. bloodshed, and there was *n.* to bury them

8. 14. yet for all this *n.* of them wore a crown

14. 12. sat under his vine, there was *n.* to fray them

2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he had *n.* to mourn for him

NORTH.

2 *Esd.* 15. 34. clouds from the *n.* to the south

Jud. 16. 4. out of the mountains from the *n.*

NORTHERN.

Ecdl. 43. 17. so doth the *n.* storm and whirlwind

NOSES.

Wisd. 15. 15. which have not *n.* to draw breath

NOSTRILS.

Wisd. 2. 2. for the breath in our *n.* is as smoke

NOTABLE.

2 *Mac.* 3. 26. two other young men *n.* in strength

6. 28. leave a *n.* example to such as be young

14. 33. and I will erect a *n.* temple to Bacchus

NOTABLY.

2 *Mac.* 14. 31. he was *n.* prevented by Judas' policy

NOTES.

Wisd. 19. 18. as *n.* change the name of the tune

NOMADES.

2 *Mac.* 12. 11. the *N.* of Arabia being overcome

NOTHING.

1 *Esd.* 8. 7. he omitted *n.* of the law of the Lord

9. 51. and send part of them that have *n.*

54. they went to give part to them that had *n.*

2 *Esd.* 5. 12. then shall men hope, but *n.* obtain

Tob. 4. 17. but give *n.* to the wicked

10. 5. now I care for *n.* my son, since I let thee go

12. 11. surely I will keep close *n.* from you

Esth. 10. 5. a dream, and *n.* thereof hath failed

14. 11. give not thy sceptre to them that be *n.*

Wisd. 2. 11. what feeble is found to be *n.* worth

4. 5. the fruit not ripe to eat, yea, meet for *n.*

7. 8. I esteemed riches *n.* in comparison of her

8. 7. men can have *n.* more profitable in their lives

9. 6. without wisdom he shall be *n.* regarded

11. 24. thou abhorrest *n.* which thou hast made

13. 10. resemblances of beasts, or a stone good for *n.*

17. 12. fear is *n.* but a betraying of succours

Ecdl. 6. 15. *n.* doth countervail a faithful friend

8. 16. for blood is as *n.* in his sight

10. 6. do *n.* at all by injurious practices

13. 4. but if thou have *n.* he will forsake thee

18. 6. works of Lord there may be *n.* taken from them

22. let *n.* hinder thee to pay thy vow in time

20. 33. and maketh him his enemy for *n.*

23. 27. *n.* better than the fear of the Lord, and *n.*

is sweeter than to take heed to commandments

26. 14. *n.* so much worth as a mind well instructed

32. 19. do *n.* without advice, then repent not

33. 29. and without discretion do *n.*

39. 19. and *n.* can be hid from his eyes

20. and there is *n.* wonderful before him

40. 6. a little or *n.* is his rest, and he is in sleep

7. awaketh, and marvelleth that the fear was *n.*

41. 1. unto the man that hath *n.* to vex him

42. 21. to him may *n.* be added, nor diminished

24. and he hath made *n.* imperfect

Bar. 6. 17. a vessel is *n.* worth when it is broken

26. they declare to men that they be *n.* worth

28. but to the poor they give *n.* of it

70. for as a scarecrow in a garden keepeth *n.*

1 *Mac.* 2. 63. and his thought is come to *n.*

2 *Mac.* 4. 25. bringing *n.* worthy the priesthood

7. 12. so that he *n.* regarded the pains

9. 7. howbeit, he *n.* ceased from his bragging

12. 4. to live in peace, and suspecting *n.*

14. 35. O Lord of all things, who hast need of *n.*

NOUGHT.

1 *Esd.* 1. 56. till they had brought them all to *n.*

2 *Esd.* 2. 33. when I came to them, they set me at *n.*

8. 59. it was not his will men should come to *n.*

Jud. 4. 1. spoiled temples, and brought them to *n.*

13. 17. brought to *n.* the enemies of thy people

Esth. 13. 15. their eyes are on us to bring us to *n.*

Wisd. 1. 11. no word so secret that shall go for *n.*

16. they consumed to *n.* and made a covenant

Ecdl. 40. 14. so shall transgressors come to *n.*

47. 7. he brought to *n.* the Philistines his adversaries

NOURISH.

2 *Esd.* 2. 25. *n.* thy children, O thou good nurse

Tob. 2. 10. moreover Achiaharus did *n.* me

Ecdl. 28. 5. if he that is but flesh *n.* hatred

Bar. 4. 11. with joy did I *n.* them, but sent them

1 *Mac.* 6. 15. he should *n.* him up for the kingdom

2 *Mac.* 10. 15. they went about to *n.* war

NOURISHED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 16. they *n.* them that planted vineyards

2 *Esd.* 8. 11. that the thing fashioned may be *n.*

9. 46. and I *n.* him with a great travel

Jud. 5. 10. while they were *n.* and became a multitude

Wisd. 16. 23. that the righteous might be *n.*

2 *Mac.* 7. 27. gave thee suck three years, and *n.* thee

10. 14. he *n.* war continually with the Jews

NOURISHETH.

Wisd. 16. 25. was obedient to thy grace that *n.*

26. it is not the growing of fruits that *n.* man

Ecdl. 17. 18. his first-born he *n.* with discipline

NUMBER.

1 *Esd.* 2. 9. with many free gifts of a great *n.*

13. this was the *n.* of them, 1000 golden cups

8. 63. all was delivered them by *n.* and weight

2 *Esd.* 2. 38. behold the *n.* of those that be sealed

3. 7. came tribes, people, and kindreds out of *n.*

29. when I had seen impieties without *n.*

4. 37. by *n.* hath he numbered the times

16. 56. and he knoweth the *n.* of them

Jud. 2. 20. for the multitude was without *n.*

5. 10. so that one could not *n.* their nation

Wisd. 4. 8. nor that is measured by *n.* of years

11. 20. all things in measure, and *n.* and weight

Ecdl. 1. 2. who can *n.* the sand of the sea?

7. 16. *n.* not thyself among the multitude of sinners

16. 17. among such an infinite *n.* of creatures

18. 5. who shall *n.* the strength of his majesty?

9. the *n.* of a man's days at most are 100 years

38. 29. who maketh all his work by *n.*

42. 7. deliver all things in *n.* and weight

45. 11. after the *n.* of the tribes of Israel

48. 2. and by his zeal he diminished their *n.*

Bar. 2. 29. multitude shall be turned into a small *n.*

Prayer of Manass. seemed above *n.* of sands of the sea

NUMBERED.

Wisd. 5. 5. how is he *n.* among the children of God!

Ecdl. 1. 9. he created her, and saw her, and *n.* her

37. 25. the days of the life of man may be *n.*

NUMENIUS.

1 *Mac.* 12. 16. we chose *N.* the son of Antiochus

NURSE.

2 *Esd.* 1. 28. prayed you, as a *n.* her young babes

2. 25. O thou good *n.* stablish their feet

NURSED.

Wisd. 7. 4. I was *n.* in swaddling-clothes

Bar. 4. 8. ye have grieved Jerusalem that *n.* you

NURTURE.

Wisd. 3. 11. whoso despiseth *n.* he is miserable

Ecdl. 22. 10. haughty through disdain and want of *n.*

NURTURED.

Ecdl. 21. 23. he that is well *n.* will stand without

22. 3. an evil *n.* son is the dishonour of his father

31. 19. a little is sufficient for a man well *n.*

40. 29. a wise man well *n.* will beware thereof

NURTUREDST.

2 *Esd.* 8. 12. thou *n.* it in thy law, and reformedst it

NURTURETH.

Ecdl. 18. 13. he reproveth, and *n.* and teacheth

O.

OATH.

1 *Esd.* 8. 93. let us make an *o.* to the Lord

96. Esdras took an *o.* of the chief of the priests

Tob. 8. 20. Raguel had said to him by an *o.*

Jud. 8. 11. touching this *o.* which ye made

30. compelled us to bring an *o.* on ourselves

Ecdl. 44. 21. therefore be assured him by an *o.*

Bar. 2. 34. the land which I promised with an *o.*

1 *Mac.* 6. 61. the princes made an *o.* to them

62. but he brake his *o.* that he had made

7. 18. for they have broken the covenant and *o.*

2 *Mac.* 14. 33. and he made an *o.* in this manner

OATHS.

Wisd. 18. 6. to what *o.* they had given credence

22. alleging *o.* and covenants made with fathers

2 *Mac.* 4. 34. who gave him his right hand with *o.*

7. 24. but also he assured him with *o.*

15. 10. shewing them the breach of *o.*

OBEDIENT.

2 *Esd.* 1. 8. for they have not been *o.* to my law

Wisd. 16. 25. it was *o.* to thy grace that nourisheth

Ecdl. 3. 6. he that is *o.* unto the Lord shall be

33. 28. if he be not *o.* put on more heavy fetters

42. 23. for all uses, and they are all *o.*

Bar. 2. 5. we have not been *o.* to his voice

6. 60. being sent to do their offices, are *o.*

OBEY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 10. all his people and armies *o.* him

5. 69. for we likewise as you do, *o.* your Lord

8. 94. as many as do *o.* the law of the Lord

2 *Esd.* 1. 24. thou Judah wouldst not *o.* me

Jud. 2. 3. all that did not *o.* the commandment

Ecdl. 18. 3. governs the world, and all things *o.* his will

2 *Mac.* 7. 30. I will not *o.* the king's commandment

OBEYED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 12. be mightiest, when in such sort he is *o.*

OBEYETH.

Ecdl. 24. 22. that *o.* me shall never be confounded

Bar. 3. 33. calleth it, and it *o.* him with fear

OBJECTETH.

Wisd. 2. 12. *o.* to our infamy the transgressings

OBLATION.

Dan. 3. 15. nor is there at this time *o.* or incense

OBLATIONS.

1 *Esd.* 5. 52. and after that the continual *o.*

Ecdl. 7. 9. God will look on the multitude of my *o.*

50. 13. and the *o.* of the Lord in their hands

2 Mac. 5. 7. howbeit he o. not the principality
15. 5. he o. not to have his wicked will done
OBTAINETH.
Eccl. 19. 18. and wisdom o. the love of God
OBTAINING.
Eccl. 10. 21. fear of Lord goeth before o. of authority
OCCASION.
Wisd. 14. 21. this was an o. to deceive the world
Eccl. 4. 5. and give him none o. to curse thee
23. refrain not when there is o. to do good
OCCUPIED.
Eccl. 12. 3. no good to him that is always o. in evil
38. 25. and that is o. in their labours
39. 1. he that is o. in the meditation of the law of
the Most High, will be o. in prophecies
2 Mac. 8. 27. they o. themselves about the sabbath
10. 15. the Idumeans kept the Jews o.
OCCUPIETH.
2 Esd. 16. 42. he that o. merchandise hath no profit
ODIOUS.
Wisd. 12. 4. thou hatedst it for doing most o. works
ODOLLAM.
2 Mac. 12. 38. so Judas came into the city O.
ODOUR.
Eccl. 24. 15. I yielded a pleasant o. like myrrh
ODOURS.
2 Esd. 6. 44. there were o. of wonderful smell
OFFENCE.
Jud. 12. 2. I will not eat thereof, lest there be o.
Wisd. 14. 31. that punisheth the o. of the ungodly
Eccl. 18. 27. a wise man will beware of o.
19. 8. if thou canst without o. reveal them not
23. 11. acknowledge not, he maketh a double o.
30. 13. lest his lewd behaviour be an o. to thee
41. 18. of an o. before a judge and ruler
1 Mac. 5. 4. who had been an o. unto the people
OFFENCES.
Prayer of Manass. and I have multiplied o.
OFFEND.
Wisd. 12. 2. therefore chastenest thou them that o.
15. 13. knoweth himself to o. above all others
Eccl. 7. 7. o. not against the multitude of a city
17. 25. make thy prayer before his face, and o. less
19. 4. that sinneth shall o. against his own soul
23. 11. if he shall o. his sin shall be upon him
31. 10. who might o. and hath not offended
17. leave off, and be not unsatiable, lest thou o.
30. drunkenness increaseth rage of a fool till he o.
OFFENDED.
2 Esd. 12. 41. what have we o. that thou forsakest us?
Wisd. 10. 8. that in the things wherein they o.
12. 2. putting in remembrance wherein they o.
Eccl. 19. 16. who hath not o. with his tongue?
25. 2. and I am greatly o. at their life
31. 10. who might offend and hath not o.?
32. 15. but the hypocrite will be o. to thee
OFFENDETH.
Bar. 6. 14. that cannot put to death one that o. him
OFFENDING.
Wisd. 2. 12. he upbraideth us with our o. the law
OFFER.
1 Esd. 1. 6. o. the passover in order, and make ready
9. 20. and to o. rams to make reconciliation
Eccl. 7. 9. when I o. to God, he will accept it
Bar. 1. 10. prepare ye manna, and o. on the altar
2 Mac. 4. 40. he began first to o. violence
7. 37. but I o. up my body and life for the laws
12. 43. he sent it to Jerusalem to o. a sin-offering
OFFERED.
Tob. 5. 13. we o. the first-born and tenths of fruits
Eccl. 46. 16. when he o. the sucking lamb
2 Mac. 1. 18. given us when Nicanor
3.
1.
Wi
Eccl. 35. 1. he that taketh heed o. a peace-offering
2. he that requiteth a good turn o. fine flour
OFFERING.
2 Esd. 10. 45. wherein there was no o. made in her
Eccl. 14. 11. my son, give the Lord his due o.
30. 19. what good doeth the o. to an idol?
34. 18. a thing wrongfully gotten, his o. is ridiculous
20. whose brings an o. of the goods of the poor

Eccl. 35. 6. o. of the righteous maketh the altar fat
50. 14. that he might adorn the o. of Most High
2 Mac. 4. 24. o. more than Jason by 300 talents
14. 31. the priests that were o. usual sacrifices
OFFERINGS.
1 Esd. 6. 31. that o. may be made to the most high God
2 Esd. 10. 46. Solomon builded the city, and offered o.
Jud. 16. 18. they offered their burnt-o. and gifts
Eccl. 34. 19. is not pleased with the o. of the wicked
35. 1. he that keepeth the law, brings o. enough
OFFICE.
1 Esd. 5. 38. priests that usurped o. of the priesthood
Eccl. 32. 2. when done all thy o. take thy place
45. 15. should execute the o. of the priesthood
OFFICES.
Bar. 6. 60. being sent to do their o. are obedient
OFFICERS.
Eccl. 10. 2. as the judge is himself, so are his o.
1 Mac. 10. 33. I will that all my o. remit tributes
41. all the overplus which the o. paid not in
13. 37. to write to our o. to confirm immunities
OIL.
1 Esd. 6. 30. and also corn, salt, wine, and o.
Jud. 10. 5. then she gave her maid a cruse of o.
11. 13. resolved to spend the tenths of wine and o.
Eccl. 39. 26. the blood of the grape, o. and clothing
45. 15. Moses anointed him with holy o.
Sus. 17. she said, bring me o. and washing-balls
OINTMENT, S.
2 Esd. 2. 12. they shall have the tree of life for an o.
Jud. 10. 3. she anointed herself with precious o.
Wisd. 2. 7. let us fill ourselves with costly wine and o.
OLD.
Tob. 3. 10. I shall bring his o. age with sorrow to grave
14. 13. where he became o. with honour
Jud. 16. 23. she waxed o. in her husband's house
Eccl. 13. 7. who of o. and now are malicious
Wisd. 4. 16. the years and o. age of the unrighteous
8. 8. she knoweth things of o. and conjectureth
12. 3. those o. inhabitants of thy holy land
14. 6. for in o. time when proud giants perished
Eccl. 2. 10. look at the generations of o. and see
6. 18. so shalt thou find wisdom till thine o. age
8. 6. dishonour not a man in his o. age, for even
some of us wax o. rejoice not over thy enemy
9. 10. forsake not an o. friend, for new is not com-
parable, when wine is o. shall drink with pleasure
11. 16. evil shall wax o. with them that glory in it
20. be stedfast in covenant, and wax o. in thy work
14. 17. all flesh waxeth o. as a garment
16. 7. he was not pacified towards the o. giants
25. 2. I hate an o. adulterer that doth
51. 8. then thought I upon thy acts of o.
Bar. 3. 10. that thou art waxen o. in a strange country
Sus. 52. O thou that art waxen o. in wickedness
1 Mac. 3. 29. the laws which had been of o. time
15. 3. that I may restore it to the o. estate
17. to renew the o. friendship and league
16. 3. but now I am o. and ye are of a sufficient age
2 Mac. 5. 13. there was killing of young and o.
6. 21. for o. acquaintance they had with the man
22. for the o. friendship with them, find favour
OLIVE.
Jud. 15. 13. they put a garland of o. upon her
OLIVE-tree.
Eccl. 50. 10. as a fair o.-tree budding forth fruit
OLIVES.
2 Esd. 16. 29. as in an orchard of o. on every tree
are left three or four o. when vineyard gathered
OLOFERNES, or HOLOFERNES.
Jud. 2. 4. O. the chief captain of his army
went from the presence of his lord
coming before O. the chief captain
brought her to the tent of O.
upon his bed under a canopy
11. 1. then said O. unto her, 22. | 13. 3, 17.
12. 10. O. made a feast to his own servants only
16. O. his heart was ravished with her
20. O. took great delight in her and drank
13. 2. O. lying along on his bed in the tent
6. the pillar of the bed which was at O.'s head
9. she went forth and gave O. his head to her maid
15. she said unto them, behold the head of O.
14. 3. then they shall run to the tent of O. 13.

Jud. 14. 18. O. lieth upon the ground without a head
ONE.
Tob. 4. 4. when dead, bury her by me in o. grave
6. 10. he also hath o. only daughter, named Sara
Eccl. 15. 3. upon the o. she leaned, as carrying
Wisd. 7. 22. a spirit, holy, o. only, manifold
11. 20. they have fallen down with o. blast
Eccl. 1. 8. there is o. wise and greatly to be feared
6. 6. have but o. counsellor of a thousand
7. 8. bind not u. sin upon another, for in u. thou
shalt not be unpunished
16. 3. o. that is just is better than a thousand
46. 4. and was not o. day as long as two?
Dan. 3. 28. the three, as out of o. mouth, praised God
Sus. 52. he called o. of them, and said unto him
1 Mac. 3. 32. he left o. of the blood royal to oversee
4. 11. may know that there is O. that delivereth
8. 16. they committed their government to o. man
every year, and all were obedient to that o.
9. 58. who shall take them all in o. night
2 Mac. 1. 5. hear prayers, and be at o. with you
7. 2. but o. of them that spake first, said thus
20. saw her seven sons slain in the space of o. day
21. yea, she exhorted every o. of them
ONIAS.
2 Mac. 3. 1. laws kept because of the godliness of O.
5. and when he could not overcome O.
4. 1. Simon slandered O. as if he terrified Heliod.
4. O. seeing the danger of this contention
34. he prayed him to get O. into his hands
36. because O. was slain without cause
15. 14. then O. answered, saying, this is a lover
ONYX.
Eccl. 24. 15. I yielded a pleasant odour like o.
OPEN.
1 Esd. 4. 31. the king gaped on her with o. mouth
Tob. 2. 10. my eyes being o. the sparrows muted
6. 4. o. the fish, and take the heart and the liver
11. 7. I know that thy father will o. his eyes
Jud. 4. 6. toward the o. country near Dothaim
10. 9. they commanded the young men to o. to her
11. 19. a dog shall not so much as o. his mouth
13. 11. o. now the gate, our God is with us
Eccl. 14. 10. o. the mouths of the heathen
Eccl. 8. 19. and o. not thine heart to every man
15. 5. in midst of congregation shall she o. his mouth
29. 24. art a stranger, thou dardest not o. thy mouth
39. 5. and he will o. his mouth in prayer
Bar. 2. 6. but to us and our fathers o. shame
17. o. thine eyes and behold: for the dead
Dan. 3. 10. and now we cannot o. our mouths
1 Mac. 3. 48. and they laid o. the book of the law
5. 48. howbeit they could not o. unto him
2 Mac. 1. 4. God o. your hearts in his law
6. 18. Eleazar was constrained to o. his mouth
OPENED.
1 Esd. 9. 46. when he o. the law, they stood all up
2 Esd. 6. 20. the books shall be o. before the firmament
8. 52. for unto you is paradise o. tree of life planted
9. 28. I o. my mouth, and began to talk before God
Tob. 8. 13. so the maid o. the door and went in
Jud. 10. 9. the gates of the city to be o. to me
Eccl. 43. 14. through this the treasures are o.
51. 25. I o. my mouth and said, buy her for yourself
Sus. 25. then ran the one, and o. the garden door
2 Mac. 12. 41. who had o. the things that were hid
OPENETH.
Eccl. 20. 15. he o. his mouth like a crier
46. 14. while he o. his hand, he shall rejoice
OPENLY.
Eccl. 51. 13. I desired wisdom o. in my prayer
OPERATION.
Wisd. 7. 17. to know the o. of the elements
OPERATIONS.
Eccl. 17. 5. they received the use of the five o.
OPHIR, See GOLD.
OPINION.
Eccl. 3. 24. are deceived by their own vain o.
OPPORTUNITY.
Eccl. 4. 20. observe the o. and beware of evil
12. 16. if he find o. he will not be satisfied
19. 28. yet when he findeth o. he will do evil
20. 7. a wise man will hold his tongue till he see o.
38. 24. the wisdom of a learned man cometh by o.

1 Mac. 11. 42. I will honour thy nation, if o. serve
15. 34. we having o. hold the inheritance

OPPRESS.

Wisd. 2. 10. let us o. the poor righteous man

17. 2. unrighteous thought to o. the holy nation

Eccl. 36. 9. let them perish that o. the people

1 Mac. 8. 18. they saw that the Grecians did o. Israel

2 Mac. 1. 28. punish them that o. and do us wrong.

OPPRESSED.

Jud. 9. 11. an helper of the o. and upholder of weak

16. 8. for the exaltation of those that were o.

Wisd. 10. 11. the covetousness of such as o. him

Eccl. 35. 13. he will hear the prayer of the o.

OPPRESSOR.

Eccl. 4. 9. him that suffereth wrong from the o.

OPPROBRIOUS.

Eccl. 23. 15. the man that is accustomed to o. words

ORACLES.

Eccl. 33. 3. the law is faithful to him as an o.

ORACLES.

Eccl. 36. 14. fill Zion with thine unspeakable o.

ORCHARD.

2 Esd. 16. 29. as in an o. of olives, on every tree

ORDAIN.

1 Esd. 8. 23. o. judges and justices in all Syria

2 Esd. 6. 49. thou didst o. two living creatures

Tob. 8. 7. mercifully o. that we may become aged

1 Mac. 10. 20. this day we o. thee to be high-priest

ORDAINED.

1 Esd. 6. 34. I Darius the king have o. it be done

8. 49. the servants of the temple whom David o.

2 Esd. 7. 17. O Lord, thou hast o. in thy law

8. 14. it is an easy thing to be o. by commandment

Tob. 1. 6. as it was o. to all the people of Israel

Esth. 13. 6. by Aman who is o. over the affairs

14. 9. they will abolish the thing thou hast o.

Wisd. 9. 2. o. man thro' thy wisdom to have dominion

Eccl. 7. 15. husbandry, which the Most High hath o.

48. 10. who wast o. for reproofs in their times

1 Mac. 3. 55. Judas o. captains over the people

4. 59. o. that the days of the dedication be kept

7. 49. moreover, they o. to keep yearly this day

ORDER.

1 Esd. 1. 6. offer the passover in o. and make ready

10. the priests and Levites stood in comely o.

15. the sons of Asaph were in their o.

8. 10. I have given o. that such of the nation

2 Esd. 6. 45. and the stars should be in o.

13. 26. he shall o. them that are left behind

14. 13. now therefore set thine house in o.

Wisd. 7. 29. she is above all the o. of stars

8. 14. I shall set the people in o. and nations

9. 3. o. world according to equity and righteousness

Eccl. 2. 6. o. thy way aright, and trust in him

38. 10. o. thy hands aright, and cleanse thy heart

43. 10. they will stand in their o. and never faint

47. 10. and he set in o. the solemn times

1 Mac. 6. 40. they marched on safely and in o.

9. 55. nor could give o. concerning his house

2 Mac. 3. 14. he entered in to o. this matter

4. 27. as for the money he took no good o. for it

7. 8. he received also the next torment in o.

ORDERED.

Wisd. 11. 20. but thou hast o. all things in measure

Eccl. 10. 1. government of a prudent man is well o.

ORDEREST.

Wisd. 12. 15. thou o. all things righteously

ORDERING.

Wisd. 15. 1. gracious, and in mercy o. all things

Eccl. 26. 16. a good wife in the o. of her house

32. 2. receive thy crown for thy well o. of the feast

1 Mac. 16. 14. taking care for the good o. of them

ORDINANCES.

Eccl. 6. 37. let thy mind be upon the o. of the Lord

Bar. 2. 12. we have dealt unrighteously in all thy o.

1 Mac. 1. 13. gave them license to do after the o.

2. 21. God forbid that we should forsake the o.

ORDINARY.

1 Esd. 1. 16. not lawful for any to go from his o. service

Eccl. 33. 9. some of them hath he made o. days

OREB.

2 Esd. 2. 33. a charge of the Lord on mount O.

ORNAMENT.

Eccl. 6. 30. for there is a golden o. upon her

Eccl. 21. 21. learning is to a wise man as an o. of gold

43. 9. an o. giving light in the highest places

45. 12. an o. of honour, a costly work

Prayer of Manass. made earth with all the o. thereof

ORNAMENTS.

Jud. 10. 4. and she put about her all her o.

Eccl. 45. 7. he beautified him with comely o.

1 Mac. 1. 22. the golden o. before the temple

2. 11. all her o. are taken away, is a bond-slave

2 Mac. 2. 2. images of silver and gold, with their o.

5. 3. there was seen glittering of golden o.

ORPHAN.

2 Esd. 2. 20. defend the o. clothe the naked

Tob. 1. 8. because I was left an o. by my father

ORPHANS.

2 Mac. 8. 28. had given spoils to the maimed and o.

OSEA.

2 Esd. 13. 40. carried in the time of O. the king

OSEAS.

2 Esd. 1. 39. I will give for leaders, O. Amoz

OVEN.

2 Esd. 4. 48. behold, an hot burning o. passed by

Dan. 3. 23. servants ceased not to make the o. hot

26. the angel of the Lord came down into the o.

and smote the flame of the fire out of the o.

OVERCAME.

2 Esd. 11. 40. the fourth came and o. all beasts

Wisd. 16. 10. not the teeth of venomous dragons o.

18. 22. so he o. the destroyer, not with strength

2 Mac. 2. 21. being few, they o. the whole country

OVERCOME.

1 Esd. 3. 5. let every one speak, he that shall o.

2 Esd. 3. 21. the first Adam was o. and so be all

6. 28. corruption shall be o. and truth be declared

7. 58. if he be o. he shall suffer as thou hast said

13. 34. willing to come and o. him by fighting

Jud. 5. 20. let us go up, and we shall o. them

Wisd. 2. 4. and o. with the heat thereof

Eccl. 48. 13. no word could o. him

1 Mac. 2. 61. none that trust in him shall be o.

2 Mac. 11. 13. that the Hebrews could not be o.

12. 11. so that the Nomades of Arabia being o.

OVERFLOW.

Jud. 2. 8. be filled with their dead, till it o.

OVERLAID.

Bar. 6. 39. their gods of wood, which are o. 50.

OVERMASTER.

Eccl. 12. 5. give it not, lest he o. thee thereby

OVERMUCH.

Eccl. 26. 10. lest she abuse herself through o. liberty

OVERPASS.

Eccl. 14. 14. let not part of a good desire o. thee

OVERPLUS.

1 Mac. 10. 41. all the o. which officers paid not

OVERSEE.

1 Esd. 7. 2. did very carefully o. the holy works

1 Mac. 3. 32. he left Lysias to o. the affairs

OVERSEEING.

Jud. 8. 3. as he stood o. them that bound sheaves

Wisd. 7. 23. having all power, o. all things

OVERSEER.

Tob. 1. 22. Achiarus was o. of the accounts

OVERSEERS.

1 Mac. 1. 51. he appointed o. over the people

10. 37. I will that their o. be of themselves

OVERSHADOW.

Bar. 5. 8. every sweet-smelling tree shall o. Israel

OVERSIGHT.

1 Mac. 13. 39. as for any o. or fault committed

OVERTAKEN.

Jud. 11. 11. and their sin hath o. them

OVERTHREW.

Eccl. 10. 16. the Lord o. countries of the heathen

OVERTHROW.

Wisd. 5. 23. ill dealing shall o. the thrones

Eccl. 8. 16. where there is no help he will o. thee

13. 23. if he stumble, they will help to o. him

29. 16. a sinner will o. the good estate of his surety

1 Mac. 3. 22. the Lord himself will o. them

5. 3. Judas gave them great o. and abated courage

OVERTHROWING.

Eccl. 13. 13. for thou walkest in peril of thy o.

OVERTHROWN.

Tob. 14. 4. Jonas spake of Nineve, that it should be o.

Jud. 7. 14. they shall be o. in the streets

16. 11. these lifted their voices but they were o.

Eccl. 3. 24. evil suspicion has o. their judgment

12. 12. lest when he hath o. thee, he stand up

27. 3. his house shall soon be o.

28. 14. hath o. the houses of great men

OVERTOOK.

1 Mac. 12. 30. pursued after them, but o. them not

OVERWEIGH.

Eccl. 8. 2. be not at variance with rich, lest he o.

OVERWISE.

Eccl. 10. 26. be not o. in doing thy business

OUGHTEST.

Eccl. 15. 11. thou o. not to do the things he hateth

OURS.

1 Mac. 12. 23. we do write back again to you, that

your cattle and goods are o. and o. are yours

OUT-GOINGS.

2 Esd. 4. 7. or which are the o. of paradise

OUT-ROADS.

1 Mac. 15. 41. might make o. on the ways of Judea

OUTWARD.

Eccl. 11. 2. nor abhor a man for his o. appearance

OWE.

1 Mac. 13. 39. the crown-tax also which ye o. us

OWING.

1 Mac. 13. 15. it is for money he is o. to the king

15. 8. if any thing be or shall be o. to the king

OWNERS.

Tob. 2. 12. when she had sent them home to the o.

13. is it not stolen? render it to the o.

OX.

Jud. 8. 1. the daughter of Merari, the son of O.

P.

PACIFY.

Eccl. 48. 10. to p. the wrath of the Lord's judgment.

2 Mac. 4. 45. if he would p. the king towards him.

PACIFIED.

Eccl. 5. 6. he will be p. for multitude of my sins

16. 7. he was not p. towards the old giants

34. 19. neither is he p. for sin by sacrifices

2 Mac. 13. 26. Lysias p. made them well affected

PAIN.

2 Esd. 8. 59. thirst and p. are prepared for them

9. 12. the same must know it after death by p.

12. 26. one shall die on his bed, and yet with p.

Wisd. 10. 9. but wisdom delivered from p. those

Eccl. 31. 20. but the p. of watching and cholera

48. 19. they were in p. as women in travail

2 Mac. 7. 36. who have suffered a short p.

9. 5. a p. of the bowels that was remediless

9. whilst he lived in p. his flesh fell away

11. his p. increasing every moment

PAINED.

2 Mac. 9. 7. the members of his body were much p.

PAINS.

Eccl. 11. 11. one that laboureth and taketh p.

38. 7. with such he taketh away their p.

1 Mac. 10. 15. of the p. that they had endured

2 Mac. 2. 27. we will undertake this great p.

6. 30. I endure sore p. in body by being beaten

7. 12. for that he nothing regarded the p.

9. 18. but for all this his p. would cease

PAINFUL.

2 Esd. 7. 12. they are full of perils, and very p.

2 Mac. 2. 26. that have taken upon us this p. labour

PAINT.

1 Mac. 3. 48. to p. the likeness of their images

2 Mac. 2. 29. undertaketh to set it out and p. it

PAINTERS.

Wisd. 15. 4. image spotted, the p.'s fruitless labour

PALACE.

Esth. 12. 1. two eunuchs and keepers of the p.

Bar. 6. 59. better be a pillar of wood in a p.

PALATE.

Eccl. 36. 19. as the p. tasteth divers kinds of venison

PALES.

Eccl. 22. 18. p. will never stand against the wind

PALSY.

1 Mac. 9. 55. Alcimus was taken with a p.

PAMPHYLIA.

1 Mac. 15. 23. the same things wrote he to P.

PANGS.

Eccl. 31. 20. p. of the belly with an unsatiable man

PAN.

2 Mac. 7. 5. to be brought and fried in the p.

PANS.

1 Esd. 1. 12. sod in pots and p. with a good savour

2 Mac. 7. 3. the king commanded p. to be made hot

PAPER.

2 Esd. 15. 2. and cause them to be written in p.

Tob. 7. 14. took p. and did write an instrument

PARABLES.

Eccl. 1. 25. the p. of knowledge are in wisdom

6. 35. let not p. of understanding escape thee

13. 26. finding out of p. is a wearisome labour

18. 29. and they poured forth exquisite p.

38. 33. shall not be found where p. are spoken

39. 2. and where subtle p. are, he will be there

3. and he will be conversant in dark p.

47. 15. and thou fillest it with dark p.

17. marvelled at thee for thy songs and p.

PARCHED.

Jud. 10. 5. she filled a bag with p. corn and figs

PARCHETH.

Eccl. 43. 3. at noon it p. the country, who can abide

PARDON.

Wisd. 6. 6. for mercy will soon p. the meanest

12. 11. nor didst for fear of any give them p.

18. 2. they thanked them, and besought them

Proh. of Jes. to p. us wherein we come short

Eccl. 20. 28. that pleasest, shall get p. for iniquity

21. 1. do so no more, ask p. for thy former sins

28. 3. and doth he seek p. from the Lord?

5. who will intreat for p. for his sins?

PARDONED.

Wisd. 13. 8. howbeit, neither are they to be p.

PARDONETH.

2 Esd. 7. 68. he p. for if he did not so of goodness

PARENTS.

Wisd. 4. 6. witnesses of wickedness against their p.

12. 6. the p. that killed with their own hands

Eccl. 3. 7. he will do service to his p. as to masters

22. 9. they shall cover the baseness of their p.

Sus. 3. her p. also were righteous and taught her

1 Mac. 10. 9. he delivered them to their p.

2 Mac. 12. 24. because he had many of the Jews' p.

PART.

Jud. 7. 1. and all his people come to take his p.

Wisd. 1. 16. they are worthy to take p. with it

2. 9. none go without his p. of voluptuousness

Eccl. 44. 23. among the twelve tribes did he p. them

Bar. 3. 6. 28. their wives lay up p. thereof in salt

1 Mac. 2. 10. what nation hath not had a p. in her?

10. 20. we require thee to take our p.

2 Mac. 8. 28. had given p. of spoils to the maimed

PARTAKERS.

Esth. 16. 5. caused many to be p. of innocent blood

Wisd. 16. 3. might be made p. of a strange taste

18. 9. should be p. of the same good and evil

2 Mac. 4. 14. to be p. of the unlawful allowance

5. 27. lest they should be p. of the pollution

PARTED, ETH.

Wisd. 5. 12. or like as when an arrow p. the air

1 Mac. 1. 6. and p. his kingdom among them

PARTS.

Eccl. 16. 26. he disposed the p. thereof

2 Mac. 7. 4. to cut off the utmost p. of his body

9. 5. sore torments of the inner p. came on him

PARTICULARS

2

1

W.

tions, and p. fainted, their heart failing them

PARTNERS.

Eccl. 42. 3. of reckoning with p. and travellers

PARTLEDGE.

Eccl. 11. 30. as a p. taken and kept in a cage

PASS.

Wisd. 1. 8. neither shall vengeance p. by him

2. 4. our life shall p. as the trace of a cloud

Wisd. 2. 7. and let no flower of the spring p. by us

6. 22. and I will not p. over the truth

Eccl. 23. 2. spare me not, and it p. not by my sins

42. 9. lest she p. away the flower of her age

1 Mac. 5. 40. if Judas p. over first unto us

2 Mac. 15. 36. in no case to let that day p.

PASSABLE.

2 Mac. 5. 21. to make the sea p. by foot

PASSED.

Jud. 16. 9. and the fauchion p. through his neck

Esth. 15. 6. then having p. through all the doors

Wisd. 5. 9. those things are p. away as a shadow

Eccl. 28. 19. hath not p. through the venom thereof

1 Mac. 3. 37. and having p. the river Euphrates

PASSETH.

Wisd. 2. 5. our time is a very shadow that p. away

5. 10. as a ship that p. over the waves of water

14. p. away as the remembrance of a guest

7. 24. wisdom p. and goeth through all things

Eccl. 25. 11. and the love of the Lord p. all things

PASSING.

Wisd. 14. 5. and p. the rough sea in a weak vessel

PASSEVER.

1 Esd. 1. 1. Josias held the feast of the p. in Jerusa-

lem, and offered the p. the fourteenth day

12. they roasted the p. with fire, as appertaineth

20. such a p. was not kept in Israel since Samuel

PAST.

2 Esd. 4. 5. or call me again the day that is p.

45. shew me then whether there be more to come

than is p. or more p. than is to come

46. what is p. I know, what is to come I know not

9. 1. when thou seest part of the signs p.

Wisd. 11. 12. for the remembrance of things p.

Eccl. 42. 19. he declareth the things that are p.

PASTIME.

Wisd. 15. 12. but they counted our life a p.

Eccl. 32. 12. take thy p. and do what thou wilt

Bar. 3. 17. had their p. with the fowls of the air

PATH.

2 Esd. 14. 22. that men may find thy p. and live

Bar. 3. 31. no man knoweth or thinketh of her p.

PATHS.

Tob. 4. 19. that all thy p. and counsels may prosper

Bar. 3. 21. nor understood they the p. thereof

PATHWAY.

Wisd. 5. 10. nor the p. of the keel in the waves

PATIENCE.

Wisd. 2. 19. examine him with torture and despite-

fulness, to know his meekness, and prove his p.

Eccl. 2. 14. woe unto you that have lost p.

3. 13. have p. with him, and despise him not

5. 11. be swift to hear, with p. give answer

16. 13. the p. of the godly shall not be frustrate

17. 24. he comforted those that fail in p.

20. 32. necessary p. in seeking the Lord is better

29. 8. have thou p. with a man in poor estate

41. 2. to him that despaireth and hath lost p.

PATIENT.

2 Esd. 7. 64. that he is p. and long suffereth those

Eccl. 1. 23. a p. man will bear for a time

2. 4. be p. when thou art changed to low estate

18. 11. therefore is God p. with them

35. 18. nor will the mighty he p. towards them

PATIENTLY.

Bar. 4. 25. suffer p. the wrath that is come from God

2 Mac. 6. 14. whom the Lord p. forbeareth to punish

PATTERN.

Eccl. 38. 28. his eyes look still upon the p. of thing

PAYEMENT.

Eccl. 20. 18. to slip on a p. is better than to slip with

old now the p. and mark well

PAY.

let nothing hinder thee to p. thy vow

to thy neighbour again in season

6. and for honour he will p. him disgrace

1 Mac. 3. 28. he gave his soldiers p. for a year

10. 36. of the Jews, to whom p. shall be given

2 Mac. 8. 10. which the king was to p. to the Romans

PAID.

Tob. 2. 12. they p. her wages, and gave her a kid

1 Mac. 10. 41. all the overplus which officers p. not in

PAYETH.

Eccl. 29. 6. he p. him with cursings and railings

PAYMENTS.

Bar. 3. 8. in our captivity, to be subject to p.

1 Mac. 11. 34. instead of p. which the king received

PEACE.

Tob. 13. 14. for they shall rejoice in thy p.

Jud. 3. 1. they sent ambassadors to treat of p.

7. 24. in that you have not required p. of Assur

Wisd. 3. 3. utter destruction; but they are in p.

14. 22. those so great plagues called they p.

Eccl. 1. 18. making p. and perfect health flourish

13. 18. what p. between the rich and the poor

26. 2. he shall fulfil the years of his life in p.

28. 9. maketh debate among them that be at p.

13. such have destroyed many that were at p.

38. 8. from him is p. over all the earth

41. 14. my children keep discipline in p.

44. 14. their bodies are buried in p. but name lives

47. 16. and for thy p. thou wast beloved

50. 23. that p. may be in our days in Israel

Bar. 3. 13. thou shouldest have dwelt in p. for ever

14. where is the light of the eyes and p.

4. 20. I have put off the clothing of p.

5. 4. for thy name be called, the p. of righteousness

1 Mac. 5. 54. until they had returned in p.

6. 49. but with them in Bethsura he made p.

7. 13. the Assideans were the first that sought p.

8. 20. to make a confederacy and p. with you

22. might have a memorial of p. and confederacy

9. 70. to the end he should make p. with him

10. 47. he was the first that entreated of true p.

66. Jonathan returned to Jerusalem with p.

11. 50. grant us p. and let the Jews cease

51. they cast away their weapons, and made p.

13. 37. we are ready to make a steadfast p. with you

40. and let there be p. betwixt us

14. 8. then did they fill their ground in p.

11. he made p. in the land, and Israel rejoiced

16. 10. he returned into the land of Judea in peace

2 Mac. 3. 1. the city was inhabited with all p.

5. 25. coming to Jerusalem, and pretending p.

10. 12. endeavoured to continue p. with them

12. 2. would not suffer them to live in p.

4. accepted it, as being desirous to live in p.

11. being overcome, besought Judas for p.

14. 6. Assideans will not let the realm be in p.

PEACEABLE.

2 Esd. 11. 42. thou hast hurt the p. and loved liars

Esth. 16. 8. that our kingdom may be quiet and p.

Eccl. 47. 13. Solomon reigned in a p. time

1 Mac. 1. 30. and spake p. words to them

5. 25. Nabathites came unto them in p. manner

2 Mac. 14. 22. so they made a p. conference

PEACEABLY.

Jud. 7. 15. because they met not thy person p.

Eccl. 44. 6. living p. in their habitations

Bar. 6. 3. I will bring you away p. from thence

1 Mac. 7. 15. so he spake unto them p. and swore

29. came to Judas, they saluted one another p.

12. 4. they should bring them into the land p.

PEACE-offering.

Eccl. 35. 1. that taketh heed offereth a p.-offering

47. 2. as is the fat taken from the p.-offering

PEEP.

Eccl. 21. 23. a fool will p. in at the door into house

PENALTY.

1 Esd. 8. 24. by p. of money, or by imprisonment

PENSIONS.

1 Esd. 4. 56. to give to all that kept the city p.

PENTECOST.

Tob. 2. 1. in the feast of p. which is the holy feast

2 Mac. 12. 32. after the feast called p. they went

PENURY.

Wisd. 16. 3. these suffering p. in a short space

4. it was necessary that on them should come p.

PEOPLE.

Jud. 5. 3. he said to them, tell me now who this p. is

6. 18. then the p. fell down and worshipped God

14. 17. he leaped out to the p. and cried

Esth. 10. 12. so God remembered his p. and justified

Wisd. 6. 2. give ear, you that rule the p.

Wisd. 16. 2. dealing graciously with thine own *p.*
 20. thou feedest thine own *p.* with angels' food
18. 7. so of thy *p.* was accepted both the salvation
19. 5. that thy *p.* might pass a wonderful way
Ecccl. 9. 17. the wise ruler of *p.* for his speech
 10. 2. as the judge of the *p.* is himself, so are
 8. the kingdom is translated from one *p.* to another
 16. 11. if there be one stiff-necked among the *p.*
 17. 17. he set a ruler over every *p.*
 24. 1. wisdom shall glory in the midst of her *p.*
 6. in every *p.* and nation I got a possession
 12. and I took root in an honourable *p.*
 31. 9. wonderful things hath he done among his *p.*
 33. 18. hear me, O ye great men of the *p.*
 35. 19. till he have judged the cause of his *p.*
 36. 9. and let them perish that oppress the *p.*
 14. fill Sion with oracles, thy *p.* with glory
 37. 23. a wise man instructeth his *p.*
 41. 18. of iniquity before a congregation and *p.*
 42. 11. lest she make thee a reproach among the *p.*
 44. 4. leaders of the *p.* by their counsels
 15. the *p.* will tell of their wisdom
 45. 3. he gave him a commandment for his *p.*
 15. that they should bless the *p.* in his name
 16. to make reconciliation for his *p.*
 22. neither had he any portion among the *p.*
 46. 7. in that they withheld the *p.* from sin
 8. of six hundred thousand *p.* they two preserved
 13. Samuel anointed princes over his *p.*
 20. to blot out the wickedness of the *p.*
 47. 4. did he not take away reproach from the *p.*?
 5. and to set up the horn of his *p.*
 6. so the *p.* honoured him with ten thousands
 23. even the foolishness of the *p.* and one who
 turned away the *p.* through his counsel
 49. 2. he behaved in the conversion of the *p.*
 15. not a man like unto Joseph, a stay of the *p.*
 50. 5. how was he honoured in the midst of the *p.*?
 17. then all the *p.* together hastened, and fell
 19. and the *p.* besought the Lord by prayer
Bar. 2. 30. because it is a stiff-necked *p.*
 35. and they shall be my *p.* and I will no more
 drive my *p.* of Israel out of the land given them
 4. 5. be of good cheer, my *p.* the memorial of Israel
Sus. 7. now when the *p.* departed away at noon
 47. then all the *p.* turned them towards him
 50. wherefore all the *p.* turned again in haste
1 Mac. 1. 41. wrote, that all should be one *p.*
 3. 43. let us restore the decayed estate of our *p.* and
 let us fight for our *p.* and sanctuary
 8. 15. in council consulting always for the *p.*
 11. 21. ungodly persons who hated their own *p.*
 33. determined to do good to the *p.* of the Jews
 42. I will not only do this for thee and thy *p.*
 14. 23. it pleased the *p.* to entertain the men
 15. 40. Cendebeus began to provoke the *p.*
2 Mac. 4. 48. that followed for the city and the *p.*
 5. 19. God did not choose the *p.* for the place's
 sake, but the place for the *p.* sake
 6. 3. this mischief was grievous to the *p.*
 16. tho' he punish, yet doth he not forsake his *p.*
 10. 21. he called the governors of the *p.*
 12. 13. and inhabited by *p.* of divers countries
 42. exhorted the *p.* to keep themselves from sin
 13. 25. the *p.* there were grieved for the covenants
 15. 14. who prayeth much for the *p.* and city
 24. that come against thy holy *p.* to blaspheme
PERADVENTURE.
Wisd. 13. 6. for they *p.* err, seeking God
1 Mac. 4. 10. if *p.* the Lord will have mercy on us
 9. 8. if *p.* we may be able to fight with them
PERCEIVE.
Wisd. 16. 18. but themselves might see and *p.*
Bar. 6. 49. how cannot men *p.* that they be no gods?
PERCEIVED.
Wisd. 19. 18. which may well be *p.* by the sight
Ecccl. 18. 12. he saw and *p.* their end to be evil
2 Mac. 2. 7. which when Jeremy *p.* he blamed them
PERDITION.
Ecccl. 16. 9. he pitied not the people of *p.*
PERFECT.
Wisd. 4. 13. he being made *p.* in a short time
 15. 3. for to know thee is *p.* righteousness
Ecccl. 1. 18. making peace and *p.* health flourish

Ecccl. 31. 10. who hath been tried, and found *p.*
 34. 8. the law shall be found *p.* without lies
 44. 17. Noah was found *p.* in the time of wrath
 45. 8. he put on him *p.* glory, and strengthened
PERFECTED.
Wisd. 4. 16. and youth that is soon *p.*
Ecccl. 7. 32. that thy blessing may be *p.*
 23. 20. so after they were *p.* he looked on them
PERFECTION.
Esth. 15. 5. she was ruddy through the *p.* of beauty
Wisd. 3. 16. they shall not come to their *p.*
 6. 15. to think therefore on her is *p.* of wisdom
Ecccl. 21. 11. the *p.* of the fear of the Lord is wisdom
 34. 8. and wisdom is *p.* to a faithful mouth
 43. 7. a light that decreaseth in her *p.*
 50. 11. when he was clothed with the *p.* of glory
PERFECTLY.
Jud. 11. 6. God will bring the thing *p.* to pass
Ecccl. 24. 28. the first man knew her not *p.*
 38. 28. and he watcheth to polish it *p.*
PERFORMANCE.
Ecccl. 19. 20. in all wisdom is the *p.* of the law
2 Mac. 11. 17. made request for *p.* of the contents
PERFORMED.
1 Esd. 8. 21. let all things be *p.* after the law
2 Esd. 7. 24. and they have not *p.* his works
 14. 25. till things be *p.* which thou shalt write
Ecccl. 7. 25. so shalt thou have *p.* a weighty matter
PERFUME.
Tob. 6. 16. thou shalt take the ashes of *p.*
Ecccl. 49. 1. is like the composition of the *p.*
Bar. 6. 43. women sitting in ways, burn bran for *p.*
PERIL.
Ecccl. 13. 13. walkest in *p.* of thy overthrowing
1 Mac. 11. 23. Jonathan put himself in *p.*
PERISH.
Jud. 6. 8. thou shalt not *p.* till thou be destroyed
 7. 11. shall not so much as one of thy people *p.*
Esth. 11. 9. the righteous nation were ready to *p.*
Wisd. 4. 19. and their memorial shall *p.*
 12. 12. will accuse thee for the nations that *p.*
 18. 19. did foreshew this, lest they should *p.*
Ecccl. 3. 26. that loveth danger, shall *p.* therein
 5. 7. thou shalt *p.* in the day of vengeance
 8. 15. thou shalt *p.* with him through his folly
 36. 9. let them *p.* that oppress the people
 41. 6. the inheritance of sinners' children shall *p.*
 44. 18. all flesh should *p.* no more by the flood
 47. 22. neither shall any of his works *p.*
Bar. 3. 3. for thou endurest, and we *p.* utterly
1 Mac. 3. 9. he received such as were ready to *p.*
 6. 13. behold, I *p.* thro' great grief in a strange land
PERISHED.
1 Esd. 4. 27. many also have *p.* and erred for women
Tob. 14. 10. Aman fell into the snare and *p.*
Esth. 16. 21. the chosen people should have *p.*
Wisd. 10. 3. he *p.* in fury wherewith he murdered
 6. when ungodly *p.* she delivered the righteous
 14. 6. in the old time, when the proud giants *p.*
 16. 5. they *p.* with the stings of crooked serpents
Ecccl. 37. 31. by surfeiting have many *p.*
 44. 9. who are *p.* as though they had never been
Bar. 3. 28. they *p.* through their own foolishness
1 Mac. 13. 49. a number of them *p.* through famine
2 Mac. 5. 9. thus he *p.* in a strange land
 8. 19. an hundred fourscore five thousand *p.*
PERISHETH.
2 Esd. 9. 37. notwithstanding, the law *p.* not
Ecccl. 17. 28. thanksgiving *p.* from the dead
PERJURY.
Wisd. 14. 25. so that there reigned tumults, *p.*
PERMANENT.
2 Esd. 3. 22. thus infirmity was made *p.*
PERPETUAL.
2 Esd. 9. 19. manners are corrupted by a *p.* seed
Jud. 13. 20. God turn these to thee for a *p.* praise
Esth. 14. 5. thou tookest Israel for a *p.* inheritance
Wisd. 10. 14. them to be liars, and give him *p.* glory
 11. 6. instead of a fountain of a *p.* running river
Ecccl. 11. 33. lest he bring upon thee a *p.* blot
 37. 26. a wise man's name shall be *p.*
 41. 6. their posterity shall have a *p.* reproach
1 Mac. 6. 44. that he might get him a *p.* name
 13. 29. made all their armour for a *p.* memory

PERPETUALLY.

Ecccl. 45. 13. but his children's children *p.*
PERPLEXED.
1 Mac. 3. 31. being greatly *p.* in his mind
PERSECUTE.
2 Esd. 15. 31. conspiring in great power to *p.* them
PERSECUTED.
Jud. 16. 3. out of the hands of them that *p.* me
Wisd. 11. 20. fallen down, being *p.* of vengeance
 16. 16. the ungodly, with showers were they *p.*
Ecccl. 30. 19. so is he that is *p.* of the Lord
Bar. 4. 25. for thine enemy hath *p.* thee
PERSECUTION.
1 Mac. 2. 43. they that fled for *p.* joined them
PERSEPOLIS.
2 Mac. 9. 2. he had entered the city called *P.*
PERSIA.
1 Esd. 3. 9. the three princes of *P.* shall judge
 8. 80. made us gracious before the kings of *P.*
1 Mac. 3. 31. he determined to go into *P.*
 6. 1. heard that Elymais, in the country of *P.*
 5. there came one who brought tidings into *P.*
 56. Philip was returned out of *P.* and Media
 14. 2. but when Arsaces the king of *P.* heard
2 Mac. 1. 13. for when the leader was come into *P.*
 19. for when our fathers were led into *P.*
 33. this matter was told to the king of *P.*
PERSIANS.
1 Esd. 1. 57. became servants, till the *P.* reigned
Jud. 16. 10. the *P.* quaked at her boldness
Esth. 16. 23. safety to us, and the well-affected *P.*
1 Mac. 1. 1. had smitten Darius king of the *P.*
PERSON.
Jud. 7. 15. because they met not thy *p.* peaceably
 12. 12. for lo, it will be a shame for our *p.*
Esth. 16. 11. honoured as the next *p.* to the king
Wisd. 6. 7. is Lord over all, shall fear no man's *p.*
Ecccl. 4. 22. accept no *p.* against thy soul
 27. neither accept the *p.* of the mighty
 7. 6. lest thou fear the *p.* of the mighty
 10. 5. on *p.* of the scribe shall he lay his honour
 35. 13. will not accept any *p.* against a poor man
 42. 1. and accept no *p.* to sin thereby
1 Mac. 14. 14. and every wicked *p.* he took away
PERSONS.
Esth. 16. 4. with the glorious words of lewd *p.*
Ecccl. 20. 22. by accepting of *p.* overthrows himself
 35. 12. and with him is no respect of *p.*
PERSUADE.
2 Mac. 11. 14. promised that he would *p.* the king
PERSUADED.
2 Esd. 7. 61. joy over them that are *p.* to salvation
2 Mac. 10. 20. they with Simon were *p.* for money
 11. 14. and *p.* them to agree to all conditions
 13. 26. Lysias *p.* pacified, and made well-affected
PERSUASIONS.
1 Esd. 5. 73. by popular *p.* they hindered the building
PERTAINE.
Ecccl. 21. 25. telling such things as *p.* not to them
2 Mac. 3. 6. which did not *p.* to the sacrifices
PERTAINEING.
2 Mac. 14. 8. care I have of things *p.* to the king
PERVERTED.
Sus. 9. they *p.* their own mind, and turned away
PESTILENCE.
2 Esd. 15. 49. I will send famine, sword, and *p.*
PESTILENT.
Esth. 16. 7. done through the *p.* behaviour of them
1 Mac. 10. 61. certain *p.* fellows of Israel assembled
PETITION.
2 Esd. 8. 24. give ear to the *p.* of thy creature
1 Mac. 7. 37. house of prayer and *p.* for thy people
PHENICE.
2 Mac. 4. 22. afterward he went with his host to *P.*
PHILIP.
1 Mac. 6. 2. shields which Alexander son of *P.* left
 14. then called he for *P.* one of his friends
 63. where he found *P.* to be master of the city
 8. 5. how they had discomfited in battle *P.*
2 Mac. 5. 22. he left governor, at Jerusalem, *P.*
 6. 11. being discovered to *P.* were all burnt
PHILOMETOR.
2 Mac. 4. 21. the coronation of Ptolemy *P.*
 10. 13. left Cyprus, that *P.* had committed to him

PHINEES, PHINEAS.

2 *Esd.* 1. 2. the son of P. the son of Eleazar
1 *Mac.* 2. 26. as P. did to Zambri the son of Salom
54. P. our father, in being zealous, obtained

PHRYGIAN.

2 *Mac.* 5. 22. at Jerusalem, Philip, for his country a P.
PHYSICIAN.

Ecll. 10. 10. the p. cutteth off a long disease
38. 1. honour a p. with the honour due to him
3. the skill of the p. shall lift up his head
12. then give place to the p. the Lord created him
15. let him fall into the hand of the p.

PHYSICIANS.

Tob. 2. 10. I went to the p. but they helped me not
PHYSIC.

Ecll. 18. 19. and use p. or ever thou be sick
PIECES.

2 *Esd.* 1. 32. ye have slain, and torn their bodies in p.
2. 14. for I have broken the evil in p. and created
2 *Mac.* 15. 33. they should give it by p. to the fowls
PIERCE.

2 *Mac.* 11. 9. were ready to p. thro' walls of iron
PIERCED.

Jud. 16. 12. the sons of camels have p. them thro'
PIERCETH.

Ecll. 35. 17. the prayer of the humble p. the clouds
PIKES.

2 *Mac.* 5. 3. shaking of shields and a multitude of p.
PILGRIMAGE.

2 *Esd.* 8. 39. I will remember also their p. & salvation
PILGRIMS.

2 *Esd.* 16. 40. be even as a p. upon the earth
PILLED.

Tob. 11. 13. the whiteness p. away from his eyes
PILLOW.

1 *Esd.* 3. 8. and laid it under king Darius his p.
PINCHING.

Ecll. 11. 18. waxeth rich by his weariness and p.
PIN.

Ecll. 14. 24. shall also fasten a p. in her walls
PIPE.

Ecll. 40. 21. the p. and psaltery make sweet melody
PIT.

Wisd. 10. 13. she went down with him into the p.
Ecll. 12. 16. imagineth how to throw thee into a p.

21. 10. but at the end thereof is the p. of hell
27. 26. whoso diggeth a p. shall fall therein

1 *Mac.* 7. 19. he cast them into the great p.
2 *Mac.* 1. 19. and hid it in a hollow place of a p.

Ecll. 13. 1. he that toucheth p. shall be defiled
Dan. 3. 23. to make the oven hot with rosin, p.
Bel 27. then Daniel took p. fat, and hair

Ecll. 14. 25. he shall p. his tent nigh unto her
1 *Mac.* 5. 49. every man p. his tent where he was
2 *Mac.* 15. 17. they determined not to p. camp

Ecll. 14. 25. he shall p. his tent nigh unto her
1 *Mac.* 5. 49. every man p. his tent where he was
2 *Mac.* 15. 17. they determined not to p. camp

Ecll. 14. 25. he shall p. his tent nigh unto her
1 *Mac.* 5. 49. every man p. his tent where he was
2 *Mac.* 15. 17. they determined not to p. camp

Ecll. 14. 25. he shall p. his tent nigh unto her
1 *Mac.* 5. 49. every man p. his tent where he was
2 *Mac.* 15. 17. they determined not to p. camp

Ecll. 14. 25. he shall p. his tent nigh unto her
1 *Mac.* 5. 49. every man p. his tent where he was
2 *Mac.* 15. 17. they determined not to p. camp

Ecll. 14. 25. he shall p. his tent nigh unto her
1 *Mac.* 5. 49. every man p. his tent where he was
2 *Mac.* 15. 17. they determined not to p. camp

Ecll. 14. 25. he shall p. his tent nigh unto her
1 *Mac.* 5. 49. every man p. his tent where he was
2 *Mac.* 15. 17. they determined not to p. camp

Ecll. 14. 25. he shall p. his tent nigh unto her
1 *Mac.* 5. 49. every man p. his tent where he was
2 *Mac.* 15. 17. they determined not to p. camp

Ecll. 14. 25. he shall p. his tent nigh unto her
1 *Mac.* 5. 49. every man p. his tent where he was
2 *Mac.* 15. 17. they determined not to p. camp

Ecll. 14. 25. he shall p. his tent nigh unto her
1 *Mac.* 5. 49. every man p. his tent where he was
2 *Mac.* 15. 17. they determined not to p. camp

Ecll. 14. 25. he shall p. his tent nigh unto her
1 *Mac.* 5. 49. every man p. his tent where he was
2 *Mac.* 15. 17. they determined not to p. camp

Ecll. 14. 25. he shall p. his tent nigh unto her
1 *Mac.* 5. 49. every man p. his tent where he was
2 *Mac.* 15. 17. they determined not to p. camp

Ecll. 14. 25. he shall p. his tent nigh unto her
1 *Mac.* 5. 49. every man p. his tent where he was
2 *Mac.* 15. 17. they determined not to p. camp

Ecll. 14. 25. he shall p. his tent nigh unto her
1 *Mac.* 5. 49. every man p. his tent where he was
2 *Mac.* 15. 17. they determined not to p. camp

Ecll. 14. 25. he shall p. his tent nigh unto her
1 *Mac.* 5. 49. every man p. his tent where he was
2 *Mac.* 15. 17. they determined not to p. camp

Ecll. 14. 25. he shall p. his tent nigh unto her
1 *Mac.* 5. 49. every man p. his tent where he was
2 *Mac.* 15. 17. they determined not to p. camp

Ecll. 14. 25. he shall p. his tent nigh unto her
1 *Mac.* 5. 49. every man p. his tent where he was
2 *Mac.* 15. 17. they determined not to p. camp

Ecll. 10. 15. the Lord planted the lowly in their p.
12. 12. set him not by, lest he stand up in thy p.

16. 8. nor spared he the p. where Lot sojourned
19. 17. give p. to the law of the most High

29. 27. give p. thou stranger, to an honourable man
32. 2. take thy p. that thou mayest be merry

41. 19. of theft in regard of p. where thou sojournest
48. 5. didst raise his soul from the p. of the dead

Bar. 3. 15. who hath found out her p.
24. and how large is the p. of his possession

Sus. 49. return again to the p. of judgment
1 *Mac.* 10. 14. for it was their p. of refuge

14. 36. they did much hurt in the holy p.
16. 16. came on Simon into the banqueting p.

2 *Mac.* 1. 19. so that the p. was unknown to all men
PLACED.

2 *Mac.* 15. 20. the beasts were conveniently p.
PLACES.

Tob. 5. 5. and knowest thou those p. well?
Ecll. 9. 7. nor wander in the solitary p. thereof

24. 4. I dwelt in high p. my throne is in a pillar
33. 12. some of them he turned out of their p.

46. 9. so that he entered on the high p. of the land
PLAGUE.

2 *Esd.* 15. 12. Egypt shall be smitten with the p.
16. 19. behold famine and p. tribulation and anguish

Ecll. 23. 11. p. shall never depart from his house
25. 13. give me any p. but the p. of the heart

Bar. 6. 48. when there cometh any war or p.
49. neither save themselves from war nor p.

1 *Mac.* 3. 29. because of the p. he had brought on land
2 *Mac.* 9. 5. with an incurable and invisible p.

PLAGUED.

1 *Mac.* 9. 55. even at that time was Alcimus p.
2 *Mac.* 9. 11. being p. he began to leave off his pride

PLAGUES.

Wisd. 14. 22. those so great p. called they peace
Bar. 2. 2. to bring upon us great p. such as never

7. all p. are come upon us the Lord pronounced
3. 4. for the which cause these p. cleave to us

2 *Mac.* 7. 37. by torments and p. thou mayest confess
PLAIN.

Wisd. 7. 22. undefiled, p. not subject to hurt
Ecll. 21. 10. the way of sinners is made p. with stone

32. 21. be not confident in a p. way
1 *Mac.* 5. 52. into the great p. before Bethsan

16. 11. in the p. of Jericho was Ptolemeus
PLASTER.

Wisd. 16. 12. nor mollifying p. that restored health
PLASTERING.

Ecll. 22. 17. as a fair p. on the wall of a gallery
PLANT.

Ecll. 10. 19. that love him, an honourable p.
49. 7. and that he might build up also and p.

2 *Mac.* 1. 29. p. thy people in thy holy place
PLANTED.

Ecll. 10. 15. Lord p. the lowly in their place
PLANTS.

Wisd. 7. 20. to know the diversities of p.
10. 7. p. bearing fruit, that never come to ripeness

Jud. 12. 1. to bring her in where his p. was set
15. 11. they gave to Judith all his p. and beds

1 *Mac.* 15. 32. the cupboard of gold and silver p.
PLATES.

Ecll. 50. 3. cistern was covered with p. of brass
PLAY.

Ecll. 30. 9. p. with him, he will bring to heaviness
PLAYED.

Ecll. 23. 23. she hath p. the whore in adultery
47. 3. he p. with lions as with kids, and with bears

PLEADED.

three men p. the cause before him
PLEASANT.

is melody of music with p. wine
40. 21. but a p. tongue is above them both

2 *Mac.* 15. 39. as wine mingled with water is p.
PLEASE.

Tob. 3. 15. if it p. not thee that I should die
4. 3. do that which shall p. her, grieve her not

Wisd. 14. 19. be willing to p. one in authority
Ecll. 18. 31. if givest thy soul the desires that p. her

19. 19. and they that do things that p. him
20. 27. hath understanding, will p. great men

PLEASED.

Tob. 5. 16. so they were well p. then said he
Jud. 7. 16. these words p. Holofernes and his servants

15. 10. done much good, and God is p. therewith
Wisd. 4. 10. he p. God and was beloved of him

14. for his soul p. the Lord, therefore he hasted
Ecll. 34. 19. the most High is not p. with offerings

44. 16. Enoch p. the Lord and was translated
48. 22. Ezekias did the thing that p. the Lord

1 *Mac.* 1. 12. so this device p. them well
8. 21. so that matter p. the Romans well

10. 47. but with Alexander they were well p.
14. 4. his authority and honour p. them well

47. then Simon was well p. to be high-priest
2 *Mac.* 1. 20. when it p. God, Neemias being sent

11. 35. hath granted, therewith we are well p.
14. 35. wast p. that the temple should be among us

PLEASETH.

Jud. 3. 3. our flocks and herds, use them as p. thee
Ecll. 19. 21. master, I will not do as it p. thee

20. 28. he that p. great men shall get pardon
39. 18. at his command is done whatever p. him

PLEASEING.

Tob. 4. 21. do that which is p. in his sigot
Wisd. 9. 10. that I may know what is p. to thee

17. 18. a p. fall of water running violently
Ecll. 48. 16. some did that which was p. to God

PLEASEURE.

Wisd. 1. 13. nor hath he p. in the destruction
7. 2. and the p. that came with sleep

8. 18. great p. it is to have her friendship
Ecll. 9. 10. when old thou shalt drink it with p.

12. in the thing that the ungodly have p. in
11. 27. affliction maketh a man forget p.

14. 5. he shall not take p. in his goods
18. 32. take not p. in much good cheer

19. 5. whoso taketh p. in wickedness, be condemned
25. 21. and desire her not for p.

33. 13. as the clay is in the potter's hand to fashion
it at p. so man is in hand of him that made him

37. 28. nor hath every soul p. in every thing
41. 4. why art thou against the p. of the most High

1 *Mac.* 4. 42. priests, such as had p. in the law
2 *Mac.* 12. 11. promising to p. him otherwise

PLEASEURES.

Ecll. 19. 5. be that resisteth p. crowneth life
1 *Mac.* 8. 30. think meet, they may do it at their p.

PLENTY.

Jud. 2. 18. p. of victual for every man of the army
PLOTS.

1 *Esd.* 5. 73. by secret p. and popular persuasions
PLOUGH.

Ecll. 38. 25. how can he get wisdom that holdeth p.
PLOWETH.

Ecll. 6. 19. come to her, as one that p. and soweth
POINT.

Ecll. 31. 15. judge, and be discreet in every p.
2 *Mac.* 2. 30. to stand on every p. and go over things

13. 10. being at the p. to be put from their law
POINTS, POINTS.

2 *Mac.* 12. 22. wounded with p. of their own swords
15. 12. and exercised in all p. of virtue

POISONED.

2 *Mac.* 10. 13. that he p. himself, and died
POLICY.

1 *Mac.* 8. 4. that by their p. they had conquered
2 *Mac.* 13. 18. went about to take the holds by p.

14. 29. watched to accomplish this thing by p.
31. he was notably prevented by Judas' p.

POLICIES.

Jud. 11. 8. we have heard of thy wisdom and p.
POLISH.

Ecll. 38. 28. and watcheth to p. it perfectly
POLISHED.

Bar. 6. 8. his tongue is p. by the workman
POLLUTE.

1 *Mac.* 1. 46. p. the sanctuary and holy people
2 *Mac.* 6. 2. to p. also the temple in Jerusalem

POLLUTED.

1 *Esd.* 8. 83. is a land p. with the pollutions
2 *Esd.* 15. 6. wickedness hath p. the whole earth

Tob. 2. 9. being p. and my face was uncovered
3. 15. that I never p. my name nor name of my

Jud. 9. 2. and p. her virginity to her reproach

1 Mac. 14. 36. they *p.* all about the sanctuary
2 Mac. 5. 16. taking the holy vessels with *p.* hands
POLLUTETH.

Ecc. 40. 29. he *p.* himself with other men's meat
POLLUTION, S.

Jud. 9. 4. which abhorred the *p.* of their blood

1 Mac. 13. 50. he cleansed the tower from *p.*

2 Mac. 5. 27. lest they should be partakers of the *p.*
POMEGRANATES.

Ecc. 45. 9. he compassed him with *p.* and bells
POMP.

1 Mac. 10. 86. men of city met him with great *p.*
PONDER.

2 *Esd.* 4. 31. *p.* now by thyself, how great fruit

Ecc. 21. 17. they shall *p.* his words in their hearts
PONDERED.

Wisd. 8. 17. when I *p.* them in my heart
POOLS.

2 *Esd.* 16. 60. *p.* upon the tops of the mountains
POOR.

1 *Esd.* 3. 19. the mind of the *p.* man and of the rich

2 *Esd.* 15. 51. thou shalt be weakened as a *p.* woman

Tob. 2. 2. bring what *p.* man soever thou findest

4. 7. neither turn thy face from any *p.*

21. fear not, my son, that we are made *p.*

Wisd. 2. 10. let us oppress the *p.* righteous man

Ecc. 1. 28. distrust not the Lord when thou art *p.*

4. 1. my son, defraud not the *p.* of his living

4. neither turn away thy face from a *p.* man

8. not grieve to bow down thine ear to the *p.*

7. 32. and stretch thine hand unto the *p.*

10. 22. whether he be rich, noble, or *p.*

23. it is not meet to despise the *p.* man

30. the *p.* man is honoured for his skill

11. 21. easy on the sudden to make a *p.* man rich

13. 3. the *p.* is wronged, and must intreat also

18. what peace between the rich and the *p.*?

19. rich eat up the *p.* || 20. rich abhor the *p.*

21. but a *p.* man is thrust away by his friends

22. the *p.* man slept, and yet they rebuked him

23. if *p.* man speak, they say, what fellow is this

21. 5. a prayer out of a *p.* man's mouth reacheth

25. 2. my soul hates a *p.* man that is proud

26. 4. a man be rich or *p.* if he have a good heart

29. 8. have thou patience with a man in *p.* estate

9. help the *p.* for the commandment's sake

22. better is the life of a *p.* man in a cottage

30. 14. better is the *p.* being sound and strong

31. 4. the *p.* laboureth in his *p.* estate, and is needy

34. 20. brings an offering of the goods of the *p.*

35. 13. he will not accept any person against a *p.* man

38. 19. the life of the *p.* is the curse of the heart

Bar. 6. 28. but to the *p.* they give nothing of it

2 Mac. 4. 47. and those *p.* men he condemned
POPULAR.

1 *Esd.* 5. 73. by their secret plots and *p.* persuasions
PORCH.

1 *Esd.* 9. 41. the broad court before the holy *p.*

2 Mac. 1. 8. burnt the *p.* and shed innocent blood
PORTERS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 16. moreover the *p.* were at every gate
PORTION.

Esth. 13. 16. despise not the *p.* thou deliverest

Wisd. 2. 9. for this is our *p.* and our lot is this

Ecc. 7. 31. give him his *p.* as it is commanded

11. 18. and this is the *p.* of his reward

14. 9. the covetous is not satisfied with his *p.*

17. 17. but Israel is the Lord's *p.*

24. 12. in the *p.* of the Lord's inheritance

25. 19. let the *p.* of a sinner fall upon her

26. 3. a good wife is a good *p.* which shall be given

in the *p.* of them that fear the Lord

23. a wicked woman given as a *p.* to wicked man

41. 9. and if you die, a curse shall be your *p.*

21. be ashamed to take away a *p.* or a gift

45. 22. nor had he any *p.* among the people, for

the Lord himself is his *p.* and inheritance

Mac. 1. 26. preserve thy own *p.* and sanctify it

14. 15. and who always helpeth his *p.*
PORTIONS.

Ecc. 44. 23. gave him an heritage, and divided his *p.*

50. 12. when he took *p.* out of the priests' hands
POSSESS.

Jud. 8. 22. a reproach to all them that *p.* us

Ecc. 11. 24. I have enough, and *p.* many things
POSSESSED.

Ecc. 36. 15. thou hast *p.* from the beginning
POSSESSION.

Jud. 16. 21. Judith remained in her own *p.*

Wisd. 8. 5. if riches be a *p.* to be desired in life

Ecc. 4. 16. his generation shall hold her in *p.*

24. 6. in every people and nation I got a *p.*

28. 24. look that thou hedge thy *p.* with thorns

51. 21. therefore have I gotten a good *p.*
POSSESSIONS.

Ecc. 41. 1. to a man that liveth at rest in his *p.*
POSSIBLE.

Wisd. 16. 15. it is not *p.* to escape thine hand

2 Mac. 3. 6. it was *p.* to bring all into the king's hand

14. 10. it is not *p.* that the state should be quiet
POST.

Wisd. 5. 9. passed away as a *p.* that hasted by
POSTERITY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 53. have free liberty, as well they as their *p.*

Ecc. 45. 24. he and *p.* should have the dignity

25. the inheritance should be to his *p.* alone

47. 22. nor will he abolish the *p.* of his elect

Bar. 2. 15. Israel and his *p.* is called by thy name

2 Mac. 1. 20. did send of the *p.* of those priests
POTENTATES.

Ecc. 10. 24. judges and *p.* shall be honoured
POTS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 12. the sacrifices, they sod them in brass *p.*
POTTAGE.

Bel. 33. a prophet Habbacuc, who had made *p.*
POTTER.

Wisd. 15. 7. the *p.* tempering soft earth; but what is

the use of either sort, the *p.* himself is the judge

Ecc. 27. 5. the furnace proveth the *p.* vessels

33. 13. as the clay is in the *p.* hand to fashion it

38. 29. so doth the *p.* sitting at his work
POVERTY.

Ecc. 10. 31. honoured in *p.* how much more in riches,

dishonourable in riches, how much more in *p.*

11. 12. is slow, wanting ability, and full of *p.*

14. life, death, *p.* and riches, come of the Lord

13. 24. *p.* is evil in the mouth of the ungodly

18. 25. when thou art rich, think on *p.* and need

22. 23. be faithful to thy neighbour in his *p.*

26. 28. a man of war that suffereth *p.*

29. 9. turn him not away because of his *p.*
POWER.

2 *Esd.* 1. 10. all his *p.* have I smitten down

Jud. 2. 12. as I live, and by the *p.* of my kingdom

9. 11. for thy *p.* standeth not in multitude

14. that thou art the God of all *p.* and might

11. 7. as his *p.* liveth who hath sent thee, and the

fowls of the air shall live by thy *p.*

13. 4. O Lord God of all *p.* look at this present

11. God is with us, to shew his *p.* in Jerusalem

19. which remember the *p.* of God for ever

Wisd. 1. 3. his *p.* when it is tried reproveth unwise

6. 3. *p.* is given you of the Lord, and sovereignty

7. 23. steadfast, free from care, having all *p.*

25. for she is the breath of the *p.* of God

26. the unspotted mirror of the *p.* of God

9. 11. and she shall preserve me in her *p.*

10. 2. and gave him *p.* to rule all things

11. 20. being scattered thro' the breath of thy *p.*

21. who may withstand the *p.* of thine arm?

12. 15. thinking it not agreeable with thy *p.*

16. thy *p.* is the beginning of righteousness

17. men will not believe thou art of a full *p.*

18. but thou mastering thy *p.* judgest with equity,

for thou mayest use *p.* when thou wilt

14. 31. it is not the *p.* of them by whom they swear

15. 2. if we sin we are thine, knowing thy *p.*

3. to know thy *p.* is the root of immortality

16. 13. for thou hast *p.* of life and death

19. it burneth in water, above the *p.* of fire

Ecc. 3. 20. for the *p.* of the Lord is great

6. 26. and keep her ways with all thy *p.*

8. 13. be not surety above thy *p.* for if thou be

9. 13. keep far from the man that hath *p.* to kill

10. 4. the *p.* of the earth is in the hand of the Lord

13. 2. burden not thyself above thy *p.* while livest

15. 18. be is mighty in *p.* and beholdeth all things

18. 4. to whom he hath given *p.* to declare works

Ecc. 46. 6. and with hailstones of mighty *p.*

49. 5. therefore he gave them *p.* to others

Bar. 1. 6. collection, according to every man's *p.*

3. 5. think on thy *p.* and thy name at this time

6. 59. better to be a king that sheweth his *p.*

63. these like to them neither in shew nor *p.*

Prayer of Manass. fear and tremble before thy *p.*

2 Mac. 3. 24. The Lord of spirits, and the prince of

all *p.* all were astonished at the *p.* of God

28. manifestly they acknowledged the *p.* of God

9. 8. shewing forth to all the manifest *p.* of God

11. 4. not at all considering the *p.* of God

12. 28. who with his *p.* breaks strength of enemies
POWERS.

Dan. 3. 39. O all ye *p.* of the Lord, bless ye the Lord

Prayer of Manass. all the *p.* of heavens praise thee
POWERFUL.

Ecc. 16. 15. that his *p.* works might be known
POUR.

Tob. 4. 17. *p.* out thy bread on burial of the just

Ecc. 10. 13. he that bath it, shall *p.* out abomination

16. 11. he is mighty to *p.* out displeasure

24. 33. I will yet *p.* out doctrine as prophecy

36. 7. raise up indignation, and *p.* out wrath

39. 6. he shall *p.* out wise sentences and give thanks

28. they *p.* out their force, and appease wrath
POURED.

Ecc. 18. 29. they *p.* forth exquisite parables

50. 15. he *p.* of the blood of the grape, he *p.* out at

the foot of the altar a sweet-smelling savour

27. who out of his heart *p.* forth wisdom

2 Mac. 1. 31. water to be *p.* on the great stones
POURETH.

Ecc. 18. 11. God *p.* forth mercy on them

35. 14. the widow, when she *p.* out her complaint

43. 19. the hoar-frost as salt he *p.* on the earth
PRACTICE, S.

Ecc. 10. 6. do nothing at all by injurious *p.*

27. 9. truth will return to them that *p.* in her
PRACTISED.

2 Mac. 14. 22. lest treachery be suddenly *p.*
PRACTISING.

1 *Esd.* 2. 26. that city was *p.* against kings
PRAISE.

2 *Esd.* 13. 57. giving *p.* greatly to the most High

Tob. 3. 11. let all thy works *p.* thee for ever

8. 15. thou art worthy to be praised with all pure

and holy *p.* therefore let thy saints *p.* thee

12. 6. bless God, *p.* him, *p.* him, it is good to

exalt God, therefore be not slack to *p.* him

13. 6. *p.* the Lord of might, and extol the King

7. my soul shall *p.* the King of heaven and rejoice

14. 7. so shall all nations *p.* Lord and confess God

Jud. 13. 14. then said she, *p.* *p.* God, *p.* God, I say

20. God turn these to thee for a perpetual *p.*

16. 1. the people sang after her this song of *p.*

Esth. 13. 17. we may live, O Lord, and *p.* thy name,

destroy not the mouths of them that *p.* thee

Wisd. 15. 19. nor are they to be desired, but they

went without the *p.* of God and his blessing

Ecc. 11. 31. in things worthy *p.* will lay blame

15. 9. *p.* is not seemly in the mouth of a sinner

10. for *p.* shall be uttered in wisdom

17. 27. who shall *p.* the most High in the grave?

28. the sound in heart shall *p.* the Lord

18. 28. and will give *p.* to him that found her

24. 1. wisdom shall *p.* herself, and shall glory

27. 7. *p.* no man before thou hearest him speak

35. 2. he that giveth alms, sacrificeth *p.*

39. 10. the congregation shall declare his *p.*

14. sing a song of *p.* and bless the Lord

15. shew forth his *p.* with the songs of your lips

PRAISED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 62. they *p.* the God of their fathers
2 *Esd.* 2. 42. they all *p.* the Lord with songs
Tob. 8. 15. then Raguel *p.* God, and said, O God,
thou art worthy to be *p.* with all holy praise
Jud. 6. 20. comforted Achior, and *p.* him greatly
Wisd. 10. 20. the righteous *p.* thy holy name
Ecd. 47. 6. people *p.* him in the blessings of the Lord
Dan. 3. 29. blessed art thou, O Lord God, to be *p.* and
exalted above all for ever, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34.
Sus. 63. they *p.* God for their daughter Susanna
1 *Mac.* 4. 24. went home, and *p.* the Lord in heaven
2 *Mac.* 11. 9. then they *p.* the merciful God

PLAISES.

Esth. 14. 10. beathen to set forth the *p.* of the idols
PRAISING.

Tob. 11. 1. after this, Tobias went his way, *p.* God
16. Tobit went out, rejoicing and *p.* God
14. 1. so Tobit made an end of *p.* God
Wisd. 19. 9. *p.* thee, O Lord, who hadst delivered them
Ecd. 39. 15. and in *p.* him you shall say thus
Dan. 3. 1. and they walked in the fire, *p.* God
1 *Mac.* 4. 55. worshipping and *p.* the God of heaven
2 *Mac.* 12. 41. *p.* the Lord, the righteous judge
15. 29. *p.* the Almighty in their own language
PRAY.

Tob. 6. 17. rise up and *p.* to God, who is merciful
8. 4. let us *p.* that God would have mercy on us
12. 12. when thou didst *p.* and bury the dead
Jud. 8. 31. therefore now *p.* thou for us, because
9. 12. I *p.* thee, I *p.* thee, O God of my father
11. 17. I will *p.* to God, and he will tell me
Wisd. 16. 28. and at the day-spring *p.* to thee
Ecd. 37. 15. above all this, *p.* to the Most High
39. 5. and he will *p.* before the Most High
PRAYED.

Tob. 3. 1. I did weep, and in sorrow *p.* saying
11. then she *p.* towards the window and said
Esth. 14. 3. she *p.* unto the Lord God of Israel
Wisd. 7. 7. I *p.* and understanding was given me
1 *Mac.* 11. 71. he cast earth on his head and *p.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 8. then we *p.* to the Lord and were heard
2. 10. as when Moses *p.* to the Lord, the fire came
down from heaven, even so *p.* Solomon also
5. 4. every one *p.* that that apparition might turn
15. 12. Onias *p.* for the whole body of the Jews
PRAYER.

Tob. 12. 8. *p.* is good with fasting and alms
13. 1. then Tobit wrote a *p.* of rejoicing, and said
Jud. 9. 12. King of every creature, hear thou my *p.*
13. 10. they went according to their custom to *p.*
Esth. 13. 8. Mardocheus made his *p.* to the Lord
Wisd. 13. 17. then maketh he *p.* for his goods
Ecd. 4. 6. his *p.* be heard of him that made him
7. 10. be not faint-hearted when thou makest thy *p.*
17. 25. return, and make thy *p.* before his face
21. 5. a *p.* out of a poor man's mouth reacheth to
the ears of God, and his judgment cometh
34. 26. and doth the same, who will hear his *p.*
35. 13. he will hear the *p.* of the oppressed
16. his *p.* shall reach unto the clouds
17. the *p.* of the humble pierceth the clouds
36. 17. O Lord, hear the *p.* of thy servants
39. 5. and he will open his mouth in *p.*
6. he shall give thanks to the Lord in his *p.*
50. 19. the people besought the Lord by *p.*
51. 11. I called on the Lord, and so my *p.* was heard
13. when young, I desired wisdom openly in *p.*
1 *Mac.* 5. 33. who sounded trumpets and cried with *p.*
7. 37. to be an house of *p.* and petition for thy people
2 *Mac.* 1. 23. the priests made a *p.* whilst sacrifice
24. the *p.* was after this manner. O Lord, Lord God
10.
12.
15.
26.

PRAYERS.

Tob. 3. 16. so the *p.* of them both were heard
12. 15. which present the *p.* of the saints
Jud. 4. 13. so God heard their *p.* and looked on their
13. 3. for she said she would go forth to her *p.*
Bar. 2. 14. hear our *p.* O Lord, and our petitions
1 *Mac.* 12. 11. in our *p.* to think on our brethren
2 *Mac.* 1. 5. God hear your *p.* and be at one with you

PRAYEST.

Ecd. 7. 14. make not much babbling when thou *p.*
18. 23. before thou *p.* prepare thyself
28. 2. so thy sins shall be forgiven when thou *p.*
PRAYETH.

Ecd. 34. 24. when one *p.* and another curseth
PREACH.
2 *Esd.* 2. 32. till I come and *p.* mercy unto them
PRECEPTS.

2 *Esd.* 16. 76. the guide of them who keep my *p.*
Tob. 6. 15. dost thou not remember the *p.*
PRECIOUS.

Tob. 13. 16. for Jerusalem he built up with *p.* stones
Jud. 10. 3. she anointed herself with *p.* ointment
Esth. 14. 2. instead of *p.*ointments she covered her head
15. 6. robes all glittering with gold and *p.* stones
Wisd. 7. 9. nor compared I to her any *p.* stones
Ecd. 9. 5. fall not by those things that are *p.* in her
PREDECESSORS.

Esth. 14. 5. thou tookest our fathers from all their *p.*
PRE-EMINENCE.

Ecd. 33. 22. in thy works keep to thyself the *p.*
1 *Mac.* 11. 27. and gave him *p.* among his friends
PREFERRED.

Wisd. 7. 8. I *p.* her before sceptres and thrones
PREPARE.

1 *Esd.* 1. 4. *p.* you after your families and kindreds
2 *Esd.* 14. 24. look thou *p.* thee many box-trees
Tob. 5. 16. he said, *p.* thyself for the journey
11. 3. let us haste before, and *p.* the house
Jud. 2. 7. that they *p.* for me earth and water
12. 1. that they should *p.* for her of his meats
Ecd. 2. 1. my son, *p.* thy soul for temptation
17. they that fear the Lord will *p.* their hearts
18. 23. before thou prayest *p.* thyself
33. 4. *p.* what to say, so shalt thou be heard
PREPARED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 13. they *p.* for themselves and priests
14. the Levites *p.* for themselves and priests
Tob. 2. 1. there was a good dinner *p.* for me
5. 16. when his son had *p.* all things for journey
Jud. 9. 6. we are here, for all thy ways are *p.*
12. 19. she ate and drank what her maid had *p.*
Esth. 11. 7. at their cry all nations were *p.* to battle
Wisd. 9. 8. which thou hast *p.* from the beginning
16. 20. didst send bread *p.* without their labour
Ecd. 49. 12. which was *p.* for everlasting glory
PREPAREDST.

Wisd. 16. 2. thou *p.* for their meat of a strange taste
PREPARETH.

Ecd. 26. 28. Lord *p.* such an one for the sword
PREPARING.

Wisd. 14. 1. again, one *p.* to sail, calleth on wood
PRESCRIBED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 5. according as David the king of Israel *p.*
PRESENCE.

Wisd. 14. 17. whom men could not honour in *p.*
Ecd. 8. 11. rise not in anger at *p.* of injurious persons
PRESENT.

Wisd. 2. 6. let us enjoy the good things that are *p.*
4. 2. when it is *p.* men take example at it
9. 9. wisdom was *p.* when thou madest the world
10. that being *p.* she may labour with me
11. 11. whether absent or *p.* they were vexed
14. 17. might flatter him absent, as if he were *p.*
Ecd. 1. 21. where it is *p.* it turneth away wrath
27. 23. when thou art *p.* he will speak sweetly
31. 6. gold ruin of many, their destruction was *p.*
PRESENT.

Tob. 12. 15. which *p.* the prayers of the saints
PRESENTS.

Ecd. 33. 22. and gifts blind the eyes of the wise
PRESERVATION.
is a *p.* from stumbling and help
PRESERVE.

Ecd. 6. 11. thou shalt *p.* her and she shall go
Wisd. 9. 11. and she shall *p.* me in her power
PRESERVED, ETH.

Wisd. 10. 1. she *p.* the first formed father of world
4. wisdom again *p.* it, and directed the course
5. and she *p.* him blameless unto God
11. 25. or have been *p.* if not called by thee
16. 26. but that it is thy word which *p.* them
Ecd. 20. 2. he that confesseth shall be *p.* from hurt

PRESS.

Ecd. 13. 10. *p.* not on him, lest thou be put back
31. 31. *p.* not on him with urging him to drink
PRESSED.

Wisd. 17. 11. wickedness being *p.* with conscience
Ecd. 46. 5. when the enemies *p.* upon him
Bel. 30. when the king saw that they *p.* him sore
2 *Mac.* 14. 9. our nation, which is *p.* on every side
PRESUMED.

2 *Mac.* 3. 24. all that *p.* to come in were astonished
5. 15. but *p.* to go into the most holy temple
PRESUMPTION.

Esth. 13. 2. not lifted up with *p.* of my authority
2 *Mac.* 5. 18. this man had been put back from *p.*
PRETEND.

Ecd. 12. 17. tho' he *p.* to help thee; yet undermine
PREVAIL.

Ecd. 29. 6. if he *p.* he shall hardly receive the half
PREVENT.

Wisd. 16. 28. we must *p.* the sun to give thanks
PREVENTETH.

Wisd. 6. 13. she *p.* them that desire her
PREY.

1 *Esd.* 8. 77. for our sins, we were given up for a *p.*
Jud. 5. 24. they shall be a *p.* to be devoured of all
9. 4. thou hast given their wives for a *p.*
16. 5. that he would make my infants as a *p.*
Ecd. 27. 10. as the lion lieth in wait for the *p.*
1 *Mac.* 7. 47. they took the spoils and the *p.*
PRICE.

Ecd. 33. 30. because thou hast bought him with a *p.*
Bar. 6. 25. the things are bought for a most high *p.*
PRICKED.

Wisd. 16. 11. they were *p.* that they should remember
Ecd. 12. 12. lest thou remember my words and be *p.*
14. 1. who is not *p.* with the multitude of sins
PRICKETH.

Ecd. 22. 19. he that *p.* the eye, will make tears
PRIDE.

Tob. 4. 13. for in *p.* is destruction and much trouble
Jud. 9. 9. behold their *p.* and send thy wrath
Esth. 13. 12. it was not in *p.* that I did not bow
14. not worship any but thee, nor will I do it in *p.*

Wisd. 5. 8. what hath *p.* profited us? or riches
Ecd. 10. 7. *p.* is hateful before God and man
13. *p.* is the beginning of sin, he that hath it
18. *p.* was not made for man, nor furious anger
21. roughness and *p.* is the losing thereof
15. 8. she is far from *p.* liars cannot remember
16. 8. but he abhorred them for their *p.*
26. 26. she that dishonoureth him in her *p.*
43. 1. the *p.* of the height, the clear firmament
Bar. 4. 34. her *p.* shall be turned into mourning
1 *Mac.* 2. 49. now hath *p.* and rebuke gotten strength
3. 20. they come against us in *p.* and iniquity
2 *Mac.* 1. 28. punish them that with *p.* do us wrong
5. 21. weening in his *p.* to make the land navigable
7. 36. shalt receive just punishment for thy *p.*
9. 7. but still was filled with *p.* breathing out
11. he began to leave off his great *p.*
15. 6. Nicanor in exceeding *p.* determined
PRIEST.

Ecd. 7. 31. fear the Lord, and honour the *p.*
50. 1. Simon high-*p.* son of Onias, who repaired
1 *Mac.* 2. 1. Mattathias a *p.* of the sons of Joarib
7. 14. one that is a *p.* of the seed of Aaron
15. 1. to Simon the *p.* and the prince of the Jews
See HIGH.

PRIESTS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 2. having set the *p.* according to courses
4. 53. the *p.* that went away should have liberty
54. the *p.*'s vestments wherein they minister
5. 59. the *p.* stood arrayed in their vestments
8. 77. we with our *p.* were given up to the sword
Jud. 11. 13. which they had reserved for the *p.*
Wisd. 12. 6. with their *p.* out of their idolatrous crew
Ecd. 7. 29. fear the Lord, and reverence his *p.*
50. 12. he took the portions out of the *p.*'s hands
Bar. 1. 7. to the *p.* and all the people at Jerusalem
16. confusion of faces belongeth to our *p.*
6. 10. the *p.* convey from their gods, gold, silver
18. even so the *p.* make fast their temples
28. things sacrificed, their *p.* sell and abuse
31. the *p.* sit in their temples, their clothes rev

Bar. 6. 33. the *p.* also take off their garments
48. the *p.* consult with themselves where may be
55. when fire falleth their *p.* will flee away
Dan. 3. 62. O ye *p.* of the Lord, bless ye the Lord
Bel 8. the king was wroth, and called for his *p.*
10. now the *p.* of Bel were threescore and ten
15. in thy night came the *p.* with their wives
28. the king hath put the *p.* to death
1 Mac. 3. 49. they brought also the *p.*s' garments
51. thy *p.* are in heaviness and brought low
4. 38. they saw the *p.*s' chambers pulled down
42. so he chose *p.* of blameless conversation
5. 67. certain *p.* desirous to shew their valour, slain
7. 36. the *p.* entered in, and stood before the altar
10. 42. because they appertain to the *p.* that minister
2 Mac. 1. 10. who was of the stock of the anointed *p.*
13. they were slain by the deceit of Nanea's *p.*
19. the *p.* that were then devout, took the fire
20. Neemias did send of the posterity of those *p.*
23. the *p.* made a prayer while sacrifice
30. the *p.* sung psalms of thanksgiving
3. 15. the *p.* prostrating themselves before the altar
4. 14. the *p.* had no courage to serve any more
14. 34. then the *p.* lift up their hands to heaven
15. 31. when he had set the *p.* before the altar
PRIESTHOOD.
Eccl. 45. 7. he gave him the *p.* among the people
15. they should execute the office of the *p.*
24. should have the dignity of the *p.* for ever
1 Mac. 2. 54. the covenant of an everlasting *p.*
7. 21. but Alcimus contended for the high *p.*
11. 27. the king confirmed him in the high *p.*
16. 24. are written in the chronicles of his *p.*
2 Mac. 2. 17. that gave them the *p.* and the sanctuary
4. 24. he got the *p.* to himself, offering more
11. 3. to set the high *p.* to sale every year
14. 7. of my ancestors' honour, I mean the high *p.*
PRIETH.
Eccl. 14. 23. he that *p.* in at her windows shall also
PRINCE.
Jud. 9. 10. the servant with the *p.* and the *p.* with
Eccl. 41. 17. be asbamed of a lie before a *p.*
48. 12. he was not moved with presence of any *p.*
Dan. 3. 15. nor is there at this time *p.* or prophet
1 Mac. 3. 13. when Seron a *p.* of the army heard
9. 30. we have chosen thee this day to be our *p.*
15. 1. unto Simon the priest and *p.* of the Jews
2. to Simon high-priest and *p.* of his nation
2 Mac. 3. 24. the *P.* of all power caused an apparition
PRINCES.
Eccl. 10. 14. hath cast down the thrones of proud *p.*
39. 4. he shall appear before *p.* he will travail
46. 18. he destroyed all the *p.* of the Philistines
Bar. 2. 1. against our *p.* and the men of Israel
3. 16. where are the *p.* of the heathen become
1 Mac. 6. 60. the king and the *p.* were content
7. 26. the king sent Nicanor one of his honourable *p.*
9. 37. daughter of one of the great *p.* of Chanaan
PRINCELY.
1 Esd. 4. 46. this is the *p.* liberality from thee
PRINCIPALITY.
2 Mac. 4. 27. so Menelaus got the *p.*
5. 7. howbeit, for all this he obtained not the *p.*
PRISON.
Eccl. 13. 12. he will not spare to put thee in *p.*
2 Mac. 13. 21. when had gotten him, put him in *p.*
PRISONER.
Jud. 16. 9. her beauty took his mind *p.*
2 Mac. 14. 27. that he should send Maccabeus *p.*
33. if you will not deliver me Judas as a *p.*
PRISONERS.
2 Esd. 13. 40. ten tribes which were carried away *p.*
Wisd. 17. 2. the *p.* of darkness, and fettered with night
1 Mac. 9. 70. that he should deliver them the *p.*
72. when he had restored unto him the *p.*
15. 40. Cendebeus began to take the people *p.*
PRIVATE.
Esth. 14. 16. I wear it not when I am *p.* by myself
2 Mac. 4. 5. the good of all, both public and *p.*
PRIVY.
Wisd. 8. 4. she is *p.* to the mysteries of knowledge
Sus. 18. they went out themselves at *p.* doors
Bel. 13. under table they had made a *p.* entrance
21. who shewed him *p.* doors where they came

2 Mac. 1. 16. and opening a *p.* door of the roof
8. 7. took advantage of night for such *p.* attempts
PRIVILY.
1 Mac. 9. 60. he sent letters *p.* to his adherents
2 Mac. 1. 19. the priests took the fire of the altar *p.*
8. 1. they went *p.* into the towns and called
PROCEED.
1 Esd. 2. 29. those wicked workers *p.* no further
PROCEEDED.
2 Esd. 10. 19. so I *p.* to speak further unto her
2 Mac. 6. 29. the speeches *p.* from a desperate mind
PROCESS.
2 Esd. 11. 20. in *p.* of time the feathers stood up
PROCESSION.
2 Mac. 6. 7. were compelled to go in *p.* to Bacchus
PROCLAMATION.
1 Esd. 2. 2. he made *p.* through all his kingdom
1 Mac. 5. 49. Judas commanded a *p.* to be made
PROCLAIMING.
2 Mac. 8. 11. *p.* a sale of the captive Jews
PROCURE.
1 Mac. 7. 15. we will *p.* the harm neither of you
13. 17. he should *p.* to himself great hatred
PROCURED.
Esth. 16. 13. who continually *p.* our good
PROFANATION.
1 Mac. 1. 48. with all manner of uncleanness and *p.*
PROFANE.
1 Mac. 1. 45. that they should *p.* the sabbaths
63. that they might not *p.* the holy covenant
2. 34. neither will we *p.* the sabbath-day
2 Mac. 5. 16. with *p.* hands pulling down things
6. 5. the altar also was filled with *p.* things
PROFANED.
2 Esd. 10. 22. the name named on us is almost *p.*
1 Mac. 1. 43. many of the Israelites *p.* the sabbath
3. 51. thy sanctuary is trodden down and *p.*
4. 38. when they saw altar *p.* they rent their clothes
54. and what day the heathen had *p.* it
2 Mac. 8. 2. pity the temple *p.* of wicked men
10. 5. the same day that the strangers *p.* the temple
PROFANELY.
2 Esd. 15. 8. their wickedness they *p.* commit
PROFANENESS.
2 Mac. 4. 13. through the exceeding *p.* of Jason
PROFESS.
Eccl. 3. 25. *p.* not the knowledge thou hast not
PROFIT.
2 Esd. 7. 47. for what *p.* for men to live in heaviness?
49. what *p.* is it to us if there be promised us
Eccl. 5. 8. they shall not *p.* thee in the day of calamity
11. 23. say not, what *p.* is there of my service?
13. 4. if thou be for his *p.* he will use thee
20. 10. there is a gift that shall not *p.* thee
30. wisdom that is hid, and treasure that is hoarded
up, what *p.* is in them both?
29. 11. it shall bring thee more *p.* than gold
30. 23. sorrow hath killed, and there is no *p.* therein
34. 23. what *p.* have they then but labour?
26. or what doth his humbling *p.* him?
2 Mac. 2. 25. been careful that all might have *p.*
PROFITABLE.
Tob. 3. 6. it is *p.* for me to die rather than live
4. 18. and despise not any counsel that is *p.*
Wisd. 8. 7. can have nothing more *p.* in their life
Eccl. 10. 4. he will set over it one that is *p.*
37. 28. for all things are not *p.* for all men
2 Mac. 12. 12. that they would be *p.* in many things
PROFITED.
Wisd. 5. 8. what hath pride *p.* us, or riches?
Eccl. 33. 16. by the blessing of the Lord *p.* and filled
51. 17. I *p.* therein, therefore will I ascribe glory
PROFOUNDER.
Eccl. 24. 29. her counsels *p.* than the great deep
PROGENITORS.
Esth. 16. 16. who ordered the kingdom to our *p.*
PROLOGUE.
2 Mac. 2. 32. it is a foolish thing to make a long *p.*
PROLONG.
Eccl. 29. 5. he will *p.* the time and return words
38. 14. they give for ease and remedy to *p.* life
PROLONGETH.
Eccl. 30. 22. the joyfulness of a man *p.* his days
37. 31. but he that taketh heed, *p.* his life

PROMISED.

Bar. 2. 34. which I *p.* with an oath to their fathers
1 Mac. 11. 28. he *p.* him three hundred talents
2 Mac. 2. 18. as he *p.* in the law, will have mercy on us
4. 9. besides this he *p.* to assign 150 more
7. 26. she *p.* him that she would counsel her son
PROMISES.
2 Esd. 5. 29. and they which did gainsay thy *p.*
Wisd. 12. 21. hast sworn and made covenants of good *p.*
1 Mac. 10. 15. had heard what *p.* Demetrius had sent
PROMISETH.
Eccl. 20. 23. that for bashfulness *p.* to his friend
PROMISING.
2 Esd. 3. 15. *p.* that thou wouldst never forsake
2 Mac. 4. 8. *p.* to the king by intercession talents
PROMOTE.
Eccl. 20. 27. a wise man shall *p.* himself to honour
PROMOTED.
1 Mac. 11. 26. the king *p.* him in sight of all his friends
PRONOUNCED.
Jud. 8. 11. this oath which ye *p.* between God and you
Bar. 2. 1. Lord made good his word which he *p.* ag. us
7. plagues which the Lord hath *p.* against us
Sus. 53. for thou hast *p.* false judgment
PRONOUNCETH.
Wisd. 2. 16. he *p.* the end of the just to be blessed
PROPER.
Wisd. 18. 21. bringeth the shield of his *p.* ministry
19. 6. for the whole creature in his *p.* kind
PROPERLY.
Tob. 1. 2. Thisbe, which is called *p.* Naphtali
PROPHECY.
2 Esd. 15. 1. behold, speak thou the words of *p.*
Tob. 2. 6. remembering that *p.* of Amos, as he said
Eccl. 49. 6. according to the *p.* of Jeremias
PROPHECIES.
Eccl. 39. 1. he will be occupied in *p.*
44. 3. giving counsel, and declaring *p.*
PROPHESY.
2 Esd. 8. 5. agreed to give ear, and art willing to *p.*
Wisd. 14. 28. either mad when merry, or *p.* lies
Eccl. 47. 1. and after him rose up Nathan to *p.*
PROPHESIED.
1 Esd. 6. 1. Aggeus and Zacharias *p.* to the Jews
Jud. 6. 2. that thou hast *p.* among us to day
Eccl. 46. 20. and after his death he *p.* and shewed
PROPHET.
1 Esd. 1. 20. since the time of the *p.* Samuel
28. not regarding the words of the *p.* Jeremy
2 Esd. 1. 1. the second book of the *p.* Esdras
Tob. 14. 4. which Jonas the *p.* spake of Nineve
Wisd. 11. 1. she prospered in the hand of the holy *p.*
Eccl. 46. 13. Samuel the *p.* of the Lord, beloved
15. by his faithfulness he was found a true *p.*
48. 1. then stood up Elias the *p.* as fire
49. 7. Jeremias, who nevertheless was a *p.* sanctified
Bel 33. there was in Jewry a *p.* called Habakkuk
1 Mac. 4. 46. till there should come a *p.* to shew
9. 27. since the time that a *p.* was not seen
14. 41. until there should arise a faithful *p.*
2 Mac. 2. 1. that Jeremy the *p.* commanded them
2. how that the *p.* having given them the law
4. the *p.* being warned of God, commanded
15. 14. this is Jeremias the *p.* of God
PROPHETS.
1 Esd. 1. 51. they made a sport of his *p.*
6. 1. the *p.* prophesied unto the Jews
Tob. 4. 12. for we are the children of the *p.*
14. 5. as the *p.* have spoken thereof
Wisd. 7. 27. she maketh them friends of God and *p.*
Eccl. 36. 15. raise up *p.* that have been in thy name
16. and let thy *p.* be found faithful
PROPHITATION.
Wisd. 18. 21. even prayer and *p.* of incense
Eccl. 5. 5. concerning *p.* be not without fear
35. 3. and to forsake unrighteousness is a *p.*
PROPORTIONABLY.
Wisd. 13. 5. *p.* the maker of them is seen
PROSPER.
2 Esd. 5. 12. shall labour, but their ways shall not *p.*
Tob. 4. 19. that all thy paths and counsels may *p.*
5. 16. his father said, God *p.* your journey
Eccl. 15. 10. and the Lord will *p.* it
38. 14. that he would *p.* that which they give

PROSPERED.

Wisd. 11. 1. she p. their works in the hand of prophet
1 *Mac.* 2. 47. and the work p. in their hand
3. 6. because salvation p. in his hand
14. 36. for in his time things p. in his hands
16. 2. things have p. so well in our hands
2 *Mac.* 8. 8. that things p. with him still more

PROSPERITY.

Ecl. 6. 11. but in thy p. he will be as thyself
10. 5. in the hand of God is the p. of man
11. 14. p. and adversity, life and death, come of Lord
17. and his favour bringeth p. for ever
25. in day of p. is a forgetfulness of affliction
12. 8. a friend cannot be known in p.
9. in the p. of a man enemies will be grieved
13. 26. is a token of a heart that is in p.
22. 23. that thou mayest rejoice in his p.
37. 4. which rejoiceth in the p. of a friend
41. 1. to the man that hath p. in all things
1 *Mac.* 12. 22. do well to write to us of your p.
2 *Mac.* 9. 19. wisheth much joy, health, and p.

PROSPEROUS.

1 *Esd.* 8. 50. to desire of him a p. journey for us
Tob. 5. 21. and his journey shall be p.
10. 11. the God of heaven give you a p. journey
Ecl. 43. 26. the end of them hath p. success

PROSPEROUSLY.

1 *Esd.* 6. 10. the work goeth on p. in their hands
Tob. 4. 6. thy doings shall p. succeed to thee

PROSTRATING.

2 *Mac.* 3. 15. but priests p. themselves before altar

PROTECT.

Wisd. 5. 16. and with his arm shall be p. them

PROTECTETH.

Jud. 9. 14. no other that p. the people of Israel

PROTECTING.

1 *Mac.* 3. 3. he made battles p. the host with the sword

PROTECTION.

Ecl. 34. 16. he is their mighty p. and strong stay
2 *Mac.* 13. 17. the p. of the Lord did help him

PROTECTOR.

Jud. 9. 11. for thou art a p. of the forlorn
2 *Mac.* 11. 1. Lysias the king's p. and cousin

PROTESTATIONS.

13. 2. Lysias his p. and ruler of his affairs

PROTESTATIONS.

Ecl. 46. 19. he made p. in the sight of the Lord

PROUD.

2 *Esd.* 11. 44. Highest hath looked on the p. times
Esth. 13. 12. that I did not bow down to p. Aman

PROUD.

Wisd. 14. 6. in old time when the p. giants perished
Ecl. 3. 28. in the punishment of the p. no remedy

PROUD.

10. 9. why is earth and ashes p?
14. the Lord cast down the thrones of p. princes

PROUD.

15. the Lord hath plucked up roots of the p. nations
11. 30. as a partridge, so is the heart of the p.

PROUD.

13. 1. he that hath fellowship with a p. man
20. as the p. hate humility, so doth the rich

PROUD.

21. 4. the house of p. men shall be made desolate
23. 4. O God of my life, give me not a p. look

PROUD.

8. the evil-speaker and p. shall fall thereby
25. 2. my soul hateth a poor man that is p.

PROUD.

27. 15. the strife of the p. is blood-shedding
28. mockery and reproach are from the p.

PROUD.

31. 26. so wine the hearts of the p. by drunkenness
32. 12. do what thou wilt, but sin not by p. speech

PROUD.

18. but a p. man is not daunted with fear
35. 18. he have taken away the multitude of the p.

PROUD.

51. 10. he would not leave me in the time of the p.
1 *Mac.* 2. 47. they pursued also after the p. men

PROUD.

Mac. 9. 8. so p. was he beyond the condition
15. 32. the hand that with p. brags he had stretched

PROUD.

Jud. 1. 18. but P. was afraid of him and fled
Ecl. 1. 18. but P. was afraid of him and fled

PROUD.

1 *Mac.* 1. 18. but P. was afraid of him and fled
24. 24. the great massacre and spoken p.

PROUD.

7. 34. but he mocked them and spake p.
47. his hand which he stretched out so p.

PROUD.

2 *Mac.* 9. 4. for he had spoken p. in this sort
12. that a man should not p. think of himself

PROUD.

Wisd. 2. 17. let us p. what shall happen in the end
19. we may know his meekness, and p. patience

PROUD.

Ecl. 6. 7. if thou wouldst get a friend, p. him first

PROUD.

Ecl. 37. 27. my son, p. thy soul in thy life
PROVED.

Wisd. 3. 5. for God p. and found them worthy
Ecl. 44. 20. when he was p. he was found faithful

PROVETH.

Ecl. 27. 5. the furnace p. the potter's vessel
31. 26. the furnace p. the edge by dipping

PROVERB.

Tob. 3. 4. and for a p. of reproach to all nations
Ecl. 8. 8. but acquaint thyself with their p.

PROVERBS.

4. 17. the countries marvelled at thee for thy p.
1 *Mac.* 10. 6. to p. weapons that he might aid him

PROVIDED.

Wisd. 13. 16. be p. for it that it might not fall
1 *Mac.* 10. 21. gathered forces, and p. much armour

14. 10. he p. victuals for the cities, and set in them
2 *Mac.* 4. 21. Antiochus p. for his own safety

PROVIDENCE.

Wisd. 14. 3. but thy p. O Father, governeth it
17. 2. they lay exiled from the eternal p.

PROVISION.

Jud. 2. 17. and goats without number for their p.
4. 5. they laid up victuals for the p. of war

12. 3. if thy p. fail, how should we give thee the like?
2 *Mac.* 6. 21. to bring flesh of his own p.

12. 27. wherein was great p. of engines and darts
PROVOKE.

Jud. 8. 14. p. not the Lord our God to anger
11. 11. wherefore they will p. their God to anger

Ecl. 4. 2. neither p. a man in his distress
1 *Mac.* 6. 34. they might p. elephants to fight

15. 40. Cendebeus began to p. the people
PROVOKED.

1 *Esd.* 6. 15. but when our fathers p. God to wrath
2 *Esd.* 1. 7. they have p. me to wrath, and despised

Bar. 4. 7. for ye p. him that made you
PRUDENCE.

Wisd. 8. 6. if p. work, who more cunning than she?
7. she teacheth temperance, p. justice and fortitude

18. in the exercise of conference with her p.
Ecl. 1. 4. the understanding of p. from everlasting

10. 3. thro' the p. of them that are in authority
19. 22. nor at any time is the counsel of sinners p.

25. 9. well is him that hath found p.
34. 10. but he that hath travelled, is full of p.

PRUDENT.

Ecl. 3. 29. the heart of the p. will understand
6. 32. if thou apply thy mind, thou shalt be p.

10. 1. the government of a p. man is well ordered
PSALM.

Jud. 16. 2. tune unto him a new p. exalt him
PSALMS.

2 *Mac.* 1. 30. the priests sung p. of thanksgiving
10. 7. they sang p. to him that had given success

38. this done, they praised the Lord with p.
12. 37. he sung p. with a loud voice

PSALTERY.

2 *Esd.* 10. 22. our p. is laid on the ground, our song
Wisd. 19. 18. like as in a p. notes change the tune

Ecl. 40. 21. the pipe and p. make sweet melody
PTOLEMAIS.

1 *Mac.* 5. 15. they of P. and of Tyros are assembled
55. Simon his brother in Galilee before P.

10. 1. Alexander went up and took P.
58. Alexander celebrated her marriage at P.

60. who thereupon went honourably to P.
12. 48. they of P. shut the gates and took him

PTOLEMEE.

1 *Mac.* 1. 18. but P. was afraid of him and fled
55. Simon his brother in Galilee before P.

10. 1. Alexander went up and took P.
58. Alexander celebrated her marriage at P.

60. who thereupon went honourably to P.
12. 48. they of P. shut the gates and took him

PTOLEMEUS.

1 *Mac.* 5. 15. they of P. and of Tyros are assembled
55. Simon his brother in Galilee before P.

10. 1. Alexander went up and took P.
58. Alexander celebrated her marriage at P.

PTOLEMEUS.

Esth. 11. 1. P. his son brought this epistle
1 *Mac.* 16. 11. P. the son of Abubus made captain
2 *Mac.* 1. 10. to Aristobulus king P.'s master
4. 21. the coronation of king P. Philometor
8. 8. he wrote unto P. the governor of Celosyria
10. 12. P. that was called Macron endeavoured

PUBLIC.

Ecl. 38. 33. they shall not be sought for in p. counsel
1 *Mac.* 14. 23. to put copy of ambassage in p. records

2 *Mac.* 4. 5. seeking the good of all p. and private
15. 6. to set up a p. monument of his victory

PUBLISH.

2 *Esd.* 14. 26. some things shalt thou p.
Esth. 16. 19. ye shall p. the copy of this letter

PUBLISHED.

1 *Esd.* 9. 53. the Levites p. all things to the people
PUFFED.

2 *Mac.* 7. 34. be not p. up with uncertain hopes
11. 4. but p. up with his ten thousand footmen

PULL.

2 *Esd.* 1. 8. p. thou off then the hair of thy head
Wisd. 1. 12. and p. not on yourselves destruction

1 *Mac.* 4. 45. they thought it best to p. it down
6. 62. he gave commandment to p. down the wall

9. 55. as he began to p. down, Alcimus was plagned
PULLED.

1 *Esd.* 6. 16. who p. down the house and burnt it
8. 71. I p. off the hair from off my head

Jud. 10. 5. p. off the sackcloth which he had on
Ecl. 28. 14. strong cities hath it p. down

40. 16. the weed shall be p. up before all grass
1 *Mac.* 1. 22. the ornaments, all which he p. off

31. he p. down the houses and walls thereof
2. 25. commissioner he killed, the altar he p. down

45. then Mattathias p. down the altars
4. 38. they saw the priests' chambers p. down

5. 65. he p. down the fortress of it, and burnt towers
6. 7. they p. down the abomination he set up

2 *Mac.* 7. 7. they had p. off the skin of his head
10. 2. the altars and the chapels they p. down

PULLETH.

Ecl. 34. 23. one buildeth and another p. down
PULLING.

2 *Mac.* 5. 16. with profane hands p. down things
PULPIT.

1 *Esd.* 9. 42. Esdras stood upon a p. of wood
PUNISH.

Tob. 3. 3. p. me not for my sins and ignorances
Wisd. 11. 10. the other thou didst condemn and p.

12. 20. if thou didst p. the enemies of children
18. 8. wherewith thou didst p. our adversaries

1 *Mac.* 7. 7. let him p. them with all that aid them
2 *Mac.* 1. 28. p. them that oppress us and do wrong

6. 14. whom the Lord patiently forbears to p.
16. tho' he p. with adversity, yet doth not forsake

PUNISHED.

2 *Esd.* 9. 13. how the ungodly shall be p. and when
Jud. 11. 10. for our nation shall not be p.

Wisd. 3. 4. for tho' they be p. in the sight of men
10. but the ungodly shall be p. according to

11. 5. by what things their enemies were p.
8. how thou hadst p. their adversaries

16. by the same also shall he be p.
12. 14. for any whom thou hast p.

15. condemn him that hath not deserved to be p.
27. look for what things they grudged when they

were p. now being p. in them when they saw it
14. 10. shall be p. together with him that made it

30. for both causes shall they be justly p.
16. 1. by the like were they p. worthily

9. for they were worthy to be p. by such
18. 11. the master and the servant were p.

22. but with a word subdued him that p.
Ecl. 23. 21. this man shall be p. in the streets

1 *Mac.* 14. 45. or break these things should be p
2 *Mac.* 6. 13. not suffered long, but forthwith p.

7. 7. they asked, wilt thou eat before thou be p?
PUNISHETH.

Jud. 7. 28. which p. us according to our sins
Wisd. 1. 8. nor vengeance when it p. pass by him

14. 31. that p. always the offence of the ungodly
PUNISHING.

Ecci. 39. 30. p. the wicked to destruction
6 L

PUNISHMENT.

- 2 *Esd.* 7. 21. what they should observe to avoid p.
47. what profit for men after death to look for p.
15. 12 Egypt smitten with the plague and p.
Wisd. 16. 2. instead of which p. dealing graciously
24. against the unrighteous for their p.
19. 4. they might fulfil the p. which was wanting
Ecll. 3. 28. in p. of the proud there is no remedy
8. 5. remember that we are all worthy of p.
12. 6. keepeth against the mighty day of their p.
2 *Mac.* 4. 38. thus the Lord rewarded him his p.
48. thus they did soon suffer unjust p.
6. 26. tho' I should be delivered from the p. of men
7. 36. thou shalt receive just p. for thy pride

PUNISHMENTS.

- Wisd.* 11. 13. when they heard by their own p.
19. 13. and p. came upon the sinners
2 *Mac.* 6. 12. judge those p. not to be for destruction
PURE.

- Tob.* 3. 14. that I am p. from all sin with man
13. 16. thy towers and battlements with p. gold
Wisd. 7. 23. p. and most subtle spirits
Ecll. 21. 13. his counsel is like a p. fountain of life
Bar. 3. 30. and who will bring her for p. gold?

PURENESS.

- Wisd.* 7. 24. she goeth thro' all by reason of her p.
Ecll. 51. 20. and I found her in p.

PURGE.

- Tob.* 12. 9. for alms shall p. away all sin
PURIFICATION.

- 2 *Mac.* 1. 18. purposed to keep the p. of the temple
PURIFIED.

- 2 *Mac.* 1. 33. Neemias had p. sacrifices therewith
2. 18. he delivered us and hath p. the place
12. 38. they p. themselves as the custom was
PURPLE.

- Ecll.* 40. 4. from him that weareth p. and a crown
45. 10. with gold, and blue silk, and p.

- Bar.* 6. 12. though they be covered with p. raiment
72. by the bright p. that rotteth upon them

- 1 *Mac.* 4. 23. where they got gold and p. of the sea
8. 14. none was clothed in p. to be magnified
10. 20. he sent him a p. robe and a crown of gold
62. the king commanded to clothe him in p.

- 2 *Mac.* 4. 38. he took away Andronicus's p.
PURPOSE.

- Jud.* 8. 14. can ye search God, or comprehend his p.
11. 11. be not defeated and frustrate of his p.

13. 3. spake to Bagoas according to the same p.
1 *Mac.* 15. 3. my p. is to challenge it again

- 2 *Mac.* 3. 8. but indeed to fulfil the king's p.
PURPOSED.

- Jud.* 9. 8. they have p. to defile thy sanctuary
13. who have p. cruel things against thy covenant

11. 12. they p. to consume all those things
Wisd. 8. 9. I p. to take her to me to live with me

- Ecll.* 51. 18. I p. to do after her, and I followed
1 *Mac.* 14. 31. enemies p. to invade their country

- 2 *Mac.* 1. 18. we are p. to keep the purification
PURPOSES.

- Jud.* 11. 6. my lord shall not fail of his p.
Esth. 12. 2. he searched out their p. and learned

16. 9. both by changing our p. and judging
PURSUE.

- Jud.* 14. 4. ye shall p. them, and overthrow them
2 *Mac.* 8. 26. they would no longer p. them

PURSUED.

- Wisd.* 19. 3. and they p. them as fugitives

- 1 *Mac.* 2. 47. they p. also after the proud men
3. 5. for he p. the wicked, and sought them out

4. 9. when Pharaoh p. them with an army
15. for they p. them unto Gazara and Idumea

5. 22. he p. them to the gate of Ptolemais
60. and p. them to the borders of Judea

9. 15. who p. them unto the mount Azotus
15. 11. being p. by king Antiochus, he fled

- 2 *Mac.* 5. 8. fleeing from city to city, p. of all men
PURSUING.

- * *Mac.* 4. 16. Judas returned again from p. them
2 *Mac.* 12. 23. Judas was very earnest in p. them

PURVEYOR.

- Tob.* 1. 13. before Enemessar, so that I was his p.
PUT.

- 2 *Esd.* 3. 16. didst choose him to thee, and p. by Esau

- Wisd.* 3. 9. that p. trust in him, shall understand
Ecll. 13. 6. smile on thee, and p. thee in hope
Sus. 51. p. these two aside one from another
56. so he p. him aside, and commanded to bring
2 *Mac.* 13. 10. at the point to be p. from their law
PUTTING.

- Jud.* 16. 17. in p. fire and worms in their flesh
2 *Mac.* 4. 11. and p. down the governments
PYRAMIDS.

- 1 *Mac.* 13. 28. he set up seven p. one against another

Q.

QUAILS.

- 2 *Esd.* 1. 15. the q. were as a token for you
Wisd. 16. 2. even q. to stir up their appetite

19. 12. for q. came up to them from the sea
QUAKE.

- 1 *Mac.* 4. 32. let them q. at their destruction
QUAKED.

- Jud.* 16. 10. the Persians q. at her holdness
QUAKETH.

- 2 *Esd.* 16. 12. the earth q. and foundations thereof
QUANTITY.

- 2 *Esd.* 4. 50. the q. which is past did more exceed
QUARRELLING.

- Ecll.* 31. 29. excess maketh brawling and q.
QUARTERS.

- 1 *Mac.* 3. 36. should place strangers in all their q.
5. 9. the Israelites that were in their q.

QUELL.

- 1 *Mac.* 4. 30. who didst q. the violence of the mighty
QUENCH.

- 2 *Esd.* 16. 4. a fire is sent, and who may q. it?
Esth. 14. 9. they will q. the glory of thy house

QUENCHED.

- Wisd.* 11. 4. their thirst was q. out of the hard stone
Ecll. 28. 12. if thou spit on it, it shall be q.

23. and it shall burn in them, and not be q.
QUENCHETH.

- Wisd.* 16. 17. had force in water that q. all things
QUENCHING.

- Wisd.* 19. 20. the water forgot his own q. nature
QUESTION.

- 1 *Esd.* 6. 30. every year without further q.

QUESTIONS.

- 2 *Esd.* 8. 55. therefore ask thou no more q.

QUICK.

- Wisd.* 7. 22. loving the thing that is good q.
8. 11. I shall be found of a q. conceit in judgment

- Ecll.* 31. 22. my son, in all thy works be q.
QUICKEN.

- 2 *Esd.* 8. 13. and thou shalt q. it as thy work
QUICKLY.

- Wisd.* 3. 18. or if they die q. they have no hope
6. 15. whose watcheth, shall q. be without care

- 1 *Mac.* 2. 40. they will q. root us out of the earth
6. 27. wherefore if thou dost not prevent them q.

- 2 *Mac.* 14. 44. but they q. giving back, he fell
QUIET.

- 2 *Esd.* 10. 3. when they had all left off to comfort
me, to the end I might be q. then I rose and fled

- Esth.* 16. 8. we must take care that our kingdom for
time to come may be q. and peaceable for all men

- Wisd.* 18. 14. while all things were in q. silence
Ecll. 25. 20. so is a wife full of words to a q. man

47. 13. Solomon reigned in a peaceable time, was
honoured, for God made all q. round about him

- 1 *Mac.* 1. 3. that the earth was q. before him
2 *Mac.* 12. 2. Nicanor would not suffer them to be q.

14. 10. not possible that the state should be q.
25. so he married, was q. and took part of life

QUIETLY.

- Ecll.* 28. 16. never find rest, and never dwell q.
2 *Mac.* 11. 23. they that are in our realm live q.

QUIETNESS.

- 2 *Esd.* 2. 24. abide, take rest, for thy q. shall come
QUIVER.

- Ecll.* 26. 12. by every hedge she will sit down, and
open her q. against every arrow

R.

RABSACES.

- Ecll.* 48. 18. Sennacherib came up and sent R.
RACE.

- Ecll.* 26. 21. thy r. thou leavest shall be magnified
RAGE.

- Wisd.* 11. 18. or unknown wild beasts full of r.
Ecll. 31. 30. drunkenness increaseth the r.

36. 9. let him be consumed by the r. of the fire
1 *Mac.* 7. 35. with that he went out in a great r.

15. 36. but returned in a r. to the king
2 *Mac.* 4. 25. having the r. of a savage beast

40. the common people being filled with r.
7. 3. then the king being in a r. commanded

10. 28. making their r. leader of their battle
RAGES.

- Tob.* 1. 14. I left at R. a city of Media, ten talents
5. 5. he said to him, canst thou go with me to R.?

6. 9. and when they were come near to R.
RAGUEL.

- Tob.* 3. 7. Sara the daughter of R. was reproached
6. 10. to-day we shall lodge with R. thy cousin

7. 6. then R. leaped up, and kissed him, and wept
9. he communicated the matter with R. and R.

- said to Tobias, eat, drink, and make merry
8. 9. R. arose, and went and made a grave

15. R. praised God, and said, thou art worthy
9. 3. R. hath sworn that I shall not depart

RAILINGS.

- Ecll.* 29. 6. he payeth him with cursings and r.
RAIN.

- 2 *Esd.* 4. 50. as the r. is more than the drops
8. 43. the seed perisheth if it receive not thy r. in

- due season, or if there come too much r.
Jud. 8. 31. pray for us, the Lord will send us r

- Wisd.* 16. 22. fire sparkling in the r. destroyed fruits
Ecll. 1. 2. who can number the drops of r.?

35. 20. as clouds of r. in the time of drought
40. 13. goods shall vanish like a great thunder in r.

49. 9. of the enemies under the figure of the r.
Bar. 6. 53. nor can they give r. unto men

RAINBOW.

- Ecll.* 43. 11. look on r. and praise him that made it
50. 7. as r. giving light in the bright clouds

RAINS.

- Wisd.* 16. 16. with strange r. were persecuted
RAINETH.

- Ecll.* 1. 19. wisdom r. down skill and knowledge
RAINING.

- Ecll.* 43. 18. the heart is astonished at the r. of it
RAISE.

- 2 *Esd.* 2. 16. those that be dead will I r. again
12. 23. the Most High shall r. up three kingdoms

- Ecll.* 36. 7. r. up indignation, and pour out wrath
48. 5. who didst r. up a dead man from death

- 2 *Mac.* 7. 9. the King of the world shall r. us up
RAISED.

- 1 *Esd.* 2. 2. the Lord r. up the spirit of Cyrus
23. Jews were rebellious, and r. always wars

8. 81. honoured the temple and r. up desolate Sion
2 *Esd.* 6. 21. and they shall live and be r. up

7. 31. the world that awaketh shall not be r.
Ecll. 49. 13. Neemias who r. up for us the walls that

- were fallen, and r. up our ruins again
Sus. 45. Lord r. up the spirit of a young youth

- 1 *Mac.* 14. 37. he r. up the walls of Jerusalem
RAISETH.

- Ecll.* 34. 17. he r. up the soul and lighteneth the eyes
RAM.

- Tob.* 7. 8. after they had killed a r. of the flock
RAMS.

- 1 *Esd.* 6. 29. for bullocks, and r. and lambs
7. 7. they offered two hundred r. 400 lambs

- 2 *Mac.* 12. 15. without any r. or engines of war
RAN.

- Tob.* 11. 9. Anna r. forth, and fell on neck of her son
10. Tobit stumbled, but his son r. to him

- Jud.* 6. 16. and all their youth r. together
Sus. 19. the two elders rose up, and r. to her

1 *Mac.* 2. 24. he *r.* and slew him upon the altar
11. 72. put them to flight, and so they *r.* away
2 *Mac.* 3. 18. others *r.* flocking out of their houses
19. the virgins kept in *r.* some to the gates
10. 16. so they *r.* with violence on the holds
14. 43. he *r.* boldly up to the wall, cast himself down
45. yet he *r.* thro' the midst of the throng
RANGED.

Jud. 2. 16. he *r.* them as a great army is ordered
2 *Mac.* 12. 20. Maccabeus *r.* his army by bands
RANKS.

1 *Mac.* 6. 38. being harnessed all over amidst the *r.*
RAPHAEL.

Tob. 3. 17. and *R.* was sent to heal them both
5. 4. he found *R.* that was an angel
8. 2. as he went, he remembered the words of *R.*
9. 1. then Tobias called *R.* and said to him
5. so *R.* went out and lodged with Gabael
12. 15. I am *R.* one of the seven holy angels
RAPHAN.

1 *Mac.* 5. 37. Timotheus encamped against *R.*
RASH.

Ecdl. 9. 18. he that is *r.* in his talk shall be hated
RATIFIED.

1 *Mac.* 8. 30. what they add or take away shall be *r.*
11. 34. we have *r.* to them the borders of Judea
RATTLING.

1 *Mac.* 6. 41. all that heard the *r.* of the harness
RAVISHED.

2 *Esd.* 10. 22. our virgins defiled and our wives *r.*
Jud. 12. 16. Holofernes his heart was *r.* with her
16. 9. her sandals *r.* his eyes, her beauty took
RAZIS.

2 *Mac.* 14. 37. *R.* one of the elders of Jerusalem
REACH.

Ecdl. 31. 18. *r.* not thy hand out first of all
35. 16. and his prayer shall *r.* unto the clouds
2 *Mac.* 9. 10. that he could *r.* to the stars of heaven
REACHED.

2 *Esd.* 14. 39. and behold he *r.* me a full cup
REACHETH.

Wisd. 8. 1. wisdom *r.* from one end to another
Ecdl. 21. 5. a prayer *r.* to the ears of God
READ.

1 *Esd.* 2. 30. king Artaxerxes his letters being *r.*
3. 13. they delivered them to him, so he *r.* them
15. and the writings were *r.* before them
9. 41. he *r.* in the broad court before the porch
2 *Esd.* 14. 45. the worthy and unworthy may *r.* it
Bar. 1. 3. Baruch did *r.* the words of this book
14. ye shall *r.* this book which we have sent
1 *Mac.* 14. 19. which writings were *r.* before congreg.
2 *Mac.* 2. 25. they that will *r.* might have delight
6. 12. now I beseech those that *r.* this book
8. 23. he appointed Eleazar to *r.* the holy book
15. 39. delighteth the ears of them that *r.* the story
READER.

1 *Esd.* 8. 8. Esdras priest and *r.* of the law, 9. 19.
READING.

1 *Mac.* 5. 14. while these letters were yet *r.* behold
READY.

Tob. 14. 3. for I am *r.* to depart out of this life
Esth. 11. 9. nation troubled, and were *r.* to perish
Wisd. 7. 22. which cannot be letted, *r.* to do good
Ecdl. 29. 26. and feed me of that thou hast *r.*
39. 31. they shall be *r.* on earth when need is
51. 3. teeth of them that were *r.* to devour me
1 *Mac.* 3. 9. he received such as were *r.* to perish
17. we are *r.* to faint with fasting all day
2 *Mac.* 3. 31. who lay *r.* to give up the ghost
6. 30. when he was *r.* to die with stripes
7. 2. we are *r.* to die, rather than to turn
1.
8. 1.

2 *Mac.* 13. 12. Judas commanded they should be in *r.*
READINESS.

2 *Mac.* 13. 12. Judas commanded they should be in *r.*
REALM.

1 *Esd.* 4. 49. he wrote for Jews that went out of his *r.*
8. 10. the priests and Levites being within our *r.*
2 *Esd.* 13. 31. one *r.* shall fight against another
1 *Mac.* 3. 27. he gathered all the forces of his *r.*
6. 14. Philip, whom he made ruler over all his *r.*

1 *Mac.* 10. 34. days of freedom for all Jews in my *r.*
52. forasmuch as I am come again to my *r.*
15. 28. Joppe and Gazara, cities of my *r.*

2 *Mac.* 10. 11. he set Lysias over the affairs of his *r.*
11. 23. they that are in our *r.* live quietly
14. 6. Assideans will not let the *r.* be in peace
26. Judas, a traitor to his *r.* to be successor
REALMS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 16. might have the dominion of two *r.*
REAP.

2 *Esd.* 16. 43. he that soweth, as if he should not *r.*
46. strangers shall *r.* their fruits, spoil their goods
Ecdl. 7. 3. and thou shalt not *r.* them seven-fold
REAPED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 6. when they *r.* that which they had sown
Jud. 4. 5. for their fields were of late *r.*
REAPERS.

Bel. 33. he was going into field to bring it to the *r.*
REARING.

1 *Esd.* 5. 62. for *r.* up the house of the Lord
REASON.

Wisd. 11. 15. they worshipped serpents void of *r.*
17. 12. but a betraying of the succours *r.* offereth
Ecdl. 37. 16. let *r.* go before every enterprise
1 *Mac.* 12. 11. we remember you in prayer, as *r.* is
REASONABLE.

2 *Mac.* 11. 14. them to agree to all *r.* conditions
REASONETH.

Ecdl. 14. 20. blessed is the man that *r.* of holy things
REASONING.

Wisd. 2. 1. the ungodly said, *r.* with themselves
Ecdl. 27. 5. so the trial of a man is in his *r.*
REASONINGS.

Wisd. 7. 20. the violence of winds, and *r.* of men
REBEL.

1 *Esd.* 2. 19. but they will also *r.* against kings
Jud. 2. 11. but concerning them that *r.* spare not
REBELLED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 48. he forsook himself and *r.*
Jud. 7. 15. because they *r.* and met not thy person
REBELLION.

1 *Esd.* 2. 27. the men therein were given to *r.*
REBELLIOUS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 18. Jerusalem, that *r.* and wicked city
22. thou shalt understand that city was *r.*

2 *Esd.* 1. 8. not obedient, but it is a *r.* people
Ecdl. 16. 6. in a *r.* nation wrath is set on fire
47. 21. out of Ephraim ruled a *r.* kingdom
REBOUNDED.

Wisd. 17. 19. or a *r.* echo from hollow mountains
REBUKE.

2 *Esd.* 10. 28. and my prayer is turned into *r.*
Ecdl. 11. 7. understand first, and then *r.*
31. 31. *r.* not thy neighbour at the wine
48. 7. who hearest the *r.* of the Lord in Sinai
1 *Mac.* 2. 49. now hath pride and *r.* gotten strength
REBUKED.

Ecdl. 13. 22. poor man slipt, and yet they *r.* him too
RECEIVE.

Tob. 5. 2. how can I *r.* the money? I know him not
Jud. 11. 5. Judith said, *r.* the words of thy servant

Wisd. 6. 25. *r.* instruction thro' my words
12. 7. that the land might *r.* a worthy colony
17. 21. which should afterwards *r.* them

Ecdl. 4. 31. let not thy hand be stretched to *r.*
6. 23. give ear, my son, *r.* my advice
33. love to hear, thou shalt *r.* understanding
11. 34. *r.* a stranger into thy house, he will disturb
12. 5. else thou shalt *r.* twice as much evil
15. 2. *r.* him as a wife married of a virgin
18. 14. hath mercy on them that *r.* discipline
fruit of the tree of immortality
shall prevail, he shall hardly *r.* the half
known for thy well ordering the feast
with gifts, for such he will not *r.*

30. 21. a woman will *r.* every man
38. 2. and he shall *r.* honour of the king
41. 1. yea, unto him that is yet able to *r.* meat
50. 3. the cistern to *r.* water was covered with brass
21. they might *r.* a blessing from the most High
51. 26. and let your soul *r.* instruction
2 *Mac.* 7. 11. from him I hope to *r.* them again
29. that I may *r.* thee again in mercy
36. thou shalt *r.* just punishment for thy pride

RECEIVED.

1 *Esd.* 6. 6 until such time as an answer was *r.*
Tob. 7. 17. she wept and *r.* the tears of her daughter
11. 16. they marvelled because he had *r.* his sight
Jud. 3. 7. the country about *r.* them with dances

Esth. 16. 10. and as a stranger *r.* of us
Wisd. 3. 6. he *r.* them as a burnt-offering
16. 14. neither the soul *r.* up, cometh again
19. 16. whom they had *r.* with feasting
Ecdl. 17. 5. they *r.* the use of the five operations
23. 28. and to be *r.* of him is long life
29. 5. till he hath *r.* he will kiss a man's hand
51. 16. I *r.* her, and gat much learning
2 *Mac.* 7. 8. he *r.* the next torment in order
RECEIVEST.

Ecdl. 42. 7. all that thou gavest out, or *r.* in
RECEIVING.

1 *Mac.* 16. 15. the son of Abubus *r.* them deceitfully
2 *Mac.* 10. 15. those that were banished from Jerus.
RECEPTACLES.

Ecdl. 39. 17. at the words of his mouth *r.* of waters
RECITED.

Ecdl. 44. 5. such as *r.* verses in writing
RECKONED.

Ecdl. 29. 4. many *r.* it found and put them to trouble
1 *Mac.* 10. 38. that they may be *r.* to be under one
RECKONING.

Tob. 6. 15. make thou no *r.* of the evil spirit
Ecdl. 42. 3. of *r.* with partners and travellers
RECOMPENSE.

2 *Esd.* 15. 21. so will I do, and *r.* in their bosom
55. therefore shalt thou receive *r.*

Ecdl. 7. 28. how canst thou *r.* them the things
12. 2. do good to the godly, thou shalt find a *r.*
14. 6. and there is a *r.* of his wickedness
17. 23. it will render their *r.* on their heads
20. 10. there is a gift whose *r.* is double
36. 20. but a man of experience will *r.* him
Bar. 6. 34. evil or good, they are not able to *r.* it
1 *Mac.* 2. 68. *r.* fully the heathen, and take heed
10. 27. we will *r.* you for all the things ye do
RECOMPENSED.

1 *Mac.* 16. 17. in which doing he *r.* evil for good
RECOMPENSETH.

Ecdl. 35. 11. for the Lord *r.* and will give thee
RECONCILED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 31. that she might be *r.* to him again
2 *Mac.* 5. 20. the great Lord being *r.* it was set up
8. 29. they besought the merciful Lord to be *r.*
RECONCILEMENT.

Ecdl. 27. 21. and after reviling, there may be *r.*
RECONCILIATION.

Ecdl. 22. 22. fear not, for there may be a *r.*
45. 16. he chose him to make *r.* for his people
23. Phinees stood up and made *r.* for Israel
2 *Mac.* 12. 45. whereupon he made a *r.* for the dead
RECORD.

Esth. 12. 4. the king made a *r.* of these things
RECORDED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 42. those things that are *r.* of him
RECORDS.

1 *Mac.* 14. 23. a copy of their ambassage in public *r.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 1. it is also found in the *r.* that Jeremy
RECOVERED.

Jud. 14. 7. but when they had *r.* him, he fell
1 *Mac.* 2. 48. they *r.* the law out of hand of Gentiles
10. 52. as I am come again and have *r.* our country
2 *Mac.* 2. 22. *r.* again the temple, and freed city
RECOUNTED.

2 *Mac.* 8. 19. he *r.* what helps their fathers found
RED.

Wisd. 10. 18. she brought them thro' the *R.* sea
REDRESS.

Bar. 6. 54. nor can *r.* a wrong, being unable
REFERRED.

2 *Mac.* 11. 36. touching things to be *r.* to the king
REFORM.

2 *Esd.* 14. 34. *r.* your hearts, ye shall be kept alive
REFORMED.

Wisd. 9. 18. for so the ways of them which lived on
the earth were *r.* and men were taught the things
12. 26. they that would not be *r.* by correction
Ecdl. 10. 25. he will not grudge when he is *r.*
23. 15. will never be *r.* all the days of his life

REFORMEDST.

2 *Esd.* 8. 12. and thou *r.* it with thy judgment

REFRAIN.

Wisd. 1. 11. and *r.* your tongue from backbiting
Ecdl. 4. 23. *r.* not to speak when there is occasion
 18. 30. but *r.* thyself from thine appetites

REFRESHED.

2 *Esd.* 11. 46. that all the earth may be *r.* and return

REFRESHETH.

Ecdl. 43. 22. a dew coming after heat, *r.*

REFUGES.

1 *Mac.* 10. 14. for it was their place of *r.*

2 *Mac.* 10. 28. having their *r.* also unto the Lord

REFUSE.

1 *Esd.* 2. 19. they will not only *r.* to give tribute
Ecdl. 6. 23. receive advice, and *r.* not my counsel

REFUSED.

Ecdl. 29. 7. many have *r.* to lend for others ill dealing

REFUSE.

Tob. 5. 18. let it be as *r.* in respect of our child
Wisd. 13. 12. after spending the *r.* of his work

13. taking the very *r.* which served to no use
Ecdl. 27. 4. sifteth with a sieve, the *r.* remaineth

REGARD.

2 *Esd.* 8. 27. *r.* not wicked inventions of the heathen
 15. 16. they shall not *r.* their kings or princes

Tob. 3. 15. command some *r.* to be had of me
Ecdl. 10. 19. that *r.* not the law are dishonourable

20. 7. but a babbler and a fool will *r.* no time
 41. 12. *r.* thy name, for that shall continue

REGARDED.

Wisd. 3. 17. yet shall they be nothing *r.*

2 *Mac.* 7. 12. for that he nothing *r.* the pains

REGAREDETH.

Ecdl. 34. 2. whose *r.* dreams, is like him that

REGARDING.

Wisd. 10. 8. *r.* not wisdom, they gat this hurt

REGIONS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 28. do not all *r.* fear to touch him?

REGISTER.

1 *Mac.* 14. 22. did *r.* the things that they spake

REGISTERED.

1 *Mac.* 8. 20. we might be *r.* your confederates

REHEARSE.

Ecdl. 19. 7. *r.* not to another what is told thee

REJECT, ED.

Jud. 11. 10. *r.* not his word, but lay it up in thy heart

Wisd. 9. 4. *r.* me not from among thy children

Ecdl. 4. 4. *r.* not the supplication of the afflicted

20. 20. a wise sentence shall be *r.* when it comes

REIGN.

Wisd. 3. 8. and their Lord shall *r.* for ever

6. 21. honour wisdom, that ye may *r.* for evermore

REIGNED.

Wisd. 14. 25. there *r.* in all men without exception
Ecdl. 47. 13. Solomon *r.* in a peaceable time

1 *Mac.* 1. 1. he *r.* in his stead, the first over Greece

7. Alexander *r.* twelve years, and then died
 10. Antiochus *r.* in the 137th year of the kingdom

6. 2. Alexander who *r.* first among the Grecians

10. 1. by means whereof he *r.* there

11. 19. by this Demetrius *r.* in the 167th year

54. young Antiochus, who *r.* and was crowned

12. 7. letters from Darius, who *r.* among you

REINS.

1 *Mac.* 2. 24. when Mattathias saw, his *r.* trembled

REJOICE.

Tob. 13. 7. my soul shall *r.* in his greatness

14. love thee, for they shall *r.* in thy peace

14. 7. those who love the Lord in truth shall *r.*

Jud. 4. 12. the sanctuary for the nations to *r.* at

Ecdl. 8. 7. *r.* not over thy greatest enemy

16. 2. tho' they multiply, *r.* not in them

22. 23. that thou mayest *r.* in his prosperity

26. 4. rich or poor, he shall at all times *r.*

30. 2. shall *r.* of him among his acquaintance

3. and before his friends he shall *r.* of him

35. 19. till he have made them to *r.* in his mercy

39. 31. they shall *r.* in his commandment

40. 20. wine and music *r.* the heart

50. 20. to give the blessing and *r.* in his name

51. 29. let your soul *r.* in his mercy

Bar. 4. 12. let no man *r.* over me a widow

2 *Mac.* 15. 11. which did not a little *r.* them

REJOICED.

Tob. 14. 15. before his death he *r.* over Nineve

Wisd. 7. 12. I *r.* in them all, for wisdom goeth before

Ecdl. 30. 5. while he lived, he saw and *r.* in him

Bar. 3. 34. the stars shined in their watches and *r.*

4. 31. miserable are they that *r.* at thy fall

33. for as she *r.* at thy ruin, and was glad

1 *Mac.* 7. 48. for this the people *r.* greatly

14. 11. made peace, and Israel *r.* with great joy

REJOICETH.

Ecdl. 26. 2. a virtuous woman *r.* her husband

37. 4. which *r.* in the prosperity of a friend

REJOICING.

2 *Esd.* 10. 22. our *r.* is at an end

Tob. 11. 15. his son went in *r.* and told his father

Ecdl. 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is a crown of *r.*

18. and it enlargeth their *r.* that love him

Bar. 4. 34. I will take away the *r.* of her multitude

37. 10. thy sons come *r.* in the glory of God

5. 5. *r.* in the remembrance of God

RELEASE, ED.

Prayer of Manass. I cannot lift my head, nor have *r.*

1 *Mac.* 10. 29. for your sakes I *r.* all the Jews

30. I *r.* it from this day forth

42. even those things shall be *r.* they appertain

RELIEF.

1 *Mac.* 11. 35. we discharge them of all for their *r.*

2 *Mac.* 3. 10. for the *r.* of widows and fatherless

RELIEVING.

Ecdl. 3. 14. *r.* thy father shall not be forgotten

RELIGION.

1 *Mac.* 1. 43. the Israelites consented to his *r.*

2. 19. and fall away from the *r.* of their fathers

22. to go from our *r.* either on right hand or left

2 *Mac.* 6. 24. were now gone to a strange *r.*

8. 1. took all such as continued in the Jews' *r.*

14. 38. jeopard his body for the *r.* of the Jews

RELIGIOUS.

Jud. 11. 17. thy servant is *r.* and serveth God

RELY.

Ecdl. 15. 4. he shall *r.* on her and not be confounded

RELIED.

1 *Mac.* 8. 12. with such as *r.* on them kept amity

REMAIN.

2 *Esd.* 13. 49. he shall defend his people that *r.*

Jud. 11. 17. therefore, my lord, I will *r.* with thee

Ecdl. 23. 27. they that *r.* shall know there is

42. 23. all these things live and *r.* for ever

44. 11. shall continually *r.* a good inheritance

13. their seed shall *r.* for ever, and their glory

45. 15. to his seed so long as the heavens should *r.*

Bar. 2. 21. so shall ye *r.* in the land that I gave

6. 3. ye shall *r.* in Babylon many years, along season

REMAINED.

Ecdl. 48. 15. there *r.* a small people and a ruler

REMAINETH.

Ecdl. 38. 19. in affliction also sorrow *r.*

REMEDY.

Wisd. 2. 1. in the death of a man there is no *r.*

16. 9. nor was there found any *r.* for their life

Ecdl. 3. 28. in punishment of proud there is no *r.*

43. 22. a present *r.* of all is a mist coming speedily

REMEDILESS.

Esth. 16. 5. hath enwrapped them in *r.* calamities

REMEMBER.

1 *Esd.* 3. 23. they *r.* not what they have done

4. 43. *r.* thy vow which thou hast vowed, to build

2 *Esd.* 2. 31. *r.* thy children that sleep

8. 39. and I will *r.* also their pilgrimage

Tob. 3. 3. *r.* me, and look on me, punish me not

4. 4. that she saw many dangers for thee

19. therefore, my son, *r.* my commandments

6. 15. dost thou not *r.* precepts thy father gave thee?

14. 10. *r.* how Aman handled Achiacharus

Jud. 8. 26. *r.* what things he did to Abraham

13. 19. which *r.* the power of God for ever

Esth. 10. 5. for I *r.* a dream which I saw

14. 12. *r.* O Lord, make thyself known in affliction

Wisd. 16. 11. that they should *r.* thy words

Ecdl. 7. 16. but *r.* that wrath will not tarry long

23. *r.* that thou wast begot of them

36. *r.* the end and thou shalt never do amiss

8. 5. *r.* that we are all worthy of punishment

7. rejoice not over enemy, but *r.* that we die all

Ecdl. 9. 12. *r.* shall not go unpunished to their grave

13. *r.* that thou goest in the midst of snares

12. 12. and thou at the last *r.* my words

14. 12. *r.* that death will not be long in coming

15. 8. and men that are liars cannot *r.* her

18. 25. thou hast enough, *r.* the time of hunger

23. 14. *r.* thy father and thy mother

18. the most High will not *r.* my sins

28. 6. *r.* thy end, and let enmity cease, *r.* corrup-

tion and death, abide in the commandments

7. *r.* the commandments, and bear no malice

31. 13. *r.* that a wicked eye is an evil thing

36. 8. make the time short, *r.* the covenant

38. 20. drive it away, and *r.* the last end

41. 3. *r.* them that have been before thee

42. 15. I will now *r.* the works of the Lord

Bar. 2. 30. in captivity they shall *r.* themselves

33. they shall *r.* the way of their fathers

3. 5. *r.* not the iniquities of our forefathers

4. 14. *r.* ye the captivity of my sons and daughters

Sus. 9. that they might not *r.* just judgments

1 *Mac.* 4. 9. *r.* how our fathers were delivered

6. 12. I *r.* the evils that I did at Jerusalem

7. 38. *r.* their blasphemies, and suffer them not

12. 11. we *r.* you in sacrifices we offer

2 *Mac.* 8. 4. *r.* the wicked slaughter of infants

15. 8. but to *r.* the help which they had received

REMEMBRANCE.

2 *Esd.* 1. 36. yet they shall call their sins to *r.*

12. 47. for the Highest hath you in *r.*

Tob. 12. 12. I did bring the *r.* of your prayers

Wisd. 2. 4. no man shall have our works in *r.*

11. 12. a groaning for the *r.* of things past

16. 6. to put them in *r.* of the commandment

Ecdl. 11. 25. in affliction there is no *r.* of prosperity

28. 1. he will surely keep his sins in *r.*

38. 23. when the dead is at rest, let his *r.* rest

41. 1. O death, how bitter is the *r.* of thee!

49. 1. the *r.* of Josias is like the composition

50. 16. for a *r.* before the most High

Bar. 5. 5. rejoicing in the *r.* of God

1 *Mac.* 2. 51. call to *r.* what acts our fathers did

2 *Mac.* 12. 42. the sin might wholly be put out of *r.*

REMEMBERED.

Tob. 1. 12. because I *r.* God with all my heart

4. 1. in that day Tobit *r.* the money

8. 2. as he went he *r.* the words of Raphael

Esth. 10. 12. so God *r.* his people and justified

Ecdl. 3. 15. in the day of affliction it shall be *r.*

Bar. 3. 23. none of these have *r.* the paths of wisdom

4. 27. you shall be *r.* of him that brought these things

Bel. 38. Daniel said, thou hast *r.* me, O God

1 *Mac.* 5. 4. he *r.* the injury of children of Bean

REMEMBERETH.

1 *Esd.* 4. 21. he *r.* neither father nor mother

REMEMBERING.

Tob. 2. 6. *r.* that prophecy of Amos, as he said

REMISS.

Ecdl. 4. 29. and in thy deeds be not slack and *r.*

RENOWNED.

Jud. 11. 23. thou shalt be *r.* thro' the whole earth
Eccl. 39. 2. he will keep the sayings of *r.* men
 44. 3. men *r.* for their power, giving counsel
 1 *Mac.* 3. 9. was *r.* to the utmost part of the earth
 5. 63. Judas and his brethren were greatly *r.*
 6. 1. Elymais was a city greatly *r.* for riches
 14. 10. so that his honourable name was *r.*
 2 *Mac.* 2. 22. the temple *r.* all the world over

RENT.

1 *Esd.* 8. 71. as I heard these things, I *r.* my clothes
Jud. 14. 16. therefore he cried and *r.* his garments
 19. when heard these words, they *r.* their coats
Bar. 6. 31. having their clothes *r.* and heads shaven
 1 *Mac.* 1. 56. had *r.* in pieces the books of the law
 2 *Mac.* 4. 38. took his purple, and *r.* off his clothes

REPAIR.

1 *Esd.* 2. 18. *r.* the walls of it, and lay foundations
 REPAIRED.

Eccl. 50. 1. who in his life *r.* the house again
 1 *Mac.* 9. 50. he *r.* the strong cities in Judea
 62. they *r.* the decays thereof, and made it strong
 12. 37. they *r.* that which was called Capphenatha

REPAIRING.

1 *Mac.* 10. 44. for *r.* the works of the sanctuary
 REPARATION.

1 *Mac.* 14. 34. all things convenient for the *r.* thereof
 REPAY.

2 *Esd.* 15. 20. to *r.* things that they have done
Tob. 4. 14. if thou serve God, he will also *r.* thee
Eccl. 4. 31. and shut when thou shouldst *r.*
 12. 6. Most High will *r.* vengeance to the ungodly
 29. 5. when he should *r.* he will prolong the time

REPAID.

Eccl. 35. 18. he *r.* vengeance to the heathen
 REPAYETH.

Eccl. 20. 12. much for little, and *r.* it seven-fold
 REPENT.

Wisd. 19. 2. they would *r.* and pursue them
Eccl. 17. 24. to them that *r.* he granted them return
 21. 6. but he that feareth the Lord will *r.*
 32. 19. do nothing without advice, and when thou

hast once done, *r.* not

33. 19. give not thy goods to another, lest it *r.* thee
Prayer of Manass. thou art the God of them that *r.*
 REPENTANCE.

2 *Esd.* 9. 11. when place of *r.* was open to them
Wisd. 12. 10. thou gavest them place of *r.*

Eccl. 17. 22. give *r.* to his sons and daughters
 18. 21. and in the time of sins shew *r.*

20. 3. how good is it when art reproved to shew *r.*?
 44. 16. an example of *r.* to all generations

Prayer of Manass. thou hast promised *r.* and forgive-
 ness, thou hast appointed *r.* to me that am a sinner
 REPENTED.

Eccl. 48. 15. for all this the people *r.* not nor departed
 REPENTEST.

Prayer of Manass. thou *r.* of the evils of men
 REPENTING.

Wisd. 5. 3. they *r.* and groaning for anguish of spirit
 REPLENISHED.

Eccl. 16. 4. by one of understanding shall city be *r.*
 32. 13. who bath *r.* thee with his good things

REPLIED.

Tob. 2. 14. but she *r.* upon me, it was given as a gift
 REPORT.

Wisd. 8. 18. in talking with her is a good *r.*
Eccl. 31. 23. the *r.* of his good housekeeping

Sus. 27. was never such a *r.* made of Susanna
 1 *Mac.* 12. 23. to make *r.* to you on this wise

15. 36. and made *r.* to him of these speeches
 2 *Mac.* 14. 37. Razis, a man of very good *r.*

1 *Esd.*
Jud. 1
Eccl. 4

1 *Mac.* 3. 14. other messengers, who *r.* on this wise
 2 *Mac.* 2. 13. the same things were *r.* in the writings

11. 16. what things were meet to be *r.* to the king
 REPOSE.

Wisd. 8. 16. I am come, I will *r.* myself with her
 REPROOF.

Wisd. 11. 7. for a manifest *r.* of that commandment
Eccl. 20. 1. there is a *r.* that is not comely

REPROOFS.

Eccl. 48. 10. who wast ordained for *r.* in their times
 REPROACH.

Tob. 3. 4. for a proverb of *r.* to all nations

10. if I do this, it shall be a *r.* unto him
 13. take me out, that I may hear no more the *r.*

Jud. 4. 12. and the sanctuary to profanation and *r.*
 5. 21. we become a *r.* before all the world

8. 22. we shall be a *r.* to all them that possess us
 9. 2. who polluted her virginity to her *r.*

Wisd. 4. 18. a *r.* among the dead for evermore
 5. 3. this was he whom we had a proverb of *r.*

Eccl. 3. 11. a mother in dishonour is a *r.* to children
 6. 1. thou shalt inherit an ill name, shame, and *r.*

9. being turned to enmity, will discover thy *r.*
 23. 26. and her *r.* shall not be blotted out

27. 28. mockery and *r.* are from the proud
 29. 23. that thou hear not the *r.* of thy house

41. 6. their posterity shall have a perpetual *r.*
 42. 11. lest she make thee a *r.* among the people

14. than a woman which bringeth shame and *r.*
 47. 4. did he not take away *r.* from the people?

Bar. 2. 4. to be as a *r.* and desolation among all
 3. 8. thou hast scattered us for a *r.* and a curse

6. 72. they shall be a *r.* in the country
 73. better is the just man, he shall be far from *r.*

Dan. 3. 10. become a shame and *r.* to thy servants
 1 *Mac.* 1. 39. her sabbaths were turned into *r.*

4. 45. pull it down, lest it should be a *r.* to them
 58. for the *r.* of the heathen was put away

REPROACH.

Eccl. 8. 5. *r.* not a man that turneth from sin
 REPROACHED.

Tob. 3. 7. Sara was *r.* by her father's maids
Eccl. 41. 7. the children shall be *r.* for his sake

REPROACHES.

Tob. 3. 6. because I have heard false *r.* and have sorrow
 REPROACHFUL.

2 *Mac.* 7. 24. Antiochus suspecting it to be a *r.* speech
 REPROACHING.

Eccl. 29. 28. *r.* of the lender is grievous to a man
 REPROVE.

2 *Esd.* 12. 32. he shall *r.* and upbraid them
 14. 13. set thy house in order, and *r.* thy people

Wisd. 2. 14. he was made to *r.* our thoughts
 18. 5. to *r.* them, thou tookest away their children

Eccl. 20. 2. it is much better to *r.* than be angry
 29. gifts stop up his mouth, that he cannot *r.*

REPROVED.

Wisd. 17. 7. their vaunting was *r.* with disgrace
Eccl. 20. 3. when thou art *r.* to shew repentance

21. 6. he that hateth to be *r.* is in the way of sinners
 32. 17. a sinful man will not be *r.* but finds excuses

2 *Mac.* 4. 33. he *r.* him, and withdrew himself
 REPROVETH.

Wisd. 1. 3. his power when tried, *r.* the unwise
Eccl. 18. 13. he *r.* and nurtareth, and teacheth

REPUTATION.

Sus. 64. Daniel had in great *r.* in sight of the people
 REQUEST.

2 *Mac.* 9. 26. I *r.* you to remember the benefits
 11. 17. they made *r.* for the performance

REQUIRE.

1 *Esd.* 4. 46. O king, this is that which I *r.*
 8. 22. that you *r.* no tax, nor any imposition

2 *Esd.* 1. 32. whose blood I will *r.* of your hands
Bar. 6. 35. tho' he keep it not, they will not *r.* it

1 *Mac.* 7. 12. a company of scribes to *r.* justice
 2 *Mac.* 11. 24. they *r.* that we should suffer them

REQUIRED.

1 *Esd.* 6. 12. we *r.* of them the names in writing
 2 *Esd.* 12. 24. I will open the thing that thou hast *r.*

2 *Mac.* 11. 24. I will open the thing that thou hast *r.*
 2 *Mac.* 11. 24. I will open the thing that thou hast *r.*

REQUIRETH.

2 *Mac.* 6. 27. shew myself such an one as mine age *r.*
 REQUISITE.

Wisd. 16. 4. it was *r.* on them should come poverty
 REQUITE.

Eccl. 8. 19. lest he *r.* thee with a shrewd turn
 30. 6. one that shall *r.* kindness to his friends

REQUITETH.

Eccl. 3. 31. he that *r.* good turns is mindful of that

Eccl. 35. 2. he that *r.* a good turn, offereth fine flour
 RESEMBLANCE.

Wisd. 14. 19. to make the *r.* of the best fashion
Eccl. 34. 3. dreams is the *r.* of one thing to another

RESERVE.

Jud. 2. 10. if they yield, thou shalt *r.* them for me
 RESERVED.

Jud. 11. 13. to spend first-fruits *r.* for the priests
 2 *Mac.* 4. 19. but to be *r.* for other charges

RESIDUE.

2 *Esd.* 11. 4. was greater, yet rested it with the *r.*
 19. so went it with all the *r.* one after another

Jud. 15. 6. the *r.* that dwelt at Bethulia, spoiled
 1 *Mac.* 3. 24. the *r.* fled into land of the Philistines

2 *Mac.* 8. 28. the *r.* they divided among themselves
 RESIST.

Jud. 11. 18. none of them that shall *r.* thee
Esth. 13. 11. there is no man that can *r.* thee

RESISTANCE.

1 *Mac.* 11. 38. saw that no *r.* was made against him
 RESISTED.

Jud. 2. 25. and he killed all that *r.* him
 1 *Mac.* 14. 7. neither was there any that *r.* him

RESISTETH.

Eccl. 19. 5. but he that *r.* pleasures, crowneth life
 RESOLVED.

Jud. 11. 13. are *r.* to spend the first-fruits of corn
Eccl. 39. 32. I was *r.* and thought on these things

1 *Mac.* 1. 62. many *r.* not to eat any unclean thing
 2 *Mac.* 15. 1. *r.* to set upon them on the sabbath-day

RESOLUTE.

2 *Mac.* 6. 20. are *r.* to stand against such things
 RESORT.

Eccl. 27. 9. the birds will *r.* unto their like
 39. 5. will give his heart to *r.* early to the Lord

RESORTED.

Esth. 14. 1. queen Esther *r.* unto the Lord
Sus. 4. Joacim was rich, and to him *r.* the Jews

RESPECT.

Tob. 5. 18. let it be as refuse in *r.* of our child
Wisd. 4. 15. that he bath *r.* unto his chosen

7. 9. all gold in *r.* of her is as a little sand
 19. 15. but some *r.* shall be had of those

Eccl. 16. 3. trust not their life, nor *r.* their multitude
 35. 12. and with him is no *r.* of persons

46. 14. and the Lord had *r.* unto Jacob
 RESPECTED.

Wisd. 2. 20. for by his own saying he shall be *r.*
 RESPITE.

1 *Mac.* 12. 25. he gave them no *r.* to enter his country
 REST.

1 *Esd.* 1. 58. the time of her desolation shall she *r.*
Wisd. 4. 7. prevented with death, yet shall he be in *r.*

Eccl. 6. 28. at the last thou shalt find her *r.*
 11. 19. he saith, I have found *r.* and now will eat

20. 21. when he taketh *r.* he shall not be troubled
 22. 11. make little weeping for the dead, he is at *r.*

13. depart from him, and thou shalt find *r.*
 24. 7. with all these I sought *r.* and in whose

8. he that made me, caused my tabernacle to *r.*
 11. likewise in the beloved city he gave me *r.*

28. 16. whoso hearkeneth to it, shall never find *r.*
 33. 25. if set servant to labour, thou shalt find *r.*

36. 24. a help like himself, and a pillar of *r.*
 38. 23. when dead is at *r.* let his remembrance

40. 5. and in the time of *r.* upon his bed
 6. a little or nothing is his *r.* and afterward

41. 1. to a man that liveth at *r.* in his possessions
 44. 23. and made it *r.* on the head of Jacob

51. 27. how I have gotten to me much *r.*
 1 *Mac.* 7. 50. the land of Judea was in *r.* a while

9. 57. the land of Judea was in *r.* two years
 2 *Mac.* 11. 25. that this nation shall be in *r.*

RESTED.

Jud. 10. 21. Holofernes *r.* on his bed under a canopy
Eccl. 47. 23. thus *r.* Solomon with his fathers

1 *Mac.* 16. 4. who *r.* that night at Modin
 RESTETH.

Eccl. 5. 6. his indignation *r.* upon sinners
 31. 3. when he *r.* he is filled with his delicacies

RESTORE.

2 *Esd.* 7. 32. the earth shall *r.* those asleep in her
Tob. 10. 12. the Lord of heaven *r.* thee, my brother

Eccl. 48. 10. wast ordained to *r.* the tribes of Jacob

Bar. 6. 37. they cannot *r.* a blind man to sight
1 Mac. 3. 43. let us *r.* the decayed estate of people
 15. 3. that I may *r.* it to the old estate
2 Mac. 9. 16. he would *r.* all the holy vessels
 11. 25. we have determined to *r.* their temple
 12. 25. that he would *r.* them without hurt
 14. 46. calling on the Lord to *r.* him those again
RESTORED.
1 Esd. 6. 26. should be *r.* to the house at Jerusalem
2 Esd. 12. 18. but shall be *r.* to his beginning
Tob. 2. 1. my wife Anna was *r.* to me with my son
 14. 2. his sight, which was *r.* to him after eight years
Wisd. 10. 12. was not herb that *r.* them to health
RESURRECTION.
2 Esd. 2. 23. I will give thee the first place in my *r.*
2 Mac. 7. 14. as for thee, thou shalt have no *r.* to life
 12. 43. in that he was mindful of the *r.*
RETAIN.
Eccl. 41. 16. it is not good to *r.* all shamefacedness
RETIRING.
2 Mac. 5. 9. he perished *r.* to the Lacedemonians
RETURN.
2 Esd. 16. 16. so the plagues shall not *r.* again
Tob. 5. 15. if ye *r.* safe, I will add something
 20. he shall *r.* in safety, thy eyes shall see him
 14. 5. they shall *r.* from all places of their captivity
Eccl. 4. 18. then will she *r.* the straight way to him
 16. 30. and they shall *r.* into it again
 17. 24. but to them that repent, he granted them *r.*
 25. *r.* to the Lord, and forsake thy sins
 27. 9. so will truth *r.* to them that practise in her
 29. 5. *r.* words of grief, and complain of time
 41. 1. till the day they *r.* to the mother of all
1 Mac. 3. 56. should *r.* every man to his own house
 10. 55. thou didst *r.* into the land of thy fathers
2 Mac. 5. 8. in the end he had an unhappy *r.*
 11. 29. declared, that your desire was to *r.* home
RETURNED.
Tob. 2. 5. then I *r.* and washed myself
 9. the same night also I *r.* from the burial
Jud. 5. 19. but now are they *r.* to their God
Wisd. 2. 1. any man known to have *r.* from the grave
Bar. 4. 28. so being *r.* seek him ten times more
1 Mac. 2. 63. because he is *r.* into his dust
 5. 54. not one slain, until they had *r.* in peace
RETURNETH.
2 Esd. 16. 16. as an arrow *r.* not backward
Wisd. 15. 8. within a little while *r.* to the same
 16. 14. the spirit, when it is gone forth, *r.* not
Eccl. 26. 28. one that *r.* from righteousness to sin
REVEAL.
2 Esd. 10. 38. the Highest will *r.* many secret things
 14. 3. I did manifestly *r.* myself to Moses
Tob. 12. 11. honourable to *r.* the works of God
Eccl. 19. 8. if thou canst without offence, *r.* them not
REVEALED.
Eccl. 1. 6. to whom hath the root of wisdom been *r.*?
 3. 19. but mysteries are *r.* to the meek
REVEALETH.
Eccl. 42. 19. he *r.* the steps of hidden things
REVEALING.
Eccl. 41. 23. be ashamed of *r.* of secrets
REVELLING.
2 Mac. 6. 4. the temple was filled with riot and *r.*
REVELLINGS.
Wisd. 14. 23. while they made *r.* of strange rites
REVENGE.
Wisd. 5. 17. his weapon for the *r.* of his enemies
Eccl. 5. 3. for the Lord will surely *r.* thy pride
 25. 14. and any *r.* but the *r.* of enemies
 48. 8. who anointed kings to take *r.* and prophets
REVENGED.
Jud. 13. 20. but thou hast *r.* our ruin
Wisd. 12. 12. to be *r.* for the onrighteous man
REVENGETH.
Eccl. 28. 1. he that *r.* shall find vengeance from Lord
REVENUE.
2 Mac. 4. 8. and of another *r.* eighty talents
 9. 16. would out of his own *r.* defray the charges
REVENUES.
2 Mac. 3. 3. Seleucus of his own *r.* bare the costs
REVERENCE.
2 Esd. 15. 20. call the kings of the earth to *r.* me
Jud. 10. 23. she fell down and did *r.* to him

Wisd. 2. 10. let us not *r.* the ancient gray hairs
Eccl. 4. 22. let not the *r.* of any man cause thee fall
 7. 29. fear the Lord with thy soul, and *r.* his priests
 26. 24. an honest woman will *r.* her husband
REVERENCED.
Jud. 14. 7. he fell at Judith's feet and *r.* her
Bar. 4. 15. who neither *r.* old man, nor pitied child
REVEREND.
2 Mac. 15. 12. a good man *r.* in conversation
REVILING.
Eccl. 22. 24. as smoke before fire, so *r.* before blood
 27. 21. and after *r.* there may be reconciliation
REVILINGS.
Eccl. 27. 15. their *r.* are grievous to the ear
REVIVED.
1 Mac. 13. 7. people heard these words, their spirit *r.*
REVOKED.
1 Mac. 11. 36. and nothing hereof shall be *r.*
REVOLT.
1 Mac. 2. 15. such as compelled the people to *r.*
 13. 16. that when he is at liberty, he may not *r.*
REVOLTED.
Tob. 1. 5. all the tribes which together *r.*
1 Mac. 7. 24. he took vengeance of them that had *r.*
2 Mac. 1. 7. *r.* from the holy land and kingdom
 5. 11. the king thought that Judea had *r.*
REWARD.
2 Esd. 2. 35. be ready to the *r.* of the kingdom
 3. 33. and yet their *r.* appeareth not
 4. 35. when cometh the fruit of the floor of our *r.*?
 7. 35. the work shall follow, the *r.* shall be shewed
 8. 33. the just shall out of their own deeds receive *r.*
 39. I will remember the *r.* that they shall have
Jud. 7. 15. thus shalt thou render them an evil *r.*
Wisd. 5. 15. their *r.* also is with the Lord
 10. 17. to the righteous a *r.* of their labours
Eccl. 2. 8. believe him, and your *r.* shall not fail
 11. 18. and this is the portion of his *r.*
 22. the blessing of the Lord is in the *r.* of the godly
 26. to *r.* a man according to his ways
 17. 23. afterward he will rise up and *r.* them
 36. 16. *r.* them that wait for thee, let thy prophets
 51. 22. the Lord hath given me a tongue for my *r.*
 30. in his time he will give you your *r.*
2 Mac. 5. 7. received shame for the *r.* of his treason
 8. 33. so he received a *r.* for his wickedness
 15. 33. they should hang up the *r.* of his madness
REWARDED.
Tob. 14. 10. remember how he *r.* him again
Esth. 12. 5. to serve in court, and for this he *r.* him
Wisd. 3. 5. a little chastised, they shall be greatly *r.*
1 Mac. 11. 53. nor *r.* him according to the benefits
2 Mac. 4. 38. thus the Lord *r.* him as he deserved
REWARDS.
1 Esd. 4. 39. there is no accepting of persons or *r.*
1 Mac. 2. 18. with silver and gold, and many *r.*
 10. 28. will grant you immunities, and give you *r.*
 16. 19. he might give them silver, gold, and *r.*
RICH.
1 Esd. 3. 19. mind of the poor man and *r.* to be one
 21. and it maketh every heart *r.*
Eccl. 8. 2. be not at variance with a *r.* man
 10. 22. whether he be *r.* noble, or poor
 30. and the *r.* man is honoured for his riches
 11. 18. there is that waxeth *r.* by his weariness
 21. it is easy on a sudden to make a poor man *r.*
 13. 3. the *r.* man hath done wrong, yet threateneth
 22. when a *r.* man is fallen, he hath many helpers
 23. when a *r.* man speaketh, every man holdeth
 30. 14. than a *r.* man that is afflicted in body
 31. 3. the *r.* hath great labour in gathering
 8. blessed is the *r.* that is without blemish
 44. 6. *r.* men furnished with ability, living peaceably
 45. 8. he strengthened him with *r.* garments
Sus. 4. now Joacim was a great *r.* man
1 Mac. 6. 2. that there was in it a very *r.* temple
2 Mac. 7. 24. make him both a *r.* and happy man
RICHER.
Wisd. 8. 5. what is *r.* than wisdom that worketh
Eccl. 13. 2. with one mightier and *r.* than thyself
RICHES.
Wisd. 5. 8. or what good hath *r.* brought us?
 8. 5. if *r.* be a possession to be desired in life
 18. in the works of her hands are infinite *r.*

Eccl. 10. 8. because of injuries, and *r.* got by deceit
 30. the rich man is honoured for his *r.*
 31. honoured in poverty, how much more in *r.*? he
 that is dishonoured in *r.* how much in poverty?
 11. 14. poverty and *r.* come of the Lord
 13. 24. *r.* are good to him that hath no sin
 14. 3. *r.* are not comely for a niggard
 21. 4. to terrify and do wrong, will waste *r.*
 24. 17. my flowers are the fruit of honour and *r.*
 28. 10. according to his *r.* his anger riseth
 30. 16. there is no *r.* above a sound body
 31. 1. watching for *r.* consumeth the flesh
 3. the rich hath great labour in gathering *r.*
 37. 6. be not unmindful of him in thy *r.*
 40. 26. *r.* and strength lift up the heart
Bar. 6. 35. they can neither give *r.* nor money
1 Mac. 4. 23. to spoil tents, where they got great *r.*
 6. 1. that Elymais was a city renowned for *r.*
2 Mac. 3. 6. multitude of their *r.* was innumerable
RIDER.
2 Mac. 3. 25. a horse with a terrible *r.* upon him
RIDERS.
Jud. 2. 5. horses with their *r.* twelve thousand
RIDICULOUS.
Eccl. 34. 18. he sacrificeth, his offering is *r.*
RIFLED.
1 Mac. 1. 61. they *r.* their houses, and slew them
RIGHT.
2 Esd. 10. 39. he hath seen that thy way is *r.*
Tob. 3. 17. belonged to Tobias by *r.* of inheritance
 6. 11. for to thee doth the *r.* of her appertain
Jud. 8. 11. your words you have spoken are not *r.*
Wisd. 9. 9. knew what was *r.* in thy commandments
 10. 10. she guided him in *r.* paths, shewed him
Eccl. 49. 9. and directed them that went *r.*
Dan. 3. 4. thy ways are *r.* all thy judgments truth
1 Mac. 9. 15. who discomfited the *r.* wing
RIGHT-AIMING.
Wisd. 5. 21. *r.* thunderbolts shall go abroad
RIGHT-hand.
1 Esd. 4. 29. sitting at the *r.-hand* of the king
2 Esd. 3. 6. which thy *r.-hand* had planted
 16. 13. strong is his *r.-hand* that bendeth
Wisd. 5. 16. with his *r.-hand* shall he cover them
Eccl. 12. 12. neither let him sit at thy *r.-hand*
 21. 19. doctrine to fools, like manacles on *r.-hand*
 49. 11. Zorobabel was as a signet on the *r.-hand*
Bar. 6. 15. he hath also in his *r.-hand* a dagger
2 Mac. 4. 34. gave him his *r.-hand* with oaths
 14. 33. he stretched out his *r.-hand* to the temple
 15. 15. Jeremias holding forth his *r.-hand*
RIGHTEOUS.
2 Esd. 5. 11. Noah, of whom came all *r.* men
Tob. 2. 14. where are thy alms, and thy *r.* deeds?
 13. 9. he will have mercy on the sons of the *r.*
Esth. 11. 7. they might fight against the *r.* people
 9. the whole *r.* nation was troubled
 14. 7. worshipped their gods, O Lord, thou art *r.*
Wisd. 2. 12. let us lie in wait for the *r.*
 3. 1. the souls of the *r.* are in the hand of God
 10. the ungodly which have neglected the *r.*
 4. 7. but though the *r.* be prevented with death
 16. the *r.* that is dead shall condemn the ungodly
 5. 15. but the *r.* live for evermore
 10. 4. wisdom directed the course of the *r.*
 5. she found out the *r.* and preserved him
 6. she delivered the *r.* man, who fled from fire
 10. when the *r.* fled from his brother's wrath
 13. when the *r.* was sold, she forsook him not
 17. rendered to the *r.* a reward of their labours
 20. therefore the *r.* spoiled the ungodly
 12. 9. to bring the ungodly under the hand of *r.*
 15. as thou art *r.* thyself, thou orderest all
 16. 17. for the world fighteth for the *r.*
 23. that the *r.* might be nourished
 18. 9. the *r.* children of good men did sacrifice
 20. the tasting of death toucheth the *r.* also
 19. 17. as those were at the doors of the *r.* man
Eccl. 18. 2. the Lord only is *r.* and none other
 27. 29. that rejoice at the fall of the *r.* be taken
 35. 6. the offering of the *r.* makes the altar fat
 44. 17. Noah was found *r.* in the time of wrath
Bar. 2. 9. for the Lord is *r.* in all his works
Dan. 3. 64. O ye spirits and souls of the *r.* bless Lord

Sus. 3. her parents also were *r.* and taught her
Prayer of Manass. God of our fathers and their *r.* seed
2 Mac. 1. 24. who art strong, and *r.* and merciful
12. 6. and calling upon God the *r.* judge
RIGHTEOUSNESS.
2 Esd. 5. 11. is *r.* that maketh a man righteous gone
7. 44. *r.* is grown, and truth is sprung up
8. 30. love them that put their trust in thy *r.*
32. to us, namely, that have no works of *r.*
Tob. 12. 8. a little with *r.* is better than much
13. 8. and let all praise him for his *r.*
14. 11. what alms doth, and how *r.* doth deliver
Wisd. 1. 1. love *r.* ye that be judges of the earth
15. for *r.* is immortal, but ungodly men called
2. 22. neither hoped they for the wages of *r.*
5. 6. we have erred, and the light of *r.* hath not
shined on us, the sun of *r.* rose not upon us
18. he shall put on *r.* as a breastplate
8. 7. if a man love *r.* her labours are virtues
9. 3. order the world according to equity and *r.*
12. 16. for thy power is the beginning of *r.*
14. 7. for blessed is the wood whereby *r.* cometh
15. 3. for to know thee is perfect *r.*
Ecdl. 26. 28. one that turneth from *r.* to sin
27. 8. if thou followest *r.* thou shalt obtain her
44. 10. whose *r.* hath not been forgotten
45. 26. give wisdom, to judge his people in *r.*
Bar. 1. 15. to the Lord our God belongeth *r.*
2. 17. the dead will give neither praise nor *r.*
5. 4. thy name shall be called, the peace of *r.*
1 Mac. 2. 52. and it was imputed to him for *r.*
7. 18. there is neither truth nor *r.* in them
RING.
2 Esd. 5. 42. I will liken my judgment to a *r.*
RINGS.
Jud. 10. 4. her chains, and her *r.* and ear-rings
RISE.
Tob. 6. 17. *r.* up both of you and pray to God
12. 13. when thou didst not delay to *r.* up
Jud. 16. 17. woe to nations that *r.* against my kindred
Ecdl. 8. 11. *r.* not up in anger at the presence
17. 23. afterward he will *r.* up and reward them
32. 11. *r.* up betimes, and be not the last
RISEN.
1 Esd. 3. 9. when the king is *r.* some will give him
Jud. 13. 5. the enemies which are *r.* against us
2 Mac. 12. 44. they that were slain should have *r.*
RISETH.
Ecdl. 31. 20. he *r.* early, and his wits are with him
RISING.
1 Esd. 8. 73. *r.* from the fast with my clothes rent
9. 1. Esdras *r.* from the court of the temple
2 Esd. 15. 20. which are from the *r.* of the sun
Ecdl. 43. 2. declaring at *r.* a marvellous instrument
1 Mac. 6. 33. then the king *r.* very early, marched
2 Mac. 4. 40. whereupon the common people *r.*
RIOT.
2 Mac. 6. 4. for the temple was filled with *r.*
RIOTOUSLY.
Ecdl. 14. 4. others that shall spend his goods *r.*
RIPE.
Wisd. 4. 5. the fruit unprofitable, not *r.* to eat
Ecdl. 26. 17. so is the beauty of the face in *r.* age
RIVER.
2 Esd. 1. 23. tree in water, and made the *r.* sweet
5. 25. of all depths thou hast filled thee one *r.*
Tob. 6. 1. they came in the evening to the *r.* Tigris
Esth. 10. 6. a little fountain became a *r.*
Wisd. 11. 6. a fountain of a perpetual running *r.*
19. 10. how the *r.* cast up a multitude of frogs
Ecdl. 4. 26. and force not the course of the *r.*
24. 30. I also came out as a brook from a
31.
39. 2.
40. 1.
16.
44. 21. from the *r.* to the utmost part of land
1 Mac. 11. 7. gone to the *r.* called Eleuthernus
RIVERS.
1 Esd. 4. 23. goeth to sail on the sea, and upon *r.*
2 Esd. 15. 41. many waters, that all fields may be
full, and all *r.* with abundance of great waters
Ecdl. 50. 8. as lilies by the *r.* of waters
Dan. 3. 56. O ye seas and *r.* bless ye the Lord

ROB.

1 Esd. 4. 23. he goeth his way to *r.* and to steal
ROBBED.
1 Esd. 4. 24. when he hath stolen, spoiled, and *r.*
ROBBERS.
Bar. 6. 18. lest their gods be spoiled with *r.*
57. nor able to escape either from thieves or *r.*
ROBE.
Ecdl. 6. 29. and her chains shall be a *r.* of glory
31. thou shalt put her on as a *r.* of honour
27. 8. thou shalt put her on as a glorious long *r.*
45. 7. and he clothed him with a *r.* of glory
8. with breeches, with a long *r.* and the ephod
50. 11. when he put on the *r.* of honour
1 Mac. 6. 15. he gave him the crown and his *r.*
10. 20. therewithal he sent him a purple *r.*
21. at the feast Jonathan put on the holy *r.*
13. 37. the scarlet *r.* which ye sent to as
ROBOAM.
Ecdl. 47. 23. of his seed, he left behind him *R.*
ROCK.
Wisd. 11. 4. water given them out of the flinty *r.*
Ecdl. 40. 15. are as unclean roots on a hard *r.*
48. 17. he digged the hard *r.* with iron
2 Mac. 14. 45. and standing upon a steep *r.*
ROCKS.
2 Esd. 16. 28. hide themselves in the clefts of *r.*
Jud. 16. 15. *r.* shall melt as wax at thy presence
ROD.
Ecdl. 30. 1. he causeth him oft to feel the *r.*
ROE.
Ecdl. 27. 20. he is as a *r.* escaped out of the snare
ROLLING.
Ecdl. 33. 5. his thoughts are like a *r.* axle-tree
ROMANS.
1 Mac. 8. 1. Judas had heard of the fame of the *R.*
21. so that matter pleased the *R.* well
23. good success be to the *R.* and to the Jews
29. according to these articles did the *R.*
12. 4. upon this the *R.* gave them letters
16. sent them to the *R.* to renew the amity
14. 40. the *R.* had called the Jews their friends
15. 16. Lucius, consul of the *R.* to king Ptolemee
2 Mac. 8. 10. which the king was to pay to the *R.*
36. to make good to the *R.* their tribute
11. 34. the *R.* also sent unto them a letter; the
ambassadors of the *R.* send greeting to the Jews
ROME.
1 Mac. 1. 10. who had been an hostage at *R.*
8. 17. send them to *R.* to make a league of amity
19. they went to *R.* a very great journey
12. 3. so they went to *R.* and entered the senate
14. 16. when it was heard at *R.* Jonathan was dead
24. after this Simon sent Numenius to *R.*
2 Mac. 4. 11. who went ambassador to *R.*
ROOF.
1 Esd. 6. 4. by whose appointment build ye this *r.*?
2 Mac. 1. 16. and opening a privy door of the *r.*
ROOM.
Tob. 2. 4. I started up, and took him up into a *r.*
Wisd. 13. 15. when he had made a convenient *r.*
ROOT.
1 Esd. 8. 78. that there should be left us a *r.*
87. and didst give unto us such a *r.*
88. till thou hadst left us neither *r.* nor name
2 Esd. 3. 22. with the malignity of the *r.*
5. 3. the land that thou seest now to have *r.*
28. on the one *r.* hast thou prepared others
8. 41. neither doth all that is planted take *r.*
53. the *r.* of evil is sealed up from you
Wisd. 3. 15. the *r.* of wisdom shall never fall away
thy power is the *r.* of immortality
the *r.* of wisdom been revealed?
wisdom is to fear the Lord
of wickedness hath taken *r.*
20. 20. her children shall not take *r.*
24. 12. I took *r.* in an honourable people
47. 22. wherefore he gave a remnant unto Jacob,
and out of him he gave a *r.* unto David
1 Mac. 1. 10. there came out of them a wicked *r.*
ROOTS.
Wisd. 7. 20. diversities of plants, and virtues of *r.*
Ecdl. 10. 15. Lord plucked up the *r.* of the proud
40. 15. but are as unclean *r.* on a hard rock

ROOT.

Ecdl. 49. 7. that he might *r.* out, afflict, and destroy
1 Mac. 2. 40. they will now *r.* us out of the earth
3. 35. to destroy and *r.* out the strength of Israel
2 Mac. 8. 9. to *r.* out the whole generation of Jews
12. 7. to *r.* out all them of the city of Joppe
ROOTED.
Wisd. 4. 4. by force of winds they shall be *r.* out
ROOTETH.
Ecdl. 3. 9. the curse of the mother *r.* out foundations
ROOTING.
Wisd. 4. 3. nor take deep *r.* from bastard slips
ROAR.
Bar. 6. 32. they *r.* and cry before their gods
ROARING.
2 Esd. 11. 37. as a *r.* lion chased out of the wood
12. 31. the lion thou sawest *r.* and speaking
Wisd. 17. 19. or a *r.* voice of most savage beasts
1 Mac. 8. 4. like a lion's whelp *r.* for his prey
ROSE.
Ecdl. 39. 13. bud forth as a *r.* growing by the brook
ROSE-buds.
Wisd. 2. 8. let us crown ourselves with *r.*-buds
ROSE-plant.
Ecdl. 24. 14. I was exalted as a *r.*-plant in Jericho
ROSE.
Wisd. 5. 6. the sun of righteousness *r.* not on us
ROSES.
2 Esd. 2. 19. mountains whereon grew *r.* and lilies
ROSIN.
Dan. 3. 23. to make the oven hot with *r.* and pitch
ROASTED.
Tob. 6. 5. when they had *r.* the fish, they did eat it
ROUGH.
Wisd. 12. 9. or to destroy them with one *r.* word
ROUGHLY.
2 Mac. 14. 30. he intreated him more *r.* than wont
ROUGHNESS.
Ecdl. 10. 21. *r.* and pride is the losing thereof
ROYAL.
1 Esd. 3. 15. sat down in the *r.* seat of judgment
Wisd. 18. 15. leapt down out of thy *r.* throne
1 Mac. 3. 32. he left Lysias one of the blood *r.*
37. the king departed from Antioch his *r.* city
6. 43. one of the beasts armed with *r.* harness
2 Mac. 4. 11. the *r.* privileges granted to the Jews
RUB.
Tob. 11. 8. being pricked therewith, he shall *r.*
RUBBED.
Tob. 11. 12. when his eyes began to smart, he *r.* them
RUDDY.
Esth. 15. 5. she was *r.* thro' perfection of beauty
RUDE.
Ecdl. 8. 4. jest not with a *r.* man, lest be disgraced
RUDELY.
2 Mac. 12. 14. that they behaved themselves *r.*
RUDENESS.
Ecdl. 21. 24. it is the *r.* of a man to hearken at door
RUIN.
2 Esd. 3. 1. after *r.* of the city, I was in Babylon
Jud. 5. 20. consider, that this shall be their *r.*
13. 20. hast not spared, but hast revenged our *r.*
Ecdl. 4. 19. she will give him over to his own *r.*
31. 6. gold hath been the *r.* of many
RUINS.
Ecdl. 49. 13. Neemias, who raised up our *r.* again
RULE.
1 Esd. 4. 2. that bear *r.* over sea and land
15. all the people that bear *r.* by sea and land
9. 4. as the elders that bare *r.* appointed
Wisd. 6. 2. give ear, ye that *r.* the people
Ecdl. 19. 6. he that can *r.* his tongue, shall live
28. 22. it shall not have *r.* over them that fear God
44. 3. such as did bear *r.* in their kingdoms
1 Mac. 1. 8. his servants bare *r.* every one in place
6. 27. neither shalt thou be able to *r.* them
RULETH.
1 Esd. 4. 14. who is it then that *r.* them?
RULER.
Ecdl. 9. 17. the wise *r.* of the people, for his speech
10. 2. as the *r.* of the city is, such are all they
17. 17. he set a *r.* over every people, but Israel
41. 18. of an offence before a judge and *r.*
1 Mac. 2. 17. thou art a *r.* and an honourable man

1 *Mac.* 6. 14. whom he made *r.* over all his realm
11. 57. I appoint thee *r.* over four governments
2 *Mac.* 4. 27. Sostratus, *r.* of the castle, required
13. 2. Lysias his protector, and *r.* of his affairs

RULERS.

Ecdl. 33. 18. hearken, ye *r.* of the congregation
46. 18. he destroyed the *r.* of the Tyrians

1 *Mac.* 14. 20. the *r.* of the Lacedemonians

RULES.

2 *Mac.* 2. 28. to follow the *r.* of an abridgment

RULING.

1 *Mac.* 6. 56. to take to him the *r.* of the affairs

RUMOUR.

2 *Mac.* 5. 5. when there was gone forth a false *r.*

RUN.

1 *Esd.* 4. 26. man have *r.* out of their wits for women

Wisd. 3. 7. they shall shine and *r.* to and fro

16. 29. and shall *r.* away as unprofitable water

Ecdl. 33. 31. if intreat him evil, and he *r.* from thee

35. 15. do not tears *r.* down the widow's cheeks?

2 *Mac.* 6. 11. others that had *r.* together into caves

RUNNETH.

Ecdl. 43. 5. at his commandment it *r.* hastily

RUNNING.

Wisd. 17. 18. or a fall of water *r.* violently

19. or a *r.* that could not be seen of beasts

2 *Mac.* 5. 2. there were seen horsemen *r.* in the air

3. encountering and *r.* one against another

26. *r.* thro' the city with weapons, slew multitudes

9. 2. the multitude *r.* to defend themselves

12. 16. a lake adjoining, was seen *r.* with blood

RUSH.

2 *Esd.* 15. 60. they shall *r.* on the idle city

Jud. 15. 4. that all should *r.* on their enemies

1 *Mac.* 4. 2. might *r.* in upon the camp of the Jews

RUSHED.

Jud. 15. 3. the children of Israel *r.* out upon them

Sus. 26. the servants *r.* in at a privy door to see

RUSHING.

Jud. 15. 2. but *r.* out all together they fled

2 *Mac.* 12. 37. and *r.* unawares upon Gorgias

14. 43. the multitude also *r.* within the doors

RUST.

Ecdl. 12. 11. his *r.* not being altogether wiped away

29. 10. let it not *r.* under a stone to be lost

Bar. 6. 12. cannot these gods save themselves from *r.*

RUSTETH.

Ecdl. 12. 10. for as iron *r.* so is his wickedness

S.

SABBATH.

1 *Mac.* 1. 43. sacrifice to idols, and profane the *s.*

2. 38. they rose against them in battle on the *s.*

2 *Mac.* 5. 25. did forbear till holy day of the *s.*

26. that were gone to the celebrating of the *s.*

8. 26. for it was the day before the *s.*

28. after *s.* when they had given of the spoils

12. 38. they kept the *s.* in the same place

SABBATH-day.

1 *Mac.* 2. 32. made war against them on the *s.-day*

34. nor do commandment to profane the *s.-day*

41. whoso will make battle with us on the *s.-day*

2 *Mac.* 6. 11. had run to keep the *s.-day* secretly

15. 1. resolved to set upon them on the *s.-day*

3. that had commanded the *s.-day* to be kept

SABBATH-days.

Jud. 10. 2. house in which she abode in the *s.-days*

2 *Mac.* 6. 6. nor was it lawful to keep *s.-days*

SABBATHS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 58. till the land had enjoyed her *s.*

5. 52. the sacrifice of the *s.* and new moons

Jud. 8. 6. save the *s.* and eves of the new moons

1 *Mac.* 1. 39. her *s.* were turned into reproach

45. and that they should profane the *s.*

SACKCLOTH.

Jud. 4. 10. and their servants put *s.* on their loins

11. cast ashes on their heads, spread out *s.* be-

fore the Lord, also they put *s.* about the altar

14. the priests had their loins girt with *s.*

9. 1. uncovered the *s.* wherewith she was clothed

Jud. 10. 8. she pulled off the *s.* which she had on

Ecdl. 25. 17. and darkeneth her countenance like *s.*

Bar. 4. 20. I have put on me the *s.* of my prayer

1 *Mac.* 2. 14. put on *s.* and mourned very sore

3. 47. then they fasted that day and put on *s.*

2 *Mac.* 3. 19. the women girt with *s.* abounded

10. 25. and girded their loins with *s.*

SACRED.

2 *Mac.* 6. 11. for the honour of the most *s.* day

SACRIFICE.

Tob. 1. 4. that all the tribes should *s.* there

Jud. 16. 16. all *s.* is too little for a sweet savour

Wisd. 18. 9. the children of good men did *s.* secretly

Ecdl. 7. 31. and the *s.* of sanctification

31. 7. a stumbling-block to them that *s.* to it

35. 7. the *s.* of a just man is acceptable

Dan. 3. 15. nor is there prince, or *s.* or oblation

1 *Mac.* 1. 47. and *s.* swine's flesh and unclean beasts

51. commanding the cities of Judab to *s.*

59. they did *s.* upon the idol altar

4. 53. and offered *s.* according to the law

56. sacrificed the *s.* of deliverance and praise

2 *Mac.* 1. 18. was given, when Neemias offered *s.*

23. made a prayer whilst the *s.* was consuming

2. 9. he being wise offered the *s.* of dedication

3. 32. offered a *s.* for the health of the man

4. 19. to carry silver to the *s.* of Hercules; which

the bearers thought fit not to bestow upon the *s.*

20. this money was appointed to Hercules' *s.*

6. 21. as if he did eat of flesh from the *s.*

10. 3. they offered a *s.* after two years

13. 23. Philip offered *s.* honoured the temple

SACRIFICED.

Tob. 1. 5. the house of Nephthali *s.* to the heifer Baa

Bar. 6. 28. for the things that are *s.* unto them

1 *Mac.* 1. 43. many of the Israelites *s.* to idols

4. 56. they *s.* the sacrifice of deliverance and praise

SACRIFICES.

1 *Esd.* 1. 12. the *s.* they sod them in brass pots

5. 53. had made any vow, began to offer *s.* to God

Wisd. 12. 4. odious works of witchcrafts and wicked *s.*

14. 15. to those under him, ceremonies and *s.*

23. whilst they slew their children in *s.*

Ecdl. 35. 12. and trust not to unrighteous *s.*

45. 14. their *s.* shall be wholly consumed

16. he chose him to offer *s.* to the Lord

Bar. 6. 29. women in child-bed eat their *s.*

1 *Mac.* 12. 11. we remember you in the *s.* we offer

2 *Mac.* 1. 8. we offered also *s.* and five flour

33. Neemias had purified the *s.* therewith

2. 10. the fire came down and consumed the *s.*

3. 3. Seleucus bare all the costs belonging to the *s.*

6. which did not pertain to the account of the *s.*

4. 14. neglecting the *s.* hastened to be partakers

6. 7. were brought by constraint to eat of the *s.*

8. that they should be partakers of their *s.*

9. 16. and defray the charges belonging to the *s.*

14. 31. the priests that were offering their usual *s.*

SACRIFICETH.

Ecdl. 34. 18. be that *s.* of a thing wrongfully got

35. 2. and he that giveth alms, *s.* praise

SACRILEGES.

2 *Mac.* 4. 39. when many *s.* had been committed

SAD.

1 *Esd.* 8. 71. I sat me down *s.* and very heavy

2 *Esd.* 10. 8. now seeing we all mourn and are *s.*

Wisd. 17. 4. and *s.* visions appeared to them

SADLY.

Ecdl. 19. 26. that hangeth down his head *s.*

SAFE.

2 *Esd.* 1. 13. I gave you a large and *s.* passage

Tob. 5. 15. if ye return *s.* I will add something

21. journey prosperous, and he shall return *s.*

10. 6. hold thy peace, take no care, for he is *s.*

2 *Mac.* 3. 22. to keep things committed of trust *s.*

SAFEGUARD.

1 *Esd.* 8. 51. for *s.* against our adversaries

Jud. 11. 3. be of good comfort, for thou art come for *s.*

2 *Mac.* 13. 3. not for the *s.* of the country

SAFELY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 47. they should *s.* convey on their way

Tob. 6. 4. heart, liver, and gall, and put them up *s.*

1 *Mac.* 6. 40. they marched on *s.* and in order

2 *Mac.* 3. 15. that they should *s.* be preserved

SAFETY.

Tob. 5. 20. take no care, he shall return in *s.*

8. 21. half of his goods, and go in *s.* to his father

12. 3. he hath brought me again to thee in *s.*

5. take half of all ye brought, and go away in *s.*

Esth. 16. 23. hereafter there may be *s.* to us

Wisd. 4. 17. to what end the Lord hath set him in *s.*

1 *Mac.* 7. 35. if ever I come in *s.* I will burn house

10. 83. the horsemen scattered in the field fled to

Azotus, and went into their idol's temple for *s.*

14. 37. he fortified it for the *s.* of the country

2 *Mac.* 4. 21. Antiochus provided for his own *s.*

9. 21. I thought to care for the common *s.* of all

SAIL.

1 *Esd.* 4. 23. a man goeth his way to *s.* on the sea

Wisd. 14. 1. again, one preparing himself to *s.*

Ecdl. 43. 24. they that *s.* on the sea tell of danger

1 *Mac.* 13. 29. be seen of all that *s.* on the sea

SAINTS.

Tob. 8. 15. therefore let thy *s.* praise thee

12. 15. which present the prayers of the *s.*

Wisd. 3. 9. for grace and mercy is to his *s.*

4. 15. that his grace and mercy is with his *s.*

5. 5. and his lot is among the *s.*

18. 1. thy *s.* had a very great light

5. had determined to slay the babes of the *s.*

9. the *s.* shall be like partakers of good and evil

Ecdl. 42. 17. Lord hath not given power to the *s.*

45. 2. he made him like to the glorious *s.*

SAKE.

Ecdl. 47. 12. and for his *s.* he dwelt at large

Bar. 2. 14. and deliver us for thine own *s.*

Dan. 3. 12. thy mercy not depart for thy beloved Abra-

ham's *s.* for thy servant Isaac's *s.* and for Israel's *s.*

2 *Mac.* 5. 19. God did not choose the people for the

place's *s.* but the place for the people's *s.*

SAKES.

Ecdl. 40. 10. and for their *s.* came the flood

44. 12. and their children for their *s.*

SALE.

2 *Mat.* 8. 11. proclaiming a *s.* of the captive Jews

11. 3. set the high priesthood to *s.* every year

SALT.

1 *Esd.* 6. 30. also corn, *s.* wine, and oil, to be given

2 *Esd.* 5. 9. *s.* water shall be found in the sweet

Wisd. 10. 7. a standing pillar of *s.* is a monument

Ecdl. 22. 15. sand and *s.* and a mass of iron

39. 26. *s.* flour of wheat, for the use of man's life

43. 19. hoar-frost also as *s.* he poureth on earth

Rar. 6. 28. their wives lay up part thereof in *s.*

SALTNESS.

Ecdl. 39. 23. he hath turned the waters into *s.*

SALT-PITS.

1 *Mac.* 11. 35. the *s.* and crown taxes we discharge

SALVATION.

2 *Esd.* 6. 25. shall escape and see my *s.*

7. 61. be joy over them that are persuaded to *s.*

Esth. 13. 13. for the *s.* of Israel, to kiss the soles

Wisd. 5. 2. amazed at the strangeness of his *s.*

SANCTIFICATION.

Eccl. 7. 31. give the priest the sacrifice of s.

SANCTIFY.

2 Mac. 1. 25. didst choose the fathers and s. them
26. and preserve thine own portion and s. it

SANCTIFIED.

2 Mac. 2. 8. that the place might be honourably s.

SANCTITY.

2 Mac. 3. 12. to the inviolable s. of the temple

SANCTUARY.

1 Esd. 8. 78. be left us a name in the place of thy s.*2 Esd.* 7. 38. for them that should come to the s.

10. 21. for thou seest that our s. is laid waste

12. 48. seek mercy for the low estate of your s.

15. 25. go your way, defile not my s.

Jud. 4. 12. the s. to profanation and reproach

14. before the s. of the Lord Almighty

Eccl. 47. 13. he might prepare his s. for ever

49. 6. they burnt the chosen city of the s.

50. 5. how was he honoured in coming out of s.!

1 Mac. 1. 21. Antiochus entered proudly into the s.

36. it was a place to lie in wait against the s.

3. 45. the s. also was trodden down, aliens kept

58. that are assembled to destroy us and our s.

4. 36. let us go cleanse and dedicate the s.

41. to fight, until he had cleansed the s.

48. made up the s. and things within the temple

5. 1. heard that the s. was renewed as before

10. 39. I give it as a free gift to the s. at Jerusalem

for the necessary expenses of the s.

13. 3. what I have done for the laws and the s.

14. 15. he beautified the s. and multiplied

48. should be set up within the compass of the s.

2 Mac. 4. 33. he withdrew himself into a s.

34. he persuaded him to come forth of the s.

SAND.

Wisd. 7. 9. gold in respect to her is as a little s.*Eccl.* 1. 2. who can number the s. of the sea?

18. 10. a gravel stone in comparison of the s.

22. 15. s. and salt, and a mass of iron, is easier

Dan. 3. 13. as the s. that lieth on the sea-shore

SANDS.

Prayer of Manass. sinned above number of s. of the sea

SANDALS.

Jud. 10. 4. and she took s. upon her feet

16. 9. her s. ravished his eyes, her beauty took

SANDY.

Eccl. 25. 20. as climbing up a s. way is to feet of aged

SAPPHIRES.

Tob. 13. 16. Jerusalem shall be built up with s.

SARA.

Tob. 3. 7. S. daughter of Raguel was reproached

17. to give S. the daughter of Raguel to Tobias

6. 10. he also hath one only daughter, named S.

11. 17. when he came near to S. his daughter

12. 12. when thou didst pray, and S. thy daughter

SARCHEDONUS.

Tob. 1. 21. S. his son reigned in his stead

22. and S. appointed him near unto him

SAT.

1 Esd. 3. 15. he s. him down in the royal seat

8. 72. but I s. still full of heaviness till sacrifice

9. 45. he s. honourably in the first place of all

Tob. 2. 1. in the which I s. down to eat

11. 5. now Anna s. looking about for her son

Esth. 15. 6. who s. upon his royal throne*Eccl.* 11. 5. many kings have s. on the ground*1 Mac.* 1. 27. she that s. in the marriage chamber

8. 15. wherein 320 men s. in council daily

14. 12. every man s. under his vine and fig-tree

2 Mac. 3. 25. he that s. on the horse had harness

SATISFIED.

*1 E.**Eccl.* 1. 2. who can number the s. of the sea?*Esth.* 15. 6. who s. upon his royal throne

SAVAGE.

Wisd. 17. 19. or a voice of most s. wild beasts*2 Mac.* 4. 25. but having the rage of a s. beast

SAVE.

Tob. 6. 17. who will have pity on you and s. you*Esth.* 13. 9. if thou hast appointed to s. Israel*Bar.* 4. 22. my hope is in God, that he will s. you

6. 36. they can s. no man from death, nor deliver

Bar. 6. 49. which can neither s. them from war*Prayer of Manass.* wilt s. me that am unworthy*2 Mac.* 7. 25. counsel the young man to s. his life

14. 3. seeing by no means he could s. himself

SAVED.

2 Esd. 8. 3. many be created, but few shall be s.

41. sown in the world, they shall not all be s.

Tob. 14. 10. yet Achiacharus was s.*Jud.* 10. 15. thou hast s. thy life, in that thou hast*Esth.* 10. 9. my nation is Israel, which cried to God

and were s. for the Lord hath s. his people

16. 13. as well of Mardocheus who s. our life

Wisd. 14. 5. passing thro' sea in a weak vessel, are s.

16. 7. he was not s. by the thing that he saw

11. were quickly s. that they might be mindful

Sus. 62. the innocent blood was s. the same day*Prayer of Manass.* to sinners, that they may be s.*1 Mac.* 2. 59. by believing were s. out of the flame*2 Mac.* 3. 35. vows unto him that had s. his life

SAVEDEST.

Eccl. 51. 12. for thou s. me from destruction

SAVEST.

Eccl. 51. 8. and s. them out of the hands of enemies

SAVETH.

Eccl. 2. 11. the Lord is full of compassion and mer-

cy, forgiveth sins, and s. in time of affliction

34. 13. for their hope is in him that s. them

Sus. 60. praised God, who s. them that trust in him*1 Mac.* 4. 11. one who delivereth and s. Israel

SAVING.

Eccl. 46. 1. his name great for s. the elect of God

SAVIOUR.

2 Esd. 2. 36. I testify my s. openly*Jud.* 9. 11. a s. of them that are without hope*Esth.* 15. 2. the beholder and s. of all things*Wisd.* 16. 7. but by thee that art the s. of all*Eccl.* 24. 24. besides him there is no other s.

51. 1. and I will praise thee, O God, my s.

Bar. 4. 22. shall come from the everlasting, our s.*1 Mac.* 4. 30. blessed art thou, O s. of Israel

SAVOUR.

1 Esd. 1. 12. they sod them in pans with a good s.*2 Esd.* 2. 12. tree of life for an ointment of sweet s.*Eccl.* 35. 6. the sweet s. is before the most High

38. 11. give a sweet s. and memorial of fine flour

39. 14. and give ye a sweet s. as frankincense

50. 15. a sweet-smelling s. to the most high King

SAW.

Tob. 1. 17. if I s. any of my nation dead, or cast about

2. 2. when I s. abundance of meat, I said to my son

4. 4. remember that she s. many dangers for thee

12. 21. when they arose, they s. him no more

Jud. 10. 7. when they s. her countenance altered

14. 6. he s. the head of Holofernes in a man's hand

Esth. 15. 13. I s. thee, my lord, as an angel of God*Wisd.* 16. 7. was not saved by the thing that he s.

17. 6. to be worse than the sight they s. not

10. they died for fear, denying that they s. the air

Eccl. 1. 9. he created her, s. her, and numbered her

18. 12. he s. and perceived their end to be evil

30. 5. while he lived, he s. and rejoiced in him

45. 19. this the Lord s. and it displeased him

48. 11. blessed are they that s. thee, and slept

Bar. 4. 9. for when she s. the wrath of God coming

10. I s. the captivity of my sons and daughters

Sus. 8. the two elders s. her going in every day

33. her friends, and all that s. her, wept

Bel. 30. when the king s. that they pressed him

35. Lord, I never s. Babylon, nor do I know

SAWEST.

Sus. 54. tell me, under what tree s. thou them?

SAWN.

1 E. 1. 2. who can number the s. of the sea?

SCALE.

Eccl. 1. 2. who can number the s. of the sea?

SCANT.

Jud. 11. 12. victuals fail, and all their water is s.

SCARLET.

Eccl. 45. 11. with twisted s. the work of the workman

SCATTER.

Bar. 2. 29. among the nations, where I will s. them

SCATTERED.

Tob. 13. 3. for he hath s. us among them*Wisd.* 17. 3. they were s. under a dark veil

SCATTERETH.

Eccl. 43. 17. as birds flying he s. the snow

SCENTS.

Wisd. 11. 18. or filthy s. of scattered smoke

SCEPTRE.

Esth. 14. 11. O Lord, give not thy s. unto them

15. 11. held up his golden s. and laid it on her neck

Wisd. 10. 14. she brought him the s. of the kingdom*Eccl.* 35. 18. and broken the s. of the unrighteous*Bar.* 6. 14. holdeth a s. as though he were a judge

SCEPTRES.

Wisd. 6. 21. if your delight be in thrones and s.

7. 8. I preferred her before s. and thrones

SCOLD.

Eccl. 26. 27. a s. shall be sought out to drive away

SCORN.

2 Esd. 8. 56. thought s. of his law, forsook his ways*Jud.* 12. 12. if draw her not, she will laugh us to s.*Wisd.* 4. 18. but God shall laugh them to s.*Eccl.* 6. 4. shall make him to be laughed to s.

7. 11. laugh no man to s. in the bitterness of soul

20. 17. of how many shall he be laughed to s.

SCORNING.

Eccl. 41. 19. be ashamed of s. to give and take

SCORPION, S.

Eccl. 26. 7. hath hold of her, is as though he held a s.

39. 30. teeth of wild beasts and s. punishing wicked

SCOURGE.

Tob. 13. 2. for he doth s. and hath mercy

5. and he will s. us for our iniquities

Jud. 8. 27. the Lord doth s. them that come near*Eccl.* 26. 6. a s. of the tongue which communicateth

40. 9. famine, tribulation, and the s. happen to all

SCOURGED.

Tob. 11. 15. thou hast s. and hast taken pity on me*Wisd.* 16. 16. were s. by the strength of thine arm*2 Mac.* 3. 34. seeing thou hast been s. from heaven

5. 18. this man had forthwith been s.

SCOURGES.

2 Esd. 16. 19. are sent as s. for amendment

20. they shall not be always mindful of the s.

Tob. 13. 14. having been sorrowful for all thy s.*Eccl.* 23. 2. who will set s. over my thoughts*2 Mac.* 7. 1. were tormented with s. and whips

SCOURGEST.

Wisd. 12. 22. thou s. our enemies a thousand times

SCRIBE.

1 Esd. 2. 25. to Semellius the s. and to the rest*Eccl.* 10. 5. on person of the s. shall lay his honour

SCRIBES.

1 Mac. 5. 42. he caused the s. remain by the brook

7. 12. a company of s. to require justice

2 Mac. 6. 18. Eleazar, one of the principal s.

SCRIPTURE.

1 Mac. 12. 9. we have holy books of s. to comfort us

SCYTHIANS.

2 Mac. 4. 47. before S. have been judged innocent

SCYTHOPOLIS.

2 Mac. 12. 29. from thence they departed to S.

SCYTHOPOLITANS.

2 Mac. 12. 30. the S. dealt lovingly with them

SEA.

2 Esd. 1. 13. I led you through the s. gave a passage

16. 57. he measured the s. and what it contains

Jud. 2. 24. river Arbonai, till you come to the s.*Wisd.* 5. 22. the water of the s. shall rage against them

14. 3. for thou hast made a way in the s.

4. yea, though a man went to s. without art

5. passing the rough s. in a weak vessel, are saved

19. 7. out of the Red s. a way without impediment

Eccl. 1. 2. who can number the sand of the s.?

18. 10. as a drop of water unto the s.

24. 29. for her thoughts are more than the s.

31. my brook became a river, and my river a s.

29. 18. and shaken them as a wave of the s.

40. 11. that of waters doth return into the s.

44. 21. would cause them to inherit from s. to s.

50. 3. the cistern, being in compass as the s.

Bar. 3. 30. who hath gone over s. and found her?*Dan.* 3. 13. as sand that lieth on the s. shore*Prayer of Manass.* above the sands of the s.*1 Mac.* 4. 23. got blue silk, and purple of the s.

6. 29. there came from the isles of the s. bands

7. 1. Demetrius came to a city of the s.-coast

2 Mac. 8. 23. good success to Jews by s. and land
32. we will fight with thee by s. and by land
11. 1. like sand that lieth upon the s. shore
8. Ptolemee having the dominion of the cities by
the s. unto Selencia upon the s. coast
14. 5. he made an entrance to the isles of the s.
15. 38. made Cendebeus captain of the s. coast
2 Mac. 5. 21. to make the s. passable by foot
9. 8. thought he might command waves of the s.
SEAS.

Dan. 3. 56. O ye s. and rivers, bless ye the Lord
SEAL.

Bel 11. shut the door, and s. it with thy signet
SEALED.

1 Esd. 3. 8. every one wrote his sentence and s. it
2 Esd. 2. 38. those that be s. in the feast of the Lord
8. 53. the root of evil is s. up from you
Tob. 7. 14. an instrument of covenants, and s. it
9. 5. Gabael brought forth bags which were s.
Wisd. 2. 5. it is fast s. that no man cometh again
Bel 14. they s. the door with the king's signet
Prayer of Manass. hast shut up the deep, and s. it
SEALS.

Eccl. 38. 27. and they that cut and grave s.
45. 11. with precious stones graven like s. set in gold
SEARCH.

1 Esd. 2. 26. I commanded to make diligent s.
6. 21. let s. be made among the records of Cyrus
2 Esd. 16. 31. that s. their houses with the sword
Jud. 8. 14. then how can you s. out God?
Esth. 16. 7. if ye s. what hath been wickedly done
Wisd. 6. 3. try works and s. out your counsels
13. 7. they s. him diligently, and believe their sight
Eccl. 3. 21. neither s. the things that are above
6. 27. s. and seek, and she shall be made known
SEARCHED.

Esth. 12. 2. heard devices, and s. their purposes
Wisd. 9. 16. the things in heaven, who hath s. out?
1 Mac. 14. 14. law he s. out, and every contemner
SEARCHERS.

Bar. 3. 23. authors of fables, and s. out of understanding
SEARCHEST.

2 Esd. 4. 26. the more thou s. the more marvel
SEASONABLE.

Eccl. 35. 20. mercy is s. in time of affliction
SEASON.

2 Esd. 8. 41. the thing that is sown good in his s.
14. 4. where I held him by me a long s.

Wisd. 16. 6. they were troubled for a small s.
Eccl. 20. 20. for he will not speak it in due s.
29. 2. pay thou thy neighbour again in due s.
31. 28. wine measurably drunk and in s. brings
39. 16. shall be accomplished in due s.
33. he will give every needful thing in due s.
43. 6. he made the moon also to serve in her s.
SEASONS.

Wisd. 7. 18. turning of the sun, and change of s.
8. 8. she foreseeth the events of s. and times
Eccl. 33. 8. and he altered s. and feasts
SEAT.

1 Esd. 3. 15. he sat him down in the royal s.
Wisd. 9. 12. and be worthy to sit in my father's s.
Eccl. 7. 4. seek not of the king the s. of honour
12. 12. set him not by, lest he seek to take thy s.
35. 33. they shall not sit on the judge's s.
SECOND.

1 Esd. 1. 31. then gat he upon his s. chariot
2. 30. ceased till the s. year of the reign of Darius
3. 11. the s. wrote, the king is strongest
5. 56. in the s. year, and s. month after coming
57. in the first day of the s. month, in the s. year
after they were come to Jerusalem
Esth. 13. 3. had honour of s. place in the kingdom
2 Mac. 5. 1. prepared his s. voyage into Egypt
7. 7. brought the s. to make a mocking-stock
SECONDLY.

Eccl. 23. 23. s. she hath trespassed against her husband
SECRET.

1 Esd. 5. 73. by s. plots and popular persuasions
2 Esd. 10. 38. the Highest will reveal many s. things
Jud. 2. 2. nobles, and communicated his s. counsel
Wisd. 1. 11. no word so s. that shall go for nought
7. 21. such things as are either s. or manifest
14. 23. or used s. ceremonies, or made revellings

Wisd. 17. 3. they supposed to lie hid in their s. sins
Eccl. 3. 22. to see the things that are in s.
45. 25. he shewed s. things or ever they came
1 Mac. 1. 53. and drove the Israelites into s. places
2. 31. gone down into s. places in the wilderness
41. that were murdered in the s. places
SECRETLY.

Wisd. 18. 9. children of good men did sacrifice s.
Eccl. 20. 2. better to reprove, than to be angry s.
2 Mac. 6. 11. to keep the sabbath-day s.
SECRETS.

Tob. 12. 7. it is good to keep close the s. of a king, 11.
Eccl. 1. 30. and so God discover thy s.
4. 18. she will comfort him, and shew him her s.
13. 11. and smiling on thee, will get out thy s.
14. 21. he shall have understanding in her s.
22. 22. except for pride, or disclosing of s.
27. 17. if thou bewrayest his s. follow no more
39. 3. he will seek out the s. of grave sentences
7. and in his s. shall he meditate

Sus. 42. O everlasting God, that knowest the s.
2 Mac. 13. 21. disclosed the s. to the enemies
SECURELY.

Eccl. 4. 15. that attendeth to her, shall dwell s.
SECURITY.

2 Esd. 7. 53. paradise, wherein is s. and medicine
Eccl. 5. 7. in thy s. thou shalt be destroyed
SEDECIA.

Bar. 1. 8. S. the son of Josias king of Juda had made
SEDITION.

2 Esd. 15. 16. for there shall be s. among men
SEDITIOUS.

2 Mac. 14. 16. Assideans nourish war, and are s.
SEE.

Eccl. 15. 7. and sinners shall not s. her
20. 7. will hold his tongue till he s. opportunity
37. 9. on other side, to s. what shall befall thee
27. prove thy soul, and s. what is evil for it
42. 22. that a man may s. even to a spark
Bar. 1. 20. floweth with milk, as it is to s. this day
4. 24. so shall they s. shortly your salvation
25. but shortly thou shalt s. his destruction
Sus. 20. the doors are shut that no man can s. us
SEED.

1 Esd. 8. 70. the holy s. is mixed with strange people
88. hadst left us neither root, s. nor name

2 Esd. 3. 15. thou wouldest never forsake his s.
8. 6. and thou give us s. to our heart and culture
Wisd. 3. 16. the s. of unrighteous bed be rooted out
7. 2. being compacted in blood of the s. of man
10. 15. she delivered the blameless s. from nation
12. 11. it was a cursed s. from the beginning
14. 6. left to all ages a s. of generation

Eccl. 1. 15. she shall continue with their s.
10. 19. regard not the law, are a dishonourable s.
44. 11. with their s. shall continually remain
12. their s. stands fast, and their children
21. that he would bless the nations in his s.
45. 15. to his s. so long as the heavens remain
21. sacrifices, which he gave to him and his s.
46. 9. his s. obtained it for an heritage
47. 20. didst stain thy honour, and pollute thy s.
22. not take away the s. of him that loveth him
23. of his s. he left behind him Roboam

Dan. 3. 13. wouldest multiply their s. as the stars
Sus. 56. O thou s. of Chanaan, and not Juda
Prayer of Manass. and of their righteous s.
2 Mac. 7. 17. how he will torment thee and thy s.
SEEK.

1 Esd. 6. 23. to s. among the records at Babylon
8. 85. she shall never s. to have peace with them
2 Esd. 12. 48. that I might s. mercy for low estate
14. 23. that they s. thee not for forty days

Tob. 5. 3. s. thee a man which may go with thee
11. he said, dost thou s. for a tribe or family
Wisd. 1. 1. and in simplicity of heart s. him
12. s. not death in the error of your life
6. 12. wisdom is easily found of such as s. her
22. but I will s. her out from the beginning

Eccl. 3. 21. s. not the things that are too hard for thee
4. 11. wisdom layeth hold on them that s. her
12. they that s. to her early, shall be filled
6. 27. s. and she shall be made known to thee
7. 4. s. not of the Lord preeminence

Eccl. 7. 6. s. not to be judge, being not able to take
12. 12. set him not by, lest he s. to take thy seat
24. 31. I laboured for all them that s. wisdom
28. 3. and doth he s. pardon from the Lord?
32. 14. they that s. him early, shall find favour
33. 17. but for all them that s. learning
21. that thy children should s. to thee
25. if thou let him go idle, he shall s. liberty
31. which way wilt thou go to s. him?
36. 2. upon all nations that s. not after thee
39. 1. he will s. out the wisdom of all the ancient
3. he will s. out secrets of grave sentences
40. 26. the fear of the Lord needeth not to s. help
51. 14. I will s. her out even to the end
Bel 38. nor hast thou forsaken them that s. thee
SEEKETH.

Wisd. 6. 14. who s. her early, have no great travel
Eccl. 27. 1. he that s. for abundance will turn
32. 15. he that s. the law shall be filled
2 Mac. 2. 27. and s. the benefit of others
SEEKING.

Wisd. 6. 16. she goeth about s. such as are worthy
8. 18. I went about s. how to take her to me
13. 6. for they peradventure err, s. God
Eccl. 14. 16. no s. of dainties in the grave
20. 32. necessary patience in s. the Lord
51. 21. my heart was troubled in s. her
SEEMED.

Wisd. 3. 12. in sight of the unwise they s. to die
2 Mac. 1. 13. the army with him that s. invincible
SEEN.

Wisd. 13. 1. out of the good things that are s.
17. 19. that could not be s. of skipping beasts
Eccl. 16. 5. many things have I s. with my eyes
42. 15. I will declare the things that I have s.
43. 31. who hath s. him that he might tell us
Bar. 2. 26. laid waste, as it is to be s. this day
6. 61. the lightning breaking forth is easy to be s.
Sus. 54. if thou hast s. her, tell me, under what
1 Mac. 4. 20. for the smoke that was s. declared
13. 29. might be s. of all that sail on the sea
2 Mac. 3. 36. works, which he had s. with his eyes
6. 9. then might a man have s. present misery
SELEUCIA.

1 Mac. 11. 8. unto S. upon the sea-coast
SALEUCUS.

1 Mac. 7. 1. Demetrius the son of S. departed
2 Mac. 3. 3. S. king of Asia bare all the costs
4. 7. but after the death of S. Jason laboured
5. 18. whom S. the king sent to view the treasury
SELL.

Bar. 6. 28. the things sacrificed, their priests s.
1 Mac. 13. 49. they could neither buy nor s.
2 Mac. 5. 24. to s. the women and younger sort
SELLING.

Eccl. 27. 2. sin stick close between buying and s.
37. 11. consult not with a buyer of s.
42. 5. and of merchants indifferent s.
SENATE.

2 Mac. 4. 44. three men that were sent from the s.
SENATE-house.

1 Mac. 8. 15. had made for themselves a s.-house
SEND.

Tob. 8. 12. s. one of the maids, and let her see
10. 8. I will s. to thy father, and declare to him
Jud. 6. 3. he will s. his power, and destroy them
9. 9. and s. thy wrath upon their heads
11. 22. God hath done well to s. thee before
Wisd. 9. 10. O s. her out of thy holy heavens
11. 17. wanted not means to s. among them bears
12. 8. did s. wasps, forerunners of thy host
25. thou didst s. a judgment to mock them
16. 20. thou didst s. them from heaven bread
Eccl. 24. 32. I will s. forth her light afar off
33. 27. s. him to labour, that he be not idle
36. 2. and s. thy fear upon all the nations
Sus. 21. thou didst s. away thy maids from thee
29. s. for Susanna the daughter of Chelcias
1 Mac. 11. 43. if thou s. me men to help me
16. 18. that he should s. him an host to aid him
2 Mac. 1. 4. open your hearts, and s. you peace
6. 23. he willed them to s. him to the grave
11. 34. ambassadors of the Romans s. greeting
14. 27. commanded that he should s. Maccabeus

SENNACHERIB.

2 Mac. 8. 19. they were delivered when under S.
15. 22. and didst slay in the host of S. 185,000
SENSE.
2 Esd. 10. 36. is my s. deceived, or my soul in a dream?
Eccl. 21. 18. knowledge of unwise, as talk without s.
SENT.
Tob. 2. 12. when she had s. them home to the owners
12. 20. for I go up to him that s. me
Eccl. 28. 23. it shall be s. on them as a lion
34. 6. if they be not s. from the Most High
SENTENCE.
Eccl. 20. 20. a wise s. shall be rejected when it cometh
41. 2. O death, acceptable is thy s. to the needy
Sus. 55. the angel of God hath received the s.
SENTENCES.
1 Esd. 3. 16. they shall declare their own s.
Eccl. 39. 6. he shall pour out wise s. and give thanks
SEPARATE.
Wisd. 1. 3. for froward thoughts s. from God
Eccl. 6. 13. s. thyself from thine enemies, take heed
SEPARATED.
1 Esd. 7. 13. all they that had s. themselves
8. 54. then I s. twelve of the chief of the priests
Eccl. 16. 16. he hath s. his light from darkness
SEPULCHRE.
1 Mac. 9. 19. buried him in the s. of his fathers
13. 30. this is the s. which he made at Modin
2 Mac. 5. 10. he had no s. with his fathers
SERPENT.
Eccl. 12. 13. a charmer that is bitten with a s.
21. 2. flee from sin as from the face of a s.
25. 15. there is no head above the head of a s.
SERPENTS.
Wisd. 11. 15. they worshipped s. void of reason
16. 5. they perished with the stings of crooked s.
17. 9. being scared with hissing of s. they died
Eccl. 39. 30. teeth of wild beasts, scorpions, and s.
SERVANT.
1 Esd. 4. 59. thine is the glory, and I am thy s.
Jud. 5. 5. no lie shall come out of the mouth of thy s.
9. 10. smite by the deceit of my lips the s. with the
prince, and the prince with the s.
11. 5. Judith said, receive the words of thy s.
17. for thy s. is religious and serveth God
Wisd. 9. 5. I thy s. and the son of thy handmaid
10. 16. she entered into the soul of the s. of the Lord
18. 11. the master and the s. were punished
21. declaring that he was thy s.
Eccl. 7. 20. thy s. worketh truly, entreat him
21. let thy soul love a good s. defraud him not
10. 25. unto the s. that is wise, shall they do service
19. 21. if a s. say to his master, I will not do
23. 6. give not over me thy s. to an impudent mind
10. for as a s. that is continually beaten
33. 24. bread, correction, and work for a s.
25. if thou set thy s. to labour, shalt find rest
26. so are tortures and torments for an evil s.
30. if thou have a s. let him be as thyself
31. if thou have a s. intreat him as a brother
37. 11. consult not with an idle s. of business
42. 5. to make the side of an evil s. to bleed
2 Mac. 8. 35. he came like a fugitive s. to Antioch
SERVANTS.
1 Esd. 6. 13. we are the s. of Lord who made heaven
Tob. 10. 10. Raguel gave s. and cattle, and money
Jud. 10. 23. she did reverence, and his s. took her up
Esth. 15. 16. and all his s. comforted her
Eccl. 4. 30. be not frantic among thy s.
6. 11. in prosperity he will be bold over thy s.
23. 4. but turn away from thy s. a haughty mind
36. 17. O Lord, hear the prayer of thy s.
Ba
Da
ii
Sus
1 Mac. 1. 6. wherefore he called his s.
8. his s. bare rule every one in his place
2 Mac. 7. 6. and he shall be comforted in his s.
33. yet shall he be at one again with his s.
34. lifting up thy hand against the s. of God
8. 29. to be reconciled with his s. for ever
SERVE.
1 Esd. 1. 4. now therefore s. the Lord your God

Jud. 11. 1. never hurt any that was willing to s.
Esth. 12. 5. command Mardocheus to s. in the court
Wisd. 15. 7. the vessels that s. for clean uses
Eccl. 2. 1. if thou come to s. the Lord, prepare
23. 5. hold him up that is desirous always to s. thee
39. 4. he shall s. among great men, and appear
43. 6. he made the moon also to s. in her season
2 Mac. 1. 3. God give you all an heart to s. him
4. 14. had no courage to s. any more at the altar
SERVED.
Wisd. 13. 13. the refuse among those that s. to no use
Eccl. 25. 8. that hath not s. a man more unworthy
SERVETH.
Wisd. 16. 24. for the creature that s. thee
Eccl. 35. 16. he that s. the Lord shall be accepted
SERVICE.
Wisd. 15. 7. potter fashioneth every vessel for our s.
Eccl. 3. 7. and he will do s. unto his parents
10. 25. to servant shall they that are free do s.
11. 23. say not, what profit is there of my s.?
50. 14. and finishing the s. at the altar
2 Mac. 3. 3. belonging to the s. of the sacrifices
SERVING.
Wisd. 14. 21. for men s. either calamity or tyranny
19. 6. s. the peculiar commandments given to them
SERVITUDE.
Jud. 8. 23. our s. shall not be directed to favour
SET.
1 Esd. 1. 3. to s. the ark in the house Solomon built
2. 24. and if the walls thereof be s. up anew
2 Esd. 3. 18. thou didst s. fast the earth
Wisd. 13. 18. which cannot s. a foot forward
Eccl. 2. 2. s. thy heart aright, and constantly endure
9. 2. to s. her foot upon thy substance
15. 16. he bath s. fire and water before thee
17. 17. he s. a ruler over every people
22. 27. who shall s. a watch before my mouth?
31. 16. eat those things which are s. before thee
33. 25. if thou s. thy servant to labour, find rest
25. s. him to work as is fit for him
34. 6. if not sent, s. not thy heart upon them
38. 29. who is always carefully s. at his work
1 Mac. 1. 54. they s. up the abomination on altar
2 Mac. 5. 20. it was s. up with all glory
SETTETH.
Eccl. 10. 9. for such a one s. his own soul to sale
38. 28. he s. his mind to finish his work
SETTING.
1 Esd. 4. 30. the crown, and s. it upon her own head
SETTLED.
Esth. 13. 7. so cause our affairs to be well s.
Eccl. 22. 17. a heart s. on a thought of understanding
42. 17. declare works, which the Lord firmly s.
SEVEN.
1 Esd. 4. 63. and they feasted with gladness s. days
8. 11. and to my s. friends the counsellors
Tob. 2. 1. which is the holy feast of the s. weeks
3. 8. thou hast had already s. husbands
15. my s. husbands are already dead
6. 13. that this maid hath been given to s. men
11. 19. Tobias' wedding was kept s. days with joy
12. 15. I am Raphael one of the s. holy angels
Jud. 16. 24. and Israel lamented her s. days
Eccl. 7. 3. thou shalt not reap them s. fold
20. 12. buyeth for little, and repayeth it s.-fold
22. 12. s. days do men mourn for him that is dead
35. 11. give with a cheerful eye, for the Lord re-
compenseth, and will give thee s. times as much
37. 14. wont to tell him more than s. watchmen
40. 8. and that is s.-fold more on sinners
Bar. 6. 3. for a long season, namely, s. generations
the den there were s. lions
moreover, he set up s. pyramids
brethren with their mother taken
SEVENTH.
1 Esd. 3. 53. from the first day of the s. month
Eccl. 17. 5. in the s. place he imparted speech
1 Mac. 6. 53. for it was s. year, and they in Judea
2 Mac. 12. 38. when the s. day came they purified
15. 4. who commanded the s. day to be kept
SEVENTY.
1 Esd. 1. 58. until the full term of s. years
2 Esd. 14. 46. keep the s. last, that mayest deliver
Jud. 1. 2. made the height of the wall s. cubits

SEVERAL.

1 Esd. 1. 11. according to the s. dignities of fathers
2 Mac. 12. 2. but of the governors of s. places
SEVERE.
Wisd. 5. 20. s. wrath shall he sharpen for a sword
11. 10. but the other as a s. king thou didst condemn
SHADOW.
Wisd. 2. 5. for our time is a very s. that passeth
5. 9. all these things are passed away as a s.
Eccl. 34. 2. is like him that catcheth at a s.
Bar. 1. 12. we shall live under the s. of Nabuchodonos.
SHADOWING.
Wisd. 19. 7. namely, a cloud s. the camp
SHAKE.
Eccl. 13. 7. forsake thee, and s. his head at thee
SHAKEN.
Wisd. 4. 4. yet they shall be s. with the wind
Eccl. 16. 19. and foundations of the earth shall be s.
26. 7. an evil wife is a yoke s. to and fro
29. 18. hath s. them as a wave of the sea
43. 16. at his sight the mountains are s.
SHAKING.
Eccl. 22. 16. timber cannot be loosed with s.
2 Mac. 5. 3. horsemen in array, with s. of shields
11. 8. one in white clothing, s. his armour
SHAME.
2 Esd. 10. 22. our children are put to s. priests burnt
Jud. 12. 12. for lo, it will be a s. for our person
13. 16. hath not committed sin with me to s. me
14. 18. woman brought s. on house of Nabuchodon.
Eccl. 4. 21. for there is a s. that bringeth sin
5. 13. s. is in talk, the tongue of a man is his fall
14. for a foul s. is upon the thief
6. 1. thou shalt inherit an ill name, s. reproach
13. 7. he will s. thee by his meats, and laugh
20. 26. the s. of a liar is ever with him
26. 8. and she will not cover her own s.
24. a dishonest woman contemneth s.
42. 14. a woman which bringeth s. and reproach
Bar. 2. 6. to us and to our fathers open s.
Dan. 3. 10. we are become a s. and reproach
19. put us not to s. but deal with us after thy
2 Mac. 5. 7. at last received s. for his treason
9. 2. he being put to flight, returned with s.
SHAMEFACED.
Eccl. 26. 15. a s. woman is a double grace
25. but she that is s. will fear the Lord
32. 10. and before a s. man shall go favour
41. 16. therefore be s. according to thy word
24. so shalt thou be truly s. and find favour
SHAMEFACEDNESS.
Eccl. 41. 16. for it is not good to retain all s.
SHAMEFUL.
Wisd. 2. 20. let us condemn him with a s. death
SHAMEFULLY.
1 Mac. 7. 34. he abused them s. and spake proudly
2 Mac. 11. 12. and Lysias himself fled away s.
SHAMELESS.
Eccl. 26. 10. if thy daughter be s. keep her in
25. a s. woman shall be counted as a dog
40. 30. begging is sweet in the mouth of the s.
42. 11. keep a sure watch over a s. daughter
Bar. 4. 15. a s. nation, and of strange language
SHAPE.
Wisd. 18. 1. hearing voice, and not seeing their s.
SHARP.
Wisd. 6. 5. for a s. judgment shall be to them
18. 16. unfeigned commandment as a s. sword
Eccl. 43. 19. it lieth on the top of s. stakes
SHARPEN.
Wisd. 5. 20. his wrath shall he s. for a sword
SHAVEN.
Bar. 6. 31. priests having heads and beards s.
SHED.
1 Mac. 1. 37. thus they s. innocent blood
SHEDDETH.
Eccl. 28. 11. and an hasty fighting s. blood
SHEEP.
1 Esd. 1. 8. gave two thousand and six hundred s.
9. they gave to the Levites five thousand s.
SHEKELS.
1 Mac. 10. 42. the five thousand s. of silver
SHELTER.
Eccl. 14. 26. shall set his children under her s.

SHEPHERD.

Wisd. 17. 17. a s. or a labourer in the field
Ecdl. 18. 13. he bringeth again, as a s. his flock
SHEW.

1 *Esd.* 5. 37. nor could they s. their families
 2 *Esd.* 1. 5. s. my people their sinful deeds
Tob. 14. 9. s. thyself merciful and just, that it may
Ecdl. 5. 13. and we had no sign of virtue to s.
 12. 13. s. that thy judgment is not unright
 13. 10. which are gold and silver to s. art in
Ecdl. 4. 18. comfort him, and s. him her secrets
 7. 24. s. not thy face cheerful toward him
 16. 25. I will s. forth doctrine in weight
 18. 21. and in the time of sins s. repentance
 22. 19. maketh the heart to s. her knowledge
 36. 6. s. new signs, and make strange wonders
 39. 8. he shall s. forth what he hath learned
 15. s. forth his praise with songs of your lips
 43. 1. the beauty of heaven with his glorious s.
 44. 15. the congregation will s. forth their praise
Bar. 3. 37. afterward did he s. himself on earth
 6. 38. they can s. no mercy to the widow
Sus. 50. come, sit down among us, and s. it us
Prayer of Manass. in me thou wilt s. thy goodness
 2 *Mac.* 6. 27. I will s. myself such an one
 8. 4. he would s. his hatred against the wicked
 12. 36. that he would s. himself their helper
SHEWED.

1 *Esd.* 8. 78. now hath mercy been s. unto us
Wisd. 10. 10. she s. him the kingdom of God
 18. 18. one and another s. the cause of his death
Ecdl. 3. 23. for more things are s. unto thee
 14. 12. covenant of the grave is not s. unto thee
 45. 3. and he s. him part of his glory
 46. 20. he prophesied, and s. the king his end
 47. 23. Jeroboam, who s. Ephraim the way of sin
 48. 25. he s. what should come to pass for ever
 49. 8. which was s. him on chariot of cherubims
Bar. 3. 34. they s. light to him that made them
Bel. 21. the priests, who s. him the privy doors
 2 *Mac.* 2. 8. the cloud, as it was s. under Moses
 3. 7. when Apollonius had s. him of the money
 15. 32. and s. them vile Nicanor's head
SHEWETH.

Wisd. 1. 2. he s. himself to such as do not distrust
 6. 16. s. herself favourably to them in the ways
Ecdl. 25. 4. he s. no mercy to a man like himself
 37. 20. there is one that s. wisdom in words
Bar. 6. 59. better to be a king that s. his power
SHIELD.

Jud. 9. 7. they trust in s. and spear, and bow
Ecdl. 29. 13. than a mighty s. and strong spear
 1 *Mac.* 15. 18. and they brought a s. of gold
 20. it seemed good to receive the s. of them
SHIELDS.

1 *Mac.* 6. 2. in it a rich temple, wherein were s.
 2 *Mac.* 5. 3. with shaking of s. and drawing of swords
 15. 11. not so much with defence of s. and spears
SHINE.

Wisd. 3. 7. they shall s. and run to and fro
Ecdl. 24. 32. I will yet make doctrine to s. as morning
SHINED.

Wisd. 5. 6. the light of righteousness not s. to us
 17. 20. the whole world s. with clear light
Bar. 3. 34. the stars s. in their watches
 1 *Mac.* 6. 39. the mountains s. like lamps of fire
 2 *Mac.* 1. 32. the light that s. from the altar
SHINING.

Ecdl. 43. 8. s. in the firmament of heaven
 50. 7. as the sun s. upon the temple of Most High
SHIP, S.

Wisd. 5. 10. as a s. that passeth over the waves
Ecdl. 33. 2. an hypocrite is as a s. in a storm
 1 *Mac.* 8. 26. that aid them with money or s.
 15. 3. gathered soldiers, and prepared s. of war
SHOE.

Ecdl. 46. 19. I have not taken so much as a s.
SHOOK.

2 *Esd.* 10. 26. so that the earth s. at the noise
 2 *Mac.* 12. 12. whereupon they s. hands
SHOOTING.

Wisd. 11. 18. s. horrible sparks out of their eyes
SHOKN.

Tob. 1. 6. having that which was first s.

SHORT.

Wisd. 2. 1. they said, our life is s. and tedious
 4. 13. he being made perfect in a s. time
 9. 5. of a s. time, and too young for understanding
 15. 9. his care is not that his life is s.
 16. 3. these suffering penny for a s. space
Ecdl. 17. 2. he gave them few days, and a s. time
 31. 19. he fetcheth not his wind s. on his bed
 32. 8. let thy speech be s. comprehending much
 36. 8. make the time s. remember the covenant
 43. 27. we may speak much, and yet come s.
 2 *Mac.* 2. 32. and to be s. in the story itself
 7. 36. our brethren who have suffered a s. pain
SHORTEN.

Ecdl. 30. 24. envy and wrath s. the life
SHORTLY.

Wisd. 14. 14. they shall come s. to an end
Bar. 4. 24. so shall they see s. your salvation
 25. but s. thou shalt see his destruction
SHOULDER.

Ecdl. 6. 25. bow down thy s. and bear her
 2 *Mac.* 12. 35. horseman of Thracia smote off his s.
 15. 30. strike off Nicanor's head with his s.
SHOULDERS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 4. ye shall no more bear the ark on your s.
Ecdl. 7. 31. trespass-offering, and gift of the s.
Bar. 2. 21. bow down your s. to serve the king
 6. 26. they are borne upon s. having no feet
SHOUTED.

Ecdl. 50. 16. then s. the sons of Aaron and sounded
SHOWER.

Dan. 3. 42. O every s. and dew, bless ye the Lord
SHOWERS.

Wisd. 16. 16. with strange s. were they persecuted
SHREWD.

Ecdl. 8. 19. lest he requite thee with a s. turn
SHRUBS.

1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they saw s. growing in the courts
SHRUNK.

1 *Mac.* 3. 6. the wicked s. for fear of him
SHUT.

Tob. 8. 4. after they were both s. in together
Jud. 13. 1. and Bagoas s. his tent without
Wisd. 18. 4. who had kept thy sons s. up
Ecdl. 4. 31. and s. when thou shouldst repay
 29. 12. s. up alms in thy store-houses
 30. 18. delicacies poured upon a mouth s. up
 48. 3. by the word of the Lord he s. up heaven
 1 *Mac.* 3. 18. for many to be s. up in hands of few
 4. 31. s. up this army in the hand of thy people
 6. 18. they s. up the Israelites round about
 2 *Mac.* 1. 15. s. temple as soon as Antiochus came
 4. 34. whom he s. up without regard of justice
SICHEM.

Ecdl. 50. 26. that foolish people that dwell in S.
SICK.

Wisd. 17. 8. they that promised to drive troubles
 from a s. soul, were s. themselves of fear
Ecdl. 7. 35. be not slow to visit the s.
 18. 19. and use physic or ever thou be s.
 21. humble thyself before thou be s.
 1 *Mac.* 1. 5. and after these things he fell s.
 6. 8. lay down on his bed, and fell s. for grief
SICKNESS.

Ecdl. 30. 17. death is better than continual s.
 31. 22. be quick, so shall there no s. come to thee
 37. 30. for excess of meats bringeth s.
 38. 9. my son, in thy s. be not negligent
 2 *Mac.* 9. 22. having great hope to escape this s.
SIDE, S.

1 *Esd.* 3. 9. of whose s. the king shall judge
Wisd. 2. 24. they that do hold of his s. do find it
 17. 10. which could of no s. be avoided
Ecdl. 30. 12. beat him on the s. while he is a child
 42. 5. to make the s. of an evil servant to bleed
 1 *Mac.* 6. 38. they set them on this s. and that s.
SIEGE.

1 *Mac.* 6. 49. no victuals there to endure the s.
 9. 64. then went he and laid s. against Bethbasi
 2 *Mac.* 10. 18. things convenient to sustain the s.
 33. they laid s. against the fortress four days
 11. 5. he drew near to Bethsura, and laid s. to it
SIEVE.

Ecdl. 27. 4. when one sifteth with a s. refuse remains

SIGH.

Ecdl. 25. 18. when he heareth it, shall s. bitterly
SIGHED.

Sus. 22. then Susanna s. and said, I am straitened
SIGHETH.

Ecdl. 30. 20. an eunuch embraceth a virgin, and s.
SIGHING.

Jud. 14. 16. Bagoas cried with weeping and s.
SIGHT.

Tob. 4. 11. that give it in the s. of the Most High
 21. and do that which is pleasing in s. s.
 11. 16. marvelled, because he had received his s.
 12. 6. bath done unto you in s. of all that live
 14. 2. fifty-eight years old when he lost his s.
Jud. 5. 12. Egyptians cast them out of their s.
 15. 2. none durst abide in s. of his neighbour
Wisd. 3. 2. in s. of the unwise they seemed to di
 4. for though they be punished in the s. of men
 8. 11. I shall be admired in the s. of great men
 9. 9. wisdom knew what was acceptable in thy s.
 13. 7. search him diligently, and believe their s.
 15. 5. the s. whereof enticeeth fools to lust after it
 16. 3. the ugly s. of the beasts sent among them
 17. 6. to be worse than the s. they saw not
Ecdl. 1. 29. be not an hypocrite in the s. of men
 2. 17. they will humble their souls in his s.
 7. 33. a gift hath grace in the s. of every man
 8. 16. for blood is as nothing in his s.
 11. 21. it is an easy thing in the s. of the Lord
 38. 3. in s. of great men he shall be in admiration
 43. 16. at his s. the mountains are shaken
 45. 1. which found favour in the s. of all flesh
 3. he made him glorious in the s. of kings
 46. 6. because he fought in the s. of the Lord
Bar. 1. 22. to do evil in the s. of the Lord our God
Sus. 23. than to sin in the s. of the Lord
SIGNS.

Esth. 14. 16. I abhor the s. of my high estate
Wisd. 5. 11. no s. where she went is to be found
 16. 6. be admonished, having a s. of salvation
Ecdl. 37. 17. the countenance is a s. of changing
 43. 6. a declaration of times, and a s. of world
 7. from the moon is the s. of feasts, a light
Bar. 2. 11. out of Egypt with s. and with wonders
 6. 67. neither can they shew s. in the heavens
SIGNET.

Tob. 1. 22. Achiacharus was keeper of the s.
Ecdl. 17. 22. the alms of a man is as a s. with him
 32. 6. as s. of an emerald set in a work of gold
 49. 11. even he was as a s. on the right hand
Bel. 11. and seal it with thine own s.
 1 *Mac.* 6. 15. gave him the crown, his robe, and s.
SILENCE.

Ecdl. 20. 5. there is one that keepeth s. found wise
 6. and some keep s. knowing his time
 41. 20. of s. before them that salute thee
 2 *Mac.* 14. 17. thro' the sudden s. of his enemies
SILENT.

Ecdl. 26. 14. a s. and loving woman is a gift of Lord
SILK.

1 *Mac.* 4. 23. got much gold, and silver, and blue s.
SILVER.

Jud. 5. 9. they were increased with gold and s.
Wisd. 7. 9. s. shall be counted as clay before her
 13. 10. the works of men's hands, gold and s.
Ecdl. 26. 18. pillars are upon the sockets of s.
 28. 24. look that thou bind up thy s. and gold
 40. 25. gold and s. make the foot stand sure
 47. 18. and thou didst multiply s. as lead
 50. 16. the sons of Aaron sounded the s. trumpets
Bar. 3. 17. they that hoarded up s. and gold
 18. they that wrought in s. and were careful
 6. 4. ye shall see in Babylon gods of s. and gold
 39. their gods which are overlaid with gold and s.
 2 *Mac.* 2. 2. when they see images of s. and gold
SILVER-SMITHS.

Wisd. 15. 9. but striveth to excel gold-smiths and s.
SIMEON.

Jud. 9. 2. O Lord God of my Father S. to whom
 1 *Mac.* 2. 1. son of S. a priest of the sons of Joarib
SIMON.

1 *Mac.* 15. 24. the copy hereof they wrote to S.
 32. when he saw the glory of S. he was astonished
 33. then answered S. and said unto him

Bel 40. he looked in, and behold, Daniel was s.

SIX.

Tob. 14. 3. called his son, and s. sons of his son
Bel 31. into the lions' den, where he was s. days

SIXTH.

1 Esd. 7. 5. in the s. year of Darius king of the Persians
2 Esd. 6. 53. on the s. thou gavest commandment
Ecc. 17. 5. in s. place he imparted understanding
2 Mac. 7. 18. after him also they brought the s.

SKILL.

Wisd. 13. 13. formed it by the s. of his understanding
14. 2. and the workman built it by his s.
19. he forced all his s. to make the resemblance
Ecc. 1. 19. wisdom raineth down s. and knowledge
10. 30. the poor man is honoured for his s.
38. 3. the s. of the physician shall lift up his head
6. he hath given me s. that he might be honoured

SKILFUL.

Ecc. 21. 15. if a s. man hear a wise word, will comm.

SKILFULLY.

Wisd. 13. 11. he hath taken off all the bark s.

SKIN.

2 Mac. 7. 7. and when they had pulled off the s.
Eccl. 36. 26. a thief that s. from city to city

SKIPPING.

Wisd. 17. 19. a sound of stones, or a running of s. beasts
2 Esd. 16. 37. the plagues draw nigh, and are not s.
38. when the child cometh forth, they s. not
39. even so shall not the plagues be s. to come
Tob. 12. 6. therefore be not s. to praise him
Ecc. 4. 29. in thy deeds be not s. and remiss
35. 18. the Lord will not be s. till he have smitten

SLACK.

2 Esd. 5. 42. like as there is no s. of the last
1 Esd. 1. 56. people that were not s. with the sword
4. 5. they slay, and are s. and transgress not
2 Esd. 1. 32. whom ye have taken and s. and torn
Tob. 1. 18. if the king Sennacherib had s. any
Jud. 9. 3. wherefore thou gavest their rulers to be s.
Wisd. 11. 7. whereby the infants were s.
Bel 28. he hath s. the dragon, and put priests
1 Mac. 2. 9. her infants are s. in the streets
3. 11. many also fell down s. but the rest fled
5. 12. come and deliver us, for many of us are s.
16. 21. told that his father and brethren were s.
2 Mac. 1. 13. they were s. in the temple of Nanea
4. 36. because Onias was s. without cause
7. 20. when she saw her seven sons s. in one day

SLACKNESS.

SLAIN.

1 Esd. 1. 56. people that were not s. with the sword
4. 5. they slay, and are s. and transgress not
2 Esd. 1. 32. whom ye have taken and s. and torn
Tob. 1. 18. if the king Sennacherib had s. any
Jud. 9. 3. wherefore thou gavest their rulers to be s.
Wisd. 11. 7. whereby the infants were s.
Bel 28. he hath s. the dragon, and put priests
1 Mac. 2. 9. her infants are s. in the streets
3. 11. many also fell down s. but the rest fled
5. 12. come and deliver us, for many of us are s.
16. 21. told that his father and brethren were s.
2 Mac. 1. 13. they were s. in the temple of Nanea
4. 36. because Onias was s. without cause
7. 20. when she saw her seven sons s. in one day
Eccl. 19. 15. admonish, for many times it is a s.
26. 5. mine heart feareth the s. of a city
27. 23. he will writhe his mouth, and s. thy sayings
1 Mac. 11. 11. thus did he s. him, because he was
Eccl. 51. 2. and from the snare of the s. tongue
Jud. 5. 11. brought them low, and made them s.
14. 13. for the s. have been bold to come down
18. these s. have dealt treacherously
1 Mac. 3. 41. to buy the children of Israel for s.
2 Mac. 8. 4. remember the wicked s. of infants

SLANDER.

Eccl. 19. 15. admonish, for many times it is a s.
26. 5. mine heart feareth the s. of a city
27. 23. he will writhe his mouth, and s. thy sayings
1 Mac. 11. 11. thus did he s. him, because he was

SLANDEROUS.

Eccl. 51. 2. and from the snare of the s. tongue

SLAVES.

Jud. 5. 11. brought them low, and made them s.
14. 13. for the s. have been bold to come down
18. these s. have dealt treacherously
1 Mac. 3. 41. to buy the children of Israel for s.
2 Mac. 8. 4. remember the wicked s. of infants

SLAUGHTER.

2 Mac. 8. 4. remember the wicked s. of infants

SLAY.

1 Esd. 4. 5. they s. and are slain, and transgress not
Wisd. 18. 5. determined to s. the babes of the saints
Eccl. 47. 6. gave strength to s. that mighty warrior
Sus. 53. the righteous shalt thou not s.
Bel 26. 1 shall s. this dragon without sword or staff
1 Mac. 5. 2. began to s. and destroy the people
9. 32. but Bacchides sought for to s. him
11. 10. daughter to him, for he sought to s. me
16. 21. Ptolemee hath sent to s. thee also

SLAYETH.

Wisd. 1. 11. the mouth that beliieth s. the soul
Eccl. 34. 22. that taketh his neighbour's living s. him

SLAYING.

Eccl. 21. 2. as the teeth of a lion, s. souls of men
1 Mac. 6. 45. s. on the right hand, and on the left
2 Mac. 5. 13. there was s. of virgins and infants

SLEEP.

1 Esd. 3. 6. to drink in gold, and to s. upon gold
2 Esd. 2. 31. remember thy children that s.

Wisd. 7. 2. and the pleasure that came with s.
17. 14. but they sleeping the same s. that night
Eccl. 13. 13. hearest these things, awake in thy s.
22. 7. as he that waketh one from a sound s.
31. 1. and the care thereof driveth away s.
2. watching care, as a sore disease breaketh s.
20. sound s. cometh of moderate eating
40. 6. he is in his s. as in a day of keeping watch
42. 9. and the care for her taketh away s.
46. 19. before his long s. he made protestations
1 Mac. 6. 10. the s. is gone from mine eyes

SLEEPING.

Wisd. 17. 14. they s. the same-sleep that night

SLENDERLY.

2 Mac. 15. 38. but if I have done s. and meanly

SLEPT.

2 Esd. 10. 59. so I s. that night and another

Tob. 8. 9. so they s. both that night

Jud. 12. 5. and she s. till midnight and arose

Eccl. 48. 11. they that saw thee and s. in love

SLEW.

Eccl. 47. 4. s. he not a giant when he was but young?

1 Mac. 1. 2. Alexander s. the kings of the earth

61. they s. them that had circumcised them

2. 24. he ran and s. him upon the altar

38. they rose up and s. them with their wives

5. 51. who then s. all the males with the sword

16. 16. Ptolemee s. him and his two sons

2 Mac. 4. 38. there s. he the cursed murderer

5. 6. Jason s. his own citizens without mercy

SLIDE.

Eccl. 28. 26. beware thou s. not by it lest thou fall

SLING.

Jud. 9. 7. they trust in spear, and bow, and s.

Eccl. 47. 4. lifted his hand with the stone in the s.

SLINGS.

1 Mac. 6. 51. and pieces to cast darts and s.

SLIP.

Eccl. 20. 18. to s. on a pavement is better than to s.

with the tongue, so fall of wicked shall come

SLIPPED.

Eccl. 25. 8. he that hath not s. with his tongue

SLIPPETH.

Eccl. 19. 16. there is one that s. in his speech

21. 7. a man of understanding knows when he s.

SLIPT.

Eccl. 14. 1. the man that hath not s. with his mouth

1 Mac. 9. 7. when Judas saw that his host s. away

SLOTHFUL.

Eccl. 22. 2. a s. man is compared to filth of dunghill

37. 11. consult not with the s. for any work

SLOW.

Wisd. 15. 15. as for their feet, they are s. to go

Eccl. 7. 35. be not s. to visit the sick

51. 24. wherefore are you s.? and what say you?

SLUMBER.

Eccl. 22. 8. a tale to a fool, speaketh to one in a s.

31. 2. watching care will not let a man s.

SMALL.

1 Esd. 1. 54. the vessels of the Lord, great and s.

Wisd. 6. 7. for he hath made the s. and great

14. 5. men commit their lives to a s. piece of wood

16. 6. they were troubled for a s. season

Eccl. 5. 15. ignorant in a great matter or a s.

19. 1. he that contemneth s. things shall fall

27. 1. many have sinned for a s. matter

43. 15. by his power the bailstones are broken s.

48. 15. there remained a s. people and a ruler

Bar. 2. 29. great multitude turned into a s. number

Dan. 3. 23. hot with rosin, pitch, tow, and s. wood

1 Mac. 3. 16. went to meet him with a s. company

18. with a great multitude, or a s. company

2 Mac. 1. 15. he was entered with a s. company

3. 14. wherefore there was no s. agony thro' city

14. 8. for all our nation is in no s. misery

SMART.

Tob. 11. 12. when his eyes began to s. he rubbed

SMELL.

Tob. 8. 3. which s. when the evil spirit smelled

Eccl. 30. 19. for neither can it eat nor s.

2 Mac. 9. 9. the filthiness of his s. was noisome

12. when himself could not abide his own s.

SMELLED.

Tob. 8. 3. when the evil spirit had s. he fled to Egypt

SMELLING.

Eccl. 50. 15. a sweet s. savour to the most High

SMILE.

Eccl. 21. 20. a wise man doth scarce s. a little

SMILED.

Bel 7. then Daniel s. and said, he not deceived

SMILING.

Eccl. 13. 11. and s. on thee, will get out thy secrets

SMITE.

1 Esd. 4. 8. if he command to s. they s.

2 Esd. 15. 11. and I will s. Egypt with plagues

Jud. 9. 10. s. by the deceit of my lips the prince

Eccl. 36. 10. s. in sunder the heads of the rulers

SMITH.

Eccl. 38. 28. the s. also sitting by the anvil

SMITTEN.

Jud. 13. 15. Lord hath s. him by the hand of a woman

Eccl. 13. 2. if the one be s. against the other

35. 18. till he hath s. in sunder the loins

1 Mac. 1. 1. had s. Darius king of the Persians

2 Mac. 12. 22. being s. with fear and terror

SMOKE.

Tob. 6. 7. we must make a s. thereof before the man

16. the liver thou shalt make a s. with it

8. 2. the heart and liver he made a s. therewith

Wisd. 2. 2. the breath in our nostrils is as s.

Eccl. 22. 24. as the vapour and s. of a furnace

Bar. 6. 21. their faces are black thro' the s.

1 Mac. 4. 20. for the s. that was seen deciated

SMOTE.

Jud. 5. 12. he s. the land of Egypt with plagues

13. 8. she s. twice upon his neck with all her might

Dan. 3. 26. and s. the flame of fire out of the oven

1 Mac. 2. 44. they s. sinful men in their anger

2 Mac. 3. 25. s. at Heliodorus with his fore feet

9. 5. God s. him with an incurable plague

12. 35. a horseman coming on him s. off his shoulder

SMOTEST.

Jud. 9. 3. thou s. the servants with their lords

SNARE.

Wisd. 14. 11. and a s. to the feet of the unwise

Eccl. 27. 29. they shall be taken in the s.

51. 2. and from the s. of the slanderous tongue

1 Mac. 1. 35. and so they became a sore s.

5. 4. who had been a s. and an offence to people

SNARES.

Tob. 14. 10. Manasses escaped the s. of death

SNOW.

Dan. 3. 46. O ye dew and storms of s. bless the Lord

50. O ye frost and s. bless ye the Lord

1 Mac. 13. 22. but there fell a very great s.

SOBERLY.

Wisd. 9. 11. she shall lead me s. in my doings

SOCKETS.

Eccl. 26. 18. as golden pillars are on s. of silver

SODOM.

2 Esd. 2. 8. remember what I did to S. and Gomorrah

SODOMITES.

2 Esd. 7. 36. Abraham prayed first for the S.

Wisd. 19. 14. for the S. did not receive those

SODOMITISH.

2 Esd. 5. 7. the S. sea shall cast out fish

SOFT.

Jud. 12. 15. her maid laid s. skins on the ground

Wisd. 2. 3. our spirit shall vanish as the s. air

15. 7. for the potter tempering the s. earth

SOJOURNED.

Jud. 5. 7. they s. heretofore in Mesopotamia

Wisd. 19. 10. while they s. in the strange land

Eccl. 16. 8. nor spared he the place where Lot s.

SOJOURNEST.

Eccl. 41. 19. in regard of the place where thou s.

SOLD.

Tob. 1. 7. another tenth part I s. away and spent it

Jud. 7. 25. but God hath s. us into their hands

Wisd. 10. 13. when righteous was s. she forsook not

Bar. 4. 6. ye were s. to the nations not for destruction

1 Mac. 1. 15. and were s. to do mischief

2 Mac. 4. 32. and some of them he s. into Tyrus

5. 14. and no fewer s. than slain

8. 14. others s. all they had left, and withal besought

the Lord, being s. by the wicked Nicanor

SOLDIERS.

1 Esd. 4. 6. likewise for those that are no s.

1 Mac. 3. 28. and he gave his s. pay for a year
5. 50. so the s. pitched, and assaulted the city
6. 29. there came unto him bands of hired s.
11. 3. he left in every one a garrison of s. to keep it
SOLEMN.

2 Esd. 1. 31. your s. feast-days have I forsaken
Jud. 8. 6. and s. days of the house of Israel
Esth. 16. 22. among your s. feasts keep it an high-day
Eccl. 47. 10. and he set in order the s. times
Bar. 1. 14. read this book upon the s. days
SOLEMNLY.

2 Mac. 14. 4. which were used s. in the temple
SOLEMNITY.

Eccl. 50. 19. till the s. of the Lord was ended
2 Mac. 15. 36. not to let that day pass without s.
SOLES.

Esth. 13. 13. have been content to kiss the s. of his feet
SOLITARY.

Eccl. 8. 16. go not with him into a s. place
9. 7. nor wander thou in the s. places thereof
SOLOMON.

2 Esd. 7. 38. S. for them that come to the sanctuary
Eccl. 47. 13. S. reigned in a peaceable time
23. thus rested S. with his fathers

2 Mac. 2. 8. when S. desired the place might be
10. even so prayed S. also, and fire came down
12. so S. kept those eight days
SOLUTION.

2 Esd. 10. 43. of death of her son, this is the s.
SUNG.

2 Esd. 10. 22. our s. is put to silence, joy at an end
Jud. 16. 1. all people sang after her this s. of praise
13. I will sing unto the Lord a new s. O Lord
Eccl. 39. 14. sing a s. of praise, bless the Lord
SONGS.

1 Esd. 5. 60. singing s. of thanksgiving, praising Lord
61. they sung with loud voices s. to the Lord
Eccl. 39. 15. shew forth his praise with s. of your lips
47. 8. with his whole heart he sung s. and loved him
9. they might daily sing praises in their s.
17. the countries marvelled at thee for thy s.
SON.

Tob. 1. 22. and he was my brother's s.
3. 15. nor any s. of his alive to whom I may keep
4. 3. he said, my s. when I am dead bury me
4. remember, my s. she saw many dangers for thee
5. my s. be mindful of Lord our God all thy days
12. beware of all whoredom, my s. take a wife
14. be circumspect, my s. in all things thou doest
19. therefore, my s. remember my commandment
21. fear not, my s. that we are made poor
5. 11. dost thou seek an hired man to go with thy s.
14. and things necessary as to mine own s.
17. Anna said, why hast thou sent away our s.?
6. 14. I am the only s. of my father, I fear lest I
die, for they have no other s. to bury them
7. 7. thou art the s. of an honest and good man
10. 4. my s. is dead, seeing he stayeth long
5. I care for nothing, my s. the light of mine eyes
7. my s. is dead, she ceased not to bewail her s.
11. 9. Anna fell on the neck of her s. and said, see-
ing I have seen thee, my s. I am content to die
10. Tobit stumbled, but his s. ran unto him
13. when he saw his s. he fell upon his neck
15. taken pity, for behold, I see my s. Tobias
14. 3. he called his s. and the six sons of his s. and
said to him, my s. take thy children
Wisd. 2. 18. for if the just man be the s. of God
10. 5. his tender compassion towards his s.
Eccl. 2. 1. my s. if thou come to serve the Lord
3. 12. my s. help thy father in his age
6. 23. give ear, my s. receive my advice
32
7. 3.
10.
11.
16. 24. my s. hearken to me, and learn knowledge
18. 15. my s. blemish not thy good deeds
21. 1. my s. hast thou sinned, do so no more
26. 19. my s. keep the flower of thine age sound
30. 2. he that chastiseth his s. shall have joy
3. he that teacheth his s. grieveth the enemy
7. he that maketh too much of his s. shall bind up
13. chastise thy s. and hold him to labour

Eccl. 31. 22. my s. hear me, and despise me not
33. 19. give not thy s. and wife power over thee
34. 20. as one that killeth the s. before his father
40. 28. my s. lead not a beggar's life, better to die
48. 10. to turn the heart of the father to the s.
Bar. 2. 3. a man should eat the flesh of his own s.
1 Mac. 1. 10. Epiphanes, s. of Antiochus the king
3. 33. he left Lysias to bring up his s. Antiochus
10. 54. I will be thy s.-in-law, and give gifts
13. 53. saw that John his s. was a valiant man
16. 11. Ptolemy the s. of Abubus made captain
2 Mac. 7. 26. promised that she would counsel her s.
27. O my s. have pity upon me that bare thee
28. I beseech thee, my s. look upon the heaven
10. 10. who was the s. of this wicked man
SONS.

1 Esd. 5. 35. the s. of the servants of Solomon
8. 21. upon the kingdom of the king and his s.
70. their s. have married with their daughters
84. ye shall not join your daughters to their s.
nor shall ye take their daughters to your s.
2 Esd. 1. 28. have I not prayed you as a father his s.
Tob. 1. 7. the first tenth I gave to the s. of Aaron
21. not 55 days before two of his s. killed him
Jud. 5. 3. he said, tell me now, ye s. of Canaan
Wisd. 9. 7. to be a judge of thy s. and daughters
12. 21. with circumspection didst thou judge thy s.
16. 10. thy s. not the teeth of dragons overcame
18. 4. to be imprisoned, who kept thy s. shut up
13. acknowledged this people to be the s. of God
Eccl. 3. 2. confirmed the authority of mother over s.
16. 1. neither delight in ungodly s.
40. 1. an heavy yoke is upon the s. of Adam
50. 13. so were all the s. of Aaron in their glory
Sus. 48. are ye such fools, ye s. of Israel, to condemn
1 Mac. 1. 9. so did their s. after them many years
2. 20. yet will I and my s. walk in the covenant
64. wherefore you, my s. be valiant, and shew
70. and his s. buried him in the sepulchre
13. 16. and send two of his s. for hostages
2 Mac. 7. 20. when she saw her seven s. slain
41. last of all, after the s. the mother died
SOOTHSAYINGS.

Eccl. 34. 5. divinations and s. and dreams are vain
SORE.

Wisd. 10. 12. in a s. conflict she gave him victory
Eccl. 31. 2. care as a s. disease breaketh sleep
39. 28. which in their fury lay on s. strokes
1 Mac. 2. 14. put on sackcloth, and mourned very s.
2 Mac. 3. 26. who gave him many s. stripes
9. 5. s. torments of the inner parts came upon him
SORROW.

1 Esd. 3. 20. a man remembereth neither s. nor debt
Tob. 3. 1. I did weep, and in my s. prayed, saying
6. 14. and bring my father's life to the grave with s.
Esth. 13. 17. turn our s. into joy, that we may live
Eccl. 26. 6. a grief of heart and s. is a woman that
30. 12. be stubborn, and so bring s. to thy heart
23. remove s. far from thee, for s. hath killed
37. 12. who will s. with thee if thou shalt miscarry
38. 19. in affliction also s. remaineth
1 Mac. 1. 11. since departed, we have had much s.
2 Mac. 3. 17. what s. he had now in his heart
9. 9. while he lived in s. his flesh fell away
SORROWS.

Eccl. 3. 27. an obstinate heart be laden with s.
7. 27. and forget not the s. of thy mother
SORROWFUL.

1 Esd. 9. 52. this day is holy to Lord, be not s. 53.
Tob. 3. 10. when she heard these, she was very s.
7. 7. when he heard Tobit was blind he was s.
13. 14. have been s. for all thy scourges
13. 14. not an hungry soul s. nor provoke
13. 14. when he died, he was not s.
SORRY.

2 Esd. 8. 15. thy people, for whose sake I am s.
Tob. 9. 4. and if I tarry long, he will be very s.
Eccl. 13. 5. he will make thee bare, and not be s.
SOVEREIGNTY.

Wisd. 6. 3. and s. is given from the Highest
SOUGHT.

1 Esd. 2. 21. that it may be s. out in the books
5. 39. was s. in the register, and was not found
Tob. 1. 19. that I was s. for to be put to death

Wisd. 8. 2. I loved her and s. her out from my youth
Eccl. 26. 27. a scold shall be s. out to drive away
38. 33. they shall not be s. for in counsel
39. 17. at a time convenient they shall all be s. out
47. 25. they s. out all wickedness, till vengeance
51. 3. out of the hand of such as s. after my life
15. from my youth up s. I after her
1 Mac. 7. 13. Assideans were the first that s. peace
SOUL.

Wisd. 1. 4. into a malicious s. wisdom shall not ent
11. the mouth that beliet, slayeth the s.

4. 11. was he taken away, lest deceit beguile his s.
14. his s. pleased the Lord, therefore he hastened
9. 15. the corruptible body presseth down the s.
10. 16. she entered into the s. of servant of the Lord
15. 11. his maker that inspired into him an active s.
16. 14. nor the s. received up, cometh again
17. 8. promised to drive away troubles from a sick s.
Eccl. 1. 30. lest thou bring dishonour on thy s.

2. 1. my son, prepare thy s. for temptation
4. 2. make not an hungry s. sorrowful
6. if he curse thee in the bitterness of his s.?
17. until she may trust his s. and try him by laws
20. be not ashamed when it concerneth thy s.
22. accept no person against thy s.

6. 2. that thy s. be not torn in pieces as a bull
7. 11. laugh no man to scorn in bitterness of his s.
17. humble thy s. greatly, for vengeance is fire
21. let thy s. love a good servant, defraud him not
9. 2. give not thy s. unto a woman, to set her foot
6. give not thy s. to harlots, that thou lose not
10. 28. my son, glorify thy s. in meekness
29. will justify him that sinneth against his own s.
14. 4. he that gathereth by defrauding his own s.
16. give and take, and sanctify thy s.

16. 17. for what is my s. among such a number?
19. 4. that sinneth, shall offend against his own s.
20. 22. there is that destroyeth his own s.
21. 27. curseth Satan, he curseth his own s.
28. a whisperer defileth his s. and is hated
30. 23. love thine own s. and comfort thy heart
32. 23. in every good work trust thine own s.
33. 31. thou hast need of him, as of thine own s.
34. 15. blessed is the s. of him that feareth the Lord
17. he raiseth up the s. and lighteneth the eyes
37. 27. prove thy s. and see what is evil for it
28. nor hath every s. pleasure in every thing
48. 5. raise his s. from the place of the dead
51. 19. my s. hath wrestled with her, I was exact
20. I directed my s. to her, and I found her
26. and let your s. receive instruction
29. let your s. rejoice in his mercy

Bar. 2. 18. but the s. that is greatly vexed
3. 1. O Lord, the s. in anguish crieth to thee
2 Mac. 6. 30. but in s. am well content to suffer
SOULS.

Wisd. 3. 1. the s. of righteous are in the hand of God
13. she shall have fruit in the visitation of s.
7. 27. and in all ages entering into holy s.
11. 26. they are thine, O Lord, thou lover of s.
12. 6. the parents that killed s. destitute of help
14. 11. are stumbling-blocks to the s. of men
26. defiling of s. changing of kind, disorder
17. 1. therefore unruined s. have erred
Eccl. 2. 17. will humble their s. in his sight
21. 2. as the teeth of a lion, slaying s. of men
51. 24. what say you, seeing your s. are very thirsty?
Bar. 2. 17. whose s. are taken from their bodies
6. 7. my angel with you, I myself caring for your s.
Dan. 3. 64. O ye spirits and s. of the righteous
1 Mac. 1. 48. should make their s. abominable
SOUND.

Wisd. 1. 9. the s. of his words come to the Lord
17. 19. or a terrible s. of stones cast down
Eccl. 45. 9. that there might be a s. and noise made
47. 10. that the temple might s. from morning
SOUNDED.

1 Esd. 5. 62. and all the people s. trumpets
65. yet the multitude s. marvellously, was heard
Wisd. 17. 4. noises, as of water, s. about them
18. 10. there s. an ill-according cry of the enemies
Eccl. 50. 16. sons of Aaron s. the silver trumpets
SOUNDS.

Wisd. 19. 18. notes change the tune, and yet are s.

Eccl. 50. 18. with great variety of *s.* made melody SOUNDING.
 1 *Mac.* 7. 45. *s.* an alarm after them with trumpets SOUND.
Eccl. 17. 28. the *s.* in heart shall praise the Lord
 22. 7. as he that waketh one from a *s.* sleep
 26. 19. my son, keep the flower of thine age *s.*
 30. 14. being *s.* and strong of constitution
 16. there is no riches above a *s.* body, and no joy SOUR.
 2 *Mac.* 14. 30. such *s.* behaviour came not of good SOUTH-SIDE.
 1 *Mac.* 3. 57. the camp pitched on *s.* of Emmaus SOW.
 2 *Esd.* 9. 31. for behold, I *s.* my law in you
 16. 24. no man left to till the earth and *s.* it
Eccl. 7. 3. *s.* not on furrows of unrighteousness
 26. 20. *s.* it with thine own seed trusting in SOWN.
 1 *Esd.* 4. 6. when they reaped that which they had *s.* SOWETH.
 2 *Esd.* 8. 41. as the husbandman *s.* much seed
 16. 43. he that *s.* as if he should not reap SPACE.
Wisd. 16. 3. these suffering penury for a short *s.*
 2 *Mac.* 14. 44. and a *s.* being made, he fell down SPAIN.
 1 *Mac.* 8. 3. what they had done in the country of *S.* SPAKE.
 2 *Esd.* 1. 51. and look when the Lord *s.* unto them
 3. 4. young men of the guard *s.* one to another
Tob. 14. 8. things which the prophet Jonas *s.*
Eccl. 13. 22. he *s.* wisely, and could have no place SPAKEST.
Jud. 16. 14. for thou *s.* and they were made SPARE.
 1 *Esd.* 4. 7. if he command to *s.* they *s.*
Wisd. 2. 10. ungodly said, let us not *s.* the widow
Eccl. 13. 12. and he will not *s.* to do thee hurt
 23. 2. that they *s.* me not for mine ignorances
 1 *Mac.* 13. 5. that I should *s.* mine own life SPARED.
 1 *Esd.* 1. 50. because he *s.* them and his tabernacle
 53. who *s.* neither young man nor maid
Jud. 13. 20. because thou hast not *s.* thyself
Eccl. 16. 8. nor *s.* he the place where Lot sojourned
 17. 21. neither left nor forsook them, but *s.* them SPAREDST.
Wisd. 12. 8. nevertheless those thou *s.* as men SPAREST.
Wisd. 11. 26. but thou *s.* all, for they are thine SPARTA.
 1 *Mac.* 14. 16. when heard at Rome, and as far as *S.* SPEAK.
 1 *Esd.* 3. 5. let every one of us *s.* a sentence
 21. and it maketh to *s.* all things by talents
 4. 13. the third, this was Zorobabel, began to *s.*
 33. the king looked, so he began to *s.* of the truth
Tob. 6. 10. I will *s.* for her that she may be given thee
 12. now hear me, and I will *s.* to her father
 7. 8. of those things thou didst talk in the way
Jud. 11. 5. suffer thy handmaid to *s.* in thy presence
Esth. 15. 12. he embraced her, and said, *s.* to me
Wisd. 6. 9. to you therefore, O kings, do I *s.*
 7. 15. God hath granted me to *s.* as I would
 8. 12. when I *s.* they shall give good ear to me
 10. 21. made the tongues that cannot *s.* eloquent
 13. 17. ashamed to *s.* to that which hath no life
Eccl. 4. 23. refrain not to *s.* when occasion to do good
 25. in no wise *s.* against the truth
 13. 6. he will *s.* thee fair, and say, what wantest thou?
 23. but if poor man *s.* they say, what fellow is this?
 18. 19. learn before thou *s.* and use physic or ever
 19. 14. and if he have, that he *s.* it not again
 20. 16. they that eat my bread *s.* evil of me
 20. for he will not *s.* it in due season
 27. 7. praise no man before thou hearest him *s.*
 32. 3. *s.* thou that art the elder, it becometh thee
 43. 27. we may *s.* much, and yet come short
 1 *Mac.* 9. 55. so that he could no more *s.* any thing SPEAKER.
Eccl. 23. 8. the evil *s.* and proud shall fall thereby SPEAKETH.
Wisd. 1. 8. that *s.* unrighteous things cannot be hid

Eccl. 12. 16. an enemy *s.* sweetly with his lips
 13. 22. a rich man *s.* things not to be spoken, yet men
 23. when a rich man *s.* every man holds his tongue
 22. 3. that telleth a tale to a fool, *s.* to one in a slumber
 25. 9. he that *s.* in ears of them that will hear SPEAKING.
Eccl. 6. 5. a fair *s.* tongue will increase greetings
 41. 23. or of *s.* again what thou hast heard SPEAR.
Jud. 11. 2. I would not have lifted up my *s.*
 See SHIELD.
 SPECIAL.
Tob. 10. 12. I commit my daughter to thee of *s.* trust
Wisd. 3. 14. to him shall be given the *s.* gift of faith SPEECH.
Jud. 9. 13. make my *s.* and deceit to be their wound
Esth. 14. 3. give me eloquent *s.* in my mouth
 16. 5. oftentimes the fair *s.* of those put in trust
Eccl. 4. 24. for by *s.* wisdom shall be known
 9. 17. and the wise ruler of the people for his *s.*
 17. 5. *s.* an interpreter of the cogitations thereof
 19. 16. there is one that slippeth in his *s.*
 32. 8. let thy *s.* be short, comprehending much
 12. take thy pastime, but sin not by proud *s.*
 2 *Mac.* 15. 39. so *s.* finely framed delighteth the ears SPEECHES.
Wisd. 8. 8. she knoweth the subtilties of *s.*
Eccl. 36. 19. so an heart of understanding, false *s.* SPEECHLESS.
Wisd. 4. 19. he shall read them, that they be *s.*
 2 *Mac.* 3. 29. he lay *s.* without all hope of life SPEED.
 1 *Esd.* 6. 10. those works are done with great *s.*
 8. 19. that they should give it him with *s.* SPEEDILY.
Jud. 12. 14. whatever pleaseth him I will do *s.*
Esth. 16. 18. God *s.* rendering vengeance to him
Wisd. 2. 6. let us *s.* use the creatures as in youth
 4. 11. yea, *s.* was he taken away, lest wickedness
 6. 5. horribly and *s.* shall he come upon you
Eccl. 16. 4. kindred of wicked shall *s.* become desolate
 21. 5. and his judgment cometh *s.*
 43. 22. a present remedy of all is a mist coming *s.*
 2 *Mac.* 7. 37. he would *s.* be merciful to our nation SPEND.
 1 *Esd.* 4. 21. he sticks not to *s.* his life with his wife
Tob. 10. 7. which Raguel had sworn he should *s.* there
Jud. 11. 13. are resolved to *s.* the first-fruits of corn
 12. 4. I shall not *s.* those things that I have before
Eccl. 9. 9. *s.* not thy money with her at the wine
 14. 4. for others that shall *s.* his goods riotously SPENDING.
Wisd. 13. 12. and after *s.* the refuse of his work SPENT.
 1 *Esd.* 6. 30. as priests in Jerus. signify to be daily *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 14. 32. Simon *s.* much of his own substance SPIRIT.
 1 *Esd.* 2. 2. the Lord raised up the *s.* of Cyrus
Tob. 3. 6. and command my *s.* to be taken from me
 6. 7. if a devil or an evil *s.* trouble any, make a smoke
 14. lest I die, for a wicked *s.* loveth her
 15. and make thou no reckoning of the evil *s.*
 8. 3. which smell when the evil *s.* had smelled
Jud. 14. 6. Achior fell down, and his *s.* failed
 16. 14. thou didst send forth thy *s.* it created them
Esth. 15. 8. then God changed the *s.* of the king
Wisd. 1. 5. the holy *s.* of discipline will flee deceit
 6. wisdom is a loving *s.* and will not acquit
 7. for the *s.* of the Lord filleth the world
 2. 3. and our *s.* shall vanish as the soft air
 5. 3. they repenting and groaning for anguish of *s.*
 7. 7. I called on God, the *s.* of wisdom came to me
 22. for in her is an understanding *s.* holy
 9. 17. except thou send thy holy *s.* from above
 12. 1. for thine incorruptible *s.* in all things
 15. 11. he knew not him that breathed in a living *s.*
 16. he that borrowed his own *s.* fashioned them
 16. 14. the *s.* when gone forth, returneth not
Eccl. 34. 13. the *s.* of those that fear the Lord
 38. 23. when his *s.* is departed from him
 39. 6. shall be filled with the *s.* of understanding
 48. 12. and Eliseus was filled with his *s.*
 *24. he saw by an excellent *s.* what should come
Bar. 3. 1. O Lord, the troubled *s.* crieth unto thee

Sus. 45. raised up the holy *s.* of a young youth
Bel. 36. through the vehemency of his *s.* set him
 1 *Mac.* 13. 7. the people heard, their *s.* revived SPIRITS.
Wisd. 7. 23. free from care, pure and most subtle *s.* SPIRITUAL.
Wisd. 14. 12. idols was beginning of *s.* fornication SPT.
Eccl. 28. 12. if thou *s.* on it, it shall be quenched
 2 *Mac.* 6. 19. he *s.* it forth, and came to torment SPITTLE.
Eccl. 26. 22. an harlot shall be accounted as *s.* SPOIL.
 1 *Esd.* 4. 5. as well the *s.* as all the things else
Tob. 3. 4. thou hast delivered us for a *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 3. 20. to destroy us and our wives, and to *s.* us SPOILED.
 1 *Esd.* 4. 24. when he hath stolen, *s.* and robbed
Wisd. 10. 20. the righteous *s.* the ungodly
Eccl. 36. 25. where no hedge is, the possession is *s.*
 48. 15. till they were *s.* and carried out of their land
Bar. 6. 18. lest their gods be *s.* with robbers
 1 *Mac.* 6. 24. they slew, and *s.* our inheritance
 2 *Mac.* 9. 16. holy temple, which before he had *s.* SPOILS.
 1 *Mac.* 1. 3. Alexander took *s.* of many nations
 2 *Mac.* 8. 28. had given part of *s.* to the maimed
 30. divided among themselves many *s.* more, and
 made the widows and the aged also equal in *s.* SPOKEN.
 1 *Esd.* 1. 28. the words *s.* by the mouth of the Lord
 3. 17. who had *s.* of the strength of wine
 4. 13. then the third, who had *s.* of women
 9. 10. like as thou hast *s.* so will we do
Eccl. 13. 22. he speaketh things not to be *s.*
 38. 17. weep a day or two, lest thou be evil *s.* of
 33. they shall not be found where parables are *s.*
Bar. 2. 20. as thou hast *s.* by thy servants
Sus. 47. what mean these words that thou hast *s.*?
Bel. 9. for he hath *s.* blasphemy against Bel
 1 *Mac.* 1. 24. a great massacre, and *s.* very proudly
 2 *Mac.* 1. 29. plant thy people, as Moses hath *s.*
 3. 34. when they had *s.* these words, they appeared
 6. 17. let this we have *s.* be for a warning to us
 9. 5. as soon as he had *s.* these words a pain came on SPORT.
 1 *Esd.* 1. 51. they made a *s.* of his prophets
Eccl. 27. 13. their *s.* is in the wantonness of sin SPOT.
Wisd. 13. 14. and covering every *s.* therein SPOTTED.
Wisd. 15. 4. nor any image *s.* with divers colours SPOUSE.
Wisd. 8. 2. I loved her, I desired to make her my *s.* SPOUTS.
 2 *Mac.* 14. 45. his blood gushed out like *s.* of water SPREAD.
 1 *Esd.* 9. 11. seeing our sin in these things is *s.* far
Jud. 4. 11. *s.* out their sackcloth before the Lord
Wisd. 17. 21. over them was *s.* a heavy night
 1 *Mac.* 4. 51. they *s.* out the vails, and finished works
 2 *Mac.* 8. 7. his manliness was *s.* every where SPREADING.
Wisd. 17. 18. a noise of birds among *s.* branches SPRING.
Wisd. 2. 7. and let no flower of the *s.* pass by us SPRINGS.
 2 *Esd.* 4. 7. how many *s.* are in the beginning of the
 deep, or how many *s.* are above the firmament
 13. 47. the Highest shall stay the *s.* of the stream SPRINKLE.
 2 *Mac.* 1. 21. he commanded the priests to *s.* the wood SPRINKLED.
 2 *Mac.* 10. 25. they *s.* earth upon their heads SPY.
Eccl. 11. 30. like as a *s.* watcheth he for thy fall SPIES.
 1 *Mac.* 12. 26. he sent *s.* also to their tents SQUARE.
 1 *Mac.* 10. 11. to build the walls with *s.* stones- STABLISHED.
Eccl. 22. 16. so the heart that is *s.* by counsel STAFF.
Tob. 5. 17. is he not the *s.* of our hand in going?

Bel 26. I will slay the dragon without sword or s.
STAIN.

Ecc 22. 10. do s. the nobility of their kindred
33. 22. leave not a s. in thine honour
47. 20. thou didst s. thy honour and pollute thy seed
2 *Mac*. 6. 25. and I shall get a s. to mine old age
STAINED.

2 *Mac*. 6. 19. to live s. with such abomination
STAKES.

Ecc 43. 19. it lieth on the top of sharp s.
STALLION.

Ecc 33. 6. a s. horse is as a mocking friend
STAMP.

1 *Mac*. 15. 6. also to coin money with thine own s.
STAND.

1 *Esd*. 8. 90. we cannot s. any longer before thee
Jud. 6. 4. footsteps shall not be able to s. before us
9. 12. that s. instead of God amongst men
33. you shall s. this night in the gate

Wis 5. 23. a mighty wind shall s. up against them
6. 7. nor shall he s. in awe of any man's greatness
12. 12. or who shall come to s. against thee?
Ecc 12. 12. set him not by, lest he s. in thy place
21. 23. he that is well nurtured will s. without
22. 18. pales on an high place will never s. against
the wind, so a fearful heart cannot s. against fear
37. 13. let the counsel of thine own heart s.
40. 25. gold and silver make the foot s. sure
43. 10. they will s. in their order, and not faint
44. 12. their seed s. fast, and their children

1 *Mac*. 3. 53. how shall we be able to s. against them?
10. 72. thy foot is not able to s. before our face
2 *Mac*. 2. 30. to s. on every point, and go over things
STANDETH.

Jud. 9. 11. for thy power s. not in multitude
Wis 4. 8. is not that which s. in length of time
1 *Mac*. 9. 44. it s. not with us to-day, as in time past
STANDING.

1 *Esd*. 1. 5. s. in the temple according to dignity
Jud. 13. 4. then Judith s. by his bed, said in heart
Wis 4. 4. yet s. not fast, they shall be shaken
10. 7. and a s. pillar of salt is a monument
18. 16. and s. up, filled all things with death
23. s. between, he stayed the wrath and parted
Sus. 48. so he, s. in the midst of them, said
2 *Mac*. 14. 45. he ran thro', and s. on a steep rock
STAR.

Ecc 50. 6. he was as the morning s. in a cloud
STARS.

Wis 7. 19. the circuits of years, and positions of s.
29. she is above all the order of s.
10. 17. and a light of s. in the night season
13. 2. but deemed it swift air, or the circle of the s.
17. 5. nor bright flames of s. endure to lighten
Ecc 43. 9. the beauty of heaven, the glory of the s.
44. 21. that he would exalt his seed as the s.
Bar. 3. 34. the s. shined in their watches and rejoiced
6. 60. for the sun, moon, and s. are obedient
Dan. 3. 13. multiply their seed as the s. of heaven
41. O ye s. of heaven, bless ye the Lord
2 *Mac*. 9. 10. thought he could reach to the s.
STATE.

2 *Mac*. 4. 6. was impossible s. should continue quiet
9. 24. they knowing to whom the s. was left
11. 19. if you keep yourselves loyal to the s.
14. 26. was not well-affected towards the s.
STATELINESS.

Jud. 9. 10. break down thy s. by hand of a woman
STATURE.

Bar. 2. 26. the giants, that were of so great s.
STATUTE.

2 *Mac*. 10. 8. they ordained also by a common s.
STATUTES

STAY.

1 *Mac*. 2. 43. joined and were a s. unto them
STAYED.

Wis 18. 23. standing between, he s. the wrath
Ecc 15. 4. he shall be s. upon her, and not moved
STAYETH.

Job. 10. 4. my son is dead, seeing he s. long

STEAD.

1 *Esd*. 1. 34. people made him king in s. of Josias
Tob. 1. 21. Sarchedonus his son reigned in his s.
Jud. 8. 12. that stand in s. of God among men
Esth. 14. 2. in s. of precious ointments, ashes
Wis 5. 18. put on true judgment in s. of an helmet
7. 10. and I chose to have her in s. of light
11. 6. in s. of a fountain of a perpetual running
18. 3. in s. whereof thou gavest them a pillar
Ecc 4. 10. be in s. of a husband to their mother
6. 1. in s. of a friend become not an enemy
17. 27. in s. of them which live and give thanks
Bar. 3. 19. and others are come up in their s.
1 *Mac*. 3. 1. then Maccabeus rose up in his s.
11. 34. in s. of payments the king received
14. 17. that Simon was made high-priest in his s.

STEAL.

1 *Esd*. 4. 23. a man goeth his way to rob and to s.
STEDFAST.

Esth. 13. 3. for his constant good-will and s. fidelity
Wis 7. 23. kind to man, s. sure, free from care
Ecc 5. 10. be s. in thy understanding and thy word
11. 20. be s. in thy covenant, and be conversant
22. 23. abide s. to him in time of his trouble

1 *Mac*. 13. 37. we are ready to make a s. peace
STEEP

2 *Mac*. 14. 45. he ran, and standing upon a s. rock
STEP.

Ecc 19. 18. fear of the Lord is first s. to be accepted
STEPS.

Ecc 6. 36. let thy foot wear the s. of his door
42. 19. he revealeth the s. of hidden things

STEWARDS.

1 *Esd*. 8. 67. the commandments to the king's s.
STICKETH.

Ecc 19. 12. as an arrow that s. in a man's thigh
27. 2. as a nail s. fast between the joining of stones
STICKS.

1 *Esd*. 4. 21. he s. not to spend his life with his wife
STIFF.

Bar. 2. 30. not hear, because it is a s.-necked people
33. and they shall return from their s.-neck
STIFFLY.

2 *Esd*. 2. 47. stood so s. for the name of the Lord
STINGS.

Wis 16. 5. perished with the s. of crooked serpents
STINK.

2 *Mac*. 9. 10. no man could endure to carry for his s.
STIR.

2 *Mac*. 15. 17. were able to s. them up to valour
STIRRED.

1 *Esd*. 2. 9. whose minds were s. up thereto
1 *Mac*. 3. 49. and the Nazarites they s. up

2 *Mac*. 15. 10. when he had s. up their minds
STIRRING.

2 *Mac*. 7. 21. s. up her womanish thoughts
STOCK.

1 *Esd*. 5. 37. neither could they shew their s.
Tob. 5. 13. then Tobit said, thou art of an honest and
good s. my brother, thou art of a good s.

1 *Mac*. 12. 21. that they are of the s. of Abraham
2 *Mac*. 1. 10. was of the s. of the anointed priests

STOCKS.

Wis 14. 21. men did ascribe unto stones and s.
STOLE.

2 *Mac*. 4. 32. Menelaus s. certain vessels of gold
STOLEN.

1 *Esd*. 4. 24. when he hath s. spoiled, and robbed
Tob. 2. 13. I said to her, is it not s.? render it to the
owners, for it is not lawful to eat any thing s.

STOMACH.

2 *Mac*. 7. 21. with a manly s. she said unto them
STONE.

4. thirst was quenched out of the hard s.
she will lie upon him as a mighty s.
othful man is compared to a filthy s. and
every one will hiss him out to his disgrace

20. whoso casteth a s. at the birds, frayeth them
29. 10. and let it not rust under a s. to be lost
47. 4. he lifted up his hand with the s. in the sling
1 *Mac*. 2. 36. neither cast they a s. at them

10. 73. where is neither s. nor flint, nor place
STONE-BOW.

Wis 5. 22. hail-stones shall be cast as out of a s.

STONES.

1 *Esd*. 6. 9. building an house of hewn and costly s.
Tob. 13. 17. streets shall be paved with s. of Ophir
Jud. 1. 2. built walls round about of s. hewn
6. 12. from coming up by casting of s. against them
Wis 17. 19. or a terrible sound of s. cast down
Ecc 21. 10. the way of sinners is made plain with s.
27. 2. as a nail sticketh between joinings of s.
32. 20. and stumble not among the s.
1 *Mac*. 4. 43. who bare out the defiled s.
5. 47. they stopped up the gates with s.
6. 51. with instruments to cast fire and s.
10. 11. to build Sion round about with square s.
2 *Mac*. 1. 16. they threw s. like thunderbolts
31. the water to be poured on the great s.
4. 41. some of them caught s. some clubs
10. 3. striking s. they took fire out of them
STOOD.

1 *Esd*. 5. 59. the priests s. arrayed in vestments
9. 46. he opened the law, they s. all straight up
Esth. 15. 6. she s. before king, who sat on his throne
Wis 10. 11. she s. by him, and made him rich
11. 3. they s. against their enemies, were avenged
18. 16. it touched heaven, but s. upon the earth
21. the blameless man s. forth to defend them
19. 7. where water s. before, dry land appeared

Ecc 39. 17. at his commandment the waters s.
45. 2. so that his enemies s. in fear of him
23. Phinees s. up with good courage of heart
46. 3. who before him so s. to it? the Lord brought
48. 1. then s. up Elias the prophet as fire
50. 12. he himself s. by the hearth of the altar
Dan. 3. 2. then Azarias s. up and prayed thus
Sus. 34. two elders s. up in the midst of the people
1 *Mac*. 7. 36. the priests entered, and s. before altar
2 *Mac*. 3. 26. two young men s. by him on either side
STOOLS.

2 *Mac*. 14. 21. when s. were set for either of them
STOOPING.

Bar. 2. 18. the soul that is vexed and goeth s.
STOP.

Jud. 4. 7. it was easy to s. them that would come up
Esth. 14. 9. s. the mouth of them that praise thee

Ecc 20. 29. s. his mouth that he cannot reprove
27. 14. their brawls make one s. his ears
2 *Mac*. 14. 36. and s. every unrighteous mouth
STOPPED.

Jud. 16. 4. the multitude whereof s. the torrents
1 *Mac*. 2. 36. nor s. the places where they lay hid
9. 55. Alcimus was plagued, his mouth was s.
2 *Mac*. 2. 5. he laid altar of incense, and s. the door

STORAX.

Ecc 24. 15. a pleasant odour like sweet s.

STORE.

Tob. 7. 8. they set s. of meat on the table
1 *Mac*. 6. 6. s. of spoils which they had gotten

53. they had eaten up the residue of the s.
STORE-HOUSES.

Ecc 29. 12. shut up alms in thy s. it shall deliver
STORM. S.

Wis 5. 14. like froth driven away with the s.
23. a wind like a s. shall blow them away
Dan. 3. 46. O ye dews and s. of snow, bless ye Lord

STORMED.

2 *Mac*. 13. 25. they s. because they would make.
STORY

2 *Mac*. 2. 24. to look into the narrations of the s.
30. belongeth to the first author of the s.
32. here then will we begin the s. foolish to make
a long prologue, and to be short in the s. itself
15. 38. have done well, and as is fitting the s.
39. delighteth the ears of them that read the s.
STORIES.

1 *Esd*. 1. 33. in the book of the s. of the kings
STORY-WRITER.

1 *Esd*. 2. 17. thy servant Rathumias the s.
STRAIGHT.

Jud. 13. 20. walking a s. way before our God
Bar. 6. 27. nor can they make themselves s.

STRAIT.

Jud. 4. 7. because the passage was s. for two men
STRAITLY.

Wis 17. 16. whosoever fell down, was s. kept
Ecc 26. 10. keep her in s. lest she abuse herself

STRAITNESS.

2 Mac. 12. 21. by reason of the s. of all the places
STRAITS.

Jud. 14. 11. went forth to the s. of the mountain
STRAKE.

Tob. 11. 11. he s. off the gall on his father's eyes
STRANGE.

1 Esd. 8. 69. have not put away the s. people of land

9. 9. separate yourselves from the s. women

12. let all that have s. wives come at the time

36. these had taken s. wives, and put them away

2 Esd. 1. 6. and they have offered unto s. gods

Tob. 4. 12. and take not a s. woman to wife

Wisd. 14. 23. or made revellings of s. rites

16. 2. thou preparedst for them meat of a s. taste

3. might be made partakers of a s. taste

16. with s. showers were they persecuted

17. 3. they were troubled with s. apparitions

19. 5. but they might find a s. death

8. seeing thy marvellous s. wonders

10. while they sojourned in the s. land

Ecd. 10. 13. Lord brought on them s. calamities

29. 18. so that they wandered among s. nations

36. 3. lift up thy hand against the s. nations

39. 4. he will travel through s. countries

43. 25. for therein be s. and wondrous works

Bar. 1. 22. to serve s. gods, and to do evil before Lord

3. 10. that thou art waxen old in a s. country

4. 15. a shameless nation, and of a s. language

1 Mac. 1. 38. and became s. to those born in her

44. that they should follow the s. laws

6. 13. I perish through great grief in a s. land

15. 27. brake covenants and became s. unto him

2 Mac. 5. 9. thus he perished in a s. land

6. 24. that he were now gone to a s. religion

9. 6. tormented men's bowels with s. torments

28. he died a miserable death in a s. country
STRANGER.

Esth. 16. 10. Aman as a s. received of us

Ecd. 8. 18. do not secret things before a s.

11. 34. receive a s. into thy house, he will turn

29. 26. come, thou s. furnish a table and feed me

27. give place, thou s. to an honourable man
STRANGERS.

1 Esd. 8. 83. a land polluted with the pollutions of s.

Wisd. 19. 13. used a hateful behaviour toward s.

15. because they used s. not friendly

Ecd. 26. 19. and give not thy strength to s.

45. 18. s. conspired together against him

Bar. 6. 5. that ye in no wise be like to s.

1 Mac. 1. 38. the city was made an habitation of s.

2. 7. the sanctuary delivered into the hand of s.

3. 36. he should place s. in all their quarters

4. 12. then the s. lift up their eyes and saw them

22. they fled every one into the land of s.

26. all the s. that had escaped came and told

30. gavest hosts of s. into the hands of Jonathan

2 Mac. 10. 5. the day that s. profaned the temple
STRANGENESS.

Wisd. 5. 2. shall be amazed at the s. of his salvation

STRANGLER.

Tob. 2. 3. he said, father, one of our nation is s.

3. 8. dost not know that thou hast s. thy husbands?

10. so that she thought to have s. herself

Esth. 12. 3. having confessed it, they were s.
STRAYING.

Ecd. 6. 2. soul not torn in pieces, as a bull s. alone

STREAM.

Wisd. 19. 7. and out of the violent s. a green field

STREAMED.

Dan. 3. 24. so that the flame s. forth above

STREET.

2 Mac. 10. 2. the altars had built in the open s.

STREETS.

Ecd. 9. 7. look not round about thee in the s.

23. 21. this man shall be punished in the s.

49. 6. they burnt chosen city and made s. desolate

1 Mac. 1. 55. and they burnt incense in the s.

2. 9. her infants are slain in the s.

14. 9. the ancient men sat all in the s.

2 Mac. 3. 19. the women abounded in the s.
STRENGTH.

1 Esd. 3. 17. who had spoken of the s. of wine

4. 1. that had spoken of the s. of the king

1 Esd. 4. 2. O ye men, do not men excel in s.?

40. and she is the s. and majesty of all ages

Wisd. 2. 11. let our s. be the law of justice

11. 21. thou canst shew thy great s. at all times

12. 17. men will not believe thou shewedst thy s.

16. 16. were scourged by the s. of thine arm

23. but this again did even forget his own s.

24. increaseth his s. against the unrighteous, and

abateth his s. for benefit of them that trust in thee

18. 22. so he overcame, not with s. of body

Ecd. 3. 13. when thou art in thy full s.

21. nor search things that are above thy s.

5. 2. follow not thine own mind and thy s.

7. 30. love him that made thee with all thy s.

16. 7. who fell away in s. of their foolishness

17. 3. he endured them with s. by themselves

18. 5. who shall number the s. of his majesty?

26. 19. my son, give not thy s. to strangers

28. 10. and as a man's s. is, so is his wrath

31. 30. drunkenness diminisheth s. maketh wounds

34. 15. to whom doth he look? and who is his s.?

38. 18. the heaviness of the heart breaketh s.

30. he boweth down his s. before his feet

40. 26. riches and s. lift up the heart, but the fear

41. 2. death is acceptable to him whose s. faileth

43. 30. when you exalt him, put forth all your s.

46. 6. that the nations might know all their s.

9. the Lord gave s. also to Caleb, which remained

Bar. 1. 12. the Lord will give us s. and lighten our

eyes, and we shall live under Nabuchodonosor

3. 14. learn where is wisdom, where is s.

Dan. 3. 21. and let their s. be broken

1 Mac. 2. 49. now hath pride and rebuke gotten s.

3. 19. but s. cometh from heaven

35. to destroy and root out the s. of Israel

4. 32. cause the boldness of their s. to fall away

6. 62. but when he saw the s. of the place

2 Mac. 12. 28. who breaketh the s. of his enemies
STRENGTHEN.

1 Esd. 7. 15. to s. their hands in the works of Lord

Jud. 13. 7. s. me, O Lord God of Israel, this day

1 Mac. 9. 50. these did he s. with high walls

10. 23. in making amity with Jews to s. himself
STRENGTHENED.

Ecd. 45. 8. he s. him with rich garments

1 Mac. 2. 17. thou art s. with sons and brethren

14. 14. he s. all those of his people brought low
STRENGTHENING.

1 Mac. 6. 18. he sought the s. of the heathen

STRETCH.

Ecd. 7. 32. and s. thine hand to the poor

31. 14. s. not thy hand whithersoever it looketh
STRETCHED.

Ecd. 4. 31. let not thy hand be s. out to receive

24. 16. as the turpentine tree I s. out branches

46. 2. he s. out his sword against the cities

48. 20. they s. out their hands toward him

50. 15. he s. out his hand to the cup, and poured

51. 19. I s. forth my hands to the heaven above
STRETCHETH.

1 Esd. 6. 33. that s. out his hand to hinder house

STRETCHING.

1 Esd. 8. 73. then s. forth my hands to the Lord

STREWED.

Bel. 14. to bring ashes, those they s. thro' the temple

STRICKEN.

Esth. 14. 8. they have s. hands with their idols

Wisd. 19. 17. even with blindness were these s.

2 Mac. 15. 24. let those be s. with terror that come
STRIPE.

Ecd. 19. 6. that can rule his tongue, live without s.

27. 15. the s. of the proud is blood-shedding

28. 8. abstain from s. and thou shalt diminish thy

sins, for a furious man will kindle s.

40. 5. anger and s. do change his knowledge

9. death and blood, s. and sword happen to all
STRIKING.

2 Mac. 10. 3. s. stones, they took fire out of them
STRIPE.

Jud. 9. 13. make my deceit to be their wound and s.
STRIPES.

Ecd. 22. 6. s. and correction are never out of time

2 Mac. 3. 26. who gave him many sore s.

6. 30. but when he was ready to die with s.

STRIVE.

Ecd. 4. 28. s. for the truth unto death, the Lord

8. 1. s. not with a mighty man, lest thou fall

3. s. not with a man that is full of tongue

11. 9. s. not in a matter that concerneth thee not

2 Mac. 7. 19. that takest in hand to s. against God
STRIVING.

Wisd. 4. 2. got victory, s. for undefiled rewards

STROKE, S.

Wisd. 5. 11. light air beaten with the s. of her wings

Ecd. 27. 25. a deceitful s. shall make wounds

28. 17. the s. of the whip, the s. of the tongue

39. 28. spirits in their fury lay on sore s.

2 Mac. 14. 43. but missing his s. through haste
STRONG.

1 Esd. 3. 18. O ye men, how exceeding s. is wine?

4. 32. how can it be but women should be s.?

34. O ye men, are not women s.? great is the earth

38. as for truth, it endureth and is always s.

6. 14. was builded by a king of Israel great and s.

8. 85. that ye may be s. and eat the good things

Wisd. 14. 16. an ungodly custom grown s.

Ecd. 6. 14. a faithful friend is a s. defence

24. 24. faint not to be s. in the Lord

28. 14. s. cities hath it pulled down

29. 13. better than a mighty shield and s. spear

30. 14. being sound and s. of constitution

15. and a s. body is above infinite wealth

Bar. 6. 58. they that are s. do take and go away

1 Mac. 1. 2. made many wars, and won many s.-holds

19. thus they got the s. cities in land of Egypt

33. then builded they the city of David with a

great and s. wall, and made it a s.-hold for them

3. 45. sanctuary trodden, and aliens kept the s.-hold

2 Mac. 1. 24. O Lord God, who art fearful and s.

11. 5. drew near to Bethsura, which was a s. town

12. 27. Ephron, a s. city wherein Lysias abode
STRONGER.

1 Esd. 4. 35. great is the truth, and s. than all

Wisd. 10. 12. know that godliness is s. than all

Ecd. 28. 10. and the s. they are which contend

Sus. 39. for he was s. than we and leaped out
STRONGEST.

1 Esd. 3. 10. wine is the s. || 11. the king is s.

12. women are s. || 24. O ye men, is not wine the s.?
STRONGLY.

2 Mac. 10. 17. assaulting them s. they won holds
STRUCK.

1 Esd. 4. 30. she s. the king with her left hand

2 Mac. 1. 16. they threw stones and s. the captain
STUBBLE.

Wisd. 3. 7. they shall shine as sparks among s.
STUBBORN.

Ecd. 3. 26. a s. heart shall fare evil at last

30. 12. lest he wax s. and be disobedient to thee
STUFF.

Jud. 15. 11. plate, beds, vessels, and all his s.

STUMBLE.

Ecd. 13. 23. if he s. they will help to overthrow

25. 21. s. not at the beauty of a woman

32. 20. and s. not among the stones
STUMBLING.

Tob. 11. 10. Tobit went toward the door and s.

STUMBLING.

Wisd. 14. 11. and s. blocks to the souls of men

Ecd. 7. 6. and lay a s. block in way of thy uprightness

31. 7. it is a s. block to them that sacrifice

34. 16. he is a preservation from s. and a help

39. 24. so are they s. blocks to the wicked
SUBDUED.

Wisd. 18. 22. with a word s. he him that punished
SUBJECT.

Wisd. 1. 4. nor dwell in the body that is s. to sin

8. 14. and the nations shall be s. unto me
SUBJECTION.

Ecd. 47. 19. by thy body thou wast brought into s.

48. 12. neither could any bring him into s.
SUBJECTS.

1 Esd. 3. 1. Darius made a great feast to all his s.

Esth. 13. 2. I purposed to settle my s. in quiet
SUBMISSLY.

Ecd. 29. 5. for neighbours' money he will speak s.
SUBMITTED.

2 Mac. 13. 23. s. and sware to all equal conditions

SUBSTANCE.

Tob. 4. 7. give alms of thy *s.* and when thou givest
14. 13. he inherited their *s.* and his fathers
Ecc. 9. 2. to a woman, to set her foot on thy *s.*

SUBTILE.

Wis. 7. 23. kind to man, pure and most *s.* spirits
Ecc. 39. 2. where *s.* parables are, he will be there
SUBTILELY.

Jud. 5. 11. the king of Egypt dealt *s.* with them
SUBTILTY.

Ecc. 19. 25. there is an exquisite *s.* and is unjust
SUBTILTIES.

Wis. 8. 8. she knoweth the *s.* of speeches

SUBURBS.

1 *Mac.* 11. 4. they shewed him Azotus and *s.* thereof
61. he burned the *s.* thereof with fire, and spoiled
SUCCEED.

Tob. 4. 6. thy doings shall prosperously *s.* to thee
Ecc. 48. 8. who anointed prophets to *s.* after him
SUCCESS.

Tob. 7. 12. God give you good *s.* in all things
Wis. 13. 19. and for good *s.* of his hands, asketh
Ecc. 20. 9. a sinner that hath good *s.* in evil
33. 13. when in their hands there is good *s.*
43. 26. by him the end of them hath prosperous *s.*

1 *Mac.* 4. 55. praising God, who had given good *s.*
8. 23. good *s.* be to the Romans and Jews by sea
2 *Mac.* 10. 23. having good *s.* with his weapons
28. for a pledge of their *s.* and victory
13. 16. at last they departed with good *s.*

SUCESSOR.

Ecc. 46. 1. Jesus son of Nave was the *s.* of Moses
2 *Mac.* 9. 23. when he led an army he appointed a *s.*
14. 26. he had ordained Judas to be the king's *s.*

SUCCOUR.

Ecc. 51. 7. I looked for *s.* of men, there was none
1 *Mac.* 1. 53. wheresoever they could flee for *s.*
2. 44. but the rest fled to the heathen for *s.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 9. and thinking there to find *s.*

SUCCOURS.

Wis. 17. 12. for fear is a betraying of the *s.*
SUCCOURETH.

1 *Mac.* 12. 15. we have help from heaven that *s.* us
SUCK.

2 *Mac.* 7. 27. have pity on me that gave *s.* three years
SUCKING.

Ecc. 46. 16. when he offered the *s.* lamb
SUDDEN.

Wis. 17. 15. for a *s.* fear came upon them
Ecc. 11. 21. on the *s.* to make a poor man rich
2 *Mac.* 14. 17. thro' the *s.* silence of his enemies
SUDDENLY.

Wis. 18. 17. then *s.* visions of horrible dreams
Ecc. 5. 7. *s.* shall the wrath of the Lord come
11. 22. *s.* he maketh his blessing to flourish
22. 27. upon my lips, that I fall not *s.* by them
1 *Mac.* 1. 30. he fell *s.* on the city, and smote it
3. 23. had left off speaking, he leapt *s.* upon them
4. 2. might rush in on the Jews, and smite them *s.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 27. Heliodorus fell *s.* to the ground
14. 22. lest treachery should be *s.* practised
SUFFER.

Jud. 11. 5. *s.* thy handmaid to speak in thy presence
Bar. 4. 25. *s.* patiently the wrath that is come
6. 18. made sure, as being committed to *s.* death
Bel. 2. we will *s.* death, or else Daniel that speaks
2 *Mac.* 4. 48. they did soon *s.* unjust punishment
6. 30. but in soul am content to *s.* these things
7. 18. for we *s.* these things for ourselves
32. for we *s.* because of our sins
SUFFERED.

Wis. 18. 1. they had not *s.* the same things
11. like as the king *s.*

9. 28. the murderer, having *s.* most grievously
SUFFERETH.

Tob. 4. 10. alms *s.* not to come into darkness
Ecc. 4. 9. deliver him that *s.* wrong from oppressor
26. 28. a man of war that *s.* poverty
SUFFERING.

Wis. 16. 3. but these *s.* penury for a short space

SUFFICE.

Tob. 5. 19. what the Lord hath given us doth *s.* us
1 *Mac.* 2. 33. let that you have done hitherto *s.*

SUFFICIENT.

Wis. 18. 12. nor were the living *s.* to bury them
Ecc. 31. 19. little is *s.* for a man well nurtured
SUGGESTION.

2 *Mac.* 6. 8. went a degree by the *s.* of Ptolemee
SUITS.

Ecc. 29. 19. business for gain shall fall into *s.*

Sus. 6. all that had any *s.* in law came to them
SUM.

Ecc. 43. 27. come short, wherefore in *s.* he is all
51. 28. get learning with a great *s.* of money
2 *Mac.* 3. 11. the *s.* in all was 400 talents of silver
12. 43. to the *s.* of two thousand drachms
SUMS.

2 *Mac.* 3. 6. treasury was full of infinite *s.* of money
SUMMER.

Ecc. 50. 8. the frankincense-tree in time of *s.*

Dan. 3. 45. O ye winter and *s.* bless ye the Lord
SUN.

1 *Esd.* 4. 34. O men, swift is the *s.* in his course
2 *Esd.* 6. 45. commandest that the *s.* should shine
15. 20. kings which are from the rising of the *s.*
Tob. 2. 4. took him, till the going down of the *s.*

7. after the going down of the *s.* I made a grave
Jud. 14. 2. the *s.* shall come forth on the earth
Wis. 2. 4. as mist that is driven away with the *s.*

5. 6. the *s.* of righteousness rose not on us
7. 29. for she is more beautiful than the *s.*
16. 28. we must prevent the *s.* to give thee thanks
18. 3. and an harmless *s.* to entertain them

Ecc. 17. 19. their works are as the *s.* before him
31. what is brighter than the *s.*? yet the light

26. 16. as the *s.* when it ariseth in the heaven

33. 7. all th light of every day is of the *s.*

34. 16. he is a cover from the *s.* at noon

43. 2. the *s.* when it appeareth, declaring

4. but the *s.* burneth the mountains more

46. 4. did not the *s.* go back by his means?

48. 23. in his time the *s.* went backward

50. 7. as the *s.* shining on the temple of most High

Bar. 6. 60. for *s.* moon, and stars are obedient

Dan. 3. 40. O ye *s.* and moon, bless ye the Lord
SUN-BEAM.

Wis. 16. 27. being warmed with a little *s.* melted
SUNG.

Ecc. 47. 8. with his whole heart he *s.* songs

1 *Mac.* 4. 24. they *s.* a song of thanksgiving

2 *Mac.* 1. 30. the priests *s.* psalms of thanksgiving

12. 37. he *s.* psalms with a loud voice
SUPERSTITION.

Wis. 14. 18. set forward the ignorant to more *s.*

SUPPED.

Tob. 8. 1. when they had *s.* they brought Tobias in
SUPPLICATION.

Ecc. 4. 4. reject not the *s.* of the afflicted

35. 14. he will not despise the *s.* of the fatherless

39. 5. and he will make *s.* for his sins

51. 9. then lifted I up my *s.* from the earth

Bar. 2. 19. we do not make our humble *s.* before thee
for the righteousness of our fathers and kings

1 *Mac.* 11. 49. they made *s.* to the king and cried

2 *Mac.* 3. 18. others ran flocking to the general *s.*

8. 29. when they had made a common *s.*

9. 18. containing the form of a *s.* after this manner

14. 15. they made *s.* to him that had established
SUPPORT.

1 *Esd.* 8. 52. power of Lord to *s.* them in all ways
SUPPOSE.

Tob. 6. 17. I *s.* that she shall bear thee children
SUPPOSED.

3. they *s.* to lie hid in their secret sins

not to be *s.* nor said that they are gods
SUPPOSING.

2 *Mac.* 4. 32. Menelaus *s.* he had got convenient time
SURE.

Ecc. 10. 19. they that fear the Lord are a *s.* seed

40. 25. gold and silver make the foot stand *s.*

42. 6. *s.* keeping is good where an evil wife is

11. keep a *s.* watch over a shameless daughter

Bar. 6. 18. as the doors are made *s.* on every side

2 *Mac.* 3. 22. to keep things safe and *s.* for those

SURELY.

Wis. 13. 1. *s.* vain are all men by nature
Ecc. 5. 3. the Lord will *s.* revenge thy pride
28. 1. he will *s.* keep his sins in remembrance
48. 11. and slept in love, for we shall *s.* live
SURNAME, See SIRNAME.

SURETY.

Ecc. 8. 13. not *s.* above thy power, if thou be *s.* pay it
29. 14. an honest man is *s.* for his neighbour
15. forget not the friendship of thy *s.*

16. will overthrow the good estate of his *s.*
SURETISHIP.

Ecc. 29. 18. *s.* hath undone many of good estate
19. a wicked man shall fall into *s.*

SURFEITING.

Ecc. 37. 30. and *s.* will turn into cholera
31. by *s.* have many perished, but he that taketh
SUSA.

Esth. 11. 3. was a Jew, and dwelt in the city of *S.*
16. 18. is hanged at the gates of *S.* with his family
SUSANNA.

Sus. 7. *S.* went into her husband's garden to walk
22. then *S.* sighed, and said, I am straitened

24. with that *S.* cried with a loud voice

27. there was never such a report made of *S.*

31. *S.* was a very delicate woman and beauteous
SUSPECTED.

Tob. 8. 16. that is not come to me which I *s.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 34. tho' he were *s.* yet persuaded he him
SUSPECTETH.

Ecc. 23. 21. where he *s.* not, he shall be taken
37. 10. consult not with one that *s.* thee
SUSPECTING.

2 *Mac.* 3. 32. the high-priest *s.* lest the king should
7. 24. and *s.* it to be a reproachful speech

12. 4. desirous to live in peace, and *s.* nothing
SUSPICION.

Ecc. 3. 24. evil *s.* hath overthrown their judgment
SUSTAIN.

2 *Mac.* 10. 18. things convenient to *s.* the siege
SUSTENANCE.

Wis. 16. 21. for thy *s.* declared thy sweetness
SWADDLING-CLOTHES.

Wis. 7. 4. I was nursed in *s.* and that with cares
SWALLOWS.

Bar. 6. 22. upon their bodies and heads sit *s.*
SWAM.

Wis. 19. 19. the things that before *s.* in water
1 *Mac.* 9. 48. they *s.* over to the further bank
SWARE.

1 *Esd.* 8. 96. to do these things, and so they *s.*
2 *Mac.* 13. 23. and *s.* to all equal conditions
14. 32. *s.* they could not tell where the man was
SWAY.

Ecc. 1. 22. the *s.* of his fury shall be his destruction
SWEAR.

1 *Esd.* 1. 48. made him *s.* by the name of the Lord
Tob. 7. 11. till we agree and *s.* one to another

Wis. 14. 29. tho' they *s.* falsely, yet look not to be hurt
31. it is not the power of them by whom they *s.*

Ecc. 23. 11. if he *s.* in vain, shall not be innocent
SWEARETH.

Ecc. 23. 10. he that *s.* and nameth God continually
27. 14. the talk of him that *s.* much, maketh
SWEARING.

Ecc. 23. 9. accustom not thy mouth to *s.*
11. a man that useth much *s.* shall be filled

13. use not thy mouth to intemperately *s.*
SWEAT.

2 *Mac.* 2. 26. it was a matter of *s.* and watching
SWEET.

1 *Esd.* 9. 51. go eat the fat, and drink the *s.*
2 *Esd.* 1. 23. tree in water, and made the river *s.*

Ecc. 6. 5. *s.* language will multiply friends
11. 3. but her fruit is the chief of *s.* things

23. 17. all bread is *s.* to a whoremonger
24. 15. I gave a *s.* smell like cinnamon, I yielded a
pleasant odour as myrrh, onyx, and *s.* storax

35. 6. *s.* savour thereof is before the most High
38. 5. was not the water made *s.* with wood?

11. give a *s.* savour and memorial of fine flour
40. 18. to labour and to be content is a *s.* life

21. the pipe and psaltery make *s.* melody
30. begging is *s.* in the mouth of the shameless

Ecc1. 49.1. it is *s.* as honey in all mouths
Bar. 5.8. every *s.*-smelling tree shall overshadow
SWEETER.

Ecc1. 23.27. there is nothing *s.* than to take heed
24.20. for my memorial is *s.* than honey
SWEETLY.

Wisd. 8.1. and *s.* doth she order all things
Ecc1. 12.16. an enemy speaketh *s.* with his lips
27.23. when thou art present, he will speak *s.*
SWEETNESS.

Wisd. 16.21. for thy sustenance declared thy *s.*
SWIFT.

1 *Esd.* 4.34. high is heaven, *s.* is the sun in his course
Wisd. 13.2. or the *s.* air, or the circle of the stars
18.14. that night was in midst of her *s.* course
Ecc1. 5.11. be *s.* to hear, and let thy life be sincere
SWIFTLY.

Ecc1. 43.13. sendeth *s.* the lightnings of judgment
SWIFTNESS.

2 *Esd.* 8.18. the *s.* of the judge which is to come
SWINE'S.

1 *Mac.* 1.47. sacrifice *s.* flesh and unclean beasts
2 *Mac.* 6.18. Eleazar was constrained to eat *s.* flesh
SWOON.

Wisd. 17.19. these things made them *s.* for fear
SWORD.

1 *Esd.* 1.53. who slew their young men with the *s.*
4.23. a man taketh his *s.* and goeth his way
8.77. we were given up to the *s.* and to captivity
Ecc1. 21.3. all iniquity is as a two-edged *s.*

22.21. tho' thou drewest a *s.* at thy friend
26.28. the Lord prepareth such a one for the *s.*
28.18. many have fallen by the edge of the *s.*
39.30. the *s.* punishing the wicked to destruction
40.9. strife and *s.* happen unto all flesh

46.2. and stretched out his *s.* against the cities
Bar. 2.25. they died by famine, by *s.* and pestilence
1 *Mac.* 2.9. young men are slain with *s.* of enemy

3.3. made battles, protecting the host with his *s.*
12. Judas took their spoils and Apollonius' *s.*
4.33. cast them down with the *s.* of them that love

7.38. be avenged, and let them fall by the *s.*
8.23. the *s.* also and enemy be far from them
9.73. thus the *s.* ceased from Israel, but Jonathan

10.85. burnt, and slain with the *s.* 8000 men
2 *Mac.* 14.18. durst not try the matter by the *s.*
41. he being ready to be taken, fell on his *s.*

15.15. Jeremias gave to Judas a *s.* of gold
16. take this holy *s.* a gift from God
SWORDS.

1 *Esd.* 3.22. and a little after they draw out *s.*
1 *Mac.* 4.6. who had neither armour nor *s.*
2 *Mac.* 5.3. drawing of *s.* and casting of darts

12.22. and wounded with the points of their own *s.*
SWORE.

Wisd. 14.30. and also they unjustly *s.* in deceit
1 *Mac.* 7.35. Nicanor *s.* in his wrath, saying
SWORN.

Wisd. 12.21. unto whose fathers thou hast *s.*
SYRIA.

1 *Mac.* 3.13. Seron, a prince of the army of *S.*
41. a power also of *S.* and of the Philistines
7.39. where an host out of *S.* met him

11.2. took his journey into *S.* in peaceable manner
60. and all the forces of *S.* gathered themselves
SYRIAN.

2 *Mac.* 15.36. in the *S.* tongue is called Adar
T.

T.

TABERNACLE.

Jud. 9.8. to pollute the *t.* where thy name resteth
14.7. blessed art thou in all the *t.* of *Juda*

Wisd. 9.8. a temple, a resemblance of the holy *t.*
15. the earthly *t.* weigheth down the mind
Ecc1. 24.10. in the holy *t.* I served before him

15. as the fume of frankincense in the *t.*
2 *Mac.* 2.5. an hollow cave, wherein he laid the *t.*
TABERNACLES.

1 *Esd.* 5.51. also they held the feast of *t.*
2 *Esd.* 2.11. I will give these the everlasting *t.*

Jud. 2.26. burnt their *t.* and spoiled sheep-cotes
TABLE.

Tob. 7.8. they set store of meat on the *t.*
Ecc1. 6.10. some friend is a companion at the *t.*
31.12. if thou sit at a bountiful *t.* be not greedy

40.29. life that dependeth on another man's *t.*
Bel. 21. consumed such things as were on the *t.*
1 *Mac.* 1.22. the *t.* of the shew-bread and vials

4.49. the altar of burnt-offerings and the *t.*
51. they set loaves on the *t.* and spread vails
TABLES.

1 *Mac.* 14.18. they wrote to him in *t.* of brass
TAKE.

Tob. 4.12. my son, chiefly *t.* a wife of the seed of thy
fathers, and *t.* not a strange woman to wife

5.20. *t.* no care, my sister, he shall return in safety
6.3. then the angel said to him, *t.* the fish

7.13. saying, *t.* her after the law of Moses
8.7. I *t.* not this my sister for lust, but uprightly
9.2. *t.* with thee a servant and two camels

12.5. *t.* half of all ye have brought, and go away
Wisd. 8.18. I went about seeking how to *t.* her to me
Ecc1. 8.13. for if thou be surety, *t.* care to pay it

12.12. set him not by, lest he seek to *t.* thy seat
14.5. he shall not *t.* pleasure in his goods
16. give and *t.* and sanctify thy soul, there is no

23.25. her children shall not *t.* root, and branches
41.19. be ashamed of scorning to give and *t.*
47.4. did he not *t.* away reproach from the people?

48.8. who anointed kings to *t.* revenge
Bar. 4.30. *t.* a good heart, O Jerusalem
Bel. 37. O Daniel, *t.* the dinner God hath sent

1 *Mac.* 3.35. and to *t.* away their memorial
5.19. *t.* ye the charge of this people, and see
6.26. besieging the tower at Jerusalem to *t.* it

8.18. that they would *t.* the yoke from them
2 *Mac.* 14.39. sent above 500 men of war to *t.* him
15.5. I command to *t.* arms, and to do business
TAKE heed.

Ecc1. 6.13. separate from enemies, *t.* heed of friends
11.33. *t.* heed of a mischievous man, lest bring a blot
13.13. *t.* good heed, for thou walkest in peril

23.27. *t.* heed to the commandment of the Lord
TAKEN.

1 *Esd.* 2.28. heed to be *t.* that there be no more done
9.36. all these *t.* strange wives, they put them away
Tob. 11.15. hast scourged, and hast *t.* pity on me

Wisd. 3.2. and their departure is *t.* for misery
4.11. speedily was he *t.* lest wickedness should alter
14.15. made an image of his child soon *t.* away

15.8. returns to the same out of which he was *t.*
Ecc1. 9.4. lest thou be *t.* with her attempts
11.30. like as a partridge *t.* and kept in a cage

16.9. people, who were *t.* away in their sins
19.3. and a bold man shall be *t.* away
23.7. keepeth it, shall never be *t.* in his lips

21. where he suspecteth not, he shall be *t.*
27.26. he that setteth a trap, shall be *t.* therein
31.7. and every fool shall be *t.* therewith

44.17. he was *t.* in exchange for the world
46.19. I have not *t.* any man's goods, not a shoe
47.2. as is the fat *t.* away from the peace-offering

48.9. who was *t.* up in a whirlwind of fire
49.14. Enoch, he was *t.* from the earth
Bar. 2.17. whose souls are *t.* from their bodies

24. the bones shall be *t.* out of their places
3.29. who hath gone up into heaven and *t.* her?
4.26. they were *t.* as a flock caught of enemies

1 *Mac.* 2.58. Elias was *t.* up into heaven
3.45. joy was *t.* from Jacob, the pipe ceased
9.55. Alcimus plagued, he was *t.* with a palsy

13.41. thus the yoke was *t.* away from Israel
15.33. we have neither *t.* other men's lands
2 *Mac.* 9.21. being *t.* with a grievous disease

12.35. he would have *t.* that cursed man alive
TAKEST.

Ecc1. 7.36. whatsoever thou *t.* in hand, remember
TAKETH.

Ecc1. 11.11. one that laboureth, and *t.* pains
19.5. whoso *t.* pleasure in wickedness, be condemned
20.8. he that *t.* to himself authority therein

34.22. he that *t.* away his neighbour's living
36.26. and lodgeth wheresoever the night *t.* him
42.9. and the care for her *t.* away sleep

TAKETH heed.

Ecc1. 37.31. he that *t.* heed prolongeth his life
TAKING.

1 *Esd.* 4.30. *t.* the crown from the king's head
Tob. 4.13. despise not, in not *t.* a wife of them

Wisd. 13.13. and *t.* the very refuse among those
2 *Mac.* 5.25. when *t.* the Jews keeping holy-day
12.35. *t.* hold of his coat, drew him by force
TALE.

Ecc1. 19.15. admonish, and believe not every *t.*
22.6. a *t.* out of season, is as music in mourning
8. he that telleth a *t.* to a fool, speaketh to one
TALENT.

1 *Esd.* 1.36. set a tax on the land of one *t.* of gold
TALENTS.

1 *Esd.* 3.21. it maketh to speak all things by *t.*
4.51. should be yearly given twenty *t.* to building
52. other ten *t.* yearly to maintain offerings
TALK.

Wisd. 8.12. if I *t.* much, they shall lay their hands
Ecc1. 5.13. honour and shame is in *t.*

9.18. and he that is rash in his *t.* shall be hated
11.8. nor interrupt men in the midst of their *t.*
13.11. affect not to be made equal to him in *t.*

19.8. to friend or foe *t.* not of other men's lives
22.13. *t.* not much with a fool, and go not to him
27.14. the *t.* of him that sweareth much
38.25. driveth oxen, whose *t.* is of bullocks
TALKED.

1 *Mac.* 3.26. all nations *t.* of the battles of Judas
TALKING.

Wisd. 8.18. and in *t.* with her, a good report
Ecc1. 21.16. the *t.* of a fool is like a burden
TAPHNES.

Jud. 1.9. the river of Egypt, and *T.* and Ramesse
TARRY.

Tob. 2.2. bring what poor man, and lo, I *t.* for thee
4.14. let not the wages of any man *t.* with thee

5.7. Tobias said, *t.* for me till I tell my father
9.4. if I *t.* long, he will be very sorry
10.8. *t.* with me, and I will send to thy father

14.10. bury me, but *t.* no longer at Nineve
Ecc1. 7.16. remember that wrath will not *t.* long
12.15. if thou begin to fall, he will not *t.*
TARRIETH.

Wisd. 5.14. passeth as guest that *t.* but a day
TARRYING.

Ecc1. 5.7. make no *t.* to turn to the Lord
TASTE.

Wisd. 16.2. thou preparatest meat of a strange *t.*
20. able to content, and agreeing to every *t.*
2 *Mac.* 7.1. were compelled to *t.* swine's flesh

15.39. as wine with water delighteth the *t.*
TASTED.

Tob. 2.4. before I had *t.* of any meat, I started up
Wisd. 18.25. it was enough they only *t.* of wrath
2 *Mac.* 6.20. not lawful for love of life to be *t.*
TASTETH.

Ecc1. 36.19. as the palate *t.* divers kinds of venison
TASTING.

Wisd. 18.20. the *t.* of death touched the righteous
TAUGHT.

1 *Esd.* 8.7. but *t.* all Israel the ordinances
9.49. to the Levites that *t.* the multitude

2 *Esd.* 8.29. them that have clearly *t.* the law
Wisd. 9.18. men were *t.* things pleasing to thee
Ecc1. 6.32. my son, if thou wilt, thou shalt be *t.*

21.12. he that is not wise will not be *t.*
Sus. 3. *t.* their daughter according to law of Moses
TAX.

1 *Esd.* 1.36. he set a *t.* on the land of 100 talents
8.22. that ye require no *t.* nor imposition
See CROWN.

TEACH.

1 *Esd.* 8.23. those that know it not, thou shalt *t.*
2 *Esd.* 12.38. and *t.* them to the wise of the people
Ecc1. 9.1. *t.* her not an evil lesson against herself

45.5. that he might *t.* Jacob his covenants
TEACHETH.

Wisd. 8.7. for she *t.* temperance and prudence
Ecc1. 18.13. he reproveth, nureth, and *t.*

22.7. whoso *t.* a fool, is as one that glutheth
30.3. he that *t.* his son, grieveth the enemy
33.27. send him to labour, for idleness *t.* evil

Eccl. 37. 19. there is one that is wise and *t.* many TEARS.

Eccl. 35. 15. doth not *t.* run down widow's cheeks?
38. 16. my son, let *t.* fall down over the dead
2 Mac. 11. 6. with lamentation and *t.* he sought TEDIOUS.

Wisd. 2. 1. ungodly said, our life is short and *t.* TEETH.

Wisd. 16. 10. not the *t.* of the venomous dragons
Eccl. 21. 2. the *t.* thereof are the *t.* of a lion
30. 10. lest thou gnash thy *t.* in the end
39. 30. *t.* of wild beasts punishing the wicked
51. 3. from *t.* of them that were ready to devour TELL.

Tob. 5. 7. tarry for me till I *t.* my father
14. but *t.* me, what wages shall I give thee?

Jud. 11. 17. he will *t.* me when they have committed
Wisd. 6. 22. as for wisdom, what is she, I will *t.* you
Eccl. 18. 5. who shall also *t.* out his mercies?

37. 14. is wont to *t.* him more than seven watchmen
43. 24. that sail on the sea *t.* of the danger
44. 15. the people will *t.* of their wisdom

Sus. 54. *t.* me, under what tree sawest thou them?
2 Mac. 7. 22. I cannot *t.* how ye came into my womb TELLETH.

Eccl. 22. 8. he that *t.* a tale to a fool, speaketh TELLING.

Eccl. 21. 25. the lips of talkers will be *t.* such things TEMPERED.

Wisd. 16. 21. *t.* itself to every man's liking TEMPERING.

Wisd. 15. 7. the potter *t.* soft earth, fashioneth TEMPEST.

Wisd. 5. 14. dispersed here and there with a *t.*
Eccl. 16. 21. it is a *t.* which no man can see TEMPLE.

1 Esd. 1. 41. he set them in his own *t.* of Babylon
49. the governors defiled the *t.* of the Lord
6. 19. put them in the *t.* at Jerusalem, and that the *t.* of the Lord should be built in his place

8. 18. vessels for the use of the *t.* of thy God
81. yea, and honoured the *t.* of our Lord
Tob. 14. 5. the land, where they shall build a *t.*

Jud. 4. 11. every man and woman fell before the *t.*
5. 18. the *t.* of their God was cast to the ground
Wisd. 3. 14. an inheritance in the *t.* of the Lord
9. 8. thou hast commanded me to build a *t.*

Eccl. 45. 9. a noise that might be heard in the *t.*
49. 12. who set up an holy *t.* to the Lord
50. 1. Simon in his days fortified the *t.*

4. he took care of the *t.* that it should not fall
51. 14. I prayed for her before the *t.* and will seek
Bar. 6. 20. they are as one of the beams of the *t.*

Bel 10. the king went with Daniel into the *t.* of Bel
1 Mac. 2. 8. her *t.* is become as a man without glory
4. 50. that the lamps might give light in the *t.*

6. 43. and fled to the *t.* that was at Carnaim
6. 2. and that there was in it a very rich *t.*
16. 20. he sent to take the mountain of the *t.*

2 Mac. 1. 13. they were slain in the *t.* of Nanea
2. 22. they recovered again the *t.* renowned
3. 12. to majesty and inviolable sanctity of the *t.*

4. 14. despising the *t.* and neglecting sacrifices
32. Menelaus stole vessels of gold out of the *t.*
5. 15. to go into the most holy *t.* of all the world
6. 2. and to call it the *t.* of Jupiter Olympius

4. the *t.* was filled with riot and revelling
8. 2. would pity the *t.* profaned of ungodly men
9. 2. entered city, and went about to rob the *t.*

10. 1. Maccabees recovered the *t.* and the city TEMPLES.

Jud. 4. 1. beard how he had spoiled all their *t.*
Bar. 6. 20. they are as one of the beams of the *t.*

Bel 10. the king went with Daniel into the *t.* of Bel
1 Mac. 2. 8. her *t.* is become as a man without glory
4. 50. that the lamps might give light in the *t.*

6. 43. and fled to the *t.* that was at Carnaim
6. 2. and that there was in it a very rich *t.*
16. 20. he sent to take the mountain of the *t.*

2 Mac. 1. 13. they were slain in the *t.* of Nanea
2. 22. they recovered again the *t.* renowned
3. 12. to majesty and inviolable sanctity of the *t.*

4. 14. despising the *t.* and neglecting sacrifices
32. Menelaus stole vessels of gold out of the *t.*
5. 15. to go into the most holy *t.* of all the world
6. 2. and to call it the *t.* of Jupiter Olympius

4. the *t.* was filled with riot and revelling
8. 2. would pity the *t.* profaned of ungodly men
9. 2. entered city, and went about to rob the *t.*

10. 1. Maccabees recovered the *t.* and the city TEMPLES.

Jud. 4. 1. beard how he had spoiled all their *t.*
Bar. 6. 20. they are as one of the beams of the *t.*

Bel 10. the king went with Daniel into the *t.* of Bel
1 Mac. 2. 8. her *t.* is become as a man without glory
4. 50. that the lamps might give light in the *t.*

6. 43. and fled to the *t.* that was at Carnaim
6. 2. and that there was in it a very rich *t.*
16. 20. he sent to take the mountain of the *t.*

2 Mac. 1. 13. they were slain in the *t.* of Nanea
2. 22. they recovered again the *t.* renowned
3. 12. to majesty and inviolable sanctity of the *t.*

4. 14. despising the *t.* and neglecting sacrifices
32. Menelaus stole vessels of gold out of the *t.*
5. 15. to go into the most holy *t.* of all the world
6. 2. and to call it the *t.* of Jupiter Olympius

4. the *t.* was filled with riot and revelling
8. 2. would pity the *t.* profaned of ungodly men
9. 2. entered city, and went about to rob the *t.*

10. 1. Maccabees recovered the *t.* and the city TEMPLES.

TEN.

Eccl. 23. 19. are *t.* thousand times brighter
47. 6. the people honoured him with *t.* thousands
Dan. 3. 17. like as in *t.* thousands of fat lambs TENDERED.

2 Mac. 4. 2. had *t.* his own nation, and was zealous TENT.

Jud. 8. 5. she made her *t.* on the top of her house
10. 15. now therefore come to his *t.* some conduct
17. they brought her to the *t.* of Holofernes
14. 14. Bagoas knocked at the door of the *t.*

Eccl. 14. 25. he shall pitch his *t.* nigh to her TENTS.

Wisd. 11. 2. they pitched *t.* where there lay no way TENTH.

Eccl. 25. 7. the *t.* I will utter with my tongue TENTHS.

Tob. 5. 13. the first-born, and the *t.* of the fruits
1 Mac. 10. 31. free both from the *t.* and tributes TERRIBLE.

Wisd. 5. 2. they shall be troubled with *t.* fear
11. 19. but also the *t.* sight utterly destroy them
17. 9. for though no *t.* thing did fear them
19. or a *t.* sound of stones cast down, or a running

Eccl. 43. 29. the Lord is *t.* and very great
Prayer of Manass. by thy *t.* and glorious name
2 Mac. 3. 25. a horse, with a *t.* rider upon him TERRIFY.

Eccl. 21. 4. to *t.* and do wrong will waste riches TERRIFIED.

Wisd. 17. 6. for being much *t.* they thought things
2 Mac. 4. 1. as if he had *t.* Heliodorus, been worker TERROR.

2 Mac. 8. 16. not to be stricken with *t.* of enemy
12. 22. enemies being smitten with fear and *t.* TERRORS.

Wisd. 17. 8. they that promised to drive away *t.*
18. 17. and *t.* came upon them unlooked for TESTAMENT.

1 Mac. 1. 57. was found with any the book of the *t.* TESTIFY.

1 Mac. 2. 37. heaven and earth shall *t.* for us TESTIFIED.

2 Mac. 3. 36. then *t.* he to all men the works of God TESTIMONY.

Wisd. 10. 7. the waste land that smoketh is a *t.* TESTIMONIES.

Eccl. 31. 24. the *t.* of his niggardness not be doubted
45. 17. that he should teach Jacob the *t.* THANK.

Eccl. 20. 16. I have no *t.* for all my good deeds THANKS.

1 Esd. 4. 60. blessed art thou who hast given me wis-
dom, for to thee I give *t.* O Lord of our fathers
Tob. 12. 20. give God *t.* I go up to him that sent me
Wisd. 16. 28. we must prevent the sun to give *t.*

Eccl. 17. 27. instead of them who live and give *t.*
29. 25. thou shalt entertain and have no *t.*
39. 6. he shall give *t.* to the Lord in his prayer
Dan. 3. 67. O give *t.* to Lord, because he is gracious
68. all ye that worship the Lord, give him *t.*

1 Mac. 14. 25. what *t.* shall we give to Simon?
2 Mac. 3. 33. give Onias the high-priest great *t.*
8. 27. yielding exceeding praise and *t.* to the Lord
9. 20. if ye fare well, I give very great *t.* to God THANKED.

Eccl. 12. 1. so shalt thou be *t.* for thy benefits THANKFULNESS.

Esth. 16. 4. and take not only *t.* away from men
Eccl. 37. 11. nor consult with an envious man of *t.* THANKSGIVING.

1 Esd. 5. 50. singing songs of *t.* and praising the Lord
t. perisheth from the dead, as one is not
t. continually and I will sing praise with *t.*
t. praised the Lord with psalms and *t.* THARSUS.

2 Mac. 4. 30. they of *T.* and Mallos made insurrection THEFT.

Wisd. 14. 25. manslaughter, *t.* and dissimulation THEMAN.

Bar. 3. 22. neither hath it been seen in *T.* THICK.

Eccl. 14. 18. as of the green leaves a *t.* tree
2 Mac. 1. 20. they found no fire, but *t.* water THICK.

THICKEST.

2 Mac. 14. 43. cast himself down among *t.* of them THIEF.

Eccl. 5. 14. for a foul shame is upon the *t.*
20. 25. a *t.* is better than a man that is a liar
36. 26. who will trust a *t.* well appointed? THIEVES.

Bar. 6. 15. cannot deliver himself from war and *t.* THIGH.

Jud. 9. 2. who discovered the *t.* to her shame
Eccl. 19. 12. as an arrow that sticketh in a man's *t.* THIN.

Wisd. 5. 14. like a *t.* froth that is driven away THINK.

Wisd. 1. 1. *t.* of the Lord with a good heart
6. 15. to *t.* upon her is perfection of wisdom
9. 13. or who can *t.* what the will of the Lord is? THIN.

Eccl. 3. 22. *t.* thereupon with reverence
18. 24. *t.* on the wrath that shall be at the end
25. when thou art rich, *t.* on poverty and need
Bar. 2. 32. and they shall *t.* upon my name
3. 5. but *t.* on thy power and name at this time
6. 40. how should a man then *t.* they are gods?
2 Mac. 2. 29. even so I *t.* it is with us
6. 24. whereby many young persons might *t.*
7. 16. yet *t.* not our nation is forsaken of God
19. *t.* not that thou shalt escape unpunished
9. 12. a man should not proudly *t.* of himself THIR.

1 Esd. 3. 12. the *t.* wrote, women are strongest
4. 13. then the *t.* who had spoken of women
Eccl. 23. 16. and the *t.* will bring wrath
26. 28. and the *t.* maketh me angry
50. 25. two I abhor, and the *t.* is no nation
1 Mac. 14. 27. the *t.* year of Simon the high-priest
2 Mac. 7. 10. after was the *t.* made a mocking-stock THIRDLY.

Eccl. 23. 23. *t.* she hath played the whore in adultery THIRST.

Jud. 7. 13. so shall *t.* kill them, and they shall give
22. their women and young men fainted for the *t.*
Wisd. 11. 4. their *t.* was quenched out of the stone
8. declaring by that *t.* how thou hadst punished THIRSTY.

Wisd. 11. 4. when they were *t.* they called on thee
Eccl. 26. 12. open her mouth as a *t.* traveller
51. 24. what say ye, seeing your souls are very *t.*? THIRSTING.

Wisd. 11. 9. *t.* in another manner than the just THOUGHT.

Wisd. 1. 16. they *t.* to have had it their friend
6. 16. and she meeteth them in every *t.*
Eccl. 11. 5. one that was never *t.* on hath worn
22. 17. a heart settled upon a *t.* of understanding
42. 20. no *t.* escapeth him, nor any word hidden
51. 8. then *t.* I upon thy mercy, O Lord
Bar. 6. 56. how can it be then *t.* that they are gods? THOUGHTS.

Wisd. 1. 3. for froward *t.* separate from God
5. remove from *t.* without understanding
2. 14. he was made to reprove our *t.*
9. 14. for the *t.* of mortal men are miserable
Eccl. 23. 2. who will set scourges over my *t.*? THOUGHTS.

Eccl. 5. 5. and his *t.* are like a rolling axle-tree THOUSAND.

Wisd. 12. 22. scourgest our enemies a *t.* times more
Eccl. 6. 6. but have one counsellor of a *t.*
16. 3. for one that is just is better than a *t.*
18. 10. so are a *t.* years to the days of eternity
39. 11. he shall leave a greater name than a *t.*
41. 4. ten, or a hundred, or a *t.* years
12. continue above a *t.* great treasures of gold
1 Mac. 2. 38. slew to the number of a *t.* people THIRACIA.

2 Mac. 12. 35. an horseman of *T.* coming upon him THREATENED.

Jud. 8. 16. for God is not as man, that he may be *t.* THREATENETH.

Eccl. 13. 3. rich man hath done wrong, and yet he *t.* THREATENING.

Prayer of Manass. thine angry *t.* toward sinners THREE.

1 Esd. 3. 4. *t.* young men that were of the guard
Eccl. 25. 1. in *t.* things I was beautified

TEMPTATION.

Eccl. 2. 1. if thou come, prepare thy soul for *t.*
33. 1. but in *t.* even again he will deliver him
1 Mac. 2. 52. Abraham was found faithful in *t.* TEMPTED.

Jud. 8. 12. who are you that have *t.* God this day? TEMPTETH.

Eccl. 18. 23. and be not as one that *t.* the Lord

Ecdl. 25. 2. *t.* soits of men my soul bateth
26. 5. there be *t.* things that my heart feareth
48. 3. and also *t.* times brought down fire
Dan. 3. 28. then the *t.* as out of one mouth praised
THRICE.
Ecdl. 13. 7. he have drawn thee dry twice or *t.*
THRIVE.
Wisd. 4. 3. the brood of the ungodly shall not *t.*
THRONE.
Esth. 15. 6. the king, who sat on his royal *t.*
Wisd. 9. 10. O send her from the *t.* of thy glory
18. 15. out of thy royal *t.* as a fierce man of war
Ecdl. 1. 8. is one wise, the Lord sitting upon his *t.*
40. 3. from him that sitteth on a *t.* of glory
47. 11. the Lord gave him a *t.* of glory in Israel
1 *Mac.* 2. 57. possessed *t.* of an everlasting kingdom
7. 4. Demetrius was set on the *t.* of his kingdom
THRONES.
Wisd. 5. 23. ill-dealing shall overthrow *t.* of mighty
6. 21. if your delight be then in *t.* and sceptres
7. 8. I preferred her before sceptres and *t.*
Ecdl. 10. 14. bath cast down the *t.* of proud princes
THROWN.
2 *Mac.* 14. 45. yet he ran thro' the midst of the *t.*
46. plucked out his bowels, and cast them on the *t.*
THROWN.
Wisd. 11. 14. when he was long before *t.* out
18. 18. one *t.* here, another there half dead
THRUST.
Ecdl. 13. 21. a poor man is *t.* away by his friends
THUMMIM.
Ecdl. 45. 10. a breast-plate, and with Urim and T.
THUNDER.
Esth. 11. 5. behold, a noise of tumult with *t.*
Ecdl. 32. 10. before the *t.* goeth lightning
40. 13. shall vanish with a noise like great *t.* in rain
43. 17. the noise of *t.* makes the earth tremble
THUNDER-BOLTS.
Wisd. 5. 21. the right-aiming *t.* shall go abroad
2 *Mac.* 1. 16. they threw stones like *t.* and struck
THUNDERED.
Ecdl. 46. 17. and the Lord *t.* from heaven
TIDINGS.
2 *Mac.* 9. 24. or if any grievous *t.* were brought
TIGRIS.
Tob. 6. 1. they came in the evening to the river T.
Jud. 1. 6. there came to him all that dwelt by T.
Ecdl. 24. 25. as T. in the times of the new fruits
TILLET.
Ecdl. 20. 28. he that *t.* his land shall increase
TIMBER.
Wisd. 13. 11. now a carpenter that felleth *t.*
Ecdl. 22. 16. as *t.* girt and bound together in a building
TIMBRELS.
Jud. 3. 7. they received them with dances and *t.*
TIME.
1 *Esd.* 1. 19. Israel held the passover at that *t.*
5. 73. hindered, all the *t.* that king Cyrus lived
Tob. 14. 4. the house shall be desolate for a *t.*
Esth. 16. 20. in the *t.* of affliction set on them
Wisd. 2. 4. our name shall be forgotten in *t.*
5. our *t.* is a very shadow that passeth away
4. 4. tho' they flourish in branches for a *t.*
6. age is not that which standeth in length of *t.*
13. made perfect in a short *t.* fulfilled a long *t.*
9. 5. I thy servant am of a short *t.* and too young
15. 12. counted our *t.* here a market for gain
19. 22. didst assist them in every *t.* and place
Ecdl. 1. 24. he will hide his words for a *t.*
2. 2. and make not haste in *t.* of trouble
11. for the Lord saveth in *t.* of affliction
16. 26. from the *t.* he made them, he disposed
18. 21. and in the *t.* of sins shew repentance
22. let nothing hinder to pay thy vow in due *t.*
24. *t.* of vengeance when he shall turn his face
25. when thou hast enough, remember *t.* of hunger
19. 9. and when *t.* cometh he will hate thee
22. nor at any *t.* the counsel of sinners prudence
20. 6. and some keepeth silence, knowing his *t.*
7. but a babbler and fool will regard no *t.*
22. 16. so the heart established shall fear at no *t.*
23. abide steadfast to him in the *t.* of trouble
24. 26. and as Jordan in the *t.* of the harvest
27. to appear as Geon in the *t.* of vintage

Ecdl. 27. 12. if among the undiscree, observe the *t.*
29. 2. lend thy neighbour in the *t.* of his need
5. when he should repay, he will prolong the *t.* and
return words of grief, and complain of the *t.*
30. 24. carefulness bringeth age before the *t.*
32. 4. and shew not forth wisdom out of *t.*
33. 23. at the *t.* when thou shalt end thy days
35. 20. mercy is seasonable in the *t.* of affliction
36. 8. make the *t.* short, remember the covenant
37. 4. but in *t.* of trouble will be against him
38. 13. there is a *t.* when in their hands there is
39. 28. in *t.* of destruction they pour out force
31. when their *t.* is come they shall not transgress
34. for in *t.* they shall all be well approved
40. 24. brethren are against the *t.* of trouble
44. 17. Noah was found perfect in the *t.* of wrath
46. 7. in the *t.* of Moses he did a work of mercy
48. 23. in his *t.* the sun went backward
49. 3. in *t.* of ungodly he established the worship
50. 24. and that he would deliver us at his *t.*
51. 10. in *t.* of the proud, when there was no help
12. and thou deliveredst me from the evil *t.*
30. in his *t.* he will give you your reward
Bar. 3. 5. but think on thy name now at this *t.*
Dan. 3. 15. nor is there at this *t.* prince or prophet
Sus. 15. it fell out as they watched a fit *t.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 22. when the *t.* came that the sun shone
TIMES.
Wisd. 7. 18. beginning, ending, and midst of the *t.*
8. 8. she foreseeth the events of seasons and *t.*
11. 21. thou canst shew thy great strength at all *t.*
Ecdl. 19. 15. admonish, for many *t.* it is a slander
26. 4. have a good heart, he shall at all *t.* rejoice
43. 6. he made the moon for a declaration of *t.*
44. 7. all these were the glory of their *t.*
47. 10. he set in order the solemn *t.* till the end
48. 10. who wast ordained for reproofs in their *t.*
Bar. 4. 28. being returned seek him ten *t.* more
TIMOROUS.
Wisd. 17. 11. wickedness condemned is very *t.*
TIMOTHEUS.
1 *Mac.* 5. 11. T. being captain of their host
2 *Mac.* 8. 30. of those that were with T. they slew
9. 3. what had happened unto Nicanor and T.
10. 24. T. whom the Jews had overcome before
32. as for T. himself, he fled into a strong hold
37. and killed T. that was hid in a certain pit
12. 18. as for T. they found him not in the places
19. slew those that T. had left in the fortress
20. went against T. who had about him 120,000
21. when T. had knowledge of Judas' coming
24. T. himself fell into the hands of Dositheas
TIN.
Ecdl. 47. 18. didst gather gold as *t.* and multiply
TIRE.
Jud. 10. 3. braided her hair, and put a *t.* upon it
16. 8. bound her hair in a *t.* and took linen
TITHES.
Ecdl. 35. 9. and dedicate thy *t.* with gladness
1 *Mac.* 11. 35. of the *t.* and customs pertaining
TOBIAS.
Tob. 1. 9. I married Anna, and of her I begat T.
3. 17. to give Sara, daughter of Raguel, for a wife to
T. the son of Tobit, she belongeth to T. by right
4. 2. wherefore do I not call for my son T.?
7. 11. but T. said, I will eat nothing here, till
13. and he gave her to be wife to T. saying
S. 1. they supped, and brought T. in unto her
4. T. rose out of the bed, and said, sister, arise
5. then began T. to say, blessed art thou, O God
9. 6. came to the wedding, and T. blessed his wife
11. 1. after this, T. went his way praising God
7. I know, T. that thy father will open his eyes
19. T. wedding was kept seven days with joy
12. 1. then Tobit called his son T. and said
14. 12. but T. departed with his wife and children
2 *Mac.* 3. 11. some belonged to Hircanus son of T.
TOBIE.
1 *Mac.* 5. 13. our brethren that were in places of T.
TOBIEL.
Tob. 1. 1. the book of the words of Tobit son of T.
TOBIT.
Tob. 1. 3. I T. have walked in the way of truth
2 17 the whiteness of T. eyes, then came T. home

Tob. 4. 1. in that day T. remembered the money
7. 2. how like is this young man to T. my cousin!
4. he said to them, do you know T. our kinsman
7. but when he heard that T. was blind, he wept
10. 1. now T. his father cobted every day
11. 10. T. went toward the door, and stumbled
16. T. went out to meet his daughter-in-law
17. but T. gave thanks before them, because
12. 1. T. called his son Tobias, and said to him
13. 1. then T. wrote a prayer of rejoicing
14. 1. so T. made an end of praising God
13. inherited their substance, and his father T.
TOIL.
1 *Esd.* 4. 22. do ye not *t.* and bring all to the woman?
TOKEN, S.
1 *Esd.* 3. 5. give great things in *t.* of victory
2 *Esd.* 1. 15. the quails were as a *t.* for victory
Wisd. 2. 9. let us leave *t.* of our joyfulness
5. 11. there is no *t.* of her way to be found
Ecdl. 13. 26. is a *t.* of a heart in prosperity
2 *Mac.* 6. 13. for it is a *t.* of his great goodness
TOLD.
Tob. 8. 14. maid came and *t.* them that he was alive
Jud. 10. 18. came about her, till they *t.* him of her
Ecdl. 19. 7. rehearse not that which is *t.* thee
31. 22. at the last thou shalt find as I *t.* thee
TOMB.
Ecdl. 21. 8. gathers stones for the *t.* of his burial
TONGUE.
Wisd. 1. 6. for God is a hearer of his *t.*
11. and refrain your *t.* from backbiting
8. 12. when I hold my *t.* they shall bide my leisure
Ecdl. 4. 24. and learning by the word of the *t.*
29. be not hasty in thy *t.* and in thy deeds slack
5. 9. so doth the sinner that hath a double *t.*
13. and the *t.* of man is his fall
14. not a whisperer, and lie not in wait with thy *t.*
8. 3. strive not with a man that is full of *t.*
9. 18. a man of an ill *t.* is dangerous in his city
16. 6. counsel and a *t.* eyes and ears gave he them
19. 6. he that can rule his *t.* shall live without strife
16. who is he that hath not offended with his *t.*?
20. 1. some man holdeth his *t.* and he is wise
7. a wise man will hold his *t.* till he see opportunity
18. is better than to slip with the *t.*
22. 27. who shall set a watch and a seal of wisdom
upon my lips, that my *t.* destroy me not?
25. 7. and the tenth I will utter with my *t.*
8. well is him that hath not slipped with his *t.*
26. 6. a scourge of the *t.* which communicates
28. 14. a backbiting *t.* hath disquieted many
17. the stroke of the *t.* breaketh the bones
18. but not so many as have fallen by the *t.*
32. 8. one that knoweth, and yet holdeth his *t.*
36. 23. if there be meekness and comfort in her *t.*
37. 18. but the *t.* rolet over them continually
51. 2. preserved from the snare of the slanderous *t.*
5. from an unclean *t.* and from lying words
6. by an accusation from an unrighteous *t.*
Bar. 6. 8. as for their *t.* it is polished by workmen
2 *Mac.* 7. 4. to cut out *t.* of him that spake first
10. when he was required he put out his *t.*
15. 33. when he had cut out the *t.* of Nicanor
TONGUED.
Ecdl. 28. 13. curse the whisperer and double-*t.*
TONGUES.
Wisd. 10. 21. made the *t.* that cannot speak, eloquent
TOOK.
1 *Esd.* 1. 41. Nabuchodonosor *t.* of the holy vessels
8. 96. Esdras arose, and *t.* an oath of the priests
Tob. 2. 4. I started up, and *t.* him up into a room
7. 13. *t.* her by the hand, and gave her to Tobias
14. he *t.* paper and did write an instrument
8. 2. he *t.* the ashes of perfumes, and made smoke
12. 6. he *t.* them both apart, and said unto them
Esth. 15. 2. had called on God, she *t.* two maids with
Wisd. 13. 3. being delighted, *t.* them to be gods
Ecdl. 47. 11. the Lord *t.* away his sins, and exalted
TOOKEST.
Esth. 14. 5. thou *t.* Israel from among all people
TOP.
Jud. 9. 13. who purposed evil against the *t.* of Sion
TOPS.
Jud. 4. 5. of all the *t.* of the high mountains

TORCH-LIGHT.

2 Mac. 4. 22. he was brought in with *t.* and shoutings
TORMENT.

Wisd. 3. 1. and there shall no *t.* touch them
17. 13. more than the cause which brings the *t.*
1 Mac. 9. 56. Alcimus died at that time with *t.*
2 Mac. 6. 19. he came of his own accord to the *t.*
28. had said this, immediately he went to the *t.*
7. 8. he also received the next *t.* in order
17. behold, how will he *t.* thee and thy seed
TORMENTED.

2 Esd. 13. 38. wherewith they shall begin to be *t.*
Wisd. 6. 6. but mighty men shall be mightily *t.*
11. 9. the ungodly were judged in wrath and *t.*
12. 23. hast *t.* them with their own abominations
16. 1. by the multitude of beasts were they *t.*
4. should be shewed how their enemies were *t.*
2 Mac. 7. 1. and were *t.* with scourges and whips
13. they *t.* and mangled the fourth in like manner
9. 6. he had *t.* other men's bowels with torments
TORMENTOR.

2 Mac. 7. 29. fear not this *t.* but take thy death
TORMENTS.

2 Esd. 9. 9. have cast them away, shall dwell in *t.*
Wisd. 19. 4. the punishment wanting to their *t.*
Eccl. 33. 26. so are tortures and *t.* for an evil servant
2 Mac. 7. 37. that thou by *t.* mayst confess he is God
9. 5. sore *t.* of the inner parts came upon him
6. he had tormented others with many *t.*
TORN.

Eccl. 6. 2. that thy soul be not *t.* in pieces
TORTURE.

Wisd. 2. 19. examine him with despitefulness and *t.*
TORTURES.

2 Mac. 7. 42. idolatrous feasts and extreme *t.*
TOUCH.

Tob. 12. 7. do good, and no evil shall *t.* you
Jud. 11. 13. it is not lawful for as much as to *t.*
Wisd. 3. 1. and there shall no torment *t.* them
Eccl. 34. 25. if he *t.* it again, what availeth washing?
TOUCHED.

Wisd. 18. 16. and it *t.* heaven, but stood on earth
20. the tasting of death *t.* the righteous also
Dan. 3. 27. so that the fire *t.* them not at all
TOUCHEHETH.

Eccl. 13. 1. he that *t.* pitch shall be defiled therewith
TOWER.

Eccl. 26. 22. a married woman is a *t.* against death
37. 14. watchmen that sit above in an high *t.*
1 Mac. 6. 24. they of our nation besiege the *t.*
9. 53. and he put them in the *t.* at Jerusalem
13. 50. he cleansed the *t.* from pollutions
52. the hill of the temple that was by the *t.*
2 Mac. 4. 12. he built a place of exercise under the *t.*
13. 5. a *t.* of fifty cubits high full of ashes
15. 35. he hanged also Nicanor's head on the *t.*
TOWERS.

1 Esd. 1. 55. Jerusalem, they set fire on her *t.*
4. they break down mountains, walls, and *t.*
Tob. 13. 16. thy walls, *t.* and battlements with gold
Jud. 1. 3. set the *t.* thereof on the gates of it
1 Mac. 1. 33. they builded city of David with mighty *t.*
5. 65. and burnt the *t.* thereof round about
16. 10. so they fled even to the *t.* in the fields
TOWN.

2 Mac. 11. 5. to Bethsura, which was a strong *t.*
12. 21. for the *t.* was hard to besiege, and uneasy
TOWNS.

1 Mac. 5. 65. he smote Hebron and the *t.* thereof
2 Mac. 8. 1. they with him went privily into *t.*
6. he came unawares, and burnt up *t.* and cities
TRACE.

Wisd. 2. 11.
5

Ec

TRAINING.

2 Mac. 4. 9. for the *t.* up of youth in the fashions
TRAINS.

Eccl. 11. 29. for the deceitful man hath many *t.*
TRANCE.

2 Esd. 12. 3. I awaked out of trouble and *t.* of mind
TRANSGRESSED.

1 Esd. 1. 48. he *t.* the laws of the Lord God of Israel

1 Esd. 8. 82. for we have *t.* thy commandments
TRANSGRESSETH.

Eccl. 19. 24. that *t.* the law of the Most High
TRANSGRESSING, S.

Wisd. 2. 12. he objecteth the *t.* of our education
Eccl. 29. 19. a wicked man *t.* the commandments
TRANSGRESSIONS, see *Prayer of Manass.*
TRANSGRESSORS.

Eccl. 40. 14. so shall *t.* come to nought
TRANSLATED.

Esth. 16. 14. to have *t.* the kingdom of the Persians
Wisd. 4. 10. so that living among sinners, he was *t.*
Eccl. 10. 8. kingdom is *t.* from one people to another
2 Mac. 11. 23. since our father is *t.* unto the gods
TRAVEL.

Wisd. 6. 14. seeketh her early, shall have no great *t.*
Eccl. 8. 15. *t.* not by the way with a bold fellow
34. 5. the heart fancieth as a woman's heart in *t.*
40. 1. great *t.* is created for every man
1 Mac. 9. 68. for his counsel and *t.* was in vain
TRAVELS.

Wisd. 10. 10. she made him rich in his *t.* and multiplied
TRAVELED.

Eccl. 34. 9. a man that bath *t.* knoweth things
TRAVELLER.

Eccl. 26. 12. she will open her mouth as a thirsty *t.*
TRAVELLERS.

Eccl. 42. 3. of reckoning with thy partners and *t.*
TRAVELLETH.

Eccl. 19. 11. a fool *t.* with a work, as a woman
TREACHERY.

1 Mac. 16. 17. in doing he committed great *t.*
2 Mac. 3. 32. that some *t.* had been done to Heliodorus
TREACHEROUS.

Eccl. 22. 22. disclosing of secrets, or a *t.* wound
TREAD.

Jud. 6. 4. with them we will *t.* them under foot
Bar. 4. 25. see his destruction, and *t.* on his neck
1 Mac. 4. 60. *t.* it down as they had done before
TREASURE.

Tob. 4. 9. thou layest up a good *t.* for thyself
Wisd. 7. 14. for she is a *t.* that never faileth
Eccl. 3. 4. he is as one that layeth up *t.*
6. 14. that hath found such a one hath found a *t.*
20. 30. *t.* that is hoarded up, what profit is in it?
29. 11. lay up thy *t.* according to the commandm.
40. 18. he that findeth a *t.* is above them both
41. 14. a *t.* that is not seen, what profit is in it?
1 Mac. 3. 28. he opened his *t.* and gave soldiers pay
13. 15. for money he is owing to the king's *t.*
TREASURER.

1 Esd. 2. 11. he delivered to Mithridates his *t.*
4. 49. no *t.* should forcibly enter their doors
2 Mac. 3. 7. the king chose out Heliodorus his *t.*
TREASURERS.

1 Esd. 4. 47. Darius wrote letters for him to all the *t.*
TREASURES.

1 Esd. 1. 54. they took holy vessels and the king's *t.*
8. 19. I commanded the keepers of the *t.* in Syria
Eccl. 1. 25. the parables are in the *t.* of wisdom
41. 12. thy name above a thousand great *t.* of gold
43. 14. thro' this the *t.* are opened, the clouds fly
Bar. 3. 15. or who hath come into her *t.*?

1 Mac. 1. 23. he took the hidden *t.* which he found
3. 29. when he saw the money of his *t.* failed
TREASURY.

1 Esd. 5. 45. give into the holy *t.* of the works
8. 18. thou shalt give it out of the king's *t.*
1 Mac. 14. 49. the copies should be laid up in the *t.*
2 Mac. 3. 6. and told that the *t.* in Jerusalem was full
13. that it must be brought into the king's *t.*
24. as he was there with his guard about the *t.*
weeping of the *t.* fell out on this sort
bber, him they killed beside the *t.*
Seleucus the king sent to view the *t.*
TREAT.

Jud. 3. 1. they sent ambassadors to him to *t.* of peace
TREATED.

2 Mac. 13. 22. the king *t.* with them in Bethsura
TREE.

1 Esd. 6. 32. out of his own house a *t.* be taken
Wisd. 13. 11. after he hath sawn down a *t.* meet
Eccl. 14. 18. as of the green leaves on a thick *t.*
27. 6. the fruit declareth if the *t.* have been dressed

Bar. 5. 8. every sweet-smelling *t.* shall overshadow
Sus. 54. tell me under what *t.* sawest thou them?
TREES.

1 Mac. 10. 30. half of the fruit of the *t.* I release
14. 8. and the *t.* of the field gave their fruit
TREMBLE.

1 Esd. 4. 36. all works shake and *t.* at it
Eccl. 43. 17. thunder maketh the earth to *t.*
Prayer of Manass. all men *t.* before thy power
TREMBLED.

Eccl. 48. 19. then *t.* their hearts and hands
1 Mac. 2. 24. inflamed with zeal, and his reins *t.*
12. 28. they feared and *t.* in their hearts
TREMBLING.

Jud. 15. 2. and fear and *t.* fell upon them
TRESPASS.

Eccl. 26. 11. marvel not if she *t.* against thee
TRESPASSED.

Eccl. 23. 23. she hath *t.* against her own husband
TRIAL.

Wisd. 3. 18. nor have they comfort in the day of *t.*
4. 6. are witnesses against parents in their *t.*
6. 8. but a sore *t.* shall come on the mighty
Eccl. 6. 21. will lie on him as a mighty stone of *t.*
16. 22. and the *t.* of all things is in the end
27. 5. so the *t.* of a man is in his reasoning
7. before hearest him speak, for this is *t.* of men
TRIBE.

Tob. 4. 12. a woman who is not of thy father's *t.*
5. 8. call him, that I may know of what *t.* he is
10. shew me of what *t.* and family thou art
11. he said, dost thou seek for a *t.* or family?
13. I inquired to know thy *t.* and thy family
Jud. 8. 2. was her husband, of her *t.* and kindred
Esth. 14. 5. I have heard in the *t.* of my family
TRIBES.

Tob. 1. 4. which was chosen out of all the *t.* of Israel,
that all the *t.* should sacrifice there
Eccl. 36. 11. gather all the *t.* of Jacob together
44. 23. among the twelve *t.* did he part them
TRIBUTATION.

Esth. 11. 8. a day of darkness and *t.* and anguish
Eccl. 40. 9. calamities, famine, *t.* and scourge
1 Mac. 6. 11. I thought, into what *t.* am I come
TRIBUNES.

Jud. 14. 12. their leaders came to their captains and *t.*
1 Mac. 16. 19. to the *t.* he sent letters to come
TRIBUTARIES.

1 Mac. 1. 4. kings who became *t.* unto him
TRIBUTE.

1 Esd. 2. 19. they will not only refuse to give *t.*
4. 6. and compel one another to pay *t.* to the king
50. that the country should be free without *t.*
1 Mac. 8. 7. such as reigned after him pay great *t.*
11. 28. that he would make Judea free from *t.*
13. 39. if any other *t.* were paid in Jerusalem
2 Mac. 8. 10. the *t.* of two thousand talents
36. to make good to the Romans their *t.*
TRIBUTES.

1 Mac. 3. 29. that *t.* in the country were small
31. there to take the *t.* of the countries
10. 29. and now I release all the Jews from *t.*
31. let Jerusalem be free from tenths and *t.*
15. 30. deliver the *t.* of the places ye have gotten
31. give for *t.* of the cities other 500 talents
TRIPOLIS.

2 Mac. 14. 1. having entered by the haven of *T.*
TRIUMPH.

Eccl. 24. 2. she shall *t.* before his power
1 Mac. 2. 48. nor suffered they the sinner to *t.*
TRIUMPHETH.

Wisd. 4. 2. it weareth a crown, and *t.* for ever
TRODDEN.

1 Mac. 3. 45. the sanctuary also was *t.* down
2 Mac. 8. 2. the people that was *t.* down of all
TROOPS.

2 Mac. 5. 3. there were seen *t.* of horsemen in array
TROUBLE.

Tob. 4. 13. in pride is destruction and much *t.*
6. 7. if a devil or an evil spirit *t.* any
Esth. 13. 7. to be well settled, and without *t.*
Eccl. 2. 2. and make not haste in time of *t.*
4. 3. add not more *t.* to an heart that is vexed
6. 8. for some man will not abide in the day of *t.*

Ecd. 22. 13. beware of him, lest thou have *t.*

23. abide steadfast to him in the time of his *t.*
29. 4. many put them to *t.* that helped them
37. 4. but in the time of *t.* will be against him
40. 5. *t.* and unquietness, fear of death, anger
51. 10. he would not leave me in the days of my *t.*
* *Mac.* 1. 25. thou that deliverest Israel from *t.*
3. 30. which a little afore was full of fear and *t.*

TROUBLED.

Tob. 12. 16. they were both *t.* and fell on their faces
Esth. 15. 16. she fell down, then the king was *t.*
Wisd. 2. 2. they shall be *t.* with terrible fear
11. 6. a running river, *t.* with foul blood
17. 3. astonished, being *t.* with strange apparitions
Ecd. 20. 21. when he takes rest, he shall not be *t.*
30. 7. and his bowels will be *t.* with every cry
40. 6. *t.* in the vision of his heart, as if escaped
51. 21. my heart was *t.* in seeking her
Bar. 3. 1. the *t.* spirit crieth unto thee
Dan. 3. 27. the fire neither hurt nor *t.* them
1 *Mac.* 3. 6. all the workers of iniquity were *t.*
7. 22. to him resorted all such as *t.* the people
9. 7. Judas was sore *t.* in mind and distressed
11. 53. nor rewarded him, but *t.* him very sore

TRUE.

1 *Esd.* 8. 89. O Lord of Israel, thou art *t.*
Jud. 11. 10. but lay it up in thy heart, for it is *t.*
Wisd. 1. 6. for God is a *t.* beholder of his heart
2. 17. let us see if his words be *t.* and let us prove
6. 17. the very *t.* beginning of her is the desire
12. 27. they acknowledged him to be the *t.* God
Ecd. 46. 15. Samuel was found a *t.* prophet
Dan. 3. 8. thou hast done in *t.* judgment

TRULY.

Tob. 3. 2. and thou judgest *t.* and justly for ever
14. 6. nations shall turn and fear the Lord God *t.*
Ecd. 41. 24. so shalt thou be *t.* shamefaced
42. 8. thus shalt thou be *t.* learned and approved

TRUMPETS.

1 *Esd.* 5. 62. and all the people sounded *t.*
64. many with *t.* and joy shouted with loud voice
65. that the *t.* might not be heard for the weeping
66. to know what that noise of *t.* should mean
Ecd. 50. 16. the sons of Aaron sounded the silver *t.*

TRUST.

Tob. 10. 12. I commit my daughter, to thee of special *t.*
Jud. 2. 5. take men that *t.* in their own strength
7. 10. the children of Israel do not *t.* in spears
8. 20. therefore we *t.* that he will not despise us
Wisd. 3. 9. they that put their *t.* in him understand
14. 29. for inasmuch as their *t.* is in idols
Ecd. 2. 6. order thy way aright, and *t.* in him
10. did ever any *t.* in Lord and was confounded?
4. 17. until she may *t.* his soul, and try him by laws
11. 21. *t.* in the Lord and abide in thy labour
12. 10. never *t.* thy enemy, for as iron rusteth
16. 3. *t.* not thou in their life, neither respect
32. 23. in every good work *t.* thine own soul
34. 7. they have failed that put their *t.* in them
35. 12. and *t.* not to unrighteous sacrifices
36. 26. who will *t.* a thief well appointed
38. 31. these *t.* to their hands, every one is wise
Bar. 3. 17. hoarded up silver and gold, wherein men *t.*
Dan. 3. 17. not confounded, that put their *t.* in thee
Sus. 60. God who saveth them that *t.* in him
1 *Mac.* 2. 61. none that *t.* in him shall be overcome
2 *Mac.* 3. 22. to keep the things committed of *t.*
7. 24. that he also would *t.* him with affairs
40. so this man put his whole *t.* in the Lord
8. 18. for they, say he, *t.* in their weapons

TRUSTING.

Ecd. 26. 20. *t.* in the goodness of thy stock
2 *Mac.* 10. 34. *t.* in the strength of the place

TRUSTY.

Tob. 5. 8. whether he be a *t.* man to go with thee

TRUTH.

1 *Esd.* 4. 13. who had spoken of women and the *t.*
33. the king looked, so he began to speak of the *t.*
35. great is the *t.* and stronger than all things
38. as for the *t.* it endureth and is strong
40. blessed be the God of *t.*

Tob. 14. 7. all those who love the Lord God in *t.*
Jud. 10. 13. I am coming to declare the words of *t.*
Wisd. 3. 9. they that trust in him shall understand *t.*

Wisd. 5. 6. therefore have we erred from the way of *t.*

6. 22. and I will not pass over the *t.*
Ecd. 1. 30. because thou camest not in *t.* to fear Lord
4. 25. in no wise speak against the *t.* but be abashed
28. strive for the *t.* unto death, Lord fight for thee
11. 7. blame not before thou hast examined the *t.*
27. 9. so will *t.* return to them that practise in her
34. 4. from that which is false what *t.* can come?
37. 15. pray that he will direct thy way in *t.*
41. 19. in regard of the *t.* of God and his covenant
Dan. 3. 4. thy ways right, all thy judgments are *t.*
Sus. 48. that without examination of the *t.*

TRY.

Jud. 8. 13. and now *t.* the Lord Almighty
Wisd. 11. 10. these thou didst admonish and *t.*
2 *Mac.* 14. 18. durst not *t.* the matter by the sword

TRIED.

Jud. 8. 26. how he *t.* Isaac, and what happened
27. he hath not *t.* us in the fire, as he did them
Wisd. 1. 3. and his power when it is *t.* reproveth
3. 6. as gold in the furnace hath he *t.* them
11. 9. for when they were *t.* albeit but in mercy
Ecd. 2. 5. gold is *t.* in the fire, men in the furnace
31. 10. who hath been *t.* and found perfect
2 *Mac.* 1. 34. made it holy, after he had *t.* the matter

TRIETH.

Jud. 8. 25. who *t.* us even as he did our fathers

TRYPHON.

1 *Mac.* 11. 39. there was one *T.* that had been
56. *T.* took the elephants and won Antioch
12. 39. *T.* went about to get the kingdom of Asia
49. then sent *T.* an host of footmen into Galilee
13. 1. when Simon heard that *T.* had gathered
14. now when *T.* knew that Simon was risen
19. howbeit *T.* dissembled, nor would let him go
34. because all that *T.* did was to spoil
15. 10. came to him, so that few were left with *T.*
25. he shut up *T.* that he could not go out
37. in the mean time fled *T.* by ship to Orthosias
39. as for the king himself, he pursued *T.*

TUMBLED.

Jud. 13. 9. and she *t.* his body down from the bed

TUMULT.

Esth. 11. 5. behold, the noise of a *t.* with thunder
2 *Mac.* 13. 16. at last they filled the camp with *t.*

TUMULTS.

Wisd. 14. 25. corruption, unfaithfulness, *t.* perjury

TURN.

Esth. 13. 17. *t.* our sorrow into joy, that we may live
14. 11. but *t.* their device upon themselves
Wisd. 2. 12. because he is not for our *t.*
Ecd. 4. 4. not *t.* away thy face from a poor man
5. *t.* not away thine eye from the needy
5. 7. make no tarrying to *t.* to the Lord
7. 2. and iniquity shall *t.* away from thee
9. 8. *t.* away thine eye from a beautiful woman
11. 34. the stranger will *t.* thee out of thine own
17. 26. *t.* again to the Most High, and *t.* away from
iniquity, for he will lead thee out of darkness
18. 24. the time when he shall *t.* away his face
23. 4. *t.* away from thy servants a haughty mind
5. *t.* away from me vain hopes and concupiscence
27. 1. that seeketh abundance will *t.* his eyes away
35. 2. he that requiteth a good *t.* offereth flour
40. 11. things of earth shall *t.* to the earth again
41. 21. to *t.* away thy face from thy kinsman
48. 10. to *t.* the heart of the father to the son
Bar. 2. 8. might *t.* every one from imaginations
13. let thy wrath *t.* from us, for we are but a few
4. 2. thee, O Jacob, and take hold of it
2 *Mac.* 5. 4. that apparition might *t.* to good
7. 24. if he would *t.* from the laws of his fathers

TURNED.

1 *Esd.* 7. 15. the Lord had *t.* the counsel of the king
8. 87. we have *t.* again to transgress thy law
Wisd. 19. 19. earthly things were *t.* into watery
Ecd. 6. 9. there is a friend who being *t.* to enmity
28. find her rest, and that shall be *t.* to thy joy
10. 12. his heart is *t.* away from his Maker
37. 2. when companion and friend is *t.* to an enemy
39. 27. so to the sinners they are *t.* into evil
45. 23. he stood up when the people were *t.* back
47. 23. who *t.* away the people thro' his counsel
Bar. 1. 13. and his wrath is not *t.* from us

Bar. 2. 29. this multitude be *t.* into a small number

4. 34. and her pride shall be *t.* into mourning
Sus. 9. *t.* away their eyes, that they might not
47. then all the people *t.* them towards him
1 *Mac.* 5. 28. Judas and his host *t.* suddenly by
35. this done, Judas *t.* aside to Maspha
68. Judas *t.* to Azotus in the land of the Philistines
9. 41. thus was the marriage *t.* into mourning
11. 55. Demetrius, who *t.* his back and fled
12. 31. wherefore Jonathan *t.* to the Arabians
33. from whence he *t.* aside to Joppe, and won it
2 *Mac.* 8. 5. the wrath of the Lord was *t.* into mercy
10. 25. they *t.* themselves to pray to God

TURNING.

Wisd. 7. 18. the alterations of the *t.* of the sun
Ecd. 38. 21. forget not, for there is no *t.* again
1 *Mac.* 3. 8. and *t.* away wrath from Israel

TURNS.

Ecd. 3. 31. be that requiteth good *t.* is mindful

TURPENTINE.

Ecd. 24. 16. as *t.* tree I stretched out my branches

TWELVE.

1 *Esd.* 5. 41. from them of *t.* years old and upward
7. 8. and *t.* goats for the sin of all Israel
8. 54. then I separated *t.* of the chief of the priests
Ecd. 49. 10. of *t.* prophets, let memorial be blessed
1 *Mac.* 1. 7. Alexander reigned *t.* years and died

TWICE.

Jud. 13. 8. she smote *t.* upon his neck with might
Ecd. 12. 5. thou shalt receive *t.* as much evil
13. 7. till he have drawn thee dry *t.* or thrice
32. 7. and yet scarcely when thou art *t.* asked
45. 14. their sacrifice shall be consumed every day *t.*

TWISTED.

Ecd. 45. 11. with *t.* scarlet work of the cunning

TWO.

1 *Esd.* 5. 73. were hindered for the space of *t.* years
Ecd. 2. 12. woe to the sinner that goeth *t.* ways
26. 28. there be *t.* things that grieve my heart
33. 15. there be *t.* and *t.* one against another
50. 25. there be *t.* manner of nations I abhor
Sus. 5. *t.* of the ancients of the people to be judges
8. the *t.* elders saw her going in every day
1 *Mac.* 1. 16. might have the dominion of *t.* realms
9. 57. the land of Judea was in rest *t.* years
11. 13. Ptolemee set *t.* crowns on his head
13. 16. send *t.* of his sons for hostages
2 *Mac.* 6. 10. *t.* women brought, who circumcised

TYRANNY.

Wisd. 14. 21. for men serving either calamity or *t.*
16. 4. on them exercising *t.* should come penalty

TYRANT.

Wisd. 12. 14. nor shall *t.* be able to set his face
2 *Mac.* 4. 25. but having the fury of a cruel *t.*

TYRANTS.

Wisd. 8. 15. horrible *t.* shall be afraid when hear

TYRE.

1 *Esd.* 5. 55. unto them of *T.* they gave cars

TYRIANS.

Ecd. 48. 18. he destroyed the rulers of the *T.*

TYRUS.

1 *Mac.* 11. 59. the place called the ladder of *T.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 18. now when the game was kept at *T.*
32. and some he sold unto *T.* and cities about
44. when the king came to *T.* three men pleaded
49. they of *T.* moved with hatred of that deed

U.

UGLY.

Wisd. 16. 3. for the *u.* sight of the beasts sent

UNABLE.

Wisd. 12. 9. not that thou wast *u.* to bring ungodly
13. 16. knowing that it was *u.* to help itself
19. of him that is most *u.* to do any thing

UNADVISEDLY.

1 *Mac.* 5. 67. for that they went out to fight *u.*

UNAWARES.

2 *Mac.* 8. 6. he came at *u.* burnt up towns and cities
12. 37. and rushing *u.* upon Gorgias' men

UNBELIEVING.

Wisd. 10. 7. pillar of salt is monument of an *u.* soul
UNBURIED.

2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he that had cast out many *u.* had none
UNCERTAIN.

Wisd. 9. 14. and our devices are but *u.*

2 *Mac.* 7. 34. nor be puffed up with *u.* hopes
UNCHANGEABLE.

2 *Esd.* 6. 44. there were flowers of *u.* colour
UNCIRCUMCISED.

Esth. 14. 15. knowest that I abhor the bed of the *u.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 15. and they made themselves *u.*

48. they should also leave their children *u.*

2. 46. what children soever they found *u.*

UNCLEAN.

Ecc. 34. 4. of an *u.* thing what can be cleansed ?

40. 15. but are as *u.* roots upon a hard rock

51. 5. delivered from an *u.* tongue and lying words

1 *Mac.* 1. 47. sacrifice swine's flesh and *u.* beasts

62. many confirmed not to eat any *u.* thing

4. 43. bare out the defiled stones into an *u.* place
UNCLEANNESS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 42. things recorded of his *u.* and impiety
8. 83. and they have filled it with their *u.*

87. to mingle ourselves with the *u.* of the nations

Wisd. 14. 26. defiling of souls, adultery, shameless *u.*

1 *Mac.* 1. 48. their souls abominable with all *u.*

13. 48. yea, he put all *u.* out of it, and placed men
UNCOMFORTABLE.

Ecc. 18. 15. nor use *u.* words when thou givest
UNCOVERED.

Jud. 9. 1. *u.* the sackcloth wherewith was clothed
UNDEFILED.

Wisd. 3. 13. blessed is the barren that is *u.*

4. 2. having gotten victory, striving for *u.* rewards

7. 22. holy, subtle, lively, clear, *u.* plain

8. 20. rather being good, I came into a body *u.*

14. 24. they keep neither lives nor marriages *u.*

2 *Mac.* 7. 40. this man died *u.* and put his trust in Lord

14. 36. O holy Lord, keep this house ever *u.*

15. 34. he that hath kept his own place *u.*

UNDERMINE.

Wisd. 4. 12. wandering doth *u.* the simple mind

Ecc. 12. 17. pretend to help, yet shall he *u.* thee
UNDERMINED.

2 *Mac.* 4. 26. then Jason, who had *u.* his own brother,
being *u.* by another, was compelled to flee
UNDERSTAND.

Wisd. 3. 9. they that trust in him shall *u.* truth

4. 17. they shall not *u.* what God hath decreed

6. 1. bear therefore, O ye kings, and *u.*

13. 4. let them *u.* how much mightier he is

Ecc. 3. 23. more things are shewed than men *u.*

29. the heart of the prudent will *u.* a parable

11. 7. blame not, *u.* first, and then rebuke

17. 6. and an heart gave he them to *u.*

34. 11. and I *u.* more than I can express

Bar. 3. 9. hear, Israel, give ear to *u.* wisdom

6. 41. they intreat Bel as though he were able to *u.*
UNDERSTANDETH.

Wisd. 9. 11. for she knoweth and *u.* all things

UNDERSTANDING.

Wisd. 1. 5. from thoughts that are without *u.*

4. 11. lest that wickedness should alter his *u.*

7. 7. wherefore I prayed, and *u.* was given me

22. wisdom taught me, for in her is an *u.* spirit

23. overseeing all things, and going through all *u.*

9. 5. for I am too young for the *u.* of judgment

12. 24. being deceived as obdurate of no *u.*

13. 13. and formed it by the skill of his *u.*

Ecc. 1. 4. and the *u.* of prudence from everlasting

19. wisdom raineth down the knowledge of *u.*

Ecc. 14. 21. shall also have *u.* in her secrets

15. 3. with the bread of *u.* shall she feed him

16. 4. by one that hath *u.* shall city be replenished

23. he that wanteth *u.* will think on vain things

17. 5. in the sixth place he imparted them *u.*

7. he filled them with the knowledge of *u.*

9. that they might declare his works with *u.*

18. 28. every man of *u.* knoweth wisdom

29. they that were of *u.* in sayings became wise

19. 2. wine will make men of *u.* to fall away

21. he that hath small *u.* and feareth God

29. one that hath *u.* knoweth by his countenance

21. 11. that keepeth the law, getteth the *u.* thereof

25. the words of such as have *u.* are weighed

22. 11. and weep for the fool, for he wanteth *u.*

13. go not to him that hath no *u.* beware of him

15. sand is easier to bear, than a man without *u.*

17. a heart settled on a thought of *u.* is as a fair

24. 26. he maketh the *u.* to abound like Euphrates

25. 5. O! how comely is *u.* to men of honour

8. well is him that dwelleth with a wife of *u.*

26. 28. and men of *u.* that are not set by

27. 12. but be continually among men of *u.*

33. 3. a man of *u.* trusteth in the law, and the law

34. 1. the hopes of a man void of *u.* are vain

36. 19. so doth an heart of *u.* false speeches

37. 22. and the fruits of *u.* are commendable

39. 6. he shall be filled with the spirit of *u.*

9. many shall commend his *u.* his name shall live

44. 3. men renowned, giving counsel by their *u.*

47. 14. and as a flood thou wast filled with *u.*

23. he left behind him Roboam, one that had no *u.*

50. 27. written in this book the instruction of *u.*

Bar. 3. 14. learn where is strength, where is *u.*

32. and he hath found her out, with his *u.*

2 *Mac.* 9. 27. be *u.* my mind, will graciously yield

11. 13. who, as he was a man of *u.* sent to them
UNDERSTOOD.

1 *Esd.* 9. 55. because they *u.* the words wherein

Wisd. 4. 15. this the people saw, and *u.* it not

Ecc. 1. 7. who hath *u.* her great experience ?

Bar. 3. 21. they have not *u.* the paths thereof
UNDERTAKE.

2 *Mac.* 2. 27. we will *u.* gladly this great pains
UNDERTAKETH.

Ecc. 29. 19. he that *u.* other men's business

2 *Mac.* 2. 29. he that *u.* to set it out and paint it
UNDERTOOK.

1 *Esd.* 1. 28. did not turn, but *u.* to fight with him

2 *Mac.* 8. 10. so Nicanor *u.* to make money of Jews
UNDERWRITTEN.

2 *Mac.* 9. 18. he wrote to the Jews the letters *u.*

UNDISCREET.

Ecc. 27. 12. if thou be among the *u.* observe time

UNDRESSED.

2 *Esd.* 16. 78. it is left *u.* and cast into the fire

UNFAITHFUL.

2 *Esd.* 15. 4. *u.* shall die in their unfaithfulness

Wisd. 16. 29. the hope of the *u.* shall melt away

UNFAITHFULNESS.

2 *Esd.* 15. 4. the unfaithful shall die in their *u.*

UNEIGNED.

Wisd. 18. 16. brought thine *u.* commandment

2 *Mac.* 14. 8. for the *u.* care I have of things
UNFRUITFUL.

Wisd. 3. 11. their labours *u.* works unprofitable

UNGODLY.

Wisd. 1. 9. shall be made into the counsels of the *u.*

16. but *u.* men with the works called it to them

3. 10. the *u.* shall be punished accord. to their imag.

4. 3. multiplying brood of the *u.* shall not thrive

10. 10. the *u.* shall condemn the *u.* who are living

12. 9. unable to bring *u.* under the righteous

14. 9. the *u.* and his ungodliness are both alike

16. an *u.* custom grown strong was kept as a law

31. that punisheth the offence of the *u.*

16. 16. for the *u.* that denied to know thee

19. 1. as for the *u.* wrath came upon them

Ecc. 7. 17. for the vengeance of the *u.* is fire

9. 12. delight not in what *u.* have pleasure in

12. 5. do well to lowly, but give not to the *u.*

Ecc. 12. 6. Most High will repay vengeance to the *u.*

13. 24. poverty is evil in the mouth of the *u.*

16. 1. not a multit. of children, nor delight in *u.* sons

3. die without, than to have them that are *u.*

6. in congregation of *u.* shall a fire be kindled

21. 27. when the *u.* curseth Satan, be curseth

22. 12. but for an *u.* man all the days of his life

26. 26. dishonoureth him, shall be counted *u.* of all

41. 5. they that are conversant in dwelling of the *u.*

8. woe to you *u.* men who have forsaken the law

10. so the *u.* shall go from a curse to destruction

42. 2. and of judgment to justify the *u.*

49. 3. in time of *u.* he established the worship of God

Bar. 2. 12. O Lord, we have sinned, we have done *u.*

1 *Mac.* 3. 8. destroying the *u.* out of them

15. there went a mighty host of *u.* to help him

6. 21. to whom some *u.* men of Israel joined

7. 5. there came to him all the *u.* men of Israel

9. 58. then all the *u.* men held a council

73. he destroyed the *u.* men out of Israel

11. 21. certain *u.* persons who hated their own people

2 *Mac.* 1. 17. who hath delivered up the *u.*

4. 13. the profaneness of Jason, that *u.* wretch

8. 2. would pity the temple profaned of *u.* men
UNGODLINESS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 52. being wroth with his people for *u.*

Wisd. 14. 9. ungodly and his *u.* are alike hateful
UNGRACIOUS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 19. this *u.* Jason sent messengers from Jerus.

8. 34. as for that most *u.* Nicanor, brought merchants

15. 3. then this most *u.* wretch demanded
UNHAPPY.

2 *Mac.* 5. 6. that it would be a most *u.* day for him

8. in the end therefore he had an *u.* return
UNITY.

Ecc. 25. 1. *u.* of brethren, the love of neighbours
UNJUST.

1 *Esd.* 4. 39. she refraineth from all *u.* things

Wisd. 16. 19. might destroy fruits of an *u.* land

Ecc. 7. 2. depart from *u.* and iniquity shall turn

19. 25. there is subtilty, and the same is *u.*

40. 13. the goods of the *u.* shall be dried up

41. 18. of *u.* dealing before thy partner and friend

Dan. 3. 9. thou didst deliver us to an *u.* king

2 *Mac.* 4. 48. they did soon suffer *u.* punishment
UNJUSTLY.

Wisd. 14. 28. or they prophesy lies, or live *u.*

30. they *u.* swore in deceit, despising holiness

Ecc. 5. 8. set not thy heart on goods *u.* gotten

2 *Mac.* 8. 17. the injury that they had *u.* done
UNKNOWN.

Wisd. 11. 18. or *u.* wild beasts full of rage

18. 3. both to be a guide to the *u.* journey

2 *Mac.* 1. 19. so that the place was *u.* to all men
UNLAWFUL.

Wisd. 4. 6. for children begotten of *u.* beds
UNLEARNED

Ecc. 6. 20. she is very unpleasant to the *u.*

51. 23. draw near to me, you *u.* and dwell in house
UNLOOKED.

Wisd. 18. 17. and terrors came upon them *u.* for
UNMEASURABLE.

Bar. 3. 25. great, and hath no end, high and *u.*

Prayer of Manass. thy merciful promises is *u.*
UNMERCIFUL.

Ecc. 37. 11. nor with an *u.* man touching kindness
UNMINDFUL.

Ecc. 37. 6. be not *u.* of him in thy riches
UNNECESSARY.

Ecc. 3. 23. be not curious in *u.* matters
UNPASSABLE.

Esth. 16. 24. shall be made not only *u.* for men
UNPERFECT.

Wisd. 4. 5. the *u.* branches shall be broken off

Ecc. 42. 24. and he hath made nothing *u.*
UNPLEASANT.

Ecc. 6. 20. she is very *u.* to the unlearned
UNPROFITABLE.

Wisd. 1. 11. beware of murmuring, which is *u.*

4. 5. fruit *u.* not ripe to eat, meet for nothing

16. 29. for the hope of the unfaithful shall melt
away as hoar frost and run away as *u.* water

Ecc. 16. 1. desire not a multitude of *u.* children

37. 19. one is wise, and yet is *u.* to himself

33. 11. thou love to hear, thou shalt receive *u.*

35. and let not the parables of *u.* escape thee

36. if thou seest a man of *u.* get betimes to him

7. 25. marry daughter, but give her to a man of *u.*

UNPUNISHED.

Ecc. 7. 8. for in one sin thou shalt not be *u.*

UNREASONABLE.

Wis. 11. 15. didst send a multitude of *u.* beasts
UNRIGHT.

Wis. 12. 13. shew that thy judgment is not *u.*
UNRIGHTEOUS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 36. and with it is no *u.* thing

Esth. 14. 15. knowest that I hate the glory of the *u.*

Wis. 1. 8. that speaketh *u.* things cannot be hid

3. 16. the seed of an *u.* bed shall be rooted out

19. horrible is the end of the *u.* generation

10. 3. but when the *u.* went from her in his anger

12. 12. to be revenged for the *u.* men

Ecc. 17. 20. none of their *u.* deeds are hid from him

35. 12. and trust not to *u.* sacrifices, Lord is judge

18. till he hath broken the sceptre of the *u.*

51. 6. by an accusation to the king from an *u.* tongue

2 *Mac.* 14. 36. O holy Lord, stop every *u.* mouth

UNRIGHTEOUSLY.

Wis. 12. 23. whereas men have lived *u.*

Bar. 2. 12. we have dealt *u.* in thy ordinances

UNRIGHTOUSNESS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 37. in their *u.* also they shall perish

Tob. 4. 5. my son, follow not the ways of *u.*

12. 8. a little is better than much with *u.*

Wis. 1. 5. and will not abide when *u.* cometh in

Ecc. 7. 3. my son, sow not upon the furrows of *u.*

17. 14. he said to them, beware of all *u.*

35. 3. and to forsake *u.* is a propitiation

UNRULY.

Ecc. 26. 5. the gathering together of an *u.* multitude

UNSATABLE.

Ecc. 31. 17. and be not *u.* lest thou offend

20. but pangs of the belly are with an *u.* man

37. 29. be not *u.* in any dainty thing, nor greedy

UNSEARCHABLE.

2 *Esd.* 9. 19. are corrupted by a law which is *u.*

Bar. 3. 18. so careful, and whose works are *u.*

Prayer of Manass. thy merciful promise is *u.*

UNSEASONABLE.

Ecc. 20. 19. an *u.* tale will be in the mouth of unwise

UNSPEAKABLE.

Ecc. 36. 14. fill Sion with thine *u.* oracles

2 *Mac.* 12. 16. took city, and made *u.* slaughters

UNSPOTTED.

Wis. 4. 9. and an *u.* life is old age

7. 26. *u.* mirror of the power of God and image

UNTAUGHT.

Ecc. 20. 24. continually in the mouth of the *u.*

UNTEMPERATE.

Ecc. 23. 13. use not thy mouth to *u.* swearing

UNTHANKFUL.

2 *Esd.* 8. 60. were *u.* to him who prepared life

Ecc. 29. 17. he that is of an *u.* mind will leave him

UNTIMELY.

2 *Esd.* 6. 21. women shall bring forth *u.* children

Wis. 14. 15. for a father afflicted with *u.* mourning

UNWISE.

2 *Esd.* 5. 39. as for me, I am *u.* how may I speak?

Wis. 1. 3. his power when tried reproveth the *u.*

5. 20. the world shall fight with him against the *u.*

14. 11. the idols of Gentiles are become a stum-

bling block to souls of men and a snare to feet of *u.*

Ecc. 10. 3. an *u.* king destroyeth his people

20. 19. an unseasonable tale will be in mouth of *u.*

21. 13. knowledge of *u.* is as talk without sense

42. 8. be not ashamed to inform the *u.* and foolish

UNWORTHY.

2 *Esd.* 14. 45. that the worthy and *u.* may read it

Ecc. 25. 8. not served a man more *u.* than himself

UNWORTHILY.

Esth. 16. 7. behaviour of them that are *u.* placed

UPBRAID.

Ecc. 18. 18. a fool will *u.* churlishly, and a gift

41. 22. and after thou hast given *u.* not

UPBRAIDETH.

Wis. 2. 12. he *u.* us with our offending the law

Ecc. 20. 15. he giveth little, and *u.* much

22. 20. he that *u.* his friend, breaketh friendship

UPBRAIDING.

Ecc. 22. 22. there may be a reconciliation, except *u.*

29. 28. the *u.* of house-room, and reproaching lender

41. 22. be ashamed of *u.* speeches before friends

UPHOLDER.

Jud. 9. 11. an helper of oppressed, an *u.* of the weak
UPHOLDING.

Jud. 11. 7. for the *u.* of every thing living
UPRIGHT.

Wis. 9. 3. execute judgment with an *u.* heart

Ecc. 27. 14. that sweareth, maketh the hair stand *u.*

Bar. 6. 27. nor if one set them *u.* they can move

UPRIGHTLY.

Tob. 4. 5. do *u.* all thy life long, and follow not

8. 7. I take not this my sister for lust, but *u.*

Ecc. 49. 2. he behaved himself *u.* in conversion

UPRIGHTNESS.

Ecc. 7. 6. a stumbling-block in the way of thy *u.*

UPWARD.

1 *Esd.* 5. 41. so of Israel from twelve years old and *u.*

URIM.

Ecc. 45. 10. a breast-plate with *u.* and thummim
USE.

1 *Esd.* 8. 17. are given for the *u.* of the temple

Tob. 6. 6. to what *u.* is the heart and the liver?

Jud. 12. 15. had received of Bagoas for her daily *u.*

Wis. 12. 18. thou mayest *u.* power when thou wilt

25. as to children without the *u.* of reason

13. 13. among those which served to no *u.*

15. 7. but what is the *u.* of either sort

Ecc. 7. 13. *u.* not to make any manner of lie

14. *u.* not many words in a multitude of elders

23. 9. nor *u.* thyself to the naming of the Holy One

13. *u.* not thy-mouth to intemperate swearing

32. 9. when ancient men in place, *u.* not many words

39. 26. the things for the whole *u.* of man's life

2 *Mac.* 6. 21. flesh, such as was unlawful for him to *u.*

11. 31. the Jews shall *u.* their own kind of meats

12. 39. as *u.* had been, Judas came to take bodies

USED.

Wis. 14. 23. whilst they *u.* secret ceremonies

19. 13. as they *u.* a more hard behaviour

15. because they *u.* strangers not friendly

USES.

Wis. 15. 7. the vessels that serve for clean *u.*

Ecc. 38. 1. for the *u.* which you may have of him

39. 21. for he hath made all things for their *u.*

USETH.

Ecc. 20. 8. he that *u.* many words shall be abhorred

23. 11. a man that *u.* much swearing filled with iniq.

USUAI

2 *Mac.* 14. 31. priests were offering their *u.* sacrifices

USURPED.

1 *Esd.* 5. 38. of the priests that *u.* the office

1 *Mac.* 15. 3. pestilent men have *u.* the kingdom

UTMOST.

1 *Mac.* 3. 9. was renowned to the *u.* part of the earth

2 *Mac.* 7. 4. to cut off the *u.* parts of his body

UTTER.

Ecc. 25. 7. the tenth I will *u.* with my tongue

UTTERANCE.

Ecc. 27. 6. so is the *u.* of a conceit in the heart

UTTERED.

Wis. 7. 3. the first voice which I *u.* was crying

Ecc. 15. 10. for praise shall be *u.* in wisdom

2 *Mac.* 10. 34. blasphemed and *u.* wicked words

V.

VAIL.

Wis. 17. 3. under a dark *v.* of forgetfulness

1 *Mac.* 1. 22. censers of gold, the *v.* and crowns

VAIN.

Jud. 6. 9. and none of my words shall be in *v.*

Wis. 3. 11. he is miserable, their hope is *v.*

13. 1. surely *v.* are all men by nature, ignorant of G.

14. 14. by *v.*-glory of men they entered the world

15. 8. he maketh a *v.* god of the same clay

Ecc. 3. 24. many are deceived by their own *v.* opinion

23. 11. if he swear in *v.* he shall not be innocent

34. 1. the hopes of a man void of understand. are *v.*

5. divinations, soothsayings, and dreams are *v.*

VALIANT.

1 *Mac.* 2. 64. wherefore ye, my sons, be *v.* and shew

3. 58. Judas said, arm yourselves, and be *v.* men

1 *Mac.* 4. 3. be himself removed and the *v.* men with

5. 56. heard of the *v.* acts which they had done

9. 21. how is the *v.* man fallen that delivered

13. 53. Simon saw that John his son was a *v.* man

14. 32. Simon armed the *v.* men of his nation

2 *Mac.* 13. 15. with the most *v.* young men he went
VALIANTLY.

1 *Mac.* 2. 46. those they circumcised *v.*

4. 35. how they were ready either to live or die *v.*

6. 31. they burnt them with fire, and fought *v.*

VALIANTNESS.

Ecc. 31. 25. shew not thy *v.* in wine, hath destroyed

VALLEY.

Jud. 4. 4. they sent to Esora, and to the *v.* of Salem

7. 3. they camped in the *v.* near to Bethulia

10. 10. they looked until Judith had passed the *v.*

VALOUR.

1 *Mac.* 5. 67. certain priests desirous to shew their *v.*

8. 2. that the Romans were men of great *v.*

2 *Mac.* 15. 17. good and able to stir them up to *v.*

VALUE.

Wis. 15. 10. and his life of less *v.* than clay

VALUED.

Ecc. 26. 15. her continent mind cannot be *v.*

VANISH.

Wis. 2. 3. and our spirit shall *v.* as soft air

Ecc. 40. 13. and shall *v.* with noise as a great thunder

VANISHED.

Bar. 3. 19. they are *v.* and gone down to the grave

VAPOUR.

Wis. 11. 18. beasts breathing out either a fiery *v.*

Ecc. 22. 24. as the *v.* and smoke of a furnace

38. 28. the *v.* of the fire wasteth his flesh

2 *Mac.* 7. 5. as the *v.* of the pan was dispersed

VAPOURS.

Ecc. 43. 4. breathing out fiery *v.* and sending beams

VARIANCE.

Ecc. 8. 2. be not at *v.* with a rich man

VARIETY.

Ecc. 38. 27. and are diligent to make great *v.*

50. 18. with great *v.* of sounds was there melody

VAULT.

2 *Esd.* 16. 59. he spreadeth out the heavens like a *v.*

VAUNT.

1 *Mac.* 10. 70. why dost thou *v.* thy power against us?

VAUNTING.

Wis. 5. 8. what good hath riches with *v.* brought?

17. 7. and their *v.* in wisdom was reprov'd

VEHEMENCY.

2 *Mac.* 14. 38. jeopard his body and life with all *v.*

VEHEMENTLY.

Ecc. 17. 26. and hate thou abomination *v.*

VENGEANCE.

Jud. 6. 5. till I take *v.* of this nation come out of Egypt

8. 27. neither hath he taken *v.* on us

9. 2. thou gavest a sword to take *v.* of the strangers

16. 17. Lord will take *v.* of them in judgment

Esth. 16. 18. God speedily rendering *v.* to him

Wis. 1. 8. nor *v.* when it punisheth shall pass by him

11. 15. unreasonable beasts upon them for *v.*

Ecc. 5. 7. thou shalt perish in the day of *v.*

7. 17. for the *v.* of ungodly is fire and worms

12. 6. and will repay *v.* unto the ungodly

18. 24. and the time of *v.* when he shall turn away

27. 28. *v.* as a lion shall lie in wait for them

28. 1. he that revengeth shall find *v.</*

Wisd. 14. 6. hope of the world, escaped in a weak v.
Ecdl. 21. 14. inner parts of a fool like a broken v.
50. 9. as a v. of beaten gold with precious stones
Bar. 6. 17. for like as a v. that a man useth
59. or else a profitable v. in an house

VESSELS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 45. brought with the holy v. of the Lord
4. 44. to send away all the v. that were taken
Wisd. 15. 7. both the v. that serve for clean uses
13. maketh brittle v. and graven images
Ecdl. 27. 5. the furnace proveth the potter's v.
Bar. 1. 8. when he received v. of the house of Lord
1 *Mac.* 1. 21. and took away all the v. thereof
23. he took silver and gold and precious v.
2. 9. her glorious v. are carried into captivity
6. 12. I took all the v. of gold and silver
11. 58. upon this he sent him golden v. to be served in
14. 15. he multiplied the v. of the temple
2 *Mac.* 4. 32. Menelaus stole certain v. of gold
48. they that followed the matter for holy v.
5. 16. taking the holy v. with polluted hands
9. 16. restore all the holy v. with many more

VESTMENTS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 54. and priests' v. wherein they minister
5. 59. the priests stood arrayed in their v.
2 *Mac.* 3. 15. prostrating themselves in their v.

VEX.

2 *Mac.* 5. 22. he left governors to v. the nation
VEXED.

Tob. 6. 7. and the party shall be no more v.
Wisd. 11. 11. absent or present, they were v. alike
17. 15. they were v. with monstrous apparitions
Ecdl. 4. 3. add not more trouble to a heart that is v.
41. 2. death unto him that is v. with all things
Bar. 2. 18. but the soul that is greatly v.
1 *Mac.* 3. 5. and burn up those that v. his people

VIALS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 13. v. of gold thirty, and of silver 2410
VICE.

Wisd. 7. 30. but v. shall not prevail against wisdom
VICTORY.

1 *Esd.* 3. 5. give great gifts and things in token of v.
9. to him shall the v. be given, as was appointed
12. above all things truth beareth away the v.
4. 5. if they get the v. they bring all to the king
59. and said, from thee cometh v. and wisdom
Wisd. 4. 2. having got the v. striving for rewards
10. 12. in a sore conflict she gave him the v.
1 *Mac.* 3. 19. for v. standeth not in the multitude
2 *Mac.* 8. 33. at such times as they kept the feast for v.
10. 38. had done so great things, and given them v.
12. 11. Judas' side by the help of God got the v.
13. 15. given watch-word to them, v. is of God
15. 6. to set up a public monument of his v.
8. now to expect the v. and aid from the Almighty
21. knowing that v. cometh not by arms

VICTUALS.

Jud. 4. 5. and laid up v. for the provision of war
11. 12. for their v. fail them and water is scant
1 *Mac.* 1. 35. they stored it also with armour and v.
6. 49. because they had no v. to endure the siege
57. we decay daily, and our v. are but small
8. 26. that make war on them or aid them with v.
28. neither shall v. be given to them against
9. 52. and put forces in them and provision of v.
13. 21. should hasten his coming, and send them v.
33. Simon built up the strong-holds and laid up v.
14. 10. he provided v. for the cities and set munition

VIEW.

2 *Mac.* 5. 18. whom Seleucus the king sent to v. treasury
VIEWED.

Jud. 7. 7. and v. the passages up to the city

Wisd. 15. 52. and shewed them v. Nicanor's head
VINE.

1 *Esd.* 5. 23. O Lord thou hast chosen thee one only v.
VINEYARD.

2 *Esd.* 16. 30. or as when a v. is gathered
43. so also he that planteth the v.

VINEYARDS.

Esd. 4. 16. they nourished them up that planted v.

VINTAGE.

Ecdl. 24. 27. and as Geon in the time of v.

VIOLENCE.

Wisd. 7. 20. the v. of winds and reasonings of men
Ecdl. 20. 4. he that executeth judgment with v.
1 *Mac.* 4. 30. who didst quell the v. of the mighty man
6. 47. Jews seeing v. of his forces turned away
7. 29. were prepared to take way Judas by v.
2 *Mac.* 4. 40. Lysimachus began first to offer v.

VIOLENT.

Wisd. 13. 2. or the v. water, or the lights of heaven
19. 7. and out of the v. stream a green field
VIOLENTLY.

Wisd. 17. 18. a pleasant fall of water running v.
Ecdl. 46. 6. he made the battle to fall v. on the nations
2 *Mac.* 9. 7. carried v. so that having a sore fall
14. 41. and v. broken into the outer door

VIRGIN.

Ecdl. 20. 4. as is lust of an eunuch to deflower a v.
30. 20. groaneth as an eunuch that embraceth a v.
VIRGINS.

2 *Esa.* 16. 33. v. shall mourn having no bridegrooms
Jud. 16. 5. make my infants a prey, and my v. a spoil
1 *Mac.* 1. 26. the v. and young men were made feeble
2 *Mac.* 3. 19. and the v. that were kept in, ran
5. 13. thus there was slaying of v. and infants

VIRTUE.

Wisd. 4. 1. better to have v. for the memorial
13. 4. they were astonished at their power and v.
19. 20. the fire had power, forgetting his own v.
Ecdl. 38. 5. that the v. thereof might be known
2 *Mac.* 6. 31. leaving his death for a memorial of v.
15. 12. exercised from a child in all points of v.

VIRTUES.

Wisd. 7. 20. the diversities of plants, and v. of roots
VIRTUOUS.

2 *Esd.* 16. 49. like as a whore envieth a v. woman
Ecdl. 26. 1. blessed is the man that hath a v. wife
2. a v. woman rejoiceth her husband
28. 15. a backbiting tongue hath cast out v. women
2 *Mac.* 15. 12. Onias a v. and good man, reverend
VISION.

2 *Esd.* 10. 37. thou wilt shew thy servant of this v.
Ecdl. 34. 3. the v. of dreams is the resemblance
40. 6. troubled in the v. of his heart
46. 15. he was known to be faithful in v.
49. 8. it was Ezekiel who saw the glorious v.
2 *Mac.* 15. 12. and this was his v. that Onias

VISIONS.

Wisd. 17. 4. and sad v. appeared unto them
VISION.

2 *Esd.* 6. 18. to v. them that dwell on the earth
9. 2. the Highest will begin to v. the world
Jud. 8. 33. the Lord will v. Israel by my hand
13. 20. to v. thee in good, because hast not spared
Ecdl. 2. 14. what will ye do when the Ld. shall v. you?
7. 35. be not slow to v. the sick, make thee beloved
16. 18. all therein shall be moved when he shall v.
VISITATION.

Wisd. 3. 7. in the time of their v. they shall shine
13. she shall have fruit in the v. of souls
11. 11. on the idols of the Gentiles shall there be a v.
Ecdl. 18. 20. in day of v. thou shalt find mercy
34. 6. if not sent from the most High in the v.

VISITED.

1 *Esd.* 6. 5. because the Lord had v. the captivity
VISITING.

1 *Mac.* 16. 14. v. the cities that were in the country
2 *Mac.* 3. 8. Heliodorus under a colour of v. the cities

VOICE.

Wisd. 1. 7. containeth all, hath knowledge of the v.
7. 3. the first v. which I uttered, was crying
as if of a roaring v. of most savage beasts
as if of a v. they bearing, and not seeing
a fool lifteth up his v. with laughter
as if of a v. will the Lord hear?

45. 5. he made him to hear his v. and brought him
46. 17. with a great noise made his v. to be heard
Bar. 1. 18. have not bearkened to the v. of the Lord
19. we have been negligent in not hearing his v.
2. 5. we have not been obedient unto his v.
22. but if ye will not hear the v. of the Lord
23. I will cause to cease the v. of mirth, the v. of
joy, the v. of the bridegroom, and v. of the bride

Sus. 44. and the Lord heard her v.
2 *Mac.* 12. 37. and sung psalms with a loud v.

VOICES.

1 *Esd.* 5. 61. and they sung with loud v. songs
Ecdl. 50. 18. the singers sang praises with their v.

VOID.

Wisd. 11. 15. they worshipped serpents v. of reason
Ecdl. 34. 1. the hopes of a man v. of understanding
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. now Jerusalem lay v. as a wilderness
2 *Mac.* 13. 25. because they would make covenants v.
14. 28. that he should make v. the articles
41. he fell down into the midst of the v. place

VOLUNTARILY.

1 *Mac.* 2. 42. such as were v. devoted to the law
VOLUPTUOUSNESS.

Wisd. 2. 9. none of us without his part in our v.

VOMIT.

Ecdl. 31. 21. go forth, v. and thou shalt have rest

VOW.

1 *Esd.* 2. 7. which have been set forth by v. for temple
4. 43. remember thy v. which thou hast vowed
46. I desire that thou make good the v.
5. 53. all they that had made any v. to God
8. 58. the gold and the silver is a v. to the Lord

VOWED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 43. remember thy vow which thou hast v.
44. Cyrus set apart when he v. to destroy Babylon
45. thou hast also v. to build up the temple
46. the vow thou hast v. to the King of heaven
8. 13. the gifts which I and my friends have v.
50. there I v. a fast to the young men before Lord
2 *Mac.* 9. 13. this wicked person v. also to the Lord

VOWS.

Jud. 4. 14. with the v. and free gifts of the people
2 *Mac.* 3. 35. Heliodorus made great v. unto him

VOYAGE.

Jud. 2. 19. and his power to go before the king in v.
2 *Mac.* 5. 1. prepared his second v. into Egypt

W:

WAGES.

1 *Esd.* 4. 56. he commanded to give pensions and w.
Tob. 2. 12. they paid her w. and gave her also a kid
14. it was given for a gift more than the w.
4. 14. let not the w. of any man tarry with thee
5. 3. seek thee a man and I will give him w.
14. but tell me what w. shall I give thee?
15. moreover I will add something to thy w.
12. 1. my son, see that the man have his w.
1 *Mac.* 14. 32. armed the valiant men and gave w.

WAIT.

Jud. 8. 17. let us w. for salvation of him
13. 3. to stand and to w. for her coming forth
Wisd. 2. 12. let us lie in w. for the righteous
10. 12. and keep him safe from those that lie in w.
Ecdl. 8. 11. lest he lie in w. to entrap thee
27. 28. vengeance as a lion shall lie in w. for them
36. 16. reward them that w. for thee
51. 8. how thou deliverest such as w. for thee
1 *Mac.* 1. 36. for it was a place to lie in w.
2 *Mac.* 7. 30. said, whom w. ye for? I will not obey
9. 25. w. for opportunities and expect the event

WAITED.

Jud. 6. 10. commanded his servant that w. in his tent
12. 16. for he w. a time to deceive Judith

WAITERS.

Jud. 13. 1. dismissed the w. from presence of his lord

WAITING.

Jud. 8. 33. I will go forth with my w. woman

WAKETH.

Ecdl. 22. 7. as he that w. one from a sound sleep
42. 9. the father w. for the daughter, no man knows

WALK.

Ecdl. 5. 2. to w. in the ways of thy heart
Bar. 4. 2. w. in the presence of the light thereof
Sus. 7. Susanna went into her husband's garden to w.
1 *Mac.* 2. 20. w. in the covenant of our fathers

WALKED.

Tob. 1. 3. I Tobit have w. all the days of my life
Wisd. 6. 4. nor w. after the counsel of God

Wisd. 19. 21. flames wasted not, tho' they w. therein
Bar. 3. 13. if thou hadst w. in the way of God
Dan. 3. 1. and they w. in the midst of the fire
Sus. 36. the elders said, as we w. in the garden

WALKEST.

Ecc. 9. 13. that thou w. on battlements of the city
 WALKING.

Sus. 8. the elders saw her going in every day and w.
 WALL.

Tob. 2. 9. and slept by the w. of my court-yard
 10. I knew not there were sparrows in the w.
Wisd. 13. 15. set it in a w. and made it fast with iron
Ecc. 50. 2. the fortress of the w. about the temple
1 Mac. 6. 62. to pull down the w. round about
 9. 54. the w. of the inner court be pulled down
 12. 37. as part of the w. toward the brook fallen
2 Mac. 6. 10. they cast them down from the w.
 10. 17. they kept off all that fought on the w.
 35. twenty young men assaulted the w. manly
 14. 43. he ran boldly up to the w. cast himself down
 WALLS.

1 Esd. 2. 24. and the w. thereof set up anew
 4. 4. they break down mountains, w. and towers
 6. 9. the timber already laid upon the w.
Tob. 1. 17. or cast about the w. of Nineveh, I buried him
 13. 16. the w. and towers and battlements with gold
Ecc. 49. 13. Neemias raised up for us the w.
1 Mac. 1. 31. he pulled down houses and w. thereof
 6. 7. compassed about the sanctuary with high w.
 10. 11. the workmen to build the w. and Sion
 45. for building the w. of Jerusalem and Judea
 13. 45. people climbed on the w. with their wives
2 Mac. 3. 19. ran, some to the gates, and some to the w.
 5. 5. they that were on the w. being put back
 11. 9. were ready to pierce thro' w. of iron
 12. 13. a bridge to a strong city fenced with w.
 WALLOW.

Ecc. 23. 12. and they shall not w. in their sins
 WAND.

Ecc. 33. 24. fodder, a w. and burdens for the ass
 WANDER.

Ecc. 36. 25. he that hath no wife will w. mourning
 WANDERED.

Ecc. 29. 18. so that they w. among strange nations
2 Mac. 10. 6. when as they w. in the mountains
 WANDERING.

Wisd. 4. 12. the w. of concupiscence doth undermine
 WON.

1 Mac. 1. 2. he w. many strong holds and slew kings
 WANT.

Ecc. 3. 25. without eyes thou shalt w. light
 19. 28. if for w. of power he be hindered from sinning
 20. 21. there is that is hindered from sinning thro' w.
 40. 26. there is no w. in the fear of the Lord

1 Mac. 13. 49. in great distress for w. of victuals
 WANTED.

Wisd. 11. 17. w. not means to send among them
 WANTETH.

Ecc. 10. 27. than he that boasteth and w. bread
 16. 23. he that w. understanding will think
 WANTING.

Wisd. 19. 4. the punishment w. to their torments
Ecc. 11. 12. another w. ability and full of poverty
 19. 23. and there is a fool w. in wisdom
 WANTONNESS.

Ecc. 27. 13. the sport of fools is in the w. of sin
 WAR.

Wisd. 8. 15. I shall be found good and valiant in w.
 18. 15. as a fierce man of w. into the midst of land
Ecc. 26. 28. a man of w. that suffereth poverty
 37. 11. nor consult with a coward in matters of w.
Bar. 3. 26. of so great stature, and so expert in w.
 6. 15. cannot deliver himself from w. and thieves
1 Mac. 2. 32. made w. against them on the sabbath-day
 3. 13. the faithful to go out with him to w.
 8. 27. if w. come first on the nation of the Jews
2 Mac. 8. 9. who in matters of w. had great experience
 10. 15. the Idumeans went about to nourish w.
 WARS.

1 Esd. 2. 23. the Jews raised always w. therein
 4. 6. for those that have not to do with w.
Ecc. 46. 1. Jesus son of Nave was valiant in w.
1 Mac. 1. 2. made many w. and won many strong-holds
 12. 13. we have had great troubles and w.

1 Mac. 16. 23. the rest of the acts of John and his w.
2 Mac. 2. 20. the w. against Antiochus Epiphanes
 10. 10. gathering briefly the calamities of the w.

WARD.

1 Mac. 14. 3. Arsaces by whom he was put into w.
 WARINESS.

Ecc. 11. 18. there is that waxeth rich by his w.
 WARLIKE.

1 Mac. 5. 56. valiant acts and w. deeds they had done
 WARNING.

1 Mac. 6. 3. they of the city having had w. thereof
2 Mac. 6. 17. but let this be for a w. to us

WARRIOR.

Jud. 15. 3. every one that was a w. rushed out
Ecc. 47. 5. he gave strength to slay that mighty w.

WASH.

Sus. 15. she was desirous to w. herself in the garden
 17. shut the garden doors that I may w. me

WASHED.

Jud. 10. 3. and w. her body all over with water
 WASHETH.

Ecc. 34. 25. that w. after touching of a dead body
 WASHING.

Ecc. 34. 25. if he touch again, what availeth his w.?
Sus. 17. she said to her maids, bring me oil and w. balls

WASPS.

Wisd. 12. 8. didst send w. forerunners of thy host
 WASTE.

Jud. 8. 21. if we be taken so, all Judea shall lie w.
Wisd. 5. 23. this iniquity shall lay w. the whole earth

Ecc. 21. 4. to terrify and do wrong will w. riches
Bar. 2. 26. the house hast thou laid w.

1 Mac. 1. 39. her sanctuary laid w. like a wilderness
 2. 12. even our beauty and our glory is laid w.

WASTED.

Wisd. 19. 21. on other side the flames w. not the flesh
 WATCH.

2 Esd. 2. 13. the kingdom is already prepared, w.
 11. 8. w. not all at once, w. by course

Jud. 7. 13. to w. that none go out of the city
 10. 11. the first w. of the Assyrians met her

Ecc. 22. 27. who shall set a w. before my mouth?
 26. 11. w. over an impudent eye, and marvel not

40. 6. he is in sleep, as in a day of keeping w.
 42. 11. keep a sure w. over a shameless daughter

1 Mac. 12. 27. Jonathan commanded his men to w.
 WATCHED.

Jud. 7. 5. they remained and w. all that night
Sus. 12. they w. diligently from day to day to see her

15. and it fell out as they w. a fit time
 16. the two elders hid themselves and w. her

2 Mac. 14. 29. he w. his time to accomplish by policy
 WATCHES.

Ecc. 43. 10. they will stand and never faint in their w.
Bar. 3. 34. the stars shined in their w. and rejoiced

WATCHETH.

Wisd. 6. 15. whoso w. for her shall be without care
Ecc. 11. 30. and like as a spy w. for thy fall

38. 28. he w. to polish his work perfectly
 WATCHING.

Ecc. 31. 2. w. care will not let a man slumber
 20. but the pain of w. and choler and pangs

2 Mac. 2. 26. not easy, but a matter of sweat and w.
 WATCH-MEN.

Ecc. 37. 14. a man's mind tell him more than seven w.
 WATER.

Wisd. 5. 10. as a ship passeth over the waves of w.
 22. the w. of the sea shall rage against them

10. 18. she led them through much w.
 11. 4. w. was given them out of the flinty rock

13. 2. or the violent w. or the lights of heaven
 16. 17. the fire had more force in the w.

19. it burneth even in the midst of w.
 29. and shall run away as unprofitable w.

17. 18. w. | 19. 7, 19, 20. w.
Ecc. 3. 30. w. will quench a flaming fire

24. 31. I will w. my best garden, and will w.
 25. 25. give the w. no passage, nor a wicked woman

26. 12. w. | 29. 21. w. | 38. 5. w. | 40. 16. w. | 43.
 20 w. | 48. 17. w.

1 Mac. 9. 33. pitched by the w. of the pool Asphar
 45. the w. of Jordan on this side and that side

11. 60. passed through the cities beyond the w.
 16. 5. there was a w. brook between them

2 Mac. 1. 19. in a hollow place of a pit without w.
 20. cold as they found no fire but thick w.
 14. 45. tho' his blood gushed out like spouts of w.
 15. 39. as it is hurtful to drink wine or w. alone, as
 wine mingled with w. is pleasant and delights
 WATERS.

2 Esd. 1. 20. and w. flowed out to your fill
 6. 41. and to make a division betwixt the w.

13. 40. he carried them over the w.
 16. 58. in midst of w. banged the earth upon the w.

Jud. 7. 17. they took the w. and fountain of the w.
Wisd. 17. 4. but noises as of w. falling down

Ecc. 39. 17. at his command the w. stood as an heap,
 at the words of his mouth the receptacles of w.

23. as he that turned the w. into saltness
 40. 11. what is of the w. do return into the sea

48. 17. he digged the rock and made wells for w.
 50. 8. as lilies by the rivers of w. and as branches

Dan. 3. 38. O all ye w. above the heavens
 WATERY.

2 Esd. 4. 49. there passed by before me a w. cloud
Wisd. 19. 19. for earthly things were turned into w.

WAY.

2 Esd. 3. 7. thou gavest commandment to love thy w.
 13. 45. thro' country there was a great w. to go

Tob. 1. 3. I have walked in the w. of truth and justice
Wisd. 5. 6. we erred from the w. of truth

7. we wearied ourselves in the w. of wickedness
 14. 3. for thou hast made a w. in the sea

15. 12. say they, we must be getting every w.
 18. 23. and parted the w. to the living

Ecc. 2. 6. order thy w. aright and trust in him
 4. 18. then will she return the straight w.

5. 9. w. | 8. 15. w. | 16. 14. w. | 21. 6, 10, 16. w.
 | 32. 20, 21. w. | 37. 9, 15. w. | 51. 15. w.

WAYS.

1 Esd. 8. 52. to support them in all their w.
Tob. 4. 5. follow not the w. of unrighteousness

Wisd. 2. 16. he abstaineth from our w. as filthiness
 6. 16. she sheweth herself to them in the w.

9. 18. for so the w. of them that lived on the earth
Ecc. 1. 5. her w. are everlasting commandments

2. 12, 15. w. | 4. 17. w. | 5. 2. w. | 6. 26. w. | 14.
 21. w. | 16. 20. w. | 17. 15. w. 33. 11. w.

| 39. 24. w. | 48. 22. w.
 WAVES.

1 Mac. 5. 4. they lay in wait for them in the w.
 WAVES.

2 Esd. 13. 2. that it moved all the w. thereof
Wisd. 5. 10. as a ship that passeth over the w. trace-

not found, the pathway of the keel in the w.
 14. 3. thou hast made a safe path in the w.

Ecc. 24. 6. in the w. of the sea, and in all the earth
2 Mac. 9. 8. though he might command the w.

WEAK.

1 Esd. 1. 30. carry me out of battle, for I am very w.
2 Esd. 2. 21. heal the broken and the w.

7. 42. thereof have they prayed for the w.
Wisd. 13. 18. for health he called on what is w.

14. 5. passing the rough sea in a w. vessel are saved
 6. the hope of the world escaped in a w. vessel

Ecc. 25. 23. maketh w. hands and feeble knees
Bar. 6. 36. nor deliver the w. from the mighty

2 Mac. 9. 21. as for me I was w. or else I could
 WEAKENED.

Jud. 16. 7. but Judith w. him with her beauty
 WEAKNESS.

2 Esd. 8. 53. w. and the moth is hid from you
 WEALTH.

Tob. 4. 21. thou hast much w. if thou fear God
Ecc. 30. 15. and a strong body above infinite w.

WEAPON.

Wisd. 5. 17. make the creature his w. for revenge
 WEAPONS.

1 Mac. 5. 43. the brethren cast away their w. and fled
 10. 6. and to provide w. that he might aid him

2 Mac. 3. 28. being unable to help himself with his w.
 10. 23. having good success with his w. in all things

27. they took their w. and went on further
 11. 7. Maccabeus himself first of all took w.

WEAR.

Esth. 14. 16. that I w. it not when I am private
Ecc. 6. 36. let thy foot w. the steps of his door

1 Mac. 11. 58. gave him leave to w. a golden buckle
 14. 43. be clothed in purple, and w. a golden girdle

2 Mac. 4. 12. chief young men, made them w. a hat
WEARETH.
Eccl. 40. 4. from him that w. purple and a crown
WEARIED.
Wisd. 5. 7. we w. ourselves in the way of wickedn.
WEARISOME.
Eccl. 13. 26. finding out is a w. labour of the mind
WEARY.
Jud. 13. 1. they went to their beds, they were all w.
Eccl. 16. 27. they neither labour nor are w.
43. 30. put forth all your strength and be not w.
2 Mac. 12. 36. with Gorgias, fought long and were w.
WEATHER.
Eccl. 3. 15. thy sins melt, as ice in the fair warm w.
WEDDING.
2 Esd. 10. 1. was entered into his w. chamber, he died
Tob. 8. 12. and he kept the w. feast fourteen days
WEED.
Eccl. 40. 16. the w. growing upon every water
WEEKS.
2 Mac. 12. 31. the feast of the w. approaching
WEENING.
2 Mac. 5. 21. w. in his pride to make land navigable
WEEP.
2 Esd. 2. 27. others shall w. and be sorrowful
Tob. 3. 1. then I being grieved, did w. and prayed
Jud. 16. 17. they shall feel them and w. for ever
Eccl. 7. 34. fail not to be with them that w.
12. 16. he will w. but if he find opportunity
22. 11. w. for the fool, for he wants understanding
38. 17. w. bitterly, and make great moan
WEEPING.
1 Esd. 5. 63. came with w. and great crying
65. trumpets might not be heard for w. of people
8. 91. there was great w. among the multitude
Tob. 5. 22. then she made an end of w.
Eccl. 22. 11. make little w. for the dead, he is at rest
Bar. 4. 11. but sent them away with w. and mourning
Sus. 35. and she w. looked up toward heaven
2 Mac. 13. 12. besought the Lord with w. and fasting
WEIGH.
2 Esd. 4. 5. then said, w. me the weight of the fire
16. 76. let not your sins w. you down
Eccl. 28. 25. w. thy words in a balance, make a door
WEIGHED.
1 Esd. 8. 55. I w. them the gold and the silver
56. and when I had w. it, I delivered to them silver
2 Esd. 4. 36. he bath w. the world in the balance
Eccl. 21. 25. but the words are w. in the balance
WEIGHETH.
Wisd. 9. 15. earthly tabernacle w. down the mind
WRIGHT.
1 Esd. 8. 64. all the w. of them was written up
2 Esd. 4. 5. then said he, weigh me the w. of the fire
Eccl. 16. 25. I will shew forth doctrine in w.
42. 7. deliver all things in number and w.
WEIGHTY.
Eccl. 7. 25. and so shall have performed a w. matter
WELL.
Eccl. 28. 19. w. is he that is defended from it
1 Mac. 8. 15. to the end they might be w. ordered
2 Mac. 11. 35. therewith we also are w. pleased
12. 43. doing therein very w. and honestly
15. 38. if I have done w. and as is fitting the story
WELFARE.
Wisd. 6. 24. multitude of the wise is w. of the world
2 Mac. 14. 14. calamities of the Jews to be their w.
WELLS.
2 Esd. 2. 32. for my w. run over, and my grace
Eccl. 48. 17. he digged the hard rock, and made w.
WENT.
Wisd. 5. 11. no sign where sh.
Ecc
Tob.
7.
8. Edna his wife and Sara his daughter w.
11. 9. I am content to die, and they w. both
14. and he w. and said, blessed art thou, O God
Sus. 33. her friends and all that saw her w.
2 Mac. 4. 37. therefore Antiochus was heartily sorry,
and moved to pity, and w. for him that was dead
WESTWARD.
Jud. 2. 19. to cover all the face of the earth w.

WHALES.

Eccl. 43. 25. all kinds of beasts and w. created
Dan. 3. 57. O ye w. and all that move in the waters
WHEAT.
Jud. 3. 3. all our fields of w. lie before thy face
Eccl. 39. 26. iron and salt, flour of w. honey, milk
WHELP.
1 Mac. 3. 4. was like a lion's w. roaring for his prey
WHIP.
Eccl. 28. 17. the stroke of the w. maketh marks
WHIRLWIND.
Eccl. 43. 17. so doth the northern storm and the w.
48. 9. who was taken up in a w. of fire and chariot
WHISPER.
Eccl. 12. 18. he will clap his hands and w. much
WHISPERER.
Eccl. 5. 14. be not called a w. and lie not in wait
21. 28. a w. defileth his own soul and is hated
28. 13. curse the w. and double-tongued
WHISTLING.
Wisd. 17. 18. whether it were a w. wind or noise
Dan. 3. 27. as it had been a moist w. wind
WHITE.
Bar. 6. 71. are like a w. thorn in an orchard
2 Mac. 11. 8. appeared before them one in w. clothing
WHITENESS.
Tob. 2. 10. a w. came in mine eyes and I went
3. 17. to scale away the w. of Tobit's eyes
6. 8. to anoint a man that hath w. in his eyes
11. 8. he shall rub, and the w. shall fall away
13. and the w. pulled away from his eyes
Eccl. 43. 18. the eye marvelleth at beauty of the w.
WHOLE.
Tob. 12. 3. he made w. my wife, and brought me money
Eccl. 38. 9. pray to the Lord, and he will make thee w.
WHORE.
Eccl. 23. 23. she hath played the w. in adultery
WHOREDOM.
Eccl. 26. 9. the w. of a woman may be known
41. 17. be ashamed of w. before father or mother
WHOREMONGER.
Eccl. 23. 17. all bread is sweet to a w. will not leave off
WHORING.
Eccl. 46. 11. judges, whose heart went not a w.
WICKED.
1 Esd. 8. 86. is done to us for our w. works and sins
Tob. 4. 17. but give nothing to the w.
6. 14. I am afraid, for a w. spirit loveth her
Esth. 16. 15. whom this w. wretch hath delivered
Wisd. 3. 12. their wives are foolish, and children w.
Eccl. 10. 9. a more w. thing than a covetous man
14. 8. envious man hath a w. eye, he turns away
10. a w. eye envieth his bread, he is a niggard
16. 4. the kindred of w. shall speedily be desolate
19. 26. there is a w. man, that hangeh his head
20. 18. so the fall of the w. shall come speedily
21. 9. w. | 25. 16. 25. w. | 31. 13. w. | 39. 24. 30.
w. | 40. 10. w. | 46. 7. the w. murmuring
Bar. 1. 22. the imagination of his own w. heart
2. 33. return from their stiff neck and w. deeds
1 Mac. 1. 10. there came out of them a w. root
11. went out of Israel w. men who persuaded
34. they put w. men who fortified themselves
3. 6. w. shrunk for fear of him and were troubled
9. 23. w. began to put forth their heads in Israel
14. 14. every contemner of the law and w. person
2 Mac. 3. 11. not as that w. Simon had misinformed
4. 49. they of Tyros moved with hatr. of that w. deed
6. 13. 21. w. | 7. 34. w. | 8. 4. 32. w. | 9. 9. 13. w.
| 10. 10. 34. w. | 12. 23. w. | 13. 7. w. | 14.
27. 42. w. | 15. 5. his w. will not done
WICKEDLY.
search what hath been w. done of late
we hath commanded no man to do w.
it is not a light thing to do w.
WICKEDNESS.
Wisd. 2. 21. for their own w. hath blinded them
4. 6. 11. w. | 5. 7. 13. w. | 10. 7. w. | 11. 15. w. | 17.
11. w. | 19. 13. suffered according to their w.
Eccl. 3. 28. for the plant of w. hath taken root in him
12. 10. for like as iron rusteth, so is his w.
14. 7. and at the last he will declare his w.
19. 23. there is a w. and the same an abomination
25. 13. and any w. but the w. of a woman

Eccl. 25. 19. all w. is but little to the w. of a woman
46. 20. to blot out the w. of the people
Bar. 2. 26. for the w. of the house of Israel
Sus. 52. art waxen old in w. | 57. not abide your w.
1 Mac. 13. 46. deal not with us according to our w.
2 Mac. 3. 1. because of Onias his hatred of w.
8. 33. he received a reward meet for his w.
WIDOW.
Jud. 8. A. so Judith was a w. in her house
9. 9. give it into mine hand, who am a w.
Wisd. 2. 10. let us not spare the w. nor reverence
Eccl. 35. 14. nor w. when she poureth out complaint
15. do not the tears run down the w.'s cheeks?
Bar. 6. 38. they can shew no mercy to the w.
WIDOWS.
Jud. 8. 5. she put on sackcloth and wore her w. apparel
2 Mac. 3. 10. was money laid up for the relief of w.
8. 28. given part of spoils to the maimed and w.
WIDOWERS.
2 Esd. 16. 44. and they that marry not, as the w.
WIDOWHOOD.
2 Esd. 15. 49. I will send plagues, w. poverty
Jud. 10. 3. she put off the garments of her w.
WIFE.
1 Esd. 4. 20. leaveth his father, and cleaveth to w.
25. wherefore a man loveth his w. better than
Tob. 1. 20. any thing left me besides my w. Anna
2. 11. my w. Anna did take women's work
3. 15. 17. w. | 4. 12. w. | 6. 15. w. | 7. 13. w. | 8.
6. 21. w. | 9. 6. w. | 10. 10. w. | 11. 3. w.
Wisd. 13. 17. prays for his goods, w. and children
Eccl. 9. 1. be not jealous over the w. of thy bosom
15. 2. receive him as a w. married of a virgin
23. 22. thus shall it go also with the w. that leaveth
25. 8. that dwelleth with a w. of understanding
20. so is a w. full of words to a quiet man
26. 1. blessed is the man that hath a virtuous w.
7. an evil w. is a yoke shaken to and fro
13. the grace of a w. delights her husband
16. is beauty of a good w. in ordering her house
33. 19. give not thy w. power over thee
36. 24. he that gets a w. beginneth a possession
40. 23. but above both is a w. with her husband
41. 21. be ashamed to gaze on another man's w.
42. 6. sure keeping is good where an evil w. is
2 Mac. 14. 25. he prayed him also to take a w.
WILD.
Esth. 16. 24. but also most hateful to w. beasts
Wisd. 7. 20. and the furies of w. beasts
Eccl. 12. 13. or any such as come nigh w. beasts
13. 19. the w. ass is the lion's prey in the wilderness
39. 30. teeth of w. beasts and scorpions, and sword
WILL.
1 Esd. 9. 9. do his w. and separate yourselves
Wisd. 9. 13. who can think what the w. of the Lord is?
Eccl. 8. 15. for he will do according to his own w.
38. 32. they shall not dwell where they w.
39. 18. none can hinder when he w. save
43. 16. at his w. the south wind bloweth
1 Mac. 2. 22. w. | 3. 60. w. | 2 Mac. 11. 23. 30. w.
| 14. 33. w. | 15. 5. not to have his w. done
WILFUL.
Eccl. 30. 8. a child left to himself will be w.
WILLED.
2 Mac. 6. 23. w. them straightways to send to grave
WILLING.
Wisd. 14. 19. for he w. to please one in authority
Eccl. 6. 35. he w. to hear every godly discourse
2 Mac. 11. 7. they went together with a w. mind
WILLINGLY.
2 Mac. 14. 24. would not w. have Judas out of sight
WILT.
Wisd. 12. 18. thou mayest use power when thou w.
2 Mac. 7. 16. thou hast power, thou doest what thou w.
WIND.
Wisd. 4. 4. they shall be shaken with the w.
5. 14. is like dust blown away with the w.
23. a mighty w. shall stand up against them
13. 2. but deemed either fire, or w. or swift air
17. 18. whether it were a whistling w. or noise
Eccl. 5. 9. winnow not with every w. and go not
22. 18. pales will never stand against the w.
31. 19. he fetcheth not his w. short upon his bed
Dan. 3. 27. as it had been a moist whistling w.

WINDS.

Dan. 3. 43. O all ye w. bless ye the Lord, praise him
WINDOW.

Tob. 3. 11. then she prayed toward the w. and said
WINDOWS.

Ecc. 14. 23. he that prieth in at her w. shall hearken
WINE.

Jud. 12. 20. and drank more w. than he had drunk
Esth. 14. 17. nor drunk the w. of the drink-offerings

Wis. 2. 7. let us fill ourselves with costly w.
Ecc. 9. 9. spend not thy money with her at w.

10. forsake not a friend, a new friend is as new w.
19. 2. w. and women will make men to fall

1. 25. shew not thy valiantness in w. for w. hath
26. so doth w. the hearts of the proud by drunken.

27. w. is as good as life to a man if it be moderately
28. w. measurably drunk and in season bringeth

29. but w. drunken with excess makes bitterness
32. 5. a concert of music in a banquet of w.

6. so is the melody of music with pleasant w.
40. 20. w. and music rejoice the heart

49. 1. and as music at a banquet of w.
WING.

Mac. 9. 12. as for Bacchides, he was in the right w.
WINGS.

2 *Esd.* 1. 30. gathereth her chickens under her w.
11. 1. an eagle which had twelve feathered w.

Wis. 5. 11. air being beaten with the stroke of her w.
2 *Mac.* 15. 20. and the horsemen set in w.

WINK.

Ecc. 30. 11. give no liberty, and w. not at his follies
WINNING.

1 *Mac.* 8. 3. for the w. the mines of silver and gold
WINNOW.

Ecc. 5. 9. w. not with every wind, and go not into
WINTER.

Wis. 16. 29. shall melt away as the w. hoar-frost
Dan. 3. 45. O ye w. and summer, bless ye the Lord

WIPE.

Ecc. 12. 11. thou shalt be to him as if thou hadst w. a
looking-glass, his rust not altogether w.

WISDOM.

1 *Esd.* 4. 59. from these cometh w. and thine is glory
60. blessed art thou who hast given me w.

Esth. 13. 3. Aman that excelled in w. among us
Wis. 1. 6. for w. is a loving spirit, and will not acquit

3. 11. whose despiseth w. and nurture is miserable
15. and the root of w. shall never fall away

4. 9. but w. is the gray hair unto men
6. 9. that ye may learn w. and not fall away

12. w. is glorious, and never fadeth away
15. to think therefore on her is perfection of w.

20. 21. 22. 23. w. | 7. 7. 12. 15. 16. 22. 24. 28.
30. w. | 8. 5. 17. 21. w. | 9. 4. 6. 17. 18. w.

| 10. 4. 8. 9. 21. w. | 14. 5. w. | 17. 7. w.
Ecc. 1. 1. all w. cometh from the Lord, is with him

4. w. hath been created before all things
5. the word of God most High is the fountain of w.

6. to whom hath the root of w. been revealed
14. to fear the Lord is the beginning of w.

16. to fear the Lord is fulness of w. and filleth men
19. w. raineth down skill and knowledge

24. and the lips of many shall declare his w.
25. parables of knowledge are in the treasures of w.

26. if thou desire w. keep the commandments
4. 11. w. exalteth her children, and layeth hold

23. and hide not thy w. in her beauty
24. for by speech w. shall be known and learning

6. 18. so shalt thou find w. till thine old age
22. for w. is according to her name, not manifest

37. he shall give thee w. at thy own desire
7. 5. boast not of thy w. before the king

14. 20. that doth meditate good things in w.
15. 10. praise shall be uttered in w. and L. prosper

18. for the w. of the Lord is great, he is mighty
18. 28. every man of understanding knows w.

19. 18. and w. obtaineth his love
20. the fear of the Ld. is all w. and in all w. is the

performance of the law and knowledge of him
22. the knowledge of wickedness is not w.

23. and there is a fool wanting in w.
24. is better than one that hath much w.

20. 30. w. that is hid and treasure that is boarded up
31. that hides folly, than a man that hideth his w.

Ecc. 21. 12. there is a w. which multiplieth bitterness
18. as is a house destroyed, so is w. to a fool.

22. 6. stripes and correction of w. never out of time
24. 1. w. shall praise herself and shall glory in midst

25. he filleth all things with his w. as Phison
34. but laboured for all them that seek w.

25. 5. O how comely is the w. of old men!
10. O how great is he that findeth w.!

27. 11. the discourse of a godly man is with w.
32. 4. and shew not forth w. out of time

34. 8. 9. w. | 37. 20. 21. w. | 38. 24. 25. w. | 39. 1.
10. w. | 40. 20. w. | 41. 14. w. | 43. 33. w.

| 44. 15. w. | 50. 27. 29. w. | 51. 13. 17. w.
Bar. 3. 9. hear, Israel, give ear to understand w.

14. learn where is w. where is strength
23. the Agarens that seek w. on earth, none of

these have known the ways of w. or her paths
WISE.

Wis. 4. 17. for they shall see the end of the w.
6. 24. the multitude of the w. is the welfare of the

world, and a w. king the upholding of the people
Ecc. 1. 6. who hath known her w. counsels?

8. there is one w. and greatly to be feared
3. 29. an attentive ear is the desire of a w. man

6. 34. and cleave unto him that is w.
7. 19. forego not a w. good woman, grace above gold

8. 8. despise not the discourse of the w. but acquaint
9. 14. guess at thy neighbour and consult with the w.

15. let thy talk be with the w. and communication
10. 1. a w. judge will instruct his people

18. 27. a w. man will fear in every thing
29. became also w. themselves, and poured forth

21. 12. he that is not w. will not be taught
15. if a skilful man hear a w. word, will commend

16. but grace shall be found in the lips of the w.
26. but the mouth of the w. is in their heart

26. 26. her husband, she shall be judged w. of all
33. 2. a w. man hateth not the law

37. 19. 22. w. | 38. 4. 24. 31. w. | 47. 12. 14. w.
WISELY.

Ecc. 13. 22. he spake w. and could have no place
WISE man.

Ecc. 21. 17. they enquire at the mouth of the w. man
20. but a w. man doth scarce smile a little

24. a w. man will be grieved with the disgrace
37. 23. a w. man instructeth his people

24. a w. man shall be filled with blessing
26. a w. man shall inherit glory among his people

40. 29. a w. man well nurtured will beware thereof
WISEST.

1 *Esd.* 3. 9. shall judge that his sentence is the w.
4. 42. will give it thee, because thou art found w.

WISHETH.

2 *Mac.* 9. 19. w. much joy, health, and prosperity
WITCHCRAFTS.

Wis. 12. 4. thou batest for doing odious works of w.
WITHDRAW.

Ecc. 13. 9. if be invited of a mighty man, w. thyself
WITHDREW.

Tob. 1. 19. to be put to death, I w. myself for fear
WITHERED.

Wis. 2. 8. crown with rose-buds before they be w.
WITHHELD.

Ecc. 46. 7. and w. the people from sin and appeased
WITHSTAND.

Wis. 11. 21. who may w. the power of thy arm?
12. 12. who shall say, what hast thou done? or who

shall w. thy judgment, or shall accuse thee?
Bar. 6. 56. they cannot w. any king or enemies

1 *Mac.* 5. 40. we shall not be able to w. him
WITHSTOOD.

Wis. 10. 16. w. dreadful kings in wonders and signs
Ecc. 46. 7. in that they w. the congregation

2 *Mac.* 8. 5. he could not be w. by the heathen
WITNESS.

Jud. 7. 28. we take to w. against you heaven and earth
Wis. 1. 6. for God is w. of his reins, and a beholder

Sus. 21. if thou wilt not, we will bear w. against thee
43. knowest they have borne false w. against me

49. for they have borne false w. against me
61. for Daniel had convicted them of false w.

1 *Mac.* 2. 56. Caleb for hearing w. before congregat.
WITS.

Ecc. 31. 20. be riseth early, and his w. are with him

WITTY.

Jud. 11. 23. thou art beautiful, and w. in thy words
Wis. 8. 19. for I was a w. child, and had good spirit

WIVES.

1 *Esd.* 5. 1. to go up with their w. sons and daughters
9. 12. let all them that have strange w. come at time

17. cause that held strange w. was brought to end
Tob. 4. 12. they all married w. of their kindred

Jud. 4. 12. he would not give their w. for a spoil
7. 27. nor our w. nor our children to die

Esth. 13. 6. shall with w. and children be destroyed
Wis. 3. 12. their w. are foolish and children wicked

WOE.

Ecc. 2. 12. w. be to fearful hearts and faint hands
41. 8. w. be to you ungodly who have forsaken law

1 *Mac.* 2. 7. w. is me, wherefore was I born to see
WOLF.

Ecc. 13. 17. what fellowship hath the w. with lamb?
WOMAN.

1 *Esd.* 4. 18. do they not love a w. who is comely?
9. 40. to the whole multitude from man to w.

Tob. 4. 12. take not a strange w. to wife who is not
Ecc. 7. 19. forego not a wise good w. grace above gold

26. but give not thyself over to a light w.
9. 2. give not thy soul to a w. to set her foot on

4. use not the company of a w. that is a singer
8. turn thy eye from a beautiful w. for many have

been deceived by the beauty of a w.
10. 18. nor anger for them that are born of a w.

19. 11. a fool travails as w. in labour of a child
25. 13. any wickedness but the wickedness of a w.

26. 2. 6. 8. 9. 14. 15. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. w. | 36.
21. 22. w. | 42. 14. a w. who brings shame

Sus. 46. I am clear from the blood of this w.
WOMANISH.

2 *Mac.* 7. 21. stirring up her w. thoughts, she said
WOMB.

Tob. 4. 4. she saw dangers when thou wast in her w.
Ecc. 1. 14. it was created with the faithful in the w.

40. 1. from the day they go out of their mother's w.
49. 7. was a prophet, sanctified in his mother's w.

50. 22. who exalteth our days from the w.
2 *Mac.* 7. 22. I cannot tell how you came into my w.

27. that bare thee nine months in my w.
WOMEN.

Tob. 2. 11. my wife Anna did take w. works to do
Ecc. 19. 2. wive and w. will make men fall away

28. 15. backbiting tongue hath cast out virtuous w.
42. 12. and sit not in the midst of w.

13. and from w. cometh wickedness
47. 19. thou didst bow down thy loins to w.

WONDERFUL.

Tob. 12. 22. confessed the great and w. works of God
Jud. 11. 8. reported thou art w. in feats of war

16. 13. Lord is w. in strength and invincible
Esth. 15. 14. for w. art thou, Lord, and full of grace

Wis. 19. 5. that thy people might pass a w. way
Ecc. 11. 4. for the works of the Lord are w.

31. 9. w. things hath he done among his people
36. 8. and let them declare thy w. works

39. 20. and there is nothing w. before him
2 *Mac.* 15. 13. was a w. and excellent majesty

WONDERFULLY.

Jud. 14. 19. and their minds were w. troubled
Ecc. 43. 8. the moon increasing w. in her changing

WONDERS.

Wis. 8. 8. she foreseeth signs and w. and events
10. 16. she withstood dreadful kings in w. and signs

19. 8. seeing thy marvellous strange w.
Ecc. 45. 3. by his words he caused the w. to cease

19. he did w. upon them to consume them
48. 14. he did w. in his life and at his death

2 *Mac.* 15. 21. called on the Lord that worketh w.
WONDERED.

Jud. 10. 19. they w. at her beauty and admired
WONDROUS.

Ecc. 18. 6. as for the w. works of the Lord, there
may nothing be taken from them, nor put to them

36. 6. that they may set forth thy w. deeds
43. 25. for therein be strange and w. works

48. 4. O Elias, thou wast honoured in thy w. works
50. 22. bless ye God, who only doth w. things

WONT.

WOOD.

1 *Esd.* 6. 25. one row of the new w. of that country
Wisd. 10. 4. in a piece of w. of small value
 13. 13. being a crooked piece of w. full of knots
 14. 1. calleth upon a piece of w. more rotten
 5. men commit their lives to a small piece of w.
 7. blessed is the w. whereby righteousness cometh
Ecdl. 8. 3. and heap not w. upon his fire
Bar. 6. 30. set meat before the gods of gold and w.
 39. their gods of w. which are overlaid with gold
 50. for seeing they be but of w. and overlaid
 1 *Mac.* 6. 37. there were strong towers of w.
 9. 45. and that side, the marsh likewise and w.
 2 *Mac.* 1. 21. commanded the priests to sprinkle the w.

WORD.

Jud. 5. 5. let my lord now hear a w. from mouth
Wisd. 1. 11. no w. so secret shall go for nought
 16. 26. thy w. preserveth them that trust in thee
 18. 15. thy almighty w. leapt down from heaven
Ecdl. 1. 5. the w. of God is the fountain of wisdom
 2. 15. they that fear the Lord will not disobey his w.
 5. 10. be steadfast, and let thy w. be the same
 16. 28. and they shall never disobey his w.
 18. 16. so is a w. better than a gift, 17.
 19. 10, 11, 12. w. | 21. 15. w. | 23. 12, 13. w. | 29.
 3. w. | 39. 31. w. | 41. 16. w. | 43. 26. w.
 | 48. 1, 13. no w. could overcome him
Bar. 2. 1. therefore the Lord hath made good his w.
 5. 5. gathered from west to east by w. of holy One
 1 *Mac.* 2. 55. Jesus for fulfilling the w. made a judge
 2 *Mac.* 10. 13. accused and called traitor at every w.

WORDS.

Esth. 15. 8. the king comforted her with loving w.
 16. 4. lifted up with glorious w. of lewd persons
Wisd. 1. 6. will not acquit a blasphemer of his w.
 9. the sound of his w. shall come to the Lord
 2. 17. let us see if his w. be true, and let us prove
 6. 25. receive therefore instructions thro' my w.
Ecdl. 1. 24. he will hide his w. for a time
 13. 11. not equal in talk, believe not his many w.
 12. but cruelly he will lay up thy w.
 20. 8. he that useth many w. shall be abhorred
 13. a wise man by his w. makes himself beloved
 21. 17. they shall ponder his w. in their heart
 25. the w. of such as have understanding
 23. 15. the man accustomed to opprobrious w.
 25. 20. so a wife full of w. to a quiet man
 32. 4. 9. w. | 37. 20. w. | 39. 17. w. | 42. 15. w.
 | 45. 3. w. | 51. 5. w. delivered from lying w.
 2 *Mac.* 7. 30. while she was yet speaking these w.

WORK.

1 *Esd.* 9. 11. this is not a w. of a day or two
Wisd. 8. 6. and if prudence w. who of all that are
 13. 10. good for nothing, the w. of an ancient hand
 12. after spending the refuse of his w. to dress meat
 14. 20. multitude allured by the grace of his w.
Ecdl. 7. 15. hate not laborious w. nor husbandry
 9. 17. for the artificer, the w. shall be commended
 11. 20. he conversant therein and wax old in thy w.
 14. 19. every w. rotteth and consumeth away
 15. 19. and he knoweth every w. of man
 16. 14. make way for every w. of mercy
 27. 10. so sin for them that w. iniquity
 32. 23. in every good w. trust thine own soul
 33. 24. bread, correction, and w. for a servant
 28. set him to w. as is fit for him, put fetters
 37. 11. nor with an hireling of finishing w.
 38. 27, 28, 29, 31, 34. w. | 42. 16. w. | 43. 2. w.
 | 45. 10, 11, 12. w. | 51. 30. w.
Bar. 6. 51. that there is no w. of God in them
 1 *Mac.* 2. 47. and the w. prospered in their hand

WORKS.

1 *Esd.* 6. 10. these w. are done with great speed
 8.
 To
 1.
Wisd. 1. 12. destruction with the w. of your hands
 2. 4. no man shall have our w. in remembrance
 3. 11. their hope vain, and their w. unprofitable
 6. 3. shall try your w. and search out your counsels
 8. 18. and in w. of her hands are infinite riches
 9. 12. w. | 11. 1. w. | 12. 4. 19. w. | 13. 1, 7, 10.
 w. | 14. 5. the w. of wisdom should be idle

Ecdl. 5. 3. say not, who shall control me for my w.
 11. 4. w. wonderful, his w. among men are hidden
 21. marvel not at the w. of sinners, but trust in Ld.
 16. 15. that his powerful w. might be known
 21. for the most part of his w. are hid
 22. who can declare the w. of his justice?
 27. he garnished his w. for ever, they neither labour, nor are weary, nor cease from their w.
 17. 9. that they might declare his w. with understand.
 19. all their w. are as the sun before him
 31. 22. in all thy w. be quick, so no sickness come
 33. 22. in all thy w. keep to thyself the pre-eminence
 35. 19. to w. of men according to their devices
 38. 6. that he might be honoured in his marvellous w.
 8. of his w. there is no end, from him is peace
 39. 16, 19. w. | 42. 15, 21, 22. w. | 43. 4, 28, 32. w.
 | 47. 8. in his w. he praised the Holy One
Bar. 3. 18. whose w. are unsearchable, are vanished
 6. 51. they are no gods, but the w. of men's hands
Dan. 3. 35. O all ye w. of the Lord, bless ye the Lord
 1 *Mac.* 4. 51. finished all the w. they had begun to make
 9. 54. he pulled down the w. of the prophets
 13. 44. for the repairing the w. of the sanctuary
 14. 42. their captain, to set them over their w.
 2 *Mac.* 3. 36. he testified the w. of the great God

WORKER.

Esth. 16. 18. for he that was the w. of these things
Ecdl. 14. 19. and the w. thereof shall go withal
 2 *Mac.* 4. 1. as if he had been the w. of these evils

WORKERS.

Wisd. 15. 9. endeavour to do like the w. in brass
 1 *Mac.* 3. 6. all the w. of iniquity were troubled

WORKETH.

Wisd. 8. 5. what is richer than wisdom that w. things?
Ecdl. 7. 20. whereas thy servant w. truly
 27. 22. he that winketh with his eyes, w. evil
 27. he that w. mischief, it shall fall on him
 2 *Mac.* 15. 21. called on the Lord that w. wonders

WORKING.

Esth. 13. 5. this people w. all the mischief they can

WORKMAN.

Wisd. 8. 6. who is a more cunning w. than she?
 14. 2. and the w. built it by his skill
Ecdl. 45. 11. the work of the cunning w.'s ston
Bar. 6. 8. as for their tongue, it is polished by the w.
 45. can be nothing else than w. will have them be

WORKMANSHIP.

Wisd. 7. 16. all wisdom also and knowledge of w.
 WORK-MASTER.
Ecdl. 38. 27. every w. that laboureth night and day

WORLD.

2 *Esd.* 2. 34. he is nigh, that shall come in end of the w.
 3. 9. broughtest flood on those that dwell in the w.
 4. 24. we pass away out of the w. as grasshoppers
 27. for this w. is full of unrighteousness
 5. 24. of all lands of the w. hast chosen one pit
 14. 11. for the w. is divided into twelve parts
Wisd. 1. 14. the generations of the w. were healthful
 2. 24. thro' envy of the devil came death into the w.
 6. 24. the multitude of wise is the welfare of the w.
 7. 17. namely, to know how the w. was made
 10. 1. preserved the first-formed father of the w.
 8. he left behind them to the w. a memorial
 11. 22. the w. before thee is as a little grain
 13. 2. to be the gods which govern the w.
 | 19. to know so much that they could aim at the w.
 14. 14. for by vain-glory they entered into the w.
 21. this was an occasion to deceive the w.
 18. 24. for in the long garment was the whole w.
Ecdl. 18. 3. who governeth the w. with the palm
 24. 9. he created me from beginning before the w.
 38. 34. but they will maintain the state of the w.
 42. 32. beholdeth the signs of the w.
 43. 32. when God commands clouds to go over w.
 to the most wicked in all the w. for our sins
 under this day in all the w. for our sins
 42. thou art Lord glorious over the whole w.
 2 *Mac.* 2. 22. the temple renowned all the w. over
 3. 12. the temple honoured over all the w.
 7. 23. doubtless the creator of the w. who formed
 9. 17. and go thro' all the w. that was inhabited

WORMS.

Ecdl. 10. 11. shall inherit creeping things, beasts and w.
 19. 3. moths and w. shall have him to heritage

1 *Mac.* 2. 62. for his glory shall be dung and w.
 2 *Mac.* 9. 9. w. rose out of body of this wicked man

WORN.

Ecdl. 11. 5. one never thought of, bath w. the crown

WORSE.

Wisd. 15. 18. being compared, some w. than others
Ecdl. 19. 7. thou shalt fare never the w.
 22. 11. the life of the fool is w. than death
 39. 34. a man cannot say, this is w. than that
 2 *Mac.* 7. 39. the king handled him w. than the rest
 13. 9. to do far w. to Jews than had been done

WORSHIP.

Tob. 5. 13. as we went together to Jerusalem to w.
Jud. 3. 8. that all nations should w. Nabuchodonosor
 8. 18. nor people which w. gods made with hands
Esth. 13. 14. nor will I w. any but thee, O God
Wisd. 15. 6. they that w. them, are lovers of evil
Ecdl. 49. 3. he established the w. of God
 50. 17. the people fell on their faces to w. their Lord
 21. they bowed down to w. the second time
Bar. 6. 6. but say ye, O Lord, we must w. thee
 39. if they that w. them shall be confounded
Dan. 3. 10. become a reproach to them that w. thee
 68. O all ye that w. the Lord, praise him
Bel 4. the king said, why dost not thou w. Bel?
 5. Daniel said, because I may not w. idols made
 25. Daniel said, I will w. the Lord my God
 27. Daniel said, lo, these are the gods you w.

WORSHIPED.

Jud. 5. 8. and w. the God of heaven whom they knew
Wisd. 11. 15. they w. serpents void of reason
 14. 16. images were w. by the command of kings
 15. 18. they w. those beasts that are most hateful
Bel 4. the king w. it, but Daniel w. his own God

WORSHIPETH.

Wisd. 15. 17. he is better than the things he w.

WORSHIPPING.

Wisd. 14. 27. for the w. of idols not to be named

WORTH.

Wisd. 2. 11. feeble is found to be nothing w.
Ecdl. 26. 14. nothing so much w. as a mind instructed
Bar. 6. 17. a vessel is nothing w. when it is broken
 26. they declare to men that they be nothing w.

WORTHY.

Wisd. 1. 16. they are w. to take part with it
 3. 5. God proved them, found them w. for himself
 6. 16. she goeth, seeking such as are w. of her
 9. 12. w. | 12. 7. w. | 15. 6. w. | 16. 9. w. | 17. 8.
 w. | 18. 4. were w. to be deprived of light
Ecdl. 8. 5. remember we are all w. of punishment
 11. 31. in things w. praise, will lay blame on thee
 38. 17. weep bitterly and use lamentation as he is w.
 1 *Mac.* 16. 23. his wars and w. deeds which he did
 2 *Mac.* 4. 25. bringing nothing w. the high-priesthood
 7. 20. the mother was w. of honourable memory
 15. 11. he told them a dream w. to be believed
 21. he giveth victory to such as are w.

WORTHILY.

Ecdl. 16. 20. no heart can think on these things w.

WOVEN.

Jud. 10. 21. Holofernes' bed w. with purple and gold

WOULD.

Wisd. 7. 15. God hath granted me to speak as I w.

WOULDEST.

2 *Mac.* 7. 2. what w. thou ask or learn of us?

WOUND.

Ecdl. 22. 22. except for pride, or a treacherous w.
 27. 21. as for a w. it may be bound up
 2 *Mac.* 15. 16. with which thou shalt w. adversaries

WOUNDED.

Jud. 16. 12. and w. them as fugitives' children
Ecdl. 25. 23. a wicked woman maketh a w. heart
 2 *Mac.* 3. 16. it would have w. his heart
 12. 22. and w. with the points of their own swords

WOUNDS.

Ecdl. 27. 25. a deceitful stroke shall make w.
 30. 7. maketh too much of his son shall bind his w.
 31. 30. it diminisheth strength, and maketh w.

WRAPPED.

Ecdl. 21. 9. the wicked is like two w. together
 2 *Mac.* 5. 18. had they not been w. in many sins

WRATH.

Tob. 1. 18. Sennacherib in his w. killed many
Jud. 2. 7. I will go forth in my w. against them

Wisd. 5. 22. and hailstones full of *w.* shall be cast
10. 10. the righteous fled from his brother's *w.*
11. 9. *w.* | 18. 21, 23, 25. *w.* | 19. 1. *w.* on them
Ecccl. 7. 16. remember that *w.* will not tarry long
16. 11. for mercy and *w.* are with him
18. 24. think on the *w.* that shall be at the end
25. 15. there is no *w.* above the *w.* of an enemy
27. 30. malice and *w.* even these are abominations
28. 10. and as a man's strength is, so is his *w.*
30. 24. envy and *w.* shorten the life, and carefulness
39. 23. so shall the heathen inherit his *w.*
28. appease the *w.* of him that made them
40. 5. *w.* and envy, trouble and unquietness
44. 17. Noah was found righteous in time of *w.*
45. 18. the congregation of Core with fury and *w.*
47. 20. thou broughtest *w.* on thy children
Bar. 1. 13. and his *w.* is not turned from us
2. 13. let thy *w.* turn from us, we are but few
20. for thou hast sent out thy *w.* upon us
4. 9. when she saw the *w.* of God, coming upon you
1 *Mac.* 3. 8. and turning away *w.* from Israel
2 *Mac.* 8. 5. the *w.* of the Lord was turned to mercy

WRATHFUL.

Ecccl. 45. 19. in his *w.* indignation were consumed
WRESTLED.
Ecccl. 51. 19. my soul hath *w.* with her, I was exact

WRETCH.

2 *Mac.* 4. 13. thro' profanen. of Jason that ungodly *w.*
15. 3. then the most ungracious *w.* demanded
WRETCHES.

2 *Mac.* 12. 23. was earnest in killing those wicked *w.*
WRITE.

Tob. 7. 14. and did *w.* in an instrument of covenants
Bar. 2. 28. thou didst command him to *w.* thy law
WRITHE.

Ecccl. 27. 23. but at the last he will *w.* his mouth
WRITING.

1 *Esd.* 2. 2. thro' all his kingdom, and also by *w.*
6. 12. we might give knowledge to thee by *w.* we
required the names in *w.* of the principal men
Esth. 13. 6. that are signified in *w.* to you by Aman
Ecccl. 42. 7. and put all in *w.* that thou givest out
45. 11. with a *w.* engraved for a memorial
2 *Mac.* 2. 4. it was also contained in the same *w.*
WRITINGS.

1 *Esd.* 3. 13. took their *w.* and delivered them to him
15. and the *w.* were read before them
2 *Mac.* 2. 13. the same things were reported in the *w.*
WRITTEN.

1 *Esd.* 1. 33. these things are *w.* in the book of stories
2. 22. thou shalt find in the chronicles what is *w.*
8. 64. the weight of them was *w.* that same hour
Ecccl. 50. 27. Jesus son of Sirach hath *w.* in this book
1 *Mac.* 9. 22. his acts and greatness, they are not *w.*
14. 23. we have *w.* a copy thereof to Simon
15. 15. letters wherein were *w.* these things
WRONG.

Ecccl. 4. 19. but if he go *w.* she will forsake him
10. 6. bear not hatred to thy neighbour for every *w.*
13. 3. the rich man hath done *w.* yet threateneth
21. 4. to terrify and do *w.* will waste riches
1 *Mac.* 7. 14. for, said they, he will do us no *w.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 28. punish them that with pride do us *w.*
3. 12. was impossible such *w.* should be done them
10. 12. for the *w.* that had been done to them
WRONGFULLY.

1 *Mac.* 2. 37. testify that you put us to death *w.*
15. 33. which our enemies had *w.* in possession
2 *Mac.* 8. 16. the heathen who came *w.* against them
WROTE.

1 *Esd.* 4. 47. and *w.* letters for him to the treasurers
49. he *w.* for all the Jews that went to Jewry
6. 17. Cyrus the king *w.* to build up this house
Tob. 13. 1. then Tobit *w.* a prayer of rejoicing
Jud. 4. 6. Joachim *w.* to them that dwell in Bethulia
1 *Mac.* 10. 65. and *w.* him amongst his chief friends
13. 35. to him king Demetrius *w.* after this manner
14. 18. they *w.* to him in tables of brass to renew

WROTH.

Bel. 8. so the king was *w.* and called for his priests
WROUGHT.

Tob. 4. 14. the wages of any man that hath *w.* for thee
Jud. 9. 5. for thou hast *w.* not only those things
Esth. 10. 9. God hath *w.* signs and great wonders
Wisd. 3. 14. who with his hands *w.* no iniquity
13. 11. a carpenter that hath *w.* it handsomely
Ecccl. 44. 2. the Lord hath *w.* great glory by them
Bar. 3. 18. for they that *w.* in silver and were careful
1 *Mac.* 9. 23. there rose up all such as *w.* iniquity

Y

YEAR.

1 *Esd.* 5. 57. in second *y.* after they come to Jewry
Ecccl. 33. 7. the light of every day of the *y.* of the sun
37. 11. nor with a hireling for a *y.* of finishing
50. 8. as the flower of roses in the spring of the *y.*
Sus. 5. the same *y.* were appointed two ancients
1 *Mac.* 3. 28. and gave his soldiers pay for a *y.*
37. the king departed from Antioch the 147th *y.*
6. 49. no victuals, it being a *y.* of rest to the land
8. 16. their government to one man every *y.*
9. 54. in the 153d *y.* in the second month
10. 40. I give every *y.* 15,000 shekels of silver
42. silver they took out of the accounts *y.* by *y.*
11. 19. Demetrius reigned in the 167th *y.*
13. 42. in the first *y.* of Simon the high-priest
51. entered into it in 171st *y.* with thanksgiving
52. that that day be kept every *y.* with gladness
14. 27. being the third *y.* of Simon the high-priest
2 *Mac.* 10. 8. that every *y.* those days should be kept
YEARS.

1 *Esd.* 6. 14. this house, it was builded many *y.* ago
Wisd. 4. 8. nor that is measured by number of *y.*
16. the many *y.* and old age of the unrighteous
Ecccl. 26. 2. he shall fulfil the *y.* of his life in peace
1 *Mac.* 1. 7. Alexander reigned twelve *y.* and died
9. so did their sons after them many *y.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 20. after many *y.* when it pleased God
4. 40. a man far gone in *y.* and no less in folly
6. 23. as become the excellency of his ancient *y.*
7. 27. gave thee such three *y.* and nourished thee
YEARLY.

1 *Mac.* 7. 49. they ordained to keep *y.* this day
11. 34. the payments the king received of them *y.*
YESTERDAY.
Ecccl. 38. 22. *y.* for me, and to-day for thee
YIELD.

Jud. 2. 10. if they will *y.* themselves to thee
1 *Mac.* 10. 32. I *y.* up my authority over it
2 *Mac.* 8. 8. wrote to *y.* more aid to the king's affairs
9. 27. will favourably and graciously *y.* to your desires
YOKE.

Ecccl. 28. 20. for *y.* thereof is a *y.* of iron and bands
33. 26. a *y.* and a collar do bow the neck
51. 26. put your neck under the *y.* let your soul
1 *Mac.* 8. 18. that they would take the *y.* from them
13. 41. the *y.* of the heathen was taken away
YOUNG.

1 *Esd.* 1. 53. who slew their *y.* men with the sword
3. 4. the three *y.* men that were of the guard
4. 58. now when this *y.* man was gone forth
8. 50. I vowed a fast to the *y.* men before our Lord
2 *Esd.* 1. 28. have prayed you as a nurse her *y.* babes
Tob. 1. 4. when I was in my own country being but *y.*
6. 2. when the *y.* man went down
3. the *y.* man laid hold of the *Esd.* and drew it
5. the *y.* man did as the angel
Jud. 2. 27. smote all their *y.* men
Wisd. 9. 5. and too *y.* for understanding or judgment
Ecccl. 30. 12. bow down his neck while he is *y.*
32. 7. speak, *y.* man, if there be need of thee

Ecccl. 42. 9. the care of her taketh away sleep, when *y.*
47. 4. slew he not a giant when he was yet but *y.*?
50. 12. he himself stood as a *y.* cedar in Libanus
51. 13. when I was *y.* or ever I went abroad
Bar. 3. 20. *y.* men have seen light and dwelt on earth
Sus. 21. will witness that a *y.* man was with thee
37. a *y.* man who was there hid, came unto her
40. we asked who the *y.* man was, would not tell
45. the Lord raised up the holy spirit of a *y.* youth
1 *Mac.* 2. 9. her *y.* men with the sword of the enemy
6. 17. whom he had brought up being *y.* to reign
11. 39. brought up Antiochus *y.* son of Alexander
40. to deliver him this *y.* Antiochus to reign
54. with him the *y.* child Antiochus who reigned
57. at that time *y.* Antiochus wrote to Jonathan
13. 31. Tryphon dealt deceitfully with *y.* Antiochus
14. 9. the *y.* men put on glorious and warlike apparel
2 *Mac.* 3. 33. the same *y.* men, in the same clothing
4. 12. brought the chief *y.* men under his subjection
5. 13. thus there was killing of *y.* and old
6. 24. many *y.* persons might think that Eleazar
28. leave a notable example to such as be *y.*
31. not only to *y.* men, but to all his nation
7. 12. the king marvelled at the *y.* man's courage
25. when the *y.* man would in no case hearken
30. the *y.* man said, whom wait ye for?
12. 27. strong *y.* men kept the walls and defended
13. 15. with the most valiant and choice *y.* men
YOUNGER.

2 *Mac.* 5. 24. to sell the women and the *y.* sort
YOUNGEST.
2 *Mac.* 7. 24. whilst the *y.* was yet alive, did exhort
YOUTH.

Jud. 6. 16. all their *y.* ran together and women
Ecccl. 6. 18. my son, gather instruction from thy *y.* up
30. 11. give him no liberty in his *y.* and wink not
51. 15. from my *y.* up sought I after her
Sus. 45. the Lord raised the holy spirit of a young *y.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 6. had been brought up with him from his *y.*
2. 66. Judas hath been mighty and strong from his *y.*
16. 2. from our *y.* fought against the enemies of Isr

Z.

ZABDEUS.

1 *Esd.* 9. 21. sons of Emmer, Ananias, and Z. and Eanes
ZACHARIAS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 8. Helkias, Z. and Seclaus the governors
15. the holy singers, Asaph, Z. and Jedathun
5. 8. Nehemias and Z. Reesaias, Enenius
7. 3. when Aggeus and Z. the prophets prophesied
8. 37. Z. the son of Bebai, with him 28 men
1 *Mac.* 5. 18. so he left Joseph the son of Z. 56.
ZAMBRI.

1 *Mac.* 2. 26. like as Phinehas did to Z. son of Salom
ZEDECHIAS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 46. and made Z. king of Judea and Jerusl.
ZEAL.

Ecccl. 48. 2. by his z. he diminished their number
1 *Mac.* 2. 24. he was inflamed with z. and reins trembled
ZEALOUS.

1 *Mac.* 2. 27. whosoever is z. of the law of God
54. Phinehas our father, being z. and fervent
58. Elias for being z. and fervent for the law
ZEALOUSLY.

1 *Mac.* 2. 26. thus dealt he z. for the law of God
ZORABABEL.

Nehemias
esus
be families
nd Jesus
10. were delivered to Z. and Sanabassar the ruler
27. but suffer Z. servant of the Lord and governor
29 to Z. governor for bullocks, rams, and lambs

A

Compendium of the Holy Bible:

WHEREIN THE
CONTENTS OF EACH CHAPTER
ARE GIVEN:

DESIGNED FOR MAKING THE READING AND STUDY OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES MORE EASY, PARTICULARLY TO
THOSE THAT ARE IN THEIR YOUNGER YEARS.

TO WHICH IS PREFIXED,

A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE HISTORY AND EXCELLENCY OF THE SCRIPTURES.

BY ALEXANDER CRUDEN, A. M. 1015

AUTHOR OF THE CONCORDANCE TO THE BIBLE.

~~~~~  
JOHN v. 39. SEARCH THE SCRIPTURES.

## ADVERTISEMENT.

*THE chief design of publishing this COMPENDIUM is to give the reader a Summary View of the Holy Scriptures, which are not only above all commendation, and far excelling all other books in the world, but also contain a most entertaining history of the most remarkable events that can be contained in any history whatsoever.*

*Any disregard shewn to this inspired Book by any persons that profess the Christian religion is greatly to be lamented: But surely those that are true Christians, and have experienced the grace of God in truth, will esteem it as their only treasure, as being the rule of faith and practice, and a revelation of the grace of God to fallen sinful creatures, and containing the charter for their hopes of eternal salvation through Jesus Christ.*

*I pray, Reader, that the Blessed Spirit who indited the Scriptures, may make gracious impressions upon your heart in reading and searching them, that thereby you may be made wise unto salvation, through faith which is in Christ Jesus. Amen.*

## OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.

THE word SCRIPTURE signifies Writing, and generally stands for the sacred books of the Old and New Testament, written by holy men, as they were inspired, instructed, and enabled by the Holy Ghost. They are called *the Scriptures*, by way of eminency and distinction, because they far excel all other writings, 2 Tim. iii. 16. "All scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine," to declare and confirm the truth; "for reproof," to convince of sin and confute errors; "for correction," to reform the life; "and for instruction in righteousness;" that is, to teach us to make a farther progress in the way to holiness and happiness in heaven; or to instruct in the true Righteousness of Jesus Christ, in which we may appear with comfort before God.

The Scriptures are often called, *The Bible*, that is, *The Book*, by way of eminency, as being the best book in the world, and far excelling all other books. For the Scriptures are a revelation from God, and contain his whole will necessary to be known for our salvation: And they will be held in the highest esteem, and be read and studied by all the true members of the church of God, whose faith, hope, and comfort, are taken from these divine Oracles. No book but this brings such glory to God, or hath such an efficacy in converting the soul. Psalm xix. 7.

The holy Scripture is divided into two books, which are commonly called, The Old and New Testament, or The Old and New Covenant. The Old Testament was the old dispensation of the covenant of grace by types and sacrifices, which was made with the fathers, and was confirmed by the blood of the family of David.

The New Testament, which truly shews the promised Messiah to be come, and to have published his gospel, to have died, and to have risen again, and to have ascended up into heaven, to plead that his atonement may be accepted as a propitiation for all true believers.

There is no history in the world so ancient as the Bible, nor is there any that gives so early an account of things. The OLD TESTAMENT begins at the creation of the world, and acquaints us that Adam and Eve were the first man and woman God made, and that he created them both in his own likeness, in

a holy and happy state, which is called, The state of innocence. It informs us of their sin against God in eating the forbidden fruit, and of their being driven out of paradise, and of the miserable state that sin brought man into, he having broken covenant with God, and being exposed to that dreadful threatening, "In the day thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die."

The Scripture informs us, that after the fall or sin of Adam, God was pleased to give him a gracious promise of a Messiah or Redeemer, "That the seed of the woman should bruise the serpent's head," that is, that Jesus Christ, who was to assume the human nature in the fulness of time, should destroy the power and wicked works of the devil.

The religion of man, after the fall, was all the duties of the light of nature, which were required before: and besides these he was now called to repentance, faith or trust in the mercy of God, and expectation of the promised Saviour, and offering of sacrifices. This is called the Adamic dispensation, and it reached to Noah's flood, which was about 1656 years after the creation of the world.

The Scripture tells us, that mankind had provoked God by their sins, which were exceeding great, and that the world was destroyed by a flood for their multiplied iniquities. Noah was saved in an ark, or great ship, or vessel, which God taught him to build; and all his family were with him, and some living creatures of every kind.

The religion of Noah was the same with that of Adam after his fall, with some few additions. The offering of sacrifices was to be continued. Flesh was given to man for food, as herbs were before. Blood was forbidden to be eaten, the blood of man was expressly forbid to be shed, and murder was to be punished with death, Gen. ix. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. And this was the Noachical dispensation of the covenant of grace.

After the flood, mankind did not freely divide themselves into several nations; but being all of one language, they built a chief city with a tower, that all men might be joined in one nation or kingdom. But God scattered them abroad into different nations, by making them speak different languages; and then they ceased to build their tower, which was called Babel or Confusion. It is supposed that the true religion was chiefly preserved in the family of Shem, for God is called "the Lord God of Shem," Gen. ix. 26.



The most religious and most famous man of Shem's posterity in these early ages was Abraham the son of Terah, of the posterity of Eber. He left his own native country to go wheresoever God pleased. He came first from Chaldaea, and then to Haran, and by the command of God went to dwell among strangers in the land of Canaan.

Sodom became very wicked, and it was destroyed by fire and brimstone from heaven, together with Gomorrah and other cities, because of the abominable wickedness of their inhabitants. Abraham pleaded with God to spare Sodom, and he would have done it, had there been ten righteous men in all the city. Lot was grieved for the wicked conversation of Sodom, and he and his two daughters were saved. But his wife looking back, and hankering after Sodom, was struck dead immediately, and she stood like a pillar of salt.

Abraham had two sons, Ishmael by Hagar, and Isaac by Sarah his wife. Isaac was born, according to the promise of God, when they were both grown old. Isaac feared the God of his father Abraham; and his father sent afar, and took a wife for him, even Rebecca, out of his own family in Mesopotamia, because he was unwilling he should marry among the wicked Canaanites, whom God had doomed to destruction. Abraham's death was in the year of the world 2123.

Isaac had by Rebecca two sons, Esau and Jacob. Esau sold his birthright for a mess of pottage when he was faint with hunting; and Jacob, by his mother's contrivance, obtained his father's blessing. Jacob was called Israel because he prayed and prevailed with God for a blessing. Jacob had twelve sons, and the most famous of them in sacred history were Levi, Judah, and Joseph. The priesthood in following times was committed to Levi's family. The kingdom and government in future ages were promised chiefly to Judah's family.

Joseph's brethren hated him, and he was sold for a slave into Egypt, where he became a ruler of the land. His brethren envied him, because his father loved him and made him a coat of many colours, and because Joseph dreamed that they should bow down to him. By a false accusation, Joseph was cast into prison, and interpreted the dreams of some of his fellow-prisoners; and when the interpretation proved true, then he was sent for to court, to interpret the king's dream about the seven years of plenty and seven years of famine.

In the famine, Joseph's brethren came to buy corn in Egypt, and bowed down to him according to his dreams; but he treated them roughly at first, as a great lord and a stranger, till their conscience smote them for their former cruelty to him: but afterwards he made himself known to them with much affection and tenderness. And he manifested his forgiveness of them; for he sent for his father, and bid his children bring all their families into Egypt, and he maintained them all during the famine. Jacob and Joseph died in Egypt; but according to their desire their bodies were carried up and buried in the land of Canaan, in faith of the promise that their seed should possess that land.

The Israelites were afterwards made slaves in Egypt, and a new king, who knew not Joseph, sorely oppressed them, and endeavoured to destroy them: But God heard their cry, and delivered them by the hand of Moses and Aaron. Upon Pharaoh's refusal to let the people of Israel go, they brought ten plagues upon the king and upon all the land, by the authority and power of God.

At last Pharaoh released the Israelites; and the number of them that went out of Egypt were six hundred thousand men, besides children, and all went on foot. When they were in distress, with the Red-Sea before them, and Pharaoh's army behind them, they cried unto God; whereon Moses bid them "stand still, and see the salvation of the Lord." Then, at the command of God, Moses struck the sea with his rod, and divided the waters asunder; and the children of Israel went through upon dry land. And the Egyptians following, the waters returned upon them, and they were drowned. This was about the year of the world 2453.

The Israelites went wheresoever God guided them by the pillar of cloud and the pillar of fire. At every new difficulty, when they wanted meat or water, or met with enemies, they fell a murmuring against God and Moses: And they wandered forty years in the wilderness for their sins, before they came to the place God promised them.

While in the wilderness, about three months after their coming out of Egypt, God wrote with his own hand the ten commandments in two tables of stone, and gave them to Moses. The four first commandments contained their duty to God, and the six last their duty towards men. These ten commandments are called the Moral Law, and relate to their behaviour as men: And almost every thing contained in them is taught by the light of nature, and obliges all mankind. But the great end of the Jewish Ceremonies was to be emblems or types of Christ and his gospel.

The Scripture gives an account of God's bringing the Israelites into the land of Canaan, under the ministration of Joshua, and of their government by Judges several hundred years; and after that there is a narrative of their first four kings, namely, Saul, David, Solomon, and Rehoboam. In Rehoboam's days the nation was divided into two kingdoms, which were called the kingdom of Israel and the kingdom of Judah. There are also particular records of the government of these two distinct kingdoms, under a long succession of their own kings, till they were both carried into captivity by the kings of Assyria.

After this, the sacred history relates the return of many of them into their own land, and the rebuilding of the city of Jerusalem and the temple of God,

and the settlement of the affairs of church and state by Ezra and Nehemiah, which is the end of the historical part of the Old Testament.

There is also a large and particular narrative of the lives or transactions of some extraordinary persons, several of which are much interwoven with the series of the history: But there are others which seem to stand separate and distinct, such as the affairs relating to *Job*, a rich man in the east; *Jonah*, a prophet in Israel; and *Esther*, the queen of Persia.

We have an account of the several prophets and messengers which were sent from God, on special occasions to reveal his mind and will to men. We have the writings of sixteen prophets, that is, of four greater, and twelve lesser prophets. The four great prophets are Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, and Daniel. The twelve lesser prophets are, Hosea, Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zachariah, and Malachi the last prophet. Malachi prophesied about 429 years before the coming of Christ, who assumed our nature about 4000 years after the creation of the world. God himself and his prophets, throughout all ages, foretold his coming as some great Deliverer, as the Messiah or anointed of God.

THE chief subjects of the history of the NEW TESTAMENT are, our Lord Jesus Christ, the great Redeemer and glorious Saviour; John the Baptist, who was his forerunner; and the Apostles, who were his followers.

The great Messiah was born at Bethlehem of the tribe of Judah, according to the predictions and prophecies of him in the Old Testament. John the Baptist was his forerunner, who preached the doctrine of repentance and forgiveness of sins, and directed the people to Jesus Christ the Messiah and Saviour, "the Lamb of God, who taketh away the sin of the world."

Jesus Christ, the eternal Son of God, veiled his divine glory, became man, and was born of Mary, who was a virgin, according to the prophecy of Isaiah. Jesus, being about thirty years of age, began his ministry, and appeared with the marks of a divine commission, and the characters of the Messiah upon him. He healed the sick, he raised the dead, he preached the glad tidings of forgiveness of sin, and of salvation to the poor, and received several testimonies from heaven. After he had preached his gospel about three years and an half, he was betrayed by Judas, and suffered the death of the cross, and rose again according to the Scriptures.

Jesus, after his resurrection, appeared to his apostles, continued on earth about forty days, and gave farther instructions in the great things of the gospel. He appointed his disciples to meet him in Galilee; he told them that all power in heaven and in earth was given into his hands; he gave them their commission to preach the gospel to all nations; and promised his presence with them, and a power to work miracles for the vindication of their doctrine. He commanded his apostles to tarry at Jerusalem till the promised Spirit should fall upon them. And on the day of pentecost, which was ten days after the ascension of Christ, the Spirit of God was sent down upon them; and upon their preaching of the resurrection and exaltation of Christ, three thousand souls believed, and were added to the disciples of Christ, and baptized on that day.

This was the proper beginning of the Christian or Gospel dispensation, the kingdom of Christ being set up in the world in its glory at the pouring down of the Spirit, after his resurrection, and his exaltation to the government of the world and the church. The dispensation, during the life of Christ, was a Medium between the Jewish and Christian Dispensations.

The apostles, after Christ's ascension, published the gospel he had preached, namely, pardon of sin and everlasting life to those that repent and believe in him, whether Jews or Gentiles, and pronounced the punishments of hell upon the impenitent and unbelieving. The apostles, in their epistles to the Christian Churches, often mention the great article of the gospel, the redemption by Christ's death, and the atonement made for sin by his sufferings, and it shines every where through the epistles of St. Paul.

In the gospels, as well as epistles, faith, or believing in Jesus Christ, is required, as the way and method of being a partaker of the blessings of salvation; for without faith there is no salvation, according to the gospel. This faith unites the soul to Christ, and makes the believer a member of Christ's mystical body. Faith is wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God, who convinces him of the evil and danger of sin, which makes him obnoxious to the law of God; and seeing no other way of help, he applies to Christ to be his prophet, priest, and king; receives him as proposed in the gospel, and trusts and relies upon him and his righteousness for pardon and salvation. And where this faith is, it is attended with repentance and holiness, which give a meetness for heaven; and a true faith in Jesus Christ and his righteousness may be said to entitle the believer to the heavenly kingdom. "If any man be in Christ, he is a new creature." Justification and sanctification are blessings which are bestowed upon the same person.

The promise of the Father, which is the promise of the Holy Spirit, is given to all who believe in Christ; and it may be said, that the promise of the Father is the promise of the Holy Spirit; and this is evident, because it concludes with a promise of Christ's second coming at the end of the world. Rev. xxii. 20. "Surely I come quickly: Amen." Even so, come, Lord Jesus. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with "you all." Amen.

# THE CONTENTS OF ALL THE HOLY BIBLE.

## GENESIS.

I—XII.

- I. THE creation of heaven and earth, 5 of the light, 6 of the firmament, 9 of the earth separated from the waters, 11 and made fruitful; 14 of the sun, moon, and stars; 20 of fish and fowl; 24 of beasts and cattle; 26 of man in the image of God. 29 Also the appointment of food.
- II. 1 The first sabbath. 4 The manner of the creation. 8 The planting of the garden of Eden, 10 and the river thereof. 17 The tree of knowledge only forbidden. 19, 20 The naming of the creatures. 21 The making of woman, and institution of marriage.
- III. 1 The serpent deceiveth Eve. 6 Man's shameful fall. 9 God arraigns them. 14 The serpent is cursed. 15 The promised Seed. 16 The punishment of mankind. 21 Their first clothing. 22 Their casting out of paradise.
- IV. 1 The birth, trade, and religion of Cain and Abel. 8 The murder of Abel. 9 The curse of Cain. 17 Enoch the first city. 19 Lamech and his two wives. 25 The birth of Seth, 26 and Enos.
- V. 1 The genealogy, age, and death of the patriarchs from Adam to Noah. 24 The godliness and translation of Enoch.
- VI. 1 The wickedness of the world, which provoked God's wrath, and caused the flood. 8 Noah finds grace. 13 The order, form, and end of the ark.
- VII. 1 Noah, with his family, and the living creatures, enter into the ark. 17 The beginning, increase, and continuance of the flood.
- VIII. 1 The waters assuage. 4 The ark resteth on Ararat. 7 The raven and the dove. 15 Noah, being commanded, 18 goeth forth of the ark. 20 He buildeth an altar, and offereth sacrifice, 21 which God accepteth, and promiseth to curse the earth no more.
- IX. 1 God blesseth Noah. 4 Blood and murder are forbidden. 9 God's covenant 13 signified by the rainbow. 18 Noah replenishes the world, 20 plants a vineyard; 21 is drunken, and mocked of his son: 25 Curseth Canaan, 26 blesseth Shem, 27 prayeth for Japheth, 28 and dieth.
- X. 1 The generations of Noah. 2 The sons of Japheth, 6 the sons of Ham. 8 Nimrod the first monarch. 21 The sons of Shem.
- XI. 1 One language in the world. 3 The building of Babel. 5 The confusion of tongues. 10 The

promise of Christ. 4 He departs with Lot from Haran. 6 He travels through Canaan, 7 which is promised him in a vision. 10 He is driven by a famine into Egypt. 11 Fear makes him feign his wife to be his sister. 14 Pharaoh having taken her from him, by plagues is compelled to restore her.

## GENESIS XIII—XXIV.

- XIII. 1 Abram and Lot return out of Egypt. 7 By disagreement they part asunder. 10 Lot goes to wicked Sodom. 14 God renews the promise to Abram. 18 He removes to Hebron, and there builds an altar.
- XIV. 1 The battle of four kings against five. 11 Lot is taken prisoner. 14 Abram rescues him. 18 Melchisedek blesses Abram. 20 Abram gives him tithes. 22 The rest of the spoil, his partners having had their portions, he restores to the king of Sodom.
- XV. 1 God encourages Abram. 2 Abram complains far want of an heir. 4 God promises him a son, and a multiplying of his seed. 6 Abram is justified by faith. 7 Canaan is promised again, and confirmed by a sign, 12 and a vision.
- XVI. 1 Sarai, being barren, gives Hagar to Abram. 4 Hagar being afflicted for despising her mistress, runneth away. 7 An angel sends her back to submit herself, 11 and tells her of her child. 15 Ishmael is born.
- XVII. 1 God renews the covenant. 5 Abram's name is changed, in token of a greater blessing. 10 Circumcision is instituted. 15 Sarai's name is changed, and she blessed. 17 Isaac is promised. 23 Abraham and Ishmael are circumcised.
- XVIII. 1 Abraham entertains three angels. 9 Sarah is reproved for laughing at the strange promise. 17 The destruction of Sodom is revealed to Abraham. 23 Abraham makes intercession for the men thereof.
- XIX. 1 Lot entertains two angels. 4 The vicious Sodomites are stricken with blindness. 12 Lot is sent for safety into the mountains. 18 He obtains leave to go to Zoar. 24 Sodom and Gomorrah are destroyed. 26 Lot's wife is a pillar of salt. 30 Lot dwells in a cave. 31 The incestuous original of Moab and Ammon.
- XX. 1 Abraham sojourns at Gerar, 2 denies his wife, and loses her. 3 Abimelech is reproved for her in a dream. 9 He rebukes Abraham, 14 restoreth Sarah, 16 and reproves her. 17 He is healed by Abraham's prayer.
- XXI. 1 Isaac is born. 4 He is circumcised. 6 Sarah's joy. 9 Hagar and Ishmael are cast forth. 15 Hagar in distress. 17 The angel comforts her. 22 Abimelech's covenant with Abraham at Beersheba.
- XXII. 1 Abraham is tempted to offer Isaac. 3 He gives proof of his faith and obedience. 11 The angel stayeth him. 13 Isaac is exchanged with a ram. 14 The place is called Jehovah-jireh. 15 Abraham is blessed again. 20 The generation of Nahor unto Rebekah.
- XXIII. 1 The age and death of Sarah. 3 The purchase of Machpelah, 19 where Sarah was buried.
- XXIV. 1 Abraham swears his servant. 10 The servant's journey: 12 His prayer: 14 His sign. 15 Rebekah meets him, 18 fulfils his sign, 22 re-

## GENESIS XXV—XXXIII.

- ceives jewels, 23 shews her kindred, 25 and invites him home. 26 The servant blesses God. 28 Laban entertains him. 34 The servant shews his message. 50 Laban and Bethuel approve it. 58 Rebekah consents to go. 62. Isaac meets her.
- XXV. 1 The sons of Abraham by Keturah. 5 The division of his goods. 7 His age and death. 9 His burial. 12 The generations of Ishmael. 17 his age and death. 19 Isaac prays for Rebekah being barren, 22 The children strive in her womb. 24 The birth of Esau and Jacob. 27 Their difference. 29 Esau sells his birthright.
- XXVI. 1 Isaac because of famine went to Gerar. 2 God instructs and blesses him. 7 He is reproved by Abimelech for denying his wife. 12 He grows rich. 18 He digs Esek, Sitnah, and Rehoboth. 23 Abimelech makes a covenant with him at Beersheba. 34 Esau's wives.
- XXVII. 1 Isaac sends Esau for venison. 5 Rebekah instructeth Jacob to obtain the blessing. 15 Jacob, under the person of Esau, obtains it. 30 Esau brings venison. 33 Isaac trembles. 34 Esau complains, and by importunity obtains a blessing. 41 He threatens Jacob. 42 Rebekah disappoints it.
- XXVIII. 1 Isaac blesses Jacob, and sends him to Padan-Aram. 9 Esau marries Mahalath the daughter of Ishmael. 10 The vision of Jacob's ladder. 18 The stone of Bethel. 20 Jacob's vow.
- XXIX. 1 Jacob comes to the well of Haran. 9 He takes acquaintance of Rachel. 13 Laban entertains him. 18 Jacob covenants for Rachel. 23 He is deceived with Leah. 28 He marrieth also Rachel, and serves for her seven years more. 32 Leah bears Reuben, 33 Simeon, 34 Levi, 35 and Judah.
- XXX. 1 Rachel, in grief for her barrenness, gives Bilhah, her maid, unto Jacob. 5 She bears Dan and Naphtali. 9 Leah gives Zilpah, her maid, who bears Gad and Asher. 14 Reuben finds mandrakes, with which Leah buyeth her husband of Rachel. 17 Leah bears Issachar, Zebulun, and Dinah. 22 Rachel bears Joseph. 25 Jacob desireth to depart. 27 Laban stays him on a new covenant 37 Jacob's policy, whereby he became rich.
- XXXI. 1 Jacob upon displeasure departeth secretly 19 Rachel steals her father's images. 22 Laban pursues him, 26 and complains of the wrong. 34 Rachel's policy to hide the images. 36 Jacob's complaint of Laban. 43 The covenant of Laban and Jacob at Galeed.
- XXXII. 1 Jacob's vision at Mahanaim. 3 His message to Esau. 6 He is afraid of Esau's coming. 9 He prays for deliverance. 13 He sends a present to Esau. 24 He wrestles with an angel at Peniel, where he is called Israel. 31 He halteth.
- XXXIII. 1 The kindness of Jacob and Esau at their meeting. 17 Jacob comes to Succoth, 18 He buys

## GENESIS XXXIV—XLVIII.

a field at Salem and builds an altar called Elohe-Israel.

**XXXIV.** 1 Dinah is ravished by Shechem. 4 He sues to marry her. 13 The sons of Jacob offer the condition of circumcision to the Shechemites. 20 Hamor and Shechem persuade them to accept it. 25 The sons of Jacob, upon that advantage, slay them, and 27 and spoil their city. 30 Jacob reproves Simeon and Levi.

**XXXV.** 1 God sends Jacob to Bethel. 2 He purgeth his house of idols. 6 He builds an altar at Bethel. 8 Deborah dies at Allon-Bachuth. 9 God blesses Jacob at Bethel. 16 Rachel travails of Benjamin, and dies in the way to Edar. 22 Reuben lies with Bilhah. 23 The sons of Jacob. 27 Jacob comes to Isaac at Hebron. 28 The age, death, and burial of Isaac.

**XXXVI.** 1 Esau's three wives. 6 His removing to mount Seir. 9 His sons. 15 The dukes which descended of his sons. 20 The sons and dukes of Seir. 24 Anah finds mules. 31 The kings of Edom. 40 The dukes that descended of Esau.

**XXXVII.** 2 Joseph is hated of his brethren. 5 His two dreams. 13 Jacob sends him to visit his brethren. 18 His brethren conspire his death. 21 Reuben saves him. 26 They sell him to the Ishmaelites. 31 His father, deceived by the bloody coat, mourns for him. 36 He is sold to Potiphar in Egypt.

**XXXVIII.** 1 Judah begets Er, Onan, and Shelah. 6 Er marries Tamar. 8 The trespass of Onan. 11 Tamar stays for Shelah. 13 She deceives Judah. 27 She bears twins, Pharez and Zarah.

**XXXIX.** 1 Joseph advanced in Potiphar's house. 7 He resisteth his mistress's temptation. 13 He is falsely accused. 19 He is cast into prison. 21 God is with him there.

**XL.** 1 The butler and baker of Pharaoh in prison. 4 Joseph hath charge of them. 5 He interprets their dreams. 20 They come to pass according to his interpretation. 23 The ingratitude of the butler.

**XLI.** 1 Pharaoh's two dreams. 9 Joseph interprets them. 33 He gives Pharaoh counsel. 38 Joseph is advanced. 50 He begets Manasseh and Ephraim. 54 The famine begins.

**XLII.** 1 Jacob sends his ten sons to buy corn in Egypt. 6 They are imprisoned by Joseph for spies. 18 They are set at liberty, on condition to bring Benjamin. 21 They have remorse for Joseph. 24 Simeon is kept for a pledge. 25 They return with corn, and their money. 29 Their relation to Jacob. 36 Jacob refuseth to send Benjamin.

**XLIII.** 1 Jacob is hardly persuaded to send Benjamin. 15 Joseph entertains his brethren. 31 He makes them a feast.

**XLIV.** 1 Joseph's policy to stay his brethren. 14 Judah's humble supplication to Joseph.

**XLV.** 1 Joseph makes himself known to his brethren. 5 He comforts them in God's providence. 9 He sends for his father. 16 Pharaoh confirms it. 21 Joseph furnishes them for their journey, and exhorts them to unity. 25 Jacob is revived with the news.

**XLVI.** 1 Jacob is comforted by God at Beersheba. 5 Thence he with his company goes into Egypt. 8 The number of his family that went into Egypt. 28 Joseph meets Jacob. 31 He instructs his brethren how to answer to Pharaoh.

**XLVII.** 1 Joseph presents five of his brethren, 7 and his father, before Pharaoh. 11 He gives them habitation and maintenance. 13 He gets all the Egyptians' money, 16 their cattle, 18 their lands, to Pharaoh. 22 The priests' land was not bought. 23 He lets the land to them for a fifth part. 28 Jacob's age. 29 He swears Joseph to bury him with his fathers.

**XLVIII.** 1 Joseph with his sons visit his sick father. 2 Jacob strengthens himself to bless them. 3 He repeats the promise. 5 He takes Ephraim and Manasseh as his own. 7 He tells him of his mother's grave. 9 He blesses Ephraim and Manasseh. 17

## GENESIS XLIX—L. EXODUS I—XIV.

He prefers the younger before the elder. 21 He prophesies of their return to Canaan.

**XLIX.** 1 Jacob calls his sons to bless them. 3 Their blessing in particular. 29 He charges them about his burial. 33 He dies.

**L.** 1 The mourning for Jacob. 4 Joseph gets leave of Pharaoh to go to bury him. 7 The funeral. 15 Joseph comforts his brethren, who craved his pardon. 22 His age. 23 He sees the third generation of his sons. 24 He prophesies to his brethren of their return. 25 He takes an oath of them for his bones. 26 He dies, and is chested.

## EXODUS.

**I.** THE children of Israel after Joseph's death do multiply. 8 The more they are oppressed by a new king, the more they multiply. 15 The godliness of the midwives in saving the men children alive. 22 Pharaoh commands the male children to be cast into the river.

**II.** 1 Moses is born, 3 and in an ark cast into the flags. 5 He is found, and brought up by Pharaoh's daughter. 11 He kills an Egyptian. 13 He reproves an Hebrew. 15 He flees into Midian. 21 He marries Zipporah. 22 Gershon is born. 23 God respects the Israelites' cry.

**III.** 1 Moses keeps Jethro's flock. 2 God appears to him in a burning bush. 9 He sends him to deliver Israel. 14 The name of God. 15 His message to Israel.

**IV.** 1 Moses's rod is turned into a serpent. 6 His hand is leprous. 10 He is loth to be sent. 14 Aaron is appointed to assist him. 18 Moses departs from Jethro. 21 God's message to Pharaoh. 24 Zipporah circumciseth her son. 27 Aaron is sent to meet Moses. 31 The people believe them.

**V.** 1 Pharaoh chides Moses and Aaron for their message. 5 He increases the Israelites' task. 15 He checks their complaints. 19 They cry out against Moses and Aaron. 22 Moses complains to God.

**VI.** 1 God renews his promise by his name JEHOVAH. 14 The genealogy of Reuben, 15 of Simeon, 16 of Levi, of whom came Moses and Aaron.

**VII.** 1 Moses is encouraged to go to Pharaoh. 7 His age. 8 His rod is turned into a serpent. 11 The sorcerers do the like. 13 Pharaoh's heart is hardened. 14 God's message to Pharaoh. 19 The river is turned into blood.

**VIII.** 1 Frogs are sent. 8 Pharaoh applies to Moses. 12 Moses by prayer removes them away. 16 The dust is turned into lice, which the magicians could by no means do. 20 The swarms of flies. 25 Pharaoh inclines to let the people go, 32 but yet is hardened.

**IX.** 1 The murrain of beasts. 8 The plague of boils and blains. 13 His message about the hail. 22 The plague of hail. 27 Pharaoh sues to Moses, 35 but yet is hardened.

**X.** 1 God threatens to send locusts. 7 Pharaoh, moved by his servants, inclines to let the Israelites go. 12 The plague of the locusts. 16 Pharaoh petitions Moses. 21 The plague of darkness. 24 Pharaoh sues unto Moses, but still is hardened.

**XI.** 1 God's message to the Israelites to borrow jewels of their neighbours. 4 Moses threatens Pharaoh with the death of the first-born.

**XII.** 1 The beginning of the year is changed. 3 The passover is instituted. 11 The right of the first-born. 15 Unleavened bread. 29 The first-born. 31 The Israelites are driven out of Egypt. They come to Succoth. 43 The ordinance of the passover.

**XIII.** 1 The first-born are sanctified to God. 3 The memorial of the passover is commanded. 11 The firstlings of beasts are now set apart. 17 The Israelites go out of Egypt, and carry Joseph's bones with them. 20 They come to Etham. 21 God guides them by a pillar of a cloud, and a pillar of fire.

**XIV.** 1 God instructs the Israelites in their journey.

## EXODUS XV—XXX.

5 Pharaoh pursues them. 10 The Israelites murmur. 13 Moses comforts them. 15 God instructs Moses. 19 The cloud removes behind the camp. 21 The Israelites pass through the Red Sea, 23 which drowns the Egyptians.

**XV.** 1 Moses's song. 22 The people want water. 23 The waters of Marah are bitter. 25 A tree sweetens them. 27 At Elim are twelve wells, and seventy palm-trees.

**XVI.** 1 The Israelites come to Sin. 2 They murmur for want of bread. 4 God promises them bread from heaven. 11 Quails are sent, 14 and manna. 16 The ordering of manna. 25 It was not to be found on the sabbath. 32 An omer of it is preserved.

**XVII.** 1 The people murmur for water at Rephidim. 5 God sends him for water to the rock in Horeb. 8 Amalek is overcome by the holding up of Moses's hands. 15 Moses builds the altar JEHOVAH-Nissi.

**XVIII.** 1 Jethro bringeth to Moses his wife and two sons. 7 Moses entertains him. 13 Jethro's counsel is accepted. 27 Jethro departeth.

**XIX.** 1 The people come to Sinai. 3 God's message by Moses to the people out of the mount. 8 The people's answer returned again. 10 The people are prepared against the third day. 12 The mountain must not be touched. 16 The fearful presence of God upon the mount.

**XX.** 1 The ten commandments. 18 The people are afraid. 20 Moses comforts them. 22 Idolatry is forbidden. 24 Of what sort the altar should be.

**XXI.** 1 Laws for men-servants. 5 For the servant whose ear is bored. 7 For women-servants. 12 For man-slaughter. 16 For stealers of men. 17 For cursers of parents. 18 For smiters. 22 For a hurt by chance. 28 For an ox that goreth. 33 For him that is an occasion of harm.

**XXII.** 1 Of theft. 5 Of damage. 7 Of trespasses. 14 Of borrowing. 16 Of fornication. 18 Of witchcraft. 19 Of bestiality. 20 Of idolatry. 21 Of strangers, widows, and fatherless. 25 Of usury. 26 Of pledges. 28 Of reverence to magistrates. 29 Of the first-fruits.

**XXIII.** 1 Of slander and false witness. 3, 6 Of justice. 4 Of charitableness. 10 Of the year of rest. 12 Of the sabbath. 13 Of idolatry. 14 Of the three feasts. 18 Of the blood and the fat of the sacrifice. 20 An angel is promised, with a blessing, if they obey him.

**XXIV.** 1 Moses is called up into the mountain. 3 The people promise obedience. 4 Moses builds an altar, and twelve pillars. 6 He sprinkles the blood of the covenant. 9 The glory of God appeareth. 14 Aaron and Hur have the charge of the people. 15 Moses goeth into the mountain, where he continueth forty days and forty nights.

**XXV.** 1 What the Israelites must offer for the making of the tabernacle. 10 The form of the ark. 17 The mercy-seat, with the cherubims. 23 The table, with the furniture thereof. 31 the candlestick, with the instruments thereof.

**XXVI.** 1 The ten curtains of the tabernacle. 7 The eleven curtains of goats' hair. 14 The covering of rams'-skins. 15 The boards of the tabernacle, with their sockets and bars. 31 The vail for the ark. 36 The hanging for the door.

**XXVII.** 1 The altar of burnt-offering, with the vessels thereof. 9 The court of the tabernacle enclosed with hangings and pillars. 18 The measure of the court. 19 The laver. 20 The table of shewbread. 21 The golden vessels. 22 The golden vessels. 23 The golden vessels. 24 The golden vessels. 25 The golden vessels. 26 The golden vessels. 27 The golden vessels. 28 The golden vessels. 29 The golden vessels. 30 The golden vessels. 31 The golden vessels. 32 The golden vessels. 33 The golden vessels. 34 The golden vessels. 35 The golden vessels. 36 The golden vessels. 37 The golden vessels. 38 The golden vessels. 39 The golden vessels. 40 The golden vessels. 41 The golden vessels. 42 The golden vessels. 43 The golden vessels. 44 The golden vessels. 45 The golden vessels. 46 The golden vessels. 47 The golden vessels. 48 The golden vessels. 49 The golden vessels. 50 The golden vessels. 51 The golden vessels. 52 The golden vessels. 53 The golden vessels. 54 The golden vessels. 55 The golden vessels. 56 The golden vessels. 57 The golden vessels. 58 The golden vessels. 59 The golden vessels. 60 The golden vessels. 61 The golden vessels. 62 The golden vessels. 63 The golden vessels. 64 The golden vessels. 65 The golden vessels. 66 The golden vessels. 67 The golden vessels. 68 The golden vessels. 69 The golden vessels. 70 The golden vessels. 71 The golden vessels. 72 The golden vessels. 73 The golden vessels. 74 The golden vessels. 75 The golden vessels. 76 The golden vessels. 77 The golden vessels. 78 The golden vessels. 79 The golden vessels. 80 The golden vessels. 81 The golden vessels. 82 The golden vessels. 83 The golden vessels. 84 The golden vessels. 85 The golden vessels. 86 The golden vessels. 87 The golden vessels. 88 The golden vessels. 89 The golden vessels. 90 The golden vessels. 91 The golden vessels. 92 The golden vessels. 93 The golden vessels. 94 The golden vessels. 95 The golden vessels. 96 The golden vessels. 97 The golden vessels. 98 The golden vessels. 99 The golden vessels. 100 The golden vessels. 101 The golden vessels. 102 The golden vessels. 103 The golden vessels. 104 The golden vessels. 105 The golden vessels. 106 The golden vessels. 107 The golden vessels. 108 The golden vessels. 109 The golden vessels. 110 The golden vessels. 111 The golden vessels. 112 The golden vessels. 113 The golden vessels. 114 The golden vessels. 115 The golden vessels. 116 The golden vessels. 117 The golden vessels. 118 The golden vessels. 119 The golden vessels. 120 The golden vessels. 121 The golden vessels. 122 The golden vessels. 123 The golden vessels. 124 The golden vessels. 125 The golden vessels. 126 The golden vessels. 127 The golden vessels. 128 The golden vessels. 129 The golden vessels. 130 The golden vessels. 131 The golden vessels. 132 The golden vessels. 133 The golden vessels. 134 The golden vessels. 135 The golden vessels. 136 The golden vessels. 137 The golden vessels. 138 The golden vessels. 139 The golden vessels. 140 The golden vessels. 141 The golden vessels. 142 The golden vessels. 143 The golden vessels. 144 The golden vessels. 145 The golden vessels. 146 The golden vessels. 147 The golden vessels. 148 The golden vessels. 149 The golden vessels. 150 The golden vessels. 151 The golden vessels. 152 The golden vessels. 153 The golden vessels. 154 The golden vessels. 155 The golden vessels. 156 The golden vessels. 157 The golden vessels. 158 The golden vessels. 159 The golden vessels. 160 The golden vessels. 161 The golden vessels. 162 The golden vessels. 163 The golden vessels. 164 The golden vessels. 165 The golden vessels. 166 The golden vessels. 167 The golden vessels. 168 The golden vessels. 169 The golden vessels. 170 The golden vessels. 171 The golden vessels. 172 The golden vessels. 173 The golden vessels. 174 The golden vessels. 175 The golden vessels. 176 The golden vessels. 177 The golden vessels. 178 The golden vessels. 179 The golden vessels. 180 The golden vessels. 181 The golden vessels. 182 The golden vessels. 183 The golden vessels. 184 The golden vessels. 185 The golden vessels. 186 The golden vessels. 187 The golden vessels. 188 The golden vessels. 189 The golden vessels. 190 The golden vessels. 191 The golden vessels. 192 The golden vessels. 193 The golden vessels. 194 The golden vessels. 195 The golden vessels. 196 The golden vessels. 197 The golden vessels. 198 The golden vessels. 199 The golden vessels. 200 The golden vessels. 201 The golden vessels. 202 The golden vessels. 203 The golden vessels. 204 The golden vessels. 205 The golden vessels. 206 The golden vessels. 207 The golden vessels. 208 The golden vessels. 209 The golden vessels. 210 The golden vessels. 211 The golden vessels. 212 The golden vessels. 213 The golden vessels. 214 The golden vessels. 215 The golden vessels. 216 The golden vessels. 217 The golden vessels. 218 The golden vessels. 219 The golden vessels. 220 The golden vessels. 221 The golden vessels. 222 The golden vessels. 223 The golden vessels. 224 The golden vessels. 225 The golden vessels. 226 The golden vessels. 227 The golden vessels. 228 The golden vessels. 229 The golden vessels. 230 The golden vessels. 231 The golden vessels. 232 The golden vessels. 233 The golden vessels. 234 The golden vessels. 235 The golden vessels. 236 The golden vessels. 237 The golden vessels. 238 The golden vessels. 239 The golden vessels. 240 The golden vessels. 241 The golden vessels. 242 The golden vessels. 243 The golden vessels. 244 The golden vessels. 245 The golden vessels. 246 The golden vessels. 247 The golden vessels. 248 The golden vessels. 249 The golden vessels. 250 The golden vessels. 251 The golden vessels. 252 The golden vessels. 253 The golden vessels. 254 The golden vessels. 255 The golden vessels. 256 The golden vessels. 257 The golden vessels. 258 The golden vessels. 259 The golden vessels. 260 The golden vessels. 261 The golden vessels. 262 The golden vessels. 263 The golden vessels. 264 The golden vessels. 265 The golden vessels. 266 The golden vessels. 267 The golden vessels. 268 The golden vessels. 269 The golden vessels. 270 The golden vessels. 271 The golden vessels. 272 The golden vessels. 273 The golden vessels. 274 The golden vessels. 275 The golden vessels. 276 The golden vessels. 277 The golden vessels. 278 The golden vessels. 279 The golden vessels. 280 The golden vessels. 281 The golden vessels. 282 The golden vessels. 283 The golden vessels. 284 The golden vessels. 285 The golden vessels. 286 The golden vessels. 287 The golden vessels. 288 The golden vessels. 289 The golden vessels. 290 The golden vessels. 291 The golden vessels. 292 The golden vessels. 293 The golden vessels. 294 The golden vessels. 295 The golden vessels. 296 The golden vessels. 297 The golden vessels. 298 The golden vessels. 299 The golden vessels. 300 The golden vessels. 301 The golden vessels. 302 The golden vessels. 303 The golden vessels. 304 The golden vessels. 305 The golden vessels. 306 The golden vessels. 307 The golden vessels. 308 The golden vessels. 309 The golden vessels. 310 The golden vessels. 311 The golden vessels. 312 The golden vessels. 313 The golden vessels. 314 The golden vessels. 315 The golden vessels. 316 The golden vessels. 317 The golden vessels. 318 The golden vessels. 319 The golden vessels. 320 The golden vessels. 321 The golden vessels. 322 The golden vessels. 323 The golden vessels. 324 The golden vessels. 325 The golden vessels. 326 The golden vessels. 327 The golden vessels. 328 The golden vessels. 329 The golden vessels. 330 The golden vessels. 331 The golden vessels. 332 The golden vessels. 333 The golden vessels. 334 The golden vessels. 335 The golden vessels. 336 The golden vessels. 337 The golden vessels. 338 The golden vessels. 339 The golden vessels. 340 The golden vessels. 341 The golden vessels. 342 The golden vessels. 343 The golden vessels. 344 The golden vessels. 345 The golden vessels. 346 The golden vessels. 347 The golden vessels. 348 The golden vessels. 349 The golden vessels. 350 The golden vessels. 351 The golden vessels. 352 The golden vessels. 353 The golden vessels. 354 The golden vessels. 355 The golden vessels. 356 The golden vessels. 357 The golden vessels. 358 The golden vessels. 359 The golden vessels. 360 The golden vessels. 361 The golden vessels. 362 The golden vessels. 363 The golden vessels. 364 The golden vessels. 365 The golden vessels. 366 The golden vessels. 367 The golden vessels. 368 The golden vessels. 369 The golden vessels. 370 The golden vessels. 371 The golden vessels. 372 The golden vessels. 373 The golden vessels. 374 The golden vessels. 375 The golden vessels. 376 The golden vessels. 377 The golden vessels. 378 The golden vessels. 379 The golden vessels. 380 The golden vessels. 381 The golden vessels. 382 The golden vessels. 383 The golden vessels. 384 The golden vessels. 385 The golden vessels. 386 The golden vessels. 387 The golden vessels. 388 The golden vessels. 389 The golden vessels. 390 The golden vessels. 391 The golden vessels. 392 The golden vessels. 393 The golden vessels. 394 The golden vessels. 395 The golden vessels. 396 The golden vessels. 397 The golden vessels. 398 The golden vessels. 399 The golden vessels. 400 The golden vessels. 401 The golden vessels. 402 The golden vessels. 403 The golden vessels. 404 The golden vessels. 405 The golden vessels. 406 The golden vessels. 407 The golden vessels. 408 The golden vessels. 409 The golden vessels. 410 The golden vessels. 411 The golden vessels. 412 The golden vessels. 413 The golden vessels. 414 The golden vessels. 415 The golden vessels. 416 The golden vessels. 417 The golden vessels. 418 The golden vessels. 419 The golden vessels. 420 The golden vessels. 421 The golden vessels. 422 The golden vessels. 423 The golden vessels. 424 The golden vessels. 425 The golden vessels. 426 The golden vessels. 427 The golden vessels. 428 The golden vessels. 429 The golden vessels. 430 The golden vessels. 431 The golden vessels. 432 The golden vessels. 433 The golden vessels. 434 The golden vessels. 435 The golden vessels. 436 The golden vessels. 437 The golden vessels. 438 The golden vessels. 439 The golden vessels. 440 The golden vessels. 441 The golden vessels. 442 The golden vessels. 443 The golden vessels. 444 The golden vessels. 445 The golden vessels. 446 The golden vessels. 447 The golden vessels. 448 The golden vessels. 449 The golden vessels. 450 The golden vessels. 451 The golden vessels. 452 The golden vessels. 453 The golden vessels. 454 The golden vessels. 455 The golden vessels. 456 The golden vessels. 457 The golden vessels. 458 The golden vessels. 459 The golden vessels. 460 The golden vessels. 461 The golden vessels. 462 The golden vessels. 463 The golden vessels. 464 The golden vessels. 465 The golden vessels. 466 The golden vessels. 467 The golden vessels. 468 The golden vessels. 469 The golden vessels. 470 The golden vessels. 471 The golden vessels. 472 The golden vessels. 473 The golden vessels. 474 The golden vessels. 475 The golden vessels. 476 The golden vessels. 477 The golden vessels. 478 The golden vessels. 479 The golden vessels. 480 The golden vessels. 481 The golden vessels. 482 The golden vessels. 483 The golden vessels. 484 The golden vessels. 485 The golden vessels. 486 The golden vessels. 487 The golden vessels. 488 The golden vessels. 489 The golden vessels. 490 The golden vessels. 491 The golden vessels. 492 The golden vessels. 493 The golden vessels. 494 The golden vessels. 495 The golden vessels. 496 The golden vessels. 497 The golden vessels. 498 The golden vessels. 499 The golden vessels. 500 The golden vessels. 501 The golden vessels. 502 The golden vessels. 503 The golden vessels. 504 The golden vessels. 505 The golden vessels. 506 The golden vessels. 507 The golden vessels. 508 The golden vessels. 509 The golden vessels. 510 The golden vessels. 511 The golden vessels. 512 The golden vessels. 513 The golden vessels. 514 The golden vessels. 515 The golden vessels. 516 The golden vessels. 517 The golden vessels. 518 The golden vessels. 519 The golden vessels. 520 The golden vessels. 521 The golden vessels. 522 The golden vessels. 523 The golden vessels. 524 The golden vessels. 525 The golden vessels. 526 The golden vessels. 527 The golden vessels. 528 The golden vessels. 529 The golden vessels. 530 The golden vessels. 531 The golden vessels. 532 The golden vessels. 533 The golden vessels. 534 The golden vessels. 535 The golden vessels. 536 The golden vessels. 537 The golden vessels. 538 The golden vessels. 539 The golden vessels. 540 The golden vessels. 541 The golden vessels. 542 The golden vessels. 543 The golden vessels. 544 The golden vessels. 545 The golden vessels. 546 The golden vessels. 547 The golden vessels. 548 The golden vessels. 549 The golden vessels. 550 The golden vessels. 551 The golden vessels. 552 The golden vessels. 553 The golden vessels. 554 The golden vessels. 555 The golden vessels. 556 The golden vessels. 557 The golden vessels. 558 The golden vessels. 559 The golden vessels. 560 The golden vessels. 561 The golden vessels. 562 The golden vessels. 563 The golden vessels. 564 The golden vessels. 565 The golden vessels. 566 The golden vessels. 567 The golden vessels. 568 The golden vessels. 569 The golden vessels. 570 The golden vessels. 571 The golden vessels. 572 The golden vessels. 573 The golden vessels. 574 The golden vessels. 575 The golden vessels. 576 The golden vessels. 577 The golden vessels. 578 The golden vessels. 579 The golden vessels. 580 The golden vessels. 581 The golden vessels. 582 The golden vessels. 583 The golden vessels. 584 The golden vessels. 585 The golden vessels. 586 The golden vessels. 587 The golden vessels. 588 The golden vessels. 589 The golden vessels. 590 The golden vessels. 591 The golden vessels. 592 The golden vessels. 593 The golden vessels. 594 The golden vessels. 595 The golden vessels. 596 The golden vessels. 597 The golden vessels. 598 The golden vessels. 599 The golden vessels. 600 The golden vessels. 601 The golden vessels. 602 The golden vessels. 603 The golden vessels. 604 The golden vessels. 605 The golden vessels. 606 The golden vessels. 607 The golden vessels. 608 The golden vessels. 609 The golden vessels. 610 The golden vessels. 611 The golden vessels. 612 The golden vessels. 613 The golden vessels. 614 The golden vessels. 615 The golden vessels. 616 The golden vessels. 617 The golden vessels. 618 The golden vessels. 619 The golden vessels. 620 The golden vessels. 621 The golden vessels. 622 The golden vessels. 623 The golden vessels. 624 The golden vessels. 625 The golden vessels. 626 The golden vessels. 627 The golden vessels. 628 The golden vessels. 629 The golden vessels. 630 The golden vessels. 631 The golden vessels. 632 The golden vessels. 633 The golden vessels. 634 The golden vessels. 635 The golden vessels. 636 The golden vessels. 637 The golden vessels. 638 The golden vessels. 639 The golden vessels. 640 The golden vessels. 641 The golden vessels. 642 The golden vessels. 643 The golden vessels. 644 The golden vessels. 645 The golden vessels. 646 The golden vessels. 647 The golden vessels. 648 The golden vessels. 649 The golden vessels. 650 The golden vessels. 651 The golden vessels. 652 The golden vessels. 653 The golden vessels. 654 The golden vessels. 655 The golden vessels. 656 The golden vessels. 657 The golden vessels. 658 The golden vessels. 659 The golden vessels. 660 The golden vessels. 661 The golden vessels. 662 The golden vessels. 663 The golden vessels. 664 The golden vessels. 665 The golden vessels. 666 The golden vessels. 667 The golden vessels. 668 The golden vessels. 669 The golden vessels. 670 The golden vessels. 671 The golden vessels. 672 The golden vessels. 673 The golden vessels. 674 The golden vessels. 675 The golden vessels. 676 The golden vessels. 677 The golden vessels. 678 The golden vessels. 679 The golden vessels. 680 The golden vessels. 681 The golden vessels. 682 The golden vessels. 683 The golden vessels. 684 The golden vessels. 685 The golden vessels. 686 The golden vessels. 687 The golden vessels. 688 The golden vessels. 689 The golden vessels. 690 The golden vessels. 691 The golden vessels. 692 The golden vessels. 693 The golden vessels. 694 The golden vessels. 695 The golden vessels. 696 The golden vessels. 697 The golden vessels. 698 The golden vessels. 699 The golden vessels. 700 The golden vessels. 701 The golden vessels. 702 The golden vessels. 703 The golden vessels. 704 The golden vessels. 705 The golden vessels. 706 The golden vessels. 707 The golden vessels. 708 The golden vessels. 709 The golden vessels. 710 The golden vessels. 711 The golden vessels. 712 The golden vessels. 713 The golden vessels. 714 The golden vessels. 715 The golden vessels. 716 The golden vessels. 717 The golden vessels. 718 The golden vessels. 719 The golden vessels. 720 The golden vessels. 721 The golden vessels. 722 The golden vessels. 723 The golden vessels. 724 The golden vessels. 725 The golden vessels. 726 The golden vessels. 727 The golden vessels. 728 The golden vessels. 729 The golden vessels. 730 The golden vessels. 731 The golden vessels. 732 The golden vessels. 733 The golden vessels. 734 The golden vessels. 735 The golden vessels. 736 The golden vessels. 737 The golden vessels. 738 The golden vessels. 739 The golden vessels. 740 The golden vessels. 741 The golden vessels. 742 The golden vessels. 743 The golden vessels. 744 The golden vessels. 745 The golden vessels. 746 The golden vessels. 747 The golden vessels. 748 The golden vessels. 749 The golden vessels. 750 The golden vessels. 751 The golden vessels. 752 The golden vessels. 753 The golden vessels. 754 The golden vessels. 755 The golden vessels. 756 The golden vessels. 757 The golden vessels. 758 The golden vessels. 759 The golden vessels. 760 The golden vessels. 761 The golden vessels. 762 The golden vessels. 763 The golden vessels. 764 The golden vessels. 765 The golden vessels. 766 The golden vessels. 767 The golden vessels. 768 The golden vessels. 769 The golden vessels. 770 The golden vessels. 771 The golden vessels. 772 The golden vessels. 773 The golden vessels. 774 The golden vessels. 775 The golden vessels. 776 The golden vessels. 777 The golden vessels. 778 The golden vessels. 779 The golden vessels. 780 The golden vessels. 781 The golden vessels. 782 The golden vessels. 783 The golden vessels. 784 The golden vessels. 785 The golden vessels. 786 The golden vessels. 787 The golden vessels. 788 The golden vessels. 789 The golden vessels. 790 The golden vessels. 791 The golden vessels. 792 The golden vessels. 793 The golden vessels. 794 The golden vessels. 795 The golden vessels. 796 The golden vessels. 797 The golden vessels. 798 The golden vessels. 799 The golden vessels. 800 The golden vessels. 801 The golden vessels. 802 The golden vessels. 803 The golden vessels. 804 The golden vessels. 805 The golden vessels. 806 The golden vessels. 807 The golden vessels. 808 The golden vessels. 809 The golden vessels. 810 The golden vessels. 811 The golden vessels. 812 The golden vessels. 813 The golden vessels. 814 The golden vessels. 815 The golden vessels. 816 The golden vessels. 817 The golden vessels. 818 The golden vessels. 819 The golden vessels. 820 The golden vessels. 821 The golden vessels. 822 The golden vessels. 823 The golden vessels. 824 The golden vessels. 825 The golden vessels. 826 The golden vessels. 827 The golden vessels. 828 The golden vessels. 829 The golden vessels. 830 The golden vessels. 831 The golden vessels. 832 The golden vessels. 833 The golden vessels. 834 The golden vessels. 835 The golden vessels. 836 The golden vessels. 837 The golden vessels. 838 The golden vessels. 839 The golden vessels. 840 The golden vessels. 841 The golden vessels. 842 The golden vessels. 843 The golden vessels. 844 The golden vessels. 845 The golden vessels. 846 The golden vessels. 847 The golden vessels. 848 The golden vessels. 849 The golden vessels. 850 The golden vessels. 851 The golden vessels. 852 The golden vessels. 853 The golden vessels. 854 The golden vessels. 855 The golden vessels. 856 The golden vessels. 857 The golden vessels. 858 The golden vessels. 859 The golden vessels. 860 The golden vessels. 861 The golden vessels. 862 The golden vessels. 863 The golden vessels. 864 The golden vessels. 865 The golden vessels. 866 The golden vessels. 867 The golden vessels. 868 The golden vessels. 869 The golden vessels. 870 The golden vessels. 871 The golden vessels. 872 The golden vessels. 873 The golden vessels. 874 The golden vessels. 875 The golden vessels. 876 The golden vessels. 877 The golden vessels. 878 The golden vessels. 879 The golden vessels. 880 The golden vessels. 881 The golden vessels. 882 The golden vessels. 883 The golden vessels. 884 The golden vessels. 885 The golden vessels. 886 The golden vessels. 887 The golden vessels. 888 The golden vessels. 889 The golden vessels. 890 The golden vessels. 891 The golden vessels. 892 The golden vessels. 893 The golden vessels. 894 The golden vessels. 895 The golden vessels. 896 The golden vessels. 897 The golden vessels. 898 The golden vessels. 899 The golden vessels. 900 The golden vessels. 901 The golden vessels. 902 The golden vessels. 903 The golden vessels. 904 The golden vessels. 905 The golden vessels. 906 The golden vessels. 907 The golden vessels. 908 The golden vessels. 909 The golden vessels. 910 The golden vessels. 911 The golden vessels. 912 The golden vessels. 913 The golden vessels. 914 The golden vessels. 915 The golden vessels. 916 The golden vessels. 917 The golden vessels. 918 The golden vessels. 919 The golden vessels. 920 The golden vessels. 921 The golden vessels. 922 The golden vessels. 923 The golden vessels. 924 The golden vessels. 925 The golden vessels. 926 The golden vessels. 927 The golden vessels. 928 The golden vessels. 929 The golden vessels. 930 The golden vessels. 931 The golden vessels. 932 The golden vessels. 933 The golden vessels. 934 The golden vessels. 935 The golden vessels. 936 The golden vessels. 937 The golden vessels. 938 The golden vessels. 939 The golden vessels. 940 The golden vessels. 941 The golden vessels. 942 The golden vessels. 943 The golden vessels. 944 The golden vessels. 945 The golden vessels. 946 The golden vessels. 947 The golden vessels. 948 The golden vessels. 949 The golden vessels. 950 The golden vessels. 951 The golden vessels. 952 The golden vessels. 953 The golden vessels. 954 The golden vessels. 955 The golden vessels. 956 The golden vessels. 957 The golden vessels. 958 The golden vessels. 959 The golden vessels. 960 The golden vessels. 961 The golden vessels. 962 The golden vessels. 963 The golden vessels. 964 The golden vessels. 965 The golden vessels. 966 The golden vessels. 967 The golden vessels. 968 The golden vessels. 969 The golden vessels. 970 The golden vessels. 971 The golden vessels. 972 The golden vessels. 973 The golden vessels. 974 The golden vessels. 975 The golden vessels. 976 The golden vessels. 977 The golden vessels. 978 The golden vessels. 979 The golden vessels. 980 The golden vessels. 981 The golden vessels. 982 The golden vessels. 983 The golden vessels. 984 The golden vessels. 985 The golden vessels. 986 The golden vessels. 987 The golden vessels. 988 The golden vessels. 989 The golden vessels. 990 The golden vessels. 991 The golden vessels. 992 The golden vessels. 993 The golden vessels. 994 The golden vessels. 995 The golden vessels. 996 The golden vessels. 997 The golden vessels. 998 The golden vessels. 999 The golden vessels. 1000 The golden vessels. 1001 The golden vessels. 1002 The golden vessels. 1003 The golden vessels. 1004 The golden vessels. 1005 The golden vessels. 1006 The golden vessels. 1007 The golden vessels. 1008 The golden vessels. 1009 The golden vessels. 1010 The golden vessels. 1011 The golden vessels. 1012 The golden vessels. 1013 The golden vessels. 1014 The golden vessels. 1015 The golden vessels. 1016 The golden vessels. 1017 The golden vessels. 1018 The golden vessels. 1019 The golden vessels. 1020 The golden vessels. 1021 The golden vessels. 1022 The golden vessels. 1023 The golden vessels. 1024 The golden vessels. 1025 The golden vessels. 1026 The golden vessels. 1027 The golden vessels. 1028 The golden vessels. 1029 The golden vessels. 1030 The golden vessels. 1031 The golden vessels. 1032 The golden vessels. 1033 The golden vessels. 1034 The golden vessels. 1035 The golden vessels. 1036 The golden vessels. 1037 The golden vessels. 1038 The golden vessels. 1039 The golden vessels. 1040 The golden vessels. 1041 The golden vessels. 1042 The golden vessels. 1043 The golden vessels. 1044 The golden vessels. 1045 The golden vessels. 1046 The golden vessels. 1047 The golden vessels. 1048 The golden vessels. 1049 The golden vessels. 1050 The golden vessels. 1051 The golden vessels. 1052 The golden vessels. 1053 The golden vessels. 1054 The golden vessels. 1055 The golden vessels. 1056 The golden vessels. 1057 The golden vessels. 1058 The golden vessels. 1059 The golden vessels. 1060 The golden vessels. 1061 The golden vessels. 1062 The golden vessels. 1063 The golden vessels. 1064 The golden vessels. 1065 The golden vessels. 1066 The golden vessels. 1067 The golden vessels. 1068 The golden vessels. 1069 The golden vessels. 1070 The golden vessels. 1071 The golden vessels. 1072 The golden vessels. 1073 The golden vessels. 1074 The golden vessels. 1075 The golden vessels. 1076 The golden vessels. 1077 The golden vessels. 1078 The golden vessels. 1079 The golden vessels. 1080 The golden vessels. 1081 The golden vessels. 1082 The golden vessels. 1083 The golden vessels. 1084 The golden vessels. 1085 The golden vessels. 1086 The golden vessels. 1087 The golden vessels. 1088 The golden vessels. 1089 The golden

EXODUS XXXI—XL. LEVITICUS I—VIII.  
souls. 17 The brazen laver. 22 The holy anointing oil. 34 The composition of the perfume.  
XXXI. 1 Bezaleel and Aholiab are called and made meet for the work of the tabernacle. 12 The observation of the sabbath is again commanded. 18 Moses receives the two tables.  
XXXII. 1 The people, in the absence of Moses, cause Aaron to make a calf. 7 God is displeased therewith. 11 By the intercession of Moses he is appeased. 15 Moses cometh down with the tables. 19 He breaks them. 20 He destroys the calf. 22 Aaron's excuse for himself. 25 Moses causes the idolaters to be slain. 30 He prays for the people.  
XXXIII. 1 The Lord refuseth to go as he had promised with the people. 4 The people murmur thereat. 7 The tabernacle is removed out of the camp. 9 The Lord talketh familiarly with Moses. 12 Moses desires to see the glory of God.  
XXXIV. 1 The tables are renewed. 5 The name of the Lord proclaimed. 8 Moses entreatheth God to go with them. 10 God makes a covenant with them, repeating certain duties of the first table. 28 Moses, after forty days in the Mount, comes down with the tables. 29 His face shines, and he covers it with a veil.  
XXXV. 1 The sabbath. 4 The free gifts for the tabernacle. 20 The readiness of the people to offer. 30 Bezaleel and Aholiab are called to the work.  
XXXVI. 1 The offerings are delivered to the workmen. 5 The liberality of the people restrained. 8 The curtains of cherubims. 14 The curtains of goats'-hair. 19 The covering of skins. 20 The boards with their sockets. 31 The bars. 35 The veil. 37 The hanging for the door.  
XXXVII. 1 The ark. 6 The mercy-seat with cherubims. 10 The table with his vessels. 17 The candlestick with his lamps and instruments. 25 The altar of incense. 29 The anointing oil, and sweet incense.  
XXXVIII. 1 The altar of burnt-offerings. 8 The laver of brass. 9 The court. 21 The sum of what the people offered.  
XXXIX. 1 The clothes of service and holy garments. 2 The ephod. 8 The breast-plate. 22 The robe of the ephod. 27 The coats, mitre, and girdle of fine linen. 30 The plate of the holy crown. 32 All is viewed and approved by Moses.  
XL. The tabernacle is commanded to be reared, 9 and anointed. 13 Aaron and his sons to be sanctified. 16 Moses performs all things accordingly. 34 A cloud covers the tabernacle.

LEVITICUS.

I. OF the burnt-offerings. 3 Of the herd, 10 of the flocks, 13 of the fowls.  
II. 1 The meat-offering of flour with oil and incense, 4 either baked in the oven, 5 or on a plate, 7 or in a frying-pan, 12 or of the first-fruits in the ear. 13 The salt of the meat-offering.  
III. 1 The meat-offering of the herd, 6 of the flock, 7 either a lamb, 12 or a goat.  
IV. 1 The sin-offering of ignorance, 3 for the priest, 13 for the congregation, 22 for the ruler, 27 for any of the people.  
V. 1 He that sinneth in concealing his knowledge, 2 in touching an unclean thing, 4 or in making an oath. 6 His trespass-offering, of the flock, 7 of fowls, 11 or of flour. 14 The trespass-offering in sacrilege, 17 and in sins of ignorance.  
VI. 1 The trespass-offering for sins done wittingly. 8 The law of the burnt-offering, 14 and of the meat-offering. 19 The offering of the peace-offering. 22 The fat, 26 and the blood, are forbidden. 28 The priest's portion in the peace-offerings.  
VII. 1 Moses consecrates Aaron and his sons. 14 Their sin-offering. 18 Their burnt-offering. 22 The ram of consecrations. 31 The place and time of their consecration.

EXODUS IX—XXVII. NUMBERS I.  
IX. 1 The first offerings of Aaron, for himself and the people. 8 The sin-offering, 12 and the burnt-offering for himself. 15 The offerings for the people. 23 Moses and Aaron bless the people. 24 Fire comes from the Lord upon the altar.  
X. 1 Nadab and Abihu, for offering strange fire, are burnt by fire. 6 Aaron and his sons are forbidden to mourn for them. 8 The priests are forbidden wine when they are to go into the tabernacle. 12 The law of eating the holy things. 16 Aaron's excuse for transgressing thereof.  
XI. 1 What beasts may, 4 and what may not be eaten. 9 What fishes. 13 What fowls. 29 The creeping things which are unclean.  
XII. 1 The purification of a woman after childbirth. 6 Her offerings for purifying.  
XIII. 1 The laws and tokens whereby the priest is to be guided in discerning the leprosy.  
XIV. 1 The rites and sacrifices in cleansing of the leper. 33 The signs of leprosy in a house. 43 The cleansing of that house.  
XV. 1 The uncleanness of men in their issues. 13 The cleansing of them. 19 The uncleanness of women in their issues. 28 Their cleansing.  
XVI. 1 How the high-priest must enter into the holy place. 11 The sin-offering for himself. 15 The sin-offering for the people. 20 The scape-goat. 29 The yearly feast of expiations.  
XVII. 1 The blood of all slain beasts must be offered to the Lord at the door of the tabernacle. 7 They must not offer to devils. 10 All eating of blood is forbidden, 15 and all that dieth alone, or is torn.  
XVIII. 1 Unlawful marriages. 19 Unlawful lusts.  
XIX. 1 A repetition of divers laws.  
XX. 1 Of him that giveth of his seed to Moloch. 4 Of him that favoureth such an one. 6 Of going to wizards. 7 Of sanctification. 9 Of him that curseth his parents. 10 Of adultery. 11, 14, 17, 19 Of incest. 13 Of sodomy. 15 Of bestiality. 18 Of uncleanness. 22 Obedience is required with holiness. 27 Wizards must be put to death.  
XXI. 1 Of the priests' mourning. 6 Of their holiness. 8 Of their estimation. 7, 13 Of their marriages. 16 The priests that have blemishes must not minister in the sanctuary.  
XXII. 1 The priests in their uncleanness must abstain from holy things. 6 How they shall be cleansed. 10 Who of the priest's house may eat of the holy things. 17 The sacrifices must be without blemish. 26 The age of the sacrifice. 29 The law of eating the sacrifice of thanksgiving.  
XXIII. 1 The feasts of the Lord. 3 The sabbath. 4 The passover. 9 The sheaf of first-fruits. 15 The feast of pentecost. 22 Gleanings to be left for the poor. 23 The feast of trumpets. 26 The day of atonement. 33 The feast of tabernacles.  
XXIV. 1 The oil for the lamps. 6 The shew-bread. 10 Shelomith's son blasphemeth. 13 The law of blasphemy. 17 Of murder. 18 Of damage. 23 The blasphemers are stoned.  
XXV. 1 The sabbath of the seventh year. 8 The jubilee in the fiftieth year. 14 Of oppression. 18 A blessing of obedience. 23 Redemption of land; 29 of houses. 35 Compassion of the poor. 39 The usage of bondmen. 47 The redemption of servants.  
XXVI. 1 Of idolatry. 2 Religiousness. A blessing to them that keep the commandments. 14 A curse to those that break them. 40 God promises to remember them that repent.  
XXVII. 1 He that maketh a singular vow must be the Lord's. 2 The estimation of the person. 9 Of a beast given by vow. 14 Of a house. 16 Of a field and the redemption thereof. 28 No devoted thing may be redeemed. 32 The tithe may not be changed.

NUMBERS.

I. GOD commandeth Moses to number the people. 5 The princes of the tribes. 17 The number of every tribe. 47 The Levites are exempted for the service of the Lord.

NUMBERS II.—XIX.  
II. 1 The order of the tribes in their tents.  
III. 1 The sons of Aaron. 5 The Levites are given to the priests for the service of the tabernacle, 11 instead of the first-born. 14 The Levites are numbered by their families. 21 The families, number, and charge of the Gershonites. 27 Of the Kohathites. 33 Of the Merarites. 38 The place and charge of Moses and Aaron. 40 The first-born are freed by the Levites. 44 The overplus are redeemed.  
IV. 1 The age and time of the Levites' service. 4 The carriage of the Kohathites when the priests have taken down the tabernacle. 16 The charge of Eleazar. 17 The office of the priests. 21 The carriage of the Gershonites. 29 The carriage of the Merarites. 34 The number of the Kohathites, 38 of the Gershonites, 42 and of the Merarites.  
V. 1 The unclean are removed out of the camp. 5 Restitution is to be made in trespasses. 11 The trial of jealousy.  
VI. 1 The law of the Nazarites. 22 The form of blessing the people.  
VII. 1 The offering of the princes at the dedication of the tabernacle. 10 Their several offerings at the dedication of the altar. 89 God speaks to Moses from the mercy-seat.  
VIII. 1 How the lamps are to be lighted. 5 The consecration of the Levites. 23 The age and time of their service.  
IX. 1 The passover is commanded again. 6 A second passover allowed for them that were unclean or absent. 15 The cloud guides the removings and encampings of the Israelites.  
X. 1 The use of the silver trumpets. 11 The Israelites remove from Sinai to Paran. 14 The order of their march. 29 Hobab is intreated by Moses not to leave them. 35 The blessing of Moses at the removing and resting of the ark.  
XI. 1 The burning at Taberah quenched by Moses' prayer. 4 The people lust for flesh, and loathe manna. 10 Moses complains of his charge. 16 God divides his burden unto seventy elders. 31 Quails are given in wrath at Kibroth-hattaavah.  
XII. 1 God rebukes the sedition of Miriam and Aaron. 10 Miriam's leprosy is healed at the prayer of Moses. 14 God commands her to be shut out of the host.  
XIII. 1 The names of the men who are sent to search the land. 17 Their instructions. 21 Their acts. 26 Their relation.  
XIV. 1 The people murmur at the news. 6 Joshua and Caleb labour to still them. 11 God threatens them. 13 Moses persuades God, and obtains pardon. 26 The murmurers are deprived of entering into the land. 36 The men who raised the evil report, die by plague. 40 The people that would invade the land against the will of God, are smitten.  
XV. 1 The law of the meat-offering and the drink-offering. 13, 29 The stranger is under the same law. 17 The law of the first of the dough for a heave-offering. 22 The sacrifice for sins of ignorance. 30 The punishment of presumption. 32 He that violates the sabbath is stoned. 37 The law of fringes.  
XVI. 1 The rebellion of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram. 23 Moses separates the people from the rebels' tents. 31 The earth swallows up Korah, and a fire consumes the others. 36 The censers are reserved to holy use. 41 Fourteen thousand and seven hundred are slain by a plague for murmuring against Moses and Aaron. 46 Aaron by incense stays the plague.  
XVII. 1 Aaron's rod among all the rods of the tribes only flourisheth. 10 It is left for a monument against the rebels.  
XVIII. 1 The charge of the priests and Levites. 9 The priests' portion. 21 The Levites' portion. 25 The heave-offering to the priests out of the Levites' portion.  
XIX. 1 The water of separation made of the ashes of a red heifer. 11 The law for the use of it in purification of the unclean.

NUMBERS XX—XXXVI. DEUTERONOMY I—II.

XX. 1 The children of Israel come to Zin, where Miriam dies. 2 They murmur for want of water. 7 Moses smiting the rock brings forth water at Meribah. 14 Moses at Kadesh desires passage through Edom, which is denied him. 22 At mount Hor Aaron resigns his place to Eleazar, and dies.

XXI. 1 Israel, with some loss, destroy the Canaanites at Hormah. 4 The people murmuring are plagued with fiery serpents. 7 They repenting are healed by a brazen serpent. 10 Sandry journeys of the Israelites. 21 Sihon is overcome, 33 and Og.

XXII. 1 Balak's first message for Balaam is refused. 15 His second message obtains him. 22 An angel would have slain him, if his ass had not saved him. 36 Balak entertains him.

XXIII. 1, 13, 28 Balak's sacrifice. 7, 18 Balaam's parable.

XXIV. 1 Balaam leaving divinations, prophesies the happiness of Israel. 10 Balak in anger dismisses him. 15 He prophesies of the star of Jacob, and the destruction of some nations.

XXV. 1 Israel at Shittim commit whoredom and idolatry. 6 Phinehas killeth Zimri and Cozbi. 10 God therefore gives him an everlasting priesthood. 15 The Midianites are to be vexed.

XXVI. 1 The sum of all Israel is taken in the plains of Moab. 52 The law of dividing among them the inheritance of the land. 57 The families and number of Levites. 63 None were left of them which were numbered at Sinai, but Caleb and Joshua.

XXVII. 1 The daughters of Zelophehad sue for an inheritance. 6 The law of inheritance. 12 Moses being told of his death, sues for a successor. 18 Joshua is appointed to succeed him.

XXVIII. 1 Offerings are to be observed. 3 The continual burnt-offering. 9 The offering on the sabbath, 11 on the new moons, 16 at the passover, 26 in the day of first-fruits.

XXIX. 1 The offering at the feast of trumpets, 7 at the day of afflicting their souls, 13 and on the eight days of the feast of tabernacles.

XXX. 1 Vows are not to be broken. 3 The exception of a maid's vow. 6 Of a wife's. 9 Of a widow's, or her that is divorced.

XXXI. 1 The Midianites are spoiled, and Balaam slain. 13 Moses is wroth with the officers, for saving the women alive. 19 How the soldiers, with their captives and spoil, are to be purified. 25 The proportion whereby the prey is to be divided. 48 The voluntary oblation unto the treasury of the Lord.

XXXII. 1 The Reubenites and Gadites sue for their inheritance on that side Jordan. 6 Moses reproves them. 16 They offer him conditions to his content. 33 Moses assigns them the land. 39 They conquer it.

XXXIII. 1 Two and forty journeys of the Israelites. 50 The Canaanites are to be destroyed.

XXXIV. 1 The borders of the land. 16 The names of the men which shall divide it.

XXXV. 1 Eight and forty cities for the Levites, with their suburbs, and measure thereof. 6 Six of them are to be cities of refuge. 9 The laws of murder. 31 no satisfaction for murder.

XXXVI. 1 The inconvenience of the inheritance of daughters, 5 is remedied by marrying in their own tribes, 7 lest the inheritance should be removed from the tribe. 10 The daughters of Zelophehad marry their father's brother's sons.

## DEUTERONOMY.

I. MOSES' speech in the end of the fortieth year, briefly rehearsing the story, 6 of God's promise, 9 of giving them officers, 19 of sending the spies to search the land, 34 of God's anger for their incredulity, 41 and disobedience.

II. 1 The story is continued, that they were not to meddle with the Edomites, 9 nor with the Moabites, 17 nor with the Ammonites, 24 but Sihon the Amorite was subdued by them.

## DEUTERONOMY III—XXI.

III. 1 The story of the conquest of Og king of Bashan. 11 The bigness of his bed. 12 The distribution of those lands to the two tribes and half. 23 Moses's prayer to enter into the land. 26 He is permitted to see it.

IV. 1 An exhortation to obedience. 41 Moses appoints the three cities of refuge on that side Jordan.

V. 1 The covenant in Horeb. 6 The ten commandments. 22 At the people's request Moses receives the law from God.

VI. 1 The end of the law is obedience. 3 An exhortation thereto.

VII. 1 Communion with the nations is forbidden, 4 for fear of idolatry, 6 for the holiness of the people, 9 for the nature of God in his mercy and justice, 17 for the assuredness of victory which God will give over them.

VIII. 1 An exhortation to obedience in regard of God's dealing with them.

IX. 1 Moses dissuades them from the opinion of their own righteousness, by rehearsing their several rebellions.

X. 1 God's mercy in restoring the two tables, 6 in continuing the priesthood, 8 in separating the tribe of Levi, 10 in hearkening to Moses's suit for the people. 12 An exhortation to obedience.

XI. 1 An exhortation to obedience, 2 by their own experience of God's great works, 8 by promise of God's great blessings, 16 and by threatenings. 18 A careful study is required in God's word. 26 The blessing and curse is set before them.

XII. 1 Monuments of idolatry are to be destroyed. 5 The place of God's service is to be kept. 16, 23 Blood is forbidden. 17, 20, 26 Holy things must be eaten in the holy place. 19 The Levite is not to be forsaken. 29 Idolatry is not to be inquired after.

XIII. 1 Enticers to idolatry, 6 though near of kin to the magistrate, 9 are to be stoned to death. 12 Idolatrous cities are not to be spared.

XIV. 1 God's children are not to disfigure themselves in mourning. 3 What may and what may not be eaten, 4 of beasts, 9 of fishes, 11 of fowls. 21 That which dies of himself, may not be eaten. 22 Tithes of divine service. 23 Tithes and firstlings of rejoicing before the Lord. 28 The third year's tithe of alms and charity.

XV. 1 The seventh year a year of release for the poor. 7 It must be no let of lending or giving. 12 An Hebrew servant, 16 except he will not depart, must in the seventh year go free and well furnished. 19 All firstling males of the cattle are to be sanctified unto the Lord.

XVI. 1 The feast of the passover, 9 of weeks, 13 of tabernacles. 16 Every male must offer, as he is able, at these three feasts. 18 Of judges and justice. 22 Groves and images are forbidden.

XVII. 1 The things sacrificed must be sound. 2 Idolaters must be slain. 8 Hard controversies are to be determined by the priests and judges. 12 The contemner of that determination must die. 14 The election, 16 and duty of a king.

XVIII. 1 The Lord is the priest and Levites' inheritance. 3 The priests' due. 6 The Levites' portion. 9 The abominations of the nations are to be avoided. 15 Christ the prophet is to be heard. 20 The presumptuous prophet is to die.

XIX. 1 The cities of refuge. 4 The privilege thereof for the manslayer. 14 The landmark is not to be removed. 15 Two witnesses at the least. 16 The punishment of a false witness.

XX. 1 The priests' exhortation to encourage the people to battle. 5 The officers' proclamation who are to be dismissed from the war. 10 How to use the cities that accept or refuse the proclamation of peace. 16 What cities must be devoted. 19 Trees of man's meat must not be destroyed in the siege.

XXI. 1 The expiation of an uncertain murder. 10 The usage of a captive taken to wife. 15 The firstborn is not to be disinherited upon private affection. 18 A stubborn son is to be stoned to death. 22 The malefactor must not hang all night upon a tree.

## DEUTERONOMY XXII—XXXIV. JOSHUA I—V.

XXII. 1 Of humanity toward brethren. 5 The sex is to be distinguished by apparel. 6 The dam is not to be taken with her young ones. 8 The house must have battlements. 9 Confusion is to be avoided. 12 Fringes upon the vesture. 13 The punishment of him that slanders his wife, 20, 22 of adultery, 25 of rape, 28 and of fornication, 30 incest.

XXIII. 1 Who may or may not enter into the congregation. 9 Uncleanness to be avoided in the host. 15 Of the fugitive servant. 17 Of filthiness. 18 Of abominable sacrifices. 19 Of usury. 21 Of vows. 24 Of trespasses.

XXIV. 1 Of divorce. 5 A new married man goeth not to war. 6, 10 Of pledges. 7 Of man-stealers. 8 Of leprosy. 14 The hire is to be given. 16 Of justice. 19 Of charity.

XXV. 1 Stripes must not exceed forty. 4 The ox is not to be muzzled. 5 Of raising seed unto a brother. 11 Of the immodest woman. 13 Of unjust weights. 17 The memory of Amalek is to be blotted out.

XXVI. 1 The confession of him that offers the basket of first fruits. 12 The prayer of him that gives his third year's tithes. 16 The covenant between God and the people.

XXVII. 1 The people are commanded to write the law upon stones, 5 and to build an altar of whole stones. 11 The tribes divided on Gerizzim and Ebal. 14 The curses pronounced on mount Ebal.

XXVIII. 1 The blessings for obedience. 15 The curses for disobedience.

XXIX. 1 Moses exhorts them to obedience, by the memory of the works they have seen. 10 All are presented before the Lord to enter into his covenant. 18 The great wrath on him that flatters himself in his wickedness. 29 Secret things belong to God.

XXX. 1 Great mercies promised to the penitent. 11 The commandment is manifest. 15 Death and life are set before them.

XXXI. 1 Moses encourages the people. 7 He encourages Joshua. 9 He delivers the law to the priests to read it in the seventh year to the people. 14 God gives a charge to Joshua, 19 and a song to testify against the people. 24 Moses delivers the book of the law to the Levites to keep. 28 He makes a protestation to the elders.

XXXII. 1 Moses's song, which displays God's mercy and vengeance. 46 He exhorts them to set their hearts upon it. 48 God sends him up to mount Nebo, to see the land and die.

XXXIII. 1 The majesty of God. 6 The blessings of the twelve tribes. 26 The excellency of Israel.

XXXIV. 1 Moses from mount Nebo views the land. 5 He dies there. 6 His burial. 7 His age. 8 Thirty days' mourning for him. 9 Joshua succeeds him. 10 The praise of Moses.

## JOSHUA.

I. THE Lord appoints Joshua to succeed Moses. 3 The borders of the promised land. 5, 9 God promises to assist Joshua. 8 He gives him instructions. 10 He prepares the people to pass over Jordan. 12 Joshua puts the two tribes and a half in mind of their promise to Moses. 16 They promise him fealty.

II. 1 Rahab receives and conceals the two spies sent from Shittim. 8 The covenant between her and them. 23 Their return and relation.

III. 1 Joshua comes to Jordan. 2 The officers instruct the people for the passage. 7 The Lord encourages Joshua. 9 Joshua encourages the people. 14 The waters of Jordan are divided.

IV. 1 Twelve men are appointed to take twelve stones for a memorial out of Jordan. 9 Twelve other stones are set up in the midst of Jordan. 10, 19 The people pass over. 14 God magnifies Joshua. 20 The twelve stones are pitched in Gilgal.

V. 1 The Canaanites are afraid. 2 Joshua renews circumcision. 10 The passover is kept at Gilgal. 12 Manna ceases. 13 An angel appears to Joshua.



JOSHUA VI—XXIV. JUDGES I.

- VI. 1 Jericho is shut up. 2 God instructs Joshua how to besiege it. 12 The city is compassed. 17 It must be accursed. 20 The walls fall down. 22 Rahab is saved. 26 The builder of Jericho is cursed.
- VII. 1 The Israelites are smitten at Ai. 6 Joshua's complaint. 10 God instructs him what to do. 16 Achan is taken by lot. 19 His confession. 22 Both himself, and all he had, are destroyed in the valley of Achor.
- VIII. 1 God encourages Joshua. 3 The stratagem whereby Ai was taken. 29 The king thereof is hanged. 30 Joshua builds an altar, 32 writes the law on stones, 33 propounds blessings and cursings.
- IX. 1 The kings combine against Israel. 3 The Gibeonites by craft obtain a league: 16 for which they are condemned to perpetual bondage.
- X. 1 Five kings war against Gibeon. 6 Joshua rescues it. 10 God fights against them with hailstones. 12 The sun and moon stand still at the word of Joshua. 16 The five kings are mured in a cave. 21 They are brought forth, 24 scornfully used, 26 and hanged. 40 Seven kings more are conquered. 43 Joshua returns to Gilgal.
- XI. 1 Divers kings overcome at the waters of Merom. 10 Hazor is taken and burnt. 16 All the country taken by Joshua. 21 The Anakims cut off.
- XII. 1 The two kings whose countries Moses took and disposed of. 7 The one and thirty kings on the other side of Jordan which Joshua smote.
- XIII. 1 The bounds of the land not yet conquered. 8 The inheritance of the two tribes and half. 14, 33 The Lord, and his sacrifices, are the inheritance of Levi. 15 The bounds of the inheritance of Reuben. 22 Balaam slain. 24 The bounds of the inheritance of Gad, 29 and the half tribe of Manasseh.
- XIV. 1 The nine tribes and an half are to have their inheritance by lot. 6 Caleb by privilege obtains Hebron.
- XV. 1 The borders of the lot of Judah. 13 Caleb's portion and conquest. 16 Othniel for his valour hath Achsah, Caleb's daughter, to wife. 18 She obtains a blessing of her father. 21 The cities of Judah. 63 The Jebusites not conquered.
- XVI. 1 The general borders of the sons of Joseph. 5 The border of the inheritance of Ephraim. 10 The Canaanites not conquered.
- XVII. 1 The lot of Manasseh. 8 His coast. 12 The Canaanites not driven out. 14 The children of Joseph obtain another lot.
- XVIII. 1 The tabernacle is set up at Shiloh. 2 The remainder of the land is described, and divided into seven parts. 10 Joshua divides it by lot. 11 The lot and border of Benjamin. 21 Their cities.
- XIX. 1 The lot of Simeon, 10 of Zebulun, 17 of Issachar, 24 of Asher, 32 of Naphtali, 40 of Dan. 46 The children of Israel give an inheritance to Joshua.
- XX. 1 God commands, 7 and the children of Israel appoint the six cities of refuge.
- XXI. 1 Eight and forty cities given by lot, out of the other tribes, to the Levites. 43 God gave the land, and rest unto the Israelites, according to his promise.
- XXII. 1 The two tribes and half with a blessing are sent home. 9 They build the altar of testimony, in their journey. 11 The Israelites are offended thereat. 21 They give them good satisfaction.
- XXIII. 1 Joshua's exhortation before his death, 3 by former benefits, 5 by promises, 11 and by threats.
- XXIV. 1 Joshua assembles the tribes at Shechem. 2 A brief history of God's benefits from Terah. 14 He renews a covenant between them and God. 26 A stone the witness of the covenant. 29 Joshua's age, death, and burial. 32 Joseph's bones are buried. 33 Eleazar dies.

JUDGES.

- I. THE acts of Judah and Simeon. 4 Adonibezek justly requited. 8 Jerusalem taken. 10 Hebron taken. 11 Othniel hath Achsah to wife for taking

JUDGES II—XV.

- of Debir. 16 the Kenites dwell in Judah. 17 Hormah, Gaza, Askalon, and Ekron taken. 21 The acts of Benjamin. 22 Of the house of Joseph, who take Bethel. 30 Of Zebulun. 31 Of Asher. 33 Of Naphtali. 34 Of Dan.
- II. 1 An angel rebukes the people at Bochim. 6 The wickedness of the new generation after Joshua. 14 God's anger and pity towards them. 20 The Canaanites are left to prove Israel.
- III. 1 The nations which were left to prove Israel. 6 By communion with them they commit idolatry. 8 Othniel delivers them from Chushan-Rishathaim, 12 Ehud from Eglon, 31 Shamgar from the Philistines.
- IV. 1 Deborah and Barak deliver them from Jabin and Sisera.
- V. 1 The song of Deborah and Barak.
- VI. 1 The Israelites for their sin are oppressed by Midian. 8 A prophet rebukes them. 11 An angel sends Gideon for their deliverance. 17 Gideon's present is consumed with fire. 24 Gideon destroys Baal's altar, and offers a sacrifice upon the altar Jehovah-shalom. 30 Joash defends his son, and calls him Jerubbaal. 33 Gideon's army. 36 Gideon's signs.
- VII. 1 Gideon's army of two and thirty thousand is brought to three hundred. 9 He is encouraged by the dream and interpretation of the barley cake. 16 His stratagem of trumpets and lamps in pitchers. 24 The Ephraimites take Oreb and Zeeb.
- VIII. 1 Gideon pacifies the Ephraimites. 4 Succoth and Penuel refuse to relieve Gideon's army. 10 Zebah and Zalmunna are taken. 13 Succoth and Penuel are destroyed. 17 Gideon revenges his brethren's death on Zeba and Zalmunna. 22 He refuses government. 24 His ephod cause of idolatry. 28 Midian subdued. 29 Gideon's children, and death. 33 The Israelites' idolatry and ingratitude.
- IX. 1 Abimelech, by conspiracy with the Shechemites, and murder of his brethren, is made king. 7 Jotham by a parable rebukes them, and foretells their ruin. 22 Gaal conspires with the Shechemites against him. 30 Zebul reveals it. 34 Abimelech overcomes them, and sows the city with salt. 46 He burns the hold of the god Berith. 50 At Thebez he is slain by a piece of a millstone. 56 Jotham's curse is fulfilled.
- X. 1 Tola judges Israel in Shamir. 3 Jair, whose thirty sons had thirty cities. 6 The Philistines and Ammonites oppress Israel. 10 In their misery, God sends them to their false gods. 15 Upon their repentance, he pities them.
- XI. 1 The covenant between Jephthah and the Gileadites, that he should be their head. 12 The treaty of peace between him and the Ammonites is in vain. 29 Jephthah's vow. 32 His conquests of the Ammonites. 34 He performs his vow on his daughter.
- XII. 1 The Ephraimites quarrelling with Jephthah, and discerned by Shibboleth, are slain by the Gileadites. 7 Jephthah dies. 8 Ibzan, who had thirty sons and thirty daughters, 12 and Elon, 13 and Abdon, who had forty sons and thirty nephews, judged Israel.
- XIII. 1 Israel is in the hand of the Philistines. 2 An angel appears to Manoah's wife. 8 The angel appears to Manoah. 15 Manoah's sacrifice, whereby the angel is discovered. 24 Samson is born.
- XIV. 1 Samson desires a wife of the Philistines. 6 In his journey he kills a lion. 8 In a second journey he finds honey in the carcase. 10 Samson's marriage feast. 12 His riddle by his wife is made known. 19 He spoils thirty Philistines. 20 His wife is married to another.
- XV. 1 Samson is denied his wife. 3 He burns the Philistines' corn with foxes and firebrands. 6 His wife and her father are burnt by the Philistines. 7 Samson smites them hip and thigh. 9 He is bound by the men of Judah, and delivered to the Philistines. 14 He kills them with a jawbone. 18 God makes the fountain En-hakkore for him in Lehi.

JUDGES XVI—XXI. RUTH I—IV.

I SAMUEL I—IV.

- XVI. 1 Samson at Gaza escapes, and carries away the gates of the city. 4 Delilah, corrupted by the Philistines, enticeth Samson. 6 She is deceived thrice. 15 At last she overcomes him. 21 The Philistines take him and put out his eyes. 22 His strength renewing, he pulls down the house upon the Philistines, and dies.
- XVII. 1 Of the money that Micah first stole, then restored, his mother makes images, 5 and the ornaments for them. 6 He hires a Levite to be his priest.
- XVIII. 1 The Danites send five men to seek out an inheritance. 3 At the house of Micah they consult with Jonathan, and are encouraged in their way. 7 They search Laish, and bring back news of good hope. 11 Six hundred men are sent to surprise it. 14 In the way they rob Micah of his priest and his consecrated things. 27 They win Laish, and call it Dan. 30 They set up idolatry, wherein Jonathan inherited the priesthood.
- XIX. 1 A Levite goes to Bethlehem to fetch home his wife. 16 An old man entertains him at Gibeah. 22 The Gibeonites abuse his concubine to death. 29 He divides her into twelve pieces to send them to the twelve tribes.
- XX. 1 The Levite in a general assembly declares his wrong. 8 The decree of the assembly. 12 The Benjamites being cited, make head against the Israelites. 13 The Israelites in two battles lose forty thousand. 26 They destroy by stratagem all the Benjamites, except six hundred.
- XXI. 1 The people bewail the desolation of Benjamin. 8 By the destruction of Jabesh Gilead they provide them four hundred wives. 16 They advise them to surprise the virgins that danced at Shiloh.

RUTH.

- I. ELIMELECH, driven by famine into Moab, dies there. 4 Mahlon and Chilion, having married wives of Moab, die also. 6 Naomi returning homeward, 8 dissuades her two daughters-in-law from going with her. 14 Orpah leaves her, but Ruth with great constancy accompanies her. 19 They two come to Bethlehem, where they are gladly received.
- II. 1 Ruth gleanes in the fields of Boaz. 4 Boaz taking knowledge of her, 8 shews her great favour. 18 What she got, she carried to Naomi.
- III. 1 By Naomi's instruction, 5 Ruth lies at Boaz's feet. 8 Boaz acknowledges the right of a kinsman. 14 He sends her away with six measures of barley.
- IV. 1 Boaz calls into judgment the next kinsman. 6 He refuses the redemption according to the manner in Israel. 9 Boaz buys the inheritance. 11 He marries Ruth. 13 She bears Obed the grandfather of David. 18 The generation of Pharez.

I SAMUEL.

- I. ELKANAH, a Levite, having two wives, worships yearly at Shiloh. 4 He cherishes Hannah, though barren, and provoked by Peninnah. 9 Hannah in grief prays for a child. 12 Eli first rebuking her, afterwards blesses her. 19 Hannah having born Samuel, stays at home till he is weaned. 24 She presents him, according to her vow, to the Lord.
- II. 1 Hannah's song in thankfulness. 12 The sin of Eli's sons. 18 Samuel's ministry. 20 By Eli's blessing, Hannah is more fruitful. 22 Eli reproves his sons. 27 A prophecy against Eli's house.
- III. 1 How the word of the Lord was first revealed to Samuel. 11 God tells Samuel the destruction of Eli's house. 15 Samuel, though loth, tells Eli the vision. 19 Samuel grows in credit.
- IV. 1 The Israelites are overcome by the Philistines at Eben-ezer. 3 They fetch the ark, to the terror of the Philistines. 10 They are smitten again, the ark taken, Hophni and Phinehas are slain. 12 Eli, at the news, falling backward, breaks his

## I SAMUEL V.—XVII.

- neck. 19 Phinehas's wife, discouraged in her travail with Ichabod, dies.
- V. 1 The Philistines having brought the ark into Ashdod, set it in the house of Dagon. 3 Dagon falls down, and is cut in pieces, and they of Ashdod smitten with emerods. 8 So God deals with them of Gath, when it was brought thither. 10 And so with them of Ekron, when it was brought thither.
- VI. 1 After seven months the Philistines take counsel how to send back the ark. 10 They bring it on a new cart with an offering unto Beth-she-mesh. 19 The people are smitten for looking into the ark. 21 They send to them of Kirjath-jearim to fetch it.
- VII. 1 They of Kirjath-jearim bring the ark into the house of Abinadab, and sanctify Eleazar's son to keep it. 2 After twenty years, 3 the Israelites, by Samuel's means, solemnly repent at Mizpeh. 7 While Samuel prays and sacrifices, the Lord discomfits the Philistines by thunder, at Eben-ezer. 13 The Philistines are subdued. 15 Samuel peaceably and religiously judges Israel.
- VIII. 1 By occasion of the evil government of Samuel's sons, the Israelites ask a king. 6 Samuel praying in grief, is comforted by God. 10 He tells the manner of a king. 19 God willeth Samuel to yield unto the importunity of the people.
- IX. 1 Saul despairing to find his father's asses, 6 by the counsel of his servant, 11 and direction of young maidens, 15 according to God's revelation, 18 comes to Samuel. 19 Samuel entertains Saul at the feast. 25 Samuel, after secret communication, brings Saul on his way.
- X. 1 Samuel anoints Saul. 2 He confirms him by prediction of three signs. 9 Saul's heart is changed, and he prophesies. 14 He conceals the matter of the kingdom from his uncle. 17 Saul is chosen at Mizpeh by lot. 26 The different affections of his subjects.
- XI. 1 Nahash offers them of Jabesh Gilead a reproachful condition. 4 They send messengers, and are delivered by Saul. 12 Saul thereby is confirmed, and his kingdom renewed.
- XII. 1 Samuel testifies his integrity. 6 He reproves the people of ingratitude. 16 He terrifies them with thunder in harvest time. 20 He comforts them in God's mercy.
- XIII. 1 Saul's selected band. 3 He calls the Hebrews to Gilgal against the Philistines, whose garrison Jonathan had smitten. 5 The Philistines' great host. 6 The distress of the Israelites. 8 Saul, weary of staying for Samuel, sacrificeth. 11 Samuel reproves him. 17 The three spoiling bands of the Philistines. 19 The policy of the Philistines, to suffer no smith in Israel.
- XIV. 1 Jonathan, unknown to his father, the priest, or the people, goes and miraculously smites the Philistines' garrison. 15 A divine terror makes them beat themselves. 19 Saul not staying the priest's answer, sets on them. 21 The captivated Hebrews, and the hidden Israelites, join against them. 24 Saul's unadvised adjuration hinders the victory. 32 He restrains the people from eating blood. 35 He builds an altar. 36 Jonathan taken by lot, is saved by the people. 47 Saul's strength and family.
- XV. 1 Samuel sends Saul to destroy Amalek. 6 Saul favours the Kenites. 8 He spares Agag and the best of the spoil. 16 Samuel denounces unto Saul, commending and excusing himself, God's rejection of him for his disobedience. 24 Saul's humiliation. 32 Samuel kills Agag. 34 Samuel and Saul part.
- XVI. 1 Samuel sent by God, under pretence of a sacrifice, comes to Bethlehem. 6 His human judgment is reproved. 11 He anoints David. 15 Saul sends for David to quiet his evil spirit.
- XVII. 1 The armies of the Israelites and Philistines being ready to battle, 4 Goliath comes proudly forth to challenge a combat. 12 David, sent by his father to visit his brethren, accepts the challenge. 28 Eliab chides him. 30 He is brought to Saul. 32

## I SAMUEL XVIII.—XXXI.

- He shews the reason of his confidence. 38 Without armour, armed by faith, he kills the giant. 55 Saul takes notice of David.
- XVIII. 1 Jonathan loves David. 5 Saul envies his praise, 10 seeks to kill him in his fury, 12 fears him for his good success, 17 offers him his daughters for a snare. 22 David persuaded to be the king's son-in-law, gives two hundred foreskins of the Philistines for Michal's dowry. 28 Saul's hatred, and David's glory, increases.
- XIX. 1 Jonathan discovers his father's purpose to kill David. 4 He persuades his father to reconciliation. 8 By reason of David's good success in a new war, Saul's malicious rage breaks out against him. 12 Michal deceives her father with an image in David's bed. 18 David comes to Samuel in Naioth. 20 Saul's messengers sent to take David, 22 and Saul himself, prophesy.
- XX. 1 David consults with Jonathan for his safety. 11 Jonathan and David renew their covenant by oath. 18 Jonathan's token to David. 24 Saul missing David, seeks to kill Jonathan. 35 Jonathan lovingly takes his leave of David.
- XXI. 1 David at Nob obtains of Ahimelech hallowed bread. 7 Doeg was present. 8 David takes Goliath's sword. 10 David at Gath feigns himself mad.
- XXII. 1 Companies resort unto David at Adullam. 3 At Mizpeh he commends his parents unto the king of Moab. 5 Admonished by Gad, he comes to Hareth. 6 Saul going to pursue him, complains of his servants' unfaithfulness. 9 Doeg accuses Ahimelech. 11 Saul commands to kill the priests. 17 The footmen refusing, Doeg executes it. 20 Abiathar escaping, brings David the news.
- XXIII. 1 David inquiring of the Lord by Abiathar, rescues Keilah. 7 God shewing him the coming of Saul, and the treachery of the Keilites, he escapes from Keilah. 14 In Ziph Jonathan comes and comforts him. 19 The Ziphites discover him to Saul. 25 At Maon he is rescued from Saul by the invasion of the Philistines. 29 He dwells at Engedi.
- XXIV. 1 David in a cave at Engedi, having cut off Saul's skirt, spares his life. 8 He shews thereby his innocence. 16 Saul acknowledging his fault, takes an oath of David, and departs.
- XXV. 1 Samuel dies. 2 David in Paran sends to Nabal. 10 Provoked by Nabal's churlishness, he intends to destroy him. 14 Abigail discovering it, 18 takes a present, 23 and by her wisdom, 32 pacifies David. 36 Nabal hearing thereof, dies. 39 David takes Abigail and Ahinoam to be his wives. 44 Michal is given to Phalti.
- XXVI. 1 Saul, by the discovery of the Ziphites, comes to Hachilah against David. 4 David coming into the trench, stays Abishai from killing Saul, but takes his spear and cruse. 13 David reproves Abner, 18 and exhorts Saul. 21 Saul acknowledges his sin.
- XXVII. 1 Saul hearing David to be in Gath, seeks no more for him. 5 David begs Ziklag of Achish. 8 He, invading other countries, persuades Achish he fought against Judah.
- XXVIII. 1 Achish puts confidence in David. 3 Saul having destroyed the witches, 4 and now in his fear forsaken of God, 7 seeks to a witch. 9 The witch, encouraged by Saul, raises up Samuel. 15 Saul hearing his ruin, faints. 21 The woman, with his servants, refresh him with meat.
- XXIX. 1 David marching with the Philistines, 3 is disallowed by their princes. 6 Achish dismisses him with commendations of his fidelity.
- XXX. 1 The Amalekites spoil Ziklag. 4 David ing counsel, is encouraged by God to pursue them. 11 By means of a revived Egyptian, he is brought to the enemies, and recovers all the spoil. 22 David's law to divide the spoil equally between them that fight, and them that keep the stuff. 26 He sends presents to his friends.
- XXXI. 1 Saul having lost his army, and his sons slain, he and his armour-bearer kill themselves. 7 The Philistines possess the forsaken towns of the

## II SAMUEL I.—XXIV.

Israelites. 8 They triumph over the dead carcasses. 11 They of Jabesh Gilead, recovering the bodies by night, burn them at Jabesh, and mournfully bury their bones.

## II SAMUEL.

- I. THE Amalekite, who brought tidings of the overthrow, and accused himself of Saul's death, is slain. 17 David lamenteth Saul and Jonathan with a song.
- II. 1 David, by God's direction, with his company goes up to Hebron, where he is made king of Judah. 5 He commends them of Jabesh Gilead for their kindness to Saul. 8 Abner makes Ishbosheth king of Israel. 12 A mortal skirmish between twelve of Abner's and twelve of Joab's men. 18 Asahel is slain. 25 At Abner's motion Joab sounds a retreat. 32 Asahel's burial.
- III. 1 During the war David grows yet stronger. 2 Six sons were born to him in Hebron. 6 Abner displeased with Ishbosheth, 12 revolts to David. 13 David requires a condition to bring him his wife Michal. 17 Abner having communed with the Israelites, is feasted by David, and dismissed. 22 Joab returning from battle, is displeased with the king, and kills Abner. 28 David curses Joab, 31 and mourns for Abner.
- IV. 1 The Israelites being troubled at the death of Abner, 2 Baanah and Rechab slay Ishbosheth, and bring his head to Hebron. 9 David causes them to be slain, and Ishbosheth's head to be buried.
- V. 1 The tribes come to Hebron to anoint David over Israel. 4 David's age. 6 He taking Zion from the Jebusites, dwells in it. 11 Hiram sends to David. 13 Eleven sons are born to him in Jerusalem. 17 David, directed by God, smites the Philistines at Baal Perazim, 22 and again at the mulberry-trees.
- VI. 1 David fetches the ark from Kirjath-jearim on a new cart. 6 Uzzah is smitten at Perez-Uzzah. 9 God blesses Obed-Edom for the ark. 12 David brings the ark into Zion with sacrifices, dances before it, for which Michal despiseth him. 17 He places it in the tabernacle with great joy and feasting. 20 Michal reproving David for his religious joy, is childless to her death.
- VII. 1 Nathan first approving the purpose of David to build God an house, 4 after by the word of God forbids him. 12 He promises him benefits and blessings in his seed. 18 David's prayer and thanksgiving.
- VIII. 1 David subdues the Philistines and Moabites. 3 He smites Hadadezer, and the Syrians. 9 Toi sends Joram with presents to bless him. 11 The presents and the spoil David dedicates to God. 14 He puts garrisons in Edom. 16 David's officers.
- IX. 1 David by Ziba sends for Mephibosheth. For Jonathan's sake he entertains him at his table, and restores him all that was Saul's. 9 He makes Ziba his farmer.
- X. 1 David's messengers sent to comfort Hanun the son of Nahash, are treated cruelly by him. 6 The Ammonites, strengthened by the Syrians, are overcome by Joab and Abishai. 15 Shobach making a new supply of the Syrians at Helam, is slain by David.
- XI. 1 While Joab besiegeth Rabbah, David commits adultery with Bath-sheba. 6 Uriah sent for by David to cover the adultery, would not go home to his wife. 11 He is slain by Joab.
- XII. 1 Nathan's parable of the ewe-lamb, causes David to be his own judge. 7 David reproved by Nathan, confesses his sin, and is pardoned. 15 David mourns and prays for the child while it lives. 24 Solomon is born, and named Jedidiah. 26 David takes Rabbah, and tortures the people thereof.
- XIII. 1 Amnon loving Tamar, by Jonadab's counsel feigning himself sick, ravishes her. 15 He hates

II SAMUEL XIV—XXIV.

her, and shamefully turns her away. 19 Absalom entertains her, and conceals his purpose. 23 At a sheep-shearing among all the king's sons, he kills Amnon. 30 David grieving at the news, is comforted by Jonadab. 37 Absalom flies to Talmai at Geshur.

XIV. 1 Joab, suborning a widow of Tekoah, by a parable to incline the king's heart to fetch home Absalom, brings him to Jerusalem. 25 Absalom's beauty, hair, and children. 28 After two years, Absalom by Joab is brought into the king's presence.

XV. 1 Absalom, by fair speeches and courtesies, steals the hearts of Israel. 7 Under pretence of a vow he obtains leave to go to Hebron. 10 He makes there a great conspiracy. 13 David, upon the news, flees from Jerusalem. 19 Ittai would not leave him. 24 Zadok and Abiathar are sent back with the ark. 30 David and his company go up mount Olivet weeping. 31 He curses Ahithophel's counsel. 32 Hushai is sent back with instructions.

XVI. 1 Ziba, by presents and false suggestions, obtains his master's inheritance. 5 At Bahurim Shimei curseth David. 9 David with patience abstains, and restrains others from revenge. 15 Hushai insinuates himself into Absalom's counsel. 20 Ahithophel's counsel.

XVII. 1 Ahithophel's counsel is overthrown by Hushai's, according to God's appointment. 15 Secret intelligence is sent unto David. 23 Ahithophel hangs himself. 25 Amasa is made captain. 27 David at Mahanaim is furnished with provision.

XVIII. 1 David viewing the armies in their march, gives them charge of Absalom. 6 The Israelites are sorely smitten in the wood of Ephraim. 9 Absalom hanging in an oak, is slain by Joab, and cast into a pit. 18 Absalom's place. 19 Ahimaez and Cushai bring tidings to David. 33 David mourns for Absalom.

XIX. 1 Joab causes the king to cease his mourning. 9 The Israelites are earnest to bring the king back. 11 David sends to the priests to incite them of Judah. 18 Shimei is pardoned. 24 Mephibosheth excused. 32 Barzillai dismissed. Chimham his son is taken into the king's family. 41 The Israelites expostulate with Judah for bringing home the king without them.

XX. 1 By occasion of the quarrel, Sheba makes a party in Israel. 3 David's ten concubines are shut up in perpetual prison. 4 Amasa made captain over Judah, is slain by Joab. 14 Joab pursueth Sheba unto Abel. 16 A wise woman saves the city by Sheba's head. 23 David's officers.

XXI. 1 The three years' famine for the Gibeonites cease, by hanging seven of Saul's sons. 10 Rizpah's kindness unto the dead. 12 David buries the bones of Saul and Jonathan in his father's sepulchre. 15 Four battles against the Philistines, wherein four valiants of David slay four giants.

XXII. 1 A psalm of thanksgiving for God's powerful deliverance, and manifold blessings.

XXIII. 1 David in his last words professes his faith in God's promises to be beyond sense or experience. 6 The different state of the wicked. 8 A catalogue of David's mighty men.

XXIV. 1 David, tempted by Satan, forces Joab to number the people. 5 The captains, in nine months and twenty days, bring the muster of thirteen hundred thousand fighting men. 10 David having three plagues propounded by Gad, repents, and chuses the three days' pestilence. 15 After the death of threescore and ten thousand, David, by repentance, prevents the destruction of Jerusalem. 18 David, by Gad's direction, purchases Araunah's threshing-floor, where having sacrificed, the plague is stayed.

I KINGS.

I. ABISHAG cherishes David in his extreme age.

I KINGS I—XIII.

5 Adonijah, David's favourite, usurps the kingdom. 11 By the counsel of Nathan, 15 Bathsheba moves the king, 22 and Nathan seconds her. 28 David renews his oath to Bathsheba. 32 Solomon, by David's appointment, being anointed king by Zadok and Nathan, the people triumph. 41 Jonathan, bringing the news, Adonijah's guests fly. 50 Adonijah fleeing to the horns of the altar, upon his good behaviour is dismissed by Solomon.

II. 1 David having given a charge to Solomon, 3 of religiousness, 5 of Joab, 7 of Barzillai, 8 of Shimei, 10 dies. 12 Solomon succeeds. 13 Adonijah, moving Bathsheba to sue unto Solomon for Abishag, is put to death. 26 Abiathar having his life given him, is deprived of the priesthood. 28 Joab fleeing to the horns of the altar, is there slain. 35 Benaiah is put in Joab's room, and Zadok in Abiathar's. 36 Shimei confined to Jerusalem, by occasion of going thence to Gath, is put to death.

III. 1 Solomon marries Pharaoh's daughter. 2 High places being in use, Solomon sacrifices at Gibeon. 5 Solomon at Gibeon, in the choice which God gave him, preferring wisdom, obtains wisdom, riches, and honour. 16 Solomon's judgment between the two harlots, makes him renowned.

IV. 1 Solomon's princes. 7 His twelve officers for provision. 20, 24 The peace and largeness of his kingdom. 22 His daily provision. 26 His stables. 29 His wisdom.

V. 1 Hiram sending to congratulate Solomon, is certified of his purpose to build the temple, and desired to furnish him with timber thereto. 7 Hiram blessing God for Solomon, and requesting food for his family, furnishes him with trees. 13 The number of Solomon's workmen and labourers.

VI. 1 The building of Solomon's temple. 5 The chambers thereof. 11 God's promise to it. 15 The ceiling and adorning of it. 23 The cherubims. 31 The doors. 36 The court. 37 The time of building it.

VII. 1 The building of Solomon's house. 2 Of the house of Lebanon. 6 Of the porch of pillars. 7 Of the porch of judgment. 8 Of the house for Pharaoh's daughter. 13 Hiram's work of the two pillars. 23 Of the molten sea. 27 Of the ten bases. 38 Of the ten lavers, 40 and all the vessels.

VIII. 1 The feast of the dedication of the temple. 12 and 54 Solomon's blessing. 22 Solomon's prayer. 62 His sacrifice of peace-offerings.

IX. 1 God's covenant in a vision, with Solomon. 10 The mutual presents of Solomon and Hiram. 15 In Solomon's works the Gentiles were his bondmen, the Israelites honourable servants. 24 Pharaoh's daughter removes to her house. 25 Solomon's yearly solemn sacrifices. 26 His navy fetches gold from Ophir.

X. 1 The queen of Sheba admires the wisdom of Solomon. 14 Solomon's gold. 16 His targets. 18 The throne of ivory. 21 His vessels. 24 His presents. 26 His chariots and horses. 28 His tribute.

XI. 1 Solomon's wives and concubines. 4 In his old age they drew him to idolatry. 9 God threatens him. 14 Solomon's adversaries were Hadad, who was entertained in Egypt, 23 Rezon, who reigned in Damascus, 26 and Jeroboam, to whom Abijah prophesied. 41 Solomon's acts, reign, and death: Rehoboam succeeds him.

XII. 1 The Israelites assembled at Shechem to crown Rehoboam, by Jeroboam make a suit of relaxation unto him. 6 Rehoboam refusing the old men's counsel, by the advice of young men, answers them roughly. 16 Ten tribes revolting, kill Adoram, and make Rehoboam to flee. 21 Rehoboam raising an army, is forbidden by Shemaiah. 25 Jeroboam strengthens himself by cities, 26 and by the idolatry of the two calves.

XIII. 1 Jeroboam's hand, that offered violence to him who prophesied against his altar at Bethel, withers, 6 and at the prayer of the prophet is

I KINGS XIV—XXII. II KINGS I. II.

restored. 7 The prophet, refusing the king's entertainment, departs from Bethel. 11 An old prophet seducing him, brings him back. 20 He is reproved by God, 23 slain by a lion, 26 buried by the old prophet, 31 who confirms his prophecy. 33 Jeroboam's obstinacy.

XIV. 1 Abijah being sick, Jeroboam sends his wife disguised with presents to the prophet Abijah at Shiloh. 5 Abijah, forewarned by God, denounces God's judgment. 17 Abijah dies and is buried. 19 Nadab succeeds Jeroboam. 21 Rehoboam's wicked reign. 25 Shishak spoils Jerusalem. 29 Abijah succeeds Rehoboam.

XV. 1 Abijah's wicked reign. 7 Asa succeeds him. 9 Asa's good reign. 16 The war between Baasha and him, causes him to make a league with Benhadad. 23 Jehoshaphat succeeds Asa. 25 Nadab's wicked reign. 27 Baasha conspiring against him, executes Abijah's prophecy. 31 Nadab's acts and death. 33 Baasha's wicked reign.

XVI. 1, 7 Jehu's prophecy against Baasha. 5 Elah succeeds him. 8 Zimri conspiring against Elah succeeds him. 11 Zimri executes Jehu's prophecy. 15 Omri made king by the soldiers, foreth Zimri desperately to burn himself. 21 The kingdom being divided, Omri prevails against Tibni. 23 Omri buildeth Samaria. 25 His wicked reign. 27 Ahab succeeds him. 29 Ahab's most wicked reign. 34 Joshua's curse upon Hiel the builder of Jericho.

XVII. 1 Elijah having prophesied against Ahab, is sent to Cherith, where the ravens feed him. 8 He is sent to the widow of Zarephath. 17 He raises the widow's son. 24 The woman believes him.

XVIII. 1 In the extremity of famine, Elijah sent to Ahab, meets good Obadiah. 9 Obadiah brings Ahab to Elijah. 17 Elijah reproving Ahab, by fire from heaven convinces Baal's prophets. 41 Elijah by prayer obtaining rain, follows Ahab to Jezreel.

XIX. 1 Elijah threatened by Jezebel, flees to Beersheba. 4 In the wilderness, being weary of his life, is comforted by an angel. 9 At Horeb God appears unto him, sending him to anoint Hazael, Jehu, and Elisha. 19 Elisha taking leave of his friends, follows Elijah.

XX. 1 Benhadad not content with Ahab's homage, besiegeth Samaria. 13 By the direction of a prophet, the Syrians are slain. 22 As the prophet forewarned Ahab, the Syrians trusting in the valleys, come against him in Aphek. 28 By the word of the prophet, and God's judgment, the Syrians are smitten again. 31 The Syrians submitting themselves, Ahab sends Benhadad away with a covenant. 35 The prophet, under the parable of a prisoner, making Ahab to judge himself, denounces God's judgment against him.

XXI. 1 Ahab being denied Naboth's vineyard, is grieved. 5 Jezebel writing letters against Naboth, he is condemned of blasphemy. 15 Ahab takes possession of the vineyard. 17 Elijah denounces judgments against Ahab and Jezebel. 25 Wicked Ahab repenting, God defers the judgment.

XXII. 1 Ahab seduced by false prophets, according to the word of Micahiah, is slain at Ramoth Gilead. 37 The dogs lick up his blood, and Ahaziah succeeds him. 41 Jehoshaphat's good reign, 45 his acts. 50 Jehoram succeeds him. 51 Ahaziah's evil reign.

II KINGS.

I. MOAB rebels. 2 Ahaziah, sending to Baalzebub, hath his judgment by Elijah. 5 Elijah twice brings fire from heaven upon those whom Ahaziah sent to apprehend him. He pities the third captain, and encouraged by an angel, tells the king of his death. 17 Jehoram succeeds Ahaziah.

II. 1 Elijah, taking his leave of Elisha, with his mantle divides Jordan, 9 and granting Elisha his request, is taken up by a fiery chariot into hea-

## II KINGS III—XIII.

- Ved.** 12 Elisha, dividing Jordan with Elijah's mantle, is acknowledged his successor. 16 The young prophets, hardly obtaining leave to seek Elijah, could not find him. 19 Elisha with salt heals the unwholesome waters. 23 Bears destroy the children that mocked Elisha.
- III.** 1 Jehoram's reign. 4 Mesha rebelleth. 6 Jehoram, with Jehoshaphat, and the king of Edom, being distressed for want of water, by Elisha obtains water, and promise of victory. 21 The Moabites deceived by the colour of the water, coming to spoil, are overcome. 26 The king of Moab, by sacrificing the king of Edom's son, raises the siege.
- IV.** 1 Elisha multiplies the widow's oil. 8 He gives a son to the good Shunammite. 18 He raises again her dead son. 38 At Gilgal he heals the deadly pottage. 42 He satisfies an hundred men with twenty loaves.
- V.** 1 Naaman, by the report of a captive maid, is sent to Samaria to be cured of his leprosy. 8 Elisha, sending him to Jordan, cures him. 15 He refusing Naaman's gifts, grants him some of the earth. 20 Gehazi, abusing his master's name unto Naaman, is smitten with leprosy.
- VI.** 1 Elisha giving leave to the young prophets to enlarge their dwellings, causeth iron to swim. 8 He discloses the king of Syria's counsel. 13 The army which was sent to Dothan to apprehend Elisha, is smitten with blindness: 19 Being brought into Samaria, they are dismissed in peace. 24 The famine in Samaria causeth women to eat their own children. 30 The king sends to slay Elisha.
- VII.** 1 Elisha prophesies incredible plenty in Samaria. 3 Four lepers venturing on the host of the Syrians, bring tidings of their flight. 12 The king finding by spies the news to be true, spoils the tents of the Syrians. 17 The lord, who would not believe the prophecy of plenty, having the charge of the gate, is trodden to death in the multitude.
- VIII.** 1 The Shunammite having left her country seven years, to avoid the forewarned famine, for Elisha's miracle's sake, hath her land restored by the king. 7 Hazael being sent with a present by Benhadad to Elisha at Damascus, after he had heard the prophecy, kills his master, and succeeds him. 16 Jehoram's wicked reign in Judah. 20 Edom and Libnah revolt. 23 Ahaziah succeeds Jehoram. 25 Ahaziah's wicked reign. 28 He visits Jehoram wounded, at Jezreel.
- IX.** 1 Elisha sends a young prophet instructions to anoint Jehu at Ramoth Gilead. 4 The prophet having done his message, fleeth. 11 Jehu being made king by the soldiers, kills Joram in the field of Naboth. 27 Ahaziah is slain at Gur, and buried at Jerusalem. 30 Proud Jezebel is thrown down out of a window, and eaten by dogs.
- X.** 1 Jehu, by his letters, causes seventy of Ahab's children to be beheaded. 8 He excuses the fact by the prophecy of Elijah. 12 At the shearing-house he slays two and forty of Ahaziah's brethren. 15 He takes Jehonadab into his company. 18 By subtlety he destroys all the worshippers of Baal. 29 Jehu follows Jeroboam's sins. 32 Hazael oppresses Israel. 34 Jehoahaz succeeds Jehu.
- XI.** 1 Jehoahaz being saved by his aunt Jehosheba, from Athaliah's massacre of the seed royal, is hid six years in the house of God. 4 Jehoiaada giving order to the captains, in the seventh year anoints him king. 13 Athaliah is slain. 17 Jehoiaada restores the worship of God.
- XII.** 1 Jehoahaz reigns well all the days of Jehoiaada. 4 He gives order for the repair of the temple. 27 Hazael is diverted from Jerusalem by a present of their hallowed treasures. 29 Joash being slain by his servants, Amaziah succeeds him.
- XIII.** 1 Jehoahaz's wicked reign. 3 Jehoahaz oppressed by Hazael, is relieved by prayer. 8 Joash succeeds him. 10 His wicked reign. 12 Jeroboam succeeds him. 14 Elisha dying, prophesies to

## II KINGS XIV—XXIV.

- Joash three victories over the Syrians. 20 The Moabites invading the land, Elisha's bones raise up a dead man. 22 Hazael dying, Joash gets three victories over Benhadad.
- XIV.** 1 Amaziah's good reign. 5 His justice on the murderers of his father. 7 His victory over Edom. 8 Amaziah provoking Jehoash, is overcome and spoiled. 15 Jeroboam succeeds Joash. 17 Amaziah slain by a conspiracy. 21 Azariah succeeds him; 23 Jeroboam's wicked reign. 28 Zachariah succeeds him.
- XV.** 1 Azariah's good reign. 5 He dying a leper, Jotham succeeds. 8 Zachariah, the last of Jehu's generation, reigning ill, is slain by Shallum. 13 Shallum reigning a month, is slain by Menahem. 16 Menahem strengthens himself by Pul. 21 Pekahiah succeeds him. 23 Pekahiah is slain by Pekah. 27 Pekah is oppressed by Tiglath-pileser, and slain by Hosea. 32 Jotham's good reign. 36 Ahaz succeeds him.
- XVI.** 1 Abaz's wicked reign. 5 Abaz assailed by Rezin and Pekah, hires Tiglath-pileser against them. 10 Ahaz sending a pattern of an altar from Damascus to Urijah, diverts the brazen altar to his own devotion. 17 He spoils the temple. 19 Hezekiah succeeds him.
- XVII.** 1 Hoshea's wicked reign. 3 Being subdued by Shalmaneser, he conspires against him with So, king of Egypt. 5 Samaria, for their sins, is captivated. 24 The strange nations, which were transplanted to Samaria, being plagued with lions, make a mixture of religions.
- XVIII.** 1 Hezekiah's good reign. 4 He destroys idolatry, and prospers. 9 Samaria is carried captive for their sins. 13 Sennacherib invading Judah, is pacified by a tribute. 17 Rabshakeh sent by Sennacherib again, reviles Hezekiah, and by blasphemous persuasion solicits the people to revolt.
- XIX.** 1 Hezekiah mourning, sends to Isaiah to pray for them. 6 Isaiah comforts them. 8 Sennacherib going to encounter Tirhakah, sends a blasphemous letter to Hezekiah. 14 Hezekiah's prayer. 20 Isaiah's prophecy of the pride and destruction of Sennacherib, and the good of Zion. 35 An angel slays the Assyrians. 36 Sennacherib is slain at Nineveh by his own sons.
- XX.** 1 Hezekiah having received a message of death, by prayer hath his life lengthened. 8 The sun goes ten degrees backward, for a sign of that promise. 12 Berodach-baladan sending to visit Hezekiah, because of the wonder, hath notice of his treasures. 14 Isaiah understanding thereof, foretels the Babylonian captivity. 20 Manasseh succeeds Hezekiah.
- XXI.** 1 Manasseh's reign. 3 His great idolatry. 10 His wickedness causes prophecies against Judah. 17 Amon succeeds him. 19 Amon's wicked reign. 23 He being slain by his servants, and those murderers slain by the people, Josiah is made king.
- XXII.** 1 Josiah's good reign. 3 He takes care for the repair of the temple. 8 Hilkiah having found a book of the law, Josiah sends to Huldah to inquire of the Lord. 15 Huldah prophesies the destruction of Jerusalem, but the respite thereof in Josiah's time.
- XXIII.** 1 Josiah causes the book to be read in a solemn assembly. 3 He renews the covenant of the Lord. 4 He destroys idolatry. 15 He burnt dead men's bones upon the altar of Bethel, as was prophesied. 21 He kept a solemn passover. He puts away witches, and all abomination. God's final wrath against Judah. 29 Josiah p voking Pharaoh-nechoh, is slain at Megiddo. Jehoahaz succeeding him, is imprisoned by Pharaoh-nechoh, who made Jehoiaakim king. 36 Jehoiaakim's wicked reign.
- XXIV.** 1 Jehoiaakim, first subdued by Nebuchadnezzar, then rebelling against him, procured his own ruin. 5 Jehoiaachin succeeds him. 7 The king of Egypt is vanquished by the king of Babylon. 8 Jehoiachin's evil reign. 10 Jerusalem is

## II KINGS XXV. CHRONICLES I—XVI.

- taken and carried captive into Babylon. 17 Zedekiah is made king, and reigns ill, unto the utter destruction of Judah.
- XXV.** 1 Jerusalem is besieged. 4 Zedekiah taken, his sons slain, his eyes put out. 8 Nebuzar-adan defaces the city, carries the remnant, except a few poor labourers, into captivity, 13 spoils and carries away the treasures. 18 The nobles are slain at Riblah. 22 Gedaliah, who was set over them that remained, being slain, the rest flee into Egypt. 27 Evil-merodach advances Jehoiachin in his court.

## I CHRONICLES.

- I.** ADAM'S line to Noah. 5 The sons of Japheth. 8 The sons of Ham. 17 The sons of Shem. 24 Shem's line to Abraham. 29 Ishmael's sons. 32 The sons of Keturah. 34 The posterity of Abraham by Esau. 43 The kings of Edom. 51 The dukes of Edom.
- II.** 1 The sons of Israel. 3 The posterity of Judah by Tamar. 13 The children of Jesse. 18 The posterity of Caleb the son of Hezron. 21 Hezron's posterity by the daughter of Machir. 25 Jerahmeel's posterity 34 Sheshan's posterity. 42 Another branch of Caleb's posterity. 50 The posterity of Caleb the son of Hur.
- III.** 1 The sons of David. 10 His line to Zedekiah. 17 The successors of Jeconiah.
- IV.** 1, 11 The posterity of Judah by Caleb the son of Hur. 5 Of Ashur the posthumous son of Hezron. 9 Of Jabez, and his prayer. 21 The posterity of Shelah. 24 The posterity and cities of Simeon. 39 Their conquest of Gedor, and of the Amalekites in mount Seir.
- V.** 1 The line of Reuben (who lost his birth-right) unto the captivity. 9 Their habitation and conquest of the Hagaries. 11 The chief men and habitations of Gad. 18 The number and conquest of Reuben, Gad, and the half of Manasseh. 23 The habitations and chief men of that half tribe. 25 Their captivity for their sins.
- VI.** 1 The sons of Levi. 4 The line of the priests unto the captivity. 16 The families of Gershon, Merari, and Kohath. 49 The office of Aaron and his line unto Ahimaaz. 54 The cities of the priests and Levites.
- VII.** 1 The sons of Issachar, 6 of Benjamin, 13 of Naphtali, 14 of Manasseh, 20, 24 and of Ephraim. 21 The calamity of Ephraim by the men of Gath. 23 Beriah is born. 28 Ephraim's habitations. 30 The sons of Asher.
- VIII.** 1 The sons and chief men of Benjamin. 33 The stock of Saul and Jonathan.
- IX.** 1 The original of Israel's and Judah's genealogies. 2 The Israelites, 10 the priests, 14 and the Levites, with Nethinims that dwell in Jerusalem. 27 The charge of certain Levites. 35 The stock of Saul and Jonathan.
- X.** 1 Saul's overthrow and death. 8 The Philistines triumph over Saul. 11 The kindness of Jabesh-gilead towards Saul and his sons. 13 Saul's sin, for which the kingdom was translated from him to David.
- XI.** 1 David, by a general consent, is made king at Hebron. 4 He wins the castle of Sion from the Jebusites, by Joab's valour. 10 A catalogue of David's mighty men.
- XII.** 1 The companies that came to David at Ziklag. 23 The armies that came to him at Hebron.
- city in people, wives, and children. 6 His two victories against the Philistines.
- XV.** 1 David having prepared a place for the ark, orders the priests and Levites to bring it from Obed-edom. 25 He performs the solemnity thereof with great joy. 29 Michal despises him.
- XVI.** 1 David's festival sacrifice. 4 He orders a choir to sing thanksgiving. 7 The psalm of

**I CHRONICLES XVII—XXIX. II CHRON. I—IV.** thanksgiving. 37 He appoints ministers, porters, priests, and musicians, to attend continually on the ark.

**XVII.** 1 Nathan first approving the purpose of David to build God an house, 3 after by the word of God forbids him. 11 He promises him blessings and benefits in his seed. 16 David's prayer and thanksgiving.

**XVIII.** 1 David subdues the Philistines and the Moabites. 3 He smites Hadadezer and the Syrians. 9 Tou sends Hadoram with presents to bless David. 11 The presents and the spoil, David dedicates to God. 13 He puts garrisons in Edom. 14 David's officers.

**XIX.** 1 David's messengers, sent to comfort Hanun the son of Nahash, are basely treated. 6 The Ammonites strengthened by the Syrians, are overcome by Joab and Abishai. 16 Shophach making a new supply of the Syrians, is slain by David.

**XX.** 1 Rabbah is besieged by Joab, spoiled by David, and the people thereof tortured. 4 Three giants are slain in three several overthrowes of the Philistines.

**XXI.** 1 David tempted by Satan, forces Joab to number the people. 5 The number of the people being brought, David repents of it. 9 David having three plagues propounded by Gad, chuses the pestilence. 14 After the death of 70,000, David by repentance prevents the destruction of Jerusalem. 18 David, by Gad's direction, purchases Ornan's threshing-floor, where having built an altar, God gives a sign of his favour by fire, and stays the plague. 28 David sacrifices there, being restrained from Gibeon by fear of the angel.

**XXII.** 1 David foreknowing the place of the temple, prepares abundance for the building of it. 6 He instructeth Solomon in God's promises, and his duty in building the temple. 17 He charges the princes to assist his son.

**XXIII.** 1 David in his old age maketh Solomon king. 2 The number and distribution of the Levites. 7 The families of the Gershonites. 12 The sons of Kohath. 21 The sons of Merari. 24 The office of the Levites.

**XXIV.** 1 The divisions of the sons of Aaron by lot into four and twenty orders. 20 The Kohathites, 27 and the Merarites, divided by lot.

**XXV.** 1 The number and offices of the singers. 8 Their division by lot into four and twenty orders.

**XXVI.** 1 The divisions of the porters. 13 The gates assigned by lot. 20 The Levites that had charge of the treasures. 29 Officers and judges.

**XXVII.** 1 The twelve captains for every several month. 16 The princes of the twelve tribes. 23 The numbering of the people is hindered. 25 David's several officers.

**XXVIII.** 1 David in a solemn assembly, having declared God's favour to him, and promise to his son Solomon, exhorts them to fear God. 9, 20 He encourageth Solomon to build the temple. 11 He gives him patterns for the form and gold and silver for the materials.

**XXIX.** 1 David by his example and entreaty, 6 causes the princes and people to offer willingly. 10 David's thanksgiving and prayer. 20 The people having blessed God and sacrificed, make Solomon king. 26 David's reign and death.

## II CHRONICLES.

**I.** THE solemn offering of Solomon at Gibeon. Solomon's choice of wisdom is blessed by God. 13 Solomon's strength and wealth.

**II.** 1 and 17 Solomon's labourers for the building of the temple. 3 His embassy to Hiram for workmen and provision of stuff. 11 Hiram sends him a kind answer.

**III.** 1 The place and time of building the temple. 3 The measure and ornaments of the house. 11 The cherubims. 14 The vail and pillars.

**IV.** 1 The altar of brass. 2 The molten sea upon twelve oxen. 6 The ten lavers, candlesticks, and

## II CHRONICLES V—XX.

tables. 9 The courts and the instruments of brass. 19 The instruments of gold.

**V.** 1 The dedicated treasures. 2 The solemn induction of the ark into the oracle. 11 God being praised, gives a visible sign of his favour.

**VI.** 1 Solomon having blessed the people, blesses God. 12 Solomon's prayer at the consecration of the temple, upon the brazen scaffold.

**VII.** 1 God having giving testimony to Solomon's prayer, by fire from heaven, and glory in the temple, the people worship him. 4 Solomon's solemn sacrifice. 8 Solomon having kept the feast of tabernacles, and the feast of the dedication of the altar, dismisses the people. 12 God appearing to Solomon, gives him promises upon condition.

**VIII.** 1 Solomon's buildings. 7 The Gentiles which were left, Solomon makes tributaries, but the Israelites, rulers. 11 Pharaoh's daughter removes to her house. 12 Solomon's yearly solemn sacrifice. 14 He appoints the priests and Levites to their places. 17 The navy fetches gold from Ophir.

**IX.** 1 The queen of Sheba admires the wisdom of Solomon. 13 Solomon's gold, 15 his targets. 17 The throne of ivory. 20 His vessels. 23 His presents. 25 His chariots and horses. 26 His tributaries. 29 His reign and death.

**X.** 1 The Israelites assembled at Shechem to crown Rehoboam, by Jeroboam make a suit of relaxation unto him. 6 Rehoboam, refusing the old men's counsel, by the advice of young men, answers them roughly. 16 Ten tribes revolting, kill Hadoram, and make Rehoboam to flee.

**XI.** 1 Rehoboam raising an army to subdue Israel, is forbidden by Shemaiah. 5 He strengthens his kingdom with forts and provision. 13 The priests and Levites, and such as feared God, forsaken by Jeroboam, strengthen the kingdom of Judah. 18 The wives and children of Rehoboam.

**XII.** 1 Rehoboam forsaking the Lord, is punished by Shishak. 5 He and the princes repenting at the preaching of Shemaiah, are delivered from destruction, but not from spoil. 13 The reign and death of Rehoboam.

**XIII.** 1 Abijah succeeding, makes war against Jeroboam. 4 He declares the right of his cause. 13 Trusting in God, he overcomes Jeroboam. 21 The wives and children of Abijah.

**XIV.** 1 Asa succeeding, destroys idolatry. 6 Having peace, he strengthens his kingdom with forts and armies. 9 Calling on God he overthrowes Zerah, and spoils the Ethiopians.

**XV.** 1 Asa, with Judah and many of Israel, moved by the prophecy of Azariah the son of Oded, make a solemn covenant with God. 16 He puts down Maachah his mother, for her idolatry. 18 He brings dedicated things into the house of God, and enjoys a long peace.

**XVI.** 1 Asa, by the aid of the Syrians, diverts Basasha from building of Ramah. 7 Being reproved thereof by Hanani, he puts him in prison. 11 Among his other acts, in his disease he seeks not to God, but to the physicians. 13 His death and burial.

**XVII.** 1 Jehoshaphat succeeding Asa, reigns well, and prospers. 7 He sends Levites to the princes to teach Judah. 10 His enemies being terrified by God, some of them bring him presents and tribute. 12 His greatness, captains, and armies.

**XVIII.** 1 Jehoshaphat, joined in affinity with Ahab, is persuaded to go with him against Ramoth Gilead. 4 Ahab, seduced by false prophets, according to the word of Micaiah, is slain there.

**XIX.** 1 Jehoshaphat, reproved by Jehu, visits his kingdom. 5 His instructions to the judges, 8 to the priests and Levites.

**XX.** 1 Jehoshaphat, in his fear, proclaims a fast. 5 His prayer. 14 The prophecy of Jahaziel. 20 Jehoshaphat exhorts the people, and setteth singers to praise the Lord. 22 The great overthrow of the enemies. 26 The people having blessed God at Berachah, return in triumph. 31 Jehoshaphat's reign. 35 His convoy of ships which he made with Abaziah, according to the prophecy of Eliezer, unhappily perished.

## II CHRONICLES XXI—XXXIV.

**XXI.** 1 Jehoram succeeding Jehoshaphat, slays his brethren. 5 His wicked reign. 8 Edom and Libnah revolt. 12 The prophecy of Elijah against him in writing. 16 The Philistines and Arabians oppress him. 18 His incurable disease, infamous death, and burial.

**XXII.** 1 Ahaziah succeeding, reigns wickedly. 4 In his confederacy with Joram the son of Ahab, he is slain by Jehu. 10 Athaliah, destroying all the seed royal save Joash, whom Jehoshabeath his aunt hid, usurps the kingdom.

**XXIII.** 1 Jehoiada having set things in order, makes Joash king. 12 Athaliah is slain. 16 Jehoiada restores the worship of God.

**XXIV.** 1 Joash reigns well all the days of Jehoiada. 4 He gives order for the repair of the temple. 15 Jehoiada's death and honourable burial. 17 Joash falling to idolatry, slayeth Zechariah the son of Jehoiada. 23 Joash is spoiled by the Syrians, and slain by Zabad and Jehoabad. 27 Amaziah succeeds him.

**XXV.** 1 Amaziah begins to reign well. 3 He executes justice on the traitors. 5 Having hired an army of Israelites against the Edomites, at the word of a prophet he loses the hundred talents, and dismisses them. 11 He overthrowes the Edomites. 10, 13 The Israelites, discontented with their dismissal, spoil as they return home. 14 Amaziah, proud of his victory, serves the gods of Edom, and despises the admonition of the prophet. 17 He provokes Joash to his overthrow. 25 His reign. 27 He is slain by conspiracy.

**XXVI.** 1 Uzziah succeeding, and reigning well in the days of Zechariah, prospers. 16 Waxing proud, he invades the priest's office, and is smitten with leprosy. 22 He dies, and Jotham succeeds him.

**XXVII.** 1 Jotham reigning well, prospers. 5 He subdues the Ammonites. 7 His reign. 9 Ahaz succeeds him.

**XXVIII.** 1 Ahaz reigning very wickedly, is greatly afflicted by the Syrians. 6 Judah being captivated by the Israelites, is sent home by the counsel of Oded the prophet. 16 Ahaz sending for aid to Assyria, is not helped thereby. 22 In his distress he grows more idolatrous. 26 He dying, Hezekiah succeeds him.

**XXIX.** 1 Hezekiah's good reign. 3 He restores religion. 5 He exhorts the Levites. 12 They sanctify themselves, and cleanse the house of God. 20 Hezekiah offereth solemn sacrifices, wherein the Levites were more forward than the priests.

**XXX.** 1 Hezekiah proclaims a solemn passover on the second month, for Judah and Israel. 13 The assembly having destroyed the altars of idolatry, keep the feast fourteen days. 27 The priests and Levites bless the people.

**XXXI.** 1 The people are forward in destroying idolatry. 2 Hezekiah orders the courses of the priests and Levites, and provides for their work and maintenance. 5 The people's forwardness in offerings and tithes. 11 Hezekiah appoints officers to dispose of the tithes. 20 The sincerity of Hezekiah.

**XXXII.** 1 Sennacherib invading Judah, Hezekiah fortifies himself, and encourages his people. 9 Against the blasphemies of Sennacherib by message and letters, Hezekiah and Isaiah pray. 21 An angel destroys the host of the Assyrians, to the glory of Hezekiah. 24 Hezekiah praying in his sickness, God gives him a sign of recovery. 25 He growing proud, is humbled by God. 27 His wealth and works. 31 His error in the embassy of Babylon. 32 He dying, Manasseh succeeds him.

**XXXIII.** 1 Manasseh's wicked reign. 3 He sets up idolatry, and would not be admonished. 11 He is carried into Babylon. 12 Upon his prayer to God he is released, and puts down idolatry. 18 His acts. 20 He dying, Amon succeeds him. 21 Amon reigning wickedly, is slain by his servants. 25 The murderers being slain, Josiah succeeds him.

**XXXIV.** 1 Josiah's good reign. 3 He destroys ido-



**I CHR. XXXV—XXXVI. EZRA I—X. NEH. I—III.** latory. 8 He takes order for the repair of the temple. 14 Hilkiah having found a book of the law. Josiah sends to Huldah to inquire of the Lord. 23 Huldah prophesies the destruction of Jerusalem, but respites thereof in Josiah's time. 29 Josiah causing it to be read in a solemn assembly, renews the covenant with God.

**XXXV.** 1 Josiah keeps a most solemn passover. 20 He provoking Pharaoh-nechoh, is slain at Megiddo. 25 Lamentations for Josiah.

**XXXVI.** 1 Jehoahaz succeeding, is deposed by Pharaoh, and carried into Egypt. 5 Jehoiaquim reigning ill, is carried bound into Babylon. 9 Jehoiachin succeeding, reigns ill; and is brought into Babylon. 11 Zedekiah succeeding, reigns ill, and despises the prophets, and rebels against Nebuchadnezzar. 14 Jerusalem, for the sins of the priests and people, is wholly destroyed. 22 The proclamation of Cyrus.

## EZRA.

**I.** THE proclamation of Cyrus for the building of the temple. 5 The people provide for the return. 7 Cyrus restores the vessels of the temple to Sheshbazzar.

**II.** 1 The number that return, of the people, 36 of the priests, 40 of the Levites, 43 of the Nethinims, 55 of Solomon's servants, 62 of the priests who could not shew their pedigree. 64 The whole number of them with their substance. 68 Their oblations.

**III.** 1 The altar is set up. 4 Offerings frequented. 7 Workmen prepared. 8 The foundations of the temple are laid in great joy and mourning.

**IV.** 1 The adversaries, being not accepted in the building of the temple with the Jews, endeavour to hinder it. 7 Their letter to Artaxerxes. 17 The decree of Artaxerxes. 23 The building is hindered.

**V.** 1 Zerubbabel and Jeshua, incited by Haggai and Zechariah, set forward the building of the temple. 3 Tatnai and Shethar-Boznai could not hinder the Jews. 6 Their letter to Darius against the Jews.

**VI.** 1 Darius finding the decree of Cyrus, makes a new decree for the advancement of the building. 13 By the help of the enemies, and the directions of the prophets, the temple is finished. 16 The feast of the dedication is kept. 19 And the passover.

**VII.** 1 Ezra goes up to Jerusalem. 11 The gracious commission of Artaxerxes to Ezra. 27 Ezra blesses God for his favour.

**VIII.** 1 The companions of Ezra, who returned from Babylon. 15 He sends to Iddo for ministers for the temple. 21 He keeps a fast. 24 He commits the treasures to the custody of the priests. 31 From Ahava they come to Jerusalem. 33 The treasure is weighed in the temple. 36 The commission is delivered.

**IX.** 1 Ezra mourns for the affinity of the people with strangers. 5 He prays unto God with confession of sins.

**X.** 1 Shechaniah encourages Ezra to reform the strange marriages. 6 Ezra mourning, assembles the people. 9 The people, at the exhortation of Ezra, repent and promise amendment. 15 The care to perform it. 18 The names of those who had married strange wives.

## NEHEMIAH.

**I.** NEHEMIAH, understanding by Hanani, the misery of Jerusalem, mourneth, fasteth, and prayeth. 5 His prayer.

**II.** 1 Artaxerxes understanding the cause of Nehemiah's sadness, sends him with letters and commission to Jerusalem. 9 Nehemiah, to the grief of the enemies, comes to Jerusalem. 12 He vieweth secretly the ruins of the walls. 17 He incites the Jews to build in despite of the enemies.

**III.** 1 The names and order of those who built the wall.

**NEHEMIAH IV—XIII. ESTHER I—VI.** **IV.** 1 While the enemies scoff, Nehemiah prays and continues the work. 7 Understanding the wrath and secrets of the enemy, he sets a watch. 13 He arms the labourers, 19 and gives military precepts.

**V.** 1 The Jews complain of their debt, mortgage, and bondage. 6 Nehemiah rebukes the usurers, and causes them to make a covenant of restitution. 14 He forbears his own allowance, and keeps hospitality.

**VI.** 1 Sanballat practiseth by craft, by rumours, by hired prophecies, to terrify Nehemiah. 15 The work is finished to the terror of the enemies. 17 Secret intelligence passes between the enemies, and the nobles of Judah.

**VII.** 1 Nehemiah commits the charge of Jerusalem to Hanani and Hananiah. 5 A register of the genealogy of them which at first came out of Babylon, 9 of the people. 39 Of the priests. 43 Of the Levites. 46 Of the Nethinims. 57 Of Solomon's servants. 63 And of the priests which could not shew their pedigree. 66 The whole number of them, with their substance. 70 Their oblations.

**VIII.** 1 The religious manner of reading and hearing the law. 9 They comfort the people. 13 The forwardness of them to hear and be instructed. 16 They keep the feast of tabernacles.

**IX.** 1 A solemn fast, and repentance of the people. 4 The Levites make a religious confession of God's goodness, and their wickedness.

**X.** 1 The names of them that sealed the covenant. 29 The points of the covenant.

**XI.** 1 The rulers, voluntary men, and the tenth man chosen by lot, dwell at Jerusalem. 3 A catalogue of their names. 20 The residue dwell in other cities.

**XII.** 1 The priests and the Levites which came up with Zerubbabel. 10 The succession of high priests. 22 Certain chief Levites. 27 The solemnity of the dedication of the walls. 44 The offices of priests and Levites appointed in the temple.

**XIII.** 1 Upon the reading of the law, separation is made from the mixed multitude. 4 Nehemiah at his return causes the chambers to be cleansed. 10 He reforms the offices in the house of God. 15 The violation of the sabbath, 23 and the marriages with strange wives.

## ESTHER.

**I.** AHASUERUS makes royal feasts. 10 Vashti, sent for, refuses to come. 1 Ahasuerus, by the counsel of Memucan, makes the decree of men's sovereignty.

**II.** 1 Out of the choice of virgins, a queen is to be chosen. 5 Mordecai the nursing father of Esther. 8 Esther is preferred by Hegai before the rest. 12 The manner of purification, and going in to the king. 15 Esther best pleasing the king, is made queen. 21 Mordecai discovering a treason, is recorded in the chronicles.

**III.** 1 Haman advanced by the king, and despised by Mordecai, seeks revenge upon all the Jews. 7 He casts lots. 8 He obtains, by calumny, a decree of the king to put all the Jews to death.

**IV.** 1 The great mourning of Mordecai and the Jews. 4 Esther understanding it, sends to Mordecai, who shews the cause, and advises her to undertake the suit. 10 She excusing herself, is threatened by Mordecai. 15 She appointing a fast, undertakes the suit.

**V.** 1 Esther adventuring on the king's favour, obtains the grace of the golden sceptre, and invites king and Haman to a banquet. 6 She being encouraged by the king in her suit, invites them to another banquet the next day. 9 Haman, proud of his advancement, repines at the contempt of Mordecai. 14 By the counsel of Zeresh he builds for him a pair of gallows.

**VI.** 1 Ahasuerus reading in the chronicles of the good service done by Mordecai, takes care for his reward. 4 Haman coming to sue that Mordecai

## ESTHER VII—X. JOB I—XVI.

might be hanged, unawares gives counsel that he might do him honour, 12 complaining of his misfortune, his friends tell of his final destiny.

**VII.** 1 Esther entertaining the king and Haman, maketh suit for her own life, and her people's. 5 She accuses Haman. 7 The king, in his anger, understanding of the gallows that Haman had made for Mordecai, causes him to be hanged thereon.

**VIII.** 1 Mordecai is advanced. 3 Esther maketh suit to reverse Haman's letters. 7 Ahasuerus gives the Jews liberty to defend themselves. 15 Mordecai's honour and the Jews' joy.

**IX.** 1 The Jews (the rulers, for fear of Mordecai, helping them) slay their enemies, with the ten sons of Haman. 12 Ahasuerus, at the request of Esther, grants another day of slaughter, and Haman's sons to be hanged. 20 The two days of Purim are made festival.

**X.** 1 Ahasuerus's greatness. 3 Mordecai's advancement.

## JOB.

**I.** THE holiness, riches, and religious care of Job for his children. 6 Satan appearing before God, by calumny obtains leave to tempt Job. 13 Understanding of the loss of his goods and children, in his mourning he blesses God.

**II.** 1 Satan appearing again before God, obtains further leave to tempt Job. 7 He smites him with sore boils. 9 Job reproves his wife, moving him to curse God. 11 His three friends condole with him in silence.

**III.** 1 Job curses the day and services of his birth. 13 The ease of death. 20 He complains of life because of his anguish.

**IV.** 1 Eliphaz reproves Job for want of religion. 7 He teaches God's judgments to be not for the righteous, but for the wicked. 12 His fearful vision, to humble the excellencies of creatures before God.

**V.** 1 The harm of inconsideration. 3 The end of the wicked is misery. 6 God is to be regarded in affliction. 17 The happy end of God's correction.

**VI.** 1 Job shews that his complaints are not causeless. He wishes for death, wherein he is assured of comfort. 14 He reproves his friends of unkindness.

**VII.** 1 Job excuses his desire of death. 12 He complains of his own restlessness, 17 and God's watchfulness.

**VIII.** 1 Bildad shews God's justice, in dealing with men according to their works. 8 He alleges antiquity to prove the certain destruction of the hypocrite. 20 He applies God's just dealing with Job.

**IX.** 1 Job acknowledging God's justice, shews there is no contending with him. 22 Man's innocency is not to be condemned by afflictions.

**X.** 1 Job, taking liberty of complaint, expostulates with God about his afflictions. 18 He complains of life, and craves a little ease before death.

**XI.** 1 Zophar reproves Job for justifying himself. 5 God's wisdom is unsearchable. 13 The assured blessing of repentance.

**XII.** 1 Job maintains himself against his friends that reprove him. 7 He acknowledges the general doctrine of God's omnipotency.

**XIII.** 1 Job reproves his friends of partiality. 14 He professes his confidence in God: 20 and in-  
treats to know the cause of his afflictions.

**XIV.** 1 Job complains of his afflictions, and of his change. 16 By sin the creature is subject to corruption.

**XV.** 1 Eliphaz reproves Job of impiety in justifying himself. 17 He proves by tradition the unquietness of wicked men.

**XVI.** 1 Job reproves his friends of unmercifulness. 7 He shews the pitifulness of his case. 17 He maintains his innocency.

JOB XVII—XLII.

**XVII.** 1 Job appeals from men to God. 6 The unmerciful dealing of men with the afflicted, may astonish, but not discourage the righteous. 11 His hope is not in life, but in death.

**XVIII.** 1 Bildad reproves Job of presumption and impatience. 5 The calamities of the wicked.

**XIX.** 1 Job complaining of his friends' cruelty, shews there is misery enough in him to feed their cruelty. 21, 23 He craves pity. 25 He believes the resurrection.

**XX.** 1 Zophar shews the state and portion of the wicked.

**XXI.** 1 Job shews that even in the judgment of man, he has reason to be grieved. 7 Sometimes the wicked do so prosper, as they despise God. 16 Sometime their destruction is manifest. 22 The happy and unhappy are alike in death. 27 The judgment of the wicked is in another world.

**XXII.** 1 Eliphaz shews that man's goodness profits not God. 5 He accuses Job of divers sins. 21 He exhorts him to repentance, with promises of mercy.

**XXIII.** 1 Job longs to appear before God, 6 in confidence of his mercy. 8 God, who is invisible, observes our ways. 11 Job's innocency. 13 God's decree is immutable.

**XXIV.** Wickedness often goes unpunished. 17 There is a secret judgment for the wicked.

**XXV.** Bildad shews that man cannot be justified before God.

**XXVI.** 1 Job reproving the uncharitable spirit of Bildad, 5 acknowledges the power of God to be infinite and unsearchable.

**XXVII.** 1 Job declares his sincerity. 8 The hypocrite is without hope. 11 The seeming blessings that the wicked have, are turned into curses.

**XXVIII.** 1 There is a knowledge of natural things. 12 But true wisdom is the gift of God.

**XXIX.** 1 Job bemoans himself of his former prosperity and honour.

**XXX.** 1 Job's honour is turned into extreme contempt. 15 His prosperity into calamity.

**XXXI.** Job makes a solemn protestation of his integrity in several duties.

**XXXII.** 1 Elihu is angry with Job and his three friends. 6 Because wisdom comes not from age, he excuses the boldness of his youth. 11 He reproves them for not satisfying of Job. 16 His zeal to speak.

**XXXIII.** 1 Elihu offers himself instead of God, with sincerity and meekness to reason with Job. 8 He excuses God from giving man an account of his ways, by his greatness. 14 God calls man to repentance by visions, 19 by afflictions, 23 and by his ministry. 31 He incites Job to attention.

**XXXIV.** 1 Elihu accuses Job for charging God with injustice. 10 God omnipotent cannot be unjust. 31 Man must humble himself unto God. 34 Elihu reproves Job.

**XXXV.** 1 Comparison is not to be made with God, because our good or evil cannot extend unto him. 9 Many cry in their afflictions, but are not heard for want of faith.

**XXXVI.** 1 Elihu shews how God is just in his ways. 16 How Job's sins hinder God's blessings. 24 God's works are to be magnified.

**XXXVII.** 1 God is to be feared because of his great works. 15 His wisdom is unsearchable in them.

**XXXVIII.** 1 God challenges Job to answer. 4 God, by his mighty works, convinces Job of ignorance, 31 and of imbecility.

**XXXIX.** 1 Of the wild goats and hinds. 5 Of the wild ass. 9 The unicorn. 13 The peacock, stork, and ostrich. 19 The horse. 26 The hawk. 27 The eagle.

**XL.** 1 Job humbles himself to God. 6 God stirs him up to shew his righteousness, power, and wisdom. 15 Of the Behemoth.

**XLI.** 1 Of God's great power in the Leviathan.

**XLII.** 1 Job submits himself unto God. 7 God preferring Job's cause, makes his friends submit

PSALMS I—XXIX.

themselves, and accepts him. 10 He magnifies and blesses Job. 16 Job's age and death.

PSALMS.

**I.** THE happiness of the godly. 4 The unhappiness of the ungodly.

**II.** 1 The kingdom of Christ. 10 Kings are exhorted to accept it.

**III.** The security of God's protection.

**IV.** 1 David prays for audience. 2 He reproves and exhorts his enemies. 6 Man's happiness is in God's favour.

**V.** 1 David prays, and professes his study in prayer. 4 God favours not the wicked. 7 David professing his faith, prays unto God to guide him, 10 to destroy his enemies, and to preserve the godly.

**VI.** 1 David's complaint in his sickness. 8 By faith he triumphs over his enemies.

**VII.** 1 David prays against the malice of his enemies, professing his innocency. 10 By faith he sees his defence and the destruction of his enemies.

**VIII.** 1 God's glory is manifested by his works, and by his love to man.

**IX.** 1 David praises God for executing of judgment. 11 He incites others to praise him. 13 He prays that he may have cause to praise him.

**X.** 1 David complains to God of the outrage of the wicked. 12 He prays for remedy. 16 He professes his confidence.

**XI.** 1 David encourages himself in God, against his enemies. 4 The providence and justice of God.

**XII.** 1 David, destitute of human comfort, craves help of God. 3 He comforts himself with God's judgments on the wicked, and confidence in God's experienced promises.

**XIII.** 1 David complains of delay in help. 3 He prays for preventing grace. 5 He boasteth of divine mercy.

**XIV.** 1 David describes the corruptions of a natural man. 4 He convinces the wicked by the light of their conscience. 7 He glories in the salvation of God.

**XV.** David describes a citizen of Sion.

**XVI.** 1 David in distrust of merits, and hatred of idolatry, flies to God for preservation. 5 He shews the hope of his calling, of the resurrection, and life everlasting.

**XVII.** 1 David in confidence of his integrity, craves defence of God against his enemies. 10 He shews their pride, craft, and eagerness. 12 He prays against them in confidence of his hope.

**XVIII.** David praises God for his manifold and marvellous blessings.

**XIX.** 1 The creatures shew God's glory. 7 The word his grace. 32 David prays for grace.

**XX.** 1 The church blesses the king in his exploits. 7 Her confidence in God's succour.

**XXI.** 1 A thanksgiving for victory. 7 Confidence of further success.

**XXII.** 1 David complains in great discouragements. 9 He prays in great distress. 23 He praises God.

**XXIII.** David's confidence in God's grace.

**XXIV.** 1 God's lordship in the world. 3 The citizens of his spiritual kingdom. 7 An exhortation to receive him.

**XXV.** 1 David's confidence in prayer. 7 He prays for remission of sins, 16 and for help in affliction.

**XXVI.** David resorts to God in confidence of his integrity.

**XXVII.** 1 David sustains his faith, by the power of God, 4 by his love to the service of God, 9 and by prayer.

**XXVIII.** 1 David prays earnestly against his enemies. 6 He blesses God. 9 He prays for the people.

**XXIX.** 1 David exhorts princes to give glory to God, 3 by reason of his power, 11 and protection of his people.

PSALMS XXX—LV.

**XXX.** 1 David praises God for his deliverance. 4 He exhorts others to praise him by example of God's dealing with him.

**XXXI.** 1 David shewing his confidence in God, craves his help. 7 He rejoices in his mercy. 9 He prays in his calamity. 19 He praises God for his goodness.

**XXXII.** 1 Blessedness consisteth in the remission of sins. 3 Confession of sins giveth ease to the conscience. 8 God's promises bring joy.

**XXXIII.** 1 God is to be praised for his goodness, 6 for his power, 12 and for his providence. 20 Confidence is to be placed in God.

**XXXIV.** 1 David praises God, and exhorts others thereto by his experience. 8 They are blessed that trust in God. 11 He exhorts to the fear of God. 15 The privileges of the righteous.

**XXXV.** 1 David prays for his safety and his enemies' confusion. 11 He complains of their wrongful dealing. 22 Thereby he incites God against them.

**XXXVI.** 1 The grievous estate of the wicked. 5 The excellency of God's mercy. 10 David prays for favour to God's children.

**XXXVII.** David persuades to patience, and confidence in God, by the different state of the godly and the wicked.

**XXXVIII.** David moves God to take compassion of his pitiful case.

**XXXIX.** 1 David's care of his thoughts, 4 the consideration of his brevity and vanity of life, 7 the reverence of God's judgments, 10 and prayer, are his bridles of impatience.

**XL.** 1 The benefit of confidence in God. 6 Obedience is the best sacrifice. 11 The sense of David's evils inflames his prayer.

**XLI.** 1 God's care of the poor. 4 David complains of his enemies' treachery. 10 He flees to God for succour.

**XLII.** 1 David's zeal to serve God in the temple. 5 He encourages his soul to trust in God.

**XLIII.** 1 David praying to be restored to the temple, promises to serve God joyfully. 5 He encourageth his soul to trust in God.

**XLIV.** 1 The church, in memory of former favours, 7 complains of their present evils. 17 Professing her integrity, 24 she fervently prays for succour.

**XLV.** 1 The majesty and grace of Christ's kingdom. 10 The duty of the church, and the benefits thereof.

**XLVI.** 1 The confidence which the church hath in God. 8 An exhortation to behold it.

**XLVII.** 1 The nations are exhorted cheerfully to entertain the kingdom of Christ.

**XLVIII.** 1 The ornaments and privileges of the church.

**XLIX.** 1 An earnest persuasion to build the faith of the resurrection, not on worldly power, but on God. 16 Worldly prosperity is not to be admired.

**L.** 1 The majesty of God in the church. 5 His order to gather saints. 7 The pleasure of God is not in ceremonies, 14 but in sincerity of obedience.

**LI.** 1 David prays for remission of sins, whereof he makes a deep confession. 6 He prays for sanctification. 16 God delights not in sacrifice, but in sincerity. 18 He prays for the church.

**LII.** 1 David condemning the spitefulness of Doeg, prophesies his destruction. 6 The righteous shall rejoice at it. 8 David upon his confidence in God's mercy, gives thanks.

**LIII.** 1 David describes the corruptions of a natural man. 4 He convinces the wicked by the light of their own conscience. 6 He glories in the salvation of God.

**LIV.** 1 David complains of the Ziphims, prays for salvation. 4 Upon his confidence in God's help, he promises sacrifice.

**LV.** 1 David in his prayer complains of his fearful case. 9 He prays against his enemies, of whose wickedness and treachery he complains. 6 He

## PSALM LVI—LXXVI.

comforts himself in God's preservation of him, and confusion of his enemies.

LVI. 1 David praying to God in confidence of his word, complains of his enemies. 9 He professes his confidence in God's word, and promises to praise him.

LVII. 1 David in prayer flying unto God, complains of his dangerous case. 7 He encourages him to praise God.

LVIII. 1 David reproves wicked judges. 3 describes the nature of the wicked, 6 devotes them to God's judgments, 10 wherewith the righteous shall rejoice.

LIX. 1 David prays to be delivered from his enemies. 6 He complains of their cruelty. 8 He trusts in God. 11 He prays against them. 16 He praises God.

LX. 1 David complaining to God of former judgment, 4 now upon better hope prayeth for deliverance. 6 Comforting himself in God's promises, he craves that help whereon he trusteth.

LXI. 1 David flees to God upon his former experience. 4 He vows perpetual service to him because of his promises.

LXII. 1 David professing his confidence in God, discourages his enemies. 5 In the same confidence he encourages the godly. 9 No trust is to be put in worldly things. 11 Power and mercy belong to God.

LXIII. 1 David's thirst for God. 4 His manner of blessing God. 9 His confidence of his enemies' destruction, and his own safety.

LXIV. 1 David prays for deliverance, complaining of his enemies. 7 He promises himself to see such an evident destruction of his enemies, as the righteous shall rejoice at it.

LXV. 1 David praises God for his grace. 4 The blessedness of God's chosen, by reason of benefits.

LXVI. 1 David exhorts to praise God, 5 to observe his great works, 8 to bless him for his gracious benefits. 12 He vows for himself religious service to God. 16 Declares God's special goodness to himself.

LXVII. 1 A prayer for the enlargement of God's kingdom, 3 to the joy of the people, 6 and the increase of God's blessings.

LXVIII. 1 A prayer at the removing of the ark. 4 An exhortation to praise God for his mercies, 7 for his care of the church, 19 for his great works.

LXIX. 1 David complains of his affliction. 13 He prays for deliverance. 22 He devotes his enemies to destruction. 30 He praises God with thanksgiving.

LXX. David solicits God to the speedy destruction of the wicked, and preservation of the godly.

LXXI. 1 David in confidence of faith and experience of God's favour, prays both for himself and against the enemies of his soul. 14 He promises constancy. 17 He prays for perseverance. 19 He praises God, and promises to do it cheerfully.

LXXII. 1 David praying for Solomon, shews the goodness and glory of his, in type, and in truth, of Christ's kingdom. 18 He blesses God.

LXXIII. 1 The prophet prevailing in a temptation, 2 shews the occasion thereof, the prosperity of the wicked: 13 The wound given thereby, diffidence: 15 The victory over it, knowledge of God's purpose, in destroying of the wicked, and sustaining the righteous.

LXXIV. 1 The prophet complaineth of the desolation of the sanctuary. 10 He moveth God to help, in consideration of his power. 18 Of his merciful enemies, and of his children, and of his church.

LXXV. 1 The prophet praises God. 4 He promises to judge uprightly. 4 He renounces the proud by consideration of God's providence. 9 He praises God, and promises to execute justice.

LXXVI. 1 A declaration of God's majesty, in the church. 11 An exhortation to serve him reverently.

## PSALM LXXVII—XCIX.

LXXVII. 1 The psalmist shews what fierce combat he had with diffidence. 10 The victory which he had by consideration of God's great and gracious works.

LXXVIII. 1 An exhortation both to learn and to preach the law of God. 9 The story of God's wrath against the incredulous and disobedient. 67 The Israelites being rejected, God chose Judah, Sion, and David.

LXXIX. 1 The psalmist complains of the desolation of Jerusalem. 8 He prays for deliverance, 13 and promises thankfulness.

LXXX. 1 The psalmist in his prayer complains of the miseries of the church. 8 God's former favours are turned into judgments. 14 He prays for deliverance.

LXXXI. 1 An exhortation to a solemn praising of God. 4 God challenges that duty by reason of his benefits. 8 God exhorting to obedience, complains of their disobedience, which proves their own hurt.

LXXXII. 1 The psalmist having exhorted the judges, 5 and reproved their negligence, 8 prays God to judge.

LXXXIII. 1 A complaint to God of the enemies' conspiracies. 9 A prayer against them that oppress the church.

LXXXIV. 1 The prophet longing for the communion of the sanctuary, 4 shews how blessed they are that dwell therein. 8 He prays to be restored unto it.

LXXXV. 1 The psalmist, out of the experience of former mercies, prays for the continuance thereof. 8 He promises to wait thereon, out of confidence of God's goodness.

LXXXVI. 1 David strengthens his prayer by the conscience of his religion, 5 by the goodness and power of God. 11 He desires the continuance of former grace. 14 Complaining of the proud, he craves some token of God's goodness.

LXXXVII. 1 The nature and glory of the church. 4 The increase, honour, and comfort of the members thereof.

LXXXVIII. 1 A prayer containing a grievous complaint.

LXXXIX. 1 The psalmist praises God for his covenant, 5 for his wonderful power, 15 for the care of his church, 19 for his favour to the kingdom of David. 38 Then complaining of the contrary events, 46 he expostulates, prays, and blesses God.

XC. 1 Moses setting forth God's providence, 3 complains of human fragility, 7 divine chastisements, 10 and brevity of life. 12 He prays for the knowledge and sensible experience of God's good providence.

XCI. 1 The state of the godly. 3 Their safety. 9 Their habitation. 11 Their servants. 14 Their friends, with the effects of them all.

XCII. 1 The prophet exhorts to praise God, 4 for his great works, 6 for his judgments on the wicked, 10 and for his goodness to the godly.

XCIII. 1 The majesty, power, and holiness of Christ's kingdom.

XCIV. 1 The prophet calling for justice, complains of tyranny and impiety. 8 He teaches God's providence. 12 He shews the blessedness of affliction. 16 God is the defender of the afflicted.

XCV. 1 An exhortation to praise God, 3 for his greatness, 6 and for his goodness: 8 and not to tempt him.

XCVI. 1 An exhortation to praise God, 4 for his greatness, 8 for his kingdom, 11 for his gene judgment.

XCVII. 1 The majesty of God's kingdom. 7 The church rejoices at God's judgments upon idolaters. 10 An exhortation to godliness and gladness.

XCVIII. 1 The psalmist exhorts the Jews, 4 the Gentiles, 7 and all the creatures, to praise God.

XCIX. 1 The prophet setting forth the kingdom of God in Zion, 5 exhorts all, by the example of forefathers, to worship God at his holy hill.

## PSALM C—CXXVI.

C. 1 An exhortation to praise God cheerfully, 3 for his greatness, 4 and for his power.

CI. 1 David makes a vow and profession of godliness.

CII. 1 The prophet in his prayer makes a grievous complaint. 12 He takes comfort in the eternity and mercy of God. 18 The mercies of God are to be recorded. 23 He sustains his weakness by the unchangeableness of God.

CIII. 1 An exhortation to bless God for his mercy, 15 and for the constancy thereof.

CIV. 1 A meditation upon the mighty power, 7 and wonderful providence of God. 31 God's glory is eternal: 33 The prophet vows perpetually, to praise God.

CV. 1 An exhortation to praise God, and to seek out his works. 7 The story of God's providence over Abraham, 16 over Joseph, 23 over Jacob in Egypt, 26 over Moses delivering the Israelites, 37 over the Israelites brought out of Egypt, fed in the wilderness, and planted in Canaan.

CVI. 1 The psalmist exhorts to praise God. 4 He prays for pardon of sin, as God did with the fathers. 7 The story of the people's rebellion, and God's mercy. 47 He concludes with prayer and praise.

CVII. 1 The psalmist exhorts the redeemed, in praising God, to observe his manifold providence, 4 over travellers, 10 over captives, 17 over sick men, 23 over seamen, 33 and in divers varieties of life.

CVIII. 1 David encourages himself to praise God. 5 He prays for God's assistance according to his promise. 11 His confidence in God's help.

CIX. 1 David complaining of his slanderous enemies, under the person of Judas, devotes them. 16 He shews their sin. 21 Complaining of his own misery, he prays for help. 30 He promises thankfulness.

CX. 1 The kingdom, 4 the priesthood, 5 the conquest, 7 and the passion of Christ.

CXI. 1 The psalmist by his example incites others to praise God, for his glorious, 5 and gracious works. 10 The fear of God breeds true wisdom.

CXII. 1 Godliness has the promises of this life, 4 and of the life to come. 10 The prosperity of the godly shall be an eye-sore to the wicked.

CXIII. 1 An exhortation to praise God for his excellency, 6 and for his mercy.

CXIV. 1 An exhortation, by the example of the dumb creatures, to fear God in his church.

CXV. 1 Because God is truly gracious, 4 and idols are vanity, 9 he exhorts to confidence in God. 12 God is to be blessed for his blessings.

CXVI. 1 The psalmist professes his love and duty to God for his deliverance. 12 He studies to be thankful.

CXVII. 1 An exhortation to praise God for his mercy and truth.

CXVIII. 1 An exhortation to praise God for his mercy. 5 The psalmist by his experience shews how good it is to trust in God. 19 Under the type of the psalmist, the coming of Christ in his kingdom is expressed.

CXIX. This psalm containeth sundry prayers, praises, and professions of obedience.

CXX. 1 David prays against Doeg, 3 reproves his tongue, 5 and complains of his necessary conversation with the wicked.

CXXI. 1 The great safety of the godly, who put their trust in God's protection.

CXXII. 1 The church celebrating her redemption, 4 prays for, and prophesies the good success thereof.

CXXIII. The church blesseth God for a miraculous deliverance.

CXXIV. 1 The safety of such as trust in God. 4 A prayer for the godly, and against the wicked.

CXXV. 1 The church celebrating her incredible return out of captivity, 4 prays for, and prophesies the good success thereof.

PSALMS CXXVII—CL. PROVERBS I—III.

CXXVII. 1 The virtue of God's blessing. 3 Good children are his gift.  
CXXVIII. The sundry blessings which follow them that fear God.  
CXXIX. 1 An exhortation to praise God for saving Israel in their great afflictions. 5 The haters of the church are cursed.  
CXXX. 1 The psalmist professes his hope in prayer, 5 and his patience in hope. 7 He exhorts Israel to hope in God.  
CXXXI. 1 David professing his humility, 3 exhorts Israel to hope in God.  
CXXXII. 1 David in his prayer recommends unto God the religious care he had for the ark. 8 His prayer at the removing of the ark, 11 with a repetition of God's promises.  
CXXXIII. The benefit of the communion of saints.  
CXXXIV. An exhortation to bless God.  
CXXXV. 1 An exhortation to praise God for his mercy, 5 for his power, 8 for his judgments. 15 The vanity of idols. 19 An exhortation to bless God.  
CXXXVI. An exhortation to give thanks to God for particular mercies.  
CXXXVII. 1 The constancy of the Jews in captivity. 7 The prophet curseth Edom and Babel.  
CXXXVIII. 1 David praiseth God for the truth of his word. 4 He prophesies that the kings of the earth shall praise God. 7 He professeth his confidence in God.  
CXXXIX. 1 David praiseth God for his all-seeing providence, 17 and for his infinite mercies. 19 He defies the wicked. 23 He prays for sincerity.  
CXL. 1 David prays to be delivered from Saul and Doeg. 8 He prays against them. 12 He comforts himself by confidence in God.  
CXLI. 1 David prays that his suit may be acceptable, 3 his conscience sincere, 7 and his life safe from snares.  
CXLII. David shews that in his trouble, all his comfort was in prayer to God.  
CXLIHI. 1 David prays for favour in judgment. 3 He complains of his grief. 5 He strengtheneth his faith by meditation and prayer. 7 He prays for grace, 9 for deliverance, 10 for sanctification, 12 for destruction of his enemies.  
CXLIV. 1 David blesseth God for his mercy both to him and to man. 5 He prays that God would powerfully deliver him from his enemies. 9 He promises to praise God. 11 He prays for the happy state of the kingdom.  
CXLV. 1 David praiseth God for his fame, 8 for his goodness, 11 for his kingdom, 14 for his providence, 17 for his saving mercy.  
CXLVI. 1 The psalmist vows perpetual praises to God. 3 He exhorts not to trust in man. 5 God for his power, justice, mercy, and kingdom, is only worthy to be trusted.  
CXLVII. 1 The prophet exhorts to praise God, for his care of the church: 4 His power, 6 and his mercy: 7 To praise him for his providence: 12 To praise him for his blessings upon the kingdom: 15 for his power over the meteors, 19 and for his ordinances in the church.  
CXLVIII. 1 The psalmist exhorts the celestial, 7 the terrestrial, 11 and the rational creatures, to praise God.  
CXLIX. 1 The prophet exhorts to praise God for his love to the church, 5 and for the power he gave the church, to rule the consciences of men.  
CL. 1 An exhortation to praise God, 3 with all sorts of instruments.

PROVERBS.

I. THE use of the proverbs. 7 An exhortation to fear God and believe in his word. 10 To avoid the enticings of sinners. 20 Wisdom complains of her contempt. 24 She threatens her contempters.  
II. 1 Wisdom promiseth godliness to her children, 10 and safety from evil company, 20 and direction in good ways.  
III. 1 An exhortation to obedience, 5 to faith, 7 to

PROVERBS IV—XXXI. ECCLESIASTES I—V.

mortification, 9 to devotion, 11 to patience. 13 The happy gain of wisdom. 19 The power, 21 and the benefits of wisdom. 27 An exhortation to charitableness, 30 peaceableness, 31 and contentedness. 33 The cursed state of the wicked.  
IV. 1 Solomon, to persuade to obedience, 3 shews what instructions he had of his parents, 5 to study wisdom, 14 and to shun the path of the wicked. 20 He exhorts to faith, 23 and sanctification.  
V. 1 Solomon exhorts to the study of wisdom. 3 He shews the mischief of whoredom and riot. 15 He exhorts to contentedness, liberality, and chastity. 22 The wicked are overtaken with their own sins.  
VI. 1 Against suretiship, 6 idleness, 12 and mischievousness. 16 Seven things hateful to God. 20 The blessings of obedience. 25 The mischiefs of whoredom.  
VII. 1 Solomon persuades to a sincere and kind familiarity with wisdom. 6 In an example of his own experience, he shews, 10 the cunning of a whore, 22 and the desperate simplicity of a young wanton. 24 He dehortheth from such wickedness.  
VIII. 1 The fame, 6 and evidence of wisdom. 10 The excellency, 12 the nature, 15 the power, 18 the riches, 22 and the eternity of wisdom. 32 Wisdom is to be desired for the blessedness it bringeth.  
IX. 1 The discipline, 4 and doctrine of wisdom. 13 The custom, 16 and error of folly.  
X. \* \* \* From this chapter to the twenty-fifth, are sundry observations of moral virtues, and their contrary vices. \* \* \* \* \*  
XXV. 1 Observations about kings, 8 and about avoiding of quarrels, and sundry causes thereof.  
XXVI. 1 Observations about fools, 13 sluggards, 17 and contentious busy-bodies.  
XXVII. 1 Observations of self-love: 5 of true love: 11 of care to avoid offences: 23 and of household care.  
XXVIII. General observations of impiety, and religious integrity.  
XXIX. 1 Observations of public government, 15 and of private. 22 Of anger, pride, thievery, cowardice, and corruption.  
XXX. 1 Agur's confession of his faith. 7 The two points of his prayer. 10 The meaneast are not to be wronged. 11 Four wicked generations. 15 Four things insatiable. 17 Parents are not to be despised. 18 Four things hard to be known. 21 Four things intolerable. 24 Four things exceeding wise. 29 Four things stately. 32 Wrath is to be prevented.  
XXXI. 1 Lemuel's lesson of chastity and temperance. 6 The afflicted are to be comforted and defended. 10 The praise and properties of a good wife.

ECCLESIASTES.

I. THE preacher shews that all human courses are vain: 4 Because the creatures are restless in their courses. 9 They bring forth nothing new, and all old things are forgotten, 12 and because he hath found it so in the studies of wisdom.  
II. 1 The vanity of human courses in the works of pleasure. 12 Though the wise be better than the fool, yet both have one event. 18 The vanity of human labour, in leaving it they know not to whom. 24 Nothing better than joy in our labour, but that is God's gift.  
III. 1 By the necessary change of times, vanity is added to human travail. 11 There is an excellency in God's works. 16 But as for man, God shall judge his works there, and here he shall be like a beast.  
IV. 1 Vanity is increased unto men by oppression, 4 by envy, 5 by idleness, 7 by covetousness, 9 by solitariness, 13 by wilfulness.  
V. 1 Vanities in divine service, 8 in murmuring against oppression, 9 and in riches 18 Joy in riches is the gift of God.

ECC. VI—XII. SOL. SONG I—VIII. ISA. I—VI.

VI. 1 The vanity of riches without use. 3 Of children, 6 and old age without riches. 9 The vanity of sight and wandering desires. 11 The conclusion of vanities.  
VII. 1 Remedies against vanity are, a good name, 2 mortification, 7 patience, 11 wisdom. 23 The difficulty of wisdom.  
VIII. 1 Kings are greatly to be respected. 6 The divine providence is to be observed. 12 It is better with the godly in adversity, than with the wicked in prosperity. 16 The work of God is unsearchable.  
IX. 1 Like things happen to good and bad. 4 There is a necessity of death unto men. 7 Comfort is all their portion in this life. 11 God's providence rules over all. 13 Wisdom is better than strength.  
X. 1 Observations of wisdom and folly. 16 Of riot, 18 slothfulness, 19 and money. 20 Men's thoughts of kings ought to be reverent.  
XI. 1 Directions for charity. 7 Death in life, 9 and the day of judgment in the days of youth. are to be thought on.  
XII. 1 The Creator is to be remembered in due time. 8 The preacher's care to edify. 13 The fear of God is the chief antidote of vanity.

SOLOMON'S SONG.

I. THE church's love to Christ. 5 She owns her deformity, 7 and prays to be directed to his flock. 8 Christ directs her to the shepherds' tents. 9 And shewing his love to her, 11 gives her gracious promises. 12 The church and Christ congratulate each other.  
II. 1 The mutual love of Christ and his church. 8 The hope, 10 and calling of the church. 14 Christ's care of the church. 16 The profession of the church, her faith and hope.  
III. 1 The church's fight and victory in temptation. 6 The church glorieth in Christ.  
IV. 1 Christ sets forth the graces of the church. 8 He shews his love to her. 16 The church prays to be made fit for his presence.  
V. 1 Christ awakes the church with his calling. 2 The church having a taste of Christ's love, is sick of love. 9 A description of Christ by his graces.  
VI. 1 The church professeth her faith in Christ. 4 Christ shews the graces of the church, 10 and his love towards her.  
VII. 1 A further description of the church's graces. 10 The church professes her faith and desire.  
VIII. 1 The love of the church of Christ. 6 The force of love. 8 The calling of the Gentiles. 14 The church prays for Christ's coming.

ISAIAH.

I. ISAIAH complains of Judah for her rebellion. 5 He laments her judgments. 10 He upbraids their whole service. 16 He exhorts to repentance, with promises and threatenings. 21 Bewailing their wickedness, he denounces God's judgments. 25 He promises grace, 28 and threatens destruction to the wicked.  
II. 1 Isaiah propheseth of the coming of Christ's kingdom. 6 Wickedness is the cause of God's forsaking. 10 He exhorts to fear, because of the powerful effects of God's majesty.  
III. 1 The great confusion which comes by sin. 9 The impudence of the people. 12 The oppression and covetousness of the rulers. 16 The judgments which shall be for the pride of the women.  
IV. In the extremity of evils Christ's kingdom shall be a sanctuary.  
V. 1 Under the parable of a vineyard, God excuseth his severe judgment. 8 His judgments upon covetousness, 11 upon insciuousness, 13 upon impiety, 20 and upon injustice. 26 The executioners of God's judgments.  
VI. 1 Isaiah in a vision of the Lord in his glory, 5 being terrified, is confirmed for his message. 9 He shews the obstinacy of the people, to their desolation. 13 A remnant shall be saved.

## ISAIAH VII—XXIX.

- VII. 1 Ahaz, being troubled with fear of Rezin and Pekah, is comforted by Isaiah. 10 Ahaz having liberty to chuse a sign, and refusing it, hath for a sign Christ promised. 17 His judgment is prophesied to come by Assyria.
- VIII. 1 In Maher-shalal-hash-baz, he prophesies that Syria and Israel shall be subdued by Assyria; 5 Judah likewise for their infidelity. 9 God's judgments are irresistible. 11 Comfort to them that fear God. 19 Great afflictions to idolaters.
- IX. 1 What joy shall be in the midst of afflictions, by the kingdom and birth of Christ. 8 The judgments upon Israel for their pride, 13 for their hypocrisy, 18 and for their impentence.
- X. 1 The woe of tyrants. 5 Assyria, the rod of hypocrites, for his pride shall be broken. 20 A remnant of Israel shall be saved. 24 Israel is comforted with promise of deliverance from Assyria.
- XI. 1 The peaceable kingdom of the Branch out of the root of Jesse. 10 The victorious restoration of Israel, and vocation of the Gentiles.
- XII. A joyful thanksgiving of the faithful for the mercies of God.
- XIII. 1 God musters the armies of his wrath. 6 He threatens to destroy Babylon by the Medes. 19 The desolation of Babylon.
- XIV. 1 God's merciful restoration of Israel. 4 Their triumphant exultation over Babel. 24 God's purpose against Assyria. 29 Palestina is threatened.
- XV. The lamentable state of Moab.
- XVI. 1 Moab is exhorted to yield obedience to Christ's kingdom. 6 Moab is threatened for her pride. 9 The prophet bewails her. 12 The judgment of Moab.
- XVII. 1 Syria and Israel are threatened. 6 A remnant shall forsake idolatry. 9 The rest shall be plagued for their impiety. 12 The woe of Israel's enemies.
- XVIII. 1 God, in care of his people, will destroy the Ethiopians. 7 An access thereby shall grow unto the church.
- XIX. 1 The confusion of Egypt. 11 The foolishness of their princes. 18 The calling of Egypt to the church. 23 The covenant of Egypt, Assyria, and Israel.
- XX. A type prefiguring the shameful captivity of Egypt and Ethiopia.
- XXI. 1 The prophet bewailing the captivity of his people, seeth in a vision, the fall of Babylon by the Medes and Persians. 11 Edom scorning the prophet, is moved to repentance. 13 The set-time of Arabia's calamity.
- XXII. 1 The prophet laments the invasion of Jewry by the Persians. 8 He reproves their human wisdom and worldly joy. 15 He prophesieth Sheba's deprivation, 20 and Eliakim prefiguring the kingdom of Christ, his substitution.
- XXIII. 1 The miserable overthrow of Tyre. 17 Their unhappy return.
- XXIV. 1 The doleful judgments of God upon the land. 13 A remnant shall joyfully praise him. 16 God in his judgments shall advance his kingdom.
- XXV. 1 The prophet praiseth God, for his judgments, 6 for his saving benefits, 9 and for his victorious salvation.
- XXVI. 1 A song inciting to confidence in God, 5 for his judgments, 12 and for his favour to his people. 20 An exhortation to wait on God.
- XXVII. 1 The care of God over his vineyard. 7 His chastisements differ from judgments. 12 The church of Jews and Gentiles.
- XXVIII. 1 The prophet threatens Ephraim for their pride and drunkenness. 5 The residue shall be advanced in the kingdom of Christ. 7 He rebukes their error. 9 Their untowardness to learn, 14 and their security. 16 Christ the sure foundation is promised. 18 Their security shall be tried. 23 They are incited to the consideration of God's discreet providence.
- XXIX. 1 God's heavy judgment upon Jerusalem. 7 The unsatiableness of her enemies. 9 The senselessness, 13 and deep hypocrisy of the Jews. 18 A promise of sanctification to the godly

## ISAIAH XXX—XLIX.

- XXX. 1 The prophet threatens the people, for their confidence in Egypt, 8 and contempt of God's word. 18 God's mercies to his church. 27 God's wrath, and the people's joy in the destruction of Assyria.
- XXXI. 1 The prophet shews the cursed folly, in trusting to Egypt, and forsaking of God. 6 He exhorts to conversion. 8 He shews the fall of Assyria.
- XXXII. 1 The blessings of Christ's kingdom. 9 Desolation is foreshewn. 15 Restoration is promised to succeed.
- XXXIII. 1 God's judgments against the enemies of the church. 13 The privileges of the godly.
- XXXIV. 1 The judgments wherewith God revengeth his church. 11 The desolation of her enemies. 16 The certainty of the prophecy.
- XXXV. 1 The joyful flourishing of Christ's kingdom. 3 The weak are encouraged by the virtues and privileges of the gospel.
- XXXVI. 1 Sennacherib invades Judah. 4 Rabshakeh sent by Sennacherib, by blasphemous persuasions solicits the people to revolt. 22 His words are told to Hezekiah.
- XXXVII. 1 Hezekiah mourning, sends to Isaiah to pray for them. 6 Isaiah comforts them. 8 Sennacherib going to encounter Tirhakah, sends a blasphemous letter to Hezekiah. 14 Hezekiah's prayer. 21 Isaiah's prophecy of the pride and destruction of Sennacherib, and the good of Zion. 36 An angel slays the Assyrians. 37 Sennacherib is slain at Nineveh by his own sons.
- XXXVIII. 1 Hezekiah receiving a message of death, by prayer his life is lengthened. 8 The sun goes ten degrees backward, for a sign of that promise. 9 His song of thanksgiving.
- XXXIX. 1 Merodach-baladan sending to visit Hezekiah because of the wonder, hath notice of his treasures. 3 Isaiah understanding thereof, foretells the Babylonian captivity.
- XL. 1 The promulgation of the gospel. 3 The preaching of John the Baptist. 9 The preaching of the apostles. 12 The prophet by the omnipotence of God, 18 and his incomparableness, 26 comforts the people.
- XLI. 1 God expostulates with the people, about his mercies to the church, 10 about his promises, 21 and about the vanity of idols.
- XLII. 1 The office of Christ, graced with meekness and constancy. 5 God's promise unto him. 10 An exhortation to praise God for his gospel. 17 He reproves the people of incredulity.
- XLIII. 1 The Lord comforts the church with his promises. 8 He appeals to the people for witness of his omnipotence. 14 He foretels them the destruction of Babylon, 18 and his wonderful deliverance of his people. 22 He reproves the people as inexcusable.
- XLIV. 1 God comforts the church with his promises. 7 The vanity of idols, 9 and folly of idol-makers. 21 He exhorts to praise God for his redemption and omnipotence.
- XLV. 1 God calleth Cyrus for his church's sake. 5 By his omnipotence he challengeth obedience. 20 He convinces the idols of vanity, by his saving power.
- XLVI. 1 The idols of Babylon could not save themselves. 3 God saves his people to the end. 5 Idols are not comparable to God for power, 12 or present salvation.
- XLVII. 1 God's judgments upon Babylon and Chaldea, 6 for their unmercifulness, 7 pride, 15 and overboldness, 11 shall be irresistible.
- XLVIII. 1 God, to convince the people of their fore-known obstinacy, revealed his prophecies. 9 He saves them for his own sake. 12 He exhorts them to obedience, because of his power and providence. 16 He laments their backwardness. 20 He powerfully delivers his out of Babylon.
- XLIX. 1 Christ being sent to the Jews, complains of them. 5 He is sent to the Gentiles, with gracious promises. 13 God's love is perpetual to his church. 18 The ample restoration of the

## ISAIAH L—LXVI. JEREMIAH I.

- church. 24 The powerful deliverance out of the captivity.
- L. 1 Christ shews that the dereliction of the Jews is not to be imputed to him, by his ability to save, 5 by his obedience in that work, 7 and by his confidence in that assistance. 10 An exhortation to trust in God and not in ourselves.
- LI. 1 An exhortation after the pattern of Abraham, to trust in Christ, 3 by reason of his comfortable promises, 4 of his righteous salvation, 7 and man's mortality. 9 Christ, by his sanctified arm, defendeth his from the fear of man. 17 He bewails the afflictions of Jerusalem, 21 and promises deliverance.
- LII. 1 Christ persuades the church to believe his free redemption, 7 to receive the ministers thereof, 9 to joy in the power thereof, 11 and to free themselves from bondage. 13 Christ's kingdom shall be exalted.
- LIII. 1 The prophet complaining of their incredulity, excuses the scandal of the cross, 4 by the benefit of his passion, 10 and the good success thereof.
- LIV. 1 The prophet, for the comfort of the Gentiles, prophesies the amplitude of their church, 4 their safety, 6 their certain deliverance out of affliction, 11 their fair edification, 15 and sure preservation.
- LV. 1 The prophet, with the promises of Christ, calls to faith, 6 and to repentance. 8 The happy success of them that believe.
- LVI. 1 The prophet exhorts to sanctification. 3 He promises it shall be general without respect of persons. 9 He inveighs against blind watchmen.
- LVII. 1 The blessed death of the righteous. 3 God reproves the Jews for their whorish idolatry. 13 He gives evangelical promises to the penitent.
- LVIII. 1 The prophet being sent to reprove hypocrisy, 3 expresses a counterfeit fast and a true. 8 He declares what promises are due to godliness, 13 and to the keeping of the sabbath.
- LIX. 1 The damnable nature of sin. 3 The sins of the Jews. 9 Calamity is for sin. 16 Salvation is only of God. 20 The covenant of the Redeemer.
- LX. 1 The glory of the church, in the abundant access of the Gentiles, 15 and the great blessings after a short affliction.
- LXI. 1 The office of Christ. 4 The forwardness, 7 and blessings of the faithful.
- LXII. 1 The fervent desire of the prophet, to confirm the church in God's promises. 5 The office of the ministers (unto which they are incited) in preaching the gospel, 10 and preparing the people thereto.
- LXIII. 1 Christ sheweth who he is, what his victory over his enemies, 7 and what his mercy towards his church. 10 In his just wrath he remembers his free mercy. 15 The church in her prayer, 17 and complaint, professes her faith.
- LXIV. 1 The church prays for the illustration of God's power. 5 Celebrating God's mercy, she makes confession of her natural corruptions, 9 and complains of her affliction.
- LXV. 1 The calling of the Gentiles. 2 The Jews, for their incredulity, idolatry, and hypocrisy, are rejected. 8 A remnant shall be saved. 11 Judgments on the wicked, and blessings on the godly. 17 The blessed state of the new Jerusalem.
- LXVI. 1 The glorious God will be served in humble sincerity. 5 He comforts the humble with the marvellous generation. 10 and with the mercies

## JEREMIAH.

- I. THE time, 3 and the calling of Jeremiah: 11 His prophetic visions of an almond-rod, and a seething-pot: 15 His heavy message against Judah. 17 God encourages him with his promise of assistance.



Jeremiah II—XVII.

- II. 1 God having shewn his former kindness, ex-  
 posulates with the Jews their causeless revolt, 9 be-  
 yond any example. 14 They are the causes of  
 their own calamities. 20 The sins of Judah. 31  
 Her confidence is rejected.
- III. 1 God's great mercy in Judah's vile whoredom.  
 6 Judah is worse than Israel. 12 The promises of  
 the gospel to the penitent. 20 Israel, reprov-  
 ed and called by God, make a solemn confession of  
 their sins.
- IV. 1 God calls Israel by his promise. 3 He exhorts  
 Judah to repentance by fearful judgments. 19 A  
 grievous lamentation for the miseries of Judah.
- V. 1 The judgments of God upon the Jews, for their  
 perverseness, 7 for their adultery, 10 for their  
 impiety, 19 contempt of God, 25 and for their great  
 corruption in the civil state, 30 and ecclesiastical.
- VI. 1 The enemies sent against Judah, 4 encourage  
 themselves. 6 God sets them on work, because of  
 their sins. 9 The prophet laments the judgments  
 of God because of their sins. 18 He proclaims  
 God's wrath. 26 He calls the people to mourn for  
 the judgment on their sins.
- VII. 1 Jeremiah is sent to call for true repentance,  
 to prevent the Jews' captivity. 8 He rejects their  
 vain confidence, 12 by the example of Shiloh. 17  
 He threatens them for their idolatry. 21 He re-  
 jects the sacrifices of the disobedient. 29 He ex-  
 horts to mourn for their abominations in Tophet,  
 32 and the judgments for the same.
- VIII. 1 The calamity of the Jews, both dead and  
 alive. 4 He upbraids their foolish and shameless  
 impenitence. 13 He shews their grievous judg-  
 ment, 18 and bewails their desperate estate.
- IX. 1 Jeremiah laments the Jews for their sins, 9  
 and judgment. 12 Disobedience is the cause of  
 their calamity. 17 He exhorts to mourn for their  
 destruction, 23 and to trust, not in themselves,  
 but in God. 25 He threatens both Jews and  
 Gentiles.
- X. 1 The unequal comparison of God and idols. 17  
 The prophet exhorts to fly from the calamity to  
 come. 19 He laments the spoil of the tabernacle  
 by foolish pastors. 23 He makes an humble  
 supplication.
- XI. 1 Jeremiah proclaims God's covenant: 8 re-  
 bukes the Jews' disobeying thereof: 11 prophe-  
 sieth evils to come upon them, 18 and upon the  
 men of Anathoth, for conspiring to kill Jeremiah.
- XII. 1 Jeremiah complaining of the prosperity of the  
 wicked, by faith sees their ruin. 5 God admonishes  
 him of his brethren's treachery against him, 7 and  
 laments his heritage. 14 He promises to the peni-  
 tent return from captivity.
- XIII. 1 In the type of a linen girdle, hidden at Eu-  
 phrates, God prefigures the destruction of his peo-  
 ple. 12 Under the parable of the bottles filled  
 with wine, he foretells their drunkenness in misery.  
 15 He exhorts to prevent their future judgments.  
 22 He shews their abominations are the cause  
 thereof.
- XIV. 1 The grievous famine, 7 causes Jeremiah to  
 pray. 10 The Lord will not be entreated for the  
 people. 13 Lying prophets are no excuse for them.  
 17 Jeremiah is moved to complain for them.
- XV. 1 The utter rejection, and manifold judgments  
 of the Jews. 20 Jeremiah complaining of their  
 spite, receives a promise for himself, 12 and a  
 threatening for them. 15 He prays, 19 and receives  
 a gracious promise.
- XVI. 1 The prophet, under the types of abstaining  
 from marriage, from houses of mourning and feast-  
 ing, foreshews the utter ruin of the Jews, 10 be-  
 cause they were worse than their fathers. 14 Their  
 return from captivity, shall be stranger than their  
 deliverance out of Egypt. 16 God will doubly  
 recompense their idolatry.
- XVII. 1 The captivity of Judah for her sin. 5  
 Trust in man is cursed, 7 in God is blessed. 10  
 The deceitful heart cannot deceive God. 12 The  
 salvation of God. 15 The prophet complains of  
 the mockers of his prophecy. 19 He is sent to re-  
 new the covenant in hallowing the sabbath.

Jeremiah XVIII—XXXIII.

- XVIII. 1 Under the type of a potter is shewn God's  
 absolute power in disposing of nations. 11 Judg-  
 ments threatened to Judah for her strange revolt.  
 18 Jeremiah prays against his conspirators.
- XIX. 1 Under the type of breaking a potter's ves-  
 sel, is foreshewn the desolation of the Jews for  
 their sins.
- XX. 1 Pashur smiting Jeremiah, receives a new  
 name, and a fearful doom. 7 Jeremiah complains  
 of contempt, 10 of treachery, 14 and of his birth.
- XXI. 1 Zedekiah sends to Jeremiah to inquire the  
 event of Nebuchadnezzar's war. 3 Jeremiah fore-  
 tells a hard siege and miserable captivity. 8 He  
 counsels the people to fall to the Chaldeans, 11  
 and upbraids the king's house.
- XXII. 1 He exhorts to repentance, with promises  
 and threats. 10 The judgment of Shallum, 13 of  
 Jehoiakim, 20 and of Coniah.
- XXIII. 1 He prophesies a restoration of the scat-  
 tered flock. 5 Christ shall rule and save them.  
 9 Against false prophets, 33 and mockers of the  
 true prophets.
- XXIV. 1 Under the type of good and bad figs, 4 he  
 foreshews the restoration of them that were in  
 captivity, 8 and the desolation of Zedekiah and  
 the rest.
- XXV. 1 Jeremiah reproving the Jews' disobedience  
 to the prophets, 8 foretells the seventy years' cap-  
 tivity, 12 and after that the destruction of Babylon.  
 15 Under the type of a cup of wine he foreshews  
 the destruction of all nations. 34 The howling of  
 the shepherds.
- XXVI. 1 Jeremiah, by promises and threatenings,  
 exhorts to repentance. 8 He is therefore appre-  
 hended, 10 and arraigned: 11 His apology: 16  
 He is quit in judgment, by the example of Mi-  
 cah, 20 and of Urijah, 24 and by the care of  
 Ahikam.
- XXVII. 1 Under the type of bonds and yokes, he  
 prophesies the subduing of the neighbour kings  
 unto Nebuchadnezzar. 8 He exhorts them to yield,  
 and not to believe the false prophets. 12 The like  
 he doth to Zedekiah. 19 He foretells the remnant  
 of the vessels shall be carried into Babylon, and  
 there continue until the day of visitation.
- XXVIII. 1 Hananiah prophesies falsely the return  
 of the vessels, and of Jeconiah. 5 Jeremiah wish-  
 ing it to be true, shews that the event will declare  
 who are true prophets. 10 Hananiah-breaks Jerem-  
 iah's yoke. 12 Jeremiah tells of an iron yoke, 15  
 and foretells Hananiah's death.
- XXIX. 1 Jeremiah sends a letter to the captives in  
 Babylon, to be quiet there, 8 and not to believe the  
 dreams of the prophets, 10 and that they shall re-  
 turn with grace, after seventy years. 15 He fore-  
 tells the destruction of the rest for their disobedi-  
 ence. 29 He shews the fearful end of Ahab and  
 Zedekiah, twolying prophets. 24 Shemaiah writes  
 a letter against Jeremiah. 30 Jeremiah reads his  
 doom.
- XXX. 1 God shews Jeremiah the return of the  
 Jews. 4 After their trouble, they shall have deliv-  
 erance. 10 He comforts Jacob. 18 Their  
 return shall be gracious. 20 Wrath shall fall on  
 the wicked.
- XXXI. 1 The restoration of Israel. 10 The publica-  
 tion thereof. 15 Rachel mourning, is comforted.  
 18 Ephraim repenting is brought home again. 22  
 Christ is promised. 27 His care over the church.  
 31 His new covenant. 35 The stability, 38 and  
 amplitude of the church.
- XXXII. 1 Jeremiah being imprisoned by Zedekiah  
 for his prophecy, 6 buys Hanameel's field. 13  
 Baruch must preserve the evidence, as tokens  
 of the people's return. 16 Jeremiah in his prayer  
 complains to God. 26 God confirms the capti-  
 vity for their sins, 36 and promises a gracious  
 return.
- XXXIII. 1 God promises to the captivity, a gracious  
 return, 9 a joyful state, 12 a settled government,  
 15 Christ, the branch of righteousness, 17 a con-  
 tinuance of kingdom and priesthood, 20 and a  
 stability of a blessed seed.

Jeremiah XXXIV—LII.

- XXXIV. 1 Jeremiah prophesies the captivity of Ze-  
 dekiah, and the city. 8 The princes and the people  
 having dismissed their bond-servants, contrary to  
 the covenant of God, reassume them. 12 Jeremiah  
 for their disobedience, gives them and Zedekiah  
 into the hands of their enemies.
- XXXV. 1 By the obedience of the Rechabites,  
 12 Jeremiah condemns the disobedience of the  
 Jews. 18 God blesses the Rechabites for their  
 obedience.
- XXXVI. 1 Jeremiah causes Baruch to write his pro-  
 phesy, 5 and publicly to read it. 11 The princes  
 having knowledge of it by Micajah, send Jehudi  
 to fetch the roll and read it. 19 They will Baruch  
 to hide himself and Jeremiah. 20 The king Jehoia-  
 kim being certified thereof, hears part of it, and  
 burns the roll. 27 Jeremiah denounceth his judg-  
 ment. 32 Baruch writes a new copy.
- XXXVII. 1 The Egyptians having raised the siege  
 of the Chaldeans, king Zedekiah sends to Jeremiah  
 to pray for the people. 6 Jeremiah prophesies the  
 Chaldeans' certain return and victory. 11 He is  
 taken for a fugitive, beaten, and put in prison. 16  
 He assures Zedekiah of the captivity. 18 Intreat-  
 ing for his liberty, he obtaineth some favour.
- XXXVIII. 1 Jeremiah by a false suggestion is put  
 into the dungeon of Malchiah. 7 Ebed-melech, by  
 suit, gets him some enlargement. 14 Upon secret  
 conference, he counsels the king by yielding to  
 save his life. 24 By the king's instructions he  
 conceals the conference from the princes.
- XXXIX. 1 Jerusalem is taken. 4 Zedekiah is made  
 blind, and sent to Babylon. 8 The city ruined,  
 9 the people captivated. 11 Nebuchadnezzar's  
 charge for the good usage of Jeremiah. 15 God's  
 promise to Ebed-melech.
- XL. 1 Jeremiah being set free by Nebuzar-adan,  
 goes to Gedaliah. 7 The dispersed Jews repair  
 unto him. 13 Johanan revealing Ishmael's con-  
 spiracy, is not believed.
- XLI. 1 Ishmael, treacherously killing Gedaliah and  
 others, purposes with the residue to flee unto the  
 Ammonites. 11 Johanan recovers the captives,  
 and intends to flee into Egypt.
- XLII. 1 Johanan desires Jeremiah to inquire of  
 God, promising obedience to his will. 7 Jerem-  
 iah assures him of safety in Judea, 13 and  
 destruction in Egypt. 19 He reproves their hy-  
 pocrisy in requiring of the Lord that which they  
 meant not.
- XLIII. 1 Johanan discrediting Jeremiah's prophecy,  
 carries Jeremiah and others into Egypt. 8 Jerem-  
 iah prophesies by a type the conquest of Egypt  
 by the Babylonians.
- XLIV. 1 Jeremiah expresses the desolation of Judah  
 for their idolatry. 11 He prophesies their destruc-  
 tion, who commit idolatry in Egypt. 15 The ob-  
 stinacy of the Jews. 20 Jeremiah threatens them  
 for the same, 29 and for a sign prophesies the  
 destruction of Egypt.
- XLV. 1 Baruch being dismayed, 4 Jeremiah in-  
 structs and comforts him.
- XLVI. 1 Jeremiah prophesies the overthrow of  
 Pharaoh's army at Euphrates, 13 and the conquest  
 of Egypt, by Nebuchadnezzar. 27 He comforts  
 Jacob in their chastisement.
- XLVII. The destruction of the Philistines.
- XLVIII. 1 The judgment of Moab, 7 for their pride,  
 11 for their security, 14 for their carnal confidence,  
 26 and for their contempt of God and his people.  
 47 The restoration of Moab.
- XLIX. 1 The judgment of the Ammonites. 6 Their  
 restoration. 7 The judgment of Edom, 23 of Da-  
 mascus, 28 of Kedar, 30 of Hazer, 34 and of  
 Elam. 39 The restoration of Elam.
- L. 1, 9, 21, 35 The judgment of Babylon. 4, 17,  
 33 The redemption of Israel.
- LI. 1 The severe judgment of God against Babylon,  
 in revenge of Israel. 59 Jeremiah delivers the  
 book of this prophecy to Seraiah, to be cast into  
 Euphrates, in token of the perpetual sinking of  
 Babylon.
- LII. 1 Zedekiah rebels. 4 Jerusalem is besieged and

LAMENTATIONS I.—. EZEKIEL I.—XVI.  
taken. 8 Zedekiah's sons killed, and his own eyes  
put out. 12 Nebuzaradan burns and spoils the  
city. 24 He carries away the captives. 32 Evil-  
merodach advanceth Jehoiakim.

## LAMENTATIONS.

- I.** THE miserable state of Jerusalem by reason of  
her sin. 12 She complains of her grief, 18 and  
confesses God's judgment to be righteous.  
**II.** 1 Jeremiah laments the misery of Jerusalem. 20  
He complains of it to God.  
**III.** 1 The faithful bewail their calamities. 22 By  
the mercies of God they nourish their hope. 37  
They acknowledge God's justice. 55 They pray  
for deliverance, 64 and vengeance on their enemies.  
**IV.** 1 Zion bewails her pitiful condition. 13 She  
confesses her sins. 21 Edom is threatened. 22  
Zion is comforted.  
**V.** A pitiful complaint of Zion, in prayer to God.

## EZEKIEL.

- I.** THE time of Ezekiel's prophecy at Chebar. 4  
His vision of the four cherubims, 15 of the four  
wheels, 26 and of the glory of God.  
**II.** 1 Ezekiel's commission. 6 His instruction. 9  
The roll of his heavy prophecy.  
**III.** 1 Ezekiel eats the roll. 4 God encourages him.  
15 God shews him the rule of prophecy. 22 God  
shuts and opens the prophet's mouth.  
**IV.** 1 Under the type of a siege, is shewn the time  
from the defection of Jeroboam to the captivity.  
9 By the provision of the siege, is shewn the hard-  
ness of the famine.  
**V.** 1 Under the type of hair, 5 is shewn the judgment  
of Jerusalem for their rebellion, 12 by famine,  
sword, and dispersion.  
**VI.** 1 The judgment of Israel for their idolatry. 8  
A remnant shall be blessed. 11 The faithful are  
exhorted to lament their calamities.  
**VII.** 1 The final desolation of Israel. 16 The mourn-  
ful repentance of them that escape. 20 The ene-  
mies defile the sanctuary, because of the Israelites'  
abominations. 23 Under the type of a chain is  
shewn their miserable captivity.  
**VIII.** 1 Ezekiel in a vision of God, at Jerusalem, 5  
is shewn the image of jealousy. 7 The chambers  
of imagery. 13 The mourners for Tammuz. 15  
The worshippers toward the sun. 18 God's wrath  
for their idolatry.  
**IX.** 1 A vision whereby is shewn the preservation of  
some, 5 and the destruction of the rest. 8 God  
cannot be entreated for them.  
**X.** 1 The vision of the coals of fire, to be scattered  
over the city. 8 The vision of the cherubims.  
**XI.** 1 The presumption of the princes. 4 Their sin  
and judgment. 13 Ezekiel complaining, God  
shews him his purpose in saving a remnant, 21  
and punishing the wicked. 22 The glory of God  
leaves the city. 24 Ezekiel is returned to the  
captivity.  
**XII.** 1 The type of Ezekiel's removing. 8 It shewed  
the captivity of Zedekiah. 17 Ezekiel's trembling  
shews the Jews' desolation. 21 The Jews' pre-  
sumptuous proverb is reproved. 26 The speedi-  
ness of the vision.  
**XIII.** 1 The reproof of lying prophets, 10 and their  
untimely mortar. 17 Of prophetesses and their  
pillows.  
**XIV.** 1 God answers idolaters according to their  
own heart. 6 They are exhorted to repent, for  
fear of judgments, by means of seduced prophets.  
17 God's irrevocable sentence of famine: 15 of  
some noisome beasts, 17 of the sword, 19 and of  
pestilence. 22 A remnant shall be reserved for  
the example of others.  
**XV.** 1 By the unfitness of the vine-branch for any  
work, 16 is shewn the rejection of Jerusalem.  
**XVI.** 1 Under the similitude of a wretched infant, is  
shewn the natural state of Jerusalem. 6 God's ex-  
traordinary love towards her. 15 Her monstrous  
whoredom. 35 Her grievous judgment. 44 Her

## EZEKIEL XVII.—XXXV.

- sin, matching her mother, and exceeding her sis-  
ters, Sodom and Samaria, calls for judgments. 60  
Mercy is promised her in the end.  
**XVII.** 1 Under the parable of two eagles and a vine,  
11 is shewn God's judgment upon Jerusalem for  
revolving from Babylon to Egypt. 22 God prom-  
iseth to plant the cedar of the gospel.  
**XVIII.** 1 God reproves the unjust parable of sour  
grapes. 5 He shews how he deals with a just  
father: 10 With a wicked son of a just father: 14  
With a just son of a wicked father: 19 With a  
wicked man repenting: 24 With a just man re-  
volting. 25 He defends his justice, 31 and ex-  
horts to repentance.  
**XIX.** 1 A lamentation for the princes of Israel, under  
the parable of lion's whelps taken in a pit, 10  
and for Jerusalem, under the parable of a wasted  
vine.  
**XX.** 1 God refuses to be consulted by the elders of  
Israel. 5 He shews the story of their rebellions in  
Egypt, 10 in the wilderness, 27 and in the land.  
33 He promises to gather them by the gospel. 45  
Under the name of a forest, he shews the destruc-  
tion of Jerusalem.  
**XXI.** 1 Ezekiel prophesies against Jerusalem, with  
a sign of sighing. 8 The sharp and bright sword,  
18 against Jerusalem, 25 against the kingdom, 28  
and against the Ammonites.  
**XXII.** 1 A catalogue of sins in Jerusalem. 13 God  
will burn them as dross in his furnace. 23 The  
general corruption of prophets, priests, princes,  
and people.  
**XXIII.** 1 The whoredoms of Aholah and Aholibah.  
22 Aholibah is to be plagued by her lovers. 36  
The prophet reproves the adulteries of them both,  
45 and shews their judgments.  
**XXIV.** 1 Under the parable of a boiling pot, 6 is  
shewn the irrevocable destruction of Jerusalem.  
15 By the sign of Ezekiel not mourning for the  
death of his wife, 19 is shewn the calamity of the  
Jews to be beyond all sorrow.  
**XXV.** 1 God's vengeance for their insolence against  
the Jews, upon the Ammonites. 8 Upon Moab  
and Seir. 12 Upon Edom. 15 And upon the  
Philistines.  
**XXVI.** 1 Tyrus, for insulting against Jerusalem, is  
threatened. 7 The power of Nebuchadnezzar  
against her. 15 The mourning and astonishment  
of the sea at her fall.  
**XXVII.** 1 The rich supply of Tyrus. 26 The great  
and irrecoverable fall thereof.  
**XXVIII.** 1 God's judgment upon the prince of Ty-  
rus, for his sacrilegious pride. 11 A lamentation,  
of his great glory corrupted by sin. 20 The judg-  
ment of Zidon. 24 The restoration of Israel.  
**XXIX.** 1 The judgment of Pharaoh, for his trea-  
chery to Israel. 8 The desolation of Egypt. 12  
The restoration thereof, after forty years. 17  
Egypt the reward of Nebuchadnezzar. 21 Israel  
shall be restored.  
**XXX.** 1 The desolation of Egypt, and her helpers.  
20 The arm of Babylon shall be strengthened to  
break the arm of Egypt.  
**XXXI.** 1 A relation unto Pharaoh, 3 of the glory  
of Assyria, 10 and the fall thereof, for pride. 18  
The like destruction of Egypt.  
**XXXII.** 1 A lamentation for the fearful fall of Egypt.  
11 The sword of Babylon shall destroy it. 17 It  
shall be brought down to hell, among all the un-  
circumcised nations.  
**XXXIII.** 1 According to the duty of a watchman,  
in warning the people, 7 Ezekiel is admonished  
of his duty. 20 God shews the justice of  
towards the penitent, and revolters. 17  
tains his justice. 21 Upon the news of the fall of  
of Jerusalem, he prophesies the desolatic  
land. 30 God's judgment upon the mockers of  
the prophets.  
**XXXIV.** 1 A reproof of the shepherds. 7 God's  
judgment against them. 11 His providence for  
his flock. 20 The kingdom of Christ.  
**XXXV.** 1 The judgment of mount Seir, for their  
hatred of Israel.

## EZEKIEL XXXVI.—XLVIII. DANIEL I.—VI.

- XXXVI.** 1 The land of Israel is comforted, both by  
destruction of the Heathen, who spitefully used it,  
8 and by the blessings of God promised unto it.  
16 Israel was rejected for their sin, 11 and shall  
be restored without their desert. 25 The blessings  
of Christ's kingdom.  
**XXXVII.** 1 By the resurrection of dry bones, 11  
the dead hope of Israel revived, 15 by the uniting  
of two sticks, 18 is shewn the incorporation of  
Israel into Judah. 20 The promises of Christ's  
kingdom.  
**XXXVIII.** 1 The army, 8 and malice of Gog. 14  
God's judgment against him.  
**XXXIX.** 1 God's judgment upon Gog. 8 Israel's  
victory. 11 Gog's burial in Hamon-gog. 17 The  
feast of the fowls. 23 Israel having been plagued  
for their sins, shall be gathered again with eternal  
favour.  
**XL.** 1 The time, manner, and end of the vision. 6  
The description of the east gate, 20 of the north  
gate, 24 of the south gate, 32 of the east gate, 35  
and of the north gate. 39 Eight tables. 44 The  
chambers. 48 The porch of the house.  
**XLI.** 1 The measures, parts, chambers, and orna-  
ments of the temple.  
**XLII.** 1 The chambers for the priests. 13 The use  
thereof. 19 The measures of the outward court.  
**XLIII.** 1 The returning of the glory of God into the  
temple. 7 The sin of Israel hindered God's pre-  
sence. 10 The prophet exhorts them to repentance,  
and observation of the law of the house. 13 The  
measures, 18 and the ordinances of the altar.  
**XLIV.** 1 The east gate assigned only to the prince.  
4 The priests reprov'd for polluting of the sanc-  
tuary. 9 Idolaters incapable of the priest's office.  
15 The sons of Zadok are accepted thereto. 17  
Ordinances for the priests.  
**XLV.** 1 The portion of land for the sanctuary, 6 for  
the city, 7 and for the prince. 9 Ordinances for  
the prince.  
**XLVI.** 1 Ordinances for the prince in his worship,  
9 and for the people. 16 An order for the prince's  
inheritance. 19 The courts for boiling and  
baking.  
**XLVII.** 1 The vision of the holy waters. 6 The vir-  
tue of them. 13 The borders of the land. 22 The  
division of it by lot.  
**XLVIII.** 1, 23 The portions of the twelve tribes, 8  
of the sanctuary, 15 of the city and suburbs, 21  
and of the prince. 30 The dimensions and tes  
of the city.

## DANIEL.

- I.** JEHOIAKIM's captivity. 3 Ashpenaz takes  
Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael, and Azariah. 8 They  
refusing the king's portion, do prosper with puls  
and water. 17 Their excellency in wisdom.  
**II.** 1 Nebuchadnezzar forgetting his dream, requires  
it of the Chaldeans, by promises and threatenings.  
10 They owning their inability, are judged to die  
14 Daniel obtaining some respite, finds the dream.  
19 He blesses God. 24 He staying the decree, is  
brought to the king. 31 The dream. 36 The in-  
terpretation. 46 Daniel's advancement.  
**III.** 1 Nebuchadnezzar dedicates a golden image in  
Dura. 8 Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego are  
accused for not worshipping the image. 13 They  
being threatened, make a good confession. 19 God  
delivers them out of the furnace. 26 Nebuchad-  
nezzar seeing the miracle, blesses God.  
**IV.** 1 Daniel's imprisonment, and his miraculous  
unknown to the magicians, troubles the king. 10  
By advice of the queen, Daniel is brought. 17 He  
reproving the king of pride and idolatry, 25 reads  
and interprets the writing. 30 The monarchy is  
translated to the Medes.  
**VI.** 1 Daniel is made chief of the presidents. 4  
They conspiring against him, obtain an idolatrous

DANIEL TO AMOS.

- decree. 10 Daniel accused of the breach thereof, is cast into the lions' den. 18 Daniel is saved, 24 his adversaries devoured, 25 and God magnified by a decree.
- VII. 1 Daniel's vision of four beasts. 9 Of God's kingdom. 15 The interpretation thereof.
- VIII. 1 Daniel's vision of the ram and he-goat. 13 The two thousand three hundred days of sacrifice. 15 Gabriel comforts Daniel, and interprets the vision.
- IX. 1 Daniel considering the time of the captivity, 3 makes confession of sins, 16 and prays for the restoration of Jerusalem. 20 Gabriel informs him of the seventy weeks.
- X. 1 Daniel having humbled himself, sees a vision. 10 Being troubled with fear, he is comforted by the angel.
- XI. 1 The overthrow of Persia by the king of Grecia. 5 Leagues and conflicts between the kings of the south and of the north. 30 The invasion and tyranny of the Romans.
- XII. 1 Michael shall deliver Israel from their troubles. 5 Daniel is informed of the times.

HOSEA.

- I. HOSEA, to shew God's judgment for spiritual whoredom, takes Gomer, 4 and hath by her Jezreel, 6 Lo rubamah, 8 and Lo-ammi. 10 The restoration of Judah and Israel.
- II. 1 The idolatry of the people. 6 God's judgments against them. 14 His promises of reconciliation with them.
- III. 1 By the expiation of an adulteress, 4 is shewn the desolation of Israel before their restoration.
- IV. 1 God's judgments against the sins of the people, 6 and of the priests, 12 and against their idolatry. 15 Judah is exhorted to take warning by Israel's calamity.
- V. 1 God's judgments against the priests, the people, and the princes of Israel, for their manifold sins, 15 until they repent.
- VI. 1 An exhortation to repentance. 4 A complaint of their untowardness and iniquity.
- VII. 1 A reproof of manifold sins. 11 God's wrath against them for their hypocrisy.
- VIII. 1, 12 Destruction is threatened for their impiety and idolatry.
- IX. 1 The distress and captivity of Israel for their sins and idolatry.
- X. Israel is reproved and threatened for their impiety and idolatry.
- XI. 1 The ingratitude of Israel unto God for his benefits. 5 His judgment. 8 God's mercy to them.
- XII. 1 A reproof of Ephraim, Judah, and Jacob. 3 By former favours he exhorts to repentance. 7 Ephraim's sins provoke God.
- XIII. 1 Ephraim's glory, by reason of idolatry, vanisheth. 5 God's anger for their unkindness. 9 A promise of God's mercy. 15 A judgment for rebellion.
- XIV. 1 An exhortation to repentance. 4 A promise of God's blessing.

JOEL.

- I. JOEL declaring sundry judgments of God, exhorts to observe them, 8 and to mourn. 14 He prescribes a fast for complaint.
- II. 1 He shews unto Zion the terribleness of God's judgment. 12 He exhorts to repentance: 15 Prescribes a fast, 18 promises a blessing thereon. 21 He comforteth Zion with present, 23 and future blessings.
- III. 1 God's judgments against the enemies of his people. 9 God will be known in his judgment. 18 His blessing upon the church.

AMOS.

- I. AMOS shews God's judgment upon Syria, 6 upon the Philistines, 9 upon Tyrus, 11 upon Edom, 13 upon Ammon.
- II. 1 God's wrath against Moab, 4 upon Judah, 6 and upon Israel. 9 God complains of their un-  
anfulness.

AMOS TO ZEPHANIAH.

- III. 1 The necessity of God's judgment against Israel. 9 The publication of it, with the causes thereof.
- IV. 1 He reproves Israel for oppression, 4 for idolatry, 6 and for their incorrigibleness.
- V. 1 A lamentation for Israel. 4 An exhortation to repentance. 21 God rejects their hypocritical service.
- VI. 1 The wantonness of Israel, 7 shall be plagued with desolation, 12 and their incorrigibleness.
- VII. 1 The judgments of the grasshoppers, 4 and of the fire, are diverted by the prayer of Amos. 7 By the wall of a plumb-line, is signified the rejection of Israel. 10 Amaziah complains of Amos. 14 Amos shews his calling, 16 and Amaziah's judgment.
- VIII. 1 By a basket of summer fruit, is shewn the propinquity of Israel's end. 4 Oppression is re-  
proved. 11 A famine of the word threatened.
- IX. 1 The certainty of the desolation. 11 The restoring of the tabernacle of David.

OBADIAH.

- I. THE destruction of Edom, 3 for their pride, 10 and for their wrong unto Jacob. 17 The salvation and victory of Jacob.

JONAH.

- I. JONAH sent to Nineveh, flees to Tarshish. 4 He is bewrayed by a tempest, 11 thrown into the sea, 17 and swallowed by a fish.
- II. 1 The prayer of Jonah. 10 He is delivered from the fish.
- III. 1 Jonah sent again, preaches to the Ninevites. 5 Upon their repentance, 10 God repents.
- IV. 1 Jonah repining at God's mercy, 4 is reproved by the type of a gourd.

MICAH.

- I. MICAH shews the wrath of God against Jacob, for idolatry. 10 He exhorts to mourning.
- II. 1 Against oppression. 4 A lamentation. 7 A reproof of injustice and idolatry. 12 A promise of restoring Jacob.
- III. 1 The cruelty of the princes. 5 The falsehood of the prophets. 8 The security of them both.
- IV. 1 The glory, 3 peace, 8 kingdom, 11 and victory, of the church.
- V. 1 The birth of Christ. 4 His kingdom. 8 His conquest.
- VI. 1 God's controversy for unkindness, 6 for ignorance, 10 for injustice, 16 and for idolatry.
- VII. 1 The church complaining of her small number, 3 and the general corruption, 5 puts her confidence, not in man, but in God. 8 She triumphs over her enemies. 14 God comforts her by promises, 16 by confusion of the enemies, 18 and by his mercies.

NAHUM.

- I. GOD's majesty, in goodness to his people, and severity against his enemies.
- II. 1 The fearful and victorious armies of God against Nineveh.
- III. 1 The miserable ruin of Nineveh.

HABAKKUK.

- I. UNTO Habakkuk, complaining of the iniquity of the land, 5 is shewn the fearful vengeance by the Chaldeans. 12 He complains, that vengeance should be executed by them who are far worse.
- II. 1 To Habakkuk, waiting for an answer, is shewn that he must wait in faith. 5 The judgment upon the Chaldeans for unsatiableness, 9 for covetousness, 12 for cruelty, 15 for drunkenness, 18 and for idolatry.
- III. 1 Habakkuk, in his prayer, trembles at God's majesty. 17 The confidence of faith.

ZEPHANIAH.

- I. GOD'S severe judgment against Judah for divers sins.
- II. 1 An exhortation to repentance. 4 The judg-

ZEPHANIAH TO MALACHI.

- ment of the Philistines, 8 of Moab and Ammon, 12 Ethiopia and Assyria.
- III. 1 A sharp reproof of Jerusalem for divers sins. 8 An exhortation to wait for the restoration of Israel, 14 and to rejoice for their salvation by God.

HAGGAI.

- I. HAGGAI reproves the people for neglecting the building of the house. 7 He incites them to the building. 12 He promises God's assistance to them being forward.
- II. 1 He encourages the people to the work, by promise of greater glory to the second temple, than was in the first. 10 In the type of the holy things and unclean, he shews their sins hindered the work. 20 God's promise to Zerubbabel.

ZECHARIAH.

- I. ZECHARIAH exhorts to repentance. 7 The vision of the horses. 12 At the prayer of the angel, comfortable promises are made to Jerusalem. 18 The vision of the four horns, and the four carpenters.
- II. 1 God in the care of Jerusalem sends to measure it. 6 The redemption of Zion. 10 The promise of God's presence.
- III. 1 Under the type of Joshua, the restoration of the church is promised. 18 Christ the branch foretold.
- IV. 1 By the golden candlestick is foreshewn the good success of Zerubbabel's foundation. 11 By the two olive-trees, the two anointed ones.
- V. 1 By the flying roll, is shewn the curse of thieves and swearers. 5 By a woman pressed in an ephah, the final damnation of Babylon.
- VI. 1 The vision of the four chariots. 9 By the crowns of Joshua, is shewn the temple and kingdom of Christ the branch.
- VII. 1 The captives inquire of fasting. 4 Zechariah reproves their fasting. 8 Sin the cause of their captivity.
- VIII. 1 The restoration of Jerusalem. 9 They are encouraged to the building by God's favour to them. 16 Good works are required of them. 18 Joy and enlargement are promised.
- IX. 1 God defends his church. 9 Zion is exhorted to rejoice for the coming of Christ, and his peaceable kingdom. 12 God's promises of victory and defence.
- X. 1 God is to be sought unto, and not idols. 5 As he visited his flock for sin, so he will save and restore them.
- XI. 1 The destruction of Jerusalem. 3 The elect being cared for, the rest are rejected. 10 The staves of Beauty and Bands broken by the rejection of Christ. 15 The type and curse of a foolish shepherd.
- XII. 1 Jerusalem a cup of trembling to herself, and a burdensome stone to her adversaries. 6 The victorious restoring of Judah. 9 The repentance of Jerusalem.
- XIII. 1 The fountain of purification for Jerusalem, 2 from idolatry, and false prophecy. 7 The death of Christ, and the trial of a third part.
- XIV. 1 The destroyers of Jerusalem destroyed. 4 The coming of Christ, and the graces of his kingdom. 12 The plague of Jerusalem's enemies. 16 The remnant shall turn to the Lord, 20 and their spoils shall be holy.

MALACHI.

- I. MALACHI complains of Israel's unkindness, 6 of their irreligiousness, 12 and profaneness.
- II. 1 He sharply reproves the priests for neglecting their covenant, 11 and the people for idolatry, 14 for adultery, 17 and for infidelity.
- III. 1 Of the messenger, majesty, and grace of Christ. 7 Of the rebellion, 8 sacrilege, 13 and infidelity of the people. 16 The promise of blessing to them that fear God.
- IV. 1 God's judgment on the wicked, 2 and his blessing on the good. 4 He exhorts to the study of the law, 5 and tells of Elijah's coming, and office.

A COMPLETE

# SUMMARY

OF THE

## NEW TESTAMENT;

OR,

The Contents of all the Chapters; taken from the First Edition of the last Translation

OF THE

## HOLY BIBLE :

CAREFULLY COMPARED WITH, AND CORRECTED BY, THE SACRED TEXT.

LET THE WORD OF CHRIST DWELL IN YOU RICHLY.—Col. ii. 16.

### ST. MATTHEW.

I.—VIII.

- I. **G**ENEALOGY of Christ from Abraham to Joseph. 18 He was conceived by the Holy Ghost, and born of the Virgin Mary, when she was espoused to Joseph. 19 The angel satisfieth the misdeeming thoughts of Joseph, and interpreteth the names of Christ.
- II. 1 The wise men from the east are directed to Christ by a star : 11 They worship him, and offer their presents. 14 Joseph fleeth into Egypt, with Jesus and his mother. 16 Herod slayeth the children. 20 Himself dieth. 23 Christ is brought back again into Galilee to Nazareth.
- III. 1 John preacheth : His office, life, and baptism. 7 He reprehendeth the Pharisees, 13 and baptizeth Christ in Jordan.
- IV. 1 Christ fasteth, and is tempted. 11 The angels minister unto him. 13 He dwelleth in Capernaum, 17 beginneth to preach, 18 calleth Peter and Andrew, 21 James and John, 23 and healeth all the diseased.
- V. 1 Christ beginneth his sermon in the mount : 3 declaring who are blessed, 13 who are the salt of the earth, 14 the light of the world, the city on an hill : 15 the candle : 17 that he came to fulfil the law. 21 What it is to kill, 27 to commit adultery, 33 to swear : 38 Exhorteth to suffer wrong, 44 to love our enemies, 48 and to labour after perfectness.
- VI. 1 Christ continueth his sermon in the mount, speaking of alms, 5 prayer, 14 forgiving our brethren, 16 fasting, 19 where our treasure is to be laid up, 24 of serving God and mammon : 25 exhorteth not to be careful for worldly things ; 33 but to seek God's kingdom.
- VII. 1 Christ endeth his sermon in the mount, reproveth rash judgment, 6 forbiddeth to cast holy things to dogs, 7 exhorteth to prayer, 13 to enter in at the strait gate, 15 to beware of false prophets, 21 not to be hearers, but doers of the word : 24 Like houses built on a rock, 26 and not on the sand.
- VIII. 2 Christ cleanseth the leper, 5 healeth the centurion's servant, 14 Peter's mother-in-law, 16 and many other diseased : 18 Shews how he is to be followed : 23 stilleth the tempest at sea, 28 driveth the devils out of two men possessed, 31 and suffereth them to go into the swine.
- IX. 2 Christ curing one sick of the palsy, 9 calls

### MATTHEW IX.—XV.

- Matthew from the receipt of custom, 10 eats with publicans and sinners, 14 defends his disciples for not fasting, 20 cureth the bloody issue, 23 raiseth Jairus's daughter, 27 gave sight to two blind men, 32 heals a dumb man possessed of a devil, 36 and bath compassion on the multitude.
- X. 1 Christ sends out his twelve apostles with power to do miracles, 5 giveth them their charge, teaches, 16 and comforts them against persecutions, 40 and promises a blessing to those that receive them.
  - XI. 2 John sends his disciples to Christ. 7 Christ's testimony concerning John. 18 The opinion of the people, both concerning John and Christ. 20 Christ upbraids the ingratitude and impenitence of Chozabim, Bethsaida, and Capernaum : 25 and praising his Father's wisdom in revealing the gospel to the simple, 28 he calls to him all such as feel the burden of their sins.
  - XII. 1 Christ reproves the blindness of the Pharisees concerning the breach of the sabbath, 3 by scripture, 10 by reason, 13 and by a miracle. 22 He healeth the man possessed that was blind and dumb. 31 Blasphemy against the Holy Ghost shall never be forgiven. 36 Account shall be made of idle words. 38 He rebuketh the unfaithful, who seek after a sign, 49 and shews who is his brother, sister, and mother.
  - XIII. 3 The parable of the sower and the seed : 18 the exposition of it. 24 The parable of the tares, 31 of the mustard-seed, 33 of the leaven, 44 of the hidden treasure, 45 of the pearl, 47 of the draw-net cast into the sea : 53 and how Christ is contemned of his own countrymen.
  - XIV. 1 Herod's opinion of Christ. 3 Wherefore John Baptist was beheaded. 13 Jesus departeth into a desert place : 15 where he feedeth five thousand men with five loaves and two fishes. 22 He goeth on the sea to his disciples : 34 And landed at Gennezareth, healeth the sick by the touch of hem of his garment.
  - XV. 3 Christ reproves the Scribes and Pharisees transgressing God's commandments through their own traditions ; 11 teaches how that which goeth into the mouth, doth not defile a man : 21 He healeth the daughter of the woman of Canaan, 30 and other great multitudes : 32 and with seven loaves and a few little fishes feedeth four thousand men, besides women and children.

### MATTHEW XVI.—XXIII.

- XVI. 1 The Pharisees require a sign. 6 Jesus warns his disciples of the leaven of the Pharisees and Sadducees. 13 The people's opinion of Christ, 16 and Peter's confession of him. 21 Jesus foresheweth his death, 23 reproving Peter for dissuading him from it, 24 and admonishes those that will follow him to bear the cross.
- XVII. 1 The transfiguration of Christ. 14 He heals the lunatic, 22 foretels his own passion, 24 and pays tribute.
- XVIII. 1 Christ warns his disciples to be humble and harmless, 7 to avoid offences, and not to despise the little ones : 15 teaches how we are to deal with our brethren when they offend us, 21 and how oft to forgive them ; 23 which he sets forth by a parable of the king, that took account of his servants, 32 and punished him who shewed no mercy to his fellow.
- XIX. 2 Christ heals the sick : 3 answers the Pharisees concerning divorcement : 10 shews when marriage is necessary : 13 receives little children : 16 instructs the young man how to attain eternal life, 20 and how to be perfect : 23 telleth his disciples how hard it is for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of God : 27 and promises reward to those that forsake any thing to follow him.
- XX. 1 Christ, by the similitude of the labourers in the vineyard, shews that God is debtor to no man : 17 foretels his passion : 20 by answering the mother of Zebedee's children, teaches his disciples to be lowly : 30 and giveth two blind men their sight.
- XXI. 1 Christ rides into Jerusalem upon an ass : 12 drives the buyers and sellers out of the temple : 17 curses the fig-tree : 23 silences the priests and elders, 28 and rebuketh them by the similitude of the fig-tree.
- XXII. 1 Christ rides into Jerusalem upon an ass : 12 drives the buyers and sellers out of the temple : 17 curses the fig-tree : 23 silences the priests and elders, 28 and rebuketh them by the similitude of the fig-tree.
- XXIII. 1 Christ admonishes the people to follow the good doctrine, not the evil examples, of the

## MATTHEW XXIV—XXVIII. MARK I—IX.

Scribes and Pharisees : 5 His disciples must beware of their ambition. 13 He denounces eight woes against their hypocrisy and blindness ; 34 and foretells the destruction of Jerusalem.

XXIV. 1 Christ foretells the destruction of the temple : 3 What and how great calamities shall be before it : 29 The signs of his coming to judgment : 36 And because that day and hour is unknown, 42 we ought to watch, like good servants, expecting every moment our master's coming.

XXV. 1 The parable of the ten virgins, 14 and of the talents. 31 Also the description of the last judgment.

XXVI. 1 The rulers conspire against Christ. 7 The woman anoints his head. 14 Judas sells him. 17 Christ eats the passover : 26 institutes his holy supper : 36 prays in the garden : 47 and, being betrayed with a kiss, 57 is carried to Caiaphas, 69 and denied of Peter.

XXVII. 1 Christ is delivered bound to Pilate. 5 Judas hangs himself. 19 Pilate admonished of his wife, 24 washeth his hands, 26 and looses Barabbas. 29 Christ is crowned with thorns, 35 crucified, 40 reviled, 50 dieth, and is buried : 66 His sepulchre is sealed, and watched.

XXVIII. 1 Christ's resurrection is declared by an angel to the women : 9 He himself appears to them : 11 The high-priests give the soldiers money to say that he was stolen out of his sepulchre. 16 Christ appears to his disciples ; 19 and sends them to baptize and teach all nations.

## ST. MARK.

I. OFFICE of John Baptist. 9 Jesus is baptized, 12 tempted : 14 He preacheth : 16 calls Peter, Andrew, James, and John : 23 heals one that had a devil, 29 Peter's mother-in-law, 32 many diseased persons : 41 and cleanseth a leper.

II. 3 Christ heals one sick of the palsy, 14 calls Matthew from the receipt of custom, 15 eats with publicans and sinners, 18 excuses his disciples for not fasting, 23 and for plucking the ears of corn on the sabbath-day.

III. 1 Christ heals the withered hand, 10 and many other infirmities : 11 rebukes the unclean spirits : 13 chuses his twelve apostles : 22 convinces the blasphemy of casting out devils by Beelzebub : 31 and shews who are his brother, sister, and mother.

IV. 1 The parable of the sower, 14 and the meaning thereof. 21 We must communicate the light of our knowledge to others. 26 The parable of the seed growing secretly, 30 and of the mustard-seed. 35 Christ stills the tempest on the sea.

V. 1 Christ delivering the possessed of the legion of devils, 13 they enter into the swine : 25 He heals the woman of a bloody issue, 35 and raiseth from death Jairus's daughter.

VI. 1 Christ is contemned of his countrymen : 7 He gives the twelve power over unclean spirits. 14 Divers opinions of Christ. 18 John Baptist is beheaded, 29 and buried. 30 The apostles return from preaching. 34 The miracle of five loaves and two fishes. 48 Christ walks on the sea : 53 and heals all that touch him.

VII. 1 The Pharisees find fault at the disciples for eating with unwashed hands. 8 They break the commandment of God by the traditions of men. 14 Meat defileth not the man : 24 He healeth the Syrophenician woman's daughter of an unclean spirit, 31 and one that was deaf and stammered in his speech.

VIII. 1 Christ feeds the people miraculously : 10 refuseth to give a sign to the Pharisees : 14 admonishes his disciples to beware of the leaven of the Pharisees, and of the leaven of Herod : 22 gives a blind man his sight : 17 acknowledged that he is the Christ, who should suffer and rise again : 34 and exhorts to patience in persecution, for the profession of the gospel.

X. 2 Jesus is transfigured. 11 He instructeth his

## MARK X—XVI. LUKE I. II.

disciples concerning the coming of Elias : 13 casteth forth a dumb and deaf spirit : 30 foretelleth his death and resurrection : 33 exhorts his disciples to humility : 38 bids them not to prohibit such as be not against them, nor to give offence to any of the faithful.

X. 2 Christ disputes with the Pharisees touching divorce, 13 bleseth the children that are brought to him : 17 resolveth a rich man how he may inherit life everlasting : 23 tells his disciples of the danger of riches : 28 promises rewards to them that forsake anything for the gospel : 32 foretells his death and resurrection : 35 bids the two ambitious suitors to think rather of suffering with him : 46 and restores to Bartimeus his sight.

XI. 1 Christ rides with triumph into Jerusalem : 12 curses the fruitless fig-tree : 15 purges the temple : 20 exhorts his disciples to steadfastness of faith, and to forgive their enemies : 27 and defends the lawfulness of his actions, by the witness of John, who was a man sent of God.

XII. 1 In a parable of the vineyard let out to unthankful husbandmen, Christ foretelleth the reprobation of the Jews, and the calling of the Gentiles. 13 He avoids the snare of the Pharisees and Herodians about paying tribute to Cæsar : 18 convinces the error of the Sadducees, who denied the resurrection : 28 resolves the Scribe who questioned of the first commandment : 35 refutes the opinion that the Scribes held of Christ : 38 bidding the people to beware of their ambition and hypocrisy : 41 and commends the poor widow for her two mites, above all.

XIII. 1 Christ foretells the destruction of the temple : 9 the persecutions for the gospel : 10 that the gospel must be preached to all nations : 14 that great calamities shall happen to the Jews : 24 and the manner of his coming to judgment. 32 The hour whereof, being known to none, every man is to watch and pray, that we be not found unprovided, when he cometh to each one particularly by death.

XIV. 1 A conspiracy against Christ. 3 Precious ointment is poured on his head by a woman. 10 Judas sells his master for money. 12 Christ himself foretells how he shall be betrayed of one of his disciples : 22 after the passover prepared, and eaten, institutes his supper : 26 foretells the flight of all his disciples, and Peter's denial. 43 Judas betrayeth him with a kiss. 46 He is apprehended in the garden, 55 falsely accused, and impiously condemned of the Jews' council, 65 shamefully abused by them, 66 and thrice denied of Peter.

XV. 1 Jesus brought bound, and accused before Pilate. 15 Upon the clamour of the common people, the murderer Barabbas is loosed, and Jesus delivered up to be crucified. 17 He is crowned with thorns, 19 spit on, and mocked : 21 fainteth in bearing his cross : 27 hangeth between two thieves : 29 suffereth the triumphing reproaches of the Jews : 39 but confessed by the centurion to be the Son of God : 43 and is honourably buried by Joseph.

XVI. 1 An angel declares the resurrection of Christ to three women. 9 Christ himself appears to Mary Magdalene : 12 to two going into the country : 14 then to the apostles, 15 whom he sendeth forth to preach the gospel : 19 and ascends into heaven.

## ST. LUKE.

I. THE preface of Luke to his whole gospel. 5 The conception of John Baptist, 26 and of Christ. 39 The prophecy of Elizabeth, and of Mary, concerning Christ. 57 The nativity and circumcision of John. 67 The prophecy of Zachary, both of Christ, 76 and of John.

II. 1 Augustus taxeth all the Roman empire. 6 The nativity of Christ. 8 One angel relateth it to the shepherds : 13 many sing praises to God for it. 21 Christ is circumcised. 22 Mary purified. 28 Simeon and Anna prophesy of Christ : 40 who in-

## LUKE III—XI.

creaseth in wisdom, 46 questioneth in the temple with the doctors, 51 and is obedient to his parents.

III. 1 The preaching and baptism of John : 15 His testimony of Christ. 20 Herod imprisoneth John. 21 Christ baptized, receives testimony from heaven. 23 The age and genealogy of Christ, from Joseph upwards.

IV. 1 The temptation and fasting of Christ. 13 He overcomes the devil : 14 begins to preach. 16 The people of Nazareth admire his gracious words. 33 He cures one possessed of a devil, 38 Peter's mother-in-law, 40 and divers other sick persons. 41 The devils acknowledge Christ, and are reprov'd for it : 43 He preaches through the cities.

V. 1 Christ teaches the people out of Peter's ship ; 4 in a miraculous taking of fishes, shews how he will make him and his partners fishers of men : he cleanseth the leper : 16 prays in the wilderness : 18 heals one sick of the palsy : 27 calls Matthew the publican : 29 eats with sinners, as being the physician of souls ; 34 foretells the fastings and afflictions of the apostles after his ascension : 33 and likens faint-hearted and weak disciples, to worn garments and old bottles.

VI. 1 Christ reproves the Pharisees' blindness about the observation of the sabbath, by scripture, reason, and miracle : 13 chooseth twelve apostles : 17 heals the diseased : 20 preacheth to his disciples before the people, of blessings and curses : 27 how we must love our enemies ; 46 and join the obedience of good works to the hearing of the word, lest in the evil day of temptation we fall like an house built upon the face of the earth without any foundation.

VII. 1 Christ finds a greater faith in the centurion, a Gentile, than in any of the Jews : 10 heals his servant being absent : 11 raiseth from death the widow's son at Nain : 19 answers John's messengers with the declaration of his miracles : 24 testifies to the people what opinion he held of John : 30 inveighs against the Jews, who with neither the manners of John nor of Jesus could be won : 36 and shews by occasion of Mary Magdalene how he is a friend of sinners, not to maintain them in sins, but to forgive them their sins upon their faith and repentance.

VIII. 1 Women minister to Christ of their substance. 4 Christ, after he had preached from place to place, attended with his apostles, propounds the parable of the sower, 16 and of the candle : 21 declares who are his mother and brethren : 22 rebukes the wind : 26 casteth the legion of devils out of the man, into the herd of swine : 37 is rejected of the Gadarenes : 43 heals the woman of her bloody issue : 49 and raises from death Jairus's daughter.

IX. 1 Christ sends his apostles to work miracles, and to preach. 7 Herod desireth to see Christ. 17 Christ feeds five thousand : 18 inquireth what opinion the world had of him : 21 foretells his passion : 23 proposes to all the pattern of his patience. 28 The transfiguration : 37 He heals the lunatic : 43 again forewarns his disciples of his passion : 46 commends humility : 51 bids them to shew mildness towards all, without desire of revenge. 57 Divers would follow him, but upon conditions.

X. 1 Christ sends out at once seventy disciples to work miracles, and to preach : 17 admonishes them to be humble, and wherein to rejoice : 21 thanks his Father for his grace : 23 magnifies the happy estate of his church : 25 teaches the lawyer what the law requires to attain eternal life, and to take every one for his neighbour, that needeth his mercy. 41 Reprehends Martha, and commends Mary her sister.

XI. 1 Christ teaches to pray, and that instantly : 11 assuring that God so will give us good things. 14 He casting out a dumb devil, rebukes the blasphemous Pharisees : 28 shews who are blessed : 29 preaches to the people, 37 and reprehends the outward shew of holiness in the Pharisees, Scribes, and lawyers.



## LUKE XII—XXIV.

- XII.** 1 Christ preaches to his disciples to avoid hypocrisy, and fearfulness in publishing his doctrine: 13 warns the people to beware of covetousness, by the parable of the rich man, who set up greater barns. 22 Take no thought for your life; 31 but seek the kingdom of God, 33 give alms, 36 be ready at a knock to open to our Lord, whensoever he cometh. 41 Christ's ministers are to see to their charge, 49 and look for persecution. 54 Take this time of grace, 58 because it is a fearful thing to die without reconciliation.
- XIII.** 1 Christ preacheth repentance upon the punishment of the Galileans, and others. 6 The fruitless fig-tree may not stand. 11 He healeth the crooked woman: 18 shews the powerful working of the word in the hearts of his chosen, by the parable of the grain of mustard-seed, and of leaven: 24 exhorts to enter in at the strait gate, 31 and reproveth Herod and Jerusalem.
- XIV.** 2 Christ heals the dropsy on the sabbath: 7 teaches humility: 12 to feast the poor: 16 Under the parable of the great supper, sheweth how worldly-minded men, who condemn the word of God, shall be shut out of heaven. 25 Those who will be his disciples, to bear their cross, are advised to count the cost, lest with shame they revolt from him afterward, 34 and become altogether unprofitable, like salt that has lost its savour.
- XV.** 1 The parable of the lost sheep: 8 of the piece of silver: 11 of the prodigal son.
- XVI.** 1 The parable of the unjust steward. 14 Christ reproves the hypocrisy of the covetous Pharisees. 19 Dives and Lazarus.
- XVII.** 1 Christ teaches to avoid occasion of offence. 3 One to forgive another. 6 The power of faith. 7 How we are bound to God, and not he to us. 11 He heals ten lepers. 22 of the kingdom of God, and the coming of the Son of man.
- XVIII.** 1 Of the importunate widow: 9 of the Pharisee and publican. 15 Children brought to Christ. 18 A ruler that would follow Christ, but is hindered by his riches. 28 The reward of them that leave all for his sake. 31 He foretels his death, 35 and restores a blind man to his sight.
- XIX.** 1 Of Zaccheus a publican. 11 The ten pieces of money. 28 Christ rides into Jerusalem with triumph: 41 weeps over it: 45 drives the buyers and sellers out of the temple: 47 teaching daily in it. The rulers would have destroyed him, but for fear of the people.
- XX.** 1 Christ asserts his authority by a question of John's baptism. 9 The parable of the vineyard. 19 Of giving tribute to Cæsar. 27 He convinces the Sadducees that denied the resurrection. 41 How Christ is the son of David: 45 He warns his disciples to beware of the Scribes.
- XXI.** 1 Christ commends the poor widow: 5 He foretels the destruction of the temple and city of Jerusalem: 25 The signs also that shall be before the last day. 34 He exhorts them to be watchful.
- XXII.** 1 The Jews conspire against Christ. 3 Satan prepares Judas to betray him. 7 The apostles sent to prepare the passover. 19 Christ institutes his holy supper: 21 covertly foretels of the traitor: 24 deborts the rest of his apostles from ambition: 32 assures Peter his faith should not fail, 34 and yet he should deny him thrice. 39 He prays on the mount, and sweats blood: 47 is betrayed with a kiss: 50 He heals Malchus's ear. 54 He is thrice denied of Peter, 63 shamefully abused, 66 and confesses himself to be the Son of God.
- XXIII.** 1 Jesus is accused before Pilate, and sent to Herod. 8 Herod mocks him. 12 Herod and Pilate are made friends. 18 Barabbas is desired of the people, and is loosed by Pilate, and Jesus given to be crucified: 27 He tells the women that lament him, the destruction of Jerusalem: 34 Prayeth for his enemies: 39 Two thieves are crucified with him: 46 His death: 50 His burial.
- XXIV.** 1 Christ's resurrection is declared by two angels, to the women that came to the sepulchre: These report it to others. 13 Christ himself

## JOHN I—XIII.

appears to the two disciples that went to Emmaus. 36 Afterwards he appears to the apostles, and re-proves their unbelief: 47 gives them a charge: 49 promises the Holy Ghost: 51 and so ascends into heaven.

## ST. JOHN.

- I.** THE divinity, humanity, and office of Christ. 15 The testimony of John. 38 The calling of Andrew, Peter, &c.
- II.** 1 Christ turns water into wine, 12 departs into Capernaum, and to Jerusalem, 14 where he purges the temple of buyers and sellers: 19 He foretels his death and resurrection: 23 Many believed because of his miracles, but he would not trust himself with them.
- III.** 1 Christ teaches Nicodemus the necessity of regeneration: 14 of faith in his death. 16 The great love of God towards the world. 18 Condemnation for unbelief. 23 The baptism, witness, and doctrine of John concerning Christ.
- IV.** 1 Christ talks with a woman of Samaria, and reveals himself unto her. 27 His disciples marvel. 31 He declares to them his zeal to God's glory. 39 Many Samaritans believe on him. 43 He departs into Galilee, and heals the ruler's son that lay sick at Capernaum.
- V.** 1 Jesus on the sabbath-day cures him that was diseased eight-and-thirty years. 10 The Jews therefore covil and persecute him for it. 17 He answers for himself, and reproveth them, shewing by the testimony of his Father, 32 of John, 36 of his works, 39 and of the scriptures, who he is.
- VI.** 1 Christ feedeth five thousand men with five loaves and two fishes. 15 Thereupon the people would have made him king. 16 But withdrawing himself, he walked on the sea to his disciples: 26 Reproves the people flocking after him, and all the fleshly hearers of his word: 32 declares himself to be the bread of life to believers. 66 Many disciples depart from him. 68 Peter confesseth him. 70 Judas is a devil.
- VII.** 1 Jesus reproves the ambition and boldness of his kinsmen: 10 goes up from Galilee to the feast of tabernacles: 14 teaches in the temple. 40 Divers opinions of him among the people. 45 The Pharisees are angry that their officers took him not, and chide Nicodemus for taking his part.
- VIII.** 1 Christ delivers the woman taken in adultery: 12 He preaches himself the light of the world, and justifieth his doctrine; 33 answers the Jews that boasted of Abraham, 59 and conveys himself from their cruelty.
- IX.** 1 The man that was born blind restored to sight: 8 He is brought to the Pharisees. 16 They are offended at it, and 34 excommunicate him: 35 but he is received of Jesus, and confesseth him. 39 Who they are whom Christ enlighteneth.
- X.** 1 Christ is the door and the good shepherd: 19 Divers opinions of him: 25 He proves, by his works, that he is Christ the Son of God: 39 escapes the Jews, 40 and went again beyond Jordan, where many believed on him.
- XI.** 1 Christ raises Lazarus four days buried. 45 Many Jews believe. 47 The chief priests and Pharisees gather a council against Christ. 49 Caiaphas prophesies. 54 Jesus hid himself. 55 At the passover they inquire after him, and lay wait for him.
- XII.** 1 Jesus excuses Mary anointing his feet. 31 The people flock to see Lazarus. 10 The chief priests consult to kill him. 12 Christ departs to Jerusalem. 20 Greeks desire to see Jesus: 23 He foretels his death. 37 The Jews are offended, and 42 yet many chief rulers believe, but not confess him: 44 therefore Jesus calls earnestly for confession of faith.
- XIII.** 1 Jesus washes the disciples' feet: 14 exhorts them to humility and charity. 18 He foretels and discovers to John by a token, that Judas should betray him: 31 commands them to love one another, 36 and forewarns Peter of his denial.

## JOHN XIV—XXI. ACTS I—III.

- XIV.** 1 Christ comforts his disciples with the hope of heaven: 6 professes himself the way, the truth, and the life; and one with the Father: 13 assures their prayers in his name to be effectual: 15 requests love and obedience: 16 promises the Holy Ghost the comforter: 27 and leaves his peace with them.
- XV.** 1 The consolation and mutual love between Christ and his members, under the parable of the vine. 18 A comfort in the hatred and persecution of the world. 26 The office of the Holy Ghost, and of the apostles.
- XVI.** 1 Christ comforts his disciples against tribulation, by the promise of the Holy Ghost, and by his resurrection and ascension; 23 assures their prayers made in his name to be acceptable to his Father. 33 Peace in Christ, and in the world affliction.
- XVII.** 1 Christ prays to his Father to glorify him: 6 to preserve his apostles, 11 in unity, 17 and truth: 20 to glorify them, and all other believers with him, in heaven.
- XVIII.** 1 Judas betrays Jesus. 6 The officers fall to the ground. 10 Peter smites off Malchus's ear. 12 Jesus is taken and led unto Annas and Caiaphas. 15 Peter's denial. 19 Jesus examined before Caiaphas. 28 His arraignment before Pilate. 36 His kingdom. 40 The Jews ask Barabbas to be set loose.
- XIX.** 1 Christ is scourged, crowned with thorns, and beaten. 4 Pilate is desirous to release him, but being overcome with the outrage of the Jews, he delivered him to be crucified. 23 They cast lots for his garments. 26 He commendeth his mother to John. 28 He dieth. 31 His side is pierced. 38 He is buried by Joseph and Nicodemus.
- XX.** 1 Mary comes to the sepulchre: 3 so do Peter and John, ignorant of the resurrection. 11 Jesus appears to Mary Magdalene, 19 and to his disciples. 24 The incredulity and confession of Thomas. 30 The scripture is sufficient to salvation.
- XXI.** 1 Christ appearing again to his disciples, was known of them by the great draught of fishes: 12 He dineth with them; 15 earnestly commandeth Peter to feed his lambs and sheep; 18 foretels him of his death; 22 rebukes his curiosity touching John. 25 The conclusion.

## ACTS.

- I.** CHRIST preparing his apostles to behold his ascension, gathers them together into the mount Olivet, commands them to expect in Jerusalem the sending down of the Holy Ghost, promises after few days to send it; by virtue whereof they should be witnesses unto him, even to the utmost parts of the earth. 9 After his ascension they are warned by two angels to depart, and to set their minds upon his second coming. 12 They accordingly return, and giving themselves to prayer, choose Matthias apostle in the place of Judas.
- II.** 1 The apostles filled with the Holy Ghost, and speaking divers languages, are admired by some, and derided by others: 14 Whom Peter disproving, and shewing that the apostles spake by the power of the Holy Ghost, that Jesus was risen from the dead, ascended into heaven, had poured down the same Holy Ghost, and was the Messiah, a man known to them to be approved of God, by his miracles, wonders, and signs, and not crucified for their sins.
- III.** 1 Peter preacheth to the people that came to see a lame man restored to his feet, 12 and professes the cure not to have been wrought by his or John's own power, or holiness, but by God, and his son Jesus, and through faith in his name: 13 withal reprehending them for crucifying Jesus: 17 which because they did it through ignorance,

## ACTS IV—XI.

- and that thereby were fulfilled God's determinate counsel, and the scriptures, 19 he exhorts them by repentance and faith to seek remission of their sins, and salvation in the same Jesus.
- IV. 1 The rulers of the Jews, offended with Peter's sermon, 4 (though thousands of the people were converted that heard the word) imprison him and John. 5 After, upon examination, Peter boldly avouching the lame man to be healed by the name of Jesus, and that by the same Jesus only we must be eternally saved, 13 they commanded him and John to preach no more in that name, adding threatenings also. 23 Whereupon the church goes to prayer: 31 and God, by moving the place where they were assembled, testified that he heard their prayer, confirming the church with the gift of the Holy Ghost, and with mutual love and charity.
- V. 1 After that, Ananias and Sapphira his wife, for their hypocrisy, at Peter's rebuke, had fallen down dead, 12 and that the rest of the apostles had wrought many miracles; 14 to the increase of the faith: 17 The apostles are again imprisoned, 19 but delivered by an angel, bidding them to preach openly to all: 21 When, after their teaching accordingly in the temple, 29 and before the council, 33 they are in danger to be killed; through the advice of Gamaliel, a great counsellor among the Jews, they are kept alive, 40 and only beaten: for which they glorify God, and cease no day from preaching.
- VI. 1 The apostles, desirous to have the poor regarded for their bodily sustenance, as also careful themselves to dispense the word of God, the food of the soul, 3 appoint the office of deaconship to seven chosen men: 38 of whom Stephen, a man full of faith and of the Holy Ghost, is one: 12 who is taken of those whom he confounded in disputing, 13 and falsely accused of blasphemy against the law and the temple.
- VII. 1 Stephen permitted to answer to the accusation of blasphemy, 2 shews that Abraham worshipped God rightly, and how God chose the fathers, 20 before Moses was born, and before the tabernacle and temple were built: 37 that Moses himself witnessed of Christ: 44 and that all outward ceremonies were ordained according to the heavenly pattern, to last but for a time: 15 reprehending their rebellion, and murdering of Christ, the Just One, whom the prophets foretold should come into the world: whereupon they stone him to death; he commends his soul to Jesus, and humbly prays for them.
- VIII. 1 Stephen's burial. 5 The church planted in Samaria, by Philip the deacon, who preached, did miracles, and baptized many, among the rest Simon the sorcerer, a great seducer of the people. 14 Peter and John come to confirm and enlarge the church: where by prayer and imposition of hands giving the Holy Ghost, 18 when Simon would have bought the like power of them, 20 Peter sharply reproves his hypocrisy and covetousness, and exhorts him to repentance: Peter and John, preaching the word, return to Jerusalem. 26 The angel sends Philip to teach and baptize the Ethiopian eunuch.
- IX. 1 Saul going towards Damascus, 4 is struck down to the earth, 10 is called to the apostleship, 18 and is baptized by Ananias: 20 He preaches Christ boldly. 23 The Jews lay wait to kill him; 29 so do the Grecians; but he escapes both. 31 The church having rest, Peter heals Eneas of the palsy, 36 and restores Tabitha to life.
- X. 1 Cornelius, a devout man, 5 being commanded by an angel, sends for Peter: who by a vision, 15, 20 is taught not to despise the Gentiles. 34 As he preaches Christ to Cornelius and his company, 44 the Holy Ghost falls on them, 48 and they are baptized.
- XI. 1 Peter, being accused for going in to the Gentiles, 5 makes his defence, 18 which is accepted. 19 The gospel being spread into Phenice, and Cyprus and Antioch, Barnabas is sent to confirm

## ACTS XII—XXIII.

- them. 26 The disciples there are first called Christians. 27 They send relief to their brethren in Judea in time of famine.
- XII. 1 King Herod persecutes the Christians, kills James, and imprisons Peter, whom an angel delivers upon the prayers of the church. 20 In his pride, taking to himself the honour due to God, he is struck by an angel, and dies miserably. 24 After his death the word of God prospers.
- XIII. 1 Paul and Barnabas are chosen to go to the Gentiles. 7 Of Sergius Paulus, and Elymas the sorcerer. 14 Paul preaches at Antioch, that Jesus is Christ. 42 The Gentiles believe; 45 but the Jews gainsay and blaspheme; 46 whereupon they turn to the Gentiles. 48 As many as were ordained to life believed.
- XIV. 1 Paul and Barnabas are persecuted from Iconium. 7 At Lystra Paul heals a cripple; whereupon they are reputed as gods. 19 Paul is stoned. 21 They pass through divers churches, confirming the disciples in faith and patience: 26 returning to Antioch, they report what God had done with them.
- XV. 1 Great dissension arises about circumcision; 6 The apostles consult about it, 22 and send their determination by letters to the churches. 36 Paul and Barnabas, thinking to visit the brethren together, fall at strife, and depart asunder.
- XVI. 1 Paul having circumcised Timothy, 7 and being called by the Spirit from one country to another, 14 converteth Lydia, 16 casteth out a spirit of divination: 19 For which cause he and Silas are whipped and imprisoned. 25 The prison doors are opened. 31 The jailor is converted, 37 and they are delivered.
- XVII. 1 Paul preaches at Thessalonica: 4 where some believe, and others persecute him: 10 He is sent to Berea, and preacheth there. 13 Being persecuted at Thessalonica, 15 he cometh to Athens, and disputes, and preaches the living God to them unknown, 34 whereby many are converted unto Christ.
- XVIII. 3 Paul labours with his hands, and preaches at Corinth to the Gentiles: 9 The Lord encourages him in a vision: 12 He is accused before Galio the deputy, but is dismissed. 18 Afterwards, passing from city to city, he strengthens the disciples. 24 Apollos, being more perfectly instructed by Aquila and Priscilla, 28 preaches Christ with great efficacy.
- XIX. 6 The Holy Ghost is given by Paul's hands, 9 The Jews blaspheme his doctrine, which is confirmed by miracles. 13 The Jewish exorcists, 16 are beaten by the devil. 19 Conjuring-books are burnt. 24 Demetrius, for love of gain, raiseth an uproar against Paul, 35 which is appeased by the town-clerk.
- XX. 1 Paul goes to Macedonia. 7 He celebrates the Lord's supper, and preaches. 9 Eutychus being killed by a fall, 10 is raised to life. 17 At Miletus Paul calls the elders together, tells them what shall befall to himself, 28 commits God's flock to them, 29 warns them of false teachers, 32 commands them to God, 36 prays with them, and goes his way.
- XXI. 1 Paul will not by any means be dissuaded from going to Jerusalem. 9 Philip's daughters prophetesses. 17 Paul comes to Jerusalem: 27 where he is apprehended, and in great danger, 31 but by the chief captain is rescued, and permitted to speak to the people.
- XXII. 1 Paul declares at large, how he was converted to the faith, 17 and called to his apostleship: 22 At the very mentioning of the Gentiles, the people exclaim on him: 24 He should have been scourged; 25 but claiming the privilege of a Roman, he escapes.
- XXIII. 1 As Paul pleads his cause, 2 Ananias commands them to smite him: 7 Dissension among his accusers: God encourages him. 14 The Jews' lying in wait for Paul, 20 is declared unto the chief captain: 27 He sends him to Felix the governor.

## ACTS XXIV—XXVIII. ROMANS I—IX.

- XXIV. 2 Paul being accused by Tertullus the orator, 10 answers for his life and doctrine: 24 He preaches Christ to the governor and his wife. 26 The governor hopes for a bribe, but in vain: 27 At last going out of his office, he leaves Paul in prison.
- XXV. 1 The Jews accuse Paul before Festus: 8 He answers for himself, 11 and appeals to Cæsar. 14 Afterwards Festus opens his matter to king Agrippa, 23 and he is brought forth: 25 Festus declares him to have done nothing worthy of death.
- XXVI. 2 Paul, in the presence of Agrippa, declares his life from his childhood, 12 and how miraculously he was converted and called to his apostleship. 24 Festus charges him to be mad, whereunto he answers modestly. 26 Agrippa is almost persuaded to be a Christian. 31 The whole company pronounce him innocent.
- XXVII. 1 Paul shipping toward Rome, 10 foretells the danger of the voyage, 11 but is not believed. 14 They are tossed to and fro with tempest, 41 and suffer shipwreck, 22, 34, 44 yet all come safe to land.
- XXVIII. 1 Paul, after his shipwreck, is kindly entertained by the Barbarians: 5 The viper on his hand hurts him not: 8 He heals many diseases in the island: 11 They depart towards Rome: 17 He declares to the Jews the cause of his coming. 24 After his preaching some were persuaded, and some believed not: 30 yet he preaches there two years.

## ROMANS.

- I. PAUL commends his calling to the Romans, 9 and his desire to come to them. 16 What his gospel is, and the righteousness which it shews. 18 God is angry with all manner of sin. 21 What were the sins of the Gentiles.
- II. 1 They that sin, though they condemn it in others, cannot excuse themselves, 6 and much less escape the judgment of God, 9 whether they be Jews or Gentiles. 14 The Gentiles cannot escape, 17 nor yet the Jews, 25 whom their circumcision shall not profit, if they keep not the law.
- III. 1 The Jews' prerogative; 3 which they have not lost; 9 howbeit the law convinces them also of sin; 20 therefore no flesh is justified by the law, 28 but all, without difference, by faith only: 31 And yet the law is not abolished.
- IV. 1 Abraham's faith was imputed to him for righteousness, 10 before he was circumcised. 13 By faith only he and his seed received the promise. 16 Abraham is the father of all that believe. 24 Our faith also shall be imputed to us for righteousness.
- V. 1 Being justified by faith, we have peace with God, 2 and joy in our hope; 8 that since we were reconciled by his blood, when we were enemies, 10 we shall much more be saved, being reconciled. 12 As sin and death came by Adam, 17 so much more righteousness and life by Jesus Christ. 20 Where sin abounded, grace did superabound.
- VI. 1 We may not live in sin, 2 for we are dead unto it, 3 as appears by our baptism. 12 Let not sin reign any more, 18 because we have yielded ourselves to the service of righteousness, 23 and for that death is the wages of sin.
- VII. 1 No law hath power over a man longer than he liveth. 4 But we are dead to the law. 7 Yet is not the law sin, 12 but holy, just, and good, 16 as I acknowledge who am grieved because I cannot keep it.
- VIII. 1 They that are in Christ, and live according to the spirit, are free from condemnation. 5, 13 What harm comes of the flesh, 6, 14 and what good of the spirit, 17 and what of being God's children, 19 whose glorious deliverance all things long for. 29 It was beforehand decreed from God. 38 What can sever us from his love.
- IX. 1 Paul is sorry for the Jews. 7 All the seed of Abraham were not the children of the promise. 18 God hath mercy upon whom he will. 21 The pot-

ROMANS X—XVI. I CORINTHIANS I—VII.  
ter may do with his clay what he list. 25 The calling of the Gentiles, and rejecting of the Jews, were foretold. 32 The cause why so few Jews embraced the righteousness of faith.

X. 5 The scripture sheweth the difference betwixt the righteousness of the law, and that of faith, 11 and that all, both Jew and Gentile, that believe, shall not be confounded, 18 and that the Gentiles shall receive the word, and believe. 19 Israel was not ignorant of these things.

XI. 1 God hath not cast off all Israel. 7 Some were elected, though the rest were hardened. 16 There is hope of their conversion. 18 The Gentiles may not insult upon them: 26 for there is a promise of their salvation. 33 God's judgments are unsearchable.

XII. 1 God's mercies must move us to please God. 3 Not to think highly of one's self, 6 but attend every one on that calling wherein he is placed. 9 Love without dissimulation. 19 Revenge is especially forbidden.

XIII. 1 Subjection, and many other duties, we owe to the magistrates. 8 Love is the fulfilling of the law. 11 Gluttony and drunkenness, and the works of darkness, are out of season in the time of the gospel.

XIV. 3 Men may not condemn nor condemn each other for things indifferent: 13 but take heed that they give no offence in them: 15 for that the apostle proves unlawful by many reasons.

XV. 1 The strong must bear with the weak. 2 We may not please ourselves, 3 for Christ did not so, 7 but receive one another, as Christ did us all, 8 both Jews 9 and Gentiles. 15 Paul excuseth his writing, 28 and promises to see them, 33 and desires their prayers.

XVI. 3 Paul wills the brethren to greet many, 17 and advises them to take heed of those which cause dissension and offences, 21 and after sundry salutations, ends with praise and thanks to God.

#### I CORINTHIANS.

I. AFTER his salutation and thanksgiving, 10 he exhorts them to unity, 12 and reproves their dissensions. 18 God destroys the wisdom of the wise, 21 by the foolishness of preaching, 26 and calls not the wise, mighty, and noble, 27, 28 but the foolish, weak, and men of no account.

II. 1 He declares that his preaching, though it bring not excellency of speech, or of 4 human wisdom; yet consists in the 4, 5 power of God; and so far excels 6 the wisdom of this world, and 9 human sense, as that 14 the natural man cannot understand it.

III. 2 Milk is fit for children. 3 Strife and division are arguments of a fleshly mind. 7 He that plants, and he that waters, is nothing. 9 The ministers are God's fellow-workmen. 11 Christ the only foundation. 16 Men the temples of God, 17 which must be kept holy. 19 The wisdom of this world is foolishness with God.

IV. 1 In what account the ministers ought to be had. 7 We have nothing which we have not received. 9 The apostles spectacles to the world, angels, and men, 13 the filth and off-scouring of the world; 15 yet our fathers in Christ, 16 whom we ought to follow.

V. 1 The incestuous person, 6 is cause rather of shame unto them, than of rejoicing. 7 The old leaven is to be purged out. 10 Heinous offenders are to be shunned and avoided.

VI. 1 The Corinthians must not vex their brethren, in going to law with them; 6 especially under infidels. 9 The unrighteous shall not inherit the kingdom of God. 15 Our bodies are the members of Christ, 19 and temples of the Holy Ghost: 16, 17 They must not therefore be defiled.

VII. 2 Of marriage, 4 shewing it to be a remedy against fornication; 10 and that the bond thereof ought not lightly to be dissolved. 18, 20 Every man must be content with his vocation. 25 Virginity wherefore to be embraced, 35 and for what

I COR. VIII—XVI. II COR. I—IV.  
respects we may either marry, or abstain from marrying.

VIII. 1 To abstain from meats offered to idols: 8, 9 not to abuse our Christian liberty, to the offence of our brethren: 11 but must bridle our knowledge with charity.

IX. 1 He shews his liberty, 7 and that the minister ought to live by the gospel: 15 yet that himself hath of his own accord abstained 18 to be either chargeable to them, 22 or offensive to any in matters indifferent. 24 Our life is like a race.

X. 1 The sacraments of the Jews, 6 are types of ours, 7 and their punishments, 11 examples for us. 14 We must flee from idolatry, 21 and not make the Lord's table the table of devils: 24 and in things indifferent we should have regard to the weak brethren.

XI. 1 He reproves them, because in holy assemblies 4 there men prayed with their heads covered, and 6 their women with heads uncovered: 17 and because generally their meetings were not for the better, but for the worse; as 21 namely, in profaning with their own feasts the Lord's supper, 23 Lastly, he calls them to the first institution thereof.

XII. 1 Spiritual gifts 4 are divers, 7 yet all to profit withal; 8 and to that end are diversely bestowed: 12 that by the like proportion, as the members of a natural body tend all to the 16 mutual decency, 22 service, and 26 succour of the same body; 27 so we should do one for another, to make up the mystical body of Christ.

XIII. 1 All gifts, 2, 3 how excellent soever, are nothing worth without charity. 4 The praises thereof, and 13 prelation before hope and faith.

XIV. 1 Prophecy is commended, 2, 3, 4 and preferred before speaking with tongues, 6 by a comparison drawn from musical instruments. 12 Both must be referred to edification, 22 as to their true and proper end. 26 The true use of each is taught, 29 and the abuse taxed. 34 Women are forbidden to speak in the church.

XV. 3 By Christ's resurrection, 12 he proves the necessity of ours, against all such as deny the resurrection of the body. 21 The fruit 35 and manner thereof, 51 and of the changing them that shall be found alive at the last day.

XVI. 1 He exhorts them to relieve the want of the brethren at Jerusalem; 10 commends Timothy; 13 and after friendly admonitions, 16 shuts up his epistle with divers salutations.

#### CORINTHIANS.

I. THE apostle encourages them against troubles, by the comforts and deliverances which God had given him, as in all his afflictions, 8 so particularly in his late danger in Asia: 12 and calling both his own conscience, and theirs, to witness, of his sincere manner of preaching the immutable truth of the gospel, 15 he excuseth his not coming to them, as proceeding not of lightness, but of his lenity towards them.

II. 1 Having shewed the reason why he came not to them, 6 he requires them to forgive and to comfort that excommunicated person, 10 even as himself also, upon his true repentance, had forgiven him: 12 declaring withal why he departed from Troas to Macedonia, 14 and the happy success which God gave to his preaching in all places.

III. 1 Lest their false teachers should charge him with vain glory, he shews the faith and the Corinthians, to be a sufficient commendation of his ministry. 6 Whereupon entering a son between the ministers of the law and of the gospel, 12 he proves that his ministry is no less more excellent, as the gospel of life and liberty is more glorious than the law of condemnation.

IV. 1 He declares how he hath used all sincerity and faithful diligence in preaching the gospel; 7 and how the troubles and persecutions which he daily endured for the same, did redound to the praise of God's power, 12 to the benefit of the

II CORINTHIANS V—XIII.  
church, 16 and to the apostle's own eternal glory.

V. 1 That in his assured hope of immortal glory, 9 and in expectation of it, and of the general judgment, he labours to keep a good conscience, 12 not that he may herein boast of himself, 14 but as one that having received life from Christ, lives as a new creature to Christ only, 18 and by his ministry of reconciliation, to reconcile others also in Christ to God.

VI. 1 That he hath approved himself a faithful minister of Christ, both by his exhortations, 3 and by integrity of life, 4 and by patient enduring all kinds of affliction and disgraces for the gospel. 10 Of which he speaks the more boldly amongst them, because his heart is open to them, 13 and he expects the like affection from them again: 14 exhorts them to flee the society and pollutions of idolaters, as being themselves temples of the living God.

VII. 1 He proceeds in exhorting them to purity of life, 2 and to bear him like affection as he doth to them. 3 Whereof, lest they might seem to doubt, he declares what comfort he took in his afflictions, by the report which Titus gave of their godly sorrow, which his former epistle had wrought in them, 13 and of their loving-kindness and obedience towards Titus, answerable to his former boastings of them.

VIII. 1 He stirs them up to a liberal contribution for the poor saints at Jerusalem, by the example of the Macedonians, by commendation of their former forwardness, 9 by the example of Christ, 14 and by the spiritual profit that should redound to themselves thereby: 16 commending to them the integrity and willingness of Titus, and those other brethren, who, upon his request, exhortation, and commendation, were purposely come to them for this business.

IX. 1 He yields the reason why, though he knew their forwardness, yet he sent Titus and his brethren beforehand: 6 and he proceeds in stirring them up to bountiful alms, as being but a kind of sowing of seed, 10 which shall return a great increase to them, 13 and occasion a great sacrifice of thanksgiving unto God.

X. 1 Against the false apostles, who disgraced the weakness of his person and bodily presence, he sets out the spiritual might and authority, with which he is armed against all adverse powers; 7 assuring them that at his coming he will be found as mighty in word, as he is now in writing, being absent. 12 And withal taxing them for extending themselves beyond their compass, and vaunting themselves of other men's labours.

XI. 1 Out of his jealousy over the Corinthians, who seemed to make more account of the false apostles than of him, he entereth into a forced commendation of himself, 5 of his equality with the chief apostles, 7 of his preaching the gospel to them freely, and without their charge: 13 shewing that he was not inferior to those deceitful workers in any legal prerogative; 23 and in the service of Christ, and in all kind of sufferings for his ministry, far superior.

XII. 1 For commending of his apostleship, though he might glory of his wonderful revelations, 9 yet he rather chooses to glory of his infirmities, 11 blaming them for forcing him to this vain boasting. 14 He promises to come to them again; but yet altogether in the affection of a father. 20 although

and though he might glory of his wonderful revelations, 9 yet he rather chooses to glory of his infirmities, 11 blaming them for forcing him to this vain boasting. 14 He promises to come to them again; but yet altogether in the affection of a father. 20 although

#### GALATIANS.

I. HE wonders that they have so soon left him, and the gospel; 8 and accurses those that preach

## GALATIANS TO PHILIPPIANS.

- any other gospel than he did. 11 He learned the gospel not of men, but of God: 13 and shews what he was before his calling, 17 and what he did presently after it.
- II. 1 He shews when he went up again to Jerusalem, and for what purpose: 3 and that Titus was not circumcised: 11 and that he resisted Peter, and told him the reason 14 why he and others, being Jews, do believe in Christ to be justified by faith, and not by works: 20 and that they live not in sin, who are so justified.
- III. 1 He asks what moved them to leave the faith, and hang upon the law. 6 They that believe are justified, 9 and blessed with Abraham. 10 And this he shews by many reasons.
- IV. 1 We were under the law till Christ came, as the heir is under his guardian till he be of age; 5 but Christ freed us from the law; 7 therefore we are servants no longer to it. 14 He remembers their good-will to him, and his to them; 22 and shews that we are the sons of Abraham by the free-woman.
- V. 1 He moves them to stand in their liberty, 3 and not observe circumcision; but rather love, which is the sum of the law: 19 he reckoneth up the works of the flesh, 22 and the fruits of the Spirit; 25 and exhorts to walk in the Spirit.
- VI. 1 He moves them to deal mildly with a brother that hath slipped, 2 and to bear one another's burdens; 6 to be liberal to their teachers; 9 and not weary of well-doing: 12 He shews what they intend that preach circumcision: 14 He glories in nothing, save the cross of Christ.

## EPHESIANS.

- I. AFTER the salutation, 3 and thanksgiving for the Ephesians, 4 he treats of our election, 6 and adoption by grace, 11 which is the true and proper fountain of man's salvation: 13 and because the height of this mystery cannot easily be attained unto by man's power, 16 he prays that they may come 18 to the full knowledge and 20 possession thereof in Christ.
- II. 1 By comparing what we were 3 by nature, with what we are by grace; 10 he declares, that we are made for good works: 13 and being brought near by Christ, should not live as 11 Gentiles, and 12 foreigners in time past, but as 19 citizens with the saints, and the family of God.
- III. 5 The hidden mystery, 6 that the Gentiles should be saved, was made known to Paul by revelation: 8 and to him was that grace given, that 9 he should preach it. 13 He desires them not to faint for his tribulation, 14 and prays 19 that they may perceive the great love of Christ toward them.
- IV. 1 He exhorts to unity; 7 and declares that God therefore gives divers 11 gifts to men, that his church might be 13 edified, and 15 grow up in Christ. 18 He calls them from the impurity of the Gentiles, 24 to put on the new man; 25 to cast off lying, and 29 corrupt communication.
- V. 2 After general exhortations to love, 3 to flee fornication, 4 and all uncleanness, 7 not to converse with the wicked, 15 to walk warily, and to be 16 filled with the Spirit, 22 he descends to the particular duties, how wives ought to obey their husbands, 25 and husbands ought to love their wives, 32 even as Christ doth his church.
- VI. 1 The duty of children to parents, 5 and servants to masters. 10 Our life is a warfare, 12 not only against flesh and blood, but also spiritual enemies. 13 The complete armour of a christian, 18 and how it ought to be used. 21 Tychicus is commended.

## PHILIPPIANS.

- I. PAUL testifieth his thankfulness to God, and his love towards them, for the fruits of their faith, and fellowship in his sufferings, 9 daily praying to him for their increase in grace: 12 he shews what good the faith of Christ had received by his

## PHILIPPIANS TO II THESSALONIANS.

- troubles at Rome, 21 and how ready he is to glorify Christ either by his life or death: 27 exhorting them to unity, 28 and to fortitude in persecution.
- II. 1 He exhorts them to unity, and to all humbleness of mind, by the example of Christ's humility and exaltation: 12 to a careful proceeding in the way of salvation, that they be as lights to the wicked world, 16 and comforts to him their apostle, who is now ready to be offered up to God. 19 He hopes to send Timothy to them, whom he greatly commends, 25 as Epaphroditus also, whom he presently sends to them.
- III. 1 He warns them to beware of the false teachers of the circumcision, 4 shewing that himself hath greater cause than they to trust in the righteousness of the law; 7 which notwithstanding he counts as dung and loss to gain Christ and his righteousness, 12 therein acknowledging his own imperfection. 15 He exhorts them to be thus minded, 17 to imitate him, 18 and to decline the ways of carnal men.
- IV. 1 From particular admonitions, 4 he proceeds to general exhortations, 10 shewing how he rejoiced at their liberality towards him lying in prison, not so much for the supply of his own wants, as for the grace of God in them: 19 and concludes with prayer and salutations.

## COLOSSIANS.

- I. AFTER salutation, Paul thanks God for their faith, 7 confirms the doctrine of Epaphras, 9 prays further for their increase in grace, 14 describes the true Christ, 21 encourageth them to receive Jesus Christ, and commends his own ministry.
- II. 1 He still exhorts them to be constant in Christ, 8 to beware of philosophy and vain traditions, 18 worshipping of angels, 20 and legal ceremonies, which are ended in Christ.
- III. 1 He shews where we should seek Christ: 5 He exhorts to mortification, to put off the old man, and to put on Christ; 12 exhorting to charity, humility, and other several duties.
- IV. 1 He exhorts them to be fervent in prayer, 5 to walk wisely toward them that are not yet come to the true knowledge of Christ. 10 He salutes them, and wishes them all prosperity.

## I THESSALONIANS.

- I. THE Thessalonians are given to understand both how mindful of them Paul was at all times in thanksgiving and prayer; 5 and also how well he was persuaded of the truth and sincerity of their faith and conversion to God.
- II. 1 In what manner the gospel was brought and preached to the Thessalonians, and in what sort also they received it. 18 A reason is rendered both why Paul was so long absent from them, and also why he was so desirous to see them.
- III. 1 Paul testifies his great love to the Thessalonians; partly by sending Timothy unto them to strengthen and comfort them; partly by rejoicing in their well-doing; 10 and partly by praying for them, and desiring a safe coming unto them.
- IV. 1 He exhorts them to walk in all manner of godliness, 6 to live holy and justly, 9 to love one another, 11 and quietly to follow their own business; 13 and last of all to sorrow moderately for the dead: 15 and to his last exhortation is annexed a brief description of the resurrection, and second coming of Christ to judgment.
- V. 1 He proceeds in the former description of Christ's coming to judgment, 14 and gives divers precepts, 23 and so concludes the epistle.

## II THESSALONIANS.

- I. PAUL certifies them of the good opinion which he had of their faith, love, and patience; 11 and therewithal useth divers reasons for the comforting

## II THESSALONIANS TO TITUS.

- of them in persecution, whereof the chief is taken from the righteous judgment of God.
- II. 1 He wills them to continue steadfast in the truth received; 3 shews that there shall be a departure from the faith, 8 and a discovery of antichrist, before the day of the Lord come: 15 and thereupon repeats his former exhortation, and prays for them.
- III. 1 He begs their prayers for himself, 3 and testifies what confidence he has in them, 5 makes request to God in their behalf, 6 gives them divers precepts, especially to shun idleness and ill company, 16 and last of all concludes with prayer and salutation.

## I TIMOTHY.

- I. TIMOTHY is put in mind of the charge which was given unto him by Paul at his going to Macedonia, 5 of the right use and end of the law, 11 of Paul's calling to be an apostle, 20 and Hymeneus and Alexander.
- II. 1 That it is meet to pray and give thanks for all men, and the reason why. 9 How women should be attired. 12 They are not permitted to teach. 15 They shall be saved, notwithstanding the testimonies of God's wrath in childbirth, if they continue in faith.
- III. How bishops, deacons, and their wives, should be qualified; 14 and to what end Paul wrote to Timothy of these things. 15 Of the church, and the blessed truth therein taught and professed.
- IV. 1 He foretels that in the latter times there shall be a departure from the faith. 6 And to the end that Timothy might not fail in doing his duty, he furnishes him with divers precepts relating thereto.
- V. 1 Rules to be observed in reproving. 3 Of widows. 17 Of elders. 23 A precept for Timothy's health. 24 Some men's sins go before unto judgment, and some men's do follow after.
- VI. 1 Of the duty of servants. 3 Not to have fellowship with new-fangled teachers. 6 Godliness is great gain, 10 and love of money the root of all evil. 11 What Timothy is to flee, and what to follow; 17 and whereof to admonish the rich. 20 To keep the purity of true doctrine, and to avoid profane janglings.

## II TIMOTHY.

- I. PAUL's love to Timothy, and the unfeigned faith which was in Timothy himself, his mother, and grand-mother: 6 He is exhorted to stir up the gift of God which was in him, 8 to be steadfast and patient in persecution, 13 and to persist in the form and truth of that doctrine which he had learned of him. 15 Phygellus and Hermogenes, and such like, are noted, and Onesiphorus is highly commended.
- II. 1 He is exhorted again to constancy and perseverance, and to do the duty of a faithful servant of the Lord in dividing the word aright, and shunning profane and vain babblings. 17 Of Hymeneus and Philetus. 19 The foundation of the Lord is sure. 22 He is taught whereof to beware, and what to follow after, and in what sort the servant of the Lord ought to behave himself.
- III. 1 He advertises him of the times to come, 6 describes the enemies of the truth, 10 propounds unto him his own example, 16 and commends the holy scriptures.
- IV. 1 He exhorts him to do his duty with all care and diligence, 6 certifies him of the nearness of his death, 9 wills him to come speedily unto him, and 11 to bring Mark with him, and certain other things which he wrote for, 14 warns him to beware of Alexander the smith, 16 informs him what had befallen him at his first answering, 19 and soon after he concludes.

## TITUS.

- I. FOR what end Titus was left in Crete. 6 How they that are to be chosen ministers ought to be

## PHILEMON TO JAMES

- qualified. 11 The mouths of evil teachers to be stopped : 12 and what manner of men they be.
- II. 1 Directions given unto Titus, both for his doctrine and life. 9 Of the duty of servants, and in general of all Christians.
- III. 1 Titus is yet further directed by Paul both concerning the things he should teach, and not teach. 10 He is willed also to reject obstinate heretics : 12 which done, he appoints him both time and place, wherein he should come unto him, and so concludes.

## PHILEMON.

PAUL rejoices to hear of the faith and love of Philemon ; 9 whom he desires to forgive his servant Onesimus, and lovingly to receive him again.

## HEBREWS.

- I. CHRIST in these last times coming to us from the Father, 4 is preferred above the angels, both in person and office.
- II. 1 We ought to be obedient to Christ Jesus, 5 and that because he vouchsafed to take our nature upon him, 14 as it was necessary.
- III. 1 Christ is more worthy than Moses : 7 therefore if we believe not in him, we shall be more worthy of punishment than hard-hearted Israel.
- IV. 1 The rest of Christians is attained by faith. 12 The power of God's word. 14 By our high-priest, Jesus the Son of God, subject to infirmities, but not to sin, 16 we must and may go boldly to the throne of grace.
- V. 1 The authority and honour of our Saviour's priesthood. 11 Negligence in the knowledge thereof is reprov'd.
- VI. 1 He exhorts not to fall back from the faith, 11 but to be steadfast, 12 diligent, and patient to wait upon God, 13 because God is most sure in his promise.
- VII. 1 Christ Jesus is a priest after the order of Melchisedec, 11 and so far more excellent than the priests of Aaron's order.
- VIII. 1 By the eternal priesthood of Christ, the Levitical priesthood of Aaron is abolished, 7 and the temporal covenant with the fathers, by the eternal covenant of the gospel.
- IX. 1 The description of the rights and bloody sacrifices of the law, 11 far inferior to the dignity and perfection of the blood and sacrifice of Christ.
- X. 1 The weakness of the law sacrifices. 10 The sacrifice of Christ's body once offered, 14 for ever hath taken away sins. 19 An exhortation to hold fast the faith, with patience and thanksgiving.
- XI. 1 What faith is. 6 Without faith we cannot please God. 7 The worthy fruits thereof in the fathers of old time.
- XII. 1 An exhortation to constant faith, patience, and godliness. 22 A commendation of the New Testament above the Old.
- XIII. 1 Divers admonitions, as to charity, 4 to honest life, 5 to avoid covetousness, 7 to regard God's preachers, 9 to take heed of strange doctrines, 10 to confess Christ, 16 to give alms, 17 to obey governors, 18 to pray for the apostle. 20 The conclusion.

## JAMES.

- I. WE are to rejoice under the cross, 5 to ask wisdom of God, 13 and in our trials not to impute our weakness, or sins unto him, 22 but rather to hearken to the word, to meditate in it, and do thereafter, 26 otherwise men may seem, but never be, truly religious.
- II. 1 It is not agreeable to Christian profession to regard the rich, and to despise the poor brethren : 13 rather we are to be loving and merciful ; 14 and not to boast of faith where no fruits are, 17 which is but a dead faith, 19 the faith of devils, 21 and not of Abraham, 25 and Rahab.
- III. 1 We are not rashly or arrogantly to reprove

## JAMES TO I JOHN.

- others, 5 but rather to bridle the tongue, a little member, but a powerful instrument of much good, and great harm. 13 They who be truly wise, be mild and peaceable without envying and strife.
- IV. 1 We are to strive against covetousness, 4 intemperance, 5 pride, 11 detraction, and rash judgment of others : 13 and not to be confident in the good success of worldly business ; but mindful ever of the uncertainty of this life, to commit ourselves and all our affairs to God's providence.
- V. 1 Wicked rich men are to fear God's vengeance. 7 We ought to be patient in afflictions, after the example of the prophets and Job ; 12 to forbear swearing ; 13 to pray in adversity, to sing in prosperity ; 16 to acknowledge mutually our several faults, to pray for each other ; 19 and to restore a straying brother to the truth.

## I PETER.

- I. PETER blesses God for his manifold spiritual graces, 10 shewing that the salvation of Christ is no news, but a thing prophesied of old : 13 and exhorts them accordingly, to a godly conversation, forasmuch as they are now born anew by the word of God.
- II. 1 He dehorts them from the breach of charity ; 4 shewing that Christ is the foundation whereon they are built. 11 He beseeches them also to abstain from fleshly lusts, 13 to be obedient to magistrates, 18 and teaches servants how to obey their masters, 20 patiently suffering for well-doing, after the example of Christ.
- III. 1 He teaches the duty of wives and husbands to each other, 8 exhorting all men to unity and love, 14 and to suffer persecution. 19 He declares also the benefits of Christ towards the old world.
- IV. 1 He exhorts them to cease from sin by the example of Christ, and the consideration of the general end that now approaches : 12 and comforts them against persecution.
- V. 1 He exhorts the elders to feed their flocks ; 5 the younger to obey ; 8 and all to be sober, watchful, and constant in the faith, 9 to resist the cruel adversary the devil.

## II PETER.

- I. CONFIRMING them in hope of the increase of God's graces, 5 he exhorts them by faith and good works to make their calling and election sure : 12 whereof he is careful to remember them, knowing that his death is at hand : 16 and warns them to be constant in the faith of Christ, who is the true Son of God, by the eye-witness of the apostles' beholding his majesty, and by the testimony of the Father and the prophets.
- II. 1 He foretels them of false teachers, shewing the impiety and punishment both of them and their followers ; 7 from which the godly shall be delivered, as Lot was out of Sodom : 10 and more fully describes the manners of those profane and blasphemous seducers, whereby they may be the better known and avoided.
- III. 1 He assures them of the certainty of Christ's coming to judgment, against those scornors who dispute against it : 8 warning the godly for the long patience of God, to hasten their repentance. 10 He describes also the manner how the world shall be destroyed : 11 exhorting them from the holiness of life to think the patience of God to be their salvation, as Paul wrote to them in his epistles.

## I JOHN.

- I. HE describes the person of Christ, in whom we have eternal life by a communion with God : 5 holiness of life will testify the truth of that our communion. Faith assures us of the forgiveness of our sins by Christ's death.
- II. 1 He comforts them against the sins of infirmity. 3 Rightly to know God, is to keep his command-

## I JOHN TO REVELATION.

- ments, 9 to love our brethren, 15 and not to love the world. 18 We must beware of seducers : 20 from whose deceits the godly are safely preserved by perseverance through faith.
- III. 1 He declares the singular love of God towards us, in making us his sons ; 3 who therefore ought obediently to keep his commandments, 11 as also brotherly to love one another.
- IV. 1 He warns them not to believe all teachers who boast of the Spirit, but to try them by the rules of the Christian faith : 7 and by many reasons exhorts to brotherly love.
- V. 1 He that loves God, loves his children, and keeps his commandments ; 3 which to the faithful are light, and not grievous. 9 Jesus is the Son of God, able to save us, 14 and to hear our prayers, which we make for ourselves, and for others.

## II JOHN.

HE exhorts a certain honourable matron, with her children, to persevere in Christian love and belief, 8 lest they love the reward of their former profession ; 10 and to have nothing to do with those seducers that bring not the true doctrine of Christ Jesus.

## III JOHN.

HE commends Gaius for his piety, 5 and hospitality, 7 to true preachers ; 9 complaining of the unkind dealing of ambitious Diotrephes on the contrary side, 11 whose evil example is not to be followed ; 12 and gives special testimony to the good report of Demetrius.

## JUDE.

- I. HE exhorts them to be constant in the profession of the faith. 4 False teachers are crept in to seduce them ; for whose damnable doctrine and manners, horrible punishment is prepared : 20 whereas the godly, by the assistance of the Holy Spirit, and prayers to God, may persevere, and grow in grace, and keep themselves, and recover others out of the snares of those deceivers.

## REVELATION.

- I. JOHN writes his Revelation to the seven churches of Asia, signified by the seven golden candlesticks. 7 The coming of Christ. 14 His glorious power and majesty.
- II. 1 What is commanded to be written to the angels (that is, the ministers) of the churches of 1 Ephesus, 8 Smyrna, 12 Pergamos, 18 Thyatira : and what is commended, or found wanting in them.
- III. 1 The angel of the church of Sardis is reprov'd, 3 exhorted to repent, and threatened if he do not repent. 8 The angel of the church of Philadelphia 10 is approved for his diligence and patience. 15 The angel of Laodicea is rebuked, for being neither hot nor cold, 19 and admonished to be more zealous. 20 Christ stands at the door and knocks.
- IV. 2 John sees the throne of God in heaven. 4 The four-and-twenty elders. 6 The four beasts full of eyes before and behind. 10 The elders lay down their crowns, and worship him that sat on the throne.

which only  
n : 12  
ess that  
and what  
followed thereupon ; containing a prophecy to the end of the world.

VII. 3 An angel seals the servants of God in their foreheads. 4 The number of them that were sealed : Of the tribes of Israel a certain number, 9 of all other nations an innumerable multitude, which stand before the throne, clad in white robes, and palms in their hands : 14 Their robes were washed in the blood of the Lamb.



## REVELATION VIII—XII.

**VIII.** 1 At the opening of the seventh seal, 2 seven angels had seven trumpets given them. 6 Four of them sound their trumpets, and great plagues follow. 3 Another angel puts incense to the prayers of the saints on the golden altar.

**IX.** 1 A star falls from heaven at the sounding of the fifth angel, to whom is given the key of the bottomless pit: 2 He opens the pit, 3 and there come forth locusts like scorpions. 12 The first woe past. 13 The sixth trumpet sounds. 14 Four angels are let loose that were bound.

**X.** 1 A mighty strong angel appears with a book open in his hand. 6 He swears by him that lives for ever, that there shall be no more time. 9 John is commanded to take and eat the book.

**XI.** 3 The two witnesses prophesy. 6 They have power to shut heaven, that it rain not. 7 The beast shall fight against them, and kill them. 8 They lie unburied, 11 and after three days and an half rise again. 14 The second woe is past. 15 The seventh trumpet sounds.

**XII.** 1 A woman clothed with the sun travails. 4 The great red dragon stands before her, ready to devour her child. 6 When she was delivered she fled into the wilderness. 7 Michael and his angels fight with the dragon and prevail. 13 The dragon

## REVELATION XIII—XVII.

being cast down unto the earth, persecutes the woman.

**XIII.** 1 A beast rises out of the sea, with seven heads and ten horns, to whom the dragon gives his power. 11 Another beast comes up out of the earth; 14 causes an image to be made of the former beast, 15 and that men should worship it, 16 and receive his mark.

**XIV.** 1 The Lamb, standing on mount Sion, with his company; 6 an angel preaches the gospel. 8 The fall of Babylon. 15 The harvest of the world, and putting-in of the sickle. 20 The vintage and wine-press of the wrath of God.

**XV.** 1 The seven angels with the seven last plagues. 3 The song of them that overcome the beast. 7 The seven vials full of the wrath of God.

**XVI.** 2 The angels pour out the vials full of wrath: 6 The plagues that follow thereupon. 15 Christ comes as a thief. Blessed are they that watch.

**XVII.** 3, 4 A woman arrayed in purple and scarlet, with a golden cup in her hand, sits upon the beast, 5 which is great Babylon, the mother of all abominations. 9 The interpretation of the seven heads, 12 and the ten horns. 14 The victory of the Lamb. 16 The punishment of the whore.

## REVELATION XVIII—XXII.

**XVIII.** 2 Babylon is fallen. 4 The people of God commanded to depart out of her. 9 The kings of the earth, 11 with the merchants and mariners, lament over her. 20 The saints rejoice for the judgments of God upon her.

**XIX.** 1 God is praised in heaven for judging the great whore, and avenging the blood of his saints. 7 The marriage of the Lamb. 10 The angel will not be worshipped. 17 The fowls called to the great slaughter.

**XX.** 2 Satan bound for a thousand years. 5 The first resurrection: 6 they are blessed that have part therein. 7 Satan let loose again. 8 Gog and Magog. 10 The devil cast into the lake of fire and brimstone. 12 The last and general resurrection.

**XXI.** 1 A new heaven and a new earth. 10 The heavenly Jerusalem, with a full description thereof: 23 She needeth no sun, the glory of God is her light. 24 The kings of the earth bring their riches unto her.

**XXII.** 1 The river of the water of life. 2 The tree of life. 5 The light of the city of God is himself. 9 The angel will not be worshipped. 18 Nothing may be added to the word of God, nor taken therefrom.

THE  
NAMES AND ORDER  
OF ALL THE  
BOOKS OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS.  
WITH THE  
NUMBER OF THEIR CHAPTERS.

*The Books and Chapters in the OLD TESTAMENT.*

|                   | CHAPTERS. |                     | CHAPTERS. |                | CHAPTERS. |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| GENESIS.....      | 50        | II CHRONICLES.....  | 36        | DANIEL.....    | 12        |
| EXODUS.....       | 40        | EZRA.....           | 10        | HOSEA.....     | 14        |
| LEVITICUS.....    | 27        | NEHEMIAH.....       | 13        | JOEL.....      | 3         |
| NUMBERS.....      | 36        | ESTHER.....         | 10        | AMOS.....      | 9         |
| DEUTERONOMY.....  | 34        | JOB.....            | 42        | OBADIAH.....   | 1         |
| JOSHUA.....       | 24        | PSALMS.....         | 150       | JONAH.....     | 4         |
| JUDGES.....       | 21        | PROVERBS.....       | 31        | MICAH.....     | 7         |
| RUTH.....         | 4         | ECCLESIASTES.....   | 12        | NAHUM.....     | 3         |
| I SAMUEL.....     | 31        | SOLOMON'S SONG..... | 8         | HABAKKUK.....  | 3         |
| II SAMUEL.....    | 24        | ISAIAH.....         | 66        | ZEPHANIAH..... | 3         |
| I KINGS.....      | 22        | JEREMIAH.....       | 52        | HAGGAI.....    | 2         |
| II KINGS.....     | 25        | LAMENTATIONS.....   | 5         | ZECHARIAH..... | 14        |
| I CHRONICLES..... | 29        | EZEKIEL.....        | 48        | MALACHI.....   | 4         |

*The Books and Chapters in the NEW TESTAMENT.*

| CHAPTERS.           |    | CHAPTERS.             |   | CHAPTERS.       |    |
|---------------------|----|-----------------------|---|-----------------|----|
| MATTHEW.....        | 28 | EPHESIANS.....        | 6 | HEBREWS.....    | 13 |
| MARK.....           | 16 | PHILIPPIANS.....      | 4 | JAMES.....      | 5  |
| LUKE.....           | 24 | COLOSSIANS.....       | 4 | I PETER.....    | 5  |
| JOHN.....           | 21 | I THESSALONIANS.....  | 5 | II PETER.....   | 3  |
| ACTS.....           | 28 | II THESSALONIANS..... | 3 | I JOHN.....     | 5  |
| ROMANS.....         | 16 | I TIMOTHY.....        | 6 | II JOHN.....    | 1  |
| I CORINTHIANS.....  | 16 | II TIMOTHY.....       | 4 | III JOHN.....   | 1  |
| II CORINTHIANS..... | 13 | TITUS.....            | 3 | JUDE.....       | 1  |
| GALATIANS.....      | 6  | PHILEMON.....         | 1 | REVELATION..... | 22 |

*The Books and Chapters of the APOCRYPHA.*

| CHAPTERS.               |    | CHAPTERS. |                                | CHAPTERS. |
|-------------------------|----|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| I ESDRAS.....           | 9  | 19        | THE STORY OF SUSANNAH.         |           |
| II ESDRAS.....          | 16 | 21        | THE IDOL, REL, AND THE DRAGON. |           |
| TOBIT.....              | 14 |           |                                |           |
| JUDITH.....             | 16 |           |                                |           |
| THE REST OF ESTHER..... | 6  |           |                                | 16        |
|                         |    |           |                                | 15        |





